



This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

### Usage guidelines

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

- + *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.
- + *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.
- + *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.
- + *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

### About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at <http://books.google.com/>







18

X B 10.2 CRU





A COMPLETE  
**C O N C O R D A N C E**  
TO THE  
**H O L Y S C R I P T U R E S**  
OF THE  
**O L D A N D N E W T E S T A M E N T.**









Drawn from Life by J. Fry.

Engraved by Freeman.

ALEXANDER CRUDEN, M. A.

*London, Published by Thomas Tooke, 1728, Cheap-side.*

A COMPLETE  
**C O N C O R D A N C E**  
TO THE  
**HOLY SCRIPTURES**  
OF THE  
**OLD AND NEW TESTAMENT:**

OR, A

**DICTIONARY AND ALPHABETICAL INDEX TO THE BIBLE:**

VERY USEFUL TO ALL CHRISTIANS WHO SERIOUSLY READ AND STUDY THE INSPIRED WRITINGS.

IN TWO PARTS:

CONTAINING,

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| I. The APPELLATIVE or COMMON Words in so full and large a Manner, that any Verse may be readily found by looking for any material Word in it. In this Part the various <i>Significations</i> of the principal Words are given; by which the true Meaning of many Passages of Scripture is shewn: An Account of | several <i>Jewish</i> Customs and Ceremonies is also added, which may serve to illustrate many Parts of Scripture. II. The PROPER NAMES in the Scriptures. To this Part is prefixed a TABLE, containing the <i>Significations</i> of the Words in the Original Languages from which they are derived. |
|--|---|

TO WHICH IS ADDED,

**A Concordance to the Books called Apocrypha.**

THE WHOLE DIGESTED IN AN EASY AND REGULAR METHOD: WHICH, TOGETHER WITH THE VARIOUS SIGNIFICATIONS AND OTHER IMPROVEMENTS NOW ADDED, RENDERS IT MORE USEFUL THAN ANY BOOK OF THE KIND HITHERTO PUBLISHED.

---

**BY ALEXANDER CRUDEN, M. A.**

---

THE TENTH EDITION,

CAREFULLY REVISED AND CORRECTED BY THE HOLY SCRIPTURES.

TO WHICH IS ADDED,

AN ORIGINAL LIFE OF THE AUTHOR.

---

*Search the Scriptures; for in them ye think ye have eternal life, and they are they which testify of me. John v. 39. Them have known the Holy Scriptures, which are able to make thee wise unto salvation, through faith which is in Christ Jesus. All Scripture is given by inspiration of God, &c. 2 Tim. iii. 15-17.*

---

**L O N D O N :**

PRINTED FOR T. TEGG AND SON, 73, CHEAPSIDE;  
R. GRIFFIN AND Co, GLASGOW; TEGG AND Co, DUBLIN; ALSO,  
J. AND S. A. TEGG, SYDNEY AND HOBART TOWN.

1837.

London: Printed by J. Haddon, Castle Street, Finsbury.



# TO THE KING.

SIRE,

**THIS CONCORDANCE** was begun with a design to promote the study and knowledge of the holy Scriptures, and the method taken therein is deemed by competent judges to be the best towards a complete Concordance that hath hitherto appeared in our language. It is acknowledged to be an useful book to private Christians who search the Scriptures, and to be very necessary for all the Preachers of the Gospel: Therefore to whom can this new Edition be more properly offered than to your Majesty, now in the beginning of your reign, having already manifested a great regard to religion, and an earnest concern for promoting it among your subjects?

ALL other books are of little or no importance in comparison of the holy Scriptures, which are a revelation from God, and are given as the only rule of faith and practice. If the kings of *Israel* were required not only "to read the law of *Moses* all the days of their life, but also to write out a copy of it with their own hand, that they might learn to fear the Lord their God, and keep all the words of his law;" it may be reasonably expected that Christian Princes should make the glorious Gospel of our LORD and SAVIOUR JESUS CHRIST their daily study, that it may become their constant guide and rule for the government of their people, as well as for their own salvation.

It hath been often observed, that the most effectual way to a general external reformation is "to make Religion a step to preferment, and Irreligion a bar to it;" because example has a more powerful influence over the minds of men than precept, or even than punishment. The early declarations and strong resolutions your Majesty was pleased to make at your coming to the throne, "That you would encourage those who are religious, and discourage those that are otherwise," rejoiced the hearts of all who earnestly desire the revival of vital and practical religion, and to see your Majesty's subjects a holy and happy people.

TRUE piety has been in all ages accounted the truest honour; for Religion diffuses the greatest glory around a human character, and sweetens and embalms the memory of Princes. A pious Prince, who hath shewn a hearty concern for the eternal happiness of his people, as well as for their present protection, will be remembered with great esteem and honour; for the Scripture says, that "the memory of the just is blessed." When they are spoken of, it is with praise and commendation by all good men. All other accomplishments, without true grace and real religion, cannot make the children of men happy, who must all die and rise again, "and appear before the judgment-seat of CHRIST, to receive according to what they have done in the body, whether good or bad."

The memory of *Hezekiah*, the religious King of *Judah*, is precious: he hath been celebrated in all ages of the Church for his pious zeal in the reformation of his people at the beginning of his reign; for "God honours those that honour him, and they who despise him shall be lightly esteemed." It is said of that pious King, that "he trusted in the LORD GOD of *Israel*, so that after him there was none like him among all the Kings of *Judah*, nor any that were before him: for he clave to the LORD, and departed not from following him, but kept his commandments, which the LORD commanded *Moses*." *Hezekiah*, like your Majesty, began his reign in his youth, yet his zeal for the worship of God, and for promoting Religion among his subjects, carried him through the great difficulties of reforming a people, who had so much degenerated into gross idolatry. May the great God be the guide of your life, and direct and prosper you, that it may be said by the present and future ages, that KING GEORGE THE THIRD hath been an HEZEKIAH to our *British Israel*.

I DOUBT not but your Majesty will pardon my forbearing to enter upon your valuable personal accomplishments: I shall only add that, when it pleased GOD, the sovereign Lord of life and death, to deprive us of the blessing of your Royal Grandfather KING GEORGE THE SECOND, the Protector of our Religion and Liberties for many years, it was esteemed a national blessing that God had favoured *Great Britain* with a Prince born and educated among us, who makes the happiness of his People the rule of his government; and without Religion there can be no real happiness for Prince or People.

WHEN your Majesty came to the throne, the loyal and affectionate addresses from your subjects in all parts of the *British* dominions, shewed their great hopes and strong expectations of being happy under your Majesty's government. We of the *British* nation have reason thankfully to remember the appearances of Divine Providence in the preservation of our Religion and Liberties, particularly in settling and establishing the Protestant Succession, and in disappointing from time to time all the contrivances and attempts of its enemies, whether secret or open; and in your Majesty's coming to the throne with the hearts of all your subjects united to you as the heart of one man.

MAY it please GOD to bestow his choicest gifts upon your Majesty, upon your Royal Mother the Princess Dowager of *Wales*, and all the Royal Family, and upon your numerous and powerful People. May you be blessed, and made a real blessing, and may your reign be long and prosperous; and after you have been enabled to serve GOD faithfully here upon earth, may you reign for ever with him in heaven through JESUS CHRIST. This is the sincere and earnest prayer of him who is, with great humility and profound respect,

May it please your Majesty,

Your MAJESTY's most dutiful,

And most obedient subject and servant,

LONDON,  
JAN: 11, 1761.

ALEXANDER CRUDEN.

# TO THE QUEEN.

MADAM,

**THIS CONCORDANCE**, the work of several years, was begun with a design to promote the study of the holy Scriptures; and, in pursuance thereof, is now published with many improvements beyond any book of this kind in the *English* language.

LONG before this Work was ready for the press, I designed humbly to offer it to your Majesty, and to beg leave to publish it under your royal protection. Your Majesty's illustrious qualities and example in the great scenes of your valuable life, encourage me humbly to beg your countenance to a well-meant attempt for promoting the knowledge of our holy Religion.

THE beauty of your person, and the fine accomplishments of your mind, were so celebrated in your father's court, that there was no Prince in the Empire, who had room for such an alliance, that was not ambitious of gaining a Princess of such noble virtues into his Family, either as a Daughter, or as a Consort.

AND though the heir to all the dominions of the house of *Austria* was desirous of your alliance, yet you generously declined the prospect of a Crown that was inconsistent with the enjoyment of your Religion. The great Disposer of all things, however, kept in store a reward for such exalted virtue; and by the secret methods of his wisdom hath brought your Majesty to a Crown, as famous for defending and supporting the Protestant Religion, as it is conspicuous for its glory and splendor; which is such a return of Divine Providence as is to be admired with great thankfulness, though without the least surprise, since *He whose kingdom ruleth over all* hath declared, that *such as honour Him, He will honour*.

IT was the fame of this heroic constancy that determined his Majesty to desire in marriage a Princess who was now more celebrated for her Christian magnanimity, than for the beauty of her person, which had been so universally admired. We of the *British* nation have reason to rejoice that such a proposal was made and accepted, and that your Majesty, with regard to these two successive treaties, shewed as much prudence in your compliance with the one, as piety in your refusal of the other. You no sooner arrived at *Hanover* than you improved the lustre of that court, which was before reckoned among the politest in *Europe*, and increased the happiness of a people, who were before looked upon as the happiest in the Empire. And you immediately became the darling of the Princess *Sophia*, a Princess, justly acknowledged to be one of the most accomplished women of the age in which she lived, who was much pleased with the conversation of one, in whom she saw so lively an image of her own youth.

WE daily discover those admirable qualities for which your Majesty was famed in other countries, and rejoice to see them exerted in our Island, where we ourselves are made happy by their influence. We behold the throne of these kingdoms surrounded by your Majesty's royal and numerous Progeny, and hear with pleasure of the great care your Majesty takes to instil early into their minds the principles of Religion, Virtue, and Honour.

YOUR Majesty is possessed of all those talents which make conversation either delightful or improving. Your fine taste in the elegant arts, and skill in several modern languages, is such, that your discourse is not confined to the ordinary subjects of conversation, but is adapted, with an uncommon grace, to every occasion, and entertains the politest persons of different nations. That agreeable turn which appears in your sentiments upon the most ordinary affairs of life, which is so suitable to the delicacy of your sex, the politeness of your education, and the splendor of your quality, is observed by every one that has the honour to approach you.

BUT the great regard your Majesty has shewn to Religion, which diffuses the greatest glory around a human character, encourages me to hope that this Work will meet with your favourable acceptance. May it, therefore, please your Majesty to take into your royal protection this CONCORDANCE, the design of which is to render the study of the Scriptures more easy. Whatever may be wanting either in the Work or Author, is abundantly supplied by the dignity of the subject; which consideration chiefly encouraged me to presume to offer it to your Majesty, whom God hath exalted to the most eminent station, and blessed with extraordinary endowments of mind, and with a benevolent and beneficent disposition: To whom then can I more properly offer this Work than to your Majesty, who is celebrated both for your inclination and capacity to do good?

MAY the great God continue to multiply his blessings upon the King, your Majesty, and every branch of your Royal Family: May your life be long continued to serve God faithfully on earth, and may you reign for ever with Him in heaven, through JESUS CHRIST our Lord. Amen.

THESE are the sincere prayers of him who is, with the most profound respect,

*May it please your Majesty,*

Your MAJESTY'S

*Most dutiful, and*

*Most obedient servant*

LONDON,  
October, 1721.

ALEXANDER CRUDEN

## PREFACE TO THE FIRST EDITION.

A **CONCORDANCE** is a **DICTIONARY**, or an **INDEX** to the **BIBLE**, wherein all the words used through the inspired writings are ranged alphabetically, and the various places where they occur are referred to, to assist us in finding out passages, and comparing the several significations of the same word. A work of this kind, which tends so much to render the study of the holy Scriptures more easy to all Christians, must be acknowledged to be very useful; for if a good Index to any other book is to be valued, much more ought one to the **BIBLE**, which is a revelation from God, given as the only rule of our faith and practice, and to discover to us the way to eternal life through our Lord **JESUS CHRIST**.

I do not here propose to treat of the incomparable excellencies of that divine book, which is above all commendation, and will be in the highest esteem by all the true members of the church of God, whose faith, hope, and comfort are built upon these divine Oracles.

WHAT I shall further do in this Preface, shall be to present the Reader with a short historical account of **CONCORDANCES**, which will tend to display their great usefulness; and then acquaint him with the method I have followed in this.

*Hugo de S. Charo*, a preaching Friar of the Dominican order, who was afterwards a Cardinal, was the first who compiled a *Concordance* to the holy Scriptures: he died in the year 1262. He had studied the *Bible* very closely, and for carrying on this great and laborious work the more successfully, we are told he employed five hundred Monks of his order to assist him. He framed an Index of all the declinable words, and referred to the places where they were to be found.

This *Latin Concordance* has been frequently printed with improvements; and since that time works of this sort have been brought to much greater perfection than formerly. At first it was thought sufficient to specify the chapter wherein the word occurred, with these letters *a, b, c, d*, as marks to point out the beginning, the middle, or the end of the chapter. But after *Robert Stephens*, in the year 1545, had divided the chapters of the *Bible* into verses, the verses likewise began to be numbered, and the letters in the editions of the *Concordances* to be suppressed. And in 1555 this eminent Printer published his fine *Concordance*, wherein the chapters and verses are exactly distinguished.

It could not be thought that when so useful a work as Cardinal *Hugo's* came to be known, men, who carefully studied the Scriptures, would be satisfied that such assistance should be confined only to those who understood *Latin*: Accordingly several have been published in various languages, particularly Rabbi *Mordecai Nathan*, otherwise called *Isaac Nathan*, composed an *Hebrew Concordance* in imitation of Cardinal *Hugo's*. He began it in the year 1438, and completed it in 1448, being no less than ten years in finishing it; and besides, as he himself says, he was obliged to employ a great many writers in this work. After printing was invented, it was printed several times: first at *Venice* by *Daniel Bomberg* in the year 1523, under the title of *Meir Netib*, that is to say, *Which giveth light in the way*; at *Basil* by *Frobenius* in 1561, and at *Rome* in 1621. This was the foundation of that noble work published by *John Buxtorf*, the son, being assisted by his father's papers, at *Basil* in 1632.

As to the *Greek* text of the New Testament, a *Concordance* was published by *Henry Stephens* at *Geneva* in 1599, and republished in 1624: But a more accurate one was compiled by *Erasmus Schmidius*, and published at *Wittenberg* in 1638, which was republished more correctly at *Leipsic* in 1716, and is reckoned a very complete performance.

A *Greek Concordance* to the *Septuagint Version* of the *Old Testament*, must be owned to be very useful to such as are for comparing the expressions used in it with those of the *New Testament*, and to those who read the *Fathers*. *Conrad Kircher* of *Augsbourg* is celebrated for his *Greek Concordance* of the *Old Testament*, printed at *Francfort* in 1602. This author has inserted the *Hebrew* words in an alphabetical order, and placed under them the *Greek* words to which they answer. But since that time, an excellent *Concordance* to the *Old Testament* has been published at *Amsterdam* in 1718, by the aged and worthy Minister of *Groningen*, *M. Abraham Trommius*, who instead of following the *Hebrew* alphabet with *Kircher*, has chosen rather to observe the order of the *Greek* alphabet.

THERE have been *Concordances* likewise published in various modern languages; in *French* by *M. Gravelin*; in *High-dutch* and *Low-dutch* by several; the most complete one in *Low-dutch* is that begun by *M. Martinitz*, and finished by *M. Trommius* before-mentioned. In *English* we have had many. The first was published by *Mr. Marbeck* in 1550, which is dedicated to the pious King *Edward VI.* but this referred only to chapters, not verses: Then *Mr. Cotton* published a pretty large *Concordance*, which has been often printed: Afterwards *Mr. Newman* published one more complete; and lastly, we have had one published under the title of the *Cambridge Concordance*. There have been several abstracts or small *Concordances* published: First by *Mr. Downname*, the next by *Mr. Vavasor Powell*, then by *Mr. John Jackson*, and afterwards by *Mr. Samuel Clarke*. As also other works of this nature have been written by way of a *Dictionary* or *Concordance*, but in a different method, as *Mr. Wilson's Christian Dictionary*, *Mr. Knight's Axiomatical Concordance*, *Mr. Bernard's Thesaurus Biblicus*, and *Mr. Wickens's Concordance*, &c.



## PREFACE TO THE FIRST EDITION.

THUS it appears that we have had *Concordances* to the BIBLE some centuries ago; and the world has been so sensible of their usefulness, that many of them have been composed and published in different languages: But as there are several in our language, it may be inquired, What occasioned my undertaking this great and laborious work, or what advantage it has above any other hitherto published?

WHEN I first began this work, I designed to compose an useful *Concordance* in *Octavo*, but after I had printed several specimens I found it necessary to alter my scheme, and to compile one to be printed in this large volume, in order to make those improvements which now render it preferable to any other.

THE method is easy and regular, and each text of Scripture is generally contained in one line, whereby the reader may readily find the place he wants, if he remembers any material word. When there are two or more texts of Scripture that are parallel, I have generally mentioned the first that occurs in order in the BIBLE, and have directly added the parallel texts. It is printed with a good letter, though pretty small, which was necessary in order to bring it into this volume, and make it contain *multum in parvo*, much in a little compass and great care has been taken that the figures referring to the chapters and verses of the BIBLE be exact and correct. When a text is marked with a †, it denotes a marginal reading.

THIS CONCORDANCE is divided into three *Alphabets*.

THIS *first Alphabet* contains the *appellative* or *common* words, which is the principal part. It is very full and large, and any text may be found by looking for any material word, whether it be *substantive*, *adjective*, *verb*, &c.

IN this part, I have given the various *SIGNIFICATIONS* of the principal words, which, I hope, will be esteemed an useful improvement, there not being any thing of this kind in the other large *Concordances*: By this improvement the Reader will have many texts explained, and difficulties removed; and the meaning of the Scripture may be here known by that which is accounted the best rule of interpreting Scripture, namely, *by comparing one Scripture with another*. There is so large a collection of the various *Significations* of many words in Scripture, as may, perhaps, be not only useful to private Christians, but also to those who preach the Gospel; for hereby many important things may be observed at one view, without the trouble of turning over several volumes; and occasion is sometimes taken to give an account of the *Jewish* customs and ceremonies, by which the Reader is led into the meaning of many passages of Scripture, as may be seen in the words, *Elder*, *Ephod*, *Synagogue*, &c.

THE *second Alphabet* contains the *Proper Names* in the holy Scriptures, which the Reader will receive with approvements, as in *Abraham*, *David*, &c. The texts referred to where those names are mentioned, give a short historical account of the remarkable things recorded in Scripture concerning them. To this part is prefixed a *Table*, containing the *Significations* of the words in the original languages from which they are derived.

THE *third and last Alphabet* is a *Concordance* for those books that are called *APOCRYPHAL*, which is only added that this work might not be deficient in any thing that is treated of in any other *Concordance*; those books not being of divine Inspiration, nor any part of the Canon of Scripture, and therefore are of no authority in the church of God.

I CONCLUDE this *Preface*, with praying that God, who hath graciously enabled me to bring this large Work to a conclusion, would render it useful to those who seriously and carefully search the Scriptures; and grant that the sacred writings, which are so important and highly worthy of esteem, may meet with all that affection and regard which they deserve. May those who profess to believe the Scriptures to be a *Revelation* from God, apply themselves to the reading and study of them; and may they by the holy Spirit of God, who indited the Scriptures, be made *wise to salvation through faith which is in Christ Jesus*. Amen.

LONDON,  
October, 1737.

A. C

## PREFACE TO THE SECOND EDITION.

---

AS to what respects this NEW EDITION, notwithstanding the great pains taken in the *First*, there was room for improvements. The filling up of the lines to make the text fuller could not so well be done in the manuscript copy, as in the printed. This renders the sentences more complete in many thousands of places: moreover the texts are more distinct in many places by the leading words being distinguished in *Italic characters*. Some texts are added, and some improvements are made in the *Significations* of words, and an historical account is given of some eminent persons under their *Proper Names*; and other things that need not be particularly mentioned.

THE labours of many persons to compile *Concordances* to the BIBLE, and their acceptance from time to time by the public, shew their great usefulness: It may be reckoned a good sign that religion is revived in some considerable degree in the present age, by the great demand for *Concordances* and *religious books*. The *First Edition* of several thousands in number has been long sold off, which shews this book's favourable reception from the public; and a demand has been long made for a new Edition. There are few books more necessary to those who study their BIBLES than a *Concordance*, whether private Christians, or Ministers of the Gospel who make the Scripture the standard of their preaching. I was told by an eminent Minister, that the BIBLE and this *Concordance* taught him to preach: This *Dictionary* may be a help but the Spirit of God is the best Teacher, who alone can powerfully and effectually teach and impress the heart with the truths revealed in the Scriptures, and make those who read and study the sacred writings *wise to salvation*.

My great aim and design in this Work is, that it may be the means of propagating among my countrymen, and through all the *British* dominions, the knowledge of God through our Lord JESUS CHRIST, and of ourselves, as the same is revealed in the Scriptures; for whose good I heartily wish that it were more complete than it is: For though it be called in the title-page, *A Complete Concordance*, poor sinful man can do nothing absolutely perfect and complete, and therefore the word *complete* is only to be taken in a comparative sense: yet competent judges are of opinion that the method here taken is the best which has appeared in our language towards a *complete Concordance*.

It is hoped that the above-mentioned improvements in this new Edition will serve to recommend the Work more and more to the favour of the public. May it please God, by the powerful operations of his Spirit, to make it useful for the spiritual benefit of those who diligently and carefully use it.

LONDON,  
June 11, 1761.

A. C.

---

THE First and Second Editions of this *Concordance* having been well received by the public, seems to shew the great usefulness of such a Dictionary to the BIBLE; for it may be justly said, that, if Christians were convinced that *Concordances* tended so much as they really do to promote the study and knowledge of the holy Scriptures, they would be more desirous of having one: And some Ministers have expressed so great an esteem for this *Concordance*, that they have said, "If they could not have another copy, they would not part with it for many pounds." This THIRD EDITION now appears, with some improvements, which it is hoped will engage the continuance of the public approbation this work has already been favoured with. May it please God to make it more and more useful and a blessing to the Church of God through our Lord JESUS CHRIST Amen

LONDON,  
March 24, 1769.

A. C.

## PREFACE TO THE OCTAVO EDITION

**N**EXT to the Sacred Writings, no volume better deserves a place in the library of the Christian, than CRUDEN'S CONCORDANCE TO THE HOLY SCRIPTURES. On the principle now generally recognized by Christians of all denominations, that *Scripture is the best interpreter of Scripture*, a more accurate knowledge of the contents of the Bible may be attained by means of a correct and copious CONCORDANCE, than by any other means. As a common dictionary is referred to, for the signification of words in ordinary use, so, by comparing together the different passages of Scripture in which any word occurs, as arranged in a CONCORDANCE, the Scripture acceptance of the term will be discovered; and the inquirer freed from the drudgery of consulting Commentaries, and antiquated systems of divinity, in which every passage is generally explained in conformity with the creed of the Author, rather than according to "the analogy of faith."

The learned Bishop HORSLEY has recorded his opinion on this subject. He says, "It should be a rule with every one who would read the Holy Scriptures with advantage and improvement, to compare every text which may seem important for the doctrine it may contain, or remarkable for the turn of the expression, with the parallel passages in other parts of Holy Writ; that is, with the passages in which the subject matter is the same, the sense equivalent, or the turn of the expression similar."—It is incredible to any one, who has not in some degree made the experiment, what a proficiency may be made in that knowledge that maketh wise unto salvation, by studying the Scriptures in this manner, WITHOUT ANY OTHER COMMENTARY OR EXPOSITION, THAN WHAT THE DIFFERENT PARTS OF THE SACRED VOLUME MUTUALLY FURNISH FOR EACH OTHER. I will not scruple to assert, that the most illiterate Christian, if he can but read his English Bible, and will take the pains to read it in this manner, will not only attain all that practical knowledge that is necessary to his salvation; but, by God's blessing, he will become learned in every thing relating to his religion, in such a degree, that he will not be liable to be misled, either by the refined arguments or the false assertions of those who endeavour to engraft their own opinions upon the Oracles of God. He may safely be ignorant of all philosophy, except what is to be learned from the Sacred Books; which, indeed, contain the highest philosophy adapted to the lowest comprehensions. He may safely remain ignorant of all history, except so much of the first ages of the Jewish and of the Christian Church as is to be gathered from the Canonical Books of the Old and New Testaments. Let him study these in the manner I recommend, and let him never cease to pray for the illumination of that Spirit by which these books were dictated, and the whole compass of abstruse philosophy, and recondite history, shall furnish no argument with which the perverse will of man shall be able to shake this learned Christian's faith. The Bible, thus studied, will indeed prove to be, what we Protestants esteem it—"a certain and sufficient rule of faith and practice; a helmet of salvation, which alone may quench the fiery darts of the wicked."

The Rev. T. H. HORNE, in his *Introduction to the Critical Study of the Scriptures*, † (a work which for extent of research, and felicity of arrangement, is unequalled in the department of literature to which it belongs,) observes: "The comparison of parallel passages is a most important help for interpreting such parts of Scripture as may appear to us obscure or uncertain; for, on almost every subject, there will be found a multitude of phrases, that, when diligently collated, will afford mutual illustration and support to each other; the truth which is more obscurely intimated in one place being expressed with greater precision in others. Thus, a part of the attributes, or circumstances, relating to both persons and things, is stated in one text, and part in another; so that it is only by searching out several passages, and connecting them together, that we can obtain a just apprehension of them."

If these remarks be just, (and the authorities from which they proceed place them above all reasonable objection,) then the value of such a work as "CRUDEN'S CONCORDANCE TO THE HOLY SCRIPTURES," affording such facility to the study of the Sacred Volume, will be readily admitted. The peculiar claims of the *present edition* remain to be noticed.

The first and most important point to be regarded in such a work, is the *general correctness of the various references to Scripture Texts*. To secure this, the utmost pains have been employed; every passage has been carefully compared with the last edition published under the eye of the Author, in 1769, and collated with subsequent editions; and where any difference appeared, the passage was traced out, and corrected from the Scriptures. This extraordinary care will, it is confidently hoped, obtain for this Edition the high recommendation of being THE MOST CORRECT EDITION OF CRUDEN'S CONCORDANCE EVER PUBLISHED.

The Octavo form in which the CONCORDANCE now appears, so much more portable than a ponderous Quarto, enables the Publishers to offer it at a considerably reduced price; while the clearness and beauty of its type render it a specimen of that high degree of excellence the art of Stereotype Printing has attained in this country.

A MEMOIR OF MR. CRUDEN, on an extended scale, containing some scarce and interesting particulars of his life, and several characteristic and authentic Anecdotes, has been compiled by the Editor, with great care expressly for this Edition.

OLD STREET ROAD, LONDON,  
October, 1823.

SAMUEL BLACKBURN.

\* Nine Sermons, pp. 221—228.

† Vol. II. p. 552.

# MEMOIR

OF

## MR. ALEXANDER CRUDEN.

**T**HE facilities afforded by the following Work, to the Minister of the Gospel, the Biblical student, and the more private Christian, when searching the Scriptures, whether for the instruction of others, or their own individual benefit, have embalmed the name of CRUDEN in their grateful affections; and cannot fail to attach a more than ordinary interest to the events of his life, so large a portion of which was laboriously employed for their benefit.

MR. ALEXANDER CRUDEN was born at Aberdeen on the 31st of May, 1701. His father, Mr. WILLIAM CRUDEN, was a merchant of some eminence; and possessed the esteem and confidence of his fellow-citizens sufficiently to procure his election as one of their Bailies, or chief magistrates. In both public and private life his integrity and uprightness were exemplary; and the terms of veneration in which his son ALEXANDER was accustomed to speak of him, were doubtless dictated by truth no less than by strong filial affection.

Few particulars of Mr. CRUDEN's early years have been preserved. The acknowledged piety of his parents, and the commendable attention paid in Scotland to the religious instruction of youth, doubtless conferred on him great moral advantages; and led him, even from childhood, to revere the sacred volume. It is more than probable that the habits thus early formed had considerable influence on his subsequent life and studies.

A higher motive than mere secular advantage led him to make choice of the Christian ministry, as the business of his future life. He had previously received a good elementary education in the grammar school of his native city; and, as an introduction to the clerical profession, and in order to secure the advantages of that respectable seat of learning, he entered himself a student of Mareschal College, and diligently attended the lectures of the several professors. Here he made considerable proficiency in the learned languages, and in general literature; the degree of Master of Arts was conferred upon him; and he was on the point of being proposed as a licentiate, when circumstances, which are in a great measure enveloped in mystery, caused a total change in his destination. Though posterity is left in igno-

rance of the precise nature of these circumstances, there is abundant evidence that the purity of his moral character remained unsullied, and that his love for theological studies had experienced no abatement. Possibly some symptoms of that aberration of mind which more strongly discovered itself at a subsequent period of his life, rendered the abandonment of a profession so replete with mental anxiety and labour, when its duties are properly performed, highly prudential, if not essentially necessary.

As the malady from which he so severely suffered was not hereditary, it has been referred to various causes. Some have attributed it to the bite of a mad dog; but the peculiar symptoms of hydrophobia furnish no confirmation of such an opinion. Others, with more consistency, ascribe it to a disappointment in love, which he experienced about this period; but it is doubtful whether this operated as a cause or a consequence. If the rejection of his addresses, in terms, as would appear, not the most gentle, did not originally excite the malady, the effect produced by the disappointment, on a mind pre-disposed to insanity, caused him frequently to use such unseasonable and sometimes outrageous attempts to obtain an interview with the object of his affections, as to oblige his friends to send him to a place of confinement.\* On his release from confinement, he resolved to leave the scene of his early and bitter sorrows. In the year 1722 he arrived in London; and was employed at Ware, in Hertfordshire, as classical tutor to some young persons. Several following years were spent in the Isle of Man, in similar occupations. In 1732 he finally settled in London, and engaged as corrector of the press; blending with this occupation the trade of a bookseller, which he carried on in a shop under the Royal Exchange. Here his literary attainments, indefatigable industry, and strict integrity, procured for him the esteem, not only of those who availed themselves of his professional labours, but of several persons eminent for their wealth and influence. To the strong recommendations of the Lord Mayor, and several of the Aldermen, and other distinguished Citizens of London, who were well known to Sir ROBERT WALPOLE, then Prime Minister, he was indebted for the appointment of Bookseller

\* The young lady above referred to was the daughter of a clergyman of Aberdeen. Shortly after Mr. CRUDEN was placed under restraint, it was discovered that a criminal intercourse had subsisted between her and her own brother, by whom she was actually pregnant. About ten or eleven years afterwards, Mr. CRUDEN, then resident in London, was taken by Mr. CHALMERS, a Printer of Aberdeen, to the house of a merchant near the Royal Exchange, who was deemed likely to assist him in his business. The door was opened by the unworthy object of Mr. CRUDEN's tenderest regards; who, upon leaving Aberdeen, had, unknown to Mr. CRUDEN, or his friend, there found a refuge, far from the scene of her guilt and ruin. Mr. CRUDEN started back; with the utmost intensity of feeling he grasped the hand of Mr. CHALMERS, and exclaimed, "Ah! she has still her fine black eyes!" No inducement could prevail on him to have any communication with the owner of the house, who was a younger brother of the lady. As to the wretched woman herself, he never mentioned her name but with the bitterest grief, and most tender compassion.

## MEMOIR OF MR. ALEXANDER CRUDEN.

to the Queen, vacant by the death of Mr. MATTHEWS; but, though eventually successful, his patience was severely tried by the tardy measures of the Minister.

About a year or two before he received this distinction, he determined to begin that great work upon which he had long deliberated, *A Complete Concordance of the Holy Scriptures of the Old and New Testaments*. If the merit of labour alone be given to this work of Mr. CRUDEN, it must be acknowledged that it required labour the most intense, and perseverance which knew no interval. He was well qualified for such an undertaking; for habits of industry were familiar to him; and his conviction of the high utility of such a work led him both to form and to execute the plan previously to his receiving any encouragement from the public. The first edition was published in 1737; the preface to which explains his plan, and the motives which led to its publication. He had the honour of presenting a copy of the work to Queen CAROLINE, consort of GEORGE II. a short time prior to its publication; when her Majesty "smiled upon the Author, and assured him, she was highly obliged to him." A dedication to his Royal Patroness, couched in most eulogistic terms, was prefixed; and the Author's expectations of receiving some solid proof of royal munificence were very sanguine. The uncertain nature of all earthly dependencies was, however, strikingly manifested by the sudden death of the Queen, only sixteen days after the presentation of the work; and "her declared intention of remembering the Author never took place."

As Mr. CRUDEN had undertaken the work on his own responsibility, the expenses necessarily attendant on its publication had nearly exhausted his limited resources; and the time it occupied had possibly diverted his attention from the duties of his shop. His embarrassments obliged him to dispose of his stock in trade, and to abandon his shop; and his disappointed hopes depressed his mind, which had possibly suffered from the intensity of application to which it had been subjected while preparing the work. His malady returning with increased violence, his friends deemed his confinement necessary, and he was sent to a private asylum for lunatics at Bethnal Green; from which he, however, contrived to escape, though he was chained to the bedstead on which he lay. In March, 1739, Mr. CRUDEN published a journal of his sufferings while confined at Bethnal Green, entitled: *The London Citizen exceedingly injured; giving an account of his severe and long campaign at Bethnal Green, for nine weeks and six days; the Citizen being sent there in March, 1738, by Robert Wightman, a notoriously conceited, whimsical man; where he was chained, handcuffed, strait-waistcoated, and imprisoned; with a history of Wightman's Blind Bench; a sort of Court that met at Wightman's room, and unaccountably proceeded to pass decrees in relation to the London Citizen, &c. &c.* Not content with bringing the parties by whom he supposed himself aggrieved to the bar of public opinion, he instituted legal proceedings against WIGHTMAN, the proprietor of the asylum, and Dr. MONRO, the Physician. Mr. CRUDEN pleaded his own cause, and furnished sufficient proof of the deranged state of his intellect. A verdict was, of course, found for the defendants. When the verdict was

returned, Mr. CRUDEN betrayed no agitation; but on hearing it said, "I trust in God." The Judge replied, "I wish you had trusted more in God, and had not come hither." The trials, with remarks, were subsequently published by Mr. CRUDEN, with a dedication to King GEORGE II.

The former employers of Mr. CRUDEN did not deem him disqualified for resuming his labours as corrector of the press. After his release, he was employed for a considerable number of years, in those services which Printers and Publishers constantly need from men of education and learning. Under his inspection several editions of the Greek and Roman Classics were published with great accuracy. His manners were invariably simple and inoffensive; he was always to be trusted, and performed his engagements with the strictest fidelity. Fifteen years had passed away in this laborious and useful employment, without any alarming indications of mental incapacity; when his relatives, induced by reasons which charity would hope justified them in having recourse to such extreme measures, placed him a third time in confinement, which was but of short duration; being from the 12th to the 29th of September, 1753. No proof was ever adduced of a mischievous propensity; his madness was *sui generis*: we find nothing like it in the annals of medicine; nor can it be accounted for on any known principles of physiology. It is more than probable that the restraint to which he was subjected, and the discipline employed by those under whose care he was placed, irritated his mind, and increased his melancholy disorder.

Upon his liberation, he afforded some rather ludicrous proofs of the light in which he regarded those who had procured his recent confinement. As his sister, Mrs. WILD, being his nearest relative, had sanctioned that proceeding, he required from her a reparation of the injury. In a letter, addressed to a friend of Mrs. WILD, he makes what he calls "proposals of reconciliation;" and begs her good offices to induce Mrs. WILD to accede to them. These proposals were, that Mrs. WILD would "voluntarily submit to confinement in the prison of Newgate for forty-eight hours, and pay to Mr. CRUDEN the sum of ten pounds." On its being intimated that a confinement in Newgate might prove prejudicial to her health, as the jail distemper was then prevalent in that prison, Mr. CRUDEN offered to commute the imprisonment in Newgate for one of twice forty-eight hours in the Tower, and a sum of fifteen pounds. These "reconciling proposals" were, however, not agreed to by Mrs. WILD, though her guardian, and other friends were urged to employ their persuasions. Mr. CRUDEN was much surprised at the failure of these overtures; and observed, "It is a little comical, that there should be so much trouble in getting this woman confined for forty-eight hours, who by a word of her mouth confined the Corrector for seventeen days." At length, despairing of a pacific termination of the business, he brought an action against his sister, and three other persons, which was tried in Westminster Hall, February 20, 1754. The damages were laid at ten thousand pounds, and a verdict was returned for the defendants. At the commencement of the following term, Mr. CRUDEN moved the Court in person for a new trial, which was refused. He then published his case, entitled, *The Adventures of Alexander the Corrector*; three parts of which successively appeared. It is not easy

\* The work was presented Nov. 4, 1731, and Her Majesty died on the 21st of the same month.

## MEMOIR OF MR. ALEXANDER CRUDEN.

to convey an idea of the contents of these publications. They are evidently the production of a mind in which reason tottered, if she were not entirely dethroned. Various, whimsical, serious, and jocose, they form a fair specimen of the publications which he, from time to time, presented to the public relative to himself.

His insanity now discovered itself in a variety of whimsical, and occasionally extravagant actions; the narration of which, though it might gratify curiosity, would answer no valuable purpose; only a few instances shall be adduced. Fully persuaded that he was intended by Divine Providence to accomplish a great national benefit, he assumed the title of, "ALEXANDER THE CORRECTOR;" and gave out that he was commissioned by Heaven to reform the manners of the age; particularly to restore the due observance of the sabbath. To convince the public of the validity of his claims to the high prerogatives he exercised, he printed and circulated detached sentences from the sermons and writings of eminent ministers and others; all anonymous, or with the initials only of the authors' names. The substance of these predictions was, "That Mr. CRUDEN was to be a second JOSEPH, to be a great man at Court, and to perform great things for the spiritual Israel in Egypt." Furnished with these credentials, he went to Oxford, and other places, and exhorted the people whom he found in the public walks on the sabbath, to go home, and keep the sabbath-day holy; generally enforcing his admonition with denunciations of eternal wrath in case of non-compliance.

Mr. CRUDEN's mind seems to have cherished with no ordinary enthusiasm the scheme of reformation we have described; and that his power might be co-extensive with his aims, he urged the necessity of a formal recognition of his authority by the King in Council; and even, should it be found necessary, that an Act of the Legislature should constitute him "Corrector of the People." To obtain these, the aid of persons high in office was solicited; and the influence of the ladies of London was diligently sought. He drew up a testimonial of his integrity, and zeal for the public good; and obtained the signatures of the Lady Mayress, and some other females of rank; who appear to have considered his ambition of so harmless a character, that it was better to indulge him by a seeming acquiescence with his pretensions, than to irritate his malady by unnecessary opposition.

About the same time he made a formal application to His Majesty for the honour of Knighthood; to which distinction he aspired, not from fondness for the title, but from a persuasion that it would introduce him to greater usefulness: "for thinking men," he observed, "ought to seek after titles rather to please others than themselves." The account he gave of his attendances at Court on this business, and of his interviews with the Lords in Waiting, the Secretaries of State, and other persons of rank, is highly amusing. His eccentricities seem to have become familiar with the attendants; and his acknowledged reputation for uprightness and worth appears to have preserved him from the treatment generally met with by impertinent intruders. He complains, however, that his applications were not attended to; but exempts Earl PAULST from the censures which he applies to others. That nobleman, he says, "spoke civilly to him; for, being goutish in his feet, he could not run away from the Corrector, as others were apt to do."

Wearied by his unsuccessful solicitations for court distinction, he next aspired to parliamentary ho-

nours. At the general election in 1754, he offered himself as a candidate for representing the City of London in parliament! The endeavours of his friends to dissuade him from this wild enterprise were ineffectual. To the suggestion of some, that he was too late in his application, he replied, "that he was not to look backward, but forward." He obtained an interview with one of the Bishops, who treated him with humane attention; commended his CONCORDANCE; but intimated his opinion that he was not likely to obtain his election, unless Providence specially appeared for him. "This," says CRUDEN, in his account of the interview, "the Corrector readily acknowledged." Indeed, he appears confidently to have anticipated some extraordinary interposition in his favour; and even hoped that the other candidates, in consideration of the uncommon motives by which he was actuated in applying for the honour, would decline all opposition. To the London ministers he sent circular letters; stating, that if Christian directions were given to the people by their reverend pastors, it might cause the Electors to act with caution and conscience;—and that wicked men are not fit to be chosen senators, and entrusted with the religion and liberties of the nation. His various addresses to the Livery, through the medium of the public press, were equally singular in style and sentiment. The following is a fair specimen of both:

"To the worthy Livery of the City of London."

"London, April 30, 1754.

"Gentlemen

"Your votes and interest are humbly requested for ALEXANDER CRUDEN, THE CORRECTOR, Citizen and Stationer, and author of the New Concordance to the Bible, a work in much esteem, to be one of the Representatives in Parliament for this City.

"It is thought that God in his providence signally favours the Corrector. And in order to fulfil the prophecies concerning him, he earnestly requests, that the Sheriffs, Candidates, and Liverymen, may seriously, as in the sight of God, consider the *Appendix to Alexander the Corrector's Adventures*, and his letters and advertisements published for some days past; which it is hoped will have a good effect on the candidates themselves, and all persons concerned for the honour of God, and of true religion.

"If there is just ground to think that God will be pleased to make the Corrector an instrument to reform the nation, and particularly to promote the reformation, the peace, and the prosperity of this great city, and to bring them into a more religious temper and conduct, no good man, in such an extraordinary case, will deny him his vote. And the Corrector's election is believed to be the means of paving the way to his being a JOSEPH, and an useful, prosperous man.

"The Corrector's earnest prayers are put up from time to time for your happiness in this world, and the world to come, through JESUS CHRIST.

"I am, very respectfully,

"Gentlemen,

"Your most obedient and affectionate

Humble servant,

"ALEXANDER CRUDEN."

It is needless to say, that Mr. CRUDEN was not more successful at the hustings than at Court. But he bore this new disappointment with the most en-

## MEMOIR OF MR. ALEXANDER CRUDEN.

tire resignation; consoling himself with the reflection, "that he had the hearts of the people, though their hands had been promised away." The Correcor, he adds, "was very cheerful and contented; and not at all affected at the loss of his election. God's time is the best time." Shortly after the election, Mr. CRUDEN published a statement of the motives which induced him to aspire to the dignity and duties of a senator; interspersed with some shrewd observations on the injurious influence of faction on the morals and happiness of a people.

While Mr. CRUDEN was aspiring to the honours of Knighthood, and a seat in Parliament, he appears to have been brought under the powerful influence of love; and with an ardour suited to the importance of the pursuit, he sought the hand of Mrs. ELIZABETH ABNEY, the daughter of Sir THOMAS ABNEY, who filled the office of Lord Mayor of London towards the close of the reign of WILLIAM III. The object of his affection is described by him in his *Love Adventures*, as "a woman of good understanding, of good principles, and of amiable temper, with a liberal education, and acceptable person." Whether these valuable qualities would have been sufficient to captivate his heart, unaccompanied by, what he terms, "the greatest revenues of any lady of the puritanical denomination," which he also states her to have possessed, is doubtful. That his *ruling passion*, even in this affair, was the desire of promoting the public good, may be easily conceived. He supposed that the large fortune, which was at the lady's own disposal, would put him in possession of the influence essential to the success of his benevolent schemes. As Mrs. ABNEY peremptorily refused to see him, he urged his suit for months, by letters, memorials, and remonstrances innumerable, of which he published some laughable specimens. As milder measures had failed of producing a favourable termination, he at length sent to her a paper of great length, formally signed and sealed, which he styled a *Declaration of War*. In this he rehearsed his grievances; stated the means he had hitherto adopted to reduce Mrs. ABNEY to a compliance with his reasonable requests; and that he was now reduced to the necessity of employing other measures. Being an extraordinary man, he would thenceforth carry on the war in an extraordinary manner, "by shooting off great numbers of bullets from his camp; namely, by earnest prayer to heaven, day and night, that her mind may be enlightened, and her heart softened." He also had recourse to another stratagem, which, though highly ludicrous, could not, from its public nature, have been altogether pleasant, to the lady herself. In 1754, Mrs. ABNEY, being in the west of England, her eccentric lover evinced his affectionate concern for her welfare, by causing "praying bills" to be delivered every sabbath at several places of worship, requesting the prayers of the minister and congregation for the preservation of herself and attendants. And on her return he sent similar bills, desiring that thanksgivings might be addressed to Almighty God for her safe arrival. In an epistle he subsequently addressed to her, he urges these exertions in her behalf as a powerful argument in his favour, and a proof that he was "more thoughtful about her than all her friends."

Notwithstanding these multifarious and persevering attempts to produce a favourable impression on her heart, Mrs. ABNEY remained obdurate; and even his letters, he states, "were quickly tossed back." It is even said, that the discipline of the blanket

was at length tried by the servants, to cure his troublesome attempts to obtain a personal interview. Justice however compels us to state, that Mr. CRUDEN makes no allusion in his *Adventures* to any such occurrence.

At the close of the year 1754, Mr. CRUDEN was engaged by Mr. WOODFALL, senior, as correcor of the press to the *Public Advertiser*, a popular daily journal, in which the well known *Letters of Junius* first appeared. The close application required by the regular routine of business at Mr. WOODFALL's office, doubtless did much towards diverting him from his *quixotic* love enterprize. Preparations for a new edition of his *CONCORDANCE* became shortly after necessary; and the requisite corrections and additions furnished him with ample employment. The business of the printing-office was rarely over before one o'clock in the morning. Mr. CRUDEN seldom allotted more than four or five hours to rest; and before six in the morning might be found turning over the leaves of his Bible, and adding to, amending, and improving his *CONCORDANCE* with most scrupulous attention. At this he laboured till the evening, when he repaired to the printing-office. These habits were well calculated to counteract the mental disease under which he had so long laboured; and the reader will learn with benevolent satisfaction, that his mind was restored to a degree of calm regularity to which he had been long a stranger. From 1758, to the close of his life, he was mercifully preserved, in a very considerable degree, from those distressing visitations which had painfully characterised the earlier periods of his history.

In 1762, a circumstance occurred in Mr. CRUDEN's history, which, while it illustrates the charity of his disposition, will tend to show that the eccentric enthusiast in benevolence is sometimes neither a ridiculous nor an useless being. One RICHARD POTTER, was tried and capitally convicted at the Old Bailey, of forging, or rather uttering with a guilty knowledge of its being a forgery, a seaman's will, a crime very rarely pardoned. Mr. CRUDEN was in court during the trial; and was so fully convinced that POTTER was a poor illiterate creature, the tool of another, and ignorant of the nature of the crime he committed, that he determined to exert himself to obtain for him the royal clemency. He visited him after his trial; prayed with him, exhorted him, taught him the principles of religion, and, under the divine blessing produced in him a due sense of the wickedness of his past life; and directed his inquiring mind to him "whose blood cleanseth from all sin." With the activity of enlightened zeal he represented the case of this poor man to the Earl of HALIFAX, then principal Secretary of State; and the result of his unwearied applications was successful. The original sentence was commuted for transportation; and Mr. CRUDEN tasted "the god-like luxury" of delivering a fellow-creature from the jaws of death, and of instrumentally saving his soul from "the death that never dies." Mr. CRUDEN accompanied his application to the Earl of HALIFAX in the behalf of the above unfortunate man with a copy of the second edition of his *CONCORDANCE*, to which was prefixed an elegant Latin dedication to his Lordship.

The success which had attended his benevolent exertions to instruct and reform RICHARD POTTER, induced Mr. CRUDEN to continue his visits to Newgate, in the hope that among the numerous prisoners some might, possibly, derive benefit from his labours. He visited them every day; furnished them with copies



## MEMOIR OF MR. ALEXANDER CRUDEN.

of the New Testament, Catechisms, &c.; catechised them himself; and bestowed small pecuniary rewards on the most attentive. His efforts were, however, productive of little apparent good in a place where, from want of proper attention to the classification of the prisoners, the vicious of every age, and of every degree in vice, were permitted to associate indiscriminately, and to harden each other. The books distributed among them by Mr. CRUDEN were sold, and the money spent in spirituous liquors. At length, discouraged by the unpropitious effects of his well-meant efforts, he discontinued his visits.

Though disappointed, Mr. CRUDEN's zeal for the present and future welfare of his fellow-creatures suffered no abatement. The ardour of his mind sometimes carried him beyond the boundaries of prudence; and he often appeared obtrusive, when he only meant to be kind. When successful in rescuing any poor creature from the barbarity of ignorance, or the open practice of wickedness, his joy knew no bounds. Another instance of his success is upon record, and well authenticated. Returning on a Sunday evening from a place of worship, Mr. CRUDEN observed a man whose countenance was expressive of the deepest melancholy, if not of absolute despair. To behold misery in any of its diversified forms, and to attempt its removal, or mitigation, were necessarily connected in Mr. CRUDEN's philanthropic mind. He immediately accosted this man; and drew from him a confession, that the privations to which himself and family were reduced from his extreme poverty, with other causes, had induced him to determine on committing the desperate act of suicide. Mr. CRUDEN expostulated with him; unfolded the wickedness of his intention; and administered such seasonable instruction and consolation, with present pecuniary assistance, and a promise of future support, that the poor man became cheerful, resigned, and hopeful.

The following instance, though not so generally known, is inserted on the testimony of a gentleman whose character for veracity is a sufficient security for its truth. Mr. CRUDEN was one evening accosted by one of those daughters of infamy, who nightly prowl through the streets of the metropolis; and who laid hold of his arm, with the familiarity of her wretched profession. He made no reply, but allowed her to walk with him, till he arrived at his own door, when he told her he must leave her; but could not do so, without expressing his sorrow at finding her engaged in so sinful and ruinous a course; and earnestly exhorted her to abandon it. The poor girl told him with tears, she had no alternative: that she would willingly quit her present mode of life, but knew not where to go. Mr. CRUDEN observed, it was too late that night, to enter into the particulars of her situation; but, if she continued in the same mind the next day, she might call at his house, and he would befriend her. She came accordingly; and expressed her willingness to engage in any situation, however menial and laborious, rather than continue her pursuits of infamy. Mr. CRUDEN told her, that he knew of no situation suitable for her; but offered her an asylum in his house, as an assistant to his servant, till a situation could be procured for her. She gratefully accepted his proposal; and immediately entered upon the duties of her new office. She continued in Mr. CRUDEN's service till his death; and conducted herself with such modesty and propriety, as proved that her reformation was complete, and her penitence genuine. Such actions shed on the

memory of Mr. CRUDEN a glory more pure and lasting than that obtained by the conqueror of nations. His record is on high; and though his eccentricities occasionally obscured the benevolent motives by which he was influenced, the great Searcher of Hearts will, in the day of his coming, reward him openly.

Loyalty was a prominent feature in Mr. CRUDEN's character. He was of opinion that a bad man cannot make a good patriot. In the political struggle between Mr. WILKES and the administration of the country, which threw the whole nation into a violent ferment, Mr. CRUDEN took a decided part against that political demagogue, whose name he could never endure to hear mentioned. He wrote a small pamphlet against him; and also testified his aversion to him, in a way peculiar to himself, by effacing "No. 45," wherever he found it chalked on doors or window-shutters. His instrument was a large piece of sponge, which he carried in his pocket, partly for this purpose, and partly for the purpose of destroying those inscriptions offensive to decency and good morals, which so frequently disgrace the walls of the metropolis. This employment occasionally made his walks very tedious.

Neither time nor circumstances can wholly dissolve, though they may suspend, those powerful attachments to the place of his birth, and the scenes of his childhood and youth, which have a place in the breast of every man of sensibility. When Mr. CRUDEN was enabled to detach himself from those laborious occupations which had engrossed so large a portion of his life, he yielded to the force of these feelings; and in the year 1769, visited Aberdeen, his native city. Here he also endeavoured to serve the cause of religion and public morals. He applied for, and obtained permission to deliver a lecture in one of the Public Halls of that city, on his favourite topic, the necessity of a reformation of manners. He printed the Fourth Commandment in the form of a hand-bill, and distributed several thousands among his fellow-citizens, especially on the Lord's day. His pockets were always well stored with Catechisms and other religious tracts, on which he expended considerable sums; and these he bestowed freely on young persons, and others who promised to read them. Mr. CHALMERS records with a grateful feeling, which does credit to his head and his heart, his recollection of the tender regard and winning manners by which he endeavoured to allure children to read their Bibles, Catechisms, &c. By the inhabitants at large he was received with considerable respect; and the occasional singularities of his conduct were readily excused in consideration of the general excellence of his character. Mr. CRUDEN measured the qualifications and conduct of ministers of the gospel, by no ordinary standard; and wherever he discovered any marked inconsistency between the office and the man, he never failed to express his disapprobation by some word or action too unequivocal to be misunderstood. On one occasion, during this visit, he happened to meet with a young clergyman, whose spruce and conceited manners excited his disgust. With great solemnity he presented him with a child's catechism, well known in Scotland, entitled, *The Mother's Catechism, dedicated to the Young and Ignorant*.

Mr. CRUDEN continued at Aberdeen about twelve months; and then returned to London, where he closed his days, and was called to rest from his labours. He died at his lodgings in Camden Street, Islington, November 1st, 1770. The circumstances

## MEMOIR OF MR. ALEXANDER CRUDEN.

attending his dissolution were sufficiently remarkable to warrant a particular insertion in a Memoir of his life. His health had undergone no visible change. He had, indeed, complained for some days of a slight asthmatic affection, but the evening before his decease he retired to rest, as usual. In the morning the maid rang the bell, to summon him to breakfast. Receiving no answer, she went into his bed-room, but he was not there. She then entered his closet; where she found him kneeling against a chair, his hands supported by its back; but he was quite dead! As he never married, he bequeathed his moderate savings to his relations; except a certain sum to his native city, to be employed in the purchase of religious books, for the use of the poor; and he founded an exhibition of five pounds per annum, to assist in educating a student at Mareschal College. This exhibition was to be obtained on certain terms mentioned in his will; one of which was a perfect acquaintance with Vincent's Catechism.

Mr. CRUDEN's religious sentiments were decidedly Calvinistic, as the definitions of various terms in his CONCORDANCE sufficiently testify. But he was no bigot; and often censured with much severity the principles and practices of narrow-minded men. He was evidently warmly attached to that cause in which all true Christians, of whatever denomination, must agree; the cause of practical religion. His zeal for the reformation of manners, among all ranks of men could proceed only from a mind deeply affected with the evil of sin; and though his exertions in promoting the cause of righteousness, were marked with a certain degree of eccentricity, arising from occasional mental infirmity, yet they entitle him to the warmest approbation of all who wish well to the best interests of mankind. His CONCORDANCE is a lasting monument of his supreme regard for the SACRED WRITINGS. None but a person who possessed the highest esteem and veneration for the Scriptures, would have undergone the immense toil which this work must have cost him.

A conscientious regard for the public institutions of religion, and an habitual respect to the duties of private devotion, shewed the genuineness of Mr. CRUDEN's piety towards God. Nor did he attempt to separate communion with God, from communion with the church of God; but having first given himself to the Lord, he made an open and decided profession of serious godliness, by closely uniting himself with the Independent Church, which assembled in Great St. Helen's, under the care of Dr. GUYSE, whom he termed, his "faithful and beloved pastor." About 1762, when age and infirmities obliged Dr. GUYSE to resign the pastoral office, Mr. CRUDEN was induced to attend the ministry of Dr. CONDER, in Moorfields; and, subsequently, that of Mr. CRUICKSHANK, in Swallow Street. He, however, never wholly separated from the church at Great St. Helen's, but attended the first Sunday in every month, when the Lord's Supper was administered.

In private life Mr. CRUDEN was courteous and affable; prone to give his opinions, and firm in his

religious views. To the poor he was as liberal of his money as of his advice; he seldom, indeed, separated the one from the other. His concern for them must have been sincere, for interest he could have none; and his generosity must have been pure, for he often gave more than he retained for his own use. To such young men as were recommended to his notice especially from his native city, he behaved with the kindness of an affectionate and judicious friend; affording them pecuniary aid, when needed; and invariably cautioning them against the temptations which assail youth in the great metropolis.

Though Mr. CRUDEN may not obtain a niche in the temple of genius, his name will stand high on the records of utility. Besides the works already referred to, he wrote an *Account of the History and Excellency of the Holy Scriptures*, prefixed to a *Compendium of the Holy Bible*. He also published the *History of Richard Potter*; the poor man who was rescued from an ignominious death by his exertions. A *Scripture Dictionary*, was compiled by him, and published in two octavo volumes at Aberdeen shortly after his decease. He also compiled the very elaborate verbal index which belongs to Bishop NEWTON's edition of MILTON's Works; an undertaking inferior only to that of his CONCORDANCE, and which he undertook at the request of Auditor BENSON. But his great work was his CONCORDANCE, to the revision and improvement of which he devoted all his leisure in the later periods of his life; a second edition was published in 1761, dedicated to his late Majesty, GEORGE the Third, who had newly succeeded to the throne; and who during his reign, the longest in the annals of the British Empire, fully maintained the truly honourable character ascribed to him in that dedication, of "having manifested a high regard for religion, and an earnest concern for promoting it among his subjects." This edition was well received, and a Third was required, which appeared in 1769, with the Author's last corrections. These two editions reimbursed Mr. CRUDEN for the losses he sustained by the first. For his second edition he received five hundred pounds; and when the third was published, the Booksellers made him a further present of three hundred pounds, besides twenty copies of the work on fine paper. These sums, with the product of some other literary labours, placed him in easy and comfortable circumstances during the last years of his life; and enabled him to indulge the benevolence of his heart, in relieving the necessities of others.

Such are the brief Memoirs we have been able, after considerable research, to collect of ALEXANDER CRUDEN; to whom the religious world lies under very great obligations: "whose character," to use the words of Mr. CHALMERS, "notwithstanding his mental infirmities, we cannot but venerate; whom neither infirmity nor neglect could debase; who sought consolation where only it could be found; whose sorrows served to instruct him in the distresses of others; and who employed his prosperity to relieve those who, in every sense, were ready to perish."

# A COMPLETE CONCORDANCE

## TO THE HOLY SCRIPTURES;

OR,

## A Dictionary and Alphabetical Index to the Bible.

*Note.*—The TABLE of PROPER NAMES, and the CONCORDANCE thereof, with the CONCORDANCE to the APOCRYPHA, are placed separately at the End, in Alphabetical Order.

### A.

#### ABASE.

*JOB* 40. 11. behold every one proud, and *a.* him  
*Isa.* 31. 4. as the lion will not *a.* himself  
*Est.* 21. 26. and *a.* him that is high  
*Dan.* 4. 37. that walk in pride, is able to *a.*

#### ABASED.

*Isa.* 32. † 19. and the city shall be utterly *a.*  
*Mat.* 23. 12. and whosoever shall exalt himself  
shall be *a.* † *Luke* 14. 11. † 18. 14.  
*Phil.* 4. 12. I know how to be *a.*, and how to abound

#### ABASING.

† *Cor.* 11. 7. have I committed an offence in *a.*

#### ABATED.

*Gen.* 8. 3. after 150 days the waters were *a.* 8. 11.  
*Lev.* 27. 18. it shall be *a.* from thy estimation  
*Deut.* 34. 7. nor was Moses' natural force *a.*  
*Judg.* 8. 3. then their anger was *a.* toward him

#### ABBA.

*Mark* 14. 36. *a.* Father, all things are possible to thee  
*Rom.* 8. 15. the Spirit, whereby we cry, *a.* Father  
*Gal.* 4. 6. send Spirit into your hearts crying *a.*

#### ABHOR.

Signifies [1] *To loath or detest*, *Deut.* 32. 19.  
*Job* 42. 6. [2] *To despise or neglect*, *Psalm*.  
22. 24. *Amos* 6. 8. [3] *To reject or cast off*,  
*Psalm* 59. 38.

*Lev.* 26. 11. and my soul shall not *a.* you  
15. or if your soul *a.* my judgments  
10. I will destroy, and my soul shall *a.* you  
14. nor will I *a.* them, to destroy them utterly  
*Deut.* 7. 26. thou shalt utterly *a.* it, a cursed thing  
23. 7. shalt not *a.* an Edomite, not *a.* an Egyptian  
1 Sam. 27. 19. he hath made his people to *a.* him.  
*Judg.* 9. 31. and my own clothes shall *a.* me  
30. 10. they *a.* me, they flee far from me  
42. 6. I *a.* myself, and repent in dust and ashes  
*Psalm* 5. 6. the Lord will *a.* the bloody man  
119. 163. I hate and *a.* lying, but love thy law  
*Prov.* 24. 24. hate people curse, nations shall *a.* him  
*Jer.* 14. 21. do not *a.* us for thy name's sake  
*Amos* 5. 10. they *a.* him that speaketh uprightly  
6. 1. *a.* the excellency of Jacob, hate his palaces  
*Nu.* 3. 9. hear, ye that *a.* judgment, and pervert  
*Rom.* 12. 9. *a.* that which is evil, cleave to good

#### ABHORRED.

*Lev.* 3. 21. you have made our savour to be *a.*  
*Lev.* 20. 23. they committed, and therefore I *a.* them  
9. 4. they despised, and their soul *a.* my statutes  
*Deut.* 22. 19. when the Lord saw it, he *a.* them  
1 Sam. 7. 17. for men *a.* the offering of the Lord  
1 Sam. 16. 21. shall hear, thou art *a.* of thy father  
1 Kings 11. 25. Haded *a.* Israel, and reigned over  
*Jed.* 19. 19. all my inward friends *a.* me  
*Psalm* 22. 24. nor *a.* the affliction of the afflicted  
*Psalm* 77. 59. he was wroth, and greatly *a.* Israel  
84. 38. but thou hast cast off and *a.* hast been wroth  
106. 40. inasmuch that he *a.* his own inheritance  
*Psalm* 22. 14. who *a.* of the Lord shall fall therein  
*Lev.* 2. 7. the Lord hath *a.* his sanctuary  
*Lev.* 16. 25. thou hast made thy beauty to be *a.*  
*Lev.* 11. 8. loathed them, and their soul also *a.* me

#### ABHORREST.

*Lev.* 16. the land that thou *a.* shall be forsaken  
*Lev.* 2. 22. thou that *a.* idols, dost thou commit

#### ABHORRETH.

† *Lev.* 20. 20. so that his life *a.* bread, and his soul  
10. 3. smetheth the covetous, whom the Lord *a.*  
34. 4. he curseth mischief on his bed, he *a.* not evil  
15. 18. their soul *a.* all manner of meat  
*Gal.* 9. 7. to him whom the nation *a.* to a servant

### ABI

#### ABHORRING.

*Isa.* 66. 24. and they shall be an *a.* to all flesh'  
ABIDE.

Signifies, [1] *To stay or tarry*, *Gen.* 22. 5. [2]  
*To dwell or live in a place*, *Gen.* 29. 19. *Psalm*.  
15. 1. [3] *To bear or endure*, *Jer.* 10. 10.  
*Joel* 2. 11. [4] *To be*, *Gen.* 44. 33. [5] *To*  
*continue*, *Ecc.* 8. 15. *John* 14. 16. [6] *To*  
*wait for*, *Acts* 20. 23. [7] *To rest*, *Prov.* 19.  
23. [8] *To live*, *Phil.* 1. 24. [9] *To stand*  
*firm*, *Psalm* 119. 90. 125. 1. [10] *To rule or*  
*govern*, *Psalm* 61. 7.

*Gen.* 19. 2. but we will *a.* in the street all night  
22. 5. *a.* you here with the ass, and I and the lad  
24. 55. let the damsel *a.* with us a few days  
29. 19. it is better I give her to thee, *a.* with me  
44. 33. let thy servant *a.* instead of the lad  
*Ezra* 16. 29. *a.* ye every man in his place  
*Lev.* 8. 35. therefore *a.* at the door of the tabernacle  
19. 13. the wages of him hired shall not *a.* with thee  
*Nu.* 35. 25. shall *a.* to the death of the high-priest  
*Ruth* 2. 8. but *a.* here fast by my maidens  
*1 Sam.* 1. 22. appear before the Lord, and *a.* for ever  
5. 7. the ark of God of Israel shall not *a.* with us  
22. 23. *a.* thou with me, fear not, for he that seeks  
30. 21. whom they had made to *a.* at brook Besor  
2 Sam. 16. 18. his will I be, and with him will I *a.*  
*Job* 24. 13. they rebel, nor *a.* in the paths of the light  
38. 40. and *a.* in the covert to lie in wait  
39. 9. will the unicorn be willing to *a.* by thy crib  
*Psalm* 15. 1. Lord, who shall *a.* in thy tabernacle?  
61. 4. I will *a.* in thy tabernacle for ever  
7. he shall *a.* before God for ever  
91. 1. shall *a.* under the shadow of the Almighty  
*Prov.* 7. 11. she is loud, her feet *a.* not in her house  
19. 23. and he that hath it shall *a.* satisfied  
*Ecc.* 8. 15. for that shall *a.* with him of his labour  
*Jer.* 10. 10. nations not able to *a.* his indignation  
*Jer.* 42. 10. if ye *a.* in this land I will build you  
49. 18. no man shall *a.* there, 33. † 50. 40.

*Hos.* 3. 3. thou shalt *a.* for me many days  
11. 6. and the sword shall *a.* on his cities  
*Joel* 2. 11. the day is terrible, who can *a.* it?  
*Mic.* 5. 4. they shall *a.* for now shall he be great  
*Nah.* 1. 6. who can *a.* in the fierceness of his anger?  
*Mal.* 3. 2. but who may *a.* the day of his coming?  
*Mat.* 10. 11. there *a.* *Mark* 6. 10. *Luke* 9. 4.  
*Luke* 19. 5. for to-day I must *a.* at thy house  
24. 29. *a.* with us, for it is towards evening  
*John* 12. 46. believes on me, should not *a.* in dark-  
14. 16. give another comforter that he may *a.*  
15. 4. *a.* in me and I in you, except ye *a.* in me, 7.  
6. if a man *a.* not in me, he is cast forth  
10. ye shall *a.* in my love, and *a.* in his love  
*Acts* 15. 34. it pleased Silas to *a.* there still  
16. 15. come into my house and *a.* there  
20. 23. saying, that bonds and afflictions *a.* me  
27. 31. except these *a.* in ship, ye cannot be saved  
1 *Cor.* 3. 14. if any man's work *a.* he shall receive  
7. 8. it is good for them if they *a.* even as I  
20. let every man *a.* in the same calling  
40. she is happier if she so *a.* after my judgment  
*Phil.* 1. 24. to *a.* in the flesh is more needful for you  
25. I know that I shall *a.* with you all  
1 *Tim.* 1. 3. I besought thee to *a.* at Ephesus  
1 *John* 2. 24. let that *a.* in you which ye have heard  
27. ye shall *a.* in him † 28. children *a.* in him

#### ABIDETH.

2 *Sam.* 16. 3. Ziba said, behold he *a.* at Jerusalem  
*Psalm* 49. 12. man being in honour *a.* not, he is

### ABL

*Psalm* 55. 19. God shall hear, even he that *a.* of old  
119. 90. thou hast established the earth, and it *a.*  
125. 1. shall be as mount Zion, which *a.* for ever  
*Prov.* 15. 31. heareth reproof, *a.* among the wise  
*Ecc.* 1. 4. another cometh, but the earth *a.* for ever  
*Jer.* 21. 9. he that *a.* in this city shall die by sword  
*John* 3. 36. but the wrath of God *a.* on him  
8. 35. the servant *a.*, not but the son *a.* for ever  
12. 24. ere ye get a corn of wheat die, it *a.* alone  
34. we have heard that Christ *a.* for ever  
15. 5. he that *a.* in me bringeth forth much fruit  
1 *Cor.* 13. 13. now *a.* faith, hope, charity  
2 *Tim.* 2. 13. if we believe not, yet he *a.* faithful  
*Heb.* 7. 3. Melchisedec *a.* a priest continually  
1 *Pet.* 1. 23. by the word of God which *a.* forever  
1 *John* 2. 6. he that saith he *a.* in him ought to walk  
10. he that loveth his brother *a.* in the light  
14. ye are strong, and the word of God *a.* in you  
17. but he that doth the will of God *a.* for ever  
27. the anointing *a.* in you and teacheth you  
3. 6. whosoever *a.* in him sinneth not  
1 *John* 3. 14. that loveth not his brother *a.* in death  
24. and hereby we know that he *a.* in us  
2 *John* 9. whose *a.* not in the doctrine of Christ hath  
not God, he that *a.* hath the Father and the Son

#### ABIDING.

*Nu.* 24. 9. Balaam saw Israel *a.* in his tents  
1 *Sam.* 26. 19. from *a.* in the inheritance of the Lord  
1 *Chron.* 29. 15. days as a shadow, there is none *a.*  
*Luke* 2. 8. there were shepherds *a.* in the field  
*John* 5. 38. and ye have not his word *a.* in you  
1 *John* 3. 15. no murderer hath eternal life *a.* in him

#### ABJECTS.

*Psalm* 35. 15. the *a.* gathered together against me  
ABILITY.

*Lev.* 27. 8. to his *a.* that vowed, priest shall value  
*Ezra* 2. 69. they gave after their *a.* to the work  
*Nu.* 5. 8. we after our *a.* redeemed our brethren  
*Dan.* 1. 4. as had *a.* to stand in the king's palace  
*Mat.* 25. 15. he gave to each according to his *a.*  
*Acts* 11. 29. according to his *a.* determined to send  
1 *Pet.* 4. 11. let him do as of the *a.* God giveth

#### ABLE.

*Ezra* 18. 21. provide out of all the people *a.* men  
*Lev.* 14. 22. two pigeons, such as he is *a.* to get, 31.  
*Nu.* 1. 3. all that are *a.* to go to war, 20. 22, 24,  
26, 28, 30, 32, 34, 36, 38, 40, 42, 45, † 26. 2,  
13. 30. go up for we are well *a.* to overcome it  
*Deut.* 16. 17. every man shall give as he is *a.*  
*Josh.* 23. 9. no man hath been *a.* to stand before you  
1 *Sam.* 6. 20. who is *a.* to stand before this holy God  
1 *Kings* 3. 9. who is *a.* to judge so great a people  
2 *Chron.* 2. 6. but who is *a.* to build him an house  
20. 6. so that none is *a.* to withstand thee  
25. 9. the Lord is *a.* to give thee much more  
*Jeb.* 41. 10. who then is *a.* to stand before me?  
*Prov.* 27. 4. but who is *a.* to stand before envy?  
*Ezek.* 46. 11. the offering shall be as he is *a.* to give  
*Deut.* 3. 17. our God whom we serve is *a.* to deliver  
6. 20. thy God is *a.* to deliver thee from the lions  
*Mat.* 3. 9. God is *a.* of these stones to raise up  
children to Abraham, *Luke* 3. 8.  
9. 28. believe ye that I am *a.* to do this?  
10. 28. fear him *a.* to destroy soul and body in hel.  
19. 12. he that is *a.* to receive it, let him receive  
20. 22. are ye *a.* to drink of the cup I shall drink of?  
22. 46. no man was *a.* to answer him a word  
*Mark* 4. 35. spake he, as they were *a.* to hear  
*John* 10. 29. no man is *a.* to pluck them out of my  
*Acts* 15. 10. a yoke our fathers nor we *a.* to bear



*Ext. 16.51. hast multiplied thine s. more than they  
 sh. thou hast borne thine s. saith the Lord*  
 ABOVE.

2. 19. a man hath no pre-eminence *e.* a beast  
3. 2. mountain shall be exalted *e.* the hills  
4. 2. *e.* smoot the seraphims, each had six wings  
7. 11. *and* is either in the depth or in the height *e.*  
15. 15. *their* widows increased *e.* sand of the seas  
21. 1. 13. from *e.* hath be sent fire into my bones  
21. 1. 25. as appearance of a man *e.* upon it  
29. 19. the glory of God was over them *e.* 11. 99.  
29. 15. *now* exalt itself any more *e.* the nations  
30. 5. 2. Daniel was preferred *e.* the presidents  
31. 25. the king magnify himself *e.* every god  
32. 9. 9. yet I destroyed his fruit from *e.*  
32. 30. *hast* multiplied thy merchants *e.* the stars  
40. 10. 24. disciple not *e.* his master, *Luk*; 6. 40.  
41. 3. 3. except a man be born from *e.* 7.  
41. 13. *broken* which remained over *e.* 5.  
42. 1. I am from *e.* ye are of this world  
42. 1. except it were given him from *e.* 5.  
42. 4. 22. for the man was *e.* forty years old  
42. 13. I saw a light *e.* the brightness of the sun  
42. 16. that is to bring Christ down from *e.* 5.  
43. 5. one man esteemeth one day *e.* another  
43. 4. 6. not to think of men *e.* what is written  
43. 12. you to be tempted *e.* that ye are able  
43. 1. he was seen of *e.* 500. brethren at once  
43. 1. 8. were pressed out of measure *e.* strength  
43. 1. 11. I am more, in stripes *e.* measure  
43. 1. 14. fourteen years ago, whether in body or out  
43. 1. 16. any man should think of me *e.* that  
43. 1. 19. but Jerusalem which is *e.* is free  
43. 1. 21. 9. and given him a name *e.* every name  
43. 1. 1. next those things which are *e.* 3.  
43. 1. my affection on things *e.* not on earth  
43. 1. 16. not now as a servant, but *e.* a servant  
43. 1. 10. 8. when he said, sacrifice and offering  
43. 1. 17. every good and perfect gift is from *e.*  
43. 1. 15. this wisdom descended not from *e.*

Ex. 19. 3. Moors was very meek *a. all the men*

*Deut. 7. 14. thou shalt be blessed a. all people  
10. 15. he chose you a. all people, as it is this day  
14. 2. chosen thee a. all the nations. 96 10. 1 98. 1*

Gen. 38. 24. *a.* three months after was told Judah  
41. 25. God shewed Pharaoh what he is *a.* to do  
42. 24. he turned himself *a.* from them and wept  
46. 34. thy servant's trade hath been *a.* cattle  
Exod. 11. 4. *a.* midnight will I go out into Egypt  
15. 18. God led the people *a.* thro' the way

19. 23. set bounds *a*, the mount, and sanctify it  
 32. 28. there fell that day *a*, 3000 men  
*Lev.* 6. 5. all that *a*, which he hath sworn falsely  
 26. 24. from *a*, the tabernacle of Korah  
*Deut.* 32. 10. he led him *a*, and instructed him  
*Josh.* 10. 13. sun hastened not to go down *a*, a day  
*Judg.* 17. 2. the silver *a*, which thou cursest  
*Ruth* 2. 17. and it was *a*, an ephah of barley  
 1 *Sam.* 1. 30. when the time was come *a*, Hannah  
 8. 8. let the ark of God be carried *a*, to Gath  
 9. 86. it came to pass, *a*, the spring of the day  
 21. 5. women have been kept from us *a*, three days  
 2 *Sam.* 14. 20. to fetch *a*, this form of speech  
 1 *King* 2. 15. the kingdom is turned *a*, and become  
 22. 36. *a*, going down of the sun, 2 *Chron.* 18. 34  
 2 *King* 4. 16. *a*, this season according to the time  
 2 *Chron.* 2. 9. of the house which I am *a*, to build  
*Ezra* 10. 15. were employed *a*, this matter  
*Job* 20. 23. when he is *a*, to fill his belly  
*Prov.* 3. 3. bind them *a*, thy neck, 6. 31.  
 20. 19. he that goeth *a*, as a tale-bearer  
*Gen.* 7. 2. like *a* heap of wheat set *a*, with lilies  
*Lus.* 5. 9. 2. built *a* tower, and made *a* wall *a*, it  
 50. 11. that compass yourselves *a*, with sparks  
*Jer.* 2. 36. why gaddest thou *a*, so much to change  
 31. 22. how long wilt thou go *a*, O thou  
 41. 14. all the people cast *a*, and returned  
*Hos.* 7. 2. now their own doings have beset them *a*.  
*Mat.* 20. 3. he went out *a*, the third hour  
*Mark* 2. 2. no, not so much as *a*, the door

Mark 12. 1. set an hedge *s.* it, and digged a place  
 Luke 2. 49. I must be *s.* my Father's business  
 3. 23. Jesus began to be *s.* thirty years of age

ABROAD.

**Ezek.** 12. 46. shalt not carry out of the flesh **e**,  
**Lev.** 13. 12. and if a leprosy break out: **e**, in the skin  
**Lev.** 9. 9. whether she be born at home **or e**,  
**Deut.** 23. 10. then shall he **e**, out of the camp  
13. when thou wilt ease thyself **e**, shall dig  
**Judg.** 12. 9. took daughters from **e**, for his sons  
2 **Kings** 4.3. go, borrow thee vessels **e**, of neighbours  
2 **Chron.** 29. 16. Levites took it to carry it out **e**,  
31. 5. as soon as the commandment came **e**,  
**Ezth.** 1. 17. this deed of the queen shall come **e**,  
**Joel** 15. 6. he wandereth **e**, for bread, saying  
**Psal.** 41. 23. when he goeth **e**, he telleth it  
**Prov.** 5. 16. let thy fountains be dispersed **e**,  
**Jer.** 44. 24. that spreadeth **e**, the earth by myself  
**Jer.** 6. 11. I will pour it out on the children **e**,  
**Jer.** 48. 20. **e**, the sword greiveth at home death  
**Mark** 1. 42. I charge thee, be silent **e**,  
4. 22. nor kept secret, but that it should come **e**,  
**Luke** 1. 65. these sayings were noised **e**, throughout  
all the hill-country of Judea  
2. 17. made known **e**, the saying about this child  
**Acts** 2. 6. when this was noised **e**, the multitude  
**Rom.** 5. 5. the love of God is shed **e**, in our hearts  
16. 19. for your obedience is coming **e**, to all men  
**See** CAST. SPREAD. STAND. SCATTER. WENT.

*John 12. 6.* to betray him in *a.* of the multitude  
*Phil. 2. 12.* but now much more in my *a.* work out  
 ABSENT

**Gen. 31. 49.** when we are *a*, one from another  
 1 Cor. 5. 3. for I verily as *a*, in body, but present in  
 2 Cor. 5. 6. at home in body are *a*, from the Lord  
 8. willing rather to be *a*, from the body, present  
 2 Cor. 5. 9. whether present or *a*, may be accepted  
 10. 1. but being *a*, am bold toward you  
 11. as we are by letters when we are *a*, such will  
 13. 2. and being *a*, now I write to them, 10.  
*Phil. 1. 27.* whether I come, or else be *a*.  
 Col. 2. 9. 5. for tho' I be *a*, in the flesh, yet as I wish

Acts 15. 20. that they *a.* from pollutions of idols  
29. that ye *a.* from meats offered to idols  
1 Thess. 4. 3. that ye should *a.* from fornication  
5. 22. *a.* from all appearance of evil  
1 Tim. 4. 3. commanding to *a.* from meats  
1 Pet. 2. 11. *a.* from fleshly lusts which war against

ABSTINENCE.  
*Acts 27.21.* after long a. Paul stood forth in midst  
ABUNDANCE

33. 19. they shall suck of the *a.* of the seas  
*1 Sam.* 1. 16. out of the *a.* of my complaint  
*1 King.* 10. 16. came no more such *a.* of spices  
*7 King.* 10. 10. the sycomore-trees for *a.* *2 Chron.* 1. 15.  
 18. 41. for there is a sound of *a.* of rain  
*2 Chron.* 9. 9. she gave the king, of spices great *a.*  
*Jos.* 22. 11. and *a.* of waters cover thee, *38.* 35  
*Psal.* 72. 7. in *a.* of days shall be *a.* of peace  
*Ecc.* 5. 10. nor be that loveth *a.* with increase  
*Isa.* the *a.* of the mill will not suffer him to sleep  
*Jer.* 7. 22. for *a.* of milk he shall eat butter  
 15. 7. therefore the *a.* they have gotten  
 47. 9. for the great *a.* of thy incantments  
 60. 5. the *a.* of the sea shall be converted to thee  
 66. 11. he delighted with the *a.* of her glory  
*Jer.* 33. 6. I will reveal to them *a.* of peace  
*Ezek.* 16. 49. *a.* of idleness was in her and daughters  
 20. 10. by reason of the *a.* of his horses  
*Zech.* 14. 14. gold, silver, and apparel in great *a.*  
*Nat.* 12. 34. out of the *a.* of the heart, *Luke* 6. 45.  
 13. 12. and he shall have more *a.* 25. 99.  
*Mat* 12. 44. they cast in of their *a.* *Luke* 21. 4.  
*Rom.* 5. 17. more of which receive *a.* of grace  
*2 Cor.* 8. 2. the *a.* of their joy abounded to the riches  
 14. 8. your *a.* supply, their *a.* supply for want  
 12. 7. be exalted thro' the *a.* of the revelations  
*Rev.* 18. 5. wared rich thro' the *a.* of her delicacies  
 IN ABUNDANCE.  
*2 Sam.* 12. 30. David brought spoil of the city in *a.*



## ACC

*Kings* 1. 19. Adonijah hath slain oxen in *a*. 25.  
*1 Chron.* 27. 3. David prepared brass in *a*. 14.  
 4. also cedar-trees in *a*. marble in *a*. 59. 2.  
 15. there are workmen with thee in *a*. bowers  
 29. 21. they offered sacrifices in *a*. for all Israel  
*2 Chron.* 2. 9. even to prepare me timber in *a*.  
 4. 18. Solomon made all these vessels in *a*. great *a*.  
 9. 1. Queen of Sheba brought gold in *a*.  
 11. 23. Rehoboam gave his sons victuals in *a*.  
 15. 9. Asa carried away sheep and camels in *a*.  
 15. 9. for they fell to Asa out of Israel in *a*.  
 17. 5. all Judah brought presents to Jehoshaphat,  
 and he had riches and honour in *a*. 18. 1.  
 18. 2. Ahab killed sheep for Jehoshaphat in *a*.  
 20. 25. Jehoshaphat found spoil in *a*.  
 24. 11. thus they gathered money in *a*.  
 29. 35. and also the burnt-offerings were in *a*.  
 31. 5. children of Israel brought in *a*. first-fruits  
 52. 7. Hazeleiah made darts and shields in *a*.  
 29. he provided him cities and possessions in *a*.  
*Neh.* 9. 25. they took vineyards and fruit-trees in *a*.  
*Ezek.* 1. 7. they gave them royal wine in *a*.  
*Job* 36. 31. he giveth meat in *a*.  
*Psal.* 37. 11. delight themselves in *a*. of peace  
 52. 7. but trusted in *a*. of his riches  
 105. 30. the land brought forth frogs in *a*.  
*Luke* 12. 15. man's life consisteth not in *a*.  
*2 Cor.* 8. 20. that no man blame us in this *a*.

## ABUNDANT.

*Ezek.* 34. 6. Lord God *a*. in goodness and truth  
*Prov.* 12. 10. the righteous more *a*. than neighbour  
*Isa.* 56. 12. shall be on this day, and much more *a*.  
*Jer.* 51. 13. O thou Babylon, *a*. in treasures  
*1 Cor.* 12. 23. on these we bestow more *a*. honour  
 24. having given more *a*. honour to that part  
*2 Cor.* 4. 15. that the *a*. grace might redound  
 7. 15. his inward affection is more *a*. toward you  
 9. 12. for the administration is *a*. by many  
 11. 23. in labours more *a*. in stripes above measure  
*Phil.* 1. 26. that your rejoicing may be more *a*.  
*1 Tim.* 1. 14. the grace of our Lord was exceeding *a*.  
*Pet.* 1. 3. according to his *a*. mercy hath begotten

## ABUNDANTLY.

*Gen.* 1. 20. let the waters bring forth *a*. 21.  
 8. 17. that they may breed *a*. in the earth  
 9. 7. multiply, bring forth *a*. in the earth  
*Ezek.* 1. 7. the children of Israel increased *a*.  
 8. 3. the river shall bring forth frogs *a*.  
*Nom.* 20. 11. Moses smote and the water came out *a*.  
*1 Chron.* 12. 40. brought oil, oxen, and sheep *a*.  
 22. 5. so David prepared *a*. before his death  
 8. thou hast shed blood *a*. and made great wars  
*2 Chron.* 41. 5. tithes of all things brought they in *a*.  
*Job* 12. 6. into whose hand God bringeth *a*.  
 36. 28. the clouds drop, and distill upon man *a*.  
*Psal.* 36. 8. they shall be *a*. satisfied with fatness  
 65. 10. thou wastell the ridges thereof *a*.  
 132. 15. I will *a*. bless her provision  
 145. 7. shall *a*. utter the memory of thy goodness  
*Cent.* 5. 1. O friends drink, yea drink *a*. O beloved  
*Isa.* 15. 3. every one shall howl, weeping *a*.  
 35. 2. it shall blossom *a*. and rejoice with joy  
 43. + 24. nor hast thou *a*. moistened with the fat  
 55. 7. and to our God, for he will *a*. pardon  
*John* 10. 10. that they might have life more *a*.  
 1. Cor. 15. 10. I laboured more *a*. than they all  
*2 Cor.* 1. 12. conversation, and more *a*. to you-wards  
 4. might know the love I have more *a*. to you  
 10. 15. shall be enlarged according to our rule *a*.  
 12. 15. tho' the more *a*. I love you, the less  
*Eph.* 3. 20. to him that is able to do exceeding *a*.  
*1 Thes.* 3. 17. endeavoured more *a*. to see your face  
*Tit.* 3. 6. which he shed on us *a*. thro' Jesus Christ  
*1 Heb.* 6. 17. God willing more *a*. to shew to the heirs  
*2 Pet.* 1. 11. for so an entrance be ministered to you *a*.

## ABUSE, ED.

*Lec.* 19. + 20. who lieth with a bond-maid *a*. by any  
*Judg.* 19. 25. and *a*. her all the night till morning  
*1 Sam.* 31. 3. lest uncircumcised *a*. me, *1 Chr.* 10. 4.  
*1 Cor.* 9. 18. that I *a*. not my power in the gospel  
 ABUSERS, ING.

*1 Cor.* 6. 9. nor *a*. of themselves with mankind  
 7. 31. and they that use this world as not *a*. it

## ACCEPT.

Signifies, [1] *To receive favourably*, Mal. 1. 10. 13.  
*2 Cor.* 11. 4. [2] *To take pleasure in*, Ezek. 20.  
 40. [3] *To forgive*, Gen. 4. 7. Job 42. 9. [4]  
*To respect partially*, Job 13. 10. [32. 21.  
*Pr.* 18. 5. [5] *To be regarded or valued*, 2 Cor.  
 8. 12. [6] *To be beloved or highly esteemed*, Luke  
 4. 24. [7] *To be received into grace and favour*,  
 Acts 10. 35. Eph. 1. 6.  
*Gen.* 32. 20. peradventure he will *a*. of me  
*Ezek.* 22. 11. and the owner shall *a*. thereof  
*Lec.* 26. 41. and they *a*. of the punishment, 43.  
*Deut.* 33. 11. bless and *a*. the work of his hands  
*1 Sam.* 26. 19. let him *a*. an offering  
*2 Sam.* 24. 23. Araunah said, the L. thy God *a*. thee  
*Job* 13. 8. will ye *a*. his person? will ye contend  
 10. will reprove, if ye do secretly *a*. persons

## ACC

32. 21. let me not *a*. any man's person  
 42. 8. Job shall pray for you, for him will I *a*.  
*Psal.* 20. 3. and *a*. thy burnt-sacrifice  
 85. 2. and *a*. the persons of the wicked  
 119. 108. *a*. I beseech thee the free-will-offering  
*Prov.* 6. + 35. not *a*. the face of any ransom  
 18. 5. not good to *a*. the person of the wicked  
 19. 14. therefore the Lord doth not *a*. them  
 12. when offer, I will not *a*. them, *Amos* 5. 22.  
*Ezek.* 30. 40. there will I *a*. them, and require  
 41. I will *a*. you with your sweet savour  
 43. 27. and I will *a*. you, saith the Lord  
*Mat.* 1. 8. will he be pleased, or *a*. thy person?  
 10. nor will I *a*. an offering at your hand  
 13. should I *a*. this of your hands?  
*Acts* 24. 3. we *a*. it always, and in all places

## ACCEPTABLE.

*Lec.* 22. 20. for it shall not be *a*. for you  
*Deut.* 33. 24. let Asher be *a*. to his brethren  
*Psal.* 19. 14. let the meditation of my heart be *a*.  
 69. 13. my prayer is to thee, O Lord, in an *a*. time  
*Prov.* 10. 32. lips of the righteous know what is *a*.  
 21. 3. to do justice and judgment is more *a*.  
*Ezek.* 12. 10. the preacher sought out *a*. words  
*Isa.* 49. 8. in an *a*. time have I heard thee  
 58. 5. wilt thou call this *a*. day to the Lord?  
 61. 2. to proclaim the *a*. year of the Lord  
*Jer.* 6. 20. your burnt-offerings are not *a*.  
*Deut.* 4. 27. O king, let my counsel be *a*. to thee  
*Luke* 4. 19. to preach the *a*. year of the Lord  
*Rom.* 12. 1. bodies a living sacrifice, holy, *a*. to God  
 2. what is that good and *a*. will of God  
 14. 18. is *a*. to God and approved of men  
 15. 16. offering up of the Gentiles might be *a*.  
*Eph.* 5. 10. proving what is *a*. unto the Lord  
*Phil.* 4. 18. a sacrifice *a*. well-pleasing to God  
 1. Tim. 2. 3. for this is *a*. in the sight of God  
 5. 4. for that is good and *a*. before God  
 1. Pet. 2. 5. sacrifices *a*. to God by Jesus Christ  
 20. if ye take it patiently, this is *a*. with God

## ACCEPTABLY.

*Heb.* 12. 28. wherely we may serve God *a*.

## ACCEPTANCE.

*Isa.* 60. 7. they shall come up with *a*. on mine altar

## ACCEPTATION.

*1 Tim.* 1. 15. this is a saying worthy of all *a*. 4. 9.

## ACCEPTED.

*Gen.* 4. 7. if thou dost well, shalt thou not be *a*.  
 19. 21. see, I have *a*. thee concerning this  
*Ezek.* 28. 34. that they may be *a*. before the Lord  
*Lev.* 1. 4. the offering shall be *a*. for him, 22. 27.  
 7. 18. it shall not be *a*. 19. 7. [22. 23. 25.  
 10. 19. should it have been *a*. in sight of the Lord  
 22. 21. an offering shall be perfect, to be *a*.  
 23. 11. he shall wave the sheaf to be *a*.  
*1 Sam.* 18. 5. he was *a*. in the sight of all the people  
 25. 35. David said, see I have *a*. thy person  
*2 Kings* 5. + 1. Naaman was *a*. with his master  
*Ezek.* 10. 3. *a*. of the multitude of his brethren  
*Job* 22. + 8. the *a*. for countenances dwelt in it  
 42. 2. the Lord also *a*. Job  
*Isa.* 56. 7. their sacrifice shall be *a*. on mine altar  
*Jer.* 37. 20. let my supplication be *a*. before thee  
 42. 2. let our supplication be *a*. before thee  
*Mal.* 2. + 9. but ye have *a*. faces in the law  
*Luke* 1. + 28. hail thou that art graciously *a*.  
 4. 24. no prophet is *a*. in his own country  
*Acts* 10. 35. he that worketh righteousness is *a*.  
*Rom.* 15. 31. my service may be *a*. of the saints  
*2 Cor.* 5. 9. labour, absent or present, we may be *a*.  
 6. 2. heard thee in a time *a*. now is the *a*. time  
 8. 12. it is *a*. according to that a man hath  
 17. for indeed he *a*. the exhortation  
 11. 4. or another gospel which ye have not *a*.  
*Eph.* 1. 6. he hath made us *a*. in the beloved  
 ACCEPTED.

*Luke* 20. 51. neither *a*. thou the person of any

## ACCEPTETII.

*Job* 34. 19. to him that *a*. not persons of princes

*Ezek.* 9. 7. eat with joy, for God now *a*. thy works

*Hos.* 8. 13. thy sacrifice, but the Lord *a*. them not

*Gal.* 2. 6. God *a*. no man's person

## ACCEPTING.

*Rom.* 5. 2. by whom also we have *a*. by faith

*Eph.* 2. 18. thro' him we both have *a*. to the Father

3. 12. in whom we have boldness and *a*. by faith

## ACCOMPANY.

See SALVATION.

## ACCOMPANIED.

*Acts* 10. 23. certain brethren from Joppa *a*. him

11. 12. moreover these six brethren *a*. me

20. 4. Sopater of Berea *a*. Paul unto Asia

38. and they *a*. him to the ship

## ACCOMPANYING.

See ARK of God.

## ACCOMPLISH.

Signifies, [1] *To perform, finish, or fulfil*,  
*Jer.* 44. 25. Dan. 9. 2. *Luke* 2. 6. *Acts*  
 21. 5. [2] *To yield or condescend to*, *1 Kings* 5.  
 9. [3] *Obtained or brought to pass*, *Prov.* 13. 19.  
*Lec.* 22. 21. offered a sacrifice to *a*. his vow

## ACC

*1 Kings* 5. 9. shalt *a*. my desire in giving food  
*Job* 14. 6. till he shall *a*. as an hiring his day  
*Psal.* 64. 6. they *a*. a diligent search  
*Isa.* 55. 11. but it shall *a*. that which I please.  
*Jer.* 44. 25. ye will surely *a*. your vows  
*Ezek.* 6. 12. thus will I *a*. my fury upon them  
 7. 8. now will I *a*. mine anger upon thee  
 15. 15. thus will I *a*. my wrath upon the wall  
 30. 8. I will pour out my fury to *a*. my anger, 51.  
*Deut.* 9. 2. that he would *a*. seventy years  
*Luke* 9. 51. which he should *a*. at Jerusalem

## ACCOMPLISHED.

*2 Chron.* 36. 22. the word by Jeremiah might be *a*.  
*Ezek.* 2. 12. days of purification were *a*. *Luke* 2. 22.  
*Job* 15. 32. it shall be *a*. before his time

*Prov.* 13. 19. the desire *a*. is sweet to the soul

*Isa.* 40. 2. cry unto her, that her warfare is *a*.  
*Jer.* 25. 12. when seventy years are *a*. 39. 10

34. for the days of your dispersions are *a*.  
 39. 16. my words shall be *a*. before thee

*Lam.* 4. 11. the Lord hath *a*. his fury  
 92. the punishment of this iniquity is *a*.  
*Ezek.* 4. 6. when hast *a*. them, lie on thy right side  
 5. 13. thus shall mine anger be *a*.  
*Deut.* 11. 26. shall prosper, till the indignation be *a*.  
 12. 7. *a*. to scatter the power of the holy people  
*Luke* 1. 23. the days of his ministration were *a*.  
 2. 6. the days were *a*. that she should be delivered  
 21. when eight days were *a*. for circumcision  
 12. 50. and how am I straitened till it be *a*.  
 18. 31. concerning the Son of man, shall be *a*.  
 22. 7. that is written, must yet be *a*. in me  
*John* 19. 28. knowing that all things were now *a*.  
*Acts* 21. 5. when we had *a*. those days, we departed  
 1. Pet. 5. 9. same afflictions are *a*. in your brethren

## ACCOMPLISHING.

See SERVICE.

## ACCOMPLISHMENT.

*Acts* 21. 26. to signify the *a*. of days of purification

## ACCORD.

*Lec.* 25. 5. growth of its own *a*. shall not reap

*John* 9. 2. to fight with Israel with one *a*.  
*Acts* 1. 14. these all continued with one *a*. in prayer  
 2. 1. they were all with one *a*. in one place  
 46. they continuing daily with one *a*. in temples  
 4. 24. they lifted up their voice to God with one *a*.  
 5. 12. were all with one *a*. in Solomon's porch  
 7. 57. and ran upon Stephen with one *a*.  
 8. 6. people with one *a*. gave heed to these things  
 12. 10. the gate opened to them of his own *a*.  
 20. but they came with one *a*. to him  
 15. 25. being assembled with one *a*. to send  
 18. 12. the Jews with one *a*. made insurrection  
 19. 29. they rushed with one *a*. into the theatre  
*2 Cor.* 8. 17. but being more forward of his own *a*.  
*Phil.* 2. 2. of being of one *a*. of one mind

## ACCORDING.

*Gen.* 27. 19. I have done *a*. as thou badeest me  
 41. 54. death began to come *a*. as Joseph said  
*Ezek.* 12. 25. the Lord will give *a*. as he promised  
*Num.* 14. 17. be great, *a*. as thou hast spoken  
*Deut.* 10. 9. his inheritance *a*. as God promised  
 16. 10. *a*. as the Lord thy God hath blessed thee  
*1 Kings* 3. 6. *a*. as he walked before thee in truth  
*Job* 34. 11. and cause every man to find *a*. to his  
 ways, *Jer.* 17. 10. [21. 14. + 32. 19.  
 42. 9. went and did *a*. as the Lord commanded  
*Psal.* 7. 8. judge me, O God, *a*. to my righteousness  
 17. I will praise the Lord *a*. to his righteousness  
 25. 7. *a*. to thy mercy remember thou me, 51. 1. +  
 106. 45. [109. 26. + 119. 124.  
 28. 4. give them *a*. to their deeds, and *a*. to the  
 31. 22. let mercy be on us *a*. as we hope in thee  
 35. 24. judge me, O God, *a*. to thy righteousness  
 48. 10. *a*. to thy name, so is thy praise  
 62. 12. for thou renderest to every man *a*. to his  
 work, *Prov.* 24. 12. 29.

79. 11. *a*. to the greatness of thy power

90. 11. *a*. to thy fear, so is thy wrath

103. 10. nor rewarded us *a*. to our iniquities

119. 25. *a*. to thy word, 28. 41, 58, 65, 76, 107,  
 116, 154, 169, 170.

159. quicken me *a*. to thy kindness, *Isa.* 63. 7.

150. 2. praise him *a*. to his excellent greatness

*Isa.* 8. 20. if they speak not *a*. to this word

9. 3. they joy *a*. to the joy in harvest

63. 7. *a*. to all that the Lord has bestowed on us

*Jer.* 50. 29. recompense her *a*. to her work

*Dan.* 11. 3. that shall rule, and do *a*. to his will

*Hos.* 3. 1. *a*. to the love of the Lord toward Israel

12. 2. the Lord will punish Jacob *a*. to his ways

*Mic.* 7. 15. *a*. to the days of thy coming out of Egypt

*Mar.* 9. 9. *a*. to your faith be it unto you

16. 27. he will reward every man *a*. to his work

*Rom.* 2. 6. 2. Tim. 4. 14. *Rev.* 2. 23.

*Luke* 12. 47. nor did *a*. to his will, shall be beaten

*John* 7. 24. judge not *a*. to the appearance

*Acts* 4. 35. made to every man *a*. as he had need

*Rom.* 1. 5. made of the seed of David *a*. to the flesh

8. 28. who are the called *a*. to his purpose

12. 6. gifts differing *a*. to the grace given to us

*Rom.* 15. 5. to be like-minded *a.* to Christ Jesus  
*1 Cor.* 15. 3. Christ died *a.* to the scriptures, 4.  
*9 Cor.* 9.7. every man *a.* as he purposed in his heart  
*11.* 15. whom end shall be *a.* to their works  
*Gal.* 1. 4. who gave himself *a.* to the will of God  
*19.* Abraham's seed, and heirs *a.* to the promise  
*Eph.* 1. 4. *a.* as he hath chosen us in him, before  
*5.* 1. to good pleasure [7. *a.* to riches of his grace  
*11.* being predestinated *a.* to the purpose of him  
*3.* 20. *a.* to the power that worketh in us  
*Phil.* 3. 21. *a.* to the working whereby he is able  
*4.* 19. God shall supply our need *a.* to his riches  
*2 Tim.* 1. 9. who hath called us not *a.* to our works  
*Tit.* 3.5. but *a.* to his mercy he saved us by washing  
*Heb.* 8. 9. not *a.* to the covenant that I made with  
*1 Pet.* 1. 3. *a.* to his mercy hath begotten us again  
*4.* 6. but live *a.* to God in the Spirit  
*1 Pet.* 1. 3. *a.* as his divine power hath given us  
*1.* 13. we *a.* to his promise look for new heavens  
*Rev.* 20. 12. dead were judged *a.* to their works, 13.  
*22.* 12. I come to give *a.* as his work shall be

ACCORDING TO ALL. See ALL.  
 ACCORDING TO THAT.  
*Gen.* 27. 8. obey my voice *a.* to that I command  
*July.* 11. 36. do me *a.* to that which proceeded  
*1 Kings.* 14. 6. slew not *a.* to that which is written  
*2 Chron.* 35. 26. *a.* to that which was written  
*Ezek.* 6. 13. Tattai did *a.* to that Darius had sent him  
*4.* 18. *a.* to that which was spoken, thy seal be  
*2 Cor.* 5. 10. *a.* to that he hath done, good or bad  
*6.* 12. to that a man hath, not *a.* to that he hath not

ACCOUNTING TO ALL. See REPAY.  
 ACCOUNT.  
*End.* 12. 4. shall make your *a.* for the lamb  
*1 Kings.* 12. 4. of every one that passeth the *a.*  
*1 Chron.* 27. 24. nor was the number put in the *a.*  
*2 Chron.* 26. 11. according to the number of their *a.*  
*Job.* 33. 13. for he giveth not *a.* of his matters  
*Psalm.* 144. 3. or the son of man that thou makest *a.*  
*Ezek.* 7. 27. counting one by one to find out the *a.*  
*Dem.* 6. 2. that the princes might give *a.* to them  
*Mat.* 12. 36. give *a.* thereof in the day of judgment  
*18.* 23. which would take *a.* of his servants  
*Luke.* 16. 2. give *a.* of thy stewardship  
*Act.* 19. 40. whereby we may give an *a.* of this  
*Rom.* 9. 128. he will finish the *a.*  
*14.* 12. every one shall give *a.* of himself to God  
*Phil.* 1. 17. desire fruit that may amount to your *a.*  
*Philem.* 18. if he oweth thee, put that on mine *a.*  
*Heb.* 13. 17. they watch as they that must give *a.*  
*1 Pet.* 4. 5. who shall give *a.* to him that judgeth

ACCOUNT, ED.  
*Dan.* 2. 11. which also were *a.* giants  
*2.* 20. that also was *a.* land of giants  
*1 Kings.* 1. 21. I and Solomon shall be *a.* offenders  
*Phil.* 4. 7. silver was nothing *a.* of, 2 Chron. 9. 20.  
*Psalm.* 72. 30. be *a.* to the Lord for a generation  
*Isa.* 2. 22. for wherein is he to be *a.* of  
*Mark.* 10. 42. which are *a.* to rule over Gentiles  
*Luke.* 20. 35. be *a.* worthy to obtain that world  
*22.* 24. which of them should be *a.* the greatest  
*Rom.* 8. 36. we are *a.* as sheep for the slaughter  
*1 Cor.* 4. 1. let a man so *a.* of us as ministers  
*Gal.* 3. 6. it was *a.* to him for righteousness  
*2 Pet.* 3. 15. *a.* that the long-suffering of the Lord

ACCOUNTING.  
*Heb.* 11. 19. *a.* that God was able to raise him up  
 ACCUSE.  
*Signifies, [1] Devoted to destruction, Josh. 6. 17.*  
*[2] Deported from the church, Rom. 9. 3.*  
*[3] Cursed eternally from God, 1 Cor. 16. 22.*  
*Gal. 1. 8. 9.*  
*Deut.* 21. 23. he that is hanged, is *a.* of God  
*Job.* 6. 17. the city shall be *a.* it and all therein  
*18.* any wise keep from the *a.* thing  
*11.* trespass in the *a.* thing; Achan took of *a.*  
*11.* for they have even taken of the *a.* thing  
*12.* turned their backs, because they were *a.*  
*except* ye destroy the *a.* from among you  
*13.* there is an *a.* thing in the midst of these  
*15.* he that is taken with the *a.* thing  
*22.* 30. did not Achan commit trespass in *a.* thing  
*1 Sam.* 3. 13. his sons made themselves *a.*  
*1 Chron.* 2. 7. who transgressed in the thing *a.*  
*Isa.* 65. 20. the sinner an 100 years old shall be *a.*  
*Rom.* 9. 3. for I could wish myself *a.* from Christ  
*1 Cor.* 12. 3. no man by the Spirit, calleth Jesus *a.*  
*Gal.* 1. 8. preach any other gospel, let him be *a.* 9.

ACCUSATION.  
*Ezek.* 4. 6. wrote they to him an *a.* against Judah  
*Mat.* 27. 37. set over his head his *a.* *Mark.* 15. 26.  
*Luke.* 6. 7. that they might find an *a.* against him  
*19.* 8. if I have taken any thing by false *a.*  
*John.* 18. 29. what *a.* bring ye against this man?  
*Act.* 25. 18. they brought no *a.* as I supposed  
*1 Tim.* 5. 19. against an elder receive not an *a.*  
*2 Pet.* 2. 11. bring not a railing *a.* against them  
*Job.* 9. Michael durst not bring a railing *a.*  
*Pro.* 30. 10. *a.* not a servant to his master

*Mat.* 12. 10. that they might *a.* him, *Mar.* 3. 2.  
*Luke.* 11. 54.  
*Luke.* 3. 14. nor *a.* any falsely, and be content  
*23.* 2. and they began to *a.* him, saying  
*14.* touching those things whereof ye *a.* him  
*John.* 5. 45. that I will *a.* you to the Father  
*8.* 6. that they might have to *a.* him  
*Acts.* 24. 2. Tertullus began to *a.* him, saying  
*8.* take knowledge of all things whereof we *a.*  
*13.* nor can they prove things whereof they *a.* me  
*25.* 5. let them go down with me, and *a.* this man  
*11.* if there be none of those whereof these *a.* me  
*28.* 19. not that I had ought to *a.* my nation of  
*1 Pet.* 3. 16. falsely *a.* your good conversation

ACCUSED.  
*Dan.* 3. 8. Chaldeans came near, and *a.* the Jews  
*6.* 24. they brought them which had *a.* Daniel  
*Mat.* 27. 12. when he was *a.* he answered nothing  
*Mark.* 15. 3. priests *a.* him many things, *Luke.* 23. 10.  
*Luke.* 16. 1. was *a.* that he had wasted his goods  
*Acts.* 22. 30. the certainty wherefore he was *a.*  
*23.* 28. have known the cause whereof they *a.* him  
*29.* perceived to be *a.* of questions of their law  
*25.* 16. before he which is *a.* have the accusers  
*26.* 2. answer, touching things whereof I am *a.*  
*7.* for which hope's sake I am *a.* of the Jews  
*Tit.* 1. 6. faithful children, not *a.* of riot, or unruly  
*Rev.* 12. 10. accuser, who *a.* them before our God

ACCUSE. See CAST DOWN.  
 ACCUSERS.  
*John.* 8. 10. woman, where are those thine *a.*?  
*Acts.* 23. 30. I gave commandment to his *a.* also  
*35.* I will hear thee when thine *a.* are come  
*24.* 8. commanding his *a.* to come to thee  
*25.* 16. before he have the *a.* face to face  
*18.* against whom, when the *a.* stood up  
*2 Tim.* 3. 3. without natural affection, false *a.*  
*Tit.* 2. 3. false *a.* not given to much wine

ACCUSETH, ING.  
*John.* 5. 45. there is one that *a.* you, even Moses  
*Rom.* 2. 15. their thoughts *a.*, or excusing  
 ACCUSTOMED; see DE VIL. ACALDAMA;  
 see FIELD.  
 ACKNOWLEDGE  
*Signifies, [1] To own, or confess, Gen. 38. 26. Psalm.*  
*32. 5. [2] To observe, or take notice of, Prov.*  
*6. 1. Isa. 33. 13. [3] To esteem and respect, Isa.*  
*31. 9. 1 Cor. 16. 18. [4] To approve of, 2 Cor.*  
*1. 13. Phillem. 6. [5] To worship, or make pro-*  
*fession of, Dan. 11. 39.*

*Deut.* 1. 17. ye shall not *a.* faces in judgment  
*21.* 17. he shall *a.* the son of the hated  
*33.* 9. nor did he *a.* his brethren nor children  
*Psalm.* 32. 5.1 *a.* my sin [11. 3. 1 *a.* my transgression  
*Prov.* 3. 6. in all thy ways *a.* him, he shall direct  
*Isa.* 33. 13. ye that are near, *a.* my might  
*61.* 9. all that see them, shall *a.* them  
*63.* 16. thou art our father, tho' Israel *a.* us not  
*Jer.* 3. 13. only *a.* thine iniquity that thou hast  
*14.* 20. we *a.* O Lord, our wickedness  
*24.* 5. so will *a.* them that are carried away  
*Dan.* 11. 39. with a strange god whom he shall *a.*  
*Heb.* 5. 15. I will go, till they *a.* their offence  
*1 Cor.* 14. 37. let him *a.* the things that I write  
*16.* 18. therefore *a.* ye them that are such  
*2 Cor.* 1. 13. what you *a.* and I trust shall *a.*

ACKNOWLEDGED.  
*Gen.* 38. 26. Judah *a.* them, and said she hath been  
*2 Cor.* 1. 14. also you have *a.* us in part  
 ACKNOWLEDGETH.  
*1 John.* 2. 23. he that *a.* the Son hath the Father  
 ACKNOWLEDGING.  
*2 Tim.* 2. 25. repentance to the *a.* of the truth  
*Tit.* 1. 1. to the *a.* the truth which is after godliness  
*Philem.* 6. by the *a.* every good thing in Christ

ACKNOWLEDGMENT.  
*Col.* 2. 2. to the *a.* of the mystery of God  
 ACQUAINT, ED, ING.  
*Job.* 22. 21. *a.* thyself with him and be at peace  
*Psalm.* 139. 3. thou art *a.* with all my ways  
*Ezek.* 2. 3. yet *a.* my heart with wisdom  
*Isa.* 53. 3. a man of sorrows, and *a.* with grief  
 ACQUAINTANCE.  
*2 Kings.* 12. 5. let priests take it, every man of his *a.*  
*7.* therefore receive no more money of your *a.*  
*Job.* 19. 13. mine *a.* are estranged from me  
*42.* 11. then came all that had been of his *a.*  
*Psalm.* 31. 11. I was a reproach and a fear to mine *a.*  
*55.* 13. it was thou, mine equal, and mine *a.*  
*38.* 8. thou hast put away mine *a.* far from me  
*18.* lower put from me, and my *a.* into darkness  
*Luke.* 2. 47. they sought him among their *a.*  
*23.* 49. all his *a.* stood afar off, beholding things  
*Acts.* 24. 23. he should forbid none of his *a.* to come  
 ACQUIT.  
*Job.* 10. 14. thou wilt not *a.* me from mine iniquity  
*Nah.* 1. 3. the Lord will not at all *a.* the wicked

ACRE. S.  
*1 Sam.* 14. 14. 20. men within half an *a.* of land  
*Lsa.* 5. 10. ten *a.* of vineyard shall yield one bushel

ACT.  
*Isa.* 28. 21. and bring to pass his *a.* his strange *a.*  
*59.* 6. and the *a.* of violence is in their hands  
*John.* 8. 4. was taken in adultery, in the very *a.*

ACTS.  
*Deut.* 11. 3. and his *a.* which he did in Egypt  
*7.* your eyes have seen the great *a.* of the Lord  
*Judg.* 5. 11. rehearse the righteous *a.* of the Lord  
*1 Sam.* 12. 7. reason of all righteous *a.* of the Lord  
*2 Sam.* 23. 20. and Benaiah the son of Jehoiada,  
 who had done many *a.* 1 Chron. 11. 22.  
*1 Kings.* 10. 6. it was a true report I heard of thy *a.*  
*11.* 41. the *a.* of Solomon, are they not written in  
 the book of the *a.* of Solomon? 2 Chron. 9. 5.  
*2 Kings.* 10. 34. the *a.* of Jehu, and all that he did  
*23.* 19. according to all the *a.* he had done  
*28.* the *a.* of Josiah and all that he did are written  
*1 Chron.* 29. 29. the *a.* of David, first and last  
*2 Chron.* 16. 11. behold the *a.* of Asa, first and last  
*20.* 34. the *a.* of Jehoshaphat, first and last  
*32.* 32. the *a.* of Hezekiah, 2 Kings 20. 20.  
*Ezek.* 10. 2. all the *a.* of his power and might  
*Psalm.* 103. 7. his *a.* to the children of Israel  
*106.* 2. who can utter the mighty *a.* of the Lord?  
*145.* 4. and shall declare thy mighty *a.* 6. 12.  
*150.* 2. praise him for his mighty *a.* praise him

ACTIONS.  
*1 Sam.* 2. 3. and by the Lord *a.* are weighed  
 ACTIVITY.  
*Gen.* 47. 6. if knowest any man of *a.* among them  
 ADAMANT.  
*Ezek.* 3. 9. as an *a.* have I made thy forehead  
*Ezek.* 7. 12. they made their hearts as an *a.* stone

ADD.  
*Signifies, [1] To join, or put to, Deut. 4. 2. Acts 2.*  
*41. 2 Pet. 1. 5. [2] To increase, 1 Prov. 16. 23.*  
*[3] To give, or bestow, Gen. 30. 24. Mat. 6. 33.*  
*[4] To make wise by instruction, Gal. 2. 6. [5] To*  
*utter, Deut. 5. 22.*

*Gen.* 30. 24. the Lord shall *a.* to me another son  
*Lvs.* 5. 16. he shall *a.* a fifth part thereto, 6. 5.  
*27.* 13, 15, 19, 27, 31. Num. 6. 7.  
*Num.* 35. 6. to cities of refuge *a.* forty-two cities  
*41.* 2. ye shall not *a.* to the word, 12. 32.  
*19.* 9. thou shalt *a.* three cities more of refuge  
*29.* 19. to *a.* drunkenness to thirst  
*2 Sam.* 24. 3. the Lord thy God *a.* to the people  
*1 Kings.* 12. 11. and now Rehoboam said, I will *a.* to  
 your yoke, 14. 2 Chron. 10. 14.  
*2 Kings.* 20. 6. I *a.* to thy days 15 years, Isa. 38. 5.  
*1 Chron.* 22. 14. and thou mayest *a.* thereto  
*2 Chron.* 28. 13. ye intend to *a.* more to our sins  
*Psalm.* 69. 27. *a.* iniquity to their iniquity  
*Prov.* 3. 2. long life and peace shall they *a.* to thee  
*30.* 6. thou not to his words, lest he reprove thee  
*Isa.* 29. 1. *a.* ye year to year, let them kill sacrifices  
*30.* 1. that they may *a.* sin to sin  
*Mat.* 6. 27. can *a.* one cubit to his stature, *Luke.* 12. 25.  
*Phil.* 1. 16. supposing to *a.* affliction to my bonds  
*2 Pet.* 1. 5. beside this *a.* to your faith virtue  
*Rev.* 22. 18. if any *a.* God shall *a.* to him plagues

ADDED.  
*Deut.* 5. 22. with a great voice, and he *a.* no more  
*1 Sam.* 12. 19. we have *a.* to all our sins this evil  
*Jer.* 36. 32. there were *a.* besides many like words  
*45.* 3. the Lord hath *a.* grief to my sorrow  
*Dan.* 4. 36. and excellent majesty was *a.* to me  
*Mat.* 6. 33. all these shall be *a.* to you, *Luke.* 12. 31.  
*Luke.* 3. 20. Herod *a.* yet this above all, he shut up  
*19.* 11. as they heard, he *a.* and spake a parable  
*Acts.* 2. 41. the same day there were *a.* 3000 souls  
*47.* and the Lord *a.* to the church daily such  
*5.* 14. believers were the more *a.* to the Lord  
*11.* 24. and much people was *a.* to the Lord  
*Gal.* 2. 6. seemed to be somewhat, *a.* nothing to me  
*3.* 19. the law was *a.* because of transgressions

ADDETH, ING.  
*Job.* 34. 37. for he *a.* rebellion to his sin  
*Prov.* 10. 22. and he *a.* no sorrow with it  
*16.* 23. the heart of the wise *a.* learning to his lip  
*Gal.* 3. 15. no man disannulleth *a.* thereto

ADDER.  
*Gen.* 49. 17. Dan shall be an *a.* in the path  
*Psalm.* 58. 4. they are like the deaf *a.* that stop  
*91.* 13. thou shalt tread on the lion and *a.*  
*140.* 3. *a.* poison is under their lips  
*Prov.* 23. 32. wine at last stingeth like an *a.*  
 ADDICTED.  
*1 Cor.* 16. 15. *a.* themselves to the ministry of saints  
 ADDITION, S.  
*1 Kings.* 7. 29. certain *a.* were made of thin work  
*30.* undersettlers molten at the side of every *a.*  
*36.* he graved cherubims, and *a.* round about

ADJURE.  
*Signifies, [1] To bind under the penalty of a fear-*  
*ful curse, Josh. 6. 26. [2] To charge earnestly*  
*by word or oath, 1 Kings 22. 16. Mat. 26. 63.*  
*1 Kings.* 22. 16. the king said, how many times shall  
 I *a.* thee to tell me nothing, 2 Chron. 18. 13  
*Mat.* 26. 63. I *a.* thee by the living God!

## ADV

Mark 5. 7. I a. thee by God, thou torment me not Acts 19. 3. saying, we a. you by Jesus, whom Paul

## ADJURED.

Josh. 6. 96. Joshua a. them at that time 1 Sam. 14. 24. for Saul had a. the people

## ADMINISTRATION, S.

1 Cor. 12. 5. there are differences of a. 2 Cor. 9. 12. for the a. of this service supplieth

## ADMINISTERED.

2 Cor. 8. 19. a. by us to the glory of the same Lord 20. in this abundance which is a. by us

## ADMIRATION.

Jude 16. having men's persons in a. Rev. 17. 6. I saw her, I wondered with great a.

## ADMIRER.

2 Thess. 1. 10. to be, in all them that believe

## ADMONISH, ED.

Ecc. 4. 13. a foolish king who will no more be a. 12. 18. and further by these, my son, be a.

Jer. 42. 19. know certainly that I have a. you Jer. 27. 9. the fast was now past, Paul a. them

Rom. 15. 14. ye are able also to a. one another Col. 3. 16. a. one another in psalms and hymns 1 Thess. 5. 12. that are over you in Lord, and a. you

2 Thess. 3. 15. not an enemy, but a, him as a brother Heb. 8. 5. as Moses was a. of God, when he was

## ADMONITION.

1 Cor. 10. 11. they are written for our a. Eph. 6. 4. bring them up in the a. of the Lord

## ADO.

Tit. 3. 10. after the first and second a. reject

## ADOP.

Mark 5. 39. he saith, make ye this a. and weep

## ADOPTION

Is an action whereby a man takes a person into his family, in order to make him part of it, acknow-

ledget him for his son, and receives him into the number, and gives him a right to the privileges of

his children. Pharaoh's daughter adopted young Moses, and Mordecai Esther, Exod. 2. 10.

Esther 2. 7. 15. We are not acquainted how far she privileges of adoption extended. But it may be

presumed that they were much the same with those mentioned in the Roman laws: The adopted chil-

dren shared in the estate with the natural children; they assumed the name of the person who adopted

them, and became subject to his paternal power who received them into his family. And God doth adopt

his children, when he graciously admits strangers and enemies, as all the fallen race of Adam are, by

nature, into the state and relation of children thro Jesus Christ; he becoming their Father in him, ac-

cording to the great promise of the new covenant, Eph. 1. 11. 12. 13. 1 John 3. 1. Gal. 4. 5. Eph.

1. 5. J. 31. 33. 2 Cor. 6. 16. 16. The adopted are true believers in Christ; they relying upon his

blood and mercy-righteousness for pardon and re-conciliation with God; for to as many as received

him, to them gave he power to become the sons of God, even them that believe on his name. They

are regenerated by the Spirit, and are justified freely by grace, through the redemption that

is in Jesus Christ, and are brought through the Spirit's operation to an affectionate obedient frame

of spirit towards God as their reconciling Father. John 1. 12. 13. Rom. 8. 25. Zech.

12. 10. Isa. 63. 18. Gal. 4. 5. 6. Tit. 3. 5. 6. 1 John 2. 99. Many and great are the privileges

of God's adopted children; some of which are, his fatherly protection from temporal and spiritual

evils, and his provision of all needful things both for soul and body; his fatherly correction of them;

and audience and return to their prayers; and a sure title to the heavenly inheritance: for, if children,

then heirs, heirs of God, and joint-heirs with Christ. Rom. 8. 17. Psal. 34. 10. and 121. 7.

Heb. 12. 6. 1 John 5. 14. 15. True believers are said to be put into this state, [1] By election,

Eph. 1. 5. [2] By manifestation and assurance, Rom. 8. 15. Gal. 4. 5. 6. [3] By perfect re-

demption and glory, at the general resurrection, Rom. 8. 23.

Rom. 8. 15. but ye have received the Spirit of a. 23. waiting for the a. the redemption of our body

9. 4. to whom pertaineth the a. and the glory Gal. 4. 5. that we might receive the a. of sons

Eph. 1. 5. predestinated us to the a. of children

## ADORN, ED, ETH, ING.

Isa. 61. 10. as a bride a. herself with her jewels Jer. 31. 4. thou shalt be again a. with tabrets

Luke 21. 5. the temple was a. with goodly stones 1 Tim. 2. 9. that women a. in modest apparel

Tit. 2. 10. a. the doctrine of God our Saviour 1 Pet. 3. 3. whose a. let it not be that outward a.

5. women who trusted in God a. themselves Rev. 21. 2. prepared as a bride a. for her husband

## ADVANCED.

1 Sam. 12. 6 it is the Lord that a. Moses and Aaron Ex. 1. 1. Ahasuerus a. Haman the Agagite

5. 11. Haman told them how he had a. him 10. 2. the greatness whereto the king a. Mordecai

## ADV

## ADVANTAGE, ED, ETH.

Job 35. 3. thou saidst, what a. will it be to thee Luke 9. 25. what is a man a. if he gain the world

Rom. 3. 1. what a. then hath the Jew, or what 1 Cor. 15. 32. what a. it me if the dead rise not?

2 Cor. 2. 11. lest Satan should get an a. of us Jude 16. men's persons in admiration, because of a.

## ADVENTURE, ED.

Dent. 38. 56. not a. to set the sole of his foot Judg. 9. 17. my father sought and a. his life far

Acts 19. 31. that he would not a. into the theatre

## ADVERSARY.

Esod. 23. 22. I will be as a. to thine adversaries Num. 22. 22. the angel stood for an a. against

## BALAAM

+32 behold, I went out to be an a. to thee 1 Sam. 1. 6. and her a. also provoked her sore

29. 4. lest in the battle he be an a. to us 1 Kings 5. 4. there is neither a. nor evil occurrent

11. 14. the Lord stirred up an a. to Solomon, 23. 25. was an a. to Israel all the days of Solomon

Ezek. 7. 6. the a. and enemy is this wicked Haman Job 1. 6. and the a. came also among them

31. 35. and that my a. had written a book Psal. 74. 10. how long shall the a. reproach?

109. 16. let an a. stand at his right hand Isa. 50. 8. who is mine a. let him come near to me

Lev. 1. 10. the a. hath spread out his hand 2. 4. he stood with his right hand as an a.

4. 12. that the a. should have entered the gates Amos 3. 11. an a. shall be round about the land

Zech. 3. 1. shewed me an a. standing to be his a. Mat. 5. 25. agree with thine a. quickly, lest at any

time the a. deliver thee to the judge Luke 12. 58. when thou goest with thine a.

18. 3. a widow, saying, avenge me of mine a. 1 Tim. 5. 14. give no occasion to the a. to speak

1 Pet. 5. 8. your a. the devil as a roaring lion

## ADVERSARIES.

Dent. 32. 97. lest their a. should behave strangely 43. he will render vengeance to his a.

Josh. 5. 13. art thou for us, or for our a. 1 Sam. 2. 10. the a. of the Lord shall be broken

2 Sam. 19. 22. that ye should this day be a. to me Ezra 4. 1. when a. of Judah and Benjamin heard

Neh. 4. 11. our a. said, they shall not know Psal. 38. 80. that render evil for good, are my a.

69. 10. mine a. are all before thee 71. 13. he confounded that are a. to my soul

81. 14. have turned my hand against their a. 90. 49. for my love they are my a. but I pray

60. let this be the reward of my a. from Lord 99. let my a. be clothed with shame

Isa. 1. 24. saith the Lord, I will ease me of my a. 9. 11. the Lord shall set up the a. of Resin

11. 13. and the a. of Judah shall be cut off 59. 18. he will repay fury to his a.

63. 18. our a. have trodden down thy sanctuary 64. 2. to make thy name known to thine a.

Jer. 30. 16. all thine a. shall go into captivity 46. 10. that they may avenge him of his a.

50. 7. and their a. said, we offend not Lem. 1. 5. her a. are the chief, her enemies prosper

7. the a. saw her, and did mock her sabbaths 17. that his a. should be round about him

21. 17. he hath set up the horn of thine a. Mic. 5. 9. thy hand shall be lifted up upon thy a.

Nah. 1. 2. the Lord will take vengeance on his a. Luke 13. 17. all his a. were ashamed

21. 15. all your a. shall not be able to galsay 1 Cor. 16. 9. a door is opened, and there are many a.

Psal. 1. 28. and in nothing terrified by your a. Heb. 10. 27. indignation which shall devour the a.

## ADVERSITY, IES.

1 Sam. 10. 19. who himself saved you out of all a. 2 Sam. 4. 9. who redeemed my soul out of all a.

2 Chron. 15. 6. for God did vex them with all a. Psal. 10. 6. he said in his heart, I shall never be in a.

31. 7. thou hast known my soul in a. 35. 15. but in my a. they rejoiced

94. 13. mayest give him rest from the days of a. Prov. 17. 17. and a brother is born for a.

24. 10. if thou faint in day of a. thy strength small

Ecc. 7. 14. but in the day of a. consider

Isa. 30. 20 tho' the Lord give you the bread of a.

Heb. 13. 3. remember them which suffer a.

## ADVERTISE.

Num. 24. 14. I'll a. thee, what this people shall do Ruth 4. 4. I thought to a. thee, saying, buy it

## ADVCE.

Judg. 19. 30. take a. and speak your minds 20. 7. give here your a. and counsel

1 Sam. 25. 33. blessed be thy a. and blessed be thou 2 Sam. 19. 43. that our a. should not be first had

2 Chr. 10. 9. what a. give ye, that we may answer 14. answered them after the a. of young men

25. 17. king Amaziah took a. and sent to Joash Prov. 20. 18. and with good a. make war

2 Cor. 8. 10. and herein I give my a.

## AFA

## ADVISE, ED.

2 Sam. 24. 15. a. and see what answer, 1 Chron. 21. 12. 1 Kings 12. 6. how do ye a. that I may answer peo-

Prov. 13. 10. but with the well a. is wisdom [ple Acts 27. 12. the more part a. to depart thence also

## ADVISEMENT.

1 Chron. 12. 19. the lords upon a. sent him away

## ADULTERER, S.

Lev. 20. 10. the a. shall surely be put to death Job. 24. 15. the eye of the a. waiteth for twilight

Psal. 50. 18. thou hast been partaker with a. Isa. 57. 3. draw near ye seed of a. and the whore

Jer. 9. 2. for they be all a. an assembly of treacherous 23. 10. 3. for the land is full of a. for swearing

Hor. 7. 4. they are all a. as an oven heated Mat. 3. 5. I will be a swift witness against the a.

Luke 18. 11. I am not as others, extortioners, a. 1 Cor. 6. 9. be not deceived, neither a. shall inherit

Heb. 13. 4. whoremongers and a. God will judge Jam. 4. 4. ye a. know ye not that the friendship

## ADULTERER, ES.

Lev. 20. 10. the a. shall surely be put to death Prov. 6. 26. the a. will hunt for the precious life

Ezek. 23. 45. righteous men shall judge them as a. Hos. 3. 1. go, love, yet a woman, yet an a.

Rom. 7. 3. so that she is no a. tho' she be married

## ADULTEROUS.

Prov. 30. 30. such is the way of an a. woman Mark 12. 29. an a. generation seeketh a sign, 16. 4

Mark 8. 33. whose shall be ashamed in this a.

## ADULTERY, IES.

In twofold, [1] Natural, Mat. 5. 28. Mark 10 11. [2] Spiritual, which is idolatry, Jer. 3. 9

Ezek. 23. 37.

Ezek. 20. 14. thou shalt not commit a. Dent. 5. 18. Mar. 5. 27. 119. 18. Rom. 13. 9

Lev. 20. 10. the man that committeth a. even be that committeth a. shall surely be put to death

Prov. 6. 32. whose commits a. lacketh understanding Jer. 3. 8. when backsliding Israel committed a.

9. committed a. with stones and with stools 5. 7. when I fed them, then they committed a.

7. 9. they will steal, murder, and commit a. 1 23. 27. I have seen thine a. and neighings

23. 14. they commit a. and walk in lies 29. 23. because they have committed a.

Ezek. 16. 32. but as a wife that committeth a. 23. 37. for their idols have they committed a.

43. then said I to her that was old in a. Hos. 2. 9. put away her a. between her breasts

4. 2. by lying and committing a. they break out 13. and your spouses shall commit a.

14. I'll not punish them when they commit a. Mat. 5. 28. hath committed a. in his heart

32. whosoever shall marry her that is divorced

of the commandment a. 19. 9. Luke 16. 18. 15. 19. out of the heart proved a. Mark 7. 21.

Mark 10. 11. whosoever shall put away his wife and marry another, committeth a. Luke 16. 18.

19. do not commit a. Luke 18. 20. Jam. 2. 11. John 8. 3. brought unto him a woman taken in a.

a. Rom. 2. 22. sayest, a man should not commit a. Gal. 5. 19. the works of the flesh are manifest, a.

2 Per. 2. 14. having eyes full of a. not cease from sin Rev. 2. 22. I will cast them that commit a. with

## ADVOCATE.

1 John. 2. 1. we have an a. with the Father, Jesus Christ the righteous

## AFAR joined with OFF

Signifies, [1] The distance between place and place, Gen. 37. 18. [2] To estrange one's self from

another, Psal. 38. 11. [3] To be absent, Psal. 10. 1. [4] To be strangers, or not of the visible

church, Eph. 2. 13. 17.

Gen. 22. 4. Abraham saw the place a. off 37. 18. when his brethren saw Joseph a. off

Ezek. 24. 1. come up, and worship ye a. off 33. 7. pitch the tabernacle a. off from the camp

Num. 9. 10. be unclear, or be in a journey a. off 2 Kings 4. 25. when the man of God saw her a. off

Ezra 3. 13. shouted, and the noise was heard a. off Neh. 12. 43. the joy of Jerusalem was heard a. off

Job 36. 3. I will fetch my knowledge from a. 25. a man may see it, a man may behold it a. off

39. 29. sees her prey, and her eyes behold a. off Psal. 65. 5. and of them that are a. off on the sea

138. 6. but the proud be knoweth a. off 139. 2. thou understandest my thoughts a. off

Prov. 31. 14. she bringeth her food from a. off Isa. 23. 7. her own feet shall carry her a. off

66. 19. those that escape to the isles a. off Jer. 23. 23. am I God at hand, and not a God a. off?

30. 10. I will save thee from a. off 37. 31. + 3 the Lord appeared from a. unto me

10. and declare it in the isles a. off 49. 30. flee, get you a. off, dwell deep

51. 50. go away, remember the Lord a. off Mic. 4. 3. he shall rebuke strong nations a. off

Mat. 26. 58. but Peter followed him a. off, and went in, Mark 14. 54. Luke 22. 54.



## AFF

*Mat. 27. 33.* women beholding *a. off*, *Mark 15. 40.*  
*Mark 3. 6.* but when he saw Jesus *a. off*, he ran  
 11. 13. and seeing a fig-tree *a. off* with leaves  
*Luke 16. 23.* lift up his eyes, and seeth Abraham *a. off*  
*Luke 2. 39.* the promise is to all that are *a. off*  
*Acts 2. 17.* and came and preached peace to you  
 which were *a. off*, and to them that were nigh  
*Heb. 11. 13.* having seen the promises *a. off*  
*2 Pet. 1. 9.* is blind, and cannot see *a. off*  
 See **FAR, STAND, STOOD.**

## AFFAIRS.

*1 Chron. 26. 32.* pertaining to God, and *a.* of the king  
*Psalm 112. 5.* he will guide his *a.* with discretion  
*Deut. 2. 49.* he set Shadrach over *a.* of the province  
*5. 12.* Jews whom thou settest over *a.* of the province  
*Ezra 6. 21.* but that ye also may know my *a.*  
 22. I have sent, that ye might know our *a.*  
*Psalm 1. 27.* or be absent, I may hear of your *a.*  
*2 Tim. 2. 4.* entangleth himself with the *a.* of life

## AFFECT, ED ETH.

*Luke 3. 51.* mine eye *a.* my heart, because of all  
 14. 7. their minds evil *a.* against the brethren  
*Gal. 4. 17.* zealously *a.* you, that ye might *a.* them  
 18. it is good to be zealously *a.* in a good thing

## AFFECTION.

*1 Chron. 29. 3.* have set my *a.* to the house of God  
*Rom. 1. 31.* without natural *a.* *2 Tim. 3. 3.*  
*2 Cor. 7. 15.* his inward *a.* is more abundant to you  
*Col. 3. 2.* set your *a.* on things above, not on things  
 3. mercify therefore fornication, inordinate *a.*

## AFFECTIONS.

*Rom. 1. 26.* for this cause God gave them up to vile *a.*  
*Gal. 3. 24.* have crucified the flesh with the *a.*

## AFFECTIONATELY.

*1 Thess. 2. 8.* so being *a.* desirous of you, willing

## AFFECTED.

*Rom. 12. 10.* be kindly *a.* one to another

## AFFINITY.

*1 Kings 3. 1.* Solomon made *a.* with Pharaoh  
*2 Chron. 18. 1.* Jehoshaphat joined in *a.* with Ahab  
*Luke 9. 18.* should we join in *a.* with the people

## AFFIRM.

Signifies, [1] *To maintain the truth of a thing.*  
*Acts 25. 19.* Tit. 3. 8. [2] *To teach.* *1 Tim. 1. 7.*  
*Psalm 3. 8.* and as some *a.* that we say, let us do evil  
*1 Tim. 1. 7.* what they say, nor whereof they *a.*  
*Tit. 3. 8.* these things I will that thou *a.* constantly

## AFFIRMED.

*Luke 22. 59.* about an hour after another *a.*  
*Acts 18. 15.* but Rhoda constantly *a.* that it was so  
 19. and of Jesus, whom Paul *a.* to be alive

## AFFLICT, ED.

*Gen. 45. 13.* and they shall *a.* them 400 years  
 31. 50. if thou shalt *a.* my daughters, or take  
 32. 11. net over them task-masters to *a.* them  
 22. 25. ye shall not *a.* any widow or fatherless  
 17. if thou *a.* them in any wise, and they cry  
 21. 12. I will *a.* them that *a.* thee  
*Luke 16. 29.* ye shall *a.* your souls, 31. [23. 27.]

## AFFLICTED.

*Nam. 23. 24.* ships from Chittim shall *a.* Ashur  
 30. 13. and every binding oath to *a.* the soul  
*Judg. 16. 5.* that we bind him to *a.* him  
 6. wherewith thou mightest be bound to *a.* thee  
 19. he began to *a.* him, and his strength went  
 2 Sam. 7. 10. nor children of wickedness *a.* them  
*1 Kings 11. 39.* I will for this *a.* the seed of David  
*2 Chron. 6. 26.* turn when thou dost *a.* *1 Kings 8. 35.*  
*Ezra 8. 21.* that we might *a.* ourselves before God  
*Job 32. 23.* touching the Almighty, he will not *a.*  
*Psalm 44. 2.* how thou didst *a.* the people and cast  
 53. 19. God shall hear and *a.* them, even he  
 20. 22. are the son of wickedness *a.* him  
 54. 5. O Lord, they *a.* thine heritage  
 153. 12. and destroy all them that *a.* my soul  
*Isa. 9. 1.* afterward did most grievously *a.* her  
 51. 22. put it into the hand of them that *a.* thee  
 58. 5. a day for a man to *a.* his soul?  
 64. 12. O Lord, wilt thou *a.* us very sore?  
*Jer. 31. 22.* as I watched to destroy and to *a.*  
*Luke 1. 33.* for the Lord doth not *a.* willingly  
*Amos 5. 12.* they *a.* the just, they take a bribe  
 6. 14. they shall *a.* you from Hemath  
*Nat. 1. 12.* have afflicted, I will *a.* thee no more  
*Psalm 3. 19.* behold, I will undo all that *a.* thee

## AFFLICTED.

*Exod. 1. 12.* the more they *a.* the more they grew  
*Luke 23. 29.* the soul that shall not be *a.* that day  
*Isa. 11. 11.* wherefore hast thou *a.* thy servant?  
*Deut. 26. 6.* the Egyptians *a.* us and laid on us  
 1. 21. and th' Almighty hath *a.* me  
 2 Sam. 22. 28. and *a.* the people thou wilt save  
*1 Kings 2. 35.* *a.* in all wherewith my father was *a.*  
*2 Kings 17. 20.* the Lord rejected Israel and *a.* them  
 44. 6. 14. to him that *a.* is, pity should be shewed  
 32. 11. he hath loosed my cord, and *a.* me  
 34. 28. and he heareth the cry of the *a.*  
*Psalm 9. 15.* he forgetteth not the *a.*  
 10. 12. arise, O Lord, forget not the *a.*  
 87. 27. for these wilt save the *a.* people

## AFF

*Psalm 22. 24.* nor abhorred the affliction of the *a.*  
 25. 16. have mercy on me, for I am desolate and *a.*  
 82. 3. do justice to the *a.* and needy  
 88. 7. thou hast *a.* me with all thy waves  
 13. I am *a.* and ready to die from my youth  
 90. 13. according to days wherein thou hast *a.* us  
 107. 17. fools, because of their iniquities, are *a.*  
 116. 10. I was greatly *a.* [119. 67. before I was *a.*  
 119. 71. it is good for me that I have been *a.*  
 75. and that thou in faithfulness hast *a.* me  
 107. I am *a.* very much, quicken me, O Lord  
 129. 1. many time have they *a.* me from youth, 2.  
 140. 12. Lord will maintain the cause of the *a.*  
*Prov. 15. 15.* all the days of the *a.* are evil  
 22. 22. neither oppress the *a.* in the gate  
 26. 28. a lying tongue hateth those that are *a.*  
 31. 5. lest they pervert the judgment of the *a.*  
*Isa. 9. 1.* when at first he lightly *a.* the land of Zeb.  
 49. 13. the Lord will have mercy on his *a.*  
 51. 21. hear now this, thou *a.* and drunken  
 53. 4. did esteem him smitten of God and *a.*  
 7. he was oppressed, and was *a.* yet he opened not  
 54. 11. O thou *a.* tossed with tempest, not comforted  
 58. 3. wherefore have we *a.* our souls?  
 10. and if thou satisfy the *a.* soul, thy light  
 60. 14. the sons of them that *a.* thee shall come  
 63. 9. in all their affliction he was *a.* and angel  
*Lam. 1. 4.* her priests sigh, her virgins are *a.*  
 5. enemies prosper, for the Lord hath *a.* her  
 12. my sorrow wherewith the Lord hath *a.* me  
*Mic. 4. 6.* and I will gather her that I have *a.*  
*Nat. 1. 12.* tho' I have *a.* I will afflict no more  
*Zeph. 3. 12.* I will leave in thee an *a.* people  
*Mat. 24. 9.* they shall deliver you up to be *a.*  
*2 Cor. 1. 6.* whether we be *a.* it is for consolation  
*1 Tim. 5. 10.* if she have relieved the *a.*  
*Heb. 11. 37.* being destitute, *a.* and tormented  
*Jam. 4. 9.* be *a.* and mourn, and weep  
 5. 13. is any among you *a.*? let him pray

## AFFLICTION

Signifies, [1] *Adversity, trouble, or distress.* *Job 5. 6.* [2] *Outward oppression.* *Exod. 3. 7. [4. 31.]* [3] *Persecution for religion.* *Mark 4. 17.*  
*Heb. 10. 32.* [4] *Correction from God.* *Jonah 2. 2.*  
*Gen. 16. 11.* because the Lord hath heard thy *a.*  
 29. 32. surely the Lord hath looked upon my *a.*  
 31. 42. God hath seen mine *a.* and labour  
 41. 22. caused me to be fruitful in the land of *a.*  
*Exod. 3. 7.* I have seen the *a.* of my people, *Acts 7. 34.*  
 17. I will bring you out of the *a.* of Egypt  
 4. 31. and that he had looked on their *a.*  
*Deut. 16. 3.* thou shalt eat even the bread of *a.*  
 1 Kings 22. 27. 2. *Chron. 18. 26.*  
 26. 1. the Lord heard and looked on our *a.*  
 1 Sam. 1. 11. if thou wilt indeed look on my *a.*  
 2. 32. thou shalt see the *a.* of the tabernacle  
 2 Sam. 10. 12. it may be the Lord will look on my *a.*  
 2 Kings 14. 26. the Lord saw the *a.* of Israel  
 2 Chron. 20. 9. cry to thee in our *a.* thou wilt hear  
 33. 16. Manasseh was in *a.* and sought the Lord  
*Nek. 1. 3.* the remnant are in great *a.* and reproach  
 9. 9. and didst see the *a.* of our fathers in Egypt  
*Job 5. 6.* tho' *a.* cometh not forth of the dust  
 10. 15. I am full of confusion, see thou mine *a.*  
 30. 16. the days of *a.* have taken hold on me  
 27. the days of *a.* prevented me  
 36. 8. and if they be hidden in cords of *a.*  
 15. he delivereth the poor in his *a.*  
 21. for this hast thou chosen rather than *a.*  
*Psalm 25. 18.* look upon my *a.* and pain, forgive  
 44. 24. and forgettest our *a.* and oppression  
 65. 11. thou laidst *a.* upon our loins  
 78. 42. day when he delivered them from *a.*  
 88. 9. mine eye mourneth by reason of *a.*  
 106. 4. he repared their *a.* when he heard  
 107. 10. sit in darkness, being bound in *a.* and iron  
 39. they are brought low thro' *a.* and sorrow  
 41. yet setteth the poor on high from *a.*  
 119. 50. this is my comfort in my *a.* thy word  
 92. I should then have perished in mine *a.*  
 153. consider mine *a.* and deliver me, for I do not  
*Isa. 30. 60.* though the Lord give you water of *a.*  
 48. 10. I have chosen thee in the furnace of *a.*  
 63. 9. in all their *a.* he was afflicted, and the angel  
*Jer. 4. 15.* publisheth *a.* from mount Ephraim  
 15. 11. to intreat thee well in the time of *a.*  
 16. 19. O Lord, my refuge in the day of *a.*  
 30. 15. why criest thou for thine *a.*? thy sorrow  
 48. 16. Moab's calamity is near, and *a.* hasteth fast  
*Lam. 1. 3.* Judah is gone into captivity because of *a.*  
 7. Jerusalem remembered in the days of her *a.*  
 9. had no comfort, O Lord, behold mine *a.*  
 3. 1. I am the man that hath seen *a.* by the rod  
 19. remembering my *a.* and my misery  
*Isa. 5. 15.* in their *a.* they will seek me early  
*Amos 6. 6.* they are not grieved for the *a.* of Joseph  
*Obad. 13.* thou shouldst not have looked on their *a.*  
*Jonah 2. 2.* I cried by reason of my *a.* to the Lord  
*Nat. 1. 9.* *a.* shall not rise up the second time  
*Heb. 3. 17.* I saw the tents of Cushan in *a.*

## AFR

*Zech. 1. 15.* and they helped forward the *a.*  
 8. 10. that went out, or came in, because of *a.*  
 10. 11. and he shall pass through the sea with *a.*  
*Mark 4. 17.* when *a.* ariseth for the world's sake  
 13. 19. for in those days shall be *a.* such as  
*Acts 7. 11.* there came a dearth, and great *a.*  
*2 Cor. 2. 4.* for out of much *a.* I wrote to you  
 4. 17. our light *a.* which is but for a moment  
 8. 2. how that in a great trial of *a.*  
*Phil. 1. 16.* supposing to add *a.* to my bonds  
 4. 14. that ye communicate with me in my *a.*  
*1 Thess. 1. 6.* having received the word in much *a.*  
 3. 7. we were comforted over you in all our *a.*  
*Heb. 11. 25.* choosing rather to suffer *a.* with people  
*Jam. 1. 27.* to visit the fatherless in their *a.*  
 5. 10. for an example of suffering *a.* and of patience

## AFFLICTIONS.

*Psalm 34. 19.* many are the *a.* of the righteous  
 132. 1. Lord, remember David, and all his *a.*  
*Acts 7. 10.* and delivered him out of all his *a.*  
 20. 23. saying, that bonds and *a.* abide me  
*2 Cor. 6. 4.* approving in much patience, in *a.*  
*Col. 1. 24.* fill up what is behind of the *a.* of Christ  
*1 Thess. 3. 3.* no man should be moved by these *a.*  
*2 Tim. 1. 8.* be partakers of the *a.* of the gospel  
 3. 11. known the *a.* which came to me at Antioch  
 4. 5. but watch in all things, endure *a.*  
*Heb. 10. 32.* ye endured a great fight of *a.*  
 33. whilst ye were made a gazing-stock by *a.*  
*1 Pet. 5. 9.* the same *a.* accomplished in brethren

## AFFORDING.

*Psalm 144. 13.* our garners full, *a.* all manner of store

## AFRIGHTE, ED.

*Deut. 7. 21.* thou shalt not be *a.* at them  
*2 Chron. 32. 18.* they cried with a loud voice to *a.*  
*Job 18. 20.* as they that went before were *a.*  
 29. 22. he mocketh at fear, and is not *a.*  
*Isa. 21. 4.* my heart panted, fearfulness *a.* me  
*Jer. 51. 32.* reeds are burnt, and men of war *a.*  
 31. 10. 5. and they were *a.* *Luke 24. 37.*  
 6. he saith, be not *a.* ye seek Jesus crucified  
*Rev. 11. 13.* and the remnant were *a.* gave glory

## AFOOT.

*Mark 6. 33.* many ran *a.* thither out of all cities  
*Acts 20. 13.* Paul minding himself to go *a.*

## AFORE.

*2 Kings 20. 4.* *a.* Isaiah was gone out into the court  
*Psalm 129. 6.* which withereth *a.* it groweth up  
*Isa. 18. 5.* *a.* the harvest when the bud is perfect  
*Ezra 3. 32.* *a.* he that was escaped came  
*Rom. 1. 2.* which he had promised *a.* by his prophets  
 9. 23. which he had *a.* prepared unto glory  
*Eph. 3. 3.* the mystery, as I wrote *a.* in few words

## AFOREHAND.

*Mark 14. 8.* she is come *a.* to anoint my body

## AFORETIME.

*Job 17. 6.* me a by-word, and I was as a tabret  
*Isa. 52. 4.* my people went down *a.* into Egypt  
*Jer. 30. 50.* their children also shall be as *a.*  
*Deut. 6. 10.* he prayed before his God, as he did *a.*  
*Josh. 9. 13.* they brought him that *a.* was blind  
*Rom. 15. 4.* for whatsoever things were written *a.*

## AFRAID.

*Gen. 42. 35.* saw bundles of money, they were *a.*  
*Exod. 34. 30.* and they were *a.* to come nigh him  
*Lev. 20. 6.* and none shall make you *a.* *Job 11. 19.*  
*Nam. 12. 8.* why not *a.* to speak against Moses?  
*Deut. 7. 19.* do to all the people of whom thou art *a.*  
*Jer. 7. 3.* proclaim whosoever is fearful and *a.*  
*1 Sam. 4. 7.* the Philistines were *a.* for they said  
 18. 59. Saul was yet the more *a.* of David  
*2 Sam. 1. 14.* how wast thou not *a.* to destroy  
 14. 15. because the people have made me *a.*  
 17. 2. I will come on him, and make him *a.*  
 22. 5. ungodly men made me *a.* *Psalm 18. 4.*  
*Nat. 6. 9.* for they all made us *a.* saying, their hands  
*Josh. 9. 22.* I am *a.* of all my sorrows, I know that  
 11. 19. shalt lie down, and none shall make thee *a.*  
 13. 11. shall not thy excellency make you *a.*?  
 21. and let not thy dread make me *a.*  
 15. 24. trouble and anguish shall make him *a.*  
 18. 11. terrors shall make him *a.* on every side  
 21. 6. even when I remember, I am *a.* and tremble  
 23. 15. when I consider, I am *a.* of him  
 37. 2. behold, my terror shall not make thee *a.*  
 39. 60. canst thou make him *a.* as a grasshopper?  
*Psalm 56. 3.* what time I am *a.* I will trust in thee  
 63. 6. they that dwell are *a.* at thy tokens  
 77. 16. the waters saw thee, and they were *a.*  
 83. 15. and make them *a.* with thy storm  
 119. 120. and I am *a.* of thy judgments  
*Isa. 17. 2.* and none shall make them *a.* *Exek. 34.*  
 28. *Mic. 4. 4.* *Zeph. 3. 13.*  
 33. 14. the sinners in Zion are *a.* fearfulness hath  
 41. 5. the ends of the earth were *a.* and came  
 57. 11. and of whom hast thou been *a.* or feared  
*Jer. 30. 10.* be quiet, and none shall make him *a.*  
 36. 24. yet they were not *a.* nor rent garments  
 38. 19. Zedekiah said, *a.* *a.* of the Lev

*Jer.* 39. 17. not given to men, of whom thou art *a.*  
*Ezek.* 39. 26. and none made them *a.* *Neh.* 2. 11.  
*Deu.* 4. 5. I saw a dream, which made me *a.*  
*Jenah* 1. 5. then the mariners were *a.* 10.  
*Hab.* 2. 17. made them *a.* because of men's blood  
*Mark* 5. 15. in his right mind, were *a.* *Luke* 8. 35.  
 9. 32. they understood not, and were *a.* to ask him  
 10. 32. and as they followed, they were *a.*  
 16. 8. nor said they anything, for they were *a.*  
*Luke* 8. 25. and they being *a.* wondered, saying  
*Acts.* 9. 26. but they were all *a.* of Saul  
 22. 9. they with me saw the light, and were *a.*  
*Gal.* 4. 11. I am *a.* of you, lest I have bestowed  
*Heb.* 11. 23. not *a.* of the king's commandment  
*1 Pet.* 3. 6. and are not *a.* with any amazement  
*2 Pet.* 2. 10. they are not *a.* to speak evil of dignities  
 Be AFRAID.

*Deut.* 1. 29. dread not, neither be *a.* of them, 31. 6.  
 1 *Sam.* 23. 3. behold we be *a.* here in Judah  
*2 Sam.* 22. 46. be *a.* out of close places, *Psal.* 18. 45.  
*Neh.* 6. 13. was he hired that I should be *a.*  
*Job* 5. 21. nor shalt thou be *a.* of destruction  
 19. 29. be ye *a.* of the sword, for wrath bringeth  
*Psal.* 27. 1. L. is my strength, of whom shall I be *a.*?  
*Isa.* 8. 13. nor fear ye their fear, nor be *a.* 44. 8.  
 19. 17. that maketh mention, shall be *a.* in himself  
 51. 12. thou, that thou shouldst be *a.* of a man  
*Rom.* 13. 4. if thou do that which is evil, be *a.*  
 Not be AFRAID.

*Deut.* 1. 17. you shall not be *a.* of the face of man  
 7. 18. thou shalt not be *a.* of them, 18. 22.  
*Psal.* 3. 6. I will not be *a.* of ten thousands of people  
 56. 11. I will not be *a.* what man can do to me  
 91. 5. thou shalt not be *a.* for the terror by night  
 112. 7. he shall not be *a.* of evil tidings, his heart  
 8. his heart is established, he shall not be *a.*  
*Prov.* 3. 24. when thou liest down, shalt not be *a.*  
*Isa.* 12. 2. God my salvation, I will trust and not be *a.*  
 31. 4. he will not be *a.* of their voice, nor abase  
*Amos* 3. 6. a trumpet be blown, and people not be *a.*  
*Rom.* 13. 3. wilt thou then not be *a.* of the power?  
 Be not AFRAID.

*Deut.* 20. 1. be not *a.* of them, *Josh.* 11. 6. *Neh.* 4.  
 14. *Jer.* 10. 5. *Ezek.* 2. 6. *Luke* 12. 4.  
 1 *Sam.* 28. 13. Saul said, be not *a.* what sawest thou  
*2 Kings* 1. 15. angel said, go down, be not *a.* of him  
*Psal.* 49. 10. be not *a.* when one is made rich  
*Prov.* 3. 25. be not *a.* of sudden fear nor desolation  
*Isa.* 40. 9. lift up thy voice, lift it up, be not *a.*  
*Jer.* 1. 8. be not *a.* of their faces, for I am with thee  
*Ezek.* 2. 6. and thou son of man be not *a.* of them  
*Mat.* 14. 27. it is I, be not *a.* *Mark* 6. 50. *John* 6. 20.  
 17. 7. Jesus touched them and said, arise, be not *a.*  
 28. 10. be not *a.* go tell my brethren that they  
*Mark* 5. 36. saith to the ruler, be not *a.* only believe  
*Acts* 18. 9. be not *a.* but speak, and hold not thy peace  
*1 Pet.* 3. 14. be not *a.* of their terror, nor be troubled  
 Sore AFRAID.

*Gen.* 20. 8. told these things, and men were sore *a.*  
*Erod.* 14. 10. Egyptians marched, they were sore *a.*  
*Nom.* 22. 3. Moab was sore *a.* of the people  
*Josh.* 9. 24. therefore we were sore *a.* of our lives  
 1 *Sam.* 17. 24. fled from Goliath, and were sore *a.*  
 28. 20. Saul fell along on the earth, and was sore *a.*  
 31. 4. his armour-bearer was sore *a.* *1 Chr.* 10. 4.  
*Neh.* 2. 2. nothing but sorrow, and was very sore *a.*  
*Mark* 9. 6. wist not what to say, for they were sore *a.*  
*Luke* 2. 9. shone about them, and they were sore *a.*  
 Was AFRAID.

*Gen.* 3. 10. I heard thy voice, and I was *a.*  
 18. 15. saying, I laughed not, for she was *a.*  
 37. 7. then Jacob was greatly *a.* and distressed  
*Erod.* 3. 6. Moses hid his face, was *a.* to look on God  
*Deut.* 9. 19. I was *a.* of the anger and displeasure  
*Ruth* 3. 8. at midnight the man was *a.* and turned  
 1 *Sam.* 18. 12. Saul was *a.* of David, 15.  
 21. 1. Abimelech was *a.* at the meeting of David  
 28. 5. Saul saw the host of Philistines, he was *a.*  
*2 Sam.* 6. 9. David was *a.* of the Lord, *1 Chr.* 13. 12.  
 1 *Chron.* 21. 20. David could not go, for he was *a.*  
 Job 3. 25. that which I was *a.* of, is come to me  
 36. 6. I was *a.* and durst not shew my opinion  
*Jer.* 26. 21. when Urijah heard it, he was *a.*  
*Deut.* 2. 17. when he came, was *a.* and fell on my face  
*Heb.* 3. 2. O Lord, I heard thy speech, and was *a.*  
*Mal.* 2. 5. he feared me, and was *a.* before my name  
*Mat.* 2. 22. Joseph was *a.* to go thither  
 14. 30. when he saw the wind boisterous, was *a.*  
 25. 25. I was *a.* and hid thy talent in the earth  
*John* 19. 8. when Pilate heard, he was the more *a.*  
*Acts* 10. 4. when Cornelius looked, he was *a.*  
 AFRESH.

*Heb.* 6. 6. they crucify the Son of God *a.* and put him  
 AFTER.

*Gen.* 18. 12. saying, *a.* I am waxed old, shall I  
 26. 24. about three months *a.* it was told Judah  
*Nom.* 15. 20. that ye seek not *a.* your own heart  
*Deut.* 6. 14. ye shall not go *a.* other gods  
*Isa.* 10. 14. no day like that before it, or *a.* it  
*Sam.* 15. 31. Samuel turned again *a.* Saul  
 8

1 *Sam.* 24. 14. *a.* whom is the king come out? *a.* a dog  
 1 *Kings* 17. 13. and *a.* make for thee and thy son  
*Neh.* 13. 19. not be opened till *a.* the sabbath  
*Job* 10. 6. that thou inquirest *a.* mine iniquity  
 30. 5. they cried *a.* them, as *a.* a thief  
*Psal.* 28. 4. give them *a.* the work of their hands  
*Ecc.* 1. 11. with those that shall come *a.*  
*Isa.* 11. 3. he shall not judge *a.* the sight of eyes  
*Ezek.* 46. 17. *a.* it shall return to the prince  
*Hos.* 11. 10. they shall walk *a.* the Lord  
*Mat.* 26. 32. *a.* I am risen again, I will go before  
*Mark* 16. 14. which had seen him *a.* he was risen  
 19. 30. then *a.* the Lord had spoken to them  
*Luke* 6. 1. on the second sabbath *a.* the first  
 22. 58. and *a.* a little while another saw him  
 59. about the space of an hour *a.* another  
 23. 26. that he might bear it *a.* Jesus  
*John* 13. 27. *a.* the sop Satan entered into him  
*Acts* 5. 7. about the space of three hours *a.*  
*Gal.* 3. 17. the law which was 430 years *a.*  
 2 *Pet.* 2. 6. to those that *a.* should live ungodly  
 AFTER that.

*Erod.* 3. 20. and *a.* that he will let you go  
*Deut.* 24. 4. shall not take her *a.* that she is defiled  
*Judg.* 15. 7. I will be avenged, and *a.* that I will cease  
*2 Sam.* 21. 14. *a.* that God was intreated for the land  
*Job* 21. 3. *a.* that I have spoken, mock on  
*Ecc.* 9. 3. and *a.* that they go to the dead  
*Jer.* 31. 19. *a.* that I was turned, I repented  
*Luke* 12. 4. *a.* that have no more that they can do  
 13. 9. then *a.* that thou shalt cut it down  
 15. 4. *a.* that which is lost, until he find it  
*Acts* 7. 1. *a.* that shall they come forth and serve me  
 1 *Cor.* 15. 6. *a.* that he was seen of above 500 at once  
*Rev.* 20. 3. and *a.* that he must be loosed a little  
 AFTER this.

*Gen.* 23. 19. *a.* this Abraham buried Sarah his wife  
*2 Sam.* 2. 1. *a.* this David enquired of the Lord  
*Acts* 15. 16. *a.* this I will return, and build again  
 AFTERNOON.

*Judg.* 19. 8. they carried till *a.* and did eat  
 AFTERWARD, S.

*Erod.* 11. 1. *a.* he will let you go hence  
*Nom.* 31. 2. *a.* shalt thou be gathered to thy people  
*Judg.* 7. 11. *a.* shall thy hands be strengthened  
 1 *Sam.* 9. 13. he blessed the sacrifice, *a.* they eat  
 24. 5. David's heart smote him  
*Job* 18. 2. mark, and *a.* we will speak  
*Psal.* 73. 24. guide me, and *a.* receive me to glory  
*Prov.* 20. 17. bread of deceit is sweet, but *a.*  
 24. 27. prepare thy work, and *a.* build thy house  
 28. 23. *a.* shall find more favour than he that  
 29. 11. but a wise man keepeth it in till *a.*  
*Hos.* 3. 5. *a.* shall the children of Israel return  
*Joel* 2. 28. *a.* I will pour out my Spirit upon all  
 21. 3. 2. fasted, he was *a.* an hungered, *Luke* 4. 2.  
 21. 32. ye when ye had seen it, repented not *a.*  
*John* 5. 14. *a.* Jesus findeth him in the temple  
 13. 36. but thou shalt follow me *a.*  
 1 *Cor.* 15. 23. *a.* they that are Christ's at his coming  
*Gal.* 3. 23. the faith that should *a.* be revealed  
*Heb.* 4. 8. would not *a.* have spoken of another day  
 12. 11. *a.* it yieldeth the peaceable fruit of right.  
 17. *a.* when he would have inherited the blessing  
*Jude* 5. *a.* destroyed them that believed not  
 AGAIN.

*Gen.* 8. 21. I will not *a.* curse, nor *a.* smite  
 15. 16. but they shall come hither *a.*  
 30. 31. I will *a.* feed and keep thy flock  
 38. 26. Judah knew her *a.* no more  
*Erod.* 10. 29. said, I will see *a.* thy face no more  
 14. 13. ye shall see them *a.* no more for ever  
 23. 4. thou shalt surely bring it back to him *a.*  
*Nom.* 32. 15. will yet *a.* leave them in the wilderness  
*Josh.* 5. 2. and circumcise *a.* the children of Israel  
*2 Sam.* 16. 19. and *a.* whom should I serve  
 1 *Kings* 17. 22. the soul of the child came into him *a.*  
*2 Kings* 19. 30. shall yet *a.* take root downward  
*Ezra* 9. 14. should we *a.* break thy commandments  
*Neh.* 13. 21. if ye do so *a.* I will lay hands on you  
*Job* 14. 14. if *a.* man die, shall he live *a.*?  
*Psal.* 85. 6. wilt thou not revive us *a.* that thy  
 107. 39. *a.* they are diminished and brought low  
 140. 10. into deep pits, that they rise not up *a.*  
*Prov.* 2. 19. none that go to her return *a.*  
 19. 19. if thou deliver him, thou must do it *a.*  
*Ecc.* 8. 14. *a.* there be wicked men to whom  
*Ezek.* 20. 21. yet shalt thou never be found *a.*  
*Amos* 7. 8. I will not *a.* pass by them, 8. 2.  
 6. 14. they shall fall, and never rise up *a.*  
*Zech.* 2. 12. the Lord shall choose Jerusalem *a.*  
*John* 4. 13. drinketh of this water shall thirst *a.*  
*Rom.* 8. 15. not received spirit of bondage *a.* to fear  
 9. 20. who art thou that answerest *a.*?  
*Phil.* 4. 4. rejoice in the Lord *a.* I say, rejoice  
*Heb.* 1. 5. *a.* I will be to him a Father, and be shall  
 2. 13. and *a.* I will put my trust in him  
 1 *Per.* 1. 3. hath begotten us *a.* to a lively hope  
 See BORN, BRING, BROUGHT, COME, TURN,  
 TURNED.

## AGAINST

*Gen.* 16. 12. his hand will be *a.* every man  
*Erod.* 7. 15. stand by the river's brink *a.* he come  
*Lev.* 20. 3. I'll set my face *a.* that man, *Deut.* 29. 50.  
*2 Kings* 16. 11. so Urijah made it *a.* king Ahaz came  
 19. 22. *a.* whom hast thou exalted thy voice?  
*Isa.* 40. 10. the Lord will come *a.* the strong han  
*Jer.* 25. 13. which I have pronounced *a.* it  
*Ezek.* 13. 20. behold, I am *a.* your pillows  
*Mat.* 10. 35. to set a man *a.* his father, *Luke* 12. 52  
 12. 30. he that is not with me, is *a.* me  
*Luke* 2. 34. for a sign which shall be spoken *a.*  
 14. 31. that cometh *a.* him with 20,000 to  
*Acts* 19. 36. these things cannot be spoken *a.*  
 28. 22. this sect is every where spoken *a.*  
 See ANOTHER, GOD, HIM, JERUSALEM, ISRAEL,  
 LPRD, ME, OVER, THAR, THEN, US, YOL.

## AGATE, S.

*Erod.* 28. 19. third row, an *a.* an amethyst, 30. 12  
*Isa.* 54. 12. I will make thy windows of *a.*  
*Ezek.* 27. 16. Syria occupied in thy fairs with *a.*  
 AGE

Signifies, [1] *The whole continuance of a man's  
 life, Gen.* 47. 28. [2] *Times past, present, or  
 to come, Eph.* 2. 7. [3. 5. [3] *A time apt for  
 conception, Heb.* 11. 11.

*Gen.* 47. 28. the whole *a.* of Jacob was 147 years  
 48. 10. the eyes of Israel were dim for *a.*  
*Nom.* 8. 25. from the *a.* of 50 years cease waiting  
 1 *Sam.* 2. 33. shall die in the flower of their *a.*  
*1 Kings* 14. 4. Ahijah's eyes were set by reason of *a.*  
 1 *Chron.* 23. 3. Levites numbered from the *a.* of 30.  
 24. from the *a.* of twenty years and upward  
 2 *Chron.* 36. 17. or on him that stooped for *a.*  
*Job* 5. 26. shalt come to thy grave in a full *a.*  
 8. 8. enquire, I pray thee, of the former *a.*  
 11. 17. thy *a.* shall be clearer than noon-day  
*Psal.* 39. 5. my *a.* is as nothing before thee  
*Isa.* 38. 12. my *a.* is departed and removed  
*Zech.* 8. 4. every man with his staff for *a.*  
*Mark* 5. 42. she was of the *a.* of 12 years, *Luke* 8. 42  
*Luke* 2. 36. Anna a prophetess was of a great *a.*  
 + 52. Jesus increased in wisdom and *a.*  
 3. 23. Jesus began to be about 30 years of *a.*  
*John* 9. 21. he is of *a.* ask him, 23.  
*Acts* 13. 36. David had in his own *a.* served God  
 1 *Cor.* 7. 36. if she pass the flower of her *a.*  
 14. + 20. in understanding be of a ripe *a.*  
*Eph.* 4. + 13. till we come to *a.* of fullness of Christ  
*Heb.* 5. 14. strong meat belongs to them of full *a.*  
 11. 11. Sarah was delivered when she was past *a.*  
 See OLD, STRICKEN.

## AGES.

*Psal.* 145. + 13. thy kingdom a kingdom of all *a.*  
*Isa.* 26. + 4. in the Lord Jehovah is the rock of *a.*  
*Eph.* 2. 7. that in the *a.* to come he might shew  
 3. 5. which in other *a.* was not made known  
 21. to him be glory in the church through all *a.*  
*Col.* 1. 26. mystery which hath been hid from *a.*  
 AGED.

2 *Sam.* 19. 32. Barzillai was a very *a.* man  
*Job* 12. 20. he taketh away the understanding of *a.*  
 15. 10. the grey-headed and very *a.* men  
 29. 8. and the *a.* arose and stood up  
 32. 9. neither do the *a.* understand judgment  
*Jer.* 6. 11. the *a.* with him that is full of days  
*Tir.* 2. 2. that the *a.* men be sober, grave, sound  
 3. the *a.* women, that they be in behaviour  
*Philem.* 9. being such an one as Paul the *a.*  
 AGO.

1 *Sam.* 9. 20. the asses that were lost three days *a.*  
 2 *Kings* 19. 23. thou not heard long *a.* *Isa.* 57. 26.  
*Ezra.* 5. 11. house that was builded many years *a.*  
*Isa.* 22. 11. respect to him that fashioned it long *a.*  
*Mat.* 11. 21. would have repented long *a.* *Luke* 10. 13.  
*Mark* 9. 21. how long *a.* since this came to him?  
*Acts* 10. 30. 4 days *a.* I was fasting until this hour  
 15. 17. ye know how that a good while *a.*  
 2 *Cor.* 8. 10. but also to be forward a year *a.*  
 9. 2. that Achai was ready a year *a.*  
 12. 2. I knew a man above fourteen years *a.*  
 AGONE.

1 *Sam.* 30. 13. because three days *a.* I fell sick  
 AGONY.

*Luke* 22. 44. being in an *a.* he prayed more earnestly  
 AGREE

Signifies, [1] *To bargain with, Mat.* 20. 2. 13.  
 [2] *To approve, or give consent to, Acts* 5. 40.  
 [3] *To be like, Mark* 14. 70. [4] *To conspire,  
 or resolve, John.* 9. 22.

## AGREE, ED, ETH.

*Amos* 3. 3. can two walk together except they be *a.*  
*Isa.* 5. 25. *a.* with thine adversary quickly  
 18. 19. if two of you shall *a.* on earth, touching  
 60. 2. when he had *a.* with labourers for a penny  
 13. 13. didst thou not *a.* with me for a penny?  
*Mark* 14. 56. their witness *a.* not together, 59.  
 70. art a Galilean, and thy speech *a.* thereto  
*Luke* 5. 36. taken out of the new, *a.* not with old  
*John* 9. 22. the Jews had *a.* already if any man  
 TURNED.

# ALI

*Am.* 5.9. how is it that ye have *a.* to tempt  
40. and to him they *a.* and when they had called  
15. 15. and to this *a.* the words of the prophet  
23. 20. the Jews have *a.* to desire thee to bring  
28. 25. when they *a.* not among themselves  
1 John 5. 8. spirit, water, blood, these *a.* in one  
Rev. 17. 17. *a.* to give their kingdom to the beast

## AGREEMENT.

2 Kings 18. 31. make an *a.* by a present, *Isa.* 56. 16.  
Le. 22. 15. ye have said, with bell are we at *a.*  
18. and your *a.* with bell shall not stand  
Rev. 11. 6. to the king of the north, to make an *a.*  
2 Cor. 6. 16. what *a.* hath the temple of God with

## AGROUND.

*Act.* 27. 41. two seas met, they ran the ship *a.*

## AGUE.

*Lev.* 25. 16. I will appoint terror and the burning *a.*

## AI.

*Psal.* 25. 25. nor say, *a.* so would we have it  
Le. 1. 4. a sinful nation, a people laden with iniquity  
24. *a.* I will ease me of mine adversaries  
Jer. 1. 6. then said I, *a.* Lord God, I cannot speak  
4. 10. *a.* Lord God, thou hast deceived this people  
14. 13. *a.* Lord God, the prophets say to them  
22. 18. *a.* brother, *a.* sister, *a.* Lord, *a.* his glory  
37. 17. *a.* Lord, thou hast made the heaven  
34. 5. they will lament thee, saying, *a.* Lord  
Le. 4. 14. *a.* Lord, my soul hath not been polluted  
9. 4. Lord, wilt thou destroy the residue of Israel  
11. 13. *a.* Lord, wilt thou make a full end of the  
50. 49. *a.* Lord, they say of me, doth he not speak  
21. 15. *a.* the sword is made bright, it is wrapt up  
Mark 15. 63. *a.* thou that destroyest the temple

## AIA.

*Psal.* 35. 21. they said, *a.* our eye hath seen it  
40. 15. let them be desolate, that say unto me *a.*  
70. 1. let them be turned back that say *a.* *a.*  
Le. 4. 16. *a.* I am warm, I have seen the fire  
Eccl. 25. 3. saidst *a.* against my sanctuary  
26. 2. because Tyrcus hath said, *a.* she is broken  
35. 2. *a.* the ancient places are ours

## AIDED.

*Judg.* 9. 24. *a.* him in the killing of his brethren

## AILED, E111.

*Gen.* 21. 17. what *a.* thee, Hagar? fear not  
Judg. 18. 23. they said to Micah, what *a.* thee?  
1 Sam. 11. 5. Saul said, what *a.* the people to weep?  
2 Sam. 14. 5. the king said, what *a.* 2 Kings 6. 28.  
Psal. 114. 5. what *a.* thee, O sea, that thou fdest?  
Le. 22. 1. what *a.* thee now, that thou art gone up

## AIR.

2 Sam. 21. 10. nor birds of the *a.* to rest on them  
Job 41. 16. that no *a.* can come between them  
Prov. 30. 19. the way of an eagle in the *a.*  
Eccl. 10. 20. a bird of the *a.* shall carry the voice  
Mat. 8. 20. and the birds of the *a.* have nests  
15. 32. the birds of the *a.* come and lodge in the  
branches thereof, *Mark* 4. 32. *Luke* 9. 58.  
*Acts* 22. 23. and as they threw dust into the *a.*  
1 Cor. 9. 26. so fight I, not as one that beatech the *a.*  
16. 9. for ye shall speak into the *a.*  
Eph. 2. 2. the prince of the power of the *a.*  
1 Thes. 4. 17. caught up to meet the Lord in the *a.*  
Rev. 9. 2. the sun and the *a.* were darkened  
16. 17. the angel poured out his vial into the *a.*

## See FOWLS.

## ALARM.

*Nam.* 10. 5. when ye blow an *a.* then the camps, 6.  
7. ye shall blow, but shall not sound an *a.*  
9. and if ye go to war, then ye shall blow an *a.*  
2 Chron. 15. 12. trumpets to cry an *a.* against you  
Le. 16. + 9. *a.* is fallen on thy summer-fruits  
Jer. 4. 19. thou hast heard, O my soul, the *a.* of war  
40. 2. the day is come, I will cause an *a.* of war  
Jer. 2. 1. and sound an *a.* in my holy mountain  
Zeph. 1. 16. a day of *a.* against the fenced cities

## ALAS.

*Nam.* 12. 11. Aaron said to Moses, *a.* my lord  
24. 23. *a.* who shall live when God doth this?  
Job 7. 7. Joshua said, *a.* O Lord, why hast thou  
Judg. 6. 22. *a.* because I have seen an angel  
11. 35. *a.* daughter, thou hast brought me low  
1 Kings 13. 30. mourned over him, *a.* my brother  
2 Kings 3. 10. that the Lord hath called these  
6. 5. he cried *a.* master, for it was borrowed  
15. servant said, *a.* my master, how shall we do?  
Jer. 30. 7. *a.* for that day is great, none is like it  
Eccl. 6. 11. stamp with thy foot, and say *a.*  
Jer. 1. 15. *a.* for the day, for the day of the Lord  
Am. 5. 16. they shall say in the highways, *a.*  
Rev. 18. 10. *a.* that great city, Babylon, 16. 19.

## ALBEIT.

*Eccl.* 13. 7. the Lord saith, *a.* I have not spoken  
Psal. 19. 1. I say not, how thou owest to me

## ALIAIT.

*Joh* 19. 15. I am an *a.* in their sight

*Psal.* 69. 8. I am an *a.* to my mother's children

## ALIEN, S.

*Eccl.* 18. 3. I have been an *a.* in a strange land

*Deut.* 14. 21. or thou mayest sell it to an *a.*

# ALI

*Isa.* 61. 5. sons of the *a.* shall be your plowmen  
Le. 5. 2. and our houses are turned to *a.*  
Eph. 2. 12. *a.* from the commonwealth of Israel  
Hab. 11. 34. who turned to fight the armies of *a.*

## ALIENATE, ED.

*Isa.* 1. + 4. have forsaken the Lord, they are *a.*  
Eccl. 23. 17. her mind was *a.* from them  
18. my mind was *a.* from her as from her sister  
22. thy lovers from whom thy mind is *a.* 28.  
42. 14. they shall not *a.* the first fruits of the land  
Eph. 4. 18. *a.* from the life of God thro' ignorance  
Col. 1. 21. and you that were sometimes *a.* enemies

## ALIKE.

Signifies, [1] Without any difference, Rom. 14. 5.

[2] After one and the same manner, Psal. 33. 15.

[3] Equally troublesome, Prov. 27. 15.

*Deut.* 12. 22. unclean and clean eat *a.* 15. 22.

1 Sam. 30. 24. that tarrieth, they shall part *a.*

Job 21. 26. they shall lie down *a.* in the dust

*Psal.* 33. 15. he fashioneth their hearts *a.* considers

139. 12. darkness and light are both *a.* to thee

*Prov.* 20. 10. both are *a.* abomination to the Lord

27. 15. dropping and a contentious woman are *a.*

*Eccl.* 9. 2. all things come *a.* to all; one event

11. 6. whether they both shall be *a.* good

*Rom.* 14. 5. another esteemeth every day *a.*

## ALIVE.

Isaiah [1] Naturally, Gen. 43. 27. [2] Super-

naturally, being raised from the dead, *Luke* 24.

23. [3] Spiritually, when a person is made alive

to God by his special grace, and the powerful operation

of his Spirit, working with the word of God, *Luke*

15. 24. 32. [4] Optimistically, when persons

apprehend themselves to be righteous, although in

truth they are not, *Rom.* 7. 9. [5] Eternally,

*Rev.* 1. 18.

*Gen.* 7. 23. Noah only remained *a.* and they in ark

12. 12. they will kill me, and save thee *a.*

50. 80. as it is this day, to save much people *a.*

*Eccl.* 1. 17. but saved the men-children *a.* 11.

22. and every daughter ye shall save *a.*

22. 4. if the theft be found in his hand *a.*

*Lev.* 10. 16. he was angry with Aaron's sons left *a.*

14. 4. command to take two birds *a.* and clean

16. 10. the scape-goat shall be presented *a.*

26. 36. are left *a.* of you, I will send a faintness

*Nam.* 16. 33. they went down *a.* into the pit

21. 35. smote Og, till there was none left *a.*

22. 33. I had slain thee, and saved her *a.*

31. 15. have ye saved all the women *a.*?

*Deut.* 4. 4. are *a.* every one of you this day

5. 3. who are all of us *a.* here this day

6. 24. that he might preserve us *a.* at this day

20. 16. shall save *a.* nothing that breatheth

32. 19. I kill, and I make *a.* 1 Sam. 2. 6.

*Job.* 2. 13. that ye will save *a.* my father

6. 25. Joshua saved Rahab the harlot *a.*

8. 23. and the king of Ai they took *a.*

14. 10. the Lord hath kept me *a.* as he said

*Judg.* 8. 19. if ye had saved them *a.* I would not

21. 14. gave them wives which they had saved *a.*

1 Sam. 15. 8. he took Agag the king of Amalek *a.*

27. 9. David left neither man nor woman *a.*

1 Kings 18. 5. to save the horses and mules *a.*

20. 18. whether come for peace or war take them *a.*

21. 15. for Naboth is not *a.* but dead

2 Kings 5. 7. am I God, to kill and make *a.*?

7. 4. if they save us *a.* we shall live

12. when they come out we shall catch them *a.*

10. 14. he said take them *a.* and they took them *a.*

2 Chron. 25. 12. and other ten thousand left *a.*

*Psal.* 30. 3. O Lord, thou hast kept me *a.* that I

*Prov.* 1. 12. let us swallow them up *a.* as the grave

*Jer.* 49. 11. the fatherless I will preserve *a.*

*Eccl.* 6. 18. will ye save the souls *a.* that come

19. to save the souls *a.* that should not live

18. 27. doth what is right, he shall save his soul *a.*

*Dan.* 5. 19. and whom he would, he kept *a.*

*Hab.* 3. + 2. O Lord, preserve *a.* thy work

*Mark* 16. 11. when they heard that he was *a.*

*Luke* 15. 24. for this my son was dead and is *a.* 32.

24. 23. they had seen angels who said he was *a.*

*Acts* 1. 3. he shewed himself *a.* after his passion

9. 41. had called the widows, presented her *a.*

20. 12. and they brought the young man *a.*

25. 19. Jesus, whom Paul affirmed to be *a.*

*Rom.* 6. 11. but *a.* to God through Christ our Lord

13. to God, as those that are *a.* from the dead

7. 9. for I was *a.* without the law once, but when

1 Cor. 15. 22. so in Christ shall all be made *a.*

1 Thes. 4. 15. that we which are *a.* and remain, 17.

2 Tim. 2. + 26. who are taken *a.* by him at his will

*Rev.* 1. 18. and behold I am *a.* for evermore

2. 8. the first and last, which was dead, and is *a.*

19. 20. these were both cast *a.* into a lake of fire

Keep ALIVE; see KEEP.

## Yet ALIVE.

*Gen.* 43. 7. asking us, saying, is your father yet *a.*?

27. is he yet *a.*?

28. he is well, he is yet *a.*

45. 26. they told him, saying, Joseph is yet *a.* 23.

# ALL

*Gen.* 46. 30. now let me die, because thou art yet *a.*  
*Erod.* 4. 18. let me go and see whether they be yet *a.*  
*Deut.* 31. 27. while I am yet *a.* with you this day  
2 Sam. 12. 18. while the child was yet *a.* 21. 22.  
18. 14. while he was yet *a.* in the midst of the oak  
1 Kings 20. 32. is he yet *a.*? he is my brother  
Eck. 4. 2. more than the living which are yet *a.*  
Eck. 7. 13. which is sold, altho' they were yet *a.*  
*Mat.* 27. 63. this deceiver said, while he was yet *a.*

## ALL.

Signifies [1] Every creature, *Prov.* 16. 4. *Psal.* 119.  
91. [2] Every man, or person, 2 Cor. 5. 10.  
[3] Pleasant, or perfect, *Rom.* 15. 13. 1 Cor.  
13. 2. [4] Some of all nations and degrees, 1  
Tim. 2. 4. Tit. 2. 11. [5] Many, or the greatest  
part, *Mat.* 3. 5. *Phil.* 2. 21. [6] Those that  
believe, *John* 12. 32.

*Gen.* 20. 7. thou shalt surely die, thou and *a.* thine  
24. 36. to him hath he given *a.* that he hath  
31. 43. Laban said, *a.* that thou seest is mine  
37. 3. Jacob loved Joseph more than *a.* his children  
39. 3. the Lord made *a.* he did to prosper  
42. 11. we are *a.* one man's sons, we are true men  
45. 11. lest thou and *a.* thou hast come to poverty  
48. 15. the God which fed me *a.* my life long  
*Erod.* 20. 11. made heaven, earth, sea, and *a.* in them  
33. 19. I'll make *a.* my goodness pass before thee  
*Nam.* 19. 14. *a.* that come into the tent are unclean  
23. 13. see the utmost, and shalt not see them *a.*

*Deut.* 5. 3. who are *a.* of us here alive this day

15. six days shalt thou labour and do *a.* thy work

29. 10. ye stand *a.* of you before the Lord your God

*Josh.* 21. 45. failed not *a.* came to pass, 23. 14.

1 Sam. 6. 4. one plague was on you *a.* and your lords

9. 19. I will tell thee *a.* that is in thy heart

16. 11. Samuel said, are here *a.* thy children?

30. 8. shalt overtake, and without fail recover *a.*

2 Sam. 16. 4. thine are *a.* that pertained to Mephibo

1 Kings 14. 10. take away dung till it be *a.* gone

16. 25. Omri did worse than *a.* before him

20. 4. my lord, I am thine, and *a.* that I have

1 Chron. 7. 3. the sons of Uzzi, *a.* of them chief men

*Ezra* 8. 22. wrath is against *a.* that forsake him

*Neh.* 9. 6. Lord, thou preservest them *a.* and hast

Job 16. 2. miserable comforters are ye *a.*

34. + 13. who hath disposed *a.* of it

1. for they *a.* are the work of his hands

*Psal.* 14. 3. are *a.* gone aside, *a.* become filthy

22. 17. I may tell *a.* my bones, they stare upon me

34. 19. the Lord delivered him out of them *a.*

38. 9. Lord, *a.* my desire is before thee

44. 17. *a.* this is come upon us, yet have we not

69. 19. mine adversaries are *a.* before thee

104. 27. these wait *a.* on thee, that thou mayest give

119. 91. they continue, for *a.* are thy servants

*Prov.* 1. 14. cast in thy lot, let us *a.* have one purse

22. 2. the Lord is the maker of them *a.*

*Eccl.* 3. 20. *a.* are of dust, *a.* turn to dust again

12. + 13. *a.* that hath been heard is, fear God

*Isa.* 64. 9. behold, see, we are *a.* thy people

*Jer.* 9. 2. ye are *a.* adulterers, *Hos.* 7. 4.

*Ezek.* 7. 16. *a.* of them mourning, every one for

20. 40. *a.* of them in the land shall serve me

37. 22. and one king shall be king to them *a.*

40. 4. son of man, declare *a.* that thou seest

43. 11. shew them *a.* the forms, *a.* the ordinances

*Dan.* 1. 19. among them *a.* none found like Daniel

# ALL

2 *Thess.* 2. 12. that they *a.* might be damned, who  
2 *Tim.* 3. 11. out of them *a.* the Lord delivered me  
*Heb.* 1. 14. are they not *a.* ministering spirits, sent  
12. 8. chastisement, whereof *a.* are partakers  
1 *Pet.* 3. 8. finally, be ye *a.* of one mind  
2 *Pet.* 3. 9. that *a.* should come to repentance  
1 *John* 2. 19. manifest that they were not *a.* of us.

ABOVE ALL; see ABOVE.

According to ALL.  
*Gen.* 6. 22. Noah did *ac.* to *a.* God commanded, 7. 5.  
*Ecc.* 31. 11. according to *a.* the Lord commanded,  
36. 1. [39. 32. 42. 40. 16. *Num.* 2. 34.  
[8. 20. [9. 5. [29. 40. *Deut.* 1. 3. 41.  
*Josh.* 11. 23. took the land *ac.* to *a.* the Lord said  
1 *Kings* 8. 56. given rest *ac.* to *a.* that he promised  
11. 37. shalt reign *ac.* to *a.* that thy soul desireth  
22. 53. *ac.* to *a.* his father had done, 2 *Kings* 23. 32.  
37. [24. 9. 19. 2 *Chron.* 26. 4. [27. 2.  
2 *Kings* 19. 30. done *ac.* to *a.* that was in my heart  
18. 3. *ac.* to *a.* David his father did, 2 *Chron.* 29. 2.  
1 *Chron.* 17. 15. *ac.* to *a.* these words, *ac.* to *a.* this  
2 *Chron.* 2. 16. we will cut wood *ac.* to *a.* thy need  
*Neh.* 5. 19. think on me for good, *ac.* to *a.* I have done  
Jer. 21. 2. deal with us *ac.* to *a.* his wondrous works  
42. 20. *ac.* to *a.* that the Lord shall say, will we do  
50. 29. *ac.* to *a.* that Babylon hath done, do to her  
*Ezek.* 24. 24. *ac.* to *a.* that he hath done, shall ye do  
*Dan.* 9. 16. *ac.* to *a.* thy righteousness, I beseech thee  
After ALL.

*Deut.* 20. 18. not to do after *a.* their abominations  
2 *Chron.* 34. 21. have not kept the word to do after *a.*  
*Ezra* 9. 13. after *a.* that is come on us for our deeds  
*Ezek.* 16. 23. after *a.* thy wickedness, wo, wo to thee  
*Mat.* 6. 32 after *a.* these things do the Gentiles seek  
*Phil.* 2. 20. for he longed after you *a.* and was full of  
At ALL.

*Ecc.* 6. 23. nor hath delivered thy people *a.* to  
22. 23. for thou afflict, and they cry *a.* to  
*Lev.* 27. 13. but if he will *a.* to redeem it  
*Num.* 22. 38. have I now any power *a.* to say any  
*Deut.* 8. 19. if thou do *a.* forget the Lord  
1 *Sam.* 20. 6. if thy father *a.* miss me, then say  
1 *Kings* 9. 6. if ye shall *a.* turn from following me  
Jer. 11. 12. but they shall not save them *a.* to  
*Job.* 30. 32. cometh in your mind shall not be *a.* to  
*Hos.* 11. 7. most high, none *a.* would exalt him  
*Nah.* 1. 10. weep ye not *a.* roll thyself in dust  
*John* 19. 11. thou couldst have no power *a.* to  
1 *Cor.* 16. 12. but his will was not *a.* to come  
1 *John* 1. 5. and in him is no darkness *a.* to  
*Rev.* 18. 21. Babylon shall be found no more *a.* to  
22. the sound shall be heard no more *a.* in thee  
Before ALL.

*Gen.* 23. 18. before *a.* that went in at the gates of city  
*Gen.* 10. 3. before *a.* the people I will be glorified  
2 *Chron.* 33. 7. Jerusalem which I have chosen bef. *a.*  
*Ezra* 9. 39. shall be to me an honour before *a.* nations  
*Mat.* 26. 70. but he denied before them *a.* saying  
*Gal.* 2. 14. I said to Peter before them *a.*  
1 *Tim.* 5. 20. them that sin rebuke before *a.* that  
For ALL.

*Num.* 8. 18. I have taken Levites for *a.* first-born  
*Deut.* 22. 5. for *a.* that do so are abomination, 25. 16.  
31. 18. hide my face in that day for *a.* the evils  
*Psal.* 10. 5. as for *a.* his enemies, he puffeth at them  
78. 32. for *a.* this they sinned still, believed not  
116. 15. what render to the Lord for *a.* his benefits  
*Ecc.* 5. 9. the profit of the earth is for *a.*  
11. 9. for *a.* these God will bring thee to judgment  
*Isa.* 40. 2. she hath received double for *a.* her sins  
*Ezek.* 6. 11. alas for *a.* the evil abominations  
20. 43. and ye shall loose yourselves for *a.* the evils  
*Dan.* 4. 21. fruit was much, and in it was meat for *a.*  
*Luke* 5. 19. for *a.* the evils Herod had done  
20. 38. God of the living, for *a.* live unto him  
*Rom.* 3. 23. for *a.* have sinned and come short of  
9 *Cor.* 5. 14. if one died for *a.* then were all dead  
*Phil.* 9. 21. for *a.* seek their own, not the things  
1 *Tim.* 2. 6. who gave himself a ransom for *a.*  
*Heb.* 8. 11. for *a.* shall know me, from the least  
10. 10. offering of the body of Christ once for *a.*  
From ALL.

*Gen.* 48. 16. angel who redeemed me from *a.* evil  
*Lev.* 16. 30. that ye may be clean from *a.* your sins  
*Psal.* 34. 4. and delivered me from *a.* my fears  
*Jer.* 16. 15. from *a.* lands whither he had driven  
*Deut.* 7. 7. it was diverse from *a.* the beasts before it  
*Heb.* 4. 4. God rested the seventh day from *a.* works  
In ALL.

*Gen.* 21. 12. in that Sarah hath said, barren  
22. God is with thee in *a.* that thou dost  
*Deut.* 29. 9. that ye may prosper in *a.* that ye do  
*Josh.* 22. 2. and have obeyed my voice in *a.* that  
2 *Sam.* 33. 30. mighty men, thirty and seven in *a.*  
1 *Kings* 2. 3. thou mayest prosper in *a.* thou dost  
26. afflicted in *a.* my father was afflicted  
1 *Chron.* 2. 6. sons of Zerah, five of them in *a.*  
*Neh.* 9. 33. thou art just in *a.* that is brought on us  
*Psal.* 10. 4. God is not in *a.* his thoughts

# ALL

*Prov.* 3. 6. in *a.* thy ways acknowledge him  
*Isa.* 39. 2. nothing in *a.* his dominion shewed not  
63. 9. in *a.* their afflictions he was afflicted  
*Jer.* 38. 9. have done evil in *a.* they have done  
*Ezek.* 21. 24. in *a.* your doings your sins appear  
*Hos.* 12. 8. in *a.* my labours shall find no iniquity  
*Acts* 27. 37. we were in *a.* in the ship 276 souls  
*Rom.* 8. 37. in *a.* these more than conquerors  
1 *Cor.* 12. 6. the same God worketh all in *a.*  
*Eph.* 1. 23. the fulness of him that filleth all in *a.*  
*Col.* 3. 11. but Christ is all and in *a.*  
2 *Thess.* 1. 10. to be admired in *a.* them that believe  
*Heb.* 13. 4. marriage is honourable in *a.*  
2 *Pet.* 3. 16. as also in *a.* his epistles, speaking  
ALL Night; see NIGHT.

Of ALL.

*Gen.* 6. 2. took them wives of *a.* which they chose  
14. 20. he gave him wives of *a.* *Heb.* 7. 2.  
28. 22. of *a.* thou shalt give me, I will give tenth  
*Ezra* 9. 4. nothing die of *a.* is children's of Israel  
*Josh.* 8. 35. not a word of *a.* which Moses commanded  
*Judg.* 13. 15. of *a.* I said to the woman, beware  
2 *Sam.* 16. 21. shall hands of *a.* with thee be strong  
2 *Kings* 9. 5. and Jehu said, to which of *a.*  
*Ezra* 6. 10. let nothing fail of *a.* thou hast spoken  
*Job.* 13. 13. so are the paths of *a.* that forget God  
*Ecc.* 6. 2. he waneeth nothing of *a.* he desireth  
*Ezek.* 47. 11. if they be ashamed of *a.* they have done  
*Amos* 3. 2. you only have I known of *a.* the families  
*Mark* 9. 35. the same shall be servant of *a.* 10. 44.  
*John* 6. 39. of *a.* which hath given me, lose nothing  
*Acts* 10. 36. peace by Jesus Christ, he is Lord of *a.*  
1 *Cor.* 14. 24. he is convinced of *a.* judged of *a.*  
*Gal.* 4. 1. now I say, the heir, though he be I. of *a.*  
*Eph.* 4. 6. God who is Father of *a.* above all  
*Heb.* 12. 23. and to God the Judge of *a.* and to spirits  
*Jam.* 2. 10. offend in one point, he is guilty of *a.*  
On or Upon ALL.

*Gen.* 39. 5. blessing of the Lord was upon *a.* he had  
*Isa.* 4. 5. for upon *a.* the glory shall be a defence  
*Ezek.* 40. 4. set thy heart upon *a.* that I shall show  
*Rom.* 3. 22. unto all, and upon *a.* them that believe  
11. 32. that he might have mercy upon *a.*  
*Jude* 15. to execute judgment upon *a.* and convince  
*Rev.* 3. 10. the hour of temptation shall come upon *a.*  
Over ALL.

2 *Sam.* 3. 21. that thou mayest reign over *a.*  
1 *Chron.* 29. 12. and thou reignest over *a.* in thy hand  
*Psal.* 103. 19. his kingdom ruleth over *a.*  
*Mat.* 27. 47. make him ruler over *a.* *Luke* 12. 44.  
*John* 12. 2. as thou hast given him power over *a.*  
*Rom.* 9. 5. who is over *a.* God blessed for ever  
10. 12. the same Lord over *a.* is rich to all  
ALL these.

*Gen.* 15. 10. he took to him *a.* these and divided  
42. 36. Jacob said, *a.* these things are against me  
49. 28. *a.* these are the twelve tribes of Israel  
*Ezra* 9. 1. God spake *a.* these words, saying  
*Job* 12. 9. who knoweth not that in *a.* these  
*Jer.* 9. 26. for *a.* these nations are uncircumcised  
*Hab.* 2. 6. shall not *a.* these take up a parable  
*Mat.* 5. 33. *a.* these shall be added to you, *Luke* 12. 31.  
24. 8. *a.* these are the beginning of sorrows  
*Mark* 7. 23. *a.* these evil things come from within  
*Acts* 7. 17. are not *a.* these which speak Gallileans?  
1 *Cor.* 12. 11. *a.* these worketh that self-same Spirit  
*Col.* 3. 8. but now you put off *a.* these, anger, wrath  
*Heb.* 11. 13. *a.* these died in faith, not having re-  
ALL this, [coined

*Gen.* 41. 39. as God hath shewed thee *a.* this  
*Deut.* 32. 27. and the Lord hath not done *a.* this  
*Judg.* 6. 13. why then is *a.* this befallen us?  
1 *Sam.* 22. 15. thy servant knew nothing of *a.* this  
2 *Sam.* 14. 19. is not the hand of Joab in *a.* this?  
1 *Chron.* 28. 19. *a.* this the Lord made me understand  
2 *Chron.* 21. 18. after *a.* this the Lord smote him  
29. 28. *a.* this continued till the burnt-offering  
*Ezra* 8. 35. *a.* this was a burnt-offering to the Lord  
*Neh.* 9. 38. because of *a.* this we make a covenant  
*Ezra* 5. 13. yet *a.* this availeth me nothing  
*Job* 1. 22. in *a.* this Job sinned not, 2. 10.  
13. 1. lo, mine eye hath seen *a.* this  
*Psal.* 44. 17. *a.* this is come upon us, yet not forgot  
76. 32. for *a.* this they sinned still  
*Ecc.* 7. 23. *a.* this have I proved by wisdom  
6. 9. *a.* this have I seen, and applied my heart to  
9. 1. *a.* this I considered in my heart, to declare

*Isa.* 5. 25. for *a.* this his anger is not turned away  
9. 12, 27, 21. [10. 4.  
49. 6. thou hast heard, see *a.* this  
*Dan.* 4. 28. *a.* this came upon Nebuchadnezzar  
5. 22. hast not humbled, tho' thou knewest *a.* this  
*Job* 7. 16. I came and asked him the truth of *a.* this  
*Hos.* 7. 10. do not return, nor seek him for *a.* this  
*Mic.* 1. 5. for the transgression of Jacob is *a.* this  
*Mat.* 1. 22. *a.* this was done that the prophets might  
be fulfilled, 21. 4. [26. 56.  
*Luke* 16. 26. besides *a.* this there is a gulph fixed

# ALM

*Luke* 24. 21. besides *a.* this to-day is the third day,  
ALL that he had.  
*Gen.* 12. 20. Pharaoh sent him *a.* that he had  
13. 1. Abram went out of Egypt, and *a.* that he had  
25. 5. and Abraham gave *a.* that he had to Isaac  
31. 21. Jacob fled with *a.* that he had, and rose up  
39. 4. *a.* that he had he put into Joseph's hand, 5.  
5. the blessing of the Lord was on *a.* that he had  
*Mar.* 18. 25. be sold, *a.* that he had, payment be made  
*Mar.* 15. 20. she spent *a.* that she had, nothing bettered  
12. 44. of her want cast in *a.* that she had, *Luke* 1. 4.  
To or Unto ALL.

*Psal.* 145. 9. the Lord is good to *a.* and his mercies  
*Ecc.* 2. 14. one event happeneth to *a.* them, 9. 3, 11.  
9. 2. all things come alike to *a.* one event to right,  
*Lec.* 36. 6. so is Pharaoh to *a.* that trust in him  
*Mark* 13. 37. what I say to you, I say unto *a.* watch  
*Luke* 12. 41. speaketh thou this to us, or even to *a.* [1  
*Acts* 2. 39. the promise is to *a.* that are afar off  
4. 16. manifest to *a.* that dwell in Jerusalem  
*Rom.* 10. 12. the Lord is rich unto *a.* that call on him  
13. 7. render therefore to *a.* their dues  
1 *Cor.* 9. 19. I made myself a servant unto *a.*  
1 *Tim.* 4. 15. that thy profiting may appear to *a.*  
With ALL.

*Num.* 16. 30. with *a.* that appertain to them  
*Deut.* 6. 5. thou shalt love the Lord with *a.* thy  
heart, with *a.* thy soul, 11. 13. *Mat.* 22. 37.  
2 *Chron.* 25. 7. with *a.* the children of Ephraim  
*Prov.* 4. 7. with *a.* thy getting, get understanding  
*Acts* 10. 2. that feared God with *a.* his house, 16. 34.  
1 *Cor.* 1. 2. with *a.* that in every place call on Jesus  
*Phil.* 1. 25. I shall abide and continue with you *a.*  
2. 17. if offered, I joy and rejoice with you *a.*  
ALL the while.

1 *Sam.* 22. 4. *a.* the while David was in the hold  
23. 7. nothing missing *a.* the while they were in Car.  
27. 11. so will be his manner *a.* the while he dwell-  
*Job* 27. 3. *a.* the while my breath is in me [eth  
ALL ye.

*Isa.* 48. 14. *a.* ye assemble yourselves, and hear  
50. 11. behold *a.* ye that kindle a fire, that compass  
66. 10. be glad with her, *a.* ye that love her  
*Jer.* 39. 20. bear the word, *a.* ye of the captivity  
*Lev.* 1. 12. is it nothing to you, *a.* ye that pass by?  
*Mat.* 11. 28. come to me, *a.* ye that labour and are  
23. 8. one is your master; and *a.* ye are brethren  
26. 31. *a.* ye shall be offended, *Mark* 14. 27.  
*Acts* 2. 14. *a.* ye that dwell at Jerusalem, hear  
See farther other usual Substantives: CONGREGATION, DAY, EARTH, ISRAEL, MEN, PEOPLE, THINGS, &c.

ALLEDGING.  
*Acts* 17. 3. *a.* Christ must needs have suffered  
ALLEGORY.

*Gal.* 4. 24. which things are an *a.* for these are  
ALLEGUAIH.

*Rev.* 19. 1. I heard a great voice, saying, *a.* 3, 4, 6.  
ALLIED.

*Neh.* 13. 4. Eliashib the priest was *a.* to Tobiah  
ALLOW.

*Luke* 11. 48. that ye *a.* the deeds of your fathers  
*Act.* 24. 15. which they themselves also *a.* that there  
*Rom.* 7. 15. for that which I do, I *a.* not  
ALLOWED, ETIH.

*Rom.* 14. 22. himself in that thing which he *a.*  
1 *Thes.* 2. 4. but as we were *a.* of God to be put  
ALLOWANCE.

2 *Kings* 25. 30. his *a.* was a continual *a.* given him  
*Prov.* 30. 18. feed me with food of my *a.*  
*Luke* 3. 14. be content with your *a.*  
ALLURE.

*Hos.* 2. 14. I'll *a.* and bring her into the wilderness  
2 *Pet.* 2. 18. they *a.* through the lusts of the flesh  
ALMS.

*Mat.* 6. 1. that ye do not your *a.* before men  
2. therefore when thou dost thine *a.* do not sound  
4. that thine *a.* may be in secret, and thy Father  
*Luke* 11. 41. give *a.* of such things as you have  
12. 35. sell that ye have, and give *a.* provide bags  
*Acts* 3. 2. they said, to ask *a.* of them that entered  
3. who seeing Peter and John, asked an *a.*  
10. 2. Cornelius gave much *a.* to the people  
4. thine *a.* are come up for a memorial, 31.  
24. 17. I came to bring *a.* to my nation and officer.  
ALMSDEEDS.

*Acts* 9. 36. Dorcas full of *a.* deeds which she did  
ALMIGHTY.

*Gen.* 17. 1. I am the *a.* God, walk before me  
23. 3. God *a.* bless thee, and make thee fruitful  
35. 11. I am God, give me fruit and multiply  
43. 14. God *a.* give you mercy before the man  
48. 3. God *a.* appeared to me at Luz in Canaan  
49. 25. by the *a.* who shall bless thee with blessings  
*Gen.* 6. 3. I appeared to Abram by the name God *a.*  
*Num.* 24. 4. which saw the vision of the *a.* 16.  
*Ruth* 1. 20. for the *a.* hath dealt bitterly with me  
21. seeing the *a.* hath afflicted me  
*Job* 5. 17. despise not thou the chastening of the *a.*

# ALO

*Job* 6. 4. for the arrows of the *a.* are within me  
14. but he forsook the fear of the *a.*  
8. 3. or doth the *a.* pervert justice?  
5. and make thy supplication to the *a.*  
11. 7. canst thou find out the *a.* to perfection?  
13. 3. surely I would speak to the *a.* and desire  
15. 25. he strengtheneth himself against the *a.*  
21. 15. what is the *a.* that we should serve him?  
20. and he shall drink of the wrath of the *a.*  
22. 3. is it any pleasure to the *a.* thou art righteous  
17. which said, what can the *a.* do for them?  
23. if thou return to the *a.* thou shalt be built  
25. yea, the *a.* shall be thy defence, thou shalt  
26. then shalt thou have thy delight in the *a.*  
21. 16. my heart soft, and the *a.* troubleth me  
24. 1. why, seeing times are not hid from the *a.*  
27. 2. and the *a.* who hath vexed my soul  
10. will he delight himself in the *a.*?  
11. what is with the *a.* I will not conceal  
13. which they shall receive of the *a.*  
29. 5. when the *a.* was yet with me  
31. 2. what inheritance of the *a.* from on high?  
35. my desire is, that the *a.* would answer me  
37. 8. inspiration of the *a.* giveth understanding  
38. 4. and the breath of the *a.* hath given me life  
14. 10. far be it from the *a.* to commit iniquity  
12. neither will the *a.* pervert judgment  
33. 15. surely the *a.* will not regard vanity  
23. touching the *a.* we cannot find him out  
40. 2. shall he that contendeth with the *a.* instruct  
*Psalm* 66. 14. when the *a.* scattered kings in it  
91. 1. he shall abide under the shadow of the *a.*  
13. 13. 6. shall come as destruction from the *a.*  
*Isa.* 1. 24. I heard as the voice of the *a.* 10. 5.  
*Dan.* 11. 7. 38. for the *a.* God he shall honour  
*Isa.* 1. 15. as destruction from the *a.* shall it come  
*1 Cor.* 6. 18. shall be my sons, saith the Lord *a.*  
*Rev.* 1. 8. which is, was, and is to come, the *a.*  
4. 8. the Lord God *a.* which was, and is, 11. 17.  
15. 3. Lord *a.* just and true are thy ways, 16. 7.  
16. 14. the battle of that great day of God *a.*  
19. 15. treadeth wine-press of wrath of the *a.* God  
21. 22. God *a.* and the Lamb are the temple of it  
ALMOND, S.  
*Gen.* 43. 11. carry spices, myrrh, nuts, and *a.*  
*Ezra.* 23. 33. made like to *a.* 34. [37. 19. 20.  
*Num.* 17. 8. the rod of Aaron for Levi yielded  
*Ezra.* 12. 5. when the *a.* tree shall flourish  
*Jer.* 1. 11. and I said, I see a rod of an *a.* tree  
ALMOST.  
*Ezra.* 17. 4. they be *a.* ready to stone me  
*Psalm* 73. 2. as for me, my feet were *a.* gone  
94. 17. my soul had *a.* dwelt in silence  
119. 87. they had *a.* consumed me upon earth  
*Prov.* 5. 14. I was *a.* in all evil in the midst of congrega-  
*Isa.* 13. 44. came *a.* the whole city together [gation  
19. 26. only at Ephesus, but *a.* through all Asia  
21. 27. and when the seven days were *a.* ended  
20. 22. *a.* thou perdest me to be a Christian  
29. were both *a.* and altogether such as I am  
*Heb.* 9. 22. *a.* all things by the law are purged  
ALMUG-TREES.  
*1 Kings* 10. 11. brought from Ophir plenty of *a.* trees  
12. made of *a.* pillars, there came no such *a.* trees  
ALOEES.  
*Psalm* 45. 8. thy garments smell of *a.* and cassia  
*Prov.* 7. 17. I have perfumed my bed with *a.*  
*Gen.* 4. 14. myrrh, *a.* with all the chief spices  
*John* 19. 39. Nicodemus brought a mixture of *a.*  
ALOPT.  
*Prov.* 18. 10. the righteous runneth and is set *a.*  
ALONE  
*Signifies*, [1] *One solitary, or by himself*, *Lev.* 13. 46. *Psalm* 102. 7. [2] *Only*, *Dan.* 10. 7. *Mat.* 4. 4. [3] *To cease from*, *Exod.* 14. 12.  
*Gen.* 2. 18. it is not good that man should be *a.*  
*Ezra.* 18. 18. art not able to perform it thyself *a.*  
24. 2. Moses *a.* shall come near the Lord  
*Lev.* 13. 46. the leper dwell *a.* without the camp  
*Num.* 11. 14. I am not able to bear all this people *a.* *Deut.* 1. 9, 12.  
17. that thou bear it not thyself *a.*  
22. 9. lo, the people shall dwell *a.* not be reckoned  
*Deut.* 32. 12. so the Lord *a.* did lead him  
33. 28. Israel then shall dwell in safety *a.*  
*Josh.* 22. 20. Achan perished not *a.* in his iniquity  
*1 Sam.* 18. 24. behold, a man running *a.* 26.  
25. if he be *a.* there is tidings in his mouth  
*1 Kings* 11. 29. they two were *a.* in the field  
*4 Kings* 19. 15. art God *a.* *Isa.* 37. 16. *Psalm* 80. 10.  
*1 Chron.* 29. 1. Solomon, whom *a.* God hath chosen  
*Ezra.* 3. 6. accorn to lay hands on Mordecai *a.*  
*Job* 1. 13. I only am escaped *a.* to tell, 16, 17, 19.  
9. 8. God who *a.* spreadeth out the heavens  
*Job* 13. 19. to whom *a.* the earth was given  
31. 17. or have I eaten my morsel myself *a.*?  
*Psalm* 83. 18. thou whose name *a.* is Jehovah  
*Job* 7. 13. watch and am as a sparrow *a.* on the house-  
16. 4. to him who *a.* doth great wonders [top  
18. 13. for his name *a.* is excellent  
11

# ALS

*Exod.* 4. 8. there is one *a.* and there is not a second  
10. but woe to him that is *a.* when he falleth  
*Lev.* 21. 11. Lord *a.* shall be exalted in that day, 17.  
14. 31. none shall be *a.* in his appointed times  
51. 2. for I called him *a.* and blessed him  
63. 3. I have trodden the wine-press *a.*  
*Lev.* 3. 28. he sitteth *a.* and keepeth silence  
*Dan.* 10. 7. and I Daniel *a.* saw the vision  
*Isa.* 8. 9. gone to Assyria, a wild *a.* by himself  
*Mat.* 4. 4. man shall not live by bread *a.* *Luke* 4. 4.  
14. 23. evening was come, he was *a.* *Luke* 9. 18.  
18. 15. tell his fault between thee and him *a.*  
*Mark* 4. 34. when they were *a.* he expounded  
6. 47. ship was in midst of sea, and he *a.* on the land  
*Luke* 5. 21. who can forgive sins but God *a.*?  
6. 4. not lawful to eat, but for the priests *a.*  
9. 18. it came to pass, as Jesus was *a.* praying  
36. when the voice was past, Jesus was found *a.*  
10. 40. that my sister hath left me to serve *a.*  
*John* 6. 15. he departed into a mountain *a.*  
22. but that his disciples were gone away *a.*  
8. 16. for I am not *a.* but I and the Father, 16, 32.  
17. 20. neither pray I for these *a.* but for them  
*Acts* 19. 26. ye see and hear that not *a.* at Ephesus  
*Rom.* 4. 23. it was written for his sake *a.*  
*Gal.* 6. 4. he shall have rejoicing in himself *a.*  
*Heb.* 9. 7. went the high-priest *a.* once every year  
*Jan.* 2. 17. faith if it hath not works is dead, being *a.*  
Left ALONE.  
*Gen.* 32. 24. Jacob left *a.* and there wrestled a man  
42. 36. his brother is dead, and he is left *a.* 44. 30.  
*Isa.* 49. 21. I was left *a.* those where had they been?  
10. 8. I was left *a.* and saw this great vision  
*John* 8. 9. and Jesus was left *a.* and the woman  
29. the Father hath not left me *a.* for I do always  
*Rom.* 11. 3. I am left *a.* and they seek my life  
Let ALONE.  
*Ezra.* 14. 12. let us *a.* that we may serve Egyptians  
32. 10. let me *a.* that my wrath may wax hot  
*Dan.* 9. 14. let me *a.* that I may destroy them  
*Judg.* 11. 37. let me *a.* two months, that I may go  
*2 Sam.* 16. 11. let him *a.* let him curse, I, have hidden  
*2 Kings* 6. 27. let her *a.* her soul is vexed in her  
*Ezra* 6. 7. let the work of this house of God *a.*  
*Job* 10. 20. and let me *a.* that I may take comfort  
13. 13. hold your peace let me *a.* that I may speak  
*Hos.* 4. 17. Ephraim is joined to idols, let him *a.*  
*Mat.* 15. 14. let them *a.* they be blind, leaders  
*Mark* 1. 24. let us *a.* what have we to do with  
these, thou Jesus of Nazareth? *Luke* 4. 34.  
14. 6. Jesus said, let her *a.* why trouble ye her?  
15. 25. let *a.* let us see whether Elias will come  
*Luke* 13. 8. Lord, let *a.* this year also, till I dig  
*John* 11. 48. if we let him *a.* all men will believe  
12. 7. let her *a.* against the day of my burying  
*Acts* 5. 38. refrain from these men, let them *a.*  
ALONG.  
*Num.* 21. 22. we will go *a.* by the king's highway  
*1 Sam.* 6. 12. the king went *a.* the highway, lowing  
28. 20. then Saul fell all *a.* on the earth  
*2 Sam.* 3. 16. her husband went with her *a.* weeping  
16. 13. Shimei went *a.* cursing, and threw stones  
*Jer.* 41. 6. Ishmael went, weeping all *a.* as he went  
ALOOF.  
*Psalm* 38. 11. my friends stand *a.* from my sore  
ALOUND; *see* CRY, CRIED, SING.  
ALPHA.  
*Rev.* 1. 8. I am *a.* and Omega, 11. [21. 6. [22. 13.  
ALREADY.  
*Ezra.* 1. 5. for Joseph was in Egypt *a.*  
*Eccl.* 1. 10. it hath been *a.* of old time, before us  
*Mat.* 2. 2. your blessings, yea, I have cursed them *a.*  
*Mat.* 17. 12. I say unto you, Elias is come *a.*  
*John* 3. 18. he that believeth not is condemned *a.*  
*1 Cor.* 5. 3. but present in spirit, have judged *a.*  
*Phil.* 3. 16. whereto we have *a.* attained  
*1 Tim.* 5. 15. some are *a.* turned aside after Satan  
*Rev.* 2. 25. but that which ye have *a.* hold fast  
ALSO.  
*Gen.* 6. 3. strive with man, for that he *a.* is flesh  
*Num.* 16. 10. and seek ye the priesthood *a.*?  
1 *Sam.* 14. 44. Saul answered, God do so and  
more *a.* 2 *Sam.* 3. 35. [19. 13.  
2 *Kings* 7. 4. and if we sit still here, we die *a.*  
*Psalm* 68. 18. gifts, yea, for the rebellious *a.*  
*Isa.* 7. 13. but will ye weary my God *a.*?  
*Zech.* 6. 21. to seek the Lord of hosts I will go *a.*  
*Mark* 6. 21. there will your heart be *a.* *Luke* 12. 34.  
26. 73. surely thou art *a.* one of them  
*Mark* 1. 38. that I may preach there *a.*  
2. 28. Son of man is Lord *a.* of sabbath, *Luke* 6. 5.  
*Luke* 11. 45. thus saying, thou reproachest us *a.*  
*John* 5. 19. what he doth, these *a.* doth the Son  
12. 26. where I am, there shall *a.* my servant be  
14. 3. that where I am, there ye may be *a.*  
*Acts* 12. 3. he proceeded to take Peter *a.*  
*Rom.* 16. 2. succourer of many, and of myself *a.*  
*1 Cor.* 9. 8. or saith not the law the same *a.*  
15. 8. and last of all, he was seen of me *a.*  
2 *Tim.* 1. 5. I am persuaded that in thee *a.*

# ALT

*Jan.* 2. 26. faith without works is dead, *a.*  
1 *John* 4. 21. that loveth God, love his brother *a.*  
ALTAR  
*Signifies*, [1] *A material altar, on which sacrifices*  
*were offered*, *1 Kings* 13. 1, 2. [18. 30. [2] *Carise,*  
*who is the only Christian altar, to whom we bring*  
*all our sacrifices and services*, *Heb.* 13. 10.  
*Gen.* 8. 20. Noah builded an *a.* to the Lord  
12. 7. there Abraham built an *a.* to the Lord. 22. 9.  
35. 1. Jacob, go to Beth-el, and make there an *a.*  
3. up to Beth-el, I will make there an *a.* to God  
*Ezra.* 17. 15. Moses built an *a.* Jehovah-nissi  
20. 24. an *a.* of earth shalt thou make to me  
21. 14. shalt take him from mine *a.* that he die  
29. 37. sanctify it, it shall be an *a.* most holy  
44. I will sanctify the tabernacle and *a.*  
30. 27. *a.* of incense [40. 10. *a.* of burnt-offering  
*Lev.* 6. 9. the fire of the *a.* shall be burning in it  
*Num.* 7. 84. this was the dedication of the *a.*  
18. 3. they shall not come nigh the *a.*  
*Josh.* 22. 34. the children of Gad called the *a.* Ed  
*Judg.* 6. 25. throw down the *a.* of Baal, and grove  
31. because one hath cast down his *a.*  
1 *Sam.* 2. 33. whom I shall not cut off from mine *a.*  
2 *Sam.* 24. 18. go up, rear an *a.* to the Lord  
21. 13. 2. he cried against the *a.* O. *a.* *a.*  
18. 30. Elijah repaired the *a.* of the Lord  
35. and the water ran about the *a.*  
2 *Kings* 18. 22. shall worship before this *a.* *Isa.* 36. 7.  
*Psalm* 56. 6. so will I compass thine *a.* O Lord  
43. 4. then will I go to the *a.* of God, to God my joy  
*Isa.* 19. 19. 2. to the Lord in the midst of Egypt  
27. 9. the stones of the *a.* as chaff-stones  
36. 7. their sacrifices be accepted on mine *a.*  
*Lev.* 2. 7. the Lord hath cast off his *a.*  
*Ezra.* 8. 16. between the porch and *a.* 25 men  
*Joel* 1. 13. lament, howl, ye ministers of the *a.*  
2. 17. the priests wear between the porch and *a.*  
*Amos* 2. 6. upon clothes laid to pledge by every *a.*  
*Mal.* 1. 7. ye offer polluted bread on mine *a.*  
10. nor do kindle fire on mine *a.* for nought  
2. 13. covering the *a.* of the Lord with tears  
*Mat.* 5. 23. If thou bring thy gift to the *a.*  
23. 18. whoso shall swear by the *a.* it is nothing  
35. ye slew between the temple and *a.* *Luke* 11. 51.  
*Acts* 17. 23. I found an *a.* with this inscription  
*1 Cor.* 9. 13. wait at the *a.* partakers with *a.* 10. 18.  
*Heb.* 7. 15. of which none gave attendance at the *a.*  
13. 10. we have an *a.* whereof they have no right  
*Rev.* 6. 9. I saw under the *a.* the souls of them slain  
8. 3. should offer it with prayers on the golden *a.*  
9. 13. heard a voice from horns of the golden *a.*  
See BUILT.  
ALTARS.  
*Ezra.* 34. 13. shall destroy their *a.* *Deut.* 7. 5. [14. 3.  
*Num.* 23. 1. Balaam said, build here seven *a.*  
1 *Kings* 19. 10. Israel have thrown down thine *a.* 14.  
2 *Chron.* 34. 5. burnt the bones of priests on the *a.*  
*Psalm* 84. 3. even thine *a.* O Lord of hosts, my king  
*Isa.* 17. 8. and he shall not look to the *a.* the world  
*Jer.* 17. 1. sin of Judah graven on horns of the *a.*  
2. whilst their children remember their *a.*  
*Ezra.* 6. 4. and your *a.* shall be desolate, images be  
*Hos.* 8. 11. made *a.* to sin, *a.* shall be to him to sin  
10. 8. thorn and thistle shall come on their *a.*  
12. 11. their *a.* are as heaps in the furrows  
*Amos* 3. 14. I will also visit the *a.* of Beth-el  
*Rom.* 11. 3. Lord, they have digged down thine *a.*  
ALTER.  
*Lev.* 27. 10. he shall not *a.* it, a good for a bad  
*Ezra* 6. 11. that whosoever shall *a.* this word  
12. destroy all that put their hand to *a.* this  
*Psalm* 69. 34. not *a.* the thing one out of my lips  
*Prov.* 31. 5. lest they *a.* the judgment of afflicted  
ALTERED.  
*Ezra.* 1. 19. be not *a.* that Vashti come no more  
*Luke* 9. 29. the fashion of his countenance was *a.*  
ALTERETH.  
*Dan.* 6. 8. according to the law which *a.* not, 12  
ALTERING.  
*Num.* 14. 34. ye shall know my *a.* of purpose  
ALTHOUGH.  
*Ezra.* 13. 17. *a.* that was near, for God said  
2 *Sam.* 23. 5. *a.* my house be not so with God  
*Job* 2. 3. *a.* thou movedst me against him  
*Jer.* 31. 32. *a.* I was an husband unto them  
*Ezra.* 11. 16. *a.* I have cast them far off  
*Heb.* 3. 17. *a.* the fig-tree shall not blossom  
*Mark* 14. 29. *a.* all shall be offended, yet will not I  
*Gal.* 6. 1. *a.* a man be overtaken in a fault  
ALTOGETHER.  
*Num.* 16. 13. make thyself *a.* a prince over us  
*Deut.* 16. 20. which is *a.* just shalt thou follow  
*Psalm* 14. 3. they are *a.* become filthy, *Psalm* 53. 3.  
19. 9. judgments of the Lord are righteous *a.*  
39. 5. every man at his best state is *a.* vanity  
50. 21. that I was *a.* such an one as myself  
139. 4. but lo, O Lord, thou knowest it *a.*  
*Gen.* 5. 16. his mouth is sweet, yea, he is *a.* lovely  
*John* 9. 34. thou wast *a.* born in sin, dost thou



## AMB

*Acts* 26. 29. were almost and *a.* such as I am  
1 *Cor.* 5. 10. yet not *a.* with the fornicators  
9. 10. or saith he it *a.* for our sakes?  
2 *Cor.* 4. 18. perplexed, but not *a.* without help  
ALWAYS, ALWAYS.

Signifies, [1] *Continually*, John 8. 29. [2] *Frequently*, *Acts* 10. 2. [3] *To the end of the world*, *Mat.* 28. 20. [4] *During life*, 2 *Sam.* 9. 10.  
*Dew.* 5. 29. O that they would keep my commands *a.*  
11. 1. thou shalt keep his commandments *a.*  
14. 23. thou mayest learn to fear the Lord *a.*  
*Job* 7. 16. I loathe it, I would not live *a.*  
27. 10. will he *a.* call upon God?

*Ps.* 16. 8. I have set the Lord *a.* before me  
103. 9. he will not *a.* chide, nor keep his anger  
119. 115. inclined to perform thy statutes *a.*  
*Prov.* 8. 30. I was by him, rejoicing *a.* before him  
*Isa.* 57. 16. neither will I be *a.* wroth

*Mat.* 28. 20. I am with you *a.* to the end of the world  
*Mark* 14. 7. but ye have not *a.* John 12. 8.  
*John* 8. 29. I do *a.* those things that please him  
11. 49. I know that thou hearest me *a.*

*Acts* 10. 2. Cornelius prayed to God *a.*  
2 *Cor.* 2. 14. God, who *a.* causeth us to triumph  
*Phil.* 1. 4. *a.* in every prayer of mine for you  
80. *a.* so now also, Christ shall be magnified

2. 12. as ye have *a.* obeyed, not in my presence  
4. 4. rejoice in the Lord *a.* and again rejoice  
1 *Thess.* 2. 16. to fill up thy sins *a.* for wrath  
2 *Pet.* 1. 15. to have these *a.* in remembrance

I AM, I AM, that I AM.  
*Ezra.* 3. 14. I am that I AM hath sent me to you  
*Num.* 11. 21. the people amongst whom I am  
*Neh.* 6. 11. who is there that being as I am

*Job* 9. 32. he is not a man as I am, that I should  
*Ps.* 35. 3. say to my soul, I see thy salvation  
39. 4. that I may know how frail I am

50. 7. O Israel, I am God, even thy God  
143. 12. destroy them, for I am thy servant [11.  
*Isa.* 44. 6. I am the first, I am the last, 48. 12. *Neh.* 1.  
47. 8. I am, and none else besides me, *Zeph.* 2. 15.

58. 9. thou shalt cry, and he shall say, here I am  
*Mat.* 16. 13. whom do men say that *a.* the Son of  
man am? *Mark* 8. 27. *Luke* 9. 18.

*Luke* 22. 70. art the Son of God, ye say that I am  
*John* 6. 33. Jesus said, I am the bread of life  
8. 12. saying, I am the light of the world

52. I say to you, before Abraham was, I am  
12. 26. where I am there shall my servants be  
17. 14. I will, that they may be with me where I am  
*Acts* 26. 69. almost and altogether such as I am

27. 23. angel of God, whom I am, and whom I serve  
2 *Cor.* 15. 10. by the grace of God I am what I am  
*Gal.* 4. 12. brethren, be as I am, for I am as you are

*Phil.* 4. 11. for I have learned in what state I am  
*Rev.* 1. 18. I am that he liveth, I am alive for ever  
19. 10. see thou do it not, I am thy fellow-servant  
AM I.

*Gen.* 4. 9. I know not, am I my brother's keeper?  
30. 2. am I in God's stead, who hath withheld  
2 *Kings* 5. 7. am I God, to kill and to make alive?

18. 25. am I come up without the Lord, *Isa.* 36. 10.  
*Jer.* 23. 23. am I a God at hand, saith the Lord  
*Mat.* 18. 20. there am I in the midst of them  
*John* 7. 33. yet a little while am I with you

1 *Cor.* 9. 1. am I not an apostle? am I not free?  
2 *Cor.* 12. 10. when I am weak, then am I strong  
Here AM I, or Here I AM. See HERE.

ANAZED.  
*Judg.* 20. 41. the men of Benjamin were *a.*  
*Job* 32. 15. they were *a.* they answered no more  
*Isa.* 13. 8. they shall be *a.* one at another

*Ezek.* 32. 10. I will make many people *a.* at thee  
*Mat.* 19. 25. the disciples were exceedingly *a.*  
*Mark* 2. 12. were all *a.* and glorified God, *Luke* 5. 26.

14. 33. he began to be sore *a.* and very heavy  
*Luke* 4. 36. all *a.* and spake among themselves  
9. 43. were all *a.* at the mighty power of God  
*Acts* 9. 21. but all that heard Saul were *a.*

AMAZEMENT.  
*Acts* 3. 10. filled with *a.* at what had happened  
1 *Pet.* 3. 6. and are not afraid with any *a.*

AMBAADOR.  
*Prov.* 13. 17. but a faithful *a.* is health  
*Jer.* 49. 14. an *a.* sent to the heathen, *Obad.* 1.

*Eph.* 6. 20. for which I am *a.* in bonds  
AMBAADORS.  
*Josh.* 9. 4. went and made as if they had been *a.*

2 *Chron.* 32. 31. the business of the *a.* of Babylon  
35. 21. he sent *a.* what have I to do with thee?  
*Isa.* 18. 2. that sendeth *a.* by the sea in vessels

30. 4. princes at Zoan, his *a.* came to Ilanes  
33. 7. the *a.* of peace shall weep bitterly  
*Ezek.* 17. 15. he rebelled in sending *a.* to Egypt

2 *Cor.* 5. 20. now then we are *a.* for Christ  
AMBASSAGE.  
*Luke* 14. 32. sendeth an *a.* and desireth conditions

AMBER; see COLOUR.  
AMBUSH, ES.  
*Josh.* 8. 2. lay thee an *a.* for the city behind it

## ANC

*Jer.* 51. 12. set up the watchmen, prepare the *a.*  
AMBUSHMENT, S.

2 *Chron.* 13. 13. Jeroboam caused an *a.* the *a.* was  
20. 22. the Lord set *a.* against Ammon

AMEN.  
Signifies, in Hebrew, true, faithful, certain. It is

made use of likewise to affirm any thing, and was  
an affirmation used often by our Saviour, which is  
rendered in our translation, verily, verily; amen,  
amen, I say unto you, John 3. 3, 5. All the prom-  
ises of God are amen in Christ; that is, certain  
and firm, 2 *Cor.* 1. 20. Christ himself, the faith-  
ful prophet and teacher of his Church, is called the  
Amen, *Rev.* 3. 14. In *Isa.* 65. 16. shall bless him-  
self in the God of truth, and swear by the God of  
truth; which in the Hebrew is, the God amen.  
And it is used in the end of prayer in testimony  
of an earnest wish, desire, or assurance to be  
heard; amen, so be it, so shall it be. The  
word amen is used in many languages.

*Num.* 5. 22. and the woman shall say *a.*  
*Dan.* 27. 15. all the people shall say *a.* to the end  
1 *Kings* 1. 36. Benaiiah answered *a.* the Lord say so

1 *Chron.* 16. 36. people said *a.* and praised the Lord  
*Ps.* 41. 13. from everlasting to everlasting; *a.* and  
72. 19. earth filled with his glory; *a.* and *a.*

89. 52. blessed be the Lord for evermore, *a.*  
100. 48. and let all the people say *a.* [and *a.*  
*Jer.* 28. 6. even the prophet Jeremiah said *a.*

*Mat.* 6. 13. the power and the glory for ever, *a.*  
1 *Cor.* 14. 16. the room of the unlearned, say *a.*  
*Rev.* 1. 18. behold, I am alive for evermore, *a.*

3. 14. write these things, saith the *a.* the faithful  
5. 14. and the four beasts said *a.* 19. 4.  
22. 20. surely I come quickly, *a.* even so, come

AMEND. [Lord Jesus  
*Jer.* 7. 3. *a.* ways, and doings, 5. 16. 13. 35. 15.  
*John* 4. 52. the hour when he began to *a.*

AMENDMENT.  
*Mat.* 3. 4. bring fruits answerable to *a.* of life  
AMENDS.

*Lev.* 5. 16. he shall make *a.* for the harm done  
AMERCE.  
*Dan.* 22. 19. they shall *a.* him in an 100 shekels

AMETHYST; see ACATE and JACINTH?  
AMIALE.  
*Ps.* 84. 1. how *a.* are thy tabernacles, O Lord

AMISS.  
2 *Chron.* 6. 37. we have sinned, we have done *a.*  
*Dan.* 3. 29. speak any thing *a.* against the God

*Luke* 23. 41. but this man hath done nothing *a.*  
*Lev.* 4. 3. ask and receive not, because ye ask *a.*

AMONG.  
*Num.* 14. 16. heard that thou, Lord, art *a.* them  
*Ezra* 10. 18. *a.* the sons of the priests were found

*Neh.* 13. 26. yet *a.* many nations was no king  
*Job* 33. 23. if an interpreter, one *a.* a thousand  
36. 14. and their life is *a.* the unclean

*Ezek.* 6. 1. there is an evil common *a.* men  
7. 28. one *a.* 1,000, but a woman *a.* all those  
*Gen.* 5. 10. the chiefest *a.* ten thousand

*Jer.* 5. 26. *a.* my people are found wicked men  
*Mic.* 7. 2. and there is none upright *a.* men  
*Luke* 1. 28. blessed art thou *a.* women

10. 3. I send you forth as lambs *a.* wolves  
*John* 6. 9. but what are they *a.* so many?  
*Col.* 1. 18. *a.* all he might have the pre-eminence

ANATHHEMA.  
1 *Cor.* 16. 22. let him be *a.* maran-atha  
ANCESTORS.

*Lev.* 26. 45. remember the covenant of their *a.*  
ANCIENT.  
*Acts* 27. 30. as though they would have cast *a.*

*Isa.* 6. 19. which hope we have as *a.* of the soul  
ANCIENT.  
Signifies, [1] *Old*, of former time, 1 *Chron.* 4. 22.

[2] *Very old men*, *Job* 12. 12. [3] *Men of former  
times*, 1 *Sam.* 24. 13. [4] *Governors, political and  
ecclesiastical*, *Isa.* 3. 14. *Jer.* 19. 1.

*Dan.* 33. 15. for the chief things of the *a.* mountains  
*Judg.* 5. 21. that *a.* river, the river Kishon

2 *Kings* 19. 25. of *a.* times, I formed it, *Isa.* 37. 26.  
1 *Chron.* 4. 22. and these are *a.* things  
*Ezra* 3. 12. were *a.* men, and had seen the first house

*Job* 12. 12. with the *a.* is wisdom, and in days  
*Prov.* 22. 28. remove not the *a.* land-mark  
*Isa.* 3. 2. prudent and *a.* the Lord doth take away

9. 15. the *a.* and honourable, he is the head  
19. 11. how say ye, I am the son of *a.* kings?  
23. 7. whose antiquity is of *a.* days

44. 7. since I appointed the *a.* people  
47. 6. upon the *a.* hast thou laid thy yoke  
51. 9. awake, O arm of the Lord, as in the *a.* days

*Jer.* 18. 15. caused them to stumble from *a.* paths  
*Ezek.* 9. 6. then they began at the *a.* men  
*Dan.* 7. 9. the *a.* of days did sit, whose garment

13. one like the Son of man came to *a.* of days  
20. till the *a.* of days came, and there were voices  
[given

## ANG

## ANCIENTS.

1 *Sam.* 24. 13. as saith the proverb of the *a.*  
*Ps.* 119. 100. I understand more than the *a.*  
*Isa.* 3. 14. Lord will enter into judgment with the *a.*

24. 23. the Lord shall reign before his *a.*  
*Jer.* 19. 1. take of *a.* of the people and *a.* of priests  
*Ezek.* 7. 26. counsel shall perish from the *a.*

8. 12. son of man, hast thou seen what the *a.* do?  
27. 9. the *a.* of Gebel were in thee thy calkers  
ANCLE-BONES.

*Acts* 3. 7. his *a.*-bones received strength  
ANCLES.  
2 *Sam.* 22. 37. that my *a.* did not slip, *Ps.* 18. 136.

*Ezek.* 47. 3. the waters were to the *a.*  
ANGEL.  
Signifies, *A messenger, or bringer of tidings*, and is

applied [1] *To those intellectual and immaterial  
beings, whom God makes use of as his ministers  
to execute the orders of providence*, *Rev.* 22. 8.

[2] *To Christ, who is the Mediator and Head of the  
church*, *Zeck.* 1. 12. *Rev.* 10. 1. [3] *To min-  
isters of the gospel, who are ambassadors for  
Christ*, *Rev.* 2. 1. [3. 1. 7. [4] *To such whom  
God employs to execute his judgments*, *Rev.*

15. 8. [16. 1. [5] *To devils*, *Mat.* 25. 41.  
1 *Cor.* 6. 3.

*Gen.* 22. 11. *a.* of the Lord said, Abraham, Abraham  
24. 7. he shall send *a.* *a.* before thee, 40.  
48. 16. the *a.* who redeemed me from all *a.* vil

*Ezra.* 23. 90. send *a.* before thee, 23. [32. 34. [33. 2.  
*Num.* 20. 16. sent an *a.* and brought us out of Egypt  
*Judg.* 13. 19. and the *a.* did wonderfully

2 *Sam.* 24. 16. the *a.* stretched out his hand, the *a.*  
that destroyed the people, 1 *Chron.* 21. 15.  
1 *Kings* 13. 18. *a.* spake to me by the word of Lord

19. 5. an *a.* touched Elijah and said, arise and eat  
1 *Chr.* 21. 15. God sent an *a.* to Jerusalem to destroy  
20. and Ornan turned back, and saw the *a.*

27. the Lord commanded the *a.* and he put up  
2 *Chron.* 32. 21. the Lord sent an *a.* which he cut off  
*Ezek.* 5. 6. nor say before the *a.* it was an error

*Isa.* 63. 9. the *a.* of his presence saved them  
*Dan.* 3. 28. God who hath sent *a.* and delivered  
6. 2. my God hath sent his *a.* and shut up

*Isa.* 12. 4. yea, he had power over the *a.*  
*Zeck.* 1. 9. the *a.* that talked with me said, 4. 5.  
13. Lord answered the *a.* that talked with me

14. the *a.* that communed with me said  
19. 14. the *a.* that talked, 4. 4. 5. 10. [6. 4.  
2. 3. the *a.* that talked went out, and another *a.*

3. 3. with filthy garments, and stood before the *a.*  
5. 5. the *a.* that talked with me, went forth  
6. 5. the *a.* answered, these are the four spirits

*Mat.* 28. 5. the *a.* answered the woman, fear not  
*Luke* 1. 13. the *a.* said, fear not, Zacharias  
19. the *a.* answered and said, I am Gabriel

20. in the sixth month the *a.* Gabriel was sent  
30. the *a.* said to her, fear not, Mary  
35. *a.* answered, Holy Ghost shall come on thee

10. 10. the *a.* said to the spheris, fear not  
13. suddenly there was with the *a.* a multitude  
21. so named of the *a.* before he was conceived

22. 43. there appeared an *a.* strengthening him  
*John* 6. 4. an *a.* went down at a certain season  
12. 29. others said, an *a.* spake to him

*Acts* 6. 15. as it had been the face of an *a.*  
7. 35. by hands of the *a.* that appeared in the bush  
38. in the wilderness with the *a.* which spake

10. 7. when the *a.* which spake to Cornelius  
22. was warned from God by an holy *a.* to send  
11. 13. how he had seen an *a.* in his house

12. 8. the *a.* said to Peter, bind on thy sandals  
9. that it was true which was done by the *a.*  
10. and forthwith the *a.* departed from him

11. the Lord hath sent his *a.* and delivered me  
15. Knoda affirmed, then said they, it is his *a.*  
23. 8. the Sadducees say, neither *a.* nor spirit

9. if a spirit or an *a.* hath spoken to him  
2 *Cor.* 11. 14. is transformed into an *a.* of light  
*Gal.* 1. 8. though we or an *a.* from heaven preach

*Rev.* 1. 1. and he signified it by his *a.* to John  
2. 1. unto the *a.* of the church, 8. 12. 18. [3. 1. 7. 14.  
5. 2. I saw a strong *a.* proclaiming with loud voice

7. 2. I saw another *a.* ascending from the east  
8. 3. and another *a.* came and stood at the altar  
4. ascended before God out of the *a.* hand

5. the *a.* took the censor, and filled it with fire  
7. the first *a.* sounded [8. second *a.* [10. third *a.*  
12. fourth *a.* [9. 1. fifth *a.* [13. sixth *a.* sounded

8. 13. I heard an *a.* flying thro' midst of heaven  
9. 11. which is the *a.* of the bottomless pit  
14. saying to the sixth *a.* loose the four *a.*

10. 1. I saw another *a.* come down, 18. 1. [20. 1.  
5. and the *a.* which I saw stand on the sea  
7. but in the days of the voice of the seventh *a.*

8. go and take the book in the hand of the *a.*  
10. took the book [11. 1. and the *a.* stood, saying  
11. 15. seventh *a.* sounded, and there were voices

*Rev.* 14. 6. I saw another *a.* fly in midst of heaven

## ANG

Rev. 11. 8. another *a.* followed, saying, Babylon is 9 (and *a.* followed) 15. another *a.* came, 17. 18. 19. and the *a.* thrust in his sickle in the earth 20. 2. *a.* poured out his vial, 3, 4, 8, 10, 12, 17. 5. and I heard the *a.* of the waters say 27. 7. the *a.* said, wherefore didst thou marvel? 18. 21. and mighty *a.* took up a stone like a great 19. 17. and I saw an *a.* standing in the sun 21. 17. the measure of a man, that is of the *a.* 22. 8. fell down to worship before the feet of *a.* 16. I Jesus have sent mine *a.* to testify to you

## ANGEL of God.

End. 13. 19. *a.* of God who went before removed Judg. 13. 6. like the countenance of an *a.* of God 1 Sam. 29. 9. art good in my sight, as an *a.* of God 8 Sam. 14. 17. as an *a.* of God, so is my lord, 19. 27. wise according to the wisdom of an *a.* of God Acts 27. 23. stood by me this night the *a.* of God Gal. 4. 14. but received me as an *a.* of God

## ANGEL of the Lord.

Gen. 16. 7. *a.* of the L. found Hagar by a fountain 16. 9. of the L. said to her, 10. 11. | 22. 11. 22. 36. 35. Judg. 13. 18. 2 Kings 1. 3. 15. 21. 1. *a.* of the L. called to him out of heaven, 15. Num. 22. 23. ass saw the *a.* of L. standing, 25. 27. 24. *a.* of L. stood in a path of the vineyards, 26. 31. Balaam saw *a.* of the L. standing in the way 34. and Balaam said to *a.* of the L. I have sinned 35. *a.* of the L. said to Balaam, go with the men 2 Kings 2. 1. *a.* of L. came up, 1 Kings 19. 7. Acts 12. 7. 4. when *a.* of the L. spoke these words to Israel 3. 25. curse ye Mezer, said the *a.* of the L. 6. 11. came an *a.* of the L. and sat under an oak 12. *a.* of L. appeared to Gideon, and said to him 21. the *a.* of the L. put forth the end of the staff 22. when Gideon perceived he was an *a.* of the L. 13. *a.* of the L. appeared to the woman, and said 15. Manoah knew not he was an *a.* of the L., 21. 20. *a.* of the L. ascended in the flame of the altar 2 Sam. 24. 16. *a.* of L. was by threshing, 1 Ch. 21. 15. 2 Kings 19. 35. *a.* of L. smote in camp, 1 Ch. 27. 13. 1 Chron. 21. 18. *a.* of L. destroying throughout coasts 18. *a.* of the L. commanded Gad to say to David 30. afraid, because of the sword of *a.* of the L. Psal. 34. 7. *a.* of L. encamped round them that fear 35. 5. let *a.* of L. chase them | 6. persecute them 2 Sam. 1. 11. they answered the *a.* of the L. that stood 12. *a.* of L. answered, wilt thou not have mercy 23. *a.* of L. stood by Joshua | 6. *a.* of L. protested 24. 8. house of David as the *a.* of L. before them Mat. 1. 20. *a.* of L. appeared in a dream, 2. 13. 24. Joseph did as the *a.* of the L. had bidden him 26. 2. for the *a.* of the L. descended from heaven Luke 1. 11. there appeared to Zacharias an *a.* of L. 2. 9. *a.* of L. came upon them, and glory of Lord Acts. 5. 19. *a.* of L. by night opened the prison doors 8. 25. *a.* of the Lord spoke to Philip, saying, arise 15. 23. *a.* of L. smote Herod, because he gave not

## ANGELS.

Gen. 19. 1. there came two *a.* to Sodom at even 15. when the morning arose, the *a.* hastened Lot Psal. 8. 5. a little lower than the *a.* Heb. 2. 7. 9. 68. 17. the chariots of God are thousands of *a.* 78. 23. man did eat *a.* food, he sent them meat 49. and trouble, by sending evil *a.* among them Mat. 4. 11. *a.* came and ministered to, Mark 1. 13. 13. 39. of the world, the reapers are the *a.* 49. the *a.* shall come forth and sever the wicked 18. 10. *a.* always behold the face of God 24. 26. so man, not the *a.* in heaven, Mark 13. 32. 25. 31. Son of man, and all the holy *a.*, with him 26. 33. give me more than twelve legions of *a.* Mark 6. 38. when the Son of man cometh in the glory of his Father, with the holy *a.* Luke 9. 26. of his Father, with the holy *a.* 12. 25. nor marry, but are as the *a.* in heaven Luke 2. 15. as the *a.* were gone away from them 16. 22. the beggar died, and was carried by the *a.* 20. 36. nor die, for they are equal unto the *a.* 24. 23. that they had also seen a vision of *a.* 1 Sam. 30. 12. and seeth two *a.* in white, sitting Acts 7. 53. who received the law by disposition of *a.* Num. 8. 36. nor life, nor *a.* able to separate us from 1 Ch. 4. 9. a spectacle to the world, to *a.* and men 6. 3. know ye not that we shall judge *a.* 11. 10. to have power on her head, because of *a.* 13. 1. through I speak with tongues of men and *a.* Gal. 3. 19. it was ordained by *a.* in the hand 2 Cor. 12. 18. no man beguile you in worshipping of *a.* 2 Thess. 1. 7. revealed from heaven with mighty *a.* 1 Tim. 3. 16. seen of *a.* preached to the Gentiles 3. 1. I charge thee before God and the elect *a.* Heb. 1. 4. being made so much better than the *a.* 5. to which of the *a.* said he at any time, 13. 7. of the *a.* he saith, who maketh his *a.* spirits 2. 4. if the word spoken by *a.* was steadfast 5. to the *a.* hath he not put in subjection 10. he took not on him the nature of *a.* but seed 12. 22. and to an innumerable company of *a.* 13. 2. for some have entertained *a.* unawares 1 Pet. 1. 12. which things the *a.* desire to look into

## ANO

1 Pet. 3. 22. *a.* and powers being made subject to him 2 Pet. 2. 4. if God spared not the *a.* that sinned 11. whereas *a.* greater in power and might Jude 6. the *a.* who kept not their first estate Rev. 1. 20. seven stars, *a.* of the seven churches 5. 11. the voice of many *a.* about the throne 7. 1. I saw four *a.* standing on the four corners 2. and he cried with a loud voice to the four *a.* 11. all the *a.* stood round about the throne 8. 13. trumpet of the three *a.* which are yet to sound 9. 13. loose the four *a.* which are bound in the river 15. the *a.* were loosed, which were prepared 14. 10. to be tormented in presence of the holy *a.* 21. 12. twelve gates, and at the gates twelve *a.*

## ANGELS of God.

Gen. 28. 12. *a.* of God ascend, and descend John 1. 51. 32. 1. Jacob went his way, and *a.* of God met him Mat. 22. 30. but as *a.* of God in Heaven, Mark 12. 25. Luke 12. 8. him shall the Son confess before *a.* of God 9. denieth me, shall be denied before the *a.* of God 15. 10. there is joy in the presence of the *a.* of God Heb. 1. 6. let all the *a.* of God worship him

## His ANGELS.

Job 4. 18. and his *a.* he charged with folly Psal. 91. 11. give his *a.* charge, Mat. 4. 6. Luke 4. 10. 103. 20. ye *a.* *a.* which excel in strength 104. 4. who maketh his *a.* spirits, Heb. 1. 7. 148. 2. praise ye him all his *a.* praise ye him Mat. 13. 41. the Son of man shall send forth his *a.* 15. 27. come in the glory of his Father with his *a.* 26. 31. send his *a.* with a great sound, Mark 13. 27 28. 41. fire prepared for the devil and his *a.* Rev. 3. 5. will confess before my Father and his *a.* 18. 7. Michael and his *a.* the dragon and his *a.* 9. the great dragon was cast out, and his *a.*

## ANGER, Verb.

Rom. 10. 19. by a foolish nation I will *a.* you ANGER.

Gen. 27. 45. till thy brother's *a.* turn away 48. and let not thine *a.* burn against me 45. 18. neither let there be *a.* in your eyes 49. 7. cursed be their *a.* for it was fierce Eccl. 32. 19. saw the dancing, Moses' *a.* waxed hot Dem. 9. 19. I was afraid of the *a.* and displeasure 13. 17. Lord may turn from the fierceness of his *a.* 39. 24. what meaneth the heat of this great *a.*? Job 7. 16. Lord turned from the fierceness of his *a.* Job 8. 3. then thy *a.* was abated toward him Job 4. 1. 12. Abimelech his *a.* burned in him Job 4. 9. by his *a.* are they consumed 9. 13. if God will not withdraw his *a.* the proud Psal. 27. 9. as a fiery oven in the time of thine *a.* 30. 7. for his *a.* endureth, but a moment 37. 8. cease from *a.* and forbear wrath, fret not 30. 5. no soundness in my flesh because of thine *a.* 69. let thy wrathful *a.* take hold of them 74. 1. why doth thy *a.* smoke against the sheep 75. 21. and *a.* also came up against Israel 78. many a time turned he *a.* his way 49. he cast on them the fierceness of his *a.* 50. he made a way to his *a.* he spared them not 85. 3. hast turned from the fierceness of thine *a.* and cause thine *a.* towards us to cease 5. wilt thou draw out thine *a.* to all generations? 90. 7. for we are consumed by thine *a.* 11. who knoweth the power of thine *a.*? 103. 9. nor will he keep his *a.* forever, Jer. 3. 5. Prov. 15. 1. but grievous words stir up *a.* 19. 11. the discretion of a man deferreth his *a.* 21. 14. a gift in secret pacifieth *a.* 22. 8. and the rod of his *a.* shall fail 27. 4. wrath is cruel, and *a.* is outrageous Eccl. 7. 9. *a.* resteth in the bosom of fools 11. 7. to remove remove *a.* from thy heart Isa. 5. 25. for all this his *a.* is not turned away, 9. 17. 17. 21. | 10. 4.

7. 4. fear not, for the *a.* of Resin with Syria 10. 5. O Assyrian, the rod of mine *a.* and staff 25. shall cease, and my *a.* in their destruction 12. 1. though thou wast angry, thine *a.* is turned 13. 9. the day of the Lord cometh with fierce *a.* 13. 19. and in the day of his fierce *a.* Lam. 1. 18. 30. 27. name of the Lord cometh burning with *a.* 30. 7. the Lord shall shew the indignation of his *a.* 42. 25. therefore be poured on him the fury of *a.* 48. 9. for my name's sake will I defer mine *a.* 63. 4. these are a smoke in mine *a.* 66. 15. Lord will come to render his *a.* with fury Jer. 2. 35. surely his *a.* shall turn from me 3. 12. I will not cause mine *a.* to fall on you, I am merciful, and I will not keep mine *a.* for ever 4. 26. all the cities were broken down by his *a.* 7. 20. mine *a.* shall be poured on this place 18. 23. deal with them in the time of thine *a.* 25. 38. the land is desolate because of his *a.* 32. 31. city hath been as a provocation of mine *a.* 36. 7. great *a.* the *a.* of the Lord hath pronounced 42. 18. as mine *a.* hath been poured on Jerusalem 44. 6. wherefore mine *a.* was poured forth

## ANGO

Jer. 49. 37. I will bring evil on them, my fierce *a.* Lam. 2. 1. remembered not his footstool in the day *a.* 6. Lord hath despised in the indignation of his *a.* 21. thou hast slain them in the day of thine *a.* 32. in the day of the Lord's *a.* none escaped 43. thou hast covered with *a.* and persecuted us 4. 11. he hath poured out his fierce *a.* Ezek. 5. 13. thus shall mine *a.* be accomplished 7. 3. and I will send mine *a.* upon thee 8. and accomplish mine *a.* on thee, 20. 8, 21. 25. 14. shall do in Edom, according to mine *a.* 35. 11. I will even do according to thine *a.* Dan. 9. 16. let thine *a.* be turned away Hos. 11. 9. will not execute the fierceness of mine *a.* 14. 4. for mine *a.* is turned away from him Amor 1. 11. his *a.* did tear perpetually, and kept Jonah 3. 9. if God will turn from his fierce *a.* Mic. 7. 18. he retained not his *a.* for ever Nah. 1. 6. who can abide the fierceness of his *a.*? Hab. 3. 8. was thine *a.* against the rivers? Zeph. 3. 8. to pour upon them all my fierce *a.* Mark 3. 5. when he had looked on them with *a.* Eph. 4. 31. let all *a.* be put away, Col. 3. 8.

## ANGER of the Lord.

Num. 25. 4. fierce *a.* of the Lord may be turned 32. 14. to augment the *a.* of the Lord against Israel Deut. 29. 20. the *a.* of the Lord shall smoke against Judg. 2. 14. *a.* of the Lord against Isr. 20. | 3. 8. | 10. 7. 2 Kings 24. 20. thro' the *a.* of the Lord it came to pass, Jer. 52. 3. Jer. 4. 8. the fierce *a.* of the Lord is not turned away 12. 13. because of the fierce *a.* of the Lord, 25. 37. 23. 20. the *a.* of the Lord shall not return, 30. 24. 31. 45. deliver his soul from the fierce *a.* of the L. Lam. 4. 16. the *a.* of the Lord hath divided them Zeph. 2. 2. before the fierce *a.* of the L. come on you 3. it may be ye shall be hid the day of *a.* of L.

## IN ANGER.

Gen. 49. 6. for in their *a.* they slew a man Eccl. 11. 8. he went out from Pharaoh in *a.* Deut. 29. 23. which the Lord overrueth in *a.* 28. the Lord rooted them out of the land in *a.* 1 Sam. 30. 34. Jonathan rose from the table in *a.* 2 Chron. 25. 10. they returned home in great *a.* Job 9. 5. which overturneth them in *a.* 18. 4. he teareth himself in his *a.* 21. 17. God distributeth sorrows in his *a.* 35. 15. because it is not so, he hath visited in his *a.* Psal. 6. 1. Lord, rebuke me not in thy *a.* Jer. 10. 24. 7. 6. arise, O Lord, in thine *a.* lift up thyself 27. 9. put not thy servant away in *a.* 56. 7. in thine *a.* cast down the people, O Lord 7. 9. hath he *a.* as shut up his tender mercies? Jer. 13. 3. I have also called my mighty ones in *a.* 14. 6. he that ruled the nations in *a.* 63. 3. for I will tread them in mine *a.* 6. Jer. 21. 5. I will fight against you, even in *a.* 32. 37. whither I have driven them in mine *a.* 33. 5. whom I have slain in mine *a.* and in my fury Lam. 2. 1. Lord covered Zion with a cloud in his *a.* 3. he hath cut off in *a.* all the horn of Israel. 3. (6. persecute and destroy them in *a.* Ezek. 3. 14. and I went in hot *a.* 5. 13. when I shall execute judgments in thee in *a.* 15. 13. shall be an overflowing shower in mine *a.* 20. so will I gather you in mine *a.* and fury 43. 8. wherefore I have consumed them in mine *a.* Dan. 11. 10. shall be destroyed, neither in *a.* nor in battle Hos. 13. 11. I gave thee a king in mine *a.* Mic. 5. 15. and I will execute vengeance in *a.* Hab. 3. 12. thou didst thresh the heathen in *a.*

## ANGER kindled.

Gen. 30. 2. *a.* of Jacob was kindled against Rachel Eccl. 4. 14. the *a.* of the Lord was *a.* against Moses Num. 11. 1. *a.* of the L. was *a.* 10. | 12. 9. | 22. 92. Balaam's *a.* was *a.* and he smote the ass 24. 10. Balaak's *a.* was kindled against Balaam 25. 3. the *a.* of the Lord was kindled against Israel 32. 13. Job. 7. 1. 2 Sam. 24. 1. 2 Kings 13. 3. 38. 10. the Lord's *a.* was kindled the same time Deut. 6. 15. lest the *a.* of the Lord be *a.* against thee 7. 4. so will the *a.* of the Lord be *a.* against you 29. 27. the *a.* of the Lord was *a.* against this land 31. 17. mine *a.* shall be kindled in that day, Job [23. 16. 32. 92. for a fire is kindled in mine *a.* Jer. 15. 14. Judg. 9. 30. Zebul's *a.* was kindled against Gail 14. 19. Samson's *a.* was *a.* and he went up to his father's 1 Sam. 11. 6. when Saul heard, his *a.* was *a.* greatly 17. 28. Eliab's *a.* was *a.* against David, and he said 20. 30. Saul's *a.* was kindled against Jonathan 2 Sam. 6. 7. *a.* of L. against Uzzah, 1 Ch. 13. 10. 12. 5. David's *a.* was kindled against the man 2 Kings 23. 26. the wrath wherewith his *a.* was *a.* 2 Chron. 25. 10. their *a.* was kindled against Judah 15. *a.* of the Lord was kindled against Amariah Isa. 5. 25. the *a.* of the Lord *a.* against his people Jer. 17. 4. for ye have kindled a fire in mine *a.* Hos. 8. 5. mine *a.* is kindled against them, how long Zech. 10. 3. mine *a.* was kindled against the shepherds.

# ANG

## Provoked or Provoked to ANGER.

*Deut.* 4. 25. to provoke him to a. 9. 18. [31. 29. 2 Kings 17. 17. [21. 6. [23. 19. 2 Chr. 33. 6. 32. 10. with abominations provoked them to a. 21. they have pr. me to a. I will pr. them to a. *Judg.* 2. 18. they bowed to them, and pr. the L. to a. *1 Kings* 14. 9. made molten images to pr. to a. 15. 30. 15. made their groves pr. the Lord to a. 16. 7. 13. 16. 2. to pr. me to a. with their sins, 2 Kings 17. 11. *Jer.* 11. 17. [32. 29. 32. *Ezek.* 16. 26. 33. Ahab did more to pr. the Lord to a. than all 21. 22. wherewith thou hast provoked me to a. 22. 53. Ahab pr. to a. the Lord God of Israel 2 Kings 21. 15. they have provoked me to a. since the day 22. 17. forsaken me, that they might provoke me to a. 2 Chron. 34. 25. *Jer.* 25. 7. 2 Chron. 28. 25. pr. to a. the L. God of his fathers *Neh.* 4. 5. have pr. thee to a. before the builders *Psal.* 78. 58. pr. him to a. with high places, 106. 29. *Prov.* 20. 2. whose pr. him to a. sinneth against *Isa.* 1. 4. they have pr. the Holy One of Israel to a. 65. 3. a people that provoke me to a. continually *Jer.* 7. 18. that they may provoke me to a. [pr. to a. 19. do they pr. me to a. [18. 19. why have they 25. 6. pr. me not to a. [32. 30. Israel have pr. me to a. 44. 3. their wickedness to pr. me to a. *Ezek.* 8. 17. *Ezek.* 32. 19. I will provoke to a. the hearts of many *Hos.* 12. 14. Ephraim provoked him to a. bitterly *Col.* 3. 21. fathers, provoke not your children to a. *Slow to ANGER.*

*Neh.* 9. 17. thou a God ready to pardon, slow to a. *Psal.* 103. 8. slow to a. plentiful in mercy, 145. 8. *Prov.* 15. 18. he that is slow to a. appeaseth strife 16. 32. he that is slow to a. better than the mighty *Job.* 2. 13. slow to a. of great kindness, *Jonah* 4. 2. *Nah.* 1. 3. the Lord is slow to a. great in power ANGERED.

1 Sam. 1. 16. and her adversary also a. her sore *Psal.* 106. 32. they a. him at the waters of strife ANGLE.

*Isa.* 19. 8. and all they that cast a. shall lament *Job.* 1. 15. they take up all of them with the a. ANGRY.

*Gen.* 18. 30. let not the Lord be a. I'll speak. 32. 45. 5. be not a. with yourselves that ye sold me *Lev.* 10. 16. and Moses was a. with Eleazar and *Deut.* 1. 37. the Lord was a. with me for you, 4. 21. 9. 8. Lord was a. with you to have destroyed you 20. the Lord was very a. with Aaron, I prayed *Judg.* 18. 25. lest a. fellows run upon thee 2 Sam. 9. 46. wherefore be ye a. for this matter 1 Kings 18. 46. and thou be a. with them, 2 Ch. 6. 36. 11. 9. and the Lord was a. with Solomon, because 2 Kings 17. 18. therefore the L. was a. with Israel *Esa.* 9. 14. wouldst thou not be a. with us till thou *Neh.* 5. 6. I was very a. when I heard their cry *Psal.* 2. 12. kiss the Son, lest he be a. and ye perish 7. 11. God is a. with the wicked every day 76. 7. who may stand when once thou art a. f 79. 5. how long wilt thou be a. f 80. 4. [85. 5. *Prov.* 14. 17. he that is soon a. dealeth foolishly 21. 19. dwell in wilderness, than with an a. woman 22. 24. make no friendship with as a. man 25. 23. so doth an a. countenance a backbiting 99. 2. a man stirreth up strife, and a furious man *Ezek.* 5. 6. wh. rebore should God be a. at thy voice? 7. 9. be not hasty in thy spirit to be a. *Cent.* 1. 6. my mother's children were a. with me *Lev.* 12. 1. though thou wast a. with me, thine anger *Psal.* 106. 42. I will be quiet, and will be no more a. *Dan.* 2. 12. for this cause the king was a. *Jonah* 4. 1. it displeased Jonah, and he was very a. 4. the Lord said, Dost thou well to be a. f 9. 9. he said, I do want to be a. even unto death *Mat.* 5. 22. whosoever is a. with his brother *Luke* 14. 21. the master of the house being a. 15. 28. and he was a. and would not go in *John* 7. 23. are ye a. at me because I have made *Eph.* 4. 26. be a. and sin not, let not the sun go down *Tit.* 1. 7. a bishop must be blameless, not soon a. *Rev.* 11. 18. the nations were a. thy wrath is come ANGUISH.

*Gen.* 42. 21. guilty, in that we saw the a. of his soul *Ezra.* 6. 9. but they feared not to Moses for a. *Deut.* 2. 25. tremble, and be in a. because of thee 2 Sam. 1. 9. slay me, for a. is come upon me *Job.* 7. 11. I will speak in the a. of my spirit 15. 24. trouble and a. shall make him afraid *Psal.* 119. 143. trouble and a. have taken hold on me *Prov.* 1. 27. in that distress and a. come upon you *Isa.* 6. 25. look to the earth, and behold dimness of a. 50. 6. into the land of trouble and a. from whence *Jer.* 4. 31. the a. as of her that bringeth forth child 6. 24. a. hath taken hold of us, 49. 24. [50. 43. *John* 16. 8. she remembereth no more her a. for joy *Rom.* 8. 9. tribulation and a. upon every soul of man *1 Cor.* 2. 4. for out of much a. of heart I wrote to you ANISE.

*Mat.* 23. 23. ye pay tithes of mint, a. and cummin in

# ANO

## ANOINT

Signifies, [1] To pour oil upon, *Gen.* 28. 18. [31. 13. [2] To consecrate and set one apart to an office; anointing being generally practised among the Jews on that occasion, to denote the person's being endued with the gifts and graces of the Spirit, *Exod.* 28. 41. [3] To use spiritual means to get saving knowledge, *Rev.* 5. 18. [4] To smear, or daub, *John* 9. 6. 11. [5] One particularly designed and chosen by God to be the King, Priest, and Prophet of his church, namely, Christ Jesus, who was filled with the Holy Ghost in an extraordinary manner, and thereby consecrated and authorised to be the Messiah, *1 Sam.* 2. 2. [45. 7. Acts 4. 27. [6] A king, *Lam.* 4. 20. Touch not mine anointed, *Psal.* 105. 15. Thine not the people consecrated to myself by the gifts and graces of my Spirit, nor those especially among them to whom I familiarly reveal my mind and will, that they may teach others. Thou anointest my head with oil, *Psal.* 23. 5. Thou bestowest upon me the consolations of thy Spirit. The anointing, 1 John 2. 27. The Spirit of illumination; great knowledge in heavenly things. *Ezra.* 8. 41. shalt a. and consecrate, 30. 30. [40. 15. 29. 7. take anointing oil and a. him, 40. 13. 36. thou shalt a. the altar to sanctify it, 40. 10. 30. 26. thou shalt a. the tabernacle, 40. 9. 40. 11. thou shalt a. the laver and his foot *Lev.* 16. 32. and the priest whom he shall a. *Deut.* 28. 40. but thou shalt not a. thyself with oil *Judg.* 9. 8. the trees went to a. king over them 15. if in truth ye a. me king over you *Ruth* 3. 3. wash thyself therefore and a. thee 1 Sam. 9. 16. shalt a. him to be captain over Israel 15. 1. the Lord sent me to a. thee king over Israel 16. 3. thou shalt a. him whom I name unto thee 12. the Lord said, arise, a. him, this is he 2 Sam. 14. 2. a. not thyself with oil, but be as 1 Kings 1. 34. let Zadok a. him king over Israel 19. 15. a. Hazael king [16. a. Jehu, a. Elisha *Isa.* 21. 5. arise ye princes, and a. the shield *Dan.* 9. 24. seal up the vision, and a. the most Holy 10. 3. neither did I a. myself at all, till weeks *Amos* 6. 6. a. themselves with the chief ointments *Mic.* 6. 15. shalt tread the olives, but not a. thee *Mat.* 6. 17. when thou fastest a. thine head *Mark* 14. 8. she is come to a. my body to the burying 16. 1. had bought spices that they might a. him *Luke* 7. 46. my head with oil thou dost not a. *Rev.* 3. 18. and a. thine eyes with eye-salve ANOINTED.

*Ezra.* 29. 29. garm. be Aaron's sons after him, to a. *Lev.* 4. 3. if the priest that is a. do sin according to 6. 20. the offering of Aaron, when he is a. 7. 36. in the day that he a. them, by a statute 8. 10. a. the tabernacle [11. a. the altar, *Num.* 7. 1. 12. Moses poured oil on Aaron's head, and a. him *Num.* 3. 3. names of the sons of Aaron which were a. 7. 10. the princes offered after it was a. 84. 88. 1 Sam. 10. 1. the Lord a. thee captain [15. 17. a. Saul 16. 13. a. David, 2 Sam. 2. 4. 7. [5. 3. 17. [12. 7. 2 Kings 9. 3. 6. 12. 1 Chron. 11. 3. 14. 8. 2 Sam. 2. 7. the house of Judah have a. me king 3. 39. I am this day weak, though a. king, the sons 12. 20. David arose from the earth, and a. himself 23. 1. David the a. of the God of Jacob said *Psal.* 2. 6. yet have I a. my king on Zion *Isa.* 61. 1. the Lord hath a. me to preach, *Luke* 4. 18. *Ezek.* 28. 14. thou art the a. cherub that covers *Luke* 7. 38. she kissed his feet and a. them 46. but this woman hath a. my feet with ointment *John* 1. 1. 41. we found the Messiah, which is the a. 9. 6. he a. the eyes of the blind man with clay 11. Jesus made clay, and a. mine eyes 11. 2. it was that Mary which a. the Lord 12. 3. then took Mary ointment and a. feet of Jesus *Acts* 4. 27. holy child Jesus, whom thou hast a. 10. 38. how God a. Jesus of Nazareth with holy 2 Cor. 1. 21. he which hath a. us is God ANOINTED ONES.

*Zech.* 4. 14. these are the two a. ones which stand His ANOINTED. 1 Sam. 2. 10. give strength, and exalt horn of his a. 12. 3. witness against me before the Lord and his a. 5. the Lord and his a. is witness this day 2 Sam. 22. 51. sheweth mercy to his a. *Psal.* 18. 50. *Psal.* 2. 2. against the Lord, and against his a. 20. 6. now know I that the Lord saveth his a. 28. 8. and he is the saving strength of his a. *Isa.* 45. 1. thus saith the Lord to his a. to Cyrus Lord's ANOINTED.

1 Sam. 16. 6. surely the Lord's a. is before him 24. 6. I should do this to my master, the Lord's a. 10. put my hand against my lord, for he is L. a. 20. stretch his hand against L. and he guiltless 16. to die, because ye have not kept the Lord's a. 2 Sam. 1. 14. wast thou not afraid to destroy the Lord's a. 19. 21. put to death because he cursed the Lord's a. *Lam.* 4. 20. the a. of Lord was taken in their pits

# ANS

## Mine ANOINTED.

1 Sam. 2. 35. he shall walk before mine a. for ever 1 Chron. 16. 22. touch not mine a. *Psal.* 105. 15. *Psal.* 132. 17. I have ordained a lamp for mine a. ANOINTED WITH OIL.

*Num.* 35. 25. death of high priest a. with holy oil 2 Sam. 1. 21. as though he had not been a. with oil *Psal.* 45. 7. God a. thee with oil of gladness, 11. 1. 9. 89. 20. with my holy oil have I a. him 92. 10. my horn exalt, I shall be a. with fresh oil Thine ANOINTED.

2 Chron. 6. 42. O Lord God, turn not away the face of thine a. *Psal.* 132. 10.

*Psal.* 84. 9. behold, O God, I look on the face of thine a. 89. 38. thou hast been wroth with thine a. 51. they have reproached the footstep of thine a. *Isa.* 3. 13. wentest even for salvation with thine a. ANOINTEDST.

*Gen.* 31. 13. I am the God of Beth-el where thou a. *Psal.* 23. 5. a. my head with oil, my cup runneth ANOINTING.

*Exod.* 40. 15. their a. be an everlasting priesthood *Isa.* 10. 27. yoke shall be destroyed because of the a. 1 John 2. 27. but the a. which ye have received of him, as the same a. teacheth you all things ANOINTING OIL.

*Ezra.* 7. 29. he made the holy a. oil and pure in *Lev.* 8. 12. he poured of the a. oil on Aaron's head 10. 7. for the a. oil of the Lord is upon you 21. 10. on whose head the a. oil was poured *Nam.* 4. 16. to the office of Eleazar pertaineth a. oil *Isa.* 6. 14. a. him with oil in the name of the ANON.

*Mark.* 13. 20. heareth, and a. with joy receiveth it *Mark.* 1. 30. mother lay sick, and a. they tell him ANOTHER.

*Gen.* 4. 25. appointed me a. seed instead of Abel 30. 24. the Lord shall add to me a. son 43. 7. the man asked us, have ye a. brother? *Ezra.* 2. 9. lost thing, which a. challengeeth to be his *Lev.* 18. 11. thou shalt not take one wife to a. *Nam.* 14. 26. Caleb, because he had a. spirit *Judg.* 2. 10. a. generation that knew not the Lord 16. 7. then shall I be weak, and be as a. man 1 Sam. 10. 6. and shalt be turned into a. man 9. and it was so, that God gave me a. heart 2 Chron. 20. 22. and they smote one a. *Isa.* 1. 19. let the king give her royal estate to a. *Job.* 19. 27. whom mine eyes shall behold and not a. *Psal.* 109. 8. let a. take his office, *Acts* 1. 20. *Prov.* 25. 9. and discover not a secret to a. 27. 2. let a. praise thee, and not thy own mouth *Isa.* 42. 8. my glory will I not give to a. 46. 11. 44. 5. a. shall call himself by the name of Jacob 57. 8. thou hast discovered thyself to a. than me 65. 15. and shall call his servants by a. name 66. 17. and purify themselves one after a. *Isa.* 3. 3. and thou shalt not be for a. man 4. 3. yet let no man strive nor reprove a. *Mat.* 11. 3. art thou he, or do we look for a. f *Mark* 14. 19. began to say, is it I? a. said, is it I? *Luke* 16. 7. then said he to a. how much owest thou? 12. if not faithful in that which is a. man's 2 Cor. 11. 4. a. Jesus, a. Spirit, or a. gospel *Gal.* 7. 17. which is not a. but there be some 6. 4. then have rejoicing in himself, and not in a. 1 Tim. 6. 15. gallings one of a. destitute of the truth *Heb.* 3. 13. exhort one a. while called to day, 10. 25. 4. 8. he would no have spoken of a. day One ANOTHER. See LOVE.

*One against ANOTHER.* 1 Sam. 2. 25. if one man sin against a. the judge shall *Jer.* 15. 14. I will dash them one against a. 1 Cor. 4. 6. no one of you be puffed up one against a. *James* 5. 9. grudge not one against a. brethren One for ANOTHER.

1 Cor. 11. 33. when ye come to eat, tarry one for a. 12. 25. members should have same care one for a. *James* 5. 16. pray one for a. that ye may be healed. ANSWER.

Signifies, [1] To reply to a question, *Ps.* 119. 26. 4. [2] To begin to speak, when no question is asked, *Dan.* 2. 26. *Acts* 5. 8. [3] To witness, *Gen.* 30. 33. [4] To obey, *Isa.* 65. 12. *Jer.* 7. 13. [5] To grant what one desires in prayer, *Psal.* 27. 7. [86. 7. *Isa.* 65. 24. [6] To give account, *Job* 9. 3. [40. 2. [7] To punish, *Ezek.* 16. 7. *Gen.* 41. 16. God shall give Pharaoh an a. of peace *Deut.* 30. 11. if the city make thee an a. of peace 2 Sam. 21. 13. see what a. I shall return to him *Ezek.* 4. 15. Elisha bade them return Mordcai this a. *Isa.* 19. 16. I called my servant, and he gave me no a. 32. 3. because they had found no a. and condemned 35. 12. there they cry, but none giveth a. *Prov.* 15. 1. a soft a. turneth away wrath 23. a man hath joy by the a. of his mouth 16. 1. the a. of the tongue is from the Lord 24. 26. shall kiss his lips that giveth a right a. *Cent.* 5. 6. I called him, but he gave me no a. *Mic.* 3. 7. cover the lips, for there is no a. of God



*Luk* 20. 26. and they marvelled at his *a*.  
*John* 1. 22. that we may give *a*. to them that sent us  
 19. 9. whence art thou? Jesus gave him *a*.  
*1 Sam.* 11. 4. but what saith the *a*. of God to him?  
 1 *Cor.* 9. 3. mine *a*. to them that do examine me is  
 1 *Cor.* 1. 9. but we had the *a*. of death in ourselves  
 1 *Tim.* 4. 16. at my first *a*. none stood with me  
 1 *Per.* 3. 15. and be ready to give an *a*. to every  
 1. but the *a*. of a good conscience towards God

## ANSWERS.

*Job* 21. 34. seeing in your *a*. remaineth falsehood  
 34. 26. because of his *a*. for wicked men  
*Luke* 2. 47. and all were astonished at his *a*.

## ANSWER. Verb.

*Gen.* 30. 33. so shall my righteousnesses *a*. for me  
*1 Thes.* 27. 15. all the people shall *a*. and say amen  
 1 *King* 18. 1. 26. they called, saying, O Baal *a*. us  
 49. there was neither voice, nor any *a*. to  
*Job* 15. 22. call them, and I will *a*. *a*. thou me  
 23. 1. I would know the words that he would *a*. me  
 31. 14. when he visiteth, what shall I *a*. him?  
 31. 12. will *a*. thee, God is greater than man, 35. 4.  
 40. 1. he that reproveth God, let him *a*.  
*Ps.* 27. 7. have mercy also on me, and *a*. me  
 6. 5. by terrible things in right, wilt thou *a*. us  
 10. 7. will call on thee, for thou wilt *a*. me, 38. 15.  
 10. 7. in the day when I call *a*. me speedily  
 10. 6. save with thy right hand, and *a*. me  
 143. 1. O Lord, in thy faithfulness *a*. me  
*Prov.* 15. 28. heart of the righteous studieth to *a*.  
 22. 21. that thou mightest *a*. the words of truth  
 26. 5. *a*. a fool according to his folly, lest he be  
*Isa.* 14. 27. what shall use then *a*. the messengers  
 30. 2. when I shall be there none to *a*.? 60. 4.  
 36. 9. then shalt thou call, and the Lord will *a*.  
*2 Sam.* 16. 10. are not careful to *a*. thee in this matter  
*Jer.* 2. 19. ye the Lord will *a*. and say to his people  
*Heb.* 2. 1. what I shall *a*. when I am reproved  
*Mat.* 22. 46. no man was able to *a*. him a word  
*Mark* 11. 30. was it from heaven or of men? *a*. me  
 14. 40. neither wilt they what to *a*. him  
*Luke* 11. 7. and he from within shall *a*. and say  
 12. 11. how or what thing ye shall *a*. or say  
 13. 25 he shall *a*. I know you not whence you are  
 21. 14. not to meditate before what ye shall *a*.  
*2 Cor.* 5. 12. that ye may have somewhat to *a*. them  
 Col. 4. 6. may know how ye ought to *a*. every man  
 I will ANSWER.

*Job* 13. 22. call, I will *a*. 14. 15. *Ps.* 91. 15. *Jer.* 33. 3.  
*Isa.* 65. 4. come to pass, before they call I will *a*.  
*1 Sam.* 14. 4. I the Lord will *a*. him that cometh, 7.  
 Not ANSWER.

*Gen.* 45. 3. Joseph's brethren could not *a*. him  
*1 Sam.* 23. 1. shalt not *a*. in a cause to decline  
 2 *Sam.* 3. 11. he could not *a*. Abner a word  
*1 King* 18. 30. king's command, *a*. *a*. not, *Isa.*  
*Jer.* 9. 3. he cannot *a*. him one of a thousand [36. 21.  
*Prov.* 1. 28. they shall call, but I will not *a*.  
 26. 4. *a*. not a fool according to his folly, lest thou  
 39. 19. for though he understand, he will not *a*.  
*Isa.* 66. 18. because when I called, ye did not *a*.  
*Jer.* 7. 27. thou shalt call, and they will not *a*. thee  
*Luke* 14. 6. they could not *a*. him again to these  
 22. 68. if I ask you, you will not *a*. nor let me go  
 ANSWERABLE.

*Ezek.* 38. 18. *a*. to the hangings of the court  
*Jer.* 3. 7. 8. bring forth fruit *a*. to amendment  
 ANSWERED.

*Jer.* 28. 8. men of Peniel *a*. as the men of Succoth *a*.  
 1 *Sam.* 3. 4. the Lord called, and he *a*. here am I, 16.  
 17. the women *a*. one another as they played  
 1 *Sam.* 19. 42. the men of Judah *a*. the men of Israel  
*1 King* 2. 30. thus said Joab, and thus he *a*. me  
 12. 13. the king *a*. people roughly, 2 *Chron.* 10. 13.  
 16. 14. 18. 26. but there was no voice, nor any that *a*.  
 2 *Chron.* 25. 9. the man of God *a*. the Lord is able  
 14. 11. 2. should not the multitude of words be *a*.?  
*Luke* 37. 3. 1. *a*. O Lord God, thou knowest  
*Isa.* 2. 14. Daniel *a*. with counsel and wisdom  
*Mat.* 6. 5. what Balaam the son of Beor *a*. him  
*Mat.* 27. 12. when he was accused he *a*. nothing, 14.  
*Mark* 14. 64. [15. 3. 5. *Luke* 22. 9.  
 28. perceiving that he had *a*. well  
 34. when Jesus saw that he *a*. discreetly  
*Acts* 15. 13. after they held their peace, James *a*.  
 23. 1. *a*. who art thou, Lord? and he said to me  
 23. 8. while he *a*. for himself, 26. 1.

## ANSWERED. noun of God.

*Gen.* 35. 3. who *a*. me in the day of my distress  
*Jer.* 19. 19. Moses spake, and God *a*. him by a voice  
 1 *Sam.* 7. 19. Samuel cried, and the Lord *a*. him  
 2 *Sam.* 21. 1. and the Lord *a*. it for Saul  
 1 *Chron.* 21. 28. he *a*. him from heaven by fire  
 28. when David saw that the Lord had *a*. him  
*Ps.* 81. 7. 1. *a*. thee in the secret place of thunder  
 99. 6. they called on the Lord, and he *a*. them  
 138. 5. the Lord *a*. me, and set me in a large place  
*Isa.* 6. 11. he *a*. till the cities be wasted without  
 40. 23. 35. what hath the Lord *a*. and spoken, 37.  
 40. 2. the Lord *a*. me, write the vision

*Zech.* 1. 13. the Lord *a*. the angel that talked  
*Mat.* 20. 13. be *a*. one of them and said, friend  
 23. 26. his lord *a*. and said, thou wicked servant

## ANSWERED. not.

1 *Sam.* 4. 20. she *a*. not, nor did she regard it  
 14. 37. but he *a*. him not that day, 28. 6.  
 2 *Sam.* 22. 42. looked, but *a*. them not, *Per.* 18. 41.  
 1 *King* 18. 21. and the people *a*. him not a word,  
 2 *King* 18. 36. *Isa.* 36. 21.  
*Jer.* 7. 13. and I called you, but ye *a*. not, 35. 17.  
*Mat.* 15. 23. but he *a*. her not a word

## ANSWERED. and said.

*Ezek.* 4. 1. Moses *a*. and said, will not believe they  
 2 *King* 7. 13. one of his servants *a*. and said, let some  
 2 *Sam.* 2. 20. then *a*. 1. them and said unto them  
*Job* 3. 12. Job *a*. and said, 6. 1. [9. 1. [12. 1. [16. 1. [19. 1.  
*Isa.* 21. 9. he *a*. and said, Babylon is fallen, is fallen  
*Jer.* 11. 5. then *a*. 1. and said, so be it, O Lord  
 ANSWERED.

*Ps.* 99. 8. thou *a*. them, O Lord our God, thou  
 138. 3. in the day when I cried thou *a*. me  
 ANSWERED.

1 *Sam.* 26. 14. David cried, *a*. thou not, Abner?  
*Job* 16. 3. what emboldeneth thee, that thou *a*.?  
*Mat.* 26. 62. *a*. thou nothing? *Mark* 14. 60. [15. 4.  
*John* 18. 22. *a*. thou the high-priest so?  
*Rom.* 9. 20. who art thou that *a*. against God?  
 ANSWERETH.

1 *Sam.* 28. 15. God is departed and *a*. me no more  
 1 *King* 18. 24. let the God that *a*. by fire, be God  
*Job* 12. 4. who callest on God, and he *a*. him  
*Prov.* 18. 13. that *a*. a matter before he heareth  
 23. the poor intrust, but the rich *a*. roughly  
 27. 19. as face *a*. to face, so the heart of man  
*Ezek.* 5. 30. God *a*. him in the joy of his heart  
 10. 19. wine maketh merry, but money *a*. all things  
*Mat.* 2. 12. Lord will cut off him that waketh and *a*.  
*Gal.* 4. 25. and *a*. to Jerusalem that now is  
 ANSWERING.

*Luke* 23. 40. but the other *a*. rebuked him  
*1st.* 9. 9. servants be obedient, not *a*. again  
 ANT. S.

*Prov.* 6. 6. go to the *a*. thou sluggard, consider  
 30. 25. the *a*. are a people not strong, yet prepare  
 ANTIQUITY.

*Isa.* 23. 7. joyous city, whose *a*. is of ancient days  
 ANVIL.

*Isa.* 41. 7. encouraged him that smote the *a*.  
 ANY.

*Ezek.* 11. 7. against *a*. of the children of Israel  
*Lev.* 4. 2. if a soul shall sin against *a*. of the com-  
 mandments, 13. 22, 27. [5. 17.

6. 3. lieth, in *a*. of all these that a man doth  
*2 Sam.* 32. 39. nor *a*. that can deliver out of my hand  
*2 Sam.* 7. 7. spake I a word with *a*. 1 *Chron.* 17. 6.  
 9. 1. is there yet *a*. left of the house of Saul?  
 1 *King* 18. 26. was no voice, nor *a*. that answered  
*Job* 33. 37. he looketh, and if *a*. say, I have sinned  
*Ps.* 4. 6. many say, who will shew us *a*. good:  
 5. 9. no faithfulness in the mouth of *a*. of them  
*Prov.* 30. 30. a lion turneth not away for *a*.  
*Isa.* 44. 8. there is no God, I know not *a*.  
*Amos* 6. 10. he shall say, is there yet *a*. with thee?  
*Mark* 8. 26. nor go nor tell it to *a*. in the town  
 12. 25. forgive, if ye have ought against *a*.  
*Luke* 8. 43. had spent all, nor could be healed of *a*.  
*Acts* 9. 4. if he found *a*. of this way, men or women  
 1 *Cor.* 6. 12. I will not be brought under power of *a*.  
*1 Jam.* 1. 5. if *a*. lack wisdom, let him ask of God  
 2 *Per.* 3. 9. not willing that *a*. should perish  
 2 *John* 10. if there come *a*. and bring not this doctrine  
 See FURTHER, GOD, MAN, MURK, THING, TIME,  
 WISE. ANY while, see DEAD.

## APACE, see FLEE, FLED.

## APART.

*Ezek.* 13. 12. shalt set *a*. all that open the matrix  
*Lev.* 15. 19. she shall be put *a*. seven days  
 18. 19. thou shalt not approach, as long as she is *a*.  
*Nak.* 12. 147. set *a*. holy things to the Levites  
*Lev.* 4. 3. the Lord hath set *a*. him that is godly  
*Ps.* 12. 12. every family *a*. their wives *a*. 14  
*Mat.* 14. 13. Jesus departed into a desert place *a*.  
 23. he went up into a mountain *a*. 17. 1. *Luke* 9. 28.  
 17. 19. then came the disciples to Jesus *a*.  
*Mark* 6. 31. and he said, come ye yourselves *a*.  
*1 Cor.* 1. 21. wherefore lay *a*. all filthiness  
 APAS, see PEACOCKS.

## APIECE.

*Nim.* 3. 47. thou shalt take five shekels *a*. by poll  
 7. 86. the golden spoons weighing ten shekels *a*.  
 17. 6. every one of their princes gave him a rod *a*.  
 1 *King* 7. 15. two pillars eighteen cubits high *a*.  
*Luke* 9. 3. neither take money, nor have two coats *a*.  
*John* 2. 6. containing two or three firkins *a*.  
 APOLLYON, see GREEN.

## APOSTLE.

Signifies, *A messenger sent upon any special errand*.  
*Rom.* 16. 7. *2 Cor.* 8. 23. It is applied [1] To  
 Christ Jesus: who was sent from heaven to assume  
 our nature, and work out salvation, with authority

to execute his prophetic and all his offices, and so  
 send forth his apostles to publish the gospel, 11eb. 3.

1. [2] To a minister immediately sent by Christ to  
 preach the gospel, *Mat.* 10. 2. *Gal.* 1. 1.

*Rom.* 1. 1. Paul called to be an *a*. 1 *Cor.* 1. 1.  
 11. 13. inasmuch as I am the *a*. of the Gentiles.  
 1 *Cor.* 9. 1. am I not an *a*.? am I not free? 2.  
 15. 9. that are not meet to be called an *a*.  
 2 *Cor.* 1. 1. Paul an *a*. of Jesus Christ, *Eph.* 1. 1.  
*Col.* 1. 1. 1 *Tim.* 1. 1. 2 *Tim.* 1. 1. *Gal.* 1. 1.  
 12. 12. the signs of an *a*. were wrought among you  
 1 *Tim.* 2. 7. whereto I am ordained an *a*. 2 *Tim.* 1. 11.  
*Tit.* 1. 1. Paul a servant of God, and *a*. of Christ  
 11eb. 3. 1. consider the *a*. and high-priest of our prof.

## APOSTLES.

*Mat.* 10. 2. now the names of the 12. *a*. are these  
*Mark* 6. 30. the *a*. gathered themselves together  
*Luke* 6. 13. he chose twelve, whom he named *a*.  
 9. 10. the *a*. when they were returned, told him  
 11. 49. I will send them prophets and *a*.  
 17. 5. the *a*. said to the Lord, increase our faith  
 22. 14 he sat down, and the twelve *a*. with him  
 24. 10. the women told these things to the *a*.  
*Acts* 1. 26. he was numbered with the eleven *a*.  
 2. 43. many signs were done by the *a*. 5. 12.  
 4. 35. laid them down at the *a*. feet, 37. [5. 2.  
 5. 18. laid their hands on the *a*. and put them  
 8. 1. were all scattered abroad, except the *a*.  
*Rom.* 16. 7. who are of note among the *a*.  
 1 *Cor.* 4. 9. God hath set forth us the *a*. last  
 12. 28. God hath set first *a*. [39. are all *a*.  
 15. 9. for I am the least of the *a*. that are not meet  
 2 *Cor.* 11. 5. not a whit behind the chiefest *a*. 12. 11.  
 13. such are false *a*. deceitful workers  
*Gal.* 1. 17. nor went to them that were *a*. before me  
 19. but other of the *a*. saw I none, save James  
*Eph.* 3. 5. as it is now revealed to his holy *a*.  
 4. 11. he gave some *a*. and some prophets  
 1 *Thes.* 2. 9. been burdensome as the *a*. of Christ  
 2 *Per.* 3. 2. of the commandment of us the *a*. of Lord  
*Jude* 1. 17. the words spoken before of the *a*.  
*Rev.* 2. 2. them which say they are *a*. and are not  
 18. 20. rejoice over her, ye holy *a*. and prophets

## APOSTLESHIP.

Signifies, *The office of the apostles; which was, to*  
*preach the gospel, perform miracles, plant and*  
*confirm churches, and ordain ministers*, *Mat.* 10. 1.  
 28. 19. *Acts* 14. 23. 1 *Cor.* 3. 6.

*Acts* 1. 25. that he may take part of this *a*.  
 1 *Cor.* 1. 5. by whom we have received grace and *a*.  
 1 *Rom.* 9. 2. the seal of mine *a*. are ye in the Lord  
*Gal.* 2. 8. wrought effectually in Peter to the *a*.

## APOTHECARY.

*Ezek.* 30. 25. ointment compounded after art of *a*.  
 35. a confection after the art of the *a*. 37. 39.  
*Ezek.* 10. 1. dead flies cause the ointment of the *a*.

## APPARENTLY.

*Nim.* 12. 8. with him will I speak even *a*. and not  
 APPAREL.

*Judg.* 14. 19. Samson slew 30 men, and took *a*.  
 2 *Sam.* 12. 20. David arose and changed his *a*.  
 1 *King* 10. 5. queen of Sheba had seen the attend-  
 ance of his ministers, and their *a*. 2 *Chron.* 9. 4.  
*Isa.* 3. 22. the changeable suits of *a*. and mantles  
 4. 1. we will eat our own bread and wear our own *a*.  
 63. 1. who is this that is glorious in his *a*.?  
*Zeph.* 1. 8. and all such as are clothed in strange *a*.  
*Acts* 1. 10. two men stood by them in white *a*.  
 20. 33. I have coveted no man's silver or *a*.  
 1 *Tim.* 2. 9. that women adorn themselves in modest *a*.  
 2 *Cor.* 2. 8. if a woman come in goodly *a*. and a poor  
 1 *Per.* 3. 3. not of wearing gold, or putting on *a*.

## See ROYAL.

## APPARELLED.

2 *Sam.* 13. 18. the king's daughters, virgins, were, *a*.  
*Luke* 7. 25. behold they which are gorgeously *a*.

## APPEAL. ED.

*Acts* 25. 11. no man deliver me, I *a*. unto Cesar,  
 26. 32. been set at liberty, if he had not *a*. to  
 Cesar 28. 19. I was constrained to *a*. to Cesar

## APPEAR.

Signifies, [1] To be in sight, *Gen.* 1. 9. *Heb.* 11. 3.  
 [2] To come before, *Exod.* 34. 23. *Acts* 27. 30.  
 [3] To be discovered, or laid open, *Jer.* 13. 20.  
 [4] To present one's self as an advocate, *11eb.* 9. 24.  
*Gen.* 1. 9. God said, let the dry land *a*. and it was so  
*Lev.* 23. 15. and none shall *a*. before me empty,  
 34. 30. *Deut.* 16. 16  
 17. three times in the year all males shall *a*.  
 34. 24. desire thy land, when thou shalt go to *a*.  
*Deut.* 31. 11. when all Israel is come to *a*. before L.  
*Ps.* 42. 2. when shall I come and *a*. before G-d?  
 90. 16. let thy work *a*. to thy servants, and glory  
*Cent.* 2. 12. the flowers *a*. to the earth, the time of  
 4. 1. thy hair as a flock of goats that *a*. 6. 5.  
*Isa.* 1. 16. when shall we come to *a*. before me  
*Jer.* 13. 26. will discover, that thy shame may *a*.  
*Ezek.* 21. 24. so that in all your doings your sin do  
*Mat.* 6. 16. that they may *a*. to men to fast  
 23. 28. even so ye outwardly *a*. righteous to men

*Mat. 24.30.* then shall *a.* the sign of the Son of man  
*Luk. 11. 44.* for ye are as graves which *a.* not  
*19. 11.* they thought the kingdom of God should *a.*  
*Act. 26. 16.* of things in which I will *a.* to thee  
*Rom. 7. 13.* but sin, that it might *a.* sin, working  
*2 Cor. 3. 10.* we must all *a.* before the judgment-seat  
*Col. 3. 4.* when Christ who is our life shall *a.* then  
*1 Tim. 4. 15.* that thy profiting may *a.* to all  
*Heb. 9. 24.* now to *a.* in the presence of God for us  
*28.* to them shall he *a.* the second time to salvation  
*11. 3.* were not made of things which *a.* do *a.*  
*1 Pet. 4. 18.* where shall the ungodly and sinner *a.*?  
*5. 6.* when the chief Shepherd shall *a.* shall receive  
*1 John 2. 28.* when he shall *a.* we may have confidence  
*3. 2.* it doth not yet *a.* what we shall be, but we  
 know that when he shall *a.* we shall be like him  
*Rev. 3. 18.* the shame of thy nakedness do not *a.*

## APPEAR, referred to GOD.

*Lev. 9. 4.* for to-day the Lord will *a.* to you, 6.  
 16. *2. 1.* will *a.* in the cloud on the mercy-seat  
*1 Sam. 2. 27.* did I plainly *a.* to the house of thy  
 father  
*2 Chron. 1. 7.* that night did God *a.* to Solomon  
*Psalm. 102. 16.* build up Zion, he shall *a.* in his glory  
*Isa. 66. 5.* but he shall *a.* to your joy, they ashamed  
*Acts 26. 16.* of those things in the which I will *a.*

## APPEARANCE.

*Num. 9. 15.* was for tabernacle as the *a.* of fire, 16.  
*1 Sam. 16. 7.* for man looketh on the outward *a.*  
*Dan. 8. 15.* stood before me as the *a.* of a man, 10. 18.  
 10. 6. his face as the *a.* of lightning, his eyes as  
*John 7. 24.* judge not according to the *a.* but judge  
*2 Cor. 5. 12.* which glory in *a.* and not in heart  
 10. 11. who is outward *a.* am base among you  
 7. do ye look on things after the outward *a.*?  
*1 Thess. 5. 22.* abstain from all *a.* of evil

## APPEARED.

*Gen. 12. 7.* the L. *a.* to Abram and said, 17. 1. | 18. 1.  
 26. 12. the Lord *a.* to Isaac, and said, go not, 24.  
 48. 3. Jacob said, God Almighty *a.* to me at Luz  
*Isa. 3. 2.* angel of the Lord *a.* in midst of the bush  
 4. 1. they will say, the Lord hath not *a.* to thee  
 6. 3. *a.* to Abraham by name of God Almighty  
 14. 27. the sea returned when the morning *a.*  
*2 Sam. 22. 16.* and the channels of the sea *a.*  
*1 Kings 11. 9.* which had *a.* to Solomon twice  
*2 Kings 2. 11.* behold there *a.* a chariot of fire  
*Neh. 4. 21.* we laboured in the world till the stars *a.*  
*Jer. 31. 3.* the Lord hath *a.* of old to me, saying  
*Mat. 2. 7.* Herod inquired what time the star *a.*  
 13. 26. the blade sprung, then *a.* the tares also  
 17. 3. there *a.* to them Moses and Elias, *Mark 9. 5.*  
*27. 53.* and went into the holy city, and *a.* to many  
*Mark 16. 9.* Jesus *a.* first to Mary Magdalene  
 12. after that he *a.* in another form to two of them  
 14. after he *a.* to the eleven as they sat at meat  
*Luke 1. 11.* there *a.* to him an angel of the Lord  
 9. 31. who *a.* in glory, and spake of his decease  
 22. 43. there *a.* an angel to him, strengthening him  
 23. 34. the Lord is risen indeed, and *a.* to Simon  
*Acts 2. 3.* there *a.* to them cloven tongues like fire  
 7. 2. the God of glory *a.* to our father Abraham  
 17. even Jesus, that *a.* to thee in the way  
 26. 16. I have *a.* to thee for this purpose  
 27. 20. and when neither sun nor stars *a.*  
*Tit. 2. 11.* the grace of God hath *a.* to all men  
 4. after the love of God toward man *a.*  
*Heb. 9. 26.* in the end hath he *a.* to put away sin  
*Rev. 12. 1.* there *a.* a great wonder in heaven, 3.

## APPEARED.

*Lev. 13. 43.* as the leprosy *a.* in the skin of the flesh  
*Dent. 2. 30.* that he might deliver him, as *a.* this  
*Psalm. 46. 5.* God shall help her, when morning *a.*  
*84. 7.* every one of them in Zion *a.* before God  
*Prov. 27. 25.* the hay *a.* and the tender grass  
*Jer. 6. 1.* r evil *a.* out of the north, and destruction  
*Mal. 3. 2.* and who shall stand when he *a.*?  
*Jam. 4. 14.* your life is even as a vapour that *a.*

## APPEARING.

*1 Tim. 6. 14.* keep commandment till *a.* of our L.  
*2 Tim. 1. 10.* but is now made manifest by the *a.*  
 4. 1. who shall judge the quick and dead at his *a.*  
 8. but to all them also that love his *a.*  
*Tit. 2. 13.* looking for glorious *a.* of the great God  
*1 Pet. 1. 7.* be found to praise at the *a.* of Jesus

## APPEASE.

*Gen. 32. 20.* I will *a.* him with the present  
 APPEASED, ETH.  
*Esth. 2. 1.* Ahasuerus *a.* he remembered Vashti  
*Prov. 15. 18.* he that is slow to anger *a.* strife  
*Acts 19. 35.* when the town-clerk had *a.* the people

## APPERTAIN.

*Num. 16. 30.* earth swallow them, with all that *a.*  
*Jer. 10. 7.* who would not fear, for to thee doth it *a.*  
 APPERTAINED.

*Num. 16. 32.* and all the men that *a.* to Korah, 33.

## APPERTAINETH, ING.

*Lev. 6. 5.* and give it to him to whom it *a.*  
*Job. 4. 1.* Abraham, our father, as *a.* to the flesh

## APPETITE.

*Job 38. 39.* wilt thou fill the *a.* of the young lions?  
*Prov. 23. 2.* to thy throat, if thou be a man given to *a.*  
*Ecc. 6. 7.* all labour for mouth, yet *a.* not filled  
*Luk. 24. 8.* but he awaketh, and his soul hath *a.*  
 56. 7. 11. they are strong of *a.* not satisfied

## APPLE OF THE EYE.

*Dent. 32. 10.* he kept him as the *a.* of his eye  
*Psalm. 17. 8.* keep me as the *a.* of the eye, hide me  
*Prov. 7. 2.* keep my law as the *a.* of thine eye  
*Lam. 2. 18.* let not the *a.* of thine eye cease  
*Zech. 2. 8.* toucheth you, toucheth the *a.* of his eye

## APPLE-TREE.

*Cant. 2. 3.* as the *a.* tree among the trees of the wood  
 8. 5. 1 raised thee up under the *a.* tree, thy mother  
*Joel 1. 12.* the palm-tree and *a.* tree are withered

## APPLES.

*Prov. 25. 11.* like *a.* of gold in picture of silver  
*Cant. 2. 5.* comfort me with *a.* for I am sick of love  
 7. 3. breasts as clusters, and smell of thy nose like *a.*

## APPLY.

*Psalm. 90. 12.* that we may *a.* our hearts to wisdom  
*Prov. 2. 2.* and *a.* thine heart to understanding  
 22. 17. hear words, *a.* thine heart to my knowledge  
 23. 12. *a.* thine heart to instruction, and thine ears

## APPLIED.

*Ecc. 7. 25.* I *a.* my heart to know and seek wisdom  
 8. 9. 1 *a.* my heart to every work that is done  
 16. when I *a.* mine heart to know wisdom  
*Hur. 7. 16.* they have *a.* their heart like an oven

## APPOINT

Signifies, [1] To constitute or ordain, *Joah. 20. 9.*  
 [2] To assign or allot, *Numb. 4. 19.* [3] To set  
 over, *Gen. 41. 34.* *Lev. 26. 16.* [4] To decree,  
*Acts 17. 31.* *Heb. 9. 27.* [5] To purpose or  
 resolve, *Acts 20. 13.* [6] To promise, *Luke 22. 29.*  
 [7] To nominate or prefer, *Acts 23. 23.* [8] To  
 command or order, *2 Sam. 15. 15.* [9] To establish  
 or settle, *Prov. 8. 29.* [10] To set, or place,  
*2 Kings 10. 24.* *Neh. 7. 3.* [11] To limit, *1 Sam.*  
 13. 11. [12] To ordain or set apart for an office,  
*Acts 6. 3*

*Gen. 30. 28.* *a.* me thy wages, and I will give it  
 41. 34. let Pharaoh *a.* officers over the land  
*Lev. 26. 16.* I will *a.* over you terror, consumption  
*Num. 4. 19.* Aaron and his sons *a.* everyone to service  
*2 Sam. 6. 21.* to *a.* me ruler over the people of Lord  
 7. 10. I will *a.* a place for my people Israel, and  
*Job 14. 13.* that thou wouldest *a.* me a set time  
*Isa. 26. 1.* salvation will God *a.* for walls and bul-  
 61. 3. to *a.* them that mourn in Zion, to give (wail)  
*Jer. 15. 3.* I will *a.* over them four kinds, saith L.  
 49. 19. and who is a chosen man that I may *a.*  
 over her? who will *a.* me the time? 50. 44.  
 51. 27. will the kingdoms *a.* a captain against her  
*Esth. 2. 19.* *a.* these two ways | 20. *a.* a way that  
*Luk. 1. 11.* they shall *a.* themselves one head  
*Mat. 24. 51.* *a.* him his portion with the hypocrites  
*Luke 12. 46.* *a.* him his portion with unbelievers  
 22. 29. I *a.* you a kingdom, as my Father unto me  
 Acts 6. 3. seven men whom we *a.* over this business

## APPOINTED.

*Gen. 24. 14.* be she that thou hast *a.* for thy servant  
*Num. 9. 2.* Israel keep the passover in *a.* seasons, 3.  
 7. may not offer an offering, but at an *a.* season  
 13. because he brought not offering in *a.* season  
*Job. 20. 9.* these were the cities *a.* for refuge  
*Judg. 20. 38.* there was an *a.* sign between Israel and  
 1 *Sam. 13. 11.* thou camest not within the days *a.*  
 19. 20. Samuel standing as *a.* over them, the Spirit  
*2 Sam. 17. 14.* the Lord had *a.* to defeat the counsel  
 1 *Kings 1. 35.* I have *a.* him to be ruler over Israel  
 20. 42. let go a man whom I had *a.* to destruction  
*Neh. 6. 7.* thou hast *a.* prophets to preach of thee  
 9. 17. in their rebellion *a.* a captain to return, but  
*Job 7. 5.* and wearisome nights are *a.* to me  
 14. 5. thou hast *a.* his bounds, that he cannot pass  
 30. 23. and the heritage *a.* to him by God  
 30. 23. to death, and to the house *a.* for all living  
*Psalm. 44. 11.* thou hast given us like sheep *a.* for meat  
 78. 5. *a.* a law in Israel, which he commanded  
 79. 11. preserve thou those that are *a.* to die  
 102. 20. to loose those that are *a.* to death  
*Prov. 7. 20.* he will come home at the day *a.*  
 8. 29. when he *a.* the foundations of the earth  
 31. 8. in cause of all such as are *a.* to destruction  
*Isa. 1. 14.* new-moons and your *a.* feasts my soul  
 47. 7. and who, since I *a.* the ancient people  
*Jer. 5. 24.* he reserveth the *a.* weeks of the harvest  
 47. 7. against the sea-shore, there hath he *a.* it  
*Ezek. 4. 6.* I have *a.* thee each day for a year  
*Mic. 6. 9.* hear ye the rod, and who hath *a.* it  
*Nat. 27. 10.* gave for the potter's field, as the L. *a.*  
*Luke 3. 13.* exact no more than what is *a.* you  
 10. 1. after these the Lord *a.* other seventy  
 22. 29. to you a kingdom, as my Father hath *a.* me  
 Acts 1. 23. they *a.* two, Joseph and Matthias  
 17. 31. he hath *a.* a day in which he will judge  
 1 *Cor. 4. 9.* God hath set us apostles last, *a.* to death  
 1 *Thess. 2. 9.* for you know that we are *a.* thereto

1 *Thess. 5. 9.* God hath not *a.* us to wrath, but obtain  
 2 *Tim. 1. 11.* whereunto I *a.* a preacher, apostle  
*Tir. 1. 5.* and ordain elders in every city, as I *a.*  
*Heb. 3. 2.* who was faithful to him that *a.* him  
 9. 27. and it is *a.* to me once to die, but after  
 1 *Pet. 2. 8.* disobedient, whereunto also they were *a.*

## APPOINTED time and times.

*Gen. 18. 14.* at the time *a.* will I return to thee  
*Erod. 9. 5.* the Lord *a.* a set time, saying, to-morrow  
 23. 15. thou shalt eat unleavened bread in time *a.*  
 1 *Sam. 13. 8.* according to the set time Samuel *a.*  
 20. 35. Jonathan went into the field at the time *a.*  
 2 *Sam. 20. 5.* tarried longer than the set time *a.* him  
*Ezek. 9. 27.* according to their *a.* time every year  
*Job 7. 1.* is there not an *a.* time to man on earth?  
 14. 14. all the days of my *a.* time will I wait till  
*Psalm. 81. 3.* blow up the trumpet in the time *a.*  
*Luk. 14. 31.* and none shall be absent in his *a.* times  
 40. 1. 2. cry, that her *a.* time is accomplished  
*Jer. 8. 7.* the stork in heaven knoweth her *a.* times  
 46. 17. Pharaoh, he hath passed the time *a.*  
*Dan. 8. 19.* for at the time *a.* the end shall be  
 10. 1. the thing was true, but the time *a.* was long  
 11. 27. for yet the end shall be at the time *a.*  
 29. at the time *a.* shall return, and come south  
 35. time of the end, because it is yet for a time *a.*  
*Heb. 2. 3.* the vision is yet for an *a.* time, wait for it  
*Acts 17. 26.* God hath determined times before *a.*  
*Gal. 3. 2.* under tutors, until the time *a.* of the father

## APPOINTETH.

*Psalm. 104. 19.* he *a.* the moon for seasons, the sun  
 Dan. 5. 21. he *a.* over it whomsoever he will

## APPOINTMENT.

*Num. 4. 27.* at the *a.* of Aaron and his sons shall be  
*Job. 11. 5.* when kings were assembled by *a.*  
*Ezra 6. 9.* wheat, salt, according to *a.* of the priests  
 2 *Sam. 13. 32.* by the *a.* of Absalom this determined  
 Job 2. 11. they had made an *a.* together to come

## APPREHEND

Signifies, [1] To seize, or take prisoner, *Acts 12. 4.*  
 That I may apprehend that for which also I am  
 apprehended of Christ Jesus, *Phil. 3. 12.* That  
 I may obtain that prize, for the obtaining  
 whereof I was laid hold on by Christ, converse  
 and brought into the way of salvation, when I  
 was running in to destruction.

1 *Kings 18. 140.* a. the prophets of Baal, and let none  
 2 *Cor. 11. 32.* with a garrison desirous to *a.* me  
*Phil. 3. 12.* I may *a.* that for which also I am appr.

## APPREHENDED.

*Acts 12. 4.* when he *a.* Peter, he put him in prison  
*Phil. 3. 12.* for which I am *a.* of Christ Jesus  
 13. brethren, I count not myself to have *a.* but

## APPROACH

Signifies, [1] To draw nigh, or come near, *2 Sam. 11.*  
 20. [2] To draw near to God in the duties of his  
 worship, *Psalm. 65. 4.* *Isa. 58. 2.* [3] To con-  
 tract marriage with, *Lev. 18. 6.* [4] To hasten,  
 or draw on, *Deut. 31. 14.*

*Lev. 18. 6.* none of you shall *a.* to any near of kin  
 27. 17. not *a.* to offer the bread of his God, 18.  
*Dent. 20. 3.* ye *a.* this day to battle against enemies  
 31. 14. behold, thy days *a.* that thou must die  
*Job 40. 19.* can make his sword to *a.* to him  
 Ps. 63. 4. blessed is the man whom thou causest to *a.*  
*Jer. 30. 21.* he shall *a.* to me, for who is this that  
 engaged his heart to *a.* to me, saith the Lord?  
*1 Tim. 6. 16.* dwelling in the light no man can *a.* unto

## APPROACHED.

2 *Sam. 11. 20.* wherefore *a.* ye so nigh the city!  
 1 *Kings 20. 13.* there *a.* a prophet to Ahab  
 2 *Kings 16. 12.* the king *a.* to the altar and offered  
*Psalm. 27. 12.* when my enemies *a.* they stumbled  
*Isa. 8. 13.* I *a.* to the prophesies, she bare a son

## APPROACHETH, ING.

*Isa. 58. 2.* they take delight in *a.* to God  
*Luke 12. 33.* where no thief *a.* nor moth enrrupteth  
*Heb. 10. 25.* and so much more as ye see the day *a.*

## APPROVE

Signifies, To like or commend, *Psalm. 49. 13.*  
 Approved of God, *Acts 2. 22.* Demonstrated, and  
 beyond any contradiction proved, to be the Messiah.  
*Psalm. 49. 13.* yet their posterity *a.* their sayings  
 1 *Cor. 10. 3.* whom you shall *a.* by your letters  
*Phil. 1. 10.* that ye may *a.* things that are excellent

## APPROVED.

*Acts 2. 22.* Jesus, a man *a.* of God among you  
*Row. 14. 18.* is acceptable to God, and *a.* of men  
 16. 10. salute Appelles *a.* in Christ, salute Aristob.  
 1 *Cor. 11. 19.* they that are *a.* may be made manifest  
 2 *Cor. 7. 11.* in all things you have *a.* yourselves  
 10. 18. not he that commendeth himself *a.*  
 13. 7. not that we should appear *a.* but that ye  
 2 *Tim. 2. 15.* study to shew thyself *a.* unto God

## APPROVES, ETH.

*Lam. 3. 36.* to subvert a man, the Lord *a.* not  
*Row. 2. 18.* the things that are more excellent  
 APPROVING.

2 *Cor. 6. 4.* but in all things *a.* ourselves as mi-  
 [united]

## ARI

## APRON, S.

Gen. 3. 7. they sewed fig-leaves together, and made a.  
 Rev. 3. 15. bring the a. thou hast, and hold it  
 Jer. 9. 12. from his body were brought to the sick a.

## APT.

2 Kings 23. 16. a. for war, king of Babylon brought  
 1 Tim. 3. 2. a bishop must be a. to teach, 2 Tim. 2. 24.

## ARCHANGEL.

1 Peter 4. 10. shall descend with the voice of the a.  
 Jer. 9. 1. Michael the a. when contending with devil

## ARCHER, S.

Gen. 21. 20. Ishmael grew and became an a.  
 Job 23. 8. the a. have sorely grieved him, and shot  
 1 Sam. 31. 3. and the a. hit him, 1 Chron. 10. 3.  
 Job 16. 13. his a. compass me round about  
 Jer. 49. 3. thy rulers fled, they are bound by the a.  
 Jer. 31. 3. against him that bendeth let a. bow

## ARCHES.

Est. 4. 16. there were narrow windows to the a.

## ARE

Scriptures, [1] To be of great value and esteem among  
 1 Cor. 1. 28. [2] To have authority from  
 1 John 4. 1. [3] Rejoiced, judged, esteemed,  
 1 Cor. 7. 14. [4] Represent, or betoken, Gen.  
 41. 25. 27. Rev. 1. 20.

Things which are not, 1 Cor. 1. 28. Which are  
 of small esteem, as if they had no being.

Gen. 18. 26. for the fifty righteous that a. therein

11. 15. a. we not counted of him strangers?

9. 26. Jacob said, all these things a. against me

Gen. 8. 21. and also the ground wheron they a.

Vas. 15. 15. as ye a. so shall the stranger be

1 Pet. 1. 11. a thousand times so many more as ye a.

1 Kings 8. 8. and there they a. to this day

Job 41. 24. a. exalted for a while, but a. not

38. 35. that they may go and say to thee, here we a.

Psalm 66. 26. bless ye God, ye that a. of the fountain

107. 7. they stagger, and a. at their wit's end

Amos 5. 7. our fathers have sinned, and a. not

1. 9. yet not as children of Ethiopians to me

Isa. 5. 17. the place is not known where they a.

Mat. 5. 18. not be comforted, because they a. not

6. 26. fowls of air, a. ye not much better than they

Mat. 6. 2. as the angels of God in heaven

Mat. 6. 3. a. not his sisters here with us?

John 15. 25. I know not whence you a. 27.

18. 11. God, I thank thee, I am not as other men a.

John 17. 11. given me, that they may be one, as we a.

Rom. 15. 27. and their debtors they a. for if Gentiles

1 Cor. 1. 28. things which a. not, things that a.

2 Cor. 11. 22. a. they Hebrews? a. they Israelites?

a. they the seed of Abraham? so am I

Heb. 6. 15. tempted like as we a. yet without sin

Rev. 1. 19. write the things which a. and shall be

4. 11. for they pleasure they a. and were created

10. 6. created heaven and things which therein a.

## ARGUING.

Job 6. 25. but what dost thou a. reprove?

## ARGUMENTS.

Job 23. 4. I would fill my mouth with a.

## ARRIGHT.

Psalm 50. 23. to him that ordereth his conversation a.

78. 8. a generation that set not their heart a.

Psa. 4. 26. all thy ways shall be ordered a.

15. 2. the tongue of the wise useth knowledge a.

32. 31. the wine, when it moveth itself a.

Job 8. 6. I heartened, but they spake not a.

## ARISE

Scriptures, [1] To take rise, or proceed from, Acts

20. 30. [2] To repeat, Eph. 5. 14. [3] To be

rejoiced and comforted, Amos 7. 2. It is like

the word of encouragement, to excite one to do

a thing, Josh. 1. 2. Acts 22. 16.

Gen. 31. 13. now a. get thee out of this land

33. 1. a. go up to Beth-el, and dwell there

Deut. 13. 1. if there a. among you a prophet

17. 8. then shalt thou a. and get thee up to the

Job 1. 2. now therefore a. go over this Jordan

Job 5. 12. a. Barak, lead thy captivity captive

1 Sam. 2. 14. let the young men a. and play before as

3. 21. I will a. and gather all Israel to my lord

11. 20. and if so be that the king's wrath a.

1 Kings 3. 12. now before thee shall any a. like thee

1 Kings 9. 2. make Jehu a. from among his brethren

1 Chron. 22. 16. a. be doing, the Lord be with thee

2 Sam. 2. 20. therefore we his servants will a. and build

1. 18. then shall there a. too much contempt

4. 14. then shall enlargement a. to the Jews

Job 7. 4. when shall I a. and might be gone?

11. 17. they are shall a. above noon-day

25. 3. and upon whom doth not his light a.?

Psalm 3. 7. O Lord, save me, O my God, for thou

7. 6. O Lord, in thine anger lift up thyself

12. 5. now will I a. saith the Lord, I will set him

44. 25. a. for our help, and redeem us for thy mercy

1. 1. let God a. let his enemies be scattered

10. 16. shall the dead a. and praise thee?

109. 13. when the waves of sea a. then mildest them

109. 13. thou shalt a. and save mercy on Zion

Am. 6. 9. when wilt thou a. out of thy sleep?

## ARK

Gen. 2. 15. a. my love, my fair one, and come away

Isa. 21. 5. a. ye princes, and anoint the shield

26. 19. together with my dead body shall they a.

49. 7. kings shall a. princes shall worship

60. 1. a. shine, for thy light is come, and the glory

2. but the Lord shall a. upon thee, and his glory

Jer. 2. 27. in trouble they will say, a. save us

8. 4. saith the Lord, shall they fall, and not a.?

31. 6. a. ye, let us go up to Zion to the Lord

Jer. 2. 39. after thee shall a. another kingdom

Amos 7. 2. O Lord, by whom shall Jacob a. for he is,

5. 13. a. and thresh, O daughter of Zion, I will

7. 8. O mine enemy, when I fall I shall a.

Hab. 2. 19. wo to him that saith to the dumb stone a.

Mal. 4. 2. y. u. tha' fear shall the Sun of righteousness,

Mar. 9. 5. it is easier to say a. and walk Mark 2. 9.

23. 24. for there shall a. false Christs, false prophets

Mark 5. 41. damsel, I say to thee a. Luke 8. 54.

Luke 7. 14. Lord said, young man, I say to thee a.

15. 18. I will a. and go to my father, and say

24. 38. and why do thoughts a. in your hearts?

John 14. 31. even so I do, a. let us go hence

Acts 9. 40. turning to the body said, Tabitha, a.

30. 30. also of your own selves shall men a. speaking

22. 16. a. why tarriest thou? a. and be baptized

Eph. 5. 14. a. from the dead, and Christ shall give

2 Pet. 1. 19. till the day-star a. in your hearts

## SRI RISE.

1 Kings 18. 44. behold, there a. a little cloud

Psalm 112. 4. to the upright a. light in darkness

Isa. 2. 19. when he a. to shake terribly the earth, 21.

Mar. 13. 21. when persecution a. Mark 4. 17.

John 7. 32. search, for out of Galilee a. no prophet

Heb. 7. 15. after the similitude of Melchizedec a.

## SRI SUN.

## ARK

Signifies, [1] A chest or coffer to keep things rare

or secret, Exod. 2. 3. [2] The great vessel in

which Noah and his family were preserved during

the flood, in length 547 feet, Gen. 6. 14, 15.

Heb. 11. 7. [3] That chest wherein the two

tables of the law, Aaron's rod, and the pot of

mannna were kept, Exod. 37. 1. Heb. 9. 4.

The ark of thy strength, Psalm 132. 8. The seat of

thy powerful and glorious presence, from whence

thou dost put forth and manifest thy strength in

behalf of thy people, when they desire and need it.

Was seen the ark of his testament, Rev. 11. 19.

Christ the true Ark of our covenant, more known,

and the mysteries of religion made more common

and familiar than formerly, either under the

Old Testament dispensation, or during the reign

of anti-christ.

Gen. 6. 14. make thee an a. of gopher-wood

7. 18. and the a. went on the face of the waters

Exod. 2. 3. she took for him an a. of bulrushes

25. 16. and thou shalt put into the a. the testimony

which I shall give thee, 21. 140. 3. 20.

37. 1. Bezaleel made the a. of shittim-wood

Numb. 3. 31. their charge shall be the a. and tables

Josh. 4. 11. a. of L. 6. 12. 1 Sam. 4. 6. 16. 1. 2 Sam. 0. 9.

1 Sam. 6. 19. he smote because they looked into a.

2 Sam. 11. 11. the a. and Israel abide in tents

1 Kings 2. 26. because thou barest the a. of the Lord

8. 9. was nothing in the a. save the two tables

1 Chron. 6. 31. after that the a. had rest

13. 5. let us bring again the a. of our God to us

9. Uzza put forth his hand to hold the a.

15. 1. David prepared a place for the a. of God

2 Chr. 6. 41. then and a. of thy strength, Pr. 132. 8.

8. 11. places are holy wherunto the a. hath come

Mar. 24. 38. till Noah entered the a. Luke 17. 27.

Heb. 11. 7. by faith Noah warned of God prep. an a.

1 Pet. 3. 20. God waited while the a. was preparing

Rev. 11. 19. and there was seen in his temple the a.

## Before the ARK.

Exod. 40. 5. thou shalt set altar of gold before the a.

Josh. 4. 7. waters of Jordan were cut off before the a.

7. 6. Joshua fell to the earth on his face before the a.

1 Sam. 5. 5. Dagon was fallen on his face before the a.

1 Chr. 16. 37. let before the a. Asaph and his brethren

2 Chr. 5. 6. Solomon and congr. assembled before the a.

## ARK of the Covenant.

Numb. 10. 33. a. of covenant of Lord went before them

Deut. 31. 96. put book of law inside of a. of covenant

Judg. 8. 27. the waters were cut off before a. of covenant

Judg. 8. 27. a. of covenant of God was there in

1 Sam. 4. 3. let us fetch the a. of the covenant of

2 Sam. 15. 24. Levites bearing a. of covenant of God

1 Chr. 17. 1. a. of covenant remained under curtains

Jer. 3. 16. shall say no more, the a. of the covenant

Heb. 9. 4. tabernacle which had the a. of the covenant

## ARK of God.

1 Sam. 3. 3. in the temple where a. of God was

4. 11. the a. of God was taken, 17. 22.

6. 3. if ye send away the a. of God, send it not empty

2 Sam. 6. 7. there he died before the a. of God.

## ARM

2 Sam. 7. 2. but the a. of God dwelleth within

## [curtains]

1 Chr. 13. 12. how shall I bring the a. of God home

15. 2. none ought to carry the a. of God but Levites.

## ARM

Signifies, [1] That part of the body so called, 2 Sam.

1. 10. [2] Outward strength, and all the instru-

ments of cruelty and mischief used by the wicked,

Psalm. 10. 15. [3] God's infinite power in creating

the world, Jer. 27. 5. [32. 17. [4] The mighty

power of God making the gospel effectual to the

conversion of sinners, Isa. 53. 1. John 12. 38.

Erod. 15. 16. by greatness of thine a. they shall be

Deut. 33. 20. he teacheth the a. with crown of head

1 Sam. 2. 31. behold the days come when I will cut

off thy a. and the a. of thy father's house

2 Sam. 1. 10. I took the bracelet that was on his a.

2 Chron. 32. 8. with him is an a. of flesh, with us

Isa. 4. 23. made them to cease by a. and power

Job 26. 2. savest thou the a. that hath no strength

31. 22. let my a. fall from my shoulder-blade

35. 9. cry out by reason of the a. of the mighty

38. 15. and the high a. shall be broken

40. 9. hast thou an a. like God? or canst thunder

Psalm. 10. 15. break thou the a. of the wicked

44. 3. nor did their own a. save them, but thy a.

71. 18. I have shewed thy a. to this generation

77. 15. thou hast with thy a. redeemed thy people

89. 13. thou hast a mighty a. strong is thy hand

21. mine a. also shall strengthen him

98. 1. his holy a. hath gotten him the victory

Cast. 8. 6. set me as a seal on thine a.

Isa. 9. 20. they shall eat every man the flesh of his a.

33. 2. be thou their a. every morning, our salvation

40. 10. God will come, and his a. shall rule for him

11. he shall gather the lambs with his a.

51. 5. mine a. shall judge the people, the isles shall

wait upon me, and on my a. shall they trust

9. put on strength, O a. of the Lord, awake

52. 10. the Lord hath made bare his holy a.

53. 1. who hath believed our report: and to whom

is the a. of the Lord revealed? John 12. 38

56. 16. therefore his a. brought salvation, 63. 5.

62. 8. Lorn hath sworn by the a. of

**ARO**

*real weapons which are appointed and bestowed by God to defend the soul, 1 Pet. 4. 1.*

**ARMED.**

## ED.

Gen. 14. 14. Abram *a.* his trained servants born in  
 14. † 40. at thy word shall all my people be *a.*  
 Num. 31. 5. of tribe, twelve thousand *a.* for war  
 32. 17. but we ourselves will go ready *a.* 32.  
 Deut. 3. 18. ye shall pass over *a.* Josh. 1. 14.  
 Josh. 4. † 13. about 40,000 *a.* for war passed over  
 6. 7. let him that is *a.* pass on before the ark  
 2 Chron. 28. 14. so the *a.* men left the captives  
 Job 39. 21. he goeth on to meet the *a.* men  
 Psal. 78. 9. the children of Ephraim being *a.*  
 Prov. 6. 11. and thy want as *a.* man, 24. 34.  
 Luke 11. 21. when a strong man *a.* keepeth the house  
 ARMY.

*Deut.* 11. 4. what he did to the *a.* of the Egyptians  
*Judg.* 8. 6. that we should give bread to thine *a.*  
9. 29. he said, increase thine *a.* and come out  
1 *Sam.* 4. 12. there ran a man of Benjamin out of *a.*  
17. 21. and the Philistines had put *a.* against *a.*  
1 *Kings* 20. 25. number them an *a.* like the *a.* lost  
2 *Chron.* 20. 21. that they should praise before the *a.*  
25. 7. O king, let not the *a.* of Israel go with thee  
*Neh.* 4. 2. he spake before his brethren, and the *a.*  
*Job* 29. 25. sat chief, I dwelt as a king in the *a.*  
*Psal.* 68. 4. 11. great was the *a.* that published it  
*Can.* 6. 4. terrible as an *a.* with banners, 10.  
*Jer.* 37. 11. was broken up for fear of Pharaoh's *a.*  
*Ezek.* 39. 48. caused his *a.* to serve a great service  
*1 *Thes.* 1. 10. the Lord Jesus Christ will destroy the *a.*  
2 *Thes.* 1. 35. according to his will the *a.* of heaven  
*Joel* 2. 11. Lord shall utter his voice before his *a.*  
25. locust, my great *a.* which I sent among you  
*Zach.* 4. + 6. saying, not by *a.* nor by power  
9.8. will encamp about my house, because of the *a.*  
*Acts* 23. 27. then came I with an *a.* and rescued  
*Rev.* 9. 16. the number of the *a.* of horsemen  
19. against him that sat on horse and his *a.**

**LDEANS.**

**ARMIES.**

*Exod.* 7. 4. lay hand on Egypt, and bring forth my *a.*  
*12.* 17. same day I brought your *a.* out of Egypt  
*Nun.* 33. 1. went forth with their *a.* under Moses  
*Deut.* 20. 9. they shall make captains of the *a.* to  
[lead  
*1 Sam.* 17. 10. said, I defy the *a.* of Israel this day  
26. that he should defy the *a.* of the living God  
45. come in the name of the God of the *a.* of Israel  
*Job* 25. 3. is there any number of his *a.* ?  
*Psal.* 44. 9. thou shalt not forth with our *a.*  
68. 12. kings of *a.* did flee apace, she that tarried  
*Cant.* 6. 13. as it were the company of two *a.*  
*Isa.* 34. 2. and his fury upon all their *a.*  
*Dan.* 9. 7. with abominable *a.* make desolate  
*Mat.* 22. 7. he sent forth his *a.* and destroyed  
*Luke* 21. 20. ye see Jerusalem compassed with *a.*  
*Heb.* 11. 34. who turned to fight the *a.* of the aliens  
*Rev.* 19. 14. and the *a.* in heaven followed him  
10. the kings of the earth and their *a.* gathered

## ARMOUR

Sigñifies, [1] *Weapons or instruments of war*, 1 Sam. 17. 54. [2] *The strong and powerful taste of sin, ignorance, error, and profaneeness, which are the armour, whereby the devil keeps up his power and dominion in the hearts of men*, Luke 11. 22. [3] *Spoil*, 2 Sam. 2. + 21. [4] *Such graces as spiritual weapons as are for the defence of the soul, and whereby we may be enabled to combat with our spiritual enemies*, Rom. 13. 12. Eph. 6. 11. [5] *A good conscience, which being always attended with uprightness of life, is a defence against all temptations, either from prosperity or adversity*, 2 Cor. 6. 7.

1 Sam. 17. 54. David put Goliath's *a.* in his tent  
2 Sam. 2. 21. turn thee aside and take thee his *a.*  
1 Kings 22. 38. they washed his *a.* according to  
2 Kings 3. 21. they gathered all able to put on *a.*  
10. 2. seeing ye have a fenced city also and *a.*  
20. 13. Hierekiah shewed his precious things, silver and gold, the house of his *a.* *Lis.* 39. 2.  
*Job.* 39. + 21. he goeth on to meet the *a.*  
*Lis.* 22. 8. dist look in that day to *a.* of the house  
*Lis.* 11. 12. he taketh his *a.* wherein he trusted  
*Lis.* 13. 12. and let us put on the *a.* of light  
2 Cor. 6. 7. approving by the *a.* of righteousness  
Eph. 6. 11. put on the *a.* of God to stand ag. devil  
13. take to you the whole *a.* of God to withstand  
ARMOUR-BEARER.

**ARMOUR-BEARER.**  
**Jdg. 9. 54.** Abimelech called his *a.-bearer*, saying  
**1 Sam. 14. 7. a.-b.** said, do all that is in thine heart  
**16. 21.** Saul loved David, and he became his *a.-b.*  
**31. 6.** Saul died, his three sons, and his *a.-bearer*  
**ARMOURY**

**ARMOURY.**  
tower of David

*Gen.* 19. 33. he perceived not when she a. 35.

16

**ARR**

Gen. 37. 7. and in my sheaf *a.* and stood upright  
*Exod.* 1. 8. now there *a.* up a new king over Egypt  
 who knew not Joseph, *Acts* 7. 18.  
*Judg.* 2. 10. *a.* a generation that knew not the Lord  
 5. 7. till Deborah *a.* till I *a.* a mother in Israel  
 20. 8. all the people *a.* as one man, saying  
 1 *Sam.* 9. 26. and they *a.* early, *Isa.* 37. 36.  
 17. 35. when he *a.* against me, I slew him  
 2 *Kings* 23. 25. neither after him *a.* there any like  
 2 *Chron.* 36. 16. till the wrath of the Lord *a.*  
*Job* 29. 8. young men hid, aged *a.* and stood up  
*Psalm* 76. 9. when God *a.* to judgment, to save the  
*Eccles.* 1. 5. the sun hasteth to his place where he *a.*  
*Dan.* 6. 19. the king *a.* early and went to the den  
 Mark 2. 14. he *a.* and took the young child, 21.  
 8. 15. see *a.* and ministered to them, *Luke* 4. 59.  
 26. he *a.* and rebuked the winds and the sea, and  
 there was a great calm, *Mark* 4. 39. *Luke* 8. 24.  
 9. 9. and he *a.* and followed him, 19. *Mark* 2. 13.  
 25. he took her by the hand, and the maid *a.*  
 27. 52. and many bodies of saints which slept *a.*  
*Mark* 9. 27. but Jesus lifted him up, and he *a.*  
*Luke* 6. 48. when the flood *a.* the stream beat  
 15. 20. he *a.* and came to his father, he kissed him  
*Acts* 11. 19. the persecution which *a.* about Stephen  
 19. 23. there *a.* no small stir about that way  
 23. 7. when he so said there *a.* a dissension, 10.

See ROSE.  
**AROSE** *and went.*

1 Sam. 3. 6. Samuel a. and went to Eli, and said, here  
23. 16. Jonathan a. and went to David into the wood  
25. 1. David a. and went to the wilderness of Paran  
1 Kings 19. 21. Elisha a. and went after Elijah  
Jonah 3. 3. so Jonah a. and went to Nineveh  
Acts 9. 39. then Peter a. and went with them

## ARR.

signifies, [1] *To put on apparel*, Esth. d. 9. Rev. 7. 13. [2] *To put an army in a fit posture to fight*, 2 Sam. 10. 9.

The terrors of God set themselves in array against me, Job. 6. 4. His judgments are like a numerous and well-ordered army, under the conduct of an irresistible general, who designs and directs them to invade me on every side.

Esth. 6. 9. that they may a. the man withal Job 40. 10. and a. thyself with glory and beauty Jer. 43. 12. shall a. himself with the land of Egypt 1 Tim. 2. 10. that women adorn, not with costly a.

## ARRAY

1 Sam. 4. † 2. they slew of the a. in the field  
9 Sam. 10. 9. Joab put the choice in a. against Syrians  
Job 6. 4. the terrors of God set themselves in a.  
[et 50. 14. put your faces in a. against Babylon]

See BATTLE

Gen. 41. 42. Pharaoh *a.* Joseph in fine linen  
2 Chron. 28. 15. took the captives, with spoil *a.* them  
Mat. 6. 29. was not *a.* like one of these, *Luke* 12. 27.  
Luk. 23. 11. Herod and his men of war *a.* Christ  
Acts 12. 11. Herod *a.* in royal apparel sat on his  
Rev. 7. 13. what are these that are *a.* in white robes?  
17. 4. the woman was *a.* in purple and scarlet colour  
19. 8. to her was granted to be *a.* in fine linen

## ARRIVED

*Luke 8. 26.* they *a.* at the country of the Gadarenes  
*Acts 20. 15.* and the next day we *a.* at Samos

ARROGANCY.  
of BOB & some others

Prov. 8. 13. pride and *a.* and the evil way do I hate  
Isa. 13. 11. I will cause the *a.* of the proud to cease  
Jer. 48. 29. heard pride of Moab, his loftiness, his *a.*

## ARROW

Signifies, [1] *A dart used for pleasure or in war,* 1 Sam. 20. 20. Jer. 51. 11. [2] *Inward terrors from God,* Job 6. 4. Psal. 38. 2. [3] *Wicked intentions,* Psal. 11. 2. [4] *Abusive or slanderous words,* Psal. 64. 3. [5] *The judgments of God, such as thunder, lightning, tempests, famine, &c.* 2 Sam. 22. 15. Ezek. 5. 16. Hab. 3. 11. [6] *The word of God, which is sharp and powerful in piercing and turning the hearts of sinners,* Psal. 45. 5.

2. *King*. 9. 26. Jonathan shoot *a*. beyond him  
 2. *Sams*. 9. 24. and the *a*. went out at his heart  
 13. 17. *a*. of Lord's deliverance from Syria  
 13. 32. nor shall he shoot an *a*. there. *Isa.* 37. 33.  
*Job* 34. 5. *my a*. is incurable with transgression  
 41. 28. the *a*. cannot make him flee, sling stones  
*Psal.* 11. 2. they make ready their *a*. on the string  
 64. 7. with an *a*. suddenly shall they be wounded  
 91. 5. nor afraid for the *a*. that flieth by day  
*Prov.* 25. 18. that beareth false witness *a*. sharp *a*.  
*Jer.* 9. 8. their tongue is as an *a*. shoot out  
*Lam.* 3. 12. he hath set me as a mark for the *a*.  
*Zeck.* 9. 14. and his *a*. shall go forth as lightning  
 ARROW.

ARROW:  
We shall pierce th

*Deut.* 32, 23. I will spend mine *a.* upon them  
42. I will make mine *a.* drunk with blood  
*1 Sam.* 20, 20. I will shoot three *a.* on the side

1. 2004 2005 2006 2007 2008 2009 2010 2011 2012 2013 2014 2015 2016 2017 2018 2019 2020 2021 2022 2023 2024 2025 2026 2027 2028 2029 2030 2031 2032 2033 2034 2035 2036 2037 2038 2039 2040 2041 2042 2043 2044 2045 2046 2047 2048 2049 2050 2051 2052 2053 2054 2055 2056 2057 2058 2059 2060 2061 2062 2063 2064 2065 2066 2067 2068 2069 2070 2071 2072 2073 2074 2075 2076 2077 2078 2079 2080 2081 2082 2083 2084 2085 2086 2087 2088 2089 2090 2091 2092 2093 2094 2095 2096 2097 2098 2099 2100 2101 2102 2103 2104 2105 2106 2107 2108 2109 2110 2111 2112 2113 2114 2115 2116 2117 2118 2119 2120 2121 2122 2123 2124 2125 2126 2127 2128 2129 2130 2131 2132 2133 2134 2135 2136 2137 2138 2139 2140 2141 2142 2143 2144 2145 2146 2147 2148 2149 2150 2151 2152 2153 2154 2155 2156 2157 2158 2159 2160 2161 2162 2163 2164 2165 2166 2167 2168 2169 2170 2171 2172 2173 2174 2175 2176 2177 2178 2179 2180 2181 2182 2183 2184 2185 2186 2187 2188 2189 2190 2191 2192 2193 2194 2195 2196 2197 2198 2199 2200 2201 2202 2203 2204 2205 2206 2207 2208 2209 2210 2211 2212 2213 2214 2215 2216 2217 2218 2219 2220 2221 2222 2223 2224 2225 2226 2227 2228 2229 2230 2231 2232 2233 2234 2235 2236 2237 2238 2239 2240 2241 2242 2243 2244 2245 2246 2247 2248 2249 2250 2251 2252 2253 2254 2255 2256 2257 2258 2259 2260 2261 2262 2263 2264 2265 2266 2267 2268 2269 2270 2271 2272 2273 2274 2275 2276 2277 2278 2279 2280 2281 2282 2283 2284 2285 2286 2287 2288 2289 2290 2291 2292 2293 2294 2295 2296 2297 2298 2299 2300 2301 2302 2303 2304 2305 2306 2307 2308 2309 2310 2311 2312 2313 2314 2315 2316 2317 2318 2319 2320 2321 2322 2323 2324 2325 2326 2327 2328 2329 2330 2331 2332 2333 2334 2335 2336 2337 2338 2339 2340 2341 2342 2343 2344 2345 2346 2347 2348 2349 2350 2351 2352 2353 2354 2355 2356 2357 2358 2359 2360 2361 2362 2363 2364 2365 2366 2367 2368 2369 2370 2371 2372 2373 2374 2375 2376 2377 2378 2379 2380 2381 2382 2383 2384 2385 2386 2387 2388 2389 2390 2391 2392 2393 2394 2395 2396 2397 2398 2399 2400 2401 2402 2403 2404 2405 2406 2407 2408 2409 2410 2411 2412 2413 2414 2415 2416 2417 2418 2419 2420 2421 2422 2423 2424 2425 2426 2427 2428 2429 2430 2431 2432 2433 2434 2435 2436 2437 2438 2439 2440 2441 2442 2443 2444 2445 2446 2447 2448 2449 2450 2451 2452 2453 2454 2455 2456 2457 2458 2459 2460 2461 2462 2463 2464 2465 2466 2467 2468 2469 2470 2471 2472 2473 2474 2475 2476 2477 2478 2479 2480 2481 2482 2483 2484 2485 2486 2487 2488 2489 2490 2491 2492 2493 2494 2495 2496 2497 2498 2499 2500 2501 2502 2503 2504 2505 2506 2507 2508 2509 2510 2511 2512 2513 2514 2515 2516 2517 2518 2519 2520 2521 2522 2523 2524 2525 2526 2527 2528 2529 2530 2531 2532 2533 2534 2535 2536 2537 2538 2539 2540 2541 2542 2543 2544 2545 2546 2547 2548 2549 2550 2551 2552 2553 2554 2555 2556 2557 2558 2559 2560 2561 2562 2563 2564 2565 2566 2567 2568 2569 2570 2571 2572 2573 2574 2575 2576 2577 2578 2579 2580 2581 2582 2583 2584 2585 2586 2587 2588 2589 2590 2591 2592 2593 2594 2595 2596 2597 2598 2599 2600 2601 2602 2603 2604 2605 2606 2607 2608 2609 2610 2611 2612 2613 2614 2615 2616 2617 2618 2619 2620 2621 2622 2623 2624 2625 2626 2627 2628 2629 2630 2631 2632 2633 2634 2635 2636 2637 2638 2639 2640 2641 2642 2643 2644 2645 2646 2647 2648 2649 2650 2651 2652 2653 2654 2655 2656 2657 2658 2659 2660 2661 2662 2663 2664 2665 2666 2667 2668 2669 2670 2671 2672 2673 2674 2675 2676 2677 2678 2679 2680 2681 2682 2683 2684 2685 2686 2687 2688 2689 2690 2691 2692 2693 2694 2695 2696 2697 2698 2699 2700 2701 2702 2703 2704 2705 2706 2707 2708 2709 2710 2711 2712 2713 2714 2715 2716 2717 2718 2719 2720 2721 2722 2723 2724 2725 2726 2727 2728 2729 2730 2731 2732 2733 2734 2735 2736 2737 2738 2739 2740 2741 2742 2743 2744 2745 2746 2747 2748 2749 2750 2751 2752 2753 2754 2755 2756 2757 2758 2759 2760 2761 2762 2763 2764 2765 2766 2767 2768 2769 2770 2771 2772 2773 2774 2775 2776 2777 2778 2779 2780 2781 2782 2783 2784 2785 2786 2787 2788 2789 2790 2791 2792 2793 2794 2795 2796 2797 2798 2799 2800 2801 2802 2803 2804 2805 2806 2807 2808 2809 2810 2811 2812 2813 2814 2815 2816 2817 2818 2819 2820 2821 2

## AS

2 Sam. 22. 15. the Lord thundered, and he sent out a  
 and scattered them, *Psal.* 18. 14.  
 2 Kings 13. 15. take bow and a. took to him bow and a.  
 18. take the a. and smite upon the ground  
*Job* 6. 4. the a. of the Almighty are within me.  
*Psal.* 7. 13. he ordaineth a. against the persecutor  
 21. 12. shall make ready thine a. against their  
 38. 2. for thine a. stick fast in me, and thy hand  
 45. 5. thine a. are sharp in the heart of enemies  
 58. 4. sons of men, whose teeth are spears and a.  
 57. 7. when he bendeth his bow to shoot his a.  
 64. 3. bows to shoot their a. even bitter words  
 76. 3. they brake he the a. of the bow, the shield  
 77. 17. clouds poured, thine a. also went abroad  
 120. 4. sharp a. of the mighty, with coals of juniper.  
 127. 4. as a. are in the hand of a mighty man  
 144. 6. shoot out thine a. and destroy them  
*Prov.* 26. 18. as a mad man who casteth a. and death  
 Isa. 58. 28. whose a. are sharp and their bows bent  
 7. 24. with a. and bows shall men come thither  
*Jer.* 50. 9. their a. shall be as of an expert man  
 13. shoot at Babylon, spare no a. she hath sinned  
 51. 11. make bright the a. gather the shields  
*Lam.* 3. 13. hath caused the a. of his quiver to enter  
 Ezek. 5. 16. I shall send the evil a. of famine  
 21. 21. he made his a. bright, he consorted images  
 39. 3. I will cause thy a. to fall out of thy hand  
 9. israel shall go forth, and burn bows and a.  
*Hab.* 3. 11. at the light of thine a. they went

ART. V<sub>810</sub>

*Gen.* 1. 9. God said to Adam, where *a*. thou ?  
 13.14. Lord said, look from the place where thou *a*.  
 23. he said whose daughter *a*. thou ? 47.  
 27. 24. and he said *a*. thou my very son Faan ?  
 32. 17. whose *a*. thou ? whether guest thou ?  
 39. 9. kept back but there, because thou *a*. his wife  
 41.39. there is none so discreet and wise as thou *a*.  
 30. now let me die because thou *a*. yet alive  
*Exod.* 4. 26. she said, a bloody husband thou *a*.  
*Josh.* 5. 13. *a*. thou for us, or our adversaries ?  
*Judg.* 8. 18. they answered as thou *a*. so were they  
 12. 5. the men said to him, *a*. thou an Ephraimite ?  
 13.11. *a*. thou the man that spake to the woman ?  
*Sam.* 19.3. I will go out and stand by where thou *a*.  
 12.14.13.18. he said, I am a prophet also as thou *a*.  
 1 King 19.37. I, as Ephraim said, I am as thou *a*. 2 Kings. 3.7.  
 2 Chron. 20.7. *a*. not thou our God, who didst drive  
 Job 35. 8. wickedness may hurt a man as thou *a*.  
*Isa.* 14. 10. *a*. thou also become weak as we ? *a*. like  
 Jer. 14. 22. *a*. not thou he, O Lord our God, we  
 Luke 7. 19. *a*. thou be that should come, or look we  
 John 1.49. Rabbi, thou *a*. the Son of God, king of Is.  
*Acts* 21. 38. *a*. not thou that Egyptian made uproar  
 27. the captain said, tell me *a*. thou a Roman ?  
*Rev.* 11. 17. *a*. and wast, and *a*. to come, 16. 5.  
 ART. S. Substantive.

cm. after the e. of 1

2Chron. 16. 14. divers spices prepared by a. of apoth.  
Acts 17. 29. the Godhead not like stones graven by a.  
19. 19. many also of them which used curious a.

## ARTIFICER.

**ARTIFICERS.**

all manner of work  
and building as

ARTILLERY.  
1 Sam. 20. 40. Jonathan gave his a. to the lad

**Pet.**

20. 9. [3] For, Mat. 6. 12. [4] Because,  
John 15. 12. [17. 2.] [5] After the manner of,  
Job 31. 33. It sheweth, [1] Likeness in quality  
but not in quantity, Mat. 5. 48. [2] Equally  
John 5. 23. [3] The likeness of a thing, but not  
the truth of that thing, Mat. 26. 55. [4] The  
likeness and truth of a thing, Heb. 12. 7.  
Gen. 2. +18. I will make him an help. a. before him  
3. 5. ye shall be a. gods knowing good and evil  
22. behold the man is become a. one of us  
1 Sam. 16. 7. The Lord seeth not a. man seeth  
2 Kings 8. 27. he did evil a. did the house of Ahal  
24. 13. had made in the temple, a. the Lord had said  
Exra 10. 12. a. thou hast said, so must we do  
Psalm 125. 5. for such a. turn aside to crooked way  
Prov. 24. 29. say not, I will do to him a. he hath done  
Lsa. 20. 2. with the people, a. with the servant  
Mat. 10. 25. disciple a. his master, servant a. his Lord  
19. 19. shall love thy neighb. a. thyself, Rom. 13. 9  
John 1. 13. behold the glory a. of the only-begotte  
dest. 7. +37. The Lord raise up a prophet a. myself  
51. ye resist H. Ghost, a. your fathers did, so do y  
2 Cor. 2. 17. but a. of sincerity, but a. of God, spe  
Gal. 4. 12. brethren, be a. I am, for I am a. ye are  
Col. 2. 6. a. ye have received Christ Jesus, so walk  
Knox AS.

1 Cor. 3. 5. *even a*, the Lord gave to every man  
Eph. 5. 33. every one so love his wife *even a*, himself.  
Col. 3. 13. *even a*, Christ forgave you, so do ye  
Rev. 2. 27. *even a*, I received of my Father

1. What is the purpose of the study?







yr. 44. 22. there fore is your land an *a.* and a curse  
 51. 37. Babylon shall become heaps and an *a.*  
 14. 16. son of man, behold, they shall drink  
 water by measure, and with *a.* 12. 19.  
 15. it shall be an *a.* to the nations about thee  
 23. 33. thou shalt be filled with the cup of *a.*  
 24. 12. 4. I will smite every horse with *a.*

ASTRAY; see WENT, GO, GONE.

## ASTROLOGERS.

Isa. 47. 13. let now the *a.* the star-gazers, stand  
 2. 27. the secret cannot the *a.* shew to the king  
 4. 7. then came in the magicians and the *a.*  
 5. 7. the king cried aloud, to bring in the *a.*  
 ASUNDER; see CLEAVE, CUT, DIVIDE. PUT.

## AS WELL.

Lev. 24. 16. as well the stranger, as he that is born in  
 22. as well as well for the stranger, as for your own  
 Deut. 20. 8. lest his brethren's heart faint, as well as  
 1 Sam. 11. 25. the sword devours one as well as

## [another]

1 Chr. 25. 8. they cast lots, as well the small as great  
 2. 15. 15. to give as well to the great as the small  
 Job 12. 3. but I have understanding as well as you  
 1. 37. 7. as well the singers as the players shall be  
 10. 10. 7. who received the Holy Ghost as well as  
 1 Cor. 9. 5. to lead about a sister as well as other apos.  
 1. 12. 2. to us the gospel preached as well as to them

## ATE.

Psal. 106. 28. they *a.* the sacrifices of the dead  
 Deut. 10. 3. I *a.* no pleasant bread nor flesh  
 Jer. 10. 10. I took the little book, and *a.* it up.

## ATHIRST.

Judg. 15. 18. Samson was sore *a.* and called on Lord  
 2. 9. when *a.* go to the vessels and drink  
 1. 25. 44. when saw we thee *a.* or a stranger  
 Jer. 51. 6. I'll give to him that is *a.* of fountain  
 2. 37. Spirit and bride say, let him that is *a.* come

## ATONEMENT

Signifies, [1] Reconciliation, or appeasing of anger,  
 Rom. 5. 1. [2] A ransom, Job 33. 124.

Lev. 29. 33. eat things wherewith *a.* was made  
 26. 39. thou shalt offer a bullock every day for *a.*  
 37. seven days thou shalt make *a.* for the altar  
 20. 10. Aaron once in year shall make *a.* upon it  
 15. to make an *a.* for your souls, Lev. 17. 11.  
 16. thou shalt take the *a.* money of Israel  
 30. 10. peradventure I shall make an *a.* for sin  
 Lev. 1. 4. it shall be accepted for him to make *a.*  
 4. 30. the priest shall make an *a.* for them, and  
 be forgiven, 26. 31, 35. 15. 6. [6. 7.]  
 12. 8. [14. 18. Num. 15. 25.

6. 34. so the Lord hath commanded to make *a.*  
 9. 7. make *a.* for thyself and for them, 16. 24.  
 10. 17. God hath given it you to make *a.* for them  
 12. 7. make an *a.* for her, and she shall be clean  
 14. 35. make an *a.* for the house, it shall be clean  
 16. 10. the scape-goat shall be presented to make *a.*  
 11. Aaron shall make an *a.* for himself and house  
 16. he shall make an *a.* for the holy place  
 17. shall be no man there, when he maketh *a.*  
 18. he shall go and make *a.* for the altar  
 27. whose blood was brought in to make *a.*  
 33. he shall make *a.* for the holy sanctuary  
 34. everlasting statute to make *a.* once a year  
 37. 47. test day of 7th month shall be a day of *a.*  
 28. 40. no work, for it is a day of *a.* to make *a.*  
 25. 9. in the day of *a.* make the trumpets sound  
 Num. 8. 21. made *a.* for the Levites to cleanse them  
 19. given the Levites to make *a.* for Israel  
 16. 46. go quickly, make *a.* for wrath is gone out  
 25. 13. Phineas have it, because he made an *a.*  
 28. 22. a goat for a sin-offering to make *a.* 30.  
 29. 5. a kid of the goats to make an *a.* for you  
 31. 30. ear-rings to make an *a.* for our souls  
 32. 21. 3. wherewith shall I make the *a.* f  
 1 Chron. 6. 49. Aaron and sons appointed to make *a.*  
 1 Chr. 29. 24. the priests killed them to make an *a.*  
 1. 10. 37. ordinances for offering to make an *a.*  
 14. 13. 24. deliver him, I have found an *a.*  
 1. 5. 11. by whom we have now received *a.*

## ATTAIN.

Psal. 139. 6. it is high, I cannot *a.* unto it  
 Prov. 1. 5. man of understanding shall *a.* to wisdom  
 1. 46. 7. according as his hand shall *a.* to it  
 1. 8. 3. how long ere they *a.* to innocency?  
 Act. 27. 12. If they might *a.* to Phenice  
 Psal. 31. 11. I might *a.* to the resurrection of the dead

## ATTAINED.

Gen. 47. 9. and have not *a.* to the days of my father  
 Lev. 24. 15. his hand hath *a.* and found sufficiency  
 2 Sam. 23. 19. howbeit he *a.* not to the first  
 three, 23. 1 Chron. 11. 21. 25.  
 Rom. 7. 29. the Gentiles have *a.* to righteousness  
 11. Israel hath not *a.* to the law of righteousness  
 Phil. 3. 12. not as though I had already *a.* or perfect  
 16. whereto we have already *a.* let us walk  
 1 Tim. 4. 6. good doctrine, whereto thou hast *a.*

## ATTEND.

Lev. 4. 5. Hatach whom he appointed to *a.* ter

Psal. 17. 1. O Lord, *a.* to my cry, 61. 1. 142. 6.  
 53. 2. *a.* to me, hear me, I mourn and make a noise  
 Psal. 86. 6. and *a.* to the voice of my supplication  
 Prov. 4. 1. hear and *a.* to know understanding  
 20. my son, *a.* to my words, incline thine ear, 7. 24.  
 1. 1. my son, *a.* to my wisdom, and bow thine ear  
 1 Cor. 7. 35. may *a.* on the Lord without distraction

## ATTENDANCE.

1 Kings 10. 5. saw the *a.* of his ministers, 2 Chr. 9. 4.  
 1 Tim. 4. 13. till I come, give *a.* to reading  
 Heb. 7. 13. of which no man gave *a.* at the altar

## ATTENDED.

Job 32. 12. I *a.* to you, none of you convinced Job  
 Psal. 66. 19. he hath *a.* to the voice of my prayer  
 Acts 16. 14. she *a.* to the things spoken by Paul

## ATTENDING.

Rem. 13. 6. ministers continually on this very thing  
 ATTENT.

2 Chron. 6. 40. let thine ears be *a.* to the prayer  
 7. 15. mine ears shall be *a.* at the prayer made  
 ATTENTIVE.

Neh. 1. 6. let thine ear now be *a.* 11. Psal. 130. 2.  
 8. 3. the ears of the people were *a.* Luke 19. 48.  
 ATTENTIVELY.

Job 37. 2. hear *a.* the noise of his voice and sound  
 ATTIRE, ED.

Lev. 16. 4. with the linen mitre shall Aaron be *a.*  
 Prov. 7. 10. met him a woman with *a.* of an harlot  
 Jer. 2. 32. can a bride forget her *a.* yet my people  
 Leuk. 23. 15. exceeding in dyed *a.* on their heads

## ATTRIBUTED.

Job 1. 22. Job sinned not, nor *a.* folly to God  
 AVAILETH.

Esth. 5. 13. yet all this *a.* me nothing so long as I see  
 God. 5. 6. in Christ circumcision *a.* not, 6. 15.  
 Jam. 5. 16. the prayer of a righteous man *a.* much

## AUDIENCE.

Gen. 23. 13. Abraham spake to Ephron in *a.* of people  
 Exod. 24. 7. took book of covenant, and read in *a.*  
 1 Sam. 25. 24. let thine handmaid speak in thy *a.*  
 1 Chron. 28. 8. in the *a.* of our God keep and seek  
 Neh. 13. 1. they read in the book of Moses in the *a.*  
 Luke 7. 1. ended all his sayings in the *a.* of the people  
 20. 45. in *a.* of the people he said to his disciples  
 Acts 13. 16. Israel, and ye that fear God, give *a.*  
 15. 12. then all the multitude gave *a.* to Barnabas  
 22. 22. and they gave him *a.* to this word

## AVERAGE.

Lev. 19. 18. thou shalt not *a.* nor bear grudge  
 26. 25. that shall *a.* the quarrel of my covenant  
 Num. 31. 2. *a.* Israel of the Midianites, 3.

Deut. 32. 43. he will *a.* the blood of his servants  
 1 Chron. 24. 12. the Lord judge and *a.* me of thee  
 2 Kings 9. 7. smite the house of Ahab, that I may *a.*

Esth. 8. 13. Jews *a.* themselves on their enemies  
 Isa. 1. 24. I will *a.* me of mine enemies  
 Job 45. 10. a day of vengeance that he may *a.*

Hor. 1. 4. I will *a.* the blood of Jesreel on Jehu  
 Luke 18. 3. saying, *a.* me of mine adversary  
 7. shall not God *a.* his own elect, who cry day  
 8. I tell you that he will *a.* them speedily

Rom. 12. 19. beloved, *a.* not yourselves, but give  
 Rev. 6. 10. how long dost thou not *a.* our blood  
 AVENGED.

Gen. 4. 24. if Cain should be *a.* seven-fold, Lamech  
 Exod. 21. 20. and he die, he shall be surely *a.*  
 Josh. 10. 13. sun and moon stayed till people had *a.*

Judg. 15. 7. though ye have done this, yet I will be *a.*  
 16. 28. may be *a.* on Philistines for my two eyes  
 1 Sam. 14. 24. that eateth any food, that I may be *a.*

18. 25. an hundred foreskins, to be *a.* of enemies  
 25. 31. or that my Lord hath *a.* himself  
 2 Sam. 4. 8. the Lord hath *a.* my lord the king

18. 19. how the Lord hath *a.* him of his enemies  
 31. the Lord hath *a.* thee this day of them  
 Jer. 5. 9. my soul be *a.* on such a nation, 29. [9. 9.]

Acts. 7. 24. Moses *a.* him that was oppressed  
 Rev. 18. 20. rejoice, for God hath *a.* you on her  
 19. 2. hath *a.* blood of his servants at her hand

## AVENGER.

Num. 35. 12. cities for refuge from the *a.* Josh. 20. 7.  
 Deut. 19. 6. lest the *a.* of blood pursue the slayer  
 12. the elders deliver him into the hand of the *a.*

Josh. 20. 5. if the *a.* of blood pursue after him  
 9. not die by the hand of the *a.* till he stood  
 Psal. 8. 2. thou mightest still the enemy and *a.*

44. 16. by reason of the enemy and *a.*  
 1 Thess. 4. 6. because the Lord is the *a.* of all such  
 AVENGETH.

2 Sam. 22. 48. it is God that *a.* me, Psal. 18. 47.  
 AVENGING.

Judg. 5. 2. praise the Lord for the *a.* of Israel  
 1 Sam. 25. 26. Lord hath withholden thee from *a.*  
 33. blessed be thou who kept me from *a.*

## AVERSE.

Mic. 2. 8. pass by securely, as men *a.* from war  
 AUGMENT

Num. 32. 14. ye are risen to *a.* the fierce anger  
 AUNT.

Lev. 18. 14. nor approach to his wife, she is thy *a.*

AWA  
 AVOIDED.  
 Deut. 26. 17. hast this day *a.* the Lord to be thy God  
 18. the Lord hath *a.* thee to be his people

## AVOID.

Prov. 4. 15. *a.* it, pass not by it, turn from it  
 Rom. 16. 17. mark them that cause divisions, and *a.*  
 1 Cor. 7. 2. to *a.* fornication, let every man have his  
 2 Tim. 2. 23. foolish questions and unlearned questions *a.*  
 Tit. 3. 9. *a.* foolish questions and genealogies

## AVOIDED, ING.

1 Sam. 18 11. David *a.* out of his presence twice  
 2 Cor. 8. 20. *a.* this, that no man should blame us  
 1 Tim. 6. 20. *a.* profane and vain babblings

## AUSTERE.

Luke 19. 21. I feared, because thou art an *a.* man  
 AUTHOR.

Acts 3. 15. and killed the *a.* of life  
 1 Cor. 14. 33. God is not the *a.* of confusion  
 Heb. 5. 9. he became the *a.* of eternal salvation

## AUTHORITY

Signifies, [1] Power, rule, or dignity, Prov. 29. 2.  
 Luke 19. 17. [2] A convincing efficacy and  
 power, Mat. 7. 29. [3] A warrant, order, or  
 authentic permission, Mat. 21. 23. Acts 9. 14.  
 Esth. 9. 29. Esther and Mordecai wrote with *a.*  
 Prov. 29. 2. when righteous are in *a.* people rejoice  
 Mat. 9. 29. taught them as one having *a.* Mark 1. 22.  
 8. 9. for I am a man under *a.* and say, Luke 7. 8.  
 20. 25. they that are great exercise *a.* Mark 7. 0. 42.  
 21. 23. by what *a.* dost thou these? Mark 11. 28.

Mark 1. 27. for with *a.* commandeth he even the  
 unclean spirits, and they obey him, Luke 4. 36.  
 13. 34. left his house, and gave *a.* to his servants

Luke 9. 1. he gave them power and *a.* over all devils  
 19. 17. been faithful, have thou *a.* over ten cities  
 20. 20. might deliver him to *a.* of the governor

22. 25. that exercise *a.* are called benefactors  
 John 5. 27. hath given him *a.* to execute judgment  
 Acts 8. 27. enough of great *a.* under Candace queen

9. 14. here he hath *a.* to bind, 26. 10. 12.  
 1 Cor. 15. 24. when he shall have put down all *a.*  
 2 Cor. 10. 8. should boast somewhat more of our *a.*

1 Thess. 2. 6. when we might have used *a.*  
 1 Tim. 2. 2. supplication for kings and all in *a.*  
 12. I suffer not a woman to usurp *a.* over the man

Tit. 2. 15. exhort and rebuke with all *a.*  
 1 Pet. 3. 22. angels, and *a.* made subject to him  
 Rev. 13. 2. the dragon gave him power and great *a.*

## AWAKE

Signifies, [1] To come out of natural sleep, Luke 9. 32.  
 [2] To rouse up out of spiritual sleep, by a vigorous  
 exercise of grace, by leaving off all sinful courses,  
 and setting about the performance of duties re-

quired, Rom. 13. 11. Eph. 5. 14. [3] To raise  
 from the dead, Job 14. 12. John 11. 11. [4] To  
 give present help after it hath long been kept  
 from us, as though God had forgotten us, Psal.

7. 6. Isa. 51. 9.  
 Awake not my love till he please, Cant. 2. 7.  
 Give my beloved Saviour no occasion of offence  
 or departure; neither interrupt that peace I enjoy  
 in him, so long as he is pleased to continue it.

Judg. 5. 12. *a.* Deborah, *a.* utter a song, arise  
 Job 8. 6. surely now he would *a.* for thee  
 14. 12. till heavens be no more, they shall not *a.*

19. 26. I shall *a.* though this body be destroyed  
 Psal. 7. 6. *a.* for me to the judgment, 35. 23.  
 17. 15. be satisfied when I *a.* with thy likeness

44. 23. *a.* why sleepest thou, O Lord? arise  
 57. 8. *a.* my glory, I myself will *a.* early, 108. 2.  
 59. 4. they prepare, *a.* to help me, and behold

5. O Lord God, *a.* to visit all the heathen  
 Prov. 23. 35. when shall I *a.* I will seek it yet again  
 Cant. 2. 7. not *a.* my love till he please, 3. 5. [8. 4.]

4. 16. *a.* O north wind, and come thou south  
 Isa. 20. 19. *a.* and sing ye that dwell in the dust  
 51. 9. *a.* put on strength, O arm of the Lord, *a.*

as in the ancient days, 52. 1.  
 17. *a.* stand up, O Jerusalem, which hast drunk  
 Jer. 51. 57. sleep a perpetual sleep, and not *a.*

Dan. 12. 2. many that sleep in the dust shall *a.*  
 Job 1. 5. *a.* ye drunkards, weep and howl all ye  
 Hab. 2. 7. shall they not *a.* that shall vex thee

19. woe to him that saith to the wood, *a.*  
 Zech. 13. 7. *a.* O sword, against my Shepherd, smite  
 Mark 4. 38. he was asleep, and thy *a.* him

Luke 9. 32. when they were *a.* they saw his glory  
 John 11. 11. I go that I may *a.* him out of sleep  
 Rom. 13. 11. it is high time to *a.* out of sleep

1 Cor. 15. 34. *a.* to righteousness, and sin not  
 Eph. 5. 14. *a.* thou that sleepest, and arise from dead  
 2 Tim. 2. 26. may *a.* themselves out of the snare

## AWAKED.

Gen. 28. 16. Jacob *a.* out of his sleep, and said  
 Jug. 16. 14. Samson *a.* and went away with the pin  
 1 Sam. 26. 12. no man saw it nor knew it, neither *a.*

1 Kings 18. 27. he slepteth and must be *a.*  
 2 Kings 4. 31. Gehazi told him, the child is not *a.*  
 Psal. 3. 5. I *a.* or the Lord sustained me

## AWAKE.

Gen. 28. 16. Jacob *a.* out of his sleep, and said  
 Jug. 16. 14. Samson *a.* and went away with the pin  
 1 Sam. 26. 12. no man saw it nor knew it, neither *a.*

1 Kings 18. 27. he slepteth and must be *a.*  
 2 Kings 4. 31. Gehazi told him, the child is not *a.*  
 Psal. 3. 5. I *a.* or the Lord sustained me

## AWAKE.

Gen. 28. 16. Jacob *a.* out of his sleep, and said  
 Jug. 16. 14. Samson *a.* and went away with the pin  
 1 Sam. 26. 12. no man saw it nor knew it, neither *a.*

1 Kings 18. 27. he slepteth and must be *a.*  
 2 Kings 4. 31. Gehazi told him, the child is not *a.*  
 Psal. 3. 5. I *a.* or the Lord sustained me

## AWAKE.

Gen. 28. 16. Jacob *a.* out of his sleep, and said  
 Jug. 16. 14. Samson *a.* and went away with the pin  
 1 Sam. 26. 12. no man saw it nor knew it, neither *a.*

## AWAKE.

## BAC

*Psal.* 78. 65. then the Lord *a.* as one out of sleep  
*Jer.* 31. 26. upon this I *a.* and behold, and my sleep  
AWAKEST.

*Psal.* 73. 20. when thou *a.* shalt despise their image  
*Prov.* 6. 22. when thou *a.* it shall talk with thee  
AWAKETH, ING.

*Psal.* 73. 20. as a dream when one *a.* so, O Lord  
*Isa.* 29. 8. he *a.* and his soul is empty, *a.* and is faint  
*Acts* 10. 27. the keeper of the prison *a.* out of sleep  
AWARE.

*Cant.* 6. 12. or ever I was *a.* my soul made me like  
*Jer.* 50. 24. art taken, O Babylon, and thou art not *a.*  
*Luke* 11. 44. men that walk over them, are not *a.*  
AWAY.

*Gen.* 15. 11. when fowls came Abrah. drove them *a.*  
*Exod.* 8. 28. only ye shall not go very far *a.*  
19. 24. the Lord said to him, *a.* get thee down  
2 *Chron.* 35. 23. have me *a.* for I am wounded  
*Luke* 1. 13. calling of assemblies I cannot, *a.* with  
*Luke* 4. 134. *a.* what have we to do with thee  
23. 18. *a.* with this man, release to us Barabbas  
*John* 19. 15. *a.* with him, *a.* with him, *Acts* 21. 36.  
*Acts* 22. 22. *a.* with such a fellow from the earth  
AWAY, ETH.

*Psal.* 4. 4. stand in *a.* and sin not, commune with  
33. 8. inhabitants of the world stand in *a.* of him  
119. 161. my heart standeth in *a.* of thy word  
*Prov.* 17. 10. a reproof *a.* more a wise man  
AWL.

*Exod.* 21. 6. his master shall bore his ear with an *a.*  
*Deut.* 15. 17. thou shalt take an *a.* and thrust it  
AWOKE.

*Gen.* 9. 24. Noah *a.* from his wine, and knew what  
41. 4. eat up the fat king, so Pharaoh *a.* 7. 21.  
*Judg.* 16. 20. Samson *a.* out of his sleep and said  
1 *Kings* 3. 15. Solomon *a.* and behold it was a dream  
*Mat.* 8. 25. his disciples came and *a.* him, *Luke* 8. 24.  
AX.

Signifies, [1] *A carpenter's tool*, *Judg.* 9. 48.  
[2] *A human instrument, the king of Assyria*,  
*Isa.* 10. 15. [3] *God's vengeance and judgment*  
upon barren and incorrigible sinners, *Mat.* 3. 10.  
*Deut.* 19. 5. his hand fetched a stroke with the *a.*  
20. 19. nor destroy the trees by forcing an *a.*  
*Judg.* 9. 48. Abimelech took an *a.* in his hand  
1 *Sam.* 13. 20. Israel went down to sharpen his *a.*  
2 *Kings* 6. 7. neither hammer nor *a.* was heard  
2 *Kings* 6. 5. the *a.*-head fell into the water  
*Isa.* 10. 15. shall the *a.* boast itself against him  
*Jer.* 10. 3. for one cuts a tree with the *a.*  
51. 20. thou art my battle-*a.* and weapons  
*Mat.* 3. 10. the *a.* is laid to root of trees, *Luke* 3. 9.  
AXES.

1 *Sam.* 13. 21. yet they had a file for the *a.*  
2 *Sam.* 12. 31. he put them under saws and *a.* of  
iron, and made them pass through, 1 *Chr.* 20. 3.  
*Psal.* 74. 5. a man was famous as he lifted up *a.*  
6. they break down the carved work with *a.*  
*Jer.* 46. 32. and come against her with *a.* as hewers  
*Ezek.* 26. 9. with *a.* he shall break down thy tower  
AXLE-TREES.

1 *Kings* 7. 32. the *a.*- of the wheel join to the base  
33. *a.*-trees, navels, and fellows, were all molten  
B.

## B.

## BABBLER.

*Ecc.* 10. 8. serpent will bite, and a *b.* is no better  
*Acts* 17. 18 and some said, what will this *b.* say?  
BABBLING, S.

*Prov.* 23. 29. who hath contentions? who hath *b.*?  
1 *Tim.* 6. 20. avoiding profane and vain *b.*  
2 *Tim.* 2. 16. but shun profane and vain *b.* they  
BABE

Signifies, [1] *An infant or child*, *Exod.* 2. 6.  
*Luke* 2. 12. [2] *Such as are weak in faith and*  
*knowledge, being ignorant and inconsistent, like*  
*infants*, 1 *Cor.* 3. 1. Heb. 5. 13. [3] *Foolish,*  
*grievous, and unteachable men, incapable of go-*  
*vernment, for want of understanding, experience,*  
*and manners*, *Isa.* 5. 4.

*Exod.* 2. 6. saw the child, and behold the *b.* wept  
*Luke* 1. 41. heard Mary, the *b.* leaped in her womb  
44. the *b.* leaped in my womb for joy  
2. 12. ye shall find *b.* wrapped in swaddling clothes  
16. came and found the *b.* lying in a manger  
*Heb.* 5. 13. unskilful in the word, for he is *a.*  
BABES.

*Psal.* 8. 2. out of the mouth of *b.* *Mat.* 21. 16.  
17. 14. they leave rest of their substance to their *b.*  
*Isa.* 3. 4. their princes and *b.* shall rule over them  
*Mat.* 11. 25. and hath revealed them to *b.* *Luke* 10. 21.  
*Rom.* 2. 20. instructor of foolish, a teacher of *b.*  
1 *Cor.* 3. 1. as to carnal, even as unto *b.* in Christ  
1 *Pet.* 2. 2. as new-born *b.* desire the sincere milk of  
BAC.

*Exod.* 18. 2. Zipporah, after he had sent her *b.*  
23. 4. or ass going astray, thou shalt bring it *b.*  
*Num.* 22. 34. if I please thee, I will get me *b.*  
29

## BAD

*Num.* 24. 11. the Lord hath kept thee *b.* from honour  
*Josh.* 8. 26. Joshua drew not his hand *b.* till he had  
*Ruth* 2. 6. the Moabitish damsel that came *b.*  
2 *Sam.* 15. 20. return, and take *b.* thy brethren  
19. 10. why speak ye not of bringing the king *b.*?

1 *Kings* 13. 22. but camest *b.* and hast eaten bread  
22. 26. and carry him *b.* to Ammon the governor  
2 *Chron.* 13. 14. when Judah looked *b.* behold  
25. 13. but the soldiers that Amaziah sent *b.*  
*Job* 26. 9. he holdeth *b.* the face of his throne  
*Jer.* 46. 5. they are fled apace, and look not *b.*  
*Hos.* 4. 16. Israel slideth *b.* as a backsliding heifer  
*Nea.* 2. 8. stand, shall they cry, none shall look *b.*  
*Mat.* 24. 18. nor let him that is in field return *b.*  
28. 2. angel rolled *b.* the stone from the door  
*Luke* 8. 37. went into the ship, and returned *b.* again  
9. 62. put his hand to plough, and looking *b.* not  
17. 31. let him likewise not return *b.*  
See DRAW, GO, BRING, KEEP, KEPT, TURN,  
WENT.

BACK, Substantive.

1 *Sam.* 10. 9. he turned *b.* to go from Samuel  
1 *Kings* 14. 9. hast cast me behind thy *b.* *Ezek.* 23. 35.  
*Psal.* 21. 12. thou shalt make them turn *b.*  
129. 3. the plowers plowed on my *b.* made furrows  
*Prov.* 10. 13. a rod for the *b.* of him, *Jer.* 19. 3. 26. 3.  
*Isa.* 38. 17. thou hast cast my sins behind thy *b.*  
50. 6. I gave my *b.* to the smelters, and my cheeks  
*Jer.* 2. 27. they have turned their *b.* to thee  
18. 17. I will shew them the *b.* and not the face  
32. 33. they have turned to me the *b.* and not face  
48. 39. how hath Moab turned the *b.* with shame  
*Den.* 7. 6. which had on the *b.* of it four wings  
*Hom.* 11. 10. not see, and bow down their *b.* away  
BACK-BONE.

*Lev.* 3. 9. the rump shall be take off hard by the *b.* *b.*  
BACK-PARTS.

*Exod.* 33. 23. away my hand, thou shalt see my *b.* *b.*  
BACKS.

*Nea.* 9. 26. they cast thy law behind their *b.*  
*Ezek.* 8. 16. men with their *b.* towards the temple  
10. 12. their whole body and *b.* full of eyes  
See TURNED.

BACKBITERS.

*Rom.* 1. 30. *b.* haters of God, despiteful, proud  
BACKBITETH.

*Psal.* 15. 3. he that *b.* not with his tongue  
BACKBITING.

*Prov.* 25. 23. so an angry countenance, *a.* tongue  
2 *Cor.* 12. 20. lest there be debates, strifes, *b.*  
BACKSIDE.

*Exod.* 3. 1. Moses led the flock to the *b.* of the desert  
62. 12. the half-curtain shall hang over the *b.*  
*Rev.* 5. 1. on the *b.* sealed with seven seals  
BACKSLIDER.

*Prov.* 14. 14. *b.* in heart be filled with his ways  
BACKSLIDING, S.

*Jer.* 2. 19. and thy *b.* shall reprove thee  
3. 6. hast thou seen what *b.* Israel hath done?  
8. causes whereby *b.* Israel committed adultery  
*Jer.* 3. 11. the *b.* Israel hath justified herself more  
12. return thou *b.* Israel, saith the Lord  
14. return O *b.* children, saith the Lord, 22.  
5. 6. because their transgressions and *b.* increased  
8. 5. this people slidden back by a perpetual *b.*  
14. 7. for our *b.* are many, we sinned against thee  
31. 22. how long go about, O *b.* daughter, 49. 4.  
*Hos.* 4. 16. Israel slideth back, as *a.* heifer  
11. 7. my people are bent to *b.* from me  
14. 4. I will heal their *b.* I will love them freely  
*Zech.* 7. 11. they gave *a.* *b.* shoulder and stopped  
BACKWARD.

*Gen.* 9. 23. went *b.* and their faces were *b.*  
49. 17. Dan a serpent, so that his rider shall fall *b.*  
1 *Sam.* 4. 18. Eli fell from off the seat *b.* by the gate  
2 *Kings* 20. 10. let the shadow return *b.* *Isa.* 38. 8.  
*Job* 23. 8. *b.* but I cannot perceive him  
*Psal.* 40. 14. let them be driven *b.* that wish me evil  
70. 2. let them be turned *b.* that desire my hurt  
*Isa.* 1. 4. they are provoked, and are gone away *b.*  
26. 11. that they might go and fall *b.* be broken  
44. 23. that turneth wise men *b.* and maketh their  
59. 14. judgment is turned away *b.* and justice  
*Jer.* 7. 24. but they went *b.* and not forward  
15. 6. thou art gone *b.* therefore I will destroy  
*Lam.* 1. 8. Jerusalem sigheth and turneth *b.*  
*John* 18. 6. they went *b.* and fell to the ground  
BAD.

*Gen.* 24. 50. we cannot speak to thee *b.* or good  
31. 24. speak not to Jacob good or *b.* 29.  
*Lev.* 27. 10. a good for *a.* *b.* or *a.* *b.* for a good  
12. the priest value it, whether it be good or *b.*  
14. estimate the house, whether it be good or *b.*  
33. he shall not search whether it be good or *b.*  
*Num.* 13. 19. the land they dwell in, if good or *b.*  
24. 13. to do either good or *b.* of my own mind  
2 *Sam.* 13. 22. Absalom spake neither good nor *b.*  
14. 17. so is my lord the king to discern good or *b.*  
1 *Kings* 3. 9. a heart that I may discern good and *b.*  
*Ezra* 4. 12. building the rebellious *b.* and city  
BAL.

## BAL

*Jer.* 24. 2. the figs could not be eaten, they were so *b.*  
*Mat.* 13. 48. gathered the good but cast the *b.* away  
22. 10. good and *b.* and the wedding was furnished  
2 *Cor.* 5. 10. that he hath done, whether good or *b.*  
BADNESS.

*Gen.* 41. 19. never saw in the land of Egypt for *b.*  
BADE, EST.

*Gen.* 27. 19. I have done according as thou *b.* me  
43. 17. and the man did as Joseph *b.* and brought  
*Exod.* 16. 24. laid it up till morning, as Moses *b.*  
*Num.* 14. 10. all the congregation *b.* stone them  
*Josh.* 11. 9. Joshua did to them as the Lord *b.* him  
*Ruth* 3. 6. to all that her mother-in-law *b.* her  
1 *Sam.* 24. 10. some *b.* me kill thee, but I spared  
2 *Sam.* 1. 18. David *b.* them teach Judah the use  
14. 19. for thy servant Joab he *b.* me, and he put  
2 *Chron.* 10. 12. came on the third day as the king *b.*  
*Ezra* 4. 15. Esther *b.* them return this answer  
*Mat.* 16. 12. how he *b.* them not beware of leaven  
*Luke* 14. 9. and he that *b.* thee and him, come, 10.  
10. a certain man made a supper and *b.* many  
*Acts* 11. 12. and the Spirit *b.* me go with them  
18. 21. but *b.* them farewell, saying, I must keep  
22. 24. *b.* that he should be examined by scourging  
BADGERS'-SKINS.

*Exod.* 25. 5. take of them *b.* skins and shittim-wood  
20. 14. and a covering for the tent above of *b.* skins  
35. 7. rams' skins dyed red, *b.* skins, and shittim wood  
32. with whom were found skins of rams, and *b.* skins  
36. 19. and he made a covering of *b.* skins above that  
*Num.* 4. 10. put it within a covering of *b.* skins  
*Ezek.* 16. 10. and I shod thee with *b.* skins  
BAG

Signifies, *A sack or pouch*, *Deut.* 25. 13. 1 *Sam.* 17. 40.  
Bags which wax not old, *Luke* 12. 33. Heavenly  
treasures which perish not, as earthly things do.  
Earneth wages to put into a bag with holes. *Bag.*

1. 6. What he gets or labours for, does he no  
manner of service, but a secret curse consumes it.  
*Deut.* 25. 13. not have in thy *b.* divers weights  
1 *Sam.* 17. 40. smooth stones, and put them in *a.* *b.*  
*Job* 14. 17. my transgression is sealed up in *a.* *b.*  
*Prov.* 7. 20. he hath taken *a.* *b.* of money with him  
*Prov.* 16. 11. all the weights of the *b.* are his work  
*Isa.* 40. 6. they lavish gold out of the *b.* and weigh  
*Mic.* 6. 11. and with the *b.* of deceitful weights  
*Hag.* 1. 6. he earneth wages to put in *a.* *b.* with holes  
*John* 12. 6. because he was a thief, and had the *b.*  
13. 29. some thought, because Judas had the *b.*  
BAGS.

2 *Kings* 5. 23. and he bound two talents in two *b.*  
2 *Kings* 5. 23. they put up in *b.* and told the money  
*Luke* 12. 33. provide yourselves *b.* that wax not old  
BAKE.

*Gen.* 19. 3. Lot did *b.* unleavened bread, they eat  
*Exod.* 16. 23. *b.* that which you will *b.* to-day  
*Lev.* 24. 5. take flour and *b.* twelve cakes thereof  
26. 25. ten women shall *b.* your bread in one oven  
1 *Sam.* 26. 23. woman at Endor did *b.* unleav. bread  
2 *Sam.* 13. 8. Tamar took flour and did *b.* cakes  
*Ezek.* 4. 12. thou shalt *b.* with man's dung  
46. 20. the place where they shall *b.* meat-offering  
BAKED.

*Exod.* 12. 39. they *b.* unleavened cakes of dough  
*Num.* 11. 8. and *b.* it in pans, and made cakes of it  
1 *Chron.* 23. 29. and for that which is *b.* in the pan  
BAKE-MEATS.

*Gen.* 40. 17. all manner of *b.* meats for Pharaoh  
BAKEN.

*Lev.* 2. 4. meat-offering *b.* in the oven, 5. 7. 17. 9.  
6. 17. it shall not be *b.* with leaven, it is most holy  
23. 17. two wave-loaves shall be *b.* with leaven  
1 *Kings* 19. 6. behold, a cake was *b.* on the coals  
BAKER.

*Gen.* 40. 1. the butler and *b.* had offended the king  
20. lifted up the head of the chief butler and *b.*  
22. he hanged the *b.* as Joseph interpreted  
41. 10. and put in ward both me and the chief *b.*  
*Hos.* 7. 4. they are as an oven heated by the *b.*  
6. their *b.* sleepeth all the night, it burneth  
BAKERS.

*Gen.* 40. 2. was wroth against the chief of the *b.*  
1 *Sam.* 8. 13. he will take your daughters to be *b.*  
*Jer.* 37. 21. gave Jeremiah bread out of *b.* street  
BAKETHE.

*Isa.* 44. 15. he *b.* bread, yea, he maketh a god  
BALD.

*Lev.* 13. 40. he is *b.* yet is he clean, 41  
2 *Kings* 2. 23. go up thou *b.* head, go up thou *b.* head  
*Jer.* 16. 6. nor make themselves *b.* for them  
48. 37. every head shall be *b.* and beard clip  
*Ezek.* 27. 31. they shall make themselves utterly *b.*  
29. 15. every head was made *b.* and shoulder peeled  
*Mic.* 1. 16. make thee *b.* and poll thee for children  
BALD-LOCUST.

*Lev.* 11. 22. ye may eat the *b.*-locust after his kind  
BALDNESS.

Signifies, [1] *Want of hair on the head*, *Lev.* 21. 5.  
[2] *A sign of mourning*, *Isa.* 15. 2. *Jer.* 47. 5.  
*Lam.* 21. 5. they shall not make *b.* on their head  
BALD.

Digitized by Google



## BAN

*Deut.* 14. 1. nor make any *b.* between your eyes  
*Isa.* 3. 94. and instead of well-set hair, *b.*  
15. 2. on all their heads *b.* and every beard cut  
22. 12. the Lord did call to weeping and to *b.*  
*Jer.* 47. 5. *b.* is come upon Gaza, Ashkelon cut off  
*Ezek.* 7. 18. and *b.* on all their heads, *Amos* 6. 10.  
*Isa.* 1. 16. poll thee, enlarge thy *b.* as the eagle

## BALANCE

*Job* 31. 6. let me be weighed in an even *b.*  
*Psalm* 62. 9. laid in the *b.* are altogether vanity  
*Prov.* 11. 1. a false *b.* is abomination, 20. 23.  
16. 11. a just weight, and *b.* are the Lord's  
*Isa.* 40. 13. who weighed the hills in a *b.*?  
15. nations counted as the small dust of the *b.*  
46. 6. lavish gold, and weigh silver in the *b.*

## BALANCES

*Lev.* 19. 36. just *b.* a just ephah, *Ezek.* 45. 10.  
*Job* 6. 2. and my calamity laid in the *b.* together  
*Jer.* 32. 10. I weighed him the money in the *b.*  
*Ezek.* 5. 1. take *b.* to weigh, and divide the hair  
*Lev.* 5. 27. thou art weighed in the *b.* and wanting  
*Isa.* 12. 7. the *b.* of deceit are in his hand  
*Amos* 8. 5. and falsifying the *b.* by deceit  
*Isa.* 6. 11. shall I count them pure with wicked *b.*?  
*Isa.* 6. 5. he that sat on them, had a pair of *b.*

## BALANCINGS

*Job* 37. 16. dost thou know the *b.* of the clouds?

## BALL

*Isa.* 3. 19. the Lord will take away their sweet *b.*

22. 18. he will surely turn and toss thee like a *b.*

## BALM

*Gen.* 37. 25. Ishmaelites bearing *b.* and myrrh

43. 11. take in your vessels a little *b.* and honey

*Jer.* 8. 22. is there no *b.* in Gilead? is there no

## BALM

physician?

46. 11. go up to Gilead, and take *b.* O virgin

51. 8. howl for her, take *b.* for her pain

*Luke* 27. 17. Judah traded in honey, and oil, and *b.*

## BAND

*Signifies*, [1] *A company of soldiers*, *Acts* 10. 1.

[2] *Material chains*, *Luke* 8. 29. *Acts* 16. 26.

[3] *Arguments or instances of love, which might*

*draw and engage persons to their duty*, *Hos.* 11. 4.

[4] *Governments and laws, which, like fetters, restrain*

*men from wicked practices*, *Psalm* 2. 3.

*Zech.* 11. 7. 14. [5] *Faith and love, which attract*

*the soul to Christ*, *Col.* 2. 19.

*Isa.* 59. 23. a *b.* round that it should not read

*Lev.* 26. 13. I have broken the *b.* of your yoke

*Isa.* 55. 14. and *b.* loosed from off his hands

2 *Amos* 23. 33. Pharaoh put Jehoahaz in *b.*

*Job* 30. 9. I made darkness a swaddling *b.* for it

31. cast bind the Pleiades, or loose the *b.* of Orion?

53. 5. or who hath loosed the *b.* of the wild ass?

10. cast thou bind the unicorn with his *b.*?

*Psalm* 23. let us break their *b.* asunder, and cast away

43. 4. for there are no *b.* in their death

107. 14. and he brake their *b.* in sunder

*Ezek.* 7. 26. woman whose heart suares, hands as *b.*

*Isa.* 20. 22. be not mockers, lest *b.* be made strong

52. 2. loose thyself from the *b.* of thy neck

56. 6. this fast, to loose the *b.* of wickedness

*Jer.* 2. 20. I have broken thy yoke, burst thy *b.*

*Ezek.* 3. 25. son of man, they shall put *b.* on thee

4. 8. and behold I will lay *b.* upon thee

34. 27. when I have broken the *b.* of their youth

*Isa.* 4. 15. even with a *b.* of iron and brass, 23.

*Hos.* 11. 4. I drew them with *b.* of love, and I was

*Zech.* 11. 7. I took me two staves, beauty and *b.*

16. then I cut asunder mine other staff, even *b.*

*Luke* 8. 29. be brake *b.* and was driven of the devil

36. 26. and every one's *b.* were loosed

22. 30. the centurion loosed Paul from his *b.*

*Col.* 2. 19. the head, from which all the body by *b.*

## BANDS

*Gen.* 27. 7. Jacob divided the camels into two *b.*

10. I passed over, and now I am become two *b.*

1 *Sam.* 10. 26. and there went with him *b.* of men

2 *Sam.* 6. 2. Saul's son had two men, captains of *b.*

2 *Amos* 6. 23. so the *b.* of Syria came no more

11. 20. and the *b.* of the Moabites invaded the land

21. as they were burying a man, they spied a *b.*

24. 2. the Lord sent against him *b.* of Chaldeans, 5.

1 *Chron.* 7. 4. with them were *b.* of soldiers for war

12. 18. David made them captains of the *b.*

21. they helped David against the *b.* of the rovers

*Ezek.* 8. 22. I was ashamed to require of the king a *b.*

17. 17. the Chaldeans made out three *b.* and fell

*Psalm* 139. 61. the *b.* of the wicked have robbed me

*Prov.* 30. 27. the locusts go forth all of them by *b.*

*Ezek.* 12. 14. I will scatter all his *b.* and draw sword

16. Gomer and all his *b.* Togarmah his *b.*

22. I will rain upon him and upon his *b.*

39. 4. fall on mountains of Israel thou and thy *b.*

*Job* 27. 27. gathered to him whole *b.* *Mark* 15. 16.

*John* 18. 3. Judas having received a *b.* of men

12. the *b.* and captain and officers took Jesus

*Acts* 10. 1. a centurion of the *b.* called the Italian *b.*

21. 31. things came to the chief captain of the *b.*

23

## BAP

*Acts* 27. 1. to Julius a centurion of Augustus

## BANDED

*Acts* 23. 12. certain of the Jews *b.* together

## BANK

*Signifies*, [1] *The side, or brink of a river*, *Gen.*

41. 17. [2] *A mound, or heap of earth raised*

*to cover besiegers, while they batter the walls of*

*a city, or shout as those who defend them*, 2 *Sam.*

20. 15. [3] *A place where there is a great sum*

*of money taken in, and let out to use*, *Luke*

19. 23.

*Gen.* 41. 17. behold I stood on the *b.* of the river

*Lev.* 4. 48. from Aror which is by the *b.* of the

river Arnon, *Josh.* 12. 2. [13. 9. 16.

2 *Sam.* 20. 15. they cast up a *b.* against the city

2 *Kings* 2. 13. Elisha stood by the *b.* of Jordan

19. 32. the king of Assyria not cast a *b.* *Isa.* 37. 33.

*Luke* 47. 7. at the *b.* of the river were many trees

*Deut.* 12. 5. one on this side of the *b.* of the river,

the other on that side of the *b.* of the river

*Luke* 19. 23. garest not thou my money into the *b.*?

## BANKS

*Job* 3. 15. Jordan overfloweth all his *b.* 4. 18.

1 *Chron.* 12. 15. Jordan had overflowed his *b.*

*Isa.* 8. 7. the king of Assyria shall go over all his *b.*

*Deut.* 8. 16. I heard a man's voice between the *b.*

## BANNER

*Signifies*, *A standard, or ensign*, *Isa.* 13. 2.

Thou hast given a banner to them that fear thee,

*Psal.* 60. 4. *An army of men united under one*

*banner, with ability to defend themselves and conquer*

*their enemies; a banner being a sign of*

*victory, as well as of battle and union.*

His banner over me was love, *Can.* 2. 4. *The*

*love of Christ displayed, like a banner, in the*

*gospel, conducted, encouraged, and engaged me to*

*come to him.*

*Ezek.* 17. + 15. called the altar, the Lord my *b.*

*Psal.* 60. 4. hast given a *b.* to them that fear thee

*Can.* 2. 4. to banquet, and his *b.* over me was love

*Isa.* 13. 2. lift ye up a *b.* on the high mountain

## BANNEKS

*Psal.* 20. 5. in the name of our God we set up our *b.*

*Can.* 6. 4. thou art terrible as an army with *b.*

## BANISHED

2 *Sam.* 14. 13. the king doth not fetch home his *b.*

14. he doth devise means that his *b.* be not expelled

## BANISHMENT

*Ezek.* 7. 26. whether it be to death or to *b.*

*Lam.* 2. 14. have seen false burdens and causes of *b.*

## BANQUET

*Esth.* 5. 4. let the king and Haman come to the *b.*

6. the king said to Esther at the *b.* of wine, 7. 2.

*Job* 41. 6. shall the companion make a *b.* of him?

*Amos* 6. 7. the *b.* of them that stretched themselves

## BANQUET-HOUSE

*Deut.* 5. 10. now the queen came into the *b.*-house

*Can.* 2. 4. he brought me into the *b.*-house

1 *Pet.* 4. 3. we walked in lusts, revellings, *b.*

## BAPTISM

*Signifies*, [1] *The outward ordinance, or sacrament,*

*wherein the washing with water represents the*

*cleansing of the soul from sin by the blood of*

*Christ*, *Luke* 7. 29. 1 *Pet.* 3. 21. [2] *Inward*

*spiritual washing, whereby the gifts and graces*

*of the Spirit, signified by the outward sign, are*

*really and actually bestowed*, *Mat.* 3. 11. [3] *The*

*sufferings of Christ, whereby he was consecrated*

*and prepared for his entrance upon his kingly*

*office*, *Mat.* 20. 22. *Luke* 12. 50. [4] *So much*

*of the gospel as John the Baptist taught his*

*disciples when he baptized them*, *Acts* 18. 25.

*Mat.* 3. 7. when he saw the Pharisees come to his *b.*

20. 22. and to be baptized with the *b.* *Mark* 10. 38.

21. 25. the *b.* of John, whence was it, from heaven

or of men? *Mark* 11. 30. *Luke* 20. 4.

*Mark* 1. 4. John did baptize in the wilderness, and

preach the *b.* of repentance, *Luke* 3. 3.

*Luke* 7. 29. publicans baptized with the *b.* of John

12. 50. I have a *b.* to be baptized with, and how am

*Acts* 1. 22. beginning from the *b.* of John to that day

10. 37. that word, after the *b.* which John preached

13. 24. John preached the *b.* of repentance to Israel

18. 25. Apollos knowing only the *b.* of John

19. 3. were ye baptized? they said unto John's *b.*

4. John baptized with the *b.* of repentance

*Rom.* 6. 4. we are buried with him by *b.* into death

*Eph.* 4. 5. there is one Lord, one faith, one *b.*

*Col.* 2. 12. buried with him in *b.*, ye are risen with

*Heb.* 6. 2. of doctrine of *b.* and laying on of hands

1 *Pet.* 3. 21. the like figure whereunto, even *b.* doth

## BAPTIST

*Mat.* 3. 1. in those days came John *b.* preaching

11. 11. among them born of women there hath not

risen a greater than John the *b.* *Luke* 7. 28.

11. 12. from the days of John the *b.* till now

14. 2. this is John the *b.* he is risen from the dead

8. said, give me John the *b.* head in a charger

16. 14. some say, thou art John the *b.* *Mark* 8. 28.

## BAR

*Mat.* 17. 13. understood that he spake of John the *b.*

*Mark* 6. 14. John the *b.* was risen from the dead

25. give me in a charger the head of John the

*Luke* 7. 20. John the *b.* hath sent us to thee, saying

33. John the *b.* came neither eating nor drinking

9. 19. they answering said, John the *b.*

## BAPTIZE

*Mat.* 3. 14. I *b.* you with water, he shall *b.* you with

the H. Ghost, *Mark* 1. 8. *Luke* 3. 16. *John* 1. 26.

*Mark* 1. 4. John did *b.* in the wilderness, and preach

*John* 1. 33. he that sent me to *b.* said unto me

1 *Cor.* 1. 17. Christ sent me not to *b.* but to preach

## BAPTIZED

*Mat.* 3. 6. were *b.* of him in Jordan, *Mark* 1. 5.

13. then cometh Jesus to John to be *b.* of him

14. I have need to be *b.* of thee, and comest thou

16. Jesus, when he was *b.* went up out of water

*Mark* 1. 9. Jesus was *b.* of John in Jordan

10. 39. the baptism I am *b.* withal, shall ye be *b.*

16. 16. he that believeth and is *b.* shall be saved

*Luke* 3. 7. said to the multitude that came to be *b.*

12. then came the publicans to be *b.* 7. 2

## BAR

*Jer.* 50. 17. a sword upon her *b.* shall be dismayed  
51. 30. they have Babylon, her *b.* are broken  
*Lam.* 2. 9. he hath destroyed and broken her *b.*  
*Ezek.* 38. 11. and having neither gates nor *b.*  
*Jonah* 2. 6. the earth with her *b.* was about me  
*Nah.* 3. 13. gates open, the fire shall devour thy *b.*

BARBARIAN.  
*1 Cor.* 14. 11. shall be to him *a.* and *b.* *a.* to me  
*Col.* 3. 11. where the *e.* is neither Greek nor Jew, *b.*

BARBARIANS.  
*Acts* 28. 4. when the *b.* saw the venomous beast  
*Rom.* 1. 14. I am a debtor both to the Greeks and *b.*

BARBAROUS.  
*Acts* 28. 2. the *b.* people shewed no little kindness  
BARBED.

*Job* 41. 7. canst thou fill his skin with *b.* irons?  
BARBER.

*Ezek.* 5. 1. son of man, take thee *a.* razor  
BARE.

*Gen.* 7. 17. *b.* the ark, *Deut.* 31. 9, 25. *Josh.* 3. 15.  
4. 10. [8. 33. 2. *Nam.* 6. 13. 1. *Chron.* 15. 15, 26, 27.

31. 39. that torn by beasts, 1 *b.* the loss of it  
*Erod.* 19. 4. and how 1 *b.* you on eagles' wings  
*Deut.* 1. 31. thy God *b.* thee as a man doth bear

*Judg.* 3. 18. sent the people that *b.* the present  
1 *Sam.* 13. 1. Jonathan said to the young man  
that *b.* his armour, 6. 2 *Sam.* 18. 15.

1 *Kings* 5. 15. that *b.* burdens 70,000, *Neh.* 4. 17.  
1 *Chron.* 12. 24. of Judah that *b.* shield, 2 *Chr.* 14. 8.  
*Isa.* 53. 12. he *b.* the sin of many, made intercession

63. 9. he *b.* them all the days of old  
*Ezek.* 12. 7. the staff 1 *b.* upon my shoulder  
*Mat.* 8. 17. saying, himself *b.* our sicknesses

*Luke* 7. 14. and they that *b.* him stood still  
*John* 2. 8. the water made wine, and they *b.* it  
12. 6. had the bag, and *b.* what was put therein

1 *Pet.* 2. 24. his own self *b.* our sins on the tree  
BARE.

*Gen.* 25. 26. Isaac was 60 years, when she *b.* them  
31. 8. then all the cattle *b.* speckled

31. 5. and he was at Chezieb, when she *b.* him  
44. 27. ye know that my wife *b.* me two sons  
*Erod.* 6. 20. Jochebed *b.* to Amram Moses and Aaron

*Judg.* 13. 6. Manoah's wife was barren, and *b.* not  
2 *Sam.* 12. 15. struck the child that Uriah's wife *b.*  
1 *Kings* 1. 6. his mother *b.* him after Absalom

1 *Chron.* 4. 9. Jabez, because 1 *b.* him with sorrow  
*Prov.* 17. 25. and bitterness to her that *b.* him  
23. 25. and she that *b.* she shall rejoice

*Cant.* 6. 9. she is the choice one of her that *b.* her  
8. 5. there she brought thee forth that *b.* thee  
*Isa.* 51. 2. and look unto Sarah that *b.* you

*Jer.* 16. 3. concerning their mother that *b.* them  
20. 14. let not the day wherein my mother *b.* me  
22. 26. cast thee out, and thy mother that *b.* thee

50. 12. she that *b.* you shall be ashamed  
*Luke* 11. 27. blessed is the womb that *b.* thee  
23. 29. blessed are the wombs that never *b.*

BARE fruit.  
*Luke* 8. 8. other sprang up, and *b.* an hundred-fold  
*Rev.* 22. 2. the tree of life, twelve manner of fruits

BARE rule.  
1 *Kings* 9. 23. the chief officers that *b.* rule over the  
people that wrought in the work, 2 *Chron.* 8. 10.

*Neh.* 5. 15. their servants *b.* rule over the people  
BARE witness, and record.  
*Mark* 14. 56. many *b.* false witness against him, 57.

*Luke* 4. 22. all *b.* him witness, and wondered  
*John* 1. 15. John *b.* witness of him, 32. 34.  
5. 33. John *b.* witness to the truth

12. 17. the people that was with him *b.* record  
19. 35. he that saw it *b.* record, and his record is true  
*Acts* 15. 8. knoweth the hearts, *b.* them witness

*Rev.* 1. 2. who *b.* record of the word of God  
BAREST.

1 *Kings* 9. 26. because thou *b.* the ark of the Lord  
*Isa.* 63. 19. thou never *b.* rule over them  
*John* 3. 26. he to whom thou *b.* witness, baptiseth

BARE, Adjective  
Signifies, [1] Naked, or uncovered, *Lev.* 13. 45.  
*Isa.* 32. 11. [2] Plain, or real, 1 *Cor.* 15. 37.

[3] Deprived of outward comforts, *Jer.* 49. 10.  
[4] Violently taken away, *Jer.* 13. 22.  
Made bare his holy arm, *Isa.* 52. 10. Hath dis-

covered and put forth his great power, which for  
a long time seemed to be hid and unemployed.  
*Lev.* 13. 45. his clothes be rent and his head *b.*

55. whether it be *b.* within or without  
*Psal.* 137. 7. make *b.* make *b.* to the foundation  
*Isa.* 32. 11. strip ye, make ye *b.* and gird sack-

[cloth  
47. 2. make *b.* the leg, uncover the thigh, pass  
52. 10. the Lord hath made *b.* his holy arm

*Jer.* 13. 22. for thine iniquity thy heels made *b.*  
49. 10. I have made *Isa.* 1 have uncovered his  
*Ezek.* 16. 7. whereas thou wast naked and *b.*

22. when thou wast naked, and *b.* polluted  
39. they shall leave thee naked and *b.* 23. 29.  
*Jer.* 1. 7. my fig tree he hath made it clean and *b.*  
1 *Cor.* 15. 37. not that body that shall be, but *b.* grain

## BAS

## BAREFOOT.

2 *Sam.* 15. 30. he went *b.* and the people with him  
*Isa.* 20. 2. Isaiah did so, walking naked and *b.* 3.  
4. led the Egyptians prisoners, naked and *b.*

BARK.  
*Isa.* 56. 10. they are dumb dogs, they cannot *b.*  
BARKED.

*Joel* 1. 7. laid my vine waste, and *b.* the fig-tree  
BARLEY.

*Erod.* 9. 31. the *b.* was smitten, for *b.* was in the ear  
*Lev.* 27. 16. an homer of *b.* seed shall be valued

*Nom.* 5. 15. the tenth part of an ephah of *b.* meal  
*Deut.* 8. 8. a land of wheat, and *b.* vines, and fig-trees

*Judg.* 7. 13. lo a cake of *b.* bread tumbled into the  
*Ruth* 1. 22. came in the beginning of *b.* harvest

2. 17. she had gleaned about an ephah of *b.*  
23. so - he kept fast to the end of *b.* harvest

3. 2. behold Boaz winnoweth *b.* to-night  
15. he measured six measures of *b.* and laid it

2 *Sam.* 14. 30. Joab's field is near, he hath *b.* there  
17. 28. Barzillai brought beds, *b.* and flour

21. 9. Saul's sons were hanged in *b.* harvest  
1 *Kings* 4. 28. *b.* also and straw for the horses

2 *Kings* 4. 42. brought the man of God 20 loaves  
[of *b.*  
7. 1. two measures of *b.* for a shekel, 16. 18.

1 *Chron.* 11. 13. a parcel of ground full of *b.*  
2 *Chron.* 2. 10. I will give 20,000 measures of *b.*

15. wheat, and *b.* the oil, and wine, let him send  
27. 5. Ammon gave 10,000 measures of *b.*

*Job* 31. 40. and let cockle grow instead of *b.*  
*Isa.* 28. 25. the principal wheat, and appointed *b.*

*Jer.* 41. 8. we have treasures of wheat and *b.*  
*Ezek.* 4. 9. take to thee wheat, and *b.* and beans

12. thou shalt eat it as *b.* cakes, and bake it  
13. 19. will ye pollute me for handfuls of *b.*

45. 13. sixth part of an ephah of an homer of *b.*  
*Hos.* 3. 2. bought her for an homer of *b.* and half

*John* 6. 9. a lad here which hath five *b.* loaves  
6. 13. with the fragments of the five *b.* loaves

*Rev.* 6. 6. a voice say, 3 measures of *b.* for a penny  
BARN

Signifies, [1] A repository for any sort of grain,  
*Luke* 12. 24. [2] Heaven, *Mat.* 13. 30.

2 *Kings* 6. 27. shall I help thee out of the *b.* floor?  
*Job* 39. 12. and gather thy seed into the *b.*

*Isa.* 2. 19. is seed yet in *b.* vine not brought forth  
*Mat.* 13. 30. but gather the wheat into my *b.*

*Luke* 12. 24. which have no store-house nor *b.*  
BARN.

*Deut.* 28. 18. the Lord shall command the blessing  
upon thee in thy *b.* and in all thou dost

*Prov.* 3. 10. so shall thy *b.* be filled with plenty  
*Job* 1. 17. the *b.* are broken down, and withered

*Mat.* 6. 26. the fowls sow not, nor gather into *b.*  
*Luke* 12. 18. I will pull down my *b.* and build

BARREL, S.  
1 *Kings* 17. 12. but a handful of meal in *a.* and oil  
14. the *b.* of meal shall not waste, nor oil fail

18. 33. fill four *b.* with water, and pour it out  
BAKED.

*Gen.* 11. 30. but Sarai was *b.* she had no child  
25. 21. Rebekah was *b.* 29. 31. Rachel was *b.*

*Erod.* 23. 26. nothing shall cast young nor be *b.*  
*Deut.* 7. 14. there shall not be male or female *b.*

*Judg.* 13. 2. Manoah's wife was *b.* and bare not, 3.  
1 *Sam.* 2. 5. so that the *b.* hath born seven

2 *Kings* 2. 19. the water is naught, and the ground *b.*  
21. shall not be from thence death, or *b.* land

*Job* 24. 21. he evil entreatheth the *b.* that bear not  
39. 6. I have made the *b.* land his dwellings

*Psal.* 113. 9. he maketh the *b.* woman to keep house  
*Prov.* 30. 16. the grave and *b.* womb not satisfied

*Cant.* 4. 2. and none is *b.* among them, 6. 6.  
*Isa.* 54. 1. sing, O thou that didst not bear

*Joel* 2. 20. and I will drive him into a land *b.*  
*Luke* 1. 7. had no child, because Elisabeth was *b.*

36. the sixth month with her, who was called *b.*  
23. 29. they shall say, blessed are the *b.* and wombs

*Gal.* 4. 27. for it is written, rejoice thou *b.*  
2 *Pet.* 1. 8. that ye be neither *b.* nor unfruitful  
BARRENNESS.

*Psal.* 107. 34. he turneth a fruitful land into *b.*  
BASK, S.

1 *Kings* 7. 27. ten *b.* four cubits the length of one *b.*  
2 *Kings* 23. 13. the *b.* Solomon made, brake they, 16.

*Ezra* 3. 3. and they set the altar upon his *b.*  
*Isa.* 104. 4. 5. founded the earth on her *b.*

*Zeck.* 5. 11. it shall be set there upon her own *b.*  
BASE, Adjective.

2 *Sam.* 6. 22. and will be *b.* in mine own sight  
*Job* 30. 8. yea, they were children of *b.* men

*Isa.* 3. 5. and the *b.* against the honourable  
*Ezek.* 17. 14. that the kingdom might be *b.*

29. 14. and they shall be there *a.* kingdom  
*Mal.* 2. 9. therefore I have made you *b.*

*Acts* 17. 18. some said what will this *b.* fellow say  
1 *Cor.* 1. 28. *b.* things of this world God hath chosen

2 *Cor.* 10. 1. I, Paul, who in presence am *b.* among

## BAT

## BASER.

*Acts* 17. 5. Jews took lewd fellows of the *b.* sort  
BASEST.

*Ezek.* 29. 15. Pharaoh shall be the *b.* of kingdoms  
*Dan.* 4. 17. and setteth up over it the *b.* of men

BASKET.  
*Gen.* 40. 17. in the *b.* all manner of bake-meats  
*Erod.* 29. 23. out of the *b.* of the unleavened bread

*Lev.* 8. 2. 26. *Nom.* 6. 16. 17.  
*Lev.* 8. 31. the bread in the *b.* of consecrations

*Deut.* 26. 4. priest shall take the *b.* out of thy hand  
28. 5. blessed shall be thy *b.* and thy store

17. cursed shall be thy *b.* and thy store  
*Judg.* 6. 19. and Gideon put the flesh in *a.* *b.*

*Jer.* 24. 2. one *b.* had very good figs, the other *b.*  
*Amos* 8. 1. and behold *a.* *b.* of summer fruit, 2.

*Acts* 9. 25. the disciples took Saul, and let him down  
by the wall in *a.* *b.* 2 *Cor.* 11. 33.

BASKETS.  
*Gen.* 40. 16. I had three white *b.* on my head

18. Joseph said, the three *b.* are three days  
2 *Arms* 10. 7. slew 70, and put their heads in *b.*

*Jer.* 6. 9. turn hand as a grape-gatherer into the *b.*  
24. 1. behold, two *b.* of figs before the temple

*Mat.* 14. 20. and they took up twelve *b.* full, *Mark*  
6. 43. *Luke* 9. 17. *John* 6. 13.

15. 37. they did all eat, and took of broken meat  
seven *b.* full, *Mark* 8. 8. and

16. 9. do ye not remember the five loaves, and how  
many *b.* ye took up? 10. *Mark* 8. 19. 20.

BASON.  
*Erod.* 12. 22. dip it in the blood that is in the *b.*  
1 *Chron.* 28. 17. gave gold by weight for every *b.*

*John* 13. 5. after that he poureth water into *a.* *b.*  
BASONS.

*Erod.* 24. 6. Moses put half of the blood in *b.*  
2 *Sam.* 17. 28. Barzillai brought beds and *b.*

1 *Kings* 7. 40. Hiram made the lavers and the  
shovels and the *b.* 45. [2 *Chron.* 4. 8. 11.

*Jer.* 52. 19. *b.* and fire-pans the captain took away  
BASIAIRD, S.

*Deut.* 23. 2. *a.* shall not enter into the congregation  
*Zeck.* 9. 6. and *a.* shall dwell in Ashdod, cut off

*Isa.* 12. 8. if ye be without chastisement, then are *b.*  
BATH

Was a measure used among the Hebrews, of the  
same bigness with the Ephah, which contains

60 wine pints, and almost an half; or seven  
gallons and an half.

*Isa.* 5. 10. ye ten acres of vineyard shall yield one *b.*  
*Ezek.* 45. 10. ye shall have a just ephah, a just *b.*

11. the ephah and *b.* shall be of one measure  
14. ye shall offer the tenth part of *a.* *b.*

BATHIE.  
*Lev.* 15. 5. shall *b.* himself in water, 8, 11, 13, 21.  
22, 27. [16. 26. 28. [17. 15. *Num.* 19. 7. 8, 19.

17. 16. but if he wash them not, nor *b.* his flesh  
BATHED.

*Isa.* 34. 5. my sword shall be *b.* in heaven, behold it  
BATHS.

1 *Kings* 7. 26. molten sea contained 2000 *b.*  
38. one laver containing 40 *b.* every laver

2 *Chron.* 2. 10. give thy servants 20,000 *b.* of wine  
4. 5. the sea received and held 3000 *b.*

*Ezra* 7. 22. to an hundred *b.* of wine, 100 *b.* of oil  
*Ezek.* 45. 14. an homer of ten *b.* ten *b.* are an homer

BAT, S.  
*Lev.* 11. 19. lapwing and *b.* are unclean, *Erod.* 14. 18.

*Isa.* 2. 20. shall cast his idols to the moles and *b.*  
BATTLE

Signifies, [1] A general fight, *Deut.* 20. 3. [2]  
Victory, *Ecd.* 9. 11. [3] War, 1 *Sam.* 17. 13

*Gen.* 14. 8. they joined *b.* 1 *Sam.* 4. 2. 1 *Kings* 20. 29  
*Nom.* 32. 27. will pass over before the Lord to *b.*

*Deut.* 2. 24. rise up, contend with Sihon in *b.*  
20. 3. O Israel, you approach this day to *b.*

5. let him return, lest he die in the *b.* 6. 7.  
*Josh.* 11. 19. of Gibeon, all other they took in *b.*

*Judg.* 20. 28. shall I yet again go out to *b.*?  
42. they turned, but the *b.* overtook them

1 *Sam.* 14. 22. followed hard after Philistines in *b.*  
17. 20. he came, as the host shouted for the *b.*

28. for thou art come down to see the *b.*  
47. for the *b.* is the Lord's, 2 *Chron.* 20. 15.

26. 10. he shall descend into the *b.* and perish  
28. 1. know that thou shalt go out with me to *b.*

4. 4. lest in the *b.* he be an adversary to us  
2 *Sam.* 11. 1. when kings go forth to *b.* 1 *Chron.* 20. 1

15. set Uriah in the forefront of the hottest *b.*  
19. 10. Absalom whom we anointed is dead in *b.*

1 *Kings* 8. 44. if thy people go out to *b.* against enemy  
20. 39. thy servant went out into midst of the *b.*

22. 4. wilt thou go with me to *b.*? 2 *Kings* 3. 7.  
*Chron.* 5. 20. for they cried to God in the *b.*

15. 8. of the Gadites, men of war fit for the *b.*  
19. 17. David came upon them, and set *b.* in array

against the Syrians, 2 *Chron.* 13. 3. [14. 10.  
2 *Chron.* 25. 8. if thou wilt go, do it, be strong for *b.*

*Job* 15. 24. shall prevail, as a king ready to the *b.*  
39. 25. and he smelleth the *b.* afar off

*Job* 11. 3. remember the *be*. do no more  
*Ezek* 18. 30. thou hast girded me with strength to *be*.  
 31. & the king of glory, the Lord mighty in *be*.  
 32. 18. he hath delivered my soul from the *be*.  
 33. 3. he brake the shield, the sword, and the *be*.  
 34. 43. and hast not made him to stand in the *be*.  
*Ezek* 9. 11. race not to the swift, nor *be*. to the strong  
 12. 9. every *be*. of the warrior is with noise  
 13. 4. the Lord mustereth the host of the *be*.  
 14. 2. thy slain men are not dead in *be*.  
 15. 4. who set briars and thorns against me in *be*.  
 16. 26. strength to them that turn the *be*. to the gate  
 27. 25. he hath poured on him the strength of the *be*.  
*Jer* 8. 6. turned as the horse rusheth into the *be*.  
 18. 21. let thy young men be slain by sword in *be*.  
 3. order buckler and shield, draw near to *be*.  
 46. 14. come against her, and rise up to the *be*.  
*Jer* 50. 22. a sound of *be*. is in land, and destruction  
 46. put in array, like a man to *be*. against thee  
*Ezek* 7. 14. have blown, but none goeth to the *be*.  
 13. 5. to stand in the *be*. in the day of the Lord  
 11. 7. I will not save them by bow nor by *be*.  
 18. I will break the bow and *be*. out of the earth  
 17. 9. *be*. in Gibeah; did not overtake them  
*Job* 2. 5. as a strong people set in *be*. array  
 1. let us rise up against Edom in *be*.  
*Zech* 10. 3. made him as his goodly horse in the *be*.  
 5. which tread down their enemies in the *be*.  
 12. 2. gather all nations against Jerusalem to *be*.  
*1 Cor* 14. 8. who shall prepare himself to the *be*.  
*Rev* 9. 7. shapes of locusts like horses prepared to *be*.  
 9. sound of chariots of many horses running to *be*.  
 14. to gather them to the *be*. of the great day. 20. 8.

## Day of BATTLE.

*1 Sam* 13. 22. so it came to pass in the day of *be*. that  
 Job 38. 23. I reserved against the day of *be*. and war  
*Psal* 78. 9. Pharaoh turned back in the day of *be*.  
 14. 7. thou hast covered my head in the day of *be*.  
*Prov* 21. 31. the horse is prepared against the day of *be*.  
*Jer* 10. 14. Shalman spoiled Beth-arbel in day of *be*.  
*Amos* 1. 14. devour with shouting in the day of *be*.  
*Zech* 14. 3. as when he fought in the day of *be*.

## BATTLE-AX, see AX.

## BATTLE-BOW.

*Zech* 9. 10. and the *be*.-bow shall be cut off  
 4. 4. out of him came forth the *be*.-bow  
 BATTLES.  
*1 Sam* 8. 20. may go out before us and fight our *be*.  
 18. 17. only be valiant, and fight the Lord's *be*.  
 23. 26. my lord fighteth the *be*. of the Lord  
*1 Chron* 20. 27. out of the spoils won in *be*. dedicate  
*2 Chron* 32. 8. but with us is God, to fight our *be*.  
*Isa* 30. 32. and in *be*. of shakings will he fight with  
 BATTERED.

*2 Sam* 20. 15. the people with Joab *be*. the wall  
 BATTERING.

*Exod* 6. 2. and set *be*. rams against it round about  
 12. 2. to appoint *be*. rams against the gates

## BATTERMENT, S.

*Deut* 22. 8. thou shalt make a *be*. for thy roof  
*Jer* 5. 10. take away her *be*. they are not the Lord's  
 BAY.

*Zech* 1. 4. behind him red horses, *be*. and white  
 3. in the fourth chariot grained and *be*. horses  
 7. and the *be*. went forth and sought to go  
 BAY-TREE.

*Psal* 37. 35. wicked spreading like a green *be*.-tree  
 BELLUM.

*Gen* 2. 12. in Havilah there is *be*. and onyx stone  
*Num* 11. 7. the colour of manna as the colour of *be*.

## BE.

*Scriptures*, [1] *To exist, or have a being*, Rom. 6. 17.  
 [2] *To be made or become*, Jer. 39. 38. Mat. 19. 5.

[3] *To be known and apparently seen*, Rom. 14. 9. [4] *To consecrate and set apart*, Judg. 11. 31.

*Gen* 2. 18. it is not good that man should *be* alone  
 21. whether thou *be* my very son Esau, or not  
*Judg* 10. 5. there they *be* as the Lord commanded  
*Deut* 6. 13. if the Lord *be* with us, why is all this

*2 Sam* 18. 32. thine enemies *be* as the young man is  
*Amos* 6. 16. fear not, for they that *be* with us, are  
 more than they that *be* with them

*2 Chr* 36. 23. Lord his God *be* with him, *Ezek* 1. 3.  
*Luke* 6. 6. *be* ye far from thence, let the work alone  
 10. 15. if I *be* wicked, woe to me; if I *be* righteous

19. 4. and it is indeed that I have erred, mine error  
*Psalm* 120. 24. see if there be any wicked way in me  
*Gen* 8. 9. if she *be* a wall, if she *be* a door

*Exod* 8. 13. let him *be* your fear, let him *be* your dread  
 41. 30. let them shew former things what they *be*  
 37. 30. 19. go hide and let none know where you *be*

47. 6. how long will it *be* ere thou *be* quiet?  
*Deut* 12. 13. but go thou thy way till the end *be*  
*Isa* 45. 3. how long will it *be* ere they attain to innoc.?

*Mat* 4. 3. if thou *be* the Son of God, *be*. [7. 40.  
 7. 12. and many there *be* that go in thereat  
 13. 23. for thou savourest not the things that *be* of  
 God, but those *be* that *be* of men, *Mark* 8. 33.

18. 17. let him *be* to thee as a heathen man or a  
 23

*Mat* 19. 9. shall put away, except it *be* for fornic.  
*Luke* 10. 6. and if the son of peace *be* there, your  
*John* 3. 9. Nicodemus said, how can these things *be*?  
*Acts* 19. 2. not heard whether there *be* any H. Ghost  
 24. 21. except it *be* for this one voice, that I cried  
*Rom* 4. 17. who calleth those things which *be* not as  
 8. 31. if God *be* for us, who can *be* against us?  
 14. 9. that he might *be* Lord of the dead and living  
*1 Cor* 15. 28. under him, that God may *be* all in all  
 16. 22. love not, let him *be* anathema maran-atha  
*2 Cor* 5. 17. if *Christ* let him *be* a new creature  
 8. 12. if there *be* first a willing mind, it is accepted  
*Gal* 3. 9. they which *be* of faith are blessed with  
 4. 12. I beseech you, *be* as I am, for I am as ye are  
 5. 10. shall bear his judgment, whosoever *be* *be*  
*Phil* 2. 5. let this mind *be* in you that was in *Christ*  
*Heb* 12. 8. but if ye *be* without chastisement  
 1. 2. 3. if so *be* ye have tasted that L. is gracious  
 3. 17. for it is better, if the will of God *be* so  
*Rev* 18. 22. craftsman, of whatsoever craft *be* *be*  
 22. 11. he that is unjust, let him *be* unjust still;  
 he who is filthy, let him *be* filthy still  
 If it *BE*.

*Gen* 23. 8. if it *be* your mind that I bury my dead  
 25. 22. and she said, if it *be* so, why am I thus?  
*Exod* 1. 16. if it *be* a son kill him, if it *be* a daughter  
*2 Kings* 10. 15. if it *be*, give me thy hand, and he gave  
*Zech* 8. 6. if it *be* marvellous in the eyes of remnant  
*Acts* 14. 28. if it *be* thou, bid me come on the water  
*Mat* 5. 39. if it *be* of God, ye cannot overthrow it  
 18. 15. but if it *be* a question of words and names  
*Gal* 3. 4. have ye suffered in vain? if it *be* yet in vain  
 May *BE*, see MAY. Peace *BE*, see PEACE.

## NOT BE.

*Gen* 51. 12. let it not *be* grievous in thy sight  
 24. 3. if the woman will not *be* willing to follow  
 30. 9. Onan knew that the seed should not *be* his  
 44. 30. I come to my father, and the lad *be* not with  
*Lec* 26. 13. that ye should not *be* their bond-men  
*Num* 12. 12. let her not *be* as one dead, of whom  
 16. 40. that he *be* not as Korah and his company  
*Job* 7. 12. neither will it *be* with you any more  
*Ruth* 3. 18. the man will not *be* in rest till finished  
*2 Kings* 20. 19. shall there not *be* peace in my days?  
*2 Chron* 30. 7. *be* not like your fathers *Zech* 1. 4.  
*Psal* 29. 19. *be* not thou far away, 35. 22. [38. 21.  
*Isa* 28. 22. *be* ye not mockers, lest bands [71. 12.  
*Zech* 8. 11. I will not *be* to the residue of this people  
*Luke* 13. 33. for it can not *be* that a prophet perish  
 14. 26. hate his life, he can not *be* my disciple, 33.  
*John* 1. 25. if thou *be* not that Christ, nor Elias  
*Rom* 12. 16. *be* not wise in your own conceits  
 1. 2. if I *be* not an apostle unto others, yet to you  
 14. 20. *be* not children in understanding, but in  
*2 Cor* 6. 14. *be* not unequally yoked together  
*Gal* 1. 10. I should not *be* the servant of Christ  
*Eph* 5. 7. *be* not therefore partakers with them  
 17. *be* ye not unwise, but understanding what  
*Tit* 1. 14. good works, that they *be* not unfruitful  
*Phil* 14. 14. thy benefit should not *be* of necessity  
*Heb* 8. 4. if he were on earth, should not *be* a priest  
 1. 2. 3. 3. let it not *be* that outward adorning of hair  
 Let there *BE*.

*Gen* 1. 3. let there *be* light [6. let there *be* a firmament  
 13. 8. let there *be* no strife between me and thee  
 26. 28. let there *be* now an oath betwixt us and thee  
*Exod* 5. 9. let there *be* more work laid on the men  
*Ezek* 5. 17. let there *be* search made in king's treas.  
*Psal* 69. 125. let there *be* no dweller in their tents  
 Shall *BE*, or shall *BE*.

*Gen* 2. 24. to his wife, and they shall *be* one flesh  
 4. 7. to thee shall *be* his desire and thou shalt rule  
 9. 25. a servant shall *be* to his brethren  
 26. God of Shem, and Canaan shall *be* his servant  
 12. 2. I will bless thee, and thou shalt *be* a blessing  
 15. 5. he said to him, so shall thy seed *be*, *Rom* 4. 18  
 17. 16. Sarah shall *be* a mother of nations  
 27. 33. I have blessed him, and he shall *be* blessed  
 28. 21. so I come again, then shall L. *be* my God  
 35. 10. but Israel shall *be* thy name, *1 Kings* 18. 31.  
 48. 21. but God shall *be* with you and bring you  
 49. 10. to him shall the gathering of the people *be*  
*Ezek* 4. 49. the water shall *be* blood on the dry land  
 16. thou shalt *be* to him instead of God  
 19. 5. ye shall *be* a peculiar treasure to me  
 21. 36. pay ox for ox, and the dead shall *be* his own  
*Lec* 13. 46. without the camp shall his habitation *be*  
 20. 26. ye shall *be* holy to me, ye shall *be* mine  
*Deut* 28. 44. *be* shall *be* head, and thou shalt *be* tail  
 32. 20. hide my face, I see what their end shall *be*  
 1. 24. 17. 36. this uncircumcised Phil. shall *be* as  
*1 Kings* 20. 40. the king said, so shall thy judgment *be*  
*2 Chron* 19. 11. the Lord shall *be* with the good  
*Job* 20. 22. in fulness *be* shall *be* in straits  
 22. 25. ye, the Almighty shall *be* thy defence  
*Psal* 128. 2. happy shalt thou *be*, it shall *be* well with  
 141. 5. my prayer also shall *be* in their calamities  
*Ezek* 1. 9. that hath been, is that which shall *be*  
 10. 14. a man cannot tell what shall *be*

*Ezek* 11. 3. where the tree falleth, there it shall *be*  
*Lec* 6. 13. so the holy seed shall *be* the substance  
 58. 8. the glory of the Lord shall *be* thy re-ware  
*Jer* 13. 27. not *be* made clean, when shall it once *be*?  
 15. 19. thou shalt *be* as my mouth, let them return  
 32. 5. and there shall *be* he till I visit him  
 33. 9. it shall *be* to me a name of joy, a praise  
*Zech* 16. 16. like shall not come, neither shall *be* so  
 18. 20. wickedness of the wicked shall *be* on him  
 27. 36. thou shalt *be* a terror, and never shall *be* more  
*Deut* 2. 22. what shall *be* in the latter days  
 8. 19. a. the time appointed the end shall *be*, 11. 27.  
*Isa* 5. 9. have I made known that which shall *be*  
 12. 8. shall *be* as David, house of David shall *be* as  
*Mat* 3. 12. for ye shall *be* a delightful land  
*Mat* 24. 21. this time, no, nor ever shall *be*, *Mark* 13. 19  
*Mark* 9. 19. how long shall I *be* with you, *Luke* 9. 41.  
*John* 14. 17. he dwelleth with you, and shall *be* in  
 19. 24. but cast lots for it, 'whoso it shall *be*  
*Acts* 27. 25. that it shall *be* even as it was told me  
 1. 15. 37. thou sowest not that body that shall *be*  
 1. 30. 2. it doth not yet appear what we shall *be*  
*Rev* 16. 5. O Lord which art, and wast, and shall *be*  
 22. 12. to give every man as his work shall *be*  
 Shall not, or shall not *BE*.

*Gen* 15. 4. saying, this shall not *be* thine heir  
*Exod* 22. 25. thou shalt not *be* to him as an usurer  
*Deut* 28. 13. *be* above only, thou shalt not *be* beneath  
*2 Kings* 2. 10. if thou see me not, it shall not *be* so  
*Zech* 7. 21. shalt seek me in morning, but I shall not *be*  
 8. 122. the dwelling place of the wicked shall not *be*  
*Ps* 70. 10. it shall *be*, *Jer* 48. 30. *Deut* 11. 29. *Am* 7. 3. 6.  
 3. 3. thou shalt not *be* for another man  
*Mat* 10. 22. *be* it far from thee, this shall not *be* to thee  
 20. 26. shall *be* so among you, *Mar* 10. 43. *Luke* 22. 26.  
 To *BE*.

*Gen* 17. 7. to *be* a God to thee and thy seed after  
 39. 10. he hearkened not to her to *be* with her  
*Lec* 22. 33. brought you out to *be* your God, 25. 38.  
*Prov* 24. 1. neither desire to *be* with them  
*Ezek* 3. 15. (out which is to *be* hath already been  
*Luke* 15. 14. when he spent all, he began to *be* in want  
 1. 26. I say it is good for a man so to *be*  
*2 Cor* 12. 6. above that which he seeth me to *be*  
*Phil* 1. 23. having a desire to *be* with Christ  
*Jam* 3. 10. these things ought not so to *be*  
 2. 2. 3. 11. what manner of persons ought ye to *be*  
 Will *BE*.

*Gen* 16. 12. Ishmael will *be* a wild man, his hand will  
*be* against every man, and every man's ag. him  
 17. 8. I will *be* their God, *Exod* 29. 45. *Jer* 24. 7.  
 [32. 38. 2. 2. 6. 10.

26. 3. I will *be* with thee, and will bless thee, 31. 3.  
*Exod* 3. 12. *Judg* 6. 16. 1. 2. 1. 38.  
 28. 20. if God will *be* with me, and will keep me  
 34. 15. if ye will *be* as we *be*, circumcised  
*Neh* 4. 12. from all places they will *be* upon you  
*Psal* 48. 14. he will *be* our guide, even unto death  
*Jer* 7. 23. obey my voice, I will *be* your God, 30. 22.  
*Ezek* 11. 16. I will *be* to them as a little sanctuary  
 20. 32. that ye say, we will *be* as the heathen  
*Isa* 13. 14. I will redeem them; O death, I will  
 be thy plagues, O grave, I will *be* thy destruction  
 14. 5. I will *be* as the dew to Israel, he shall grow  
*Joel* 3. 16. the Lord will *be* the hope of his people  
*Zech* 2. 5. I the Lord will *be* to her a wall of fire  
 round about, I will *be* the glory in the midst of her  
*Mat* 6. 21. where treasure, there will your heart *be*  
*2 Cor* 6. 18. I will *be* a Father to you, and ye my  
 10. 11. such will we *be* also indeed, when present  
*1 Tim* 6. 9. they that will *be* rich fall into temptations  
*Heb* 1. 5. I will *be* to him a Father, he to me a son  
 8. 10. I will *be* to them a God, they to me a people  
*Jam* 4. 4. whosoever will *be* a friend of the world  
*Rev* 21. 7. I will *be* his God, and he shall *be* my son  
 BEEN, see after BE.

## BEACON.

*Isa* 30. 17. *be* left as a *be*. on the top of a mountain  
 BEAM.

*Judg* 16. 14. he went away with the pin of the *be*.  
 1. 24. 17. 7. and the staff of his spear was like a  
 weaver's *be*. 1. *Chron* 11. 23. [20. 5.  
*2 Kings* 6. 2. let us go to Jordan, and take thence a *be*.  
 5. as one was felling a *be*. ax-head fell into water  
*Heb* 2. 11. the *be*. out of the timber shall answer  
*Mat* 7. 3. but considerest not the *be*. *Luke* 6. 41, 42.  
 4. and behold, a *be*. is in thine own eye  
 5. thou hypocrite, first cast out the *be*. *Luke* 6. 42.

## BEANS.

*2 Chron* 3. 7. he overlaid the *be*. the posts, and walls  
*Neh* 2. 8. that he may give timber to make *be*.  
*Psal* 104. 3. who layeth the *be*. in the waters  
*Cant* 1. 17. the *be*. of our house are cedar and rafters  
 BEANS.

*2 Sam* 17. 28. Barzillai brought *be*. lentils to David  
*Ezek* 4. 9. take unto thee wheat, *be*. lentils, millet  
 BEAR

[Signifies, [1] *To carry*, *Jer* 17. 21. *Mat* 27. 32.

## BEA

[6] To suffer, or endure, 2 Cor. 11. 1. Rev. 2. 2. [3] To bring forth, Gen. 18. 13. [4] To produce, or yield, Jam. 3. 12. [5] To uphold, or support, Psal. 75. 3. [9] 12. [6] To be punished for, Num. 14. 33. [7] To undergo the care and fatigue of ruling a people, Deut. 1. 12. [8] To speak and utter, Deut. 5. 20. [9] To tell, or relate, 2 Sam. 18. 19. [10] To be answerable in payment for, 2 Kings 18. 14. [11] To lay a thing sadly to heart, Psal. 89. 50. [12] To give satisfaction for, Isa. 53. 11. Heb. 9. 28. [13] To perform, or fully observe, Acts 15. 10. To bear the infirmities of the weak, Rom. 15. 1. To comply with their weakness so far as not to use our liberty to their offence, and also to bear with them in their failings through ignorance or weakness, and not to condemn or despise them. Gen. 4. 13. my punishment is greater than I can b. 13. 6. the land was not able to b. them, 36. 7. 43. 9. let me b. the blame for ever, 44. 32. 49. 15. Issachar bowed his shoulder to b. Erod. 18. 22. they shall b. the burden with thee 25. 27. to b. the ark, 27. 7. [30. 4.] 37. 5. Dent. 10. 8. Josh. 3. 8. 13. 14. [4. 16.] 2 Sam. 15. 24. 28. 12. Aaron shall b. their names before the Lord Lev. 19. 18. thou shalt not b. any grudge against Num. 11. 14. not able to b. all this people, Dent. 1. 9. 14. 27. how long shall I b. with this congregation? 33. children shall b. your whoredoms, Esek. 23. 35. Dent. 1. 31. God bare thee as a man doth b. his son 2 Sam. 18. 19. let me run and b. the king tidings 2 Kings 18. 14. which thou puttest on me, I will b. 1. 75. 3. I b. up the pillars of the earth 89. 50. how I do b. in my bosom the reproaches 91. 12. they shall b. thee up, Mat. 4. 6. Luke 4. 11. 144. + 14. that our oxen be able to b. burdens Prov. 9. 12. if thou scornest, thou alone shalt b. it 18. 14. but a wounded spirit who can b. ? 30. 21. and for four which it cannot b. Lev. 14. 14. your feasts, I am weary to b. them 46. 4. I have made and I will b. you, even carry 7. they b. him upon the shoulder, they carry him 52. 11. be ye clean that b. the vessels of the Lord Jer. 10. 19. truly this is a grief, and I must b. it 17. 21. b. no burden on the sabbath-day, 27. 31. 19. because I did b. the reproach of my youth 44. 22. so that the Lord could no longer b. Lam. 3. 27. it is good to b. the yoke in his youth Esek. 12. 6. in their sight shalt thou b. on shoulders 12. the prince shall b. upon his shoulder in twilight 14. 10. they shall b. punishment of their iniquity 16. 52. b. thou thine own shame for thy sins, 54. 32. 30. and b. their shame with them, 36. 7. 44. 13. Esek. 34. 20. nor b. the shame of the heathen, 36. 15. Amos 7. 10. the land is not able to b. his words Mic. 6. 16. ye shall b. the reproach of my people 7. 9. I will b. the indignation of the Lord, I sinned Hag. 2. 12. if one b. holy flesh in the skirt of his Zach. 5. 10. whither do these b. the ephah? 6. 13. he shall b. glory, and shall rule on his throne Mat. 3. 11. whose shoes I am not worthy to b. 27. 32. they found Simon, they compelled him to b. his cross, Mark 15. 21. Luke 23. 26. Luke 14. 27. and whosoever doth not b. his cross 18. 7. avenge his elect, tho' he b. long with them? John 16. 12. many things, but ye cannot b. them now Acts 9. 15. he is a chosen vessel to b. my name 15. 10. a yoke, our fathers nor we were able to b. 18. 14. O Jews, reason would I should b. with you Rom. 15. 1. we ought to b. infirmities of the weak 1 Cor. 3. 2. hitherto ye were not able to b. it, nor 10. 13. a way to escape, that ye may be able to b. it 15. 49. we shall also b. the image of the heavenly 2 Cor. 11. 1. would to God ye could b. with me 4. have not accepted, ye might well b. with him Gal. 6. 2. b. one another's burdens and so fulfil 5. for every man shall b. his own burden 17. I b. in my body the marks of the Lord Jesus Heb. 5. 12. who can reasonably b. with the ignorant Jam. 3. 12. can the fig-tree b. olive-berries? Rev. 2. 2. thou canst not b. them that are evil

BEAR FRUIT.

BEAR INIQUITY.

Erod. 28. 38. Aaron may b. iniquity of holy things 43. Aaron and his sons, that they b. not iniquity Lev. 5. 1. he shall b. his iniquity, 17. [7. 18.] 17. 16. [19. 8.] 20. 17. hath given to you to b. iniquity of the cong. 16. 22. the goat shall b. upon him all their iniquity 20. 49. they shall b. their iniquity, Num. 18. 23. Esek. 44. 10. 12. 22. 16. or suffer them to b. iniquity of their trespass Num. 5. 31. this woman shall b. her iniquity 14. 34. ye shall b. your iniquity even forty years 18. 1. Aaron and his sons b. iniquity of sanctuary 30. 15. after he heard, then he shall b. her iniquity Isa. 53. 11. my right servant shall b. their iniquity Esek. 4. 4. number of days, thou shalt b. their iniquity, 5. 6. 18. 19. why doth not son b. iniquity of the father? 20. the son shall not b. the iniquity of the father

## BEA

BEAR judgment.

[Israel] Erod. 28. 30. Aaron shall b. judg. of children of Gal. 5. 10. he that troubleth you shall b. his judg. BEAR record, see RECORD.

BEAR rule.

Esek. 1. 22. every man should b. rule in his house Prov. 12. 24. the hand of the diligent shall b. rule Jer. 5. 31. the priests b. rule by their means Esek. 19. 11. had strong rods for them that b. rule Dan. 2. 39. a kingdom of brass which shall b. rule

BEAR sin.

Lev. 19. + 17. rebuke, that thou b. not sin for him 20. 20. they shall b. their sin, they shall die 22. 9. lest they b. sin for it, and die, therefore 24. 15. whosoever curseth his God, shall b. his sin Num. 9. 13. shall be cut off, that man shall b. his sin 18. 22. not come nigh, lest they b. sin and die 32. ye shall b. no sin when ye have the best of it Esek. 23. 49. and ye shall b. the sin of your idols Heb. 9. 28. so Christ was once offered to b. sin

BEAR witness.

Erod. 20. 16. thou shalt not b. false witness against thy neighb. Dent. 5. 20. Mat. 19. 18. Rom. 13. 9. 1 Kings 21. 10. set two men sons of Helial to b. wit. Mark 10. 19. do not b. false witness, Luke 18. 20. Luke 11. 48. truly ye b. wit, that ye allow the deeds John 1. 7. the same came for a witness, to b. witness 8. he was sent to b. witness of that light 3. 28. ye yourselves b. me witness that I said 5. 31. if I b. wit. of myself, my witness is not true 36. same works that I do b. witness of me, 10. 25. 8. 18. I am one that b. wit. of myself, and the Father 15. 27. ye shall also b. wit. because ye have been 18. 23. if I have spoken evil, b. witness of the evil 37. for this cause came I, that I should b. witness Acts 22. 5. also the high priest doth b. me witness 23. 11. so must thou b. witness also at Rome 1 John 1. 2. we have seen it, and b. witness, and shew 5. 8. and there are three that b. witness in earth

BEAK.

Gen. 17. 17. and shall Sarah that is 90 years old b. ? 18. 13. shall I of a surety b. a child, who am old Lev. 12. 5. but if she b. a maid child, then unclean Dent. 28. 57. and towards her children she shall b. Judg. 13. 3. but thou shalt conceive and b. a son 1 Kings 3. 21. behold, it was not my son that I did b. Cant. 4. 2. sheep, whereof every one b. twins, 6. 6. Isa. 7. 14. a virgin shall conceive and b. a son, and 54. 1. king, O barren, thou that didst not b. Jer. 29. 6. that they may b. sons and daughters Luke 1. 13. thy wife Elisabeth shall b. a son 1 Tim. 5. 14. younger women marry, b. children

BEARERS.

2 Chron. 2. 18. he set 70,000 to be b. of burdens 34. 13. also they were over the b. of burdens Neh. 4. 10. the strength of the b. is decayed

BEAREST.

Judg. 13. 3. behold, thou art barren, and b. not Psal. 106. 4. with the favour thou b. to thy people John 8. 13. thou b. record of thyself, thy record Num. 11. 18. b. not the root, but the root thee Gal. 4. 27. rejoice thou barren that b. not

BEARETH.

Lev. 11. 28. he that b. the carcase of them, wash 15. 10. and he that b. any of these things Num. 11. 12. as a nursing father b. the child Dent. 25. 6. the first-born she b. shall succeed 29. 18. lest there be among you a root that b. gall 23. it is not sown, nor b. nor grass growth 32. 11. as an eagle b. her young on her wings Job 24. 21. evil intreateth the barren that b. not Cant. 6. 6. whereof every one b. twins, none barren Joel 2. 22. be not afraid, for the tree b. her fruit Mat. 13. 23. which also b. fruit, and bringeth forth John 15. 2. every branch that b. not fruit, takes Rom. 13. 4. for he b. not the sword in vain 1 Cor. 13. 7. charity b. all things, believeth all things Heb. 6. 8. that which b. thorns is rejected

BEARETH rule.

Prov. 29. 28. when the wicked b. rule, people mourn

BEARETH witness.

Job 16. 8. my leanness rising up b. witness to my face Prov. 25. 18. a man that b. false witness is a maul John 5. 32. there is another that b. witness of me 8. 18. and the Father that sent me, b. witness of me Rom. 8. 16. the Spirit b. witness with our spirit 1 John 5. 6. and it is the Spirit that b. witness

BEARING.

Gen. 1. 29. I have given you every herb, b. seed 16. 2. the Lord hath restrained me from b. 29. 35. she called his name Judah, and left b. 37. 25. Ishmaelites with camels b. spicery Num. 10. 17. set forward, b. the tabernacle 21. the Kohathites set forward, b. the sanctuary Josh. 3. 3. the priest b. the ark, 14. 2 Sam. 15. 24. 1 Sam. 17. 7. one b. a shield went before him Psal. 126. 6. he that goeth forth b. precious seed Mark 14. 13. there shall meet you a man b. a pitcher of water, follow him, Luke 22. 10. John 19. 17. he b. his cross, went forth to a place

## BEA

Rom. 2. 15. their conscience also b. witness 9. 1. I lie not, my conscience b. me witness 2 Cor. 4. 10. b. in the body the dying of the Lord Jesus Heb. 2. 4. God also b. them witness with signs 13. 13. let us go forth to him, b. his reproach 1 Tim. 2. 15. she shall be saved in child-bearing

BEAR, S.

1 Sam. 17. 34. came a lion and a b. took a lamb 36. thy servant slew both the lion and the b. 2 Sam. 17. 8. chaffed, as a b. robbed of her whelps 2 Kings 4. 24. there came forth two she-b. and two Prov. 17. 12. a b. robbed of her whelps meet a man 28. 15. as a roaring lion, and a ranging b. Lam. 11. 7. the cow and b. shall feed their young 50. 11. we roar all like b. and mourn like doves Lam. 3. 10. he was to me as a b. lying in wait Dan. 7. 5. another beast, a second like to a b. Heb. 13. 8. I will meet them as a b. bereaved Amos 5. 19. as if a man did flee from a b. Hec. 13. 2. his feet were as the feet of a b.

BEARD, S.

Lev. 13. 29. if a man hath a plague on head or b. 14. 9. shall shave all his hair off his head and b. 19. 27. nor shall thou mar the corners of b. 21. 5. 1 Sam. 17. 35. I caught him by his b. and slew him 21. 13. David let his spittle fall on his b. 2 Sam. 10. 5. tarry at Jericho till your b. be grown and then return, 1 Chron. 19. 5. 19. 24. Mephibosheth trimmed not his b. 20. 9. Joab took Amasa by the b. to kiss him Esay. 9. 3. plucked off hair of my head, and of my b. Psal. 133. 2. run down on the b. even Aaron's b. Lev. 7. 20. and it shall also consume the b. 15. 2. on all heads baldness, and every b. cut off Jer. 41. 5. fourscore men having their b. shaved 48. 37. every head shall be bald, every b. clipt Esek. 5. 1. cause a razor to pass on thy head and b.

BEAST.

Signifies, [1] A brute void of reason, Prov. 12. 10 [2] All kind of cattle, 1 Kings 4. 33. Psal. 8. 7. [3] Ministers of the gospel, who are full of wisdom and numberless, in executing God's commands, Rev. 4. 6, 8. [7. 11.] [4] Cruel and unreasonable men, who are led merely by their natural brutish inclinations, 1 Cor. 15. 32. 2 Pet. 2. 12. [5] Kingdoms, Dan. 7. 11. [8. 4] [6] Antichrist, Rev. 13. 2. [20. 4.] [7] People of several nations, Dan. 4. 12, 21. Gen. 1. 24. God said, let the earth bring forth the b. 25. God made the b. of the earth after his kind 3. 1. the serpent was more subtil than any b. 37. 20. some evil b. hath devoured him, 33. Erod. 13. 12. every firstling that cometh of a b. 22. 5. put his b. and feed in another man's field 10. deliver to his neighbour any b. to keep 19. whoso lieth with a b. shall be put to death, Lev. 18. 23. [20. 15.] 16. Dent. 27. 21. 23. 29. the b. of the field multiply against thee Lev. 11. 47. b. that may be eaten, and b. that may not

Dent. 4. 17. if be a b. whereof men bring an offering 9. 17. the likeness of any b. on the earth Judg. 20. 48. smote them, as well the men as the b. 2 Chron. 25. + 18. a b. trod down the thistle Neh. 2. 12. nor any b. save the b. I rode on Psal. 68. 30. rebuke the b. of the reeds 73. 22. so ignorant, I was as a b. before thee 147. 9. he giveth to the b. his food, and to raven Prov. 12. 10. a righteous man regards life of his b. Eccl. 3. 19. a man hath no pre-eminence above a b. Isa. 43. 20. the b. of the field shall honour me 63. 14. as a b. that goeth into the valley Esek. 44. 31. dead or torn, whether it be fowl or b. Dan. 4. 16. let a b. heart be given to him 7. 11. I beheld even till the b. was slain 19. I would know the truth of the fourth b. Hos. 13. + 8. the b. of the field shall tear them Luke 10. 34. set him on his own b. and brought him Acts 28. 5. Paul shook off the b. into the fire Heb. 12. 20. if so much as a b. touch the mountain Rev. 4. 7. first b. like a lion, second b. third b. 6. 3. I heard the second b. say, come and see 11. 7. b. that ascended out of the bottomless pit 13. 1. and I saw a b. rise out of the sea, having 11. I beheld a b. coming out of the earth 15. 2. them that had got the victory over the b. 16. 13. unclean spirits came out of mouth of the b. 17. 8. thou sawest the b. that was, and is not, 11. 19. 19. I saw the b. and the kings of the earth 20. 10. where the b. and false prophets are

Every BEAST.

Gen. 1. 30. to every b. I have given green herb for 2. 19. out of the ground God formed every b. 20. Adam gave names to every b. of the field 3. 14. thou art cursed above every b. of the field 7. 2. of every clean b. take to thee by sevens, 8. 14. they and every b. after their kind, and cattle 19. every b. after their kinds went out of the ark 20. of every clean b. and clean fowl be offered 9. 2. dread of you shall be on every b. of the earth

# REA

Gen. 3.5. your blood will I require at hand of every  
to with every *♂* of earth I establish my covenant  
43. shall not every *♂*, of theirs be ours?  
Lev. 11. 26. the carcasses of every *♂*, which divideth  
the hoof, nor cheweth the cud, Deut. 14. 6.  
Psal. 50. 10. for every *♂*, of the forest is mine  
104. 11. they give drink to every *♂*, of the field  
Eccl. 34. 8. my flock became meat to every *♂*  
Jer. 37. 17. of man, speak to every *♂*, of the field  
BEAST, joined with *Man*.  
Gen. 6. 7. Lord said, I will destroy both *man* and *♂*.  
Lev. 17. 17. smote dust, it became lice in *man* and *♂*.  
9. 9. boil breaking with blains upon *man* and *♂*.  
10. 10. hail shall come down on *man* and *♂*.  
12. 12. and will smite all the first-born in Egypt,  
both of *man* and *♂*.  
13. 13. Psal. 135. 6.  
13. 13. first-born of *man* and *♂*.  
17. 17. in 13. whether *man* or *♂*, it shall not live  
Lev. 17. 26. no devoted thing of *man* or *♂*, shall be  
Num. 13. 13. hallowed to me first-born of *man* and *♂*.  
31. 31. the prey that was taken, both of *man* and *♂*.  
Psal. 36. 6. Lord, thou preservest *man* and *♂*.  
Lev. 12. 10. fury poured on *man* and *♂*.  
21. 6. 36. 29.  
Eccl. 14. 13, 19, 21. 25. 13. 29. 8. Zeph. 1. 3.  
7. 1. I have made *man* and *♂*, that are on ground  
51. 2. I will sow Judah with seed of *man* and *♂*.  
32. 43. ye say, it is desolate without *man* or *♂*.  
10. 12. 36. 29. 51. 62.  
50. 1. they shall depart, both *man* and *♂*.  
Lev. 16. 11. I will multiply upon you *man* and *♂*.  
Lev. 2. 7. let not *man* nor *♂*, taste any thing  
Unclean BEAST.  
Lev. 5. 2. or if a soul touch any unclean *♂*.  
7. 21.  
7. 11. it is unclean *♂*, of which they do not offer, 27.  
Wild BEAST.  
King. 14. 9. there passed by a wild *♂*, of Lebanon,  
and trod down the thistle, 2 Chron. 25. 18.  
Jer. 30. 15. forgetteth that wild *♂*, may break them  
Psal. 80. 13. the wild *♂*, of the field doth devour it  
Isa. 13. 8. the wild *♂*, shall tear them  
BEASTS.  
Gen. 31. 39. that which was torn of *♂*.  
Erod. 22. 31.  
Lev. 7. 24. 17. 15. 22. 8.  
54. then Jacob killed *♂*, upon the mount  
6. 6. Esau took all his *♂*, and his substance  
43. 17. lade your *♂*, and go to the land of Canaan  
Erod. 8. 21. I will send a mixture of noisome *♂*.  
11. 5. all the first-born of *♂*, shall die  
Lev. 11. 2. these *♂*, ye shall eat, Deut. 14. 4.  
3. and chew cud among *♂*, shall ye eat, Deut. 14. 6.  
25. 7. for *♂*, shall the increase thereof be meat  
26. 6. I will rid evil *♂*, out of the land  
Num. 20. 8. give the congregation and their *♂*, drink  
51. 30. of all *♂*, give a portion to the Levites  
Deut. 32. 4. I will send the teeth of *♂*, on them  
1 Kings 4. 28. barley for mules, or swift *♂*.  
33. Solomon spake of *♂*, and of fowl, and fishes  
18. 5. may find grass, that we lose not all the *♂*.  
2 Kings 3. 17. drink both ye, your cattle and *♂*.  
Erod. 1. 4. help him with gold, goods, and with *♂*.  
Jer. 17. 4. ask the *♂*, and they shall teach thee  
18. 3. wherefore are we counted as *♂*, and vile  
57. 8. then the *♂*, go into dens, and remain  
Psal. 49. 12. man is like the *♂*, that perish, 20.  
78. 150. he gave their *♂*, to the murrain  
104. 20. wherein all the *♂*, of the forest creep  
13. in the sea, are both small and great *♂*.  
148. 10. 4. and all cattle, praise the Lord  
Prov. 9. 2. wisdom hath killed her *♂*.  
31. 30. a lion which is strongest among *♂*.  
Lev. 3. 18. they might see that themselves are *♂*.  
3. that which befalleth men, befalleth *♂*.  
Isa. 30. 6. the burden of the *♂*, of the south  
46. 16. nor *♂*, thereof for a burnt-offering  
45. 1. their idols were on the *♂*, and cattle  
66. 30. upon swift *♂*, to my holy mountain  
Jer. 9. 10. the *♂*, are fled 12. 4. the *♂*, are consumed  
Lev. 3. 17. I will send on you famine and evil *♂*.  
pestilence, blood, and the sword, 14. 15.  
32. 4. I will fill the *♂*, of whole earth with thee  
Jer. 17. 1. I will destroy all the *♂*, thereof, 34. 25, 28.  
Deut. 14. 14. let the *♂*, get away from under it  
15. let his portion be with the *♂*, in the grass  
7. 17. then four great *♂*, are four kings  
2. 4. so that no *♂*, might stand before him  
Jer. 18. 18. how do the *♂*, groan, herds perplexed  
Amos 5. 22. nor regard the peace-offerings of fat *♂*.  
Hos. 2. 17. spoil of *♂*, which made them afraid  
Zeph. 2. 15. become a place for *♂*, to lie down in  
Lev. 14. 15. so shall be the plague of all the *♂*.  
Lev. 17. 42. O Israel, have ye offered to me slain *♂*?  
23. provide them *♂*, that ye may set Paul on  
Rom. 1. 23. changed into an image made like to *♂*.  
1 Cor. 15. 32. if I have fought with *♂*, at Ephesus  
Jam. 3. 7. for every kind of *♂*, is tamed, but tongue  
2 Pet. 2. 12. but these as natural brute *♂*, speak evil  
Jude 10. but what they know naturally as brute *♂*.  
Rev. 4. 8. four *♂*, full of eyes before and behind  
4. the four *♂*, had each six wings about him

# REA

Rev. 4. 9. when those *♂*, give glory and honour to him  
5. 6. in midst of the throne and four *♂*, stood a Lamb  
14. the four *♂*, said Amen, and the 24 elders fell  
6. 1. one of the four *♂*, saying, come and see, 15. 7.  
7. 11. angels stood about the throne and the four *♂*.  
14. 3. a new song before the throne and four *♂*.  
19. 4. the 24 elders and four *♂*, fell down to worship  
BEASTS of the Earth.  
Deut. 28. 26. carcass shall be meat to all *♂*, of earth  
1 Sam. 17. 46. carcasses of Philistines to *♂*, of earth  
Job 5. 22. nor shalt thou be afraid of the *♂*, of earth  
Psal. 79. 9. the flesh of thy saints to the *♂*, of earth  
Isa. 18. 6. they shall be left to the *♂*, of the earth  
Jer. 7. 33. the carcasses of the people meat for *♂*, of  
the earth, 16. 4. 19. 7. 34. 20.  
15. 3. I will appoint over them *♂*, of earth to devour  
Acts 10. 12. all manner of four-footed *♂*, of earth, 11. 6.  
Rev. 6. 8. kill with hunger, and with the *♂*, of earth  
BEASTS of the Field.  
Erod. 23. 11. what the poor leave, *♂*, of field may eat  
Deut. 7. 22. lest the *♂*, of the field increase upon thee  
1 Sam. 17. 44. come, I will give thy flesh to *♂*, of field  
2 Sam. 21. 10. birds by day, nor *♂*, of the field by night  
5. 23. *♂*, of the field shall be at peace with thee  
40. 20. mountains, where all the *♂*, of the field play  
Psal. 8. 7. thou hast put *♂*, of the field under his feet  
Isa. 36. 9. all ye *♂*, of the field come to devour  
Jer. 12. 9. assemble all *♂*, of the field, come to devour  
Jer. 12. 9. have I given him, 28. 14. Deut. 2. 38.  
Ezek. 29. 5. I have given thee for meat to the *♂*, of  
the field, and to the fowls, 34. 5. 39. 4.  
31. 6. under his branches *♂*, of the field bring forth  
13. all the *♂*, of the field shall be on his branches  
38. 20. the *♂*, of the field shall shake at my presence  
Dan. 4. 12. the *♂*, of the field had shadow under it  
25. thy dwelling shall be with *♂*, of the field, 32.  
Erod. 2. 18. make a covenant for them with *♂*, of field  
4. 3. therefore shall the land mourn with *♂*, of field  
Joel 1. 30. *♂*, of field cry also to thee, for the rivers  
2. 22. be not afraid, ye *♂*, of field, the pastures spring  
Wild BEASTS.  
Lev. 26. 22. I will also send wild *♂*, among you  
1 Sam. 17. 46. gave carcasses of Philistines to wild *♂*.  
Psal. 50. 11. and the wild *♂*, of the field are mine  
Isa. 13. 21. but wild *♂*, of the desert shall lie there  
22. and the wild *♂*, of the islands shall cry  
34. 14. the wild *♂*, of the desert shall also meet  
with wild *♂*, of the island, Jer. 50. 39.  
Mark 1. 13. Christ was there with the wild *♂*, and  
Acts 10. 12. sheet, wherein were all wild *♂*.  
11. 6.  
BEAT  
Signifies, [1] To smite, or strike, Deut. 25. 3. Mat.  
21. 35. [2] To bruise, or fray, Exod. 30. 36.  
Num. 11. 8. [3] To batter, or demolish, Judg. 6.  
12. 2 Kings 3. 25. [4] To get the better of,  
or overcome, 2 Kings 13. 25. [5] To thresh, Ruth 2.  
17. Isa. 28. 27. [6] To turn, or convert one thing  
into another, Isa. 2. 4. Joel 3. 10.  
Erod. 30. 36. some of the spices shalt *♂*, very small  
39. 3. they did *♂*, the gold into thin plates  
Num. 11. 8. the people *♂*, the manna in a mortar  
Deut. 25. 3. lest if he exceed and *♂*, him above these  
Judg. 8. 17. he *♂*, down the tower of Penuel  
9. 45. Abimelech *♂*, down the city, and sowed it  
19. 29. certain sons of Belial *♂*, at the door  
Ruth 2. 17. she *♂*, out that she had gleaned  
2 Sam. 22. 43. then did I *♂*, them small, Psal. 18. 42.  
2 Kings 3. 25. the Israelites *♂*, down the cities  
13. 25. three times did Joash *♂*, Ben-hadad  
32. 12. the altars did the king *♂*, down, and brake  
Erod. 22. 15. God shall likewise *♂*, thee down  
89. 23. I will *♂*, down his foes before his face  
Prov. 23. 14. thou shalt *♂*, him with the rod and  
Isa. 2. 4. 4. their swords into plow-shares, Mic. 4. 3.  
3. 15. what mean ye, that ye *♂*, my people  
27. 12. the Lord shall *♂*, off from the channel  
44. 15. thresh the mountains, *♂*, them small  
Joel 3. 10. 4. their plow-shares into swords, and your  
Jonah 4. 8. the sun *♂*, on the head of Jonah  
Mic. 4. 13. thou shalt *♂*, in pieces many people  
Mat. 7. 25. and on that house, 27. Luke 6. 48, 49.  
21. 35. the husbandmen took his servants, and *♂*,  
one, Mark 12. 3. Luke 20. 10, 11.  
Mark 4. 37. waves *♂*, into the ship, it was now full  
Luke 12. 45. and shall begin to *♂*, the men-servants  
Acts 16. 32. the magistrates commanded to *♂*, them  
18. 17. the Greeks took Sosthenes and *♂*, him  
22. 19. I imprisoned and *♂*, in every synagogue  
27. 14. there *♂*, a wind called Eareolydon  
BEATEN.  
Erod. 5. 14. the officers of Israel were *♂*, 16.  
25. 18. cherub, of *♂*, work, 37. 17. 22. Num. 8. 4.  
37. 7. made two cherubims *♂*, out of one piece  
Lev. 2. 14. shalt offer corn *♂*, out of full ears  
Deut. 25. 4. if the wicked man be worthy to be *♂*,  
Josh. 8. 15. all Israel made as if were *♂*, before them  
2 Sam. 2. 17. and Abner was *♂*, and the men of Israel  
2 Chron. 15. 16. nation was *♂*, in pieces of nation  
34. 7. when he had *♂*, graven images to powder

# REA

Job 4. 190. they are *♂*, in pieces from morning  
Prov. 10. 18. but a prating fool shall be *♂*.  
23. 35. they have *♂*, me, and I felt it not  
Isa. 28. 27. stitches are *♂*, out with a staff  
30. 31. thro' voice of Lord the Assyrian shall be *♂*  
Jer. 46. 5. and their mighty ones are *♂*, down  
Mic. 1. 7. the graven images shall be *♂*, to pieces  
Mark 13. 9. in the synagogue ye shall be *♂*.  
Luke 12. 47. servant who knew and did not shall be *♂*.  
Acts 5. 40. when they called the apostles and *♂*, them  
16. 37. they have *♂*, us openly uncondemned  
2 Cor. 11. 25. thrice was I *♂*, with rods, once stoned  
BEATEN Gold.  
Num. 8. 4. this work of the candlestick was of *♂*, gold  
1 Kings 10. 16. made two hundred targets of *♂*, gold  
17. made three hundred shields of *♂*, gold, 2 Chron. 9. 16.  
2 Chron. 9. 15. six hundred shekels *♂*, gold to a target  
BEATEN Oil.  
Erod. 27. 20. pure oil *♂*, for the light, Lev. 24. 2.  
29. 40. fourth part of an hin of *♂*, oil, Num. 12. 5.  
BEATEST.  
Deut. 24. 30. when thou *♂*, thy olive tree, shalt not  
Prov. 23. 13. for if thou *♂*, him with rod, shalt not  
BEATEETH.  
1 Cor. 9. 26. so fight I, not as one that *♂*, the air  
BEATING.  
1 Sam. 14. 16. they went on *♂*, down one another  
Mark 12. 15. many others *♂*, some, and killing some  
BEAUTY  
Signifies, [1] Comeliness, or handsomeness, 2 Sam. 18.  
25. [2] A chief person, or city, 2 Sam. 1. 19.  
Isa. 13. 19. Lam. 2. 1. [3] Splendor, glory, or  
dignity, Lam. 1. 6. Zech. 11. 7. [4] Joy and  
gladness, Isa. 61. 3. [5] The excellent virtue of a  
government, the prosperity, riches, and peace of a  
country, together with the holiness, purity, and  
truth of their religion, which were their ornament  
and glory, Ezek. 16. 14.  
Erod. 28. 2. holy garment for Aaron, for glory and *♂*.  
2 Sam. 1. 19. the *♂*, of Israel is slain on high places  
14. 25. none so much praised as Abimelech for *♂*.  
1 Chron. 16. 29. worship the Lord in the *♂*, of holiness  
Psal. 99. 2. 196. 9.  
2 Chron. 20. 21. that should praise the *♂*, of holiness  
Ezek. 1. 11. to shew the people and princes her *♂*.  
Job 40. 10. and array thyself with glory and *♂*.  
Psal. 37. 4. to behold the *♂*, of the Lord, and inquire  
39. 11. thou makest his *♂*, to consume away  
45. 11. so shall the king greatly desire thy *♂*.  
49. 14. their *♂*, shall consume in the grave  
50. 2. out of Zion the perfection of *♂*, God shined  
90. 17. let the *♂*, of the Lord our God be on us  
96. 6. strength and *♂*, are in his sanctuary  
Prov. 6. 25. lust not after her *♂*, in thy heart  
20. 29. the *♂*, of old men is the gray-head  
31. 30. favour is deceitful, and *♂*, is vain  
Isa. 3. 24. there shall be burning instead of *♂*.  
Isa. 4. 12. branch of the Lord shall be *♂*, and glory  
13. 19. Babylon the *♂*, of the Chaldees' excellency  
28. 1. whose glorious *♂*, is a fading flower, 4.  
5. the Lord will be for a diadem of *♂*, to reside  
33. 17. thine eyes shall see the King in his *♂*.  
44. 13. he maketh it according to the *♂*, of a man  
53. 2. there is no *♂*, that we should desire him  
61. 3. to give to them that mourn *♂*, for ashes  
Lam. 1. 6. from Zion all her *♂*, is departed  
2. 1. and cast down from heaven the *♂*, of Israel.  
15. is this the city men call the perfection of *♂*?  
Ezek. 7. 20. as for the *♂*, of his ornament he set it  
16. 14. thy renown went among the heathen for *♂*.  
15. but thou didst trust in thine own *♂*.  
25. thou hast made thy *♂*, to be abhorred  
27. 3. thou hast said I am of perfect *♂*.  
28. 12. 4. thy builders have perfected thy *♂*.  
28. 7. thine heart was lifted up because of thy *♂*.  
31. 8. no tree was like the Assyrian in thy *♂*.  
32. 19. Egypt, whom dost thou pass in *♂*?  
Hos. 10. 11. I passed over on the *♂*, of her neck  
14. 6. Israel's *♂*, shall be as the olive-tree, his smell.  
Zech. 9. 17. how great is his goodness and his *♂*.  
11. 7. I took two staves, one I called *♂*.  
BEAUTIES.  
Psal. 110. 3. in the *♂*, of holiness, from the womb of  
BEAUTIFY.  
Erod. 7. 27. put in the king's heart to *♂*. Lord's house  
Psal. 149. 4. he will *♂*, the meek with salvation  
Isa. 60. 13. to *♂*, the place of my sanctuary  
BEAUTIFUL.  
Gen. 27. 17. Rachel was *♂*, and well-favoured  
Deut. 21. 11. seek among the captives a *♂*, woman  
1 Sam. 16. 12. David was of a *♂*, countenance  
25. 3. Abigail was of a *♂*, countenance  
2 Sam. 11. 3. Bath-sheba was very *♂*, to look upon  
14. 25. in Israel was not a *♂*, man as Abimelech  
Ezek. 2. 7. Esther was fair and *♂*, Mordecai took for  
Psal. 48. 2. for situation is mount Zion  
Ezek. 3. 11. hath made every thing *♂*, in his time  
Cent. 6. 4. thou art *♂*, O my love, as Tirzah  
7. 1. how *♂*, are thy feet with shoes, O princess



*Isa.* 4. 2. in that day shall the branches of Lord be *δ*.  
*52. 1. O Zion*, put on thy *δ*. garments  
 7. how *δ*. the feet of them that bring. *Rom.* 10. 15.  
*64. 1. our holy and*, *δ*. house is burnt up  
*Jer.* 13. 20. where is the flock, thy *δ*. flock?  
 48. 17. how is the staff broken, and the *δ*. rod  
*Ezek.* 16. 12. I put a *δ*. crown upon thine head  
 13. thou wast exceeding *δ*. and didst prosper  
 23. 42. the Sabaeans put *δ*. crowns on their heads  
*Mat.* 23. 27. whited sepulchres, which appear *δ*.  
*Acts* 3. 2. at the gate of the temple called *δ*. 10.

BECAME.  
*Gen.* 2. 7. the breath of life, and man *δ*. a living soul  
 19. 26. Lot's wife looked back and *δ*. a pillar of salt  
 49. 15. Issachar *δ*. a servant to tribute  
*Ezra.* 4. 3. it *δ*. a serpent [i.e. *δ*. a rod in his hand  
 36. 13. he coupled it, so it *δ*. one tabernacle  
*1 Sam.* 25. 37. Nabab's heart died, *δ*. *δ*. as a stone  
*1 Kings* 12. 30. and this thing *δ*. a sin, 13. 34.  
*Dan.* 2. 35. the stone *δ*. a great mountain, and filled  
*1 Cor.* 9. 20. to the Jews *δ*. a Jew, to gain the Jews  
*1 Heb.* 7. 26. such an High Priest *δ*. us, who is holy  
 10. 33. whilst ye *δ*. companions of them so used  
*Rev.* 16. 3. the sea *δ*. as the blood of a dead man

BECAME.  
*1 Chron.* 17. 22. and thou, Lord, *δ*. their God  
*Ezek.* 16. 8. I swore unto thee, and thou *δ*. mine

BECAME.

*Gen.* 3. 1. God hath said, ye shall not eat  
 14. said to the serpent, *δ*. thou hast done this  
*Lev.* 26. 43. *δ*. even *δ*. they despised my judgments  
*Deut.* 7. 12. *δ*. ye hearken to these judgments  
*2 Sam.* 12. 6. *δ*. he did this *δ*. he had no pity  
*Prov.* 1. 24. *δ*. I have called, and ye refused  
*Isa.* 7. 19. do ye not believe, *δ*. ye are not stable  
*Ezek.* 13. 10. *δ*. even *δ*. they seduced my people  
 36. 13. *δ*. for *δ*. they have made you desolate  
*Mat.* 26. 31. all ye shall be offended *δ*. of me  
*Mark.* 9. 41. give ye water, *δ*. ye belong to Christ  
*John* 6. 26. ye seek me, not *δ*. ye saw the miracles,  
 but *δ*. ye did eat of the loaves, and were filled  
 8. 43. even *δ*. ye cannot hear my word  
 10. 13. the hireling fleeth, *δ*. he is an hireling  
 14. 19. but ye see me, *δ*. I live, ye shall live also  
*Rom.* 8. 10. the Spirit is life *δ*. of righteousness  
 11. quicken your mortal bodies *δ*. of his Spirit  
*Eph.* 5. 6. *δ*. of these cometh the wrath of God  
*1 Heb.* 4. 12. not profit, *δ*. not united by faith to them  
 5. 13. *δ*. he could swear by no greater, he swore by  
 1 John 3. 14. from death to life, *δ*. we love brethren  
 4. 19. we love him *δ*. he first loved us

BECKONED.  
*Luke* 1. 22. Zecharias *δ*. and remained speechless  
 7. 7. they *δ*. to their partners in the other ship  
*John* 13. 24. Peter *δ*. to him that he should ask  
*Acts* 19. 33. Alexander *δ*. with his hand, and would  
 21. 40. Paul stood on stairs, and *δ*. with the hand  
 24. 10. Paul, after the governor had *δ*. answered

BECKONING.  
*Acts* 12. 17. Peter *δ*. unto them with the hand  
 16. Paul stood up, and *δ*. with his hand, said

BECOME.  
*Gen.* 3. 22. man is *δ*. as one of us, to know good and  
 17. + 16. I will bless her, and she shall *δ*. nations  
 37. 20. we will see what will *δ*. of his dreams  
 38. + 23. let her take it, lest we *δ*. a contempt  
*Ezra.* 15. 2. the Lord is my strength, and is *δ*. my  
 salvation, *Psal.* 118. 14. *Isa.* 12. 2.  
 32. 1. for as for this Moses that brought us up,  
 we not what is *δ*. of him, 23. *Acts* 7. 40.  
*Deut.* 27. 9. O Israel, thou art *δ*. the people of God  
*1 Sam.* 28. 16. seeing the Lord is *δ*. thine enemy  
*Jonah* 4. 5. he might see what would *δ*. of the city  
*Mat.* 21. 42. the same is *δ*. the head of the corner,  
 Mark 12. 10. *Luke* 20. 17. *Acts* 4. 11.  
*John* 1. 12. he gave power to *δ*. the sons of God  
 2 Cor. 5. 17. in Christ, behold, all things are *δ*. new  
*1 Heb.* 11. 15. are *δ*. the kingdoms of our Lord

BECOME.  
*Psal.* 93. 5. holiness *δ*. thy house, O Lord, for ever  
*Prov.* 10. 4. *δ*. poor that dealth with a slack hand  
 17. 7. excellent speech *δ*. not a fool, much less do  
 18. a man void of understanding *δ*. surety  
*Ezek.* 4. 14. he that is born in his kingdom *δ*. poor  
*Mat.* 3. 15. thus it *δ*. us to fulfil all righteousness  
 13. 23. the deceitfulness of riches cloaketh the  
 word, and he *δ*. unfruitful, *Mark* 4. 19.  
 32. greatest among herbs, and *δ*. a tree, *Mark* 4. 32.  
*Rom.* 16. 2. that ye receive Phoebe our sister as *δ*. saints  
*1 Ph.* 5. 3. covetousness not be once named, as *δ*. saints  
*Psal.* 1. 27. let your conversation be as *δ*. the gospel!  
 1 Tim. 2. 10. as *δ*. women professing godliness  
 1 Tim. 2. 5. aged women be in behaviour as *δ*. holiness

BED  
 Signifies, [1] That whereas persons sleep in the  
 night, 1 Sam. 19. 13. [2] A couch to rest on  
 in the day, 2 Sam. 4. 5. [3] Pain, torment,  
 or tribulation, Rev. 2. 22. [4] The grave, which  
 is as a sleeping house for the righteous, *Isa.* 57. 2.  
 [5] The lawful use of wedlock 1 Heb. 13. 4.

On my bed, *Cant.* 3. 1. whilst I was in a secure  
 or slothful frame.

Our bed is green, *Cant.* 1. 16. The ordinances  
 and means of grace, where I enjoy sweet fellow-  
 ship and communion with thee, are not only pleas-  
 ant and delightful, but also fruitful; and, by the  
 Spirit's accompanying them, they are made ef-  
 fectual for the converting of many.

*Gen.* 47. 31. bowed himself on the *δ*. 1 Kings 1. 47.  
 49. 4. wentest up to thy father's *δ*. 1 Chron. 5. 1.  
*Ezra.* 21. 18. and he die not, but keepeth his *δ*.  
*Lev.* 15. 4. every *δ*. whereon he lieth is unclean, 24.  
 1 Sam. 19. 13. Michal took an image and laid it in *δ*.  
 2 Sam. 3. + 31. king David himself followed the *δ*.  
 4. 5. Ish-bosheth who lay on a *δ*. at noon  
 11. 2. in an evening-tide David arose from the *δ*.  
 2 Kings 1. 6. shall not come down from that *δ*. 6. 16.  
 4. 10. let us set there for him a *δ*. and a table  
*Job* 7. 13. when I say, my *δ*. shall comfort me  
 17. 13. I have made my *δ*. in the darkness  
 33. 15. God speaketh in slumberings upon the *δ*.  
*Psal.* 4. 4. commune with your own heart on your *δ*.  
 36. 4. he deviseth mischief on his *δ*.  
 41. 3. thou wilt make all his *δ*. in his sickness  
 63. 6. when I remember thee upon my *δ*. and  
*Psal.* 132. 3. nor go up into my *δ*. till I find a place  
 139. 8. if I make my *δ*. in hell, thou art there  
*Prov.* 7. 16. I have decked my *δ*. with tapestry, 17.  
 22. 27. why should he take thy *δ*. from under thee?  
 26. 14. on hinges, so doth the slothful on his *δ*.  
 31. 1. 16. fair, yea pleasant, also our *δ*. is green  
 3. 1. by night on my *δ*. I sought him whom my soul  
 7. behold, his *δ*. which is Solomon's, valiant men  
 19. Solomon made himself a *δ*. wood of Lebanon  
*Isa.* 28. 20. the *δ*. is shorter than a man can stretch  
 57. 7. on a lofty mountain hast thou set thy *δ*.  
*Amos* 3. 12. Israel taken out in the corner of a *δ*.  
*Mat.* 9. 6. Jesus saith, take up thy *δ*. and walk.

*Mark* 2. 9. 11. *John* 5. 11. 12.  
*Mark* 4. 21. a candle to be put under a *δ*. *Luke* 8. 16.  
*Luke* 11. 7. my children are with me in *δ*. I cannot  
 17. 34. two men in one *δ*. one taken, the other left  
*Rev.* 2. 22. behold I will cast her into a *δ*.

BED OF LOVE.

*Ezek.* 23. 17. Babylonians came to her in the *δ*. of love

BED OF SPICES.

*Cant.* 5. 13. his cheeks are as a *δ*. of spices, as flowers

6. 2. my beloved is gone down to the *δ*. of spices

BED UNDEFILED.

*Heb.* 13. 4. marriage is honorable and the *δ*. undefiled

BED-CHAMBER.

*Ezra.* 8. 3. frogs came into thy *δ*.-c. and on thy bed

2 Sam. 4. 7. Ish-bosheth lay in his *δ*.-c. they slew him

2 Kings 6. 12. telleth the words thou speakest in *δ*.-c.

11. 2. hid him and nurse in the *δ*.-c. 2 Chron. 22. 11.

1. 20. and curse not the rich in thy *δ*.-c.

BEDS.

*Psal.* 149. 5. let the saints sing aloud on their *δ*.

*Isa.* 57. 2. they shall rest in their *δ*. each one walking

*1 Heb.* 14. 14. not cried when they howled upon their *δ*.

*Amos* 6. 5. lie on *δ*. of ivory, and stretch themselves

*Mic.* 2. 1. we to them that work evil on their *δ*.

*Mark* 7. + 4. washing of cups, and *δ*. brazen vessels

BEDSTEAD.

*Deut.* 3. 11. king of Bashan, his *δ*. was a *δ*. of iron

BEE, BEES.

*Deut.* 1. 44. the Amorites chased you as *δ*. in Seir

*Judg.* 14. 8. a swarm of *δ*. in the carcass of the lion

*Psal.* 118. 12. they compassed me about like *δ*.

*Isa.* 7. 18. the Lord shall hiss for the *δ*. in Assyria

BEE.

1 Sam. 10. + 27. Saul was as though he had *δ*. deaf

2 Sam. 1. 26. very pleasant hast thou *δ*. to me

12. 8. if that had *δ*. too little, I would have given

*Job* 3. 13. I should have slept, then had I *δ*. at rest

*Psal.* 27. 9. thou hast *δ*. my help, leave me not, 63. 7.

94. 17. unless the L. had *δ*. my help, my soul had

*Isa.* 48. 18. then had thy peace *δ*. as a river

49. 21. 1 was left alone; these, where had thy *δ*.?

*Mat.* 23. 30. if we had *δ*. in the days of our fathers

28. + 2. behold, there had *δ*. a great earthquake

*Luke* 24. 21. but we trusted that it had *δ*. he which

*Acts* 4. 13. took knowledge they had *δ*. with Jesus

*Rom.* 9. 29. we had *δ*. as Sodom, and like Gomorrah

1 Tim. 5. 9. a widow, having *δ*. the wife of one man

2 Tim. 3. 10. thou hast *δ*. a diligent follower of my

2 Pet. 2. 21. it had *δ*. better not to have known the

1 John 2. 19. if they had *δ*. of us, no doubt they

HATH BEEN.

*Gen.* 31. 5. the God of my father hath *δ*. with me

*Deut.* 2. 7. the Lord thy God hath *δ*. with thee

1 Sam. 14. 38. see wherein this sin hath *δ*. this day

2 Chron. 15. 3. Israel hath *δ*. without the true God

*Ezek.* 3. 15. that which hath *δ*. is now, and that

which is to be hath already *δ*.

*Isa.* 28. + 10. for precept hath *δ*. upon precept

*Jer.* 22. 21. this hath *δ*. thy manner from thy youth

*Joel* 1. 2. hath this *δ*. in your days or your fathers?

*John* 11. 39. for he hath *δ*. dead four days

*Rom.* 11. 36. or who hath *δ*. his counsellor?

HAVE BEEN.

1 Sam. 4. 9. not servants to Hebrews as they have *δ*.

1 Chr. 17. 8. have *δ*. with thee whitherso thou walk'st

*Ezra* 9. 9. since the days of our fathers have we *δ*.

*Job* 10. 19. I should have *δ*. as if I had not *δ*.

*Psal.* 25. 6. thy tender mercies have *δ*. ever of old

*Isa.* 1. 9. should have *δ*. as Sodom, have *δ*. as Gomorrah

26. 17. so have we *δ*. in thy sight, O Lord

18. have *δ*. with child, have *δ*. in pain, as it were

66. 2. all those things have *δ*. south the Lord

*Jer.* 2. 31. have *δ*. a wilderness to Israel?

28. 8. the prophets that have *δ*. before me

1105. 5. 2. though I have *δ*. a rebuker of them all

*Mal.* 2. 9. but have *δ*. partial in the law

*Mark* 8. 2. they have *δ*. with me three days

*Luke* 1. 70. which have *δ*. since the world began

*John* 14. 9. have *δ*. *δ*. so long time with you?

15. 27. because ye have *δ*. with me from the begin.

*Acts* 20. 18. after what manner I have *δ*. with you

2 Cor. 11. 25. a night and day have *δ*. in the deep

*Gal.* 3. 21. righteousness should have *δ*. by the law

NOW BEEN.

*Ezra.* 9. 18. to rain hail such as hath not *δ*. in Egypt

1 Kings 3. + 13. not *δ*. among the kings like thee

14. 8. yet hast not *δ*. as my servant David

*Job* 3. 16. as an hidden untimely birth I had not *δ*.

10. 19. I should have been as tho' I had not *δ*.

*1 Chr.* 12. 1. if it had not *δ*. the Lord on our side,

*Ezek.* 4. 3. better than both is he that hath not *δ*.

*Obad.* 16. they shall be, as though they had not *δ*.

*Mat.* 26. 24. good for that man he had not *δ*. born

*Luke* 16. 11. if therefore ye have not *δ*. faithful, 12.

BEEBLE.

*Lev.* 11. 22. these of them ye may eat, the *δ*.

BEEVES.

*Lev.* 22. 19. offer at your own will of the *δ*. of sheep

21. whosoever offers a free-will-offering in *δ*.

*Nun.* 31. 28. have I tribute to the Lord of the *δ*.

38. the Lord's tribute of *δ*. threescore and twelve

BEFAL.

*Gen.* 42. 4. lest peradventure mischief *δ*. him

38. it mischief *δ*. him by the way then, 44. 29.

49. 1. that I may tell you what shall *δ*. you in the

last days, *Deut.* 31. 29. *Dan.* 10. 14.

*Deut.* 31. 17. many evils and troubles shall *δ*. them

*Psal.* 91. 10. there shall no evil *δ*. thee, nor plague

*Acts* 20. 22. not knowing things that shall *δ*. me

BEFALLEN.

*Lev.* 10. 19. and such things have *δ*. me

*Nun.* 20. 14. thou knowest all travail that hath *δ*. us

*Num.* 31. 21. when many troubles are *δ*. them

*Judg.* 6. 13. if Lord be with us, why is all this *δ*. us?

1 Sam. 20. 26. he thought something had *δ*. him

*Esth.* 6. 13. Haman told every thing that had *δ*.

*Mat.* 8. 33. and what was *δ*. to the possessed of devils

BEFALLETH.

*Ezek.* 3. 19. for that which *δ*. the sons of men, *δ*.

beasts, even one thing *δ*. them

BEFFL.

2 Sam. 19. 7. will be worse than all that *δ*. thee

*Mark* 5. 16. told how it *δ*. to him that was possessed

*Acts* 20. 19. *δ*. me by the lying in wait of the Jews

BEFORE

Signifies, [1] In right of, *Gen.* 43. 14. [2] Rather

than, 2 Sam. 6. 21. [3] Free to one's view and

choice, *Gen.* 20. 15. [4] At, Rev. 3. 9. [5]

Not being sent, or commissioned by, *John* 10. 8.

[6] First, [1] In order of time, *Isa.* 43. 13. [2]

In order of place, *Josh.* 8. 10. *Luke* 22. 47. [3]

In order of dignity, *John* 1. 15. 27.

*Gen.* 20. 15. behold my land is *δ*. thee, dwell where

**BEH**

*Psalm 119. 160. word is true from the b. and every Prov. 8. 23. I was set up from s. or over the earth w<sup>id</sup> Eccl. 3. 11. no man can find work<sup>id</sup> God maketh from b. Isa. 18. 2. go to a people terrible from the b. 7. 41. 20. who hath declared from the b. ? 41. 20. hath it not been told you from the b. ? 40. 10. declaring the end from b. and ancient time 48. 16. I have not spoken in secret from the b. Jer. 17. 12. a glorious high throne from the b. Mar. 19. 8. but from the b. it was not so Luk<sup>1</sup> 9. 2. unto us, which from b. were eye-witnesses John 6. 44. Jesus knew from the b. who believed not 8. 23. Jesus said, even same I said to you from b. 44. was a murderer from b. and abode not in truth 15. 27. because ye have been with me from the b. Eph. 3. 9. which from b. of the world hath been hid 2 Thess. 2. 13. God hath from b. chosen you to save 2 Pet. 3. 4. all continue as they were from the b. 1 John 2. 7. word which ye have heard from b. 3. 11. 13. because ye have known him that is from b. 3. 8. is of the devil, for the devil sinneth from the b. 2 John 5. but that which we had from the b.*

**IN THE BEGINNING.**

*Gen. 1. 1. in the b. God created the heaven and earth 2 Sam. 20. 18. they plainly spake in the b. ask at Abel Prov. 8. 22. the L. possessed me in the b. of his way John 1. 1. in b. was the Word, Word was with God 2. the same was in the b. with God Phil. 4. 15. ye know that in the b. of the gospel Heb. 1. 10. thou Lord in the b. hast laid foundation*

**BEGINNING.**

*Mat. 14. 30. b. to his kirk he cried, Lord, save me 20. give they hire, b. from the last to the first Luk<sup>1</sup> 24. 47. among all nations, b. at Jerusalem John 8. 9. went out, b. at the eldest even to the last Acts 1. 22. b. from the baptism of John to that day*

**BEGINNINGS.**

*Num. 10. 10. also in the b. of your mouths, 88. 11. Eccl. 36. 11. I will do better than at your b.*

**BEGIN NEST.**

*Deut. 16. 9. time thou b. to put the sickle to corn*

**BEGOTTEN**

*Isa. taken, [1] Properly and naturally, Judg. 8. 30. [2] Supernaturally, thus Isaac was begotten of the dead body and womb of Abraham and Sarah, Heb. 11. 17. [3] Spiritually, thus Christians are said to be begotten by such ministers as were instruments of their conversion, 1 Cor. 4. 15. [4] Eternally, such only is Christ the only begotten of the Father, John 1. 14.*

*Num. 11. 12. have I conceived, have I b. them ? Deut. 23. 8. the children b. of them shall enter Judg. 8. 30. Gideon had 70 sons of his body b. John 38. 28. or who hath b. the drops of dew ? 1 Isai. 2. 7. thou art my Son, this day have I b. thee, Acts 13. 33. Heb. 1. 5. 15. 5. Isa. 49. 21. thou shalt say, who hath b. me these ? Jer. 2. 127. saying to a stone, thou hast b. me Hos. 5. 7. for they have b. strange children John 1. 14. the glory as of the only b. of the Father 18. the only b. Son, he hath declared him 3. 16. God so loved, that he gave his only b. Son 18. not believed in the name of the only b. Son 1 Cor. 4. 15. for I have b. you through the gospel Philom. 10. Onesimus, whom I have b. in my bowels Heb. 11. 17. Abraham by faith offered up only b. son 1 Pet. 1. 3. who hath b. us, again to a lively hope 1 John 4. 9. sent his only b. Son, that we might live 1 John 1. 2. that begat, loveth him also that is b. of him 18. he that is b. of God keepeth himself*

**FIRST-BEGOTTEN.**

*Rev. 1. 6. when he bringeth in the first-b. into world Heb. 1. 5. from Jesus, who is the first-b. of the dead*

**BEGUILLE.**

*Col. 2. 4. lest any man b. you with enticing words 18. let no man b. you of your reward*

**BEGUILLED, ING.**

*Gen. 3. 15. woman said, serpent b. me, and I did eat 29. 25. wherefore then hast thou b. me ? Num. 25. 18. they have b. you in the matter of Peor Josh. 9. 22. saying, wherefore have ye b. us ? 2 Cor. 11. 3. but I fear lest as the serpent b. Eve 2 Pet. 2. 14. cannot cease from sin, b. unstable souls*

**BEGUN.**

*Nom. 16. 46. the plague is b. [47. the plague was b. Deut. 3. 24. thou hast b. to shew thy greatness Euth. 6. 13. before whom thou hast b. to fall 9. 23. the Jews undertook to do as they had b. Mat. 18. 24. and when he had b. to reckon 2 Cor. 8. 6. as he had b. so he would also finish 10. this is expedient for you who have b. before Gal. 3. 3. are ye so foolish, having b. in the Spirit Phil. 1. 6. he which hath b. a good work in you 1 Tim. 5. 11. when they have b. to wax wanton*

**BEHALF.**

*Ezod. 27. 21. a statute on b. of the children of Israel 2 Sam. 3. 12. Abner sent to David on his b. 2 Chron. 16. 9. shew himself strong in b. of them Job 36. 2. shew that I have yet to speak on God's b.*

Rom. 16. 19. I am glad therefore on your *b.*  
 1 Cor. 1. 4. I thank my God always on your *b.*  
 2 Cor. 1. 11. thanks may be given by many on your *b.*  
 5. 12. but give you occasion to glory on our *b.*  
*Psalm.* 101. 2. I will *b.* wisely in a perfect way  
 1 Pet. 4. 16. let him glorify God on this *b.*

## BEHAVE.

Deut. 32. 27. lest adversaries *b.* themselves strangely  
 1 Chron. 19. 13. let us *b.* ourselves valiantly  
 Job 41. 35. who *b.* themselves without fear  
*Psalm.* 101. 2. I will *b.* wisely in a perfect way  
 Isa. 3. 5. the child shall *b.* himself proudly ag. ancient  
 42. 13. the Lord will *b.* himself mightily  
 1 Cor. 13. 5. charity doth not *b.* itself unseemly  
 1 Tim. 3. 15. how thou oughtest to *b.* in house of God

## BEHAVED.

1 Sam. 18. 5. David *b.* himself wisely, 14. 15. 30.  
*Psalm.* 35. 14. 1. *b.* as though he had been my friend  
 131. 2. I have *b.* myself as a child that is weaned  
 Mic. 12. 3. Jacob *b.* himself princely  
 Mic. 3. 4. as they have *b.* themselves ill in doings  
 1 Thess. 2. 10. how unblameably we *b.* ourselves  
 2 Thess. 3. 7. *b.* not ourselves disorderly among you

## BEHAVETH.

1 Cor. 7. 36. if a man think he *b.* uncemely to his  
 BEHAVIOUR.  
 1 Sam. 21. 13. David changed his *b.* before them  
 1 Tim. 3. 2. a bishop must be sober, of good *b.*  
 Tit. 2. 3. aged women in *b.* as becometh holiness

## BEHEDDED.

Deut. 21. 6. elders shall wash hands over the heifer *b.*  
 2 Sam. 4. 7. they smote Ish-bosheth, and *b.* him  
 Mat. 14. 10. *b.* John, Mark 6. 16. 27. Luke 9. 9.  
 Rev. 20. 4. I saw the souls of them that were *b.*

## BEHELD.

Num. 21. 9. when he *b.* the serpent of brass, he lived  
 23. 21. he hath not *b.* iniquity in Jacob  
 1 Chron. 21. 15. as he was destroying, the Lord *b.*  
 Job 31. 26. if I *b.* the sun when it shined, or moon  
*Psalm.* 119. 158. 1. *b.* transgressors, and was grieved  
 142. 4. 1. *b.* but there was no man would know me  
 Prov. 7. 7. and *b.* among the simple ones, 1 discerned  
 Eccl. 8. 17. then I *b.* all the work of God  
 Isa. 41. 28. 1. *b.* and there was no man, Jer. 4. 25.  
 Jer. 4. 23. 1. *b.* the earth, and it was without form  
 Mark 15. 47. Mary Magdalen, and Mary the mother  
 of Jesus, *b.* where he was laid, Luke 23. 55.  
 Luke 10. 18. 1. Satan as lightning fall from heaven  
 19. 41. he *b.* the city, and wept over it  
 John 1. 14. and we *b.* his glory, the glory as of  
 Acts 1. 9. while they *b.* Jesus was taken up  
 17. 33. as I passed by and *b.* your devout  
 Rev. 5. 6. 1. *b.* and lo, in midst of the throne a Lamb  
 11. 12. they ascended, and their enemies *b.* them

## BEHEMOTH.

Job 40. 15. behold now *b.* which I made with thee

## BEHIND.

Signifies, [1] Backwards, Judg. 20. 40. [2] After,  
 2 Sam. 3. 16. [3] Remaining, Lev. 25. 51.  
 [4] Past, Phil. 3. 13. [5] Unexpected, Isa.  
 30. 21. [6] Disregarded, Psal. 50. 17.  
 Eccl. 10. 26. there shall not an hoof be left  
 Job 25. 51. if there be yet many years *b.* according  
 Judg. 20. 40. the Benjamites looked *b.* them  
 1 Sam. 30. 9. where those that were left *b.* stayed  
 2 Sam. 3. 16. her husband went weeping *b.* her  
 1 Kings 14. 9. hast cast me *b.* thy back, Eccl. 23. 35.  
 Neh. 4. 16. the rulers were *b.* the house of Judah  
 9. 20. they relented and cast thy law *b.* their backs  
 Cant. 2. 9. behold, he standeth *b.* our wall, looketh  
 Isa. 38. 17. thou hast cast all my sins *b.* thy back  
 Amos 7. 15. the Lord took me from *b.* the flock  
 Mark 5. 47. she came in the press *b.* and touched  
 Luke 2. 43. the child Jesus tarried *b.* in Jerusalem  
 1 Cor. 1. 7. so that ye come *b.* in no gift, waiting for  
 2 Cor. 11. 5. I was not a whit *b.* the chiefest, 12. 11.  
 Phil. 3. 13. forgetting those things which are *b.*  
 Col. 1. 24. fill up what is *b.* of afflictions of Christ  
 See further, BEFORE, HIM, WE, THERE, THEM, US.

## BEHOLD.

Signifies, [1] Admiration, Isa. 7. 14. [2] Joy  
 and gladness, Mat. 21. 5. [3] Obedience, 1 Sam.  
 22. 12. Isa. 6. 4. [4] Assurance, Gen.  
 28. 15. [5] Exhortation to a provident care,  
 John 19. 27. [6] Consideration, or observation,  
 Luke 24. 39. John 1. 29. [7] Suddenness, or  
 unexpectedness, Rev. 16. 15. [22. 7. [8] Cer-  
 tainty, Mat. 23. 38. Luke 1. 20.  
 Gen. 28. 15. *b.* I am with thee, and will keep thee  
 31. 51. *b.* this heap, *b.* this pillar I have cast  
 40. 6. Joseph looked on them, and *b.* they were sad  
 48. 1. *b.* thy father is sick [51. Israel said, *b.* I die  
 Eccl. 1. 2. *b.* the bush burned with fire  
 16. 4. *b.* I will rain bread from heaven for you  
 23. 20. *b.* I send an angel before thee to keep thee  
 24. 8. Moses said, *b.* the blood of the covenant  
 Num. 20. 16. *b.* we are in Hadesh in the utmost  
 1 Sam. 12. 13. *b.* the king whom ye have chosen  
 2 Sam. 9. 6. and he answered, *b.* thy servant  
 1 Kings 13. 3. child shall be born to house of Dav.

2 Kings 13. 21. that *b.* they spied a band of men  
 22. 16. *b.* I will bring evil upon this place and the  
 inhabitants thereof, 2 Chron. 34. 24.  
 2 Chron. 30. 11. *b.* I say, how they reward us  
 Job 1. 12. *b.* all that he hath is in thy power  
 28. 28. *b.* the fear of the Lord, that is wisdom  
 33. 12. *b.* in this thou art not just, I will answer  
 36. 5. *b.* God is mighty, and despiseth not any, 26.  
 40. 4. *b.* I am vile, what shall I answer thee?  
*Psalm.* 33. 18. *b.* eye of the Lord is on them that fear  
 51. 5. *b.* I was shapen in iniquity, and in sin did  
 73. 12. *b.* these are the ungodly who prosper in world  
*Psalm.* 78. 20. *b.* he smote the rock, the waters gushed  
 139. 8. if I make my bed in hell, *b.* thou art there  
 Cant. 1. 15. *b.* thou art fair, my love, *b.* 16. [4. 1.  
 Isa. 7. 14. *b.* a virgin shall conceive, Mat. 1. 23.  
 8. 18. *b.* land the children whom the Lord, Heb. 2. 13.  
 22. they shall look to the earth, and *b.* trouble  
 12. 2. *b.* God is my salvation, I will trust, and not  
 29. 8. a hungry man dreameth, and *b.* he eateth  
 40. 9. say to the cities of Judah, *b.* your God  
 41. 27. the first shall say to Zion, *b.* *b.* them  
 42. 1. *b.* my servant whom I uphold, mine elect  
 43. 19. *b.* I will do a new thing, it shall spring  
 48. 7. lest thou shouldst say, *b.* I knew them  
 65. 1. I said, *b.* me, *b.* me, to a nation not called by  
 Jer. 8. 15. we looked for peace, and *b.* trouble, 14. 19.  
 26. 14. *b.* I am in your hands, do with me as seems  
 Lam. 1. 12. *b.* and see if any sorrow be like my sorrow  
 Lark. 36. 9. *b.* I am for you, and will turn to you  
 Zech. 3. 8. *b.* I will bring my servant the Branch  
 6. 12. *b.* the man whose name is the Branch  
 9. 9. *b.* thy king cometh, Mat. 21. 5. John 12. 15.  
 Mat. 3. 1. *b.* I will send my messenger, and he shall  
 prepare the way, 4. 5. Mat. 11. 10. Mark 1. 2.  
 Mat. 7. 4. and *b.* a beam is in thine own eye  
 24. 26. *b.* he is in the desert, *b.* he is in the secret  
 Mark 16. 6. *b.* is risen, *b.* the place where they laid him  
 Luke 24. 39. *b.* my hands and my feet, that it is I  
 49. 6. I send the promise of my Father upon you  
 John 1. 29. *b.* the Lamb of God, which taketh, 36.  
 47. *b.* an Israelite indeed, in whom is no guile  
 19. 5. Pilate saith unto them, *b.* the man  
 Acts 9. 11. Saul of Tarsus, for *b.* he prayeth  
 2 Cor. 6. 9. as dying, and *b.* we live, as chastened  
 1 John 3. 1. *b.* what manner of love the Father  
 Rev. 3. 20. *b.* I stand at the door and knock  
 10. 15. *b.* I come as a thief, blessed is he that  
 22. 7. *b.* I come quickly, blessed is he that keeps, 12.  
 BEHOLD it is.

Gen. 16. 14. *b.* it is between Hadesh and Bered  
 34. 21. for the land, *b.* it is large enough for them  
 Exod. 32. 9. and *b.* it is a still-necked people  
 Josh. 9. 12. but now *b.* it is dry, it is mouldy  
 Josh. 18. 9. I have seen the land, *b.* it is very good  
 Isa. 52. 6. know that I am he that doth speak, *b.* it is I  
 Lark. 7. 10. *b.* the day, *b.* it is some morning is gone  
 39. 8. *b.* it is come, and it is done, saith the Lord  
 Now BEHOLD, or BEHOLD now.

1 Sam. 12. 9. now *b.* the king walketh before you  
 2 Kings 18. 21. now *b.* thou trustest on staff of Egypt  
 Job 16. 19. also now *b.* my witness is in heaven  
 Jer. 40. 4. now *b.* I loose thee this day from chains  
 Mat. 26. 65. now *b.* ye have heard his blasphemy  
 Acts 13. 11. now *b.* the hand of the Lord is on thee  
 20. 22. now *b.* I go bound in the spirit to Jerusalem  
 2 Cor. 6. 2. now is the accepted time, *b.* now is day  
 BEHOLD it was, BEHOLD there was, see WAS.

## BEHOLD, Verb.

Signifies, [1] To look on a thing with our eyes, Gen.  
 31. 51. [2] To think over a thing in our minds,  
 Lam. 1. 12. Rom. 11. 22.  
 Num. 12. 8. and the similitude of the Lord shall he *b.*  
 23. 9. I see him, and from the hills I *b.* him  
 24. 17. see him, but not now, shall *b.* him, but not high  
 Deut. 3. 27. *b.* it with thine eyes, thou shalt not go  
 1 Sam. 22. 12. *b.* me, Isa. 6. 4. 8.  
 Job 19. 27. mine eyes shall *b.* and not another  
 20. 9. nor shall his place any more *b.* him  
 23. 9. where he doth work, but I cannot *b.* him  
 34. 29. when he hideth his face, who can *b.* ?  
 36. 24. that thou magnify his work, which men *b.*  
*Psalm.* 11. 4. his eyes *b.* his eye-lids try the children  
 7. his countenance doth *b.* the upright  
 17. 2. let thine eyes *b.* the things that are equal  
 15. I will *b.* thy face in righteousness  
 27. 4. *b.* the beauty of the Lord and enquire  
 37. 7. mark the perfect man, *b.* the upright  
 46. 8. come, *b.* the works of the Lord  
 59. 4. they prepare, awake to help me, and *b.*  
 60. 7. he ruleth for ever, his eyes *b.* the nations  
 80. 14. look down from heaven, *b.* and visit  
 91. 8. only with thine eyes shalt thou *b.* and see  
 102. 19. from heaven did the Lord *b.* the earth  
 113. 6. he humbleth himself to *b.* the things  
 118. 18. open thou mine eyes, that I may *b.*  
 Prov. 23. 33. thine eyes shall *b.* strange women  
 Eccl. 11. 7. and a pleasant thing it is to *b.* the sun  
 Isa. 26. 10. he will not *b.* the majesty of the Lord  
 38. 11. I said, I shall *b.* man no more with the inhab.

Isa. 41. 23. do good or evil, that may *b.* it together:  
 63. 15. *b.* from the habitation of thy holiness  
 Jer. 20. 4. and thine eyes shall *b.* thy terror  
 29. 32. nor *b.* the good I will do for my people  
 32. 4. and his eyes shall *b.* his eyes, 34. 3.  
 42. 2. we are left but a few, as thine eyes do *b.* us  
 Lam. 1. 18. hear all people, and *b.* my sorrow  
 5. 30. till the Lord look down and *b.* from heaven  
 5. 1. O Lord, consider and *b.* our reproach  
 Ezek. 8. 9. *b.* the wicked abominations they do  
 28. 17. lay thee before kings that they may *b.*  
 18. bring thee to ashes in sight of all that *b.*  
 40. 4. son of man, *b.* with thine eyes, 44. 5  
 Dan. 9. 18. open thine eyes, and *b.* our desolation  
 Obad. 12. do not *b.* the day of thy brother  
 Mic. 7. 9. me to light, and I shall *b.* his righteousness  
 10. she that is my enemy, mine eyes shall *b.* her  
 Hab. 1. 3. why dost thou cause me to *b.* grievances?  
 13. thou art of purer eyes than to *b.* evil, canst  
 Mat. 18. 10. tveigens always *b.* face of my Father  
 Luke 14. 29. all that *b.* it begin to mock him  
 21. 6. as for these things which ye *b.* the days will  
 John 17. 24. be with me, that they may *b.* my glory  
 Acts 7. 31. as he drew near to *b.* it the voice came  
 32. then Moses trembled, and durst not *b.*  
 2 Cor. 3. 7. Israel could not *b.* the face of Moses  
 1 Pet. 2. 12. your good works which they shall *b.*  
 3. 2. while they *b.* your chaste conversation  
 Rev. 17. 8. when they *b.* the beast that was, is not  
 BEHOLDERS.

Job 34. 26. God striketh them in the place of *b.*

## BEHOLDST.

*Psalm.* 10. 14. thou *b.* all mischief to requite it  
 Mat. 7. 3. why *b.* thou the mote? Luke 6. 41.  
 Luke 6. 42. *b.* not the beam that is in thine own eye

## BEHOLDETH.

Job 24. 18. he *b.* not the way of the vineyards  
*Psalm.* 33. 13. the Lord *b.* all the sons of men  
 Jam. 1. 24. for he *b.* himself and goeth his way

## BEHOLDING.

*Psalm.* 119. 37. turn away mine eyes from *b.* vanity  
 Prov. 15. 3. Lord in every place, *b.* the evil and good  
 Eccl. 5. 11. saving the *b.* of them with their eyes  
 Mat. 27. 55. many women were there, *b.* Luke 23. 49.  
 Mark 10. 21. Jesus *b.* him, loved him, and said  
 Luke 23. 35. people stood *b.* and rulers derided him  
 48. *b.* things done, smote their breasts and returned  
 Acts 4. 14. and *b.* man which was healed could say  
 23. 1. and Paul earnestly *b.* the council, said  
 2 Cor. 3. 18. with open face, as in a glass the glory  
 Col. 2. 5. with you in spirit, joying, and *b.* your order  
 Jam. 1. 23. a man *b.* his natural face in a glass  
 BEHOVED.

Luke 24. 46. and thus it *b.* Christ to suffer and rise  
 Heb. 2. 17. *b.* him to be made like to his brethren  
 BEING.

Gen. 24. 27. 1. *b.* in the way, the Lord led me to house  
 Exod. 22. 14. the owner thereof not *b.* with it  
 Lev. 21. 4. he shall not defile himself, *b.* a chief man  
 Num. 30. 3. vow a vow *b.* in her father's house, 16.  
 Deut. 32. 31. our enemies themselves *b.* judges  
 Josh. 9. 23. none of you be freed from *b.* bound men  
 1 Sam. 15. 23. hath rejected thee from *b.* king, 26.  
 1 Kings 15. 13. Maachah his mother, even her he  
 removed from *b.* queen, 2 Chron. 15. 16.  
 16. 7. in provoking, in *b.* like house of Jeroboam  
 Neh. 6. 11. who is there that *b.* as I am would ter?  
 Phil. 49. 12. man *b.* in honour, abideth not, is like  
 83. 3. come, and let us cut them off from *b.* a nation  
 Jer. 34. 9. an Hebrew or Hebrewess go free  
 Mat. 1. 19. Joseph her husband *b.* a just man  
 Luke 13. 16. this woman *b.* a daughter of Abraham  
 16. 23. in hell he lift up his eyes *b.* in torments  
 18. 4. 9. trusted in themselves as *b.* righteous  
 20. 36. *b.* the children of the resurrection  
 22. 44. *b.* in an agony, he prayed more earnestly  
 John 5. 13. Jesus conveyed—multitudes in that place  
 10. 33. that thou *b.* a man, makest thyself God  
 1 Cor. 12. 12. all the members *b.* many are one body  
 Eph. 2. 20. Jesus Christ *b.* the chief corner-stone  
 4. 15. *b.* sincere in love may grow up to him  
 Phil. 2. 6. who *b.* in the form of God, thought it not  
 Heb. 13. 3. as *b.* yourselves also in the body  
 Rev. 12. 2. she *b.* with child, cried, travailling  
 BEING.

*Psalm.* 104. 33. I will sing to the Lord, I will sing  
 praise to my God while I have my *b.* 146. 2.  
 Acts 17. 28. in him we live, move, and have our *b.*  
 BELCH, ETIH.

*Psalm.* 59. 7. behold, they *b.* out with their mouth  
 Prov. 15. 2. the mouth of fools *b.* out foolishness  
 BELIEF.

2 Thess. 2. 13. sanctification of Spirit, and *b.* of truth  
 BELIEVE.

Signifies, [1] To give credit to any thing, Gen. 45.  
 26. [2] To assent barely to gospel truths, Acts  
 8. 13. [3] To receive, depend, and rely upon  
 Christ for life and salvation, John 1. 12. [3.  
 15. 16. Rom. 9. 33. [10. 4. [4] To give  
 persuaded, John 6. 69. [5] To expect, or hope,



Psal. 71. 13. [6] To put confidence in, 2 Chron. 9. 21. [7] To know, John 17. 21. Jan. 2. 19. *End. A.* that they may *be*, the Lord hath appeared 19. 9. that they may hear and *be*, thee for ever Num. 14. 11. how long will it be ere they *be* me? 2 Chr. 20. 30. in the Lord God, *be*, his prophets Isa. 43. 10. that ye may know and *be*, me Mat. 9. 28. *ye*, that I am able to do this? 12. 6. but whose shall offend one of these little ones which *be*, in me, Mark 9. 42. 31. 32. repeated not afterward that ye might *be*, him 27. 62. let him come down, and we will *be*, him Mark 1. 15. repent ye, and *be*, the gospel 5. 26. he saith, be not afraid, only *be*, Luke 8. 50. 9. 23. if thou canst *be*, all things are possible 24. Lord, *be*, help mine unbelief, John 9. 38. 1. 23. but shall *be*, those which ye saith shall come 24. *ye*, ye receive them, and ye shall have them 25. 12. let him descend, that we may see and *be*, 16. 17. these signs shall follow them which *be*, 12. 12. devil taketh away the word, lest they *be*, 13. there have no root, which for a while *be*, 23. 23. O fools, and slow of heart to *be*, all that John 1. 7. that all men through him might *be*, 1. 12. of God, even to them that *be*, on his name 31. how shall *ye*, if I tell you of heavenly things? 31. 2. woman, *be*, me, the hour cometh when ye [shall] 42. and said, now we *be*, not because of thy saying 44. how can ye *be*, which receive honour on 44. if not his writings, how shall ye *be*, my words? 6. 9. work of God, that ye *be*, on him he hath sent 6. 9. for neither did his brethren *be*, in him 9. 31. Spirit, which they that *be*, on him should receive 9. 32. dost thou *be*, on the Son of God? 30. he said, who is he, Lord, that I might *be*, on him 10. 28. *be*, the works, that ye may know and *be*, 11. 15. I was not there, to the intent ye may *be*, 17. 1. that thou art the Christ, the Son of God 40. said I not to thee, if wouldst *be*, thou shouldst 42. that they may *be*, that thou hast sent me 46. if we let him also *be*, all men will *be*, on him 12. 56. while ye have light, *be*, in the light 13. 19. when it is come to pass, ye may *be*, I am he 14. 1. not troubled, ye *be*, in God, *be*, also in me 11. 1. I am in the Father, or *be*, for the work's sake 49. that when it is come to pass ye might *be*, 10. 30. by this we *be*, thou comest forth from God 31. Jesus answered them, do ye now *be*? 17. 20. I pray for them also which shall *be*, on me 21. 6. that the world may *be*, thou hast sent me 19. 35. he knows that he saith true, that ye might *be*, 20. 31. these are written that ye might *be*, 13. 39. by him all that *be*, are justified from all things 41. I work a work which ye shall in no wise *be*, 13. 7. that the Gentiles by me should hear and *be*, 11. we *be*, thro' grace we shall be saved, as they 10. 31. on the Lord Jesus, and thou shalt be saved 12. 4. should *be*, on him that should come after him 21. 20. thou seest how many Jews there are which *be*, 25. as touching the Gentiles which *be*, have writ 27. 25. 1. God that it shall be as it was told me 28. 22. righteousness of God on all them that *be*, 4. 11. he might be father of all them that *be*, 24. to whom it shall be imputed, if we *be*, on him 6. 8. if dead, we *be*, that we shall also live with him 10. 9. and shall *be*, in thy heart that God raised him 14. how shall they *be*, in him of whom not heard? 1 Cor. 1. 21. by preaching to save them that *be*, 11. 12. I hear there be divisions, and I partly *be*, it 12. 22. tongues are for a sign, not to them that *be*, but prophesying serveth for them which *be*, 2 Cor. 4. 13. we also *be*, and therefore speak Gal. 3. 22. promise might be given to them that *be*, Eph. 1. 19. the greatness of his power to us who *be*, Phil. 1. 29. to us it is given not only to *be*, on him 1 The. 1. 7. examples to all that *be*, in Macedonia 2. 10. we behaved ourselves among you that *be*, 13. word which effectually worketh in you that *be*, 14. if we *be*, that Jesus died and rose again 1 The. 1. 10. come to be admired in all those that *be*, 2. 11. and delusion that they should *be*, a lie 1 Tim. 1. 16. for a pattern to them that should *be*, 4. 3. received with thanksgiving of them that *be*, 10. Saviour of all men, especially of those that *be*, 24. 10. 39. but of them that *be*, to saving of soul 11. 6. he that cometh to God must *be*, that he is 1 Jan. 2. 16. the devils also *be*, and tremble 1 Pet. 2. 21. who by him do *be*, in God that raised him 2. 7. to you therefore which *be*, he is precious 2 John 3. 23. is his commandment that we should *be*, 3. 13. I have written to you that *be*, that ye may *be*, BELIEVE not, or not BELIEVE. 1. behold, they will not *be*, me, nor hearken 8. it shall come to pass, if they will not *be*, thee, 9. Dan. 1. 32. in this ye did not *be*, the Lord 2 Kings 17. 16. like their fathers did not *be*, in Lord 2 Kings 17. 16. yet would I not *be*, that he had heartened Prov. 25. 25. when he speaketh fair, *be*, him not

Isa. 7. 9. if ye will not *be*, ye shall not be established Jer. 12. 6. *be*, not them, tho' they speak fair words Hab. 1. 5. which ye will not *be*, though it be told you Mat. 21. 25. why then did ye not *be*, him? Mark 11. 31. 24. 23. 10. here is Christ, *be*, it not, 26. Mark 13. 21. Luke 22. 67. he said, if I tell you, you will not *be*, John 3. 12. if I told earthly things, and ye *be*, not 4. 48. except ye see signs and wonders ye will not *be*, 5. 38. for whom he hath sent, him ye *be*, not 47. if ye *be*, not his writ, how shall ye *be*, my words? 6. 36. I said to you, ye also have seen me and *be*, not 64. but there are some of you which *be*, not 8. 24. if ye *be*, not that I am he, ye shall die in sins 45. because I tell you the truth, ye *be*, me not 46. if I say the truth, why do ye not *be*, me? 10. 25. ye *be*, not, because ye are not of my sheep 37. if I do not the works of my Father, *be*, me not 38. if I do, though ye *be*, not me, believe the works 12. 39. they could not *be*, because Isaiah said again 47. if any hear words, and *be*, not, I judge him not 16. 9. reprove of sin, because they *be*, not on me 20. 25. thrust my hand into his side, I will not *be*, Rom. 3. 3. what if some did not *be*, shall unbelief 15. 31. I may be delivered from them that do not *be*, 1 Cor. 10. 27. if any that *be*, not bid you to a feast 14. 22. tongues are for a sign to them that *be*, not 2 Cor. 4. 4. hath blinded minds of them that *be*, not 2 Tim. 2. 13. if we *be*, not, he abideth faithful 1 John 4. 1. *be*, we every spirit, but try the spirits BELIEVED. Gen. 15. 6. he *be*, in the Lord, and he counted it for righteousness, Rom. 4. 3. Gal. 3. 6. Jan. 2. 23. Erod. 4. 31. Aaron spake, and the people *be*, 14. 31. they *be*, the Lord and his servant Moses 1 Sam. 27. 12. and Achish *be*, David, saying, he hath 1 Sam. 27. 13. I had fainted, unless I had *be*, to see 116. 10. I *be*, therefore have I spoken, 2 Cor. 4. 13. 119. 66. teach me, for I have *be*, thy commandments Isa. 53. 1. who hath *be*, our report, to whom arm of the Lord revealed? John 12. 38. Rom. 10. 16. Dan. 6. 23. no hurt on him, because he *be*, in his God Jonah 3. 5. so the people of Nineveh *be*, God Mat. 8. 13. as thou hast *be*, so be it done to thee 21. 32. but the publicans and harlots *be*, him Mark 16. 13. went and told it, neither *be*, they them Luke 1. 1. of those things which are most surely *be*, 43. blessed is she that *be*, for there shall be a perform John 2. 11. his glory, and his disciples *be*, on him 27. they *be*, the scripture and the word Jesus said 4. 50. the man *be*, the word that Jesus had spoken 53. the father himself *be*, and his whole house 5. 46. had ye *be*, Moses, ye would have *be*, me 7. 48. have any of rulers or Pharisees *be*, on him? 8. 31. then said Jesus to the Jews that *be*, on him 11. 45. who had seen the things Jesus did, *be*, on him 12. 11. many of the Jews went away and *be*, on Jesus 16. 27. the Father loveth you, because you have *be*, 17. 8. and they have *be*, that thou didst send me 20. 8. then went that other disciple and saw and *be*, 29. thou hast *be*, have not seen and yet have *be*, Acts 2. 44. all that *be*, were together, had things 4. 4. many of them which heard the word *be*, 32. multitude of them that *be*, were of one heart 5. 136. as many as *be*, Theudas were scattered 8. 12. but when they *be*, Philip preaching things 13. then Simon himself *be*, also and was baptized 10. 45. they of circumcision who *be*, were astonished 11. 17. God gave them like gift as to us who *be*, 21. a great number *be*, and turned to the Lord 12. 12. then deputy *be*, being astonished at doctrine 48. as many as were ordained to eternal life *be*, 14. 1. a multitude of both Jews and Greeks *be*, 23. commended them to the Lord on whom they *be*, 17. 4. some of them *be*, and consorted with Paul 34. howbeit certain men clave to him and *be*, 18. 8. Crispus chief ruler of the synagogue *be*, on L. 27. helped them much which had *be*, thro' grace 19. 2. received ye the Holy Ghost since ye *be*? 22. 19. I beat in every synagogue them that *be*, 27. 11. the centurion *be*, the master of the ship 28. 24. some *be*, the things spoken, and some *be*, not Rom. 4. 18. who against hope *be*, in hope, might 13. 11. our salvation is nearer than when we *be*, 1 Cor. 3. 5. but ministers by whom ye *be*, as the Lord 15. 2. ye are saved, unless ye have *be*, in vain 11. whether I or they, so we preach, and so ye *be*, Gal. 2. 16. even we have *be*, in Jesus Christ that we Eph. 1. 13. in whom after ye *be*, ye were sealed 2 The. 1. 10. our testimony among you was *be*, 1 Tim. 3. 16. *be*, on in the world, received up into glory 2 Tim. 1. 12. for I know whom I have *be*, he is able Tit. 3. 8. they which have *be*, in God, be careful to Heb. 4. 5. we which have *be*, do enter into rest 1 John 4. 16. we have *be*, the love of God to us Many BELIEVED. John 2. 23. at the passover many *be*, in his name 4. 39. many of the Samaritans *be*, on him 11. 45. many of the Jews which came to Mary *be*, on 12. 42. among the chief rulers also many *be*, on him

Acts 18. 8. many of the Corinthians hearing, *be*, BELIEVED not, or not BELIEVED. Gen. 45. 26. Jacob's heart fainted, he *be*, them not Num. 20. 13. because he *be*, me not, to sacrifice me Deut. 9. 23. rebelled, and *be*, him not, nor heartened 1 Kings 10. 7. howbeit I *be*, not the words, 2 Chr. 9. 6. Job 29. 24. if I laughed on them, they *be*, it not Psal. 78. 22. because they *be*, not in God, trusted not 32. sinned, and *be*, not for his wonderful works 106. 24. despised the land, they *be*, not his word Jer. 40. 14. but Gedaliah *be*, them not Lam. 5. 12. inhabitants of world would not have *be*, Mar. 21. 32. John came unto you, and ye *be*, him not Mark 16. 11. when they had heard, he was alive *be*, not 14. he upbraided them because they *be*, not Luke 20. 5. he will say, why then *be*, ye him not? 24. 41. while they *be*, not for joy and wondered John 3. 18. condemned already, because he hath not *be*, 6. 64. Jesus knew who they were that *be*, not 10. 25. Jesus answered, I told you and ye *be*, him not 12. 37. had done so many miracles, yet they *be*, not Acts 9. 26. afraid, and *be*, not that he was a disciple 17. 5. the Jews which *be*, not moved with envy 19. 9. but when divers were hardened and *be*, not Rom. 10. 14. how call on him in whom they have not *be*, 11. 30. for as you in times past have not *be*, God 31. even so have these also now not *be*, 2 The. 2. 12. they all might be damned who *be*, not Heb. 3. 18. not enter into his rest, that *be*, not 11. 31. Rahab perished not with them that *be*, not Jude 5. Lord afterward destroyed them that *be*, not BELIEVERS. Acts 5. 14. *be*, were the more added to the Lord 1 Tim. 4. 12. but be thou an example of the *be*, BELIEVEST. Luke 1. 20. be dumb because thou *be*, not my words John 1. 50. I saw thee under the fig-tree, *be*, thou? 11. 26. believeth in me, never die, *be*, thou this? 14. 10. *be*, thou not that I am in the Father Acts 8. 37. if thou *be*, with all true heart, thou 26. 27. *be*, thou the prophets? I know thou *be*, Jan. 2. 19. thou *be*, that there is one God, thou dost BELIEVE. John 15. 22. he *be*, not that he shall return out of Prop. 14. 15. the simple *be*, every word, but the 15. 28. he that *be*, shall not make haste Mark 9. 23. all things are possible to him that *be*, 16. 16. he that *be*, and is baptized shall be saved, but he that *be*, not shall be damned John 3. 15. whoso *be*, in him should not perish, 16. 18. he that *be*, on him is not condemned, but he that *be*, not is condemned already 36. he that *be*, hath everlasting life, 6. 47. 5. 24. *be*, on him that sent me hath everlasting life 6. 35. he that *be*, on me shall never thirst 40. he that seeth the Son and *be*, on him hath life 7. 38. he that *be*, on me, out of his belly shall flow 11. 25. he that *be*, though he were dead yet shall live 26. whosoever liveth and *be*, in me shall never die 12. 44. he that *be*, on me, not on me, but on him 46. whoso *be*, on me, should not abide in darkness 14. 12. he that *be*, on me, the works that I do Acts 10. 43. who *be*, in him receive remission of sins Rom. 1. 16. it is the power of God to every one that *be*, 3. 26. and the justifier of him that *be*, on Jesus 4. 5. but to him that worketh not, but *be*, on him 9. 33. whoso *be*, on him shall not be ashamed, 10. 11. 10. 4. Christ is the end of law to every one that *be*, 10. for with the heart man *be*, to righteousness 14. 2. for one *be*, that he may eat all things 1 Cor. 7. 12. if any brother hath a wife that *be*, not 13. 7. love *be*, all things, hope all things, endure all 14. 24. and there come in one that *be*, not 2 Cor. 6. 15. what part hath he that *be*, with infidel 1 Tim. 5. 16. is any man that *be*, have widows 1 Pet. 2. 6. it is that *be*, shall not be confounded 1 John 5. 1. whoso *be*, Jesus is the Christ, is of God 5. who is he that overcometh, but he that *be*, 10. he that *be*, on the Son of God; he that *be*, not God, because he *be*, not the record BELIEVING. Mat. 21. 22. ask in prayer, *be*, ye shall receive John 20. 27. said to Thomas, be not faithless but *be*, 31. that *be*, ye might have life through his name Acts 16. 34. rejoiced, *be*, in God with all his house 24. 14. *be*, all things which are written in the law Rom. 15. 13. fill you with all joy and peace in *be*, 1 Tim. 6. 2. they that have *be*, masters, not despise 1 but rather do them service because they *be*, 1 Pet. 1. 8. yet *be*, ye rejoice with joy unspeakable BELL. S. Erod. 23. 33. *be*, of gold beat. pomegranates, 39. 25 34. a golden *be*, and a pomegranate, 39. 26. Zach. 14. 20. upon the *be*, of horses, holiness to Lord BELLOW, see BULLS. BELLOW, see BULLS. BELL, S. Jer. 6. 29. the *be*, are burnt, the lead is consumed BELL Y Signifies, [1] That part of the body which contains

*the bowls*, Mat. 15. 17. [2] *The womb*, Jer. 1. 5. [3] *The entrails*, Rev. 10. 9. [4] *The heart*, John 7. 38. [5] *The whole man*, Tit. 1. 12. [6] *Canal pleasure*, Rom. 16. 18. Gen. 2. 14. on thy *h* shalt thou go, and dust *h*. Lev. 11. 42. goeth on the *h*. be an abomination Num. 5. 21. thy thigh to rot, and thy *h* to swell 25. 8. thrust man of Israel and woman thro' the *h*. Deut. 28. + 11. plenteous in the fruit of thy *h*. + 53. and thou shalt eat the fruit of thy *h*. Judg. 3. 21. the dagger, and thrust it in his *h*. 1 Kings 7. 20. had pomegranates over-against the *h*. Job 3. 11. give up ghost when I came out of the *h*. 15. 2. and fill his *h*. with the east-wind 35. bring vanity, and their *h*. prepareth deceit Job 19. + 17. intreated for children's sake of my *h*. 20. 15. God shall cast them out of his *h*. 20. surely he shall not feel quietness in his *h*. 23. when about to fill his *h*. God shall cast fury 32. + 18. the spirit of my *h*. constraineth me 19. behold my *h*. is as wine which hath no vent Psal. 17. 14. whose *h*. thou fillest with thy hid treas. 22. 10. thou art my God from my mother's *h*. 44. 25. soul bowed down, our *h*. cleaveth to earth 58. + 3. they go astray from the *h*. 132. + 11. of the fruit of thy *h*. I will set on Prov. 13. 25. but the *h*. of the wicked shall want 18. 8. go into innermost parts of the *h*. 26. 22. 20. a man's *h*. shall be satisfied with fruit 20. 27. searching all the inward parts of the *h*. 30. no do stripes the inward parts of the *h*. 52. + 18. is a pleasant thing, if keep them in thy *h*. Cant. 5. 14. his *h*. is as bright ivory overlaid with 7. 2. thy *h*. is like an heap of wheat set about with Isa. 46. 3. which are born by me from the *h*. Jer. 1. 5. before I formed thee in the *h*. I knew thee 51. 34. he hath filled his *h*. with my delicacies Ezek. 3. 3. he said, son of man, cause thy *h*. to eat Dan. 2. 32. this image's *h*. and his thighs of brass Jonah 1. 17. Jonah was in *h*. of the fish, Mat. 12. 40. 2. 2. out of the *h*. of hell cried I, and thou heardest Mic. 6. + 7. fruit of my *h*. for the sin of my soul Hab. 3. 16. when I heard, my *h*. trembled, my lips Mat. 15. 17. whatsoever entereth in at the mouth goeth into the *h*. and is cast out, Mark 7. 19. Luke 15. 16. fain have filled his *h*. with the husks John 7. 38. out of his *h*. shall flow rivers of water Rom. 16. 18. they serve not our Lord but their own *h*. 1 Cor. 6. 13. meats for the *h*. and the *h*. for meats Phil. 3. 19. whose God is their *h*. and glory in shame Rev. 10. 9. eat it up, and it shall make thy *h*. bitter 10. as soon as I had eaten it, my *h*. was bitter

*BELLIES*.  
Tit. 1. 12. the Cretians are always liars, slow *h*. BELONG.

Gen. 40. 8. do not interpretations *h*. to God? Lev. 27. 24. in jubilee return to whom it did *h*. Deut. 29. 29. secret things *h*. to God, revealed *h*. Psal. 47. 9. for the shields of the earth *h*. to God 66. 20. to our God *h*. the issues from death Prov. 24. 23. these things also *h*. to the wise Ezek. 21. + 13. shall they not *h*. to the despising rod? Dan. 9. 2. to the Lord our God *h*. mercies Mark 9. 41. in my name, because ye *h*. to Christ Luke 19. 42. the things which *h*. to thy peace 1 Cor. 7. 32. careth for things that *h*. to the Lord BELONGED, EST.

1 Sam. 30. 13. to whom *h*. thou, whence art thou? 1 Kings 1. 8. and the mighty men, which *h*. to David 2 Kings 7. + 12. a lord which *h*. to the king answered Luke 23. 7. as he knew he *h*. to Herod's jurisdiction BELONGETH.

Deut. 32. 35. to me *h*. vengeance and recompense, Psal. 94. 1. Heb. 10. 30. Judg. 19. 14. Gibeah which *h*. to Benjamin, 20. 4. Ezra 10. 4. arise, for this matter *h*. to thee Psal. 3. 8. salvation *h*. unto the Lord 62. 11. twice have I heard, power *h*. unto God 12. also unto thee, O Lord, *h*. mercy Dan. 9. 7. O Lord, righteousness *h*. to thee 8. to us *h*. confusion of face, to our kings Heb. 5. 14. strong meat *h*. to them of full age BELONGING.

Nam. 7. 9. the service of the sanctuary *h*. to them Ruth 2. 3. to light on a part of a field *h*. to Boaz Prov. 26. 17. meddeth with strife *h*. to not him Luke 9. 10. he went into a desert *h*. to Bethesda BELOVED

Is applied, [1] *To Christ*, Mat. 3. 17. Mark 1. 11. [9. 7. [2] *To the Church*, Jer. 11. 15. Rom. 9. 25. [3] *To particular saints*, Neh. 13. 26. Dan. 9. 23. [4] *To wife and children*, Deut. 21. 15. Hos. 9. 16. [5] *To the New Jerusalem*, Rev. 20. 9. Deut. 21. 15. two wives, the one *h*. the other hated 32. 12. the *h*. of the Lord shall dwell in safety 2 Sam. 12. + 25. Jedidiah, that is *h*. of the Lord Neh. 13. 26. Solomon, who was *h*. of his God Psal. 60. 5. that thy *h*. may be delivered, 108. 6. 187. 8. for so he giveth his *h*. sleep

Prov. 4. 3. and only *h*. in the sight of my mother Cant. 5. 1. eat, O friends, drink abundantly, O *h*. 9. what is thy *h*. more than another *h*.? 6. 1. whither is thy *h*. gone, O thou fairest? 8. 5. who is this that cometh leaning on her *h*.? Dan. 9. 23. for thou art greatly *h*. 10. 11, 19. Hos. 3. 1. go yet, love a woman *h*. of her friend 9. 16. I will slay the *h*. fruit of their womb Acts 15. 25. chosen men with *h*. Barnabas and Paul Rom. 1. 7. to all that are in Rome, *h*. of God 9. 25. I will call her *h*. which was not *h*. 11. 28. they are *h*. for the Father's sake 16. 12. salute *h*. Persis who laboured much in Lord Eph. 1. 6. he hath made us accepted in the *h*. 6. 21. Tychicus a *h*. brother and minister, Col. 4. 7. Col. 3. 12. put on as the elect of God, holy and *h*. 4. 9. with Onesimus, a faithful and *h*. brother 14. Luke the *h*. physician and Demas greet you 1 Thess. 1. 4. knowing *h*. your election of God 1 Tim. 6. 2. do them service, because they are *h*. Philem. 16. but above a servant, a brother *h*. Heb. 6. 9. *h*. we are persuaded better things of you 2 Pet. 3. 8. *h*. be not ignorant of this one thing 15. even as our *h*. brother Paul hath written 1 John 3. 2. *h*. now we are the sons of God, it doth 21. *h*. if our heart condemn us not, then have 4. 1. *h*. believe not every spirit, but try the spirits 7. *h*. let us love one another, for love is of God 11. *h*. if God so loved us, we ought also to love 3 John 11. *h*. follow not that which is evil, but [good

Jude 20. but ye *h*. building up yourselves in faith Rev. 20. 9. and they compassed the *h*. city Dearly BELOVED, see DEARLY.

*MY BELOVED*.  
Cant. 1. 14. my *h*. is to me a cluster of camphire 16. behold thou art fair, my *h*. ye pleasant 2. 3. as the apple-tree, so is my *h*. among the sons 9. my *h*. is like a roe or a young hart 16. my *h*. is mine, and I am his, he feedeth, 6. 3. 17. turn my *h*. and be thou like a roe or a hart 4. 16. let my *h*. come into his garden and eat 5. 2. it is the voice of my *h*. that knocketh, 2. 8. 5. I rose up to open to my *h*. [6. I opened to my *h*. 10. my *h*. is white and ruddy [16. this is my *h*. 6. 2. my *h*. is gone [3. I am my *h*. and my *h*. mine. [7. 10.

7. 13. which I have laid up for thee, O my *h*. Isa. 5. 1. a song of my *h*. touching his vineyard Jer. 11. 15. what hath my *h*. to do in my house Mat. 3. 17. this is my *h*. Son, 17. 5. Mark 1. 11. [9. 7. Luke 3. 22. [9. 35. 2 Pet. 1. 17. 12. 18. behold my *h*. in whom my soul is pleased Luke 20. 13. I will send my *h*. son, it may be thy Rom. 16. 8. greet Amplias my *h*. in the Lord 1 Cor. 4. 14. but as my *h*. sons I warn you 1. 7. I sent Timothy my *h*. son, 2 Tim. 1. 2. Jam. 1. 16. do not err, my *h*. brethren BELIE, BELIED.

Prov. 30. + 9. lest I be full and *h*. thee Jer. 5. 12. they have *h*. the Lord, and said, it is not BEMOAN, ED. ING.

Job 42. 11. they *h*. Job, and comforted him Jer. 15. 5. who shall *h*. thee, O Jerusalem? 16. 5. neither go to lament, nor *h*. them 22. 10. weep ye not for the dead, nor *h*. him 31. 18. I have surely heard Ephraim *h*. himself 48. 17. all ye that are about him *h*. him Nah. 3. 7. Nineveh is laid waste, who will *h*. her? BENCHES.

Ezek. 27. 6. the Asshurites made thy *h*. of ivory BEND.

Psal. 11. 2. for lo, the wicked *h*. their bow 64. 3. who *h*. their bows to shoot their arrows Jer. 9. 3. they *h*. their tongue like a bow for lies 46. 9. the Lydians, that handle and *h*. the bow 50. 14. all ye that *h*. the bow shoot at her 29. 51. 3. against him that bendeth, let the archer *h*. Ezek. 17. 7. behold, this vine did *h*. her roots BENEDETH, ING.

Psal. 58. 7. when he *h*. his bow to shoot arrows Isa. 60. 14. that afflicted thee shall come *h*. to thee Jer. 51. 3. against him that *h*. let the archer bend BENEATH.

Enod. 20. 4. or that is in the earth *h*. Deut. 5. 8. 32. 19. he brake the tables *h*. the mount Deut. 4. 39. on the earth *h*. there is none else 28. 13. thou shalt be above only, and not be *h*. 33. 13. blessed, for the deep that coucheth *h*. Ezra 9. + 13. hast withheld *h*. our iniquities Job 18. 16. his roots shall be dried up *h*. Prov. 15. 24. that ye may depart from hell *h*. Isa. 14. 9. hell from *h*. is moved for thee 51. 6. lift up your eyes, look on the earth *h*. Jer. 31. 37. if foundations can be searched *h*. John 8. 23. ye are from *h*. I am from above BENEFACTORS.

Luke 22. 25. they that exercise authority are called *h*. BENEFIT.

Jer. 18. 10. repent of good wherewith I *h*. them

## BENEFIT, S.

Signifies, [1] *The gifts and favours of God to men*, 2 Chron. 32. 25. Psal. 68. 19. [2] *The favour of God to others*, 2 Cor. 1. 15. Philem. 14. [3] *God's righteous acts*, 1 Sam. 12. + 7. [4] *Salvation*, 1 Tim. 6. 2. [5] *Favour, grace, or spiritual blessings*, Psal. 103. 2. [6] *To profit, or do good*, Jer. 18. 10. 1 Sam. 12. + 7. reason with you of all the *h*. of L. 2 Chr. 32. 25. Hezekiah rendered not according to *h*. Psal. 68. 19. Lord who daily loadeth us with *h*. 103. 2. bless the Lord, and forget not all his *h*. 116. 12. what shall I render to Lord for all his *h*.? 2 Cor. 1. 15. that you might have a second *h*. 1 Tim. 6. 2. faithful and beloved partakers of the *h*. Philem. 14. that thy *h*. should not be of necessity BENEVOLENCE.

1 Cor. 7. 3. let the husband render to the wife due *h*. BENT.

Psal. 7. 12. he hath *h*. his bow, Lam. 2. 4. [3. 12 37. 14. have *h*. their bow to cast down the bow Isa. 5. 28. whose arrows sharp, and all their bows *h*. 21. 15. for they fled from the swords and *h*. bow Hos. 11. 7. my people are *h*. to backsliding from me Zech. 9. 13. when I have *h*. Judah for me BEREAVE.

Deut. 32. + 25. sword and terror shall *h*. young men Eccl. 4. 8. for whom I labour and *h*. my soul of good Jer. 15. 7. I will *h*. them of children, 18. 21. Ezek. 5. 17. send evil beasts, and they shall *h*. thee 14. + 15. if I cause noisome beasts to *h*. the land 36. 12. no more henceforth *h*. them of men, 14. Hos. 9. 12. bring up children, yet will I *h*. them BEREAVED.

Gen. 42. 36. Jacob said, me ye have *h*. of my children 43. 14. if I be *h*. of my children, I am *h*. Ezek. 36. 13. thou land hast *h*. thy nations Hos. 13. 8. I will meet them as a bear *h*. of her whelps BEREAVETH.

Lam. 1. 20. abroad the sword *h*. at home is as death BERRIES.

Isa. 17. 6. two or three *h*. in the top of the bough Jam. 3. 12. can the fig-tree bear olive *h*. a vine fig? BERYL.

Dan. 10. 6. his body also was like the *h*. and face Rev. 21. 20. eighth foundation was *h*. ninth a topaz BESEECH.

Ezod. 33. 18. he said, I *h*. thee shew me thy glory Num. 12. 13. heal her now, O Lord, I *h*. thee Psal. 80. 14. return, we *h*. thee, O God of hosts 116. 4. O Lord, I *h*. thee deliver my soul 118. 25. save I O Lord, I *h*. thee, send prosperity 119. 108. accept, I *h*. thee, free-will offerings Jer. 38. 90. obey, I *h*. thee, the voice of the Lord Amos 7. 2. I said, O Lord God, forgive I *h*. thee Jonah 1. 14. they said, we *h*. thee, O Lord, we *h*. thee 4. 3. O Lord, take, I *h*. thee my life from me Mal. 1. 9. O God, that he will be gracious to us Luke 8. 28. Jesus, I *h*. thee, torment me not 9. 38. saying, master, I *h*. thee look on my son Acts 26. 3. wherefore I *h*. thee to hear me patiently Rom. 12. 1. I *h*. you by the mercies of God 1 Cor. 4. 16. I *h*. you, be ye followers of me 2 Cor. 2. 8. I *h*. you, confirm your love toward him 5. 20. as though God did *h*. you by us, we pray you 6. 1. we *h*. you receive not the grace of God in vain 10. 1. I Paul *h*. you by the meekness of Christ Gal. 4. 12. I *h*. you, be as I am, for I am as ye are Eph. 4. 1. the prisoner of the Lord *h*. you to walk Philom. 9. yet for love's sake I rather *h*. thee 10. I *h*. thee for my son Onesimus, whom I have Heb. 13. 19. but I *h*. you the rather to do this 1 Pet. 2. 11. I *h*. you as strangers and pilgrims 2 John 5. now I *h*. thee, lady, not as though I wrote See BRETHREN.

BESEECHING.

Mat. 8. 5. there came a centurion *h*. him, Luke 7. 3. Mark 1. 40. there came a leper to him, *h*. him BESET.

Judg. 19. 22. sons of Belial *h*. the house round, 20. 5. Psal. 32. 12. strong bulls of Bashan have *h*. me 139. 5. thou hast *h*. me behind and before Hos. 7. 2. their own doings have *h*. them about Heb. 12. 1. lay aside sin which doth so easily *h*. us BESIDE, BESIDES.

Gen. 19. 12. hast thou here any *h*. bring them out 20. 1. there was a famine *h*. the first famine Lev. 18. 18. the other in her life-time 23. 38. *h*. sabbaths, *h*. your gifts, *h*. your vows, *h*. your free-will offerings, which ye give to Lord Num. 5. 20. man has lain with thee *h*. thy husband 6. 21. law of Nazazite, that his hand shall get 11. 6. there is nothing at all *h*. this manna 28. 23. offer these *h*. the burnt-offering, 29. 6. Deut. 29. 1. *h*. the covenant not made in Horeb Josh. 22. 19. in building an altar, *h*. the altar, 29. Judg. 6. 37. if it be dry on all the earth *h*. 11. 34. *h*. her Jephthah had no son nor daughter 1 Sam. 19. 3. I will go out and stand *h*. my father 1 Kings 10. 13. *h*. that which Solomon gave to her

# BET

1 *King* 22.7 not a prophet of the L. & *Chron* 18.6.  
*2 King* 21.16. & his sin, wherewith he made Judah  
*Psalm* 23. 2. he leadeth me & the still waters  
*Gen* 32. 2. feed thy kids & the shepherds' tents  
*Isa* 32.20. blessed are ye that sow & all waters  
*Job* 3. 1. I will gather others to him & those that  
*Luke* 16. 26. & all this, between us and you a gulf  
*Isa* 21. 4. all this, to-day is the third day since  
*Psalm* 19. thou owest to me thine ownself &  
 BESIDE.

*Mark* 3. 21. his friends said, he is & himself  
*Acts* 26. 24. Paul, thou art & thyself, learning  
*1 Cor* 5.13. whether we be & ourselves, it is to God  
 BESIEGE.

*Dan* 28. 52. he shall & thee in thy gates  
*1 Kings* 8. 37. if their enemies & them, *2 Chr* 6. 28.  
*Isa* 21. 2. go up, O Elam, & O Media  
 BESIEGED.

*2 Kings* 19.24. with the sole of my feet I have dried  
 up all the rivers of & places, *Isa* 37. 25.  
*Ezek* 9. 14. came a great king against it & & it  
*Isa* 1. 8. the daughter of Zion is left as a & city  
*Luke* 6. 12. he that is & shall die by the famine  
 BESOM.

*Isa* 14. 23. I will sweep it with the & of destruction  
 BEBOUGHT.

*Gen* 42. 21. when he & us, and we would not hear  
*Exod* 32. 11. Moses & the Lord, *Deut* 3. 23.  
*2 Sam* 13. 16. David & God for the child

*1 Kings* 13. 6. and the man of God & the Lord  
*2 Kings* 1. 15. third captain fell on his knees and &  
*1 Kings* 1. 15. the Lord, the Lord hearkened  
*2 Chron* 33. 12. Manasseh in affliction & the Lord  
*Luke* 8. 23. so we fasted and & our God for that  
*Luke* 8. 23. him with tears to put away the mischief  
*Job* 20. 19. did not Hemeiah fear, and & the Lord  
*Mat* 8. 31. so the devils & him, *Mark* 5. 10, 12.  
*Luke* 8. 31, 32.

34. & him, they & him to depart, *Luke* 8. 37.  
*Isa* 40. servant & him, Lord, have patience  
*Mark* 5. 23. Jairus & him greatly, *Luke* 8. 41.  
*John* 4. 40. Samaritans & that he would tarry  
 the sabbath of Capernaum & him to come  
*John* 38. 3. Pilate that he might take the body  
*Acts* 13. 46. Gentiles & that these words be preached  
 16. 15. Lydia & us, saying, if ye have judged me  
 19. magistrates & them, and brought them out  
 21. 12. we & him not to go up to Jerusalem  
*Cor* 12. 8. for this thing I & the Lord thrice  
 BEST.

*Gen* 43. 11. tace of the & fruits in the land  
 47. 6. & of the land make thy father dwell, 11.  
*Lev* 22. 3. & of his own field make restitution  
*Numb* 18. 29. every heave-offering shall be of the &  
 35. 6. let them marry to whom they think &  
*Dan* 28. 10. he shall dwell where it likes him &  
*1 Sam* 2. 4. he will take the & of your vineyards  
 15. 9. Saul and the people spared the & of sheep, 15.  
*2 Sam* 12. 4. what seemeth you & I will do  
*2 Kings* 10. 3. look out the & of your master's sons  
*Psalm* 39. 5. every man at his & make is vanity  
*Gen* 7. 9. the roof of thy mouth like & wine  
*Mat* 7. 4. the & of them is as a brier, most upright  
*Luke* 15. 23. bring forth the & robe and put it on  
*1 Cor* 12. 31. but covet earnestly the & gifts  
 BESTEAD.

*Isa* 8. 21. they shall pass thro' it hardly & hungry  
 BESTIR.

*1 Sam* 5. 24. when hearest the sound then & thyself  
 BESTOW.

*End* 28. 29. that he may & on you a blessing  
*Dan* 14. 26. & money for what thy soul lusts after  
*2 Chron* 24. 7. the things they did & on Baalim  
*Ezek* 7. 20. which thou shalt have occasion to & it  
 out of the king's treasure-house  
*Luke* 12. 17. I have no room where to & my fruits  
 18. and there will I & all my fruits and goods  
*Cor* 12. 12. & these & more abundant honour  
 12. 3. through I & all my goods to feed the poor  
 BESTOWED.

*1 Kings* 5. 24. Gehazi & them in the house  
*1 Chron* 29. 25. Lord & on Solomon royal majesty  
*Isa* 63. 7. according to all the Lord hath & on us  
*John* 4. 36. to reap that whereon ye & no labour  
*Rom* 16. 6. greet Mary, who & much labour on us  
*1 Cor* 15. 10. his grace & on me was not in vain  
*2 Cor* 1. 11. for the gift & on us by means of many  
 1. do you to wit of the grace & on the churches  
*Gal* 4. 11. lest I have & on you labour in vain  
*1 John* 3. 1. what manner of love Father & on us  
 BETAKE.

*Isa* 14. 32. poor of his people & themselves to it  
 BETHINK.

*1 Kings* 6. 47. if they shall & themselves in the land  
 whether were carried captives, *2 Chron* 6. 37.  
 BETIMES.

*Supplies* [1] Early, *Gen* 26. 31. [2] Seasonably,  
 in due and proper time. *Prov* 13. 24. [3] Con-  
 temptuously, and carelessly, *2 Chron* 36. 15.

*Gen* 26. 31. rose up & and swear one to another

# BET

*2 Chron* 36. 15. God sent by his messengers raising &  
*Job* 8. 5. if thou wouldst seek unto God &  
 24. 5. as wild asses go they, rising & for prey  
*Prov* 13. 24. he that loveth him, chasteneth him &  
 BEIRAY.

*1 Chron* 12. 17. if ye be come to & me to enemies  
*Mat* 24. 10. and shall & one another and hate  
 26. 10. from that time he sought opportunity to &  
 him, *Mark* 14. 11. *Luke* 22. 6.  
 21. I say unto you, that one of you shall & me,  
*Mark* 14. 18. *John* 13. 21.

46. behold, he is at hand and doth & me  
*Mark* 13. 12. brother shall & brother to death  
*John* 6. 64. Jesus knew who should & him, 13. 11.  
 13. 2. the devil put into the heart of Judas to & him  
 BETRAYED.

*Mat* 10. 4. Judas Iscariot who & him, *Mark* 3. 19.  
 17. 22. Son of man shall be & into the hand of  
 men, 20. 18. [26. 9, 45. *Mark* 14. 41.  
 26. 24. wo to that man by whom the Son of man is  
 & *Mark* 14. 21. *Luke* 22. 22.

48. he that & gave them a sign *Mark* 14. 44.  
 27. 4. I have sinned, in that I & innocent blood  
*Luke* 21. 16. and ye shall be & both by parents and  
*John* 18. 2. Judas which & him knew the place  
 11. 23. same night he was & he took bread  
 BETRAYERS.

*Acts* 7. 52. Just One, of whom ye have been the &  
 BETRAYEST, ETII.

*Mark* 14. 42. let us go, he that & me is at hand  
 22. 21. the hand of him that & me is with me  
 48. Judas, & thou the Son of man with a kiss  
*John* 21. 20. Lord, which is he that & thee?  
 BETROTH.

*Dan* 28. 30. shalt & a wife, another shall lie with her  
*Hos* 2. 19. I will & thee to me for ever in righteous.  
 20. I will & thee to me in faithfulness, shalt know  
 BETROTHED.

*Exod* 21. 8. if she please not her master who & her  
 32. 16. if a man entice a maid not & *Deut* 22. 28.  
 19. 20. whosoever lieth with a woman &  
*Deut* 20. 7. who hath & a wife, and not taken her  
 23. if a man find a virgin & and lie with her  
 27. & damsel cried, and there was none to save  
 BETTER.

Signifies, [1] *More valuable, or preferable*, *Ecc* 1.  
 9. 4, 10, 16. [2] *More acceptable*, *1 Sam* 15.  
 22. [3] *More able*, *Dan* 1. 20. [4] *More*  
*convenient*, *1 Cor* 7. 36. [5] *More easy*, *Mat* 18.  
 6. [6] *More advantageous*, *Phil* 1. 23. [7]  
*More holy*, *1 Cor* 8. 8. [8] *More safe*, *Psalm* 118. 8.  
 [9] *More comfortable*, *Prov* 15. 16, 17.  
 [10] *More precious*, *Prov* 8. 11.

A better hope, *Heb* 7. 19. The new covenant, or  
 Christ and his priesthood, and the promises of the  
 gospel depending thereon; which give hope to lost  
 sinners of obtaining reconciliation with God, and  
 afford more clear and solid grounds to expect the  
 full pardon of their sins, and eternal life, than  
 could be discovered from the dark shadows under  
 the legal dispensation.

Might obtain a better resurrection, *Heb* 11. 35.  
 A resurrection to a far better life than they could  
 have enjoyed on earth; for though they might have  
 been preserved for a while from death now threaten-  
 ed, which was a kind of resurrection, yet was it not  
 to be compared with the resurrection to eternal life,  
 glory, bliss, and pleasure, to be enjoyed by them with  
 God in heaven, which would abundantly recompense  
 them for all their sufferings.

Better sacrifices, *Heb* 9. 23. The sacrifice of Christ  
 himself, which is of more value, and comprises all  
 the virtue, benefit, and significance of the legal  
 sacrifices. It is expressed in the plural number,  
 both to answer the opposite term, and to set out its  
 excellency; being far above all others, and the very  
 substance of them.

*Gen* 29. 19. & I give her to thee than to another  
*Exod* 14. 12. & for us to have served the Egyptians  
*Numb* 14. 3. were it not & for us to return to Egypt?  
*Judg* 8. 2. gleanings of Ephraim & than vintage  
 11. 25. nor art thou any thing & than Balak  
 1 *Sam* 1. 8. am not I & to thee than ten sons?  
 27. 1. nothing & than to go to the Philistines

*1 Kings* 1. 47. God make the name of k. Solomon &  
 2. 32. who fell upon two men & than he, and slew  
 19. 4. Elijah said, I am not & than my fathers  
 21. 2. I will give thee for it a & vineyard than it  
 2 *Kings* 5. 12. rivers of Damascus & than Jordan  
 2 *Chron* 21. 13. hast slain brethren & than thyself  
*Psalm* 69. 31. this shall please the Lord & than an ox  
*Ecc* 2. 24. nothing & for a man than to eat and drink  
 3. 22. there is nothing & than to rejoice in his works

4. 3. & is he than both they, which have not been  
 9. two are & than one [6. 11. what is man the &?  
 7. 10. that the former days were & than these]  
 +11. wisdom is as good as an inheritance, yea & too  
 10. 11. the serpent will bite, and a babbler is no &  
*Isa* 56. 5. give a name & than of sons and daughters  
*Lam* 4. 9. they that be slain with the sword are &  
 BETTERED.

*Mark* 5. 26. she was nothing & but rather grew worse  
 BETWEEN.

*Gen* 1. 14. God divided & light and darkness  
 +14. to divide & light and darkness

3. 15. I will put enmity & thy seed and her seed  
 16. the covenant & God and every creature  
 15. 17. a burning lamp passeth & those places  
 40. 10. nor a lawgiver from & his feet, till Shiloh  
*Exod* 8. 23. I will put a division & my people

# BET

*Kisa* 36. 11. I will settle you, and do & to you  
*Dan* 1. 20. in all matters he found them ten times &  
*Hos* 2. 7. then was it & with me than now

*Amos* 6. 2. be they & than these kingdoms?  
*Nah* 3. 8. art thou & than populous No?

*Mark* 6. 26. behold the fowls of the air are ye not  
 much & than they? *Luke* 12. 24.

12. 12. how much better is a man & than a sheep?  
 18. 6. it were & for him that a millstone were hanged  
 about his neck, *Mark* 9. 42. *Luke* 17. 2.

*Rom* 3. 9. are we & than they? no, in no wise  
 1 *Cor* 7. 38. he that giveth her net in marriage, doth &  
 8. 8. for neither if we eat are we the &

9. 15. & for me to die, than to make my glorying void  
 11. 17. you come together not for & but for worse  
*Phil* 2. 3. let each esteem other & than himself

*Heb* 1. 4. being made so much & than the angels  
 6. 9. but beloved, we are persuaded & things of you  
 7. 7. without contrad. the less is blessed of the &  
 19. nothing perfect, but bringing in of & hope did

22. Jesus was made a surety of & testament  
 8. 6. by how much also he is the Mediator of a &  
 covenant, established on & promises

9. 23. but heavenly things with & sacrifices  
 10. 34. in heaven & and enduring substance  
 11. 14. they desire a & country, an heavenly

35. that they might obtain a & resurrection  
 40. God having provided some & thing for us  
 12. 24. that speaketh & things than that of Abel

2 *Pet* 2. 21. & for them not to have known the way  
 BETTER.

*Prov* 15. 16. & is little with the fear of the Lord  
 17. & is a dinner of herbs where love is, than an ox  
 10. 8. & is a little with righteousness than revenues

how much & is it to get wisdom than gold  
 17. 1. & is a dry morsel and quietness therewith  
 19. 1. & is the poor that walks in integrity, 28. 6.

27. 10. for & is a neighbour that is near, than  
*Ecc* 4. 6. & is a handful with quietness than  
 13. & is a poor wise child than a foolish king

6. 9. & is the sight of the eyes than the wandering  
 7. 8. & is the end of a thing than the beginning  
*Gen* 4. 10. how much & is thy love than wine?

Is BETTER, or is it BETTER.

*Judg* 9. 2. whether is & for you, that all reign  
 18. 19. is it & to be a prie t to one, than to a tribe?

*Ruth* 4. 15. thy daughter is & to thee than seven sons  
*1 Sam* 15. 22. behold, to obey is & than sacrifice  
 28. given to a neighbour that is & than thou

8 *Sam* 17. 14. counsel of Hushai the Archite is &  
*Ezek* 1. 19. estate us another that is & than she  
*Psalm* 37. 16. a little a righteous man hath is &  
 63. 3. thy loving-kindness is & than life

84. 10. a day in thy courts is & than a thousand  
 119. 75. the law of thy mouth is & to me than gold  
*Prov* 3. 14. for the merchandise of wisdom is &

8. 11. wisdom is & than rubies, and all things  
 19. my fruit is & than gold, yea, than fine gold  
 12. 9. is & than he that honoureth himself

16. 32. that is slow to anger is & than the mighty  
 19. 22. and a poor man is & than a liar  
 32. 11. favour is & than silver and gold

27. 5. open rebuke is & than secret love  
*Ecc* 6. 3. an untimely birth is & than he  
 7. 1. a good name is & than precious ointment

3. sorrow is & than laughter, for by the sadness of  
 the countenance the heart is made &

8. the patient in spirit is & than the proud in spirit  
 9. 4. a living dog is & than a dead lion  
 16. then said I, wisdom is & than strength

18. wisdom is & than weapons of war.  
*Gen* 1. 2. for thy love is & than wine

*Luke* 5. 39. for he saith, the old is &  
*Phil* 1. 23. and to be with Christ, which is far &

Is BETTER, or BETTER it is.

*Gen* 29. 19. it is & I give her to thee than another  
 2 *Sam* 18. 3. it is & thou succour us out of the city

*Psalm* 118. 8. it is & to trust in the Lord than to put, 9.  
*Prov* 16. 19. & it is to be of an humble spirit

21. 9. it is & to dwell in a corner of the house, 25. 21.  
 19. it is & to dwell in the wilderness than with

25. 7. & it is that he said to thee, come up hither  
*Ecc* 5. 5. & it is that thou shouldst not vow

7. 2. it is & to go to the house of mourning than  
 5. it is & to hear the rebuke of the wise than

*Jonah* 4. 3. it is & for me to die than to live, 8.  
*Mat* 18. 8. it is & for thee to enter into life halt o

maimed, than to be cast, 9. *Mark* 9. 43, 45, 47  
 1 *Cor* 7. 9. for it is & to marry than to burn

1 *Pet* 3. 17. it is & that ye suffer for well doing than  
 BETTERED.

*Mark* 5. 26. she was nothing & but rather grew worse  
 BETWEEN.

*Gen* 1. 14. God divided & light and darkness  
 +14. to divide & light and darkness

3. 15. I will put enmity & thy seed and her seed  
 16. the covenant & God and every creature

15. 17. a burning lamp passeth & those places  
 40. 10. nor a lawgiver from & his feet, till Shiloh

*Exod* 8. 23. I will put a division & my people



## BIT

Ex. 12. 2. and she cried, travailling in *it*, and pained  
BIRTH-DAY.

Gen. 40. 20. the third day, which was Pharaoh's *it*. *d.*  
Mat. 14. 6. when Herod's *it*. *d.* was kept, Mark 6. 21.  
BIRTH-RIGHT.

Gen. 25. 31. Jacob said, sell me this day thy *it*. *right*  
33. and he swore, and sold his *it*. *right* to Jacob  
34. thus Esau despised his *it*. *right*  
37. 36. took away my *it*. *right*, and now my blessing  
43. 33. sat. the first-born according to his *it*. *right*  
1 Chron. 5. 1. Reuben's *it*. *d.* given to sons of Joseph  
Heb. 12. 16. Esau for one morsel sold his *it*. *right*  
BISHOP. S

Signifies, [1] *Spiritual overseers that have the charge*  
*of souls, to instruct and rule them by the word.*  
1 Tim. 3. 1. 2. Acts 20. 28. [2] *Christ himself.*  
1 Pet. 2. 25.

Phil. 1. 1. to all saints at Philippi, with *it*. and deacons  
1 Tim. 3. 1. if a man desire the office of a *it*.  
2. a *it*. then must be blameless, Tit. 1. 7.  
1 Pet. 2. 25. now returned to the *it*. of your souls  
BISHOPRIC.

Act. 1. 20. and his *it*. let another take  
BIT, S.

Ps. 39. 9. whose mouth must be held in with *it*.  
Jam. 3. 3. behold we put *it*. in the horses' mouths  
BIT.

Nm. 21. 6. Lord sent fiery serpents, they *it*. people  
Am. 5. 19. leaned on a wall, and a serpent *it*. him  
BITE.

Eccl. 10. 8. breaketh an hedge, a serpent shall *it*. him  
11. the serpent will *it*. without enchantment  
Jer. 21. 7. I will send serpents, and they shall *it*. you  
Am. 9. 3. I will command serpent, and he shall *it*.  
Mic. 3. 5. the prophets that *it*. with the teeth  
Hos. 1. 7. shall they not rise up that shall *it*. thee?  
Gal. 5. 15. but if ye *it*. and devour one another  
BITEETH.

Gen. 49. 17. Dan an adder, that *it*. the horse-heels  
Prov. 23. 32. at the last *it*. like a serpent  
BITTEN.

Nm. 21. 8. every one that is *it*. when he looks on  
9. came to pass, that if a serpent had *it*. any man  
BITTER.

Gen. 27. 34. Esau cried with an exceeding *it*. cry  
Ecc. 1. 14. the Egyptians made their lives *it*.  
12. 6. with *it*. herbs shall ye eat *it*, Num. 9. 11.  
13. 23. not drink of the waters, for they were *it*.  
Dm. 32. 24. shall be devoured with *it*. destruction  
Is. 6. 4. are grapes of gall, their clusters are *it*.  
Job. 18. 15. tell fellows *it*. of soul run on these  
Job. 1. 20. call me not Naomi, but *it*.

1 Sam. 1. 10. Hannah was *it*. of soul and prayed  
23. 12. every one *it*. of soul gathered to him  
30. 16. spoke of stoning, the peoples' soul was *it*.  
2 Sam. 17. 8. father's men be mighty, and *it*. of soul  
2 Kings 6. 17. let her alone, her soul *it*. in her  
2 Sam. 10. 17. sword affliction of Israel that it was *it*.  
Ecc. 4. 3. Mordecai cried with a loud voice and *it*. cry  
Job. 4. 15. terrify *it*, as those who have a *it*. day  
30. and why is life given to the *it*. in soul?  
13. 25. thou writest *it*. things against me  
23. 2. even to-day is my complaint *it*.

Job. 7. 12. the Almighty who hath made my soul *it*.  
Prov. 24. 3. to shoot their arrows, even *it*. words  
Prov. 3. 6. but her end is *it*. as wormwood  
37. 7. to the hungry soul every *it*. thing is sweet  
31. 16. give wine to those that are *it*. of soul  
Job. 7. 25. I find more *it*. than death the woman  
Is. 5. 20. that put *it*. for sweet, and sweet for *it*.  
22. 14. look from me, I will be *it*. in weeping  
24. 9. strong drink shall be *it*. to them that drink  
Job. 2. 19. is an evil thing and *it*. that thou  
4. 12. this is thy wickedness, because *it*. is *it*.  
6. 25. make most *it*. lamentation as for a son  
31. 15. a voice was heard in Ramah, a *it*. weeping  
37. 31. shall weep for thee with *it*. wailing  
Am. 6. 10. and the end thereof, as a *it*. day  
Col. 1. 6. Chaldeans, that *it*. and hasty nation  
Gal. 3. 19. love your wives, be not *it*. against them  
Jam. 3. 14. if ye have *it*. envying and strife  
Rom. 9. 11. men died of waters because made *it*.  
10. 9. eat *it*. up, and it shall make thy belly *it*.  
10. as soon as I had eaten *it*, my belly was *it*.

BITTER-WATER.

Nm. 5. 18. the *it*.-water that causeth the curse.  
Jam. 3. 11. doth a fountain send sweet *it*. and *it*.  
BITTERLY.

Job. 5. 23. curse ye *it*. the inhabitants thereof  
Ps. 120. 20. the Almighty hath dealt *it*. with me  
Is. 22. 4. look away from me, I will weep *it*.  
31. 7. the ambassadors of peace shall weep *it*.  
Ecc. 12. 30. the pillars of Tyre shall cry *it*.  
Heb. 12. 14. Ephraim provoked him most *it*.  
Zeph. 1. 14. the mighty man shall cry *it*.  
Mic. 55. 75. Peter went out, wept *it*. Luke 22. 62.

BITTERN.

Is. 14. 23. make *it*. a possession for the *it*. 34. 11.  
Zeph. 2. 14. the *it*. shall lodge in the upper stalls  
25

## BLA

## BITTERNESS

Signifies, [1] *That which is opposed to sweetness.*  
Exod. 15. 23. [2] *Deep sorrow and heaviness*  
of spirit, Job 7. 11. Prov. 14. 10. [3] *A thing*  
*most pernicious, or that produces dreadful effects.*  
2 Sam. 2. 26. [4] *Violent inward displeasure*  
against others, Eph. 4. 31. [5] *Great impiety,*  
Acts 8. 23.

The gall of bitterness, Acts 8. 23. *In a state most*  
*offensive and distasteful to God; under the power*  
*of corruption, hypocrisy, and ambition.*

A root of bitterness, Heb. 12. 15. *Any scandalous*  
*sin, dangerous error, or schism, tending to draw*  
*persons to apostasy, the end whereof will be bitter.*

Gen. 26. 13. which were *it*. of spirit to Isaac  
Exod. 15. 23. the name of *it* was called *it*.  
Ruth 1. 13. I have much *it*. for your sake  
1 Sam. 1. 10. Hannah was in *it*. of soul and prayed  
15. 32. surely the *it*. of death is past  
2 Sam. 2. 26. the sword will be *it*. in the latter and  
Job 7. 11. I will complain in the *it*. of my soul  
9. 18. to take my breath, but filleth me with *it*.  
10. 1. I will speak in the *it*. of my soul  
21. 25. another dieth in the *it*. of his soul  
Prov. 14. 10. the heart knoweth his own *it*.  
17. 25. a foolish son is *it*. to her that bare him  
Isa. 38. 15. go softly all my life in *it*. of my soul  
17. behold, for peace I had great *it*.  
Lam. 1. 4. her virgins are afflicted, and she is in *it*.  
3. 15. he hath filled me with *it*. he hath made  
Ezek. 3. 14. Spirit took me away, and I went in *it*.  
21. 6. and with *it*. sigh before their eyes  
27. 31. they shall weep for thee with *it*.  
Hos. 12. 14. Ephraim provoked him with *it*.  
Zech. 12. 10. be in *it*. for him as one that is in *it*. for  
Acts 8. 23. I perceive thou art in the gall of *it*.  
Rom. 4. 14. whose mouth is full of cursing and *it*.  
Eph. 4. 31. let all *it*. be put away from you  
Heb. 12. 15. lest any root of *it*. spring up  
BLACK

Signifies, *The colour so called, which is opposite to*  
*white, Mat. 5. 36.*

It is applied, [1] *To the church, whose outward*  
*beauty is often eclipsed by reason of iniquities,*  
*scandals, reproaches, and persecutions.* Cant. 1.  
5. [2] *To the Jews, whose countenance changed*  
*and turned black, like persons ready to be*  
*strangled, being struck with terror at the ap-*  
*proach of God's judgments.* Joel 2. 6. Nah. 2.  
10. [3] *To hell, the place of extreme darkness,*  
*horror, and misery.* Jude 13.

Lev. 13. 31. and that there is no *it*. hair in it  
37. and there is *it*. hair grown up therein  
1 Kings 18. 45. the heaven was *it*. with clouds  
Job 30. 30. my skin is *it*. upon me, my bones burnt  
Prov. 7. 9. in the evening, in the *it*. and dark night  
Cant. 1. 5. I am *it*. but comely, O daughters of Jerus.  
6. look not upon me, because I am *it*.  
5. 11. his locks are bushy and *it*. as a raven  
Jer. 4. 28. for this the heavens shall be *it*.  
8. 21. for the hurt of my people I am hurt, I am *it*.  
14. 2. the gates thereof languish, they are *it*.  
Lam. 5. 10. our skin was *it*. like an oven  
Ezek. 31. 15. I caused Lebanon to be *it*. for him  
Zech. 6. 2. in the second chariot *it*. horses  
6. 6. horses go forth into the north country  
Mal. 3. 14. what profit that we walked in *it*.?  
Mat. 5. 36. canst not make one hair white or *it*.  
Rev. 6. 5. and I beheld, and lo a *it*. horse  
12. the sun became *it*. as sackcloth of hair  
BLACKER.

Lam. 4. 8. their visage is *it*. than a coal  
BLACKISH.

Job 6. 16. which are *it*. by reason of the ice  
BLACKNESS.

Job 3. 5. let the *it*. of the day terrify it  
Isa. 50. 3. I clothe the heavens with *it*.  
Lam. 4. 8. their visage is darker than *it*.  
Job 2. 6. all faces shall gather *it*. Nah. 2. 10.  
Heb. 12. 18. ye are not come to *it*. and darkness  
Jude 13. to whom is reserved *it*. of darkness  
BLADE.

Judg. 3. 22. the haft also went in after the *it*.  
Job 31. 22. then let my arm fall from my shoulder-*it*.  
Mat. 13. 26. when the *it*. was sprung up, Mark 4. 28.  
BLAINS.

Exod. 9. 9. a boil breaking forth with *it*. 10.  
BLAME.

Gen. 4. 9. then let me bear the *it*. for ever, 44. 32.  
2 Cor. 8. 20. avoiding that no man should *it*. us  
Eph. 1. 4. holy and without *it*. before him in love  
BLAMED.

2 Cor. 6. 3. no offence, that the ministry be not *it*.  
Gal. 2. 11. without *it*. him, because he was to be *it*.  
BLAMELESS.

Gen. 44. 10. he shall be my servant, ye shall be *it*.  
Job. 2. 17. we will be *it*. of this thine oath  
Judg. 15. 3. now shall I be more than Philistines  
Mat. 18. 5. the priests profane sabbath, and are *it*.  
Luke 7. 6. walking in ordinances of the Lord *it*.  
D 2

## BLA

1 Cor. 1. 8. that ye may be *it*. in the day of the Lord  
Ps. 2. 15. that ye may be *it*. and harmless  
3. 6. touching the righteousness of the law *it*.  
1 Thes. 5. 23. spirit, soul, and body, preserved *it*.  
1 Tim. 3. 2. a bishop then must be *it*. Tit. 1. 7.  
10. use the office of a deacon, being found *it*.  
5. 7. give in charge, that they may be *it*.  
Tit. 1. 6. if any be *it*. the husband of one wife  
2 Pet. 3. 14. ye may be found without spot and *it*.  
BLASPHEME

Signifies, [1] *To speak evil of God.* Rom. 2. 24.  
Tit. 2. 5. [2] *To rail against and deny the*  
*work of the Holy Spirit out of malice.* Mat.  
12. 31.

2 Sam. 12. 14. occasion the enemies of the Lord to *it*.  
1 Kings 21. 10. thou didst *it*. God and the king, 15.  
Ps. 74. 10. shall the enemy *it*. thy name for ever?  
Mark 3. 28. whosoever shall *it*. they shall *it*.  
29. but he that shall *it*. against the Holy Ghost  
Acts 26. 11. and I compelled them to *it*.  
1 Tim. 1. 20. that they may learn not to *it*.  
Jam. 2. 7. do not they *it*. that worthy name  
Rev. 13. 6. to *it*. his name and his tabernacle  
BLASPHEMED.

Lev. 24. 11. the Israelitish woman's son *it*.  
2 Kings 19. 6. with which the servants of the king  
of Assyria have *it*. me, 22. Isa. 37. 6, 23.  
Ps. 74. 18. the foolish people have *it*. thy name  
Isa. 52. 5. my name continually every day is *it*.  
65. 7. have burnt incense, and *it*. me on the hills  
Ezek. 20. 27. in this your fathers have *it*. me  
Acts 18. 6. when they opposed themselves and *it*.  
Rom. 2. 24. for the name of God is *it*. through you  
1 Tim. 6. 1. name of God and his doctrine be not *it*.  
Tit. 2. 5. that the word of God be not *it*.  
Rev. 16. 9. men were scorched with heat, and *it*.  
11. *it*. the God of heaven because of their pains  
21. men *it*. God because of the plague of hail  
BLASPHEMEST, ETH.

Lev. 24. 16. whoso *it*. the Lord, be put to death  
Ps. 44. 16. for the voice of him that *it*.  
Mat. 9. 3. certain of the scribes said, this man *it*.  
John 10. 36. whom the Father sanctifieth, thou *it*.  
BLASPHEMING.

Acts 13. 45. spoken of Paul, contradicting and *it*.  
BLASPHEMER, S.

Acts 19. 37. which are not *it*. of your goddess  
1 Tim. 1. 13. who was before a *it*. and a persecutor  
2 Tim. 3. 2. in the last days men shall be *it*.  
BLASPHEMY.

2 Kings 19. 3. this day is a day of *it*. Is. 37. 3.  
Mark 12. 31. all manner of *it*. shall be forgiven, but  
6. against the Holy Ghost shall not be forgiven  
26. 65. he hath spoken *it*. behold, now ye have  
heard his *it*. Mark 14. 64.  
Mark 7. 22. out of the heart of men proceed *it*.  
John 10. 33. we stone thee not, but for *it*.  
Col. 3. 8. but now ye also put off malice, *it*.  
Rev. 2. 9. I know *it*. of them that say they are Jews  
13. 1. and upon his heads is the name of *it*.  
6. and he opened his mouth in *it*. against God  
BLASPHEMIES.

Ezek. 35. 12. know that I have heard all thy *it*.  
Mar. 15. 19. out of the heart proceed thefts, *it*.  
Mark 2. 7. why doth this man thus speak *it*.?  
3. 28. and *it*. wherewith they shall blaspheme  
Luke 5. 21. who is this which speaketh *it*.?  
Rev. 13. 5. was a mouth given him speaking *it*.  
BLASPHEMOUS.

Acts 6. 11. we have heard him speak *it*. words  
13. this man ceaseth not to speak *it*. words  
BLASPHEMOUSLY.

Luke 22. 65. many other things *it*. spake they  
BLAST

Signifies, [1] *Wind and frosts that immediately*  
*follow rain, and are very destructive to fruits.*  
Gen. 41. 6. 1 Kings 8. 37. [2] *A blowing in*  
*horns.* Josh. 6. 5. [3] *God's anger and power.*  
Exod. 15. 8. 2 Sam. 22. 16. Job 4. 9. [4] *A*  
*violent, sudden, and terrible stroke sent by*  
*God upon the wicked.* 2 Kings 19. 7. [5] *The*  
*various temptations of men and the devil.* Isa.  
25. 4.

Exod. 15. 8. with *it*. of thy nostrils the waters were  
Job. 6. 5. when they make a long *it*. with horns  
2 Sam. 22. 16. at rebuke of the Lord, *it*. at the *it*. of  
the breath of his nostrils, Isa. 37. 7.  
2 Kings 19. 7. I'll send a *it*. on Sennacherib, Isa. 37. 7.  
Job 4. 9. by the *it*. of God they perish  
Isa. 25. 4. when the *it*. of the terrible is as a storm  
BLASTED.

Gen. 41. 6. this ear *it*. with the east wind, 23. 27.  
2 Kings 19. 26. as corn *it*. before grown, Isa. 37. 7.  
BLASTING.

Dm. 28. 22. the Lord shall smite thee with *it*.  
1 Kings 8. 37. if there be *it*. mildew, 2 Chron. 6. 28.  
Amos 4. 9. I have smitten you with *it*. and mildew  
Hag. 2. 17. I smote you with *it*. and mildew  
BLAZE.

Mark 1. 45. he began to *it*. abroad the matter  
BLAZE.



## BLE

## BLEATING, &amp;c.

*Judg. 5. 16.* abodest in sheepfolds to hear *♂* of flocks : *Sam. 15. 14.* what meaneth this *♂* of the sheep ?

## BLEMISH.

*Exod. 12. 5.* lamb shall be without *♂*, a male of first year, *Lev. 9. 3.* [14. 10.] [23. 12. *Num. 6. 14.* 29. 1. take a young bullock and two rams without *♂*. *Lev. 5. 15. 18.* [6. 6.] [9. 2. *Exod. 46. 4.* *Lev. 1. 3.* offer a male without *♂*. 10. [4. 23.] [22. 19. 3. 1. whether male or female without *♂*. 6. 4. 3. a bullock without *♂*. *Deut. 17. 1.* *Exod. 43. 18.* 28. he shall bring a kid, a female without *♂*. 21. 17. he that hath *♂* shall not approach, 21. 23. 22. 20. but whatsoever hath a *♂* that shall ye not offer, it shall not be acceptable, *Deut. 15. 21.* 21. in peace offering and free-will offering *♂*. 24. 19. if a man cause a *♂* in his neighbour 20. as he hath caused a *♂* in a man, so shall it be *Num. 19. 6.* they bring a red heifer without *♂*. 29. 2. one bullock, one ram, seven lambs without *♂*. 2 *Sam. 14. 25.* there was no *♂* in Absalom *Dan. 1. 4.* children in whom was no *♂*. *Eph. 5. 27.* that it should be holy and without *♂*. 1 *Pet. 1. 19.* as of a lamb without *♂* and spot

## BLEMISHES.

*Lev. 22. 25.* *♂* in them, they shall not be accepted 2 *Pet. 1. 23.* spots they are and *♂* sporting

## BLESS

Is referred, 1. To God; and signifies, [1] To bestow plenty of temporal good things upon persons, and make his affairs prosperous and successful, *Gen. 30. 27.* [39. 5.] [2] To bestow both temporal and spiritual blessings upon a person, *Gen. 12. 2.* [24. 35. *Eph. 1. 3.* [3] To make one perfectly happy in the full enjoyment of himself in heaven, *Rev. 14. 13.* [4] To concur and set apart any thing for an holy and sacred use, *Gen. 2. 3.* *Exod. 20. 11.* [5] To give power of procreation and fruitfulness, so as the creatures might multiply their kind, *Gen. 1. 22.* [6] To endue one with an heroic spirit, singular valour, miraculous strength of body, and all other gifts and graces necessary to his calling, *Judg. 13. 24.* [1. To Christ; and signifies, [1] To give thanks to God the Father in a special manner, and pray for his blessing, thereby paying the homage of his human nature to his Father, *Mat. 14. 19.* *Mark 6. 41.* [2] To commend others to God in prayer, as he was man, *Mark 10. 16.* [3] Powerfully and effectually to work on men for their conversion, so as to save them from their sins, *Acts 3. 26.* III. To men; and signifies, [1] To assist and praise God, for the infinite excellencies and perfections of his nature, *Psalm. 104. 1.* [148. 1. 2.] [2] To give thanks to God for his mercies and benefits to us, *Psalm. 16. 7.* [103. 1. 2.] [3] To pronounce a solemn, extraordinary, and prophetic benediction upon a person, whereby the holy patriarchs, by God's appointment, and with his concurrence, did declare and constitute one of their sons as heir, not only of their inheritance, but of the promises and blessings of the covenant which God made with them and their fathers; both praying for, and foretelling those blessings which God would confer upon them, *Gen. 27. 4. 23. 30.* [4] To salute persons, to wish them peace and prosperity, *Gen. 47. 7. 1. Sam. 13. 10. Psalm. 129. 8.* [5] To pray to God in behalf of others, that he may bestow his blessing upon them, *Num. 6. 23. 24.* 2 *Sam. 6. 18.* *Luke 6. 28.* [6] To accoutre and reckon one's self happy in having God for his God, *Isa. 65. 16.* *Jer. 4. 2.* [7] To applaud one's self as a wise and happy person, taking outward prosperity for an argument of God's love and favour, *Psalm. 49. 18.* [8] To flatter one's self with the hopes of impunity, as if God did not take notice of sin, and either could not, or would not, punish sinners, *Deut. 29. 19.*

God hath promised to bless, [1] Such as put their trust in him, *Psalm. 2. 12.* [2] Such as fear him, and walk in his ways, *Psalm. 128. 1.* [3] Such as God chooses and causes to draw nigh to him in the duties of his worship, *Psalm. 65. 4.* [4] Such as have the saving knowledge of Jesus Christ wrought in them by the Spirit of God, *Mat. 16. 17.* [5] Such as mourn for their sins and spiritual wants, *Mat. 5. 4.* [6] Such as are humble and lowly in mind, affection, and conversation, who are sensible of their lost and wretched condition in themselves, and of their own inability to help themselves, *Mat. 5. 3.* [7] Such as are gentle, patient, and quiet-spirited; who murmur not against God, but submit to all his corrections; and who quarrel not with, nor revenge themselves of those that wrong them, *Mat. 5. 5.* [8] Such as hunger and thirst after Christ and his benefits; after freedom from sin, and holiness of life, *Mat. 5. 6.* [9] Such who, being inwardly afflicted

## BLE

with the miseries of others, do relieve them according to their ability, *Mat. 5. 7.* [10] Such as love and labour for peace among all that are at odds, whether with God, with themselves, or one with another, *Mat. 5. 9.* [11] Such as are sincere, whose hearts and course of life agree with their profession, *Psalm. 119. 1.* [12] Such as do not associate themselves with the wicked, nor follow their evil instigations or examples, *Psalm. 1. 1.* [13] Such whose transgressions are forgiven, whose sin is pardoned, *Psalm. 32. 1.* [14] Such as do not curse or condemn a person under sickness or affliction, as if he was wicked or hated of God, but pity and relieve him, *Psalm. 41. 1.*

BLESS, God being agent.

*Gen. 12. 2.* the Lord said, I will *♂*, thee, 26. 3, 24. 5. I will *♂*, them that bless thee, and curse him 17. 16. I will *♂*, her, and give thee a son of her 27. 17. in blessing I will *♂*, thy seed, *Heb. 6. 14.* 28. 3. God Almighty *♂*, thee, and multiply thee 32. 26. I will not let thee go, except thou *♂*, me 48. 16. *♂*, the lads, and let my name be named 49. 25. by the Almighty who shall *♂*, thee *Exod. 20. 24.* I will come to thee, and I will *♂*, thee 23. 25. he shall *♂*, thy bread and thy water *Num. 6. 24.* the Lord *♂*, thee and keep thee 27. put my name on Israel, and I will *♂*, them 24. 1. saw that it pleased the Lord to *♂*, Israel *Deut. 1. 11.* and *♂*, you as he hath promised you 7. 13. he will *♂*, thee. *♂*, the fruit of thy womb 14. 29. that the Lord may *♂*, thee, 23. 20. [24. 19. 15. 4. shall be no poor, for the Lord shall *♂*, thee 10. for this thing the Lord thy God shall *♂*, thee 18. the Lord thy God shall *♂*, thee in all, 30. 16. 16. 15. because the Lord shall *♂*, thee in all 26. 15. look down and *♂*, thy people Israel 28. 8. he shall *♂*, thee in the land he giveth 12. and to *♂*, all the work of thine hand 33. 11. *♂*, Lord, his substance, and accept *Ruth 2. 4.* saying, the Lord *♂*, thee, *Jer. 31. 23.* 2 *Sam. 7. 29.* therefore now let it please thee to *♂*, the house of thy servant, 1 *Chron. 17. 27.* 1 *Chron. 4. 10.* O that thou wouldst *♂*, me indeed *Psalm. 5. 12.* thou Lord, wilt *♂*, the righteous 28. 9. save thy people, *♂*, thine inheritance 29. 11. the Lord will *♂*, his people with peace 67. 1. God, even our own God, shall *♂*, us, 6. 7. 115. 12. the Lord will *♂*, us, he will *♂*, the house of Israel, he will *♂*, the house of Aaron 13. he will *♂*, them that fear the Lord 128. 5. the Lord shall *♂*, thee out of Zion 132. 15. I will abundantly *♂*, her provision 134. 3. the Lord *♂*, thee out of Zion *Isa. 19. 25.* whom the Lord of hosts shall *♂*. *Hag. 2. 19.* from this day will I *♂*, you *Acts 3. 26.* sent him to *♂*, you in turning you

BLESS, God being the object.

*Deut. 8. 10.* art full, then thou shalt *♂*, the Lord *Judg. 5. 9.* *♂*, ye the Lord, *Psalm. 103. 21.* [134. 1. 1 *Chron. 29. 30.* David said, now *♂*, Lord your God *Neh. 9. 5.* stand up and *♂*, Lord for ever and ever *Psalm. 16. 7.* I will *♂*, Lord who hath given me counsel 26. 12. in the congregations will I *♂*, the Lord 34. 1. I will *♂*, the Lord at all times 63. 4. thus will I *♂*, thee while I live 66. 8. O *♂*, our God, make his praise to be heard 68. 26. *♂*, ye God in the congregations, even 96. 2. sing to the Lord, *♂*, his name, shew forth 100. 4. be thankful to him, *♂*, his name, 103. 1. 103. 1. *♂*, the Lord, O my soul, 2. 22. [104. 1. 35. 20. *♂*, the Lord, ye his angels [21. 6. ye his hosts 22. 6. the Lord all his works in all places 115. 18. we will *♂*, the Lord from this time 134. 2. lift up your hands, and *♂*, the Lord 135. 19. *♂*, the Lord, O house of Israel, *♂*, the Lord, O house of Aaron 20. O Levi, ye that fear the Lord, *♂*, the Lord 145. 1. I will *♂*, thy name for ever and ever 2. every day will I *♂*, thee, and praise thy name 10. O Lord, thy saints shall *♂*, thee 21. let all flesh *♂*, his holy name for ever

BLESS, man agent and object.

*Gen. 27. 4.* my soul may *♂*, thee before I die, 25. 34. *♂*, me, even me also, O my father, 38. 48. 9. bring them to me, and I will *♂*, them 20. in thee shall Israel *♂*, saying, God make thee *Erod. 12. 32.* take flocks and begone, and *♂*, me also *Num. 6. 23.* on this wise ye shall *♂*, Israel 23. 20. I have received commandment to *♂*, 25. neither curse them, nor *♂*, them at all *Deut. 10. 8.* the Lord separated Levi to *♂*, 21. 5. 24. 13. sleep in his own raiment, and *♂*, thee 27. 12. these shall stand on mount Gerizim to *♂*, 29. 19. heareth words of this curse, he *♂*, himself *Josh. 8. 33.* as Moses commanded they should *♂* 1 *Sam. 9. 13.* because he doth *♂*, the sacrifice 13. + 10. Saul went to meet Samuel to *♂*, him 2 *Sam. 6. 20.* then David returned to *♂*, his household, 1 *Chron. 16. 43.*

## BLE

2 *Sam. 8. 10.* Toi sent Joram his son to *♂*, David 21. 3. that ye may *♂*, the inheritance of the Lord 1 *King. 1. 47.* servants came to *♂*, our lord *k. David 1 Chron. 23. 13.* and to *♂*, in his name for ever *Psalm. 62. 4.* they *♂*, with their mouths, but curse 109. 28. let them curse, but *♂*, thou 129. 8. we *♂*, you in the name of the Lord *Prov. 30. 11.* there is a generation that curseth their father, and doth not *♂*, their mother *Isa. 65. 16.* shall *♂*, himself in the God of truth *Jer. 4. 2.* the nations shall *♂*, themselves in him *Mat. 5. 44.* *♂*, them that curse you, *Luke 6. 28.* *Rom. 12. 14.* *♂*, those persecute you, *♂*, and curse not 1 *Cor. 4. 12.* being reviled we *♂*, being persecuted 14. 10. else when shalt thou *♂*, with the spirit

## BLESS.

1 *Cor. 10. 16.* the cup of blessing which we *♂*. BLESSED, man agent and object.

*Gen. 14. 19.* Melchisedek *♂*, Abram, and said, *♂*, be 24. 60. they *♂*, Rebekah, and said unto her 27. 23. so Isaac *♂*, Jacob, and said, 27. 29. and *♂*, be he that blesseth thee 31. I have *♂*, him, yea, and he shall be *♂*, the blessing wherewith his father *♂*, him 28. 1. Isaac called Jacob, *♂*, him and charged him 6. as *♂*, him he gave him a charge, *Heb. 11. 20.* 30. 13. for the daughters will call me *♂*, 31. 55. kissed his sons and daughters, and *♂*, them 47. 7. Jacob *♂*, Pharaoh, 10 *Jas. 15.* he *♂*, Joseph 48. 20. Jacob *♂*, Manasseh and Ephraim, *Heb. 11. 21.* 48. 20. Jacob *♂*, his sons, every one he *♂*, *Lev. 9. 43.* and Moses *♂*, them, *Deut. 33. 1.* *Lev. 9. 22.* Aaron lift up his hands and *♂*, them 23. Moses and Aaron *♂*, the people *Num. 22. 6.* I wot that he whom thou bledest is *♂*. 23. 11. thou hast *♂*, them altogether, 24. 10. *Deut. 33. 20.* *♂*, be he that enlargeth Gad 24. let Aser be *♂*, with children *Josh. 14. 13.* Joshua *♂*, Caleb, and gave him Hebron 26. 6. Joshua *♂*, them, and sent them away, 7. 24. 10. therefore Balaam *♂*, you still *Judg. 5. 24.* *♂*, above women shall Jael be *Ruth 2. 19.* *♂*, be he that took knowledge of thee 1 *Sam. 2. 20.* Eli *♂*, Elkanah and his wife Hannah 25. 35. *♂*, be thy advice, and *♂*, be thou who kept 26. 25. Saul said, *♂*, be thou my son David 2 *Sam. 6. 18.* David *♂*, the people, 1 *Chron. 16. 2.* 13. 25. howbeit he would not go, but *♂*, him 19. 39. the king kissed Barzillai, and *♂*, him 1 *King. 2. 45.* and king Solomon shall be *♂*, 8. 14. king Solomon *♂*, all the congregation, 55. 66. congregation *♂*, Solomon, 2 *Chron. 6. 3.* 2 *Chron. 30. 27.* priests and Levites *♂*, the people *Neh. 11. 2.* people *♂*, all that willingly offered, *Job 29. 11.* when the ear heard me, it *♂*, me 31. 20. if his loins have not *♂*, me *Psalm. 49. 18.* while he lived he *♂*, his soul 17. 28. men shall be *♂*, in him, nations call him *♂*. 118. 26. *♂*, be that cometh in name of the Lord, we have *♂*, you out of house of the Lord *Prov. 31. 28.* her children arise, and call her *♂*. *Ecd. 10. 17.* *♂*, the art thou, O land, when thy king *Cant. 6. 9.* the daughters saw her, and *♂*, her *Isa. 66. 3.* that burneth incense, as if he *♂*, an idol *Jer. 20. 14.* let not the day my mother bare me be *♂*. *Mal. 3. 12.* and all nations shall call you *♂*. *Mark 11. 10.* *♂*, be the kingdom of our father *Luke 1. 48.* all generations shall call me *♂*. 24. 34. Simeon *♂*, them, and said to Mary *Acts 20. 35.* it is more *♂*, to give than to receive *Tit. 2. 13.* looking for that *♂*, hope and appearing *Heb. 7. 1.* Melchisedek met Abraham and *♂*, him, 7. without contradiction the less is *♂*, of the better

## BLESSED, God the agent.

*Gen. 1. 22.* God *♂*, them, saying, be fruitful, 28 [5. 2. 2. 3. and God *♂*, the seventh day, *Exod. 20. 11.* 9. 1. and God *♂*, Noah and his sons, and said to them 12. 3. in thee shall all families be *♂*. 18. 18. [22. 18. 18. 9. 4. [28. 14. *Acts 3. 25.* Gal. 3. B. 17. 20. I have *♂*, Ishmael [24. 1. Lord *♂*, Abraham 24. 31. and he said, come in thou *♂*, of the Lord 25. 11. after death of Abr'm, God *♂*, Isaac, 26. 12. 26. 29. thou art now the *♂*, of the Lord 27. 27. the smell of a field which the Lord hath *♂*. 30. 27. that the Lord hath *♂*, me for thy sake 30. the Lord hath *♂*, thee since my coming 32. 29. and he *♂*, Jacob there, 35. 9. [48. 3. 39. 5. that the Lord *♂*, the Egyptian's house *Num. 22. 12.* shalt not curse, for the people are *♂*. 23. 20. he hath *♂*, and I cannot reverse it *Deut. 2. 7.* thy God hath *♂*, thee, 12. 7. [15. 14. [16. 7. 14. thou shalt be *♂*, above all people 14. 24. if place be too far, when the Lord hath *♂*. 28. 3. 4. shall thou be in the city, *♂* in the field 4. *♂*, shall be fruit of thy body [5. 6. thy basket 33. 13. of Joseph he said, *♂*, of the Lord be his *Josh. 17. 14.* forasmuch as the Lord hath *♂*, me *Judg. 13. 24.* Samson grew, and the Lord *♂*, him 17. 2. *♂*, be thou of Lord, *Ruth 3. 10.* 1 *Sam. 15. 13.* *Ruth 2. 20.* *♂*, be he of the Lord who hath not



**Real. 2. 10. b.** be thou of the Lord, my daughter  
 1 Sam. 23. 21. b. be ye of the Lord, 2 Sam. 2. 5.  
 8 Sam. 6. 11. the Lord b. Obed-edom, and all his  
 household, 12. 1 Chron. 13. 14. | 26. 5.  
 7. 69. the house of thy servant be b. for ever  
 1 Chron. 17. 37. blessed, O Lord, and it shall be b.  
 2 Chron. 31. 10. the Lord hath b. his people  
 Job 1. 10. thou hast b. the work of his hands  
 42. 12. the Lord b. the latter end of Job  
 Psal. 21. 6. for thou hast made him most b.  
 32. 12. b. is the nation whose God is the Lord  
 37. 22. for such as be b. of him shall inherit  
 26. he is merciful and lenient, and his seed is b.  
 41. 2. the Lord will keep him, and he shall be b.  
 45. 2. therefore God hath b. thee for ever  
 59. 13. b. is the people that know the joyful sound  
 112. 2. the generation of the upright shall be b.  
 115. 15. you are b. of the Lord who made heaven  
 119. 1. b. are the undefiled in the way  
 128. 1. b. is every one that feareth the Lord  
 4. thus the man be b. that feareth the Lord  
 147. 13. he hath b. thy children within thee  
 136. 3. 18. let thy fountain be b. and rejoice  
 10. 7. the memory of the just is b.  
 20. 7. the just man's children are b. after him  
 21. but the end thereof shall not be b.  
 22. 9. he that hath a bountiful eye shall be b.  
 1st. 25. saying, b. be Egypt my people  
 51. 2. for I called him alone and b. him  
 61. 9. they are the seed the Lord hath b. 65. 23.  
 Mat. 5. 3. b. are the poor in spirit | 5. b. are the meek  
 7. b. are the merciful | 8. b. are the pure in heart  
 9. b. are the peace-makers | 10. b. are persecuted  
 13. 16. b. are your eyes, for they see, Luke 10. 23.  
 14. 19. he b. and brake, and gave the leaves, 26. 26.  
 Mark 6. 41. | Gal. 2. 22. Luke 9. 16. | 24. 30.  
 16. 17. Jesus said, b. art thou Simon Barjona  
 24. 46. b. is that servant, Luke 12. 43.  
 25. 34. come ye b. of my Father, inherit kingdom  
 Mark 10. 16. took them up in his arms, and b. them  
 14. 61. thou art Christ, the Son of the b.  
 Luke 1. 28. b. art thou among women, 42.  
 43. b. is she that believed | 6. 20. b. be ye poor  
 11. 27. b. is the womb that bare thee, and paps  
 12. 37. b. are those servants whom the Lord when  
 he cometh shall find watching, 38.  
 14. 14. thou shalt be b. they cannot recompense  
 23. 39. b. be the King that cometh in name of Lord  
 23. 39. b. are the barren that never bare  
 24. 50. he b. them | 51. while he b. them  
 Gal. 3. 9. they are b. with faithful Abraham  
 Eph. 1. 3. who hath b. us with spiritual blessings  
 1st. 25. this man shall be b. in his deed  
 Rev. 14. 13. b. are the dead that die in the Lord  
**BLESSED, God the Father.**  
 Gen. 9. 26. he said, b. be the Lord, 24. 27. *Eod.*  
 10. 10. *Nuth.* 4. 14. 1 Sam. 25. 32. 39. 2 Sam.  
 18. 28. 1 King 1. 48. | 5. 7. | 8. 15. 36. | 10. 9.  
 1 Chron. 16. 36. 2 Chron. 2. 18. | 6. 4. | 9. 8.  
 Ezra 7. 27. *Psal.* 28. 6. | 31. 21. | 41. 13. | 68.  
 19. 72. 18. | 89. 32. | 106. 48. | 124. 6. | 135.  
 21. 144. 1. *Zech.* 11. 5. *Luke* 1. 68.  
 Gen. 14. 20. b. be most high God who delivered  
 22. 33. and the children of Israel b. God  
 27. 26. 47. and b. be my rock, *Psal.* 18. 46.  
 1st. 39. 10. David b. the Lord, b. thou, O Lord  
 20. all the congregation b. the Lord God  
 1st. 20. 26. for there they b. the Lord  
 31. 8. when they saw the heaps, they b. the Lord  
 2nd. 6. 6. and Ezra b. the Lord, the great God  
 9. 5. b. be thy glorious name, *Psal.* 72. 19.  
 1st. 21. b. be the name of the Lord, *Psal.* 113. 2.  
*Psal.* 66. 20. b. be God, 68. 35. 2 Cor. 1. 3.  
 119. 12. b. art thou, O Lord, teach me thy statutes  
 2nd. 12. saying, b. be the glory of the Lord  
 Dem. 2. 39. Daniel b. the God of heaven, 20.  
 4. 34. Nebuchadnezzar b. the most High  
 Luke 2. 28. took him in his arms and b. God  
 12. 13. b. is the King of Israel that cometh  
 1st. 1. 25. than the Creator, who is b. for ever  
 2. 5. Christ, who is over all, God b. for ever  
 1st. 31. 31. b. for evermore, knoweth I lie not  
 1st. 1. 3. b. be the Father of our Lord, 1st. 1. 3.  
 1st. 1. 11. the glorious Gospel of the b. God  
 6. 15. who is the b. and only Potestate  
**BLESSED are they.**  
 2nd. 12. b. are they that trust in him  
 4. 4. b. are they that dwell in thy house  
 106. 3. b. are they that keep judgment at all times  
 119. 2. b. are they that keep his testimonies  
 1st. 32. for b. are they that keep my ways  
 10. 18. b. are they that wait for him  
 1st. 5. b. are they that mourn shall be comforted  
 4. b. are they who hunger | 10. who are persecuted  
 1st. 11. 28. yea, rather b. are they that hear the word  
 10. 29. b. are they that have not seen, believed  
 1st. 6. 7. b. are they whose iniquities are forgiven  
 1st. 19. 9. b. are they who are called to the marriage  
 2nd. 14. b. are they that do his commandments

**BLESSED are ye.**  
 1st. 32. 20. b. are ye that sow beside all waters  
 Mat. 5. 11. b. are ye when men shall revile you  
 Luke 6. 21. b. are ye that hunger now, ye shall be  
 filled; b. are ye that weep now, for ye shall laugh  
 22. b. are ye when men shall hate you  
**BLESSED is he.**  
 Num. 24. 9. b. is he that bleaseth thee, and cursed  
 Psal. 32. 1. b. is he whose transgression is forgiven  
 41. 1. b. is he that considereth the poor  
 Den. 12. 12. b. is he that waiteth, cometh to days  
 Mat. 11. 6. and b. is he whosoever shall not be  
 offended in me, Luke 7. 23.  
 21. 9. b. is he that cometh in the name of the  
 Lord, 23. 39. *Mark* 11. 9. *Luke* 13. 35.  
*Luke* 14. 15. b. is he that shall eat bread in kingdom  
 Rev. 1. 3. b. is he that readeth, and they that hear  
 16. 15. b. is he that watcheth, and keepeth  
 20. 6. b. is he that hath part in the first resurrection  
 22. 7. b. is he that keepeth sayings of the prophecy  
**BLESSED is the man.**  
 Psal. 1. 1. b. is the man that walketh not in counsel  
 32. 2. b. is the man to whom the Lord imputeth  
 not iniquity, *Rom.* 4. 8.  
 34. 8. b. is man that trusteth in him, 84. 12. *Jer.* 17. 7.  
 40. 4. b. is the man that maketh the Lord his trust  
 65. 4. b. is the man whom thou chooseth, and causest  
 84. 5. b. is the man whose strength is in thee  
 94. 12. b. is the man whom thou chastenest, O Lord  
 112. 1. b. is the man that feareth Lord, that delights  
 Prov. 8. 34. b. is the man that heareth me, watching  
 1st. 56. 2. b. is the man that doth this, and son of man  
 1st. 12. 6. b. is the man that endureth temptation  
**BLESSEDNESS.**  
 Rom. 4. 6. even as David describeth the b.  
 9. cometh this b. on the circumcision only?  
 Gal. 4. 15. where is then the b. ye spake of?  
**BLESSEST.**  
 Num. 22. 6. I wot that he whom thou b. is blessed  
 1st. 17. 37. thou b. O Lord, and it shall be blessed  
 Psal. 65. 10. thou b. the springing thereof  
**BLESSETH.**  
 Gen. 27. 29. blessed is he that b. thee, Num. 24. 9.  
 Deut. 15. 6. thy God b. thee as he promised  
 Psal. 10. 3. b. covetous whom the Lord abhorreth  
 107. 38. he b. them so that they are multiplied  
 Prov. 3. 33. but b. the habitation of the just  
 27. 14. he that b. his friend with a loud voice  
 1st. 65. 16. he who b. himself in the earth  
**BLESSING**  
 Signifies, [1] *The favour, kindness, and goodness*  
 of God, making what his people do to succeed  
 and prosper, *Psal.* 3. 8. [2] *All good things,*  
 gifts, graces, and privileges, which God bestows  
 upon his people, whether spiritual or temporal,  
 whether they respect the soul, or the body, this  
 present life, or that which is to come, Deut. 28. 2.  
 Psal. 24. 5. Isa. 44. 3. Eph. 1. 3. [3] *The*  
 means of conveying a blessing to others, Isa. 19. 24.  
 Thus the Jews are called a Blessing, because  
 Christ was to be born of them, and the gospel  
 church and ordinances were first established  
 among them, and by them conveyed to the Gentiles.  
 [4] *Wishing, praying for, and endeavouring*  
 the good of our enemies, 1st. Pet. 3. 9. [5] *Alms,*  
 bounty, or liberality, 2 Cor. 9. 4. 5. [6] *A gift,*  
 or present, Gen. 33. 11. 2 Kings 5. 15.  
 Thou shalt be a blessing, Gen. 12. 2. *Thou shalt*  
 be a means of conveying blessedness, [1] *To thy*  
 posterity, who shall be blessed for thy sake. [2] *To thy*  
 friends and servants, who shall be blessed  
 by thy instruction and example. [3] *To all the*  
 world, by being the progenitor of Christ, and an  
 eminent pattern of faith and holiness to all.  
 Leave a blessing behind him, Joel 2. 14. *Reserve*  
 some of the fruits of the earth from the common  
 destruction, for their support, and his own  
 worship.  
 The blessing of Abraham, Gal. 3. 14. *The*  
 blessing conferred on Abraham, namely, justification  
 and reconciliation with God, through faith in the  
 blood of Christ.  
 Gen. 12. 2. I will bless thee, thou shalt be a b.  
 27. 17. that in b. I will bless thee, Heb. 6. 14.  
 27. 12. I shall bring a curse on me, and not a b.  
 35. thy brother hath taken away thy b.  
 38. Esau said, hast thou but one b. my father?  
 28. 4. God give thee the b. of Abraham  
 33. 11. take, I pray thee, my b. that is brought  
 39. 5. b. of the Lord was on all that he had  
 49. 28. every one according to his b. he blessed  
 50. 32. 29. then he may bestow on you a b.  
 1st. 25. 21. then will I command my b. on you  
 Dem. 11. 26. behold, I set before you a b. 30. 19.  
 27. a b. if ye obey the commandments of the Lord  
 29. thou shalt put the b. on mount Gerizim  
 23. 15. according to the b. of the Lord, 16. 17.  
 23. 5. the Lord turned the curse into a b.  
 28. 8. Lord shall command a b. on store-house  
 33. 1. this is the b. wherewith Moses blessed, 7.

**Deut. 33. 16.** let the b. come upon the head of Joseph  
 23. Naphthali full with the b. of the Lord  
 Josh. 15. 19. answered, give me a b. *Judg.* 1. 15  
 1 Sam. 25. 27. this b. thy handmaid hath brought  
 30. 26. behold a b. for you from the spoil  
 2 Sam. 7. 29. with thy b. let my house be blessed  
 2 Kings 5. 15. 1 pray thee take a b. of thy servant  
 18. 31. make with me a b. and come out to me,  
 and eat of his own vine, Isa. 36. 16.  
 Neh. 9. 5. which is exalted above all b. and praise  
 13. our God turned the curse into a b.  
 Job 29. 13. the b. of him that was ready to perish  
 Psal. 3. 8. thy b. is upon thy people  
 24. 5. he shall receive the b. from the Lord  
 109. 17. as he delighted not in b. let it be far  
 129. 8. the b. of the Lord be upon you  
 133. 3. there Lord commanded the b. even life  
 Prov. 10. 22. the b. of the Lord maketh rich  
 11. 11. by the b. of the upright the city is exalted  
 25. the soul of b. shall be made fat  
 26. but a b. on the head of him that selleteth it  
 24. 25. a good b. shall come on them that rebuke  
 1st. 19. 24. even a b. in the midst of the land  
 44. 3. and I will pour my b. on thy offspring  
 65. 8. destroy it not, for a b. is in it  
 Ezek. 34. 26. I will make them and the places  
 about my hill a b. there shall be showers of b.  
 44. 30. he may cause the b. to rest in thy house  
 Joel 2. 14. if he will leave a b. behind him  
 Zech. 8. 13. I will save you, and ye shall be a b.  
 Mal. 3. 10. open heaven, and pour you out a b.  
 Luke 24. 53. in the temple praising and b. God  
 Rom. 15. 29. in the fulness of the b. of the gospel  
 1 Cor. 10. 16. the cup of b. which we bless  
 Gal. 3. 14. that the b. of Abraham might come  
 2 Cor. 9. 4. make up beforehand your b.  
 Heb. 6. 7. for the earth receiveth b. from God  
 12. 17. when he would have inherited the b.  
 Jam. 3. 10. of the same mouth proceeds b. and cursing  
 1st. Pet. 3. 9. but contrariwise b. knowing that ye are  
 thereunto called, that ye should inherit a b.  
 Rev. 5. 12. worthy to receive honour, glory, b.  
 13. b. to him that sitteth on the throne  
 7. 12. b. and glory to our God for ever and ever  
**BLESSINGS.**  
 Gen. 49. 25. Almighty who shall bless thee with b.  
 of heaven above, b. of the deep, b. of the breasts  
 26. b. of thy father prevailed above the b. of my  
 father  
 Deut. 28. 2. all these b. shall come on thee, if  
 thou shalt  
 Josh. 8. 34. afterwards he read the b. and curmings  
 Psal. 21. 3. for thou prevailest him with the b.  
 6. thou hast set him to be b. for ever  
 Prov. 10. 6. b. are upon the head of the just  
 28. 20. a faithful man shall abound with b.  
 Mal. 2. 2. I will send a curse, and will curse your b.  
 Eph. 1. 3. who hath blessed us with all spiritual b.  
**BLEW, Verb.**  
 Josh. 6. 8. priests passed before the Lord and b.  
 Judg. 3. 27. Ehud b. a trumpet in the mount  
 6. 34. Spirit come on Gideon, and he b. a trumpet  
 7. 19. thy b. the trumpets and brake, 20. 22.  
 1 Sam. 13. 3. Saul b. saying, let the Hebrews hear  
 2 Sam. 2. 28. Joab b. a trumpet, 18. 16. | 20. 22.  
 20. 1. Sheba a Benjamite b. a trumpet and said  
 1 King 1. 39. they b. the trumpet, people said, God  
 save King Solomon, 2 King 9. 13. | 11. 14.  
 Mat. 7. 25. winds b. and beat on that house, 27.  
 John 6. 18. the sea arose by a great wind that b.  
 Acts 27. 13. when the south-wind b. 28. 13.  
**BLIND**  
 Signifies, [1] *Such as are deprived of natural sight,*  
 John 9. 1. Acts 13. 11. [2] *Such whose judg-*  
 ments are so corrupted by taking of gifts, that  
 they cannot, or will not discern between right and  
 wrong, Exod. 23. 8. Deut. 16. 19. [3] *Such as*  
 are wilfully and obstinately ignorant, in matters  
 that concern salvation, Mat. 15. 14. [4] *Such as*  
 through simplicity and ignorance are easily  
 misled and seduced by the pernicious counsel of  
 others, Deut. 27. 18. Mat. 15. 14.  
 It is applied, [1] *To ignorant ministers,* Isa.  
 56. 10. [2] *To deceitful teachers, who are*  
 blinded by their own interests against any cor-  
 ruption, Isa. 42. 19. Mat. 23. 6. [3] *To an*  
 ignorant people, Mat. 15. 14. Rom. 2. 19.  
 [4] *To such as reject the knowledge and faith of*  
 Christ, notwithstanding the clear discoveries  
 of the way of salvation in the gospel, 2 Cor.  
 4. 4. [5] *To such as live in hatred,* 1 John 2. 11.  
 [6] *To such as are self-conceited, being puffed up*  
 with an high opinion of their qualifications and  
 attainments, Rev. 3. 17.  
 Exod. 4. 11. who maketh the seeing or the b.?  
 Lev. 19. 14. not put a stumbling-block before b.  
 18. 18. a b. or lame man shall not offend  
 22. 29. not offer the b. to the Lord, Deut. 15. 21.  
 Deut. 27. 18. cursed that maketh the b. to wander  
 28. 29. grope at noon-day, as b. gropeth in darkness  
 2 Sam. 5. 6. except thou take away the b. and lame

2 Sam. 5. 8. smiteth the lame and *δ*. hated of David, the lame shall not come into house  
 Job 29. 15. I was eyes to the *δ*. feet to the lame  
 Psal. 146. 8. the Lord openeth the eyes of the *δ*.  
 Isa. 29. 18. the eyes of the *δ*. shall see, 35. 5.  
 42. 7. give thee for a light to open the *δ*. eyes  
 6. I will bring the *δ*. by a way they knew not  
 18. hear, ye deaf, look, ye *δ*. that ye may see  
 19. who is *δ*. but my servant: who is *δ*. as he that  
 is perfect, and *δ*. as the Lord's servant?  
 43. 8. bring forth the *δ*. people that have eyes  
 56. 10. his watchmen are *δ*. they are all ignorant  
 59. 10. we grope for the wall like the *δ*.  
 Jer. 31. 8. I will gather with them the *δ*. and lame  
 Lam. 4. 14. they wandered as *δ*. men in the streets  
 Zeph. 1. 17. that they shall walk like *δ*. men  
 Mal. 1. 8. if ye offer the *δ*. for sacrifice is it not evil?  
 Mat. 9. 27. two *δ*. men followed him, crying, 30. 30.  
 11. 5. the *δ*. receive their sight, 12. 22. Luke 7. 22.  
 15. 14. they be *δ*. leaders of the *δ*. if the *δ*. lead the  
*δ*. both shall fall into the ditch, Luke 6. 39.  
 23. 16. wo to you, ye *δ*. guides, which say  
 17. ye fools and *δ*. whether is greater, 19.  
 26. thou *δ*. Pharisee, cleanse first within  
 Mark 8. 23. and he took the *δ*. man by the hand  
 10. 46. *δ*. Bartimeus sat by the way side begging  
 Luke 4. 18. to preach recovery of sight to the *δ*.  
 7. 21. to many that were *δ*. he gave sight  
 14. 13. when thou makest a feast, call the *δ*.  
 John 5. 3. in these lay a great multitude of *δ*.  
 9. 1. he saw a man that was *δ*. from his birth  
 39. that they which see might be made *δ*.  
 40. are we *δ*. also? 41. if ye were *δ*.  
 10. 21. can a dead open the eyes of the *δ*?  
 Acts 13. 11. thou shalt be *δ*. not seeing the sun  
 Rom. 2. 19. art confident thou art a guide to the *δ*.  
 2 Pet. 1. 9. he that lacketh these things is *δ*.  
 Rev. 3. 17. and knowest not that thou art *δ*.

## BLIND, Verb.

Deut. 16. 19. a gift doth *δ*. the eyes of the wise  
 1 Sam. 12. 3. of whom received I a bribe to be

## BLINDED, ETH.

Ezod. 23. 8. take no gift, for a gift *δ*. the wise  
 Jer. 52. 11. then he *δ*. the eyes of Zedekiah  
 John 12. 40. he hath *δ*. their eyes, and hardened  
 Rom. 11. 7. election hath obtained, the rest are *δ*.  
 2 Cor. 3. 14. but their minds were *δ*.  
 4. in whom god of this word hath *δ*. the minds  
 1 John 2. 11. because darkness hath *δ*. his eyes

## BLINDFOLDED.

Luke 22. 64. when they had *δ*. him, they struck  
 BLINDNESS.

Gen. 19. 11. smote the men at the door with *δ*.  
 Deut. 28. 28. the Lord shall smite thee with *δ*.  
 2 Kings 6. 18. Elisha prayed, smite this people, I  
 pray thee, with *δ*. and he smote them with *δ*.  
 Zech. 12. 4. I will smite every horse with *δ*.  
 Mark 3. 5. being given for their *δ*. of heart  
 Rom. 11. 25. *δ*. in part has happened to Israel  
 Eph. 4. 18. because of the *δ*. of their heart

## BLOCK. See STUMBLING.

## BLOOD

Signifies, [1] A warm red liquor or humour circulating through the whole body, Ezod. 29. 12. [2] Death, slaughter, or murder, together with the guilt following upon it, Gen. 4. 10. Mat. 27. 26. [3] The punishment or vengeance due for the shedding of blood, Mat. 27. 25. [4] That which was bought or purchased with the price of blood, Acts 1. 19. [5] Wealth, goods, or money got by taking away the lives of the innocent, and then sitting upon their estates, Nah. 3. 10. Hab. 2. 12. [6] The guilt and punishment of sin, Acts 18. 6. [7] Fallen nature, Ezek. 16. 6. John 1. 13. [8] The first man Adam, who was the root or stock from which all mankind descended, Acts 17. 26. [9] Human reason or wisdom, Mat. 16. 17. [10] The juice of grapes, Gen. 49. 11. [11] A sacramental symbol and representation of the blood of Christ, Mat. 26. 28. [12] The death and sufferings of Christ, Rom. 3. 25. 1 J. 5. 9. Eph. 1. 7.

The blood of the covenant, Heb. 10. 29. The blood of Christ, whereby the new covenant or testament was confirmed and ratified.

Whereas *δ* with it is in the Original, BLOODS, Gen. 4. 10. the voice of thy brother's *δ*. crieth 9. 4. the life which is the *δ*. shall you not eat 5. surely your *δ*. of your lives, I will require 37. 31. they killed a kid and dipped the coat in *δ*. Ezod. 4. 9. water shall become *δ*. on the dry land 7. 17. and the waters shall be turned into *δ*. 12. 13. the *δ*. shall be for a token, when I see *δ*. 23. 18. shall not offer the *δ*. with leaven, 34. 25. 29. 21. thou shalt take the *δ*. upon the altar Lev. 10. 18. the *δ*. of it was not brought in 15. 19. and if the issue in her flesh shall be *δ*. 17. 4. *δ*. shall be imputed unto that man 11. for it is the *δ*. that maketh an atonement 19. 15. not stand against the *δ*. of thy neighbour

Num. 23. 24. and drink the *δ*. of the slain 35. 33. not cleansed but by the *δ*. of him that shed it Deut. 17. 8. matter between *δ*. and *δ*. 2 Chron. 19. 10. 21. 8. and the *δ*. shall be forgiven them 22. 8. make a battlement, that thou bring not *δ*. 32. 43. he will avenge the *δ*. of his servants Judg. 9. 24. and their *δ*. be laid upon Abimelech 1 Sam. 26. 20. let not my *δ*. fall to the earth 2 Sam. 1. 16. David said, thy *δ*. be upon thy head 22. from the *δ*. of the slain, from the fat 3. 28. I and my kingdom guiltless from the *δ*. 16. 4. 7. come out, come out, thou man of *δ*. 8. the Lord hath returned upon thee all the *δ*. 20. 12. Amasa wallowed in *δ*. in the high-way 23. 17. is not this the *δ*. of the men? 1 Chr. 11. 19. 1 Kings 2. 5. and put the *δ*. of war on his girdle 37. thy *δ*. shall be on thy head, Ezek. 33. 4. 18. 28. till the *δ*. gushed out upon them 2 Kings. 3. 22. the Moabites saw the waters red as *δ*. 23. they said, this is the *δ*. the kings are surely slain 9. 26. I have seen the *δ*. of Naboth, *δ*. of his sons Job 16. 18. O earth, cover not thou my *δ*. 39. 30. the eagles' young ones also suck up *δ*. Psal. 30. 9. what profit is there in my *δ*? 50. 13. or will I drink the *δ*. of goats? 56. 10. righteous wash his feet in the *δ*. of wicked 62. 23. foot may be dipped in the *δ*. of thy enemy 72. 14. precious shall their *δ*. be in his sight Prov. 28. 17. that doth violence to the *δ*. of any Isa. 1. 15. your hands are full of *δ*. 4. 4. the Lord shall purge the *δ*. of Jerusalem 9. 5. with noise, and garments rolled in *δ*. wash ye 15. 9. the waters of Dimon shall be full of *δ*. 26. 21. the earth shall disclose her *δ*. 33. 15. that stoppeth his ear from hearing *δ*. 34. 3. the mountains shall be melted with their *δ*. Jer. 2. 34. is found the *δ*. of the poor innocents 18. 21. pour out their *δ*. by the force of the sword 48. 10. cursed be he that keepeth his sword from *δ*. 51. 33. my *δ*. be on the inhabitants of Chaldea Lam. 4. 14. they have polluted themselves with *δ*. Ezek. 5. 17. pestilence and *δ*. pass through thee 9. 9. the land is full of *δ*. and the city is full of *δ*. 14. 19. or if I pour out my fury upon it in *δ*. 16. 6. I said to thee when thou wast in thy *δ*. live 9. I thoroughly washed away thy *δ*. from thee 38. I will give thee *δ*. in fury and jealousy 18. 10. if he beget a son that is a shedder of *δ*. 13. he shall die, his *δ*. shall be upon him 19. 10. thy mother is like a vine in thy *δ*. 21. 32. thy *δ*. shall be in midst of the land, 22. 12. 22. 3. the city sheddeth *δ*. in the midst of it 23. 37. and *δ*. is in their hands, 45. 24. 8. I have set her *δ*. on the top of a rock 26. 23. for I will send *δ*. into her streets 32. 6. I will also water with thy *δ*. the land 33. 6. saith the Lord, I will prepare thee to *δ*. thou hast not hated *δ*. even *δ*. shall pursue thee 44. 7. when ye offer my bread, the fat and the *δ*. 15. Hos. 1. 4. for yet I will avenge the *δ*. of Jezreel 4. 2. they break out, and *δ*. toucheth *δ*. Joel 2. 30. *δ*. fire, and pillars of smoke, Acts 2. 19. 31. the moon shall be turned into *δ*. Acts 2. 90. 3. 21. I will cleanse their *δ*. that I have not cleansed Zeph. 1. 17. their *δ*. shall be poured out as dust Mat. 9. 30. behold a woman diseased with an issue of *δ*. twelve years, Mark 5. 25. Luke 8. 43. 16. 17. flesh and *δ*. hath not revealed it to thee 23. 30. not partakers in the *δ*. of the prophets 35. from the *δ*. of righteous Abel, Luke 11. 51. 26. 28. my *δ*. of the new testament, Mark 14. 24. 27. 6. not to put into treasury, because it is price of *δ*. 8. was called the field of *δ*. to this day, Acts 1. 19. 24. I am innocent of the *δ*. of this just person Luke 13. 1. whose *δ*. Pilate had mingled with sacrifices 22. 20. the new testament in my *δ*. 1 Cor. 11. 25. 44. his sweat was as great drops of *δ*. falling John 1. 13. which were born not of *δ*. nor of flesh 6. 54. who eateth my flesh and drinketh my *δ*. 56. 53. my flesh is meat, and my *δ*. is drink indeed 19. 34. forthwith: came thereout *δ*. and water Acts 5. 28. ye intend to bring this man's *δ*. on us 15. 20. that they abstain from *δ*. 29. 12. 25. 17. 26. and hath made of one *δ*. all nations 18. 6. your *δ*. be on your own heads, I am clean 20. 26. I am pure from the *δ*. of all men 1 Cor. 11. 27. guilty of the body and *δ*. of the Lord 15. 50. flesh and *δ*. cannot inherit the kingdom Eph. 6. 12. we wrestle not against flesh and *δ*. Col. 1. 20. having made peace thro' *δ*. of his cross Heb. 2. 14. the children are partakers of flesh and *δ*. 9. 7. not without *δ*. which he offered for himself 12. nor by the *δ*. of goats, but by his own *δ*. 13. if the *δ*. of bulls and goats sanctifieth 20. this is the *δ*. of the testament God enjoined 22. without shedding of *δ*. there is no remission 10. 19. to enter into the holiest by the *δ*. of Jesus 11. 28. he kept the passover, and sprinkling of *δ*. 12. 4. ye have not yet resisted unto *δ*. striving 24. to the *δ*. of sprinkling that speaketh better

Heb. 13. 11. whose *δ*. is brought into the sanctuary 1 Pet. 1. 2. and sprinkling of the *δ*. of Jesus Christ 1 John 1. 7. the *δ*. of Jesus Christ cleanseth us from 5. 6. this is he that came by water and *δ*. 8. three in earth, the Spirit, the water, and *δ*. Rev. 5. 9. thou hast redeemed us to God by thy *δ*. 6. 10. how long dost thou not avenge our *δ*.? 12. the sun was black, and the moon became as *δ*. 7. 14. made them white in the *δ*. of the Lamb 8. 8. the third part of the sea became *δ*. 16. 3. 11. 6. have power to turn the waters into *δ*. 12. 11. they overcame him by the *δ*. of the Lamb 14. 20. and *δ*. came out of the wine-press 16. 6. and thou hast given them *δ*. to drink 18. 24. in her was found the *δ*. of the prophets 19. 2. he hath avenged the *δ*. of his servants 13. he was clothed with a vesture dipped in *δ*. See AVENGER, REVENGER.

## BLOOD be upon.

Lev. 20. 9. that cursteth his father, his *δ*. be upon him 11. incest 11. 3. sodomy, their *δ*. be upon them 16. bestiality 17. wizard, their *δ*. be upon them Deut. 19. 10. innocent *δ*. be shed, and so be upon them Ezek. 18. 13. done abominations, his *δ*. be upon him 33. 5. took not warning, his *δ*. shall be upon him

## BLOOD with bullock.

Ezod. 29. 12. take *δ*. of bullock, Lev. 4. 5. 16. 14. 18. Lev. 4. 7. pour *δ*. of bullock at bottom of the altar 16. 15. do with that as he did with *δ*. of the bullock Isa. 1. 11. I delight not in *δ*. of bullocks or of lambs

## BLOOD of Christ.

1 Cor. 10. 16. is it not communion of the *δ*. of Christ? Eph. 2. 13. were far off, are made nigh by *δ*. of Christ? Heb. 9. 14. how much more shall *δ*. of Christ purge? 1 Pet. 1. 19. but with precious *δ*. of Christ as of a lamb 1 John 1. 7. the *δ*. of Christ cleanseth us from all sin

## BLOOD of the Covenant.

Ezod. 24. 8. Moses said, behold the *δ*. of the covenant Ezek. 9. 11. as for thee also by the *δ*. of thy covenant Heb. 10. 29. hath counted *δ*. of cov. an unholy thing 13. 20. through the *δ*. of the everlasting covenants

## BLOOD, with eat.

Lev. 3. 17. a statute that ye eat neither fat nor *δ*. 7. 26. ye shall eat no manner of *δ*. of fowl or beast, 37. 17. 14. Deut. 12. 16. 23. 15. 23. 27. that eateth *δ*. that soul shall be cut off, 17. 10. 1 Sam. 14. 32. the people did eat them with the *δ*. Ezek. 33. 25. ye eat with *δ*. and lift up your eyes For BLOOD.

Num. 35. 33. not pollute land, for *δ*. it defileth land 2 Sam. 3. 27. he died for the *δ*. of Asahel his brother 2 Chron. 24. 25. for the *δ*. of the sons of Jehoiada Psal. 9. 12. when he maketh inquisition for *δ*. Prov. 1. 11. they say, come let us lay wait for *δ*. 18. 12. 6. the words of wicked are to lie in wait for *δ*. Mic. 7. 2. they all lie in wait for *δ*. they hunt His BLOOD.

Gen. 37. 26. if we slay our brother and conceal his *δ*. 42. 22. therefore behold his *δ*. is required Josh. 2. 19. his *δ*. shall be upon his head

2 Sam. 4. 11. shall I not require his *δ*. of your hand? 1 Kings 2. 32. Lord shall return his *δ*. on his head Ezek. 3. 18. shall die in his iniquity, but his *δ*. will I require at thy hand, 20. 33. 4. 6, 8. Hos. 12. 14. therefore shall he leave his *δ*. on him

Mark 9. 17. take away his *δ*. out of his mouth Mat. 27. 25. his *δ*. be on us and our children Act. 20. 28. church he hath purchased with his *δ*. Rom. 3. 25. a propitiation through faith in his *δ*. 5. 9. much more being now justified by his *δ*. Eph. 1. 7. we have redemption thro' his *δ*. Col. 1. 14. Heb. 9. 12. but by his own *δ*. he entered in once 13. 12. that he might sanctify the people with his *δ*. Rev. 1. 5. and washed us from our sins in his *δ*.

## INNOCENT BLOOD.

Deut. 19. 10. that innocent *δ*. be not shed in the land 13. thou shalt put away guilt of innocent *δ*. 21. 9. 21. 8. lay not innocent *δ*. to thy people's charge 1 Sam. 19. 5. wilt thou sin against innocent *δ*. to slay 1 Kings 2. 31. take away innocent *δ*. that Joab shed 2 Kings 21. 16. Manasseh shed innocent *δ*. 24. 4. Psal. 94. 21. they gather and condemn innocent *δ*. 100. 38. shed innocent *δ*. even *δ*. of sons and daughters Prov. 6. 17. Lord hateeth hands that shed innocent *δ*. Isa. 59. 7. and they make haste to shed innocent *δ*. Jer. 7. 6. if ye oppress not, shed not innocent *δ*. 22. 3. 22. 17. thine eyes and heart are to shed innocent *δ*. 26. 15. ye shall surely bring innocent *δ*. on yourselves Job 3. 19. because they have shed innocent *δ*. in land Jemah. 14. O Lord, we beseech, lay not on us innocent *δ*. Mat. 27. 4. I sinned in that I have betrayed innocent *δ*. Shed BLOOD.

Gen. 9. 6. who sheddeth man's *δ*. by man his *δ*. be shed Josh. 22. 22. Reuben said to them, shed no *δ*. Ezod. 22. 2. there shall no *δ*. be shed for him 3. if the sun be risen upon him, *δ*. be shed for him Lev. 17. 4. he hath shed *δ*. that man shall be cut off Num. 35. 33. land not cleansed of *δ*. shed but by *δ*. Deut. 21. 7. our hands have not shed this *δ*. 1 Sam. 25. 26. withholden from coming to shed *δ*.

# BLO

1 Kings 19. 5. whom he slew and shed *h.* of war in peace  
 1 Chron. 22. 8. because thou hast shed *h.* much. 23. 3.  
 Psal. 119. 3. their *h.* shed like water round Jerusalem  
 10. known by severing *h.* of thy servants shed  
 Prov. 1. 16. they make haste to shed *h.* Rom. 3. 15.  
 Lam. 4. 13. prophets that have shed *h.* of the just  
 Lam. 16. 38. judge thee as women that shed *h.* 23. 45.  
 22. 4. art become guilty in thy *h.* thou hast shed  
 6. the princes in thee to their power to shed *h.*  
 23. 45. after the manner of women that shed *h.*  
 23. 25. ye shed *h.* and shall ye possess the land?  
 25. 5. because thou hast shed *h.* of children of Israel  
 26. 18. poured fury on them for the *h.* they shed  
 Mat. 23. 35. on you come all the righteous *h.* shed  
 Mat. 14. 24. this is my *h.* which is shed, Luke 22. 20.  
 Luke 11. 50. *h.* of all the prophets which was shed  
 Mat. 23. 30. when the *h.* of Stephen was shed  
 Rev. 16. 6. for they have shed *h.* of the saints

# Sprinkle BLOOD.

Exod. 29. 16. take the ram's *h.* and sprinkle it on altar  
 Exod. 29. 30. shalt sprinkle *h.* on altar round about  
 Lev. 1. 5, 11. | 3. 2, 8, 13. | 7. 2. | 17. 6. | Num.  
 18. 17.  
 Lev. 4. 6. print *h.* seven times, 17. | 16. 14, 19.  
 5. 9. sprinkle *h.* of sin-offering on side of the altar  
 7. 14. it shall be the priests that sprinkle the *h.*  
 Num. 19. 4. sprinkle of the *h.* before the tabernacle  
 2 Kings 10. 15. sprinkle on it the *h.* of burnt-offering  
 Mat. 14. 18. when make an altar to spr. *h.* thereon  
**BLOOD sprinkled.**  
 Exod. 24. 6. half of *h.* Mooses spr. on altar, Lev. 8. 19, 24.  
 8. Mooses took the *h.* and sprinkled on the people  
 Lev. 6. 57. when there is sprinkled *h.* on any garment  
 10. Mooses took of the *h.* and sprinkled on Aaron  
 9. 12. Aaron's sons presented him *h.* he sprinkled. 18.  
 1 Kings 9. 33. some of Achan's *h.* sprinkled on wall  
 16. 13. Achan sprinkled the *h.* of his peace-offering  
 2 Chron. 29. 22. sprinkled the *h.* of bullocks, 30. 16.  
 35. 11. the priests sprinkled the *h.* from their hands  
 Lev. 6. 3. their *h.* shall be sprinkled on my garment  
 Lev. 9. 21. he sprinkled with *h.* the tabernacle  
**With BLOOD.**

Exod. 30. 10. Aaron shall make atonement with *h.*  
 Lev. 14. 52. cleanse the house with *h.* of the bird  
 19. 60. ye shall not eat any thing with *h.*  
 1 Kings 9. 9. his hoary head bring thou down with *h.*  
 Psal. 106. 38. and the land was polluted with *h.*  
 Lev. 24. 6. sword of Lord filled with *h.* made fat with *h.*  
 7. and their land shall be soaked with *h.*  
 9. 26. they shall be drunken with their own *h.*  
 24. 3. for your hands are defiled with *h.*  
 Jer. 19. 4. filled this place with the *h.* of innocents  
 10. 10. it shall be made drunk with their *h.*  
 Lam. 4. 14. they have polluted themselves with *h.*  
 Exod. 30. 92. I will plead against him with *h.*  
 Lev. 6. 8. Gilead is a city polluted with *h.*  
 Mat. 3. 10. they build up Zion with *h.* and Jerusalem  
 Mat. 2. 12. woe to him that buildeth a town with *h.*  
 Gal. 1. 16. immediately I conferred not with *h.*  
 Lev. 9. 22. all things are by the law purged with *h.*  
 Rev. 8. 7. followed hail and fire, mingled with *h.*  
 17. 6. saw the woman drunken with *h.* of the saints  
**BLOOD-GUILTYNESS.**

Psal. 51. 14. deliver me from *h.* guiltiness, O God  
**BLOOD-THIRSTY.**  
 Prov. 29. 10. the *h.*-thirsty hate the upright  
**BLOODY.**

Exod. 4. 25. surely a *h.* husband art thou to me, 26.  
 1 Sam. 16. 7. Shimei said, come out, thou *h.* man  
 21. 1. the famine is for Saul, and his *h.* house  
 Psal. 3. 6. the Lord will abhor the *h.* man  
 26. 9. gather not my life with *h.* men  
 25. 23. *h.* men shall not live out half their days  
 51. 2. deliver me, and save me from *h.* men  
 139. 19. depart from me therefore ye *h.* men  
 Lev. 7. 23. for the land is full of *h.* crimes  
 22. 2. son of man, wilt thou judge the *h.* city?  
 24. 6. woe to the *h.* city, *h.* Nah. 3. 1.  
 Lev. 28. 6. father of Publius lay sick of a *h.* flux  
**BLOOMED.**

Num. 17. 8. Aaron's rod *h.* blossoms and almonds  
**BLOSSOM**

Signifies, [1] A flower of a tree or plant, Gen. 40.  
 10. [2] To put forth into flowers or blossoms.  
 Num. 17. 5. Hab. 3. 17. [3] To increase,  
 flourish, and prosper, Isa. 27. 6. | 35. 1, 2.  
 The rod shall be as rottenness, and their blossom  
 shall go up as dust, Isa. 5. 24. that is,  
 Their destruction shall seize upon them; they  
 shall be destroyed both root and branch.  
 The rod hath blossomed, Exek. 7. 10. The in-  
 crement that God will make use of for your  
 correction is ready made and prepared.  
 Gen. 40. 10. her *h.* shot forth, and the clusters  
 51. 24. and their *h.* shall go up as dust  
**BLOSSOM, ED.**  
 Num. 17. 5. the man's rod whom I choose shall *h.*  
 Lev. 27. 6. Israel shall *h.* and bud, and fill the world  
 35. 1. the desert shall rejoice and *h.* as the rose  
 1. it shall *h.* abundantly and rejoice with joy

# BLO

Exek. 7. 10. the rod hath *h.* pride hath budded  
 11. 14. 15. and he shall *h.* as the lily  
 11. 3. 17. altho' the fig-tree shall not *h.* nor fruit  
**BLOT**

Signifies, [1] Censure, scorn, or reproach, Prov. 9. 7.  
 [2] Unjust gain, which is a blemish, scandal, and  
 disgrace to a person, Job 31. 7.  
 Blot me out of thy book, Exek. 32. 32. Blot me  
 out of the book of life, out of the catalogue of  
 number of those that shall be saved; let me die  
 rather than see the evil that shall come to this  
 people, if thou do not forgive them. Wherewith  
 Mooses does not express what he thought might  
 be done, but rather wisheth, if it were possible,  
 that God would accept of him as a sacrifice in  
 their stead, and by his utter destruction and  
 annihilation prevent so great a mischief to them;  
 In which he was a type of Christ, who laid  
 down his life, and was made a curse for us,  
 Gal. 3. 13.  
 That I may blot out their name from under heaven,  
 Deut. 9. 14. That I may utterly destroy and  
 consume them, and make their name to be for-  
 gotten among men.

Blot out my transgression, Psal. 51. 1. Sins  
 are compared to debts, Mat. 6. 12. which are  
 written in the creditor's book, and crossed or  
 blotted out when they are paid. Men's sins are  
 written in the book of God's remembrance or ac-  
 counts, out of which all men shall be judged  
 hereafter, Rev. 20. 12. and when sin is pardoned,  
 it is said to be blotted out, Isa. 44. 22. and not  
 to be found any more, though it should be sought  
 for, Jer. 50. 20.  
 Deut. 32. 15. their *h.* is not of his children  
 Job 31. 7. if any *h.* hath cleaved to my hands  
 Prov. 9. 7. that rebukes the wicked, getteth a *h.*  
**BLOT out.**

Gen. 7. 4. every living thing will I *h.* out  
 Exod. 32. 32. and if not, *h.* me out of thy book  
 33. whoever hath sinned, him will I *h.* out  
 Num. 5. 23. shall *h.* them out with bitter water  
 Deut. 9. 14. let me alone that I may *h.* out their name  
 25. 19. shall *h.* out the remembrance of Amalek  
 29. 20. the Lord shall *h.* out his name from under *h.*  
 2 Kings 14. 27. said not, that he would *h.* out Israel  
 Psal. 51. 1. have mercy, O God *h.* out transgressions  
 9. hide my sins and *h.* out all mine iniquities  
 Jer. 18. 23. nor *h.* out their sin from thy sight  
 Rev. 3. 5. I will not *h.* his name out of book of life  
**BLOTTED.**

Neh. 4. 5. let not their sin be *h.* out from before thee  
 Psal. 69. 38. let them be *h.* out of book of the living  
 109. 13. posterity cut off, let their name be *h.* out  
 149. 13. let not the sin of his mother be *h.* out  
 Isa. 44. 22. I have *h.* out as a thick cloud  
 Acts 3. 19. repent, that your sins may be *h.* out  
**BLOTTEETH, ING.**

Isa. 43. 25. I am he that *h.* out thy transgressions  
 Col. 2. 14. *h.* out the hand-writing of ordinances  
**BLOW**

Signifies, A stroke, calamity, or judgment, such as  
 sword, or famine, which God inflicts upon a people  
 for their sin, Jer. 14. 17.

Awake, O north-wind, and blow upon my garden,  
 &c. Cant. 4. 16. Let the Holy Spirit in his  
 several operations both convincing and mortifying,  
 and also comforting, stir up and quicken my heart  
 and soul, that the graces that are in me may be  
 quickened and exercised.

The wind bloweth where it listeth; so is every  
 man that is born of the Spirit, John 3. 8. As  
 there are many things in nature, particularly the  
 wind, which are evident in their effects, yet no  
 man can give a clear and full account of them,  
 man's reason cannot reach to know from whence  
 the wind rises, from how great a distance it comes,  
 or how far it goes; so is this spiritual change  
 wrought freely, where, in whom, when, and in  
 what measure, the Spirit pleases; and also power-  
 fully, so as to make an evident, sensible change;  
 though the manner thereof be incomprehensible,  
 it is known by the effects.

I did blow upon it, Hag. 1. 9. I did blast it,  
 that it did you no good.  
 A fire not blown, Job 20. 26. Some heavy judg-  
 ment that comes no man knows how.  
 Psal. 39. 10. I am consumed by the *h.* of thy hand  
 Jer. 14. 17. people is broken with a grievous *h.*  
**BLOW, Verb.**

Exek. 15. 10. thou didst *h.* with thy wind  
 Num. 10. 5. when ye *h.* an alarm, camps shall go, 6.  
 9. then ye shall *h.* an alarm with trumpets  
 Judg. 7. 16. when I *h.* with a trumpet, then *h.* ye  
 Psal. 78. 26. he caused an east-wind to *h.* in heaven  
 147. 18. caused his wind to *h.* and waters flow  
 Cant. 4. 16. come, thou south, *h.* upon my garden  
 Isa. 40. 24. *h.* he shall also *h.* upon them, shall wither  
 Exek. 21. 31. I will *h.* against thee, 22. 21.  
 Hos. 5. 8. *h.* ye the cornet in Gibeon, cry aloud

# BOD

Hag. 1. 9. when ye brought it, I did *h.* upon it  
 Luke 12. 55. when ye see the south-wind *h.*  
 Rev. 7. 1. that wind should not *h.* on the earth  
**See TRUMPET.**

# BLOWETH.

Lea. 40. 7. because the Spirit of the Lord *h.* on it  
 54. 16. I have created the smith that *h.* the coals  
 John 3. 8. the wind *h.* where it listeth, thou hearest  
**BLOWN**

Job 20. 26. a fire not *h.* shall consume him  
 Mat. 1. 13. whereas ye might have *h.* it away  
**BLUE.**

Exek. 25. 4. *h.* purple, scarlet, 56. 1, 31, 36. | 27. 16.  
 28. 31. make the robe of the ephod of *h.* 39. 22.  
 39. 3. they cut gold into wires to work it in the *h.*  
 Num. 15. 38. put on the fringes a ribbon of *h.*  
 2 Chron. 2. 7. send a man cunning to work in *h.* 14.  
 Esth. 1. 6. *h.* hangings, a pavement of *h.* marble  
 8. 15. Mordecai went in a royal apparel of *h.*  
 Exek. 23. 6. the Assyrians were clothed with *h.*  
**See PURPLE, CLOTH, LACE, LOOPS.**

# BLUENESS.

Job 20. 30. *h.* of a wound cleanseth away evil  
**BLUNT.**  
 Eccl. 10. 10. if iron be *h.* and he do not whet it  
**BLUSH.**

Ezra 9. 6. 14. to lift up my face to thee, my God  
 Jer. 6. 15. not ashamed, nor could they *h.* 8. 12  
**BOAR.**

Psal. 80. 13. *h.* out of the wood doth waste it  
**BOARD, S.**

Exek. 26. 29. shalt overlay *h.* with gold, 36. 34.  
 27. *h.* hollow with *h.* shalt thou make it, 36. 34.  
 36. 30. under every *h.* were two sockets  
 Num. 3. 36. under custody of Merari shall be *h.*  
 Cant. 8. 9. we will enclose her with *h.* of cedar  
 Esth. 27. 44. the rest, some on *h.* came to land  
**BOAST, Substantive.**

Psal. 34. 2. my soul shall make her *h.* in the Lord  
 Rom. 2. 17. art a Jew, and makest thy *h.* of God  
 23. thou that makest thy *h.* of the law  
**BOAST, Verb.**

1 Kings 20. 11. not *h.* as he that putteth it off  
 2 Chron. 25. 19. thine heart lifteth thee up to *h.*  
 Psal. 44. 8. in God we *h.* all the day long  
 49. 6. and *h.* themselves in their riches  
 94. 4. the workers of iniquity *h.* themselves  
 97. 7. confounded be they that *h.* of idols  
 Prov. 27. 1. *h.* not thyself of to-morrow  
 Isa. 10. 15. shall the ax *h.* itself against him that  
 61. 6. in their glory shall you *h.* yourselves  
 Rom. 11. 18. *h.* not against branches, if thou *h.*  
 2 Cor. 9. 2. for which I *h.* to them of Macedonia  
 8. for though I should *h.* somewhat more  
 13. we will not *h.* of things without our measure  
 16. and not to *h.* in another man's line  
 11. 16. receive me that I may *h.* myself a little  
 Eph. 2. 9. not of works lest any man should *h.*  
**BOASTED.**

Exek. 35. 13. with mouth ye have *h.* against me  
 2 Cor. 7. 14. if I have *h.* any thing to him.  
**BOASTERS.**

Rom. 1. 30. proud, *h.* inventors of evil things  
 2 Tim. 3. 2. covetous, *h.* proud, blasphemers  
**BOASTETH, ETH.**

Psal. 10. 3. the wicked *h.* of his heart's desire  
 32. 1. why *h.* thou thyself in mischief?  
 Prov. 20. 14. when he is gone his way, then he *h.*  
 25. 14. whoso *h.* himself of a false gift  
 Jam. 3. 5. tongue a little member, and *h.* great things  
**BOASTING, Participles.**

Exek. 5. 36. rose Theudas, *h.* himself to be somebody  
 2 Cor. 10. 15. not *h.* of things without our measure  
**BOASTING, Substantive.**

Rom. 3. 27. where is *h.* then? it is excluded  
 2 Cor. 7. 14. even so our *h.* before Titus is found truth  
 8. 24. shew ye to them the proof of our *h.*  
 9. 3. lest our *h.* of you should be in vain in this behalf  
 4. we should be ashamed in the same confident *h.*  
 11. 10. no man shall stop me of this *h.* in Achaia  
 17. but as it were foolishly in this confidence of *h.*  
 Jam. 4. 16. but now ye rejoice in your *h.*  
**BOAT, S.**

John 6. 22. the people saw there was no other *h.*  
 there, and that Jesus went not into the *h.*  
 23. there came other *h.* from Tiberias  
 Acts 27. 16. had much work to come by the *h.*  
 30. when they had let down the *h.* into the sea  
 32. the soldiers cut off the ropes of the *h.*  
**BODY**

Signifies, [1] The material part of man, 1 Cor. 15.  
 44. [2] The whole man, Rom. 6. 12. | 1 Cor. 1.  
 33. The substance of a shadow or ceremony.  
 Col. 2. 17. [3] The church of God united  
 united to Christ and among themselves, by the  
 Spirit, faith, love, sacraments, word, and ministry,  
 which, like the veins and arteries in the body  
 serve to join them with Christ, and among them-  
 selves, and also to convey influence and grace  
 from him to head to every particular member

of *this mystical body*, 1 Cor. 10. 17. Eph. 4. 16. Col. 1. 18. [5] *The human nature of Christ*, Heb. 10. 5. [6] *The unwearied part of man, such as the sensitive powers, carnal affections, and sinful inclinations*, 1 Cor. 9. 27. *This is my body*, Mat. 26. 26. *This bread is a sign or representation, and is hereafter to be a memorial also, of my body, and of my sufferings in it; and also a seal and pledge, whereby I make over to you all the benefits I have purchased thereby: Or, This taking and eating is a holy rite of commemorating my death, and a means of making all worthy receivers partakers of the benefits thereof.*

*The body of this death*, Rom. 7. 24. *The corruption of nature, acting chiefly by the body, which tends to, and binds me over to death.* Exod. 24. 10. as the *body* of heaven in its clearness 1 Sam. 31. 12. took the *body* of Saul, 1 Chron. 10. 12. Job 19. 17. for the children's sake of my own *body*. 26. though after my skin worms destroy this *body*. 20. 25. it is drawn and cometh out of the *body*. Psal. 139. 15. my *body* was not hid from thee Prov. 5. 11. when thy flesh and *body* are consumed Isa. 10. 18. and shall consume both soul and *body*. 51. 23. and thou hast laid thy *body* as the ground Ezek. 10. 12. their whole *body* was full of eyes Dan. 7. 15. I was grieved in spirit in midst of my *body*. Mat. 5. 29. that thy whole *body* be cast into hell, 30. 6. 26. the light of the *body* is the eye, Luke 11. 34. thy *body* shall be full of light, Luke 11. 34. 23. thy whole *body* shall be full of darkness 25. take no thought for your *body*, Luke 12. 22. and the *body* more than raiment, Luke 12. 23.

10. 28. fear not them that kill the *body*, Luke 12. 4. 24. 12. John's disciples came and took up the *body*. 16. 12. she hath poured this ointment on my *body*. 26. Jesus took bread and said, take, eat, this is my *body*. Mark 14. 22. Luke 22. 19. 1 Cor. 11. 24.

27. 58. Joseph of Arimathea went to Pilate, and begged the *body* of Jesus, Mark 15. 43. Luke 23. 52. Mark 5. 29. she felt in her *body* that she was healed 14. 8. she is come aforehand to anoint my *body*. 51. having a linen cloth cast about his *body*. 15. 45. Pilate gave the *body* to Joseph, Mat. 27. 58 Luke 17. 37. where the *body* is, thither the eagles 24. 3. they found not the *body* of the Lord Jesus John 20. 12. where the *body* of Jesus had lain

Rom. 6. 6. that the *body* of sin may be destroyed 7. 4. become dead to the law by the *body* of Christ 24. who shall deliver me from the *body* of this death? 8. 10. Christ in you, the *body* is dead because of sin 13. if ye thro' the Spirit mortify deeds of the *body*. 23. for the adoption, the redemption of our *body*. 1 Cor. 6. 13. now the *body* is not for fornication, but for the Lord, and the Lord for the *body*.

18. every sin a man doth is without the *body*. 6. 19. your *body* is the temple of the Holy Ghost 7. 4. the wife hath no power of her own *body*. 9. 27. but I keep under my *body*, and bring it to subject. 10. 16. the communion of the *body* of Christ 11. 27. be guilty of the *body*, and blood of the Lord 29. eats damnation, not discerning the Lord's *body*. 12. 14. for the *body* is not one member, but many 15. is it therefore not of the *body*? 16. 17. if whole *body* were an eye, where were hearing? 19. where were the *body*? 20. yet but one *body*. 27. now ye are the *body* of Christ, and members 13. 3. tho' I give my *body* to be burned, and have not 15. 35. and with what *body* do the dead come? 37. thou sowest not that *body*, that shall be 38. but God giveth it a *body*, as it hath pleased him 44. it is sown a natural *body*, raised a spiritual *body*.

2 Cor. 5. 8. willing rather to be absent from the *body*. Eph. 3. 6. Gentiles be fellow-heirs of the same *body*. 4. 12. for the edifying of the *body* of Christ 16. from whom the whole *body* fitly joined together 5. 23. and he is the Saviour of the *body*. Phil. 3. 21. who shall change our vile *body*, that it may Col. 1. 18. he is the head of the *body*, the church 27. which are a shadow, but the *body* is of Christ 19. from which the *body*, by joints and bands 23. a shadow of wisdom in neglecting of the *body*.

1 Thess. 5. 23. I pray your soul and *body* be preserved 1 Job. 10. 5. but a *body* hast thou prepared me (1), through the offering of the *body* of Jesus 1 Job. 10. 6. give not things are needful to the *body*. 21. as the *body* without the Spirit is dead, so faith 9. 1 and is able also to bridle the whole *body*. 1 and we turn about their whole *body*. 9. the tongue defileth the whole *body*, and sets on fire 1 Job. 9. Michael disputed about the *body* of Moses

Dead BODY.

1 Job. 21. 11. nor shall ye go into any dead *body*. Num. 6. 6. Num. 9. 6. certain men were defiled by a dead *body*. 7. 30. any of you who are unclean by a dead *body*. Hag. 2. 13. 19. 11. he that toucheth dead *body* be unclean, 15. 2 Kings 8. 5. how he had restored a dead *body* to life 1 Tim. 26. 19. with my dead *body* shall they arise

Jer. 96. 23. and cast his dead *body* into the graves 36. 30. his dead *body* shall be cast out in the day of the BODY.

Deut. 28. 6. blessed shall be the fruit of thy *body*. 11. make thee plenteous in the fruit of thy *body*. 30. 9. 18. cursed shall be fruit of thy *body*, and of thy land 53. thou shalt eat the fruit of thy *body* in the siege Mat. 132. 11. fruit of thy *body* will I set on thy throne Mt. 6. 7. shall I give fruit of my *body* for sin of my soul: *his BODY*.

Exod. 21. + 3. if he came in with his *body*, he shall go Deut. 21. 23. his *body* not remain all night on the tree Judg. 8. 30. Gideon had 70 sons of his *body* begotten 1 Sam. 31. 10. fastened his *body* to wall of Bethshan Dan. 4. 33. his *body* wet with the dew of heaven, 5. 21. 7. 11. till beast was slain, and his *body* destroyed 10. 6. his *body* also was like the berry

Luke 23. 55. the women beheld how his *body* was laid 24. 23. when they found not his *body*, they came John 2. 21. but he spake of the temple of his *body*. Acts 19. 12. from his *body* were brought to the sick Rom. 4. 19. he considered not his *body*, now dead 1 Cor. 6. 18. commits fornication sinneth against his *body*. 7. 4. the husband hath not power of his own *body*. 2 Cor. 5. 10. may receive the things done in his *body*. Eph. 1. 23. which is his *body*, fullness of him that fills Phil. 3. 21. may be fashioned like to his glorious *body*. Col. 1. 24. for his *body*, sake, which is the church 1 Pet. 2. 24. who bare our sins in his *body*, on the tree *IN BODY*.

Lam. 4. 7. they were more ruddy in *body* than rubies Rom. 6. 12. let not sin reign in your mortal *body*. 1 Cor. 5. 3. I verily as absent in *body* have judged 6. 20. therefore glorify God in your *body* and spirit 7. 34. that she may be holy in *body* and in spirit 12. 18. God hath set members every one in the *body*. 25. that there should be no schism in the *body*. 2 Cor. 4. 10. bearing about in the *body* the dying of our Ld. that life of Jesus might be manifest in our *body*. 5. 6. knowing that whilst we are at home in *body*. 12. 2. whether in *body*, or whether out of the *body*. Gal. 6. 17. I bear in *body* the marks of the Lord Jesus Phil. 1. 20. Christ shall be magnified in my *body*. Col. 1. 22. reconciled in *body* of his flesh thro' death Heb. 13. 3. as being yourselves also in the *body*.

One BODY.

Rom. 12. 4. as we have many members in one *body*. 5. we being many are one *body* in Christ, 1 Cor. 10. 17. 1 Cor. 6. 16. he that is joined to an harlot, is one *body*. 12. 12. as the *body* is one, and hath many members 13. we are baptized into one *body*, whether Jews 20. now are they many members, yet but one *body*. Eph. 2. 16. he might reconcile both to God in one *body*. 4. 4. there is one *body*, and one Spirit, as ye are called Col. 3. 15. to which ye are also called in one *body*.

BODIES.

Gen. 47. 18. not ought left, but our *body* and lands 1 Sam. 31. 12. took *body* of Saul's sons, 1 Chr. 10. 12. Neh. 9. 37. they have dominion over our *body* and cattle Job 13. 12. your *body* are like unto *body* of clay Ezek. 1. 11. two wings covered their *body*. 23. Dan. 3. 27. on whose *body* the fire had no power 28. yielded their *body* that they might not serve Mat. 27. 52. many *body* of saints which slept, arose John 19. 31. the *body* should not remain on the cross Rom. 1. 24. gave them up to dishonour their own *body*. 8. 11. shall quicken your mortal *body* by his Spirit 12. 1. that ye present your *body* a living sacrifice 1 Cor. 6. 15. your *body* are members of Christ 15. 40. there are celestial *body*, and *body* terrestrial Eph. 5. 28. to love their wives as their own *body*. Heb. 10. 22. and our *body* washed with pure water 13. 11. the *body* of beasts, whose blood is brought Rev. 18. + 13. the merchandise of *body* and souls

Dead BODIES.

2 Chron. 20. 24. behold they were dead *body*. fallen 25. they found with dead *body* precious jewels Psal. 79. 2. dead *body* of thy servants given to be meat 110. 6. he shall fill the places with the dead *body*. Jer. 31. 40. whole valley of dead *body* shall be holy 33. 5. but it is to fill them with dead *body* of men 34. 20. their dead *body* shall be for meat to the fowls 49. the pit wherein Ishmael cast dead *body* of men Amos 8. 3. shall be many dead *body* in every place Jer. 11. 8. their dead *body* shall lie in the street of city 9. nations see their dead *body* three days and an half, nor suffer their dead *body* to be put in graves *BODILY*.

Luke 3. 22. the Holy Ghost descended in a *body* shape 2 Cor. 10. 10. but his *body* presence is weak Col. 2. 9. in him all the fullness of the Godhead *body*. 1 Tim. 4. 8. for *body* exercise profiteth little

BOIL.

Lev. 8. 31. *body* the flesh at the door of the tabernacle Job 41. 31. he maketh the deep to *body* like a pot Isa. 64. 2. the fire causeth the waters to *body*. Ezek. 24. 5. burn the bones, and make it *body* well 46. 20. the place where the priests shall *body*. 24. *BOILED*.

1 Kings 19. 21. he took a yoke of oxen and *body* them

2 Kings 6. 29. so we *body* my son, and did eat him Job 30. 27. my bowels *body*, and rested out *BOILETH, ING.*

Psal. 45. + 1. my heart *body* up a good matter Ezek. 46. 23. made with *body* places under the rows *BOISTEROUS.*

Mat. 14. 30. when he saw wind *body*, he was afraid *BOLD.*

Prov. 28. 1. but the righteous are *body* as a lion Acts 13. 46. Paul and Barnabas waxed *body*. Rom. 10. 20. Esau is very *body*, and south, I was found 2 Cor. 10. 1. but being absent, am *body* towards you 2. I may not be *body* wherewith I think to be *body*. 11. 21. howbeit, wherein any is *body*, I am *body* also Phil. 1. 14. by my bonds, are much more *body* to speak 1 Thess. 2. 2. we were *body* in our God to speak to you *Philem*. 8. though I might be much *body* in Christ *BOLDLY.*

Gen. 34. 25. Simeon and Levi came on the city *body*. Mark 15. 43. Joseph came, and went in to Pilate John 7. 26. he speaketh *body*, and they say nothing Acts 9. 27. how he preached *body* at Damascus 29. he spake *body* in the name of the Lord Jesus 14. 3. long time abode they, speaking *body* in the Lord 18. 26. Apollos began to speak *body* in the synagogue Acts 19. 8. spake *body* for the space of three months Rom. 15. 15. I have written the more *body* to you Eph. 6. 19. given me, that I may open my mouth *body*. 20. that I may speak *body*, as I ought to speak Heb. 4. 16. let us come *body* to the throne of grace 13. 6. that we may *body* say, the Lord is my helper *BOLDNESS.*

Ecc. 8. 1. and the *body* of his face shall be changed Acts 4. 13. when they saw the *body* of Peter and John 29. that with all *body* they may speak thy word 31. and they spake the word of God with *body*. 2 Cor. 3. + 12. we use great *body* of speech 7. 4. great is my *body* of speech toward you 1 Th. 3. 12. in whom we have *body*, and access by faith Phil. 1. 20. but that with all *body*, as always, so now 1 Tim. 3. 12. they purchase great *body* in the faith Heb. 10. 19. having *body* to enter into the holiest 1 John 4. 17. that we may have *body* in judgment *BOLLED.*

Exod. 9. 31. barley was in the ear, and the flax *body*. *BOLSTER.*

1 Sam. 19. 13. a pillow of goats' hair for his *body*. 26. 7. appear at his *body*. 11. 12. 16. water at his *body*. *BOLT, ED.*

2 Sam. 13. 17. *body* the door 18. he *body* the door *BOND.*

Signifies, [1] *An obligation, or vow*, Num. 30. 5, 14. [2] *Sufferings for Christ and his gospel*, Heb. 13. 3. Thou hast loosed my bonds, Psal. 116. 16. *Thou hast rescued me from mine enemies, whose captives and vassal I was, and therefore hast a just right and title to me and to my service.*

He looseth the bonds of kings, Job 12. 18. *He deprives them of that majesty, power, and authority, which should keep their subjects in awe, and wherewith they bind them to obedience.* Charity is the bond of perfectness, Col. 3. 14. *Love to our neighbor, flowing from love to God, is the chief means to a perfect union among all the members of the church, and to make their gifts and graces subservient to the good of one another.*

Num. 30. 2. or swear to bind his soul with a *body*. 3. if a woman vow and bind herself by a *body*. 4. and her father hear her vow and her *body*. Ezek. 20. 37. I will bring you into *body* of covenant Luke 13. 16. be loosed from his *body*, on the sabbath Acts 8. 23. thou art in the *body* of iniquity Eph. 4. 3. the unity of the Spirit, in the *body* of peace Col. 3. 14. put on charity, the *body* of perfectness *BOND.*

1 Cor. 12. 13. baptized into one *body*, *body* or free *See FREE.*

BONDS.

Num. 30. 5. not any of her vows or *body* shall stand 7. *body* wherewith she bound her soul shall stand 14. he established all her *body*, which are on her Job 12. 18. he looseth the *body* of kings Psal. 116. 16. O Lord, thou hast loosed my *body*. Jer. 5. 5. have broken the yoke, and burst the *body*. 27. 2. make thee *body*, and yokes, and put on thy neck

30. 8. I will break his yoke, and burst thy *body*. Nah. 1. 13. and I will burst thy *body* in sunder Acts 20. 23. that *body*, and afflictions abide me 23. 29. done nothing worthy of death or *body*. 26. 31. 25. 14. there is a certain man left in *body*, by Felix 26. 29. altogether such as I am, except these *body*. Eph. 6. 20. for which I am an ambassador in *body*. Phil. 1. 7. in *body*, ye are all partakers of my grace 13. so that my *body* in Christ are manifest 14. the brethren waxing confident by my *body*. 16. supposing to add affliction to my *body*. Col. 4. 3. for which I am in *body*. 18. remember my *body*. 2 Tim. 2. 9. wherein I suffer trouble, even to *body*.

## BON

*Philos.* 10. whom I have begotten in my *δ*.  
13. have ministered to me in the *δ*. of the gospel  
*Heb.* 10. 34. ye had compassion of me in my *δ*.  
11. 26. others had trial of *δ*. and imprisonment  
13. 3. remember them that are in *δ*. as bound

### BONDAGE

*Significs.* [1] *Outward slavery and oppression.*  
*Leod.* 6. 5. *Esra* 9. 8. 9. [2] *Spiritual sub-*  
*jection to sin and Satan.* *Heb.* 2. 15. [3] *Sub-*  
*jection to the yoke of the ceremonial law.* *Gal.* 2. 4.  
[4. 9. [4] *Service fear.* *Rom.* 8. 15. [5]  
*Corruption and death.* *Rom.* 8. 21.

The one gendereth to bondage, *Gal.* 4. 24. *Ber-*  
*gers children to bondage; that is, They who ad-*  
*hered to the old covenant, or legal dispensation,*  
*to Moses, were not thereby freed from their bond-*  
*age to sin, Satan, and God's wrath.* *Gal.* 3. 10.  
and was of a servile, mercenary disposition,  
doing what they did in God's service, not from  
love, but slavish fear, *Rom.* 8. 15. and thinking  
to merit heaven by their works.

*Erod.* 1. 14. made their lives bitter with hard *δ*.  
2. 23. and Israel sighed by reason of the *δ*. and  
they cried to God by reason of the *δ*.  
6. 6. and I will rid you out of their *δ*.  
9. but they heartened not to Moses for cruel *δ*.  
11. 3. day in which ye came out of the house of *δ*.  
14. Lord brought us out of the house of *δ*. 20. 2.  
*Deut.* 5. 6. [6. 12. [8. 14. [13. 5. 10.  
*Josh.* 24. 17. *Judg.* 6. 8.

*Deut.* 26. 6. the Egyptians laid upon us hard *δ*.  
*Nat.* 3. 5. we bring into *δ*. our sons and daughters,  
some of our daughters are brought into *δ*.  
12. because the *δ*. was heavy on this people  
9. 17. they appointed a captain to return to *δ*.  
*Lev.* 14. 3. Lord shall give thee rest from thy hard *δ*.  
*Rom.* 8. 15. ye have not received the spirit of *δ*.  
21. shall be delivered from the *δ*. of corruption  
*Gal.* 4. 24. from mount Sinai, which gendereth to *δ*.  
5. 1. be not entangled again with the yoke of *δ*.  
*Heb.* 2. 15. were all their life subject to *δ*.

### In, into, or under BONDAGE.

*Erod.* 6. 5. Israel, whom the Egyptians keep in *δ*.  
*Lev.* 9. 8. and give us a little reviving in our *δ*.  
9. our God hath not forsaken us in our *δ*.  
*Josh.* 8. 33. we were never in *δ*. to any man  
*Act.* 7. 6. and that they should bring them into *δ*.  
7. and the nation to whom they shall be in *δ*.  
*1 Cor.* 7. 15. a brother or sister is not under *δ*.  
*2 Cor.* 11. 20. ye suffer, if a man bring you into *δ*.  
*Gal.* 4. 3. that they might bring us into *δ*.  
4. 3. were in *δ*. under the elements of the world  
9. whereunto ye desire again to be in *δ*.  
23. serveth to Jerusalem, which is in *δ*.  
*2 Pet.* 2. 19. of the same is he brought into *δ*.

### BOND-MAN.

*Gen.* 44. 33. let me abide instead of the lad a *δ*.  
*Deut.* 15. 15. remember thou was a *δ*. in Egypt, and  
the Lord redeemed thee, 16. 12. [24. 18. 22.  
*Rom.* 6. 15. every *δ*. hid themselves in the dens

### BOND-MAID, S.

*Lev.* 19. 20. whose lieth with a *δ*. betrothed  
23. 44. thy *δ*. shall be of the heathen, buy ye *δ*.  
*Lev.* 42. 21. one by a *δ*. the other by a free-woman

### BOND-MEN.

*Gen.* 43. 18. he may take us for *δ*. and our asses  
44. 9. let him die, and we will be my lord's *δ*.  
*Lev.* 25. 45. they shall not be sold as *δ*.  
46. *δ*. shall be of the heathen, of them buy *δ*.  
46. they shall be your *δ*. for ever  
46. 13. that ye should not be their *δ*.

*Deut.* 6. + 12. beware lest thou forget the Lord, who  
brought thee out of the house of *δ*. 13. + 10.

21. then say to thy son, we were Pharaoh's *δ*.  
7. 8. and redeemed you out of the house of *δ*.  
22. 46. there ye shall be sold for *δ*. and bond-women  
9. 23. none of you to be freed from being *δ*.

*1 Kings* 9. 22. but of Israel Solomon made no *δ*.  
*2 Kings* 4. 1. is come to take my two sons to be *δ*.  
*2 Chron.* 28. 10. to keep the children of Judah for *δ*.  
*Lev.* 9. 9. we were *δ*. yet God hath not forsaken  
*Exh.* 7. 4. if we had been sold for *δ*. and bond-women

*Jer.* 34. 11. I brought them out of the house of *δ*.

### BOND-SERVANT.

*Lev.* 25. 39. shalt not compel him to serve as a *δ*.

### BOND-SERVICE.

*1 Kings* 9. 21. Solomon did levy a tribute of *δ*.

### BOND-WOMAN.

*Gen.* 21. 10. cast out this *δ*. and her son, for the son of  
the *δ*. shall not be heir, *Gal.* 4. 30.

12. he is not grieve thee because of the *δ*.  
13. of the son of the *δ*. will I make a nation  
*Gal.* 4. 23. son of the *δ*. was born after the flesh

31. we are not children of the *δ*. but the free  
Bond-Woman, See Bond-MAN.

### BONE

*Significs.* [1] *That part of the body white and*  
*hard, offering support to the whole fabric.* *Job*  
*10. 11. [2] The dead body.* *1 Kings* 13. 31.  
[3] *The whole man.* *Job.* 20. 11. *Psalm.* 35. 10.

## BON

The bones which thou hast broken, *Psalm.* 51. 8.  
*My heart, which hath been sorely wounded and*  
*terrified by the dreadful message sent by Nathan,*  
*and by the dismal sentence of thy law, de-*  
*monstrated against such sinners as I am.*

This is bone of my bones, and flesh of my flesh,  
*Gen.* 2. 23. God hath provided me a meet help  
and wife, not out of the brute creatures, but of  
mine own body, and of the same nature with  
myself.

We are members of his flesh and bones, *Eph.*  
5. 30. All that grace and glory which the  
church hath is from Christ, *1 Cor.* 1. 30. *Eph.*  
2. 10. (as the woman was taken out of the man,  
*Gen.* 2. 23.) and she has the same grace and  
glory that Christ hath, *John* 1. 16. [17. 22.  
*Gen.* 2. 23. this is *δ*. of my bones, and flesh of my flesh

*Erod.* 12. 46. neither shall ye break a *δ*. *Num.* 9. 12.  
*Num.* 19. 16. toucheth a *δ*. of a man, be unclean  
*Judg.* 9. 2. remember that I am your *δ*. and flesh  
2 *Sam.* 5. 1. behold we are thy *δ*. *1 Chron.* 11. 1.  
19. 13. art thou not of my *δ*. and of my flesh?  
*Job* 2. 5. touch his *δ*. and flesh, and he will curse  
19. 20. my *δ*. cleaveth to my skin, and to my flesh  
31. 22. let my arm be broken from the *δ*.  
*Prov.* 23. 15. a soft tongue breaketh the *δ*.  
*Ezek.* 37. 7. the bones came together, *δ*. to his *δ*.  
39. 15. when any seeth a man's *δ*. then set up  
*John* 19. 36. a *δ*. of him shall not be broken

### BONES.

*Erod.* 13. 19. Moses took *δ*. of Joseph with  
*Josh.* 24. 32. the *δ*. of Joseph buried in Shechem  
*Josh.* 29. 29. divided his concubine with her *δ*.  
*2 Sam.* 21. 12. took the *δ*. of Saul, *δ*. of Jonathan  
14. *δ*. of Saul and Jonathan buried in Zelah  
1 *Kings* 13. 2. men's *δ*. shall be burnt upon thee  
2 *Kings* 13. 21. touched the *δ*. of Elisha, he revived  
23. 14. he filled the places with the *δ*. of men  
16. and took the *δ*. out of the sepulchres  
20. and be burnt men's *δ*. upon the altars  
*2 Chron.* 34. 5. he burnt the *δ*. of the priests  
*Job* 10. 11. thou hast fenced me with *δ*. and sinews

*Psalm.* 51. 8. the *δ*. thou hast broken may rejoice  
53. 5. God scarereth the *δ*. of him that encampeth  
141. 7. our *δ*. are scattered at the grave's mouth  
*Prov.* 3. 8. fear Lord, it shall be marrow to thy *δ*.  
14. 30. but envy the rottenness of the *δ*.  
15. 30. a good report maketh the *δ*. fat  
16. 24. pleasant words are health to the *δ*.  
17. 22. but a broken spirit drieth the *δ*.

*Eccles.* 11. 5. nor how the *δ*. do grow in the womb  
*Lev.* 56. 11. the Lord shall make fat thy *δ*.  
66. 14. your *δ*. shall flourish like an herb

*Jer.* 8. 1. bring the *δ*. of the kings, and *δ*. of the  
priests, *δ*. of prophets, and *δ*. of inhabitants  
*Ezek.* 6. 5. I will scatter your *δ*. about your altars  
24. 4. fill it with the choice *δ*. [5. burn 10. 10.  
37. 1. valley full of *δ*. [3. can these *δ*. live?  
4. prophesy upon these *δ*. and say, O ye dry *δ*.  
11. these *δ*. are house of Israel, our *δ*. are dried

*Amos* 2. 1. because he burnt *δ*. of the king of Edom  
6. 10. that burneth him, to bring out the *δ*.  
*Zeph.* 3. 3. they gnaw not the *δ*. till the morrow  
*Mat.* 23. 27. but are within full of dead men's *δ*.  
*Luke* 24. 39. for a spirit hath not flesh and *δ*.

### His BONES.

*1 Kings* 13. 31. when I am dead lay my *δ*. beside his *δ*.  
*2 Kings* 23. 18. let no man move his *δ*. so they let his *δ*.  
*Job* 20. 11. his *δ*. are full of the sin of his youth  
21. 24. his *δ*. are moistened with marrow  
33. 19. the multitude of his *δ*. with strong pain  
21. and his *δ*. that were not seen, stick out  
40. 18. his *δ*. as pieces of brass, his *δ*. as iron  
*Psalm.* 34. 20. he keepeth all his *δ*. not one is broken  
109. 18. so let it come like oil into his *δ*.  
*Prov.* 12. 4. make ashamed as is rottenness in his *δ*.  
*Jer.* 50. 17. Nebuchadnezzar hath broken his *δ*.  
*Eph.* 5. 30. we are members of his flesh and of his *δ*.  
*Heb.* 11. 22. and gave command, concerning his *δ*.

### My BONES.

*Gen.* 50. 25. ye shall carry up my *δ*. *Erod.* 13. 19.  
*2 Sam.* 19. 12. ye are my *δ*. and my flesh  
1 *Kings* 13. 31. when I am dead my *δ*. beside his *δ*.  
*Job* 4. 14. troubling made all my *δ*. to shake  
7. + 13. my soul chooseth death rather than my *δ*.  
30. 17. my *δ*. are pierced in me in the night  
30. my skin is black, and my *δ*. burnt with heat  
*Psalm.* 6. 2. O Lord, heal me, for my *δ*. are vexed  
22. 14. all my *δ*. are out of joint [17. I may tell my *δ*.  
31. 10. my *δ*. are consumed [32. 3. my *δ*. waxed old  
35. 10. all my *δ*. shall say, Lord who is like to thee  
38. 3. neither is there any rest in my *δ*.  
42. 10. as with a sword in my *δ*. enemies reproach  
102. 3. days consumed, my *δ*. are burnt as an hearth  
5. by reason of groaning my *δ*. cleave to my skin  
*Psalm.* 13. 3. as a lion, so will he break all my *δ*.  
*Jer.* 20. 9. as a burning fire shut up in my *δ*.  
23. 9. my heart is broken, all my *δ*. shake  
*Luke.* 1. 13. he hath sent fire into my *δ*.

*Luke.* 3. 4. my flesh he made old, he hath broken my *δ*.  
*Heb.* 3. 16. rottenness entered into my *δ*.

### Their BONES.

*Nem.* 24. 8. Israel shall break their *δ*. and pierce  
*1 Sam.* 31. 13. took their *δ*. and buried them at Jabesh  
*1 Chr.* 10. 12. buried their *δ*. under an oak at Jabesh  
*Luke.* 4. 8. their skin cleaveth to their *δ*.  
*Ezek.* 32. 27. their iniquity shall be on their *δ*.  
*Deut.* 6. 24. the lions brake all their *δ*. in pieces  
*Mic.* 3. 2. pluck off their skin and flesh from their *δ*.  
3. they break their *δ*. and chop them in pieces

### BONNETS.

*Erod.* 28. 40. for Aaron's sons thou shalt make *δ*.  
29. 9. thou shalt put the *δ*. on them, *Lev.* 8. 13.  
39. 28. they made goodly *δ*. of fine linen  
*Isa.* 3. 20. the Lord will take away the *δ*.  
*Ezek.* 44. 18. they shall have linen *δ*. on their heads

### BOOK.

*Significs.* [1] *A register wherein things are written,*  
*Gen.* 5. 1. *Esth.* 6. 1. [2] *The holy scriptures,*  
*Psalm.* 40. 7. *Rev.* 22. 19. [3] *The consciences of*  
*men,* *Dan.* 7. 10. *Rev.* 20. 12. [4] *God's counsel*  
*and purpose,* *Psalm.* 139. 16. [5] *His omniscience,*  
*or careful remembrance of the services and*  
*afflictions of his people,* *Psalm.* 56. 8. *Mal.* 3. 16.  
[6] *His election to life eternal,* *Rev.* 21. 27.

*Erod.* 17. 14. write this for a memorial in a *δ*.  
32. 32. if will not forgive, blot me out of thy *δ*.  
33. who hath sinned, him will I blot out of my *δ*.  
*Nem.* 5. 23. the priest shall write these curses in a *δ*.  
21. 14. it is said in the *δ*. of the wars of the Lord  
*Deut.* 17. 18. shall write him a copy of this law in a *δ*.  
31. 24. made an end of writing this law in a *δ*.  
*Josh.* 10. 13. written in the *δ*. of Jasher, *2 Sam.* 1. 18.  
18. 9. the men described it into seven parts in a *δ*.  
1 *Sam.* 10. 25. Samuel told, and wrote it in a *δ*.  
1 *Kings* 11. 41. written in the *δ*. of acts of Solomon  
*2 Kings* 22. 8. Hilkiah gave the *δ*. to Shaphan  
10. Hilkiah delivered me a *δ*. *2 Chron.* 34. 15. 18.  
16. I'll bring evil, even all the words of the *δ*.  
23. 4. might perform the words written in the *δ*.  
1 *Chron.* 9. 1. were written in the *δ*. of the kings  
29. 29. are written in the *δ*. of Samuel the seer  
2 *Chron.* 9. 29. acts of Solomon in the *δ*. of Nathan  
12. 15. acts of Rehoboam in the *δ*. of Shemaiah  
20. 34. the acts of Jehoshaphat in the *δ*. of Jehu  
34. 16. Shaphan carried the *δ*. to the king  
21. concerning the words of the *δ*. that is found  
23. all the curses that are written in the *δ*.

*Ezra* 4. 15. search may be made in *δ*. of records  
*Neh.* 8. 5. *Ezra* opened the *δ*. in the sight of all  
*Ezra* 9. 32. of Purim, and it was written in the *δ*.  
*Job* 19. 23. oh that they were printed in a *δ*.

31. 35. that mine adversary had written a *δ*.  
*Psalm.* 40. 7. in the volume of thy *δ*. *Heb.* 10. 7.  
56. 8. put thou my tears, are they not in thy *δ*.?  
69. 28. let them be blotted out of *δ*. of the living  
139. 16. in thy *δ*. all my members were written  
*Isa.* 49. 11. as the words of a *δ*. that is sealed  
12. *δ*. is delivered to him that is not learned  
18. the deaf shall hear the words of the *δ*.  
30. 8. now go and note it in a *δ*. that it may be  
34. 16. seek ye out of the *δ*. of Lord, and read  
*Jer.* 30. 2. write the words I have spoken in a *δ*.  
32. + 10. I wrote in the *δ*. the evidence

12. witnesses that subscribed the *δ*. of the purchase  
36. 2. take a roll of a *δ*. [10. read in the *δ*.  
43. 1. written the words in a *δ*. from Jeremiah  
51. 60. so Jeremiah wrote in a *δ*. all the evil  
*Ezek.* 2. 9. and lo, a roll of a *δ*. was therein

*Dan.* 12. 1. every one found written in the *δ*.  
4. O Daniel, shut up the words, and seal the *δ*.

*Nah.* 1. 1. the *δ*. of the vision of Nahum  
*Mal.* 3. 16. a *δ*. of remembrance was written  
*Luke.* 1. 1. the *δ*. of the generation of Jesus  
*Luke.* 3. 4. as it is written in the *δ*. of Esaias

4. 17. there was delivered to Jesus the *δ*. of the  
prophet Esaias, and when he had opened the *δ*.  
20. he closed the *δ*. and gave it to the minister  
20. 42. in the *δ*. of the Psalms, *Acts* 1. 20.

*Acts* 7. 42. it is written in the *δ*. of the Prophets  
*Heb.* 9. 19. he sprinkled the *δ*. and the people  
*Rev.* 1. 11. what thou seest, write in a *δ*.

5. 1. a *δ*. written within, on the backside sealed  
2. who is worthy to open the *δ*. and to loose seals?  
3. and no man was able to open the *δ*.  
10. 2. and he had in his hand a little *δ*. open  
8. go and take the little *δ*. which is open  
9. give me the little *δ*. [10. I took the little *δ*.  
20. 12. another *δ*. was opened, the *δ*. of life  
22. 19. if any take away from the words of the *δ*.

### See COVENANT.

### BOOK of the Law.

*Deut.* 28. 61. every plague not written in *δ*. of the law  
29. 21. according to the curses in this *δ*. of the law  
30. 10. to keep his statutes written in this *δ*. of law  
31. 26. take this *δ*. of the law and put it in the ark  
*Josh.* 1. 8. this *δ*. of the law shall not depart out of  
8. 31. written in *δ*. of law of Moses, *2 Kings* 14. 6.  
*2 Kings* 22. 8. I have found *δ*. of the law in the house



*Neh. 8. 8.* so they read in the *h.* of the law distinctly  
*Gal. 3. 10.* that are written in *h.* of law to do them  
BOOK of Life.

*Psalm. 4. 3.* whose names are written in the *h.* of life  
*Rev. 3. 5.* I will not blot his name out of *h.* of life  
13. names are not written in the *h.* of life, 17. 8.  
20. 15. another *h.* opened, which is the *h.* of life  
15. was not found written in the *h.* of life was cast  
21. 27. which are written in the Lamb's *h.* of life  
22. 19. shall take away his part out of the *h.* of life  
BOOK of Moses.

*2 Chron. 25. 4.* but did as it is written in *h.* of Moses  
*Deut. 28. 58.* do all written in this *h.* of Moses  
*Ezra 6. 18.* set priests, as it is written in *h.* of Moses  
*Neh. 13. 1.* on that day they read in the *h.* of Moses  
*Mark 12. 26.* have ye not read in the *h.* of Moses?  
This BOOK.

*Gen. 5. 1.* this is the *h.* of the generation of Adam  
*Deut. 28. 58.* do all written in this *h.* of Moses  
29. 20. the curses that are written in this *h.* 27.  
*2 Kings 22. 13.* inquire concerning the words of this *h.*  
fathers have not hearkened to the words of this *h.*  
23. 3. to perform the words written in this *h.*  
*Jer. 25. 13.* I'll bring all that is written in this *h.*  
51. 63. when hast made an end of reading this *h.*  
*John 20. 30.* signs which are not written in this *h.*  
*Rev. 22. 7.* the sayings of the prophecy of this *h.*  
9. of them which keep the sayings of this *h.*  
10. seal not the sayings of the prophecy of this *h.*  
18. heareth the words of the prophecy of this *h.* if  
any add, add to him plagues written in this *h.*  
19. his part from the things written in this *h.*  
BOOKS.

*Ezra 6. 11.* search was made in the house of the *h.*  
*Exod. 12. 12.* of making many *h.* there is no end  
*Deut. 7. 10.* and the *h.* were opened, *Rev. 20. 12.*  
9. 2. I understood by *h.* the number of years  
*John 21. 25.* the world could not contain the *h.*  
*Acts 19. 19.* many brought their *h.* and burned them  
*2 Tim. 4. 13.* bring the *h.* especially the parchments  
*Rev. 20. 12.* dead judged out of things written in *h.*  
BOOTH.

*Job 27. 18.* as a *h.* that the keeper maketh  
*Jonah 4. 5.* Jonah went and made him a *h.*  
BOOTH.

*Gen. 33. 17.* and Jacob made *h.* for his cattle  
↑ therefore the name of the place is called *h.*  
*Lev. 43. 42.* ye shall dwell in *h.* seven days  
43. 1. made the children of Israel dwell in *h.*  
*Neh. 8. 14.* Israel should dwell in *h.* || 16. made *h.*  
BOOTH, IES.

*Num. 31. 32.* *h.* the rest of the prey, 675,000 sheep  
*Jer. 49. 32.* and their camels shall be a *h.*  
*Hab. 2. 7.* thou shalt be for *h.* unto them  
*Zeph. 1. 13.* therefore their goods shall become a *h.*  
BORDER.

*Gen. 49. 13.* Zebulun his *h.* shall be to Zidon  
*Exod. 19. 12.* or touch the *h.* of the mount  
*Num. 21. 23.* not suffer Israel to pass thro' his *h.*  
34. 8. from Horeb shall point out your *h.*  
35. 60. if the slayer shall come without the *h.*  
*Deut. 12. 20.* when the Lord shall enlarge thy *h.*  
*Josh. 22. 25.* the Lord hath made Jordan a *h.*  
24. 30. and they buried Joshua in the *h.* of his in-  
heritance in mount Ephraim, *Judg. 2. 9.*  
2 Sam. 8. 3. smote him as he went to recover his *h.*  
1 Kings 4. 21. and Solomon reigned over all king-  
doms unto the *h.* of Egypt, 2 Chron. 9. 26.  
2 Kings 3. 21. all that were able stood in the *h.*  
*Psalm. 78. 54.* brought them to the *h.* of his sanctuary  
*Prov. 15. 25.* he will establish the *h.* of the widow  
*Isa. 28. 25.* cast in wheat and rye in their *h.*  
37. 24. I will enter into the height of his *h.*  
*Jer. 31. 17.* thy children come again to their *h.*  
*Exek. 11. 10.* I will judge you in the *h.* of Israel, 11.  
47. 13. this shall be the *h.* whereby ye inherit  
*Job 3. 6.* might remove them from their *h.*  
*Amos 1. 13.* that they might enlarge their *h.*  
6. 2. or their *h.* greater than your *h.*  
*Obad. 7.* the men have brought thee even to the *h.*  
*Zeph. 2. 8.* and magnified themselves against their *h.*  
*Mal. 1. 4.* they shall call them the *h.* of wickedness  
5. Lord will be magnified from the *h.* of Israel  
See EAST, SOUTH.

*Ezra. 25. 25.* make it a *h.* of an hand-breadth,  
make a golden crown to the *h.* round about  
*Mark 6. 56.* touch, if it were but the *h.* of his garment  
*Luke 8. 44.* came behind, and touched *h.* of his arm.  
BORDER, YET.

*Zeck. 9. 2.* and Hamath also shall *h.* thereby  
BORDERS.

*Gen. 23. 17.* the trees in all the *h.* were made sure  
*Exod. 16. 35.* till they come to the *h.* of Canaan  
34. 24. I will cast out nations, and enlarge thy *h.*  
*Num. 20. 17.* until we have passed thy *h.* 21. 22.  
2 Kings 19. 23. I will enter the lodgings of his *h.*  
*Psalm. 74. 17.* thou hast set the *h.* of the earth  
147. 14. he maketh peace in thy *h.* filleth thee  
*Isa. 15. 5.* my heart shall cry out to the *h.*  
42

*Isa. 54. 12.* I will make thy *h.* of pleasant stones  
*Jer. 15. 13.* that for all thy sins, even in all thy *h.*  
*Exek. 45. 1.* this shall be holy in all the *h.*  
*Isa. 5. 6.* when he treadeth within our *h.*  
*Mat. 4. 13.* in the *h.* of Zabulon and Nephthaliim  
BORDERS.

*Num. 15. 38.* fringes in *h.* on fringe of *h.* a ribband  
1 Kings 7. 28. they had *h.* and *h.* were between ledges  
2 Kings 16. 17. Ahas cut off the *h.* of the bases  
*Gen. 1. 11.* we will make the *h.* of gold with studs  
*Mat. 23. 5.* and enlarge the *h.* of their garments  
BORE.

*Exod. 21. 6.* his master shall *h.* his ear through  
*Num. 16. 14.* wilt thou *h.* out eyes of these men?  
*Job 40. 24.* will any *h.* his nose with a gin?  
41. 2. canst thou *h.* his jaw through with a thorn?  
BORED.

*Judg. 16. 21.* the Philistines *h.* out his eyes  
2 Kings 12. 9. Jehoinda took a chest and *h.* a hole  
BORN

Is taken, [1] Naturally, for being brought into  
the world, *Gen. 30. 22.* Job 1. 2. [2] Super-  
naturally, thus the mighty and miraculous power  
of God was seen in the production of Isaac, en-  
abling Abraham to beget, and Sarah to conceive  
and bear him, when both their bodies were as  
dead, *Gen. 17. 17.* Rom. 4. 19. Heb. 11. 11.  
[3] Carnally, so was Ishmael born, according to  
the ordinary course of nature, and not by promise,  
as Isaac was, *Gal. 4. 23, 29.* [4] Spiritually,  
such as are regenerated and renewed by the  
power and grace of the Spirit of God, in the  
ministry of the word, and so are made like God,  
by partaking of a divine nature, *John 1. 13.* |  
3. 5, 6. 2 Pet. 1. 4. 1 John 3. 9.  
BORN again.

*John 3. 3.* except a man be *h.* a. 5. || ye must be *h.* a.  
1 Pet. 1. 23. being *h.* again, not of corruptible seed  
See FIRST-BORN, WITNESS.

BORN, for brought forth.  
*Gen. 17. 17.* a child *h.* to him 100 years old, 21. 5.  
21. 7. I have *h.* him a son in his old age  
24. 15. Rebekah came, who was *h.* to Bethuel  
29. 34. because I have *h.* him three sons  
30. 20. because I have *h.* him six sons  
31. 43. what do to the children which they have *h.*?  
*Exod. 1. 22.* every son *h.* ye shall cast into the river  
*Lev. 12. 7.* this is the law of her that hath *h.* a male  
19. 34. the stranger shall be as one *h.* among you  
23. 42. all that are Israelites shall dwell in booths  
*Num. 15. 29.* one law for him that is *h.* and stranger  
*Josh. 5. 5.* *h.* in the wilderness had not circumcised  
8. 33. as well the stranger, as he that was *h.*  
*Judg. 13. 8.* what do to the child that shall be *h.*  
18. 29. called city after the name of Dan *h.* to Isr.  
*Ruth 4. 15.* for thy daughter-in-law hath *h.* him  
1 Sam. 2. 5. so that the barren hath *h.* seven  
4. 20. the women said, fear not, thou hast *h.* a son  
2 Sam. 12. 14. the child *h.* to thee shall surely die  
1 Kings 13. 2. a child shall be *h.* to the house of Dav.  
1 Chron. 7. 21. the men of Gath *h.* in that land slew  
20. 6. he also was *h.* to the giant  
22. 9. behold a son shall be *h.* to thee  
*Job 3. 3.* let the day perish wherein I was *h.*  
5. 7. yet man is *h.* to trouble as sparks fly upward  
11. 12. though man be *h.* like a wild ass's colt  
15. 7. art thou the first man that was *h.*?  
38. 21. knowest thou it, because wast thou *h.*?  
*Psalm. 22. 31.* shall declare to a people that shall be *h.*  
38. 3. they go astray as soon as they be *h.*  
78. 6. even the children that should be *h.*  
87. 4. this man was *h.* there, 6. || 5. that man *h.*  
*Prov. 17. 17.* a brother is *h.* for adversity  
*Ezra. 3. 2.* a time to be *h.* || 3. 14. *h.* in his kingdom  
*Isa. 9. 6.* for unto us a child is *h.* to us a son is given  
66. 8. or shall a nation be *h.* at once?  
*Jer. 15. 9.* she that hath *h.* seven languisheth  
10. 10. we is me, that thou hast *h.* me a man of strife  
16. 3. concerning sons and daughters *h.* in this place  
20. 14. cursed be the day wherein I was *h.*  
22. 20. where ye were not *h.* there shall ye die  
*Exek. 16. 4.* in day thou wast *h.* thy navel not cut  
5. to the loathing of thy person in day thou wast *h.*  
20. hast taken thy sons whom thou hast *h.* to me  
*Hos. 2. 3.* lest I set her as in the day that she was *h.*  
*Mat. 2. 2.* where is he that is *h.* king of the Jews?  
6. Herod demanded where Christ should be *h.*  
19. 12. there are some eunuchs which were so *h.*  
26. 24. good if he had not been *h.* *Mark 16. 21.*  
*Luke 1. 35.* that holy thing that shall be *h.* of thee  
2. 11. to you is *h.* this day in the city of David  
*John 3. 4.* how can a man be *h.* when he is old?  
6. except a man be *h.* of water and of the Spirit  
8. so is every one that is *h.* of Spirit is spirit  
8. 41. they said to him, we be not *h.* of fornication  
9. 8. master, who did sin, that he was *h.* blind?  
34. wast altogether *h.* in sins, and dost teach us?  
16. 21. for joy that a man is *h.* into the world  
18. 37. to this end was I *h.* and for this cause

*Acts 2. 8.* hear in our own tongue wherein we were *h.*  
7. 20. in which time Moses was *h.* and was fair  
18. 2. Paul found a Jew named Aquila *h.* in Pontus  
24. a Jew named Apollus *h.* at Alexandria  
22. 3. I am a Jew *h.* in Tarsus || 28. I was free *h.*  
*Rom. 9. 11.* for the children being not yet *h.*  
1 Cor. 15. 8. seen of me, as of one *h.* out of due time  
*Gal. 4. 23.* of bond-woman, was *h.* after the flesh, 29.  
*Heb. 11. 23.* by faith Moses when *h.* was hid  
1 Pet. 2. 2. as newborn babes desire sincere milk of word;  
1 John 2. 29. that doth righteousness, is *h.* of him  
*Rev. 12. 4.* to devour the child as soon as it was *h.*  
BORN of God.

*John 1. 13.* which were *h.* not of blood, but of God  
1 John 3. 9. *h.* of God doth not commit sin, because *h.*  
4. 7. every one that loveth is *h.* of God, and knoweth  
5. 1. who believeth that Jesus is Christ is *h.* of God  
4. whatsoever is *h.* of God overcometh the world  
18. whosoever is *h.* of God sinneth not  
BORN in the house.

*Gen. 14. 14.* armed his trained servants *h.* in his house  
15. 3. to me no seed, one *h.* in my house is my heir  
17. 12. *h.* in the house shall be circumcised, 13. 23. 27.  
*Lev. 22. 11.* *h.* in the priest's house eat of his meat  
*Ezra. 2. 7.* I had servants *h.* in my house  
BORN in the land.

*Exod. 12. 19.* no leaven, whether stranger or *h.* in land  
48. the stranger shall be as one *h.* in the land  
*Lev. 24. 16.* *h.* in land that blasphemeth put to death  
*Num. 9. 14.* one ordinance for stranger and *h.* in law  
15. 30. doth ought presumptuously, whether *h.* or not  
BORN of a woman, or woman.

*Job 14. 1.* man that is *h.* of a woman is of few days  
15. 14. that is *h.* of a woman, that he should be righteous  
25. 4. how can he be clean that is *h.* of a woman?  
*Mar. 11. 11.* among them that are *h.* of a woman, *Luke 7. 20.*  
BORN.

*Gen. 50. 23.* children of Machir *h.* on Joseph's knees  
*Exod. 25. 14.* that the ark may be *h.* with them  
28. that the table may be *h.* with them  
*Job. 16. 29.* the pillars on which the house was *h.* up  
*Isa. 46. 3.* which are *h.* by me from the belly  
66. 12. ye shall be *h.* upon her sides and be dandled  
*Jer. 10. 5.* they must be *h.* because they cannot go  
*Amos 5. 26.* ye have *h.* the tabernacle of Moloch  
*Mark 2. 3.* bringing one sick of palsy, was *h.* of four  
*John 20. 15.* if thou hast *h.* him hence tell me  
*Acts 21. 35.* so it was that he was *h.* of the soldiers  
1 Cor. 15. 49. as we have *h.* the image of the earthly  
BORN.

*Job 34. 31.* to be said to God, I have *h.* chastisement  
*Psalm. 55. 12.* it was not an enemy, then I could have *h.*  
69. 7. because for thy sake I have *h.* reproach  
*Isa. 53. 4.* surely he hath *h.* griefs, carried sorrows  
*Lam. 3. 28.* because he hath *h.* it upon him  
5. 7. fathers sinned, and we have *h.* their iniquities  
*Exek. 16. 58.* thou hast *h.* thy lewdness and abomin.  
32. 24. they have *h.* their shame, 36. 6. || 39. 20.  
*Mar. 20. 12.* which have *h.* burden and heat of day  
23. 4. heavy burdens, grievous to be *h.* *Luke 11. 40.*  
*Rev. 2. 3.* has *h.* and hast patience, and not fainted  
BORROW.

*Exod. 3. 22.* every woman shall *h.* of neighbour, 11. 2.  
*Deut. 14. 1.* if a man *h.* ought, and it be hurt or de-  
stroyed. 15. 6. thou shalt lend, but shalt not *h.* 22. 12.  
2 Kings 3. Elisha said, go *h.* vessels abro, *h.* not away  
*Job. 5. 42.* him that would *h.* of thee, turn not few  
BORROWED.

*Exod. 12. 35.* they *h.* of Egyptians jewels of silver  
2 Kings 6. 5. he cried, alas, master, for it was *h.*  
*Neh. 5. 4.* we have *h.* money for the king's tribute  
BORROWER.

*Prov. 22. 7.* and the *h.* is servant to the lender  
*Isa. 24. 2.* as with the lender, so with the *h.*  
BORROWETH.

*Psalm. 37. 21.* the wicked *h.* and payeth not again  
BOSOM

Signifies, [1] That part of the body which in-  
cludes the heart, *Exod. 4. 6.* [2] The arm,  
*Psalm. 129. 7.*

The Son which is in the bosom of the Father.  
*John 1. 18.* who is one with the Father, eternally  
beloved by him, and intimately acquainted with  
all his counsels and will.  
Render into their bosom, *Psalm. 79. 12.* Punish  
them sensibly, so as it may come home to them,  
and fall heavily upon them in their own persons.  
He shall carry them in his bosom, *Isa. 40. 11.*  
He shall perform all the offices of a tender and  
faithful shepherd toward his people, carrying him-  
self with great wisdom, consideration, and com-  
passion to every one of them, according to their  
several capacities and infirmities.  
Abraham's bosom, *Luke 16. 23.* Lazarus was in  
a place of rest, where he had communion with  
the saints, and enjoyed the same felicity with  
Abraham the friend of God; and this place was  
heaven.

*Gen. 15. 5.* Sarai said, I have given my maid into  
*Exod. 4. 6.* put now thy hand into thy *h.* "thy *h.*



## BOT

Num. 11. 12. that wouldst any, carry them in thy *Bot.*  
 Gen. 13.6. if the wife of thy *Bot.* notice thee secretly  
 24. his eye evil toward the wife of his *Bot.*  
 26. her eye evil toward the husband of her *Bot.*  
 Mark 12. 16. Naomi took the child and laid it in her *Bot.*  
 Gen. 12. 3. drank of his cup, and lay in his *Bot.*  
 2. I gave thee thy master's wives into thy *Bot.*  
 1 Kings 1. 2. a young virgin, let her lie in thy *Bot.*  
 1. 20. she arose and took my son, and laid it in  
 her *Bot.* and laid her dead child in my *Bot.*  
 17. 19. Elijah took him out of her *Bot.*  
 21. 33. the blood ran into the *Bot.* of the chariot  
 Jer. 19. 4. 27. though my reins be consumed in my *Bot.*  
 31. 33. by hiding mine iniquity in my *Bot.*  
 Psal. 55. 13. my prayer returned into my own *Bot.*  
 74. 11. pluck thy right hand out of thy *Bot.*  
 79. 12. and render seven-fold into their *Bot.*  
 99. 26. how I do bear in my *Bot.* the reproach of all  
 159. 7. nor he that bindeeth sheaves, his *Bot.*  
 Prov. 3. 20. wilt thou embrace the *Bot.* of a stranger?  
 6. 27. can a man take fire in his *Bot.*  
 17. 23. a wicked man taketh a gift out of the *Bot.*  
 14. 24. a selfish man hideth his hand in *Bot.* 29. 15.  
 11. 14. a reward in the *Bot.* of pacific wrath  
 Eccl. 7. 9. for anger resteth in the *Bot.* of fools  
 Job 48. 11. he shall carry the lambs in his *Bot.*  
 40. 22. they shall bring thy sons in their *Bot.*  
 66. 6. will recompense, even recomp. into their *Bot.*  
 1. will measure their former work into their *Bot.*  
 Jer. 3. 18. iniquity of fathers into the *Bot.* of child.  
 Lam. 2. 18. their soul was poured into mother's *Bot.*  
 Eccl. 4. 13. 13. of the altar shall be a cabit  
 Mic. 6. 5. keep from her that lieth in thy *Bot.*  
 Luke 15. 28. good measure men give into your *Bot.*  
 12. was carried by the angels into Abraham's *Bot.*  
 2. meth Abraham, and Lazarus in his *Bot.*  
 Gen. 18. which is in the *Bot.* of the Father  
 11. 33. now there was leaning on Jesus' *Bot.* a disciple  
 Job 15. 25. upon the thick *Bot.* of his bucklers  
 Psal. 98. 27. Lord will smite thee with the *Bot.* 35.  
 BOTH.

Gen. 2. 23. were *Bot.* naked [3. 7. The eyes of *Bot.* opened  
 19. 30. thus were *Bot.* the daughters of Lot with child  
 11. 27. and of them made a covenant  
 22. 8. so they went *Bot.* of them together  
 27. 45. whereby *Bot.* is deprived of you. in one day?  
 31. 7. that they may judge betwixt us  
 Eccl. 2. 9. came of *Bot.* shall come before judges  
 11. then shall as oath of the Lord be between *Bot.*  
 Le. 20. 11. 6. of them surely be put to death, their  
 blood shall be upon them, 18. Deut. 22. 29.  
 Num. 12. 5. called Aaron and Miriam, they *Bot.* came  
 15. 8. Phineas went after and thrust *Bot.* through  
 Deut. 19. 17. 6. the men shall stand before the Lord  
 1 Sam. 9. 34. in one day they shall die *Bot.* of them  
 29. went out of them, he and Samuel, abroad  
 20. 42. forasmuch as we have sworn *Bot.* of us  
 Job 9. 33. my days-man that might lay his hand on *Bot.*  
 1. 17. 15. 6. are abomination to the Lord, 20. 10.  
 12. the Lord hath made even *Bot.* of them  
 24. 22. and who knoweth the ruin of them *Bot.* 7.  
 Eccl. 4. 3. better than *Bot.* is. is that hath not been  
 1. 31. they shall *Bot.* burn together, none quench  
 7. 16. the land shall be forsaken of *Bot.* her kings  
 46. 12. and they are fallen *Bot.* together  
 Eccl. 21. 19. 6. twain shall come forth of one land  
 21. 13. then I saw that they *Bot.* took one way  
 Me. 7. 3. that they may do evil with *Bot.* hands  
 Eccl. 6. 13. counsel of peace shall be between  
 5. 15. they shall fill *Bot.* the bowls [them *Bot.*  
 Lev. 14. 14. *Bot.* shall fall into the ditch, Luke 6. 39.  
 Luke 7. 42. refusing to pay, frankly forgave them *Bot.*  
 Jer. 23. 8. nor angel nor spirit, but Pharis, confess *Bot.*  
 2. 14. he is our peace, who hath made *Bot.* us  
 16. he might reconcile *Bot.* unto God by the cross  
 2. 1. in *Bot.* I stir up your pure minds  
 Gen. 19. 20. 6. were cast alive into the lake of fire  
 BOTTLE.

Isaiah. [1] A vessel to contain liquids, Gen. 21.  
 14. Job. 9. 4. [2] The inhabitants of Jerusalem,  
 whom God threatened to fill with the wine of  
 wrath and astonishment for their sins, Jer. 13.  
 12. [3] The clouds, in which the rain is kept, as  
 in bottles, out of which God poureth it when he  
 will, Job 38. 37.  
 Put my tears in thy bottle, Psal. 56. 8. Regard  
 not all my troubles, which have caused  
 me much grief to me, and deliver me from them.  
 Gen. 21. 14. took a *Bot.* of water and gave it Hagar  
 15. water was spent in the *Bot.* [9. 19. she filled the *Bot.*  
 July 6. 19. she opened a *Bot.* of milk and covered him  
 1 Sam. 1. 26. Hannah took a *Bot.* of wine, brought him  
 10. 3. shall meet another carrying a *Bot.* of wine  
 16. 28. Jesse took a *Bot.* of wine and sent to Saul  
 2 Sam. 16. 1. Ziba brought to David a *Bot.* of wine  
 16. 36. 28. put those my tears into thy *Bot.* are they not in  
 Psal. 119. 83. I am become like a *Bot.* in the smoke  
 Is. 28. 16. he shall break it as the *Bot.* of potters

## BOU

Jer. 13. 12. every *Bot.* shall be filled with wine  
 19. 1. get a potter's earthen *Bot.* [10. break the *Bot.*  
 Hab. 2. 15. putteth thy *Bot.* to him and maketh drunken  
 BOTTLES.  
 Josh. 9. 4. the Gibeonites took wine *Bot.* and rent  
 13. these *Bot.* of wine which we filled were new  
 1 Sam. 25. 18. Abigail took two *Bot.* of wine, five sheep  
 Job 32. 19. my belly ready to burst like new *Bot.*  
 38. 37. or who can stay the *Bot.* of heaven?  
 Jer. 48. 18. shall empty his vessels, and break *Bot.*  
 Hos. 7. 5. the prince made him sick with *Bot.* of wine  
 Mar. 9. 17. neither do men put new wine into old *Bot.*  
 else the *Bot.* break, Mark 2. 22. Luke 5. 37, 38.  
 BOTTOM.

Eccl. 15. 5. they sank into the *Bot.* as a stone  
 29. 12. thou shalt pour blood beside the *Bot.* of the  
 altar, Lev. 4. 7, 18, 25, 30. [5. 9. [8. 15. [9. 9.  
 Job 36. 30. behold, God covereth the *Bot.* of the sea  
 Cant. 3. 10. he made the *Bot.* thereof of gold  
 Lev. 26. 36. 4. thus saith the Lord to hills and *Bot.*  
 Dan. 6. 24. or ever they came at the *Bot.* of the den  
 Amos 9. 3. tho' they be hid from my sight in the *Bot.*  
 Jonah 2. 6. I went down to the *Bot.* of the mountains  
 Eccl. 1. 6. he stood among myrtle-trees in the *Bot.*  
 Mat. 27. 51. vail rent from top to *Bot.* Mark 15. 38.  
 BOTTOMLESS.

Rev. 9. 1. to him was given the key of the *Bot.* pit  
 2. he opened the *Bot.* pit, and there arose smoke  
 11. had a king, which is the angel of the *Bot.* pit  
 11. 7. the beast that ascendeth out of the *Bot.* pit  
 17. 8. the beast shall ascend out of the *Bot.* pit  
 20. 1. an angel having the key of the *Bot.* pit  
 3. and cast him into the *Bot.* pit, and shut him up  
 BOUGH.

Gen. 49. 22. Joseph is a fruitful *Bot.*, even a fruitful-  
 4. by a well, whose branches run over the wall  
 Judg. 9. 48. Abimelech cut down a *Bot.* from the trees  
 49. the people cut down every man his *Bot.*  
 Isa. 10. 33. the Lord shall lop the *Bot.* with terror  
 17. 6. two or three berries in top of uttermost *Bot.*  
 9. in that day his strong cities be as a forsaken *Bot.*  
 BOUGHS.

Lev. 23. 40. 3. of goodly trees, *Bot.* of thick trees  
 Deut. 24. 30. thou shalt not go over the *Bot.* again  
 2 Sam. 18. 9. the male went under the *Bot.* of an oak  
 Job 14. 9. and brought forth *Bot.* like a plant  
 Psal. 80. 10. the *Bot.* were like the goodly cedar-trees  
 11. she sent out her *Bot.* to the sea, branches to rivers  
 Cant. 7. 8. I will take hold of the *Bot.* thereof  
 Isa. 27. 11. when the *Bot.* thereof are withered  
 30. 17. till ye be left as a tree bereft of *Bot.*  
 Eccl. 17. 23. it shall bring forth *Bot.* and bear fruit  
 31. 3. his top was among the thick *Bot.* 14.  
 6. the fowls made their nests in his *Bot.* Dan. 4. 12.  
 BOUGHT.

1 Sam. 25. 19. in the midst of the *Bot.* of a sling  
 BOUGHT.

Gen. 17. 12. circumcised every man-child born in  
 house *Bot.* with his money, 15. 23. 27. Eccl. 12. 24.  
 33. 19. Jacob *Bot.* a parcel of a field, Josh. 24. 32.  
 30. 1. Potiphar *Bot.* Joseph of the Ishmaelites  
 47. 14. Joseph gathered money for the corn they *Bot.*  
 20. Joseph *Bot.* all the land of Egypt, 23.  
 30. 30. which Abraham *Bot.* 50. 13. Acts 7. 16.  
 Rev. 25. 28. shall remain in the hand of him that *Bot.* it  
 30. shall be established for ever to him that *Bot.* it  
 50. he shall reckon with him that *Bot.* him  
 25. 51. give out of the money that he was *Bot.* for  
 27. 22. sanctify to the Lord a field that he *Bot.*  
 24. in jubilee return to him of whom it was *Bot.*  
 Deut. 32. 6. is he not your father that *Bot.* thee?  
 Ruth 4. 9. I have *Bot.* all that was Elimelech's  
 2 Sam. 12. 3. one little ewe-lamb which he had *Bot.*  
 24. 24. so David *Bot.* the threshing-floor and oxen  
 1 Kings 16. 24. Omri *Bot.* the hill Samaria of Shemer  
 Neh. 5. 16. I continued in work, nor *Bot.* we any land  
 Jer. 32. 9. 14. the field of Hanameel my uncle's son  
 43. and fields shall be *Bot.* in this land  
 Hos. 3. 2. so I *Bot.* her to me for 15 pieces of silver  
 Mat. 13. 46. he sold all that he had, and *Bot.* that field  
 21. 12. Jesus cast out all them that sold and *Bot.* in  
 the temple, Mark 11. 15. Luke 19. 45.  
 27. 7. took counsel, and *Bot.* with them potters' field  
 9. whom they *Bot.* of the children of Israel  
 Mark 15. 46. Joseph *Bot.* fine linen and took him down  
 16. 1. had *Bot.* sweet spices to come and anoint him  
 Luke 14. 18. I have *Bot.* a piece of ground, and go see it  
 19. I have *Bot.* five yoke of oxen, I go to prove them  
 17. 28. they did eat, they drank, they *Bot.* and sold  
 1 Cor. 6. 20. for ye are *Bot.* with a price, 7. 23.  
 2 Pet. 2. 1. even denying the Lord that *Bot.* them  
 Rev. 14. 4. these were *Bot.* from among men  
 BOUND, actively.

Gen. 22. 9. 6. Isaac his son, and laid him on the altar  
 38. 28. the midwife *Bot.* on his hand a scarlet thread  
 42. 24. took Simeon and *Bot.* him before them  
 Lev. 8. 7. he *Bot.* the ephod with the curious girdle  
 13. he *Bot.* bonnets on Aaron's sons  
 Num. 30. 4. she had *Bot.* her soul, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 11.  
 Josh. 2. 21. she *Bot.* a scarlet line in the window  
 Judg. 15. 13. they *Bot.* Samson with two new cords  
 16. 8. *Bot.* with withs [12. ropes] 21. fetters  
 2 Kings 5. 23. he *Bot.* two talents of silver in two bags  
 17. 4. he shut up Hoshai and *Bot.* him in prison  
 23. 7. they *Bot.* Zedekiah with fetters of brass  
 2 Chron. 33. 11. 6. Manasseh [36. 6. *Bot.* Jehoikim  
 Prov. 30. 4. who hath *Bot.* the waters in a garment  
 Job. 7. 15. tho' I have *Bot.* and strengthened their arms  
 Mat. 14. 3. Herod *Bot.* John and put in pris. Mark 6. 17.  
 27. 2. they had *Bot.* Jesus, Mark 15. 1. John 18. 12.  
 Luke 13. 16. this daughter whom Satan hath *Bot.*  
 Acts 21. 11. Agabus *Bot.* his own hands and feet  
 23. 25. as they *Bot.* Paul with things he said, 29.  
 23. 12. *Bot.* themselves under a curse, 14, 21.  
 Rev. 20. 2. he *Bot.* Satan a thousand years  
 BOUND, passively.

## BOU

Gen. 39. 20. a place where the king's prisoners are *Bot.*  
 40. 3. into the prison where Joseph was *Bot.*  
 5. the butler and baker which were *Bot.* in prison  
 40. 10. ye shall be *Bot.* in prison to prove your words  
 19. let one of your brethren be *Bot.* in prison  
 Num. 19. 15. vessel which hath no cover *Bot.* on it  
 Judg. 16. 5. wherewith thou mightest be *Bot.* 10, 13.  
 1 Sam. 25. 29. the soul of my lord shall be *Bot.*  
 2 Sam. 3. 34. thy hands were not *Bot.* nor feet  
 Job 36. 8. and if they be *Bot.* in fetters and holden  
 Psal. 107. 10. being *Bot.* in affliction and iron  
 Prov. 22. 15. foolishness is *Bot.* in the heart of a child  
 Eccl. 2. 3. are *Bot.* by the archers, all are *Bot.* together  
 61. 1. the opening of the prison to them that are *Bot.*  
 Lam. 1. 14. the yoke of my transgressions is *Bot.*  
 Dan. 3. 21. 6. in their coats [23. fell down  
 24. did not we cast three men *Bot.* into the furnace?  
 Mat. 16. 19. bind on earth, be *Bot.* in heaven, 18. 18.  
 23. 18. he that sweareth by the gift, he is *Bot.*  
 Mark 15. 7. lay *Bot.* with them that made insurrection  
 John 11. 44. 3. hand and foot, his face was *Bot.*  
 18. 94. Annas had sent him *Bot.* to Caiaphas, 13.  
 Acts 9. 2. that he might bring them *Bot.* 21. 1. 22. 5.  
 18. 6. Peter *Bot.* with chains [24. 27. left Paul *Bot.*  
 20. 22. behold I go *Bot.* in the Spirit to Jerusalem  
 21. 13. I am ready not to be *Bot.* only, but to die  
 Rom. 7. 2. is *Bot.* by the law of her husband, 1 Cor. 7. 39.  
 1 Cor. 7. 27. art thou *Bot.* unto a wife, seek not to be  
 2 Thess. 1. 3. we are *Bot.* to thank God always, 2. 13.  
 2 Tim. 2. 9. but the word of God is not *Bot.*  
 Heb. 13. 3. them that are in bonds, as *Bot.* with them  
 Rev. 9. 14. loose the angels *Bot.* in the river Euphrates  
 BOUND with chains.

2 Chr. 33. 11. Manasseh *Bot.* [36. 6. Jehoikim  
 Psal. 68. 6. God bringeth out those which are *Bot.* w.c.  
 Jer. 39. 7. 6. Zedekiah. 52. 11. [40. 1. Jeremiah *Bot.*  
 Nah. 3. 10. all their great men were *Bot.* with chains  
 Mark 5. 4. because he had been often *Bot.* with chains  
 Luke 8. 29. he was kept *Bot.* with chains, in fetters  
 Acts 21. 33. commanded Paul to be *Bot.* with two chains  
 28. 20. for hope of Israel I am *Bot.* with this chain  
 BOUND up.

Gen. 44. 30. his life is *Bot.* up in the lad's life  
 2 Sam. 20. 13. they were *Bot.* up living in widowhood  
 2 Kings 12. 10. which *Bot.* up, silver in bags  
 Isa. 1. 6. they have not been closed neither *Bot.* up  
 Job 30. 13. none to plead, that thou mayst be *Bot.* up  
 Eccl. 30. 21. it shall not be *Bot.* up to be healed  
 34. 4. nor have ye *Bot.* up that which was broken  
 Hos. 4. 19. the wind hath *Bot.* her up in her wings  
 13. 12. the iniquity of Ephraim is *Bot.* up  
 Luke 10. 34. he *Bot.* up his wounds, pouring in oil  
 BOUND, substantively.

Gen. 49. 26. to utmost *Bot.* of the everlasting hills  
 Job 38. 20. thou shouldest take it to the *Bot.* thereof  
 Psal. 104. 9. to waters set *Bot.* that they may not pass  
 Prov. 22. 28. remove not the ancient *Bot.* 23. 10.  
 Jer. 5. 22. have placed the sand for the *Bot.* of the sea  
 Eccl. 40. 12. the *Bot.* before the little chambers  
 Hos. 5. 10. the princes like them that remove the *Bot.*  
 BOUNDS.

Eccl. 19. 12. thou shalt set *Bot.* to the people round  
 23. set *Bot.* about the mount, and sanctify it  
 23. 31. I will set thy *Bot.* from the Red sea to sea of  
 Deut. 32. 8. he set the *Bot.* of the people by number  
 Job 14. 5. hast appointed his *Bot.* that he cannot pass  
 26. 10. he hath compassed the waters with *Bot.*  
 Isa. 10. 13. I have removed the *Bot.* of the people  
 Acts 17. 26. hath determined the *Bot.* of their habitation  
 BOUNTY.

1 Kings 3. 16. thou hast shewed to David great *Bot.*  
 10. 13. which Solomon gave her of his royal *Bot.*  
 Prov. 20. 16. most men will proclaim their own *Bot.*  
 2 Cor. 9. 5. and make up beforehand your *Bot.* that  
 the same might be ready as a matter of *Bot.*  
 BOUNTIFUL.

Psal. 145. 17. the Lord is *Bot.* in all his works  
 Prov. 23. 9. he that hath a *Bot.* eye shall be blessed  
 Isa. 32. 5. nor shall the churl be said to be *Bot.*  
 BOUNTIFULNESS.

2 Cor. 9. 11. being enriched in every thing to all *Bot.*  
 BOUNTIFULLY.

Psal. 13. 6. because he hath dealt *Bot.* with me  
 116. 7. for the Lord hath dealt *Bot.* with thee

# BOW

**Psal** 119. 17. *Jeal* *h.* with thy servant that I may  
142. 7. for thou shalt deal *h.* with me  
**2 Cor.** 9. 6. he which soweth *h.* shall reap *h.*

## BOW

**Signifies.** [1] *An instrument for shooting arrows.*  
**Gen.** 27. 3. *2 Kings* 9. 24. [2] *The whole furniture for war.* **Psal.** 44. 6. [3] *Strength.* **Job** 39. 20. [4] *The rain-bow, the sign of God's covenant in the cloud, which, though naturally a sign of rain, yet by God's appointment was turned into an assurance, that there should be no more such overflowing rain as then had been.* **Gen.** 9. 13, 14. [5] *His promise and help.* **IIab.** 3. 9. [6] *Faith and patience.* **Gen.** 49. 24.

If he turn not, he hath bent his bow, **Psal.** 7. 12.  
If he leave not his wicked course, then God hath prepared, and will speedily execute his judgments on him.

His bow abode in strength, **Gen.** 49. 24. His innocence, patience, temperance, his faith and hope in God, continued firm, whereby he resisted and vanquished all the temptations and difficulties he met with, so that his enemies could neither defile nor destroy him.

**Gen.** 9. 13. I do set my *h.* in the cloud for a token  
14. that the *h.* shall be seen in the cloud, 16.  
27. 3. take, I pray thee, thy quiver and thy *h.*  
48. 22. I took of the Amorite with my sword and *h.*  
49. 24. his *h.* abode in strength, and arms of hands  
**Josh.** 24. 12. but not with thy sword nor thy *h.*  
**1 Sam.** 18. 4. Jonathan gave David his sword, *h.*  
**2 Sam.** 1. 18. bade them teach Judah the use of the *h.*  
22. the *h.* of Jonathan turned not back  
**1 Kings** 22. 34. a certain man drew a *h.* at a venture  
and smote the king of Israel, **2 Chron.** 18. 33.  
**9 Kings** 6. 22. smite those taken with sword and *h.*  
24. Jehu drew a *h.* with his full strength  
13. 15. take *h.* and arrows, he took *h.* and arrows  
16. put thy hand upon the *h.* he put his hand  
**1 Chron.** 5. 18. valiant men, able to shoot with *h.*  
12. 2. armed with *h.* and shooting arrows out of *h.*  
**Job** 29. 20. my *h.* was renewed in my hand  
**Psal.** 44. 6. I will not trust in my *h.* nor sword  
46. 9. he breaketh the *h.* and cutteth the spear  
76. 3. there brake he the arrows of the *h.*  
78. 57. they were turned aside like a deceitful *h.*  
**Isa.** 41. 2. he gave them as stubble to his *h.*  
66. 19. that escape to the nations that draw the *h.*  
**Jer.** 6. 23. they shall lay hold on *h.* and spear  
49. 35. behold, I will break the *h.* of Elam  
50. 42. they shall hold the *h.* and the lance  
**Lam.** 2. 4. he hath bent his *h.* like an enemy  
**Ezek.** 1. 28. as the appearance of the *h.* in the cloud  
39. 1. I will smite thy *h.* out of thy left hand  
**Hos.** 1. 5. I will break *h.* of Israel in valley of Jexreel  
7. I will not save them by *h.* nor by sword  
2. 18. I will break the *h.* and the sword  
7. 16. not to most High, they are like a deceitful *h.*  
**Amos** 2. 15. he that handleth *h.* not deliver himself  
**Hab.** 3. 9. thy *h.* was made quite naked, thy word  
**Zech.** 9. 13. when I filled the *h.* with Ephraim  
**Rev.** 6. 2. he that sat on the white horse had a *h.*  
See BAND, BENT, BATTLE-BOW.

## BOW-SHOT.

**Gen.** 21. 16. sat over-against him as it were a *h.*

## BOWS.

**1 Sam.** 2. 4. the *h.* of the mighty are broken  
31. +3. and men with *h.* hit him, **1 Chron.** 10. 3.  
**1 Chron.** 12. 2. they were armed with *h.* and could use  
**2 Chron.** 14. 8. army out of Benjamin that drew *h.*  
26. 14. Uzziah prepared for them *h.* and slings  
**Nek.** 4. 13. I even set the people with thy *h.*  
16. the other half of them held both spears and *h.*  
**Psal.** 37. 15. and their *h.* shall be broken  
**Isa.** 7. 24. with arrows and *h.* shall men come  
13. 18. their *h.* shall dash young men to pieces  
21. +7. the number of *h.* shall be diminished  
**Jer.** 51. 56. every one of the *h.* is broken  
**Ezek.** 39. 9. they shall burn the *h.* and the arrows

## BOW.

**Josh.** 23. 7. neither make mention, nor serve, nor *h.*  
yourself to their gods, **2 Kings** 17. 35.  
**2 Kings** 5. 18. I *h.* myself in the house of Rimmon  
**Job** 39. 3. they *h.* themselves, they bring forth  
**Psal.** 22. 29. all that go down to the dust, shall *h.*  
72. 9. that dwell in wilderness shall *h.* before him  
78. +31. wrath of G. made to *h.* down chosen men  
144. 5. *h.* thy heavens, O Lord, and come down  
**Prov.** 5. 1. and *h.* thine ear, to my understanding  
14. 19. evil *h.* before the good, wicked at gates of  
**Ezek.** 12. 3. the strong men shall *h.* themselves  
**Nic.** 6. 6. and *h.* myself before the high God  
**Hos.** 3. 6. the perpetual hills did *h.* his ways  
**Eph.** 3. 14. for this cause I *h.* my knees to Father

## BOW down.

**Gen.** 27. 29. nations *h.* down, mother's sons *h.* down  
30. 10. shall I, thy mother, and brethren *h.* down  
49. 8. father's children shall *h.* down before me  
**Ezek.** 11. 8. these thy servants shall *h.* down to me  
20. 5. shall not *h.* down thyself to them, **Deut.** 5. 9.

# BOW

**Ezek.** 23. 24. thou shalt not *h.* down to their gods  
**Lev.** 26. 1. neither set up any image to *h.* down to it  
**Judg.** 2. 9. in following other gods to *h.* down to it  
**2 Kings** 5. 18. when I *h.* down in house of Rimmon  
19. 16. L. *h.* down thine ear, and hear, **Psal.** 86. 1.  
**Job** 31. 10. and let others *h.* down upon her  
**Psal.** 31. 2. *h.* down thine ear to me, **Prov.** 22. 17.  
95. 6. O come, let us worship and *h.* down, let us kneel  
**Isa.** 10. 4. without me they *h.* down under prisoners  
46. 2. they stoop, they *h.* down together, they could  
49. 23. kings and queens shall *h.* down to thee  
51. 23. have said, *h.* down, that we may go over  
58. 5. is it to *h.* down his head as a bulrush?  
60. 14. they that despised thee shall *h.* down  
65. 12. ye shall all *h.* down to the slaughter  
**Rom.** 11. 10. eyes darkened, *h.* down their back away

## BOW knee.

**Gen.** 41. 43. and they cried before him *h.* the knee  
**Isa.** 45. 23. to me every knee shall *h.* **Rom.** 14. 11.  
**Eph.** 3. 14. I *h.* my knee to Father of our Lord Jesus  
**Phil.** 2. 10. at the name of Jesus every knee shall *h.*

## BOWED.

**Gen.** 33. 6. the handmaidens and their children *h.*  
7. Leah also with her children *h.* Rachel *h.*  
43. 26. Joseph's brethren *h.* themselves to him  
49. 15. Issachar *h.* his shoulder to bear, became a  
**Josh.** 23. 16. transgressed the covenant, served other  
gods, and *h.* yourselves to them, **Judg.** 2. 12, 17.  
**Judg.** 5. 27. at her feet he *h.* where he *h.* fell  
**Ruth** 2. 10. she fell on her face and *h.* herself  
**1 Sam.** 4. 19. Phinehas' wife *h.* herself and travailed  
20. 41. David *h.* himself [25. 23. Abigail *h.* 41.  
**2 Sam.** 19. 14. David *h.* the heart of the men of Judah  
22. 10. he *h.* heavens and came down, **Psal.** 18. 9.  
**1 Kings** 1. 16. Bath-sheba *h.* and did obeisance, 11.  
19. 18. knees which have not *h.* to Baal, **Rom.** 11. 4.  
**2 Kings** 1. +13. the third captain *h.* before Elijah  
15. the sons of the prophets *h.* before Elisha  
4. 37. *h.* herself to ground, and took up her son  
**2 Chron.** 7. 3. *h.* themselves upon the pavement  
29. 29. the king and all present *h.* themselves  
**Ezek.** 3. 2. *h.* to Haman [5. Mordecai *h.* 10.  
**Lam.** 3. +20. and my soul is *h.* in me  
**Mat.** 27. 29. *h.* the knee before him, and mocked  
**Luke** 13. 11. a spirit of infirmity, and was *h.*

## BOWED down.

**Gen.** 23. 12. Abraham *h.* down before the people  
42. 6. Joseph's brethren came and *h.* down, 43. 28.  
**Num.** 25. 2. people did eat, and *h.* down to their gods  
**Judg.** 7. 6. rest of the people *h.* down on their knees  
**2 Kings** 9. 124. Joram *h.* down in his chariot  
**2 Chron.** 25. 14. set them up to be his gods, and *h.* down  
**Psal.** 35. 14. I *h.* down heavily as one that mourneth  
38. 6. I am *h.* down greatly, I go mourning all day  
42. +5. why art thou *h.* down, O my soul? hope in  
God  
44. 25. our soul is *h.* down to the dust, our belly  
57. 6. my soul is *h.* down, they have digged a pit  
145. 14. raise up all those that be *h.* down, 146. 8.  
**Isa.** 2. 11. the haughtiness of men shall be *h.* down  
17. and the loftiness of man shall be *h.* down  
21. 3. I was *h.* down at the hearing of it  
**Luke** 24. 5. they were afraid and *h.* down their faces

## BOWED head.

**Gen.** 24. 26. man *h.* his head and worshipped, 48.  
43. 28. they *h.* their heads and made obeisance  
**Ezek.** 4. 31. then they *h.* their heads and worshipped,  
12. 27. **Nek.** 8. 6.  
34. 8. Moses made haste and *h.* his head to earth  
**Num.** 22. 31. Balaam *h.* his head and fell flat on face  
+ Balaam *h.* down his head, and *h.* himself  
**1 Chron.** 29. 20. *h.* down their head and worshipped  
**2 Chron.** 20. 18. Jehoshaphat *h.* his head to the ground  
29. 30. they sang praises and *h.* their heads  
**John** 19. 30. Jesus *h.* his head and gave up the ghost

## BOWED himself.

**Gen.** 18. 2. Abraham *h.* *h.* 23. 7. 12. [19. 1. Lot *h.* *h.*  
33. 3. Jacob *h.* himself, 47. 31. [48. 12. Joseph *h.* a pit  
**Judg.** 16. 30. Samson *h.* himself with all his might  
**1 Sam.** 24. 8. David stooped to Saul and *h.* himself  
28. 14. Saul perceived it was Samuel and *h.* himself  
**2 Sam.** 9. 8. Mephiboseth *h.* himself to David  
14. 22. Joab *h.* him to David [33. Absalom *h.* him.  
18. 21. and Cushi *h.* himself to Joab, and ran  
24. 20. Araunah *h.* *h.* before the king, **1 Chr.** 21. 21.  
**1 Kings** 1. 23. Nathan *h.* *h.* 47. the king *h.* *h.* on bed  
53. Adonijah came and *h.* himself to king Solomon  
2. 19. Solomon rose and *h.* himself to his mother

## BOWETH.

**Judg.** 7. 5. every one that *h.* on his knees to drink  
**Isa.** 2. 9. the mean man *h.* +46. 1. Bel *h.* down

## BOWING.

**Gen.** 24. 52. Eliezer *h.* himself to the earth  
**Job** 4. +4. thou hast strengthened the *h.* knees  
**Psal.** 17. 11. set their eyes, *h.* down to the earth  
62. 3. as a *h.* wall shall ye be, and a tottering fence  
**Mark** 15. 19. they did spit upon him, *h.* their knees

## BOWMEN.

**Jer.** 4. 29 the city shall see from the noise of the *h.*

# BRA

## BOWELS

**Signify.** [1] *The entrails.* **Job** 20. 14. **Acts** 1. 18.  
[2] *The heart.* **2 Cor.** 6. 12. **Philem.** 7. [3] *The womb.* **Gen.** 25. 23. [4] *Pity, or compassion.*  
**Isa.** 63. 15. **Jer.** 31. 20. [5] *One greatly beloved whom a person loves as his own soul.* **Philem.** 12  
[6] *Tender mercies.* **Psal.** 25. +6. **Prov.** 12. 10.  
**Gen.** 15. 4. out of thine own *h.* shall be thy heir  
25. 23. two manner of people shall be from thy *h.*  
43. 30. for his *h.* did yearn upon his brother  
**Num.** 5. 22. this water shall go into thy *h.*  
**2 Sam.** 7. 12. thy seed which proceed out of thy *h.*  
16. 11. behold my son which came forth of my *h.*  
20. 10. Joab shed out Amasa's *h.* to the ground  
**1 Kings** 3. 26. for her *h.* yearned upon her son  
**2 Chron.** 21. 15. great sickness by disease of thy *h.*  
18. Lord smote him in his *h.* [19. his *h.* fell out  
32. 21. they that came forth of his own *h.* slew him  
**Job** 20. 14. yet his meat in his *h.* is turned  
30. 37. my *h.* boiled, and rested not  
**Psal.** 22. 14. it is melted in the midst of my *h.*  
25. +6. remember, O Lord, thy *h.* and kindnesses  
40. +8. thy law is in the midst of my *h.*  
71. 6. art he that took me out of my mother's *h.*  
109. 18. let it come into my *h.* like water  
**Prov.** 12. +10. the *h.* of the wicked are cruel  
**Cent.** 5. 4. and my *h.* were moved for him  
**Isa.** 16. 11. my *h.* shall sound like an harp  
48. 19. the offspring of thy *h.* like the gravel  
49. 1. from the *h.* of my mother he made mention  
63. 15. where is the sounding of thy *h.* and mercies?  
**Jer.** 4. 19. my *h.* my *h.* I am pained at my heart  
31. 20. therefore my *h.* are troubled for him  
**Lam.** 1. 20. behold O Lord, my *h.* are troubled, 2. 11.  
**Ezek.** 3. 3. fill thy *h.* with this roll I give thee  
7. 19. not satisfy their souls, nor fill their *h.*  
**Jonah** 1. +17. Jonah was in the *h.* of the fish  
**Luke** 1. 78. through the *h.* of the mercy of our God  
**Acts** 1. 18. Judas burst, and all his *h.* gushed out  
**2 Cor.** 6. 12. ye are straitened in your own *h.*  
7. +15. Titus, his *h.* are more abundant  
**Phil.** 1. 8. I long after you in the *h.* of Christ  
2. 1. if consol. in Chr. if there be any *h.* and mercies  
**Col.** 3. 12. put on *h.* of mercies, kindness, meekness,  
**Philem.** 7. the *h.* of the saints are refreshed by thee  
12. therefore receive him that is in my own *h.*  
20. ye, brother, refresh my *h.* in the Lord  
**1 John** 3. 17. and shetteth up his *h.* of compassion

## BOWL.

**Nem.** 7. 85. each *h.* weighing seventy shekels  
**Judg.** 6. 38. and wringed the dew, a *h.* full of water  
**Ezek.** 12. 6. or ever the golden *h.* be broken  
**Zech.** 4. 2. a candlestick of gold with a *h.* on it  
3. two olive trees one on the right side of the *h.*

## BOWLS.

**Ezek.** 25. 29. thou shalt make *h.* to cover, 37. 16.  
**Num.** 4. 7. spread a cloth of blue, dishes and *h.* +14.  
**1 Kings** 7. 50. *h.* and snuffers of pure gold, **1 Chr.** 28. 17.  
**2 Chron.** 4. +8. Solomon made an 100 *h.* of gold  
**Amos** 6. 6. that drink wine in *h.* but not grieved for  
**Zech.** 9. 15. shall be filled like *h.* as corners of altar  
14. 20. the pots in the Lord's house shall be like *h.*

## BOX.

**2 Kings** 9. 1. take this *h.* of oil in thine hand, 3.  
**Mat.** 26. 7. having an alabaster *h.* **Mark** 14. 3.  
**Mark** 14. 3. she brake the *h.* and poured, **Luke** 7. 37.

## BOX-TREE.

**Isa.** 41. 19. I will set in the desert the pine and *h.*  
60. 13. the glory of Lebanon shall come, the *h.*

## BOY.

**Gen.** 25. 27. the *h.* grew, and Esau was a hunter  
**Joel** 3. 3. they have given a *h.* for a harlot  
**Zech.** 8. 5. streets shall be full of *h.* and girls playing

## BOYL.

**Ezek.** 9. 9. it shall be a *h.* with blains on man  
10. it became a *h.* breaking forth with blains  
11. the magicians could not stand, because of thee  
**Lev.** 13. 18. the flesh also in which was a *h.*  
**2 Kings** 20. 7. took figs and laid on the *h.* **Isa.** 38. 21.  
**Job** 2. 7. so Satan smote Job with sore *h.*

## BRACELET.

**Gen.** 24. 30. when he saw *h.* on his sister's hands  
38. 18. thy signet, thy *h.* and thy staff, 25.  
**Ezek.** 35. 29. were willing, brought *h.* **Num.** 31. 30.  
**2 Sam.** 1. 10. the *h.* on his arm I have brought  
**Isa.** 3. 19. I will take away the chains, *h.*  
**Ezek.** 16. 11. and I put *h.* upon thine hands

## BRAKE.

**Ezek.** 9. 25. the hail *h.* every tree of the field  
32. 3. the people *h.* off the golden ear-rings  
19. he cast the tables and *h.* them, **Deut.** 9. 17.  
**Judg.** 7. 19. they *h.* pitchers in their hands, 20.  
9. 53. cast a piece of a millstone to *h.* his scull  
16. 9. *h.* the ewis as a thread, [12. *h.* new ropes  
**1 Sam.** 4. 18. Eli fell backward and his neck *h.*  
**2 Sam.** 25. 16. three mighty men *h.* thro' **1 Chr.** 11. 18.  
**1 Kings** 19. 11. a strong wind *h.* in pieces the rocks  
**2 Kings** 11. 18. Baal's image *h.* they in pieces  
18. 4. images, *h.* brazen serpent Moses had made  
23. 18. Josiah *h.* the images, **2 Chron.** 34. 4.

## BRA

2 Chron. 21. 17. Arabians came and *h*. into Judah  
31. 3. as soon as the commandment *h*. forth  
Job 37. 17. *h*. the jaws of the wicked  
10. 33. *h*. up for *h*. my decreed place, and set bars  
Psalm. 76. 3 there *h*. be the arrows of the bow  
105. 16. moreover, *h*. *h*. the whole staff of bread  
33. *h*. smote their vines. *h*. trees of their coast  
106. 29. and the plague *h*. in upon them  
107. 18. out of darkness be *h*. their hands in sunder  
Isa. 59. 15. as if there *h*. out a viper  
Jer. 28. 10. took the yoke from Jeremiah and *h*. it  
31. 32. my covenant they *h*. tho' *h* was a husband  
Ezek. 17. 16. whose oath he despised, and cov. *h*. be  
Dan. 2. 1. spirit troubled and sleep *h*. from him  
34. smote the image on his feet, and *h*. them, 45.  
6. 24. the lions *h*. all their bones in pieces  
7. 7. the fourth beast devoured and *h*. in pieces  
7. 7. goat smote the ram, and *h*. his two horns  
Mar. 14. 19. he blessed and *h*. and gave the loaves  
15. 36. [1] 26. 27. [1] Mark 6. 41. [8. 6.] [14. 22. Luke  
9. 16.] [12. 19.] [24. 30.] 1 Cor. 11. 24.  
Mark 8. 19. when *h*. the five loaves among 5000  
14. 3. she *h*. the box and poured it on his head  
Luke 5. 6. their net *h*. [8. 29. *h*. be *h*. the bands  
John 19. 32. the soldiers *h*. the legs of the first  
33. and saw that he was dead, they *h*. not his legs  
BRAKE down.

2 Kings 10. 27. *h*. down image of Baal, 2 Chr. 23. 17.  
11. 15. people went and *h*. down the house of Baal  
12. 18. king of Israel *h*. down wall of Jerusalem  
2 Chron. 25. 23. [1] 36. 19. Jer. 39. 8. [9. 14.  
23. 7. *h*. *h*. down the houses of the Sodomites  
8. *h*. *h*. down high places [12. *h*. down altars, 15.  
2 Chron. 3. 4. Asa *h*. down images, cut down groves  
26. 6. Uzziah *h*. down the wall of Gath  
6. 4. they *h*. down the altars of Baalim  
BRAKEST.

Ezek. 34. 1. words in the first table thou *h*. Deut. 10. 2.  
Psalm. 147. 13. thou *h*. the heads of the dragons, 14.  
Isa. 9. 4. when thou *h*. the yoke of his burden  
Ezek. 29. 7. when they leaped on thee, thou *h*.  
BRAMBLE, S.

July. 9. 14. then said all the trees to the *h*.  
15. the *h*. said, let fire come out of the *h*.  
Isa. 34. 13. nettles and *h*. shall come up in fortresses  
Luk. 6. 44. nor of a *h*-bush gather they grapes  
BRANCH

Signifies, *The bough of a tree*, Psalm. 104. 12.  
To which are compared, [1] Jesus Christ the  
Messiah, who was born of the royal house of  
David, at that time when it was in an afflicted  
and contemptible condition, like a tree cut down,  
and whereof nothing is left but a stump or root  
under ground, Isa. 11. 1. Jer. 23. 5. Zech. 3.  
8. [6. 12. [2] True believers who are in-  
grafted into Christ the true vine; who is the  
root, fountain, and head of influence, whence his  
people and members derive life, grace, fruitfulness,  
and all good; as fruitful branches derive con-  
tinued influence from the vine, John 15. 5. [3]  
Earthly kings descended of royal ancestors, as  
branches spring from the root, Ezek. 17. 3. Dan.  
11. 7. [4] Children of posterity, Job 8. 15.  
[15. 32.]

Ezek. 25. 33. a knop and a flower in one *h*. 37. 19.  
Num. 13. 23. cut down *h*. with one cluster of grapes  
Job 8. 16. *h*. shooteth forth in his garden  
14. 7. and the tender *h*. thereof will not cease  
15. 32. and his *h*. shall not be green  
18. 16. and above shall his *h*. be cut off  
Jer. 19. and the dew lay all night upon my *h*.  
Psalm. 80. 15. the *h*. thou madest strong for thyself  
Prov. 11. 28. the righteous shall flourish as a *h*.  
Isa. 4. 2. in that day shall *h*. of the Lord be beautiful  
9. 14. the Lord will cut off *h*. and root in one day  
11. 1. and a *h*. shall grow out of his roots  
14. 19. thou art cast out like an abominable *h*.  
17. 9. strong cities shall be as an uppermost *h*. left  
19. 15. nor any work which *h*. or rush may do  
25. 5. the *h*. of terrible ones shall be brought low  
Jer. 21. 5. the *h*. of my planting, the work of my hands  
Job. 21. 5. I will raise to David a righteous *h*.  
35. 15. it will cause the *h*. of righteousness grow  
Luk. 8. 17. and to thy put the *h*. to their nose  
15. 2. what is the vine tree more than the *h*.?  
17. 3. as eagle came, and took the highest *h*. 22.  
Luk. 11. 7. out of *h*. of her roots shall one stand  
Luk. 3. 8. I will bring forth my servant the *h*.  
c. 16. behold the man whose name is the *h*.  
Mat. 4. 1. it shall leave them neither root nor *h*.  
Mar. 34. 32. when his *h*. is yet tender, Mark 13. 28.  
Luk. 1. 78. the *h*. from on high hath visited  
John 15. 1. every *h*. that beareth not, *h*. that beareth  
4. as the *h*. cannot *h*. fruit itself, except it abide  
6. if *h*. abide not in me, he is cast forth as a *h*.  
BRANCHES.

Gen. 40. 10. and in the vine were three *h*.  
Deut. 10. 12. said, the three *h*. are three days  
Psalm. 22. a bough, whose *h*. run over the wall  
43

## BRA

Ezek. 25. 38. six *h*. come out of the sides of the  
candelstick, three *h*. out of one side, 37. 18. 21.  
Lev. 25. 40. shall take *h*. of palm trees, Neh. 8. 15.  
Job 15. 30. the flame shall dry up his *h*.  
Psalm. 60. 11. she sent out her *h*. to the river  
104. 18. the forth which sing among the *h*.  
Isa. 16. 8. Moab's *h*. are stretched out  
17. 6. four or five in the utmost fruitful *h*. thereof  
18. 6. he shall take away and cut down the *h*.  
27. 10. there shall he lie and consume the *h*.  
30. 17. till ye be left as a tree bereft of *h*.  
Jer. 11. 16. and the *h*. of it are broken  
Ezek. 17. 6. became a spreading vine whose *h*. turned  
19. 10. she was fruitful and full of *h*.  
19. 15. fire is gone out of a rod of her *h*.  
31. 8. the cheest-trees not like the Assyrian's *h*.  
36. 8. O mountains of Israel, ye shall shoot *h*.  
Dan. 4. 14. he wew down the tree, cut off his *h*.  
Hos. 11. 6. the sword shall consume Ephraim's *h*.  
14. 6. his *h*. shall spread, and his beauty as olive  
Joel 1. 7. my vine waste, *h*. thereof are made white  
Neh. 9. 2. the emphiers have marred their vine *h*.  
Zech. 4. 12. I said, what be these two olive *h*.?  
Mar. 13. 32. the birds lodge in the *h*. Luke 13. 19.  
21. 8. others cut down *h*. Mark 11. 8. John 12. 13.  
Mark 3. 32. greater than all herbs, shooteth out *h*.  
John 15. 5. I am the vine, ye are the *h*.  
Rom. 11. 16. if the root be holy, so are the *h*.  
17. if some of the *h*. be broken off, 19.  
18. boast not against the *h*. but if thou boast  
21. for if God spared not the natural *h*. take heed  
BRAND, S.

Judg. 15. 5. and when he had set the *h*. on fire  
Zech. 3. 2. is not this *h*. plucked out of the fire?  
BRANDISH.

Ezek. 32. 10. when shall I *h*. my sword before thee?  
BRASS.

Is a sort of metal, Exod. 31. 4. and denotes, [1] A  
people impudent in sin, Isa. 48. Jer. 6. 28. Ezek.  
23. 18. [2] The infinite power of Christ, Rev. 1. 15.  
A kingdom of brass, Dan. 2. 39. The Grecian  
monarchy under Alexander the Great, said to be  
of brass, because of their many wars, and fre-  
quent use of arms, which were generally made of  
brass.

I will make thy hoofs brass, Mic. 4. 13. I will  
give thee strength to tread under foot, and break  
the power of thine enemies into pieces, that is shall  
never be repaired. It is a metaphor, taken from  
their manner of threshing corn, which was by the  
treading of oxen, whose hoofs were shod with iron  
or brass, Deut. 25. 4. Hos. 10. 11.

Mountains of brass, Zech. 6. 1. denote the immo-  
vable decrees of God, his steady execution of his  
counsels, and the insuperable restraints that are  
upon all empires and counsels, which God keeps  
within the barriers of such impregnable moun-  
tains, that not one can start till he open the way.  
Ezek. 25. 3. the offering, take gold, silver, *h*. 35. 5.  
26. 11. make taches of *h*. 36. 18. [30. 18. laver of *h*.  
37. thou shalt cast five sockets of *h*. for them, 27.  
10, 17, 18. [36. 38. [38. 11, 17, 19.  
27. 2. shall overlay the altar with *h*. 6. [38. 2.  
4. net work of *h*. [19. pins of the court of *h*.  
31. 4. to work in gold, silver, and *h*. 35. 32.  
38. 5. rings of *h*. 36. overlaid the staves with *h*.  
29. the *h*. of the offering was seventy talents  
39. 39. the brazen altar, and his grate of *h*.  
Num. 21. 9. made a serpent of *h*. and put it on a  
pole, when he beheld the serpent of *h*. he lived  
Deut. 8. 9. out of whose hills thou mayest dig *h*.  
28. 23. the heaven over thy head shall be *h*.  
Judg. 16. 21. Samson bound with fetters of *h*.  
1. Sam. 17. 5. Goliath had an helmet of *h*. 38.  
6. and he had greaves of *h*. on his legs  
2 Sam. 8. 8. king David took much *h*. 1 Chron. 18. 8.  
1 Kings 7. 14. Hiram was a worker in *h*.  
15. for he cast two pillars of *h*. 2 Kings 25. 15.  
16. chapters of *h*. 2 Kings 25. 17. Jer. 52. 22.  
27. bases of *h*. [30. plates [38. lavers, 2 Chr. 4. 16.  
45. the pots and shovels were of bright *h*.  
47. weight of the *h*. was not found, 2 Chron. 4. 18.  
2 Kings 25. 7. bound Zedekiah with fetters of *h*.  
13. carried the *h*. to Babylon, Jer. 52. 17.  
1 Chron. 15. 19. to sound with cymbals of *h*.  
22. 3. David prepared *h*. in abundance, 29. 7.  
29. 2. I have prepared the *h*. for things of *h*.  
2 Chron. 12. 10. Rehoboam made shields of *h*.  
Job 6. 12. the strength of stones, or is my flesh *h*.?  
40. 18. his bones are as strong pieces of *h*.  
41. 17. Leviathan esteemeth *h*. as rotten wood  
Psalm. 107. 16. he hath broken the gates of *h*.  
Isa. 45. 2. I will break in pieces the gates of *h*.  
60. 17. for wood I will bring *h*. for *h*. gold  
Ezek. 24. 11. that the *h*. of it may be hot and burn  
Den. 2. 32. his belly and his thighs were of *h*.  
39. shall arise another third kingdom of *h*.  
7. 19. the fourth beast, whose nails were of *h*.  
10. 6. his feet like in colour to polished *h*.  
Mic. 4. 13. will make thine horn iron, and hoofs *h*.

## BRE

Zech. 6. 1. the mountains were mountains of *h*.  
Mat. 10. 9. provide neither gold nor silver, nor *h*.  
1 Cor. 13. 1. I am become as sounding *h*. or cymbal,  
Rev. 1. 15. and his feet like to fine *h*. 2. 18.  
9. 20. that they should not worship idols of *h*.  
Iron and BRASS.

Gen. 4. 22. Tubal-cain, instructor in *h*, your earth  
Luk. 26. 19. I'll make your heaven iron, your ear *h*.  
Num. 31. 22. *h*. and iron which may abide the fire  
Deut. 33. 25. thy shoes shall be iron and *h*. as thy days  
Joh. 22. 8. return with *h*. and iron without weight, 16  
1 Chron. 22. 14. prep. *h*. and iron without weight, 16  
2 Chron. 2. 7. a cunning man to work in *h*. and iron  
14. sent a cunning man to work in *h*. and iron  
24. 12. hired such as wrought in iron and *h*. to men  
Jer. 28. 2. iron taken out of the earth, and *h*.  
Isa. 48. 4. and thy neck is an iron sinew, and *h*.  
60. 17. for *h*. I will bring gold, for iron silver  
Jer. 6. 28. they are *h*. and iron, Ezek. 32. 18.  
Ezek. 22. 20. as they gather iron and *h*. into furnaces;  
Dan. 9. 35. then was iron, clay, *h*. brok. to pieces, 45.  
4. 15. with a band of iron and *h*. in tender grass, 23.  
5. 4. they praised gods of silver, *h*. and iron, wood  
Vessels of BRASS.

Ezek. 27. 3. make all vessels of *h*. [38. 3. made v. of *h*.  
Joh. 6. 19. all vessels of *h*. are consecrated to the L.  
24. vessels of *h*. and iron they put into the treasury  
2 Sam. 8. 10. Joram brought vessels of *h*. 1 Chr. 18. 10.  
2 Kings 23. 14. vessels of *h*. took they away, Jer. 52. 17.  
16. which Solomon had made, the *h*. of all these  
vessels was without weight, Jer. 52. 20.  
Ezek. 8. 4. 7. two vessels of yellow or shining *h*.  
Ezek. 27. 13. they traded in vessels of *h*. Rev. 18. 12.  
BRAZEN.

Feet. 27. 4. make *h*. rings [35. 16. grate, 38. 4  
38. 8. + *h*. glasses [10. their *h*. sockets twenty  
Lev. 6. 28. the sin-offering sodd in a *h*. pot  
Num. 16. 39. censers [1 Kings 4. 13. *h*. bars  
1 Kings 7. 30. *h*. wheels [14. 27. made *h*. shields  
2 Kings 16. 17. *h*. oven [18. 4. brake the *h*. serpent  
25. 13. the *h*. sea did Chaldees break, Jer. 52. 17.  
2 Chron. 6. 13. Solomon had made *h*. a scaffold.  
Job 6. 12. strength of stones, or is my flesh *h*.?  
Jer. 1. 18. I have made thee this day *h*. walls  
15. 20. I will make thee a fenced *h*. wall  
52. 20. the *h*. bulls [Mark 7. 4. *h*. vessels  
See ALTAIR.

Isa. 3. 18. the Lord will take away their *h*.  
BRAWLER, S.  
1 Tim. 3. 3. a bishop must be no *h*. [Tit. 3. 2. to be  
BRAWLING, S. [no *h*.  
Prov. 25. 24. with *h*. man in wide house, 21. 19.  
Jam. 4. 1. from whence come wars and *h*.?  
BRAY, ED.

Job. 6. 5. doth the wild ass *h*. when he hath grass?  
30. 7. among the bushes they *h*. they were gratted  
Psalm. 42. 1. as the hart *h*. after the water-brooks  
Prov. 27. 22. tho' thou shouldst *h*. a fool in a mortar  
BREACH

Signifies, [1] The ruin of a wall made by warlike  
engines, Ezek. 26. 10. [2] The altering, or not  
performing one's promise, Num. 14. 34. [3]  
A fracture, or bruise, Lev. 24. 20. [4] Decayed  
or ruined places, Isa. 38. 12. [5] Judgment, or  
punishment, 2 Sam. 6. 8. [6] Confusion and  
animosities, Psal. 60. 2.  
Had not Moses stood in the breach, Psal. 106. 23.  
God had made an hedge, or wall about them; but  
they had made a gap or breach in *h*, by their  
sin, at which God, who was now justly become  
their enemy, might enter to destroy them; which  
he would have done, had not Moses interceded for  
them.

Gen. 38. 29. the midwife said, this *h*. be upon thee  
+ therefore his name was called a *h*.  
Lev. 24. 20. *h*. for *h*. eye for eye, tooth for tooth  
Num. 14. 34. ye shall know my *h*. of promise  
Judg. 21. 15. the Lord hath made a *h*. in the tribes  
+ Sam. 5. 20. broken forth as the *h*. of waters  
6. 8. Lord made a *h*. on Uzzah, 1 Chron. 13. 11.  
2 Kings 12. 5. whosoever any *h*. shall be found  
1 Kings 13. 13. the Lord our God made a *h*. on us  
Neh. 6. 1. builded the wall, and there was no *h*.  
Job 16. 14. he breaketh me with *h*. upon *h*.  
Psalm. 106. 23. had not Moses stood in the *h*.  
Prov. 15. 4. but perverseness is a *h*. in the spirit  
Isa. 7. 6. let us make a *h*. therein for us, and set a king  
30. 13. this iniquity shall be to you as a *h*.  
26. in the day that the Lord bindeth up the *h*.  
Isa. 58. 12. thou shalt be called the repairer of the *h*.  
Jer. 6. 14. they have healed the *h*. slightly  
14. 17. daughter of my people is broken with a *h*.  
17. 18. break them with a double *h*. [then?  
Lam. 2. 13. thy *h*. is great like sea, who can heal  
Ezek. 26. 10. enter into a city wherein is made a *h*.  
Dan. 9. 25. the *h*. built in troublous times  
Amos 6. 4. not grieved for the *h*. of Joseph  
BRACHES.

Judg. 5. 17. Asher continued and abode in his *h*.

## BRE

2 Sam. 5. 200. called place, plain of  $\delta$ . 1 Chr. 14. 11.  
 2 Kings 11. 27. repaired the  $\delta$ . of the city of David  
 2 Kings 12. 5. let them repair the  $\delta$ . of the house  
 6. the priests had not repaired the  $\delta$ . of the house  
 12. to masons to repair  $\delta$ . of house of Lord, 22. 5.  
 Neh. 4. 7. that the  $\delta$ . began to be stopp'd, were wroth  
 Psal. 60. 2. heal the  $\delta$ . thereof for it shaketh  
 Isa. 22. 9. ye have seen the  $\delta$ . of the city of David  
 Esak. 13. 15. ye have not gone up to the  $\delta$ .  
 Amos 4. 3. and ye shall go out at the  $\delta$ .  
 6. 11. Lord will smite the great house with  $\delta$ .  
 9. 11. and I will close up the  $\delta$ . thereof

## BREAD

Signifies, [1] *Natural food, or that eatable made of corn*, Gen. 3. 19. [2] *All things necessary for this life*, Mat. 6. 11. [3] *Manna where-with God fed the children of Israel in the wilderness*, Neh. 9. 15. John 6. 31.

To bread are compared, (1) *Jesus Christ, who is the true food for the soul, and both the author and matter of spiritual life*, John 6. 41, 51. (2) *The gospel, and ordinances and privileges thereof*, Prov. 9. 5. (3) *The Canaanites, who were destroyed by the Israelites as easily as men eat up their bread, or common food*, Num. 14. 9.

We are one bread, 1 Cor. 10. 17. *We are joined together into one mystical body, and declare ourselves to be so, by our fellowship together in the ordinance of the Lord's supper; for the bread we there eat is one bread, and the wine we drink is one wine; though the one be composed of many grains of corn, and the other made up of many particular grapes.*

Children's' bread, Mat. 15. 26. *The publication of the gospel, and working miracles, which belonged to the Jews, who were God's peculiar people.*

Shew bread, 1 Sam. 21. 6. *The Hebrew signifies Bread of faces, or of the face. They thus called the loaves of bread, that the priest of the week put every sabbath day upon the golden table which was in the Sanctuary before the Lord. They were twelve in number, and represented the twelve tribes of Israel. Every loaf must have been of a considerable bigness, since they used two tenth deals of flour for each, which are about six pints, Lev. 24. 5, 6, 7. They served them up hot on the sabbath-day in the presence of the Lord, and at the same time took away the stale ones, which had been exposed for the whole week, and which could not be eaten but by the priests alone. If, in an extraordinary case, David thought he might eat of them, nothing but urgent necessity could exempt him from sin, 1 Sam. 21. 4, 5. Mat. 12. 4.*

Gen. 14. 18. the king of Salem brought forth  $\delta$ .  
 18. 5. and I will fetch a morsel of  $\delta$ .  
 21. 14. Abraham took  $\delta$ . and gave to Hagar  
 25. 34. then Jacob gave Esau  $\delta$ . and pottage  
 27. 17. she gave savoury meat and  $\delta$ . to Jacob  
 41. 54. in the land of Egypt there was  $\delta$ .  
 55. the people cried to Pharaoh for  $\delta$ .  
 43. 31. set on  $\delta$ . [1] 45. 23.  $\delta$ . for his father  
 47. 12. Joseph nourish his father's house with  $\delta$ .  
 15. give us  $\delta$ . [1] 17. gave them  $\delta$ . for horses  
 19. buy us and our land for  $\delta$ . that we may live  
 49. 80. out of Asher his  $\delta$ . shall be fat  
 Esod. 16. 4. I will rain  $\delta$ . from heaven for you  
 8. and in the morning  $\delta$ . to the full, 12.  
 9. give them on the sixth day the  $\delta$ . of two days  
 32. they may see the  $\delta$ . wherewith I fed you  
 25. 25. he shall bless thy  $\delta$ . and thy water  
 29. 32. and the  $\delta$ . in the basket by the door  
 34. if ought of the  $\delta$ . remain unto the morning  
 40. 23. he set the  $\delta$ . in order upon the table  
 Lev. 8. 26. he took a cake of oiled  $\delta$ . and a wafer  
 30. what remaineth of the  $\delta$ . ye shall burn  
 21. 6. the  $\delta$ . of their God they do offer, 8. 17, 21, 22.  
 22. 25. nor from a stranger shall ye offer  $\delta$ .  
 23. 18. ye shall offer with the  $\delta$ . seven lambs  
 26. 26. ten women shall bake your  $\delta$ . in one oven  
 Num. 4. 7. and the continual  $\delta$ . shall be thereon  
 14. 9. the people of the land, they are  $\delta$ . for us  
 21. 5. no  $\delta$ . nor water, our soul loatheth this light  
 28. 2. my  $\delta$ . for my sacrifices shall ye observe  
 Deut. 8. 3. that he might make thee know that man  
 doth not live by  $\delta$ . only, Mat. 4. 4. Luke 4. 4.  
 23. 4. they met you not with  $\delta$ . and water  
 29. 6. ye have not eaten  $\delta$ . nor drunk water  
 Job. 9. 5. all of their provision was dry and mouldy  
 12. this our  $\delta$ . we took hot for our provision  
 Jude. 7. 13. a cake of barley  $\delta$ . tumbled into the host  
 8. 6. that we should give  $\delta$ . to thy army, 15.  
 19. 5. comfort thy heart with a morsel of  $\delta$ .  
 19. and there is  $\delta$ . and wine also for me  
 Ruth 1. 6. Lord visited his people in giving them  $\delta$ .  
 1 Sam. 2. 5. they hired out themselves for  $\delta$ .  
 36. shall come and crouch to him for a morsel of  $\delta$ .  
 7. for the  $\delta$ . is spent in our vessels, not a present  
 20. 20. Jerse took an ass laden with  $\delta$ . and bottle

## BRE

1 Sam. 21. 4. but there is hallowed  $\delta$ . [1] 5.  $\delta$ . is common  
 6. priest gave him hallowed  $\delta$ . to put hot  $\delta$ . in day  
 22. 13. thou hast given him  $\delta$ . and a sword  
 25. 11. shall I take my  $\delta$ . and my water to give  
 28. 22. let me set a morsel of  $\delta$ . before thee  
 30. 11. they found an Egyptian and gave him  $\delta$ .  
 2 Sam. 3. 29. let not fall from Joab one that lacketh  $\delta$ .  
 35. if I taste  $\delta$ . or ought else till the sun be down  
 6. 19. he dealt to every one a cake of  $\delta$ . and piece of  
 1 Kings 4. 22. Solomon's  $\delta$ . for one day was thirty  
 13. 22. but came back and hast eaten  $\delta$ . and drunk  
 23. after he had eaten  $\delta$ . and after he had drunk  
 1 Kings 17. 6. ravens brought  $\delta$ . and flesh in evening  
 11. bring me, I pray thee, a morsel of  $\delta$ .  
 18. 4. and fed them with  $\delta$ . and water, 13.  
 2 Kings 4. 42. and brought the man of God  $\delta$ .  
 18. 32. till I take you to a land of  $\delta$ . Isa. 36. 17.  
 1 Chr. 12. 40. they of Zabulon brought  $\delta$ . on asses  
 Neh. 5. 14. have not eaten the  $\delta$ . of the governor  
 9. 15. and gavest them  $\delta$ . from heaven for hunger  
 13. 2. because they met not Israel with  $\delta$ . and water  
 Job 15. 23. wandereth abroad for  $\delta$ . saying, where is it  
 22. 7. thou hast withholden  $\delta$ . from the hungry  
 27. 14. his offspring shall not be satisfied with  $\delta$ .  
 28. 5. as for the earth, out of it cometh  $\delta$ .  
 33. 20. his life abhorreth  $\delta$ . and soul dainty meat  
 Psal. 37. 25. nor have I seen his seed begging  $\delta$ .  
 78. 20. can he give  $\delta$ .? [1] 102. 9. eaten ashes like  $\delta$ .  
 80. 5. thou feedest them with the  $\delta$ . of tears  
 104. 15. and  $\delta$ . which strengtheneth man's heart  
 105. 40. and satisfied them with the  $\delta$ . of heaven  
 109. 10. let them seek their  $\delta$ . out of desolate places  
 132. 15. I will satisfy her poor with  $\delta$ .  
 Prov. 9. 17. stolen waters sweet,  $\delta$ . eat. secret is pleas.  
 12. 9. he that is despised and hath a servant is better  
 than he that honoureth himself and lacketh  $\delta$ .  
 11. tilth land shall be satisfied with  $\delta$ . 28. 19.  
 30. 13. open thy eyes, thou shalt be satisfied with  $\delta$ .  
 17. 8. of deceit is sweet to a man, but afterward  
 22. 9. for he giveth of his  $\delta$ . to the poor  
 31. 27. she eateth not the  $\delta$ . of idleness  
 Eccl. 9. 11. I saw race is not to swift, nor  $\delta$ . to wise  
 11. 1. cast thy  $\delta$ . upon the waters, for shalt find it  
 Isa. 3. 1. Lord doth take away the whole stay of  $\delta$ .  
 7. for in my house is neither  $\delta$ . nor clothing  
 21. 14. they prevented with their  $\delta$ . him that fled  
 30. 20. tho' the Lord give you the  $\delta$ . of adversity  
 33. 16. his  $\delta$ . shall be given him, his waters be sure  
 44. 15. he baketh  $\delta$ . on the coals thereof, 19.  
 51. 14. should not die, nor that his  $\delta$ . should fail  
 55. 2. why spend money for that which is not  $\delta$ .?  
 10. that it may give seed to the sower,  $\delta$ . to eater  
 58. 7. is it not to deal thy  $\delta$ . to the hungry?  
 Jer. 11. 19. let us destroy the stalk with his  $\delta$ .  
 46. 14. we shall see no war, nor have hunger of  $\delta$ .  
 44. 17. for then had we plenty of  $\delta$ .  
 Lam. 1. 11. all her people sigh, they seek  $\delta$ .  
 4. young child cry ask  $\delta$ . no man breaks it them  
 5. 6. given hand to Egyptians to be satisfied with  $\delta$ .  
 9. we gat our  $\delta$ . with the peril of our lives  
 Esod. 4. 15. thou shalt prepare thy  $\delta$ . therewith  
 17. that they may want  $\delta$ . and water and consume  
 10. 49. pride, fullness of  $\delta$ . and abundance of idleness  
 18. 7. but hath given his  $\delta$ . to the hungry, 16.  
 44. 7. brought strangers when ye offer my  $\delta$ .  
 Lev. 2. 5. I will go after my lovers that give me  $\delta$ .  
 9. 4. their sacrifices shall be as the  $\delta$ . of mourners  
 4. 6. given you want of  $\delta$ . in all your places  
 8. 11. not a famine of  $\delta$ . but of hearing the word  
 Hag. 2. 12. if one with his skirt do touch  $\delta$ . or wine  
 Mat. 1. 7. ye offer polluted  $\delta$ . upon mine altar  
 Mat. 4. 3. command these stones be made  $\delta$ . Luke 4. 3.  
 6. 11. give us this day our daily  $\delta$ . Luke 11. 11.  
 7. 9. if his son ask  $\delta$ . will he give him a stone?  
 15. 26. not meet to take the children's  $\delta$ . Mark 7. 27.  
 33. whence should we have so much  $\delta$ .? Mark 8. 4.  
 16. 5. they had forgotten to take  $\delta$ . Mark 8. 14.  
 11. that I spake it not to you concerning  $\delta$ .  
 12. he bade them not beware of the leaven of  $\delta$ .  
 26. 26. Jesus took  $\delta$ . and blessed it, Mark 14. 22.  
 Luke 7. 33. John Baptist came neither eating  $\delta$ .  
 9. 3. take nothing for your journey, neither  $\delta$ .  
 15. 17. servants of my father's have  $\delta$ . enough  
 22. 19. took  $\delta$ . gave thanks and brake it, 24. 30.  
 24. 35. how he was known of them in breaking  $\delta$ .  
 John 6. 5. two hundred penny-worth of  $\delta$ . is not suff.  
 32. Moses gave you not that  $\delta$ . from heaven, my  
 Father giveth you the true  $\delta$ . from heaven  
 33. the  $\delta$ . of God is he [1] 34. Lord, give us this  $\delta$ .  
 35. Jesus said to them, I am the  $\delta$ . of life, 48.  
 41. I am the  $\delta$ . which came down, 50, 56.  
 58. he that eateth of this  $\delta$ . shall live for ever  
 13. 18. he that eateth  $\delta$ . with me hath life, his heel  
 21. 9. they saw a fire and fish laid thereon and  $\delta$ .  
 13. Jesus then taketh  $\delta$ . and giveth them  
 Acts 2. 42. they continued in breaking of  $\delta$ .  
 2. 46. and breaking  $\delta$ . from house to house  
 20. 7. when the disciples came to break  $\delta$ .  
 11. when he had broken  $\delta$ . and eaten, and talked  
 27. 35. he took  $\delta$ . and gave thanks to God

## BRE

1 Cor. 10. 16.  $\delta$ . we break, is it not the communion  
 17. for we being many are one  $\delta$ . and one body  
 11. 23. have received of Lord, that the Lord Jesus,  
 the same night in which he was betrayed, took  $\delta$ .  
 2 Cor. 9. 10. both minister  $\delta$ . to your food

See AFFLICTION.  
BREAD-CORN.

Lev. 28. 28.  $\delta$ -corn is bruised, because he will not be  
 BREAD with eat.  
 Gen. 3. 19. in the sweat of thy face shalt thou eat  $\delta$ .  
 28. 20. if Lord will give me  $\delta$ . to eat and raiment  
 31. 54. Jacob called his brethren to eat  $\delta$ .  
 35. 27. Joseph's brethren sat down to eat  $\delta$ .  
 39. 6. knew not they he had, save the  $\delta$ . he did eat  
 42. 25. they heard that they should eat  $\delta$ . there  
 32. Egyptians might not eat  $\delta$ . with the Hebrews  
 Esod. 2. 20. where is he? call him that he may eat  $\delta$ .  
 16. 3. in this when we did eat  $\delta$ . to the full  
 15. this is the  $\delta$ . the Lord hath given you to eat  
 18. 12. came to eat  $\delta$ . with Moses' father-in-law  
 34. 28. he did not eat  $\delta$ . forty days, Deut. 9. 9, 18.  
 Lev. 8. 31. there eat it, with the  $\delta$ . in the basket  
 21. 22. he shall eat the  $\delta$ . of his God, both of holy  
 23. 14. ye shall neither eat  $\delta$ . nor parched corn  
 26. 5. and ye shall eat your  $\delta$ . to the full and dwell  
 Num. 15. 19. when ye eat the  $\delta$ . of the land  
 Deut. 8. 9. thou shalt eat  $\delta$ . without scarceness  
 Ruth 1. 16. tho' thou detain me, I will not eat thy  $\delta$ .  
 Ruth 2. 14. at meal-time come thou, and eat  $\delta$ .  
 2 Sam. 9. 7. thou shalt eat  $\delta$ . at my table, 10.  
 12. 17. neither did he eat  $\delta$ . with them  
 20. set  $\delta$ . and he did eat [1] 21. did rise and eat  $\delta$ .  
 16. 2.  $\delta$ . and summer fruit for young men to eat  
 1 Kings 13. 8. nor will I eat  $\delta$ . nor drink water, 16.  
 9. charged me by the Lord, saying, eat no  $\delta$ .  
 15. then said I, come home with me and eat  $\delta$ .  
 21. 7. arise, eat  $\delta$ . let thy heart be merry  
 2 Kings 4. 8. Shunammite constrained Elisha to eat  $\delta$ .  
 6. 22. set  $\delta$ . and water, they may eat and drink  
 23. 9. but they did eat of the unleavened  $\delta$ .  
 25. 29. did eat  $\delta$ . continually before him, Jer. 52. 33.  
 Job 42. 11. and did eat  $\delta$ . with Job in his house  
 Psal. 14. 4. who eat up my people, as they eat  $\delta$ . 53. 4.  
 41. 9. who did eat of my  $\delta$ . hath lifted up his heel  
 104. 15. every one did eat of the  $\delta$ . of the mighty  
 129. 4. my heart smitten, so that I forget to eat my  $\delta$ .  
 127. 2. vain is to sit up late, to eat the  $\delta$ . of sorrows  
 Gen. 4. 17. for they eat the  $\delta$ . of wickedness  
 9. 5. come, eat of my  $\delta$ . and drink of the wine  
 23. 6. eat not the  $\delta$ . of him that hath an evil eye  
 25. 21. if thy enemy hunger, give him  $\delta$ . to eat  
 Eccl. 9. 7. go thy way, eat thy  $\delta$ . with joy  
 Lev. 4. 1. we will eat  $\delta$ . and wear our apparel  
 Isa. 5. 17. they shall eat up thy harvest and thy  $\delta$ .  
 Esod. 4. 13. thou shalt eat thy defiled  $\delta$ .  
 16. they shall eat  $\delta$ . by weight and with care  
 12. 18. eat  $\delta$ . with quaking [1] 19. eat  $\delta$ . with care  
 24. 17. cover not thy lips, and eat not  $\delta$ . of men, 28  
 44. 3. prince sit in to eat  $\delta$ . before the Lord  
 Amos 7. 12. fell into Judah, there eat  $\delta$ . and prophesy  
 Mat. 15. 2. they that eat thy  $\delta$ . have laid a wound  
 Mark 3. 30. that they could not so much as eat  $\delta$ .  
 6. 36. and buy  $\delta$ . for they have nothing to eat  
 7. 9. saw disciples eat  $\delta$ . with defiled hands, 5.  
 Luke 14. 1. to Pharisee's house to eat  $\delta$ . on sabbath  
 15. blessed is he that shall eat  $\delta$ . in kind of God  
 John 6. 5. whence shall we buy  $\delta$ . that these may eat?  
 23. 21. to the place where they did eat  $\delta$ .  
 31. he gave them  $\delta$ . from heaven to eat  
 1 Cor. 11. 26. for as often as ye eat this  $\delta$ . and drink  
 27. whosoever shall eat this  $\delta$ . and drink this cup  
 2 Thes. 3. 8. did we eat any man's  $\delta$ . for nought?  
 12. with quietness they work and eat  $\delta$ .  
 Loaves BREAD.  
 Esod. 12. 15. who eateth leav.  $\delta$ . that soul be cut off  
 13. 3. there shall no leavened  $\delta$ . be eaten  
 7. there shall no leav.  $\delta$ . be seen, Deut. 16. 3, 4.  
 Lev. 23. 18. not offer blood of my sac. with leav.  $\delta$ .  
 Lev. 27. 13. he shall offer for his offering leavened  $\delta$ .  
 Loaf, or Loaves of BREAD.  
 Esod. 29. 23. one loaf of  $\delta$ . with ram of consecration  
 Judg. 6. 5. give loaf of  $\delta$ . to people that follow me  
 1 Sam. 10. 5. another carrying three loaves of  $\delta$ .  
 4. they will salute, and give thee two loaves of  $\delta$ .  
 21. 3. give me five loaves of  $\delta$ . in my hand  
 2 Sam. 16. 1. and upon asses two hundred loaves of  $\delta$ .  
 1 Chr. 16. 3. he dealt to every one of Israel a loaf of  $\delta$ .  
 No BREAD.  
 Gen. 47. 13. there was no  $\delta$ . in all the land  
 Num. 21. 5. there is no  $\delta$ . and our soul loatheth  
 1 Sam. 21. 4. there is no common  $\delta$ . under my hand  
 6. for there was no  $\delta$ . there, but shew-bread  
 28. 20. Saul had eaten no  $\delta$ . all the day nor night  
 30. 12. the Egyptian had eaten no  $\delta$ . three days  
 1 Kings 13. 9. eat no  $\delta$ . nor drink water, 17, 22.  
 21. 4. turned away his face, and would eat no  $\delta$ .  
 5. why thy spirit so sad, that thou eatest no  $\delta$ .?

## BRE

*1 Kings 5.3.* there was *no* *b.* for the people *Jer. 52.6.*  
*Isa. 10.6.* when he came thither, he did eat *no* *b.*  
*Jer. 38.9.* for there is *no* more *b.* in the city  
*Isa. 10.3.* I ate *no* pleasant *b.* nor came flesh  
*Mat. 16.7.* reasoned among themselves, saying, it is  
 because we have taken *no* *b.* *Mark 8.10, 17.*  
*Mat. 6.8.* take *no* scrip, *no* *b.* no money in purse  
*Pieces, or Pieces of BREAD.*  
*1 Sam. 2.36.* put me, I pray, that I may eat *a piece of* *b.*  
*Prov. 6.26.* for by means of a whorish woman a  
 man is brought to *a piece of* *b.*  
*Ps. 21.* for *a piece of* *b.* that man will transgress  
*Jer. 57.21.* to give Jeremiah daily *a piece of* *b.*  
*Lev. 12.19.* and will ye pollute me for *pieces of* *b.* ?  
**SHREW-BREAD; See SHREW.**

## Staff of BREAD.

*Lev. 26.26.* when I have broken *staff of* your *b.*  
*Ps. 105.16.* moreover, he brake *whole staff of* *b.*  
*Lev. 4.16.* I will break *staff of* *b.* 5. 16. | 14. 13.

## Unleavened BREAD.

*Gen. 19.3.* Lot did bake *unleavened* *b.* they did eat  
*Lev. 12.18.* eat *passover with unleavened* *b.* *Num. 9.11.*  
 13. seven days eat *unleavened* *b.* 13. 6, 7. | 23. 15.  
*1 Sam. 18.* *Lev. 23.6.* *Num. 28.17.* *Deut. 16.3.*  
 18. on fourteenth day of month eat *unleavened* *b.*  
*Isa. 55.* all your habitations shall ye eat *unleavened* *b.*  
*Ps. 2.* take *unleavened* *b.* to hallow the priests  
*Lev. 6.16.* meat offering ye shall eat with *unleavened* *b.*  
*Num. 15.15.* waters of *unleavened* *b.* anointed with oil  
*Lev. 16.8.* six days thou shalt eat *unleavened* *b.*  
*1 Sam. 28.24.* when of Endor did bake *unleavened* *b.*  
*2 Kings 23.9.* did eat *unleavened* *b.* among their brethren  
*Lev. 45.11.* on 14th day *passover of unleavened* *b.* he eat  
*Lev. 12.15.* first day of *unleavened* *b.* when they killed  
*Lev. 12.17.* when came the days of *unleavened* *b.* *Acts 12.3.*  
*Lev. 20.6.* after the days of *unleavened* *b.* we said  
*1 Cor. 5.8.* but with the *unleavened* *b.* of sincerity  
**See BREAKER, FEAST.**

## BREADTH.

*Gen. 6.15.* the fashion of the ark, and *a.* fifty cubits  
 11.17. arm, walk thro' the land in the *b.* of it  
*Lev. 27.18.* *b.* of the court fifty cubits every where  
*Isa. 60.* broad place, a span the *b.* thereof, 59. 9.  
 36.1. he made the altar, five cubits the *b.* thereof  
*Lev. 2.5.* not give of their land, so much as a foot *b.*  
*Lev. 20.16.* could sling stones at an hair's *b.*  
*1 Amg. 6.2.* the *b.* of the Lord's house was twenty  
 cubits, the length threescore cubits, *2 Chron. 3.3.*  
 7. *b.* the *b.* of the porch was thirty cubits  
*2 Chron. 4.1.* the *b.* of the altar was twenty cubits  
*Exod. 6.3.* the *b.* of the Lord's house thirty cubits  
*Job 7.10.* and the *b.* of the waters is straitened  
 38.10. hast thou perceived the *b.* of the earth?  
*Lev. 8.8.* his wings shall fill the *b.* of the land  
*Lev. 20.25.* the *b.* of the buildings | 11. *b.* of the entry  
 41. the *b.* of the gate, 20, 46. | 49. *b.* of the porch  
 11. the *b.* of the tabernacle | 42. *b.* of the door, 3.  
 5. *b.* of side chambers | 7. *b.* of house was upward  
 11. *b.* of place left | 14. *b.* of face of the house  
 43.1. the *b.* of the holy portion of the land  
*Deut. 3.1.* the *b.* of the image was six cubits  
*Lev. 1.6.* which shall march thro' the *b.* of the land  
*Lev. 2.2.* to measure Jerusalem, to see the *b.*  
 5. *b.* I see a flying roll, the *b.* thereof ten cubits  
*Eph. 3.18.* what is the *b.* and length and depth  
*Lev. 20.9.* they went up on the *b.* of the earth  
 21.16. the length of the city is as large as the *b.*  
**BREAK.**  
*2 Sam. 2.32.* Joab came to Hebron at *b.* of day  
*Act. 20.11.* he talked a long while till *b.* of day  
**BREAK**

*Sidney, [1]* To dash to pieces, *Exod. 34.13.*  
 [2] To make void, or of waste effect, *1 Kings 15.*  
 [3] To punish, or afflict, *Job 13.25.* [4] To  
 [5] To denude and cover, *Lev. 11.14.* [6] To  
 [7] To take away, *Ps. 119.20.* [8] To take away,  
*Ps. 105.16.* [9] To weaken, *Ps. 10.15.*  
 [10] To plough, *Jer. 4.3.* [11] To cause great  
 [12] To break, *Acts 21.13.* [13] To give  
 [14] To appear, *Can. 2.17.* [15] To profane, *Ps. 119.*  
 99. | 31.

*Gen. 19.9.* they came near to *b.* the door  
 27.40. thou shalt *b.* his yoke from off thy neck  
*Lev. 12.46.* nor shall ye *b.* a bone, *Num. 9.12.*  
 11.13. then thou shalt *b.* his neck, 34. 20.  
 34.13. but ye shall *b.* their images, and cut down  
*Lev. 11.33.* every earthen vessel unclean ye shall *b.*  
 25.19. I will *b.* the pride of your power  
*Num. 34.8.* Israel shall *b.* their bones, pierce them  
 30.2. if a man vow, he shall not *b.* his word  
 32.17. wherefore *b.* ye the heart of Israel?  
*Deut. 12.3.* ye shall *b.* their pillars, and burn groves  
*1 Sam. 25.10.* *b.* away every man from his master  
*1 Kings 15.19.* *b.* thy league with Baasha, *2 Chr. 16.3.*  
*Esa. 9.16.* should we again *b.* thy commandments  
*Job 13.25.* wilt thou *b.* a leaf driven to and fro?  
 39.15. forgettest that the wild beast may *b.* them  
*Ps. 2.3.* let us *b.* their bands asunder  
 9. them shalt *b.* them with a rod of iron  
 15. *b.* thou the arm of the wicked

## BRE

*Ps. 58.6.* *b.* their teeth, O God, in their mouth  
 74. + 8. they said in their hearts, let us *b.* them  
 89.31. if they *b.* my statutes and keep not my com.  
 104. + 11. the wild asses *b.* their thirst  
 141.5. shall be an oil which shall not *b.* my head  
*Can. 2.17.* until day *b.* and shadows flee away, 4.6.  
*Lev. 14.25.* I will *b.* the Assyrians in my land  
 28.24. *b.* the clouds | 28. not *b.* it with a wheel  
 30.14. *b.* it as the breaking of a potter's vessel  
 38.13. as a lion so will he *b.* all my bones  
 42.3. a bruised reed will he not *b.* *Mat. 12.20.*  
 58.6. is not this the fast, that ye *b.* every yoke?  
*Jer. 15.12.* shall iron *b.* the northern iron and steel?  
 16. + 7. neither shall men *b.* bread for them  
 17. + 18. *b.* them with a double breach  
 19.10. *b.* the bottle, so will I *b.* this people, 11.  
 28.4. I will *b.* yoke of king Babylon, 11. | 30. 8.  
 54.13. he shall *b.* the images of Beth-shemesh  
 48.12. I will send wanderers and *b.* Moab's bottles  
 49.35. saith the Lord, I will *b.* the bow of Elam  
*Ezek. 4.6.1.* I will *b.* the staff of bread, 5.16. | 14.13.  
 10.38. judge thee as women that *b.* wedlock  
 23.34. thou shalt *b.* the shreds thereof  
 29.7. when they took hold of thee thou didst *b.*  
 30.18. when I shall *b.* the yokes of Egypt  
 22. and I will *b.* Pharaoh's arms, 24.  
*Hos. 1.5.* I will *b.* the bow of Israel in Jesreel  
 2.18. I will *b.* the bow, the sword and battle  
 10.11. Judah shall plow, and Jacob shall *b.* his clouds  
*Job 2.7.* they shall march and not *b.* their ranks  
*Amos 1.5.* I will *b.* the bar of Damascus  
*Mic. 3.3.* who flay their skin, and *b.* their bones  
*Nah. 1.13.* now will I *b.* his yoke from off thee  
*Zech. 11.14.* that I might *b.* the brotherhood  
*Mar. 5.19.* *b.* one of these least commandments  
 9.17. else the bottles *b.* and the wine runneth  
*Acts 20.7.* the disciples came together to *b.* bread  
 21.13. what mean ye to weep and to *b.* my heart?  
*1 Cor. 10.16.* the bread which we *b.* is it not  
**BREAK**

## BREAKER.

*Lev. 26.15.* but that ye *b.* my *c.* | 44.1. will not *b.* my *c.*  
*Deut. 31.16.* this people will *b.* my *cov.* I made, 20.  
*Judg. 2.1.* I said, I will never *b.* my *cov.* with you  
*Ps. 89.34.* my *c.* will I not *b.* nor alter the thing  
*Jer. 14.21.* remember, *b.* my *cov.* with us  
 33.20. if you can *b.* my *cov.* of the day and night  
*Ezek. 17.15.* shall he *b.* *covenant* and be delivered?  
*Zech. 11.10.* that I might *b.* my *cov.* which I made  
**BREAK**

## BREAK down.

*Exod. 25.24.* quite *b.* down their images, *Deut. 7.5.*  
*Lev. 14.45.* and he shall *b.* down house, the stones  
*Deut. 12.4.* ye shall *b.* down their altars  
*Judg. 8.9.* when I come again, I will *b.* down tower  
*Nah. 4.3.* if a fox go up, he shall *b.* down stone wall  
*Ps. 74.6.* now they *b.* down the carved work  
*Ecl. 3.3.* a time to *b.* down and a time to build  
*Isa. 5.5.* I will *b.* down the wall of the vineyard  
*Jer. 31.28.* as I have watched over them to *b.* down  
 45.4. that which I have built will I *b.* down  
*Ezek. 15.14.* so will I *b.* down wall ye have daubed  
 16.39. they shall *b.* down their high places  
 26.4. they shall *b.* down the towers of Tyrrus  
 12. and they shall *b.* down their walls  
*Hos. 10.2.* he shall *b.* down their altars, and spoil  
**BREAK**

## BREAK forth.

*Exod. 19.22.* lest the Lord *b.* forth upon them, 24.  
*Lev. 14.7.* they *b.* forth into sing, 44.23. | 49.13. | 54.1.  
 52.9. *b.* forth into joy singing together, ye waste places  
 54.3. for thou shalt *b.* forth on the right hand  
 55.12. hills shall *b.* forth before you into singing  
 58.18. then shall thy light *b.* forth as the morning  
*Jer. 1.14.* out of the north an evil shall *b.* forth  
*Gal. 4.27.* *b.* forth and cry, thou that travest not  
**BREAK**

## BREAK off.

*Gen. 27.40.* thou shalt *b.* thy yoke off thy neck  
*Exod. 32.2.* *b.* of the golden ear-rings, 24.  
*Dan. 4.27.* O king, *b.* off thy sins by righteousness  
**BREAK**

## BREAK out.

*Exod. 22.6.* if fire *b.* out | *Lev. 13.12.* if leprosy *b.* out  
*Lev. 14.43.* if the plague come again and *b.* out  
*Ps. 58.6.* *b.* out the great teeth of the young lion  
*Lev. 35.6.* in the wilderness shall waters *b.* out  
*Hos. 4.2.* they *b.* out, and blood toucheth blood, 4.  
*Amos 5.6.* lest he *b.* out like fire in the house of Joseph  
**BREAK** *in pieces.*  
*2 Kings 25.13.* Chaldeans *b.* in pieces pillars of brass  
*Job 19.2.* how long will ye *b.* me in pieces with words?  
 34.24. shall *b.* in pieces mighty men without number  
*Ps. 72.4.* he shall *b.* in pieces the oppressor  
 94.5. they *b.* in pieces thy people, O Lord  
*Lev. 45.2.* I will *b.* in pieces the gates of brass  
*Jer. 1. + 17.* lest I *b.* thee in pieces before them  
 51.20. with thee will I *b.* in pieces the nations  
 21. with thee *b.* in pieces horse and rider, chariot  
 22. with thee *b.* in p. man, woman, old and young  
*Dan. 2.40.* shall it *b.* in p. and pierce kingdoms, 44.  
 7.23. the fourth beast shall *b.* in pieces whole earth  
**BREAK** *through.*  
*Exod. 19.21.* lest they *b.* thro' to the Lord to gaze  
 24. let not the priests and people *b.* through

## BRE

*2 Kings 3.26.* to the king of Edom  
*Mat. 6.19.* thieves *b.* thro' | 20. thieves *b.* not thro'  
**BREAK** *up.*

*2 Chron. 32. + 1.* Sennacherib thought to *b.* them up  
*Jer. 4.3.* *b.* up your fallow ground, *Hos. 10.12.*  
**BREAKER.**

*Ezek. 18. + 10.* if he beget a son, a *b.* up of a house  
*Mat. 2.13.* *b.* is come up | *Rom. 2.25.* if a *b.* of law  
**BREAKERS.**

*Rom. 1.31.* without understanding, covenant-*b.*  
**BREAKERS.**

*Ps. 48.7.* thou *b.* ships of Tarshish with east-wind  
**BREAKETH.**

*Gen. 32.26.* he said, let me go, for the day *b.*  
*Job 9.17.* for he *b.* me with tempest and multiples  
 12.14. he *b.* down, and it cannot be built again  
 16.14. he *b.* me with breach upon breach  
 28.4. the blood *b.* out from the inhabitants  
*Ps. 10. + 10.* he *b.* himself, that the poor may fall  
*Prov. 5.5.* the cedars | 46. 9. he *b.* the bow  
 119.20. my soul *b.* for the longing that it hath  
*Prov. 25.15.* and a soft tongue *b.* the bone  
*Ecl. 10.8.* whose *b.* an edge, a serpent shall bite  
*Isa. 59.5.* which is crushed *b.* out into a viper  
*Jer. 19.11.* as one's a potter's vessel, not made whole  
 23.29. is not my word like hammer that *b.* rock?  
*Lam. 4.4.* children ask bread, and no man *b.* it  
*Dan. 2.40.* forasmuch as iron *b.* in pieces all these  
**BREAKING.**

*Gen. 32.24.* there wrestled a man till the *b.* of day  
*Exod. 9.9.* shall be a boyl *b.* forth with blains, 10.  
 22.2. if a thief be found *b.* up, and be smitten  
*Judg. 7. + 15.* Gideon heard the dream, and *b.* thereof  
 2 *Kings 11.16.* keep the watch of the house from *b.* up  
*1 Chron. 14.11.* on enemies, like *b.* forth of waters  
*Job 30.14.* come upon me as a wide *b.* in of waters  
 41.25. by reason of *b.* they purify themselves  
*Ps. 144.14.* that there be no *b.* in nor going out  
*Lev. 25.6.* *b.* down walls, and of crying to mount  
 30.13. whose *b.* cometh suddenly at an instant  
 14. shall break it as the *b.* of the potter's vessel  
*Isa. 16.59.* despised the oath in *b.* covenant, 17.18.  
 21.6. sign, son of man, with *b.* of thy loins  
*Lev. 13.13.* not stay long in place of *b.* forth of chil.  
*Luke 24.35.* he was known of them in *b.* of bread  
*John 7. + 23.* without *b.* the law of Moses  
*Acts 2.42.* they continued in *b.* of bread and prayers  
 46. in the temple *b.* bread from house to house  
*Rom. 2.23.* through *b.* the law, dishonourst God  
**BREAK**

## BREAK.

*Exod. 29.26.* take the *b.* of the ram of consecration  
 27. shall sanctify the *b.* of the wave offering  
*Lev. 7.30.* *b.* may be waved, the fat with the *b.*  
 31. but the *b.* shall be Aaron's and his sons'  
 34. the wave-*b.* and heave-shoulder have I taken  
 8.9. Moses took the *b.* and waved it for an offering  
 10.14. the wave-*b.* shall ye eat in a clean place  
*Num. 6.20.* is holy to the priest, with the wave-*b.*  
 18. as wave-*b.* and right shoulder are thine  
*Job 24.9.* they pluck the fatherless from the *b.*  
*Lev. 60.16.* thou shalt suck the *b.* of kings  
*Lam. 4.3.* even the sea monsters draw out the *b.*  
*Dan. 2.32.* head of gold, his *b.* and his arms of  
*Luke 18.13.* the publican smote upon his *b.* saying  
 John 13.25. he thus lying on Jesus' *b.* saith, 21. 20.  
**BREAKS.**

*Gen. 49.25.* bless with blessings of the *b.* and womb  
*Lev. 9.20.* put fat on the *b.* | 21. *b.* Aaron waved  
*Job 3.12.* or why the *b.* that I should suck  
 21.24. his *b.* full of milk, and his bones moistened  
*Ps. 22.9.* make me hope when I was on mother's *b.*  
*Prov. 5.19.* let her *b.* satisfy thee at all times  
*Can. 1.13.* he shall lie all night betwixt my *b.*  
 4.5. thy two *b.* are like two young roes, 7. 3.  
 7. thy *b.* are like two clusters of grapes  
 8. thy *b.* shall be as clusters of the vine  
 8.1. my brother that sucketh the *b.* of my mother  
 8. we have a little sister, and she hath no *b.*  
 10. I am a wall and my *b.* like towers  
*Lev. 28.9.* are weaned from the milk drawn from *b.*  
 66.11. be satisfied with the *b.* of her consolations  
*Ezek. 16.7.* thy *b.* are fashioned, and hair grown  
 23.3. there were their *b.* pressed, there they bruise  
 8. and they bruise the *b.* of her virginity  
 34. and thou shalt pluck off thine own *b.*  
*Hos. 2.2.* put away her adulteries from betw. her *b.*  
 9.14. give them a miscarriage womb and dry *b.*  
*Joel 2.16.* and gather those that suck the *b.*  
*Nah. 2.7.* as with voice of doves tabring on their *b.*  
*Luke 23.48.* the people smote their *b.* and returned  
*Rev. 15.6.* having their *b.* girded with golden girdles  
**BREAK-PLATE.**

Was a piece of embroidery of about ten inches  
 square, of very rich work, which the high-priest  
 of the Jews wore upon his breast, and which was  
 set with four rows of precious stones, upon every  
 one of which was engraven the name of one of  
 the tribes of Israel: It was double, or made of  
 two pieces folded one upon the other, like a kind  
 of purse, or bag, that it might the better support



the precious stones, and that it might receive the Urim and Tummim, *Lev.* 8. 8. It was called the Breast-plate of judgment, *Erod.* 28. 15. because from thence the Israelites were to expect and receive their judgment, and the mind of God in all those weighty and momentous matters of war and peace, wherein they consulted God for directions.

Breast-plate is likewise a piece of defensive armour, *Rev.* 9. 9. In which sense, faith and love are called Breast-plates; *1 Thess.* 5. 8. Faith as a defensive grace; not only as it assents to the doctrine of the gospel as true, but also as it doth depend upon God's faithfulness and all-sufficiency to perform his promises, and apply them to our souls for our support and comfort. Love, when it worketh, will defend against the persecutions, afflictions, and temptations of the world, *Cant.* 8. 7. Slavish fear will overcome us, if we want love to defend against it, when true religion is under disgrace, and persecuted in the world, *1 John* 4. 18. Love will defend against apostasy, and so help us to persevere to the coming of Christ; and love, being seated in the heart, is fitly compared to a Breast-plate that encompasseth the heart.

*Erod.* 25. 7. and stones to be set in the *b.* *35.* 9. *28.* 4. shall make a *b.* and ephod, *15.* *39.* 8. *22.* thou shalt make upon the *b.* chains at the end *23.* put rings on two ends of the *b.* *26.* *39.* 16. *28.* they shall bind the *b.* by the rings, *39.* 21. *29.* Aaron shall bear the names of Israel in the *b.* *30.* put in *b.* of judgment the Urim, *Lev.* 8. 8. *1 Kings.* 22. *34.* smote Ahab between joints and *b.* *Isa.* 59. 17. he put on righteousness as a *b.* *Eph.* 6. 14. having on the *b.* of righteousness *1 Thess.* 5. 8. putting on the *b.* of faith and love *Rev.* 9. 9. they had *b.* as it were *b.* of iron *17.* having *b.* of fire, of jacinth and brimstone BREATHE

Signifies, [1] *The air received and discharged by our bodies, by the dilatation and compression of the lungs, Job* 9. 18. [2] *The life, 1<sup>st</sup> Psal.* 146. 4. *Dan.* 5. 23. [3] *God's powerful word, Psal.* 33. 6. *Isa.* 11. 4. [4] *His anger, Job* 4. 9. *Gen.* 2. 7. God breathed into his nostrils the *b.* of life

*6.* 17. to destroy all flesh wherein is the *b.* of life *7.* 15. entered two and two wherein is the *b.* of life *22.* all in whose nostrils was the *b.* of life died *Jack.* 11. *11.* he destroyed, there was not any *b.* *2<sup>nd</sup> Sam.* 22. 16. foundations of the world discovered, as the blast of the *b.* of his nostrils, *Psal.* 18. 15. *1 Kings.* 17. 17. and there was no *b.* left in him *Jos.* 4. 9. by the *b.* of his nostrils are they consumed *9.* 18. he will not suffer me to take my *b.* *11.* *20.* their hope shall be a puff of *b.* *12.* 10. in whose hand is the *b.* of all mankind *15.* 30. by the *b.* of his mouth shall he go away *17.* 1. my *b.* is corrupt, my days are extinct *19.* 17. my *b.* is strange to my wife, tho' I entreated *3.* all the while my *b.* is in me, and Sp. of God *35.* 4. the *b.* of the Almighty hath given me life *34.* 14. if he gather to himself his Spirit and *b.* *37.* 10. by the *b.* of God forth is given *41.* 21. his *b.* kindleth coals, and a flame goeth *Psal.* 33. 6. all of them made by the *b.* of his mouth *109.* 29. thou takest away their *b.* they die *135.* 17. nor is there any *b.* in their mouths *146.* 4. his *b.* goeth forth, he returneth to earth *150.* 6. let every thing that hath *b.* praise the Lord *Ecc.* 3. 19. yea, they have all one *b.* all is vanity *Lsa.* 2. 22. cease from man, whose *b.* is in his nostrils *11.* 4. with *b.* of his lips will he slay the wicked *30.* 28. and his *b.* as an overflowing stream reach *33.* 14. of the Lord like a stream of brimstone *35.* 11. your *b.* as fire shall devour you *42.* 5. he that giveth *b.* to the people upon *Jer.* 10. 14. and there is no *b.* in them, *31.* 17. *Lam.* 4. 20. the *b.* of our nostrils, the anointed of L. *Ezek.* 37. 5. I will cause *b.* to enter into you, shall live *6.* I will cover you with skin and put *b.* in you *8.* there was no *b.* in them *19.* and say, come, O *b.* *10.* and the *b.* came into them and they lived *Dan.* 5. 23. the God in whose hand thy *b.* is *10.* 17. no strength, neither is there *b.* left in me *Hab.* 2. 19. there is no *b.* at all in midst of the image *Acts.* 17. 25. seeing he giveth to all life and *b.* *Jam.* 2. 26. the body without *b.* is dead *Rev.* 13. 15. he had power to give *b.* to the image BREATHE

Signifies, [1] *To draw breath naturally, as man and beast do, Josh.* 10. 40. [2] *To infuse the soul into the body, Gen.* 2. 7. [3] *To live, breathing or respiration being a sign of life, Josh.* 11. 11. [4] *To inspire with the gifts and graces of the Holy Ghost, John* 20. 22. *Jack.* 11. 11. there was not any left to *b.* *14.* *Job* 31. *19.* caused soul of the owners to *b.* out *Psal.* 57. 10. witnesses risen, and such as *b.* out cruelty

*Cant.* 4. 16. till the day *b.* and shadows flee away *Ezek.* 3. 9. come, O breath, and *b.* on these slain BREAETHED

*Gen.* 2. 7. God *b.* into man's nostrils the *b.* of life *Jos.* 10. 40. but utterly destroyed all that *b.* *1 Kings.* 15. 29. he left not to Jeroboam any that *b.* *John* 20. 22. he *b.* on them, and saith, receive ye BREATHE, ING.

*Dent.* 20. 16. thou shalt save alive nothing that *b.* *Lam.* 3. 36. hide not thine ear at my *b.* at my cry *Acts.* 9. 1. Saul yet *b.* out threatenings and slaughter BRED.

*Erod.* 16. 20. some left, and it *b.* worms and stank BREECHES.

*Erod.* 28. 42. thou shalt make them linen *b.* *39.* 28. *Lev.* 6. 10. the priest shall put on his linen *b.* *16.* 4. he shall have the linen *b.* on his flesh *Ezek.* 44. 18. they shall have linen *b.* on their loins BRED.

*Gen.* 8. 17. that they may *b.* abundantly on the earth BRED.

*Dent.* 32. 14. rams of the *b.* of Bashan and goats BREEDING.

*Zeph.* 2. 9. as Sodom, even *b.* of nettles and salt-pits BRETHREN.

Men are so called, [1] *By being the sons of one father and mother, or of either of them, Gen.* 42. 13 [2] *By community of nature, or habitation, Gen.* 19. 7. [3] *By natural affinity, or by being kinsmen, Gen.* 13. 8. [4] *By regeneration, and a profession of the same faith and religion, Col.* 1. 2. [5] *By adoption, John* 20. 17. [6] *By office, 1 Chron.* 25. 9. *2 Cor.* 8. 23.

*Gen.* 13. 8. let there be no strife, for we be *b.* *19.* 17. Lot said, I pray you *b.* do not so wickedly *24.* 27. Lord led me to the house of my master's *b.* *34.* 11. Shechem said to her father and to her *b.* *25.* Dinah's *b.* took each man his sword and slew *3.* Joseph's ten *b.* went down to buy corn *6.* *b.* came and bowed *13.* we are twelve *b.* *32.* 45. 16. Joseph's *b.* are come *49.* 5. are *b.* of cruelty *50.* 15. Joseph's *b.* saw their father was dead *Num.* 27. 4. give us a possession among the *b.* *7.* give us a possession among our father's *b.* *10.* if he have no *b.* give it to his father's *b.* *11.* if his father have no *b.* ye shall give to kinsmen

*Dent.* 25. 5. if *b.* dwell together and one of them die *Jos.* 6. 23. Rahab brought out her father and *b.* *17.* 4. he gave them an inheritance among the *b.* *Judg.* 9. 1. Abimelech went to his mother's *b.* *3.* his mother's *b.* spake of him to men of Shechem *2 Kings.* 10. 13. they answered, we are *b.* of Ahaziah *1 Chron.* 12. 2. there came to David of Saul's *b.* *26.* 7. sons of Shemaiah, whose *b.* were strong men *27.* 18. of Judah, Elihu, one of the *b.* of David *2 Chron.* 21. 2. he had *b.* the sons of Jehoshaphat *22.* 8. when Jehu found the *b.* of Ahaziah

*Psal.* 133. 1. pleasant for *b.* to dwell together in unity *Prov.* 6. 19. and him that soweth discord among *b.* *17.* 2. shall have part of the inheritance among *b.* *19.* 7. all the *b.* of the poor do hate him *Amos* 1. 9. remembered not the covenant of *b.* *Mat.* 4. 18. Jesus saw two *b.* *21.* saw other two *b.* *19.* 29. every one that hath forsaken houses, *b.* *20.* 24. were moved with indignation against two *b.* *22.* 25. there were with us seven *b.* *Mark* 12. 20. *23.* 8. one is your Master, even Christ, all ye are *b.* *Mark* 10. 29. no man hath left house or *b.* father, mother, wife or children, for my sake, *Luke* 18. 29. *30.* shall receive an hundred-fold, houses, *b.*

*Luke* 14. 26. if any come, and hate not children, *b.* *16.* 28. for I have five *b.* that he may testify to them *21.* 16. ye shall be betrayed by parents and *b.* *John* 21. 23. this saying went abroad among *b.* *Acts.* 3. 17. *b.* I wot that through ignorance ye did it *6.* 3. wherefore *b.* look out among you seven men *7.* 26. sirs, ye are *b.* *19.* 30. which when the *b.* knew *10.* 23. certain *b.* from Joppa accompanied him *11.* 12. moreover these six *b.* accompanied me *29.* they determined to send relief to the *b.*

*12.* 17. go shew these things to James and to the *b.* *14.* 2. made their minds evil-affected against the *b.* *15.* 1. certain men from Judea taught the *b.* *3.* and they caused great joy to all the *b.* *15.* 22. Barsabas and Silas chief among the *b.* *23.* apostles and elders and *b.* send greeting to the *b.* which are of the Gentiles in Antioch *32.* exhorted the *b.* with many words, *1 Thess.* 5. 14. *33.* were let go in peace from the *b.* to the apostles *40.* being recommended by the *b.* to grace of God *16.* 2. Timotheus as well reported of by the *b.* *40.* when they had seen the *b.* they comforted *17.* 6. they drew Jason and certain *b.* to the rulers *10.* the *b.* immediately sent away Paul, *14.* *18.* Paul then took his leave of the *b.* *27.* the *b.* wrote exhorting to receive Apollos *20.* 32. now *b.* I commend you to God and his grace *21.* 7. we came to Ptolemais and saluted the *b.* *17.* were come to Jerusalem, *b.* received us gladly *22.* 5. from whom also I received letters to the *b.*

*Acts.* 23. 5. I wist not *b.* that he was the high-priest. *28.* 14. where we heard of *b.* and were desired to tarry *15.* when the *b.* found us, they came to meet us *19.* nor any of the *b.* that came spake harm of these *Rem.* 1. 13. now I would not have you ignorant *11.* *25.* *1 Cor.* 10. 1. *12.* 1. *1 Thess.* 4. 13. *7.* 1. know ye not *b.* that the law hath dominion *8.* 12. *b.* we are debtors, not to the flesh, to live *29.* that he might be the first-born among many *b.* *10.* 1. *b.* my prayer to God for I am, may be saved *12.* 1. *b.* beseech you therefore *b.* by the mercies of God, *15.* 30. *16.* 17. *1 Cor.* 1. 10. *16.* 15. *Gal.* 4. 12. *1<sup>st</sup> Heb.* 13. 22.

*10.* be kindly affectioned in love of the *b.* *16.* 14. salute the *b.* which are with them, *Col.* 4. 15. *1 Cor.* 1. 26. for ye see your calling *b.* how that *2.* 1. and *1<sup>st</sup> b.* when I came to you, came not with *3.* 1. *b.* could not speak to you as to spiritual *4.* these things *b.* I have in a figure transferred *7.* 29. but this I say *b.* the time is short, *15.* 50. *8.* 12. when ye sin against the *b.* ye sin against Chr. *9.* 5. and as *b.* of the Lord and Cephas *11.* 2. now I praise you *b.* that ye remember me *14.* 26. how is it *b.* when ye come together *15.* 6. after he was seen of above 500 *b.* at once *58.* therefore my beloved *b.* be steadfast, *Jam.* 2. 5. *16.* 11. for I look for him with the *b.* *12.* I desired him to come to you with the *b.* *20.* all the *b.* greet you, *Phil.* 4. 21. *2 Cor.* 9. 3. ye have I sent the *b.* lest our boasting *5.* I thought it necessary to exhort the *b.* *11.* 9. the *b.* which came from Macedonia supplied *26.* I have been in perils among false *b.* *13.* 11. finally *b.* farewell, be perfect, of good comfort *Col.* 1. 2. all *b.* that are with me to the churches *4.* because of false *b.* unawares brought in *Eph.* 6. 23. peace be to the *b.* and love with faith *Phil.* 1. 14. many of the *b.* waxing confident *Col.* 1. 2. to the saints and faithful *b.* in Christ *1 Thess.* 4. 1. we beseech you *b.* *10.* *5.* 12. *2 Thess.* 2. 1. *10.* indeed ye do it towards all *b.* in Macedonia *5.* 25. *b.* pray for us, *2 Thess.* 3. 1. *26.* greet all the *b.* with an holy kiss *27.* that this epistle be read to *b.* the holy *b.* *1 Tim.* 4. 6. put the *b.* in remembrance of these things *5.* 1. treat him as a father, and younger men as *b.* *6.* 2. let them not despise them because they are *b.* *Heb.* 2. 11. he is not ashamed to call them *b.* *3.* 1. holy *b.* partakers, consider the Apostle *1 Pet.* 1. 22. unto unfeigned love of the *b.* *3.* 8. be of one mind, loved as *b.* be pitiful, be courteous *1 John* 3. 14. from death to life, because we love *b.* *16.* we ought to lay down our lives for the *b.* *3 John* 3. rejoiced greatly when *b.* testified of truth *5.* whatsoever thou dost to the *b.* and to strangers *10.* neither doth he himself receive the *b.*

His BRETHREN.

*Gen.* 9. 22. and Ham told his two *b.* without *25.* Canaan, a serv. of servants shall be to his *b.* *16.* 19. he shall dwell in presence of his *b.* *25.* 18. *27.* 37. his *b.* have I given to him for servants *37.* 2. Joseph was feeding the flock with his *b.* *5.* Joseph dreamed a dream and told it his *b.* *11.* his *b.* envied him, his father observed the saying *30.* Reuben returned to his *b.* and said, child is not *38.* 11. for he said, lest he die also as his *b.* did *44.* 33. and let the lad go up with his *b.* *47.* 12. Joseph nourished his father and his *b.* *Gen.* 49. 26. that was separate from his *b.* *Deut.* 33. 16

*Erod.* 1. 6. Joseph died, his *b.* and all that generation *2.* 11. Moses went out to his *b.* and looked on their burdens, and spied an Egypt. smiting one of his *b.* *Lec.* 21. 10. and he that is high-priest among his *b.* *53.* 48. after he is sold, one of his *b.* may redeem him *Num.* 25. 6. brought to his *b.* a Midianitish woman *9.* then shall ye give his inheritance to his *b.* *Dent.* 10. 9. Levi hath no part with his *b.* *17.* 20. that his heart be not lifted up above his *b.* *18.* 7. he shall minister as all his *b.* the Levites do *20.* 8. lest his *b.* heart faint as well as his heart *24.* 7. if a man be found stealing any of his *b.* *33.* 9. nor did he acknowledge his *b.* nor knew *24.* let Asher be blessed and acceptable to his *b.* *Judg.* 9. 5. Abimelech slew his *b.* being 70 persons *26.* Gaal came with his *b.* and went to Shechem *56.* which he did to his father in slaying his *b.* *11.* 3. Jephthah fled from his *b.* and dwelt in Tob *14.* 4. 10. name of the dead be not cut off from his *b.* *1 Sam.* 16. 13. Samuel anointed him in midst of his *b.* *22.* 1. when his *b.* and father's house heard it *2 Kings.* 9. 2. make him rise up from among his *b.* *1 Chron.* 4. 9. Jabez more honourable than his *b.* *5.* 2. for Judah prevailed above his *b.* *7.* 22. Ephraim mourned, his *b.* came to comfort him *25.* 9. with his *b.* and sons were twelve

[So to the end of the chapter.]

*2 Chron.* 21. 4. Jehoram slew all his *b.* with the sword *2.* 13. Mordecai the Jew was accepted of his *b.* *1<sup>st</sup> Heb.* 13. 15. though he be fruitful among his *b.*



*Mat. 13.* the remnant of *his* *h.* shall return to Israel  
*Mat. 12. 46.* his mother and *his* *h.* stood without, de-  
 siring to speak with him, *Mark* 3. 31. *Luke* 8. 19.  
*John* 7. 5. for neither did *his* *h.* believe in him  
*Act* 7. 13. Joseph was made known to *his* *h.*  
 23. it came into Moses' heart to visit *his* *h.*  
 25. for he supposed *his* *h.* would have understood  
 1 *Cor.* 6. 5. no one able to judge between *his* *h.*  
*Heb.* 2. 17. it behooved him to be made like to *his* *h.*  
 Men and BRETHREN.

*Act* 1. 16. men and *h.* this scripture must be fulfilled  
 1. 29. men and *h.* let me freely speak to you of D.  
 37. to Peter and rest, men and *h.* what shall we do?  
 7. 2. and he said, men, *h.* and fathers, hearken  
 1. 15. men and *h.* if ye have any word of exhortation  
 26. men and *h.* children of the stock of Abraham  
 36. be it known to you, men and *h.* thro' this man  
 13. 7. men and *h.* ye know G. made choice among us  
 13. James answered, men and *h.* harken unto me  
 22. 1. men, *h.* and fathers, hear my defence  
 23. 1. men and *h.* I have lived in all good conscience  
 6. men and *h.* I am a Pharisee, the son of a Pharisee  
 26. 17. men and *h.* tho' I have committed nothing  
 My BRETHREN.

*Gen.* 29. 4. Jacob said to them, my *h.* whence be ye?  
 31. 37. set it here before my *h.* and they breathed  
 31. 6. I seek my *h.* tell me where they feed flocks  
 46. 31. my and father's house are come to me, *Egypt*.  
*Exod.* 4. 18. let me and return to my *h.* in *Ar.*  
*John* 2. 13. they will save alive my father and my *h.*  
 14. 6. my *h.* made the heart of the people melt  
*John* 8. 19. Gideon said, they were my *h.*  
 19. 23. my *h.* I pray you, do not so wickedly  
 1. 20. 59. let me get away, I pray, and see my *h.*  
 30. 23. then David said, ye shall not do so, my *h.*  
 2. 19. 12. ye are my *h.* my bones, and my flesh  
 1 *Chr.* 25. 2. David said, hear me, my *h.* and people  
 1. 2. 1. Hamaai, one of my *h.* came and men  
 4. 23. I nor my *h.* nor guard put off our clothes  
 5. 10. I and my *h.* might exact of them money  
 1. I and my *h.* have not eaten bread of governor  
 10. 15. my *h.* have dealt deceitfully  
 12. 13. he hath put my *h.* far from me, and acquaint.  
*Psalm* 22. 22. I will declare thy name to my *h.* *Heb.* 2. 12.  
 6. 8. I am become a stranger to my *h.* an alien  
 122. 8. for my *h.* and companions' sake, I will say  
*Mat.* 12. 46. he said to him, who are my *h.* *Mark* 3. 33.  
 49. behold my mother and my *h.* *Mark* 3. 34.  
 25. 40. ye have done it to the least of these my *h.*  
 28. 10. go tell my *h.* that they go into Galilee  
*Luke* 8. 51. my *h.* are these which bear word of God  
*John* 10. 17. go to my *h.* and say to them, I ascend  
*John* 9. 3. myself were accused from Christ for my *h.*  
*John* 5. 10. take my *h.* the prophets who have spoken  
 14. but above all things, my *h.* swear not  
 Our BRETHREN.

*Gen.* 31. 37. before our *h.* discern what is thine, take it  
 1. 20. 3. when our *h.* died before the Lord  
*Deut.* 1. 28. our *h.* have discouraged our hearts  
 3. 20. 1. why have our *h.* stolen thee away?  
 1 *Chr.* 13. 2. let us send abroad to our *h.* every where  
 1. 5. 2. yet now our flesh is as the flesh of our *h.*  
 8. show our ability have redeemed our *h.* the Jews  
*Isa.* 15. 26. let us go again visit our *h.* in every city  
 2 *Cor.* 8. 23. or our *h.* be inquired of, are messengers  
*Rev.* 12. 10. for the accuser of *h.* is, cast down  
 Their BRETHREN.

*Num.* 8. 26. but shall minister with their *h.* in taber-  
*Deut.* 18. 2. Levites have no inheritance among their *h.*  
 18. I will raise a prophet from among their *h.*  
*John* 20. 13. not hearken to the voice of their *h.*  
 21. 22. when their *h.* come to us to complain  
 2. 26. 2. 65. bid people return from following their *h.*  
 2 *King* 23. 9. did eat unleavened bread among their *h.*  
 1 *Chr.* 3. 32. these dwelt with their *h.* in *Jerus.* 9. 38.  
 12. 32. all their *h.* were at their commandment  
 39. drinking for their *h.* had prepared for them  
 2 *Chr.* 15. brought them to their *h.* to *Jericho*  
 2 *Chr.* 3. 1. was a great cry against their *h.* the Jews  
 12. 13. their office was to distribute to their *h.*  
 14. 48. 15. father gave them inheritance among their *h.*  
 49. 41. 8. for he slew them not among their *h.*  
 14. 7. 5. to take tithes of people, that is of their *h.*  
 14. 11. till their *h.* should be killed as they were  
 The BRETHREN.

*Gen.* 27. 49. be lord over thy *h.* let mother's sons bow  
 31. 27. set it before thy *h.* that they may judge  
 31. 10. I and thy *h.* come to bow ourselves to thee  
 14. do not thy *h.* feed the flock in Shechem?  
 14. whether it be well with thy *h.* and the flocks  
 48. 14. I have given to thee one portion above thy *h.*  
 48. 8. then art he whom thy *h.* shall praise  
*Deut.* 15. 7. if a poor man of thy *h.* be within gates  
 17. 13. from among thy *h.* shalt thou set king over  
 18. 15. I will raise up a prophet of thy *h.* like to me  
 24. 14. not oppress the poor of thy *h.* or stranger  
*Job* 2. 10. thou shalt bring thy *h.* home unto thee  
 14. 14. 3. no woman among daughters of thy *h.*  
 1. 17. take for thy *h.* run to camp to thy *h.*  
 14. look how thy *h.* fare, and take their pledge

2 *Sam.* 15. 20. return, take back thy *h.* with thee  
 2 *Chron.* 21. 13. hast slain thy *h.* better than thyself  
*Jer.* 12. 6. thy *h.* have dealt treacherously with thee  
*Ezek.* 11. 15. thy *h.* even thy *h.* men of thy kindred  
*Mat.* 12. 47. behold, thy mother and thy *h.* stand  
 without, *Mark* 3. 32. *Luke* 8. 20.  
*Luke* 14. 12. call not thy *h.* lest they bid thee again  
 22. 29. when thou art converted strengthen thy *h.*  
*Rev.* 19. 10. see thou do it not, I am of thy *h.* 22. 9.  
 Your BRETHREN.

*Gen.* 42. 19. let one of your *h.* be bound in prison  
 33. leave one of your *h.* here with me  
 43. 10. 4. carry your *h.* from before the sanctuary  
 6. let your *h.* bewail the burning the Lord kindled  
 25. 46. over your *h.* ye shall not rule with rigour  
*Num.* 18. 6. behold I have taken your *h.* the Levites  
 32. 6. shall your *h.* go to war and shall ye sit here?  
*Deut.* 1. 16. bear the causes between your *h.*  
 3. 18. pass over armed before your *h.* *Josh.* 1. 14.  
 20. till Lord hath given rest to your *h.* *Josh.* 1. 15.  
*Josh.* 22. 3. ye have not left your *h.* these many days  
 4. and now the Lord hath given rest to your *h.*  
 8. divide the spoil of your enemies with your *h.*  
 1 *Kings* 12. 24. not fight against your *h.* 2 *Chr.* 11. 4.  
 2 *Chron.* 19. 10. what cause shall come to you of  
 your *h.* and so wrath come upon you and your *h.*  
 28. 11. deliver captives ye have taken of your *h.*  
 30. 7. be ye not like your *h.* which trespassed  
 9. if ye turn, your *h.* shall find compassion  
*Neh.* 4. 14. and fight for your *h.* your sons and wives  
 5. 8. will you even sell your *h.* or shall they be sold?  
*Isa.* 66. 5. your *h.* that hated you, that cast you out  
 20. they shall bring your *h.* for an offering to Lord  
*Jer.* 7. 15. cast you out as I have cast out all your *h.*  
*Heb.* 2. 1. say to your *h.* Ammi, to sisters, Rahamah  
*Mat.* 5. 47. if ye salute your *h.* only, what do you more  
 43. 2. 2. a prophet shall Lord raise of your *h.* 7. 37.  
 1 *Cor.* 6. 8. ye do wrong and defraud and that your *h.*  
 1 *Pat.* 5. 9. same afflictions accomplished in your *h.*  
 BRIBE, S.

1 *Sam.* 8. 3. Samuel's sons took *h.* and perverted judg-  
 12. 3. of whose hand have I received any *h.*?  
*Psalm* 26. 10. and their right hand is full of *h.*  
*Isa.* 33. 15. that shaketh his hands from holding *h.*  
*Amos* 5. 12. they take a *h.* and turn aside the poor  
 BRIBE-Y.

*Job* 15. 34. fire shall consume the tabernacles of *h.*  
 BRICK.  
*Gen.* 11. 3. let us make *h.* they had *h.* for stone  
*Exod.* 1. 14. they made their lives bitter in *h.*  
 5. 7. no more give the people straw to make *h.* 16.  
*Isa.* 65. 3. and burneth incense on altars of *h.*  
 BRICKS.

*Exod.* 5. 8. the tale of *h.* you shall lay upon them  
 12. yet shall ye deliver the tale of *h.* 19.  
*Isa.* 9. 10. the *h.* are fallen down, but we will build  
 BRICK-KILN.

2 *Sam.* 12. 31. and made them pass through the *h.*  
*Jer.* 43. 9. hide great stones in the clay in the *h.*  
*Nah.* 3. 14. tread the mortar, make strong the *h.*  
 BRIDE.

*Isa.* 49. 18. and bind them to thee, as a *h.* doth  
 61. 10. as a *h.* adorneth herself with jewels  
 62. 5. as the bridegroom rejoiceth over the *h.*  
*Jer.* 2. 32. or can a *h.* forget her attire?  
 7. 34. cause to cease the voice of the *h.* 16. 9. [ 25. 10.  
 33. 11. shall be heard in this place voice of the *h.*  
*Job* 2. 16. and let the *h.* go out of her closet  
*John* 3. 29. he that hath the *h.* is the bridegroom  
*Rev.* 18. 23. voice of the *h.* heard no more in thee  
 21. 2. prepared as a *h.* adorned for her husband  
 9. I will shew thee the *h.* the Lamb's wife  
 22. 17. and the Spirit and the *h.* say, Come  
 BRIDE-CHAMBER.

*Mar.* 9. 15. can the children of the *h.* mourn?  
*Mark* 2. 19. can the children of the *h.* fast? *Luke* 5. 34.  
 BRIDE-ROOM.

*Psalm* 19. 5. as a *h.* coming out of his chamber  
*Isa.* 61. 10. as a *h.* decketh himself with ornaments  
 62. 5. as the bridegroom over bride, so God over thee,  
*Mat.* 9. 15. can children of bride-chamber mourn  
 while *h.* is with them? *Mark* 2. 19. *Luke* 5. 34.  
 25. 1. ten virgins went forth to meet the *h.*  
 5. while the *h.* tarried [ 6. cry made, *h.* cometh, 10.  
*John* 2. 9. the governor of the feast called the *h.*  
 3. 30. he that hath the bride is the *h.* but the friend  
 of the *h.* rejoiceth greatly because of the *h.* voice  
 See BRIDE.

BRIDLE.  
 Is taken, [1] Properly, for the reins or bit whereby  
 horses, mules, &c. are kept in, and made to go  
 which pace and which way their riders please,  
*Psalm* 32. 9. [2] Figuratively, (1) For those re-  
 straints of law, humanity, or modesty, whereby  
 people are kept in awe, *Job* 30. 11. and (2) For  
 the restraining power and providence of God,  
 2 *Kings* 19. 28. *Isa.* 30. 28.  
 2 *Kings* 19. 28. I will put my *h.* in thy lips, *Isa.* 37. 29.  
*Job* 30. 11. they have let loose the *h.* before me  
 41. 13. who can come to him with his double *h.*?

*Psalm* 35. 9. whose mouth must be held in with a *h.*?  
 59. 1. 1. I will keep my mouth with a *h.*  
*Prov.* 26. 3. a *h.* for the ass, a rod for the fool's back  
*Isa.* 30. 28. there shall be a *h.* in jaws of the people  
*Zech.* 14. 1. 20. on the *h.* holiness to the Lord  
*Jam.* 1. 26. if any seem religious and *h.* not his tongue  
 3. 2. and able also to *h.* the whole body  
*Rev.* 14. 20. blood came out of wine-press to horses  
 BRIEFLY.

*Rom.* 13. 9. it is *h.* comprehended in this saying  
 1 *Pat.* 5. 12. by Silvanus a brother I have written *h.*  
 BRIER.

Is a prickly sort of plant, *Isa.* 5. 6. To  
 which are compared, [1] An enemy, the Assyrian  
 army, that molested the children of Israel,  
*Isa.* 10. 17. [2] Mischivous and hurtful per-  
 sons, *Ezek.* 28. 24. [3] Sin, lust, and corrup-  
 tions, which spring from a stony and unregene-  
 rated heart, *Heb.* 6. 8.

*Isa.* 55. 13. instead of the *h.* come up the myrtle-tree  
*Ezek.* 28. 24. shall be no more a pricking *h.* to Israel  
*Mat.* 7. 4. the best of them is as a *h.*  
 BRIERS.

*Judg.* 8. 7. then I will tear your flesh with *h.*  
 16. he took the elders of the city and *h.*  
*Isa.* 5. 6. there shall come up *h.* and thorns  
 7. 23. it shall even be for *h.* and thorns  
 24. because all land shall become *h.* and thorns  
 25. not come thither the fear of *h.* and thorns  
 9. 18. wickedness shall devour the *h.* and thorns  
 10. 17. it shall devour *h.* and thorns in one day  
 27. 4. would set *h.* and thorns against me in battle  
 32. 13. on the land shall come up *h.* and thorns  
*Ezek.* 2. 6. son of man, tho' *h.* and thorns be with thee  
*Heb.* 6. 8. that which beareth *h.* and thorns is rejected  
 BRIGANDINE.

*Jer.* 46. 4. furish the spears and put on the *h.*  
 51. 3. against him that lifeth up himself in his *h.*  
 BRIGHT.

*Lev.* 13. 2. when a man shall have a *h.* spot, 24. 38.  
 4. if the *h.* spot be white in the skin of his flesh  
 23. if *h.* spot stay in his place and spread not, 28.  
 14. 56. this is the law for a scab and for a *h.* spot  
 1 *Kings* 7. 45. all the vessels Hiram made for the  
 house of the Lord were of *h.* brass, 2 *Chron.* 4. 16.  
*Job* 37. 11. he scattered his *h.* cloud

21. now men see not the *h.* light in the clouds  
*Gen.* 5. 14. belly as *h.* ivory overlaid with sapphires  
*Jer.* 51. 11. make *h.* the arrows, gather the *h.* darts  
*Ezek.* 1. 13. the fire was *h.* and out of fire lightning  
 21. 15. the sword is made *h.* it is wrapt up  
 21. for the king of Babylon made his arrows *h.*  
 27. 19. *h.* iron and cassia were in thy market  
 32. 8. lights I will make dark over thee  
*Nah.* 3. 3. the horseman lifteth up the *h.* sword  
*Zech.* 10. 1. so the Lord shall make *h.* clouds  
*Mat.* 17. 5. behold a *h.* cloud overshadowed them  
*Luke* 11. 36. as when the *h.* shining of a candle  
*Acts* 10. 30. a man stood before me in *h.* clothing  
*Rev.* 22. 16. I am the *h.* and morning star  
 BRIGHTNESS.

Signifies, [1] Light, or lucidness, *Isa.* 59. 9. *Amos*  
 5. 20. [2] Natural form and beauty, *Dan.* 4.  
 36. [3] Royal dignity, glory, and splendour,  
*Ezek.* 28. 7.

2 *Sam.* 22. 13. through the *h.* before him were  
 coals of fire kindled, *Psalm* 18. 12.  
*Job* 31. 26. or behold the moon walking in *h.*  
*Psalm* 89. 44. thou madest *h.* to cease  
*Isa.* 59. 9. we wait for *h.* but we walk in darkness  
 60. 3. and kings shall come to the *h.* of thy rising  
 19. nor for *h.* shall the moon give light to thee  
 62. 1. till the righteousness thereof go forth as *h.*  
 66. 4. 11. be delighted with the *h.* of her glory  
*Ezek.* 1. 4. and a fire and a *h.* was about it, 27.  
 28. so was the appearance of *h.* round about  
 32. as the appearance of *h.* as the colour of amber  
 10. 4. the court was full of *h.* of the Lord's glory  
 28. 7. behold, strangers shall defile thy *h.*  
 17. thou hast corrupted by reason of thy *h.*

*Dan.* 2. 31. this great image, whose *h.* was excellent  
 4. 36. my honour and *h.* returned unto me  
 5. 6. then the king's *h.* was changed, 19.  
 12. 3. the wise shall shine as the *h.* of the firmament  
*Amos* 5. 80. day of Lord shall be very dark and no *h.*  
*Mat.* 3. 4. his *h.* was as the light, he had horns  
*Acts* 26. 13. light from heaven above *h.* of the sun  
 2 *Thess.* 2. 8. shall destroy with the *h.* of his coming  
*Heb.* 1. 3. who being the *h.* of his glory and image  
 BRIM.

*Josh.* 3. 15. feet of the priest dipped in *h.* of water  
 1 *Kings* 7. 26. *h.* wrought like *h.* of a cup, 2 *Chr.* 4. 5.  
 2 *Chron.* 4. 2. he made a molten sea for *h.* to *h.*  
*John* 2. 7. and they filled them up to the *h.*  
 BRIMSTONE.

*Gen.* 19. 24. rained on *Gen.* 6. and fire, *Luke* 17. 39.  
*Deut.* 29. 23. the whole land thereof is *h.* and salt  
*Job* 18. 15. *h.* shall be scattered on his habitation  
*Psalm* 11. 6. upon wicked he shall rain snare, fire  
 and an horrible tempest, *Ezek.* 38. 22.

Isa. 30. 33. breath of the Lord like a stream of  $\delta$ .  
 34. 9. and the dust thereof turned into  $\delta$ .  
 Jer. 9. 17. out of their mouths issued fire and  $\delta$ .  
 18. the third part of men was killed by the  $\delta$ .  
 14. 10. he shall be tormented with fire and  $\delta$ .  
 19. 20. cast into a lake of fire, burning with  $\delta$ . 20. 10.  
 Jer. 21. 8. whoremongers, and all liars, shall have  
 their part in lake which burneth with fire and  $\delta$ .  
 BRING.

Gen. 6. 17. I do  $\delta$ . a flood of waters on the earth  
 19. two of every sort shalt thou  $\delta$ . into the ark  
 9. 14. when I  $\delta$ . a cloud over earth, the bow seen  
 18. 16. Abraham did  $\delta$ . them on their way  
 19. Lord may  $\delta$ . on Abraham what he hath spoken  
 27. 4. and  $\delta$ . it to me that I may eat, 25.  
 5.  $\delta$ . me venison | 12. I shall  $\delta$ . a curse on me  
 42. 20.  $\delta$ . your youngest brother to me, 34.  
 37. if I  $\delta$ . him not to thee, 43. 9. | 44. 32.  
 43. 16.  $\delta$ . these men home, slay and make ready  
 45. 19. take wagons and  $\delta$ . your father, and come  
 48. 9.  $\delta$ . them I pray to me, and I will bless them  
 Eze. 10. 4. else to-morrow I will  $\delta$ . the locusts  
 11. 1. yet will I  $\delta$ . one plague more on Pharaoh  
 13. 5. it shall be when the Lord shall  $\delta$ . thee, 11.  
 18. 19. that thou mayest  $\delta$ . the causes to God  
 21. 6. his master shall  $\delta$ . him to the judges  
 22. 13. if it be torn in pieces,  $\delta$ . it for witness  
 23. 4. thou shalt surely  $\delta$ . it back to him again  
 19. first of first-fruits of thy land shalt  $\delta$ . 34. 26.  
 20. I will send an Angel to  $\delta$ . thee into the place  
 35. 5. whose is of a willing heart, let him  $\delta$ .  
 36. 5. the people  $\delta$ . much more than enough  
 Lev. 5. 7. if he be not able to  $\delta$ . a lamb, 11. | 12. 8.  
 8. and he shall  $\delta$ . them to the priest, 12.  
 12. 12. shall  $\delta$ . fire and incense within the veil  
 17. 5. that Israel may  $\delta$ . their sacrifices to the L.  
 Num. 8. 9. and thou shalt  $\delta$ . the Levites, 10.  
 14. 8. if the Lord delight in us, then he will  $\delta$ . us  
 16. because the L. was not able to  $\delta$ . Deut. 9. 28.  
 24. my servant Caleb, him will I  $\delta$ . into the land  
 16. 17.  $\delta$ . before the Lord every man his censer  
 20. 12. ye shall not  $\delta$ . this congregation into land  
 32. 5. give this land, and  $\delta$ . us not over Jordan  
 Deut. 1. 17. the cause too hard for you,  $\delta$ . it to me  
 7. 1. when the Lord shall  $\delta$ . thee into the land  
 11. 12. then thou shalt  $\delta$ . her home to thy house  
 22. 2. then thou shalt  $\delta$ . it unto thine own house  
 30. 12.  $\delta$ . it to us, that we may hear and do, 13.  
 37. 7. hear, Lord,  $\delta$ . Judah to his people  
 1 Sam. 1. 22. child be weaned, then I will  $\delta$ . him  
 9. 7. then said Saul, what shall we  $\delta$ . the man?  
 23. 6. the portion I gave thee, of which I said  
 11. 12.  $\delta$ . the men, that we may put them to death  
 20. 8. for whosoever thou  $\delta$ . me to thy father?  
 2 Sam. 3. 12. my hand with thee, to  $\delta$ . Israel to thee  
 13. except thou  $\delta$ . Michal when thou comest  
 14. 10. whosoever saith aught to thee,  $\delta$ . him to me  
 19. 11. why are ye last to  $\delta$ . the king back?  
 1 Kings 3. 24. and the king said,  $\delta$ . me a sword  
 8. 32. the wicked, to  $\delta$ . his way on his head  
 + 47. if  $\delta$ . back to their heart, 2 Chron. 6. + 37.  
 13. 18.  $\delta$ . him back with thee to thine house  
 17. 11.  $\delta$ . me a morsel of bread in thine hand  
 20. 23. then he said, go ye  $\delta$ . him  
 2 Kings 2. 20.  $\delta$ . me a new cruse, and put salt  
 4. 6.  $\delta$ . yet a vessel | 41.  $\delta$ . meal and cast it  
 6. 19. I will  $\delta$ . you to the man whom ye seek  
 1 Chron. 13. + 3. let us  $\delta$ . about the ark of our God  
 16. 29.  $\delta$ . an offering and come before him  
 21. 2. the number of them to me, that I may  
 2 Chron. 31. 10. since the people began to  $\delta$ . offerings  
 Neh. 13. 18. did not our God  $\delta$ . this evil on us?  
 Job 6. 22. did I say  $\delta$ . unto me, or give a reward  
 10. 9. wilt thou  $\delta$ . me into the dust again?  
 14. 4. who can  $\delta$ . a clean thing out of an unclean?  
 18. 14. it shall  $\delta$ . him to the king of terrors  
 30. 23. for I know thou wilt  $\delta$ . me to death  
 33. 30. to  $\delta$ . back his soul from the pit  
 Psal. 43. 3. let them  $\delta$ . me to thy holy hill.  
 90. 9. who will  $\delta$ . me into strong city? 108. 10.  
 72. 3. the mountains shall  $\delta$ . peace to the people  
 94. 23.  $\delta$ . shall  $\delta$ . them their own iniquity  
 Prov. 29. 8. scornful men  $\delta$ . a city into a snare  
 Eccl. 3. 22. who shall  $\delta$ . him to see what shall be?  
 11. 9. know that God will  $\delta$ . thee into judgment  
 12. 14. God shall  $\delta$ . every work unto judgment  
 Cant. 8. 2. I would  $\delta$ . thee into my mother's house  
 Isa. 7. 17. Lord shall  $\delta$ . on thee and my people  
 14. 2. the people shall  $\delta$ . them to their place  
 15. 9. for I will  $\delta$ . more upon Dimon, lions on him  
 16. + 3.  $\delta$ . counsel, execute judgment, make thy  
 25. 12. shall be  $\delta$ . to the ground, even to the  
 45. 21. tell ye  $\delta$ . and  $\delta$ . them near, let them take  
 46. 13. I  $\delta$ . near my righteousness, it is not far off  
 56. 7. even them will I  $\delta$ . to my holy mountain  
 58. 7. and that thou  $\delta$ . the poor to thy house  
 60. 17. for brass I will  $\delta$ . gold, for iron  $\delta$ . silver  
 66. 4. I will  $\delta$ . their fear upon them  
 Jer. 3. 14. I will take you and  $\delta$ . you to Zion  
 10. 24. not in anger, lest thou  $\delta$ . me to nothing  
 50

Jer. 11. 8. I will  $\delta$ . on them all the words of this cov.  
 17. 18.  $\delta$ . upon them, day of evil and destroy them  
 31. 8. I will  $\delta$ . them from the north country  
 32. 42. so I will  $\delta$ . on them all the good promised  
 33. 6. behold I will  $\delta$ . it health and cure  
 11. them that shall  $\delta$ . sacrifice of praise unto house  
 49. 5. behold, I will  $\delta$ . a fear upon thee  
 Lam. 1. + 16. that should  $\delta$ . back my soul is far  
 Eccl. 6. 3. I, even I, will  $\delta$ . a sword upon you  
 11. 9. I will  $\delta$ . you out of the midst thereof  
 20. 15. that I would not  $\delta$ . them into the land  
 21. 29. I will  $\delta$ . on the necks of them that are slain  
 23. 22. I will  $\delta$ . them against thee on every side  
 34. 13. I will  $\delta$ . them to their land, 36. 24. | 37. 21.  
 38. 17. that I would  $\delta$ . thee against them  
 Hos. 2. 14. I will allure and  $\delta$ . her to wilderness  
 Amos 4. 1.  $\delta$ . and let us drink | 6.  $\delta$ . your sacrifices  
 Mic. 1. 15. yet will I  $\delta$ . an heir to thee  
 Zech. 8. 8. I will  $\delta$ . them, and they shall dwell  
 Mal. 1. + 7. ye  $\delta$ . polluted bread to mine altar  
 3. 10.  $\delta$ . all the tithes into the store-house  
 Mar. 2. 13. be thou there till I  $\delta$ . thee word  
 5. 23. therefore if thou  $\delta$ . thy gift to the altar  
 17. 17.  $\delta$ . him hither to me, Mark 9. 19.  
 21. 2. ye shall find an ass and a colt, loose them and  
 $\delta$ . them to me, Mark 11. 2. Luke 19. 30.  
 Mark 7. 32. and they  $\delta$ . to him one that was deaf  
 Luke 2. 10. for I  $\delta$ . you good tidings of great joy  
 8. 14. choked with tares, and  $\delta$ . no fruit to perfect.  
 12. 11. when they  $\delta$ . you into the synagogues  
 John 10. 16. other sheep, them also I must  $\delta$ .  
 14. 26. and  $\delta$ . all things to your remembrance  
 18. 29. Pilate said, what accusation  $\delta$ . you?  
 21. 10.  $\delta$ . of the fish which ye have now caught.  
 Acts 5. 28. ye intend to  $\delta$ . this man's blood on us  
 7. 6. that they should  $\delta$ . them into bondage  
 9. 2. he might  $\delta$ . them bound to Jerusalem, 21.  
 22. 5. I went to Damascus to  $\delta$ . them bound  
 23. 10. commanded to  $\delta$ . Paul into the castle  
 17.  $\delta$ . this young man to the chief captain  
 1 Cor. 1. 19. I will  $\delta$ . to nothing the understanding  
 28. things that are not  $\delta$ . to nought things that are  
 4. 17. shall  $\delta$ . you into remembrance of my ways  
 9. 27. keep under my body, I  $\delta$ . it into subjection  
 16. 6. that ye may  $\delta$ . me on my journey whither I go  
 2 Cor. 11. 20. ye suffer, if a man  $\delta$ . you into bondage  
 Gal. 3. 24. our school-master to  $\delta$ . us to Christ  
 1 Thess. 4. 14. them that sleep will God  $\delta$ . with him  
 2 Tim. 4. 11. take Mark and  $\delta$ . him with thee  
 1 Pet. 3. 18. suffered that he might  $\delta$ . us to God  
 2 John 10. if any come and  $\delta$ . not this doctrine  
 3 John 6. whom if thou  $\delta$ . forward on their journey  
 Rev. 21. 24. and kings do  $\delta$ . their glory to it  
 26. they shall  $\delta$ . the glory of nations into it  
 See HOME, HITHER.

## BRING

Gen. 24. 5. must I  $\delta$ . thy son again to the land?  
 6. beware thou, that thou  $\delta$ . not my son again, 8.  
 28. 15. I will  $\delta$ . thee again into this land, 48. 21.  
 37. 14. if well with brethren, and  $\delta$ . word again  
 42. 37. deliver him, and I'll  $\delta$ . him to thee again  
 Exod. 23. 4. shalt surely  $\delta$ . it back to him again  
 Num. 17. 10.  $\delta$ . Aaron's rod again before testimony  
 32. lodge this night, and I'll  $\delta$ . you word again  
 Deut. 1. 22.  $\delta$ . us word again what way we must go  
 28. 1. in any case  $\delta$ . them again to thy brother  
 32. 68. the Lord shall  $\delta$ . thee into Egypt again  
 Judg. 11. 9. if ye  $\delta$ . me home again to fight  
 13. 9. his husband arose, and went to  $\delta$ . her again  
 2 Sam. 12. 23. can I  $\delta$ . him again, I shall go to him  
 14. 21.  $\delta$ . the young man Absalom again  
 15. 8. if the Lord shall  $\delta$ . me again to Jerusalem  
 15. he will  $\delta$ . me again and shew me it | 25. 1.  
 1 Kings 8. 34. forgive and  $\delta$ . them again, 2 Chron.  
 19. 21. he assembled Judah against Isr. to  $\delta$ . king-  
 dom again to Rehoboam, 2 Chron. 11. 1.  
 1 Chron. 13. 3. let us  $\delta$ . again the ark of our God  
 21. 12. advise what word I shall  $\delta$ . again to him  
 2 Chron. 9. 19. he sent prophets to  $\delta$ . them again  
 Nah. 9. 29. that mightest  $\delta$ . them again to thy law  
 Psal. 68. 22. Lord said, I will  $\delta$ . them from Bashan,  
 I will  $\delta$ . again my people from the depths of sea  
 Prov. 19. 24. not so much as  $\delta$ . it to his mouth again  
 25. grieveth him to  $\delta$ . it again to his mouth  
 Isa. 38. 8. I will  $\delta$ . again the shadow of the degrees  
 46. 6.  $\delta$ . it again to mind, O ye transgressors  
 49. 5. saith the Lord, to  $\delta$ . Jacob again to him  
 52. 8. shall see when the Lord shall  $\delta$ . again Zion  
 Jer. 12. 15. I will return, and then will I  $\delta$ . thee again  
 15. 19. if thou wilt return, then will I  $\delta$ . thee again  
 16. 12. I will  $\delta$ . them again to their land, 24. 6. | 32. 37.  
 23. I will  $\delta$ . them again into their folds  
 28. 3. in two years I will  $\delta$ . again the vessels  
 4. I will  $\delta$ . again to this place Jeconiah, 6.  
 30. 3. I will  $\delta$ . again captivity of my people Isr. and  
 Judah, 18. | 31. 23. East. 39. 25. Amos 9. 14.  
 46. 7. yet will I  $\delta$ . again the captivity of Moab  
 49. 6.  $\delta$ . again the captivity of Ammon | 39. of Elam  
 Eze. 16. 53. when I  $\delta$ . again their captivity, I will  $\delta$ . again  
 29. 14. I will  $\delta$ . again the captivity of Egypt

Esch. 34. 16. I will  $\delta$ . again that which was driven  
 Zeph. 3. 20. at that time I will  $\delta$ . you again  
 Zech. 10. 6. I will  $\delta$ . them again to place them  
 10. I will  $\delta$ . them again out of land of Egypt  
 Mat. 2. 8.  $\delta$ . me word again that I may worship  
 See CAPTIVITY.

## BRING DOWN

Gen. 42. 38.  $\delta$ . down my grey hairs, 44. 29. 31.  
 43. 7. he would say,  $\delta$ . your brother down, 44. 21.  
 45. 13. ye shall haste and  $\delta$ . down my father  
 Deut. 9. 3. he shall  $\delta$ . them down before thy face  
 Judg. 7. 4.  $\delta$ . them down to the water and I will try  
 1 Sam. 30. 15. canst  $\delta$ . me down, I will  $\delta$ . thee down  
 2 Sam. 22. 28. eyes on the haughty to  $\delta$ . them down  
 1 Kings 1. 33. Solomon  $\delta$ . him down to Gihon  
 2. 9. his hoary head  $\delta$ . thou down with blood  
 Psal. 18. 27. wilt save afflicted,  $\delta$ . down high looks  
 55. 23. shalt  $\delta$ . them down to pit of destruction  
 Isa. 25. 5. thou shalt  $\delta$ . down the noise of strangers  
 11. he shall  $\delta$ . down their pride together with spoils  
 12. the high fort of thy walls shall be  $\delta$ . down  
 63. 6. I will  $\delta$ . down their strength to the earth  
 Jer. 49. 16. I will  $\delta$ . thee down from thence, Obad. 4.  
 51. 40. I will  $\delta$ . them down like lambs to slaughter  
 Esch. 26. 20. when I shall  $\delta$ . thee down with them  
 28. 8. they shall  $\delta$ . thee down to pit, and shalt die  
 Hos. 7. 12. I will  $\delta$ . them down as fowls of heaven  
 Joel 3. 2. them down to the valley of Jehoshaphat  
 + 11. the Lord shall  $\delta$ . down thy mighty ones  
 Amos 3. 11. he shall  $\delta$ . down thy strength from thee  
 9. 2. tho' climb to heaven, thence will  $\delta$ . them down  
 Obad. 3. saith in his heart, who shall  $\delta$ . me down?  
 Acts 23. 15. that he  $\delta$ . him down to you to-morrow  
 20. the Jews desire thou wouldst  $\delta$ . down Paul  
 Rom. 10. 6. that is to  $\delta$ . Christ down from above  
 See EVIL.

## BRING FORTH

Gen. 1. 11. let earth  $\delta$ . forth, 24. | 20. waters  $\delta$ . forth  
 3. 16. in sorrow thou shalt  $\delta$ . forth children  
 18. thorns and thistles shall it  $\delta$ . forth to thee  
 8. 17.  $\delta$ . forth every living thing that is with thee  
 9. 3.  $\delta$ . forth abundantly in the earth and multiply  
 Gen. 24. Judah said  $\delta$ . her forth, and let her be burnt  
 Esch. 3. 10. that thou mayest  $\delta$ . forth my people Israel  
 11. who am I, that I should  $\delta$ . forth Israel?  
 7. 4. that I may  $\delta$ . forth my armies and people  
 8. 3. the river shall  $\delta$ . forth frogs abundantly  
 18. magicians did so to  $\delta$ . forth lice, but could not  
 Lev. 24. 14.  $\delta$ . forth him that hath cursed, 23.  
 25. 21. it shall  $\delta$ . forth fruit for three years  
 25. 10. ye shall eat  $\delta$ . forth old, because of new  
 Num. 20. 8. shalt  $\delta$ . forth to them water out of rock  
 Deut. 14. 28. thou shalt  $\delta$ . forth all tithes of increase  
 17. 5. then shalt thou  $\delta$ . forth that man or woman  
 22. 15.  $\delta$ . forth the tokens of the damsel's virginity  
 Josh. 2. 3.  $\delta$ . forth the men that are come to thee  
 Judg. 6. 18. till I come and  $\delta$ . forth my present  
 19. 22.  $\delta$ . forth the man that came to thy house  
 2 Kings 10. 22.  $\delta$ . forth vestments for the worshippers  
 19. 3. and there is no strength to  $\delta$ . forth, Isa. 37. 3.  
 23. 4. to  $\delta$ . forth all the vessels were made for Baal  
 Ezra 1. 8. those did Cyrus  $\delta$ . forth by Mithradath  
 10. 1. make a covenant to  $\delta$ . forth our wives  
 Job 14. 9. it will bud and  $\delta$ . forth boughs like a plant  
 15. 35. they conceive mischief, and  $\delta$ . forth vanity  
 39. 32. canst thou  $\delta$ . forth Massaroah in his season?  
 30. I knowest thou when wild goats  $\delta$ . forth, 2. 3.  
 40. 20. surely the mountains  $\delta$ . him forth food  
 Psal. 35. 15. he shall  $\delta$ . forth my feet out of the net  
 37. 6. he shall  $\delta$ . forth thy righteousness as light  
 104. 14. that he may  $\delta$ . forth food out of the earth  
 144. 13. that our sheep may  $\delta$ . forth thousands  
 Prov. 6. + 35. who knoweth not what a day may  $\delta$ . forth  
 Isa. 5. 2. he looked that it should  $\delta$ . forth grapes, 4.  
 23.  $\delta$ . saying, I travail not, nor  $\delta$ . forth children  
 33. 11. ye shall conceive chaff, and  $\delta$ . forth stubble  
 41. 21.  $\delta$ . forth your strong reason, saith the King  
 42. let them  $\delta$ . forth and shew what shall happen  
 42. 1. he shall  $\delta$ . forth judgment to the Gentiles  
 3. he shall  $\delta$ . forth judgment unto truth  
 43. 8.  $\delta$ . forth blind people that have eyes, and deaf  
 9. let them  $\delta$ . forth their witnesses that they may  
 45. 8. let earth open, and let them  $\delta$ . forth salvation  
 55. 10. watereth the earth, and maketh it  $\delta$ . forth  
 59. 4. they conceive mischief, and  $\delta$ . forth iniquity  
 65. 9. and I will  $\delta$ . forth a seed out of Jacob  
 66. 8. shall labour in vain, nor  $\delta$ . forth for trouble  
 23. 3. shall the earth be made to  $\delta$ . forth in one day?  
 9. shall I bring to birth, and not cause to  $\delta$ . forth?  
 Jer. 12. 2. they grow, yea they  $\delta$ . forth fruit  
 51. 44. I'll  $\delta$ . forth out of mouth what he swallowed  
 Ezra. 4. 4. thou shalt  $\delta$ . forth thy stuff by day  
 17. 23. and it shall  $\delta$ . forth boughs and bear fruit  
 20. 6. to  $\delta$ . them forth of the land of Egypt  
 38. I will  $\delta$ . them forth out of the country  
 28. 18. therefore will I  $\delta$ . forth a fire in the midst of  
 38. 4. I will  $\delta$ . thee forth thy army and horsemen  
 47. 12. shall  $\delta$ . forth new fruit according to months



*Jer.* 28. 13. Hananiah, thou hast *broken* the yokes of 35.21. thou mayest also my covenant be *broken* with David 48. 17. how is the strong staff *broken*, and beautiful rod? 25. the arm of Moab is *broken*, saith the Lord 38. for I have *broken* Moab like a vessel, wherein is no 50.17. this Nebuchadnezzar hath *broken* Israel's bones 23. the hammer of whizz ear cut asunder and *broken*. 51. 56. Babylon, every one of their bows is *broken*. 58. the broad walls of Babylon shall be utterly *broken*. *Iam.* 2. 9. he hath destroyed and *broken* her bars 3. 4. he hath *broken* my bones || 16. he hath *broken* my teeth *Ezek.* 6.4. your altars, and your images shall be *broken*. 6. 9. because I am *broken* with their whorish heart 17. 19. and my covenant that he hath *broken*. 19. 12. her strong rods were *broken*, and withered 20.2. aha, she is *broken*, that was the gates of the people 27. 26. the east-wind hath *broken* thee in the seas 34. the time when thou shalt be *broken* by the seas 30.21. I have *broken* the arm of Pharaoh king of Egypt 22. I will break the strong and that which was *broken*. 31. 12. his boughs are *broken*, by all the rivers of land 32. 28. be *broken* in the midst of the uncircumcised 34. 4. nor have ye bound up that which was *broken*. 16. and I will bind up that which was *broken*. 27. when I have *broken* the bands of their yoke 44. 7. and they have *broken* my covenant *Dan.* 2. 42. so kingdom partly strong, and partly *broken*. 8. 8. when he was strong, the great horn was *broken*. 22. now that being *broken*, whereas four stood up for it 25. but he shall be *broken*, without hand 11. 4. his kingdom shall be *broken*, and shall be divided 22. with the arms of a flood be overflowed and *broken*. *Hos.* 5.11. Ephraim is oppressed and *broken*, in judgment *Jonah* 1. 4. so that the ship was like to be *broken*. *Zech.* 11. 11. and it was *broken*, in that day, and so poor 16. a shepherd shall not heal that which is *broken*. *Mat.* 15. 37. took up of the *broken* meat, Mark 8. 8. 21. 44. fall on this stone, shall be *broken*. *Luke* 20. 18. *Luke* 12. 39. not have suffered his house to be *broken*. *John* 5. 18. because he had not only *broken* the sabbath 7. 23. that the law of Moses should not be *broken*. 10.35. word of God came, and scripture cannot be *broken*. 19. 31. Jews besought Pilate their legs might be *broken*. 36. scripture fulfilled, a bone of him shall not be *broken*. 21. 11. for so many, yet was not the net *broken*. *Acts* 20. 11. had *broken* bread and talked a long while 27. 35. gave thanks, when he had *broken* it, he began to 41. but the hinder part was *broken* with the waves 1 *Cor.* 11. 24. this is my body which is *broken*, for you *Rev.* 2. 27. as vessels of a potter shall they be *broken*. *BROKEN down.* *Lev.* 11. 35. oven or ranges *broken*, if they are unclean 1 *Kings* 18. 30. repaired altar of Lord that was *broken*. 2 *Kings* 11. 6. keep the watch, that it be not *broken*. 2 *Chron.* 33. 3. built high places Hezekiah had *broken*. 34. 7. Josiah had *broken* down the altars and groves *Neh.* 1. 3. the wall of Jerusalem is *broken*, gates burnt 2. 13. and I viewed the walls which were *broken*. *Psalm* 80.12. why hast thou then *broken* down her hedges? 89. 40. thou hast *broken* down all his hedges *Prov.* 24. 31. the stone-wall thereof was *broken* down 25.78. hath no rule over his spirit, like a city *broken*. *Isa.* 16. 8. have *broken* down the principal plants thereof 22. 10. the houses have ye *broken*, to fortify the wall 24. 10. city of confusion is *broken*, every house about 19. the earth is utterly *broken*, it is dissolved *Jer.* 4. 26. cities were *broken*, || 48. 20. Moab *broken*. *Ezek.* 30. 4. and her foundations shall be *broken* down *Joel* 1. 17. the barns are *broken*, the corn withered *Eph.* 2.14. Christ hath *broken* middle wall between us *BROKEN forth.* *Gen.* 30. 130. and it is now *broken* forth to a multitude 38. 29. how hast thou *broken* forth breach be on thee 2 *Sam.* 5. 20. the Lord hath *broken* forth on mine enemies *BROKEN off.* 1 *Chron.* 14. 11. God hath *broken* off on mine enemies *BROKEN off.* *Job* 17. 11. my days are past, my purposes are *broken* off *Isa.* 27. 11. when boughs are withered, shall *broken* off *Rom.* 11. 17. and if some of the branches be *broken* off 20. because of unbelief they were *broken* off. *BROKEN out.* *Lev.* 13. 20. plague of leprosy *broken* out of the boy's, 25. *BROKEN in, or to pieces.* 1 *Sam.* 2. 10. adversaries of Lord shall be *broken* in pieces 2 *Chron.* 25.12. cast them from rock, were *broken* in pieces *Psalm* 89.10. thou hast *broken* Rahab in pieces as one slain *Isa.* 8.9. associate ye people, ye shall be *broken* in pieces 30. 14. break it as a potter's vessel that is *broken* in pieces *Jer.* 50.2. Merodach is *broken* in pieces, her images *broken* in pieces *Dan.* 2. 38. brass, silver, gold, *broken* in pieces together *Hos.* 8.6. but the calf of Samaria shall be *broken* in pieces *Mark* 5. 4. had been bound, and fetters *broken* in pieces *BROKEN up.* *Gen.* 7. 11. all the fountains of the great deep *broken* up 2 *Kings* 25. 4. city Jerusalem *broken* up *Jer.* 39. 2. || 52.7. 2 *Chron.* 24.7. sons of Athaliah had *broken* up house of God *Prov.* 3. 20. by his knowledge the depths are *broken* up *Jer.* 37. 11. when the army of Chaldeans was *broken* up *Mic.* 2. 13. they have *broken* up as named the gate

*Met.* 24. 43. not have suffered his house to be *broken* up *Mark* 2. 4. when they had *broken* up they let down *Act.* 13. 43. when the congregation was *broken* up *BROKEN HEARTED.* *Isa.* 61. 1. Lord sent me to bind up the *broken* hearted *Luke* 4. 18. to heal *broken* hearted, to preach deliverance *BROOD.* *Luke* 13.36. as a hen gathers her *broken* under her wings *BROOK.* *Gen.* 32. 23. he took them and sent them over the *broken*. *Lev.* 23. 40. take willows of the *broken*, and rejoice *Num.* 13. 23. came to *broken*. Eschcol and cut a branch 24. called, *broken*. Eschcol because of cluster of grapes *Deut.* 2. 13. get over the *broken*. Zered, went over *broken*. 9. 21. and cast the dust thereof into the *broken*. 1 *Sam.* 17.40. chose five smooth stones out of the *broken*. 30. 9. David and 600 men came to the *broken*. Besor 2 *Sam.* 15. 23. the king passed over the *broken*. Kidron 17. 20. they be gone over the *broken*. of water 1 *Kings* 2.37. be on the day thou passeth over the *broken*. 15. 13. idol burnt by the *broken*. Kidron, 2 *Chr.* 15. 16. 7. get hence, hide thyself by the *broken*. Cherith, 5. 6. the ravens brought bread, he drank of the *broken*. 18. 40. Elijah brought them to the *broken*. Kishon 2 *Kings* 23. 6. he burnt the grove at the *broken*. Kidron 12. cast dust into the *broken*. Kidron, 2 *Chron.* 30. 14. 2 *Chron.* 20. 16. ye shall find them at end of the *broken*. 29. 16. the Levites carried it to the *broken*. Kidron 32. 4. much people gathered and stopt the *broken*. *Neh.* 2. 15. went up by the *broken*, and viewed the wall *Job* 6. 13. my brethren dealt deceitfully as *broken*. 40. 22. the willows of the *broken*. compass him about *Psalm* 83. 9. do to them as to Jabin at the *broken*. Kison 110.7. he shall drink of the *broken*, in the way, therefore *Prov.* 18. 4. well-spring of wisdom as a flowing *broken*. 30. 17. the ravens of the *broken*. shall pick it out *Isa.* 15. 7. shall carry away to the *broken*. of the willows *Jer.* 31. 40. all fields to *broken*. Kidron be holy to Lord *John* 18. 1. went with his disciples over *broken*. Cedron *BROOKS.* *Num.* 21.14. what he did in Red-sea and *broken*. of Arnon 15. and at the stream of the *broken*. that goeth to Ar *Deut.* 8. 7. to a land of *broken*. of water and fountains 2 *Sam.* 23. 30. of the *broken*. of Gaash, 1 *Chron.* 11. 32. 1 *Kings* 18. 5. Ahab said, go unto all *broken*. of water *Job* 6. 15. and as the stream of *broken*. they pass away 20. 17. he shall not see the *broken*. of honey and butter 22. 24. then shall lay up gold as stones of the *broken*. *Psalm* 42. 1. as the hart panteth after the water-*broken*. *Isa.* 19.6. *broken*. of defence shall be emptied and dried up 7. the paper-reeds by the *broken*. by the mouth of the *broken*, and every thing sown by the *broken*. shall wither 8. all they that cast angle into the *broken*. shall lament *BROTH.* *Judg.* 6. 19. Gideon put the *broken*. in a pot, brought it 20. the angel said, pour out the *broken*, and he did so *Isa.* 65. 4. *broken*. of abominable things in their vessels *BROTHER.* *See Signification on BRETHREN.* *Gen.* 9.5. at hand of every man's *broken*. will I require life 24. 29. Rebekah had a *broken*. whose name was Laban 53. gave also to her *broken*. and mother precious things 29. 12. Jacob told Rachel he was her father's *broken*. 43.6. why dealt you so ill with me, as to tell ye had a *broken*. the man asked, have ye another *broken*.? 44. 19. *Deut.* 25. 5. her husband's *broken*. shall go in to her *Judg.* 9. 24. their blood laid on Abimelech their *broken*. 21. 6. Israel repented them for Benjamin their *broken*. *Job* 1. 13. were eating in their elder *broken*. house, 18. 30. 29. I am a *broken*. to dragons, a companion to owls *Prov.* 17. 17. and a *broken*. is born for adversity 18.9. he that is slothful is *broken*. to him that is a waster 19. a *broken*. offended is harder to be won than a city 24. there is a friend that sticketh closer than a *broken*. 27. 10. better a neighbour near than a *broken*. far off *Ecc.* 4. 8. yea he hath neither child nor *broken*. *Jer.* 9.4. trust not in any *broken*. for every *broken*. will supplant *Ezek.* 44. 25. for *broken*. they may defile themselves *Mat.* 1. 2. was not Esau Jacob's *broken*.? saith the Lord *Mark* 10. 21. *broken*. shall deliver up the *broken*. *Mark* 13. 12. *Mark* 12. 19. if a man's *broken*. die and leave, *Luke* 20.28. *John* 11. 2. Mary, whose *broken*. Lazarus was sick 19. Jews came to comfort them concerning their *broken*. *Acts* 9. 17. *broken*. Saul, receive thy sight, 22. 13. 12. he killed James the *broken*. of John with the sword 21. 20. thou seest, *broken*. how many thousands believe *Rom.* 16. 23. and Quartus a *broken*. saluteth you 1 *Cor.* 5. 11. if any man called a *broken*. be a fornicator 6. 6. goeth to law with *broken*. before unbelievers 7. 12. if any *broken*. hath a wife that believeth not 15. a *broken*. or sister is not under bondage in such cases 8.11. thro' thy knowledge shall the weak *broken*. perish 2 *Cor.* 8. 18. and we have sent with him the *broken*. 2 *Thess.* 3. 6. that ye withdraw from every *broken*. 15. count not an enemy, but admonish him as a *broken*. *Philim.* 7. bowels of saints are refreshed by thee, *broken*. 16. but above a servant, a *broken*. beloved to me *His BROTHER.* *Gen.* 25. 26. and after that came his *broken*. out 38. 9. lest that he should give seed to his *broken*.

*Gen.* 42.38. his *broken*. is dead, and he is left alone, 44.20. *Erod.* 32. 27. slay every man his *broken*. and companion *Lev.* 21. 2. for his father or his *broken*. he may be denied *Num.* 6.7. shall not make himself unclean for his *broken*. *Deut.* 15. 2. do not exact it of his neighbour or his *broken*. 19. 19. as he had thought to have done to his *broken*. 25. 6. the first-born shall succeed in name of his *broken*. 28. 58. his eye shall be evil towards his *broken*. *Judg.* 9.21. Jotham fled for fear of Abimelech his *broken*. 2 *Sam.* 3. 27. smote him for blood of Asahel his *broken*. 1 *Kings* 1. 10. but Solomon his *broken*. he called not *Neh.* 5. 7. you exact usury every one of his *broken*. *Psalm* 49. 7. none can by any means redeem his *broken*. *Isa.* 3. 6. when a man shall take hold of his *broken*. 9. 19. people be as fuel, no man shall spare his *broken*. 19. 2. they shall fight every one against his *broken*. 41. 6. every one said to his *broken*. be of good courage *Jer.* 13. 14. I will dash a man against his *broken*. 31.34. teach no more every man his *broken*. *Heb.* 8. 11. 34. 9. that none serve himself of a Jew his *broken*. 14. let ye go every man his *broken*. an Hebrew 17. in proclaiming liberty every one to his *broken*. *Ezek.* 18. 18. because he spoiled his *broken*. by violence 33. 30. speak every one to his *broken*. saying, come *Hos.* 12.3. Jacob took his *broken*. by the heel in the womb *Amos* 1.11. because he did pursue his *broken*. with sword *Mic.* 7. 2. they hunt every man his *broken*. with a net *Hag.* 2. 22. every one by the sword of his *broken*. *Zech.* 7. 9. and shew mercy every man to his *broken*. 10. let none imagine evil against his *broken*. in heart *Mal.* 2. 10. why deal treacherously against his *broken*.? *Mat.* 5.22. whoso is angry and saith Raca to his *broken*. 18. 35. my Father do also to you if ye from your hearts forgive not everyone his *broken*. their trespasses 22. 24. raise seed to his *broken*. *Mark* 12.19. *Luke* 20.28. 25. having no issue, left his wife to his *broken*. *John* 1. 51. he findeth his *broken*. Simon, and saith to him *Rom.* 14. 13. or an occasion to fall in his *broken*. way 1 *Thess.* 4.6. that no man defraud his *broken*. in any matter *Jam.* 4. 11. speaketh evil of his *broken*. and judgeth his *broken*. 1 *John* 2. 9. in the light, and hateth his *broken*. 11. 10. he that loveth his *broken*. abideth in the light 3. 10. neither he that loveth not his *broken*. 14. 12. not as Cain, who was of that wicked one, and slew his *broken*. because his *broken*. works were righteous 15. whoso hateth his *broken*. is a murderer, 4. 20. 1 *John* 4. 21. he who loveth God, love his *broken*. also 5. 16. if any see his *broken*. sin a sin not to death *My BROTHER.* *Gen.* 4. 9. Cain said, I know not, am I my *broken*. keeper? 20. 5. herself said, he is my *broken*. 13. 1 *Kings* 20. 32. 27. 41. Esau said, then will I slay my *broken*. Jacob 29.15. Laban said to Jacob, because thou art my *broken*. *Judg.* 20. 23. to battle against Benjamin my *broken*. 2 *Sam.* 1. 26. distressed for thee, my *broken*. Jonathan 13. 12. nay my *broken*. do not force me, do not this 1 *Kings* 13. 30. they mourned, saying, alas my *broken*. *Psalm* 35.14. I behaved as though he had been my *broken*. *Psalm* 8. 1. O that thou wert as my *broken*. that sucked *Jer.* 22. 18. they shall not lament, saying, ah my *broken*. *Mat.* 12. 50. same is my *broken*. and sister, *Mark* 3. 35. 18. 21. Lord, how oft shall my *broken*. sin against me? *Luke* 12. 13. speak to my *broken*. that he divide inherit. *John* 11. 37. if, hadst been here, my *broken*. had not died 1 *Cor.* 8.13. if meat make my *broken*. to offend, eat no flesh 2 *Cor.* 2. 13. because I found not Titus my *broken*. *Our BROTHER.* *Gen.* 37. 26. what profit is it if we slay our *broken*.? 27. for he is our *broken*. and our flesh, *Judg.* 9. 3. 42. 21. we are verily guilty concerning our *broken*. 43. 4. if thou wilt send our *broken*. with us, we will go 2 *Cor.* 8. 22. and we have sent with them *broken*. *Philim.* 1. and Timothy our *broken*. to Philemon *Thy BROTHER.* *Gen.* 4. 9. Lord said to Cain, where is Abel thy *broken*.? 10. the voice of thy *broken*. blood crieth unto me 27. 40. live by thy sword, and shalt serve thy *broken*. 38. 8. go in to thy *broken*. wife and raise up seed to thy *broken*. *Ezek.* 4. 14. is not Aaron the Levite thy *broken*.? 28. 1. take to thee Aaron thy *broken*. and his sons *Lev.* 19. 17. thou shalt not hate thy *broken*. in thine heart 25.36. fear thy God that thy *broken*. may live with thee *Num.* 27.13. as Aaron thy *broken*. was gathered, *Deut.* 32.30. *Deut.* 13. 6. if thy *broken*. entice thee secretly, saying 15. 11. open thy hand wide to thy *broken*. in thy poor 12. if thy *broken*. an Hebrew be sold to thee and serve 22. 1. in any case bring them again to thy *broken*. 3. in like manner with all lost things of thy *broken*. 23. 7. not abhor an *broken*. for he is thy *broken*. 19. thou shalt not lend upon usury to thy *broken*. 2 *Sam.* 2. 22. how hold up my face to Joab thy *broken*.? 13. 20. hold thy peace, my sister, he is thy *broken*. 1 *Kings* 20. 33. and they said, thy *broken*. Benhadad *Job* 22.6. hast taken a pledge from thy *broken*. for nought *Psalm* 50. 20. thou sittest and speakest against thy *broken*. *Prov.* 27. 10. nor go into thy *broken*. house in calamity *Obad.* 10. for thy violence against thy *broken*. Jacob 12. shouldst not have looked on the day of the *broken*. *Mat.* 5.23. rememberst that thy *broken*. hath ought against 24. first be reconciled to thy *broken*. then offer thy gift

## BRO

## BRO

## BRO

Mat. 7. 3. behold, mote in thy *b. eye*, 5. *Luke* 6. 41, 42.  
 15. if *thy b. trespass* hath gained *thy b. Luke* 17. 3.  
 16. 25. Jesus saith, *thy b.* shall rise again  
 16. 14. 10. but why dost thou judge *thy b. ?* or why  
 dost thou set at naught *thy b. ?*

## Your BROTHER.

Gen. 42. 34. bring your *b.* so will I deliver you *b. y. d.*  
 43. 3. not see *my face*, except your *b.* be with you  
 13. take your *b.* arise, and go again unto the man  
 45. 4. I am Joseph your *b.* whom ye sold into Egypt  
 Judg. 9. 18. Abimelech king, because he is your *b.*  
 Rev. 1. 9. John, who also am your *b.* and companion

## BROTHERHOOD.

Zech. 11. 16. might break *b.* between Judah and Is.  
 1 Pet. 2. 17. love the *b.* fear God, honour the king

## BROTHERLY.

Amos 1. 9. they remembered not the *b.* covenant  
 Rev. 12. 10. be kindly affectioned, with *b.* love  
 1 Thes. 4. 9. as touching *b.* love, ye need not that I  
 Heb. 13. 1. let *b.* love continue  
 1 Pet. 1. 7. to godliness *b.* kindness, and to *b.* kindness

## BROUGHT.

Gen. 29. 9. hast *b.* on me and my kingdom a great sin  
 29. 30. because the Lord thy God *b.* it to me  
 31. 30. that turn of beasts *b.* not to thee  
 32. 30. they *b.* him the present in their hand  
 Exod. 9. 19. every beast in field not *b.* home shall die  
 10. 13. Lord *b.* east-wind, the east-wind *b.* locusts  
 10. 36. the hard causes they *b.* to Moses  
 13. 4. how I bare you and *b.* you to myself  
 32. 1. the man that *b.* us up out of Egypt, 23.  
 31. that thou hast *b.* so great a sin on thee  
 32. 5. they that had purple and scarlet *b.* them  
 Lev. 15. 2. he shall be *b.* to Aaron the priest, 9.  
 23. 14. till he have *b.* an offering to your God  
 24. 11. they *b.* the blasphemer to Moses  
 Num. 6. 13. he shall be *b.* to the door of tabernacle  
 9. 13. because *b.* not the offering in his season  
 14. 3. wherefore hath the Lord *b.* us to this land?  
 16. 10. and he hath *b.* thee near to him  
 27. 5. Moses *b.* their cause before the Lord  
 31. 30. we have therefore *b.* an oblation for Lord  
 32. 17. till we have *b.* them to their places  
 Deut. 5. 15. the Lord thy God *b.* thee out thence  
 26. 10. I have *b.* the first-fruits of the land  
 33. I have *b.* away the hallowed things  
 Judg. 7. 14. in the morning ye shall be *b.*  
 23. they took and *b.* them to Joshua  
 24. they *b.* them to the valley of Achor  
 7. 1. Lord *b.* the sea upon them and covered them  
 Job. 1. 1. I have *b.* you unto the land I swear  
 18. 3. the Philistines *b.* money in their hand  
 18. 3. who *b.* thee hither? and what maketh thou  
 1 Sam. 1. 24. she *b.* Samuel to the house of the Ld.  
 25. they slew a bullock and *b.* the child to Eli  
 27. they despised him, and *b.* him no presents  
 21. 14. wherefore then have ye *b.* him to me?  
 25. 35. David received what Abigail had *b.* him  
 30. 11. they found and *b.* an Egyptian to David  
 2 Sam. 1. 10. crown and bracelet, *b.* them to my lord  
 7. 18. who am I, O Lord God? what is my house,  
 that thou hast *b.* me hitherto? 1 Chron. 17. 16.  
 1 Kings 9. 9. Lord *b.* on this evil, 2 Chron. 7. 22.  
 10. 25. they *b.* each his present, 2 Chron. 9. 24.  
 17. 20. hast thou also *b.* evil upon the widow?  
 27. so the king died, and was *b.* to Samaria  
 2 Kings 20. 30. spared Naaman, in not receiv. what he  
 17. 4. Hoshai *b.* no presents to the king of Assyria  
 27. carry thither the priest *b.* from thence  
 20. 11. he *b.* the shadow ten degrees backward  
 16. 16. crucified the king *b.* captive to Babylon  
 1 Chron. 11. 19. with jeopardy of lives they *b.* it  
 14. 17. the Lord *b.* fear of him on all nations  
 2 Chr. 13. 18. the children of Israel were *b.* under  
 7. 5. all Judah *b.* to Jehoshaphat presents  
 22. 9. A. Ahasiah to Jehu, and when had slain  
 22. 9. the king of Syria *b.* Israel to Damascus  
 13. 4. captives to Jericho to their brethren  
 22. 3. many *b.* gifts to the Lord to Jerusalem  
 Era. 8. 18. they *b.* us a man of understanding  
 10. 10. ye have *b.* back strange wives  
 Neh. 4. 15. God had *b.* their counsel to naught  
 4. 16. the people *b.* them and made them booths  
 9. 33. thou art just in all that is *b.* upon us  
 13. 12. Judah *b.* tithes of corn and new wine  
 Est. 6. 8. let the royal apparel be *b.* the king useth  
 11. 1. number of sin in Shushan *b.* to the king  
 4. 12. now a thing was secretly *b.* to me  
 21. 32. yet shall he be *b.* to the grave and tomb  
 Psal. 35. 4. let them be *b.* to confusion, 26.  
 43. 15. with gladness and joy shall they be *b.*  
 71. 24. they are *b.* to shame that see my hurt  
 Prov. 6. 26. a man is *b.* to a piece of bread  
 Job. 2. 4. he *b.* to the banqueting-house  
 Lev. 15. 1. Ar. *b.* Kir of Moab is *b.* to silence  
 23. 13. *b.* the land of the Chaldeans to ruin  
 30. 30. for the terrible one is *b.* to naught  
 23. 23. thou hast not *b.* small cattle to me, 24.  
 48. 15. yea, I have called him, I have *b.* him  
 31. 7. he is *b.* as a lamb to the slaughter

Isa. 59. 16. therefore his arm *b.* salvation, 63. 5.  
 60. 11. and that their kings may be *b.*  
 62. 9. they that *b.* it shall drink it in the courts  
 Jer. 19. 11. as an ox that is *b.* to the slaughter  
 15. 8. I have *b.* on them a spoiler at noon-day  
 32. 42. as I have *b.* all this evil on this people  
 40. 3. now Lord hath *b.* it and done as he said  
 Ezek. 14. 22. be comforted concerning the evil I *b.*  
 23. 8. nor left she her whoredoms *b.* from Egypt  
 29. 5. thou shalt not be *b.* together nor gathered  
 40. 4. that I might shew them, art thou *b.* hither  
 47. 3. he *b.* me through the waters to the ankles, 6.  
 Den. 6. 18. nor instruments of music *b.* before him  
 7. 13. *b.* him near before the ancient of days  
 9. 14. Lord watched on the evil, and *b.* it on us  
 11. 6. she be given up, and they that *b.* her  
 Hag. 1. 9. when ye *b.* it home I did blow on it  
 Mal. 1. 13. ye *b.* what was torn, and lame, and sick  
 Mat. 10. 18. ye shall be *b.* before kings for my sake,  
 for a test, against them, Mark 13. 9. *Luke* 21. 12.  
 12. 25. kingdom is *b.* to desolation, *Luke* 11. 17.  
 14. 11. she *b.* John Baptist's head to her mother  
 17. 16. I *b.* him to thy disciples, could not cure him  
 18. 24. one was *b.* that owed him 10,000 talents  
 19. 13. were *b.* him little children, Mark 10. 13.  
 Mark 4. 21. a candle *b.* to be put under a bushel  
 6. 27. the king commanded his head to be *b.*  
 10. 13. the disciples rebuked those that *b.* them  
 Luke 2. 22. *b.* him to Jerusalem to present him  
 7. 37. a woman *b.* an alabaster-box of ointment  
 10. 34. *b.* him to an inn and took care of him  
 John 7. 45. they said, why have ye not *b.* him?  
 Acts 5. 21. and sent to the prison to have them *b.*  
 9. 27. Barnabas *b.* him to the apostles and declared  
 15. 3. and being *b.* on their way by the church  
 16. 16. who *b.* her masters gain by soothsaying  
 20. 3. them to the magistrates, saying, those men  
 19. 12. from his body were *b.* to the sick, aprons  
 19. 3. their books, and burned them before all men  
 24. Demetrius *b.* no small gain to the craftsmen  
 37. ye *b.* hither these men, no robbers of churches  
 40. 12. and they *b.* the young man alive  
 21. 5. they all *b.* us on our way, with wives  
 25. 6. the next day commanded Paul to be *b.*  
 27. 24. fear not, Paul, thou must be *b.* before Caesar  
 Rom. 15. 24. to be *b.* on my way thither by you  
 1 Cor. 6. 12. I will not be *b.* under the power of any  
 2 Cor. 1. 10. of you to be *b.* on my way to Judea  
 2 Tim. 1. 10. hath *b.* life and immortality to light  
 1 Pet. 1. 13. for the grace that is to be *b.* to you  
 2 Pet. 2. 19. of the same is he *b.* in bondage

## BROUGHT AGAIN.

Gen. 14. 16. Abram *b.* again his brother Lot and goods  
 43. 12. and the money that was *b.* again in sacks  
 Exod. 10. 8. Moses and Aaron *b.* again to Pharaoh  
 15. 19. Lord *b.* again the waters of the sea on them  
 Jer. 1. 25. *b.* us word *ag.* and said, it is a good land  
 Deut. 14. 7. I *b.* him word *ag.* as it was in my heart  
 Ruth 1. 21. the Lord hath *b.* me home *ag.* empty  
 1 Sam. 6. 5. the Philistines *b.* *ag.* ark of the Lord  
 2 Sam. 3. 26. *b.* *ag.* Abner from the well of Sirah  
 2 Kings 22. 9. Shaphan the scribe came and *b.* the  
 king word *ag.* 20. 1 Kings 20. 9. 2 Chron. 34. 28.  
 2 Chr. 33. 13. Lord *b.* Manasseh again to Jerusalem  
 Jer. 13. 9. thither *b.* I *ag.* the vessels of the house  
 Jer. 27. 16. the vessels shall shortly be *b.* again  
 Ezek. 34. 4. ye have not *b.* again what was driven  
 39. 27. when I have *b.* them *ag.* from the people  
 Mat. 27. 3. repented and *b.* *ag.* 30 pieces of silver  
 Heb. 13. 20. God of peace that *b.* *ag.* from the dead

## BROUGHT BACK.

Gen. 14. 16. Abram *b.* back all the goods and Lot  
 Num. 13. 26. *b.* back word to them and congregation  
 1 Kings 13. 23. for the prophet whom he had *b.* back  
 2 Chr. 19. 4. Jehoshaphat *b.* them back to the Lord  
 Psal. 85. 1. thou hast *b.* back the captivity of Jacob  
 Ezek. 38. 8. come into land *b.* back from the sword

## BROUGHT DOWN.

Gen. 39. 1. and Joseph was *b.* down into Egypt  
 Judg. 7. 5. he *b.* down the people to the waters  
 10. 21. the Philistines *b.* down Samson to Gaza  
 1 Sam. 30. 16. when he had *b.* him *d.* they were spread  
 1 Kings 1. 53. they *b.* Adonijah down from the altar  
 17. 23. Elijah *b.* the child *d.* out of the chamber  
 18. 40. *b.* them *d.* to brook Kishon and slew them  
 Psal. 90. 8. they are *b.* *d.* and fallen, but we are risen  
 107. 18. he *b.* down their heart with labour  
 Isa. 5. 15. and the mean man shall be *b.* down  
 14. 11. thy pomp is *b.* down to the grave  
 15. thou shalt be *b.* down to hell, to sides of pit  
 29. 4. thou shalt be *b.* *d.* and speak out of ground  
 43. 14. for your sake I have *b.* *d.* all the nobles  
 Lam. 2. 2. he hath *b.* them down to the ground  
 Ezek. 17. 24. I the Lord have *b.* *d.* Je high tree  
 31. 18. shall be *b.* down with the trees of Eden  
 Zech. 10. 11. the pride of Assyria shall be *b.* down  
 Mat. 11. 23. thou Capernaum be *b.* down to hell  
 Acts 9. 30. the brethren *b.* him down to Caesarea

## BROUGHT FORTH.

Gen. 1. 12. the earth *b.* forth grass and herbs

Gen. 1. 21. waters *b.* *f.* abundantly after their kind  
 14. 18. the king of Salem *b.* forth orean and wine  
 15. 5. the Lord *b.* forth Abram abroad, and said I  
 19. 16. angels *b.* Lot forth, and set him without city  
 24. 53. the servant *b.* forth jewels of silver and gold  
 28. 25. when *b.* forth, she sent to her father-in-law  
 41. 47. in plenteous years earth *b.* forth by handfuls  
 Exod. 3. 12. when thou hast *b.* forth the people  
 16. 3. for ye have *b.* us forth into the wilderness  
 29. 46. shall know I am the Lord who *b.* them forth  
 out of the land of Egypt, Lev. 25. 38. | 26. 13, 45.  
 Num. 17. 8. Aaron's rod *b.* forth buds, and bloomed  
 20. 16. sent an angel, and *b.* us forth out of Egypt  
 24. 8. God *b.* him forth out of Egypt, he hath  
 strength

Deut. 6. 12. lest forget Lord who *b.* thee forth, 8. 14.  
 8. 15. who *b.* forth water out of the rock of flint  
 9. 12. thy people thou *b.* *f.* have corrupted them  
 26. 8. the Lord *b.* us forth with a mighty hand  
 29. 23. the covenant he made when he *b.* them forth  
 33. 14. for precious fruits *b.* forth by the sun  
 Josh. 10. 23. *b.* forth those five kings out of the cave  
 Judg. 5. 25. she *b.* forth butter in a lordly dish  
 6. 8. I *b.* you forth out of the house of bondage  
 1 Sam. 12. 8. sent Moses, who *b.* forth your fathers  
 2 Sam. 22. 20. *b.* me *f.* into large place, Psal. 18. 19.  
 1 Kings 9. 9. they forsook the Lord who *b.* *f.* their  
 fathers out of the land of Egypt, 2 Chr. 7. 23.  
 2 Kings 10. 22. *b.* forth vestments for worshippers  
 11. 12. *b.* forth the king's son, and put the crown on  
 Job 10. 18. wherefore hast *b.* me forth out of womb  
 21. 30. the wicked shall be *b.* forth to day of wrath  
 Psal. 7. 14. conceived mischief, and *b.* falsehood  
 90. 2. before the mountains were *b.* forth, art God  
 105. 30. their land *b.* forth frogs in abundance  
 43. he *b.* forth his people with joy and gladness  
 Prov. 8. 24. when there were no depths, I was *b.* forth  
 25. before the hills was I *b.* forth

Cant. 8. 5. there thy mother *b.* thee forth, she *b.* forth  
 Isa. 5. 2. he looked for grapes, and it *b.* *f.* wild grapes  
 26. 18. *b.* forth wind | 45. 10. what hast thou *b.* *f.* ?  
 51. 18. to guide her among sons, she hath *b.* forth  
 66. 7. before she travelled, she *b.* *f.* before her pain  
 8. for as soon as Zion travelled, she *b.* *f.* children  
 Jer. 2. 27. saying to a stone, thou hast *b.* me forth  
 11. 4. I commanded in the day I *b.* them *f.* 34. 13.  
 17. | 11. gathereth young which he hath not *b.* forth  
 50. 3. Pasahur *b.* forth Jeremiah out of the stocks  
 32. 21. hast *b.* forth thy people Israel with signs  
 50. 25. Lord *b.* *f.* the weapons of his indignation  
 51. 10. the Lord hath *b.* forth our righteousness  
 Ezek. 12. 7. I *b.* forth my stuff by day in their sight  
 14. 25. remnant *b.* forth, both sons and daughters  
 20. 22. the heathen in whose sight I *b.* them forth  
 Mic. 3. 3. till time she which travaileth hath *b.* forth  
 Hag. 2. 19. and the olive-tree hath not *b.* forth  
 Mar. 1. 25. till she had *b.* forth her first-born son  
 13. 8. fell in good ground, and *b.* *f.* fruit, Mark 4. 8.  
 Luke 1. 57. now Elisabeth's time came, she *b.* *f.* a son  
 2. 7. she *b.* *f.* her first-born son and wrapped him  
 12. 16. the ground of a rich man *b.* forth plentifully  
 John 19. 13. when Pilate heard that, he *b.* *f.* Jesus  
 Acts 5. 19. opened the prison doors and *b.* them forth  
 16. 6. when Herod would have *b.* him forth  
 25. 17. I commanded the man to be *b.* forth  
 Jam. 5. 18. he prayed and the earth *b.* forth her fruit  
 Rev. 12. 5. she *b.* forth a man-child, who was to rule  
 13. the dragon persecuted the woman which *b.* *f.*

## BROUGHT IN.

Gen. 39. 14. he hath *b.* in an Hebrew to mock us  
 47. 7. Joseph *b.* in Jacob his father, Jacob blessed  
 Lev. 10. 18. blood was not *b.* in within holy place  
 16. 27. the bullock and goat, whose blood was *b.* in  
 Num. 12. 15. they journeyed not till Miriam was *b.* in  
 Deut. 9. 4. for my righteousness the Lord *b.* me in  
 11. 29. when the Lord hath *b.* thee in to the land  
 2 Sam. 3. 22. Joab *b.* in a great spoil with him  
 6. 17. they *b.* in the ark of the Lord, 1 Kings 8. 6.  
 Neh. 13. 19. no burden *b.* in on the sabbath-day  
 Psal. 78. 26. by his power he *b.* in the south wind  
 Dan. 5. 13. then was Daniel *b.* in before the king  
 Mat. 14. 11. John's head was *b.* in in a charger  
 Jer. 7. 45. *b.* in with Jesus into possession of Gentiles  
 Gal. 2. 4. false brethren *b.* in to spy our liberty  
 Heb. 9. 16. must be *b.* in in the death of the testator

## BROUGHT INTO.

Num. 16. 14. not *b.* us into a land that foweth  
 Deut. 6. 10. when the Lord hath *b.* thee into, 31. 20.  
 1 Sam. 5. 2. the ark into Dagon's house and set it  
 9. 22. *b.* them into the parlour, and made them sit  
 28. 6. thy servant into a covenant with thee  
 2 Kings 12. 16. sin-money not *b.* into house of Lord  
 Psal. 29. 15. hast *b.* me into the dust of death  
 Cant. 1. 4. the king hath *b.* me into his chambers  
 Jer. 2. 7. I *b.* you into a plentiful country to eat  
 Lam. 3. 2. hath *b.* me into darkness, but not light  
 Ezek. 37. 26. thy rowers have *b.* thee into waters  
 44. 7. ye have *b.* into my sanctuary strangers  
 Acts 9. 8. they led him and *b.* him into Damascus  
 21. 28. *b.* Greeks into the temple, and polluted it



2 Tim. 6. 7. for we *b.* nothing into this world  
*Heb.* 13. 11 whose blood is *b.* into the sanctuary  
 BROUGHT *low.*

*Judg.* 11. 35. daughter, thou hast *b.* me very *low*  
 2 Chron. 28. 19. Lord *b.* Judah *low*, because of Ahas  
*Jos.* 14. 21. they are *b.* *low*, but he perceiveth it not  
 24. 24. wicked are gone and *b.* *low*, they are taken  
*Psalm.* 79. 8. let mercies prevent us, for we are *b.* *low*  
 106. 43. and were *b.* *low* for their iniquity  
 107. 39. they are *b.* *low*, thro' oppression and sorrow  
 116. 6. I was *b.* *low*, and he helped me  
 142. 6. attend to my cry, for I am *b.* very *low*  
*Ecc.* 12. 4. all daughters of music shall be *b.* *low*  
*Isa.* 2. 12. upon every one lifted up, he shall be *b.* *low*  
 25. 5. the branch of the terrible ones shall be *b.* *low*  
*Luke.* 3. 5. every mountain and hill *b.* *low*, *Isa.* 40. 4.  
 BROUGHT *out.*

*Gen.* 15. 7. that *b.* thee out of Ur of the Chaldees  
 41. 14. they *b.* him hastily out of the dungeon  
 43. 23. and he *b.* Simeon out unto them  
*Ezra.* 13. 3. for by strength of hand the Lord *b.*  
 you out from this place, 9. 14, 16. *Deut.* 6. 21.  
 20. 2. I am the Lord thy God, which *b.* thee out,  
*Lev.* 19. 36. *Numb.* 15. 41. *Deut.* 5. 6. *Psalm.* 81. 10.  
*Lev.* 23. 43. when I *b.* them out of Egypt, 1 Kings 8. 21.  
*Deut.* 5. 15. remember that Lord *b.* thee out thence  
 9. 28. *b.* them out to slay them in the wilderness  
*Jos.* 6. 23. young men *b.* our Rahab and all she had  
 24. 5. plucked Egypt, and afterward I *b.* you out  
 2 Sam. 13. 18. servant *b.* her out, and bolted the door  
 4 Kings 23. 6. he *b.* out the grove from house of L.  
 1 Chron. 20. 3. he *b.* out the people that were in it  
 2 Chron. 23. 11. then they *b.* out the king's son  
 29. 16. priests *b.* out all uncleanness they found  
*Psalm.* 78. 16. he *b.* streams also out of the rock  
 80. 8. thou hast *b.* a vine out of Egypt  
 107. 14. he *b.* them out of darkness, and brake  
 136. 11. and *b.* Israel from among them  
*Jer.* 7. 22. in the day I *b.* them out of Egypt  
*Deut.* 5. 13. whom the king my father *b.* out of Jewry  
*Isa.* 12. 13. by a prophet the Lord *b.* Israel out  
*Acts.* 7. 40. this Moses, which *b.* us out of Egypt  
 12. 17. declared how the Lord *b.* him out of prison  
 13. 17. with an high arm *b.* them out of Egypt  
 16. 30. *b.* out, and said, what must I do to be saved?  
 39. they came and besought them, and *b.* them out  
 BROUGHT *to pass.*

2 Kings 19. 25. now I have *b.* it to pass, *Isa.* 37. 26.  
*Ezra.* 21. 7. it cometh, and shall be *b.* to pass  
 1 Cor. 15. 54. then shall be *b.* to pass the saying  
 BROUGHT *up.*

*Ezra.* 17. 3. wherefore hast thou *b.* us up? *Numb.* 21. 5.  
 32. 1. as for Moses, the man that *b.* us up, 23.  
 4. these thy gods which *b.* thee up, 2 Kings 12. 28.  
 33. 1. thou and the people which thou hast *b.* up  
*Numb.* 13. 32. they *b.* up an evil report of the land  
 16. 13. it is a small thing that thou hast *b.* us up?  
 80. 4. why have ye *b.* up the congregation of Lord?  
*Deut.* 20. 1. the Lord is with thee, which *b.* thee up  
 29. because he *b.* up an evil name on a virgin  
*Jos.* 14. 17. he it is that *b.* us up and our fathers  
 32. bones of Joseph *b.* them up, they buried in Shechem  
*Judg.* 6. 8. I, you up from Egypt, 1 Sam. 10. 18.  
 15. 13. *b.* Samson up 16. 31. *b.* him up and buried  
 16. 8. the lords *b.* up to her seven green withs  
 1 Sam. 2. 14. all the flesh-hook *b.* up the priest took  
 8. since the day I *b.* them up, 2 Sam. 7. 6.  
 1 Chron. 17. 3.

12. 6. Lord that *b.* your fathers up out of Egypt  
 6. 12. David went and *b.* up the ark of God,  
 15. 1 Kings 8. 4. 1 Chr. 15. 28. 2 Chr. 1. 4.  
 21. 8. *b.* up for Adriel 13. *b.* up the bones of Saul  
*Kings* 10. 1. to them that *b.* up Ahab's children, 6.  
 17. 7. Israel sinned against Lord who *b.* them up  
 36. the Lord who *b.* you up, him fear and worship  
 25. 6. *b.* up Zedekiah to king of Babylon, *Jer.* 39. 5.  
 2 Chr. 8. 11. Solomon *b.* up the daughter of Pharaoh  
 10. 8. counsel with young men *b.* up with him, 10.  
*Ezra.* 1. 11. all these vessels *b.* up from Babylon  
 4. 2. Eaar-haddon king of Assur *b.* us up hither  
*Neh.* 9. 13. this is thy God that *b.* thee up out of Egypt  
*Ezek.* 2. 7. Mordecai *b.* up Esther his uncle's daughter  
 20. like as when she was *b.* up with him  
*Jos.* 31. 18. from my youth he was *b.* up with me  
*Psalm.* 30. 3. thou hast *b.* up my soul from the grave  
 40. 2. he *b.* me up out of an horrible pit  
*Prov.* 8. 30. then I was by him, as one *b.* up with him  
*Isa.* 1. 2. I have nourished and *b.* up children  
 49. 21. who hath *b.* up these? where had they been?  
 51. 18. none to guide her of all the sons she *b.* up  
 63. 11. where is he that *b.* them up? *Jer.* 2. 6.  
*Jer.* 11. 7. I protested in the day I *b.* them up  
 16. 14. the Lord that *b.* up Israel out of Egypt, 23. 7.  
 15. the Lord that *b.* up Israel from the north, 23. 8.  
*Lam.* 2. 22. those that *b.* up hath my enemy consumed  
 4. 5. that were *b.* up in scarlet embrace dunghills  
*Ezek.* 10. 3. *b.* up one of her whelps, a young lion  
 31. 4. the deep *b.* him up on high with her rivers  
 37. 13. when I have *b.* you up out of your graves  
*Amos.* 2. 10. I *b.* you up, 3. 1. 9. 7. *Mic.* 6. 4.

*Jos.* 2. 6. yet hast *b.* up my life from corruption  
*Nah.* 2. 7. she shall be *b.* up, and her maidens lead her  
*Luke.* 4. 16. to Nazareth, where she had been *b.* up  
*Acts.* 13. 1. had been *b.* up with Herod the tetrarch  
 22. 3. yet *b.* up in this city at the feet of Gamaliel  
 1 Tim. 5. 10. a widow, if she have *b.* up children  
 BROUGHT *EST.*

*Ezra.* 32. 7. thy people thou *b.* out have corrupted  
*Numb.* 14. 13. thou *b.* up this people in thy might  
*Deut.* 9. 28. lest the land whence thou *b.* us out say  
 29. thy inheritance thou *b.* out, 1 Kings 8. 51.  
 2 Sam. 5. 2. wast he that *b.* in Israel, 1 Chron. 11. 2.  
 1 Kings 8. 53. when thou *b.* our fathers out of Egypt  
*Neh.* 9. 7. *b.* him forth out of Ur of the Chaldees  
 15. thou *b.* forth water for them out of the rock  
 23. *b.* them into the land thou hadst promised  
*Psalm.* 66. 11. thou *b.* us into the net, thou laist  
 12. but thou *b.* us out into a wealthy place  
 BROW.

*Isa.* 48. 4. thy neck is an iron sinew, and thy *b.* brass  
*Luke.* 4. 29. they led him to the *b.* of the hill  
 BROWN.

*Gen.* 30. 32. all *b.* cattle among the sheep, 35. 40.  
 33. every one that is not *b.* shall be account, stolen  
 BRUISE, *Substantive.*  
*Isa.* 53. + 5. and with his *b.* we are healed  
*Jer.* 6. + 14. they healed the *b.* of my people alightly  
 30. 12. thus saith the Lord, thy *b.* is incurable  
*Nah.* 3. 19. there is no healing of thy *b.* wound griev.  
 BRUISES.

*Isa.* 1. 6. no soundness, but wounds, and *b.* and sores  
*Ezek.* 47. + 12. the leaf thereof for *b.* and aches  
 BRUISE

Signifies, [1] To crush, injure, or oppress, *Gen.*  
 3. 15. Dan. 2. 40. [2] To punish, chastise, or  
 correct, *Isa.* 53. 10. It is spoken, (1) Corporally,  
 of the body, *Luke.* 9. 39. (2) Spiritually,  
 of doubts and troubles, *Mat.* 12. 20. (3) Morally,  
 of corruptions, *Isa.* 1. 6. (4) Politically,  
 of a weak decaying nation, 2 Kings 18. 21.  
 A bruised reed shall be not break, *Isa.* 42. 3.  
 Christ will not deal roughly and rigorously with  
 those that come to him, but will use all gentle-  
 ness and tenderness to them; passing by their  
 greatest sins, bearing with their present infirmities,  
 cherishing, and encouraging the smallest  
 beginnings of grace, and comforting and healing  
 wounded consciences.

To bruise the tests, *Ezek.* 23. 3, 21. To commit  
 bodily whoredom; or idolatry, which is spiritual  
 whoredom.

*Gen.* 3. 15. I shall *b.* thy head, thou shalt *b.* his heel  
*Isa.* 28. 28. nor will he *b.* it with his horsemen  
 53. 10. yet it pleased the Lord to *b.* him  
*Deut.* 2. 40. as iron shall it break in pieces and *b.*  
*Rom.* 16. 20. the God of peace shall *b.* Satan shortly  
 BRUISED.

*Lev.* 22. 24. ye shall not offer to the Lord what is *b.*  
 2 Kings 18. 21. trusteth on the staff of his *b.* reed  
*Isa.* 42. 3. a *b.* reed shall he not break, *Mat.* 12. 20.  
 53. 5. he was *b.* for our iniquities, the chastisement  
*Ezek.* 23. 3. there they *b.* the tests of their virginy  
 8. and they *b.* the breasts of her virginy  
*Luke.* 4. 18. sent me to set at liberty them that are *b.*  
 BRUISING.

*Ezek.* 23. 21. in *b.* thy tests by the Egyptians  
*Luke.* 9. 39. the spirit *b.* him, hardly departeth from  
 BRUIT.

*Jer.* 10. 2. behold, the noise of the *b.* is come  
*Nah.* 3. 19. all that hear the *b.* of thee, shall clap  
 BRAVE; see BRAVES.

*Psalm.* 49. 10. the fool and the *b.* person perish  
 92. 6. a *b.* man knoweth not, nor a fool understand  
 94. 8. understanding, ye *b.* among the people  
*Prov.* 12. 1. but he that hateth reproth is *b.*  
 30. 2. surely I am more *b.* than any man  
*Isa.* 19. 11. the princes of Zoan are fools, the counsel  
 of the wise counsellors of Pharaoh is become *b.*  
*Jer.* 10. 8. they are altogether *b.* and foolish  
 14. every man is *b.* 51. 17. 21. pastors are *b.*  
*Ezek.* 21. 31. deliver thee into the hand of *b.* men  
 BUCKET, *s.*

*Numb.* 24. 7. he shall pour the water out of his *b.*  
*Isa.* 40. 15. the nations are as a drop of a *b.* and dust  
 BUCKLER

Is a piece of defensive armour, 1 Chron. 5. 18.  
 God is often called the Buckler, or Shield of his  
 people, *Psalm.* 18. 2. *Prov.* 2. 7. He will protect  
 and save them from that mischief and ruin which  
 will befall all wicked men. And in Cant. 4. 4.  
 the faith of the church, or of believers, whereby they  
 are united to Christ, is compared to the tower of  
 David, whereon hang a thousand bucklers;  
 noting, how strong and invincible faith is, which  
 furnishes with weapons out of Christ's fulness,  
 and abundantly defends from all spiritual ene-  
 mies, Eph. 6. 16.

2 Sam. 22. 31. a *b.* to all that trust in him, *Ps.* 18. 31.  
 1 Chron. 5. 18. men able to bear *b.* and sword

1 Chron. 12. 8. Gadites that could handle shield and  
*Psalm.* 18. 2. Lord is my God, my *b.* my high tower  
 35. 2. take hold of shield and *b.* stand up for help  
 91. 4. his truth shall be thy shield and *b.*  
*Prov.* 2. 7. he is a *b.* to them that walk uprightly  
*Jer.* 46. 3. order ye the *b.* and shield, and draw near  
*Ezek.* 23. 24. shall set against the *b.* shield, and  
 26. 8. he shall lift up the *b.* against thee (helmet  
 BUCKLERS.

2 Chr. 23. 9. Jehoiada delivered spears, *b.* and shields  
*Isa.* 15. 26. runneth upon the thick bosses of his *b.*  
*Cant.* 4. 4. whereon there hanged a thousand *b.*  
*Ezek.* 38. 4. a great company with *b.* and shields  
 39. 9. they shall set on fire shields, *b.* and bows  
 BUD, *Substantive.*

*Jos.* 38. 27. cause the *b.* of the tender herb to spring  
*Isa.* 18. 5. afore the harvest, when the *b.* is perfect  
 61. 11. for as the earth bringeth forth her *b.*  
*Ezek.* 16. 7. caused thee to multiply as *b.* of the field  
*Hos.* 8. 7. *b.* shall yield no meal, stranger swallow *b.*  
 BUD, *Verb.*

*Gen.* 3. + 18. thistles shall it cause to *b.* to thee  
*Jos.* 14. 9. yet through the scent of water it will *b.*  
*Psalm.* 132. 17. I will make the horn of David *b.*  
*Cant.* 7. 12. let us see if the pomegranates *b.* forth  
*Isa.* 57. 6. Israel shall blossom and *b.* fill thereof  
 55. 10. maketh the earth to bring forth and *b.*  
*Ezek.* 29. 21. cause the horn of Israel to *b.* forth  
 BUDS.

*Numb.* 17. 8. Aaron's rod brought forth *b.* and blossomed  
 BUDDEN, *(verb)*

*Gen.* 40. 10. the vine was as though it *b.* and shot  
*Numb.* 17. 8. Aaron's rod for the house of Levi  
*Cant.* 6. 11. to see whether the pomegranates *b.*  
*Ezek.* 7. 10. the rod hath blossomed, pride hath *b.*  
*Heb.* 9. 4. the ark wherein was Aaron's rod that *b.*  
 BUDDY.

2 Cor. 12. 7. the messenger of Satan to *b.* me  
 BUDDY.

*Mat.* 26. 67. spit in his face and *b.* him, *Mark.* 14. 65  
 1 Cor. 4. 11. even to this present hour we are *b.*  
 1 Pet. 2. 20. if when ye be *b.* for your faults  
 BUDDY.

Signifies, [1] To erect, or make houses, &c. *Deut.*  
 28. 30. [2] To strengthen and increase know-  
 ledge, faith, love, and all other graces, *Acts.* 20.  
 32. [3] To cement and knit together spiritually;  
 thus believers are united to Christ by faith, and  
 among themselves by love, Eph. 2. 22. [4] To  
 preserve, bless, and prosper, *Psalm.* 137. 1. *Jer.*  
 24. 6. [5] To settle and establish, 1 Sam. 2. 35.

Who did build the house of Israel, *Ruth.* 4. 11.  
 Who did increase his family by a numerous  
 progeny.  
 I will build up thy throne, *Psalm.* 89. 4. I will  
 perpetuate the kingdom to thy posterity.  
 Shall build the old wastes, *Isa.* 61. 4. The  
 Gentiles, who have been long destitute of the  
 true knowledge of God, and like a wilderness  
 overgrown with briars and thorns, shall be brought,  
 by the ministry of the word, to know and serve  
 the true God.

BUILD referred to God.  
 1 Sam. 2. 35. I will raise up a priest, and will *b.* him  
 a sure house, 2 Sam. 7. 27. 1 Kings 11. 38.  
 1 Chron. 17. 10. that the Lord will *b.* these a house  
 25. hast told that thou wilt *b.* him an house  
*Psalm.* 28. 5. he shall destroy, and not *b.* them up  
 51. 18. do good to Sion, the walls of Jerusalem  
 69. 35. for God will *b.* the cities of Judah  
 99. 4. and *b.* up thy throne to all generations  
 102. 16. when Lord shall *b.* up Zion, will appear  
 147. 1. except Lord *b.* house, they labour in vain  
 147. 5. Lord doth *b.* up Jerusalem, gathers outcasts  
*Jer.* 18. 9. I speak concerning a nation to *b.*  
 24. 6. I will *b.* and not pull them down, 31. 28.  
 34. again I will *b.* thee, O virgin of Israel  
 33. 7. I will *b.* Judah and Israel as at the first  
 42. 10. if ye will abide in this land I will *b.* you  
*Ezek.* 36. 36. that I the Lord *b.* the ruined places  
*Amos.* 9. 11. I will *b.* it as in the days of old  
 96. 16. on this rock will I *b.* my church  
 96. 61. I am able to *b.* it in three days, *Mark.* 14. 58.  
*Acts.* 15. 16. I will *b.* again the tabernacle of David  
 BUILD *allure.*

*Ezra.* 20. 25. shall not *b.* an altar of burnt stones  
*Numb.* 23. 1. Balaam said *b.* me here seven altars, 20.  
*Deut.* 27. 5. there thou shalt *b.* an altar to the Lord  
 6. thou shalt *b.* altar of the Lord of whole stones  
*Jos.* 22. 29. God forbid, we rebel and *b.* an altar  
 See BROAD.

BUILD joined with houses.  
*Deut.* 25. 9. man that will not *b.* his brother's house  
 28. 30. shalt *b.* an house, not dwell in it, *Zeph.* 1. 13.  
*Ruth.* 4. 11. which two did *b.* the house of Israel  
 2 Sam. 7. 5. shall thou *b.* me an house to dwell in?  
 7. spake I, saying, why *b.* ye not me an *b.* of cedar?  
 13. thy seed shall *b.* an house for my name.  
 1 Kings 5. 5. [8. 19. 1 Chr. 17. 12. [22. 10.  
 1 Kings 2. 36. *b.* thee an *b.* in Jerusalem, and dwell



1 Kings 5.3. David could not *be*, an *h.* for wars about  
 5.1 purpose to *be*, an *h.* to Lord, 2 Chr. 2.1. [him  
 8.16. I chose no city to *be*, an *h.*, 2 Chron. 6. 5.  
 17. it was in heart of David my father to *be*, an *h.*  
 for God of Israel, 1 Chr. 28. 2. 2 Chr. 6. 7.  
 1 Chr. 17. 12. he shall *be*, me an *h.*, 2 Chr. 6. 9.  
 22. 8. shalt not *be*, an *h.* because thou shed blood  
 11. my son, *be*, the *h.* of Lord, as he said of these  
 28. 6. Solomon shall *be*, my *h.* and my courts  
 2 Chr. 2. 4. behold, I *be*, an *h.* to Lord my God  
 5. the *h.* *be*, is great, for great is our God  
 6. who is able to *be*, him an *h.* that I should  
*be*, an *h.*  
 35.23. he hath charged me to *be*, him an *h.* Ezra 1. 2.  
 Ezr. 1. 3. go to Jerusalem and *be*, the house of Lord  
 5. 3. who hath commanded you to *be*, this house? 9.  
 6. 7. let the governor of the Jews *be*, this house  
 Psal. 127. 1. they labour in vain that *be*, this house  
 Prov. 24. 27. prepare, and afterwards *be*, thy house  
 Isa. 65. 21. they shall *be*, *h.* houses and inhabit them  
 66. 1. where is the *h.* that ye *be*, unto me?  
 Jer. 22.14. I will *be*, a me wide *h.*, and large chambers  
 29. 5. *be*, *h.* houses and dwell in them, and plant, 28.  
 35. 7. neither shall ye *be*, *h.* house nor sow seed  
 Esai. 11. 3. which say, it is not near us *be*, *h.* houses  
 28. 26. they shall dwell safely, and shall *be*, *h.* houses  
 Hag. 1. 8. go to the mountain, bring wood, *be*, *h.* houses  
 5. 11. to it is an *h.* in the land of Shinar  
 Acts 7.49. what *h.* will ye *be*, me, saith the Lord  
 BUILD.  
 Gen. 11. 4. go to, let us *be*, *h.* a city and a tower  
 and they left off to *be*, the city  
 Num. 32. 16. we will *be*, sheep-folds for our cattle  
 24. 6. cities for your little ones, and folds for sheep  
 Deut. 20. 20. thou shalt *be*, bulwarks against the city  
 1 Kings 9. 19. all the cities of store, and that which  
 Solomon desired to *be*, in Jerusalem, 2 Chr. 8. 6.  
 26. Pharaoh's daughter came up, then did *be*, Millo  
 11. 7. Solomon did *be*, an high place for Chemosh  
 36.34. in Ahab's days Hiel the Bethelite *be*, Jericho  
 1 Chr. 22. 19. *be*, ye the sanctuary of the Lord God  
 29. 19. give to Solomon an heart to *be*, the palace  
 2 Chr. 14. 7. let us *be*, these cities and make walls  
 Ezra 6. 2 let us *be*, with you, we seek your God  
 5. + 4. what are the men that *be*, this building?  
 Neh. 2. 17. let us *be*, the wall? 18. let us rise and *be*,  
 20. therefore we his servants will rise and *be*,  
 4.3. which they *be*, if a fox go up, he shall break down  
 10. so that we are not able to *be*, the wall  
 Esai. 3. 3. a time to break down, and a time to *be*, up  
 Cant. 6. 9. if she *be*, a wall, we will *be*, upon her  
 Isa. 9. 10. the bricks are fallen, but we will *be*,  
 43. 13. I have raised him up, he shall *be*, my city  
 38. 12. they shall *be*, the old waste places, 61. 4.  
 60. 10. the sons of strangers shall *be*, up thy walls  
 62. 22. they shall not *be*, and another inhabit  
 Jer. 1. 10. have set thee over nations to *be*, and plant  
 Esai. 4. 2. lay siege, *be*, a fort against it, 21. 22.  
 39. + 15. then shall ye *be*, up a sign by the bone  
 Dan. 9. 25. to restore and *be*, Jerusalem to Messiah  
 Amos 9. 11. I will *be*, it as in the days of old  
 14. Israel shall *be*, the waste cities and inhabit them  
 Mic. 3. 10. they *be*, up Zion with blood, and Jerus.  
 Zeph. 6. 12. he shall *be*, the temple of the Lord, 13.  
 15. that are far off shall *be*, in the temple of Lord  
 9.3. Tyres did herself a strong hold, heaped silver  
 Mal. 4. 4. they shall *be*, but I will throw down  
 Mal. 23.29. ye *be*, tombs of prophets, Luke 11. 47, 48.  
 Luke 12.18. [will pull down my barns and *be*, greater  
 14. 28. which of you intending to *be*, a tower?  
 30. this man began to *be*, and not able to finish  
 Acts 20.32. to the word of his grace, able to *be*, you up  
 Rom. 9. 20. lest I *be*, on another man's foundation  
 1 Cor. 3. 12. if any *be*, on this foundation, gold, silver  
 Gal. 2.18. if I *be*, again the things which I destroyed  
 BUILD.  
 Gen. 2. + 22. of the rib the Lord *be*, a woman  
 4. 17. Cain *be*, a city, and called it Enoch  
 8. 20. Noah *be*, an altar to the Lord, and offered  
 10. 11. Asher *be*, Nineveh, Rehoboth, and Caleb  
 11.5.14. came to see the tower children of men *be*,  
 12. 7. Abrams *be*, an altar to the Lord, 13. 18.  
 16. + 2. it may *be*, I may *be*, *be*, by her, 30. + 3.  
 85. 25. Isaac *be*, an altar, [Esd. 2. 4. Moes *be*,  
 Job. 22. 16. in that ye have *be*, you an altar  
 1 Kings 17.27. how much less this house I have *be*, 43.  
 15. 22. the stones wherewith Baasha had *be*,  
 2 Kings 23. 13. Solomon had *be*, for Ashoreth  
 1 Chron. 22.5. the house to *be*, *be*, must be magnific  
 Ezra 4. 1. when the adversaries heard that they *be*,  
 13. it is known, that if this city *be*, *be*,  
 21. give commandment that this city *be*, not *be*,  
 8. 8. we went to the house of great God which is *be*,  
 11. we build the house that was *be*, many years ago  
 Job 22. 16. let the house of God *be*, *be*, in his place, 6. 3.  
 6. 14. elders of the Jews *be*, and they prospered  
 Neh. 4.38. every one had his sword girded, and so *be*,  
 Job 20. 19. he hath taken away an house *be*, not  
 Psal. 127. 3. Jerusalem is *be*, a city that is compact  
 Prov. 9.1. Wisdom hath *be*, her house, hewn out pill.

Prov. 26. 3. through wisdom is an house *be*, and  
 Eccl. 2. 4. I *be*, me houses, I planted vineyards  
 Cant. 4. 4. thy neck like tower of D. *be*, for armoury  
 Jer. 30. 18. the city shall *be*, on her own heap  
 Lam. 3.5. he hath *be*, against me, and compassed me  
 Esai. 36. 10. and the waste shall *be*, *be*, 33.  
 Luke 17.28. they bought, they sold, they plant, they *be*,  
 Eph. 2. 22. in whom ye are *be*, together for habit.  
 Heb. 3. 3. he who *be*, the house hath more honour  
 4. for every house is *be*, by some man, he that built  
 BUILDST.  
 Deut. 6. 10. to give thee goodly cities thou *be*, not  
 BUILDER, S  
 Is spoken, [1] Of such as erect houses, &c. 2 Kings  
 22. 6: [2] Of God, the great architect, who  
 created the heavens and the earth, and all things  
 in them, Heb. 11. 10. [3] Of faithful ministers  
 of the gospel, who like wise master-builders ought  
 first to lay the foundation, and then build upon  
 it; first to acquaint such as they have the charge  
 of, with the fundamentals of religion, shewing  
 them that Christ is the only way to salvation,  
 and then to make their superstructure upon this  
 foundation, 1 Cor. 3. 10.  
 1 Kings 5. 18. Solomon's and Hiram's *be*, did he  
 2 Kings 12.11. laid money out to the *be*, that wrought  
 22. 6. give it to carpenters and *be*, 2 Chr. 34. 11.  
 Ezra 3. 10. when *be*, laid foundation of the temple  
 Neh. 4.5. have provoked thee to anger before the *be*,  
 Psal. 118.22. stone which *be*, refus. become head-stone,  
 Mat. 21.42. Mark 12.10. Luke 20.17. Acts 4.11.  
 127. + 2. they labour in vain that *be*, *be*, in it  
 1 Cor. 2. 4. thy *be*, have perfected thy beauty  
 1 Cor. 3.10. as a wise master-*be*, I have laid foundation  
 Heb. 11.10. looked for a city whose, and maker is *be*,  
 1 Pet. 2. 7. the stone which the *be*, disallowed  
 BUILDST.  
 Deut. 22.8. when thou *be*, a new house, make battlem.  
 Neh. 6. 6. for which cause thou *be*, the wall  
 Esai. 56. 31. in that thou *be*, thine eminent place  
 Mat. 27. 40. thou that destroyest the temple and  
 8. it in three days, save thyself, Mark 15. 29.  
 BUILDTH.  
 Job. 6. 26. cursed *be*, the man that *be*, this city  
 Job 27. 18. he *be*, his house as a moth, as a booth  
 Prov. 14.1. every wise woman *be*, her house, but fool.  
 Jer. 22. 13. woe to him that *be*, by unrighteousness  
 Hos. 8. 14. Israel hath forgotten Maker, *be*, temples  
 Amos 9. 6. it is he that *be*, his stories in the heavens  
 Hos. 12. 2. woe to him that *be*, a town with blood  
 1 Cor. 3.10. I laid the foundation, another *be*, thereon  
 BUILDING.  
 Job. 22. 19. but rebel not against L. in *be*, an altar  
 1 Kings 3. 1. till he made an end of *be*, his own house  
 38. so no tool of iron heard in the house while *be*,  
 38. so was Solomon seven years in *be*, it  
 7. 1. Solomon was *be*, his own house thirteen years  
 2 Chron. 16. 6. the stones wherewith Baasha was *be*,  
 Esai. 4. 12. *be*, the rebellious and the bad city  
 Esai. 17. 17. by *be*, forts to cut off many persons  
 John 2. 20. this temple was forty-six years in *be*,  
 Jude 9. 6. up yourselves on your most holy faith  
 BUILDING, Substantive.  
 1 Kings 9. 1. when Solomon finished *be*, house of L.  
 15. 21. he left off *be*, of Ramah, 2 Chron. 16. 5.  
 1 Chron. 28. 2. and had made ready for the *be*,  
 2 Chron. 3. 3. Solomon was instructed for the *be*,  
 Esai. 5. 4. the names of the men that made this *be*,  
 6.8. what ye shall do for the *be*, of this house of God  
 Eccl. 10. 18. by much slothfulness the *be*, decayeth  
 Esai. 40.5. he measured the breadth of the *be*, 41.15.  
 46. 23. there was a row of *be*, round about in them  
 1 Cor. 3. 9. ye are God's husbandry ye are God's *be*,  
 2 Cor. 5. 1. we have *be*, of God, an house not made  
 Eph. 2. 21. in whom all the *be*, fitly framed together  
 Heb. 9.11. an high-priest by a tabernacle not of this *be*,  
 Rev. 21. 18. *be*, of wall was of jasper, city pure gold  
 BUILDINGS.  
 Mat. 24. 1. disciples came to shew him *be*, of temple  
 Mark 13. 1. Master, see what *be*, *be*, here, 2.  
 BUILD.  
 Deut. 13.16. it shall *be*, an heap and not *be*, *be*, again  
 1 Kings 22. 19. the cities that Ahab *be*, are written  
 2 Chr. 14. 7. rest on every side, so they *be*, and pros.  
 20. 8. they have *be*, thee a sanctuary therein  
 26. 9. Uziah *be*, towers in Jerusalem, 10.  
 27. 4. Jotham *be*, in the forests castles and towers  
 Job 3. 14. who *be*, desolate places for themselves  
 12. 14. he breaketh down, and it cannot *be*, *be*, again  
 22. 23. if thou return to Almighty, shalt *be*, up  
 Psal. 78. 69. he *be*, his sanctuary like high palaces  
 29. 1. I have said, mercy shall *be*, *be*, up for ever  
 Isa. 5. 2. he *be*, a tower in the midst of his vineyard  
 44. 26. shall to the cities of Judah, ye shall *be*,  
 28. saying to Jerusalem, thou shalt *be*, *be*,  
 Jer. 12. 16. shall they *be*, *be*, in midst of my people  
 31. 4. thou shalt *be*, *be*, O virgin of Israel  
 32. 31. as a provocation from the day they *be*, *be*,  
 45. 4. that which I have *be*, will I break down

Esai. 16. 21. thou hast *be*, to thee an eminent place  
 25. hast *be*, thy high place at every head of way  
 26. 14. thou shalt *be*, *be*, no more, saith the Lord G.  
 Dan. 4. 30. is not this great Babylon I have *be*,?  
 9. 25. the street shall *be*, *be*, again and the wall  
 Zeck. 8. 9. let hands *be*, strong, that temple *be*,  
 Mat. 21.33. dig a wine-press, a tower, Mark 12.1.  
 Luke 7. 5. the centurion hath *be*, as a synagogue  
 1 Cor. 3. 14. if work abide which he hath *be*, thereon  
 Eph. 2. 20. *be*, on the foundation of the apostles  
 Col. 2. 7. rooted and *be*, up in him, established in faith  
 Heb. 3. 4. but he that *be*, all things is God  
 BUILD altar.  
 Gen. 33. + 20. Jacob *be*, an altar, El-elohe-Israel  
 Exod. 17. 15. Moses *be*, a. 24. 3. [32. 5. Aaron *be*, a.  
 Josh. 8. 30. Joshua *be*, an a. [22. 10. half tribe *be*, a.  
 Judg. 6. 24. Gideon *be*, an a. [21. 4. people *be*, an a.  
 1 Sam. 7. 17. Samuel *be*, altar [14. 35. Saul *be*, altar  
 2 Sam. 24. 25. David *be*, an altar to the Lord  
 1 Kings 9. 25. Solomon offered on the altar *be*,  
 18.32. with stones Elisha *be*, altar in name of Lord  
 2 Kings 10. 11. Urijah the priest *be*, an altar  
 BUILD altars.  
 Num. 23. 14. Balak *be*, seven altars, and offered  
 2 Kings 21. 4. he *be*, altars in the house of the Lord  
 5. *be*, a. for all the host of heaven, 2 Chron. 33. 5.  
 2 Chron. 33.15. took away a. he had *be*, in the mount  
 BUILD city.  
 Num. 21.27. let the city of Sihon *be*, *be*, and prepared  
 Josh. 19. 50. Joshua *be*, the city and dwelt therein  
 Josh. 18.28. Danites *be*, c. [1 Kings 16. 24. Omri *be*, c.  
 1 Chron. 11. 8. David *be*, c. round about from Millo  
 Isa. 25. 2. a palace to *be*, no c. it shall never *be*,  
 Jer. 31. 38. days come, the city shall *be*, to the L.  
 Luke 8. 29. to brow of the hill whereon city was *be*,  
 BUILD cities.  
 Esai. 1. 11. they *be*, for Pharaoh treasure-cities  
 Josh. 24.13. I have given you cities which ye *be*, not  
 1 Kings 15. 23. the cities which Asa *be*, are written  
 2 Chron. 8.2. cities Iuram had restored, Solomon *be*,  
 11. 5. Rehoboth *be*, cities for defence in Judah  
 14. 6. Asa *be*, fenced c. in Judah, the land had rest  
 17. 12. Jehoshaphat *be*, castles and cities of store  
 26. 6. Uziah *be*, cities about Ashdod, and among  
 27. 4. Jotham *be*, cities in the mountains of Judah  
 Isa. 44.26. saith to the cities of Judah, ye shall *be*,  
 BUILD house, or houses.  
 Deut. 8. 12. when thou hast *be*, goodly *be*, and dwelt  
 20.5. what man is there that hath *be*, a new house?  
 1 Kings 3. 2. there was no *be*, to the name *be*, L.  
 6.9. Solomon *be*, a. 14. [8. 13. I have *be*, thee an *be*,  
 8.20. and have *be*, an house for the name of the L.  
 44. toward house I have *be*, 48. 2 Chron. 6. 34, 38.  
 11. 38. build thee a sure house, as I *be*, for David  
 1 Chr. 17. 6. saying, why have ye not *be*, me an *be*,?  
 2 Chr. 6. 18. how much less this house I have *be*,?  
 Amos 5. 11. ye have *be*, houses of hewn stone  
 Hag. 1. 2. the time that the Lord's *be*, should *be*,  
 Zeck. 1. 16. my *be*, shall *be*, in it, saith the Lord  
 Mat. 7.24. wise man *be*, his *be*, on a rock, Luke 6.48.  
 26. foolish man which *be*, his *be*, on sand, Luke 6.49  
 Acts 7. 47. but Solomon *be*, him an house  
 1 Pet. 2. 5. ye also *be*, up a spiritual *be*, an holy  
 BUILD high places.  
 1 Kings 14.23. Judah *be*, high *be*, images, and groves  
 2 Kings 17. 9. children of Israel *be*, high *be*, in cities  
 21.3. Manasseh *be*, up again high *be*, 2 Chron. 33. 3.  
 Jer. 7.31. *be*, high *be*, of Tophet [19.5. of Baal, 32.35  
 BUILD wall, or walls.  
 1 Kings 6. 15. Solomon *be*, the walls of house within  
 2 Chr. 27. 3. and on the walls of Ophel *be*, *be*, much  
 32. 5. Hesekiah *be*, up the wall that was broken  
 33. 14. Manasseh *be*, a wall without city of David  
 Neh. 4.6. so *be*, we the wall [7. 1. when wall *be*,  
 Esai. 13. 10. one *be*, up the wall, another daubed it  
 Dan. 9. 25. the street shall *be*, *be*, again and the wall  
 Mic. 7. 11. in the day that thy walls are to *be*,  
 BUILD  
 Signifies, [1] The beast so called, Job. 21. 10.  
 [2] Pillars in the shape of bulls, Jer. 52. 20.  
 [3] Wicked, violent, and furious enemies, Psal.  
 22. 12. [4] The eighth month of the year, which  
 answers to our October, 1 Kings 6. 38.  
 Job 21. 10. their *be*, gendereth and falleth not  
 Isa. 51. 20. thy sons lie as a wild *be*, in a net  
 BULLS.  
 Gen. 32. 15. Jacob took ten *be*, as a present to Esau  
 Psal. 22. 12. many *be*, have compassed me, strong *be*,  
 50. 13. will I eat flesh of *be*, or drink blood of goats  
 68.30. rebuke the multitude of the *be*,  
 Isa. 34. 7. bullocks with the *be*, shall come down  
 Jer. 50. 11. because ye yellow as *be*, O destroyers  
 52.90. twelve brassen *be*, under the bases with calves  
 Heb. 9. 13. if the blood of *be*, and goats sanctifieth  
 10. 4. it is not possible blood of *be*, take away sins  
 BULLOCK.  
 Esai. 29.3. shalt bring them in the basket with the *be*,  
 11. shalt kill the *be*, before Lord, Lev. 1. 6. [9.18.  
 Lev. 4. 4. bring the *be*, to the door of the tabernacle  
 Num. 15.9. bring with the *be*, a meat-offering, 29.35

## BUR

*Deut.* 17. 1. not sacrifice to Lord any *s.* with blemish  
33. 17. his glory is like the firstling of a *s.*  
*Judg.* 6. 25. take the young *s.* the second *s.* 26.  
1 *Kings* 18. 23. and let them choose one *s.* 25.  
33. Elijah cut *s.* in pieces, and laid him on wood  
*Psalm* 50. 9. I will take no *s.* out of thine house  
69. 31. better than a *s.* that hath horns and hoofs  
65. 25. the lion shall eat straw like the *s.*  
*Jer.* 31. 18. as a *s.* unaccustomed to the yoke  
BULLOCK with *sin-offering*.

*Exod.* 29. 36. offer every day a *s.* for a *sin-offering*  
*Lev.* 16. 6. shall offer his *s.* of the *sin-offering*  
*Exod.* 45. 22. shall prepare a *s.* for a *sin-offering*  
See BLOOD.

## YOUNG BULLOCK.

*Lev.* 4. 3. if priest sin, bring a young *s.* *Exod.* 43. 19.  
14. congregation shall offer a *s.* *Num.* 15. 23.  
16. 3. Aaron come into holy place with a young *s.*  
*Num.* 7. 15. one young *s.* one ram, one lamb,  
21. 27, 33, 39, 45, 51, 57, 63, 69, 75, 81.  
2 *Chron.* 13. 9. to consecrate himself with a young *s.*  
*Exod.* 45. 18. take a young *s.* and cleanse the sanc.  
46. 6. in the day of the new moon a young *s.*

## BULLOCKS.

*Num.* 29. 23. on the fourth day ten *s.* two rams  
1 *Chron.* 29. 21. they offered a thousand *s.* for Israel  
*Exra* 6. 17. they offered at the dedication 100 *s.*  
*Psalm* 51. 19. then shall they offer *s.* on thy altar  
66. 15. I will offer unto thee *s.* with goats  
*Isa.* 1. 11. I delight not in the blood of *s.* or lambs  
34. 7. the *s.* with the bulls shall come down  
*Jer.* 46. 21. her hired men are like fatted *s.*  
50. 27. slay all her *s.* let them go down to slaughter  
*Exod.* 39. 18. ye shall drink the blood of goats, of *s.*  
*Isa.* 12. 11. are vanity, they sacrifice *s.* in Gilgal

## SEE SWEN.

## BULRUSH, ES.

*Exod.* 2. 3. she took for him an ark of *s.* and daubed  
*Isa.* 18. 2. send ambassadors by the sea in vessels of *s.*  
58. 5. is it to bow down his head like a *s.*?

## BULWARKS.

*Deut.* 20. 20. thou shalt build *s.* against the city  
2 *Chron.* 26. 15. Uzziah made engines on the *s.*  
*Psalm* 48. 13. mark well her *s.* consider her palaces  
*Ezra* 9. 14. a great king came and built *s.* against it  
*Isa.* 26. 1. salvation will G. appoint for walls and *s.*

## BUNCH, ES.

*Exod.* 12. 22. take a *s.* of hyssop and dip it in blood  
2 *Sam.* 16. 1. Ziba meet him with 100 *s.* of raisins  
1 *Chron.* 12. 40. Zebulun brought *s.* of raisins and wine  
*Isa.* 30. 16. will carry their treasures upon *s.* of camels

## BUNDLE, S.

*Gen.* 42. 35. every man's *s.* of money in his sack  
1 *Sam.* 25. 29. the soul of my lord bound in *s.* of life  
*Can.* 1. 13. a *s.* of myrrh is my well-beloved to me  
*Isa.* 58. 7. this is the fast, to undo *s.* of the yoke  
*Num.* 9. 16. he hath founded his *s.* in the earth  
*Mat.* 13. 30. bind the tares in *s.* to burn them  
*Acts* 28. 3. when Paul had gathered a *s.* of sticks

## BURDEN

Signifies, [1] *A load, or weight of any thing, as much as a man, horse, &c. can well carry.*  
2 *Kings* 5. 17. *Jer.* 17. 27. [2] *Labour and servitude.* *Exod.* 2. 11. *Psalm* 81. 6. [3] *A burdensome prophecy, a heavy doom, or a prophecy delivered in heavy and threatening words.* *Isa.* 13. 1. Nah. 1. 1. [4] *Afflictions, crosses, cares, or fears.* *Psalm* 55. 22. [5] *Imperfections, failings, and infirmities, with which persons are loaded or grieved.* *Gal.* 6. 2. [6] *Toil and fatigue.* *Mat.* 20. 12. [7] *Tribute, or taxes.* *1 *Thos.* 8. 10.*  
[8] *The office of a magistrate.* *Exod.* 18. 22.  
[9] *Human traditions, or strict injunctions over and above what the law requires.* *Mat.* 23. 4.  
[10] *Sin, which is the greatest slavery and burden.* *Psalm* 38. 4. *Heb.* 12. 1. [11] *The lading, or cargo of a ship.* *Acts* 21. 3.

The doctrine, or commands of Christ are called a burden. *Mat.* 11. 30. Nothing makes them so, but our corruption, which flows from the depravity of our nature; to the wretched person they are a grievous burden: yet this burden is light, (1) In comparison of the service of sin, the covenant of works, and the ceremonial law. (2) To them that lose God, 1 John 5. 3. (3) To such as are regenerated, so far as they are renewed, *Rom.* 7. 22. It is light to such, because (1) The law is written in their hearts, *Psalm* 37. 31. (2) They are endued with faith, *Mark* 9. 23. (3) They are strengthened, and enabled by Christ, *Phil.* 4. 13.  
*Exod.* 18. 22. shall bear the *s.* with thee, *Num.* 11. 17.  
23. 5. the ass of Aaron that hateth thee lying under *s.*  
*Num.* 4. 19. Aaron shall appoint each to his *s.*  
11. 11. thou layest the *s.* of all this people on me  
*Isa.* 1. 12. how can I myself alone bear your *s.*?  
2 *Sam.* 15. 33. then thou shalt be a *s.* to my lord  
19. 35. why should thy servant be a *s.* to my lord?  
1 *Kings* 11. 28. Jeroboam ruler over *s.* of Joseph  
2 *Kings* 5. 17. to thy servant two mules' *s.* of earth

## BUR

2 *Kings* 9. 1. Hazael brought forty camels' *s.* to Elisha  
2 *Chr.* 35. 3. it shall not be a *s.* on your shoulders  
*Neh.* 13. 19. no *s.* be brought in on the sabbath  
*Job* 7. 20. as a mark, so that I am a *s.* to myself  
*Psalm* 38. 4. iniquity as a *s.* they are too heavy for me  
35. 22. cast thy *s.* on the Lord, he will sustain thee  
81. 6. I removed his shoulder from the *s.*  
*Isa.* 12. 5. and the grasshopper shall be a *s.*  
*Isa.* 9. 4. for thou hast broken the yoke of his *s.*  
10. 27. his *s.* shall be taken from off thy shoulder  
14. 25. his *s.* depart from off their shoulders  
30. 27. name of the Lord, the *s.* thereof is heavy  
46. 1. your carriages are a *s.* to the weary beast  
*Jer.* 17. 21. bear no *s.* on the sabbath-day, 22. 27.  
*Zeph.* 3. 18. to whom the reproach of it was a *s.*  
*Mat.* 11. 30. my yoke is easy, and my *s.* is light  
14. 25. his *s.* have borne the *s.* and heat of the day  
*Acts* 15. 28. seemed good to lay on you no greater *s.*  
21. 3. for there the ship was to unlade her *s.*  
*Rev.* 2. 24. I will put upon you none other *s.*

## BURDEN.

2 *Kings* 9. 25. the Lord laid this *s.* upon him  
*Isa.* 13. 1. the *s.* of Babylon which Isaiah did see  
14. 28. the year king Ahas died, was this *s.*  
15. 1. the *s.* of Moab | 17. 1. the *s.* of Damascus  
19. 1. the *s.* of Egypt | 23. 1. the *s.* of Tyre  
21. 1. the *s.* of the desert of the sea, as whirlwinds  
11. the *s.* of Dumah | 13. the *s.* upon Arabia  
22. 1. the *s.* of the valley of vision, what ailment  
25. the *s.* that was upon it shall be cut off  
30. 6. the *s.* of the beasts of the south  
46. 2. they could not deliver the *s.* are gone into  
*Jer.* 23. 33. what is the *s.* of the Lord? what *s.*?  
36. the *s.* of the Lord shall ye mention no more  
38. but with ye say, the *s.* of the Lord  
*Exod.* 12. 10. this *s.* concerneth the prince in Jerus.  
*Isa.* 8. 10. sorrow a little for the *s.* of the king of *s.*  
*Nah.* 1. 1. the *s.* of Nineveh, the book of the vision  
*Hos.* 1. 1. which Habakkuk the prophet did see  
*Zech.* 9. 1. the *s.* of the word of the Lord in Hadrach  
12. 1. the *s.* of the word of the Lord for Israel  
*Mat.* 1. 1. the *s.* of the word of the Lord to Israel  
*Gal.* 6. 5. for every man shall bear his own *s.*

## BURDEN, ED.

*Zech.* 12. 3. all that *s.* themselves be cut in pieces  
2 *Cor.* 5. 4. in this tabernacle we groan being *s.*  
6. 13. I mean not that others be eased, and you *s.*  
12. 16. but be it so, I did not *s.* you, caught with

## BURDENS.

*Gen.* 49. 14. Issachar couching down between two *s.*  
*Exod.* 1. 11. task-masters to afflict them with their *s.*  
2. 11. Moses went out and looked on their *s.*  
5. 4. the king of Egypt said, get you to your *s.*  
5. you make them rest from their *s.*  
6. 6. I will bring you from the *s.* of Egyptians, 7.  
*Num.* 4. 27. ye shall appoint to them all their *s.*  
*Neh.* 4. 10. the strength of the bearers of *s.* decayed  
17. they that bare *s.* with other hand held a weapon  
13. 15. all manner of *s.* brought in on the sabbath  
*Isa.* 58. 6. this is the fast, to undo the heavy *s.*  
*Lam.* 2. 14. the prophets have seen for their false *s.*  
*Amos* 5. 11. ye take from the poor *s.* of wheat  
*Mar.* 23. 4. they bind heavy *s.* *Luke* 11. 46.  
*Gal.* 6. 2. bear ye one another's *s.* and so fulfil

## BURDENSOME.

*Zech.* 12. 3. I will make Jerusalem a *s.* stone  
2 *Cor.* 11. 9. I have kept myself from being *s.* to you  
13. except it be that I myself was not *s.* to you  
14. the third time I come, I will not be *s.* to you  
1 *Thes.* 2. 6. when we might have been *s.* as apostles

## BURIAL.

*Exod.* 6. 3. and also that he have no *s.*  
*Isa.* 14. 20. thou shalt not be joined with them in *s.*  
*Jer.* 22. 19. he shall be buried with the *s.* of an ass  
*Mar.* 26. 12. poured ointment, she did it for my *s.*  
*Acts* 8. 2. devout men carried Stephen to his *s.*

## BURY

Signifies, To inter a dead body, *Gen.* 23. 4.  
To be buried with Christ in baptism, *Rom.* 6. 4.  
To have communion with him in his death and burial. Baptism doth not only represent our mortification and death to sin, by which we have communion with Christ in his death; but also our progress and perseverance in mortification, by which we have communion with him in his burial also; burial implies a continuing under death, so is mortification a continual dying to sin.  
*Gen.* 25. 4. that I may *s.* my dead out of my sight  
6. in choice of our sepulchres *s.* they dead, 11, 15.  
47. 29. *s.* me not, I pray thee, in Egypt, 49. 29.  
50. 5. let me go and *s.* my father, I will come again  
6. go up and *s.* thy father, as he made thee swear  
*Deut.* 21. 23. thou shalt in any wise *s.* him that day  
1 *Kings* 2. 31. go and fall upon Joab and *s.* him  
11. 15. when Joab was gone up to *s.* the slain  
13. 29. the old prophet came to mourn and *s.* him  
31. when I am dead, *s.* me in the sepulchre  
14. 13. Israel shall mourn for him and *s.* him  
2 *Kings* 9. 10. and there shall be none to *s.* Jezebel  
34. go see now this cursed woman, and *s.* her

## BUR

2 *Kings* 9. 35. they went to *s.* her, but found only the  
*Psalm* 79. 3. and there was none to *s.* them [scilicet]  
*Jer.* 7. 32. for they shall *s.* in Tophet, 19. 11.  
14. 16. and they shall have none to *s.* them  
*Isa.* 39. 11. there shall they *s.* Gog and his multitude  
13. 24. all the people of the land shall *s.* them  
*Hos.* 9. 6. Egypt gather up, Memphis shall *s.* them  
*Mar.* 8. 21. suffer me to go to *s.* my father, *Luke* 9. 59.  
22. and let the dead *s.* their dead, *Luke* 9. 60.  
27. bought the potter's field to *s.* strangers in  
*John* 19. 40. as the manner of the Jews is to *s.*

## BURIED.

[wife]  
*Gen.* 25. 10. there was Abraham *s.* and Sarah his  
49. 31. there they *s.* Abraham and Sarah his wife,  
Isaac and Rebekah his wife, and there *s.* Leah  
*Num.* 11. 34. there they *s.* the people that lusted  
30. 1. Miriam died there, and was *s.* there  
33. 4. for the Egyptians *s.* all their first-born  
*Deut.* 10. 6. there Aaron died, and there he was *s.*  
*Josh.* 24. 32. the bones of Joseph *s.* they in Shechem  
*Ruth* 1. 17. where did I will die, and there will be *s.*  
2 *Sam.* 4. 12. they took head of Ish-bosheth and *s.* it  
21. 14. bones of Saul and Jonathan they *s.* in Zelah  
1 *Kings* 13. 31. bury me where the man of God is *s.*  
*Ezra* 8. 10. and so I saw the wicked *s.* [33].  
*Jer.* 8. 2. not be gathered nor *s.* 16. 6. [20. 6. [25].  
16. 4. they shall not be lamented nor *s.*  
22. 19. he shall be *s.* with the burial of an ass  
*Ezek.* 39. 15. set up a sign, till buriers have *s.* it  
*Mat.* 14. 12. his disciples took the body and *s.* it  
*Luke* 16. 22. the rich man also died and was *s.*  
*Acts* 2. 29. the patriarch David is both dead and *s.*  
6. 9. the feet of them which *s.* thy husband  
10. carrying her forth, *s.* her by her husband  
*Rom.* 6. 4. we are *s.* with him by baptism into death  
1 *Cor.* 15. 4. that he was *s.* and rose again third day  
*Col.* 2. 12. *s.* with him in baptism, wherein are risen

## BURIED AIN.

*Deut.* 34. 6. he *s.* him in a valley, in the land of Moab  
2 *Sam.* 2. 5. blessed be ye that have *s.* Saul  
1 *Kings* 14. 18. they *s.* him, all Israel mourned him  
2 *Chron.* 21. 20. they *s.* Jehoram in the city of David  
24. 16. *s.* Jehoiaada in city of David, among kings  
25. they *s.* him not in the sepulchres of the kings  
*Acts* 5. 6. the young men carried him out, and *s.* him

## BURIED IN.

*Gen.* 15. 15. and thou shalt be *s.* in a good old age  
1 *Kings* 2. 10. David was *s.* in the city of David  
34. Joab *s.* in his own house in the wilderness  
2 *Kings* 21. 18. Manasseh was *s.* in garden of his house  
20. Amon was *s.* in sepulchre, in garden of Uzziah  
*Job* 27. 15. those that remain shall be *s.* in death

## BURIED WITH HIS FATHERS.

1 *Kings* 14. 31. Rehoboam [15. 24. Asa *s.* with his *f.*  
22. 50. Jehoshaphat [2 *Kings* 8. 24. Joram *s.* with *f.*  
12. 21. Josiah *s.* with *f.* [14. 20. Amasiah *s.* with *f.*  
15. 7. Azariah [18. 38. Jotham [16. 20: Ahas *s.* with *f.*

## BURIED.

*Exod.* 39. 15. shall set up a sign till *s.* have buried

## BURYING.

*Gen.* 23. 4. a possessors of *s.* place, 9. [49. 30. [50. 13.  
*Judg.* 16. 31. buried Samson in *s.* place of Manoah  
2 *Kings* 15. 31. as they were *s.* a man, they spied a hand  
*Ezek.* 39. 12. seven months shall Israel be *s.* of them  
*Mark* 14. 8. she is come to anoint my body to the *s.*  
*John* 12. 7. against day of my *s.* hath she kept this

## BURN

Signifies, [1] To consume, or destroy with fire, *Josh.* 11. 13. [2] To be inflamed with just anger and indignation, *Lam.* 2. 3. [3] To be perpetually harassed with violent, insatiable desires, 1 *Cor.* 7. 9. [4] To be filled with an holy zeal for the glory of God, and the good of others, 2 *Cor.* 11. 29.  
The bush burned, and was not consumed, *Exod.* 3. 2. This represented the condition of the church and people of Israel, who were then in the fire of affliction; yet so that God was present with them, and that they should not be consumed in it, whereof this vision was a pledge.  
The spirit of burning, *Isa.* 4. 4. The Holy Spirit of God, who is compared to fire, *Mat.* 3. 11. because he doth burn up and consume the chaff which is in the church, and in the minds and hearts of men, and inflames the souls of believers with love to God, and zeal for his glory.

*Gen.* 44. 18. Judah said, let not thine anger *s.*  
*Exod.* 27. 30. command that they bring pure olive-oil to cause the lamp to *s.* always, *Lev.* 24. 2.  
29. 33. shall take cake, liver, and kidneys, and *s.* upon the altar, 18. 25. *Lev.* 1. 9. 15. [2. 9. 16. [3. 5. 11. 16. [5. 12. [6. 15. [9. 17. *Num.* 5. 26.  
*Lev.* 4. 19. priest shall take fat and *s.* upon the altar, 26. 31. [7. 31. [16. 25. [17. 6. *Num.* 18. 17.  
*Num.* 19. 5. one shall *s.* the beifer in his sight  
*Josh.* 11. 13. save Hazerai only, that did Joshua *s.*  
1 *Sam.* 2. 16. let them not fail to *s.* the fat presently  
2 *Chron.* 2. 6. save only to *s.* sacrifice before them  
13. 11. and they *s.* to the Lord every morning  
*Isa.* 1. 31. they shall both *s.* together, none quench  
10. 17. it shall *s.* and devour his thorns and briars

## BUR

Isa. 21. 1. I would go thro' them, and s. them together  
 44. 16. Lebanon is not sufficient to s. nor the beasts  
 45. 15. thus shall it be for a man to s. he will take  
 Jer. 1. 30. my fury shall s. and not be quenched  
 36. 5. so shall they s. odours for thee, and lament  
 36. 25. that the king would s. the roll  
 Eccl. 5. 5. s. also the bones under it, make it boil  
 11. that the brass of it may be hot and may s.  
 39. 9. they shall eat on fire and s. the weapons  
 42. 21. he shall s. bullock in the appointed place  
 Nah. 3. 13. I will s. her chariots in the smoke  
 Mal. 4. 1. the day cometh that shall s. as smother  
 24. 17. but chaff he will s. with fire unquenchable  
 46. 25. they said, did not our heart s. within us?  
 1 Cor. 7. 9. for it is better to marry than to s.  
 1 Cor. 11. 39. who is offended, and I s. not?

BURN, joined with fire.

Eccl. 12. 10. that which remaineth of it till morning  
 ye shall s. with fire, 29. 34. Lev. 8. 32.  
 Lev. 13. 37. s. that wherein the plague is with fire  
 16. 5. s. with fire their skins, flesh, and dung  
 26. 27. s. for the mountain did s. with fire  
 7. 5. s. their images with fire, 25. 12. 3. s. groves  
 32. s. s. s. to the lowest hell, s. like fire  
 Job. 11. 6. thou shalt s. their chariots with fire  
 49. 22. went to the tower to s. it with fire  
 17. 1. will s. thine house with fire, 14. 15. s. thee  
 Psal. 79. 5. how long shall thy jealousy s. like fire?  
 46. how long, Lord, shall thy wrath s. like fire?  
 Is. 47. 14. shall be as stubble, the fire shall s. them  
 Is. 47. 1. my fury come forth like fire and s. 21. 12.  
 7. s. to sons and daughters in the fire, 19. 5.  
 51. 10. Nebuchadnezzar shall s. this city with fire.  
 32. 29. 34. 22. 37. 8. 10. 38. 18.  
 Eccl. 5. 2. s. with fire a third part in midst of city  
 41. 41. they s. thine house with fire, 23. 47.  
 Mar. 3. 12. he will gather his wheat, but he will s.  
 up the chaff with unquenchable fire, Luke 3. 17.  
 Rev. 17. 16. shall eat her flesh and s. her with fire

BURN incense.

Eccl. 30. 1. thou shalt make an altar to s. incense on  
 7. Aaron shall s. thereon sweet inc. every morn. 8.  
 1 km. 13. 1. Jeroboam stood by the altar to s. inc.  
 2 Kings 16. 4. the children of Israel did s. inc. to it  
 1 Chron. 23. 13. he and his sons for ever to s. inc.  
 2 Chron. 2. 4. I build an house to s. sweet incense  
 11. 11. s. every morning sweet incense to the Lord  
 26. 16. Uzziah went into temple to s. incense, 19.  
 28. 25. in Judah Ahas made high places to s. inc.  
 29. 11. says the Lord hath chosen you to s. inc.  
 32. 12. worship before one altar, and s. inc. on it  
 Jer. 7. 9. will ye steal and s. incense to Baal? 11. 13.  
 44. 7. we will s. incense to the queen of heaven  
 Hab. 4. 13. they s. incense upon the hills under oaks  
 Lev. 1. 16. therefore they s. incense to their drag  
 Hag. 1. 9. Zacharias his lot was to s. inc. in temple

BURNED.

Eccl. 3. 2. bush s. with fire, and was not consumed  
 1. I will turn and see why the bush is not s.  
 Deut. 9. 15. I came down, and mount s. with fire  
 32. 7. s. them with fire, after they stoned them  
 2 Chron. 25. 14. Amasiah s. incense to the gods  
 34. 25. have forsaken me, and s. incense to gods  
 Esai. 1. 11. the king was wrath, and anger s. in him  
 Psal. 39. 3. while I was musing the fire s.  
 Is. 24. 5. therefore the inhabitants of the earth are s.  
 44. 34. s. him, yet he laid it not to heart  
 Lam. 9. 3. he s. against Jacob like a flaming fire  
 Is. 15. 6. withered branches are gathered and s.  
 Jer. 19. 19. many brought their books and s. them  
 Rev. 1. 27. s. in their lust one towards another  
 Cor. 13. 3. and though I give my body to be s.  
 Gal. 6. 8. is rejected, whose end is to be s.  
 12. 18. for ye are not come to the mount that s.  
 Rev. 1. 15 his feet like brass, as if s. in a furnace  
 16. 9. and men were s. with great heat

BURNETH.

Lev. 16. 28. he that s. them shall wash his clothes  
 and bathe his flesh in water, Num. 19. 8.  
 Psal. 46. 9. he breaketh the bow and s. chariot in fire  
 64. 14. as the fire s. wood, and as the flame setteth  
 s. a fire s. up his enemies round about  
 Jer. 9. 18. for wickedness s. as the fire  
 Is. 46. 16. he s. part thereof in fire, he warms himself  
 42. 1. the salvation thereof as a lamp that s.  
 6. 2. as when the melting fire s. the fire causeth  
 64. 2. there are a smoke and fire that s. all the day  
 64. 3. he that s. incense, as if he blessed an idol  
 Jer. 46. 35. came to cease that s. incense to his gods  
 Jer. 23. 5. a fire before them, behind them a flame s.  
 Rev. 22. 8. shall have part in lake which s. with fire

BURNING.

Gen. 15. 17. a s. lamp passed between the pieces  
 Lev. 9. 9. the fire of the altar shall s. in it, 12. 13.  
 26. 1. will appoint over you the s. ague  
 Deut. 28. 24. Lord shall smite thee with extreme s.  
 32. 46. they shall be devoured with s. heat  
 34. 7. as some of the s. coal lift up to fly

## BUR

Job. 41. 19. of his mouth go s. lamps, sparks of fire  
 Psal. 11. 7. on wicked he shall reign a s. tempest  
 140. 10. let s. coals fall upon them, cast into fire  
 Prov. 16. 27. in his lips there is as a s. fire  
 26. 21. as coals are to s. coals, and wood to s.  
 23. 4. lips and a wicked heart are like a potherd  
 Is. 30. 27. name of Lord cometh far, s. with anger  
 34. 9. the land thereof shall become s. pitch  
 Jer. 20. 9. his word was in my heart as a s. fire  
 Esai. 1. 13. their appearance was like s. coals  
 21. 31. I will deliver into the hand of s. men  
 Dan. 3. 6. shall be cast into midst of a s. furnace, 11.  
 17. is able to deliver us from the s. furnace  
 20. to cast them into the s. fiery furnace, 21. 23.  
 26. Nebuchadnezzar came near the s. furnace  
 7. 9. his throne like flame, his wheels were as s. fire  
 Hag. 3. 5. and s. coals went forth at his feet  
 Luke 12. 35. let your loins be girded, and lights s.  
 John 5. 35. John was a s. and a shining light  
 Rev. 4. 5. there were seven lamps s. before throne  
 8. 8. and as it were a great mountain s. with fire  
 10. there fell a great star s. as it were a lamp  
 19. 20. they both were cast alive into a lake s.

BURNING.

Gen. 11. 3. and let us burn the bricks to a s.  
 Esai. 21. 25. s. for s. wound for wound, stripe for  
 Lev. 10. 6. bewail the s. which the Lord kindled  
 13. 28. if the spot stay, it is a rising of the s.  
 Num. 11. 7. 3. he called the name of the place a s.  
 Deut. 29. 23. the whole land is brimstone, salt, and s.  
 2 Chron. 16. 14. they made a very great s. for him  
 21. 19. people made no s. like the s. of his fathers  
 3. 24. there shall be s. instead of beauty  
 4. 4. purged blood of Jerusalem by the spirit of s.  
 9. 5. but this shall be s. and fuel of fire  
 10. 16. under his glory, kindle s. like s. of fire  
 32. 13. s. shall come upon all houses of joy  
 33. 12. the people shall be as the s. of lime  
 Amos 4. 11. even as a firebrand plucked out of the s.  
 Rev. 18. 9. when they shall see the smoke of her s.

BURNINGS.

Job. 11. 8. they chased them to the s. of waters  
 Is. 33. 14. who shall dwell with everlasting s.?  
 Jer. 34. 5. with s. of thy fathers the former kings

BURNISHED.

Esai. 1. 7. they sparkled like the colour of s. brass

BURN.

Gen. 38. 24. Judah said, bring her forth, let her be s.  
 Lev. 2. 12. for they shall not be s. on the altar  
 6. 22. meat-offering shall be wholly s. 23. 1. 8. 21.  
 10. 16. Moses sought the goat, and it was s.  
 Num. 16. 39. Eleazar the priest took the brazen  
 censers, wherewith they that were s. had offered  
 Deut. 32. 24. shall be s. with hunger, and devoured  
 1 Sam. 2. 15. before they s. fat, priest's servant came  
 1 Kings 15. 2. mens' bones shall be s. upon thee  
 15. 13. Asa s. her idol by the brook, 2 Chr. 15. 16.  
 2 Kings 23. 6. he s. the grove at the brook Kidron  
 15. s. the high place, and stamp it small  
 16. he took bones out of sepulchres and s. them  
 25. 9. s. the house of L. 2 Chr. 36. 19. Jer. 52. 13.  
 Job 30. 30. and my bones are s. with heat  
 Psal. 102. 3. my skin black, bones are s. as an hearth  
 Prov. 6. 27. take fire, and his clothes not be s.  
 28. can one go on coals and his feet not be s.?  
 Jer. 2. 15. his cities are s. 16. 9. the bellows are s.  
 36. 28. in the roll which Jehoiahim hath s.  
 51. 25. and I will make thee a s. mountain  
 Esai. 20. 47. and all faces shall be s. therein  
 24. 10. kindle the fire, and let the bones be s.  
 Joel 1. 19. the flame hath s. all the trees of the field  
 Amos 2. 1. because he s. the bones of Edom  
 Nah. 1. 5. and the earth is s. at his presence  
 1 Cor. 3. 15. if any man's work be s. shall suffer loss  
 Heb. 13. 11. those beasts are s. without the camp

BURN, joined with fire.

Eccl. 32. 20. he s. the calf in the fire, Deu. 9. 21.  
 Lev. 6. 30. the sin-offering shall be s. in the fire  
 7. 17. but the remainder of the flesh of the sacrifice  
 on the third day shall be s. with fire, 19. 6.  
 20. 14. if a man take a wife and her mother,  
 they shall be s. with fire, both he and they  
 21. 9. if the daughter of any priest profane her-  
 self by playing the whore, she shall be s. with fire  
 Num. 11. 1. the fire of the Lord s. among them, 3.  
 Deut. 4. 11. ye came near, the mountain s. with fire  
 19. 31. their sons and daughters they s. in the fire  
 Job. 6. 24. they s. Jericho with fire and all therein  
 7. 15. it shall be, he that is taken with the accused  
 thing shall be s. with fire, he and all his hath  
 11. 9. Joshua s. their chariots with fire  
 11. and he took Habor and s. it with fire  
 Judg. 15. 6. they s. her and her father with fire  
 14. the cords became as flax that was s. with fire  
 18. 27. they came to Laish and s. it with fire  
 1 Sam. 30. 1. the Amalekites s. Ziklag with fire  
 2 Sam. 23. 7. they shall be utterly s. with fire  
 1 Kings 9. 16. for Pharaoh s. Geser with fire  
 16. 18. Zimri s. the king's house with fire

## BUR

2 Kings 1. 14. fire from heaven s. up the two captains  
 17. 31. the Sepharvites s. their children with fire  
 23. 11. and s. the chariots of the sun with fire  
 25. 9. every great man's house s. he with fire  
 1 Chron. 14. 12. their gods were s. with fire  
 2 Chron. 28. 3. Ahas s. his children in the fire  
 Neh. 1. 3. the gates thereof are s. with fire, 2. 17  
 Psal. 80. 16. it is s. with fire, it is cut down  
 Lev. 1. 7. your cities are s. with fire  
 43. 2. when walkest thro' fire thou shalt not be s.  
 64. 11. our holy and beautiful house is s. with fire  
 Jer. 23. 17. this city shall not be s. with fire  
 38. 28. thou shalt cause this city to be s. with fire  
 49. 2. and her daughters shall be s. with fire  
 51. 32. and the reeds they have s. with fire  
 58. Babylon's high gates shall be s. with fire  
 Mic. 1. 7. the hires thereof shall be s. with the fire  
 Rev. 18. 8. she shall be utterly s. with fire

BURN incense.

Eccl. 40. 27. s. sweet inc. thereon, as commanded  
 1 Kings 3. 3. only Solomon s. inc. in high places  
 9. 25. Solomon s. inc. upon the altar before L.  
 12. 33. Jeroboam offered on the altar and s. inc.  
 22. 43. people s. inc. 2 Kings 19. 3. 14. 4. 15. 4. 35  
 2 Kings 16. 4. Ahas s. inc. in high places, 2 Chr. 28. 3. 6  
 2 Chron. 29. 7. put out lamps and have not s. inc.  
 Is. 66. 7. which have s. inc. on the mountains  
 Jer. 18. 15. my people have s. inc. to vanity  
 44. 15. men which knew that their wives had s. inc.  
 Hos. 2. 13. the fires wherein she s. inc. to them  
 11. 2. they sacrificed and s. inc. to graven images

BURN-OFFERING.

Gen. 22. 7. but where is the lamb for a s.-offering?  
 8. my son, God will provide a lamb for a s.-off.  
 13. he offered him for a s.-offering instead of Isaac  
 Exod. 18. 12. and Jethro took a s.-offering for God  
 18. 18. the ram is a s.-offering unto the Lord  
 Lev. 1. 4. he shall put his hand on head of s.-offering  
 4. 29. he shall lay the sin-offering in the place of  
 the s.-offering, 35. 1. 6. 25. 7. 2. 14. 13  
 6. 9. saying, this is the law of the s.-offering, 7. 37.  
 7. 8. the priest shall have the skin of the s.-offering  
 9. 2. take thee a ram for a s.-off. 16. 3. 5. 23. 18.  
 5. take a calf and a lamb for a s.-off. 12. 6. 23. 12.  
 Num. 7. 15. one lamb of the first year for a s.-off.  
 21. 27, 33, 39, 51, 57, 65, 69, 75, 81.  
 Esai. 45. 15.

23. 3. stand by thy s.-offering and I will go, 15.  
 28. 10. this is the s.-offering of every sabbath  
 13. for a s.-off. of a sweet savour unto the Lord  
 14. this is the s.-offering of every month  
 29. 6. beside the meat-offering and the daily s.-off.  
 Josh. 22. 26. to build us an altar not for a s.-offering  
 Judg. 13. 23. not have received a s.-off. at our hands  
 1 Sam. 7. 10. as Samuel was offering up a s.-offering  
 13. 12. I forced myself and offered a s.-offering  
 2 Kings 3. 27. offered him for a s.-off. on the wall  
 2 Chr. 7. 1. fire came down and consumed the s.-off.  
 29. 24. the s.-offering should be made for all Israel  
 Psal. 40. 6. s.-offerings hast thou not required  
 51. 16. for thou delightest not in s.-offering  
 19. shalt be pleased with s.-off. and whole s.-off.  
 Is. 40. 16. nor the beasts thereof for a s.-offering  
 61. 8. for I the Lord hate robbery for s.-offering  
 Esai. 44. 11. they shall slay the s.-off. and sacrifice  
 45. 17. princes shall prepare the s.-off. for Isr.  
 46. 2. the priest shall prepare the prince's s.-off.  
 13. thou shalt daily prepare a s.-off. to the Lord

Continual BURN-OFFERING.

Eccl. 29. 42. a continual s.-offering, Num. 28. 3.  
 6, 10, 15, 24, 31. 29. 11, 16, 19, 22. Esai.  
 3. 5. Neh. 10. 33. Esai. 46. 15.

Offer BURN-OFFERING.

Gen. 22. 2. take Isaac and offer him there for a s.-off.  
 Lev. 9. 7. go to the altar and offer thy s.-offering  
 Num. 28. 11. in beginnings of months offer s.-off.  
 23. ye shall offer these besides the s.-offering  
 Judg. 11. 31. I will offer it up for a s.-offering  
 13. 16. if thou offer a s.-off. offer it to the Lord  
 1 Sam. 6. 14. and offered the kine for a s.-offering  
 7. 9. Samuel offered a sucking lamb for a s.-offering  
 2 Kings 15. 17. henceforth offer neither s.-offering  
 2 Chron. 29. 27. Hezekiah commanded to offer s.-off.  
 Job. 42. 8. and offer up for yourselves a s.-offering  
 Esai. 46. 4. s.-offering the prince shall offer in sab.

BURN-OFFERINGS.

Gen. 8. 20. Noah offered s.-offerings on the altar  
 Eccl. 10. 25. also give us sacrifices and s.-offerings  
 20. 24. and shalt sacrifice thereon thy s.-offerings  
 Num. 10. 10. blow with trumpets over your s.-off.  
 Deut. 12. 6. thither bring your s.-offerings, 11. 13. 27.  
 Josh. 22. 27. do the service of the Lord with s.-off.  
 1 Sam. 15. 22. hath Lord as great delight in s.-off.  
 1 Kings 3. 15. Solomon stood and offered s.-offerings  
 8. 64. middle of the court, there he offered s.-off.  
 1 Chron. 29. 21. they offered s.-offerings to the Lord  
 2 Chron. 2. 4. behold, I build a house for s.-off.  
 7. 7. brazen altar was not able to receive s.-off.  
 29. 7. have not offered s.-off. in the holy place  
 34. the priest could not slay all the s.-offerings

**Chron.** 30. 15. Levites were ashamed, brought *b. off.*  
**Exa.** 3. 4. offered the daily *b. offerings* by number  
**Job.** 6. 9. that which they have need of for *b. offerings*  
**Job.** 1. 5. offered *b. offerings* according to the number  
**Psal.** 50. 8. I will not reprove thee for thy *b. off.*  
**Psal.** 66. 13. I will go into thy house with *b. offerings*  
**Isa.** 1. 11. I am full of the *b. offerings* of rams  
**Isa.** 43. 23. nor bring me small cattle of thy *b. off.*  
**Isa.** 56. 7. their *b. off.* shall be accepted on mine altar  
**Jer.** 6. 20. your *b. offerings* are not acceptable  
**Jer.** 21. 21. put your *b. offerings* to your sacrifices  
**Jer.** 22. spake not to your fathers concerning *b. off.*  
**Jer.** 19. 50. shall come from the south, bringing *b. off.*  
**Jer.** 17. 2. to burn their sons for *b. offerings* to Baal  
**Isa.** 45. 17. be the prince's part to give *b. offerings*  
**Isa.** 6. 6. the knowledge of God more than *b. off.*  
**Isa.** 66. 6. shall I come before him with *b. offerings*?  
**Mark.** 12. 33. to love neighbour is more than *b. off.*  
**Isa.** 10. 6. in *b. off.* for sin thou hast had no pleasure  
**Offer BURNTOFFERINGS.**

**1 Sam.** 10. 8. I will come down to thee to offer *b. off.*  
**2 Sam.** 24. 24. nor will I offer *b. offerings* of that  
 which doth cost me nothing, **1 Chron.** 21. 24.  
**1 Kings.** 3. 4. a thousand *b. off.* did Solomon offer  
**2 Chr.** 29. 23. three times a year did Solomon offer *b. off.*  
**Isa.** 3. 2. Jeshua builded the altar to offer *b. off.*  
**Jer.** 33. 18. Levites not want a man to offer *b. off.*  
**Isa.** 43. 18. in the day they make it to offer *b. off.*  
**Amos.** 5. 22. though ye offer me *b. off.* I will not accept  
**BURNTOFFERINGS.**

**Lev.** 30. 9. offer no strange incense, nor *b. off.* thereon  
**Exod.** 1. 9. the priest shall burn all of *b. off.* 3. 5.  
**Num.** 23. 6. 10. he stood by his *b. off.* and the princes  
**Deut.** 33. 10. shall put whole *b. off.* on thine altar  
**2 Sam.** 24. 22. behold, here be oxen for *b. sacrifice*  
**1 Kings.** 18. 38. fire fell and consumed the *b. sacrifice*  
**2 Kings.** 16. 15. on the great altar burn the king's *b. off.*  
**Psal.** 50. 3. remember thy offerings, accept thy *b. off.*  
**BURNTOFFERINGS.**

**1 Chron.** 23. 31. to offer all *b. off.* in the sabbaths  
**2 Chron.** 13. 11. burn morning and evening *b. off.*  
**Psal.** 66. 15. I will offer to thee *b. off.* of fallings  
**BURNTOFFERINGS.**

**Judg.** 15. 5. the foxes *b. up* the shocks and corn  
**2 Kings.** 1. 14. fire came down, and *b. up* the two capt.  
**Job.** 1. 16. the fire of God hath *b. up* the sheep  
**Jer.** 7. 14. 8. they have *b. up* all the synagogues  
**106.** 18. fire was kindled, flame *b. up* the wicked  
**3. 11.** 13. for ye have *b. up* the vineyard  
**64.** 11. our holy and beautiful house is *b. up*  
**Jer.** 9. 10. *b. up* that none can pass thro' them, 12.  
**Mat.** 22. 7. the king sent and *b. up* their city  
**2 Pet.** 3. 10. earth, and works therein shall be *b. up*  
**Rev.** 8. 7. they were cast on the earth, and the third  
 part of trees was *b. up*, and all green grass was *b. up*  
**BURST.**

**Job.** 32. 19. it is ready to *b.* like new bottles  
**Prov.** 3. 10. thy presses shall be full with new wine  
**Jer.** 30. 1. have *b. thy* bands, 5. 5. 30. 8. **Nah.** 1. 13.  
**Mark.** 2. 92. else new wine doth *b.* bottles, **Luke.** 5. 37.  
**Acts.** 1. 18. he *b.* asunder in midst, bowels gushed out  
**BURSTING.**

**Isa.** 30. 14. not be found in the *b.* of it a sherd  
**BUSH.** **ES.**  
**Exod.** 3. 2. in a flame of fire in the *b.* **Acts.** 7. 30.  
 4. God called to him out of the midst of the *b.*  
**Deut.** 33. 16. the good-will of him that dwelt in the *b.*  
**Job.** 30. 4. who cut up mallows by the *b.* for meat  
 7. among the *b.* they brayed, under the nettles  
**Isa.** 7. 19. they shall come and rest upon all *b.*  
**Mark.** 12. 26. how in the *b.* God spake to him  
**Luke.** 6. 44. nor of a bramble *b.* gather they grapes  
**20.** 37. that dead are raised, Moses shewed at the *b.*  
**Acts.** 7. 35. the angel which appeared in the *b.*  
**BUSHIEL.**

**Mat.** 5. 15. nor do men light a candle and put it under  
 a bush, but on a candlestick, **Mark.** 4. 21. **Luke.** 11. 33.  
**BUSHY.**

**Can.** 5. 11. his locks are *b.* and black as a raven  
**BUY-BODY.** **IES.**  
**2 Thess.** 3. 11. but some of you are *b. a* **1 Tim.** 5. 13.  
**1 Pet.** 4. 15. but let none of you suffer as a *b. body*  
**BUSY.** **IED.**

**1 Kings.** 20. 40. as thy servant was *b.* here and there  
**2 Chron.** 35. 14. the sons of Aaron *b.* in offering  
**BUSINESS.**

**Gen.** 39. 11. Joseph went into house to do his *b.*  
**Deut.** 24. 5. nor shall he be charged with any *b.*  
**Josh.** 2. 14. our life for yours, if ye utter not our *b.*  
 20. if thou utter this our *b.* we will be quit  
**Judg.** 18. 7. they had no *b.* with any man, 28.  
**1 Sam.** 10. 2. thy father hath left the *b.* of the asses  
 20. 19. didst hide thyself when the *b.* was in hand  
 21. 2. let no man know any thing of the *b.*  
 8. because the king's *b.* required haste  
**25.** 12. there was a man whose *b.* was in Carmel  
**2 Chron.** 13. 10. and the Levites wait on their *b.*  
**29.** 15. gathered their brethren in *b.* of the Lord  
**32.** 31. in *b.* of the ambassadors God left him  
 59

**Neh.** 13. 30. I appointed every man in his *b.*  
**Esth.** 3. 9. to them that have the charge of the *b.*  
**9.** 1. those that did the king's *b.* helped the Jews  
**Psal.** 107. 23. they that do *b.* in great waters  
**Prov.** 18. 1. he that intermeddeth in every *b.*  
**22.** 29. seest thou a man diligent in his *b.*?  
**Ecc.** 5. 3. a dream cometh through multitude of *b.*  
**Isa.** 8. 27. afterwards I rose, and did the king's *b.*  
**Luke.** 24. 49. wist ye not I must be about my Father's *b.*?  
**Acts.** 6. 3. whom we may appoint over this *b.*  
**Rom.** 12. 11. not slothful in the *b.* fervent in spirit  
 15. 2. assist her in what *b.* she hath need of you  
**1 Thess.** 4. 11. that ye study to do your own *b.*  
**BUT.**

**1 Sam.** 20. 3. there is *b.* a step between me and death  
**2 Kings.** 7. 4. and if they kill us, we shall *b.* die  
**Psal.** 115. 5. mouths *b.* speak not; eyes *b.* see not  
 6. have ears *b.* hear not; noses *b.* smell not  
 7. have hands *b.* handle not; feet *b.* walk not  
**Mat.** 24. 36. *b.* of that day and hour knoweth no man  
**17.** 36. as the days of Noe were, so shall the coming  
**Mark.** 5. 28. she said, if I may touch *b.* his clothes  
**1 Cor.** 4. 19. I will know not the speech, *b.* the power  
**6. 11.** 6. ye are washed *b.* 7. 10. yet not *b.* the Lord  
**12.** 4. *b.* the same Spirit *b.* 5. *b.* the same Lord  
**6.** 6. it is the same God which worketh all in all  
**2 Cor.** 2. 5. he hath not grieved me *b.* in part  
 4. 17. our light affliction, which is *b.* for a moment  
**Gal.** 1. 12. *b.* by the revelation of Jesus Christ  
**But the end.** **See END.**

**BUTLER.**  
**Gen.** 18. 8. Abraham took *b.* and milk, and the calf  
**Deut.** 32. 14. *b.* of wine, milk of sheep, fat of lambs  
**Judg.** 5. 25. she brought forth *b.* in a lordly dish  
**2 Sam.** 17. 39. Barsillai brought honey and *b.* for David  
**Job.** 30. 17. shall not see the brooks of honey and *b.*  
**29.** 6. when I washed my steps with *b.* rock poured  
**Psal.** 55. 21. words of his mouth smoother than *b.*  
**Prov.** 30. 33. churning of milk bringeth forth *b.*  
**Isa.** 7. 15. *b.* and honey shall he eat, 22.

**BUTLER.** **S.**  
**Gen.** 40. 1. the *b.* of the king of Egypt offended  
 9. the chief *b.* told his dream to Joseph  
 21. he restored his chief *b.* to his butlership  
**41.** 9. the chief *b.* said, I remember my faults  
**BUTTOCKS.**

**2 Sam.** 10. 4. cut off garments to their *b.* **1 Chr.** 19. 4.  
**Isa.** 30. 4. with *b.* uncovered to the shame of Egypt  
**BUY.**

**Signifies, [1] To procure any commodity by price,**  
**2 Sam.** 24. 21. [2] *To receive, by such ways*  
*and means as God has directed, those spiritual*  
 *blessings which are freely offered in the gospel,*  
 *even Christ and all his benefits, Isa.* 55. 1.  
**Rev.** 3. 18.

**Gen.** 42. 2. get you down to Egypt and *b.* for us  
 7. said, from land of Canaan to *b.* food, 43. 30.  
 47. 19. *b.* us and our land for bread, we be servants  
**Erod.** 21. 2. if thou *b.* an Hebrew servant  
**Lev.** 22. 11. if the priests *b.* any soul with money  
 25. 15. after the jubilee *b.* of thy neighbour  
 44. of them shall ye *b.* bondmen and maids, 45.  
**Deut.** 2. 6. ye shall *b.* meat of them for money  
 18. (8. ye shall be sold, and no man shall *b.* you  
**Ruth.** 4. 4. *b.* before the inhabitants, before elders  
 5. thou must *b.* it also of Ruth the Moabitess  
**2 Sam.** 24. 21. David said, to *b.* the threshing-floor,  
 and build an altar to the Lord, 24. **1 Chr.** 21. 24.  
**2 Kings.** 12. 12. gave it to masons to *b.* timber, 22. 6.  
**Neh.** 10. 31. we would not *b.* it on the sabbath  
**Isa.** 55. 1. come, *b.* and eat, *b.* wine and milk  
**Jer.** 32. 7. *b.* thee my field that is in Anathoth  
 44. men shall *b.* fields for money and subscribe  
**Mat.** 14. 15. may *b.* themselves victuals, **Mark.** 6. 36.  
 25. 9. go to them that sell, and *b.* for yourselves  
 10. while they went to *b.* the bridegroom came  
**Mark.** 6. 37. shall we go and *b.* 200 pennyworth?  
**Luke.** 9. 13. except we *b.* meat for all this people  
 22. 36. let him sell his garment and *b.* one  
**John.** 4. 8. his disciples were gone to *b.* meat  
 6. 5. whence shall we *b.* bread that these may eat?  
 13. 29. *b.* those things that we have need of  
**1 Cor.** 7. 30. they that *b.* as tho' they possessed not  
**Jam.** 4. 13. and we will *b.* and sell, and get gain  
**3 Pet.** 3. 18. I counsel thee to *b.* of me gold tried in fire  
 13. 17. no man *b.* or sell, save he that had the mark  
**BUY CORN.**

**Gen.** 41. 57. all countries came to Joseph to *b.* corn  
 42. 3. Joseph's brethren went down to *b.* corn  
**Neh.** 5. 3. we have mortgaged our lands to *b.* corn  
**BUY POOR.**

**Amos.** 8. 6. that we may *b.* the poor for silver  
**BUY TRUTH.**  
**Prov.** 23. 23. *b.* the truth and sell it not, also wisdom  
**BUYER.**

**Prov.** 20. 14. it is naught, it is naught, saith the *b.*  
**Isa.** 24. 2. as with the *b.* so with the seller  
**Ezek.** 7. 12. let not the *b.* rejoice, nor seller mourn  
**BUYEST**

**Lev.** 25. 14. and if thou sell ought, or *b.* ought

**Ruth.** 4. 5. what day thou *b.* the field of Naom's  
**BUYETH.**

**Prov.** 31. 16. she considereth a field, and *b.* it  
**Mat.** 13. 44. he selleth all he hath, and *b.* that fell  
**Rev.** 18. 11. no man's her merchandise any more  
**BY AND BY.**

**Mat.** 13. 21. when persecution, *b.* and *b.* is offended  
**Mark.** 6. 25. give me *b.* and *b.* in a charger the head  
**Luke.** 17. 17. will say to him *b.* and *b.* sit down to meat  
 21. 9. come to pass, but the end is not *b.* and *b.*  
**BY-WAYS.**

**Judg.** 5. 6. and the travellers walked through *b.*  
**BY-WORD.**

**Deut.** 28. 37. thou shalt become a *b.* among all na-  
**1 Kings.** 9. 7. Israel shall be a *b.* among all the people  
**2 Chron.** 7. 20. make this house a proverb and a *b.*  
**Job.** 17. 6. he hath made me a *b.* of the people  
**30.** 9. and now am I their song, yea, I am their *b.*  
**Psal.** 44. 14. thou makest us a *b.* among the heathen  
**Joel.** 2. 17. why heath. should use a *b.* against them?

## C.

## CABINS.

**Jer.** 37. 16. when Jeremiah was entered into the *c.*  
**CAGE.**

**Jer.** 5. 27. as a *c.* is full of birds, so are their houses  
 full of deceit, therefore they are become great  
**Rev.** 18. 2. Babylon is a *c.* of every unclean bird  
**CAKE.** **S.**

**Erod.** 12. 39. they baked unleavened *c.* of the dough  
**Lev.** 7. 12. with sacrifice of thanksgiving, unleav. *c.*  
**24.** 5. take fine flour, and bake twelve *c.* thereof  
**Num.** 15. 50. offer up a *c.* of the first of your dough  
**Judg.** 7. 13. and lo, a *c.* tumbled into host of Midian  
**2 Sam.** 6. 19. David dealt to every one a *c.* of bread  
**13.** 6. make me a couple of *c.* in my sight to eat  
**1 Kings.** 17. 12. as the Lord liveth, I have not a *c.*  
 13. make me a little *c.* first, and bring it to me  
 19. 6. there was a *c.* baked on coals, a cruse of water  
**Jer.** 7. 18. to make *c.* to the queen of heaven, 44. 19.  
**Ezek.** 4. 12. and thou shalt eat it as barley *c.*  
**Hos.** 7. 8. Ephraim is a *c.* not turned  
**See Figs.** **UNLEAVENED.**

## CALAMITY.

**Deut.** 32. 35. for the day of their *c.* is at hand  
**2 Sam.** 22. 19. prevented me in day of *c.* **Pr.** 18. 18  
**Job.** 6. 2. and my *c.* laid in the balances together  
**30.** 13. they set forward my *c.* they have no helper  
**Psal.** 37. 1. my refuge until these *c.* be overpast  
**141.** 5. for yet my prayer also shall be in their *c.*  
**Prov.** 1. 26. I will laugh at your *c.* I will mock  
 6. 15. therefore his *c.* shall come suddenly  
 17. 5. he that is glad at *c.* shall not be unpunished  
 19. 13. a foolish son is the *c.* of his father  
 24. 22. for their *c.* shall rise suddenly  
**20.** 10. nor go into thy brother's house in day of *c.*  
**Jer.** 18. 17. I will shew them the back in day of *c.*  
 46. 21. the day of their *c.* was come upon them  
 48. 16. the *c.* of Moab is near to come, hasten  
 49. 8. for I will bring the *c.* of Esau upon him  
 32. and I will bring their *c.* from all sides thereof  
**Ezek.** 35. 5. hast shed blood of Israel in day of their *c.*  
**Obad.** 13. on their substance in the day of their *c.*  
**CALAMUS.**

**Gen.** 30. 23. take of sweet *c.* 350 shekels  
**Exod.** 4. 14. spikehead, saffron, *c.* and cinnamon  
**Ezek.** 27. 19. *c.* was in the market of Tyrus  
**CALDRON.**

**1 Sam.** 2. 14. he struck it into the pan, *c.* or pot  
**Job.** 41. 20. goeth smoke, as out of a seething *c.*  
**Ezek.** 11. 3. this city is the *c.* and we the flesh, 7.  
 11. this city shall not be your *c.* nor ye the flesh  
**Mic.** 3. 3. they chop them as flesh within the *c.*  
**CALDRONS.**

**2 Chron.** 35. 13. holy offerings sold they in pots and *c.*  
**Jer.** 52. 18. *c.* also and spoons took they away, 19.  
**CALF.**

**Gen.** 18. 7. Abraham fetched a *c.* tender and good  
**Erod.** 32. 4. after he had made it a molten *c.*  
**20.** Moses burnt *c.* and strawed it on the water  
**Lev.** 9. 2. take thee a young *c.* for a sin-offering  
 3. take a *c.* and a lamb for a burnt-offering  
**Deut.** 9. 16. ye had sinned against the Lord, and had  
 made you a molten *c.* **Neh.** 9. 18. **Psal.** 106. 19.  
**Job.** 21. 10. their cow calveth and casteth not her *c.*  
**Psal.** 29. 6. he maketh them also to skip like a *c.*  
**Isa.** 11. 6. the *c.* and the young lion together  
 27. 10. there shall the *c.* feed, and there lie down  
**Jer.** 34. 18. when they cut the *c.* in twain and passed  
**Ezek.** 1. 7. their feet were like the sole of a *c.* foot  
**Hos.** 8. 5. thy *c.* of Samaria, hath cast thee off  
 6. the *c.* of Samaria shall be broken in pieces  
**Luke.** 15. 23. and bring hither the fatted *c.* and kill it  
 27. thy father hath killed the fatted *c.* 30.  
**Acts.** 7. 41. and they made a *c.* in those days  
**Rev.** 4. 7. and the second beast was like a *c.*  
**CALKERS.**

**Ezek.** 27. 9. ancients of Gubal were in thee thy *c.*

*Exd. 17. 27. thy c. shall fall into the midst of seas*  
CALL

*Signifies, [1] To name, Gen. 1. 5. [2] To appoint and qualify a person for some work and service, Exod. 31. 2. Isa. 22. 20. [3] To cause, by a powerful word, those things to exist, which had no being before, Rom. 4. 17. [4] To curse, warn, and exhort by the dispensations of Providence, Isa. 22. 12. [5] To cause to grow, Ezek. 36. 29. [6] To invite sinners to repentance, either by the ministry of the word, by awful dispensations of providence, by the means of the Holy Spirit, or by their own consciences, Prov. 1. 24. Mat. 22. 14. [7] To bring persons, by the preaching of the word and effectual operation of the Spirit, to know, believe, and obey the gospel, Rom. 8. 28, 30. [8] To own and acknowledge, Heb. 2. 11. [9] To worship, Gen. 4. 26. Acts 9. 14. [10] To pray to, Psal. 50. 15. Jonah 1. 6. [11] To appeal to, 2 Cor. 1. 23. [12] To proclaim, Joel 1. 14. [13] To reckon, or account, Mal. 3. 15. Acts 10. 15. [14] To be, Luke 1. 32. where it is said of Christ, Thou shalt be called the Son of the Highest; that is, Thou shalt really be, and be acknowledged, the true, eternal, and eternal Son of God.*

*Gen. 2. 19. to Adam, to see what he would c. them*  
*Lev. 2. 7. c. to thee a nurse of the Hebrew women*  
*20. where is he? c. him that he may eat bread*  
*Nam. 16. 12. Moses sent to c. Dathan and Abiram*  
*20. if the men c. thee, rise up and go with them*  
*Deut. 4. 7. as God is in all things we c. on him for*  
*30. I c. heaven and earth to witness against you*  
*this day, shall not pro. your days, 30. 19. [11. 28.*  
*Judg. 16. 25. c. for Samson that he may make us sport*  
*51. 12. they sent to c. peacefully unto them*  
*1 Sam. 3. 6. here am I, for thou didst c. me, 8.*  
*16. 3. c. Jesse to the sacrifice, and I will shew thee*  
*22. 11. them king sent to c. Ahimelech the priest*  
*1 Sam. 17. 5. then said Absalom, c. now Hushai*  
*1 Sam. 22. c. Bathsheba, c. Zadok and Nathan*  
*8. 52. hearten to them in all they c. for unto thee*  
*17. 18. art come to me to c. my sin to remembrance?*  
*18. 24. and c. ye on the name of your gods, 25.*  
*1 Kings 4. 12. Elisha said, c. this Shunammite*  
*10. 19. c. unto me all the prophets of Baal*  
*14. 3. I c. now if there be any that will answer*  
*15. 22. them c. thou, and I will answer, 14. 15.*  
*Psal. 4. 1. hear when I c. O God of my righteousness*  
*5. the Lord will hear when I c. unto him*  
*16. 4. who eat up my people, and c. not upon Lord*  
*20. 9. save, Lord, let the king hear us when we c.*  
*49. 11. they c. their lands after their own names*  
*77. 6. I c. to remembrance my song in the night*  
*86. 5. and plentiful in mercy to all that c. on thee*  
*99. 6. Samuel among them that c. on his name*  
*102. 2. in the day when I c. answer me speedily*  
*145. 18. the Lord is nigh all them that c. on him*  
*Prov. 8. 4. to you, O men, I c. my voice to sons of men*  
*9. 15. to c. passengers who go right on their ways*  
*31. 28. her children arise, and c. her blessed*  
*La. 3. 12. O my people, they who c. thee blessed*  
*came to thee to err, and destroy thy path, 9. 16*  
*52. 20. woe to them that c. evil good, and good evil*  
*22. 12. in that day did the Lord c. to weeping*  
*45. 3. I the Lord which c. thee by thy name*  
*48. 2. for they c. themselves of the holy city*  
*13. when I c. to them they stand up together*  
*55. 6. c. ye upon him while he is near*  
*58. 5. with thou c. this a fast to the Lord?*  
*11. c. the sabbath a delight, holy of the Lord*  
*65. 15. and c. his servants by another name*  
*64. a shall come, that before they c. I will answer*  
*Jer. 9. 17. consider and c. for the mourning women*  
*33. 3. c. unto me, and I will answer thee*  
*Lam. 2. 15. in this city men c. perfection of beauty?*  
*Isa. 1. 4. the Lord said, c. his name Jerrel*  
*6. God said unto him, c. her name Lo-ruhamah*  
*9. has name Lo-sami, for ye are not my people*  
*7. 11. they c. to Egypt, to go to Assyria*  
*Jer. 1. 16. sanctify a fast, c. solemn assembly, 2. 15.*  
*Isaiah 1. 6. O sleeper, arise, c. upon thy God*  
*Zech. 3. 10. ye shall c. every man his neighbour*  
*Mal. 3. 15. now we c. proud happy, they that work*  
*Mat. 9. 13. I am not come to c. the righteous, but*  
*sinners to repentance, Mark 2. 17. Luke 5. 32.*  
*20. 8. the labourers and give them their hire*  
*23. 2. sent his servants to c. them that were bidden*  
*43. how then dost David in spirit c. him Lord?*  
*51. 9. c. no man your father upon the earth*  
*Luke 6. 46. why ye me L. and do not things I say?*  
*14. 13. when thou makest a feast c. the poor*  
*Ann. 4. 16. go c. thy husband and come hither*  
*31. 15. ye call me Master and Lord, and ye saywell*  
*Jer. 9. 14. to bind all that c. on thy name*  
*13. 13. to c. over them which had evil spirits*  
*24. 14. that after the way which they c. hereby*  
*Lam. 10. 12. same Lord is rich to all that c. on him*  
*44. 1. 23. I c. God for a record upon my soul*

*2 Tim. 1. 5. when I c. to remembrance the faith*  
*2. 22. follow peace with them that c. on the Lord*  
*Heb. 9. 11. he is not ashamed to c. them brethren*  
*10. 32. but c. to remembrance the former days*  
*Jam. 5. 14. let him c. the elders of the church*  
*1 Pet. 1. 17. if ye c. on the Father who judgeth*  
*CALL on the name of the Lord.*

*Gen. 4. 26. then began men to c. upon name of the L.*  
*1 Kings 18. 24. I will c. on name of L. Psal. 116. 17.*  
*2 Kings 5. 11. he will come out and c. on name of L.*  
*1 Chron. 16. 8. c. upon his name, Psal. 105. 1. Isa. 12. 4.*  
*Joel 2. 32. whosoever shall c. on the name of the L.*  
*shall be delivered, Acts 2. 21. Rom. 10. 13.*  
*Zeph. 3. 9. that they may all c. upon name of the Lord*  
*1 Cor. 1. 2. that in every place c. on the name of L.*

*Not CALL.*  
*Gen. 17. 15. shall not c. her name Sarai but Sarah*  
*Judg. 12. 1. and didst not c. us to go with thee*  
*Ruth 1. 20. she said, c. me not Naomi, c. me Mara*  
*Psal. 116. 4. and they c. not upon the Lord*  
*Isa. 31. 2. yet he will not c. back his words*  
*Jer. 10. 25. upon families that c. not upon thy name*  
*Luke 14. 12. c. not thy friends, nor thy brethren*  
*John 15. 15. henceforth I c. you not servants*  
*Acts 10. 15. that c. not thou common, 11. 9.*  
*28. God hath shewed me n. to c. any man common*

*Shall, or shall CALL.*  
*Gen. 17. 19. and thou shalt c. his name Isaac*  
*Deut. 25. 8. then the elders of his city shall c. him*  
*30. 1. thou shalt c. them to mind among the nations*  
*33. 19. they shall c. the people to the mountain*  
*34. 14. 15. thou shalt c. and I will answer thee*  
*Psal. 50. 4. he shall c. to the heavens from above*  
*72. 17. blessed in him, all nations shall c. him blessed*  
*Isa. 7. 13. shall c. his name Emmanuel, Mat. 1. 23.*  
*34. 12. they shall c. the nobles to the kingdom*  
*41. 23. from rising of sun shall be c. on my name*  
*44. 5. another shall c. himself by the name of Jacob*  
*7. and who, as I, shall c. and shall declare it?*  
*55. 5. thou shalt c. a nation that thou knowest not*  
*68. 9. then shall thou c. and the Lord shall answer*  
*60. 14. they shall c. thee the city of the Lord*  
*18. shall c. thy walls salvation, and gates praise*  
*61. 6. men shall c. you the ministers of our God*  
*62. 12. they shall c. them the holy people, redeemed*  
*Jer. 3. 17. they shall c. Jerusalem the throne of Ld.*  
*19. shall c. me, my father, shalt not turn away*  
*6. 30. reprobate silver shall men c. them*  
*7. 27. shall c. to them, but they will not answer thee*  
*Job 2. 16. and thou shalt c. me no more Baali*  
*Hoel 2. 32. in the remnant whom the Lord shall c.*  
*Amos 5. 10. they shall c. the husbandmen to mourning*  
*Zech. 13. 9. shall c. on my name and I will hear them*  
*Mal. 4. 1. they shall c. them the border of wickedness*  
*3. 12. and all nations shall c. you blessed*  
*Mat. 1. 21. thou shalt c. his name Jesus, shall save*  
*19. 25. how much more shall c. them of household?*  
*Luke 1. 13. and thou shalt c. his name John*  
*48. behold, all generations shall c. me blessed*  
*Acts 2. 39. as many as the Lord our God shall c.*  
*Rom. 10. 14 how then shall they c. on him in whom*

*Will CALL.*  
*Gen. 24. 57. we will c. the damsel and inquire at her*  
*30. 13. for the daughters will c. me blessed "*  
*12. 17. I will c. unto Lord, and he shall send*  
*2 Sam. 2. 4. I will c. on the Lord, Psal. 18. 3.*  
*Job 27. 10. will the hypocrite always c. on God?*  
*Psal. 35. 16. as for me I will c. upon God, 86. 7.*  
*80. 18. quicken us, and we will c. on thy name*  
*116. 2. therefore will I c. on him as long as I*  
*Isa. 29. 20. that I will c. my servant Eliakim*  
*Jer. 1. 15. I will c. all the families of the north*  
*25. 29. for I will c. for a sword, Ezek. 38. 21.*  
*Ezek. 31. 23. he will c. to remembrance the iniquity*  
*36. 29. I will c. for the corn, and will increase it*  
*Acts 24. 25. a convenient season I will c. for thee*  
*Rom. 9. 25. I will c. them my people which were not*

*CALL upon me.*  
*Psal. 50. 15. c. upon me in day of trouble, I will deliver*  
*91. 15. he shall c. upon me and I will answer him*  
*Jer. 1. 28. shall c. upon me, but I will not answer*  
*Prov. 29. 12. shall ye c. upon me and I will hearken*

*CALLLED.*  
*Gen. 11. 9. therefore is the name of it c. Babel*  
*21. 17. the angel of God c. to Hagar out of heaven*  
*22. 11. the angel c. to Abraham out of heaven*  
*35. 10. thy name shall not be c. any more Jacob*  
*18. c. him Ben-oni, but his father c. him Benjam.*  
*39. 14. c. to the men of her house, and spake*  
*Erod. 1. 18. the king of Egypt c. for the midwives*  
*8. 8. Phar. c. for M. 25. [9. 7. 10. 16. 24. 12. 31.*  
*Nam. 13. 16. Moses c. Oseas son of Nun, Jehoshua*  
*Deut. 5. 1. Moses c. all Israel and said to them, 29. 2.*  
*15. 2. not exact it, because it is c. the Lord's release*  
*28. 10. shall see thou art c. by name of the Lord*  
*Josh. 21. 9. gave these cities her c. by name*  
*Judg. 12. 11. the men of Ephraim were c. together*  
*14. 15. have ye c. us to take what we have?*  
*15. 17. he cast away the jaw-bone, and c. the place*  
*18. Samson was sore athirst, and c. on the Lord*

*Judg. 15. 119. he c. it the well of him that c. or cried*  
*16. 28. Samson c. to the Lord and said, O Lord*  
*1 Sam. 9. 9. that is now c. a prophet, was c. a seer*  
*2 Sam. 6. 2. whose name is c. by the name of the Ld.*  
*12. 28. lest I take city, and it be c. after my name*  
*18. 26. the watchman c. to the porter, and said*  
*21. 2. the king c. the Gibeonites, and said to them*  
*1 Kings 1. 9. Adonijah c. all his brethren, 19. 25.*  
*18. 3. Ahab c. Obadiah, who was the governor*  
*26. they c. on the name of Baal from morning*  
*2 Kings 4. 22. she c. to her husband and said, send me*  
*7. 10. they came and c. to the porter of the city*  
*1 Chron. 4. 10. and Jabez c. on the God of Israel*  
*13. 6. bring the ark of God, whose name is c. on it.*  
*21. 26. David c. on the Lord, he answered him*  
*Ezek. 2. 14. came no more, except she were c. by name*  
*4. 11. who is not c. I have not been c. to come*  
*Job 17. 14. I have c. to corruption, my father*  
*Ps. 53. 4. eat up my people, they have not c. upon G.*  
*79. 6. the kingdoms that have not c. on thy name*  
*Isa. 31. 4. a multitude of shepherds is c. forth against him*  
*43. 22. but thou hast not c. on me, O Jacob*  
*48. 1. O Jacob, ye that are c. by the name of Israel*  
*12. hearken unto me, O Jacob, and Israel my c.*  
*61. 3. that they might be c. trees of righteousness*  
*Jer. 7. 32. that it shall no more be c. Tophet*  
*Lam. 1. 21. thou wilt bring day that thou hast c.*  
*2. 22. thou hast c. as a solemn day my terrors*  
*Ezek. 20. 29. and the name thereof is c. Hamah*  
*Deut. 5. 12. now let Daniel be c. and he will shew*  
*Mat. 1. 16. of whom was born Jesus, who is c. Christ*  
*10. 2. the first Simon, who is c. Peter*  
*15. 55. they said, is not his mother c. Mary?*  
*18. 2. and Jesus c. a little child unto him*  
*20. 16. for many be c. but few chosen, 22. 14.*  
*32. and Jesus stood still, and c. them, and said*  
*34. 8. be ye not c. Rabbi, one is your Master, 10.*  
*36. 14. one of the twelve c. Judas Iscariot*  
*37. 17. or shall I release Jesus, c. Christ? 22.*  
*Mark 10. 49. Jesus commanded him to be c.*  
*14. 12. Peter c. to mind the word that Jesus said*  
*Luke 1. 61. none of thy kindred is c. by this name*  
*2. they made signs how he would have him c.*  
*15. 19. I am no more worthy to be c. thy son, 21.*  
*19. 13. he commanded the servants to be c.*  
*23. 33. when come to the place that is c. Calvary*  
*John 1. 48. before that Philip c. thee I saw thee*  
*4. 25. I know Messiah cometh, who is c. Christ*  
*9. 11. a man c. Jesus made clay and anoint, my eyes*  
*Act. 9. 11. go into the street c. Straight, for one c. Saul*  
*11. 26. disciples were c. Christians first at Antioch*  
*13. 7. who c. for Barnabas and Saul, desired to hear*  
*14. then Saul, c. Paul, filled with the Holy Ghost*  
*15. 17. all the Gentiles on whom my name is c.*  
*19. 40. to be c. in question for this day's uproar*  
*23. 6. I am c. in question by you this day, 24. 21.*  
*18. Paul the prisoner c. and prayed we should bring*  
*Rom. 1. 1. Paul c. to be an apostle, 1 Cor. 1. 1.*  
*6. among whom are ye also the c. of Jesus*  
*7. to them that are c. to be saints, 1 Cor. 1. 2.*  
*2. 17. thou art c. a Jew, and retest in the law*  
*8. 29. who are the c. according to his purpose*  
*1 Cor. 1. 9. by whom ye were c. to the fellowship*  
*24. to them which are c. both Jews and Greeks*  
*26. unto many mighty, not many noble, are c.*  
*5. 11. if any man c. a brother be a fornicator*  
*7. 18. is any man c. being circumcised? is any c.*  
*21. art thou c. being a servant? care not for it*  
*24. let every man wherein he is c. therein abide*  
*Gal. 1. 6. so soon removed from him that c. a Jew*  
*5. 13. for, brethren, ye have been c. to liberty*  
*Eph. 4. 11. who are c. uncircumcision by that c.*  
*4. 1. walk worthy of vocation wherewith ye are c.*  
*4. even as ye are c. in one hope of your calling*  
*Col. 3. 15. to the which ye are c. in one body*  
*4. 11. Jesus, which is c. Jesus, saluteth you*  
*2 Thess. 2. 4. who exalteth above all that is c. God*  
*1 Tim. 6. 12. eternal life, whereto thou art c.*  
*20. avoiding oppositions of science, falsely so c.*  
*Heb. 3. 13. but exhort daily while it is c. to-day*  
*9. 2. the tabernacle which is c. the sanctuary*  
*15. they that are c. might receive the promise*  
*11. 16. God is not ashamed to be c. their God*  
*24. Moses refused to be c. son of Pharaoh's daughter.*  
*Jem. 2. 7. blaspheme that name by which ye are c.*  
*1 Pet. 2. 9. of him who hath c. you out of darkness*  
*21. for heretofore were ye c. because Christ suffered*  
*3. 9. knowing that ye are thereto c. to inherit*  
*2 Pet. 1. 3. that hath c. us to glory and virtue*  
*1 John 3. 1. that we should be c. the sons of God*  
*12. to be sanctified, preserved in Jesus Christ, and c.*  
*Rev. 8. 11. the name of the star is c. wormwood*  
*11. 8. city which spiritually is c. Sodom and Egypt*  
*12. 9. that old serpent c. the Devil, and Satan*  
*17. 14. they that are with him, are c. and chosen*  
*19. 9. blessed that are c. to the marriage supper*

*CALLLED, joined with God, or Lord.*

*Gen. 1. 5. God c. light day, darkness be c. night*  
*8. and God c. the firmament, Heaven*  
*10. God c. dry-land Earth, the waters c. he Seas*



# CAL

Gen. 5.2. God blessed them, and c. their name Adam  
 Gen. 5.4. God c. to him out of the midst of the bush  
 19. 3. the Lord c. to him out of the mountain  
 20. the Lord c. Moses up to the top of the mount  
 35. 30. see, the Lord c. my name Bezaleel  
 Num. 12. 5. and the Lord c. Aaron and Miriam  
 1 Sam. 3. 4. the Lord c. Samuel, 6, 8, 10  
 3 Kings 13.10. alas, Lord, hath c. these three kings, 13.  
 8. 1. for the Lord hath c. for a famine on the land  
 Psal. 50. 1. Lord hath c. the earth from rising of sun  
 Isa. 41. 2. the Lord raised, and c. him to his foot  
 42. 6. I the Lord have c. thee in righteousness  
 49. 1. the Lord hath c. me from the womb  
 54. 6. the Lord hath c. thee as a woman forsaken  
 Jer. 11. 16. Lord, thy name a green olive-tree  
 20. 3. the Lord hath c. thy name Pashur  
 Amos 7. 4. the Lord God c. to contend by fire  
 Acts 16. 10. gathering that the Lord had c. us  
 1 Cor. 7. 15. but God hath c. us to peace  
 17. as the Lord hath c. every one, so let him walk  
 Gal. 1. 15. it pleased God, who c. me by his grace  
 1 Thess. 2. 12. who c. you to his kingdom and glory  
 4. 7. for God hath not c. us to uncleanness  
 2 Thess. 2. 14. whereunto God c. us by our gospel  
 2 Tim. 1. 9. who hath c. us with a holy calling  
 Heb. 5. 4. but he that is c. of God, as was Aaron  
 10. c. of God an high-priest after order of Melchizedek  
 1 Pet. 5. 10. the God of all grace, who hath c. us  
 He CALLED.  
 Gen. 21. 31. wherefore he c. that place Beer-sheba  
 26. 18. he c. their names as his father called them  
 35. 10. thy name is Jacob, he c. his name Israel  
 Exod. 24. 16. the Lord c. to Moses out of the cloud  
 Judg. 6. 32. on that day he c. him Jerubbaal  
 2 Sam. 1. 7. when he looked he saw me and c. to me  
 13. 17. then he c. his servant that ministered to him  
 1 Kings 1. 10. but Solomon his brother he c. not, 19. 96.  
 9. 13. he c. them land of Cabul to this day  
 2 Kings 4. 36. and he c. to Gehazi, so he c. her  
 18. 4. he brake brazen serpent, he c. it Nehushtan  
 Psal. 105. 16. he c. for a famine on the land  
 Jer. 42. 8. then c. he Johanan and all the captains  
 Lam. 1. 15. he hath c. an assembly against me  
 Esak. 9. 3. he c. to the man clothed with linen  
 Mat. 10. 1. he c. the twelve [15. 10. he c. multitude  
 Mark 1. 20. straightway he c. them, and they left  
 Luke 13. 12. when Jesus saw her, he c. her to him  
 John 10. 35. if he c. them Gods, to whom the word  
 Acts 9. 41. when he had c. the saints and widows  
 10. 23. then c. he them in, and lodged them  
 16. 29. then he c. for a light, and sprang in  
 19. 25. whom he c. together with the workmen  
 23. 23. he c. unto him two centuries, saying  
 Rom. 8. 30. them he also c. whom he c. justified  
 9. 24. even us whom he hath c. not of Jews only  
 1 Pet. 1. 15. but as he hath which c. you is holy  
 See CALLED the name.  
 I CALLED, or, I have CALLED.  
 Num. 24. 10. I c. thee to curse mine enemies  
 Judg. 12. 2. when I c. you, ye delivered me not  
 1 Sam. 3. 5. Eli said, I c. not, lie down again, 6.  
 26. 15. I have c. thee, thou mayest make known to me  
 2 Sam. 9. 2. 7. in my distress I c. Psal. 118. 5. [118. 5.  
 Neh. 5. 12. I c. the priests, and took an oath of them  
 Jer. 9. 16. if I had c. and he had answered me  
 19. 16. I c. my servant, and he gave me no answer  
 Psal. 117. 6. I have c. on thee, for thou wilt hear  
 31. 17. let me not be ashamed, for I have c. upon thee  
 88. 9. Lord, I have c. daily upon thee  
 116. 4. then c. I upon the name of the Lord  
 Prov. 1. 24. because I have c. and ye refused  
 Cant. 5. 6. I c. him, but he gave me no answer  
 Isa. 13. 3. I have c. my mighty ones for mine anger  
 41. 9. I have c. thee from the chief men thereof  
 43. 1. I c. thee by thy name, thou art mine, 45. 4.  
 48. 15. yea, I have c. him, I have brought him  
 50. 2. when I c. was there none to answer?  
 51. 2. for I c. him alone, and blessed him  
 65. 12. when I c. ye did not answer, Jer. 7. 13.  
 66. 4. because when I c. none did answer  
 Jer. 35. 17. because I have c. to them, but they not  
 Lam. 1. 19. I c. for my lovers, but they deceived me  
 3. 55. I c. on thy name out of the low dungeon  
 57. thou drewest near in the day I c. upon thee  
 Hos. 11. 1. then I c. my Son out of Egypt. Mat. 2. 15  
 Hag. 1. 11. and I c. for a drought upon the land  
 Zech. 1. 7. one I c. Beauty, the other I c. Bands  
 John 15. 15. not servants, but I have c. you friends  
 Acts 13. 2. for the work whereto I have c. them  
 28. 20. for this cause have I c. for you to see  
 CALLED by my name.  
 2 Chron. 7. 14. my people who are c. by my n. humble  
 35. 7. bring, even every one that is c. by my n.  
 65. 1. behold, to a nation that was not c. by my n.  
 Jer. 7. 10. house c. by my n. 11, 14, 30. [32. 34. [34. 15.  
 25. 29. to bring evil on the city which is c. by my n.  
 Amos 9. 12. remnant of heathen which are c. by my n.  
 CALLED by thy name.  
 1 Kings 8. 43. house I builded is c. by thy n. 2 Cor. 6. 35.  
 Isa. 4. 1. let us be c. by thy n. to take away our reproach

# CAL

Isa. 43. 1. I have c. thee by thy n. then art mine, 45. 4.  
 69. 19. we are thine, they were not c. by thy n.  
 Jer. 14. 9. O Lord, we are c. by thy n. leave us not  
 15. 16. for I am c. by thy n. O Lord God of hosts  
 Dan. 9. 18. and behold the city which is c. by thy n.  
 19. defer not, for thy city and people are c. by thy n.  
 CALLED his name.  
 Gen. 35. 10. thy name is Jacob, he c. his n. Israel  
 18. she c. his n. Benoni, but his father Benjamin  
 1 Chron. 4. 9. his mother c. his n. Jabes, saying  
 7. 16. she c. his n. Peresh [23. and he c. his n. Beriah  
 Mat. 1. 25. her first born son, and he c. his n. Jesus  
 Rev. 19. 13. and his name is c. the Word of God  
 CALLED the name.  
 Gen. 28. 19. c. the n. of the place Beth-el, 35. 15.  
 Exod. 16. 31. and Israel c. the n. thereof, manna  
 17. 7. he c. the n. of the place Massah and Meribah  
 15. Moses c. the n. of the altar JEHOVAH-nissi  
 Judg. 15. 19. Samson c. the n. thereof En-hakkore  
 2 Sam. 5. 20. c. the n. of that place Baal-perazim  
 1 Kings 7. 21. c. the n. thereof Jachin, 2 Chr. 3. 17.  
 Job 42. 12. and he c. the n. of the firm, Jemima  
 Sent and CALLED.  
 Gen. 27. 42. she sent and c. Jacob her younger son  
 31. 4. Jacob sent and c. Rachel and Leah to the field  
 41. 14. then Pharaoh sent and c. Joseph  
 Josh. 24. 9. Balak sent and c. Balaam to curse you  
 Judg. 4. 6. she sent and c. Barak out of Kadesh  
 10. 18. she sent and c. the lords of the Philistines  
 2 Sam. 12. 25. he sent and c. his name Jedidiah  
 1 Kings 2. 36. the king sent and c. for Shimei, 42.  
 12. 3. they sent and c. Jeroboam, 2 Chron. 10. 3.  
 Ezech. 5. 10. Haman sent and c. for his friends  
 Acts 20. 17. he sent to Ephesus, and c. the elders  
 Shall be CALLED.  
 Gen. 2. 23. shall be c. woman, because taken out of man  
 17. 5. thy name shall be c. Abraham, for a father  
 21. 12. hearken to Sarah's voice, for in Isaac shall  
 thy seed be c. Rom. 9. 7. Heb. 11. 18.  
 32. 28. name shall be c. no more Jacob, but Israel  
 48. 6. thy issue shall be c. after their brethren  
 Deut. 25. 10. his name shall be c. in Israel, house of  
 Prov. 16. 21. the wise in heart shall be c. prudent  
 24. 8. deviseth evil, shall be c. a mischievous person  
 Isa. 4. 3. that remaineth in Jerusalem shall be c. holy  
 9. 6. and his name shall be c. Wonderful, Counsellor  
 19. 18. one shall be c. the city of destruction  
 32. 5. the vile person shall no more be c. liberal  
 35. 8. and a way, and it shall be c. way of holiness  
 54. 5. the God of the whole earth shall be c.  
 56. 7. house shall be c. house of prayer, Mat. 21. 13.  
 Jer. 7. 32. it shall no more be c. Tophet, 19. 6.  
 25. 6. he shall be c. Lord our Righteousness, 33. 16.  
 Zech. 8. 3. Jerusalem shall be c. a city of truth  
 Mat. 1. 23. and his name shall be c. Emmanuel  
 2. 23. it might be fulfilled, shall be c. a Nazarene  
 5. 9. peace-makers shall be c. the children of God  
 19. he shall be c. the least in the kingdom of heaven  
 Luke 1. 32. and he shall be c. the Son of the Highest  
 35. also that holy thing shall be c. the Son of God  
 60. his mother said, not so; but he shall be c. John  
 2. 23. every male shall be c. holy to the Lord  
 Rom. 7. 3. if she be married, shall be c. an adulteress  
 9. 26. they shall be c. the children of God  
 Shall be CALLED.  
 Isa. 1. 26. thou shalt be c. the city of righteousness  
 47. 1. thou shalt be c. no more tender and delicate  
 5. thou shalt no more be c. lady of kingdoms  
 58. 12. thou shalt be c. the repairer of the breach  
 62. 2. shalt be c. by a new name, Lord shall name  
 4. thou shalt be c. Hephzi-bah, thy land Beulah  
 12. thou shalt be c. sought for, a city not forsaken  
 Luke 1. 76. thou shalt be c. Prophet of the Highest  
 John 1. 42. thou shalt be c. Cephas, which is, a stone  
 They CALLED.  
 Gen. 19. 5. they c. Lot, and said, where are the men?  
 Num. 25. 2. they c. the people to the sacrifices  
 Judg. 16. 25. they c. for Samson out of the prison  
 Ezech. 9. 26. they c. these days Purim, after Pur  
 Psal. 99. 6. they c. upon the Lord, and he answered  
 Jer. 12. 6. they have c. a multitude after thee  
 30. 17. because they c. thee an outcast, saying  
 Hos. 11. 2. as they c. to them, so they went from them  
 7. though they c. them to the most High  
 Mat. 10. 25. if they have c. the master Beelzebub  
 Luke 1. 59. they c. him Zacharias, after his father  
 John 9. 18. they c. parents of him that received sight  
 24. then again they c. the man that was blind  
 Acts 4. 18. they c. them, and commanded not to speak  
 5. 40. when they had c. the apostles, and beaten  
 14. 12. they c. Barnabas, Jupiter; Paul, Mercurius  
 Was CALLED.  
 Deut. 3. 13. which was c. the land of giants  
 Judg. 6. 34. and Abimezer was c. after him  
 2 Chron. 20. 26. place was c. the valley of Berachah  
 Extra 2. 61. and was c. after their name, Neh. 7. 63.  
 Isa. 48. 8. wast c. a transgressor from the womb  
 Dan. 10. 1. whose name was c. Belteshazzar  
 Mat. 26. 3. the high priest, who was c. Caiaphas  
 27. 8. was c. the field of blood, unto this day

# CAL

Luke 1. 36. sixth month with her who was c. barren  
 2. 21. his name was c. Jesus, so named of the angel  
 John 2. 2. Jesus was c. and his disciples to marriage  
 Acts 13. 1. in the church Simeon, that was c. Niger  
 24. 2. and when he was c. forth, Tertullus began  
 Acts 28. 1. they knew that the island was c. Melita  
 1 Cor. 7. 20. abide in the calling wherein he was c.  
 11. 8. Abraham when he was c. obeyed  
 Jam. 2. 23. and he was c. the friend of God  
 Rev. 19. 11. he that set on him was c. Faithful  
 CALLEDST, CALLEST.  
 Judg. 8. 1. that thou c. us not when thou weakest  
 1 Sam. 3. 5. and he said, here am I, for thou c. me  
 Psal. 81. 7. thou c. in trouble, and I delivered thee  
 Esak. 23. 21. c. to remembrance lowliness of youth  
 Mat. 19. 7. why c. thou me good? there is none  
 good but God, Mark 10. 18. Luke 18. 19.  
 CALLETH.  
 1 Kings 8. 43. hear thou in heaven, do according to  
 all that the stranger c. to thee for, 2 Chr. 6. 33.  
 Job 12. 4. who c. on God, and he answered him  
 Psal. 42. 7. deep c. unto deep at the noise of thy  
 147. 4. he c. them all by their names, Isa. 40. 26.  
 Prov. 18. 6. a fool's mouth c. for strokes  
 Isa. 21. 11. he c. to me out of Seir, watchman  
 50. 4. none c. for justice, nor any pleadeth  
 64. 7. and there is none that c. on thy name  
 11. 7. there is none among them that c. to me  
 Amos 5. 8. that c. for the waters of the sea, 9. 6.  
 Mat. 27. 47. this man c. for Elias, Mark 15. 35.  
 Mark 3. 13. c. to him whom he would, they came  
 6. 7. c. to him the twelve, and began to send them  
 1. Jesus c. his disciples, and saith to them  
 10. 49. be of good comfort, arise, he c. thee  
 12. 37. if David therefore c. him Lord, Luke 20. 44.  
 Luke 15. 6. he c. together his friends, saying  
 9. she c. her friends and her neighbours  
 20. 37. when he c. the Lord, the God of Abraham  
 John 10. 3. and he c. his own sheep by name  
 11. 28. the master is come and c. for thee  
 Rom. 4. 17. c. things which be not, as tho' they were  
 9. 11. purpose of election might stand, of him that c.  
 1 Cor. 12. 3. no man by the Spirit c. Jesus accursed  
 Gal. 5. 8. persuasion cometh not of him that c. you  
 1 Thess. 5. 24. faithful is he that c. you, whoso will do it  
 Rev. 2. 20. Jezebel, that c. herself a prophetess  
 CALLING  
 Signifies, [1] Any lawful employment, or way of  
 living, 1 Cor. 7. 20. [2] That effectual calling,  
 whereby sinners savingly believe, and obey the  
 gospel, Phil. 3. 14. Heb. 3. 1. [3] The state of  
 glory, and blessedness in heaven, to which be-  
 lievers are called, 2 Thess. 1. 11.  
 Num. 10. 2. use trumpets for the c. of the assembly  
 Isa. 1. 15 the c. of assemblies I cannot away with  
 Esak. 23. 19. in c. to remembrance her youth  
 Rom. 11. 29. the c. of God without repentance  
 1 Cor. 1. 26. for ye see your c. brethren, not many  
 7. 20. let every man abide in same c. wherein called  
 Eph. 1. 18. may know what is the hope of your c.  
 4. 4. as ye are called in one hope of your c.  
 Phil. 3. 14. for the prize of the high c. of God  
 2 Thess. 1. 11. that God count you worthy of this c.  
 2 Tim. 1. 9. who hath called us with an holy c.  
 Heb. 3. 1. partakers of the heavenly c. consider  
 2 Pet. 1. 10. to make your c. and election, sure  
 CALLING, Periciple.  
 Isa. 41. 4. c. the generations from the beginning  
 46. 1. c. a ravenous bird from the east  
 Mat. 11. 16. and c. to their fellows, Luke 7. 32  
 Mark 11. 21. Peter, c. to remembrance, saith  
 Acts 7. 59. they stoned Stephen c. upon God  
 22. 16. wash away thy sins, c. on name of the Lord  
 1 Pet. 3. 6. Sarah obeyed Abraham, c. him Lord  
 CALM.  
 Psal. 107. 29. he maketh the storm a c.  
 Jonah 1. 11. that the sea may be c. unto us  
 12. cast me forth, so shall the sea be c. to you  
 Mat. 8. 26. there was a great c. Mark 4. 39. Luke 8. 24.  
 CALVE, ED, ETH.  
 Job 21. 10. their cow c. and casteth not her calf  
 39. 1. canst thou mark when the hinds do c.?  
 Psal. 29. 9. the voice of the Lord maketh hinds to c.  
 Jer. 14. 5. the hind c. in the field, and forsook it  
 CALVES.  
 1 Sam. 6. 7. and bring their c. home from them  
 1 Kings 12. 28. the king made two c. of gold  
 32. sacrificing to the c. that he had made  
 2 Kings 10. 29. Jehu departed not from the golden c.  
 2 Chron. 11. 15. he ordained him priests, for the c.  
 13. 8. and there are with you golden c.  
 Psal. 66. 30. rebuke the bulls with the c. of people  
 Hos. 10. 5. shall fear, because of the c. of Beth-aven  
 13. 2. let the men that sacrifice kiss the c.  
 14. 2. so will we render the c. of our lips  
 Amos 6. 4. and eat c. out of the midst of the stall  
 Mic. 4. 2. shall I come with c. of a year old?  
 Mol. 4. 2. ye shall grow up as c. of the stall  
 Heb. 9. 12. nor by blood of goats and c. but own blood  
 19. took blood of c. and sprinkled hook and people



## CAM

## CAME

Gen. 10.14. out of whom c. Phillistim, 1 Chron. 1. 12.  
 19.1. two angels c. to Sodom at even, Lot sat in gate  
 20. 3. God c. to Abimelech in a dream by night  
 27. 35. brother c. with subtilty and taken blessing  
 51.54. God c. to Laban the Syrian in dream by night  
 52.6. c. to thy brother Esau, he cometh to meet thee  
 39.16. she laid up his garment until his lord c. home  
 Num. 13. 27. c. to the land whither thou sendest us  
 19. 2. a red heifer, upon which never c. yoke  
 22. 9. God c. to Balaam at night, and said, 30.  
 24. 2. Sp. of God c. on him, Judg. 3.10. 1 Sam. 10.10.  
 Lev. 1. 19. and we c. to Kadash-barnea  
 33.5. the Lord c. from Sinai, and rose up from Seir  
 Job. 15. 18. as she c. to him she moved, Judg. 1. 14.  
 Judg. 5. 19. kings c. and fought, kings of Canaan  
 7. 13. the cake of bread c. to a tent and smote it  
 9.25. they reeked all that c. along that way by them  
 17. upon them c. curse of Joatham son of Jerubb.  
 11. 18. but c. not within the border of Moab  
 13. 10. the man that c. to me the other day  
 11. Manoah arose and c. to the man, and said  
 19. 22. bring forth the man that c. into thy house  
 20. 66. Israel smote Benjamin, all that c. to hand  
 Rev. 2. 13. c. in the Moabitish damsel that c. back  
 1 Sam. 2. 13. came to me, the priest's servant, c.15.  
 16. so they did not to all Israelites that c. thither  
 27. there c. a man of God to Eli, and said to him  
 4. 1. and the word of Samuel c. to all Israel  
 7. 13. they c. no more into the coast of Israel  
 9. 15. Lord told Samuel in his ear before Saul c.  
 10. 14. when we saw asses no where, c. to Samuel  
 13. 8. but Samuel c. not to Gilgal, people scattered  
 17. 34. there c. a lion and a bear, and took a lamb  
 2 Sam. 5. 4. men of Judah c. and anointed David king  
 2. 25. thou knowest Abner, that c. to deceive thee  
 13. 30. while in the way the tidings c. to David  
 25. behold, king's sons c. and wept, the king wept  
 15. 2. when any c. to king for judgment, Absalom  
 16. 15. Absalom and Ahithophel c. to Jerusalem  
 12. 12. saw every one that c. by him stood still  
 1 Sam. 1. 22. while he spake, Jonathan of Abiath, c.  
 4. 34. c. of all people to bear wisdom of Solomon  
 10. there c. no such spices as these  
 12. there c. no more almond-trees to this day  
 12. 10. Jerob. and all the people c. 2 Chron. 10. 10.  
 10. he returned not by the way he c. to Bethel  
 19. 9. he c. thither to a cave and lodged there  
 20. 43. the king of Israel c. heavy to Samaria  
 2 Kings 4. 11. it fell on a day that he c. thither  
 27. when she c. to the man of God to the hill  
 5. 15. Naaman c. and stood before Elisha  
 6. 23. the bands of Syria c. no more into Israel  
 32. but our messenger c. to him, he said to elders  
 8. 14. Hannal departed from Elisha, c. to his master  
 9. 11. wherefore c. this mad fellow to thee?  
 10. 12. John arose, departed, and c. to Samaria  
 21. all worshippers of Baal c. house of Baal full  
 17. 28. one of the priests c. and dwelt in Beth-el  
 23. by the way that he c. shall he return  
 24. 3. at the command of the Lord c. this on Judah  
 1 Chron. 4. 41. these c. in the days of Henekiah  
 5. 2. Judah prevailed, of him c. the chief ruler  
 27. Ephraim's brethren c. to comfort him  
 22. 1. now these are they that c. to Dav. day by day  
 22. there c. to David to help him a great host  
 2 Chron. 11. 14. the Levites left all and c. to Judah  
 12. 11. the guard c. and fetched the shields  
 14. 14. for the fear of the Lord c. upon them  
 22. 1. the band of men that c. with the Arabians  
 24. 12. wrath c. on Judah and Jerusalem for trespass  
 25. 28. Amariah would not hear, for it c. of God  
 30. 11. divers humbled themselves and c. to Jerus.  
 31. 5. and as soon as command c. abroad  
 Ezra 2. 2. which c. with Zerubbabel, Mordecai  
 5. 5. not came to cease till the master c. to Darius  
 Neh. 7.73. when seventh month c. were in their cities  
 Esth. 1.17. Vasthi to be brought in, but she c. not  
 2. 13. then came c. every maiden to the king  
 4. 2. Mordecai c. even before the king's gate  
 17. whether the king's decree c. Jews had joy  
 Job. 3. 25. I feared a fear, and it c. upon me  
 5. 19. was not in safety, nor had rest, yet trouble c.  
 59.13. the blessing of him ready to perish c. on him  
 39. 26. I looked for good, evil c. darkness c.  
 Psal. 118. 6. my cry c. before me, even to his ears  
 27. when my foes c. upon me they stumbled  
 78. 31. wrath of God c. upon them, and slew them  
 205.19. until time that his word c. word cried them  
 34. he spake, and there c. divers sorts of flies  
 34. he spake, and locusts c. and caterpillars  
 Esth. 5. 15. to go as he c. and take nothing, 10.  
 Job. 39. 1. in the year that Tartan c. to Ashdod  
 30. 4. and his ambassadors c. to Ilanes  
 41. 1. ends of earth were afraid, drew near and c.  
 Jer. 7. 31. see c. it into my mind, 19. 5. 32. 35.  
 7. 15. we looked for peace, but no good c.  
 Esth. 6.1. manna you burn, c. it not into his mind?  
 Esth. 14. 16. see c. there abominable flesh into mouth  
 17. 3. c. to Lachan, and took the highest branch

## CAM

Esth. 33.22. afore he that escaped c. opened mouth  
 37. 7. the bones c. together, bone to his bone  
 10. breath c. into them, they lived and stood up  
 43. 2. the glory of God of Israel c. from the east  
 Den. 29.2. thoughts c. up into thy mind on thy bed  
 4. 28. all this c. on the king Nebuchadnezzar  
 7. 13. one like Son of Man c. with clouds of heaven  
 22. till the ancient of days c. and judgment given  
 Amos 6. 1. to whom the house of Israel c.  
 Jonah 3. 6. for word c. to the king of Nineveh  
 Hab. 3. 3. God c. from Terman, and the holy One  
 Hag. 1. 9. ye looked for much, and lo it c. to little  
 2. 16. when one c. to the press-fat to draw out  
 Zech. 7. 12. c. a great wrath from the Lord of hosts  
 14. 16. of all the nations that c. against Jerusalem  
 Mes. 2. 1. there c. wise men from the east to Jerus.  
 9. till it came and stood over where the child was  
 3. 1. In those days c. John the Baptist preaching  
 7.25. and the rains descended, and the floods c. 27.  
 9. 1. he passed over and c. into his own city  
 20. a woman c. behind, touched him of his garm.  
 28. come into the house, the blind men c. to Jesus  
 29.28. Son of Man c. not to be ministered to  
 21. 23. c. to the first and said, son, go work to day  
 30. he c. to the second, and said I knowise  
 32. John c. to you in the way of righteousness  
 25. 10. they went to buy, the bridegroom c.  
 36. I was in prison, and ye c. to me  
 26. 49. forthwith he c. to Jesus and kissed him  
 60. though false witnesses c. yet found they none  
 28.13. his disciples c. by night, and stole him away  
 Mark 3.18. heard what great things he did, c. to him  
 9. 21. how long is it ago since this c. to him?  
 12. 28. one of the scribes c. and asked him  
 42. c. a certain poor widow threw two mites  
 Luke 1.37. now Elisabeth's full time c. to be deliv.  
 9. 54. there c. a cloud and overshadowed them  
 35. and there c. a voice out of the cloud, say,  
 15. 17. when he c. to himself, he said, how many  
 20. and he arose and c. to his father  
 John 1. 7. the same c. to bear witness of the light  
 11. he c. to his own, and his own receiv. him not  
 17. but grace and truth c. by Jesus Christ  
 3. 2. the same c. to Jesus by night, 7. 50. 19. 39.  
 23. and they c. and were baptised  
 4. 27. upon this c. his disciples, and marvel. that  
 10. 35. if he called gods to whom word of God c.  
 12.30. the voice c. not because of me, but for you  
 20. 19. at even c. Jesus, and stood in the midst  
 Acts 8.40. preached in all cities, till he c. to Caesarea  
 9. 21. c. hither for that intent, to bring them bound  
 10. 45. as many as c. with Peter were astonished  
 11. 5. the vessel descended, and it c. even to me  
 23. when he c. and had seen the grace of God  
 19. 18. and many that believed c. and confessed  
 28.21. nor brethren that c. spake any harm of thee  
 Rom. 5. 18. judgment c. the free gift c. on all men  
 7. 9. when the commandment c. sin revived  
 9. 5. of whom, as concerning the flesh, Christ c.  
 1 Cor. 15. 21. since by man c. death, by man c. also  
 Gal. 2. 12. for before that certain c. from James  
 23. before faith c. we were kept under the law  
 Eph. 3. 17. and c. preached peace to you afar off  
 1 Thess. 1. 5. our gospel c. not in word only but in  
 1 Tim. 1. 15. that Christ c. to save sinners [power  
 2 Tim. 3. 11. persecutions which c. to me at Antioch  
 2 Pet. 1. 17. when there c. such a voice to him  
 18. this voice which c. from heaven we heard  
 21. prophecy c. not in old time by the will of man  
 1 John 5. 6. this is he that c. by water and blood  
 5 John 3. when brethren c. and testified of the truth  
 Rev. 16. 19. and great Babylon c. in remembrance  
 See Spirit of the LORD.  
 CAME again.  
 Judg. 13. 9. angel c. again to the woman as she sat  
 15. 19. his spirit c. again to him, 1 Sam. 30. 12.  
 21. 14. and Benjamin c. again at that time  
 1 Kings 17. 22. the soul of the child c. into him again  
 19.7. the angel of the Lord c. again the second time  
 2 Kings 5.14. his flesh c. again like the flesh of a child  
 7. 8. lepers c. again, and entered into another tent  
 Ezra 2.1. these c. again to Judah and Jerus. Neh. 7.6.  
 Esth. 6. 12. Mordecai c. again to the king's gate  
 Den. 10. 18. c. again and touched me one like a man  
 Zech. 4. 1. the angel c. again and walked me  
 Luke 8. 55. her spir. c. ag. and she arose straightway  
 John 8. 2. and early he c. again into the temple  
 CAME down.  
 Gen. 11. 5. Lord c. down to see the city and tower  
 15. 11. when the fowls c. down on the carcasses  
 43. 20. O Sir, we c. down at first to buy food  
 Exod. 19. 20. the Lord c. down upon mount Sinai  
 34. 39. when Moses c. down from mount Sinai  
 Lev. 9. 22. and Aaron c. down from offering  
 Num. 11. 25. the Lord c. down in a cloud, 12. 5.  
 14. 45. then Amalekites c. down and smote them  
 Judg. 5. 14. out of Machir c. down the governors  
 5 Sam. 22.10. bowed heavens and c. down, Psal. 18.9.  
 2 Kings 1.10. there c. down fire from heaven, 12.14.  
 1 Chron. 7. 21. men of Gath c. to take their castles

## CAM

2 Chron. 7. 1. made an end of praying, fire c. d. 3.  
 Lam. 1. 9. therefore she c. down wonderfully  
 Den. 4. 13. an holy one c. down from heaven  
 Mic. 1. 12. evil c. down from the Lord to the gate  
 Mat. 17. 9. as they c. d. from mountain, Mark 9. 9.  
 Luke 10. 31. there c. down a certain priest that way  
 19. 6. he made haste and c. down and received him  
 John 3.13. he that c. down from heaven, Son of Man  
 6. 38. I c. d. from heaven, not to do mine own will  
 41. the bread which c. down from heaven, 51, 58.  
 Acts 15. 1. men which c. down from Judea taught  
 21. 10. there c. down from Judea a certain prophet  
 Rev. 20. 9. fire c. d. from God and devoured them  
 CAME forth.  
 Exod. 13.8. Lord did to me when I c. f. out of Egypt  
 Num. 11. 20. wept, saying, why c. f. out of Egypt?  
 12. 5. Aaron and Miriam, they both c. forth  
 Den. 23. 4. met you not with water when ye c. f.  
 Josh. 9. 12. our bread hot on day we c. forth to you  
 Judg. 14. 14. he said to them, out of the eater c. f.  
 meat, and out of the strong c. f. sweetness  
 2 Sam. 16. 5. Shimei c. f. and cursed as he came  
 11. 20. when which c. f. of my bowels seeketh my life  
 1 Kings 22.21. c. f. a spirit, and stood before Lord  
 2 Kings 2. 23. c. f. little children and mocked him  
 24. c. forth two she-bears and tare 42 children  
 21. 15. their fathers c. f. out of Egypt, Jer. 7. 25.  
 2 Chron. 32.31. that c. forth of his bowels slew him  
 Prov. 7. 15. therefore c. I forth to meet thee  
 Eccl. 5. 15. as he c. forth naked, shall he return  
 Jer. 20. 18. therefore c. I forth out of the womb  
 Den. 3. 26. they c. forth of the midst of the fire  
 5. 5. c. forth fingers and wrote on plaster of wal.  
 7. 10. a fiery stream c. forth from before him  
 8. 9. out of one of them c. forth a little horn  
 9. 23. the command c. forth and I am come to shew  
 Zech. 10. 4. out of him c. forth the corner, the nail  
 Mark 1.38. that I may preach, for therefore c. I f  
 John 11. 44. and he that was dead c. forth bound  
 16. 28. I c. forth from the Father into the world  
 19. 5. Jesus c. forth wearing the crown of thorns  
 CAME.  
 Gen. 24. 46. and I c. this day to the well, and said  
 30. 30. for it was little thou hadst before I c.  
 46. 5. which were born before I c. into Egypt  
 7. when I c. from Padan, Rachel died by me  
 Exod. 5.23. since I c. to speak to Pharaoh in thy name  
 Den. 22. 14. when I c. to her found her not a maid  
 Jer. 20. 4. Levite said, I c. into Gibeath of Benj.  
 1 Kings 10. 7. I believed not till I c. 2 Chron. 9. 6.  
 Neh. 6.10. afterwards I c. to the house of Shemaiah  
 13. 6. I c. to the king and obtained leave  
 7. I c. to Jerusalem and understood of the evil  
 Isa. 50. 2. wherefore, when I c. was there no man  
 Esth. 3. 15. then I c. to them of the captivity  
 43. 3. when I c. to destroy the city  
 Mat. 10. 34. I c. not to send peace, but a sword  
 Mark 2. 17. I c. not to call the righteous, Luke 5.32.  
 John 8. 14. I know whence I c. and whither I go  
 42. I c. from God, nor c. I of myself, he sent me  
 12. 27. but for this cause I c. to this hour  
 47. for I c. not to judge the world, but to save  
 18.37. for this cause I c. into the world, that I bear  
 Acts 10. 29. therefore c. I as soon as I was sent for  
 20. 18. ye know from the first day I c. into Asia  
 22. 11. being led by the hand, I c. into Damascus  
 23. 27. I c. with an army and rescued him  
 24. 17. I c. to bring alms to my nation, and offerings  
 1 Cor. 2. 1. when I c. to you I c. not with excellency  
 2 Cor. 1.23. that to spare you I c. not as yet to Corinth  
 2. 12. when I c. I should have sorrow from them  
 12. when I c. to Troas to preach Christ's gospel  
 Gal. 1. 21. afterwards I c. into the regions of Syria  
 CAME in.  
 Gen. 6. 4. the sons of God c. in to daughters of men  
 19.5. where are the men that c. in to thee this night  
 38. 18. Judah c. in unto her, and she conceived  
 39. 14. he c. in to lie with me, and I cried loud  
 Exod. 21. 3. if he c. in by himself, he shall go out  
 Josh. 6.1. none went out, and none c. in to Jericho  
 1 Sam. 18.13. went out and c. in before the people, 16.  
 2 Sam. 11. 4. she c. in to him, and he lay with her  
 1 Kings 14. 6. as she c. in at the door, Ahijah said  
 2 Chron. 15.5. peace to him that c. in, Zech. 8.10  
 Esth. 2.14. she c. in to the king no more except  
 Jer. 32. 25. and they c. in and possessed it  
 37.4. now Jeremiah c. in and went out among people  
 Esth. 46.9. not return by way of the gate he c. in  
 Den. 4.7. then c. in the magicians, the Chaldeans, 5.8.  
 8. but at the last Daniel c. in before me  
 Jonah 2. 7. my prayer c. in to thy holy temple  
 Mat. 23. 11. when the king c. in to see the guests  
 Luke 1. 28. the angel c. in to Mary, and said, hail  
 7. 45. but this woman since I c. in kissed my feet  
 Acts 5. 7. his wife not knowing what was done c. in  
 10. the young men c. in and found her dead  
 Gal. 2. 4. who c. in in privily to spy out our liberty  
 CAME near.  
 Gen. 19.9. they pressed, and c. near to break the door  
 Exod. 14. 20. the one c. not near the other all night

## CAM

*Erod.* 40.32. when they *c. n.* to the altar, they washed  
*Num.* 31. 46. officers and captains *c. near* to Moses  
 36. 1. the chief of Joseph *c. near* before Moses  
*Deut.* 1. 22. ye *c. n.* me every one of you, 5.23.  
*Josh.* 10. 24. *c. n.* and put your feet on the necks  
 17. 4. they *c. n.* before Eleazar the priest, 21.1.  
 1 *Kings* 18. 36. at the time of the offering of the  
 evening-sacrifice. Elijah *c. n.* and said  
 2 *Kings* 4. 47. Gehazi *c. n.* to thrust her away  
 2 *Chron.* 18. 23. Zedekiah *c. n.* and smote Micaiah  
*Jer.* 42. 1. from the least even to the greatest *c. n.*  
*Dan.* 3. 8. Chaldeans *c. n.* and accused the Jews  
 26. Nebuchadnezzar *c. n.* to the furnace  
*Acts* 9. 3. he *c. n.* to Damascus, there shined light

## CAME

*Erod.* 32. 19. as soon as he *c. nigh* he saw the calf  
 34. 32. afterward all the children of Israel *c.*  
 2 *Sam.* 15. 5. when any *c. nigh* to do him obeisance  
*Mat.* 15. 29. Jesus *c. nigh* to the sea of Galilee  
*Mark* 11. 1. when they *c. nigh* to Jerusalem  
*Luke* 7. 12. when he *c. nigh* to the gate of the city

## CAME

*Josh.* 4. 23. Israel *c. over* this Jordan on dry land  
*Judg.* 19. 10. the Levite *c. over* against Jebus  
*Mark* 5. 1. they *c. over* to the other side of the sea

## CAME

*Gen.* 24. 15. behold Rebekah *c. out* with her pitcher  
 25. 25. first *c. out* red all over like a hairy garment  
 38. 28. the midwife said, this *c. out* first  
 46. 26. all the souls which *c. out* of his loins

*Erod.* 13. 3. remember the day in which ye *c. out*, 4.  
*Lvs.* 9. 24. a fire *c. out* from the Lord, *Num.* 16. 35.  
*Num.* 12. 4. the L. spake suddenly, they three *c. out*  
 10. 17. Dathan and Abiram *c. out* and stood  
 20. 11. he smote rock, and water *c. out* abundantly  
*Deut.* 11. 10. not as land of Egypt whence ye *c. out*  
*Josh.* 5. 4. all that *c. out* were circumcised, 5.

6. till all that *c. out* of Egypt were consumed  
*Judg.* 4. 22. Jael *c. out* to meet him, and said, come  
 1 *Sam.* 4. 16. the man said to Eli, I am he that *c. out*  
 of the army, I fled to-day out of the army

21. 5. about these three days since I *c. out*  
 2 *Sam.* 2. 23. the spear *c. out* behind him, and he fell  
 6. 20. Michael *c. out* to meet David and said  
 11. 23. the men prevailed against us and *c. out*  
 18. 4. and all the people *c. out* by hundreds and by  
 1 *Kings* 8. 9. when the Lord made a covenant with  
 Israel when they *c. out* of Egypt, 2 *Chr.* 5. 10.

20. 19. these young men princes of provinces *c. out*  
 2 *Chron.* 20. 10. not Israel invade, when they *c. out*  
*Job* 1. 21. naked *c. I out* of my mother's womb  
 3. 11. why did I not from the womb? why did I  
 not give up the ghost, when I *c. out* of the belly?

*Jer.* 17. 16. that which *c. out* of my lips was right  
*Ezek.* 1. 4. a whirlwind *c. out* of the north, a cloud  
*Hab.* 3. 4. they *c. out* as a whirlwind to scatter me  
*Zech.* 5. 9. *c. out* two women, and wind in their wings  
*Mat.* 8. 34. the whole city *c. out* to meet Jesus

12. 44. return to house whence I *c. out*, *Luke* 11. 24.  
 27. 36. as they *c. out* they found Simon of Cyrene  
 51. and *c. out* of the graves after his resurrection  
*Mark* 1. 36. unclean spirit had cried, he *c. out*, 9. 26.

6. 34. when he *c. out* he saw much people  
 9. 7. a voice *c. out* of the cloud, saying, this is my  
*Luke* 1. 22. when he *c. out* he could not speak to them  
 4. 35. and he *c. out* of him, and hurt him not  
 15. 28. therefore *c. out* his father and intreated

*John* 16. 27. because ye believed I *c. out* from God  
 17. 8. they have known that I *c. out* from them  
 19. 34. his side, forthwith *c. out* blood and water  
*Acts* 8. 7. for unclean spirits *c. out* of many possessed

16. 18. and the spirit *c. out* the same hour  
 1 *Cor.* 14. 36. *c. word* of God out from you, or to you  
*Heb.* 3. 16. not all that *c. out* of Egypt by Moses  
*Rev.* 7. 14. these *c. out* of great tribulation and

washed  
 14. 15. another angel *c. out* of the temple, 17.  
 18. another angel *c. out* from the altar  
 15. 6. the seven angels *c. out* of the temple  
 19. 5. a voice *c. out* of the throne, praise our God

## CAME

*Erod.* 12. 41. and it *c. pass* at the end of 430 years,  
 even the self-same day it *c. pass*, 51.  
*Deut.* 2. 16. so it *c. pass*, 1 *Sam.* 13. 22. 2 *Kings*

15. 12. *Ezek.* 2. 8. *Acts* 27. 44.  
*Tosh.* 17. 13. it *c. pass* when Israel grew strong  
 21. 45. there failed not any thing; 8. 1. *c. pass*  
*Judg.* 13. 20. for it *c. pass*, 1 *Kings* 11. 4. 15.

15. 1. it *c. pass*, 2 *Kings* 3. 5. *Neh.* 2. 1. 4. 15.  
 6. 1. 7. 1. *Jer.* 35. 11.  
 1 *Sam.* 1. 20. it *c. pass* when the time was come  
 10. 9. and all those signs *c. pass* that day  
 16. 23. it *c. pass* when the evil spirit from God

2 *Sam.* 2. 1. it *c. pass* after this, 8. 1. 10. 1.  
 2 *Kings* 6. 24. 2 *Chron.* 20. 1.  
 2 *Kings* 8. 15. and it *c. pass* on the morrow,  
 1 *Chron.* 10. 8. *Jer.* 20. 3. *Acts* 4. 5.

*Isa.* 48. 3. I did them suddenly, and they *c. pass*  
 5. before it *c. pass* I shewed it these  
 1 *Thom.* 3. 4. even as it *c. pass* and ye know

## CAM

## CAM

## Then CAME.

*Erod.* 17. 8. then *c.* Amalek and fought with Israel  
*Num.* 27. 1. then *c.* the daughters of Zelophehad  
 1 *Sam.* 21. 1. then *c.* David to Ahimelech the priest  
 2 *Sam.* 5. 1. then *c.* all the tribes to David to Hebron

24. 6. then they *c.* to Gilead, and numbered people  
 2 *Kings* 18. 37. then *c.* Eliakim and Shebna, *Isa.* 36. 22.  
 2 *Chron.* 1. 13. then *c.* Solomon from his journey

12. 5. then *c.* Shemaiah the prophet to Rehoboam  
*Exra* 5. 16. then *c.* Sushbazzar and laid foundation  
*Neh.* 1. 2. then Hanani one of my brethren *c.*  
 2. 9. then I *c.* to the governors beyond the river

*Job* 30. 26. when I looked for good, then evil *c.*  
*Jer.* 19. 14. then *c.* Jeremiah from Tophet, whither  
 38. 27. then *c.* all the princes of Jeremiah

*Ezek.* 14. 1. then *c.* certain of the elders of Israel  
 23. 39. then they *c.* the same day into my sanctuary  
*Mat.* 9. 14. then *c.* to him the disciples of John  
 15. 1. then *c.* to Jesus scribes and Pharisees, saying

12. then *c.* his disciples, and said to him, 17. 19.  
 25. then *c.* she, and worshipped him, *Mark* 7. 25.  
 18. 21. then *c.* Peter to him, and said, Lord, how oft  
 20. 20. then *c.* the mother of Zebedee's children

26. 50. then *c.* they, and laid hands on Jesus  
*Luke* 3. 12. then *c.* also publicans to be baptized  
 22. 7. then *c.* the day of unleavened bread  
*John* 7. 45. then *c.* the officers to the chief priests

12. 28. then there *c.* a voice from heaven, saying  
 20. 26. then *c.* Jesus, the doors being shut, and stood  
 They CAME, or CAME they.

*Gen.* 11. 31. they *c.* to Haran and dwelt there  
 12. 5. and into the land of Canaan, they *c.*  
 22. 9. they *c.* to the place which God told them of

*Erod.* 16. 35. till they *c.* to a land inhabited  
 19. 1. same day *c.* they into the wilderness of Sinai  
 2 *Sam.* 4. 7. when they *c.* he lay on bed, they slew him  
 1 *Kings* 1. 32. Zadok and Nathan, they *c.* before king

2. 7. so they *c.* to me, when I fled from Absalom  
 13. 25. they *c.* and told it in city, where old prophet  
 2 *Kings* 2. 4. I will not leave, so they *c.* to Jericho  
 6. 4. when they *c.* to Jordan, they cut down wood

20. 14. these men whence *c.* they to thee, *Isa.* 39. 3.  
 2 *Chron.* 20. 4. out of all Juda they *c.* to seek Lord  
 29. 17. on eighth day *c.* they to the porch of Lord

*Exra* 2. 66. some when they *c.* offered freely  
*Neh.* 13. 21. from that time forth *c.* they no more  
*Job* 6. 20. they *c.* thither and were ashamed  
 30. 14. they *c.* upon me as a wide breaking in

*Psal.* 88. 17. they *c.* round about me like water  
*Jer.* 14. 3. they *c.* to the pits and found no water  
 43. 7. thus *c.* they even to Tappanah  
*Ezek.* 23. 40. a messenger was sent, lo they *c.*

*Dan.* 2. 2. they *c.* and stood before the king  
 6. 24. or over they *c.* at the bottom of the den  
*Mat.* 1. 18. before they *c.* together she was found  
 14. 34. they *c.* into the land of Gennesaret

18. 31. they *c.* and told their Lord all, *Luke* 14. 21.  
 26. 73. after a while *c.* they that stood by  
*Mark* 1. 45. they *c.* to him from every quarter  
 3. 13. he called whom he would, and they *c.* to him

*Luke* 2. 16. they *c.* with haste and found Mary  
 24. 23. they *c.* saying, that they had seen a vision  
*John* 12. 9. and they *c.* not for Jesus' sake only  
*Acts* 8. 36. they *c.* unto a certain water, enough said

12. 10. they *c.* to the iron gate which opened  
 20. they *c.* with one accord and desired peace  
 17. 13. they *c.* thither also and stirred up the people  
 23. 14. they *c.* to the chief priests and elders

33. who when they *c.* to Caesarea, presented Paul  
*Rev.* 7. 13. what are these, and whence *c.* they?  
 Word of the Lord CAME.

*Gen.* 15. 1. word of Lord *c.* to Abram in a vision, 4.  
 1 *Sam.* 15. 10. word of Lord *c.* to Samuel, saying  
 2 *Sam.* 24. 11. *c.* the word of Lord to Gad, David's

1 *Kings* 6. 11. word of Lord *c.* to Solomon, saying  
 16. 1. word of L. *c.* to Jehu against Baasha, saying, 7.  
 17. 2. the word of Lord *c.* unto Elijah, 8. 18. 1.

19. 9. 21. 17. 28.  
 18. 31. whom word of L. *c.* saying, Israel thy name  
 2 *Kings* 20. 4. the word of L. *c.* to Isaiah, *Isa.* 38. 4.  
 1 *Chr.* 17. 3. word of L. *c.* to Nathan | 22. 8. to David

2 *Chr.* 11. 2. w. of L. *c.* to Shemaiah, 12. 7. | 1 *Kings* 12. 22.  
*Jer.* 1. 2. word of the Lord *c.* to Jeremiah, 4. 2. 1.  
 14. 1. | 29. 30. | 33. 19. *Dan.* 9. 2.

*Ezek.* 1. 3. word of L. *c.* expressly to Ezekiel, 3. 16.  
*Isa.* 1. 1. word of L. *c.* to Hosea | *Joel* 1. 1. *c.* to Joel  
*Jonah* 1. 1. w. of L. to Jonah, 3. 1. | *Mic.* 1. 1. to Micah

*Zeph.* 1. 1. w. of L. *c.* to Zeph. | *Hag.* 1. 1. *c.* by Haggai  
*Zech.* 1. 1. to Zechariah | 7. 4. *c.* of hosts to me, 8. 1.  
 CAMEL.

*Gen.* 24. 64. Rebekah saw Isaac, lighted of the *c.*  
*Jer.* 11. 14. these ye shall not eat, the *c.* *Deut.* 14. 7.  
 1 *Sam.* 15. 3. but slay infant, ox, and *c.* and ass  
*Zech.* 14. 15. so shall be the plague of the *c.* and ass  
*Mat.* 19. 24. it is easier for a *c.* to go thro' the eye of

a needle, *Mark* 10. 25. *Luke* 18. 25.  
 23. 24. which strain at a gnat and swallow a *c.*  
 CAMELEON.

*Lev.* 11. 30. these shall be unclean, the *c.* the lizard

## CAM

## CAMELS.

*Gen.* 12. 16. Abram had sheep, oxen, she-asses, and  
 24. 19. I will draw water for thy *c.* also, 44.  
 30. 43. Jacob had much cattle, asses, and *c.*  
 31. 34. Rachel put them in the *c.* furniture

37. 25. Ishmaelites came with their *c.* bearing  
*Erod.* 9. 3. hand of the Lord on the *c.* and the oxen  
*Judg.* 6. 5. they and their *c.* without number, 7. 18.

8. 21. took away ornaments on their *c.* necks, 26.  
 1 *Sam.* 27. 9. David took away *c.* and the apparel  
 30. 17. save 400 young men who rode on *c.* and fled  
 1 *Kings* 10. 2. came to Jerusalem with *c.* 2 *Chr.* 9. 1.

2 *Kings* 8. 9. Hazael took a present forty *c.* burden  
 1 *Chron.* 5. 21. the Reubenites took away of *c.* 50,000  
 11. 40. they of Zebulun brought bread on *c.*  
 27. 30. over the *c.* also was Obil the Ishmaelite

*Exra* 2. 67. their *c.* were 435. *Neh.* 7. 69.  
*Ezra* 8. 10. he sent letters by post on mules, *c.* 14.  
*Job* 1. 3. his substance also was three thousand *c.*  
 17. the Chaldeans fell on the *c.* and carried them

*Erod.* 17. 7. he saw a chariot of asses and of *c.*  
 30. 6. will carry thy treasures on the bunches of *c.*  
 60. 6. the multitude of *c.* shall cover thee  
*Jer.* 49. 29. they shall take to themselves their *c.*  
 32. their *c.* shall be a booty, and their cattle

*Ezek.* 25. 5. I will make Rabbah a stable for *c.*  
*Mat.* 3. 4. John had raiment of *c.* hair, *Mark* 1. 6.  
 CAMEST.

*Gen.* 16. 8. Hagar, Sarai's maid, whence *c.* thou?  
 24. 5. bring again to the land from whence thou *c.*  
 27. 33. and I have eaten of all before thou *c.*  
 22. 15. for in it thou *c. out* from Egypt, 34. 18.

*Num.* 22. 37. wherefore *c.* thou not unto me?  
*Deut.* 2. 37. to the land of Ammon thou *c. not*  
 16. 3. remember the day thou *c.* thou *c.* in haste  
 1 *Sam.* 13. 11. thou *c. not* within the days appointed

17. 28. Eliab said, why *c.* thou down hither?  
 2 *Sam.* 11. 10. *c.* thou not from thy journey?  
 15. 20. whereas thou *c.* but yesterday, should I  
 1 *Kings* 13. 9. not return by the way thou *c.* 17.

14. art thou the man of God that *c.* from Judah?  
 2 *Kings* 19. 28. I will turn thee back by the way by  
 which thou *c.* *Isa.* 37. 39.

*Neh.* 9. 13. thou *c.* down also on mount Sinai  
*Isa.* 64. 3. thou *c.* down the mountains sowed  
*Jer.* 1. 5. before thou *c.* forth, I sanctified thee  
*Ezek.* 32. 2. and thou *c.* forth with thy rivers

*Mat.* 22. 12. friend, how *c.* thou in hither not having  
*John* 6. 25. they said, Rabbi, when *c.* thou hither?  
 16. 30. we believe that thou *c.* forth from God  
*Acts* 9. 17. Jesus appeared to thee in way, as thou *c.*

CAMP.

*Erod.* 14. 19. the angel of Lord went before the *c.*  
 16. 13. at even the quails came up and covered *c.*  
 32. 17. there is a noise of war in the *c.*  
 27. go thro' the *c.* and slay every man his brother

36. 6. they caused it to be proclaimed thro' the *c.*  
*Lev.* 17. 3. what man killeth any goat in the *c.*  
 24. 10. they strove together in the *c.*

*Num.* 1. 52. Israel shall pitch every one by his own *c.*  
 2. 3. on the east-side shall the *c.* of Judah pitch  
 4. 5. when *c.* setteth forward, Aaron shall come  
 15. as the sea is to set forward, after that the sons

11. 1. consume them in the utmost parts of the *c.*  
 26. Eldad and Medad prophesied in the *c.*  
*Deut.* 23. 10. he shall not come within the *c.*  
 14. the Lord walked in the midst of thy *c.*

*Josh.* 6. 18. and make the *c.* of Israel a curse  
*Judg.* 7. 17. when I come to the outside of the *c.*  
 13. 25. Spirit of God began to move him in the *c.*  
 21. 8. there came none to the *c.* from Jabez

12. young virgins, they brought them to the *c.*  
 1 *Sam.* 4. 6. the noise of this great shout in the *c.*  
 15. 1. 23. the standing *c.* of the Philistines went  
 17. 17. and run to the *c.* to thy brethren

1 *Kings* 16. 16. all Israel made Omri king in the *c.*  
 2 *Kings* 6. 8. in such and such a place shall be my *c.*  
 7. 7. they left the *c.* as it was, and fled for life  
 8. and when these lepers came to the *c.*

2 *Kings* 19. 35. the angel of the Lord smote in the *c.*  
 of Assyrians 185,000, *Isa.* 37. 36.  
 2 *Chron.* 22. 1. the band came with the Arabians to the *c.*  
*Psal.* 78. 28. let it fall in the midst of their *c.*

106. 10. they envied Moses also in the *c.*  
*Ezek.* 4. 2. lay siege, set the *c.* also against it  
*Joel* 2. 11. for his *c.* is very great, for he is strong  
*Rev.* 20. 9. compassed the *c.* of the saints about

Into the CAMP.

*Lev.* 14. 8. after that he shall come into *c.* 16. 26. 28.  
*Num.* 11. 30. Moses gat him into *c.* he and elders  
*Deut.* 23. 11. sun is down, he shall come into *c.* again  
 1 *Sam.* 4. 7. the Philistines said, God is come into *c.*

Out of the CAMP.

*Erod.* 19. 17. Moses brought forth people out of the *c.*  
*Lev.* 10. 4. come near, carry your brethren out of the *c.*  
 14. 3. the priest shall go forth out of the *c.* and look  
 17. 3. what man soever killeth a goat out of the *c.*  
 24. 23. should bring him that had cursed out of *c.*  
*Num.* 5. 2. command they put every leper out of *c.*  
 12. 16. let Miriam be shut out of the *c.* seven days

## CAN

*Numb. 11.44.* the ark and Moses departed not out of *c.*  
*Deut. 23.10.* unclean person shall go abroad out of *c.*  
*1 Sam. 13.17.* spoilers came out of *c.* of Philistines  
*2 Sam. 1.2.* behold, a man came out of *c.* from Saul  
*3.* he said to him, out of *c.* of Israel am I escaped  
*Reuben about the CAMP.*

*Numb. 11.31.* quails fell, spread them round ab. *c.* 32.  
*Judg. 7.21.* stood every man in place round ab. *c.*  
*Without the CAMP.*

*Exod. 29.14.* the flesh of the bullock shall thou burn  
*without the c. Lev. 8.17. 9.11. 16.27.*  
*33.7.* pitched tabern. sought Lord, went without *c.*  
*Lev. 6.11.* and shall carry forth ashes without the *c.*  
*13.46.* that hath the plague shall dwell without *c.*  
*Numb. 5.3.* every leper shall be put out without the *c.*  
*15.35.* gatherer of sticks shall be stoned without *c.*  
*19.3.* bring the red heifer without *c.* and slay her  
*31.19.* and do ye abide without the *c.* seven days  
*Deut. 23.19.* thou shalt have a place also without *c.*  
*Josh. 6.23.* Rahab left her kindred without the *c.*  
*Hab. 13.11.* bodies of those beasts are burnt without *c.*  
*13.* let us go forth to him without *c.* bearing his  
*CAMP.*

*Isa. 29.3.* I will *c.* against thee round about  
*Jer. 50.29.* all ye that bend the bow *c.* against it  
*Nab. 3.17.* which *c.* in the hedges in the cold day

*Exod. 19.2.* and there Israel *c.* before the mount  
*CAMPS.*

*Gen. 32.19.* he called the name of that place two *c.*  
*Numb. 5.3.* leper put out, that they defile not their *c.*  
*10.2.* make two trumpets for journeying of the *c.*  
*Amos 4.10.* I have made stick of your *c.* to come up  
*CAMPHIRE.*

*Cent. 1.14.* my beloved is to me as a cluster of *c.*  
*13.* thy plants are an orchard of *c.* with spikenard  
*CAN.*

*Gen. 41.38.* Pharaoh said, *c.* we find such a one as this?  
*Deut. 31.2.* *c.* no more go out and come in  
*2 Sam. 19.23.* he is dead, *c.* I bring him back again  
*19.35.* *c.* I discern, *c.* I hear voice of singing-men  
*Job 6.6.* *c.* that which is unsavoury be eaten

*8.11.* *c.* the rush grow without mire? *c.* the flag?  
*22.2.* *c.* a man be profitable to God?  
*13.* *c.* be judge through the dark cloud?

*26.29.* *c.* any understand the spreading of clouds?  
*Psalm. 78.19.* they said also, *c.* God furnish a table?  
*70.8.* *c.* he give bread, *c.* he provide flesh?

*89.6.* who *c.* be compared? *c.* be likened to Lord?  
*Prov. 6.27.* *c.* a man take fire in his bosom?  
*28.* *c.* one go on hot coals and not be burnt?

*Isa. 46.7.* one shall cry, yet *c.* he not answer  
*49.15.* *c.* a woman forget her sucking child?  
*Jer. 23.2.* *c.* a maid forget her ornaments, or a bride  
*23.24.* *c.* any hide himself in secret places that I  
*Amos 3.3.* two walk together except they be agreed?

*5.* *c.* a bird fall in a snare where no gin is for him?  
*8.* Lord God hath spoken, who *c.* but prophesy?  
*Mat. 19.23.* who *c.* be saved? *Mark. 10.26.* *Luke. 18.26.*

*27.65.* go your way, make it as sure as you *c.*  
*Mark 2.19.* *c.* the children of bride-chamber fast?  
*9.29.* this kind *c.* come forth but by prayer

*10.28.* *c.* ye drink of the cup that I drink of?  
*Luke 6.39.* spake a parable, *c.* the blind lead blind?  
*John 1.46.* *c.* any good come out of Nazareth?

*6.60.* this is an hard saying, who *c.* hear it?  
*10.21.* *c.* a devil open the eyes of the blind?  
*15.4.* no more *c.* ye, except ye abide in me

*Acts 10.47.* *c.* any man forbid water, that these  
*Rom. 7.7.* mind is not subject to law, nor indeed *c.*  
*be Jew. 2.14.* and have not works, *c.* faith save him?

*3.12.* *c.* the fig-tree bear olive-berries? a vine figs?  
*How CAN.*

*Deut. 1.12.* how *c.* I alone bear your umbrance?  
*1 Sam. 16.2.* how *c.* I go, if Saul hear, he will kill me  
*Esth. 8.6.* how *c.* I endure to see evil or destruction

*Job 25.4.* how *c.* a man be justified with God?  
*Prov. 20.24.* how *c.* a man understand his way?  
*Ecc. 4.11.* but how *c.* one be warm alone?

*Jer. 47.7.* how *c.* it be quiet seeing Lord given charge  
*1 Sam. 12.34.* how *c.* ye being evil speak good things?  
*John 3.4.* how *c.* a man be born when he is old?

*9.* Nicodemus said, how *c.* these things be?  
*6.52.* how *c.* this man give us his flesh to eat?  
*14.5.* Thomas said, Lord, how *c.* we know the way?

*Acts 8.31.* how *c.* I except some man guide me?  
*CANNOT.*

*Isa. 1.13.* the calling of assemblies I *c.* away with  
*29.11.* read this; be silent, *c.* for it is sealed  
*Jer. 5.22.* yet the waves *c.* prevail, *c.* pass over

*18.6.* *c.* I do with you as this pottor, saith Lord?  
*Deut. 2.27.* secret king demanded, *c.* astrologers shew  
*Mat. 16.3.* *c.* ye discern the signs of the times?  
*Luke 13.33.* it *c.* be that a prophet perish out of Jerus.

*16.66.* which would pass from hence to you *c.*  
*1 Cor. 11.20.* ye *c.* eat the Lord's supper  
*Hab. 9.5.* of which we *c.* now speak particularly  
*CANST*  
*Exod. 33.20.* thou *c.* not see my face and live  
*63*

## CAN

*Deut. 28.27.* with itch, whereof thou *c.* not be healed  
*Job 33.5.* if thou *c.* answer me, set thy words in order  
*Mar. 8.2.* Lord, if thou wilt, thou *c.* make me clean  
*Mark 9.22.* if thou *c.* do any thing, have compassion  
*Acts 21.37.* chief captain said, *c.* thou speak Greek?

## CANDLE

*Is a long roll or cylinder made of tallow, wax, &c.*  
*for giving light. Jer. 25.10. Luke 15.8.*  
*To which are compared, [1] The reasonable soul,*

*which is as a light set up in man by God, and*  
*as his deity to observe and judge our actions, and*  
*to inform and direct us, Prov. 20.27. [2] Ministers,*  
*or the gifts and graces which God bestows*  
*on men, which are not given them only for their own*  
*sakes, but for the good of others also; as when*  
*men light a candle, they are not to hide it under*  
*a bushel, but to put it on a candlestick that it*  
*may communicate its light to all in the house,*  
*Mat. 5.15. [3] The favour and blessing of*  
*God, which both direct and comfort the soul,*  
*Job. 29.3.*

*They need no candle, Rev. 22.5. Light, in its*  
*metaphorical notion, signifies knowledge, or con-*  
*fort: The saints in heaven shall have no need*  
*of any created beings to help them to either of*  
*these; God and Christ shall there fill their*  
*souls with knowledge and joy not to be expressed.*

*Job 18.6.* his *c.* shall be put out with him  
*21.17.* how oft is the *c.* of the wicked put out?  
*29.3.* when his *c.* shined upon my head

*Psalm. 18.29.* for thou wilt light my *c.* the Lord my G.  
*Prov. 20.27.* the spirit of man is the *c.* of the Lord  
*24.30.* the *c.* of the wicked shall be put out  
*31.18.* her *c.* goeth not out by night

*Jer. 25.10.* and from them the light of the *c.*  
*Mat. 5.15.* nor do men light a *c.* and put it under a  
*bushel, Mark 4.21. Luke 8.16. 11.33.*

*Luke 11.35.* when bright shining of a *c.* giveth light  
*15.8.* doth not the light *a.* and sweep the house  
*Rev. 18.23.* light of a *c.* shine no more in thee  
*22.5.* and they need no *c.* nor light of the sun

## CANDLESTICKS

*In Exod. 25.31, 32, &c. we read of the candle-*  
*stick of gold with six branches, which Moses*  
*made by the command of God to be put into the*  
*tabernacle: It was of hammered gold, a talent in*  
*weight: It had one foot of the same metal, and*  
*a stock with the branches adorned at equal dis-*  
*tances with six flowers like lilies, with as many*  
*knops and knobs placed alternately: Upon the*  
*stock and six branches of the candlestick were the*  
*golden lamps which were immovable, wherein*  
*there was put oil and cotton. It was placed on the*  
*south side in the holy place, and served to illumi-*  
*nate the altar of perfume, and the table of show-*  
*bread, which were in the same place.*

*The seven golden candlesticks represent the church,*  
*Rev. 1.20. enlightened by the Spirit of God*  
*with his sevenfold, or various operations, Rev.*

*1.4. And a candlestick may be an emblem*  
*of the church, which has not the light at itself*  
*from itself, but only holds it forth from Christ.*

*Exod. 25.31.* make *c.* of pure gold, *37.17. Num. 8.4.*  
*38.* six branches that came out of the *c.* *37.19.*  
*34.* in the *c.* shall be four bowls, *37.20.*

*26.35.* thou shalt set the *c.* over against the table  
*40.24.* put the *c.* in the tent of the congregation  
*Lev. 24.4.* *c.* shall order the lamps on the *c.*

*Num. 3.31.* their charge shall be the ark and the *c.*  
*4.9.* shall take a cloth and cover the *c.* of the light  
*8.2.* the lamps shall give light over against the *c.*

*2 Kings 10.10.* let us set for him there a bed, a table, *&c.*  
*1 Chr. 28.15.* lamps of gold, by weight for every *c.*  
*2 Chr. 13.11.* also set they in order the *c.* of gold

*Den. 5.5.* and wrote over against the *c.* on plaster  
*Zech. 4.2.* I looked, and behold a *c.* all of gold  
*11.* two olive-trees on the right side of the *c.*

*Mat. 5.15.* but on a *c.* and it giveth light to all in  
*the house, Luke 8.16. 11.33.*

*Mark 4.21.* is a candle brought not to be set on a *c.*?  
*Heb. 9.2.* the first, wherein was the *c.* and the table  
*Rev. 2.5.* repent, else I will come and remove thy *c.*

## CANDLESTICKS.

*1 Kings 7.49.* made the *c.* of pure gold, *2 Chr. 4.7.*  
*1 Chron. 28.15.* even the weight for the *c.* of gold  
*Jer. 52.19.* he took away the *c.* spoons, and cups  
*Rev. 11.4.* the two *c.* standing before the Lord

## See SEVEN.

## CANE.

*Isa. 43.24.* hast bought me no sweet *c.* with money  
*Jer. 6.80.* and the sweet *c.* from a far country  
*CANKER, ED.*

*2 Tim. 2.17.* and their word will eat as doth a *c.*  
*Jam. 5.3.* your gold and silver is *c.* and the rust  
*CANKER-WORM.*

*Joel 1.4.* hath *c.* eaten, and what *c.* left, *2.25.*  
*Nab. 3.15.* shall eat thee like *c.* make thyself as *c.*  
*16* the *c.* spoileth, and fleeth away

## CAP

## CAPTAIN

*Is a name applied, [1] To the king, or prince of a*  
*people, 1 Sam. 9.10. [2] To a chief marshal,*  
*Gen. 37.36. [3] To a general, or commander*  
*in an army, Gen. 20.26. 2 Sam. 5.8. [4] To*  
*the head of a family, or tribe, Num. 2.3. [5]*  
*To the governor of a province, IIag. 1.1. [6]*  
*To such as have the command of a company, con-*  
*sisting sometimes of more, sometimes of fewer*  
*men, Deut. 1.15.*

*Christ Jesus is called the Captain of salvation,*  
*Hab. 2.10. He is the author and guide, or*  
*leader to salvation. He by his sufferings and*  
*death merited salvation for his people; by his*  
*word and Spirit gives them for it; he vanquishes*  
*all opposers of it; and puts them finally into the*  
*actual possession of it in heaven.*

*Gen. 37.36.* sold Joseph to Potiphar, *c.* of the guard  
*40.4.* *c.* of the guard charged Joseph with guard  
*Num. 2.3.* Nahabon, *c.* of the children of Israel

*5.* Nathaneel, *c.* of the children of Issachar  
*14.4.* let us make a *c.* and return, *Nab. 9.17.*  
*Josh. 5.14.* but as *c.* of the host of the Lord I come

*15.* the *c.* of the Lord's host said to Joshua  
*Judg. 4.2.* *c.* of Jabin's host was Sisera, *7.1.* *1 Sam. 12.9.*  
*11.6.* they said to Jephthah, come and be our *c.*

*11.* the people made him head and *c.* over them  
*1 Sam. 9.16.* shalt anoint him *c.* over my people, *10.1.*  
*13.14.* Lord command, him to be *c.* over his people  
*17.18.* carry these ten cheeses to the *c.* of thousand

*22.9.* and David became a *c.* over them  
*2 Sam. 5.9.* thou shalt feed, and be *a.* over Israel  
*8.* he shall be chief and *c.* *1 Chr. 11.6.*  
*19.13.* if thou be not *c.* of host in room of Joab

*23.19.* Abishai was therefore their *c.*  
*1 Kings 16.16.* Israel made Omri, *c.* of the host, king  
*2 Kings 1.9.* the king sent a *c.* with his fifty

*11.* he sent to him another *c.* with his fifty, *13.*  
*4.13.* wouldst thou be spoken for to the *c.* of host?  
*5.1.* Naaman, *c.* of the host of the king of Syria

*9.5.* he said, I have an errand to thee, *O c.*  
*15.25.* but Pekah, *a.* of his, conspired against him  
*18.24.* will turn away the face of one *c.* *Isa. 36.9.*

*20.5.* and tell Hezekiah the *c.* of my people  
*25.8.* came Nebuzar-adan, *c.* of guard, *Jer. 52.12.*  
*19.* took away scribe of, of host, *Jer. 52.12.*

*1 Chron. 11.21.* more honourable, for he was their *c.*  
*18.19.* killed Shophach *c.* of the host, *9 Sam. 10.18.*  
*27.5.* the third *c.* Benahai [7. fourth *c.* Asahel

*8.* the fifth *c.* Shamthub [9. the sixth *c.* Ira  
*2 Chron. 13.12.* God himself is with us for our *c.*  
*Isa. 3.3.* the Lord doth take away the *c.* of fifty

*Jer. 37.15.* *a.* of the ward Irijah took Jeremiah  
*40.2.* the *c.* of the guard took Jeremiah, and said  
*5.* *c.* gave victuals and a reward, and let him go

*51.27.* call together, appoint a *c.* against her  
*Heg. 1.1.* word came to Zerubbabel, *c.* of Judah  
*John 18.12.* then the band and the *c.* took Jesus

*Acts 5.26.* then the *c.* with officers went and brought  
*Hab. 2.10.* to make *c.* of their salvation perfect thro'

## CAPTAINS.

*Exod. 15.4.* his chosen *c.* also are drowned in Red sea  
*Num. 31.14.* Moses was wroth with *c.* of thousands  
*Deut. 1.15.* I made wise men *c.* over thousands

*20.9.* shall make *c.* of the army to lead the people  
*1 Sam. 8.12.* he will appoint him *c.* over thousands  
*27.7.* will son of Jesse make you all *c.* of thousands?

*2 Sam. 18.5.* when the king gave all the *c.* charge  
*23.8.* that sat in the seat chief among the *c.*  
*13.* the three *c.* came to the cave of Adullam

*1 Kings 8.5.* thou knowest what Joab did to the *c.*  
*9.22.* they were his princes, and *c.* and rulers  
*20.24.* take kings away, and put *c.* in their rooms

*22.35.* when the *c.* perceived that he was not the  
*king of Israel, they turned back, 2 Chron. 18.32.*  
*2 Kings 11.15.* Jehoiada commanded *c.* of hundreds

*1 Chron. 4.42.* having for *c.* Pelatiah and Neariah  
*11.15.* now three of the 30 *c.* went down to David  
*12.34.* of Naphtali a thousand *c.* and with them

*2 Chron. 21.9.* Jehoram smote the Edomites and *c.*  
*33.11.* Lord brought on them the *c.* of the host  
*Nab. 2.9.* the king had sent *c.* of the army with me  
*Job 39.25.* the thunder of the *c.* and the shouting

*Jer. 31.21.* for thou hast taught them to be *c.*  
*51.23.* with thee will I break in pieces *c.* and rulers  
*57.* I will make drunk her *c.* and her rulers

*Ezek. 21.22.* *c.* to open the mouth in the slaughter  
*23.6.* *c.* and rulers all desirable young men, *12.23.*  
*Den. 3.27.* the *c.* saw these men on whose bodies

*6.7.* the *c.* have consulted to establish a statute  
*Nab. 3.17.* and thy *c.* as the great grasshoppers  
*Mar. 16.21.* Herod on birth-day made supper to his *c.*  
*Luke 22.4.* Judas went and communed with the *c.*  
*Rev. 19.18.* may eat the flesh of *c.* and mighty men

## CAPTIVE.

*Gen. 14.14.* heard that his brother was taken *c.*  
*34.29.* their wives took they *c.* and spoiled all  
*Exod. 12.29.* unto the first-born of th-*c.* in dung on  
*Deut. 21.10.* and thou hast taken them *c.*  
*2 Kings 5.2.* and had brought away *c.* a little maid

## CAP

2 Kings 6. 22. smite those that hast taken c. with thy  
 1st 49. 21. I am d. solate, a. c. and removing to and fro  
 24. or shall be the lawful c. b. delivered?  
 51. 14. the c. exile hasteneth, that he may be loosed  
 52. 2. loose thyself, O c. daughter of Zion  
 Amos 6. 7. they shall go c. with the first that go c.  
 2 Tim. 2. 26. who are taken c. by him at his will  
 Carry or carried CAPTIVE, or CAPTIVES.  
 Gen. 31. 36. carried away my daughters as c. taken  
 Num. 24. 22. until Ashur shall carry thee away c.  
 2 Kings 8. 46. that they carry them away c. 2 Ch. 6. 36.  
 47. if they bethink themselves in the land  
 whither they were carried c. 2 Chron. 6. 37.  
 2 Kings 15. 29. Tiglath-pileser carried them c. to  
 16. 9. he carried the people of Damascus c. to Kir  
 1 Chron. 5. 6. whom the king of Assyria carried c.  
 2 Chron. 25. 12. other 10,000 did Judah carry c.  
 28. 5. they carried away a great multitude c.  
 8. carried c. of their brethren 200,000  
 Psal. 106. 46. be pitied of those that carried them c.  
 137. 3. they that carried us c. required of us a song  
 Jer. 13. 17. because the Lord's flock is carried c.  
 19. Judah shall be wholly carried away c.  
 20. 4. he shall carry them c. to Babylon, and slay  
 24. 5. I will acknowledge them that are carried c.  
 27. 20. took not when he carried c. Jeconiah  
 29. 4. saith the Lord to all that are carried c.  
 14. I will bring you again into the place whence  
 I caused you to be carried away c.  
 40. 1. Judah which were carried away c. 52. 27.  
 7. of them that were not carried c. to Babylon  
 41. 10. Ishmael carried away c. all the residue  
 43. 18. shall carry the Egyptians c. and array himself  
 52. 29. Neb. carried c. from Jerusalem 835 persons  
 30. carried away c. of the Jews 745 persons  
 Lam. 4. 22. he will carry thee c. for thy sins  
 Ezek. 6. 9. nations, whither they shall be carried c.  
 Dan. 11. 8. and shall also carry c. into Egypt  
 Amos 1. 6. because they carried c. the captivity  
 Obad. 11. in the day that strangers carried c. his  
 Carrying CAPTIVE.  
 Jer. 1. 3. to the carrying away of Jerusalem c.  
 Lead, or led CAPTIVE.  
 Judg. 5. 15. lead thy captivity c. thou son of Abinoam  
 1 Kings 8. 46. in land of their enemies who led them c.  
 2 Chron. 30. 9. compassion before them that lead c.  
 Psal. 68. 18. thou hast led captivity c. Eph. 4. 8.  
 Jer. 22. 12. die in place whither they led him c.  
 Amos 7. 11. Israel shall be led c. out of their land  
 Nah. 2. 7. Huzzab shall be led c. her maid shall lead  
 Luke 21. 24. shall be led away c. into all nations  
 2 Tim. 3. 6. lead c. silly women laden with sins  
 CAPTIVES.  
 Num. 31. 9. Israel took all the women of Midian c.  
 12. they brought the c. [19. purify, your c.]  
 Deut. 21. 11. seest among the c. a beautiful woman  
 32. 42. mine arrows drunk with the blood of the c.  
 1 Sam. 30. 5. David's two wives were taken c.  
 2 Kings 24. 14. he carried from Jerusalem 10,000 c.  
 2 Chron. 28. 11. hear me, and deliver the c. again  
 13. and said, ye shall not bring in the c. hither  
 Isa. 14. 2. shall take them c. whose c. they were  
 20. 4. lead away the Ethiopians c. young and old  
 45. 13. he shall let go my c. not for price nor reward  
 49. 25. the c. of the mighty shall be taken away  
 61. 1. to proclaim liberty to the c. Luke 4. 18.  
 Jer. 46. 46. thy sons and daughters are taken c.  
 50. 33. and all that took them c. held them fast  
 Ezek. 1. 1. as I was among the c. by the river Chebar  
 16. 53. I will bring again the captivity of thy c.  
 Dan. 2. 25. I have found a man of the c. of Judah  
 CAPTIVITY.

God generally punished the vices and infidelities of  
 his people by different captivities or servitudes  
 wherewith he permitted them to fall. After the  
 deliverance of the Israelites out of Egypt, there  
 are reckoned six bondages or captivities during  
 the government of Judges: The first under Chu-  
 shan-rishathaim, king of Mesopotamia, which  
 continued about eight years, Judg. 3. 8. The  
 second under Eglon, king of Moab, from which  
 they were delivered by Ehud, Judg. 3. 14, 15.  
 The third under the Philistines, out of which they  
 were rescued by Shamgar, Judg. 3. 31. The  
 fourth under Jabin, king of Hazor, from which  
 they were delivered by Deborah and Barak,  
 Judg. 4. 22, 23. The fifth under the Midianites,  
 from which Gideon freed them, Judg. 6. 2, 12.  
 The sixth under the Ammonites and Philis-  
 tines, during the judicatures of Jephthah, Ibzan,  
 Elon, Abdon, Eli, Samson, Samuel.  
 The greatest and most remarkable captivities of the  
 Hebrews, were those of Judah and Israel, which  
 happened under the reigns of each of these king-

Tiglath-pileser, king of Assyria, in the year of  
 the world 3266, took several cities belonging to  
 the kingdom of Israel, and carried away a great  
 number of captives, principally from the tribes  
 of Reuben, Gad, and the half tribe of Manas-

## CAP

seh, 2 Kings 15. 29. Next to him Shalmaneser  
 took and destroyed Samaria, after a siege of  
 three years, in 3283, and transported the tribes  
 which had been spared by Tiglath-pileser, to the  
 provinces beyond the Euphrates, 2 Kings 18. 9,  
 10, 11. And it is generally believed that there  
 was no return from this captivity, and that the ten  
 tribes never came back again after their dispersion.  
 As to the captivities of Judah; in the fifth year  
 of Rehoboam, son of Solomon, Shishak, king of  
 Egypt, came up against Jerusalem with a nu-  
 merous army, and sacked the city, took away the  
 treasures out of the house of the Lord, and out of  
 the house of the king, 2 Chron. 12. 2.  
 Afterwards, in the reign of Hezekiah, Sennacherib  
 king of Assyria sent a great army and laid close  
 siege to it. Upon this Hezekiah fortified and  
 repaired it, 2 Chron. 32. 5. and the hand of the  
 Lord being with him, for he was a pious good  
 king, the Assyrians, after a time, were forced  
 to raise the siege, not being able to take the  
 city, yet after this, it was taken and plundered  
 three several times by Nebuchadnezzar king of  
 Babylon; first, in the reign of Jehoiakim;  
 again, in that of Jehoiachin, his son; and a  
 third time, in that of Zedekiah his brother;  
 when he burnt the whole city, and carried away  
 all the people to Babylon, where they remained  
 seventy years, Jer. 25. 12.  
 Upon their being permitted to return by Cyrus  
 king of Persia, after they had remained in cap-  
 tivity seventy years, Zerubbabel rebuilt the tem-  
 ple, and Nehemiah the city; and Ezra the  
 priest and scribe restored the law. And thus they  
 stood, till the time of Antiochus Epiphanes, who  
 plundered the city, burned the law, and profaned  
 the temple.  
 But all was soon after set right again by the va-  
 lorous conduct of Judas Maccabeus; and they  
 continued in a flourishing condition for many  
 years; till Hyrcanus and Aristobolus, two  
 brothers, contending about the crown, Pompey,  
 who at that time was at the head of the Roman  
 army in Syria, took advantage of the dissension,  
 and seized the city; which Antiochus, the son of  
 Aristobolus, by the assistance of the Parthians,  
 soon after recovered.  
 From him it was presently after taken by the first  
 Herod, who, by the favour of the Romans, and  
 the assistance of their Procurator of Syria, was  
 declared king thereof.  
 Thenceforward it continued in subjection, sometimes  
 to the Herods, but mostly to governors sent from  
 Rome, till about forty years after the Jews had  
 crucified Christ, because of the rebellious dispo-  
 sition of its inhabitants, it was, together with  
 the temple, utterly destroyed and levelled with  
 the ground, by Titus, the son of Vespasian  
 Caesar. After which, the Jews never attempted  
 more to return to it.  
 It is said, Job, 42. 10. That the Lord turned  
 the captivity of Job, that is, he brought him  
 out of that state of bondage in which he had been  
 so long held by Satan and his own spirit, and out  
 of all his distresses and miseries.  
 In Eph. 4. 8. He led captivity captive. He led  
 them captive who had led others into captivity.  
 Our Lord Jesus Christ, the head of the church,  
 by his ascension and victory over death, Satan,  
 and sin, conquered and triumphed over them and  
 all our spiritual enemies.  
 Num. 21. 29. he hath given his daughters into c.  
 Deut. 21. 13. he shall put the raiment of c. from her  
 30. 3. Lord will turn thy c. and have compassion  
 Judg. 18. 30. till the day of the c. of the land  
 2 Kings 24. 15. those carried he into c. to Babylon  
 25. 27. in thirty seventh year of the c. Jer. 52. 31.  
 1 Chr. 5. 22. they dwelt in their steeds until the c.  
 6. 15. Jeboadab went into c. when the Lord carried  
 2 Chron. 6. 37. If they pray to thee in the land of c.  
 38. if they return to thee in the land of their c.  
 29. 9. our sons and our wives are in c. for this  
 Ezra 9. 7. have been delivered to c. and to a spoil  
 Neh. 1. 2. the Jews which were left of the c.  
 4. 4. give them for a prey in the land of their c.  
 Esth. 2. 6. Mordecai carried away with the c.  
 Job 42. 10. and the Lord turned the c. of Job  
 Psal. 14. 7. when the Lord bringeth back the c. 85. 1.  
 78. 61. and he delivereth his strength into c.  
 126. 1. when the Lord turned again the c. of Zion  
 4. turn again our c. O Lord, as streams in south  
 Isa. 5. 13. therefore my people are gone into c.  
 20. 4. so Assyria shall lead away the c. of Egypt  
 22. 17. Lord will carry thee away with a mighty c.  
 46. 2. but themselves are gone into c.  
 49. 25. c. of the mighty shall be taken away  
 Jer. 15. 2. such as are for the c. to the c. 43. 11.  
 24. 5. as good figs, so will I acknowledge the c.  
 29. 14. I will turn away your c. saith the Lord.  
 30. 3. [32. 44. [33. 7, 11, 26.

## CAR

Jer. 99. 90. hear ye, all ye of c. [28. this c. is long  
 22. shall be taken up a curse by all the c. of Juda  
 31. send to all them of the c. saying, thus saith Lord  
 30. 10. and they seed from the land of their c. 46. 27.  
 48. 11. Moab is at ease, nor hath he gone into c.  
 46. 27. woe to thee, O Moab, thy sons are taken into c.  
 Lam. 1. 3. Judah is gone into c. because of affliction  
 5. her children are gone into c. before the enemy  
 2. 14. they have not discovered, to turn away thy c.  
 4. 22. he will no more carry thee away into c.  
 Ezek. 1. 2. was the fifth year of Jehoiachin's c.  
 3. 11. get to them of the c. and speak to them  
 15. then I came to them of the c. 11. 23.  
 11. 25. I spake to them of the c. all things  
 12. 7. I brought forth my stuff, as stuff for c.  
 16. 53. when I shall bring again their c. the c. of  
 Sodom, and the c. of Samaria, and her daugh.  
 25. 3. when thou went into c. thou saidst, Aha  
 33. 21. in the twelfth year of the c. one escaped  
 39. 23. that the house of Israel went into c.  
 40. 1. in the five and twentieth year of our c.  
 Dan. 6. 13. Daniel which is of the c. of Judah  
 11. 33. shall fall by c. and by spoil many days  
 Hos. 6. 11. when I return the c. of my people  
 Amos 4. 10. slay young men with c. of your horses  
 Obad. 20. the c. of this host, the c. of Jerusalem  
 Mic. 1. 16. for they are gone into c. from thee  
 Nah. 3. 10. No went into c. her children dashed  
 Hab. 1. 7. from them shall proceed the c. of these  
 9. and they shall gather the c. as the sand  
 Zeph. 2. 7. The Lord shall turn away their c. 3. 90.  
 Zech. 6. 10. take of them of the c. even of Heldai  
 Rom. 7. 23. and bringing me into c. to the law of sin  
 2 Cor. 10. 5. bringing into c. every thought to obey.  
 See CAPTIVE.  
 Bring CAPTIVITY.  
 Ezra 1. 11. he did bring up with them of the c.  
 Psal. 53. 6. when God bringeth back c. of his people  
 Jer. 30. 18. I will bring again the c. of Jacob's tents  
 31. 23. when I shall bring again their c.  
 48. 47. yet will I bring again the c. of Moab  
 49. 6. I will bring again the c. of Ammon  
 39. 1. I will bring again the c. of Elam, saith the L.  
 Ezek. 39. 14. I will bring again the c. of Egypt  
 39. 25. now will I bring again the c. of Jacob  
 Joel 3. 1. when I bring again the c. of Judah  
 Amos 9. 14. I will bring again the c. of my people  
 Children of CAPTIVITY.  
 Ezra 4. 1. heard that child. of c. build the temple  
 6. 16. the rest of children of c. kept the dedication  
 19. the child. of c. kept passover on the 14th day  
 20. killed passover for children of c. and brethren  
 10. 7. they made proclamation to the children of c.  
 16. the children of c. did so, and all were separated  
 Dan. 5. 13. Daniel which art of child. of c. of Judah  
 Go into CAPTIVITY.  
 Deut. 28. 41. thy sons and daughters shall go into c.  
 Jer. 20. 6. thou and all in thine house shall go in. c.  
 22. 22. eat thy pastors and thy lovers shall go in. c.  
 30. 16. adversaries, every one of them shall go in. c.  
 46. 19. O daughter, furnish thyself to go into c.  
 48. 7. Chemoah go into c. [49. 3. their kings go into c.]  
 Ezek. 12. 4. shalt go forth, as they that go into c.  
 30. 17. and these cities shall go into c.  
 18. as for Egypt, her daughters shall go into c.  
 Amos 1. 5. the people of Syria shall go into c. unto him  
 15. their king shall go into c. he and his princes  
 5. 5. for Gilead shall surely go into c. and Beth-el  
 27. therefore will I cause you to go into c. beyond  
 7. 17. Israel shall surely go into c. forth of his land  
 9. 4. and though they go into c. before their enemies  
 Zech. 14. 2. and half of the city shall go into c.  
 Rev. 13. 10. he that leadeth into c. shall go into c.  
 Out of CAPTIVITY.  
 Ezra 2. 1. now these went up out of c. Neh. 7. 6.  
 Ezra 3. 8. all that were come up out of c. Neh. 8. 17.  
 6. 21. the children of Israel which were come again  
 out of c. kept the feast with joy  
 8. 35. were come out of c. offered to God of Israel  
 CARBUNCLE, S.  
 Erod. 28. 17. the first row shall be c. 39. 20.  
 Isa. 54. 12. and I will make thy gates of c.  
 Ezek. 28. 13. the topaz and c. were thy covering  
 CARCASE.  
 Lev. 5. 2. touch c. of unclean thing, is unclean  
 7. 12. fat of the c. may be used, but not eaten  
 11. 8. their c. ye shall not touch, Deut. 14. 8.  
 17. 15. every soul that eateth a c. shall wash  
 Deut. 28. 26. thy c. shall be meat unto fowls of air  
 Job. 8. 29. that they should take thy c. down  
 Psal. 14. 8. to see the c. of the lion, honey in the a.  
 1 Kings 13. 22. thy c. shall not come to the sepulchre  
 24. his c. cast in the way, a lion stood by the c.  
 2 Kings 9. 37. the c. of Jezebel shall be as dung  
 Isa. 14. 19. cast out as a c. trodden under feet  
 Mat. 24. 28. where the c. is, there shall the eagles be  
 CARCASSES.  
 Gen. 15. 11. when the fowls came down on the c.  
 Lev. 11. 11. ye shall have their c. in abomination, 26.  
 20. 30. I will cast your c. on the c. of your idols

*Nim.* 14. 29. your c. shall fall in the wilderness  
*1 Sam.* 17. 46. I will give the c. of the Philistines  
*Isa.* 5. 25. their c. were torn in midst of the streets  
*34.* 3. their stink shall come up out of their c.  
*60.* 4. look on c. of them that have transgressed  
*Jer.* 7. 33. and the c. of this people shall be meat for  
 the fowls of heaven. *16.* 4. | *19.* 7.  
*16.* 18. they have filled mine inheritance with the c.  
*Ezek.* 6. 5. I will lay the c. of Israel before idols  
*43.* 7. my name no more defile by c. of their kings  
*9.* let them put the c. of their kings far from me  
*Nab.* 3. 3. and there is a great number of c.  
*Job.* 3. 17. grieved with them whose c. fell in wildern.

## CARE

Is applied, [1] *To God*, (1) *In general*, in respect  
 of his care for all his creatures, *Mat.* 6. 26, 30.  
*1 Cor.* 9. 9. (2) *In particular*, in respect of the  
 godly, *1 Pet.* 5. 7. [1] *To men*, and is either  
 lawful, (1) *when they endeavour to please God*,  
 to mourn for their sins, and amend what has  
 been amiss in their conduct, *2 Cor.* 7. 11. (2)  
*When they are concerned and solicitous about the*  
*elfare of others*, and the salvation of their souls,  
*2 Cor.* 7. 12. *Phil.* 2. 20. (3) *When they mod-*  
*erately take thought for the things of this pre-*  
*sent life*, resigning themselves at the same time  
 to the will and providence of God, *1 Pet.* 5. 7.  
 Or unlawful, (1) *When they are careful about*  
*things that are not in any case warrantable*, as  
 to make provision for the flesh, to fulfil the lusts  
 thereof, *Rom.* 13. 14. (2) *When they have a*  
*perplexing distrustful care about things which in*  
*their own nature are lawful and warrantable*, as  
 for one to be so diligent in his particular calling  
 as to be careless of the worship of God, or to distrust  
 his providence, *Mat.* 13. 23. *Luke.* 10. 41.

We are not careful to answer thee in this matter,  
*Dana.* 3. 16. The care is so plain, that it admits  
 no dispute, or deliberation; it requires no answer  
 at all, at least in words, but rather in deeds of  
 constancy and courage on our parts.

*1 Sam.* 10. 2. thy father hath left the c. of the asses  
*2 Kings* 4. 13. has been careful for us with all this c.  
*Jer.* 49. 31. the nation that dwelleth without c.  
*Ezek.* 4. 16. shall eat bread by weight and with c.  
*Mat.* 13. 22. the c. of this world chokes the word  
*Luke* 10. 34. be took c. of him, [35. take c. of him  
*1 Cor.* 9. 9. doth God take c. for oxen?  
*12.* 25. should have the same c. one for another  
*2 Cor.* 7. 12. but that our c. for you might appear  
 8. 16. put the same earnest c. in Titus for you  
*11.* 28. besides the c. of all the churches  
*1 Tim.* 3. 5. how shall he take c. of the church of God  
*1 Pet.* 5. 7. casting your c. on him, for he careth for

## CARE, ED.

*2 Sam.* 18. 3. for if we fear, they will not c. for us  
*Psalm.* 142. 4. refuge failed, no man c. for my soul  
*Luke* 10. 40. dost thou not, that my sister left me?  
*John* 12. 6. this he said, not that he c. for the poor  
*Acts* 18. 17. and Gallio c. for none of those things  
*1 Cor.* 7. 21. art called being a servant, c. not for it  
*Phil.* 2. 20. who will naturally c. for your state

## CAREFUL.

*2 Kings* 4. 13. behold thou has been c. for us with  
 Jer. 17. 8. and shall not be c. in the year of drought  
*3.* 16. O Nabuch, we are not c. to answer thee  
*Luke* 10. 41. Martha, thou art c. about many things  
 11. 29. live not in c. suspense  
*Phil.* 4. 6. c. for nothing, but by prayer let requests  
 10. wherein ye were c. but lacked opportunity  
*Tu.* 3. 8. they might be c. to maintain good works

## CAREFULLY.

*Dan.* 15. 5. if thou c. hearken unto the Lord  
*2 Chron.* 36. 15. sending his messengers c.  
*Mic.* 1. 12. for the inhabitant of Maroth waiteth c.  
*Phil.* 4. 28. I sent him therefore the more c.  
*Ezek.* 12. 17. though he sought it c. with tears

## CAREFULNESS.

*Ezek.* 12. 18. drink thy water with trembling and c.  
*19.* they shall eat their bread with c. and drink  
*1 Cor.* 7. 32. but I would have you without c.  
*2 Cor.* 7. 11. what c. it wrought in you, what clearing

## CARELESS.

*Judg.* 18. 7. the five men saw how they dwelt c.  
*Isa.* 32. 9. hear my voice, ye c. daughters, give ear  
 10. shall be troubled ye c. women [11. ye c. ones  
*2 Sam.* 30. 9. to make the c. Ethiopians afraid

## CARELESSLY.

*Isa.* 47. 8. hear now this thou that dwellest c.  
*Ezek.* 39. 6. send a fire among them that dwell c.  
*Isa.* 2. 15. this is the rejoicing city that dwelt c.  
*CARE.*

## CARE, ETH, ING.

*Mark* 4. 19. the c. of this world choke the word  
*Luke* 8. 14. and they are choked with c. and riches  
*12.* 34. lest be overcharged with the c. of this life  
*CARE, ETH, ING.*  
*Dan.* 11. 12. a land which the Lord thy God c. for  
*1 Sam.* 9. 5. lest thy father leave c. for the asses  
*Mat.* 22. 16. thou art true, nor c. thou for any man  
*Mark* 4. 38. Master, c. thou not that we perish?

*Mark* 12. 14. know thou art true, and c. for no man  
*John* 10. 13. because an hireling c. not for the sheep  
*1 Cor.* 7. 32. that is unmarried c. for the things, 34.  
 33. that is married, c. for things of the world, 34.  
*1 Pet.* 5. 7. casting your care on him, for he c. for you

## CARNAL

Signifies, *Belonging to the flesh, fleshly, or sensual.*  
 This word is applied, [1] *To such as are in a nat-*  
*ural unregenerated state, who are enemies to God,*  
*and given to sensual pleasures*, *John* 3. 6. *Rom.* 8.  
 7. [2] *To one who is in part renewed by the grace*  
*of God, yet so as that there are remainders of sin*  
*and corruption, which oppose and war against this*  
*gracious principle*, *Rom.* 7. 14. Such a one is  
 carnal, in part, in regard of the remainders of  
 corruption; and comparatively, in respect of  
 the purity of the law of God. [3] *To the cere-*  
*monial law, which consisted of such rites, cere-*  
*monies, and ordinances, as only related to the*  
*body and the purifying of the flesh, but did not*  
*reach the soul*, *Heb.* 9. 10. [4] *To worldly things,*  
*such as silver and gold, and other things needful*  
*for the sustentation of the body*, *Rom.* 15. 27.  
*1 Cor.* 9. 11.

*Rom.* 7. 14. law is spiritual, but I am c. sold under  
 8. 7. because the c. mind is enmity against God  
 15. 27. duty is to minister to them in c. things  
*1 Cor.* 3. 1. but as unto c. even to babes in Christ  
 3. for ye are yet c. [4. ye are yet not c.?  
 9. 11. is it a great thing if we reap your c. things?  
*2 Cor.* 10. 4. the weapons of our warfare are not c.  
*Heb.* 7. 16. made not after the law of a c. command.  
 9. 10. which stood in c. ordinances imposed on them

## CARNALLY.

*Lev.* 18. 20. shalt not lie c. with thy neighbour's wife  
 19. 20. whosoever lieth c. with a bond-maid  
*Numb.* 5. 13. and a man lie with her c. and it be hid  
*Rom.* 8. 6. for to be c. minded is death, but to be sp.

## CARPENTER, S.

*2 Sam.* 5. 11. Hiram sent c. to David, *1 Chron.* 14. 1.  
*2 Kings* 12. 11. they laid it out to c. and builders  
*2 Chron.* 24. 12. they hired c. to repair, *Ezra* 3. 7.  
*Isa.* 47. 7. so the c. encouraged the goldsmith  
 44. 13. the c. stretcheth out his rule, he marketh  
*Jer.* 24. 1. the c. and smiths he carried away, 29. 2.  
*Zech.* 1. 20. and the Lord shewed me four c.  
*Mark* 13. 35. they said, is not this the c. son?  
*Mark* 6. 3. is not this the c. the son of Mary?

## CARRIAGE, S.

*Numb.* 4. 24. this is the c. of the Gershonites  
*Lev.* 18. 21. the Danites, and the c. before them  
*1 Sam.* 17. 19. 20. David came to the place of the c.  
 22. David left his c. with the keeper of the c.  
*Isa.* 10. 28. at Michmash he hath laid up his c.  
 1. your c. were heavy laden, they are a burd.  
*Acts* 21. 15. we took up our c. went up to Jerusalem

## CARRY

Signifies, [1] *To bear, or remove*, *2 Sam.* 15. 29.  
 [2] *To protect and keep safely*, *Isa.* 46. 3. 4. [3]  
*To lead, or drive*, *Gen.* 31. 18. [4] *To make to*  
*ride*, *1 Chron.* 13. 17.

*Gen.* 37. 25. Ishmaelites going to c. spicery to Egypt  
 42. 19. go ye, c. corn for the famine of your houses  
 43. 15. c. the man a present, a little balm, honey  
 15. the money brought, c. it again in your hand  
 44. 1. fill the sacks with as much as they can  
 45. 7. he saw Joseph sent to c. him, 46. 5.  
 50. 25. ye shall c. up my bones, *Ezek.* 13. 19.  
*Ezek.* 33. 15. thy presence go not, c. us not up hence  
*Num.* 10. 4. c. your brethren out of the camp  
*Numb.* 11. 12. should say, c. them in thy bosom  
*Deut.* 14. 24. so that thou art not able to c. it  
*Josh.* 4. 3. c. the twelve stones over with you  
*1 Sam.* 17. 18. c. these ten cheeses to the captain  
 30. 40. Jonathan said, go, c. them to the city  
*2 Sam.* 19. 18. a ferry-boat to c. over king's house.  
*1 Kings* 18. 12. the Spirit of the Lord shall c. thee  
*2 Kings* 4. 19. his father said, c. him to his mother  
 9. 2. and c. Jehu to an inner chamber  
 17. 7. saying, c. thither one of the priests  
*1 Chron.* 10. 9. sent to the Philistines to c. tidings  
 15. 2. none ought to c. the ark but the Levites  
 23. 26. the Levites shall no more c. the tabernacle  
*2 Chr.* 2. 16. thou shalt c. the wood up to Jerusalem  
 6. bound him to c. him to Babylon, *Jer.* 39. 7.  
*Ezra* 5. 15. c. these vessels into the temple at Jeru.

*7.* 15. c. the silver and gold freely offered to God of  
*Ezek.* 10. 20. a bird of the air shall c. the voice  
*Isa.* 23. 7. her own feet shall c. her afar off to sojourn  
 30. 6. they will c. their riches on young asses  
 40. 11. he shall c. the lambs in his bosom  
 46. 4. and even to hoary hairs will I c. you  
 7. they c. him and set him in his place  
*Jer.* 20. 5. will I take them and c. them to Babylon  
 39. 14. that Gedaliah should c. Jeremiah home  
*Ezek.* 22. 9. in these men c. tales to shed blood  
*Mark* 6. 55. and began to c. about in beds the sick  
 11. 16. not suffer any to c. a vessel thro' the temple  
*Luke* 10. 4. c. neither purse, nor scrip, nor shoes  
*John* 5. 10. it is not lawful for thee to c. thy bed

## F

*John* 21. 18. and c. thee whither thou wouldest not  
 CARRY away.

*2 Kings* 18. 11. king of Assyria did c. away Israel  
 25. 11. the fugitives did Nebusar-adan c. away  
*2 Chron.* 20. 25. found more than they could c. away  
*Job* 15. 12. why doth thine heart c. thee away?  
*Psalm.* 49. 17. when he dieth he shall c. nothing away  
*Ezek.* 5. 15. nothing left which he may c. a. in hand  
*Isa.* 5. 29. they shall c. the prey away safe  
 15. 7. which they have laid up, shall they c. away  
 22. 17. behold the Lord will c. thee away  
 41. 16. fan them, and wind shall c. them away,

## 57. 13.

*Lam.* 4. 22. he will no more c. thee away, O Zion  
*Ezek.* 38. 13. art thou come to c. away silver?  
*Acts* 7. 45. and I will c. you away beyond Babylon  
 See CAPTIVE.

## CARRY BACK.

*2 Sam.* 15. 25. c. back the ark of God into the city  
*1 Kings* 22. 26. c. Micaiah J. to Amon, *2 Chr.* 18. 25.

## CARRY FORTH.

*Ezek.* 12. 46. shalt not c. forth aught of the passover  
 14. 11. deal thus with us to c. us, f. out of Egypt  
*Lev.* 4. 12. even the whole bullock shall be c. f. 21.  
 6. 11. c. f. ashes without the camp, 14. 45. | *16.* 27.  
*2 Chr.* 29. 5. c. forth the filthiness out of holy place  
*Jer.* 17. 22. nor c. forth a burden on the sabbath-day  
*Ezek.* 12. 6. in their sight, c. it forth in the twilight

## CARRY OUT.

*Gen.* 47. 30. Jacob said, thou shalt c. me out of Egypt  
*Deut.* 23. 38. shall c. much seed out, gather little in  
*1 Kings* 21. 10. then c. him out and stone him  
 22. 34. he said, c. me out of the house, *2 Chr.* 18. 33.  
*2 Chron.* 29. 16. c. it out abroad into brook Kidron  
*Ezek.* 12. 5. dig through the wall, and c. out thereby  
*Acts* 5. 9. the feet at the door, and shall c. thee out  
*1 Tim.* 6. 7. it is certain we can c. nothing out

## CARRIED.

*Gen.* 46. 5. the sons of Israel c. Jacob, 50. 13.  
*Lev.* 10. 5. c. them in their coats out of the camp  
*Josh.* 4. 8. they c. the stones over with them  
*Judg.* 16. 3. he c. them up to the top of an hill  
*1 Sam.* 5. 8. let the ark of God be c. unto Gath  
*2 Sam.* 6. 10. David c. the ark aside, *1 Chr.* 13. 13  
 15. 29. Abiathar c. the ark of God to Jerusalem  
*1 Kings* 17. 19. he c. him into a loft and laid him  
 21. 13. they c. Naboth forth and stoned him  
*2 Kings* 7. 8. c. thence silver and gold and hid it  
 9. 25. his servants c. him in a chariot, 23. 30.  
 20. 17. that which thy fathers have laid up in store  
 shall be c. to Babylon, *Isa.* 39. 6.

23. 4. c. the ashes of the vessels to Beth-el  
 24. 13. he c. out thence all the treasures  
 25. 7. they bound Zedekiah and c. him to Babylon  
*2 Chron.* 24. 11. c. all the chest to his place again  
 26. 15. and c. all the feeble of them unto asses  
 33. 11. who took and c. Manasseh to Babylon  
 36. 16. Shaphan c. the book to the king  
 36. 4. Necho took and c. Jehoshaphat to Egypt  
*Job* 5. 13. the counsel of the forward is c. headlong  
 10. 19. I should have been c. from the womb  
*Psalm.* 46. 2. tho' the mountains be c. into the sea  
*Isa.* 46. 3. remnant of Israel which are from womb  
 49. 22. thy daughters shall be c. on thy shoulders  
 53. 4. surely he hath borne our griefs, c. our sorrows  
 63. 9. he bare and c. them all the days of old  
*Jer.* 27. 22. he c. into Babylon, 28. 3. | *56.* 11, 17.  
*Ezek.* 47. 4. he c. twigs into a land of traffic  
 37. 1. and c. them into the Spirit of the Lord  
*Dem.* 1. 2. which he c. into the land of Shinar  
*Heb.* 10. 6. it shall be also c. into Assyria for a present  
 12. 1. make a covenant, and oil is c. into Egypt  
*Josh.* 3. 5. and ye have c. into your temples  
*Luke* 7. 12. behold, there was a dead man c. out  
 16. 22. and the beggar was c. by the angels  
*Isa.* 51. was parted from them, and c. up into heaven  
*Acts* 3. 2. one lame from his mother's womb was c.  
 5. 6. young men c. Ananias out and buried him  
 7. 16. our fathers were c. over into Sychem  
 8. 2. devout men c. Stephen to his burial  
 21. 34. commanded him to be c. into the castle  
*Ezek.* 4. 14. and c. about with every wind of doctrine  
*Heb.* 13. 9. be not c. about with divers doctrines  
*2 Pet.* 2. 17. clouds that are c. with a tempest  
*Jude* 12. clouds without water, c. about of winds

## See CAPTIVE.

## CARRY AWAY.

*Gen.* 31. 18. Jacob c. away all his cattle and goods  
 36. hath c. away my daughters as captives  
*1 Sam.* 30. 2. slew not any, but c. them away, 18.  
*2 Kings* 17. 6. c. Israel away into Assyria, 23.  
 11. heathen whom the Lord c. away before them  
 28. then one of the priests, whom they had c. away  
 24. 14. c. away all Jerusalem and all the princes  
 15. c. away Jehoiachin to Babylon and his wives  
 25. 21. so Judah was c. away out of their land  
*1 Chron.* 5. 26. Tilgath-pileser c. away Reubenites.  
 6. 15. when the Lord c. away Judah and Jerusalem  
 9. 1. who were c. away for their transgression  
*2 Chron.* 12. 9. Shishak c. away the shields of go



## CAS

SCA.14.13. Asa and the people. *a. much spoil*, 21.17.  
15. they *c. away* sheep and camels in abundance  
Esa. 2. 1. these that had been *c. away*, Neh. 7. 6.  
9. 4. transgression of those that had been *c. a. 10. 6.*  
10. 8. separated from congregation of those *c. away*  
Job 1. 17. fell upon the camels, and *c. them away*  
Jer. 29. 4. whom I have caused to be *c. away* captive  
Dan. 2. 5. iron, gold broken, and winds *c. them a.*  
Nah. 3. 10. No was *c. away* into captivity  
Mat. 1. 11. about time they were *c. away* to Babylon  
Mark 15. 1. *c. Jesus a.* and delivered him to Pilate  
1 Cor. 12. 2. were Gentiles *c. a.* to those dumb idols  
Gal. 2. 13. Barnabas was *c. away* with dissimulation  
Rev. 12. 15. might cause her to be *c. away* of the flood  
17. 3. so he *c. me away* in the Spirit, 21. 10.

## CARRIET, EITH, ING.

Gen. 45. 23. ten asses *c.* the good things of Egypt  
1 Sam. 10. 3. one *c.* three kids, *c.* three loaves of bread  
Job 21. 18. are as chaff that the storm *c.* away  
27. 21. the east-wind *c.* the rich man away  
Psalm. 78. 9. Ephraim *c.* bows, turned back in battle  
90. 5. thou *c.* them away as with a flood  
Mat. 1. 17. till the *c.* into Babylon, from the *c.*  
Acts 5. 10. they *c.* her and buried her by her husband  
Rev. 17. 7. the mystery of the beast that *c.* her  
CART.

1 Sam. 6. 7. make a new *c.* and tie the kine to the *c.*  
2 Sam. 6. 3. they set the ark on a new *c.* and brought  
1 Chron. 15. 27. and Uzza and Ahio drove the *c.*  
Isa. 28. 26. nor break corn with the wheel of the *c.*  
Amos 2. 13. as a *c.* is pressed that is full of sheaves  
CART-ROPE.

Isa. 5. 18. woe to them that draw sin as with a *c.-rope*  
CART-WHEEL.  
Isa. 28. 27. nor is *c.-wheel* turned about on cummin  
CARVED, ING, INGS.

Ezod. 31. 5. Bezalel in *c.* of timber, 35. 33.  
Judg. 18. 18. men went and fetched the *c.* image  
1 Kings 6. 18. the cedar of the house within was *c.*  
29. he *c.* all the walls of house round about, 32.  
2 Chron. 33. 7. he set a *c.* image in the house of God  
22. Amos sacrificed to all the *c.* images  
34. 3. Josiah purged Judah from the *c.* images  
4. he cut down the *c.* images, and brake in pieces  
Psalm. 74. 6. they break down the *c.* work at once  
Prov. 7. 16. I have decked my bed with *c.* work  
CASE, S.

Ezod. 5. 19. officers did see that they were in evil *c.*  
Deut. 19. 4. this is the *c.* of the slayer who shall flee  
21. 1. thou shalt in any *c.* bring them again  
24. 13. in any *c.* thou shalt deliver the pledge  
Psalm. 144. 15. happy that people that is in such a *c.*  
Jer. 2. +25. but thou saidst, is the *c.* desperate?  
12. +1. yet let me reason the *c.* with thee  
Mat. 5. 20. ye shall in no *c.* enter the kingdom  
19. 10. if the *c.* of the man be so with his wife  
John 5. 6. and had been now long time in that *c.*  
1 Cor. 7. 15. is not under bondage in such *c.*  
CASEMENT.

Prov. 7. 6. at the window I looked through my *c.*  
CASSIA

Isa. 43. 20. *Isa. 43. 20. Is a sweet spice, mentioned by Moses as an ingredient in the composition of the holy oil, which was to be made use of for anointing the sacred vessels of the tabernacle, Ex. 30. 21. The Hebrew calls it kulla; and the Septuagint Iris. This aromatic is said to be the bark of a tree very like cinnamon, and grows in the Indies without cultivation.*  
Ezod. 40. 24. take of *c.* 500 shekels for the oil  
Psalm. 45. 8. all thy garments smell of aloes and *c.*  
Ezek. 27. 19. *c.* and calamus were in thy market  
CAST.

Luke 22. 41. he was withdrawn about a stone's *c.*  
CAST

Signifies, [1] *To fling, or throw*, Dan. 3. 6. [2] *To miscarry, or bring forth before the time*, Gen. 31. 38. Ezod. 23. 26. [3] *To melt, make, or frame*, Ezod. 25. 12.

They cast him out, John 9. 31. *They put him out of the synagogue, or excommunicated him.*  
Thou hast cast me behind thy back, 1 Kings 14. 9. *Thou hast despised, disregarded, and forsaken me, and my commands and worship, as men do things which they cast behind their backs.*

Ezod. 38. 27. of talents of the silver were *c.* sockets  
Job 18. 8. for he is *c.* upon a net by his own feet  
Psalm. 29. 10. I was *c.* upon thee from the womb  
76. 6. chariot and horse are *c.* into a dead sleep  
140. 10. let him be *c.* into the fire, into pits  
Prov. 16. 33. the lot is *c.* into the lap, but the *c.*  
Isa. 55. 7. the face of the covering *c.* over all people  
Jer. 28. 28. are *c.* into a land which they know not  
38. 11. and took thence old *c.* clouds and rags  
15. put now these old *c.* clouds under thy arm  
Ezek. 15. 4. the vine-tree is *c.* into the fire for fuel  
Dan. 3. 6. be *c.* into the midst of a fiery furnace  
3. 21. these were *c.* into the midst of the furnace  
6. 7. he shall be *c.* into the midst of lions, 16.  
Jonah 2. 4. then I said, I am *c.* out of thy sight  
Mat. 4. 12. Jesus heard that John was *c.* into prison  
66

## CAS

Mat. 5. 25. deliver thee *o* judge, and be *c.* into prison  
29. not that thy whole body be *c.* into hell, 30.  
6. 30. and to-morrow is *c.* into the oven, Luke 12. 28.  
21. 21. say to mountain, be thou *c.* into the sea  
Mark 9. 42. better he were *c.* into the sea, Luke 17. 2.  
45. having two eyes, feet, to be *c.* into hell, 47.  
Luke 3. 9. hewn down, *c.* into the fire, Mar. 3. 10.  
[7. 19.  
23. 19. and for murder was *c.* into prison, 25.  
John 3. 21. for John was not yet *c.* into prison  
Acts 27. 26. howbeit, we must be *c.* on a certain island  
Rev. 8. 7. hail and fire were *c.* on the earth  
8. a mountain burning was *c.* into the sea  
12. 13. dragon saw that he was *c.* unto the earth  
19. 20. these both were *c.* alive into the lake  
20. 10. the devil was *c.* into the lake of fire  
14. death and hell were *c.* into the lake of fire  
15. not found in the book of life, *c.* into the lake  
CAST.

Gen. 21. 15. Hagar *c.* the child under a shrub  
31. 38. thy she-goats have not *c.* their young  
37. 20. let us slay him, and *c.* him into some pit  
39. 7. his master's wife *c.* her eyes upon Joseph  
41. 22. every son ye shall *c.* into the river  
43. said, *c.* it, and he *c.* the rod on the ground  
25. Zipporah *c.* the foreskin at his feet  
10. 19. took locusts and *c.* them into the Red-sea  
15. 4. Pharaoh's chariots he *c.* into the sea  
23. when he had *c.* the tree into the waters  
22. 31. not eat flesh torn of beasts, *c.* it to the dogs  
23. 26. there shall nothing *c.* their young, nor be  
25. 12. shall *c.* four rings of gold, 37. 13. [38. 5.  
32. 19. Moses *c.* tables out of his hand, and brake  
24. 1. *c.* into the fire, there came out this calf  
Num. 19. 6. priest *c.* cedar wood into midst of burning  
32. 22. *c.* any thing on him without laying wait  
23. seeing him not, and *c.* it on him that he die  
Deut. 29. 28. the Lord *c.* them into another land  
Josh. 8. 29. *c.* king of Ai at the gate of the city  
10. 27. *c.* them into the cave wherein had been hid  
Judg. 8. 25. *c.* every one the ear-rings of his prey  
9. 47. for my father *c.* his life far  
53. a woman *c.* a piece of millstone, 2 Sam. 11. 21.  
Saw. 18. 11. Saul *c.* the javelin, 20. 33.  
2 Sam. 16. 6. Shimei *c.* stones at David and his serv.  
15. Shimei cursed, and threw stones and *c.* dust  
18. 17. they *c.* Absalom into a great pit in the wood  
20. 12. Joab's man *c.* a cloth upon Amasa  
1 Kings 7. 46. in plain of Jordan *c.* them, 2 Chr. 4. 17.  
14. 9. and thou hast *c.* me behind thy back  
19. 19. Elijah *c.* his mantle upon Elisha  
2 Kings 2. 16. lest the Spirit *c.* him on some mountain  
21. he went to spring and *c.* the salt in there  
3. 25. on every good piece of land *c.* each his stone  
4. 41. then bring meal, and be *c.* it into the pot  
6. 6. he *c.* in the stick, and the iron swam  
9. 25. *c.* him in the portion of field of Naboth, 26.  
13. 21. *c.* the man into the sepulchre of Elisha  
23. neither *c.* he them from his presence as yet  
19. 18. have *c.* their gods into the fire, Isa. 37. 12.  
32. nor *c.* a bank against it, Isa. 37. 33.

Neh. 9. 26. and *c.* thy law behind their backs  
Ezth. 3. 7. they *c.* Pur, that is, the lot before Haman  
9. 24. Haman had *c.* Pur, that is, the lot  
Job 20. 23. God shall *c.* the fury of his wrath on him  
27. 22. God shall *c.* upon him, and not spare  
29. 17. I *c.* the spoil out of his teeth  
30. 19. he hath *c.* me into the mire and am become  
40. 11. *c.* abroad the rage of thy wrath  
Psalm. 55. 3. they *c.* iniquity on me, and hate me  
22. *c.* thy burden on the Lord, he shall sustain thee  
74. 7. they have *c.* fire into thy sanctuary  
78. 49. he *c.* on them the fierceness of his wrath  
Prov. 1. 14. *c.* in thy lot among us, let us all have  
Ezth. 11. 1. *c.* thy bread on the waters, for shalt find  
Isa. 2. 50. a man shall *c.* his idols to the bats  
38. 17. thou hast *c.* all my sins behind thy back  
Jer. 26. 23. *c.* Urijah's body into the graves of people  
36. 23. *c.* it into the fire that was on the earth  
38. 6. they *c.* Jeremiah into the dungeon, 9.  
1. 7. Ishmael slew, and *c.* them into the pit  
Lam. 3. 53. cut off my life, and *c.* a stone upon me  
Ezek. 7. 19. they shall *c.* their silver in the streets  
11. 16. altho' I have *c.* them far off among heathen  
23. 35. because thou hast *c.* me behind thy back  
28. 17. I will *c.* thee to the ground, I will lay thee  
Dion. 3. 30. and to *c.* them into the fiery furnace  
24. did not we *c.* three men bound into the fire?  
6. 24. *c.* them into the den of lions, their children  
Jonah 2. 3. for thou badst *c.* me into the deep  
Mic. 4. 7. I will make her *c.* off, a strong nation  
19. thou wilt *c.* all their sins into the sea  
Nah. 3. 6. I will *c.* abominable filth on thee  
Zech. 5. 8. *c.* it into the ephah, *c.* the weight  
11. 13. *c.* it to the potter, *c.* them to the potter  
Mat. 3. 11. nor vine *c.* her fruit before time in field  
Mar. 3. 10. is hewn down and *c.* into the fire, 7. 19.  
5. 39. pluck it out and *c.* it from thee, 30. [16. 8. 9.  
7. 6. now *c.* your pearls before swine, lest they  
15. 26. children's bread, and *c.* it to dogs, Mark 7. 27.

## CAS

Mat. 17. 27. *c.* an hook, and take up fish first cometh up  
18. 30. *c.* him into prison, till he pay the debt  
22. 13. *c.* him into outer darkness, 25. 30.  
27. 44. the thieves *c.* the same in his teeth  
Mark 9. 22. oft-times it hath *c.* him into the fire  
11. 7. *c.* their garments on him, Luke 19. 35.  
12. 4. another servant, and at him they *c.* stones  
41. *c.* money into the treasury, Luke 21. 4.  
43. this poor widow hath *c.* more in than all, 44.  
Luke 12. 5. who hath power to *c.* into hell, fear him  
19. 43. thy enemies shall *c.* a trench about thee  
John 8. 7. let him first *c.* a stone at her  
21. 7. Peter did *c.* himself into the sea  
Acts 12. 8. *c.* thy garment about thee, follow me  
16. 23. they *c.* Paul and Silas into prison  
27. 43. who could swim *c.* themselves first into sea  
1 Cor. 7. 35. not that I may *c.* a snare upon you  
Rev. 2. 10. devil should *c.* some of you into prison  
14. who taught Balak to *c.* a stumbling-block  
22. I will *c.* her into a bed, and them that commit  
4. 10. the elders *c.* their crowns before the throne  
18. 21. like a mill-stone and *c.* it into the sea  
CAST AWAY.

Lev. 26. 44. I will not *c.* them away, nor abhor them  
Judg. 15. 17. *c.* away the jaw-bone out of his hand  
2 Sam. 1. 21. the shield of the mighty is *c. away*  
2 Kings 1. 15. vessels the Syrians had *c. away* in haste  
2 Chron. 59. 19. vessels Abaz in his reign did *c. away*  
Job 8. 4. have *c.* them away for their transgression  
20. behold God will not *c.* away a perfect man  
Psalm. 2. 3. let us *c.* away their cords from us  
51. 11. *c.* me not away from thy presence  
Ezek. 5. 5. a time to *c.* away stones, and gather, 6.  
Isa. 5. 24. because they have *c.* away the law  
50. 22. shall *c.* them away as a menstruous cloth  
31. 7. every man shall *c.* away his idols of silver  
41. 9. I have chosen thee, and not *c.* thee away  
Jer. 7. 29. cut thy hair, and *c.* it away, O Jerusalem  
53. 26. then will I *c.* away the seed of Jacob  
Ezek. 18. 31. *c.* away from you all your transgressions  
30. 7. *c.* away every man abominations of his eyes  
8. they did not *c.* away the abominations of eyes  
Isa. 9. 17. my God will *c.* them away, because  
Mar. 13. 48. gather *c.* the good, but *c.* the bad away  
Ezek. 9. 25. if a man lose himself, or be *c. away*  
Rom. 11. 1. hath God *c.* away his people, God forbid  
2. God hath not *c.* away his people, he foreknew  
Hos. 10. 3. *c.* not away your confidence which hath  
CAST AWAY.

1 Cor. 9. 27. lest that I myself should be a *cast-away*  
CAST DOWN.

Ezod. 7. 10. Aaron *c.* down his rod [12. they *c.* down  
Judg. 10. 11. Lord *c.* down great stones upon them  
Judg. 6. 28. altar of Baal was *c.* down and the grove  
1 Kings 18. 42. Elijah *c.* himself down on the earth  
2 Chron. 25. 8. God hath power to help and *c.* down  
12. 6. and *c.* them down from the top of the rock  
Neh. 6. 16. they were *c.* down in their own eyes  
Job 18. 7. his own counsel shall *c.* him down  
32. 29. when men are *c.* down, then say, lifting up  
29. 24. light of my countenance they *c.* not down  
41. 9. shall not one be *c.* down at the sight of him?  
Psalm. 17. 13. O Lord, disappoint him, *c.* him down  
35. 12. they are *c.* down and shall not be able to rise  
37. 14. bent their bow to *c.* *c.* poor and needy  
24. though he fall, he shall not be utterly *c.* down  
42. 5. why art thou *c.* down, O my soul, [1. 43. 5.  
6. O my God, my soul is *c.* down within me  
56. 7. in thine anger *c.* down the people, O Lord  
64. *c.* consult to *c.* him down from his excellency  
89. 44. thou hast *c.* his throne down to the ground  
102. 10. thou hast lifted me up, and *c.* me down  
Prov. 7. 26. for she hath *c.* down many wounded  
Isa. 28. 2. the Lord shall *c.* down with his hand  
Jer. 6. 15. time I visit, they shall be *c.* down, 8. 12.  
Lam. 2. 1. *c.* down to the earth the beauty of Israel  
Ezek. 6. 4. I will *c.* down your slain before your idols  
19. 12. thy mother was *c.* down to the ground  
31. 16. when I *c.* the Assyrian down to hell  
32. 18. wall for Egypt, and *c.* her *c.* down and daughters  
Dan. 7. 9. I beheld till the thrones were *c.* down  
8. 7. the he-goat *c.* down the ram to the ground  
10. it *c.* down some of the host, and of the stars  
11. sanctuary was *c.* down [12. *c.* down truth to ground  
11. 12. he shall *c.* down many ten thousands  
Mat. 4. 6. if the Son of God, *c.* thyself *c.* down, Luke 4. 9.  
15. 30. *c.* them down at Jesus' feet, and he healed  
27. 5. he *c.* down the pieces of silver in the temple  
Luke 4. 29. they might *c.* Jesus down headlong  
2 Cor. 4. 9. we are *c.* down, but not destroyed  
7. 6. God that comforteth those that are *c.* down  
2 Pet. 3. 4. but *c.* the angels down to hell  
Rev. 12. 10. the accuser of our brethren is *c.* down  
CAST FORTH.

Neh. 13. 8. I *c.* all the household stuff of Tobias  
Psalm. 144. 6. *c.* forth lightning, and scatter them  
Jer. 25. 19. Jehoiakim *c.* forth beyond the gates  
Ezek. 32. 4. I will *c.* thee forth upon the open field  
Hos. 14. 5. he shall *c.* forth his roots as a cedar  
Jonah 1. 4. the Lord will *c.* forth a great wind



## CAS

*Jan. 1. 5. mariners c. f. the wares in ship to the sea*  
*14. c. me f. into the sea, so shall the sea be calm*  
*15. they took Jonah and c. him forth into the sea*  
*Mark 7. 26. would c. forth devil out of her daughter*  
*John 15. 6. he is c. forth as a branch and withered*  
**CAST lots.**

*Lev. 15. 8. Aaron should c. lots on the two goats*  
*Josh. 18. 10. Joshua c. lots for them in Shiloh*  
*1 Sam. 14. 42. c. lots between me and Jonathan*  
*Chron. 26. 15. they c. lots as well small as great*  
*Psalm 22. 18. they part my garments and c. lots upon my vesture, Mat. 27. 35. John 19. 24.*  
*Isa. 34. 17. he hath c. the lot for them*  
*Isa. 3. 3. and they have c. lots for my people*  
*Isa. 11. in the day foreigners c. lots upon Jerus.*  
*Isa. 1. 7. come and let us c. lots that we may know*  
*Isa. 3. 10. and they c. lots for her honourable men*

**CAST off.**

*2 Kings 23. 27. I will c. off this city Jerusalem*  
*1 Chron. 28. 9. if forsahe, he will c. these off for ever*  
*2 Chr. 11. 14. for Jeroboam and sons had c. them off*  
*Job 15. 33. and shall c. off his flower as the olive*  
*Psalm 43. 2. why dost thou c. me off? why go I?*  
*44. 9. thou hast c. off, 60. 1. 10.—39. 38. | 108. 11.*  
*23. awake, O Lord, arise, c. us not off for ever*  
*71. 9. c. me not off in the time of old age*  
*74. 1. O God, why hast thou c. us off for ever?*  
*77. 7. will the Lord c. off for ever?*  
*94. 14. Lord will not c. off his people, Lam. 3. 31.*  
*Jer. 18. 16. I will c. Hanaaniah off from the earth*  
*31. 7. I will c. off the seed of Israel, 33. 24.*  
*Lam. 2. 7. the Lord hath c. off his altar, abhorred*  
*Isa. 8. 3. Israel hath c. off the thing that is good*  
*5. thy calf, O Samaria, hath c. thee off.*  
*Amos 1. 11. because Edom did c. off all pity*  
*Zech. 10. 6. shall be as though I had not c. them off*  
*Act. 23. 23. as they cried and c. off their clothes*  
*Rom. 13. 12. let us c. off the works of darkness*  
*1 Tim. 5. 12. because they have c. off their first faith*

**CAST out.**

*Gen. 21. 10. c. out this bond woman and her son*  
*Exod. 24. 24. I will c. out the nations before thee*  
*Lev. 18. 24. nations are defiled which I c. out before you, 20. 23. Deut. 7. 1.*  
*Deut. 9. 17. I c. the two tables out of my two hands*  
*Josh. 13. 18. these did Moses smite, and c. them out*  
*2 Sam. 20. 22. they c. out Sheba's head to Joab*  
*1 Kings 9. 7. this house will I c. out, 2 Chron. 7. 20.*  
*21. 26. as did the Amorites, whom the Lord c. out*  
*before the children of Israel, 2 Kings 16. 3.*  
*2 Kings 10. 25. the captains c. them out and went*  
*17. 20. till he had c. them out of his sight, 24. 20.*  
*2 Chron. 13. 9. have ye not c. out our priests of the Lord*  
*20. 11. to come to c. us out of thy possession*  
*Neh. 1. 9. if ye turn, though they were of you c. out*  
*Josh. 10. 6. God shall c. them out of his belly*  
*9. 3. they bow themselves, they c. out their sorrows*  
*Psalm 5. 10. c. them out in their transgressions*  
*18. 42. I did c. them out as the dirt in the streets*  
*44. 2. how thou didst afflict people and c. them out*  
*60. 8. over Edom will I c. out my shoe, 108. 9.*  
*78. 55. he c. out the heathen before them, 80. 8.*  
*Prov. 22. 10. c. out the scorpion, and contention go out*  
*Isa. 14. 19. but thou art c. out of thy grave, like an*  
*10. 2. as a wandering bird c. out of the nest*  
*26. 12. and the earth shall c. out the dead*  
*34. 3. their slain shall also be c. out and stink come*  
*38. 7. that thou bring the poor that are c. out*  
*Jer. 7. 15. will c. you out of my sight, as I have c. out*  
*9. 19. because our dwellings have c. us out*  
*13. 1. c. them out of my sight, 23. 39. | 52. 3.*  
*16. 13. therefore will I c. you out of this land*  
*22. 26. I will c. thee out, and thy mother that bare*  
*36. 30. his dead body shall be c. out in the day*  
*51. 34. Nebuchadnezzar hath c. me out*  
*Isa. 16. 6. but thou wast c. out in the open field*  
*38. 16. will c. thee as profane out of mount. of God*  
*Amos 8. 8. the land shall be c. out and drowned*  
*Isa. 2. 9. the women of my people have ye c. out*  
*Zeph. 3. 15. the Lord hath c. out thine enemy*  
*Zech. 1. 21. to c. out the horns of the Gentiles*  
*4. the Lord will c. her out, and smite her power*  
*Mat. 5. 13. salt unsavoury to be c. out, Luke 14. 35.*  
*7. 5. hypocrite first c. out the beam, Luke 6. 42.*  
*22. Lord, have we not in thy name c. out devils?*  
*8. 12. the children of the kingdom shall be c. out*  
*16. and he c. out the spirits with his word*  
*31. if thou c. us out, suffer us to go into swine*  
*9. 33. when the devil was c. out the dumb asked*  
*10. 1. gave them power against spirits c. out them out*  
*8. heal the sick, raise the dead, c. out devils*  
*12. 24. not c. out devils but by Beelzeb. Luke 11. 18.*  
*16. if Satan c. out Satan, divided against himself*  
*18. but if I by the Spirit of God c. out devils*  
*17. 17. goeth into belly, and is c. out into draught*  
*19. why could not we c. him out? Mark 9. 28.*  
*21. 12. c. out all that sold, Mark 11. 15. Luke 19. 45.*  
*9. c. him out of vineyard, Mark 12. 8. Luke 20. 15.*  
*Mark 13. 34. healed and c. out many devils, 39. | 6. 13.*

## CAT

*Mark 3. 15. and have power to heal and c. out devils*  
*23. he said to them, how can Satan c. out Satan?*  
*16. 9. Magdalene, out of whom he had c. seven devils*  
*17. in my name shall they c. out devils*  
*Luke 6. 22. c. out your name as evil, for Son of Man*  
*11. 20. if I with the finger of God c. out devils*  
*13. 32. I c. out devils, and do cures to-day and*  
*20. 12. they wounded him also and c. him out*  
*John 6. 37. him that cometh I will in no wise c. out*  
*9. 34. dost thou teach us? and they c. him out*  
*12. 31. now shall the prince of this world be c. out*  
*Acts 7. 19. so that they c. out their young children*  
*21. when Moses was c. out Pharaoh's daughter took*  
*58. they c. Stephen out of the city and stoned him*  
*27. 19. third day we c. out the tackling of the ship*  
*29. c. four anchors out | 38. c. out wheat into sea*  
*Gal. 4. 30. c. out the bond-woman and her son*  
*Rev. 12. 9. and the great dragon was c. out, the devil*  
*15. the serpent c. out of his mouth waters, 16.*

**Lord CAST out.**

*1 Kings 14. 24. which the Lord c. out before children*  
*of Israel, 2 Kings 16. 3. 2 Chron. 28. 3. | 33. 2.*  
*2 Kings 17. 8. the Lord c. out before Israel, 21. 2.*  
*Zech. 9. 4. behold, the Lord will c. her out and smite*  
**CAST up.**  
*2 Sam. 20. 15. they c. up a bank against the city*  
*Isa. 57. 14. c. ye up, prepare the way, 62. 10.*  
*20. troubled sea, whose waters c. up mire and dirt*  
*Jer. 18. 15. to walk in paths, in a way not c. up*  
*50. 26. c. her up as heaps, and destroy her utterly*  
*2. 10. c. up dust on their heads, Esch. 27. 30.*  
*Isa. 11. 15. king of the north shall c. up a mount*

**CASTEST, BTH.**

*Job 15. 14. yea, thou c. off fear and restrainest prayer*  
*21. 10. thy cow calveth and c. not her calf*  
*Psalm 50. 17. seeing thou c. my words behind thee*  
*73. 18. thou c. them down into destruction*  
*88. 14. why c. thou off my soul? why hidest face*  
*147. 6. the Lord c. the wicked down to the ground*  
*17. he c. forth his ice like morsels, who can stand*  
*Prov. 10. 3. he c. away the substance of the wicked*  
*19. 15. slothfulness c. into a deep sleep, an idle soul*  
*21. 22. c. down the strength of the confidence*  
*26. 18. as a mad-man c. fire-brands, arrows, and death*  
*Jer. 6. 7. as a fountain so she c. out her wickedness*  
*Isa. 9. 14. give them a womb that c. the fruit*  
*Mat. 9. 34. he c. out devils, Mark 3. 22. Luke 11. 15.*  
*1 John 4. 18. no fear in love, but perfect love c. fear*  
*3 John 10. and c. them out of the church*  
*Rev. 6. 13. even as a fig-tree c. her untimely figs*

**CASTING.**

*2 Sam. 8. 2. he smote Moab, c. them down to ground*  
*1 Kings 7. 37. the bases, all of them had one c.*  
*1 sra 10. 1. weeping and c. himself down before house*  
*Job 6. 21. ye see my c. down and are afraid*  
*Psalm 74. 7. by c. down dwelling place of thy name*  
*89. 39. and profaned his crown by c. it to the ground*  
*Mic. 6. 14. and thy c. down shall be in midst of thee*  
*Mat. 4. 18. Peter and Andrew c. a net into the sea*  
*27. 35. parted his garments, c. lots, Mark 15. 24.*  
*Mark 9. 38. we saw one c. out devils, Luke 9. 49.*  
*Luke 21. 1. he saw the rich m-n c. their gifts into*  
*2. he saw also a poor widow c. in two mites*  
*Rom. 11. 15. if c. away of them be the reconciling*  
*2 Cor. 10. 5. c. down imaginations and every thing*  
*1 Pet. 5. 7. c. all your care on him, for he careth for*

**CASTLE.**

*1 Chr. 11. 5. David took c. of Zion, city of David*  
*7. David dwelt in the c. the city of David*  
*Prov. 18. 19. their contentions are like bars of a c.*  
*Acts 21. 34. the chief captain commanded Paul to*  
*be carried into the c. 37. | 22. 24. | 23. 10.*  
*23. 16. he went and entered into the c. and told Paul*

**CASTLES.**

*Gen. 25. 16. names of Ishmael's sons by their c.*  
*Num. 31. 10. they burnt their goodly c. with fire*  
*1 Chr. 6. 51. these the priest's c. in their coasts*  
*27. 25. over treasures, and in c. Jehonathan*  
*2 Chron. 17. 12. Jehoshaphat built in Judah c.*  
*27. 4. Jotham in the forest built c. and towers*

**CASTOR; see SIGN.**

**CATCH.**

*Exod. 22. 6. if fire break out and c. in thorns*  
*Judg. 21. 21. and c. you every man his wife*  
*1 Kings 20. 33. now the men did hastily c. it*  
*2 Kings 7. 12. we shall c. them alive, and get into city*  
*Psalm 10. 9. in wait to c. the poor, he doth c. the poor*  
*35. 8. let his net that he hath hid c. himself*  
*109. 11. let the extortioner c. all he hath*  
*Jer. 5. 26. they laid wait, they set a trap, they c. men*  
*Ezek. 19. 3. and it learned to c. the prey, 6.*  
*Isa. 1. 15. they c. them in their net and gather*  
*Mark 12. 13. send Herodians to c. him in his words*  
*Luke 5. 10. from henceforth thou shalt c. men*  
*11. 54. seeking to c. something out of his mouth*

**CATCHETH, ING.**

*Lev. 17. 13. who c. any beast or fowl may be eaten*  
*Ezek. 1. 4. a fire c. itself, and brightness*  
*Mark 13. 19. the devil c. away what was sown*  
*John 10. 12. the wolf c. and scattereth the sheep*

**F 2**

## CAU

**CATERPILLER, S.**

*1 Kings 8. 37. if there be any c. 2 Chron. 6. 28.*  
*Psalm 78. 46. he gave their increase to the c.*  
*105. 31. he spake, and c. came without number*  
*Isa. 33. 4. your spoil like the gathering of the c.*  
*Jer. 51. 14. I will fill thee with men as with c.*  
*27. cause the flowers come up as the rough c.*  
*Joel 1. 4. what canker-worm left, hath the c. eaten*  
*2. 25. I will restore the ears the c. hath eaten*

**CATTLE.**

*Gen. 1. 25. God made the c. after their kind*  
*3. 14. Lord God said, thou art cursed above all c.*  
*7. 21. all flesh died, both of fowl and c. and beast*  
*8. 1. God remembered Noah, and c. with him in ark*  
*9. 10. I establish my covenant with fowls, c.*  
*13. 2. Abram was very rich in c. silver, and gold*  
*Gen. 30. 40. Jacob put them not to Laban's c.*  
*31. 9. God hath taken away the c. of our father*  
*43. these c. are my c. all thou seest is mine*  
*34. 5. his sons were with the c. in the field*  
*46. 32. for their trade hath been to feed c.*  
*47. 6. then make them rulers over my c.*  
*17. Joseph gave bread in exchange for c.*  
*Exod. 9. 4. shall sever betw. c. of Isr. and c. of Egypt*  
*20. made his servants and c. flee into the houses*  
*12. 29. Lord smote all the first-born of the c.*  
*Num. 1. 2. ye shall bring your offering of the c.*  
*Num. 3. 41. take c. of the Levites instead of all*  
*20. 19. if I and my c. drink, I will pay for it*  
*32. 4. is a land for c. and thy servants have c.*  
*Deut. 2. 35. the c. we took for a prey, 3. 7.*  
*Josh. 8. 2. only the c. shall ye take for a prey*  
*27. only the c. Israel took for a prey, 11. 14.*  
*1 Kings 1. 9. Adonijah slew oxen and c. 19. 25.*  
*1 Chron. 28. 11. David assembled stewards over c.*  
*Job 1. 3. his c. also was seven thousand sheep*  
*+ 10. his c. was increased in the land*  
*36. 33. the c. also concerning the vapour*  
*Psalm 50. 10. the c. upon a thousand hills is mine*  
*Isa. 40. 11. he causeth the grass to grow for the c.*  
*148. 10. beasts and all c. praise the Lord*  
*Ezek. 2. 7. had great possessions of great and small c.*  
*Isa. 7. 25. and for the treading of lesser c.*  
*43. 23. thou hast not brought me the small c.*  
*46. 1. their idols were upon the beasts and the c.*  
*Jer. 9. 10. nor can men hear the voice of the c.*  
*34. 17. I judge between c. and c. 20. 22.*  
*Flag. 1. 1. I called for a drought upon land and c.*  
*Zech. 2. 4. for the multitude of men and c. therein*  
*15. 5. men taught me to keep c. from my youth*  
*Luke 17. 7. having servant feeding c. will say to him*  
*John 4. 12. Jacob, his children drank, and his c.*

**much CATTLE.**

*Gen. 30. 43. Jacob increased and had much c.*  
*Exod. 12. 38. Isr. went out of Egypt with much c.*  
*Deut. 3. 19. for I know that ye have much c.*  
*Josh. 22. 8. return to your tents with very much c.*  
*2 Chron. 26. 10. Uzziah had much c. in the plains*  
*Jonah 4. 11. spare Nineveh, wherein is much c.*

**Our CATTLE.**

*Exod. 10. 26. our c. also shall go with us*  
*17. 3. to kill us, our children, and our c. with thirst*  
*Num. 20. 4. that we and our c. should die here*  
*32. 16. we will build sheepfolds here for our c.*  
*26. all our c. shall be there in the cities of Gilad*  
*Josh. 21. 2. give us cities with suburbs for our c.*  
*Neh. 9. 37. have dominion over our bodies and our c.*  
*10. 30. to bring also first-born of our sons and our c.*

**Their CATTLE.**

*Gen. 34. 23. shall not their c. and substance be ours*  
*Num. 31. 9. slew Midianites, and took spoil of their c.*  
*35. 3. the suburbs shall be for their c. Josh. 14. 4.*  
*Judg. 6. 5. the Midianites came up with their c.*  
*1 Sam. 23. 5. David fought, and brought away their c.*  
*1 Chron. 5. 9. because their c. were multiplied*  
*7. 21. because they came down to take away their c.*  
*Psalm 78. 43. he gave up their c. also to the hail*  
*107. 38. he suffered not their c. to decrease*  
*Jer. 49. 32. their camels a booty, their c. a spoil*

**Thy CATTLE.**

*Gen. 30. 29. thou knowest how thy c. was with me*  
*31. 41. I served thee six years for thy c.*  
*Exod. 9. 3. hand of the Lord is on thy c. in the field*  
*19. send therefore now and gather thy c.*  
*20. 10. servant nor thy c. do any work, Deut. 5. 14.*  
*34. 19. every firstling among thy c. is mine*  
*Lev. 19. 19. let not thy c. gender with a diverse kind*  
*25. 7. sabbath of the land shall be meat for thy c.*  
*Deut. 11. 15. I will send grass in fields for thy c.*  
*28. 4. blessed shall be the fruit of thy c. 11. | 30. 9.*  
*51. he shall eat the fruit of thy c. and thy land*  
*Isa. 30. 23. that day shall thy c. feed in large pastures*

**Your CATTLE.**

*Gen. 47. 16. give your c. give you bread for your c.*  
*Lev. 26. 22. if ye will not hearken, will destroy y. c.*  
*Deut. 3. 19. your c. shall abide in cities, Josh. 1. 14.*  
*7. 14. male nor female shall be barren among y. c.*  
*2 Kings 3. 17. that ye may drink both ye and y. c.*

**CAUGHT.**

*Gen. 22. 13. behold, behind him a ram c. by horns*

## CAU

Gen. 39. 12. she s. him by garment, saying, lie with me  
Exod. 4. 4. put forth his hand, and c. the serpent  
Num. 31. 32. rest of the prey the men of war had c.  
Judg. 1. 6. c. Adoni-bezek, and cut off his thumbs  
8. 14. a young man of the men of Succoth, and said  
15. 4. Samson went and c. three hundred foxes  
21. 25. took wives of them danced, whom they c.  
1 Sam. 17. 35. I c. him by his beard and slew him  
2 Sam. 2. 16. and they c. every one his fellow  
18. 9. Absalom's head c. hold of the oak  
1 Kings 1. 50. and Adonijah c. hold on the altar  
2. 28. Joab c. hold on the horns of the altar  
11. 30. Ahijah c. the new garment and rent it  
2 Kings 4. 27. the Shunammite c. Elisha by the feet  
2 Chron. 29. 9. they c. Ahaziah and brought him  
Prov. 7. 13. so she c. him, and kissed him, and said  
10. 20. O Babylon, thou art found and also c.  
Mat. 14. 31. Jesus c. Peter, and said unto him  
21. 39. the husbandmen c. him and cast him out  
Mark 12. 3. they c. the servant and beat him out  
Luke 8. 29. oftentimes i. c. him, and he was bound  
John 21. 3. they went, and that night c. nothing  
Acts 6. 12. they came upon Stephen and c. him  
8. 39. the Spirit of the Lord c. away Philip  
16. 19. they c. Paul and Silas, and drew them  
26. 21. for these causes the Jews c. me in the temple  
27. 15. when the ship was to let her drive  
2 Cor. 12. 2. I know a man c. up to the third heaven  
4. how he was c. up into paradise, and heard words  
being crafty, I c. you with guile with them  
1 Thes. 4. 17. we shall be c. up together with them  
Rev. 12. 5. her child was up to God, to his throne

## CAULS.

Exod. 29. 13. the c. that is above the liver. 22.  
Lev. 3. 4, 10, 15. | 4. 9. | 7. 4. | 8. 16, 25.  
| 9. 10, 19.  
Lev. 3. 18. the Lord will take away their c. and tires  
Hos. 13. 8. will rend the c. of their heart and devour  
CAUSE  
Significa, [1] A ground, reason, or motive, 1 Sam.  
17. 29. [2] A suit, action, or controversy, Exod.  
29. 9. [3] A. 1. 23. [3] Sate, or account, 2 Cor.  
7. 12.  
Exod. 22. 9. the c. of both shall come before judges  
23. 2. nor speak in a c. to decline after many  
3. nor shall thou countenance a poor man in his c.  
6. nor wrest the judgment of the poor in his c.  
Num. 16. 11. for which c. thou and all thy company  
are gathered together against the Lord  
27. 5. Moses brought their c. before the Lord  
Deut. 1. 17. the c. that is too hard for you, bring  
Lev. 20. 4. the manlyer shall declare his c.  
1 Sam. 17. 29. and David said, is there not a c.?  
25. 39. Lord hath pleaded the c. of my reproach  
2 Sam. 13. 16. there is no c. this evil is greater than  
15. 4. that hath any suit or c. might come to me  
1 Kings 8. 45. maintain their c. 49. 50. 2 CA. 6. 35, 50.  
11. 27. this was the c. that he lift up his hand  
12. 15. for the c. was from the Lord, 2 Chr. 10. 15.  
1 Chr. 21. 3. why will he be a c. of trespass to Israel;  
2 Chron. 19. 10. what c. shall come of your brethren  
Ezek. 4. 15. for which c. this city was destroyed  
Neh. 6. 6. for which c. thou buildest the wall  
Job 5. 8. and unto God will I commit my c.  
13. 18. behold now, I have ordered my c.  
21. 4. I would order my c. before him, and fill  
29. 16. the c. which I knew not, I searched out  
31. 13. if I did despise the c. of my man-servant  
Psalm. 9. 4. for thou hast maintained my c.  
35. 23. awake to my c. my God and my Lord  
27. let them be glad that favour my righteous c.  
140. 12. I know that the Lord will maintain the c.  
Prov. 18. 17. he that is first in his own c. seems just  
25. 9. debate thy c. with thy neighbour himself  
29. 7. the righteous considereth the c. of the poor  
31. 8. open thy mouth for the dumb in the c.  
Ezek. 7. 10. say not thou, what is the c. that  
Lev. 1. 23. nor doth c. of the widow come to them  
41. 21. produce your c. saith the Lord, bring  
50. 18. who is the master of my c. let him come  
51. 22. God that pleadeth the c. of his people  
Jer. 5. 28. they judge not the c. of the fatherless  
11. 20. for to these have I revealed my c.  
30. 12. Lord, unto thee have I opened my c.  
Jer. 22. 16. he judged the c. of the poor and needy  
Lam. 3. 36. to subvert in a c. the Ld. approveth not  
59. Lord, thou hast seen my wrong, judge my c.  
Isaiah. 1. 7. that he may know for whose c. he  
Isaiah. 5. 32. his wife, saving for the c. of fornication  
19. 3. for a man to put away his wife for every c.  
Isaiah. 47. declared for what c. she touched him  
25. 22. I have found no c. of death in him  
Acts 10. 21. what is the c. therefore ye are come?  
3. 98. though they found no c. of death in him  
25. 14. Festus declared Paul's c. to the king  
26. 18. because there was no c. of death in me  
2 Cor. 4. 16. for which c. we faint not, but though  
5. 13. or whether we be sober, it is for your c.  
7. 12. I did it not for his c. that had done wrong  
Phil. 2. 18. for the same c. also do ye joy with me

## CAU

2 Tim. 1. 12. for which c. I suffer these things  
Heb. 2. 11. for which c. he is not ashamed to call  
1 Pet. 2. 23. committed his c. to him that judgeth  
Plead CAUSE.  
1 Sam. 24. 15. the Lord be judge, and plead my c.  
Psalm. 35. 1. | 43. 1. | 119. 154.  
Psalm. 74. 22. arise, O God, plead thine own c.  
Prov. 23. 25. for the Lord will plead their c.  
23. 11. he shall plead their c. with thee  
31. 9. open thy mouth, plead the c. of poor, needy  
Jer. 50. 13. there is none to plead thy c.  
50. 34. the Lord shall thoroughly plead their c.  
51. 36. behold, I will plead thy c. and take vengeance  
Mic. 7. 9. until he plead my c. and execute  
For this CAUSE.  
Exod. 9. 16. for this c. have I raised up Pharaoh  
2 Chron. 32. 20. for this c. Hezekiah and Isaiah pray  
2 Sam. 2. 12. for this c. the king was angry and furious  
Mat. 19. 5. for this c. shall a man leave father and  
mother, and cleave to wife, Mark 10. 7. Eph. 5. 31.  
John 12. 37. but for this c. came I unto this hour  
18. 37. and for this c. came I into the world  
Rom. 1. 26. for this c. G. gave them up to vile affect.  
13. 6. for this c. I will conf. to thee among the Gent.  
1 Cor. 11. 30. for this c. many are weak and sickly  
Eph. 3. 14. for this c. I bow my knees to the Father  
1 Thes. 2. 13. for this c. thank God without ceasing  
2 Thes. 2. 11. for this c. G. shall send strong delusion  
1 Tim. 1. 16. however, for this c. I obtained mercy  
Heb. 9. 15. for this c. he is the mediator of new testa.  
1 Pet. 4. 6. for this c. was the gospel preach. to them  
Without CAUSE.  
1 Sam. 19. 5. wilt thou sin to slay David without a c.?  
2 Chron. 32. 3. thou movest me to destroy him without a c.  
9. 17. he multiplieth my wounds without a c.  
Psalm. 7. 4. I delivered him that w. c. is my enemy  
25. 3. let them be ashamed that transgress w. c.  
35. 7. w. c. they hid for me a net, digged a pit w. c.  
19. that hate me without a c. 69. 4. John 15. 25.  
109. 3. and they fought against me without a c.  
119. 78. the proud dealt perversely with me w. c.  
161. princes have persecuted me without a c.  
Prov. 1. 11. let us lurk for the innocent without a c.  
3. 30. strive not with a man w. c. if he have doctored  
23. 29. who hath sorrow, who hath wounds w. c.  
24. 28. be not in witness against neighbour without a c.  
Isa. 52. 4. the Assyrian oppressed them without a c.  
Lam. 3. 52. mine enemies chased me sore without a c.  
Ezek. 14. 23. have not done w. c. all I have done  
Mat. 5. 22. whoso is angry with his brother w. c.  
CAUSE.  
Gen. 7. 4. I will c. it rain on the earth forty days  
45. 1. he cried c. every man to go out from me  
Exod. 8. 5. c. frogs to come up on the land of Egypt  
21. 19. and shall c. him to be thoroughly healed  
Lev. 19. 29. thy daughter, to c. her to be a whore  
26. 16. consume the eyes, and c. sorrow of heart  
Num. 8. 17. c. a razor to pass over the Levites  
16. 5. who is holy, the Lord will c. him to come  
Deut. 1. 38. encourage him, for he shall c. Israel to  
inherit it. 3. 28. | 31. 7. | Job. 1. 16.  
12. 11. God shall choose to c. his name to dwell  
24. 4. and thou shalt not c. the land to sin which  
28. 161. them will Lord c. to ascend till destroyed  
Judg. 6. 11. Gideon threshed wheat to c. it flee  
2 Sam. 13. 13. whether shall I c. my shame to go?  
1 Kings 8. 31. an oath laid on him to c. him swear  
2 Kings 19. 7. will c. him to fall by sword, Isa. 37. 7.  
Neh. 15. 26. him did outlandish women c. to sin  
Ezek. 3. 13. c. to perish all the Jews, 7. 4. | 8. 11.  
5. c. Haman make haste to do as Esther said  
6. 9. c. him to ride on horseback through the city  
Job 6. 24. c. me to understand wherein I have erred  
| 27. yea, ye c. to fall upon the fatherless  
34. 11. c. every man to find according to his ways  
38. 137. who can c. to lie down the bottles of heaven  
Psalm. 10. 17. thou wilt c. thine ear to hear  
67. 1. and c. his face to shine upon us, 80. 3. 7. 19.  
76. 8. thou didst c. judgm. to be heard from heav.  
90. 12. we may c. our hearts to come to wisdom  
143. 8. c. me to hear, c. me to know the way  
Prov. 4. 16. sleep taken away, unless c. some to fall  
19. 18. let not thy soul spare to c. him to die  
23. 4. 5. wilt c. thine eyes to flee on what is not?  
Ezek. 5. 6. suffer not thy mouth to c. thy flesh to sin  
Cant. 8. 13. hearken to thy voice, c. me to hear it  
Isa. 3. 12. they who lead thee c. thee to err, 9. 16.  
27. 6. he shall c. them of Jacob to take root  
28. 12. this is the rest ye may c. the weary to rest  
30. 30. the Lord c. his glorious voice to be heard  
42. 2. nor c. his voice to be heard in the streets  
58. 14. I will c. thee to ride upon the high places  
61. 11. so Lord will c. righteousness to spring forth  
66. 9. shall I bring to birth, and not c. bring forth?  
Jer. 3. 12. I will not c. mine anger to fall on you  
7. 3. I will c. you to dwell in this place, 7.  
12. 9. c. beasts of the field to come and devour  
13. 16. give glory to the Lord before he c. darkness  
15. 11. I will c. the enemy to entreat thee well

## CAU

Jer. 23. 27. who think to c. my people forget my a  
25. 10. I will c. to perish the voice of mirth  
31. 2. even Israel, when I went to c. him to rest  
9. I will c. them to walk by the rivers of waters  
32. 44. I will c. their captivity to return, 33. 26.  
Lam. 3. 32. tho' he c. grief, yet will he have com.  
Ezek. 20. 37. I will c. you to pass under the rod  
24. 8. that it might c. fury to come to vengeance  
34. 15. I will c. them to lie down, saith the Lord  
36. 12. I will c. men to walk on you, even Israel  
Dan. 8. 25. he shall c. craft to prosper in his hand  
9. 17. O our God, c. thy face to shine on sanctuary  
| 18. we do not c. to fall our supplication  
11. 32. shall he c. to dissemble by flatteries  
Hos. 4. 19. I will c. to return for their ways  
Joel 3. 11. thither c. thy mighty ones come down  
Amos. 6. 3. and c. the seat of violence to come near  
8. 1. will c. sun to go down at noon and darken  
9. 19. c. to move Israel among all nations  
Nah. 2. 8. + 8. stand, but none shall c. them to turn  
Hab. 1. 3. why dost thou c. me to behold grievance?  
Mat. 5. 29. if thy right eye c. thee to offend  
6. 2. c. not a trumpet to be sounded  
10. 21. children rise up against parents and c. them  
to be put to death, Mark 13. 12. Luke 21. 16.  
Rom. 16. 17. mark them who c. divisions and offences  
Col. 4. 16. c. that it be read in church of Laodiceans  
CAUSE TO CEASE. See CEASE.  
CAUSED.  
Gen. 2. 21. God c. a deep sleep to fall on Adam  
30. 13. God c. me to wander from my fathers  
Exod. 14. 21. the Lord c. the sea to go back  
Num. 31. 16. these c. Israel to commit whoredom  
Deut. 34. 4. this is the land, I have c. thee to see it  
2 Sam. 7. 11. c. thee to rest from thine enemies  
2. 440. hast thou c. to bow, Psalm. 18. 39.  
1 Kings 2. 19. a seat to be set for the king's mother  
2 Chr. 34. 32. he c. all present in Jerus. to stand i.  
Ezek. 1. 1. Cyrus c. a voice to pass thro' his kingdom  
6. 12. the God that hath c. his name to dwell  
Neh. 8. 7. Levites c. people to understand the law, 8.  
Ezek. 5. 10. Haman sent and c. his friends to come  
14. Haman c. the gallows to be made  
Job 31. 16. if I have c. eyes of the widow to fall  
Psalm. 66. 12. thou hast c. mine ride over our heads  
78. 13. he divided the sea, and c. them to pass thro'  
26. he c. an east-wind to blow in the heaven  
119. 49. word on which thou hast c. me to hope  
Prov. 7. 21. with fair speech she c. me to yield  
Isa. 6. 7. c. it to touch my mouth, and said to  
19. 14. they have c. Egypt to err in every work  
43. 23. I have not c. thee to serve with an offering  
Isa. 47. 10. thy wisdom c. thee to turn away  
63. 14. the Spirit of the Lord c. him to rest  
Jer. 3. 18. to the land I c. your fathers possess  
12. 14. which I have c. my people Israel to inherit  
13. 11. I have c. to cleave to me house of Israel  
39. 31. Shemaiah c. you to trust in a lie  
35. 23. therefore thou hast c. all this evil to come  
34. 11. after they c. the servants to return, 16.  
48. 4. her little ones have c. a cry to be heard  
Ezek. 16. 7. I have c. thee to multiply as the bud  
24. 13. till I have c. my fury to rest on thee  
39. 18. Nebuch. c. his army to serve against Tyus  
32. 23. which c. terror in the land, 24. 25. 26.  
Dan. 9. 21. Gabriel bring c. to fly swiftly, touched  
Hos. 4. 12. the spirit of whoredoms c. them to err  
Amos 2. 4. and their lies, c. them to err, after which  
4. 7. I c. rain on one city, I c. not to rain on  
Zech. 3. 4. I have c. thine iniquity to pass from thee  
Mat. 2. 8. ye have c. many to stumble at the law  
John 11. 37. have c. this man should not have died  
Act. 15. 3. they c. great joy to all the brethren  
2 Cor. 2. 5. but if any have c. grief, hath grieved part  
Rev. 13. 16. c. all to receive a mark in their right-hand  
CAUSES.  
Exod. 18. 19. that thou mayest bring c. to God  
26. the hard c. they brought to Moses  
Deut. 1. 16. hear the c. between your brethren  
Jer. 3. 8. all the c. whereby backsliding Israel  
Lam. 2. 14. but have seen for these c. of banishment  
3. 58. O Lord, thou hast pleaded the c. of my soul  
Act. 26. 21. for these c. the Jews caught me in temple  
CAUSEST.  
Job 30. 22. thou c. me to ride on the wind  
Psalm. 65. 4. blessed is man thou c. approach to thee  
CAUSETH.  
Num. 5. 18. the water that c. the curse, 19. 22. 24. 27.  
Job 2. 24. he c. them to wander in a wilderness  
where there is no way, Psalm. 107. 40.  
28. 3. the spirit of understanding c. me to answer  
37. 13. he c. it to come hither for correction  
Psalm. 104. 14. he c. the grass to grow for the cattle  
135. 7. he c. vapours to ascend, Jer. 10. 13. | 51. 16.  
147. 18. c. his wind to blow, and the waters flow  
Prov. 10. 5. is a son that c. shame, 17. 2. | 19. 26.  
| 17. he that refuseth reproof c. to err  
17. 2. a wise servant shall rule over a son c. shame  
19. 27. cease to hear the instruction that c. to err  
28. 10. whoso c. righteous to go astray in evil way

## CEA

Isa. 64. 2. the fire c. the waters to boil, to make  
Ezek. 44. 18. not gird with any thing that c. sweat  
Deut. 11. 1. 20. one that c. an exactor of the kingdom  
Mat. 5. 38. put away wife c. her to commit adultery  
1 Cor. 11. 14. thanks be to God, who c. us to triumph  
9. 11. which c. through us thanksgiving to God  
Ezek. 13. 12. c. the snail to worship the first beast

## CAUSEWAY.

Chrom. 26. 16. lot came forth by the c. of going up  
18. at Parbar westward four at the c. and  
Prov. 15. + 19. way of righteous raised up as a c.  
Isa. 7. 13. go up in the c. of the fuller's field

## CAUSING.

Kings 2. + 19. the ground c. to miscarry  
Cent. 7. 9. c. the lips of those asleep to speak  
Isa. 30. 26. a bridle in the jaws c. them to err  
Jer. 29. 10. in c. you to return to this place  
33. 12. shepherds c. their flocks to lie down  
Ezek. 39. + 28. know I am the Lord c. them to be led

## CAUSELESS.

1 Sam. 25. 31. either that thou hast shed blood c.  
Prov. 26. 2. so the curse c. shall not come

## CAVE, 5.

Gen. 19. 30. Lot dwelt in a c. he and his daughters  
17. field and c. made sure to Abraham, 80.  
Abraham buried Sarah in the c. of the field  
49. 39. bury me with my father in c. of Ephron  
Josh. 10. 16. these five kings fled and hid in a c. 17.  
Judg. 6. 2. because of the Midianites Israel made c.  
1 Sam. 13. 6. Israel did hide themselves in c. in rocks  
22. 1. David escaped to the c. of Adullam  
24. 10. David delivered these into my hand in the c.  
2 Sam. 23. 13. came to David to the c. of Adullam  
Kings 18. 4. the prophets hid by fifty in a c. 13.  
19. 9. Elijah came to a c. and lodged there  
Isa. 2. 19. they shall go into c. for fear of the Lord  
Ezek. 23. 27. they shall die that be in the c.  
John 11. 38. the grave, it was a c. a stone lay upon it  
11. 38. they wandered in dens and c. of earth

## CEASE.

Similes, [1] To leave off, or give over, 1 Sam.  
7. 8. Isa. 33. 1. [2] To be utterly forgotten,  
Deut. 32. 26. [3] To be quiet, Judg. 15. 7.  
[4] To be wanting, Deut. 15. 11. [5] To be  
removed by death, or otherwise, Lam. 5. 14.  
[6] Not to lean on, or depend on, Prov. 23. 4.  
[7] To obtain from, Psal. 37. 8. Isa. 1. 16.  
Gen. 8. 22. and day and night shall not c.  
Ezek. 9. 29. as I am gone the thunder shall c.  
23. 15. would c. to leave thy business for him  
Num. 8. 25. from the age of fifty years shall c.  
11. 25. seventy elders prophesied, and did not c.  
17. 5. I will make to c. the murmurings  
Deut. 15. 11. the poor shall never c. out of the land  
22. 26. I would make remembrance of them to c.  
Josh. 22. 25. so make our children c. from fearing I.  
Judg. 15. 7. yet will I be avenged, after I will c.  
20. 28. shall I yet again go to battle, or shall I c.  
1 Sam. 7. 8. c. not to cry to Lord our God for us  
2 Kings 23. 5. caused to c. the idolatrous priests  
2 Chron. 16. 5. when Baasha heard it, let his work c.  
Ezek. 23. 23. made them to c. by force and power  
6. 18. that they be not made to c.  
Neh. 6. 3. why should the work c. while I come?  
Job 17. 17. there the wicked c. from troubling  
10. 30. my days few, c. then, let me alone  
14. 7. that the tender branch thereof will not c.  
Psal. 57. 6. c. from anger, and forsake wrath  
69. 9. he maketh wars to c. to the end of the earth  
89. 44. thou hast made his glory to c. and cast  
119. + 119. thou causest the wicked to c.  
Prov. 19. 27. c. to hear instruction that causeth to err

20. 3. it is an honour for a man to c. from strife  
22. 10. cast ascorer, yea strife and reproach shall c.  
3. 4. labour to be rich, c. from thy wisdom  
Ezek. 12. 3. the grinders c. because they are few  
Isa. 1. 16. c. to do evil [2. 22. c. ye from man  
10. 25. yet a little while and indignation shall c.  
16. 10. I have made their vintage shouting to c.  
17. 3. the fortress also shall c. from Ephraim  
21. 2. all the sighing thereof have I made to c.  
31. 1. when thou shalt c. to spoil shalt be spoiled  
Jer. 14. 17. let tears run down and let them not c.  
17. 18. leaf green, nor shall c. from yielding fruit  
31. 36. then the seed of Israel shall c.  
Lam. 2. 18. let not the apple of thine eye c.  
Ezek. 6. 6. that your idols may be broken and c.  
7. 24. I will make the pomp of the strong to c.  
12. 23. said the Lord, I will make this proverb c.  
23. 27. thus will I make thy lewdness to c.  
30. 10. I will make the multitude of Egypt to c.  
18. the pomp of her strength shall c. 33. 28.  
Jer. 7. + 4. raiser will c. from raising  
Ezek. 7. 5. O Lord God, c. by whom shall Jacob arise  
Act 13. 10. c. to pervert the right ways  
1 Cor. 13. 8. whether they be tongues, they shall c.  
Eph. 1. 16. I c. not to give thanks for you  
Col. 1. 9. we do not c. to pray for you to be filled  
Ps. 2. 16. having eyes that cannot c. from sin

## CED

## Cause to CEASE.

Lev. 26. 16. I will cause to c. evil beasts, Ezek. 34. 25.  
Ruth 4. + 14. not caused to c. to the kinsman  
2 Kings 23. + 5. cause to c. the idolatrous priests  
Ezek. 4. 21. cause these men to c. city be not built  
5. 5. the eye of their God on them, they could not  
cause them to c.  
Neh. 4. 11. slay them and cause the work to c.  
Psal. 35. 4. cause thine anger toward us to c.  
Prov. 18. 18. the lot causeth contentions to c.  
Isa. 13. 11. I will cause the arrogance of proud to c.  
30. 11. cause the holy One of Israel to c. before us  
Jer. 7. 34. cause mirth to c. from the cities of Judah  
36. 39. cause to c. man and beast, Hor. 2. 11.  
48. 35. I will cause to c. in Moab him that offereth  
Ezek. 16. 41. cause thee to c. from playing harlot  
23. 48. thus will I cause lewdness to c.  
26. 13. I will cause the noise of thy songs to c.  
30. 13. I will cause their images to c. out of Noph  
34. 10. cause them to c. from feeding the flock  
Deut. 9. 27. he shall cause the oblation to c.  
11. 18. cause the reproach offered by him to c.  
Gen. 1. 4. will cause to c. kingdom of house of Israel

## CEASED.

Gen. 18. 11. it c. to be with Sarah after manner of  
Ezek. 9. 33. thunders and hail c. and rain was not  
34. when Pharaoh saw that the thunders c.  
Josh. 5. 12. the manna c. on the morrow after  
Judg. 2. 19. they c. not from their own doings  
5. 7. the inhabitants of villages c. they c. in Israel  
1 Sam. 2. 5. and they that were hungry c.  
95. 9. they spake in the name of David and c.  
Ezek. 4. 23. then c. the work of the house of God  
Job 32. 1. so these three men c. to answer Job  
Psal. 35. 15. they did tear me and c. not  
77. 9. my sore ran in the night and c. not  
Isa. 14. 4. how hath the oppressor c. golden city c.  
Lam. 5. 14. the elders have c. from the gate  
15. the joy of our heart is c. our dance is turned  
Jonah 1. 15. they took up Jonah, sea c. from raging  
Mat. 14. 32. the wind c. Mark 4. 39. [6. 51.  
Luke 7. 45. this woman hath not c. to kiss my feet  
11. 1. as he was praying in a place, when he c.  
Acts 5. 42. they c. not to teach and preach Jesus  
90. 1. after the uproar was c. Paul called disciples  
31. by space of three years I c. not to warn every  
21. 14. when he would not be persuaded we c.  
Gal. 5. 11. then is the offence of the cross c.  
Heb. 4. 10. he also hath c. from his own works  
10. 2. for then they would not have c. to be offer.  
1 Pet. 4. 1. who suffered in flesh, hath c. from sin

## CEASETH.

Psal. 12. 1. help, Lord, for the godly man c.  
49. 8. redemption of soul precious, and it c. for ever  
Prov. 26. 20. so where there is no tale-bearer strife c.  
Isa. 16. 4. the extortioner is at an end, the spoiler c.  
24. 8. the mirth of tabrets c. joy of the harp c.  
Lam. 3. 8. high-ways lie waste, the way-faring man c.  
33. 3. 40. mine eye trickleth down and c. not  
Hos. 7. 14. c. from raising after he kneaded dough  
Acts 6. 13. this man c. not speak blasphemous words

## CEASING.

Ezek. 21. + 19. he shall pay for the c. of his time  
1 Sam. 12. 23. I should sin in c. to pray for you  
Isa. 6. + 9. hear ye without c. but understand not  
Acts 12. 5. but prayer was made without c. for him  
Rom. 1. 9. without c. I make mention, 1 Thess. 1. 3.  
1 Thess. 2. 13. for this we thank God without c.  
5. 17. pray without c. in every thing give thanks  
2 Tim. 1. 3. without c. I have remembrance of thee

## CEDAR.

This tree is much celebrated in the scriptures: It  
shoots out its branches at ten or twelve feet from  
the ground: Its branches are large, and at a  
distance from one another; its leaves are some-  
thing like those of rosemary; it is always green,  
and distills a kind of gum, to which different  
effects are attributed: The wood of it is incor-  
ruptible, beautiful, solid, and inclining to a brown  
colour; it bears a small apple, like that of the  
pine. They made use of this wood not only for  
the beams and planks which covered edifices, and  
served for ceilings to apartments, but they placed  
them likewise in the substance of their walls, and  
so disposed them and the stone together, that there  
were three rows of stone and one of cedar wood,  
1 Kings 6. 36. By the cedar of Lebanon, the  
king of Israel may be understood, 2 Kings 14. 9.  
Heremito also the felicity and growth of the faith-  
ful are compared, Psal. 92. 12.  
2 Sam. 7. 2. king said, I dwell in an house of c.  
7. saying, why build ye not me an house of c.?  
1 Kings 4. 33. he spake from the c. to the hyssop  
5. 8. I will do all thy desire concerning c.  
2 Kings 14. 9. the thistle sent to the c. 2 Chr. 25. 18.  
Job 40. 17. Behemoth moveth his tail like a c.  
Psal. 92. 12. the righteous shall grow like a c.  
Cant. 1. 17. the beams of our house are c.  
8. 9. we will inclose her with boards of c.  
Isa. 41. 19. I will plant in the wilderness the c.

## CER

Jer. 22. 14. it is ciled with c. painted with vermilion  
15. because thou clovest thyself in c.  
Ezek. 17. 3. a great eagle took highest branch of c.  
22. I will take of the highest branch of the c.  
31. it shall bear fruit and be a goodly c.  
27. 24. chests made of c. among the merchandise  
31. 3. the Assyrian was a c. in Lebanon  
Zeph. 2. 14. for he shall uncover the c. work  
Zech. 11. 2. howl, fir-tree, for the c. is fallen

## CEDAR-TREES.

Nam. 24. 6. Israel's tabernacles are c. beside waters  
2 Sam. 5. 11. Hiram sent c. to David and carpenters  
1 Kings 5. 6. that they hew me c. out of Lebanon  
10. so Hiram gave Solomon c. and fir-trees, 9. 11  
2 Kings 19. 23. I will cut down the tall c. thereof  
1 Chron. 22. 4. David prepared c. in abundance  
2 Chron. 1. 15. c. made he as the sycamore, 9. 27.  
2. 8. send me c. and fir-trees out of Lebanon  
Ezek. 3. 7. gave money to bring c. from Lebanon

## CEDAR-WOOD.

Lev. 14. 4. take c. and hyssop, 6. 49, 51, 52.  
Nam. 19. 6. the priest shall take c. and hyssop  
1 Chron. 22. 4. they brought much c. to David

## CEDARS.

1 Kings 10. 27. c. made he to be as sycamore-trees  
1 Chr. 17. 1. David said, I dwell in an house of c.  
2 Chr. 2. 3. didst send David c. to build an house  
Psal. 29. 5. the voice of the Lord breaketh the c.  
80. 10. the boughs thereof were like goodly c.  
148. 9. praise him also c. and fruitful trees  
Cant. 5. 15. his countenance excellent as the c.  
Isa. 9. 10. I will change the sycamores into c.  
37. 34. I will cut down the tall c. thereof  
44. 14. he heweth him down c. and taketh oak  
Jer. 22. 7. they shall cut down thy choi c.  
23. O Lebanon, that maketh thy nest in the c.  
Ezek. 31. 8. c. in garden of God could not hide him  
Amos 2. 9. Amorites height as the height of c.  
Zech. 11. 1. O Lebanon, that fire may devour thy c.

## CEDARS of Lebanon.

Judg. 9. 15. fire out of the bramble devour c. of Leb.  
Psal. 104. 16. the c. of Leb. which he hath planted  
Isa. 2. 13. day of the Lord upon all the c. of Leb.  
14. 8. c. of Leb. rejoice at thee, saying, since thou  
Ezek. 27. 5. c. from Leb. to make masts for thee

## CELEBRATE.

Lev. 23. 36. from even to even shall c. your sabbath  
41. a statute, ye shall c. it in the seventh month  
Isa. 38. 18. for the grave cannot, death cannot c. thee

## CELESTIAL.

1 Cor. 15. 40. are c. bodies, glory of toe c. is one

## CELLARS.

1 Chron. 27. 28. and over the c. of oil was Joash

## CENSER, S.

Lev. 10. 1. sons of Aaron took either of them c.  
16. 12. he shall take a c. full of burning coals  
Num. 4. 14. they shall put upon it vessels even c.  
16. 6. this do, take ye c. [17. every man his c.  
19. Eleazar the priest took the brazen c.  
1 Kings 7. 50. made c. of pure gold, 2 Chr. 4. 22.  
2 Chron. 26. 19. Uzziah had a c. in his hand to burn  
Ezek. 8. 11. with every man his c. in his hand  
Heb. 9. 4. the holiest had the golden c. and the ark  
Rev. 8. 3. the angel came, having a golden c.  
5. the angel took the c. and filled it with fire

## CENSURE.

2 Cor. 2. + 6. sufficient to such a man is this c.

## CENTURIUM, S.

Mat. 8. 5. there came unto him a c. beseeching him  
8. said, Lord, I am not worthy thou shouldst  
27. 54. when the c. saw the earthquake [come  
Luke 7. 2. c. servant, who was dear to him, was sick  
23. 47. now when the c. saw what was done  
Acts 10. 1. Cornelius was a c. of the Italian band  
22. Cornelius the c. a just man that feared God  
21. 32. who immediately took c. and ran down  
22. 26. when the c. heard that, he went and told  
23. 17. then Paul called one of the c. to him  
23. he called to him two c. saying, make ready  
24. 23. and he commanded a c. to keep Paul  
27. 1. deliver, Paul to Julius a c. of Augustus' band  
11. the c. believed the master more than Paul  
43. c. willing to save Paul, kept them from purp.  
28. 16. the c. delivered the prisoners to the captain

## CEREMONIES.

Nam. 9. 3. shall keep passover according to all the c.  
Heb. 9. 1. the first covenant had also c.

## A CERTAIN MAN. See MAN.

## CERTAIN.

Ezek. 16. 4. ye shall gather a c. rate every day  
Num. 16. 2. Korah rose with c. of children of Isr.  
Deut. 13. 15. c. men the children of Belial are gone  
25. 2. the wicked man be beaten by a c. number  
2 Chron. 8. 13. after a c. rate every day offering  
Neh. 1. 2. Hanani came, he and c. men of Judah  
4. I mourned c. days, and fasted, and prayed  
11. 23. a c. portion should be for singers every day  
13. 25. I smote c. of them, and plucked off hair  
Jer. 41. 5. there came c. from Shechem, from Shiloh  
32. 15. the captain carried away c. of poce people

## CER.

*Den.* 8. 27. I Daniel fainted and was sick *c.* days 11. 13. the king of north shall come after *c.* years *Mat.* 18. 23. kindg. of heav. likened to *c.* king. 22. 2. 20. 20. she and her sons desiring a *c.* thing of him *Mark* 12. 42. there came a *c.* poor widow. *Luke* 21. 2. 4. 57. arose *c.* and bare false witness against him *Luke* 5. 12. it came to pass when he was in a *c.* city 8. 20. told him by *c.* thy mother stands to see thee 10. 38. as he went into a *c.* village. 17. 12. 11. 27. a *c.* woman lifted up her voice and said 37. a *c.* Pharisee besought him to dine with him 18. 9. this parable to *c.* who trusted in themselves 23. 19. who for a *c.* sedition and for murder 24. 22. *c.* women also made us astonished, who were 24. *c.* of them with us went to the sepulchre *John* 5. 4. an angel went down at a *c.* season *Acts* 9. 19. Saul was *c.* days with the disciples 10. 48. they prayed Peter to tarry *c.* days 22. 1. Herod the king to vex *c.* of the church 15. 24. *c.* which went from us, have troubled us 17. 28. as *c.* of your own poets have said, for we *Rom.* 15. 26. to make a contribution for *c.* saints at *Gal.* 2. 12. for before that *c.* came from James *Heb.* 2. 6. but in a *c.* place testified, what is man 4. he spake in a *c.* place of 7th day on this wise 7. he limiteth a *c.* day, saying, in David, to-day 10. 27. but a *c.* fearful looking for of judgment *Jude* 4. for there are *c.* men crept in unawares

## CERTAIN.

*Deut.* 13. 14. if it be truth and the thing *c.* 17. 4. 1 *Kings* 2. 37. know for *c.* thou shalt surely die. 42. 1 *Chr.* 26. 13. know for *c.* if ye put me to death *Den.* 2. 45. the dream is *c.* and interpretation sure *Acts* 25. 26. I have no *c.* thing to write to my lord 1 *Cor.* 4. 11. we have no *c.* dwelling-place 1 *Tim.* 6. 7. it is *c.* we can carry nothing out

## CERTAINLY.

*Gen.* 18. 10. he said, I will *c.* return to thee 26. 28. we saw *c.* the Lord was with thee 47. 7. could we *c.* know he would say, bring your 44. 15. wot ye not such a man as I can *c.* divine? 50. 15. will *c.* requite us all the evil we did to him *Exod.* 3. 12. *c.* I will be with thee, this be a token 42. 4. if thou be *c.* found in his hand alive. *Lev.* 5. 19. he hath *c.* trespassed against the Lord 24. 10. all the congregation shall *c.* stone him *Judg.* 9. 24. because it was *c.* told thy servants *Joh.* 14. 12. if ye can *c.* declare the riddle to me 1 *Sam.* 20. 3. thy father *c.* knoweth I have found 9. if I knew *c.* evil were determined by my father 23. 38. Lord will *c.* make my lord a sure house 1 *Kings* 1. 10. even so will I *c.* do this day 2 *Kings* 8. 10. go, say to him, thou mayest *c.* recover 2 *Chr.* 18. 27. Micalah said, if thou *c.* return in peace *Jer.* 23. 5. for riches *c.* make themselves wings 13. 18. we are wise, lo, *c.* in vain made he it 25. 28. thus saith the Lord, ye shall *c.* drink 36. 39. king of Babylon shall *c.* destroy this land 40. 14. dost thou *c.* know that Baal is sent? 42. 19. know *c.* I have admonished you this day 23. *c.* ye shall die by the sword and by famine 44. 17. *c.* do what thing goeth out of our mouth *Lam.* 2. 16. *c.* this is the day that we looked for *Den.* 11. 10. poor shall *c.* come and overflow. 13. *Zech.* 11. 4. poor shall *c.* know it was word of the L. *Luke* 23. 47. saying, *c.* this was a righteous man

## CERTAINLY.

*Josh.* 23. 13. know for *c.* Lord will no more drive 1 *Sam.* 23. 23. come ye again to me with the *Prov.* 22. 21. make known the *c.* of words of truth *Den.* 2. 8. I know of *c.* ye would gain the time *Luke* 21. 34. thou mightest know the *c.* of those things *Acts* 21. 34. he could not know the *c.* for tumult 22. 30. because he would have known the *c.* why

## CERTIFY, IED.

2 *Sam.* 15. 28. till there come word from you to *c.* me *Ezra* 4. 14. therefore have we sent and *c.* the king 16. we *c.* the king, that if this city be built again 5. 10. we asked their names also to *c.* thee 7. 24. we, to you to impose no toll on the Levites *Ezra* 2. 52. Esther *c.* king thereof in Mordecai's name *Gal.* 1. 11. I *c.* you gospel I preached, not after man

## CHAFED.

2 *Sam.* 17. 8. they be *c.* in their minds as bear robbed

## CHAFF

Is the refuse of winnowed corn, when is barren, light, and apt to be driven to and fro with the wind. *Psalm.* 1. 4. To which are compared, (1) False doctrine, or men's dreams and inventions, *Jer.* 23. 28. (2) Fruitless plots and designs, *Isa.* 33. 11. (3) Hypocrites and vagabond persons, who are idle, barren, and inconsistent, like chaff. *Mat.* 3. 12.

*Job* 21. 18. wicked as *c.* that storm carrieth away *Psalm.* 31. 4. like the *c.* which the wind driveth away 35. 5. let them be as *c.* before the wind *Isa.* 5. 24. as flame consumeth the *c.* so their root 17. 13. the nations shall be chased as the *c.*

*Isa.* 29. 5. terrible ones shall be as *c.* that passeth away 33. 11. ye shall conceive *c.* and bring forth stubble 41. 15. thresh mountains, and make the hills as *c.* *Jer.* 23. 28. what is the *c.* to the wheat? saith Lord *Den.* 2. 35. became like the *c.* of the threshing floor *Hos.* 13. 3. as the *c.* which is driven with whirlwind *Zeph.* 2. 2. before the decree, before day pass as *c.* *Mat.* 3. 12. will burn up the *c.* with fire, *Luke* 3. 17.

## CHAIN

Signifies, [1] *Links of iron, gold, or silver, one within another, which were* (1) *Sacred, those made by the command of God, for the breastplate worn by the high-priest, Exod.* 28. 17, 18. (2) *Idolatrous, such as were made for idols, or images, Isa.* 40. 19. (3) *Common, wherewith prisoners were chained, Acts* 12. 7. [11] *Bondage, or affliction, Lam.* 3. 7. [111] *Severe laws for the curbing of all open impiety, Rev.* 20. 1.

*Gen.* 41. 42. gold *c.* about his neck, *Dan.* 5. 7, 16, 29. *Psalm.* 73. 6. pride compasseth them about as a *c.* *Psalm.* 4. 9. have ravished me with one *c.* of thy neck *Lam.* 3. 7. hedged me about, hath made my *c.* heavy *Ezek.* 7. 23. make a *c.* land is full of bloody crimes 16. 11. I put bracelets, and a *c.* on thy neck *Acts* 28. 20. for hope of Israel I am bound with this *c.* *Eph.* 6. 120. for which I am ambassador in a *c.* *2 Tim.* 1. 16. Onesiphorus was not ashamed of my *c.* *Rev.* 20. 1. an angel and a great *c.* in his hand

## CHAIN-WORK.

1 *Kings* 7. 17. wreaths of *c.* for chapiters of pillars

## CHAINS.

*Exod.* 28. 14. fasten the wreaths of *c.* to ounces, 24. 39. 15. made on breast-plate *c.* at the ends *Numb.* 31. 50. for atonement, *c.* and bracelets, rings *Judg.* 8. 26. besides the *c.* about their camels' necks 1 *Kings* 6. 21. by the *c.* of gold before the oracle *Psalm.* 149. 8. to bind their kings with *c.* and nobles *Prov.* 1. 9. instruction shall be *c.* about thy neck *Psalm.* 3. 10. thy neck cometh with *c.* of gold *Isa.* 3. 19. the Lord will take away thy *c.* 40. 19. goldsmith with gold, and casteth silver *c.* 45. 14. they shall come after thee in *c.* come over *Jer.* 40. 4. I loose thee this day from thy *c.* *Ezek.* 19. 4. they brought him with *c.* into Egypt 9. they put him in ward in *c.* and brought him *Mark* 5. 3. no man could bind him, no not with *c.* 4. the *c.* had been off plucked asunder by him *Acts* 12. 7. Peter's *c.* fell off from his hands 2 *Pet.* 2. 4. to hell, delivered them into *c.* of darkness *Jude* 6. he hath reserved in everlasting *c.* under dark.

## See BOUND.

*Rev.* 21. 19. the third foundation was a *c.*

## CHALK-EDONY.

*Isa.* 27. 9. he maketh all the stones of the altar *c.*

## CHALLENGETH.

*Exod.* 22. 9. any lost thing another *c.* to be his

## CHAMBER

Signifies, [1] *An apartment, or room in a house, Gen.* 43. 30. *Dan.* 6. 10. [2] *The clouds, Psalm.* 104. 13. [3] *An upper room, or an apartment wherein people generally eat, where the disciples did eat the passover, and did partake of the Lord's supper, and where afterwards they assembled for divine worship, Acts* 1. 13. [20. 8. The chambers of the south, *Job* 9. 9. The stars and constellations which are towards the southern pole; so called, because they are for the most part hid and shut up, as chambers commonly are, from these parts of the world, and do not rise or appear to us till the beginning of summer, when they raise winds and tempests, as astronomers observe.

The king hath brought me into his chambers, *Psalm.* 1. 4. Christ the King of his church has vouchsafed unto me most intimate and familiar fellowship with himself in his ordinances.

Enter thou into thy chambers, *Isa.* 26. 20. Fly to God by faith, prayer, and repentance, for protection, depend upon his providence, lay hold upon his promises, and make use of his attributes. He alludes to the common practice of men, who, when there are storms or dangers abroad, betake themselves to their own chambers or houses for safety; or, as some think, to that history, *Exod.* 9. 19, 20. or to that command, of not going out of their houses, *Exod.* 12. 22. or to the like charge given to Rahab, *Josh.* 2. 19.

*Gen.* 43. 30. Joseph entered into his *c.* and wept *Judg.* 15. 1. I will go in to my wife into the *c.* 16. 9. there were liars in wait abiding in the *c.* 12. 2 *Sam.* 13. 10. bring meat into the *c.* that I may eat 2 *Kings* 4. 11. Elisha turned into the *c.* and lay there *Neb.* 13. 5. he prepared for Tobiah a great *c.* 8. cast forth all the household stuff out of the *c.* *Job* 37. 9. out of the *c.* cometh the whirlwind *Psalm.* 19. 5. as a bridegroom cometh out of his *c.* *Psalm.* 3. 4. into the *c.* of her that conceived me *Jer.* 36. 10. read the book in the *c.* of Gemariah

*Jer.* 36. 20. laid up the roll in *c.* of Elishama the scribe *Ezek.* 40. 45. *c.* whose prospect towards the south 46. *c.* whose prospect toward the north for priest-*Dan.* 6. 10. his windows being open in his *c.* to Jerus *Isa.* 2. 10. let the bridegroom go forth of his *c.* *BER-CHAMBER; See BERD. GUARD-CHAMBER. See GUARD.*

## Guest-CHAMBER.

*Mark* 14. 14. say, where is the guest-*c.* *Luke* 22. 11

## Inner CHAMBER.

1 *Kings* 20. 30. Benhadad fled, and came into inner *c.* 22. 25. shalt go into inner *c.* to hide, 2 *Chr.* 18. 24. 2 *Kings* 9. 2. carry Jehu into inner *c.* and take the box

## Little CHAMBER.

2 *Kings* 4. 10. let us make a little *c.* on the wall *Ezek.* 40. 7. little *c.* was one reed long and one broad 13. measured the gate from the roof of one lit. *c.*

## Side CHAMBER, S.

*Ezek.* 41. 5. the breadth of every side-*c.* four cubits 6. the side-*c.* were three, one over another 9. thickness of wall for side-*c.* without, five cubits

## Upper CHAMBER.

2 *Kings* 1. 2. Ahaz fell thro' a lattice in his upper-*c.* 23. 15. altars in top of the upper-*c.* Josiah beat down *Acts* 9. 37. washed, and laid Dorcas in an upper-*c.* 39. brought Peter, when come into the upper-*c.* 20. 8. many lights in upper-*c.* where were gathered

## CHAMBERS.

*Deut.* 32. 25. sword without, terror from the *c.* 1 *Kings* 6. 5. against wall of the house he built *c.* 1 *Chron.* 9. 26. chief porters were over the *c.* 23. 28. 2 *Chron.* 31. 11. Hezekiah commanded to prepare *c.* *Ezra* 8. 29. keep them till ye weigh them in the *c.* *Neh.* 13. 9. I commanded, and they closed the *c.* *Job* 9. 9. which maketh the *c.* of the south *Psalm.* 104. 3. who leath beams of his *c.* in the waters 15. he watereth the hills from his *c.* with satisfied 105. 30. land brought forth frogs in *c.* of their king *Prov.* 7. 27. way to hell going down to *c.* of death 24. 4. by knowledge shall be filled with riches *Isa.* 36. 20. enter thou into thy *c.* and shut thy doors *Jer.* 32. 13. woe to him that buildeth his *c.* by wrong 14. I will build me wide house, and large *c.* *Jer.* 35. 2. bring the Rechabites into one of the *c.* *Ezek.* 8. 12. every man in the *c.* of his imagery 21. 14. the sword which entereth into their privy *c.* 42. 13. they be holy *c.* where priests shall eat *Mat.* 24. 26. behold, he is in the secret *c.* believe not

## Upper-CHAMBERS.

2 *Chr.* 3. 9. and he overlaid the upper-*c.* with gold *Ezek.* 42. 5. the upper-*c.* were shorter for galleries

## CHAMBERING.

*Rom.* 13. 13. walk not in *c.* and wantonness

## CHAMBERLAIN, S.

2 *Kings* 9. 32. looked out to Jehu two or three *c.* 22. 11. by the chamber of Nathan-melech the *c.* *Ezra* 1. 10. the seven *c.* that served the king 2. 15. but what Hegai the king's *c.* appointed 21. two of king's *c.* were wroth, and sought to lay *Acts* 12. 20. Blastus the king's *c.* their friend *Rom.* 16. 23. Erastus *c.* of the city, saluteth you

## CHAMMOIS.

*Deut.* 14. 5. these ye shall eat, wild ox and the *c.*

## CHAMPAIGN.

*Deut.* 11. 30. who dwell in the *c.* over against Gilgal

## CHAMPION.

1 *Sam.* 17. 4. there went out a *c.* out of the camp 51. when the Philistines saw their *c.* was dead

## CHANCE.

*Deut.* 22. 6. if a bird's nest *c.* to be before thee 1 *Cor.* 15. 37. it may *c.* of wheat or other grain

## CHANCE.

1 *Sam.* 6. 9. it was a *c.* that happened to us 2 *Sam.* 1. 6. as I happened by *c.* on mount Gilboa *Ezra* 9. 11. but time and *c.* happeneth to them all *Luke* 10. 31. by *c.* a priest came down that way

## CHANCETII.

*Deut.* 23. 10. uncleanness that *c.* hum by night

## CHANCELOR.

*Ezra* 4. 8. Rehum *c.* wrote a letter to Artaxerxes. 9. 17. then the king sent answer to Rehum the *c.*

## CHANGEABLE.

*Isa.* 3. 22. Lord take away the *c.* suits of apparel

## CHANGE, S.

*Lev.* 27. 33. both it and the *c.* thereof shall be holy *Judg.* 14. 12. I will give you thirty *c.* of raiment 13. you shall give me thirty *c.* of raiment *Job* 11. 10. if he make a *c.* who can hinder? 14. 14. all my days will I wait till my *c.* come *Prov.* 24. 21. meddle not with them given to *c.* *Zech.* 3. 4. I will clothe thee with *c.* of raiment *Heb.* 7. 12. there is made of necessity a *c.* of the law

## CHANGE, Verb.

*Gen.* 35. 2. be clean and *c.* your garments *Lev.* 27. 10. be shall not *c.* it. 33. nor *c.* it, if he *c.* *Job* 17. 12. they *c.* the night into day, light is short *Psalm.* 102. 26. as a vesture shalt thou *c.* them *Isa.* 9. 10. but we will *c.* them into cedars

*Gen.* 40. + 31. that wait on the Lord shall c. strength  
*Jer.* 2. 36. why gaddest thou so much to c. thy way?  
 13. 23. can Ethiopian c. his skin, or leopard spots?  
*Dan.* 7. 25. he shall think to c. times and laws  
*Hab.* 4. 7. I will c. their glory into shame  
*Mal.* 3. 6. for I am the Lord, I c. not, therefore  
*Acts* 6. 14. and shall c. the customs delivered  
*Rom.* 1. 26. their women did c. the natural use  
*Gal.* 4. 20. I desire to be present, and c. my voice  
*Phil.* 3. 21. Christ, who shall c. our vile body  
*Hab.* 12. + 17. be found no way to c. his mind  
 CHANGED, ETHEL.

*Gen.* 31. 7. your father c. my wages ten times, 41.  
 41. 14. Joseph c. his raiment, and came into to Pharaoh  
*Lev.* 13. 16. if raw flesh turn and be c. to white  
 55. if the plague have not c. his colour  
*1 Sam.* 21. 13. he c. his apparel before them  
*2 Sam.* 12. 20. Dav. c. his behaviour, came to house of L.  
*2 Kings* 24. 17. k. of Babylon c. his name to Zedek.  
 25. 29. c. his prison-garments, *Jer.* 52. 33.  
*Ezek.* 2. + 9. he c. her and maids to the best place  
*Job* 29. + 30. my bow was c. in my hand  
 30. 18. great force of my disease is my garment c.  
*Psal.* 15. 4. he swearth to his hurt, and c. not  
 102. 26. as a vesture they shall be c. *Hab.* 1. 12.  
 106. 20. thus they c. their glory into an ox  
*Ecc.* 8. 1. the boldness of his face shall be c.  
*Isa.* 24. 5. c. the ordinance, broken the covenant  
*2 Tim.* 2. 11. c. their gods, my people have c. their glory  
 48. 11. his taste remained, and his scent is not c.  
*Lam.* 4. 1. gold dim, how is the most fine gold c.?  
*Ezek.* 5. 6. he hath c. my judgments into wicked.  
*Dan.* 2. 9. prepar. lying to speak, till the time be c.  
 21. he c. the times and seasons, removeth kings  
 3. 19. form of his visage was c. against Shadrach  
 37. nor were their coats c. nor smell of fire passed  
 4. 16. let his heart be c. from man's, and let a beast's  
 6. 8. sign writing that it be not c. according to law  
 15. that no decree the king established may be c.  
 17. that the purpose might not be c. about Daniel  
*Mic.* 2. 4. he hath c. the portion of my people  
*Acts* 28. 6. the barbarians c. their minds, and said  
*Alom.* 1. 23. c. the glory of the incorruptible God  
 25. who c. the truth of God into a lie  
*1 Cor.* 15. 51. not all sleep, but we shall all be c. 52.  
*2 Cor.* 3. 18. c. into same image from glory to glory  
*Hab.* 7. 12. for priesthood being c. a change of law  
 CHANGED, ED. countenance.

*Job* 14. 20. thou c. his countenance, sendest him away  
*Dan.* 5. 6. the king's countenance was c. in him, 9.  
 10. nor let thy count. be c. [7. 28. my count. c. in me  
 CHANGERS.

*Prov.* 24. + 21. fear Lord and king, middle not with c.  
*Mat.* 21. 12. Jesus went to temple and overthrow  
 tables of money c. *Mark* 11. 15. *John* 2. 14, 15.  
 CHANGES.

*Gen.* 45. 25. to each he gave c. to Benjamin five c.  
*2 Kings* 5. 5. he took with him ten c. of raiment  
 22. give them, I pray thee, two c. of garments  
 23. bound two c. of garments, and laid them  
*Job* 10. 17. c. and war are against me  
*Psal.* 55. 19. because they have no c. they fear not  
 CHANGING.

*Ruth* 4. 7. this was manner in Israel concerning c.  
 CHANNELE, S.  
*2 Sam.* 22. 16. c. of the sea appeared, *Psal.* 18. 15.  
*Job* 31. + 22. let my arm be broken from c. bone  
*Isa.* 8. 7. he shall come up over all his c. and banks  
 27. 12. the Lord shall beat off from c. of the river  
 CHAPITER, S.

*Ezra* 7. 38. be overlaid their c. with gold, 38. 28.  
 38. 17. the overlaying of their c. were silver, 19.  
*1 Kings* 7. 16. made two c. of brass, *2 Chr.* 4. 12, 13.  
*2 Kings* 25. 17. the c. upon it was brass, *Jer.* 52. 22.  
*Amos* 9. + 1. smite the c. of the door that posts shake  
*Zeph.* 2. + 14. the bitter shall lodge in the c.  
 CHAPMEN.

*2 Chr.* 9. 14. besides what c. and merchants brought  
 CHAPEL.  
*Amos* 7. 13. it is the king's c. and the king's court  
 CHAPT.

*Jer.* 14. 4. because ground is c. there was no rain  
 CHARASHIM.  
*1 Chron.* 4. 14. Joab the father of the valley of c.  
 CHARGE

Signifies, [1] To command, *Exod.* 1. 22. [2] To prohibit, or interdict, *Gen.* 1. 13. [3] To adjure, or bind by a solemn oath, *1 Sam.* 14. 27. [4] To load, or burden, *Deut.* 24. 5. 1 Tim. 5. 16. [5] To exhort, 1 Thess. 2. 11. [6] An office, or employ, Num. 8. 26.

To lay any thing to one's charge, is to accuse him of it, and prosecute and punish him for it, *Psal.* 35. 11.

To have the charge of any thing, to be intrusted with it, or to have the oversight and management of it, *Acts* 8. 27.

*Gen.* 26. 5. Abraham kept my c. and my statutes  
 26. 6. Isaac gave Jacob a c. saying, not take a wife

*Exod.* 6. 13. the Lord gave Moses and Aaron a c.  
*Num.* 4. 31. this is the c. of their burden in tabern.  
 8. 26. thus shalt do to the Levites, touching their c.  
 9. 19. then Israel kept the c. of the Lord, 23.  
 27. 23. Moses gave Joshua a c. *Deut.* 31. 23.  
*Deut.* 21. 8. lay not innocent blood to people's c.  
*Josh.* 22. 5. Reubenites have kept c. of the Lord  
*2 Sam.* 17. + 25. Abithophel gave c. concerning  
 18. 5. the king gave c. concerning Absalom  
*1 Kings* 11. 28. Jeroboam made ruler over all the c.  
*2 Kings* 7. 17. the lord to have the c. of the gate  
*1 Chron.* 9. 27. because the c. was upon them  
 26. + 30. of Hebronites 1700 over the c.  
*2 Chr.* 30. 17. Levites had the c. of killing passovers  
*Neh.* 7. 2. I gave Hanani c. over Jerusalem  
*Ezra* 3. 9. of those that had c. of the business  
*Job* 34. 13. who hath given him a c. over the earth?  
*Psal.* 35. 11. they laid to my c. things I knew not  
 109. + 8. let another take his c. *Acts* 1. + 20.  
*Jer.* 39. 11. king of Bab. gave c. concerning Jeremiah  
 47. 7. Lord hath given it a c. against Ashkelon  
*Ezek.* 9. 1. cause them that have c. over the city  
 4. 8. ye have not kept the c. of my holy things  
 15. the priests that kept the c. of my sanctuary  
 48. 11. priests kept my c. who went not astray  
*Acts* 7. 60. Lord, lay not this sin to their c.  
 8. 27. an eunuch, who had c. of all her treasure  
 12. + 25. when Barnabas and Saul fulfilled their c.  
 16. 24. received such a c. thrust them into prison  
 23. 29. nothing laid to his c. worthy of death  
*Rom.* 8. 33. who shall lay any thing to c. of God's elect  
*1 Cor.* 9. 18. make the gospel of Christ without c.  
*1 Tim.* 1. 18. this c. I commit to thee, son Timothy  
*2 Tim.* 4. 16. I pray it may not be laid to their c.  
 See KKKP.

*Give* CHARGE.  
*Num.* 27. 19. and give Joshua a c. in their sight  
*Deut.* 31. 14. call Joshua that I may give him a c.  
*2 Sam.* 14. 8. go, and I will give c. concerning thee  
*2 Kings* 20. 11. give c. concerning house, *Isa.* 38. 11.  
*1 Chron.* 22. 12. only the L. give thee wisdom and a  
*Psal.* 91. 11. give his angels c. *Mat.* 4. 6. *Luke* 4. 10.  
*Isa.* 10. 6. will I give him a c. to take the spoil  
*1 Tim.* 5. 7. these things give in c. that they be  
 6. 13. I give thee c. in sight of God, who quickeneth  
 CHARGE.

*Ezra* 19. 21. the Lord said, go down, c. the people  
*Num.* 5. 19. the priest shall c. her by an oath  
*Deut.* 3. 28. but c. Joshua and encourage him  
*Neh.* 10. 32. to c. ourselves yearly with third part  
*Ezek.* 4. 8. c. Escher that she go in to the king  
*Cent.* 2. 7. 1 c. you, O ye daughters, 3. 5. [5. 8. [8. 3.  
 5. 9. what is thy beloved, that thou dost so c. us?  
*Mark* 9. 25. I c. thee come out and enter no more  
*1 Thess.* 5. 27. I c. you that this epistle be read  
*1 Tim.* 1. 3. c. that they teach no other doctrine  
 5. 21. I c. thee before God and Jes. Christ, *2 Tim.* 4. 1.  
 6. 17. c. them that are rich in this world, that they  
 CHARGEABLE.

*2 Sam.* 15. 25. let us not all go, lest we be c. to thee  
*Neh.* 5. 15. the former governors were c. to people  
*2 Cor.* 11. 9. when with you, I was c. to no man  
*1 Thess.* 2. 9. because we would not be c. to any of you  
*2 Thess.* 3. 8. that we might not be c. to any of you  
 CHARGED.

*Gen.* 26. 11. Abimelech c. his people, saying  
 28. 1. Isaac called Jacob, and c. him, and said  
 40. 4. captain of the guard c. Joseph with them  
 49. 29. Jacob c. his sons, and said to them, I am  
 50. + 16. they c. a messenger to Joseph

*Ezra* 1. 22. Pharaoh c. all his people, saying  
*Deut.* 1. 16. I c. your judges at that time, saying  
 24. 5. nor shall he be c. with any business, but free  
 27. 11. Moses c. the people the same day, saying  
*1 Sam.* 14. 27. Jonathan heard not when Saul c. prep.  
*2 Sam.* 18. 12. for in our hearing the king c. thee  
*1 Kings* 2. 1. David c. Solomon his son, saying, I go  
 43. the commandment that I have c. thee with  
 13. 9. so was it c. me by the word of the Lord  
*2 Chron.* 36. 23. Lord c. me to build house, *Ezra* 1. 2.  
*Neh.* 5. 19. c. they not be opened till after sabbath  
*Ezek.* 2. 10. shewed people, as Mordecai c. hea, 20.  
*Job* 1. 22. Job sinned not, nor c. God foolishly  
 4. 18. and his angels he c. with folly

*Jer.* 32. 13. I c. Baruch before thee, saying  
 35. 8. have obeyed Jonadab in all that he hath c. us  
*Mat.* 9. 30. Jesus straitly c. them, saying, see that  
 no man know it, *Mark* 5. 43. *Luke* 9. 21.  
 12. 16. Jesus c. not to make him know, *Mark* 3. 12.  
*Mark* 36. c. not to tell, 8. 30. [9. *Luke* 5. 14. [8. 56.  
 48. many c. him that he should hold his peace  
*Rom.* 3. 19. we have c. Jews and Gentiles under sin  
*1 Thess.* 5. 11. we c. every one of you as a father  
*1 Tim.* 5. 16. and let not church be c. that it may  
 CHARGEDST.

*Ezra* 19. 23. thou c. us, saying, set bounds about  
 CHARGER, S.  
*Num.* 7. 13. his offering was one silver c. 19. 25.  
 31, 37, 43, 49, 61, 67, 73, 79.

86. this was the dedication of the altar, twelve c.

*Num.* 7. 85. each c. of silver weighing 120 shekels  
*Ezra* 1. 9. this is number of them, one thousand c.  
*Mat.* 14. 3. give John Bapt. head in a c. *Mark* 6. 25.  
 CHARGES.

*2 Chron.* 8. 14. he appointed the Levites to their c.  
 31. 17. from 20 years in their c. by courses  
 35. 2. he set priests in their c. and encouraged them  
*Acts* 21. 24. them take, and be at c. with them  
*1 Cor.* 9. 7. who goeth a warfare at his own c.?  
 CHARGEST.

*2 Sam.* 3. 8. thou c. n.e to day with a fault  
 CHARGING.

*Acts* 16. 23. c. the jailor to keep them safely

*2 Tim.* 2. 14. c. that they strive not about words  
 CHARTOT

Signifies, [1] A sort of light coach, *Gen.* 46. 29.  
 [2] Chariots of war, out of which some of the  
 ancients fought, they were armed with javelins  
 and scythes in several places, which tore every  
 thing they met with to pieces, *Exod.* 14. 7.  
*Josh.* 11. 4. [3] Hosts, or armies, *Psal.* 68. 17.  
 [4] Human, or worldly things, wherein men re-  
 pose their confidence, *Psal.* 20. 7.

Elijah is called the chariot of Israel and horse-  
 men thereof, *2 Kings* 2. 12. that is, By his ex-  
 ample, his counsels, his prayers, and power with  
 God, he did more for the defence and preserva-  
 tion of Israel, than all their chariots and horses,  
 and other warlike provisions.

Solomon made a chariot of the wood of Lebanon,  
*1 Kings* 10. 2. Christ, of whom Solomon was a type,  
 established for the glory of his grace the new co-  
 venant, or the gospel, whereby believers are carried  
 to heaven; which is of an everlasting nature  
*Hab.* 13. 20. *Rev.* 14. 6.

*Gen.* 41. 43. he made him to ride in the second c.  
*Exod.* 14. 25. the Lord took off their c. wheels  
*1 Kings* 7. 33. the wheels like the work of a c. wheel  
 18. 44. prepare thy c. and get thee down  
 20. 25. number thee c. for c. and we will fight  
 33. he caused him to come up into the c.  
 22. 35. the blood ran into the midst of the c.  
 38. one washed the c. in the pool of Samaria

*2 Kings* 2. 11. there appeared a c. of fire and horses  
 12. cried, my father, the c. of Israel, 13. 14.  
 5. 21. he lighted from the c. to meet Gehazi  
 9. 16. Jehu rode in a c. 27. smite him in the c.  
 28. servants carried him in a c. to Jerus. 23. 30.  
*1 Chron.* 28. 18. gave gold for the pattern of the c.  
*2 Chron.* 35. 24. his servants took him out of the c.  
*Psal.* 46. 9. he burneth the c. in the fire

76. 6. c. and horse are cast into a dead sea  
*2 Sam.* 3. 9. made a c. of the wood of Lebanon  
*Isa.* 21. 7. he saw a c. with horsemen, a c. of asses  
 9. here cometh a c. of men with horsemen  
 43. 17. who bringeth forth the c. and horse  
*Jer.* 51. 21. will I break in pieces the c. and rider  
*Mic.* 1. 13. bind the c. to the swift beast  
*Zech.* 6. 2. first c. red horses, second c. black horses  
 9. 10. I will cut off the c. from Ephraim  
*Acts* 8. 29. said, go near and join thyself to his c.  
 38. he commanded the c. to stand still

His CHARTOT.  
*Gen.* 46. 29. Joseph made ready his c. and went  
*Ezra* 14. 6. Pharaoh made ready his c. and took  
*Judg.* 4. 15. Sisera lighted off his c. and fled away  
 5. 28. why is his c. so long in coming? why tarry  
*1 Kings* 12. 18. king made speed to his c. *2 Chr.* 10. 18.  
 22. 34. he said to the driver of his c. turn thy hand  
 35. Ahab was stayed up in his c. and died at even  
*2 Kings* 5. 9. Naaman came with his c. and stood  
 26. when the man turned again from his c.  
 9. 21. his c. was made ready, went out each in his c.  
 24. smote Jehoram, and he sunk down in his c.  
 10. 16. so they made him to ride in his c.  
*Psal.* 104. 3. who maketh the clouds his c.  
*Jer.* 4. 13. his c. shall be as a whirlwind  
*Acts* 8. 28. sitting in his c. read Esaias the prophet  
 CHARTOT-CITIES.

*2 Chr.* 1. 14. horsemen which he placed in c.-cities  
*2 Chron.* 8. 6. Solomon built c.-cities, and store cities  
 9. 25. bestowed in the c.-cities and with the king  
 CHARTOT-HORSES.

*2 Sam.* 8. 4. David houghed all c.-horses, *1 Chr.* 18. 4.  
*2 Kings* 7. 14. they took therefore two c.-horses  
 CHARTOT-MAN.

*2 Chr.* 18. 33. he said to the c.-man, turn thy hand  
 CHARTOTS.

*Gen.* 50. 9. there went up with Joseph c. and horse  
*Ezra* 7. 14. Pharaoh took 600 c. and all the c.  
 17. I will get honour upon his c. and horsemen  
 18. the waters covered all the c. and all the host  
 15. 4. Pharaoh's c. and host hath be cast into sea  
 19. for the horse of Pharaoh went in with his c.  
*Josh.* 17. 16. have c. of iron, 18. *Judg.* 1. 19. [4. 3.  
*Judg.* 4. 15. Lord discomfited Sisera and all his c.  
 5. 28. she cried, why tarry the wheels of his c.?  
 1 *Sam.* 8. 11. the king will appoint them for his c.  
 13. 5. Phillistines, to fight against Israel, 30,000 c.  
*2 Sam.* 1. 6. the c. and horsemen followed after Sau.



1 Sam. 10. 18. D. slew the men of 700 c. of Syrians  
 Kings 10. 35. Solomon had 1400 c. 15,000 horsemen  
 16. 9. Zimri captain of half his c. conspired  
 23. 32. when the captives of the c. saw Jehoshaphat  
 2 Kings 13. 7. left but ten c. and fifty horsemen  
 18. 24. how put thy trust on Egypt for c. Isa. 36. 9.  
 Psal. 68. 17. the c. of God are twenty thousand  
 Cant. 6. 12. my soul like the c. of Ammi-nadib  
 Isa. 2. 7. full of horses, nor is any of their c.  
 22. 18. c. of thy glory be the shame of thy lord  
 31. 1. woe to them that trust in c. because many  
 37. 24. by the multitude of my c. am I come up  
 66. 15. behold the Lord will come with fire and c.  
 like a whirlwind, Jer. 4. 13. Dan. 11. 40.  
 Jer. 47. 3. at rushing of his c. fathers nor look back  
 Ezech. 23. 24. they shall come against thee with c.  
 26. 10. thy walls shall shake at the noise of the c.  
 Joel 2. 5. like the noise of the c. shall they leap  
 Mic. 5. 10. I will cut off horses, and destroy thy c.  
 Nah. 2. 3. the c. shall be with flaming torches  
 4. the c. shall rage in streets and justle one another  
 13. I am against, and will burn her c. in smoke  
 Hag. 2. 22. I will overthrow the c. and those ride  
 Rev. 9. 9. the sound of their wings as the sound of c.  
**CHARIOTS with horses.**  
 Ezech. 14. 9. all the horses and c. of Pharaoh, 23.  
 Deut. 11. 4. what he did to their horses and c.  
 20. 1. when thou seest horses and c. fear not  
 Josh. 11. 6. thou shalt hough their horses, burn c.  
 9. Joshua houghed horses, burnt their c. with fire  
 2 Sam. 15. 1. Absalom prepared horses and c.  
 1 Kings 20. 1. against Samaria with c. and horses  
 2 Kings 6. 17. the mountain was full of c. and horses  
 7. 6. the Syrians to hear a noise of horses and c.  
 10. 2. are with you c. and horses, a fenced city  
 Psal. 50. 7. some trust in c. and some in horses  
 Cant. 1. 9. compared thee to horses in Pharaoh's c.  
 Isa. 66. 20. bring your brethren on horses and in c.  
 Jer. 17. 25. shall enter prisons riding in c. 22. 4.  
 46. 9. come up, ye horses, and rage, ye c.  
 50. 37. a sword is upon their horses and their c.  
 Ezech. 26. 7. upon Tyrus Nebuchadnezzar with c.  
 39. 20. shall be filled at my table with horses and c.  
 Nah. 3. 2. noise of prancing horses and jumping c.  
 Hab. 3. 8. didst ride on thy horses and c. of salvation  
 Rev. 18. 13. no man buys their horses and c.  
**CHARITABLY.**  
 Rom. 14. 15. brother grieved, now walkest not c.  
**CHARITY**  
 Is a principle of prepossessing love to God and good  
 will to men, which effectually inclines one en-  
 dued with it to glorify God, and to do good to  
 others; to be patient, slow to anger, and ready  
 to put up wrongs; to show kindness to all, and  
 seek the good of others, though with prejudice  
 to himself. A person endued therewith does not  
 interpret doubtful things to the worst sense, but  
 the best; is sorry for the sins of others, but re-  
 joices when any one does well, and is apt to  
 bear with their failings and infirmities; and  
 lastly, this grace is never lost, but goes with  
 us into another world, and is exercised there,  
 1 Cor. 13. 1, 4, &c.  
 Rom. 14. 15. now walkest thou not according to c.  
 1 Cor. 8. 1. knowledge puffeth up, but c. edifieth  
 13. 1. speak with tongues, and have not c. 2, 3.  
 4. c. suffereth long, and is kind, c. envieth not  
 13. faith, hope, c. but the greatest of these is c.  
 14. 1. follow after c. and desire spiritual gifts  
 16. 14. let all your things be done with c.  
 Col. 3. 14. above all these things put on c.  
 1 Thess. 3. 6. brought good tidings of your faith and c.  
 2 Thess. 1. 3. c. towards each other aboundeth  
 1 Tim. 1. 5. now the end of the commandment is c.  
 2. 15. be saved if they continue in faith and c.  
 4. 12. be an example in c. in spirit, in faith  
 2 Tim. 2. 22. follow righteousness; faith, c. peace  
 3. 10. hast fully known my doctrine, life, faith, c.  
 Tit. 2. 2. aged men be sober, sound in faith, in c.  
 1 Pet. 4. 8. have fervent c. for c. shall cover sins  
 5. 14. greet ye one another with a kiss of c.  
 2 Pet. 1. 7. and to brotherly-kindness c.  
 3 John 6. strangers who have borne witness of thy c.  
 Jude 12. these are spots in thy feasts of c.  
 Rev. 2. 19. I know thy works, and c. and service  
**CHARMED.**  
 Jer. 8. 17. I will send serpents which will not be c.  
**CHARNER, S.**  
 Deut. 18. 11. there shall not be found among you a c.  
 18. 5. 5. not hearken to the voice of c. charming  
 † not hearken to c. be the c. never so cunning  
**CHASE.**  
 Lev. 26. 7. ye shall c. your enemies, and they fall  
 8. and five of you shall c. an hundred  
 36. and the sound of a shaking leaf shall c. them  
 Deut. 32. 30. how should one c. 1000. Josh. 23. 10.  
 Psal. 35. 5. let the angel of the Lord c. you  
**CHASED, ETH, ING**  
 Deut. 1. 44. and the Amorites c. you as bees do  
 19. y. 40. Abimelech c. him, he fled before him

Judg. 20. 43. they inclosed Benjamin and c. them  
 1 Sam. 17. 35. Israel returned from c. the Philistines  
 Neh. 13. 28. therefore I c. him from me  
 Job 18. 18. he shall be c. out of the world  
 20. 8. he shall be c. away as a vision of the night  
 Prov. 19. 26. and he that c. away his mother  
 Lea. 13. 14. it shall be as the c. roe, as a sheep that  
 17. 13. they shall be c. as the chaff before the wind  
 Lam. 3. 52. mine enemies c. me sore like a bird  
 1 Thess. 2. 15. killed their prophets, and c. us out  
**CHASTE.**  
 2 Cor. 11. 2. that I may present you as a c. virgin  
 Tit. 2. 5. that the young women be c. obedient  
 1 Pet. 3. 2. while they behold your c. conversation  
**CHASTEN**  
 Signifies, [1] To correct in love, Psal. 118. 18.  
 Heb. 12. 5, 6. [2] To punish in justice, Lev.  
 26. 28. [3] To humble one's self before God by  
 fasting and prayer, Dan. 10. 12.  
 The chastisement of our peace was upon him, Isa.  
 53. 5. That punishment by which our peace, that  
 is, our reconciliation to God, and salvation or  
 happiness, were to be purchased, was laid upon  
 Christ by God's justice, with his own consent.  
 2 Sam. 7. 14. I will c. him with the rod of men  
 Psal. 6. 1. nor c. me in thy hot displeasure, 36. 1.  
 Prov. 19. 18. c. thy son while there is hope, spare  
 Dan. 10. 12. thou didst c. thyself before thy God  
 Rev. 3. 19. as many as I love I rebuke and c.  
**CHASTENED.**  
 Deut. 21. 18. they have c. him, he will not hearken  
 Job. 33. 19. he is c. also with pain on his bed  
 Psal. 69. 10. I wept, and c. my soul with fasting  
 73. 14. all day been plagued, and c. every morning  
 118. 18. Lord hath c. me sore, he hath not given  
 Hos. 7. 15. though I have c. they imagine mischief  
 1 Cor. 11. 32. we are c. that we be not condemned  
 2 Cor. 6. 9. as dying, yet live, as c. and not killed  
 Heb. 12. 10. for they verify for a few days c. us  
**CHASTENETH, ETH, ING.**  
 Deut. 8. 5. as a man c. his son, so the Lord c. thee  
 Job 5. 17. happy whom God correcteth; despite not  
 thou c. of Almighty, Prov. 3. 11. Heb. 12. 5.  
 Psal. 94. 12. blessed is the man whom thou c.  
 Prov. 13. 24. but he that loveth him c. be times  
 Isa. 26. 16. poured out a prayer when c. was on them  
 Heb. 12. 6. for whom the Lord loveth he c.  
 7. if ye endure c. what son whom father c. not?  
 11. no c. for present seems to be joyous, but griev.  
**CHASTISE.**  
 Lev. 26. 28. I will c. you seven times for your sins  
 Deut. 22. 18. elders shall take the man and c. him  
 1 Kings 12. 11. I will add to your yoke, I will c.  
 I will scorpions, 14. 2 Chron. 10. 11, 14.  
 Hos. 7. 12. I will c. them as their congregation  
 10. 10. it is my desire that I should c. them  
 Luke 23. 16. I will c. him, and release him, 22.  
**CHASTISED, ETH.**  
 1 Kings 12. 11. did lade with heavy yoke; father  
 hath c. you with whips, 14. 2 Chr. 10. 11, 14.  
 Ps. 94. 10. be that c. heathen, shall not be correct?  
 Jer. 31. 18. hast c. me, and I was c. turn thou me  
**CHASTISEMENT.**  
 Deut. 11. 2. your children who hath not seen the c.  
 Job 34. 31. I have borne c. I will not offend more  
 Psal. 73. 14. my c. was every morning  
 Isa. 53. 5. the c. of our peace was upon him  
 Jer. 30. 14. have wounded with the c. of a cruel one  
 Heb. 12. 8. if without c. then are ye bastards, not sons  
**CHANT.**  
 Amos 6. 5. they c. to the sound of the viol and invent  
**CHATTER.**  
 Isa. 38. 14. like a crane or swallow, so did I c.  
**CHAW.**  
 Ezech. 29. 4. but I will put hooks in thy c. 38. 4.  
**CHEARFUL; see CHEERFUL.**  
**CHECK.**  
 Job 20. 3. I have heard the c. of my reproach  
**CHECKER-WORK.**  
 1 Kings 17. 17. Hiram made nets of c.-w. and wreaths  
**CHEEK.**  
 1 Kings 22. 24. Zedekiah smote Micaiah on the c.  
 said, which way Spirit of Lord, 2 Chron. 18. 27.  
 Job 16. 10. have smitten me on the c. reproachfully  
 Lam. 3. 30. he giveth his c. to him that smiteth him  
 Mic. 5. 1. shall smite the Judge with a rod on the c.  
 Luke 6. 29. to him smiteth one c. offer also the other  
**RIGHT CHEEK.**  
 Mat. 5. 39. smite thee on thy right c. turn the other  
**CHEEK-BONE.**  
 Psal. 3. 7. hast smitten all mine enemies on c.-bone  
**CHEEKS.**  
 Deut. 18. 3. shall give to priest the two c. and maw  
 Cant. 1. 10. thy c. are comely with rows of jewels  
 5. 13. his c. as a bed of spices, as sweet flowers  
 Isa. 50. 6. I gave my c. to them that plucked off hair  
 Lam. 1. 2. she weepeth, and her tears are on her c.  
**CHEEK-TEETH.**  
 Joel 1. 6. nation come up, hath c.-teeth of a great lion

**CHEER.**  
 Deut. 24. 5. and shall c. up his wife he hath taken  
 Eccl. 11. 9. let thy heart c. thee in days of thy youth  
**CHEER.**  
 Prov. 17. 1. than a house full of good c. with strife  
 Mat. 9. 2. son, be of good c. thy sins be forgiven thee  
 14. 27. be of good c. it is I, be not afraid, Mark 6. 30.  
 John 16. 33. be of good c. I have overcome world  
 Acts 23. 11. stood by him and said, be of good c. P.  
 27. 22. and now I exhort you to be of good c.  
 25. wherefore sirs, be of good c. for I believe God  
 36. then were they all of good c. and took meat  
**CHEERETH.**  
 Judg. 9. 13. leave my wine, which c. God and man  
**CHEERFUL.**  
 Prov. 17. 13. merry heart maketh a c. countenance  
 Zech. 8. 19. shall be to house of Judah joy and c. f.  
 9. 17. corn shall make young men c. and new wine  
 2 Cor. 9. 7. or of necessity, for G. loveth a c. giver  
**CHEERFULNESS.**  
 Rom. 12. 8. he that sheweth mercy with c.  
**CHEERFULLY.**  
 Acts 24. 10. I do the more c. answer for myself  
**CHEESE, S.**  
 1 Sam. 17. 18. carry these ten c. to the captain  
 2 Sam. 17. 29. Barzillai brought sheep and c. to D.  
 Job 10. 10. hast thou not curdled me like c.?  
**CHERISH.**  
 1 Kings 1. 2. let her c. him, and lie in thy bosom  
**CHERISHED.**  
 1 Kings 1. 4. the damsel was fair, and c. the king  
**CHERISHETH.**  
 Eph. 5. 29. c. his own flesh, as the Lord the church  
 1 Thess. 2. 7. were gentle, even as a nurse c. children  
**CHERUB.**  
 This word in the Hebrew signifies fullness of know-  
 ledge; and angels are so called from their ex-  
 quisite knowledge, and were therefore used for  
 the punishment of man, who sinned by affecting  
 divine knowledge, Gen. 3. 24. There is but an  
 obscure description given us in scripture of these  
 cherubims, which Moses placed upon the ark  
 of the covenant, Exod. 25. 18. as well as of  
 those which God posted at the entrance of that  
 delightful garden out of which he had driven  
 Adam and Eve. But it is probable that both  
 one and the other had a human figure, since it  
 is said of those which were placed at the entrance  
 of Paradise, that they had their station there  
 assigned them, to guard the entrance to it, and  
 hold a flaming sword in their hands. And Ezekiel  
 compares the king of Tyre to the cherub that  
 covered the ark of the covenant, Ezech. 28. 14.  
 that is, he was like to this cherub, glittering all  
 over with gold and glory. Moses says, that two  
 cherubims covered the mercy-seat with their  
 wings extended on both sides, and looked one  
 to another, having their faces turned towards the  
 mercy-seat which covered the ark. God is sup-  
 posed to sit on the mercy-seat, whose face the  
 angels in heaven always behold, and upon whom  
 their eyes are fixed to observe and receive his  
 commands, and towards Christ, the true Propitia-  
 tory, which mystery they desire to look into.  
 1 Pet. 1. 12. not envying mankind their near  
 and happy relation to him, but taking pleasure  
 in the contemplation of it. Moses likewise calls  
 those representations which were made in em-  
 broideries upon the veils of the tabernacle, che-  
 rubims of cunning work, Exod. 26. 1.  
 Ezech. 25. 19. make one c. on one end, and the  
 other c. on the other end, 37. 3.  
 2 Sam. 22. 11. he rode upon a c. Psal. 18. 10.  
 1 Kings 6. 25. and the other c. was ten cubits  
 37. the height of one c. ten cubits, so of the other  
 Ezech. 9. 3. the glory of God was gone up from the  
 c. to the threshold of the house, 10. 4.  
 10. 7. and one c. stretched forth his hand from the  
 14. first face was the face of a c. second of a man  
 26. 14. thou art the anointed c. that covereth  
 19. and I will destroy thee, O covering c.  
 41. 18. between a c. and a c. every c. had two faces  
**CHERUBIMS.**  
 Gen. 3. 24. he placed at the east of the garden c.  
 Ezech. 25. 18. thou shalt make two c. of gold  
 26. 1. the tabernacle of c. of cunning work, 31.  
 37. he made two c. of beaten gold of one piece  
 1 Kings 6. 23. within the oracle he made two c.  
 25. both the c. were of one measure and one size  
 28. and he overlaid the c. with gold  
 37. the c. covered the ark, 2 Chr. 5. 8. Heb. 9. 5  
 2 Chr. 3. 10. in the most holy place he made two c.  
 Ezech. 10. 5. the sound of the c. wings was heard  
 16. when the c. went, the wheels went by them  
 19. c. lift up their wings and mounted, 11. 22.  
 Between the CHERUBIMS.  
 Ezech. 25. 22. will meet thee from between the two c.  
 Num. 7. 89. from between the two c. he spake to him  
 1 Sam. 4. 4. the ark of Lord which dwelleth between  
 the c. 2 Sam. 6. 2. 2 Kings 19. 15. Isa. 37. 16



## CHI

*Psalm 80. 1. that dwelleth between the c. shine forth*  
*9. 1. he smiteth between the c. let earth be moved*  
*Exod. 10. 2. fill with pools of fire from between the c.*  
*7. hand from between c. to fire that was between c.*  
**CHESNUT-TREE, S.**

*Gen. 30. 37. and Jacob took him rods of c.-tree*  
*Exod. 31. 8. the c.-tree were not like his branches*  
**CHESIT, S.**

*2 Kings 12. 9. Jehoiada took c. and bored hole in lid*  
*2 Chr. 24. 8. at king's commandment they made c.*  
*11. high-priest's officers came, and emptied the c.*  
*Exod. 27. 26. thy merchants in c. of rich apparel*  
**CHEW.**

*Lev. 11. 4. not eat of them that c. the cud, Deut. 14. 7.*  
**CHEWED.**

*Numb. 11. 33. ere the fresh was c. wrath was kindled*  
**CHEWETH.**

*Lev. 11. 4. because he c. the cud, 5, 6. Deut. 14. 6.*  
*7. yet the swine c. not the cud, Deut. 14. 8.*  
**CHICKENS.**

*Mat. 23. 37. gathered evens as a hen gathereth her c.*  
**CHIDE.**

*Exod. 17. 2. the people did c. why c. them that were c.*  
*Judg. 8. 1. the men of Ephraim did c. with Gideon*  
*Psalm 103. 9. he will not always c. nor keep anger*  
**CHIDING.**

*Exod. 17. 7. called Meribah, because of c. of Israel*  
**CHIEF.**

*Signifies, [1] The principal person of a family, con-*  
*gregation, tribe, army, &c. Num. 3. 30. Deut.*  
*1. 15. 1 Sam. 16. 28. 2 Sam. 5. 8. [2] The*  
*best, or most valuable, 1 Sam. 15. 21. [3] The*  
*highest, or superiour, Mat. 23. 6. [4] The dearest,*  
*or most familiar, Prov. 16. 28. [5] The greatest,*  
*Lev. 157. 6. [6] Most in esteem and reputation,*  
*Lev. 14. 1. 2 Cor. 12. 11. [7] Most forward*  
*and active, Ezra 9. 2. [8] Most remarkable and*  
*wonderful, Job 40. 19.*

*Gen. 37. 1. Joseph told Joseph to a c. marshal*  
*40. 9. the c. brother told his dream to Joseph*  
*21. he restored the c. butler to his butlership again*  
*but he hated the c. baker as Joseph interpreted*  
*Numb. 3. 32. Eleazar said be c. over c. of Levites*  
*Deut. 1. 15. I took the c. of your tribes, wise men*  
*1 Sam. 15. 21. the people took the c. of the things*  
*2 Sam. 23. 18. Abishai brother of Joab c. among three*  
*1 Kings 9. 23. these were the c. of the officers*  
*1 Chron. 5. 2. for of Judah came the c. ruler*  
*11. 6. whosoever smiteth the Jebusites first shall*  
*be c. and captain, Joab went first and was c.*  
*18. 17. the sons of David were c. about the king*  
*26. 19. the son first-born, his father made him c.*  
*Ezra 9. 2. the rulers have been c. in this trespass*  
*Job 11. 3. these are c. of the province that dwell*  
*Job 12. 24. he taketh away heart of c. of people*  
*29. 25. I chose out their way, and sat c. dwell as*  
*40. 19. behemoth is the c. of the saty of God*  
*Psalm 78. 51. he smote c. of their strength, 105. 36.*  
*137. 6. if I prefer not Jerusalem above my c. joy*  
*Prov. 1. 21. Wisdom crieth in c. place of concourse*  
*8. 26. one had made c. part of the dust of the world*  
*16. 28. a whisperer separateth c. friends*  
*Comm. 4. 14. an orchard with all the c. spices*  
*Lev. 14. 9. he stirrith up the c. ones of the earth*  
*Jer. 13. 61. thou hast taught them as c. over thee*  
*31. 7. sing and shout among the c. of the nations*  
*50. 36. a sword is upon their c. stays, shall dote*  
*51. 59. this Sennacherib was a c. chamberlain*  
*Lev. 1. 5. her adversaries are the c. enemies prosper*  
*Exod. 4. 2. set c. leaders against Jerusalem round*  
*20. 40. there will I require c. of your oblations*  
*44. 29. c. of the first fruits shall be the priest's*  
*Deut. 2. 14. Daniel answer. Arioeh the c. marshal*  
*11. 41. the c. of children of Ammon shall escape*  
*Amos 6. 1. which are named c. of the nations*  
*6. drunk and anoint themselves with c. ointments*  
*Mat 28. 37. whosoever will be c. among you, let*  
*23. 6. they love the uppermost rooms at feasts and*  
*c. seats in the synagogues, Mark 12. 39.*  
*Mark 6. 21. Herod made a supper to his c. estates*  
*Lev. 11. 15. catcheth out devils thro' c. of the devils*  
*14. 1. he went into house of one of the c. Pharisees*  
*7. he marked how they chose the c. rooms, 20. 46.*  
*22. 26. and he that is c. as he that doth serve*  
*John 12. 42. among c. rulers many believed on him*  
*Acts 14. 12. because Paul was the c. speaker*  
*17. 4. some believed, and of c. women not a few*  
*Epist. 2. 20. Jesus Christ the c. corner-stone, 1 Pet. 2. 6.*  
*1 Tim. 1. 15. Jesus came to save sinners, of whom I c.*  
*1 Pet. 3. 4. when c. Shepherd shall appear, shall receive*  
**CHIEF captain.**

*2 Sam. 5. 8. who smiteth he shall be c. and captain*  
*Lev. 21. 31. tidings came to the c. captain of band*  
*32. when they saw the c. captain they left beating*  
*17. Paul said, bring this young man to c. captain*  
*22. c. captain Lyrias came upon us, took him*  
*23. c. captain shall come, I will know uttermost*  
**CHIEF captains.**

*2 Sam. 23. 8. Adino the Tachmonite sat c. among capt.*  
*1 Chron. 27. 3. c. of all the captains for first month*  
**CHIEF.**

## CHI

*2 Chron. 8. 9. but Israel were c. of Solomon's capt.*  
*Acts 25. 23. when Agrippa was entered with c. capt.*  
*Rev. 6. 15. rich men and c. captains hid themselves*  
**CHIEF fathers.**

*Numb. 31. 26. thou and the c. fathers of congregation*  
*1 Chron. 9. 34. these c. fathers of Levites were chief*  
*24. 31. the c. fathers of the priests and Levites*  
*26. 35. were 2700 c. fathers David made ruler*  
*2 Chron. 26. 18. whole number of c. fathers of mighty*  
*Ezra 1. 5. then rose up the c. of the fathers of Judah*  
*Neb. 7. 70. the c. of the fathers gave to the work, 71.*  
**CHIEF house.**

*Numb. 3. 24. the c. of house of Gerishonites, Eliasaph*  
*30. the c. of house of the Kohathites, Eliazaph*  
*35. c. of the house of the Merarites, was Zuriel*  
*25. 14. Zimri was of a c. house among Simeonites*  
*15. name of woman was Cosbi, of a c. A. in Midian*  
*Josh. 22. 14. out of each c. house a prince was sent*  
**CHIEF man, or man.**

*Lev. 21. 4. do not defile himself, being a c. man*  
*1 Chron. 7. 3. the sons of Ussi, all of them c. men*  
*24. 4. more c. men of Eleazar, than of Ithamar*  
*Ezra 5. 10. the names of the men that were c.*  
*7. 92. I gathered together c. men to go up with me*  
*Isa. 41. 9. I called thee from the c. men thereof*  
*Acts 13. 50. but the Jews stirred up the c. men*  
*15. 22. Judas and Silas, c. men among brethren*  
*28. 7. were possessions of the c. men of the island*  
**CHIEF priest.**

*2 Kings 25. 18. the capt. took Sennacherib the c. priest*  
*1 Chron. 27. 5. Benaiash a c. priest was third capt.*  
*29. 22. and anointed Zadok to be c. priest*  
*2 Chron. 19. 11. Amariah c. p. is over you in matters*  
*26. 20. and Azariah the c. priest looked on him*  
**CHIEF priests.**

*Ezra 8. 24. then I separated twelve of c. of priests*  
*10. 5. made the c. priests and all Israel to swear*  
*Neb. 12. 7. these were c. priests in days of Joshua*  
*Neb. 16. 21. and suffer many things of the c. priests*  
*26. 47. a multitude with staves from the c. priests*  
*27. 12. when he was accused of c. priests, Mark 15. 31.*  
*41. c. priests mocking with scribes, Mark 15. 31.*  
*Mark 14. 1. c. priests sought to take him and put him*  
*to death, 55. Mat. 26. 59. Luke 9. 22. [22. c.*  
*Luke 23. 23. voices of them and c. priests prevailed*  
*John 7. 32. c. priests sent officers to take him, 18. 3.*  
*19. 15. c. priests answered, we have no king but Cesar*  
*Acts 9. 14. he hath authority from c. priests, 26. 10.*  
*22. 30. commanded the c. p. and council to appear*  
**CHIEF prince, or prince.**

*1 Chron. 5. 2. and of Judah came the c. prince*  
*7. 40. were children of Asher, c. of the princes*  
*Ezra. 38. 2. Gog c. prince of Mesoch, 3. [39. 1.*  
*Dan. 10. 13. Michael one of the c. princes came*  
**CHIEF singer, or singers.**

*Neb. 12. 46. in days of David were c. of the singers*  
*Heb. 3. 19. to the c. singer on my instruments*  
**CHIEFEST.**

*1 Sam. 2. 29. to make yourselves fat with c. offerings*  
*9. 22. Samuel made them sit in the c. place*  
*21. 7. Doeg an Edomite, c. of the ord-men to Saul*  
*2 Chr. 32. 33. Hezekiah buried in c. of sepulchres*  
*Cent. 5. 10. my beloved is the c. among 10,000*  
*Mark 10. 44. who will be c. shall be servt. of all*  
*2 Cor. 11. 5. not a whit behind c. of apostles, 12. 11.*  
**CHIEFLY.**

*Rom. 3. 2. c. because to them were commit. oracles*  
*Phil. 4. 22. c. of they that are of Cesar's househ.*  
*2 Pet. 2. 10. but c. them that walk after the flesh*  
**CHILD.**

*Signifies, [1] One young in years, 1 Sam. 1. 22.*  
*[2] One weak in knowledge, Isa. 10. 19. 1 Cor.*  
*13. 11. [3] Such as are young in grace, 1 John*  
*2. 13. [4] Such as are humble and docile, Mat.*  
*18. 3. 4. [5] Whatsoever is dear to a person,*  
*Jer. 15. 7.*

*CHILD, CHILDREN, or SONS, are taken differ-*  
*ent ways in Scripture. The descendants of a*  
*man, how remote never they may be, are called*  
*sons, or children. For example: the children*  
*of Edom, the children of Moab, the children*  
*of Israel. These expressions, the children of*  
*light, the children of darkness, are used to*  
*signify those who follow light, and those who*  
*remain in darkness: the children of the king-*  
*dom, those who belong to the kingdom. Per-*  
*sons who are almost of age, are often called*  
*children. For example: Joseph is called a*  
*child, though he was at least sixteen years old,*  
*Gen. 37. 30. and Benjamin of the age of about*  
*thirty, is still called a little child, Gen. 44. 20.*  
*Likewise men of full age have often the name of*  
*children given them, Isa. 65. 20. The child shall*  
*die an hundred years old; that is, men shall die*  
*at the age of an hundred years; there shall be no*  
*more untimely deaths then.*

*CHILDREN, or Sons of God. By this name angels*  
*are sometimes described, as Job 1. 6. [2. 1. There*  
*was a day when the sons of God came to present*  
*themselves before the Lord. Good men, in op-*

## CHI

*position to the wicked, are likewise called by the*  
*name; the children of Seth's family, in opposi-*  
*tion to the race of Cain, Gen. 6. 2. The sons of God*  
*saw the daughters of men. Judges and magis-*  
*trates are likewise termed children of God, Psal.*  
*86. 6. I have said, you are gods; and all of*  
*you are the children of the Most High.*

*In the New Testament, Believers are commonly*  
*called the children of God, by virtue of their*  
*adoption, and the prerogatives which Christ*  
*purchased for them by the merits of his death*  
*and suffering. John 1. 12. He hath given us power*  
*to become the sons of God: and elsewhere; see*  
*Rom. 8. 14. Gal. 3. 26.*

*CHILDREN, or Sons of men. This name is given*  
*to the men of Cain's family, who lived before the*  
*deluge; and in particular to the giants, those*  
*vicious and corrupt men, who before the deluge*  
*had corrupted their ways, and drew down the most ter-*  
*rible effects of God's anger upon the earth. Af-*  
*terwards the impious, the wicked Israelites were*  
*called the sons of men, Psal. 4. 9. O ye sons*  
*of men, how long will ye love vanity? See Psal.*  
*12. 1. [57. 4. But very often, by sons of men,*  
*meaning are to be understood, without any odious*  
*notion, as, Psal. 8. 4. What is the son of man,*  
*that thou visitest him? Psal. 11. 4. [145. 12.*  
*Gen. 21. 15. Hagar cast the c. under one of the shrubs*  
*16. she said, let me not see the death of the c.*  
*37. 30. the c. is not, and I, whether shall I go?*  
*42. 22. spake I not, do not sin against the c. f.*  
*Ezod. 2. 8. the maid went, and called the c. mother*  
*22. 22. ye shall not afflict any fatherless c.*  
*Judg. 11. 34. Jephthah's daughter was his only c.*  
*13. 8. and teach us what we shall do to the c.*  
*1 Sam. 1. 25. and they brought the c. to Eli*  
*3. 6. Eli perceived the Lord had called the c.*  
*2 Sam. 12. 14. the c. that is born to thee shall die*  
*15. Lord struck the c. that Uriah's wife bare*  
*16. David therefore besought God for the c.*  
*19. David perceived that the c. was dead*  
*1 Kings 3. 25. he said, divide the living c. in two*  
*14. 3. he shall tell thee, what shall become of the c.*  
*17. 22. the soul of the c. came into him again*  
*2 Kings 4. 31. he told him, the c. is not awaked*  
*35. the c. needed, and the c. opened his eyes*  
*Prov. 23. 13. withhold not correction from the c.*  
*Ezod. 4. 8. ye, he hath neither c. nor brother*  
*15. with second c. that shall stand up in his stead*  
*Lev. 3. 5. the c. shall behave himself proudly*  
*7. 16. for before the c. shall know to refuse the evil*  
*4. 6. before the c. shall know to cry, my father*  
*11. 8. the weaned c. put his hand on cockatrice den*  
*65. 20. the c. shall die an hundred years old*  
*Jer. 4. 31. as of her that bringeth forth her first c.*  
*31. 20. is Ephraim my son? is he a pleasant c.?*  
*44. 7. to cut off from you man, woman, and c.*  
*Mat. 10. 21. the father shall deliver the c. to death*  
*17. 18. the c. was cured from that very hour*  
*23. 15. ye make him twofold more the c. of hell*  
*Luke 1. 59. on eighth day they came to circumcise c.*  
*66. saying, what manner of c. shall this be?*  
*76. thou c. shalt be called Prophet of the Highest*  
*80. the c. grew, and waxed strong in spirit, 2. 40.*  
*2. 27. when the parents brought in the c. Jesus*  
*9. 38. Master, look on my son, he is my only c.*  
*42. Jesus healed c. and delivered him to his father*  
*John 4. 49. sir, come down ere my c. die*  
*16. 21. but as soon as she is delivered of the c.*  
*Acts 4. 37. of a truth against thy holy c. Jesus*  
*30. that signs may be done by name of thy c. Jesus*  
*13. 10. Saul said, thou c. of the devil, thou enemy*  
*Rev. 12. 4. to devour her c. as soon as it was born*  
*5. her c. was caught up to God and to his throne*  
**A CHILD.**

*Gen. 18. 13. shall I of a surety bear a c. who am old?*  
*44. 20. a father, and a c. of his old age, a little one*  
*Ezod. 2. 2. she saw he was a goodly c. Heb. 11. 23.*  
*1 Sam. 2. 18. Samuel, a c. girded with a linen ephod*  
*1 Kings 3. 17. was delivered of a c. with her in house*  
*13. 2. a c. shall be born to house of David, Josiah*  
*Job 33. 25. his flesh shall be fresher than a c.*  
*Psal. 131. 2. I quieted myself as a c. as a weaned c.*  
*Prov. 20. 11. even a c. is known by his doings*  
*22. 6. train up a c. in the way he should go*  
*15. foolishness is bound in the heart of a c.*  
*29. 15. but a c. left to himself bringeth to shame*  
*31. he that bringeth up his servant from a c.*  
*Ezod. 4. 13. better is a wise c. than a foolish king*  
*10. 16. were to thee, O land, when thy king is a c.*  
*Isa. 9. 6. for to us a c. is born, to us a son is given*  
*10. 19. trees shall be few, that a c. may write them*  
*Jer. 1. 6. behold I cannot speak, for I am a c. 7.*  
*20. 15. tidings, saying, a man c. is born to thee*  
*Heb. 11. 1. when Israel was a c. then I loved him*  
*Mark 9. 21. how long since this came? he said of a c.*  
*36. took a c. and set him in the midst, Luke 9. 47.*  
*1 Cor. 13. 11. when I was a c. I spake as a c. I*  
*understood as a c. I thought as a c.*  
*Gal. 4. 1. I say, the heir as long as he is a c. differs not*

## CHI

2 Tim. 3. 15. from a c. hast known holy scriptures  
 Heb. 11. 11. Sarah delivered of a c. when past age  
 Rev. 12. 5. she brought forth a man c. who was to  
 rule all nations with a rod of iron

## Little CHILD

Gen. 47. 12. nourish, his father's house as a little c.  
 1 Kings 3. 7. am a little c. I know not how to go out  
 11. 17. Hidad fled into Egypt, being yet a little c.  
 2 Kings 5. 14. came again like the flesh of a little c.  
 Isa. 11. 6. and a little c. shall lead them  
 Mar. 18. 2. Jesus called a little c. to him, and set him  
 5. who shall receive one such little c. in my name  
 Mark 10. 15. whosoever shall not receive the kingdom  
 of God as a little c. shall not enter it, Luke 16. 17.

## No CHILD.

Gen. 11. 30. but Sarai was barren, she had no c.  
 Lev. 22. 13. but if the priest's daughter have no c.  
 Deut. 25. 5. if one brother die, and have no c.  
 2 Sam. 6. 23. Michal had no c. to the day of death  
 2 Kings 4. 14. Gehazi answered, verily she hath no c.  
 Luke 1. 7. they had no c. because Elisabeth was barren  
 Acts 7. 5. promised to him when as yet he had no c.

## Sucking CHILD.

Numb. 11. 12. as a nursing father beareth sucking c.  
 Isa. 11. 8. sucking c. shall play on the hole of the asp  
 49. 15. can a woman forget her s. c. yea, they may  
 Lem. 4. 4. tongue of the suck. c. cleaveth to the roof

## This CHILD.

Ezod. 2. 9. take this c. and nurse him for me  
 Luke 2. 17. saying, which was told concerning this c.  
 34. this c. is set for fall and rising of many in Isr.  
 9. 48. whoso shall receive this c. my name, receives

## With CHILD.

Gen. 16. 11. the angel said, Hagar, thou art with c.  
 19. 36. daught. of Lot were with c. by their father  
 38. 24. Tamar thy daughter is with c. by whom dom  
 25. by the man whose these are, am I with c.  
 Ezod. 21. 9. if men strive and hurt a woman with c.  
 1 Sam. 4. 19. his daughter, Phinehas' wife, was with c.  
 2 Sam. 11. 5. Bath-sheba sent and said, I am with c.  
 2 Kings 8. 12. wilt rip up their women with c. 15. 16.  
 Eccl. 11. 5. bones grow in womb of her that is with c.  
 Isa. 95. 17. like a woman with c. that draweth near

18. we have been with c. that draweth near  
 54. 1. sing, O barren, that didst not have been in pain  
 Jer. 30. 6. see whether a man doth travail with c.  
 31. 8. I will bring forth from north women with c.  
 Hos. 13. 16. their women with c. shall be ripped up  
 Amos 1. 13. because they ripped up a woman with c.  
 Mat. 1. 18. she was found with c. of the Holy Ghost

23. a virgin shall be with c. and bring forth a son  
 24. 19. woe to them that are with c. and to them give  
 suck in those days, Mark 13. 17. Luke 21. 23.  
 Luke 2. 5. to be taken with Mary, being great with c.  
 1 Thess. 5. 3. as travail upon a woman with c.  
 Rev. 12. 2. and she being with c. cried, travelling

## Young CHILD.

1 Sam. 1. 24. she brought him, and the c. was young  
 Mar. 2. 8. go and search diligently for the young c.  
 13. take the young c. and his mother, and flee  
 14. he took the young c. and his mother by night

## CHILD-BEARING.

1 Tim. 2. 15. notwithstanding she shall be saved in c.-b.  
 CHILDHOOD.

1 Sam. 12. 2. I have walked before you from my c.  
 Job 33. 125. his flesh shall be fresher than my c.  
 Eccl. 11. 10. for c. and youth are vanity

## CHILDISH.

1 Cor. 13. 11. when man, I put away c. things  
 CHILDLESS.

Gen. 15. 9. what wilt thou give me, seeing I go c.?  
 Lev. 20. 20. they shall bear their sin, they shall die c.  
 1 Sam. 15. 33. Samuel said, as thy sword hath made  
 women c. so shall thy mother be c. among women  
 Jer. 22. 30. saith the Lord, write you this man c.  
 Luke 20. 30. the second took her to wife, and died c.

## CHILDREN.

Gen. 3. 16. in sorrow shalt thou bring forth c.  
 16. 2. it may be that I may obtain c. by her  
 25. 22. the c. struggled together within her  
 29. 1. Jacob came into land of the c. of the east  
 30. 1. Rachel said to Jacob, give me c. or I die  
 33. 5. the c. which God hath given thy servant  
 49. 8. thy father's c. shall bow down before thee  
 Ezod. 12. 37. journeyed about 600,000 men, besides c.  
 20. 5. a jealous God, visiting the iniquity of the fa-  
 thers upon the c. 34. 7. Num. 14. 18. Deut. 5. 9.  
 21. 4. the wife and her c. shall be her master's  
 Numb. 13. 28. and we saw the c. of Anak there  
 17. 10. for a token against the c. of rebellion  
 26. 11. notwithstanding the c. of Korah did not  
 Deut. 2. 9. I have given Ar to the c. of Lot, 19.  
 9. 2. who can stand before the c. of Anak?  
 13. 13. the c. of Belial are gone out from you  
 14. 1. ye are the c. of the Lord your God  
 21. 15. have born him c. both beloved and hated  
 23. 8. the begotten of them shall enter into c.  
 24. 16. the fathers shall not be put to death for the  
 c. nor the c. for the fathers, 2 Chron. 25. 4.  
 26. 20. they are c. in whom there is no faith

## CHI

Deut. 33. 24. of Asher he said, let Asher be blessed c.  
 Josh. 22. 9. c. of Reuben and Gad, half tribe of Ma-  
 nasseh, returned and built there an altar, 10, 11.  
 Judg. 4. 6. take 10,000 men of the c. of Naphtali

8. 18. each one resembled the c. of a king  
 14. 16. thou hast put forth a riddle to c. of people  
 20. 13. now deliver us the men, the c. of Belial  
 1 Sam. 2. 5. she that hath many c. is waxed feeble  
 10. 27. c. of Belial said, how shall this man save us?

2 Sam. 3. 34. as a man falleth before c. of iniquity  
 7. 10. neither shall the c. of wickedness afflict them  
 any more as before time, 1 Chron. 17. 9.  
 1 Kings 21. 13. there came in two men, c. of Belial

2 Chron. 2. 24. two she-bears came and tare 42 c.  
 9. 1. Elisha called one of the c. of the prophets  
 10. 13. to salute the c. of the king, c. of the queen

14. 6. but the c. of murderers he slew not, as is  
 written in the law of Moses, 2 Chron. 25. 4.  
 17. 34. nor do as Lord commanded the c. of Jac.  
 19. 3. for the c. are come to the birth, Isa. 37. 3.

1 Chron. 2. 30. but Seled died without c.  
 32. and Jecher died without c.  
 4. 27. but Shimei's brethren had not many c.

16. 13. O ye c. of Jacob his chosen, Psal. 105. 6.  
 2 Chron. 13. 7. gathered to Jeroboam c. of Belial  
 25. 7. the Lord is not with all the c. of Ephraim

11. Amasiah smote of the c. of Seir 10,000  
 Ezra 2. 1. these are c. of the province, Neh. 7. 6.  
 10. 44. some had wives by whom they had c.

Neh. 9. 23. the c. multiplied as stars of heav.  
 Job 19. 17. I intreated for the c. sake of my body  
 30. 8. they were c. of fools, yea c. of base men

41. 34. he is a king over all the c. of pride  
 Psal. 17. 14. they are full of c. and leave the rest  
 54. 11. come, ye c. hearken to me, I will teach you

69. 8. I am become an alien to my mother's c.  
 72. 4. he shall save the c. of the needy  
 76. 6. the c. which should be born might know

92. 6. and all of you are c. of the most high  
 83. 8. they have holpen the c. of Lot. Selah  
 102. 28. the c. of thy servants shall continue

113. 9. makes the barren to be a joyful mother of c.  
 127. 3. to c. are an heritage of the Lord  
 4. as arrows in the hand, so are the c. of youth

137. 7. remember, O Lord, the c. of Edom  
 148. 12. let old men and c. praise the Lord  
 149. 2. let the c. of Zion be joyful in their king

Prov. 4. 1. hear, ye c. instruction, 5. 7. | 7. 24. | 8. 32.  
 6. and the glory of c. are their fathers  
 31. 26. her c. arise up and call her blessed

Ecc. 6. 3. if a man beget 100 c. and live years  
 Gen. 1. 6. my mother's c. were angry with me  
 Isa. 1. 2. I have brought up c. and they rebelled

4. ah sinful nation, c. that are corrupters  
 2. 6. they please themselves in the c. of strangers  
 3. 4. and I will give c. to be their princes, and babes

8. 18. I and c. whom Lord hath given me, Heb. 2. 13.  
 13. 18. shall have no pity, their eye not spare c.  
 21. 17. mighty men of c. of cedar be diminished

23. 4. saying, I travail not, nor bring forth c.  
 30. 1. woe to the rebellions c. saith the Lord  
 39. 1. lying c. that will not hear the law of the L.

38. 19. father to the c. make known thy truth  
 47. 8. neither shall I know the loss of c.  
 9. come in one day the loss of c. and widowhood

49. 20. the c. which thou shalt have, shall say  
 54. 1. sing, O barren, for more are c. of the deso-  
 late than c. of the married wife, Gal. 4. 27.

57. 4. are ye not c. of transgression, a seed of false-  
 5. slaying the c. in the valleys under cliffs of rocks  
 63. 8. they are my people, c. that will not lie

66. 8. as soon as Zion travailed, she brought forth c.  
 Jer. 3. 14. turn, O backsliding c. saith the L. 22.  
 19. I said, how shall I put thee among the c.?

4. 24. for my people is foolish, they are sottish c.  
 6. 11. I will pour it out upon the c. abroad  
 7. 18. the c. gather wood, the fathers kindle the fire

9. 21. for death entered to cut off c. from without  
 15. 7. I will fan them, I will bereave them of c.  
 31. 15. Rachel weeping for her c. Mar. 2. 16.

29. the c. teeth are set on edge, Eccl. 18. 2.  
 48. 45. shall devour the crown of the c. of noise  
 Lem. 2. 50. shall the women eat c. of a span long?

5. 13. young men to grind, c. fell under the wood  
 Ezech. 2. 4. for they are impudent c. and stiff-hearted  
 20. 21. the c. rebelled against me, they walked

23. 17. c. of Babel came to her into bed of love  
 33. 30. the c. still are talking against thee by walls  
 44. 17. brought into my sanctuary c. of a stranger

47. 22. to strangers that shall beget c. among you  
 Dan. 1. 4. c. in whom was no blemish, but skilful  
 15. their countenances fairer and fatter than all c.

17. as for these four c. God gave them knowledge  
 2. 125. found a man of the c. of the captivity  
 12. 1. Michael shall stand for the c. of thy people

Hos. 1. 2. take unto thee c. of whoredoms  
 2. 4. I will not have mercy on her c. for they be c.  
 10. 9. the battle against the c. of iniquity did not

14. the mother was dashed in pieces upon her c.

## CHI

Har. 11. 10. then the c. shall tremble from the west  
 13. 13. not stay long in place of breaking forth of c.  
 Joel 2. 16. gather c. and those that suck the breasts

23. be glad then ye c. of Zion, and rejoice in L.  
 Amos 9. 7. are ye not as c. of the Ethiopians to me?  
 Mic. 1. 16. make bald, and poll thee for delicate c.

Zeph. 1. 8. I will punish the princes and king's c.  
 Mal. 4. 6. he shall turn the heart of fathers to the c.  
 and the heart of c. to their fathers, Luke 1. 17.

Mar. 2. 16. Herod slew all the c. in Bethlehem  
 3. 9. able of these stones to raise up c. Luke 3. 8.  
 5. 45. that ye may be the c. of your Father in heav.

8. 12. but the c. of the kingdom shall be cast out  
 9. 15. Jesus said, can c. of bride-cham. mourn while  
 bridegroom with them? Mark 2. 19. Luke 5. 34.

10. 21. c. shall rise against parents, Mark 13. 12.  
 11. 19. but Wisdom is justified of her c. Luke 7. 35.  
 13. 38. the good seed are the c. of the kingdom, but

the tares are the c. of the wicked one  
 15. 26. not meet to take the c. bread, Mark 7. 27.  
 17. 26. Jesus saith to him, then are the c. free

19. 29. forsaken wife or c. for my sake, Mark 10. 29.  
 20. 20. then came the mother of Zebedee's c.  
 21. 15. priests and scribes saw the c. crying in temp.

Mar. 23. 31. ye are c. of them that killed prophet  
 Mark 7. 27. Jesus said to her, let the c. first be filled  
 28. the dogs under the table eat of the c. crumbs

9. 37. shall receive one of such c. in my name, 41.  
 Luke 6. 35. be great, ye shall be the c. of the light  
 16. 8. for c. of this world are wiser than c. of light

20. 29. the first took wife, and died without c.  
 34. the c. of this world many, and are given to  
 John 8. 39. if ye were Abraham's c. would do works as

21. 5. Jesus saith to them, c. have ye any meat?  
 Acts 3. 25. ye are the c. of the prophets and covenant  
 Rom. 8. 17. if c. the heirs, heirs of God, joint-heirs

9. 7. because the seed of Abraham are they all c.  
 11. for c. being not yet born, nor done good or evil  
 1 Cor. 14. 20. be not in understanding, in malice, c.

2 Cor. 12. 14. for the c. ought not to lay up for the  
 parents, but the parents for the c.  
 Gal. 3. 7. of faith, the same are the c. of Abraham

3. 1. so we, who were c. were in bondage  
 25. Jerusalem, which is in bondage with her c.  
 31. we are not c. of bond-women, but of the free

Eph. 1. 5. having predestinated us to adoption of c.  
 2. 2. the spirit that worketh in c. of disobedience  
 3. 3. were by nature c. of wrath, even as others

4. 14. we be therefore no more c. tossed to and fro  
 5. 1. be ye therefore followers of God as dear fro  
 6. 1. c. obey cometh on c. of disobedience, Col. 3. 6.

6. 1. c. obey your parents in the Lord, Col. 3. 20.  
 1 Tim. 5. 4. but if any widow have c. or nephews  
 10. if she hath brought up c. if she hath lodged

14. I will that the younger women marry, bear c.  
 Heb. 2. 14. as the c. are partakers of flesh and blood  
 15. 5. exhortation which speaketh to you as to c.

Par. 1. 14. as obedient c. not fashioning by lusts  
 2. 14. having eyes full of adultery, as cursed c.  
 1 John 3. 10. c. of God manifest and c. of the devil

2 John 1. the elder to the elect lady and her c.  
 13. the c. of thy elect sister greet thee  
 Rev. 2. 23. I will kill her c. with death, churches

See AMON, CAPTIVITY.  
 CHILDREN of Benjamin.  
 Num. 1. 36. of the c. of B. by their genealogy 35, 400

Judg. 1. 21. c. of B. did not drive out the Jebusites  
 20. 13. the c. of B. would not hearken to brethren  
 2. 20. c. 25. c. of B. gathered together to fight Abner

2 Chron. 9. 13. in Jerusalem dwelt of c. of B. Nah. 11. 4.  
 15. 16. there came of c. of B. to the hold to David  
 Jer. 6. 1. O ye c. of Benj. gather yourselves to Bee

Children's CHILDREN.  
 Gen. 45. 10. shall be near to you, thou and thy c. c.  
 Ezod. 34. 7. visiting iniquity of fathers on children c.

Deut. 4. 35. when thou shalt beget c. and child, c.  
 2 Kings 17. 41. served images both their c. and c. c.  
 Psal. 103. 17. and his righteousness unto child, c.

128. 6. shall see thy child, c. and peace on Israel  
 Prov. 13. 22. leaveth an inheritance to his child, c.  
 17. 6. child, c. are crown of old men, glory of c.

Jer. 2. 9. and with your children's c. will I plead  
 Ezech. 37. 25. shall dwell, and their child, c. for ever  
 Fatherless CHILDREN.

Psal. 109. 12. nor let there be any to favour father's c.  
 Jer. 49. 11. leave thy father, c. I will preserve them

CHILDREN of God.  
 Mar. 5. 9. peace-makers shall be called the c. of G.

Luke 20. 36. are the c. of G. being c. of resurrection  
 John 11. 52. should gather together in one c. of G.

Rom. 8. 16. bear witness that we are c. of G.  
 12. delivered into the glorious liberty of c. of God

9. 8. the c. of the flesh, these are not the c. of God  
 26. there shall not be called c. of the living God  
 Gal. 3. 26. ye are all c. of God by faith in Christ

1 John 3. 10. c. of God manifest, and c. of the devil  
 5. 2. by this we know that we love the c. of God  
 His CHILDREN.

Gen. 18. 19. I know Abraham will command his c.  
 37. 3. Israel loved Joseph more than all his c.

**Gen.** 17. 20. may prolong his days, he and his *c.*  
**32.** 5. corrupted, their spot is not the spot of his *c.*  
 + they are not his *c.* that is their blot  
**33.** 9. neither acknowledge, nor knew his own *c.*  
*Sam.* 30. 22. save to every man his wife and his *c.*  
**2 Sam.** 16. 3. a little ewe-lamb, it grew up with his *c.*  
**2 Kings** 8. 19. to give him always a light, and to his *c.*  
**2 Chr.** 28. 3. burnt his *c.* in fire after the heathen  
**33.** 6. he caused his *c.* to pass thro' the fire  
**Job** 5. 4. his *c.* are far from safety, and are crushed  
**17.** 5. even the eyes of his *c.* shall fail  
**20.** 10. his *c.* shall seek to please the poor  
**21.** 19. God layeth up his iniquity for his *c.*  
**27.** 14. if his *c.* be multiplied, it is for the sword  
*Psalm.* 89. 30. if his *c.* forsake my law, and walk not  
**103.** 13. like as a father pitieth his *c.* so Lord pities  
**109.** 9. let his *c.* be fatherless, his wife a widow  
**10.** let his *c.* be vagabonds, and beg bread  
*Prov.* 14. 26. his *c.* shall have a place of refuge  
**30.** 7. the just man, his *c.* are blessed after him  
*Isa.* 14. 21. prepare slaughter for his *c.* for iniquity of  
**23.** when he seeth his *c.* in the midst of his  
*Hos.* 9. 13. but Ephraim shall bring forth his *c.*  
*Jeh.* 12. 12. his *c.* and cattle drank thereof  
**1 Thes.** 2. 11. we charged you as a father doth his *c.*  
**1 Tim.** 3. 4. having his *c.* in subjection with gravity

## CHILDREN of Israel.

**Gen.** 50. 25. Joseph took an oath of the *c. of Israel*  
*Ezek.* 1. 7. the *c. of Israel* were fruitful and increased  
**12.** they were grieved because of the *c. of Israel*  
**23.** *c. of Is.* sighed // **25.** God looked on *c. of Israel*  
**4.** 31. when they heard Lord had visited *c. of Israel*  
**6.** 5. I have also heard the groaning of the *c. of Isr.*  
**13.** to bring *c. of Isr.* out of Egypt, **26.** 27. // **12.** 51.  
**9.** 4. shall nothing die of all that is the *c. of Israel*  
**12.** 27. *c. of Isr.* journeyed about 600,000 on foot  
**39.** 43. and there I will meet with the *c. of Israel*  
**31.** 17. it is a sign between me and *c. of Isr.* for ever  
*Isa.* 17. 13. whosoever he be, *c. of Israel* or stranger  
**25.** 55. for to me the *c. of Israel* are servants  
*Nem.* 14. 10. glory of Lord appeared before *c. of Isr.*  
**Josh.** 7. 12. *c. of Isr.* could not stand before enemies  
**1 Sam.** 11. 8. when numbered *c. of Isr.* were 300,000  
**2 Sam.** 21. 2. the Gibeonites were not of *c. of Israel*  
**2 Kings** 17. 24. and placed them instead of *c. of Isr.*  
**Neh.** 8. 17. to that day had not the *c. of Isr.* done so  
*Psalm.* 103. 7. he made known his acts to *c. of Israel*  
**148.** 14. even of the *c. of Israel*, a people near to him  
*Isa.* 47. 12. shall be gathered one by one, O ye *c. of Isr.*  
**44.** 15. when *c. of Israel* went astray, **48.** 11.  
*Amos* 2. 11. is it not even thus, O ye *c. of Israel*?  
**4.** 5. this lieth you, O ye *c. of Isr.* saith the Lord  
*Luke* 16. 16. many of the *c. of Israel* shall turn to Lord  
**Acts** 7. 23. to visit his brethren the *c. of Israel*  
**37.** this is that Moses which said to the *c. of Israel*  
**15.** chosen to bear my name before the *c. of Isr.*  
**10.** 36. word God sent to *c. of Isr.* preaching peace  
*Rom.* 9. 27. though number of *c. of Isr.* be as the sand  
**2 Cor.** 3. 7. *c. of Isr.* could not behold face of Moses  
*Heb.* 11. 22. made mention of departing of *c. of Isr.*  
**Riv.** 2. 14. to cast a stumbling-block before *c. of Isr.*  
**7.** 4. sealed 144,000 of all the tribes of the *c. of Isr.*  
**21.** 12. the names of the twelve tribes of the *c. of Isr.*

## CHILDREN of Judah.

**Nem.** 1. 26. of the *c. of Judah* by their generations  
**Josh.** 14. 6. *c. of Judah* came to Joshua to Gilgal  
**2 Sam.** 1. 18. bad thee *c. of Jud.* the use of the bow  
**2 Chr.** 15. 18. *c. of J.* prevailed, because they relied  
**23.** 19. often 10,000 did *c. of J.* carry away captive  
**28.** 10. now ye purpose to keep under the *c. of Jud.*  
**Jer.** 32. 32. because of all the evil of the *c. of Judah*  
**30.** 4. they and the *c. of Judah* going and weeping  
**33.** Israel and *c. of Judah* were oppressed together  
**Jeh.** 3. 19. for the violence against the *c. of Judah*

## CHILDREN of light.

**Luke** 16. 8. of this world are wiser than *c. of light*  
**John** 12. 36. believe, that ye may be the *c. of light*  
**Eph.** 5. 8. but now are light in Lord, walk as *c. of light*  
**1 Thes.** 5. 5. ye are all *c. of light*, and children of day  
 Little CHILDREN.  
**Nem.** 16. 27. little *c.* stood in the door of their tents  
**2 Kings** 2. 23. came forth little *c.* and mocked him  
**Ezek. 5. 13. in one day to destroy little *c.* and women  
**Ezek. 9. 6. say utterly, maid, little *c.* and women  
**Mar.** 16. 3. except converted, and become as little *c.*  
**10.** 13. then were there brought to him little *c.*  
**John** 14. 10. *little c.* to come, **Mark** 10. 14. **Luke** 18. 16.  
**John** 13. 33. little *c.* yet a little while I am with you  
**Gal. 4. 19. my little *c.* of whom I travail in birth  
**1 John** 2. 1. my little *c.* I write to you, **12.** 13.  
**4.** 4. are of God, little *c.* and have overcome world  
**5.** 21. little *c.* keep yourselves from idols******

## CHILDREN of men.

**Gen.** 11. 5. to sons the tower which *c. of men* built  
**1 Sam.** 26. 19. if they be *c. of men*, cursed be they  
**2 Sam.** 7. 14. I'll chastise him with stripes of *c. of men*  
**1 Kings** 8. 39. knowest hearts of *c. of men*, **2 Chr.** 6. 30.  
*Psalm* 11. 4. eyes behold, his eye-lids try the *c. of men*  
**12.** 1. for the faithful fail from among *c. of men*  
**14.** 2. looked down from heaven upon *c. of men*, **53.** 2.

**Psalm.** 36. 7. the *c. of men* put their trust under shadow  
**45.** 2. thou art fairer than *c. of men*, grace is poured  
**90.** 3. turnest man, and sayest, return ye *c. of men*  
**107.** 18. his wonderful works to *c. of men*, **15.** 21, 31.  
**115.** 16. the earth hath he given to the *c. of men*  
*Prov.* 15. 11. how much more then hearts of *c. of men*  
**33.** 33. he doth not afflict, nor grieve *c. of men*  
**Dan.** 2. 38. whosoever *c. of men* dwell hath he given

## Men-CHILDREN.

**Ezek.** 1. 17. the midwives saved the men-*c.* alive, **18.**  
**34.** 23. all the men-*c.* shall appear before the Lord  
**Josh.** 17. 2. these were the male *c.* of Manasseh  
 Men, Women, and CHILDREN.  
**Deut.** 3. 6. in Bashan we destroyed m. women, and *c.*  
**31.** 12. gather men, women, and *c.* to hear and learn  
**1 Sam.** 22. 19. smote Nob, m. w. and *c.* and sucklings  
*Ezra* 10. 1. a great congregat. of men, women, and *c.*  
**Jer.** 40. 7. had committed to Gedaliah m. w. and *c.*  
**Mat.** 14. 21. and they that had eaten, were about  
 5000 men, beside women and *c.* **15.** 38.

## My CHILDREN.

**Gen.** 30. 26. give me my wives and my *c.* for whom  
**31.** 43. these *c.* are my *c.* these cattle my cattle  
**42.** 36. Jacob said, me ye have bereaved of my *c.*  
**43.** 14. if I be bereaved of my *c.* I am bereaved  
**Ezek.** 13. 15. but the first born of my *c.* I redeem  
**21.** 5. I love my master, wife, and my *c.* I'll not go  
**1 Kings** 20. 7. he sent to me for my wives and my *c.*  
**Job** 29. 21. seeing I were as when my *c.* were about me  
*Isa.* 49. 21. seeing I have lost my *c.* and am desol.  
**Jer.** 10. 20. my *c.* are gone forth of me, and are not  
**Lam.** 1. 16. my *c.* are desolate, the enemy prevailed  
**Ezek.** 16. 21. it is small that thou hast slain my *c.*?  
**Luke** 11. 7. trouble me not, my *c.* are with me in bed  
**2 Cor.** 6. 13. I speak as to my *c.* be ye enlarged  
**3 John** 4. joy to hear that my *c.* walk in the truth

## NO CHILDREN.

**Gen.** 16. 1. now Sarai Abram's wife bare him no *c.*  
**30.** 1. when Rachel saw that she bare Jacob no *c.*  
**Nem.** 3. 4. Nadab and Abihu died, and had no *c.*  
**1 Sam.** 1. 2. Peninnah had, but Hannah had no *c.*  
**Mat.** 22. 24. if any man die having no *c.* **Mark** 12. 19.  
**Luke** 20. 31. the seven took her, and left no *c.*

## Our CHILDREN.

**Gen.** 31. 16. all the riches are ours and our *c.*  
**Ezek.** 17. 3. to kill us, and our *c.* and our cattle  
**Nem.** 14. 3. that our wives and our *c.* be a prey  
**Deut.** 29. 29. belong to us and to our *c.* for ever  
**Jer.** 22. 24. your *c.* might speak to our *c.* saying  
**25.** your *c.* make our *c.* cease from fearing Lord  
**Neh.** 5. 5. as the flesh of brethren, our *c.* as their *c.*  
**Mat.** 27. 25. and said, his blood be on us and on our *c.*

## CHILDREN of promise.

**Rom.** 9. 8. but the *c. of prom.* are counted for the seed  
**Gal. 4. 28. we brethren, as Isaac was, are *c. of p.*  
 Strange CHILDREN.**

## Stranger CHILDREN.

**Neh.** 9. + 2. Israel separated themselves from str. *c.*  
**Psalm.** 144. 7. rid and deliver me from strange *c.*  
**Hos.** 5. 7. for they have begotten strange *c.*  
 Their CHILDREN.  
**Gen.** 31. 43. what can I do to daughters or their *c.*  
**Deut. 4. 10. and that they may teach their *c.*  
**5.** 29. that it might be well with their *c.* for ever  
**31.** 13. that their *c.* may learn to fear the Lord  
**Josh.** 5. 7. and their *c.* them Joshua circumcised  
**1 Kings** 9. 21. of their *c.* did Solomon levy a tribute  
**2 Kings** 8. 12. thou wilt dash their *c.* and rip women  
**17.** 31. burnt their *c.* in the fire to the gods  
**41.** their *c.* served images as did their fathers  
**2 Chron.** 30. 13. before Lord with wives and their *c.*  
**25.** 4. he slew not their *c.* but did as it is written  
**Neh.** 9. 23. their *c.* thou multipliest as stars of heav.  
**13.** 23. their *c.* spake half in the speech of Ashdod  
**Job** 21. 11. send their little ones, their *c.* dance  
**24.** 5. the wilderness yieldeth food for their *c.***

## Psalm.

**Psalm.** 78. 4. we will not hide them from their *c.*  
**6.** should arise and declare them to their *c.*  
**102.** 16. and let thy glory appear to their *c.*  
**130.** 12. their *c.* shall sit on thy throne for ever  
**Isa.** 15. 16. their *c.* shall be dashed to pieces before  
**Jer.** 17. 2. whilst their *c.* remember their altars  
**18.** 21. therefore deliver up their *c.* to the famine  
**30.** 20. their *c.* also shall be as aforesaid  
**32.** 18. the iniquity of fathers into bosom of their *c.*  
**39.** for good of them and of their *c.* after them  
**47.** 3. the fathers shall not look back to their *c.*  
**Lam.** 4. 10. the hands of women have soddened their *c.*  
**Ezek.** 30. 18. I said to their *c.* in the wilderness  
**33.** 39. when they had slain their *c.* to idols  
**37.** 25. they and their *c.* shall dwell therein  
**Dan.** 6. 24. cast them and their *c.* into den of lions  
**Hos.** 9. 12. 'thou' bring up their *c.* yet I will bereave  
**Joel** 1. 3. let your *c.* tell their *c.* and their *c.* another  
**Mic.** 2. 9. from their *c.* have ye taken away my glory  
**Zech.** 10. 7. ye, their *c.* shall see it and be glad  
**9.** they shall live with their *c.* and turn again  
**Acts** 13. 33. God hath fulfilled the same to us their *c.*  
**1 Tim.** 3. 22. the deacons rule their *c.* and houses  
 [well  
**Tit.** 2. 4. young women to love husbands and their *c.*

## The CHILDREN.

**Ezek.** 13. 13. the first-born among thy *c.* redeem  
*Deut.* 4. 40. go well with thy *c.* after thee, **12.** 23, 28.  
**6.** 7. thou shalt teach them diligently to thy *c.*  
**30.** 7. thou and thy *c.* shall obey with all thine heart  
**Josh.** 14. 9. the land be thine and thy *c.* for ever  
**1 Sam.** 16. 11. Samuel said, are here all thy *c.*?  
**1 Kings** 2. 4. if thy *c.* take heed to their way to walk  
**8.** 25. so that thy *c.* take heed, **2 Chron.** 6. 16.  
**20.** 3. saith, thy wives also and thy *c.* are mine  
**2 Kings** 4. 7. live thou and thy *c.* of the rest  
**10.** 30. thy *c.* of fourth generation shall sit on throne  
**2 Chron.** 21. 14. Lord will smite thy people and *c.*  
**Job** 8. 4. if thy *c.* have sinned against him, he cast  
*Psalm.* 45. 16. instead of thy fathers shall be thy *c.*  
**73.** 15. should offend against generation of thy *c.*  
**128.** 3. thy *c.* like olive-plants round about thy table  
**132.** 12. if thy *c.* will keep my covenant and test,  
**147.** 13. he hath blessed thy *c.* within thee  
*Isa.* 49. 17. thy *c.* shall make haste, thy destroyers  
**15.** I will contend, and I will save thy *c.*  
**54.** 13. and all thy *c.* shall be taught of the Lord,  
 and great shall be the peace of thy *c.*  
*Jer.* 5. 7. thine have forsaken me, and sworn by them  
**31.** 17. there is hope that thy *c.* shall come again  
**38.** 23. they shall bring out thy *c.* to the Chaldeans  
*Ezek.* 16. 36. by blood of thy *c.* thou didst give them  
*Hos.* 4. 6. forgotten the law, I will also forget thy *c.*  
**Mat.** 23. 37. how often would I have gathered thy *c.*  
 as a hen gathereth her chickens! **Luke** 13. 34.  
**Luke** 19. 44. they shall lay thy *c.* within thee  
**2 John** 4. that I found of thy *c.* walking in truth

## Your CHILDREN.

**Ezek.** 12. 26. when your *c.* shall say unto you  
**22.** 24. wives be widows, and your *c.* be fatherless  
**Lev.** 25. 46. take them as inheritance for your *c.*  
**29.** 22. said, wild beasts shall rob you of your *c.*  
*Nem.* 14. 33. your *c.* shall wander in the wilderness  
**Num.** 13. 9. your *c.* shall go in thither and possess  
**11.** 2. I speak not with your *c.* who have not known  
**19.** these my words, ye shall teach them your *c.*  
**21.** that days of your *c.* be multiplied in the land  
**29.** 22. the generation to come of your *c.* shall say  
**32.** 46. which ye shall command your *c.* to observe  
**Josh.** 4. 6. when your *c.* ask their fathers, **21.**  
**22.** then ye shall let your *c.* know, saying, Israel  
**1 Kings** 9. 6. if your *c.* turn from following me  
**1 Chron.** 28. 8. for an inherit. to your *c.* **Ezra.** 9. 12.  
**2 Chron.** 30. 9. your *c.* shall find compassion before  
*Psalm* 115. 14. the Lord shall increase you and your *c.*  
**Jer.** 2. 30. in vain have I smitten your *c.*  
**Mat.** 7. 11. to give good gifts to your *c.* **Luke** 11. 13.  
**12.** 47. by whom do your *c.* cast them out?  
**Luke** 23. 28. but weep for yourselves and your *c.*  
**Acts** 2. 39. for the promise is to you and your *c.*  
**1 Cor.** 7. 14. else were your *c.* unclean, but now holy  
**Eph.** 6. 4. provoke not your *c.* to wrath, **Col.** 3. 21.

## Young CHILDREN.

**Job** 19. 18. yea, young *c.* despised me, they spake  
*Lam.* 4. 4. the young *c.* ask bread, no man breaketh  
**Nah.** 3. 10. her young *c.* were dashed in pieces  
**Mark** 10. 13. brought young *c.* to him to touch them  
**Acts** 7. 19. so that they cast out their young *c.*

## CHIMNEY.

**Hos.** 13. 3. they shall be as smoke out of the *c.*  
 CHODE.

## CHOICE.

**Gen.** 23. 6. in *c.* of our sepulchres bury thy dead  
**49.** 11. binding his ass's colt to the *c.* vine  
**Deut.** 12. 11. thither shall bring all your *c.* vows  
**1 Sam.** 9. 2. Saul a *c.* young man and a goodly  
**2 Sam.** 10. 9. he chose of *c.* of Israel, **1 Chr.** 19. 10.  
**2 Kings** 19. 23. cut down the *c.* fir-trees, **Isa.** 37. 24.  
**2 Chron.** 25. 5. he found them 300,000 *c.* men  
**Neh.** 5. 18. now prepared for me daily six *c.* sheep  
**Prov.** 8. 10. and knowledge rather than *c.* gold  
**10.** 20. the tongue of the just is as *c.* silver  
**Cont.** 6. 9. she is the *c.* one of her that bare her  
**Jer.** 22. 7. they shall cut down thy *c.* cedars  
**48.** + 15. ther. of Moab are gone down to slaughter  
**Ezek.** 23. 17. committed whored. with *c.* of Asher  
**24.** 4. set on a pot, fill it with the *c.* bones  
**5.** take the *c.* of the flock and burn the bones  
**Acts** 15. 7. God made *c.* among us, that the Gentiles

## CHOICEST.

**Isa.** 5. 2. and planted the vineyard with the *c.* vine  
**22.** 7. thy *c.* valley shall be full of chariots

## CHOKE.

**Mat.** 13. 22. the care of this world and the deceit-  
 fulness of riches *c.* the word, **Mark** 4. 19.

## CHOKED.

**Mat.** 13. 7. thorns *c.* them, **Mark** 4. 7. **Luke** 8. 7.  
**Mark** 5. 13. and were in the sea, **Luke** 8. 33.  
**Luke** 8. 14. go forth and are *c.* with cares and riches

## CHOLER.

**Dan.** 8. 7. an he-goat moved with *c.* smote the ram  
**11.** 11. the king of the south shall be moved with *c.*

## CHO

## CHOP.

*Mic. 3. 3.* break their bones and *c.* them in pieces

## CHOOSE

Signifies, [1] *To select, or make choice of*, Exod. 17. 9. Psal. 25. 12. [2] *To renew a choice, or to choose again*, Isa. 14. 1. [46. 10. [3] *To follow, imitate, or practise*, Prov. 3. 31.

It is spoken (1) *Of persons, as*, [1] *Of Christ, who was chosen and set apart from eternity by God the Father for the office of Mediator*, Isa. 42. 1. [2] *Of such whom God from all eternity elected and separated from among the children of men, to deliver them from sin and hell, and by his Spirit working in them to write them by faith to Christ, the Head of the church, and to sanctify and save them by him*, Mark 13. 20. Eph. 1. 4. [3] *Of the Jews, who were set apart as God's peculiar people*, Deut. 7. 6. Psal. 105. 6. [4] *Of persons chosen to office*, John 6. 70. (11) *Of things*, Isa. 58. 6. (111) *Of places*, 2 Chr. 6. 38.

## CHOOSE, as an act of God.

*Nom. 16. 7.* the man the Lord doth *c.* shall be holy  
17. 5. the man's rod whom *c.* shall blossom  
*Deut. 7. 7.* the Lord did not *c.* you because more  
12. 5. the place which the Lord shall *c.* 11, 14, 18, 26.  
14. 23, 24, 25. 15. 20. 16. 2, 6, 7, 15, 16.  
17. 8, 10. 18. 6. 26. 2. 31. 11. *Josh. 9. 27.*  
17. 15. shall set him king, whom the Lord shall *c.*  
1 Sam. 2. 28. did I *c.* him out of all tribes of Israel  
2 Sam. 16. 18. whom the Lord and his people *c.*  
21. 6. will hang them in Gibeon whom the Lord did *c.*  
1 Kings 14. 21. the city which the Lord did *c.*  
*Neh. 9. 7.* thou art the God who didst *c.* Abram  
*Psal. 25. 12.* him shall he teach in way he shall *c.*  
47. 4. he shall *c.* our inheritance for us  
*Isa. 14. 1.* for the Lord will yet *c.* Israel  
40. 7. the Holy One of Israel, he shall *c.* thee  
66. 4. I also will *c.* their delusion, and bring fears  
*Zech. 1. 17.* the Lord will yet *c.* Jerusalem, 2. 12.

## CHOOSE.

*Feod. 17. 9. c.* us out men, and go out, fight with  
*Deut. 23. 16.* he shall dwell in that place he shall *c.*  
30. 19. therefore *c.* life, that thou and seed may live  
*Josh. 24. 15. c.* this day whom you will serve  
1 Sam. 17. 8. *c.* you a man for you, let him come  
2 Sam. 17. 1. let me *c.* 12,000 men, and I will pursue  
19. 38. what thou shalt *c.* that will I do for thee  
24. 12. I offer three, *c.* one of them, 1 Chr. 21. 10.  
1 Kings 18. 23. let them *c.* one bullock, 25.  
*Job 9. 14. c.* out my words to reason with him  
34. 4. let us *c.* to us judgment, let us know  
33. whether thou refuse, or whether thou *c.*  
*Pr. 84. 10.* I would *c.* rather to sit at the threshold  
*Prov. 1. 29.* and did not *c.* the fear of the Lord  
3. 31. the oppressor, and *c.* none of his ways  
*Isa. 7. 15.* may know to refuse evil, and *c.* good, 16.  
56. 4. to the eunuchs that *c.* things that please me  
65. 12. and did *c.* that wherein I delighted not  
*Ezek. 21. 19. c.* a place, *c.* at the head of the way  
*Phil. 1. 22.* yet what I shall *c.* I will not

## CHOOSEST, ETII, ING.

*Job 7. 15.* so that my soul *c.* strangling and death  
15. 5. and thou *c.* the tongue of the crafty  
*Psal. 65. 4.* blessed is the man whom thou *c.*  
*Isa. 40. 20.* he *c.* a tree that will not rot  
41. 24. an abomination is he that *c.* not  
*Heb. 11. 25. c.* rather to suffer affliction with people

## CHOOSE.

*Gen. 6. 2.* they took their wives of all which they *c.*  
13. 11. then Lot *c.* him all the plain of Jordan  
*Erod. 18. 23.* Moses *c.* able men, and made heads  
*Deut. 4. 37.* he *c.* their seed after them, 10. 15.  
*Josh. 8. 5.* Joshua *c.* 30,000 mighty men of valour  
*Judg. 5. 8.* they *c.* new gods, then was war in gates  
2 Sam. 6. 21. the Lord who *c.* me before thy father  
1 Kings 8. 16. 1 *c.* no city out of all the tribes of Isr.  
to build an house for my name, 2 Chr. 6. 5.  
1 Chr. 28. 4. the Lord *c.* me before all the house of  
*Job 29. 25. 1 c.* out their way and sat chief  
*Psal. 78. 7. c.* *c.* not the tribe of Ephraim  
68. but *c.* the tribe of Judah, the mount Zion  
70. be *c.* David also his servant, and took him  
*Isa. 66. 4. c.* and that in which I delighted not  
*Ezek. 20. 5.* say to them, in the day when I *c.* Isr.  
*Luke 6. 13.* of his disciples he *c.* twelve apostles  
14. 7. when he marked how they *c.* chief rooms  
*Acts 6. 5. c.* Stephen a man full of faith and II. Ghost  
13. 17. God of this people Israel *c.* our fathers  
15. 40. Paul *c.* Silas and departed, being recommen.

## CHOOSE.

*Erod. 15. 4.* his *c.* captains are drowned in the sea  
*Nom. 16. 5.* him whom he hath *c.* cause to come  
*Josh. 94. 22.* ye have *c.* you the Lord to serve him  
*Judg. 10. 14.* go and cry to the gods ye have *c.*  
1 Sam. 6. 18. because of the king ye have *c.* 12. 13.  
20. 30. I know that thou hast *c.* the son of Jesse  
1 Kings 3. 8. hast *c.* a great people, cannot be number  
8. 44. the city thou hast *c.* 48. 2 Chr. 6. 34, 38.  
1 Chron. 16. 13. ye children of Jacob his *c.* ones  
*Job 36. 21.* this hast thou *c.* rather than affliction

## CHR

*Psal. 33. 12.* people he hath *c.* for his inheritance  
89. 3. I have made a covenant with my *c.*  
19. I have exalted one *c.* out of the people  
105. 6. seed of Abraham, ye child of Jacob his *c.*  
43. he brought forth his *c.* with gladness  
106. 5. that I may see the good of thy *c.*  
23. had not Moses his *c.* stood before him  
*Prov. 16. 16.* understand. rather to be *c.* than silver  
22. 1. a good name rather to be *c.* than riches  
*Isa. 43. 20.* to give drink to my people, my *c.*  
65. 15. shall leave your name a curse to my *c.*  
66. 3. yea, they have *c.* their own ways  
*Jer. 8. 3.* and death shall be *c.* rather than life  
49. 19. who is a *c.* man that I may appoint, 50. 44.  
*Mai. 20. 16.* many be called, but few *c.* 22. 14.  
*Mark 13. 20.* for his elect's sake whom he hath *c.*  
*Luke 10. 42.* and Mary hath *c.* the good part  
*Luke 1. 24.* shew whether of these two thou hast *c.*  
9. 15. go thy way, for he is a *c.* vessel to me  
*Rom. 16. 13.* salute Rufus, *c.* in the Lord  
2 Cor. 8. 19. who was *c.* of the churches to travel  
1 Tim. 5. 9. let not a widow be *c.* into the number  
2 Tim. 2. 4. please him whom hath *c.* him to be a soldier  
1 Pet. 2. 9. ye are a *c.* generation, a royal priest.  
*Rev. 17. 14.* they are called, *c.* and faithful

## CHOSEN OF God.

*Luke 23. 35.* if he be the Christ, the *c.* of God  
*Act. 10. 41.* but to witnesses *c.* before of God  
1 Pet. 2. 4. a living stone, *c.* of God and precious  
God hath CHOSEN.  
*Deut. 12. 21.* God hath *c.* to put name there, 16. 11.  
21. 5. them God hath *c.* to minister unto him  
1 Chron. 29. 1. Solomon whom God hath *c.* is young  
*Act. 22. 14.* the God of our fathers hath *c.* thee  
1 Cor. 1. 27. God hath *c.* foolish things, God hath  
*c.* weak things  
28. things despised God hath *c.* and things that are  
2 Thess. 2. 13. God from the beginning hath *c.* you  
*Jam. 2. 5.* hath not God *c.* the poor of this world

## I have CHOSEN.

1 Kings 11. 13. for David's sake and Jerusalem's  
sake I have *c.* 2 Kings 21. 7. 23. 27. 2 Chr. 6. 6.  
32. the city which I have *c.* out of all the tribes  
*Neh. 1. 9.* bring them to place I have *c.* to set name  
*Psal. 119. 30.* I have *c.* the way of truth, 173.  
*Isa. 41. 8.* Jacob whom I have *c.* the seed of Abrah.  
I have *c.* thee, and not cast thee away  
43. 10. my servant whom I have *c.* *Mai. 12. 18.*  
44. 1. Israel whom I have *c.* 2. Jesurun I have *c.*  
48. 10. I have *c.* thee in the furnace of affliction  
58. 5. is not this the fast that I have *c.* ?  
*Hag. 2. 23.* I have *c.* thee, saith the Lord of hosts  
*Job 13. 18.* speak not of all, I know whom I have *c.*  
15. 16. ye have not *c.* me, but I have *c.* you  
19. but I have *c.* you out of the world, therefore

## Lord hath CHOSEN.

*Deut. 7. 6.* Lord hath *c.* thee a special people, 14. 2.  
18. 5. the Lord hath *c.* him out of all the tribes  
1 Sam. 10. 24. see him whom Lord hath *c.* none like  
16. 8. and he said, neither hath the Lord *c.* this  
10. Samuel said the Lord hath not *c.* these  
1 Chron. 15. 2. for them the Lord hath *c.* to carry ark  
28. 4. Lord hath *c.* Judah ruler, and house of faith.  
3. Lord hath *c.* Solomon to sit to build an house, 10.  
2 Chron. 29. 11. Lord hath *c.* you to stand to serve him  
*Psal. 105. 26.* he sent Aaron whom he had *c.*  
132. 13. Lord hath *c.* 2. Zion 135. 4. Lord hath *c.* Jacob  
*Jer. 33. 24.* the two families which the Lord hath *c.*  
*Zech. 3. 2.* Lord that hath *c.* Jerusalem rebuke thee  
*Eph. 1. 4.* according as he hath *c.* us in him

## CHOSEN men.

*Judg. 20. 16.* seven hundred *c.* men left-handed  
1 Kings 12. 21. of Judah 180,000 *c.* men, 2 Chr. 11. 1.  
2 Chron. 13. 3. Abijah set the battle in array with  
400,000 *c.* men, Jeroboam with 800,000 *c.* men  
*Psal. 78. 31.* wrath smote down the *c.* men of Israel  
*Acts 15. 22.* to send *c.* men of their company, 25.

## CHRIST,

The anointed of God; the same with the Hebrew  
Messiah, *Psal. 45. 7.* Isa. 61. 1. The eternal  
Son of God, the second Person of the glorious  
Trinity, *Mat. 28. 19.* 1 John 5. 8. In his  
divine nature he is equal with the Father, and  
over all, God blessed for ever; but in his human  
nature, subordinate and inferior to the Father,  
being like to men in all things, sin excepted.  
Both natures are united in the person of Christ,  
that he might be our prophet, priest, and king,  
and the author of a complete, perfect, all-suffi-  
cient, and eternal salvation. He ever lives to  
intercede for all that come to him, *Heb. 7. 25.*  
In Christ all the types, prophecies, and promises  
centre. He is the most suitable object for the  
sinner to look to, trust in, and expect all his  
hopes, joys, and consolations from, as by him  
alone life and salvation are procured. He is  
the head of principalities and powers, the bright-  
ness of his father's glory; and the express image  
of his person, *Heb. 1. 3.* the glory of all worlds,  
and the fulgent lumin. of the universe, John

## CHR

1. 9. the inexhaustible fountain of all the trea-  
sures of nature, grace, and glory, *Jer. 2. 13.*  
and the matchless, incomparable Redeemer of all  
that come to him, *John 6. 37.* Christ was the  
grand subject of all the apostles' ministry, *Acts*  
8. 5. and, indeed, a sermon without Christ is  
like a cloud without water, or a flower without  
substance. One moment's communion with Christ  
is of more worth than ten thousand worlds; his  
person most glorious, and he is altogether lovely,  
Cant. 5. 16.

The ancient Hebrews, being instructed by the pro-  
phets, had very clear notions of the Messiah;  
but they were changed by little and little, so that  
when Christ appeared in Judea, they had enter-  
tained a very wrong notion of the Messiah, ex-  
pecting a temporal monarch and conqueror, that  
should bring the whole world under subjection.  
From whence it came to pass, that they were  
much scandalized at the outward appearance, the  
humility, and seeming weakness of our Saviour,  
which hindered them from acknowledging him as  
the Christ whom they expected.

The ancient Hebrews had foretold, that the Messiah  
should be God and Man, exalted and abased, Master  
and Servant, Priest and Victim, King and Sub-  
ject, mortal, and a conqueror of death, rich and  
poor, a king, a conqueror, glorious, yet a man of  
griefs, involved in our infirmities, in a state of  
great humiliation. All these seeming contrarie-  
ties were to be reconciled in the person of the  
Messiah, as they did really meet in the person of  
Christ. It was known that the Messiah was to  
be born of a virgin, of the tribe of Judah, of the  
race of David, in the village of Beth-lehem: that  
he was to continue for ever, that his name should  
be continued as long as the sun, that he was the  
great prophet promised in the law, that he was  
both the Son and Lord of David, that he was to  
perform great miracles, that he should restore all  
things, that he should die and rise again, that  
Hlias should be the forerunner of his appearance,  
that a proof of his coming should be, the cure of  
the lepers, life restored to the dead, and the gospel  
preached to the poor: that he should not destroy  
the law, but should perfect and fulfil it; that he  
should be a stone of offence, and a stumbling-block,  
against which many should bruise themselves;  
that he should suffer oppositions and contradic-  
tions, and that a strange people should come and  
submit themselves to his discipline.

When Christ appeared, these notions of him were  
still common among the Jews. Our Saviour  
herein appeals even to themselves, and asks them  
if these were not the characters of the Messiah,  
and if they do not see the completion of them  
in himself. The Evangelists take care to put  
them in mind of them, to prove thereby, that  
Jesus is the Christ whom they expected. The  
Evangelist Luke says, that our Saviour enter-  
ing into a synagogue at Nazareth, there opened  
the book of the prophet Isaiah, where he read,  
The Spirit of the Lord is upon me, because he  
hath anointed me to preach the gospel to the  
poor, *Luke 4. 18.* After which he shewed them  
that this prophecy was accomplished in his person.  
And St. Peter and the other believers being as-  
sembled together, *Acts 4. 24, 25, &c.* say to God  
from *Psal. 2. 1, 2.* Why didst thou hearken rage,  
&c. and apply this prophecy to Christ, verse 37.  
And in *Acts 10. 38.* Peter, speaking to Cornel-  
ius the centurion, and to those that were with  
him, tells them that the Lord had sent peace to  
men, by Jesus Christ, whom God had anointed  
with the Holy Ghost and with power. So that  
when Christ, or his disciples, are said to be  
anointed, it is to be understood of the spiritual  
and internal vocation of grace and of the Holy  
Ghost, of which the outward and sensible unction,  
with which they anciently anointed kings, priests,  
and prophets, was but the figure and symbol.

## See MESSIAH.

Christ is taken for the mystical body of Christ,  
both himself the Head, and the church as his  
members, which make but one body, 1 Cor. 12. 12.  
Likewise for the doctrine of Christ, or the rule of  
life prescribed by him, *Eph. 4. 20.* And for the  
Spirit, and spiritual gifts and graces of Christ,  
*Rom. 8. 10.*

*Mar. 2. 4.* he demanded where *C.* should be born  
16. 16. thou art *C.* the Son of the living God  
23. 8. for one is your Master, even *C.* 10.  
24. 5. many shall come, saying, I am *C.* and shall  
deceive many, *Mai. 13. 6.* *Luke 21. 8.*  
26. 68. prophesy to us, thou *C.* who smote them?  
*Mai. 9. 41.* in my name because ye belong to *C.*  
15. 32. let *C.* descend now from the cross  
*Luke 2. 26.* should not die, before he had seen *C.*  
4. 41. the devils, they knew that he was *C.*  
23. 35. save himself, if he be *C.* the chosen of God

## CHR

*Luke 23.30.* saying, if thou be C. save thyself and us  
 24. 26. ought not C. to have suffered these  
 46. thus it behoved C. to suffer and rise from dead  
*John 4. 25.* the Messias cometh, which is called C.  
 7. 7. when C. cometh no man knoweth, 28.  
 31. when C. cometh, will he do more miracles?  
 41. but some said, shall C. come out of Galilee?  
 42. said, that C. cometh of the seed of David  
 9. 22. that if any man did confess that he was C.  
 12. 34. we have heard that C. abideth for ever  
*Acts 2. 30.* he would raise up C. to sit on his throne  
 36. God hath made that Jesus both Lord and C.  
 3. 18. God had before shewed that C. should suffer  
 8. 5. Philip went and preached C. to them  
 9. 20. and straightway he preached C. in synago.  
 17. 3. alleging that C. must needs have suffered  
 26. 23. that C. should suffer, and rise first from d.  
*Rom. 5. 6.* in due time C. died for the ungodly  
 6. in that while we were yet sinners C. died for us  
 6. 4. like as C. was raised up from the dead by  
 9. knowing that C. being raised, dieth no more  
 7. 4. ye are become dead to law by the body of C.  
 8. 9. if any have not Spirit of C. he is none of his  
 10. if C. be in you, the body is dead because of sin  
 11. he that raised up C. from dead shall quicken  
 9. 3. I could wish myself were accursed from C.  
 5. of whom C. came, who is over all, God blessed  
 10. 4. C. is the end of the law for righteousness  
 6. that is, to bring C. down from above  
 7. that is, to bring up C. again from the dead  
 14. 9. for to this end C. died, and rose, and revived  
 15. destroy not him with meat for whom C. died  
 18. for he that in these things serveth C. is accept.  
 13. 3. for even C. pleased not himself, but reproach.  
 7. as C. also received us, to the glory of God  
 18. of things which C. hath not wrought by me  
 20. I strived to preach, not where C. was named  
 15. 6. Epenetus the first-fruits of Achaia to C.  
*1 Cor. 1. 23.* but we preach C. crucified, to the Jews  
 24. C. the power of God, and the wisdom of God  
 2. 23. and ye are C. and C. is God's  
 7. even C. our passover is sacrificed for us  
 8. 11. the weak brother perish, for whom C. died  
 9. 21. but under the law to C. that I might gain  
 10. 4. all drank of that rock, and that rock was C.  
 9. nor let us tempt C. as some of them also tempted  
 15. 3. I delivered to you, how C. died for our sins  
 12. if C. be preached that he rose from the dead  
 16. if the dead rise not, then is not C. raised  
 17. and if C. be not raised, your faith is vain  
 23. every man in his own order, C. the first-fruits  
*2 Cor. 4. 3.* such trust have we thro' C. to God-wad  
 5. 16. yea, tho' we have known C. after the flesh  
 6. 15. and what concord hath C. with Belial?  
 11. 2. I may present you as a chaste virgin to C.  
*Gal. 2. 20.* I live, yet not I, but C. liveth in me  
 21. if right, come by law, then C. died in vain  
 3. 13. C. hath redeemed us from the curse of the law  
 24. the law was our schoolmaster, to bring us to C.  
 29. if ye be C. then are Abraham's seed, and heirs  
 4. 7. if a son, then an heir of God through C.  
 19. of whom I travail, till C. be formed in you  
 5. 1. the liberty wherewith C. hath made us free  
 2. if ye be circumcised, C. shall profit you nothing  
 4. C. is become of no effect unto you, if justified  
 by law  
 24. that are C. have crucified the flesh with affect.  
*Eph. 2. 12.* at that time ye were without C.  
 3. 17. that C. may dwell in your hearts by faith  
 4. 15. may grow in him which is the head, even C.  
 20. but ye have not so learned C.  
 5. 2. as C. also loved us, and hath given himself for  
 14. arise from the dead, and C. shall give thee light  
 23. husband is the head of the wife, as C. is the  
 head of the church  
 24. as the church is subject to C. so let wives be  
 25. love your wives, as C. also loved the church  
 32. but I speak concerning C. and the church  
 6. 5. obedient, in singleness of your heart as to C.  
*Phil. 1. 15* some indeed preach C. of envy and strife  
 16. the one preach C. of contention, not sincerely  
 18. C. is preached, and I therein do rejoice  
 20. so now C. shall be magnified in my body  
 3. 8. I count them but dung, that I may win C.  
 4. 13. I can do all through C. who strengtheneth me  
*Col. 2. 8.* after rudiments of world, and not after C.  
 3. 1. where C. sitteth on the right hand of God  
 4. when C. who is our life shall appear, then shall  
 11. bond nor free, but C. is all and in all  
 13. even as C. forgave you, so also do ye  
 24. receive the reward, for ye serve the Lord C.  
*Heb. 3. 6.* but C. as a son over his own house  
 5. 5. also C. glorified not himself to be an high pr.  
 9. 11. but C. being come an high-priest of good  
 14. C. not entered into holy place made with hands  
 24. C. was once offered to bear the sins of many  
*1 Pet. 2. 21.* because C. also suffered for us, as exam.  
 3. 18. C. hath once suffered for sins, just for unjust  
 4. 1. as C. suffered for us in the flesh, arm yourselves  
*Rev. 11. 15.* the kingdoms of our Lord and his C.

## CHR

*Rev. 12. 10.* now is come kind. of G. power of his C.  
 Against CHRIST.  
*Acts 4. 26.* kings and rulers gathered against his C.  
*1 Cor. 8. 12.* when ye sin against the brethren ye  
 sin against C.  
*1 Tim. 5. 11.* wax wanton against C. they will marry  
 By CHRIST.  
*2 Cor. 1. 5.* so our consolation aboundeth by C.  
*Gal. 2. 17.* but if while we seek to be justified by C.  
*Eph. 3. 21.* to him be glory in church by C. Jesus  
 For CHRIST.  
*1 Cor. 1. 17.* for C. sent me not to baptize, but to  
 4. 10. we are fools for C. sake, but ye are wise in C.  
*2 Cor. 5. 20.* now we are ambassadors for C. we pray  
 12. 10. I take pleasure in distresses for C. sake  
*Eph. 4. 32.* as God for C. sake hath forgiven you  
*Phil. 3. 7.* gain to me, those I counted loss for C.  
*2 Thess. 3. 5.* L. direct to the patient waiting for C.  
*Heb. 11. 26.* esteeming reproach for C. greater rich.  
 Jesus with CHRIST.  
*Mat. 1. 16.* was born Jesus, who is called C. 27. 17. 22.  
*John 1. 17.* but grace and truth came by Jesus C.  
 17. 3. know thee, and Jesus C. whom thou sent  
*Acts 2. 38.* be baptized in the name of Jesus C.  
 3. 6. in the name of Jesus C. rise up and walk  
 20. shall send Jesus C. who was preached to you  
 4. 10. by the name of Jesus C. doth this man stand  
 5. 42. and daily they ceased not to preach Jesus C.  
 8. 12. when they believed Philip preaching things  
 concerning name of Jesus C. they were baptized  
 37. I believe that Jesus C. is the Son of God  
 9. 34. Eneas, Jesus C. maketh thee whole, arise  
 10. 36. preaching peace by Jesus C. he is Lord of all  
 16. 18. I command thee in the name of J. C. come out  
 17. 3. and that this Jesus I preach to you is C.  
 18. 5. Paul testified to the Jews that Jesus was C.  
 28. shewing by the scriptures that Jesus was C.  
 19. 4. that they should believe on C. Jesus  
*Rom. 1. 1.* Paul a servant of Jesus C. *Phil. 1. 1.*  
 3. concerning his Son Jesus C. our Lord, of seed  
 6. among whom are ye the called of Jesus C.  
 8. I thank my God through Jesus C. for you all  
 2. 16. shall judge the secrets of men by Jesus C.  
 3. 22. righteousness, which is by faith of Jesus C.  
 24. justified through the redemption in Jesus C.  
 15. gift by grace, which is by one man Jesus C.  
 17. shall much more reign in life by one Jesus C.  
 6. 3. so many as were baptized into Jesus C.  
 1. no condemnation to them that are in C. Jesus  
 2. the Spirit of life in C. Jesus hath made me free  
 16. 3. Priscilla and Aquila, my helpers in C. Jesus  
*1 Cor. 1. 1.* Paul apostle of J. C. *2 Cor. 1. 1.* *Eph. 1. 1.*  
 2. with all that call on the name of Jesus C.  
 4. for the grace of God given you by Jesus C.  
 30. but of him are ye in C. Jesus, who is made to  
 2. 2. not to know any thing, save Jesus C. crucified  
 15. for in C. J. have I begotten you thro' gospel  
*2 Cor. 4. 6.* the knowledge of God in face of J. C.  
 5. 18. hath reconciled us to himself by Jesus C.  
 13. 5. know ye not, how that Jesus C. is in you  
*Gal. 2. 16.* a man is justified by the faith of Jesus C.  
 3. 14. blessing come on the Gentiles thro' Jesus C.  
 28. male nor female, for ye are all one in C. Jesus  
 4. 14. ye received me as an angel, even as C. Jesus  
*Eph. 2. 6.* made us sit in heavenly places in C. Jesus  
 20. Jesus C. being the chief corner stone  
*Phil. 1. 8.* I long after you in the bowels of Jesus C.  
 5. mind be in you, which was also in C. Jesus  
 2. 11. Jesus C. is Lord, to the glory of God the F.  
 21. all seek not the things which are Jesus C.  
 3. 8. I count all loss for the excellency of C. Jesus  
 12. for which also I am apprehended of C. Jesus  
 19. according to his riches in glory by C. Jesus  
*Col. 2. 6.* as ye have received C. J. so walk ye in him  
*1 Tim. 1. 15.* that C. J. came to save sinners  
 2. 5. mediator between God and men, man C. Jesus  
 6. 13. before C. J. who witnessed a good confession  
*2 Tim. 1. 9.* according to his grace given us in C. J.  
 13. in faith and love, which is in Christ Jesus C.  
*Philam. 1.* Paul a prisoner of Jesus Christ, 9. 23.  
*Heb. 13. 8.* J. C. the same yesterday, and for ever  
*1 John 1. 7.* blood of Jesus C. cleanseth from all sin  
 2. 1. we have an advocate, Jesus C. the righteous  
 5. 6. this is he that came by water and blood, J. C.  
 20. we are in him, even in his Son Jesus C.  
 Lord Jesus CHRIST.  
*Acts 11. 17.* as to us who believed on the L. J. C.  
 15. 11. thro' the grace of L. J. C. we shall be saved  
 16. 31. believe on the L. J. C. thou shalt be saved  
 20. 21. testifying faith toward our Lord Jesus C.  
*Rom. 5. 1.* we have peace with God thro' L. J. C.  
 11. we also joy in God, thro' our Lord Jesus C.  
 6. 23. gift of God is eternal life thro' our L. J. C.  
 8. 39. separate from love of God in C. Jesus our L.  
 13. 14. put ye on L. J. C. and make not provision  
 16. 20. grace of L. J. C. be with you, 24. 2. *Cor.*  
 13. 14. *Gal. 6. 18.* 2 *Thess. 3. 18.* *Rev. 22. 21.*  
 1. 7. waiting for the coming of Lord Jesus C.  
 8. 6. but to us one L. J. C. by whom are all things  
 15. 27. God giveth us the victory thro' our L. J. C.

## CHR

*1 Cor. 16. 22.* if any man love not the L. Jesus C.  
 2 *Cor. 1. 2.* grace and peace from God, and from the  
 L. J. C. *Gal. 1. 3.* *Eph. 1. 2.* *Col. 1. 2.*  
 8. 9. for ye know the grace of our Lord Jesus C.  
*Gal. 6. 14.* glory save in the cross of our L. J. C.  
*Eph. 1. 3.* blessed be the Father of our Lord Jesus C.  
 17. God of our L. J. C. give you Spirit of wisdom  
 1 *Thess. 1. 3.* your patience of hope in our L. J. C.  
 2. 19. ye are our joy in presence of our L. J. C.  
 3. 13. may establish you at coming of our L. J. C.  
 5. 23. be preserved unto coming of our L. J. C.  
 2 *Thess. 2. 1.* we beseech you by coming of L. J. C.  
 16. now our L. J. C. hath given us consolation,  
 1 *Tim. 5. 21.* I charge thee bef. L. J. C. 2 *Tim. 4. 1.*  
 2 *Tim. 4. 22.* the L. J. C. be with thy spirit, amen  
 2 *Pet. 1. 11.* an entrance into kingdom of L. J. C.  
 3. 18. grow in grace and in knowledge of L. J. C.  
 In CHRIST.  
*Acts 24. 24.* heard him concerning the faith in C.  
*Rom. 9. 1.* I say the truth in C. I lie not, my cons.  
 12. 5. so we being many are one body in C.  
 16. 7. are of one, who also were in C. before me  
 9. salute Urbane, our helper in C. and Stachys  
 10. salute Apelles approved in C. salute Aristio.  
 1 *Cor. 3. 1.* I speak to you, even as unto babes in C.  
 4. 10. we are fools, but ye are wise in C.  
 15. tho' ye have 10,000 instruct. in C. not many  
 15. 18. they that are fallen asleep in C. are perish.  
 19. if in this life only we have hope in C.  
 22. even so in C. shall all be made alive  
 2 *Cor. 1. 21.* he which stablisheth us with you in C.  
 2. 14. God who causeth us to triumph in C.  
 17. as of God, in the sight of God speak we in C.  
 3. 14. vail untaken away, vail is done away in C.  
 5. 17. if any man be in C. he is a new creature  
 19. that God was in C. reconciling the world  
 20. we pray you in C. stand, be reconciled to G.  
 12. 2. I knew a man in C. above fourteen years ago  
 19. we speak before God, in C. we do all things  
*Gal. 1. 22.* unknown to the churches of Judea in C.  
 3. 17. the covenant confirmed before of God in C.  
 27. as many as have been baptized into C.  
*Eph. 1. 3.* blessed us with spiritual blessings in C.  
 10. he might gather in one all things in C.  
 12. should be to his glory, who first trusted in C.  
 20. which he wrought in C. when he raised him  
 3. 6. partakers of his promise in C. by the gospel  
*Phil. 1. 13.* so that my bonds in C. are manifest in  
 2. 1. if there be any consolation in C. if comfort  
*Col. 2. 5.* beholding steadfastness of your faith in C.  
 1 *Thess. 4. 16.* and the dead in C. shall rise first  
 1 *Tim. 2. 7.* I speak the truth in C. and lie not  
 1 *Pet. 3. 16.* accuse your good conversation in C.  
 In CHRIST.  
*Mat. 24. 23.* if any say, lo, here is C. *Mark 13. 21.*  
*Mark 12. 5.* that C. is the son of David, *Luke 20. 41.*  
*Luke 2. 11.* is born a Saviour who is C. the Lord  
 23. 2. saying, that he himself is C. a king  
*John 7. 41.* others said, this is the C. some said  
*Acts 9. 22.* Saul increased, proving this is very C.  
 17. 3. that this Jesus whom I preach you is C.  
*Rom. 8. 34.* it is C. that died, yea rather risen again  
 1 *Cor. 1. 13.* is C. divided? was Paul crucified for  
 7. 2. he that is called, being free, is C. servant  
 11. 3. know that the head of every man is C.  
 12. 12. members being many are one body, so is C.  
 15. 13. if dead rise not, then is C. not risen, 16.  
 20. but now is C. risen from the dead, and first  
 2 *Cor. 10. 7.* if any man trust that he is C.  
*Gal. 9. 17.* is therefore C. the minister of sin?  
 3. 16. but as of one, and to thy seed, which is C.  
*Phil. 1. 21.* for me to live is C. but to die is gain  
 1 *Col. 1. 27.* which is C. in you, the hope of glory  
 Of CHRIST.  
*Mat. 11. 2.* John heard in prison the works of C.  
 22. 42. what think you of C. whose son is he?  
*Rom. 8. 9.* if any man have not the Spirit of C.  
 35. who shall separate us from the love of C.?  
 14. 10. we shall all stand before judgment seat of J.  
 1 *Cor. 1. 17.* lest cross of C. be made of none effect  
 2. 16. but we have the mind of C.  
 6. 15. know ye not your bodies are members of C.  
 10. 16. cup, is it not the communion of blood of C.  
 the bread, is it not the communion of body of C.  
 11. 1. be ye followers of me, even as I also am of C.  
 3. head of woman is man, the head of C. is God  
 12. 27. now ye are the body of C. and members  
 2 *Cor. 1. 5.* as the sufferings of C. abound in us  
 2. 10. for you forgive it in the person of C.  
 15. for we are to God a sweet savour of C.  
 3. 3. ye are the epistles of C. ministered by us  
 4. 4. lest the light of the glorious gospel of C. shine  
 5. 14. for the love of C. constraineth us, because  
 8. 23. or our brethren, they are the glory of C.  
 10. 1. beseech by the meekness and gentleness of C.  
 5. bringing every thought to the obedience of C.  
 11. 10. as the truth of C. is in me, none shall stop  
 9. power of C. may rest on me, *Rev. 12. 10.*  
 13. 3. since ye seek a proof of C. speaking in me  
*Gal. 1. 10.* if pleased men, should not be serv. of C.



CHU

*Gal. 2. 16.* that we might be justified by the faith of *C.*  
*6. 12.* lest suffer persecution for the cross of *C.*  
*Eph. 2. 13.* ye are made nigh by the blood of *C.*  
*3. 4.* understand my knowledge in the mystery of *C.*  
*8.* should preach the unspeakable riches of *C.*  
*19.* know the love of *C.* which passeth knowledge  
*4. 7.* according to the measure of the gift of *C.*  
*5. 5.* hath any inheritance in the kingdom of *C.*  
*6. 6.* as servants of *C.* doing the will of God  
*Phil. 1. 10.* be without offence till the day of *C.*  
*29.* for to you it is given in behalf of *C.* to believe  
*2. 16.* that I may rejoice in the day of *C.*  
*30.* for the work of *C.* he was nigh to death  
*3. 18.* they are the enemies of the cross of *C.*  
*Col. 1. 24.* fill up what is behind of afflictions of *C.*  
*2. 2.* mystery of God, and of the Father, and of *C.*  
*17.* are a shadow of things, but the body is of *C.*  
*3. 16.* let the word of *C.* dwell in you richly  
*4. 3.* open to us a door, to speak the mystery of *C.*  
*2 Thess. 3. 15.* Lord direct you into the patience of *C.*  
*2 Tim. 2. 19.* every one that nameth the name of *C.*  
*Heb. 3. 14.* for we are made partakers of *C.* if we hold  
*9. 14.* how much more blood of *C.* purge consciences  
*11. 26.* reproach of *C.* greater riches than treasure  
*1 Pet. 1. 11.* what time the Spirit of *C.* did signify  
*19.* ye are redeemed with the precious blood of *C.*  
*4. 13.* as ye are partakers of *C.* sufferings, that when  
*14.* if ye be reproached for the name of *C.*  
*Rev. 20. 6.* they shall be priests of God and of *C.*  
*That CHRIST.*

*John 1. 25.* if be not *that C.* nor Elias, nor prophet  
*6. 69.* we are sure thou art *that C.* the Son of God  
*That CHRIST.*

*Mat. 16. 20.* saying, tell no man that we were the *C.*  
*26. 63.* I adjure thee, tell whether thou be the *C.*  
*Mark 8. 29.* Peter saith unto him, thou art the *C.*  
*14. 61.* art thou the *C.* the Son of the Blessed?  
*Luke 3. 15.* mused of John, whether he were the *C.*  
*9. 20.* Peter said, thou art the *C.* of God  
*22. 67.* scribes, saying, art thou the *C.*? tell us  
*John 1. 20.* but he confessed, I am not the *C.*  
*41.* we have found the Messiah, which is the *C.*  
*3. 28.* I said, I am not the *C.* but sent before him  
*4. 29.* see a man who told me all, is not this the *C.*?  
*42.* we know that this is indeed the *C.* 7. 26.  
*7. 41.* others said, this is the *C.* but some said  
*10. 24.* if thou be the *C.* tell us plainly  
*11. 27.* I believe thou art the *C.* the Son of God  
*20. 31.* that ye may believe that Jesus is the *C.*  
*1 John 2. 22.* but he that denieth that Jesus is the *C.*  
*5. 1.* whoso believeth Jesus is the *C.* is born of *C.*  
*With CHRIST.*

*Rom. 6. 8.* if we be dead with *C.* we shall also live  
*8. 17.* if children, then joint-heirs with *C.*  
*Gal. 2. 20.* I am crucified with *C.* I live, *C.* liveth  
*Eph. 2. 5.* God hath quickened us together with *C.*  
*Phil. 1. 23.* having a desire to depart and be with *C.*  
*Col. 2. 20.* if ye be dead with *C.* from the world  
*3. 1.* if ye be risen with *C.* seek the things above  
*3. 5.* ye are dead, and your life is hid with *C.* in *G.*  
*Rev. 20. 4.* and they reigned with *C.* 1600 years  
*CHRISTIAN, S.*

*Acts 11. 26.* disciples were first called *c.* at Antioch  
*26. 28.* almost thou persuadest me to be a *c.*  
*1 Pet. 4. 16.* yet if any man suffer as a *c.* not be ashamed  
*CHURISTS.*

*Mat. 24. 24.* there shall arise false *c.* *Mark 13. 22.*  
*CHIRONICLES.*

*1 Kings 14. 19.* rest of acts of Jeroboam are in the *c.*  
*1 Chron. 27. 24.* nor number put in the account of *c.*  
*Ezth. 6. 1.* to bring the book of the records of *c.*  
*See Book.*

*CHIRYSLITE.*  
*Rev. 21. 20.* seventh foundation of the city was a *c.*  
*CHIRYOPRASUS.*

*Rev. 21. 20.* tenth foundation of the city was a *c.*  
*CHURCH.*

Signifies, [1] *A religious assembly selected and called out of the world by the doctrine of the gospel, to worship the true God in Christ, according to his word.* 1 Cor. 1. 2. Rev. 2. 7. [2] *All the elect of God, of what nation soever, from the beginning to the end of the world, who make but one body, whereof Jesus Christ is the Head.* Col. 1. 18. [3] *The faithful of some one family, together with much christians as were wont to assemble with them for solemn worship.* Rom. 16. 5. Col. 4. 15. Phil. 2. [4] *The faithful of some one province.* 2 Thess. 1. 1. [5] *The governors, or representatives of the church.* Mat. 18. 17. Tell it to the church; that is, to such rulers, to whom the censures of the church do of right belong, that by them it may be communicated to the whole society. [6] *A multitude of people assembled together, whether good, or bad.* Acts 19. 37. [7] *The congregation of the Jews, which was formerly the church and people of God.* Acts 7. 38.

*Mat. 16. 18.* and upon this rock I will build my *c.*  
*18. 17.* tell it to the *c.* if he neglect to hear the *c.*  
 78

CHU

*Acts 2. 47.* Lord added to *c.* daily such as he saved  
*5. 11.* and great fear came on all the *c.* and as many  
*8. 1.* was a great persecution against the *c.* at Jeru.  
*11. 26.* they assembled themselves with the *c.*  
*14. 23.* when they had ordained elders in every *c.*  
*27.* when they had gathered the *c.* together  
*15. 3.* being brought on their way by the *c.*  
*22.* it pleased the elders with the whole *c.* to send  
*18. 22.* when he had gone up and saluted the *c.*  
*Rom. 16. 5.* greet the *c.* that is in their house  
*1 Cor. 4. 17.* as I teach every where, in every *c.*  
*14. 4.* but he that prophesieth edifieth the *c.*  
*5.* except interpret that the *c.* may receive edify.  
*23.* if the *c.* be come together into one place  
*16. 19.* salute you, with *c.* that is in their house  
*Eph. 1. 22.* gave him to be head over all to the *c.*  
*3. 10.* might be known by the *c.* the wisdom of *C.*  
*5. 24.* as the *c.* is subject to Christ, so let wives  
*25.* as Christ loved the *c.* and gave himself for it  
*5. 27.* that he might present to himself a glorious *c.*  
*29.* but cherisheth it, even as the Lord the *c.*  
*32.* but I speak concerning Christ and the *c.*  
*Phil. 3. 6.* concerning zeal, persecuting the *c.*  
*4. 15.* no *c.* communicated with me, but ye only  
*1 Cor. 1. 18.* and he is the head of the body the *c.*  
*24.* for his body's sake, which is the *c.*  
*4. 15.* salute the *c.* which is in Nymphas' house  
*1 Tim. 5. 16.* and let not the *c.* be charged  
*Phil. 2. 9.* Paul a prisoner, to the *c.* in thy house  
*Heb. 12. 23.* to the *c.* of the first-born in heaven  
*1 Pet. 5. 13.* the *c.* at Babylon elected saluteth you  
*3 John 6.* borne witness of thy charity before the *c.*  
*9.* I wrote unto *c.* but Diotrephes receiveth us not  
*In the CHURCH.*

*Acts 7. 38.* this is he that was in the *c.* in wilderness  
*13. 1.* there were prophets in the *c.* at Antioch  
*1 Cor. 6. 4.* to judge who are least esteemed in the *c.*  
*11. 18.* first of all when ye come together in the *c.*  
*12. 28.* God hath set some in the *c.* first apostles  
*14. 19.* yet in the *c.* I had rather speak five words  
*28.* let him keep silence in the *c.* and speak to God  
*35.* it is a shame for women to speak in the *c.*  
*Eph. 3. 21.* to him be glory in the *c.* by Christ Jesus  
*Col. 4. 16.* cause it to be read in the *c.* of Laodicea  
*Of the CHURCH.*

*Acts 8. 3.* as for Saul, he made havock of the *c.*  
*11. 22.* tidings from Antioch came to ears of the *c.*  
*12. 1.* at that time Herod vexed certain of the *c.*  
*5.* prayer was made of the *c.* unto God for Peter  
*15. 4.* they were received of the *c.* and elders  
*20. 17.* Paul sent and called the elders of the *c.*  
*Rom. 16. 1.* Phebe our sister, a servant of the *c.*  
*23.* Gaius mine host and of the whole *c.* saluteth  
*1 Cor. 14. 12.* may excel to the edifying of the *c.*  
*Eph. 5. 23.* even as Christ is the head of the *c.*  
*Heb. 2. 12.* in midst of the *c.* I will sing praise  
*Jam. 5. 14.* let him call for the elders of the *c.*  
*3 John 10.* Diotrephes casteth them out of the *c.*  
*Rev. 2. 1.* to the angel of the *c.* of Ephesus, write  
*8. c.* in Smyrna [12. Pergamus] [18. Thyatira]  
*3. 1. c.* of Sardis [7. Philadelphia] [14. Laodicea]  
*CHURCH of God.*

*Acts 20. 28.* feed the *c.* of God which he purchased  
*1 Cor. 1. 2.* to the *c.* of God which is at Corinth  
*10. 32.* give none offence to the *c.* of God  
*11. 22.* or despise ye the *c.* of God and shame them  
*19. 9.* because I persecuted *c.* of God, Gal. 1. 13.  
*1 Tim. 3. 5.* how shall he take care of the *c.* of God?  
*CHURCHES.*

*Acts 9. 31.* then had the *c.* rest through all Judea  
*15. 41.* Paul went through Syria confirming the *c.*  
*16. 5.* so were the *c.* established in the faith  
*19. 37.* these men who are neither robbers of the *c.*  
*Rom. 16. 4.* to whom all the *c.* of Gentiles give thanks  
*16.* salute one another, the *c.* of Christ salute you  
*1 Cor. 7. 17.* so let him walk, so ordain I in all *c.*  
*11. 16.* we have no such custom, neither *c.* of Christ  
*14. 33.* but author of peace as in all *c.* of the saints  
*34.* let your women keep silence in the *c.*  
*16. 1.* as I have given order to *c.* of Galatia so do ye  
*12. c.* of Asia salute you; Aquila and Priscilla  
*2 Cor. 8. 1.* of the grace bestowed on *c.* of Macedonia  
*19.* but who was chosen of the *c.* to travel with us  
*23.* brethren, they are the messengers of the *c.*  
*11. 8.* I robbed other *c.* taking wages of them  
*28.* cometh upon me daily the care of all the *c.*  
*12. 13.* what is it wherein ye were inferior to *c.*?  
*Gal. 1. 22.* were unknown by face to *c.* of Judea  
*1 Thess. 2. 14.* ye became followers of the *c.* of God  
*2 Thess. 1. 4.* so that we ourselves glory in you in *c.*  
*Rev. 1. 4.* John to the seven *c.* in Asia, grace to you  
*11.* send it to the seven *c.* which are in Asia  
*90.* the seven stars are the angels of the seven *c.*  
*and the seven candlesticks are the seven *c.**  
*2. 7.* he that hath an ear, let him hear what Spirit  
*saith unto the *c.* 11, 17, 29, [3. 6, 13, 22.*  
*23. c.* know I am he which searcheth the reins  
*22. 16.* I Jesus sent to testify these things in the *c.*  
*CHURL.*

*Isa. 32. 5.* nor shall the *c.* be said to be bountiful

CIR

*Lsa. 32. 7.* the instruments also of the *c.* are evil  
*CHURLISH.*

*1 Sam. 25. 3.* man Nabal was *c.* and evil in his doings  
*CHURNING.*

*Prov. 30. 33.* surely the *c.* of milk bringeth batter  
*CIELED.*

*2 Chron. 3. 5.* he *c.* the greater house with fir-tree  
*Jer. 22. 14.* it is *c.* with cedar and painted with ver  
*Isa. 1. 4.* it is time for you to dwell in your *c.* houses  
*CIELING.*

*1 Kings 6. 15.* he built walls of the house with *c.*  
*Ezek. 41. + 16.* over-against the door *c.* with wood  
*CINNAMON.*

*Ezod. 30. 23.* take of sweet *c.* half so much  
*Prov. 7. 17.* I have perfumed mybed with aloes and *c.*  
*Cant. 4. 14.* thy plants are an orch. of calamus and *c.*  
*Rev. 18. 13.* no man buyeth her merchandise of *c.*  
*CIRCLE.*

*Prov. 8. + 27.* when he set a *c.* on face of the depth  
*Lsa. 40. 22.* it is he that sitteth on the *c.* of the earth  
*CIRCUIT, S.*

*1 Sam. 7. 16.* he went from year to year in *c.* to Bethel

*Job 22. 14.* and he walked in the *c.* of heaven  
*Ps. 19. 6. c.* and his *c.* from the ends of the earth  
*Ezcl. 1. 6.* wind returneth again according to his *c.*  
*CIRCUMCISE.*

*Gen. 17. 11.* ye shall *c.* the flesh of your fore-skine  
*Deut. 10. 16.* *c.* therefore the fore-skin of your heart  
*Job 22. 14.* and he walked in the *c.* of heaven  
*Isa. 5. 2.* and again children of Israel second time  
*4.* and this is the cause why Joshua did *c.*  
*Jer. 4. 4.* yourselves to the Lord, and take away  
*Luke 1. 59.* on eighth day they came to *c.* the child  
*John 7. 22.* and ye on the sabbath-day *c.* a man  
*Acts 15. 5.* saying, it was needful to *c.* them  
*21. 21.* that they ought not to *c.* their children  
*CIRCUMCISED.*

*Gen. 17. 10.* every man-child among you shall be *c.*  
*14.* whose flesh is not *c.* that soul shall be cut off  
*23.* and Abraham *c.* the flesh of their foreskin  
*26.* in that day Abraham was *c.* and Ishmael his son  
*34. 15.* if as we be, that every male of you be *c.*  
*24.* and every male was *c.* *Ezod. 12. 48.*

*Isa. 5. 3.* Joshua *c.* children of Israel at the hill  
*7.* because they had not *c.* them by the way  
*+ 8.* when the people had made an end to be *c.*  
*Jer. 9. 25.* will punish all *c.* with the uncircumcised  
*Acts 15. 1.* except ye be *c.* ye cannot be saved, 24.

*16. 3.* Paul *c.* Timothy because of the Jews  
*Rom. 4. 11.* be father of all that believe, though not *c.*  
*1 Cor. 7. 18.* is any man called being *c.* let him not  
*become uncircum.* in uncircum. not become *c.*

*Gal. 2. 3.* neither was Titus compelled to be *c.*  
*5. 2.* if ye be *c.* Christ shall profit you nothing  
*6. 12.* they constrain you to be *c.* lest they suffer  
*13.* for they that are *c.* keep not the law

*Phil. 3. 5.* the eighth day, of the stock of Israel  
*Col. 2. 11.* in whom also ye are *c.* with circumcision  
*CIRCUMCISING.*

*Isa. 5. 8.* when they had done *c.* all the people  
*Luke 2. 21.* when eight days accomplished for *c.* child  
*CIRCUMCISION.*

*This term is taken from the Latin, circumcidere, which signifies to cut all round, because the Jews who circumcised their children, cut off the little skin, or prepuce after that manner, which covers the nut of the penis, or natural part. God enjoined Abraham to use circumcision, as a sign of that covenant which he had entered into with him, Gen. 17. 10, 11, &c. This was a sign, evidence, and assurance, both of the blessing promised by that God who appointed this ordinance, particularly that he would give them Christ, the promised seed, out of the loins of Abraham, and in him accept of them for his peculiar people, pardon their sins, and cleanse them from their natural corruption, signified by the cutting off of their fore-skins: and also of men's obligation to the duties required; namely, to believe in this Messiah, to put off the old man, and serve him as new creatures; which is signified by his acceptance of, and submission to the ordinance.*

*Circumcision is likewise put for the Jews, who were circumcised, as uncircumcision is put for the uncircumcised Gentiles, Gal. 2. 7, 8, 9. And for such as are spiritually circumcised, who are the true spiritual seed of Abraham, who have the thing signified by that sign, or ceremony, and perform that which circumcision was designed to enforce unto, Phil. 3. 3.*

*John 7. 22.* Moses therefore gave unto you *c.*  
*23.* if a man on the sabbath-day receive *c.* are ye  
*Rom. 2. 25.* for *c.* profiteth, if thou keep the law; if thou break the law, thy *c.* is made uncircumcision  
*28.* nor is that *c.* which is outward in the flesh  
*29.* and *c.* is that of the heart, in the Spirit  
*5. 30.* one God, who shall justify the *c.* by faith  
*4. 9.* cometh this blessedness then on the *c.* only  
*10.* how was it reckoned, when he was in *c.* not in *c.*

## CIT

1 Cor. 7. 19. *c.* is the keeping of the commandments  
Gal. 2. 9. and that they should go unto the *c.*  
5. 6. for in Jesus Christ neither *c.* availeth, 6. 15.  
11. and I, brethren, if I yet preach *c.* why do I yet  
Eph. 2. 11. by that which is called *c.* in the flesh  
Phil. 3. 3. we are the *c.* which worship G. in spirit  
Col. 2. 11. with *c.* without hands, by *c.* of Christ  
3. 11. there is neither *c.* nor uncircum. but Chr. is  
Of CIRCUMCISION.

Enod. 4. 26. a bloody husb. art thou, because of *c.*  
Acts 7. 8. he gave Abraham the covenant of *c.*  
10. 45. they of *c.* which believed were astonished  
11. 2. they that were of the *c.* contended with Pet.  
Rom. 3. 1. what profit is there of *c.* much every way  
4. 11. be received the sign of *c.* a seal of righteous.  
12. a father of *c.* to them who are not of the *c.*  
15. 8. Jes. Chr. was a minister of *c.* for truth of G.  
Gal. 2. 7. as the gospel of *c.* was committed to Pet.  
8. he that wrought in Peter to apostlesh. of the *c.*  
Col. 4. 11. Marcus and Justus who are of *c.* sal. you  
Tit. 1. 10. for there many unrighteous especially they of *c.*  
CIRCUMSPECT.

Enod. 23. 13. in all things that I have said to you, be *c.*  
CIRCUMSPECTLY.

Eph. 5. 15. see that ye walk *c.* not as fools but as wise  
CISTERN

Signifies, [1] *A vessel of lead to hold water for house-  
hold uses.* 2 Kings 18. 31. [2] *Any thing that  
permeates pur their trust in besides God, whether  
in idols, powerful neighbours and allies, friends,  
traditions, merits, &c. which are but broken  
cisterns.* Jer. 2. 13. [3] *The left ventricle of the  
heart.* Eccl. 12. 6.

2 Kings 18. 31. drink ye every one waters of his *c.*  
Prov. 5. 15. drink waters out of thine own *c.*  
Eccl. 12. 6. or the wheel broken at the *c.*  
Isa. 36. 16. drink every one the waters of his own *c.*  
CISTERN.

2 Chron. 26. 10. Uzziah cut out many *c.*  
Neh. 9. +25. possessed houses full of goods and *c.*  
Jer. 2. 13. any people have heaved out *c.* broken *c.*  
CITY

Signifies, [1] *A walled town for people to dwell in.*  
Josh. 6. 3. [2] *The inhabitants of cities.* Gen.  
35. 5. Isa. 14. 31. Jer. 26. 2. [3] *The church  
of God upon earth.* Cant. 3. 2, 3. Rev. 11. 2.  
[4] *The church triumphant all united in glory.*  
Rev. 21. 2. [5] *Heaven, the eternal  
inheritance of all believers.* Heb. 11. 10, 16.  
[6] *That wherein a man puts his trust and confidence.*  
Prov. 10. 15.

Gen. 4. 17. Cain builded a *c.* and called it Enoch  
11. 4. let us build us a *c.* and a tower, whose top  
5. Lord came down to see the tower, whose top  
14. scattered them, and they left off to build *c.*  
8. 26. if I find in Sod. fifty righteous within the *c.*  
28. wilt thou destroy all the *c.* for lack of five?  
24. 13. the daughters of the *c.* come to draw water  
34. 24. hearkened all that went out of the gate of *c.*  
35. came upon the *c.* boldly, and slew the males  
Numb. 21. 28. a flame is gone out from *c.* of Sihon  
Eccl. 1. 39. Balaam came to a *c.* of streets  
Deut. 2. 36. there was not one *c.* too strong for us  
3. 4. there was not one *c.* we took not from them  
13. 15. shalt surely smite the inhabitants of that *c.*  
21. 3. *c.* next to slain man shall take a heifer, 6.  
Jud. 3. 16. on an heap very far from the *c.* Adam  
6. 3. ye shall compass *c.* and go round six days, 7.  
24. they burnt the *c.* with fire and all therein  
Deut. 13. 16. Josh. 8. 19. Jud. 1. 8. 18. 27.  
8. 2. lay thee an ambush for the *c.* behind it  
17. they left the *c.* open, and pursued after Jer.  
19. the smoke of the *c.* ascended up to heaven  
19. was not a *c.* made peace, save the Ilivites  
Jud. 13. 13. to Caleb the *c.* of Arba, which *c.* is of  
19. 50. they gave Joshua the *c.* which he asked  
60. 4. he shall stand at the entry of the gate of *c.*  
Jud. 6. 27. because he feared the men of the *c.*  
8. 17. and Gideon slew the men of the *c.*  
9. 45. and beat down the *c.* and sowed it with salt  
51. all they of the *c.* fled, and shut it to them  
50. 40. the flame of the *c.* ascended up to heaven  
Eccl. 1. 19. that all the *c.* was moved about them  
1. 3. 11. for all the *c.* of my people know that thou  
1. 3. 1. 3. this man went out of *c.* yearly to wors.  
4. 13. when the man told it, all the *c.* cried out  
5. 11. there was a deadly destruction thro' all the *c.*  
5. 22. Samuel said to Israel, go ye every man to  
his *c.* 1 Kings 22. 36. Ezra 2. 1. Neh. 7. 6.  
28. 3. Israel buried him in Ramah, his own *c.*  
2. 12. 1. two men in one *c.* one rich, other poor  
15. 2. then Absalom called, of what *c.* art thou?  
19. 37. I may die in mine own *c.* and be buried  
19. seekest to destroy a *c.* and mother in Israel  
1 Kings 1. 45. rejoicing, so that the *c.* rang again  
1. 32. for Jerusalem's sake, *c.* I have chosen, 36.  
1 Kings 6. 19. neither is this the *c.* follow me  
10. 10. the people rejoiced, and the *c.* was in quiet  
14. 10. the *c.* Jerusalem was besieged, 25. 2.  
2 Chr. 15. 6. was destroyed of *c.* for G. did vex them

## CIT

2 Chr. 19. 5. and he set judges in the land *c.* by *c.*  
30. 10. so the posts passed from *c.* to *c.*  
32. 18. to trouble them that they might take the *c.*  
Esra 4. 12. the Jews are building the rebellious *c.*  
Neh. 2. 3. why not sad, when the *c.* lieth waste, 5.  
11. 9. Judah son of Senuah was second over the *c.*  
Ezra. 3. 15. but the *c.* of Shushan was perplexed  
8. 15. the *c.* of Shushan rejoiced and was glad  
Psalm. 48. 2. the *c.* of the great King, Mat. 5. 35.  
59. 6. and they go round about the *c.* 14.  
72. 16. they of *c.* shall flourish like grass of earth  
107. 4. they wandered, they found no *c.* to dwell in  
122. 3. Jerusalem is builded as a *c.* compact  
127. 1. except Lord keep the *c.* watchmen in vain  
Prov. 8. 3. Wisdom crieth at the entry of the *c.*  
10. 15. rich man's wealth is his strong *c.* 18. 11.  
11. 10. when it goeth well with the righteous, the  
*c.* rejoiceth, and shouting when wicked perish  
11. by blessing of the upright the *c.* is exalted  
16. 32. ruleth his spirit, than he that taketh a *c.*  
25. 28. is like a *c.* broken down without walls  
28. 8. scornful men bring a *c.* into a snare  
Eccl. 9. 14. there was a little *c.* and few men in it  
15. and the poor wise man delivered the *c.*  
Isa. 1. 26. called *c.* of righteousness, faithful *c.* 21.  
14. 31. howl, O gate, cry, O *c.* whole Palestina  
17. 1. Damascus is taken away from being a *c.*  
19. 2. shall fight *c.* against *c.* kind, against kind.  
24. 10. the *c.* of confusion is broken down  
25. 2. thou hast made of a *c.* an heap, to be no *c.*  
33. 20. look on Zion, the *c.* of our solemnities  
60. 14. they shall call thee the *c.* of the Lord  
62. 12. thou shalt be called a *c.* not forsaken  
Jer. 3. 14. I will take you one of a *c.* two of a tribe  
4. 29. whole *c.* shall flee from noise of horsemen  
19. 12. thus will I do, even make this *c.* as Tophet  
25. 29. to bring evil on the *c.* called by my name  
32. 24. they are come to the *c.* and the *c.* is given  
39. 2. the *c.* was broken up, men of war fled, 52. 7.  
46. 8. I will destroy the *c.* and the inhabitants  
49. 25. how is the *c.* of praise not left, the *c.* of joy  
Lam. 1. 1. how doth *c.* sit solitary, full of people!  
2. 15. is this *c.* that men called perfection of beauty?  
Ezek. 4. 1. portray on it the *c.* even Jerusalem  
7. 23. make a chain, for the *c.* is full of violence  
9. 1. cause them that have charge over the *c.*  
4. go through the midst of *c.* Jerusalem set a mark  
9. land full of blood, the *c.* is full of perverseness  
10. 2. and scatter the coals of fire over the *c.*  
27. 32. what *c.* is like Tyros in midst of the sea?  
33. 21. one came to me, saying, the *c.* is smitten  
48. 35. name of the *c.* shall be, the Lord is there  
Dan. 9. 18. behold the *c.* called by thy name, 19.  
Hos. 6. 8. Gilead a *c.* of them that work iniquity  
Amos 4. 7. I caused to rain on one *c.* not on another  
5. 3. the *c.* that went out by a thousand shall leave  
Mic. 6. 9. Lord's voice crieth to the *c.* hear the rod  
Hab. 2. 12. woe to him that stablisheth a *c.* by iniqui.  
Zeph. 3. 1. woe to the filthy and polluted, oppressing *c.*  
Zech. 8. 3. Jerusalem shall be called a *c.* of truth  
5. streets of the *c.* shall be full of boys and girls  
14. 2. the *c.* shall be taken and the houses rifled, the  
residue of people shall not be cut off from the *c.*  
Mat. 5. 14. a *c.* that is set on a hill cannot be hid  
35. nor by Jerusalem, for it is the *c.* of great King  
8. 34. behold, the whole *c.* came out to meet Jesus  
10. 11. into whatsoever *c.* ye shall enter, inquire  
15. than for that *c.* Mark 6. 11. Luke 10. 12.  
21. 10. all the *c.* was moved, saying, who is this?  
22. 7. the king sent and burnt up their *c.*  
23. 34. and persecute them from *c.* to *c.*  
Mark 1. 33. all the *c.* was gathered together at door  
5. 14. they that fed swine, told it in *c.* Luke 8. 34.  
Luke 2. 3. went to be taxed, every one to his own *c.*  
7. 12. and much people of the *c.* was with her  
19. 41. he beheld the *c.* and wept over it  
23. 51. Joseph was of Arimathea, a *c.* of the Jews  
John 4. 39. many of that *c.* believed on him  
Acts 8. 8. and there was great joy in that *c.*  
13. 44. came together almost the whole *c.* to hear  
16. 12. they were abiding in that *c.* certain days  
17. 5. and set all the *c.* in an uproar and assaulted  
19. 29. the whole *c.* was filled with confusion  
21. 30. all the *c.* was moved, and the people ran  
Heb. 11. 10. he looked for a *c.* that hath foundations  
16. 10. he hath prepared for them a *c.*  
12. 22. ye are come to the *c.* of the living God  
13. 14. for here we have no continuing *c.* but seek  
Jam. 4. 13. we will go into such a *c.* buy and sell  
Rev. 20. 9. they went and compassed the beloved *c.*  
21. 14. the wall of the *c.* had twelve foundations  
18. the *c.* was pure gold, like to clear glass  
23. the *c.* had no need of the sun nor moon  
Bloody CITY.

Ezek. 22. 2. son of man, wilt thou judge the bloody *c.*?  
24. 6. woe to the bloody *c.* to the pot, 9. Nah. 3. 1.  
Defenced CITY.

Isa. 25. 2. thou hast made of a defenced *c.* a ruin  
27. 10. yet the defenced *c.* shall be desolate  
Jer. 1. 18. I have made thee this day a defenced *c.*

## CIT

## CITY OF DAVID.

2 Sam. 5. 9. called it the *c.* of David, 1 Chr. 11. 7  
6. 10. would not remove the ark into *c.* of David  
12. brought up the ark into the *c.* of David, 16.  
1 Kings 2. 10. David was buried in the *c.* of David  
3. 1. Solomon brought her into the *c.* of David  
8. 1. bring the ark out of *c.* of David, 2 Chr. 5. 2.  
11. 43. Solomon buried in *c.* of D. 2 Chr. 9. 31.  
14. 31. Rehoboam buried in *c.* of D. 2 Chr. 12. 10.  
15. 8. they buried Abijam in *c.* of D. 2 Chr. 14. 1.  
22. 50. Jehoshaphat buried in *c.* of D. 2 Chr. 21. 1.  
2 Kings 8. 24. Joram buried in *c.* of D. 2 Chr. 21. 24.  
9. 28. Ahaziah was buried in the *c.* of David  
12. 21. Jehoash buried in *c.* of D. 2 Chron. 24. 25  
14. 20. Amaziah 15. 7. Azariah buried in *c.* of D.  
15. 38. Jotham was buried in *c.* of D. 2 Chr. 27. 9.  
16. 20. Ahas was buried in the *c.* of David  
2 Chron. 24. 16. they buried Jehoiada in the *c.* of D  
Isa. 22. 9. seen the breaches of the *c.* of David  
9. 1. woe to Ariel, the *c.* where David dwelt  
Luke 2. 4. Joseph also went into the *c.* of David  
11. to you is born in the *c.* of David a Saviour  
Elders with CITY.

Deut. 19. 12. the elders of his *c.* shall fetch him  
21. 6. the elders of that *c.* next to the slain man  
20. say to the elders of his *c.* our son is stubborn  
22. 17. spread the cloth before the elders of the *c.*  
23. 8. then the elders of his *c.* shall call him  
Josh. 20. 4. declare his cause to the elders of that *c.*  
Judg. 8. 16. Gideon took the elders of the *c.*  
Ruth 4. 2. Boaz took ten men of the elders of the *c.*  
Esra 10. 14. and with them the elders of every *c.*  
Every CITY.

Judg. 20. 48. smote as well the men of every *c.*  
2 Kings 3. 19. ye shall smite every fenced *c.*  
2 Chron. 11. 12. in every *c.* Rehoboam put shields  
28. 25. in every *c.* of Judah he made high places  
31. 19. of sons of Aaron which were in every *c.*  
Jer. 48. 29. every *c.* shall be forsaken, not a man dwell  
49. 8. and the spoiler shall come upon every *c.*  
Lam. 12. 25. and every *c.* divided against itself  
Luke 10. 1. sent them two and two into every *c.*  
Acts 15. 21. hath in every *c.* them that preach him  
36. let us go and visit our brethren in every *c.*  
Tit. 1. 5. the Holy Ghost witnesseth in every *c.* that  
20. 2. 5. that thou shouldst order elders in every *c.*  
Fenced CITY.

2 Kings 10. 2. with you a fenced *c.* also and armour  
17. 9. from the tower of watchmen to the fenced *c.*  
2 Chron. 11. 23. he dispersed of all his children thro'  
Judah and Benjamin unto every fenced *c.*  
CITY OF GOD.

Psal. 46. 4. the streams shall glad the *c.* of G.  
48. 1. Lord greatly to be praised in *c.* of our God  
8. the *c.* of God, God will establish it for ever  
87. 3. glorious things spoken of thee, O *c.* of God  
Heb. 12. 22. ye are come to the *c.* of the living God  
Rev. 3. 12. write on him the name of *c.* of my God  
Great CITY.

Gen. 10. 12. Ashur builded Resen, same is a great *c.*  
Josh. 10. 2. feared, because Gibeon was a great *c.*  
Neh. 7. 4. now the *c.* was large and great, but people  
Jer. 22. 8. why hath Lord done thus to this great *c.*?  
Jonah 1. 2. arise, go to Nineveh, that great *c.* 3. 2.  
3. 3. now Nineveh was an exceeding great *c.*  
4. 11. should I not spare Nineveh that great *c.*?  
Rev. 11. 8. dead bodies lie in the streets of the great *c.*  
14. 8. Babylon fallen, that great *c.* 18. 10, 16, 19, 21.  
16. 19. the great *c.* was divided into three parts  
17. 18. the woman thou sawest, is that great *c.*  
21. 10. he shewed me that great *c.* holy Jerusalem  
Holy CITY.

Neh. 11. 1. cast lots to dwell in Jerusalem the holys.  
18. all the Levites of the holy *c.* were 284  
Isa. 48. 2. they call themselves of the holy *c.*  
52. 1. put on thy beautiful garments, O holy *c.*  
Dan. 9. 24. seventy weeks determined on thy holy *c.*  
Mat. 4. 5. the devil taketh him up into the holy *c.*  
Rev. 7. 53. went into the holy *c.* and appeared to many  
Rev. 11. 2. the holy *c.* shall they tread under foot  
21. 2. I John saw the holy *c.* coming down from God  
22. 19. God shall take his part out of the holy *c.*  
In, or Into the CITY.

Gen. 19. 12. whatsoever thou hast in the *c.* bring  
Deut. 20. 14. all that is in the *c.* take to thyself  
23. blessed shalt thou be in the *c.* and in the field  
10. cursed shalt thou be in the *c.* and in the field  
Josh. 6. 20. so that the people went into the *c.*  
21. they utterly destroyed all that was in the *c.*  
8. 19. they entered into the *c.* and set it on fire  
Judg. 1. 24. shew us the entrance into the *c.*  
8. 27. Gideon put the ephod in his *c.* in Ephrah  
1. arise, and when thy feet enter into the *c.*  
16. 4. that dieth of Basha in the *c.* shall dogs eat  
20. 30. came into the *c.* into an inner chamber

## CIT

1 Kings 21.24. that dieth of Abah, in the c. dogs eat  
 2 Kings 7. 4. if we say, we will enter into the c.  
 12. we shall catch them, and get into the c.  
 20. 20. how Hesekiah brought water into the c.  
 25.3. famine prevailed in the c. there was no bread  
 Psal. 31.21. blessed be the Lord, for he hath showed  
 me his marvelous kindness in a strong c.  
 55. 9. I have seen violence and strife in the c.  
 Prov. 1. 21. in the c. Wisdom uttereth her words  
 Eccl. 7.19. than ten mighty men which are in the c.  
 8. 10. and the wicked were forgotten in the c.  
 Isa. 24.12. in the c. is left desolation and gate smitten  
 Jer. 14.18. if I enter into the c. then behold sick  
 38.9. like to die, for there is no more bread in the c.  
 52. 6. famine was sore in the c. there was no bread  
 Lam. 1. 19. my elders gave up the ghost in the c.  
 Esak. 7. 15. in the c. famine shall devour him  
 9. 7. and they went forth and slew in the c.  
 Hos. 11. 9. and I will not enter into the c.  
 Joel 2.9. they shall run to and fro in the c. on the wall  
 Amos 3. 6. shall a trumpet be blown in the c. shall  
 there be evil in a c. and Lord hath not done it?  
 7.17. thy wife shall be an harlot in the c. thy sons  
 10. 3. 4. and Joseph began to enter into the c.  
 Mat. 9. 1. he passed over and came into his own c.  
 10. 5. into any c. of the Samaritans enter not  
 10. 11. and into whatsoever c. ye shall enter  
 26. 18. go into the c. to such a man, and say to him  
 28. 11. behold, some of the watch came into the c.  
 Mark 14. 13. he saith, go into the c. Acts 9. 6.  
 Luke 2.3. all went to be taxed, every one into his c.  
 7. 37. a woman in the c. which was a sinner  
 18. 2. there was in a c. a judge, who feared not G.  
 3. there was a widow in that c. and she came  
 22. 10. behold, when ye are entered into the c.  
 24. 49. but tarry ye in the c. of Jerusalem  
 24. 48. his disciples were gone into the c.  
 Acts 11. 5. I was in the c. of Joppa, praying  
 14. 20. howbeit, he rose up and came into the c.  
 21. 29. had seen Trophimus with him in the c.  
 24. 12. neither in the synagogues nor in the c.  
 2 Cor. 11.26. I have been in perils in the c. in the sea  
 Rev. 22.14. and may enter thro' the gates into the  
 CITY of the Lord.  
 Psal. 101. 8. I will destroy the wicked, that I may  
 cut off all the wicked doers from the c. of the Lord  
 Isa. 60. 14. they shall call thee the c. of the Lord  
 Out of the CITY.  
 Gen. 44. 6. when they were gone out of the c.  
 Exod. 9.29. Moses said, as soon as I am gone out of the  
 33. and Moses went out of the c. from Pharaoh  
 Lev. 14. 45. he shall carry them forth out of the c.  
 Josh. 8.22. the other side issued out of the c. against  
 Judg. 1. 24. the spies saw a man come out of the c.  
 2 Sam. 18. 3. better thou succour us out of the c.  
 20. 10. then cried a wise woman out of the c.  
 1 Kings 21. 13. they carried Naboth out of the c.  
 2 Kings 7. 12. when they come out of the c. we shall  
 9. 15. Jehu said, let none escape out of the c.  
 1 Chron. 30. 2. he brought much spoil out of the c.  
 2 Chron. 33. 15. Josiah cast the idols out of the c.  
 Job 24. 12. men groan from out of the c. the soul  
 Jer. 39. 4. Zedekiah went out of the c. 52. 7.  
 Esak. 48.30. these are the goings out of the c.  
 Mic. 4. 10. now shall thou go forth out of the c.  
 Mat. 21. 17. he left them, and went out of the c.  
 Mark 11. 19. when even was come, went out of the c.  
 Luke 4. 29. they rose and thrust him out of the c.  
 John 4. 5. when ye go out of that c. shake off the dust  
 John 4. 30. then they went out of the c. and came  
 Acts 7. 58. cast Stephen out of the c. and stoned him  
 14. 19. having stoned Paul, drew him out of the c.  
 16. 13. and on the sabbath we went out of the c.  
 21. 5. they brought us, till we were out of the c.  
 CITY of refuge.  
 Num. 35. 25. shall restore him to the c. of refuge  
 26. if come without border of the c. of refuge, 27.  
 28. he should have remained in the c. of refuge  
 29. for him that is fled to the c. of refuge  
 Josh. 21. 13. they gave Hebron to be a c. of refuge  
 21. Shechem [cf. Golan] 32. Kedesh [cf. Ramoth  
 1 Chron. 6.37. to cities of Aaron, Hebron & c. of refuge  
 This CITY.  
 Gen. 19. 14. Lot said, up for Ld. I will destroy this c.  
 20. behold now, this c. is near to flee unto  
 21. and he said, I will not overthrow this c.  
 Josh. 6. 26. cursed be he that buildeth this c. Jericho  
 Judg. 19. 11. come, and let us turn in unto this c.  
 1 Sam. 9. 6. there is in this c. a man of God  
 2 Kings 2. 19. the situation of this c. is pleasant  
 18. 30. this c. shall not be delivered, Isa. 36. 15.  
 19. 32. shall not come into this c. 33. Isa. 37. 34.  
 34. I will defend this c. 20. 6. Isa. 37. 35. [cf. 6.  
 23. 27. I will cast off this c. Jerusalem I have chosen  
 2 Chron. 6. 13. they pray to thee toward this c.  
 Esak. 4. 34. that if this c. be builded again, 16.  
 15. know that this c. is a rebellious city  
 Neh. 13. 18. did not God bring evil up on this c.?  
 Jer. 6. 6. this is the c. to be visited, is oppressor  
 17. 25. Jerusalem, and this c. shall remain for ever

## CIT

Jer. 19.8. I will make this c. desolate, and an hissing  
 11. even so will I break this people and this c.  
 15. I will bring upon this c. and towns all the evil  
 20. 5. I will deliver all the strength of this c.  
 21.9. he that abideth in this c. shall die by the sword  
 10. I set my face against this c. for evil and not good  
 22. 8. why hath the Lord done thus unto this c.?  
 26. 6. I will make this c. a curse to nations of earth  
 15. ye shall bring innocent blood on this c.  
 27. 17. wherefore should this c. be laid waste?  
 32. 3. I will give this c. to Chaldeans, 28. [cf. 34.2.  
 31. this c. hath been to me as a provocation  
 33.5. for wickedness I have hid my face from this c.  
 34.22. command and cause them to return to this c.  
 38. 17. this c. shall not be burnt with fire  
 38. 17. thou shalt cause this c. to be burnt with fire  
 29. 16. I will bring my words on this c. for evil  
 Esak. 11.2. these men give wicked counsel in this c.  
 3. this c. is the caldron, and we be the flesh, 7.  
 11. this c. shall not be your caldron, nor ye the flesh  
 Mat. 10. 23. when they persecute you in this c. flee  
 Acts 18. 10. for I have much people in this c.  
 22. 3. I was brought up in this c. at feet of Gamaliel  
 Without CITY.  
 Gen. 19. 16. and the men set him without the c.  
 Lev. 14.40. into an unclean place without the c. 41.  
 Num. 35. 5. ye shall measure from without the c.  
 2 Chron. 32. 3. to stop the fountains without the c.  
 Rev. 14.20. the wine-press was trodden without the  
 CITIES.  
 Gen. 19. 29. when God destroyed the c. of the plain  
 35. 5. terror of God was upon the c. round about  
 41. 48. Joseph laid up the food in the c.  
 47. 21. as for the people be removed them to the c.  
 Lev. 25. 32. the c. of the Levites may be redeemed  
 Num. 13. 19. what c. they be that they dwell in  
 35. 8. every one shall give of his c. to the Levites  
 Deut. 2. 37. nor camest thou to c. in the mountains  
 3. 12. c. thereof gave I to Reubenites and Gadites  
 19. abide in your c. which I have given you  
 6.10. into the land to give thee great and goodly c.  
 19. 5. he shall flee to one of these c. and live  
 Josh. 9. 17. Israel came to their c. on the third day  
 10. 19. suffer them not to enter into their c.  
 11. 13. as for the c. that stood still in their strength  
 18. 9. described it by c. into seven parts in a book  
 Josh. 12. 7. Jephthah was buried in one of the c.  
 20.48. men of Israel set fire on all the c. they came to  
 21. 23. they repaired the c. and dwell in them  
 1 Sam. 31. 7. the Israelites forsook the c. and fled  
 2 Sam. 10. 12. for the c. of our God, 1 Chron. 19.13.  
 1 Kings 9. 12. Hiram came from Tyre to see the c.  
 13. what c. are these that thou hast given me?  
 20. 34. the c. my father took I will restore  
 1 Chron. 2. 22. Jair had 23 c. in the land of Gilead  
 4. 31. these were their c. to the reign of David  
 2 Chron. 34. 6. and so did he in the c. of Manasseh  
 Esak. 3. 1. when the seventh month was come, and  
 the Israelites were in their c. Neh. 7. 73.  
 Neh. 11. 1. and nine parts do dwell in other c.  
 Job 15.28. dwelleth in desolate c. and houses no man  
 Psal. 9. 6. O enemy, thou hast destroyed c.  
 Isa. 6. 11. he answered, till c. be wasted, and houses  
 14. 21. nor fill the face of the world with c.  
 19.18. in that day shall five c. in the land of Egypt  
 33. 8. he hath despised the c. he regarded no man  
 64. 10. thy holy c. are a wilderness. Zion is a wilderness.  
 Jer. 2. 15. they made his land waste, his c. are burnt  
 26. according to the number of thy c. 11. 13.  
 13. 19. c. of south be shut up, and none shall open  
 20.16. that man be as the c. which Lord overthrow  
 31.21. turn again, O virgin of Israel, to these thy c.  
 49. 15. all the c. thereof shall be perpetual wastes  
 50. 32. I will kindle fire in his c. it shall devour  
 Esak. 26. 19. like the c. that are not inhabited  
 30. 17. and these c. shall go into captivity  
 35.9. thy c. shall not return, know that I am Lord  
 Hos. 8.14. I will send fire upon his c. it shall devour  
 11. 6. the sword shall abide on his c. and consume  
 Amos 4. 8. two or three c. wand, unto one for water  
 Mic. 5. 11. and I will cut off the c. of thy land  
 14. pluck up groves, so will I destroy thy c.  
 Zeph. 3. 6. their c. are destroyed, there is no man  
 Mat. 10. 23. shall not have gone over the c. of Israel  
 11. 1. he departed to teach and preach in their c.  
 Acts 26. 11. I persecuted them even to strange c.  
 2 Pet. 2. 6. turning c. of Sodom and Gomor. to ashes  
 Jude 7. and c. about them in like manner as example  
 Rev. 16.19. and the c. of the nations fell and Babylon  
 All CITIES.  
 Num. 21.25. and Israel took all these c. and dwell in  
 c. of Amorites, Deut. 2. 34. [cf. 3. 4. Josh. 10. 39.  
 31. 10. they burnt all their c. Judg. 20. 48.  
 Num. 35. 7. all the c. of the Levites shall be 48 c.  
 Deut. 20. 15. thus do to all c. afar off from thee  
 Josh. 11. 12. all the c. of the kings utterly destroy  
 21. 19. all the c. of children of Aaron were 13 c.  
 33. all the c. of the Gershonites were 13 c.  
 40. all the c. of children of Merari by lot 12 c.

## CLA

Josh. 21. 41. all the c. of the Levites were 48 c.  
 1 Sam. 18. 6. the women came out of all c. of Issr.  
 2 Sam. 12. 31. thus did he to all c. of the Ammon.  
 24. 7. they came to all the c. of the Hivites  
 1 Kings 22. 39. all c. Ahab built are written in book  
 2 Chron. 14. 14. Asa smote all the c. about Gerrar  
 Neh. 10. 37. have tithes in all the c. of our tillage  
 4. 26. all the c. thereof were broken down  
 33. 12. in all c. thereof an habitation of shepherds  
 Hos. 13. 10. any that may save thee in all thy c.  
 Acts 8.40. preached in all c. till he came to Caesarea  
 Defenced CITIES. [cf. c.  
 Isa. 36. 1. Sennacherib cometh against the defence  
 37. 26. that shouldst be to lay waste the defended c.  
 Jer. 4.5. assemble, let us go into the defended c. 2. 3. 10.  
 34. 7. for these defended c. remained of Judah  
 Fenced CITIES  
 Num. 32. 17. little ones shall dwell in the fenced c.  
 Deut. 3. 5. all these c. were fenced with high walls  
 9.1. to possess c. fenced up to heaven, Josh. 14. 12.  
 Josh. 10. 50. the rest of them entered into fenced c.  
 2 Sam. 20.6. let he get him fenced c. and escape  
 2 Chr. 12. 4. Shishak took the fenced c. of Judah  
 14. 6. Asa built fenced c. in Judah, land had rest  
 17. 2. Jehoshaphat placed forces in the fenced c.  
 19. 5. set judges through all the fenced c. of Judah  
 21. 3. Jehoshaphat gave his sons fenced c. in Jud.  
 Jer. 5. 17. they shall impoverish thy fenced c.  
 Dem. 11. 15. k. of the north take the most fenced c.  
 Hos. 8. 14. and Judah hath multiplied fenced c.  
 Zeph. 1. 16. a day of an alarm against the fenced c.  
 CITIES of Judah.  
 2 Sam. 2. 1. shall I go up to any of the c. of Judah?  
 2 Kings 23. 5. that burnt incense in the c. of Judah  
 1 Chr. 6. 57. to sons of Aaron they gave the c. of J.  
 2 Chr. 17. 7. to teach in c. of J. 13. business in c. of J.  
 19. 5. set judges in the c. of Judah, city by city  
 23. 2. gather the Levites out of all the c. of Judah  
 31. 6. Israel in the c. of Judah brought tithes  
 33. 14. and put captains of war in the c. of Judah  
 Neh. 11. 3. in c. of Jud. each dwelt in his possession  
 Psal. 69. 35. God will save Zion, and build c. of  
 Judah  
 Job. 40. 9. say to the c. of Judah, behold your God  
 44. 26. and that saith c. of Jud. ye shall be built  
 Jer. 1. 15. the families of the north against c. of J.  
 4. 16. give out their voice against the c. of Judah  
 7. 17. seeest thou not what they do in the c. of J.  
 11. 1. I will make c. of J. desolate, 10. 22. [cf. 34.22.  
 11. 12. then shall c. of Jud. go and cry to the gods  
 32. 44. buy fields, and take witness in the c. of J.  
 33. 10. without man and beast, even in the c. of J.  
 13. in c. of Jud. shall flocks pass under the hands  
 44. 6. my fury and anger was kindled in c. of Jud.  
 46. 1. the incense that he burnt in the c. of Judah  
 Lam. 5.11. they ravished the maids in the c. of Jud.  
 Zech. 1. 12. wilt thou not have mercy on the c. of J.  
 CITIES of refuge.  
 Num. 35. 6. there shall be six c. for refuge, 13. 14.  
 11. ye shall appoint for you c. of refuge, Josh. 20.2.  
 Jer. 6. 6. they gave to sons of Kohath c. of ref.  
 Six CITIES.  
 Num. 35. 6. six c. shall ye have for refuge, 13. 15.  
 Josh. 15. 29. in the mountains of Judah six c.  
 CITIES with Suburbs.  
 Lev. 25. 34. the suburbs of thy c. may not be sold  
 Num. 35. 2. shall give to Levites suburbs for the c.  
 Josh. 21. 3. Israel gave to Levites c. and suburbs  
 41. the c. of Levites forty-eight with their sub.  
 CITIES with Villages.  
 1 Sam. 6. 18. of fenced c. and of country villages  
 1 Chron. 27. 25. over store-houses in c. and villages  
 Mat. 9. 35. Jesus went about all the c. and villages  
 teaching and preaching the gospel, Luke 13. 22.  
 Mark 6. 56. whithersoever he entered into villages or c.  
 CITIES with Waste.  
 Lev. 26. 31. and I will make your c. waste, 33.  
 Isa. 61. 4. they shall repair the waste c. desolations  
 Jer. 4.7. thy c. shall be laid waste without inhabitants  
 Esak. 6. 6. in all your dwellings your c. shall be w.  
 19. 7. laid w. their c. [cf. 35. 4. I will lay thy c. w.  
 36. 35. waste c. are become fenced and inhabited  
 38. so shall the waste c. be filled with flocks of men  
 Amos 9. 14. and they shall build with waste c.  
 Your CITIES.  
 Isa. 1. 7. your c. are burnt with fire, land desolate  
 Jer. 40. 10. and dwell in your c. that ye have taken  
 Amos 4.6. have given cleanness of teeth in all your c.  
 CITIESZEN, S.  
 Luke 15. 15. the prodigal joined himself to a c.  
 19. 14. his c. hated him, and sent after him  
 Acts 21. 39. I am of Tarsus, a c. of no mean city  
 Eph. 2. 19. but fellow-c. with saints and household  
 CLAD.  
 1 Kings 11. 39. Jeroboam c. himself with a new garm.  
 Isa. 59. 17. for clothing was a c. with seal as a cloth  
 CLAMOROUS  
 Prov. 9. 13. a foolish woman is c. she is always  
 Eph. 4. 31. all anger and c. be put away from you

## CLE

## CLAP.

*Jb 27. 23.* men shall *c.* hands at him, and hiss him  
*Psal. 47. 1. c.* your hands, all ye people, shout to G.  
*98. 8.* let floods *c.* their hands, let hills be joyful  
*Isa. 55. 12.* the trees of the field shall *c.* their hands  
*Lev. 2. 15.* all *c.* at pass by *c.* their hands at thee  
*Nah. 3. 19.* that bear fruit of these shall *c.* their hands

## CLAPPED.

*Ezek. 25. 6.* because thou hast *c.* thine hands

## CLAPPETH.

*Job 34. 37.* he *c.* his hands among us, mult. words

## CLAPP.

*2 Kings 11. 12. c.* their hands, and said, God save

## CLAVE.

*Gen. 22. 3.* Abraham *c.* the wood for burnt-offering

*Num. 16. 31.* the ground *c.* asunder under them

*Judg. 15. 19.* God *c.* an hollow place in the jaw

*1 Sam. 6. 14.* they *c.* wood of the cart and offered

*Ps. 78. 15.* he *c.* the rocks in wilderness, *Isa. 48. 21.*

## CLAVE.

*Gen. 34. 3.* Shechem his soul *c.* to Dinah, *Jac.* daugh.

*Job 1. 14.* but Ruth *c.* to her mother-in-law

*2 Sam. 20. 2.* the men of Judah *c.* to their king

*Jb 1. 16.* he smote till his hand *c.* to the sword

*1 Kings 11. 2.* Solomon *c.* to these in love

*2 Kings 18. 6.* for Hezekiah *c.* to Lord, departed not

*Nah. 10. 29.* they *c.* to their brethren, their nobles

*Acts 17. 34.* certain men *c.* to Paul and believed

## CLAWS.

*Deut. 14. 6.* beast that cleaveth the cleft in two *c.*

*Job 4. 33.* his nails were grown like birds' *c.*

*Zeck. 11. 16.* he shall tear their *c.* in pieces

## CLAY.

*Job 4. 19.* much less them that dwell in houses of *c.*

*10. 9.* remember thou hast made me as the *c.*

*13. 14.* your bodies are like to bodies of *c.*

*27. 16.* though he prepare raiment as the *c.*

*33. 6.* I also am formed out of the *c.*

*38. 14.* it is turned as *c.* to the seal, they stand

*Psal. 40. 2.* he brought me up out of the miry *c.*

*Isa. 29. 16.* shall be esteemed as the potter's *c.*

*41. 25.* on princes, as the potter treadeth the *c.*

*64. 9.* shall the *c.* say to him that fashioneth it?

*64. 9.* we are *c.* thou our potter, work of thy hand

*Job 18. 4.* the vessel that he made of *c.* was married

*6. 2.* *c.* is in the potter's hand, so are ye in mine

*43. 9.* take great stones, hide them in the *c.*

*Isa. 2. 35.* his feet part of iron, part of *c.*

*35.* then was the *c.* broken in pieces, *45.*

*41.* thou sawest the feet and toes part of potter's *c.*

*Nah. 3. 14.* go into *c.* and tread the mortar

*Isa. 40. 6.* woe to him that ladeth himself with *c.*

*John 9. 6.* he spied on the ground, made *c.* of spittle,

*45.* and anointed the eyes of the blind man with *c.*

*15. 26.* he put *c.* on mine eyes, I washed, and do see

*Rom. 9. 21.* hath not the potter power over the *c.*

## CLAY-GROUND.

*1 Kings 7. 45.* cast vessels in *c.* *2 Chron. 4. 17.*

## CLEAN.

*Lev. 14. 22.* thou shalt not make *c.* riddance in field

*Job 3. 17.* the people passed *c.* over Jordan, *4. 1. 11.*

*Isa. 77. 8.* is his mercy *c.* gone for ever? his promise

*Isa. 24. 19.* the earth *c.* dissolved, is moved

*Jer. 1. 7.* he hath made it *c.* bare, and cast it away

*Zeck. 11. 17.* his arm shall be dried up, and right eye

*2 Pet. 2. 18.* were *c.* escaped them that live in error

## CLEAN, Adjective.

*Magicians, [1] That which is free from filth, or*

*ceremonially pure, Lev. 10. 14. [2] One who*

*is free from the guilt of sin, by the blood*

*of Christ, Psal. 51. 7. [3] One who is deli-*

*vered from the power of sin by sanctifying*

*grace, John 13. 10. [4] That which may be*

*lawfully used, Luke 11. 41. [5] Guiltless, or*

*innocent, Acts 18. 6. [6] Cured, 2 Kings 5.*

*12. [7] Empty, Prov. 14. 4.*

The fear of the Lord is clean, *Psal. 19. 9.* The

holy law of God, which works a due fear of God,

and teaches men how to worship him, is sincere,

not adulterated with any mixture of vanity,

falseness, or vice; nor requiring or allowing any

wickedness, but cleansing from it.

*Gen. 1. 2.* of every *c.* beast thou shalt take by sevens

*8. 20.* Noah took of every *c.* beast and *c.* fowl

*35. 2.* Jacob said, be *c.* and change your garments

*Lev. 4. 12.* carry the bullock unto *c.* place, *6. 11.*

*7. 19.* the flesh, all that be *c.* shall eat thereof

*10. 10.* that ye may put difference between *c.* and

unclean, *11. 47. [20. 25. Ezek. 22. 26. [44. 23.*

*14.* the wave-breast eat in *c.* place, *Num. 19. 9.*

*16. 30.* that ye may be *c.* from your sins before I

*22. 4.* be shall not eat of holy things till he be *c.*

*29. 19. 12.* purify, on seventh day he shall be *c.*

*18. c.* person shall take hyssop and dip it in water

*Deut. 12. 15.* unclean and *c.* may eat thereof, *15. 22.*

*26. 26.* he is not *c.* surely he is not *c.*

*2 Kings 5. 10.* thy flesh come again, and thou be *c.*

*10.* may not I wash in them and be *c.*?

*13.* when he saith to thee, wash and be *c.*

*Isa. 4. 4.* for thou hast said I am *c.* in thine eyes

## CLE

*Job 14. 4.* who can bring a *c.* thing out of unclean

*15. 14.* what is man that he should be *c.*?

*15. 15a.* the heavens are not *c.* in his sight

*25. 4.* how can he be *c.* that is born of a woman?

*33. 9.* I am *c.* without transgress. nor iniquity in me

*Prov. 16. 2.* the ways of a man are *c.* in his own eyes

*Ecc. 9. 2.* all things come alike to the *c.* and unclean

*Isa. 1. 16.* wash ye, make you *c.* put away evil

*28. 8.* all tables full, so that there is no place *c.*

*30. 24.* oxen and young asses shall eat *c.* provender

*52. 11.* be ye *c.* that bear the vessels of the Lord

*66. 20.* bring an offering in a *c.* vessel to house of L.

*Jer. 13. 27.* O Jerusalem, wilt thou not be made *c.*?

*Ezek. 36. 25.* then will I sprinkle *c.* water on you

*Mat. 8. 2.* a leper came, saying, Lord, if thou wilt,

thou canst make me *c.* *Mark 1. 40. Luke 5. 12.*

*3. I will, be thou *c.* Mark 1. 41. Luke 5. 13.*

*33. 25.* for ye make *c.* the outside, *Luke 11. 39.*

*Luke 11. 41.* behold, all things are *c.* unto you

*John 13. 11.* therefore said he, ye are not all *c.*

*15. 3.* now ye are *c.* thro' word I have spoken to you

*Acts 18. 6.* your blood be on your own heads, I am *c.*

*Act. 19. 8.* she be arrayed in fine linen, *c.* white, *14.*

## CLEAN hands.

*Job 9. 30.* if I make my hands ever so *c.*

*17. 9.* he that hath *c.* hands shall be stronger

*Psal. 24. 4.* he that hath *c.* hands and a pure heart

## CLEAN heart.

*Psal. 51. 10.* create in me a *c.* heart, O God, renew

*73. 1.* God is good to us, and such as are of a *c.* h.

*Prior. 20. 9.* who can say, I have made my heart *c.*?

## Is CLEAN.

*Lev. 13. 13.* he is *c.* 17, 37, 39. *[40. yet is he *c.* 41.*

*15. 8.* that hath the issue spit on him that is *c.*

*Num. 9. 13.* a man that is *c.* not on a journey, *19. 9.*

*Psal. 19. 9.* fear of the Lord is *c.* enduring for ever

*Prov. 14. 4.* where no oxen are, the crib is *c.*

*John 13. 10.* to wash his feet, but is *c.* every whit

## Pronounce CLEAN.

*Lev. 13. 6.* the priest shall pronounce him *c.* 14. 7.

## Shall be CLEAN.

*Lev. 11. 36.* a fountain wherein is water shall be *c.*

*12. 8. she *c.* 15. 28. [13. 58. it *c.* 14. 53. Num. 31. 23.*

*19. 9.* he shall wash his flesh in water, he shall be *c.*

*20. [15. 13. [17. 15. [22. 7. Num. 19. 12, 19.*

*Num. 31. 24.* and ye shall be *c.* *Ezek. 36. 25.*

*Psal. 51. 7.* purge me with hyssop, and I shall be *c.*

## CLEANNESS.

*2 Sam. 22. 21.* according to the *c.* of my hands hath

the Lord recompensed me, *Psal. 18. 20.*

*25.* according to my *c.* in his eye-sight, *Psal. 18. 24.*

*Amos 4. 6.* I have also given you *c.* of teeth in cities

## CLEANSE.

*Ezek. 29. 36.* thou shalt *c.* the altar, *Lev. 16. 19.*

*Lev. 14. 49.* shalt take to *c.* the house, two birds, *52.*

*Num. 8. 6.* take the Levites and *c.* them

*2 Chron. 29. 15.* to *c.* the house of the Lord, *16.*

*Nah. 13. 22.* that the Levites should *c.* themselves

*Psal. 19. 12.* thou me from secret faults

*51. 2.* wash me thoroughly, and *c.* me from my sin

*119. 9.* wherewith shall a young man *c.* his way?

*Jer. 4. 11.* a dry wind not to fan nor to *c.*

*33. 8.* I will *c.* them from iniquity, *Ezek. 37. 23.*

*Ezek. 36. 25.* from all your idols will I *c.* you

*39. 12.* burying, that they may *c.* the land, *16.*

*43. 20.* thou shalt thou *c.* and purge it

*45. 18.* take a young bullock, and *c.* the sanctuary

*Jer. 3. 21.* I will *c.* their blood I have not cleansed

*Nah. 10. 8.* heal the sick, *c.* lepers, raise the dead

*23. 26. c.* first that is within the cup

*2 Cor. 7. 1.* let us *c.* ourselves from all filthiness of flesh

*Jam. 4. 8.* might *c.* it with the washing of water

*1 John 1. 9.* to *c.* us from all unrighteousness

## CLEANSED.

*Lev. 11. 32.* be unclean until even, so shall it be *c.*

*12. 7.* she shall be *c.* from the issue of her blood

*14. 4.* to take for him that is to be *c.* 19. 31.

*14.* the ear of him that is to be *c.* 17, 18, 25, 28.

*Num. 35. 33.* the land cannot be *c.* of the blood

*Job 22. 17.* from which we are not *c.* till this day

*2 Chron. 29. 18.* we have *c.* all the house of the L.

*30. 18.* for many had not *c.* themselves, yet did eat

*19.* that prepareth his heart, though he be not *c.*

*34. 5.* Josiah *c.* Judah and Jerusalem

*Nah. 13. 9.* I commanded, and they *c.* the chambers

*30.* thus I *c.* them from all strangers

*Job 35. 3.* what profit, if I be *c.* from my sin?

*Psal. 73. 13.* verily I have *c.* my heart in vain

*Isa. 3. 26.* she being *c.* shall sit on the ground

*Ezek. 22. 34.* thou art the land that is not *c.*

*44. 26.* after he is *c.* reckon to him seven days

*Isa. 8. 14.* then shall the sanctuary be *c.*

*Joel. 3. 21. c.* their blood I have not *c.*

*Mat. 8. 3.* immediately his leprosy was *c.*

*11. 5.* the lepers are *c.* the deaf hear, *Luke 7. 22.*

*Mark 1. 42.* the leprosy departed, and he was *c.*

*Luke 4. 27.* none was *c.* save Naaman the Syrian

*7. 22.* the lepers *c.* the deaf hear, the dead raised

*17. 14.* that as the lepers went they were *c.*

G

## CLI

*Acts 10. 15.* the voice spake, what G. hath *c.* 11. 9

## CLEANSETH.

*Job 37. 21.* but the wind passeth and *c.* them

*Prov. 20. 30.* blueness of a wound *c.* away evil

*1 John 1. 7.* blood of Jesus Christ *c.* us from all sin

## CLO

## CLIMB, ED, ETH.

1 Sam. 14. 13. Jonathan c. up upon his hands  
 Job 2. 7. they shall c. up upon the rocks  
 Job 2. 7. they shall c. up upon the houses, shall enter  
 Amos 9. 2. they c. up to heaven, thence bring them  
 Luke 19. 4. Zaccheus c. up into a sycamore-tree  
 John 10. 1. but c. up some other way, is a thief

## CLIFT

Jer. 48. 37. every head be bald, every beard be c.

## CLODS

Job 7. 5. my flesh is clothed with c. of dust  
 21. 33. the c. of the valley shall be sweet to him  
 38. 38. and the c. cleave fast together  
 Isa. 28. 24. doth plowman break c. of his ground?  
 Hos. 10. 11. Judah shall plow, Jacob shall break his c.  
 Joel 1. 17. seed is rotten under their c. the garners

## CLOKE

Job 19. 17. he was clad with real as a c.  
 Mat. 5. 40. if take thy coat, let him have thy c. also  
 Luke 6. 29. him that taketh thy c. forbid not to take  
 John 15. 22. now they have no c. for their sin  
 1 Thes. 2. 5. nor used we c. of covetousness  
 2 Tim. 4. 13. the c. I left at Troas, bring with thee  
 1 Pet. 2. 16. not using liberty for a c. of malicious.

## CLOSE

Num. 5. 13. and it be kept c. from her husband  
 2 Sam. 22. 46. be afraid out of c. places, Psal. 138. 45.  
 1 Chron. 12. 1. while David yet kept himself c.  
 Job 28. 21. and kept c. from the fowls of the air  
 41. 15. his scales shut up together as with a c. seal  
 Jer. 42. 16. famine follow c. after you into Egypt  
 Dan. 8. 7. and I saw him come c. to the ram  
 Amos 9. 11. and c. up the branches thereof  
 Luke 9. 36. they kept it c. and told no man in those  
 Acts 27. 13. loosing them, they sailed c. by Crete

## CLOSED

Gen. 2. 21. Lord c. up the flesh instead thereof  
 30. 18. the Lord had fast c. up all the wombs  
 Num. 16. 33. the earth c. upon them, they perished  
 Judg. 3. 29. and the fat c. upon the blade, so that he  
 Isa. 1. 6. they have not been c. nor bound up  
 29. 10. for the Lord hath c. your eyes  
 Dan. 12. 9. for the words are c. up and sealed  
 Isaiah 2. 5. the depth c. me round about, weeds wrapt  
 Mat. 13. 15. their eyes they have c. Acts 28. 27.  
 Luke 4. 90. he c. book, and gave it to the minister

## CLOSER

Prov. 18. 24. there is a friend that sticketh c. than

## CLOSET

Jer. 29. 15. thou reign, because c. thyself in cedar

## CLOSET, S

Joel 2. 16. let the bride go out of her c.  
 Mat. 6. 6. when thou prayest, enter into thy c.  
 Luke 12. 3. what ye have spoken in the ear in c.

## CLOTH

Num. 4. 8. they shall spread on them a c. of scarlet  
 19. take instruments and put them in a c. of blue  
 Deut. 22. 17. shall spread the c. before the elders  
 1 Sam. 19. 13. Michal covered the image with a c.  
 21. 9. for the sword of Goliath, it is wrapt in a c.  
 2 Sam. 20. 12. removed Amasa, and cast a c. on him  
 9 Kings 8. 15. Hazeiah took a thick c. and dippit it  
 Isa. 30. 22. shall cast them away as a menstruous c.  
 Mar. 9. 16. putteth a piece of new c. 21. 21.  
 27. 29. taken the body, he wrapped it in a linen c.  
 Mark 14. 51. having a linen c. about his body

## CLOTHIE

Erod. 40. 14. shalt bring his sons and c. with coats  
 Exh. 4. 4. she sent raiment to c. Mordecai  
 Psal. 132. 16. I will c. her priests with salvation  
 18. his enemies will I c. with shame, but on him.  
 Prov. 23. 21. drowsiness shall c. a man with rags  
 Isa. 22. 21. I will c. him with thy robe and strength.  
 49. 18. thou shalt surely c. thee with them all  
 50. 3. I c. the heavens with darkness, and make  
 Exh. 26. 16. shall c. themselves with trembling  
 34. 3. ye eat the fat, and c. you with the wool  
 Hag. 1. 6. ye c. you, but there is none warm  
 Zech. 3. 4. I will c. thee with change of raiment  
 Mat. 6. 30. if G. so c. grass of field, shall he not much  
 more c. you, O little faith? Luke 12. 28.

## CLOTHED

Gen. 3. 21. L. God made coats of skins and c. them  
 Lev. 8. 7. Moses c. Aaron with robe, and put ephod  
 Judg. 6. + 34. the Spirit of the Lord c. Gideon  
 1 Sam. 17. + 5. Goliath was c. with a coat of mail  
 + 38. Saul c. David with his clothes  
 2 Sam. 1. 24. weep over Saul who c. you with scar.  
 1 Chron. 12. + 18. then the Spirit c. Amasai  
 21. 16. David and Isr. who were c. with sackcloth  
 2 Chron. 6. 41. let thy priests be c. with salvation  
 18. 9. the king of Isr. and Judah c. in robes sat  
 24. + 20. the Spirit of God c. Zachariah  
 28. 15. spoil c. all that were naked among them  
 Exh. 4. 2. none enter king's gate c. with sackcloth  
 Job 7. 5. my flesh is c. with worms, and cloths  
 10. 11. thou hast c. me with skin and flesh  
 29. 16. I put on righteousness and it c. me

## CLO

Job 39. 19. hast thou c. his neck with thunder?  
 Psal. 35. 26. let them be c. with shame, 109. 29.  
 63. 13. the pastures are c. with flocks, the valleys  
 93. 1. Lord is c. with majesty, Lord is c. with  
 104. 1. thou art c. with honour and majesty  
 109. 18. as he c. him, with cursing as with garn.  
 132. 9. let thy priests be c. with righteousness  
 Prov. 31. 21. for all her household are c. with scarlet  
 Isa. 61. 10. he hath c. me with garn. of salvation  
 Ezek. 16. 10. I c. thee also with bordered work  
 Dan. 5. 29. they c. Daniel with scarlet and a chain  
 Zeph. 1. 8. all such as are c. with strange apparel  
 Zech. 3. 3. Joshua was c. with filthy garments  
 Mar. 11. 8. a man c. in soft raiment, Luke 7. 25.  
 25. 36. nak. and ye c. me [43. nak. and ye c. me not  
 Mark 1. 6. John was c. with camel's hair and girdle  
 5. 15. they see him sitting and c. Luke 8. 35.  
 15. 17. and they c. Jesus with purple, and platted  
 Luke 16. 19. a certain rich man c. in purple and linen  
 2 Cor. 5. 2. desiring to be c. upon with our house  
 3. If so be that being c. we shall not be found nak.  
 1 Pet. 5. 5. and be c. with humility, G. resisteth prou.  
 Rev. 3. 18. white raiment, that thou mayest be c.  
 10. 1. I saw another mighty angel c. with a cloud  
 11. 3. the two witnesses shall prophesy c. in sackcl.  
 12. 1. there appeared a woman c. with the sun  
 19. 13. he was c. with a vesture dipt in blood

## CLOTHIED WITH LINEN

Ezek. 9. 2. one man among them was c. with linen  
 44. 17. they shall be c. with linen garments  
 Dan. 10. 5. behold a certain man c. with linen  
 12. 6. one said to the man c. in linen, how long  
 Rev. 15. 6. c. in pure and white linen, 18. 16. [19. 14.

## SHALL BE CLOTHIED

Job 22. 27. they that hate thee shall be c. with shame  
 Ezek. 7. 27. the prince shall be c. with desolation  
 Dan. 5. 7. read this writing, shall be c. with scarlet  
 Mar. 6. 31. or wherewithal shall we be c.?  
 Rev. 3. 5. he that overcometh shall be c. 4. 4.

## CLOTHES

Ezek. 49. 11. he washed his c. in the blood of grapes  
 Ezek. 13. 34. their troughs bound up in their c.  
 35. 19. the c. of service to do service, 39. 1. 41.  
 Lev. 10. 6. nor rend your c. lest ye die, 21. 10.  
 Deut. 29. 5. your c. are not waxen old, Neh. 9. 21.  
 Neh. 3. + 4. lift up the c. that are at his feet  
 1 Sam. 19. 24. Saul strip off his c. and prophesied  
 2 Kings 1. 1. covered k. David with c. but in heat  
 2 Kings 2. 12. he took hold of his own c. and rent  
 2 Chron. 34. 27. thou didst rend thy c. and weep  
 Neh. 4. 23. I nor brethren, none of us put off our c.  
 Job 9. 31. and my own c. shall abhor me  
 22. + 6. thou hast stripped the c. off the naked  
 Prov. 6. 27. take fire, and his c. not be burnt?  
 Ezek. 16. 39. shall strip thee also of thy c. 23. 26.  
 Mar. 24. 18. nor let him return back to take his c.  
 Mark 5. 28. if I touch but his c. I shall be whole  
 15. 20. took off purple, and put his own c. on him  
 Luke 2. 7. and wrapped him in swaddling c. 12.  
 8. 27. a man that ware no c. nor abode in any house  
 19. 36. as he went they spread their c. in the way  
 24. 12. he beheld the linen c. laid, John 20. 5.  
 John 11. 44. came bound hand and foot with grave c.  
 19. 40. took body of Jesus, and wound it in linen c.  
 20. 7. the napkin not lying with the linen c.  
 Acts 7. 58. witnesses laid down their c. at Saul's feet  
 22. 23. as they cried out and cast off their c.

## RENT CLOTHES

Gen. 37. 29. Reuben [34. Jacob rent his c.  
 44. 13. Joseph's brethren rent their c. and returned  
 Num. 14. 6. Joshua and Caleb rent their c.  
 Job 7. 6. Joshua [Judg. 11. 35. Jephthah rent his c.  
 2 Sam. 3. 31. rent your c. gird you with sackcloth  
 1 Kings 21. 27. Ahab [2 Kings 5. 8. king of Israel  
 rent his c. 6. 30.  
 2 Kings 11. 14. Athaliah rent her c. 2 Chr. 23. 13.  
 19. 1. when Hezekiah heard he rent his c. Isa. 37. 1.  
 Ezk. 4. 1. when Mordecai perceived, he rent his c.  
 Mar. 26. 65. high priest rent his c. Mark 14. 63.  
 Acts 14. 14. apost. Barnabas and Paul rent their c.  
 16. 22. and the magistrates rent off their c.

## CLOTHES RENT

Lev. 13. 45. the leper's c. shall be rent, his head bare  
 1 Sam. 4. 12. a man came to Shiloh with his c. rent  
 2 Sam. 1. 2. came a man from Saul with his c. rent  
 13. 31. all his servants stood with their c. rent  
 2 Kings 18. 37. to Hezekiah with c. rent, Isa. 36. 22.  
 Jer. 41. 5. men came to Mizpeh with their c. rent  
 Wash CLOTHES.

Erod. 19. 10. let them wash their c. Num. 8. 7.  
 Lev. 11. 25. shall wash his c. 40. [15. 6. [14. 8. 9. 47.  
 [15. 5. 8. 11. 22. [16. 26. 28. Num. 19. 10. 19.  
 Num. 19. 7. then the priest shall wash his c. 8. 19.  
 31. 24. ye shall wash your c. on the seventh day  
 Washed CLOTHES.

Erod. 19. 14. and the people washed their c.  
 Num. 8. 21. Levites purified and washed their c.  
 2 Sam. 19. 24. Mephibosheth washed not his c.

## CLOTHEST

Jer. 4. 30. though thou c. thyself with crimson

## CLO

## CLOTHING

Job 22. 6. thou hast stripped the naked of their c.  
 24. 7. they cause the naked to lodge without c.  
 10. they cause him to go naked without c.  
 31. 19. I have seen any perish for want of c.  
 31. 35. 13. but as for me, my c. was sackcloth  
 45. 13. king's daughter, her c. is of wrought gold  
 Prov. 27. 26. the lamb is for thy c. and goats  
 31. 27. the virtuous woman's c. is silk and purple  
 25. strength and honour are her c. she shall rejoice  
 Isa. 3. 6. saying, thou hast c. be thou our ruler  
 7. for in my house is neither bread nor c.  
 23. 18. her merchandise shall be for durable c.  
 59. 17. be put on the garments of vengeance for c.  
 Jer. 10. 9. blue and purple is their c. are the work  
 Mar. 7. 15. in sheep's c. [11. 8. that wear soft c.  
 Mark 12. 38. the scribes that love to go in long c.  
 Acts 10. 30. a man stood before me in bright c.  
 James 2. 3. respect to him that weareth the gay c.

## CLOUD

Signifies, [1] A congeries chiefly of watery parti-  
 cles, drawn or out of the earth in vapours,  
 into the middle region of the air, 2 Sam. 22. 12.  
 [2] The heavens, Psal. 35. 5. [68. 34. [3] A  
 great number, Heb. 12. 1. [4] A fog, or mist,  
 Hos. 6. 4.

The scripture represents the clouds as conspato-  
 ries of water, or rain, which are scattered upon  
 the earth at God's command, Job 26. 8. He  
 bindeth up the waters in his thick clouds, God  
 confines the waters in the clouds, as in a bottle;  
 he scatters them afterwards upon the earth, as it  
 were through a watering-pot. Job speaking of  
 the matter of the Chaos, which covered the whole  
 earth at the beginning of the world, says, that  
 God had hemmed in the sea, or the waters, as it  
 were with a cloud, and covered it with darkness,  
 as a child is wrapped up in swaddling-clothes,  
 Job 38. 9. When the sacred writers speak of  
 the second coming of Christ, they describe him  
 to us as descended upon the clouds, encompassed  
 with all his majesty, Mat. 24. 30. Rev. 1. 7.  
 The prophet Isaiah, speaking of the conversion of  
 the Gentiles, compares their flocking into the  
 church to the flight or quick motion of a cloud;  
 noting that they should come in great multitude,  
 and with great speed and eagerness, Isa. 60. 8.  
 St. Peter compares seducers to clouds that are  
 carried with a tempest, 2 Pet. 2. 17. By  
 which comparison he sets forth both the incom-  
 stancy of these seducers, that, like clouds driven  
 with the wind, they are torn to and fro from  
 one doctrine to another; and likewise their de-  
 ceitfulness, that they make a show of what they  
 have not, as clouds do of rain, and yet are  
 scattered without yielding any. And Solomon  
 compares the infirmities of old age, which arise  
 successively one after another, to clouds return-  
 ing after rain, Eccl. 12. 2.

When the Israelites departed out of Egypt, God  
 gave them a pillar of cloud to direct them in  
 their march. This pillar was commonly in the  
 front of the Israelitish army; but when they  
 were come to the Red Sea, and the Egyptian  
 army appeared to them, the pillar of cloud with-  
 drew, before the camp of Israel, placed itself be-  
 tween that and the camp of the Egyptians, so that  
 the Egyptians could not come near the Israelites  
 all night, Exod. 14. 19, 20. But in the morn-  
 ing about break of day, seeing the cloud moving  
 on toward the sea, and following the Israelites  
 who had passed through its channel, which was  
 left dry for them in the night time, the Egyp-  
 tians, resolved upon pursuing them, and were all  
 covered with the waters of the Red Sea, which  
 returned upon them and destroyed them. This  
 cloud continued always from that time to attend  
 the Israelites in the wilderness. It was clear  
 and bright during the night, in order to give  
 them light when it grew dark; and in the day-  
 time it was thick and gloomy, he better to defend  
 them from the excessive heat of the Arabian de-  
 serts, through which they performed their journey.

The same cloud by its motions gave likewise  
 the signal to the Israelites, either to encamp or to  
 decamp; so that where they stayed, the people  
 stayed till it rose again; then they broke up  
 their camp, and followed it till it stopped. It  
 was called a Pillar, by reason of its form, which  
 was high and elevated, as it were a pile and heap  
 of fogs. This cloud not only enlightened the  
 Israelites, but also protected them, and was a  
 continual pledge of God's presence, power, and  
 protection. To this the prophet Isaiah alludes,  
 when he says, The Lord will create upon every  
 dwelling-place of mount Zion, and upon her  
 assemblies, a cloud and smoke by day, and the  
 shining of a flaming fire by night, Isa. 4. 5. that  
 is, That God would be the director, protector  
 and glory of his church.



Gen. 9. 13. I do set my bow in the c. for a token  
14. that the bow shall be seen in the c. 16.  
Erod. 14. 20. it was c. and darkness to them  
16. 10. behold, the glory of the L. appeared in the c.  
16. 9. Lord said, lo, I come unto thee in a thick c.  
24. 15. Moses went up, and a c. covered the mount  
16. and the c. covered it six days, and seventh day  
God called to Moses out of the midst of the c.  
18. Moses went into the midst of the c.  
34. 5. the Lord descended in the c. Num. 11. 25.  
40. 34. a c. covered the tent of the congregation  
38. the c. of Lord was on the tabernacle by day  
Lev. 16. 2. I will appear in the c. on mercy-seat  
Num. 9. 19. when the c. tarried long on tabernacle  
10. 34. the c. of the Lord was upon them by day  
1 Kings 8. 10. priests came out of holy places, the c.  
filled house of Lord, 2 Chron. 5. 13. Ezech. 10. 4.  
18. 44. there ariseth a little c. like a man's hand  
Job 3. 5. that day be darkness, let a c. dwell upon it  
22. 13. how God know? can he judge thro' dark c.  
30. 15. and my welfare passeth away as a c.  
38. 9. when I made the c. the garment thereof  
Psalm 78. 14. in the day-time he led them with a c.  
55. 39. he spread a c. for a covering, and fire to  
Prov. 16. 15. his favour is as a c. of the latter rain  
Isa. 4. 5. Lord will create on her assemblies a c.  
18. 4. like a c. of dew in the heat of harvest  
19. 1. behold, the Lord rideth upon a swift c.  
44. 22. have blotted out as a thick c. thy transgressions  
and as a c. thy sins, return, I have redeemed thee  
60. 8. who are these that flee as a c. as the doves?  
Lam. 2. 1. covered the daughter of Zion with a c.  
3. 44. thou hast covered thyself with a c.  
Ezech. 1. 4. a great c. and a fire infolding itself  
28. as the appearance of the bow that is in the c.  
8. 11. and a thick c. of incense went up  
20. 4. and the house was filled with the c.  
30. 12. as for her, a c. shall cover her, her daughters  
32. 7. I will cover the sun with a c. and the moon  
38. 9. thou shalt be like a c. to cover the land, 16.  
Mark 17. 5. c. overshadowed, Mark 9. 7. Luke 9. 34.  
behold, a voice out of the c. said, Luke 9. 35.  
Luke 12. 54. when ye see a c. rise out of the west  
21. 27. shall see the Son of Man coming in a c.  
Acts 1. 9. a c. received him out of their sight  
1 Cor. 10. 1. all our fathers were under the c.  
2. and were all baptized to Moses in the c.  
Rec. 10. 1. a mighty angel came clothed with a c.  
11. 12. they ascended up to heaven in a c.  
14. 14. white c. and upon the c. one sat, 15. 16.  
CLOUD abode.  
Erod. 40. 35. because the c. abode thereon  
Num. 9. 17. where c. abode there pitched their tents  
18. as long as c. abode they rested in the tents  
Morning CLOUD.  
Hos. 6. 4. for your goodness is as a morning  
13. 3. they shall be as the morning c. and early dew  
Pillar of CLOUD  
Erod. 13. 21. went before them by day in a p. of c.  
22. he took not away the p. of c. by day, nor fire  
18. 24. Lord looked on Egyptians thro' pillar of c.  
Num. 12. 5. L. came down in pillar of c. and stood  
31. 15. L. appeared in p. of c. and p. of c. stood  
Neb. 9. 19. the pillar of c. departed not from them  
CLOUD taken up.  
Erod. 40. 36. when the c. was taken up, Num. 9. 17.  
if the c. were not taken up, they journeyed not  
Num. 9. 17. c. was taken up from tabernacle, 10. 11.  
White CLOUD.  
Rev. 14. 14. behold a white c. and on the c. one sat  
CLOUD of witnesses.  
Hab. 12. 1. we are compassed with so great a c. of w.  
CLOUDS.  
Dns. 4. 11. with darkness, c. and thick darkness  
Job. 3. 4. heavens dropped, c. also dropped water  
34. 22. 12. about him thick c. of the skies  
24. he shall be as a morning without c.  
1 Kings 18. 45. the heaven was black with c.  
Job 50. 6. though his head reach to the c.  
25. 14. thick c. are a covering that he seeth not  
26. 8. he bindeth up the waters in his thick c.  
36. 59. can any understand the spreadings of the c.?  
37. 16. knowest thou the balancings of the c.?  
37. 37. who can number the c. in wisdom?  
Psalm 36. 5. thy faithfulness reacheth to the c.  
10. 10. and thy truth reacheth to the c. 108. 4.  
64. 34. and his strength is in the c.  
77. 17. c. poured out water, skies sent out a sound  
78. 23. tho' he had commanded the c. from above  
9. 2. c. and darkness are round about him  
104. 3. his chariot 147. 8. covers heaven with c.  
Psa. 3. 20. and the c. dropped down the dew  
2. 2. when he established the c. above  
25. 14. is like c. and wind without rain  
Tel. 11. 4. he that regardeth the c. shall not reap  
12. 2. nor the c. return after the rain  
45. 6. I will command the c. that they rain not  
14. 14. I will ascend above the height of the c.  
Job 4. 13. behold he shall come up as c. and chariots  
Job. 7. 13. Son of Man come with the c. of heaven

Job. 2. 2. a day of c. and darkness, Zeph. 1. 15.  
Nah. 1. 3. and the c. are the dust of his feet  
Zech. 10. 1. so the Lord shall make bright c.  
Mat. 24. 30. they shall see the Son of Man coming in  
the c. with power, 26. 64. Mark 13. 26. 14. 62.  
1 Thess. 4. 17. shall be caught up with them in c.  
2 Pet. 2. 17. they are c. carried with a tempest  
Jude 12. c. they are without water, carried about  
Rev. 1. 7. behold he cometh with c. every eye shall see  
CLOUDY.  
Erod. 33. 9. the c. pillar descended, and stood at door  
10. all the people saw the c. pillar stand at door  
Neh. 9. 12. thou leddest them in the day by c. pillar  
Psalm 99. 7. he spake to them in the c. pillar  
Ezech. 30. 3. the day of the Lord is near, a c. day  
34. 12. they have been scattered in the c. day  
CLOVEN.  
Lev. 11. 3. whatsoever is c.-footed that shall ye eat  
7. tho' the swine be c.-footed he is unclean  
26. not c.-footed are unclean to you, Dent. 14. 7.  
Acts 2. 3. there appeared to them c. tongues  
CLOUTED.  
Josh. 9. 5. they took old shoes and c. on their feet  
CLOUS.  
Jer. 38. 11. Ebed-melech took old cast c. and rags  
12. put these old cast c. under thine arm-holes  
CLUSTER.  
Num. 13. 23. cut from Eschol a branch with one c.  
Cant. 1. 14. my beloved is as a c. of camphire  
Isa. 65. 8. as new wine is found in the c. so will I do  
Mic. 7. 1. woe is me, there is no c. to eat  
CLUSTERS.  
Gen. 40. 10. the c. thereof brought forth ripe grapes  
Dent. 32. 92. grapes are grapes of gall, their c. bitter  
1 Sam. 25. 18. Abigail brought 100 c. of raisins  
30. 12. they gave the Egyptian two c. of raisins  
Cant. 7. 7. thy breasts like two c. of grapes, 8.  
Rev. 14. 18. gather the c. of the vine of the earth  
COAL.  
2 Sam. 14. 7. so shall quench my c. which is left  
Isa. 6. 6. seraphim having a live c. in his hand  
47. 14. there shall not be a c. to warm at  
Lam. 4. 8. their visage is blacker than a c.  
COALS.  
Lev. 16. 12. he shall take a censer full of burning c.  
Dent. 32. 2. shall be devoured with burning c.  
1 Kings 19. 6. a cake baked on the c. and a cruse  
Job 41. 21. his breath kindleth c. and a flame goeth  
Psalm 18. 8. there went fire, c. were kindled by it  
12. thick clouds passed, hail-stones and c. of fire  
120. 4. sharp arrows of mighty with c. of juniper  
140. 10. let burning c. fall on them, let them  
Prov. 6. 28. can one go on hot c. and not be burnt?  
25. 22. thou shalt heap c. of fire, Rom. 12. 20.  
26. 21. as c. are to burning c. and wood to fire  
Cant. 8. 6. the c. thereof are c. of fire, which hath  
Isa. 44. 12. the smith with tongs worketh in the c.  
19. I have baked bread upon the c. thereof  
54. 16. I created the smith that bloweth the c.  
Ezech. 1. 13. their appearance was like burning c.  
10. 2. go in and fill thine hand with c. of fire  
24. 11. then set it empty on the c. thereof  
Hos. 3. 5. burning c. went forth at his feet  
John 18. 18. the servants who had made a fire of c.  
21. 9. they saw a fire of c. and fish laid thereon  
COAST.  
Erod. 10. 4. I will bring the locusts into thy c.  
Num. 24. 24. ships shall come from c. of Chittim  
Deut. 11. 24. to the uttermost sea shall your c. be  
19. 8. if the Lord thy God enlarge thy c.  
Job. 4. 4. going down of the sun shall be your c.  
18. 5. Judah shall abide in their c. on the south  
Judg. 11. 20. Sihon trusted not Israel to pass his c.  
1 Sam. 6. 9. if it go up by the way of his own c.  
7. 13. they came no more into the c. of Israel  
7. 11. the Philistines pitched in c. of Dammim  
27. 1. to seek me any more in any c. of Israel  
30. 14. we made an invasion on the c. of Judah  
2 Kings 14. 25. Jeroboam restored the c. of Israel  
1 Chron. 4. 10. wouldst bless me, and enlarge my c.  
Zeph. 2. 7. the c. shall be for the remnant of Judah  
Sea COAST.  
Ezech. 25. 16. I will destroy the remnant of the sea c.  
Zeph. 2. 5. woe to the inhabitants of the sea c.  
6. the sea c. shall be dwellings for the shepherds  
Mark 4. 13. Jesus dwelt in Capernaum upon the sea c.  
Luke 6. 17. multitude from sea c. came to hear  
South COAST.  
Job. 15. 1. Zin the uttermost part of the south c.  
4. were at the sea, this shall be your south c.  
18. 19. at south end of Jordan; this was the south c.  
COASTS.  
Erod. 10. 14. the locusts rested in all the c. of Egypt  
19. remained not one locust in all the c. of Egypt  
Dent. 2. 4. to pass through the c. of your brethren  
16. 4. unleavened bread be seen in all thy c.  
19. 3. thou shalt divide the c. of thy land  
Job. 18. 5. Joseph shall abide in their c. on north  
Judg. 18. 2. Dan sent five men from their c.  
19. 29. sent his concubine into all the c. of Israel

1 Sam. 7. 14. the c. thereof did Israel deliver out of  
11. 3. may send messengers into all c. of Israel, 7.  
2 Sam. 21. 5. be destroyed from the c. of Israel  
1 Chron. 21. 12. angel of Lord destroyed thro' all c.  
2 Chron. 11. 13. resorted to him out of all their c.  
Psalm 105. 31. there came lice in all their c.  
33. he smote their vines, and brake trees of their c.  
Jer. 25. 32. a great whirlwind be raised from the c.  
Ezech. 33. 2. if the people take a man of their c.  
Jer. 3. 4. what to do with me, all c. of Palestine?  
Mat. 2. 16. Herod sent and slew children in all the c.  
8. 34. he would depart out of their c. Mark 5. 17.  
15. 21. then Jesus depart. into c. of Tyre and Sidon  
Mark 7. 31. departing from the c. of Tyre and Sidon  
Acts 13. 50. expelled Paul and Barnabas out of c.  
COAT.  
Gen. 37. 3. Jacob made Joseph a c. of many colours  
32. they sent the c. of many colours, and said, this  
have we found, know whether it be thy son's c.  
Erod. 28. 4. make for Aaron a robe and broidered c.  
29. 5. and thou shalt put upon Aaron the c.  
Jer. 8. 7. he put upon him the c. and girded him  
16. 4. he shall put on the holy linen c.  
1 Sam. 2. 19. his mother made Samuel a little c.  
17. 5. Goliath was armed with a c. of mail, 38.  
2 Sam. 15. 32. Hushai met David with his rent  
Job 30. 18. it bindeth me about as collar of my c.  
Cant. 5. 3. I have put off my c. how shall I put it on?  
Mat. 5. 40. if any sue thee, and take away thy c.  
Luke 6. 29. thy cloak, forbid not to take thy c. also  
John 19. 23. now the c. was without seam, woven  
21. 7. Peter girt his fisher's c. unto him, cast him  
COATS.  
Gen. 3. 21. God made c. of skins, and clothed them  
Erod. 28. 40. for Aaron's sons thou shalt make c.  
29. 8. bring his sons, and put c. on them, 40. 14.  
Lev. 8. 13. Moses put c. upon Aaron's sons  
10. 5. they carried them in their c. out of the camp  
Dan. 3. 21. then these men were bound in their c.  
7. nor were their c. changed, nor smell of fire  
Mat. 10. 10. neither provide two c. nor shoes, nor  
Mark 6. 9. shod with sandals, and put not on two c.  
Luke 3. 11. he that hath two c. let him impart to him  
Acts 9. 39. showing the c. which Dorcas made  
COCKLE.  
Job 31. 40. and let c. grow instead of barley  
COCKATRICE, S.  
Prov. 23. + 32. at last it stingeth like a c.  
Isa. 11. 8. weaned child put his hand on the c. den  
14. 29. out of serpent's root shall come forth a c.  
39. 5. they hatch c. eggs, weave the spider's web  
Jer. 8. 17. I will send serpents, c. among you  
COCK.  
Mat. 26. 34. this night before c. crow, thou shalt deny  
me thrice, 75. Mark 14. 30, 72. Luke 22. 34, 61.  
74. immediately c. crew, Luke 22. 60. John  
18. 27.  
Mark 13. 35. If the master cometh at c. crowing  
14. 68. he went out into porch, and the c. crew, 72.  
John 13. 38. verily, verily, I say to thee, the c. shall  
not crow till thou hast denied me thrice  
COFFER.  
1 Sam. 6. 8. and put the jewels of gold in a c.  
11. they laid ark and c. with mice of gold on cart  
15. the Levites took down the c. with the ark  
Ezra 6. 2. there was found in a c. a roll  
COFFIN.  
Gen. 50. 26. Joseph was put in a c. in Egypt  
Luke 7. 14. he came and touched the c. and said  
COGITATIONS.  
Dan. 7. 28. as for me my c. much troubled me  
COLD, COLD.  
Gen. 8. 22. c. and heat, day and night shall not cease  
Job 24. 7. the naked have no covering in the c.  
37. 9. and c. cometh out of the north  
Psalm 147. 17. who can stand before his c.?  
Prov. 20. 4. the sluggard will not plow by reason of c.  
25. 13. as the c. of snow in the time of harvest, so is  
20. that taketh away a garment in c. weather  
C5. as c. waters to a thirsty soul, so is good news  
Jer. 18. 14. shall the c. flowing waters be forsaken?  
Nah. 3. 17. which camp in the hedges in the c. day  
Mat. 10. 42. give to little ones a cup of c. water  
24. 12. iniquity abound, love of many shall wax c.  
John 18. 18. servants had made a fire, for it was c.  
Acts 28. 2. they received us, because of the c.  
2 Cor. 11. 27. in fastings often, in c. and nakedness  
Rev. 3. 15. that thou art neither c. nor hot, 16.  
COLLAR, S.  
Judg. 8. 26. golden ear-rings from Midian, beside c.  
Job 30. 18. my disease bindeth me as c. of my coat  
COLLECTION.  
1 Chron. 24. 6. to bring in out of Judah the c. 9.  
1 Cor. 16. 1. now concerning the c. for the saints  
COLLEGE.  
1 Kings 22. 14. Huldah dwelt in c. 2 Chron. 34. 28.  
COLLOPS.  
Job 15. 27. because he maketh c. of fat on his thighs  
COLONY.  
Acts 16. 12. Philippa, chief city of Macedonia, and c.

## COM

## COLOUR.

*Isa.* 13. 55. if the plague have not changed his c.  
*Num.* 11. 7. the c. thereof as the c. of bellium  
*Ezek.* 1. 6. alabaster and stone of blue c.  
*Prov.* 23. 31. when the wine giveth his c. in the cup  
*Ezek.* 1. 4. out of the midst thereof as the c. of amber  
 7. sparkled like c. of burnished brass, *Dan.* 10. 6.  
 1. 10. the wheels like unto c. of a beryl, 10. 9.  
 22. the firmament was as the c. of the crystal  
*Rev.* 17. 4. woman was arrayed in purple and scar-  
 COLOURED. (let c.  
*Rev.* 17. 3. I saw a woman sit on a scarlet c. beast

## COLOURS.

*Gen.* 37. 3. Jacob made a coat of many c. for Joseph  
*Judg.* 5. 30. to Sisera a pray of divers c. meet for  
 2 Sam. 13. 18. Tamar had a garment of divers c.  
*1 Chron.* 29. 2. I have prepared stones of divers c.  
*Isa.* 54. 11. I will lay thy stones with fair c.  
*Ezek.* 16. 16. deckedst thy high places with divers c.  
 17. 5. an eagle with divers c. came to Lebanon

## COLOUR.

*Acts* 27. 30. under c. as tho' they would cast anchor  
 COLT, 8

*Gen.* 32. 15. thirty milch camels with their c. forty  
 49. 11. binding his asses' c. to the choice vine  
*Judg.* 10. 4. Jair had 30 sons that rode on 30 ass' c.  
 12. 14. Abdon's sons and nephews rode on 70 ass' c.  
*Job* 11. 12. though man be born like a wild ass' c.  
*Zech.* 9. 9. riding upon a c. *Mat.* 21. 5. *Joh.* 12. 15.  
*Mat.* 21. 5. Jesus sent two disciples, saying, go, ye shall  
 find asses tied, c. with her, *Mark* 11. 2. *Luke* 19. 30.  
 7. brought ass and c. and set thereon, *Mark* 11. 7.  
*Mark* 11. 5. what do you loosing the c.? *Luke* 19. 33.  
*Luke* 19. 35. cast garm. on c. and set Jesus thereon

## COME

Signifies, [1] To draw nigh, or approach, *Exod.*  
 34. 3. [2] To proceed from, *1 Chron.* 29. 14.  
 [3] To defal, *Extra* 9. 13. *Job* 4. 5. [4] To  
 believe, *Joh.* 5. 40. [6. 37. [5] To attain to,  
*Acts* 26. 7. [6] To join with, *Proverbs* 1. 11.  
 [7] To touch, *Ezek.* 44. 25. [8] To be married  
 to, *Dan.* 11. 6. [9] To lie carnally with, *Gen.*  
 38. 16. [10] To invade, *Gen.* 34. 25. [12] To  
 arise, *Num.* 24. 7.

*Gen.* 6. 20. two of every sort shall c. to keep alive  
 7. 1. c. thou, and all thy house into the ark  
 8. 9. he caused her to c. to him into the ark  
 19. 32. c. let us make our father drink wine  
 26. 27. wherefore c. ye to me, seeing ye hate me?  
 31. 44. c. let us make a covenant, I and thou  
 37. 10. c. let us slay him, and cast into some pit  
 41. 42. in when they had c. to inward parts of them  
 42. 7. he said to them, whence c. ye? *Josh.* 9. 8.  
 45. 19. take wagons, bring your father and c.  
 49. 10. sceptre not depart from Judah till Shiloh c.  
*Erod.* 19. 10. I, c. to thee in a thick cloud  
 20. 24. where I record my name I will c. and bless  
 23. 27. destroy all people to whom thou shalt c.  
*Num.* 10. 9. c. thou with us we will do thee good  
 22. 6. c. I pray thee, curse me this people, 11.  
 24. 19. out of Jacob shall c. he that shall have domi-  
 nion, and shall destroy him that remaineth of city  
*Deut.* 18. 6. if a Levite c. and c. with desire of mind  
 28. 2. all these blessings shall c. on thee, overtake  
 15. all these curses c. on thee, overtake thee, 45.  
*Judg.* 13. 5. no razor c. on his head, *1 Sam.* 1. 11.  
 1 Sam. 2. 34. that shall c. on thy two sons in one day  
 9. 13. for the people will not eat till he c. because  
 10. 8. seven days thou shalt tarry till I c. to thee  
 17. 45. but I c. to thee in the name of the Lord  
 20. 21. then c. thou, for there is peace to thee  
 2 Sam. 6. 9. how shall the ark of the Lord c. to me?  
 15. 2. then any c. to the king for judgment  
 17. 2. I will c. on him while he is weary and weak  
 19. 33. c. thou over with me and I will feed thee  
 1 Kings 8. 31. and the oath c. before thine altar  
 20. 33. observe, if any thing would c. from him  
 22. 27. feed this fellow until I c. in peace  
 2 Kings 5. 8. let him c. now to me, he shall know  
 6. 19. this is not the way, c. ye after me  
 18. 32. till I c. and take you away, *Isa.* 36. 17.  
*1 Chron.* 29. 12. both riches and honour c. of thee  
 14. all things c. of thee, and of thine have we  
 2 Chron. 8. 11. holy, whereto the ark of Lord hath c.  
*Esth.* 1. 12. queen Vashti refused to c. at king's com.  
 5. 10. Haman caused his friends to c.  
 8. 6. how endure to see evil c. to my people?  
*Job* 3. 7. let no joyful voice c. therein  
 13. 13. that I may speak, let c. on me what will  
 14. 14. all my time will I wait till my change c.  
 21. his sons c. to honour, and he knoweth it not  
 37. 13. he caused it to c. for correction on land  
 38. 11. hitherto shalt thou c. but no further  
*Psalm.* 40. 7. then said I, lo, I c. *Heb.* 10. 7. 9.  
 42. 2. when shall I c. and appear before God?  
 50. 3. our God shall c. and not keep silence  
 55. 2. that hearest prayer, unto thee shall all flesh c.  
 62. 2. stir up thy strength, and c. and save us  
 86. 9. all nations shall c. and worship thee  
 90. 12. we may cause our heart to c. to wisdom

## COM

*Psalm.* 101. 2. O when wilt thou c. unto me, I will walk  
 109. 17. as he loved cursing, so let it c. unto him  
 119. 41. let thy mercies c. unto me, O Lord, 77.  
*Prov.* 6. 11. so shall thy poverty c. as one, 24. 34.  
 10. 24. the fear of the wicked shall c. upon him  
 26. 2. so the curse causeless shall not c.  
*Ecc.* 9. 2. all things c. alike to all, there is one event  
 Cant. 2. 10. rise up, my love, and c. away, 13.  
 4. 6. c. with me from Lebanon, my spouse, with me  
 16. and c. thou south, blow upon my garden  
*Isa.* 5. 19. let the counsel of the holy One of Israel c.  
 13. 5. they c. from a far country, even the Lord  
 6. the day of the Lord, it shall c. as destruction  
 21. 12. if ye will inquire, inquire ye, return c.  
 26. 20. c. my people, enter into thy chambers  
 27. 6. cause them that c. of Jacob to take root  
 35. 6. your God will c. with vengeance, he will c.  
 40. 10. the Lord will c. with a strong hand  
 41. 25. I have raised up one, and he shall c.  
 44. 7. I appointed things coming, and shall c.  
 45. 20. assemble yourselves, and c. draw near  
 42. even to him shall men c. and all that are  
 51. 11. the redeemed shall c. with singing to Zion  
 55. 1. c. ye to the waters, c. ye, buy, c. buy wine  
 3. c. unto me, hear, and your soul shall live  
 59. 20. and the Redeemer shall c. to Zion  
 60. 3. and the Gentiles shall c. to thy light, 5.  
 66. 15. behold, Lord will c. with fire and chariots  
*Jer.* 2. 31. why, say they, we will c. no more to thee  
 3. 22. behold, we c. to thee, for thou art our God  
 9. 17. call the mourning women, that they may c.  
 13. 22. wherefore c. these things upon me?  
 17. 15. where is the word of the Lord? let it c.  
 27. 7. shall serve him till the very time of his land c.  
 31. 9. they shall c. with weeping and with supplic.  
 38. 25. if the princes bear, and c. to thee, and say  
 40. 4. if it seem good to c. if it seem ill to c. forbear  
 46. 18. and as Carmel by the sea, so shall he be c.  
 49. 4. that trusted, saying, who shall c. unto me?  
*Lam.* 1. 4. ways of Zion mourn, none c. to solemn  
 22. let all their wickedness c. before thee (feasts  
*Ezek.* 12. 16. declare abominations whither they c.  
 13. 18. will ye save the souls alive that c. to you?  
 21. 19. two ways that the sword may c. 20. [32. 11.  
 27. shall be no more, till he c. whose right it is  
 33. 3. when he seeth the sword c. on the land, 6.  
 31. they c. to thee as the people cometh  
 33. 10. it will c. then shall know that a prophet  
 36. 8. to my people Israel, they are at hand to c.  
*Hos.* 6. 1. c. let us return to the Lord, for he hath torn  
 5. and he shall c. to us, as the rain to the earth  
 10. 12. it is time to seek the Lord till he c. and rain  
*Joel* 1. 15. day of the Lord, as a destruction shall it c.  
 2. 31. before the terrible day of the Lord c.  
*Jonah* 1. 7. c. let us cast lots, that we may know  
*Mic.* 4. 8. to thee shall it c. the kingdom shall c.  
*Hab.* 2. 3. because it will surely c. and not tarry  
*Zeph.* 2. 2. before the fierce anger of Lord c. on you  
*Zech.* 1. 21. then said I, what c. these do?  
 14. 5. God shall c. and all the saints with thee  
*Mal.* 3. 1. the Lord ye seek shall c. to his temple  
 4. 6. lest I c. and smite the earth with a curse  
*Mar.* 2. 6. for out of thee shall c. a Governor  
 5. 24. first be reconciled, then c. and offer thy gift  
 6. 10. thy kingdom c. thy will be done, *Luke* 11. 2.  
 7. 15. false prophets c. to you in sheeps' clothing  
 8. 7. Jesus saith to him, I will c. and heal him  
 8. 1. I am not worthy thou shouldst c. under my roof  
 9. and to another c. and he cometh, *Luke* 7. 8.  
 11. many shall c. from east and west, and sit down  
 11. 3. art thou he that should c.? *Luke* 7. 19. 20.  
 28. c. all ye that labour and are heavy laden  
 16. 24. if any man will c. after me, let him deny  
 17. 10. why say the scribes, Elias must first c.? 11.  
 19. 21. go, sell that thou hast, and c. *Luke* 18. 22.  
*Mat.* 22. 4. all things are ready, c. unto the marriage  
 24. 14. gospel shall be preached, then shall end c.  
 42. ye know not what hour your Lord doth c.  
 25. 34. c. ye blessed of my Father, inherit kingdom  
*Mark* 8. 34. if any will c. after me, *Luke* 9. 23. [14. 27.  
 10. 14. suffer little children to c. to me, *Luke* 18. 16.  
 21. and c. take up the cross, and follow me  
 12. 7. this is the heir, c. let us kill him, *Luke* 20. 14.  
*Luke* 10. 1. every place whither he himself would c.  
 13. 7. three years I c. seeking fruit on this fig-tree  
 14. there are six days, in them c. and be healed  
 17. 20. when the kingdom of God should c.  
 19. 13. he said unto them, occupy till I c.  
 20. 16. he shall c. and destroy these husbands  
 22. 18. fruit of vine, till kingdom of God shall c.  
*John* 1. 39. he saith unto them, c. and see  
 3. 26. the same baptizeth, and all men c. to him  
 5. 14. sin no more, lest a worse thing c. to thee  
 40. ye will not c. to me, that ye might have life  
 6. 37. all that the Father giveth me shall c. to me  
 44. no man can c. to me, except F. draw him, 65.  
 7. 24. and where I am, thither ye cannot c.  
 37. if any man thirst, let him c. to me and drink  
 8. 14. ye cannot tell whence I c. and whither I go  
 13. 19. now I tell you before it c. that when it is c.

## COM

*Joh.* 14. 18. I will not leave you comfortless, I will c.  
 23. and we will c. unto him, and make our abode  
 17. 11. but there are in the world, I c. to thee, 13.  
 21. 22. if I will be tarry till I c. what to thee? 23.  
*Acts* 1. 11. this I shall so c. as ye have seen him go  
 2. 20. before that great and notable day of Lord c.  
 3. 19. sins blotted out, when times of refreshing c.  
 7. 34. and now c. I will send thee into Egypt  
 8. 24. pray that none of these things c. upon us  
 9. 38. that he would not delay to c. to them  
 13. 40. lest that c. on you that is spoken in proph  
 16. 9. saying, c. over into Macedonia, and help us  
 19. 4. believe on him that should c. after him  
 24. 23. should forbid no acquaintance to c. to him  
 26. 7. to which promise our twelve tribes hope to c.  
 22. no rather than proph. and Moses say should c.  
*Rom.* 3. 8. that we say, let us do evil, that good c.  
 9. 9. the word of promise, at this time, will I c.  
 1 Cor. 4. 5. judge nothing till the Lord c. who will  
 11. 26. ye do shew the Lord's death till he c.  
 34. the rest will I set in order when I c.  
 15. 25. the dead, and with what body do they c.?  
 16. 22. that there be no gatherings when I c.  
 10. if Timothy c. see he be with you without fear  
 12. as to Apollos, I desired him to c. to you  
*2 Cor.* 1. 15. I was minded to c. to you before  
 12. 20. for I fear, lest when I c. I shall not find you  
 such as I would, and be to you as you would not  
*Gal.* 2. 21. if righteousness c. by the law, then is  
 3. 14. the blessing of Abraham might c. on Gentiles  
 10. it was added, till the seed should c. to whom  
*2 Thes.* 1. 10. when he shall c. to be glorified in saints  
 3. 3. not c. except there c. a falling away first  
*1 Tim.* 4. 8. the life that now is, and of that to c.  
 13. till I c. give attendance to reading, to doctrine  
*2 Tim.* 3. 1. in last days perilous times shall c.  
 4. 3. time will c. will not endure sound doctrine  
*Tit.* 3. 12. be diligent to c. to me to Nicopolis  
*Heb.* 4. 16. let us c. boldly to the throne of grace  
 7. 25. he is able to save them that c. to God by him  
 10. 37. he that shall c. will c. and not tarry  
*Jam.* 4. 1. whence c. wars, c. they not of your lusts?  
 5. 1. weep for your miseries that shall c. on you  
*2 Pet.* 3. 9. but that all should c. to repentance  
 10. day of L. will c. as a thief, *Rev.* 3. 3. 16. 15.  
*1 John* 2. 18. as ye have heard, antichrist shall c.  
*3 John* 10. if I c. I will remember his deeds  
*Rev.* 2. 5. repent, or else I will c. to thee quickly  
 25. that which ye have already, hold fast till I c.  
 3. 11. behold, I c. quickly, hold that fast, 22. 7. 20.  
 6. 1. one of the four beasts, saying, c. and see, 3. 5. 7.  
 18. 10. for in one hour is thy judgment c.  
 22. 17. and let him that is athirst c. whoever will  
 COME again.

*Gen.* 28. 21. so that I c. again to my father's house  
*Erod.* 14. 26. that waters may c. again on Egyptians  
*Jer.* 14. 43. if the plague c. again and break out  
*Judg.* 8. 9. when I c. again in peace I will break down  
 15. 8. let man of God c. again to us, and teach us  
*1 Kings* 2. 41. Shimei had gone to Gath, and was c. a  
 12. 5. depart for 3 days, and then c. a 2 Chr. 10. 5.  
 17. 21. O Lord, I pray, let this child's soul c. again  
*Ezra* 6. 21. children of Israel c. again, *Neh.* 8. 17.  
*Psalm.* 126. 6. he shall c. again with rejoicing  
*Prov.* 3. 28. say not to thy neighbour, go and c. again  
*Jer.* 37. 8. the Chaldeans shall c. again and fight  
*Lam.* 1. 11. given for meat to make their soul c. a.  
*Luke* 10. 35. when I c. again I will repay thee  
*Joh.* 14. 3. I will c. again and receive you to myself  
 28. ye have heard how I said, I go away and c. a.  
*2 Cor.* 2. 1. that I would not c. again in heaviness  
 12. 21. lest, when I c. again, God will humble me  
 13. 2. I write, that if I c. again I will not spare  
 COME down.

*Gen.* 45. 9. thus saith Joseph, c. d. to me, tarry not  
*Erod.* 3. 8. I am c. d. to deliver and bring them up  
 19. 11. the Lord will c. down on Mount Sinai  
*Num.* 11. 17. I will c. d. and talk with thee there  
*Deut.* 28. 24. from heaven it shall c. down on thee  
*Judg.* 7. 24. saying, c. down against the Midianites  
 15. 12. they said, we are c. down to bind thee  
*1 Sam.* 6. 21. c. down and fetch the ark up to you  
 23. 11. will Saul c. d. the Lord said, he will c. d.  
 20. c. down, according to the desire of thy son  
*2 Kings* 1. 4. thou shalt not c. d. from that bed, 6. 10.  
 9. thou man of God, c. d. [10. let fire c. d. 11, 12.  
*Neh.* 6. 3. I am doing a great work, I cannot c. down  
*Psalm.* 7. 16. his dealing shall c. down on his own pate  
 72. 6. he shall c. down like rain on mown grass  
 144. 5. bow the heavens, O Lord, and c. down  
*Isa.* 34. 5. my sword, it shall c. down on Idumea  
 6. c. down, sit in the dust, O virgin daughter  
 64. 1. oh, that thou wouldst c. down, that mount  
*Jer.* 13. 18. your principalities shall c. down  
 21. 13. which say, who shall c. down against us  
 48. 18. c. down from thy glory, and sit in thirst  
*Ezek.* 26. 16. the princes of the sea shall c. down  
 27. 29. all pilots shall c. down from their ships  
 30. 6. the pride of her power shall c. down  
*Dan.* 5. 20. hardened in pride, he was made to c. down

1. *cause my angels ones to c. down*  
 Mat. 26. 17. *not c. d. to take any thing out of house*  
 27. 40. *c. down from the cross, 42. Mark 15. 30.*  
 Luke 9. 54. *wilt thou that we command fire to c. d.*  
 19. 5. Jesus said, Zaccheus, make haste and *c. d.*  
 John 4. 49. *saidst, Sir, c. down ere my child die*  
 14. 11. the gods are *c. down* to us like men  
 Rev. 12. 12. *devil is c. down to you, having wrath*  
 13. 13. *maketh fire c. down from heaven on earth*  
 20. 1. *angel c. d. having the key of bottomless pit*  
 COME forth.

Gen. 15. 4. *he that shall c. forth out of thy bowels*  
 1 Sam. 14. 11. *Hebrews c. forth out of their holes*  
 1 Kings 2. 30. *Benaiah said, thus saith the k. c. f.*  
 1 Kings 10. 25. *go in and slay them, let none c. f.*  
 Job 23. 10. *when tried, I shall c. forth as gold*  
 Psal. 17. 2. *let my sentence c. f. from thy presence*  
 88. 8. *I am shut up, and I cannot c. forth*  
 Eccl. 7. 18. *that feareth God shall c. f. of them all*  
 Isa. 11. 1. *shall c. forth rod out of the stem of Jesse*  
 48. 1. *and art c. forth out of the waters of Judah*  
 Jer. 4. 4. *lest my fury c. forth like fire and burn*  
 5. 5. *Pharaoh's army was c. f. out of Egypt, 7.*  
 46. 9. *let mighty men c. forth, the Ethiopians*  
 48. 45. *a fire shall c. forth out of Heshbon*  
 Eccl. 21. 19. *both twain shall c. f. out of one hand*  
 Dan. 3. 26. *ye servants of the most high God, c. f.*  
 9. 22. *O Daniel, I am c. forth to give thee skill*  
 2. 32. *a fountain shall c. forth of house of Lord*  
 Mic. 5. 2. *out of these shall c. forth, that is to be ruler*  
 Zech. 2. 6. *c. f. and flee from the land of the north*  
 Mat. 13. 49. *angels shall c. forth and sever wicked*  
 15. 18. *c. forth from the heart, and defile the man*  
 Mark 9. 29. *this kind c. forth by nothing but prayer*  
 Luke 12. 37. *and will c. forth and serve them*  
 54. 5. *shall c. forth, that have done good*  
 11. 43. *he cried with a loud voice, Lazarus, c. forth*  
 Act 7. 7. *after that they shall c. forth and serve me*  
 COME forth.

Gen. 15. 16. *in the fourth generation shall c. hither*  
 Job. 16. 2. *it was told Gathies, Samson is c. hither*  
 Ruth 2. 14. *at meal-time c. thou hither and eat*  
 1 Sam. 10. 22. *they inquired if the man should c. h.*  
 16. 11. *will c. up sit down till he c. hither*  
 2 Sam. 14. 32. *c. A. that I may send thee to the king*  
 10. 16. *say to Joab, c. A. that I may speak with thee*  
 2 Kings 8. 7. *told Ben-hadad, the man of G. is c. A.*  
 Prov. 27. 1. *better it be said to thee, c. up hither*  
 Mark 2. 26. *ye sons of G. c. forth and c. hither*  
 Mark 8. 29. *art thou, c. A. to torment us before time?*  
 John 4. 15. *that I thirst not, neither c. A. to draw*  
 16. *Jesus saith, call thy husband and c. hither*  
 Act 17. 6. *that have turned the world are c. hither*  
 Rev. 4. 1. *voice said, c. up h. 11. 12. | 17. 1. | 21. 9.*  
 COME in or into.

Gen. 6. 18. *thou shalt c. into the ark, and thy sons*  
 19. 31. *there is not a man in the earth to, in to us*  
 24. 31. *and he said, c. in thou blessed of the Lord*  
 Exod. 12. 23. *Lord shall not suffer destroyer to c. in*  
 28. 43. *when they c. in into the tabernacle*  
 Lev. 16. 95. *shall he bathe his flesh, and afterward*  
 shall into the camp, 28. Num. 19. 7. | 31. 24.  
 Num. 27. 21. *and at his word they shall c. in*  
 Deu. 31. 2. *I can no more go out nor c. in*  
 Job. 14. 11. *so is my strength to go out and c. in*  
 25. 1. *Joshua waded old and c. into days*  
 1 Kings 1. 14. *I will c. in after thee and confirm*  
 3. 7. *I am a child, I know not how to go out or c. in*  
 14. 6. *he said, c. in thou wife of Jeroboam*  
 15. 17. *he might not suffer any to go out or c. in*  
 2 Kings 4. 4. *when c. in shut the door upon thee*  
 11. 9. *they took each his men to c. in and go out*  
 2 Chron. 1. 10. *go out and c. in before this people*  
 16. 1. *that he might let none go out or c. in to Asa*  
 23. 6. *none c. into the house of the L. save priests*  
 Neh. 2. 7. *convey me over, till I c. into Judah*  
 Esth. 5. 19. *Esther let no man c. in with the king*  
 6. 5. *and the king said, let Haman c. in*  
 Psal. 24. 7. *and the King of glory shall c. in, 9.*  
 69. 1. *for the waters are c. in unto my soul*  
 96. 8. *bring an offering and c. into his courts*  
 109. 18. *so let it c. into his bowels like water*  
 Cant. 4. 16. *let my beloved c. into his garden*  
 Isa. 19. 1. *behold, the Lord shall c. into Egypt*  
 30. the Assyrian shall c. into Egypt, Egyptian  
 24. 10. *every house shut up, that no man c. in*  
 59. *when the enemy shall c. in, like a flood*  
 Jer. 17. 19. *gates, whereby the kings of Judah c. in*  
 51. 30. *and let Jerusalem c. into your mind*  
 51. *for strangers are c. into the sanctuaries*  
 Esth. 11. 5. *I know things that c. into your mind*  
 18. *at the same time shall things c. into thy mind*  
 Mic. 5. 5. *when the Assyrian shall c. into our land*  
 Job. 10. 12. *when ye c. into an house, salute it*  
 16. 27. *Son of Man shall c. in glory of his Father*  
 24. *for many shall c. in my name, saying, I am*  
 Christ, and deceive many, Mark 13. 6. Luke 21. 8.  
 25. 31. *when the Son of Man shall c. in his glory*  
 Luke 11. 33. *they which c. in may see the light*  
 12. 38. *c. in the second watch, or c. in the third*  
 85

Luke 11. 46. *will c. in as a day when he looketh not*  
 for him  
 14. 23. *go out, and compel them to c. in, that my*  
 16. 28. *lest they c. into this place of torment*  
 John 5. 43. *I am c. in my Father's name, ye receive*  
 me not, if another c. in his own name ye receive  
 6. 14. *prophet that should c. into the world, 11. 27.*  
 Acts 10. 15. *Lydia, saying, c. into house, abide there*  
 Rom. 11. 25. *till the fulness of Gentiles be c. in*  
 1 Cor. 14. 23. *there c. in those that are unlearned*  
 24. *if there c. in one that believeth not*  
 Jam. 2. 2. *there c. in also a poor man in vile raiment*  
 Rev. 3. 20. *I will c. in to him, and sup with him*  
 COME near.

Gen. 12. 11. *Abram was c. near to enter into Egypt*  
 20. 4. *but Abimelech had not c. near her*  
 Eccl. 12. 48. *let him c. near and keep it*  
 16. 9. *say unto Israel, c. near before the Lord*  
 28. 43. *or when they c. near to the altar, 30. 30.*  
 Num. 16. 5. *and will cause him to c. near to him*  
 40. *that no stranger c. near to offer incense*  
 Josh. 10. 24. *c. near, put your feet on the necks*  
 1 Sam. 10. 24. *had caused all the tribes to c. near*  
 Psal. 32. 9. *be held in, lest they c. near unto thee*  
 119. 169. *let my cry c. near before thee*  
 Isa. 41. 1. *let us c. near together to judgment*  
 41. 21. *cause to c. near your cause, saith the L.*  
 48. 16. *c. ye near unto me, hear ye this*  
 50. 8. *who is mine adversary? let him c. near me*  
 Eccl. 18. 6. *nor hath c. near to a menstruous woman*  
 40. 46. *which c. near to the Lord to minister to him*  
 44. 15. *they shall c. near to me to minister to me*  
 46. *they shall c. near to my table to minister to me*  
 Amos 6. 3. *which cause the seat of violence to c. near*  
 Mat. 3. 5. *and I will c. near to you to judgment*  
 Luke 19. 41. *when he was c. near, he beheld the city*  
 Acts 23. 15. *and we, or he c. near, are ready to kill him*  
 COME nigh.

Eccl. 34. 30. *but they were afraid to c. nigh him*  
 Lev. 10. 3. *I will be sanctified in all that c. nigh me*  
 21. 21. *no man that hath blemish shall c. nigh, 23.*  
 Num. 18. 4. *a stranger shall not c. nigh to you*  
 Deut. 20. 2. *when you are c. nigh to battle, the priest*  
 Luke 10. 9. *kingdom of God is c. nigh unto you, 11.*  
 COME not.

Eccl. 19. 15. *be ready, c. not at your wives*  
 24. 2. *but they shall not c. nigh, nor the people*  
 Num. 14. 30. *ye shall not c. into the land I swear*  
 16. 19. *Dathan and Abiram said, we will not c. up, 14.*  
 Deut. 23. 10. *unclean shall not c. within the camp*  
 Josh. 3. 4. *c. not near unto the ark, that ye may*  
 23. 7. *that ye c. not among these nations*  
 Psal. 16. 17. *there hath not c. a razor on mine head*  
 2 Sam. 14. 39. *absalom sent for Joab, but he would*  
 not c. he sent the second time, he would not c.  
 1 Kings 13. 32. *carcase not c. to sepulchre of fathers*  
 2 Kings 19. 32. *king of Assyria shall not c. into this*  
 city, nor shoot arrow there, 33. Isa. 37. 33, 34.  
 2 Chron. 35. 21. *I c. not against thee this day*  
 Ezra 10. 8. *whoever would not c. within three days*  
 Neh. 13. 1. *Moabite not c. into congregation for ever*  
 Job 3. 6. *let it not c. into the number of the months*  
 13. 16. *for an hypocrite shall not c. before him*  
 Psal. 32. 6. *in floods they shall not c. nigh to him*  
 67. 27. *let them not c. into thy righteousness*  
 91. 7. *thousands shall fall, but it shall not c. nigh thee*  
 132. 3. *I will not c. into the tabernacle of my house*  
 Prov. 3. 8. *c. not nigh the door of her house*  
 17. 17. *Lord shall bring days that have not c.*  
 25. *there shall not c. the fear of briars and thorns*  
 28. 15. *the overflowing scourge shall not c. to me*  
 32. 10. *vintage shall fail, the gathering shall not c.*  
 34. 14. *far from terror, for it shall not c. near thee*  
 65. 5. *which say, stand by thyself, c. not near me*  
 Jer. 37. 19. *saying, the king of Babylon shall not c.*  
 Ezek. 16. 16. *like things shall not c. nor shall it be so*  
 44. 13. *they shall not c. near to me to do office*  
 Hos. 4. 15. *c. ye not unto Gilgal, nor go to Beth-*  
 9. 4. *their soul shall not c. into house of the Lord*  
 Zech. 14. 18. *and if the family of Egypt c. not*  
 Mar. 22. 3. *sent to call, and they would not c.*  
 Mark 24. 9. *they could not c. nigh for press, Luke 8. 19.*  
 Luke 14. 20. *I have married a wife, I cannot c.*  
 John 5. 24. *and shall not c. into condemnation*  
 40. *ye will not c. to me that ye might have life*  
 7. 34. *where I am thither ye cannot c. 36.*  
 11. 56. *think ye that he will not c. to the feast?*  
 15. 22. *if I had not c. they had not had sin*  
 16. 7. *if I go not away, the Comforter will not c.*  
 1 Cor. 4. 18. *as though I would not c. to you*  
 COME out.

Gen. 15. 14. *afterwards shall c. out with great sub-*  
 17. 6. *and kings shall c. out of thee, 35. 11.*  
 24. 13. *the daughters of city c. out to draw water*  
 Lev. 16. 17. *till he c. out and have made atonement*  
 Num. 11. 20. *shall eat till it c. out at your nostrils*  
 14. 4. *c. out ye three unto tabernacle of congregat.*  
 20. 18. *lest I c. out against thee with the sword*  
 22. 5. *there is a people c. out of Egypt, 11.*  
 33. 38. *Aaron died fortieth year after Israel c. out*  
 Deut. 28. 7. *c. out one way, and see seven ways*  
 Judg. 9. 15. *if not, let fire c. out of the bramble*  
 1 Sam. 2. 3. *let not arrogancy c. out of your mouth*  
 11. 3. *to-morrow we will c. out unto thee, 10.*  
 24. 4. *after whom is the king of Israel c. out?*  
 2 Sam. 16. 7. *c. out, c. out, thou bloody man*  
 1 Kings 6. 1. *in the 480th year after Isr. were c. out*  
 20. 17. *saying, there are men c. out of Samaria*  
 2 Kings 5. 11. *he will c. out to me, and lay his hand*  
 18. 31. *make an agreement and c. out, Isa. 36. 16.*  
 19. 9. *behold, he is c. out to fight against thee*  
 Psal. 14. 7. *O that salvation were c. out of Zion!*  
 68. 31. *princes shall c. out of Egypt, Ethiopia*  
 Prov. 12. 13. *but the just shall c. out of trouble*  
 Isa. 34. 3. *their stink shall c. out of their carcasses*  
 Nah. 1. 11. *there is one c. out that imagineth evil*  
 Mat. 5. 36. *by no means c. out till thou hast paid*  
 26. 55. *are ye c. out as against a thief with swords*  
 and staves to take me? Mark 14. 48. Luke 22. 52.  
 Mark 1. 25. *hold thy peace, c. out of him, Luke 8. 35.*  
 5. 8. *said, c. out, thou unclean spirit, Luke 8. 29.*  
 John 1. 46. *can any good thing c. out of Nazareth?*  
 7. 41. *some said, shall Christ c. out of Galilee?*  
 Acts 16. 18. *in the name of Jesus to c. out of her*  
 Rom. 11. 26. *there shall c. out of Zion the Deliverer*  
 2 Cor. 6. 17. *wherefore c. out from among them*  
 Heb. 7. 5. *though they c. out of the loins of Abraham*  
 Rev. 16. 13. *saue spiriting c. out of the mouth of dragon*  
 18. 4. *a voice saying, c. out of her, my people*  
 COME to pass.

Eccl. 4. 8. *it shall c. to pass if they will not believe, 9.*  
 Num. 11. 23. *whether my word shall c. to pass or not*  
 17. 5. *to pass the man's rod I choose all blossom*  
 Deut. 7. 15. *shall c. to pass if ye hear, 11. 13. | 28. 1.*  
 13. 2. *and the sign or the wonder c. to pass*  
 Josh. 23. 14. *all are c. to pass, no good thing failed*  
 Judg. 13. 19. *Manoah said, let thy words c. to pass*  
 17. *when thy sayings c. to pass we may do honour*  
 1 Kings 3. 32. *the saying shall surely c. to pass*  
 Isa. 7. 7. *it shall not stand, nor shall it c. to pass*  
 14. 24. *as I have hoped, so shall it c. to pass*  
 42. 9. *behold, the former things are c. to pass*  
 Jer. 17. 24. *it shall c. to pass if ye diligently hearken*  
 32. 24. *what thou hast spoken is c. to pass*  
 Ezek. 12. 25. *the word that I speak shall c. to pass*  
 Dan. 14. 1. *I have spoken, it shall c. to pass, I will do it*  
 2. 29. *make known to thee what shall c. to pass*  
 Hos. 1. 5. *c. to pass that I will break the bow of Isr.*  
 Joel 2. 32. *c. to pass that whoever shall call on L.*  
 Amos 8. 9. *c. to pass, I will cause sun go down at noon*  
 Zech. 6. 15. *this shall c. to pass, if ye diligently obey*  
 7. 13. *therefore it is c. to pass, that as he cried*  
 Mat. 24. 6. *all these things must c. to pass, and not yet*  
 Mark 11. 23. *things which he saith shall c. to pass*  
 13. 19. *when ye shall see these c. to pass, Luke 31. 31.*  
 Luke 2. 15. *and see this thing which is c. to pass*  
 21. 7. *what sign when these things shall c. to pass*  
 24. 12. *wondering in himself at what was c. to pass*  
 18. *hast not known the things which are c. to pass*  
 John 13. 19. *when it is c. to pass, ye may believe, 14. 29.*  
 Acts 3. 23. *c. to pass, that every soul that will not hear*  
 Rev. 1. 1. *to shew things must shortly c. to pass, 22. 6.*  
 COME short.

Rom. 3. 23. *all have sinned and c. short of glory of G.*  
 Heb. 4. 1. *lest any of you should seem to c. short of it*  
 COME together.

Job. 9. 32. *and we should c. together in judgment*  
 19. 12. *his troops c. together against me and encamp*  
 Jer. 3. 18. *shall c. together out of land of the north.*  
 50. 4. *Isr. and Jud. shall c. together, going and weep*  
 31. 6. *when they were c. together, 28. 17.*  
 10. 27. *he found many that were c. together*  
 32. *knew not wherefore they were c. together*  
 21. 22. *the multitude must needs c. together*  
 1 Cor. 7. 5. *c. together again, that Sat. tempt you not*  
 11. 17. *ye c. together, not for better but for worse*  
 18. *when ye c. together in church, 20. 33. | 14. 26.*  
 34. *that ye c. not together to condemnation*  
 14. 23. *if whole church be c. together to one place*  
 COME up.

Ezra. 10. 13. *trumpet sound they shall c. up to mount*  
 24. *thou shalt c. up, thou and Aaron with thee*  
 24. 12. *c. up to me into the mount, and be there*  
 33. 5. *I will c. up into midst of thee in a moment*  
 34. 2. *and c. up in the morning to mount Sin.*  
 3. *no man shall c. up with thee nor be seen*  
 Num. 20. 5. *why have ye made us c. up out Egypt?*  
 Josh. 4. 16. *that the priests c. up out of Jordan, 17. 18.*  
 10. 4. *c. up to me, and help me to smite Gibeon*  
 6. *c. up to us quickly, save us, and help us*  
 Judg. 1. 3. *Judah said, c. up with me into my lot*  
 15. 10. *Judah said, why are ye c. up against us?*  
 16. 18. *Delilah said, saying, c. up this once*  
 1 Sam. 14. 10. *if they say c. up to us, we will go up*  
 17. 25. *said, have ye seen this man that is c. up?*  
 1 Kings 1. 35. *then ye shall c. up after him, that he*  
 20. 22. *the king of Syria will c. up against thee*  
 2 Kings 16. 7. *c. up and save us from king of Syria*

2 Kings 16.25. am I now *c. up* without L. Isa. 36.10.  
 2 Chr. 20. 16. behold, they *c. up* by the cliff of Ziz  
 Job 7.9. that goeth to the grave, shall *c. up* no more  
 Prov. 25. 7. better that it be said, *c. up* hither  
 Isa. 5. 6. but there shall *c. up* briars and thorns  
 8. 7. and he shall *c. up* over all his channels  
 14. 8. since laid down no fellow is *c. up* against us  
 60. 7. they shall *c. up* with accept. on mine altar  
 Jer. 9. 21. for death is *c. up* into our windows  
 49. 19. behold, he shall *c. up* like a lion, 50. 44.  
 22. behold, he shall *c. up* and fly as the eagle  
 51. 27. cause the horses to *c. up* as caterpillars  
 42. the sea is *c. up* upon Babylon, she is covered  
 Lam. 1. 14. are wreathed, and *c. up* upon my neck  
 Ezech. 24. 8. that it might cause fury to *c. up* to take  
 37. 12. and cause you to *c. up* out of your graves  
 38. 16. thou shalt *c. up* against my people Israel  
 47. +12. on the bank shall *c. up* all trees  
 Hos. 1. 11. and they shall *c. up* out of the land  
 10. 8. the thistle shall *c. up* on their altars  
 13. 15. the wind of Lord shall *c. up* from wildern.  
 Joel 2. 20. his stink and ill savour shall *c. up*  
 3. 9. let all men of war draw near, let them *c. up*  
 12. let heathen *c. up* to the valley of Jehoshaphat  
 Amos 4. 10. I made the stink of your camps to *c. up*  
 Obad. 21. saviours shall *c. up* on mount Zion to judge  
 Joel 1. 2. their wickedness is *c. up* before me  
 4. 6. the Lord made a gourd to *c. up* over Jonah  
 Mic. 2. 13. the breaker *c. up* before them  
 Nah. 2. 1. he that dasheth in pieces is *c. up*  
 Zech. 14. 17. it shall be, that whoso will not *c. up*  
 18. if the family of Egypt go not *c. up*, *c. not*  
 Acts 8. 31. he desired Phil. to *c. up* and sit with him  
 39. when they were *c. up* out of the water  
 10. 4. Cornelius, thy alms are *c. up* before God  
 Rev. 4. 1. *c. up* hither, and I will show thee, 11. 12.  
**COME, Passive.**  
 Gen. 6. 13. the end of all flesh is *c. before* me  
 18. 5. for therefore are ye *c. to* your servant  
 21. according to the cry which is *c. to* me  
 42. 21. therefore is this distress *c. upon* us  
 Ezech. 3. 9. cry of the children of Israel is *c. to* me  
 20. 30. fear not, for God is *c. to* prove you  
 Num. 22. 11. there is a people *c. out of* Egypt  
 Deut. 32. 11. when all Isr. is *c. to* appear before L.  
 Josh. 5. 14. as captain of the host of Lord am I *c.*  
 Judg. 16. 8. it was told, Samson is *c. hither*  
 1 Sam. 4. 7. for they said, God is *c. into* the camp  
 9. 16. looked on my peop. because their cry is *c. to* me  
 2 Sam. 1. 9. I say, me, for anguish is *c. upon* me  
 19. 11. the speech of all Israel is *c. to* the king  
 2 Kings 4. 1. the creditor is *c. to* take my sons  
 5. 6. when this letter is *c. to* thee, I sent Naaman  
 8. 7. told him, saying, the man of God is *c. hither*  
 Ezra 9. 13. and after all that is *c. upon* us  
 Job 3. 25. the thing I greatly feared is *c. to* 3. 5.  
 Psal. 44. 17. all this is *c. upon* us, yet we have not  
 53. 6. O that the salvation of Israel were *c.*  
 55. 5. fearfulness and trembling are *c. upon* me  
 69. 2. I am *c. into* deep waters, floods overflow me  
 102. 13. time to favour Zion, yea the set time is *c.*  
 Isa. 10. 28. he is *c. to* Aiath, he is passed to Migron  
 56. 1. for my salvat. is near *c. to* me, and my righteous.  
 60. 1. arise, shine, forth light is *c. and* glory of L.  
 63. 4. and the year of my redeemed is *c.*  
 Jer. 40. 3. have sinned, therefore this is *c. upon* you  
 47. 5. baldness is *c. on* Gaza, Ashkelon is cut off  
 50. 27. woe to them, for their day is *c. the* time of  
 31. thy day is *c. the* time that I will visit thee  
 81.13. that dwellest on many waters, thy end is *c.*  
 Lam. 4. 18. our days are fulfilled, our end is *c.*  
 5. 1. remember, O Lord, what is *c. upon* us  
 Ezech. 7. 2. an end, the end is *c. upon* the land, 6.  
 5. thus saith L. an evil, an only evil, behold is *c.*  
 7. the morn. is *c. upon* thee, O thou that dwellest  
 10. behold the day, behold, it is *c.* 39. 8.  
 17. 12. the king of Babylon is *c. to* Jerusalem  
 21. 25. thou wicked prince whose day is *c.* 29.  
 Dan. 9. 13. as it is written, all this evil is *c. on* us  
 Amos 8. 2. the end is *c. on* my people of Israel  
 Mic. 1.9. he is *c. to* gate of my people, to Jerusalem  
 Mat. 3. 7. who warned you to flee from wrath to *c.*  
 12. 28. the kingdom of God is *c. unto* you  
 44. when he is *c. he* findeth it empty, swept  
 18.11. Son of Man is *c. to* save that which was lost  
 Mark 1. 24. art thou *c. to* destroy us? Luke 4. 34.  
 4.29. he puts in the sickle, because the harvest is *c.*  
 14. 8. she is *c. a*for-hand to anoint my body  
 41. sleep on now, it is enough, the hour is *c.*  
 Luke 7. 34. the Son of Man is *c. eating* and drink  
 15.27. thy brother is *c. father* hath killed fatted calf  
 19. + this day is salvation *c. to* this house  
 10. the Son of Man is *c. to* seek and to save lost  
 John 3. 19. that light is *c. into* the world, men loved  
 4. 25. when he is *c. he* will tell us all things  
 11. 28. the Master is *c. and* calleth for thee  
 12.23. the hour is *c. Son* of Man be glorified, 17.1.  
 15. 26. when the Comforter is *c. whom* I will send  
 16.8. when he is *c. he* will reprove the world of sin  
 13. when the Spirit of truth is *c. he* will guide

John 16.21. a woman hath sorrow because hour is *c.*  
 Rom. 11. 11. salvation is *c. unto* the Gentiles  
 16. 19. for your obedience is *c. abroad* among all  
 1 Cor. 13. 10. when that which is perfect is *c. then*  
 Gal. 3.25. but after that faith is *c. we* are no longer  
 Col. 1.6. which gospel is *c. to* you, as it is in all world  
 1 John 4. 2. that Jesus Christ is *c. in* the flesh  
 3. every spirit that confesseth not that Jesus  
 Christ is *c. in* the flesh is not of God, 2 John 7.  
 5. 20. we know that the Son of God is *c. and* given  
 Rev. 6. 17. for the great day of his wrath is *c.*  
 11. 18. and thy wrath is *c. and* time of the dead  
 12.10. now is *c. salvat.* and strength, and king. of G.  
 14. 7. fear God, for the hour of his judgment is *c.*  
 18. 17. in one hour, so great riches is *c. to* nought  
 19. 7. for marriage of the Lamb is *c. and* his wife  
 I am COME, or am I COME.  
 Ezech. 18. 6. I thy father-in-law am *c. to* thee  
 Num. 22. 38. Balaam said, lo am *c. to* thee  
 Deut. 26.3. I am *c. into* the country the Lord sware  
 1 Sam. 16. 2. I am *c. to* sacrifice to the Lord, 5.  
 2 Sam. 14.15. now that I am *c. to* speak of this thing  
 32. to say, wherefore am I *c. from* Geshur?  
 19. 20. I am *c. first* to meet my lord the king  
 Ps. 69. 2. I am *c. into* deep waters where the floods  
 Eccl. 1. 16. I communed, lo, I am *c. to* great estate  
 Cant. 5.1. I am *c. into* my gar, my sister, my spouse  
 Dan. 9. 23. and I am *c. to* shew thee, 10. 14.  
 10. 12. thy words were heard, I am *c. for* thy w.  
 Mat. 5. 17. think not I am *c. to* destroy the law  
 9. 13. I am *c. to* call the righteous but sinners  
 10.34. think not that I am *c. to* send peace on earth  
 35. I am *c. to* set a man at variance against father  
 Luke 12. 51. suppose ye that I am *c. to* give peace  
 John 1. 31. therefore am I *c. baptizing* with water  
 5.43. I am *c. in* my Father's name, ye receive me not  
 7. 28. I am *c. of* myself, he that sent me is true  
 9. 39. Jesus said, for judgment, I am *c. into* this world  
 10.10. I am *c. that* they might have life, and abund.  
 12.46. I am *c. a*light into the world, whoso believes  
 16. 28. I am *c. into* the world, again I leave world  
 COME joined with time.  
 Gen. 30.33. shall my righteous answer in time *c.*  
 Ezech. 13.14. when thy son asketh thee in time *c.*  
 saying, what is this? Deut. 6. 20. Josh. 6. 21.  
 Josh. 22.24. in time *c. to* your child. might speak, 28.  
 1 Sam. 1. 20. time was *c. after* Hannah conceived  
 Psal. 102.13. time to favour Zion, the set time is *c.*  
 Prov. 31. 25. she shall rejoice in time *c. to* (tle  
 Isa. 3.12. time of singing of birds is *c. voice* of tur-  
 Job. 13. 24. her time is near *c. to* her days shall not  
 30. 8. note in a book that it may be *c. for* time *c.*  
 42. 23. who will hearken and hear *c. for* time *c.*  
 Ezech. 7. 7. the time is *c. the* day of trouble is near  
 Hag. 1.2. the time is not *c. the* Lord's house be built  
 Jer. 9.51. the time was *c. he* should be received up  
 Gal. 4. 4 but when the fulness of time was *c.*  
 1 Tim. 6.19. laying up good foundat. against time *c.*  
 1 Pet. 4. 17. the time is *c. that* judgm. must begin  
 Yet COME.  
 Deut. 12. 9. for ye are not as yet *c. to* rest L. giveth  
 John 2. 4. Jesus saith, woman, my hour is not yet *c.*  
 7. 6. Jesus said to them, my time is not yet *c.* 8.  
 30. because his hour was not yet *c.* 8. 20.  
 11. 30. Jesus was not yet *c. into* the town  
 Rev. 17. 10. five are fallen, the other is not yet *c.*  
**COMELY.**  
 1 Sam. 16. 18. David, a son of Jesse, a *c. person*  
 Job 41. 12. I will not conceal his *c. proportion*  
 Psal. 33. 1. praise is *c. for* the upright, 147. 1.  
 Prov. 30. 29. yea, four are *c. in* going  
 Eccl. 5. 18. it is *c. for* one to eat, drink, and enjoy  
 Cant. 1. 5. I am black but *c. O* daughters of Jerus.  
 10. thy cheeks are *c. with* rows of jewels  
 2.14. thy voice is sweet, and thy countenance is *c.*  
 3. 4. thy lips are like scarlet, thy speech is *c.*  
 6.4. thou art *c. O* my love, as Jerusalem, terrible as  
 Isa. 4. 2. fruit of the earth shall be excellent and *c.*  
 Jer. 6. 2. I likened daughter of Zion to a *c. woman*  
 1 Cor. 7. 35. but I speak for that which is *c.*  
 11.13. is it *c. that* a woman pray to God uncovered?  
 12. 24. for our *c. parts* have no need, but God  
**COMELINESS.**  
 Isa. 33. 2. he hath no form nor *c. nor* beauty, that  
 Ezech. 16. 14. for it was perfect through my *c.*  
 27. 10. they of Persia and Lud set forth thy *c.*  
 Dan. 10. 8. my *c.* was turned in me into corruption  
 1 Cor. 12.23. our uncomely parts have more abund. *c.*  
**COMERS.**  
 Heb. 10. 1. can never make the *c. thereunto* perfect  
**COMEST.**  
 Gen. 10. 19. was from Sidon as thou *c. to* Gerar  
 13. 10. like the land of Egypt, as thou *c. to* Zoar  
 24. 41. when thou *c. to* my kindred, if they give not  
 Deut. 2. 19. thou *c. nigh* the children of Ammon  
 20. 10. when thou *c. nigh* to city to fight against it  
 28. 6. blessed shalt thou be when thou *c. in*  
 19. cursed shalt thou be when thou *c. in*  
 Judg. 27. 9. Micah said to Levite, whence *c. thou?*  
 19.17. the old man said to Levite, whence *c. thou?*

1 Sam. 16.4. and said, *c. thou* peaceably? 1 Kings 2.13.  
 17. 43. am I a dog, that thou *c. to* me with staves.  
 45. thou *c. to* me with a sword and with a spear  
 2 Sam. 3. 13. bring Michal when thou *c. to* see me  
 2 Kings 19.15. when thou *c. anoint* Hazael to be king  
 2 Kings 5. 25. Elisha said, whence *c. thou*, Gehazi?  
 Job 1. 7. whence *c. thou?* Satan answered, 2. 2.  
 Jer. 51. 61. when thou *c. to* Babylon and shalt see  
 Jonah 1. 8. what thy occupation? whence *c. thou?*  
 Mat. 3.14. to be baptized of thee, and *c. thou* to me?  
 Luke 23. 42. rememb. me when *c. into* thy kingdom.  
**COMETH.**  
 Gen. 37. 19. they said, behold this dreamer *c.*  
 Lev. 11. 34. on which such water *c. is* unclean  
 Deut. 18. 8. beside what *c. of* sale of his patrimony  
 23.13. turn backward cover that which *c. from* thee  
 1 Sam. 4. 3. when ark *c. among* us, it may save us  
 9.6. all that the man of God saith *c. surely* to pass  
 20. 27. wherefore *c. not* the son of Jesse to meat?  
 29. therefore he *c. not* to the king's table  
 1 Kings 14. 5. for when she *c. in* will feign herself  
 2 Kings 9.18. came to them, but he *c. not* again, 50.  
 11. 8. be ye with the king as he *c. in*, 2 Chr. 23. 7.  
 Job 3. 21. which long for death, and it *c. not*  
 28. 30. whence *c. wisdom*, where understanding?  
 Psal. 30. 5. weeping for night, but joy *c. in* morning  
 62.1. my soul waiteth on God, from him *c. my* salv.  
 75. 6. promotion *c. not* from the east nor west  
 96. 13. before Lord, for he *c. to* judge the earth  
 118. 96. blessed is he that *c. in* name of the Lord  
 121. 1. my eyes to hills, from whence *c. my* help  
 2. my help *c. from* the Lord who made heaven  
 Prov. 1. 26. I will mock when your fear *c.*  
 27. when your destruction *c. as* a whirlwind  
 11. 2. when pride *c. then* *c. shame*, but with lowly  
 18. 3. when the wicked *c. then* *c. contempt*  
 Eccl. 6.4. he *c. in* with vanity, departeth in darkness  
 11.8. if a man live many years, all that *c. is* vanity  
 Cant. 2. 8. he *c. leaping* upon the mountains  
 Isa. 13. 9. the day of the Lord *c. with* wrath  
 30. 13. whose breaking *c. suddenly* at an instant  
 27. the name of the Lord *c. from* far, burning  
 44. +19. fall down to that which *c. on* a tree  
 62. 11. say ye to Zion, behold, thy salvation *c.*  
 63. 1. who is this that *c. from* Edom, from Bozra?  
 Jer. 17.6. like heathen, he shall not see when good *c.*  
 8. and shall not see when heat *c. but* her leaf  
 43. 11. when he *c. he* shall smite the land of Egypt  
 Lam. 3. 37. who is he that saith, and it *c. to* pass  
 5. +4. our water for money, our wood *c. for* price  
 Ezech. 14. 4. and *c. to* a prophet to inquire, 7.  
 20. 32. that which *c. in* your mind shall not be  
 21. 7. for the tidings, because it *c. behold* it *c.*  
 24. 24. when this *c. you* shall know I am the Lord  
 33. 31. they come to thee as the people *c. and* sit  
 33. when this *c. to* pass, then shall they know  
 47. 9. every thing shall live whither the rivers *c.*  
 Dan. 11. 16. that *c. against* him shall do exploits  
 12. 12. blessed is he that *c. to* the 1935 days  
 Hos. 7. 1. the thief *c. in*, and the troop of robbers  
 Joel 2.1. day of the L. *c. Zech.* 14. 1. 1 Thess. 5. 2  
 Mic. 5. 6. deliver us from the Assyrian when he *c.*  
 Mal. 4. 1. the day *c. that* shall burn, day that *c.*  
 Mat. 3.11. he that *c. after* me is might, than I, whose  
 shoes not worthy to bear, Mark 1. 7. Luke 3. 15.  
 5. 37. whatsoever is more than these *c. of* evil  
 8. 9. I say to another, come, and he *c. Luke* 7. 8.  
 13. 19. then *c. the* wicked one, and catcheth away  
 21. 5. behold, thy king *c. unto* thee, John 12. 15.  
 9. blessed is he that *c. in* name of Lord, hosanna  
 in the highest, Mark 11. 9. Luke 13. 35. | 19.38.  
 25. 19. after a long time lord of those servants *c.*  
 Mark 6. 48. he *c. to* them walking on the sea  
 8.38. be ashamed when he *c. in* glory of his Father  
 9. 12. Elias *c. first*, and restoreth all things  
 14.43. while he yet spake *c. Judas* one of the twelve  
 Luke 6.47. whoso *c. to* me, and heareth my sayings  
 12. 37. the Lord when he *c. shall* find watching  
 40. Son of Man *c. at* an hour when ye think not  
 43. his lord, when he *c. shall* find so doing  
 55. ye say, there will be heat, and it *c. to* pass  
 17. 20. kingdom of God *c. not* with observation  
 18. 8. Son of Man *c. shall* he find faith on earth?  
 John 3. 8. but thou canst not tell whence it *c.*  
 20. nor *c. to* the light, lest his deeds be reprov'd  
 21. he that doth the truth, *c. to* the light  
 42.1. woman, believe me, the hour *c. 23.* | 16. 36  
 6. 35. he that *c. to* me shall never hunger, 37.  
 45. man that hath learned of the Father *c. to* me  
 7. 27. when Christ *c. no* man knoweth, 31.  
 42. said, that Christ *c. of* the seed of David  
 9. 4. the night *c. when* no man can work  
 14. 6. no man *c. to* the Father but by me  
 16. 2. the time *c. that* whosoever killeth you  
 25. the time *c. I* shall no more speak in proverbs  
 32. the hour *c. that* ye shall be scattered  
 Acts 10. 32. who when he *c. shall* speak to thee  
 Rom. 4.9. *c. thankless*ness on the circumcision only  
 10.17. so then, faith *c. by* hearing, hearing by word  
 1 Cor. 15.24. then *c. the* end, when he shall have

2 Cor. 1. 28. besides that which c. on me daily  
 Eph. 5. 6. for these things c. the wrath of God upon  
 the children of disobedience, Col. 3. 6.  
 1 Thess. 5. 2. day of the Lord so c. as a thief in night  
 Hab. 1. 16. he that c. to God must believe that he is  
 Jud. 14. the Lord c. with 10,000 of his saints  
 Rev. 1. 7. he c. with clouds, every eye shall see him  
 17. 10. when he c. he must continue a short space  
**COMETH down.**

Isa. 55. 10. as the rain c. down from heaven  
 John 6. 33. bread of God is he which c. down, 50.  
 James 1. 17. every good and perfect gift c. down  
 Rev. 3. 12. new Jerusalem which c. down from God  
**COMETH forth.**

Gen. 24. 43. when the virgin c. forth to draw water  
 Exod. 4. 14. also behold he c. forth to meet thee  
 8. 90. before Pharaoh, lo, he c. forth to the water  
 Judg. 11. 31. whatsoever c. forth of the doors  
 1 Sam. 11. 7. whatsoever c. not forth after Saul  
 Job 5. 6. though affliction c. not forth of the dust  
 14. 2. he c. forth like a flower, and is cut down  
 Isa. 28. 29. this also c. forth from the Lord  
 Ezek. 35. 30. hear what words c. forth from Lord  
 Mic. 1. 3. behold, the Lord c. forth out of his place  
**COMETH nigh.**

Num. 1. 51. Levites set up tabernacle, the stranger  
 that c. nigh shall be put to death, 3. 10. 38. | 18. 7.  
**COMETH out.**

Exod. 28. 35. be heard when he c. out, that he die not  
 Num. 12. 19. flesh is half consumed when he c. out  
 Deut. 28. 57. her eyes evil toward young that c. out  
 1 Kings 6. 41. a stranger that c. out of a far country  
 Job 20. 25. it is drawn, and c. out of the body  
 37. 22. fair weather c. out of the north, with God is  
 Cant. 3. 6. who is this that c. out of the wilderness?  
 Isa. 26. 21. the Lord c. out of his place to punish  
 45. 2. spread forth earth, and that which c. out of it  
 Jer. 46. 20. destruction cometh, it c. out of the north  
 Ezek. 4. 12. shall bake it with dung that c. out of man  
 Mar. 15. 11. but that which c. out of the mouth, this  
 defileth a man, Mar. 7. 20.  
 24. 27. for as the lightning c. out of the east  
**COMETH up.**

1 Sam. 28. 14. and she said, an old man c. up covered  
 Cant. 8. 5. who is this that c. up from wilderness?  
 Isa. 24. 18. and he that c. up out of midst of the pit  
 Jer. 46. 7. who is this that c. up as a flood?  
 50. 3. out of north there c. up a nation against her  
 Hab. 3. 16. when he c. up to people, will invade them  
 Idol. 17. 27. cast a hook, take up the fish first c. up  
**COMFORT, Substantive**

Job 6. 10. then should I yet have c. yea, I would  
 10. 20. let me alone, that I may take c. a little  
 Psal. 119. 50. this is my c. in my affliction, thy word  
 76. let thy merciful kindness be for my c.  
 Isa. 37. 6. should I receive c. in these?  
 Eccl. 16. 54. in that thou art c. to them  
 Mat. 9. 22. daughter be of good c. Luke 8. 48.  
 Mark 10. 49. be of good c. rise, he calleth thee  
 Rev. 15. 31. walking in the c. of the Holy Ghost  
 Rom. 9. 4. through patience and c. of the scriptures  
 1 Cor. 14. 3. speaketh to men to exhortation and c.  
 2 Cor. 1. 4. blessed be God, even the God of all c.  
 4. by the c. wherewith we are comforted of God  
 7. 4. great is my glorying of you, I am filled with c.  
 13. therefore we were comforted in your c.  
 13. brethren, be perfect, be of good c.  
 Phil. 2. 1. if there be therefore any c. of love  
 19. that I may also be of good c. when I know  
 Col. 4. 11. these only, which have been a c. to me  
**COMFORT, Verb.**

Gen. 5. 29. this same shall c. us concerning our work  
 18. 5. c. ye your hearts, after that you shall pass on  
 27. 42. Easan as touching these doth c. himself  
 37. 35. all his sons and daughters rose up to c. him  
 Judg. 19. 5. c. thy heart with a morsel of bread, 8.  
 2 Sam. 10. 2. David sent to c. him, 1 Chron. 19. 2.  
 1 Chron. 7. 22. and his brethren came to c. him  
 19. 2. servants of David came to Hannun to c. him  
 Job 21. 11. his friends came to mourn with c. and c.  
 7. 13. when I say, my bed shall c. me, my couch  
 9. 27. if I say, I will forget, I will c. myself  
 21. 34. how then c. ye me in vain, seeing in answers  
 Psal. 23. 4. thy rod and thy staff, they c. me  
 71. 21. thou shalt increase and c. me on every side  
 119. 76. let thy merciful kindness c. me  
 82. my eyes fail, saying, when wilt thou c. me?  
 Cant. 2. 5. c. me with apples, for I am sick of love  
 Isa. 22. 4. look away from me, labour not to c. me  
 40. 1. c. ye, c. ye my people, saith your God  
 51. 3. Lord shall Zion, he will c. her waste places  
 19. two things are come, by whom shall I c. thee?  
 61. 2. be hath sent me to c. all that mourn  
 Jer. 13. 5. will I c. you, ye shall be in Jerusalem  
 Jer. 18. 16. when I would c. myself, heart is faint in me  
 16. 7. nor shall men tear to c. them for the dead  
 31. 13. for I will c. them, make rejoice from sorrow  
 Lam. 1. 2. among lovers also hath none to c. her, 17.  
 21. they heard that I sigh, there is none to c. me  
 2. 13. what shall I equal to thee, that I may c. thee?  
 87

Ezek. 14. 23. they shall c. you when ye see their ways  
 Zech. 1. 17. Lord shall yet c. Zion, and choose Jerus.  
 10. 2. diviners told false dreams, they c. in vain  
 John 11. 19. to c. them concerning their brother  
 2 Cor. 1. 4. that we may be able to c. them who  
 2. 7. ye ought rather to forgive and c. him  
 Eph. 6. 22. and that he might c. your hearts  
 Col. 4. 8. he might know your estate, c. your hearts  
 1 Thess. 3. 2. to c. you concerning your faith  
 4. 18. wherefore c. one another with these words  
 5. 11. wherefore c. yourselves together and edify  
 14. c. the feeble-minded, support the weak  
 2 Thess. 2. 17. now our Lord Jesus c. your hearts  
**COMFORTABLE.**

2 Sam. 14. 17. the word of my Lord shall now be c.  
 Zech. 1. 13. Lord answered the angel with c. words  
**COMFORTABLY.**  
 2 Sam. 19. 7. go forth and speak c. to thy servants  
 2 Chron. 30. 22. he spake c. to all the Levites  
 32. 6. he set captains over the people, and spake c.  
 Isa. 40. 2. speak ye c. to Jerusalem, cry to her  
 Hos. 2. 14. I will allure her, and speak c. to her  
**COMFORTED.**

Gen. 24. 67. Isaac was c. after his mother's death  
 37. 35. Jac. refus. to be c. for he said, I got to grave  
 38. 12. Jud. was c. and went up to his sheep-shear.  
 50. 21. Joseph c. his brethren, and spake kindly  
 Ruth 2. 13. let me find fav. for that thou hast c. me  
 2 Sam. 12. 24. David c. Bath-sheba his wife  
 13. 39. for he was c. concerning Ammon  
 Job 42. 11. all his brethren c. him over all the evil  
 Psal. 77. 2. my sore ran, my soul refused to be c.  
 86. 17. because thou, Lord, hast holpen and c. me  
 119. 52. I remember, thy judgments, have c. my  
 Isa. 40. 13. for God hath c. his people, 52. 9.  
 54. 11. oh, thou afflicted, tossed, and not c.  
 66. 13. and ye shall be c. in Jerusalem  
 Jer. 31. 15. Rachel weeping, refus. to be c. for child.  
 Eccl. 5. 13. I will cause fury to rest, I will be c.  
 14. 22. ye shall be c. concerning all the evil  
 31. 16. all that drink water be c. in parts of earth  
 32. 31. Pharaoh shall see them, and shall be c.  
 Mat. 2. 18. would not be c. because they were not  
 5. 4. bless. are they that mourn, for they shall be c.  
 Luke 16. 25. now he is c. and thou art tormented  
 John 11. 31. the Jews which c. her, saw Mary rise  
 Act. 16. 40. when they had seen brethren, c. them  
 20. 12. brought young man alive, were not a lit. c.  
 Rom. 1. 12. that I may be c. together with you  
 1 Cor. 14. 31. that all may learn, and all may be c.  
 2 Cor. 1. 4. the comfort wherewith we are c. of G.  
 7. 6. God c. us by the coming of Titus  
 7. the consolation wherewith he was c. in you  
 13. therefore we were c. in your comfort  
 Col. 2. 2. that their hearts might be c. being knit  
 1 Thess. 2. 11. ye know how he exhorted and c. you  
 3. 7. we were c. over you in all our affliction  
**COMFORTEDST.**

Isa. 12. 1. thine anger is turned away, and thou c. me  
**COMFORTER, S.**  
 2 Sam. 10. 3. that he hath sent c. to thee, 1 Chr. 19. 3.  
 Job 16. 2. heard many things, miserable c. are ye all  
 Psal. 69. 20. I looked for c. but found none  
 Eccl. 4. 1. tears of the oppressed, and they had no c.  
 Lam. 1. 9. she came down wonderfully, she had no c.  
 16. c. that should relieve my soul is far from me  
 Nah. 3. 7. whence shall I seek c. of thee?  
 Job 14. 16. he shall give you another C. to abide  
 26. but the C. which is Holy Ghost, shall teach  
 15. 26. when the C. is come | 16. 7. C. will not come  
**COMFORTETH.**

Job 29. 25. I dwelt, as one that c. the mourners  
 Isa. 51. 12. 1. even I, am he that c. you, who art thou  
 66. 13. as one whom mother c. will I comfort you  
 2 Cor. 1. 4. who c. us in all our tribulations  
 7. 6. God that c. those that are cast down  
**COMFORTLESS.**  
 John 14. 18. I will not leave you c. will come to you  
**COMFORTS.**  
 Isa. 47. 19. of my thoughts, thy c. delight my soul  
 Psal. 57. 18. I will lead him also, and restore c. to him  
**COMING.**

Gen. 30. 30. the Lord hath blessed thee since my c.  
 43. + 20. O sir, c. down we came to buy food  
 Lev. 14. + 48. if the priest c. in shall come and look  
 Num. 22. 16. let nothing hinder thee from c.  
 Judg. 5. 28. why is his chariot so long in c.?  
 1 Sam. 16. 4. elders of the town tremble at his c.  
 29. 6. thy going and c. in with me, since day of c.  
 2 Sam. 3. 25. to know thy going out and thy c. in  
 2 Kings 15. 20. invaded the land at c. in of the year  
 19. 27. I know thy going out and c. in, Isa. 37. 28.  
 Psal. 37. 13. for he seeth that his day is c.  
 121. 8. Lord shall preserve thy going out and c. in  
 Isa. 14. 9. hell is moved for thee to meet thee at c.  
 44. 7. the things that are c. let them shew to them  
 Jer. 8. 7. and swallow observe the time of their c.  
 Dan. 4. 23. saw an holy one c. down from heaven  
 Mic. 7. 15. accord. to the days of thine out of Egypt  
 Mal. 3. 3. who may abide the day of his c.?

Mal. 4. 5. before the c. of the great day of the Lord  
 Mat. 16. 28. till they see Son of Man c. in his kingdom  
 24. 3. tell us what shall be the sign of thy c.?  
 27. so shall the c. of the Son of Man be, 37. 39.  
 30. when they shall see the Son of Man c. in clouds,  
 26. 64. Mark 13. 26. | 14. 62. Luke 21. 27.  
 48. shall say, my Lord delayeth his c. Luke 12. 45.  
 25. 27. at my c. have received my own, Luke 19. 33.  
 Mark 6. 31. for there were many c. and going  
 Luke 9. 42. as he was yet c. the devil tare him  
 18. 5. lest by her continual c. she weary me  
 John 5. 7. while I am c. another steppeth before me  
 25. the hour is c. 28. | 10. 12. seeth the wolf c.  
 Acts 1. 8. receive the power of the Holy Ghost c.  
 7. 52. shewed before of the c. of the just One  
 9. 28. he was with them c. in and going out  
 10. 25. as Peter was c. in Cornelius met him  
 13. 34. when John had preached before his c.  
 1 Cor. 1. 7. waiting for the c. of our Lord Jesus  
 15. 23. afterward they that are Christ's at his c.  
 16. 17. I am glad of c. of Stephanus and Fortunatus  
 2 Cor. 7. 6. God comforted us by the c. of Titus  
 7. not by his c. only, but by the consolation  
 Phil. 1. 26. be more abundant by my c. to you again  
 1 Thess. 2. 19. are not ye our rejoicing at our Lord's c.  
 3. 13. hearts unblameable at the c. of our Lord  
 4. 15. we who remain to the c. of our Lord  
 5. 23. preserved blameless to the c. of our Lord  
 2 Thess. 2. 1. we beseech you by the c. of our Lord  
 8. and shall destroy with the brightness of his c.  
 9. even him whose c. is after the working of Satan  
 Jam. 5. 7. be patient, brethren, to the c. of the Lord  
 8. for the c. of the Lord draweth nigh  
 1 Pet. 2. 4. to whom c. as unto a living stone  
 2 Pet. 1. 16. make known power and c. of our Lord J.  
 3. 4. saying, where is the promise of his c.?  
 12. looking and hasting to the c. of the day of God  
 1 John 2. 28. not be ashamed before him at his c.  
 Rev. 13. 11. behold another beast c. up out of earth  
 21. 2. new Jerusalem c. down from God out of hea-  
**COMINGS.** (ven  
 Ezek. 43. 11. shew them the goings out and c. in  
**COMMAND.**  
 2 Sam. 23. + 23. David set Benaiah at his c.  
 Job 39. 27. doth the eagle mount up at thy c.?  
**COMMAND**

Is referred (1) To God, whose command extendeth  
 to the earth, Psal. 33. 9. To the heavens, Psal.  
 148. 5. To his people, Exod. 34. 11. To the  
 adversaries of the church, Lam. 1. 17. To the  
 clouds, Isaiah 5. 6. To serpents, Amos 9. 3.  
 To unclean spirits, Mark 1. 27. It signifies,  
 [1] His authority and power over his creatures,  
 Psal. 148. 5. [2] His will and readiness to help  
 his own children in their distress, Psal. 42. 8.  
 [3] To require due obedience to his laws, Deut.  
 11. 22. [4] To procure, or work, Psal. 44. 4.  
 [5] To enable and incline, Job 36. 10. [6] To  
 restrain, Isa. 5. 6. [7] To appoint, or establish  
 firmly, Psal. 111. 9. [8] To stir up by his  
 providence, Isa. 13. 3. [9] To give, or bestow,  
 Lev. 25. 21. This word comprehendeth instruc-  
 tion, prediction, exhortation, and consolation,  
 Mat. 11. 1. compared with Mar. 10. 6, 17, 26,  
 40.  
 (11) To man, as parents commanding their chil-  
 dren, Gen. 19. 19. 50. 16. Governors their  
 officers, Joshua 1. 10. Kings their subjects,  
 2 Chron. 14. 4. Pastors their people, 2 Thess.  
 3. 4. 6.

Gen. 18. 19. Abrah. will c. his child, and household  
 Exod. 8. 27. we will sacrifice as God shall c. us  
 18. 23. if thou do this thing, and God c. thee so  
 Num. 9. 8. I will hear what the Lord will c.  
 36. 6. this is the thing which the Lord doth c.  
 Deut. 28. 8. the Lord shall c. the blessing on thee  
 32. 46. ye shall c. your children to observe to do  
 Josh. 11. 15. so did Moses c. Joshua, and so he did  
 Psal. 42. 8. the Lord will c. his loving-kindness  
 44. 4. art my king, O God, c. deliverance for Jacob  
 Isa. 45. 11. concerning the work of my hands, c. me  
 Jer. 27. 4. c. them to say to their masters  
 Lam. 1. 10. heathen didst c. they should not enter  
 Mat. 4. 3. c. these stones be made bread, Luke 4. 3.  
 19. 47. why didst Moses c. to give writing of divorc-  
 7. 64. c. therefore that sepulchres be made sure  
 Mark 10. 3. he said to them, what did Moses c. you?  
 Luke 8. 31. that he would not c. them to go into deep  
 9. 54. wilt thou we c. fire to come down from heaven  
 Acts 5. 28. saying, did not we straitly c. you  
 15. 5. and to c. them to keep the law of Moses  
 2 Thess. 3. 4. ye both do, and will do things we c. you  
 6. we c. you, brethren, in name of our Lord Jesus  
 12. that are such we c. and exhort by our Lord J.  
 1 Tim. 4. 11. these things c. and teach.  
**I COMMAND.**

Exod. 7. 2. shall speak all that I c. thee, Jer. 1. 7, 17.  
 34. 11. observe thou what I c. thee, Deut. 12. 28.  
 Lev. 25. 21. then I will c. my blessing upon you  
 Deut. 4. 2. ye shall not add to the word I c. you



*Deut.* 7. 11. shalt keep command *I c.* thee this day, to do them, 8. 11. | 10. 13. | 11. 8. 27. | 13. 18. | 30. 8. 24. 18. therefore *I c.* thee to do this thing, 22. 30. 16. *I c.* thee this day to love the Lord thy God *Isa.* 5. 6. *I will c.* the clouds that they rain not *Jer.* 11. 4. obey my voice, and do all which *I c.* you 34. 22. behold, *I will c.* saith the Lord, and cause *Amos* 9. 3. thence will *I c.* serpent, he shall bite them 4. thence *I c.* the sword, and it shall slay them 9. *I will c.* and *I will* sift the house of Israel *John* 15. 14. ye are my friends, if ye do what *I c.* you 17. these things *I c.* you, that ye love one another *Acts* 16. 18. *I c.* thee in the name of Jesus Christ *1 Cor.* 7. 10. to the married *I c.* yet not *I*, but Lord COMMANDED.

*Gen.* 45. 19. now thou art *c.* this do ye, take wagons 50. 12. Joseph's sons did to him as he *c.* them *Exod.* 17. 12. midwives did not as king of Egypt *c.* *Jer.* 10. 13. eat it in the holy place, for so *I am c.* *Deut.* 1. 18. *I c.* you at that time all things, 3. 18. 21. *Josh.* 4. 6. the children of Israel did as Joshua *c.* 8. 8. set the city on fire, see *I have c.* you 22. 2. ye have obeyed my voice in all *I c.* you *Judg.* 13. 14. all that *I c.* her, let her observe 1 *Sam.* 20. 29. my brother, he hath *c.* me to be there 21. 2. David said, the king *c.* me a business, and said 2 *Sam.* 13. 28. then kill Amnon, have not *I c.* you 21. 14. they performed all that the king *c.* 2 *Kings* 11. 9. according to all that Jehoiada priest *c.* 16. 16. thus did according to all that king Ahaz *c.* 1 *Chron.* 21. 17. is it not *I c.* people to be numbered 2 *Chron.* 8. 14. for so had David the man of God *c.* 14. 4. Asa *c.* Judah to seek L. God of their fathers 32. 12. Hezekiah | 33. 16. Manasseh *c.* Judah *Neh.* 13. 19. *I c.* that the gates should be shut 22. 1. *c.* Levites to cleanse themselves, keep gates *Ezek.* 3. 2. for the king had so *c.* concerning Haman 12. was written according to all that Haman *c.* 4. 17. Mordecai did according as Esther *c.* him 8. 9. written according to all that Mordecai *c.* *Job* 38. 12. hast thou *c.* the morning since thy days? *Isa.* 48. 5. say, my molten image hath *c.* them *Jer.* 35. 6. Jonadab our father *c.* us, 10. 14, 16, 18. *Ezek.* 12. 7. and *I did* so as *I was c.* 37. 7. *Dem.* 3. 4. cried, to you it is *c.* O people, nations 19. he *c.* that they should heat the furnace 16. then the king *c.* and they brought Daniel 24. the king *c.* and they brought those men *Amos* 2. 12. *c.* the prophets, saying, prophesy not *Mat.* 14. 9. he *c.* it to be given her, *Mark* 6. 27. 19. he *c.* multitude to sit down, 15. 35. *Mark* 6. 39. 18. 25. his lord *c.* him to be sold, and all he had 21. 6. the disciples went and did as Jesus *c.* them 28. 20. teaching to observe all things *I have c.* you *Luke* 9. 21. he *c.* them to tell no man that thing *Acts* 10. 48. he *c.* them to be baptized in the name 25. 6. the next day Festus *c.* Paul to be brought 1 *Cor.* 14. 34. but are *c.* to be under obedience 1 *Thess.* 4. 11. work with your hands as we *c.* you 2 *Thess.* 3. 10. we *c.* you that if any would not work *Heb.* 12. 20. they could not endure that which was *c.* *Rev.* 9. 4. it was *c.* them not to hurt the grass God COMMANDED.

*Gen.* 2. 16. God *c.* man to eat freely of every tree 6. 22. according to all that God *c.* him, so did he 7. 9. there went into the ark as God had *c.* Noah, 16. | 21. 4. *Deut.* 20. 17. *Josh.* 10. 10. *Deut.* 5. 15. God *c.* thee to keep the sabbath-day 5. 32. observe to do as the Lord your God *c.* you 33. walk in all the ways the L. your God *c.* you 6. 1. which L. your God *c.* to teach you, 20. | 13. 5. 20. 16. this day the Lord thy God *c.* thee to keep *Judg.* 4. 6. hath not L. God *c.* to go toward Tabor 1 *Chron.* 14. 16. David therefore did as God *c.* him 2 *Cor.* 35. 21. God *c.* me, make haste, forbear thou *Ezra* 7. 23. whatsoever is *c.* by the God of heaven *Psal.* 68. 28. thy G. hath *c.* thy strength, strengthen *Nat.* 15. 4. for God *c.* saying, honour thy father *Acts* 10. 33. to hear all things that are *c.* thee of G. 2 *Cor.* 4. 6. G. who *c.* light to shine out of darkness Lord COMMANDED.

*Gen.* 7. 5. Noah did according to all the Lord *c.* *Exod.* 7. 6. Moses and Aaron did as the Lord *c.* them, 10. 20. | 12. 28. 50. *Num.* 17. 11. 15. 16. this is the thing Ld. *c.* 32. | 35. 4. *Num.* 30. 1. 34. as the Lord *c.* Moses, 34. 4. | 39. 1. 5. 7. 8. 40. 19. *Jer.* 8. 9. | 9. 10. *Isa.* 8. 4. Moses did as L. c. him, *Num.* 20. 27. | 27. 11. *Num.* 36. 2. *Lord c.* my lord to give land to Israel *Deut.* 6. 24. the Lord *c.* us to do all these statutes 9. 10. had turned aside out of the way Lord *c.* you 10. 5. the tables, there they be as the Lord *c.* me 1 *Sam.* 13. 14. L. *c.* him to be captain over people 2 *Sam.* 17. 14. L. *c.* to defeat counsel of Abithophel 23. 19. and David went up, as the Lord *c.* 1 *Chr.* 21. 27. L. *c.* the angel, he put up his sword 24. 19. the orderings as L. God of Israel *c.* him *Psa.* 106. 34. concerning whom the Lord *c.* them 133. 3. for there the Lord *c.* the blessing, even life *Jer.* 13. 5. *I* did it by Euphrates, as the Lord *c.* me

*Lam.* 1. 17. the Lord saith *c.* concerning Jacob *Acts* 13. 46, 47. we turn to Gentiles, so hath the L. *c.* Lord or God COMMANDED, implicitly. *Gen.* 3. 11. eaten of the tree *I c.* not to eat, 17. *Exod.* 23. 15. as *I c.* thee in the time appointed *Lev.* 7. 38. in the day he *c.* the children of Israel 10. 1. offered strange fire which he *c.* them not *Deut.* 17. 3. hath served other gods, which *I have not c.* 18. 20. *Jer.* 19. 5. | 23. 32. | 29. 23. *Josh.* 1. 9. have *I not c.* thee? be strong and of cour. 9. *I have c.* a widow woman there to sustain thee 1 *Chr.* 16. 15. be mindful of his covenant, the word which he *c.* to a thousand generations, *Ps.* 105. 8. 40. that it is written in the law, which he *c.* Israel *Psal.* 7. 6. awake to the judgment that thou hast *c.* 33. 9. he spake and it was done, he *c.* and it stood fast 111. 9. hath *c.* his covenant, for ever, holy is his name 119. 4. thou hast *c.* us to keep thy precepts diligently 138. thy testimonies thou hast *c.* are righteous 148. 5. for the Lord *c.* and they were created *Isa.* 13. 3. *I have c.* my sanctified ones, *I have called* 34. 16. for my mouth it hath *c.* and his spirit 45. 12. the heavens and all their host have *I c.* *Jer.* 7. 23. but this thing *c.* *I*, them, obey my voice 31. which *I c.* them not, 19. 5. | 32. 35. 11. 8. all words of covenant which *I c.* them to do 17. 22. but hallow the sabbath, as *I c.* your fathers 50. 21. do according to all that *I have c.* thee *Lam.* 2. 17. his word that he had *c.* in days of old *Ezek.* 9. 11. *I have done* as thou hast *c.* me 24. 18. *I did* in the morning as *I was c.* 37. 10. *Zech.* 1. 6. my words which *I c.* did they not take *Mat.* 4. 4. remember the law which *I c.* in Horeb *Luke* 14. 22. Ld. it is done as thou hast *c.* and room *Acts* 10. 42. he *c.* us to preach to the people Moses COMMANDED.

*Num.* 16. 47. Aaron took as Moses had *c.* and ran *Deut.* 31. 29. turn aside from the way *I have c.* you 33. 4. *Moses c.* us a law, even the inheritance *Josh.* 1. 7. observe to do according to all *Moses c.* 2. 2. ye have kept all that *Moses c.* you 1 *Chr.* 15. 15. *Moses c.* according to word of the L. *Mat.* 8. 4. offer the gift that *Moses c.* for a testimony *Mark* 1. 44. offer for thy cleans. those things which *Moses c.* for a testimony to them, *Luke* 5. 14. *John* 8. 5. *Moses* in law *c.* that such should be stoned COMMANDED.

*Neh.* 1. 7. which thou *c.* thy servant Moses, 8. 9. 14. thou *c.* them precepts, statutes, and laws *Jer.* 32. 23. they have done nothing that thou *c.* COMMANDED.

*Isa.* 55. 4. given him for a leader and *c.* to people COMMANDED.

*Josh.* 1. 16. all that thou *c.* us we will do 18. whoso will not hearken in all that thou *c.* *Jer.* 32. 23. have done nothing of all thou *c.* them *Acts* 23. 3. *c.* me to be smitten contrary to the law COMMANDED.

*Num.* 32. 25. thy servants will do as my lord *c.* *Job* 9. 7. God, who *c.* the sun, and it riseth not 36. 10. he *c.* that they return from iniquity 32. he covereth the light, and *c.* it not to shine 37. 12. that they may do whatever he *c.* them *Psal.* 107. 25. he *c.* and raiseth the stormy wind *Lam.* 3. 37. who saith, it cometh, when Ld. *c.* it not *Amos* 6. 11. Lord *c.* and he will smite great horse *Mark* 1. 27. he *c.* the unclean spirits, *Luke* 4. 36. *Luke* 8. 25. he *c.* the winds, and they obey him *Acts* 17. 30. now *c.* all men every where to repent COMMANDED.

*Gen.* 49. 33. Jacob made an end of *c.* his sons *Mat.* 11. 1. Jesus made an end of *c.* his disciples *Acts* 24. 8. *c.* his accusers to come to thee 1 *Tim.* 4. 3. *c.* to abstain from meats God created COMMANDED.

*Erod.* 34. 32. he gave them in *c.* all Lord had spoken *Num.* 15. 31. broken his *c.* that soul shall be cut off 23. 20. behold, *I have received c.* to bless 27. 14. ye rebelled against my *c.* in the desert *Deut.* 30. 11. this *c.* *I* command thee this day 1 *Kings* 2. 43. why hast thou not kept the *c.* charged 2 *Kings* 18. 36. king's *c.* was, ans. not, *Isa.* 36. 21. 1 *Chron.* 12. 32. all their brethren were at their *c.* 28. 21. all the people will be wholly at thy *c.* 2 *Chron.* 8. 13. offering according to the *c.* of Moses + 14. so was the *c.* of David the man of God 19. 10. what cause shall come between law and *c.* 30. 12. one heart to do the *c.* of king and princes 31. 5. and as soon as the *c.* came abroad, *Isaiah* 8. 17. *I* sent them with *c.* to Iddo the chief 10. 3. of those that tremble at the *c.* of God *Neh.* 11. 23. it was the king's *c.* concerning them 13. 45. wine and oil, which was the *c.* of Levites *Esth.* 1. 12. Vashti refused to come at the king's *c.*

*Esth.* 2. 20. Esther did the *c.* of Mordecai, like as were 3. 3. why transgressed thou the king's *c.* 9. 1. when king's *c.* drew nigh to be put in execution *Job* 23. 12. nor gone back from the *c.* of his lips *Psal.* 119. 96. but thy *c.* is exceeding broad 147. 15. he sendeth forth his *c.* upon earth *Prov.* 6. 23. the *c.* is a lamp, and the law is light 8. 29. that the waters should not pass his *c.* 15. 13. he that feareth the *c.* shall be rewarded 19. 16. he that keepeth the *c.* keepeth his soul *Ecc.* 8. 5. whoso keepeth *c.* shall feel no evil thing *Jer.* 35. 14. but they obey their father Jonadab's *c.* *Dan.* 3. 22. because the king's *c.* was urgent 9. 23. the *c.* came forth, and *I am come* to shew *Hos.* 5. 11. because he willingly walked after the *c.* *Mal.* 2. 1. now, O ye priests, this *c.* is, for you 4. ye shall know that *I have sent* this *c.* to you *Mar.* 15. 3. why do ye transgress the *c.* of God? 6. thus have ye made the *c.* of God of no effect 22. 36. Master, which is the great *c.* in the law 38. this is the first and great *c.* *Mark* 12. 30. *Mark* 7. 8. for laying aside the *c.* of God, ye hold 9. he said, full well ye reject the *c.* of God 12. 31. there is no other *c.* greater than these *Luke* 15. 29. nor transgressed *I* at any time thy *c.* 23. 56. rested the sabbath-day according to the *c.* *John* 10. 18. this *c.* have *I* received of my Father 12. 49. he gave me *c.* what *I* should say 50. *I* know that his *c.* is life everlasting 14. 31. as the Father gave me *c.* even so *I* do 15. 12. my *c.* that ye love one another, *1 John* 3. 23 *Acts* 15. 24. to whom we gave no such *c.* 17. 15. receiving a *c.* to Silas to come to him 23. 20. and gave *c.* to his accusers also to say 25. 53. at Festus' *c.* Paul was brought forth *Rom.* 7. 8. but sin taking occasion by the *c.* 11. 9. when the *c.* came, sin revived, and *I* died 10. *c.* which is ordained to life, *I* found to death 12. and the *c.* is holy, and just, and good 13. that sin by *c.* might become exceeding sinful 19. if there be any other *c.* it is briefly in this 26. according to the *c.* of the everlasting God 1 *Cor.* 7. 6. *I* speak this by permission, not of *c.* 2 *Cor.* 8. 8. *I* speak not by *c.* but by occasion of *Fph.* 6. 2. which is the first *c.* with promise 1 *Tim.* 1. 1. by the *c.* of God our Saviour, *Tit.* 1. 3. 5. the end of the *c.* is charity, out of a pure heart *Heb.* 7. 16. who is made not after law of a carnal *c.* 18. there is a annulling of the *c.* going before 11. 22. Joseph gave *c.* concerning his bones 23. Moses did, they were not afraid of the king's *c.* 2 *Pet.* 2. 1. to turn from holy *c.* delivered to them 3. 2. mindful of *c.* of us the apostles of the Lord 1 *John* 2. 7. but an old *c.* which ye have heard 3. + 11. this is the *c.* ye heard from the beginning 23. this is his *c.* that we should believe on the name 4. 21. this *c.* have we from him, he who loveth God 2 *John* 4. 4. as we have received *c.* from the Father 6. this is the *c.* that as ye have heard from begin. Give or given COMMANDED.

*Erod.* 25. 22. things which *I will give* thee in *c.* *Deut.* 1. 3. the Lord had given him in *c.* unto them *Ezra* 4. 21. give *c.* to cease till another *c.* be given *Psal.* 71. 3. hast given *c.* to save me, thou my rock *Isa.* 23. 11. the Lord hath given *c.* against the city *Nah.* 1. 14. the Lord hath given *c.* concerning thee *John* 11. 57. given *c.* if any knew where he were

KEEP COMMANDED, see KEEP.  
COMMANDED OF the Lord.  
*Erod.* 17. 41. journ. *c.* of L. *Num.* 9. 18. 20. | 10. 13. *Num.* 3. 59. Moses and Aaron numbered at *c.* of L. 24. 13. *I* cannot go beyond the *c.* of L. to do good 33. 38. Aaron went up to Horeb at *c.* of L. and died *Josh.* 22. 3. ye have kept charge of *c.* of L. your God 1 *Sam.* 12. 14. and not rebel against the *c.* of Lord 15. if ye will not obey, but rebel against the *c.* of Lord 13. 13. thou hast not kept the *c.* of L. thy God 15. 13. Saul said, *I have performed the c. of L.* 24. *I have transgressed the c. of L.* and thy word 2 *Sam.* 12. 9. wherefore hast thou despised *c.* of L. 2 *Kings* 24. 3. at the *c.* of Lord came this in Judah 2 *Chron.* 29. 25. for so was *c.* of L. by his prophets *Plat.* 19. 8. the *c.* of L. is pure, enlightening the eyes 1 *Cor.* 7. 25. concerning virgins *I have no c.* of L.

New COMMANDED.  
*John* 13. 34. a new *c.* *I* give unto you, that ye love 1 *John* 2. 7. brethren, *I* write no new *c.* unto you 8. a new *c.* *I* write unto you, which is true in him 2 *John* 5. not as though *I* wrote a new *c.* unto thee Rebel against the COMMANDED.  
*Num.* 27. 14. ye rebelled ag. my *c.* in the des. of Zin *Deut.* 1. 26. but ye rebel. ag. *c.* of L. your God, 43. 9. 23. then ye rebel. ag. *c.* of L. and believed not *Lam.* 1. 18. L. is righteous, *I have rebelled* ag. his *c.*

COMMANDED.  
*Gen.* 26. 5. because that Abraham kept my *c.* *Erod.* 15. 26. and if thou wilt give ear to his *c.* 34. 28. wrote on tables the ten *c.* *Deut.* 4. 13. | 10. 4. *Lev.* 4. 13. have done somewhat ag. any of the *c.* 27. 5. 17. commit sin forbidden by the *c.* of the Lord

Lev. 27. 34. these are the c. the Lord commanded  
 Num. 15. 39. remember all the c. of the Lord  
 Jer. 8. 11. in not keeping c. which I command thee  
 11. 13. if you shall hearken to c. 28. 13. Judg. 3. 4.  
 27. if ye will obey the c. of the Lord your God  
 28. if ye will not obey the c. of the Lord your G.  
 Sam. 15. 11. Saul hath not performed my c.  
 1 Kings 11. 34. because he hath kept my c. and stat.  
 14. David who kept my c. and followed me  
 18. 16. in that ye have forsaken the c. of the Lord  
 Kings 17. 16. and they left all the c. of the Lord  
 19. Judah kept not the c. of the Lord their God  
 18. 6. but kept his c. which he commanded Moses  
 1 Chron. 7. 19. if ye forsake my c. I set before you  
 24. 20. why transgress ye the c. of the Lord?  
 2 Chron. 10. 6. Our God, for we have forsaken thy  
 19. should we again break thy c. and join in affn.  
 Psal. 29. 31. if they keep not my c. then will I visit  
 111. 7. his works are verity, all his c. are sure  
 112. 1. blessed is he that delighteth greatly in his c.  
 119. 10. O let me not wander from thy c.  
 19. I am a stranger, hide not thy c. from me  
 35. make me to go in the path of thy c.  
 47. I will delight in thy c. which I have loved  
 66. teach me, for I have believed thy c.  
 73. give understanding, that I may learn thy c.  
 86. all thy c. are faith. || 151. all thy c. are true  
 98. thou through thy c. hast made me wiser than  
 127. I love thy c. || 131. I longed for thy c.  
 145. thy c. are my delights || 172. c. righteous.  
 166. I have done thy c. || 176. not forget thy c.  
 Prov. 2. 1. if thou wilt hide my c. with thee  
 7. 1. keep my words and lay up my c. with thee  
 10. 8. the wise in heart will receive c.  
 Job. 48. 18. O that thou hadst hearkened to my c.  
 Mat. 5. 19. whoso shall break one of these least c.  
 15. 9. teach. for doctrines the c. of men, Mark 7. 7.  
 22. 40. on these two c. hang all the law and proph.  
 Mark 10. 19. thou knowest the c. Luke 18. 20.  
 12. 29. the first of all the c. is, hear O Isr. the L.  
 Luke 1. 6. walking in all the c. of the L. blameless  
 John 14. 21. he that hath my c. and keepeth them  
 15. 10. if keep my c. as I have kept my Father's c.  
 1 Cor. 7. 19. is nothing, but keeping the c. of God  
 14. 37. things I write you, are the c. of the Lord  
 Col. 2. 22. after the c. and doctrines of men  
 1 Thes. 4. 2. for ye know what c. we gave you by L.  
 1 John 2. 4. he that keepeth not his c. is a liar  
 3. 24. he that keepeth his c. dwelleth in him  
 2 John 6. 13. this is love, that we walk after his c.

## DO COMMANDMENTS.

Num. 15. 40. do all my c. and be holy to your God  
 Deut. 6. 25. obe. to do all c. 15. 5. || 28. 1. 15. || 30. 8.  
 1 Chron. 28. 7. if he be constant to do my c.  
 Psal. 103. 18. those that remember his c. to do them  
 111. 10. understanding have they that do his c.  
 Rev. 22. 14. blessed are they that do his c.

## NOT DO COMMANDMENTS.

Lev. 26. 14. but if ye will not do all these c.  
 15. 30. that ye will not do all these c. but break coven.

## KEEP COMMANDMENTS, see KEEP.

## COMMENT

Signifies, [1] To extol, or praise, Cor. 3. 1. || 5. 12.  
 [2] To commit, or give in charge, Luke 23. 46.  
 [3] To render more illustrious and commendable.  
 Rom. 3. 5. [4] To make or render one more  
 acceptable, 1 Cor. 8. 8.  
 Luk. 23. 46. Father, into thy hands I c. my spirit  
 Act. 20. 32. and now, brethren, I c. you to God  
 Rom. 3. 5. if our unrighteousness c. righteousness of God  
 16. 1. I c. unto you Phoebe our sister, a servant  
 2 Cor. 3. 1. do we begin again to c. ourselves?  
 5. 12. for we c. not ourselves again to you  
 10. 12. or compare ourselves with some that c.  
 COMMENTATION.

2 Cor. 3. 1. or need we, as some others, epistles of c.?

## COMMENDED.

Gen. 12. 15. the princes c. Sarai before Pharaoh  
 Prov. 12. 8. a man shall be c. accord. to his wisdom  
 Eccl. 8. 15. then I c. mirth, because a man hath  
 Luke 15. 8. the Lord c. the unjust steward, because  
 14. 23. c. them to the L. on whom they believed  
 2 Cor. 12. 11. I ought to have been c. of you

## COMMENDED.

Rom. 5. 8. but God c. his love towards us, in that  
 1 Cor. 8. 8. but meat c. us not to God  
 2 Cor. 10. 18. not that c. is approved, but whom L.  
 COMMENDING.

2 Cor. 4. 2. c. ourselves to every man's conscience  
 6. 14. in all c. ourselves as the ministers of God  
 COMMISSION, S.

Lev. 8. 36. and they delivered the king's c.  
 26. 12. as I went with c. from the chief priest  
 COMMIT.

Lev. 20. 14. thou shalt not c. adultery, Deut. 5. 18.  
 Mat. 5. 27. || 19. 18. Rom. 13. 9.  
 Lev. 5. 17. if sin, and c. any of these things forbidden  
 26. 25. not c. any of these abominations, 30.  
 29. who shall c. any of these abominations  
 2 Sam. 5. 6. if a man or woman c. any sin that men c.

Deut. 19. 20. c. no more any such evil among you  
 Judg. 13. +1. added to c. evil in the sight of the Lord  
 2 Chr. 21. 11. caused Jerusalem to c. fornication  
 Job 5. 8. unto God would I c. my cause  
 Psal. 31. 5. into thine hand I c. my spirit  
 37. 5. c. thy way to the Lord, trust also in him  
 Prov. 16. 3. c. thy works unto the Lord, thy thoughts  
 12. an abomination to kings to c. wickedness  
 Isa. 22. 21. I will c. thy government into his hand  
 Jer. 37. 21. c. Jeremiah to the court of prison  
 44. 7. why c. ye this great evil against your souls?  
 Eccl. 8. 17. c. abominations which they c. here  
 16. 43. and thou shalt not c. this lewdness  
 22. 9. in the midst of thee they c. lewdness  
 Hos. 6. 9. the priests murder, they c. lewdness  
 7. 1. for they c. falsehood, and the thief cometh  
 Luke 12. 48. and did c. things worthy of stripes  
 16. 11. who will c. to your trust the true riches?  
 John 2. 24. Jesus did not c. himself to them  
 Rom. 1. 32. who c. such things are worthy of death  
 2. 2. is against them which c. such things  
 22. that abhorrest idols, dost thou c. sacrifice?  
 1 Cor. 10. 8. neither let us c. fornication  
 2 Tim. 1. 18. this charge I c. to thee, son Timothy  
 2 Tim. 2. 2. the same c. thou to faithful men  
 Jam. 2. 9. if ye have respect to persons ye c. sin  
 1 Pet. 4. 19. c. the keeping of their souls to him  
 1 John 3. 9. whoso is born of God doth not c. sin  
 Rev. 2. 14. who taught Israel to c. fornication  
 20. to teach and seduce my servants to c. forni-

cation  
 See ADULTERY. [cation  
 COMMIT iniquity.

2 Sam. 7. 14. if he c. iniquity I will chasten him  
 Job 34. 10. Almighty, that he should c. iniquity  
 Jer. 9. 5. they weary themselves to c. iniquity  
 Eccl. 3. 20. turn from righteousness, and c. in. 33. 13.

## COMMIT trespass.

Lev. 5. 15. if a soul c. a trespass through ignorance  
 Num. 5. 12. if a man's wife go aside and c. trespass  
 31. 16. caused Israel to c. trespass against the Lord  
 Job. 22. 20. Achan c. a trespass in the accur. thing  
 COMMIT whoredom, or whoredoms.

Lev. 20. 5. I will cut off that c. whor. with Molech  
 Num. 25. 1. to c. whor. with the daughters of Moab  
 Eccl. 16. 17. and thou didst c. whor. with images  
 34. whereas none followeth thee to c. whoredom  
 30. 30. c. ye whoredom after their abominations?  
 23. 43. will they c. w. with her, and she with them  
 Hos. 4. 10. they shall c. whoredoms and not increase  
 13. therefore your daughters shall c. whor. 14.

## COMMITTED.

Gen. 39. 8. he hath c. all that he hath to my hand  
 22. the keeper c. to Joseph all the prisoners  
 Lev. 4. 35. priest make atonement for sin he hath c.  
 18. 30. these abominable customs which were c.  
 20. 23. they c. these things, and I abhorred them  
 Num. 15. 24. if aught be c. by ignorance  
 Deut. 17. 5. bring forth that man or woman that c.  
 21. 22. if a man have c. a sin worthy of death  
 Judg. 20. 6. they have c. folly and lewdness in Israel  
 1 Kings 8. 47. we have sinned, we have c. wicked.  
 14. 22. they provoked him with sins, they c.  
 27. brassen shields c. he to the guard, 2 Chr. 12. 10.  
 1 Chr. 10. 13. Saul died for his transgression he c.  
 Jer. 2. 13. for my people have c. two evils  
 5. 30. a wonderful and horrible thing is c. in land  
 16. 10. what is our sin that we have c. against Ld.  
 44. 3. which they have c. to provoke to anger, 9.  
 Eccl. 3. 26. thou hast c. fornication with Egypt  
 51. nor hath Samaria c. half of thy sins  
 21. 21. turn from all his sins he hath c. 22. 28.  
 20. 43. shall loathe yourselves for evils ye have c.  
 23. 3. they c. whoredoms in Egypt in their youth  
 7. thus she c. whoredoms with them  
 33. 16. none of the sins he c. shall be mentioned  
 Hos. 1. 2. for the land hath c. great whoredom  
 4. 18. they have c. whoredom continually  
 Mark 15. 7. who had c. murder in the insurrection  
 Luke 12. 48. and to whom men have c. much, of him  
 John 5. 22. Father hath c. all judgment to the Son  
 Acts 8. 3. haling men and women, c. them to prison  
 25. 11. if I have c. any thing worthy of death  
 25. had found he had c. nothing worthy of death  
 27. 40. they c. themselves to the sea and loosed  
 28. 17. though I have c. nothing against the people  
 Rom. 3. 2. because to them were c. the oracles of God  
 1 Cor. 9. 17. dispensation of gospel is c. to me, Tit. 1. 3.  
 10. 8. nor let us commit fornic. as some of them c.  
 2 Cor. 5. 19. bath c. to us the word of reconciliation  
 12. 21. and lasciviousness which they have c.  
 Gal. 2. 7. gospel of the uncircumcision was c. to me  
 as gospel of circumcision to Peter, 1 Tim. 1. 11.  
 1 Tim. 6. 20. O Timothy, keep what is c. to thee  
 2 Tim. 1. 12. he is able to keep that which I c. to him  
 Jam. 5. 15. if he have c. sins, they shall be forgiven  
 1 Pet. 2. 23. c. himself to him that judgeth righteously  
 Jude 15. of all their ungodly deeds which they have c.  
 Rev. 17. 2. with whom kings have c. fornication

18. 3. 9.

See ABOMINATIONS.

## COMMITTED iniquity.

Psal. 106. 6. we have c. inig. we have done wickedly  
 Eccl. 33. 13. for his inig. he hath c. he shall die, 18.  
 Dan. 9. 5. we have c. iniquity and done foolishly  
 COMMITTED trespass.

Lev. 5. 7. bring for his trespass he c. two turtle-doves  
 Josh. 7. 1. Israel c. a trespass in the accursed thing  
 22. 16. what trespass is this ye have c. against God?  
 31. 36. ye have not c. this trespass against L.  
 Ezek. 15. 8. because they have c. a trespass, I will  
 20. 27. in that they c. a trespass against me  
 COMMITTEST, ETH, ING.

Psal. 10. 14. the poor c. himself to thee, thou helper  
 Eccl. 8. 6. the great abomination that Israel c. here  
 33. 15. walk in statutes of life without c. iniquity  
 Hos. 4. 2. by lying, killing, stealing, and c. adultery  
 5. 3. for now, O Ephraim, thou c. whoredom  
 John 8. 34. whosoever c. sin is the servant of sin  
 1 Cor. 6. 18. but he that c. fornic. sinneth against  
 1 John 3. 4. whoso c. sin transgresseth also the law  
 8. he that c. is of the devil, for the devil sinneth  
 COMMODOUS.

Acts 27. 12. the haven was not c. to winter in  
 COMMON.

By common, is meant that which is ordinary, or  
 usual; as a common death, Num. 16. 29. a com-  
 mon evil, Eccl. 6. 1. Sometimes that which is  
 ceremonially unclean, Acts 11. 9. To eat with  
 common hands, that is, without washing one's  
 hands, Mark 7. 2. Common bread, that is, un-  
 unleavened bread, 1 Sam. 21. 4. It is said,  
 Acts 2. 44. That such as believed had all  
 things common; that is, as to use, but not as to  
 title. Moses calls a vineyard common, or pro-  
 fanne: What man is he that hath planted a vine-  
 yard, and hath not yet made it common?  
 Deut. 20. +6. If there be such an one, he may  
 return to his house; because the first-fruits of  
 trees and vines were reckoned unclean, or rather  
 were consecrated to the Lord, and the owner was  
 not allowed to touch them, till after the fourth  
 year, Lev. 19. 24, 25.

## See PROFANE.

Num. 16. 29. if these men die the c. death of all men  
 Deut. 20. +6. planted a vineyard, and not made it c.  
 28. +30. shall plant, and not use it as c. meat  
 1 Sam. 21. 4. there is no c. bread under my hand  
 5. the vessels holy, and the bread is in a manner c.  
 Eccl. 6. 1. there is an evil, and it is c. among men  
 Jer. 31. 5. the planters shall eat them as c. things  
 Ezek. 23. 42. men of c. sort were brought Sabeans  
 Mat. 27. 27. the soldiers took Jesus into the c. hall  
 Mark 7. +2. the disciples eat bread with c. hands  
 Acts 2. 44. believers had all things c. 4. 32.  
 5. 18. and put the apostles in the c. prison  
 10. 14. I have never eaten any thing that is c. 11. f.  
 15. what God hath cleansed call not thou c. 11. 9.  
 28. that I should not call any thing c. or unclean  
 Rom. 14. +14. there is nothing c. of itself; but to  
 him that esteemeth any thing to be c.

1 Cor. 10. 13. no temptation taken you but c. to men  
 Tit. 1. 4. to Titus my own son, after the c. faith  
 Jude 3. diligence to write to you of the c. salvation

## COMMON people.

Lev. 4. 27. if any of the c. people sin thro' ignorance  
 Jer. 26. 23. cast his dead body into the graves of c. p.  
 Mark 12. 37. and the c. people heard him gladly  
 COMMON-WEALTH.

Eph. 2. 12. being aliens from the c. wealth of Israel  
 COMMONLY; see REPORTED.

## COMMOTION, S.

2 Chron. 29. +8. Lord hath delivered them to great c.  
 Jer. 10. 22. a great c. out of the north country  
 Luke 21. 9. when ye hear of c. be not terrified  
 COMMUNE.

Erod. 25. 22. and there I will meet and c. with thee  
 1 Sam. 18. 22. c. with David secretly, and say, behold  
 9. 3. and I will c. with my father of thee  
 Job 4. 2. if we essay to c. with thee, will be grieved?  
 Psal. 4. 4. c. with your own heart on your bed, be still  
 64. 5. they c. of laying snares privily, they say  
 77. 6. in the night I c. with mine own heart  
 COMMUNED.

Gen. 23. 8. Abraham c. || 34. 6. Hamor c. with Jac. 8.  
 42. 24. Joseph c. || Judg. 9. 1. Abimelech c.  
 1 Sam. 9. 25. Samuel c. || 25. 39. David c. with Abigail  
 1 Kings 10. 2. the queen of Sheba c. with Solomon of  
 all that was in her heart, 2 Chron. 9. 1.  
 2 Kings 22. 14. they c. with Huldah the prophetess  
 Eccl. 1. 16. I c. with mine own heart, saying, lo  
 Dan. 1. 19. and king c. with them, none like Daniel  
 Zach. 1. 14. the angel that c. with mr, said unto me  
 Lev. 6. 11. they c. what they might do to Jesus  
 22. 4. Judas c. to betray Jesus unto them  
 24. 15. that while they c. Jesus himself drew near  
 Acts 23. 26. Felix sent and c. the officer with Paul  
 COMMUNICATE.

Gal. 6. 6. let him that is taught c. to him that teacheth  
 Phil. 4. 14. that ye did c. with my affliction  
 1 Tim. 6. 18. that they do good, be willing to c.

*Heb. 13. 15.* but to do good and to c. forget not **COMMUNICATED.**

*Gal. 2. 9. 1 c.* to them that gospel which I preach  
*Phil. 4. 15.* no church c. with me but ye only **COMMUNICATION, 8.**

*2 Sam. 3. 17.* Abner had c. with the elders of Israel  
*2 Kings 9. 11.* he said, ye know the man and his c.  
*Mat. 5. 37.* but let your c. be yea, yea, nay, nay  
*Luke 24. 17.* what manner of c. are these ye have?  
*1 Cor. 15. 33.* evil c. corrupt good manners  
*Eph. 4. 29.* no corrupt c. proceed out of your mouth,  
Col. 3. 8.

*Philom. 6.* that c. of thy faith may become effectual **COMMUNION.**

*Gen. 18. 33.* the Lord left c. with Abraham  
*Ezod. 31. 18.* when he had made an end of c. on Sinai **COMMUNION.**

*This word signifies fellowship, concord, or agreement, 2 Cor. 6. 14.* What communion hath light with darkness? *Such as are enlightened by the word and Spirit of God can have no profitable, agreeable, or comfortable converse with such as are in darkness or ignorance.* Communion is likewise taken for a sacrament, or sacred sign of our spiritual fellowship with Christ, *1 Cor. 10. 16.* The cup of blessing, is it not the communion of the blood of Christ? *Our drinking of the wine in the cup, is a religious action, whereby and wherein Christ communicates himself and his grace to us, and we communicate our souls to him; to that Christ, and believers in that action, have a mutual communion one with another. Believers have communion with Christ by election in him; by their kindred with his humanity; and by a participation of his Spirit. They have communion with the Father and the Son, 1 John 1. 3. They partake of all those blessings that God the Father has promised to those that are in covenant with him; and also of all those privileges which Christ has purchased for his members; such as, pardon, reconciliation, adoption, sanctification, &c.*

*The Communion of saints: That fellowship which the saints have with Christ, and all his benefits by faith, and among themselves by love, 1 John 1. 3.* This Communion is both active and passive; that is, it consists both in doing good to, and receiving good from, one another. *There be divers sorts of it, at (1) Fellowship in doctrine, or doctrine, Acts 2. 42. Gal. 2. 9. (2) In exhortation, Heb. 10. 24. 25. (3) In consolation, Eph. 5. 19. 1 Thess. 4. 18. (4) In humility, or submission, Rom. 12. 10. Eph. 5. 21. (5) In love, Rom. 12. 10. (6) In pity, Rom. 12. 10. (7) In prayer, Eph. 6. 18. 19. (8) In helping and relieving one another, Acts 4. 32. 34. 35.*

*1 Cor. 10. 16. c. of the blood of Christ, c. of the body of Christ*  
*2 Cor. 6. 14.* what c. hath light with darkness?  
*15. 14.* the c. of the Holy Ghost be with you all **COMPACT.**

*Psal. 122. 3.* Jerusalem is a city c. together **COMPACTED.**

*Eph. 4. 16.* from whom whole body fitly joined and c. **COMPANY.**

*Gen. 30. 11.* Leah called his name Gad, a c.  
*26. 8.* if Esau come to the one c. and smite it  
*21.* and himself lodged that night in the c.  
*35. 11. a c.* of nations shall be of these kings come  
*Nam. 16. 6.* take ye censers, Korah and all his c.  
*16. 6.* be thou and all thy c. before the Lord  
*10.* no stranger offer, that he be not ask of Korah and c.  
*22. 4.* now shall this c. lick up all that are round  
*26. 9.* who strove in the c. of Korah, 27. 3.

*Judg. 9. 37.* another c. come along by the plain  
*18. 23.* what ails thee, thou comest with such a c.?  
*1 Sam. 10. 5.* thou shalt meet a c. of prophets  
*19. 20.* they saw the c. of prophets prophesying  
*15. 15.* canst thou bring me down to this c.?  
*2 Kings 5. 15.* he and all his c. came to Elisha  
*9. 17.* he spied the c. of Jehu, and said, I see a c.  
*2 Chron. 24. 24.* the Syrians came with a small c.  
*Job 16. 7.* thou hast made desolate all my c.  
*34. 8.* with the c. with the workers of iniquity  
*Psal. 55. 14.* we walked to the house of God in c.  
*68. 17.* the princes of Judah with their c.  
*30.* rebuke the c. of spearmen, the bulls, the calves  
*84. 17.* they go from c. to c. every one in Zion  
*106. 17.* the earth covered the c. of Abiram  
*18.* and a fire was kindled in their c.  
*Prov. 24. 19.* keep not c. with the wicked  
*29. 3.* that keepeth c. with harlots, spendeth  
*Cent. 1. 9.* to a c. of horses in Pharaoh's chariots  
*6. 13.* as it were the c. of two armies  
*Exek. 16. 40.* they shall bring up a c. against thee  
*23. 46.* saith the Lord, I will bring up a c. on them  
*32. 22.* Ashur is there and all her c. his graves  
*38. 7.* prepare for thyself, thou and all thy c.  
*Har. 6. 9.* so the c. of priests murder in the way  
*Luke 2. 44.* supposing him to have been in c.

90

*Luke 6. 17.* he came down the c. of his disciples and  
*22.* when they separate you from their c.  
*9. 14.* make them sit down by fifties in a c.  
*38.* a man of the c. cried out, saying, Master  
*24. 22.* a woman of our c. made us astonished  
*Acts 4. 23.* being let go, they went to their own c.  
*10. 28.* unlawful for a man that is a Jew to keep c.  
*15. 32.* to send chosen men of their c. to Antioch  
*17. 5.* Jews gathered a c. and set city on an uproar  
*21. 8.* next day we that were of Paul's c. departed  
*Rom. 15. 24.* if first I be somewhat filled with your c.  
*1 Cor. 5. 11.* not to keep c. with a fornicator, a drunk  
*2 Thess. 3. 14.* note that man, and have no c. with him  
*Heb. 12. 22.* are come to an innumerable c. of angels  
*Rev. 18. 17.* all c. in ships and sailors stood afar off **Great COMPANY.**

*Gen. 50. 9.* there went up with Joseph a great c.  
*2 Chron. 9. 1.* the queen of Sheba came with a great c.  
*20. 12.* we have no might against this great c.  
*Psal. 68. 11.* great was the c. of those that published  
*Jer. 31. 8.* a great c. shall return thither  
*Ezek. 17. 17.* nor shall Pharaoh with his great c.  
*John 6. 5.* saw a great c. come to him, he saith  
*Acts 6. 7.* a great c. of priests obedient to the faith **COMPANY.**

*1 Cor. 5. 9.* I wrote not to c. with fornicators **COMPANIED.**

*Acts 1. 21.* of these men which have c. with us **COMPANIES.**

*Judg. 7. 16.* he divided the 500 men into three c.  
*20.* and the three c. blew the trumpets  
*9. 34.* they laid wait against Shechem in four c.  
*43.* the people he divided them into three c.  
*1 Sam. 11. 11.* Saul put the people in three c.  
*13. 17.* the spoilers came out of camp in three c.  
*2 Kings 5. 2.* the Syrians had gone out by c.  
*11. 17.* two c. of you shall keep the watch  
*Neh. 12. 31.* two great c. of them gave thanks, 40.  
*Job 6. 19.* the c. of Sheba waited for them  
*Isa. 21. 13.* O ye travelling c. of Dedan  
*57. 13.* when thou criest, let thy c. deliver thee  
*Mark 6. 39.* to make all sit down by c. on green grass **COMPANION.**

*Ezod. 32. 27.* go thro' camp and slay every man his c.  
*Judg. 14. 20.* Samson's wife was given to his c. 15. 6.  
*1 Chron. 27. 33.* Hushai the Archite was king's c.  
*Job 30. 29.* I am a brother to dragons, a c. to owls  
*Psal. 119. 63.* I am a c. to all them that fear thee  
*Prov. 13. 20.* but a c. of fools shall be destroyed  
*28. 7.* but a c. of riotous men shameth his father  
*34.* the same is the c. of a destroyer

*1 Sam. 1. 15.* thou art fair, my c. thou art fair  
*Mal. 2. 14.* yet she is thy c. wife of thy covenant  
*Psal. 2. 25.* Ephraim my brother and c. in labour  
*Rev. 1. 9.* 1 John, your brother and c. in tribulation **COMPANIONS.**

*Judg. 11. 38.* with her c. and bewailed her virginity  
*14. 11.* they brought thirty c. to be with him  
*Job 35. 4.* I will answer thee and thy c. with thee  
*Psal. 61. 6.* shall the c. make a banquet of him  
*Psal. 45. 14.* her c. shall be brought unto thee  
*122. 8.* for my c. sake, I will say, peace be in thee  
*Comp. 1. 7.* that earnest aside by the flocks of thy c.  
*8. 13.* the c. hearthen to thy voice, cause me to hear  
*1. 123.* thy princes are rebellious and c. of thieves  
*Exek. 37. 16.* write on it for Judah and Israel his c.  
*Dem. 3. 17.* he made the thing known to his c.  
*Act 19. 29.* having caught Paul's c. in travel  
*Heb. 10. 33.* ye became c. of them that were so used **COMPARABLE.**

*Lam. 4. 2.* the precious sons of Zion c. to fine gold **COMPARE, ED, ING.**

*Psal. 89. 6.* who in heaven can be c. to the Lord  
*Prov. 3. 15.* are not to be c. to wisdom, 8. 11.  
*Cent. 1. 9.* I have c. thee, O my love, to a company  
*Isa. 40. 18.* or what likeness will ye c. to him?  
*46. 5.* to whom will ye c. me, that we may be like?  
*Rom. 8. 18.* are not worthy to be c. with the glory  
*1 Cor. 2. 13.* c. spiritual things with spiritual  
*2 Cor. 10. 12.* c. ourselves with some that commend  
and c. themselves amongst themselves, are not wise **COMPARISON.**

*Judg. 8. 2.* what have I done now in c. of you? 3.  
*Isa. 2. 3.* is it not in your eyes in c. of it as nothing?  
*Mark 8. 30.* or with what c. shall we compare it?  
**COMPASS, Substantive.**

*Ezod. 27. 5.* shall put the net under the c. of altar  
*38. 4.* he made a grate of net-work under the c.  
*2 Sam. 5. 23.* but fetch a c. behind them and come  
*2 Kings 9. 9.* they fetched a c. of seven days' journey  
*Prov. 8. 27.* when he set a c. on the face of the earth  
*Isa. 44. 13.* he marketh the image out with the c.  
*Acts 28. 13.* from thence we fetched a c. to Rhegium **COMPASS, Verb.**

*Num. 21. 4.* they journeyed to c. the land of Edom  
*Josh. 6. 3.* ye shall c. the city, all ye men of war  
*4.* and the seventh day c. the city seven times  
*2 Sam. 24. 12.* c. the tribes of Israel and number  
*2 Kings 11. 8.* c. the king round about, 2 Chr. 23. 7  
*Job 16. 13.* his archers c. me round about, he cleav

*Job 40. 22.* the willows of the brook c. him about?  
*Psal. 5. 12.* with favour wilt thou c. him as a shield  
*7. 7.* the congregation of the people c. thee about  
*17. 9.* from his deadly enemies who c. me about  
*26. 6.* wash my hands, so will I c. thine altar, O L.  
*32. 7.* shalt c. me about with songs of deliverance  
*10.* trusteth in the Ld. mercy shall c. him about  
*140. 6.* the iniquity of my heels shall c. me about  
*149. 9.* as for the head of those that c. me about  
*142. 7.* the righteous shall c. me about, for shalt lead  
*Prov. 4. 9.* shalt c. thee with a crown of glory  
*Isa. 50. 11.* that c. yourselves about with sparks  
*Jer. 31. 22.* a new thing, a woman shall c. a man  
*Hab. 1. 4.* for the wicked doth c. about the righteous  
*Mat. 23. 15.* woe to you, for ye c. sea and land  
*Luke 19. 43.* thine enemies shall c. thee round **COMPASSED.**

*Gen. 19. 4.* the men of Sodom c. the house round  
*Deut. 2. 1.* and we c. mount Seir many days  
*Josh. 6. 11.* so the ark of the Lord c. the city  
*Judg. 11. 18.* then they c. land of Edom and Moab  
*10. 2.* they c. Samson in, and laid wait all night  
*1 Sam. 23. 26.* Saul and his men c. D. and his men  
*2 Sam. 22. 5.* waves of death c. me, Ps. 18. 4. | 116. 3.  
*2 Kings 6. 15.* beheld an host c. the city with horses  
*2 Chron. 21. 9.* smote the Edomites which c. him in  
*Job 19. 6.* know that God hath c. me with his net  
*26. 10.* he hath c. the waters with bounds  
*Psal. 17. 11.* they have now c. us in our steps  
*22. 12.* many bulls c. me | 16. for dogs have c. me  
*Ecc. 7. 1 + 25.* I and my heart c. to know wisdom  
*Lam. 3. 5.* he hath c. me with gall and travail  
*Zech. 14. 10.* all the land shall be c. as a plain  
*Luke 21. 20.* when ye shall see Jerus. c. with armies  
*Heb. 5. 2.* for that he himself also see c. with infirmity **COMPASSED about.**

*Deut. 32. 10.* in howling wilderness he c. them about  
*2 Sam. 18. 15.* ten young men c. Absalom about  
*22. 6.* the sorrows of hell c. me about, Psal. 18. 5.  
*2 Kings 6. 14.* Syrians came by night and c. city a.  
*8. 21.* Joram smote Edomites which c. him about  
*2 Chron. 18. 31.* they c. about Jehoshaphat to fight  
*Psal. 40. 12.* innumerable evils have c. me about  
*88. 17.* they c. me a. together, 109. 3. | 118. 11, 12.  
*118. 10.* all nations c. me about, but in the name  
*Jonah 2. 3.* floods c. me, a. thy billows passed over me  
*Heb. 11. 30.* walls of Jericho fell, after c. a. 7 days  
*12. 1. c.* about with such a cloud of witnesses  
*Rev. 20. 9.* they went up and c. camp of saints about **COMPASSED, ETH.**

*Gen. 2. 11. c.* Havilah | 13. c. the land of Ethiopia  
*Psal. 73. 6.* therefore pride c. them about as a chain  
*139. 3.* thou c. my path and my lying down  
*Heb. 11. 12.* Ephraim c. me about with lies, and Israel **COMPASSION.**

*1 Kings 8. 50.* give them c. before them who carry  
*2 Chr. 30. 9.* your children shall find c. before them  
*Jer. 9. 30.* Jesus moved with c. 14. 14. *Mark 6. 34.*  
*18. 27.* the lord of that servant was moved with c.  
*Mark 1. 41.* Jesus moved with c. put forth his hand  
*1 Pet. 3. 8.* be of one mind, having c. one of another  
*1 John 3. 17.* shuneth up his bowels of c. from him **Full of COMPASSION.**

*Psal. 78. 38.* he brought a g. of c. forgive their iniquity  
*86. 15.* thou art a G. of c. | 111. 4. | 112. 4. | 145. 8.  
**Have or HAD COMPASSION.**

*Ezod. 2. 6.* the babe wept, and she had c. on him  
*Deut. 13. 17.* the Lord may turn and have c. on thee  
*30. 3.* then the Lord thy God will have c. on thee  
*1 Sam. 23. 21.* blessed be ye of L. for ye have c. on me  
*1 Kings 13. 30.* that they may have c. on them  
*2 Kings 13. 23.* Lord was gracious and had c. on them  
*2 Chron. 36. 15.* because he had c. on his people  
*17.* Chaldees had no c. on young man or maiden  
*Isa. 49. 15.* that she should not have c. on son of womb  
*Jer. 12. 15.* I will return and have c. on them  
*Lam. 3. 32.* ye will be have c. Mic. 7. 19.  
*Mat. 15. 32.* ye have c. on the multitude, Mark 8. 2.  
*18. 33.* also have had c. on thy fellow-servant  
*20. 31.* so Jesus had c. on them and touched their eyes  
*Mark 5. 19.* how the Lord hath had c. on thee  
*9. 22.* if thou canst, have c. on us, and help us  
*Luke 7. 13.* when the Lord saw her, he had c. on her  
*10. 33.* the Samaritan saw him, he had c. on him  
*15. 20.* father had c. and ran and fell on his neck  
*Rom. 9. 15.* I will have c. on whom I will have  
*Heb. 5. 2.* who can have c. on the ignorant, and them  
*10. 34.* for ye had c. of me in my body.  
*Jude 22.* of some have c. making a difference **COMPASSION'S.**

*Lam. 3. 22.* are not consumed, because his c. fail not  
*Zech. 7. 9.* shew mercy and c. every man to brother **COMPEL.**

*Lev. 25. 39.* not c. him to serve as a bond-servant  
*Mat. 5. 41. c.* thee to go a mile, go with him **COMPELLED, EST.**

*Mark 15. 21.* they c. one Simon to bear his cross  
*Luke 14. 23.* go into high-ways, c. them to come in  
*1 Sam. 28. 23.* his servants with the woman c. Saul

## CON

8 Chron. 31. 1. moreover Jehoram c. Judah thereto  
 Mat. 27. 36. Simon, him they c. bear his cross  
 Acts 26. 11. and I c. them to blaspheme and persecut.  
 2 Cor. 12. 11. I am a fool in glorifying, ye have c. me  
 Gal. 2. 3. nor Titus a Greek was c. to be circumcised  
 14. why c. thou the Gentiles to live as the Jews?

## COMPLAIN, ED, ING.

Num. 11. 1. the people c. it displeased the Lord  
 Job 7. 21. 22. or their brethren came to us to c.  
 Job 7. 11. I will c. in the bitterness of my soul  
 31. 38. that the furrows likewise thereof c.  
 Psal. 77. 3. I c. and my spirit was overwhelmed  
 144. 14. that there be no c. in our streets  
 Lam. 3. 39. wherefore doth a living man c. ? a man

## COMPLAINERS.

Num. 11. 1. when people were c. it displeased Lord  
 Jude 16. these are murmurers, c. walking after lusts

## COMPLAINT, S.

1 Sam. 1. 16. out of abundance of my c. have I spoken  
 Job 7. 13. when I say, my couch shall ease my c.  
 9. 27. if I say, I will forget my c. I will leave off  
 10. 1. I will leave my c. on myself, if I speak  
 21. 4. as for me, is my c. to man? and will it were so  
 32. 2. even to-day is my c. bitter, my stroke heavier  
 Psal. 55. 2. I mourn in my c. and make a noise  
 142. 2. I poured out my c. before him, and trouble  
 Acts 25. 7. laid c. against Paul, they could not prove  
 Col. 3. 13. if any man have a c. against any

## COMPLETE.

Lev. 23. 15. ye shall count, seven sabbaths shall be c.  
 2. 10. ye are c. in him who is the head of all  
 4. 12. that ye may stand c. in all the will of God

## COMPOSITION.

Ezra. 30. 32. nor make any like it after the c. 37.  
 Ezra. 30. 35. an ointment c. after art of apothecary

## COMPOUND, ETH.

Ezra. 30. 35. an ointment c. after art of apothecary  
 33. whosoever c. any thing like it, or putteth any

## COMPREHEND.

Job 37. 5. great things doth he which we cannot c.  
 Eph. 3. 18. may be able to c. with saints the breadth

## COMPREHENDED.

Isa. 40. 12. hath c. the dust of the earth in a measure  
 Job 1. 5. light shined, and the darkness c. it not  
 Rom. 13. 9. is briefly c. in this saying, thou shalt love

## CONCEAL, ED, ETH.

Gen. 37. 26. if we slay our brother and c. his blood  
 Deut. 15. 8. not spare, neither shalt thou c. him  
 Job 6. 10. I have not c. the words of the holy One  
 27. 11. what is with the Almighty will I not c.  
 41. 12. I will not c. his parts nor his proportion  
 Psal. 40. 10. I have not c. thy loving-kindness and truth  
 Prov. 11. 13. be that is of a faithful spirit c. the matter  
 12. 23. a prudent man c. knowledge, heart of fools  
 25. 2. it is the glory of God to c. a thing  
 Jer. 50. 2. declare ye, publish and c. not

## CONCEIT, S.

Prov. 18. 11. rich man's wealth as an high wall in c.  
 26. 5. answer a fool, lest he be wise in his own c.  
 12. as yet a man wise in his own c. ? more hope  
 16. sluggard is wiser in his own c. than seven men  
 28. 11. the rich man is wise in his own c.  
 Rom. 11. 25. lest ye should be wise in your own c.  
 15. 16. be not wise in your own c.

## CONCEIVE, ING.

Gen. 30. 38. they should c. when they came to drink  
 Num. 5. 28. they shall be free, and shall c. seed  
 Judg. 13. 3. shalt c. and bear a son, 5. 7. Lute, 1. 31.  
 Job 15. 35. they c. mischief, bring vanity, Isa. 59. 4.  
 Psal. 51. 5. and in sin did my mother c. me  
 Isa. 7. 14. a virgin shall c. and bear a son  
 31. 11. shall c. chaff, 59. 13. c. words of falsehood  
 Ezek. 38. 10. thou shalt c. a mischievous purpose  
 Hab. 11. 11. Sarah received strength to c. seed

## CONCEIVED.

Gen. 4. 1. Eve c. and bare Cain, 17. Cain's wife c.  
 16. 4. Hagar c. 21. 2. Sarah c. and bare Isaac  
 25. 21. Rebekah his wife c. 29. 32. Leah c. 33.  
 30. 5. Bilhah c. 23. Rachel c. and bare a son  
 39. the flock c. 31. 10. 38. 3. Shuah c. 4. 5.  
 38. 18. Tamar c. 1. Ezra. 2. 2. Jochebed c. and bare  
 Lev. 12. 2. have c. seed, and bore a man child  
 Num. 11. 12. Moses said, have I c. all this people?  
 1 Sam. 1. 20. Hannah c. and bare a son, Samuel, 2. 21.  
 2 Sam. 11. 5. Bathsheba c. and bore David  
 2 Kings 4. 17. Shunamite c. 1. Isa. 8. 3. prophetaess c.  
 Job 3. 3. it was said, there is a man child  
 Psal. 7. 14. c. mischief, brought forth falsehood  
 Cant. 3. 4. into the chamber of her that c. me  
 Jer. 49. 30. and hath c. a purpose against you  
 Hos. 1. 3. Gomer which c. and bare him  
 2. 5. she that c. them hath done shamefully  
 Mar. 1. 40. that which is c. in her is of the H. Ghost  
 Luke 1. 36. Elizabeth hath c. a son in her old age  
 2. 21. was so named before he was c. in womb  
 Acts 5. 4. why hast thou c. this thing in thine heart?  
 Rom. 9. 10. when Rebekah had c.  
 Gen. 1. 25. when lust hath c. it brings forth sin

## CONCEPTION.

Gen. 3. 16. I will greatly multiply thy sorrow and c.  
 Ruth 4. 13. the Lord gave her c. and she bare a son

## CON

Hos. 9. 11. their glory shall flee from the birth and c.  
 CONCERN, ETH.

Ezek. 12. 10. say to them, this burden c. the prince  
 Acts 28. 31. teaching things which c. the L. J. C.  
 2 Cor. 11. 30. glory in things which c. my infirmities

## CONCERNING.

Gen. 19. 31. I have accepted thee c. this thing  
 Ezra. 6. 8. c. which I did swear to give, Num. 14. 30.  
 Lev. 4. 26. priest make atonement for him c. sin, 5. 6.  
 6. 3. hath found what was lost, and lieth c. it  
 Num. 10. 29. the Lord hath spoken good c. Israel  
 1 Kings 11. 10. had commanded him c. this thing  
 2 Kings 20. 1. give charge c. thy house, Isa. 38. 1.  
 Neh. 1. 2. I asked them c. the Jews that escaped  
 Psal. 90. 13. repent thee c. thy servants, 135. 14.  
 Eccl. 7. 10. for thou dost not inquire wisely c. this  
 Isa. 5. 1. woe to them that say c. evil, it is good  
 30. 7. shall help in vain, therof. have I cried c. this  
 45. 11. ask me c. my sons, and c. work of my hands  
 Jer. 16. 3. thus saith the Lord c. sons, c. daughters  
 born in this place, c. their mothers, c. their fathers  
 27. 19. c. the pillars, c. the sea, c. bases, c. vessels  
 Ezek. 14. 22. shall be comforted c. evil, even c. all  
 21. 28. thus saith the Lord God c. the Ammonites  
 47. 14. c. which I have lifted up my hand to give  
 Deut. 2. 18. would desire mercies of G. c. this secret  
 6. 17. that purpose might not be changed c. Daniel  
 Mat. 16. 11. that I speak it not to you c. bread  
 Mark 5. 16. they that saw, told also c. the swine  
 Luke 24. 37. he expounded the things c. himself  
 Acts 13. 34. as c. that he raised him up from dead  
 28. 22. as c. this sect, we know it is spoken against  
 Rom. 9. 5. of whom as c. flesh Christ came, who is G.  
 11. 28. as c. the gospel, are enemies for your sake  
 16. 19. you wise to what is good, and simple c. evil  
 2 Cor. 11. 21. I speak as c. reproach, as though weak  
 Eph. 5. 32. but I speak c. Christ and the church  
 Psal. 4. 15. as c. giving and receiving, but ye only  
 1 Tim. 6. 21. some professing have erred c. the faith  
 2 Tim. 2. 18. who c. the truth have erred, saying  
 3. 8. men of corrupt minds, reprobates c. the faith  
 1 Pet. 4. 12. think it not strange c. the fiery trial  
 See HIM, ME, THEM, US, YOU.

## CONCISION.

Beware of the concision, Psal. 3. 2. that is, such  
 who under pretence of maintaining circumcision,  
 which is now no longer a seal of God's covenant,  
 and so is no better than a mere cutting or slaying  
 of the flesh, do prove destroyers and renders  
 of the church.  
 Job 3. 14. multitudes in the valley of c.  
 Psal. 3. 2. beware of dogs, beware of the c.

## CONCLUDE.

Rom. 3. 28. we c. a man is justified by faith without  
 CONCLUDED.

Acts 21. 25. as touching the Gentiles, we have c.  
 Rom. 11. 32. for God hath c. them all in unbelief  
 Gal. 3. 22. but the scripture hath c. all under sin

## CONCLUSION.

Eccl. 12. 13. let us hear the c. of the whole matter  
 CONCORD.

2 Cor. 6. 15. and what c. hath Christ with Belial?  
 CONCOURSE.

Prov. 1. 21. she crieth in the chief place of c.  
 Acts 19. 40. whereby we may give account of this c.

## CONCUBINE.

This term in scripture signifies a wife of the second rank, who was inferior to the matron, or mistress of the house. The chief wives differed from the concubines, (1) In that they were taken into fellowship with their husbands by solemn stipulation, and with consent and solemn rejoicing of friends; (2) They brought with them dowries to their husbands; (3) They had the government of their families under and with their husbands; (4) The inheritance belonged to the children brought forth by them. Though the children of concubines did not inherit their father's estate, yet the father in his life-time might provide for them, and make presents to them: Thus Sarah was Abraham's wife, of whom he had Isaac, the heir of all his wealth; but he had besides two concubines, namely, Hagar and Keturah; of these he had other children, whom he distinguished from Isaac, and made presents to them. As polygamy was sometimes practised by the patriarchs and among the Jews, either by God's permission, who could rightly dispense with his own laws when and where he pleased; or by their mistake about the lawfulness of it; as this was their practice, it was a common thing to see one, two, or many wives, in a family, and besides these several concubines. David had seven wives, and ten concubines, 2 Sam. 3. 2, 3, 4, 5, 20. 3. Solomon had seven hundred wives, who all lived in the quality of queens, and three hundred concubines; and his wives turned away his heart, 1 Kings 11. 3. Rehoboam his son had eighteen wives, and sixty concubines, 2 Chron. 11. 21.

## CON

But ever since the abrogation of polygamy by our Lord Jesus Christ, and the reduction of marriage to its primitive institution, the abuse of concubines has been condemned and forbidden among Christians.

Judg. 19. 2. his c. played the whore against him  
 20. 9. he laid hold on his c. and divided her  
 20. 4. I came into Gibeath, I and my c. to lodge  
 2 Sam. 3. 7. why hast thou gone in to my father's c. ?  
 21. 11. what Rishpah the c. of Saul had done

## CONCUBINES.

Gen. 25. 6. to sons of the c. Abraham gave gifts  
 2 Sam. 5. 13. David took him more c. and wives  
 16. 22. Absalom went in to father's c. in sight of far.  
 19. 5. have saved thy life, and the lives of thy c.  
 20. 3. the king put his c. in ward and fed them.  
 1 Kings 11. 3. and Solomon had three hundred c.  
 2 Chron. 11. 21. for Rehoboam took three score c.  
 Esch. 2. 14. to custody of Shasphaz who kept the c.  
 Cant. 6. 8. there are 60 queens and 80. c. and virgins  
 9. yea, the queens and the c. and they praised her  
 Dan. 5. 3. the king and his c. drank in them, 23.

## CONCUPISCENCE.

Signifies, [1] Sinful lusts, the depravity of our nature, or that original concupiscence which is the fountain from whence all particular lusts do flow, the furnace from which all sinful motions, as so many sparks, do continually arise, Rom. 7. 17. Jam. 1. 14. [2] Actual motions and inclinations c. sin, springing from this natural concupiscence, Rom. 7. 8.

Rom. 7. 17. I had not known c. except law had said  
 8. sin wrought in me all manner of c.  
 1 Cor. 3. 5. mortify members, evil c. and covetousness  
 Phil. 4. 5. not in the lust of c. as the Gentiles

## CONDEMNATION.

Signifies, [1] A declaring guilty, or pronouncing the sentence of punishment upon any malefactor by some judge, John 8. 10. [2] That which aggravates one's sin and punishment, or that which is the reason, the evidence, and great cause of condemnation, John 3. 19. [3] The punishment itself, whereunto one is adjudged and condemned, 1 Cor. 11. 32. [4] A censoring other men's persons, purposes, words, or actions, either rashly, unjustly, or uncharitably, Luke 6. 37. [5] A witnessing against and convicting persons of their wickedness and faults by the good example and conduct of others; thus the Ninevites shall condemn the obstinate Jews, Mat. 12. 41. because the former repented at the preaching of Jonas, but the others shared no signs of repentance, notwithstanding our Saviour preached and did many mighty works among them.

God condemned sin in the flesh, Rom. 8. 3. He adjudged it to destruction, passed sentence upon it, and accordingly punished it by the sufferings of his Son in the flesh, and thereby declared openly before all the world, by these sufferings of his Son, how abominable sin was to him, and how contrary to his nature.

Christ, being no civil judge or magistrate, did not condemn the woman taken in adultery to a civil punishment: Neither did he acquit her, for that would have been making void the law of God: He only performs the office of a minister, and speaks to her as the Mediator and Saviour of men, in calling her to repentance and reformation, John 8. 10, 11.

The manner of passing sentence upon persons, varied in most countries. The Jews by a simple pronouncement of the sentence, as Thou N. art just; Thou N. art guilty; both absolved and condemned them. The Romans gave sentence, by casting in tables into a certain box or urn prepared for the purpose. If they absolved any, they wrote the letter A in the table, it being the first letter of Absolve; if they condemned any, they wrote the letter C, the first of Condemno. Among the Grecians, Condemnation was signified by giving a black stone; Absolution by giving a white stone: To this last there seems to be an allusion, Rev. 2. 17. To him that overcometh, I will give a white stone: that is, I will absolve and acquit him in the day of judgment.

Luke 23. 40. seeing thou art in the same s.  
 John 3. 19. this is the c. that light is come into world  
 5. 24. he that believeth shall not come into c.  
 Rom. 8. 16. for the judgment was by one to c.  
 18. as by one, judgment came upon all men to c.  
 1 Cor. 11. 34. that ye come not together to c.  
 2 Cor. 3. 9. if the ministration of c. be glorious  
 1 Tim. 3. 6. lest he fall into the c. of the devil  
 Jam. 3. 1. knowing we shall receive the greater c.  
 5. 12. let your may be nay, lest ye fall into c.  
 Jude 4. who were of old ordained to this c.

## CONDEMN.

Ezra. 22. 9. whom the judges shall c. he shall pay  
 Deut. 25. 1. judges may judge them, and c. the wick.

10. 2. If I justify myself, my mouth shall c. me.  
 10. 2. I will say to G. do not c. me, shew me why  
 34. 17. and wilt thou c. him that is most just?  
 40. 8. wilt thou c. me, that thou mayest be righte.  
 Psal. 37. 33. not leave him, nor c. him when judged  
 99. 21. and they c. the innocent blood  
 109. 31. to save him from those that c. his soul  
 Prov. 10. 2. a man of wicked devices will he c.  
 Isa. 50. 9. L. will help me, who is he that shall c. me?  
 54. 17. every tongue that shall rise ag. thee shall c.  
 Mat. 12. 41. and shall c. it because, Luke 11. 32.  
 42. queen of the south shall rise up in judgment  
 and c. it, Luke 11. 31.  
 20. 18. they shall c. him to death, Mark 10. 33.  
 Luke 6. 37. c. not, and ye shall not be condemned  
 John 3. 17. God sent not his Son to c. the world  
 8. 11. neither do I c. thee, god and sin no more  
 2 Cor. 7. 3. I speak not to c. you, for I said  
 1 John 3. 20. if our heart c. us, God is greater than  
 21. if our heart c. us, then have we confidence  
 CONDEMNED.

2 Chron. 36. 3. and c. the land in 100 talents of silver  
 Job 32. 3. they found no answer, yet had c. Job  
 Psal. 109. 7. when he shall be judged, let him be c.  
 Amos 2. 8. drink the wine of c. in house of their god.  
 Mat. 12. 7. ye would not have c. the guiltless  
 37. and by thy words thou shalt be c.  
 27. 3. Judas, when he saw that he was c. repented  
 Mark 14. 64. they all c. him to be guilty of death  
 Luke 24. 20. how the rulers delivered him to be c.  
 John 3. 18. he that believeth on him is not c. but he  
 that believeth not is c. already, because not believed  
 8. 10. Jesus said, woman, hath no man c. thee?  
 Rom. 8. 3. sending his Son, for c. sin in the flesh  
 1 Cor. 11. 32. we should not be c. with the world  
 Tit. 2. 8. sincerity, sound speech that cannot be c.  
 3. 11. sinners, being c. of himself is subverted  
 Heb. 11. 7. an ark, by the which he c. the world  
 Jam. 5. 6. ye have c. and killed just, not resist you  
 9. judge not one another, brethren, lest ye be c.  
 2 Pet. 2. 6. God c. them with an overthrow  
 CONDEMNED, ETH, ING.

1 Kings 8. 32. and judge thy servants c. the wicked  
 Job 15. 6. thine own mouth c. thee, and not I  
 Prov. 17. 15. he that c. the just, is abomination to Ld.  
 Acts 13. 27. they have fulfilled them in c. him  
 Rom. 2. 1. wherein judgest another thou c. thyself  
 8. 34. it is God that justifieth, who is he that c.?  
 14. 22. that c. not himself in that thing he alloweth  
 CONDESCEND.

Rom. 12. 16. not high things, but c. to men of low  
 CONDITION, S.

1 Sam. 11. 2. on this c. I will make a covenant with you  
 Dan. 11. + 37. set his face to enter with equal c.  
 Luke 14. 12. he sendeth and desireth c. of peace  
 CONDUCT, ED.

2 Sam. 19. 15. Judah came to c. king over Jordan, 31.  
 40. all the people of Judah c. the king and Israel  
 Acts 17. 15. they that c. Paul brought him to Athens  
 1 Cor. 16. 11. but c. him forth in peace to come to me  
 CONDUIT.

2 Kings 18. 17. they came and stood by c. Isa. 36. 2.  
 20. 20. Hezekiah, how he made a pool and a c.  
 Isa. 7. 3. go forth to meet Ahaz at the end of the c.  
 Ezek. 31. + 4. sent out her c. to the trees of the field  
 CONFECTION.

Erod. 30. 35. shalt make a c. after art of apothecary  
 CONFECTIONARIES.

1 Sam. 8. 13. he will take your daughters to be c.  
 CONFEDERACY.

Isa. 8. 12. say ye not, a c. to whom people say a c.  
 Obad. 7. all men of thy c. brought thee to the border  
 CONFEDERATE.

Gen. 14. 13. and these were c. with Abram  
 Psal. 83. 5. have consulted, they are c. against thee  
 Isa. 7. 2. it was told, Syria is c. with Ephraim  
 CONFERENCE.

Gal. 2. 6. for they in c. added nothing to me  
 CONFERRED.

1 Kings 1. 7. Adonijah c. with Joab and Abiathar  
 Acts 15. 7. they c. among them what do to these men  
 12. Festus, when he had c. with the counsel  
 Gal. 1. 16. immediately I c. not with flesh and blood  
 CONFESS

Signifies, [1] Publicly to own and acknowledge  
 as his own: Thus Christ will confess the faith-  
 ful in the day of judgment, Luke 12. 8. [2] To  
 own and profess the truths of Christ, and to  
 obey his commandments, and that in spite of all  
 opposition and danger from enemies, Mat. 10.  
 32. Whosoever shall confess me before men.  
 [3] To utter, or speak forth the praises of God,  
 or to give him thanks, Heb. 13. + 15. Offer to  
 God the fruit of your lips, confessing his name;  
 that is, acknowledge his benefits, and give him  
 thanks for them. [4] To own, and lay open our  
 sins and offences, either unto God in private, or  
 public confessions; or to our neighbour whom we  
 have wronged: or to some godly persons, at whose  
 hands we look to receive comfort and spiritual

instruction; or to the whole congregation, when  
 our faults is public, Psal. 32. 5. Mat. 3. 6. Jam.  
 5. 16. 1 John 1. 9. [5] To acknowledge a crime  
 before a judge, Josh. 7. 19. [6] To own and  
 profess the gospel of Christ, and pay obedience  
 to it, Luke 12. 8. We are to make confession,  
 (1) To God, whom we have offended, who knows  
 our sins, can pardon us, or else will punish us if  
 we refuse to confess, Psal. 32. 5. Prov. 28. 13.  
 (2) To our neighbour hurt by us, who otherwise  
 complaining to God, shall have him to revenge  
 his quarrel; and thus man can and ought to for-  
 give so much of the offence as is done against  
 him, if his adversary repent and confess, and  
 seek pardon, Mat. 5. 23, 24. Luke 17. 4. (3)  
 To the minister of God, or to some godly person,  
 that pitying the sinner's case, can and will give  
 him spiritual advice against his sin, and pray  
 for him, Job 33. 23.

Confession to God is made by a man for himself,  
 Psal. 32. 5. A father for his children, Job  
 1. 5. A magistrate for those under his autho-  
 rity, Neh. 1. 6. And must be with know-  
 ledge of sin, Jer. 2. 23. Consideration of that  
 which is done, Jer. 8. 6. Humiliation, 2 Chron.  
 7. 14. Accepting of punishment for sin, Lev.  
 26. 41. A particularising of sins, Lev. 5. 5.  
 1 Sam. 12. 19. Prayer, Ezek. 32. 32. And  
 forsaking of sin, Prov. 28. 13.

Lev. 5. 5. he shall c. that he hath sinned in that thing  
 16. 21. Aaron shall c. over live goat all the iniqui-  
 ties, 26. 40. if they shall c. their iniquity and fathers'  
 Num. 5. 7. they shall c. their sins they have done  
 1 Kings 8. 33. Isr. thy name and pray, 2 Chr. 6. 24.  
 3. c. thy name and turn from sin, 2 Chron. 6. 26.  
 Neh. 1. 6. and c. the sins of the children of Israel  
 Job 40. 14. I will c. that thy hand can save thee.  
 Psal. 18. + 49. I will c. to thee among the heathen  
 32. 5. I said, I will c. my transgressions to the Lord  
 Luke 10. 32. whosoever shall c. me before men, him  
 will I c. before my Father in heaven, Luke 12. 8.  
 John 9. 22. if any man did c. that he was Christ  
 12. 42. rulers did not c. him, lest he put out of synag.  
 Acts 23. 8. say no resurrection, but Pharisees c. both  
 24. 14. this I c. that after the way they call heresy  
 Rom. 10. 9. shalt c. with thy mouth the Lord Jesus  
 14. 11. every knee bow, every tongue shall c. to G.  
 15. 9. I will c. to thee among the Gentiles and sing  
 Phil. 2. 11. that every tongue shall c. Jesus is Lord  
 Jam. 5. 16. c. your faults one to another and pray  
 1 John 1. 9. if we c. our sins, he is faithful to forgive  
 4. 15. whoso shall c. that Jesus is the Son of God  
 2 John 7. who c. not that Jesus Chr. is come in flesh  
 Rev. 3. 5. but I will c. his name before my Father  
 CONFESSED, ETH, ING.

Exra 10. 1. when Exra had c. weeping and casting  
 Neh. 9. 2. Isr. stood and c. their sins, a fourth part  
 Prov. 28. 13. but whoso c. and forsaketh them shall  
 Dan. 9. 20. while c. my sin and the sin of my people  
 Mar. 3. 6. were baptized of him in Jordan, c. their sins  
 John 1. 20. John c. that I am not the Christ  
 Acts 19. 18. many came and c. and shewed their deeds  
 Heb. 11. 13. these c. that they were strangers on earth  
 3. + 15. the fruit of our lips, c. to his name  
 1 John 4. 2. every spirit that c. Christ is come in flesh  
 3. every spirit that c. not that Jesus Christ is come  
 CONFESSOR.

Josh. 7. 19. give glory to God and make c. to him  
 2 Chr. 30. 22. offering peace-offerings and making c.  
 Exra 10. 11. now therefore make c. to the Ld. God  
 Dan. 9. 4. I prayed to the Ld. my God and made c.  
 Rom. 10. 10. with the mouth c. is made to salvation  
 1 Tim. 6. 13. who before Pilate witnessed a good c.  
 CONFIDENCE

Signifies, [1] Assurance, 2 Cor. 8. 22. [2] Bold-  
 ness, or courageousness, Acts 28. 31. [3] Trust,  
 or hope, Job 4. 6. [4] That wherein one trust-  
 eth, Jer. 48. 13. [5] Succour, or help, 2 Kings  
 18. 19. [6] Safety, or security, Ezek. 28. 26.  
 [7] A due resolution, 2 Cor. 10. 2. [8] A free  
 and bold profession of Christ and the gospel,  
 Heb. 10. 35. [9] A well-grounded persuasion  
 of audience and acceptance, Eph. 3. 12.  
 Judg. 9. 26. men of Shechem put their c. in Gaal  
 2 Kings 18. 19. thus saith the great king of Assyria  
 what c. is this wherein thou trustest? Isa. 36. 4.  
 Job 4. 6. is this not thy fear, thy c. thy hope?  
 18. 14. his c. shall be rooted out of his tabernacle  
 31. 24. if I have said to fine gold, thou art my c.  
 Psal. 63. 5. who art the c. of all ends of the earth  
 118. 8. better to trust in Ld. than to put c. in man  
 9. better to trust in Lord than to put c. in princes  
 Prov. 3. 26. for Ld. shall be thy c. and keep thy foot  
 14. 26. in the fear of the Lord is strong c.  
 21. 22. casteth down the strength of the c. thereof  
 25. 19. c. in an unfaith. man is like a broken tower  
 Isa. 30. 15. in quietness and c. shall be your strength  
 Jer. 48. 13. as Isr. was ashamed of Beth-el their c.  
 Ezek. 28. 26. plant vineya. they shall dwell with c.  
 29. 16. Egypt shall be no more the c. of h. of Isr.

Mic. 7. 5. trust not a friend, put ye not c. in a guide  
 Act. 28. 31. preaching the kingdom of G. with all c.  
 2 Cor. 1. 15. in this c. I was minded to come before  
 2. 3. having c. in you all, that my joy is joy of you  
 7. 16. I rejoice that I have c. in you in all things  
 8. 2. diligent on the great c. which I have in you  
 10. 12. with that c. wherewith I think to be bold  
 11. 17. but as it were foolishly in this c. of boast  
 Gal. 5. 10. I have c. in you through the Lord  
 Eph. 3. 12. in whom access with c. by faith in him  
 Phil. 1. 25. having this c. I shall abide with you all  
 3. 3. we rejoice in Chr. Jes. and have no c. in flesh  
 4. though I might also have c. in flesh, if any other  
 2 Thes. 3. 4. we have c. in the Lord touching you  
 Philen. 21. having c. in thy obedience, I wrote to you  
 Heb. 3. 6. if we hold fast the c. and hope to the end  
 14. if we hold beginning of our c. steadfast to end  
 10. 35. cast not away therefore your c. which hath  
 11. + 1. faith is the c. of things hoped for  
 1 John 2. 28. when he shall appear, we may have c.  
 3. 21. if heart condemn not, then have c. toward G.  
 5. 14. and this is the c. that we have in him  
 CONFIDENCES.

Jer. 2. 37. the Lord hath rejected thy c. not prosper  
 CONFIDENT.

Psal. 27. 3. though war should rise in this will I be c.  
 Prov. 14. 16. but the fool rageth and is c.  
 Rom. 2. 19. art c. thou thyself art a guide of the blind  
 2 Cor. 5. 6. therefore we are always c. knowing  
 8. we are c. willing rather to be absent from body  
 9. 4. we should be ashamed in this same c. boasting  
 Phil. 1. 6. being c. of this very thing, who hath begun  
 14. many of the brethren waxing c. by my bonds  
 CONFIDENTLY.

1 Kings 4. 25. Judah and Isr. dwelt c. under his vine  
 Psal. 16. + 9. my flesh shall dwell c. in hope  
 Ezek. 38. + 11. I will go to them that dwell c.  
 29. + 6. I will send a fire among them that dwell c.  
 Luke 29. 59. another c. affirmed, this fellow was with  
 CONFIRMATION.

Phil. 1. 7. in defence and c. of the gospel partakers  
 Heb. 6. 16. an oath of c. is to them an end of all strife  
 CONFIRM

Signifies, [1] To strengthen, settle, or establish,  
 1 Chron. 14. 2. Acts 14. 22. [2] To give new  
 assurance of the truth and certainty of any thing,  
 1 Kings 1. 14. 2 Cor. 2. 8. [3] To ratify, or  
 make sure, Ruth 4. 7. [4] To refresh, Psal.  
 68. 9. [5] To continue to perform, Deut. 27.  
 26. [6] To fulfil, accomplish, or make good,  
 Rom. 15. 8. To confirm the promises made to  
 the fathers. To make it evidently appear unto  
 men, that God who promised to send his Son unto  
 the Jews, was faithful and true, because in the  
 fulness of time he did send him. The promises  
 of God are in themselves most firm and sta-  
 ble, as heaven and earth, so they are immovable  
 and constant: they are said to be confirmed in  
 respect of men, whose faith being weak and full  
 of doubts, had need to be helped and strength-  
 ened; not God's promises, but men's belief is  
 feeble.

Confirmation is a work of the Spirit of God,  
 strengthening faint and weak minds in faith and  
 obedience unto the end, 1 Pet. 5. 10. The God  
 of all grace confirm and strengthen you. God  
 confirmeth as the author or efficient cause of  
 strength; the word, sacraments, and ministers,  
 confirm as instruments or helps, Luke 22. 32.  
 When converted, strengthen thy brethren. And  
 a man confirms himself when he takes heart and  
 courage to himself in a good cause, upon hope and  
 confidence of God's help, 1 Cor. 16. 13. But  
 David encouraged himself in the Lord his God,  
 1 Sam. 30. 6.

Ruth 4. 7. this was the manner for c. to all things  
 1 Kings 1. 14. I will come in after and c. thy words  
 2 Kings 15. 19. to c. the kingdom in his hand  
 Esth. 9. 29. Esther wrote to c. second letter of Purim  
 31. to c. these days of Purim in their times  
 Psal. 68. 9. didst c. thine inheritance when weary  
 Isa. 35. 3. strengthen weak hands and c. feeble knees  
 Ezek. 13. 6. to hope that they would c. the word  
 Dan. 9. 27. he shall c. the covenant for one week  
 11. 1. even I stood to c. and to strengthen him  
 Rom. 15. 8. to c. the promises made to the fathers  
 1 Cor. 1. 8. who shall also c. you to the end  
 2 Cor. 2. 8. that ye would c. your love toward him  
 CONFIRMED.

2 Sam. 7. 24. thou hast c. to thyself thy people Isr.  
 2 Kings 14. 5. as soon as the kingdom was c. he slew  
 1 Chron. 14. 2. Lord had c. him king over Israel  
 16. 17. and bath c. the same to Jacob, Ps. 105. 10  
 2 Chron. 25. + 3. when the kingdom was c. he slew  
 Esth. 9. 32. Esther c. these matters of Purim  
 Dan. 9. 12. hath c. his words which he spake ag. us  
 Acts 15. 32. exhorted the brethren and c. them  
 1 Cor. 1. 6. the testimony of Christ was c. in you  
 Gal. 3. 15. yet if it be c. no man disannulleth it  
 17. the covenant that was c. before of God



## CON

*Gal. 3. 3.* was c. to us by them that heard him  
*6. 17.* immutability of counsel, he c. it by an oath  
 CONFIRMETH, ING.

*Nam. 30. 14.* bonds which are on her, he c. them  
*Deut. 27. 26.* cursed be he that c. not all the words  
*Isa. 44. 26.* that c. the word of his servant  
*Mark 16. 20.* preached, c. word with signs following  
*Acts 14. 22.* c. souls of the disciples, exhorting them  
*15. 41.* went thro' Syria and Cilicia c. the churches  
 CONFISCATION.

*Eze. 7. 26.* let judgm. be executed to c. or imprison.  
 CONFLECT.

*Ps. 39. 10.* I am consumed by the c. of thine hand  
*Ps. 1. 30.* having the same c. which ye saw in me  
*Cal. 2. 1.* that ye knew what great c. I have for you  
 CONFORMABLE.

*Phil. 3. 10.* may know him, being made c. to his death  
 CONFORMED.

*Rom. 8. 29.* predestinate to be c. to image of his Son  
*12. 18.* be not c. to this world, but be ye transformed  
 CONFOUND

*Signifies, [1] To disorder, mingle, or jumble together.*  
*Gen. 11. 7.* [2] *To baffle, or confuse.*  
*Acts 9. 22.* [3] *To be ashamed by reason of some disappointments.* Job 6. 20. [4] *To destroy, or break in pieces.* Jerem. 1. 17. Zech. 10. 5.  
 [5] *To be amazed, astonished, or troubled in mind.*  
*Acts 2. 6.*

*It is said, 1 Pet. 2. 6.* He that believeth shall not be confounded; that is, he shall not be disappointed of his expectation of salvation; the scripture referred to by the apostle is, *Isa. 28. 16.* He that believeth shall not make haste; that is, he shall not hastily and greedily catch at any way of escaping his danger, whether it be right or wrong; but shall patiently wait upon God for deliverance and salvation in his way.

*Gen. 11. 7.* let us go down and c. their language, 9.  
*Jer. 1. 10.* not be dismayed, lest I c. thee before them  
*1 Cor. 1. 27.* to c. the wise, to c. things that are mighty  
 CONFOUNDED.

*2 Kings 19. 26.* the inhabitants were c. *Isa. 37. 27.*  
*Jos. 6. 20.* they were c. because they had hoped  
*Ps. 35. 4.* let them be c. that seek after my soul  
*69. 6.* let not those that seek thee be c. for my sake  
*71. 13.* let them be c. that are adversaries to my soul  
 24. for they are c. that seek my hurt

*83. 17.* let them be c. and troubled for ever  
*79. 7.* c. be all them that serve graven images  
*129. 5.* let them all be c. turned back that hate Zion  
*Isa. 39.* shall be c. for gardens that ye have chosen  
 19. they that weave net-works shall be c.

*Jer. 9. 19.* greatly c. because we have forsaken land  
*14. 14.* every founder is c. by graven image, 51. 17.  
*17. 18.* let them be c. that persecute me, let not me  
 64. 24. daughter of Egypt c. || 48. 20. Moab is c.  
*49. 23.* Hamath is c. || 50. 2. Babylon taken, Bel c.  
 50. 19. your mother shall be sore c. be ashamed  
 51. 47. Babylon, her whole land shall be c.

*31.* we are c. because we have heard reproach  
*Ez. 16. 52.* be thou c. and bear thy shame, 54. 63.  
*Mic. 7. 16.* nations shall see and be c. at their might  
*10. 5.* and the riders on horses shall be c.  
*Act. 2. 6.* the multitude came together and were c.  
 9. 22. Saul c. the Jews who dwell at Damascus  
 Ashamed and CONFOUNDED.

*Ps. 40. 14.* *asham* and c. that seek after my soul, 70. c.  
*Isa. 24. 23.* the moon shall be c. and the sun ashamed  
 41. 11. incensed against thee shall be *asham*, and c.  
 45. 16. idol-makers shall be *asham*, and c. all of them  
 4. 4. thou shalt not be *ashamed*, neither be thou c.

*Jer. 14. 3.* nobles and little ones were *asham*, and c.  
 15. 9. that hath born seven hath been *asham*, and c.  
 22. 22. surely then shalt thou be *ashamed* and c.  
 31. 19. I was *asham*. yea and c. because I did bear  
*Ez. 36. 32.* be *ashamed* and c. for your own ways  
*Mic. 3. 7.* then shall seers be *ashamed* and diviners c.

Not CONFOUNDED.  
*Ps. 22. 5.* our fathers trusted, and were not c.  
*Isa. 47. 17.* not ashamed nor c. world without end  
*Jer. 9. 7.* God will help, therefore shall I not be c.  
*1 Pet. 2. 6.* he that believeth on him shall not be c.  
 CONFUSED.

*Isa. 9. 5.* for every battle of warrior is with c. noise  
*Isa. 39. 32.* some cried, for the assembly was c.  
 CONFUSION.

*Gen. 11. + 9.* therefore is the name of it called c.  
*Isa. 18. 23.* a beast to lie down thereto, it is c.  
 10. 12. surely be put to death, they have wrought c.  
 1. 34. 20. 30. hast chosen David to thy c. and to c.  
*Eze. 9. 7.* been delivered to c. of face, as at this day  
*Ps. 10. 15.* I am full of c. therefore see mine affliction.

*Ps. 34. 4.* let them be brought to c. devise my hurt  
 44. 15. my c. is continually before me and shame  
 70. 2. let them be put to c. that desire my hurt  
 71. 1. O Lord, let me never be put to c.  
 109. 19. let them cover them, with their own c.  
*Isa. 26. 10.* the city of c. is broken down  
 40. 3. and the trust in the shadow of Egypt your c.

## CON

*Isa. 34. 11.* he shall stretch out upon it the line of c.  
 41. 29. their molten images are wind and c.  
 45. 16. makers of idols shall go to c. together  
 61. 7. for c. they shall rejoice in their portion

*Jer. 3. 25.* we lie in shame and our c. covereth us  
 7. 19. do they not provoke them, to c. of their faces  
 20. 11. their everlasting c. shall never be forgotten  
*Dan. 9. 7.* but to us belongeth c. of face, 8.

*Acts 19. 29.* the whole city was filled with c.  
*1 Cor. 14. 33.* for God is not author of c. but peace  
*Jam. 3. 16.* for where envying and strife is, there is c.  
 CONGEALED.

*Erod. 15. 8.* the depths were c. in heart of the sea  
 CONGRATULATE.

*1 Chron. 18. 10.* to inquire of his welfare and c. him  
 CONGREGATION.

*Lev. 4. 21.* it is a sin-offering for the c.  
*Jer. 17. 1.* God hath given it you to bear iniquity of c.  
 16. 33. he shall make an atonement for all the c.  
*Nom. 1. 16.* these were the renowned of the c.  
 10. 7. but when c. is to be gathered you shall blow  
 14. 27. how long shall I bear with this evil c. ?  
 15. 15. one ordinance shall be for c. and stranger  
 16. 21. separate yourselves from c. that I may cons.

*47.* Aaron took and ran into the midst of the c.  
 19. 20. that soul shall be cut off from among the c.  
 27. 16. let the Lord set a man over the c.  
 35. 12. cities of refuge that manslayer die not, till  
 he stand before the c. for judgment, *Jos. 20. 6.*

*Jos. 20. 1.* the c. was gathered as one man from Dan  
 21. 5. that came not up with the c. to the Lord  
*1 Kings 12. 20.* they sent and called Jerob. to the c.  
*2 Chr. 30. 24.* Hezekiah did give to c. 1000 bullocks  
*Eze. 10. 8.* and himself separated from the c.  
*Neh. 13. 1.* the Moabites should not come into the c.  
*Jos. 15. 34.* for the c. of hypocrites shall be desolate  
 30. 28. I stood up and cried in the c.

*Ps. 1. 5.* nor sinners in the c. of the righteous  
 22. 22. in the midst of the c. will I praise thee  
 26. 5. I have hated the c. of evil doers  
 38. 1. do ye indeed speak righteousness, O c. ?  
 74. 2. remember thy c. thou hast purchased of old  
 19. forget not the c. of thy poor for ever

*75. 2.* when I receive the c. I will judge uprightly  
 82. 1. God standeth in the c. of the mighty  
 89. 5. thy faithfulness also in the c. of the saints  
 107. 32. let them exalt him also in c. of the people  
 111. 1. I will praise the Ld. in the assembly and c.  
*Ps. 5. 14.* I was almost in all evil in midst of c.  
 21. 16. the men shall remain in the c. of the dead  
*Isa. 14. 13.* I will sit upon the mount of the c.  
*Jer. 6. 18.* and know, O c. what is among them  
 30. 20. their c. shall be established before me  
*Lam. 1. 10.* that they should not enter into thy c.  
*Hor. 7. 12.* I will chastise them as their c. hath heard  
 10. 2. 16. gather the people, sanctify the c.  
*Acts 13. 43.* now when the c. was broken up  
 All the CONGREGATION.

*Lev. 8. 3.* gather all the c. together to door of tabern.  
 17. 17. make atonement for all the c. of Israel  
 24. 14. let all the c. stone him, 16. *Nom. 15. 35.*  
*Nom. 14. 10.* all the c. bade stone them with stones  
 16. 3. seeing all the c. are holy, every one of them  
 22. shall one sin, with thou be wroth with all c. ?  
 20. 27. they went up in sight of all the c. 25. 6.  
 27. 19. set him before Eleazar and all the c. 22.  
*Jos. 8. 35.* which Joshua read not before all the c.  
 9. 18. all the c. murmured against the princes  
 22. 20. wrath fell on all the c. of Israel  
*1 Kings 8. 14.* the king blessed all the c. of Isr. 55.  
*1 Chron. 29. 20.* all the c. blessed the Lord God  
*2 Chron. 23. 3.* all the c. made a covenant with the k.  
 29. 28. all the c. worshipped and the singers sang  
*Neh. 5. 13.* all the c. said, amen, and praised the L.  
 8. 17. all the c. that were come again made booths  
 Elders of the CONGREGATION.

*Lev. 4. 15.* elders of the c. shall lay their hands  
*Jud. 21. 16.* *eld. of c.* said, how shall we do for wives:  
 Great CONGREGATION.

*1 Kings 8. 65.* at that time Solomon held a feast, all  
 Israel with him, a great c. *2 Chron. 7. 8.* || 30. 13.  
*Eze. 10. 1.* assembled to him out of Israel a great c.  
*Ps. 22. 25.* my praise shall be of thee in the great c.  
 35. 18. I will give thee thanks in the great c.  
 40. 9. I have preached righteousness in the great c.  
 10. I have not concealed thy truth from great c.  
 CONGREGATION of Israel.

*Erod. 12. 6.* c. of Israel shall kill it in the evening  
 19. that soul shall be cut off from the c. of Israel  
 47. all the c. of Israel shall keep the passover  
*Lev. 4. 13.* if whole c. of Israel sin through ignorance  
*Nom. 16. 9.* Lord hath separated you from c. of Isr.  
*2 Chron. 5. 6.* Solom. and c. of Israel sacrificed sheep  
 24. 6. according to the commandment of c. of Israel  
 CONGREGATION of the Lord.

*Nom. 16. 3.* why lift you yourselves above c. of the L.  
 27. 17. c. of L. not as sheep that have no shepherd  
 31. 10. was a plague among c. of the L. *Jos. 22. 17.*

## CON

*Deut. 23. 1.* shall not enter into the c. of the L. 9.  
*1 Chron. 28. 8.* in sight of c. of L. keep commandm  
*Mic. 2. 5.* that shall cast a cord by lot in the c. of L.  
 Tabernacle of the CONGREGATION.

*Ezod. 29. 10.* bullock brought before the tab. of c.  
 44. I will sanctify t. of c. || 30. 26. anoint t. of c.  
 33. 7. called it the t. of c. went out to the t. of c.  
*Lev. 3. 8.* kill it bef. t. of c. 13. || 4. 5. bring it to t. of c.  
 10. 7. ye shall not go out from the door of t. of c.  
 9. drink no wine when ye go into the tab. of c.  
 10. 16. so do for t. of c. || 33. atonement for t. of c.  
*Nom. 4. 3.* work of the t. of c. 23. 25. 30. 35. 39. 43.  
 8. 9. thou shalt bring the Levites before tab. of c.  
 12. 4. Lord spake, come out ye three to tab. of c.  
 14. 10. glory of the Lord appeared in the tab. of c.  
 17. 4. lay up in t. of c. || 18. 4. keep charge of t. of c.  
 25. 6. Israel weeping before the door of tab. of c.  
*Deut. 31. 14.* present yourselves in tabern. of the c.  
*1 Kings 18. 1.* at Shiloh, and set up the tab. of c. there  
 1. King 8. 4. they brought up tab. of c. *2 Chr. 5. 5.*  
*2 Chron. 1. 3.* for there was the tab. of c. of God  
 See Door.

Tent of the CONGREGATION.  
*Ezod. 39. 32.* t. of c. finished || 40. 2. set up t. of c.  
 40. 22. table in t. of c. 24. candlestick in t. of c.  
 26. and he put the golden altar in the tent of c.  
 34. then a cloud covered the tent of c.  
 35. Moses was not able to enter into the tent of c.  
 Whole CONGREGATION.

*Erod. 16. 2.* the whole c. of Israel murmured  
*Nam. 3. 7.* they shall keep the charge of the w. c.  
*Jos. 22. 18.* to-morrow he will be wroth with w. c.  
*Jud. 21. 13.* the whole c. sent to speak to Benjamin  
*2 Chron. 6. 3.* the king blessed the whole c. of Isr.  
*Eze. 2. 64.* the whole c. was 42,300. *Neh. 7. 66*  
*Prov. 26. 26.* wickedness be shewed before whole c.  
 CONGREGATIONS.

*Ps. 26. 12.* in the c. will I bless the Lord  
 68. 26. bless ye God in the c. even the Lord  
 74. 4. thine enemies roar in the midst of thy c.  
 CONQUER.

*Rev. 6. 2.* he went forth conquering and to c.  
 CONQUERORS.

*Rom. 8. 37.* in all these things we are more than c.  
 CONSCIENCE.

*Is the testimony and secret judgment of the soul,*  
 which gives its approbation to actions that it  
 thinks good, or reproaches itself with those which  
 it believes to be evil: Or, it is a particular know-  
 ledge which we have with us of our own deeds,  
 good or evil, arising out of the general know-  
 ledge of the mind, which shows us what is good,  
 or evil; and Conscience tells us when we have  
 done the one, or the other, *Rom. 2. 15.* It is  
 either (1) Good, 1 Tim. 1. 5. And this is  
 called, [1] A conscience void of offence toward  
 God and men; which does not accuse a person  
 for any wilful offence, either against God, or  
 men, *Acts 24. 16.* [2] A conscience bearing  
 a person witness in the Holy Ghost, that is, by  
 the conduct and guidance of the Holy Ghost,  
 who cannot lie, *Rom. 9. 1.* [3] Pure and good,  
 being purified by the blood of Christ, *Heb. 9. 14.*  
 1 Tim. 3. 9. [4] Purged from dead works;  
 that is, freed from that sentence of death which  
 it receives by reason of sin, *Heb. 9. 14.* [5] A  
 conscience not troubled with a sense of guilt  
*Heb. 10. 2.* [6] A conscience checking and  
 condemning persons, when they have gone against  
 their light, and approving and justifying them,  
 when they have conformed to it, *Rom. 2. 15.*  
 Or, (1) Evil, *Heb. 10. 22.* when it is defiled  
 with vicious habits, so that it does not perform  
 its office aright. It is called, [1] A conscience  
 seared with a hot iron; that is, quite extinct  
 and cut off, or utterly hardened, which has lost  
 all sense and feeling, 1 Tim. 4. 2. [2] A de-  
 filed conscience; when it is blinded and pervers-  
 ed, so that it cannot judge of its own actions,  
 Tit. 1. 15. This evil conscience is sometimes  
 quiet, sometimes stirring and troubled: It ac-  
 cuseth when it should excuse, and exonerateth  
 when it should accuse. The conscience also  
 even of the best, is now and then erroneous  
 and doubtful.

The apostle Paul permits the faithful to go and eat  
 at the houses of the Gentiles, if they were invited  
 thither, and to partake of every thing which was  
 served up at their tables, without making particu-  
 lar inquiries out of any scrupulosity of con-  
 science; asking no questions for conscience' sake,  
 1 Cor. 10. 27, &c. But if any one says to them,  
 this has been sacrificed to idols; do not eat of it,  
 says he, for his sake who gave you this informa-  
 tion; and likewise lest ye wound not your own,  
 but another's conscience: Conscience, I say, not  
 thine own, but of the other's. If he who gives  
 you this notice is a Christian, and notwithstanding  
 the information so given you forbear, not to eat;  
 he will condemn you in his heart, or will.

## CON

eat of it after your example against his own conscience, and so the guilt of his sin will be imputed to you. If he is an Heathen, who thus advises you, and he sees you eat of it, he will conceive a contempt for you and your religion. In another place the same Apostle requires Christians to be submitted to secular power, not only for wrath, but also for conscience' sake, Rom. 13. 5. that is, not only for fear of punishment from the magistrate, but more especially out of conscience of duty, both to God, who is the ordainer of him to that special ministry, under himself; and to the magistrate, whose due it is, in respect of his office.

Ecd. 10. 20. curse not the king, no, not in thy c. John 8. 9. being convicted by their own c. went out Act 23. 1. Paul said, I have lived in all good c. 24. 16. to have a c. void of offence toward God and

Rom. 2. 15. their c. also bearing witness, and thoughts 9. 1. my c. bearing me witness in the Holy Ghost 13. 5. ye must be subject also for c. sake

1 Cor. 8. 7. for some with c. of the idol to this hour eat it, and their c. being weak is defiled 10. shall not the weak c. be emboldened to eat? 12. but when ye wound their weak c. ye sin against Christ

10. 25. that eat, asking no question for c. sake, 27. 28. eat not, for his sake that shewed it, for c. sake 29. c. I say, not thine own, but of the others

2 Cor. 1. 12. our rejoicing is this, testimony of our c. 4. 2. commending ourselves to every man's c. 1 Tim. 1. 5. out of a pure heart, and of a good c.

19. war a warfare, holding faith and a good c. 3. 9. holding the mystery of faith in a pure c. 4. 2. having their c. seared with a hot iron

2 Tim. 1. 3. I thank God, whom I serve with c. Tit. 1. 15. but even their mind and c. is defiled Heb. 9. 9. make perfect, as pertaining to the

14. purge c. from dead works to serve living God 10. 2. worshippers should have had no more c. of sins 22. having our hearts sprinkled from an evil c.

15. 18. we trust we have a good c. in all things 1 Per. 2. 19. if a man for c. toward God endure grief 3. 16. having a good c. as they speak evil of you 21. but the answer of a good c. towards God

CONSCIENCES. 2 Cor. 5. 11. I trust also are made manifest in your c. CONSECRATE.

To consecrate, is to offer, or devote any thing to God's worship and service. In the Old Testament, God ordained that all the first-born, both of man and beast, should be consecrated, Exod. 13. 2, 12, 15. He consecrated the whole race of Israel particularly to his worship, Exod. 13. 2, 12, 15. And likewise he devoted the tribe of Levi, and the family of Aaron, in a more especial manner to his service, Num. 1. 49. [3. 12. Besides these consecrations, which God thus ordained by his own absolute and sovereign authority, there were others which depended on the good will of men, who consecrated themselves, or the things belonging to them, or the persons depending on them, to the service of God, for ever, or for a time only. Hannah, Samuel's mother, offered her son to the Lord, to serve all his life-time in the tabernacle, 1 Sam. 1. 11, 22. Some of the Nazarites consecrated themselves to the Lord only for a certain time, Num. 6. 13. And the Hebrews sometimes devoted their fields, or cattle to the Lord; after which they were no longer in their power, Lev. 27. 28. In the New Testament all the faithful are consecrated to the Lord; they are a chosen generation, a royal priesthood, an holy nation, a peculiar people, 1 Per. 2. 9.

Ezra. 28. 3. c. Aaron [41. anoint and c. Aaron's sons 29. 9. thou shalt c. Aaron and his sons, 30. 30. 35. seven days shalt thou c. them, Lev. 8. 33. 32. 29. Moses said, c. yourselves this day to the L.

Num. 6. 12. shall c. to L. the days of his separation 1 Chron. 29. 5. to c. his service this day to the Lord 2 Chron. 13. 9. c. himself with a young bullock Ecd. 43. 26. purge altar, and they shall c. themselves Mic. 4. 13. I will c. their gain to L. and substance

CONSECRATED. Num. 3. 3. the sons of Aaron, whom he c. to minister Job 6. 19. vessels of brass and iron, are c. to the L. Judg. 17. 5. Micah c. one of his sons for his priest, 12. 1 Kings 13. 3. whosoever would, Jeroboam c. him 2 Chr. 29. 31. now ye have c. yourselves to the L.

31. 6. the title of holy things which were c. to L. Ezra 3. 5. of all the set feasts of Lord that were c. Heb. 7. 28. maketh the Son, who is c. for evermore 10. 20. by a new and living way which he hath c.

CONSECRATED. 2 Chr. 29. 33. c. things were 600 oxen, 3000 sheep CONSECRATION, S.

Ezra. 29. 22. shalt take of ram, for it is a ram of c. 24. if ought of the flesh of the c. remain

90

## CON

Lev. 7. 37. this is the law of the c. and sacrifice 8. 28. they were c. for a sweet savour to the Lord 31. eat it with the bread that is in the basket of c. 33. till the days of your c. be at an end

Num. 6. 7. because the c. of his G. is upon his head 9. and he hath defiled the head of his c. CONSENT, ED, ING.

Gen. 34. 15. but in this will we c. unto you 23. only let us c. to them, they will dwell with us Deut. 13. 8. shalt not c. to him, nor hearken to him Judg. 11. 17. sent to king of Moab, but would not c.

1 Kings 20. 8. elders said, hearken not to him, nor c. 2 Kings 12. 8. the priests c. to receive no more from

Psalm. 50. 18. when sawest a thief, thou c. with him Prov. 1. 10. if sinners entice thee, c. thou not Dan. 1. 14. so be c. to them, and proved them ten days Luke 83. 51. the same had not c. to the deed of them Act 8. 1. and Saul was c. to Stephen's death, 22. 20. 18. 20. desired to tarry longer with them, he c. not Rom. 1. 132. not only do the same, but c. with them

7. 16. what I would not, I c. to law that it is good 1 Tim. 6. 3. if any man c. not to wholesome words

CONSENT. 1 Sam. 11. 7. and they came out with one c. Psal. 83. 5. they have consulted together with one c. Hos. 6. 9. so the company of the priests murder by c. Zeph. 3. 9. may all call on L. to serve with one c. Luke 14. 18. all with one c. began to make excuse 1 Cor. 7. 5. one another, except it be with c. for a time

CONSIDER. Signifies, [1] To think of, or meditate upon, 2 Tim. 2. 7. [2] To view, mark, or observe, Lev. 13. 13. [3] To restore, or determine, Judg. 18. 14. [6] To wonder and admire at, Job 57. 14. [5] To pity, comfort, or relieve, Psal. 41. 1. [6] To remember, or call to mind, 1 Sam. 12. 24.

Lev. 13. 13. then the priest shall c. the leprosy Deut. 4. 39. know this day and c. it in thine heart 32. 29. O that they were wise to c. their latter end Judg. 18. 14. now therefore c. what ye have to do

1 Sam. 12. 24. c. how great things hath done for you 25. 17. therefore know and c. what thou wilt do Job 11. 11. he seeth also, will he not then c. it? 23. 15. when I c. I am afraid of him

34. 27. turned back and would not c. of his ways 37. 14. stand still and c. the wondrous works of God Psal. 5. 1. c. my meditation [9. 13. c. my trouble 8. 3. when I c. the heavens, the work of thy fingers 13. 3. c. and hear, 45. 10. [25. 19. c. my enemies 37. 10. shalt diligently c. his place, it shall not be 48. 13. c. her palaces, that ye may tell it to gener. 50. 22. now c. this, ye that forget God, lest I tear 64. 9. for they shall wisely c. of his doing 119. 95. but I will c. thy testimonies

153. c. mine affliction, and deliver me, I forget not 159. c. how I love thy precepts, quicken me, O Lord Prov. 6. 6. go to the ant, c. her ways, and be wise 33. 1. with a ruler c. diligently what is before thee 24. 12. doth not he that pondereth the heart c. it? Ecd. 5. 1. for they c. not that they do evil 7. 13. c. the work of God, who can make straight 14. in prosperity be joyful, but in day of adver. c. Isa. 1. 3. Israel doth not know, my people doth not c. 5. 12. neither c. the operation of his hands 14. 16. shall narrowly look upon thee and c. thee 18. 4. and I will c. in my dwelling-place 41. 20. that they may see, and know, and c. 43. 18. remember ye not, nor c. the things of old 52. 15. what they had not heard shall they c. Jer. 2. 10. c. and see if there be such a thing 23. 20. in the latter days ye shall c. it, 30. 24. Lam. 2. 20. O Lord, c. to whom thou hast done this 5. 1. O Lord, c. and behold our reproach Ecd. 12. 3. it may be they will c. though they be

a rebellious house Dan. 9. 23. understand the matter, and c. the vision Hos. 7. 2. they c. not in their hearts that I remember Hag. 1. 5. thus saith the Lord, c. your ways, 7. 2. 15. I pray you, c. from this day and upward, 18. Mar. 6. 28. c. the lilies of the field, Luke 12. 27. Luke 12. 24. c. the ravens, they neither sow nor reap John 11. 50. nor c. it is expedient for us that one die Act 15. 6. the elders came to c. of this matter 2 Tim. 2. 7. c. and the Lord give thee understanding Heb. 3. 1. brethren, c. the Apostle and High-priest 7. 4. now c. how great this man was, unto whom 14. 24. let us c. one another to provoke to love 12. 3. c. him that endured contradiction of sinners

CONSIDERED, EST. 1 Kings 3. 31. when c. in morning, it was not my son 5. 8. I have c. things which thou sentest to me for Job 1. 8. hast thou c. my servant Job? 2. 3. Psal. 31. 7. I will be glad, for thou hast c. my trouble Prov. 24. 32. then I saw and c. it well Ecd. 4. 1. I c. all the oppressions that are done 4. again I c. all travail and every right work 9. 1. for all this I c. in my heart to declare this Jer. 33. 24. c. not what this people have spoken Dan. 7. 8. c. the horns, and behold there came up Mat. 7. 3. c. not the beam that is in thine own eye

## CON

Mark 6. 52. they c. not the miracle of the loaves Acts 12. 12. when Peter had c. the thing, he came Rom. 4. 19. he c. not his own body now dead

CONSIDERETH, ING. Pr. 33. 15. fashion, hearts alike, he c. all their works 41. 1. blessed is he that c. the poor, Lord will deliver Prov. 21. 12. righteous man c. house of the wicked 4. 29. but for the upright, he c. his way 28. 22. and c. not that poverty shall come on him 29. 7. the righteous c. the cause of the poor 31. 10. she c. a field, and buyeth it, plants vineyards Isa. 44. 19. none c. in his heart to say, I have burnt 27. 1. none c. that the righteous is taken away Ecd. 18. 14. and c. and doth not such like, 28. Dan. 8. 5. as I was c. behold, an he-goat came Gal. 6. 1. c. thyself, lest thou also be tempted Heb. 13. 7. c. the end of their conversation

CONSTIT, ETII. Luke 12. 15. a man's life c. not in the abundance Col. 1. 17. he is before all things, by him all things c.

CONSOLATION. Is that inward spiritual refreshing and strengthening of the heart, by the consideration and experience of God's gracious promises in Christ, 2 Cor. 1. 5. The Holy Ghost is the worker of comfort, and is therefore called the Comforter, John 16. 7. The promises of the word are the grounds of comfort, 1 Thess. 4. 18. and godly ministers and the faithful, are the helpers of our comfort and consolation, 2 Cor. 7. 6, 7.

Waiting for the consolation of Israel, Luke 2. 25. He waited for Christ to comfort them against their troubles, both spiritual and outward. The prophets used to comfort the people of God among the Jews, against all their sad tidings; they brought them, with the prophecies of the coming kingdom of Christ, Isa. 66. 12, 13. Herein Simoon shewed the truth of his piety and devotion, that he believed, and waited for the coming of Christ.

Jer. 16. 7. nor shall men give them the cup of c. Luke 2. 25. Simoon, waiting for the c. of Israel 6. 24. was to you rich, for ye have received your c. Acts 4. 36. which is, being interpreted, the son of c. 15. 31. which when read, they rejoiced for the c. Rom. 15. 5. the God of c. grant you to be like-minded 2 Cor. 1. 5. so our c. also aboundeth by Christ 6. afflicted, for your c. and sal. comf. for your c. 7. of sufferings, so shall ye be partakers of the c. 7. 7. but by the c. wherewith he was comforted Phil. 2. 1. if there be any c. in Christ, fulfil ye my joy 2 Thes. 2. 16. who hath given us everlasting c. Philom. 7. we have great joy and c. in thy love Heb. 6. 18. we might have a strong c. who have fled

CONSOLATIONS. Job 15. 11. are the c. of God small with thee? 21. 2. hear my speech, and let this be your c. Isa. 66. 11. and be satisfied with the breasts of her c.

CONSORTED. Acts 17. 4. some of them c. with Paul and Silas CONSPIRACY.

2 Sam. 15. 12. and Absalom's c. was strong 2 Kings 12. 20. his serv. made a c. and slew Josiah 9. they made a c. ag. Amaziah, 2 Chr. 25. 27. 15. 15. acts of Shallum and his c. which he made 30. Hoshea made a c. against Pekah 17. 4. the king of Assyria found c. in Hoshea Jer. 11. 9. c. is found among the men of Judah Ecd. 22. 25. is a c. of her prophets in midst thereof Acts 23. 13. more than forty who had made this c.

CONSPIRATORS. 2 Sam. 15. 31. Abithophel is among c. with Absalom CONSPIRED.

Gen. 37. 18. they c. against Joseph to slay him 1 Sam. 22. 8. that all of you have c. against me 13. why have ye c. ag. me, thou and son of Jesse 1 Kings 15. 27. Baasha son of Ahijah c. ag. Nadab 16. 9. Zimri c. against Elah and slew him, 16. 2 King 9. 14. Jehu son of Nimshi c. against Joram 10. 9. I c. against my master and slew him 15. 10. Shallum c. against Zachariah, and smote him 25. Pekah c. against Pekahiah, and smote him 21. 23. the servants of Amon c. against him 24. slew all that c. against Amon, 2 Chr. 33. 25. 2 Chron. 24. 21. and they c. against Jehoiada 25. the servants of Josiah c. against him, 26. Neh. 4. 8. c. all of them together, and come and fight Amos 7. 10. Amos hath c. against thee in Israel

CONSTANT, LY. 1 Chron. 28. 7. if he be c. to do my commandments Ezra 9. 18. to give us a c. abode in his holy place Psal. 51. 10. and renew a c. spirit within me Prov. 91. 28. but the man that heareth, speaketh c. Acts 15. 15. Rhoda c. affirmed that it was even so Tit. 3. 8. these things I will that thou affirm c.

CONSTELLATIONS. 2 Pet. 23. 15. put down those that burnt incense to c. Isa. 13. 10. the c. thereof shall not give their light

CONSTRAIN. Gal. 6. 12. they c. you to be circumcised, only lest

90

90

90

90

90

90

90

90

90

90

90

90

90

90

90

90

90

90

90

90

90

## CON

## CONSTRAINED, ETH.

1 Kings 8. the woman of Shanon c. him to eat bread  
 Job 28. full of matter, the spirit within me c. me  
 Mat. 14. 22. Jesus c. his disciples, Mark 6. 45.  
 Luke 24. 29. but they c. him, saying, abide with us  
 Acts 16. 15. Lydia c. us to come into her house  
 29. 19. I was c. to appeal to Caesar  
 1 Cor. 5. 14. for love of Chr. c. us, because we judge

## CONSTRAINT.

1 Pet. 5. 2. taking oversight, not by c. but willingly  
 CONSULT.

Psalm 42. 4. only c. to cast him down from excellency  
 CONSULTATION.

Mark 15. 1. the chief priests held a c. with the elders

## CONSULT.

1 Kings 12. 6. Rehoboam c. with the old men, 8.  
 1 Chr. 13. 1. Dav. c. with the captains of thousands  
 2 Chron. 20. 21. Jehoshaphat c. with the people  
 Nat. 5. 7. I c. with myself, and rebuked the nobles  
 Psal. 133. 3. they have c. against thy hidden ones  
 5. for they have c. together with one consent  
 Esai. 21. 21. the king of Babylon c. with images  
 Dan. 6. 7. all the presidents and captains c. together  
 Mr. 6. 5. remember what Balak king of Moab c.  
 Hab. 2. 10. hast c. shame to thy house, by cutting off  
 Mat. 26. 4. c. that they might take Jesus and kill  
 John 12. 10. chief priests c. to put Lazarus to death

## CONSULTER.

Dan. 18. 11. not found among us a c. with spirits  
 CONSULTETH.

Luke 14. 31. c. whether he be able with 10,000 to meet

## CONSUME

Signific. [1] To waste, destroy, and bring to water  
 ruin and desolation, Exod. 39. 10. [2] To spend,  
 or squander away, Jam. 4. 3. [3] To perish  
 away, Job 7. 9. [4] To make, or cause to pass  
 away, Psal. 78. 33. [5] To burn up, Luke 9.  
 54. [6] To melt away, Jer. 6. 29. [7] To  
 crush, Eccl. 9. 14.

Gen. 41. 30. and the famine shall c. the land  
 Esai. 33. 3. lest I c. thee in the way, 5.  
 Isa. 66. 16. the burning age that shall c. the eyes  
 Dan. 5. 25. for this great fire will c. us  
 7. 16. thou shalt c. all people which Lord God shall  
 28. 28. gather but little, for locust shall c. it, 42.  
 32. 22. a fire kindled in mine anger shall c. earth  
 Job 24. 30. c. you after he hath done you good  
 1 Sam. 2. 33. the man of thine shall be c. thine eyes  
 1 Kings 1. 10. let fire c. thee and thy fifty, 12.  
 Job 15. 34. fire shall c. the tabernacles of bribery  
 20. 26. a fire not blown shall c. him  
 24. 19. drought and heat c. the snow-waters  
 Psal. 37. 20. shall c. into smoke shall they c. away  
 39. 11. makest his beauty to c. away like a moth  
 49. 14. their beauty shall c. in the grave  
 Isa. 33. 3. therefore their days did he c. in vanity  
 Job 7. 20. and it shall also c. the beard  
 10. 16. and shall c. the glory of his forest and field  
 27. 10. there shall the calf c. the branches  
 Jer. 49. 27. fire shall c. the palaces of Ben-hadad  
 Esai. 4. 17. and c. away for their iniquity  
 13. 13. and great hail-stones in my fury to c. it  
 21. 28. the sword is drawn, it is furnished to c.  
 22. 15. I will c. thy filthiness out of thee  
 24. 10. kindle the fire, c. the flesh, and spice it well  
 35. 12. they are desolate, they are given us to c.  
 Dan. 2. 44. is shall c. all these kingdoms and stand  
 Hos. 11. 6. and the sword shall c. his branches  
 Zeph. 1. 2. I will c. all things from off the land  
 3. I will c. man and beast, I will c. fowls of heaven  
 Zach. 5. 4. it shall remain in his house and c. it  
 14. 12. their flesh, eyes, tongue shall c. away  
 2 Thes. 2. 8. that wicked one, whom the Lord shall c.  
 Jam. 4. 3. ye ask that ye may c. on your lusts

## CONSUME THEM.

Esai. 32. 10. wrath was hot, that I may c. them, 12.  
 Num. 16. 21. that I may c. them in a moment, 45.  
 Deut. 7. 22. thou mayest not c. them at once  
 1 Sam. 15. 18. destroy Amalekites till thou c. them  
 2 Chron. 18. + 10. push Syria, till thou c. them  
 Nah. 9. 31. thou didst not utterly c. them  
 Esai. 9. 24. Haman had cast the lot to c. them  
 Psal. 59. 13. c. in wrath, c. it, that they may not be  
 Jer. 8. 13. I will surely c. them, saith the Lord  
 14. 12. but I will c. them by the sword and famine  
 Esai. 20. 13. I would pour fury on them to c. them  
 Luke 9. 54. fire to come and c. them, as Elias did

## CONSUMED.

Gen. 19. 15. lest thou be c. in the iniquity of the city  
 17. escape to the mountain, lest thou be c.  
 31. 40. thus I was, in the day the drought c. me  
 Esai. 3. 2. behold the bush burned, and was not c.  
 16. 7. smelt thy wrath, which c. them as stubble  
 Eccl. 6. if the corn or the field be c. therewith  
 Jer. 9. 24. and c. upon the altar the burnt-offering  
 Num. 11. 1. c. them in uttermost parts of the camp  
 12. 12. let her not be as one of whom flesh is half c.  
 16. 26. depart lest ye be c. in all their sins  
 35. there came out fire and c. the 280 men  
 1 Chr. 28. a fire is come out, it hath c. Ar of Moab

## CON

Num. 25. 11. that I c. not the children of Israel

32. 13. till the generation that had done evil was c.  
 Deut. 2. 16. when the men of war were c. and dead  
 Judg. 6. 21. there rose fire out of rock and c. flesh  
 1 Sam. 13. 17. the soul of David was c. by hand of Saul  
 2 Sam. 13. 139. the man that c. us, and devised against us

1 Kings 18. 38. then the fire of the Lord fell and c.

the sacrifice, and licked up the water, 2 Chron. 7. 1.

2 Kings 1. 10. and fire c. him and his fifty, 15.

2 Chron. 8. 8. whom the children of Israel c. not

Nah. 2. 3. the gates thereof are c. with fire, 13.

Job 1. 16. the fire of God hath c. sheep and servants

4. 9. by the breath of his nostrils are they c.

6. 17. the snow and the ice are c. out of their place

7. 9. as the cloud is c. and vanisheth away

19. 27. my reins c. [33. 21. his flesh is c. away

Psal. 6. 7. mine eyes c. 31. 9. [10. my bones c. 102. 3.

39. 10. I am c. by the bond of thine hand

64. 6. we are c. by that which they searched

71. 13. let them be confounded and c. that are

73. 19. they are utterly c. with terrors

78. 63. fire c. their young men, maidens not given

90. 7. for we are c. by thine anger and thy wrath

104. 35. let the sinners be c. out of the earth

117. 27. they had almost c. me upon the earth

139. my zeal hath c. me, because mine enemies

Prov. 5. 11. when thy flesh and thy body are c.

22. 8. with the rod of his anger he shall be c.

Isa. 16. 4. the oppressors are c. out of the land

29. 20. scorner is c. and all that watch for iniquity

64. 7. thou hast c. us, because of our iniquities

Jer. 5. 3. hast c. them, but they refused correction

6. 29. the lead is c. [12. 4. the beasts are c.

20. 18. that my days should be c. with shame

36. 23. till all the roll was c. in the fire on hearth

44. 18. we have been c. by sword and famine

Lam. 2. 22. those I swaddled hath mine enemy c.

3. 22. it is of the Lord's mercies we are not c.

Esai. 19. 12. her rods broken, fire c. them, 22. 31.

24. 11. on the coals, that the scum of it may be c.

43. 8. wherefore I have c. them in mine anger

Nah. 3. 6. therefore the sons of Jacob are not c.

Gal. 5. 15. take heed ye be not c. one of another

Shall BE CONSUMED.

Num. 14. 35. in this wilderness shall they be c.

17. 13. shall die, shall be c. with dying?

1 Sam. 12. 25. ye shall be c. both you and your king

19. 28. they that forsake the Lord shall be c.

66. 17. eating swine's flesh shall be c. together: they

that eat swine's flesh shall be c.

Jer. 14. 15. by famine shall those prophets be c.

16. 4. they shall be c. by the sword, 44. 12. 27.

Esai. 5. 12. with famine shall they be c. in the midst

13. 14. it shall fall, ye shall be c. in the midst thereof

34. 29. they shall be c. no more c. with hunger

47. 12. leaf not fade, nor shall the fruit thereof be c.

Dan. 11. 16. land which by his hand shall be c.

CONSUMED WITH TILL, OR UNTIL.

Dent. 2. 15. to destroy, until they were c. Josh. 5. 6.

28. 21. pestilence cleave to thee, until he have c. thee

Josh. 10. 20. an end of slaying them till they were c.

1 Sam. 15. 18. and fight against them till they be c.

2 Sam. 22. 36. I have pursued my enemies, and I

turned not again until I had c. them, Psal. 18. 37.

1 Kings 22. 11. shalt push the Syrians until thou

have c. them, 2 Kings 13. 17, 19. 2 Chr. 18. 10.

Extra 9. 14. be angry with us till thou hadst c. us

Jer. 9. 16. and I will send a sword after them till

I have c. them, 24. 10. [27. 8. [49. 37.

CONSUMETH, ING.

Dent. 4. 24. the Lord thy G. is a c. fire, Heb. 12. 29.

9. 3. the Lord goeth over before thee as a c. fire

Job 13. 28. he c. as a garment that is moth-eaten

22. 20. but the remnant of them the fire c.

31. 12. for it is a fire that c. to destruction

Isa. 5. 24. as fire the stubble, and as the flame c. chaff

CONSUMMATION.

Dan. 9. 27. shall make it desolate, even until the c.

CONSUMPTION.

Lev. 26. 16. I will appoint over you terror, c.

Dent. 28. 22. the Lord shall smite thee with a c.

Judg. 20. + 40. the whole c. of the city ascended up

Isa. 19. 23. the c. decreed shall overflow with right.

23. for the Lord God of hosts shall make a c.

28. 22. for I have heard from the L.G. of hosts a c.

CONTAIN.

1 Kings 8. 27. behold the heaven and heaven of

heavens cannot c. thee, 2 Chron. 2. 6. [6. 18.

Esai. 45. 11. hath may c. tenth part of an homer

John 21. 25. the world could not c. the books written

1 Cor. 7. 9. but if they cannot c. let them marry

CONTAINED, ETH, ING.

Esai. 23. 32. drink of thy sister's cup, it c. much

John 2. 6. six water-pots c. 2 or 3 firkins a piece

Pom. 2. 14. do by nature the things c. in the law

1 Pet. 2. 14. having abolished the law c. in ordinances

1 Pet. 2. 6. whereof, it is c. in scripture, behold I lay

CONTEMN, ED, ETH.

Psal. 10. 13. wherefore do the wicked c. God?

## CON

Pr. 15. 4. in whose eyes a vile person is c. but honour.

107. 11. they c. the counsel of the most High

Cent. 8. 7. if give his substance for love, it would be c.

Isa. 16. 14. glory of Moab shall be c. with great mult.

Esai. 21. 10. i.e. the rod of my son, as every tree

13. and what if the sword c. even the rod?

CONTEMPT.

Gen. 38. + 23. let her take it lest we become a c.

Esai. 1. 18. thus shall there arise too much c.

Job 12. 29. he poureth c. on princes, Psal. 107. 40.

31. 34. or did the c. of families terrify me?

Psal. 119. 52. remove from me reproach and c.

123. 3. for we are exceedingly filled with c.

4. our soul is filled with the c. of the proud

Prov. 18. 3. when the wicked cometh, then cometh c.

Isa. 53. 9. to bring into c. all the honourable of earth

Lam. 19. 2. some shall awake to everlasting c.

CONTEMPTIBLE.

Mal. 1. 7. in that ye say, the table of the Lord is c.

12. even his meat is c. [2. 9. I also made you c.

2 Cor. 10. 10. his presence is weak, his speech c.

CONTEMPTUOUSLY.

Psal. 31. 18. which speak c. against the righteous

CONTENT.

Signifies, [1] To strive, Jer. 18. 19. [2] To dispu-

te, Acts 11. 2. [3] To debate, or plead, Job

9. 3. [40. 2. [4] To fight, Deut. 2. 9. [5] To

reprove sharply, Neh. 13. 11. [6] To endeavour

to convince a person of, and reclaim him from

his evil way, Prov. 29. 9. [7] To punish,

Amos 7. 4.

Earnestly to contend for the faith, Jude 3. stren-

uously to maintain and defend the apostolical

doctrine, by constancy in the faith, seal for the

truth, holiness of life, mutual exhortation,

prayer, suffering for the gospel, &c. withstanding

all such heretics as would impugn and corrupt

the doctrines revealed in the gospel.

Dent. 2. 9. neither c. with Moabites in battle, 24.

Job 9. 3. if c. he cannot answer him one of a thousand

13. 8. will ye accept his person, and c. for God?

Prov. 28. 4. such as keep the law c. with them

Eccl. 6. 10. nor may he c. with him that is mightier

Isa. 49. 25. I will c. with them that c. with thee

50. 8. he is near that justifieth, who will c. with me?

57. 1. I will not c. for ever, nor will I be wroth

Jer. 12. 5. then how canst thou c. with horses?

18. 19. hearken to voice of them that c. with me

Amos 7. 4. behold the Lord God called to c. by fire

Jude. 6. 1. hear ye, arise, c. thou before the mount

Jude. 6. 1. should earnestly c. for faith deliv. to saints

CONTENDED.

Nah. 13. 11. then c. I with the rulers and said, 17.

25. 1. c. with them, and cursed them, and smote

Job 31. 13. if I despised my servants when they c.

Isa. 41. 12. thou shalt not find them that c. with thee

Acts 11. 2. they of the circumcision c. with him

CONTENDED.

Job 10. 2. shew me wherefore thou c. with me

CONTENDED.

Job 40. 2. shall he that c. with Almighty instruct

Prov. 26. 9. a wise man c. with a foolish man

CONTENDING.

Jude 9. c. with devil, he disputed about body of Moses

CONTENT.

Gen. 37. 27. let us sell him, and his brethren were c.

Exod. 2. 21. Moses was c. to dwell with the man

Lev. 10. 20. when Moses heard that, he was c.

Job 7. 7. would to G. we had been c. dwelt on other

Judg. 17. 11. Levite was c. to dwell with Micah

19. 6. be c. I pray thee, and tarry all night

2 Kings 5. 23. Naaman said, be c. take two talents

6. 3. one said, be c. and go with thy servants

Job 6. 28. now therefore be c. look upon me

Prov. 6. 35. nor will he rest c. though thou givest gifts

Mark 15. 15. Pilate willing to c. people released Bar.

Luke 3. 14. nor accuse falsely, be c. with your wages

Phil. 4. 11. I have learned in every state to be c.

1 Tim. 6. 8. having food and raiment, let us be c.

Heb. 13. 5. and be c. with such

1 Cor. 1. 11. I hear that there are c. among you  
Tit. 3. 9. avoid c. and strivings about the law

## CONTENTIOUS

Prov. 21. 19. than with a c. and angry woman  
26. 21. as wood to fire, so is a c. man to kindle strife  
27. 15. a continual dropping and a c. woman alight  
Rom. 2. 8. but to them that are c. and do not obey  
1 Cor. 11. 16. but if any man seem to be c. no custom

## CONTENTMENT

1 Tim. 6. 6. but godliness with c. is great gain

## CONTINUAL

Erod. 29. 42. this shall be a c. burnt-offering  
Num. 4. 7. and the c. bread shall be thereon  
2 Chron. 2. 4. I build an house for the c. shew-bread  
Prov. 15. 15. that is of a merry heart hath a c. feast  
Isa. 14. 6. he who smote the people with a c. stroke  
Jer. 48. 5. in the going up c. weeping shall go up  
52. 34. there was a c. diet given him, 2 Kings 25. 30.  
Ezek. 39. 14. shall sever out men of c. employment  
Luke 18. 5. lest by her c. coming she weary me  
Rom. 9. 2. that I have c. sorrow in my heart

## SEE BURNT-OFFERINGS.

## CONTINUALLY

Gen. 6. 5. every imagination of his heart was evil c.  
Erod. 28. 30. upon his heart before the Lord c.  
29. 38. two lambs of the first year, day by day c.  
Lev. 24. 2. bring oil olive to cause lamps to burn c.  
1 Sam. 18. 7. and Saul became David's enemy c.  
2 Sam. 9. 7. thou shalt eat bread at my table c.  
2 Kings 25. 29. Jehoiakim eat bread, c. Jer. 52. 33.  
1 Chron. 16. 11. seek the Lord, seek his face c.  
2 Chron. 12. 15. was between Jerob. and Rehob. c.  
36. 15. sent to them, rising up c. and sending them  
Job 1. 5. sent and sanctified his sons, thus did Job c.  
Psalm 34. 1. his praise shall be c. in my mouth, 71. 6.  
35. 27. say c. the Lord be magnified, 40. 16. 70. 4.  
38. 17. ready to halt and my sorrow is before me  
40. 11. let thy loving-kindness and truth c. preserve  
42. 3. while they c. say to me, where is thy God?  
44. 15. my confusion is c. before me, and shame  
50. 8. thy burnt-offerings to have been c. before me  
52. 1. O mighty man, goodness of God endureth c.  
71. 3. my habitation, wherunto I may c. resort  
6. I have been hidden up, my praise shall be c.  
14. I will hope c. and praise thee more and more  
73. 23. I am c. with thee, thou hast hidden me  
74. 23. the tumult of those that rise up increaseth c.  
109. 15. let them be before the Lord c. to cut off  
119. 44. so shall I keep thy law c. for ever and ever  
109. my soul is c. in my hand, yet do I not forget  
117. and I will have respect to thy statutes c.  
140. 2. c. are they gathered together for war  
Prov. 6. 14. he deviseth mischief c. he soweth discord  
21. bind them c. on thy heart, and tie them  
Isa. 21. 8. I stand c. upon the watch-tower in day-time  
40. 16. I have graven these, walls are c. before me  
51. 13. and hast feared c. every day, because of f.  
52. 5. my name c. every day is blasphemed  
58. 11. and the Lord shall guide thee c. and satisfy  
60. 11. therefore thy gates shall be open c.  
65. 3. a people that provoketh me to anger c.  
Jer. 6. 7. before me c. is grief and wounds  
Ezek. 46. 14. a meat-offering c. to the Lord  
Dan. 6. 16. thy God whom thou servest c. 20.  
Hos. 4. 18. they have committed whoredom c.  
12. 6. keep mercy, and wait on thy God c.  
Obad. 10. so shall all the heathen drink c.  
Nah. 3. 19. for hath not thy wickedness passed c.  
Hab. 1. 17. shall they not spare c. to slay the nations?  
Zech. 8. 21. let us go c. and pray before the Lord  
Luke 24. 53. were c. in the temple, praising God  
Acts 6. 4. we will give ourselves c. to prayer  
10. 7. a soldier of them that waited on Cornelius c.  
Rom. 13. 6. attending c. upon this very thing  
Hab. 7. 3. like the Son of God, abideth a priest c.  
10. 1. with those sacrifices offered year by year c.  
13. 15. by him let us offer the sacrifice of praise c.

## CONTINUANCE

Deut. 28. 59. even great plagues and of long c.  
Ps. 139. 16. my members which in c. were fashioned  
Isa. 64. 5. in those is c. and we shall be saved  
Ezek. 39. 14. they shall sever out men of c.  
Dan. 1. 10. faces worse looking than children of c.  
Rom. 2. 7. by patient c. in well doing seek for glory

## CONTINUE

Erod. 21. 21. if he c. a day or two, not be punished  
Lev. 12. 4. c. in the blood of her purifying, 5.  
1 Sam. 12. 14. c. following the Lord your God  
13. 14. but now thy kingdom shall not c.  
2 Sam. 7. 29. that it may c. for ever before thee  
1 Kings 2. 4. the Lord may c. his word that he spake  
Job 15. 29. not be c. nor shall his substance c.  
27. 2. doth not mine eye c. in their provocation?  
Psalm 36. 10. O c. thy loving-kindness unto them  
49. 11. thought that their houses shall c. for ever  
72. 17. shall be as a son to c. his father's name  
102. 28. the children of thy servants shall c.  
119. 91. they c. according to thine ordinances  
Isa. 3. 11. that c. till night, till mine inflame them  
65. 2. and mine elect shall make them c. long

Jer. 32. 14. that the evidences may c. many days  
Dan. 11. 8. c. more years than the king of the north  
Mat. 15. 32. because they a. with me three days  
John 8. 31. if ye c. in my words, then are ye disciples  
15. 9. so have I loved you, c. ye in my love  
Acts 13. 43. persuaded to c. in the grace of God  
14. 22. confirming and exhorting them to c. in faith  
26. 29. having obtained help of God, I c. unto day  
Rom. 6. 1. shall we c. in sin that grace may abound?  
11. 22. towards thee goodness, if thou c. in goodness  
Gal. 2. 5. that the truth of gospel might c. with you  
Phil. 1. 25. I know that I shall c. with you all  
Col. 1. 23. if ye c. in the faith, and be not moved  
4. 2. c. in prayer, and watch with thanksgiving  
1 Tim. 2. 15. if they c. in faith, charity, and holiness  
4. 16. take heed to thy doctrine, c. in them  
2 Tim. 3. 14. c. in the things which thou hast learned  
Heb. 7. 23. priests not suffered to c. by reason of death  
13. 1. let brotherly love c. entertain strangers  
Jam. 4. 13. and c. there a year, and buy and sell  
2 Pet. 3. 4. since the fathers, all things c. as they were  
1 John 2. 24. ye shall c. in the Son and Father  
Rev. 13. 5. power was given him to c. 42 months  
17. 10. when he cometh, he must c. a short space

## CONTINUED

Gen. 40. 4. he served them, and c. a season in ward  
1 Sam. 1. 12. as she c. praying before the Lord  
2 Chron. 29. 28. c. till burnt-offering was finished  
Neh. 5. 16. yea, also I c. in the work of this wall  
Psalm 72. 17. his name shall be c. as long as the sun  
Jer. 31. 32. should I have c. an husband to them  
Dan. 1. 21. Daniel c. to first year of king Cyrus  
Mar. 20. 12. these last have c. one hour only  
Luke 6. 12. he c. all night in prayer to God  
22. 28. ye are they that c. with me in temptation  
Acts 1. 14. these all c. with one accord in prayer  
2. 42. they c. steadfastly in the apostles' doctrine  
8. 13. Simon himself c. with Philip, and wondered  
12. 16. but Peter c. knocking, when they had opened  
20. 7. Paul preached and c. his speech till midnight  
Heb. 8. 9. because they c. not in my covenant  
1 John 2. 19. they would no doubt have c. with us

## CONTINUETH, ING.

Job 14. 2. he fleeth also as a shadow, and c. not  
Jer. 30. 23. a c. whirlwind, it shall fall on converted  
Acts 2. 46. they c. daily with one accord in temple  
Rom. 12. 12. rejoicing in hope, c. instant in prayer  
Gal. 3. 20. cursed that c. not in all things, in the law  
1 Tim. 5. 5. she that is a widow c. in supplications  
Heb. 7. 24. but this man, because he c. ever, hath an  
13. 14. for here we have no c. city, but we seek  
Jam. 1. 25. looketh into the perfect law, and c. in it

## CONTRADICTION

Acts 13. 45. filled with envy, c. and blaspheming  
Heb. 7. 7. without c. the less is blessed of the better  
12. 3. consider him that endured such c. of sinners

## CONTRARY

Lev. 26. 21. and if ye walk c. to me, 23, 27, 40.  
24. then will I also walk c. to you, 28, 41.  
Fish 9. 1. though it was turned to the c. Jews had rule  
Ezek. 16. 34. the c. is in thee, therefore thou art c.  
Mat. 14. 24. the ship was tossed, for the wind was c.  
Acts 17. 7. these all do c. to the decrees of Caesar  
18. 13. persuaded men to worship God c. to the law  
23. 3. commandment me to be smitten c. to the law  
26. 9. to do many things c. to the name of Jesus  
Rom. 11. 24. grafted c. to nature into a good olive-tree  
16. 17. c. to the doctrine which ye have learned  
Gal. 5. 17. and these are c. the one to the other  
Col. 2. 14. the hand-writing which was c. to us  
1 Thess. 2. 15. please not God, and are c. to all men  
1 Tim. 1. 10. if any thing that is c. to sound doctrine  
Tit. 2. 8. that he of the c. part may be ashamed

## CONTRARIWISE

2 Cor. 2. 7. c. ye ought rather to forgive him  
Gal. 2. 7. c. when they saw the gospel was committed  
1 Pet. 3. 9. not rendering railing, but c. blessing

## CONTRIBUTION

Rom. 15. 26. to make c. for the poor saints at Jerus.

## CONTRITE

They are of a contrite spirit, whose hearts are  
truly and deeply humbled under a sense of their  
sin and guilt, and God's displeasure following  
upon it; whose proud and self-willed hearts are  
subdued, and made obedient to God's will, and  
submissive to his providence, being willing to  
accept of reconciliation with God upon any terms.  
Psalm 34. 18. [51. 17. Isa. 66. 2. This is  
opposed to the stony heart, that is insensible of  
the burden of sin, stubborn and rebellious against  
God, impenitent and incorrigible.  
Psalm 34. 18. he saveth such as be of a c. spirit  
51. 17. a c. heart, O God, thou wilt not despise  
Isa. 57. 15. with him also that is of a c. and humble  
spirit, to revive the heart of the c. ones  
66. 2. that is of a c. spirit and trembleth at my word

## CONTROVERSY

Deut. 17. 8. being matters of c. within thy gates  
19. 17. men between whom the c. is shall stand

Deut. 21. 5. by their word shall every c. be tried  
25. 1. if there be a c. between men, and they come  
2 Sam. 15. 2. when any man that had a c. came  
2 Chron. 19. 8. Jehoshaphat set the Levites for c.  
Isa. 34. 8. the year of reckonings for the c. of Zion  
Jer. 25. 31. the Lord hath a c. with the nations  
Ezek. 44. 24. in c. they shall stand in judgment  
Hos. 4. 12. the Lord hath a c. with inhabitants of land  
12. 2. the Lord hath also a c. with Judah  
Mic. 6. 2. the Lord hath a c. with his people  
1 Tim. 3. 16. without c. great is the mystery of godl.

## CONVENIENT

Prov. 30. 8. feed me with food c. for me  
Jer. 40. 4. it seemeth good and c. for thee to go, 5.  
Mar. 6. 21. and when a c. day was come Herod made  
Acts 24. 25. when I have a c. season will call for thee  
Rom. 1. 28. to do those things which are not c.  
1 Cor. 16. 12. will come when he shall have c. time  
Eph. 5. 4. talking, nor jesting, which are not c.  
Philom. 8. might be bold to enjoy that which is c.

## CONVENIENTLY

Mark. 14. 11. Judas sought how he might c. betray

## CONVERSANT

Josh. 8. 35. and strangers were c. among them  
1 Sam. 25. 15. as long as we were c. with them

## CONVERSATION

Psalm 37. 14. to slay such as be of upright c.  
50. 23. to him that ordereth his c. aright shew salv.  
2 Cor. 1. 12. in godly sincerity we have had our c.  
Gal. 1. 13. ye have heard of my c. in time past  
Eph. 2. 3. among whom we had our c. in times past  
4. 22. that ye put off concerning the former c.  
Phil. 1. 27. only let your c. be as becometh gospel  
3. 20. for our c. is in heaven, whence we look  
1 Tim. 4. 12. be an example of believers in c. in purity  
Heb. 13. 5. let your c. be without covetousness  
7. whose faith follow, considering end of their c.  
Jam. 3. 13. let him shew out of a good c. his works  
1 Pet. 1. 15. so be ye holy in all manner of c.  
18. not redeemed with corrupt. things from vain c.  
2. 12. having your c. honest among the Gentiles  
3. 1. they also may be won by the c. of the wires  
2. while they behold your chaste c. with fear  
16. be ashamed that falsely accuse your good c.  
2 Pet. 2. 7. Lot vexed with the filthy c. of wicked  
3. 11. ought ye to be, in all holy c. and godliness

## CONVERSION

Is the turning, or total change of a sinner from  
his sins to God, Psalm 51. 13. And sinners  
shall be converted unto thee. God is the Author  
of this change, who by his Spirit puts repentance,  
faith, love, and every grace, into the soul, Jer.  
31. 18. Turn thou to me. John 6. 44. No man  
can come unto me except the Father draw  
him. The word of God is a means, or instru-  
ment of conversion. Psalm 19. 7. The law  
of the Lord is perfect, converting the soul. Mi-  
nisters, by the preaching of the gospel, are also  
instrumental in this change. 1 Cor. 4. 15. In  
Christ Jesus I have begotten you through the  
gospel. And particular Christians, by private  
admonitions and exhortations, are sometimes a  
means of this change, Jam. 5. 19, 20. Regene-  
ration is the infusion of grace into the soul;  
conversion is the exercise of grace. Draw me,  
I will run, Cant. 1. 4. Converts are new crea-  
tures, 2 Cor. 5. 17; being formed in the im-  
age of Christ, Rom. 8. 29. and made holy in part  
here, and shall have a perfection of it after  
death, 1 John 3. 2. Rev. 21. 27.  
Acts 5. 3. declaring the law of the Gentiles caused joy

## CONVERT, ED.

Psalm 51. 13. and sinners shall be c. unto thee  
Isa. 6. 10. lest they understand, and c. and be healed  
60. 5. the abundance of the sea shall be c. to thee  
Mar. 13. 15. be c. and I should heal them, Mark 4. 12.  
18. 3. except ye be c. and become as children  
Luke 22. 32. when c. strengthen thy brethren  
John 12. 40. be c. and I heal them, Acts 27. 27.  
Acts 3. 19. repent ye therefore, and be c. that sin  
Jam. 5. 19. do err from the truth, and one c. him

## CONVERTETH, ING.

Psalm 19. 7. the law of the Lord is perfect, c. the sou  
Jam. 5. 20. that he who c. a sinner from the error  
CONVERTS.  
Isa. 1. 27. her c. shall be redeemed with righteous.  
CONVEY, ED.  
1 Kings 5. 9. and I will c. them by sea in floats  
Neh. 2. 7. that they may c. me over till I come  
John 5. 13. for Jesus had c. himself away

## CONVICTED.

John 8. 9. being c. by their own conscience went out  
CONVINCE, ED. ETH.  
Job 32. 12. there is none of you that c. Job  
Job 38. 46. which of you c. me of sin?  
16. 8. when he is come he will c. the world of sin  
Isa. 18. 28. for he mightily c. the Jews, shewing  
1 Cor. 14. 24. he is c. of all, he is judged of all  
Tit. 1. 9. that he may be able to c. gainsayers  
Jam. 2. 9. and are c. of the law as transgressors

## COR

*Jude* 15. to c. all that are ungodly among them  
CONVOCATION, S.

*Exod.* 12. 16. in the first day there shall be an holy c.  
*Lev.* 23. 7, 24, 35. *Num.* 28. 18. | 29. 1.

*Lev.* 23. 2. ye shall proclaim to be holy c. 4. 21, 37.

3. in the seventh day as an holy c. 8. *Num.* 28. 25.

27. tenth day 7th month an holy c. *Num.* 29. 7.

36. on the eighth day as an holy c. to you *Num.* 28. 26. the day of first-fruits shall have holy c.

29. 12. on fifteenth day of seventh month an holy c.  
CONEY, IES.

*Lev.* 11. 5. and the c. because he cheweth cud, but divideth not hoof, is unclean to you, *Deut.* 14. 7.

*Psalm.* 104. 18. the rocks are a refuge for the c.

*Prov.* 30. 26. c. are but a feeble folk, make houses  
COOK, S.

*Gen.* 40. 17. in uppermost basket was work of a c. 1 *Sam.* 8. 13. he will take your daughters to be a c.

9. 23. Samuel said to c. bring portion I gave thee

c. took up the shoulder and set it before Saul  
COOL, Substantive.

*Gen.* 3. 8. walking in the garden in the c. of the day  
COOL, Adjective.

*Prov.* 17. 17. a man of understanding is of a c. spirit  
COOL, Verb.

*Luke* 16. 24. dip tip of the finger and c. my tongue  
COPIED.

*Prov.* 25. 1. men of Hezekiah king of Judah c. out  
COPING.

1 *Kings* 7. 9. costly stones from the foundation to c.  
COPPER.

*Exra* 8. 27. two vessels of fine c. precious as gold  
COPPER-SMITH.

2 *Tim.* 4. 14. Alexander the c. did me much evil  
COPULATION.

*Lev.* 15. 16. if any man's seed of c. go out

17. skin whereon is seed of c. shall be washed

18. with whom man shall lie with seed of c.  
COPY.

*Deut.* 17. 18. write him a c. of this law in a book  
*Jos.* 8. 32. he wrote on stones c. of law of Moses

*Exra* 4. 11. this is c. of a letter sent to him, 5. 6.

23. c. of Artaxerxes' letter was read before Rehum

7. 11. this is c. of the letter Artaxerxes gave *Exra*

*Est.* 5. 14. c. of a writing for a commandment, 8. 13.

4. 8. Mordecai gave Hatach a c. of the writing  
COR.

*Est.* 45. 14. offer a tenth part of a bath out of the c.  
CORAL.

*Jos.* 28. 18. no mention shall be made of c. or pearls  
*Est.* 27. 16. Syria was thy merchant in c. and agate  
CORBAN.

*Mark* 7. 11. it is c. that is to say, a gift, shall be free  
CORD.

The cords of the wicked, are the snares with  
which they catch weak and unwary people, *Psalm*.

159. 4. The cords of sin. *Prov.* 5. 22. are the  
consequences of crimes and bad habits. Sin never

gets compassed; and the bad habits which are  
contracted, are as it were indissoluble bands from

which it is almost impossible to get free. Let us  
cast away their cords from us, *Psalm*. 2. 3.

Let us cast off their government, and free our  
souls from subjection to their laws, which like

fetters restrain us from our purposes. To draw  
iniquity with cords of vanity, *Isa.* 5. 18. that

is, to spare no cost nor pains in the pur-  
sues of sin. These cords of vanity may sig-  
nify worldly vanities and pleasures, profit or

preference, by which, as by cords, the devil  
draws persons from God and his laws, and the

way to heaven, and leads them down to the bot-  
tomless pit: Or, those vain and deceitful argu-  
ments and pretences, whereby sinners generally

draw themselves to sin, as boys of immaturity and  
the like. I drew them with the cords of a man,  
*Isa.* 11. 4. I used all fair and gentle means,

such as are fitted to men's temper, as he is a rea-  
sonable creature, to allure them to obedience: I

found them backward and unapt to lead, I there-  
fore in my pity laid my hand on them, and as a

father or friend drew them gently to me. To  
stretch a line or cord about a city, *Lam.* 2. 8.

signifier, to ruin, to destroy it utterly, to level it  
with the ground. The cords extended in setting

up tents, do likewise furnish several metaphors,  
denoting either the stability or ruin of a place or

house, according as they are said to be extended  
or loose, *Isa.* 33. 20. *Jer.* 10. 20.

*Jos.* 2. 15. Rahab let spies down by a thro' window

*Jos.* 30. 11. he hath loosed my c. and afflicted me

41. 1. cannot draw out leviathan's tongue with a c.?

*Exra* 4. 12. a threefold c. is not quickly broken

12. 6. over the silver c. be loosed, or golden bowl

*Isa.* 54. 2. spare not, lengthen c. strengthen stakes

*Mic.* 2. 5. a c. by lot in congregation of the Lord  
CORDS.

*Exod.* 35. 18. the pins of the court and their c.

*Jos.* 15. 15. they bound Samson with new c.

*Jos.* 36. 8. if they be holden in c. of affliction

## COR

*Psalm*. 2. 3. let us cast away their c. from us

118. 27. bind the sacr. with c. to horns of altar

139. 4. he hath cut asunder the c. of the wicked

140. 5. the proud have hid a snare and c. for me

*Prov.* 5. 22. he shall be holden with the c. of his sins

5. 18. woe to them that draw iniquity with c.

32. 20. nor shall any of the c. thereof be broken

*Jer.* 10. 20. tabernacle is spoiled, all my c. broken

38. 6. and they let down Jeremiah with c.

13. so they drew up Jeremiah with c. took him

*Exek.* 27. 24. in chests of rich apparel bound with c.

*Has.* 11. 4. I drew them with the c. of a man

*John* 2. 15. when he had made a scourge of small c.  
CORIANDER.

*Exod.* 16. 31. manna was like c. seed, *Num.* 11. 7.

CORMORANT.

*Lev.* 11. 7. ye shall have in abomination the little

owl, and the c. and the great owl, *Deut.* 14. 17.

*Isa.* 34. 11. but the c. shall possess it, *Zeph.* 2. 14.

CORN.

*Gen.* 41. 57. all countries came to Joseph to buy c.

42. 2. Jacob heard there was c. in Egypt, *Acts* 7. 12.

19. go ye, carry c. for the famine of your houses

*Exod.* 23. 6. so that the stacks of c. be consumed

*Lev.* 2. 16. priest shall burn part of beaten c. thereof

23. 14. ye shall eat neither bread nor parched c.

*Num.* 18. 27. as tho' it were the c. of threshing-floor

*Deut.* 16. 9. as thou beginnest to put the sickle to c.

25. 4. thou shalt not muzzle the ox when he tread-

eth out the c. 1 *Cor.* 9. 9. 1 *Tim.* 5. 18.

*Josh.* 5. 11. they did eat of the old c. of the land, 12.

*Ruth* 2. 14. he reached her parched c. and she did eat

3. 7. Boaz went to lie down at end of the heap of c.

1 *Sam.* 17. 17. take for breath, an ephah of parched c.

25. 18. Abigail took five measures of parched c.

2 *Sam.* 17. 28. they brought parched c. and beans

2 *Kings* 19. 26. they were as blasted c. *Isa.* 37. 37.

*Neh.* 5. 2. we take up c. for them, that we may eat

*Jos.* 5. 26. as a shock of c. cometh in his season

24. 6. they reap every one his c. in the field

39. 4. their young ones they grow up with c.

*Psalm*. 65. 9. prepare them c. when thou providest

13. the valleys also are covered over with c.

72. 16. there shall be a handful of c. in the earth

78. 24. and had given them of the c. of heaven

*Prov.* 11. 26. that withholdeth c. people shall curse

*Isa.* 17. 5. when the harvest-man gathereth the c.

62. 8. I will no more give thy c. to thine enemies

*Exek.* 36. 29. I will call for the c. and will increase

*Isa.* 2. 9. I will take away my c. in the time thereof

10. 11. Ephraim loveth to tread out the c.

19. 7. they shall revive as the c. and grow as the vine

*Joel* 1. 10. for the c. is wasted, new wine is dried up

1. 17. barns are broken down, for c. is withered

*Amos* 4. 5. the new moon be gone that we may sell c.

9. 9. I will sift Israel like c. as c. is sifted in a sieve

*Isa.* 4. 28. after that the full c. in the ear

*John* 12. 24. except a c. of wheat fall into ground  
Ears of CORN.

*Gen.* 41. 5. seven ears of c. came up upon one stalk

*Lev.* 2. 14. shall offer green ears of c. dried by the fire

*Ruth* 2. 12. let me go and glean ears of c. after him

2 *Kings* 4. 42. brought full ears of c. in husks thereof

*Job* 24. 24. they are cut off as the tops of the ears of c.

*Mar.* 12. 1. to pluck ears of c. *Mark* 2. 23. *Luke* 6. 1.

CORN-FIELDS.

*Mark* 2. 23. came to pass, that he went through

c. fields on the sabbath-day, *Mat.* 12. 1. *Luke* 6. 1.

CORN-FLOOR.

*Isa.* 21. 10. O my threshing, and the c. of my floor

*Hos.* 9. 1. thou hast loved a reward on every c. floor

Standing-CORN.

*Exod.* 22. 6. so that the standing-c. be consumed

*Lev.* 23. 25. come into standing-c. of thy neighbour

*Judg.* 15. 5. let foxes go into standing-c. burn up st. c.

CORN and wine.

*Gen.* 27. 28. God give thee plenty of c. and wine

37. with c. and wine have I sustained him

*Deut.* 7. 13. he will also bless thy c. and wine

11. 14. that mayest gather in thy c. and wine, and oil

12. 17. mayest not eat tithe of thy c. and wine, 14. 23.

16. 13. after thou hast gathered in thy c. and wine

18. 4. give him first-fruit of thy c. and wine, and oil

28. 31. which shall not leave thee of c. and wine, or oil

33. 28. Jacob shall be upon a land of c. and wine

2 *Kings* 18. 32. to a land of c. and wine, *Isa.* 36. 17.

2 *Chron.* 31. 5. 1st. brought first-fruits of c. and wine

32. 28. store-houses for increase of c. wine, and oil

*Neh.* 5. 11. restore the 100th part of c. wine, and oil

10. 39. bring offering of c. of new wine, 13. 5. 12.

*Psalm*. 4. 7. than in time their c. and wine increased

*Job* 2. 12. say to their mothers, where is c. and wine?

*Hos.* 2. 8. canst thou know that I gave her c. and wine?

29. the earth shall bear the c. and wine, and the oil

7. 14. they assemble themselves for c. and wine

*Joel* 2. 19. behold, I will send you c. and wine, and oil

*Hag.* 1. 11. I called for drought on c. and new wine

*Zech.* 9. 17. c. make men cheerful, and wine the maids

CORNER.

*Lev.* 21. 5. shall they shave off the c. of their beard

## COR

2 *Chron.* 28. 24. he made altars in every c. of Jerus.

*Prov.* 7. 8. passing through the street near her c.

12. she is without, and lieth in wait at every c.

21. 9. better to dwell in c. of the house-top, 25. 24

*Isa.* 30. 20. yet thy teachers not be removed into a c.

*Jer.* 48. 45. a flame shall devour the c. of Moab

51. 26. they shall not take of there a stone for a c.

*Ezek.* 46. 21. in every c. of court there was a court

*Amos* 3. 12. that dwell in Samaria in the c. of a bed

*Zech.* 10. 4. out of him came forth the c. and nail

*Mat.* 21. 42. the stone the builders rejected, the same

is become the head of the c. *Psalm*. 118. 22.

*Mark* 12. 10. *Luke* 20. 17. *Acts* 4. 11. 1 *Pet.* 2. 7

*Acts* 26. 26. for this thing was not done in a c.

CORNER-GATE.

2 *Kings* 14. 13. from gate of Ephraim to the c. gate

2 *Chron.* 26. 9. built towers at Jerusalem at c. gate

*Jer.* 31. 38. city shall be built from tower to gate of c.

*Zech.* 14. 10. land shall be inhabited to the c. gate

CORNER-STONE.

*Jos.* 38. 6. or who laid the c. stone thereof?

*Psalm*. 118. 22. is become the head-stone of the c.

144. 12. that our daughters may be as c. stones

*Isa.* 28. 16. in Zion a precious c. stone, 1 *Pet.* 2. 6.

*Eph.* 2. 20. Christ himself being the chief c. stone

CORNERS.

*Exod.* 25. 12. put rings in four c. of ark, two on one

side, and two on the other, 26. | 27. 4. | 37. 13.

27. c. make the horns upon the four c. 38. c.

*Lev.* 19. 9. shalt not reap the c. of your field, 23. 22.

27. ye shall not round c. of your heads nor beard

*Num.* 24. 17. a sceptre shall smite the c. of Moab

*Deut.* 32. 26. I said, I will scatter them into c.

1 *Sam.* 14. | 38. draw near, ye c. of the people

*Neh.* 9. 22. moreover thou didst divide them into c.

*Job* 1. 19. a great wind smote the four c. of the house

*Isa.* 11. 12. gather dispersed of Judah from four c.

*Jer.* 9. 25, 26. I will punish circumcised with uncir-

cumcised, all that are in utter c. 25. 33. | 49. 32.

*Ezek.* 7. 2. the end is come upon four c. of the land

45. 19. put blood upon the four c. of settle of altar

*Zeph.* 3. 16. their c. are desolate, the streets waste

*Zech.* 9. 15. shall be filled as the c. of the altars

*Mat.* 6. 5. they love to pray in the c. of the streets

*Acts* 10. 11. a great sheet knit at four c. 11. 5.



## COR

corrupt communication, Eph. 4. 29.; that is, such communication as proceeds from corruption in the speaker, and tends to infect and corrupt the minds and manners of the hearers. [3] Deceitful, Dan. 2. 9.

Corruption sometimes signifies rottenness or putrefaction, such as our bodies are subject to in the grave, Psal. 16. 10. Thou wilt not suffer thine holy One to see corruption; 1 Cor. 15. 42. It is sown in corruption: *Lake seed it is laid in the earth, subject to rottenness. It likewise signifies the infectious and poisonous nature of sin, which spiritually wastes the soul, being contrary to that integrity and soundness in which we were created.* Eph. 4. 22. Put off the old man which is corrupt; that is, labour to mortify and subdue that corruption of nature which has infected the whole man, both soul and body, and which daily grows worse and more corrupt by the fulfilling of its lusts. The apostle Peter, speaking of sinners, says, that they are the servants of corruption, 2 Pet. 2. 19. They are slaves to their lusts, and under the power and dominion of sin. The mount of Olives is called the mount of corruption, 2 Kings 25. 13. because Solomon built thereon temples to the gods of the Ammonites and of the Moabites, to gratify his wives who were natives of these nations.

Gen. 6. 11. the earth also was *c.* before God, 12. Judg. 2. 19. when the judge was dead they were *c.* Job 17. 1. my breath is *c.* my days are extinct. Ps. 14. 1. they are *c.* none doth good, 53. 1. [7] 8. 38. 5. my wounds stink and are *c.* because of folly Prov. 25. 26. as a troubled fountain and a spring Ezek. 20. 44. not according to your *c.* doings, O Israel 33. 11. she was more *c.* in her inordinate love than Dan. 2. 9. ye have prepared lying and *c.* words Mat. 1. 14. cursed that sacrificeth to Id. *c.* thing Mat. 7. 17. *c.* a tree bringeth forth evil fruit 18. not can a *c.* tree bring good fruit, Luke 6. 43. 12. 33. or else make the tree *c.* and his fruit *c.* Eph. 4. 22. put off the old man which is *c.* Let no *c.* communication proceed out of mouth 1 Tim. 6. 5. perverse disputings of men of *c.* minds 2 Tim. 3. 8. these resist the truth, men of *c.* minds

**CORRUPT.**  
Deut. 4. 16. take heed lest ye *c.* yourselves, 25. 31. 29. after my death ye will *c.* yourselves Dan. 11. 17. give him the daughter of women to *c.* 32. such as do wickedly shall be *c.* by flatteries Mal. 2. 3. behold I will *c.* your seed, spread dung Mat. 6. 19. on earth, where moth and rust doth *c.* 20. treasures, where neither moth nor rust doth *c.* 1 Cor. 15. 33. evil communications *c.* good manners 2 Cor. 2. 17. we are not as many that *c.* the word Jude 10. in those things they *c.* themselves Rev. 11. 18. shouldst destroy them that *c.* earth 19. 2. great whore did *c.* earth with her fornications

**CORRUPTED, ETH.**  
Gen. 6. 12. for all flesh had *c.* his way upon the earth Erod. 8. 24. the land was *c.* by reason of the flies 37. 7. Lord said to Moses, get thee down, for thy people have *c.* themselves, Deut. 9. 12. [3] 5. Judg. 2. 19. *c.* themselves more than their fathers Erod. 16. 47. thou wast *c.* more than they in ways 38. 17. thou hast *c.* thy wisdom by thy brightness Hos. 9. 9. have deeply *c.* them, as in days of Gibeon Amos 1. 11. pursued broth, and *c.* his compassions Zeph. 3. 7. they rose early and *c.* all their doings Mat. 2. 8. ye have *c.* the covenant of Levi with Id. Luke 12. 33. where no thief approacheth, nor moth *c.* 2 Cor. 7. 2. we have wronged no man, have *c.* no man 11. 3. lest your minds be *c.* from simplicity in Christ Jam. 5. 1, 2. go to ye rich men, your riches are *c.*

**CORRUPTERS.**  
Isa. 1. 4. ah sinful nation, children that are *c.* Jer. 6. 28. they are brass and iron, they are all *c.*

**CORRUPTIBLE.**  
Rom. 1. 3. changed to an image made like to *c.* man 1 Cor. 9. 25. now they do it to obtain a *c.* crown 15. 53. for this *c.* must put on incorruption 1 Pet. 1. 18. ye were not redeemed with *c.* things 23. being born again, not of *c.* seed but incorrupt. 3. 4. but let it be in that which is not *c.* meek spirit

**CORRUPTING.**  
Dan. 11. 17. give him the daughter of women *c.* her

**CORRUPTION.**  
Isa. 22. 25. because their *c.* is in them, and blemishes 2 Kings 23. 13. on the right hand of the mount of *c.* Job 17. 14. I have said to *c.* thou art my father Psal. 16. 10. not leave my soul, nor wilt thou suffer thine holy One to see *c.* Act. 2. 27. [1] 35. 49. 9. that he should live for ever, and not see *c.* Isa. 38. 17. thou hast delivered it from the pit of *c.* Dan. 10. 8. for my comeliness was turned in me to *c.* Jonah 2. 6. yet hast thou brought up my life from *c.* Act. 2. 31. soul not left in hell, nor his flesh did see *c.* 34. he raised him up, no more to return to *c.* 36. David was laid to his fathers and saw *c.*

## COV

Acts 13. 37. but he whom G. raised again saw no *c.* Rom. 8. 21. shall be delivered from the bondage of *c.* 1 Cor. 15. 42. it is sown in *c.* raised in incorruption 50. neither doth *c.* inherit incorruption Gal. 6. 8. that soweth to the flesh, shall of flesh reap *c.* 2 Pet. 1. 4. escaped the *c.* that is in world thro' lust 2. 12. and shall utterly perish in their own *c.* 19. they themselves are the servants of *c.*

**CORRUPTLY.**  
2 Chron. 27. 2. and the people did yet *c.* Neh. 1. 7. we have dealt very *c.* against thee

**COSTLY.**  
2 Sam. 19. 42. have we eaten at all of the king's *c.* 24. 24. nor offer to G. of that which *c.* we nothing 1 Chr. 21. 24. nor offer burnt-offerings with *c.* Luke 14. 28. sitteth not down first, and counteth *c.*

**COSTLINESS.**  
Rev. 18. 19. all that had ships made rich by her *c.*

**COSTLY.**  
1 Kings 5. 17. they brought *c.* stones, hewed stones 7. 9. all these were of *c.* stones by the measures 10. foundation was of *c.* stones, even great stones 11. and above were *c.* stones and cedars John 12. 3. Mary took a pound of spikenard, very *c.* 1 Tim. 2. 9. that women adorn themselves, not with *c.* array

**COTES.**  
2 Chron. 32. 28. Hezekiah made *c.* for flocks

**COTTAGE, S.**  
Isa. 1. 8. daugh. of Zion is left as a *c.* in a vineyard 24. 20. the earth shall be removed like a *c.* Zeph. 2. 6. the sea-coast shall be *c.* for shepherds

**COUCH, ES.**  
Gen. 49. 4. Reuben defiled it and went up to my *c.* Job 7. 13. I say, my *c.* shall ease my complaint Psal. 6. 6. all night I water my *c.* with my tears Amos 3. 12. Israel be taken out in Damascus in a *c.* 6. 4. that stretch themselves upon their *c.* Luke 5. 19. let him down through tiling with his *c.* 24. arise, take up thy *c.* and go to thy house Acts 5. 15. they laid sick folk on beds and *c.*

**COUCH.**  
Job 38. 40. when they *c.* in dens, and abide in covert

**COUCHED.**  
Gen. 49. 9. Judah *c.* as a lion, and as an old lion Num. 24. 9. he *c.* he lay down as a lion, as great lion

**COUCHETH.**  
Deut. 33. 13. for dew, and for deep that *c.* beneath

**COUCHING.**  
Gen. 49. 14. Issachar *c.* down between two burdens Erod. 25. 5. will make Ammonites a *c.* place for flocks

**COVENANT**

Is a mutual agreement between two or more parties. Gen. 21. 32. There is [1] A covenant of works, the terms whereof are, Do and live; sin and die, Gen. 2. 17. Isa. 1. 19, 20. which covenant was broken by our first parents sinning against God, in eating the forbidden fruit, and the covenant being made with Adam as a public person, not only for himself but for his posterity, all mankind, descending from him by ordinary generation, sinned in him, and fell with him in their first transgression. Rom. 5. 12, 20. [2] The covenant of redemption, and salvation by grace, entered into by the sacred Three, in behalf of elect sinners, on whom grace, and glory were settled for ever, in Christ, their covenant. Acad. Psal. 89. 3. 28. Eph. 1. 3, 4. 2 Tim. 1. 9. This covenant is, (1) The fruit of the sovereign love and good will of God, John 3. 16. Col. 1. 19. (2) Sure, Isa. 55. 3. (3) It is everlasting, Isa. 61. 8. (4) Absolute, Jer. 32. 38, 40. (5) A covenant filled with all spiritual blessings to true believers in Christ, Eph. 1. 5. (6) Called new, Heb. 8. 6, 8. not in respect of its date, it being made from everlasting, but in the manner of its dispensation and manifestation: Not that it differed in substance from the old, for therein Christ was promised, his death and sufferings shadowed forth by the legal sacrifices; and such as were saved under the Old Testament, were so only by faith in the blood of the Messiah that was to come; Gal. 4. 3. Abraham believed God, and it was counted to him for righteousness; he believed in a special manner the promise of the covenant concerning Christ, in whom believers of all nations should be blessed, Gen. 12. 3. But this testament or covenant is called new, in regard of the manner of its dispensation; being ratified afresh by the blood and actual sufferings of Christ; being freed from those rites or ceremonies wherewith it was formerly administered; as it contains a more full and clear revelation of the mysteries of religion; as it is attended with a larger measure of the gifts and graces of the Spirit; and as it is never to wax old or be abolished. (2) For circumcision, which was the sign or seal of the old covenant Gen. 17. 9, 13. (3) For the duties of the covenant; Psal. 25. 14. He will shew them his covenant: He will reveal to

## COV

them, and make them understand the duties, and bestow on them the blessings of the covenant.

(4) For the laws or conditions required of men by the covenant; or the precepts of God, which are the testimonies or witnesses of God's will and of man's duty, Psal. 25. 10. (5) For the decalogue, or ten commandments, which contain the articles of the covenant, Deut. 4. 13. (6) For the law, religion, and people of the Jews, who were in covenant with God, Dan. 11. 28. (7) For the vow, promise, or engagement, whereby a man and woman mutually bind themselves to each other in marriage; and this is called the covenant of God, Prov. 2. 17. because God is the instructor of that society and mutual obligation; and because God is called to be the witness and judge of that solemn promise and covenant, and the avenger of the transgression of it.

Gen. 3. 12. this is the token of the *c.* 13. 17. [1] 17. 11. 17. 4. as for me, behold, my *c.* is with thee 13. my *c.* shall be in your flesh for an everlasting *c.* 14. that soul be cut off, he hath broken my *c.* Erod. 31. 16. keep the sabbath for a perpetual *c.* 34. 28. he wrote upon the tables of the *c.* Lev. 26. 15. ye do not my covenant, but ye break my *c.* Num. 25. 12. behold, I give to him my *c.* of peace 13. even the *c.* of an everlasting priesthood Deut. 4. 13. and he declared unto you his *c.* 25. lest ye forget the *c.* of the Lord your God 31. Lord will not forget the *c.* of thy fathers 9. 9. when I was gone to receive the tables of the *c.* 11. the Lord gave me the tables of the *c.* 15. the two tables of the *c.* were in my two hands 21. these are the words of the *c.* which L. comm. 29. thou shouldst enter into *c.* with the Lord 21. according to all the curses of the *c.* in this book 25. because ye have forsaken the *c.* of the Lord 31. 20. they will provoke me, and break my *c.* Judg. 2. 1. I said I will never break my *c.* with you 1 Sam. 20. 8. hast brought thy servant into *c.* of Lord

1 Kings 19. 10. for Israel have forsaken thy *c.* 14. 20. 34. Ahab said, I will send thee away with thine. 9 Kings 13. 23. because of his *c.* with Abraham 23. 3. to perform words of the *c.* written in book and all the people stood to the *c.* 2 Chron. 34. 31. 1 Chron. 16. 15. be ye mindful always of his *c.* 2 Chron. 15. 12. they entered into *c.* with the Ld. God Nuh. 13. 29. they have defiled the *c.* of priesthood Psal. 25. 14. that fear him, he will shew them his *c.* 44. 17. neither have we dealt falsely in thy *c.* 50. 16. that thou shouldst take my *c.* in thy mouth 55. 20. he put forth his hands, he hath broken *c.* 74. 20. have respect to the *c.* for dark places of earth 78. 37. heart not right, nor were they steadfast in *c.* 89. 28. mercy keep and *c.* shall stand fast with him 34. my *c.* will I not break, nor alter the thing gone 39. thou hast made void the *c.* of thy servant 111. 5. he will ever be mindful of his *c.*

9. commanded his *c.* for ever, holy is his name Prov. 2. 17. and forgetteth the *c.* of her God Isa. 28. 18. your *c.* with death shall be disannulled 33. 6. he hath broken the *c.* he hath despised covenants 42. 6. and give thee for a *c.* of the people, 49. 8. 54. 10. nor shall the *c.* of my peace be remoted 46. 4. the cuncts that take hold of my *c.* 6. 59. 21. as for me, this is my *c.* with them Jer. 11. 2. hear ye the words of this *c.* 6. 3. cursed be the man that obeyeth not words of *c.* 14. 21. remember, break not thy *c.* with us 22. 9. because they have forsaken the *c.* of the Ld. 31. 32. which my *c.* they brake, saith the Lord 35. 20. if you can break my *c.* of day and *c.* of night 21. then may *c.* be broken with David my servant 25. if my *c.* be not with day and night 34. 10. the people which had entered into *c.* heard 18. who have not performed the words of this *c.* 50. 5. let us join to the Lord in a perpetual *c.* Erod. 16. 8. I aware and entered into *c.* with thee 59. hast despised oath in breaking the *c.* 17. 18. 61. give them to thee for daughters, not by thy *c.* 17. 15. or shall he break the *c.* and be delivered? 16. whose oath he despised, whose *c.* he brake 19. my *c.* he hath broken, it will I recompense 20. 37. I will bring you into the bond of the *c.* 44. 7. have broken my *c.* because of abominat. Dan. 9. 27. shall confirm *c.* with many for one week 11. 22. shall be broken, yes also the prince of the *c.* 28. and his heart shall be against the holy *c.* 30. he shall have indignation against the holy *c.* 32. such as do wickedly against *c.* shall be corrupt Hos. 10. 4. spoke words, swearing falsely in making *c.* Zech. 11. 10. that I might break my *c.* I had made Mat. 2. 4. that my *c.* might be with Levi saith Id. 5. 8. ye have corrupted *c.* of Levi, saith Id. of hosts 10. by profaning the *c.* of our fathers 14. yet she is thy companion, and the wife of thy *c.* 3. 1. even messenger of the *c.* whom ye delight in Acts 3. 25. ye are children of the *c.* God made with 7. 8. and he gave him the *c.* of circumcision Rom. 1. 31. without understanding, *c.* breakers

*Rom. 11. 27.* this is my c. when I take away their *Gen. 3. 15.* though it be a man's c. yet if confirmed  
17. that the c. was confirmed before of God  
*Heb. 8. 6.* he is Mediator of a better c. established  
9. if that first c. had been faultless, then no place  
7. they continued in my c. and I regarded them not  
9. 1. then verily the first c. had also ordinances  
4. Aaron's rod that budded, and tables of the c.  
See ARK, BLOOD, BREAK.

## Book of the COVENANT.

*Exod. 24. 7.* Moses took the book of the c. and read  
*2 Kings 23. 2.* Josiah read in their ears all the words  
of the book of the c. found, *2 Chron. 34. 30.*  
21. keep the passover, as it is written in book of c.  
Establish COVENANT.

*Gen. 6. 18.* with thee will I *estab.* my c. and sons, 9, 9.  
17. 7. I will *estab.* my c. between me and Abraham  
19. *estab.* c. with Isaac and his seed after him, 21.  
*Exod. 6. 4.* I have *estab.* my c. with them to give land  
*Lev. 26. 9.* I will multiply and *estab.* my c. with you  
*Deut. 8. 18.* that he may *estab.* his c. which he swore  
*Exod. 16. 60.* I will *estab.* to thee an everlasting c.  
62. I will *estab.* my c. with thee, thou shalt know  
Exclaiming COVENANT.

*Gen. 9. 16.* that I may remember the *overlast.* c.  
17. 13. it shall be in your flesh for an *overlast.* c.  
19. I will establish my c. with Isaac for an *everlast.* c.  
*Lev. 24. 8.* being taken from Israel by an *everlast.* c.  
2. *Sam. 23. 5.* yet he hath made with me an *everlast.* c.  
1. *Chr. 16. 17.* confirmed the same to Jacob for a  
law, and to Israel for an *overlast.* c. *Psal. 105. 10.*  
*Isa. 54. 5.* because they have broken the *everlast.* c.  
55. 3. I will make *everlast.* c. with you, 61, 8. *Jer. 32. 40.*  
*Isa. 55. 3.* it shall be an *everlast.* c. with them  
*Heb. 13. 20.* through the blood of the *everlast.* c.

Keep, *keepst*, *kepesth*, or *kept* COVENANT.

*Gen. 17. 9.* thou shalt *keep* my c. thou and thy seed  
10. this is my c. which ye shall *keep* between me  
*Deut. 19. 3.* if ye will obey my voice and *keep* my c.  
*Psalm. 7. 9.* he is G. faithful God, who *keepeth* c. 12.  
1. *Kings 8. 23.* 2. *Chron. 6. 14.* *Neh. 1. 5.* [9. 32.  
59. 9. *keep* therefore the words of this c. and do them  
33. 9. they have observed thy word, *kept* thy c.  
1. *Kings 11. 11.* thou hast not *kept* my c. *Psal. 78. 10.*  
*Psal. 125. 10.* mer. and truth to such as *keep* c. 103. 18.  
152. 12. if thy children will *keep* my c. and testim.  
*Psalm. 17. 14.* by *keeping* of his c. it might stand  
*Deut. 9. 4.* *keeping* c. and mercy to them that love him  
Make COVENANT.

*Gen. 15. 18.* same day the L. made a c. with Abram  
21. 27. Abraham and Abimelech made a c. 32.  
*Exod. 34. 27.* I have made a c. with thee and Israel  
*Psalm. 5. 2.* Our G. made a c. with us in Horeb  
3. L. made not this c. with our fathers, *Heb. 8. 9.*  
59. 1. besides the c. he made with them in Horeb  
31. 16. will break my c. I have made with them  
*Isa. 54. 25.* Joshua made a c. with people that day  
1. *Sam. 18. 3.* Jonathan and David made a c. 23. 18.  
16. 10. Jonathan made a c. with the house of David  
1. *Kings 8. 9.* L. made a c. with Israel, 2. *Chr. 6. 11.*  
61. ark wherein is c. of the L. which he made  
50. 4. Ahab made a c. with Ben-hadad

2. *Kings 11. 4.* Jehoiada made a c. with the rulers  
17. made a c. between the Lord and the king  
17. 15. Israel rejected his c. he made with fathers  
35. with whom the L. had made a c. and charged  
38. the c. made with you ye shall not forget  
23. 3. Joshua made a c. before Lord, 2. *Chr. 35. 31.*  
1. *Chron. 11. 3.* David made a c. with elders in Hebron  
16. 16. be ye mindful even of the c. which he made  
with Abraham, *Neh. 9. 8.* *Psal. 105. 9.*  
2. *Chron. 21. 7.* because of c. he had made with David  
23. 3. all the congregation made a c. with king, *Josh. 24. 31.*  
1. I made a c. with mine eyes, why then  
2. *Chron. 30. 5.* that have made a c. with me by sacrifice  
80. 3. have made a c. with my chosen, I have sworn  
*Isa. 28. 15.* ye said, ye have made a c. with death  
37. 8. enlarged thy bed, and made a c. with them  
*Jer. 11. 10.* broke the c. I made with their fathers  
31. 32. not according to the c. I made with fathers  
34. 8. after Zedekiah had made a c. with people, 15.  
15. hath the Lord, I made a c. with your fathers  
15. ye had made a c. before me in house called  
16. performed not the words of the c. ye had made  
*Isa. 17. 13.* and made a c. with him, and taken oath

Make COVENANT.

*Gen. 17. 2.* I will make my c. between me and thee  
26. 28. let us make a c. with thee, 31. 44. *Exra. 10. 3.*  
*Exod. 23. 22.* thou shalt make a c. *Deut. 7. 2.*  
34. 10. behold I make a c. before all thy people  
12. lest thou make a c. with the inhabitants, 15.  
*Deut. 29. 14.* nor with you only do I make this c.  
1. *Sam. 11. 1.* make a c. with us, and we will serve  
2. on this condition will I make a c. with you  
2. *Chron. 29. 10.* now it is in my heart to make a c.  
*Neh. 9. 38.* and we make a sure c. and write it  
*Isa. 41. 4.* will be make a c. with thee?  
*Jer. 31. 33.* this is c. I will make, *Heb. 8. 10.* 10. 16.  
*Isa. 34. 25.* I will m. with them a c. of peace,

37. 86.  
*Heb. 2. 18.* I will make a c. for them with the  
12. 1. and they do make a c. with the Assyrians  
New COVENANT.  
*Jer. 31. 31.* I will make a new c. with *Isr. Heb. 8. 8.*  
*Heb. 8. 13.* a new c. he hath made the first old  
12. 24. and to Jesus the Mediator of the new c.  
Remember COVENANT.  
*Gen. 9. 15.* I will rem. my c. *Lev. 26. 42.* *Exod. 16. 60.*  
*Exod. 6. 5. 6.* I have rememb. my c. wherefore say  
*Lev. 26. 45.* for their sakes rem. c. of their ancestors  
*Psal. 105. 8.* he hath rem. his c. for ever, 106. 45.  
*Amos 1. 9.* because they rem. not the brotherly c.  
*Luke 1. 72.* mercy promised, and to rem. his holy c.  
COVENANT of Salt.  
*Lev. 2. 13.* the salt of c. of thy God to be lacking  
*Num. 18. 19.* it is a c. of salt for ever before Lord  
2. *Chron. 13. 5.* to David and his sons by a c. of salt  
Transgressed COVENANT.  
*Deut. 17. 2.* hath wrought wickedness in trans. his c.  
*Josh. 7. 11.* they have also transgressed my c.  
15. because he c. of L. *Judg. 2. 20.* 2. *Kings 18. 12.*  
23. 16. when ye have transgressed c. of the Lord  
*Jer. 34. 18.* and I will give the men that trans. my c.  
*Heb. 6. 7.* but they like men have transgressed the c.  
8. 1. because they have trans. my c. and transgressed  
COVENANTED.  
2. *Chron. 7. 18.* according as I have c. with David  
*Hag. 2. 5.* according to the word that I c. with you  
*Mat. 26. 15.* they c. with him for thirtypieces of silver  
*Luke 22. 5.* were glad, and c. to give him money  
COVENANTS.

*Rom. 9. 4.* to whom pertain the glory and the c.  
*Gal. 4. 24.* these are the two c. one from mount Sinai  
*Eph. 2. 12.* and strangers from the c. of promise  
COVER.

Signifies, [1] To hide, *Prov. 12. 16.* [2] To clothe,  
1. *Sam. 28. 14.* [3] To protect and defend, *Psal. 91. 4.*  
[4] To pardon, or forgive, *Psal. 32. 1.*  
*Rom. 4. 7.* [5] To visit, 1. *Cor. 11. 6.* [6] To  
inclose, *Exod. 29. 13.* [7] Not to confess,  
*Prov. 28. 13.*

Violence covereth the mouth of the wicked, *Prov. 10. 6.*  
10. 6. Their violent unjust courses shall bring  
down God's judgments upon them, whereby they  
shall be so convinced of their former injurious  
practices, that they shall have nothing to say for  
themselves, their mouths shall be stopped.  
To cover the feet, *Judg. 3. 24.* and 1. *Sam. 24. 3.*  
This phrase is commonly understood in both  
these places, of eaning nature; because the  
men not wearing breeches as we do, but long  
coats, they did in that act cover their feet  
that others exposed it, of composing one's self to take  
a little sleep or rest, as was very usual to do in the  
day-time in those hot countries, 2. *Sam. 4. 5.*  
and when they did so in a cool place, they used  
to cover their feet, as appears from *Ruth 3. 7.*  
And this exposition seems best to agree with the  
history in both places where this phrase is found.  
For the servants of Elhad staying so long  
for their lord, seems to imply, that they judged him  
gone to sleep, which might take up a considerable  
time, rather than to that other work, which  
takes up but a little time. And if Saul was  
asleep in the cave, then it is not strange that he  
neither heard David and his men talking of him,  
nor perceived when David cut off the skirts  
of his robe.

*Exod. 10. 5.* the locusts shall c. the face of the earth  
21. 33. if a man shall dig a pit and not c. it  
28. 42. make linen breeches to c. nakedness  
33. 92. I will c. thee with my hand while I pass by  
40. 3. thou shalt c. the ark with the veil  
*Lev. 16. 13.* cloud of incense may c. the mercy-seat  
17. 13. pour out the blood, and c. with dust  
*Num. 29. 5.* behold thee c. the face of the earth  
*Deut. 25. 13.* and c. that which cometh from thee  
33. 12. the Lord shall c. him all the day long  
1. *Sam. 24. 3.* and Saul went in to c. his feet  
*Neh. 4. 5.* c. not their iniquity, let not their sin  
*Job 16. 18.* O earth, c. not thou my blood, let my cry  
24. 26. shall lie down in dust, worms shall c. them  
21. the abundance of waters, c. thee, 38. 34.  
40. 22. the shady trees c. him with their shadow  
*Psal. 91. 4.* he shall c. thee with his feathers  
104. 9. that they turn not again to c. the earth  
109. 29. c. themselves with their own confusion  
139. 11. if I say, surely the darkness shall c. me  
140. 9. I will let the mischief of their lips c. them  
*Isa. 11. 9.* as the waters c. the sea, *Hab. 2. 14.*  
14. 11. is spread under thee, the worms c. thee  
27. 17. behold, the Lord will surely c. thee  
26. 21. the earth shall no more c. her slain  
30. 1. that c. with a covering, but not of my Spirit  
38. 7. when thou seest the naked, that thou c. him  
50. 6. neither c. themselves with their works  
60. 2. for behold the darkness shall c. the earth  
6. the multitude of camels shall c. thee  
*Jer. 46. 8.* I will go up, and will c. the earth  
*Exod. 18.* horror shall c. them, shame on all faces

*Exek. 12. 6.* thou shalt c. thy face that thou see not  
12. he shall c. his face that he see not the ground  
24. 7. poured it not on ground to c. it with dust  
17. c. not thy lips, and eat not the bread of men  
22. ye shall not c. your lips, nor eat bread of men  
26. 10. abund. of his horses, their dust shall c. thee  
19. and when great waters shall c. thee  
30. 18. as for hcr, a cloud shall c. her and daught.  
32. 7. I will c. the heaven, I will c. the sun  
37. 6. I will c. you with skin, and put breath in you  
38. 9. thou shalt be like a cloud to c. the land, 10.  
*Hos. 2. 9.* recover my flag given to c. her nakedness  
10. 8. shall say to the mountains c. us, *Luke 23. 30.*  
*Obad. 10.* for thy violence shame shall c. thee  
*Mic. 3. 7.* yea, they shall all c. their lips, no answer  
7. 10. and shame shall c. her that said to me  
*Isa. 2. 17.* the violence of Lebanon shall c. thee  
*Mark 14. 65.* some began to spit on him and c. his face  
1. *Cor. 11. 7.* a man ought not to c. his head  
1. *Pet. 4. 8.* for charity shall c. the multitude of sins  
COVERED.

*Gen. 7. 19.* the mountains were c. with waters, 20  
9. 23. they c. the nakedness of their father  
24. 65. Rebekah took a veil and c. herself  
38. 14. Tamar c. her with a veil, sat in open place  
*Exod. 8. 6.* the frogs came up and c. land of Egypt  
14. 28. the waters c. the chariots and horsemen  
15. 5. the depths c. them, they sank as a stone  
10. the sea c. them, they sank as lead, *Josh. 24. 7.*  
16. 13. at even the quails came and c. the camp  
24. 15. Moses went up, a cloud c. the mount, 16.  
37. 9. c. with their wings over the mercy-seat  
40. 21. the veil c. the ark of the testimony  
34. a cloud c. the tent of the congregation  
*Lev. 13. 13.* behold, if the leprosy have c. all his flesh  
*Num. 4. 20.* to see when the holy ark c.  
9. 15. the cloud c. the tabernacle, 16. [16. 42.  
*Lev. 32. 15.* art waxen fat, thou art c. with fatness  
*Judg. 4. 18.* Jael c. him with a mantle, 19.  
1. *Sam. 19. 13.* Michal c. the pillow with a cloth  
28. 14. an old man cometh up c. with a mantle  
1. *Kings 1. 1.* c. king David with clothes, but no hat  
8. 7. cherubims c. ark, 1. *Chr. 28. 18.* 2. *Chr. 5. 8.*  
2. *Kings 19. 1.* king Hezekiah heard it, he rent his  
clothes and c. himself with sackcloth, *Isa. 37. 1.*  
2. *Chr. 3. 1.* Solomon c. house with precious stones  
*Job 33. 17.* nor c. he the darkness from my face  
31. 33. if I c. my transgressions as Adam  
*Psal. 44. 15.* the shame of my face hath c. me  
19. 10. thou hast c. us with the shadow of death  
35. 15. are come upon me, and overbore bath c. me  
65. 13. the valleys also are c. with corn  
68. 13. shall be as the wings of a dove c. with silver  
71. 13. let them be c. with reproach that seek  
78. 1. 53. but the sea c. their enemies, 106. 1. 11.  
89. 45. glory to cease, thou hast c. him with shame  
105. 17. the earth c. the company of Abram  
139. 13. thou hast c. me in my mother's womb  
*Prov. 26. 31.* like a piousherd c. his wickedness  
26. whose hatred is c. by deceit, his wickedness  
*Ecc. 6. 4.* his name shall be c. with darkness  
*Lev. 6. 2.* with twin he c. his face, he c. his feet  
2. 17. the Lord who c. with excellent covering  
25. 17. will destroy the covering c. over all people  
29. 10. and your rulers the covering c. hath be  
31. 16. I have c. thee in the shadow of my hand  
61. 10. he c. me with the multitude of waves  
*Jer. 51. 42.* she is c. the daughter of Zion with a cloud  
3. 36. broken my teeth, he hath c. me with ash  
3. 39. thou hast c. with anger, and persecuted us  
44. thou hast c. thyself with a cloud, that prayer  
*Isa. 1. 11.* and two wings c. their bodies, 23.  
16. 8. I spread my skirt, and c. thy nakedness  
10. I girded thee with linen, I c. thee with silk  
17. 7. and hath c. the naked with a garment, 16.  
24. 8. top of a rock, that her blood should not be c.  
27. 7. blue and purple was that which c. thee  
31. 15. 1. c. the deep for him, and I restrained  
37. 8. the flesh came up, and skin c. them above  
*Jonah 3. 6.* the king of Nineveh c. with sackcloth  
8. let man and beast be c. with sackcloth  
*Isa. 3. 3.* God came, his glory c. the heavens  
*Mat. 8. 24.* the ship was c. with the waves  
10. 26. there is nothing c. that shall not be revealed  
and hid that shall not be known, *Luke 12. 2.*  
1. *Cor. 11. 6.* if the woman be not c. let her be shorn  
COVERED FACE.

*Gen. 38. 15.* because Tamar had c. her face  
*Exod. 10. 15.* the locusts c. the face of whole earth  
2. *Sam. 19. 4.* but David c. his face and cried  
*Esth. 7. 8.* as the word went they c. Haman's face  
*Psal. 69. 7.* because shame hath c. my face  
*Prov. 24. 31.* nettles had c. the face thereof  
*Isa. 6. 2.* with twin he c. his face, and with twin  
*Jer. 51. 51.* heard reproach, shame hath c. our faces  
Head COVERED.

2. *Sem. 15. 30.* David and every man had his head c.  
1. *Isa. 6. 18.* Haman went mourning, his head c.  
*Psal. 140. 7.* hast c. my head in the day of bat'tle

## COV

Jer. 14.3. were confounded, and c. their heads, 4.  
1 Cor. 11. 4. every man praying, having his head c.

COVERED, or, *sin*.

Psal. 32. 1. blessed is he whose sin is c. Rom. 4.7.  
85. 2. thou hast c. all their sins, Selah

COVEREDST

Psal. 104. 6. thou c. it with the deep as a garment  
Ezek. 16. 18. tookest brodered garments and c. them

COVERER.

Nah. 2. 15. shall make haste, and c. shall be prepared  
COVEREST.

Deut. 22. 12. vesture, wherewith thou c. thyself  
Psal. 5. + 11. shout for joy, because thou c. them

COVERER.

Psal. 104. 6. thou shalt take all the fat that c. the  
inwards, 22. Lev. 3. 3, 9, 14. | 4. 8. | 7. 3. | 9. 19.

Nam. 23. 11. a people which c. the face of the earth  
Judg. 3. 24. surely he c. his feet in his chamber

Job 9. 24. he c. the faces of the judges thereof  
15. 27. because he c. his face with his fatness

36. 30. behold, he c. the bottom of the sea  
32. with clouds be c. light, commands not to shine

Ps. 73. 6. pride as a chain, violence c. them as a gar.  
84. 16. through valley of Baca, rain also c. the pools

109. 19. to be him as the garment which c. him  
147. 8. who c. the heavens with clouds, prep. rain

Prov. 10. 6. violence c. the mouth of the wicked, 11.  
12. love c. all sins | 12. 16. a prudent man c. shame

17. 9. he that c. a transgression seeketh love  
28. 13. he that c. his sins shall not prosper

Jer. 3. 25. we lie down in shame, our confusion c. us  
Ezek. 28. 14. thou art the anointed cherub that c.

Mal. 2. 16. for one c. violence with his garment  
Luke 8. 16. when he lighted candle c. it with a vessel

COVERING.

Gen. 8. 13. Noah removed the c. of the ark  
20. 16. behold, he is to thee a c. of the eyes

Ezek. 22. 27. for that is his c. raiment for his skin  
Lev. 13. 45. the leper shall put a c. on his upper lip

Nam. 19. 15. every vessel which hath no c. bound on  
2 Sam. 17. 19. woman spread a c. over well's mouth

Job 22. 14. thick clouds are a c. to him he seeth not  
24. 7. that the naked have no c. in the cold

26. 6. naked before him, destruction hath no c.  
31. 19. if I have seen any poor without c.

Psal. 105. 39. he spread a cloud for c. and fire  
Cant. 3. 10. he made the c. of it of purple

Isa. 4. + 5. for upon all the glory shall be a c.  
22. 8. and he discovered the c. of Judah

+ 17. who covered thee with an excellent c.  
23. 7. destroy the face of the c. cast over all people

28. 20. the c. narrower than he can wrap him, in  
30. 1. that cover with a c. but not of my Spirit

22. ye shall defile the c. of thy graven images  
50. 3. I clothe heavens, and make sackcloth c. thy

Ezek. 28. 13. every precious stone was thy c. sardius  
1 Cor. 11. + 10. a woman ought to have a c.

15. glory to her, for her hair is given her for a c.  
See BADGER'S skins.

COVERING.

Ezek. 25. 20. c. the mercy seat with thy wings  
Num. 4. 5. Aaron shall take down the c. veil

Ezek. 28. 16. I will destroy thee, O c. cherub  
Mal. 2. 13. I have done c. altar of the Lord with tears

COVERINGS.

Prov. 17. 16. decked my bed with c. of tapestry  
31. 22. she maketh herself c. of tapestry

COVERS.

Ezek. 25. 29. make c. | 37. 16. he made his c.  
Num. 4. 7. put thereon c. to cover withal

COVERT

Signifies, [1] An *umbrage*, or *shady place*, 1 Sam.  
23. 20. [2] A *thicket* for wild beasts, Job 38.

40. [3] Something made to shelter the people  
from the weather on the sabbath; or some costly

chair of state, wherein the kings of Judah used  
to hear the priests pronounce the law on the sab-

bath, 2 Kings 16. 18. [4] Christ Jesus, the  
saints shelter, defence, or refuge, Isa. 32. 2.

1 Sam. 23. 20. Abigail came down by c. of the hill  
2 Kings 16. 18. the c. for the sabbath Ahaz took down

Job 38. 40. when lions abide in the c. to lie in wait  
40. 21. behemoth lieth in the c. of the reed

Psal. 61. 4. I will trust in the c. of thy wings  
Isa. 4. 6. a tabernacle for a c. from storm and rain

16. 4. be thou a c. to them from the face of spoiler  
32. 2. a man shall be a c. from the tempest

Jer. 25. 38. he hath forsaken his c. as a lion  
COVEIT.

This word is sometimes taken in a good sense, as  
in 1 Cor. 12. 31. Covet earnestly the best gifts.

This covetousness is good and commendable, when  
spiritual blessings are earnestly desired and sought

after. But most commonly it is taken in a bad  
sense, for an eager and immoderate desire after

earthly things, Josh. 7. 21. Prov. 21. 26.  
Covetousness is called idolatry, Col. 3. 5. be-

## COU

at na. This sin is condemned in all sorts of  
persons, and is expressly forbidden by the tenth

commandment, Thou shalt not covet, Exod. 20.  
17. Such as are addicted to this sin, are hated

of God, Psal. 10. 3. They are cruel and op-  
pressive, Mic. 2. 2. The richest they are so eager

in the pursuit of, prove but poison to kill them,  
and thus they are miserable, Job 20. 15, 16, 17.

Prov. 1. 19. The inordinate love of wealth does  
likewise betray men to manifold sins, and ex-

poses them to manifold sufferings; both from  
themselves, in denying themselves the comfort

of their estates; and from others, as extortioners,  
thieves, and the like, Deut. 16. 19. Eccl. 4. 8.

Mat. 26. 15. 1 Tim. 6. 10.  
Exod. 20. 17. thou shalt not c. thy neighbour's house,

wife, nor servant, Deut. 5. 21. Rom. 7. 7. | 13. 9.  
Mic. 2. 2. they c. fields and take them by violence

1 Cor. 12. 31. but c. earnestly the best gifts  
14. 39. c. to prophesy, and forbid not to speak

COVETED.

Josh. 7. 21. Achan said, then I c. them, took them  
Acts 20. 33. I have c. no man's silver or gold

1 Tim. 6. 10. which while some c. after they erred  
COVETETII.

Prov. 21. 26. he c. greedily all the day long  
Hab. 2. 9. woe to him that c. an evil covetousness

COVETOUS.

Psal. 10. 3. the wicked blesseth c. whom Ld. abhors  
Luke 16. 14. Pharisees who were c. heard these things

1 Cor. 5. 10. yet not altogether with the c.  
11. if any brother be c. with such not to eat

6. 10. nor c. shall inherit kingdom of God, Eph. 5. 5.  
1 Tim. 3. 3. a bishop then must not be c.

2 Tim. 3. 2. in the last times men shall be c. boasters  
2 Pet. 2. 14. an heart exercised with c. practices

COVETOUSNESS.

Exod. 18. 21. provide able men, men hating c.  
Psal. 119. 36. incline not my heart to c.

Prov. 28. 16. he that hateth c. shall prolong his days  
Isa. 57. 17. for the iniquity of his c. was I wroth

Jer. 6. 13. every one is given to c. 8. 10.  
22. 17. thy eyes and heart are not but for thy c.

51. 13. thine end is come, and the measure of thy c.  
Ezek. 33. 31. but their heart goeth after their c.

Hab. 2. 9. woe to him that coveteth an evil c.  
Mark 7. 22. out of the heart proceedeth c.

Luke 12. 15. he said, take heed, and beware of c.  
Rom. 1. 29. being filled with all c. fornication

2 Cor. 9. 5. as a matter of bounty, and not of c.  
Eph. 5. 3. but c. let it not be once named among you

Col. 3. 5. mortify your members, and which is idolatry  
1 Thess. 2. 5. nor at any time used we a cloak of c.

Heb. 13. 5. let your conversation be without c.  
2 Pet. 2. 3. thro' c. shall they make merchand. of you

COULD.

Gen. 27. 1. when Isaac was old, so that he c. not see  
Exod. 8. 18. did so to bring forth lice but c. not

1 Sam. 3. 2. Eli's eyes began to wax dim, he c. not see  
1 Kings 14. 4. Abijah c. not see his eyes were set

2 Kings 3. 26. to break to king of Edom, but c. not  
1 Chron. 21. 30. but David c. not go before it

2 Chron. 13. 7. Rehoboad c. not withstand them  
Psal. 37. 36. yea, I sought him, but he c. not be found

Isa. 5. 4. what c. have been done more to vineyard?  
Jer. 15. 1. my mind c. not be toward this people

Jehoi. 1. 13. men rowed to bring it to land, but c. not  
Mar. 16. 19. therefore Herodias had a quarrel against

John, and would have killed him, but she c. not  
9. 18. cast him out, and they c. not, Luke 9. 40.

14. 8. she hath done what she c. she is come  
John 21. 25. the world c. not contain the books

Acts 13. 39. from which ye c. not be justified by law  
COULDEST.

Jer. 3. 5. and hast done evil things as thou c.  
Ezek. 16. 28. and yet thou c. not be satisfied

COULIER, S.

1 Sam. 13. 20. Israel went to sharpen each his c.  
21. they had a file for their c. and the forks

COUNCIL.

2 Sam. 23. 23. David set Benaiah over his c.  
Mark 5. 22. shall say, Raca, shall be in danger of c.

26. 59. the c. sought false witness, Mark 14. 55.  
Mark 15. 1. while c. bound Jesus, and carried him away

Luke 22. 66. the elders led Jesus into their c.  
John 11. 47. the chief priests gathered a c. Acts 5. 21.

Acts 4. 15. had commanded them to go out of the c.  
5. 27. they brought and set them before the c.

34. then stood there up one in the c. a Pharisee  
41. and they departed from the c. rejoicing

6. 12. caught Stephen, and brought him to the c.

15. all in the c. looking on him, saw his face

22. 30. he commanded all their c. to appear

23. 15. ye with the c. signify to the chief captain

24. 20. any evil in me, while I stood before the c.

COUNCILS.

Mat. 10. 17. they will deliver you up to c. Mark 13. 9.

COUNSEL

Signifies, [1] Advice, Prov. 20. 18. Dan. 4. 27.

[2] God's purpose and decree, Acts 4. 28. [3]

## COU

The directions of his word, the motions of his  
Spirit, and the kindness of his providence. Psal.

75. 24. [4] His will or doctrine concerning the  
way of salvation, Luke 7. 30. Acts 20. 27.

[5] The designs, thoughts, and most secret re-  
solutions, 1 Cor. 4. 5.

Christ Jesus is called Counsellor, Isa. 9. 6. [1]  
On account of his infinite wisdom, Col. 2. 3.

[2] On account of his willingness to instruct and  
give counsel to men; as also, to plead their cause

before his throne, Rev. 3. 18. 1 John 2. 1.  
Exod. 18. 19. hearken to me, I will give thee c.

Nam. 27. 21. before Eleazar, who shall ask c. for him  
31. 16. these caused Isr. thro' the c. of Balaam, to

commit trespass against L. in the matter of Peo.  
Deut. 32. 28. are a nation void of c. nor is understand.

Josh. 9. 14. asked not c. at the mouth of the Lord  
Judg. 20. 7. behold, give here your advice and c.

2 Sam. 15. 31. turn c. of Ahithophel into foolishness,  
16. 23. so was all the c. of Ahithophel with David

17. 14. the L. defeated the good c. of Ahithophel  
20. 18. saying, they shall surely ask c. at Abe

1 Kings 1. 12. let me, I pray thee, give thee c.  
12. 8. forsook the c. of old men, 13. 2 Chr. 10. 8, 13.

2 Kings 6. 8. king of Syria took c. with his servants  
18. 20. I have c. and strength for war; Isa. 35. 5.

1 Chron. 10. 13. so Saul died for asking c. of one  
2 Chron. 22. 5. Ahasiah walked after their c.

25. 16. king said, art thou made of the king's c.?  
30. 2. the king had taken c. to keep the passover

32. the assembly took c. to keep other seven days  
Ezra 10. 3. according to the c. of my lord, and thine

8. according to the c. of the princes and elders  
Neh. 4. 15. God hath brought their c. to nought

Job 5. 13. the c. of the forward is carried headlong  
10. 3. and should shine upon the c. of the wicked

12. 13. wisdom and strength he hath c. and under-  
21. 16. the c. of the wicked is far from me, 22. 18.

38. 2. who is this that darkeneth thy words?  
42. 3. who is he that hideth c. without knowledge?

Psal. 1. 1. that walketh not in the c. of the ungodly  
14. 6. you have shamed the c. of the poor

16. 7. I will bless the Lord, who hath given me c.  
20. 4. the Lord grant thee, and fulfil all thy c.

31. 13. while they took c. together against me  
33. 10. Lord brings the c. of the health, to nought

35. 14. we took sweet c. together, and walked  
64. 2. hide me from the secret c. of the wicked

68. 27. the princes of Judah and their c.  
73. 24. thou shalt guide me with thy c. afterward

83. 3. they have taken crafty c. against thy people  
106. 13. they waited not for his c. but lusted

43. but they provoked him with their c.  
107. 11. they contemned the c. of the Most High

Prov. 8. 14. c. is mine, sound wisdom, I am under-  
11. 14. where no c. is, the people fall, but in multitu-

12. 15. but he that hearkeneth unto c. is wise  
15. 22. without c. purposes are disappointed

19. 20. hear c. and receive instruction, that thou  
20. 5. c. in the heart of man is like deep water

18. every purpose is established by c. and with  
21. 30. there is no wisdom nor c. against the L.

24. 6. for by wise c. thou shalt make thy war  
27. 9. so doth the sweetness of a friend by hearty c.

Isa. 5. 19. let the c. of the Moly One draw nigh  
7. 5. they have taken evil c. against thee, saying

11. 2. spirit of c. and might shall rest upon him  
19. 3. and I will destroy the c. of Egypt

11. the c. of counsellors of Phar. is become brutish  
23. 8. who hath taken this c. against Tyre?

28. 29. from the Lord, who is wonderful in c.  
29. 15. that seek deep to hide c. from the Lord

40. + 13. who being of his c. hath taught him?  
14. with whom took he c. who instructed him?

44. 26. and performeth the c. of his messengers  
Jer. 18. 18. nor shall c. perish from the wise

23. thou knowest all their c. against me to slay me  
19. 7. I will make void c. of Judah and Jerusalem

12. 19. mighty God, great in c. mighty in work  
38. 15. if I give thee c. wilt not thou hearken to me

49. 7. is c. perished from prudent? is wisdom vanished?  
30. the king of Babylon hath taken c. against you

Ezek. 7. 26. and c. shall perish from the ancients  
11. 2. and that give wicked c. in this city

13. 9. they shall not be in the c. of my people  
Dan. 2. 14. David answered with c. and wisdom

Hos. 4. 12. my people ask c. at their stocks and staff  
Mic. 6. 12. neither understand they his c.

Zech. 6. 13. the c. of peace shall be between them both  
Mat. 12. 14. the Pharisees held a c. against him

27. 7. they took c. and bought the potter's field  
28. 12. when they had taken c. they gave money

Mark 3. 6. they took c. against Jesus, John 11. 53.  
Luke 23. 51. he had not consented to the c. of them

John 18. 14. now Calaphas was he who gave c.  
Acts 4. 28. what thy c. determined before to be done

5. 33. when they heard, they took c. to slay them

58. if this c. be of men, it will come to nought

9. 23. after that the Jews took c. to kill him

27. 42. the soldiers' c. was to kill the prisoners

*Ps.* 1. 11. who worketh after the *c.* of his own will  
*Heb.* 6. 17. to shew the immutability of his *c.*

COUNSEL of God or Lord.

*Judg.* 18. 5. they said, ask *c.* we pray thee of God  
20. 18. the children of Israel asked *c.* of God, 23.  
1 *Sam.* 14. 37. Saul asked *c.* of God, shall I go down?  
*Psal.* 33. 11. the *c.* of the Lord standeth, *Prov.* 19. 21.  
*Isa.* 19. 17. because of the *c.* of the Lord of hosts  
*Jer.* 23. 18. who hath stood in the *c.* of the Lord?  
49. 20. therefore hear the *c.* of the Lord, 50. 45.  
*Acts* 7. 23. the lawyers rejected the *c.* of God  
*Acts* 2. 20. him delivered by the determinate *c.* of G.  
20. 27. not ashamed to declare to you all *c.* of God

My COUNSEL.

2 *Chro.* 25. 16. and hast not heartened to my *c.*  
*Job* 29. 21. man waited and kept silence at my *c.*  
*Psal.* 119. + 24. thy testimonies are the men of my *c.*  
*Prov.* 1. 25. but I have set as nought all my *c.*  
30. they would none of my *c.* they despised my  
*Isa.* 46. 10. my *c.* shall stand, and I will do all  
11. man that executeth my *c.* from a far country  
*Jer.* 23. 22. but if they had stood in my *c.*  
*Dan.* 4. 27. O king, let me *c.* be acceptable to thee

Our COUNSEL.

*Isa.* 18. 7. and his *c.* shall cast him down  
*Heb.* 10. 6. Israel shall be ashamed of his own *c.*

Take COUNSEL.

*Neh.* 6. 7. come now, and let us take *c.* together  
*Psal.* 29. 12. rulers take *c.* together Lord and Anointed  
13. how long shall I take *c.* in my soul  
71. 10. that wait for my soul, take *c.* together  
*Isa.* 8. 10. take *c.* and it shall come to nought  
16. 3. take *c.* execute judgment, make thy shadow  
26. 1. woe to children that take *c.* but not of me  
45. 21. tell ye, yea let them take *c.* together

COU'NSEIL, ED.

2 *Sam.* 16. 23. which Ahithophel *c.* in those days  
17. + 7. that Ahithophel hath *c.* is not good  
11. 1. *c.* that all Israel be gathered unto me  
15. thus and thus Ahithophel *c.* and thus I *c.* 21.  
2 *Chro.* 25. + 16. God hath *c.* to destroy thee  
*Job* 26. 1. how hast thou *c.* him that hath no wisdom?  
*Psal.* 32. 6. I will, these mine eyes shall see thee  
*Ezek.* 8. 2. I *c.* thee to keep the king's commandment  
*Jer.* 3. 18. I *c.* thee to buy of me gold tried in fire

COUNSELLOR.

2 *Sam.* 15. 12. Ahithophel, David's *c.* 1 *Chr.* 27. 33.  
1 *Chro.* 29. 14. for Zechariah his son, a wise *c.*  
27. Jonathan, David's uncle, was a *c.* a scribe  
2 *Chro.* 29. 3. Athaliah was his *c.* to do wickedly  
*Isa.* 3. 3. Lord taketh away the *c.* and artificer  
9. 6. his name shall be called Wonderful, *C.*  
40. 13. or who being his *c.* hath taught him  
41. 28. for I beheld, and there was no man, no *c.*  
*Mic.* 4. 9. is there no king in thee? is thy *c.* perished?  
*Neh.* 1. 11. there is come out of thee a wicked *c.*  
*Mark* 15. 43. Joseph an honourable *c.* *Luke* 23. 50.  
*Rom.* 11. 34. who knoweth mind of L. who been his *c.*

COUNSELLORS.

2 *Chr.* 22. 4. they were his *c.* after his father's death  
*Ezek.* 4. 5. they hired *c.* against them, to frustrate  
7. 14. as thou art sent of the king, and his seven *c.*  
28. extended mercy to me before the king and *c.*  
8. 25. gold, which the king and his *c.* had offered  
*Job* 3. 16. been at rest with kings and *c.* of the earth  
12. 17. leadech *c.* away spoiled, makes judges fools  
*Psal.* 119. 24. thy testimonies are my delight and *c.*  
*Prov.* 11. 14. in the multitude of *c.* is safety, 24. 6.  
12. 20. deceit in heart, but to the *c.* of peace is joy  
15. 22. in the multitude of *c.* they are established  
*Isa.* 1. 26. I will restore thy *c.* as at the beginning  
19. 11. counsel of wise *c.* of Pharaoh is brutish  
*Dan.* 3. 24. said to his *c.* did we not cast three men?  
27. the king's *c.* being gathered, saw these men  
4. 36. my *c.* and my lords sought unto me  
6. 7. all the *c.* and the captains have consulted

COUNSELS.

*Job* 37. 12. and it is turned round about by his *c.*  
*Psal.* 5. 10. O God, let them fall by their own *c.*  
81. 12. and they walked in their own *c.*  
*Prov.* 1. 5. man of understand. shall attain to wise *c.*  
12. 5. but the *c.* of the wicked are deceit  
29. 20. have not I written excellent things in *c.*?  
*Isa.* 23. 1. thy *c.* of old are faithfulness and truth  
47. 13. are wearied in the multitude of thy *c.*  
*Jer.* 7. 24. walked in the *c.* of their evil heart  
*Heb.* 11. 6. devour them, because of their own *c.*  
*Mic.* 6. 16. ye walk in the *c.* of the house of Ahab  
1 *Cor.* 4. 5. will make manifest the *c.* of the heart

COUNT.

*Exod.* 12. 4. shall make your *c.* for the lamb

COUNT, Verb.

*Lec.* 23. 15. *c.* from the morrow after the sabbath  
25. 27. let him *c.* the years of the sale, 50.  
*Num.* 23. 10. who can *c.* the dust of Jacob?  
1 *Sam.* 1. 16. *c.* not me for a daughter of Belial  
*Job* 19. 15. and my maids *c.* me for a stranger  
31. 4. doth not he see my ways, *c.* all my steps?  
*Psal.* 107. 6. the Lord shall *c.* when he writeth  
179. 18. if I *c.* them, they are more than the sand

*Psal.* 139. 22. I hate them, I *c.* them mine enemies  
*Mic.* 6. 11. shall I *c.* them pure with wicked balances  
*Acts* 20. 24. neither *c.* I my life dear to myself  
*Phil.* 3. 8. I *c.* all things loss, and do *c.* them but dung  
1. 1. *c.* not myself to have apprehended, but this  
2 *Thes.* 1. 11. God would *c.* you worthy of this calling  
3. 15. *c.* him not as an enemy, but admonish him  
1 *Tim.* 6. 1. *c.* their masters worthy of all honour  
*Psalm.* 127. if thou *c.* me a partner, receive him  
*Jam.* 1. 2. *c.* it joy when ye fall into temptations  
5. 11. behold, we *c.* them happy which endure  
2 *Per.* 2. 13. as they that *c.* it pleasure to riot in day  
3. 9. Lord is not slack, as some men *c.* slackness  
*Rev.* 13. 18. let him *c.* the number of the beast

COUNTED.

*Gen.* 15. 6. Abram believed, and he *c.* it to him for  
righteousness, *Ps.* 106. 31. *Rom.* 4. 3. *Gal.* 3. 6.  
30. 33. the sheep that shall be *c.* stolen with me  
31. 15. are we not *c.* of him strangers? sold us  
1 *Kings* 3. 8. that cannot be numbered *c.* for mult.  
1 *Chro.* 21. 6. but Levi and Benjamin *c.* he not  
*Neh.* 13. 13. for they were *c.* faithful, office was  
*Job* 18. 3. wherefore we are *c.* as beasts and vile  
41. 29. darts are *c.* as stubble, laugheth at shaking  
*Psal.* 44. 25. we are *c.* as sheep for the slaughter  
88. 4. I am *c.* with them that go down to the pit  
*Prov.* 17. 28. even a fool, when he holdeth his peace  
is *c.* wise, and he that shutteth his lips is a man  
27. 14. rising early, it shall be *c.* a curse to him  
*Isa.* 5. 28. their horses' hoofs shall be *c.* like flint  
32. 15. and the fruitful field be *c.* for a forest  
33. 18. where is he that *c.* the towers?  
40. 15. the nations are *c.* as small dust of balance  
17. all nations are *c.* to him less than nothing  
*Heb.* 8. 12. but they were *c.* as a strange thing  
*Mat.* 14. 5. they *c.* him as a prophet, *Mark* 11. 32.  
*Luke* 21. 36. be *c.* worthy to escape these things  
*Acts* 5. 41. rejoicing that they were *c.* worthy  
19. 19. they burned their books, and *c.* the price  
*Rom.* 2. 26. and circumcision be *c.* for circumcision  
4. 5. to him believeth, his faith is *c.* for righteous,  
9. 8. but the children of promise are *c.* for his seed  
*Phil.* 3. 7. what were gain, those I *c.* loss for Christ  
2 *Thes.* 1. 5. he *c.* worthy of the kingdom of God  
1 *Tim.* 1. 12. enabled me, for that he *c.* me faithful  
17. let elders be *c.* worthy of double honour  
*Heb.* 3. 3. this man was *c.* worthy of more glory  
7. 6. he whose descent is not *c.* from them  
10. 29. hath *c.* blood of the covenant unholily thing

See ACCOUNTS.

COUNTETH, ING.

*Job* 19. 11. he *c.* me as one of his enemies, 33. 10.  
*Ezek.* 17. 27. *c.* one by one, to find out the account  
*Luke* 14. 28. sitteth not down first, and *c.* the cost

COUNTENANCE

Signifies, [1] *The face, or visage,* 1 *Sam.* 16. 7.  
[2] *Love, favour, and affection,* *Gen.* 31. 5.  
[3] *Brightness, festivity, or alacrity,* *Dan.* 5. 6.  
[4] *God's love and favour, manifested by the*  
*graces and benefits which he bestows upon his*  
*people,* *Psal.* 4. 6. *Because men by their coun-*  
*tenance discover their anger, or love's, hence is*  
*it that when it is attributed to God, who is*  
*said sometimes to lift up the light of his counte-*  
*enance upon his people, at other times to hide*  
*his face, countenance, it signifies either his*  
*grace and favour, or his anger, or displeasure.*  
*Gen.* 4. 5. Cain was very wroth, and his fell  
44. 16. the damsel was good of *c.* a virgin  
31. 2. Jacob beheld the *c.* of Laban, and beheld  
5. I see your father's *c.* that it is not toward me  
*Num.* 6. 26. the Lord lift up his *c.* upon thee  
*Deut.* 28. 50. Lord will bring a nation of fierce *c.*  
*Judg.* 13. 6. and *c.* was like the *c.* of an angel  
1 *Sam.* 1. 18. Hannah, her *c.* was no more sad  
16. 7. look not on his *c.* or the height of his stature  
19. now David was of a beautiful *c.* 17. 49.  
25. 3. Abigail [2] *Sem.* 14. 27. Tamar of a fair *c.*  
2 *Sem.* 23. 191. he slew an Egyptian, a man of *c.*  
2 *Kings* 5. 41. Naaman was a man lifted up in *c.*  
8. 11. he settled his *c.* steadfastly on Hazael  
*Neh.* 2. 2. why is thy *c.* sad, seeing thou art not sick?  
3. why should not my *c.* be sad, when the city  
*Job* 14. 20. thou changeest his *c.* and sendest him away  
29. 24. and the light of my *c.* they cast not down  
*Psal.* 4. 6. Lord, lift up the light of thy *c.* upon us  
10. 4. the wicked, thro' pride of *c.* will not seek G.  
11. 7. righteous Ld. his *c.* doth behold the upright  
6. 2. thou hast made him glad with thy *c.*  
42. 5. I shall yet praise him for the help of his *c.*  
11. who is the health of my *c.* and my God, 43. 5.  
44. 3. but the light of thy *c.* did save them  
80. 16. they perish at the rebuke of thy *c.*  
89. 15. shall walk, O Lord, in the light of thy *c.*  
90. 8. hast set our secret sins in the light of thy *c.*  
*Prov.* 15. 13. a merry heart maketh a cheerful *c.*  
16. 15. in the light of the king's *c.* is life  
25. 23. so doth the angry *c.* a backbiting tongue  
17. 30. a man sharpeneth the *c.* of his friend  
*Ecc.* 7. 3. by sadness of *c.* the heart is made better

*Contr.* 2. 14. let me see thy *c.* thy *c.* is comely  
5. 15. his *c.* is as Lebanon, excellent as cedars  
*Isa.* 3. + 3. Lord doth take away man eminent in *c.*  
9. the shew of their *c.* doth witness against them  
*Ezek.* 27. 35. they shall be troubled in their *c.*  
*Dan.* 5. 6. then king's *c.* was changed, and thoughts  
8. 23. a king of fierce *c.* shall stand up  
*Mat.* 6. 16. be not as the hypocrites, of a sad *c.*  
28. 3. his *c.* was like lightning, *Luke* 9. 29.  
*Acts* 2. 28. shalt make me full of joy with thy *c.*  
2 *Cor.* 3. 7. could not behold Moses for glory of his *c.*  
*Rev.* 1. 16. and his *c.* was as the sun shineth

See CHANGED.

COUNTENANCE.

*Ezek.* 23. 3. nor shalt thou *c.* a poor man in his cause  
COUNTENANCES.

*Dan.* 1. 13. then let our *c.* be looked upon before thee  
15. their *c.* appeared fairer and latter in flesh

COUNT'RY.

*Ezek.* 7. 4. though enemy could not *c.* king's damage  
COUNTRY.

*Gen.* 19. 28. and lo, the smoke of the *c.* went up  
24. 4. but thou shalt go to my *c.* and my kindred  
29. 26. Laban said it must not be so done in our *c.*  
30. 25. send me away, that I may go to my *c.*  
34. 2. Shechem the prince of the *c.* saw her  
42. 33. the man, the Lord of the *c.* said unto us  
*Num.* 15. 13. all born in the *c.* shall do these things  
32. 4. the *c.* which the Lord smote before Israel  
*Deut.* 26. 3. I am come into the *c.* L. sware to give  
*Josh.* 2. 2. there came out men to search out the *c.*  
7. 2. Joshua sent, saying, go up and view the *c.*  
*Judg.* 11. 21. Israel possessed the land of that *c.*  
16. 24. our enemy and the destroyer of our *c.*  
*Ruth* 1. 2. and they came into the *c.* of Moab  
22. who returned out of the *c.* of Moab

2 *Sam.* 15. 23. all thy *c.* wept with a loud voice  
21. 14. bones of Saul buried they in *c.* of Benjamin  
1 *Kings* 50. 27. but the Syrians filled the *c.*  
1 *Kings* 3. 20. and the *c.* was filled with water  
*Isa.* 1. 7. your *c.* is desolate, your cities burnt with fire  
20. 16. the inhabitants of this *c.* shall say  
22. 18. he shall not return, nor see his native *c.*  
*Jer.* 22. 10. he shall not return, nor see his native *c.*  
8. 1. behold I will bring them from the north *c.*  
48. 21. and judgment is come upon the plain *c.*  
50. 9. cause an assembly to come from the north *c.*  
51. + 49. at Babylon fall the slain of all the *c.*  
*Ezek.* 50. 38. I will bring them forth out of the *c.*  
25. 9. glory of the *c.* Hethjeshi-moth, Baal-meon  
47. 22. they shall be to you as born in the *c.*

*Jer.* 4. 2. my saying, when I was yet in my *c.*  
*Mic.* 1. 11. the inhabitants of *c.* of flocks came not  
*Mat.* 9. 31. they spread abroad his fame in all that *c.*  
*Mark* 5. 10. that he would not send them out of *c.*  
14. told it in the city, and in the *c.* *Luke* 8. 34.  
*Luke* 15. 15. he joined himself to a citizen of that *c.*  
*Isa.* 19. 20. because their *c.* was nourished by *c.*  
12. 27. shipmen deemed they drew near to some *c.*  
*Isa.* 11. 9. sojourning in land of prom. as in strange *c.*  
they declare plainly that they seek a *c.*  
15. and truly if they had been mindful of that *c.*  
16. now they desire a better *c.* that is an heavenly

For COUNTRY.

*Josh.* 9. 6. they said we be come from a far *c.* 9.  
1 *Kings* 8. 41. out of a far *c.* for thy sake, 2 *Chr.* 6. 32.  
2 *Kings* 80. 14. Hiezekiah said, they are come from  
a far *c.* even from Babylon, *Isa.* 39. 3.  
*Prov.* 25. 25. so is good news from a far *c.*  
*Isa.* 13. 5. from a far *c.* to destroy the whole land  
46. 11. man that executeth my counsel from far *c.*  
*Jer.* 4. 16. publish, that watchers come from a far *c.*  
8. 19. because of them that dwell in a far *c.*  
*Mat.* 21. 33. household, went into a far *c.* *Mark* 12. 1.  
25. 14. kind of heaven is as a man trav. into far *c.*  
*Luke* 15. 13. younger son took his journey into far *c.*

Own COUNTRY.

*Lec.* 16. 29. whether one of your *c.* 17. 15. [24. 22.  
1 *Kings* 10. 13. she turned and went to her own *c.*  
11. 21. let me depart, that I may go to my own *c.*  
22. 36. a proclamation every man to his own *c.*  
*Jer.* 51. 9. let us go every one to his own *c.*  
*Mat.* 2. 12. they departed into their own *c.*  
13. 57. save in his own *c.* *Mark* 6. 4. *Luke* 4. 24.  
*Mark* 6. 1. he went thence and came into his own *c.*  
*John* 4. 44. a prophet hath no honour in his own *c.*

Thy COUNTRY.

*Gen.* 12. 1. Abram, get thee out of thy *c.* *Acts* 7. 3.  
32. 9. return to thy *c.* and to thy kind, I will deal  
*Num.* 20. 17. let us pass, I pray thee, thro' thy *c.*  
*Jonah* 1. 8. what is thy *c.*? of what people art thou?  
*Luke* 4. 23. heard done in Caperna. do here in thy *c.*

COUNTRY-VILLAGES.

1 *Sam.* 6. 18. both of fenced cities and *c.* villages

COUNTRYMEN.

2 *Chro.* 11. 26. in journeying, in perils by mine own *c.*  
1 *Thes.* 1. 14. ye have suffered like things of your *c.*

COUNTRIES.

*Gen.* 26. 3. to thee and thy seed will I give these *c.* 4.  
41. 27. all *c.* came into Egypt to Joseph to buy corn

COU

2 Kings 18.35. who among all c. that have delivered  
1 Chr. 22. 5. house of fame and glory throughout c.  
2 Chron. 20. 29. the fear of God was on all those c.  
Ezek. 3.3. fear on them, because of people of those c.  
4. 20. mighty kings who have ruled over all c.  
Psalm 110.6. he shall wound the heads over many c.  
Isa. 8.9. and give ear all ye of far c. gird yourselves  
Jer. 23. 3. I will gather the remnant of my flock out  
of all c. and bring them again, 8. | 32. 37.  
28. 6. the prophets prophesied against many c.  
6. 8. when ye shall be scattered through the c.  
11.16. tho' I have scattered them among the c. yet  
I will be to them as a little sanctuary in the c.  
17. 1. I will assemble you out of the c. 20. 34, 41.  
22. 4. I have made thee a mocking to all c.  
25. 7. I will cause thee to perish out of the c.  
29. 12. I will disperse them through the c. 36. 19.  
30. 10. thou hast said, these two c. shall be mine  
Dan. 11. 40. he shall enter into the c. and overflow  
41. many c. shall be overthrown, but these escape  
49. he shall stretch forth his hand upon the c.  
Zech. 10.9. and they shall remember me in a far c.  
Luke 21. 21. let not them that are in the c. enter

COUPLE.

2 Sam. 13. 6. let Tamar make me a c. of cakes  
16. 1. Ziba met David with a c. of asses saddled  
Isa. 21.7. he saw a chariot with a c. of horsemen, 9.  
Ezek. 26.6. thou shalt c. the curtains with taches, 9.  
11. shall make taches to c. tent together, 36. 18.  
39. 4. made shoulder-pieces to c. ephod together  
COUPLED, ETII.  
Ezek. 26. 3. the five curtains be c. 36. 10, 13, 16.  
10. in the edge of the curtain which c. the second  
24. the two boards shall be c. together, 36. 29.  
30. 4. by the two edges was it c. together  
1 Pet. 5. 2. your chaste conversation c. with fear  
COUPLING.  
Ezek. 26. 4. make loops from selvedge in c. 36. 11.  
4. likewise make in c. of the second, 36. 11, 12.  
10. one curtain that is outmost in the c. 36. 17.  
28. 27. over-against the other c. thereof, 39. 20.  
COUPLINGS.

2 Chr. 34. 11. to buy hewn stone and timber for c.  
COURAGE.

Josh. 2.11. nor did there remain any more c. in any  
c. 19. 15. he took c. and put away the idols  
19.11. take c. and do, and Lord be with the good  
Isa. 44. +14. which he taketh c. for himself  
Dan. 11. 25. shall stir up his c. ag. king of south  
Acts 28. 15. when Paul saw thanked God, took c.  
Good COURAGE.

Num. 13. 20. be ye of good c. and bring the fruit  
Deut. 31.6. be strong, and of good c. fear not, 7, 23.  
Josh. 1. 6, 9, 18. | 10.25. 1 Chron. 22. 13. | 28. 20.  
2 Sam. 10. 12. be of good c. let us play the men.  
1 Chron. 19. 13. | 28. 20. | Isa. 41. 6.  
Psalm 27.14. wait on Lord, be of good c. and he shall  
strengthen thine heart, wait on Lord, 31. 24.  
COURAGEOUS.

Josh. 1.7. be thou strong and c. 23. 6. 2 Chr. 32. 7.  
1 Sam. 13. 28. fear not, be c. and be valiant  
Amos 2.10: he that is c. among him, shall flee away  
COURAGEOUSLY.

2 Chr. 19. 11. deal c. and L. shall be with the good  
COURSE.

Signifies, [1] That race which is prescribed us to  
run and follow, 2 Tim. 4. 7. [2] Order or even.  
2 Chron. 5. 11. [3] Manner or way, Eph. 2. 2.  
[4] Progress and success, 2 Thess. 3. 1. [5] A  
voyage, Acts 21. 7. [6] The gospel-ministry,  
Acts 13. 25.

1 Chron. 27. 1. the chief fathers of every c. 24,000  
2 Chron. 5. 11. the priests did not then wait by c.  
Ezek. 3. 11. they sung together by c. in praising  
Psalm 82.5. all the foundations of earth are out of c.  
Jer. 8. 6. every one turned to his c. as the horse  
23. 10. their c. is evil, and their force is not right  
Luke 1. 5. Zacharias was of the c. of Abiah  
8. while he executed in the order of his c.  
Acts 13. 25. and as John fulfilled his c. he said  
16.11. came with straight c. to Samothracia, 21.1.  
20. 24. that I might finish my c. with joy  
21. 7. when we had finished our c. from Tyre  
1 Cor. 14. 27. or at most by three, and that by c.  
c. Thees. 3.1. that word of the Lord may free c.  
2 Tim. 4. 7. I have finished my c. kept the faith  
Jam. 3. 6. the tongue setteth on fire the c. of nature  
WATER-COURSE. See WATER.

COURSES.

Judg. 5.20. the stars in their c. fought against Sisera  
1 Chron. 23. 6. David divided the Levites into c.  
2 Chron. 8.14. Solomon appointed the c. of the priests  
23. 8. for Jehoiada the priest dismissed not the c.  
31. 2. Hizekiah appointed the c. of the priests  
35. 10. and the Levites stood in their c.  
Isa. 6. 18. they set the Levites in their c. for

service

CRA

COURT

In Hebrew Chazer, is an entrance into a palace  
or house, Esth. 6. 4, 5. The great courts be-  
longing to the temple were three; the first called  
the court of the Gentiles, because the Gentiles  
were allowed to enter so far, and no farther. The  
second called the court of Israel, because all the  
Israelites, if purified, had a right of admission.  
The third court was that of the Priests, where the  
altar of burnt-offerings stood, and where the  
Priests and Levites exercised their ministry. It  
signifies the church of Christ, Zech. 3. 7. Also  
the false church, Rev. 11. 2.

Ezek. 27.9. thou shalt make the court of the tabern.  
shall be hangings for the c. 35. 17. | 38.9. | 39.40.  
12. breadth of the c. 13. | 18. length of the c.  
19. all the pins of the c. 35. 18. | 38. 20, 31.  
40. 8. and thou shalt set up the c. round about  
Lev. 6.16. in the c. of the tabernacle shall eat it, 26.  
2 Sam. 17. 18. a man which had a well in his c.  
2 Kings 20. 4. afore Isaiah was gone into middle c.  
2 Chron. 20. 5. Jehoshaphat stood before the new c.  
24. 21. they stoned Zechariah in c. of Lord's house  
29. 16. brought out the uncleanness into the c.  
Ezek. 5.1. Esther stood in the inner c. of king's house  
6. 4. and the king said, who is in the c.?  
5. servants said, behold Haman standeth in the c.  
Isa. 34. 13. habitation of dragons, and a c. for owls  
35.7. shall be a c. for reeds and rushes  
Jer. 19.14. Jeremiah stood in the c. of Lord's house  
26. 2. stand in the c. of the Lord's house and speak  
32. 2. and Jeremiah the prophet was shut up in  
the c. of the prison, 33. 1. | 39. 15.  
38.6. they cast Jeremiah into the dungeon in the c.  
Ezek. 8. 7. he brought me to the door of the c. 16.  
10. 3. the van went in, the cloud filled the inner c.  
40.17. he brought me into outward c. 42.1. | 46. 21.  
28. he brought me to the inner c. and measured  
45. 5. the spirit brought me into the inner c.  
45. 19. put blood upon the gate of the inner c.  
46. 21. in every corner of the c. there was a c.  
Amos 7. 13. king's chapel, and it is the king's c.  
Acts 16. +19. they drew Paul and Silas into the c.  
17. +22. Paul stood inside of c. of the Areopagus  
19. +38. the c. days are kept, there are deputies  
Psalm 1. +13. my bonds are manifest in Caesar's c.  
Rev. 11. 2. the c. without the temple, leave out  
COURTS.

2 Kings 21.5. Manasseh built altars for all the host  
of heaven in the two c. 2 Chron. 33. 5.  
23. 12. altars in the two c. Josiah brake down  
1 Chron. 23. 28. their office was to wait in the c.  
28. 6. Solomon shall build my house and my c.  
12. David gave Solomon the pattern of the c.  
2 Chron. 23. 5. all the people shall be in the c.  
Psalm 65.4. approaches to thee, that he dwell in thy c.  
84. 2. my soul fainteth for the c. of the Lord  
92. 13. they shall flourish in the c. of our God  
96. 8. bring an offering and come into his c.  
100. 4. enter into his c. with praise, be thankful to  
116. 10. pay my vows in the c. of the Lord's house  
135. 2. ye that stand in the c. of the house of God  
Isa. 1. 12. who hath required this to tread my c.?  
62. 9. they shall drink in the c. of my holiness  
Ezek. 9. 7. and fill the c. with the slain, go ye forth  
Zech. 3.7. thou shalt judge my house, and keep my c.  
Luke 7. 25. they that live delicately are in king's c.  
COURTEOUS.

1 Pet. 3. 8. love as brethren, be pitiful, be c.

COURTEOUSLY.

Acts 27. 3. Julius c. entreated Paul and gave liberty

28. 7. Publius received us and lodged us 3 days c.

COURTIER.

John 4. +46. there was a certain c. whose son was

COUSIN.

Luke 1. 36. thy c. Elisabeth hath conceived a son

COUSINS.

Luke 1. 58. her neighbours and c. heard how L.

COW.

Lev. 22. 28. whether c. or ewe, ye shall not kill it

Numb. 18. 17. firstling of a c. thou shalt not redeem

Job 21.10. their c. calveth, and casteth not her calf

Isa. 7. 21. a man nourisheth a young c. and two

11. 7. and the c. and the bear shall feed, lion eat

Ezek. 4. 15. I have given thee c. dung for man's

Amos 4. 3. every c. at that which is before her

CRACKLING.

Ezek. 7.6. as c. of thorns under a pot, so is laughter

CRACKNELS.

1 Kings 14. 3. take with thee ten loaves and c.

CRAFT.

Deut. 8.25. thro' his policy shall cause c. to prosper

Matt. 14. 1. take him by c. and put him to death

Acts 18.3. because he was of the same c. abode with

19. 25. ye know that by this c. we have wealth

27. so that not only this our c. is in danger

Rev. 18. 22. no craftsman of whatsoever c. he be

CRAFTILY.

Judg. 9. +31. he sent messengers to Abimelech c.

CRE

CRAFTINESS.

Job 5. 13. he taketh the wise in their c. 1 Cor. 3. 19  
Luke 20. 23. but he perceived their c. and said  
2 Cor. 4. 2. not walking in c. nor handling the word  
Eph. 4. 14. we be no more carried by cunning c.  
CRAFTY.

Job 5. 12. he disappointed the devices of the c.  
15. 5. and thou chooseth the tongue of the c.  
Psalm 83.3. have taken c. counsel against thy people  
2 Cor. 12. 16. being c. I caught you with guile  
CRAFTSMAN.

Deut. 27. 15. the work of the hands of the c.  
Rev. 8. 22. no c. shall be found any more in these  
CRAFTSMEN.

2 Kings 24.14. carried away all the c. and smiths, 16.  
1 Chron. 4. 14. of Charashim, for they were c.  
Neh. 11. 35. Lod and Ono, the valley of c.  
Hos. 13. 2. molten images, all of it the work of c.  
Isa. 19. 24. Demetrius brought no small gain to c.  
38. if the c. have a matter against any man  
CRAG.

Job 39. 28. the eagle abideth on the c. of the rock  
CRANE.

Isa. 39. 14. like a c. or swallow so did I chatter  
Jer. 8. 7. c. and swallow observe the time of coming  
CRASHING.

Zeph. 1. 10. there shall be a great c. from the hills  
CRAVED.

Mark 15.43. Joseph went in, and c. the body of Jesus  
CRAVETH.

Prov. 16. 26. labours for himself, his mouth c. it  
CREATE

Signifies, [1] To make out of nothing, to bring  
being out of non-entity, Gen. 1. 1. [2] To  
change the form, state, and situation of matter,  
which is wholly indispensable for such a change,  
and requires at great power as to make out of  
nothing, Gen. 1. 21. | 2. 19. [3] To give and  
work grace where it is not, Eph. 2. 10. [4] To  
cleanse the heart more and more from its natu-  
ral corruption by the power of sanctifying  
grace, Psalm. 51. 10.

Numb. 16. +30. but if the Lord c. a creature  
Psalm 51. 10. c. in me a clean heart, O God, renew  
Isa. 4.5. c. an every dwelling-place of Zion a cloud  
45. 7. I form the light and c. darkness, I c. evil  
57. 19. I c. the fruit of the lips, peace to him  
65. 17. behold, I c. new heavens and a new earth  
18. be glad and rejoice for ever in that which I c.  
CREATED.

Gen. 1. 1. in the beginning God c. heaven and earth  
21. c. great whales and every living creature

27. so God c. man in his own image, in the image

of God, male and female c. he them, 5. 2.

2. 3. in it he had rested from all he c. and made

6. 7. Lord said, I will destroy man whom I have c.

Psalm. 4. 32. since the day God c. man on the earth

Psalm 89. 12. the north and south thou hast c. them

102. 18. people which shall be c. shall praise Lord

104.30. thou sendest forth thy Spirit, they are c.

148. 5. for he commanded, and they were c.

Isa. 40. 26. behold, who hath c. these things

41. 20. and the holy One of Israel hath c. it

45. 5. saith Lord, he that c. the heavens

43.1. the L. that c. thee, O Jacob, and formed thee

7. have c. him for my glory, yea, I have made him

45. 8. let the earth open, I the Lord have c. it

12. I have made the earth, and c. man upon it

18. he hath established it, c. it not in vain

48. 7. they are c. now, and not from the beginning

54. 16. I have c. the smith, I have c. the waster

Jer. 31. 92. for the Lord hath c. a new thing in earth

Ezek. 21.30. I will judge thee where thou wast c.

28. 13. prepared in the day that thou wast c.

15. wast perfect from the day that thou wast c.

Psalm 80.10. have one father, hath not one God c. us?

Mark 13.19. from beginning of creat. which God c.

1 Cor. 11. 9. neither was the man c. for the woman

Eph. 2.10. we are his workmanship c. in Christ Jesus

3. 9. hid in God, who c. all things by Jesus Christ

4. 24. the new man, after God c. in righteousness

Ezek. 1. 16. for by him were all things c. in heaven

all things were c. by him, and for him

3. 10. new man after the image of him that c. him

1 Tim. 4.3. from meats, which God c. to be received

Rev. 4. 11. thou art worthy, for thou hast c. all

things, and for thy pleasure they are, and were c.

10.6. who c. heaven and the things that therein are

CREATETH.

Amos 4. 13. he that c. the wind, the Lord is his name

CREATION.

Mark 10. 6. from the c. God made male and female

13. 19. as was not from the beginning of the c.

Rom. 1. 20. things of him from the c. are clearly seen

8. 32. for we know that the whole c. groaneth

2 Pet. 3. 4. things continue as they were from the c.

Rev. 3.14. the Amen, the beginning of the c. of God

CREATOR.

Ezek. 12.1. remember thy c. in the days of thy youth

Isa. 40. 28. the Lord, the c. of the ends of the earth



*Isa.* 43. 15. I am the Lord, the c. of Israel, your k.  
*Isa.* 1. 25. who served the creature more than the c.  
*1 Pet.* 4. 19. to him in well-doing as to a faithful c.  
**CREATURE.**

*Gen.* 1. 20. let waters bring forth the moving c.  
*Lev.* 11. 46. this is the law of every c. that moveth  
*Num.* 16. + 30. if the Lord create a new c.  
*Mark* 16. 15. preach the gospel to every c. *Col.* 1. 23.  
*Rom.* 8. 19. the earnest expectation of the c. waiteth  
 20. for the c. was made subject to vanity  
 21. the c. shall be delivered from the bondage  
 + 22. that every c. groaneth and travaileth in pain  
 39. nor any c. shall be able to separate us  
*1 Cor.* 5. 17. if any man be in Christ, he is a new c.  
*Gal.* 6. 15. nor uncircumcision, but a new c.  
*Col.* 1. 15. who is the first-born of every c.  
*1 Tim.* 4. 4. for every c. of God is good, if it be  
*Heb.* 4. 15. nor is there any c. that is not manifest  
*Heb.* 5. 15. every c. in heaven heard I, saying, blessing  
**LIVING CREATURE.**

*Gen.* 1. 21. and God created every living c.  
 24. God said, let the earth bring forth the living c.  
 25. 19. whatsoever Adam called every living c.  
 9. 10. establish my covenant with every living c.  
 12. the token between me and every living c. 15.  
*Lev.* 11. 46. the law of every living c. that moveth  
*Ezek.* 1. 20. spirit of living c. was within. 21. | 10. 17.  
 10. 15. the living c. that I saw by river Chebar, 20.  
**CREATURES.**

*Isa.* 13. 21. their houses shall be full of doleful c.  
*Jam.* 1. 18. should be a kind of first-fruits of his c.  
*Rev.* 8. 9. a third part of the c. in the sea died  
**LIVING CREATURES.**

*Ezek.* 1. 5. came the likeness of four living c.  
 13. it went up and down among the living c.  
 14. living c. ran, and returned as lightning  
 15. as I beheld living c. one wheel by living c.  
 19. when the living c. went, the wheels went  
 3. 13. I heard noise of the wings of the living c.  
**CREDITOR.**

*Deut.* 15. 2. every c. that lendeth shall release it  
*1 Sam.* 22. + 2. every one that had a c. went to David  
*2 Kings* 4. 1. c. is come to take my two sons bond.  
 4. + 7. he said, go, sell the oil, and pay the c.  
*Luke* 7. 41. there was a certain c. who had two  
**CREDITORS.** [debtors]  
*Isa.* 50. 1. to which of my c. have I sold you?  
**CREEK, S.**

*Judg.* 5. + 17. Asher continued on the c. and abode  
*Acts* 27. 39. they discovered a certain c. with a shore  
**CREEP.**

*Lev.* 11. 31. these are uncl. to you among all that c.  
*Psalm* 104. 20. the beasts of the forest do c. forth  
*2 Tim.* 3. 6. of this sort are they who c. into houses  
**CREEPETH.**

*Gen.* 1. 25. G. made every thing that c. on earth, 26.  
 + 28. have dominion over every liv. thing that c.  
 30. have given to every thing c. herb for  
 7. 8. every thing that c. went in two and two, 14.  
 21. all flesh died of every thing that c. on earth  
 6. 17. bring forth with thee every thing that c.  
 19. whatsoever c. on the earth went out of ark  
*Lev.* 11. 41. every creeping thing that c. on the  
 earth shall be an abomination, 43. 44. | 20. 25.  
*Deut.* 4. 18. likeness of any thing that c. | ground  
*Psalm* 69. + 34. let every thing that c. praise him  
**CREEPING.**

*Gen.* 1. + 20. let waters bring forth c. creature  
 26. let them have dominion over every c. thing  
 7. 14. every c. thing after his kind went into ark  
*Lev.* 5. 2. touch the carcase of unclean c. things  
 11. 21. yet these may ye eat, of every c. thing  
 22. 5. or whosever toucheth any c. thing  
*Deut.* 14. 19. every c. thing that flieth is unclean  
*1 Kings* 4. 33. spake of beasts, c. things and fishes  
*Psalm* 104. 25. in the sea are c. things innumerable  
 148. 10. all cattle, c. things praise the Lord  
*Ezek.* 8. 10. form of c. things portrayed on wall  
 38. 20. all c. things shall shake at my presence  
*Jer.* 2. 18. I will make a covenant with the c. things  
*Mic.* 7. + 17. move out of their holes like c. things  
*Isa.* 1. 14. and maketh men as the c. things  
*Act* 10. 12. Peter saw c. things and fowls, 11. 6.  
*Rom.* 1. 23. into an image made like to c. things  
**CREPT.**

*Jude* 4. for there are certain men c. in unawares  
**CREW.**

*Mar.* 26. 74. I know not the man, and immediately  
 the cock c. *Mark* 14. 68. *Luke* 22. 60.  
*Mark* 14. 72. the second time the cock c. *Joh* 18. 27.  
**CRIB.**

*Joh* 39. 9. will the unicorn abide by thy c.?  
*Prov.* 14. 4. where no oxen are the c. is clean  
*Isa.* 1. 3. and the ass knoweth his master's c.  
**CRIED.** See after CRY.

**CRIME, S.**  
*Joh* 31. 11. this is an heinous c. yea it is an iniquity  
*Ezek.* 7. 23. for the land is full of bloody c. and  
*Isa.* 16. to answer concerning c. laid against him  
 27. and not to signify the c. laid against him

## CRIMSON.

Some think that it is the same with scarlet; others  
 that it is of a deeper dye. In the Hebrew it  
 is called Tolahat Shani; that is, the double  
 worm, or the worm Shani; as if Shani were the  
 proper name of this worm: In the Arabic it is  
 called, Kermes, or Karmes; whence comes the  
 word crimson, because they made use of these  
 little worms to dye this colour. The Kermes is  
 a small round shell, membranous, thin, smooth,  
 and shining; of a reddish brown colour, mixed  
 with a whitish ash colour, about a quarter  
 of an inch diameter, generally divided into two  
 equal cavities, the greatest of which is full of a  
 vast number of little oval eggs, very red, or ver-  
 million; and the smaller cavity is full of a kind  
 of liquor, which is red likewise, and not much  
 different from blood. This cod, or shell, grows  
 upon a kind of green oak, that grows only to the  
 height of a shrub. These shrubs are found in  
 Palestine, in Provence, in Languedoc, in Spain,  
 and elsewhere. They loosen these cods, or shells,  
 from the leaves to which they are fastened, and  
 the worms of which they are full come out of the  
 holes made by taking them from the leaf; they  
 separate these little animals from the shells with  
 a sieve, and put them together by pressing them  
 lightly, and make them into balls of the bigness  
 of a pullet's egg.

*2 Chron.* 2. 7. send a man cunning to work in c. 14.  
 3. 14. he made the vail of blue, c. and fine linen  
*Isa.* 1. 18. though your sins be red like c. they shall be  
 Jer. 4. 30. though thou clovest thyself with c.  
**CRIPPLE.**

*Acts* 14. 8. being a c. from his mother's womb  
**CRISPING-PINS.**

*Isa.* 3. 22. Lord will take away the mantles and c.  
**CROOK-BACKED.**

*Lev.* 21. 20. a man that is c. shall not approach  
**CROOKED.**

*Deut.* 32. 5. they are a perverse and c. generation  
*Judg.* 5. + 6. the travellers walked through c. ways  
*Job* 26. 13. his hand hath formed the c. serpent  
*Ps.* 125. 5. as for such as turn aside to their c. ways  
*Prov.* 2. 15. whose ways are c. and they forward  
*Ezek.* 1. 15. what is c. cannot be made straight, + 13.  
*Isa.* 27. 1. shall punish Leviathan, that c. serpent  
 40. 4. c. shall be made straight, 42. 16. *Luke* 3. 5.  
 45. 2. I will go and make the c. places straight  
 59. 8. no judgment, they have made them c. paths  
*Lam.* 3. 9. he inclosed, he hath made my paths c.  
*Phil.* 2. 15. the sons of God, in midst of a c. nation  
**CROP.**

*Lev.* 1. 16. shall pluck away his c. with his feathers  
**CROP, Verb.**

*Ezek.* 17. 22. I will c. off from the top of his twigs  
**CROPPED.**

*Ezek.* 17. 4. he c. off the top of his young twigs  
**CROSS.**

By the word cross is understood a gibbet made of  
 two pieces of wood put across; whether they cross  
 with right angles at the top, as a T. or in the  
 middle of their length like an X. The cross was  
 the punishment of the vilest slaves, and was  
 called a servile punishment: This punishment  
 our Saviour underwent, *Mat.* 27. 35. *Phil.* 2. 8.  
 This penalty was so common among the Romans,  
 that pains, afflictions, troubles, and prosperous  
 affairs were called crosses; and the orb cruciate  
 was used for all sorts of chastisements, and  
 pains of body and mind. See PUNISHMENT.

Our Saviour says often in his gospel, that he who  
 would be his disciple, must take up his cross  
 and follow him, *Mat.* 16. 24. He must sub-  
 mit readily to whatsoever afflictions God lays  
 upon him, or any suffering that befalls him in  
 the service of God, even to death itself. Cross  
 taken for the whole of Christ's sufferings,  
 from his birth to his death, but especially those  
 upon the tree, *Eph.* 2. 16. *Heb.* 12. 2. And  
 for the doctrine of the gospel; that is, of sal-  
 vation through Christ crucified, *1 Cor.* 1. 18.  
 False teachers, who pressed the observation of  
 the law of Moses as necessary to salvation,  
 besides faith in Christ, are called enemies of  
 the cross of Christ, *Phil.* 3. 18. because by  
 such doctrine they did really oppose and under-  
 mine the power and merit of Christ's passion,  
 and sought to avoid persecution, which they  
 would have been exposed to, had they preached  
 salvation only by Christ crucified, as the apostle  
*Paul* said, *Gal.* 5. 11.

To crucify, is not only taken for putting to  
 death on a cross, *Mat.* 27. 35. but also for the  
 subduing and mortifying sin; for breaking the  
 strength and suppressing the motions and  
 breakings out of corrupt nature, *Gal.* 5. 24.  
 They that are Christ's have crucified the flesh.  
 Christ's death on the cross has not only merited  
 reconciliation with God, but is also made ef-

fectual to mortify and subdue the lusts of the  
 flesh, *Gal.* 2. 20, I am crucified with Christ.  
 It is said of them, who for some time have  
 made profession of religion, and afterwards  
 turn apostates, that they crucify to themselves  
 the Son of God afresh, *Heb.* 6. 6. that is,  
 They show themselves to be of the same opinion  
 with those that did crucify Christ, and would  
 do it again, were it in their power.

The apostle tells the Galatians, that Christ Jesus  
 had been evidently set forth crucified among  
 them, *Gal.* 3. 1. They had been as fully and  
 clearly informed of the nature and design of  
 Christ's sufferings, as if all had been transacted  
 in their sight.

*Mat.* 10. 38. he that taketh not his c. *Luke* 14. 27.  
 16. 24. let him deny himself, take up his c. and fol-  
 low me, *Mark* 8. 34. | 10. 21. *Luke* 9. 23.  
 27. 32. they found Simon, him they compelled to  
 bear his c. *Mark* 15. 21. *Luke* 23. 26.  
 40. saying, if thou be the Son of God, come down  
 from the c. *Mark* 15. 30, 32.

*Joh* 19. 17. he bearing his c. went forth to a place  
 19. Pilate wrote a title, and put it on the c.  
 25. there stood by the c. of Jesus his mother  
 31. bodies should not remain on the c. on sabbath  
*1 Cor.* 1. 17. lest c. of Christ be made of none effect  
 18. preaching of the c. is to them foolishness  
*Gal.* 5. 11. then is the offence of the c. ceased  
 6. 12. lest they suffer persecution for the c. of Chr.  
 14. God forbid that I should glory, save in the c.  
*Eph.* 2. 16. reconcile both in one body by the c.  
*Phil.* 2. 8. he became obedient to the death of the c.  
 3. 18. that they are enemies of the c. of Christ  
*Col.* 1. 20. having made peace thro' the blood of c.  
 2. 14. and took it out of the way, nailing it to his c.  
 Heb. 12. 2. for the joy set before him, endured the c.  
**CROSS-WAY.**

*Obad.* 14. nor shouldst thou have stood in the c.  
**CROUCH.**

*1 Sam.* 2. 36. shall come and c. to him for a piece  
**CROUCHETH.**

*Psalm* 10. 10. he c. and humbleth himself, that poor  
**CROW, CROWING.** See COCK.

**CROWN**

Is properly taken for a cap of state worn on the  
 heads of sovereign princes, *1 Chron.* 20. 2. But  
 in a figurative sense it signifies honour, splen-  
 dour, or dignity, *Lam.* 5. 16. The crown is  
 fallen from our head. And the apostle says  
 of the Philippians, that they were his joy and  
 crown, *Phil.* 4. 1. They were his honour and  
 glory, the great ornament of his ministry, by  
 means whereof they had been converted to Christ.  
 It is used likewise for reward, because com-  
 quators in the public games were crowned, *1 Cor.*  
 9. 25. They do it to obtain a corruptible crown,  
 but we an incorruptible: that is, the wrestlers  
 in those games which are practised among you,  
 contend in order to obtain a wreath, or garland  
 of flowers, herbs, or leaves of laurel, olive, and  
 the like; but we Christians strive for an in-  
 heritance incorruptible, undefiled, and that fadeth  
 not away, reserved in heaven for us. St. John,  
 speaking of Christ governing the affairs of his  
 church, says, that on his head were many  
 crowns, *Rev.* 19. 12. noting his absolute so-  
 verignty, and many triumphs. A crown is a  
 sign of victory, *Rev.* 4. 4.

The high-priest among the Jews wore a crown,  
 which girt about his waist, or lower part of his  
 bonnet, and was tied behind his head. On the  
 forehead was a plate of gold, with these words  
 engraven on it, Holiness to the Lord, *Exod.*  
 28. 36. | 29. 6. New married men and women  
 wore crowns upon their wedding-day, *Cant.* 3. 11.  
 The spouse invites her companions to see king  
 Solomon with the crown wherewith his mother  
 crowned him in the day of his nuptials; and  
 alluding to this custom, it is said, *Ezek.* 16. 12.  
 that when God entered into covenant with the  
 Jewish nation, he put a beautiful crown upon  
 their head.

*Exod.* 25. 25. shalt make a golden c. to the border  
 29. 6. and put the holy c. upon the mitre  
 30. 4. make golden rings to it under the c. 37. 27.  
 39. 30. made the plate of the c. of pure gold  
*Lev.* 8. 9. upon his forehead he put the holy c.  
 21. 19. the c. of the anointing oil is upon him  
*2 Kings* 11. 12. put the c. upon Joash, *2 Chr.* 23. 11.  
*Ezra.* 7. 11. to bring Vashai with the c. royal  
*Joh* 31. 36. surely I would bind it as a c. to me  
*Psalm* 89. 39. thou hast profaned his c. by casting it  
 132. 18. but upon himself shall his c. flourish  
*Prov.* 4. 9. a c. of glory shall she deliver to thee  
 12. 4. a virtuous woman is a c. to her husband  
 14. 24. the c. of the wise is their riches  
 16. 31. the hoary head is a c. of glory if found in  
 17. 6. children's children are the c. of old men  
 27. 24. doth the c. endure to every generation

## CRU

*Cent.* 3. 11. go forth, behold king Solomon with *c.*  
*isa.* 28. 1. woe to the *c.* of pride, to the drunkards  
 56. 43. Day Lord of hosts shall be for a *c.* of glory  
 62. 3. thou shalt also be a *c.* of glory in the hand of  
*Jer.* 13. 18. the *c.* of your glory shall come down  
*Ezek.* 21. 26. remove the diadem, take off the *c.*  
*Zech.* 9. 16. they shall be as the stones of a *c.* lifted  
*John* 19. 5. Jesus wearing a *c.* of thorns, and purple  
*1 Cor.* 9. 25. they do it to obtain a corruptible *c.*  
*Phil.* 4. 1. dearly beloved, and longed for my joy and *c.*  
*1 Thess.* 2. 19. for what is our hope, or *c.* of rejoicing  
*2 Tim.* 4. 8. there is laid up for me a *c.* of righteous  
*Jam.* 1. 12. he shall receive a *c.* of life Lord promised  
*1 Pet.* 5. 4. ye shall receive a *c.* of glory fadeeth not  
*Rev.* 2. 10. faithful to death, I will give a *c.* of life  
 3. 11. hold that fast, that no man take thy *c.*  
 6. 9. a *c.* given to him, and went forth conquering

## CROWN

*Exod.* 25. 11. thou shalt make upon it a *c.* of gold  
 round about, 24. | 30. 3. | 37. 2, 11, 26.  
*Esth.* 8. 15. Mordecai went out with a great *c.* of gold  
*Psal.* 21. 3. thou shalt set a *c.* of pure gold on his head  
 CROWN with head.  
*Gen.* 49. 26. they shall be on the *c.* of Joseph's head  
*Exod.* 33. 20. teareth the arm with the *c.* of the head  
*2 Sam.* 1. 10. I took the *c.* that was upon his head  
*1 Sam.* 10. 2. took king's *c.* from his head, *1 Chr.* 20. 2.  
 14. 25. from the sole even to *c.* of his head, *Job* 2. 7.  
*Esth.* 2. 17. the king set the royal *c.* on her head  
 6. 8. the *c.* royal which is set upon his head  
*Job* 19. 9. he hath taken the *c.* from my head  
*Isa.* 5. 17. Lord will smite with a scab the *c.* of head  
*Jer.* 2. 16. have broken the *c.* of thy head  
 48. 45. the *c.* of the head of the tumultuous ones  
*Lam.* 5. 16. the *c.* is fallen from our head, woe to us  
*Exek.* 10. 12. I put a beautiful *c.* on thine head  
*Mat.* 27. 29. they platted a *c.* of thorns, and put it  
 on his head, *Mark* 15. 17. *John* 19. 2.  
*Rev.* 12. 1. and upon her head a *c.* of twelve stars  
 14. 14. having on his head a golden *c.* and a sickle

## CROWN

*Psal.* 5. + 12. with favour wilt thou *c.* him, as with  
 CROWNED.  
*Psal.* 8. 5. thou hast *c.* him with glory and honour  
*Prov.* 14. 18. the prudent are *c.* with knowledge  
*Cent.* 3. 11. the crown wherewith his mother *c.* him  
*Nak.* 3. 17. thy *c.* are as locusts, and thy captains  
*2 Tim.* 2. 5. he is not *c.* except he strive lawfully  
*Heb.* 2. 9. we see Jesus *c.* with glory and honour

## CROWNED

*Heb.* 2. 7. thou *c.* him with glory and honour  
 CROWNED.  
*Psal.* 65. 11. thou *c.* the year with thy goodness  
 CROWNED.  
*Psal.* 103. 4. who *c.* thee with loving-kindness  
 CROWNED.  
*Isa.* 23. 8. taken counsel against Tyre the *c.* city  
 CROWNED.

*1 Chron.* 2. + 54. the *c.* of the house of Joab  
*Exek.* 23. 42. they all put beautiful *c.* on their heads  
*Zech.* 6. 11. make *c.* | 14. the *c.* shall be to Helem  
*Rev.* 4. 4. the elders had on their heads *c.* of gold  
 10. and they cast their *c.* before the throne, saying  
 9. 7. on the locust's heads were *c.* like gold  
 12. 3. a red dragon having seven *c.* on his heads  
 13. 1. a beard rise up, having upon his horns ten *c.*  
 19. 12. and on his head were many *c.*  
 CRUCIFY.

*Mat.* 20. 19. they shall deliver him to Gentiles to *c.* him  
 23. 34. some of them ye shall kill, and *c.* and scourge  
 27. 31. they led him away to *c.* him, *Mark* 15. 20  
*Mark* 15. 13. and they cried out again, *c.* him, 14.  
 27. and with him they *c.* two thieves, the one  
*Luke* 23. 21. they cried *c.* him, *c.* him, *John* 19. 6, 15.  
*Heb.* 6. 6. they *c.* to themselves the Son of God  
 CRUCIFIED. [afresh]

*Mat.* 26. 2. Son of Man is betrayed to be *c.* *Luke* 24. 7.  
 27. they all said unto him, let him be *c.* 23.  
 26. Pilate delivered him to be *c.* *John* 19. 16.  
 35. *c.* him and parted his garments, *John* 19. 23.  
 38. there were there two thieves *c.* with him, 44.  
*Mark* 15. 32. *Luke* 23. 33. *John* 19. 18.  
 28. 5. I know ye seek Jesus who was *c.* *Mark* 16. 6.  
*John* 19. 20. for the place where Jesus was *c.* 41.  
*Acts* 2. 23. by wicked hands ye have *c.* and slain  
 36. made Jesus, whom ye *c.* I. and *C.* 4. 10.  
*Rom.* 6. 6. knowing that our old man is *c.* with him  
*1 Cor.* 1. 13. is Christ divided? was Paul *c.* for you?  
 23. we preach *C.* *c.* unto the Jews *c.* stumbling  
 2. know any thing, save Jesus *C.* and him *c.*  
 8. they would not have *c.* the Lord of glory  
*2 Cor.* 13. 4. for tho' he was *c.* through weakness, yet  
*Gal.* 2. 20. I am *c.* with Christ, nevertheless, I live  
 3. 1. Christ hath been set forth, *c.* among you  
 5. 24. they that are Christ's have *c.* the flesh with  
 6. 14. by whom the world is *c.* to me, I to world  
*Rev.* 11. 8. and Egypt, where also our Lord was *c.*  
 CRUEL.

*Gen.* 49. 7. cursed be their wrath, for it was *c.*  
*Exod.* 6. 9. but they hearkened not for *c.* bondage  
 104

## CRY

*Deut.* 32. 33. their wine as the *c.* venom of asps  
*Job* 30. 21. thou art become *c.* to me, thou opposeth  
*Psal.* 25. 19. mine enemies hate me with *c.* hatred  
 71. 4. deliver me out of the hand of the *c.* man  
*Prov.* 5. 9. lest thou give thy years to the *c.*  
 11. 17. but he that is *c.* troubleth his own flesh  
 12. 10. but the tender mercies of the wicked are *c.*  
 17. 11. a *c.* messenger shall be sent against him  
 24. wrath is *c.* | *Cent.* 8. 6. jealousy is *c.*  
*Isa.* 13. 9. behold, the day of the Lord cometh, *c.*  
 19. 4. the Egyptians will I give over to a *c.* lord  
*Jer.* 6. 23. they are *c.* and have no mercy, 50. 42.  
 30. 14. wounded with chastisement of a *c.* one  
*Lam.* 4. 3. the daughter of my people is become *c.*  
*Heb.* 11. 36. others had trial of *c.* mockings  
 CRUELLY.

*Exek.* 18. 18. because he *c.* oppressed, he shall die  
 CRUELTY.

*Gen.* 49. 5. instruments of *c.* are in their habitations  
*Judg.* 9. 24. the *c.* done to the sons of Jerubbaal  
*Psal.* 27. 12. such as breathe out *c.* are risen up  
 74. 20. dark places are full of the habitations of *c.*  
*Prov.* 27. 14. wrath is *c.* anger is outrageous  
*Exek.* 34. 4. with force and *c.* have ye ruled them  
 CRUMBS.

*Mat.* 15. 27. yet the dogs eat of the *c.* which fall  
 from their master's table, *Mark* 7. 28.  
*Luke* 16. 21. to be fed with *c.* which fell from rich  
 CRUSE.

*1 Sam.* 26. 11. take spear and *c.* of water let us go  
 12. so David took the spear and the *c.* 16.  
*1 Kings* 14. 3. take with thee a *c.* of honey and go  
 17. 12. she said, I have but a little oil in a *c.*  
 14. nor *c.* of oil fail, till the Lord send rain, 16.  
 19. 6. Elijah had a *c.* of water at his head  
*2 Kings* 2. 20. bring me a new *c.* and put salt therein  
 CRUSH.

*Job* 39. 15. ostrich forgetteth her foot may *c.* them  
*Lam.* 1. 15. assembly against me to *c.* my young men  
 3. 34. to *c.* under his feet all the prisoners of earth  
*Amos* 4. 1. ye kine of Bashan which *c.* the needy  
 CRUSHED, CRUSH.

*Lev.* 22. 24. ye shall not offer to the Lord what is *c.*  
*Num.* 22. 25. the ass *C.* Balaam's foot against wall  
*Deut.* 28. 33. shalt be only oppressed and *c.* always  
*Judg.* 10. + 8. the Philistines *c.* the child of Isr.  
*2 Chr.* 16. + 10. Asa *c.* some of the people same time  
 24. 19. in the dust, which are *c.* before the moth  
 5. 4. his children far from safety are *c.* in the gate  
 20. + 19. because he hath *c.* and forsaken the poor  
 34. + 25. he overturneth them, so that they are *c.*  
*Isa.* 39. 5. that which is *c.* breaketh out into a viper  
*Jer.* 51. 34. Nebuchadnezzar the king hath *c.* me  
 CRY

Is taken for a loud extending of the voice, *Ecc.* 9.  
 17. *Mat.* 21. 15. Also for weeping, mourning,  
 and lamentation, *Exod.* 11. 6. | 12. 30. In the  
*Psalms*, and elsewhere, it is often put for fervent  
 and earnest prayer, either with the voice, or in the  
 heart only, *Psal.* 17. 1. Attend unto my cry.  
*Erod.* 14. 15. God says to Moses, Wherefore  
 criest thou unto me? Though as yet Moses had  
 said nothing. To cry, likewise signifies, to call  
 to God for vengeance, *Gen.* 4. 10. Sins are said to  
 cry, when they are grown, manifest, and impudent,  
 and such as highly provoke God to anger; thus the  
 cry of the sins and irregularities of Sodom as-  
 cended up to heaven, and called for vengeance,  
*Gen.* 18. 20. I looked for righteousness, but behold  
 a cry, *Isa.* 5. 7. The cry of the oppressed, pray-  
 ing for help from men, and vengeance from God  
 upon their oppressors. The prophets, by prosopo-  
 peas, frequently make beasts, trees, mountains,  
 lands, and cities, to speak. The young ravens cry,  
 and speak their wants to God after their manner,  
*Psal.* 147. 9. See *Isa.* 15. 4. | 34. 14. *Joel* 1. 20.  
*Gen.* 18. 21. according to the *c.* which is come up  
*Erod.* 2. 23. and their *c.* came up unto God, 3. 9.  
 5. 7. I have heard their *c.* I know their sorrows  
*Num.* 16. 34. and all Israel fled at the *c.* of them  
*Judg.* 4. 113. Sisera gathered by *c.* all his chariots  
*1 Sam.* 5. 12. the *c.* of the city went up to heaven  
 9. 16. because their *c.* is come up unto me  
*2 Sam.* 22. 7. and my *c.* did enter into his ears  
*1 Kings* 8. 28. to hearken to the *c.* and to the prayer  
 which thy servant prayeth, *2 Chron.* 6. 19.  
*Nek.* 5. 6. I was angry when I heard their *c.*  
*Ezek.* 4. 1. Mordecai cried with a loud and bitter *c.*  
 9. 31. the matters of their fastings and their *c.*  
*Job* 16. 18. O earth, let my *c.* have no place  
 34. 28. so that they cause the *c.* of the poor to come  
 to him, he heareth the *c.* of the afflicted  
*Psal.* 5. 2. hearken to voice of my *c.* my King, my God  
 9. 12. he forgetteth not the *c.* of the humble  
 17. 1. hear the right, O Lord, attend unto my *c.*  
 18. 6. my *c.* came before him, even into his ears  
 34. 15. and his ears are open to their *c.*  
 39. 12. hear my prayer, O Lord, give ear to my *c.*  
 40. 1. he inclined unto me, and heard my *c.*

## CRY

*Pt.* 28. 2. G. of my salv. incline thine ear unto my *c.*  
 102. 1. hear, O Lord, and let my *c.* come unto thee  
 106. 44. he regarded, when he heard their *c.*  
 119. 169. let my *c.* come near before thee, O Lord  
 142. 6. attend to my *c.* I am brought very low  
*Prov.* 21. 13. who stoppeth his ears at the *c.* of poor  
*Ecc.* 9. 17. more than the *c.* of him that ruleth  
*Isa.* 5. 7. he looked for righteousness, behold a *c.*  
 15. 5. they shall raise up a *c.* of destruction  
 6. the *c.* is gone round about the borders of Moab  
 30. 19. he will be gracious at the voice of thy *c.*  
 45. 14. the Chaldeans, whose *c.* is in the ships  
*Jer.* 7. 16. nor lift up *c.* nor prayer for them, 11. 14  
 8. 19. behold the voice of the *c.* of my people  
 16. 2. and the *c.* of Jerusalem is gone up  
 22. let a *c.* be heard from their houses  
 25. 36. the *c.* of the shepherds shall be heard  
 46. 12. and thy *c.* hath lifted the land  
 48. 4. her little ones have caused a *c.* to be heard  
 5. the enemies have heard a *c.* of destruction  
 49. 51. the earth is moved at the *c.* of Edom  
 50. 46. the *c.* is heard at the taking of Babylon  
 51. 54. a sound of a *c.* cometh from Babylon  
*Lam.* 3. 56. hast heard, hide not thine ear at *c.*  
*Ezek.* 37. 28. the suburbs shake at the *c.* of pilot.  
*Zeph.* 1. 10. there shall be a *c.* from the fish-gate  
*Mat.* 25. 6. at midnight there was a *c.* made, behold  
 Great CRY.

*Gen.* 18. 20. because the *c.* of Sodom is great, 19. 13.  
 27. 34. Esau cried with a great and bitter *c.*  
*Erod.* 11. 6. there shall be a great *c.* through Egypt  
 13. 30. Pharaoh rose, there was a great *c.* in Egypt  
*Nek.* 5. 1. was great *c.* of the people and their wives  
 28. 23. 9. when he so said, there arose a great *c.*  
 Hear CRY.

*Exod.* 22. 23. if they *c.* I will surely hear their *c.*  
*Job* 37. 9. will God hear his *c.* when trouble comes  
*Psal.* 61. 1. hear my *c.* O God, attend to my prayer  
 145. 19. he also will hear their *c.* and save them  
*Jer.* 20. 16. let them hear the *c.* in the morning  
 Not hear CRY.

*Jer.* 14. 12. when they fast, I will not hear their *c.*  
 CRIES.  
*Jam.* 5. 4. the *c.* of them that *r.*aped are entered  
 CRY, Verb.

*Erod.* 5. 8. for they are idle, therefore they *c.*  
 22. 23. if thou afflict them, and they *c.* unto me  
 32. 18. neither is it the voice of them that *c.*  
*Lev.* 13. 45. shall cover his upper lip, and *c.* unclean  
*Judg.* 10. 14. go to the gods ye have chosen  
*2 Sam.* 19. 28. what right have I yet to *c.* to the king  
*2 Kings* 8. 3. she went to *c.* for her house and land  
*2 Chron.* 20. 9. and in our affliction, thou wilt hear  
*Job* 30. 20. I *c.* unto thee, and thou dost not hear  
 24. though they *c.* in his destruction  
 35. 9. they make the oppressed to *c.* they *c.* out  
 19. there they *c.* but none give answer, because  
 36. 13. they *c.* not when he biddeth them  
 38. 41. when his young ones *c.* to God, they wander  
*Psal.* 22. 2. I *c.* in the day time, thou hearest not  
 27. 7. hear, O Lord, when I *c.* with my voice, 28. 2.  
 21. to thee will I *c.* O Lord, my rock, 2.  
 34. 17. the righteous *c.* and the Lord heareth  
 56. 9. when *c.* then shall mine enemies turn back  
 71. 2. I will *c.* to God most high, that performeth  
 61. 2. from the end of the earth will I *c.* unto thee  
 86. 3. be merciful to me, O Lord, for I *c.* to thee  
 99. 26. he shall *c.* unto me, thou art my father  
 141. 1. Lord, I *c.* unto thee, make haste unto me  
 147. 9. he giveth food to young ravens which *c.*  
*Prov.* 8. 1. doth not wisdom *c.* and understanding  
 21. 13. he also shall *c.* but shall not be heard  
*Isa.* 4. 4. before the child shall know to *c.* my father  
 10. 30. *c.* shrill with thy voice, O daughter of Gallim  
 13. 22. the wild beasts of the island shall *c.*  
 14. 31. *c.* O city, thou Palestina, art dissolved  
 15. 4. and Heshbon shall *c.* and Elealeh  
 37. 2. behold their valiant ones shall *c.* without  
 34. 14. and the satyr shall *c.* to his fellow  
 40. 2. *c.* to Jerusalem, her warfare accomplished  
 6. the voice said, *c.* and he said, what shall I *c.*  
 42. 2. he shall not *c.* nor cause his voice to be heard  
 13. he shall *c.* yea, prevail against his enemies  
 14. now will I *c.* like a travelling woman  
 45. 7. one shall *c.* to him, yet can he not answer  
 59. 7. thou shalt *c.* and he shall say, here I am  
 65. 14. ye shall *c.* for sorrow of heart, and howl  
*Jer.* 2. 2. go and *c.* in the ears of Jerusalem  
 3. 4. wilt thou not from this time *c.* unto me  
 4. 5. blow ye the trumpet in the land, *c.* gather  
 11. 11. though they *c.* to me, I will not hearken  
 12. *c.* to the gods to whom they offer incense  
 14. for I will not hear when they *c.* *Ezek.* 8. 18.  
 20. 20. go up to Lebanon, and *c.* from the passages  
 34. 6. how ye shepherds and *c.* 48. 20. *Ezek.* 21. 12.  
 31. 6. the watchmen on Mount Ephraim shall *c.*  
*Lam.* 3. 8. when I *c.* and shout he shutteth out my  
*Ezek.* 9. 4. that *c.* for all the abominations done in  
 21. 17. forbear to *c.* make no mourning for dead  
 26. 15. the isles shake, when the wounded *c.*

*Isak.* 27. 30. and they shall c. bitterly for Tyrus  
*Isa.* 8. 2. Israel shall c. unto me, we know thee  
*Isa.* 1. 19. O Lord, to thee will I c. for the fire  
20. the beasts of the field c. almightily unto God  
*Isaiah* 3. 8. let man and beast c. almightily unto God  
*Isa.* 3. 5. prophets bite with their teeth, and c. peace  
*Isa.* 2. 8. stand, shall they c. but none look back  
*Isa.* 1. 14. the mighty men shall c. bitterly  
*Isa.* 1. 14. the angel said unto me, c. thou, saying  
*Isa.* 12. 19. he shall not strive, nor c. nor shall any  
*Isa.* 18. 7. shall not God avenge his elect, who c. day  
*Rom.* 8. 15. the Spirit, whereby we c. Abba, Father  
*Gal.* 4. 27. break forth and c. thou that trailest not  
CRY against.

*Deut.* 15. 9. and be c. to the Lord against thee, 24. 15.  
*2 Chron.* 13. 12. his priests to c. alarm against you  
*Isa.* 31. 38. if my land c. against me, or the furrows  
*Isaiah* 1. 2. arise, go to Nineveh, and c. against it  
CRY aloud.

*Kings* 18. 27. Elijah said, c. aloud, for he is a god  
*Job* 19. 7. I c. aloud, but there is no judgment  
*Psalm* 55. 17. at noon will I pray and c. aloud  
*Isa.* 24. 14. they shall c. aloud from the sea  
54. 1. sing, break forth into singing, and c. aloud  
56. 1. c. aloud, spare not, lift up thy voice like a  
*Isa.* 5. 8. trumpet in Ramah, c. aloud at Beth-aven  
*Luke* 18. 7. shall not God avenge his elect, who c. day  
*Mic.* 4. 9. why dost thou c. aloud? is there no king  
CRY to the Lord.

*1 Sam.* 7. 8. cease not to c. unto the Lord for us  
*Psalm* 107. 19. they c. to the Lord in trouble, 28.  
*Isa.* 19. 20. they shall c. to the Lord because of oppressors  
*Isa.* 1. 14. sanctify ye a fast, and c. to the Lord  
*Mic.* 3. 4. shall c. to the Lord, but he will not hear  
CRY out.

*1 Sam.* 2. + 24. ye make the Lord's people to c. out  
+ 19. Phinehas's wife was with child, near to c. out  
18. ye shall c. out that day, because of your k.  
*Job* 19. 7. I c. out of wrong, but I am not heard  
35. 9. they c. out by reason of the arm of mighty  
*Isa.* 12. 6. c. out and shout, thou inhabitant of Zion  
15. 4. the armed soldiers of Moab shall c. out  
5. my heart shall c. out for Moab, his fugitives  
53. 9. stay yourselves and wonder, c. out and cry  
*Jer.* 48. 31. I will howl, and c. out for all Moab  
*Lam.* 2. 19. arise, c. out in the night, in the watches  
*Amos* 3. 4. will a young lion c. out of his den?  
*Hab.* 1. 2. I c. out to thee, but thou wilt not save  
2. 11. for the stone shall c. out of the wall  
*Mark* 10. 47. he began to c. out and say, have mercy  
*Luke* 19. 40. the stones would immediately c. out  
CRIED.

*Gen.* 27. 34. Esau c. with a great and bitter cry  
39. 15. he heard that I lifted up my voice and c.  
41. 43. and they c. before him, bow the knee  
55. people c. to Pharaoh for bread, go to Joseph  
45. 1. he c. cause every man to go out from me  
*Exod.* 5. 15. the officers came and c. to Pharaoh  
*Num.* 11. 2. the people c. to Moses, and he prayed  
*Deut.* 22. 24. stone them, the damsel, bec. she c. uot  
17. the damsel c. and there was none to save her  
*Judg.* 5. 28. Sisera's mother c. through the lattice  
7. 21. and all the host ran and c. and fled  
10. 12. and ye c. to me, and I delivered you  
15. + 19. called the name the well of him that c.  
*1 Sam.* 14. + 19. Saul and the people were c. together  
17. 8. he stood and c. to the armies of Israel  
20. 37. Jonathan c. after the lad, and said, 38.  
*2 Sam.* 20. 16. then c. a wise woman out of the city  
22. 7. I c. to my God, and he did hear my voice  
*1 Kings* 13. 2. he c. ag. the altar in Beth-el, 4. 32.  
18. 28. and they c. aloud, and cut themselves  
*2 Kings* 2. 12. Elisha saw it, and c. my father, my  
3. + 21. all the Moabites were c. together  
6. 5. he c. alas, master, for it was borrowed  
8. 5. the woman c. to the king for her house  
11. 14. and Athaliah c. treason, treason  
*1 Chron.* 5. 20. they c. to God in the battle, and he  
*2 Chron.* 36. 20. Isaiah prayed and c. to heaven  
*Neh.* 9. 27. when they c. to thee thou heardest, 28.  
*Job* 17. + 14. I have c. to corruption, my father  
29. 12. because I delivered the poor that c.  
30. 5. they c. after them, as after a thief  
*Psalm* 18. 6. in my distress I c. unto my God  
44. they c. but there was none to save them  
52. 5. they c. to thee and were delivered  
94. but when he c. unto him he heard  
20. O Lord my God, I c. to thee, and hast healed  
8. I c. to thee, O Lord, and made supplication  
31. 22. hearest my supplications when I c. to thee  
34. 6. thou poor man c. and the Lord heard him  
35. 17. I c. unto him with my mouth, 77. 1.  
38. 1. O Lord, I have c. day and night before thee  
13. unto thee have I c. O Lord, in the morning  
119. 145. I c. with my whole heart, hear me  
130. 1. out of the depths have I c. to thee, O Lord  
133. 3. in the day when I c. thou answeredst me  
he. 6. 4. the posts moved at the voice of him that c.  
30. 7. therefore I c. concerning thy strength  
*Jer.* 4. 20. destruction upon destruction is c. for land  
25. 16. thy brethren c. after thee fully

*Isak.* 9. 8. that I fell on my face and c. and said  
10. 13. it was c. to them in my hearing, O wheel  
*Dan.* 6. 20. he c. with a lamentable voice, O Dan  
*Isa.* 7. 14. they have not c. to me with their heart  
*Isaiah* 1. 5. the mariners c. every man to his god  
2. 2. I c. by reason of mine affliction, to the Lord,  
and he heard me; out of the belly of hell c.  
*1 Zech.* 7. 13. that as be c. and they would not hear, so  
they c. and I would not hear, saith L. of hosts  
*Mat.* 14. 30. Peter c. saying, Lord save me  
20. 31. but they c. the more, saying, have mercy  
on us, O Lord, *Mark* 10. 48. *Luke* 18. 39.  
*Mark* 9. 26. the spirit c. and rent him sore  
*John* 7. 37. Jesus c. if any man thirst, let him come  
*Acts* 19. 32. some c. one thing, some another, 21. 34.  
22. 24. might know they c. seven thunders uttered voices  
*Rev.* 10. 3. when they c. c. and they would not hear, so  
they c. and I would not hear, saith L. of hosts  
*Mat.* 14. 30. Peter c. saying, Lord save me  
20. 31. but they c. the more, saying, have mercy  
on us, O Lord, *Mark* 10. 48. *Luke* 18. 39.  
*Mark* 9. 26. the spirit c. and rent him sore  
*John* 7. 37. Jesus c. if any man thirst, let him come  
*Acts* 19. 32. some c. one thing, some another, 21. 34.  
22. 24. might know they c. seven thunders uttered voices  
*Rev.* 10. 3. when they c. c. and they would not hear, so  
they c. and I would not hear, saith L. of hosts  
12. 2. and she being with child, c. travelling in  
14. 18. c. with a loud cry to him that had sickle  
18. 2. he c. mightily with a strong voice, saying  
18. c. when they saw the smoke of her burning  
19. they c. weeping and wailing saying, alas, alas  
CRIED to the Lord.

*Ex.* 8. 12. Moses c. to L. 15. 25. | 17. 4. *Num.* 12. 13.  
14. 10. *Isa.* c. to L. *Judg.* 3. 9. 15. | 4. 3. | 6. 7. | 10. 10.  
*Isa.* 20. 16. when we c. to L. he heard, *Deut.* 26. 7.  
*Neh.* 24. 7. when they c. to the L. he put darkness  
*1 Sam.* 7. 9. Sam. c. to L. 15. 11. | *1 Kings* 17. 20.  
Elijah, 21.  
*2 Kin.* 20. 11. Isa. c. to L. *2 Chr.* 14. 11. Asa c. to L.  
*2 Chr.* 13. 14. they c. to L. *Ps.* 107. 6. 13. *Jon.* 1. 14.  
*Psalm* 5. 4. I c. to L. with my voice, 120. 1. | 142. 1.  
*Psalm* 1. 18. their heart c. to L. O daughter of Zion  
CRIED with a loud voice.

*1 Sam.* 28. 12. woman at Endor c. with a loud voice  
*2 Sam.* 19. 4. David c. with loud voice, O Absalom, my  
*2 Kings* 18. 28. Rabshakeh c. with l. v. *Isa.* 36. 15.  
*Neh.* 9. 4. Lev. c. with l. v. | *Ezek.* 11. 13. Ezek. c.  
*Mat.* 27. 46. about ninth hour Jes. c. with a l. voice  
50. *Mark* 15. 34. 37. *Luke* 23. 46. *John* 11. 43.  
*Mar.* 1. 36. evil spir. c. with l. v. | *Acts* 16. 28. Paul c.  
*Acts* 7. 57. Steph. enemies c. with l. v. | 60. Steph. c.  
*Rev.* 6. 10. they c. with loud v. saying, how long, O  
7. 2. the angel c. with a loud voice, 10. 3. | 19. 17.  
10. mult. stood before Lamb c. with a loud voice  
CRIED out.

*1 Sam.* 4. 13. all the city c. out | 5. 10. Ekronites c. out  
*1 Kings* 22. 32. Jehoshaphat c. out, *2 Chron.* 18. 31.  
*2 Kings* 18. 40. they c. out, there is death in the pot  
*Jer.* 20. 8. I c. out, I cried violence and spoil  
*Mat.* 26. 19. behold, the spirits c. out, *Luke* 4. 33.  
14. 26. the disciples c. out for fear, *Mark* 6. 49.  
20. 30. the blind men c. out, have mercy upon us  
*Mark* 1. 23. the man with an unclean spirit c. out  
9. 24. the father of the child c. out, *Luke* 9. 38.  
15. 13. and they c. out again, crucify him, *Mat.* 27.  
23. *Luke* 23. 18. *John* 19. 6.  
*Acts* 19. 28. they c. out, saying, great is Diana, 34.  
22. 23. as they c. out, and threw dust in the air  
23. 6. Paul c. out in the council, I am a Pharisee  
CRIEST, ETH.

*Gen.* 4. 10. the voice of thy brother's blood c. to me  
*Erod.* 14. 15. wherefore c. thou to me? speak to  
22. 27. when he c. unto me, that I will hear  
*1 Sam.* 20. 14. who art thou that c. to the king?  
*Job* 24. 12. and the soul of the wounded c. out  
*Psalm* 72. 12. he shall deliver the needy when he c.  
84. 2. my heart and flesh c. out for the living God  
*Prov.* 1. 20. wisdom c. without, 8. 3. | 9. 3.  
2. 3. yea, if thou c. after knowledge, and liftest  
*Isa.* 26. 17. like as a woman that c. out in her pangs  
40. 3. the voice of him that c. in the wilderness  
47. 13. when thou c. let companies deliver thee  
*Jer.* 12. 8. my heritage c. out against me  
30. 15. why c. thou for thine affliction?  
*Mic.* 6. 9. Lord's voice c. to the city, hear the rod  
*Mic.* 15. 23. send her away, for she c. after us  
*Luke* 9. 39. he suddenly c. out, and it teareth him  
*Rom.* 9. 27. Easias also c. concerning Israel, though  
*Jam.* 5. 4. behold, the hire of the labourers c.  
CRYING.

*1 Sam.* 4. 14. when Eli heard the noise of the c.  
*2 Sam.* 13. 19. Tamar put ashes, and went on c.  
*Job* 39. 7. nor regardeth he the c. of the driver  
*Prov.* 19. 18. and let not thy spot spare for his c.  
30. 15. the horse-leech hath two daughters c. give  
*Isa.* 22. 5. it is a day of c. to the mountains  
24. 11. there is a c. for wine in the streets  
65. 19. voice of c. shall be no more heard in her  
*Jer.* 48. 3. a voice of c. shall be from Horonaim  
*Zech.* 4. 7. shall bring forth the head-stone with c.  
*Mat.* 2. 13. covering the altar of the Lord with c.  
*Mal.* 3. 3. voice of one c. in the wilderness, pre-  
pare, *Mark* 1. 3. *Luke* 3. 4. *John* 1. 23.  
21. 15. and saw the children c. in the temple  
*Luke* 4. 41. devils c. thou art Christ, the Son of G.  
*Acts* 8. 7. for unclean spirits c. came out of many  
14. 14. they ran in among the people, c. out  
21. 28. laid hands on him, c. out, men of Israel  
36. the multitude followed, c. away with him

*Gal.* 4. 6. Spirit into your hearts, Abba Father  
*Heb.* 5. 7. he offered up prayers with strong c.  
*Rev.* 21. 4. there will be no more death nor c.

## CRYSTAL

*Job* 28. 17. the gold and the c. cannot equal it  
*Ezek.* 1. 22. firmament was as colour of terrible c.  
*Rev.* 4. 6. there was a sea of glass like unto c.  
21. 11. the light of the great city was clear as c.  
22. 1. a pure river of water of life, clear as c.

## CUBIT

Is the distance from the elbow bending inwards to  
the extremity of the middle finger: this is called  
a common cubit, the cubit of a man, containing  
a foot and an half, or half a yard, *Deut.* 3. 11.  
There is likewise the sacred cubit, which is a  
full yard, and contains two common cubits;  
There is mention made of both these sorts of  
cubits, in *1 Kings* 7. 15. and *2 Chron.* 3. 15.  
In the former the two columns of brass which  
were in Solomon's temple, are said to be eight-  
teen cubits high; and in the Chronicles, thirty-  
five cubits: which is double the other. Some  
are of opinion, that the cubit which Noah made  
use of when he built the ark, was equal to six com-  
mon cubits; they call this a geometrical cubit.  
*Gen.* 6. 16. in a c. shalt thou finish the ark above  
*Deut.* 3. 11. the breadth of it, after the c. of a man  
*1 Kings* 7. 24. the knobs compassing it, ten in a c.  
*2 Chron.* 4. 3. ten in a c. compassing the sea about  
*Ezek.* 43. 13. the c. is a c. and an hand breadth  
*Mat.* 6. 27. can add one c. to his stature, *Luke* 12. 23.  
CUBITS.

*Gen.* 6. 15. length of the ark 300 c. breadth 50 c.  
7. 20. fifteen c. upward did the waters prevail  
*Erod.* 25. 10. two c. and a half the length of the ark  
*1 Sam.* 17. 4. Goliath's height six c. and a span  
*1 Kings* 6. 2. length of the house 60 c. breadth 20.  
23. each of the cherubims was ten c. high  
7. 38. and every laver was four c. high  
*2 Kings* 14. 13. Jehoash brake down the walls of Je-  
rusalem, 400 c. *2 Chron.* 25. 23.  
*Ezra* 6. 3. the height 60 c. the breadth 60 c.  
*Ezra* 5. 14. let a gallows be made fifty c. high, 7. 9.  
*Ezek.* 40. 23. he measured from gate to gate 100 c.  
47. the court 100 c. | 43. 17. the settle 14 c.  
41. 2. and the breadth of the door was ten c.  
9. the thickness of the wall was five c.  
43. 16. and the altar shall be twelve c. long  
*Dan.* 3. 1. the height of the image was 60 c.  
*Zech.* 5. 2. the length of the flying roll is 20 c.  
*2 Chron.* 21. 8. they were from land as it were 800 c.  
*Rev.* 21. 17. He measured the wall of the city 144 c.

## CUCKOO

*Lev.* 11. 16. c. have in abomination, *Deut.* 14. 15  
CUCUMBERS.  
*Num.* 11. 5. we remember the c. and the melons  
*Isa.* 1. 8. Zion is left as a lodge in a garden of c.  
CUD; see CHEW and CHEWETH.

## CUMBERED

*Luke* 10. 40. Martha was c. about much serving  
CUMBERETH.  
*Luke* 13. 7. cut it down, why c. it the ground?  
CUMBRANCE.  
*Deut.* 1. 12. how can I myself alone bear your c.?  
CUMMIN.

*Isa.* 28. 25. doth he not scatter the c. and cast in  
27. nor is a cart-wheel urned about upon the c.  
but the c. is beaten out with a rod  
*Mat.* 23. 23. woe to you scribes, ye pay tithes of c.  
CUNNING.

*Gen.* 25. 27. the boys grew, and Esau was a c. hunter  
*Erod.* 26. 1. with cherubims of c. work, 36. 8.  
28. 15. thou shalt make the breast-plate of c. work  
31. 4. to devise c. works in gold and silver  
38. 23. Abiiah a c. workman and embroiderer  
39. 8. he made the breast-plate of c. work  
*1 Sam.* 16. 16. a man who is a c. player on an harp  
18. I have seen a son of Jesse that is c. in playing  
*1 Chron.* 25. 7. all that were c. in songs, were 288  
*2 Chron.* 2. 7. send me a man c. to work in gold  
13. I have sent a c. man of Huram my father's  
*Psalm* 58. 15. not hearthen, be the charmer never so c.  
137. 5. if I forget, let my right hand forget her c.  
*Prov.* 19. + 25. and the simple will be c.  
*Cent.* 7. 1. thy joints, the work of a c. workman  
*Isa.* 3. 3. I will take away the c. artificer  
40. 20. he seeketh to him a c. workman to prepare  
*Jer.* 9. 17. send for c. women that they may come  
10. 9. they are all the work of c. men  
*Deut.* 1. 4. children well favoured, c. in knowledge  
*Hos.* 6. + 8. Gilead is a city c. for blood  
*Eph.* 4. 14. and carried about by c. craftiness, whereby  
CUNNINGLY.

*2 Pet.* 1. 16. we have not followed c. devised fables  
CUP.  
This word is taken in Scripture on a proper, and  
in a figurative sense. In a proper sense it sig-  
nifies a material cup, which people drink out of  
at meals, *Gen.* 40. 13. In the figurative sense  
it is taken, (1) For the wine in the cup, *1 Cor.*



## CUT

Gal. 3. 10. *c.* is every one that continueth not in all  
13. *c.* is every one that hangeth on a tree  
2 Pet. 2. 14. *c.* children, who have forsaken the way  
CURSED thing.

Deut. 7. 26. lest thou be a *c. thing*, for it is a *c. thing*  
13. 17. shall cleave aught of the *c. t.* to thy hand  
CURSEDST.

Judg. 17. 2. silver taken from thee, which thou *c.*  
Mark 11. 21. the fig-tree thou *c.* is withered away  
CURSES.

Numb. 5. 23. the priest shall write these *c.* in a book  
Deut. 28. 15. that all these *c.* shall come on thee. 45.  
29. 20. all the *c.* that are written in this book shall  
lie upon him, 27. 2 Chron. 34. 24.  
21. according to all the *c.* of the covenant in book  
30. 7. Lord thy G. will put these *c.* on thy enemies  
CURSETH.

Lev. 21. 17. he that *c.* his father or his mother shall  
surely be put to death, Lev. 20. 9. Prov. 20. 20.  
Lev. 24. 15. whosoever *c.* his God shall bear his sin  
Prov. 30. 11. a generation that *c.* their father  
Mat. 15. 4. honour father and mother, he that *c.*  
father or mother, let him die the death, Mark 7. 10.  
CURSING.

Numb. 5. 21. priest charge woman with an oath of *c.*  
Deut. 27. 13. these shall stand for *c.* on Ebal  
28. 20. the Lord shall send upon thee *c.* in all thou  
Deut. 30. 19. I have set before you blessing and *c.*  
2 Sam. 16. 12. Lord will requite me good for his *c.*  
Psalm 10. 7. his mouth is full of *c.* Rom. 3. 14.  
19. 12. and for *c.* and lying which they speak  
109. 17. as he loved *c.* so let it come unto him  
18. as he clothed himself with *c.* as a garment  
Prov. 29. 24. he heareth *c.* and bewrayeth it not  
Jer. 23. 10. for because of *c.* the land nometh  
Hab. 6. 8. earth which beareth thorns is nigh to *c.*  
3. 10. out of the same mouth blessing and *c.*  
CURSINGS.

Josh. 8. 34. he read all the blessings and *c.*  
CURTAIN.

Psalm 104. 2. who coverest thyself with light, who  
stretchest out the heavens like a *c.* Isa. 40. 22.  
CURTAINS.

Numb. 26. 1. make tabernacle with ten *c.* 2. 36. 9.  
Lev. 24. 25. the Gershonites shall bear the *c.* of tab.  
2 Sam. 7. 2. ark of God dwelleth within *c.* 1 Chr. 17. 1.  
Gen. 1. 5. but I am, comely as the *c.* of Solomon  
Lev. 54. 2. let them stretch forth *c.* of thy habitation  
Jer. 9. 20. my tents spoiled, and my *c.* in a moment  
10. 20. none to stretch my tent, and set up my *c.*  
49. 29. they shall take to themselves their *c.* and  
Hab. 3. 7. the *c.* of the land of Midian did tremble  
CUSTODY.

Numb. 3. 36. under *c.* of the sons of Merari, boards  
Exod. 3. 3. gather fair virgins to the *c.* of Hege, 8.  
14. to the *c.* of Shasaph the king's chamberlain  
CUSTOM.

Signifies, [1] *Manner, or way*, Luke 4. 16. [2] *That*  
*which has been established by long use, and the*  
*custom of ancestors*, Judg. 11. 39. John 18. 39.  
[3] *A duty paid to the king or prince upon the*  
*importation or exportation of commodities*, Rom.  
13. 7. [4] *The way of women, namely the*  
*strange disease for which they used to be put apart*,  
Gen. 31. 35.

Gen. 31. 35. for the *c.* of women is upon me  
Judg. 11. 39. and it was a *c.* in Israel  
1 Sam. 2. 13. the priests' *c.* with the people was  
Exo. 3. 4. according to the *c.* Jer. 32. 11.  
4. 13. then will they not pay toll, tribute, and *c.*  
20. been mighty kings, and *c.* was paid to them  
7. 24. shall not be lawful to impose *c.* on priests  
Psalm 119. 138. be merciful according to the *c.*  
Mat. 9. 9. Jesus passed forth, and saw Matthew sit-  
ting at the receipt of *c.* Mark 2. 14. Luke 5. 27.  
17. 23. of whom do the kings of the earth take *c.*?  
Luke 1. 9. according to the *c.* of the priest's office  
2. 27. do for him after the *c.* of the law  
22. went to Jerusalem after the *c.* of the feast  
4. 16. as Jesus' *c.* was, he went into the synagogue  
John 18. 39. ye have a *c.* that I should release one  
Rom. 13. 7. render therefore *c.* to whom *c.* is due  
1 Cor. 11. 16. we have no such *c.* nor the churches  
CUSTOMS.

Lev. 18. 30. commit none of these abominable *c.*  
Jer. 10. 3. for the *c.* of the people are vain  
Act. 6. 14. shall change the *c.* Moses delivered us  
16. 21. teach *c.* which are not lawful to receive  
21. 21. that they ought not to walk after the *c.*  
26. 3. I know thee to be expert in all *c.* and quest.  
28. 17. tho' I committed nothing against the *c.*  
CUT.

Lev. 22. 34. ye shall not offer to the Lord what is *c.*  
Lev. 16. 4. when born thy navel was not *c.*  
Act. 5. 33. when they heard that, they were *c.* 7. 54.  
CUT.

Exod. 31. 3. and *c.* it in wires to work it in the blue  
Lev. 1. 6. shall *c.* the burnt-offering into pieces, 12.  
8. 20. he *c.* the ram into pieces, Exod. 29. 17.  
Deut. 14. 3. ye shall not *c.* yourselves nor make  
107

## CUT

Judg. 20. 6. I took my concubine and *c.* her in pieces  
1 Kings 18. 23. and *c.* the bullock in pieces, 33.  
28. they *c.* themselves after their manner with  
2 Kings 24. 13. he *c.* in pieces all the vessels of gold  
Solomon had made in temple, 2 Chron. 58. 24.  
1 Chron. 20. 3. the people, he *c.* them with saws  
2 Chron. 2. 8. thy servants can skill to *c.* timber, 10.  
Psalm 58. 7. he bendeth, let them be as *c.* in pieces  
107. 16. *c.* the barn of iron in sunder, Isa. 25. 4.  
Isa. 9. 20. he shall *c.* on the right and be hungry  
Jer. 9. 9. art thou not it that hath *c.* Rahab?  
Jer. 16. 6. nor lament, nor *c.* themselves for them  
34. 18. when they *c.* the calf in twain, and passed  
36. 23. *c.* the roll with the penknife, and cast  
41. 5. their clothes rent, and having *c.* themselves  
47. 5. how long wilt thou *c.* thyself?  
Deut. 2. 5. if ye will not, ye shall be *c.* in pieces  
3. 29. who speak against God shall be *c.* in pieces  
Amos 9. 1. and *c.* them in the head, all of them  
Hab. 3. 16. he will *c.* them with his troops  
Zech. 12. 3. that burden themselves with it shall be *c.*  
Zech. 9. 10. and when they had *c.* the anchors  
CUT amider.

Psalm 129. 4. he hath *c.* amider cords of the wicked  
Jer. 50. 23. hammer of the whole earth *c.* amider  
Zech. 11. 10. I took staff Beauty, and *c.* it amider  
14. then I *c.* amider my other staff, even Bands  
Mark 24. 51. and shall *c.* him amider, Luke 12. 40.  
CUT down.

Exod. 34. 13. but ye shall *c.* down their groves  
Lev. 26. 30. I will *c.* down your images, and cast  
Numb. 15. 23. and *c.* down thence a branch, 24.  
Deut. 7. 5. ye shall break down their images, and  
*c.* down their groves, 2 Kings 18. 4. 23. 14.  
80. 19. trees for meat thou shalt not *c.* down  
20. the trees not for meat thou shalt *c.* down  
Judg. 6. 25. and *c.* down the grove that is by it  
2 Kings 19. 23. I will *c.* down cedars, Isa. 37. 24.  
Jer. 15. 16. and *c.* down all the idols in the land  
34. 7. Josiah *c.* down all the idols in the land  
Job 6. 16. while in his greenness, and not *c.* down  
14. 2. cometh forth like a flower, and is *c.* down  
7. for there is hope of a tree if it be *c.* down  
22. 16. the wicked were *c.* down out of time  
30. whereas our substance is not *c.* down  
Psalm 37. 2. they shall soon be *c.* down like grass  
80. 16. branch is burnt, and is *c.* down, they perish  
90. 6. in the evening it is *c.* down, and withereth  
Isa. 9. 10. sycamores are *c.* down, but we will build  
14. 12. how art thou *c.* down to the ground  
22. 25. the tall shall be removed and *c.* down  
Jer. 22. 7. they shall *c.* down thy choice cedars  
25. 7. the peacable habitations are *c.* down  
48. 2. also thou shalt be *c.* down, O madmen  
Exod. 6. 6. that your shafts may be *c.* down  
Nah. 1. 12. though many, yet thus shall they be *c.* down  
Zeph. 1. 11. for all the merchant-people are *c.* down  
Mat. 21. 8. others *c.* down branches, Mark 11. 8.  
Luke 13. 7. *c.* it *c.* why cumbereth it the ground?  
9. then after that thou shalt *c.* it down  
CUT off.

Gen. 9. 11. neither shall all flesh be *c.* off  
17. 14. the uncircumcised child shall be *c.* off  
41. 36. that the land be not *c.* off through fam.  
Exod. 4. 25. and *c.* off the fore-skin of her son  
8. 9. to *c.* off the frogs from thee, and thy houses  
12. 15. that soul shall be *c.* off from Israel, 19.  
31. 14. Numb. 15. 30. 41. 19. 13.  
23. 23. Angel go before, and I will *c.* them off  
30. 33. shall be *c.* off from his people, 38. Lev.  
7. 30. 21. 25. 27. 17. 4. 9. 1. 19. 8.  
23. 9. Numb. 9. 15.

Lev. 17. 10. I will *c.* him off from among his people,  
18. 9. 19. 30. 3. 6. 18. Numb. 19. 20.  
14. whosoever eateth blood shall be *c.* off  
17. 10. shall be *c.* off in the sight of their people  
22. 3. that soul shall be *c.* off from my presence  
25. 23. land shall not be sold to be quite *c.* off  
Numb. 4. 18. *c.* ye not off the tribe of Kohathites  
15. 31. that soul shall utterly be *c.* off, his iniquity  
Deut. 12. 29. when thy God shall *c.* off nations  
19. 1. when God hath *c.* off the nations, Josh. 23. 4.  
23. 1. or hath his privy member *c.* off shall not  
25. 12. then thou shalt *c.* off her hand, pity not  
Josh. 3. 13. that the waters of Jordan shall be *c.* off  
from the waters that come down, 16. 4. 7.  
7. 9. and shall *c.* off our name from the earth  
9. 23. not be *c.* off from you from being bond-men  
11. 21. at that time Joshua *c.* off the Anakims  
Judg. 1. 6. and *c.* off his thumbs, and his great toes  
21. 6. there is one tribe *c.* off from Israel this day  
Ruth 4. 10. that the name of the dead be not *c.* off  
1 Sam. 2. 31. days come that I will *c.* off thine arm  
33. man whom I shall not *c.* off from mine altar  
5. 4. the palms of Dagon's hands were *c.* off  
1 Sam. 17. 51. David ran and *c.* off Goliath's head  
20. 15. thou shalt not *c.* off thy kindness from my  
house, 24. 21. no, not when the Lord hath *c.* off  
the enemies of David from the face of the earth  
24. 4. David *c.* off the skirt of Saul's robe, 5.

## CUT

1 Sam. 21. 7. so David *c.* off his servants with  
these words

11. for in that I *c.* off the skirt of thy robe  
28. 9. knowest how Saul hath *c.* off the wizards  
31. 9. and they *c.* off Saul's head, and stripped off  
2 Sam. 4. 19. they slew them and *c.* off their hands  
10. 4. Haman took David's servants, and *c.* off  
their garments in the middle, 1 Chr. 19. 4.  
20. 22. and they *c.* off the head of Sheba  
21. 5. the man that consumed us and *c.* us off  
1 Kings 8. 25. not be *c.* off to thee a man in my sight  
9. 7. then will I *c.* off Israel out of the land  
11. 16. till he had *c.* off every male in Edom  
13. 34. even to *c.* off Jeroboam's house, 14. 14.  
14. 10. I will *c.* off Jeroboam him that pisseth  
18. 4. when Jessebel *c.* off the prophets of the Lord  
21. 21. behold, I will *c.* off from Ahab him that  
pisseth against the wall, 2 Kings 9. 8.  
8 Kings 16. 17. Ahas *c.* off the borders of the base  
18. 10. Heskiah *c.* off the gold from the doors  
1 Chr. 17. 8. have *c.* off all thine enemies before thee  
2 Chr. 22. 7. Lord anointed to *c.* off house of Ahab  
32. 21. the angel to *c.* off all mighty men of valour  
Job 4. 7. or where were the righteous *c.* off?  
6. 9. that he would let loose his hand, and *c.* me off  
6. 14. whose hope shall be *c.* off, and whose trust  
10. 11. my soul is *c.* off while I live, I will leave my  
11. 10. if he *c.* off, then who can hinder him?  
14. 10. man dieth, and is *c.* off, and where is he?  
18. 16. and above shall his branch be *c.* off  
21. 21. when number of his months is *c.* off in midst  
23. 17. because I was not *c.* off before the darkness  
24. 24. they are *c.* off as the tops of ears of corn  
36. 20. when people are *c.* off in their place  
Psalm 12. 3. the Lord shall *c.* off all flattering lips  
31. 17. let the wicked be *c.* off for the graves  
29. I said, I am *c.* off from before thine eyes  
34. 16. to *c.* off remembrance of them from earth  
37. 9. for evil doers shall be *c.* off, but those who  
28. they that be cursed of him, shall be *c.* off  
34. but the seed of the wicked shall be *c.* off  
34. when the wicked are *c.* off, thou shalt see it  
38. the end of the wicked shall be *c.* off  
54. 5. he shall reward *c.* them off in thy truth  
75. 10. all the horns of the wicked will *c.* off  
76. 12. he shall *c.* off the spirit of princes  
83. 4. they said, come, and let us *c.* them off  
88. 5. and they are *c.* off from thy hand  
16. wrath hath over me, terror have *c.* me off  
49. 23. he shall *c.* them off in their wickedness  
101. 5. that slandereth his neighbour will *c.* off  
8. that I may *c.* off all wicked doers from the city  
of the Lord

109. 15. let his posterity be *c.* off and blotted out  
15. that the Lord may *c.* off the memory of them  
118. 10. in the name of the Lord I will then off  
119. 139. my meal hath *c.* me off, because  
143. 12. and of thy mercy *c.* off mine enemies  
Prov. 2. 22. but the wicked shall be *c.* off from earth  
23. 18. thy expectation shall not be *c.* off, 24. 14.  
Isa. 6. 5. then said I, woe is me, for I am *c.* off  
9. 14. the Lord will *c.* off from Israel head and  
tail  
10. 7. to destroy and *c.* off nations not a few  
11. 13. the adversaries of Judah shall be *c.* off  
14. 22. I will *c.* off from Babylon the name  
15. 11. Moab is *c.* off 12. and every beard *c.* off  
22. 25. a burden that was upon it shall be *c.* off  
29. 20. all that watch for iniquity are *c.* off  
38. 12. he will *c.* me off with pining sickness  
48. 9. my praise will refrain, that I *c.* thee not off  
19. his name should not have been *c.* off  
53. 8. he was *c.* off out of the land of the living  
53. 13. shall be for a sign that shall *c.* be *c.* off  
66. 3. that sacrificeth, as if he *c.* off a dog's neck  
Jer. 7. 28. truth is perished and *c.* off from mouth  
29. *c.* off thine hair, O Jerusalem, cast it away  
9. 21. to *c.* off the children without, and young men  
11. 19. let us *c.* him off from the land of the living  
44. 7. to *c.* off from you man and woman out of Jud.  
8. that ye might *c.* yourselves off and be a curse  
44. 11. set my face against you to *c.* off Judah  
46. 28. ye will I not utterly *c.* them off  
47. 4. to *c.* off from Tyrus 5. Ahablon is *c.* off  
48. 2. come, let us *c.* off from being a nation  
25. the horn of Moab is *c.* off, his arm is broken  
49. 26. all the men of war shall be *c.* off, 50. 30.  
50. 16. *c.* off the sower from Babylon, and him that  
51. 6. flee out, and be not *c.* off in her iniquity  
62. thou hast spoken against this place to *c.* off  
Lam. 2. 3. *c.* off in his anger the horn of Israel  
3. 53. they have *c.* off my life in the dungeon  
Exod. 14. 6. and I will *c.* him off from my people  
13. *c.* off man and beast, 17. 10. 21. 25. 13. 29. 8.  
17. 9. shall be not *c.* off fruit thereof, that it wither?  
17. and building forts to *c.* off many persons  
21. 3. I will *c.* off the righteous and the wicked, 4.  
25. 7. behold, I will *c.* off the people  
16. I will *c.* off the Cherethims, and destroy thy  
remnant of the sea-coast



## CYP

*Ezek. 30. 15.* and I will *c. off* the multitude of No. 31. 12. terrible of the nations have *c. him off* 35. 7. I will *c. off* from Seir him that passeth out 37. 11. our hope is lost, we are *c. off* for our parts

*Den. 4. 14.* hew down the tree, *c. off* his branches 9. 26. Messiah shall be *c. off*, but not for himself *Nah. 4. 15. c. off* thy mother | 16. people are *c. off* 8. 4. they have made idols, that they may be *c. off* *Joel 1. 5.* the new wine is *c. off* from your mouth, 9. 16. is not the meat *c. off* before our eyes? *Amos 1. 5.* I will *c. off* the inhabitant from Aven 8. I will *c. off* the inhabitant from Ashdod 2. 3. I will *c. off* the judge from the midst thereof 3. 14. the horns of the altar shall be *c. off* *Ud. 5.* if robbers by night, how art thou *c. off* 9. every one of Esau may be *c. off* by slaughter 10. and thou shalt be *c. off* for ever 14. nor stand to *c. off* those of his that did escape

*Mic. 5. 9.* and all thine enemies shall be *c. off* 10. horses || 11. cities || 12. witchcrafts *c. off* 13. thy graven images will I *c. off*, *Nah. 1. 14.* *Nah. 1. 15.* for the wicked is utterly *c. off* 2. 13. and I will *c. off* thy prey from the earth 3. 15. the sword shall *c. thee off* it shall eat *Hab. 3. 17.* thou shalt be *c. off* from the fold *Zeph. 1. 3.* I will *c. off* man from off the land 4. *c. off* remn. of Baal || 11. that bear silver *c. off* 3. 6. I have *c. off* the nations, towers are desolate 7. so their dwelling should not be *c. off* *Zech. 5. 3.* for every one that stealeth as on this side, and every one that sweareth, shall be *c. off* 9. 6. I will *c. off* the pride of the Philistines 10. and I will *c. off* the chariot from Ephraim 11. 8. three shepherds also I *c. off* in one month 9. and that, that is to be *c. off*, let it be *c. off* 13. 2. I will *c. off* the names of idols out of land 8. two parts in the land shall be *c. off* and die 14. 2. the residue of the people shall not be *c. off* *Mal. 2. 12.* Lord will *c. off* the man that doth this *Mat. 5. 30.* if thy right hand offend thee, *c. it off*, 18. 8. *Mark. 9. 43. 45.*

*Mark 14. 47. c. off ear*, *Luke 22. 50.* John 18. 10. 26. *Act 27. 32.* the soldiers *c. off* the ropes of the boat *Rom. 11. 28.* otherwise thou shalt also be *c. off* 2 *Cor. 11. 19.* that I may *c. off* occasion from them *Gal. 5. 12.* I would they were *c. off* that trouble you CUT out.

2 *Chron. 26. + 10.* Uzriah *c. out* many cisterns *Job 33. + 6.* I also am *c. out* of the clay *Prov. 10. 31.* the forward tongue shall be *c. out* *Den. 2. 34.* a stone was *c. out* without hands, 45. *Rom. 11. 24.* for if thou wert *c. out* of the olive-tree CUT short.

2 *King 10. 32.* the Lord began to *c. Israel short* *Rom. 9. 28.* will finish and *c. short* in righteousness CUT up.

*Job 30. 4.* who *c. up* mallow by the bushes *Isa. 33. 12.* as thorns *c. up* shall they be burnt CUTTEST, ETH.

*Deut. 28. 10.* when thou *c. down* thine harvest *Job 24. 10.* he *c. out* rivers among the rocks *Psalm. 29. + 7.* the voice of the Lord *c. flames* of fire 46. 9. he breaketh bow, and *c. the spear* in sunder 141. 7. as when one *c. and cleaveth* wood on earth *Prov. 26. 6.* sendeth message by fool, *c. off* the feet

*Jer. 10. 3.* for one *c.* a tree out of the forest with ax 22. 14. build chambers and *c. him out* windows CUTTING.

*Erod. 31. 5.* and in *c.* of stoesto set them, 35. 33. *Lev. 25. + 23.* the land shall not be sold for *c. off* *Deut. 24. + 1.* let him write her a bill of *c. off* *Isa. 38. 10.* I said in the *c.* of my days, I shall go *Isa. 30. + 23.* a *c.* whirlwind, it shall fall with pain *Ezek. 7. + 25.* *c. off* cometh, they shall seek peace 16. + 3. thy *c. out* is of the land of Canaan *Hab. 2. 10.* consulted shame by *c. off* many people *Mark 5. 5.* tombs, crying and *c. himself* with stones CUTTINGS.

*Lev. 19. 28.* ye shall not make any *c.* for dead, 21. 5. *Jer. 48. 37.* upon all the hands shall be *c. and*, on *Jonah 2. + 6.* I went down to the *c.* of the mount. CYMBAL.

1 *Cor. 13. 1.* I am become as sounding brass, or CYMBALS. [a tinkling *c.*]

2 *Sam. 6. 5.* played on cornets and *c.* 1 *Chr. 13. 8.* 2 *Chron. 15. 16.* harps and *c.* sounding, 16. 42. 16. 5. but Asaph made a sound with *c.* 25. 6. these were under the hands of their father for song in the house of the Lord with *c.* 2 *Chron. 5. 13.* they lift up their voice with *c.* 29. 25. he set Levites in house of the Lord with *c.* *Ezra 3. 10.* the sons of Asaph with *c.* *Nah. 12. 27.* *Psalm. 150. 5.* praise him upon loud-sounding *c.* CYPRESS.

*Cent. 1. + 14.* my beloved is to me as a cluster of *c.* 4. + 13. with pleasant fruits, *c.* with spikenard *Isa. 44. 14.* he taketh the *c.* and the oak

## DAN

## D.

## DAGGER.

*Judg. 3. 16.* Ehud made him *d.* with two edges 21. he took the *d.* from his right thigh 22. that he could not draw the *d.* out of his belly DAILY; our after DAYS.

## DAINTY TIES.

*Gen. 49. 20.* Asher shall yield royal *d.* *Job 33. 20.* and his soul abhorreth *d.* meat *Psalm. 141. 4.* and let me not eat of their *d.* *Prov. 23. 3.* be not desirous of his *d.* for they are 6. an evil eye, neither desire thou his *d.* meats *Hab. 1. + 16.* their portion is fat, their meat is *d.* *Rev. 18. 14.* all things which were *d.* are departed DALE.

*Gen. 14. 17.* valley of Shaveh, which is the king's *d.* 2 *Sam. 18. 18.* a pillar which is in the king's *d.* DAMAGE.

*Ezra 4. 22.* why should *d.* grow to the hurt of kings *Ezek. 7. 4.* enemy could not contrivail the king's *d.* *Prov. 26. 6.* cutteth off the feet, and drinketh *d.* *Den. 6. 9.* and the king should have no *d.* *Act 27. 10.* voyage will be with hurt and much *d.* 2 *Cor. 7. 9.* that ye might receive *d.* by us in nothing DAM.

*Erod. 22. 30.* seven days it shall be with his *d.* on the eighth shall give it me, *Lev. 22. 27.* *Deut. 22. 6.* thou shalt not take the *d.* with young 7. but thou shalt in any wise let the *d.* go DAMNABLE.

2 *Pet. 2. 1.* who privily shall bring in *d.* heresies DAMNATION.

*Mark. 23. 14.* therefore ye shall receive the greater *d.* *Mark 12. 40.* *Luke 20. 47.*

33. ye serpents, how can ye escape the *d.* of hell? *Mark 3. 29.* but is in danger of eternal *d.* *John 5. 29.* have done evil, to the resurrection of *d.* *Rom. 3. 8.* evil, that good may come, whose *d.* is just 13. 2. they shall receive to themselves *d.* 1 *Cor. 11. 29.* he eateth and drinketh *d.* to himself 1 *Tim. 5. 12.* having *d.* because have cast off first faith

2 *Pet. 2. 3.* lingereeth not, and their *d.* slumbereth not DAMNED.

*Mark 16. 16.* but he that believeth not shall be *d.* *Rom. 14. 23.* and he that doubteth is *d.* if he eat 2 *Thess. 2. 12.* that all might be *d.* who believed not DANSEL.

*Gen. 24. 55.* her mother said, let the *d.* abide few days 34. 3. and he loved the *d.* and spake kindly to *d.* 12. ask never so much, but give me the *d.* to wife *Deut. 22. 13.* bring forth tokens of the *d.* virginity 20. but if the tokens be not found for the *d.*

21. they shall bring out the *d.* and stone her 34. the *d.* because she cried not, being in the city 25. there is in the *d.* no sin worthy of death 29. shall give the *d.* father fifty shekels of silver *Judg. 5. 30.* divided to every man *a. d.* or two 19. 4. the *d.* father retained him, and he abode *Ruth. 2. 5.* then Boaz said, whose *d.* is this? 6. it is Moabitish *d.* that came back with Naomi

1 *King 1. + 2.* he sought for the king a young *d.* 4. and the *d.* was very fair, and cherished him *Mat. 13. 11.* John Baptist's head was brought in a charger, and given to the *d.* *Mark 6. 28.*

26. 69. *a. d.* came to Peter, saying, *John 18. 17.* *Mark 5. 39.* the *d.* is not dead, but asleep 40. he taketh the father and mother of the *d.* and entereth in where the *d.* was lying

*Act 12. 13.* *a. d.* came to hearken, named Rhoda 16. 16. a certain *d.* possessed with a spirit, met us DANSELS

*Gen. 24. 61.* Rebekah arose and her *d.* and rode 1 *Sam. 25. 42.* Abigail rode with five *d.* of hers *Psalm. 68. 25.* amongst them were the *d.* playing DANCE.

*Psalm. 149. 3.* let them praise him in the *d.* 150. 4. *Jer. 31. 13.* the virgins shall rejoice in the *d.* *Lam. 5. 15.* our *d.* is turned into mourning DANCE.

*Judg. 21. 21.* if the daughters of Shiloh come to *d.* *Job 21. 11.* send forth little ones, their children *d.* *Ecl. 3. 4.* a time to mourn, and a time to *d.* *Isa. 13. 21.* owls dwell there, satyrs shall *d.* there DANCED.

*Judg. 21. 23.* according to their number that *d.* 2 *Sam. 6. 14.* and David *d.* before the Lord *Mat. 11. 17.* have piped, and ye have not *d.* *Luke 7. 32.* 14. 6. the daughter of Herodias *d.* *Mark 6. 22.* DANCES.

*Erod. 15. 20.* the women went after her with *d.* *Judg. 11. 34.* daughter came to meet him with *d.* 1 *Sam. 21. 11.* did they not sing of him in *d.* 29. 5. *Jer. 31. 4.* thou shalt go forth in the *d.* of them DANCING.

*Erod. 32. 19.* he came night, he saw the calf and *d.* 1 *Sam. 18. 6.* the women came out singing and *d.* 30. 16. were spread on all the earth, eating and *d.*

## DAR

2 *Sam. 6. 16.* she saw king David *d.* 1 *Chr. 15. 29.* *Psalm. 30. 11.* thou hast turned my mourning into *d.* *Luke 15. 25.* as he came he heard music and *d.* DANDED.

*Isa. 66. 12.* and ye shall be *d.* upon her knees DANGER.

*Mat. 5. 22* shall be in *d.* of the judgment, 22. shall be in *d.* of council, in *d.* of bell-fire *Mark 3. 29.* but is in *d.* of eternal damnation *Act 19. 27.* not only this our craft is in *d.* but temple 40. in *d.* to be called in question for this uproar DANGEROUS.

*Act 27. 9.* and when sailing was now *d.* because DANGER.

*Job 41. 10.* none is so fierce that *d.* stir him up *Rom. 5. 7.* for a good man would even *d.* to die 15. 18. for I will not *d.* to speak of any thing 1 *Cor. 6. 1. d.* if you go to law before the unjust? 2 *Cor. 10. 12.* we *d.* not make ourselves of the number DARK.

*Gen. 15. 17.* when the sun went down, and it was *d.* *Erod. 9. + 32.* for the wheat and the rye were *d.* *Lev. 13. 6.* if the plague be *d.* 21. 26, 28, 56. *Num. 12. 8.* speak apparently, and not in *d.* speeches *Joak. 2. 5.* when it was *d.* the men went out 2 *Sam. 22. 12.* about him *d.* waters, *Psalm. 18. 11.* *Nah. 13. 19.* the gates of Jerusalem began to be *d.* *Job 3. 9.* let the stars of the twilight thereof be *d.* 12. 25. they grope in the *d.* without light 18. 6. the light shall be *d.* in his tabernacle 22. 13. can be judge through the *d.* cloud: 24. 16. in the *d.* they dig thro' houses, which they 30. + 3. want and famine they were *d.* as night *Psalm. 35. 6.* let their way be *d.* and slippery 40. 4. I will open my *d.* saying on the harp 74. 20. d. places of the earth are full of cruelty 78. 2. in parables, I will utter *d.* sayings of old 108. 12. shall thy wonders be known in the *d.* 105. 78. he sent darkness and made it *d.*

*Prov. 1. 6.* the words of the wise and their *d.* sayings 7. 9. in the twilight, in the black and the night *Isa. 5. + 30.* it shall be *d.* in the destruction thereof 39. 15. and their works are in the *d.* and they say 45. 19. I have not spoken in *d.* place of the earth *Jer. 13. 16.* your feet stumble on the *d.* mountains *Lam. 3. 6.* he hath set me in *d.* places, as they that *Ezek. 6. 12.* what the house of Israel do in the *d.* 32. 7. and I will make the stars thereof *d.* 8. the bright lights of heaven will I make *d.* 34. 12. have been scattered in the cloudy and *d.* day *Dan. 8. 23.* a king understanding *d.* sentences shall I *Joel 2. 10.* the sun and the moon shall be *d.* *Amos 5. 8.* seek him that maketh the day *d.* 20. *Mic. 3. 6.* it shall be *d.* to you, the day shall be *d.* *Zech. 14. 6.* the light shall not be clear, nor *d.* *Luke 11. 36.* if thy body be light, having no part *d.* *Job 6. 17.* went over the sea, and it was now *d.* 20. 1. Mary came early, when it was yet *d.* 2 *Pet. 1. 19.* as to a light that shineth in a *d.* place DARKEN.

*Amos 8. 9.* and I will *d.* the earth in the clear day DARKLY.

1 *Cor. 13. 12.* for now we see through a glass *d.* DARKENED.

*Erod. 10. 15.* for they covered, so that the land was *d.* *Psalm. 69. 23.* let their eyes be *d.* *Rom. 11. 10.* *Ecl. 12. 2.* while sun, moon, or the stars be not *d.* 3. those that look out of the windows be *d.* *Isa. 5. 30.* the light is *d.* in the heavens thereof 9. 19. the land is *d.* || 13. 10. the sun *d.* *Joel 3. 15.* 24. 11. all joy is *d.* the mirth of the land gone *Ezek. 30. 18.* at Tephaphes the day shall be *d.* *Zech. 11. 17.* his right eye shall be utterly *d.* *Mat. 24. 29.* then shall the sun be *d.* *Mark 13. 24.* *Luke 23. 45.* and the sun was *d.* and vail was rent *Rom. 1. 21.* and their foolish heart was *d.* *Eph. 4. 18.* having the understanding *d.* alienated *Heb. 8. 14.* so as the third part of them was *d.* 9. 2. and the sun and the air were *d.* DARKENETH.

*Job 38. 9.* who is this that *d.* counsel by words? *Psalm. 139. 12.* yea, the darkness *d.* not from thee DARKISH.

*Lev. 13. 39.* if the bright spots in skin be *d.* white DARKNESS

Signifies, [1] The privation, or want of natural light, *Mat. 27. 45.* [2] Hell, the place of eternal misery, confusion, and horror, called outer darkness, *Mat. 22. 13.* [3] Ignorance and unbelief, which is the want of spiritual light, *John 3. 19.* [4] The minds of men, which, since the fall, are full of ignorance and error, *John 1. 5.* [5] A private or secret place, where but few persons are present, *Mat. 10. 27.* What I tell you in darkness; that is, in parables, and in private between ourselves. [6] Great distress, perplexity, and calamity, *Isa. 8. 22.* *Joel 2. 2.* [7] Sin, or impurity, 1 *John 1. 5.*

The land of darkness is the grave, *Job 10. 21.* 22. Such as sit in darkness and in the shadow of

death, *Psalm* 107. 10. such as are in a disconsolate and forlorn condition, shut up in prisons, or dungeons. The children of light, set in opposition to the children of darkness, means the righteous in opposition to the wicked; the faithful in opposition to the incredulous and infidel, 2 Cor. 6. 14. Our Saviour calls the exercise of Satan's power, the power of darkness, *Luke* 22. 53. But this is your hour, and the power of darkness; this is the time wherein power is given to the devil, and his instruments, to execute their designs against me. The power of darkness, is likewise taken for the dominion of sin, and slavery to the devil, under which all unregenerated persons are, *Col.* 1. 13.

*Gen.* 1. 2. and *d.* was upon the face of the deep 5. the light day, and the *d.* he called night 16. God set them to divide the light from the *d.* 15. 12. an horror of great *d.* fell upon Abram *Ezek.* 10. 21. that there may be *d.* over Egypt 22. there was a thick *d.* in all Egypt three days 14. 20. it was a cloud and *d.* to them, but light 20. 21. and Moses drew near to the thick *d.* *Deut.* 4. 11. the mountain burnt with thick *d.* 5. 22. these words the Lord spake out of thick *d.* *Josh.* 24. 7. he put *d.* between you and the Egyptians 2 Sam. 22. 10. *d.* was under his feet, *Psalm* 18. 9. 12. he made *d.* his pavilions round about him 20. The Lord will enlighten my *d.* *Psalm* 18. 28. *Job* 3. 5. let *d.* and the shadow of death stain it 6. as for that night, let *d.* seize upon it 5. 14. they meet with *d.* in the day time 10. 22. a land of *d.* as *d.* itself, without any order 19. 8. and he hath set *d.* in my paths 20. 26. all *d.* shall be hid in his secret places 22. 11. or *d.* that thou canst not see 23. 17. because I was not cut off before the *d.* neither hath he covered the *d.* from my face 28. 3. he setteth an end to *d.* the stones of *d.* 34. 22. no *d.* where workers of iniquity may hide 37. 19. we cannot order our speech by reason of *d.* 38. 6. when I made thick *d.* a swaddling band 39. and as for *d.* where is the place thereof?

*Psalm* 18. 11. he made *d.* his secret place 35. 6. let their way be *d.* and slipperiness 88. 18. and hast put mine acquaintance into *d.* 97. 2. clouds and *d.* are round about him 104. 20. thou makest *d.* and it is night 105. 28. he sent *d.* and made it dark 139. 11. if I say, surely the *d.* shall cover me 12. yea, the *d.* hideth not from thee

*Prov.* 2. 13. leave paths to walk in the ways of *d.* 4. 19. the way of the wicked is as *d.* they know not *Ezek.* 6. 4. his name shall be covered with *d.* *Isa.* 5. 30. and if one look to the land, behold *d.* 2. 22. they shall look, and behold trouble and *d.* 45. 3. I will give thee the treasures of *d.* 47. 5. get thee into *d.* O daughter of Chaldeans 60. 2. for behold, the *d.* shall cover the earth, and groes *d.* the people, but Lord shall arise on thee

*Jer.* 13. 16. before he cause *d.* and make groes *d.* *Ezek.* 32. 8. I will set *d.* upon thy land, saith Lord *Job* 2. 2. a day of *d.* of clouds and of thick *d.* 31. the sun shall be turned into *d.* *Acts* 2. 20. *Amos* 4. 13. he that maketh the morning *d.* *Nah.* 1. 8. and *d.* shall pursue his enemies *Mat.* 5. 23. thy whole body full of *d.* *Luke* 11. 34. 8. 12 be cast out into outer *d.* 22. 13. 25. 30. 7. 45. from sixth hour there was *d.* *Mark* 15. 33. *Luke* 22. 53. this is your hour and the power of *d.* 23. 44. and there was *d.* over all the earth

*Deut.* 13. 11. there fell on him a mist and *d.* *Eph.* 5. 11. have no fellowship with the works of *d.* 6. 12. against the rulers of the *d.* of this world *Col.* 1. 13. who hath delivered us from power of *d.* 1 Thess. 5. 5. we are not of the night nor of *d.* *Heb.* 12. 18. ye are not come to blackness and *d.* 2 Pet. 2. 4. and delivered them into chains of *d.* 17. to whom the mist of *d.* is reserved for ever

*1 John* 2. 11. because that *d.* hath blinded his eyes *Jude* 6. hath reserved in everlasting chains under *d.* 13. to whom is reserved the blackn. of *d.* for ever *Rev.* 16. 10. and his kingdom was full of *d.*

DARKNESS with day.

*Job* 3. 4. let that day be *d.* let not God regard it 15. 23. he knoweth that the day of *d.* is at hand *Ezek.* 11. 8. yet let him remember the days of *d.* *Isa.* 56. 10. then shall thy *d.* be as the noon-day *Jer.* 2. 2. a day of *d.* and of gloominess, *Zeph.* 1. 15. *Amos* 5. 20. shall not the day of the Lord be *d.*?

In DARKNESS.

*Deut.* 29. 29. thou shalt grope as the blind in *d.* 1 Sam. 2. 9. and the wicked shall be silent in *d.* 1 Kings 8. 12. Solomon spake, the Lord said that he would dwell in the thick *d.* 2 Chr. 6. 1. *Job* 17. 13. I have made my bed in the *d.* *Psalm* 11. 4. they may in *d.* shoot at the upright 82. 5. they know not, they walk on in *d.* 88. 6. thou hast laid me in *d.* in the depths 11. 6. nor for the pestilence that walketh in *d.*

*Pr.* 107. 10. such as sit in *d.* and the shadow of death 143. 3. the enemy hath made me to dwell in *d.* *Prov.* 20. 20. his lamp shall be put out in obscure *d.* *Ezek.* 2. 14. but the foot walketh in *d.*

5. 17. he eateth in *d.* 16. 4. he departed in *d.* *Isa.* 42. 7. bring them that sit in *d.* out of prison-h. 49. 9. to them that are in *d.* shew yourselves 59. 9. we wait for light, but we walk in *d.* *Jer.* 23. 12. their ways shall be as slippery ways in *d.* *Dan.* 2. 22. he knoweth what is in the *d.* and light *John* 8. 12. he that followeth me shall not walk in *d.*

12. 35. for he that walketh in *d.* knoweth not 46. whosever believeth me, should not abide in *d.* 1 Thess. 5. 4. but ye, brethren, are not in *d.* 1 John 1. 6. and walk in *d.* we lie and do not truth 9. 9. hateth his brother, is in *d.* even till now 11. hateth his brother, is in *d.* walketh in *d.*

Land of DARKNESS.

*Job* 10. 21. before I go even to the land of *d.* 22. a land of *d.* as *d.* itself, and shadow of death *Jer.* 2. 31. have I been to Israel a land of *d.*?

DARKNESS with light.

*Gen.* 1. 4. and God divided the light from the *d.* 18. two great lights to divide the light from *d.* *Job* 10. 22. a land where the light is as *d.* 17. 12. the light is short because of *d.* 18. 18. he shall be driven from light into *d.* 26. 10. until the end of light with *d.*

29. 3. when by his light I walked through *d.* 30. 26. when I waited for light, there came *d.* *Psalm* 112. 4. to upright there ariseth light in *d.* 139. 12. the *d.* and light are both alike to thee *Ezek.* 2. 13. wisdom excels as far as light excelleth *d.* *Isa.* 5. 20. that put *d.* for light, and light for *d.*

9. 2. the people that walked in *d.* have seen a great light, upon them hath light shined, *Mat.* 4. 16. 42. 16. I will make *d.* light before them 45. 7. I form light and create *d.* I make peace 50. 10. that walketh in *d.* and hath no light *Jer.* 13. 16. while ye look for light, he make it gross *d.*

*Lam.* 3. 2. he brought me into *d.* but not into light *Amos* 5. 18. the day of the Lord is *d.* and not light *Mat.* 7. 8. when I sit in *d.* the Lord shall be a light *Mark* 6. 23. light in thee be *d.* how great is that *d.* 10. 27. what I tell in *d.* speak in light, *Luke* 12. 3. *Luke* 1. 79. light to them that sit in *d.* *Rom.* 2. 19. 11. 35. that the light which is in thee be not *d.*

*John* 1. 5. light shineth in *d.* comprehendeth it not 3. 19. and men loved *d.* rather than light 32. 35. walk while ye have light, lest *d.* come *Acts* 26. 18. and to turn them from *d.* to light *Rom.* 13. 12. cast off the works of *d.* put on light 1 Cor. 4. 5. to bring to light the hidden things of *d.* 2 Cor. 4. 6. who commanded light to shine out of *d.*

6. 14. what communion hath light with *d.* 1 Pet. 2. 9. called you out of *d.* into marvellous light 1 John 1. 5. God is light, and in him is no *d.* at all 2. 8. *d.* is past, and the true light now shineth Out of DARKNESS.

*Deut.* 5. 22. when ye heard the voice out of the *d.* *Job* 12. 22. he discovereth deep things out of *d.* 15. 22. believeth not that he shall return out of *d.* 30. he shall not depart out of *d.* the flame dry up *Psalm* 107. 14. he brought them out of *d.* and shadow *Psalm* 107. 18. the eyes of the blind shall see out of *d.*

DARLING.

*Psalm* 22. 20. deliver my *d.* from power of the dog 35. 17. Lord, rescue my *d.* from the lions

DART, S.

2 Sam. 18. 14. *Job* took three *d.* in his hand 2 Chron. 32. 5. Hezekiah made *d.* and shields *Job* 41. 26. the spear nor the *d.* cannot hold 29. *d.* are counted as stubble, he laugheth at *Prov.* 7. 23. till a *d.* strike thro' his liver

*Joel* 2. 8. when they fall on *d.* not be wounded *Eph.* 6. 16. to quench the fiery *d.* of the wicked *Heb.* 12. 20. it shall be thrust thro' with a *d.*

DASH.

2 Kings 8. 12. and thou wilt *d.* their children *Psalm* 2. 9. lest *d.* them in pieces like a potter's vessel 91. 12. they shall bear thee up, lest thou *d.* thy foot against a stone, *Mat.* 4. 6. *Luke* 4. 11. *Isa.* 13. 18. their bows shall *d.* the young men *Jer.* 13. 14. I will *d.* them one against another

DASHED.

*Ezek.* 15. 6. thy right hand, O Lord, hath *d.* in pieces *Isa.* 13. 16. their children also shall be *d.* in pieces before their eyes, *Hos.* 13. 16. *Nah.* 3. 10. *Hos.* 10. 14. the mother was *d.* upon her children DASHETH.

*Psalm* 137. 9. that *d.* thy little ones against the stones

DATES.

2 Chron. 31. 4. the children of Israel brought *d.*

DAUB, ED, ING.

*Ezek.* 2. 3. she *d.* the ark with slime and pitch *Ezek.* 13. 10. others *d.* it with untempered mortar 11. say to them which *d.* it, that it shall fall 12. where is the *d.* wherewith ye have *d.* it? 14. so I will break down the wall ye have *d.* 22. 28. her prophets have *d.* them with mortar

Signifies, [1] A female child, *Gen.* 34. 1. [2] A sister, *Gen.* 34. 17. [3] A niece, or brother's daughter, *Exod.* 2. 21. [4] A daughter-in-law, or son's wife Ruth, 3. 18. [5] The women that dwell in a country, *Gen.* 34. 1. [6] The inhabitants of a city or country, both men and women, *Isa.* 16. 2. *Mat.* 21. 5. [7] Postarity, lineage, or offspring *Luke* 1. 5. [8] The lungs, and other organs of singing, called the daughters of music, *Ezek.* 12. 4. [9] The branches of trees, *Gen.* 49. 122. [10] The church of God, *Psalm* 45. 9. 10. Cant. 3. 8.

*Gen.* 20. 12. is *d.* of my father, not *d.* of my mother 24. 23. whose *d.* art thou? tell me, I pray thee, 47. 48. to take my master's brother's *d.* to his son 34. 7. he had wrought folly in lying with Jacob's *d.* 8. soul of my son Shechem longeth for your *d.* 17. then will we take our *d.* and we will be gone 19. because he had delight in Jacob's *d.*

*Ezek.* 1. 16. but if he be *d.* then she shall live 21. 31. whether he have gored a son or a *d.* *Lam.* 12. 6. when the days are fulfilled for a *d.* 14. + 10. to take an ewe-lamb, the *d.* of her year 18. 17. nor shalt thou take her daughter's *d.* 21. 9. the *d.* of any priest, if she profane herself 22. 12. if the priest's *d.* be married to a stranger

13. if the priest's *d.* be a widow or divorced *Num.* 27. 9. if he have no *d.* give his inheritance 36. 8. every *d.* that possesseth an inheritance *Deut.* 27. 22. cursed be he that lieth with his sister, the *d.* of his father or the *d.* of his mother 28. 36. her eye shall be evil towards her *d.*

*Judg.* 11. 34. Jephthah's *d.* came out to meet him 40. to lament Jephthah's *d.* four days in a year 1 Sam. 1. 16. count not thy handmaid a *d.* of Belial 18. 19. when Saul's *d.* should have been given 2 Sam. 12. 3. little ewe-lamb was unto him as a *d.*

1 Kings 3. 1. Solomon took Pharaoh's *d.* 11. 1. loved many women, with the *d.* of Pharaoh 2 Kings 8. 18. the *d.* of Ahab was Jehoram's wife 9. 34. go bury Jezebel, for she is a king's *d.* 1 Chron. 2. 49. and the *d.* of Caleb was Achsah *Ezek.* 2. 7. he took his uncle's *d.* for his own *d.*

*Psalm* 45. 10. hearken, O *d.* and consider, and incline 13. the king's *d.* is all glorious within Cant. 7. 1. how beautiful with shoes, O prince's *d.* *Jer.* 31. 22. how long go about, backsliding *d.* 49. 4. 46. 19. O *d.* dwelling in Egypt, furnish thyself 48. 18. thou that dost inhabit Dibon, come down *Ezek.* 14. 16. neither deliver son nor *d.* 18. 20. 16. 44. saying, as is the mother, so is her *d.*

45. thou art thy mother's *d.* that loatheth 27. 16. the *d.* of the Assyries made thy benches 44. 25. for son or *d.* they may defile themselves *Dan.* 11. 6. the king's *d.* of the south shall come 17. shall give him the *d.* of women corrupting *Hos.* 1. 6. and she conceived again, and bare a *d.* *Mic.* 5. 1. rather thyself in troops, O *d.* of troops

7. 6. *d.* riseth up against her mother, daughter-in-law against her mother, *Mat.* 10. 35. *Luke* 12. 53. *Zeph.* 3. 10. the *d.* of my dispersed shall bring *Mat.* 2. 11. hath married the *d.* of a strange god *Mat.* 9. 22. Jesus said, a oe of good comf. thy faith hath made thee whole, *Mark* 5. 34. *Luke* 8. 48 10. 37. he that loveth son or *d.* more than me 14. 6. the *d.* of Herodias danced before them 15. 28. her *d.* was made whole from that hour *Mark* 7. 26. he would cast forth devil out of her *d.*

*Luke* 8. 42. he had one only *d.* about 12 years of age 13. 16. ought not this woman, being *d.* of Abraham *Acts* 7. 21. Pharaoh's *d.* took him up and nourished *Heb.* 11. 24. Moses refused to be son of Pharaoh's *d.*

DAUGHTER of Babylon.

*Psalm* 137. 8. O *d.* of Babylon, who art to be destroyed *Isa.* 47. 1. O *d.* of Babylon, sit on the ground *Jer.* 50. 42. to battle against thee, O *d.* of Babylon 51. 33. *d.* of Babylon is like a threshing floor *Zech.* 2. 7. O Zion, that dwellest with *d.* of Babylon

DAUGHTER of the Chaldeans.

*Isa.* 47. 1. there is no throne, O *d.* of the Chaldeans

DAUGHTER of Edom.

*Lam.* 4. 21. rejoice and be glad, O *d.* of Edom 22. he will visit thine iniquity, O *d.* of Edom

DAUGHTER of Egypt.

*Jer.* 46. 11. go into Gilead, O virgin, *d.* of Egypt 24. the *d.* of Egypt shall be confounded

DAUGHTER of Gallim.

*Isa.* 10. 30. lift up thy voice, O *d.* of Gallim

His DAUGHTER.

*Gen.* 29. 6. Rachel his *d.* cometh with the sheep *Ezek.* 21. 7. if a man sell his *d.* to be a servant *Lev.* 21. 2. for his son or his *d.* he may be defiled *Num.* 27. 8. shall cause inheritance to pass to his *d.* 30. 10. the statutes between the father and his *d.* *Deut.* 7. 3. nor his *d.* shalt thou take to thy son 18. 10. there shall not be found one that maketh his *d.* to pass through the fire, 2 Kings 23. 10 *Judg.* 21. 1. not any of us give his *d.* to Benjamin

## DAU

1 Sam. 17. 25. king will enrich and give him his *d.*  
DAUGHTER of Jerusalem.

2 Kings 19. 31. the daughter of Zion, the *d.* of *Jerusalem*. bath shaken her head at thee, *Isa.* 37. 32.  
*Lam.* 2. 13. what thing shall I liken to thee, *O d. of Jerusalem*, O daughter of Zion, to comfort thee:  
15. they wag their head at the *d.* of *Jerusalem*  
*Mic.* 4. 8. the kingdom shall come to *d.* of *Jerusalem*  
*Zeph.* 3. 14. rejoice with all the heart, *O d. of Jerus.*  
*Zech.* 9. 9. shout, *O d. of Jerus.* thy King cometh

DAUGHTER of Judah.  
*Lam.* 1. 15. the Lord hath trodden the *d.* of *Judah*  
2. he hath thrown down strong holds of *d.* of *J.*  
5. he hath increased in *d.* of *Judah* mourning

DAUGHTER-IN-LAW.  
*Gen.* 38. 16. he knew not that she was his *d.-in-law*  
24. I am thy *d.-in-law* hath played the harlot  
*Lev.* 18. 15. not uncover nakedness of thy *d.-in-law*  
20. 19. if a man lie with his *d.-in-law* both shall die  
*Ruth* 1. 22. Naomi returned, and Ruth her *d.-in-law*  
4. 15. *d.-in-law* which loveth thee, hath born him  
1 Sam. 4. 19. *d.-in-law* Phinehas' wife was with child  
*Ezek.* 32. 11. another lewdly defileth his *d.-in-law*  
*Mic.* 7. 6. for the *d.-in-law* riseth up against the mother-in-law, *Mat.* 10. 35. *Luke* 12. 53.

My DAUGHTER.  
*Deut.* 32. 16. I gave my *d.* to this man to wife  
17. these are the tokens of my *d.* virginity  
*Josh.* 15. 16. to him will I give my *d.* *Judg.* 1. 12.  
*Judg.* 11. 35. alas, my *d.* thou hast brought me low  
19. 24. behold, here is my *d.* a maiden  
*Ruth* 2. 2. and she said unto her, go, my *d.*  
3. 10. he said, blessed be thou of the Lord, my *d.*  
16. her mother said, who art thou, my *d.*?  
18. sit still, my *d.* till thou know the master  
*Mar.* 9. 18. a ruler, saying, my *d.* is even now dead  
15. 22. my *d.* is grievously vexed with a devil  
*Mark* 5. 23. my little *d.* lieth at the point of death

DAUGHTER of my people.  
*Isa.* 42. 4. because of the spoiling of the *d.* of my p.  
*Jer.* 4. 11. a dry wind toward *d.* of my p. not to fan  
6. 14. healed the hurt of *d.* of my p. slightly, 8. 11.  
26. O, *d.* of my people, gird thee with sackcloth  
8. 19. behold, the voice of the cry of the *d.* of my p.  
21. for hurt of *d.* of my p. am I hurt, I am black  
22. why is not health of the *d.* of my p. recovered  
9. 1. that I might weep for slain of the *d.* of my p.  
7. I will try them, for how shall I do for *d.* of my p.  
14. 17. virgin *d.* of my p. is broken with a breach  
*Lam.* 2. 11. for the destruction of *d.* of my p. 3. 48.  
4. 3. the *d.* of my p. is become cruel, like ostriches  
6. the iniquity of the *d.* of my p. is greater than  
10. were their meat in the destruction of *d.* of my p.

DAUGHTER of Tarsish.  
*Isa.* 23. 10. pass through as a river, *O d.* of Tarsish  
Thy DAUGHTER.

*Gen.* 29. 18. I will serve 7 years for thy younger *d.*  
*Erod.* 20. 10. nor thy son, nor thy *d.* *Deut.* 5. 14.  
*Lev.* 18. 10. the nakedness of thy daughter's *d.*  
19. 29. do not prostitute thy *d.* to be a whore  
*Deut.* 7. 3. thy *d.* shalt thou not give to his son  
12. 18. thou shalt rejoice and thy *d.* 16. 11, 14.  
13. 6. if thy son or thy *d.* entice thee, saying  
22. 17. saying, I found not thy *d.* a maid  
2 Kings 14. 9. give thy *d.* to my son, 2 Chron. 25. 18.  
*Mar.* 13. 35. certain who said, thy *d.* is dead, *Luke* 8. 49.

7. 29. go thy way, the devil is gone out of thy *d.*  
DAUGHTER of Tyre.

*Psal.* 45. 12. *d.* of Tyre shall be there with a gift  
DAUGHTER of Zidon.

*Isa.* 23. 19. O thou oppressed virgin, *d.* of Zidon  
DAUGHTER of Zion.

2 Kings 19. 31. *d.* of Z. hath despised thee, *Isa.* 37. 22.  
*Psal.* 9. 14. thy praise in the gates of the *d.* of Zion  
*Isa.* 1. 8. *d.* of Zion left as a cottage in vineyard  
4. 4. have washed away the filth of the *d.* of Zion  
10. 32. shake against mount of *d.* of Zion, 16. 1.  
52. 2. loose thyself, O captive *d.* of Zion  
62. 11. say to the *d.* of Zion, thy salvation cometh  
*Jer.* 4. 31. I have heard the voice of the *d.* of Zion  
6. 2. I have likened *d.* of Zion to a comely woman  
23. as men of war against thee, *O d.* of Zion  
*Lam.* 1. 6. from the *d.* of Zion beauty is departed  
2. 1. Lord covereth the *d.* of Zion with a cloud  
4. and slew in the tabernacle of the *d.* of Zion  
8. Lord purposed to destroy the wall of *d.* of Zion  
10. the elders of *d.* of Zion sit on the ground  
13. what shall I equal to thee, *O d.* of Zion?  
18. O wall of the *d.* of Zion, let tears run down  
4. 22. punishment is accomplished, *O d.* of Zion  
*Mic.* 1. 13. the beginning of sin to the *d.* of Zion  
4. 8. O tower, the strong hold of the *d.* of Zion  
10. be in pain, labour to bring forth, *O d.* of Zion  
12. arise and thresh, *O d.* of Zion, I will make  
*Zeph.* 3. 14. sing, *O d.* of Zion, shout O Israel  
*Zech.* 2. 10. sing and rejoice, *O d.* of Zion, 9. 9.  
*Mar.* 21. 5. tell ye the *d.* of Zion, thy king cometh  
*John* 12. 15. fear not *d.* of Zion, thy king cometh  
DAUGHTER of Zur.

*Num.* 25. 15. the woman was Cozbi the *d.* of Zur  
310

## DAU

## DAUGHTERS.

*Gen.* 6. 1. and when *d.* were born to them  
6. 4. the sons of God came in unto the *d.* of men  
19. 14. Lot spake to them which married his *d.*  
36. both the *d.* of Lot with child by their father  
24. 3. take not a wife of *d.* of Canaan, 37. 1. 23. 1. 6.  
13. the *d.* of the city came out to draw water  
27. 46. weary of my life because of the *d.* of Heth  
30. 13. happy am I, for the *d.* will call me Blessed  
31. 26. thou hast carried away my *d.* as captives  
43. these *d.* are my *d.* 50. if thou afflict my *d.*  
34. 1. Dinah went out to see the *d.* of the land  
9. give your *d.* to us, and take our *d.* unto you  
16. then will we give our *d.* to you, and take *d.*  
49. + 52. Joseph is a bough whose *d.* run over  
*Erod.* 2. 16. the priest of Midian had seven *d.*  
21. 9. he shall deal with her after the manner of *d.*  
34. 16. their *d.* go a whoring after their gods  
*Lev.* 26. 29. the flesh of your *d.* shall ye eat  
*Num.* 21. 1. 25. dwelt in Hebron and *d.* thereof  
26. 33. names of *d.* of Zelophehad, 27. 1. *Josh.* 17. 3.  
27. 7. the *d.* of Zelophehad speak right  
26. 30. even so did the *d.* of Zelophehad  
*Deut.* 23. 17. shall be no whore of the *d.* of Israel  
*Judg.* 3. 6. they took their *d.* to be their wives  
21. 7. we will not give them of our *d.* to wives  
18. howbeit, we may not give them wives of our *d.*  
*Ruth* 1. 11. turn again, my *d.* why will ye go? 12.  
13. nay, my *d.* it grieveth me for your sakes  
1 Sam. 8. 13. take your *d.* to be confectionaries  
2 Sam. 13. 18. were king's *d.* virgins apparelled  
*Neh.* 3. 12. next repaired Shallum, he and his *d.*  
5. 5. our *d.* are brought into bondage already  
7. 63. took one of *d.* of Barnizil to wife, *Ezra* 2. 61.  
10. 30. not give our *d.* to the people of the land  
*Joh* 42. 15. no women were so fair as the *d.* of Job  
*Psal.* 45. 9. king's *d.* among thy honourable women  
14. 12. that our *d.* may be as corner-stones  
*Prov.* 31. 29. many *d.* have done virtuously, but thou  
*Cent.* 2. 2. as the lily, so is my love among the *d.*  
6. 9. the *d.* saw her and blessed her, yea the queens  
*Isa.* 13. + 21. *d.* of the owl dwell there, 34. + 13.  
32. 9. hear my voice, ye careless *d.* give ear  
43. + 20. the *d.* of the owl shall honour me  
60. 4. and thy *d.* shall be nursed at thy side  
*Jer.* 9. 20. O ye women, teach your *d.* wailing  
29. 6. give your *d.* to husbands, that they may bear  
49. 2. and her *d.* shall be burnt with fire  
3. cry, ye *d.* of Rabbah, gird ye with sackcloth  
*Lam.* 3. 51. because of all the *d.* of my city  
*Ezek.* 13. 17. set thy face against the *d.* of thy peo.  
16. 1. 31. in thy *d.* is thine eminent place  
46. sister Samaria, and her *d.* Sodom, and her *d.*  
49. abundance of idleness was in her and in her *d.*  
53. when I bring back the captivity of her *d.*  
53. when thy sister Sodom and *d.* shall return  
61. and I will give them unto thee for a *d.*  
23. 2. there were two women, the *d.* of one mother  
26. 6. her *d.* shall be slain in the field, 8.  
30. 18. and her *d.* shall go into captivity  
32. 16. the *d.* of the nations shall lament her  
*Hos.* 4. 13. therefore your *d.* shall commit whoredom  
14. I will not punish your *d.* when they commit  
*Mic.* 1. + 8. make a mourning as the *d.* of the owl  
*Luke* 1. 5. and his wife was of the *d.* of Aaron  
*Acts* 21. 9. the same man had four *d.* virgins  
1 Pet. 3. 6. whose *d.* ye are as long as ye do well

DAUGHTERS of Jerusalem.  
*Cent.* 1. 5. I am black, but comely, *O d.* of *Jerus.*  
2. 7. I charge you, *O d.* of *Jerus.* 3. 5. [ 5. 8. ] 8. 4.  
3. 10. paved with love for the *d.* of *Jerusalem*  
5. 16. this is my beloved, *O d.* of *Jerusalem*  
*Luke* 23. 28. *d.* of *Jerusalem*, weep not for me  
DAUGHTERS of Israel.  
*Deut.* 23. 17. there shall be no whore of the *d.* of *Isr.*  
*Judg.* 11. 40. *d.* of Israel went yearly to lament  
2 Sam. 1. 24. *d.* of Israel, weep over Saul, who  
DAUGHTERS of Judah.  
*Psal.* 48. 11. let the *d.* of *Judah* be glad, because  
97. 8. Zion heard, and the *d.* of *Judah* rejoiced  
DAUGHTERS-IN-LAW.  
*Ruth* 1. 6. then she arose with her *d.-in-law*, 7.  
8. Naomi said to her two *d.-in-law*, go, return  
DAUGHTERS of Moab.  
*Num.* 25. 1. 1. committed whoredom with *d.* of *M.*  
*Isa.* 16. 2. so the *d.* of *M.* shall be at fords of Arnon  
DAUGHTERS of music.  
*Ezek.* 12. 4. the *d.* of music shall be brought low  
DAUGHTERS of the Philistines.  
*Judg.* 14. 1. Samson saw a woman of the *d.* of *Phil.*  
2. I have seen a woman of *d.* of *Phil.* get her for me  
2 Sam. 1. 20. publish it not lest the *d.* of *Phil.* rejoice  
*Ezek.* 16. 27. I have delivered thee to the *d.* of *Phil.*  
57. the *d.* of *Phil.* which despise thee round about  
DAUGHTERS of Shiloh.  
*Judg.* 21. 21. if the *d.* of Shiloh come out to dance,  
catch ye every man a wife of the *d.* of Shiloh  
DAUGHTERS joined with Sams.  
*Gen.* 5. 4. he begat sons and *d.* 7, 10, 13, 16 [ 11, 11.

## DAW

*Gen.* 19. 12. thy sons and *d.* bring out of this place  
31. 28. not suffered me to kiss my sons and *d.*  
35. he kissed his sons and *d.* and blessed them  
37. 35. all his sons and *d.* rose to comfort him  
*Ezra.* 9. 22. ye shall put them on your sons and *d.*  
10. 9. with our sons and with our *d.* will we go  
21. 4. and she have born him sons and *d.*  
32. 8. eat rings of your sons and *d.* bring to me  
34. 16. and thou take of their *d.* to thy sons  
*Lev.* 10. 14. thou, thy sons and *d.* with thee, shall eat  
in the holy place, *Num.* 18. 11, 19  
*Num.* 21. 29. given his sons and *d.* into captivity  
26. 33. Zelophehad had no sons, but *d.* *Josh.* 17. 3.  
*Deut.* 12. 12. ye and your sons and *d.* rejoice  
31. their sons and *d.* they have burnt in the fire,  
2 Kings 17. 17. *Jer.* 7. 31. [ 32. 35.  
28. 32. thy sons and *d.* given to another people  
41. beget sons and *d.* but shall not enjoy them  
53. thou shalt eat the flesh of thy sons and *d.*  
*Josh.* 19. because of provoking of his sons and *d.*  
*Isa.* 7. 24. they brought Achan, his sons and *d.*  
17. 6. *d.* of Manaassah had inheritance among sons  
*Judg.* 3. 6. they gave their *d.* to their sons  
12. 9. Ibran took in thirty *d.* for his sons  
1 Sam. 1. 4. he gave Peninnah, her sons and *d.* portions  
2. 21. so Hannah bare three sons and two *d.*  
30. 3. their sons and *d.* were taken captives  
6. grieved, every man for his sons and for his *d.*  
19. there was nothing lacking, neither sons nor *d.*  
2 Sam. 5. 13. and there were yet sons and *d.* born  
to David, 1 Chron. 14. 3.  
19. 5. which saved the lives of thy sons and of thy *d.*  
1 Chr. 2. 34. now Sheshan had no sons but *d.*  
4. 27. Shimei had sixteen sons and six *d.*  
23. 22. Eleazar died, and had no sons but *d.*  
25. 5. God gave Heaman fourteen sons and three *d.*  
*2 Chron.* 11. 21. Rehoboam had 28 sons and 60 *d.*  
13. 21. Abijah begat 22 sons and sixteen *d.*  
24. 3. Jehoiada took wives and begat sons and *d.*  
28. 8. carried captive 200,000 women, sons and *d.*  
29. 9. our sons and *d.* and wives are in captivity for tains  
31. 18. to the genealogy of their sons and *d.*  
*Ezra* 9. 2. have taken of their *d.* for their sons  
12. give not your *d.* to their sons, *Neh.* 13. 25.  
*Neh.* 4. 14. and fight for your sons, *d.* and your wives  
5. 2. that said, we, our sons and our *d.* are many  
5. we bring into bondage our sons and our *d.*  
10. 28. their sons and *d.* clave to their brethren  
*Job* 1. 2. there were born to Job 7 *s.* and 3 *d.* 42. 13.  
13. a day when his sons and *d.* were eating, 14.  
*Psal.* 106. 37. they sac. their sons and *d.* to idols  
38. and shed even the blood of their sons and *d.*  
*Isa.* 43. 6. bring my *s.* from far, and my *d.* from the  
49. 22. bring thy sons in their arms, and thy *d.*  
56. 5. will I give a name better than of *s.* and *d.*  
*Jer.* 3. 24. shame hath devoured their sons and *d.*  
5. 17. eat that which thy sons and *d.* should eat  
11. 22. their sons and their *d.* shall die by famine  
14. 16. they shall have none to bury their *s.* and *d.*  
16. 2. neither shalt thou have *s.* nor *d.* in this place  
3. saith the Lord concerning the sons and *d.*  
19. 9. I will cause them eat the flesh of *s.* and *d.*  
6. 2. take ye wives and beget sons and *d.*  
35. 8. we, our sons and our *d.* drink no wine  
48. 46. thy sons and thy *d.* are taken captives  
*Ezek.* 14. 16. they shall deliver neither sons nor *d.* 18.  
22. left a remnant brought forth, both sons and *d.*  
16. 20. taken thy sons and *d.* and sacrificed them  
23. 4. and they were mine, and bare sons and *d.*  
10. they took her sons and *d.* and slew her, 25.  
47. they shall slay their sons and *d.* and burn up  
24. 21. your sons and *d.* fall by the sword, *Amos* 7. 17.  
25. when I take from them their sons and *d.*  
*Joel* 2. 28. your sons and *d.* prophesy, *Acts* 2. 17.  
3. 8. I will sell your sons and *d.* to Judah  
2 Cor. 6. 18. ye shall be my sons and *d.* saith the Lord  
DAUGHTERS of Syria.  
*Ezek.* 16. 57. time of thy reproach of the *d.* of Syria  
Thy DAUGHTERS.

*Gen.* 19. 8. I have two *d.* let me bring them out to you  
15. take thy wife and thy two *d.* which are here  
30. Lot dwelt in a cave, he and his two *d.*  
29. 16. Laban had two *d.* Leah and Rachel  
31. 41. I served thee fourteen years for thy two *d.*  
*Ruth* 1. 7. Naomi went out with her two *d.*  
1 Sam. 2. 21. Hannah conceived and bare two *d.*  
14. 49. Saul's two *d.* were Merab and Michal  
*Prov.* 30. 15. the horseleech hath two *d.* crying  
DAUGHTERS of the uncircumcised.  
2 Sam. 1. 20. publish it not, lest the *d.* of the uncircumcised  
DAUGHTERS of Zion.  
*Cent.* 3. 11. go forth, O ye *d.* of Zion, and behold  
*Isa.* 3. 16. because the *d.* of Zion are naughty  
17. smite with a scab the head of the *d.* of Zion  
4. 4. have washed away the filth of the *d.* of Zion  
DAWN, ING.

*Josh.* 6. 15. they rose about the *d.* of the day  
*Judg.* 19. 26. then came the woman in the *d.* of day  
*Job* 3. 9. neither let it see the *d.* of the day  
7. 4. I am full of tossings to the *d.* of the day

# DAY

*Psal.* 119. 147. I prevented the *d.* of the morning  
*Mat.* 28. 1. as it began to *d.* towards the first day  
*1 Pet.* 1. 19. till the day *d.* and the day-star arise in  
DAY.

The day is distinguished into natural, civil, and artificial. The natural or solar day, is the duration of four and twenty hours. The artificial day, is the time of the sun's continuance above the horizon, which is unequal, according to different times and seasons, by reason of the obliquity of the sphere. God called the light day, that is, the artificial day. The evening and the morning were the first day, namely, natural, Gen. 1. 5. The civil day, is that, the beginning and end whereof is determined by the common custom of any nation. The Hebrews began their civil and ecclesiastical day from one evening to another. From even unto even shall ye celebrate your sabbath, *Lev.* 23. 32. The Babylonians reckoned their days from one sun-rising to another; the Italians from one sun-set to another: some from noon to noon; and others from midnight to midnight.

This day, or to-day, do not only signify the particular day on which one is speaking, but likewise any indefinite time. Thou art to pass over Jordan this day, *Deut.* 9. 1. that is, in a short time after this, the word day being often put for time, as in *Gen.* 2. 4. 17. In the day when God made the earth and the heavens: in the day thou eatest thereof thou shalt surely die, that is, at the time when thou eatest thereof. To-day, if ye will hear his voice, *Heb.* 3. 15; that is, in this present season of grace, while you enjoy the means of grace. The night is far spent, the day is at hand, *Rom.* 13. 12. The time of heathenish ignorance and profaneness is a great measure over; and the time of gospel-light and saving knowledge is begun among us. The day of Jerusalem, is the time of its calamity and destruction, *Psal.* 137. 7. Abraham desired to see my day, says our Saviour, *John* 8. 56. He desired to have a prospect of the time of my coming in the flesh. One man esteemeth one day above another, *Rom.* 14. 5. He thinks that the Jewish festivals are holier than other days, and still to be observed. He sees that his day is coming, *Psal.* 37. 13. The time appointed by God for his punishment or destruction. This day have I begotten thee, *Psal.* 7. 8. that is, from all eternity, in which there is no recession, no yesterday, no to-morrow, but it is all as one continued day or moment, without change or fear. Or, this day, may refer to the manifestation of Christ's eternal kingdom in time; either in his birth and life, when his being the Son of God was demonstrated by the testimony of the angel, *Luke* 1. 32. And of God the Father, *Mat.* 3. 17. | 17. 5. But chiefly at his resurrection, by which he was declared to be the Son of God with power, *Rom.* 1. 4. In one day, that is, suddenly and unexpectedly, *Rev.* 18. 8. The Christian sabbath is called the Lord's day, *Rev.* 1. 10. at the sacrament is called the Lord's supper, *1 Cor.* 11. 20. because Christ instituted it, or, because the end of its institution was the remembrance of Christ's resurrection, as the end of the Lord's supper was the commemoration of his death; or, because it is employed in his words and service. The day of judgment is likewise called the Lord's day, *1 Thes.* 5. 2. It is his by destination, because therein he has appointed to judge the world; but the sabbath is his by consecration, choice, and institution.

*Gen.* 1. 5. God called the light *d.* and darkness night  
*Exod.* 36. he said, let me go, for the *d.* breaketh  
*Exod.* 31. 21. if he continue a *d.* or two, he shall  
*Exod.* 37. journeyed, not, till the *d.* it was taken up  
*Lev.* 23. 37. feasts of Lord, every thing upon his *d.*  
*Num.* 3. 13. on the *d.* I smote first-born in Egypt  
7. 11. each prince shall offer his offering on his *d.*  
14. 34. each *d.* for a year shall bear your iniquities  
30. 8. if her husband disallow her on the *d.* 19.  
*Deut.* 4. 10. the thou stoolest before L. in Horeb  
15. ye saw no manner of similitude on the *d.*  
9. 7. from the *d.* thou didst depart out of Egypt  
24. have been rebellious from the *d.* I knew you  
24. 15. at his *d.* thou shalt give him his hire  
*Job.* 6. 10. till the *d.* I bid you shout, then shout  
9. 12. on the *d.* we came forth to go to you  
10. 13. the sun hastened not down about a whole *d.*  
14. was no *d.* like that before or after it  
*Judg.* 16. 2. when it is *d.* we shall kill Samson  
19. 8. and they tarried till the *d.* declined  
30. from the *d.* that Israel came out of Egypt  
*Ruth.* 4. 5. what *d.* thou buyest the field of Naomi  
1 Sam. 9. 15. the Lord told Samuel a *d.* before  
24. 4. behold the *d.* of which the Lord said  
26. 10. smite him, or of his *d.* shall come to die  
2 Sam. 3. 35. while it was yet *d.* *Jer.* 18. 9.

# DAY

*2 Sam.* 13. 32. from *d.* he forced his sister Tamar  
19. 24. from the *d.* the king departed, till the *d.*  
*1 Kings* 2. 37. that on the *d.* thou goest out, 42.  
8. + 59. maintain the thing of a *d.* in his *d.*  
17. 14. till the *d.* that the Lord sendeth rain  
*2 Kings* 4. 8. it fell on a *d.* that Elisha passed, 11. 18.  
*Neh.* 4. 2. he said, will they make an end in a *d.* ?  
22. in the night a guard, and labour in the *d.*  
*Ezek.* 9. 17. and made it a *d.* of feasting, 18. 19.  
*Job* 1. 4. feasted in their houses, every one his *d.*  
6. there was a *d.* when the sons of God, 13. | 4. 1.  
3. 3. let the *d.* perish wherein I was born  
14. 6. he may rest, till he shall accomplish his *d.*  
18. 20. they shall be astonished at his *d.*  
19. 25. he shall stand at latter *d.* upon the earth  
21. 30. the wicked is reserved to *d.* of destruction  
*Psal.* 19. 2. d. unto *d.* uttereth speech, and night  
37. 13. for he seeth that his *d.* is coming  
78. 42. nor remembered *d.* when he delivered them  
84. 10. a *d.* in thy courts is better than a thousand  
119. 164. seven times a *d.* do I praise thee  
*Prov.* 4. 18. that shineth more and more to perfect *d.*  
7. 20. he will come home at the *d.* appointed  
27. 1. thou knowest not what a *d.* may bring forth  
*Cent.* 2. 17. till *d.* break, and shadows flee away, 4. 6.  
*Isa.* 7. 17. from the *d.* that Ephraim departed  
30. + 8. that it may be for the latter *d.* for ever  
43. 13. yea, before the *d.* was, I am he  
58. 5. a *d.* for a man to afflict his soul: wilt thou  
call this a fast, an acceptable *d.* to the Lord?  
61. 2. *d.* of vengeance of our God, 63. 4.  
*Jer.* 12. 3. prepare them for the *d.* of slaughter  
27. 22. there shall they be till the *d.* I visit them  
32. 31. from the *d.* they built it, even to this *d.*  
36. 2. from the *d.* I spake to thee, even to this *d.*  
38. 28. till the *d.* that Jerusalem was taken  
47. 4. because of the *d.* that cometh to spoil  
50. 27. woe unto them, for their *d.* is come  
*Ezek.* 4. 6. I have appointed thee each *d.* for a year  
7. 10. behold the *d.* behold it is come, the morning  
21. 25. thou wicked prince, whose *d.* is come, 29.  
28. 15. from the *d.* that thou wast created  
30. 2. woe worth the *d.* | 3. for the *d.* is near  
18. at Tophanebe also the *d.* shall be darkened  
*Dem.* 6. 10. maketh petition three times a *d.* 13.  
*Hos.* 9. 5. what will ye do in the solemn *d.* ?  
*Joel* 2. 2. a *d.* of darkness and of gloominess  
*Amos* 5. 8. seek him that maketh the *d.* dark  
8. 10. I will make the end thereof as a bitter *d.*  
*Mic.* 3. 6. and the *d.* shall be dark over them  
7. 4. the *d.* of thy watchmen, and thy visitation  
*Zeph.* 2. 2. before the decree, the *d.* pass as the chaff  
3. 8. till the *d.* that I rise up to the prey  
*Zech.* 4. 10. for who hath despised *d.* of small things?  
*Mal.* 3. 2. but who may abide the *d.* of his coming?  
4. 1. the *d.* cometh that shall burn as an oven  
*Mat.* 24. 36. marrying and giving in marriage, till the  
*d.* that Noe entered into the ark, *Luke* 17. 27.  
50. the Lord of that servant shall come in the  
when he looketh not for him, *Luke* 12. 40.  
25. 13. ye neither know the *d.* nor the hour  
*Mark* 1. 35. rising up at great while before *d.* went out  
*Luke* 1. 20. dumb till the *d.* these things be performed  
80. child grew till the *d.* of his sheaving unto Israel  
17. 4. trespass seven times in a *d.* and turn again  
24. 30. shall also the Son of Man be in his *d.*  
*John* 6. 39. but should raise it again at the last *d.*  
40. I will raise him up at the last *d.* 44. 54.  
8. 56. your father Abraham rejoiced to see my *d.*  
9. 4. I must work the work of him while it is *d.*  
*Acts* 1. 2. until the *d.* in which he was taken up  
12. 21. on a set *d.* Herod sat upon his throne  
16. 35. and when it was *d.* 23. 12. | 27. 39.  
17. 31. because he hath appointed a *d.* in which  
27. 39. they cast four anchors, and wished for *d.*  
*Rom.* 2. 5. Let treasured wrath against the *d.* of wrath  
13. 12. *d.* is at hand, let us therefore cast off works  
14. 6. be that regardeth a *d.* regardeth it to the Lord  
1 *Cor.* 3. 13. for the *d.* shall declare it, because it shall  
4. 13. should be judged of you or of man's *d.*  
*2 Cor.* 6. 2. behold, now is the *d.* of salvation  
*Eph.* 4. 30. ye are sealed to the *d.* of redemption  
*Phil.* 1. 6. will perform it until the *d.* of Jesus Christ  
*1 Thes.* 5. 5. ye are all the children of the *d.*  
8. but let us who are of the *d.* be sober, putting on  
*Heb.* 4. 7. again he limiteth a certain *d.* saying, to-  
8. would he not afterward speak of another *d.* ?  
10. 25. the more as ye see the *d.* approaching  
*2 Pet.* 1. 19. till the *d.* dawn, and the day-star arise  
3. 12. hastening to the coming of the *d.* of God  
*Rep.* 9. 15. which were prepared for an hour and a *d.*  
See ATONEMENT, BATTLE, CALAMITY, DARK-  
NESS, EVIL, HOLY, LAST.

All the DAY.  
*Psal.* 25. 5. teach me, for on thee do I wait all the *d.*  
71. 15. my mouth shew forth thy salvation all the *d.*  
89. 16. in thy name shall they rejoice all the *d.*  
102. 8. mine enemies reproach me all the *d.*  
119. 97. thy law is my meditation all the *d.*  
*Isa.* 28. 24. doth the plowman plow all the *d.* to sow

# DAY

*Isa.* 66. 2. I have spread out my hands as one *d.*  
5. these are a smoke, a fire that burneth all the *d.*  
*Lam.* 1. 13. hath made me desolate and faint all the *d.*  
3. 3. he turneth his hand against me all the *d.*  
14. I was a derision to my people all the *d.*  
62. thou hast heard their device aga. me all the *d.*  
*Mat.* 20. 6. why stand ye here all the *d.* idle?

All the DAY long.  
*Deut.* 28. 32. fail with longing for them all the *d.* long  
33. 12. the Lord shall cover him all the *d.* long  
*Psal.* 32. 3. through my roaring all the *d.* long  
35. 28. shall speak of thy praise all the *d.* long  
38. 6. I am troubled, I go mourning all the *d.* long  
12. they imagine deceits all the *d.* long  
44. 8. in God we boast all the *d.* long, and praise  
22. for thy sake we are killed all the *d.* long  
71. 24. shall talk of thy righteousness all the *d.* long  
73. 14. for all the *d.* long have I been plagued  
*Prov.* 21. 26. he coveteth greedily all the *d.* long  
23. 17. be in the fear of the Lord all the *d.* long  
*Rom.* 10. 21. all the *d.* long I stretched forth my hands  
DAY of death.

*Gen.* 27. 2. I am old, I know not the *d.* of my death  
*Judg.* 13. 7. child be a Nazirite to *d.* of his death  
*1 Sam.* 15. 35. Sam. came not to see Saul till *d.* of death  
*2 Sam.* 6. 23. Michal had no child till *d.* of death  
20. 3. concubines were shut up to *d.* of their death  
*2 Kings* 15. 5. Uzziah the king was a leper to the *d.*  
of his death, *2 Chron.* 26. 21.  
*Ezek.* 7. 1. the *d.* of death better than *d.* of one's birth  
8. 8. neither hath he power in the *d.* of death  
*Jer.* 22. 11. put him in prison till the *d.* of his death  
34. every day a portion, till the *d.* of his death  
By DAY, and Day by day.  
*Gen.* 39. 10. as she spake to Joseph *d.* by *d.*  
*Exod.* 13. 21. the Lord went before them *d.* by  
22. he took not away the pillar of the cloud *d.* by  
29. 38. thou shalt offer two lambs of the first year  
*d.* by *d.* continually, *Num.* 22. 3.  
40. 38. for the cloud of the Lord was upon the ta-  
bernacle *d.* by *d.* and fire by night, *Num.* 9. 16.  
*Num.* 10. 34. the cloud of the Lord was on them  
*d.* by 14. 14. *Deut.* 1. 33. *Neh.* 9. 19.  
*Judg.* 6. 27. because he could not do it *d.* by  
*2 Sam.* 21. 10. nor birds of air to rest on them *d.* by  
*1 Chron.* 12. 22. *d.* by *d.* there came to help David  
*2 Chron.* 21. 15. by reason of the sickness *d.* by *d.*  
24. 11. thus they did *d.* by *d.* and gathered money  
20. 21. the priests praised the Lord *d.* by *d.*  
*Ezra* 6. 9. let it be given *d.* by *d.* without fail  
*Neh.* 8. 18. *d.* by *d.* he read in the law of God  
*Psal.* 91. 5. nor the arrow that flieth *d.* by  
151. 6. the sun shall not smite thee *d.* by  
136. 8. the sun to rule *d.* by *d.* for his mercy endureth  
*Isa.* 60. 19. the sun shall be no more thy light *d.* by  
*Jer.* 31. 35. who giveth the sun for a light *d.* by  
*Ezek.* 12. 3. and remove *d.* by *d.* in their sight  
7. I did so, I brought forth my staff *d.* by  
*Luke* 11. 3. give us *d.* by *d.* our daily bread  
*2 Cor.* 4. 16. the inward man is renewed *d.* by *d.*  
*Rev.* 21. 25. the gates of it shall not be shut *d.* by *d.*

Every DAY.  
*Gen.* 6. + 5. the thoughts of his heart evil every *d.*  
*Exod.* 16. 4. go out and gather a certain rate every *d.*  
29. 36. thou shalt offer a bullock every *d.*  
*1 Sam.* 23. 14. and Saul sought David every *d.*  
*2 Kings* 13. 37. David mourned for his son every *d.*  
*2 Sam.* 25. 30. given him a daily rate for every *d.*  
*1 Chron.* 16. 37. minister, as every *d.* work required  
*2 Chron.* 3. 13. even after a certain rate every *d.*  
14. as the duty of every *d.* required *Exra* 3. 4.  
*Neh.* 11. 23. a portion for singers, due for every *d.*  
12. 47. and the porters every *d.* his portion  
*Ezek.* 7. 11. God is angry with the wicked every *d.*  
26. 5. every *d.* they wrest my words, their thoughts  
145. 2. every *d.* will I bless thee and praise thy name  
*Isa.* 51. 13. and hast feared continually every *d.*  
52. 5. and my name every *d.* is blasphemed  
*Ezek.* 43. 25. seven days prepare every *d.* a goat  
*Luke* 16. 19. rich man fared sumptuously every *d.*  
*Rom.* 14. 5. another esteemeth every *d.* alike

Fast-DAY.  
*Psal.* 81. 3. blow trumpet on our solemn fast-*d.*  
*Mat.* 26. 5. they said, not on the fast-*d.* *Mark* 14. 2.  
*John* 2. 23. in fast-*d.* many believed in his name

First DAY.  
*Gen.* 1. 5. the evening and morning were first *d.*  
6. 5. on the first *d.* of the month the mountains were  
seen, 13. *Exod.* 40. 2. 17. *Isa.* 23. 24.  
*Exod.* 12. 15. the first *d.* ye shall put away leaven,  
whose eateth from first *d.* to seventh  
16. in the first *d.* shall be an holy convocation,  
*Lev.* 23. 7. 35. *Num.* 28. 18. | 29. 1.  
*Lev.* 23. 39. on the first *d.* shall be a sabbath  
40. shall take on first *d.* boughs of goodly trees  
*Num.* 1. 1. the Lord spake to Moses on the first *d.*  
18. they assembled the congregation on the first *d.*  
33. 38. on the first *d.* Aaron went up to Mount Horeb  
*Deut.* 16. 4. the flesh sacrificed first *d.* not remain

## DAY

2 Chron. 29. 17. they began on first d. to sanctify  
 Ezra 3. 6. from the first d. began they to offer  
 7. 9. on the first d. began he to go up from Babylon  
 and on the first d. came he to Jerusalem  
 10. 16. sat down on first d. of the tenth month  
 17. by first d. of first month they made an end  
 Neh. 8. 2. Ezra brought the law on first d. of month  
 18. from first unto last d. he read in the law of God  
 Esth. 26. 1. in the first d. the word of the Lord came,  
 29. 17. | 31. 1. | 32. 1. Hag. 1. 1.  
 45. 18. in first d. of the month shalt offer a bullock  
 Dan. 10. 12. from the first d. thou didst set thy heart  
 Mat. 26. 17. first d. of unleavened bread, Mark 14. 12.  
 Acts 20. 18. ye know from first d. I came into Asia  
 Phil. 1. 5. for your fellowship from first d. till now  
 See WEEK.

## Second DAY.

Gen. 1. 8. the evening and morning were second d.  
 Erod. 2. 13. and when he went out the second d.  
 Num. 7. 18. on the second d. Nethaneel did offer  
 29. 17. on the second d. offer twelve young bullocks  
 Josh. 6. 14. the second d. they compassed city once  
 10. 32. took Lachish on the second d. and smote it  
 Judg. 20. 24. Israel came against Benjamin second d.  
 1 Sam. 20. 34. Jonathan did eat no meat second d.  
 2 Chron. 3. 2. he began to build second d. of the month  
 Neh. 8. 13. on the second d. were gathered together  
 Esth. 7. 2. the king said to Esther the second d.  
 Jer. 41. 4. the second d. after he had slain Gedaliah  
 Esth. 43. 22. on the second d. thou shalt offer a kid  
 Third DAY.

Gen. 1. 13. evening and morning were the third d.  
 2. 4. on third d. Abraham saw the place afar off  
 31. 22. it was told Laban on third d. Jacob was fled  
 34. 25. on third d. when they were sore, two sons  
 Erod. 4. 10. nor since the third d. Josh. 3. 4.  
 19. 11. be ready against the third d. for the third d.  
 Lord will come down on mount Sinai, 15.  
 Lev. 7. 17. the remainder of the flesh of sacrifice on  
 the third d. shall be burnt with fire, 19. 6.  
 Num. 19. 12. shall purify himself on third d. 31. 19.  
 19. the clean person sprinkle unclean on third d.  
 29. 20. on the third d. eleven bullocks, two rams  
 Deut. 19. 14. hated not from yesterday third d. 6.  
 Josh. 9. 17. Israel came to their cities on the third d.  
 Judg. 20. 30. Israel went against Benjamin the third d.  
 1 Sam. 4. 1. 7. not such a thing yesterday or third d.  
 17. 17. was in his presence as yesterday or third d.  
 2 Sam. 3. 17. ye sought Dav. yesterday and third d.  
 1 Kings 12. 12. came to Rehob. third d. 2 Chr. 10. 12.  
 2 Kings 13. 15. Isr. dwelt as yesterday and third d.  
 20. 5. on the third d. go up to the house of Lord, 8.  
 1 Chron. 11. 2. on third d. wast he that leddest out  
 Ezra 6. 15. the house was finished on the third d.  
 Esth. 5. 1. on the third d. Esther put on royal apparel  
 Her. 6. 2. in the third d. he will raise us up and live  
 Mat. 10. 21. suffer, and be killed, and be raised again  
 the third d. 17. 23. Luke 9. 22.  
 20. 19. and the third d. he shall rise again, Mark 9.  
 31. | 10. 34. Luke 18. 33. | 24. 7. 46.  
 27. 64. the sepulchre be made sure till the third d.  
 Luke 13. 32. and the third d. I shall be perfected  
 24. 21. to-day is the third d. since all these things  
 John 2. 19. on the third d. there was a marriage in Cana  
 Act. 27. 19. the third d. we cast out tackling of ship  
 1 Cor. 15. 4. and that he rose again the third d.  
 Fourth DAY.

Gen. 1. 19. evening and morning were the fourth d.  
 Num. 29. 23. on the fourth d. ten bullocks, two rams  
 2 Chron. 30. 26. on the fourth d. they assembled  
 Ezra 8. 33. on fourth d. was silver and gold weighed  
 Zech. 7. 1. word came to Zechariah on the fourth d.  
 Fifth DAY.

Gen. 1. 23. the evening and morning were the fifth d.  
 Num. 29. 26. on the fifth d. nine bullocks, two rams  
 Esth. 1. 1. in the fifth d. of the month, 2. | 8. 1.  
 33. 21. in the fifth d. one came unto me, saying  
 Sixth DAY.

Gen. 1. 31. evening and morning were the sixth d.  
 Erod. 16. 5. on the sixth d. gather twice as much, 22.  
 29. give you on the sixth d. the bread of two days  
 Num. 7. 42. on the sixth d. Eliassaph offered  
 29. 29. on the sixth d. eight bullocks, three rams  
 Seventh DAY.

Gen. 2. 2. on the seventh d. God ended his work  
 3. and God blessed the seventh d. Erod. 20. 11.  
 Erod. 12. 15. eateth leaven from first d. to seventh d.  
 16. on the seventh d. shall be an holy convoca-  
 tion, Lev. 23. 8. Num. 28. 25.  
 13. 6. and in the seventh d. shall be a feast  
 19. 26. six days gather it, but the seventh d. is  
 the sabbath, 20. 10. Lev. 23. 3. Deut. 5. 14.  
 29. let no man go out of his place on the seventh d.  
 24. 16. on the seventh d. he called unto Moses  
 31. 17. on the seventh d. God rested. Heb. 4. 4.  
 24. 21. on seventh d. thou shalt rest, in evening-time  
 35. 2. on seventh d. there shall be a holy d. to you  
 Lev. 13. 5. the priest shall look on him the seventh  
 d. 6, 27, 32, 34, 51. | 14. 39.

## DAY

Lev. 14. 9. the seventh d. he shall shave it, Num. 6. 9.  
 Num. 19. 12. on the seventh d. he shall be clean  
 19. on the seventh d. purify himself, 31. 19.  
 31. 24. ye shall wash your clothes on the seventh d.  
 Deut. 16. 8. on the seventh d. a solemn assembly  
 Josh. 6. 4. on seventh d. compass city seven times, 15.  
 Judg. 14. 15. on seventh d. they said to Samson's wife  
 17. on the seventh d. he told her, because she  
 2 Sam. 12. 18. on the seventh d. the child died  
 1 Kings 20. 29. on the seventh d. battle was joined  
 2 Kings 25. 8. on the seventh d. came Nebuzar-adan  
 Esth. 1. 10. on seventh d. when Ahasuerus was merry  
 Esak. 30. 20. in the seventh d. the word came  
 45. 20. and so do the seventh d. of the month  
 Heb. 4. 4. he spake of the seventh d. on this wise,  
 God did rest the seventh d. from all his works  
 Eighth DAY.

Erod. 22. 30. on the eighth d. thou shalt give it me  
 Lev. 9. 1. on the eighth d. Moses called Aaron  
 12. 3. on eighth d. flesh of fore-skin be circumcised  
 14. 10. on the eighth d. he shall take two he-lambs  
 23. bring two turtles on eighth d. 15. 14. Num. 6. 10.  
 22. 27. from the eighth d. it shall be accepted  
 23. 36. on the eighth d. shall be an holy convoca-  
 39. and on the eighth d. shall be a sabbath  
 Num. 29. 35. on the eighth d. ye shall have a so-  
 lemn assembly, 2 Chron. 7. 9. Neh. 8. 18.  
 Esak. 43. 27. on eighth d. priests make burnt-offerings  
 Luke 1. 59. that on the eighth d. they came to  
 circumcise the child, Acts 7. 8. Phil. 3. 5.  
 Ninth DAY.

Lev. 23. 32. shall afflict your souls in the ninth d.  
 2 Kings 25. 3. on ninth d. famine was sore Jer. 52. 6.  
 Jer. 39. 2. the ninth d. the city was broken up  
 Tenth DAY.

Erod. 12. 3. the tenth d. of this month take a lamb  
 Lev. 16. 29. on the tenth d. of the month ye shall  
 afflict your souls, 23. 27. Num. 29. 7.  
 25. 9. on tenth d. the trumpet of jubilee shall sound  
 Josh. 4. 19. people came out of Jordan on the tenth d.  
 2 Kings 25. 1. on the tenth d. Nebuchadnezzar came  
 against Jerusalem, Jer. 52. 4. Esak. 24. 1.  
 Jer. 52. 16. on the tenth d. Neb. burnt house of Id.  
 Esak. 20. 1. on tenth d. the elders came to enquire  
 40. 1. on tenth d. the hand of the Lord was upon  
 Eleventh DAY.

Num. 7. 72. on the eleventh d. Pagiel of Asher offered  
 Twelfth DAY.  
 Num. 7. 78. on twelfth d. Ahira of Naphtali offered  
 Ezra 8. 31. departed on twelfth d. to go to Jerusalem  
 Esak. 29. 1. on twelfth d. the word came to Ezekiel  
 Thirteenth DAY.

Esth. 3. 12. king's scribes were called on thirteenth d.  
 13. to destroy all Jews on thirteenth d. 8. 12. | 9. 1.  
 9. 17. on the thirteenth d. of month Adar they rested  
 18. the Jews at Shushan assemb. on thirteenth d.  
 Fourteenth DAY.

Erod. 12. 6. ye shall keep the lamb till fourteenth d.  
 18. on fourteenth d. ye shall eat unleavened bread  
 Lev. 23. 5. in the fourteenth d. is the Lord's passover  
 Num. 9. 3. 5. | 28. 16. Josh. 5. 10. 2 Chr.  
 30. 15. | 35. 1. Ezra 6. 19. Esak. 45. 21.  
 Num. 9. 11. on fourteenth d. at even they shall eat it  
 Esak. 9. 15. Jews gathered together on fourteenth d.  
 17. and on the fourteenth d. of the same rested they  
 Acts 27. 33. this is fourteenth d. ye continued fasting  
 Fifteenth DAY.

Erod. 16. 1. came to wilderness of Sinai on fifteenth d.  
 Lev. 23. 6. and on fifteenth d. is feast, Num. 28. 17.  
 34. the fifteenth d. of the seventh month, 39.  
 Num. 29. 12. Esak. 45. 25.  
 Num. 33. 3. departed from Ramases on fifteenth d.  
 1 Kings 12. 32. he ordained a feast on fifteenth d. 33.  
 Esak. 9. 18. the Jews on fifteenth d. rested yearly, 21.  
 Esak. 32. 17. on fifteenth d. word of L. came to Ezek.  
 Sixteenth DAY.

2 Chr. 29. 17. and in sixteenth d. they made an end  
 Seventeenth DAY.

Gen. 7. 11. on seventeenth d. were fount. broken up  
 8. 4. ark rested on seventeenth d. on mount Ararat  
 Eighteenth DAY.

Num. 10. 11. on twentieth d. the cloud was taken up  
 Ezra 10. 9. on twentieth d. people sat in the streets  
 Nineteenth DAY.

Erod. 12. 18. eat unleaven. bread till twenty-first d.  
 Hag. 2. 1. in twenty-first d. came the word to Haggai  
 Twentieth DAY.

2 Chron. 7. 10. i. e. d. Solomon sent people to tents  
 Esak. 8. 9. on i. e. d. written as Mordecai commanded  
 Twenty-first DAY.

Neh. 9. 1. on i. fourth d. Isr. assembled with fast.  
 Dan. 10. 4. on i. fourth d. I was by river Hiddekel  
 Hag. 1. 15. in i. fourth d. Ld. stirred up Zerubbabel  
 2. 10. in the i. fourth d. word came to Haggai, 20.  
 18. consider from the i. fourth d. of ninth month  
 Esak. 1. 7. on the i. fourth d. came word to Zechariah  
 Twenty-second DAY.

Neh. 6. 15. the wall was finish. in the twenty-fifth d.  
 Jer. 52. 31. on i. fifth d. Evil-merodach lifted  
 head

## DAY

## Twenty-seventh DAY.

Gen. 8. 14. on the i. seventh d. was the earth dried  
 2 Kings 25. 27. on i. s. d. Evil-merodach lifted head  
 Good DAY.

1 Sam. 25. 8. we come in a good d. give to David  
 Esak. 8. 17. Jews had gladness and a good d. 9. 19.  
 9. 22. was turned from mourning into a good d.  
 Great DAY.

Jer. 30. 7. alas, that d. is great, none is like it  
 Hos. 1. 11. for great shall be the d. of Jesreem  
 Joel 2. 11. the d. of the Lord is great and terrible  
 31. sun to darkness, moon to blood, before the g  
 and terrible d. of the Lord come, Acts 2. 20  
 Zeph. 1. 12. the great d. of the Lord is near  
 Mal. 4. 5. before the coming of great d. of the Lord  
 John 7. 37. that great d. of the feast, Jesus cried  
 Jude 6. reserved unto the judgment of the great d.  
 Rev. 6. 17. for the great d. of his wrath is come  
 16. 14. to gather to the battle of the great d.  
 In the DAY.

Gen. 2. 4. in the d. that the Lord made the earth  
 17. in the d. thou eatest thereof thou shalt die  
 3. 5. in the d. ye eat, your eyes shall be opened  
 31. 40. thus I was, in the d. drought consumed me  
 35. 3. who answered me in the d. of my distress  
 Esak. 32. 34. nevertheless in the d. when I visit  
 Lev. 6. 5. in the d. of his trespass-offering  
 20. offer in the d. when he is anointed, 7. 36.  
 7. 35. in the d. he presented them to minister  
 14. 2. law of leper in the d. of his cleans. Num. 6. 9.  
 17. in the d. of the clean and unclean  
 Num. 28. 26. also in the d. of the first-fruits  
 30. 5. if her father disallow in the d. he heareth  
 7. husband held his peace in the d. he heard it  
 Josh. 10. 12. in the d. L. delivered up the Amorites  
 14. 21. as strong as I was in the d. Moses sent me  
 1 Sam. 20. 19. where thou didst hide in the d.  
 21. 6. put hot bread in the d. it was taken away  
 2 Sam. 22. 1. in the d. the Lord had delivered him  
 1 Kings 2. 8. who cursed me in the d. that I fled  
 Neh. 13. 15. in the d. wherein they sold victuals  
 Esak. 9. 1. in the d. the enemies of the Jews hoped  
 Job 20. 28. his goods flow away in the d. of wrath  
 Psal. 95. 8. as in the d. of temptation, Heb. 3. 8.  
 102. 2. hide not thy face in the d. of trouble, in  
 the d. when I call, answer me speedily  
 110. 3. thy people be willing in the d. of thy power  
 5. shall strike through kings in the d. of his wrath  
 137. 7. remember Edom in the d. of Jerusalem  
 138. 3. in the d. when I cried, thou answeredst me  
 Prov. 6. 34. he will not spare in the d. of vengeance  
 11. 4. riches profit not in the d. of wrath  
 24. 10. if thou faint in the d. of adversity  
 Esak. 7. 14. in the d. of prosperity be joyful, but  
 in the d. of adversity consider

12. 3. neither hath he power in the d. of death  
 18. 3. in the d. when the keepers shall tremble  
 Cant. 3. 11. crowned him in the d. of his espousals,  
 and in the d. of the gladness of his heart  
 8. 8. in the d. when she shall be spoken for  
 Isa. 9. 4. broken the yoke as in the d. of Midian  
 3. what will ye do in the d. of visitation?  
 11. 16. in the d. he came out of Egypt, Hos. 2. 15.  
 13. 13. shall remove in the d. of his fierce anger  
 17. 11. in the d. shalt thou make thy plant grow  
 in the d. of grief and desperate sorrow  
 30. 25. in the d. of great slaughter, when the hewers  
 56. in the d. that the Lord bindeth up the breach  
 28. 3. in the d. of your fast you find pleasure  
 Jer. 16. 19. O Lord, my refuge in the d. of affliction  
 17. 17. thou art my hope in the d. of evil  
 18. 17. shew back and not face in the d. of calamity  
 36. 30. his dead body shall be cast out in the d.  
 Lam. 1. 12. afflicted me in the d. of his fierce anger  
 2. 1. remembered not his footstool in the d. of anger  
 3. 57. thou dwrest near in the d. that I called  
 Esak. 7. 19. gold not deliver them in the d. of wrath  
 16. 4. thy nativity in the d. thou wast born, 5.  
 56. Sodom not mentioned in the d. of thy pride  
 27. 27. they shall fall in the d. of thy ruin  
 30. 9. great pain came on them as in the d. of Egypt  
 32. 10. every man for his life in the d. of thy fall  
 33. 12. in the d. he turoeth from his wickedness,  
 not able to live in the d. that he sinneth  
 Hos. 2. 3. lest I set her as in the d. she was born  
 4. 5. therefore shalt thou fall in the d. and prophet  
 Amos 1. 14. with a tempest in the d. of a whirlwind  
 8. 9. I will darken the earth in the clean d.  
 Obad. 11. in the d. thou stoodest on the other side  
 12. nor rejoiced in the d. of their destruction  
 14. those of his that did remain in the d. of disc.  
 Mat. 4. 3. that I shall do this, saith Lord  
 Luke 17. 30. in the d. when the Son is revealed  
 John 11. 9. if any walk in the d. he stumbleth not  
 Rom. 2. 16. in the d. when G. shall judge secrets of men  
 13. 13. let us walk honestly as in the d.  
 1 Cor. 1. 8. may be blameless in the d. of our Lord  
 2 Cor. 6. 2. in the d. of salvation I succoured thee  
 Phil. 2. 16. that I may rejoice in the d. of Christ  
 Heb. 8. 9. in the d. when I took them by the hand



# DAY

1 Pet. 2.12. may glorify God in the d. of visitation  
DAY of Judgment.

Mat. 10. 15. it shall be more tolerable for Sodom  
in the d. of judgment, 11. 24. Mark 6. 11.  
11. 22. more tolerable for Tyre and Sidon in the d. of judg.  
12. 36. shall give account thereof in d. of judg.  
1 Pet. 2. 9. and to reserve the unjust to d. of j.  
12. 7. are reserved unto fire against the d. of j.  
1 John 4. 17. we may have boldness in the d. of j.  
DAY of the Lord.

Is. 2. 12. d. of the L. shall be on every one proud  
13.6. d. of the L. is at hand, Joel 1. 15. Zeph. 1.7.  
9. the d. of the L. cometh, Joel 2. 1. Zech. 14. 1.  
34. 8. for it is the d. of the Lord's vengeance  
Jer. 45. 10. this is the d. of the L. God of hosts  
Lam. 2. 22. in the d. of the L.'s anger none escaped  
Ezek. 13. 5. to stand in battle in the d. of the Lord  
30. 3. the d. of the L. is near, Joel 3. 14. Obad. 15.  
Amos 5. 18. woe to you that desire the d. of the L.  
Zeph. 1. 8. in d. of the L.'s sacrifice I will punish  
18. shall deliver them in the d. of the L.'s wrath  
2. before the d. of the L.'s anger come on you  
3. ye shall be hid in the d. of the Lord's anger  
Mal. 4. 5. before the coming of the d. of the Lord  
1 Cor. 5. 5. spirit may be saved in d. of the Lord  
1 Cor. 1. 14. as ye are ours in the d. of the Lord  
1 Thess. 5. 2. d. of the L. cometh as a thief, 2 Pet. 3. 10.  
Rev. 1. 10. I was in the Spirit on the Lord's d.  
Sun Great DAY.

# ONE DAY.

Gen. 27. 45. why deprived of you both in one d.?  
Lev. 22. 28. not kill it and her young in one d.  
Num. 11. 19. ye shall not eat one d. or two days  
1 Sam. 2. 34. in one d. they shall die both of them  
17. 1. I shall one d. perish by the hand of Saul  
1 Kings 4. 22. Solomon's provision for one d. was  
20. 29. Israel slew of Syrians 100,000 in one d.  
2 Chr. 28. 6. Pekah slew in Judah 120,000 in one d.  
Eze 10. 13. neither is this the work of one d.  
Lam. 3. 13. kill children and women in one d. 8. 12.  
Is. 9. 14. Lord cut off branch and rush in one d.  
10. 17. shall devour his thorns and briars in one d.  
49. 2. two things shall come to thee in one d.  
66. 8. shall earth be made to bring forth in one d.  
17. 7. shall be one d. which shall be as soon  
Isa. 51. 7. we abide with the brethren one d.  
28. 13. and after one d. the south wind blew  
1 Cor. 15. 5. one esteemeth one d. above another  
1 Cor. 8. 8. fell in one d. twenty-three thousand  
1 Pet. 3. 8. one d. with the Lord as a thousand years  
Rev. 18. 8. therefore her plagues come in one d.  
DAY joined with night.

Gen. 1. 14. lights to divide d. from the night  
18. to rule over the d. and over the night  
31. 39. cold and heat, d. and night, shall not cease  
1. 5. have loss, whether stolen by d. or night  
Lam. 10. 13. Lord brought an east-wind d. and night  
13. 21. to give them light to go by d. and night  
Lam. 8. 35. abide at door of tabernacle d. and night  
Num. 11. 32. people stood up that d. and all night  
Deut. 28. 66. and thou shalt fear d. and night  
Isa. 1. 8. this book of the law not depart, but thou  
shalt meditate therein d. and night, Psal. 1. 2.  
1 Sam. 19. 24. lay naked all that d. and that night  
1 Kings 8. 39. that thine eyes might be opened  
toward this house night and d. 2 Chr. 6. 20.  
Neh. 1. 6. which I pray before thee d. and night  
4. 9. and set a watch against them d. and night  
1 Mch. 4. 16. neither eat nor drink night or d.  
Isa. 17. 19. they change the night into d.  
26. 10. till the d. and night come to an end  
Psal. 32. 4. d. and night thy hand was heavy on me  
42. 3. my tears have been my meat d. and night  
55. 10. d. and night they go about it on the walls  
71. 16. the d. is thine, the night also is thine  
88. 10. Lord, I have cried d. and night before thee  
139. 12. but the night shineth as the d.  
Isa. 8. 16. that neither d. nor night seeth sleep  
Isa. 4. 5. smoke by d. and flaming fire by night  
Jer. 3. 1. the Lord will keep it d. and night  
34. 10. it shall not be quenched d. nor night  
38. 12. with pining sickness from d. to night  
13. from d. to night wilt thou make an end of me  
60. 11. gates, they shall not be shut d. nor night  
62. 6. watchmen never hold their peace d. nor n.  
Jer. 9. 1. that I might weep d. and night for slain  
14. 17. eyes run down tears d. and night, Lam. 2. 18.  
16. 13. in dark there are served other gods d. and night  
33. 20. that there should not be d. nor night  
Ezek. 16. 7. day known to the Lord, not d. nor night  
Neh. 4. 27. and should sleep and rise night and d.  
5. 5. d. and night he was in the mountains  
14. 30. this d. even this night, before the cock crow  
Lam. 2. 37. with fasting and prayers night and d.  
18. 7. his elect, which cry d. and night to him  
Arp. 9. 24. watched rates night and d. to kill him  
20. 31. cease not to warn every one night and d.  
68. 7. our tribes instantly serving God d. and night  
2 Cor. 11. 25. thrice I suffered shipwreck, a d. and n.

# DAY

1 Thess. 2. 9. labouring d. and n. because would not  
3. 10. night and d. praying exceedingly, 1 Tim. 5. 5.  
2 Thess. 3. 8. but wrought with labour night and d.  
2 Tim. 1. 13. without ceasing I have remembrance of  
these in my prayers night and d.  
Rev. 4. 8. and they rest not d. and night, saying  
7. 15. and serve him d. and night in his temple  
8. 12. d. shone not for a third part, and the night  
12. 10. who accused them before God d. and night  
14. 11. they have no rest d. nor night, who worship  
20. 10. be tormented d. and night for ever and ever  
Sabbath-DAY.

Ezek. 16. 26. the seventh d. is the sabbath, 20. 10.  
20. 8. remember the sabbath-d. to keep it holy,  
Deut. 5. 12.

11. Lord blessed the sabbath-d. and hallowed it  
31. 15. whosoever doth any work on sabbath-d.  
35. 3. ye shall kindle no fire on the sabbath-d.  
Num. 15. 32. a man that gathered sticks on sabbath-d.  
28. 9. offer on the sabbath-d. two lambs of first year  
Deut. 5. 15. God commanded to keep the sabbath-d.  
Neh. 10. 31. if the people sell victuals on sabbath-d.  
13. 15. burdens brought to Jerusalem on sabbath-d.  
17. evil that ye do, and profane the sabbath-d.  
19. should no burden be brought in on sabbath-d.  
22. Levi's keep the gates to sanctify sabbath-d.  
Jer. 17. 21. and bear no burden on the sabbath-d.  
22. nor carry forth a burden on the sabbath-d.  
Ezek. 46. 4. the prince shall offer in the sabbath-d.  
Mat. 12. 1. Jesus went on the sabbath-d. through the  
corn, and disciples were an hungered, Mark 2. 23.  
8. for the Son of Man is Lord of the sabbath-d.  
11. if it fall into a pit on sabbath-d. Luke 14. 5.  
24. 20. pray that your fight be not on sabbath-d.  
3. 2. why do they on sabbath-d. that is not lawful?  
3. 2. whether he would heal on sabbath-d. Luke 6. 7.  
6. 2. he went into the synagogue on the sabbath-d.  
Luke 4. 16. Acts 13. 14.  
Luke 13. 16. be loosed from this bond on sabbath-d.  
14. 1. as he went to eat bread on the sabbath-d.  
25. 56. prepared spices, and rested the sabbath-d.  
John 5. 10. it is sabbath-d. it is not lawful to carry  
16. because he had done these things on sabbath-d.  
7. 22. and ye on the sabbath-d. circumscribe a man  
9. 14. it was the sabbath-d. when Jesus made clay  
19. 31. bodies not remain on the cross on sabbath-d.  
Acts 13. 27. which are read every sabbath-d. 15. 21.  
66. next sabbath-d. came almost the whole city  
Same DAY.

Gen. 7. 11. the same d. were the fountains broken up  
13. the self-same d. entered Noah into the ark  
15. 18. in that same d. the Lord made a covenant  
Ezek. 12. 17. the same d. I brought your armies, 51.  
Lev. 7. 15. flesh eaten the same d. 16. 19. 22. 30.  
25. 14. ye shall eat no parched corn till same d.  
28. and ye shall do no work in that same d.  
29. that shall not be afflicted in that same d.  
Num. 6. 11. priest shall hallow his head that same d.  
Deut. 32. 48. the Lord spake to Moses that same d.  
1 Kings 8. 64. same d. king hallowed middle court  
13. 3. and he gave a sign the same d. saying  
Ezek. 23. 38. have defiled my sanctuary, same d. 39.  
24. 2. write thee the name of this same d. king of  
Babylon set himself against Jerusalem this same d.  
Zeph. 1. 9. the same d. also will I punish those  
Zech. 6. 10. take of them, and come the same d.  
Luke 17. 29. but the same d. Lot went out of Sodom  
23. 12. the same d. Pilate and Herod made friends  
John 5. 9. and on the same d. was the sabbath  
20. 19. s. d. at evening, Jesus stood in midst  
Acts 1. 22. unto the s. d. that he was taken up  
2. 41. the s. d. were added to church, 3,000 souls  
Since the DAY.

Ezek. 10. 6. since the d. they were on the earth  
Deut. 4. 32. since the d. that God created man  
1 Sam. 8. 8. since the d. that I brought them up out of  
Egypt, to this day, 1 Kings 8. 16. 1 Chron. 17. 5.  
2 Kings 8. 6. since the d. that she left the land  
Jer. 7. 23. since the d. your fathers came forth  
Col. 1. 6. as in you, since the d. ye heard of it  
9. since the d. we heard it, do not cease to pray  
That DAY.

Ezek. 8. 22. I will sever in that d. land of Goshen  
13. Lord brought east-wind on land all that d.  
28. that d. then seest my face, thou shalt die  
13. 8. thou shalt abhor thy son in that d. saying  
14. 30. thus the L. saved Israel that d. out of hand  
32. there fell of the people that d. 3,000  
Lev. 16. 30. that d. shall the priest make atonement  
Num. 9. 6. they could not keep the passover that d.  
30. 14. because he held his peace in that d.  
Deut. 1. 39. your children in that d. had no knowledge  
21. 23. thou shalt in any wise bury him that d.  
31. 14. I will surely hide my face in that d.  
Josh. 6. 15. only that d. they compassed the city  
11. 12. hearest in that d. how Anakims were there  
Jude. 20. 26. Israel fasted that d. 1 Sam. 7. 6.  
1 Sam. 8. 18. and ye shall cry out in that d.  
the Lord will not hear you in that d.  
9. 24. so Saul did eat with Samiel that d.

# DAY

1 Sam. 10. 9. and all those signs came to pass that  
12. 18. the Lord sent thunder and rain that d.  
14. 23. so the Lord saved Israel that d.  
37. Saul asked, but he answered him not that d.  
16. 13. Spirit of Lord came on David from that d.  
18. 9. Saul eyed David from that d. and forward;  
2 Sam. 6. 9. David was afraid of the Lord that  
11. 12. so Uriah abode in Jerusalem that d.  
1 Kings 14. 14. cut off the house of Jeroboam that  
2 Chron. 15. 11. offered that d. of spoil 700 or  
18. 24. behold, thou shalt see on that d.  
Neh. 8. 17. to that d. Israel had not done so  
Ezek. 3. 14. they should be ready against that d. 8. 13.  
Job 3. 4. let that d. be darkness, let not G. regard  
Psal. 146. 4. in that very d. his thoughts perish  
Prov. 12. 10. a fool's wrath is in that d. knows  
Isa. 2. 11. Lord alone shall be exalted in that d. 17.  
10. 32. as yet shall he remain at Nob that d.  
19. 21. Egyptians shall know the Lord in that d.  
24. 21. in that d. the Lord shall punish the host  
20. 1. in that d. shall this song be sung in Judah  
29. 18. in that d. shall the deaf hear the words  
Jer. 39. 10. they shall know in that d. that I am he  
52. 39. Nebus. gave them vineyards in that d.  
10. they shall be accomplished in that d.  
17. but I will deliver thee in that d. saith the L.  
Ezek. 29. 21. in that d. Israel shall be exalted  
38. 19. in that d. there shall be a great shaking  
39. 32. know I am the Lord from that d. forward  
46. 35. the name of the city from that d. shall be  
Jere. 2. 18. and in that d. will I make a covenant  
Hos. 1. 18. in that d. mountains shall drop new wine  
2. 16. he shall flee away naked in that d.  
8. 3. the songs of the temple be howlings in that d.  
Obad. 8. 15. that I not in that d. destroy the wise men?  
Zech. 2. 11. nations be joined to the Lord in that d.  
9. 16. Lord their God shall save them in that d.  
10. 11. my covenant it was broken in that d.  
12. 10. the feeble at that d. shall be as David  
11. in that d. shall there be a great mourning  
13. 1. in that d. shall there be a fountain opened  
14. 4. his feet shall stand that d. on the mount  
9. in that d. shall there be one Lord, his name one  
Mal. 3. 17. in that d. when I make up my jewels  
Mat. 7. 25. many will say to me in that d. Lord  
24. 36. but of that d. knoweth no man, Mark 13. 32.  
26. 29. till that d. I drink it new, Mark 14. 25.  
Luke 6. 23. rejoice ye in that d. and leap for joy  
10. 12. be more tolerable in that d. for Sodom  
21. 34. and so that d. come on you unawares  
23. 34. and that d. was the preparation and sabbath  
John 1. 39. they came and abode with him that d.  
11. 53. from that d. they took counsel together  
14. 50. at that d. ye shall know I am in the Father  
16. 21. and in that d. ye shall ask me nothing  
26. at that d. ye shall ask in my name  
1 Thess. 5. 4. that d. should overtake you as a thief  
2 Thess. 1. 10. our testimony was believed in that d.  
2. 5. that d. shall not come, except there come  
2 Tim. 1. 12. I have committed to him against that  
18. be may find mercy of the Lord in that d.  
4. 8. the crown the Lord shall give me at that d.

# THIS DAY.

Gen. 4. 14. thou hast driven me out this d. from earth  
24. 12. I pray thee send me good speed this d.  
25. 31. he said, sell me this d. thy birth-right  
33. swear to me this d. and be aware unto him  
41. 9. I do remember my faults this d.  
48. 15. God who fed me all my life long to this d.  
Exod. 12. 14. this d. shall be for a memorial  
17. therefore observe this d. in your generations  
13. 3. remember this d. in which ye came out, 4.  
Deut. 1. 10. you are this d. as the stars of heaven  
2. 25. this d. will I begin to put the dread of thee  
4. 4. are alive every one of you this d. 5. 3.  
5. 24. seen this d. that God doth talk with man  
6. 24. as it is at this d. 8. 18. Exa. 9. 7.  
7. 11. the statutes which I commanded thee this d.  
4. 40. 1. 6. 8. 1. 11. 10. 13. 30. 2. 8  
8. 19. I testify against you this d. ye shall per-  
11. 8. commandments which I command you this d.  
13. 27. 28. 13. 18. 15. 5. 19. 9. 17. 1. 4  
32. statutes which I have set before you this d.  
12. 8. not do after all things ye do here this d.  
26. 17. avouched this d. the Lord to be thy God  
27. 9. this d. thou art become the people of the L.  
29. 4. hath not given you ears to hear to this d.  
30. ye stand this d. all of you before the Lord  
18. whose heart turneth away this d. from the L.  
30. 15. I set before thee this d. life and death, 19.  
16. I commanded thee this d. to love the Lord  
31. 27. while I am yet alive with you this d.  
34. 6. no man knoweth his sepulchre to this d.  
Josh. 3. 7. this d. will I begin to magnify thee  
4. 9. the twelve stones are there unto this d.  
7. 25. the Lord shall trouble thee this d.  
14. 10. and now I am this d. eighty-five years old  
11. I am as strong this d. as when Moses sent me  
22. 16. to turn away this d. from following Lord

## DAY

Josh. 22. 17. which we are not cleansed till *this d.*  
 22. if it be in rebellion, save us *not this d.*  
 23.8. cleave to the Ld. as ye have done unto *this d.*  
 44. 15. choose you *this d.* whom ye will serve  
 Judg. 1. 26. Luz is the name thereof unto *this d.*  
 10. 15. deliver us only, we pray thee, *this d.*  
 19. 30. since Israel came up out of the land of  
 Egypt to this *d.* 1 Sam. 8. 8. 2 Sam. 7. 6.  
 2 Kings 21. 15. 1 Chr. 17. 5. Jer. 7. 25.  
 Ruth 4. 9. Boaz said, ye are witnesses *this d.* 10.  
 11.15. there shall not a man be put to death *this d.*  
 14. 45. Jonathan hath wrought with God *this d.*  
 15. 28. Lord hath rent kingdom from thee *this d.*  
 17. 10. I defy the armies of Israel *this d.*  
 18. 21. thou shalt *this d.* be my son-in-law  
 21.5. though it were sanctified *this d.* in the vessel  
 22. 8. my servant to lie in wait as *this d.* 13.  
 32. 32. the Ld. which sent thee *this d.* to meet me  
 35. who kept me *this d.* from coming to shed blood  
 26. 21. my soul was precious in thine eyes *this d.*  
 24. as thy life was much set by *this d.* in my eyes  
 30. 25. made it an ordinance for Israel to *this d.*  
 2 Sam. 3. 39. I am *this d.* weak, though anoint. king  
 4. 3. Beerothites were sojourners unto *this d.*  
 1 Kings 8. 61. to keep his commands as *this d.*  
 2 Kings 7. 9. *this d.* is a day of good tidings  
 17. 34. unto *this d.* do after former manners, 41.  
 2 Chron. 5. 9. and there it is unto *this d.*  
 35. 21. I come not against thee *this d.* but against  
 Neh. 9. 36. behold, we are servants *this d.*  
 Psal. 2. 7. the Lord said, thou art my Son, *this d.*  
 have I begotten thee, Acts 13. 33. Heb. 1. 5.  
 118. 24. *this is the d.* which the Lord hath made  
 119. 91. they continue *this d.* according to thy  
 Prov. 7. 14. *this d.* have I paid my vows  
 22. 19. I have made known to thee *this d.*  
 Isa. 38. 19. the living praise thee, as I do *this d.*  
 56.12. and to-morrow shall be as *this d.* and much  
 Jer. 25. 18. hissing and a curse, as at *this d.* 44.22.  
 35. 14. for to *this d.* they drink none, but obey  
 36. 2. from the days of Josiah even to *this d.*  
 44. 10. they are not humbled even unto *this d.*  
 Lam. 2.16. certainly *this is the d.* that we looked for  
 Ezek. 39. 8. *this is the d.* whereof I have spoken  
 Dan. 9. 7. to us confusion of faces, as at *this d.*  
 Hag. 2. 15. consider from *this d.* and forward, 18.  
 19. from *this d.* will I bless you  
 Mat. 6. 11. give us *this d.* our daily bread  
 11. 23. Sodom would have remained to *this d.*  
 27. 8. was called the field of blood to *this d.*  
 19. I have suffered many things *this d.* in a dream  
 28. 15. is reported among the Jews to *this d.*  
 Luke 2. 11. for to you is born *this d.* a Saviour  
 4. 21. *this is* is this scripture fulfilled in your ears  
 19. *this d.* is salvation come to this house  
 42. if thou hadst known, at least in *this thy d.*  
 22. 34. cock not crow *this d.* before thou deny me  
 Acts 2. 29. his sepulchre is with us to *this d.*  
 22. 3. zealous toward God, as ye are all *this d.*  
 23. 1. of good conscience before God till *this d.*  
 24. 21. I am called in question by you *this d.*  
 25. 22. I continue unto *this d.* witnessing to small  
 29. I would all that hear me *this d.* were as I am  
 Rom. 11. 8. that they should not hear unto *this d.*  
 2 Cor. 3. 14. till *this d.* remaineth the veil, 15.  
 To DAY.

Gen. 21. 26. neither yet heard I of it but to *d.*  
 30. 32. I will pass through all thy flock to *d.*  
 50. 7. wherefore look ye so sadly to *d.*  
 Exod. 2. 18. how is it that ye are come so soon to *d.*?  
 14. 13. salvation which he will shew you to *d.*  
 16. 25. bake that which you will bake to *d.*  
 32. 29. consecrate yourselves to *d.* to the Lord  
 Lev. 9. 4. for to *d.* the Lord will appear to you  
 Deut. 15. 15. I command thee this thing to *d.*  
 29.13. that he may establish thee to *d.* for a people  
 1 Sam. 4. 3. wherefore hath Lord smitten us to *d.*?  
 9. 11.3. get you up, for to *d.* ye shall find him  
 17. 27. stand still to *d.* that I may shew thee  
 11. 13. to *d.* Lord wrought salvation in Israel  
 24. 10. behold, how that the Lord had delivered  
 thee to *d.* into mine hand in the cave, 26. 23.  
 2 Sam. 6. 20. how glorious was the king to *d.*?  
 13. 4. why art thou lean from day to *d.*?  
 16. 3. to *d.* shall the house of Israel restore me  
 1 Kings 18. 15. I will shew myself to him to *d.*  
 22. 5. enquire at word of Lord to *d.* 2 Chr. 18. 4.  
 2 Kings 4. 23. wherefore wilt thou go to him to *d.*?  
 26. 8. give thy son that we may eat him to *d.*  
 1 Chron. 16. 23. sing to Lord all the earth, shew  
 forth from day to *d.* his salvation, Psal. 96. 2.  
 Esth. 3. 7. they cast the lot from day to *d.*  
 Job 3. 2. even to *d.* is my complaint bitter  
 Psal. 95. 7. he is our God, his pasture, to *d.*  
 if ye will hear his voice, Heb. 3. 7. 15 | 4. 7.  
 Jer. 34. 15. ye were to *d.* turned, and had done right  
 Zech. 9. 12. to *d.* do I declare, that I will render  
 Mat. 6. 30. the grass of the field, which to *d.* is,  
 and to-morrow is cast into the oven, Luke 12. 28.

## DAY

Mat. 21. 28. said, son, go work to *d.* in my vineyard  
 Luke 5. 26. we have seen strange things to *d.*  
 13. 32. behold, I do cures to *d.* and to-morrow  
 33. I must walk to *d.* and the day following  
 19. 5. for to *d.* I must abide at thy house  
 23. 43. to *d.* shalt thou be with me in paradise  
 24. 21. besides all this, to *d.* is the third day  
 116. 3. 13. exhort daily, while it is called to *d.*  
 5. 5. thou art my Son, to *d.* have I begotten thee  
 13. 8. Jesus Christ, same yester. to *d.* and for ever  
 Jam. 4. 13. ye that say, to *d.* or tomorrow, we will go  
 2 Pet. 2. 8. Lot vexed his righteous soul from day to *d.*

DAY of trouble.  
 2 Kings 19. 3. this day is a *d.* of trouble, Isa. 37. 3.  
 Psal. 20. 1. Lord hear thee in the *d.* of trouble  
 50. 15. and call upon me in the *d.* of trouble  
 59. 16. have been my refuge in the *d.* of trouble  
 77. 2. in the *d.* of trouble I sought the Lord  
 86. 7. in the *d.* of trouble I will call on thee  
 Isa. 22. 5. it is a *d.* of trouble, and of treading down  
 Jer. 51. 2. in the *d.* of trouble they shall be ag. her  
 Ezek. 7. 7. the time is come, *d.* of trouble is near  
 Nah. 1. 7. Lord is a strong hold in *d.* of trouble  
 Hab. 3. 16. that I might rest in the *d.* of trouble  
 Zeph. 1. 15. that day is a *d.* of trouble and distress  
 DAY-TIME.

Job 5. 14. they meet with darkness in the *d.* time  
 24. 16. dig thro' houses they marked in the *d.* time  
 Psal. 22. 2. I cry in the *d.* time, but thou hearest not  
 42. 8. Lord command his loving-kindness in *d.* time  
 78. 14. in the *d.* time also he led them with a cloud  
 Isa. 4. 6. shall be a tabernacle for a shadow in *d.* time  
 21. 8. I stand on the watch-tower in the *d.* time  
 Luke 21. 37. in *d.* time he was teaching in temple  
 2 Pet. 2. 13. that count it pleasure to riot in *d.* time  
 DAYS.

Gen. 4. + 3. at end of *d.* Cain brought an offering  
 8. 3. after 150 *d.* the waters were abated  
 24. + 1. and Abraham was old and gone unto *d.*  
 27. 41. *d.* of mourning for my father are at hand  
 29. + 14. and Jacob abode with him a month of *d.*  
 47. 9. the *d.* of my pilgrimage are an 130 years  
 128. the *d.* of the years of his life was 147 years  
 50. 4. when the *d.* of his mourning were past  
 Num. 11. + 20. ye shall eat of it a month of *d.*  
 14.34. after the number of *d.* ye searched the land  
 Deut. 4. 32. for ask now of the *d.* that are past  
 10. 10. and I stayed in the mount forty *d.*  
 Josh. 23. + 1. Joshua waxed old and came into *d.*  
 Judg. 11. + 4. after *d.* children of Ammon made war  
 1 Sam. 13. 11. Samuel came not within *d.* appointed  
 18. 26. and the *d.* were not expired, wherefore  
 27. 17. David dwelt with Philistines a year of *d.*  
 29. 3. which hath been with me these *d.*  
 1 Kings 2. 11. the *d.* David reigned over Israel  
 3. 2. no house was built to the Lord till those *d.*  
 14. 20. *d.* that Jeroboam reigned were 22 years  
 30. war between Rehoboam and Jerob. all their *d.*  
 15. 16. between Asa and Baasha all their *d.* 32.  
 2 Kings 10. + 36. *d.* that Jehu reigned were 28 years  
 13. 3. into the hand of Ben-hadad all their *d.*  
 15. + 13. and Shallum reigned a month of *d.*  
 18. 4. to those *d.* Israel did burn incense to it  
 23. 22. from *d.* of the judges, not such a passover  
 1 Chron. 23. 1. when David was old and full of *d.*  
 29. 15. our *d.* are on earth as a shadow, Job 8. 9.  
 28. he died full of *d.* riches and honour  
 2 Chron. 24. 15. Jehoiada was old and full of *d.*  
 Ezra 4. 2. since the *d.* Esar-addon brought us up  
 9.7. since *d.* of our fathers have we been in trespass  
 Neh. 1. 4. I wept and mourned certain *d.*  
 8.17. since *d.* of Jeshua, son of Nun, unto that day  
 Esth. 9. 22. as the *d.* whereon the Jews rested  
 26. they called these *d.* Purim, after Pur  
 28. and that these *d.* should be rememb. and kept  
 Job 3. 6. let it not be joined to the *d.* of the year  
 7. 1. are not his *d.* also like the *d.* of an hireling?  
 12. 12. and in length of *d.* understanding  
 21. 13. they spend their *d.* in wealth, and go down  
 30. + 1. but now they that are of fewer *d.* than I  
 16. the *d.* of affliction have taken hold on me  
 27. the *d.* of affliction prevented me  
 32. + 4. Elihu waited, for they were elder for *d.*  
 7. I said, *d.* should speak, and years teach wisdom  
 33. 25. he shall return to the *d.* of his youth  
 36. 11. they shall spend their *d.* in prosperity  
 42. 17. so Job died, being old and full of *d.*  
 Psal. 21. 4. thou gavest him length of *d.* for ever  
 23. + 6. dwell in the Lord's house to length of *d.*  
 37. 16. the Lord knoweth the *d.* of the upright  
 41. 1. told us what work thou didst in their *d.*  
 53. 23. deceitful men not live out half their *d.*  
 61. + 6. thou shalt add to *d.* to the *d.* of the king  
 77. 5. I have considered the *d.* of old, the years  
 78. 33. therefore their *d.* did he consume in vanity  
 89. 89. and his throne as the *d.* of heaven  
 95. the *d.* of his youth passed away in thy wrath  
 90. 9. all our *d.* are hast away in thy wrath  
 10. the *d.* of our years are threescore and ten  
 12. so teach us to number our *d.* that we may apply

## DAY

Psal. 90. 14. we may rejoice and be glad all our *d.*  
 91. + 16. with length of *d.* will I satisfy him.  
 93. + 5. holiness becometh thy house to length of *d.*  
 94. 13. mayest give him rest from the *d.* of adversity  
 119. 84. how many are the *d.* of thy servant?  
 Psal. 139. + 16. remember, what *d.* they should be fash.  
 143. 5. I will write the *d.* of old, I meditate  
 Prov. 3. 2. for length of *d.* shall they add to thee  
 16. length of *d.* is in her right hand  
 Eccl. 5. 20. not much remember the *d.* of his life  
 7. 10. the cause that the former *d.* were bitter  
 8. 15. that shall abide with him the *d.* of his life  
 11. 8. let him remember the *d.* of darkness  
 12. 1. while the evil *d.* come not, nor the years  
 Isa. 23. 7. whose antiquity is of ancient *d.*  
 15. seventy years, according to the *d.* of one king  
 60. 20. the *d.* of thy mourning shall be ended  
 65. 20. shall be no more thence an infant of *d.*  
 22. as the *d.* of a tree are the *d.* of my people  
 Jer. 2. 32. have forgotten me *d.* without number  
 6. 11. the aged, with him that is full of *d.*  
 28. + 3. in two years of *d.* will I bring again  
 31. 33. after those *d.* I will put my law in their  
 32. + 39. use heart, that they may fear me all *d.*  
 36. 2. from the *d.* of Josiah even to this day  
 Lam. 4. 18. our *d.* are fulfilled, our end is come  
 Ezek. 4. 4. according to the number of the *d.* 5. 9.  
 12. 23. the *d.* are at hand, and effect of every vision  
 60. 22. not remembered the *d.* of thy youth, 43.  
 Dan. 8. 14. unto 2300 *d.* sanctuary be cleansed  
 10. + 2. I was mourning three weeks of *d.*  
 12. 11. abomination set up, there shall be 1290 *d.*  
 12. blessed is he that waiteth to the 1335 *d.*  
 Hos. 2. 13. I will visit on her the *d.* of Baalim  
 9. 7. *d.* of visitation, *d.* of recompense are come  
 10. 9. thou hast sinned from the *d.* of Gibeah  
 Amos 4. + 4. bring tithes after three years of *d.*  
 5. + 21. and I will not smell your holy *d.*  
 Mic. 5. + 2. have been from the *d.* of eternity  
 7. 15. according to the *d.* of thy coming out  
 Hag. 2. 16. since those *d.* were, when one came to  
 Zech. 8. + 4. with his staff for multitude of *d.*  
 9. ye that hear in these *d.* these words  
 10. before these *d.* there was no hire for man  
 11. I will not be as in former *d.* saith the Lord  
 15. so have I thought in these *d.* to do well  
 Mal. 3. 7. from *d.* of our fathers ye are gone away  
 Mat. 11. 12. from *d.* of John the Baptist till now  
 24. 22. and except those *d.* should be shortened  
 no flesh should be saved, Mark. 13. 30.  
 37. as *d.* of Noe, so shall the coming of the Son be  
 Luke 1. 24. after those *d.* Elisabeth conceived  
 21. 22. for these be the *d.* of vengeance  
 Acts 3. 24. have likewise foretold of these *d.*  
 5. 36. for before these *d.* rose up Theudas  
 11. 27. in these *d.* came prophets to Antioch  
 12. 3. then were the *d.* of unleavened bread  
 19. + 38. if matter against any court *d.* are kept  
 20. 6. we sailed after the *d.* of unleavened bread  
 21. 38. which before these *d.* madest an uproar  
 Gal. 4. 10. ye observed *d.* and months, and times  
 Eph. 5. 16. redeeming time, because the *d.* are evil  
 Heb. 7. 3. neither beginning of *d.* nor end of life  
 10. 32. but call to remembrance the former *d.*  
 1 Pet. 3. 10. he that would see good *d.* let him ref.  
 Rev. 11. 3. shall prophesy 1260 *d.* in sackcloth  
 12. 6. that they should feed her there 1260 *d.*  
 See DAVID, LAST, OLD, JOURNEY.

All the DAYS.  
 Gen. 3. 14. dust shalt thou eat all the *d.* of thy life  
 5. 5. all the *d.* Adam lived were 930 years  
 8. all *d.* of Seth 912 years | 11. of Enos 905 years  
 14. *d.* of Cainan 910 years | 23. Enoch 365 years  
 27. all the *d.* of Methuselah were 969 years  
 9. 29. all the *d.* of Noah were 950 years  
 Lev. 13. 46. all the *d.* wherein the plague shall be  
 15. 25. all the *d.* of her issue shall be unclean, 26.  
 Num. 6. 4. all the *d.* of his separation, 5, 6, 8.  
 Deut. 6. 9. lest they depart from thy heart all the *d.*  
 10. to fear me all the *d.* they live, 1 Kings 6. 40.  
 12. 1. to possess it all the *d.* ye live on the earth  
 Josh. 4. 124. that you might fear the Lord all the *d.*  
 24. 31. and Israel served the Lord all the *d.* of  
 Joshua and all the *d.* of the elders, Judg. 2. 7.  
 Judg. 2. 18. delivered them all the *d.* of the judge  
 1 Sam. 1. 11. I will give him to Lord all *d.* of his life  
 7. 13. against Philistines all the *d.* of Samuel  
 15. Samuel judged Israel all the *d.* of his life  
 1 Kings 4. 25. dwelt safely all the *d.* of Solomon  
 11. 25. Reason was advers. all the *d.* of Solomon  
 2 Kings 13. 22. Hazael oppressed Israel all the *d.* of  
 23. 22. nor in all the *d.* of the kings of Israel  
 2 Chron. 24. 2. all the *d.* of Jehoiada the priest, 14.  
 Ezra 4. 5. to frustrate their purposes all *d.* of Cyrus  
 Job 1. 3. 3. thus did Job all the *d.*  
 14. 14. all the *d.* of my appointed time will I wait  
 Psal. 23. 6. mercy shall follow me all the *d.* of my life  
 27. 4. dwell in house of Lord all the *d.* of my life  
 Prov. 15. 15. all the *d.* of the afflicted are evil  
 31. 15. do him good, not evil, all the *d.* of her life

## DAY

## DAY

## DAY

*Luke 1. 75. in holiness before him all the d. of our life*  
See *His LIFE, Thy LIFE.*

## DAYS come.

*Isa. 7. 17. shall bring on thee d. that have not come*  
*Jer. 23. 5. behold the d. come. 7. | 30. 3. | 31. 27. 31. 38*  
*Amos 4. 2. the d. come that he will take you away*  
*Mat. 9. 15. the d. shall come when the bridegroom*  
*shall be taken from them, Mark 2. 20. Luke 5. 35.*  
*Luke 17. 22. the d. come when ye shall desire to see*  
*19. 43. the d. come thy enemies shall cast a trench*  
*21. 6. the d. come in which there shall not be left*  
*Hab. 3. 8. d. come when I will make a new covenant*

## Few DAYS.

*Gen. 24. 55. let the damsel abide with us a few d.*  
*27. 4-6. carry a few d. till thy brother's fury turn*  
*29. 20. and they seemed to him but a few d.*  
*47. 9. few and evil are the d. of my pilgrimage*  
*Num. 9. 30. when the cloud was a few d. on tabern.*  
*Job 14. 1. man that is born of a woman is of few d.*  
*32. + 6. Elihu said, I am of few d. and ye are old*  
*Psalm. 109. 8. let his d. be few, and let another*  
*Dan. 11. 20. within few d. he shall be destroyed*  
*Hab. 12. 10. they verily for a few d. chastened us*

## His DAYS.

*Gen. 6. 3. yet his d. shall be 120 years*  
*10. 25. in his d. was the earth divided, 1 Chr. 1. 19.*  
*Deut. 22. 19. may not put her away all his d. 29.*  
*1 Kings 1. + 6. had not displeased him from his d.*  
*15. 14. Asa was perfect all his d. 2 Chron. 15. 17.*  
*16. 34. in his d. did Hiel build Jericho*  
*21. 29. I will not bring the evil in his d.*  
*2 Kings 8. 20. in his d. Edom revolted, 2 Chr. 21. 8.*  
*12. 2. Jehoshaphat did what was right all his d.*  
*15. 18. he departed not all his d. from the sins*  
*1 Chron. 27. 9. and quietness to Israel in his d.*  
*2 Chron. 34. 33. all his d. they departed not from*  
*Job 14. 5. seeing his d. are determined, his months*  
*15. 20. wretched man travaileth with pain all his d.*  
*24. 1. why do they that know him not see his d.*  
*Psalm. 72. 7. in his d. shall the righteous flourish*  
*145. 15. as for man, his d. are as grass, as flower*  
*144. 4. his d. are as a shadow that passeth away*  
*Psalm. 28. 16. that hateth covetousness prolong his d.*  
*Ecc. 2. 23. for all his d. are sorrows, his travail*  
*5. 17. all his d. also he eateth in darkness*  
*8. 12. and though his d. be prolonged, yet I know*  
*13. the wicked shall not prolong his d.*  
*Isa. 65. 20. nor old man that hath not filled his d.*  
*Jer. 17. 11. shall leave them in the midst of his d.*  
*20. 30. write, a man that shall not prosper in his d.*  
*23. 6. in his d. Judah shall be saved, Israel dwell*

## In the DAYS.

*Gen. 30. 14. Reuben went in the d. of wheat-harvest*  
*Judg. 5. 6. in the d. of Shamgar, in the d. of Jael*  
*8. 25. was in quietness 40 years in the d. of Gideon*  
*1 Sam. 17. 12. went for an old man in the d. of Saul*  
*2 Sam. 21. 1. there was a famine in the d. of David*  
*9. they were put to death in the d. of harvest*  
*in the first d. in beginning of barley harvest*  
*1 Kings 10. 21. silver was nothing accounted of*  
*in the d. of Solomon, 2 Chron. 9. 20.*  
*22. 46. Sodomites which remained in the d. of Asa*  
*1 Chron. 4. 41. these came in the d. of Hezekiah*  
*15. 3. we enquired not at it in the d. of Saul*  
*9 Chron. 28. 5. he sought God in the d. of Zechariah*  
*32. 26. came not on them in the d. of Hezekiah*  
*Job 9. 2. as in the d. when God preserved me*  
*4. as I was in the d. of my youth, when the secret*  
*Psalm. 37. 19. in the d. of famine shall be satisfied*  
*60. 5. wherefore should I fear in the d. of evil?*  
*Ecc. 2. 16. in the d. to come shall be forgotten*  
*19. let thy heart cheer thee in the d. of youth*  
*12. 1. remember thy Creator in the d. of youth*  
*Jer. 26. 18. Micah prophesied in the d. of Hezekiah*  
*Lam. 1. 7. Jerus. remembered in the d. of her afflict.*  
*Ezek. 16. 60. I will remember my covenant in the d.*  
*22. 14. or hands be strong in the d. I shall deal*  
*Deut. 2. 44. in the d. of these kings shall God set up*  
*5. 11. in the d. of thy father, light was found in him*  
*Hos. 2. 15. she shall sing as in the d. of her youth*  
*9. 9. have deeply corrupted as in the d. of Gibeon*  
*12. 9. to dwell, as in the d. of the solemn feast*  
*Joel 2. 1. hath this been in the d. of your fathers?*  
*Mar. 2. 1. when Jesus was born in the d. of Herod*  
*23. 30. if we had been in the d. of our fathers*  
*49. 38. for as in the d. that were before the flood*  
*Mark 2. 26. into the house of God in d. of Abiathar*  
*Luke 1. 25. thus hath Lord dealt with me in the d.*  
*4. 25. many widows were in the d. of Elias*  
*17. 26. as in the d. of Noe | 28. in the d. of Lot*  
*Acts 5. 37. rose up Judas in the d. of the taxing*  
*11. 28. came to pass in the d. of Claudius Cesar*  
*Hab. 3. 7. who in the d. of his flesh, when he offered*  
*1 Pet. 3. 20. long-suffer. G. waited in the d. of Noah*  
*Rev. 10. 7. in the d. of the voice of seventh angel*  
*11. 6. that it rain not in the d. of their prophecy*

## In those DAYS.

*Gen. 6. 4. there were giants in the earth in those d.*  
*Dom. 17. 9. come to the judge in those d. 19. 17.*  
*26. 3. go to the priest that shall be in those d.*

*Judg. 17. 6. in those d. there was no king in Israel.*

*18. 1. | 21. 25.*  
*20. 27. for the ark of God was there in those d.*  
*1 Sam. 3. 1. the word of L. was precious in those d.*  
*2 Sam. 16. 23. which he counselled in those d.*  
*2 Kings 20. 1. in those d. was Hezekiah sick unto*  
*death, 2 Chron. 32. 24. Isa. 38. 1.*  
*Jer. 33. 16. in those d. shall Judah be saved*  
*50. 4. in those d. Israel shall go up and seek God*  
*20. in those d. iniqu. shall be sought for, and none*  
*Joel 2. 29. in those d. will pour out my Spirit on the*  
*servants and on the handmaids. Acts 2. 18.*  
*Mat. 24. 19. woe to them that give suck in those d.*  
*Mark 13. 17. Luke 21. 23.*  
*Luke 1. 39. and Mary arose in those d. and went*  
*20. 1. on one of those d. as he taught the people*  
*Acts 7. 41. they made a calf in those d. and offered*  
*Rev. 2. 13. hast not denied my faith in those d.*  
*9. 6. in those d. shall men seek death and not find it*

## Latter DAYS.

*Num. 24. 14. people do to thy people in the latter d.*  
*Deut. 4. 30. in latter d. if thou turn to the Lord*  
*31. 29. and evil will befall you in the latter d.*  
*Jer. 23. 20. in latter d. consider it perfectly, 30. 24.*  
*48. 47. yet will I bring again the captivity of Moab*  
*in the latter d. saith the Lord*  
*49. 39. the captivity of Elam in the latter d.*  
*Ezek. 38. 16. come against my people in the latter d.*  
*Den. 2. 28. maketh known what shall be in latter d.*  
*10. 14. what shall befall thy people in the latter d.*  
*Hos. 3. 5. and shall fear the Lord in the latter d.*

## Many DAYS.

*Gen. 37. 34. Israel mourned for his son many d.*  
*47. 8. how many are the d. of thy life?*  
*Joel. 2. 3. nor left thy brethren these many d.*  
*2 Sam. 19. + 34. Basillai said to the king, how*  
*many d. are the years of my life?*  
*1 Kings 2. 38. Shimei dwelt at Jerusalem many d.*  
*3. + 11. and hast not asked for thyself many d.*  
*17. 15. she, and he, and her house, did eat many d.*  
*1 Chron. 7. 22. and Ephraim mourned many d.*  
*Psalm. 34. 12. what man is he that loveth many d.?*  
*119. 84. how many are the d. of thy servant?*  
*Ecc. 6. 3. so that the d. of his years be many*  
*11. 1. for thou shalt find it after many d.*  
*Isa. 24. 22. after m. d. shall they be visited, Ezek. 38. 8.*  
*39. 10. many d. and years shall ye be troubled*  
*Jer. 32. 14. they may continue many d. 35. 7.*  
*37. 16. Jeremiah had remained there many d.*  
*Ezek. 12. 27. the vision that he seeth is for many d.*  
*Den. 8. 26. | 10. 14.*

*Den. 11. 33. shall fall by captivity and spoil many d.*  
*Hos. 3. 3. thou shalt abide for me many d.*  
*4. Israel shall abide many d. without a king*  
*Luke 15. 13. not many d. after, younger son gather.*  
*John 2. 12. they continued there not many d.*  
*Acts 1. 5. ye shall be baptized not many d. hence*  
*31. 31. he was seen many d. of them which come*  
*16. 18. this did she many d. Paul being grieved*  
*27. 20. nor sun nor stars in many d. appeared*

## My DAYS.

*Gen. 29. 21. give me my wife, for my d. are fulfilled*  
*2 Kings 20. 19. good if peace and truth be in my d.*  
*Job 7. 6. my d. are swifter than a weaver's shuttle*  
*10. let me alone, for my d. are vanity*  
*9. 25. now my d. are swifter than a post, they flee*  
*10. 20. are not my d. few, cease then, and let alone*  
*17. 1. my d. are extinct, graves are ready for me*  
*11. my d. are past, my purposes are broken*  
*27. + 6. my heart shall not reproach me for my d.*  
*39. 18. I shall multiply my d. as the sand*  
*Psalm. 39. 4. know mine end, and the measure of my d.*  
*5. thou hast made my d. as an hand-breadth*  
*102. 3. for my d. are consumed like smoke*  
*11. my d. are like a shadow that declineth*  
*23. he weakened my strength, he shortened my d.*  
*24. take me not away in the midst of my d.*  
*116. + 2. therefore will I call upon him in my d.*  
*Isa. 38. 10. I said, in the cutting off of my d.*  
*38. 9. there shall be peace and truth in my d.*  
*Jer. 30. 18. my d. shall be consumed with shame*

## Non-a-DAYS.

*1 Sam. 25. 10. be many servants now-a-d. break away*  
*Prolong, ed, etc, DAYS.*  
*Deut. 4. 26. shall not prolong your d. on it, 30. 18.*  
*40. and that thou mayest prolong thy d. 22. 7.*  
*5. 16. and that thy d. may be prolonged, 6. 2.*  
*33. that ye may prolong your d. in the land, 11. 9.*  
*17. 20. to the end that he may prolong his d.*  
*32. 47. ye shall prolong your d. in the land*  
*Psalm. 10. 27. the fear of the Lord prolongeth d.*  
*18. 16. hateth covetousness, shall prolong his d.*  
*Ecc. 8. 12. though a sinner's d. be prolonged, yet*  
*13. neither shall the wicked prolong his d.*  
*Isa. 13. 22. and ber d. shall not be prolonged*  
*53. 10. see his seed, he shall prolong his d.*  
*Ezek. 12. 22. the d. are prolonged, vision faileth*

## Sabbath-DAYS.

*Mat. 12. 5. how on the sabbath-d. the priests profane*  
*10. it is lawful to heal on the sabbath-d. f*

*Mat. 12. 12. it is lawful to do well on the sabbath-d. f*

*Mark 3. 4. lawful to do good on sabbath-d. Luke 6. 9.*  
*Luke 4. 31. he came and taught them on sabbath-d.*  
*6. 2. which is not lawful to do on the sabbath-d.*  
*Acts 17. 2. three sabbath-d. reasoned with them*  
*Col. 2. 16. judge you in respect of sabbath-d.*

## Thy DAYS.

*Ezek. 20. 12. honour thy father and thy mother, that*  
*thy d. may be long on land L. thy G. giveth thee*  
*23. 26. the number of thy d. I will fulfil*  
*Deut. 12. + 19. forsake not the Levite all thy d.*  
*23. 6. shall not seek their prosperity all thy d.*  
*25. 15. that thy d. may be lengthened in land God*  
*30. 20. he is thy life, and the length of thy d.*  
*31. 14. thy d. approach that thou must die*  
*32. 25. and as thy d. so shall thy strength be*  
*1 Sam. 25. 28. evil not found with thee all thy d.*  
*2 Sam. 7. 12. and when thy d. be fulfilled*  
*1 Kings 3. 13. shall not be any like thee all thy d.*  
*14. walk in my ways, then I will lengthen thy d.*  
*11. 12. in thy d. I will not do it, for David's sake*  
*2 Kings 20. 6. I will add to thy d. 15 years, Isa. 38. 5.*  
*1 Chron. 17. 11. when thy d. be expired, that thou go*  
*Job 10. 5. are thy d. as the days of man, are thy years*  
*38. 12. hast thou commanded morning since thy d.?*  
*21. because the number of thy d. is great*  
*Prov. 9. 11. for by me thy d. shall be multiplied*  
*Ezek. 22. 4. thou hast caused thy d. to draw near*

## Two DAYS.

*Ezek. 16. 29. on the sixth day the bread of two d.*  
*Num. 9. 22. whether it were two d. or a month*  
*11. 19. ye shall not eat one, nor two d. nor five*  
*2 Sam. 1. 1. and David had abode two d. in Ziklag*  
*Ezra 10. 13. nor is this a work of one day or two d.*  
*Ezra. 9. 27. that they would keep these two d.*  
*Hos. 6. 2. after two d. will he revive us, third day*  
*Mark. 26. 2. after two d. is the feast, Mark 14. 1.*  
*John 4. 40. and he abode there two d.*  
*43. now after two d. he departed thence*  
*11. 6. he abode two d. still in the same place*

## Three DAYS.

*Gen. 40. 12. Joseph said, three branches are three d.*  
*13. within three d. shall Phar lift up thy head, 19*  
*18. Joseph said, the three baskets are three d.*  
*42. 17. he put them altogether into ward three d.*  
*Ezek. 3. 18. let us go three d. journey into wilderness*  
*to sacrifice to Lord our God, 5. 3. | 8. 7. | 15. 22.*  
*10. 22. there was a thick darkness in Egypt three d.*  
*3. 3. nor rose any from his place for three d.*  
*Josh. 1. 11. within three d. ye shall pass over Jordan*  
*2. 16. and hide yourselves there three d. 22.*  
*Judg. 19. 4. and he abode with him three d.*  
*1 Sam. 9. 20. thy asses that were lost three d. ago*  
*21. 5. women have been kept from us these three d.*  
*30. 12. he had eaten no bread three d. and nights*  
*13. master left me, because three d. ago I fell sick*  
*2 Sam. 20. 4. assembled the men of Judah in three d.*  
*13. there be three d. pestilence, 1 Chr. 21. 12.*  
*1 Kings 12. 5. depart for three d. 2 Chron. 10. 5.*  
*2 Kings 2. 17. sought him three d. but found him not*  
*2 Chron. 20. 25. were three d. gathering the spoil*  
*Ezra 8. 15. there we abode in tents three d.*  
*10. 8. whosoever would not come in three d. 9.*  
*Ezra. 4. 16. and neither eat nor drink three d.*  
*Jonah 1. 17. Lord prepared a fish Jonah was in belly*  
*of the fish three d. and three nights, Mat. 12. 40.*  
*Mat. 15. 32. I have compassion on multitude because*  
*they continue with me now three d. Mark 8. 2*  
*26. 01. to destroy temple of God, and to build it in*  
*three d. 27. 40. Mark 14. 58. | 15. 29. John 5. 19.*  
*27. 03. after three d. I will rise again, Mark 8. 31.*  
*Luke 2. 46. after three d. found him in the temple*  
*Acts 9. 9. Saul was three d. without sight, eat nor drink*  
*28. 7. Publius lodged us three d. courteously*  
*Rev. 11. 9. see their dead bodies three d. and an half*  
*11. after three d. and an half spirit of life entered*

## Four DAYS.

*Judg. 11. 40. lament daughter of Jephthah four d.*  
*John 11. 17. Lazarus had lain in the grave four d.*  
*39. he stinketh, for he hath been dead four d.*  
*Acts 10. 30. four d. ago I was fasting to this hour*

## Five DAYS.

*Num. 11. 9. nor five d. nor ten d. nor twenty d.*  
*Acts 10. 16. we came to Troas in five d.*  
*24. 1. after five d. Ananias the high priest descend.*  
*Six DAYS.*  
*Ezek. 16. 26. six d. shall gather it, but on sabbath*  
*20. 9. keep sabbath holy, six d. shalt thou labour*  
*and do all thy work, 23. 12. | 34. 21. Deut. 5. 13.*  
*11. in six d. Lord made heaven and earth, 31. 17.*  
*36. 16. the cloud covered mount Sinai six d.*  
*31. 15. six d. may work be done, 35. 2. Lev. 23. 3.*  
*16. 6. six d. shalt thou eat unleavened bread*  
*Joel. 6. 3. go round city, thus shalt thou do six d.*  
*14. they compassed city once, so they did six d.*  
*Ezek. 46. 1. gate shall be shut the six working d.*  
*Luke 13. 34. six d. in which man ought to work*  
*John 12. 1. Jesus six d. before passover came to Beth.*

## Seven DAYS.

*Gen. 7. 4. yet seven d. I will cause it to rain on earth*

Gen. 8 10. and Noah stayed yet other seven d. 12.  
50. 10. Joseph mourned for his father seven d.  
Exod. 12. 15. seven d. ye shall eat unleavened bread.  
13. 6, 7. | 23. 15. | 34. 18. Lev. 23. 6.  
Num. 28. 17. Dent. 16. 3.

19. seven d. shall no leaven be found, Dent. 16. 4.  
22. 30. seven d. shall it be with the dam, Lev. 22. 27.  
29. 30. the priest shall put them on seven d.  
35. seven d. shalt thou consecrate them, Lev. 8. 33.  
37. seven d. shalt make an atonement for the altar.  
Lev. 12. 2. a man-child, she shall be unclean seven d.  
13. 5. if the plague be at a stay, then the priest shall  
shut him up seven d. more, 21. 26, 33, 50, 54.  
14. 8. he shall tarry abroad out of his tent seven d.  
15. 19. have an issue, she shall be put apart seven d.  
23. 8. shall offer an offering by fire to Ld. seven d.  
39. also when fruit gathered in, ye shall keep a  
feast to the Lord seven d. 40. 41. Num. 29. 12.  
Num. 12. 14. should Miriam not be ashamed seven d.  
19. 14. all in the tent shall be unclean seven d.  
Dent. 16. 13. observe the feast of tabernacles seven d.  
Judg. 14. 19. if ye can declare it to me within seven d.  
17. and she wept before him the seven d.

1 Sam. 10. 8. seven d. shalt thou tarry till I come  
11. 3. the elders said, give us seven d. respite  
13. 8. he tarried seven d. according to the time  
31. 13. and they fasted seven d. 1 Chron. 10. 12.  
1 Kings 6. 65. Solomon held a feast before Ld. seven d.  
16. 15. Zimri did reign seven d. in Tirzah  
2 Chron. 7. 9. they kept dedication of altar seven d.  
50. 21. the children of Israel kept the feast of un-  
leavened bread seven d. 35. 17. Exo. 6. 28.  
23. assembly took counsel to keep other seven d.  
Esth. 3. 5. a feast both to great and small seven d.  
Ira. 30. 56. light of the sun, as the light of seven d.  
Esth. 3. 15. I remained there astonished seven d.  
43. 36. seven d. shall they purge the altar, purify  
Heb. 11. 30. fell, after they were compassed seven d.

## EIGHT DAYS.

Gen. 17. 12. eight d. old shall be circumcised, 21. 4.  
2 Chron. 29. 17. sanctify house of the Ld. in eight d.  
Luke 22. 21. when eight d. were accomplished for the  
John 20. 26. after eight d. Jesus came and stood in  
Ten DAYS. [midst]

Num. 11. 19. ye shall not eat ten d. nor twenty d.  
1 Sam. 25. 38. ten d. after the Lord smote Nabal  
Neh. 5. 18. once in ten d. store of all sorts of wine  
Jer. 42. 7. after ten d. the word of the Lord came  
Dan. 1. 12. prove thy servants, I pray thee, ten d.  
15. at the end of ten d. thy countenances fairer  
Acts 25. 6. when he had tarried more than ten d.  
Heb. 2. 10. but ye shall have tribulation ten d.

## ELEVEN DAYS.

Dent. 1. 2. eleven d. journey betw. Horeb and Kadesh  
Twelve DAYS.

Acts 24. 11. there are but twelve d. since I went up  
Fourteen DAYS.

1 Kings 8. 65. Solomon held a feast fourteen d.  
Fifteen DAYS.

Gal. 1. 18. I went and abode with Peter fifteen d.  
Twenty DAYS.

Num. 11. 19. ye shall not eat flesh twenty d.  
Twenty-one DAYS.

Dan. 10. 13. prince of Pers. withstood me twenty-one  
Thirty DAYS. [d.]

Num. 20. 29. they mourned for Aaron thirty d.  
Dent. 34. 8. Israel wept for Moses thirty d.  
Esth. 4. 11. not been called to the king these thirty d.  
Dan. 6. 7. whosoever shall ask petition for thirty d.  
Thirty-three DAYS. [12.]

Lev. 12. 4. in the blood of her purity, thirty-three d.  
Forty DAYS.

Gen. 7. 4. I will cause it to rain on the earth forty d.  
50. 3. forty d. were fulfilled for embalming him  
Exod. 24. 18. Moses was in the mount forty d. and  
forty nights, 34. 28. Dent. 9. 9. | 10. 10.  
Num. 13. 25. they returned after forty d. 14. 34.  
Num. 9. 25. I fell down before the Lord forty d.  
1 Kings 19. 8. went in strength of that meat forty d.  
Esth. 4. 6. shalt bear the iniquity of Judah forty d.  
Jonah 3. 4. yet forty d. and Nineveh be overthrown  
Mat. 4. 2. when he had fasted forty d. and forty nights  
Mark 1. 13. Jesus was forty d. in the wilderness  
tempted of Satan, was with wild beasts, Luke 4. 2.  
Acts 1. 3. being seen of them forty d. and speaking  
Fifty-two DAYS.

Neh. 6. 15. so the wall was finished in fifty-two d.  
Your DAYS.

Dent. 11. 21. that your d. may be multiplied  
Jer. 16. 9. I will cause to cease in your d. mirth  
35. 7. but all your d. ye shall dwell in tents  
Esth. 12. 25. in y. d. will I say word, and perform it  
Joel 1. 2. hath this been in your d. or d. of fathers?  
Hab. 1. 5. I will work a work in your d. Acts 13. 41.  
DAILY.

Exod. 16. 5. twice as much as they gathered d.  
Num. 4. 16. the d. meat-off. ring, Lxx. 46. 13.  
28. 24. after this manner ye shall offer d.  
29. 6. beside the d. burnt-offering, Exo. 3. 4.  
Judg. 16. 16. when she pressed him d. with her words  
116

2 Kings 25. 30. allowance was a d. rate for every day  
Neh. 5. 18. now that which was prepared for me d.  
1 Ark. 3. 4. when they spake d. heartened not to them  
Psalm. 13. 2. having sorrow in my heart d. how long  
42. 10. while they say d. to me, where is thy God?  
56. 1. be merciful, be fighting d. oppresseth me  
8. mine enemies would d. swallow me up  
61. 8. I will sing, that I may d. perform my vows  
68. 19. blessed be the Lord who d. loadeth us  
72. 15. he shall live and d. shall be praised  
74. 22. how the foolish man reproacheth thee d.  
86. 3. I cry to thee d. | 88. 9. I called d. upon thee  
88. 17. they came round about me d. like water  
Prov. 8. 30. and I was d. his delight, rejoicing in  
34. that heareth me, watching d. at my gates  
Isa. 38. 2. yet they seek me d. and delight to know  
Jer. 7. 25. d. rising up early and sending them  
30. 7. I am in derision d. every one mocketh, 8.  
Ezek. 30. 16. and Noph shall have distresses d.  
Dan. 1. 5. the king appointed them a d. provision  
8. 11. he magnified himself, and by him the d. sa-  
crifice was taken away, 11. 31. | 12. 11.  
Hos. 12. 1. Ephraim d. increaseth lies and desolation  
Mat. 6. 11. give us this day our d. bread, Luke 11. 3.  
26. 55. I sat d. with you teaching in the temple,  
Mark 14. 49. Luke 19. 47. | 22. 55.  
Luke 9. 23. let him take up his cross d. and follow me  
Acts 4. 46. continuing d. with one accord in temple  
47. Lord added to the church d. such to be saved  
6. 1. widows were neglected in the d. ministration  
16. 5. the churches increased in number d.  
17. 11. the noble Bereans searched the scriptures d.  
1 Cor. 15. 31. I die d. | 1 Ark. 3. 13. but exhort d.  
Heb. 7. 27. who needeth not d. to offer sacrifice  
Jam. 2. 15. if a sister be naked, and destitute of d. food  
DAYS-MAN.

Job 9. 33. neither is there any d. betwixt us  
DAY-SPRING.

Job 38. 12. caused the d.-spring to know his place  
Lukel. 78. whereby d.-spring from on high visited us  
DAY-STAR.

2 Pet. 1. 19. and the d.-star arise in your hearts  
DEACON, S.

Phil. 1. 1. to the saints with the bishops and d.  
1 Tim. 3. 8. the d. must be grave, not double-tongued  
10. then let them use the office of a d. 13.  
12. let the d. be the husband of one wife  
DEAD

Signifies, [1] One whose soul is separated from his  
body, either by a natural or violent death, Ruth  
1. 8. Job. 1. 19. [2] Such as are in a state of  
spiritual death, being void of grace, living un-  
der the power of sin, and as unable to do any  
thing that is spiritually good, or to convert and  
raise themselves, as a dead body is to quicken it-  
self, Eph. 2. 1. 1 Tim. 5. 6. [3] Such as have  
no being at all, but are extinct, both body and  
soul; Mat. 22. 32. God is not the God of the  
dead, that is, of such as are finally and irreco-  
verably perished, without any possibility of living  
again, as the Sadducees thought; but he is the  
God of the living; that is, of such whose souls  
do live and are in being, and whose bodies, though  
now dead, shall be made alive again. [4] Such  
as were like dead persons, as the Jews, who  
seemed to be lost in Babylon, of whom there was  
no more hope that they should return and live in  
their own land, than that a dead man should rise  
to life. Isa. 26. 19. Thy dead men shall live.  
[5] One very near to death, as good as dead,  
Gen. 20. 3. Thou art but a dead man, says  
God to Abimelech: Thou deservest a present  
and untimely death; and if thou proceedest in  
thy intended wickedness, it shall be inflicted  
upon thee. [6] Dead idols or images, Isa. 8. 19.  
[7] Impotent or unable for generation, according  
to the course of nature; Rom. 4. 19. [8] Such as  
are decayed in grace, Rev. 3. 1. [9] Free from  
sin, and the law, as to expectation of eternal  
life thereby, Gal. 2. 19. [10] The state of the  
dead, Rom. 8. 11. [11] The resurrection of the  
dead, 1 Cor. 15. 29.

Gen. 20. 3. God said to Abim. thou art but a d. man  
23. 3. and Abraham stood up from before his d.  
Exod. 4. 19. the men are d. which sought thy life  
9. 7. there was not one of the Israelites' cattle d.  
19. 30. was not a house where there was not one d.  
33. the Egyptians said, we be all d. men  
14. 30. Israel saw the Egyptians d. on the shore  
21. 34. and the d. beast shall be his, 36.  
35. and the d. ox also they shall divide  
Lev. 22. 4. toucheth any thing unclean by the d.  
Num. 5. 2. and whosoever is defiled by the d.  
12. 12. let her not be as one d. of whom the flesh is  
16. 48. he stood between the d. and the living  
Dent. 25. 5. the wife of the d. not marry a stranger  
Judg. 3. 25. behold, their lord was fallen down d.  
4. 22. when he came in, behold, Sisera lay d.  
16. 30. d. Samson slew at his death was more than  
Ruth 1. 8. as ye have dealt with d. and with me

Ruth 4. 5. to raise up name of the d. on his inheritance

1 Sam. 4. 17. thy sons Hophni and Phinehas are d.  
19. that her father-in-law and husband were  
24. 14. dost thou pursue? after a d. dog, after a flea  
31. 7. Saul and his sons were d. 1 Chron. 10. 7  
2 Sam. 9. 8. shouldst look on such a d. dog as I am  
13. 33. to think that all the king's sons are d.  
16. 9. why shouldst this d. dog curse my lord the king  
19. 28. all of my father's house were but d. men  
1 Kings 3. 22. living mine, and the d. is thy son. 23.  
13. 31. when I am d. bury me in the sepulchre  
21. 15. arise, for Naboth is not alive but d.  
Job 1. 19. house fell on young men, and they are d.  
26. 5. d. things are formed from under the waters  
Psalm. 31. 12. I am forgotten as a d. man out of mind  
76. 6. the chariot and horse are cast into d. sleep  
88. 5. free among the d. like slain that lie in grave  
10. wilt thou shew wonders to the d.?  
106. 26. and they ate the sacrifice of the d.  
115. 17. the d. praise not the Lord, neither any  
143. 3. in darkness, as those that have been long d.  
Prov. 2. 18. house inclineeth, and her paths unto the d.  
9. 18. but he knoweth not that the d. are there  
21. 16. shall remain in the congregation of the d.  
Eccl. 4. 2. I praised the d. which are already d.  
9. 3. and after that they go to the d.  
9. 4. for a living dog is better than a d. lion  
5. the d. know not any thing, neither have they  
10. 1. d. flies cause the ointment of the apothecary  
Isa. 8. 19. seek to thy God, for the living to the d.  
14. 9. it stirreth up the d. for these, the chief ones  
22. 2. not slain with the sword, nor d. in battle  
26. 14. they are d. shall not live, they are decayed  
19. thy d. men shall live, with my d. body  
59. 10. we are in desolate places as d. men  
Lam. 3. 6. in dark places, as they that be d. of old  
Ezek. 44. 25. they shall come at no d. person to defile  
Mark 9. 20. are d. that sought the young child's life  
8. 22. follow me, and let the d. bury their d.  
9. 34. he said to them, give place, for the maid  
is not d. but sleepest, Mark 5. 39. Luke 8. 52.  
10. 8. heal the sick, raise the d. cast out devils  
11. 5. the deaf hear, d. are raised up, Luke 7. 22.  
22. 31. touching the resurr. of the d. Luke 12. 26.  
32. God is not the God of the d. but of the living,  
Mark 12. 27. Luke 20. 38.

23. 27. but are within full of d. men's bones  
28. 4. for fear the keepers became as d. men  
Mark 9. 26. he was as one d. many said, he is d.  
15. 44. Pilate marvelled if he were already d.  
Luke 7. 12. behold, there was a d. man carried out  
10. 30. and departed, leaving him half d.  
24. 5. said, why seek ye the living among the d.?  
John 5. 21. for as the Father raiseth up the d.,  
25. when the d. shall hear voice of the Son of God  
6. 40. your fathers did eat manna, and are d. 50.  
11. 25. that believeth, tho' he were d. shall be alive  
Acts 2. 29. the patriarch David is both d. and buried  
5. 10. the young man came in and found her d.  
10. 42. testify that it he was who was ordained of God  
to be the Judge of quick and d. 2 Tim. 4. 1.  
14. 19. drew him out, supposing he had been d.  
20. 9. Eutychus fell down, and was taken up d.  
26. 8. who incredible that God should raise the d.?  
28. 6. have awoken or fall down d. suddenly  
Rom. 4. 17. even God who quickeneth the d.  
19. he considered not his own body now d.  
5. 15. for if through the offence of one many be d.  
6. 2. we that are d. to sin, live any longer therein?  
8. if we be d. with Christ, we believe that we  
11. reckon ye yourselves to be d. to sin, but alive  
7. 2. but if the husband be d. 3. 1 Cor. 7. 39.  
4. ye also are become d. to the law, Gal. 2. 19.  
14. 9. that he might be lord both of d. and living  
1 Cor. 15. 15. if so be that the d. rise not  
35. but some man will say, how are the J. raised?  
52. and the d. shall be raised incorruptible  
2 Cor. 1. 9. but trust in God who raiseth the d.  
5. 14. that if one died for all, then were all d.  
Eph. 2. 1. were d. in trespasses and sins, 5. Col. 2. 13.  
Col. 2. 20. if ye be d. with Christ, 2 Tim. 2. 11.  
3. 3. ye are d. and your life is hid with Christ in G.  
1 Thess. 4. 16. and the d. in Christ shall rise first  
Heb. 6. 1. the foundation of repentance from d. works  
9. 14. blood of Chr. purge conscience from d. works  
17. a testament is of force after men are d.  
11. 4. and by it he being d. yet speaketh  
12. sprang there even of one, and him as good as d.  
35. women received their d. raised to life again  
1 Pet. 2. 24. we being d. to sin should live to righteous.  
4. 5. who is ready to judge the quick and the d.  
6. the gospel was preached to them that are d.  
Jude 12. twice d. plucked up by the roots  
Rev. 1. 5. Jesus, who is the first-begotten of the d.  
17. when I saw him, I fell at his feet as d.  
3. 1. thou hast a name that thou livest, and art d.  
14. 13. blessed are the d. who die in the Lord  
16. 3. the sea became as the blood of a d. man  
20. 5. but the rest of the d. lived not again

## DEA

*Rev. 20. 12.* saw the *d.* stand before G.; the dead were judged out of those things written in the books  
*15.* saw gave up *d.* which were in it, death and hell  
**See BODY, BURN, CARCASS, CORPSE, RESURRECTION.**

## For the DEAD.

*Lev. 19. 28.* ye shall not make cuttings for the *d.*  
*21. 1.* there shall none be defiled for the *d.*  
*Deut. 18. 1.* ye shall not make any baldness for the *d.*  
*26. 14. 1.* have not given ought thereof for the *d.*  
*2 Sam. 14. 2.* as a woman that had mourned for the *d.*  
*Jer. 16. 7.* nor tear to comfort them for the *d.*  
*22. 10.* weep ye not for the *d.* nor bemoan him  
*Ezek. 24. 17.* forbear, make no mourning for the *d.*  
*1 Cor. 15. 29.* what shall they do who are baptized for the *d.* why are they also baptized for the *d.*

## From the DEAD.

*Mark. 14. 2.* John Baptist, he is risen from the *d.*  
*Mac. 9. 10.* what the rising from the *d.* should mean?  
*Luke 16. 30.* nay, but if one went to them from the *d.*  
*51.* not be persuaded, though one rose from the *d.*  
*34. 40.* to rise from the *d.* the third day, *John 60. 9.*  
*Acts 10. 41.* drink with him after he rose from the *d.*  
*26. 23.* be the first that should rise from the *d.*  
*Rom. 6. 13.* as those that are alive from the *d.*  
*10. 7.* that is, to bring up Christ again from the *d.*  
*11. 15.* recovering of them be but life from the *d.*  
*1 Cor. 15. 12.* if Chr. be preached that rose from the *d.*  
*15. 14.* arise from the *d.* Christ shall give thee  
*Col. 1. 18.* who is the first-born from the *d.* [light  
*Heb. 11. 19.* God was able to raise him from the *d.*  
*13. 20.* brought again from the *d.* our Lord Jesus  
**See RAISED, RISEN.**

## In DEAD.

*Gen. 42. 38.* for his brother is *d.* and he left, 44, 20  
*Deut. 25. 6.* in the name of his brother that is *d.*  
*Josh. 1. 2.* Moses my servant is *d.* arise, go over  
*Judg. 20. 5.* my concubine they forced that she is *d.*  
*2 Sam. 2. 7.* Saul is *d.* 4. 10. [11. 21. Uriah is *d.* 24  
*12. 18.* the child is *d.* 19. [13. 32. Amnon only is *d.*  
*14. 5.* I am a widow and my husband is *d.* 2 Kings 6. 1.  
*38. 20.* no tidings because the king's son is *d.*  
*19. 10.* Abaelom is *d.* [1 Kings 21. 14. Naboth is *d.*  
*Ezek. 44. 31.* priests shall not eat that is *d.* of itself  
*Jer. 18. 18.* my daughter is *d.* Mark 5. 35. *Luke 8. 49.*  
*Mark 9. 26.* inasmuch that many said, he is *d.*  
*John 8. 56.* Abraham is *d.* and the prophets, 53.  
*11. 14.* then said Jesus plainly, Lazarus is *d.*  
*Rom. 6. 7.* for he that is *d.* is freed from sin  
*8. 10.* if Christ be in you, body is *d.* because of sin  
*Gal. 2. 21.* if righteous, by law, Christ is *d.* in vain  
*1 Tim. 8. 6.* liveth in pleasure, is *d.* while she liveth  
*John. 2. 17.* faith, if it hath not works is *d.* 20.  
*26.* for as the body without the spirit is *d.* so faith  
**Was DEAD.**

*Judg. 2. 19.* when the judge was *d.* they returned  
*9. 55.* when men of Israel saw Abimelech was *d.*  
*1 Sam. 17. 51.* Philistines saw their champion was *d.*  
*25. 39.* when David heard that Nabal was *d.*  
*5. 5.* armour-bearer saw Saul was *d.* 1 Chr. 10. 5.  
*2 Sam. 4. 1.* Saul's son heard that Abner was *d.*  
*11. 26.* Bathsheba heard her husband was *d.*  
*12. 19.* David perceived that the child was *d.*  
*13. 39.* comforted for Amnon, seeing he was *d.*  
*1 Kings 3. 21.* to give my child suck, behold, it was *d.*  
*11. 21.* when Hadeb heard that Joab was *d.*  
*21. 15.* when Jabez heard that Naboth was *d.*  
*2 Kings 3. 5.* when Abah was *d.* Moab rebelled  
*4. 32.* behold, the child was *d.* and laid on his bed  
*11. 1.* Athaliah saw her son was *d.* 2 Chron. 22. 10.  
*Mac. 2. 19.* but when Herod was *d.* behold, an angel  
*Luke 7. 15.* he that was *d.* sat up and began to speak  
*8. 53.* laughed to scorn, knowing that she was *d.*  
*15. 24.* this my son was *d.* and is alive again  
*32.* for this thy brother was *d.* and is alive again  
*John 11. 39.* Martha, the sister of him that was *d.*  
*44.* and he that was *d.* came forth bound  
*19. 33.* saw that Jesus was *d.* brake not his legs  
*Acts 25. 19.* questions of one Jesus who was *d.*  
*Rom. 7. 8.* for without the law sin was *d.*  
*Her. 1. 18.* I am be like liveth, and was *d.* behold  
**DEADLY.**

*1 Sam. 5. 11.* was a *d.* destruction throughout city  
*Psalm. 17. 9.* deliver me from *d.* enemies who compass  
*Ezek. 30. 24.* with groanings of a *d.* wounded man  
*Mark 16. 18.* if drunk *d.* thing, it shall not hurt them  
*John. 3. 8.* tongue is an unruly evil, full of *d.* poison  
*Rev. 13. 3.* and his *d.* wound was healed, 12.  
**DEADNESS.**

*Rom. 4. 19.* neither yet the *d.* of Sarah's womb  
**DEAF.**

*Ezek. 4. 11.* or who maketh the *d.* or the seeing?  
*Lev. 19. 14.* thou shalt not curse the *d.* nor put  
*1 Sam. 10. 17.* Saw? was as though he had been *d.*  
*Psalm. 38. 13.* but as a *d.* man heard not, I was dumb  
*39. 4.* they are like the *d.* adder that stoppeth  
*Isa. 28. 18.* in that day shall the *d.* hear the words  
*35. 5.* and the ears of the *d.* shall be unstopped  
*42. 18.* hear, ye *d.* look, ye blind, that ye may see  
*49.* who is *d.* as my messenger that I sent?

## DEA

*Isa. 43. 8.* bring forth blind, and the *d.* that have ears  
*Mic. 7. 16.* their ears shall be *d.* shall lick the dust  
*Mat. 11. 5.* the *d.* hear, dead are raised, *Luke 7. 22.*  
*Mark 7. 32.* they brought to him one that was *d.*  
*37.* he maketh the *d.* to hear, the dumb to speak  
*9. 25.* thou dumb and *d.* spirit, come out of him  
**DEAL.**

*Gen. 19. 9.* now will we *d.* worse with thee than  
*34. 49.* now if you will *d.* truly with my master  
*32. 9.* Lord said, return, and I will *d.* well with thee  
*34. 31.* should he *d.* with our sister as an harlot?  
*Ezek. 1. 10.* come on, let us *d.* wisely with them  
*1. 9.* *d.* with her after the manner of daughters  
*23. 11.* in like manner *d.* with thy vineyard  
*Lev. 19. 11.* ye shall not steal, nor *d.* falsely, nor lie  
*Num. 11. 15.* if thou *d.* thus with me, kill me  
*Deut. 7. 5.* but thus shall ye *d.* with them, ye shall  
*2 Chron. 2. 3.* Solomon sent to Hiram, as thou didst  
*10.* with David my father, even so *d.* with me  
*Job 42. 8.* lest I *d.* with you after your folly  
*Psalm. 75. 4.* I said to the fools, *d.* not foolishly  
*119. 17.* *d.* beautifully with thy servant, 142. 7.  
*124. d.* with thy servant according to thy mercy  
*Prov. 12. 22.* but they that *d.* truly are his delight  
*Isa. 26. 10.* in land of uprightness he will *d.* unjustly  
*52. 13.* behold, my servant shall *d.* prudently  
*58. 7.* is it not to deal thy bread to the hungry?  
*Jer. 18. 23.* *d.* thus with them in time of thine anger  
*21. 2.* if so be that the Lord *d.* with us according  
*Ezek. 8. 18.* therefore will I also *d.* in fury, my eye  
*16. 59.* I will *d.* with thee as thou hast done  
*22. 14.* or hands be strong in days I *d.* with thee  
*23. 25.* and they shall *d.* furiously with thee  
*31. 11.* he shall surely *d.* with him, I have driven  
*Dan. 1. 13.* and as thou seest *d.* with thy servants  
*5. 20.* his mind was hardened to *d.* proudly  
*11. 7.* and shall *d.* against them and shall prevail  
*2 Cor. 2. 17.* *d.* deceitfully with the word of God  
**See TRACHEOUSLY.**

## DEAL.

*Ezek. 29. 40.* a tenth *d.* of flour mingled with oil  
*Lev. 14. 21.* *Num. 15. 4.* [29. 4.  
*Num. 28. 13.* a several tenth *d.* 21, 29. [29. 10, 15  
*Mark 7. 36.* so much more a great *d.* they published  
*10. 48.* he cried the more a great *d.* Son of David  
**DEALS.**

*Lev. 14. 10.* the priest shall take three tenth *d.* of  
 fine flour for a meat-offering, *Num. 15. 9.*  
*23. 13.* two tenth *d.* for a meat-offering, *Num. 28. 9.*  
*17.* shall bring two wave-loaves of two tenth *d.*  
*24. 5.* two tenth *d.* shall be in one cake  
*Num. 15. 6.* for a ram for a meat-offering, two  
 tenth *d.* of flour, 28. 20, 28. [29. 3, 9, 14.  
*28. 20.* three tenth *d.* to a bullock, 28. [29. 3, 9, 14.  
**DEALER.**

*Isa. 21. 2.* the treacherous *d.* dealeth treacherously  
**DEALERS.**

*Isa. 24. 16.* treacherous *d.* have dealt treacherously  
**DEALEST.**

*Ezek. 5. 15.* wherefore *d.* thus with thy servants?  
*Isa. 33. 1.* woe to thee that spoilest and *d.* treach.  
**DEALETH.**

*Judg. 18. 4.* thus and thus *d.* Micah with me  
*1 Sam. 23. 22.* it was told me that he *d.* subtly  
*Prov. 10. 4.* he becometh poor that *d.* with slack hand  
*13. 16.* every prudent man *d.* with knowledge  
*14. 17.* he that is soon angry *d.* foolishly  
*21. 24.* scorner is his name, who *d.* in proud wrath  
*Isa. 21. 2.* the treacherous dealer *d.* treacherously  
*Jer. 6. 13.* is given to covetousness, from the prophet  
 even to the priest every one *d.* falsely, 8. 10.  
*Heb. 12. 7.* God *d.* with you as sons, for what son  
**DEALING, S.**

*Lev. 6. 2.* if a soul sin, and lie to his neighbour in  
*1 Sam. 2. 23.* I hear of your evil *d.* by all this people  
*Ps. 7. 16.* his violent *d.* shall come down on his pate  
*John 4. 9.* the Jews have no *d.* with the Samaritans  
**DEALT.**

*Gen. 16. 6.* when Sarai *d.* hardly with her, she fled  
*33. 11.* because God hath *d.* graciously with me  
*43. 6.* wherefore *d.* ye so ill with me, as to tell  
*Ezek. 1. 20.* therefore God *d.* well with midwives  
*14. 11.* wherefore hast thou *d.* thus with us, to carry  
*18. 11.* for in the thing wherein they *d.* proudly  
*21. 8.* seeing he hath *d.* deceitfully with her  
*Judg. 9. 16.* if ye have dealt well with Jerubbaal  
*19.* if ye have *d.* truly, rejoice in Abimelech  
*Ruth 1. 8.* as ye have *d.* with the dead, and with me  
*20.* the Almighty hath *d.* bitterly with me  
*1 Sam. 14. 33.* Saul said, ye have *d.* treacherously  
*24. 18.* how that thou hast *d.* well with me  
*25. 31.* when the Lord shall have *d.* well with thee  
*2 Sam. 6. 19.* he *d.* among the people, 1 Chr. 16. 3.  
*2 Kings 12. 15.* for thy *d.* faithfully, 22. 7.  
*21. 6.* Manasseh *d.* with familiar spirits and wizards  
*1 Chr. 20. 3.* so *d.* David with the cities of Ammon  
*2 Chr. 6. 37.* we have done amias, and *d.* wickedly  
*11. 23.* Rehob. *d.* wisely, and dispersed children  
*33. 5.* Manas. *d.* with a familiar spirit and wizards  
*Neh. 1. 7.* we have *d.* very corruptly against thee

## DEA

*Neh. 9. 10.* thou knewest that they *d.* proudly  
 16, 29.

*Job 6. 15.* my breath, have *d.* deceitfully, as a brook  
*Luke 13. 6.* the Lord hath *d.* bountifully with me  
*44. 17.* nor have we *d.* falsely in thy covenant  
*78. 57.* and *d.* unfaithfully like their fathers  
*103. 10.* he hath not *d.* with us after our sins  
*116. 7.* the Lord hath *d.* bountifully with thee  
*119. 65.* thou hast *d.* well with servant, according  
*78.* they *d.* perversely with me without a cause  
*147. 20.* he hath not *d.* so with any nation  
*Isa. 24. 16.* the treacherous dealers have *d.* very treach.  
*Jer. 3. 20.* [5. 11. [12. 6. Lam. 1. 2.  
*Ezek. 22. 7.* in thee have they *d.* by oppression  
*25. 12.* because that Edom hath *d.* against Judah  
 15. because the Philistines have *d.* by revenge  
*Isa. 5. 7.* they have *d.* treacherously against the L.  
*6. 7.* there have they *d.* treacherously against me  
*26. 26.* name of your G. that hath *d.* wondrously  
*Zech. 1. 6.* as the L. thought, so hath he *d.* with us  
*Mal. 2. 11.* Jud. hath *d.* treacherously and abominat.  
 14. against whom thou hast *d.* treacherously  
*Luke 1. 25.* thus hath the Lord *d.* with me in days  
*2. 48.* son, why hast thou thus *d.* with us?  
*Acts 7. 19.* the same *d.* subtly with our kindred  
*25. 24.* the multitude of the Jews have *d.* with me  
*Rom. 12. 3.* according as G. hath *d.* to every man  
**DEAR.**

*Jer. 15. 7.* I will bereave them of what is *d.*  
*31. 20.* is Eph. my *d.* son, is he a pleasant child?  
*Luke 7. 2.* a centurion's servant, who was *d.* to him  
*Acts 20. 34.* neither count I my life *d.* to myself  
*Eph. 5. 1.* be ye followers of God as *d.* children  
*Phil. 2. 420.* I have no man so *d.* to me  
*Col. 1. 7.* ye learned of Epaphras our *d.* fellow-serv.  
 13. hath translated us into kingdom of his *d.* Son  
*1 Thess. 2. 8.* our own souls, because ye were *d.* to us  
**DEARLY beloved.**

*Jer. 12. 7.* I have given *d.* of my soul to enemies  
*Rom. 12. 19.* *d.* beloved, avenge not yourselves  
*1 Cor. 10. 14.* my *d.* beloved, *Phil. 4. 1.* 2 Tim. 1. 2.  
*2 Cor. 7. 1.* *d.* beloved, 12. 19. 1 Pet. 2. 11.  
*Philom. 1.* Paul, unto Philomom our *d.* beloved  
**DEARTII.**

*Gen. 41. 54.* *d.* began to come, *d.* was in all the lands  
*2 Kings 4. 38.* and there was a *d.* in the land  
*2 Chron. 6. 28.* if there be a *d.* in the land, or mildew  
*Neh. 5. 3.* we might buy corn because of the *d.*  
*Jer. 14. 1.* word came to Jeremiah concerning the *d.*  
*Ezek. 7. 11.* there came a *d.* over all the land of Egypt  
*11. 28.* Agabus signified, there should be a great *d.*  
**DEATH.**

Signifies, [1] The separation of the soul from the  
 body, *Gen. 25. 11.* This is temporal death. [2]  
 A separation of soul and body from God's fa-  
 vour in this life, which is the state of all unreg-  
 generated and unconverted persons, who are with-  
 out the light of knowledge, and the quickening  
 power of grace, *Luke 1. 79.* This is spiritual  
 death. [3] The perpetual separation of the whole  
 man from God's heavenly presence and glory, to be  
 tormented for ever with the devil and his  
 angels, *Rev. 2. 11.* This is the second death,  
 or eternal death. To all these kinds of death,  
 Adam made himself and his posterity liable, by  
 transgressing the commandment of God in eating  
 the forbidden fruit, *Gen. 2. 17.* [4] Some per-  
 sonous deadly thing, *2 Kings 4. 40.* [5] Immin-  
 ent dangers of death, *2 Cor. 11. 23.* [6] The  
 pestilence of contagious diseases, *Jer. 15. 2.*

By the gates of death, the grave is signified, and  
 the state of the dead after this life, *Job 38. 17.*  
 Have the gates of death been opened unto thee?  
 Hast thou seen, or dost thou perfectly know, the  
 place and state of the dead; the depths and  
 bowels of that earth, in which the generality of  
 dead men are buried; or the several ways and  
 methods of death; or the states and conditions of  
 men after death? And the Psalmist says, Thou  
 liftest me up from the gates of death, *Psalm. 9.*  
*13.* Thou didst bring me back from the brink or  
 mouth of the grave, unto which I was ready to  
 drop, being as near death as a man is to the city  
 that is come to the very gates of it. By the in-  
 struments of death, dangerous and deadly weap-  
 ons are meant, *Psalm. 7. 13.* Love is strong as  
 death, *Cant. 8. 6.* The spiritual love of the  
 church to Christ is strong as death, which over-  
 comes the strongest man, *Psalm. 89. 48.*

*Gen. 21. 16.* let me not see the *d.* of the child  
*24. 67.* Isaac was comforted after his mother's *d.*  
*25. 11.* after the *d.* of Abraham, God blessed Isaac  
*27. 7.* that I may eat, and bless thee before my *d.*  
 10. that he may bless thee before his *d.*  
*Ezek. 10. 17.* that he may take from me this *d.* only  
*Num. 16. 29.* if these men die common *d.* of all men  
*23. 10.* let me die *d.* of righteous, and may last men  
*35. 25.* the slayer shall abide in it unto the *d.*  
 the high priest, 28. 32. *Job. 20. 6.*  
*31.* no satisfaction for life of murderer guilty of *d.*



*Dist.* 30. 15. I have set before you this day life and good, *d.* and evil, *Jer.* 21. 8.

31. 27. how much more will ye rebel after my *d.*?

29. I know after my *d.* ye will corrupt yourselves

33. 1. Moses blessed *Isr.* before his *d.* the man of *G.*

*Judg.* 5. 18. that jeopardied their lives to the *d.*

10. 16. he urged him that his soul was vexed to *d.*

30. dead which he slew at his *d.* were more than *Isa.* 17. Ruth said, if ought but *d.* part thee and me

2. 11. all thou hast done since *d.* of thy husband

15. 32. Agag said, surely the bitterness of *d.* is past

20. 3. there is but a step between me and *d.*

22. 22. I have occasioned *d.* of thy father's house

25. 116. ye are sons of *d.* ye kept not your master

5. 23. and in their *d.* they were not divided

15. 21. in *d.* or life, there will thy servant be

19. 28. all my father's house were but men of *d.*

22. 5. when the waves of *d.* compassed me, floods of ungodly made me afraid, *Psal.* 18. 4. | 116. 3.

6. the snares of *d.* prevented me, *Psal.* 18. 5.

1 *King* 11. 40. Jeroboam was in Egypt till *d.* of *Sol.*

2 *King* 2. 21. shall not be any more *d.* or barren land

4. 40. O thou man of God, *d.* is in the pot

1 *Chron.* 22. 5. so David prepared before his *d.*

2 *Chron.* 22. 4. his counselors after *d.* of his father

32. 33. all Judah did Hezekiah honour at his *d.*

*Ezra* 7. 26. whether it be to *d.* or to banishment

*Job* 3. 21. which long for *d.* but it cometh not

7. 15. so that my soul chooseth *d.* rather than life

18. 13. the first-born of *d.* shall devour his strength

27. 15. that remain of him shall be buried in *d.*

28. 62. destruction and *d.* say, we have heard fame

30. 23. I know that thou wilt bring me to death

*Psal.* 6. 5. in *d.* there is no remembrance of thee

7. 13. hath prepared for him the instruments of *d.*

13. 3. lighten mine eyes, lest I sleep the sleep of *d.*

22. 15. thou hast brought me unto the dust of *d.*

42. 14. God will be our guide, even unto *d.*

49. 14. and laid in the grave, *d.* shall feed on them

55. 4. and the terrors of *d.* are fallen upon me

15. let *d.* seize on them, and let them go down

73. 4. for there are no hands in their *d.* strength

79. 11. reserve the children of *d.*

89. 48. what man that liveth, and shall not see *d.*?

102. 20. to loose those that are appointed to *d.*

116. 15. precious in sight of Lord is *d.* of his saints

118. 18. but he hath not given me over unto *d.*

*Prov.* 2. 18. her house inclineth to *d.* paths to death

5. her feet go down to *d.* steps take hold on hell

7. 27. to hell going down to the chambers of *d.*

8. 36. all they that hate me love *d.*

11. 19. that pursue evil, pursue it to his own *d.*

12. 28. in the path-ways thereof there is no *d.*

13. 14. to depart from the snares of *d.* 14. 27.

14. 32. but the righteous hath hope in his *d.*

16. 14. the wrath of a king is as messengers of *d.*

18. 21. *d.* and life are in the power of the tongue

21. 6. vanity tossed to and fro of them that seek *d.*

24. 11. forbear to deliver them that are drawn to *d.*

26. 18. as a mad-man who casteth arrows and *d.*

*Ecc.* 7. 26. I find more bitter than *d.* the woman

*Can.* 8. 6. for love is strong as *d.* jealousy cruel as *Isa.* 25. 8. he will swallow up *d.* in victory

38. 18. for *d.* cannot celebrate thee

53. 9. and with the rich in his *d.* because he

12. because he poured out his soul unto *d.*

*Jer.* 8. 3. and *d.* shall be chosen rather than life

9. 21. for *d.* is come up to our windows

15. 2. tell them such as are for *d.* to *d.* 43. 11.

18. 23. thou knowest all their counsel for *d.*

26. 11. the judgment of *d.* is for this man

*Lam.* 1. 20. abroad the sword, at home there is as *d.*

*Ezek.* 18. 32. saith the L. God, I have no pleasure in the *d.* of the wicked, 33. 11.

31. 14. for they are all delivered unto *d.*

*Hos.* 13. 14. O *d.* I will be thy plagues, O grave

*Jonah* 4. 9. I do well to be angry even unto *d.*

*Ilab.* 2. 5. who is as *d.* and cannot be satisfied

2. 15. and was there till the *d.* of Herod

10. 21. brother deliver brother to *d.* *Mark* 13. 12.

15. 4. honour father and mother, he that curseth father or mother, let him die the *d.* *Mark* 7. 10.

16. 28. some here shall not taste of *d.* till they see the Son of Man coming, *Mark* 9. 1. *Luke* 9. 27.

20. 18. they shall condemn him to *d.* *Mark* 10. 33.

26. 38. my soul is sorrowful to *d.* *Mark* 14. 34.

66. they said, he is guilty of *d.* *Mark* 14. 64.

*Mark* 5. 23. my daughter lieth at the point of *d.*

*Luke* 2. 26. should not see *d.* before he had seen C.

22. 33. I will go with thee both to prison and *d.*

23. 22. I have found no cause of *d.* in him

*John* 4. 47. heal his son for he was at the point of *d.*

8. 51. if a man keep my saying, shall never see *d.* 52.

11. 6. Jesus said, this sickness is not unto *d.*

13. howbeit, Jesus spake of his *d.*

12. 33. he said, signifying what *d.* should die, 18. 32.

21. 19. signifying by what *d.* he should glorify *God*

*Acts* 2. 24. raised up, having loosed the pains of *d.*

8. 1. Saul was consenting to his *d.* 22. 20.

*Acts* 13. 28. though they found no cause of *d.* in him

22. 4. and I persecuted this way unto the *d.*

28. 18. because there was no cause of *d.* in me

*Rom.* 5. 10. we were reconciled to *G.* by the *d.* of his Son, much more he saved by his life, *Col.* 1. 22.

12. and by sin, and so *d.* passed upon all men

14. *d.* reigned from Adam to Moses over them, 17.

21. as sin hath reigned to *d.* even so might grace

6. 3. know ye not, that so many of us that were baptized into Jesus Christ, were baptized into his *d.*?

4. we are buried with him by baptism into *d.*

5. for if we have been planted in likeness of his *d.*

9. dieth no more, *d.* hath no dominion over him

16. his servants ye are, whether of sin unto *d.*

21. now ashamed, for end of those things is *d.*

23. for the wages of sin is *d.* but the gift of *G.*

7. 5. motions of sin did work to bring fruit to *d.*

10. the commandment of life I found to be to *d.*

13. was then that which is good made to me to *d.*?

24. who shall deliver me from the body of this *d.*?

8. 2. hath made me free from the law of sin and of *d.*

6. to be carnal, mind, is *d.* but spirit, life and peace

39. nor *d.* nor life shall separate us from love of *G.*

1 *Cor.* 3. 22. whether world, life, or *d.* all are yours

4. 9. *G.* set forth apostles, as it were appointed to *d.*

11. 26. we do shew the Lord's *d.* till he come

15. 21. for since by man came *d.* by man came also

26. the last enemy that shall be destroyed is *d.*

54. saying written, *d.* is swallowed up in victory

55. O *d.* where is thy sting! | 56. sting of *d.* is sin

2 *Cor.* 1. 9. but we had the sentence of *d.* in ourselves

10. who deliver us from so great a *d.* doth deliver

2. 16. to the one we are the saviour of *d.* unto *d.*

3. 7. if the ministrations of *d.* was glorious

4. 11. we are always delivered to *d.* for Jesus' sake

12. so then *d.* worketh in us, but life in you

7. 10. but the sorrow of the world worketh *d.*

*Phil.* 1. 20. Chr. magnified, whether by life or by *d.*

2. 8. he became obedient unto *d.* even *d.* of the cross

27. Epaphroditus was nigh to *d.* but *G.* had mercy

30. because for work of Christ he was nigh to *d.*

3. 10. know him, being made conformable to his *d.*

2 *Tim.* 1. 10. our Lord, who hath abolished *d.*

*Heb.* 2. 9. but we see Jesus, for the suffering of *d.*

crowned, that he should taste *d.* for every man

14. thro' *d.* might destroy him that had power of *d.*

15. and deliver them who through fear of *d.* were

7. 23. were not suffered to continue, by reason of *d.*

9. 15. that by means of *d.* for the redemption of

16. there must of necessity be the *d.* of the testator

11. 5. Enoch was translated, that he should not see *d.*

*Jam.* 1. 15. sin when finished bringeth forth *d.*

1 *John* 3. 14. that loveth not his brother abideth in *d.*

5. 16. there is a sin unto *d.* | 17. a sin not unto *d.*

*Rev.* 1. 18. and I have the keys of hell and of *d.*

2. 10. be faithful unto *d.* I will give thee a crown

11. that overcomes shall not be hurt of second *d.*

6. 8. and his name that sat on him was *d.* and hell

9. 6. men shall seek *d.* and *d.* shall fee from them

12. 11. and they loved not their lives to the *d.*

13. 3. saw one of his heads, as it were wounded to *d.*

18. 8. her plagues shall come one day, *d.* mourning

20. 6. on such the second *d.* hath no power

13. and *d.* and hell delivered up the dead in them

14. 4. and hell shall into lake, this is the second *d.*

21. 4. and there shall be no more *d.* nor sorrow

## SEE DAY.

*Josh.* 2. 13. Rahab's sisters, deliver our lives from *d.*

*Job* 5. 20. In famine he shall redeem thee from *d.*

*Psal.* 33. 19. to deliver their soul from *d.* keep alive

56. 13. thou hast delivered my soul from *d.* 116. 8.

66. 20. to the Lord belong the issues from *d.*

78. 50. he spared not their soul from *d.* but gave

*Prov.* 10. 2. righteousness delivereth from *d.* 11. 4.

*Hos.* 13. 14. I will redeem thee from *d.* O death

*John* 5. 24. but is passed from *d.* to life, 1 *John* 3. 14.

*Heb.* 5. 7. to him that was able to save him from *d.*

*Jam.* 5. 20. know that he shall save a soul from *d.*

## GATES OF DEATH.

*Job* 38. 17. have the gates of *d.* been opened to thee?

*Psal.* 9. 13. thou that liftest me up from gates of *d.*

107. 18. and they draw near to the gates of *d.*

## PUT TO DEATH.

*Gen.* 26. 11. that toucheth this man, shall be put to *d.*

*Erod.* 21. 29. ox stoned, his owner also be put to *d.*

35. 2. whosoever work on sabbath, shall be put to *d.*

*Lev.* 19. 20. shall not be put to *d.* because not free

20. 11. both of them shall surely be put to *d.*

24. 21. that killeth shall be put to *d.* *Num.* 35. 30.

*Num.* 1. 51. Levites shall set up tabernacles, stranger that cometh nigh shall be put to *d.* 3. 10. 38. | 18. 7.

*Deut.* 13. 5. that dreamer of dreams shall be put to *d.*

9. thy hand shall be first on him to put to *d.* 17. 7.

6. at the mouth of one witness not be put to *d.*

21. 22. he be put to *d.* and then hang him on a tree

24. 16. fathers shall not be put to *d.* for children, nor children put to *d.* for fathers, 2 *Kings* 14. 6.

*Josh.* 1. 18. rebel against thy command, be put to *d.*

*Judg.* 6. 31. ne that pleadeth for Baal be put to *d.*

*Judg.* 20. 13. we may put them to *d.* 1 *Sam.* 11. 12.

1 *Sam.* 11. 13. not a man be put to *d.* 2 *Sam.* 19. 22

2 *Sam.* 8. 2. with two lines measured he be put to *d.*

19. 21. shall not Shimei be put to *d.* for this?

21. 9. were put to *d.* in the days of barley-harvest

1 *King* 2. 8. I swear saying, I will not put thee to *d.*

24. Adonijah shall be put to *d.* this day

25. but I will not at this time put thee to *d.*

2 *Chr.* 15. 18. ne seek the Lord should be put to *d.*

23. 7. cometh into the house, shall be put to *d.*

*Ezek.* 4. 11. there is one law of his to put him to *d.*

*Jer.* 18. 21. wives be widows, their men be put to *d.*

20. 15. know for certain, that if ye put me to *d.*

19. did king and all Judah put him at all to *d.*?

21. king Jehoiakim sought to put Urijah to *d.*

38. 4. we beseech thee, let this man be put to *d.*

15. Jer. said, wilt thou not surely put me to *d.*?

16. the king swore, I will not put thee to *d.* 25.

43. 3. hands of Chalde, that they might put us to *d.*

52. 27. smote them and put them to *d.* in Riblah

*Mat.* 10. 21. child, shall rise up ag. parents, cause them to be put to *d.* *Mark* 13. 12. *Luke* 21. 16.

14. 5. when he would put him to *d.* he fear, multi.

25. 59. the chief priests sought false witnesses against

*Mark* 14. 1. how to take him by craft and put to *d.*

*Luke* 18. 33. they shall scourge and put him to *d.*

23. 32. there were two malefactors, led to be put to *d.*

*John* 11. 53. they took counsel to put him to *d.*

12. 10. that they might put Lazarus also to *d.*

18. 31. it is not lawful for us to put any man to *d.*

*Acts* 19. 19. Herod command, keepers to be put to *d.*

26. 10. when they were put to *d.* I gave voice ag. them

1 *Pet.* 3. 18. put to *d.* in flesh, but quickened by Spirit

## SEE SURELY.

## SHADOW OF DEATH.

*Job* 3. 5. let darkness and the shadow of *d.* stain it

10. 21. to land of darkness and the shadow of *d.* 22.

12. 92. and bringeth out to light the shadow of *d.*

16. 16. and on my eyelids is the shadow of *d.*

24. 17. morning is to them even as shadow of *d.*

28. 3. be searcheth out darkness and shadow of *d.*

34. 17. is no shadow of *d.* where sinners may hide

38. 29. or hast thou seen doors of the shadow of *d.*?

*Psal.* 23. 4. tho' I walk thro' valley of shadow of *d.*

44. tho' thou hast covered us with shadow of *d.*

107. 10. such as sit in darkness, and shadow of *d.*

14. brought them out of darkn. and shadow of *d.*

*Isa.* 9. 2. that dwell in the land of the shadow of *d.*

*Jer.* 2. 6. that brought us thro' land of shadow of *d.*

13. 16. ye look for light he turn it into shadow of *d.*

*Amos* 5. 8. turneth shadow of *d.* into the morning

*Luke* 4. 16. peo. that sat in region and shadow of *d.*

*Luke* 1. 79. give light to them that sit in shadow of *d.*

## WAYS OF DEATH.

*Prov.* 14. 12. the end thereof are ways of *d.* 16. 25.

*With DEATH.*

*Isa.* 28. 15. we have made a covenant with *d.*

18. your covenant with *d.* shall be disannulled

*Rev.* 2. 23. and I will kill her children with *d.*

6. 8. and power was given to them to kill with *d.*

## WORTHY OF DEATH.

*Deut.* 17. 6. that is worthy of *d.* shall be put to *d.*

19. 6. slay him, whereas he was not worthy of *d.*

21. 22. a man have committed a sin worthy of *d.*

22. 26. there is in the damsel no sin worthy of *d.*

1 *King* 2. 26. said to Abiathar, thou art worthy of *d.*

*Luke* 23. 15. lo, nothing worthy of *d.* is done to him

*Acts* 23. 29. nothing laid to his charge worthy of *d.*

25. 11. if I have committed any thing worthy of *d.*

25. found he had committed nothing worthy of *d.*

26. 31. this man doth nothing worthy of *d.*

*Rem.* 1. 32. who commit such things are worthy of *d.*

## DEATHS.

*Jer.* 16. 4. they shall die of grievous *d.* not be buried

*Ezek.* 28. 8. shalt die *d.* of them that are slain in seas

10. thou shalt die the *d.* of the uncircumcised

2 *Cor.* 11. 23. in prisons more frequent, in *d.* oft

## DEBASE.

*Isa.* 57. 9. and didst *d.* thyself even unto hell

*DEBATE, Verb.*

*Prov.* 25. 9. thy cause with thy neighbour himself

*Isa.* 27. 8. in measure, thou wilt *d.* with it, he stayeth

## DEBATE, S.

*Isa.* 58. 4. behold, ye fast for strife and *d.* and to smite

*Rom.* 1. 29. full of envy, murder, *d.* deceit, malignity

2 *Cor.* 12. 20. I fear lest there be *d.* wrath, strifes

## DEBT

Is what is due by one man to another, *Neh.* 10. 31.

Sins are by resemblance called debts, *Mat.* 6. 12.

As a debt obliges the debtor to payment, so sin doth the sinner to punishment. And as the creditor hath a right to exact the payment from the debtor, so God hath a right to inflict punishment on the guilty. Thus men are debtors to God, by trespassing against him; and to their neighbours, when they wrong, injure, or offend them, *Mat.* 6. 12. The apostle Paul says, *Rom.* 1. 14. I am a debtor both to the Jews and Barbarians. I am bound by my office to preach the gospel to

*all nations, whether more civilized, or more rude. And speaking of such as looked upon circumcision as necessary to their justification and salvation, he says, I testify to every man that is circumcised, that he is a debtor to do the whole law, Gal. 5. 3. He obliges himself to keep the whole law, as the condition of life, and so virtually disclaims all pardon by Christ.*

*1 Sam. 22. 2. every one that was in d. went to David 2 Kings 4. 7. he said, go, sell the oil, pay thy d. and live Neh. 10. 31. we would leave the exaction of every d. Mat. 18. 27. loosed him, and forgave him the d. 30. went and cast into prison till he should pay d. 32. his lord said, I forgive thee all that d. Rom. 4. 4. reward is not reckoned of grace but d.*

## DEBTOR.

*Ezek. 18. 7. but hath restored to the d. his pledge Mat. 23. 16. shall swear by gold of the temple is a d. + 18. whoso sweareth by the gift, he is the d. Rom. 1. 14. I am d. to the Greeks and Barbarians Gal. 5. 3. that he is a d. to do the whole law*

## DEBTORS.

*Mat. 6. 12. forgive us our debts, as we forgive our d. Luke 7. 41. a certain creditor had two d. 13. 4. think ye that they were d. above all men? 16. 5. he called every one of his lord's d. Rom. 8. 12. therefore, brethren, we are d. not to flesh 5. 37. it pleased them verily, and their d. they are*

## DEBTS.

*Prov. 22. 26. be not of them that are sureties for d. Mat. 6. 12. forgive us our d. as we forgive our debtors*

## DECAY.

*Lev. 25. 35. if thy brother be poor and fallen in d. Rom. 11. 12. d. of them the riches of the Gentiles*

## DECAYED.

*Neh. 4. 10. the strength of the bearers of burden d. Isa. 44. 26. I will raise up the d. places thereof*

## DECAYETH.

*Ecc. 14. 11. and as the flood d. and drieth up Job. 10. 18. by much slothfulness the building d. Hab. 8. 13. that which d. is ready to vanish away*

## DECEASE

*Luke 9. 31. and spake of his d. at Jerusalem 1 Pet. 1. 15. after my d. to have in remembrance*

## DECEASED.

*Isa. 26. 14. they are d. they shall not rise Mat. 22. 25. first, when he had married a wife, d.*

## DECEIT

*Signifies, [1] Guile or fraud, Psal. 10. 7. + 36. 3. [2] Deceitful persons, Jer. 9. 6. [3] Deceiving messages, dreams, and lies of false teachers, where by they please the knowers, and comply with the lusts of sinful persons, Isa. 30. 10. Jer. 8. 5. [4] Goods gotten by oppression, false accusation, and deceit, Jer. 5. 27. Zeph. 1. 9. [5] Devices or fair pretences to deceive, Psal. 38. 12. They handle the word of God deceitfully, 2 Cor. 4. 2. who mingle it with their own intentions, or passions of pride, covetousness, &c. or wrest it according to men's pleasures.*

*Job 15. 35. and their belly prepareth d. 47. 4. my lips not speak, nor my tongue utter d. 31. 5. or if my foot hath hastened to d. Psal. 5. 16. the Lord will abhor the man of d. 10. 7. his mouth is full of cursing, d. and fraud 26. 3. the words of his mouth are iniquity and d. 43. + 1. O deliver me from the man of d. 30. 19. thy mouth to evil, thy tongue frameth d. 55. 11. d. and guile depart not from her streets + 23. men of d. shall not live half their days 72. 16. he shall redeem their soul from d. and viol. 107. 7. he that worketh d. not dwell in my house 109. 12. the mouth of d. is opened against me 119. 118. trodden them that err, their d. is false. Prov. 11. 1. balances of d. are abomination to Lord 12. 5. but the counsels of the wicked are d. 17. but a false witness sheweth forth d. 20. d. is in the heart of them that imagine evil 26. 8. but the folly of fools is d. 30. 17. bread of d. is sweet to a man, but afterwards + 23. and balances of d. are not good 26. 24. he that hateth, layeth up d. within him 26. whose hatred is covered by d. his wickedness*

*Isa. 53. 9. neither was any d. in his mouth 38. 5. they cage full of birds, so are houses full of d. 8. 7. they hold fast d. they refuse to return 9. 6. thro' d. they refuse to know me, saith the L. a tongue is an arrow shot out, it speaketh d. 14. 14. they prophesy the d. of their heart 22. 26. they are prophets of d. of their own heart 46. + 20. you have used d. against your souls Ezek. 22. 7. in these have they dealt by d. + 29. the people of the land have used d. Hos. 11. 12. the house of Isr. compasseth me with d. 12. 7. the balances of d. are in his hands Amos 8. 5. and falsifying the balances by d. Zeph. 1. 9. who fill their masters' houses with d. Mark 7. 22. out of the heart of men proceed d. Rom. 1. 29. full of murder, debate, d. malignity 3. 13. with their tongues they have used d.*

*Col. 2. 8. lest any man spoil you thro' vain philos. d. 1 Thess. 2. 3. for our exhortation was not of d.*

## DECEITFUL.

*Pr. 5. 6. the Lord will abhor the bloody and d. man 35. 20. they devise d. matters ag. them quiet in land 43. 1. O deliver me from the d. and unjust man 52. 4. lovest devouring words, O thou d. tongue 55. 23. bloody and d. men shall not live half their days 78. 57. they were turned aside like a d. bow 109. 2. the mouth of the d. are opened against me 120. 2. deliver my soul from a d. tongue Prov. 11. 18. the wicked worketh a d. work 12. + 24. but the d. shall be under tribute 14. 25. but a d. witness speaketh lies 23. 3. not desirous of dainties for they are d. meat 27. 6. but the kisses of an enemy are d. 29. 13. the poor and the d. man meet together 31. 30. favour is d. and beauty is vain, but a woman Jer. 17. 9. the heart is d. above all things and wicked Hos. 7. 16. return not to most High, are like a d. bow Mic. 6. 11. and with the bag of d. weights 12. and their tongue is d. in their mouth Zeph. 3. 13. nor shall a d. tongue be found in mouth 2 Cor. 11. 13. such are false apostles, d. workers Eph. 4. 22. old man corrupt according to the d. lusts*

## DECEITFULLY.

*Gen. 34. 13. sons answered Hamor and Shechem d. Enos. 6. 29. let not Pharaoh deal d. any more 21. 8. seeing he hath dealt d. with her Lev. 6. 4. or the thing which he hath d. gotten Job 6. 15. my brethren have dealt d. as a brook 13. 7. will ye talk wickedly, or d. for God? Psal. 24. 4. hath not lift up his soul nor sworn d. 52. 2. thy tongue like a sharp razor, working d. Jer. 48. 10. cursed that doth work of the Lord d. Dan 11. 23. after the league made, he shall work d. 2 Cor. 2. + 17. not as many that deal d. with word 4. 2. not in craftiness, nor handling word of God d.*

## DECEITFULNESS.

*Mat. 13. 22. the care of this world and the d. of riches choke the word, Mark 4. 19. Heb. 3. 13. lest any be hardened thro' the d. of sin*

## DECEITS.

*Psal. 38. 12. seek my hurt, and imagine d. all day Isa. 30. 10. speak to us smooth things, prophesy d. 33. + 15. he that despiseth the gain of d.*

## DECEIVE

*Signifies, [1] To beguile, cheat, or cozen, Gen. 31. 7. Lev. 6. 9. [2] To mislead, subdue, or corrupt, Job 11. 16. Isa. 44. 20. [3] To allure, delude, or entice, Job 31. 9. I the Lord have deceived that prophet, Ezek. 14. 9. I have given him up to the delusions of his own heart, and justly left him in his blindness, that he shall not discern his own self-deceivings. Or, when such a prophet promiseth good, and thinks that the concurrence of all second causes tend to it, I will disappoint and frustrate. O Lord, thou hast deceived me, I was deceived, Jer. 20. 7. that is, Thou hast persuaded me to undertake this office, contrary to my own inclinations, and hast disappointed me of that comfort and satisfaction therein that I expected.*

*2 Sam. 3. 25. thou knowest Abner came to d. thee 1 Kings 22. + 20. the Lord said, who shall d. Ahab? 2 Kings 4. 28. he said, did not I say, do not d. me? 18. 29. saith king, let not Hekiah d. you, not able to deliver you, 2 Chron. 32. 15. Isa. 36. 14. 19. 10. let not thy God d. thee, saying, Isa. 37. 10. Prov. 24. 28. be not a witness, and d. not with lips Isa. 68. + 11. like a spring whose waters d. not Jer. 9. 5. they will d. every one his neighbour 29. 8. your diviners that be in midst of you d. you 37. 9. thus saith the Lord d. not yourselves Hos. 12. 17. he is a merchant, he loveth to d. Zech. 13. 4. neither wear a rough garment to d. Mat. 24. 4. take heed that no man d. you, Mark 13. 5. saying, I am Christ, d. many, 11. Mark 13. 6. 24. that, if possible, they shall d. the very elect Acts 5. + 3. why hath Satan filled thy heart to d. Rom. 16. 18. by fair speeches d. the hearts of simple 1 Cor. 13. 18. let no man d. himself, if any man seems Eph. 4. 14. craftiness whereby they lie in wait to d. 6. 4. let no man d. you, 2 Thess. 2. 3. 1 John 3. 7. 1 John 1. 8. if we say we have no sin, we d. ourselves Rev. 20. 3. that he should d. the nations no more 8. go to d. nations in four quarters of the earth*

## DECEIVABLENESS.

*2 Thess. 2. 10. and with all d. of unrighteousness*

## DECEIVED.

*Gen. 31. 7. faith hath d. me and changed my wages Lev. 6. 2. or if a soul sin, or hath d. his neighbour Deut. 11. 16. take heed that your heart be not d. 1 Sam. 19. 17. why hast thou d. me so? 28. 12. 2 Sam. 19. 26. my lord, O king, my servant d. me Job 12. 16. the d. and the deceiver are his 15. 31. let not him that is d. trust in vanity 31. 9. if mine heart have been d. by a woman Isa. 19. 13. the princes of Noph are d. seduced Egypt 44. 20. a heart hath turned him aside that cannot*

*Jer. 4. 10. surely thou hast greatly d. this people 20. 7. O Lord, thou hast d. me, and I was d. 40. 16. thy terriblest hath d. thee and pride of heart Lam. 1. 19. I called for my lovers, but they d. me Ezek. 14. 9. if the prophet be d. I have d. him Obad. 3. the pride of thine heart hath d. thee 7. men that were at peace with thee have d. thee Luke 21. 8. he said, take heed that ye be not d. John 7. 47. the Pharisees answered, are ye also d. Rom. 7. 11. for sin taking occasion by comm. d. me 1 Cor. 6. 9. be not d. 15. 33. Gal. 6. 7. 1 Tim. 2. 14. Adam was not d., but woman being d. 2 Tim. 3. 13. wax worse and worse, deceive, and being d. Tit. 3. 3. we were foolish, d. serving divers lusts Rev. 18. 23. by thy sorceries all nations were d. 19. 20. he d. them that had received mark of beast 20. 10. devil that d. them was cast into lake of fire*

## DECEIVER.

*Gen. 27. 12. and I shall seem to my father as a d. Job 12. 16. the deceived and the d. are his Mat. 1. 14. cursed be d. who hath in his flock a male Mat. 27. 63. remember that that d. said, after 3 days 2 John 7. confess not Jes. this is a d. and an antichrist*

## DECEIVERS.

*2 Cor. 6. 8. by evil and good report, as d. and yet true Tit. 1. 10. many d. especially of the circumcision 2 John 7. for many d. are entered into the world*

## DECEIVETI.

*2 Kings 18. 32. hearken not to Hekiah when he d. Prov. 26. 19. so is the man that d. his neighbour John 7. 12. others said, nay, but he d. the people Gal. 6. 3. to be something when nothing, he d. hims. Jam. 1. 26. d. his own heart, this man's relig. is vain Rev. 12. 9. that old serpent, called the devil, which d. 13. 14. and d. them that dwell on the earth*

## DECEIVING.

*Isa. 3. + 16. daughters of Zion d. with their eyes 2 Tim. 3. 13. evil men wax worse, d. and being deceiv. Jam. 1. 22. and not hearken only, d. your own selves*

## DECEIVINGS.

*2 Pet. 2. 13. sporting themselves with their own d.*

## DECENTLY.

*Rom. 13. 113. let us walk d. as in day, not in rioting 1 Cor. 14. 40. let all things be done d. and in order*

## DECIDED.

*1 Kings 20. 40. the king said, thyself hast d. it*

## DECISION.

*Joel 3. 14. multitudes in valley of d. for day of Lord*

## DECK.

*Job 40. 10. d. thyself now with majesty and excell. Jer. 10. 4. they d. it with silver and with gold*

## DECKED.

*Prov. 7. 16. I have d. my bed with cover, of tapestry Isa. 63. + 1. who is this that is d. in his apparel? Ezek. 16. 11. 1. d. thee also with ornaments 13. thou wast thus d. with gold and silver Hos. 2. 13. and she d. herself with her ear-rings Rev. 17. 4. the woman was arrayed and d. with gold 18. 16. alas, alas, that great city that was d.*

## DECKEDST.

*Ezek. 16. 16. didst take garm. and d. high-places 23. 40. didst wash and d. thyself with ornaments*

## DECKEST, ETH.

*Isa. 61. 10. as a bridegroom d. himself with ornam. Jer. 4. 30. tho' thou d. thee with ornaments of gold*

## DECLARE.

*Isa. 41. 24. there was none that could d. it to m. Deut. 1. 13. in land of Moab began Moses to d. this law Job 20. 4. shall d. his cause in ears of elders of city Jud. 14. 12. if ye can d. it me within the seven days 1 Kings 22. 13. prophets d. good to king, 2 Chr. 18. 12. 1 Chron. 16. 24. d. his glory among the heathen, his marvellous works among all nations, Psal. 96. 3. Esth. 4. 8. to shew the copy and d. it to Esther Job 12. 8. the fishes of the sea shall d. unto thee 21. 31. who shall d. his way to his face? 28. 27. then did he see it, and d. it, he prepared it 31. 37. I would d. to him the number of my steps 38. 4. found of earth, d. if thou hast understanding 18. the breadth of earth, d. if thou knowest it all 40. 7. I will demand of thee, d. thou to me, 42. 4. Psal. 9. 11. d. among the people his doings 19. 1. the heavens d. the glory of God 22. 31. shall come and d. his righteous. 50. 6. + 97. 6. 30. 9. shall dust praise thee, shall it d. thy truth? 40. 5. if I would d. and speak of them, they are more 50. 16. what hast thou to do to d. my statutes? 64. 9. all men shall fear and d. the work of God 73. 28. my trust in L. that I may d. all thy works 75. 1. thy name is near, thy wonderful works d. 78. 6. should arise and d. them to their children 102. 21. to d. the name of the Lord in Zion 107. 22. and d. his works with rejoicing 118. 17. but live and d. the works of the Lord 145. 4. one generation shall d. thy mighty acts Eccl. 9. 1. I considered in my heart even to d. all this Isa. 3. 9. they d. their sin as Sodom, they hide not 12. 4. shall ye say, d. his doings among the people 21. 6. set a watchman, let him d. what he seeth 41. 22. or let them d. it to us things for to come*

## DEC

*Ira.* 12.9. and new things do I *d.* before they spring  
12. and let them *d.* his praise in the islands  
43.9. who among them can *d.* this, and shew us  
26. *d.* thou that thou mayest be justified  
41.7. and who, as I, shall call, and shall *d.* it?  
43.19. I the Lord *d.* things that are right  
48.6. see all this, and will not ye *d.* it?  
53.8. who shall *d.* his generation? *Acts* 8.35.  
19. they shall *d.* my glory among the Gentiles  
17.5.30. *d.* this in house of Jacob, publish in Judah  
9.12. the Lord hath spoken, that he may *d.* it  
31.10. and *d.* it in the isles afar off, and say  
38.15. if I *d.* it to thee, wilt thou not put to death?  
35. *d.* unto us what thou hast said to the king  
42.20. what G. shall say, *d.* to us, and we will do it  
50.28. *d.* in Zion the vengeance of the L. our G.  
51.10. let us *d.* in Zion the work of the L. our G.  
Ezek. 12.16. may *d.* all their abominations, 23.36.  
40.4. *d.* all that thou seest in the house of Israel  
Dan. 4.18. O Belteshazzar, *d.* the interpretation  
Mic. 3.8. to *d.* to Jacob his transgression, and Israel  
Zech. 9.12. even to today do I *d.* that I will render  
Mat. 13.36. *d.* unto us this parable of tares of field  
15.15. then said Peter, *d.* unto us this parable  
Acts 13.32. and we *d.* unto you glad tidings  
41. shall in no wise believe, tho' a man *d.* it to you  
17.23. whom ye ignorantly worship, him *d.* I to you  
20.27. not shunned to *d.* to you the counsel of God  
Rom. 3.25. set forth to *d.* his righteousness, 26.  
1 Cor. 3.15. work be manifest, the day shall *d.* it  
11.17. in this that I *d.* to you, I praise you not  
15.1. I *d.* unto you the gospel which I preached  
Col. 4.7. all my state shall Tychicus *d.* to you  
Heb. 11.14. they that say such things *d.* plainly that  
John 1.3. that which we have seen *d.* to you  
5. this then is the message which we *d.* unto you  
I will DECLARE.  
Job 15.17. and that which I have seen I will *d.*  
Psalm. 2.7. I will *d.* the decree, the Lord hath said  
22.22. I will *d.* thy name to brethren, *Heb.* 2.12.  
38.18. I will *d.* my iniquity, I will be sorry for sin  
66.16. I will *d.* what he hath done for my soul  
75.9. but I will *d.* for ever, I will sing praises to G.  
145.6. speak of thy acts, I will *d.* thy greatness  
Isa. 57.12. I will *d.* thy righteousness and thy works  
Jer. 42.4. I will *d.* it, I will keep nothing back  
Isa. 17.26. have declared thy name, and will *d.* it  
I DECLARE *ye*.  
Isa. 48.20. with a voice of singing *d.* ye, tell this  
Jer. 4.5. *d.* ye in Judah, and publish in Jerusalem  
46.14. *d.* ye in Egypt, and publish in Migdol  
50.2. *d.* ye among the nations, publish, conceal not  
Mic. 1.10. *d.* ye it not at Gath, weep ye not at all  
I DECLARE.  
Ezek. 10.2. the *d.* of the greatness of Mordecai  
Job 13.17. and hear my *d.* with your ears  
Luke 1.1. taken in hand to set forth in order a *d.*  
2 Cor. 8.19. and to the *d.* of your ready mind  
I DECLARE.  
Frod. 9.16. I raised thee, that my name may be *d.*  
Lev. 23.44. Moses *d.* to the children of Israel  
Num. 1.18. they and their pedigrees by their poll  
15.34. put him in ward, because it was not *d.*  
Deut. 4.13. and he *d.* to you his covenant  
2 Sam. 19.6. for thou hast *d.* this day that thou  
Neh. 8.12. understood words that were *d.* to them  
Job 26.3. how hast thou plentifully *d.* thing as it is  
Psalm. 40.10. I have *d.* thy faithfulness and salvation  
71.17. hitherto have I *d.* thy wondrous works  
77.14. thou hast *d.* thy strength among the people  
84.11. shall thy loving-kindness be *d.* in the grave  
119.13. with my lips have I *d.* all thy judgments  
26. I have *d.* my ways, and thou heardest me  
Isa. 21.2. *d.* a grievous vision is *d.* unto me  
10. that which I heard of God have I *d.* unto you  
41.26. who hath *d.* from the beginning, 45.21.  
49.12. I have *d.* and have saved, 44.8. | 48.5.  
48.3. I have *d.* former things from the beginning  
14. which among them hath *d.* these things?  
Jer. 36.13. Micahiah *d.* all the words he heard  
42.21. and now I have this day *d.* it to you  
Luke 8.47. she *d.* to him before all the people  
John 1.18. no man hath seen God, the Son *d.* him  
17.26. I have *d.* to them thy name and will declare  
Acts 19.27. be *d.* to them how he had seen the Lord  
10.8. when he had *d.* all these things to them  
22.17. he *d.* how L. had brought him out of prison  
15.4. *d.* all things that God had done with them  
14. Simeon had *d.* how God at first did visit  
25.14. Festus *d.* Paul's cause to the king, saying  
Rom. 1.4. and *d.* to be the Son of God with power  
9.17. that my name might be *d.* through the earth  
1 Cor. 1.11. for it hath been *d.* to me of you  
2 Cor. 3.3. ye are manifestly *d.* to be the epistle of C.  
Col. 1.8. who also *d.* to us your love in the Spirit  
Rev. 10.7. the mystery of God be finished as he *d.*  
I DECLARE IT, ING.  
Isa. 41.26. *yea*, there is none that *d.* that heareth  
46.10. *d.* the end from the beginning, and from  
er. 4.15. a voice *d.* from Dan, publisheth affliction

## DEE

*Hos.* 4.12. my people, their staff *d.* unto them  
Amos 4.13.10. he that *d.* to man what is his thoughts  
Acts 15.3. *d.* the conversion of the Gentiles  
12. *d.* what miracles God hath wrought by them  
1 Cor. 2.1. *d.* to you the testimony of God  
I DECLINE.  
Ezek. 23.2. nor speak in a cause, to *d.* after many  
Deut. 17.11. thou shalt not *d.* from the sentence  
Psalm. 119.157. yet do I not *d.* from thy testimonies  
Prov. 4.5. neither *d.* from the word of thy mouth  
7.25. let not thine heart be to her ways, go not astray  
I DECLINED, ETII.  
Judg. 19.8. they tarried till the day *d.*  
2 Chr. 34.2. neither to the right-hand nor left  
Job 23.11. his way have I kept and not *d.*  
Psalm. 44.18. nor have our steps *d.* from thy way  
102.11. my days are like a shadow that *d.*  
103.23. I am gone like the shadow when it *d.*  
119.51. yet have I not *d.* from thy law  
I DECREASE.  
Pr. 107.38. blesseth them and suffer not cattle to *d.*  
John 3.30. he must increase, but I must *d.*  
I DECREASED, ING.  
Gen. 8.5. waters *d.* continually till the tenth month  
+ the waters were in going and *d.* till tenth month  
I DECREED.  
2 Chron. 30.5. so they established a *d.* to make prol.  
Ezra 4.21. make a *d.* to cause these men to cease  
5.13. king Cyrus made a *d.* to build this house, 17.  
6.1. Darius made a *d.* 12. | 17.21. Artaxerxes *d.*  
Ezra 3.15. the *d.* was given in Shushan, 9.14.  
9.32. *d.* of Esther confirmed these matters of Purim  
Job 20.29. and the heritage of his *d.* from God  
28.26. when he made a *d.* for the rain and a way  
38.10. and established my *d.* upon it, and set bars  
Psalm. 2.7. I will declare the *d.* the Lord hath said  
148.6. he hath made a *d.* which shall not pass  
Prov. 8.29. when he gave to sea his *d.* waters not pass  
Jer. 5.22. for the bound of the sea by a perpetual *d.*  
Dan. 2.9. if ye will not, there is but one *d.* for you  
4.17. this matter is by the *d.* of the watchers  
24. and this is the *d.* of the most High  
6.8. now, O king, establish the *d.* and sign writing  
13. Daniel regardeth not thee, nor *d.* hath signed  
26. I make a *d.* that in every dominion men fear  
Jonah 3.7. proclaimed by the *d.* of king and nobles  
Mic. 7.11. in that day shall the *d.* be far removed  
Zeph. 2.2. before the *d.* bring forth, before day pass  
Luke 2.1. there went out a *d.* from Caesar Augustus  
I DECREE.  
Job 22.28. thou shalt also *d.* a thing, and it shall be  
Prov. 8.15. by me kings reign, and princes *d.* justice  
Isa. 10.1. woe to them that *d.* unrighteous decrees  
I DECREE.  
Ezek. 2.1. he remembered what *d.* ag. Vashiti  
Job 31. as they had *d.* for themselves and their seed  
Job 38.10. and brake up for it my *d.* place, set bars  
Isa. 10.22. consumption *d.* shall overflow with right  
1 Cor. 7.37. hath *d.* so *d.* in his heart, that he will keep  
I DECREES.  
Isa. 10.1. woe to them that decree unrighteous *d.*  
Acts 16.4. they delivered them the *d.* to keep  
17.7. these do contrary to the *d.* of Caesar, saying  
I DEDICATE.  
Deut. 20.5. lest he die and another man *d.* it  
2 Sam. 8.11. which also David did *d.* to the Lord  
2 Kings 12.18. the things the kings of Judah had *d.*  
1 Chron. 26.20. over the treasures of *d.* things, 26.  
27. out of spoils they did *d.* to maintain the house  
28.12. the pattern of the treasures of *d.* things  
2 Chr. 2.4. behold I build an house to *d.* it to God  
24.7. the *d.* things did bestow upon Baalim  
31.12. and brought in the *d.* things faithfully  
Ezek. 44.29. every *d.* thing in Israel shall be theirs  
I DEDICATED.  
Deut. 20.5. hath built a new house and hath not *d.* it  
Judg. 17.3. I had wholly *d.* the silver to the Lord  
1 Kings 7.51. Solomon brought in things which David  
his father had *d.* 1 Chron. 18.11. 2 Chron. 5.1.  
8.63. the king and Israel *d.* the house, 2 Chr. 7.5.  
15.15. Asa brought in the things his fathers had *d.*  
and things which himself had *d.* 2 Chr. 15.18.  
2 Kings 12.4. all the money of the *d.* things brought  
C. 26.26. what the captains of the hosts had *d.*  
28. and all that Samuel, Saul, and Joab had *d.*  
Heb. 9.18. nor the first testament *d.* without blood  
I DEDICATING.  
Nem. 7.10. the princes offered for *d.* of the altar  
11. each prince on his day for *d.* of the altar  
I DEDICATION.  
Nem. 7.84. this was the *d.* of the altar, 88.  
2 Chron. 7.9. for they kept the *d.* of the altar  
Ezra 6.16. childr. of captivity kept the *d.* with joy  
17. and offered at the *d.* of this house of God  
Neh. 12.27. at the *d.* of the wall of Jerusalem  
Dan. 3.2. come to *d.* of the image the king set up, 3.  
John 10.22. it was at Jerusalem the feast of the *d.*  
I DEED.  
Gen. 44.15. Joseph said, what *d.* is this ye have done?  
Ezek. 9.16. in very *d.* for this cause I raised thee up

## DEE

Judg. 19.30. all said, there was no such *d.* done  
1 Sam. 25.34. in very *d.* except thou hast hated  
26.4. David understood Saul was come in very *d.*  
2 Sam. 12.14. by this *d.* hast given great occasion  
Ezek. 1.17. for this *d.* of queen shall come abroad  
Ps. 137.18. happy that recompenseth thy *d.* to a  
Prov. 19.17. his *d.* will he pay him again  
Luke 9.51. Joseph had not consented to *d.* of them  
24.19. Jesus who was a prophet mighty in *d.*  
Acts 4.9. if we this day be examined of the good *d.*  
Rom. 15.18. to make Gent. obedient by word and  
1 Cor. 5.2. that hath done this *d.* be taken away  
3. concerning him that hath *d.* done this *d.*  
Col. 3.17. whatever ye do in word or *d.* do all in name  
Jam. 1.25. this man shall be blessed in his *d.*  
1 John 3.18. let us not love in word, but in *d.*  
I DEEDS.  
Gen. 20.9. hast done *d.* that ought not to be done  
1 Chron. 11.22. son of a man of Kalzeel, great of *d.*  
16.8. make known his *d.* am. people, *Psalm.* 105.1.  
2 Chron. 35.27. his *d.* first and last, are written  
Ezra 9.13. after all is come upon us for our evil *d.*  
Neh. 6.19. also they reported his good *d.* before me  
13.14. wipe out of my good *d.* that I have done  
Psalm. 28.4. gave them according to their *d.*  
Isa. 59.18. according to their *d.* he will repay  
Jer. 5.28. they overpass the *d.* of the wicked  
25.14. will recompense them according to their *d.*  
Luke 11.48. that ye allow the *d.* of your fathers  
23.41. we receive the due reward of our *d.*  
John 3.19. loved darkness, because their *d.* were evil  
20. to the light, lest his *d.* should be reprov'd  
21. that his *d.* may be made manifest, that they  
8.41. Jesus saith, ye do the *d.* of your father  
Acts 7.22. Moses was mighty in word and in *d.*  
9.36. Dorcas was full of alms *d.* which she did  
19.18. many confessed, and shewed their *d.*  
24.2. seeing by thy providence worthy *d.* are done  
Rom. 2.6. render to every man according to his *d.*  
3.20. by the *d.* of the law shall no flesh be justified  
28. is justified by faith without the *d.* of the law  
8.13. if ye mortify the *d.* of the body ye shall live  
2 Cor. 12.12. were wrought in signs and mighty *d.*  
Col. 3.9. ye have put off the old man with his *d.*  
2 Pet. 2.8. Lot vexed his soul with their unlawful *d.*  
2 John 11. for he is partaker of his evil *d.*  
2 John 10. I will remember his *d.* which he doth  
Jude 15. to convince them of their ungodly *d.*  
Rev. 2.6. thou hatest the *d.* of the Nicolaitans  
22. great tribulation, except they repent of their *d.*  
16.11. and they repented not of their *d.*  
I DEEMED.  
Acts 27.27. the shipmen *d.* that they drew near  
I DEEP.  
Signifies, [1] That which is a great way from the  
surface to the bottom, Ezek. 32.24. [2] The  
sea, Job 41.31. [3] Any great and imminent  
danger, Psalm. 69.15. [4] Strange, or unknown,  
Isa. 33.19. [5] Hidden, or secret, Job 12.22.  
Dan. 2.22. [6] Incomprehensible, or incomprehen-  
sible, Psalm. 92.5. [7] Hell, Luke 8.31. Rev.  
20.3. [8] The Chaldean, or Nebuchadnezzar's  
army, Ezek. 26.19.  
A wise man's words are compared to deep waters,  
Prov. 18.4. They are full of deep wisdom and  
prudent counsels. And the apostle says, Rom. 8.  
39, that neither height nor depth shall be able  
to separate us from the love of God. Neither  
the most exalted height, a prospect of advance-  
ment in the highest station, nor the lowest de-  
gree of adversity and distress.  
To revolt, or sin deeply, denotes a long habit of  
crimes, and obstinate course of idolatry; or also  
a profound and very great inquiry, a crime that  
has taken deep root in the soul by long and in-  
correct custom; they have deeply corrupted  
themselves as in the days of Gibeah, Hos. 9.9.  
They have carried on their wickedness to such  
a pitch, as to imitate the ancient crimes of the in-  
habitants of Gibeah, which are recorded in Judg.  
19.22, &c. And Isaiah says, Turn ye unto him  
from whom the children of Israel have deeply  
revolted, namely by neglecting and forsaking  
him, and seeking to Egypt for help, Isa. 31.6.  
Gen. 1.2. and darkness was upon the face of the *d.*  
7.11. the fountains of the *d.* were broken up  
8.2. the fountains also of the *d.* were stopped  
49.25. who shall bless thee with blessings of the *d.*  
Deut. 33.13. and for the *d.* that coucheth beneath  
Job. 38.30. and the face of the *d.* is frozen  
41.31. he maketh the *d.* to boil like a pot  
32. one would think the *d.* to be hoary  
Psalm. 36.6. thy judgments are a great *d.*  
49.7. calleth to *d.* at noise of thy water-spouts  
67.15. neither let the *d.* swallow me up  
104.6. thou coverest it with the *d.* as with garn.  
107.24. and these see his wonders in the *d.*  
Prov. 8.28. he strengthens the fountains of the *d.*  
Isa. 44.27. that saith to the *d.* be dry, I will dry  
51.10. thou not it which dried waters of great *d.*

## DEF

*Isa.* 63. 13. that led them thro' the *d.* as an horse  
*Lam.* 26. 19. when I shall bring up the *d.* on thee  
31. 4. the *d.* set him on high with their rivers  
15. I covered the *d.* for him, I restrained floods  
*Amos* 7. 4. it devoured great *d.* and did eat up a part  
*Jas.* 2. 3. for thou hast cast me into the *d.*  
*Hab.* 3. 10. the *d.* uttered his voice, and lift up hands  
*Luke* 5. 6. launch out in the *d.* and let down your nets  
8. 31. would not command them to go into the *d.*  
*1 Cor.* 10. 7. or who shall descend into the *d.*?  
*2 Cor.* 11. 25. a night and day I have been in the *d.*  
DEEP, *Adjective.*

*Job* 12. 22. he discovereth *d.* things out of darkness  
*Psalm* 64. 6. the inward thought and the heart is *d.*  
63. 2. I sink in *d.* mire, where is no standing, I am  
come into *d.* waters where floods overflow me  
16. let me be delivered out of the *d.* waters  
90. 9. and thou didst cause it to take *d.* root  
95. 5. O Lord, thy thoughts are very *d.*  
95. 4. in his hand are the *d.* places of the earth  
145. 6. that he did in the seas and all *d.* places  
140. 10. them be cast into *d.* pits that they rise not  
*Psa.* 18. 4. words of a man's mouth are as *d.* waters  
50. 5. counsel in the heart of man is like *d.* waters  
52. 14. the mouth of strange women is a *d.* pit  
37. 27. for a whore is a *d.* ditch, and a narrow pit  
*Ecc.* 7. 24. and exceeding *d.* who can find it out?  
*Isa.* 7. 11. ask thee a sign, make thy petition *d.*  
*Isa.* 15. 15. who to them that seek *d.* to hide their couns.  
30. 33. he hath made Tophet *d.*, and large  
*Jer.* 49. 8. turn back, dwell *d.* O inhabit. of Dedan  
*Lam.* 3. 4. 5. not sent to a people *d.* of lips, 4. 6.  
32. shall drink of thy sister's cup *d.*, and large  
32. 14. then will I make their waters *d.*  
34. 18. and to have drunk the *d.* waters  
*Dan.* 2. 2. he revealeth the *d.* and secret things  
*Luke* 6. 48. digged *d.* and laid foundation on a rock  
*Luke* 4. 11. hast nothing to draw, and the well is *d.*  
*1 Cor.* 2. 10. the Spirit searcheth the *d.* things of God  
*2 Cor.* 8. 2. how their *d.* poverty abounded to riches  
DEEP sleep.

*Gen.* 2. 21. God caused a *d.* sleep to fall on Adam  
15. 12. a *d.* sleep fell' on Abram, and great darkness  
1 Sam. 26. 12. because a *d.* sleep was fallen on them  
*Job* 4. 13. when *d.* sleep falleth on men, 33. 15.  
*Prov.* 19. 13. slothfulness casteth into *d.* sleep  
*Isa.* 59. 10. L. poured out on you spirit of *d.* sleep  
*Dan.* 8. 18. I was in a *d.* sleep on my face, 10. 9.  
*Acts* 20. 9. Eutychus being fallen into *d.* sleep  
DEEPER.

*Lec.* 13. 3. the plague in sight be *d.* than skin, 25. 30.  
4. if the bright spot in sight be not *d.* 31. 32, 34.  
*Job* 11. 8. it is *d.* than hell, what canst thou know?  
*Lec.* 33. 19. a people of *d.* speech than canst perceive  
DEEPLY.

*Isa.* 31. 6. the children of Israel have *d.* revolted  
*Isa.* 9. 9. they have *d.* corrupt. themselves as in days  
*Mark* 8. 12. Jesus sighed *d.* in his spirit, and saith  
DEEPNESS.

*Mat.* 13. 5. sprung up, because they had no *d.* of earth  
DEEPS.

*Neh.* 9. 11. their persecutors thou throwest into the *d.*  
*Psalm* 88. 6. thou hast laid me in the pit, in the *d.*  
168. 7. praise the Lord, ye dragons, and all *d.*  
*Zeck.* 10. 11. all the *d.* of the river shall dry up  
DEER.

*Dan.* 14. 5. ye shall eat the fallow *d.* and wild goat  
*1 Kings* 4. 23. Solomon had fallow *d.* and fatted fowl  
DEFAMED.

*1 Cor.* 4. 13. being *d.* we treat, are made offscouring  
DEFAMING.

*Jer.* 20. 10. for I heard *d.* of many, fear on every side  
DEFEAT.

*2 Sam.* 15. 34. *d.* the counsel of Ahithophel, 17. 14.  
DEFENCE.

*Nam.* 14. 9. their *d.* is depart. from them, L. with us  
*2 Chron.* 11. 5. Rehobam built cities for *d.* of Jud.  
*Jud.* 27. 25. yea, the Almighty shall be thy *d.*

*Psalm* 7. 10. my *d.* is of G. who saveth the upright  
31. 2. be thou for an house of *d.* to save me  
39. 9. I will wait upon thee, for G. is my *d.* 37.  
16. thou hast been my *d.* and refuge in trouble  
62. 5. God is my *d.* I shall not be greatly moved, 6.

98. 18. for Lord is our *d.* holy One of Israel our *d.*  
94. 92. Lord is my *d.* and God rock of my refuge  
*Ecc.* 7. 12. for wisdom is a *d.* and money is a *d.*

*Isa.* 4. 5. for upon all the glory shall be a *d.*  
19. 6. the brooks of *d.* shall be emptied and dried  
33. 16. his place of *d.* shall be the munition of rocks  
*Neh.* 2. 5. and the *d.* shall be prepared

*Acts* 19. 33. would have made his *d.* to the people  
22. 1. hear my *d.* which I make now unto you  
*Phil.* 1. 7. in my bonds and in the *d.* of the gospel  
17. knowing that I am set for the *d.* of the gospel  
DEFENCED.

*Zeck.* 11. 4. 2. for the *d.* forest is come down  
See CITY, CITIES.

DEFEND.

*Jud.* 10. 1. Tolah son of Push arose to *d.* Israel  
*2 Kings* 19. 34. I will *d.* city, 20. 6. *Isa.* 37. 33 | 38. 6.  
121

## DEF

*Psalm* 20. 1. the name of the God of Jacob *d.* thee  
50. 1. *d.* me from them that rise up against me  
82. 3. *d.* the poor and fatherless, do justice to needy  
*Isa.* 31. 5. so will the Lord of hosts *d.* Jerusalem  
*Zeck.* 9. 15. the Lord of hosts shall *d.* them  
12. 8. in that day shall Lord *d.* inhabitants of Jerus.  
DEFENDED.

*2 Sam.* 23. 12. Shammah stood and *d.* the ground  
*Acts* 7. 24. he *d.* them and avenged the oppressed  
DEFENDED.

*Psalm* 5. 11. ever shout for joy, because thou *d.* them  
DEFENDING.

*Isa.* 31. 5. *d.* Jesus. he will deliver and preserve it  
DEFER.

*Ecc.* 5. 4. when thou vowest a vow, *d.* not to pay it  
*Isa.* 48. 9. for my name's sake will I *d.* mine anger  
*Dan.* 9. 19. *d.* not for thine own sake, O my God  
DEFERRED.

*Gen.* 34. 19. the young man *d.* not to do the thing  
*Prov.* 13. 12. hope *d.* maketh the heart sick  
*Acts* 24. 22. when Felix heard these he *d.* them  
DEFERRETH.

*Prov.* 19. 11. the discretion of a man *d.* his anger  
DEFY.

*Nam.* 23. 7. come, curse me Jacob, and *d.* Israel  
8. how shall I *d.* whom the Lord hath not defied?  
1 Sam. 17. 10. I *d.* the armies of Israel this day  
25. is come up, surely to *d.* Israel is he come up  
26. that he should *d.* the armies of the living God  
DEFIED.

*Nam.* 23. 8. how shall I defy whom Lord hath not *d.*?  
1 Sam. 17. 36. he hath *d.* the armies of the living God  
45. the God of Israel whom thou hast *d.*

*2 Sam.* 21. 21. when he *d.* Israel, Jonathan, son of  
Shimeah, brother of David, slew him, 1 *Chr.* 20. 7.  
23. 9. when they *d.* Philistines gathered to battle  
DEFILE.

Man is defiled, or polluted, either inwardly, by sin,  
1 Cor. 8. 7. Tit. 1. 15. Heb. 12. 15. or outwardly  
and ceremonially, as by the plague of leprosy,  
Lev. 13. 46. or by touching a dead body, Num. 5. 2.

Both inwardly and outwardly, by following  
the abominations of the heathen, Lev. 18. 24.  
By seeking after wizards, Lev. 19. 31. By  
idols, Ezek. 20. 7. By unnatural uncleanness,  
1 Tim. 1. 10. By the uncleanliness of the tongue,  
which involves men in the guilt of sin, and fills  
the world with contentions and combustions, when  
it is not kept under government, Jam. 3. 6.

Men is also said to defile others. Shechem defiled  
Dinah, the daughter of Jacob; he humbled, he  
debauched her, or lay carnally with her, Gen. 34. 13.  
And such as commit adultery, defile their  
neighbours' wives, Ezek. 18. 11. Those that  
gave their seed to Molech, are said to defile God's  
sanctuary, Lev. 20. 3; because such persons, to  
screen their idolatry, came into his sanctuary  
as others did; or, because by these actions they  
did pronounce and declare to all men, that they  
esteemed the sanctuary and service of God  
admirable and vile, by preferring such odious  
and pernicious idolatry before it.

*Lec.* 11. 44. nor shall ye *d.* yourselves, 18. 24.  
15. 31. when they *d.* my tabernacle among them  
18. 20. to *d.* thyself with thy neighbour's wife  
33. neither lie with any beast to *d.* thyself  
38. that the land spue not you out when ye *d.* it  
20. 3. given his seed to Molech, to *d.* my sanctuary  
21. 4. he shall not *d.* himself, being a chief man  
11. nor *d.* himse "or his father or his mother  
2. 8. he shall not eat to *d.* himself therewith  
Nem. 5. 3. put out that they *d.* not their camps  
35. 34. *d.* not the land which ye shall inhabit  
*2 Kings* 23. 13. the high places did the king *d.*

*Cent.* 3. 3. have washed my feet, how shall I *d.* them?  
*Isa.* 30. 92. shall *d.* the covering of thy graven images  
*Ezek.* 7. 22. for robbers shall enter into it and *d.* it  
9. 7. *d.* the house, fill the courts with the slain  
20. 7. *d.* not yourselves with idols of Egypt, 18.  
22. 3. maketh idols against herself to *d.* herself  
28. 7. and they shall *d.* thy brightness  
33. 26. ye *d.* every man his neighbour's wife  
37. 23. nor shall they *d.* themselves any more  
43. 7. and my name shall Israel no more *d.*  
44. 25. shall come at no dead person to *d.* themselves  
*Dan.* 1. 8. would not *d.* himself with the king's meat  
*Mat.* 15. 18. and they *d.* the man, *Mark* 7. 15. 23.  
*1 Cor.* 3. 17. if any man *d.* the temple of God  
1 Tim. 1. 10. the law is for them that *d.* themselves  
Jude 8. likewise these filthy dreamers *d.* the flesh  
DEFILED.

*Gen.* 34. 2. Shechem lay with Dinah, and *d.* her  
5. Jacob heard that he had *d.* Dinah his daughter  
13. because he had *d.* Dinah their sister, 27.  
*Lep.* 5. 3. what uncleanness a man shall be *d.* with  
11. 43. unclean, that he should be *d.* thereby  
13. 46. while the plague is in him he shall be *d.*  
15. 32. this is the law of him that is *d.* by his seed  
18. 24. in all these things the nations are *d.*

## DEG

*Lec.* 18. 25. the land is *d.* I visit iniquity on it, 27  
19. 31. nor seek after wizards to *d.* by them  
21. 1. there shall none be *d.* for the dead

3. for his sister a virgin, for her may he be *d.*  
*Nam.* 5. 2. put out whosoever is *d.* by the dead  
13. and if she be *d.* 27. 14. if she be not *d.* 28.  
6. 9. and he hath *d.* the head of his consecration  
12. days be lost, because his separation was *d.*  
9. 6. men who were *d.* by the dead body of a man, 7.  
19. 20. because he hath *d.* the sanctuary of Lord  
*Dent.* 21. 23. bury him, that thy land be not *d.*  
22. 9. lest the fruit of thy vineyard be *d.*

24. 4. former husband may not take her after *d.*  
*2 Kings* 23. 8. Josiah *d.* high places || 10. *d.* Topheth  
*1 Chron.* 5. 1. forasmuch as he *d.* his father's bed  
*Neh.* 13. 29. because they have *d.* the priesthood  
*Job* 16. 15. I have *d.* my horn in the dust  
*Psalm* 74. 7. *d.* the dwelling-place of thy name, 79. 1.

106. 39. thus were they *d.* with their own works  
*Isa.* 24. 5. the earth is *d.* under inhabitants thereof  
59. 3. for your hands are *d.* with blood, and fingers  
*Jer.* 2. 7. but when ye entered, ye *d.* my land  
3. 9. through lightness of her whoredom she *d.* land  
16. 18. because they have *d.* my land, they filled  
19. 13. the houses of the kings of Jud. shall be *d.*  
*Ezek.* 4. 13. thus shall Israel eat their *d.* bread  
5. 11. surely because thou hast *d.* my sanctuary  
7. 24. I will make, their holy places shall be *d.*  
18. 6. neither hath *d.* his neighbour's wife, 15.  
11. and hath even *d.* his neighbour's wife

20. 43. all your doings wherein ye have been *d.*  
22. 4. and hast *d.* thyself in thy idols, 23. 7.  
11. another hath lewdly *d.* his daughter-in-law  
23. 13. I saw that she was *d.* both took one way  
17. the Babylonians *d.* her with their whoredom  
28. they have *d.* my sanctuary in the same day  
38. 18. thou hast *d.* thy sanctuaries by thy iniqui.  
36. 17. they *d.* it by their own way and doings  
43. 8. they have *d.* my holy name by abominations  
*Hier.* 5. 3. whoredom of Ephraim, and Jar. is *d.* 6. 10.  
*Mic.* 4. 11. many nations that say, let her be *d.*  
*Mark* 7. 2. the disciples eat bread with *d.* hands  
*Joh.* 18. 28. they went not in, lest they should be *d.*  
*1 Cor.* 8. 7. and their conscience being weak is *d.*  
Tit. 1. 15. but to them that are *d.* and unbelieving is  
nothing pure, even their mind and conscience *d.*  
*Heb.* 12. 15. trouble you, and therefore many be *d.*  
*1 Pet.* 3. 4. a few who have not *d.* their garments  
14. 4. these are they who are not *d.* with women  
DEFILETH.

*Gen.* 49. 4. wentest up to father's bed, then *d.* thou it  
DEFILETH.

*Erod.* 31. 14. that *d.* sabbath, surely be put to death  
*Nam.* 19. 13. purifieth not himself, *d.* the tabernacle  
35. 33. shalt not pollute the land, blood *d.* the land  
*Mat.* 15. 11. not that which goeth into the mouth *d.*  
20. to eat with unwashed hands *d.* not a man  
*Mark* 7. 20. what cometh out of man that *d.* man  
*Jam.* 3. 6. so is the tongue, that it *d.* the whole body  
*Rep.* 21. 27. in no wise enter any thing that *d.*  
DEFAUD.

*Lec.* 19. 13. thou shalt not *d.* thy neighbour  
*Mic.* 2. 12. so they *d.* a man and his house  
*Mal.* 3. 15. against those that *d.* the hireling  
*Mark* 10. 10. do not bear false witness, *d.* not  
*1 Cor.* 6. 8. nay you do wrong, and *d.* your brethren  
7. 5. *d.* not, except it be with consent for a time  
*1 Thes.* 4. 6. that no man *d.* his broth. in any mat.  
DEFAUDED.

*1 Sam.* 12. 3. whom have I *d.*? whom have I oppress?  
4. they said, thou hast not *d.* nor oppressed us  
*1 Cor.* 6. 7. why do not rather suff. yours. to be *d.*  
*2 Cor.* 7. 2. we have wronged no man, have *d.* no man  
DEGENERATE.

*Jer.* 2. 21. how art thou turned into the *d.* plant!  
DEGREE.

*Psalm.* or Songs of degree: This title is given to  
fifteen Psalms, which are the 120th, and all that  
follow to the 134th, inclusive. The Hebrew text  
calls them, A song of ascents. Junius and Tremellius  
translate the Hebrew by, A song of excellencies,  
or, An excellent song; because of the excellent matter  
of them, as eminent persons are called men of high  
degree, 1 *Chron.* 17. 17. Some call them Psalms of  
elevation; because, say they, they were sung with an  
exalted voice, or, because at every Psalm the voice  
was raised. But the common translation, or, Psalms  
of degrees, has more generally obtained. Some  
interpreters think that they were so called, because  
they were sung upon the fifteen steps of the temple;  
but they are not agreed about the place where these  
fifteen steps were. Others think they were so called,  
because they were sung in a gallery, which they say,  
was in the court of Israel, where sometimes the  
Levites read the law. But others are of opinion, that  
the most probable reason why they are called songs of  
degrees, or of ascent, is, because they were composed  
and sung by the Jews on the occasion of

*their deliverance from the captivity of Babylon, whether it were to improve this deliverance from God, or to return thanks for it after it had happened. All these Psalms have some relation to this great event. And the scripture commonly applies the phrase, to ascend, or go up, to express this return, Ezra 1. 3, 5, 11. 7. 6, 7, 9. because Babylon was situated in a plain, and Jerusalem in a mountainous country. And although one of the Psalms is ascribed to David, and another to Solomon, yet they also, as well as the rest, might have been used on this occasion, though they were composed by David and Solomon upon other occasions.*

*The apostle Paul says, That such as have used the office of a deacon well, purchase to themselves a good degree, 1 Tim. 3. 13. They gain great honour, respect, and reputation.*

*2 Kings 20. 9. or backward ten d. 10, 11. Isa. 38. 8. + 11. by which it had gone down in d. of Ahas + Chron. 15. 18. brethren of second d. with them 17. 17. according to the state of a man of high d. Psal. 62. 9. men of low d. vanity, men of high d. allie Luke 1. 52. he hath exalted them of low d.*

*1 Tim. 3. 13. they purchase to themselves a good d. Jam. 1. 9. let brother of low d. rejoice he is exalted*

DELAY, ED, ETJICE.

*Erod. 22. 29. thou shalt not d. to offer the first-fruits 32. 1. the people saw that Moses d. to come down Psal. 119. 60. d. not to keep thy commandments Mat. 23. 48. I lord d. his coming, Luke 12. 45. Acts 9. 38. that he would not d. to come to them*

DELAY, Substantive.

*Acts 25. 17. without any d. I sat on the judgment-seat*

DELECTABLE.

*Isa. 44. 9. and they d. things shall not profit*

DELICACIES.

*Rev. 18. 3. the merchants are rich through her d.*

DELICATE.

*Deut. 28. 54. the d. man or woman among you, 56. Isa. 47. 1. thou shalt no more be called tender and d. Jer. 6. 2. likened Zion to a comely and d. woman Mic. 1. 16. make thee bald for thy d. children*

DELICATES.

*Jer. 51. 34. he hath filled his belly with my d.*

DELICATELY.

*1 Sem. 15. 32. bring Agag, and Agag came to him d. Prov. 29. 21. he that d. bringeth up his servant Lam. 4. 5. they that did feed d. are desolate in streets Luke 7. 25. they that live d. are in kings' courts*

*1 Tim. 5. 16. she that liveth d. is dead while she liv.*

DELICATENESS.

*Deut. 28. 56. to set her foot on the ground for d.*

DELICIOUSLY.

*Rev. 18. 7. how she glorified herself and lived d. g.*

DELIGHT, Substantive.

*Gen. 34. 19. Shechem had d. in Jacob's daughter Deut. 10. 15. L. had a d. in thy fathers to love them*

*21. 14. and it shall be if thou have no d. in her 1 Sem. 15. 22. halt the L. as great d. in offerings?*

*28. 22. and say, behold, the king hath d. in thee 2 Sem. 15. 26. if he thus say, I have no d. in thee*

*Job 22. 26. then shalt thou have d. in the Almighty Psal. 1. 2. but his d. is in the law of the Lord*

*16. 3. and to the excellent, in whom is all my d. 17. + 4. to behold the d. of the Lord, and enquire*

*119. + 4. thy testimonies also are my d. and counsel 77. that I may live, for thy law is my d. 174.*

*Prov. 8. 30. I was daily his d. rejoicing always in the*

*11. 1. but a just weight is the Lord's d.*

*20. such as are upright in their way are his d.*

*22. but they that deal truly are his d.*

*15. 8. but the prayer of the upright is his d.*

*18. 13. righteous lips are the d. of kings*

*10. 2. a fool hath no d. in understanding*

*10. d. is not seemly for a fool, much less for*

*24. 25. but to them that rebuke him shall be d.*

*89. 17. yea, he shall give d. unto thy soul*

*Ecc. 12. 110. preacher sought to find out words of d.*

*Cant. 2. 3. I sat under his shadow with great d.*

*Isa. 58. 2. they take d. in approaching to God*

*13. if thou call the sabbath a d. the holy of Lord*

*62. + 4. thou shalt be called, my d. is in her*

*Jer. 6. 10. they have no d. in the word of the Lord*

*Dev. 11. + 41. he shall enter into the land of d.*

*+ 45. shall plant tabernacle in the mount of d.*

DELIGHT, Verb

*Nam. 14. 8. if L. d. in us, will bring us into this land*

*2 Sem. 24. 3. why should the king d. in this thing?*

*Job 27. 10. will be d. himself in the Almighty?*

*39. that he should d. himself with God*

*Psal. 22. + 8. let him deliver him, if he d. in him*

*37. + 4. d. thyself also in the Lord, he shall give thee*

*11. the meek shall d. in the abundance of peace*

*40. 8. I d. to do thy will, O my God, thy law is*

*49. + 13. yet their posterity d. in their mouth*

*62. + 4. they d. in lies || 68. 30. the people that d. in war*

*94. 19. in mult. of thoughts thy comforts d. soul*

*12. 16. I will d. myself in thy statutes, 35.*

*47. d. in thy commandments || 70. I d. in thy law*

100

*Psa. 1. 22. how long will scorers d. in scorning? 2. 14. and d. in the forwardness of the wicked Eccl. 2. 24. than that he d. his senses in good Isa. 1. 11. I d. not in the blood of bullocks*

*13. 17. and as for gold, they shall not d. in it*

*55. 2. and let your soul d. itself in fatness*

*58. 2. yet they seek me, and d. to know my ways*

*14. then shalt thou d. thyself in the Lord*

*Jer. 9. 24. in these things I d. saith the Lord*

*Mal. 3. 1. messenger of the covenant whom ye d. in*

*Rom. 7. 22. I d. in the law of God after inward man*

DELIGHTED.

*1 Sem. 19. 2. Jonathan d. much in David*

*2 Sem. 22. 20. because he d. in me, Psal. 18. 19.*

*1 Kings 10. 9. the L. who d. in thee, 2 Chr. 9. 8.*

*Neh. 9. 25. and d. themselves in thy great goodness*

*Esth. 2. 14. she came no more, except king d. in her*

*Psal. 22. 6. let him deliver him, seeing he d. in him*

*109. 17. as he d. not in blessing, let it be far from*

*Cant. 2. + 3. I d. and sat down under his shadow*

*Isa. 65. 12. did choose that wherein I d. not, 66. 4.*

*66. 11. be d. with the abundance of her glory*

DELIGHTFUL.

*Psal. 51. 16. not sacrifice, thou d. not in burnt-offer.*

DELIGHTETH.

*Esth. 6. 6. whom the king d. to honour, 7, 9, 11.*

*1 Kings 10. 9. are ordered by L. and he d. in his way*

*112. 1. that d. greatly in his commandments*

*147. 10. he d. not in the strength of the horse*

*Prov. 3. 12. as a father the son in whom he d.*

*Isa. 42. 1. behold mine elect, in whom my soul d.*

*62. 4. called Hephzi-bah, for the Lord d. in thee*

*66. 3. and their soul d. in their abominations*

*Mic. 7. 18. retaineth not anger, because d. in mercy*

*Mal. 2. 17. when ye say, G. d. in them that do evil*

DELIGHTS.

*2 Sem. 1. 24. who clothed you in scarlet with other d.*

*Psal. 119. 92. unless thy law had been my d.*

*143. yet thy commandments are my d.*

*Prov. 8. 31. my d. with the sons of men*

*Ecc. 2. 8. I gat me men-singers, and the d. of men*

*Cant. 7. 6. how pleasant art thou, O love, for d.*

DELIGHTSOME.

*Mal. 3. 12. ye shall be a d. land, saith the Lord*

DELIVER.

*Gen. 40. 13. thou shalt d. Pharaoh's cup into his hand*

*Erod. 5. 18. yet shall he d. the tale of bricks*

*22. 7. if a man shall d. unto his neighbour, 10.*

*26. thou shalt d. it by that the sun goeth down*

*31. I will d. the inhabitants of the land*

*Nam. 21. 2. if thou wilt indeed d. this people*

*35. 25. the congregation shall d. the slayer out of*

*Deut. 7. 24. he shall d. their kings into thy hand*

*23. 15. thou shalt not d. to thy master the servant*

*25. 11. to d. her husband out of the hand of him*

*32. 39. any that can d. out of my hand, Isa. 43. 13.*

*Josh. 2. 13. that ye will d. our lives from death*

*6. 7. for your God will d. it into your hand*

*20. 5. they shall not d. the slayer into his hand*

*Judg. 7. 7. and d. the Midianites into thine hand*

*10. + 1. after Abimelech arose Tola to d. Israel*

*11. 30. if thou shalt without fail d. the Ammonites*

*13. 5. Samson shall begin to d. Israel from Philist.*

*1 Sem. 7. 14. the coasts thereof did Israel d.*

*12. 21. after things which cannot profit nor d.*

*23. 4. I will d. the Philistines, 2 Sem. 5. 19.*

*24. 4. I will d. thine enemy into thine hand*

*28. 19. the Lord will d. Israel to the Philistines*

*2 Sem. 14. 16. the king will hear to d. his handmaid*

*20. + 6. lest Sheba d. himself from our eyes*

*1 Kings 18. 9. thou wouldest d. thy servant to Ahab*

*20. 13. I will d. this multitude into thy hand, 28.*

*22. 6. they said, go up, for the Lord shall d. it into*

*the king's hand, 12. 15. 2 Chron. 18. 5, 11.*

*2 Kings 18. 18. he will d. the Moabites into your hand*

*12. 7. but d. it for the breaches of the house*

*18. 35. that Lord should d. Jerusalem, Isa. 36. 20.*

*22. 5. let them d. it into the hand of the workmen*

*2 Chron. 25. 15. who could not d. their own people*

*32. 11. now hear me and d. the captives again*

*32. 13. were gods of nations able to d. their lands?*

*14. that your God should be able to d. you, 17.*

*Ezra 7. 19. those d. thou before the God of Jerusalem*

*Job 10. 7. there is none can d. out of thy hand*

*22. 30. he shall d. the island of the innocent*

*Ps. 6. 4. d. my soul, 17. 13. || 22. 20. || 116. 4. || 120. 2.*

*7. 2. renting it while there is none to d. 50. 22.*

*33. 17. nor shall he d. any by his great strength*

*19. to d. their soul from death, and to keep alive*

*56. 13. wilt thou not d. my feet from falling?*

*72. 12. for he shall d. the needy when he crieth*

*74. 19. O d. not the soul of thy turtle-dove*

*82. 4. d. the poor and needy out of hand of wicked*

*89. 48. shall he d. his soul from hand of the grave?*

*Prov. 4. 9. a crown of glory shall she d. to thee*

*6. 3. do thou my son, and son, and d. thyself*

*Ecc. 8. 14. beat him, thou shalt d. his soul from hell*

*Ecc. 8. 8. nor shall wickedness d. those given to*

*Isa. 5. 29. shall carry it away safe, and none shall d. it*

*Isa. 29. 11. which men d. to one that is learned*

*31. 5. defending also he will d. it, and passing over*

*46. 20. he cannot d. his soul, nor say is there not*

*46. 2. they stoop, they could not d. the burden*

*47. 14. they shall not d. themselves from the flame*

*50. 2. is my hand shortened? have I no power to d.?*

*Jer. 15. 9. the residue of them will I d. to the sword*

*18. 21. therefore d. up their children to the famine*

*20. 5. moreover I will d. all strength of this city*

*21. 7. afterwards I will d. Zedekiah from the sword*

*22. 3. d. the spoiled out of the hand of the oppressor*

*43. 11. he shall d. such as are for death to death*

*51. 6. flee out of Bab. d. every man his soul, 45.*

*Ezek. 13. 21. I will d. my people out of your hand, 23.*

*14. 14. they should d. but their own souls, 20.*

*16. shall d. neither sons nor daughters, 18. 20.*

*33. 5. he that taketh warning shall d. his soul*

*34. 10. for I will d. my flock from their mouth*

*Dan. 3. 29. there is no other god can d. after this sort*

*8. 4. nor was there any that could d. from the ram*

*7. none that could d. the ram out of his hand*

*Hos. 2. 10. none shall d. her out of mine hand*

*Amos 2. 14. neither shall the mighty d. himself*

*15. he that is swift of foot shall not d. himself*

*8. I will d. the city with all that is therein*

*Mic. 5. 8. who teareth in pieces and none can d.*

*6. 14. and thou shalt take hold, but shalt not d.*

*Zech. 2. 7. d. thyself, O Zion, that dwellest with*

*11. 6. I will d. every one into his neighbour's hand*

*Mal. 10. 21. the brother shall d. the brother to death*

*Acts 25. 16. not manner of Romans to d. man to die*

*1 Cor. 5. 5. d. such one to Sat. for destruct. of flesh*

*2 Cor. 1. 10. who delivered us from death, and doth d.*

*2 Pet. 2. 9. the Lord knoweth how to d. the godly*

DELIVER him.

*Gen. 37. 22. rid him, to d. him to his father again*

*42. 37. d. him into my hand, I will bring him to thee*

*Erod. 21. 13. but God will d. him into his hand*

*Deut. 2. 30. that he might d. him into thy hand*

*3. 2. I will d. him and his people into thy hand*

*19. 10. d. him into the hand of the avenger of blood*

*24. 13. in any case thou shalt d. him the pledge*



## DEL

## DELIVER thee.

*Deut.* 7. 16. the people which the Lord shall *d. thee*  
*23. 14.* Ld. walketh in midst of thy camp to *d. thee*  
*Judg.* 15. 12. to bind thee, that we may *d. thee*, 13.  
*1 Sam.* 17. 46. the Lord will *d. thee* into mine hand  
*23. 12.* and the Lord said, they will *d. thee* up  
*2 Kings* 18. 23. I will *d. thee* two thousand horses  
*20. 6.* and I will *d. thee* and this city, *Isa.* 38. 6.  
*Job* 5. 19. he shall *d. thee* in six troubles, in seven  
*36. 18.* beware, then a great ransom cannot *d. thee*  
*Ps.* 50. 15. I will *d. thee*, and thou shalt glorify me  
*91. 3.* he shall *d. thee* from the snare of the fowler  
*Prov.* 2. 12. to *d. thee* from the way of the evil man  
*16. 2.* *d. thee* from the strange woman, the stranger  
*Isa.* 37. 13. when thou criest, let thy companies *d. thee*  
*Jer.* 1. 8. I am with thee to *d. thee*, 19. 15. 20. 21.  
*38. 30.* but Jeremiah said, they shall not *d. thee*  
*39. 17.* I will *d. thee* in that day, saith the Lord  
*18.* I will surely *d. thee*, thou shalt not fall by sword  
*Ezek.* 21. 31. *d. thee* into the hand of brutish men  
*23. 28.* I will *d. thee* to them whom thou hastest  
*25. 4.* I will *d. thee* to men of the east for a possession  
*7.* I will *d. thee* for a spoil to the heathen  
*Dan.* 6. 16. thy God whom thou servest will *d. thee*  
*20.* is thy God able to *d. thee* from the lions?  
*Hos.* 11. 8. how shall I *d. thee*, Isr. how shall I?  
*Mat.* 5. 25. judge *d. thee* to the officer, *Luke* 12. 58.

## DELIVER them.

*Ezek.* 3. 8. I am come down to *d. them*, *Acts* 7. 34.  
*Deut.* 7. 2. when the Lord thy God shall *d. them*, 23.  
*Job.* 11. 6. to-morrow will I *d. them* up all slain  
*Judg.* 11. 9. and if the Lord *d. them* before me  
*20. 28.* to-morrow I will *d. them* into thine hand  
*1 Sam.* 14. 37. wilt thou *d. them*? *2 Sam.* 5. 19. *1 Chr.* 14. 10.  
*1 Kings* 8. 46. and *d. them* to the enemy, *2 Kings* 21. 14.  
*2 Kings* 3. 10. to *d. them* into the hand of Moab, 13.  
*1 Chron.* 14. 10. Ld. said, I will *d. them* into thy hand  
*2 Chron.* 6. 36. and *d. them* over before their enemies  
*25. 20.* for it came of God, that he might *d. them*  
*Neh.* 9. 28. and many times didst thou *d. them*  
*Job* 5. 4. crushed, neither is there any to *d. them*  
*Psalm.* 22. 4. they trusted, and thou didst *d. them*  
*37. 40.* the Lord shall help them, and *d. them*  
*106. 43.* many times did he *d. them*, which they provoked  
*Prov.* 11. 6. the righteousness of upright shall *d. them*  
*12. 6.* the mouth of the upright shall *d. them*  
*24. 11.* forbear to *d. them* that are drawn to death  
*Isa.* 19. 20. he shall send a Saviour and *d. them*  
*Jer.* 24. 9. I will *d. them* to be removed, 29. 18.  
*29. 21.* *d. them* into hand of Nebuchadrezzar, 46. 26.  
*Ezek.* 7. 15. their gold shall not *d. them*, *Zeph.* 1. 18.  
*34. 12.* so will I seek and *d. them* out of all places  
*Amos* 1. 6. they carried away to *d. them* up to Edom  
*Zech.* 11. 6. out of their hand I will not *d. them*  
*Act.* 27. 25. that God by his hand would *d. them*  
*Hab.* 2. 15. and *d. them* who through fear of death

## DELIVER us.

*Dan.* 1. 17. to *d. us* into hand of Amorites, *Josh.* 7. 7.  
*Judg.* 10. 25. to *d. us* only, we pray thee, 31.  
*20. 13.* *d. us* the men, the children of Belial  
*1 Sam.* 4. b. woe to us, who shall *d. us* out of hand  
*12. 10.* but now *d. us* out of hand of our enemies  
*2 Kings* 18. 30. the Ld. will *d. us*, 32. *Isa.* 36. 15. 18.  
*1 Chron.* 10. 35. save and *d. us* from the heathen  
*2 Chron.* 32. 11. saying, the Ld. our God shall *d. us*  
*Psalm.* 79. 9. and *d. us*, and purge away our sins  
*Jer.* 43. 3. to *d. us* into the hand of the Chaldeans  
*Lam.* 5. 8. none that doth *d. us* out of their hand  
*Dan.* 3. 17. our God is able to *d. us*, and will *d. us*  
*Mic.* 5. 6. thus shall he *d. us* from the Assyrians  
*Isa.* 6. 13. but *d. us* from evil, *Luke* 11. 4.  
*2 Cor.* 1. 10. in whom we trust that he will yet *d. us*  
*Gal.* 1. 4. that he might *d. us* from this evil world

## DELIVER you.

*Gen.* 42. 34. so will I *d. y.* your brother, shall traffic  
*Leg.* 26. 36. they shall *d. y.* your bread by weight  
*Judg.* 19. 11. did not I *d. you* from the Egyptians:  
*13.* ye have forsaken me, I will *d. you* no more  
*14.* let them *d. you* in the time of tribulation  
*1 Sam.* 7. 3. he will *d. you* from the Philistines  
*2 Kings* 17. 39. he shall *d. y.* from all your enemies  
*18. 29.* shall not be able to *d. you* out of his hand  
*2 Chron.* 32. 14. be able to *d. you* out of mine hand  
*Isa.* 36. 14. Hezekiah shall not be able to *d. you*  
*46. 4.* I will bear, I will carry, and will *d. you*  
*Ezek.* 11. 9. I will *d. you* into hands of strangers  
*Dan.* 3. 15. who is that God that shall *d. you*?  
*Mat.* 10. 17. for they will *d. you* up, *Mark* 13. 9.  
*19.* but when they *d. you* up, 24. 9. *Mark* 13. 11.

## DELIVERANCE.

*Gen.* 45. 7. G. sent me to save your lives by a great *d.*  
*Judg.* 15. 18. thou hast given this great *d.*  
*1 Sam.* 11. +9. to-morrow ye shall have *d.*  
*2 Sam.* 19. +2. the *d.* was turned into mourning  
*2 Kings* 5. 1. by him the Lord had given *d.* to Syria  
*11. 17.* the arrow of the Lord's *d.* of *d.* from Syria  
*2 Chron.* 11. 14. the Lord saved them by a great *d.*  
*2 Chron.* 12. 7. but I will grant them some *d.*  
*Ezra* 9. 13. and hast given us such a *d.* as this  
*Ezek.* 4. 14. then shall there *d.* arise to the Jews

## DEL

*Psalm.* 18. 50. great *d.* giveth he to his king, to David  
*32. 7.* thou shalt compass me about with songs of *d.*  
*Isa.* 26. 18. we have not wrought any *d.* in the earth  
*Joel* 2. 32. in Zion and in Jerusalem shall be *d.*  
*Obad.* 17. but upon mount Zion shall be *d.*  
*Luke* 4. 18. he sent me to preach *d.* to the captives  
*Hab.* 11. 35. others were tortured, not accepting *d.*

## DELIVERANCES.

*Psalm.* 44. 4. thou art my King, command *d.* for Jacob  
 DELIVERED.

*Gen.* 9. 2. on every beast, into your hand are they *d.*  
*14. 20.* God who *d.* thine enemies into thy hand  
*25. 24.* when her days to be *d.* were fulfilled  
*Ezek.* 1. 19. are *d.* ere the midwives come to them  
*5. 23.* neither hast thou *d.* thy people at all  
*12. 27.* he smote the Egyptians, and *d.* our houses  
*18. 10.* who hath *d.* people from under Egypt  
*Deut.* 2. 36. the Lord our God *d.* all unto us  
*3. 3.* God *d.* into our hands the king of Bashan  
*9. 10.* the Lord *d.* unto me two tables of stone  
*31. 9.* and Moses *d.* the law unto the priests  
*Josh.* 21. 44. the Ld. *d.* their enemies into their hand  
*1. 4.* he *d.* the Canaanites into their hand  
*3. 31.* after him was Shamgar, he also *d.* Israel  
*5. 11.* they that are *d.* from the noise of archers  
*8. 7.* when L. hath *d.* Zebah and Zalmunna  
*11. 21.* the Lord *d.* Sihon into the hand of Israel  
*16. 23.* our god hath *d.* Samson our enemy, 24.  
*1 Sam.* 4. 19. Phinehas' wife was near to be *d.*  
*17. 35.* I smote him and *d.* it out of his mouth  
*30. 23.* who *d.* the company that came against us  
*2 Sam.* 21. 6. let seven of Saul's sons be *d.* to us  
*1 Kings* 3. 17. and I was *d.* of child with her  
*18.* third day after I was *d.* this woman was *d.*  
*2 Kings* 19. 11. and shalt thou be *d.*? *Isa.* 37. 11.  
*1 Chr.* 11. 14. that parcel and slew Philistines  
*16. 7.* then on that day David *d.* this psalm  
*2 Chr.* 23. 9. Jehoiaha *d.* to the captains shields  
*34. 9.* they *d.* money was brought into house of G.  
*15.* and Hilkiah *d.* the book to Shaphan  
*Ezra* 5. 14. the vessels were *d.* to Sheshbazzar  
*8. 36.* and they *d.* the king's commissions  
*Job* 22. 30. it is *d.* by the pureness of thine hands  
*23. 7.* so should I be *d.* for ever from my judge  
*29. 12.* because *d.* the poor that cried, and fatherless  
*Psalm.* 22. 5. they cried to thee, and were *d.*  
*33. 16.* a mighty man is not *d.* by much strength  
*55. 18.* he hath *d.* my soul in peace from battle  
*56. 13.* hast *d.* my soul from death, 86. 13. 116. 8.  
*60. 5.* that thy beloved may be *d.* 108. 6.  
*69. 14.* let me be *d.* from them that hate me  
*78. 61.* and *d.* his strength into captivity  
*Prov.* 11. 8. the righteous is *d.* out of trouble  
*9.* but through knowledge shall the just be *d.*  
*21.* but the seed of the righteous shall be *d.*  
*28. 26.* but whose walketh wisely shall be *d.*  
*Eccles.* 15. poor wisdom man by wisdom he *d.* the city  
*Luke* 20. 6. for help to be *d.* from the king of Assyria  
*22. 12.* the book is *d.* to him that is not learned  
*36. 19.* and have they *d.* Samaria out of my hand?  
*37. 17.* thou hast *d.* it from the pit of corruption  
*40. 24.* or shall the lawful captive be *d.*?  
*25.* and the prey of the terrible shall be *d.*  
*Jer.* 7. 10. we are *d.* to do all these abominations  
*20. 13.* for he hath *d.* the soul of the poor  
*22. 16.* now when I had *d.* the evidence to Baruch  
*Ezek.* 3. 19. but thou hast *d.* thy soul, 21. 33. 9.  
*14. 16.* as I live, they only shall be *d.* 18.  
*15.* or shall he break the covenant and be *d.*?  
*31. 14.* for they are all *d.* unto death to the earth  
*32. 20.* she is *d.* to the sword, draw her multitudes  
*Dan.* 3. 28. and *d.* his servants that trusted in him  
*6. 27.* who *d.* Daniel from the power of the lions  
*12. 1.* at that time thy people shall be *d.*  
*Joel* 2. 32. shall call on name of the Lord shall be *d.*  
*Amos* 9. 1. and he that escapeth shall not be *d.*  
*Mic.* 4. 10. go to Babylon, there shalt thou be *d.*  
*Hab.* 2. 9. that he may be *d.* from the power of evil  
*Mat.* 3. 15. yea, they that tempt God are even *d.*  
*Mat.* 11. 27. all things are *d.* to me of my Father, no  
 man knoweth Son but the Father, *Luke* 10. 22.  
*27. 58.* Pilate commanded the body to be *d.*  
*Mark* 7. 13. thro' your tradition which ye have *d.*  
*10. 33.* the Son of man shall be *d.* to the chief priests  
*15. 15.* released Barabbas, and *d.* Jesus, *Luke* 23. 25.  
*Luke* 1. 7. time came that she should be *d.* 2. 6.  
*4. 6.* that is to me, and to whom I will, I give it  
*17.* there was *d.* to him the book of Esaias  
*54. 58.* Son of man shall be *d.* into hands of men  
*12. 48.* give diligence that thou mayest be *d.*  
*18. 32.* for he shall be *d.* unto the Gentiles  
*John* 16. 21. but as soon as she is *d.* of the child  
*18. 36.* that I should not be *d.* to the Jews  
*Acts* 2. 23. him being *d.* by the counsel of God  
*15. 30.* Judas and Silas came to Ant. and *d.* epistle  
*23. 33.* and they *d.* the epistle to the governor  
*27. 1.* they *d.* Paul to one Julius, a centurion  
*28. 17.* yet was I *d.* prisoner from Jerusalem  
*Rom.* 4. 25. was *d.* for our offences and raised again

## DEL

*Rom.* 7. 6. now we are *d.* from the law, that being dead  
*8. 21.* the creature itself shall be *d.* from corruption  
*15. 31.* I may be *d.* from them that do not believe  
*2 Cor.* 4. 11. are always *d.* to death for Jesus' sake  
*2 Thes.* 3. 2. we may be *d.* from unreasonable men  
*1 Tim.* 1. 20. whom I have *d.* to Satan, that they learn  
*2 Tim.* 4. 17. I was *d.* out of the mouth of the lion  
*Hab.* 11. 11. by faith Sarah was *d.* of a child  
*2 Pet.* 2. 7. and *d.* just Lot, vexed with the filthy  
*21.* to turn from the commandment *d.* to them  
*Jude* 3. for the faith which was once *d.* to the saints  
*Rev.* 12. 2. travelling in birth, and pained to be *d.*  
*4.* before the woman which was ready to be *d.*

## SEE HAND, HANDS.

## DELIVERED him.

*Gen.* 37. 21. Reuben *d.* him out of their hands  
*Lev.* 6. 2. in that which was *d.* him to keep, 4.  
*Deut.* 2. 33. the Lord our God *d.* him before us  
*1 Kings* 13. 26. therefore the Lord *d.* him to the lion  
*17. 23.* and Elijah *d.* him unto his mother  
*Psalm.* 7. 4. yea, I have *d.* him that is mine enemy  
*Mat.* 18. 34. the Lord *d.* him to the tormentors  
*27. 2.* and *d.* him to Pontius Pilate, *Mark* 15. 1.  
*18.* that for envy they had *d.* him, *Mark* 15. 10.  
*26.* he *d.* him to be crucified, *John* 19. 16.  
*Luke* 7. 15. and Jesus *d.* him to his mother  
*9. 42.* Jesus healed the child and *d.* him to his father  
*24. 20.* how our rulers *d.* him to be condemned  
*John* 18. 30. we would not have *d.* him to thee  
*12. 10.* God *d.* him out of all his afflictions  
*15. 4.* Herod *d.* him to four quarters of soldiers

## DELIVERED me.

*Ezek.* 18. 4. God *d.* me from the sword of Pharaoh  
*Judg.* 12. 3. and when I saw that ye *d.* me not  
*1 Sam.* 17. 37. the Lord that *d.* me from the lion  
*2 Sam.* 22. 18. he *d.* me from my strong enemies  
*20.* he *d.* me because delighted in me, *Psalm* 18. 19.  
*49.* thou hast *d.* me from violent man, *Psalm* 18. 48.  
*2 Kings* 22. 10. Hilkiah the priest bath *d.* me a book  
*Job* 16. 11. God hath *d.* me to the ungodly  
*Psalm.* 18. 17. he *d.* me from my strong enemies  
*43.* hast *d.* me from the strivings of the people  
*34. 4.* the Lord heard and *d.* me from all my fears  
*54. 7.* for he hath *d.* me out of all trouble  
*John* 19. 11. he that *d.* me to thee hath greater sin  
*2 Tim.* 3. 11. but out of them all the Lord *d.* me

## DELIVERED thee.

*1 Sam.* 24. 10. the Lord *d.* thee to-day into my hand  
*2 Sam.* 12. 7. and I *d.* thee out of the hand of Saul  
*Psalm.* 81. 7. thou caldest in trouble, and I *d.* thee  
*Ezek.* 16. 27. I *d.* thee to will of them that hate thee  
*John* 18. 35. the chief priests *d.* thee unto me

## DELIVERED them.

*Ezek.* 18. 8. Moses told how the Lord *d.* them  
*Exod.* 5. 22. in tables of stone, and *d.* them to me  
*Judg.* 3. 9. Lord raised up a deliverer, who *d.* them  
*2 Kings* 19. 12. gods of nations *d.* them, *Isa.* 37. 12.  
*2 Chr.* 29. 8. hath *d.* them to trouble, to astonishment  
*Psalm.* 78. 42. when he *d.* them from the enemy  
*107. 6.* and he *d.* them out of their distresses  
*20.* and he *d.* them from their destructions  
*Isa.* 34. 2. he hath *d.* them to the slaughter  
*Ezek.* 16. 21. *d.* them to cause them to pass thro' fire  
*Mat.* 25. 14. called servants, and *d.* them to his goods  
*Luke* 1. 2. even as they *d.* them to us eye-witnesses  
*19. 13.* he *d.* them ten pounds, and said, occupy it  
*Acts* 16. 4. they *d.* them the decrees for to keep  
*1 Cor.* 11. 2. keep ordinances, as I *d.* them to you  
*2 Pet.* 2. 4. and *d.* them into chains of darkness

## DELIVERED up.

*Num.* 21. 3. and the Lord *d.* up the Canaanites  
*Josh.* 10. 12. when the Ld. *d.* up Amorites before Isr.  
*2 Sam.* 18. 28. *d.* up the men that lift up their hand  
*Amos* 1. 9. because they *d.* up the captivity to Edom  
*Obad.* 14. nor shouldst have *d.* up those that remain  
*Mat.* 4. +12. heard that John was *d.* up into prison  
*Acts* 3. 13. hath glorified his Son whom ye *d.* up  
*Rom.* 8. 32. spared not his Son, but *d.* him up for us  
*1 Cor.* 15. 24. when he shall have *d.* up the kingdom  
*Rev.* 20. 13. death and hell *d.* up the dead in them

## DELIVERED us.

*Ezek.* 2. 19. an Egyptian *d.* us from the shepherds  
*Acts* 6. 14. change the customs which Moses *d.* us  
*1 Cor.* 1. 10. who *d.* us from so great a death  
*Col.* 1. 13. hath *d.* us from the power of darkness  
*1 Thess.* 1. 10. Jesus, who *d.* us from wrath to come

## DELIVERED you.

*Rom.* 6. 17. ye obeyed the doctrine which was *d.* you  
*1 Cor.* 11. 23. I received that which I *d.* you, 15. 3.

## DELIVEREDST, EST.

*Neh.* 9. 27. thou *d.* them to enemies who vexed  
*Psalm.* 15. 10. who *d.* poor from him that spoileth him  
*Mic.* 6. 14. what thou *d.* will I give up to the sword  
*Mat.* 25. 20. Lord, thou *d.* unto me five talents  
*22.* and said, Lord, thou *d.* unto me two talents

## DELIVERER.

*Judg.* 3. 9. the Lord raised up a *d.* to Israel, 13.  
*18. 28.* there was no *d.* *2 Sam.* 14. +6. *Psalm.* 7. +2.  
*2 Sam.* 22. 2. the Lord is my rock and *d.* *Psalm* 18. 2.  
*Psalm.* 40. 17. thou art my help and my *d.* 70. 5.

## DEN

*Psal.* 144.2. my fortress, my high tower, and my *d.*  
*Acts* 7. 35. the same did God send to be a *d.*  
*Rom.* 11. 26. there shall come out of *Sion* the *d.*  
DELIVERETH.

*Job* 35.15. he *d.* the poor in his affliction, opens ears  
*Psal.* 18. 48. he *d.* me from mine enemies  
34. 7. about them that fear him, and *d.* them  
17. the Lord *d.* them out of all their troubles, 19.  
97. 10. he *d.* them out of the hand of the wicked  
144. 10. who *d.* David from the hurtful sword  
*Prov.* 10. 2. righteousness *d.* from death, 11. 4.  
14. 25. a true witness *d.* souls, but a deceitful  
31. 24. and she *d.* girdles unto the merchant  
*Isa.* 42. 22. they are for a prey, and none *d.*  
*Dan.* 6. 27. God *d.* and rescueth, and worketh signs  
*Amos* 3. 12. as shepherd *d.* out of mouth of lion  
DELIVERING.

*Erod.* 5. 23. *d.* thou hast not delivered thy peop.  
*Luke* 11. 12. *d.* you up to synagogues and into prisons  
*Acts* 12. 4. *d.* into prisons both men and women  
26. 17. *d.* thee from the people and the Gentiles  
DELIVERY.

*Isa.* 26. 17. that draweth near the time of her *d.*  
DELUSION.

2 *Thess.* 2. 11. God shall send them strong *d.*  
DELUSIONS.

*Isa.* 66. 4. I also will choose their *d.* and bring fears  
DEMAND.

*Dan.* 4. 17. the *d.* by the word of the holy ones  
DEMAND, ED.

*Erod.* 5. 14. *d.* why have ye not fulfilled your task?  
2 *Sam.* 11. 7. David *d.* of Uriah how Joab did  
*Job* 38. 3. I will *d.* of thee, answer thou, 40. 7. 142. 6.  
*Dan.* 2. 27. the secret which the king hath *d.*  
*Mat.* 5. 4. *d.* ne where Christ should be born  
*Luke* 3. 14. the soldiers *d.* of him, what shall we do  
17. 20. and when he was *d.* of the Pharisees  
*Acts* 21. 33. the chief captain *d.* who he was  
DEMONSTRATION.

1 *Cor.* 2. 4. but in *d.* of the Spirit, and of power  
DEN, S.

*Judg.* 6. 2. the children of Israel made them *d.*  
*Job* 37. 8. then the beasts go into *d.* and remain  
38. 40. when they couch in their *d.* and abide  
*Psal.* 10. 9. he lieth in wait as a lion in his *d.*  
104. 22. they lay themselves down in their *d.*  
*Cent.* 4. 8. look from Shennir, from the lion's *d.*  
*Isa.* 11. 8. shall put his hand on the cockatrice's *d.*  
32. 14. the towers shall be for *d.* for ever

*Ier.* 7. 11. is this house become a *d.* of robbers?  
9. 11. I will make Jerusalem a *d.* of dragons  
20. 22. to make the cities of Judah a *d.* of dragons  
*Dan.* 6. 7. he shall be cast into the *d.* of lions, 12.  
16. and they cast him into the *d.* of lions  
19. the king arose and went in haste to the *d.*  
23. they should take Daniel up out of the *d.*  
24. and they cast them into the *d.* of lions  
*Amos* 3. 4. will a young lion cry out of his *d.*?  
*Nah.* 2. 12. the lion filled his *d.* with ravin  
*Mat.* 21. 13. my house be called house of prayer, but  
they have made it a *d.* of thieves, *Mark* 11. 17.  
*Heb.* 11. 38. they wandered in deserts and in *d.*  
*Rev.* 6. 15. bondman and freeman hid himself, in *d.*  
DENY.

*Job.* 24. 27. be a witness, lest ye *d.* your God  
1 *Kings* 2. 16. I ask of thee, *d.* me not, *Prov.* 30. 7.  
*Job* 8. 18. if he destroy him, then it shall *d.* him  
*Prov.* 30. 9. lest I be full and *d.* thee, and say  
*Mat.* 10. 33. whosoever shall *d.* me, him will I *d.*  
26. 24. let him *d.* himself, *Mark* 8. 34. *Luke* 9. 23.  
24. Jesus said to him, before the cock crow thou  
shalt *d.* me thrice, 75. *Mark* 14. 30. 72.  
35. die with thee, yet will I not *d.* thee, *Mark* 14. 31.  
*Luke* 20. 17. if we *d.* him, there is any resurrection  
2 *Tim.* 2. 12. if we *d.* him, he also will *d.* us  
13. yet he abideth faithful, he cannot *d.* himself  
*Tit.* 1. 16. that know God, but in works they *d.* him  
DENIED.

*Gen.* 18. 15. Sarah *d.* saying, I laughed not  
1 *Kings* 20. 7. he sent to me, and I *d.* him not  
*Job* 31. 28. for I should have *d.* God is above  
*Mat.* 26. 70. Peter *d.* before them all, saying, I know  
not, 73. *Mark* 14. 70. *Luke* 22. 57. *John* 18. 25. 27.  
*Luke* 8. 45. when all *d.* that they touched him  
18. 9. who denies that *d.* before the angels of *G.*  
*John* 20. John confessed, and *d.* not, I am not Christ  
13. 38. shall not crow till thou hast *d.* me thrice  
*Acts* 3. 13. whom ye *d.* in the presence of Pilate  
14. but ye *d.* the holy One and the just  
1 *Tim.* 5. 8. he hath *d.* the faith, and is worse than  
*Rep.* 2. 13. holdest fast my name, and not *d.* my faith  
3. 8. hast kept my word, and hast not *d.* my name  
DENIETH, ING.

*Luke* 12. 9. but he that *d.* me before men, be denied  
2 *Tim.* 3. 5. having a form of godliness, but *d.* power  
2. 12. teaching us, that *d.* ungodliness and lusts  
1 *Ier.* 2. 1. even *d.* the Lord that bought them  
1 *John* 2. 22. is a liar, that *d.* Jesus is Christ  
23. who *d.* the Son, the same hath not the Father  
*Jude* 4. *d.* the only Lord God, and our Lord Jesus  
15\*

## DEP

## DENOUNCE.

*Deut.* 30. 18. *d.* this day, that ye shall surely perish  
DEPART.

*Gen.* 13. 9. if thou *d.* to the right hand, I will go  
*Erod.* 18. 27. Moses let his father-in-law *d.*  
33. 1. *d.* thou and the people thou hast brought up  
*Nam.* 10. 30. I will *d.* to mine own land and kindred  
*Deut.* 9. 7. from the day thou didst *d.* out of Egypt  
*Josh.* 24. 28. so Joshua let the people *d.* to inheritance  
*Judg.* 19. 5. the Levite rose up to *d.* 7, 8, 9.  
1 *Sam.* 22. 5. and God said, abide not in the hold, *d.*  
29. 10. as soon as ye be up and have light, *d.*  
11. David and his men rose up to *d.* in the morn.  
30. 32. that they may lead them away and *d.*  
2 *Sam.* 11. 12. and to-morrow I will let thee *d.*  
15. 14. make speed to *d.* lest he overtake us  
1 *Kings* 12. 5. *d.* for three days, then come ag. to me  
*Job* 20. 28. the increase of his house shall *d.*  
*Isa.* 11. 13. the envy also of Ephraim shall *d.*  
52. 11. *d.* ye, *d.* ye, go out from thence, *Lam.* 4. 15.  
54. 10. for the mountains shall *d.* and the hills  
*Ier.* 50. 3. they shall *d.* both man and beast  
*Mic.* 2. 10. arise ye, and *d.* this is not your rest  
*Zeck.* 10. 11. the sceptre of Egypt shall *d.* away  
*Mat.* 8. 34. would *d.* out of their coasts, *Mark* 5. 17.  
10. 14. when ye *d.* out of that house or city, shake  
off the dust of your feet, *Mark* 6. 11. *Luke* 9. 4.  
*Luke* 2. 29. now lettest thou thy servant *d.* in peace  
13. 31. *d.* hence, for Herod will kill thee  
21. 21. let them which are in the midst *d.* out of it  
*John* 7. 3. they said *d.* hence and go into Judea  
13. 1. when Jesus knew he should *d.* out of world  
17. but if I will I send him unto you  
*Acts* 10. 36. now therefore *d.* and go in peace  
39. and desired them to *d.* out of the city  
20. 7. Paul preach to them ready to *d.* on morrow  
22. 21. *d.* for I will send thee to the Gentiles  
25. 4. that he himself would *d.* shortly there  
17. 12. the more part advised to *d.* hence also  
1 *Cor.* 7. 11. but if she *d.* let her remain unmarried  
15. but if the unbelieving *d.* let him *d.*  
*Phil.* 1. 23. a desire to *d.* and to be with Christ  
*Sam.* 2. 16. say to them, *d.* in peace, be ye clothed  
DEPART from.

*Erod.* 8. 11. and the frogs shall *d.* from thee  
29. that the swarms of flies may *d.* from Pharaoh  
21. 22. hurt a woman, so that her fruit *d.* from  
*Lev.* 25. 41. and then shall he *d.* from thee  
*Nam.* 16. 26. *d.* from the tents of these wicked men  
*Deut.* 4. 9. take heed, lest they *d.* from thy heart  
*Judg.* 7. 3. who is fearful, let him *d.* from Gilead  
1 *Sam.* 15. 6. *d.* from the Amalekites, lest I destroy  
2 *Sam.* 12. 10. the sword shall never *d.* from thy house  
20. 21. deliver Sheba, and I will *d.* from the city  
1 *Kings* 15. 19. that he may *d.* from me, 2 *Chr.* 16. 5.  
2 *Chr.* 18. 31. and God moved them to *d.* from him  
*Job* 21. 14. they say to God, *d.* from us, 22. 17.  
28. 28. and to *d.* from evil is understanding  
*Psal.* 6. 8. *d.* from me, all ye workers of iniquity,  
*Mat.* 7. 23. *Luke* 15. 27.  
34. 14. *d.* from evil, and do good, 37. 27.  
101. 4. a froward heart shall *d.* from me  
119. 115. *d.* from me, ye evil doers, for I will keep  
139. 19. *d.* from me therefore, ye bloody men  
*Prov.* 3. 7. fear the Lord, and *d.* from evil  
13. 14. to *d.* from the snares of death, 14. 27.  
19. but it is abomination to fools to *d.* from evil  
15. 24. that he may *d.* from hell beneath  
16. 6. by the fear of the Lord men *d.* from evil  
17. the highway of the upright is to *d.* from evil  
*Isa.* 14. 25. his burden *d.* from off their shoulders  
*Ier.* 6. 8. be instructed, lest my soul *d.* from thee  
17. 13. that *d.* from me shall be written in the earth  
31. 36. if those ordinances *d.* from before me  
37. 9. the Chaldeans shall surely *d.* from us  
*Ezek.* 16. 42. my jealousy shall *d.* from thee  
*Isa.* 9. 12. was also to them when I *d.* from them  
*Mat.* 25. 41. *d.* from me ye cursed, into everlasting fire  
*Mark* 6. 10. there abide, till ye *d.* from that place  
*Luke* 5. 8. *d.* from me, for I am a sinful man, O Lord  
8. 37. Gadarenes besought him to *d.* from them  
*Acts* 1. 4. that they should not *d.* from Jerusalem  
18. 2. commanded all the Jews to *d.* from Rome  
1 *Cor.* 7. 10. let not the wife *d.* from her husband  
2 *Cor.* 12. 8. I besought Lord that it might *d.* from me  
1 *Tim.* 4. 1. in latter times some shall *d.* from the faith  
2 *Tim.* 2. 19. that nameth Christ *d.* from iniquity  
NOT DEPART.

*Gen.* 49. 10. the sceptre shall not *d.* from Judah  
*Job.* 1. 8. this book of the law shall not *d.* meditate  
*Judg.* 6. 18. *d.* hence, I pray thee, till I come  
2 *Sam.* 7. 15. but my mercy shall not *d.* from him  
22. 23. as for his statutes, I did not *d.* from them  
2 *Chron.* 35. 15. they might not *d.* from their service  
*Job* 7. 10. how long wilt thou not *d.* from me?  
15. 30. he shall not *d.* out of darkness, the flame  
*Psal.* 53. 11. deceit and guile *d.* not from her streets  
*Prov.* 3. 21. let them not *d.* from thine eyes, 4. 21.  
5. 7. hear me, and *d.* not from words of my mouth  
17. 13. evil for good, evil shall not *d.* from his house

## DEP

*Prov.* 22. 6. when he is old he will not *d.* from it  
27. 22. yet will not his foolishness *d.* from him  
*Isa.* 54. 10. but my kindness shall not *d.* from thee  
59. 21. my cov. my Spirit, and words, shall not *d.*  
*Jer.* 32. 40. put my fear, that they shall not *d.* from me  
37. 9. the Chaldeans, for they shall not *d.*  
*Mat.* 14. 16. they need not *d.* give ye them to eat  
*Luke* 4. 42. stayed him, that should not *d.* from them  
12. 59. thou shalt not *d.* thence, till thou hast paid  
DEPARTED.

*Gen.* 12. 4. so Abraham *d.* as the Lord had spoken  
14. 12. they took Lot and *d.* 21. 14. Hagar *d.*  
24. 10. Eliezer *d.* 26. 17. Isaac *d.* 31. 55. Laban *d.*  
37. 17. and the man said, they are *d.* hence  
42. 26. they laden their asses with corn and *d.*  
45. 24. he sent his brethren away, and they *d.*  
*Nam.* 12. 9. anger of the L. was kindled, and he *d.*  
22. 7. and the elders of Moab and Midian *d.*  
*Josh.* 2. 21. she sent the spies away, and they *d.*  
*Judg.* 9. 35. d. every man to his place, 2 *Sam.* 6. 19.  
18. 7. then the five men *d.* and came to Laish, 21.  
19. 10. the Levite *d.* 21. 24. Israel *d.* thence  
1 *Sam.* 6. 6. did they not let Israel go, and they *d.*  
20. 42. David *d.* 22. 1. 5. 2 *Sam.* 12. 15. so Nath. *d.*  
2 *Sam.* 19. 24. nor washed from the day the king *d.*  
1 *Kings* 12. 5. and the people *d.* 2 *Chron.* 10. 5.  
14. 17. and Jeroboam's wife arose and *d.* to Tirza  
19. 19. Elijah *d.* and found Elisha, 2 *Kings* 1. 4.  
20. 9. the messengers *d.* and brought word again  
38. so the prophet *d.* and waited for the king  
2 *Kings* 5. 5. Naam. *d.* 10. 12. Jehu arose and *d.* 15.  
19. 36. so Sennacherib *d.* and went, *Isa.* 37. 37.  
1 *Chr.* 16. 43. all people *d.* every man to his house  
2 *Chr.* 4. 2. wherefore Joab *d.* and went through Israel  
2 *Chr.* 21. 20. Jehoram *d.* without being desired  
*Psal.* 105. 38. Egypt was glad when they *d.*  
*Isa.* 38. 12. mine age is *d.* and removed from me  
*Jer.* 41. 10. Ishmael *d.* to go over to the Ammonites  
*Nam.* 1. 6. from daughter of Zion all her beauty is *d.*  
*Mat.* 2. 9. when had heard the king, wise men *d.* 12.  
14. Joseph and Mary arose, and *d.* into Egypt  
4. 12. Jesus *d.* 9. 17. 11. 1. 12. 9. 13. 33. 14.  
13. 15. 21. 29. 16. 4. 19. 15.  
5. 3. Judas. *Luke* 1. 23. Zacharias *d.* to his house  
*Mark* 1. 35. Jesus *d.* 6. 46. 18. 13. *Luke* 4. 42.  
*John* 4. 3. 43. 6. 15. 12. 36.  
*Luke* 5. 25. he *d.* to his own house, glorifying God  
7. 24. when the messengers of John were *d.*  
8. 35. the man out of whom the devils were *d.*  
10. 30. the thieves wounded him and *d.*  
35. on the morrow when the Samaritan *d.*  
*Acts* 5. 15. the man *d.* and told the Jews it was Jesus  
*John* 10. 7. when the angel *d.* 11. 25. Barnabas *d.*  
12. 17. Peter *d.* 13. 4. they *d.* to Seleucia  
14. 50. Paul *d.* 15. 39. Paul and Barnabas, asunder  
16. 40. Paul and Silas *d.* 18. 7. Paul *d.* 20. 11.  
21. 5. we *d.* and went our way, 8. 23. 10. 11.  
28. 29. when he said these words, the Jews *d.*  
2 *Tim.* 4. 10. Demas forsaken me, is *d.* to Thessalonica  
*Phil.* 3. 5. for perhaps he therefore *d.* for a season  
*Heb.* 6. 14. and the heaven *d.* as a scroll rolled  
DEPARTED from.

*Gen.* 25. 31. they arose and *d.* from Isaac in peace  
31. 40. thus was I, my sleep *d.* from mine eyes  
*Erod.* 19. 2. they were *d.* f. Heplidim, *Nam.* 33. 15.  
35. 20. all Israel *d.* from the presence of Moses  
*Exo.* 15. 58. if the plague be *d.* from them, then  
*Nam.* 10. 33. they *d.* from the mount of the Lord  
12. 10. the cloud *d.* from off the tabernacle  
14. 9. their defence is *d.* from them, fear not  
33. 3. they *d.* from Hamees [6. *d.* from Succoth  
8. *d.* from Pi-hairoth [13. *d.* from Dophlah  
All their departures set down to verse 49.  
*Deut.* 1. 19. and when we *d.* from Horeb, we went  
*Judg.* 16. 20. he wist not that Lord was *d.* f. him  
1 *Sam.* 4. 20. saying, the glory is *d.* from Israel, 22.  
10. 4. when thou art *d.* from me, thou shalt find  
16. 6. Kenites *d.* from among the Amalekites  
16. 14. the Spirit of the Lord *d.* from Saul, 18. 12.  
23. was refreshed, and the evil Spirit *d.* from him  
28. 15. God is *d.* from me, and answereth me not  
16. ask of me, as soon as thou art *d.* from me  
1 *Kings* 3. 27. they *d.* from him to their own land  
2 *Sam.* 9. 2. he *d.* from Elisha a little way, 8. 14.  
19. 8. Sennacherib *d.* from Lachish, *Isa.* 37. 8.  
2 *Chron.* 24. 25. and when they were *d.* from him  
*Ezra.* 8. 31. they were *d.* from the river Avana  
*Ezra.* 18. 21. and have not wickedly *d.* from my *G.*  
*Isa.* 7. 17. from the day that Ephraim *d.* from Jud.  
*Jer.* 29. 2. and the smiths were *d.* from Jerusalem  
37. 5. the Chaldeans heard they *d.* from Jerusalem  
*Ezek.* 6. 9. their whorish heart which hath *d.* from me  
10. 18. the glory of the Lord *d.* from the threshold  
*Dan.* 4. 31. O king, the kingdom is *d.* from thee  
*Isa.* 10. 5. for the glory of Samaria is *d.* from it  
*Mat.* 15. 29. and Jesus *d.* from thence, and came  
19. 1. had finished these sayings, he *d.* from Galilee  
20. 59. as they *d.* from Jericho, a multitude followed  
24. 1. Jesus went out and *d.* from the temple

## DEP

*Mar. 23. 8. they d. quickly from the sepulchre*  
*Nek 1. 42. the leprosy d. from him, Luke 5. 13.*  
*Luke 1. 38. and the angel d. from Mary*  
*4. 13. the devil d. from him for a season*  
*9. 33. as they d. from him, Peter said to Jesus*  
*Act 5. 41. they d. from the presence of the council*  
*12. 10. and forthwith the angel d. from him*  
*13. 14. they came when they had d. from Perga*  
*15. 38. John d. from them from Pamphylia*  
*17. 33. Paul d. from them, 18. 1. | 19. 9. Phil. 4. 15.*  
*19. 12. diseases d. from them, and evil spir. went out*  
*Rev. 18. 14. and the fruits that thy soul lusted after*  
*d. from thee, and all things dainty are d.*  
**DEPARTED not from.**  
*2 Sam. 22. 22. I have not d. from my G. Psal. 18. 21.*  
*2 Kings 3. 3. he d. not therefrom, 13. 2.*  
*10. 29. Jehu d. not from the sins of Jeroboam, who*  
*made Israel to sin, to wit, golden calves, 31.*  
*13. 6, 11. | 14. 24. | 15. 9, 18. | 17. 22.*  
*18. 6. Hezekiah d. not from following the Lord*  
*2 Chr. 8. 13. d. not from commandment of the king*  
*20. 32. Jehoshaphat d. not from the way of Asa*  
*34. 33. they d. not from following the Lord*  
*Nab. 9. 19. the cloud d. not from them by day*  
*Psal. 119. 102. I have not d. from thy judgments*  
*Luke 2. 57. Anna d. not from the tempt. but served G.*  
**DEPARTED out.**  
*Gen. 12. 4. was 75 years old when he d. out of Haran*  
*Deut. 24. 2. and when she is d. out of his house*  
*Jud. 6. 21. angel of the Lord d. out of his sight*  
*17. 8. the Levite d. out of Beth-lehem-Judah*  
*1 Sam. 23. 13. David and his men d. out of Keilah*  
*2 Sam. 11. 8. and Uriah d. out of the king's house*  
*Mal. 2. 8. ye are d. out of the way, ye are corrupt.*  
*Mar. 17. 18. rebuked the devil, and he d. out of him.*  
**DEPARTED not out.**  
*Ezod. 33. 11. Joshua d. not out of the tabernacle*  
*Nam. 14. 44. the ark and Mos. d. not out of the camp*  
**DEPARTETH.**  
*Job 27. 21. the wind carrieth him away, and he d.*  
*Prov. 11. 22. so is a fair woman, who d. from discret.*  
*18. 16. a wise man feareth, and d. from evil*  
*Ezek. 6. 4. he cometh in with vanity, and d. in dark.*  
*Isa. 59. 15. he that d. from evil maketh him a prey*  
*Jer. 3. 20. as a wife treacherously d. from her husband.*  
*17. 5. cursed be the man whose heart d. from L.*  
*Nab. 3. 1. woe to the bloody city, the prey d. from*  
*Luke 9. 39. and bruising him. Lardly d. from him*  
**DEPARTING.**  
*Gen. 35. 18. as her soul was in d. she called his name*  
*Ezek. 16. 1. after their d. out of the land of Egypt*  
*Isa. 30. 13. in lying and d. away from our God*  
*Jer. 9. 3. we have sinned by d. from thy precepts, 11.*  
*Isa. 1. 2. have committed whoredom d. from Lord*  
*Mark 6. 53. the people saw them d. and knew him*  
*7. 31. and d. from the coast of Tyre and Sidon*  
*Acts 13. 13. John d. from them, returned to Jerus.*  
*20. 29. I know after my d. shall wolves enter in*  
*Hab. 3. 12. an evil heart, in d. from the living God*  
*11. 22. Joseph made mention of the d. of Israel*  
**DEPARTURE.**  
*Ezek. 96. 18. the isles shall be troubled at thy d.*  
*2 Tim. 4. 6. and the time of my d. is at hand*  
**DEPEND.**  
*Job 22. 12. doth his good success d. thereon*  
**DEPOSED.**  
*Gen. 5. 20. he was d. from his kingly throne*  
**DEPRIVED.**  
*Gen. 27. 45. why should I be d. of both in one day?*  
*Job 39. 17. because God hath d. her of wisdom*  
*Luke 30. 10. I am d. of the residue of my years*  
**DEPRIVING.**  
*Psal. 35. 112. me evil for good, to the d. of my soul*  
**DEPTII.**  
*Job 28. 14. the d. saith it is not in me, and sea saith*  
*38. 16. or hast thou walked in search of the d.?*  
*Psal. 33. 7. he layeth up the d. in store-houses*  
*69. 2. I sink in the mire of d. where there is no*  
*Prov. 8. 27. when he set a compass on face of the d.*  
*23. 3. heaven for height, and the earth for d.*  
*Isa. 7. 11. ask it either in the d. or in the height*  
*Isaiah 2. 5. the d. closed me round about, weeds wrapt*  
*Mal. 18. 6. better he were drowned in the d. of the sea*  
*Mark 4. 5. because it had no d. of earth, it withered*  
*Rem. 8. 39. nor d. separate us from the love of God*  
*11. 33. O the d. of the riches both of the wisdom*  
*Eph. 3. 18. what is breadth and d. of love of Christ*  
**DEPTIIS.**  
*Ezod. 15. 5. the d. have covered them, they sank*  
*8. the i. were congealed in the heart of the sea*  
*Deut. 8. 7. the d. that spring out of valleys and hills*  
*Psal. 68. 12. bring my people from the d. of the sea*  
*71. 20. sh. bring me up from the d. of the earth*  
*77. 16. the waters were afraid, the d. were troubled*  
*78. 15. he gave them drink as out of the great d.*  
*106. 9. he led them thro' the d. as thro' wilderness*  
*107. 26. they mount up, they go down again to the d.*  
*130. 1. out of the d. have I cried to thee, O Lord*  
*Prov. 3. 20. by his knowledge the d. are broken up*  
*8. 24. when there were no d. I was brought forth*

## DES

*Prov. 9. 18. and that her guests are in the d. of hell*  
*Isa. 51. 10. that hath made the d. of the sea a way*  
*Ezek. 27. 34. thou shalt be broken in d. of waters*  
*Rev. 7. 19. will cast their sins into the d. of the sea*  
*Rev. 2. 24. which have not known the d. of Satan*  
**DEPUTED.**  
*2 Sam. 15. 3. but there is no man d. of the king*  
**DEPUTY.**  
*1 Kings 22. 47. was no king in Edom, a d. was king*  
*Acts 13. 7. a sorcerer Barjesus who was with the d.*  
*8. seeking to turn away the d. from the faith*  
*18. 12. and when Gallio was the d. of Achaia*  
**DEPUTIES.**  
*Ezek. 8. 9. it was written to d. and rulers of provinces*  
*9. 3. and the d. and officers helped the Jews*  
*Acts 19. 38. there are d. let them plead one another*  
**DETIDE.**  
*Hab. 1. 10. they shall d. every strong hold, heap dust*  
**DERIDED.**  
*Luke 16. 14. Pharisees heard these things, and d. him*  
*23. 35. the rulers also with the people d. him*  
**DERISION.**  
*Job 30. 1. that are younger than I, have me in d.*  
*Psal. 2. 4. the Lord shall have them in d.*  
*41. 13. a d. to them that are round about us, 79. 4.*  
*54. 6. thou shalt have all the heathen in d.*  
*119. 51. the proud have had me greatly in d.*  
*Jer. 29. 7. I am in d. daily | 8. was made a d. daily*  
*46. 26. and Moab also shall be in d. 39.*  
*47. for was not Israel a d. unto thee?*  
*Lam. 3. 14. I was a d. to my people and song all day*  
*Ezek. 29. 32. thou shalt drink and be glad in d.*  
*36. 4. to cities which became a d. to the heathen*  
*Isa. 7. 16. this shall be their d. in the land of Egypt*  
**DESCEND.**  
*Nam. 34. 11. the border shall d. and reach to sea*  
*1 Sam. 26. 10. he shall d. into battle and perish*  
*Psal. 40. 17. his glory shall not d. after him*  
*65. 10. thou caustest rain d. into the furrows*  
*104. 8. the mountains to ascend, the valleys d. 10.*  
*Ezek. 26. 20. with them that d. into the pit, 31. 16.*  
*Mark 15. 32. let Christ d. now from the cross*  
*Acts 11. 5. I saw vision, certain vessel d. great sheet*  
*Kam. 10. 7. or who shall d. into the deep?*  
*1 Thess. 4. 16. Ld. shall d. from heaven with a shout*  
**DESCENDED.**  
*Ezod. 19. 18. because the Lord d. on Sinai in fire*  
*33. 9. the cloudy pillar d. | 34. 5. d. in a cloud*  
*Deut. 9. 23. the brook that d. out of the mount*  
*Psal. 133. 3. as dew that d. on mountains of Zion*  
*Prov. 30. 4. who hath ascended up to heaven, or d.?*  
*Mar. 7. 25. the rain d. and the floods came, 27.*  
*38. 2. for the angel of the Lord d. from heaven*  
*Luke 3. 22. the Holy Ghost d. in a bodily shape*  
*Acts 24. 1. Ananias the high-priest d. with the elders*  
*Eph. 4. 10. he that d. is the same that ascended*  
**DESCENDEDII.**  
*Jam. 3. 15. this wisdom d. not from above, but sensual*  
**DESCENDING.**  
*Gen. 28. 12. top of ladder reached to heaven, and the*  
*angels of God ascending and d. John 1. 51.*  
*Isa. 15. 13. every one shall howl d. into weeping*  
*Mar. 3. 16. he saw the Spirit of God d. Mark 1. 10.*  
*John 1. 32. I saw Spirit d. from heaven like a dove*  
*33. on whom thou shalt see Spirit d. and remaining*  
*Acts 10. 11. a vessel d. as it had been a great sheet*  
*Rev. 21. 10. that great city d. out of heaven from G.*  
**DESCENT.**  
*Mic. 1. 4. as waters that are poured down a d.*  
*Luke 19. 37. when come night at d. of mount Olives*  
*Hab. 7. 3. Melchisedec without father, mother, and d.*  
*6. but he whose d. is not counted from them*  
**DESCRIBE, ED, ETII.**  
*Josh. 18. 4. they shall go through land and d. it, 6. 8.*  
*8. Joshua charged them that went to d. the land*  
*9. and they d. it by cities into seven parts in a book*  
*Judg. 8. 14. he d. to him the prices of Succoth*  
*Hom. 4. 6. even as Dav. also d. blessedness of the man*  
*10. 5. for Moses d. the righteousness of the law*  
**DESCRIPTION.**  
*Josh. 18. 6. and ye shall bring the d. hither to me*  
**DESCRY.**  
*Judg. 1. 23. the house of Joseph sent to d. Beth-el.*  
**DESEIT.**  
*Ezod. 3. 1. he led his flock to the backside of the d.*  
*5. let us go three days' journey into the d.*  
*19. 2. and they were come to the d. of Sinai*  
*23. 31. I will set thy bounds from d. to the river*  
*Nam. 20. 1. then Israel came into the d. of Zin*  
*27. 14. for ye rebelled against me in the d. of Zin*  
*33. 16. and they removed from the d. of Sinai*  
*2 Chron. 27. 10. Uzziah built towers in the d.*  
*Job 24. 5. as wild asses in the d. go they forth*  
*Psal. 75. 10. promotion cometh not from the d.*  
*78. 40. how oft did they grieve him in the d.?*  
*102. 6. I am like a pelican, an owl of the d.*  
*106. 14. but lusted and tempted God in the d.*  
*Isa. 15. 21. but wild beasts of d. shall lie there, their*  
*houses full of doleful creatures, 34. 14. Jer. 50. 39.*

## DES

*Isa. 21. 1. as whirlwinds, so it cometh from the d.*  
*35. 1. the d. shall rejoice | 6. streams in the d.*  
*40. 3. make straight in d. a high-way for our God*  
*41. 19. I will set in the d. the fir-trees and the pine*  
*43. 19. I will even make rivers in the d. 20.*  
*51. 3. will make her d. like the garden of the Lord*  
*Jer. 17. 6. for he shall be like the heath in the d.*  
*25. 24. people that dwell in d. shall drink after them*  
*50. 12. Chaldea shall be a dry land and a d.*  
*Ezek. 47. 8. these waters go down into the d.*  
*Mar. 24. 26. if they say, behold, he is in the d.*  
*John 6. 31. our fathers did eat manna in the d.*  
*Acts 8. 26. from Jerusalem to Gaza, which is d.*  
**DESERT land.**  
*Deut. 32. 10. he found him in a d. land, heled him*  
*Prov. 21. 19. better dwell in the land of the d.*  
**DESERT place.**  
*Mark 6. 31. come ye yourselves into a d. place*  
*32. depart into a d. place, Mar. 14. 13. Luke 4. 42.*  
*35. this is a d. place, Mar. 14. 15. Luke 9. 12.*  
*Luke 9. 10. he went aside privately into a d. place*  
**DESERTS.**  
*Isa. 48. 21. thirsted not when he led them through d.*  
*Jer. 2. 6. the Lord that led us through a land of d.*  
*5. 6. a wolf of the d. shall spoil them*  
*Ezek. 13. 4. thy prophets are like foxes in the d.*  
*Luke 1. 80. John was in the d. till his shewing to Isr.*  
*Hab. 11. 38. they wandered in d. and in mountains*  
**DESEIT.**  
*Psal. 28. 4. after work of hands, render them their d.*  
**DESEITS.**  
*Ezek. 7. 27. according to their d. will I judge them*  
**DESERVE.**  
*Ezra 9. 13. hast punished less than our iniquities d.*  
**DESERVEII.**  
*Job 11. 6. God exacteth less than thy iniquity d.*  
**DESERVING.**  
*Judg. 9. 16. done to him according to d. of his hands*  
**DESHKE.**  
*Signifies. [1] Longing, or wishing, 1 Sam. 23. 20.*  
*[2] The prayer, request, or longing of the soul,*  
*for some spiritual, or bodily good thing, whereof*  
*it feels a want, Psal. 143. 19. [3] Love, or af-*  
*fection, Cant. 7. 10. Dan. 11. 37. [4] Hope,*  
*or expectation, 1 Sam. 9. 20. [5] An inclin-*  
*ation to, or delight in the pleasures of life, Eccl.*  
*12. 5. [6] A wife, called the desire of the*  
*eyes, Ezek. 24. 16. [7] Sinful lusts and affec-*  
*tions, Eph. 2. 3.*  
*Thy desire shall be to thy husband, and he shall*  
*rule over thee, Gen. 3. 16. Thy desires, or re-*  
*quests shall be referred, or submitted to thy hus-*  
*band's will and pleasure, to grant, or deny*  
*them, as he sees fit. Thou shalt be obliged to*  
*such a subjection, as shall be many times against*  
*thy will, and be uneasy to thee.*  
*Gen. 3. 6. saw that the tree was a d. to the eyes*  
*16. thy d. shall be to thy husband, he shall rule*  
*4. to thee shall be his d. thou shalt rule over him*  
*Deut. 18. 6. and come with all the d. of his mind*  
*21. 11. and hast a d. to her, to have her to wife*  
*1 Sam. 9. 20. and on whom is all the d. of Israel?*  
*23. 20. come down accord. to all the d. of thy soul*  
*2 Sam. 23. 5. this is all in salvation, and all my d.*  
*1 Kings 5. 8. I will do all thy d. in concerning timber*  
*9. thou shalt accomplish my d. in governing*  
*10. according to all Solomon's d. 9. 11.*  
*9. Solomon had finished building, and all his d.*  
*10. the d. of Solomon which he desired*  
*10. 13. king Solomon gave to the queen of Sheba all*  
*her d. whatsoever she asked, 2 Chron. 9. 12.*  
*21. 20. Jehoram departed without d.*  
*32. 17. he made treasures for instruments of d.*  
*36. 10. he took the vessels of d. to Babylon*  
*Job 9. 16. my days are passed away as ships of d.*  
*14. 15. thou wilt have a d. to work of thine hands*  
*31. 16. if I have withheld the poor from my d.*  
*35. my d. is that the Almighty would answer me*  
*31. 20. so that his soul abhorreth meat of d.*  
*34. 36. my d. is that Job may be tried to the end*  
*Psal. 130. 5. the wicked boasteth of his heart's d.*  
*17. Lord, thou hast heard the d. of the humble*  
*21. 2. thou hast given his heart's d. not withheld*  
*38. 9. Lord, all my d. is before thee, my groan.*  
*54. 7. eye hath seen his d. on mine enemies, 92. 11.*  
*120. God shall let me see my d. on mine enemies*  
*78. 29. were filled, for he gave them their own d.*  
*92. 11. mine ears shall hear my d. of the wicked*  
*106. 24. yea, they despised a land of d.*  
*112. 8. not afraid, till he see his d. on his enemies*  
*10. the d. of the wicked shall perish*  
*118. 7. therefore shall I see my d. on them hate me*  
*145. 16. thou satisfiest the d. of every living thing*  
*19. he will fulfil the d. of them that fear him*  
*Prov. 10. 24. the d. of righteous shall be granted*  
*11. 23. the d. of the righteous is only good*  
*13. 12. but when d. cometh, it is a tree of life*  
*19. the d. accomplished is sweet to the soul*  
*19. 22. the d. of a man is his kindness*

## DES

*Prov.* 21. 25. the *d.* of the clothed killeth him  
*Ecc.* 5. 9. the sight of the eyes than wandering of *d.*  
*12. 5.* *d.* shall fail, because man goeth to long home  
*Gen.* 7. 10. my beloved's, and his *d.* is toward me  
*Isa.* 2. 16. the day of the Lord on all pictures of *d.*  
*25. 8.* the *d.* of our soul is to thy name, and to  
*32. 10.* they shall lament for the fields of *d.*  
*Jer.* 2. 24. snuffeth up wind as the *d.* of our heart  
*3. 19.* how shall I give thee a land of *d.*?  
*12. 10.* they made my portion of *d.* a wilderness  
*25. 34.* you shall sail like a vessel of *d.*  
*44. 14.* the land to which you have a *d.* to return  
*Ezek.* 24. 16. I will take from thee the *d.* of thy eyes  
*21. 1.* I will profane the *d.* of your eyes, *25.*  
*96. 12.* they shall destroy houses of thy *d.*  
*Den.* 11. 8. carry into Egypt vessels of thy *d.*  
*37.* neither shall he regard the *d.* of women  
*Isa.* 10. 10. it is my *d.* I should chastise them  
*13. 15.* shall spoil the treasure of vessels of *d.*  
*Amos* 5. 11. ye have planted vineyards of *d.*  
*Mic.* 7. 3. the great man uttereth his mischievous *d.*  
*Nah.* 2. 19. none end of all the vessels of *d.*  
*Isa.* 2. 5. who enlarge his *d.* as hell, is as death  
*Isa.* 2. 7. and the *d.* of all nations shall come  
*Zech.* 7. 14. they laid the land of *d.* desolate  
*Luke* 22. 15. he said, with *d.* have I desired to eat  
*Rev.* 10. 1. my heart's *d.* to G. for far, is to be saved  
*15. 23.* having a great *d.* to G. for many years to come  
*2 Cor.* 7. 7. when he told us your earnest *d.* towards  
*11.* what fear, when he told us your earnest *d.* towards  
*Phil.* 1. 23. I am in a strait, having a *d.* to depart  
*1 Thess.* 2. 17. to see your face with great *d.*

## DESIRE

*Ezek.* 10. 11. serve the Lord, for that ye did *d.*  
*34. 34.* neither shall any man *d.* thy land  
*Deut.* 5. 21. neither shalt thou *d.* thy neighbour's wife  
*7. 25.* thou shalt not *d.* the silver or gold on them  
*Judg.* 8. 24. Gideon said, I would *d.* a request of you  
*1 Kings* 2. 20. I *d.* one small petition of thee  
*2 Kings* 4. 28. she said, did I *d.* a son of my lord?  
*Nah.* 1. 11. thy servants who *d.* to fear thy name  
*Job* 13. 3. surely I *d.* to reason with God  
*21. 14.* for we *d.* not the knowledge of thy ways  
*33. 38.* speak, for I *d.* to justify thee  
*36. 20.* *d.* not the night when people are cut off  
*Psal.* 40. 6. sacrifice and offering thou didst not *d.*  
*45. 11.* shall the king greatly *d.* thy beauty  
*65. 9.* after thou hast made it to *d.* rain  
*70. 2.* let them be put to confusion that *d.* my hurt  
*73. 25.* there is none on earth I *d.* besides thee  
*Prov.* 3. 15. all thou canst *d.* are not to be compared  
*23. 6.* neither *d.* thou his dainty meats  
*24. 1.* against evil men, nor *d.* to be with them  
*Isa.* 53. 2. there is no beauty that we should *d.* him  
*Jer.* 14. 3. the land whereunto thou *d.* to return  
*42. 22.* ye shall die in the place whither ye *d.* to go  
*Den.* 2. 18. I would, *d.* mercies of the G. of heaven  
*Amos* 5. 18. we to you that *d.* the day of the Lord  
*Mark* 9. 35. he said, if any man *d.* to be first  
*10. 35.* shouldest do for us whatsoever we shall *d.*  
*11. 24.* what things soever ye *d.* when ye pray  
*15. 8.* began to *d.* him to do as he had ever done  
*Luke* 17. 32. when ye shall *d.* to seek of the days  
*20. 46.* the scribes which *d.* to walk in long robes  
*Acts* 23. 20. the Jews have agreed to *d.* thee to bring  
*28. 22.* we *d.* to hear of thee what thou thinkest  
*1 Cor.* 14. 1. follow after charity, and *d.* spirit, gifts  
*9 Cor.* 11. 12. cut off from them which *d.* occasion  
*12. 6.* thou *d.* to glory, I shall not be a fool  
*Gal.* 4. 9. whereunto ye *d.* again to be in bondage  
*20. 1.* *d.* to be present with you now, and to change  
*21. 1.* tell me, ye that *d.* to be under the law  
*6. 12.* as many as *d.* to make a fair shew in the flesh  
*13. 1.* but *d.* to have you circumcised, that they may  
*Eph.* 3. 13. therefore I *d.* that ye faint not  
*Phil.* 4. 17. not because I *d.* a gift, but I *d.* fruit  
*Col.* 1. 9. to *d.* ye may be filled with knowledge  
*1 Tim.* 2. 1. I *d.* supplications be made for all men  
*3. 1.* if a man *d.* the office of a bishop, a good work  
*Heb.* 6. 11. we *d.* every one of you to shew diligence  
*11. 16.* but now they *d.* a better country, that is  
*Jam.* 4. 2. ye kill, ye *d.* to have, and cannot obtain  
*1 Pet.* 1. 12. which things the angels *d.* to look into  
*2. 2.* as new-born babes, the sincere milk of word  
*Rev.* 9. 6. men shall *d.* to die, and death shall flee  
**DESIRABLE.**

*Gen.* 27. 15. Rebekah took *d.* raiment of son Esau  
*1 Kings* 20. 16. *d.* in thy eyes, they shall take away  
*Ezra* 8. 17. two vessels of copper *d.* as gold  
*Isa.* 44. 27. and thy *d.* things shall not profit  
*Lam.* 1. 17. Jerusalem remembered all her *d.* things  
*4. 10.* hath spread his hands upon her *d.* things  
*2. 4.* he stood and slew all the *d.* of the eye  
*Ezek.* 23. 6. all of them *d.* young men, *12. 23.*  
*Jer.* 3. 15. carried into your temples my *d.* things  
**DESIRE.**

*Gen.* 3. 6. and a tree to be *d.* to make one yise  
*1 Sam.* 18. 13. and behold the king whom ye *d.*  
*1 Kings* 9. 19. the desire which Solomon *d.* 2 Chr. 8. 6.  
*2 Chron.* 11. 23. and Rehoboam *d.* many wives

## DES

*Ezek.* 2. 13. whatsoever she *d.* was given her  
*Job* 20. 20. as shall not save of that which he *d.*  
*Psal.* 19. 10. more to be *d.* are they than gold  
*27. 4.* one thing I *d.* of the L. that I may dwell  
*39. 11.* that which is to be *d.* in him to melt away  
*107. 30.* so he bringeth them to their *d.* haven  
*132. 13.* he hath *d.* Zion for his habitation  
*14. 1.* my rest, here will I dwell, for I have *d.*  
*Prov.* 8. 11. all that may be *d.* not to be compared  
*21. 20.* there is a treasure to be *d.* and oil in dwell  
*Ezek.* 2. 10. what my eyes *d.* I kept not from them  
*Isa.* 1. 29. shall be ashamed of the oaks ye have *d.*  
*26. 9.* with my soul have I *d.* thee in the night  
*Jer.* 17. 16. nor have I *d.* woeful day, thou knowest  
*Dan.* 2. 16. Daniel went and *d.* of the king time  
*23.* hast made known unto me what we *d.* of thee  
*11. 38.* he shall honour God with things *d.*  
*Isa.* 6. 6. for I *d.* mercy and not sacrifice  
*Mic.* 7. 1. no cluster, my soul *d.* the first-ripe fruit  
*Eph.* 2. 1. gather together, O nation not *d.*  
*Mat.* 13. 17. many righteous men have *d.* to see those  
*16. 1.* the Pharisees *d.* he would shew a sign  
*Mark* 15. 6. one prisoner whom they *d.* *Luke* 23. 25.  
*Luke* 7. 36. one of the Pharisees *d.* Jesus to eat  
*9. 9.* but who is this, and he *d.* to see him  
*10. 24.* many kings have *d.* to see those things  
*22. 15.* I have *d.* to eat this passover with you  
*31.* Satan hath *d.* to have you to sift you as wheat  
*23. 25.* and he released to them him whom they *d.*  
*Acts* 3. 14. and *d.* a murderer to be granted unto you  
*7. 46.* and *d.* to find a tabern. for the G. of Jacob  
*8. 31.* the eunuch *d.* Philip to come into the chariot  
*9. 2.* Paul *d.* of the high-priest letters to Damascus  
*12. 20.* having made Blasius thy friend, *d.* peace  
*13. 7.* Sergius Paulus *d.* to hear the word of God  
*21.* afterward they *d.* a king, God gave them Saul  
*28.* yet *d.* they Pilate that he should be slain  
*16. 39.* and they to depart out of the city  
*25. 3.* *d.* favour against Paul that he would send  
*1 Cor.* 16. 12. I greatly *d.* him to come to you  
*2 Cor.* 8. 6. inasmuch that we *d.* Titus to finish in you  
*12. 18.* I *d.* Titus, and with him I sent a brother  
*1 John* 5. 15. we know we have the petitions we *d.*

## DESIRE

*Deut.* 16. 16. according to all that thou *d.* of God  
*Mat.* 18. 32. I forgave thee, because thou *d.* me  
**DESIRE.**  
*Gen.* 6. 5. all the *d.* of his heart are only evil  
*Psal.* 37. 4. he shall give thee the *d.* of thy heart  
*140. 8.* grant not, O Lord, the *d.* of the wicked  
*Dan.* 9. 23. for thou art a man of *d.* 10. 11.  
*10. 13.* I ate no bread of *d.* neither came flesh  
*Isa.* 9. 16. yet will I slay the *d.* of their womb  
*Eph.* 2. 3. fulfilling the *d.* of the flesh and mind  
**DESIRE.**

*Psal.* 51. 6. thou *d.* truth in the inward parts  
*16.* thou *d.* not sacrifice, else would I give it  
**DESIRE.**

*Deut.* 14. 26. bestow it for whatsoever thy soul *d.*  
*1 Sam.* 2. 10. then take as much as thy soul *d.*  
*18. 25.* say to David, the king *d.* not any dowry  
*20. 4.* what thy soul *d.* I will do, *1 Kings* 11. 37.  
*2 Sam.* 3. 21. mayest reign over all that thy heart *d.*  
*Job* 7. 2. as a servant earnestly *d.* the shadow  
*23. 13.* what his soul *d.* even that be doth  
*Psal.* 17. 12. is as a lion that *d.* to rovin  
*34. 12.* what man is he that *d.* life and loveth days  
*68. 16.* this is the hill which God *d.* to dwell in  
*Prov.* 12. 12. the wicked *d.* the net of evil men  
*15. 4.* the soul of the sluggard *d.* and hath not  
*21. 10.* the soul of the wicked *d.* evil  
*Ezek.* 6. 2. he wanteth nothing of all that he *d.*  
*Luke* 23. 39. having drunk old wine straightway *d.* new  
*14. 32.* he sendeth and *d.* conditions of peace  
*1 Tim.* 3. 1. the office of a bishop, he *d.* a good work  
**DESIRE.**

*Mat.* 12. 46. his brethren *d.* to speak with him, *47.*  
*20. 20.* worshipping and *d.* a certain thing of him  
*Luke* 8. 20. thy brethren, stand without *d.* to see thee  
*16. 21. d.* to be fed with the crumbs which fell  
*Acts* 25. 15. *d.* to have judgment against him  
*2 Cor.* 5. 2. *d.* to be clothed upon with our house  
*1 Thess.* 3. 6. *d.* greatly to see us, as we to see you  
*1 Tim.* 1. 7. *d.* to be teachers of the law  
*2 Tim.* 1. 4. greatly *d.* to see thee, being mindful  
**DESIRE.**

*Prov.* 23. 3. be not *d.* of his dainties, for they are  
*Zeph.* 2. 1. gather together, O nation not *d.*  
*Luke* 23. 8. Herod was *d.* to see him of a long season  
*John* 16. 19. Jesus knew they were *d.* to ask him  
*2 Cor.* 11. 32. with a garrison *d.* to apprehend me  
*Gal.* 5. 26. let us not be *d.* of vain-glory, envying  
*1 Thess.* 2. 8. so being affectionately *d.* of you  
**DESOLATE.**

*2 Sam.* 13. 20. Tamar remain. *d.* in Absalom's house  
*Jer.* 15. 28. he dwelleth in *d.* cities and in houses  
*16. 7.* thou hast made *d.* all my company  
*30. 3.* the wilderness in former time *d.* and waste  
*38. 27.* to satisfy the *d.* and waste ground  
*Psal.* 25. 16. turn and have mercy on me, for I am *d.*

## DES

*Pr.* 40. 15. let them be *d.* for a reward of their shame  
*69. 25.* let their habitation be *d.* let none dwell  
*143. 4.* therefore my heart within me is *d.*  
*Isa.* 1. 7. your country is *d.* your cities burnt  
*3. 26.* she being *d.* shall sit upon the ground  
*7. 19.* they shall rest all of them in *d.* valleys  
*15. 22.* the beast shall cry in their *d.* houses  
*24. 6.* and they that dwell therein are *d.*  
*49. 8.* to cause to inherit the *d.* heritages  
*51.* seeing I have lost my children, and am *d.*  
*54. 1.* more are the children of the *d.* *Cal.* 4. 27.  
*5.* and make the *d.* cities to be uninhabited  
*Jer.* 2. 12. be ye very *d.* saith the Lord  
*6. 8.* lest I make thee *d.* a land not inhabited  
*9. 10.* the habitations of the wilderness are *d.*  
*11.* I will make the cities of Judah *d.* without  
*inhabitant, 10. 22. 33. 10. 44. 6.*  
*10. 25.* they have made his habitation *d.*  
*12. 11.* they made it *d.* and being *d.* it mourned  
*19. 8.* I will make this city *d.* and an hissing  
*22. 4.* it is *d.* without man or beast, *33. 17.*  
*40. 20.* he shall make their habitations *d.* *50. 4.*  
*Lam.* 1. 4. all her gates are *d.* her priests sigh  
*13.* he hath made me *d.* and faint all day, *3. 11.*  
*1. 16.* my children are *d.* the enemy prevailed  
*4. 5.* they that did feed delicately are *d.* in the street  
*5. 18.* because of the mountains of Zion which is *d.*  
*Ezek.* 6. 6. that your altars may be made *d.*  
*19. 7.* he knew the *d.* palaces, and he laid waste  
*20. 26.* that I might make this *d.* to the end  
*25. 13.* I will make Elono *d.* from Teman  
*26. 19.* when I shall make these *d.* city  
*29. 12.* in the midst of the countries they are *d.*  
*30. 14.* I will make Pathros *d.* and will set fire  
*35. 3.* O mount Seir, I will make thee most *d.* *7.*  
*12.* they are *d.* they are given up to consume  
*35. 14.* when shall rejoice, because it was *d.*  
*15.* as thou didst rejoice, because it was *d.*  
*36. 3.* because they have made you *d.* and swallowed  
*4.* thus saith the Lord to the hills and *d.* wastes  
*35.* the *d.* cities are become fenced and uninhabited  
*36.* know that I the Lord plant that that was *d.*  
*Dan.* 9. 17. to shine on the sanctuary that is *d.*  
*27.* for the abominations be shall make it *d.*  
*11. 31.* the abomination that maketh *d.* *12. 11.*  
*Isa.* 2. 12. I will make *d.* her vines and fig-trees  
*13. 16.* Samaria shall become *d.* for she rebelled  
*Joel* 1. 17. the garners are laid *d.* barns are broken  
*18.* ye the flocks of sheep are made *d.*  
*Mic.* 1. 7. and all the idols thereof will I lay *d.*  
*6. 13.* making thee *d.* because of thy sins  
*Zeph.* 3. 6. their towers are *d.* their streets waste  
*Mat.* 23. 38. your house is left to you *d.* *Luke* 13. 35.  
*Act.* 1. 20. it is written, let his habitation be *d.*  
*1 Tim.* 5. 5. now she that is a widow indeed and *d.*  
*Rev.* 17. 16. these shall hate the *d.* and make *d.*  
*18. 19.* for in one hour is she made *d.*

## DESOLATE

*Gen.* 47. 19. give us seed that the land be not *d.*  
*Ezek.* 23. 29. let the land become *d.* beast multiply  
*Rev.* 20. 34. then shall the land enjoy her sabbaths  
*Isa.* 35. 1. as long as it lieth *d.* *35. 42. 2 Chron.* 36. 21.  
*Isa.* 6. 11. he said, until the land be utterly *d.*  
*13. 9.* the day of the Lord cometh to lay the land *d.*  
*62. 4.* nor shall thy land any more be termed *d.*  
*Jer.* 4. 7. he is gone forth to make thy land *d.*  
*7. 34.* the Lord said, the whole land shall be *d.*  
*7. 34.* to cease voice of mirth, for the land shall be *d.*  
*12. 11.* they made it *d.* the whole land is made *d.*  
*18. 16.* to make their land *d.* and a perpetual hissing  
*25. 38.* for their land is *d.* because of his anger  
*30. 3.* in this land whereof ye say it is *d.*  
*Ezek.* 6. 14. and make the land *d.* ye more *d.*  
*18. 19.* her land may be *d.* from all that is therein  
*20.* the cities laid waste, and the land shall be *d.*  
*14. 16.* but the land shall be *d.* *Mic.* 7. 13.  
*15. 8.* and I will make the land *d.* and the fulness thereof  
*Jer.* 9. 7. the land of Egypt shall be *d.* they shall know  
*that I am the Lord, 10. 19. 30. 7. 32. 15.*  
*33. 28.* for I will lay thee most *d.* to cease  
*39.* that I am *d.* when I have laid the land most *d.*  
*36. 34.* the *d.* land shall be tilled, whereas it is *d.*  
*35.* the land that was *d.* is like the garden of Eden  
*Joel* 2. 20. I will drive him to a land barren and *d.*  
*Zech.* 7. 14. land was *d.* for they laid pleasant land *d.*

## DESOLATE

*Job* 3. 14. which built *d.* places for themselves  
*Psal.* 109. 10. let them seek bread also out of *d.* places  
*Isa.* 49. 19. thy waste and *d.* places shall be too narrow  
*59. 10.* we stumble, we are in *d.* places as dead men  
*Ezek.* 6. 6. cities laid waste, and high places shall be *d.*  
*26. 20.* when I shall set thee in places *d.* of old  
*38. 12.* to turn thine hand upon the *d.* places  
*Amos* 7. 9. the high places of Israel shall be *d.*  
*Mal.* 1. 4. we will return, and build the *d.* places  
*shall be, or shall be DESOLATE.*  
*Lam.* 26. 22. wild beasts, and your highways shall be *d.*  
*33.* your land shall be *d.* and your cities waste

## DES

*Job 15.34.* for congregation of hypocrites shall be *d.*  
*Psal. 34. 21.* they that hate the righteous shall be *d.*  
*22.* none of them that trust in him shall be *d.*  
*Isa. 5. 9.* of a truth many houses shall be *d.*  
*15. 6.* for waters of Nimrim shall be *d.* *Jer. 48. 34.*  
*57.10.* yet the defenced city shall be *d.* and forsaken  
*Jer. 26. 9.* this city shall be *d.* without inhabitant  
*35. 10.* in this place which ye say shall be *d.*  
*46. 19.* Noph shall be *d.* without an inhabitant  
*48. 9.* Moab, for the cities thereof shall be *d.*  
*49. 2.* Rabbah of Ammonites shall be *d.* heap  
*50. 13.* but Babylon shall be wholly *d.*  
*51. 26.* thou shalt be *d.* for ever, saith the Lord  
*Ezek. 6. 4.* your altars shall be *d.* your images broken  
*59. 12.* the cities of Egypt shall be *d.* forty years  
*33. 28.* and the mountains of Israel shall be *d.*  
*35. 4.* behold, O mount Seir, thou shalt be *d.* *15.*  
*Hos. 5. 9.* Ephraim shall be *d.* in the day of rebuke

## DESOLATE wilderness.

*Jer. 12.10.* made my pleasant portion a *d.* wilderness  
*Isa. 2. 3.* and behind them it is a *d.* wilderness  
*1. 19.* Egypt and Edom shall be a *d.* wilderness

## DESOLATION.

*Jer. 32. 31.* I will bring your sanctuaries to a *d.*  
*32.* and I will bring the land into a *d.* and your enemies which dwell therein shall be astonished  
*Isa. 8. 28.* Joshua made Ahi a *d.* unto this day  
*2 Kings 22.19.* that they should become a *d.* and curse  
*2 Chron. 30. 7.* who gave them to *d.* as ye see  
*Job 30.14.* in the *d.* they rolled themselves upon me  
*Psal. 73. 19.* are they brought to *d.* in a moment  
*Prov. 1.27.* when your fear cometh as *d.* and destruc.  
*3. 25.* be not afraid of the *d.* of the wicked  
*Isa. 6. + 11.* till the land be desolate with *d.*  
*17. 9.* in that day there shall be *d.*  
*24. 12.* in the city is left *d.* the gate is smitten  
*47. 11.* and *d.* shall come upon thee suddenly  
*51. 19.* these two things are come unto thee, *d.*  
*64. 10.* Zion is a wilderness, Jerusalem a *d.*  
*Jer. 9. + 11.* I will make cities of Judah a *d.* *34.22.*  
*22. 5.* I swear that this house shall become a *d.*  
*25. 11.* and this whole land shall be a *d.* and aston.  
*18.* to make Jerusalem and Judah a *d.* and aston.  
*+ 38.* forsaken his covert, for their land is a *d.*  
*44. 2.* and behold, this day they are *d.* none dwells  
*42.* therefore is your land a *d.* and a curse  
*40.13.* Bozra a *d.* *17.* Edom a *d.* *33.* Hazer a *d.*  
*50. 23.* how is Bab. become a *d.* among nations!  
*51. 29.* to make the land of Babylon a *d.*  
*43.* her cities are a *d.* dry land, and a wilderness  
*Lam. 3. 47.* fear and a snare is come on us, *d.*  
*Ezek. 7. 27.* the prince shall be clothed with *d.*  
*33. 33.* thou shalt be filled with the cup of *d.*  
*33. + 28.* for I will lay the land *d.* and *d.*  
*35. + 7.* thus will I make mount Seir *d.* and *d.*  
*Des. 8. 13.* concerning the transgression of *d.*  
*Hos. 12. 1.* Ephraim daily increaseth lies and *d.*  
*Jer. 3. 19.* Egypt and Edom shall be a *d.* for viol.  
*Mic. 6. 16.* that I should make thee a *d.* and hissing  
*Zeph. 1.13.* goods a booty, houses shall become a *d.*  
*15.* that day is a day of wrath, wasteness, and *d.*  
*2. 4.* Ashkelon shall be a *d.* *9.* Moab a perpetual *d.*  
*13.* and he will make Nineveh a *d.* and wilderness  
*14. d.* shall be in thresholds, uncover cedar-work  
*15.* how is Nineveh become a *d.* for beasts!  
*Mar. 12. 25.* Jesus knowing thoughts, saith, every  
*king. divid. ag. itself is brought to *d.* Luke 11. 17.*  
*15.* see the abomination of *d.* *Mark 13. 14.*  
*Luke 21. 20.* then know that the *d.* thereof is nigh

## DESOLATIONS.

*Eze. 9.9.* give a reviving, and to repair *d.* thereof  
*Psal. 46. 8.* what *d.* he hath made in the earth  
*74. 3.* lift up thy feet to the perpetual *d.*  
*Isa. 15. + 6.* for the waters of Nimrim shall be *d.*  
*the hay is withered away, Jer. 48. + 34.*  
*40. + 6.* be my servant to restore the *d.* of Israel  
*61. 4.* shall build the old wastes, they shall raise  
*up the former *d.* of many generations*  
*Jer. 25. 9.* I will make these nations perpetual *d.*  
*12.* make the land of the Chaldeans perpetual *d.*  
*51. + 25.* Babylon shall be everlasting *d.* *162.*  
*Ezek. 35. 9.* I will make mount Seir perpetual *d.*  
*Des. 9. 2.* accomplish seventy years in *d.* of Jerus.  
*18.* O may God open thine eyes, and behold our *d.*  
*20.* to the end of the war *d.* are determined

## DESPAIR.

*1 Cor. 4. 8.* we are perplexed, but not in *d.*

## DESPAIR.

*1 Sam. 27. 1.* and Saul shall *d.* of me, to seek me

*Erel. 2. 20.* I went about to cause my heart to *d.*

## DESPAIRED.

*1 Cor. 1. 8.* inasmuch that we *d.* even of life

## DESPERATE.

*Job 6. 26.* reprove the speeches of one that is *d.*

*Isa. 17. 11.* in the day of grief and of *d.* sorrow

*Jer. 2. + 25.* but thou saidst: is the case *d.*?

## DESPERATELY.

*Jer. 17. 9.* heart of man is deceitful, and *d.* wicked

## DESPISE.

*Lev. 26. 15.* and if ye shall *d.* my statutes

## DES

*1 Sam. 2. 30.* that *d.* me shall be lightly esteemed  
*2 Sam. 19. 43.* Israel said, why then did ye *d.* us?  
*Ezth. 1. 17.* so that they shall *d.* their husbands  
*Job 5. 17.* happy whom God correcteth, *d.* not thou  
*chastening of the Almighty, Prov. 3.11. Heb. 12.5.*  
*9. 21.* though I were perfect, I would *d.* my life  
*10.3.* that thou shouldst *d.* the work of thine hands  
*31. 13.* if I did *d.* the cause of my man-servant  
*Psal. 51.17.* a contrite heart, O G. thou wilt not *d.*  
*73.20.* thou awakest, thou shalt *d.* their image  
*102.17.* and he will not *d.* their prayer  
*Pier. 1. 7.* but fools *d.* wisdom and instruction  
*3.11.* my son, *d.* not chastening of L. *Heb. 12. 5.*  
*6. 30.* men do not *d.* a thief, if he steal to satisfy  
*23. 9.* a fool will *d.* the wisdom of thy words  
*92.* and *d.* not thy mother when she is old  
*Isa. 18. + 9.* whose land the rivers *d.*  
*30.12.* because ye *d.* this word, and trust in oppres.  
*Jer. 4. 30.* thy lovers will *d.* thee, they will seek  
*23.17.* they say still to them that *d.* me  
*Lam. 1. 8.* all that honoured her, *d.* her, because  
*Ezek. 16.57.* daughters of Philistines which *d.* thee  
*28.96.* executed judgment, on all those that *d.* them  
*Amos 5.21.* I hate, *d.* your feast-days, will not smell  
*Mal. 1. 6.* unto you, O priests, that *d.* my name  
*Mat. 6.24.* hold to one, and *d.* the other, *Luke 16.13.*  
*18. 10.* that ye *d.* not one of these little ones  
*Rom. 14. 3.* let not him that eateth, *d.* him eateth not  
*1 Cor. 11. 22.* or *d.* ye the church of G. and shame  
*16. 11.* let no man therefore *d.* him, conduct him  
*1 Thess. 5. 20.* *d.* not prophecies, prove all things  
*1 Tim. 4. 12.* let none *d.* thy youth, be an example  
*6. 2.* let them not *d.* them, because they are brethren  
*Tit. 2.15.* speak and exhort, let no man *d.* thee  
*2 Pet. 2. 10.* chiefly them that *d.* government  
*Jude 8. d.* dominion, and speak evil of dignities

## DESPISED.

*Gen. 16. 4.* Hagar's mistress was *d.* in her eyes  
*5. saw she had conceived, I was *d.* in her eyes*  
*25.34.* thus Esau *d.* his birth-right  
*Jer. 26. 43.* because they *d.* my judgments  
*Num. 11.20.* because that ye have *d.* the Lord  
*14. 31.* they shall know the land that ye have *d.*  
*15. 31.* because ye *d.* the word of the Lord  
*Deut. 32. + 19.* and when the Lord saw it, he *d.* them  
*Judg. 9.38.* is not this the people thou hast *d.*?  
*1 Sam. 10. 27.* they *d.* him and brought no presents  
*2 Sam. 6. 16.* she *d.* him in her heart, *1 Chr. 15.29.*  
*12. 9.* why hast thou *d.* the commandment of Lord:  
*10.* because thou hast *d.* me, taken wife of Uriah  
*2 Kings 19.21.* the virgin, the daughter of Zion hath  
*d.* thee, and laughed thee to scorn, *Isa. 37. 22.*  
*2 Chron. 36. 16.* but they mocked and *d.* his words  
*Neh. 2. 19.* they laughed us to scorn and *d.* us  
*4. 4.* hear, O our God, for we are *d.* and turn  
*Job 12. 5.* he is a lamp *d.* of him that is at ease  
*19. 18.* yes, young children *d.* me, I arose  
*Psal. 22. 6.* but I am *d.* of the people, *Isa. 53. 3.*  
*44.* he hath not *d.* the affliction of the afflicted  
*53.5.* put them to shame, because G. hath *d.* them  
*106. 24.* yea, they *d.* the pleasant land, believ. not  
*119. 141.* I am small and *d.* yet do not I forget  
*Prov. 1. 30.* they *d.* all my reproof, therefore  
*5.12.* and thou say, how hath my heart *d.* reproof?  
*16. 8.* he that is of a perverse heart shall be *d.*  
*9.* he that is *d.* and hath a servant, is better  
*Erel. 9. 16.* yet the poor man's wisdom is *d.*  
*Cant. 8.1.* I would kiss thee, yea I should not be *d.*  
*Isa. 5.24.* and *d.* the word of the holy One of Israel  
*33. 8.* he hath *d.* the cities he regardeth no man  
*53. 3.* he is *d.* and rejected of men, and acquainted  
*with grief, he was *d.* and we esteemed him not*  
*60. 14.* all they that *d.* thee shall bow down  
*Jer. 22. 28.* is this man Coniah a *d.* broken idol  
*33. 24.* that they have *d.* my people, to be no more  
*49. 15.* I will make thee small and *d.* among men  
*Lam. 2. 6.* he hath *d.* in the indignation of his anger  
*Ezek. 16.59.* which hath *d.* the oath, *17. 16.* *18. 19.*  
*20. 13.* they *d.* my judgments, which if a man do  
*16.* because they *d.* my judgments, and walked  
*24.* but had *d.* my statutes, and had polluted  
*22. 8.* thou hast *d.* mine holy things, and profaned  
*Amos 9. 4.* because they *d.* the law of the Lord  
*Obad. 1.* I made thee small, thou art greatly *d.*  
*Zech. 4.10.* for who hath *d.* the day of small things?  
*Mal. 1. 6.* ye say, wherein have we *d.* thy name?  
*Luke 18. 9.* they were righteous, and *d.* others  
*Acts 19.27.* that the temple of Diana should be *d.*  
*1 Cor. 1.23.* the things which are *d.* hath God chosen  
*4. 10.* ye are honourable, but we are *d.*  
*Gal. 4. 14.* my temptation is my flesh ye *d.* not  
*Heb. 10.28.* that *d.* Moses' law, died without mercy  
*Jam. 2. 6.* but ye have *d.* the poor, do not rich men

## DESPISERS.

*Acts 13. 41.* behold, ye *d.* and wound, and perish

*2 Tim. 3.3.* incontinent, fierce, *d.* of those are good

## DESPISETH.

*Rom. 2. 4.* or *d.* thou the riches of his goodness?

## DESPISETH.

*Job 36. 5.* behold, God is mighty, and *d.* not any

## DES

*Psal. 69. 33.* for the Lord *d.* not his prisoners  
*Prov. 11.12.* that is void of wisdom *d.* his neighbour  
*13.13.* whose *d.* the word shall be destroyed  
*14. 2.* but he that is perverse in his ways *d.* him  
*21.* he that *d.* his neighbour's sin, but he that  
*15. 5.* a fool *d.* his father's instruction, but he that  
*20.* a wise son, but a foolish man *d.* his mother  
*32.* he that refuseth instruction *d.* his own soul  
*19. 16.* but he that *d.* his ways shall die  
*30. 17.* the eye that *d.* to obey his mother, ravens  
*Isa. 33. 15.* he that *d.* the gains of oppressions  
*49. 7.* thus saith the Lord to him whom man *d.*  
*Ezek. 21.10.* it is the rod of my son, *d.* every tree  
*Luke 10.16.* you, *d.* me; *d.* me, *d.* him that sent me  
*1 Thes. 4.8.* he therefore that *d.* *d.* not man but God

## DESPISING.

*Ezek. 21. + 13.* shall not they belong to the *d.* rod?

*Heb. 12. 2.* who endured the cross, *d.* the shame

## DESPITE.

*Neh. 4. + 4.* hear, O our God, for we are a *d.*

*Ezek. 25. 6.* with thy *d.* against the land of Judah

*Heb. 10.29.* and hath done *d.* to the Spirit of grace

## DESPITEFUL.

*Ezek. 25. 15.* have taken vengeance with a *d.* heart

*36. 6.* with *d.* minds to cast it out for a prey

*Rom. 1. 30.* haters of God, *d.* proud, boasters

## DESPITEFULLY.

*Mat. 5.44.* pray for them that *d.* use you, *Luke 6. 88.*

*Acts 14. 5.* an assault was made to use them *d.*

## DESTITUTE.

*Gen. 24.27.* who hath not left *d.* my master of mercy

*Psal. 102. 17.* he will regard the prayer of the *d.*

*141. 8.* in thee is my trust, leave not my soul *d.*

*Prov. 11. + 12.* of heart, despiseth his neighbour

*18. 21.* folly is joy to him that is *d.* of wisdom

*Ezek. 32. 15.* shall be *d.* of that whereof it was full

*1 Tim. 6. 5.* men of corrupt minds, *d.* of the truth

*Heb. 11.37.* wandered, being *d.* afflicted, tormented

*Jam. 2.15.* if a brother or sister be naked and *d.*

## DESTROY.

To destroy, signifies to pull down, or ruin a city,

or building, levelling it with the ground, *Gen.*

*19. 14.* The Lord will destroy this city, *Erod.*

*34. 13.* Ye shall destroy their altars; that is,

ye shall not leave one stone upon another, as

our Saviour speaks in *Luke 21. 6.* Also it

signifies, to take away a thing quite, so as it

be no more; in this sense Christ is said to

destroy sin, *Rom. 6. 6.* That the body of sin

might be destroyed; that is, that it might be

weakened and subdued more and more, until it

be quite taken out of our nature. Sometimes it

signifies to bring persons into irrecoverable and

utter ruin, and misery; thus God destroys the

wicked, *Psal. 37. 38.* The transgressors shall

be destroyed together: and *Job 21. 30.* The

wicked is reserved to the day of destruction.

God preserves the wicked from the common calamities

of this life, only to destroy them, and

display his vengeance against them. It is taken

for punishing transgressors by death, as magistrates

do, *Psal. 101. 8.* I will early destroy all the

wicked of the land, says David. I will set about

this work upon the first opportunity, as soon as I

am seated on the throne, that so I may both

prevent all that mischief which otherwise they

might do; and hinder the infection of others by

my evil example; and discourage and deter all

my subjects from like practices. The apostle

Paul says, *Rom. 14. 15.* Destroy not him

with thy meat, for whom Christ died. To edify,

signifies to build up, strengthen and encourage

believers in their faith and profession, by endeav-

ouring to make them more wise, holy, and humble,

and to live more to the glory of God. On the

contrary, to destroy, implies a doing of that

which may tend to the destruction of a weak

believer, by drawing him to act against his con-

science in the use of things indifferent, or by

giving him so great an offence as may alienate

his mind from the Christian profession. The

evil spirits say to our Saviour, *Mark 1. 24.*

Art thou come to destroy us? that is, either,

are thou come to dispossess us; or, art thou

come to execute the final judgment upon us, and

command us to our chains, before the day of judg-

ment? And Christ by his death is said to destroy

him that had the power of death, that is, the

devil, *Heb. 2. 14.* The devil is said to have the

power of death, because he induces men to com-

mit sins that meritoriously render them liable to

death; because he inspires them with furious

thoughts, and inflames the passions, from whence

proceed strifes and wars, that efficiently cause

death; because he is many times the executioner

of God's wrath, and inflicts death upon rebellious

and incorrigible sinners; hence says the Psalmist,

That God cast upon the Egyptians the

fervency of his anger, wrath, indignation, and

trouble, by sending evil angels among them,



## DES

*Psal. 78. 40. He is likewise so called, because he makes death more formidable to sinners, by heightening their guilty fears of God's tribunal; and this title may also signify his tormenting sinners with unrelenting cruelty in hell, which is the second death. These penal evils which Satan brings upon mankind, are upon the account of our disobedience; and his mighty power in temptation is from our inward corruption. The Lord Jesus by his death hath taken away the guilt and power of sin: the guilt, in enduring the curse of the law, thereby satisfying the injured justice of God; and the power of it, by crucifying our old man with him, that the body of sin might be destroyed, Rom. 6. 6. And thus our Saviour by his death destroys the cruel tyranny of the devil.*

*Destruction is taken for a temporal death, Psal. 90. 3. Thou turnest man to destruction. For mortification, 1 Cor. 5. 5. To deliver such an one to Satan, for the destruction of the flesh. For damnation, 2 Pet. 2. 1. And bring upon themselves swift destruction. Also for hell, the place where the wicked are eternally tormented, Mat. 7. 13. Broad is the way that leadeth to destruction. For extinction, or utter rooting out, Esth. 8. 6. How can I endure to see the destruction of my kindred? For a consuming plague, Psal. 91. 6. The destruction that wasteth at noon-day. And for a corrupting, painful, and deadly disease, 1 Sam. 5. 9. Destroy signifies to afflict, Job 2. 3, to destroy him without cause.*

*Gen. 18. 25. wilt thou d. the righteous with wicked? 24. wilt thou d. and not spare the place? 28. wilt thou d. all the city for lack of five? 29. 33. we will d. this place || 14. d. this city Exod. 15. 9. draw my sword, my hand shall d. them 34. 13. but ye shall d. their altars, Dent. 7. 5. Lev. 26. 22. I will send beasts to d. your cattle Num. 24. 17, and shall d. all the children of Sheth 32. 15. and ye shall d. all this people 33. 52. shall d. their pictures and molten images Dent. 6. 15. lest the anger of the Lord thy G. d. thee 7. 23. L. shall d. them with a mighty destruction 24. thou shalt d. their name from under heaven 9. 3. he shall d. them, and bring them down 14. let me alone, that I may d. them and blot 25. because the Lord hath said he would d. you 20. 20. the trees that are not for meat thou shalt d. 31. 3. the Lord thy God he will d. these nations 32. 25. shall d. the young man and virgin 33. 27. shall thrust out enemy, and say, d. them Josh. 7. 12. except ye d. accused from among you 1 Sam. 15. 6. depart, lest I d. you with them 2 Sam. 14. 7. and we will d. the heir also 11. she said, that thou wouldst not suffer the revengers to d. any more, lest they d. my son 16. that would d. me and my son together 20. 20. far be it from me I should swallow or d. 22. 41. I might d. them that hate me, Psal. 18. 40. 1 Kings 16. 19. thus did Zimri d. the house of Baasha 2 Kings 10. 19. he might d. the worshippers of Baal 18. 25. go against this land, and d. it, Isa. 36. 10. Ezra 6. 12. d. kings that shall put to their hand Esth. 7. 4. for we are sold, that they should d. Job 8. 18. if he d. him from his place, it shall deny 10. 8. thine hands made me, yet thou dost d. me 19. 26. though after my skin, worms d. this body Psal. 5. 6. thou shalt d. them that speak leasing 10. d. them, O G. let them fall by their counsels 21. 10. their fruit shalt thou d. from the earth 28. 5. he shall d. them, and not build them up 32. 5. God shall likewise d. thee for ever 35. 9. d. O Lord, and divide their tongues 69. 4. they that would d. me are mighty 74. 8. they said, let us d. them together 127. 5. they shall d. the enemies in the gate 143. 12. and d. all them that afflict my soul 144. 6. shoot out thine arrows and d. them 145. 20. but all the wicked will be d.*

*Prov. 1. 32. the prosperity of fools shall d. them 11. 3. the perverseness of transgressors shall d. them 15. 25. the Lord will d. the house of the proud 21. 7. the robberies of the wicked shall d. them Eccl. 5. 6. why should G. d. the work of thine hands? 7. 16. nor over-wise, why shouldst thou d. thyself? Isa. 3. 12. and they d. the way of thy paths 13. 9. nor d. in all my holy mountain, 65. 25. 13. 9. and he shall d. the sinners thereof out of it 25. 7. he will d. in this mountain the face Jer. 5. 10. go ye up upon her walls and d. 6. 5. let us go by night and d. her palaces 19. 19. let us d. the tree with the fruit thereof 12. 17. I will pluck up d. and that nation 13. 14. I will not spare nor have mercy, but d. them 15. 6. will stretch my hand against thee and d. thee 17. 18. and d. them with double destruction 23. 1. woe to pastors that d. the sheep of my pasture 36. 39. the king of Babylon shall d. this land 48. 18. and he shall d. thy strong holds 128.*

## DES

*Jer. 49. 9. if thieves by night they will d. till have 51. 3. spare ye no, d. ye utterly all her host Lam. 3. 66. persecute and d. them in anger Ezek. 9. 8. wilt thou d. all the residue of Israel? 25. 16. and d. the remnant of the sea-coast 26. 4. and they shall d. the walls of Tyros 12. and they shall d. thy pleasant houses Dan. 2. 18. that they should not d. Daniel 4. 23. saying, hew the tree down and d. it 8. 24. he shall d. wonderfully, and d. the mighty 25. and by peace shall he d. many 9. 26. the people shall d. the city and the sanctuary 11. 26. they that feed on his meat shall d. him Obad. 8. shall I not d. the wise men out of Edom? Mic. 2. 10. because it is polluted, it shall d. you Zeph. 13. stretch hand agst. north, and d. Assyria Mark 12. 14. they might d. him, Mark 3. 6. || 11. 18. 21. 41. he will miserably d. those wicked men 27. 20. that they should ask Barabbas, and d. Jesus Mark 12. 9. he will d. the husbandmen, Luke 20. 16. John 2. 19. Jesus said to them, d. this temple Acts 6. 14. this Jesus of Nazareth shall d. this place 1 Cor. 3. 17. if any man d. the temple of God, him shall God d. for the temple of God is holy 6. 13. but God shall d. both it and them 2 Thess. 2. 8. shall d. with brightness his coming Heb. 2. 14. might d. him that had the power of death 1 John 3. 8. that he might d. the works of the devil Rev. 11. 18. shouldest d. them which d. the earth I will, or will I DESTROY.*

*Gen. 6. 7. I will d. man whom I have created 13. and behold, I will d. them with the earth 7. 4. and every living substance will I d. Exod. 23. 27. and I will d. all the people to whom Lev. 23. 30. the same soul will I d. from his people 26. 30. and I will d. your high places, Ezek. 6. 3. Psal. 101. 8. I will early d. all the wicked of land 118. 10. in the name of the L. will I d. them, 11. 12. Isa. 19. 3. and I will d. the counsel thereof 42. 14. I will cry, I will d. and devour at once Jer. 15. 7. I will d. my people, sith they return not 46. 8. I will d. the city, and the inhabitants thereof 49. 38. I will d. from thence the king and princes 51. 20. my battle-axe, with thee will I d. kingdoms Ezek. 14. 9. I the Lord will d. that prophet 25. 7. behold, I will d. thee, and thou shalt know that I am the Lord, 28. 16. Zeph. 2. 5. 30. 13. thus saith the Lord, I will d. the idols 32. 13. I will d. also all the beasts thereof 34. 16. but I will d. the fat and the strong Hos. 2. 12. I will d. her vines and her fig-trees 4. 5. thou shalt fall, and I will d. thy mother Amos 9. 8. and I will d. the sinful kingdom Mic. 5. 10. I will d. thy chariots || 14. d. thy cities Hag. 2. 22. I will d. the strength of the kingdoms Mark 14. 58. we heard him say, I will d. this temple 1 Cor. 1. 19. I will d. the wisdom of the wise Not DESTROY.*

*Gen. 18. 28. if I find forty-five I will not d. it 31. he said, I will not d. it for twenty's sake 32. he said, I will not d. Sodom for ten's sake Dent. 4. 31. he will not forsake thee, nor d. thee 9. 26. d. not thy people and thine inheritance 10. 10. and the Lord would not d. thee 20. 19. thou shalt not d. the trees thereof 1 Sam. 24. 21. swear that thou wilt not d. my name 26. 9. and David said to Abishai, d. him not 2 Kings 8. 19. would not d. Judah for David's sake 13. 23. would not d. them, nor cast them out 2 Chron. 12. 7. therefore I will not d. them 12. that the Lord would not d. him altogether 21. 7. the Lord would not d. the house of David 35. 21. forsaue from God that he d. thee not Psal. 106. 34. they did not d. the nations of whom Isa. 65. 8. d. it not, for a blessing is in it; so will I do for my servant's sake, that I may not d. them all Ezek. 22. 30. stand in the gap, that I should not d. it Dan. 2. 24. d. not the wise men of Babylon, bring me Mal. 3. 11. he shall not d. fruits of your ground Rom. 14. 15. d. not him with thy meat for whom 20. for meat d. not the work of God To DESTROY.*

*Gen. 6. 17. I do bring a flood of waters to d. all flesh 9. 11. nor shall there be any more a flood to d. 15. 19. 13. and the Lord hath sent us to d. it Exod. 8. 9. intreat for thee to d. the frogs from thee 12. 13. the plague shall not be on you to d. you Deut. 1. 27. brought us out of Egypt to deliver us into the hand of the Amorites to d. us, Josh. 7. 7. 2. 15. hand of Ld. to d. them from among the host 7. 10. repayeth them that hate him to d. them 9. 19. the Lord was wrath against you to d. you 28. 63. so the Lord will rejoice over you to d. you Josh. 9. 24. and to d. all the inhabitants of the land 22. 33. to d. the land where Reubenites dwelt Judg. 6. 5. the Midianites entered to d. the land 1 Sam. 23. 10. Saul seeketh to d. the city for my sake 26. 15. came in one of the people to d. the king 2 Sam. 1. 14. not afraid to d. the Lord's anointed 14. 11. not suffer the revengers of blood to d.*

## DES

*2 Sam. 20. 19. thou seekest to d. a city and a man Jer. 24. 16. stretched out his hand on Jerusalem to d. 1 Kings 13. 34. sin to the house of Jeroboam to d. 2 Kings 24. 2. and sent them against Judah to d. 1 Chr. 21. 15. God sent an angel to Jerusalem to d. 2 Chron. 25. 16. God hath determined to d. thine Esth. 3. 6. Haman sought out Jews, 13. || 4. 7. 8. || 9. 24. 49. let it be written to d. them, and I will pass Job 2. 3. thou movest me to d. him without cause 6. 9. even that it would please God to d. me Psal. 40. 14. that seek after my soul to d. it, 61. 2. 119. 95. the wicked have waited for me to d. me Isa. 10. 7. but it is in his heart to d. and cut off 13. 5. they come from far to d. the whole land 23. 11. the Lord hath given a commandment to d. 32. 7. he deviseth wicked devices to d. the poor 51. 13. as if the oppressor were ready to d. 54. 16. behold, I have created the waster to d. Jer. 1. 10. I have set thee to d. 18. 7. || 31. 28. 15. 3. I will appoint the beasts of the earth to d. 21. 11. his device is against Babylon to d. it Lam. 2. 8. the Lord hath purposed to d. the wall Ezek. 5. 16. famine, which I will send to d. you 22. 27. and to d. souls, to get dishonest gain 23. 13. with a despiteful heart to d. it for old hatred 30. 11. the nations shall be brought to d. the land 3. 3. the vision I saw when I came to d. the city Dan. 2. 12. to d. all the wise men of Babylon, 24. 7. 26. and to d. his dominion unto the end 11. 44. he shall go forth with great fury to d. Hos. 11. 9. I will not return to d. Ephraim, I am G. Zeph. 12. 9. that I will seek to d. us? all the nations Mat. 2. 13. Herod will seek young child to d. him 5. 17. think not that I am come to d. the law or the prophets, I am not come to d. but to fulfil 10. 28. rather fear him who is able to d. both 26. 61. this fellow said, I am able to d. the temple Mark 1. 24. art thou come to d. us? Luke 4. 34. Luke 6. 9. is it lawful on sabbaths to save life or to d. 9. 56. the Son of man is not come to d. men's lives 19. 47. the chief of the people sought to d. him John 10. 10. the thief cometh not but to d. Jam. 4. 12. there is one lawgiver able to save and to d. DESTROYED.*

*Gen. 13. 10. before the Ld. d. Sodom and Gomorrah Jer. 29. when God d. the cities of the plain Exod. 8. 4. the land was d. by the swarm of flies 10. 7. knowest thou not yet that Egypt is d.? Dent. 2. 21. but the Lord d. them before them, 4. 3. || 11. 4. 2 Kings 21. 9. 2 Chron. 33. 9. 7. 23. with a mighty destruction, till they be d. 24. no man be able to stand till thou have d. 9. 8. the Lord was angry with you to have d. you 12. 30. after that they be d. from before thee 28. 20. until thou be d. 24. 45, 51, 61. 48. shall put a yoke on thy neck till he have d. Josh. 24. 8. and I d. them from before you Judg. 5. 27. where he bowed, there he fell down d. 20. 21. Benjamin d. of Isr. 22,000 men that day, 25. 35. children of Israel d. 25,100 of Benjamin, 42. 2 Sam. 21. 5. man that devised that we should be d. 24. 16. he said to the angel that d. 1 Chron. 21. 15 1 Kings 15. 13. Asa d. her idol and burnt it 2 Kings 3. 23. this is blood, the kings are surely d. 10. 28. thus Jehu d. Baal out of Israel 11. 1. Athaliah arose and d. all the seed royal 19. 18. therefore they have d. them, Isa. 37. 39. 1 Chron. 5. 25. the people whom God d. before them 2 Chron. 14. 13. for they were d. before the Lord 16. 6. nation was d. of nation, city of city 34. 11. the houses which the kings of Judah had d. Ezra 4. 15. for which cause was this city d. 6. 11. whoso alters this word, let him be d. Esth. 3. 9. let it be written, that they may be d. Job 10. 9. he hath d. me on every side, and I am gone + 26. though this body be d. yet shall I see God Psal. 9. 5. thou hast d. the wicked || 6. hast d. cities 73. 27. thou hast d. all them that go a whoring 78. 45. he sent frogs among them, which d. them 47. he d. their vines with hail, and sycamore-trees 137. 8. O daughter of Babylon, who art to be d. Psal. 137. 23. there is that is d. for want of judgment Isa. 14. 20. because thou hast d. land, and slain peo 26. 14. therefore hast thou visited and d. them Jer. 12. 10. many pastors have d. my vineyard 48. 4. Moab is d. || 51. 8. Babylon is suddenly d. 51. 55. Lord hath d. out of Babylon the great voice Lam. 2. 5. the Lord hath d. his strong holds 6. he hath d. his places of the assembly 9. he hath d. and broken her bars, her king Ezek. 27. 33. Tyros, like the d. in the midst of sea 43. 4. 3. to prophesy that the city should be d. Dan. 7. 11. the beast was slain, and his body d. Hos. 13. 9. Isr. thou hast d. thyself, but in me hath Amos 2. 9. yet d. I the Amorite, 1. d. his fruit Mal. 2. 27. he sent his armies and d. those murderers Luke 17. 27. and the flood came, and d. them all. 29. it rained fire from heaven and d. them all Acts 9. 21. is not this he that d. them that called 13. 19. when he had d. seven nations in Chanaan*

*Acts* 19. 27. and her magnificence should be *d.*  
*Rom.* 6. 6. that the body of sin might be *d.*  
*1 Cor.* 10. 9. *d.* of serpents || 10. *d.* of the destroyer  
*Gal.* 1. 23. now preacheth the faith which once he *d.*  
 2. 18. if I build again the things which I *d.*  
*Heb.* 11. 28. lest he that *d.* the first-born touch them  
*2 Pet.* 2. 12. as natural brute beasts made to be *d.*  
*John* 5. the *L.* afterward *d.* them that believed not  
*Rev.* 8. 9. and the third part of the ships were *d.*  
 Are DESTROYED.

*Judg.* 21. 16. the women are *d.* out of Benjamin  
*Job* 4. 20. they are *d.* from morning to night  
 34. 25. be overturned them so that they are *d.*  
*Isa.* 9. 16. and they that are led of them are *d.*  
*Jer.* 22. 20. and cry, for all thy lovers are *d.*  
*Hos.* 4. 6. my people are *d.* for lack of knowledge  
*Zeph.* 3. 6. their cities are *d.* there is no inhabitant  
 Not DESTROYED.

*2 Chron.* 20. 10. but they *d.* them not, *Psal.* 78. 38.  
*Dan.* 7. 14. his kingdom which shall not be *d.*  
*2 Cor.* 4. 9. but not forsaken: cast down, but not *d.*

Shall be DESTROYED.  
*Gen.* 34. 30. and I shall be *d.* I and my house  
*Ezek.* 4. 14. thou and thy father's house shall be *d.*  
*1 Jer.* 37. 34. but the transgressors shall be *d.* together  
 52. 7. it is that they shall be *d.* for ever  
*Prov.* 13. 13. whose despight the word shall be *d.*  
 30. but a companion of fools shall be *d.*  
 59. 1. he that hardeneth his neck shall be *d.*  
*Isa.* 10. 27. the yoke shall be *d.* because of anointing  
*Jer.* 48. 8. the valley shall perish, the plain shall be *d.*  
*1 Jer.* 30. 8. and when all her helpers shall be *d.*  
*Isa.* 2. 4. a kingdom which shall never be *d.* 6. 26.  
 11. 20. but within few days he shall be *d.*  
*Hos.* 10. 8. places of Aven, the sin of *Isr.* shall be *d.*  
*Acts* 3. 23. he that will not hear shall be *d.*  
*1 Cor.* 15. 26. the last enemy that shall be *d.* is death  
 Utterly DESTROYED.

*Ezek.* 22. 20. he that sacrificeth to any god, save unto  
 the Lord only, he shall be utterly *d.*  
*Numb.* 21. 3. they utterly *d.* the Canaanites  
*Dan.* 2. 34. we utterly *d.* Sihon and his people  
 3. 6. we utterly *d.* the cities of Og, *Josh.* 2. 10.  
 4. 26. in ye corrupt yourselves ye shall be utterly *d.*  
*Isa.* 6. 21. Jericho || 55. 26. At utterly *d.* 10. 1.  
 10. 28. Makkedah || 55. 26. At utterly *d.* 10. 1.  
 59. Debir || 40. he utterly *d.* all that breathed  
 11. 12. Joshua utterly *d.* them with cities, 21.  
*Judg.* 1. 17. Judah and Simeon utterly *d.* Zephath  
 1. 15. 8. Saul utterly *d.* all the people  
 9. he would not utterly *d.* the best of the sheep  
 15. to sacrifice, and the rest we have utterly *d.*  
 30. he said, I have prepared *d.* the Amalekites  
 31. things which should have been utterly *d.*  
*1 Chron.* 4. 41. the inhabitants of Gedor utterly *d.*  
*3 Chron.* 31. 1. Heman, utterly *d.* the images  
 32. 14. gods those nations my father utterly *d.*  
*Isa.* 34. 2. the Lord hath utterly *d.* all nations  
 DESTROYER.

*Ezek.* 12. 23. hath not suffered *d.* to come into houses  
*Judg.* 16. 24. hath delivered the *d.* of our country  
*Job* 15. 21. in prosperity the *d.* shall come  
*Prov.* 17. 4. I have kept ye from paths of the *d.*  
*Prov.* 28. 24. the same is the companion of a *d.*  
*Jer.* 4. 7. the *d.* of the Gentiles is on his way  
 50. 4. 7. thy arrows shall be as of a mighty *d.*  
*1 Cor.* 10. 10. and were destroyed of the *d.*  
*Rev.* 9. 11. king over them hath his name a *d.*

DESTROYERS.  
*Job* 23. 22. and his life draweth near to the *d.*  
*Isa.* 49. 17. thy *d.* shall go forth of thee  
*Jer.* 22. 7. and I will prepare *d.* against thee  
 50. 11. because ye rejoiced, O *d.* of my heritage  
 DESTROYEST, ETH.  
*Dan.* 8. 20. as the nations which the Lord *d.*  
*Jag.* 22. he *d.* the perfect and the wicked  
 12. 23. he increaseth the nations, and *d.* them  
 14. 19. and thou *d.* the hope of man  
*Psal.* 18. 47. it is God that *d.* people under me  
*Prov.* 6. 32. he that doth it, *d.* his own soul  
 11. 9. as hypocrites with his mouth *d.* his neighbour  
 31. 3. give not thy ways to that which *d.* kings  
*Ezek.* 7. 7. oppress, maketh mad, and a gift *d.* heart  
 9. 18. woe, better than war, sinner *d.* much good  
*Jer.* 51. 25. O mountain, which *d.* all the earth  
*Mat.* 27. 4. thou that *d.* the temple, *Mark* 15. 29.

DESTROYING.  
*1 Chron.* 21. 12. the angel of the Lord *d.* thro' Israel  
 15. and as was *d.* the Lord repented him  
*Jer.* 28. 24. the same is the companion of man *d.*  
*Isa.* 28. 2. the Lord hath a strong one, as a *d.* storm  
*Jer.* 2. 30. your sword devoured like a *d.* lion  
 13. 14. I will not have mercy from *d.* them  
 51. 1. I will raise against Babylon *d.* a wind  
 25. I am against thee, O *d.* mountain, said Lord  
*Lam.* 2. 8. he hath not withdrawn his hand from *d.*  
*Ezek.* 9. 1. every man with his *d.* weapon in his hand  
 20. 17. mine eye spared them from *d.* them  
 See UTTERLY

## DESTRUCTION.

*Ezek.* 16. 13. plague shall not be on you for a *d.*  
*Numb.* 21. 13. and he called that place, utter *d.*  
 24. 20. but his latter end shall be even to *d.*  
*Dan.* 7. 25. L. shall destroy them with a mighty *d.*  
 32. 4. they shall be devoured with bitter *d.*  
*1 Sam.* 5. 9. L. was against the city with a great *d.*  
 11. for there was a deadly *d.* thro' the city  
*1 Kings* 20. 42. a man whom I appointed to utter *d.*  
*2 Chron.* 20. 23. one helped for the *d.* of another  
 22. 4. for they were his counsellors to his *d.*  
 7. *d.* of Ahabiah was of God, by coming to Joram  
 26. 16. when strong his heart was lifted up to his *d.*  
*Ezek.* 8. 6. how endure to see the *d.* of my kindred?  
 9. 5. the Jews smote their enemies with *d.*  
*Job* 5. 21. neither shalt thou be afraid of *d.*  
 22. at *d.* and famine thou shalt laugh  
 18. 12. and *d.* shall be ready at his side  
 21. 17. and how oft cometh they *d.* upon them?  
 20. his eyes shall see his *d.* and he shall drink  
 30. the wicked is reserved to the day of *d.*  
 26. 6. he'll naked before him, *d.* hath no covering  
 28. 22. *d.* and death say, we have heard the fame  
 32. 12. they raise against me the ways of their *d.*  
 34. not stretch out his hand tho' they cry in his *d.*  
 31. 3. is not *d.* to the wicked? and punishment to  
 12. for it is a fire that consumeth to *d.*  
 23. for *d.* from God was a terror to me  
 29. if I rejoiced at the *d.* of him that hated me

*Psal.* 35. 8. let *d.* come upon him unawares, and his  
 net catch himself, into that very *d.* let him fall  
 55. 23. thou shalt bring them down to the pit of *d.*  
 73. 18. surely thou castest them down into *d.*  
 88. 11. or thy faithfulness be declared in *d.*?  
 90. 3. thou turnest man to *d.* and sayest, return ye  
 61. nor for the *d.* that wasteth at noon-day  
 103. 4. who redeemeth thy life from *d.* who crowns  
*Prov.* 1. 27. when your *d.* cometh as a whirlwind  
 10. 14. but the mouth of the foolish is near *d.*  
 15. the *d.* of the poor is their poverty  
 29. *d.* shall be to the workers of iniquity, 21. 15.  
 13. 3. but let that openeth wide his lips shall have *d.*  
 14. 28. the want of people is the *d.* of the prince  
 15. 11. hell and *d.* are before the Lord  
 16. 18. pride goeth before *d.* and a haughty spirit  
 17. 19. and he that exalteth his gate seeketh *d.*  
 18. 7. a fool's mouth is his *d.* and his lips a snare  
 12. before *d.* the heart of man is haughty  
 19. 18. and let not thy soul spare to his *d.*  
 4. 2. for their heart studieth *d.* and lips talk  
 27. hell and *d.* are never full, so the eyes of man  
 31. 8. in the cause of such as are appointed to *d.*

*Isa.* 1. 28. *d.* of transgressors and sinners together  
 10. 25. and mine anger shall cease in their *d.*  
 13. 6. it shall come as a *d.* from the Almighty  
 14. 23. I will sweep Babylon with the besom of *d.*  
 15. 5. in the way they shall raise up a cry of *d.*  
 19. 18. one shall be called the city of *d.*  
 24. 12. and the gate is smitten with *d.*  
 19. the land of thy *d.* shall be too narrow  
 51. 19. desolation and *d.* are come unto thee  
 59. 7. wasting and *d.* are in their paths  
 60. 18. I shall no more be heard in thy borders  
*Jer.* 4. 6. I will bring from the north a great *d.* 6. 1.  
 20. *d.* upon *d.* is cried, for the land is spoiled  
 17. 18. and destroy them with double *d.*  
 46. 20. *d.* cometh, it cometh out of the north  
 48. 3. a voice from Horonaim, spoiling and *d.*  
 5. the enemies have heard a cry of *d.*  
 50. 29. a sound of great *d.* is in the land  
 51. 54. great *d.* from the land of the Chaldeans  
*Lam.* 2. 11. for *d.* of the daughter of my people, 3. 48.  
 3. 47. desolation and *d.* is come upon us  
 4. 10. in the *d.* of the daughter of my people  
*Ezek.* 5. 16. when I will send famine for their *d.*  
 7. 25. *d.* cometh, and they shall seek peace  
 9. 6. slay to *d.* old and young, maids and children  
 32. 9. when I bring thy *d.* among the nations  
*Hos.* 7. 13. *d.* to them, because they have transgressed  
 9. 6. for lo, they are gone, because of *d.*  
 13. 14. O grave, I will be thy *d.* repentance hid  
*Isa.* 1. 15. as a *d.* from the Almighty it shall come  
*Mic.* 19. neither rejoiced in the day of their *d.*  
 2. 10. it shall destroy you with a sore *d.*  
*Zech.* 14. 11. and there shall be no more utter *d.*  
*Matt.* 7. 13. broad is the way that leadeth to *d.*  
*Rom.* 3. 16. *d.* and misery are in their ways  
 9. 2. endured the vessels of wrath fitted to *d.*  
*1 Cor.* 5. 5. to deliver to Satan for *d.* of the flesh  
*2 Cor.* 10. 8. hath given us not for your *d.* 13. 10.  
*Phil.* 3. 19. for many walk whose end is *d.*  
*1 Thess.* 5. 3. then sudden *d.* cometh upon them  
*2 Thess.* 1. 9. who shall be punished with everlasting *d.*  
*1 Tim.* 6. 9. into many lusts which drown men in *d.*  
*2 Pet.* 2. 1. and bring on themselves swift *d.*  
 3. 16. which the unstable wrest to their own *d.*

DESTRUCTIONS.  
*Psal.* 9. 6. O enemy, *d.* are come to a perpetual end  
 35. 17. Lord, rescue my soul from their *d.*  
 107. 20. he delivereth them from their *d.*  
 K

*Isa.* 5. 30. when light, it shall be dark in the *d.*  
 DETAIN, ED.

*Judg.* 13. 16. let us *d.* thee till we have made ready  
 16. tho' thou *d.* me, I will not eat of thy bread  
*1 Sam.* 21. 7. Doeg was that day *d.* before the Lord  
 DETERMINE.

*Acts* 2. 23. him delivered by the *d.* counsel of God  
 DETERMINATION.  
*Zeph.* 3. 8. for my *d.* is to gather the nations  
 DETERMINE.

*Ezek.* 21. 22. and he shall pay as the judges *d.*  
 DETERMINED.

*1 Sam.* 20. 7. then be sure that evil is *d.* by him  
 9. if I knew that evil were *d.* by my father  
 33. Jonathan knew that it was *d.* of his father  
 25. 17. for evil is *d.* ag. our master and household  
*2 Sam.* 13. 32. for by Absalom this hath been *d.*  
*2 Chr.* 2. 1. Solomon *d.* to build a house for Lord  
 55. 16. I know that God hath *d.* to destroy thee  
*Ezek.* 7. 7. he saw that there was evil *d.* against him  
*Job* 14. 5. seeing his days are *d.* number of months  
*Isa.* 10. 23. a consumption *d.* in all the land, 28. 22  
 19. 17. counsel of Lord which hath *d.* against  
*Dan.* 9. 24. seventy weeks are *d.* on thy people  
 26. and to the end of the war desolations are *d.*  
 27. and that *d.* shall be poured upon the desolation  
 11. 36. for that, that is *d.* shall be done  
*Luke* 22. 22. the Son of man goeth as it was *d.*

*Luke* 8. 13. when Pilate was *d.* to let him go  
 4. 28. to do what thy counsel *d.* before to be done  
 11. 29. the disciples *d.* to send relief to brethren  
 15. 2. that Paul and Barnabas go to Jerusalem  
 37. and Barnabas *d.* to take with them John  
 17. 26. and hath *d.* the times before appointed  
 19. 39. it shall be *d.* in a lawful assembly  
 20. 16. for Paul had *d.* to sail by Ephesus  
 25. 25. I have *d.* to send Paul to Augustus  
 27. 1. when it was *d.* that we should sail into Italy  
*1 Cor.* 2. 1. 4. and to be the Son of God with power  
 5. 3. 2. 1. but I *d.* this with myself, that I would  
*Tit.* 3. 12. to Nicopolis for I have *d.* there no winter  
 DETEST.

*Dan.* 7. 26. but thou shalt utterly *d.* and abhor it  
 DETESTABLE.

*Jer.* 16. 18. they defiled my land with *d.* things  
*Ezek.* 5. 11. hast defiled sanctuary with thy *d.* things  
 7. 20. they made images of their *d.* things therein  
 11. 18. they shall take away all the *d.* things  
 21. whose heart walketh after their *d.* things  
 37. 23. nor shall any more defile with their *d.* things  
 DEVICE.

*2 Chr.* 2. 14. to find out every *d.* shall be put to him  
*Ezek.* 8. 3. to put away his *d.* that he had devised  
 8. 5. let it be written to reverse the *d.* by Iltan  
 9. 25. his wicked *d.* should return upon his own  
 head

*Psal.* 21. 11. they imagined a mischievous *d.*  
 140. 8. O Lord, further not his wicked *d.*  
*Ezek.* 9. 10. there is no work nor *d.* in the grave  
*Jer.* 18. 11. behold, I devise a *d.* against you  
 51. 11. for his *d.* is against Babylon to destroy it  
*Lam.* 3. 66. and their *d.* against me all the day  
*Acts* 17. 29. is like to stone graven by man's *d.*

DEVICES.  
*Job* 5. 12. he disappointeth the *d.* of the crafty  
 11. 3. should thy *d.* make men hold their peace?  
 21. 27. *d.* which ye wrongfully imagine against me  
*Ps.* 10. 2. let them be taken in the *d.* they imagined  
 33. 10. he maketh the *d.* of the people of none effect  
 37. 7. for the man who bringeth wicked *d.* to pass  
*Prov.* 1. 31. and be filled with their own *d.*  
 12. 2. but a man of wicked *d.* will be condemn  
 19. 21. there are many *d.* in a man's heart  
*Isa.* 32. 7. he deviseth wicked *d.* to destroy the poor  
 56. 4. I also will choose their *d.* and bring fears  
*Jer.* 11. 19. that they had devised *d.* against me  
 18. 12. no hope, but we will walk after our own *d.*  
 18. come and let us devise *d.* against Jeremiah  
*Dan.* 11. 24. yea, and he shall forecast his *d.* for a time  
 27. for they shall forecast *d.* against him  
*2 Cor.* 2. 11. for we are no ignorant of his *d.*

DEVIL,  
 A most wicked angel, the implacable enemy and  
 tempter of the human race, especially believers,  
 whom he desires to devour, 1 Pet. 5. 8. He is  
 called, Abaddon in Hebrew, Apollyon in  
 Greek, that is, destroyer—Rev. 9. 11, Angel  
 of the bottomless pit—Prince of the world,  
 John 12. 31.—Prince of darkness, Eph. 6. 12  
 —a roaring Lion, and an Adversary, 1 Pet.  
 5. 8.—A winner from the beginning, 1 John 5. 8  
 —Belial, Mat. 12. 24.—Accuser, Rev. 12. 10  
 —Belial, 2 Cor. 6. 15.—Deceiver, Rev. 20. 10  
 —Dragon, Rev. 12. 7.—Liar, John 8. 44—  
 Liar, John 8. 44.—Serpent, Isa. 27. 1—  
 Satan, Job 2. 6.—Tempter, Mat. 18. 34—  
 The god of this world, 2 Cor. 4. 4

*He is compared to a Dog, Psal. 22. 16.—Fowls, Mat. 13. 4.—A Fowler, Psal. 91. 3.—Lightning, Luke 10. 18.—Locusts, Rev. 9. 3.—A Wolf, John 10. 12.—An Adder Psal. 91. 13. These names are given to the prince of the Devils, who, perhaps, was the first and leader in that grand rebellion against God, whereby they all fell into a rooted enmity against holiness, and into endless horror, blackness, and despair, Jude 6. Devil is put for, [1] idols, Psal. 106. 37. 2 Chron. 11. 15. [2] A wicked man, an Accuser, 6. 70. [3] Persecutors, Rev. 2. 10.*

*This word comes from the Greek, Diabolos, which signifies a Calumniator, or Accuser, who accuseth us before God day and night, Rev. 12. 9. 10. Hence he is called, The accuser of the brethren, Rev. 12. 10. He hath cast off all obedience to God; and likewise called Belial, which is an Hebrew word, and signifies one who is good for nothing, a libertine, one that is extremely wicked, 2 Cor. 6. 15. What concord hath Christ with Belial? Also Satan, which signifies an Adversary, or an Accuser, in a court of justice, Job 2. 1, Satan came also among them. He is likewise called the old Serpent, Rev. 12. 9. Because he conveyed himself into the serpent, when he tempted Eve; and in respect of his serpentine disposition; his poison is always ready, as in a fountain; and runneth continually as in full streams, both against Christ and against all his members for his sake: He is also crafty, wise, and subtle, as a serpent; concerning whose subtilty, see SERPENT.*

*The most subtle of these spirits contrived a temptation, which might be most taking and dangerous to man in his exalted and happy state: He attempts him with art, by propounding the lure of knowledge and pleasure, to inveigle the spiritual and sensitive appetites at once. And that he might the better succeed, he addressed the woman, the weakest and most liable to seduction. He hides himself in the body of a serpent, which before sin was not terrible unto her, and by this instrument insinuates his temptation. He first allured with the hopes of impunity, Ye shall not die; then he promised an universal knowledge of good and evil. By these pretences he ruined innocency itself. For the woman, deceived by these specious attractives, swallowed the poison of the serpent; and, having tasted death, she persuaded her husband, by the same motives, to despise the law of their Creator. Thus sin entered, and brought confusion into the world.*

*Kan, since his fall, is under the tyranny and slavery of Satan, who is called the god of this world, 2 Cor. 4. 4. because he rules in wicked men. His old enmity and hatred against the souls of men continue: It is another hell to him to see them restored to the favour of God, and his glorious image re-created on them. He is a jealous jailor, and, if possible, will not lose any of his captives. The scripture represents him as a strong and subtle adversary; a roaring lion that goes about seeking whom he may devour, 1 Pet. 5. 8. His title, the Tempter, Mat. 4. 3. implies his constant practice. He bribes some with profit, and allures others with pleasure. He is surprisingly subtle; his strength is superior to ours: his malice is deadly; his activity and diligence are equal to his malice; and he has a mighty number of principalities and powers under his command.*

*Sometimes devil is taken for a wicked man, a libertine, a treacherous person, John 6. 70. Have not I chosen you twelve, and one of you is a devil? It is taken also for idols, 2 Chron. 11. 15. so called, because the devil is eminently served in the worship of them; and the spirits which were supposed to inhabit them, were evil spirits or devils: and because in and by them the devil oftentimes manifested himself to men, and gave them answers, and received their worship. Their worship is an invention of the devil; for what other deity besides the devil could require human victims, like those that were sacrificed to Moloch? Devil is likewise taken for persecutors, those instruments which he makes use of in executing his wicked designs against the godly, Rev. 2. 10.*

*Let him fall into the condemnation of the devil, 1 Tim. 3. 6. Let him become guilty of the sin for which the devil was condemned, and so receive the same punishment which was inflicted upon him. Mar. 4. 1. Jesus was led to be tempted of the d. 5. d. took him up to holy city [11] d. leaveth him 8. the d. took him up to an high mountain 9. 32. a dumb man possessed with a d. 12. 22. 11. 18. and they say he hath a d. Luke 7. 33. 13. 39. the enemy that sowed them is the d. Mar. 15. 27. daughter is grievously vexed with a d.*

*Mar. 17. 18. Jesus rebuked d. he departed out of him 25. 41. fire, prepared for the d. and his angels Mar. 5. 15. him that was possessed with the d. 16. 18. 7. 29. the d. is gone out of thy daughter, 30.*

*Luke 4. 2. Jesus being forty days tempted of the d. 3. the d. said to him, G. [5] the d. taking him up 13. when the d. had ended all the temptation 33. a man which had a spirit of an unclean d. 35. and when the d. had thrown him in the midst 8. 12. then cometh the d. and taketh away the word 29. was driven of the d. into the wilderness 9. 42. as he was coming the d. threw him down 11. 14. casting out a d. when the d. was gone out John 6. 70. chosen twelve, and one of you is a d. 7. 20. the people said, thou hast a d. 8. 44. ye are of your father d. and his lusts will do 49. I have not a d. [52] we know that thou hast a d. 10. 20. many of them said, he hath a d.*

*21. these are not the words of him that hath a d. 13. 2. the d. having put into the heart of Judas Acts 10. 38. healing all that were oppressed of d. 13. 10. O full of all mischief, thou child of the d. Eph. 4. 27. neither give place to the d. 6. 11. may be able to stand against the wiles of the d. 1 Tim. 3. 6. he fall into the condemnation of the d. 7. lest he fall into reproach, and snare of the d. 2 Tim. 2. 26. may recover themselves out of snare of the d. Heb. 2. 14. had the power of death, that is the d. Jam. 4. 7. resist the d. and he will flee from you 1 Pet. 5. 8. watch, because your adversary the d. 1 John 3. 8. he that committeth sin is of the d. that he might destroy the works of the d.*

*10. in this the children of the d. are manifest Jude 9. Michael, when contending with the d. Rev. 2. 10. the d. shall cast some into prison 12. 9. the old serpent called the d. and Satan 12. 9. for the d. is come down to you having power 20. 2. that old serpent, which is the d. and Satan 10. d. that deceived them was cast into lake of fire DEVILISH.*

*Jam. 3. 15. this wisdom is earthy, sensual, d. DEVILS.*

*Lev. 17. 7. shall no more offer their sacrifices to d. Dent. 32. 17. they sacrificed to d. not to God 2 Chron. 11. 15. he ordained him priest for the d. Psal. 106. 37. sacrificed their sons and daughters to d. Mar. 4. 24. brought him those which were possessed with d. 8. 16, 28, 33. Mark 1. 32. Luke 8. 36. 8. 31. so the d. besought him, saying, Mark 5. 12. Mark 9. 38. Master, we saw one casting out d. in thy name, and he followeth not us, Luke 9. 49.*

*16. 17. in my name shall they cast out d. Luke 4. 41. and d. also came out of many, saying 8. 2. Mary Magdalene, out of whom went seven d. 36. by what means he that was possessed of d. 9. 1. he gave them power and authority over all d. 10. 17. Lord, even the d. are subject to us 13. 32. go and tell that fox, behold, I cast out d. 1 Cor. 10. 20. Gentiles sacrificed to d. and not to G. I would not ye should have fellowship with d. 21. ye cannot drink the cup of the Lord and cup of the Lord's table and of the table of d. 1 Tim. 4. 1. some giving heed to doctrines of d. Jam. 2. 19. the d. also believe and tremble Rev. 9. 20. that they should not worship d. and idols 16. 14. for they are spirits of d. working miracles 18. 2. Babylon is become the habitation of d.*

*See CAST. DEVISE.*

*Erod. 31. 4. d. cunning works in gold silver, 35. 35. 32. to d. curious works in gold, silver, and brass 2 Sam. 14. 14. yet doth he d. means that his banished Psal. 35. 1. be brought to confusion, that d. my hurt 20. but they d. deceitful matters against them 41. 7. against me do they d. my hurt Prov. 3. 29. d. not evil against thy neighbour 14. 22. do they not err that d. evil? but mercy and truth shall be to them that d. good 16. 30. he shutteth his eyes to d. froward things Jer. 18. 11. behold, I d. a device against you 18. come and let us d. devices against Jeremiah Ezek. 11. 2. these are the men that d. mischief Mic. 2. 1. woe to them that d. iniquity and work evil 3. behold, against this family do I d. an evil DEVISED.*

*2 Sam. 21. 5. man that consumed us d. of against us 1 Kings 12. 33. month which he d. of his own heart Esth. 8. 3. his devise that he had d. against the Jews 5. let it be written to reverse letters d. by Haman Jer. 31. 13. they d. to take away my life Jer. 11. 19. knew not that they had d. devices against 48. 2. in fleshbone they have d. evil against it 51. 12. the L. hath both d. and done, Lam. 2. 17. 2 Pet. 1. 16. we have not followed cunningly d. fables DEVISETH.*

*Psal. 36. 4. he d. mischief on his bed, abhors not evil 52. 2. thy tongue d. mischief like a sharp razor Prov. 6. 14. he d. mischief continually, soweth discord 18. an heart that d. wicked imaginations Prov. 10. 9. man's heart d. his way, L. directeth steps*

*Prov. 24. 8. d. to do evil shall be called mischiefous Isa. 32. 7. he d. wicked devices to destroy the poor 8. but the liberal d. liberal things, and shall stand DEVOLVE.*

*Lev. 27. 28. thing that a man shall d. to the Lord DEVOTED.*

*Lev. 27. 21. shall be holy to the Lord, as a field d. 28. no d. thing sold, every d. thing is most holy Num. 18. 14. every thing d. in Israel shall be thine Deut. 13. 17. there shall cleave nothing of d. thing Josh. 6. 17. the city shall be d. even it and all in it Ezra 10. 8. all his substance shall be d. Psal. 119. 38. word to thy servant, who is d. thy fear Ezek. 44. 29. every d. thing shall be theirs DEVOTIONS.*

*Acts 17. 23. for as I passed by and beheld your d. DEVOUR*

*Signifies, [1] To eat up, or swallow down greedily Gen. 37. 20. [2] To waste, or spend riotously, Luke 15. 30. [3] By cunning pretences to defraud others of that which is theirs, Mat. 23. 14. [4] With cruel fierceness to tear, and spoil spiritually the souls and bodies of men, as a lion devours his prey. 1 Pet. 5. 8. The devil walketh about, seeking whom he may devour. [5] To kill, or destroy, 2 Sam. 18. 25 [6] To convert to one's own private use that which is dedicated to God, Prov. 20. 25.*

*Gen. 49. 27. in the morning he shall d. the prey Dent. 32. 42. arrows with blood, and sword d. flesh 2 Sam. 2. 26. Abner said, shall the sword d. for ever? 18. 18. and the wood multiplied to d. the people 2 Chron. 7. 13. if I command the locusts to d. Job 18. 13. first-born of death shall d. his strength Psal. 80. 13. the wild beasts of the field doth d. it Prov. 30. 14. and their jaw-teeth as knives to d. Isa. 1. 7. your land strangers d. it is in your presence 9. 12. they shall d. Israel with open mouth 18. for wickedness shall d. the briers and thorns 31. 8. the sword, not of a man, shall d. him Ezek. 14. 14. I will cry, I will destroy and d. at once 56. 9. all ye beasts of the field come to d. yea, all ye beasts in the forests, Jer. 12. 9. [15. 3. Jer. 2. 32. that d. Israel shall offend, evil come on them 12. 12. the sword of the Lord shall d. 46. 10, 14. 30. 16. and all that d. thee shall be devoured 45. 4. a flame shall d. the corner of Moab Ezek. 7. 15. famine and pestilence shall d. him 34. 28. neither shall the beasts of the land d. 35. 12. the mountains, they are given us to d. 36. 14. therefore shalt thou d. men no more Dan. 7. 5. arise, d. much flesh [23. d. whole earth Heb. 5. 7. now shall a mouth d. them with portions 11. 6. and the sword shall d. his branches 13. 8. there will I d. them like a lion, shall tear them Amos 4. 4. fire shall d. the palaces, 7. 10, 12. Obad. 18. they shall kindle in them, and d. them Nah. 2. 13. the sword shall d. the young lions Hab. 3. 14. their rejoicing was as to d. poor secretly Zech. 9. 15. they shall d. and subdue with stones 12. 6. they shall d. all the people round about Mat. 23. 14. woe unto you, hypocrites, for ye d. widows' houses, Mark 12. 40. Luke 20. 47. 2 Cor. 11. 20. for ye suffer, if a man d. you Gal. 5. 15. but if ye bite and d. one another Heb. 10. 37. indigna, which shall d. the adversaries 1 Pet. 5. 8. walketh about, seeking whom he may d. Rev. 12. 4. to d. her child as soon as it was born FIRE DEVOUR.*

*Judg. 9. 15. let fire d. the cedars of Lebanon 20. let fire d. the men of Shechem, and Abimelech Psal. 21. 9. shall swallow up, and fire shall d. them 50. 3. God shall make, a fire shall d. before him Isa. 26. 11. yea, the fire of thine enemies shall d. them 33. 11. stubble, your breath as fire shall d. you Ezek. 15. 7. and another fire shall d. them 23. 17. to pass for them through the fire to d. them Amos 5. 6. lest he break out like fire and d. it Nah. 3. 13. the gates open, the fire shall d. thy bars 15. there shall the fire d. thee, sword cut thee off Zech. 11. 1. O Lebanon, that fire may d. thy cedars It shall DEVOUR.*

*Job 18. 17. it shall d. the strength of his skin Isa. 10. 17. it shall burn and d. his thorns and briers Jer. 5. 14. I will make my words fire, it shall d. them 17. 7. I will kindle a fire and it shall d. the palaces of Jerusalem, and not be quenched, Amos 2. 5. 21. 14. it shall d. all things round about, 50. 32. Ezek. 20. 47. it shall d. every green tree 22. 18. it shall d. and I will bring thee to ashes Eze. 8. 14. and it shall d. the palaces of Judah Amos 1. 14. it shall d. the palaces of Habbah 2. 2. send a fire, it shall d. the palaces of Kiriath DEVOURD.*

*Gen. 31. 15. he hath sold us, and quite d. our money 30. 20. will say, some evil beast hath d. him 31. 37. Gen. 41. 7. the seven thin ears d. the seven rank, 2. 1. Lev. 10. 2. there went fire from the L. and d. them Num. 26. 10. what time the fire d. 250 men Dent. 31. 17. I will hide my face, they shall be d.*

*Deut. 32. 24. they shall be d. with burning heat*  
*2 Sam. 18. 8. the wood d. more than the sword d.*  
*22. 9. and fire out of his mouth d. Psal. 18. 8.*  
*Psal. 78. 45. he sent divers sorts of flies which d. them*  
*79. 7. for they ate d. Jacob, and laid waste his*  
*105. 35. the locusts d. the fruit of their ground*  
*Isa. 1. 20. if rebel, ye shall be d. with the sword*  
*24. 6. therefore hath the curse d. the earth*  
*Jer. 2. 30. your sword hath d. the prophets*  
*3. 24. for shame hath d. the labour of our fathers*  
*8. 16. for they are come, and have d. the land*  
*30. 16. all they that devour thee shall be d.*  
*30. 7. all that found them have d. them*  
*17. first, the king of Assyria hath d. him*  
*51. 34. Nebuchadnezzar king of Babylon d. me*  
*Lam. 4. 11. it hath d. the foundations thereof*  
*Ezek. 15. 5. how much less when the fire hath d. it*  
*16. 20. has sacrificed thy sons to them to be d.*  
*19. 3. it learned to catch the prey, it d. men, 6.*  
*14. fire is gone out, which hath d. her fruit*  
*22. 25. like a roaring lion, they have d. souls*  
*23. 25. and thy residue shall be d. by the fire*  
*33. 27. I will give to the beast to be d. 39. 4.*  
*Deut. 7. 7. it d. and brake in pieces, and stamped, 19.*  
*Hos. 7. 7. they are hot, and have d. their judges*  
*9. strangers have d. his strength, he knoweth it not*  
*Joel 1. 19. for fire hath d. the pastures, 20.*  
*Amos 6. 9. your fig-trees, the palmer-worm d. them*  
*7. 4. to contend by fire, and it d. the great deep*  
*Neh. 1. 10. they shall be d. as stubble fully dry*  
*Ezra 1. 18. land shall be d. by the fire of his jealousy*  
*3. 8. all the earth shall be d. with fire of his jealousy*  
*Zeck. 9. 4. and Tyrus shall be d. with fire*  
*Mat. 13. 4. fowls came d. them, Mark 4. 4.*  
*Luke 8. 5.*  
*Luke 15. 30. this thy son who hath d. thy living*  
*Ker. 20. 9. fire came down from God and d. them*  
**DEVOURER.**  
*Mal. 3. 11. I will rebuke the d. for your sakes*  
**DEVOURER.**  
*Ezek. 36. 13. because they say, thou land d. up men*  
**DEVOURER.**  
*2 Sam. 1. 25. the sword d. one as well as another*  
*Prov. 19. 28. the mouth of the wicked d. iniquity*  
*40. 25. a snare to the man who d. that which is holy*  
*Isa. 5. 24. as fire d. stubble, and flame chaff, Joel 2. 5.*  
*Lam. 2. 3. like a flaming fire which d. round about*  
*Ezek. 15. 4. behold, the fire d. both the ends of it*  
*Joel 2. 3. a fire d. before them, behind them a flame*  
*Isa. 1. 13. the wicked d. man that is more righteous*  
*Rev. 11. 5. if any hurt them, fire d. their enemies*  
**DEVOURING.**  
*Ezek. 34. 17. his appearance was like d. fire on mount*  
*Psal. 52. 4. thou lovest all d. words, O tongue*  
*Isa. 59. 6. thou shalt be visited with d. fire, 30. 30.*  
*30. 27. and his tongue is as a d. fire*  
*33. 14. who among us shall dwell with the d. fire?*  
**DEVOUT.**  
*Luke 2. 25. Simeon was just and d. waiting for consol.*  
*Acts 2. 5. there were at Jerusalem Jews, d. men*  
*8. 2. d. men carried Stephen to his burial, lament.*  
*10. 2. Cornelius was a d. man, 7. a d. soldier*  
*13. 50. but the Jews stirred up d. women*  
*17. 4. of the d. Greeks a great multitude believed*  
*17. Paul disputed with the Jews and d. persons*  
*22. 12. Ananias a d. man, according to the law*  
**DEW.**

*Is a small rain, which falling on the ground in the morning, doth keep it moist, and make it fruitful.*  
*In warm countries, and in places where it rains but seldom, the night-dew supply in some sort the want of rain. And therefore the bestowing of it is a blessing from God. Deut. 33. 13, Blessed of the Lord be Joseph's land for the dew; and the withholding of it a curse: 2 Sam. 1. 21. Ye mountains of Gilead, a dew is not dew on you. Hushai compares an army rallying upon the enemy to the dew descending on the ground, 2 Sam. 17. 12. God promises to be as the dew unto Israel, Hos. 14. 5. Though they were as withered and dying grass, yet he would refresh and strengthen them: By bestowing upon them his grace and Spirit, he would make them fruitful and flourishing. This comparison of God's visitation of his people to dew, is remarkable in several places of scripture. Isa. 26. 19. Thy dew is as the dew of herbs; Or, thy dew is a bright dew, a dew of light and dawn. The prophet there speaks of the captivity of Babylon, as of a state of death: Thy dead men shall live; but God's visitation of his people, his favour and blessing, would recover them in some sort to life and light, would make them revive and flourish again. Heavenly doctrine, or the word of God, is likewise compared to dew, Deut. 32. 2. My speech shall distil as the dew: My doctrine shall keep the same effect upon your hearts, as the dew has upon the earth: it shall make them soft, pliable, and fruitful.*

*The prophet Hosea, speaking of the goodness of hypocrites, compares it to the early dew that soon goeth away, that is soon exhaled by the heat of the sun, Hos. 6. 4. Brotherly love, or the communion of saints, is compared to the dew which falls upon the hill of Hermon, and refreshes and makes it fruitful, Psal. 133. 3. As the drops of dew are innumerable, and as they fall suddenly and secretly without being perceived: In allusion to these qualities of the dew, such as were converted to Christ in the earliest gospel times are compared to it, Psal. 110. 3. Thou hast the dew of thy youth. It is said, Cant. 5. 2. My head is filled with dew, and my locks with the drops of the night. Christ here alludes to the custom of lovers, who often and willingly suffer such inconveniences for their hopes and desires of enjoying their beloved, and signifies his sufferings for the church's good: elsewhere, for a man to be wet with the dew of heaven, is a sign of misery, Dan. 4. 25. So drops, or droppings, signify troubles, Amos 6. + 11. But dew and rain upon the land make it fruitful; so is Christ by his doctrine to his church, Deut. 32. 2.*

*Gen. 27. 28. God give thee of the d. of heaven, 39.*  
*Ezek. 16. 13. in the morning d. lay round the host*  
*14. and when the d. that lay was gone up*  
*Num. 11. 9. when the d. fell on the camp in night*  
*Deut. 32. 2. my speech shall distil as d. as small rain*  
*33. 13. blessed is Joseph's land for d. and for deep*  
*28. all the heaven shall drop down d.*  
*Judg. 6. 37. Gideon said, if d. be on the fleece only*  
*on ground let there be d. 40. there was d.*  
*2 Sam. 1. 21. let there be no d. nor rain upon you*  
*17. 12. we will light on him as the d. falleth*  
*1 Kings 17. 1. there shall not be d. nor rain these years*  
*Joel 29. 19. the d. lay all night on my branch*  
*38. 28. or who hath begotten the drops of d.?*  
*Psal. 110. 3. thou hast the d. of thy youth*  
*133. 3. as the d. of Hermon, and as the d. that*  
*Prov. 3. 20. and the clouds drop down the d.*  
*19. 12. but his favour is as d. upon the grass*  
*Cant. 5. 2. open to me, for my head is filled with d.*  
*Isa. 18. 4. like a cloud of d. in the heat of harvest*  
*39. 19. for thy d. is as the d. of herbs, earth cast out*  
*Dan. 4. 15. let it be wet with the d. of heaven, 23.*  
*25. they shall wet thee with the d. of heaven*  
*33. and his body was wet with the d. 5. 21.*  
*Hos. 6. 4. goodness is as early d. it goeth away, 13. 3.*  
*14. 5. 1. will be as d. to Israel, he shall grow as lily*  
*Isa. 5. 7. Jacob shall be as the d. from the Lord*  
*Hag. 1. 10. the heaven over you is stayed from d.*  
*Zeck. 8. 12. and the heavens shall give their d.*  
**DIADEM.**

*Joel 29. 14. my judgment was as a robe and a d.*  
*Isa. 58. 5. and for a d. of beauty to reside of his peo.*  
*62. 3. and a royal d. in the hand of thy God*  
*Ezek. 31. 26. remove the d. take off the crown*  
**DIAL.**

*2 Kings 20. 11. gone down in the d. of Ahas, Isa. 38. 8.*  
**DIAMOND.**  
*Ezek. 28. 18. and the second row a d. 39. 11.*  
*Jer. 17. 1. sin of Judah is written with point of a d.*  
*Ezek. 28. 13. the d. the beryl, was covering of Tyrus*  
**DID.**

*1 Sam. 30. + 21. David asked them how they d.*  
*1 Kings 11. 25. besides the mischief that Hadad d.*  
*2 Kings 18. 3. d. right according to all that David d.*  
*Neh. 2. 16. knew not whether I went or what I d.*  
*Ezra 1. 11. Mordecai walked to know how Esther d.*  
*Mat. 12. 3. have ye not read what David d.?*  
*21. 15. when they saw wonderful things that he d.*  
*Mark 3. 8. they heard what great things he d.*  
*John 2. 23. they saw miracles which he d. 6. 2. 13.*  
*9. 29. who told me all things that ever I d. 39.*  
*9. 26. then said they, what d. he to thee?*  
*15. 24. done the works which none other man d.*  
*Acts 3. 17. thov' ignorance ye d. it, as d. your rulers*  
*26. 10. which thing I also d. in Jerusalem*  
*2 Cor. 8. 5. and this they d. not as we hoped*  
*1 Pet. 2. 22. who d. no sin, nor was guile found*  
**DID joined with as.**

*Gen. 21. 1. the Lord d. to Sarah as he had spoke*  
*43. 17. the man d. as Joseph bade, and brought men*  
*50. 12. his sons d. to him as he commanded them*  
*Ezek. 7. 6. d. as the Lord commanded, 10. 20. 12.*  
*28. 50. 39. 32. Lev. 8. 4. 16. 34. 124. 23.*  
*Num. 1. 54. 2. 34. 1. 20. 7. 27. 22. 131. 31.*  
*Lev. 4. 20. as he d. with the bullock, 16. 15.*  
*Nom. 23. 2. Balak d. as Balaam had spoken, 30.*  
*Deut. 2. 12. as Israel d. to the land of his possession*  
*26. as he d. to children of Esau 3. 6. as d. to Sihon*  
*Joel 4. 18. waters flowed over banks, as they d. before*  
*23. as the Lord your God d. to the Red-sea*  
*10. 38. d. to king of Hakkedah, as he d. to Jericho*  
*11. 9. Joshua d. to them as the Lord bade him*  
*Judg. 6. 27. Gideon d. as the Lord had said to him*  
*15. 11. as they d. to me, so I have done to them*  
*2 Sam. 3. 36. as what the king d. pleased the people*

*2 Sam. 5. 25. and David d. so as the Lord*  
*1 Kings 21. 11. elders d. as Jezabel had sent to*  
*26. Ahab d. according as d. the Amorites*  
*2 Kings 8. 18. Jehoram, as d. the house of Ahab*  
*17. 11. as d. the heathen which the Lord carried*  
*41. as d. their fathers, so do they to this day*  
*1 Chron. 14. 16. David d. as God commanded him*  
*2 Chr. 25. 4. as it is written in the law of Moses*  
*Isa. 58. 2. seek me as a nation that d. righteousness*  
*Dan. 6. 10. Daniel gave thanks as he d. aforetime*  
*Mat. 1. 24. Joseph d. as the angel had bidden him*  
*21. 6. and d. as Jesus commanded them, 26. 19.*  
*28. 15. took money, so watch d. as they were taught*  
*Luke 9. 54. and consume them, even as Elias d.*  
*Acts 3. 17. thov' ignorance ye did it, as d. your ruler*  
*7. 51. ye resist 11. Ghost, as your fathers d. so do ye*  
*11. 17. God gave them the like gift, as he d. to us*  
*Heb. 4. 10. ceased from his works, as God d. from his*  
**DID joined with evil.**

*Gen. 50. 15. he will requite us the evil we d. him*  
*17. forgive thy brethren, for they d. to thee evil*  
*Judg. 2. 11. d. evil in the sight of the Lord, 3. 7, 12.*  
*4. 1. 6. 1. 10. 6. 1. 13. 1. 1 Kings 14. 26.*  
*15. 26. 34. 16. 7. 30. 2 Kings 8. 27. 13.*  
*11. 14. 24. 15. 9. 18, 24, 28. 17. 2.*  
*2 Chron. 22. 4.*  
*1 Kings 11. 6. Solomon d. evil in sight of the Lord*  
*2 Kings 21. 2. Manasseh d. evil, 2 Chron. 33. 2.*  
*23. 32. Jehoahaz d. evil 37. Jehoikim d. evil*  
*24. 9. Jehoiachim d. evil 19. Zedekiah d. evil*  
*2 Chr. 12. 14. Rehoboam d. 33. 22. Amos d. 1.*  
*Neh. 9. 28. but after they had rest, they d. evil*  
*Isa. 13. 7. understood the d. that Elisabeth d. for Iobiah*  
*Isa. 65. 12. not hear, but d. e. before mine eyes, 66. 4.*  
*2 Tim. 4. 14. Alexander copper-smith d. me much e.*  
**DID not.**

*Ezek. 1. 17. midwives d. not as king commanded*  
*2 Kings 16. 2. Ahas d. n. what was right, 2 Chr. 28. 1.*  
*Neh. 13. 18. d. not your fathers thus, and d. not our*  
**G. bring all this evil upon us and upon this city?**  
*Jer. 11. 8. commanded to do, but they d. them not*  
*Jonah 3. 10. God repented of the evil and d. it not*  
*Mar. 13. 28. he d. not many mighty works there*  
*25. 45. d. it not to one of these, ye d. it not to me*  
*John 8. 40. ye seek to kill me, this d. not Abraham*  
*2 Cor. 7. 12. I d. it not for his cause had done wrong*  
**DID so.**

*Gen. 6. 32. thus did Noah, as G. commanded. so d. he*  
*28. 28. Jacob d. so and fulfilled her week*  
*42. 20. bring your youngest brother, and they d. so*  
*Ezek. 7. 6. as the Lord commanded so d. they, 10.*  
*12. 28. 50. 39. 32. 40. 16. Num. 1. 54.*  
*22. magicians d. so, 8. 7. 18. 24. Lev. 10. 1.*  
*17. 6. Moses d. 10. 10. Josh. 11. 8. Aaron d. so*  
*Nom. 56. 10. so d. the daughters of Zelophehad*  
*Joel 6. 14. they compassed the city, so they d. six days*  
*11. 15. so d. Moses command, and so d. Joshua*  
*Judg. 2. 17. they d. not so 40. 40. G. d. so that night*  
*1 Sam. 1. 7. as he d. so year by year, when she went*  
*2. 14. so they d. in Shiloh to all the Israelites*  
*27. 11. so d. David, and so will be his manner*  
*1 Kings 19. 32. so d. he in Beth-el, sacrificing*  
*14. 4. Jeroboam's wife d. so, and went to Shiloh*  
*Ezra 6. 13. so they d. 1. Neh. 5. 15. but so d. not I*  
*Isa. 20. 2. Isaiah d. so, walking naked and barefoot*  
*Jer. 38. 12. Jeremiah d. so 12. 7. as d. I d. so*  
*Mar. 9. 19. Jesus arose, and so d. his disciples*  
*Luke 6. 10. stretch forth thy hand, and he d. so*  
*26. so d. their fathers to the false prophets*  
*John 18. 15. followed Jesus and so d. another disciple*  
*Acts 19. 14. there were seven sons of Sheva who d. so*  
**Thus DID.**

*Gen. 42. 25. to fill their sacks, thus d. he unto them*  
*Ezek. 36. 29. thus d. he to both of them in corners*  
*40. 16. thus d. Moses, according as Ld. commanded*  
*Nom. 32. 8. thus d. your fathers when I sent them*  
*Nom. 32. 12. 31. thus d. he to all the cities of Ammon*  
*2 Kings 16. 16. thus d. Urijah the priest, according*  
*2 Chr. 24. 11. thus they d. day by day, and gathered*  
*31. 20. thus d. Hezekiah throughout all Judah*  
*Neh. 13. 18. d. not your fathers thus, and did not G*  
*Job 1. 5. sanctified them, thus d. Job continually*  
**DIDST.**

*Gen. 20. 6. thou d. this in the integrity of thy heart*  
*Nom. 21. 34. shalt do as thou d. to Sihon, Deut. 3. 2.*  
*Joel 8. 2. shall do as thou d. to Jericho and her king*  
*2 Sam. 12. 12. for thou d. it secretly, but I will d.*  
*13. 16. is greater than the other that thou d. to me*  
*1 Kings 2. 44. that thou d. to David my father*  
*8. 18. d. well that it was in thy heart, 2 Chr. 6. 8.*  
*Neh. 9. 17. thy wonders that thou d. among them*  
*Psal. 39. 9. I was dumb, because thou d. it*  
*44. 1. fathers told us what work thou d. in their days*  
*137. 18. recompense the deed which thou d. to us*  
*Isa. 64. 3. when d. terrible things not looked for*  
*Acts 7. 28. wilt thou kill me as thou d. Egyptian?*  
**DIDRACHMA.**  
*Is a Greek word, signifying a piece of money at two drachms in value. A Didrachm was worth about fourteen-pence English: raw Didrachme*

## DIE

two shillings and fourpence, which made an elevenpenny talent. The Jews were by the law obliged to pay every one half a shekel to the temple. It is said in Mat. 17. 24. that they that received the tribute or capitation of two drachms, or half a shekel, came and demanded it of our Saviour; and that he, having sent Peter to fish in the lake, told him, that the first fish he should take, would have a piece of money in its mouth, of four drachms in value; that he should take it, and give it to the receivers of this tribute for both of them.

## DIE.

See on DEAD and DEATH.

Gen. 6. 17. every thing that is in the earth shall d. 33. 13. if men override them, all the flock will d. 44. 9. let him d. || 22. his father would d. 46. 30. now let me d. || 47. 29. that Israel must d. Exod. 7. 18. the fish that is in the river shall d. 9. 4. nothing shall d. that is the children's of Israel 10. 28. the day thou seest my face thou shalt d. 11. 5. all the first-born in land of Egypt shall d. 28. 43. when they come to the altar to minister, that they bear not iniquity and d. Lev. 22. 9. Lev. 11. 39. if any beast of which ye may eat d. 20. 20. they shall bear sin, they shall d. childless Num. 4. 15. shall not touch holy thing, lest they d. 20. when holy things are covered, lest they d. 6. 9. if any man d. very suddenly by him 14. 35. in this wilderness, and there they shall d. 16. 29. if these d. the common death of all men 17. 13. who come near tabernacle shall d. 18. 22. 18. 3. not come near, neither they, nor yet also d. 20. 26. strip Aaron, and he shall d. on mount Ilor 23. 10. let me d. the death of the righteous 27. 8. speak, saying, if a man d. and have no son Deut. 17. 5. shalt thou see that they d. 22. 21. 24. 12. that men shall d. || 18. 20. prophet shall d. 22. 22. both shall d. || 23. the man only shall d. 24. 3. if the latter husband d. || 7. that thief shall d. 25. 5. if one d. and have no children, Mark 12. 19. 31. 14. to Moses, thy days approach that thou d. 32. 50. behold land of Canaan, and d. in the mount Judg. 16. 30. Samson said, let me d. with Philistines 1 Sam. 2. 33. all the increase of thy house shall d. 34. thy two sons, in one day they shall d. both 14. 45. the people said to Saul, shall Jonathan d. ? 2 Sam. 18. 3. nor if half of us d. will they care 1 Kings 14. 12. when thy feet enter city, child shall d. 2 Kings 20. 1. thou shalt d. and not live, Isa. 38. 1. 2 Chron. 25. 4. fathers not d. for the children, but every man d. for his own sin, Jer. 31. 30. Job 2. 9. then his wife said to him, curse God and d. 4. 21. excellency goeth away, they d. without wisdom 12. 2. ye are the people, wisdom shall d. with you 14. 8. though the stock thereof d. in the ground 14. 4. man d. shall he live again? all my days wait 34. 20. in a moment shall they d. people be troubled 36. 12. if obey not, they shall d. without knowledge 14. they d. in youth, their life is among unclean Ps. 49. 10. for he seeth that wise men d. also the fool 104. 29. thou takest away their breath, they d. Prov. 10. 21. but fools d. for want of wisdom Eccl. 7. 17. why shouldest thou d. before thy time? 9. 5. living know they shall d. but dead know not Isa. 22. 18. a ball in large country, there thou shalt d. 51. 6. they that dwell therein shall d. in like manner 12. that shouldst be afraid of a man that shall d. 65. 20. for the child shall d. a hundred years old Jer. 11. 22. I will punish them, young men shall d. by sword, their sons and daughters shall d. by fam. 16. 4. they shall d. of grievous deaths, not lamented 6. both the great and the small shall d. in this land 28. 16. thus saith Lord, this year thou shalt d. 34. 5. and thou shalt d. in peace, and with burnings Ezek. 18. 4. the soul that sinneth, it shall d. 20. 28. 8. thou shalt d. deaths of them that are slain 10. thou shalt d. the deaths of the uncircumcised 33. 8. that wicked man shall d. in his iniquity 27. they in the caves shall d. of the pestilence Amos 2. 2. Moab shall d. with tumult, with shouting 6. 9. if there be ten men in one house they shall d. 7. 11. Amos saith, Jeroboam shall d. by the sword 17. saith the Lord, thou shalt d. in a polluted land 9. 10. the sinners of my people shall d. by the sword Zech. 11. 9. then said I, that that dieth, let it d. 13. 8. saith Lord, two parts shall be cut off and d. Mat. 15. 4. honour father and mother, he that curseth father or mother, let him d. the death, Mark 7. 10. 32. 4. if a man d. having no seed, Luke 20. 28. Luke 20. 30. nor can they d. any more, equal to angels John 4. 40. Le saith sir, come down ere my child d. 51. that one man d. for the people, 18. 16. 51. prophesied that Jesus should d. for that nation 12. 24. except a corn of wheat d. but if it d. it brings Rom. 5. 7. scarcely for a righteous man will one d. 1 Cor. 15. 32. for as in Adam all d. so in Christ shall 36. what thou sowest is not quickened except it d. Heb. 7. 8. and here men that d. receive tithes Rev. 14. 13. blessed are the dead that d. in the Lord

## DIE

## He DIE.

Gen. 38. 11. for he said, lest he d. as his brethren did 44. 31. when he seeth the lad is not with us, as well d. Exod. 21. 12. he that smiteth a man, so that he d. 14. shall take him from mine altar, that he may d. 20. smite his servant, and he d. under his hand 22. 2. if a thief be found and smitten that he d. Num. 35. 16. if he smite him so that he d. 20. 21. 23. Deut. 13. 10. || 19. 5. 11. || 21. 21. 17. wherewith he may d. 18. 23. Deut. 19. 12. Deut. 20. 5. let him return, lest he d. in battle, 6. 7. Judg. 6. 30. bring out thy son that he may d. 2 Sam. 11. 15. retire from him that he may d. 1 Kings 1. 32. if wickedness be in him, he shall d. 2. 1. the days of David drew nigh that he should d. 19. 4. Elijah requested for himself that he might d. 21. 10. carry out and stoe him that he may d. Psal. 41. 5. when shall he d. and his name perish? Prov. 5. 23. he shall d. without instruction, go astray 15. 10. and he that hateth reproof shall d. 19. 16. but he that despiseth his ways shall d. Jer. 22. 12. he shall d. whither they led him captive 38. 10. take up Jerem. out of dungeon before he d. Ezek. 3. 19. if thou warn the wicked, he shall d. in his iniquity, 20. || 18. 18. 24. 26. || 33. 9. 15. 18. 12. 13. he shall not see it, though he shall d. there 17. 16. in the midst of Babylon he shall d. John 12. 33. signifying what death he should d. 18. 32.

## I DIE.

Gen. 19. 19. lest some evil take me, and I d. 26. 9. Isaac said, because I said, lest I d. for her 27. 4. that my soul may bless thee before I d. 30. 1. Rachel said give me children, or else I d. 45. 28. I will go and see him before I d. 48. 21. Israel said to Joseph, behold, I d. 50. 5. lo, I d. || 24. Joseph said to his brethren I d. Deut. 1. 22. but I must d. in this land, I must not go Judg. 15. 18. now shall I d. for first, and fall into Hith 1. 17. where thou diest will I d. and be buried 1 Sam. 14. 43. I did but taste, and lo, I must d. 2 Sam. 19. 37. that I may d. in mine own city 1 Kings 2. 30. he said, nay, but I will d. here Job 27. 5. that I sh. justify you; till I d. not remove 29. 18. then I said, I shall d. in my nest and multiply Prov. 30. 7. two things deny me them not before I d. Jer. 37. 20. cause me not to return, lest I d. there Jer. 37. 35. tho' I should d. with thee, Mark 14. 31. 1 Cor. 15. 31. I protest by your rejoicing, I d. daily

## NOT DIE.

Gen. 42. 2. that we may live and not d. 43. 8. || 47. 19. 20. so shall your words be verified, ye shall not d. Exod. 21. 18. and he d. not, but keepeth his bed 28. 35. his sound shall be heard, that he d. not 30. 30. shall wash with water, that they d. not, 21. Lev. 8. 35. keep the charge of the Lord that ye d. not 15. 31. that they d. not, Num. 4. 19. || 17. 10. 16. 2. that he come not at all times, that he d. not 13. the cloud cover the mercy-seat, that he d. not Num. 35. 12. that the manslayer d. not, Josh. 20. 9. Deut. 18. 16. nor let me see this fire, that I d. not 33. 6. let Reuben live and n. d. let not his men be few Judg. 6. 23. peace be to thee, fear not, thou shalt not d. 1 Sam. 20. 2. 2 Sam. 12. 13. || 19. 23. Jer. 38. 24. 1 Sam. 12. 19. pray to the L. for us, that we d. not 20. 14. shew me the kindness of the L. that I d. not 2 Kings 18. 32. take you, that ye may live and not d. 2 Chron. 25. 4. fathers shall not d. for their child Psal. 118. 17. I shall not d. but live, and declare Prov. 23. 13. if thou beatest him with rod, he shall not d. Ezek. 18. 17. 21. 28. || 33. 15. John 21. 23. Isa. 51. 14. and that he should not d. in the pit 66. 24. their worm shall not d. nor fire quenched Jer. 11. 21. that thou d. not by our hand 34. 4. Zedekiah, thou shalt not d. by the sword Ezek. 13. 19. to slay the souls that should not d. Hab. 1. 12. we shall not d. L. thou hast ordained John 6. 50. that a man may eat thereof, and not d. 21. 23. saying that that disciple should not d.

## SURELY DIE.

Gen. 2. 17. thou shalt surely d. 20. 7. 1 Sam. 14. 44. || 22. 16. 1 Kings 2. 37. 42. Jer. 26. 8. Ezek. 3. 18. || 33. 8. 14. 3. 4. the serpent said, ye shall not surely d. Num. 26. 65. the L. had said, they shall surely d. Judg. 13. 22. we shall surely d. because we have seen 1 Sam. 14. 39. tho' in Jonath. my son, he shall surely d. 20. 31. 2 Sam. 12. 5. 2 Kings 8. 10. Ezek. 18. 13. 2 Sam. 12. 14. the child born to thee shall surely d. 2 Kings 1. 4. not come down, but shall surely d. 6. 16. 7. DIE. Gen. 25. 32. Esau said, behold, I am at the point to d. Exod. 14. 11. to d. in the wilderness, Num. 21. 5. Num. 18. 1. 22. come nigh, lest they bear sinus d. 35. 30. not testify against any, to cause him to d. + 31. no satisfaction for him who is faulty to d. Josh. 2. 14. our life instead of you to d. 1 Sam. 26. 10. L. smite him, or his day shall come to d. 16. ye are worthy to d. because ye kept not 28. 9. layest a snare for my life, to cause me to d. 2 Chron. 32. 11. to give yourselves to d. by famine

## DIE

Psal. 79. 11. preserve those that are appointed to d. 148. 15. I am afflicted and ready to d. from youth Prov. 19. 1. 18. soul not spare, to cause him to d. Eccl. 3. 2. a time to be born, and a time to d. Jer. 26. 11. is worthy to d. 116. not worthy to d. Jer. 38. 9. he is like to d. for hunger in the place 26. to return to Jonathan's house to d. there Jonah 4. 3. for it is better for me to d. than to live, 8. 8. Jonah fainted, and wished in himself to d. Luke 7. 2. the centurion's servant was ready to d. John 19. 7. have a law, and by our law be brought to d. Acts 21. 13. I am ready also to d. at Jerusalem 25. 11. if worthy of death I refuse not to d. 16. not the manner of Romans to deliver any to d. Rom. 5. 7. for a good man some would even dare to d. 1 Cor. 9. 15. for it were better for me to d. than 2 Cor. 7. 13. you are in our hearts to d. and live Phil. 1. 21. for me live is Christ and to d. is gain Heb. 9. 27. as it is appointed to men once to d. but Rev. 5. 2. things that remain, that are ready to d. 9. 6. men shall desire to d. and death shall flee

## HE DIE.

Gen. 47. 15. why should he d. in thy presence? 19. Exod. 14. 12. than that we should d. in the wilderness 20. 19. let not God speak, lest we d. Deut. 5. 23. Num. 17. 12. behold, we d. we perish, we all perish 20. 4. that we and our castle should d. there 1 Sam. 12. 19. pray for thy servants, that we d. not 2 Sam. 14. 14. for we must needs d. and age as water 1 Kings 17. 12. I dress it, that we may eat it and d. 2 Kings 7. 3. they said, why sh. we here till we d. ? 4. and if they kill us, we shall but d. Isa. 22. 13. for to-morrow we shall d. 1 Cor. 15. 32. John 11. 16. let us go that we may d. with him Rom. 8. 13. and whether we d. we d. unto the Lord

## YE DIE.

Gen. 3. 3. neither shall ye touch it, lest ye d. Lev. 10. 6. neither rend your clothes, lest ye d. 7. ye shall not go out from the door, lest ye d. Num. 18. 32. nor pollute holy things, lest ye d. Psal. 92. 7. but ye shall d. like men, and fall like one Isa. 22. 14. surely this iniquity, not be purged till ye d. Jer. 22. 26. another country, there shall ye d. 42. 16. 27. 13. for why will ye d. ? Ezek. 18. 31. || 33. 11. 42. 22. know that ye shall d. by the sword Jer. 8. 21. shall seek me, and ye shall d. in sins, 23. Rom. 8. 13. if ye live after the flesh ye shall d. DIED.

Gen. 7. 21. all flesh d. 22. || 11. 28. and Haran d. 11. 32. Terah d. || 23. 2. Sarah d. 23. 8. Abraham d. 25. 17. Ishmael d. || 35. 8. Deborah the nurse d. 35. 18. Rachel d. 19. || 48. 7. || 35. 29. Isaac d. 36. 33. Belah d. || 34. Jobab d. || 35. 11. Husham d. 36. 36. Hadad d. 1 Chr. 1. 51. || 36. 37. Samlah d. 36. 38. Saul d. || 39. Baal-hanan son of Achbor d. 38. 12. Judah's wife d. || 46. 12. Er, Onan d. Canaan 50. 6. Jacob d. || 46. 36. Joseph d. Exod. 1. 6. Exod. 2. 23. the king of Egypt d. || 7. 21. the fish d. 8. 13. the frogs d. || 9. 6. the cattle of Egypt d. 16. 3. would to God we had d. by the hand of the Lord in Egypt, Num. 14. 2. || 20. 3. || 26. 10. Lev. 10. 2. Nadab and Abihu d. before the Lord, 16. 1. Num. 3. 4. || 26. 61. 1 Chron. 24. 2. Num. 14. 37. the searchers of the land d. by plague 20. 28. Aaron d. 35. 38, 39. Deut. 10. 6. || 32. 50. 16. 49. now they that d. beside them that d. 20. 1. Miriam d. || 21. 6. much people of Israel d. 22. 9. those that d. in the plague were 24,000. 26. 11. notwithstanding, the children of Korah d. not 27. 3. daughters of Zelophehad said, our father d. in wilderness, but d. in his own sin, and had no sons Deut. 34. 5. Moses d. || 7. he was 120 years when he d. Josh. 5. 4. even all the men of war d. by the way 10. 11. they were more which d. with hailstones 24. 29. Joshua the son of Nun d. Judg. 2. 8. 33. Eleazar the son of Aaron d. 1 Chron. 23. 22. Judg. 1. 7. Adonibezek d. || 3. 11. Othniel d. 8. 32. Gideon d. || 10. 2. Tola d. || 5. Jair d. 9. 49. all the men of the tower of Shechem d. 12. 7. Jephthah judged Israel six years, then d. 10. Ibzan d. || 12. Eloe d. || 15. Abdon d. Ruth 1. 3. Elimelech d. || 5. Mahlon, Chilion d. 1 Sam. 4. 11. Eli's sons, Hophni and Phinehas, d. 5. 12. that d. were not smitten with the emerod 25. 1. Samuel d. || 37. Nabal's heart d. within him 31. 5. Saul was dead, his armour-bearer fell on his sword and d. with him, 6. 1 Chron. 10. 5, 13 2 Sam. 2. 23. Asahel d. || 3. 35. d. Abner as a fool 6. 7. there he d. before the Lord, 1 Chron. 13. 10 2 Sam. 10. 1. king of child of Ammon d. 1 Chron. 19. 1. 18. Shobach d. || 11. 17. Uriah the Hittite d. 12. 18. on seventh day child d. feared to tell David 17. 23. Ahithophel hanged himself and d. 18. 33. would to God I had d. for thee, O Absalom 19. 6. and all we had d. this day, it had pleased thee 24. 15. there d. of people, even from Dan to Bersah 1 Kings 3. 19. this woman's child d. in the night 14. 17. when she came to the threshold the child d. 16. 18. Zimri d. || 22. Tiboi d. 22. 35. Abab d. 37 2 Kings 4. 40. he sat on her knees till noon and then d.



## DIF

*Kings* 9. 27. Ahaziah fled to Megiddo and *d.* there  
 13. 14. Elshah *d.* 20. § 24. Hazael k. of Syria *d.*  
 23. 34. Jehoshaphat came to Egypt and *d.* there  
 1 *Chron.* 2. 30. but Seled *d.* without children  
 32. and Jether *d.* § 2 *Chron.* 16. 13. Asa *d.*  
 2 *Chron.* 24. 15. Jehoiada was full of days when he *d.*  
 32. when he *d.* he said, the Lord look on it  
 Job 3. 11. why *d.* I not from the womb?  
 62. 17. so Job *d.* being old and full of days  
 Job 6. 1. in the year that king Uziah *d.* I saw Lord  
 14. 50. in the year that king Ahas *d.* was this burden.  
 Jer. 26. 17. Haananiah *d.* § Ezek. 11. 15. Pelatiah *d.*  
 Ezek. 24. 16. I spoke in morn. and at even my wife *d.*  
 Hos. 13. 1. but when he offended in Baal, he *d.*  
 Mat. 22. 37. seven brethren deceased, and last of  
 all the women *d.* also, Mark 12. 22. Luke 20. 32.  
 Luke 16. 32. the beggar *d.* the rich man also *d.*  
 John 11. 21. if he had been here, my brother not *d.* 37.  
 37. cannot that even this man should not have *d.*  
 Acts 9. 37. in those days Dorcas was sick and *d.*  
 Rom. 5. 6. in due time Christ *d.* for the ungodly, 8.  
 7. 9. sin revived and *d.* § 18. 34. it is Christ that *d.*  
 14. 9. for to this end Christ both *d.* rose and revived  
 15. but if thy brother be grieved, destroy not him  
 with thy meat for whom Christ *d.* 1 *Cor.* 8. 11.  
 1 *Cor.* 15. 3. how that Christ *d.* for our sins  
 1 *Cor.* 5. 14. if one *d.* for all, then were all *d.*  
 15. should live to him who *d.* for them and rose ag.  
 1 *Thess.* 4. 14. if we believe that Jesus *d.* and rose ag.  
 5. 10. who *d.* for us that we should live with him  
 Heb. 12. 18. he that despised Moses' law *d.* without  
 11. 13. those *d.* in faith, not having received prom.  
 92. by faith Joseph when he *d.* made mention of  
 Heb. 9. 9. third part of creatures which had life *d.*  
 11. many men *d.* of waters that were made bitter  
 16. 3. and every living soul *d.* in the sea  
*And he, So he, That he DIED.*  
*Gen.* 5. 5. the days of Adam were 930 years and he *d.*  
 9. 29. Noah's days were 950 years, and he *d.*  
 Jude. 4. 21. Enoch smote nail into his temple, so he *d.*  
 1 *Sam.* 4. 18. Eli's neck brake and he *d.* for he was old  
 14. 45. so the people rescued Jonathan that he *d.* not  
 23. 38. that the Lord smote Nabal that he *d.*  
 2 *Sam.* 11. 21. smote Abimelech that he *d.* in Thebes  
 1 *Kings* 12. 18. stoned Adoram that he *d.* § 2 *Chron.* 10. 18.  
 1 *Kings* 1. 17. so he *d.* according to the word of Lord  
 7. 17. people trod on him in the gate and he *d.* 20.  
 8. 15. he spread a cloth on his face, so that he *d.*  
 2 *Cor.* 13. 20. the Lord stork Jeroboam and he *d.*  
 21. 19. Jehoram's bowels fell out, so he *d.*  
 Luke 20. 39. and he *d.* without children, 30.  
 Acts 7. 15. Jacob *d.* in Egypt, he unto our fathers  
 Rom. 6. 10. for in that he *d.* he end to sin once  
 2 *Cor.* 5. 15. that he *d.* for all, that they who live  
 DIEST.  
*Rash* 1. 17. where thou *d.* will *d.* and there be bur.  
 DIET.  
*Jer.* 32. 34. for *d.* there was a continual *d.* given him  
 DIETH.  
*Lev.* 7. 24. fat of beast that *d.* of itself shall not eat  
 22. 8. what *d.* or itself shall not eat, *Deut.* 14. 21.  
*Numb.* 16. § 29. if these men die as every man *d.*  
 19. 14. when a man *d.* in a tent all shall be unclean  
 2 *Sam.* 3. 33. the king said, did Ahoer as a fool *d.* §  
 1 *Kings* 14. 11. him that *d.* in the city shall dogs eat  
 16. 4. *d.* in the field fowls of the air eat, § 24.  
*Job* 14. 10. man *d.* and wasteth away, gives up ghost  
 21. 23. one *d.* in his full strength, being at ease  
 25. another *d.* in the bitterness of his soul  
 Psal. 49. 17. their soul *d.* in youth, life among unclean  
 Psal. 49. 17. when he *d.* he shall carry nothing away  
*Prov.* 11. 7. when a wicked man *d.* his expect. perish  
*Ecd.* 2. 16. and bow *d.* the wise man *d.* as the fool?  
 3. 19. as the one *d.* so *d.* the other, all one breath  
*Isa.* 50. 2. their fish stinketh and *d.* for thirt  
 59. 5. he that eateth of their eggs *d.* what is crushed  
*Ezek.* 4. 14. nor eaten that which *d.* of itself  
 18. 26. committeth iniquity, and *d.* in them  
 32. 1 have no pleasure in the death of him that *d.*  
*Zech.* 11. 9. then said I, that that *d.* let it die  
*Mark* 9. 44. where their worm *d.* not, 46. 48.  
*Rom.* 6. 9. Christ being raised from dead *d.* no more  
 14. 7. none of us liveth and no man *d.* to himself  
 DYED.  
*Ezek.* 25. 5. take of them rams' skins *d.* red, and shi-  
 tim-wood, § 14. § 35. 7. § 36. 19. § 39. 34.  
*Isa.* 63. 1. cometh with *d.* garments from Bozrah  
*Ezek.* 23. 15. exceeding in *d.* attire upon their heads  
*Nash.* 2. § 3. the valiant men are *d.* in scarlet  
 DYING.  
*Gen.* 2. § 17. when thou eatest, *d.* thou shall die  
*Numb.* 17. 13. shall we be consumed with *d.* §  
*Mark* 12. 20. and the first *d.* left no seed  
*Luke* 8. 42. Jairo's only daughter lay *d.* §  
 2 *Cor.* 4. 10. bearing in the body *d.* of Lord Jesus  
 6. 9. *d.* and behold we live, as chastened and not  
 Heb. 11. 21. by faith, Jacob when *d.* blessed sons of  
 DIFFER.  
*Rom.* 2. § 18. and thou triest the things that *d.*  
 1 *Cor.* 4. 7. who maketh thee to *d.* from another?

## DIL

*Phil.* 1. § 10. that ye may try the things that *d.*  
 DIFFERENCE.  
*Ezek.* 11. 7. Lord put a *d.* between Egyptians and Is.  
 Lev. 10. 10. may put a *d.* between holy and unholy  
 11. 47. to make a *d.* between unclean and clean  
 20. 25. put a *d.* between clean beasts and unclean  
*Ezek.* 22. 26. they have put no *d.* they shewed no *d.*  
 44. 23. they shall teach my people the *d.* betw. holy  
*Acts* 15. 9. and put no *d.* between us and them  
*Rom.* 3. 22. on them that believe, for there is no *d.*  
 10. 12. there is no *d.* between the Jew and Greek  
 14. § 23. he that putteth a *d.* between meats  
 1 *Cor.* 7. 34. there is *d.* between a wife and a virgin  
*Jude* 22. of some have compassion making a *d.*  
 DIFFERENCES.  
 1 *Cor.* 12. 5. there are *d.* of administrations  
 DIFFERETH.  
 1 *Cor.* 15. 41. one star *d.* from another in glory  
*Gal.* 4. 1. their when a child, looking from a servant  
 DIFFERING.  
*Rom.* 12. 6. gifts *d.* according to the grace given  
 DIFFICULT.  
*Zech.* 8. § 6. if it be *d.* in the eyes of this people  
 DIG.  
*Ezek.* 21. 33. if a man *d.* a pit, and not cover it  
*Deut.* 8. 9. out of whose hills thou mayest *d.* brass  
 23. 13. thou shalt have a paddle, and *d.* therewith  
*Job* 3. 21. *d.* for it more than for hid treasures  
 6. 27. and ye *d.* a pit for your friend  
 11. 18. thou shalt *d.* about thee, take rest in safety  
 24. 16. in the dark they *d.* thro' houses marked  
 39. § 21. his feet *d.* in the valley  
*Ezek.* 8. 8. he said, son of man, *d.* now in the wall  
 19. 5. *d.* thou through the wall in their sight, 12.  
*Amos* 9. 8. though they *d.* in hell, though they climb  
*Luke* 13. 8. Lord, let it alone, till I shall *d.* about it  
 16. 3. I cannot *d.* to beg I am ashamed  
 DIGGED.  
*Gen.* 21. 30. may be a witness that I have *d.* this well  
 26. 15. the wells his father's servants had *d.* 18.  
 19. Isaac's servants *d.* in the valley, 21. 22. 25.  
 32. and told Isaac of the well that they had *d.*  
 49. 6. in their self-will they *d.* down a wall  
 50. 5. in my grave which I had *d.* for me bury me  
*Ezek.* 7. 24. all the Egyptians *d.* for water to drink  
*Numb.* 21. 18. the princes *d.* the well, the nobles *d.*  
*Deut.* 6. 11. wells *d.* thou diggedst not, *Nash.* 9. 25.  
 2 *Kings* 19. 24. I have *d.* and drunk strange waters,  
 and dried up all the rivers of places, *Isa.* 37. 25.  
 2 *Chron.* 16. § 14. sepulchres he had *d.* for himself  
 Psal. 7. 15. made a pit and *d.* it, and is fallen, 37. 6.  
 37. without cause they *d.* a pit for my soul  
 40. § 16. mine ears hast thou *d.* offering not required  
 94. till the pit be *d.* for the wicked  
 119. 35. proud have *d.* pits for me not after thy law  
*Isa.* 5. 6. it shall not be pruned nor *d.* come up briars  
 7. 25. and on all hills be *d.* with the mattock  
 51. 1. look to the hole of the pit whence ye are *d.*  
 18. 30. 7. then I went to Euphrates and *d.*  
 Jer. 10. 7. they have *d.* a pit for my soul, 22.  
*Ezek.* 8. 8. and when I had *d.* in the wall  
*Job* 1. 15. the men *d.* hard to bring it to land  
 25. 21. 33. hedged it, and *d.* a wine-press in it  
 25. 18. *d.* in the earth, and hid his lord's money  
*Luke* 6. 48. who *d.* and laid the foundation on a rock  
*Rom.* 11. 3. Lord they have *d.* down thine altars  
 DIGGEDST.  
*Deut.* 6. 11. and wells digged which thou *d.* not  
 DIGGETH.  
*Prov.* 16. 27. an ungodly man *d.* up evil, fire in lips  
 26. 27. whose *d.* a pit shall fall therein, *Ecd.* 10. 8.  
 DIGGING.  
*Jer.* 2. § 34. I have not found it by *d.* but on all these  
 DIGNITY.  
*Gen.* 49. 3. Reuben, thou art the excellency of *d.*  
*Ecd.* 6. 3. what *d.* hath been done to Mordecai?  
 2 *Cor.* 6. 6. folly is set in great *d.* and the rich sit in  
*Hab.* 1. 7. their *d.* shall proceed of themselves  
 DIGNITIES.  
 2 *Pet.* 2. 10. are not afraid to speak evil of *d.* Jude 8.  
 DILIGENCE.  
*Prov.* 4. 23. keep thy heart with all *d.* for issues of life  
*Luke* 12. 58. as thou art in the way, give *d.* to be  
*Rom.* 12. 8. that ruleth with *d.* mercy with cheerfulness  
 2 *Cor.* 8. 7. there, as ye abound in faith and all *d.*  
 2 *Tim.* 4. 9. do thy *d.* to come shortly to me, 21.  
*Hab.* 6. 11. that every one of you shew the same *d.*  
 2 *Pet.* 1. 5. giving all *d.* to add to your faith virtue  
 10. brethren, give *d.* to make your calling sure  
*Jude* 3. when I gave all *d.* to write to you of salva-  
 DILIGENT.  
*Deut.* 19. 18. the judges shall make *d.* inquisition  
*Josh.* 22. 5. take *d.* heed to do the commandment  
*Psalm.* 64. 6. search iniquity, accomplish *d.* search  
 77. 6. with my heart and my spirit made *d.* search  
*Prov.* 10. 4. but the hand of the *d.* maketh rich  
 12. 24. the hand of the *d.* shall bear rule  
 27. but the substance of a *d.* man is precious  
 13. 4. but the soul of the *d.* shall be made fat

## DIP

*Prov.* 21. 5. the thoughts of *d.* tend only to plenty  
 22. 29. seest thou a man *d.* in his business?  
 27. 23. be thou *d.* to know the state of thy flock  
 2 *Cor.* 8. 22. whom we have oftentimes proved *d.* but  
 now much more *d.* upon the confidence in you  
 2 *Tim.* 3. § 10. but thou hast been a *d.* follower  
*Tit.* 3. 15. be *d.* to come unto me to Nicopolis  
 2 *Pet.* 3. 14. be *d.* that ye be found of him in peace  
 DILIGENTLY.  
*Ezek.* 15. 26. if thou wilt *d.* hearken to the voice of the  
 Lord thy God, *Deut.* 11. 13. § 28. 1. *Jer.* 17. 24  
*Lev.* 10. 16. Moses *d.* sought the goat of sin-offering  
 6. 9. only take heed and keep thy soul *d.*  
 6. 7. thou shalt teach them *d.* to thy children  
 17. you shall *d.* keep the commandments, 11. 29  
 13. 14. make search, and ask *d.* and if it be truth  
 24. 8. take heed that thou observe *d.* and do  
 1 *Sam.* 20. § 19. then thou shalt go down *d.* and come  
 1 *Kings* 60. 33. now the men did *d.* observe whether  
*Ezra* 7. 23. let it be *d.* done for the house of God  
*Job* 13. 17. hear *d.* my speech and declaration, 21. 2.  
 10. 17. 10. shall *d.* consider his place, it shall not be  
 119. 4. hast commanded us to keep thy precepts *d.*  
*Prov.* 7. 15. I came forth *d.* to seek thy face  
 11. 17. he that *d.* seeketh good, procureth favour  
 23. 1. consider *d.* what is before thee  
*Isa.* 21. 7. he hearkened *d.* with much heed  
 55. 2. hearken *d.* to me, and eat that which is good  
*Jer.* 2. 10. consider *d.* see if there be such a thing  
 12. 16. if they will *d.* learn the ways of my people  
*Zech.* 6. 15. if ye will *d.* obey the voice of the Lord  
*Mat.* 2. 7. he inquired *d.* when the star appeared  
 8. Herod said, go and search *d.* for the young child  
 16. which he had *d.* inquired of the wise men  
*Mark* 7. § 3. except they wash hands *d.* they eat not  
*Luke* 15. 8. sweep house and seek *d.* till she find it  
*Isa.* 28. 25. he taught *d.* the things of the Lord  
 1 *Tim.* 5. 10. if she have *d.* followed every good work  
 2 *Tim.* 1. 17. in Rome he sought me *d.* and found me  
*Tit.* 3. 13. bring Zenas the lawyer and Apollos on  
 their journey *d.* that nothing be wanting to them  
*Heb.* 11. 6. a rewarder of them that *d.* seek him  
 12. 15. looking *d.* lest any man fall of grace of God  
 1 *Pet.* 1. 10. of which the prophets searched *d.*  
 DIMINISH. ED.  
*Ezek.* 5. 8. you shall not *d.* ought thereof, they beidle  
 11. not ought of your work shall be *d.* 19.  
 21. 10. her duty of marriage shall be not *d.*  
 30. § 15. the rich shall not multiply, the poor not *d.*  
*Lev.* 25. 16. according to the years thou shalt *d.*  
*Numb.* 25. § 54. to few *d.* his inheritance, 33. § 54.  
*Deut.* 4. 2. nor shall you *d.* ought from it, 12. 32.  
*Prov.* 13. 11. wealth gotten by vanity shall be *d.*  
*Isa.* 21. 17. the mighty men of Kedar shall be *d.*  
*Jer.* 10. § 24. correct not in anger, lest thou *d.* me  
 26. 2. speak what I command thee, *d.* not a word  
 30. 6. that ye may be increased and not *d.*  
 48. § 37. every head bald, and every beard *d.*  
*Ezek.* 11. 11. hast defiled, therefore will I also *d.* thee  
 16. 27. behold, I have *d.* thine ordinary food  
 29. 15. I will *d.* them, they shall no more rule  
 DIMINISHING.  
*Rom.* 11. 12. *d.* of them be the riches of the Gentiles  
 DIM.  
*Gen.* 27. 1. when Isaac was old and his eyes *d.*  
 48. 10. now the eyes of Israel were *d.* for age  
*Deut.* 34. 7. Moses' eye was not *d.* nor force abated  
 1 *Sam.* 3. 2. Eli's eyes began to wax *d.* 4. 15.  
*Job* 17. 7. mine eye also is *d.* by reason of sorrow  
*Isa.* 32. 3. the eyes of them that see shall not be *d.*  
*Lam.* 4. 1. how is gold become *d.* fine gold changed!  
 5. 17. for these things our eyes are *d.* our heart faint  
 DIMNESS.  
*Isa.* 8. 22. and behold trouble darkness *d.* of anguish  
 9. 1. *d.* shall not be such as was in her vexation  
 DINE. D.  
*Gen.* 43. 16. for these men shall *d.* with me at noon  
*Luke* 11. 37. a Pharisee besought him to *d.* with him  
*John* 21. 12. Jesus saith to them, come and *d.*  
 15. so when they had *d.* Jesus saith to Simon  
 DINNER.  
*Prov.* 15. 17. better is *d.* of herbs where love is  
*Mat.* 22. 4. behold, I have prepared my *d.* my oxen  
*Luke* 11. 38. that he had not first washed before *d.*  
 14. 12. when maketh a *d.* or supper, call not friend  
 DIP.  
*Ezek.* 12. 22. *d.* it in the blood that is in the basin  
*Lev.* 4. 6. the priest shall *d.* his finger, 17. 14. 16.  
 14. 6. *d.* the cedar wood and the living bird, 51.  
*Numb.* 19. 18. clean person shall *d.* hyssop in water  
*Deut.* 33. 24. Moses said, let Asher *d.* his foot in oil  
*Ruth* 2. 14. Boaz said to Ruth, *d.* morsel in vinegar  
*Luke* 16. 24. send Lazarus that he may *d.* his finger  
 DIPPED. ETH.  
*Gen.* 37. 31. and they *d.* the coat in the blood  
*Josh.* 3. 15. the priests' feet were *d.* in brim of water  
 2 *Kings* 5. 14. Naaman *d.* in Jordan seven times  
*Psalm.* 68. 23. that thy foot be *d.* in blood  
*Mat.* 26. 23. he that *d.* his hand with me in the dish,  
 the same shall betray me, *Mark* 14. 20

John 13.20. to whom. give a sop, when I have d. it; when he had d. the sop, he gave it to Judas DIFT.

Lev. 9. 6. Aaron d. his finger in the blood  
1 Sam. 14.27. he d. the end of rod in an honey-comb  
2 Kings 6.15. Hazael took a cloth and d. it in water  
Rev. 19. 13. was clothed with a vesture d. in blood DIRECT.

Gen. 46. 28. he sent Judah to d. his face to Goshen  
Psalm 5. 3. in the morning will I d. my prayer  
Prov. 3. 6. acknowledge him, he shall d. thy paths  
11. 5. the righteousness of the perfect shall d.  
Eccl. 10. 10. but wisdom is profitable to d.  
Isa. 45. 13. have raised him up, I will d. all his ways  
61. 8. I will d. their way in truth, and make  
Jer. 10.23. it is not in man that walketh to d. his steps  
1 Thess. 3.11. our L. Jesus Christ d. our way to you  
2 Thess. 3. 5. Lord d. our hearts into the love of G. DIRECTED.

Job 32. 14. he hath not d. his words against me  
Psalm 119. 5. O that my ways were d. to keep stat.  
141. 2. let my prayer be d. as incense, and lifting  
Isa. 40. 13. who hath d. the Spirit of the Lord? DIRECTETH.

Job 37. 3. he d. it under the whole heaven  
Prov. 16. 9. his ways, but the Lord d. his steps  
21. 29. as for the upright he d. his way DIRECTION.

Num. 21. 18. princes judged it by d. of the lawgiver  
Psalm 19. 4. their d. is gone out through the earth DIRECTLY.

Num. 19. 4. sprinkle blood d. before the tabernacle  
Exod. 12. 12. even the way d. before the wall DIRT.

Judg. 3. 22. the fat closed, and the d. came out  
Psalm 18. 42. I did cast them out as d. in the streets  
Isa. 57. 20. whose waters cast up mire and d. DISALLOW, ED.

Num. 30. 5. because her father d. her not  
8. but if her husband d. her [11. he d. her not  
1 Pet. 2. 4. indeed of men, but chosen of God  
7. the stone which the builders d. is made head DISANNUL.

Job 40. 8. wilt thou also d. my judgment?  
Isa. 14. 27. Lord hath purposed who shall d. it?  
Gal. 3. 17. this covenant the law cannot d. DISANNULLED.

Isa. 28. 18. your covenant with death shall be d.  
DISANNULLETH.

Gal. 3. 15. covenant no man d. or addeth thereto  
DISANNULLING.

Heb. 7. 18. there is a d. of the commandment  
DISAPPOINT.

Psal. 17. 13. arise, O Lord, d. him, cast him down  
DISAPPOINTED.

Prov. 15. 22. without counsel purposes are d.  
DISAPPOINTETH.

Job 5. 12. he d. the devices of the crafty  
DISCERN.

Discerning of spirits is one of the gifts of God, mentioned by the apostle Paul, 1 Cor. 12. 10. It consists in discerning among those who say they are inspired by God, whether they are animated or inspired by a good or evil spirit, whether they are true or false prophets. This gift was of very great importance both in the Old Testament, wherein it is found that false prophets often rose up, and seducers who deceived the people; and also in the New, in the primitive ages of the church, when supernatural gifts were common; when the messenger of Satan was sometimes transformed into an angel of light, and false apostles, under the outward appearance of sheep, concealed the sentiments of ravening wolves. Wherefore the Evangelist cautioned believers, saying, Believe not every spirit, but try the spirits whether they be of God, 1 John 4. 1. See in Deut. 18. 20, 21, 22. the marks which are given by God to distinguish the true from false prophets.

Gen. 31. 32. d. thou what is thine with me, and take it  
38. 25. she said, d. I pray thee whose are these  
2 Sam. 14. 17. so is my lord the king to d. good and bad  
19. 35. and can I d. between good and evil?  
1 Kings 3. 9. that I may d. between good and bad  
11. thou hast asked understanding to d. judgment  
Esra 3. 13. the people could not d. the noise of joy  
Job 4. 16. but I could not d. the form thereof  
6. 30. cannot my taste d. perverse things?

Exod. 43. 23. cause them d. betw. unclean and clean  
Jonah 6. 11. cannot d. between right hand and left  
Mal. 3. 18. d. between the righteous and the wicked  
Mat. 16. 3. ye can d. the face of the sky, Luke 12. 56.  
Heb. 5. 14. their senses exercised to d. good and evil DISCERNED, ETH.

Gen. 27. 23. he d. him not, his hands were hairy  
King 20. 41. and the king of Israel d. him  
Nab. 13. 24. they d. not to speak in Jews' language  
Prov. 7. 7. d. among the youth a young man  
Eccl. 8. 5. a wise man d. time and judgment

Rom. 14. 123. that d. between meats is damned, if eat  
1 Cor. 2. 14. not know, because they are spiritually d.  
15. he that is spiritual d. all things, yet he himself is d. of no man, for who hath known DISCERNING.

1 Cor. 11. 29. eateth unworthily, not d. Lord's body  
12. 10. to another is given d. of spirits, to another DISCERNER.

Heb. 4. 12. word is a d. of the thoughts of the heart  
DISCHARGE, D.

1 Kings 5. 9. and will cause them to be d. there  
Eccl. 8. 8. day of death, there is no d. in that war DISCIPLE

The word Disciple, absolutely taken, signifies, in the New Testament, a believer, a Christian, a scholar, a follower of Christ, or his Apostles; as in Acts 6. 1. When the number of the disciples was multiplied, there arose a murmuring of the Grecians against the Hebrews, because their widows were neglected in the daily ministration. And in Acts 9. 1. Send yet breathing out threatenings and slaughter against the disciples of the Lord, that is, against the followers of Christ.

The name of Disciple is often set down for that of Apostle; particularly in the Gospel, Mat. 5. 1. 8. 23. 10. 1. but in other places the Apostles are distinguished from Disciples. The Apostles were chosen particularly by Christ out of the number of his disciples, to be the stewards of his most secret mysteries, and the principal ministers for propagating and establishing the Christian religion. They were twelve in number, Mat. 10. 2. Luke 6. 13.

But the Disciples who followed our Saviour from the beginning and are called simply Disciples, were seventy in number. The precepts and admonitions which our Saviour gave them, when he sent them to preach in the cities of Judea, are recorded in Luke 10. from the beginning to verse 17.

Mat. 10. 24. d. is not above his master, Luke 6. 40. 25. enough for the d. that he be as his master  
42. whoso shall give a cup of cold water to a d.  
27. 57. Joseph of Arimathea himself was Jesus' d.  
John 9. 28. thou art his d. we are Moses' disciples  
18. 15. and so did another d. that d. was known  
16. then went out that other d. that was known  
19. 26. the d. standing by, whom Jesus loved  
27. then saith he to that d. behold thy mother, and from that hour that d. took her to his own home  
38. being a d. but secretly, for fear of the Jews  
20. 2. the other d. whom Jesus loved, 21. 7. 20.  
3 Peter went forth, and that other d. and came  
4. the other d. did out run Peter, and came first  
8. then went in also that other d. and he saw  
21. 23. this saying, that that d. should not die  
24. this is the d. that testifieth these things  
Acts 9. 10. there was a certain d. at Damascus  
26. but they believed not that he was a d.  
36. now there was at Joppa a d. named Tabitha  
16. 1. a certain d. was there, named Timotheus  
21. 16. an old d. with whom we should lodge My DISCIPLE.

Luke 14. 26. if he hate not his life, cannot be my d.  
27. whoso doth not bear his cross, cannot be my d.  
33. that forsaketh not all, he cannot be my d. DISCIPLES.

Mat. 9. 14. then came to him the d. of John, saying  
10. 1. when he had called unto him his twelve  
11. 1. he had made an end of commanding his d.  
14. 26. when the d. saw him walking on the sea  
17. 6. when the d. heard it they fell on their face  
19. 13. and the d. rebuked them, Mark 10. 13.  
9. 28. 17. Jesus took the twelve d. apart in the way  
21. 1. Jesus sent two d. saying, go into the village  
22. 16. the Pharisees sent unto him their d.  
26. 26. Jesus took bread, and gave it to the d.  
35. I will not deny thee, likewise also said the d.  
36. then all the d. forsook him, and fled

Mark 2. 18. why do the d. of John and of the Pharisees fast, but thy d. fast not? Luke 5. 33.  
8. 14. now the d. had forgotten to take bread  
Luke 19. 37. the d. began to rejoice and praise G.  
John 3. 25. between some of John's d. and the Jews  
4. 1. that Jesus baptized more d. than John  
9. 28. thou art his disciple, but we are Moses d.  
13. 5. he began to wash the d. feet, and to wipe them  
18. 17. art not thou also one of this man's d.?  
20. 18. Mary told the d. that she had seen the Lord  
Acts 9. 1. Saul breathing out slaughter against the d.  
26. Saul essayed to join himself to the d.  
11. 26. the d. were called Christians first in Antioch  
19. 1. Paul came to Ephesus, and finding certain d.  
30. Paul would have entered d. suffered him not  
20. 7. first day of week d. came together break bread  
30. men speaking, to draw away d. after them His DISCIPLES.

Mat. 8. 25. his d. came and awoke him, saying  
9. 19. Jesus arose and followed, and so did his d.

Mat. 28. 7. go, and tell his d. he is risen from the dead  
13. say ye, his d. came by night and stole him  
Mark 10. 10. in the house his d. asked him again  
Luke 5. 30. the Pharisees murmured against his d.  
6. 20. he lifted up his eyes on his d. and said

11. 1. teach us to pray, as John taught his d.  
John 2. 11. his glory, and his d. believed on him  
4. 2. though Jesus himself baptized not, but his d.  
27. upon this came his d. and marvelled that he  
6. 3. up to a mountain, and there he sat with his d.  
22. but his d. were gone away alone  
9. 27. why would ye hear it again? will ye be his d.  
11. 12. then said his d. L. if he sleep shall do well  
18. 1. he went with his d. over the brook Cedron  
2. for Jesus often resorted thither with his d.  
20. 26. again, his d. were within. Thomas with them Of his DISCIPLES.

Mat. 11. 2. when John had heard works of Christ, he sent two of his d. Mark 11. 1. 14. 13. Luke 19. 29.  
Mark 7. 2. some of his d. eat with unwashed hands  
Luke 6. 66. from that time many of his d. went back  
18. 19. the high-priest asked Jesus of his d.  
25. art not thou also one of his d.? he denied  
21. 12. none of his d. durst ask him, who art thou? To his DISCIPLES.

Mat. 14. 19. blessed, and gave the loaves to his d.  
Mark 4. 34. he expounded all things to his d.  
Luke 10. 23. he turned himself to his d. and said  
John 21. 14. third time Jesus shewed himself to his d. My DISCIPLES.

Isa. 8. 16. bind up testimony, seal law among my d.  
Mat. 26. 18. master saith, I will keep the passover at thy house with my d. Mark 14. 14. Luke 22. 11.  
John 8. 31. then are ye my d. indeed, 13. 35.  
15. 8. that ye bear much fruit, so shall ye be my d. Thy DISCIPLES.

Mat. 9. 14. why do we fast, thy d. fast not, Mark 2. 18.  
12. 2. thy d. do that which is not lawful on sabbath  
15. 2. why do thy d. transgress the tradition?  
17. 16. I brought him to thy d. they could not care  
Mark 7. 5. why walk not thy d. according to tradition?  
9. 18. I spake to thy d. to cast him out, Luke 9. 40.  
Luke 19. 39. the Pharisees said, Master, rebuke thy d.  
John 7. 3. that thy d. may see the works thou doest DISCIPLINE.

Job 36. 10. he openeth also their ears to d. and comm. DISCLOSE.

Isa. 26. 21. behold, the earth also shall d. her blood DISCOMFITED.

Exod. 17. 13. Joshua d. Amalek and his people  
Num. 14. 45. smote and d. them, even to Hormah  
Josh. 10. 10. Lord d. them before I sr. and slew them  
Judg. 4. 15. the Lord d. Sisera and his chariots  
8. 12. Gideon pursued them, and d. all the host  
1 Sam. 7. 10. thundered on the Philistines, and d. them  
2 Sam. 21. 15. lightning, and d. them, Psalm 18. 14.  
Isa. 31. 8. shall be, and his young men shall d. DISCOMFITURE.

1 Sam. 14. 20. and there was a very great d. DISCONTINUED.

1 Sam. 22. 2. every one that was d. gathered to Dav. DISCONTINUE.

Jer. 17. 4. and thou shalt d. from mine heritage DISCORD.

Prov. 6. 14. he deviseth mischief, he soweth d.  
19. and him that soweth d. among brethren DISCOVER.

Deut. 22. 30. a man shall not d. his father's skirt  
1 Sam. 14. 8. and we will d. ourselves to them  
Job 41. 13. who can d. the face of his garment?  
Prov. 18. 2. but that his heart may d. itself  
25. 9. thy cause, and d. not a secret to another  
Isa. 3. 17. the Lord will d. their secret parts  
Job 31. 26. I will d. thy skirts on thy face, Nah. 3. 5.  
Lam. 4. 22. O daughter of Edom, he will d. thy sins  
Eccl. 16. 37. I will d. thy nakedness to them  
Hos. 2. 10. I will d. her lewdness in sight of lovers  
Mic. 1. 6. the stones, I will d. the foundation thereof DISCOVERED.

Exod. 20. 26. that thy nakedness be not d. thereon  
Lev. 20. 18. he hath d. her fountain, she uncovered  
1 Sam. 14. 11. both d. themselves to the garris on  
22. 6. when Saul heard that David was d. and mas  
2 Sam. 22. 16. the foundations of the world were d. at the rebuking of the Lord, Psalm 18. 13.  
Isa. 22. 8. and he d. the covering of Judah  
57. 8. for thou hast d. thyself to another than me  
Jer. 13. 22. for thine iniquity are thy skirts d.  
Lam. 2. 14. and they have not d. thine iniquity  
Eccl. 13. 14. so that foundation thereof shall be d.  
16. 36. thy nakedness d. through thy whoredoms  
57. before thy wickedness was d. as at the time  
21. 24. saith Lord, in that your transgressions are d.  
22. 10. in thee have they d. their father's nakedness  
10. these d. nakedness, they took her sons  
18. she d. her whoredoms, and d. her nakedness  
29. the nakedness of thy whoredoms shall be d.  
Hos. 7. 1. then the iniquity of Ephraim was d.  
Acts 21. 3. now when we had d. Cyprus, we left  
27. 39. but they d. a certain creek with a shore





# DIV

1 Kings 16. 21. then were the people of Israel d.  
18.6. Ahab and Obadiah d. the land between them  
2 Kings 2. 8. the waters were d. hither and thither  
1 Chr. 23.6. Dav. d. them into courses among Lev.  
24. 4. chief men, thus were they d. by lot, 5.  
2 Chron. 35. 13. they d. other offerings speedily  
Job 38. 25. who hath d. a water-course for waters?  
Isa. 68. 12. she that tarried at home d. the spoil  
78. 13. he d. the sea and caused them to pass  
55. 4. them an inheritance by line, Acts 13. 19.  
136. 13. to him which d. the Red sea into parts  
Isa. 53. 23. then is the prey of a great spoil d.  
34. 17. his hand hath d. it to them by line  
51. 15. I am the Lord thy God that d. the sea  
Lam. 4. 16. the anger of the Lord hath d. them  
Lev. 1. 11. their wings were d. above  
37. 22. nor shall they be d. into two kingdoms  
Deut. 2. 41. kingdom shall be d. but strength of iron  
5. 28. thy kingdom is d. and given to the Medes  
11.4. his kingdom shall be d. toward the four winds  
Hos. 10. 2. their heart is d. now shall be found faulty

Amos 1. 13. because they d. the mountains  
7. 17. thy land shall be d. by line, shalt die  
Mic. 2. 4. turning away, he hath d. our field  
Lev. 14. 1. thy spoil shall be d. in the midst  
Mic. 12. 25. every kingdom or house d. against it  
self shall not stand, Mark 3. 24, 25. Luke 11. 17.  
26. he is d. ag. himself, Mark 3. 26. Luke 11. 18.  
Mark 6. 42. the two fishes d. he among them  
Luke 12. 52. there shall be five in one house d.  
51. the father shall be d. against the son, and son  
15. 12. and he d. unto them his living  
Isa. 4. 4. the multitude of the city was d. 23. 7.  
1 Cor. 1. 13. is Christ d.? was Paul crucified for you?  
Rev. 16. 19. the great city was d. into three parts

# DIVIDER.

Luke 12. 14. he said, man, who made me a d. over you?  
DIVIDETH.  
Lev. 11. 4. cheweth the cud, but a, no: the hoof, 5. 6.  
26. the carcasses of every beast which d. the hoof  
Deut. 14. 8. the swine, because it d. the hoof  
Job 26. 12. he d. the sea with his power  
Psalm. 29. 7. the voice of the Lord d. the flames  
Job. 31. 35. which d. the sea when the waves roar  
Mat. 25. 32. as a shepherd d. his sheep from the goats  
Luke 11. 22. taketh his armour, and d. his spoils

# DIVIDING.

Job. 49. 40. they had made an end of d. the land  
51. so they made an end of d. the country  
Isa. 63. 12. led them, d. the water before them  
Deut. 7. 25. until a time, and times, and a d. of time  
1 Cor. 12. 11. d. to every man severally as he will  
2 Tim. 2. 15. a workman rightly d. the word of truth  
Hos. 4. 12. piercing to the d. asunder of the joints

# DIVINATION.

The Eastern people, and particularly the Israelites, were always very fond of divinations, magic, and the curious arts of interpreting dreams, and inquiring, by unlawful methods, into the knowledge of what was to come: this was a consequence of their timorous and superstitious genius. When Moses published the law of God, this evil was and had been for sometime very common in Egypt, and the neighbouring countries; and to cure the Israelites of their inclination to consult diviners, fortune-tellers, augurs, and interpreters of dreams, &c. he promised them from God that the Spirit of prophecy should not depart from among them; and forbade them, under very severe penalties, to consult diviners, astrologers, and other persons of this kind. He commanded them to be stoned, who pretended to have a familiar spirit, or the spirit of divination, Lev. 20. 27. And in Deut. 18. 9, 10, 11, 15. he says, When thou art come into the land which the Lord thy God giveth thee, thou shalt not learn to do after the abominations of those nations. There shall not be found among you any one that maketh his son or his daughter to pass through the fire, or that useth divination, or an observer of times, or an enchanter, or a witch: Or a charmer, or a consulter with familiar spirits, or a wizard, or a necromancer. God will raise up unto thee a Prophet, from the midst of thee, of thy brethren, like unto me; unto him ye shall hearken. The writings of the prophets are full of invectives against the Israelites, who consulted diviners, and against the false prophets, who set up to foretell things future, and by this means seduced the people, Jer. 14. 14. Ezek. 13. 6, 7.

There were several sorts of divinations, namely, by water, fire, earth, air; by the flight of birds, and their ringing; by lots, by dreams, by the staff, or wand, by the entrails of victims, and by cups. The heathens used many divinations, being excited thereto by distrust of God, and the temptations of the devil, who had a great hand in many of their answers, Acts 16. 16.

# DIV

Joseph's cup, mentioned in Gen. 44. 5, which was concealed in Benjamin's sack, the younger brother of this Patriarch, is the subject of many different conjectures, founded on the words of Joseph's officer, Is not this the cup in which my lord drinketh, and whereby he divineth? Some question whether Joseph did indeed make use of this cup in foretelling what was to come; whether his people believed so, or whether this was said by them, according to the common opinion of the Egyptians, who held Joseph for a great magician; or whether they said so to intimidate Joseph's brethren, making them believe, that Joseph, whom as yet they knew not to be their brother, was a man very expert in the art of divining, and had discovered the theft which they had committed, by virtue of this art.

All these several opinions have their defenders. It is certain, that the ancients had a sort of divination by cups. The eastern people say, that old king Giamaschid, who is the Solomon of the Persians, and Alexander the Great, had cups, by means whereof they knew things natural, and sometimes even supernatural. The ancients speak of certain divining cups full of wine, or other liquors, which were poured out with ceremony from the side where the handle was, and that from thence they drew prognostics of what was to come. Pliny speaks of divinations with water and beans, in lib. xxx. cap. 2. The manner of divining by the Goblet was this: Little plates of gold, or silver, or some precious stones, with certain characters engraved upon them, were thrown into it; and after some invocations, and superstitious ceremonies, the Demon was consulted. He answered in several ways; sometimes by articulate sounds; sometimes he made the characters in the Goblet appear upon the superficies of the water, and formed his answer by the order in which they stood. Sometimes he traced the images of the person on whose account he was interrogated. At other times a ring was fastened to a thread, and held suspended over the water in the cup: the ring, by its different percussions, showed the several things which were inquired after.

But as to Joseph it is not to be believed, that he used his cup in divinations: he was too wise and religious to practise any thing so vain, and so contrary to religion, as divinations, of what nature soever they might be. He was certainly very shifful in the science of foretelling things to come; but this knowledge was not acquired; it was no curious and diabolical art, but some supernatural faculty which God had communicated to him, whereby he procured that high consideration he was in throughout Egypt. It is not incredible that the Egyptians, and perhaps some of his own people, might think him to be truly a magician, and might have spoken of him according to this prejudice; but it does not follow, that he used a cup in divining. The Hebrew text of Genesis will bear another construction. Is not this the cup wherein my lord drinks, and searches for so carefully? Or, Is not this the cup wherein my lord drinks, and by which he has tried you? He will try whether you are as acknowledging as you ought to be, for the particular favours he has shewn you. This cup will serve to give a proof of your ingratitude and infidelity.

Divination by the wand is taken notice of in Ezek. 21. 21, 22. and in Hos. 4. 12. The king of Babylon stood at the parting of the way, to use divination; he made his arrows bright. Either writing on these arrows the names of cities, and countries, then putting them into a quiver, and mixing them, and thence drawing them out, and concluding according as the names were, which were on the arrows: Or, by shooting the arrows, and judging by their flight; or casting them up in the air, and divining by their fall. In the same passage, divination by the entrails of victims is taken notice of; He consulted with images, he looked into the liver. From the position and colour of the liver, they used to judge of future prosperous, or unprosperous events.

Nam. 22. 7. with the rewards of d. in their hand  
23. 23. neither is there any d. against Israel  
Deut. 18. 10. or that useth d. 2 Kings 17. 17.  
1 Sam. 15. + 23. rebellion is as the sin of d.  
Prov. 16. + 10. d. is the lips of the king  
Jer. 14. 14. they prophesy unto you visions and d.  
Ezek. 18. 24. nor flattering d. in Israel  
13. 6. they have seen vanity, and lying d.  
7. and have ye not spoken a lying d.?  
21. 21. the king of Babylon stood to use d.  
22. at his right hand was the d. of Jerusalem  
23. it shall be to them as a false d. in their sight

# DIV

Acts 16. 16. a damsel possessed with a spirit of d.  
DIVINATIONS.  
Ezek. 13. 23. ye shall see no more divine d.

# DIVINE

Gen. 44.15. wot ye not that such a man as I can d.?  
1 Sam. 28. 8. d. to me by the familiar spirit  
Ezek. 13. 9. my hand on the prophets that d. lies  
23. ye shall see no more vanity, or d. divinations  
21. 29. whilst they d. a lie unto thee to bring thee  
Mic. 3.6. it shall be dart to you, that ye shall not d.  
11. and the prophets thereof d. for money

# DIVINE, Adjective.

Prov. 16. 10. a d. sentence is in the lips of the king  
Hek. 9.1. first covenant had ordinances of d. service  
2 Pet. 1.3. as his d. power hath given to us all things  
4. that ye might be partakers of the d. nature

# DIVINER, S.

Deut. 18. 14. for these nations bearkened to d.  
Josh. 13. + 22. Balaam the d. did Israel slay  
1 Sam. 6. 2. the Philistines called for the d.  
Isa. 44. 25. that turneth, that maketh d. mad  
Jer. 27. 9. therefore hearken not to your d.  
29. 8. let not your prophets and d. deceive you  
Mic. 3. 7. seers be ashamed, and the d. confounded  
Zech. 10. 2. the d. have seen a lie, told false dreams

# DIVINER, S.

Gen. 44. 5. is not this it whereby indeed he d.?

# DIVINING.

Ezek. 28. 28. seeing vanity, and d. lies to them  
Mic. 3. + 6. it shall be dark unto you from d.

# DIVISION.

Ezek. 8. 23. I will put a d. between my people  
1 Chron. 1. + 19. the name of Eber's son was Peleg, d.  
2 Chron. 35. 5. according to the d. of the Levites  
Cent. 2. + 17. as a hart on the mountains of d.  
Luke 12. 51. I tell you, nay, but rather d.  
John 7. 43. so there was a d. among the people, be-  
cause of him, 9. 16. + 10. 19.

# DIVISIONS.

1 Cor. 12. + 25. there should be no d. in the body  
Josh. 11. 23. gave the land to Israel, according to  
their d. 12. 7. + 18. 10. 2 Chron. 35. 5, 12.  
Judg. 5. 15. for the d. of Reuben, there were great  
thoughts of heart, 16.  
1 Sam. 23. + 28. called the place the rock of d.  
1 Chron. 23. + 6. David divided them into d.  
24. 1. these are the d. of the sons of Aaron  
26. 1. concerning the d. of the porters, 12, 19.  
Ezra 6.18. they set the priests in their d. Neh. 11.36.  
Rom. 16.17. mark them which cause d. and offences  
1 Cor. 1. 10. that there be no d. among you  
3. 3. whereas there is among you strife and d.  
11. 18. I hear that there be d. among you

# DIVORCE

Is the dissolution of marriage, or a separation of husband and wife. Moses tolerated divorces: His words on this subject are in Deut. 24. 1, 2, 3, 4. When a man hath taken a wife and married her, and it come to pass that she find no favour in his eyes, because he hath found some uncleanness in her; then let him write her a bill of divorcement, &c. Commentators are much divided concerning the sense of these words, because he hath found some uncleanness, or, as the Hebrew has it, matter of nakedness, in her.

The school of Shammah, who lived a little before our Saviour, taught, that a man could not lawfully be divorced from his wife, unless he found her guilty of some action which was really infamous, and contrary to the rules of virtue. But the school of Hillel, who was Shammah's disciple, taught, on the contrary, that the least reasons were sufficient to authorise a man to put away his wife; for example, if she did not dress his meat well, or if he found any woman whom he liked better. He translated Moses' text thus: If he hath found any thing in her, or an uncleanness. Akiba, he affirmed, that it was sufficient cause for a man to put away his wife, if she were not agreeable to her husband. After this manner he explained the text of Moses: If she find no favour in his eyes; this was the first cause: the second was, If he find any uncleanness in her. Josephus and Philo show sufficiently, that in their time the Jews believed divorce to be lawful upon very trivial causes. But nothing can justify such a procedure but adultery, whereby the marriage relation is radically dissolved, Mat. 5. 32.

That the Pharisees explained this toleration of Moses in the like extensive manner, may be gathered from the question they put to our Saviour, Mat. 19. 3. Is it lawful for a man to put away his wife for every cause? This they proposed to our Saviour, trying if they could get any thing from him to his prejudice. Had he answered in the affirmative, he had contradicted what he formally delivered on this head, Mat. 5. 32. Had he denied, they would have





**P. 118. 6.** I will not fear what man can do to me  
**Ezek. 2. 12.** what can man do that cometh after king?  
**Jer. 38. 5.** that can do any thing against you  
**Mark 9. 22.** if earnest do anything, have comp. on us  
**Luke 3. 4.** after that have no more they can do  
**Luke 3. 2.** for no man can do these miracles thou dost  
**3. 19.** the Son can do nothing of himself, 30.  
**15. 5.** for without me ye can do nothing  
**1 Cor. 13. 8.** we can do nothing against the truth  
**Paul. 4. 13. 1.** can do all things thro' Ch. strengthen me  
 See DO COMMANDMENTS.

## DO with evil.

**Ezek. 23. 2.** thou shalt not follow a multitude to do evil.  
**Lev. 5. 4.** if a soul swear to do evil or good, or do good  
**Deut. 4. 25.** shall do evil in the sight of the Lord  
**1 Sam. 31. 99.** because ye will do evil in sight of the Lord  
**1 Sam. 30. 13.** if it please my father to do these evil  
**2 Sam. 12. 9.** why despised L. to do evil in his sight  
**2 Kings 8. 12.** because I know the evil thou wilt do  
**17. 17.** sold themselves to do evil in sight of Lord  
**21. 9.** Manasseh seduced them to do more evil  
**Neh. 9. 28.** they returned to do evil before thee  
**Psalm. 34. 16.** the face of L. against them that do evil  
**37. 8.** fret not thyself in any wise to do evil  
**Psalm. 2. 14.** who rejoice to do evil, and delight in  
**26. 8.** he that deviseth to do evil shall be called  
**Ezek. 5. 1.** for they consider not that they do evil  
**8. 11.** the heart of men fully set in them to do evil  
**12.** though a sinner do evil an hundred times  
**Luke. 16. 7.** wash ye, make you clean, cease to do evil  
**41. 23.** do good or evil, that we may be dismayed  
**Jer. 4. 22.** my peo. are wise to do evil, but to do good  
**10. 5.** be not afraid, for they are accustomed to do evil  
**13. 23.** then may ye that are accustomed to do evil  
**18. 10.** if it do evil in my sight, that it obey not  
**Ezek. 6. 10.** that I would do this evil unto them  
**Mic. 7. 3.** that they may do evil with both hands  
**Zeph. 1. 12.** say, I do not do good, nor will be do evil  
**Mark 3. 4.** is it lawful to do good or do evil? **Luke 6. 9.**  
**Rom. 3. 2.** that we say, let us do evil that good may  
**14. 4.** but if thou do that which is evil, be afraid  
**1 Cor. 13. 7.** now I pray to God that ye do no evil  
**1 Pet. 3. 12.** face of Lord is against them that do evil

## DO joined with good.

**Gen. 19. 8.** do ye to them as is good in your eyes  
**27. 46.** Rebekah said, what g. shall my life do to me  
**Lev. 5. 4.** if a soul swear, pronouncing to do good  
**Num. 10. 39.** come with us, and we will do thee good  
**24. 13.** to do either good or bad of my own mind  
**Deut. 1. 14.** thing thou hast spoken is g. for us to do  
**16. 16.** prove thee, to do thee good at the latter end  
**28. 63.** the Lord rejoiced over you to do you good  
**35. 5.** and he will do thee good, and multiply thee  
**Judg. 17. 13.** now know I the Lord will do me good  
**19. 24.** do with them what seemeth good to you  
**1 Sam. 1. 23.** Elkanah said to Hannah, do what seemeth  
 thee good, **14. 36. 30. 2 Sam. 19. 27. 37.**  
**3. 18.** Eli said, it is the Lord, let him do what  
 seemeth him good, **2 Sam. 10. 12.**  
**2 Kings 10. 5.** do that which is good in thine eyes  
**1 Chron. 19. 13.** let the L. do what is good in his sight  
**21. 23.** lest the king do that which is good in his eyes  
**Neh. 5. 9.** also I said, it is not good to say ye do  
**Psalm. 34. 14.** do good, **37. 3. 37. 1. 51. 18. 123. 4.**  
**Mat. 5. 44.** **Luke 6. 9. 35.**  
**36. 3.** he hath left off to be wise and to do good  
**Prov. 31. 12.** she will do him good and not evil  
**Ezek. 3. 12.** but for a man to do good in his life  
**41. 23.** yes, do good or do evil, that we may be  
**Jer. 4. 22.** but to do good they have no knowledge  
**18. 5.** cannot do evil, nor is it in them to do good  
**13. 23.** then may ye do good that are accustomed  
**26. 14.** do with me as seemeth good and meet to you  
**29. 32.** nor behold the good I will do for my people  
**32. 40.** will not turn away from them to do them g.  
**41. 1.** will rejoice over them to do them good  
**33. 9.** which shall hear all the good I do to them  
**Mic. 2. 7.** do not my words do good to the upright  
**Zeph. 1. 12.** that say, the Lord will not do good  
**Mark 3. 4.** Jesus saith to them, is it lawful to do good  
 on the sabbath-days, or to do evil? **Luke 6. 9.**  
**14. 7.** the poor, when ye will, ye may do them good  
**Luke 6. 33.** if ye do good to them that do good to you  
**Rom. 7. 19.** for the good that I will, I do not  
**21.** when I would do good evil is present with me  
**13. 3.** do what is good, and thou shalt have praise  
**Gal. 6. 10.** let us do good to all men, especially to them  
**1 Tim. 6. 18.** charge the rich, that they do good  
**Heb. 13. 16.** to do good and communicate, forget not  
**Jam. 4. 17.** that knoweth to do good, and doth it not  
**1 Pet. 3. 11.** let him eschew evil, and do good  
 Have I to DO.  
**2 Sam. 16. 10.** what have I to do with you? **19. 22.**  
**Kings 17. 18.** what have I to do with thee? **2 Kings**  
**3. 13. 2 Chron. 35. 21. Mark 5. 7. Luke**  
**8. 28. John 2. 4.**  
**Eze. 14. 8.** what have I to do any more with idols?  
**Cal. 5. 12.** what have I to do to judge them without  
**1 Cor. 9. 10.** or will I do, or will I, shall I DO.  
**2 Cor. 5. 37.** what shall I do now in

**Gen. 47. 30.** and he said, I will do as thou hast said  
**Ezek. 3. 20.** which I will do in the midst thereof  
**6. 1.** thou shalt see what I will do to Pharaoh  
**17. 4.** Moses cried, what shall I do to this people?  
**34. 10.** I will do marvels, shall see work of the Lord,  
 for it is a terrible thing that I will do with thee  
**Num. 14. 35.** I will surely do it to this congregation  
**22. 17.** I will do whatsoever thou sayest to me  
**33. 56.** I shall do to you as I thought to do to them  
**Ruth 3. 5.** she said, all thou sayest to me I will do  
**11.** I will do to thee all that thou requirest  
**13.** then wilt I do the part of a kinsman to thee  
**1 Sam. 3. 11.** behold, I will do a thing in Israel  
**10. 2.** sorroweth, saying, what shall I do for my son  
**20. 4.** thy soul desireth, I will do it for thee  
**28. 15.** mayest make known to me what I shall do  
**2 Sam. 12. 12.** but I will do this thing before Israel  
**18. 4.** what seemeth you best I will do, **19. 38.**  
**21. 3.** said to Gibeonites, what shall I do for you?  
**4.** what you shall say, that will I do for you  
**1 Kings 5. 8.** I will do all thy desire for timber of  
**20. 2.** all thou didst send for at first, I will do  
**2 Kings 9. 9.** Elijah said, ask what I shall do for thee  
**4. 2.** Elisha said to her, what shall I do for thee?  
**Ezek. 5. 8.** I will do to-morrow as the king hath said  
**Job 7. 20.** what shall I do to thee, O thou preserver  
**31. 14.** what then shall I do when God riseth up  
**34. 35.** if I have done iniquity, I will do no more  
**Prov. 24. 29.** I will do so to him as he hath done  
**Luke. 5. 5.** I will tell what I will do to my vineyard  
**42. 16.** these things will I do, and not forsake thee  
**43. 19.** I will do a new thing, now it shall spring  
**46. 10.** my counsel stand, I will do all my pleasure  
**11.** I have purposed it, I will also do it  
**48. 11.** even for mine own sake, will I do it  
**Jer. 7. 14.** therefore will I do unto this house called  
**9. 7.** how shall I do for daughter of my people?  
**19. 12.** thus will I do to this place, saith the Lord  
**25. 6.** provoke me not, and I will do you no hurt  
**29. 37.** the good that I will do for my people  
**Ezek. 5. 9.** I will do in thee what I have not done  
**7. 27.** I will do unto them after their way  
**22. 14.** I have spoken, and will do it, **24. 14. 1. 36. 36.**  
**35. 11.** I will even do according to thine anger  
**36. 11.** I will do better to you than at the beginning  
**Ho. 6. 4.** O Ephraim, what shall I do unto thee?  
**Amos 4. 12.** thus will I do unto thee, O Israel  
**Mat. 19. 16.** Master, what good thing shall I do?  
**27. 22.** Pilate saith, what shall I do with Jesus?  
**Luke 12. 17.** what shall I do, because I have no room  
**16. 3.** what shall I do? **20. 13. Acts 28. 10.**  
**John 14. 13.** whatever ye shall ask, that will I do  
**14.** if ye shall ask any thing in my name I will do it  
**2 Cor. 11. 12.** but what I do, that I will do  
**Philom. 14.** without thy mind would I do nothing  
 See JUDGMENT.

## Must DO.

**Ezek. 18. 20.** shalt shew the work that they must do  
**Num. 23. 26.** all the Lord speaketh, that I must do  
**Prov. 19. 19.** if thou deliver, thou must do it again  
**Acts 16. 30.** jailer said, what must I do to be saved?  
**DO joined with no, or not.**  
**Gen. 18. 29.** he said, I will not do it for forty's sake  
**30.** he said, I will not do it if I find thirty there  
**19. 22.** I cannot do anything till thou comest hither  
**34. 19.** the young man deferred not to do the thing  
**Ezek. 20. 10.** is the sabbath of the Lord thy God,  
 in it thou shalt not do any work, **Lev. 23. 31.**  
**21. 11.** and if he do not these three unto her  
**23. 23.** thou shalt not do after their works  
**Lev. 16. 29.** ye shall afflict your souls and do no  
 work, **23. 3. 28. Deut. 15. 19. Jer. 17. 24.**  
**18. 3.** and after their doings ye shall not do  
**19. 15.** do no unrighteousness in judgment, **35.**  
**23. 7.** ye shall do no servile work therein, **8. 21.**  
**25. 35. 36. Num. 28. 18. 25. 26.**  
**26. 14.** but if ye will not do my commandments, **15.**  
**Num. 8. 26.** from age of fifty years shall do no service  
**29. 7.** hath he said, and shall he not do it?  
**29. 7.** ye shall not do any work, **Deut. 5. 14. 1. 16. 8.**  
**Deut. 12. 8.** shall not do after all the things we do here  
**13. 11.** shall do no more any such wickedness as this  
**17. 13.** shall fear and do no more presumptuously  
**Judg. 6. 27.** feared, that he could not do it by day  
**19. 23.** my brethren, I pray you, do not this folly  
**24.** but to this man do not so vile a thing  
**Ruth 3. 13.** if he will not do the part of a kinsman  
**1 Sam. 26. 21.** return, I will no more do thee harm  
**1 Kings 11. 12.** in thy days I will not do it for David  
**2 Kings 7. 9.** lepers said one to another, we do not will  
**17. 15.** Lord charged they should not do like them  
**18. 12.** and would not hear them, nor do them  
**Ezra 7. 26.** whose will not do the law of thy God  
**Job 13. 20.** only do not two things unto me  
**31. 12.** ye, surely God will not do wickedly  
**41. 8.** remember the battle, do no more  
**Psalm. 119. 3.** do ye no iniquity, they walk in his ways  
**Jer. 18. 6.** O Israel, cannot I do with you as this potter?  
**22. 3.** do no wrong, do no violence to the stranger

**Gen. 42. 5.** the L. be a true witness, if we do no  
**Ezek. 5. 9.** I will not do any more the like  
**23. 48.** may be taught not to do after your lewdness  
**33. 31.** hear thy words, but they will not do them  
**32.** hear thy words, but they do them not  
**Zeph. 3. 5.** the just Lord, he will not do iniquity  
**13.** the remnant of Israel shall not do iniquity  
**Mat. 5. 46.** do not even the publicans the same? **47.**  
**6. 1.** take heed ye do not your alms before men  
**2.** when dust alms sound not a trumpet before thee  
**12. 2.** do that which is not lawful to do on sabbath  
**19. 18.** Jesus said, thou shalt do no murder  
**20. 13.** he said, friend, I do thee no wrong  
**23. 3.** do not after their works, they say and do not  
**Mark 6. 5.** and he could there do no mighty work  
**Luke 6. 46.** and do not the things which I say  
**John 6. 38.** I came down not to do mine own will  
**10. 37.** if I do not the works of my Father  
**Rom. 7. 15.** for what I would, that do I not, **19.**  
**8. 3.** for what the law could not do, in that weak  
**Gal. 5. 17.** ye cannot do the things that ye would  
**1 John 1. 6.** we lie, and do not the truth  
**Rev. 19. 10.** he said to me, see thou do it not, **20. 9.**  
 Observe with DO.

**Deut. 5. 32.** ye shall observe to do as L. commanded  
 you, **8. 1. 11. 32. 12. 1. 24. 8. 2 Kings 17. 37.**  
**6. 3.** observe to do, **12. 32. 1. 28. 13. 15. 56. 1. 31.**  
**12. 32. 46.**

**25.** if we observe to do these commandments  
**15. 5.** to observe to do all these commandments  
**16. 12.** and thou shalt observe and do these statutes  
**17. 10.** shall observe to do as they inform thee  
**Josh. 1. 7.** that thou mayest observe to do all the law  
**2 Kings 21. 8.** if they will observe to do according to  
**Neh. 10. 29.** entered into an oath to observe and do  
**Ezek. 37. 24.** they shall observe and do them  
**Mat. 23. 3.** what they bid you, that observe and do  
 Will we DO. We will DO.  
**Ezek. 19. 8.** all the L. hath said we will do, **24. 3. 7.**  
**Num. 10. 36.** the same goodness will we do to thee  
**Deut. 5. 27.** and we will hear it and do it  
**Josh. 1. 16.** all that thou commandest us we will do  
**Judg. 20. 9.** the thing which we will do to Gibeon  
**2 Kings 10. 5.** we will do all that thou shalt bid us  
**Jer. 18. 12.** we will every one do the imagination  
**42. 20.** so declare unto us, and we will do it  
**44. 17.** we will certainly do whatever proceedeth  
 Shall we DO. We shall DO.

**Judg. 15. 8.** teach us what we shall do to the child  
**12.** how shall order, how shall we do unto him?  
**21. 7.** how shall we do for wives for them? **16.**  
**1 Sam. 5. 8.** what shall we do with the ark of God?  
**6. 2.** what shall we do to the ark of the Lord?  
**2 Sam. 16. 20.** give counsel among you what shall do  
**17. 6.** shall we do after this saying? speak thou  
**2 Kings 6. 15.** said, alas my master, how shall we do?  
**2 Chr. 25. 9.** what shall we do for the 100 talents?  
**Ezek. 1. 15.** what shall we do to the queen Yashai?  
**Psalm. 60. 12.** thro' God we shall do valiantly, **108. 13.**  
**Can. 8. 8.** what shall we do for our sister in the day?  
**Jonah 1. 11.** they said, what shall we do to thee?  
**Luke 3. 10.** people asked, what shall we do? **12. 14.**  
**John 6. 28.** what shall we do that we might work?  
**Acts 2. 37.** men and brethren, what shall we do?  
**4. 16.** saying, what shall we do to these men?

## DO joined with so.

**Gen. 18. 5.** they said, so do as thou hast said  
**19. 7. 1.** I pray you, do not so wickedly, **Judg. 19. 23.**  
**44. 17.** Joseph said, God forbid that I should do so  
**Ezek. 8. 26.** Moses said, it is not meet so to do  
**Lev. 4. 20.** so shall he do, **16. 16. Num. 9. 14. 1. 15. 14.**  
**8. 34.** so the Lord hath commanded to do  
**Num. 14. 28. 30.** will I do, **32. 31. Isa. 65. 8. Est. 3. 15. 15.**  
**15. 12.** so shall he do to every one accord to number  
**22. 30.** was I ever wont to do so unto thee?  
**32. 23.** if ye will not do so ye have sinned ag. L.  
**Deut. 3. 31.** so shall the Lord do to all the kings  
**12. 4.** ye shall not do so to the Lord your God, **31.**  
**30.** how did these nations serve their gods? so I do  
**18. 14.** Lord thy G. hath not suffered thee so to do  
**22. 3.** and so shalt thou do with his raiment  
**5.** all that do so are abomination to Lord thy God  
**Judg. 7. 17.** it shall be, that as I do, so shall ye do  
**11. 10.** if we do not so according to thy words  
**14. 10.** for so used the young men to do  
**19. 24.** but to this man do not so vile a thing  
**Ruth 1. 17.** the Lord do so to me, **1 Sam. 14. 44.**  
**1 Sam. 3. 17.** God do so to thee and more also  
**8. 8.** have served other gods, so do they also to thee  
**20. 13.** Lord do so and much more to Jonathan  
**25. 22.** and do more also do G. to enemies of David  
**32. 24.** David said, ye shall not do so, my brethren  
**2 Sam. 3. 9.** so do God to Abner, even so I do to him  
**35.** God do so to me and more also, **19. 13.**  
**1 Kings 2. 23. 1. 20. 10. 2 Kings 6. 31.**  
**9. 11.** then said Ziba, so shall thy servant do  
**1 Kings 1. 30.** even so will I certainly do this day  
**2. 38.** as the king hath said, so will thy servant do  
**19. 2.** so let the gods do to me, and more also  
**22. 22.** he said, go forth and do so **2 Chron. 13. 21**

2 Kings 17.41. as did their fathers, so do they to-day  
 1 Chr. 13.4. all congregation said they would do so  
 Exo. 10. 12. as thou hast said, so must we do  
 Neh. 5. 12. they said, so will we do as thou sayest  
 6. 13. that I should be afraid, and do so, and sin  
 13. 21. if ye do so again I will lay hands on ye  
 Esth. 6. 10. and do even so to Mordecai the Jew  
 7. 5. who and where is he durst presume to do so?  
 Job 13.9. as one man mocketh, do ye so mock him  
 Prov. 20. 30. so do stripes the inward parts of belly  
 24.29. say not, I will do so to him as he hath done  
 Isa. 10.11. shall I do so to Jerusalem and her idols?  
 Jer. 28. 6. the Lord do so, the Lord perform words  
 Esai. 45. 20. so thou shalt do seventh day of month  
 Dan. 11. 30. so shall he do, he shall even return  
 Hos. 10.15. so shall Beth-el do to you, because of your  
 Mat. 5. 47. do not even the publicans so?  
 7. 12. men should do to you, do ye even so to them  
 18. 35. so shall my heavenly Father do unto you  
 John 14.31. as Father gave commandment, so I do  
 Acts 7. 51. as your fathers did, so do ye  
 1 Cor. 16. 1. as I have given order, even so do ye  
 Col. 3. 13. even as Christ forgave you, so do ye  
 1 Tim. 4. 6. than edifying, which is in faith, so do  
 Jam. 2. 12. so do ye, as they that shall be judged

DO joined with this.

Gen. 11. 6. people is one, and this they begin to do  
 39.9. can I do this great wicked, and sin ag. God  
 41.34. let Pharaoh do this, let him appoint officers  
 42. 18. Joseph said, this do and live, I fear God  
 43. 11. if it will be so now, do this, 45. 17, 19.  
 Lev. 26.16. I will do to you, I will appoint terror  
 Num. 16.6. this do, take you censers, Korah and all  
 Josh. 9. 20. this we will do to the Gibeonites  
 Judg. 19. 23. my brethren, I pray, do not this folly  
 2 Sam. 13. 12. my brother, do not thou this folly  
 23. 17. be it far from me that I should do this  
 2 Kings 19.31. the seal of L. shall do this, Jer. 57.32.  
 2 Chron. 19. 10. this do and ye shall not trespass  
 Ezra 4. 22. take heed that ye fail not to do this  
 Prov. 6. 3. do this now, my son, deliver thyself  
 Isa. 38. 19. the living praise thee, as I do this day  
 Jer. 32. 35. that they should do this abomination  
 Esai. 6. 10. that I would do this evil to them  
 56. 22. I do not this for your sakes, O Israel, 32.  
 Amos 4. 12. and because I will do this to thee  
 Mal. 4. 3. in day that I shall do this, saith the Lord  
 Mat. 8.9. to my servant do this, he doeth it, Luke 7.8.  
 9. 28. believe ye that I am able to do this?  
 21. 21. if ye have faith, ye shall not only do this  
 Mark 11. 3. if any say to you, why do ye this?  
 Luke 7.4. he was worthy for whom he should do this  
 10. 28. he said to him, this do, and thou shalt live  
 12. 18. he said, this will I do, I will pull down  
 22.19. this do in remembrance of me, 1 Cor. 11.26.  
 Acts 21.23. do therefore this thing that we say to thee  
 1 Cor. 9.17. for if I do this thing willingly, have reward  
 23. and this I do for the gospel's sake  
 Heb. 6. 3. and this will we do if God permit  
 15. 19. but I beseech you the rather to do this  
 Jam. 4. 15. if the Lord will, we will do this or that

See THIS, THING.

DO well.

Isa. 1. 17. learn to do well, seek judgment  
 Jer. 4. 9. I do well to be angry, even to death  
 Zach. 8. 15. to do well to Jerusalem and to Judah  
 Mat. 12. 12. it is lawful to do well on sabbath-days  
 John 11. 12. Lord, if he sleep, he shall do well  
 Acts 15. 29. if ye keep yourselves, ye shall do well  
 Jam. 2. 8. if ye fulfil the royal law, ye do well  
 1 Pet. 2. 14. for the praise of them that do well  
 90. but if when ye do well and suffer for it  
 3. 6. whose daughters ye are as long as ye do well  
 2 Pet. 1. 19. whereto ye do well that ye take heed  
 3 John 6. whom if thou bring, thou shalt do well

DOER.

Gen. 39. 22. what they did there, he was the d. of it  
 2 Sam. 3. 39. the Lord shall reward the d. of evil  
 Psal. 31.23. Ld. plentifully rewardeth the proud d.  
 Prov. 17. 4. a wicked d. giveth heed to false lips  
 Isa. 9. 17. for every one is an hypocrite and evil d.  
 2 Tim. 2. 9. wherein I suffer trouble as an evil d.  
 Jam. 1. 23. if any be a hearer, and not a d. of word  
 25. he being not a forgetful hearer, but a d.  
 4. 11. thou art not a d. of the law, but a judge  
 1 Pet. 4. 15. let none of you suffer as an evil d.

DOERS.

2 Kings 22. 5. let them give it to the d. of the work  
 Psal. 101. 8. that I may cut off all wicked d.  
 Rom. 2. 13. but the d. of the law shall be justified  
 Jam. 1. 22. be ye d. of the word, not hearers only

EVIL-DOERS, DOERS; See EVIL.

DOST.

Gen. 4. 7. if thou d. well, and if thou d. not well  
 21. 82. God is with thee in all that thou d.  
 Exod. 18. 17. the thing that thou d. is not good  
 Deut. 12. 28. when thou d. which is good and right  
 15. 18. God shall bless thee in all that thou d.  
 2 Sam. 3. 25. Abner came to know all that thou d.  
 1 Kings 2. 3. that thou mayest prosper in all that thou d.

140

1 Kings 19.9. he said, what d. thou here, Elijah?  
 20. 22. go, and mark, and see what thou d.  
 Job 9. 12. who will say to him, what d. thou?  
 35. 6. if thou sinnest what d. thou against him?  
 Psal. 49.18. praise thee, when thou d. well to thyself  
 77. 14. thou art the God that d. wooders  
 86. 10. for thou art great, and d. woodrous things  
 119. 68. thou art good, and d. good, teach me  
 Eccl. 8.4. or to say to him, what d. thou? Dan. 4.35.  
 Jer. 11.15. when thou d. evil, then thou rejoicest  
 15. 5. who shall go aside to ask how thou d.?  
 Esai. 12.9. the rebellious house said, what d. thou?  
 16. 30. weak heart, seeing thou d. all these things  
 24. 19. tell what these are to us, that thou d. so  
 Jonah 4. 4. Lord said, d. thou well to be angry?  
 Mat. 6. 2. therefore when thou d. thine alms, 3.  
 21.23. the priests and elders said, by what authority  
 d. thou these things? Mark 11. 28. Luke 20. 2.  
 John 2.18. what sign seeing that thou d. these things?  
 3. 2. no man can do these miracles that thou d.  
 7. 3. that thy disciples may see the works thou d.  
 13. 27. Jesus said to him, that thou d. do quickly  
 Acts 22. 26. saying, take heed what thou d.  
 Rom. 2. 1. thou that judgest, d. the same things, 3.  
 Jam. 2. 19. thou believest on God, thou d. well  
 3 John 5. thou d. faithfully what thou d. to brethren

DOETH.

Gen. 31. 12. I have seen all that Laban d. to thee  
 Exod. 31. 14. for whosoever d. any work therein  
 that soul shall be cut off, 15. Lev. 23. 30.  
 Lev. 6. 3. in any of all these that a man d. sinning  
 Num. 15. 1. 29. one law for him that d. thro' ignorance  
 24. 23. alas, who shall live when God d. this?  
 Job 5. 9. to God who d. great things and unsearch-  
 able, 9. 10. | 37. 5. Psal. 72. 18. | 136. 4.  
 25. 13. what his soul desireth, even that he d.  
 Psal. 1.3. leaf not wither, whatsoever he d. prosper  
 14.1. there is none d. good, 3. | 53. 1. 3. Rom. 3.12.  
 15. 5. he that d. these things, shall never be moved  
 105. 3. blessed is he that d. righteous, at all times  
 118. 15. right hand of the Lord d. valiantly, 16.  
 Prov. 6. 32. be that d. it, destroyeth his own soul  
 11. 17. the merciful man d. good to his own soul  
 17. 22. a merry heart d. good like a medicine  
 Eccl. 2. 1. and I said of mirth, what d. it?  
 3. 14. whatsoever God d. it shall be for ever, and

God d. it that men should fear before him

7. 20. there is not a man d. good and sinless not  
 8. 3. for d. whatsoever pleaseth him  
 Isa. 55. 2. blessed is the man d. this, and son of man  
 Eccl. 17. 15. shall he escape that d. such things?  
 18. 10. that d. the like to any one of these things  
 11. and that d. not any of those duties  
 Dan. 4. 35. d. accord, to will in heaven and earth  
 9.14. for the Lord our God is righteous in all he d.  
 12. 9. 12. are called, saith the Lord that d. this  
 Mat. 6. 3. let not left hand know what thy right d.  
 7. 21. but he that d. will of my Father in heaven  
 24. who heareth these sayings, and d. them  
 26. every one that heareth and d. not, Luke 6. 49.  
 8.9. to my servant, do this, and he d. it, Luke 7.8.  
 John 3. 20. every one that d. evil, hateth the light  
 21. but he that d. truth cometh to the light  
 5. 19. what things soever he d. them d. the Son  
 31. 51. before it hear him and know what he d.  
 9. 31. but if any man d. his will, him he heareth  
 15. the servant knoweth not what his lord d.  
 16. 2. killeth you, will think he d. God service  
 Rom. 9.9. anguish upon every soul of man that d. evil  
 10. 5. righteousness of law, that the man that d.  
 these things shall live by them, Gal. 3. 12.  
 13. 4. to execute wrath upon him that d. evil  
 1 Cor. 6. 18. every sin a man d. is without the body  
 7. 37. decreed that he will keep his virgin, d. well  
 38. so then he that giveth her in marriage d. well  
 Gal. 3. 5. d. he it by works of the law, or by faith?  
 Eph. 6. 8. whatsoever good thing any man d.  
 Col. 1. 6. bringeth forth fruit, as it d. also in you  
 3.25. but he that d. wrong, shall receive for wrong  
 1 Thess. 2. 11. exhorted as a father d. his children  
 Jam. 4. 17. that knoweth to do good, and d. it not  
 1 John 2.17. he that d. will of God abideth for ever  
 29. that d. righteousness is born of him, 3. 7.  
 3 John 10. I will remember his deeds which he d.  
 11. but he that d. evil hath not seen God  
 Rev. 13.13. and he d. great wonders, he maketh fire

DOCTOR.

Acts 5. 34. then stood up Gamaliel, a d. of the law  
 DOCTORS.

Luke 2.46. they found Jesus sitting in midst of the  
 5.17. there were Pharisees and d. of law sitting by

DOCTRINE

Signifies, [1] Knowledge, or learning, Isa. 28. 9.  
 [2] A tenet, or opinion, Mat. 16. 12. [3] The  
 truths of the gospel in general, Tit. 2. 10. [4]  
 Instruction, information, and confirmation, in  
 the truths of the gospel, 2 Tim. 3. 16. [5] The

manner of teaching, with the matter also, Mat.

7. 28. [6] The act of teaching, Mark 4. 2. 1's  
 Divina institutione, Mat. 15. 9.  
 The doctrine of Balaam, Rev. 2. 14. The history  
 of Balaam is recorded in Numbers, chapters 22.  
 23. 24. He was sent for by Balak, king of  
 Moab, to come and curse Israel; and finding  
 God restrained him, and turned him from  
 cursing to pronouncing blessings upon them, he re-  
 constructed Balak at last, how to lay a stumbling-  
 block before them, to make them to fall: He told  
 Balak and the Midianites, that if they would  
 secure themselves from the attempts that the  
 Hebrews might make against them, and obtain  
 some advantage over them, they should engage  
 them in idolatry and whoredom; that then they  
 would be forsaken by their God, and would be-  
 come a prey to their enemies: the young women  
 of Moab invited the Israelites to the feast of  
 Baal-peor; and after they had persuaded them  
 to embrace idolatry, they induced them to impur-  
 ity. This doctrine is the same with what is  
 called the doctrine of the Nicolaitans, Rev. 2.  
 15. This sect took their name from Nicolas,  
 one of the first seven deacons, of whom mention  
 is made in Acts 6. 5. He plunged himself into  
 irregularities, as it is said, and gave beginning  
 not only to this sect, but also to that of the  
 Gnostics, and to several others, who, following  
 the bent of their passions, invented many differ-  
 ent sorts of crimes and wickedness. Among  
 these Nicolaitans, adulterers, and the use of  
 meats offered to idols, were held as indifferent  
 things. St. Austin says, Heres, 5. that they  
 have their women in common, and make no scruple  
 to conform to all the pagan superstitions.

Psal. 19. 7. the d. of the Lord is perfect  
 Isa. 28. 9. whom shall he make to understand d.  
 + 19. it shall be a vexation to understand d.  
 29. 24. and they that murmured shall learn d.  
 53. + 1. who hath believed our d. or to whom arm  
 Jer. 10. 8. brutish, the stock is a d. of vanities  
 Mat. 7. 28. the people were astonished at his d.  
 22. 23. Mark 1. 22. | 11. 18. Luke 4. 32.  
 16. 19. beware of the d. of the Pharisees  
 Mark 1. 27. people amazed, saying, what new d.  
 4. 2. he taught and said to them in his d. 12. 36.  
 John 7. 17. if he will, he shall know of the d.  
 18. 19. the high priest then asked Jesus of his d.  
 Acts 2. 42. they continued in the apostles' d.  
 5. 28. ye have filled Jerusalem with your d.  
 13. 12. being astonished at the d. of the Lord  
 17. 19. saying, may we know what this new d. is?  
 Rom. 6. 17. but ye have obeyed that form of d.  
 16. 17. contrary to the d. which ye have learned  
 1 Cor. 14. 6. except I shall speak to you by d.  
 20. every one of you hath a d. a tongue  
 Eph. 4. 14. carried about with every wind of d.  
 1 Tim. 1. 3. charge that they teach no other d.  
 16. till I come, give attendance to reading, to d.  
 15. take heed to thyself, and to thy d.  
 5.17. especially they who labour in the word and d.  
 6. 1. the name of God and his d. be not blasphemed  
 3. and to the d. which is according to godliness  
 2 Tim. 3. 16. all scripture is profitable for d.  
 4. 2. rebuke, exhort, with all long suffering and d.  
 Tit. 2. 7. in d. showing incorruptness, gravity  
 10. that they may adorn the d. of God our Saviour  
 Heb. 6. 1. leaving the principles of the d. of Christ  
 2. of the d. of baptisms, and of laying on of hands  
 2 John 9. whose abideth not in the d. of Christ; he  
 that abideth in d. of Christ hath Father and Son  
 Rev. 2. 14. thou hast them that hold d. of Balaam  
 15. that hold d. of the Nicolaitans, which I hate

Good DOCTRINE.  
 Prov. 4. 2. I give you good d. forsake not my law  
 1 Tim. 4. 6. nourished up in the words of good d.

My DOCTRINE.  
 Deut. 32. 2. my d. shall drop as the rain, my speech  
 Job 11.4. my d. is pure, and I am clean in thine eyes  
 John 7. 16. my d. is not mine, but his that sent me  
 2 Tim. 3. 10. but thou hast fully known my d.

Second DOCTRINE.  
 1 Tim. 1. 10. any thing that is contrary to sound d.  
 2 Tim. 4. 3. when they will not endure sound d.

Tit. 1. 9. by sound d. to exhort and convince  
 2. 1. but speak things which become sound d.

This DOCTRINE.  
 2 John 10. if there come any and bring not this d.  
 Rev. 2. 24. and to as many as have not this d.

DOCTRINES.  
 Mat. 15.9. for d. the commandm. of men, Mark 7.7  
 Col. 2. 22. after the commandments and d. of men  
 1 Tim. 4.1. from the faith, giving heed to d. of devils  
 Heb. 13. 9. be not carried about with strange d.

DOG  
 Is a domestic animal well known. By the law it  
 was declared unclean, and was very much despised  
 among the Jews: The most offensive expression  
 they could use, was to compare a man to a dead  
 dog. David in order to make Saul sensible, that

**DON**

Digitized by Google

*Jer. 7. 13.* because ye have *d.* all these works, saith *L.*  
*80.* for children of Judah have *d.* evil in my sight  
*34. 15.* were turned, and had *d.* right in my sight  
*35. 10.* have *d.* all that Joadab commanded, *18.*  
*38. 9.* these men have *d.* evil to Jeremiah prophet  
*44. 17.* as we have *d.* we and our fathers, kings  
*48. 19.* ask him that feth, and say, what is *d.*  
*50. 15.* vengeance as she hath *d.* unto her, *29.*  
*51. 35.* the violence *d.* to me and to my flesh  
*Lam. 2. 17.* Lord hath *d.* that which he had devised  
*Ezek. 23. 39.* thus have they *d.* in midst of my house  
*39. 8.* it is come, it is *d.* saith the Lord God  
*43. 11.* if they be ashamed of all that they have *d.*  
*44. 14.* and for all that shall be *d.* therein  
*Dan. 11. 36.* for that that is determined shall be *d.*  
*Zeph. 3. 4.* the priests have *d.* violence to the law  
*Mat. 6. 10.* they will be *d.* *Luke 11. 2. | 22. 42.*  
*8. 13.* as thou hast believed, so be it *d.* to thee  
*11. 21.* if the mighty works which were *d.* in you  
*had been d.* in Tyre and Sidon, *Luke 10. 13.*  
*18. 19.* any thing they ask, it shall be *d.* for them  
*31.* when his fellow-servants saw what was *d.*  
*21. 21.* be thou cast into the sea, it shall be *d.*  
*23. 23.* these ought ye to have *d.* *Luke 11. 42.*  
*25. 21.* well *d.* good and faithful servant, *23.*  
*40.* inasmuch as ye have *d.* it to one of the least  
*of my brethren, ye have d.* it to me  
*27. 54.* saw those things that were *d.* *28. 11.*  
*Mark 5. 14.* went out to see what was *d.* *Luke 8. 35.*  
*19.* go home to thy friends, tell what great things  
*the Lord hath d.* for thee, *Luke 8. 39.*  
*33.* the woman knowing what was *d.* in her  
*6. 30.* they told him what they had *d.* and taught  
*9. 13.* they have *d.* to him whatsoever they listed  
*13. 30.* shall not pass till all these things be *d.*  
*15. 8.* desire him to do, as he had ever *d.* to them  
*Luke 1. 49.* he that is mighty hath *d.* great things  
*3. 19.* being reproved for the evils Herod had *d.*  
*8. 56.* he charged them to tell no man what was *d.*  
*10. 10.* the apostles told him all that they had *d.*  
*14. 22.* Lord, it is *d.* as thou hast commanded  
*17. 10.* ye, when ye shall have *d.* all those things,  
*we have d.* that which was our duty to do  
*23. 31.* if in a green tree, what shall be *d.* in dry?  
*47.* now when the centurion saw what was *d.*  
*24. 21.* the third day since these things were *d.*  
*John 5. 29.* they that have *d.* good to resurrection of  
*life; they that have d.* evil, to damnation  
*15. 7.* ask what ye will, and it shall be *d.* unto you  
*19. 36.* these things were *d.* that the scripture be  
*Acts 2. 43.* many signs were *d.* by the apostles  
*6. 9.* of the good deed *d.* to the impotent man  
*10. 1.* a notable miracle had been *d.* by them  
*21. 1.* all men glorified God for that which was *d.*  
*28.* what thy counsel determined before to be *d.*  
*5. 7.* his wife, not knowing what was *d.* came in  
*12. 9.* he wist not that it was true which was *d.*  
*14. 27.* they rehearsed all that God had *d.* *15. 4.*  
*21. 14.* saying, the will of the Lord be *d.*  
*33.* the chief captain demanded what he had *d.*  
*Rom. 9. 11.* neither having *d.* any good or evil  
*1 Cor. 9. 15.* nor that it should be *d.* unto me  
*13. 10.* that which is in part shall be *d.* away  
*16. 26.* let all things be *d.* to edifying  
*40. 6.* be *d.* decently | *16. 14.* be *d.* with charity  
*2 Cor. 3. 7.* which glory was to be *d.* away  
*14. Old Testament, which will is d.* away in Christ  
*5. 10.* may receive the things *d.* in his body, accord-  
*ing to that he hath d.* whether good or bad  
*Eph. 5. 12.* things which are *d.* of them in secret  
*6. 15.* able to withstand, and having *d.* all to stand  
*Phil. 2. 3.* let nothing be *d.* thro' strife or vain-glory  
*4. 14.* ye have well *d.* that ye did communicate  
*Col. 4. 9.* will make known all things that are *d.*  
*5. 2.* not by works of righteousness we have *d.*  
*Heb. 10. 39.* and hath *d.* despite to the Spirit of grace  
*Rev. 16. 17.* came a voice, saying, it is *d.* *21. 6.*  
*22. 6.* to shew the things which must shortly be *d.*  
*Have I DONE.*  
*Gen. 20. 5.* in innocency of my hands have *I d.* this  
*40. 15.* and here also have *I d.* nothing to put me  
*Num. 22. 28.* what have *I d.*? | *1 King 19. 10. Mic. 6. 3.*  
*Jer. 7. 20.* I have sinned, thus and thus have *I d.*  
*Judg. 8. 2.* he said, what *h.* I now *d.*? | *1 Sam. 17. 29.*  
*1 Sam. 20. 1.* what have *I d.*? | *26. 18.* | *29. 8. Jer. 8. 6.*  
*Ezek. 39. 24.* according to their transgress. *A. I d.* them  
*Acts 25. 10.* to the Jews have *I d.* no wrong  
*He hath DONE, or, hath he DONE.*  
*Erod. 5. 23.* he hath *d.* evil to this people  
*Jer. 5. 16.* make amends for the harm *he hath d.*  
*8. 34.* as *he hath d.* so the Lord commanded to do  
*10. 21.* atonement for his sin which *he hath d.*  
*24. 19.* as *he hath d.* so shall it be done to him  
*Josh. 14. 20.* consume you, after *he hath d.* you good  
*Judg. 15. 10.* to do to him as *he hath d.* to us  
*1 Sam. 6. 9.* then *he hath d.* us this great evil  
*12. 24.* consider how great things *he hath d.* for you  
*20. 32.* why shall he be slain? | *what hath he d.*?  
*2 Chron. 16. 12.* remember his marvellous works  
*that he hath d.* *Psal. 78. 4. | 98. 1. | 105. 5.*

*Psal. 66. 16.* I will declare what *he hath d.* for soul  
*115. 3.* out God hath *d.* whatsoever he pleased  
*Prov. 24. 29.* I will do so to him as *he hath d.* to me  
*Isa. 12. 5.* sing to L. for *he h.* excellent things  
*Ezek. 3. 20.* righteousness which *he hath d.* *18. 24.*  
*17. 18.* *he hath d.* these things, he shall not escape  
*18. 13.* *he hath d.* all these abominations  
*14.* that seeth his father's sins which *he hath d.*  
*22.* in righteousness that *he hath d.* he shall live  
*24. 24.* according to all that *he hath d.* shall ye do  
*33. 16.* *he hath d.* that which is lawful and right  
*Joel 2. 20.* because *he hath d.* great things  
*Mat. 27. 23.* and the governor said, why, what  
*evil hath he d.*? | *Mark 15. 14. Luke 23. 22.*  
*Mark 7. 37.* saying, *he hath d.* all things well  
*Acts 9. 13.* much evil hath *he d.* to thy saints  
*2 Cor. 5. 10.* may receive according to that *he hath d.*  
*Col. 3. 25.* receive for the wrong which *he hath d.*  
*I have DONE.*  
*Gen. 8. 21.* nor will I smite every thing as *I have d.*  
*21. 23.* according to the kindness *I have d.* thee  
*27. 19.* I am Esau, *I have d.* as thou badest me  
*28. 15.* till *I have d.* that which I have spoken  
*30. 26.* thou knowest my service *I have d.* thee  
*Erod. 10. 2.* my signs which *I have d.* among them  
*Josh. 24. 7.* your eyes have seen what *I have d.*  
*Judg. 1. 7.* as *I have d.* so God hath required me  
*9. 48.* what *I have d.* make haste, do as *I have d.*  
*15. 11.* as they did to me, so have *I d.* to them  
*2 Sam. 14. 21.* behold now *I have d.* this thing  
*24. 10.* David said, I have sinned greatly in that  
*I have d.* I have *d.* very foolishly, | *1 Chr. 21. 8.*  
*17. 1.* I have sinned, and *I have d.* wickedly  
*1 Kings 3. 12.* behold, *I have d.* accord to thy word  
*2 Kings 19. 25.* hast thou not heard, how *I have d.* it?  
*Neh. 13. 14.* that *I have d.* for the house of my God  
*Job 34. 32.* if *I have d.* iniquity, I will do no more  
*Psal. 7. 3.* O Lord, my God, if *I have d.* this  
*119. 121.* *I have d.* judgment and justice, leave not  
*Prov. 30. 50.* and saith, *I have d.* no wickedness  
*Isa. 10. 11.* shall I not, as *I have d.* to Samaria, so do  
*13.* by the strength of my hand *I have d.* it  
*35. 15.* hear ye that are far off what *I have d.*  
*37. 26.* hast thou not heard how *I have d.* it?  
*Jer. 42. 10.* I repent of the evil *I have d.* to you  
*Ezek. 9. 11.* *I have d.* as thou hast commanded me  
*12. 11.* as *I have d.* so shall it be done to them  
*14. 23.* ye shall know that *I have not d.* without  
*cause, all that *I have d.* in it, saith the Lord*  
*24. 22.* ye shall do as *I have d.* ye shall not cover  
*Dan. 6. 22.* before thee, O king, have *I d.* no hurt  
*Zech. 7. 3.* weep, as *I have d.* these so many years  
*John 7. 21.* *I have d.* one work, and ye all marvel  
*13. 12.* so after he had washed their feet, he said  
*to them, know ye what *I have d.* to you?*  
*15.* that ye should do as *I have d.* to you  
*Hast thou DONE.*  
*Gen. 4. 10.* he said, what hast thou *d.*? | *31. 26. Num.*  
*23. 11. 1 Sam. 13. 11. 2 Sam. 3. 24. John 18. 35.*  
*2 Sam. 7. 21.* according to thy heart hast thou *d.*  
*16. 10.* who shall say, wherefore hast thou *d.* so?  
*1 Kings 1. 6.* in saying, why hast thou *d.* so?  
*1 Chr. 17. 19.* O Lord, hast thou *d.* all this greatness  
*Psal. 50. 21.* these things hast thou *d.* I kept silence  
*Jonah 1. 10.* the men said, why hast thou *d.* this?  
*Thou hast DONE.*  
*Gen. 3. 15.* what is this that thou hast *d.*? | *12.*  
*18. | 26. 10. | 29. 25. Judg. 8. 1. | 15.*  
*11. 2 Sam. 12. 21.*  
*14.* because thou hast *d.* this, *22. 16. 2 Chr. 25. 16.*  
*20. 9.* thou hast *d.* deeds which ought not to be done  
*27. 45.* he forget that which thou hast *d.* to him  
*31. 28.* thou hast now *d.* foolishly in so doing,  
*1 Sam. 13. 13. 2 Chron. 16. 9.*  
*Josh. 7. 19.* tell me what thou hast *d.* | *1 Sam. 14. 43.*  
*Ruth 2. 11.* it hath been shewed me all thou hast *d.*  
*1 Sam. 24. 19.* for that thou hast *d.* to me this day  
*26. 16.* the thing is not good that thou hast *d.*  
*1 Kings 14. 9.* but thou hast *d.* evil above all before thee  
*2 Kings 2. 10.* he said, thou hast *d.* hard in asking  
*10. 30.* because thou hast *d.* well in executing  
*23. 17.* thou hast *d.* against the altar of Beth-el  
*Neh. 9. 33.* for thou hast *d.* right, but we wickedly  
*Psal. 40. 5.* thy wonderful works which thou hast *d.*  
*52. 9.* I will praise thee, because thou hast *d.* it  
*109. 27.* that they may know that thou hast *d.* it  
*Prov. 30. 32.* if thou hast *d.* foolishly in lifting up  
*Isa. 25. 1.* exalt thee, for thou hast *d.* wonder, works  
*Jer. 2. 23.* see thy way, know what thou hast *d.*  
*3. 5.* behold, thou hast spoken and *d.* evil things  
*Lam. 1. 21.* they are glad that thou hast *d.* it  
*22.* do unto them as thou hast *d.* unto me  
*2. 20.* O Lord, consider to whom thou hast *d.* this  
*Ezek. 16. 48.* Sodom hath not done as thou hast *d.*  
*51.* in all thy abominations which thou hast *d.*  
*50.* I will even deal with thee as thou hast *d.*  
*63.* when I am pacified for all that thou hast *d.*  
*Obad. 15.* as thou hast *d.* it shall be done to thee  
*Jonah 1. 14.* O Lord, thou hast *d.* as it pleaseth thee

*Acts 10. 33.* thou hast *d.* well that thou art come  
*Not DONE.*  
*Gen. 20. 9.* hast done deeds that ought not to be *d.*  
*34. 7.* which thing ought not to be *d.*  
*Erod. 34. 10.* marvels, such as have not been *d.*  
*Lev. 4. 2.* concern things which ought not to be *d.* | *1.*  
*Num. 16. 28.* I have not *d.* them of mine own will  
*Deut. 32. 27.* lest they say, Lord hath not *d.* all this  
*Judg. 16. 11.* ropes wherewith work not been *d.*  
*2 Sam. 17. 23.* Ahithophel saw his counsel not *d.*  
*2 Kings 5. 13.* if proph. wouldst thou not have *d.* it?  
*2 Chron. 30. 5.* they had not *d.* it of a long time  
*Neh. 6. 9.* weakened from the work, that it be not *d.*  
*8. 17.* from the days of Joshua, Isr. had not *d.* so  
*Ezek. 1. 16.* Vashti had not *d.* wrong to the king only  
*Isa. 5. 4.* what could be done, that I have not *d.*  
*46. 10.* declaring the things that are not yet *d.*  
*Jer. 3. 16.* neither shall that be *d.* any more  
*Ezek. 5. 9.* I will do in thee that I have not *d.*  
*Dan. 9. 12.* for under the whole heaven hath not  
*been d.* as hath been done upon Jerusalem  
*11. 24.* do that which his fathers have not *d.*  
*Amos 5. 6.* shall evil be in city, and L. hath not *d.* it?  
*John 15. 24.* if I had not *d.* among them the works  
*Act. 14. 18.* scarce restrained they had *d.* sacrifice  
*26. 26.* for this thing was not *d.* in a corner  
*DONE with this.*  
*Gen. 21. 26.* I wot not who hath *d.* this thing  
*42. 28.* what is this that God hath *d.* to us?  
*44. 15.* what deed is this that ye have *d.*?  
*Erod. 1. 18.* why have ye *d.* this thing, and saved  
*13. 8.* this *d.* because of that which the Lord did  
*14. 5.* and they said, why have we *d.* this?  
*Josh. 9. 24.* we were sore afraid, and have *d.* this?  
*23. 6.* but cleave to Lord, as ye have *d.* to this day  
*Judg. 2. 2.* ye have not obeyed, why have ye *d.* this?  
*6. 39.* they said, who hath *d.* this thing? | *15. 6.*  
*11. 37.* she said, let this thing be *d.* for me  
*15. 7.* though ye have *d.* this, yet will I be avenged  
*20. 12.* what wickedness is this that is *d.* among you  
*1 Sam. 12. 20.* ye have *d.* all this wickedness  
*18. 16.* therefore hath the Lord *d.* this thing  
*2 Sam. 2. 6.* because ye have *d.* this thing  
*12. 5.* the man that hath *d.* this thing shall die  
*19. 20.* hath thy servant Joab *d.* this thing?  
*21. 21.* king said, behold now, I have *d.* this thing  
*1 Kings 1. 27.* is this thing *d.* by my Lord the king?  
*11. 11.* Lord said, forasmuch as this is *d.* of thee  
*2 Chron. 11. 4.* return, for this thing is *d.* of men  
*Psal. 7. 3.* O Lord, my God, if I have *d.* this  
*22. 31.* they shall declare that *he hath d.* this  
*51. 4.* I have sinned, and *d.* this evil in thy sight  
*Isa. 41. 20.* that the hand of the Lord hath *d.* this  
*Ezek. 23. 38.* moreover, this they have *d.* unto me  
*Mar. 2. 13.* this have ye *d.* again, covering the altar  
*Mat. 2. 22.* now all this was *d.* *21. 4. | 26. 56.*  
*21. 21.* not only do this which is *d.* to the fig-tree  
*26. 13.* this that this woman hath *d.* *Mark 14. 9.*  
*Mark 5. 32.* to see her that had *d.* this thing  
*Luke 5. 6.* when they had *d.* this they enclosed  
*23. 41.* but this man hath *d.* nothing amiss  
*John 7. 31.* miracles than these this man hath *d.*?  
*12. 18.* for they heard he had *d.* this miracle  
*Acts 4. 7.* by what power or name have ye *d.* this?  
*10. 16.* this was *d.* thrice, vessel received, *11. 10.*  
*28. 9.* so when this was *d.* others also came  
*1 Cor. 5. 2.* not mourned that he hath *d.* this deed, *3.*  
*DOOR*  
*Properly signifies: the entrance into a house, Gen.*  
*19. 9.* It is likewise taken in a metaphorical  
*sense: Our Saviour says, John 10. 9.* I am the  
*door; by me if any man enter in he shall be*  
*saved. I am the only way whereby lost sinners*  
*may come to God, and obtain salvation: The*  
*only way of entrance and admission both into the*  
*church militant and triumphant is by me; for*  
*none, but such as have a true and a lively faith*  
*in me, wrought in their soul by my Spirit, can be*  
*true members of my church here, much less mem-*  
*bers of the glorious church in heaven. It is said*  
*in Rev. 3. 20, Behold, I stand at the door, and*  
*knock. I stand at the door of sinners' hearts,*  
*in the gospel dispensation, inviting them to re-*  
*pent, and turn from their evil ways. There is*  
*likewise mention made of the door of mercy, or*  
*the time or season of grace, Mat. 25. 10, They*  
*that were ready, went in with him to the mar-*  
*riage, and the door was shut, Luke 13. 25,*  
*When once the master of the house is risen*  
*up, and hath shut to the door, &c. By these*  
*parabolic expressions our Saviour intimates,*  
*that there is a determinate time, when sinners*  
*must, if ever, accept of the offer of grace and*  
*salvation, which, if they slip, they will not be*  
*able to obtain of God an entrance into the kin-*  
*dom of heaven; the door of mercy and grace*  
*the door of heaven and glory, will be shut*  
*against them. In Acts 14. 27, we read of the*  
*door of faith; God had opened the door of faith*



to the Gentiles; *He had caused the gospel to be preached unto them, whereby they were brought to believe in Christ, and to become members of his church.*

*The apostle Paul writing to the Corinthians, and giving them of the special opportunity which God had given him of doing much good by the gospel, uses this expression, A door is opened unto me, 1 Cor. 16. 9. 2 Cor. 2. 12. And the same apostle speaks of a door of utterance, That God would open unto us a door of utterance, that is, would afford us an opportunity, and vouchsafe ability and courage, to preach the gospel, Col. 4. 3. To lie at the door; To be at the door; To stand before the door; are phrases denoting that a person or thing is near at hand, Gen. 4. 7. Mat. 24. 33. Jam. 5. 9. God promises to give his people, upon their repentance, The valley of Achor for a door of hope, Hos. 2. 15. Achor was a valley in the territory of Jericho, and in the tribe of Benjamin, on the very entrance into the land of Canaan: The Israelites, fatigued and discouraged with marching and encamping for forty years in the wilderness, and coming to this valley, began to entertain hopes of enjoying the promised land: In allusion to this, God promises his people by Hosea, that he would give them some beginnings of mercy and favour, as the earnest and pledges of future blessings.*

*Gen. 6. 7. if thou dost not well, sin lieth at the d. 19. 9. they pressed, and came near to break the d. Exod. 12. 23. the Lord also will pass over the d. 21. 6. his master shall bring him to the d. Deut. 15. 17. shall thrust it through his ear to the d. 2 Sam. 13. 17. put her from me, bolt the d. after her 16. brought her out, and he bolted the d. after her 2 Kings 4. 15. when he called, she stood in the d. 9. 3. then open the d. and flee, and tarry not Esth. 2. 21. of those who kept the d. 6. 2. Job 31. 9. if I have laid wait at my neighbour's d. 31. did I fear, that I went not out of the d. ? Psal. 141. 3. O Lord, keep the d. of my lips Prov. 26. 14. as the d. turneth upon his hinges Cant. 5. 4. he put in his hand by the hole of the d. 8. 9. if she be a d. we will inclose her with boards Esth. 8. 3. brought me to the d. of the inner gate, 7. 8. when I had digged in the wall, behold a d. 10. 19. every one stood at the d. of the east gate 11. 1. behold, at the d. of the gate, twenty-five men 41. 2. the breadth of the d. was ten cubits 46. 3. the people shall worship at the d. of this gate Num. 3. 26. Nebuchadnezzar came to the d. of the furnace Dan. 2. 15. will give valley of Achor for a d. of hope Amos 9. 1. he said, smite the lintel of the d. Mat. 27. 60. he rolled a great stone to the d. of the sepulchre, and departed, Mark 15. 46. 28. 2. the angel rolled the stone from the d. Mark 1. 33. all the city was gathered at the d. 2. 2. was no room, no not so much as about the d. 16. 3. who shall roll us the stone from the d. ? J. Am. 10. 1. he that entereth into the d. is a thief 2. that entereth in by the d. 7. I am the d. 9. 18. 16. but Peter stood at the d. without 17. then said the damsel that kept the d. to Peter Act. 5. 9. feet of them are at the d. to carry thee out 12. 13. as Peter knocked at the d. of the gate 16. when they had opened the d. and saw him 14. 27. how he had opened the d. of faith to Gentiles 1 Cor. 16. 9. a great d. and effectual is opened 2 Cor. 2. 12. a d. was opened to me of the Lord Gal. 3. 3. that God would open a d. of utterance Jam. 5. 9. the judge standeth before the d. Rev. 3. 8. I set before thee an open d. none can shut 20. I stand at d. and knock, if any man open the d. 4. 1. I looked, and behold a d. was open in heaven DOOR with house.*

*Gen. 19. 11. smote them that were at the d. of the houses 43. 9. they communed at the d. of the house Exod. 12. 22. none of you go out at the d. of his house Lev. 14. 38. the priest shall go to the d. of the house Deut. 22. 21. bring damsel to d. of her father's house Judg. 19. 26. fell down at the d. of the man's house, 27. 2 Sam. 11. 9. Uriah slept at the d. of the king's house 2 Kings 5. 9. Naaman stood at d. of house of Elisha Nab. 3. 20. unto the d. of the house of Elishah 21. Merimoth repaired from the d. of the house Prov. 5. 8. and come not nigh the d. of her house 9. 14. for the sixth at the d. of her house on a seat Jer. 26. 10. the princes sat at d. of the Lord's house 26. 10. Baruch read at d. of the Lord's house Eccl. 8. 14. he brought me to d. of Lord's A. 47. 1. DOOR with shut.*

*Gen. 19. 6. Lot shut the d. 10. angels shut the d. 2 Kings 4. 6. when come in shalt thou d. upon thee 5. she shut d. upon her 21. she shut d. on him 23. he went in and shut the d. on them twain 6. 32. shut the d. and hold him fast at the d. Act. 6. 6. and when thou hast shut thy d. pray to 23. 10 the d. was shut Luke 11. 7. the d. is now shut*

*Luke 13. 25. master risen, and hath shut to the d. Lev. 3. 8. set before thee an open d. no man can shut DOOR with tabernacle.*

*Exod. 29. 4. thou shalt bring to d. of the tabernacle, 40. 12. Lev. 4. 4. 8. 3. 4. 12. 6. Num. 6. 10. 11. shalt kill bullock by the d. of the tabernacle, 32. 140. 29. Lev. 1. 5. Num. 27. 2. 42. burnt-offering at the d. of the tabernacle, 33. 9. 10. 38. 8. 40. 28. Lev. 1. 3. 3. 2. 4. 7. 19. 40. 6. before the d. of the tabernacle, Num. 25. 6. Lev. 8. 31. at the d. of the tabernacle, 35. 14. 11. 16. 7. 17. 6. Num. 6. 18. 10. 3. Josh. 19. 51. 33. ye shall not go out of the d. of the tabernacle 10. 7. ye shall not go out from the d. of the tabern. 14. 23. unto the d. of the tabernacle, 15. 14. 29. 19. 21. Num. 16. 18. 19. 50. 20. 6. 17. 4. bringeth it not to the d. of the tabernacle, 9. Num. 12. 5. stood in the d. of the tabernacle, 16. 18. Dent. 31. 15. a pillar of cloud stood over d. of tabernacle*

*1 Chr. 9. 21. Zechariah was porter of d. of tabern. DOOR joined with tent.*

*Gen. 18. 1. Abraham sat in the tent d. in heat of d. 2. he ran to meet them from the tent d. and bowed 10. Sarah heard it in the tent d. behind him Exod. 33. 8. the people stood every man at his tent d. 10. the people worshipped every man in his tent d. Num. 11. 10. weeping, every man in the d. of his tent 16. 27. Dathan and Abiram stood in d. of their tents Judg. 4. 20. he said, stand in the d. of the tents DOOR-KEEPER.*

*Ps. 84. 1. I had rather be a d.-keeper in house of G. Jer. 35. 4. the chamber of Maaseiah keeper of the d. DOOR-KEEPERS.*

*2 Kings 22. 4. which keepers of the d. have gathered 23. 4. the keepers of the d. to bring the vessels 25. 18. the captain of the guard took the chief priest and the three keepers of the d. Jer. 52. 24. 1 Chr. 15. 23. Berechiah, Elkanah, were d.-keepers 24. Obad-edom and Jehiah d.-keepers for the ark Esth. 6. 2. the keepers of the d. sought to lay hand DOOR-POST.*

*Erod. 21. 6. his master shall bring him to the d.-post Esth. 4. 1. 3. he measured the post of the d. two cubits DOOR-POSTS.*

*Erod. 12. 7. strike blood on upper d.-posts of houses Dent. 11. 20. shall write them on d.-posts of thy house Isa. 6. 4. the posts of the d. moved at the voice Eccl. 4. 16. he measured the d.-posts and windows DOORS.*

*Josh. 2. 19. whosoever shall go out of the d. Judg. 3. 24. the d. of the parlour were locked 25. he opened not the d. of the parlour 11. 31. what cometh forth of the d. I will offer it 16. 3. Samson took the d. of the gate of the city 19. 27. her lord rose up, and opened the d. 1 Sam. 3. 15. Samuel opened the d. of the house 21. 13. David scribbled on the d. of the gate 2 King. 18. 16. Hezekiah cut off the gold from the d. 2 Chron. 23. 4. of the Levites be porters of the d. 29. 3. Hezekiah opened the d. of the house Neh. 3. 1. and they set up the d. of it, 3. 7. 1. Job 31. 32. but I opened any d. to the traveller 38. 10. when I set bars and d. to the sea 17. hast thou seen the d. of the shadow of death? 41. 14. who can open the d. of his face? Psal. 24. 7. be ye lifted up, ye everlasting d. 9. 78. 23. though he had opened the d. of heaven Prov. 8. 3. Wisdom crieth at the coming in at the d. 34. heareth me, waiting at the posts of my d. Isa. 57. 8. behind d. hast thou set up remembrance Isak. 33. 30. still talking in the d. of the houses Mic. 7. 5. keep the d. of thy mouth from her Zech. 11. 1. open thy d. O Lebanon, that the fire Mat. 24. 33 know it is near, at the d. Mark 13. 29. Act. 5. 19. the angel by night opened the prison d. 23. and the keepers standing before the d. 16. 25. immediately all the d. were opened 27. keeper awaking and seeing the prison d. open Shut DOORS.*

*Judg. 3. 23. Ehud shut the d. of the parlour 2 Chron. 28. 24. Ahas shut up the d. of Lord's house 29. 7. our fathers have shut the d. of the porch Neh. 6. 10. and let us shut the d. of the temple 7. 3. let them shut the d. and bar them Job 3. 10. because shut not up d. of mother's womb 38. 8. or who shut up the sea with d. ? Eccl. 12. 4. the d. shall be shut in the streets Isa. 26. 20. enter, and shut thy d. about thee Mat. 1. 10. who that would shut the d. for nought? John 20. 19. when the d. were shut Jesus came, 26. Act. 21. 30. and forthwith the d. were shut DOTE.*

*Ser. 50. 36. a sword is on liars, and they shall d. DOFED.*

*Esak. 23. 5. Abolah d. on her lovers the Assyrians 7. committed whoredoms with all on whom she d. 9. into hand of Assyrians, on whom she d. 12. 16. as soon as she saw them, she d. upon them 20. for she d. upon their paramours, whose flesh*

## DOTTING.

*1 Tim. 6. 4. about questions and strifes of words DOUBLE.*

*Double commonly signifies twice as much, Gen. 43. 12. Take double money, that is, twice as much money. A double garment, was mean a lined habit, such as the high-priest's breast-plate was, Exod. 39. 9. or a complete habit or suit of clothes, a cloak and tunic, Judg. 17. 10. I will with me, and I will give thee a double suit of apparel, or an order of garments. Double sometimes signifies abundance, as much as answers one's design, Isa. 40. 2. She hath received of the Lord's hand double for all her sins. They have received punishment, though not so much as their sins deserved, yet abundantly sufficient to answer God's design, which was to humble and reform them, and to warn others by their example. See Jer. 16. 18. 17. 18. 1 Tim. 5. 17. A double heart, a double tongue, double mind, are opposite to a simple, honest, sincere mind; a true tongue; a just, faithful, sincere mind, Psal. 12. 2. 1 Tim. 3. 8. Jam. 1. 8.*

*Gen. 43. 12. and take d. money in your hand 43. 15. and they took d. money in their hand Erod. 22. 4. if theft be found, he shall restore d. 7. if found, let him pay d. 9. he shall pay d. 39. 9. they made the breast-plate d. a span was Dew. 15. 18. been worth a d. hired servant to thee 21. 17. by giving him a d. portion of all he hath Judg. 17. 10. I will give thee a d. suit of apparel 1 Sam. 1. 7. to Hannah he gave a d. portion 2 Kings 2. 9. let a d. portion of thy spirit be on me 1 Chron. 12. 33. they were not of a d. heart Job 11. 6. that they are d. to that which is 41. 13. who can come to him with his d. bridle? 42. 10. also the Lord added to Job unto the d. Psal. 12. 2. and with a d. heart do they speak Prov. 31. 21. her household clothed with d. garra. Isa. 40. 2. she hath received d. for all her sins 61. 7. for your shame you shall have d. therefore in their land they shall possess the d. Jer. 16. 18. I will recompense their sin d. 17. 18. and destroy them with d. destruction Zech. 9. 12. I declare, that I will render d. to thee 1 Tim. 3. 8. deacons must be grave, not d.-tongued 5. 17. rule well, be counted worthy of d. honour Rev. 18. 6. d. unto her, d. according to her works, in the cup which she hath filled, fill to her d. DOUBLE, Verb.*

*Erod. 26. 9. thou shalt d. sixth curtain of tabernacle Rev. 16. 6. reward her, d. unto her d.*

*DOUBLE-MINDED.*

*Jam. 1. 8. a d.-minded man is unstable in his ways 4. 8. and purify your hearts, ye d.-minded DOUBLED.*

*Gen. 41. 32. the dream was d. to Pharaoh twice Erod. 28. 16. four-square it shall be, being d. 39. 9. a span was the breadth thereof, being d. 2 Sam. 20. 10. Joab d. not his stroke to Amasa Esth. 21. 14. let the sword be d. the third time DOUBT.*

*Gen. 37. 33. Joseph is without d. rent in pieces Dent. 38. 66. thy life shall hang in d. before thee Job 12. 8. no d. but ye are the people, wise, shall die Luke 11. 20. no d. the kingdom of G. is come on you Act. 2. 12. were in d. saving, what meanteth it? 28. 4. they said, no d. this man is a murderer 1 Cor. 9. 10. for our sakes, no d. this is written Gal. 4. 20. to change my voice for I stand in d. of you 1 John 2. 19. would no d. have continued with us DOUBTS.*

*Dan. 5. 12. dissolving of d. was found in Daniel 16. 1. have heard that thou canst dissolve d. DOUBT.*

*Mat. 14. 31. Jesus said, wherefore didst thou d. ? 21. 21. I say unto you, if ye have faith, and d. not Mark 11. 23. shall not d. in his heart, but believe John 10. 24. how long dost thou make us to d. ? DOUBTED.*

*Mat. 28. 17. they worshipped him, but some d. Act. 5. 24. they d. whereunto this would grow 10. 17. now while Peter d. in himself of the vision 25. 20. because I d. of such manner of questions DOUBTETH.*

*Rom. 14. 23. he that d. is damned if he eat DOUBTFUL.*

*Luke 12. 29. neither be ye of d. mind Act. 25. 10. because I was d. how to inquire Rom. 14. 1. receive you, but not to d. disputations DOUBTING.*

*John 13. 22. they looked, d. of whom he spake Act. 10. 20. that men, nothing d. 11. 12. 1 Tim. 2. 8. that men pray without wrath and d. DOUBTLESS.*

*Num. 14. 30. d. ye shall not come into the land 2 Sam. 5. 19. I will d. deliver the Philistines Psal. 126. 6. he shall d. come again, rejoicing Isa. 63. 16. d. thou art our Father, thou, O Lord*

## DOV

1 Cor. 9. 2. If not to others, yet d. I am to you  
2 Cor. 12. 1. it is not expedient for me d. to glory  
Phil. 3. 8. yea d. I count all things but loss for Christ  
DOVE

Is a tame bird, which by the law of Moses was declared to be pure. The law ordained that when any woman went to the temple after lying-in, she should offer to the Lord a lamb, a dove, or turtle, or else a pigeon, or a young turtle, Lev. 12. 6, 8. The lamb was offered as a burnt-offering, the pigeon for a sin-offering. Or if the person could not afford a lamb, then instead of it she offered two pigeons, or two turtles. The Virgin Mary, to comply with this law, offered two pigeons, or two turtles, because she was poor, Luke 2. 24. And as it was difficult for all those who came from remote places, to bring doves with them, the priests gave permission for the selling of these birds in the courts of that holy place, which our Saviour could not endure; and having entered into the temple, he made a scourge, and drove out those who traded there in pigeons, Mark 11. 15.

The dove is the symbol of simplicity and innocence. The Holy Spirit appeared at the baptism of our Saviour in the form of a dove, Mat. 3. 16. to signify what Christ is, (1) In his own nature to them that come to him, namely, meek, harmless, loving. (2) In the execution of his office, even he by whom the Father is pacified, and who brings the good tidings of the assuaging the deluge of wrath, as the dove did of the retiring of the waters to Noah. (3) What he is in the operations of his Spirit upon his people, that they are made meek, harmless, and lovely as doves. Christ recommends to his disciples the wisdom of the serpent, and the harmlessness of the dove, Mat. 10. 16. The prophet Hosea compares the Israelites to a silly dove without heart, or understanding, Hos. 7. 11. The dove is a defenceless creature, without gall, or cunning, exposed to the pursuit of men and beasts; which is able neither to protect itself nor its young, nor take precaution against those who have designs upon its life and liberty. Thus the Israelites, notwithstanding the chastisements with which God afflicted them, and the captivities to which he had reduced them, still relapsed into their irregularities, and exposed themselves again to the same calamities. The dove, when absent from its mate, sits solitary, and coos, or murmurs; in allusion to which are these expressions, Isa. 38. 14, I did mourn as a dove. And chap. 59. 11, We mourn sore like doves. Nah. 2. 7, Her maid shall lead her as with the voice of doves. The spouse, or church, in the Canticles is compared often to a dove, by reason of her dove-like temper and disposition, because she is chaste, mild, harmless, and faithful: also by reason of her dove-like condition, she being weak, and exposed to persecution, and given to mourning, and subject to many fears, as doves are, Cant. 2. 14. [5. 2.]

It is further observed of the dove; that the male and female love each other, and keep faithful one towards the other; and, if any breach happen between them, they are presently reconciled, manifesting the same by their embracing each other. They love men's dwelling-houses, and to be in their company; and, being carried from home, will return many miles to their own houses; for which reason some make use of them to carry letters, by tying them about their necks, which their friends at home write and read, and are thereby acquainted with their mind. The dove is an enemy to carrion or ordure, and feedeth upon the purest seed or grain, and loveth neatness and pure waters. It quickly forgets injuries, as the sparrow its nest, taking away its young, &c. It is very fruitful, having young ones almost every month. Its feathers are of diverse colours, which, according to the variety of its postures, and of the light shining upon it, look like silver or gold, as the Psalmist observes, Psal. 68. 13.

It is said in 2 Kings 6. 25. that during the siege of Samaria, in the reign of Ahab, king of Israel, the famine was so great, that the fourth part of a cab of doves' dung was sold for five shekels. A cab held two pints and something over. Five shekels made about twelve shillings sterling. Some think that it is not incredible that they did really eat doves' dung, seeing a famine had constrained people to eat things as improper and unfit for nourishment as this, as is implied, Isa. 36. 12. Josephus and Theodoret were of opinion, that this doves' dung was bought instead of salt. The Rabbins affirm, that it was not the dung of pigeons, but the corn

## DRA

in their crops, which they brought back well filled out of the fields, whither, during the siege, they went to feed. Others suppose the dove's belly, her guts and innards to be meant here.

The several species of the Dove, are the Wood-pigeon, the Tame-pigeon, the Ring-dove or Turtle, the Picaipinima, and the St. Thomas's Pigeon. The three first often occur in the Bible, under the names of the Pigeon and Turtle-dove, and the two last are natives of America; the Picaipinima being the grey and black Dove, with a white breast; and the St. Thomas's Pigeon, being the Columbo with yellow legs.

Gen. 8. 8. Noah sent forth a d. from him, 10. 19. 9. the d. found no rest for the sole of her foot  
11. the d. came into him in the evening  
15. 9. he said to him, take a turtle-d. Lev. 12. 6. Psal. 55. 6. Oh! that I had wings like a d.  
66. 13. ye shall be as the wings of a d. covered  
74. 19. O deliver not the soul of thy turtle-d.  
Cant. 1. 15. thou art fair, thou hast d. eyes, &c.  
2. 14. O my d. let me see thy countenance  
5. 2. open to me, my sister, my love, my d.  
6. 9. my d. my undefiled is but one, she is  
Isa. 38. 14. I did mourn as a d. mine eyes fail  
Jer. 48. 28. dwell in the rock and be like the d.  
Hos. 7. 11. Ephraim also is like a silly d.  
11. 11. they shall tremble as a d. out of Assyria  
Mar. 3. 16. Jesus saw the Spirit of God descending like a d. Mark 1. 10. Luke 3. 22. John 1. 32.

## DOVES

2 Kings 6. 25. the fourth part of a cab of d. dung  
Cant. 5. 13. his eyes are as the eyes of d.  
Isa. 59. 11. we roar like bears, we mourn sore like d.  
50. 8. that flee as the d. to their windows  
Ezek. 7. 16. they shall be like the d. of the valleys  
Isa. 2. 7. lead her as with the voice of d. tabernacle  
Mat. 10. 16. be wise as serpents, harmless as d.  
21. 19. the seats of them that sold d. Mark 11. 15.  
John 2. 16. found in the temple those that sold d.  
16. said unto them that sold d. take these hence  
Turtle-DOVES.

Lev. 14. 22. he shall take two turtle-d. or pigeons  
Luke 2. 26. offer sacrifice of two turtle d. or pigeons  
DOUGH.

Erod. 8. 3. the frogs shall come into thy d.  
12. + 34. the people took their d. before it was leavened, their d. being bound up in their clothes  
39. they baked unleavened cakes of the d.  
Num. 15. 20. offer a cake of the first of your d.  
Deut. 28. + 5. blessed shall be thy basket and d.  
Nah. 10. 27. should bring the first-fruits of our d.  
Jer. 7. 18. women knead their d. to bake cakes  
Ezek. 44. 30. give the priests the first of your d.  
Hos. 7. 4. after he hath kneaded the d. till leavened  
DOWN.

Lev. 22. 7. when the sun is d. Deut. 23. 11.  
Josh. 8. 29. as soon as sun was d. Josh. commanded to take the king of Ai's carcass d. from the tree  
2 Sam. 3. 35. if I taste ought till the sun be d.  
Job 1. 7. and from walking up and d. in it, 2. 2.  
Psal. 89. 15. let them wander up and d. for meat  
109. 23. I am tossed up and d. as the locust  
Ezek. 28. 14. hast walked up and d. in midst of stones  
Zech. 10. 12. they shall walk up and d. in his name  
Acts 27. 27. as we were driven up and d. in Adria  
Rev. 1. 13. clothed with a garment d. to the foot  
DOWN-SITTING.

Psal. 139. 2. thou knowest my d. and up-rising  
DOWNWARD.  
2 Kings 19. 30. shall again take root d. Isa. 37. 31.  
Ezek. 3. 21. the spirit of the beast that goeth d.  
Ezek. 1. 27. the appearance of his loins d. 8. 2.  
DOWRY.

Gen. 30. 20. God hath endowed me with a good d.  
36. 12. ask me never so much d. and gift  
Erod. 22. 17. pay according to the d. of virgins  
1 Sam. 18. 25. the king desireth not any d.  
DRAG.

Hab. 1. 16. they burn incense to their d.  
DRAGS.

Ilab. 1. 15. they gather them in their d.  
DRAGGING.

John 21. 8. came in little ship d. the net with fishes  
DRAGON.

This word answers generally to the Hebrew, Thannin, or Thannin, which signifies a large fish, a sea dragon. By comparing the different passages where the word tannin, or thannin is to be met with, it signifies sometimes large river or sea fishes, and at other times venomous and land serpents, and more particularly the crocodile and whale, Gen. 1. 21. Job 7. 12. Isa. 34. 13. Ezek. 29. 3. [32. 2.]

As to the dragons which are talked of, and are often mentioned in books, they are for the most part only old serpents grown with age to a prodigious size. Some are described with wings, feet, claws, crest, and heads of different figures. There is no question but there are winged ser-

## DRA

pents; Moses speaks of them under the name of Zerah, Num. 21. 6. Head Dragons, by Soliman's account of them, have a small mouth, and cannot bite; or if they do, their biting is not venomous. The Egyptians call them good creatures, and keep them tame in their houses. But these were not the dragons spoken of by the prophets; these were dangerous creatures, mischievous, deadly, and wild.

As serpents, dragons, and venomous beasts, hide themselves in unhabited places, in the ruins of cities and in rubbish; for this reason, where there is mention of the ruin of a city, the ravaging of a province, or of a land reduced to a wilderness, it is said to be a dwelling for dragons, Isa. 13. 22. [34. 13. Jer. 9. 11.]

This word is taken in Scripture for the devil, Rev. 12. 9. so called for his great strength, and bloody cruelty against the saints. It is also taken for cruel tyrants, as Pharaoh, Psal. 74. 13. Ezek. 29. 3. And for any hurtful thing, Ps. 91. 13. Psal. 91. 13. the d. shall thou trample under foot  
Isa. 27. 1. he shall slay the d. that is in the sea  
51. 9. that hath cut Rahab, and wounded the d.  
Jer. 51. 34. Nebuch. hath swallowed me up like a d.  
Ezek. 39. 3. Pharaoh, the great d. that lieth  
Rev. 12. 3. another wonder, behold, a great red d.  
4. the d. stood [7. d. fought] 9. d. was cast out. 13.  
16. the flood which the d. cast out of his mouth  
17. and the d. was wroth with the woman  
13. 2. the d. gave him his power and his seat  
4. they worshipped the d. [11. he spake as a d.  
16. 13. like frogs came out of the mouth of the d.  
20. 2. he laid hold on the d. that old serpent

## DRAGON-HELL.

Nah. 2. 13. I went out, even before the d.-hell  
DRAGONS.

Deut. 32. 33. their wine is the poison of d.  
Job 30. 29. I am a brother to d. and a companion  
Psal. 44. 19. thou hast sore broken us in place of d.  
74. 13. thou breakest the heads of d. in the waters  
148. 7. praise Lord from earth, ye d. and all deeps  
Isa. 13. 22. and d. in their pleasant palaces  
34. 13. it shall be an habitation for d. 35. 7.  
43. 20. the d. and owls shall honour me  
Jer. 9. 11. I will make Jerusalem a den of d.  
10. 32. to make the cities of Judah a den of d.  
14. 6. they snuffed up the wind like d.  
49. 33. Hazeor [51. 37. Babylon a dwelling for d.  
Mic. 1. 8. I will make a walling like the d.  
Mal. 1. 3. I laid his heritage waste for d. wilderness  
DRAMS.

1 Chron. 29. 7. they gave of gold ten thousand d.  
Ezra 2. 69. they gave 61,000 d. of gold  
8. 27. also twenty basins of gold, of a thousand d.  
Neh. 7. 70. gave to the treasures a thousand d. of gold  
71. gave twenty thousand d. of gold, 72.

## DRANK.

Gen. 9. 21. Noah d. of the wine and was drunken  
24. 46. I d. and she made the camels drink also  
27. 25. and he brought him wine, and he d.  
43. + 34. they d. largely, were merry with him  
Num. 20. 11. the congregation d. and their beasts  
Deut. 32. 38. and d. the wine of their drink-offerings  
1 Sam. 30. 12. nor d. water three days and three nights  
2 Sam. 12. 3. eat of his own meat, and of his own cup  
1 Kings 13. 19. did eat bread in his house, and d. water  
17. 6. brought bread and flesh, and he d. of the brook  
Dan. 1. 5. the king appointed of the wine which he d.  
8. that he would not defile himself with wine he d.  
5. 1. Belshazzar d. wine before the thousand  
3. his wives and his concubines d. in them  
e. they d. wine, and praised the gods of gold  
Mark 14. 23. he gave to them, and they all d. of it  
Luke 17. 27. they eat, they d. they married, 28.  
John 4. 12. than our father Jacob who d. thereof  
1 Cor. 10. 4. for they d. of that spiritual rock  
DRAVE.

Erod. 14. 25. chariot-wheels, they d. them heavily  
Josh. 16. 10. they d. them out the Canaanites in Gazer  
24. 12. and d. them out from before you, Judg. 6. 9  
18. the Lord d. out before us all the people  
Judg. 1. 19. Judah d. out inhabitants of the mountain  
1 Sam. 30. 30. which they d. before other cattle  
2 Sam. 6. 3. Uzzah and Abio d. the cart, 1 Chr. 13. 7  
2 Kings 16. 6. at that time Resin d. Jews from Elath  
21. Jeroboam d. Israel from following the Ld.  
Acts 7. 45. whom God d. out before our fathers  
18. 16. Gallio d. them from the judgment-seat  
See DOVES.

## DRAUGHT.

Mat. 15. 17. and is cast out in the d. Mark 7. 19.  
Luke 5. 4. launch out and let down your nets for a d.  
9. for he was astonished at the d. of the fishes  
DRAUGHT-HOUSE.

2 Kings 10. 27. they made Baal's house a d. to this day  
DRAW.

Gen. 24. 44. and I will also d. for thy camels  
Erod. 15. 9. the enemy said, I will d. my sword  
Judg. 4. 6. d. toward mount Tabor, and take with thee

## DRA

*Judg.* 4.7 will *d.* to thee *Sisera*, capt. of *Jabin's* army  
*1 Sam.* 14. 10. out of *Zebulun* they that *d.* with the pen  
*9. 54.* *Abimelech* said, *d.* thy sword and slay me,  
*1 Sam.* 31. 4. 1 *Chron.* 10. 4.

20. 32. *d.* them from the city to the high-way.  
*2 Sam.* 17. 13. we will *d.* that city into the river  
*Job* 21. 33. and every man shall *d.* after him  
*Psalm* 28. 3. *d.* me not away with the wicked  
*Ezek.* 1. 4. I sought to *d.* my flesh with wine  
*Gen.* 1. 4. *d.* me, we will run after thee  
*Isa.* 5. 18. woe to those *d.* iniqu. with cords of vanity  
*66.* 19. send those to the nations that *d.* the bow  
*Ezek.* 21. 3. I will *d.* my sword out of his sheath  
*68.* 7. and strangers shall *d.* their swords  
*30.* 11. they shall *d.* their swords against Egypt  
*32.* 20. *d.* her, and all her multitudes  
*John* 4. 11. thou hast nothing to *d.* with, well is deep  
*15.* water that I thirst not, nor come hither to *d.*  
*6.44.* except the Father which hath sent me *d.* him  
*12.38.* if I be lifted up from earth, *d.* all men to me  
*21. 6.* and now they were not able to *d.* it  
*John* 20. 30. to *d.* away disciples after them  
*Jam.* 2. 6. and *d.* you before the judgment-seats  
**DRAW back.**

*Ezek.* 39. 12. I will *d.* thee back with a hook  
*Hab.* 10.38. shall live by faith, but if any *d.* back  
*39.* we are not of them who *d.* back to perdition  
**DRAW near.**

*Judg.* 19. 13. let us *d.* near to one of these cities  
*1 Sam.* 14. 36. said the priest, let us *d.* near to God  
*38.* Saul said, *d.* ye near hither all the chief  
*Psalm* 73. 28. it is good for me to *d.* near to God  
*107.* 18. they *d.* near to the gates of death  
*Isa.* 29.13. this people *d.* near with their lips but heart  
*45.* 20. *d.* near, ye that are escaped of the nations  
*57.* 3. *d.* near hither, ye sons of the sorceress  
*Jer.* 30. 21. and I will cause him to *d.* near to me  
*46.* 3. order the buckler, and *d.* near to battle  
*Ezek.* 9. 1. thou hast charge over the city to *d.* near  
*72.* 4. thou hast caused thy days to *d.* near  
*John* 3. 9. wake up, let all the men of war *d.* near  
*Hab.* 10.32. let us *d.* near with a true heart, in full  
**DRAW nigh.**

*Ezek.* 3. 5. he said, *d.* not nigh hither, put off shoes  
*Psalm* 119. 18. *d.* nigh to my soul, and redeem it  
*119.* 150. they *d.* nigh that follow mischief  
*Ezek.* 12. 1. nor years *d.* nigh, when thou shalt say  
*Isa.* 5.19. let the counsel of the holy One *d.* nigh  
*Hab.* 7. 10. by the which we *d.* nigh unto God  
*Jam.* 4. 8. *d.* nigh to God, he will *d.* nigh to you  
**DRAW out.**

*Ezek.* 12. 21. *d.* out and take you a lamb, and kill  
*26.* 33. I will *d.* out a sword after you  
*Job* 3.22. he could not *d.* the dagger out of his belly  
*Job* 41.1. canst thou *d.* out Leviathan with an hook?  
*Psalm* 35. 3. *d.* out also the spear, and stop the way  
*36.* 10. *d.* out at length thy loving kindness  
*85.* 5. wilt thou *d.* out thine anger to all generations?  
*Prov.* 20. 5. a man of understanding will *d.* it out  
*Isa.* 57. 4. against whom do ye *d.* out the tongue?  
*58.* 10. if thou *d.* out thy soul to the hungry  
*Jer.* 49.20. the least of the flock *d.* them out, 50. 45.  
*Lam.* 4. 3. even the sea-monsters *d.* out the breast  
*Ezek.* 5.2. a third part shall scatter in the wind, and  
*I* will *d.* out a sword after them, 12. 13.  
*Hag.* 2. 16. when one came to *d.* out fifty vessels  
*John* 2. 8. *d.* out now, and bear to the governor  
**DRAW up.**

*Job* 40. 23. he trusteth that he can *d.* up Jordan  
**DRAW joined with water.**

*Gen.* 24.11. the time that women go out to *d.* w. 43.  
*13.* and the daughters come out to *d.* water  
*20.* Rebekah ran again to the well to *d.* water  
*1 Sam.* 9.11. found young maidens going to *d.* water  
*Isa.* 12.3. with joy shall ye *d.* water of wells of salv.  
*3. 14.* *d.* thee waters for the siege, fortify  
*John* 4. 7. cometh a woman of Samaria to *d.* water  
**DRAWN.**

*Ezek.* 2. 10. and she called his name *d.* out  
*Vin.* 22.23. the ass saw the angel, and his sword *d.*  
*in* his hand, 31. *Josh.* 5. 13. 1 *Chron.* 21. 16.  
*Deut.* 21. 3. a helper, which hath not *d.* in yoke  
*10.* 17. but shalt be *d.* away, and worship gods  
*Jam.* 8. 6. till we have *d.* them from the city  
*16.* they were *d.* away from the city, *Judg.* 20. 31.  
*Ruth* 2. 9. drank of that which young men have *d.*  
*Job* 20. 25. it is *d.* and cometh out of the body  
*Psalm* 37. 14. the wicked have *d.* out the sword  
*35.* 21. words softer than oil yet were they *d.* swords  
*Prov.* 24. 11. to deliver them that are *d.* to death  
*Isa.* 21. 15. for they fled from the *d.* swords  
*28.* 9. and them that are *d.* from the breasts  
*er.* 22. 19. *d.* and cast forth beyond the gates  
*81.* 3. with loving-kindness have I *d.* thee  
*Lam.* 2. 3. he hath *d.* back his right hand from  
*Ezek.* 21. 5. I the Lord have *d.* my sword, 28.  
*Acts* 11. 10. all were *d.* up again to heaven  
*John* 1. 14. when he is *d.* away of his own lusts  
**DRAWER.**

*Deut.* 29. 11. from the beaver of wood to *d.* of water  
 145

## DRE

## DRAWERS.

*Josh.* 9. 21. be *d.* of water to the congregation, 27.  
 23. and *d.* of water for the house of my God  
**DRAWETH.**

*Deut.* 25. 11. the wife of the one *d.* near to deliver  
*Judg.* 19. 9. now the day *d.* towards evening  
*Job* 24. 22. he *d.* also the mighty with his power  
*33.* 32. yea his soul *d.* near to the grave  
*Psalm* 10.9. catch the poor when he *d.* him into his net  
*88.* 3. and my life *d.* nigh to the grave  
*Prov.* 3. 13. happy man that *d.* out understanding  
*Isa.* 26. 17. that *d.* near the time of her delivery  
*Ezek.* 7. 12. the time is come, the day *d.* near  
*Amos* 9. 13. overtaketh him that *d.* forth seed  
*Mat.* 15. 8. this people *d.* nigh with their lips  
*Luke* 21.8. saying, I am Christ, and the time *d.* near  
*28.* then look up, for your redemption *d.* nigh  
*Jam.* 5. 8. for the coming of the Lord *d.* nigh  
**DRAWING.**

*Judg.* 5. 11. are delivered in the places of *d.* water  
*8. 10.* there fell 150,000 every one *d.* sword  
*John* 6. 19. they see Jesus *d.* nigh to the ship  
**DREAD.**

*Gen.* 9. 2. the *d.* of you shall be on every beast  
*Exod.* 15. 16. fear and *d.* shall fall upon them  
*Deut.* 2. 25. this day will I begin to put the *d.* of  
 thee and fear of thee upon nations, 11. 25.  
*Job* 12. 11. shall not his *d.* fall upon you?  
*21.* and let not thy *d.* make me afraid  
*Isa.* 8. 13. let him by your fear, let him be your *d.*  
**DREAD.**

*Deut.* 1. 29. I said to you *d.* not, nor be afraid  
*1 Chr.* 22. 13. be strong, *d.* not, nor be dismayed  
**DREADFUL.**

*Gen.* 28. 17. Jacob said, how *d.* is this place!  
*Job* 15. 21. a *d.* sound in his ears, in prosperity  
*Ezek.* 1. 18. as for their rings, they were *d.*  
*Dan.* 7.7. behold, a fourth beast, *d.* and terrible, 19.  
 9. 4. and I said, O Lord, the great and *d.* God  
*Hab.* 1. 7. the Chaldeans are terrible and *d.*  
*Mal.* 1. 14. my name is *d.* among the heathen  
 4. 5. the coming of the great and *d.* day of the Lord  
**DREAM.**

By this word are to be understood those vain  
 images, which are formed in the imagination  
 while we are asleep, *Job* 20. 8. He shall fly  
 away as a dream, and shall not be found;  
 yea, he shall be chased away as a vision of  
 the night. The Eastern people, and in particular  
 the Jews, had a very great regard to  
 dreams; they observed them, and applied to  
 those who pretended to explain them. It's  
 see the antiquity of this custom among the  
 Egyptians, in the history of Pharaoh's butler  
 and baker, and in Pharaoh himself, *Gen.* 40.  
 5, 8. | 41. 15. Nebuchadnezzar is an instance  
 of the same among the Chaldeans, *Dan.* 2. 1.  
 2, 3, &c. God had very expressly forbidden  
 his people to observe dreams, and to consult  
 those who took upon them to explain them. He  
 condemned any one to death who pretended to  
 have prophetic dreams, and to foretell what was  
 to come, though what he should so foretell were  
 to come to pass, if after this he would engage  
 the people in idolatry, *Deut.* 13. 1, 2, 3, &c.  
 But they were not forbid, when they thought  
 they had any significant dream, to address  
 themselves to the prophets of the Lord, or to  
 the high-priest dressed in his ephod, in order to  
 have it explained.

Wherefore in that very place, wherein God for-  
 bid the Hebrews to consult diviners, magicians,  
 and interpreters of dreams, he tells them, The  
 people whose land ye are going to possess,  
 consult soothsayers and diviners; but ye have  
 not been so taught. The Lord shall raise up  
 from the midst of you, and among your bre-  
 thren, a prophet like unto me, him ye shall  
 consult and hearken to, *Deut.* 18. 14, 15. The  
 Israelites therefore were to address themselves  
 to God and his prophets, to learn the explanation  
 of their dreams, and the prediction of things  
 to come. Saul, a little before the battle of  
 Gilboa, consulted a woman with a familiar  
 spirit, because the Lord had departed from  
 him, and would not answer him, and discover  
 the success of this war to him, neither by  
 dreams, nor by Urim, nor by prophets,  
*1 Sam.* 28. 6, 15.

And we find that the Lord did indeed sometimes  
 discover his will in dreams, and raised up per-  
 sons to explain them. He informed Abimelech  
 in a dream, that Sarah was the wife of Abra-  
 ham, *Gen.* 20. 3, 6. He shewed Jacob the  
 mysterious ladder in a dream, *Gen.* 28. 12.  
 13. 14. Joseph was favoured very early with  
 prophetic dreams, the significance whereof was  
 easily discovered by Jacob his father, *Gen.* 37.  
 4, 5, 6, &c. The dreams of the butler, and  
 the baker belonging to the king of Egypt, were

L

## DRE

explained by Joseph, as well as those of Pharaoh,  
*Gen.* 40. 12, 18. | 41. 25. And the Lord as  
 expressly declared, that he would sometimes thus  
 reveal himself, *Num.* 12. 6. There be a proph-  
 et among you, I the Lord will make myself  
 known unto him in a vision, and will speak  
 unto him in a dream. In the New Testament  
 we read that the angel of the Lord appeared  
 unto Joseph in a dream several times, *Mat.* 1.  
 20. | 2. 19, 22. And it is among the signs and  
 effects of the promulgation of the gospel, pra-  
 ctically said; It shall come to pass, that  
 will pour out my Spirit upon all flesh; your  
 sons and your daughters shall prophesy, your  
 old men shall dream dreams; your young men  
 shall see visions, *Joel* 2. 28. The prophet  
 Jeremiah exclaims against the false prophets,  
 who pretended to have dreams, *Jer.* 23. 25, 28, 29.  
 Dreams are (1) Natural, *Ezek.* 5. 7. (2) Di-  
 vine, *Gen.* 28. 12. (3) Diabolical and sinful,  
*Deut.* 13. 1, 2. *Jer.* 23. 32.

*Gen.* 20. 3. God came to Abimelech in a *d.* 6.  
*31.* 10. Jacob saw in a *d.* the rams which leaped  
 11. the angel of God spake to Jacob in a *d.*  
*24.* God came to Laban the Syrian in a *d.*  
*37.* 5. Joseph dreamed a *d.* and told it, 9. 10.  
*40.* 5. butler and baker dreamed a *d.* both of them  
 41.7. awoke, and behold, it was a *d.* 1 *King.* 3.15.  
*12.* did interpret to each man according to his *d.*  
*25.* Joseph said, the *d.* of Pharaoh is one, 26.  
*32.* for that the *d.* was doubled unto Pharaoh  
*Num.* 12. 6. I the Lord will speak to him in a *d.*  
*Judg.* 7. 15. a man that told a *d.* to his fellow  
 15. when Gideon heard the telling of the *d.*  
*1 Kings* 3. 5. the Lord appeared to Solomon in a *d.*  
*Job* 20. 8. he shall fly away as a *d.* and not be found  
*33.* 15. in a *d.* he openeth the ears of men  
*Psalm* 73. 20. as a *d.* when one awaketh, so, O Lord  
*Ezek.* 5. 3. for a *d.* cometh through much business  
*Isa.* 29. 7. nations that fight against Ariel be as a *d.*  
*Jer.* 23. 28. prophet that hath a *d.* let him tell a *d.*  
*Dan.* 2. 3. my spirit was troubled to know the *d.*  
 4. tell thy servants the *d.* 6. if ye shew the *d.*  
 36. this is the *d.* and we will tell the interpretation  
 4. 19. my lord, the *d.* be to them that hate thee  
 7. 1. Daniel had a *d.* then he wrote the *d.*  
*Mar.* 1.20. the angel of the Lord appeared to Joseph  
 in a *d.* saying, fear not to take Mary, 2. 13. 19.  
 2. 12. and being warned of God in a *d.* 22.  
*27.* 19. I have suffered many things in a *d.*  
**DREAM, Verb.**

*Psalm* 126. 1. we were like them that *d.*  
*Joel* 2. 28. your old men *d.* dreams, *Acts* 2. 17.  
**DREAMED.**

*Gen.* 28. 12. Jacob *d.* | 37. 5. Joseph *d.* a dream  
 40. 5. the officers *d.* | 41. 1. Pharaoh *d.* 15.  
*42.* 9. Joseph remembered the dreams which he *d.*  
*Jer.* 23. 25. the prophets said, I have *d.* I have *d.*  
*29.* 8. to your dreams which you cause to be *d.*  
*Dan.* 2. 1. Nebuchadnezzar *d.* dreams, spirit was troubled  
 5. the king said to them, I have *d.* a dream  
**DREAMER.**

*Gen.* 37. 19. they said, behold, this *d.* cometh  
*Deut.* 13. 1. if a *d.* of dreams arise among you  
 3. thou shalt not hearken to that *d.* of dreams  
 5. that prophet or *d.* of dreams shall be put to death  
*Jer.* 29. 14. thus spake to Shemaiah the *d.*  
**DREAMERS.**

*Judg.* 7. 9. therefore hearken not to diviners nor *d.*  
*Jude* 8. those filthy *d.* defile flesh, despite dominion  
**DREAMS.**

*Gen.* 37. 8. they hated Joseph the more for his *d.*  
*20.* we shall see what will become of his *d.*  
*41.* 12. an Hebrew, and he interpreted our *d.*  
*42.* 9. Joseph remembered the *d.* he dreamed  
*1 Sam.* 28. 6. The Lord answered him not by *d.* 15.  
*Job* 7. 14. then thou scarest me with *d.* and terrifiest  
*Ezek.* 5. 7. in multitude of *d.* are divers vanities  
*Jer.* 23. 27. to forget my name with their *d.*  
*32.* I am against them that prophesy false *d.*  
*27.* 9. nor hearken to your *d.* 29. 8.  
*Dan.* 1. 17. Daniel had understanding in *d.* 5. 12.  
*Zech.* 10. 2. the diviners have told false *d.*  
**DREAMING.**

*Isa.* 56. 10. his watchmen are *d.* talking in sleep  
**DREAMETH.**

*Isa.* 29. 8. when a hungry man *d.* a thirsty man *d.*  
**DREGS.**

*Psalm* 75. 8. the *d.* thereof the wicked shall drink out  
*Isa.* 51. 17. thou hast drunken the *d.* of the cup, 22  
**DRESS.**

*Gen.* 2. 15. God put the man into the garden to *d.* 3  
 18.7. gave it to a young man, and he hasted to *d.* 4  
*Deut.* 21. 12. shave her head, and *d.* her = 415  
*28.* 39. thou shalt plant vineyards, and *d.* them  
*2 Sam.* 12.4. to *d.* of his own for the way-faring man  
 13. 5. let Tamar *d.* the meat in my sight  
 7. go to Amnon's house, and *d.* him meat  
*1 Kings* 17. 12. that I may *d.* it for me and my son  
 18.23. I will *d.* the other bullock and lay it on wood



## DRO

**Deut. 4. 38.** to *d.* out nations from before thee, greater and mightier than thee, 9. 4, 5. *Josh. 3. 10.* 9. 3. so shalt thou *d.* them out and destroy them  
13. 53. thou wilt be the Lord *d.* out these nations  
18. 18. The Lord thy God doth *d.* them out before thee  
*Josh. 13. 6.* thou wilt till 1. *d.* out from before Israel  
14. 19. that I shall be able to *d.* them out, as I said  
16. 63. the children of Judah could not *d.* them out  
17. 18. but did not utterly *d.* them out, *Judg. 1. 28.*  
18. for thou shalt *d.* out the Canaanites  
23. 5. the Lord shall *d.* them out of your sight  
13. the Lord will no more *d.* them out, *Jug. 2. 3, 21*  
*Judg. 1. 19.* Judah could not *d.* inhabitants of moun  
21. Benjamin did not *d.* out the Jebesites  
27. Manasseh *d.* § 89. Ephraim § 90. Zebulun  
31. Asher § 93. Naphtali did not *d.* out  
11. 24. whom the Lord our God shall *d.* out  
9 *Kings. 4. 24.* go forward, slack not riding for me  
2 *Chron. 20. 7.* who didst *d.* out the inhabitants  
*Job. 18. 11.* terrors shall make afraid, and *d.* to feet  
+ 18. he shall *d.* him from light into darkness  
24. 3. they *d.* away the ass of the fatherless  
*Psal. 44. 2.* how thou didst *d.* out the heathen  
68. 9. as smoke is driven away, so *d.* them away  
*Prov. 29. 15.* but rod of correction shall *d.* it away  
*Isa. 22. 19.* and I will *d.* thee from thy stairs  
*Jer. 24. 9.* to be a curse whither I shall *d.* them  
27. 10. that I should *d.* you out, and ye perish, 15.  
46. 15. they stood not, because Lord did *d.* them  
*Esch. 4. 13.* among Gentiles, whither I will *d.* them  
*Dan. 4. 25.* and they shall *d.* thee from men, 32.  
*Hos. 9. 15.* I will *d.* them out of my house  
*Joel 2. 20.* I will *d.* the northern army into a land  
*Zeph. 2. 4.* they shall *d.* out Ashdod at noon-day  
*Acts 27. 15.* the ship was caught, we let her *d.*  
*Gal. 5. 17.* ye did run well, who did *d.* you back?  
DRIVEN.  
*Gen. 4. 14.* behold, thou hast *d.* me out this day  
*Exod. 10. 11.* they were *d.* from Pharaoh's presence  
22. 10. the pest be *d.* away, no man seeing it  
*Lev. 26. + 36.* sound of a. leaf shall chase them  
*Num. 32. 21.* till he have *d.* out enemies before him  
*Deut. 4. 19.* lest thou shouldst be *d.* to worship them  
30. 1. whither the Lord thy God hath *d.* thee  
4. if any of them be *d.* out to the utmost parts  
*Josh. 23. 9.* the Lord hath *d.* out great nations  
1 *Sam. 26. 19.* for they have *d.* me out this day  
*Job 6. 13.* and is wisdom *d.* quite from me?  
13. 25. wilt thou break a leaf *d.* to and fro?  
18. 18. he shall be *d.* from light into darkness  
5. 2. they were *d.* forth from among men  
*Psal. 40. 14.* let them be *d.* backward that wish evil  
68. 9. as smoke is *d.* away, so *d.* them away  
114. 3. sea saw it and fled, Jordan was *d.* back, 5.  
*Prov. 14. 32.* wicked is *d.* away in his wickedness  
*Ecc. 3. + 15.* God requireth that which is *d.* away  
18. 8. 22. and they shall be *d.* to darkness  
17. every thing shown by the brooks be *d.* away  
41. 2. he gave them as *d.* stubble to his bow  
*Jer. 8. 3.* who remain in all the places whither I  
have *d.* them, 32. 3. 8. § 20. 14, 18. § 32. 37.  
16. 15. from all the lands whither he had *d.* them  
23. 2. ye have *d.* them away, and have not visited  
12. they shall be *d.* on and fall therein  
40. 12. out of all places whither they were *d.* 43. 5  
46. 28. a full end of nations whither I have *d.* thee  
49. 5. ye shall be *d.* out every man right forth  
50. 17. Israel, the lions have *d.* him away  
*Esch. 31. 11.* I have *d.* him out for his wickedness  
34. 4. nor brought again which was *d.* away, 16.  
*Dan. 4. 33.* and he was *d.* from men, 5. 21.  
9. thro' all countries whither thou hast *d.* them  
*How. 13. 3.* as the chaff that is *d.* with the whirlwind  
*Mic. 4. 6.* I will gather her that was *d.* *Zeph. 3. 19.*  
*Luke 8. 29.* he was *d.* of the devil into the wilderness  
*Acts 27. 17.* they strake sail, and so were *d.*  
27. were *d.* up and down in Adria at midnight  
*Jam. 1. 6.* is like a wave of the sea *d.* with the wind  
3. 4. the ships though great are *d.* of fierce winds  
DRIVER.  
1 *Kings 22. 34.* Ahab said to the *d.* of his chariot  
*Job 39. 7.* nor regardeth the crying of the *d.*  
DRIVETH.  
2 *Kings 9. 20.* driving is like Jehu, for he *d.* furiously  
*Psal. 1. 4.* ungodly like chaff which wind *d.* away  
*Prov. 12. 23.* the north-wind *d.* away the rain  
*Mark 1. 25.* the spirit *d.* him into the wilderness  
DRIVING.  
*Judg. 2. 23.* Lord left without *d.* them out hastily  
2 *Kings 9. 20.* and the *d.* is like the *d.* of Jehu  
1 *Chron. 17. 21.* by *d.* out nations before thy people  
DROMEDARY.  
Is a sort of camel; It is called Dromedary from  
the Greek, dromo, I run, by reason of its run  
ning very swiftly. Dromedaries are smaller  
than common camels, slenderer, and more nimble.  
Upon their backs they have a kind of narrow  
saddle, which is composed of a great deal of  
hair; that stands up and forms as it were a



## DRO

*large bunch. In eastern countries, when persons would go any where with speed, they generally make use of Dromedaries. It is said that they can go an hundred miles in a day with them; nay, some affirm, that there are some which will travel an hundred and fifty miles in a day.*

There are two sorts of Dromedaries, one of a larger kind, with two bunches upon its back; the other lesser, with only one. Both are very common in the western parts of Asia, such as Syria, and Arabia. That which hath but one bunch upon its back, is more commonly called Camel; the other is named Dromedary. They are both capable of very great fatigues; their hair is soft, and shorn, but about the middle of their backs, camels have a little eminence covered with hair, a foot high upon their hunch; and Dromedaries have two bunches, and two eminences of hair, which, however, are very small; and if it be rightly considered, Dromedaries and Camels are no more hunch-backed than other animals. They have no fingers and fore-teeth; they have no horn upon their feet, for they are only covered with a fleshy skin. It is said, that when they drink, they disturb the water with their feet: some believe they do this to make the water heavier, that it may continue longer in their stomachs. They are said to drink a great deal, and keep it a long time, against their being thirsty afterwards; nay, some will have it that travellers upon pressing necessities open their stomachs, take out the water contained in them, and satisfy their thirst with it: The stomach of these creatures is composed of four ventricles, and in the second there are several mouths which open a passage into about twenty cavities made like sacks, that serve them for conservatories of water.

Jer. 2. 23. thou art a swift d. traversing her ways  
DROMEDARIES.

1 Kings 4. 28. they brought barley and straw for d.

Esth. 6. 10. and sent letters by riders on young d.

Isa. 60. 6. d. of Midian and Ephah shall cover thee

DROP.

Isa. 40. 15. the nations are as the d. of a bucket

DROP, Verb.

Deut. 32. 9. my doctrine shall d. as the rain

33. 26. also heavens shall d. down dew, Prov. 3. 20.

Job 36. 28. which clouds do d. and distil upon man

Psalm 65. 11. crownest year, and thy paths d. fatness

18. they d. on the pastures of the wilderness

Prov. 5. 3. lips of a strange woman d. as honey-comb

Isa. 41. 11. thy lips, my spouse, d. as the honey-comb

Isa. 45. 8. d. down, ye heavens, from above

Isa. 40. 46. d. thy word toward south, and prophecy

91. 2. d. thy word toward high places and prophecy

Isa. 38. 18. the mountains shall d. down new wine, and

the hills shall flow with milk, Amos 9. 13.

Amos 7. 10. d. not thy word against the house of Isaac

Mic. 2. 6. d. not, say they to them that prophecy

DROPPED.

Judg. 5. 4. the heavens d. the clouds also d. water

1 Sam. 14. 26. were come into wood, behold honey d.

2 Sam. 21. 10. till water d. on them out of heaven

Job 39. 29. and my speech d. upon them

Psalm 68. 8. the heavens also d. at the presence of God

Cant. 5. 5. my hands d. with myrrh, and fingers

DROPPETH.

Psalm 119. + 28. my soul d. for heaviness, strengthen

Exek. 10. 18. through idleness the house d. through

DROPPING: S.

Prov. 19. 13. a foolish son is calamity, and the

contentions of a wife are a continual d. 97. 15.

Cant. 5. 13. his lips d. sweet-smelling myrrh

Amos 6. + 11. I will smite the great house with d.

DROPS.

Job 36. 27. be maketh small the d. of water

38. 28. or who hath begotten the d. of the dew?

Cant. 5. 2. and my locks with the d. of the night

Luke 22. 44. his sweat was as great d. of blood

DROPSY.

Luke 16. 2. there was a man before him, who had d.

DROSS.

Psalm 119. 119. thou puttest away the wicked like d.

Prov. 25. 4. take away the d. from the silver

26. 23. are like a potsdber covered with silver d.

Isa. 1. 22. silver is become d. wine mixed with water

25. I will purely purge away thy d. and thy tin

Isa. 22. 18. house of Israel is to me become d. 19.

DROVE, S.

Gen. 32. 10. every d. by themselves, and said, pass

over before me, and put a space betwixt d. and d.

19. so commanded he all that followed the d.

33. 8. what meanest thou by all this d. which I met?

DROVE, Verb.

Gen. 3. 24. so God d. out the man, and he placed

at the east of the garden of Eden cherubims

15. 11. when the fowls came, Abram d. them away

Frod. 2. 17. the shepherds came and d. them away

Numb. 21. 92. they d. out the Amorites that were there

Isa. 15. 14. Caleb d. thence the sons of Anak

## DRU

1 Chr. 8. 13. who d. away the inhabitants of Gath  
Hab. 3. 6. he beheld, and d. asunder the nations  
John 2. 15. he d. them all out of the temple

## DROUGHT.

Gen. 31. 40. thus I was, in the day d. consumed me

Deut. 8. 15. wherein were fiery serpents and d.

38. + 22. the Lord shall smite thee with the d.

Job 24. 19. d. and heat consume the snow-waters

Psalm 32. 4. my moisture is turned into d. of summer

Isa. 58. 11. the Lord shall satisfy thy soul in d.

Jer. 2. 6. the Lord that brought us thro' a land of d.

17. 8. and shall not be careful in the year of d.

50. 38. a d. is upon her waters, they shall be dried

Isa. 13. 5. I did know thee in the land of great d.

Hag. 1. 11. and I called for a d. upon the land

DROWN.

Cant. 8. 7. cannot quench love, nor can floods d. it

1 Tim. 6. 9. into foolish lusts, that d. men in perdition

DROWNED.

Exod. 15. 4. his chosen captains are d. in the Red sea

Amos 8. 8. it shall be d. as by flood of Egypt, 9. 5.

Mar. 18. 6. better be were d. in the midst of the sea

Heb. 11. 29. which the Egyptians assaying to do,

DROWNNESS. (were d.)

Prov. 23. 21. and d. shall clothe a man with rags

DRUNK.

Lev. 11. 34. all drink that may be d. shall be uncl.

Deut. 29. 6. have not eaten bread, nor d. wine

32. 42. I will make mine arrows d. with blood

Judg. 15. 19. when Samson had d. Spirit came again

Isa. 5. 7. when Boaz had eaten and d. he went to lie

1 Sam. 1. 9. Hannah rose up after they d. in Shiloh

15. I have d. neither wine nor strong drink

2 Sam. 11. 13. David made Uriah d. and he went out

1 Kings 13. 24. and hast eaten bread and d. water

16. 9. as Elah was in Tirzah, drinking himself d.

20. 16. Benhadad was drinking himself d. in pavil.

2 Kings 6. 23. they had eaten and d. sent them away

19. 24. have digged and d. strange waters, Isa. 37. 25.

Cant. 5. 1. I have d. my wine with my milk

Isa. 45. + 24. nor hast thou made me d. with the fat

51. 17. which hast d. the cup of his fury

63. 6. and I will make them d. in my fury

Jer. 46. 10. sword shall be made d. with their blood

51. 37. I will make d. their princes and her wise men

Isa. 34. 18. and to have d. of the deep waters

Deut. 5. 4. they d. wine, and praised the gods

23. thou and thy concubines have d. in them

Obad. 16. as ye have d. upon my holy mountain

Luke 5. 39. no man having d. old wine desires new

13. 20. we have eaten and d. in thy presence

John 2. 10. when men have well d. then worse

Eph. 5. 18. be not d. with wine wherein is excess

Rev. 17. 2. made d. with the wine of her fornication

18. 3. for all nations have d. of the wine of wrath

DRUNKARD.

Deut. 21. 20. this our son is a glutton and a d.

Prov. 23. 21. for d. and glutton shall come to poverty

26. 9. as a thorn gush up into the hand of a d.

Isa. 24. 20. the earth shall reel to and fro like a d.

1 Cor. 5. 11. with a brother a fornicator or a d. eat

DRUNKARDS. (not

Psalm 69. 12. and I was the song of the d.

Isa. 28. 1. woe to pride to the d. of Ephraim, 3.

Isa. 25. + 49. d. were brought from the wilderness

Isa. 5. 5. awake, ye d. and weep, howl, ye drinkers

Nak. 1. 10. and while they are drunken as d.

1 Cor. 6. 10. nor d. shall inherit the kingdom of God

DRUNKEN.

Gen. 9. 21. Noah was d. and he was uncovered

Deut. 29. + 19. to add the d. to the thirsty

1 Sam. 1. 13. Eli thought Hannah had been d.

14. Eli said to her, how long wilt thou be d.?

Job 12. 25. to stagger like a d. man, Psalm 107. 27.

Isa. 19. 14. as a d. man staggereth in his vomit

29. 9. they are d. but not with wine, 51. 21.

34. + 7. and their land shall be d. with blood

49. 26. they shall be d. with their own blood

51. 17. thou hast d. the drops of cup of trembling

Jer. 23. 9. my bones shake, I am like a d. man

23. 27. be d. and spue, and fall, and rise no more

48. 26. make ye him d. for he magnified himself

49. 12. behold, they have assuredly d. and art thou

7. Babylon a golden cup that made all earth d.

31. I will make them d. that they may sleep

Lam. 3. 15. be hath made me d. with wormwood

4. 21. O Edom, thou shalt be d. Nak. 3. 11.

5. 4. we have d. water for money, wood is sold

Exek. 39. 19. ye shall drink blood till ye be d.

Nak. 1. 10. and while they are d. as drunkards

Heb. 2. 15. his neighbour, and maketh him d. also

Mar. 23. 49. shall begin to smite his fellow-servants,

and to eat and drink with the d. Luke 12. 45.

Luke 17. 8. make ready, serve till I have eaten and d.

Acts 2. 15. for these are not d. as ye suppose

1 Cor. 11. 21. one is hungry, and another is d.

1 Thess. 5. 7. they that be d. are d. in the night

Rev. 17. 6. I saw the woman d. with blood of saints

## DRY

## DRUNKENNESS.

Deut. 29. 19. I walk in imagination, to add d. to thine  
Eccl. 10. 17. princes eat for strength, and not for d.  
Jer. 13. 13. will fill inhabitants of Jerusalem with d.  
Isa. 23. 33. thou shalt be filled with d. and sorrow  
Luke 21. 34. lest your hearts be overcharged with d.  
Rom. 13. 13. let us walk, not in rioting and d.  
Gal. 5. 21. the works of the flesh are murders, d.

## DRY.

By the words annexed to DRY, the meaning is obvious. It is spoken of land, ground, provision, waters, trees, and other things. The prophet Isaiah speaking of the Messiah says, He shall grow up as a root out of a dry ground, Isa. 53. 2. Which prophecy respects our Saviour's mean original, either as he sprang of the Jewish nation, which, about the time of his appearing in the world, was poor, despised, and enslaved. Or, by the dry ground, may be understood the royal family of David, which, at that time, was poor, decayed, and contemptible. The same prophet says, chap. 53. 3. Neither let the eunuch say, behold, I am a dry tree. The Lord, by his prophet, does here encourage the eunuch, who, being excluded from the congregation of the Lord, Deut. 23. 1. and also by reason of his barrenness, which was often threatened as a curse, and was matter of reproach among the Jews, might be ready to think that he was cast out of God's covenant, and cut off from his people, to whom the blessing of a numerous posterity was promised. Yet he is desired not to be discouraged on these accounts, and assured that God would accept of him, notwithstanding his barrenness, and his being excluded from the participation of church-privileges.

When our Saviour was led away to be crucified, he tells the Jews, Luke 23. 31, If they do these things in a green tree, what shall be done in the dry? If such evils befall me, who have deserved no such thing, but rather to be cherished and kindly entreated; what will befall you, who are fitted for destruction, like dry wood for the fire? The prophets sometimes compare a barren and unfruitful people to a dry land. Isa. 41. 18, I will make the dry land springs of water. I will make the Jews and Gentiles, who are like a dry and barren wilderness, to become fruitful. In other places, when judgments are threatened upon a land, it is said to be made a wilderness, a dry land, a desert, Jer. 50. 12.

Lev. 7. 10. meat-offering mingled with oil and d. 13. 30. it is a d. scald, a leprosy on the head. Josh. 9. 5. bread of provision was d. and mouldy, 12. Judg. 6. 37. and it be d. on all the earth beside

39. Gideon said, let it now be d. only on the fleece

Job 13. 25. wilt thou pursue the d. stubble?

Psalm 105. 41. they ran in d. places like a river

Prov. 17. 1. better is a d. morsel and quietness

Isa. 25. 5. as the heat in a d. place, even the heat

32. 2. a man shall be as rivers of water in a d. place

44. 27. that saith to the deep, be d. I will dry up

56. 3. neither let the eunuch say, I am a d. tree

Jer. 4. 11. a d. wind, not to fan, nor to cleanse

51. 36. I will dry up, and make her springs d.

Isa. 17. 24. that have made the d. tree flourish

20. 47. it shall devour every d. tree in these

30. 12. I will make the rivers d. and sell the land

37. 2. the bones were very d. || 4. O ye d. bones

Isa. 9. 14. give them, O L. give them d. breasts

13. 15. his spring shall become d. fountain dried up

Nak. 1. 4. be rebuketh the sea, and maketh it d.

10. they shall be devoured as stubble fully d.

Zeph. 2. 13. will make Nineveh d. like a wilderness

Mar. 12. 43. he walketh thro' d. places, Luke 11. 24.

Luke 23. 31. if in green tree what shall be done in d.?

DRY ground.

Gen. 8. 13. behold the face of the ground was d.

Exod. 14. 16. Isr. shall go on d. ground in the sea, 22.

Josh. 3. 17. the priests that bore the ark stood firm on d. ground in Jordan, Isr. passed on d. ground

2 Kings 2. 8. Elijah and Elisha went over on d. g.

Psalm 107. 33. he turneth water-springs into d. ground

35. he turneth d. ground into water-springs

Isa. 44. 3. I will pour floods upon the d. ground

53. 2. he shall grow as a root out of a d. ground

Exek. 19. 13. she is planted in a d. and thirsty ground

See LAND.

DRY, Verb.

Job 12. 15. he withholdeth the waters and they d. up

15. 30. the flame shall d. up his branches

Isa. 42. 15. I will d. up herbs, I will d. up the pools

44. 27. I will d. up thy rivers || 50. 2. I d. up the sea

Jer. 51. 36. saith the Lord, I will d. up her sea

Zech. 10. 11. the deeps of the river shall d. up

DRIED.

Gen. 8. 7. until waters were d. up from earth, 13.

14. on the twenty-seventh day was the

## DUM

## DUN

## DUS

*Zec.* 2. 14. shall offer green ears of corn *d.* by fire  
*Num.* 6. 3. nor shall he eat moist grapes *d.*  
11. 6. our soul is *d.* away, there is nothing at all  
*Josh.* 8. 10. have heard how the Lord *d.* up Red sea  
4. 23. the Lord your God *d.* up waters of Jordan, as  
Lord did Red sea, which he *d.* up before us  
5. 1. heard the Lord had *d.* up the waters of Jordan  
*Judg.* 16. 7. bind me with withs that were never *d.*  
1. *Avog.* 13. 4. and Jeroboam's hand *d.* up  
17. 7. the brook *d.* because there had been no rain  
2. *King.* 19. 24. and with the sole of my feet have I *d.*  
all the rivers of besieged places, *Isa.* 37. 23.  
28. 4. his roots shall be *d.* up beneath  
28. 4. they are *d.* up, they are gone away  
*Psal.* 62. 15. my strength is *d.* up like a posy  
63. 2. my throat is *d.* mine eyes fail while I wait  
105. 9. he rebuked the Red sea, and it was *d.* up  
*Isa.* 5. 13. and their multitude *d.* up with thorns  
5. 13. the river shall be wasted and *d.* up  
6. the brooks of defence shall be emptied and *d.* up  
51. 10. art thou not it which hath *d.* the sea?  
*Jer.* 2. 10. pleasant places of wilderness are *d.* up  
39. 28. upon her waters, and they shall be *d.* up  
*Ezek.* 17. 24. shall know that I have *d.* up green tree  
19. 12. and the east wind *d.* up her fruit  
37. 11. they say, our bones are *d.* and hope is lost  
*Hos.* 9. 16. their root is *d.* up, they shall bear no fruit  
13. 15. and his fountain shall be *d.* up  
*Isa.* 1. 10. the new vine is *d.* up, the oil languisheth  
15. the vine is *d.* up [50. rivers of water are *d.* up  
*Zech.* 11. 17. his arm shall be clean *d.* up  
*Mark* 5. 29. the fountain of her blood was *d.* up  
11. 20. they saw the fig-tree *d.* up from the roots  
*Nev.* 14. + 15. for the harvest of the earth is *d.*  
16. 12. the water of Ephraim was *d.* up  
DRIEDST.

*Psal.* 74. 15. the flood, thou *d.* up mighty rivers  
DRIETH.  
*Job* 14. 11. and as the food decayeth and *d.* up  
*Prov.* 17. 22. but a broken spirit *d.* the bones  
*Nab.* 1. 4. L. makes the sea dry, and *d.* up all rivers  
DRY-SHOD.

*Isa.* 11. 15. shall smite river, and make men go *d.* sh.  
DUE, DUE.  
*Lev.* 10. 13. because it is thy *d.* and thy son's *d.* 14.  
*Dan.* 18. 3. this shall be the priest's *d.* from people  
15. 13. 13. we sought him not after the *d.* order  
16. 29. the glory *d.* to his name, *Psal.* 29. 2. + 68.  
*Nab.* 1. 3. 4. a portion for singers, *d.* for every day  
*Prov.* 3. 27. withhold not from them to whom it is *d.*  
*Mat.* 18. 34. till he should pay all that was *d.* to him  
*Num.* 23. 41. we receive the *d.* reward of our deeds  
*Rom.* 13. 7. render tribute to whom tribute is *d.*  
DUE homage.

1 *Cor.* 7. 3. let the husband render to the wife *d.* *d.*  
DUE season.

*Lev.* 26. 4. I will give you rain in *d.* *d.* *Dew.* 11. 14.  
*Numb.* 28. 2. observe to offer to me in their *d.* season  
*Num.* 104. 27. give them their meat in *d.* 145. 15.  
*Prov.* 15. 23. a word spoken in *d.* *d.* how good is it!  
*Ecc.* 10. 17. when thy prices eat in *d.* season  
*Mat.* 24. 45. to give them meat in *d.* *d.* *Luke* 12. 42.  
*Gal.* 6. 9. in *d.* season we shall reap if we faint not  
DUE time.

*Dent.* 32. 35. their foot shall slide in *d.* time  
*Rom.* 5. 6. in *d.* time Christ died for the ungodly  
*Cor.* 15. 8. seen of me, as of one born out of *d.* time  
1 *Tim.* 2. 6. a ransom, to be testified in *d.* time  
*Tit.* 1. 5. but bath in *d.* time manifested his word  
1 *Pet.* 5. 6. that he may exalt you in *d.* time  
DUES.

*Rom.* 13. 7. render therefore to all their *d.* tribute  
DUKE.

*Gen.* 36. 40. *d.* Alvah, *d.* Jetheth, 1 *Chron.* 1. 51.  
DUKES.

*Gen.* 36. 15. these were *d.* of the sons of Esau, 19.  
21. these were *d.* of the Horites, 29.  
*Ezek.* 15. 15. then the *d.* of Edom shall be amazed  
*Josh.* 13. 21. Hur, and Reba, which were *d.* of Sihon  
DULCIMER.

*Dan.* 3. 5. Sute, *d.* and all kinds of music, 10, 15.  
DULL.

*Mat.* 13. 15. this people's heart is waxed gross, and  
their ears are *d.* of hearing, *Acts* 28. 27.  
*Heb.* 5. 11. hard to utter, seeing ye are *d.* of hearing  
DUMB

Is taken (1) For one that cannot speak for want  
of natural ability; *Exod.* 4. 11. Who maketh  
the dumb, or deaf, or blind? have not I the  
Lord? (2) For one that cannot speak to, and  
teach others, for lack of grace and knowledge;  
*Isa.* 56. 10. His watchmen are ignorant, they  
are dumb dogs, they cannot bark. (3) For  
one that will not speak, though he can, being  
submissive and silent under the dispensations  
of God's providence; *Psal.* 39. 9. I was dumb,  
I opened not my mouth, because thou didst it.  
(4) For such as cannot speak in their own  
cause, either through ignorance and infirmity,  
or because of the dread of their more potent

adversaries, or of the majesty of him that sits  
in judgment; *Prov.* 31. 8. Open thy mouth  
for the dumb in the cause of all such as are  
appointed to destruction. (5) For one that is  
made speechless by divine ecstasy; *Dan.* 10. 15.  
When he had spoken such words, I became  
dumb.

A dumb, or deaf spirit, is a spirit that makes  
those persons deaf, or dumb, whom he possesses.  
*Mark* 9. 17, 25.

*Ezek.* 4. 11. or who maketh the *d.* or deaf, or blind?  
*Psal.* 35. 13. I was as *d.* man, openeth not his mouth  
39. 2. I was *d.* with silence, I held my peace, 9.  
*Prov.* 31. 8. open thy mouth for the *d.* in cause of all  
*Isa.* 35. 6. and the tongue of the *d.* shall sing  
53. 7. and as a sheep before her shearers is *d.*  
56. 10. his watchmen are blind, they are all *d.* dogs  
*Ezek.* 3. 26. be *d.* and shalt not be to them a reprover  
24. 27. thou shalt speak, and be no more *d.*  
33. 22. my mouth was opened, and I was no more *d.*  
*Dan.* 10. 15. I set my face to the ground, I became *d.*  
*Heb.* 2. 18. trusteth therein, to make him *d.* idols  
19. woe to him that saith to the *d.* stone, arise  
*Mat.* 9. 32. they brought to him a *d.* man possessed  
33. devil was cast out, the *d.* spake, *Luke* 11. 14.  
12. 22. one blind and *d.* and he healed him  
15. 30. having with them those that were blind, *d.*  
31. the multitude wondered, when they saw the *d.*  
speak, and the blind to see, *Mark* 7. 37.  
*Mark* 9. 17. brought my son who hath a *d.* spirit  
25. thou *d.* spirit, I charge thee come out of him  
*Luke* 1. 20. behold, thou shalt be *d.* until the day that  
*Acts* 8. 28. and like a lamb *d.* before his shearer  
1 *Cor.* 12. 2. carried away to these *d.* idols, even as  
2 *Pet.* 2. 16. the *d.* ass speaking with man's voice  
DUNG.

By dung is represented any thing that is  
noxious, or loathsome, as the carcasses of the dead.  
*Jer.* 8. 2. [9. 22. The wicked man, says *Joh.*  
shall perish for ever, like his own dung, *Joh.*  
20. 7. which men cast away with contempt,  
and abhorrence To spread dung upon the  
face, expresses the greatest contempt, under-  
value, and scorn. *Mal.* 2. 3. I will spread  
dung upon your faces, even the dung of  
your solemn feasts. I will pour disgrace  
and contempt upon you, and reject your  
persons and sacrifices, with as much contempt as  
if I took the dung of those sacrifices and threw it  
in your faces. The apostle Paul says, *Phil.* 3.  
8. I count all things but dung, that I may win  
Christ. All things, without Christ, are as dung,  
utterly insufficient to procure our pardon and  
acceptance with God.

DOVE'S DUNG; see on DOVE.

*Exod.* 14. 4. but the flesh, skin, and *d.* shalt thou  
burn, *Lev.* 4. 11. [8. 17. + 16. 27. *Numb.* 19. 5.  
1 *Kings* 14. 10. take away, as a man taketh away *d.*  
2 *Kings* 6. 25. the fourth part of a cab of doves' *d.*  
9. 37. carcass of Jemebel shall be as *d.* in the field  
18. 27. that they may eat their own *d.* *Isa.* 36. 12.  
20. 70. yet he shall perish for ever like his own *d.*  
*Psal.* 83. 10. they became as *d.* for the earth  
*Isa.* 5. + 25. their carcasses were as *d.* *Jer.* 9. 22.  
*Jer.* 8. 2. they shall be for *d.* on the face of the earth  
16. 4. they shall be as *d.* [25. 33. they shall be *d.*  
*Ezek.* 4. 12. bake it with *d.* that cometh from man  
15. 10. I have given thee cow's *d.* for man's *d.*  
*Zeph.* 1. 17. and their flesh shall be as the *d.*  
*Mal.* 2. 3. I will corrupt your seed, and spread *d.* on  
your faces, even the *d.* of your solemn feasts  
*Phil.* 3. 8. I do count all things but *d.* to win Christ  
DUNG, Verb.

*Luke* 13. 8. let it alone, till I dig about it, and *d.* it  
DUNG-GATE.

*Nab.* 3. 13. Hazon repaired valley-gate to the *d.* gate  
14. but the *d.* repaired Malchia son of Rechab  
12. 31. one company went on wall toward *d.* gate  
DUNGHILL.

1 *Sam.* 2. 8. he lifeth up beggar from *d.* *Pz.* 113. 7.  
*Exra* 6. 11. let his house be made a *d.* for this  
*Isa.* 25. 10. even as straw is trodden down for the *d.*  
*Dan.* 2. 5. and your houses shall be made a *d.*  
3. 29. their houses shall be made a *d.* because  
*Luke* 14. 35. unsavoury salt is not fit for land or *d.*  
DUNGHILLS.

*Lam.* 4. 5. were brought up in scarlet, embrace *d.*  
DUNGY.

*Dent.* 29. 17. ye have seen *d.* gods, wood and stone  
DUNG-PORT.

*Neh.* 2. 13. Nehemiah went to the *d.* port and viewed  
DUNGEON.

*Gen.* 40. 15. that they should put me into the *d.*  
41. 14. they brought Joseph hastily out of the *d.*  
*Ezek.* 12. 29. to the first-born of the captive in *d.*  
*Isa.* 24. 12. shall be gathered as prisoners in the *d.*  
*Luke* 23. 19. when Jeremiah was entered into the *d.*  
38. 6. they cast him into *d.* was no water in *d.* 9.  
10. take up Jeremiah out of the *d.* before he die  
11. let them down by cords into the *d.* to Jeremiah

*Jer.* 38. 13. so they drew up Jeremiah on: if the *d.*  
*Lam.* 3. 53. they have cut off my life in the *d.*  
35. I called on thy name, O Lord, out of the *d.*  
DURABLE.

*Prov.* 8. 18. ye, *d.* riches and righteous. are with me  
*Isa.* 23. 18. her merchandise shall be for *d.* clothing  
DURATH.

*Mat.* 13. 21. hath not root in himself, *d.* for a while  
DURST.

*Ezek.* 7. 5. he that *d.* presume in his heart to do so  
*Joh.* 32. 6. afraid, I *d.* not shew you mine opinion  
*Mat.* 22. 46. no man able to answer him, nor *d.* ask  
any more questions, *Mark* 18. 34. *Luke* 20. 40.  
*John* 21. 19. none of disciples *d.* ask, who art thou  
*Acts* 5. 13. and of the rest *d.* no man join to them  
7. 32. then Moses trembled and *d.* not behold  
*Jude* 9. he *d.* not bring ag. him a railing accusation  
DUST.

The Hebrews, when they mourned, put dust or  
ashes upon their head. *Josh.* 7. 6. Joshua and  
the elders of Israel put dust upon their heads.  
In their afflictions they sat down in the dust,  
and threw themselves with their faces upon the  
ground. *Iam.* 3. 29. He putteth his mouth in  
the dust, if so be there may be hope. *Isa.* 47.  
1. Come down and sit in the dust, O virgin  
daughter of Babylon, sit on the ground. *In*  
*Acts* 22. 23. some of the Jews, in the height of  
their rage, threw dust into the air, as it were  
to shew that they would reduce to powder the  
apostle Paul, whom they had taken in the temple.

The dust denotes likewise the grave and death.  
*Gen.* 3. 19. Dust thou art, and to dust thou  
shalt return. *Joh.* 7. 21. For now shall I sleep  
in the dust. *Psal.* 22. 15. Thou hast brought  
me into the dust of death. The dust signifies  
likewise a multitude. *Gen.* 13. 16. I will  
make thy seed as the dust of the earth. And  
Balaam, upon the sight of the Israelitish camp,  
says, Who can count the dust of Jacob? *Numb.*  
23. 10. This vast multitude of the Israelites,  
who are as numerous as the dust. And in  
*Psal.* 78. 27. He rained flesh also upon them  
as dust: a great multitude of quails, as if they  
were dust.

Dust signifies a most low and miserable condition.  
1 *Sam.* 2. 8. God raiseth up the poor out of  
the dust. *Nab.* 3. 18. Thy nobles shall dwell  
in the dust: Thy shall be reduced to a mean  
condition. Our Saviour commands his disciples  
to shake the dust off their feet against those  
who would not hearken to them, nor receive  
them, *Mat.* 10. 14. *Luke* 9. 5. to shew thereby,  
that they desire to have no commerce with  
them; that they abhor every thing belonging  
to them; and that they give them up to their  
misery and hardness. Dust signifies earthly  
things, *Amos* 2. 7.

*Gen.* 3. 14. *d.* shalt thou eat all the days of thy life  
*Lev.* 9. *d.* thou art, and unto *d.* shalt thou return  
13. 16. so that if a man can number the *d.* of earth  
18. 27. to speak to Lord, who am but *d.* and ashes  
*Exod.* 8. 16. say to Aaron, smite the *d.* of the land  
17. for Aaron smote the *d.* of the earth  
9. 9. it shall become small *d.* in all the land  
*Lev.* 14. 41. shall pour out the *d.* they scrape off  
17. 13. pour out the blood, and cover it with *d.*  
*Numb.* 19. + 17. take of the *d.* of the burnt heifer  
23. 10. who can count the *d.* of Jacob?

*Dent.* 9. 21. I cast the *d.* into brook, 2 *Kings* 23. 19.  
28. 24. Lord shall make the rain of thy land *d.*  
*Josh.* 7. 6. and the elders put *d.* on their heads  
2 *Sam.* 16. 13. Shimei cursed David, and cast *d.*  
1 *Kings* 18. 38. the fire of the Lord consumed the *d.*  
20. 10. if the *d.* of Samaria shall suffice for handfuls  
2 *Chron.* 34. 4. Josiah made *d.* of the images  
*Joh.* 2. 12. they sprinkled *d.* upon their heads  
7. 5. my flesh is clothed with worms and clods of *d.*  
10. 9. and wilt thou bring me into *d.* again?  
28. 2. iron is taken out of *d.* and brass molten  
6. as for the earth, it hath *d.* of gold  
34. 15. all flesh perish, man shall turn again to *d.*  
38. 38. when the *d.* groweth into hardness  
46. 6. I abhor myself, and repent in *d.* and ashes  
*Psal.* 62. 15. thou hast brought me into the *d.*  
30. 9. shall *d.* praise thee, shall it declare thy truth?  
72. 9. and his enemies shall lick the *d.*  
78. 27. he rained flesh also upon them as *d.*  
102. 14. thy servants favour the *d.* thereof  
103. 14. he remembereth that we are *d.*  
*Ecc.* 12. 7. then shall the *d.* return to the earth  
*Isa.* 2. 4. 19. go into the caves of the *d.* for fear  
34. 7. their *d.* shall be made fat with fatness  
9. the *d.* thereof shall be turned into brimstone  
40. 12. who hath comprehended the *d.* of earth  
49. 23. they shall lick up the *d.* of thy feet  
52. 2. shake thyself from the *d.* O Jerusalem  
65. 25. and *d.* shall be the serpent's meat  
*Lam.* 2. 10. have cast *d.* on their heads, *Ezek.* 27. 30.

## DWE

*Ezek. 24. 7.* she poored it not, to cover it with *d.*  
*26. 4.* I will also scrape her *d.* from her  
 10. by his horses, their *d.* shall cover thee  
*Amos 2. 7.* that pant after the *d.* of the earth  
*Mic. 1. 3.* and the clouds are the *d.* of his feet  
*Nah. 1. 3.* and the clouds are the *d.* of his feet  
*Hab. 1. 10.* for they shall heap *d.* and take it  
*Mat. 10. 14.* when ye depart out of that city, shake  
 off the *d.* of your feet, *Mark 6. 11. Luke 9. 5.*  
*Luke 10. 11.* even the *d.* of your city we do wipe off  
*Acts 13. 51.* they shook off the *d.* of their feet  
 22. 23. and as they threw *d.* into the air  
*Rev. 18. 19.* they cast *d.* on their heads, and cried  
 As the DUST.

*Gen. 13. 16.* I will give thee the land, and make thy  
 seed as the *d.* of the earth, *28. 14. 2 Chron. 1. 9.*  
*Deut. 9. 21.* I stamped the calf small as the *d.*  
*2 Sam. 22. 43.* I beat them as small as *d.* *Ps. 18. 42.*  
*Job 22. 24.* then shalt thou lay up gold as the *d.*  
 27. 16. though he heap up silver as the *d.*  
*Isa. 5. 26.* and their blossom shall go up as *d.*  
 40. 15. the nations as the small *d.* of the balance  
 41. 2. he gave them as the *d.* to his sword  
*Zeph. 1. 17.* their blood shall be poured out as *d.*  
*Zech. 9. 3.* and Tyrrus heaped up silver as the *d.*  
 In the DUST.

*Job 4. 19.* on them, whose foundation is in the *d.*  
 7. 81. now shall I sleep in the *d.* thou shalt seek  
 16. 15. and I have defiled my horn in the *d.*  
 17. 16. when our rest together is in the *d.*  
 20. 11. which shall lie down with him in the *d.*  
 21. 26. they shall lie down alike in the *d.*  
 39. 14. leaveth eggs, and warmeth them in the *d.*  
 40. 13. hide them in the *d.* together, and bind  
*Psalm 7. 5.* let the enemy lay mine honour in the *d.*  
*Isa. 2. 10.* hide thee in the *d.* for fear of the Lord  
 66. 19. awake and sing, ye that dwell in the *d.*  
 47. 1. come down and sit in the *d.* O virgin  
*Lam. 3. 29.* he putteth his mouth in the *d.* if so be  
*Dem. 12. 2.* many that sleep in the *d.* shall awake  
 10. 11. weep not at all, roll thyself in the *d.*  
*Nah. 3. 18.* thy nobles shall dwell in the *d.*  
 Like the DUST.

*2 Kings 13. 7.* make them like the *d.* by threshing  
*Isa. 29. 5.* the multitude of thy strangers be like *d.*  
 Of the DUST.

*Gen. 2. 7.* Lord formed man of the *d.* of the ground  
*Num. 5. 17.* priest shall take of the *d.* in the tabern.  
*Deut. 32. 34.* I will send poison of serpents of the *d.*  
*1 Sam. 3. 8.* he raiseth poor out of the *d.* *Psalm 113. 7.*  
*1 Kings 16. 2.* I exalted thee out of the *d.* and made  
 Job 5. 6. affliction cometh not forth of the *d.*  
 14. 19. wasteth away things that grow out of the *d.*  
*Prov. 8. 26.* nor highest part of the *d.* of the world  
*Ecc. 3. 20.* all go to one place, all are of the *d.*  
*Isa. 29. 4.* thy speech shall be low out of the *d.*  
 To the DUST.

*Psalm 22. 29.* all that go down to the *d.* shall bow  
 44. 25. for our soul is bowed down to the *d.*  
 104. 29. they die and return to their *d.*  
 119. 25. my soul cleaveth to the *d.* quicken me  
*Ecc. 3. 20.* all are of the *d.* and all turn to *d.* again  
*Isa. 25. 12.* he shall bring the fortress to the *d.*  
 26. 5. he bringeth the lofty city even to the *d.*  
 DUSTED.

*2 Sam. 16. 13.* Shimei threw stones and *d.* with dust  
 DUTY.

*Ezod. 21. 10.* her *d.* of marriage shall he not diminish  
*Deut. 25. 5.* shall perform *d.* of a husband's brother  
 7. will not perform the *d.* of my husband's brother  
*2 Chron. 8. 14.* as *d.* of every day required, *Ezra 3. 4.*  
*Ecc. 12. 13.* for this is the whole *d.* of man  
*Luke 17. 10.* we have done that which was our *d.* to do  
*Rom. 15. 27.* their *d.* is to minister in carnal things  
 DUTIES.

*Ezek. 18. 11.* if he beget a son that doth not those *d.*  
 DWARF.

*Ler. 21. 20.* a *d.* shall not come nigh to offer offerings  
 DWELL.

To dwell signifies to abide in, to inhabit, to have a  
 fixed residence in a place, *Num. 33. 53. Psalm.*  
*78. 55.* Sometimes it is taken for sojourning,  
 Heb. 11. 9. where it is said, that Abraham  
 dwelt in tabernacles; that is, sojourning; for  
 he had no fixed abode in the land of Canaan.  
 It is spoken [1] Of God, who is said to dwell  
 in the heavens, *Psalm 123. 1.* He hath a cer-  
 tain and glorious place where he resideth, even  
 the highest heavens, where he is clothed with  
 infinite power and majesty, and from whence he  
 beholdeth and governeth this lower world and  
 all that is in it. His gracious presence with  
 his people on earth is signified by dwelling with  
 them. *Psalm 9. 11.* Sing praises to the Lord  
 who dwelleth in Zion: where the ark was, which  
 was the symbol of his special and gracious pre-  
 sence. And in *Isa. 57. 15.* I dwell with him  
 that is of a contrite and humble spirit.

[2] Of Christ, signifying, [1] His manifestation  
 on the flesh. *John 1. 14.* The Word was made  
 150

## DWE

flesh, and dwell among us. (2) His spiritual  
 abode in every faithful soul. *Eph. 3. 17.* That  
 Christ may dwell in your hearts by faith.  
 Christ dwells in his people by his merit to  
 justify them; by his grace and Spirit to renew  
 and purify them; by his power to keep them;  
 by his wisdom to lead and instruct them; and  
 by his communion and compassion to share with  
 them in all their troubles.

[3] Of the Holy Ghost, who dwells in the soul by  
 his gracious operations, working faith, love, and  
 other graces therein. *Rom. 8. 9.* But ye are  
 not in the flesh, but in the Spirit, if so be that  
 the Spirit of God dwell in you.

[4] Of the word of God, which may be said to  
 dwell in a person, when it is diligently studied,  
 firmly believed, and carefully practised. *Col. 3.*  
 16. Let the word of God dwell richly in you  
 in all wisdom.

[5] Of Satan, who dwells in wicked men, when he  
 fills them with further degrees of error, malice,  
 blasphemy, impudence, and blindness; there-  
 by making them highly wicked, and worse and  
 worse daily. *Mat. 12. 45.*

[6] Of the godly, who are said to dwell in God,  
 1 *John 3. 24.* They have most intimate union  
 and communion with God in Christ.

*Gen. 9. 27.* Japhet shall *d.* in the tents of Shem  
 16. 12. he shall *d.* in the presence of his brethren  
 19. 30. Lot went up, for he feared to *d.* in Zoar  
 20. 15. behold my land, *d.* where it pleaseth thee  
 24. 3. daughters of Canaanites, amongst whom I *d.*  
 34. 10. land before you, *d.* and trade you therein  
 16. we will *d.* with you, and become one people  
 35. 1. arise, go up to Beth-el, and *d.* there  
*Ezod. 2. 21.* Moses was content to *d.* with man  
 25. 8. that I may *d.* amongst them, 29. 46.  
 29. 45. I will *d.* amongst the children of Israel  
*Lev. 13. 46.* the unclean shall *d.* alone  
 23. 42. ye shall *d.* in booths, 43. *Neh. 8. 14.*

*Num. 5. 3.* their camps, in the midst whereof I *d.*  
 23. 9. lo, the people shall *d.* alone, not be reckoned  
 32. 17. our little ones shall *d.* in fenced cities  
 35. 2. that they give to the Levites, cities to *d.* in,  
 and suburbs round, 3. *Josh. 14. 4.* [21. 2.]

34. I the Lord *d.* amongst the children of Israel  
*Deut. 12. 11.* to cause his name *d.* there, *Ezra 6. 12.*  
 23. 16. the servant escaped shall *d.* with thee  
 33. 12. he shall *d.* between his shoulders  
*Josh. 9. 27.* peradventure ye *d.* amongst us, 22.  
 20. 6. he shall *d.* in that city, till he stand before  
 24. 13. cities ye built not, and ye *d.* in them  
*Judg. 9. 41.* that Gaal should not *d.* in Shechem  
 17. 10. Micah said to the Levite, *d.* with me  
 1 *Sam. 27. 5.* that I may *d.* there, for why should  
 thy servant *d.* in the royal city with thee?

1 *Kings 6. 13.* I will *d.* amongst the children of Israel  
 8. 12. he would *d.* in thick darkness, 2 *Chr. 6. 1.*  
 17. 9. get thee to Zarephath, and *d.* there  
 2 *Kings 4. 13.* she answered, I *d.* amongst one  
 17. 27. let them go and *d.* there, let him teach  
*Ezra 10. 4. 10.* ye have caused to *d.* strange wives,  
 to increase the trespass of Israel, *Neh. 13. 23.*

*Job 3. 5.* let a cloud *d.* upon it, let blackness of day  
 11. 14. let not wickedness *d.* in thy tabernacle  
 18. 15. shall *d.* in his tabernacle, because none of his  
 30. 6. to *d.* in the cliffs of the valleys, in caves  
*Psalm 5. 4.* neither shall evil *d.* with thee  
 15. 1. Lord, who shall *d.* in thy holy hill?  
 16. 9. my flesh shall *d.* in confidence  
 25. 13. his soul shall *d.* at ease, and his seed inherit  
 37. 27. depart from evil, and *d.* for evermore  
 65. 4. to approach, that he may *d.* in thy courts  
 8. they also that *d.* in the uttermost parts of earth  
 68. 16. this is the hill which God desireth to *d.* in,  
 yea the Lord will *d.* in it for ever and ever

12. that the Lord might *d.* amongst them  
 69. 35. will build Judah that they may *d.* there  
 72. 9. they that *d.* in the wilderness shall bow  
 78. 55. and made Israel to *d.* in their tents  
 84. 10. than to *d.* in the tents of wickedness  
 101. 6. on the faithful, that they may *d.* with me  
 107. 4. they wandered, they found no city to *d.* in  
 36. and there he maketh the hungry to *d.*

113. 5. like the Lord who exalteth himself to *d.*  
 120. 5. woe is me, that I *d.* in the tents of K-dar  
 132. 16. my rest, here will I *d.* for I have desired it  
 139. 9. if I *d.* in uttermost parts of the sea  
 140. 13. the upright shall *d.* in thy presence  
 143. 3. he hath made me to *d.* in darkness  
 149. 1. 33. whose hearkeneth to me shall *d.* safely  
 6. 12. I wisdom *d.* with prudence and find out  
 21. 7. robbery of the wicked shall *d.* with them  
 19. it is better to *d.* in wilderness, than with  
*Isa. 6. 5.* I *d.* in midst of a people of unclean lips  
 11. 6. the wolf also shall *d.* with the lamb  
 13. 21. owls shall *d.* there, satyrs shall dance there  
 16. 4. let mine outcasts *d.* with thee, Moab  
 23. 18. merchandise for them that *d.* before the Ld.  
 24. 6. they that *d.* therein are desolate

## DWE

*Isa. 26. 5.* he bringeth down them that *d.* on high  
 49. awake and sing, ye that *d.* in the dust  
 30. 19. the people shall *d.* in Zion at Jerusalem  
 32. 16. then judgment shall *d.* in the wilderness  
 38. my people *d.* in a peaceful habitation  
 33. 14. who among us shall *d.* with everlasting fire?

16. he shall *d.* on high, his place of defence  
 24. the people that *d.* therein shall be forgiven  
 34. 11. the owl and the raven shall *d.* in it  
 40. 22. he spreadeth them out as a tent to *d.* in  
 49. 20. give place to me that I may *d.*  
 58. 19. shall be called the restorer of paths to *d.* in  
 65. 9. and my servants shall *d.* there

*Jer. 29. 32.* Shemaiah shall not have a man to *d.*  
 31. 24. there shall *d.* in Judah husbandmen  
 35. 7. but all your days ye shall *d.* in tents  
 40. 5. and *d.* with him among the people  
 10. I will *d.* at Mirpach to serve the Chaldeans  
 42. 14. we will go into Egypt, and there will we *d.*  
 44. 14. they have a desire to return to *d.* there  
 49. 8. flee ye, *d.* deep, O inhabitants of Dodan  
 18. nor shall a son of man *d.* in it, 33. [50. 40.]

31. which *d.* alone [51. 1.] that *d.* in midst of them  
*Ezek. 2. 6.* and thou dost *d.* among scorpions  
 16. 46. she and her daughters *d.* at thy left hand  
 43. 7. where I will *d.* in the midst of Israel for  
 ever, 9. *Zech. 2. 10. 11.*

*Har. 12. 9.* I will make thee to *d.* in tabernacles  
 14. 7. they that *d.* under his shadow shall return  
*Joel 3. 20.* but Judah shall *d.* for ever, and Jerusalem  
*Amos 3. 12.* I will be taken out that *d.* in Samaria  
*Mic. 4. 10.* thou shalt *d.* in the field, go to Babylon  
 7. 14. the flock which *d.* solitary in the wood  
*Nah. 3. 18.* O Assyria, thy nobles shall *d.* in dust  
*Hag. 1. 4.* it is time to *d.* in your ceiled houses?

*Zech. 8. 4.* old men and women shall *d.* in Jerusalem  
 9. 6. and a bastard shall *d.* in Ashdod  
 14. 11. shall be inhabited, and men shall *d.* in it  
 12. 12. 45. they enter in and *d.* there, *Luke 11. 36.*  
*Luke 21. 35.* as a snare shall it come on all them  
 that *d.* on face of the whole earth, *Acts 17. 26.*

*Acts 7. 4.* he removed into land wherein ye now *d.*  
 28. 16. Paul was suffered to *d.* by himself  
*Rom. 8. 9.* if so be the Spirit of God *d.* in you, 11.  
 1 *Cor. 7. 12.* and she be pleased to *d.* with him  
 2 *Cor. 6. 16.* as God hath said, I will *d.* in them  
*Eph. 3. 17.* that Christ may *d.* in your hearts by faith.

*Col. 1. 19.* Father that in him should all fulness *d.*  
 3. 16. let the word of Christ *d.* in you richly  
 1 *Pet. 3. 7.* likewise, ye husbands, *d.* with them  
 1 *John 4. 13.* hereby know we that we *d.* in him  
*Rev. 7. 15.* he that sitteth on the throne shall *d.*  
 12. 12. rejoice, ye heavens, and ye that *d.* in them  
 13. 6. and against them that *d.* in heaven  
 21. 3. is with men, and he will *d.* with them

DWELL with earth.  
 1 *Kings 8. 27.* will God *d.* on earth? 2 *Chr. 6. 18.*  
*Dan. 4. 1.* language that *d.* in all the earth, 6. 25.  
*Rep. 3. 10.* to try them that *d.* on the earth  
 6. 10. avenge our blood on them that *d.* on earth  
 11. 10. they that *d.* on the earth shall rejoice  
 13. 8. all that *d.* on the earth shall worship  
 14. and deceiveth them that *d.* on the earth  
 14. 6. to preach to them that *d.* on the earth  
 17. 8. they that *d.* on the earth shall wonder

DWELL with house.  
*Deut. 28. 30.* shalt build an house, and shalt not *d.*  
 therein, plant vineyard, nor gather, *Amos 5. 11.*  
 2 *Sam. 7. 2.* I *d.* in a house of cedar, 1 *Chr. 17. 1.*  
 5. shall build me an house to *d.* in, 1 *Chr. 17. 1.*  
 1 *Kings 2. 36.* build house in Jerusalem and *d.* there  
 3. 17. O my lord, I and this woman *d.* in one house  
 8. 13. I have surely built thee an house to *d.* in  
 2 *Chron. 8. 11.* my wife shall not *d.* in house of David  
*Job 4. 19.* much less than *d.* in houses of clay  
 19. 15. they that *d.* in my house count me a stranger  
*Psalm 23. 6.* I will *d.* in the house of the Lord for ever  
 27. 4. that I may *d.* in the house of the Lord  
 84. 4. blessed are they that *d.* in thy house  
 101. 7. worketh deceit, shall not *d.* in my house  
 113. 9. he maketh the barren to *d.* in an house  
*Prov. 21. 9.* better *d.* in the corner of a house, 25. 24.  
*Jer. 20. 6.* all that *d.* in thy house go to captivity  
 5. build ye houses, and *d.* in them, 28.  
 35. 9. not to build houses for us to *d.* in, nor vineyard  
 DWELL with Jerusalem.

1 *Chr. 23. 25.* that ye may *d.* in Jerusalem for ever  
*Neh. 11. 1.* to bring one of ten to *d.* in Jerusalem  
 2. willingly offered themselves to *d.* at Jerusalem  
*Jer. 33. 16.* Judah saved, and Jerusalem shall *d.* safely  
 35. 11. for fear of Chaldeans so we *d.* at Jerusalem  
*Zech. 8. 3.* and I will *d.* in the midst of Jerusalem  
 8. and they shall *d.* in the midst of Jerusalem  
*Acts 2. 14.* and all ye that *d.* at Jerusalem  
 16. is manifest to all them that *d.* at Jerusalem  
 13. 27. they that *d.* at Jerusalem have condemned him  
 DWELL with land.

*Gen. 24. 37.* of the Canaanites in whose land I *d.*  
 26. 2. *d.* in the land which I shall tell thee of

## DWE

**Gen. 34. 21.** let them *d.* in the land, and trade therein  
 45. 10. and thou shalt *d.* in the land of Goshen  
 46. 31. that ye may *d.* in the land of Goshen  
 47. 6. in the land of Goshen let them *d.*  
**Exod. 8. 25.** the land of Goshen, in which my people *d.*  
 23. 33. they shall not *d.* in thy land, lest they  
 Lev. 25. 18. and ye shall *d.* in the land in safety  
 26. 5. ye shall eat and *d.* in your land safely  
 Num. 13. 19. and what the land is that they *d.* in  
 35. 34. d-file not the land wherein I *d.*  
**Deut. 12. 10.** *d.* in the land which the L. giveth you  
 30. 20. that thou mayest *d.* in the land Lord sware  
 Josh. 17. 12. could not drive them out, but the Ca-  
 naanites would *d.* in that land, Judg. 1. 27.  
 24. 15. the gods in whose land ye *d.* Judg. 6. 10.  
 2 Kings 25. 24. fear not *d.* in land, Jer. 25. 5. | 40. 9.  
**Psal. 37. 3.** do good, so shalt thou *d.* in the land  
 65. 6. but the rebellious *d.* in a dry land  
 85. 9. salvation near, that glory may *d.* in our land  
**Prov. 2. 21.** for the upright shall *d.* in the land  
 Isa. 9. 2. that *d.* in land of shade shadow of death  
 Jer. 23. 8. they shall *d.* in their own land, 27. 11.  
 24. 8. that *d.* in the land of Egypt, 44. 1. 8. 13. 26.  
 15. 15. ye shall *d.* in the land, Esch. 36. 28. | 37. 25.  
 42. 13. if ye say, we will not *d.* in this land  
 43. 4. obeyed not L. to *d.* in the land of Judah, 5.  
 50. 3. make the land desolate, none shall *d.* therein  
**Ezek. 7. 26.** then shall they *d.* in their land  
 12. 12. the people that *d.* in the midst of the land  
 Hos. 9. 3. they shall not *d.* in the Lord's land  
**Hab. 2. 8.** for the violence of land, and all that *d.* 17.  
**Zeph. 1. 18.** make a riddance of all that *d.* in the land  
 DWELL with place.  
**Exod. 15. 17.** in the place thou hast made to *d.* in  
 1 Sam. 12. 8. and made them to *d.* in this place  
 2 Sam. 7. 10. they may *d.* in a place of their own  
**2 Kings. 6. 1.** behold the place where we *d.* is strait  
 2. let us make us a place where we may *d.*  
 1 Chron. 17. 9. and they shall *d.* in their place  
 Isa. 57. 15. I *d.* in the high and holy place  
 Jer. 7. 3. I will cause you to *d.* in this place, 7.  
 DWELL safely.  
**Prov. 1. 33.** whose hearkeneth to me shall *d.* safely  
 Jer. 23. 6. in his days Judah shall be saved and Israel  
 shall *d.* safely, Esch. 28. 26. | 34. 25. 28. | 38. 8.  
 32. 37. and I will cause them to *d.* safely  
 Esch. 38. 11. I will go to them at rest that *d.* safely  
 DWELL in safety.  
**Lev. 25. 18.** keep my judgments and do them, and  
 ye shall *d.* in the land in safety, 19. Deut. 12. 10.  
**Deut. 33. 12.** beloved of the Lord shall *d.* in safety  
 32. Israel therein shall *d.* in safety alone  
**Psal. 4. 8.** thou, Lord, only makest me to *d.* in safety  
 DWELL therein.  
**Lev. 27. 32.** enemies which *d.* therein be astonished  
 Num. 14. 30. the land I swear to make you *d.* therein  
 33. 53. and ye shall *d.* therein, Deut. 11. 31.  
**Psal. 24. 1.** the world and they that *d.* therein  
 37. 29. the righteous shall *d.* therein for ever  
 69. 36. they that love his name shall *d.* therein  
 107. 34. for wickedn. of them that *d.* th. Jer. 12. 4.  
**Isa. 34. 6.** they that *d.* th. are desolate, Amos 9. 5.  
 33. 24. people that *d.* therein are forgiven iniquity  
 34. 17. from generat. to generat. shall they *d.* therein  
 51. 6. they that *d.* therein shall die in like manner  
 Jer. 4. 39. city forsaken, and not a man *d.* therein  
 8. 16. devoured the city, and all that *d.* therein  
 12. 4. for the wickedness of them that *d.* therein  
 47. 2. overflow the land and them that *d.* therein  
 48. 9. the cities desolate without any to *d.* therein  
 50. 39. the wild beasts and the owls shall *d.* therein  
**Ezek. 12. 19.** the violence of them that *d.* therein  
 32. 15. when I shall smite them that *d.* therein  
 37. 25. they and their children shall *d.* therein  
**Mic. 7. 13.** desolate, because of them that *d.* therein  
**Nah. 1. 5.** the world is burnt, and all that *d.* th.  
**Acts 1. 20.** his habitation, let no man *d.* therein  
 DWELL together.  
**Gen. 13. 6.** that they might *d.* together, their substance  
 was great, so that they could not *d.* together  
 36. 7. riches more than that they might *d.* together  
**Deut. 25. 5.** if brethren *d.* together, and one die  
**Psal. 133. 1.** for brethren to *d.* together in unity  
 DWELLED.  
**Gen. 13. 7.** the Perizzites *d.* then in the land  
 12. Abram *d.* in the land of Canaan, Lot *d.* in the  
 cities of the plain, and pitched toward Sodom  
 20. And Abraham *d.* between Kadesh and Shur  
**Ruth 1. 4.** and they *d.* there about ten years  
**1 Sam. 12. 11.** God delivered you, and ye *d.* safe  
 DWELLER.  
**Psal. 69. + 25.** let there not be a *d.* in their tents  
 DWELLERS.  
**Isa. 18. 3.** ye *d.* on earth, see ye, when he lifeth up  
**Acts 1. 19.** it was known to the *d.* at Jerusalem  
 2.9 the *d.* in Mesopotamia, we do hear them speak  
 DWELFEST.

## DWE

**Psal. 123. 1.** O thou that *d.* in the heavens  
 Cant. 8. 13. thou that *d.* in the gardens  
**Isa. 10. 24.** O my people that *d.* in Zion, be not afraid  
 47. 8. hear now this, thou that *d.* carelessly  
**Jer. 49. 16.** O thou that *d.* in the clefts, Obad. 3.  
 51. 13. O thou that *d.* upon many waters  
**Lam. 4. 21.** O daughter of Edom, that *d.* in land of Uz  
**Ezek. 7. 7.** thou that *d.* in the land, time is come  
 12. 2. thou *d.* in the midst of a rebellious house  
**Mic. 1. + 11.** pass ye away, thou that *d.* fairly  
**Zech. 2. 7.** that *d.* with the daughter of Babylon  
**John 1. 38.** they said, Master, where *d.* thou?  
**Rev. 2. 13.** I know thy works, and where thou *d.*  
 DWELLETH.  
**Lev. 16. + 16.** the tabernacle that *d.* among them  
 19. 34. but the stranger that *d.* with you shall be  
 25. 39. if thy brother that *d.* by thee be poor, 47.  
**Deut. 33. 20.** God *d.* as a lion, and teareth the arm  
 Job. 6. 25. Rahab *d.* in Israel even to this day  
 22. 19. wherein the Lord's tabernacle *d.*  
**1 Sam. 4. 4.** the ark of covenant of Lord, who *d.*  
 2 Sam. 7. 2. but the ark *d.* within curtains  
**1 Chron. 22. + 25.** the Lord *d.* in Jerusalem for ever  
 Job 15. 28. he *d.* in desolate cities, and in houses  
 39. 19. where is the way where light *d.*?  
 39. 28. phe *d.* and abideth on the rock  
**Psal. 9. 11.** sing praises to the Lord who *d.* in Zion  
 26. 8. Lord, I loved the place where thine honour *d.*  
 91. 1. he that *d.* in the secret place of the most High  
 113. 5. who is like the Lord our G. who *d.* on high?  
 135. 21. blessed be the Lord who *d.* at Jerusalem  
**Prov. 3. 39.** seeing he *d.* securely by thee  
**Isa. 8. 18.** from the Lord, who *d.* in mount Zion  
 33. 5. the Lord is exalted, for he *d.* on high  
**Jer. 44. 2.** are a desolation, and no man *d.* therein  
 49. 31. the wealthy nation that *d.* without care  
**Lam. 1. 3.** Judah, she *d.* among the heathen  
**Ezek. 16. 46.** thy younger sister at thy right hand  
 17. 16. where the king *d.* that made him king  
**Den. 2. 22.** he revealeth, and the light *d.* with him  
**Hos. 4. 3.** the land shall mourn, and every one that *d.*  
 therein shall mourn, Amos 8. 8.  
**Joel 3. 21.** I will cleanse their blood, for L. *d.* in Zion  
**Mar. 23. 21.** sweareth by it and him that *d.* therein  
**John 6. 56.** drinketh my blood, *d.* in me, and I in him  
 14. 10. the Father that *d.* in me, he doeth the works  
 17. the Spirit, for he *d.* in you, and shall be in you  
**Acts 7. 48.** *d.* not in temples made with hands, 17. 24.  
**Rom. 7. 17.** it is no more I, but sin that *d.* in me, 20.  
 18. I know that in my flesh *d.* no good thing  
 8. 11. shall quicken, by a/s Spirit that *d.* in you  
**1 Cor. 3. 16.** and that the Spirit of God *d.* in you  
**Col. 2. 9.** in him *d.* the fulness of Godhead bodily  
**2 Tim. 1. 14.** keep by the Holy Ghost which *d.* in us  
**Jam. 4. 5.** the spirit that *d.* in us lusteth to envy  
**2 Pet. 3. 13.** a new earth wherein *d.* righteousness  
**1 John 3. 17.** how *d.* the love of God in him?  
 24. that keepeth his commandments, *d.* in him  
 4. 12. if we love one another, God *d.* in us  
 15. confess that Jesus is Son of God, God *d.* in him  
 16. he that *d.* in love, *d.* in God, and God in him  
**2 John 2.** for the truth's sake which *d.* in us  
**Rev. 2. 13.** was slain among you, where Satan *d.*  
 DWELLING, Substantive.  
**Gen. 27. 39.** thy *d.* shall be the fatness of the earth  
**2 Kings 17. 25.** at the beginning of their *d.* there  
**2 Chr. 6. 2.** I have built a place for thy *d.* for ever  
**Ps. 49. 14.** shall consume in the grave from their *d.*  
 91. 10. nor shall any plague come nigh thy *d.*  
**Prov. 21. 30.** there is oil in the *d.* of the wise  
 24. 15. lay not wait against the *d.* of the righteous  
**Jer. 49. 33.** Habor shall be a *d.* for dragons and desol.  
**Den. 2. 11.** the gods, whose *d.* is not with flesh  
 4. 25. thy *d.* shall be with the beasts, 32. | 5. 21.  
**Mark 5. 3.** who had his *d.* among the tombs  
 DWELLING.

## DWE

**Jer. 51. 37.** Babylon shall become a *d.* place for drag.  
**Ezek. 6. 6.** in all your *d.* places the cities laid waste  
 37. 23. I will save them out of all their *d.* places  
 38. 11. all of them *d.* without walls, bars, nor gates  
**Joel 3. 17.** that I am the Lord your God *d.* in Zion  
**Hab. 1. 6.** to possess the *d.* places that are not theirs  
**Zeph. 3. 7.** so their *d.* should not be cut off  
**Acts 2. 5.** there were *d.* at Jerus. Jews, devout men  
 19. 17. was known to the Greeks, *d.* at Ephesus  
**1 Cor. 4. 11.** are naked, and have no certain *d.* place  
**1 Tim. 6. 16.** *d.* in the tight no man can approach  
**Heb. 11. 9.** *d.* in tabernacles with Isaac and Jacob  
**2 Pet. 2. 8.** Lot, that righteous man, *d.* among them  
 DWELLINGS.  
**Ezek. 10. 23.** all the children of Isr. had light in *d.*  
**Lev. 3. 17.** it shall be a perpetual statute through-  
 out all your *d.* 33. 14. Num. 35. 29.  
 7. 26. ye shall eat no blood in any of your *d.*  
 23. 3. ye shall do no work in all your *d.* 31.  
**Job 18. 19.** shall not have any remaining in his *d.*  
 21. surely such are the *d.* of the wicked  
 39. 6. I have made the barren land his *d.*  
**Psal. 55. 15.** for wickedness is in their *d.*  
 87. 2. gates of Zion, more than all the *d.* of Jacob  
**Isa. 32. 18.** my people shall dwell in sure *d.*  
**Jer. 9. 19.** because our *d.* have cast us out  
**Ezek. 25. 4.** men of the east make their *d.* in thee  
**Zeph. 2. 6.** the sea-coast shall be *d.* for shepherds  
 DWELT.  
**Gen. 11. 2.** and they *d.* there, 31. | 26. 17. 2 Kings  
 16. 6. 1 Chron. 4. 43. 2 Chron. 28. 10.  
 23. 10. Ephron *d.* among the children of Heth  
**Lev. 18. 3.** the doings of Egypt wherein ye *d.* do not  
 Num. 31. 10. wherein they *d.* 2 Kings 17. 29.  
**1 Kings 13. 11.** *d.* an old prophet in Beth-el, 25.  
**Job 29. 25.** and I *d.* as a king in the army  
**Psal. 74. 2.** this mount Zion wherein thou hast *d.*  
**Isa. 29. 1.** woe to Ariel, the city where David *d.*  
**Jer. 2. 6.** led us through a land where no man *d.*  
 39. 14. so Jeremiah *d.* among the people  
**Ezek. 3. 15.** that *d.* by the river of Chebar  
 31. 6. under his shadow *d.* great nations, 17.  
 37. 25. the lands wherein your fathers have *d.*  
**Den. 4. 21.** under which the beasts of the field *d.*  
**Zeph. 2. 15.** this is the rejoicing city that *d.* carelessly  
**Luke 1. 65.** fear came on all that *d.* round about  
**John 1. 14.** the Word was made flesh and *d.* among us  
 39. they came and saw where he *d.* and abode  
**Acts 13. 17.** when they *d.* as strangers in Egypt  
 22. 10. Ananias having good report of all that *d.*  
 28. 30. Paul *d.* two years in his own hired house  
**Rev. 11. 10.** tormented them that *d.* on the earth  
 DWELT at.  
**Gen. 22. 19.** and Abraham *d.* at Beer-sheba  
**Num. 21. 34.** Amor. which *d.* at Heshbon, Deut. 3. 2.  
**Judg. 9. 41.** and Abimelech *d.* at Arumah  
**1 Kings 15. 18.** Benhadad *d.* at Damascus, 2 Chr. 16. 2.  
**2 Kings 19. 36.** Sennacherib *d.* at Nineveh, Isa. 37. 37.  
**1 Chr. 9. 35.** families of the scribes which *d.* at Jabes  
 9. 34. these fathers of the Levites *d.* at Jerusalem  
**Acts 9. 32.** Saul confounded Jew that *d.* at Damas.  
 32. Peter came to the saints who *d.* at Lydda  
 DWELT in.  
**Num. 20. 15.** and we have *d.* in Egypt a long time  
 21. 31. thus Israel *d.* in the land of the Amorites  
**Deut. 2. 12.** *d.* in their stead, 21. 22. 23. 1 Chr. 5. 22.  
 33. 16. the good will of him that *d.* in the bush  
**Judg. 8. 11.** by the way of them that *d.* in tents  
 29. Jerubbaal went and *d.* in his own house  
**1 Sam. 19. 18.** David and Samuel *d.* in Naioth  
 31. 7. Philistines came and *d.* in them, 1 Chr. 10. 7.  
**2 Sam. 7. 6.** whereas I have not *d.* in any house since  
 1 brought Israel out of Egypt, 1 Chr. 17. 5.  
 9. 12. all that *d.* in the house of Ziba were servants  
 14. 28. Absalom *d.* two full years in Jerusalem  
**1 Kings 2. 38.** Shimei *d.* in Jerusalem many days  
 12. 2. Jerob. was fled from Solomon, *d.* in Egypt  
**2 Kings 13. 5.** Israel *d.* in their tents as aforesaid  
 15. 5. Ahaziah *d.* in a several house, 2 Chr. 20. 21.  
 22. 14. Huldah the prophetess, wife of Shallum,  
*d.* in Jerusalem, in the college, 2 Chron. 34. 22.  
**1 Chron. 4. 41.** these came, and *d.* in their rooms  
 5. 10. the Hagarites fell, and they *d.* in their tents  
 8. 26. were chief men, these *d.* in Jerusalem  
 11. 7. and David *d.* in the castle, 2 Sam. 5. 9.  
**Esra 2. 70.** the priests, the Levites, and the Nethi-  
 umms, *d.* in their citi s, Neh. 3. 26. | 11. 21.  
**Neh. 7. 73.** Nethinims and all Israel *d.* in their cities  
**Job 22. 8.** and the honourable men *d.* in it  
**Psal. 94. 17.** my soul had almost *d.* in silence  
**Isa. 13. 20.** shall never be inhabited, nor shall it be  
*d.* in from generation to generation, Jer. 50. 39  
**Jer. 35. 10.** but we have *d.* in tents and obeyed  
 41. 17. they *d.* in the habitation of Chimham  
**Ezek. 36. 17.** when Israel *d.* in their own land  
 39. 26. when safely in their land none made afraid  
**Den. 4. 12.** the fowls of the heaven *d.* in the boughs  
**Mat. 2. 23.** Joseph *d.* in a city called Nazareth  
 4. 13. Jesus came and *d.* in Capernaum  
**Luke 13. 4.** were sinners above all that *d.* in Jer.

## EAG

*Acts 7. 2.* before Abraham *d.* in Charran. 4.  
19.10. all they who *d.* in Asia heard word of Jesus  
2 Tim. 1. 5. which *d.* first in thy grandmother Lois  
DWEILT therein.  
Num. 32. 40. he gave Gilead to Machir, *d.* therein  
Deut. 2. 10. Egiptus *d.* h. 20. giants *d.* h. in old time  
1 Kings 11. 24. Reson went to Damascus and *d.* th.  
12. 25. Jeroboam built Shechem, and *d.* therein  
Neh. 13. 16. there *d.* men of Tyre also therein  
Psalm 68. 40. thy congregation hath *d.* therein  
DWEILT with.  
Ruth 2. 22. and Ruth *d.* with her mother-in-law  
1 Sam. 22. 4. his father and mother *d.* w. k. of Moab  
1 Chron. 4. 23. there they *d.* with king for his work  
8. 32. they also *d.* with their brethren. 9. 38.  
Psalm 120. 6. my soul hath long *d.* with him that  
Jer. 40. 6. Jeremiah *d.* with him among the people

## E.

## EACH.

Gen. 15. 10. Abram laid *e.* piece against another  
34. 25. Simeon and Levi took *e.* man his sword  
40. 5. *e.* man his dream, || 45. 22. *e.* changes of raim.  
Exod. 18. 7. and they asked *e.* other of their welfare  
30. 34. of *e.* shall there be a like weight  
Num. 1. 44. *e.* one was for the house of his fathers  
7. 3. and they brought for *e.* one an ox  
16. 17. thou also and Aaron *e.* of you his censor  
Job. 22. 14. of *e.* chief house a prince, *e.* one was head  
Judg. 8. 18. *e.* one resembled the children of a king  
21. 22. because we reserved not to *e.* man his wife  
Ruth 1. 9. grant that they may find rest *e.* of you  
1 Kings 4. 7. *e.* man his month in the year made prov.  
22. 10. and the kings, *e.* sat on his throne  
2 Kings 15. 20. he exacted of *e.* man fifty shekels  
Psalm 85. 10. righteousness and peace kiss *e.* other  
Isa. 2. 20. they made *e.* one for himself to worship  
6. 2. stood the seraphims, *e.* one had six wings  
35. 7. where *e.* lay, shall be grass reeds and rushes  
57. 2. *e.* one walking in his uprightness  
Ezek. 4. 6. I have appointed thee *e.* day for a year  
Luk. 13. 15. doth not *e.* on sabbath loose his ox or ass  
Acts 2. 3. cloven tongues sat upon *e.* of them  
Phil. 2. 3. let *e.* esteem other better than himself  
2 Thess. 1. 3. charity toward *e.* other aboundeth  
Rev. 4. 8. the four beasts had *e.* of them six wings  
EAGLE

Is a bird of prey, whereof there is frequent mention in scripture. It is declared, in Lev. 11. 13. to be unclean, as are all other birds of its species; as the sea-eagle, and the eagle named Ossifrage, because it breaks the bones in order to extract the marrow. The Hawk and Vulture may also be reckoned as different species of eagles.

It is said that when an eagle sees its young ones so well-grown, as to venture upon flying, it hovers over their nest, flutters with its wings, and excites them to imitate it, and take their flight; and when it sees them weary or fearful, it takes them upon its back, and carries them so, that the fowls cannot hurt the young without piercing through the body of the old one. In allusion to this, it is said, Exod. 19. 4. That God delivered his people out of Egypt, and bore them upon eagles' wings; and in Deut. 32. 11. That the Lord took upon himself the care of his people; that he led them out of Egypt, and set them at liberty; as an eagle takes its young out of the nest, to teach them how to fly, by gently fluttering about them.

It is of great courage, so as to set on harts and great beasts. And how less subtilty in taking them; for having filled its wings with sand and dust, it sitteth on their horns, and by its wings shaketh it in their eyes, whereby they become an easy prey. It fluteth very high, Prov. 30. 19. yet, in the twinkling of an eye, setteth on its prey, whether on the earth, or in the sea. It buildeth its nest very high in the tops of rocks, Job 39. 27. It goeth forth to prey about noon, when men are gone home out of the fields.

It hath a little eye, but a very quick sight, and discerns its prey afar off, and beholds the sun with open eyes. Such of her young as through weakness of sight cannot behold the sun, it respects as unnatural. It liveth long, nor dieth of age or sickness, say some, but of hunger; for by age, its bill grows so hooked, that it cannot feed. It preys not on small birds, but on geese, hares, harts, serpents, and dead carcasses. It is said, that it preserves its nest from poison, by having therein a precious stone, named Aetides, (without which it is thought the eagle cannot lay her eggs, and which some use to prevent abortion, and helps delivery in women, by tying it above or below the navel) and keepeth it clean by its frequent use of the hard maiden-hair. Unlike to be very hungry, it devoureth not the

## EAR

whole prey, but leaveth part of it for other birds, which follow. Its feathers or quills are said to consume other quills that lie near them. Between the eagle and dragon there is constant enmity, the eagle seeking to kill it, and the dragon breaks all the eagle's eggs it can find; and hearing the noise of the eagle in the air, speedeth to its den, and there hides himself. To provoke its young ones to fly, it flutters over them and takes them on its wings, Deut. 32. 11. Isa. 40. 31. and if they attempt not to fly, it beats them with its bill, and gives them no food. Being exceeding hot and dry, it soon waxeth angry, nor keepeth, but skins society with others. Some eagles prey in the air, some in the sea, wherein they can from on high perceive the smallest fish, and come on the land. The eagle moults and loses its feathers yearly, at which seasons it is very feeble. It is said, Psalm 103. 5. Thy youth is renewed like the eagle's; that is, thy bodily health and strength continue vigorous and lively, as the eagle's doth, even till old age.

In Micah 1. 16. it is said, Enlarge thy baldness as the eagle: This signifies, that they to whom the prophet addresses himself, should cut off their hair in time of mourning, should be naked and stripped like an eagle when it moults its feathers. It is said that the eagle at that season casts almost all his feathers, and falls into a languishing condition, so as neither to be able to hunt after prey as usual, nor create terror in other birds.

Our Saviour, in Mat. 24. 28. says, Whosoever the carcass is, there will the eagles be gathered together. Job says of the eagle, chap. 39. 30. Where the slain are, there is she. Naturalists observe, that the common sort of eagles eat no carrion, but that there is a particular species which does: that there is not one of any kind but what eats raw flesh, though not indifferently of all sorts, nor that of any creature which dies of itself, but such only as is fresh and lately killed. What Job says concerning the eagle is to be understood in a literal sense: but our Saviour makes an allegory of it, and says, that wherever there are Jews, who deal unfaithfully with God, there will be also Romans, who bore the eagle in their standards, to execute God's vengeance upon them.

As the eagle generally flies most swiftly, especially when hunger and the sight of prey quicken its motion: in this sense the days of men are compared to it. Job 9. 26. My days are passed away as the eagle, that hasteth to the prey. So are riches; Prov. 23. 5. Riches certainly make themselves wings, they fly away as an eagle towards heaven. As also the persecutors of the church; Lam. 4. 19. Our persecutors are swifter than the eagles of the heaven. The kings of Babylon and Egypt are also compared to an eagle, Ezek. 17. 3. 7.

Lev. 11. 13. the *e.* have in abomination, Deut. 14. 12. Dent. 28. 49. a nation as swift as the *e.* flieth Job 31. 11. as an *e.* stirreth up her nest, fluttereth over Job 9. 26. as the *e.* that hasteth to the prey Prov. 27. 20. the *e.* mount up at thy command: Prov. 23. 5. riches fly away as an *e.* towards heaven 30. 19. the way of an *e.* in the air is wonderful Jer. 48. 40. behold, he shall fly as an *e.* over Moab Ezek. 10. 10. thou shouldst make thy nest high as *e.* 10. 14. 17. 3. a great *e.* with great wings came, 7. Den. 4. 33. his hairs were grown like *e.* feathers 7. 4. the first beast was like a lion, and had *e.* wings Hos. 8. 1. as an *e.* against the house of the Lord Obad. 4. thou exalt thyself as an *e.* bring thee down Mic. 1. 16. enlarge thy baldness as the *e.* Hab. 1. 8. the Chaldeans shall fly as the *e.* Rev. 4. 7. the fourth beast was like a flying *e.* 12. 18. to the woman were given wings of a great *e.*

## EAGLES.

Erod. 19. 4. ye have seen how I bare you on *e.* wings 2 Sam. 1. 23. were swifter than *e.* stronger than lions Psal. 103. 5. thy youth is renewed like the *e.* Prov. 30. 17. and the young *e.* shall eat it Isa. 40. 31. they shall mount up with wings as *e.* Lem. 4. 13. his horses are swifter than *e.* Jer. 4. 19. our persecutors are swifter than the *e.* Mat. 24. 28. there will *e.* be gathered, Luk. 17. 37. EAR.

The ear is the instrument or organ of hearing, Eccl. 1. 8. The Lord says to Isaiah, Make the hearts of this people fat, and make their ears heavy, Isa. 6. 10; that is, tell them that I will suffer them to harden their hearts, and stop their ears against my word. The scripture sometimes says that the prophets do what they foretell say. The same prophet, speaking of himself, says, The Lord hath opened mine ear,

## EAR

and I was not rebellious, Isa. 50. 5. He has given me his orders, and I obey without contradiction. And speaking to the Jews, Thou hearest not, yea, thou knowest not, yea, from that time that thine ear was not opened, Isa. 48. 8. Thou hast never heard any mention made of what I am going to tell thee. Uncircumcised ears, Jer. 6. 10. are ears deaf to the word of God: Their ear is uncircumcised; overgrown, as it were, with a thick skin; their hearts are filled with obstinacy and impenitency, which make them incapable of entertaining any good counsel. What ye hear in the ear, that preach ye upon the house-top, Mat. 10. 27. Declare that every where, and publicly, which I have revealed to you in private. He that hath ears to hear, let him hear, Mat. 11. 15. He that hath his ears opened, that hath a mind enabled by God to believe what I say, let him make use of these abilities to understand and consider it. Ear is figuratively, and after the manner of men, applied to God, denoting his readiness to hear and answer the prayers of his people, Psal. 34. 15. || 116. 2. His ears are open unto their cry. Because he hath inclined his ear unto me, therefore will I call upon him as long as I live.

To uncover the ear is an Hebraism, whereby is meant, to show, or reveal something to a person. 1 Sam. 20. 12. My father will do nothing either great or small, but that he will uncover mine ear; that is, he will shew it me. The servant who renounced the privilege of being freed from servitude in the sabbatical year, had his ear pierced with an awl: this was performed in the presence of the judges, that it might appear that this was his own free choice, and that he was not overawed, or compelled thereto by his master; and likewise that the agreement being so publicly and solemnly confirmed, might be irrevocable: His ear was bored at his master's door; which was a mark of servitude and bondage, and did represent his settled and perpetual obligation to abide in that house, and there to hear and obey his master's commands, Exod. 21. 6. Deut. 15. 16, 17.

The Psalmist speaking in the person of the Messiah, says to God, Sacrifice and offering thou didst not desire, mine ears hast thou opened. The Hebrew reads Mine ears hast thou digged; thou hast opened them and made them attentive; thou hast given me ears to hear, and obey thy precepts: Or, otherwise, thou hast pierced them, as those servants were used, who chose to remain with their masters after the sabbatical year; thou hast fitted, inclined, and obliged me to thy service. The Septuagint, whom the Apostles follow, Heb. 10. 5. read this passage, A body hast thou prepared me: Wherein, though the words differ, the sense is the same. That Christ might become God's servant for ever, which was signified by boring of the ear, God the Father by his Spirit did furnish him with an human nature, that so he might perform that piece of service which God required, namely, the offering up himself a bloody sacrifice for sin, to which he was obedient. Phil. 2. 8. Being found in fashion as a man, he became obedient unto death, even the death of the cross. Thus were his ears bored, which could not be, if he had not been clothed with a body.

Erod. 21. 6. his master shall bore his *e.* Deut. 15. 17 1 Sam. 9. 15. the Lord hath told Samuel in his *e.* 20. 12. but that he will uncover mine *e.* + 12. If I send not to thee and uncover thine *e.* 22. 18. there is none that uncovereth mine *e.* 2 Sam. 7. + 27. thou, O Lord, hast opened the *e.* 8 Kings 19. 10. bow down thine *e.* Ps. 51. 2. || 66. 2. 1 Chr. 17. + 25. hast revealed the *e.* of thy servant Noh. 1. 6. let thine *e.* be attentive, and eyes open. 1. 1. Job 4. 12. and mine *e.* received a little thereof 12. 11. doth not the *e.* try words? 34. 3. 13. 1. mine *e.* hath heard and understood it 29. 11. when the *e.* heard me, then it blessed me 26. 1. to men gave *e.* waited, and kept silence 36. 11. behold, I gave *e.* to your reasons 36. 10. he openeth also their *e.* to discipline Psal. 10. 17. thou wilt cause thine *e.* to hear 18. + 44. at the hearing of the *e.* they shall obey 31. 2. bow down thine *e.* to me, deliver me speedily 56. 4. like the deaf adder, that stoppeth her *e.* 77. 1. I cried unto God, and he gave *e.* unto me 94. 9. he that planted the *e.* shall be not hear? 116. 2. because he hath inclined his *e.* unto me Prov. 5. 1. and bow thine *e.* to my understanding 13. 10. inclined my *e.* to them that instructed me 15. 31. the *e.* that heareth the reproof of life 16. 4. and a liar giveth *e.* to a raucous tongue



## EAR

*Prov.* 18.15. the *e.* of the wise seeketh knowledge  
 20.12. the hearing *e.* the seeing eye, *Id.* made both  
 22.17. how thin *e.* hear the words of the wise  
 25.12. so is a wise reproof on an obedient *e.*  
 28.9. he that turneth away his *e.* from hearing  
*Ecc.* 1.8. nor is the *e.* filled with hearing  
*Isa.* 48.8. from that time thine *e.* was not opened  
 50.4. he wakeneth mine *e.* to hear as the learned  
 5. Lord hath opened mine *e.* and I was not rebellious  
 59.1. nor is his *e.* heavy that it cannot hear  
 64.4. men have not heard, nor perceived by the *e.*  
*Jer.* 6.10. behold, their *e.* is uncircumcised  
 7.24. they hardened not, nor inclined their *e.* 26.  
 [11.8. | 17.23. | 25.4. | 34.14. | 44.5.]  
 9.20. let your *e.* receive the word of the Lord  
 33.15. but ye have not inclined your *e.*  
*Lam.* 3.56. hide not thine *e.* at my breathing  
*Amos* 3.12. taketh from the lion a piece of an *e.*  
*Mat.* 10.27. what ye hear in the *e.* that preach  
 26.51. and smote off his *e.* *Mark* 14.47.  
*Luke* 12.3. that which ye have spoken in the *e.*  
 22.51. and he touched his *e.* and healed him  
*John* 18.26. the servant, whose *e.* Peter cut off  
 1 *Cor.* 9.8. is written, eye hath not seen, nor *e.* heard  
 12.16. if the *e.* shall say, because I am not the eye  
*Rev.* 2.7. he that hath an *e.* let him hear what Spirit  
 saith to churches, 11, 17, 29. | 3.6, 13, 22. | 13.9.  
*Incline EAR.*  
*Ps.* 17.6. O God, incline thine *e.* to me, and hear my  
 speech, 71.2. | 88.2. *Isa.* 37.17. *Dan.* 9.18.  
 45.10. O daughter, consider, and incline thine *e.*  
 49.4. I will incline mine *e.* to a parable  
 49.2. 2. so that thou incline thine *e.* to wisdom  
 4.20. my son, incline thine *e.* to my sayings  
*Isa.* 55.3. incline your *e.* and come unto me  
*Give EAR.*  
*Fred.* 15.26. if wilt give *e.* to his commandments  
*Deut.* 1.45. but the Lord would not hearken nor give  
*e.* to your voice, 2 *Chro.* 24.19. *Neh.* 9.30.  
 22.1. give *e.* O heavens, and I will speak  
*Judg.* 5.3. hear, O ye kings, give *e.* O ye princes  
*Jos.* 34.2. give *e.* to me, ye that have knowledge  
*Psal.* 5.1. give *e.* to my words, O Lord, 54.2.  
 17.1. give *e.* unto my prayer, 55.1. | 86.6.  
 39.12. hear my prayer, give *e.* to my cry, 141.1.  
 78.1. give *e.* all ye inhabitants of the world  
 84.8. hear my prayer, give *e.* O God of Jacob  
 142.1. O Lord, give *e.* to my supplications  
*Isa.* 1.2. give *e.* O earth, for the Lord hath spoken  
 10. give *e.* to the law of our God, ye people  
 8. give *e.* all ye of far countries, gird yourselves  
 22.23. give *e.* ye, and hear my voice, hearken  
 32.9. ye careless daughters, give *e.* to my speech  
 42.23. who among you will give *e.* to this?  
 61.4. hearken and give *e.* to me, O my nation  
*Jer.* 13.15. give *e.* be not proud, the L. hath spoken  
*Hos.* 5.1. and give ye *e.* O house of the king  
*Jos.* 1.2. give *e.* all ye inhabitants of the land  
*Right EAR.*  
*Fred.* 29.90. upon the tip of the right *e.* of his  
 sons, *Isa.* 8.23. *Id.* 14.14. | 17.25. 28.  
*Isa.* 22.50. one cut off his right *e.* *John* 18.10.  
*EAR.*  
*Exod.* 9.31. for barley was in the *e.* and flax bolted  
*Mark* 4.8. then the *e.* fell corn in the *e.*  
*EAR.*  
*1Sam.* 8.12. the king will set them to *e.* the ground  
*Isa.* 30.24. the oven that *e.* the ground shall eat  
*EARED.*  
*Jos.* 21.4. to a rough valley neither *e.* nor sown  
*EARING.*  
*Gen.* 45.6. in which shall be neither *e.* nor harvest  
*Exod.* 34.21. in *e.* time and harvest thou shalt rest  
*EARLY.*  
*Gen.* 19.2. ye shall rise *e.* and go on your way  
*Jos.* 7.3. whose *e.* is fearful, let him depart *e.*  
 19.9. and to-morrow get you *e.* on your way  
 2 *King.* 6.15. servant of the man of G. was risen *e.*  
*Psal.* 46.5. God shall help her, and that right *e.*  
 57.8. awake up, I myself will awake *e.* 108.2.  
 63.1. thou art my God, *e.* will I seek thee  
 78.34. they returned and enquired *e.* after God  
 90.14. O satisfy us *e.* with thy mercy that we may  
 101.6. I will *e.* destroy all the wicked of the land  
*Prov.* 1.28. they shall seek me *e.* but not find me  
 8.17. those that seek me *e.* shall find me  
*Cent.* 7.12. let us get up *e.* to the vineyards  
*Isa.* 56.9. with my spirit will I seek thee *e.*  
*Hos.* 5.15. in their affliction they will seek me *e.*  
 6.4. and as the dew it goeth away, 13.3.  
*Luke* 24.22. women who were *e.* at the sepulchre  
*John* 18.28. they led Jesus to the hall, and it was *e.*  
 30.1. the first day cometh Mary Magdalene *e.*  
*Jan.* 5.7. till he receive the *e.* and later rain  
*See AROSE, RISE, RISEN, RISING, ROSE,*  
*MORNING.*  
*EAR-RING.*  
*Gen.* 24.25. that the man took a golden *e.*

## EAR

*Gen.* 24.30. when Laban saw *e.* and bracelets on  
 his sister's hands  
*Gen.* 47.1. put the *e.* upon her face, and the bracelets  
*Jos.* 42.11. every one gave Job an *e.* of gold  
*Prov.* 25.12. as an *e.* of gold, so is a wise reproof  
*EAR-RINGS.*  
*Gen.* 35.4. they gave to Jacob all their *e.*  
*Exod.* 32.2. break off the golden *e.* and bring to me  
 35.22. they brought *e.* for their offerings  
*Num.* 31.50. we have brought *e.* to make atonement  
*Judg.* 8.24. give every man the *e.* of his prey  
*Isa.* 3.20. the Lord will take away the *e.*  
*Ezek.* 16.18. and I put *e.* in thine ears  
*Hos.* 2.13. and she decked herself with her *e.*  
*EAR.*  
*Gen.* 23.110. Ephron answered in the *e.* of children  
 44.18. let me speak a word in my lord's *e.*  
 50.4. speak, I pray you in the *e.* of Pharaoh  
*Exod.* 10.8. thou mayest tell it in the *e.* of thy son  
 17.14. and rehearse it in the *e.* of Joshua  
*Num.* 11.1. it is evil in the *e.* of the Lord  
 18. for you have wept in the *e.* of the Lord  
*Deut.* 31.30. Moses spake in the *e.* of the con-  
 gregation  
*Jos.* 20.4. declare his cause in the *e.* of the elders  
*Judg.* 9.2. in the *e.* of the men of Shechem, 3.  
 1 *Sam.* 3.11. at which both the *e.* of every one that  
 heareth it shall tingle, 2 *King.* 21.12. *Jer.* 19.3.  
 8.21. he reheareth them in the *e.* of the Lord  
 25.1. 24. let thine handmaid speak in thine *e.*  
 2 *Sam.* 7.22. nor any god beside thee according  
 to all that we have heard with our *e.* 1 *Chr.* 17.50.  
 92.7. and my cry did enter into his *e.*  
*Jos.* 15.21. a dreadful sound is in his *e.* in prosperity  
 28.22. we have heard the fame thereof with our *e.*  
 33.16. then he openeth the *e.* of men, and sealeth  
*Psal.* 18.6. and my cry came even into his *e.*  
 34.15. and his *e.* are opened to their cry  
 44.1. we have heard with our *e.* O God  
 115.6. they have *e.* but hear not, 135.17.  
*Prov.* 21.13. whose stoppeth his *e.* at cry of the poor  
 25.9. speak not in the *e.* of a fool, he will despise  
 90.17. like one that taketh a dog by the *e.*  
*Isa.* 11.3. nor reprove after the hearing of his *e.*  
 32.3. the *e.* of them that hear shall hearken  
 33.15. that stoppeth his *e.* from hearing of blood  
 35.5. and the *e.* of the deaf shall be unstopped  
 40.50. opening the *e.* but he heareth not  
 45.8. bring forth the blind and deaf that have *e.*  
*Jer.* 2.2. go, and cry in the *e.* of Jerusalem  
 5.21. O people, which have *e.* and hear not  
 39.29. Zephaniah read in the *e.* of Jeremiah  
 36.15. sit down now and read it in our *e.*  
 21. Jehudi read it in the *e.* of the king and princes  
*Mat.* 28.14. if this come to the governor's *e.*  
*Mark* 7.33. he put his fingers into his *e.* and spit  
 5.5. and straightway his *e.* were opened  
 8.18. having *e.* hear ye not? do ye not remember?  
*Acts* 7.51. ye uncircumcised in heart and *e.* resist  
 11.32. tidings came to the *e.* of the church  
 17.20. those bringest strange things to our *e.*  
*Rom.* 11.8. hath given *e.* that they should not hear  
 2 *Tim.* 4.3. they heap teachers, having itching *e.*  
*Jam.* 5.4. are entered into *e.* of the Lord of sabaoth  
 1 *Pet.* 3.12. and his *e.* are open to their prayers  
*EAR.*  
*Deut.* 29.4. the Lord hath not given you *e.* to hear  
*Ezek.* 18.2. they have *e.* to hear, and hear not  
*Mat.* 11.15. he that hath *e.* to hear, let him hear,  
 13.9. 43. *Mark* 4.9, 23. | 7.16. *Luke* 8.  
 8. | 14.35.  
*Mine EARS.*  
*Num.* 14.28. as ye have spoken in mine *e.* I will do  
*Judg.* 17.2. the silver thou speakest of in mine *e.*  
 1 *Sam.* 15.14. this bleating of sheep in mine *e.* 7  
 2 *King.* 19.28. tumult come into mine *e.* *Isa.* 37.29.  
*Chro.* 7.15. and mine *e.* attend to the prayer  
*Jos.* 33.8. surely thou hast spoken in mine *e.*  
*Psal.* 40.6. mine *e.* hast thou opened, burst offering  
 98.11. mine *e.* shall hear my desire of the wicked  
*Isa.* 5.9. in mine *e.* said the Lord of hosts  
 29.14. it was revealed in mine *e.* by the Lord  
*Ezek.* 8.18. tho' they cry in mine *e.* with loud voice  
 9.1. he cried also in mine *e.* with a loud voice  
*Luke* 1.44. thy salutation sounded in mine *e.*  
*EAR.*  
*Exod.* 11.2. speak now in the *e.* of the people  
*Deut.* 32.44. Moses spake in the *e.* of the people  
*Jos.* 7.3. go to, proclaim in the *e.* of the people  
 1 *Sam.* 11.4. told the tidings in the *e.* of the people  
 2 *King.* 18.26. talk not in the *e.* of people, *Isa.* 36.11.  
*Neh.* 8.3. *e.* of the people were attentive to the law  
 13.1. on that day they read in the *e.* of the people,  
*Jer.* 28.7. | 36.6, 10, 13, 14.  
*Thine EARS.*  
*Gen.* 20.8. Abimelech told these things in their *e.*  
 35.4. gave Jacob ear-rings which were in their *e.*  
*Exod.* 32.3. people brake off the ear-rings in their *e.*  
*Deut.* 31.28. I may speak these words in their *e.*  
 2 *King.* 23.2. read in their *e.* 2 *Chr.* 34.30. *Jer.* 36.15.

## EAR

*Job* 35.15. <sup>4</sup> openeth their *e.* in oppression  
*Isa.* 6.1. make heart fast, their *e.* heavy, lest  
 they hear with their *e.* *Mat.* 13.15. *Acts* 28.27.  
*Mic.* 7.16. the nations shall see, their *e.* shall be deaf  
*Zech.* 7.11. but they stopped their *e.* *Acts* 7.57.  
 5 *Tim.* 4.4. they shall turn away their *e.* from truth  
*Thine EARS.*  
 1 *Sam.* 25. + 24. let thine handmaid speak in thine *e.*  
 2 *Chr.* 6.40. let thine *e.* be attentive to the prayer  
*Psal.* 10.17. thou wilt cause thine *e.* to hear  
 130.2. let thine *e.* be attentive to the voice  
*Prov.* 23.12. apply thine *e.* to words of knowledge  
*Isa.* 30.21. thine *e.* shall hear a word behind thee  
 49.20. the children shall say again in thine *e.*  
*Jer.* 28.7. hear this word that I speak in thine *e.*  
*Ezek.* 3.10. and hear with thine *e.* 40.4. | 44.5.  
 16.12. I put ear-rings in thine *e.* and a crown  
 23.25. they shall take away thy nose and thine *e.*  
 24.26. to cause thee to hear with thine *e.*  
*Your EARS.*  
*Deut.* 5.1. hear the statutes which I speak in your *e.*  
*Job* 13.17. hear my declaration with your *e.*  
*Psal.* 78.1. incline your *e.* to the words of my mouth  
*Jer.* 26.11. as ye have heard with your *e.*  
 15. Lord sent me to speak these words in your *e.*  
*Mark* 13.16. but blessed are your *e.* for they hear  
*Luke* 4.21. this scripture is fulfilled in your *e.*  
 9.44. let these sayings sink down in your *e.*  
*EAR.*  
*Gen.* 41.5. behold, seven *e.* of corn came up, 22.  
*Lev.* 2.14. shalt offer for a meat offering green *e.*  
 23.24. not eat green *e.* till ye bring an offering  
*Deut.* 23.25. mayest pluck the *e.* of corn with thine hand  
*Ruth* 2.2. let me go and glean *e.* of corn after him  
 2 *King.* 4.42. brought the man of G. full *e.* of corn  
*Job* 24.24. the wicked cut off as tops of *e.* of corn  
*Isa.* 17.5. the glory of Jacob, as when one reapech *e.*  
*Mar.* 12.1. his disciples were an hungred, and began  
 to pluck the *e.* of corn, *Mark* 2.23. *Luke* 6.1.  
*See SEVEN.*  
*EARNEST.*  
*The apostle Paul speaks of the earnest of the*  
*Spirit, 2 Cor.* 1.22. the first-fruits of the Spirit,  
*Rom.* 8.23. and of being sealed by the Spirit,  
*Eph.* 1.13. These phrases signify the assurance  
 which the Spirit of adoption does give believers of their  
 inheritance in heaven. For as the first-fruits were pledges to the  
 Jews of the coming crop; and as he that receives the earnest,  
 is sure to have the full man paid him, or the full bargain made  
 good, when the person that gives it is honest and faithful: So the  
 graces wrought in the soul by the Spirit of God, such as love, joy, peace, &c. are pledges of that  
 abundance and fulness of joy and felicity, which believers  
 possess of in heaven. Yet these graces and comforts which the  
 godly enjoy here, are but first-fruits in regard of their order;  
 they precede the full harvest: And in regard of their quantity,  
 they are but an handful in comparison of the whole meal and  
 earnest: though they both imply assurance, yet they differ  
 essentially; the one referring to the understanding; earnest  
 to the affections. Though the seal assures us, yet it is not  
 part of the inheritance; but the earnest so assures us, that it  
 gives a part of the inheritance: It works that joy in the heart,  
 which is a foretaste of heaven, and which the saints are  
 filled with there.  
 2 *Cor.* 1.22. hath given the *e.* of the Spirit, 5.5.  
*Eph.* 1.14. which is the *e.* of our inheritance  
*EARNEST.*  
*Prov.* 27.16. but the kisses of an enemy are *e.*  
*Acts* 19.5. a prayer was made to God for him  
*Rom.* 8.19. the *e.* expectation of the creature waiteth  
 2 *Cor.* 7.7. when he told us your *e.* desire  
 8.16. which put the same *e.* care into Titus  
*Phil.* 1.20. according to my *e.* expectation and hope  
*Heb.* 2.1. we ought to give the more *e.* heed to things  
*EARNESTLY.*  
*Num.* 22.27. did I not *e.* send to thee to call thee?  
 1 *Sam.* 20.6. David *e.* asked leave of me, 28.  
*Neh.* 3.30. Baruch *e.* repaired the other place  
 13. + 6. and after certain days I *e.* requested  
*Job* 7.2. as a servant *e.* desireth the shadow  
*Jer.* 11.7. for I *e.* protested to your fathers  
 31.20. I do *e.* remember him still  
*Mic.* 7.3. they may do evil with both hands *e.*  
*Luke* 24.44. being in an agony he prayed more *e.*  
 56. but a certain maid *e.* looked upon Peter  
*Acts* 3.12. men of Israel, why look ye so on us?  
 23.14. Paul *e.* beholding council, said, I have lived  
 1 *Cor.* 12.31. but covet *e.* the best gifts  
 2 *Cor.* 5.2. in this we groan, *e.* desiring to be clothed  
*Jam.* 5.17. Elias prayed *e.* that it might not rain  
*Jude* 3. that ye should *e.* contend for the faith  
*EARNEST.*  
*Hag.* 1.6. he that *e.* wages, *e.* to put in a bag  
*EARTH.*  
 Is taken (1) For that gross and terrestrial element

# EAR

which sustains and nourishes us. Gen. 1. 10. God called the dry land, Earth. *In this sense it is taken in those passages, where the earth is said to yield fruit, to be barren, watered, &c.* (2) For all that *rudis matter* which was created in the beginning. Gen. 1. 1, God created the heaven and the earth; that is, the matter of all sensible beings. (3) By the earth is meant the *terracous globe*, the earth and all that it contains, men, animals, plants, metals, waters, fish, &c. Psal. 24. 1, The earth is the Lord's, and the fulness thereof. (4) The earth is often taken for those who inhabit it, Gen. 6. 13. [11. 1. The earth is filled with violence. The whole earth was of one language. Psal. 96. 1, Sing unto the Lord, all the earth. (5) Sometimes the whole earth, or all the kingdoms of the earth, signifies no more than the whole empire of Chaldaea and Assyria. Ezra 1. 2, The Lord God of heaven hath given me all the kingdoms of the earth. Earth is taken for Canaan, or the land of the Jews; Rom. 9. 28. A short work will the Lord make upon the earth. He will bring a sudden destruction upon that land and people. And in Mat. 9. 26, Mark 15. 33, Luke 4. 25, the word which is translated land, is in the Greek, earth.

A man of the earth, Gen. 9. 20, Noah was a man of the earth, a husbandman, or one who tilled the ground. In Psal. 10. 18, the man of the earth signifies a mortal, earthly-minded man, who was made of the dust, and must return to the dust. Earth, in the moral sense of it, is set in opposition to heaven; things earthly and carnal, to things heavenly and spiritual. John 3. 31, He that is of the earth is earthly, and speaketh of the earth: He that cometh from heaven is above all. Col. 3. 1, 2, If ye then be risen with Christ, seek those things which are above, and set not your affections on things on the earth. The terrestrial man is set in opposition to the heavenly. 1 Cor. 15. 47, 48, The first man is of the earth, earthly, the second man is the Lord from heaven. Adam, the first person and head of the old covenant, was formed of the earth; he was mortal and corruptible: But Christ, the second person, and head of the new covenant, is of a heavenly descent, and has a divine, as well as a human nature. In like manner the earthly house is set in opposition to the heavenly; 2 Cor. 5. 1, If our earthly house of this tabernacle were dissolved, we have a building of God, an house not made with hands, eternal in the heavens. If this bodily frame of nature were taken to pieces by death, there is a state of glory provided by God for the separate soul to pass into.

Gen. 1. 2, and the *e.* was without form and void 10. and God called the dry land *e.* 11. and God said, let the *e.* bring forth grass, 24. 12. and the *e.* brought forth grass and herb 26. be fruitful, replenish *e.*, and subdue it, 9. 1. 6. 11. the *e.* also was corrupt before the *e.* 7. 17. and the ark was lifted up above the *e.* 8. 14. in the second month was the *e.* dried 22. while *e.* remaineth, seed-time shall not cease 9. 13. for a token of a covenant between me and *e.* 10. 25. in his days was the *e.* divided, 1 Chr. 1. 19. 18. 18. and all the nations of the *e.* shall be blessed in him, 22. 18. | 26. 4. | 28. 14. 27. 28. God give thee of the fatness of the *e.* 41. 47. in plenteous years *e.* brought forth handfulls Erod. 8. 22. I am the Lord in the midst of the *e.* 9. 29. that thou mayest know that the *e.* is the Lord's, Deut. 10. 14, Psal. 24. 1. 1 Cor. 10. 26. 10. 5. that one cannot be able to see the *e.* 15. 12. stretchest thy hand, *e.* swallowed them 20. 24. an altar of *e.* thou shalt make unto me Num. 16. 30. If the *e.* open her mouth and swallow 32. and the *e.* opened her mouth and swallowed them up and their houses, 26. 10. Psal. 106. 17. 34. they said, lest the *e.* swallow us up also Deut. 28. 1. Lord will set thee above all nations of *e.* 23. the *e.* that is under thee shall be iron 32. 1. and hear, O *e.*, the words of my mouth 13. he made him ride on the high places of the *e.* 22. a fire shall consume the *e.* with her increase 1 Sam. 2. 8. for the pillars of the *e.* are the Lord's 4. 5. Israel shouted, so that the *e.* rang again 14. 15. they also trembled, and the *e.* quaked 2 Sam. 1. 2. a man came with *e.* on his head, 15. 32. 22. 6. then the *e.* shook and trembled, Psal. 18. 7. 1 Kings 1. 40. so that the *e.* rent with the sound 2 Kings 5. 17. to thy servant two mules' burden of *e.* 1 Chron. 16. 31. and let the *e.* rejoice, Psal. 96. 11. 33. at the presence of the Lord, because God cometh to judge the *e.* Psal. 96. 13. | 98. 9. Ezra 5. 11. the servants of the God of heaven and *e.* Neh. 9. 6. thou hast made the *e.* Isa. 45. 12. Job 5. 25. and thy offspring as the grass of the *e.*

# EAB

Job 9. 6. which shaketh the *e.* out of her place 24. the *e.* is given into the hand of the wicked 11. 9. the measure thereof is longer than the *e.* 12. 15. he sendeth waters and they overturn the *e.* 15. 19. to whom alone the *e.* was given 16. 18. O *e.* cover not my blood, let me cry 18. 4. shall the *e.* be forsaken for thee? 20. 27. and the *e.* shall rise up against him 22. 8. but as for the mighty man, he had the *e.* 24. 4. the poor of the *e.* hide themselves 26. 7. he hangeth the *e.* upon nothing 30. 6. to dwell in the caves of the *e.* and in rocks 8. children of base men, they were viler than the *e.* 34. 13. who hath given him a charge over the *e.* 37. 17. when he quieteth the *e.* by the south-wind 38. 4. when I laid the foundations of the *e.* 18. hast thou perceived the breadth of the *e.*? Psal. 2. 8. give thee the uttermost parts of the *e.* 10. be instructed, ye judges of the *e.* 10. 18. that the man of the *e.* may no more oppress 12. 6. pure words, as silver tried in a furnace of *e.* 25. 13. and his seed shall inherit the *e.* 33. 5. the *e.* is full of the goodness of the Lord 14. he looketh on all the inhabitants of the *e.* 17. 9. that wait on Lord shall inherit the *e.* 11. 22. 46. 2. we will not fear though the *e.* be removed 6. he uttered his voice, the *e.* melted 47. 9. for the shields of the *e.* belong unto God 48. 2. the joy of the whole *e.* is mount Zion 60. 2. thou hast made the *e.* to tremble 63. 9. shall go into the lower parts of the *e.* 65. 8. that dwell in the uttermost parts of the *e.* 9. thou visitest the *e.* and waterest it 67. 6. then shall *e.* yield her increase, Ezech. 34. 27. 68. 8. the *e.* shook, the heavens also dropped 32. sing unto God, ye kingdoms of the *e.* 71. 20. shalt bring me up from the depths of the *e.* 72. 6. shall come down as showers that water the *e.* 73. 9. and their tongue walketh through the *e.* 75. 3. the *e.* and all the inhabitants thereof are dissolved, I bear up its pillars, Isa. 24. 19. 8. the wicked of the *e.* shall wring them out 76. 8. the *e.* feared | 77. 18. the *e.* trembled, 97. 4. when God arose to save the meek of the *e.* 78. 69. like the *e.* which he hath established forever 82. 8. arise, O God, judge the *e.* thou shalt inherit 90. 2. or ever thou hadst formed the *e.* 97. 1. the Lord reigneth, let the *e.* rejoice 99. 1. the Lord reigneth, let the *e.* be moved 102. 25. of old hath thou laid the foundation of the *e.* 104. 5. Prov. 8. 29. Isa. 48. 13. 104. 13. the *e.* is satisfied with the fruit of thy works 104. 2. O Lord, the *e.* is full of thy riches 114. 7. tremble, O *e.* at the presence of the Lord 115. 16. the *e.* hath he given to the children of men 119. 64. the *e.* O Lord, is full of thy mercy 90. thou hast established the *e.* and it abideth 147. 8. who preparest rain for the *e.* 148. 13. his glory is above the *e.* and the heaven Prov. 3. 19. the Lord hath founded the *e.* Isa. 24. 1. 6. 23. I was set up from everlasting, or ever *e.* was 26. as yet he had not made the *e.* nor fields 25. 3. *e.* for depth and heart of kings is unsearchable 30. 16. the *e.* that is not filled with water 31. for three things the *e.* is disquieted, for four Ezech. 1. 4. but the *e.* abideth for ever 5. 9. moreover, the profit of the *e.* is for all Isa. 4. 2. the fruit of the *e.* shall be excellent 11. 4. that smiteth the *e.* with the rod of his mouth 13. 9. shall be full of the knowledge of the Lord 13. 13. the *e.* shall remove out of her place 14. 16. is this the man that made the *e.* to tremble? 24. 4. the *e.* mourneth and fadeth away, 33. 9. 5. the *e.* is defiled under the inhabitants thereof 24. 19. *e.* is utterly broken down, the *e.* is dissolved 20. *e.* shall reel | 26. 19. *e.* shall cast out the dead 26. 21. the *e.* also shall disclose her blood 34. 1. let the *e.* hear, and all that is therein 40. 22. it is he that sitteth on the circle of the *e.* 48. the Creator of the ends of the *e.* fainteth not 44. 24. that spread abroad the *e.* by myself 45. 8. let the *e.* open | 12. I have made the *e.* 29. look to me and be ye saved all ends of the *e.* 49. 13. sing, O heavens, and be joyful, O *e.* 51. 6. look on the *e.* the *e.* shall wax old 66. 1. thus saith the Lord, the *e.* is my footstool 8. shall the *e.* be made to bring forth in one day? Jer. 4. 23. I beheld the *e.* it was without form 28. for this shall the *e.* mourn, heavens be black 6. 19. hear, O *e.* I will bring evil on this people 10. 10. at his wrath the *e.* shall tremble 22. 29. O *e.* s. hear the word of the Lord, write ye this man childless, Mic. 1. 2. 46. 8. Egypt saith, I will go up and cover the *e.* 49. 21. the *e.* is moved at the noise, 50. 46. 51. 15. he hath made the *e.* by his power Ezech. 7. 21. I will give it to the wicked of the *e.* 9. 9. they say, the Lord hath forsaken the *e.* 43. 2. and the *e.* shined with his glory Hec. 2. 22. the *e.* shall hear the corn and the wine

# EAR

Joel 2. 10. the *e.* shall quake before them Amos 8. 9. I will darken the *e.* in the clear day Jonah 2. 6. the *e.* with her bars was about me Mic. 6. 2. hear, ye strong foundations of the *e.* 7. 17. they shall move out like worms of the *e.* Nah. 1. 5. the *e.* is burnt up at his presence Hab. 2. 14. the *e.* filled with knowledge of the L. 3. 3. and the *e.* was full of his praise 9. thou didst cleave the *e.* with rivers Hag. 1. 10. the *e.* is stayed from her fruit Zech. 1. 10. sent to walk to and fro thro' the *e.* 6. 7. 4. 10. the eyes of the Lord which run thro' the *e.* Mal. 4. 6. lest I smite the *e.* with a curse Mat. 5. 5. blessed are meek, for they shall inherit *e.* 35. swear not by the *e.* it is God's footstool 13. 5. where they had not much *e.* Mark 4. 3. Mark 4. 28. for the *e.* bringeth forth fruit of herself John 3. 31. he that is of the *e.* is earthly, and speaketh of the *e.* that is cometh from heaven is above all 1 Cor. 15. 47. the first man is of the *e.* earthy 2 Tim. 2. 20. but also vessels of wood and of *e.* Heb. 6. 7. the *e.* which drinketh in the rain 12. 20. whose voice then shook the *e.* but now Jam. 5. 7. waiteth for the precious fruit of the *e.* 18. and the *e.* brought forth her fruit 2 Pet. 3. 10. the *e.* and works therein shall be burnt up Rev. 7. 3. hurt not the *e.* because of the God of the *e.* 11. 4. olive trees standing before the *e.* with all plagues 6. have power to smite the *e.* with all plagues 12. 16. the *e.* opened and swallowed up the flood 13. 12. caused the *e.* to worship the first beast 18. 1. and the *e.* was lightened with his glory 20. 12. the great whore, which did corrupt the *e.* 20. 11. from whose face the *e.* fled away See BRAVE, DUST, ENDS, FACE, KING, HAVEN, PEOPLE, WHOLE.

## ALL THE EARTH.

Gen. 1. 26. let them have dominion over all the *e.* 7. 3. to keep seed alive on the face of all the *e.* 11. 9. there confound the language of all the *e.* 18. 21. shall not the Judge of all the *e.* do right? 19. 35. to come in to us after manner of all the *e.* Erod. 9. 14. there is none like me in all the *e.* 16. my name declared thro' all the *e.* Rom. 9. 17. 19. 5. a peculiar treasure; for all the *e.* is mine 34. 10. such as have not been done in all the *e.* Num. 14. 21. all the *e.* shall be filled with glory Josh. 3. 11. the Lord of all the *e.* 13. Zech. 6. 5 23. 14. I am going the way of all the *e.* 1 Kings 2. 2. Judg. 6. 37. and if it be dry on all the *e.* beside 1 Sam. 17. 46. that all the *e.* may know there is a G. 1 Kings 10. 24. all the *e.* sought to Solomon to be G. 2 Kings 5. 15. no God in all the *e.* but in Israel 1 Chr. 16. 14. judgm. are in all the *e.* Psal. 105. 7. 23. sing to the Lord, all the *e.* Psal. 96. 1. 30. before him all the *e.* Psal. 33. 8. | 96. 9. Psal. 8. 1. excellent is thy name in all the *e.* 9. 45. 16. whom thou mayest make princes in all the *e.* 47. 2. L. is a great king over all the *e.* 7. Zech. 14. 9. 57. 5. let thy glory be above all the *e.* 11. | 108. 5. 66. 1. make a joyful noise all the *e.* 98. 4. | 100. 11. 4. all the *e.* shall worship thee, and sing to thee 83. 18. that thou art most high over all the *e.* 97. 9. Isa. 10. 14. so have I gathered all the *e.* none moved 12. 5. done excellent things, this is known in all the *e.* 25. 8. take the rebuke of his people, from all the *e.* Jer. 26. 6. I will make this city a curse to all the *e.* 33. 9. it shall be an honour before all the *e.* 51. 7. a golden cup that made all the *e.* drunk 25. O mountain, that destroys all the *e.* 49. so at Babylon shall fall the slain of all the *e.* Dan. 2. 39. a kingdom shall bear rule over all the *e.* Hab. 2. 20. let all the *e.* keep silence before him Zeph. 3. 8. all the *e.* shall be devoured with fire Zech. 1. 11. all the *e.* sitteth still and is at rest Luke 23. 44. there was a darkness over all the *e.* Rom. 10. 18. their sound went into all the *e.* Rev. 5. 6. seven Spirits of God sent forth into all the *e.*

## FROM THE EARTH.

Gen. 2. 6. but there went up a mist from the *e.* 4. 11. and now art thou cursed from the *e.* 6. 13. behold, I will destroy them from the *e.* 7. 23. and they were destroyed from the *e.* 8. 11. Noah knew waters were abated from the *e.* Erod. 9. 15. thou shalt be cut off from the *e.* Josh. 7. 9. Psal. 109. 15. Prov. 2. 22. Nah. 2. 13. 1 Sam. 28. 23. Saul arose from the *e.* and sat on bed 2 Sam. 4. 11. shall not take you away from the *e.*? 12. 17. the elders went to raise him from the *e.* 20. David arose from the *e.* and washed himself Job 18. 17. his remembrance shall perish from the *e.* Psal. 21. 10. shalt destroy their fruit from the *e.* 34. 16. cut off remembrance of them from the *e.* 148. 7. praise L. from the *e.* ye dragons and deeps Prov. 30. 14. as knives to devour poor from the *e.* Jer. 10. 11. even they shall perish from the *e.* Ezech. 1. 19. living creatures were lift up from the *e.* 21. Dan. 7. 4. and it was lifted up from the *e.* Amos 3. 5. shall one take up a snare from the *e.* John 12. 32. and I, if I be lifted up from the *e.*

*Acts 8. 33. for his life is taken from the e.*

*9. 8. Saul arose from the e. and he saw no man.*  
*22. said, away with such a fellow from the e.*  
*Rev. 6. 4. power given him to take peace from the e.*  
*14. 3. but 144,000 which were redeemed from the e.*

*In the EARTH.*

*Gen. 1. 28. and let forth multiply in the e.*  
*4. 12. a vagabond thought to be in the e. 13.*  
*6. 5. the wickedness of man was great in the e.*  
*10. 8. Nimrod began to be a mighty one in the e.*  
*19. 31. not a man in the e. to come in unto us*  
*45. 7. sent me, to preserve you a posterity in the e.*  
*Ezek. 30. 4. or that is in the e. beneath, or water*  
*Joel. 7. 21. and behold they are hid in the e.*  
*Judg. 18. 10. no want of any thing that is in the e.*  
*2 Sam. 7. 9. a great name, like to the name of the*

*great men that are in the e. 1 Chron. 17. 8.*  
*23. what nation is e. like Israel? 1 Chr. 17. 21.*  
*1 Chron. 29. 11. for all that is in the e. is thine*  
*2 Chron. 6. 14. there is no God like in the e. 2.*

*1. 7. from going to and fro in the e. 2. 2.*  
*8. that there is none like him in the e. 2. 3.*  
*13. 8. though the root thereof was old in the e.*  
*24. 18. their portion is cursed in the e.*

*29. 14. ostrich, which leaveth her eggs in the e.*  
*Psalm. 16. 3. but to the saints that are in the e.*  
*46. 8. what desolations he hath made in the e.*  
*10. be still, I will be exalted in the e.*

*58. 11. verily he is a God that judgeth in the e.*  
*72. 16. there shall be a handful of corn in the e.*  
*119. 19. I am a stranger in the e. hide not thy com.*  
*140. 11. let not an evil speaker be established in the e.*

*Prov. 11. 31. the righteous be recompensed in the e.*  
*Lev. 26. 9. for when thy judgments are in the e.*  
*18. we have not wrought deliverance in the e.*  
*40. 24. their stock shall not take root in the e.*

*42. 4. till he have set judgment in the e.*  
*68. 7. till he make Jerusalem a praise in the e.*  
*65. 16. shall bless in God of truth, who bleareth*  
*himself in the e. and he that sweareth in the e.*

*Jer. 17. 13. that forsake thee, be written in the e.*  
*31. 32. the Lord hath created a new thing in the e.*  
*Hai. 2. 23. and I will sow her unto me in the e.*  
*Joel 2. 30. and I will show wonders in the e.*

*Joel 5. 7. who shall leave off righteousness in the e.*  
*Mark 25. 18. he went and digged in the e. and hid*  
*25. I was afraid, and hid thy talent in the e.*  
*Mark 4. 31. it is like a grain of mustard seed, when it*  
*is sown in the e. is less than all seeds in the e.*

*John 5. 8. there are three that bear witness in the e.*  
*On, or upon the EARTH.*

*Gen. 6. 6. repented that he had made man on the e.*  
*12. God looked upon the e. behold it was corrupt*  
*7. 4. I will cause it to rain upon the e. forty days*  
*12. the rain was upon the e. forty days, 17.*

*8. 17. be fruitful and multiply upon the e.*  
*19. 23. sun was risen upon the e. when Lot entered*  
*82. 12. and behold a ladder set upon the e.*  
*Ezek. 10. 6. since the day they were upon the e.*

*Ezek. 11. 9. things that creep upon the e. 42. 44.*  
*Deut. 4. 10. all days they live upon the e. 12. 1, 19.*  
*36. upon the e. he shewed thee his great fire*  
*12. 16. ye shall pour it upon the e. as water, 24.*

*2 Sam. 12. 16. David lay all night upon the e.*  
*14. 7. not leave name or remainder upon the e.*  
*1 Kings 8. 27. but will God indeed dwell on the e.*  
*heaven cannot contain thee, 2 Chron. 6. 18.*

*17. 14. till the day the Lord sends rain upon the e.*  
*1 Chron. 29. 15. our days on e. as a shadow, Job 8. 9.*  
*Job 7. 1. is there not an appointed time to man on e.?*  
*19. 23. he shall stand at the latter day upon the e.*

*20. 4. knowest not since man was placed on the e.*  
*37. 6. for he saith to the snow, be thou on the e.*  
*41. 33. on e. there is not his like, leviathan made*  
*Psalm. 7. 5. let the enemy tread down my life on the e.*

*41. 2. and he shall be blessed upon the e.*  
*41. 2. that thy way may be known upon the e.*  
*73. 25. there is none upon e. I desire besides thee*  
*112. 2. his seed shall be mighty upon the e.*

*Prov. 30. 24. four things that are little upon the e.*  
*Ezek. 7. 20. for there is not a just man upon the e.*  
*10. 7. and princes walking as servants upon the e.*  
*11. 2. knowest not what evil shall be done upon e.*

*3. the clouds empty themselves upon the e.*  
*Gen. 2. 12. flowers appear on the e. time of singing*  
*Isa. 28. 22. a consumption determined upon the e.*  
*51. 6. lift up your eyes, and look upon the e.*

*Jer. 9. 3. are not valiant for the truth upon the e.*  
*Law. 2. 11. eyes fall, my liver is poured upon the e.*  
*Deut. 2. 10. not a man on the e. can shew the matter*  
*Amos 3. 5. can a bird fall in a snare upon the e.*

*9. 9. ye shall not the least grain fall upon the e.*  
*Mer. 6. 19. lay not up for yours, treasures upon the e.*  
*9. 6. may know that the Son of man hath power on*  
*e. to forgive sins, Mark 2. 10. Luke 5. 24.*

*10. 34. think not I am come to send peace on e.*  
*16. 19. whatsoever thou shalt bind on e. 18. 18.*  
*18. 19. I say, that if two of you shall agree on e.*  
*23. 9. and call no man your father upon the e.*

*Mat. 23. 35. all the righteous blood shed upon the e.*

*Mark 9. 3. so as no fuller on e. can white them*  
*Luke 2. 14. glory to God in the highest, on e. peace*  
*6. 49. like a man that built a house upon the e.*  
*12. 49. I am come to send fire on the e.*

*51. suppose ye that I am come to give peace on e.?*  
*18. 8. the Son cometh, shall he find faith on e.?*  
*21. 26. for the things which are coming on the e.*  
*John 17. 4. I have glorified thee on the e.*

*Rom. 9. 28. a short work will the Lord make on the e.*  
*Col. 3. 2. set your affections not on things on the e.*  
*5. mortify your members which are upon the e.*  
*Heb. 8. 4. if he were on e. he should not be a priest*

*11. 13. and confessed they were strangers on the e.*  
*13. 25. who refused him that spake on e.*  
*Jam. 5. 5. ye have lived in pleasure on the e.*  
*17. it rained not on the e. for three years*

*Rev. 3. 10. to try them that dwell upon the e.*  
*5. 10. made us kings and priests, we shall reign on e.*  
*6. 10. avenge our blood on them that dwell on the e.*  
*7. 1. that the wind should not blow on the e.*

*8. 7. hail, and fire, and they were cast upon the e.*  
*10. 8. in hand of angel which standeth upon the e.*  
*11. 10. dwell on the e. | 13. 8, 14. | 14. 6. | 17. 8.*  
*14. 16. and be thrust in his sickle on the e.*

*16. 2. the first poured out his vial upon the e.*  
*18. 24. the blood of all that were slain upon the e.*  
*Out of the EARTH.*

*1 Sam. 28. 15. I saw gods ascending out of the e.*  
*2 Sam. 23. 4. as tender grass springing out of the e.*  
*Job 8. 19. and out of the e. shall others grow*  
*22. iron is taken out of the e. and brass molten*

*as for the e. out of it cometh bread.*  
*Psalm. 85. 11. truth shall spring out of the e.*  
*104. 14. that he may bring food out of the e.*  
*35. let the sinners be consumed out of the e.*

*Deut. 7. 17. four kings, which shall arise out of the e.*  
*Har. 2. 18. I will break the battle out of the e.*  
*Mic. 7. 2. the good man is perished out of the e.*  
*Rev. 13. 11. another beast coming up out of the e.*

*To, or unto the EARTH.*  
*Gen. 24. 52. he worshipped, bowing himself to the e.*  
*37. 10. to bow down ourselves to thee, to the e.*  
*42. 6. they bowed themselves to the e. 43. 26.*

*48. 12. he bowed himself with his face to the e.*  
*Joel 5. 14. Joshua fell on his face to the e. 7. 6.*  
*1 Sam. 5. 3. Dagon was fallen on his face to the e.*  
*17. 49. Goliath fell on his face to the e.*

*24. 8. David stooped with his face to the e.*  
*25. 41. she bowed herself to the e. 1 Kings 1. 31.*  
*26. 8. let me smite him, I pray thee, to the e.*  
*29. therefore let not my blood fall to the e.*

*2 Sam. 1. 2. when he came to David he fell to the e.*  
*14. 11. not one hair shall fall to the e. 1 Kings 1. 52.*  
*2 Kings 10. 10. fall to the e. nothing of the word of L.*  
*2 Chron. 20. 24. were dead bodies fallen to the e.*

*Job 12. 8. or speak to the e. it shall teach thee*  
*Psalm. 17. 11. set their eyes, bowing down to the e.*  
*44. 25. for thy belly cleaveth unto the e.*  
*46. 4. he shall call to the e. that he may judge*

*146. 4. his breath goeth forth, he returneth to the e.*  
*Ezek. 3. 21. the spirit of beast that goeth to the e.*  
*12. 7. then shall the dust return to the e.*  
*Isa. 8. 22. and they shall look unto the e.*

*63. 6. I will bring down their strength to the e.*  
*Jer. 15. 10. a man of coction to the whole e.*  
*Luke 6. 3. as the latter and former rain to the e.*  
*Luke 24. 5. and bowed down their faces to the e.*

*Acts 9. 4. Saul fell to the e. and heard a voice*  
*10. 11. as a great sheet, and let down to the e.*  
*26. 14. and when we were all fallen to the e.*  
*Rev. 6. 13. and the stars of heaven fell to the e.*

*12. 4. drew the stars, and did not cast them to the e.*  
*13. when the dragon saw he was cast unto the e.*  
*EARTHEN.*

*Lev. 6. 28. the e. vessel wherein it was soddened*  
*11. 33. the e. vessel whereunto any of them falleth*  
*14. 5. one of the birds killed in an e. vessel, 50.*  
*Num. 17. 27. priest shall take holy water in e. vessel*

*2 Sam. 17. 28. brought beds, basins, and e. vessels*  
*Jer. 19. 1. go and get a potter's e. bottle*  
*32. 14. put these evidences in an e. vessel*  
*Lam. 4. 2. how are they esteemed as e. pitchers*

*2 Cor. 4. 7. we have this treasure in e. vessels*  
*EARTHY.*  
*John 3. 12. if I have told you e. things, believe not*  
*31. that he of the earth is e. speaks of earth*

*2 Cor. 5. 1. if our e. house of tabern. were dissolved*  
*Phil. 3. 19. many walk, who mind e. things*  
*Jam. 3. 15. this wisdom is e. sensual, devilish*  
*EARTHY.*

*1 Cor. 15. 47. the first man is of the earth, e.*  
*48. as is the e. such are they also: that e.*  
*49. and as we have borne the image of the e.*  
*EARTHQUAKE.*

*The scripture speaks of several natural earthquakes.*  
*One of the most remarkable, is that which was*  
*in the twenty-seventh year of Uzziah, king of*  
*Judah. There is mention of this earthquake in*

*Amos 1. 1. and in Zeck. 14. 5. Josephus says,*  
*that this earthquake was so violent, as to divide*  
*a mountain in halves, which lay to the west of*  
*Jerusalem, and moved one part of it from its*  
*place four furlongs, or five hundred paces.*

*Another very memorable earthquake, was that at*  
*the time of our Saviour's crucifixion, Mat. 27.*  
*51. Many have been of opinion, that this motion*  
*was perceived by all the world. Others*  
*maintain, that it was sensible only in Judea,*  
*or even in the temple, the gates whereof were*  
*shaken, and the veil rent asunder. It must*  
*have been attended with very terrible circum-*  
*stances, since the centurion, and they who were*  
*with him, were so affected with it, and were in-*  
*duced by it to acknowledge the injustice of our*  
*Saviour's condemnation, Mat. 27. 54.*

*An Earthquake is a great shaking, or trembling*  
*of the earth, or of some parts of it, Amos 1. 1.*  
*Great alterations and changes are expressed*  
*in scripture by a shaking of the earth, Heb.*  
*12. 20. The delivering of the Israelites out*  
*of Egypt is called a moving, or shaking, of the*  
*earth, Psal. 68. 8. And an extraordinary*  
*and unexpected alteration in the state of affairs,*  
*civil or ecclesiastical, is represented by a great*  
*earthquake, Rev. 6. 12. and 16. 18.*

*1 Kings 19. 11. after the wind, an e. Ld. was not in e.*  
*12. after the e. a fire, the Lord was not in the fire*  
*Isa. 29. 6. thou shalt be visited of the Lord with e.*  
*Amos 1. 1. which he saw two years before the e.*  
*Zeck. 14. 5. like as ye fled from before the e.*

*Mark 27. 54. now when the centurion saw the e.*  
*28. 2. behold, there was a great e. the angel of the*  
*Lord came, Acts 16. 26. Rev. 6. 12. | 11. 13.*  
*Rev. 8. 5. there were thunderings and an e. 11. 19.*  
*16. 18. a great e. so mighty an e. and so great.*  
*EARTHQUAKES.*

*Mat. 24. 7. there shall be famines, pestilences, and*  
*e. in divers places, Mark 13. 8. Luke 21. 11.*  
*EASE.*

*Deut. 28. 65. among nations shalt thou find no e.*  
*Judg. 20. 43. they trod the Benjamites down with e.*  
*Job 12. 5. in the thought of him that is at e.*  
*16. 12. I was at e. | 21. 23. dieth, being wholly at e.*  
*Ps. 25. 13. his soul shall dwell at e. his seed inherit*  
*123. 4. with the scolding of those that are at e.*  
*Prov. 1. 32. the e. of the simple shall slay them*  
*Isa. 32. 9. rise up, ye women that are at e.*

*11. tremble, ye women that are at e. be troubled*  
*Jer. 40. 37. Jacob shall return, and be in rest, at e.*  
*48. 11. Moab hath been at e. from his youth*  
*49. 31. get you up to the nation that is at e.*  
*Ezek. 23. 42. a voice of a multitude being at e.*  
*Amos 6. 1. woe to them that are at e. in Zion*  
*Zeck. 1. 15. I am sore displeased with heathen at e.*  
*Luke 12. 19. take thine e. eat, drink, and be merry*  
*EASE.*

*Deut. 23. 13. when thou wilt e. thyself abroad*  
*2 Chron. 10. 4. e. thou somewhat the yoke, 9.*  
*Job 7. 13. my couch shall e. my complaint*  
*Isa. 1. 24. ah, I will e. me of mine adversaries*  
*38. 14. O Lord, I am oppressed, e. me*  
*EASED.*

*Job 16. 6. and though I forbear, what am I e.?*  
*2 Cor. 8. 13. that other men be e. and ye burdened*  
*EASEMENT.*

*Judg. 3. 24. he doeth his e. in his summer-chamber*  
*EASIER.*

*Ezek. 18. 22. so shall it be e. for thyself, shall bear*  
*Mark 9. 5. whether is e. to say, thy sins be forgiven*  
*these, or to say, arise, Mark 2. 9. Luke 5. 23.*  
*19. 24. it is e. for a camel to go thro' the eye of a*  
*needle, than a rich man, Mark 10. 25. Luke 18. 25.*  
*Luke 16. 17. it is e. for heaven and earth to pass, than*  
*EASILY.*

*1 Cor. 13. 5. charity is not e. provoked, thinks no evil*  
*Heb. 12. 1. lay aside the sin which doth so e. beset us*  
*EAST.*

*The Hebrews express the east, west, north, and*  
*south, by words which signify, before, behind,*  
*left, and right, according to the situation of a*  
*man with his face turned towards the east.*  
*By the east, they describe frequently not only*  
*Arabia, Deserta, and the lands of Moab and*  
*Ammon, which lay to the east of Palestine;*  
*but Assyria likewise, Mesopotamia, Babylonia,*  
*and Chaldaea, which lie rather to the north*  
*than to the east of Judea. It is said, in*  
*Gen. 11. 1, 2. that the sons of Noah having*  
*but one language, departed from the east, and*  
*came into the land of Shinar. Hereupon*  
*some difficulties have been raised; for the*  
*land of Shinar is not to the west of Armenia,*  
*where the ark rested; and Armenia does not*  
*lie to the east of Babylonia, where the land*  
*of Shinar was. On the contrary, it is to the*  
*north of this country. Interpreters and Com-*  
*mentators, to disengage themselves out of these*  
*perplexities, have imagined different explanations*  
*of this passage.*

Some, by the Hebrew word Kedem, or, East, have understood the country which was afterwards peopled by Kedemah, the youngest son of Ishmael. Others, that Kedem was used for, At the beginning; and that Moses intended to describe the particular time at which the first men departed after the deluge, in order to spread themselves into different countries. Others, that Moses spoke according to the custom of the Assyrians, who called all the provinces of their empire which were situated beyond the Tigris, Kedem, or East; and those on this side the same river, the West, or Arab. Others, instead of, they departed or journeyed from the east, translate, they departed to go towards the east. Calmet says, that it appears to him from a great number of places in the Old and even in the New Testament, that the sacred Writers called the provinces which were beyond the Tigris and Euphrates, even Mesopotamia, Armenia, and Persia, Kedem, or the East. Moses, who had been bred up in Egypt, and lived long in Arabia, in this likewise might probably follow the custom of the country. It is certain, says he, that Babylonians, Chaldeans, Susians, Persians, and a part of Mesopotamia, as well as the rivers of Euphrates and Tigris, for the greatest part of their course are to the east of Palestine, Egypt, and Arabia.

He adds, that it is farther certain, that the people who came from Armenia, Syria, Media, and Upper Mesopotamia, entered Palestine and Egypt from the east-side, which was sufficient for the Hebrews to say, that these people lay to the east, with respect to them. He proves by the following passages, that these countries were known among the Hebrews by the name of East. In Num. 23. 7. Balaam says, that Balak, king of Moab, had brought him from the mountains of the east; that is, from Pethor upon the Euphrates. Isaiah says, ch. 41. 2. that Abraham came from the east into the land of Canaan; And it is known that he came from Mesopotamia and Chaldaea. The same prophet says, that Cyrus should come from the east against Babylon. Isa. 46. 11. He places Syria to the east of Judea. St. Matthew says, that the wise men, who came to worship Christ, set out from the east, Mat. 2. 1.

All this, says he, demonstrates, that in the scriptural style, the East is often used for the provinces which lie to the North of Judea and Egypt, from whence, however, people generally enter Palestine by the way only of Damascus, which is to the north-east of this country.

The East is the first of the four cardinal points of the horizon, where the sun is seen to rise when in the equinoctial.

Gen. 2. 8. God placed at the e. of the garden of Eden  
12. 8. Abraham removed to a mountain on the e.  
23. 11. Lot chose the plain, and journeyed e.  
38. 14. thou shalt spread abroad to the west and e.  
39. 1. came into the land of the people of the e.  
Num. 3. 38. but those that encamp toward the e.  
23. 7. Balak hath brought me out of the e.  
Judg. 6. 3. the children of the e. came up against them, 33. | 7. 12. | 8. 10. 1 Kings 4. 30.  
1 Kings 7. 25. three looking toward the e. 2 Chr. 4. 4.  
1 Chron. 9. 24. the porters towards the e. west, north

12. 15. they put to flight them toward the e.  
Job 1. 3. the greatest of all the men of the e.  
Psalm 75. 6. promotion cometh not from e. nor west  
103. 12. as far as the e. is from the west  
107. 3. he gathered them from the e. and west  
Isa. 2. 6. because they are replenished from the e.  
11. 14. they shall spoil them of the e. Jer. 49. 28.  
41. 2. who raised up the righteous man from the e.  
43. 5. I will bring thy seed from the e. Zech. 8. 7.  
46. 11. calling a ravenous bird from the e. the man  
Ezek. 8. 16. men 25, with their faces towards the e.  
25. 4. I will deliver thee to the men of the e. 10.  
40. 6. then came he to the gate which looketh toward the e. 22. | 43. 1. | 44. 1. | 46. 1. 12.  
43. 2. the glory of God came down from the way of the e.  
47. 8. these waters issue out toward the e. country  
48. 10. toward the e. ten thousand in breadth  
17. the suburbs of the city toward the e. 250.  
Dan. 8. 9. the horn waxed great toward the e.  
11. 44. tidings out of the e. shall trouble him  
Joel 2. 20. I will drive him toward the e. sea  
Amos 8. 12. they shall wander from north to e.  
Zech. 14. 4. the mount shall cleave toward the e.  
Mat. 2. 1. there came wise men from the e.  
2. for we have seen his star in the e. 9.  
8. 11. many come from e. and west, Luke 13. 29.  
24. 27. as lightning cometh out of the e.  
Rev. 7. 2. another angel ascending from the e.  
16. 12. the way of kings of e. might be prepared  
21. 13. on the e. three gates, on the north three

## EAST-BORDER.

Num. 34. 10. and ye shall point out your e.-border  
Josh. 4. 19. encamped in the e.-border of Jericho  
15. 5. the e.-border was the salt sea to end of Jordan  
Ezek. 45. 7. from the west-border to the e.-border  
46. 21. of the oblation toward the e.-border

## EASTER.

Acts 12. 4. intending after e. to bring him forth

## EAST-GATE.

Neh. 3. 29. Shemaiah, the keeper of the e.-gate  
Jer. 19. 2. which is by the entry of the e.-gate  
Ezek. 10. 19. every one stood at the door of the e.-g.  
11. 1. the Spirit brought me unto the e.-gate

## EAST-SIDE.

Ezek. 27. 13. the breadth of the court on the e.-side  
Num. 2. 3. and on the e.-side shall Judah pitch  
Josh. 7. 2. to Ai, which is on the e.-side of Bethel  
16. 5. the border of their inheritance on the e.-side  
Judg. 11. 18. came by e.-side of the land of Moab  
Ezek. 11. 23. the mountain on the e.-side of the city  
42. 16. he measured the e.-side with the reed  
48. 2. from the e.-side even unto the west-side, 3, 4,  
5, 6, 7, 8, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27.

Jonah 4. 5. Jonah sat on the e.-side of the city

## EASTWARD.

Gen. 13. 14. lift up thine eyes e. and look, Deut. 3. 27.  
2 Kings 13. 17. open the window e. and he opened it  
1 Chr. 26. 17. e. were six Levites, northward four  
Ezek. 47. 3. the man with the line went forth e.

## EAST-WIND.

Gen. 41. 6. thin ears, blasted with the e.-wind, 23. 27.  
Job 10. 13. the Lord brought an e.-wind, 14. 21.  
Ezek. 15. 2. and fill his belly with the e.-wind  
27. 21. e.-wind carrieth him away, he departeth  
38. 24. which scattered the e.-wind upon the earth  
Psalm 48. 7. thou breakest the ships with an e.-wind  
78. 26. he caused an e.-wind to blow in heaven  
Isa. 27. 8. he stayeth his rough wind in day of e.-w.  
Jer. 18. 17. I will scatter them as with an e.-wind  
Ezek. 17. 10. wither when the e.-wind toucheth it  
19. 12. and the e.-wind drieth up her fruit  
27. 26. the e.-wind hath broken thee in the seas  
Hos. 12. 1. Ephraim followeth after the e.-wind  
13. 15. though he be fruitful, an e.-wind shall come  
Jonah 4. 8. God prepared a vehement e.-wind  
Hab. 1. 9. their faces shall sup up as the e.-wind

## EASY.

Prov. 14. 6. knowledge is e. to him that understands  
Mat. 11. 30. my yoke is e. my burden is light  
1 Cor. 14. 9. except ye utter words e. to be understood  
Jam. 3. 17. wisdom from above is e. to be intreated

## EAT.

To eat signifies, [1] To chew meat with the teeth to make it fit to enter the stomach, Gen. 27. 4.  
[2] To enjoy, Isa. 1. 19. [3] To waste, or consume, Ecc. 5. 11. [4] To oppress and oppress, Psalm 14. 4. [5] To believe, John 6. 56. [6] To have fellowship with, 1 Cor. 5. 11. [7] To feed on God's word, Isa. 55. 1. [8] To feast, Isa. 23. 13. [9] To do the will of God with delight, John 4. 32. It is said in Ezek. 3. 1. Son of man, eat that thou findest, eat this roll. Read attentively, meditate thoroughly, impress the things upon thy soul deeply. So in Jer. 15. 16. Thy words were food, and I did eat them.

In John 6. 53, 56. our Saviour says, Except ye eat the flesh of the Son of Man and drink his blood, ye have no life in you. Except ye partake of those benefits which I purchased by my sufferings in my human nature, ye have no spiritual life, nor communion with God, but continue in your sins, and shall not partake of eternal life. Again: He that eateth my flesh, and drinketh my blood, dwelleth in me, and I in him. There is an intimate union and communion between us, he having a constant dependence upon me for life, which is his dwelling in me; and I giving out a constant influence and quickening virtue to make him live, which is my dwelling in him. And in John 4. 32. he says, I have meat to eat which ye know not of. I have something to do which I prefer before bodily food, namely, to bring these Samaritans to believe in and own me for the true Messiah.

The Psalmist says, Psalm 69. 9. The zeal of thine house hath eaten me up: That fervent passion which I have for thy house, and service, and glory, and people, hath exhausted my natural moisture and vital spirits. The Apostle charges the Corinthians not to eat with a brother that is a fornicator, or covetous, or an idolater; not to entertain any unnecessary familiarity with him, 1 Cor. 5. 11. Hosea speaking of the priests, says, They eat up the sin of my people, Hos. 4. 8. They feast upon, and pamper themselves with those sacrifices which my people offer for their sins, and are greedy after them, and do neither desire nor

endeavour to reclaim the people, lest thereby their gain should be diminished.

The ancient Hebrews did not eat indifferently with all sorts of persons; they would have polluted and dishonoured themselves in their own opinion, if they had eaten with people of another religion, or of a profession that was odious and in disrepute. In the patriarch Joseph's time they neither ate with the Egyptians, nor the Egyptians with them, Gen. 43. 32. In our Saviour's time they did not eat with the Samaritans: For the Jews have no dealings with the Samaritans, John 4. 9. And the Jews were very much scandalised to see that Christ made no scruple of eating with publicans and sinners: Why eateth your Master with publicans and sinners? Mat. 9. 11. As there were several sorts of meats, the use whereof was not allowed them, they could not conveniently eat with those who partook of them, for fear of contracting some pollution by touching them, or last by accident any part of them should fall upon them. Before they sat down to table, they are very careful to wash their hands: they speak of this practice as a ceremony that is essential and strictly obliging.

Gen. 2. 16. of every tree thou mayest freely e.  
3. 5. in the day ye e. your eyes shall be opened  
6. Eve took and ate e. || 12. and I did e. 13.  
14. and dust shalt thou e. all the days of thy life  
17. in sorrow shalt thou e. of it all days of thy life  
18. 8. he stood by the angels, and they did e. 19. 3.  
27. 4. savoury meat, bring it to me, that I may e.  
31. 46. and they did e. there upon the heap  
40. 17. the birds did e. them out of the basket  
43. 16. these men shall e. with me at noon  
32. for the Egyptians did e. by themselves  
Ezek. 10. 5. the locusts shall e. every tree that grow.  
12. the locusts may e. every herb of the land  
12. 8. roast with fire, with bitter herbs they shall e. it  
16. no work done, save that which every man e.  
43. no stranger shall e. thereof, 48. Lev. 22. 13.  
44. when circumcised, then shall he e. thereof  
16. 25. e. that to-day, for to-day is a sabbath to L.  
35. the children of Isr. did e. manna forty years, till came to borders of Canaan, John 6. 31, 49, 58.  
23. 11. that the poor of thy people may e.  
39. 32. Aaron and sons shall e. Lev. 6. 16. | 8. 31.  
34. 15. one call thee, and thou e. of his sacrifice  
Lev. 6. 18. males shall e. it, 29. | 7. 6. Num. 18. 10.  
26. the priest that offereth it for sin shall e. it  
7. 19. all that be clean shall e. thereof, Num. 18. 11.  
54. any other use, but ye shall in no wise e. of it  
10. 12. e. of it without leave beside the altar  
11. 21. yet these ye may e. 22. Deut. 14. 20.  
24. 9. Aaron and his sons shall e. in the holy place  
25. 20. if ye say, what shall we e. the seventh year  
26. 16. shall sow in vain, your enemies shall e. it  
Num. 11. 5. we remember the fish we ate e. freely  
13. weep, saying, give us flesh, that we may e.  
23. 24. he shall not lie down till he e. of the prey  
25. 2. the peo. did e. of their sacrifices, and bowed  
Deut. 2. 6. ye shall buy meat of them that ye may e.  
12. 15. e. in thy gates, 21. | 15. 22. | 26. 18.  
15. the unclean and clean may e. 23. | 15. 22.  
18. thou must e. before the Lord, 14. 26. | 15. 20.  
20. shall say, I will e. flesh, thou mayest e. flesh  
14. 21. give it to the stranger that he may e.  
20. 6. lest he die, and another man e. of it  
23. 24. then thou mayest e. grapes they fill  
28. 30. not gather thine e. worms shall e. them  
53. shall e. fruit of thine own body, Lam. 2. 20.  
32. 38. which did e. the fat of their sacrifices  
Josh. 5. 11. they did e. of the old corn of the land  
24. 13. of the vineyards ye planted not do ye e.  
Judg. 19. 8. they tarried, and did e. both of them  
1 Sam. 1. 18. Hannah did e. and was no more sad  
9. 13. and afterwards they e. that be bidden  
14. 34. and e. sin not against the Lord  
20. 34. Jonathan did e. no meat the second day  
28. 22. and e. that thou mayest have strength  
2 Sam. 9. 11. he shall e. at my table, 1 Kings 2. 7.  
1 Kings 14. 11. him that dieth of Jeroboam shall the dogs e. 16. 4. | 21. 23. 2 Kings 9. 10, 30.  
17. 12. for me and my son, that we may e. and die  
19. 5. the angel said, arise and e. Acts 10. 13.  
|| 11. 7.

2 Kings 4. 43. they shall e. and leave thereof  
44. they did e. and left thereof, according to word  
6. 28. this woman said, give thy son that we may e. him to-day, and we will e. my son to-morrow  
29. so we boiled my son, and did e. him  
18. 31. ye e. every man of his own vine, Isa. 36. 16.  
2 Chron. 30. 18. yet did they e. the passover  
Esra 6. 21. and the children of Israel did e.  
Neh. 5. 2. take up corn, that we may e. and live  
9. 25. so they did e. and were filled, Psalm 78. 29.  
Job 3. 24. for my sighing cometh before I e.  
31. 8. then let me sow, and let another e.  
Psalm 22. 26. the meek shall e. and be satisfied

## EAT

*Psalm 22.29.* all they that be fat on earth shall *e.*  
 50. 13. will I *e.* the flesh of bulls, or drink blood  
 78. 23. man did *e.* angels' food, he sent them meat  
 108. 2. thou shalt *e.* the labour of thine hands  
*Prov.* 1. 31. *e.* the fruit of their own way, *Isa.* 3. 10.  
 13. 8. but the soul of transgressors shall *e.* violence  
 18. 21. and they that love it shall *e.* the fruit  
 24. 13. my son *e.* thou honey, because it is good  
 27. 18. whose keepeth fig-tree shall *e.* fruit thereof  
 30. 17. the eye, and the young eagles shall *e.* it  
*Ecc.* 2. 25. for who can *e.* or hasten more than I?  
 5. 11. goods increase they are increased that *e.* them  
 12. sleep is sweet, whether he *e.* little or much  
 10. 16. and thy princes *e.* in the morning  
 17. blessed, when thy princes *e.* in due season  
*Cant.* 4. 7. 1. as a flock of goats that *e.* of Gilead  
 16. come into his garden and *e.* his pleasant fruits  
*Lev.* 4. 1. we will *e.* our own bread, and wear our  
 own apparel  
 7. 15. butter and honey shall he *e.* that he may know  
 22. butter and honey shall every one *e.* that is left  
 9. 20. *e.* on the left hand, the flesh of his arm  
 11. 7. the lion shall *e.* straw like *e.* of, *Ex.* 65. 30.  
 24. oxen and asses shall *e.* the clean provender  
 37. 30. sow ye and reap, plant vineyards, and *e.*  
 the fruit thereof, *65. 21. Jer.* 29. 5. 28.  
 51. 8. and the worm shall *e.* them like wool  
 55. 1. come ye, buy and *e.* yes, come, buy wine  
 2. hearken to me, and *e.* that which is good  
 62. 9. they that have gathered it shall *e.* it  
 65. 4. a people which *e.* wine's flesh and broth  
 13. my servants shall *e.* but ye shall be hungry  
 22. they shall not plant and another  
*Jer.* 15. 16. thy words were found, and I did *e.* them  
 19. 9. shall *e.* every one the flesh of his friend in  
 the siege and straits  
*Ezek.* 2. 8. open thy mouth and *e.* that I give thee  
 3. 1. son of man, *e.* that thou findest, *Isa.* 3. 10.  
 4. 10. *e.* by weight | 5. 10. fathers shall *e.* sons  
 16. 13. those did *e.* fine flour, and honey, and oil  
 22. 9. and in these they *e.* upon the mountains  
 24. 3. ye *e.* the fat, and clothe you with the wool  
*Deut.* 4. 33. Nebuchadnezzar did *e.* grass as oxen  
*Isa.* 4. 10. for they shall *e.* and not have enough,  
 they shall not increase, *Mic.* 6. 14. *Hag.* 1. 6.  
 9. 3. they shall *e.* unclean things in Assyria  
 4. all that *e.* thereof shall be polluted  
*Amos.* 6. 4. that *e.* the lambs out of the flock  
*Mic.* 3. 3. who eat *e.* the flesh of my people  
*Zech.* 11. 9. let the roe *e.* every one flesh of another  
 16. but he shall *e.* the flesh of the fat and tear  
*Mas.* 12. 4. how David did *e.* the shew-bread  
 14. 20. did all *e.* and were filled, took up frag-  
 ments, *15. 37. Mark.* 6. 42, | 8. 6. *Luke.* 9. 17.  
 15. 27. yet the dogs *e.* of the crumbe, *Mark.* 7. 26.  
 38. they that did *e.* were 4,000, beside women  
 26. 21. and as they did *e.* he said, *Mark.* 14. 16. 22.  
 26. Jesus took bread, brake it, and said, take *e.*  
 this is my body, *Mark.* 14. 22. 1. *Cor.* 11. 24.  
*Mark.* 2. 16. when they saw him *e.* with publicans  
 6. 44. they that did *e.* were above 5,000 men  
 11. 14. no man *e.* fruit of these hereafter for ever  
 14. 32. where go and prepare that thou mayest *e.* the  
 passover? | 14. *Luke.* 22. 8. 11. *John.* 18. 28.  
*Luke.* 6. 1. and did *e.* rubbing them in their hands  
 7. 30. one desired him that he would *e.* with him  
 10. 8. *e.* such things as he set before you  
 15. 23. killed fatted calf, let us *e.* and be merry  
 44. 43. he took it, and did *e.* before them  
*John.* 4. 31. disciples prayed him, saying, Master *e.*  
 6. 26. because ye did *e.* of loaves and were filled  
 50. that a man may *e.* thereof and not die  
 53. except ye *e.* the flesh of the Son of Man  
*Acts.* 2. 46. they did *e.* their meat with gladness  
 11. 3. thou wastest in and did *e.* with them  
 28. 14. we will *e.* nothing till we have slain Paul  
*Rom.* 14. 2. one believeth he may *e.* all things  
 23. he that doubteth is damned if he *e.*  
 1. *Cor.* 8. 7. for some *e.* it as a thing offered to an idol  
 8. neither if we *e.* are we the better, if we *e.* not  
 13. I will *e.* no flesh while the world standeth  
 10. 3. and did all *e.* the same spiritual meat  
 18. who *e.* of the sacrifices, partakers of the altar  
 25. whatsoever is sold in the shambles, that *e.*  
 27. *e.* asking no questions for conscience sake  
 11. 34. if any man hunger, let him *e.* at home  
 2. *Thes.* 3. 10. if any work will *e.* as doth a canker  
*1 Tim.* 5. 3. and shall *e.* your flesh as it were fire  
*Rev.* 17. 10. shall *e.* her flesh, and burn her with fire  
 19. 18. that she may *e.* flesh of kings and captains  
 See BLOOD, BREAD, EAT.

## EAT

*Gen.* 24. 54. and they did *e.* and drink, *26. 30. Exod.*  
 14. 11. *Judg.* 9. 27. | 19. 4.  
*Exod.* 36. 6. eat down to *e.* and drink, *1. Cor.* 10. 7.  
 34. 28. nor *e.* bread, nor drink water, *Deut.* 9. 9. 18.  
 14. 10. 11. Egyptians did *e.* bread and drink water  
 2. 3. I did *e.* I go to my house to *e.* and drink? *2. 3.*  
 it did *e.* of his meat and drink of his cup

## EAT

*2 Sam.* 19. 35. can thy servant taste what I *e.* or *d.*?  
 1 Kings 1. 25. they *e.* and drink before Adonijah  
 13. 6. I will not *e.* bread nor drink water, *9. 17. 22.*  
 16. neither will I *e.* bread nor drink water  
 18. 41. Elijah said, get thee up, *e.* and drink  
 2 Kings 6. 25. set bread, that they may *e.* and drink  
 7. 8. they went into one tent and did *e.* and drink  
 18. 27. *e.* own dung and drink piss, *Isa.* 36. 12.  
 1. 4. 29. 22. and did *e.* and drink before the Lord  
*2 Chron.* 28. 15. and gave them to *e.* and to drink  
*Ezra.* 10. 6. *Ezra.* did *e.* no bread nor drink water  
*Neh.* 8. 10. go your way, *e.* the fat and drink sweet  
*Ezra.* 4. 16. fast for me, nor *e.* nor drink three days  
*Job.* 4. 4. called sisters to *e.* and drink with them  
*Prov.* 23. 7. so is he, *e.* and drink saith he to these  
*Ecc.* 2. 24. there is nothing better than that he  
 should *e.* and drink, *3. 13. | 5. 12. | 8. 15.*  
*Cant.* 5. 1. *e.* O friends, yes, drink abundantly  
*Isa.* 21. 5. *e.* drink, ye princes, anoint the shield  
 22. 13. behold joy and gladness, let us *e.* and drink,  
 for to-morrow we shall die, *1. Cor.* 15. 32.  
*Jer.* 22. 15. did not thy father *e.* and drink?  
*Ezek.* 25. 4. shall *e.* thy fruit and drink thy milk  
 29. 17. that ye may *e.* flesh and drink blood  
*Deut.* 1. 19. give us pulse to *e.* and water to drink  
*Ezek.* 7. 6. when ye did *e.* and when ye did drink  
*Mat.* 6. 25. what shall *e.* or drink, *1. Luke.* 12. 29.  
 44. 49. to *e.* and drink with drunken, *Luke.* 12. 45.  
 50. 30. why do ye *e.* and *d.* with publicans?  
 33. John's disciples fast, but thy disciples *e.* and *d.*  
 17. 19. take thine ease, *e.* drink, and be merry  
 27. 8. and afterward thou shalt *e.* and drink  
 27. they did *e.* they drank, they married, *28.*  
 22. 30. that ye may *e.* and drink at my table  
*Acts.* 9. 9. Saul three days did neither *e.* nor drink  
 13. 17. *e.* nor drink till they had killed Paul, *21.*  
*Isa.* 14. 21. neither to *e.* flesh nor drink wine  
 1. *Cor.* 9. 14. have we not power to *e.* and to drink?  
 10. 31. wheth. therefore ye *e.* or drink, or whatever  
 11. 22. have ye not houses to *e.* and drink in?  
 26. as oft as ye *e.* this bread and drink this cup  
 27. whosoever shall *e.* and drink unworthily  
 28. and so let them *e.* and drink of that cup  
 He did EAT.  
*Gen.* 3. 6. Eve gave to her husband, and he did *e.*  
 25. 28. loved Esau, because he did *e.* of his venison  
 27. 25. he brought it near to Isaac, and he did *e.*  
 26. 6. he knew not ought, save the bread he did *e.*  
 1. *Sam.* 30. 11. gave the Egyptians bread, and he did *e.*  
 2. *Sam.* 9. 13. he did *e.* continually at his table  
 19. 20. they set bread before him, and he did *e.*  
*Mark.* 1. 6. John did *e.* locusts and wild honey  
*Luke.* 4. 2. and in those days he did *e.* nothing  
*Gal.* 6. 12. or before he did *e.* with the Gentiles  
 EAT not.  
*Gen.* 2. 17. but of the tree of the knowledge of good  
 and evil, thou shalt not *e.* of it, *3. 1. 3.*  
 3. 11. whereof I commanded thee not to *e.*  
 9. 4. the blood thereof shall ye not *e.* *Lev.* 19. 26.  
*Deut.* 12. 16, 23, 24, 25. | 15. 23.  
 24. 33. I will not *e.* till I have told my errand  
 32. 32. the children of Israel *e.* not of the sinew  
 43. 32. the Egyptians might not *e.* with the Hebrews  
*Exod.* 12. 9. *e.* not of it raw, nor sdden at all  
 45. a foreigner shall not *e.* thereof, *29. 33.*  
*Lev.* 11. 4. these shall ye not *e.* *Deut.* 14. 3. 7.  
 22. 4. a leper not *e.* of the holy things, *6. 10. 12.*  
 8. that thou he shall not *e.* to defile himself  
*Num.* 11. 19. ye shall not *e.* one day, or two days  
*Deut.* 14. 21. ye shall not *e.* of any thing that dieth  
 of itself, shalt give it to stranger, *Ezek.* 44. 31.  
 32. 31. or be slain, and thou shalt not *e.* thereof  
*Judg.* 13. 4. and *e.* not any unclean thing, *7. 14.*  
 1. *Sam.* 1. 7. therefore she wept and did not *e.*  
 9. 13. for the people will not *e.* till he come  
 28. 23. Saul refused, and said, I will not *e.*  
 2 Kings 4. 40. and they could not *e.* thereof  
 7. 2. shalt see it with thy eyes, but not *e.* thereof, *19.*  
*Ezra.* 2. 63. not *e.* of most holy things, *Neh.* 7. 65.  
*Prov.* 23. 31. 4. and let me not *e.* of their dainties  
*Prov.* 23. 6. *e.* not bread of him that hath an evil eye  
*Mark.* 7. 17. cover not lips, and *e.* not bread of men  
*1. Cor.* 3. 3. Jews, except they wash, they *e.* not, *4.*  
*1. Luke.* 22. 16. I will not *e.* thereof, until fulfilled  
 1. *Cor.* 5. 11. with such an one no not to *e.*  
 8. neither if we *e.* not are we the worse  
 10. 28. *e.* not, for his sake that showed it  
 Still ye EAT.  
*Exod.* 12. 11. thus shall ye *e.* it, with loins girded  
 15. seven days shall ye *e.* unleavened bread, *20.*  
 23. 31. nor shall ye *e.* flesh torn of beasts  
*Lev.* 10. 14. wave-bread shall ye *e.* in a clean place  
 11. 3. cheweth the cud, that shall ye *e.* *Deut.* 14. 4. 5.  
 9. these shall ye *e.* of all that are in the waters  
 19. 25. in the fifth year shall ye *e.* of the fruit  
 28. 9. the flesh of your daughters shall ye *e.*  
*Deut.* 14. 9. all that have fins and scales shall ye *e.*  
 Ye shall EAT.  
*Gen.* 45. 18. and ye shall *e.* the fat of the land  
*Exod.* 12. 11. ye shall *e.* it in haste, Lord's passover

## EAT

*Exod.* 12. 18. first month at even ye *e.* unleavened bread  
 16. 12. saying, at even ye shall *e.* flesh, and in morn.  
*Lev.* 7. 23. ye shall *e.* no manner of fat, *24.*  
 26. ye shall *e.* no manner of blood, *17. 14.*  
 10. 13. and ye shall *e.* it in the holy place  
 23. 14. ye shall *e.* neither bread nor parched corn  
 25. 12. ye shall *e.* the increase thereof out of the field  
 26. 3. *e.* your fill, and dwell in safety  
 27. ye shall *e.* of the old store, *30. 10.*  
 28. 20. and ye shall *e.* and not be satisfied  
 29. ye shall *e.* the flesh of your sons and daugh.  
*Num.* 11. 18. the Lord will give flesh, and ye shall *e.*  
 18. 31. and ye shall *e.* in every place, and households  
*Deut.* 12. 7. there ye shall *e.* before Lord your God  
 14. 11. of all clean birds ye shall *e.*  
 1. *Sam.* 9. 19. go up, for ye shall *e.* with me to-day  
 2 Kings 19. 29. this shall be a sign, ye shall *e.* this  
 year such things as grow themselves, *Isa.* 37. 30.  
*Isa.* 1. 19. if obedient ye shall *e.* the good of the land  
 61. 6. ye shall *e.* the riches of the Gent, in their glory  
*Ezek.* 29. 19. and ye shall *e.* fat till ye be full  
 32. 2. 26. ye shall *e.* in plenty, and ye be satisfied  
*Luke.* 12. 22. take no thought what ye shall *e.* nor put  
 To EAT.  
*Exod.* 16. 8. Lord shall give you in evening flesh to *e.*  
*Num.* 11. 4. said, who shall give us flesh to *e.* | 18.  
*Deut.* 12. 20. because thy soul longeth to *e.* flesh  
 18. 8. they shall have like portions to *e.*  
 20. 24. the king sat him down to *e.* meat  
*2 Sam.* 3. 35. the people came to cause David to *e.*  
 9. 10. that thy master's son may have food to *e.*  
 13. 9. poured before him, but he refused to *e.*  
 16. 2. and summer-fruit for the young men to *e.*  
 17. 39. for the people that were with him to *e.*  
 2 Kings 4. 40. so they poured out for the men to *e.*  
*2 Chron.* 31. 10. we have had enough to *e.* and left  
*Neh.* 9. 36. land thou gavest, to *e.* the fruit thereof.  
*Psalm.* 78. 24. and had rained manna on them to *e.*  
*Prov.* 23. 1. when thou sittest to *e.* with a ruler  
 25. 27. it is not good to *e.* much honey  
*Ecc.* 5. 19. hath given him power to *e.* thereof  
 6. 2. yet God giveth him power to *e.* thereof.  
*Isa.* 23. 18. shall be for them to *e.* sufficiently  
*Jer.* 19. 9. cause them to *e.* the flesh of their sons  
*Ezek.* 3. 2. and he caused me to *e.* that roll  
 3. he said, son of man, cause thy belly to *e.*  
*Deut.* 4. 25. they shall make thee to *e.* grass, *32.*  
*Mic.* 7. 1. woe is me, there is no cluster to *e.*  
*Hab.* 1. 8. they shall flee as eagle that hasteth to *e.*  
 12. 1. they began to pluck ears of corn and to *e.*  
 4. not lawful for him to *e.* *Mark.* 2. 26. *Luke.* 6. 4.  
 14. 16. give ye them to *e.* *Mark.* 6. 37. *Luke.* 9. 13.  
 15. 20. to *e.* with unwashed hands defileth not  
 32. the multitude have nothing to *e.* *Mark.* 8. 1. 2.  
 26. 17. where wilt that we prepare to *e.* passover  
*Mark.* 5. 43. that something should be given her to *e.*  
 6. 31. and they had no leisure so much as to *e.*  
*Luke.* 22. 15. I have desired to *e.* this passover  
*John.* 4. 32. I have meat to *e.* that ye know not of  
 33. hath any man brought him meat to *e.*?  
 6. 52. how can this man give us his flesh to *e.*?  
*Acts.* 27. 35. when he had broken it, he began to *e.*  
 1. *Cor.* 8. 10. emboldened to *e.* things offered to idols  
 11. 20. when ye come, this is not to *e.* Lord's supper  
 33. brethren, when ye come together to *e.*  
*Hab.* 13. 10. an altar whereof they have no right to *e.*  
*Rev.* 2. 7. will I give to *e.* of the tree of life in midst  
 14. 7. *e.* things sacrificed unto idols, *20.*  
 17. I will give to *e.* of hidden manna, a white stone  
 EAT up  
*Gen.* 41. 4. the lean did *e.* up the seven fat kine, *20.*  
*Lev.* 26. 38. land of your enemies shall *e.* you up  
*Num.* 24. 8. he shall *e.* up the nations his enemies  
*Deut.* 28. 33. a nation up knowest not shall *e.* up  
*Psalm.* 27. 2. my enemies came on me to *e.* up my flesh  
 105. 35. did *e.* up all the herbs in their land  
*Isa.* 50. 9. the moth shall *e.* them up, *51. 8.*  
*Jer.* 3. 17. they shall *e.* thine harvest and thy  
 bread *e.* up thy flocks, *e.* up thy vines and fig-trees  
 22. 22. the wind shall *e.* up all thy pastures  
*Amos.* 4. 8. they *e.* up the sin of my people  
*Isa.* 7. 4. it devoured the deep, and did *e.* up a part  
*Mic.* 5. 16. they shall *e.* up the land of Assyria  
*Neh.* 3. 15. it shall *e.* thee up like the canker-worm  
*Rev.* 10. 9. angel said to *e.* take it, and *e.* it up  
 EATEN  
*Gen.* 3. 11. hath thou *e.* of tree whereof I should not  
 14. 14. save that which the young men have *e.*  
 31. 38. the rams of thy flock have I not *e.*  
 41. 21. when they had *e.* them up, it could not be  
 known that they had *e.* them but were ill-favoured  
*Exod.* 12. 46. in one house shall it be *e.*  
 13. 3. there shall be no leavened bread *e.* 7.  
 21. 28. ox shall be mowed, his flesh shall not be *e.*  
 22. 5. if a man cause a field or vineyard to be *e.*  
 29. 34. it shall not be *e.* because it is holy  
*Lev.* 6. 16. it shall be *e.* in the holy place, *26. | 7. 0.*  
 23. it shall be wholly burnt, it shall not be *e.* 29  
 30. no sin-offering shall be *e.* it shall be burnt



*Lev. 7. 15.* shall be *e.* the same day it is offered, 16.  
 18. if the sacrifice of peace-offering be *e.*  
 10. 17. why have ye not *e.* the sin-offering?  
 18. ye should indeed have *e.* it in the holy place  
 19. if I had *e.* the sin-offering to-day  
 11. 13. they shall not be *e.* 41. *Deut. 14. 19.*  
 19. 6. it shall be *e.* the same day ye offer, 22. 30.  
 7. and if it be *e.* at all on the third day  
*Numb. 28. 17.* unleavened bread be *e.* *Ezek. 45. 21.*  
*Deut. 6. 11.* to give vineyards thou plantest not  
 when thou shalt have *e.* and be full, 8. 10, 12.  
 12. 22. even as the roe-buck and the hart is *e.*  
 20. 6. hath planted a vineyard, and hath not *e.* of it  
 26. 14. I have not *e.* thereof in my mourning  
 29. 6. ye have not *e.* bread nor drunk wine  
 31. 20. when they shall have *e.* and be filled  
*Josh. 5. 12.* after they had *e.* of the old corn  
*Ruth. 3. 7.* when Boaz had *e.* and drunk, he went  
 1 *Sam. 14. 30.* if happily the people had *e.* freely  
 28. 20. for he had *e.* no bread all the day  
 30. 12. when he had *e.* his spirit came again  
 2 *Sam. 19. 42.* have we *e.* at all of the king's cost?  
 1 *Kings. 13. 22.* but camest back, and hast *e.* bread  
 28. the lion had not *e.* the carcass, nor torn the ass  
*Neh. 5. 14.* have not *e.* the bread of the governor  
 Job 6. 6. that is unsavoury be *e.* without salt  
 31. 7. or have *e.* my morsel myself alone  
 39. if I have *e.* the fruits thereof without money  
*Ps. 69. 9.* for the seal of thine house hath *e.* me up,  
 and reproaches are fallen upon me, *John 2. 17.*  
 102. 9. I have *e.* ashes like bread, mingled my drink  
*Prov. 9. 17.* and bread *e.* in secret is pleasant  
 23. 8. the morsel that thou hast *e.* shalt thou vomit  
*Can. 5. 1. 1.* have *e.* my honey-comb with my honey  
*Isa. 3. 14.* for ye have *e.* up the vineyard spoil of poor,  
 Jer. 10. 25. they have *e.* up Jacob, and devoured him  
 24. 2. figs which could not be *e.* 3. 8. [29. 17.]  
 31. 29. fathers have *e.* sour grapes, *Ezek. 18. 2.*  
*Ezek. 4. 14. 1.* have not *e.* that which dieth of itself  
 18. 6. and hath not *e.* upon the mountains, 15.  
 11. but even hath *e.* upon the mountains  
*Hos. 10. 13.* ye have *e.* the fruit of lies  
*Joel 1. 4.* that locust hath left, canker-worm *e.* 25.  
*Mat. 14. 21.* and they that had *e.* Mark 8. 9.  
*Luke 13. 26.* we have *e.* and drunk in thy presence  
 17. 8. till I have *e.* afterward thou shalt *e.*  
*John 6. 13.* which remained to them that had *e.*  
*Acts 10. 10.* he became hungry, and would have *e.*  
 14. Lord, I have never *e.* any thing common  
 12. 23. he was *e.* of worms, and gave up the ghost  
 20. 11. when he had broken bread and *e.* departed  
 37. 38. when they had *e.* enough they lightened  
*Neh. 10. 10.* as soon as I had *e.* it, my belly was bitter  
 EATER.  
*Judg. 14. 14.* he said, out of the *e.* came forth meat  
*Isa. 55. 10.* that it may give bread to the *e.*  
*Nah. 3. 12.* they shall fall into the mouth of the *e.*  
 EATERS.  
*Prov. 23. 20.* be not among riotous *e.* of flesh  
 EATEST.  
*Gen. 2. 17.* in the day thou *e.* thou shalt surely die  
 1 *Sam. 1. 8.* then said Elkanah, why *e.* thou not?  
 1 *Kings. 21. 5.* why spirit so said that thou *e.* no bread?  
 EATEITH.  
*Ezek. 12. 15.* who *e.* leavened bread be cut off, 19.  
*Lev. 7. 18.* the soul that *e.* 20. 25, 27. [17. 10, 15.]  
 18. every one that *e.* shall bear his iniquity  
*Numb. 13. 32.* a land that *e.* up the inhabitants  
 1 *Sam. 14. 24.* cursed be the man that *e.* 28.  
*Job 5. 5.* whose harvest the hungry *e.* up  
 21. 25. and another never *e.* with pleasure  
 40. 15. behemoth which I made, be *e.* grass as an ox  
*Psalm. 106. 20.* the multitude of an ox that *e.* grass  
*Prov. 13. 25.* the righteous *e.* to satisfying of his soul  
 30. 20. she *e.* and wipe her mouth, and saith  
 31. 27. and she *e.* not the bread of idleness  
*Ezek. 4. 5.* the fool foldeth hands and *e.* his own flesh  
 5. 17. all his days also he *e.* in darkness  
 6. 2. but a stranger *e.* it, this is vanity, evil disease  
*Isa. 28. 4.* while it is yet in his hand he *e.* it up  
 29. 8. behold, he *e.* but awaketh, and is hungry  
 44. 16. and with part thereof he *e.* flesh, roasteth  
 59. 5. he that *e.* of their eggs dieth  
*Jer. 31. 30.* every man that *e.* the sour grape  
*Mat. 9. 11.* Pharisees said, why *e.* your master with  
 publicans and sinners? *Mark 2. 16. Luke 15. 2.*  
*Mark 14. 18.* Jesus said, verily, one of you who *e.*  
 with me, shall betray me, *John 13. 18.*  
*John 6. 54.* whoso *e.* my flesh hath eternal life  
 56. he that *e.* my flesh dwelleth in me, I in him  
 57. so he that *e.* me, even he shall live by me  
 58. he that *e.* of this bread, shall live for ever  
*Rom. 14. 2.* another who is weak *e.* herbs  
 3. let not him, that *e.* despise him that *e.* not  
 6. that *e.* to the Lord, that *e.* not to the Lord *e.* not  
 20. it is evil for that man who *e.* with offence  
 23. damned if he eat, because he *e.* not of faith  
 1 *Cor. 9. 7.* who planteth a vineyard, and *e.* not of  
 fruit thereof? and *e.* not of the milk of the flock  
 11. 29. he that *e.* unworthily, *e.* damnation to him.

## EATING.

*Gen. 2. 16.* of every tree *e.* thou shalt eat, but of tree  
*Ezek. 12. 4.* take a lamb according to the number of  
 souls, every man according to his *e.* 16. 16, 18, 21.  
*Judg. 14. 9.* Samson took thereof, and went on *e.*  
 1 *Sam. 14. 34.* sin not against the L. in *e.* with blood  
 30. 16. they were spread abroad on all the earth *e.*  
 1 *Kings. 1. 41.* Adonijah's guests made an end of *e.*  
 2 *Kings. 4. 40.* as they were *e.* of pottage, cried out  
*Job 20. 23.* and shall rain it upon him while he is *e.*  
*Isa. 66. 17.* *e.* swine's flesh, and the abomination  
*Amos 7. 2.* when they had made an end of *e.* grass  
*Mat. 26. 26.* as they were *e.* Jesus took bread  
*Acts 1. 4.* and *e.* with them, commanded them  
 1 *Cor. 8. 4.* concerning *e.* of things sacrificed to idols  
 11. 21. in *e.* every one taketh his own supper  
 See DRINKING.

## ECHO.

*Ezek. 7. 7.* and not the *e.* of the mountains  
 EDGE.  
*Ezek. 13. 20.* Etham in *e.* of wilderness, *Numb. 33. 6.*  
 26. 10. make fifty loops in the *e.* of one curtain  
*Ecc. 10. 10.* be blunt, and he do not whet the *e.*  
*Luke 4. 29.* they led Jesus to the *e.* of the hill  
 See TEATH.

## EDGE of the sword.

*Gen. 34. 26.* and they slew Hamor with the *e.* of sword  
*Ezek. 17. 13.* discomfited Amalek with the *e.* of sw.  
*Numb. 31. 24.* and Israel smote Sihon with *e.* of sword  
*Josh. 6. 21.* they utterly destroyed all with *e.* of sword  
 8. 24. the Israelites smote Ai with the *e.* of sword  
*Judg. 4. 15.* Sisera with *e.* of sword [21. 10. Jabez-gilead  
 Jud. 1. 15. Jabez's servants slain with *e.* of sword, 17.  
*Psalm. 139. 43.* thou hast also turned the *e.* of sword  
*Jer. 21. 7.* Nebuchadnezzar smite them with *e.* of sword  
*Luke 21. 24.* the Jews shall fall by the *e.* of sword  
*Heb. 11. 34.* who thro' faith escaped the *e.* of sword  
 EDGED.

*Psalm. 149. 6.* and a two-*e.* sword in their hand  
*Prov. 5. 4.* but her end is sharp as a two-*e.* sword  
*Heb. 4. 12.* word of God sharper than a two-*e.* sword  
*Rev. 1. 16.* out of mouth went a sharp two-*e.* sword  
 EDGES.

*Ezek. 28. 7.* joined at the two *e.* thereof, 39. 4.  
*Judg. 3. 16.* Ehud's dagger had two *e.* length a cubit  
*Rev. 2. 12.* who hath the sharp sword with two *e.*  
 EDIFICATION.

*Rom. 15. 2.* let every one please his neighbour to *e.*  
 1 *Cor. 14. 3.* that prophesieth speaketh to men to *e.*  
 2 *Cor. 10. 8.* which the Lord hath given us for *e.*  
 12. 10. power which the Lord hath given me to *e.*  
 EDIFY.

*Rom. 14. 19.* things wherewith one may *e.* another  
 1 *Cor. 10. 23.* all things are lawful, but *e.* not  
*Eph. 4. 29.* that which is good to *e.* profitably  
 1 *Thess. 5. 11.* *e.* one another, even as also ye do  
 EDIFIED.

*Acts 9. 31.* the churches had rest, and were *e.*  
 1 *Cor. 8. 10.* conscience of him that is weak be *e.*  
 14. 17. give thanks well, but the other is not *e.*  
 EDIFIETH.

1 *Cor. 8. 1.* knowledge puffeth up, but charity *e.*  
 14. 4. he that speaks in an unknown tongue, him-  
 self; but he that prophesieth *e.* the church  
 EDIFYING.

1 *Cor. 14. 5.* that the church may receive *e.*  
 12. seek that ye may excel to the *e.* of the church  
 14. 26. let all things be done to *e.*  
 2 *Cor. 12. 19.* but we do all things for your *e.*  
*Eph. 4. 12.* for the *e.* of the body of Christ  
 16. increase of the body, to the *e.* of itself in love  
 29. but that which is good to the use of *e.*  
 1 *Tim. 1. 4.* which minister questions rather than *e.*  
 EFFECT, Substantive.

*Numb. 30. 8.* her husband shall make her vow of no *e.*  
 2 *Chron. 34. 22.* and they spake to her to that *e.*  
*Psalm. 33. 10.* makes the devices of people of none *e.*  
*Isa. 32. 17.* the *e.* of righteousness, quietness  
*Ezek. 12. 23.* days are at hand, and *e.* of every vision  
*Mat. 15. 6.* make commandment of God of none *e.*  
*Mark 7. 13.* making the word of God of none *e.*  
*Rom. 3. 3.* unbeliever make the faith of God without *e.*  
 4. 14. the promise made of none *e.* *Gal. 3. 17.*  
 9. 6. not as though the word hath taken none *e.*  
 1 *Cor. 1. 17.* lest the cross of Christ be of none *e.*  
*Gal. 5. 4.* Christ is become of no *e.* to you, who are  
 EFFECT, Verb.

*Jer. 48. 30.* it shall not be so, his lies shall not so *e.* it  
 EFFECTED.

2 *Chr. 7. 11.* Solomon prosperously *e.* all in his heart  
 EFFECTUAL.  
 1 *Cor. 16. 9.* for a great door and *e.* is opened to me  
 2 *Cor. 1. 6.* which is *e.* in enduring the same suf-  
 ferings

*Eph. 3. 7.* by the *e.* working of his power given me  
 4. 16. according to the *e.* working in the measure  
*Phil. 6.* that thy faith may become *e.* by good thing  
*Jam. 5. 16.* the *e.* prayer of a righteous man availeth  
 EFFECTUALLY.

*Gal. 2. 8.* for he that wrought *e.* in Peter, same in me

1 *Thess. 2. 13.* the word *e.* wrought in you that believe  
 EFFEMINATE.

1 *Cor. 6. 9.* nor *e.* shall inherit the kingdom of God  
 EGG.

*Job 6. 6.* is there any taste in the white of an *e.*?  
*Luke 11. 12.* if he ask an *e.* will offer him a scorpion?  
 EGGS.

*Deut. 22. 6.* whether young ones *e.* and the dam  
 sitting on the young or *e.* shall not take the dam  
*Job 39. 14.* the ostrich leaveth her *e.* in the earth  
*Isa. 10. 14.* one gathereth *e.* that are left, 1 gathereth  
 59. 5. they hatch cockatrice *e.* he that catcheth  
*Jer. 17. 11.* as partridge sitteth on *e.* and hatcheth  
 EIGHT.

*Gen. 17. 12.* he that is *e.* days old shall be cir-  
 cumcised, every man child, 21. 4. *Luke 2. 21.*  
 22. 23. these *e.* Milcah did bear to Nahor  
*Ezek. 26. 25.* they shall be *e.* boards, and sockets silver  
*Numb. 7. 8.* Moses gave 4 wagons, *e.* oxen to Merari  
 29. 29. on the sixth day *e.* bullocks, two rams  
*Judg. 3. 8.* Israel served Chushan-rishathaim *e.*  
 years

12. 14. Abdon, the son of Hillel, judged Isr. *e.* years  
 1 *Sam. 17. 12.* Jesse the Ephraimite had *e.* sons  
 1 *Kings. 7. 10.* foundation was of stones of *e.* cubits  
 2 *Kings. 8. 17.* Jehoram reigned *e.* years in Jerusalem  
 22. 1. Josiah was *e.* years old when he began to  
 reign, and reigned thirty-one, 2 *Chr. 34. 1.*

1 *Chron. 26. 4.* *e.* among the sons of Ithamar  
 2 *Chr. 29. 17.* they sanctified house of L. in *e.* days  
*Ecc. 11. 2.* give a portion to seven, and also to *e.*  
*Jer. 41. 15.* but Ishmael escaped with *e.* men  
*Ezek. 40. 31.* the going up had *e.* steps, 34, 37.  
 41. *e.* tables, wherupon they slew their sacrifices  
*Mic. 5. 5.* raise ag. him 7 shepherds, *e.* principal men  
*Jer. 9. 28.* about an *e.* days after these sayings, Peter  
 John 20. 26. after *e.* days his disciples were within  
*Acts 9. 33.* Eneas, who had kept his bed *e.* years  
 1 *Pet. 3. 20.* wherein *e.* souls were saved by water  
 EIGHTEEN.

*Lev. 25. 22.* and ye shall sow the *e.* year and eat  
 1 *Kings. 6. 38.* in Bul, which is *e.* month, house finished  
 12. 32. Jeroboam ordained a feast in the *e.* month  
 1 *Chron. 24. 10.* the *e.* lot came forth to Abijah  
 25. 15. the *e.* to Jehaiab [26. 5. Peulthia the *e.*  
 27. 11. the *e.* captain for the *e.* month, Sibbeai  
*Zech. 1. 1.* in *e.* month the word came to Zechariah  
 2 *Pet. 2. 5.* but saved Noah the *e.* person, a preacher  
*Rev. 17. 11.* beast that was, is not, even he is the *e.*  
 21. 20. the *e.* foundation was a beryl, ninth a topaz  
 See DAY, DAYS.

EIGHT hundred.  
*Gen. 5. 4.* Adam lived after he begat Seth *e.* years  
 5. 19. Jared lived after he begat Enosh *e.* years  
 2 *Sam. 23. 8.* Adino slew *e.* hundred at one time  
 2 *Chr. 13. 3.* Jeroboam set in array *e.* thousand  
 EIGHTEEN.

*Judg. 3. 14.* Isr. served Eglon king of Moab *e.* years  
 10. 8. Ammon vexed and oppressed Isr. *e.* years  
 1 *Kings. 2. 15.* for he cast two pillars of brass  
 cubits high apiece, 2 *Kings. 23. 17. Jer. 52. 21*  
 1 *Chr. 26. 9.* Meshelemiah had sons and brethren *e.*  
 2 *Chron. 11. 21.* for Rehoboam took *e.* wives  
*Luke 13. 4.* or those *e.* on whom tower in Siloam fell  
 16. whom Satan hath bound, lo, these *e.* years  
 EIGHTEEN thousand.

*Judg. 20. 25.* Benjamin destroyed of Israel *e.* thous.  
 44. there fell of Benjamin *e.* thous. men of valour  
 1 *Chr. 12. 31.* of the half tribe of Manasseh, *e.* th.  
 18. 12. Abishai slew of the Edomites *e.* thousand  
 29. 7. the princes gave of brass *e.* thousand talents  
*Ezek. 48. 35.* the city round was *e.* thous. measures  
 EIGHTEENTH.

1 *Kings. 15. 1.* in *e.* year of Jeroboam, 2 *Chr. 13. 1.*  
 2 *Kings. 3. 1.* Jehoram reigned the *e.* year of Jehosh.  
 22. 3. in the *e.* year of king Josiah, the king sent  
 Shaphan, 23. 23. 2 *Chron. 34. 8. 35. 19.*  
 1 *Chron. 24. 15.* the *e.* lot came forth to Aphae  
 25. 25. the *e.* to Hanihi, he, his sons, and brethren  
*Jer. 31. 1.* was *e.* year of Nebuchadnezzar, 52. 29.  
 EITHER.

*Gen. 31. 24.* speak not to Jacob *e.* good or bad, 29.  
*Lev. 10. 1.* Nadab and Abihu took *e.* of them his  
 censor, and offered strange fire before the Lord  
*Deut. 17. 3.* hath worship. other gods, *e.* sun or moon  
 28. 51. a nation shall not leave thee *e.* corn or wine  
 1 *Kings. 18. 27.* *e.* he is talking, or pursuing, or in  
*Ecc. 11. 6.* whether shall prosper, *e.* this or that  
*Jer. 7. 11.* ask a sign *e.* in the depth or height above  
*Mat. 6. 24.* no man can serve two masters, for *e.* he  
 will hate the one, and love the other, *Luke 16. 13.*  
 12. 33. *e.* how can the tree good, and his fruit good  
*Luke 6. 42.* *e.* how canst thou say to thy brother  
 15. 8. what woman having ten pieces of silver  
 John 19. 18. crucified, on *e.* side one, Jesus in midst  
 1 *Cor. 14. 6.* except I speak to you *e.* by revelation  
*Jam. 3. 12.* *e.* can a vine, my brethren, bear figs?  
*Rev. 22. 2.* of *e.* side the river there was tree of life  
 ELDER.

*The Elders among the Hebrews were the magis-*

cruses, heads, or rulers of the people. Even while they were slaves to the Egyptians, they had among themselves some order and government, and had doubtless some whom they owned as their teachers and rulers, as heads of tribes and families; hence, when the Lord sent Moses to bring the children of Israel out of Egypt, he says, Exod. 3. 16, Go and gather the elders of Israel together, and say unto them, the Lord hath visited you, and seen what is done to you in Egypt. These elders were men of experience, wisdom, and gravity, and of authority among the people.

But the first institution of courts of judicature, was in the wilderness; when Jethro brought back Zipporah to Moses, who was then encamped at the foot of mount Sinai. Moses having related all that the Lord had done for the Israelites, Jethro blessed God for it, offered burnt-offerings, and peace-offerings, and did eat with Moses, Aaron, and the elders of Israel, before the Lord. The next day, Moses taking his seat in order to judge Israel, continued from morning to evening employed in this manner. Jethro remonstrated to him, that this was a fatigue above his strength to undergo, and would be tiresome both to himself and the people; that therefore he should choose some men of firmness and fortitude, who feared God, and hated covetousness, that they might share with him in the weight of government; that the cognisance of lesser affairs should be referred to them; and those of more consequence should be accorded to himself. Moses submitted to this advice, and chose certain men of merit out of all Israel, whom he appointed to have rule over the people; some over a thousand, others over an hundred, fifty, and ten. They administered justice to the people; and when any thing of greater difficulty than ordinary occurred, they referred it to Moses, Exod. 18. 1, 2, 3, &c. The commission given to these judges is recorded in Deut. 1. 16, 17.

Afterwards, we have the particular appointment of God concerning this, Num. 11. 11, 12, 13, &c. Moses, being discouraged by the continual murmurings of the Israelites, addressed himself to God, and desired to be relieved from some part of the burden of government. Then the Lord said to him, Gather unto me seventy men, of the elders of Israel, whom thou knowest to be the elders of the people, and officers over them; and bring them to the tabernacle of the congregation, that they may stand there with thee. And I will come down and talk with thee there; and I will take of the spirit which is upon thee, and will put it upon them; and they shall bear the burden of the people with thee, that thou bear it not thyself alone. These elders, which composed the Senate belonging to all the tribes in general, sat with the Leader, Judge, or King, who presided in this court. Thus we read, Deut. 27. 1, Moses, with the elders of Israel, commanded the people, saying, &c. And, afterwards, the elders of the congregation, counsel how to supply the remainder of the Benjaminites with wives, Judg. 21. 16. And the elders of Israel gathered themselves together, and came to Samuel to Ramah, 1 Sam. 8. 4. We read of these elders continually, to the time of the captivity: And we find them again after the return, Ezra 10. 7, 8. A proclamation was made throughout Judah and Jerusalem unto all the children of the captivity, according to the counsel of the princes and elders.

Besides these, there were likewise elders belonging to every several city. These elders are mentioned by Moses in the law; where several things are required to be done by the elders of the city, Deut. 19. 12. [21. 3, 19. Boaz appealed to ten men of the elders of the city of Beth-lehem-judah, Ruth 4. 2. And we read, after the captivity, of the elders of every city, Ezra 10. 14.

The Rabbins and interpreters give the following account of courts of judicature among the Jews.

(I) There were three judges in every city, who had the cognisance of lesser faults: Matters concerning loss, gain, and restitution, were pleaded before them. These three judges had a right only to condemn criminals to be whipt: The parties named their judges: one of the parties chose his judge; the other named a second; and these two judges took a third, with whom they decided causes. This tribunal was consulted about the intercalation of months.

(II) There was another court composed of three and twenty judges, who decided matters of importance, and of a more criminal nature, and

their sentences were such as generally affected the lives of persons; no causes being brought before them, but such as deserved the penalty of death. Some say, that they could only sentence to death by the sword.

(III) Their great council, or Sanhedrim, which consisted of seventy senators, and which had the cognisance of the most important affairs of state and religion, and of those which concerned the king, or high-priest. It was intended as a court of appeal, if there should be occasion, from any of the inferior courts. Some think that our Saviour alludes to these two last courts, when he says, Mat. 5. 22, Whosoever is angry with his brother, without a cause, shall be in danger of the judgment; and whosoever shall say to his brother, Raca, shall be in danger of the council; but whosoever shall say, Thou fool, shall be in danger of hell-fire. Some interpreters suppose that our Lord proportions the punishments in the next world, according to the different sentences which were usual in the different courts of judicature at Jerusalem. Therefore they say, the judgment means that court where the judges were three and twenty, when he says, Mat. 5. 22, Whosoever is angry with his brother, without a cause, shall be in danger of the judgment; and whosoever shall say to his brother, Raca, shall be in danger of the council; but whosoever shall say, Thou fool, shall be in danger of hell-fire. Some interpreters suppose that our Lord proportions the punishments in the next world, according to the different sentences which were usual in the different courts of judicature at Jerusalem. Therefore they say, the judgment means that court where the judges were three and twenty, when he says, Mat. 5. 22, Whosoever is angry with his brother, without a cause, shall be in danger of the judgment; and whosoever shall say to his brother, Raca, shall be in danger of the council; but whosoever shall say, Thou fool, shall be in danger of hell-fire.

As to the Sanhedrim, it was limited to the place where the ark of God stood. The Jews say, that in the time of Moses this council was held at the door of the tabernacle of the testimony. As soon as the people were in possession of the land of promise, the Sanhedrim followed the tabernacle. It was kept successively at Gilgal, at Shiloh, at Kirjath-jearim, at Nob, at Gibeon, in the house of Ubed-edom; and lastly, it was settled at Jerusalem, till the Babylonish captivity. During the captivity it was kept up at Babylon. After the return from Babylon, it continued at Jerusalem, to the time of the Sicarii, or Assassins; these were certain robbers, who appeared in Judea some time before the war of the Jews against the Romans. They were called Sicarii, from Sica, a dagger; because they carried daggers secretly about them, so as not to be perceived, and mixing themselves with the multitude of people that came to the great feasts at Jerusalem, they stabbed whom they thought fit; and then were commonly the first to cry out murder, as Josephus relates. The Jews, finding that these profligate wretches, whose number increased every day, sometimes escaped punishment by the favour of the president, or judges, removed the Sanhedrim to Hanoth, which were certain abodes situated, as the Rabbins say, upon the mountain of the temple. Afterwards they removed to Jamnia; thence to Jericho, to Uzzah, to Sepharvaim, to Bethanin, to Sephoris, last of all to Tiberias, where they continued to the time of their utter extinction. This is the account the Jews give of the Sanhedrim.

What the scripture says of this court is found in Deut. 17. 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13. If there arise a matter to hard for thee in judgment (speaking to the inferior magistrates) between blood and blood, between plea and plea, and between stroke and stroke, being matters of controversy within thy gates; then shalt thou arise, and get thee up into the place which the Lord thy God shall choose. And thou shalt come unto the Priests, the Levites, and unto the judge that shall be in those days, and enquire; and they shall shew thee the sentence of judgment. And thou shalt do according to the sentence, which they of that place, which the Lord shall choose, shall shew thee, &c. By this it appears that the chief Conductor, Judge, King, High-priest, or whoever was at the head of their affairs, was to be the president of this court. The rest of the judges seem to have consisted chiefly of the Priests and Levites, though there were among them wise and learned men of other tribes, as is acknowledged by the Jewish and most other writers.

In process of time, as their kings came to be idolatrous, this ordinance, among others, was neglected. For we find Jehoshaphat restoring it, at the same time as he did the courts in every city, 2 Chron. 19. 8, 9, 10, 11. In this passage we find, that, if the cause was of a spiritual, or ecclesiastical nature, the High-priest was the chief judge; if otherwise, a chief justice, who sat in behalf of the king: And behold, Amariah, the chief-priest, is over you in all matters of

the Lord; and Zebadiah, the ruler of the house of Judah, for all the king's matters.

Some think it probable, that in causes ecclesiastical, the court was made up of the High-priest, and the Chief-priests, or Heads of the four and twenty courses only: and that in matters purely temporal, the supreme magistrate, with the princes, elders, and scribes, who were doctors of the law, either by himself, or his deputy, took cognisance. And that, where any one was accused of crimes relating to religion and state both, the Judges, in each of these faculties, sat to hear the cause. So, at the trial of our blessed Lord, Joseph of Arimathea, a rich man and a counsellor, probably one of the seventy elders, was one of them who sat as Judges; but did not join in the sentence of condemnation; He contented not to the counsel and deed of them, Luke 23. 51.

This council, at their return from the captivity, was restored, with the rest of their commonwealth, as the prophet Ezekiel foretold it should, Ezek. 44. 23, 24. The Priests, the Levites, shall teach my people the difference between the unclean and the clean. And, in controversy, they shall stand in judgment; and they shall judge it according to my judgments.

Some are of opinion, that the origin of the Sanhedrim is by no means to be depended upon; for the council of the seventy elders established by Moses, was not what the Jews understand by the name of Sanhedrim. Besides, say they, we cannot perceive that this establishment subsisted either under Joshua, the Judges, or the Kings. We find nothing of it after the captivity, till the time of the Maccabees. Only we are certain, that this Senate was in being in the time of our Saviour, and when the Evangelists wrote their gospels, since they are mentioned in their writings: But then their authority was much lessened; for after the banishment of Archelaus, the Romans, having reduced Judea into a province, assumed the power of life and death to themselves alone: So that this council could proceed no farther than to condemnation. For execution, they were to apply to the Roman Governor.

The places where the Hebrews held their courts of judicature were, generally, one of the gates of the city. See GATE. As the merits of every cause were to turn upon the evidence given; so what rules the law lays down in reference thereto in Deut. 17. 6. [19. 15. and what is said in relation to false witnesses, Deut. 19. 16, 17, 18, 19. It was likewise a part of their law, that no man should be condemned without being brought to a fair trial, and hearing what he had to say for himself. And therefore Nicodemus says to the chief Priests and Pharisees, Doth our law judge any man before he hear him, and know what he doeth? John 7. 51.

The method of proceeding in the Sanhedrim is said to be this: They who had a mind to plead any one, applied either to the king, or the high-priest, or whoever filled the post of Chief Justice, and informed against him. Upon this, proper officers were sent to take him up; and if occasion required, a detachment from the temple-guard went along with them. The person thus taken was examined by the Justice, and then committed, either to prison, or to the custody of the officer of the guard, till his trial came on.

When the court sat, those who brought the information against the criminal, did it in these words: This man, having done so or so, is worthy to die. And they who were to defend him, answered, This man is not worthy to die; for he has only done so or so. And when the pleadings on both sides were finished, the Judges gave their opinions singly, whether he was guilty or not: And according to the majority of votes, one way or the other, the culprit was acquitted or condemned.

Of the manner of laying the indictment, and giving in the answer, we have an instance in the case of Jeremiah; who was informed against for prophesying the destruction of both the city and temple of Jerusalem, in case the Jews continued to neglect the observance of God's law, Jer. 26. 8, 9, 10, &c. See the form of condemnation in Mat. 26. 65, 66.

Elder, in the New Testament, is a general name, comprehending under it all such as have any ecclesiastical function, as apostles, pastors, teachers, or other church officers, 1 Tim. 5. 17. Tit. 1. 5. The apostle Peter calls himself an elder. The elders that are among you I exhort, who also am an elder, 1 Pet. 5. 1.

Gen. 10. 21. Shem the brother of Japheth the aged, 25. 23. the s. shall serve the younger, Rom. 9. 12.

## ELD

1 Sam. 18. 17. behold, my *e.* daughter Merab  
1 Kings 9. 9. ask the kingdom, he is mine *e.* brother  
Job 15. 10. very aged men, much *e.* than thy father  
32. 4. Elihu waited, because they were *e.* than he  
Ezek. 16. 46. thy *e.* sister is Samaria, younger Sodom  
23. 4. the names of them were Abolah the *e.*  
Luk. 15. 25. his *e.* son was in the field, heard music  
1 Tim. 5. 2. treat the *e.* women as mothers  
1 Pet. 5. 5. ye younger, submit yourselves to the *e.*

ELDER, for ruler.

1 Tim. 5. 1. rebuke not an *e.* but treat him as father  
19. against an *e.* receive not an accusat. but before  
1 Pet. 5. 1. the elders I exhort, whom also an *e.*  
2 John 1. the *e.* to the elect lady and her children  
3 John 1. the *e.* unto well-beloved Gaius whom I love

ELDERS.

Gen. 50. 7. the *e.* of his house went up with him  
Lev. 4. 15. the *e.* of congreg. shall lay their hands  
Num. 11. 25. L. gave of the Spirit to the seventy *e.*  
Deut. 25. 7. go up to the gate to the *e.* and say  
29. 10. ye stand before the L. your *e.* and officers  
31. 28. gather to me all *e.* of your tribes and officers  
32. 7. ask thy father and *e.* and they will tell thee  
Josh. 24. 31. of Israel served the Lord all the days of  
Joshua and of *e.* that overlived Joshua, Judg. 2. 7.  
Judg. 8. 14. he described to him the *e.* of Succoth  
1 Sam. 16. 4. *e.* of the town trembled at his coming  
30. 26. he sent of the spoil to the *e.* of Judah  
1 King 20. 8. all the *e.* said to him, hearken not  
21. 11. the *e.* did as Jezebel had sent to them  
2 Kings 6. 32. Elisha sat in house, and *e.* sat with him  
10. 1. Jehu wrote letters and sent to *e.* of Jeruel  
12. 2. Hezekiah sent the *e.* of the priests covered  
with sackcloth to Isaiah the prophet, Isa. 37. 2.

Era 5. 5. the eye of their God was upon the *e.*  
6. 14. the *e.* of the Jews builded and prospered  
10. 8. according to the counsel of the princes and *e.*  
Psalm. 107. 32. praise him in the assembly of the *e.*  
Prov. 31. 23. her husband is known among the *e.*  
Lam. 1. 19 my priests and *e.* gave up the ghost in city  
2. 10. *e.* of Zion sat upon the ground and keep silence  
4. 16. respected not priests, favoured not *e.* 5. 12.  
5. 14. *e.* have ceased from groaning, young m. from music  
Ezek. 8. 1. and the *e.* of Judah sat before me  
Joel 1. 14. sanctify a fast, gather the *e.* 2. 16.  
Mat. 15. 2. why transgress the tradition of the *e.*?  
16. 21. must suffer many things of the *e.* 27. 12.  
26. 59. the *e.* sought false witness against Jesus  
27. 20. chief priests and *e.* persuaded the multitude  
41. the chief priests mocking with the *e.* said  
28. 12. and when they were assembled with the *e.*  
Mark 7. 3. the Jews holding the tradition of the *e.*  
8. 31. must suffer and be rejected of thee, Luk. 9. 22.  
14. 43. with Judas a great multitude from the *e.*  
15. 1. chief priests held a consultation with the *e.*  
Luk. 22. 52. Jesus said unto the captains and *e.*  
Acts 4. 5. their rulers and *e.* were gathered together  
23. they reported all that the *e.* had said to them  
6. 12. they stirred up the people and the *e.*  
11. 30. sent it to the *e.* by Barnabas and Saul  
14. 23. when they ordained *e.* in every church  
15. 4. they were received of the church and of the *e.*  
6. the apostles and *e.* came together to consider  
23. the apostles, *e.* and brethren, send greeting  
16. 4. they delivered the decrees ordained of the *e.*  
20. 17. he sent and called the *e.* of the church  
22. 5. all the estate of the *e.* bear me witness  
21. 1. Ananias the priest descended with the *e.*  
25. 15. about whom the *e.* of Jews informed me  
1 Tim. 5. 17. let *e.* that rule well be counted worthy  
Tit. 1. 5. that thou shouldst ordain *e.* in every city  
Heb. 11. 2. by faith the *e.* obtained a good report  
Jam. 5. 14. let him call for the *e.* of the church  
1 Pet. 5. 1. the *e.* which are among you, I exhort  
Rev. 4. 4. upon the seats I saw 24 *e.* sitting, clothed  
10. the 24 *e.* fall before him 5. 8. 14. [11. 16. | 19. 4.  
5. 5. and one of the *e.* saith unto me, weep not  
6. and lo, in the midst of the *e.* stood a Lamb  
11. I heard the voice of many angels about the *e.*  
7. 11. all angels stood about the *e.* and four beasts  
13. one of *e.* ans. saying to me, what are these?  
14. 3. they sung a new song before the throne and *e.*

ELDERS with city.

Deut. 19. 12. the *e.* of his city shall fetch him thence  
21. 3. *e.* of that city shall take and bring the heifer  
6. *e.* of that city shall wash their hands over heifer  
21. 19. shall bring their son to the *e.* of his city  
25. 15. bring tokens of virginity to the *e.* of the city  
25. 8. the *e.* of his city shall call and speak to him  
Josh. 20. 4. shall declare his cause to *e.* of that *e.*  
Judg. 8. 16. he took the *e.* of the city and thorns  
Ruth 4. 2. Boaz took ten men of the *e.* of the city  
Ezek. 10. 14. and with them the *e.* of every city

ELDERS of Israel.

Ezek. 3. 16. go and gather the *e.* of Israel together  
12. 21. Moses called for all the *e.* of Israel  
17. 5. and take with thee of the *e.* of Israel  
18. 12. the *e.* of Israel came to eat with Jethro  
26. 1. severity of the *e.* of Israel, *e.* Num. 11. 16.  
Deut. 27. 1. the *e.* of Israel commanded the people

## ELE

Deut. 31. 9. Moses delivered this law to the *e.* of Israel  
Josh. 7. 6. the *e.* of Israel put dust on their heads  
2 Sam. 5. 3. so all the *e.* of Israel came to the king  
at Hebron, 1 Kings 8. 3. 2 Chron. 5. 4.  
17. 4. the saying pleased all the *e.* of Israel  
15. thus did Abiathophel counsel the *e.* of Israel  
1 Chr. 11. 3. *e.* of Israel came to the king to Hebron  
21. 16. David and *e.* of Israel fell upon their faces  
Ezek. 14. 1. then came the *e.* of Israel unto me  
20. 1. the *e.* of Israel came to inquire of the Lord  
Acts 4. 8. ye rulers of the people and *e.* of Israel  
ELDERS with people.

Ezek. 19. 7. Moses called for the *e.* of the people  
Num. 11. 16. whom thou knowest to be *e.* of the peo.  
94. Moses gathered 70 men of the *e.* of the people  
Ruth 4. 4. buy it before the *e.* of my people  
1 Sam. 15. 30. honour me before the *e.* of my peo.  
21. 23. the *e.* of the people came, Luk. 22. 66.  
26. 47. with a multitude from *e.* of the people  
Act. 1. *e.* of the people took counsel against Jesus  
27. 6. 12. they stirred up the people and the *e.*

ELDEST.

Gen. 24. 2. Abraham said to his *e.* servant of his house  
27. 1. Isaac called Esau his *e.* son, and said, my son  
44. 12. and he searched, and began at the *e.*  
Num. 1. 20. Reuben, Israel's *e.* son, 26. 5.  
1 Sam. 17. 13. the three *e.* sons of Jesse followed, 14.  
28. Eliab his *e.* brother heard David speak  
2 Kings 3. 27. he took his *e.* son and offered him  
2 Chron. 22. 1. for the band of men had slain all the *e.*  
1 John 1. 13. drinking in their *e.* brother's house, 18.  
John 8. 9. they went out one by one, beginning at *e.*

ELECT.

Or Chosen, is spoken, [1] Of Christ, who was  
chosen and set apart from eternity by God the  
Father to the great work of redemption and  
mediation, Isa. 42. 1. Mat. 12. 18. [2] Of  
good angels, whom God chose from among the  
rest to eternal life and happiness: I charge  
thee before the elect angels, 1 Tim. 5. 21.  
[3] Of the Israelites, who were God's chosen  
and peculiar people, Isa. 65. 9. 22. [4] Of  
such as are chosen by God in Christ to eternal  
life and salvation out of all the nations  
upon earth, Tit. 1. 1. This election is, [1]  
An act of distinguishing love, Deut. 7. 8. [2]  
Of divine sovereignty irrespective of any good-  
ness in the objects of it, Rom. 9. 11, 12, 16.  
[3] Eternal, Eph. 1. 4. 2 Thess. 2. 13. [4]  
Absolute, and irrevocable, Rom. 9. 11. 2 Tim.  
2. 19. [5] Personal, that is, of a certain num-  
ber of persons, Mat. 20. 23. 2 Tim. 2. 19.  
[6] Of some of the chief of sinners, 1 Tim.  
1. 15. [7] It is in Christ, Eph. 1. 4. [8] It  
is to sanctification and holiness as the means,  
and eternal glory as the end, Eph. 1. 4. 1  
Thess. 5. 9.

Isa. 42. 1. behold mine *e.* in whom my soul delighteth  
45. 4. Israel mine *e.* I have called thee by thy name  
65. 9. mine *e.* shall inherit it, and my servants  
92. mine *e.* shall long enjoy work of their hands  
Mat. 24. 22. no flesh should be saved, but for the *e.*  
sake those days shall be shortened, Mark 13. 20.  
24. if possible deceive the very *e.* Mark 13. 22.  
31. shall send his angels, and they shall gather  
together his *e.* from the four winds, Mark 13. 27.  
Luk. 18. 7. and shall not God avenge his own *e.*?  
Rom. 8. 33. who shall lay anything to charge of G's?  
Col. 3. 12. put on as the *e.* of God bowels of mercies  
1 Tim. 5. 21. I charge thee before the *e.* angels  
2 Tim. 2. 10. I endure all things for the *e.* sake  
Tit. 1. 1. an apostle according to the faith of G's  
1 Pet. 1. 2. *e.* according to foreknowledge of God  
2. 6. I lay in Zion a chief corner-stone, *e.* precious  
2 John 1. the elder to the *e.* lady, and her children  
13. the children of thy *e.* sister greet thee

ELECTED.

1 Pet. 5. 13. church at Babylon *e.* together with you  
ELECTION.  
Rom. 9. 11. purpose of G. according to *e.* might stand  
11. 5. there is a remnant according to the *e.* of grace  
7. the *e.* hath obtained it, the rest were blinded  
28. but as touching the *e.* they are beloved  
1 Thess. 1. 4. knowing brethren, your *e.* of God  
2 Pet. 1. 10. all dilig. to make your calling and *e.* sure  
ELEGANTLY.

Ira. 32. + 4. the tongue of stammerers shall speak *e.*  
ELEMENTS.  
Gal. 4. 3. we were in bondage under *e.* of the world  
9. how turn ye again to the weak and beggarly *e.*  
Col. 2. + 8. after the *e.* of the world, not after Christ  
+ 20. dead with Christ from the *e.* of the world  
2 Pet. 3. 20. the *e.* shall melt with fervent heat, 12.  
ELEPHANT.

The elephant is the largest of all four-footed  
beasts. They who have studied the nature of  
the elephant with most accuracy, tell many ex-  
traordinary things of the sagacity, faithfulness,  
prudence, and even understanding of this crea-  
ture. Pliny says of this animal - Maximum

## ELE

animal est Elephas, proximamque, nonnullis  
spec. quippe intellectus illis sermonis patri-  
bus. Hist. Nat. lib. 8. It has been often ob-  
served to do such things as are much above the  
capacity of other beasts. The Hebrews seem  
generally to have described it under the name of  
Behemoth, which signifies in general, beasts of  
service. The word Elephas may be derived from  
Aleph, which signifies, to instruct, by reason of  
the docility of the animal; or from Eleph,  
which signifies a head, or captain; because the  
Elephant is, as it were, the head of all other  
terrestrial animals.

The Lord, speaking to Job, describes the Elephant  
or Behemoth, Job 40. from verse 15. to the end  
of the chapter. It is there said, that he eateth  
grass as an ox. This agrees well with what  
historians relate of the elephant. He does not  
feed upon carrion, and is not at all wild; hay,  
herbs, and legumens, are his nourishment, as  
they are of our tame beasts.

His bones are as strong pieces of brass, and his  
small bones like bars of iron. These hyperbo-  
lical expressions show the extraordinary strength  
of the elephant; with one stroke of his trunk  
he kills a camel or an horse. An elephant, it is  
said, has been seen to draw two cast cannons five  
hundred paces with his teeth; they were fastened  
together with cables, and weighed each three  
hundred pounds. And there is mention in the  
Maccabees of an elephant in Antiochus' army,  
which carried two and thirty armed men. They  
were all in a tower made of very solid wood,  
upon the elephant's back, and the tower was  
bound with a very strong chain under the ele-  
phant's belly.

He is the chief of the ways of God. He is a  
remarkable piece of the creation among four-  
footed beasts. He exceeds all others in size,  
strength, docility, address, fidelity, agility, long  
life, modesty and pudicity; for, it is said, that  
he never covers the female as long as any one  
appears in sight. The scripture adds, that God,  
who made him, can make his sword to ap-  
proach unto him. Though he be so strong and  
terrible, yet God can easily subdue and destroy  
him; or, God hath put his sword into his hands,  
hath trusted him with his arms; the elephant is  
terrified when provoked. His arms are his  
trunk and his teeth. His teeth are the ivory, as  
well known in Europe.

Surely the mountains bring him forth grass,  
where all the beasts of the field play. Ele-  
phants are the gentlest of animals; they never  
use their strength but when they are compelled  
to it. They are not of that sort of animals  
which create terror in others: If he passes  
through a herd of other beasts, he puts them  
gently out of his way with his trunk to make  
room for him; He feeds in the fields and mead-  
ows, and the weakest and tamest animals play  
with impunity before him.

He lieth under the shady trees, in the covert of  
the reeds and fens. This also agrees well with  
the elephant, according to the account that his-  
torians give of him. Elian says, that he may  
be called an animal of the marshes, because he  
lives among waters, and in moist places. He  
sometimes plunges himself into rivers in such  
a manner, that no more of him is to be seen  
than the end of his trunk: In the summer  
time, he covers himself with mud, to avoid the  
heat.

He drinketh up a river, and hasteth not: he  
trusteth that he can draw up Jordan into his  
mouth. This also may be fitly applied to the  
elephant; he drinks a great deal, and large  
draughts, as if he were to swallow up a river  
and as if Jordan were scarcely sufficient to sat-  
isfy his thirst: he is not afraid when he drinks,  
but does it leisurely, and takes time to disturb  
the water which he drinketh. The scripture  
adds, He taketh it with his eyes, his nose  
pierceth through snares. When he sees the wa-  
ters of a river, he trusteth that he can drink  
them all up: his eye is bigger than his belly, a  
commonly said. He thrusteth his snout also  
into the river, and if there be any snares laid  
for other creatures, he breaks them to pieces.  
But others translate this verse, Can any man  
take him in his eyes, or pierce his nose with  
snares and gins? Can he be taken openly and  
by force? Surely no. His force or strength  
is too great for man to resist or overcome.  
Others thus, He is taken by the eyes as a fish  
is taken by a hook. Serpents attack elephants  
principally in the eyes, as Pliny observes. The  
same author says, that there are serpents in the  
Ganges, sixty yards long, who take elephants  
by the trunk as they are drinking, drag them

## EMB

along, and down them in the waters, Plin.  
lib. 8. cap. 12.

*Behemoth*, understood by Bebeemoth, a creature called Hippopotamus, or the Sea-horse, which is an amphibious creature, and lives and preys both on the water and on land. This animal, say they, was well known to Job and his friends, as being frequent in the adjacent parts: and the description here given of the Behemoth, is very applicable to the Hippopotamus.

1 Kings 10. + 22. navy bringing e. teeth, 2 Chr. 9. 21. Job 40. + 15. behold the e. which I have made

### ELEVATION

Judg. 20. + 38. they should make great e. with smoke

### ELEVEN

Gen. 32. 22. Jacob took his e. sons and passed over

37. 9. sun, moon, and e. stars made obeisance to me

Ezek. 26. 7. curtains of goats' hair, e. curt. shalt make

8. the e. curtains shall be all of one measure

26. 14. e. curtains he made [15. e. of one size]

Nom. 29. 20. on the third day e. bullocks, two rams

Deut. 1. 2. there are e. days' journey from Horeb

15. 51. e. cities with their villages

Judg. 16. 5. we will give thee e. hundred shekels of silver

2. I took the e. hundred shekels of silver

3. when he restored e. hund. shekels to his mother

2 Kings 23. 36. Jehoiahim twenty-five years old, he

reigned e. years in Jerusalem, 2 Chr. 36. 5.

18. Zedekiah e. years, 2 Chr. 36. 11. Jer. 52. 1.

Mat. 28. 16. then the e. disciples went away to Galilee

Mark 16. 14. afterwards he appeared to the e.

Luke 24. 9. they told all these things to the e. and rest

33. and they found the e. gathered together

Acts 1. 26. and he was numbered with the e. apostles

2. 14. but Peter standing up with the e. said to them

### ELEVEN

1 Kings 6. 38. in the e. year was the house finished

2 Kings 9. 89. in the e. year of Joram began Ahaziah

2. 2. the city of Jerusalem was besieged to the e.

year of king Zedekiah, Jer. 52. 5.

1 Chron. 24. 12. the e. lot came forth to Eliashib

25. 18. the e. to Azael, he, his sons, and brethren

17. 14. the e. captain for the e. month, Benaiah

Jer. 1. 3. Jeremiah prophesied in e. year of Zedekiah

38. in the e. year the city was broken up

Ezek. 26. 1. word of the Lord came to Ezekiel in the

e. year, in first day of the month, 30. 20. [31. 1.

Mat. 20. 6. and about the e. hour he went out

9. they came that were hired about the e. hour

Rev. 21. 20. e. foundation of the city was a jacinth

### ELOQUENT

Ezek. 4. 10. Moses said, O my Lord, I am not e.

Prov. 1. 16. to understand a proverb and e. speech

Lsa. 3. 3. the Lord doth take away the e. orator

Acts 18. 24. a certain Jew named Apollos, an e. man

### ELSE

Gen. 30. 1. she said, give me children or e. I die

Nom. 20. 19. I will without doing any thing e.

Deut. 4. 35. thou mightest know that the Lord he is

God, there is none e. 39. 1 Kings 8. 60. I sa.

45. 5, 6, 14, 18, 21, 22. [46. 9. Job 2. 27.

Job 23. 12. e. if ye do in any wise go back and cleave

Judg. 7. 14. this is nothing e. save sword of Gideon

1 Sam. 3. 35. if I taste ought e. till the sun be down

1 Chr. 21. 12. or e. three days sword of the Lord

2 Chr. 23. 7. whose e. cometh in, shall be put to death

2. 2. this is nothing e. but sorrow of heart

Psalm 51. 16. desirest not sacrifice, e. would I give it

Ezek. 2. 25. who e. can hasten here unto more than I

Isa. 47. 8. that sayest, I am none e. besides me, 10.

Jehn 14. 11. or e. believe me for the work's sake

Acts 17. 21. spent time in nothing e. but tell or hear

Rom. 2. 15. accusing, or e. excusing one another

1 Cor. 7. 14. e. were your child. unclear, but nowholly

14. 6. e. when thou shalt bless with the Spirit

Rev. 2. 5. repent, or e. I will come to thee quickly, 16.

### ENBALM

Gen. 50. 2. Joseph comm. physicians to e. his father

### ENBALMED

Gen. 50. 2. and the physicians e. Israel

3. forso are fulfilled the days of those that are e.

26. they e. Joseph, put him in a coffin in Egypt

### EMBOLDENED

1 Cor. 8. 10. the conscience of him that is weak be e.

### EMBOLDENETH

Job 16. 3. what e. thee that thou answerest?

### EMBRACE

2 Kings 4. 16. about this season thou shalt e. a son

Job 24. 8. they e. the rock for want of a shelter

Prov. 4. 8. shall bring to honor, when thou dost e. her

5. 20. why wilt thou e. the bosom of a stranger?

Ezek. 3. 5. a time to e. and refrain from embracing

Cont. 2. 6. and his right-hand doth e. me, 8. 3.

Lam. 4. 5. that were brought up in scarlet e. dungheils

### EMBRACED

Gen. 29. 13. Laban e. Jacob and kissed him

53. 4. Esau ran and e. Jacob and kissed him

48. 10. Jacob kissed and e. Joseph's sons

Acts 27. 1. Paul e. disciples and departed to Maced.

Hel 1. 13. having seen and e. the promises

## EMP

### EMBRACING

Ezek. 3. 5. a time to embrace and a time to refrain e.

Acts 20. 10. Paul e. Eutychus, said, trouble not yours.

### EMBROIDER

Ezek. 28. 39. thou shalt e. the coat of fine linen

### EMBROIDERER

Ezek. 35. 35. to work all manner of work of the e.

38. 23. with him was Aboliah, an e. in blue

### EMERALD, S.

Ezek. 28. 18. the second row shall be an e. 39. 11.

Ezek. 27. 16. Syria occupied in thy fairs with e.

28. 13. every precious stone thy covering, the e.

Rev. 4. 3. there was a rainbow in sight like unto an e.

21. 19. the fourth foundation of the city was an e.

### EMERODS

Deut. 28. 27. the Lord will smite thee with the e.

1 Sam. 5. 6. Lord smote them of Ashdod with the e.

9. men of the city had e. in their secret parts

12. the men that died not were smitten with e.

6. 4. they answer'd, five golden e. and five mice, 17.

5. shall make images of your e. and your mice, 11.

### EMINENT

Job 22. 18. and the e. man dwelt in the earth

Lsa. 3. + 3. doth take away the e. in countenance

Ezek. 16. 24. thou hast built to thee an e. place, 31.

39. they shall throw down thine e. place

17. 29. I will plant it on an high and e. mountain

1 Tim. 2. + 2. pray for kings and all that are in e. place

### EMMANUEL

Or Immanuel, is a Hebrew word, which signifies

God with us. Isaiah, in that prophecy, wherein

he declares to Ahas the birth of the Messiah, who

was to be born of a virgin, says, This child shall

be called, and really be, Emmanuel, that is,

God with us, Isa. 7. 14. He repeats the same

thing while he is speaking of the enemy's army,

which, like a torrent, was to overflow Judea,

in which Christ was to be born, to live and die.

The stretching out of his wings shall fill the

breadth of thy land, O Emmanuel, Isa. 8. 8.

Matthew says, that this prophecy was accom-

plished in the birth of Christ, born of the virgin

Mary, in whom the two natures, divine and

human, were united; and so in this sense he

was really Emmanuel, or God with us, Mat.

### EMPIRE

Isa. 7. 14. and shall call his name Em. Mat. 1. 23.

8. 8. he shall fill the breadth of thy land, O Em.

### EMPLOY

Ezek. 1. 20. shall be published throughout all his e.

### EMPLOYED

Deut. 20. 19. for the tree is man's life, to e. in siege

Deut. 20. + 10. O man, the tree is to be e. in the siege

1 Chron. 9. 33. these singers were e. day and night

Ezek. 10. 15. Jonat. and Jahaziah e. about this matter

### EMPLOYMENT

Ezek. 39. 14. shall sever out men of continual e.

### EMPTY

Gen. 31. 42. surely thou hadst sent me away now e.

37. 24. the pit was e. there was no water in it

41. 27. the seven e. ears blasted with the east-wind

Ezek. 3. 21. that when ye go, ye shall not go e.

23. 15. in month Abib came from Egypt, none

shall appear before me e. 34. 20. Deut. 16. 16.

Ezek. 15. 13. thou shalt not let him go away e.

Judg. 7. 16. he put in every man's hand e. pitchers

Ruth 1. 21. the Lord hath brought me home e.

3. 17. for he said, go not e. to thy mother-in-law

1 Sam. 6. 3. they said, send not the ark away e.

20. 18. be missed, because thy seat will be e. 25. 27.

2 Sam. 1. 22. the sword of Saul returned not e.

2 Kings 4. 3. go, borrow thee e. vessels, not a few

Neh. 5. + 13. even thus be he shaken out and e.

Job 11. + 12. for e. man would be wise, tho' born like

22. 9. thou hast sent widows away e. and the arms

26. 7. he stretcheth out the north over the e. place

Isa. 24. 1. the Lord maketh the earth e. and waste

29. 8. a hungry man awaketh, and his soul is e.

32. 6. to make e. the soul of the hungry

Jer. 14. 3. they returned with their vessels e.

51. 34. the king of Babylon made me an e. vessel

Ezek. 24. 11. then set it e. upon the coals thereof

Hos. 10. 1. Isr. is an e. vine, he bringeth forth fruit

Job 11. 17. shall they therefore e. their net, not spare

Mark 12. 44. and when he is come, he findeth it e.

Mark 12. 3. they caught him and beat him, and

sent him away e. Luke 20. 10, 11.

Luk. 14. 36. priest command that they e. the house

Ezek. 11. 3. the clouds e. themselves on the earth

Jer. 48. 12. and send wanderers shall e. his vessels

51. 3. fanners that shall fan her and e. her land

Hos. 11. 17. shall they therefore e. their net, not spare

Mark 4. 12. which e. the golden oil out of themself.

Zech. 3. + 10. if I will not e. you out a blessing

### EMPTIED

Gen. 24. 20. Rebekah hastened e. her pitcher

42. 35. it came to pass as they e. their sacks

## END

2 Chron. 24. 11. the high priest's officer e. the chest

Neh. 5. 13. even thus be he shaken out and e.

Lsa. 3. + 20. she being e. shall sit on the ground

19. 13. spirit of Egi. shall be e. in the midst thereof

6. and the brooks of defence shall be e.

24. 5. the land shall be utterly e. and spoiled

Jer. 48. 11. Moab not been e. from vessel to vessel

Nah. 2. 2. for the emptiers have e. them out

### EMPTIERS

Nah. 2. 2. for the e. have emptied them out

### ENFTINESS

Lsa. 34. 11. he shall stretch out upon it the stones of e.

### EMPTYING

Ilor. 10. + 1. a vine e. the fruit which it giveth

### EMULATION

Rom. 11. 14. if I may provoke to e. my brethren

### EMULATIONS

Gal. 5. 20. the works of the flesh are e. wrath, strife

### ENABLED

1 Tim. 1. 12. I thank Christ Jesus who hath e. me

### ENCAMP

Ezek. 14. 2. that they e. before I'i-habiroth

Nom. 1. 50. the Levites shall e. about the tabernacle

2. 17. as they e. so shall they set forward

3. 38. but those that e. before the tabernacle

10. 31. thou knowest how we are to e. in wilderness

2 Sam. 12. 28. e. against Rabbah, and take it

Job 19. 12. his troops come and e. about my ta-

### BERNACLE

Psalm 27. 3. though an host should e. against me

Ezek. 9. 8. I will e. about mine house for the army

### ENCAMPED

Ezek. 13. 20. e. in Etham [15. 27. e. by the waters

5. 5. where Moses e. at the mount of God

Nom. 33. 10. from Elim they e. by the Red-sea

11. from Red-sea, and e. in the wilderness of Sin

Josh. 4. 19. people came up and e. in Gilgal, 5. 10.

10. 5. the kings of the Amorites e. before Gideon

Judg. 6. 4. the Midianites e. against Israel

9. 50. Abimelech e. against Thebes and took it

10. 17

END

day of judgment, or the time of Christ's second coming.

In Rev. 21. 6. Christ says, I am the beginning and the end: I made all things at first, and I will bring all to that perfection and happiness I have promised. And it is said, Rom. 10. 4, Christ is the end of the law for righteousness to every one that believeth; that is, The law was given for this end, that sinners being thereby brought to the knowledge of their sins, and their lost and undone estate, by reason thereof, should fly to Christ and his righteousness for refuge. Or, Christ is the perfection and consummation of the law. He perfected the ceremonial law, as he was the Substance, whereof all the ceremonies of the law were shadows; they all referred to him as their scope and end. He perfected also the moral law, both by his active obedience, fulfilling all the righteousness thereof; and by his passive obedience, bearing the curse and punishment of the law, which was due to us.

The end of the commandment is charity, or love, 1 Tim. 1. 5. We truly accomplish the law by fulfilling the precept of love; for love is the fulfilling of the law, Rom. 13. 10. The main scope and design both of law and gospel, is to produce a pure, ardent love of God, and of men, for his sake. There is also mention of the end of faith, 1 Pet. 1. 9, Receiving the end of your faith, even the salvation of your souls; that is, receiving that which is the scope, or mark to which faith tends, or which is the reward of faith, namely, the assurance of the salvation of your souls. To endure to the end, Mat. 10. 22, is to fight against sin and temptations as long as one lives, and constantly to adhere to Christ, in spite of all persecutions for his sake. End is also taken for reward or wages, Rom. 6. 21, For the end of those things is death. Eternal death is the reward or wages of sin.

Gen. 6. 13, the *e.* of all flesh is come before me 47. 21. from one *e.* of Egypt even to the other *e.* Exod. 23. 16, the feast of ingathering which is in the *e.* of year, when gathered out of field. 34. 22. 25. 19. make one cherub on one *e.* and the other cherub on the other *e.* even of mercy-seat Deut. 28. 64, Lord scatter from one *e.* of the earth 32. 20. Lord said, I will see what their *e.* shall be Judg. 6. 21, the angel put forth the *e.* of his staff 19. 9, behold, the day grown to an *e.* lodge here 1 Sam. 14. 27, Jonathan put forth the *e.* of the rod 2 Kings 10. 21, the house of Baal was full from one *e.* 21. 16, filled Jerusalem with blood from one *e.* 2 Chron. 21. 19, after the *e.* of two years, his bowels Ezech. 11, filled with unclean, from one *e.* to another Job 6. 11, what is my *e.* that I should prolong my life? 16. 3, shall vain words have *e.*? or what emboldens 26. 10, till the day and night come to an *e.* 28. 3, he setteth an *e.* to darkness, and searcheth Psal. 7. 9, the wickedness of the wicked come to an *e.* 9. 6, destructions are come to a perpetual *e.* 19. 6, his going forth is from the *e.* of heaven 37. 37, upright man, for the *e.* of that man is peace 38. the *e.* of the wicked shall be cut off 39. 4, make me know *e.* of 73. 17, I understood their *e.* 61. 2, from the *e.* of the earth will I cry to thee 102. 27, thou art the same, and thy years have no *e.* 119. 96, I have seen an *e.* of all perfection Prov. 5. 4, her *e.* is bitter || 23. 18, there is an *e.* 14. 12, but the *e.* thereof are the ways of death 25. 8, lest thou know not what to do in the *e.* Eccl. 4. 8, yet there is no *e.* of all his labour 16, there is no *e.* of all the people before them 7. 2, the *e.* of all men || 8. better the *e.* of a thing 10. 13, the *e.* of his talk is mischievous madness 12. 6, of making many books there is no *e.* || 13, let us hear the *e.* of the whole matter Isa. 2. 7, land full of gold, nor is there any *e.* of their treasures, nor is there any *e.* of their chariots 9. 7, of his government there shall be no *e.* 13. 5, they come from the *e.* of heaven to destroy 16. 4, for the extortioner is at an *e.* spoiler ceaseth 23. 15, after *e.* of 70 years Tyre shall sing, 17. 42. 10, sing his praise from the *e.* of the earth 45. 17, shall not be confounded world without *e.* 46. 10, declaring the *e.* from the beginning Jer. 5. 31, what will you do in the *e.* thereof? 12. 12, for the sword of the Lord shall devour from one *e.* to the other *e.* of the land, 25. 33. 27. 11, gets riches, and at his *e.* he shall be a fool 29. 11, I think to give you an expected *e.* 31. 17, there is hope in thine *e.* saith the Lord 44. 27, be consumed, till there be an *e.* of them 50. 26, came against Babylon from the *e.* 51. 13, O thou that dwellest, thine *e.* is come 31, to shew that his city is taken at one *e.* Lam. 4. 18, our *e.* is near, for our *e.* is come Ezech. 7. 2, an *e.* the *e.* is come on the land, 3. 6.

END

Ezech. 21. 25, when inqun. shall have an *e.* 29. || 35. 5. Dan. 7. 28, hitherto is the *e.* of the matter 8. 17, at the time of *e.* shall be the vision 19, at the time appointed the *e.* shall be, 11. 47. 9. 26, the *e.* thereof shall be with a flood, and to *e.* 11. 6, and in the *e.* of years they shall join 35, to purge them even to the time of the *e.* 40, at time of the *e.* king of south shall push him 45, yet he shall come to his *e.* and none help 12. 4, seal the book even to the time of the *e.* 8. O Lord, what shall be the *e.* of these things? 9, words are closed up, till the time of the *e.* 13, but go thou thy way till the *e.* be, shalt rest Amos 3. 15, the great houses shall have an *e.* 5. 18, to what *e.* is it for you to desire the day? 8. 2, the *e.* is come upon my people of Israel 10, I will make the *e.* thereof as a bitter day Nah. 2. 9, for there is none *e.* of the store 3. 3, and there is none *e.* of their corpses Mat. 13. 39, the harvest is the *e.* of the world 24. 3, what shall be the sign of the *e.* of the world? 14, the gospel be preached, then shall the *e.* come 31, gather from one *e.* of heaven to the other 26. 58, but Peter went in and sat to see the *e.* 28. 1, in the *e.* of the sabbath came Mary to see Mark 3. 26, he cannot stand, but hath an *e.* Luke 1. 33, of his kingdom there shall be no *e.* 18. 1, he spake a parable to them, to this *e.* 22. 37, the things concerning me have an *e.* John 18. 37, sayest I am a king, to this *e.* was I born Rom. 6. 21, for the *e.* of those things is death 22, ye have fruit to holiness, *e.* everlasting life 10. 4, Christ is the *e.* of the law for righteousness 2. 9, to this *e.* Christ both died, rose, and revived 2 Cor. 2. 9, for to this *e.* also did I write to know 11. 15, whose *e.* shall be according to their works Eph. 3. 21, to him be glory world without *e.* Phil. 3. 19, many walk, whose *e.* is destruction 1 Tim. 1. 5, the *e.* of the commandment is charity Heb. 6. 8, nigh to cursing, whose *e.* is to be burned 16, and an oath is to them an *e.* of all strife 7. 3, having neither beginning nor *e.* of life 9. 26, but now once in the *e.* hath he appeared 13. 7, considering the *e.* of their conversation Jam. 5. 11, and ye have seen the *e.* of the Lord 1 Pet. 1. 9, receiving *e.* of your faith, even salvation 4. 17, what shall be the *e.* of them obey not gospel? Rev. 21. 6, I am Alpha and Omega, the beginning and the *e.* will give to him ashirot, 22. 13. At the END.

Gen. 4. + 3, at the *e.* of days Cain brought offering 8. 6, at the *e.* of forty days Noah opened window 41. 1, at the *e.* of two years Pharaoh dreamed Exod. 12. 41, at the *e.* of 430 years, Lord's host went Lev. 8. 33, the days of consecration be at an *e.* Deut. 9. 11, at the *e.* of 40 days and 40 nights 14. 28, at the *e.* of three years bring the tithe 15. 1, at the *e.* of every seventh year a release 31. 10, at the *e.* of every seventh year read this law Josh. 9. 16, at the *e.* of three days after the league Judg. 11. 39, at the *e.* of two months she returned Ruth 3. 7, Boaz lay down at the *e.* of the heap 2 Sam. 14. 26, at the *e.* of every year he pulled it 24. 8, Joab came to Jerus. at the *e.* of nine months 1 Kings 8. 39, at the *e.* of 3 years two of Shimei's ser. 17. + 7, at the *e.* of days the brook dried up 2 Kings 6. 3, at the *e.* of 7 years the woman returned 18. 10, at the *e.* of three years they took Samaria 2 Chron. 18. + 2, at the *e.* of years Jehoshaphat went 20. 16, ye shall find them at the *e.* of the brook 24. 23, at the *e.* of the year the host of Syria came Neh. 13. + 6, at the *e.* of days I obtained leave Psal. 107. 37, they stagger, and are at their wits' *e.* Isa. 7. 3, go to meet Ahas at the *e.* of the conduit Jer. 34. 16, at the *e.* of seven years let go every serv. Ezech. 3. 16, at the *e.* of seven days word of L. came Dan. 1. 5, at the *e.* they might stand before the king 4. 29, at the *e.* of 12 months he walked in palace 11. + 13, at the *e.* of times shall come with an army 12. 13, thou shalt stand in the lot at the *e.* of days Hab. 2. 3, but as the *e.* it shall speak, and not lie Mar. 13. 40, so shall it be in the *e.* of this world But the END.

Prov. 14. 12, a way that seems right to a man, but the *e.* thereof are the ways of death, 16. 25. 20. 21, but the *e.* thereof shall not be blessed Mar. 24. 6, but the *e.* is not yet, Mark 13. 7, Luke 21. 9. 1 Pet. 4. 7, but the *e.* of all things is at hand Last END.

Num. 23. 10, and let my last *e.* be like his Jer. 12. 4, they said, he shall not see our last *e.* Lam. 1. 9, she remembereth not her last *e.* Dan. 8. 19, make thee know what shall be in the last *e.* Latter END.

Num. 24. 20, his latter *e.* shall be that he perish Deut. 8. 16, to do thee good at thy latter *e.* 32. 29, that they would consider their latter *e.* Ruth 3. 10, shewed more kindness in the latter *e.* 2 Sam. 2. 26, it will be bitterness in the latter *e.* Job 8. 7, yet thy latter *e.* should greatly increase

END

Job 42. 12, the Lord blessed the latter *e.* of Job more. Prov. 19. 20, that thou mayest be wise in thy latter *e.* Isa. 41. 22, consider them, and know the latter *e.* 47. 7, neither didst remember the latter *e.* of it 2 Pet. 2. 20, the latter *e.* is worse than the beginning. Made an END.

Gen. 27. 30, as Isaac had made an *e.* of blessing 49. 33, Jacob made an *e.* of commanding his sons Lev. 16. 20, made an *e.* of reconciling the holy place Num. 4. 15, made an *e.* of covering the sanctuary 16. 31, had made an *e.* of speaking, Deut. 20. 9. Deut. 32. 12, bast made an *e.* of tithing the tithes 31. 24, when Moses had made an *e.* of writing 32. 45, made an *e.* of speaking, Judg. 15. 17. 1 Sam. 18. 1. || 24. 16. 2 Sam. 13. 36. 1 Kings 1. 41. || 3. 1. Jer. 26. 8. || 43. 1. || 51. 63.

Josh. 5. + 8, they had made an *e.* of circumcising 8. 24, Israel had made an *e.* of slaying, 10. 20. 19. 49, they made an *e.* of dividing the land, 51. Judg. 3. 18, he had made an *e.* to offer, 1 Sam. 13. 10. 1 Sam. 10. 13, he had made an *e.* of prophesying 2 Sa. 9. 11, 19, when thou hast made an *e.* of telling 1 Kings 7. 40, Hiram made an *e.* of doing the work 8. 55, Solomon made an *e.* of praying, 2 Chr. 7. 1. 2 Kings 10. 55, as soon as he had made an *e.* of offering, 1 Chron. 16. 2. 2 Chron. 29. 29. 2 Chr. 20. 23, made an *e.* of the inhabitants of Seir 24. 10, cast into the chest, till they had made an *e.* Ezra 10. 17, made an *e.* withal that had stranger wives Ezech. 42. 15, made an *e.* of measuring inner house 43. 23, when thou hast made an *e.* of cleansing it Amos 7. 2, they made an *e.* of eating the grass Mat. 11. 1, made an *e.* of commanding his disciples Make an END.

1 Sam. 3. 12, when I begin, I will also make an *e.* 2 Chr. 31. + 1, brake the images, until to make an *e.* Neh. 4. 2, feeble Jews, will they make an *e.* in a day Job 18. 2, how long ere you make an *e.* of words? Isa. 33. 1, thou shalt make an *e.* to deal treacherously 38. 12, to-night wilt thou make an *e.* of me, 13. Ezech. 20. 17, eye spared, nor did I make an *e.* of them Dan. 9. 24, seventy weeks, to make an *e.* of sins Neh. 1. 8, he will make an utter *e.* of the place, p. Zeph. 1. + 2, by taking away, I will make an *e.* Make a full END.

Jer. 4. 27, the whole land shall be desolate, yet will I yet make a full *e.* 5. 18. || 30. 11. || 46. 25. 5. 10, go ye up and destroy, but make not a full *e.* Ezech. 11. 13, ah Lord, wilt thou make a full *e.*? To the END.

Ezech. 8. 22, I will sever land of Goshen, to the *e.* thou mayest know that I am the Lord, Ezech. 20. 36. Lev. 17. 5, to the *e.* of Israel may bring sacrifices Deut. 15. + 4, to the *e.* there be no poor among you 17. 16, to the *e.* that he should multiply horses 20, to the *e.* that he may prolong his days Psal. 119. 4, their words to the *e.* of the world 30. 12, to the *e.* my glory may sing praise to thee 119. 112, to perform thy statutes even to the *e.* Eccl. 5. 11, can find out from beginning to the *e.* 7. 14, to the *e.* man should find nothing after him Lin. 48. 20, utter it even to the *e.* of the earth Jer. 3. 5, his anger, will he keep it to the *e.*? Ezech. 31. 14, to the *e.* that none of the trees exalt Dan. 4. 11, sight thereof to the *e.* of all the earth 32, thy dominion reacheth to the *e.* of the earth 12. 6, how long shall be to the *e.* of these wonders? Obad. 9, to the *e.* that every one may be cut off Mat. 10. 22, but he that endureth to the *e.* shall be saved, 24. 13. Mark 13. 13. Acts 7. 19, cast out, to the *e.* they might not live Rom. 1. 11, to the *e.* you may be established 4. 16, to the *e.* the promise might be sure to seed 2 Cor. 1. 13, I trust you shall acknowledge to the *e.* 3. 13, look to the *e.* of that which is abolished 1 Thess. 3. 13, to the *e.* he may establish your hearts 1 Pet. 1. 13, therefore be sober, and hope to the *e.* Unto the END.

Deut. 11. 12, from beginning unto the *e.* of the year Josh. 15. 5, the east-border was unto the *e.* of Jordan Ruth 2. 23, to glean unto the *e.* of barley-harvest Job 34. 36, my desire is Job may be tried unto the *e.* Psal. 46. 9, maketh war to cease unto the *e.* of heart 139. 33, teach me, and I shall keep it unto the *e.* Isa. 62. 11, L. hath proclaimed unto the *e.* of earth Jer. 1. 3, it came unto the *e.* of the eleventh year Dan. 6. 26, his dominion shall be even unto the *e.* 7. 26, to destroy his dominion unto the *e.* 9. 24, and unto the *e.* of the war desolations Mat. 23. 20, I am with you, even unto the *e.* John 13. 1, having loved, he loved them unto the *e.* 1 Cor. 1. 8, who shall also confirm you unto the *e.* Heb. 3. 6, if we hold fast the confidence unto the *e.* 14, if we hold the beginning steadfast unto the *e.* 6. 11, to the full assurance of hope unto the *e.* Rev. 2. 26, he that keepeth my works unto the *e.* END.

Mat. 10. + 23, ye shall not *e.* the cities of Israel



# END

## ENDAMAGE.

*Ezra* 4. 13. so thou shalt *e.* the revenue of kings  
ENDANGER.

*Deut.* 31. 30. he spake the words till they were *e.*  
ENDANGERED.

*Ecc.* 10. 9. he that cleaveth wood shall be *e.* thereby  
ENDED.

*Gen.* 2. 2. on the seventh day God *e.* his work  
41. 53. the seven years of plenteousness were *e.*  
*Deut.* 31. 30. he spake the words till they were *e.*  
34. 8. the days of mourning for Moses were *e.*  
*2 Sam.* 20. 18. ask counsel, and so they *e.* the matter  
*Exod.* 9. 28. nor memorial be *e.* from their seed  
*Job* 31. 40. the words of Job are *e.*

*Ps.* 72. 20. prayers of David, the son of Jesse are *e.*  
*Isa.* 60. 20. the days of thy mourning shall be *e.*  
*Jer.* 8. 20. the harvest is past, the summer is *e.*  
*Mat.* 7. 28. when Jesus had *e.* these sayings  
*Luke* 4. 2. when forty days were *e.* he hungered  
13. when the devil had *e.* all the temptation  
*John* 13. 2. supper being *e.* the devil having now put  
ENDETH.

*Isa.* 26. 8. the noise of them that rejoice *e.*  
ENDING.

1 *Sam.* 3. + 12. I will perform beginning and *e.*  
*Rev.* 1. 8. I am the beginning and *e.* saith the L.

1 *Tim.* 1. 4. neither give heed to *e.* genealogies  
*Heb.* 7. 16. who is made after the power of an *e.* life  
ENDEAVOUR.

2 *Cor.* 5. + 9. we *e.* that may be accepted of him  
2 *Pet.* 1. 15. I will *e.* that you may be able after  
ENDEAVOURING.

*Acts* 16. 10. we *e.* to go into Macedonia, gathering  
1 *Thess.* 2. 17. we *e.* to see your face with great desire  
ENDEAVOURING.

*Eph.* 4. 3. *e.* to keep the unity of the Spirit in bond  
ENDEAVOURS.

*Psal.* 28. 4. according to the wickedness of their *e.*  
ENDOW.

*Lev.* 22. 16. he shall surely *e.* her to be his wife  
ENDS.

*Deut.* 33. 17. shall push the people to *e.* of the earth  
1 *Sam.* 2. 10. the L. shall judge the *e.* of the earth  
1 *Kings* 6. 8. the *e.* of staves were seen, 2 *Chr.* 5. 9.  
1 *Kings* 10. + 38. L. began to cut off the *e.* of Isr.  
*Job* 28. 24. for he looketh to the *e.* of the earth  
37. 3. he directeth his lightning to *e.* of the earth  
38. 13. it might take hold of the *e.* of the earth  
*Psal.* 19. 6. and his circuit to the *e.* of it  
22. 27. all the *e.* of the world shall remember  
46. 10. so is thy praise to the *e.* of the earth  
29. 13. God reth in Jacob to the *e.* of the earth  
65. 6. the confidence of all the *e.* of the earth  
67. 7. all the *e.* of the earth shall fear him  
93. 3. the *e.* of earth have seen the salvation of G.  
135. 7. the Lord causeth the vapour to ascend from  
the *e.* of the earth, *Jer.* 10. 13. | 51. 16.  
*Prov.* 17. 24. eyes of a fool are in the *e.* of the earth  
30. 4. who hath established all the *e.* of the earth  
*Isa.* 40. 28. the Lord, the creator of the *e.* of earth  
41. 5. the *e.* of the earth were afraid, drew near  
9. when I have taken from the *e.* of the earth  
43. 6. bring my daughters from the *e.* of the earth  
45. 28. look to me and be saved, all the *e.* of the earth  
54. 10. all the *e.* shall see the salvation of God  
*Jer.* 16. 19. Gentiles shall come from *e.* of the earth  
51. 51. a noise shall come to the *e.* of the earth  
*Ezek.* 15. 4. the fire devoureth both the *e.* of it  
24. 4. now shall he be great to *e.* of the earth  
*Wis.* 9. 10. his dominion to the *e.* of the earth  
*Act.* 13. 47. thou be for salvation to *e.* of the world  
*Rom.* 10. 18. and their words to the *e.* of the world  
1 *Cor.* 10. 11. on whom the *e.* of the world are come  
ENDUED.

*Gen.* 30. 20. God hath *e.* me with a good dowry  
2 *Chron.* 2. 12. to David a wise son, *e.* with prudence  
18. have sent a cunning man, *e.* with understanding  
*Luke* 24. 40. till ye be *e.* with power from on high  
*Jam.* 3. 13. who is wise and *e.* with knowledge?  
ENDURE.

*Gen.* 33. 14. and as the children be able to *e.*  
*Lev.* 18. 23. then thou shalt be able to *e.*  
*Ezek.* 6. 6. for how can I *e.* to see evil and destruct.  
*Jeh.* 15. he shall hold it fast, but it shall not *e.*  
31. 23. by reason of his highness I could not *e.*  
*Psal.* 9. 7. the L. shall *e.* for ever, he hath prepared  
his throne for judgment, 102. 10. 26. | 104. 31.  
30. 5. weeping may *e.* for a night, but joy cometh  
78. 5. they shall fear thee as long as sun and moon *e.*  
17. his name shall *e.* for ever, as long as the sea  
39. 60. his seed will I make to *e.* for ever, 36.  
*Prov.* 27. 26. doth the crown *e.* to every generation?  
*Ezek.* 12. 14. can thy heart *e.* or thy hands be strong?  
*Mat.* 24. 13. he that shall *e.* to the end, *Mark* 13. 13.  
*Mat.* 4. 17. having no root, and so *e.* but for a time  
2 *Thess.* 1. 4. in all your tribulations that ye *e.*  
2 *Tim.* 2. 3. thou therefore *e.* hardness as a soldier  
10. therefore I *e.* all things for the elect's sake  
4. 2. when they will not *e.* sound doctrine  
163

# ENE

2 *Tim.* 4. 5. but watch thou in all things, *e.* afflictions  
*Heb.* 12. 7. if ye *e.* chastening, G. dealeth with you  
27. they could not *e.* what was commanded  
*Jam.* 5. 11. behold, we count them happy who *e.*  
1 *Pet.* 2. 19. if a man for conscience *e.* grief  
ENDURED.

*Psal.* 81. 15. their time should have *e.* for ever  
*Heb.* 9. 22. if God *e.* with much long-suffering  
2 *Tim.* 3. 11. hast known what persecutions I *e.*  
*Heb.* 6. 15. after he had patiently *e.* he obtained pro.  
10. 32. ye *e.* a great fight of afflictions  
11. 27. for Moses *e.* as seeing him who is invisible  
12. 2. he *e.* the cross | 3. he *e.* such contradiction  
ENDURETH.

*Psal.* 15. + 3. nor *e.* reproach against his neighbour  
30. 5. for his anger *e.* but a moment, favour is life  
58. 1. the goodness of God *e.* continually  
59. 7. abundance of peace so long as the moon *e.*  
100. 5. and his truth *e.* to all generations  
105. 13. thy dominion *e.* through all generations  
*Mat.* 10. 22. he that *e.* to the end shall be saved  
*John* 6. 27. but for that meat which *e.* unto life  
1 *Cor.* 13. 7. charity hopeth all things, *e.* all things  
*Jam.* 1. 12. blessed is the man that *e.* temptation  
ENDURETH for ever.

1 *Chron.* 16. 34. for thy mercy *e.* for ever, 41.  
2 *Chron.* 5. 13. | 7. 5. 6. | 20. 21. *Ezra* 3. 11.  
*Psal.* 105. 1. | 107. 1. | 118. 1, 2, 3, 4. | 136.  
1, 6, 3, 4c. | 133. 8. *Jer.* 33. 11.  
*Psal.* 111. 3. his righteousness *e.* for ever, 112. 3, 9.  
111. 10. his praise *e.* for ever | 117. 2. his truth *e.*  
119. 160. every one of thy judgments *e.* for ever  
135. 13. thy name, O Lord, *e.* for ever, thy mem.  
1 *Pet.* 1. 25. but the word of the Lord *e.* for ever  
ENDURING.

*Psal.* 109. 9. the fear of the Lord is clean, *e.* for ever  
2 *Cor.* 1. 6. is effectual in *e.* the same sufferings  
*Heb.* 10. 34. have in heaven *e.* better and *e.* substance  
ENEMY.

*Ezek.* 15. 6. thy right hand hath dashed in pieces *e.*  
9. the *e.* said, I will pursue, I will overtake  
23. 22. then I will be an *e.* to thine enemies  
*Num.* 10. 9. and if you go to war against the *e.*  
33. 23. and was not his *e.* nor sought his harm  
*Deut.* 32. 37. were it not I feared the wrath of the *e.*  
42. from the beginning of revenges upon the *e.*  
33. 27. he shall thrust out the *e.* before thee  
*Judg.* 16. 23. our god hath delivered *e.* into, 24.  
1 *Sam.* 9. 32. thou shalt see an *e.* in my habitation  
III. 29. Saul became David's *e.* continually  
24. 19. if a man find his *e.* will he let him go?  
1 *Kings* 8. 33. when thy people be smitten down be-  
fore *e.* because sinned ag. thee, 2 *Chron.* 6. 24.  
46. if they sin, and thou deliver them to the *e.*  
2 *Chron.* 25. 8. G. shall make thee fall before the *e.*  
*Ezek.* 7. 4. the *e.* could not contravert the damage  
6. Esther said, the *e.* is this wicked Haman  
*Job* 33. 10. behold, he counteth me for his *e.*  
*Psal.* 7. 5. let the *e.* persecute my soul and take it  
8. 2. thou mightest slay the *e.* and the avenger  
9. 6. O thou *e.* destructions are come to an end  
42. 9. why go I mourning because of the *e.* 43. 2.  
44. 10. thou makest us to turn back from the *e.*  
55. 3. I mourn, because of the voice of the *e.*  
12. for it was not an *e.* that reproached me  
61. 3. thou hast been a strong tower from the *e.*  
64. 1. preserve my life from fear of the *e.*  
74. 3. even all that the *e.* hath done wickedly  
10. shall the *e.* blaspheme thy name for ever?  
18. remember the *e.* hath reproached, O Lord  
78. 42. remembered not when he delivered from *e.*  
89. 22. the *e.* shall not exact upon him  
143. 3. for the *e.* hath persecuted my soul  
*Prov.* 27. 6. but the kisses of an *e.* are deceitful  
*Isa.* 59. 19. when the *e.* shall come in like a flood  
63. 10. therefore he was turned to be their *e.*  
*Jer.* 6. 25. the sword of the *e.* is on every side  
15. 11. I will cause the *e.* to entreat thee well  
18. 17. I will scatter them with east-wind before *e.*  
30. 14. I have wounded thee with wound of an *e.*  
*Lam.* 1. 5. are gone into captivity before the *e.*  
9. behold, for the *e.* hath magnified himself  
16. my children are desolate, because *e.* prevailed?  
2. 3. he hath drawn back his hand before the *e.*  
4. he hath bent his bow like an *e.* he stood  
5. the Lord was an *e.* he hath swallowed up  
4. 12. that the *e.* should have entered the gates  
*Ezek.* 36. 2. because the *e.* had said against you, *aha*  
*Hos.* 8. 3. Israel, the *e.* shall pursue him  
*Mich.* 2. 8. even of late my people is risen up as an *e.*  
*Nah.* 3. 11. thou shalt seek strength because of the *e.*  
*Mat.* 13. 25. his *e.* came, sowed tares, went his way  
28. he said unto them an *e.* hath done this  
39. the *e.* that sowed them is the devil  
*Luke* 10. 19. to tread over all the power of the *e.*  
*Acts* 13. 10. child of devil, thou *e.* of all righteousness  
1 *Cor.* 15. 26. the last *e.* to be destroyed is death  
*Gal.* 4. 16. am I become your *e.* because I tell truth?  
2 *Thess.* 3. 15. count him not as an *e.* but admonish  
*Jam.* 4. 4. a friend of the world is the *e.* of God

# ENE

## Hand of the ENEMY.

*Lev.* 26. 25. I will send the pestilence, and ye shall  
be delivered into the hand of the *e.* *Neh.* 9. 27.  
*Ezra* 8. 31. he delivered us from the hand of the *e.*  
*Psal.* 31. 8. hast not shut me up into hand of the *e.*  
78. 61. he delivered his glory into the hand of the *e.*  
106. 10. redeemed from the hand of the *e.* 107. 2.  
*Lam.* 1. 7. her people fell into the hand of the *e.*  
2. 7. hath given into the hand of the *e.* the walls  
Mine ENEMY.

1 *Sam.* 19. 17. why hast thou sent away mine *e.*?  
2 *Sam.* 22. 18. delivered me from my *e.* *Psal.* 18. 17.  
1 *Kings* 21. 20. hast thou found me, O mine *e.*!  
*Job* 16. 9. mine *e.* sharpeneth his eyes upon me  
27. 7. let mine *e.* be as wicked, and he that riseth  
*Psal.* 7. 4. yes, I delivered him that is mine *e.*  
13. 2. how long shall mine *e.* be exalted over me?  
4. lest mine *e.* say, I have prevailed against him  
41. 11. because mine *e.* doth not triumph over me  
*Lam.* 2. 22. those I swaddled hath mine *e.* consumed  
*Mic.* 7. 8. rejoice not against me, O mine *e.*  
10. then shall that is mine *e.* shall see it, and shame  
Thine ENEMY.

*Ezek.* 23. 4. if thou meet thine *e.* ox or his ass  
*Deut.* 28. 57. thine *e.* shall distress thee in thy gates  
1 *Sam.* 24. 4. deliver thine *e.* into thy hand, 20. 8.  
28. 16. seeing the Lord is become thine *e.*  
2 *Sam.* 4. 8. behold the head of Ish-bosheth thine *e.*  
*Job* 13. 24. wherefore holdest thou me for thine *e.*?  
*Prov.* 24. 17. rejoice not when thine *e.* falleth  
25. 21. if thine *e.* hunger, give bread, *Rom.* 12. 20.  
*Lam.* 2. 17. hath caused thine *e.* to rejoice over thee  
*Zeph.* 3. 15. the Lord hath cast out thine *e.*  
*Mat.* 5. 43. it hath been said, thou shalt hate thine *e.*  
ENEMIES.

1 *Sam.* 18. 25. to be avenged of the king's *e.*  
20. 15. when the Lord hath cut off the *e.* of David  
16. the Lord require it at the hand of David's *e.*  
25. 22. so and more do God to the *e.* of David  
2 *Sam.* 12. 14. give occasion to *e.* to blaspheme  
18. 32. the *e.* of my lord be as that young man is  
2 *Chr.* 20. 29. Lord fought against the *e.* of Israel  
*Ezek.* 9. 1. the *e.* of the Jews sought to have power  
*Job* 6. 23. or deliver me from the *e.* hand?  
*Psal.* 17. 9. hide me from my deadly *e.*, who compass  
37. 20. the *e.* of the Lord shall be as fax of lambs  
45. 5. thine arrows are sharp in heart of king's *e.*  
78. 61. he delivered his glory into the *e.* hand  
127. 5. they shall speak with the *e.* in the gate  
*Jer.* 17. 7. have given beloved into hands of her *e.*  
48. 5. she have heard a cry of destruction  
*Lam.* 1. 2. all her friends are become her *e.*  
5. her adversaries are the chief, her *e.* proper  
*Mic.* 7. 6. a man's *e.* are the men of his own house  
*Hos.* 5. 10. if when we were *e.* we were reconciled  
11. 28. as concerning the gospel, they are  
1 *Cor.* 15. 25. till he hath put all *e.* under his feet  
*Phil.* 3. 18. they are the *e.* of the cross of Christ  
*Col.* 1. 21. were *e.* in your mind by wicked works  
His ENEMIES.

*Gen.* 22. 17. thy seed shall possess the gate of his *e.*  
*Num.* 24. 8. he shall eat up the nations *e.* his  
32. 21. till he hath driven out his *e.* before him  
*Deut.* 33. 7. be thou an help to him from his *e.*  
2 *Sam.* 7. 1. the Lord hath given him rest from his *e.*  
18. 19. how the Lord hath avenged him of his *e.*  
22. 1. hast delivered him out of hand of all his *e.*  
1 *Chron.* 22. 9. I will give him rest from all his *e.*  
*Job* 19. 11. he counteth me as one of his *e.*  
*Psal.* 10. 5. as for all his *e.* he puffeth at them  
41. 2. thou wilt not deliver him to the will of his *e.*  
66. 1. let God arise, let his *e.* be scattered  
21. but God shall wound the head of his *e.*  
72. 9. and his *e.* shall lick the dust  
78. 66. and he smote his *e.* in the hinder parts  
89. 42. thou hast made all his *e.* to rejoice  
97. 3. a fire burneth up his *e.* round about  
112. 8. until he see his desire upon his *e.*  
132. 18. his *e.* will I clothe with shame  
*Prov.* 16. 7. he maketh his *e.* to be at peace with him  
*Isa.* 9. 11. the Lord shall join his *e.* together  
42. 13. he shall cry, he shall prevail against his *e.*  
59. 18. he will repay recompence to his *e.*  
66. 6. a voice that rendereth recompence to his *e.*  
14. his indignation be known towards his *e.*  
*Jer.* 44. 30. will give Pharaoh into hand of his *e.*  
*Nah.* 1. 2. and he reserveth wrath for his *e.*  
8. and darkness shall pursue his *e.*  
*Hab.* 10. 13. expecting till his *e.* be made his footstool  
Mine ENEMIES.

*Num.* 23. 11. I took thee to curse mine *e.* 24. 10.  
*Deut.* 32. 41. I will render vengeance to mine *e.*  
1 *Sam.* 2. 1. my mouth is enlarged over mine *e.*  
14. 24. that I may be avenged on mine *e.*  
2 *Sam.* 5. 20. the Lord hath broken forth upon mine  
*e.* as the breach of waters, 1 *Chr.* 14. 11.  
22. 4. so shall I be saved from mine *e.* *Ps.* 18. 3.  
2 *Thess.* 2. 38. I have pursued mine *e.* *Psal.* 18. 3.  
41. hast given me the necks of mine *e.* *Ps.* 18. 40.

2 Sam. 22. 49. and that bringeth me forth from mine.  
 1 Chr. 12. 17. if ye be come to betray me to mine.  
 Psal. 3. 7. save me, for thou hast smitten all mine.  
 5. 8. lead me, O Lord, because of mine.  
 6. 7. mine eyes waxeth old because of all mine.  
 10. let all mine be as ashamed and sore vexed.  
 16. arise, O Lord, because of the rage of mine.  
 9. 3. when mine *e.* are turned, they shall fall.  
 18. 48. he delivereth me from mine.  
 23. 5. thou preparest a table in presence of mine.  
 25. 3. let not mine *e.* triumph over me, 35. 19.  
 19. consider mine *e.* for they are many.  
 27. 2. when mine *e.* came upon me to eat my flesh.  
 6. now shall mine head be lifted up above mine.  
 11. lead me in a plain path, because of mine.  
 12. deliver me not over to the will of mine.  
 31. 11. I was a reproach among all mine.  
 15. deliver me from the hand of mine.  
 38. 19. but mine *e.* are lively, and they are strong.  
 41. 5. mine *e.* speak evil of me; when shall he die.  
 42. 10. mine *e.* reproach me all the day, 102. 8.  
 54. 5. he shall reward evil to mine *e.* cut them off.  
 7. eye hath seen his desire upon mine *e.* 59. 10.  
 35. 8. mine *e.* would swallow me up, they be many.  
 9. when I cry, then shall mine *e.* turn back.  
 59. 1. deliver me from mine *e.* O my God, 143. 9.  
 69. 4. they being mine *e.* wrongfully are mighty.  
 18. draw him, deliver me because of mine *e.*  
 71. 10. mine *e.* speak against me, they lay wait.  
 92. 11. mine eye shall see my desire on mine *e.*  
 119. 98. thou hast made me wiser than mine *e.*  
 139. because mine *e.* have forgotten thy word.  
 137. many are mine *e.* yet do I not decline.  
 138. 7. stretch forth thy hand against mine *e.*  
 139. 23. I hate them, I count them mine *e.*  
 143. 12. of thy mercy cut off mine *e.* and destroy.  
 144. 24. saith the Lord, I will avenge me of mine *e.*  
 145. 1. all mine *e.* have heard of my trouble.  
 3. 32. mine *e.* chased me sore like a bird without.  
 Luke 19. 27. those mine *e.* bring hither and slay them.

## OUR ENEMIES.

Exod. 1. 10. they join also to our *e.* and fight.  
 Deut. 32. 31. our *e.* themselves being judges.  
 1 Sam. 6. 3. it may save us out of hand of our *e.*  
 12. 10. but deliver us out of hand of our *e.*  
 2 Sam. 19. 9. saved us out of hand of our *e.* Ps. 44. 7.  
 Neh. 5. 9. because of the reproach of our *e.*  
 6. 1. when rest of our *e.* heard I had builded, 16.  
 Psal. 44. 5. through thee we push down our *e.*  
 60. 12. he it shall tread down our *e.* 108. 13.  
 80. 6. and our *e.* laugh among themselves.  
 156. 24. and hath redeemed us from our *e.*  
 Lam. 3. 46. our *e.* have opened their mouths.  
 Luke 1. 71. they should be saved from our *e.*  
 74. being delivered out of the hands of our *e.*

## THEIR ENEMIES.

Exod. 32. 25. had made them naked amongst their *e.*  
 Lev. 26. 36. send faintness in the land of their *e.*  
 44. yet, when they be in the land of their *e.*  
 Josh. 7. 8. Israel turneth back before their *e.* 12.  
 21. 44. there stood not a man of their *e.* before them,  
 the Lord delivered all their *e.* into their hand.  
 23. 1. had given rest from their *e.* Exod. 9. 16.  
 Judg. 2. 14. sold them into the hand of their *e.*  
 18. delivered them out of hand of their *e.* 8. 34.  
 2 Kings 21. 14. deliver them into the hand of their *e.*  
 and be a prey, 2 Chr. 6. 36. 125. 30. Neh. 9. 27.  
 Psal. 78. 53. but the sea overwhelmed their *e.*  
 81. 14. I should soon have subdued their *e.*  
 105. 24. and made them stronger than their *e.*  
 106. 11. the waters covered their *e.* not one was left.  
 142. their *e.* oppressed them, he delivered them.  
 Jer. 15. 9. will deliver to the sword before their *e.*  
 19. 7. to fall by the sword before their *e.* 20. 6.  
 9. wherewith their *e.* shall straiten them.  
 20. 5. all treasures of kings of Judah will give into  
 hands of their *e.* 34. 90. 21. 21. 7. Ezek. 39. 23.  
 Ezek. 39. 27. gathered them out of their *e.* lands.  
 Amos 9. 4. tho' they go into captivity before their *e.*  
 Zech. 10. 5. mighty men, which tread down their *e.*  
 Rev. 11. 5. if any hurt, fire devoureth their *e.*  
 12. they ascended, and their *e.* beheld them.

## THINE ENEMIES.

Gen. 14. 20. who delivered thine *e.* into thy hand.  
 49. 8. thy hand shall be in the neck of thine *e.*  
 Exod. 23. 9. then I will be an enemy to thine *e.*  
 27. I will make thine *e.* to turn their backs to thee.  
 Num. 10. 35. rise, Lord, let thine *e.* be scattered.  
 Deut. 6. 19. to cast out all thine *e.* from before thee.  
 20. 1. when thou goest against thine *e.* 21. 10.  
 28. 53. wherewith thine *e.* shall distress thee, 55. 57.  
 33. 39. thine *e.* shall be found liars to thee.  
 Josh. 7. 13. thou canst not stand before thine *e.*  
 Judg. 5. 31. so let all thine *e.* perish, O Lord.  
 1. 36. hath taken vengeance for thee of thine *e.* -  
 1 & M. 26. now let thine *e.* be as Nabal.  
 19. the souls of thine *e.* shall be sling out.  
 7 Sam. 7. 9. I have cut off all thine *e.* 1 Chr. 17. 8.  
 19. 6. in that lowest thine *e.* and hatest thy friends.  
 24. 13. or flee three months before thine *e.*

2 Kings 3. 11. nor asked life of thine *e.* 2 Chr. 1. 11.  
 1 Chr. 21. 12. while the sword of thine *e.* overtaketh.  
 Psal. 8. 2. hast ordained strength because of thine *e.*  
 21. 8. thine hand shall find out all thine *e.*  
 69. 3. thro' thy power shall thine *e.* submit.  
 68. 23. thy foot may be dipped in blood of thine *e.*  
 74. 4. thine *e.* roar [83. 2. thine *e.* make a tumult.  
 23. forget not the voice of thine *e.* the tumult.  
 89. 10. thou hast scattered thine *e.* with thy arm.  
 51. wherewith thine *e.* have reproached, O Lord.  
 92. 9. 10. thine *e.* O Lord, thine *e.* shall perish.  
 110. 1. till I make thine *e.* thy footstool, Mat. 22. 44.  
 Mark 12. 36. Luke 20. 43. Heb. 1. 13.  
 2. rule thou in the midst of thine *e.*  
 139. 20. and thine *e.* take thy name in vain.  
 Isa. 25. 11. the fire of thine *e.* shall devour them.  
 62. 8. no more give thy corn to be meat for thine *e.*  
 Jer. 15. 14. I will make thee to pass with thine *e.*  
 Lam. 2. 10. thine *e.* have opened their mouth.  
 Dan. 4. 19. and the interpretation be to thine *e.*  
 Mic. 4. 10. Lord shall redeem thee from thine *e.*  
 5. 9. and all thine *e.* shall be cut off.  
 14. pluck up groves, so will I destroy thine *e.*  
 Nah. 3. 13. thy gate shall be set open to thine *e.*  
 Luke 19. 43. thine *e.* shall cast a trench about thee.  
 Your ENEMIES.

Lev. 26. 7. ye shall chase your *e.* they shall fall.  
 8. your *e.* shall fall before you by the sword.  
 16. ye shall sow in vain, for your *e.* shall eat it.  
 17. and ye shall be slain before your *e.*  
 37. shall have no power to stand before your *e.*  
 Num. 10. 9. ye shall be saved from your *e.*  
 14. 42. be not smitten before your *e.* Deut. 1. 42.  
 Deut. 12. 10. he giveth you rest from all your *e.*  
 20. 3. ye approach to battle against your *e.*  
 4. the Lord goeth to fight for you against your *e.*  
 28. 6. and there ye shall be sold to your *e.*  
 Jer. 10. 25. thus shall the Lord do to all your *e.*  
 28. 8. divide the spoil of your *e.* with your brethren.  
 1 Sam. 12. 11. the Lord delivered you out of hand  
 of your *e.* and ye dwelled safe, 2 Kings 17. 39.  
 Mat. 5. 44. but I say, love your *e.* Luke 6. 27. 35.  
 ENFLAME; see INFLAME.

## ENAGED.

Jer. 30. 21. who is this that hath his heart to approach:  
 ENGINE, S.  
 2 Chron. 26. 15. Uzziah made in Jerusalem.  
 Jer. 6. 4. pour out the *e.* of shot, Ezek. 25. 4. 8.  
 32. 24. behold the *e.* of shot, they are come.  
 Ezek. 26. 9. he shall set *e.* of war against thy walls.  
 ENGRAFTED.

Jam. 1. 21. receive with meekness the *e.* word.  
 ENGRAVE.  
 Exod. 28. 11. like a signet shalt *e.* the two stones.  
 Zech. 3. 9. behold, I will *e.* the graving thereof.  
 ENGRAVEN.  
 2 Cor. 3. 7. the ministration of death *e.* in stones.  
 ENGRAVER.

Exod. 28. 11. with the work of an *e.* in stone.  
 35. 35. to work all manner of work of the *e.*  
 38. 23. Aholiah, of the tribe of Dan, an *e.*  
 ENGRAVINGS.

Exod. 28. 11. like *e.* of a signet, 21. 36. [39. 14. 30.  
 ENJOY.

Lev. 26. 34. the land shall *e.* her sabbaths, 43.  
 Num. 36. 8. that Israel may *e.* inheritance of fathers.  
 Deut. 28. 41. thou shalt beget sons, but not *e.* them.  
 Josh. 1. 15. then shall return to the land and *e.* it.  
 Job 7. 7. mine eye shall no more *e.* good.  
 Eccl. 2. 1. *e.* pleasure, behold this also is vanity.  
 14. he should make his soul *e.* good, 3. 13. [5. 18.  
 9. 9. *e.* life with the wife whom thou lovest.  
 Isa. 65. 22. mine elect shall long *e.* work of hands.  
 Acts 24. 2. seeing by thee we *e.* great quietness.  
 1 Tim. 6. 17. God, who giveth us all things to *e.*  
 Heb. 11. 25. than *e.* the pleasures of sin for a season.

## ENJOINED.

2 Chron. 36. 21. till the land *e.* her sabbaths.  
 ENJOIN.

Philom. 8. to *e.* thee that which is convenient.  
 ENJOINED.

Ezek. 9. 31. to confirm days of Parosim *e.* Esah, had *e.*  
 Job 36. 23. who hath *e.* him his ways?  
 Heb. 9. 20. blood of testament God hath *e.* to you.

## ENLARGE.

This word principally signifies the dilation, or expanding of the heart, which happens on occasions of prosperity and joy, opposite to that contraction and oppression of the heart which happens in adversity. Psal. 4. 1. Thou hast enlarged me when I was in distress. 2 Cor. 6. 11. O ye Corinthians, our mouth is open unto you, our heart is enlarged. Our mouth is open to speak freely to you, and to communicate to you the whole will and counsel of God: Our heart is enlarged both by the love that we have towards you, and by the rejoicing that we have in you. To enlarge is used likewise for extending one's limits, and carrying one's conquests into a foreign country. Gen. 9. 27. God shall

enlarge Japhet. God shall give him a large inheritance, and increase his posterity. (Otherwise: God shall persuade Japhet, namely, to dwell in the tents of Shem, where God dwelleth; he shall bring him to faith and obedience; so that this may be a prophecy of the calling of the Gentiles, the posterity of Japhet. Also in Exod. 34. 24. For I will cast out the nations before thee, and enlarge thy borders.

My mouth is enlarged, says Hannah, 1 Sam. 2. 1. It is opened wide to pour forth abundant praises to God; and to give a full answer to all the reproaches of my adversaries; whereas before it was shut through grief and confusion. Thou hast enlarged thy bed, Isa. 37. 8. Thou hast multiplied thine idols and altars. The same prophet says, chap. 5. 14. Hell hath enlarged herself, and opened her mouth without measure. The grave hath opened its mouth; it is ready to swallow up a vast number of the dead; it desires no more than to devour, and absorb such as shall die by this famine, or otherwise.

Enlargement, Heb. Respiration, Ezek. 4. 14. Then shall their enlargement arise to the Jews from another place. They were so filled with grief and terror arising from their present danger, as that they could scarce breathe, as Job speaks, Job 9. 18. but their grief and sorrow should be removed, and then should they have a breathing-time, a time of sweet refreshment.

Gen. 9. 27. O shall *e.* Japhet, he shall dwell in tents. Exod. 34. 24. I will cast out nations and *e.* borders. Deut. 19. 20. when the Lord shall *e.* thy border. 19. 8. if the Lord *e.* thy coast as he hath sworn 1 Chr. 4. 10. O that wouldst bless me, and *e.* coast Psal. 119. 35. when thou shalt *e.* my heart. Isa. 54. 2. *e.* the place of thy tent and stretch forth. Amos 1. 13. that they might *e.* their border. Mic. 1. 16. make bald, *e.* thy baldness as the eagle. Mat. 23. 5. and *e.* the borders of their garments.

## ENLARGED.

1 Sam. 2. 1. my mouth is *e.* over mine enemies. 2 Sam. 22. 37. thou hast *e.* my steps, Psal. 18. 36. Psal. 4. 1. thou hast *e.* me when I was in distress. 25. 17. the troubles of my heart are *e.* O bring me. Isa. 5. 14. therefore hell hath *e.* hers, opened mouth. 27. 8. thou hast *e.* thy bed, and made a covenant. 56. 5. and thine heart shall fear and be *e.* 2 Cor. 6. 11. O ye Corinthians, our heart is *e.* 13. for a recompence in the same, be ye also *e.* 10. 15. having hope, that we shall be *e.* by you.

## ENLARGETH.

Deut. 33. 30. he said, blessed be that *e.* God. Job 12. 23. he *e.* the nations, and straiteneth them. Heb. 2. 5. who *e.* his desire as hell, and is as death.

## ENLARGEMENT.

Ezek. 4. 14. these shall arise from another place. ENLIGHTENING.

Ezek. 41. 7. and there was an *e.* and a winding. ENLIGHTEN.

Psal. 18. 28. the Lord my God will *e.* my darkness. ENLIGHTENED.

1 Sam. 14. 27. and Jonathan's eyes were *e.* 29. Job 33. 30. to be *e.* with the light of the living. Psal. 97. 4. his lightnings *e.* the world, earth saw. Eph. 1. 6. 1. arise, be *e.* for thy light cometh. Eph. 1. 18. the eyes of your understanding being *e.* Heb. 6. 4. it is impossible for those who were once *e.*

## ENLIGHTENING.

Psal. 19. 8. commandment of Ld. is pure, *e.* the eyes. ENMITY.

Gen. 3. 15. I will put *e.* between thee and the woman. Num. 35. 21. or in *e.* smite him with his hand. 23. but if he thrust him suddenly without *e.* Luke 23. 12. for before they were at *e.* betw. them. Rom. 8. 7. the carnal mind is *e.* against God. Eph. 2. 15. having abolished in his flesh the *e.* 16. by the cross, having slain the *e.* thereby. Jam. 4. 4. the friendship of the world is *e.* with G.

## ENOUGH.

Gen. 24. 25. we have straw and provender. 33. 9. and Esau said, I have *e.* my brother. 11. take, I pray, my blessing, because I have *e.* 34. 21. the land, behold, it is large *e.* for them. 45. 28. Israel said, it is *e.* Joseph is yet alive. Exod. 9. 28. entreat the Lord, for it is *e.* that 36. 5. the people bring much more than *e.* for work. Deut. 1. 6. ye have dwelt long *e.* in this mount. 2. 3. ye have compassed this mountain long *e.* Josh. 17. 16. they said, the hill is not *e.* for us. 2 Sam. 24. 16. it is *e.* stay thine hand, 1 Kings 19. 4. 1 Chron. 21. 15. Mark 14. 41. Luke 22. 38. 2 Chr. 31. 10. we have had *e.* to eat and have left. Prov. 27. 27. thou shalt have goats' milk *e.* for food. 28. 2. that tillet land have plenty, but be that followeth after vain persons have poverty *e.* 30. 15. yea, four things say not, it is *e.* 16. and the first that saith not, it is *e.* Isa. 56. 11. greedy dogs, which can never have *e.* Jer. 49. 3. they will destroy till they have *e.*

## ENQ

*How*. 4. 10. for they shall eat, and not have *e.*  
*And*. 5. would they not have stolen till they had *e.*  
*Nak*. 1. 12. the lion did tear *e.* for his whelps  
*Hag*. 1. 6. ye eat, but ye have not *e.* ye drink, but not  
*Mad*. 3. 10. there shall not be room *e.* to receive it  
*Mat*. 10. 25. it is *e.* for the disciple to be as his master  
*25*. 9. not so, lest there be not *e.* for us and you  
*Luke* 13. 17. hired servants have bread, and to spare  
*Acts* 27. 38. when they had eaten *e.* lightened the ship  
 ENQUIRE.

To enquire signifies to ask, *Acts* 9. 11. Enquire in the house of Judas for one *Saul* of Tarsus.  
*And Gen*. 24. 57. We will call the damsel, and enquire at her mouth: *We will ask her whether she be willing to depart so very soon, and understand her mind by her words or answer. Sometimes it signifies to pray, Esak*. 36. 37. *And also to examine, or search narrowly into a thing. Deut*. 17. 4. And if thou hast enquired diligently, and behold it be true. Sometimes it is taken for saluting a person, and asking him of his welfare, *1 Chron*. 18. 10. *Then sent Hadoram his son to salute king David, to ask of his welfare. But this word is most commonly used for asking counsel and direction from God. Rebekah, finding the two children with which she was big struggling together in her womb, and giving her some acquaintance, went to enquire of the Lord, Gen*. 25. 22. *Either she put up ardent prayers immediately to God, that he would reveal his mind to her herein: Or she consulted God immediately by her father Abraham, or by some other godly patriarch yet surviving, by whom God used to manifest his mind and will to others, when he thought fit. As to the different ways of consulting God under the Old Testament, see the word ORACLE.*

*Gen*. 24. 57. we will call the damsel, and *e.* at her  
*25*. 22. Rebekah went to *e.* of the Lord  
*Exod*. 18. 15. the people come to me to *e.* of God  
*Deut*. 12. 30. and that thou *e.* not after their gods  
*13*. 14. then shalt thou *e.* and make search  
*17*. 9. thou shalt come unto the judge and  
*Judg*. 4. 20. when any man doth come to *e.* of thee  
*1 Sam*. 9. 9. beforetime when a man went to *e.* of God  
*22*. 15. did I then begin to *e.* of God for him?  
*26*. 7. seek me a woman, that I may *e.* of her  
*1 Kings* 22. 5. Jehoshaphat said, *e.* I pray thee, at the word of the Lord to-day, *2 Chron*. 18. 4.  
*7*. none besides, that we may *e.* of, *2 Chron*. 18. 6.  
*2 Kings* 1. 2. go, *e.* of Baal-sebub the god of Ekron  
*3*. 17. is there not here a prophet to *e.* by him?  
*8*. go meet the man, and *e.* of the Lord by him  
*16*. 15. the brazen altar shall be for me to *e.* by  
*22*. 13. go ye, *e.* of the Lord for me, *2 Chr*. 34. 21.  
*18*. the king which sent you to *e.* *2 Chr*. 34. 26.  
*1 Chron*. 10. 13. that had a familiar spirit, to *e.* of it  
*18*. 10. Thou sent David to *e.* of his welfare  
*21*. 30. David could not go before it to *e.* of God  
*Ezra* 8. 16. are sent to *e.* concerning Jud. and Jerus.  
*Jos* 8. 8. for *e.* I pray thee of the former age  
*Psalm*. 27. 4. beauty of the L. and to *e.* in his temple  
*Ezra*. 7. 10. thou dost not *e.* wisely concerning this  
*Ezra*. 21. 12. if ye will *e.* *e.* ye, return, come  
*Jer*. 21. 9. I pray thee, of the Lord for us  
*37*. 7. the king of Judah that sent you to *e.* of me  
*Ezek*. 14. 7. and cometh to a prophet to *e.* of him  
*20*. 1. the elders of Israel came to *e.* of the Lord  
*3*. thus saith the Lord, are ye come to *e.* of me?  
*Mat*. 10. 11. *e.* who in it is worthy, and there abide  
*Luke* 22. 23. to *e.* among themselves, *John* 16. 19.  
*Acts* 9. 11. *e.* for Saul [25. + 20. doubtful how to *e.*  
*19*. 39. but if ye *e.* concerning other matters  
*23*. 15. as though ye would *e.* something more, *20*.  
*2 Cor*. 8. 23. whether any do *e.* of Titus my partner  
 ENQUIRED.

*Deut*. 17. 4. thou hast heard of it, and *e.* diligently  
*Judg*. 27. 47. the children of Israel *e.* of the Lord  
*1 Sam*. 10. 22. therefore they *e.* of the L. further  
*22*. 10. and he *e.* of the Lord for him, *13*.  
*23*. 2. therefore David *e.* of the Lord, *4*. [30. 8.  
*2 Sam*. 2. 1. [5. 19. 23. [21. 1. *1 Chr*. 14. 10. 14.  
*28*. 6. when Saul *e.* the Lord answered him not  
*2 Sam*. 11. 3. David sent and *e.* after the woman  
*16*. 23. as if a man had *e.* at the oracle of God  
*1 Chron*. 10. 14. Saul *e.* not of the L. he slew him  
*13*. 3. for we *e.* not at the ark in the days of Saul  
*Psalm*. 78. 34. they returned and *e.* early after God  
*Ezek*. 14. 3. should I be *e.* of at all by them?  
*90*. 3. as I live, saith L. I will not be *e.* of by you  
*31*. shall I be *e.* of by you, O house of Israel? as  
*I live* saith Lord God, I will not be *e.* of by you  
*36*. 37. I will yet for this be *e.* of by Israel  
*Deut*. 1. 30. in all matters that the king *e.* of them  
*Zeph*. 1. 6. those that have not *e.* for the Lord  
*Mat*. 2. 7. Herod *e.* of the wise men diligently, *16*.  
*John*. 4. 52. then *e.* he the hour he began to amend  
*2 Cor*. 8. 23. or our brethren be *e.* of, are messengers  
*1 Pet*. 1. 10. of which salvation the prophets *e.*

## ENT

## ENQUIREST.

*Job* 10. 6. that thou *e.* after my iniquity and sin  
 ENQUIRY.

*Prov*. 20. 25. and after vows to make *e.*  
*Acts* 10. 17. the men had made *e.* for Simon's house  
 ENRAGED.

*Prov*. 26. + 17. is *e.* with strife belonging not to him  
 ENRICH.

*1 Sam*. 17. 25. the king will *e.* him with great riches  
*Ezek*. 27. 33. thou didst *e.* the kings of the earth  
 ENRICHED.

*1 Cor*. 1. 5. that in every thing ye are *e.* by him  
*2 Cor*. 9. 11. being *e.* in every thing to all bountifulness  
 ENRICHES.

*Psalm*. 65. 9. thou greatly *e.* it with the river of God  
 ENROLLED.

*Luke* 2. + 1. a decree that all the world should be *e.*  
*Heb*. 12. + 23. church of the first-born *e.* in heaven  
 ENSAMPLE.

*Phil*. 3. 17. be followers, as ye have us for an *e.*  
*2 Thess*. 3. 9. but to make ourselves an *e.* to you  
*2 Pet*. 2. 6. an *e.* to those that should live ungodly  
 ENSAMPLES.

*1 Cor*. 10. 11. these things happened to them for *e.*  
*1 Thess*. 1. 7. so that ye were *e.* to all that believe  
*1 Pet*. 5. 3. not as lords, but being *e.* to the flock  
 ENSIGN.

Ensigns are warlike banners, monuments, or trophies of victory. *Psalm*. 74. 4. Thine enemies set up their ensigns for signs. *And the prophet Isaiah, threatening the Israelites with an invasion, tells them, That God would lift up an ensign to the nations from far, Isa*. 5. 26. *He would, by his providence, bring the Assyrians or the Chaldeans against the Jews; he would, as it were, invite them to list themselves under his colours, as generals use to lift up their standards for the raising of armies. The same prophet says, That there shall be a root of Jesse, which shall stand for an ensign of the people, and to it shall the Gentiles seek, Isa*. 11. 10. *that is, That Christ the Messiah growing upon the root of Jesse, should mount up, and be advanced, by the preaching of the gospel, to a great height, so as to become a visible and eminent ensign, which the Gentiles, as well as the Jews, may discern; to whom they should repair by faith, and in whom they should put their trust.*

*Isa*. 5. 26. he will lift up an *e.* to the nations from far  
*11*. 10. which shall stand for an *e.* to the people  
*12*. and he shall set up an *e.* for the nations  
*18*. 3. dwellers, see ye, when he lifteth up an *e.*  
*30*. 17. till ye be left as an *e.* on an hill  
*31*. 9. his princes shall be afraid of the *e.* saith L.  
*Zech*. 9. 16. as the stones of a crown lifted as an *e.*  
 ENSIGNS.

*Psalm*. 74. 4. they set up their *e.* for signs  
 ENSNARE.

*Psalm*. 12. + 5. I will not in safety from him would *e.*  
 ENSNARED.

*Job* 34. 30. hypocrites reign not, lest the people be *e.*  
 ENSURE.

*1 Pet*. 3. 11. let him do good, seek peace, and *e.* it  
 ENTANGLE; *and* INSTANOLE.

*Judg*. 18. 9. not slothful to *e.* to possess the land  
*Ezek*. 44. 3. prince shall be by the porch, *46*. 2. 8.  
*Deut*. 11. 17. shall also set his face to *e.* with strength  
*24*. he shall *e.* peacably on the fattest places  
*24*. 6. it remaineth that some must *e.* therein  
 ENTER in or into.

*Gen*. 12. 11. Abram came near to *e.* into Egypt  
*Exod*. 40. 35. Moses was not able to *e.* into the tent  
*Numb*. 4. 23. all that *e.* in to perform the service  
*5*. 24. the water that causeth the curse shall *e.* into  
 the woman, and become bitter, *27*.

*Deut*. 23. 8. children shall *e.* into the congregation  
*29*. 12. that thou shouldest *e.* into covenant with L.  
*Josh*. 10. 19. infer them not to *e.* into their cities  
*2 Sam*. 22. 7. and my cry did *e.* into his ears  
*1 Kings* 14. 12. when thy feet *e.* into city, child die  
*22*. 30. I will disguise myself and *e.* into the battle  
*2 Kings* 7. 4. if we *e.* into the city, then the famine  
 is *e.* a third part of you that *e.* in on sabbath  
*19*. 23. and I will *e.* into lodgings of his borders,  
 and into the forest of Carmel, *Isa*. 37. 24.  
*2 Chron*. 23. 19. that none unclean should *e.* in  
*30*. 8. *e.* into his sanctuary, which he sanctified  
*Nak*. 2. 8. and for the house that I shall *e.* into  
*Ezek*. 4. 2. for none might *e.* into the king's gate  
*Job* 22. 4. will he *e.* with thee into judgment?  
*34*. 23. that he should *e.* into judgment with God  
*Ps*. 37. 15. their sword shall *e.* into their own heart  
*45*. 15. they shall *e.* into the king's palace  
*100*. 4. *e.* into his gates with thanksgiving  
*118*. 20. the gate into which the righteous shall *e.*  
*Prov*. 18. 6. a fool's lips *e.* into contention  
*Isa*. 2. 10. *e.* into the rock, and hide thee in the dust  
*3*. 14. the L. will *e.* into judgment with ancients

## ENT

*Isa*. 26. 2. that the righteous nation may *e.* in  
*20*. come, my people, *e.* thou into thy chambers  
*37*. 2. he shall *e.* into peace, they shall rest in beds  
*Jer*. 7. 2. that *e.* in at these gates *17*. 20. [22. 2.  
*8*. 14. and let us *e.* into the defenced cities  
*14*. 18. if I *e.* into the city, behold famine  
*17*. 25. there shall *e.* into the gates kings, *22*. 4.  
*21*. 13. or who shall *e.* into our habitations?  
*Jer*. 41. 17. they departed to go to *e.* into Egypt  
*42*. 15. if ye set y<sup>r</sup> faces to *e.* into Egypt  
*Lam*. 3. 13. hath caused arrows to *e.* into my reins  
*Ezek*. 7. 22. robbers shall *e.* into it and defile it  
*13*. 9. nor shall they *e.* into the land of Israel  
*26*. 10. when he shall *e.* into thy gates, as men  
*e.* into a city wherein is made a breach  
*37*. 5. behold, I will cause breath to *e.* into you  
*44*. 14. when the priests *e.* therein, then not go out  
*44*. 2. this gate be shut, no man shall *e.* in by it  
*16*. they shall *e.* into my sanctuary, and come near  
*17*. when they *e.* in at the gates of the inner court  
*Deut*. 11. 7. shall *e.* into the fortress of king of north  
*26*. 10. shall *e.* into the countries and overflow  
*41*. he shall *e.* also into the glorious land  
*Joel* 2. 9. like a thief they shall *e.* in at the windows  
*Amos* 5. 5. seek not Beth-el, nor *e.* into Gilgal  
*Jonah* 3. 4. and Jonah began to *e.* into the city  
*Zech*. 5. 4. flying roll shall *e.* into the house of thief  
*Mal*. 5. 20. in no case *e.* into kingdom of heaven  
*6*. 6. when thou prayest, *e.* into thy closet  
*7*. 13. *e.* in at the strait gate, *Luke* 13. 24.  
*21*. not every one that saith, Lord, shall *e.* in  
*10*. 11. into what city ye shall *e.* *Luke* 10. 8, 10.  
*12*. 49. *e.* into a strong man's house, *Mark* 3. 27.  
*45*. and they *e.* in and dwell there, *Luke* 11. 26.  
*18*. 8. it is better for thee to *e.* into life halt or  
 maimed, rather than be cast into everlasting  
 fire, *Mark* 9. 43, 45, 47.  
*19*. 17. if thou wilt *e.* into life, keep the commands  
*23*. a rich man shall hardly *e.* into the kingdom  
*24*. than for a rich man to *e.* into the kingdom  
 of God, *Matt*. 10. 25. *Luke* 18. 25.  
*25*. 21. well done, *e.* into the joy of thy Lord  
*Mark* 1. 45. could no more openly *e.* into the city  
*5*. 12. that we may *e.* into the swine, *Luke* 8. 36.  
*6*. 10. what house ye *e.* into, *Luke* 9. 4. [10. 5.  
*9*. 25. come out of him, and *e.* no more into him  
*14*. 38. lest ye *e.* into temptation, *Luke* 22. 46.  
*Luke* 8. 16. that they which *e.* in may see light  
*13*. 24. many will seek to *e.* in and shall not be able  
*24*. 26. to have suffered, and to *e.* into his glory?  
*John* 3. 4. can he *e.* into his mother's womb again?  
*5*. he cannot *e.* into the kingdom of God  
*10*. 9. by me, if any man *e.* in he shall be saved  
*Acts* 14. 22. through tribulation *e.* into the kingdom  
*20*. 29. grievous wolves shall *e.* in among you  
*Heb*. 4. 3. do *e.* into rest, if they shall *e.* into rest, *5*.  
*11*. let us labour therefore to *e.* into that rest  
*19*. boldness to *e.* into holiest by blood of Jesus  
*Rev*. 15. 8. no man was able to *e.* into the temple  
*21*. 27. in no wise *e.* into it any thing that defileth  
*22*. 14. may *e.* in through the gates into the city  
 ENTER not.

*Psalm*. 143. 2. *e.* not into judgment with thy servant  
*Prov*. 4. 14. *e.* not into the path of the wicked  
*23*. 10. *e.* not into the fields of the fatherless  
*Jer*. 16. 5. *e.* not into the house of mourning  
*Mat*. 10. 5. into any city of the Samaritans *e.* not  
*26*. 41. that ye *e.* not into temptation, *Luke* 22. 40.  
 Not ENTER.

*Nim*. 20. 24. for Aaron shall not *e.* into the land  
*Deut*. 23. 1. shall not *e.* into the congregation, *2*. 3.  
*2 Chron*. 7. 2. the priests could not *e.* into the house  
*Psalm*. 95. 11. that they should not *e.* into my rest  
*Isa*. 59. 14. truth is fallen, and equity cannot *e.*  
*Lam*. 1. 10. they should not *e.* into thy congregation  
*Ezek*. 40. 38. they shall not *e.* into the land  
*44*. 9. nor uncircumcised *e.* into my sanctuary  
*Hos*. 11. 9. and I will not *e.* into the city  
*Mat*. 18. 3. ye shall not *e.* into kingdom of heaven  
*Mark*. 10. 15. he shall not *e.* therein, *Luke* 18. 17.  
*Heb*. 3. 11. they shall not *e.* into my rest, *18*.  
*19*. we see they could not *e.* because of unbelief  
 See KINGDOM.

ENTERANCE.

*Judg*. 1. 24. they said, shew us *e.* into the city  
*25*. when he shewed them the *e.* they smote it  
*1 Kings*. 18. 46. he ran before Ahab to *e.* of Jerreel  
*22*. 10. the two kings sat in the *e.* of Samaria  
*2 Chron*. 12. 10. that kept the *e.* of the king's house  
*Psalm*. 119. 130. the *e.* of thy words giveth light  
*1 Thess*. 2. 1. yourselves know our *e.* in unto you  
*2 Pet*. 1. 11. so an *e.* shall be ministered to you  
 ENTERED.

*Gen*. 7. 13. the self-same day *e.* Noah and his sons  
*19*. 3. the angels turned in, and *e.* into his house  
*23*. the sun was risen when Lot *e.* into Zoar  
*43*. 30. Joseph was into his chamber and wept there  
*Ezek*. 33. 9. as Moses *e.* into the tabernacle  
*Josh*. 2. 3. bring the men that are *e.* into thy house  
*Judg*. 6. 5. and they *e.* into the land to destroy it

*Judg.* 9. 46. they *e.* into an hold of the god Berith  
*1 Kings* 1. 1. now king David was *e.* into days  
*2 Kings* 7. 8. *e.* into another tent, and took thence  
*31.* as Jehu *e.* in at the gate, Jezabel said  
*2 Chron.* 12. 11. when the king *e.* into the house  
*15.* 12. they *e.* into a covenant to seek the Lord  
*27.* 2. Jotham *e.* not into the temple of the Lord  
*Neh.* 10. 29. they *e.* into a curse, and into an oath  
*Job* 38. 16. hast thou *e.* into the springs of the sea?  
*22.* hast thou *e.* into the treasures of the snow?  
*Jer.* 2. 7. but when ye *e.* ye defiled my land  
*9.* 21. for death is *e.* into our windows and palaces  
*34.* 10. the people which had *e.* into covenant  
*37.* 16. when Jeremiah was *e.* into the dungeon  
*Lam.* 1. 10. the heathen *e.* into her sanctuary  
*4.* 12. that the enemy should have *e.* the gates  
*Ezek.* 2. 2. spirit *e.* into me when he spake, *3.* 24.  
*16.* 8. yea, I swear and *e.* into a covenant with thee  
*36.* 20. and when they *e.* unto the heathen  
*42.* 2. because the God of Israel hath *e.* in by it  
*Obad.* 11. in the day that foreigners *e.* into his gates  
*13.* thou shouldst not have *e.* into the gate  
*Hab.* 3. 16. rottenness *e.* into my bones, I trembled  
*Mat.* 8. 5. when Jesus was *e.* into Capernaum  
*9.* 1. and he *e.* into a ship and passed over  
*12.* 4. how he *e.* into the house of God and did ext  
*28.* 38. day that Noah *e.* into the ark, *Luke* 17. 27.  
*Mark* 5. 13. the unclean spirits went out and *e.* into  
the swine, and were choked in the sea, *Luke*  
8. 33.  
*6.* 56. whithersoever he *e.* they laid the sick  
*Luke* 1. 40. Mary *e.* into the house of Zacharias  
*7.* 44. I *e.* thune house, thou gavest me no water  
*9.* 34. and they feared as they *e.* into the cloud  
*11.* 52. woe to lawyers, ye *e.* not in yourselves  
*52.* 3. then *e.* Satan into Judas, *John* 13. 27.  
*10.* when ye *e.* the city, there shall meet you  
*John* 4. 38. and ye *e.* into their labours  
*11.* where was a garden, into the which he *e.*  
*33.* then Pilate *e.* into the judgment-hall  
*Acts* 9. 17. Ananias *e.* and putting his hands on Saul  
*11.* 8. nothing unclean hath *e.* into my mouth  
*25.* 16. he *e.* into the castle and told Paul, went and  
*25.* 23. Agrippa was *e.* into the place of hearing  
*28.* 8. to whom Paul *e.* in, and prayed, and healed  
*Rom.* 5. 12. sin *e.* into the world *20.* the law *e.*  
*1 Cor.* 2. 9. neither have *e.* into the heart of man  
*Heb.* 4. 6. they *e.* not in because of unbelief  
*10.* for he that is *e.* into his rest, hath ceased  
*6.* 20. whether the forerunner is for us *e.* even Jes.  
*9.* 12. he *e.* in once into the holy place, *24.*  
*Jam.* 5. 4. *e.* into the ears of the L. of sabaoth  
*2 John* 7. many deceivers *e.* into the house  
*Rev.* 11. 11. Spirit of life from God *e.* into them  
ENTERING.  
*Num.* 4. 30. number every one that *e.* into the ser-  
vice to do work of the tabernacle, *35.* 39, 43.  
*2 Chr.* 31. 16. to every one that *e.* house of the L.  
*Prov.* 2. 10. when wisdom *e.* into thine heart  
*17.* 10. a reproof *e.* more into a wise man than  
*Ezek.* 21. 14. the sword *e.* into their privy chambers  
*46.* 9. he that *e.* in by the way of the north gate  
*Mat.* 15. 17. whatsoever *e.* in at the mouth, goeth  
into the belly, and is cast out, *Mark* 7. 18.  
*Mark* 5. 40. and *e.* in where the damsel was lying  
*Luke* 22. 10. follow him into house where he *e.*  
*John* 10. 1. *e.* not by the door into the sheepfold  
*6.* he that *e.* in by the door, is the shepherd  
*Heb.* 6. 19. and which *e.* into that within the veil  
*9.* 25. as the high-priest *e.* every year with blood  
ENTERING.  
*Josh.* 8. 29. cast it at the *e.* of the gate of the city  
*20.* 4. shall stand at the *e.* of the gate of the city  
*Judg.* 9. 35. Gaal stood in the *e.* of the gate of city  
*44.* Abimelech stood in the *e.* of the gate of city  
*18.* 16. the 600 men of Dan stood by the *e.* of the gate  
*17.* and the priest stood in the *e.* of the gate  
*1 Sam.* 23. 7. by *e.* into a town that hath gates, bars  
*2 Sam.* 10. 8. put the battle in array at *e.* in of gate  
*1 Kings* 6. 31. for the *e.* of the oracle he made doors  
*19.* 13. Elijah stood in the *e.* in of the cave  
*2 Kings* 7. 3. four leprous men at the *e.* of the gate  
*18.* lay the heads in two heaps at *e.* of the gate  
*23.* 8. that he was in the *e.* of the gate of Joshua  
*2 Chr.* 18. 9. kings sat at *e.* of the gate of Samaria  
*Isa.* 25. 1. so that there is no house, no *e.* in  
*Jer.* 1. 13. set thrones at the *e.* of the gates, *17.* 27.  
*Ezek.* 44. 5. mark well the *e.* in of the house  
*Mat.* 23. 13. for ye neither go in yourselves, nor suf-  
fer ye them that *e.* to go in, *Luke* 11. 52.  
*Mark* 4. 19. the lusts of other things *e.* in choke  
*7.* 13. nothing without *e.* into him can defile him  
*16.* 5. *e.* into the sepulchre they saw a young man  
*Luke* 19. 30. at your *e.* ye shall find a colt tied  
*Acts* 8. 3. Saul *e.* into every house, and calling men  
*1 Thes.* 1. 9. that manner of *e.* in we had to you  
*Heb.* 4. 1. a promise left us of *e.* into his rest  
See HATH.  
ENTERINGS.  
*Ezek.* 26. + 10. according to the *e.* of a city broken

## ENTERPRISE.

*Job* 5. 12. their hands cannot perform their *e.*

## ENTERTAIN.

*Heb.* 13. 2. be not forgetful to *e.* strangers

## ENTERTAINED.

*Heb.* 13. 2. for thereby some have *e.* angels

## ENTICE

Signifies, (1) To persuade, or allure, *Judg.* 14. 15.

[16. 5. 2 Chron. 18. 20. (2) To deceive, *Jer.*

20. 10. *Jam.* 1. 14. It is referred (1) To Satan

seducing false prophets, by inspiring them with

lies, 2 Chron. 18. 20. (2) To a man cunningly

insinuating himself into a maid's affections, in

order to gain her consent to lie with him, either

by his persuasions, promise of marriage, or

reward, *Exod.* 22. 16.

(3) To notorious sinners, such as thieves, robbers,

murderers, or oppressors, who endeavour to allure

others by fair pretences to associate themselves

with them, *Prov.* 1. 10. [16. 29.

(4) To a man's own lust and concupiscence,

which may promise him pleasure in sin, and

may thus allure him to the commission of it,

more than any temptation which he may have

from without, *Jam.* 1. 14.

(5) To false and treacherous friends, the enemies

of God's people, who watch for an advantage

against the godly; thus Jeremiah complains,

chap. 20. 10. All my familiars watched for my

haling, saying, peradventure he will be

enticed; namely, to utter something which we

may lay hold on to accuse him for.

(6) To the heart allured with the sight of out-

ward objects. *Job* 31. 26, 27, If I beheld the

sun when it shined, and my heart hath been

secretly enticed; that is, inwardly moved to

adorn either the sun or moon as deities, or

secretly to adore or worship them.

(7) To false teachers, who are said to deceive and

seduce others, by enticing words, by erroneous

philosophical notions and fancies mingled with

the gospel, *1 Cor.* 2. 4. *Col.* 2. 4.

(8) To unfaithful wives, flattering their husbands

with a purpose to deceive, *Judg.* 14. 15. [16. 5.

*Exod.* 22. 16. If a man *e.* a maid not betrothed

*Deut.* 13. 6. If thy wife *e.* thee secretly, saying

*Judg.* 14. 15. *e.* husband, that he may declare riddle

16. 5. the lords said to Delilah, *e.* him and see

2 Chr. 18. 19. The Lord said, who shall *e.* Ahab?

20. I will *e.* him [21. thou shalt *e.* him and prevail

*Prov.* 1. 10. If sinners *e.* thee, consent thou not

## ENTICED.

*Job* 31. 27. If my heart hath been secretly *e.*

*Jer.* 20. 7. thou hast deceived me, and I was *e.*

10. peradventure he will be *e.* we shall prevail

*Jam.* 1. 14. is tempted when drawn away and *e.*

## ENTICETH.

*Prov.* 16. 29. a violent man *e.* his neighbour

20. + 19. meddle not with him that *e.* with lips

## ENTICING.

1 Cor. 2. 4. my preaching was not with *e.* words

*Col.* 2. 4. lest any man beguile you with *e.* words

## ENTIRE.

*Amos* 1. + 6. carried them with an *e.* captivity

*Jam.* 1. 4. that ye be perfect and *e.* wanting nothing

## ENTRY.

2 Kings 16. 18. k.'s *e.* without turned he from house

1 Chron. 9. 19. their fathers were keepers of the *e.*

2 Chr. 4. 22. doors of *e.* of the house were of gold

*Prov.* 8. 3. wisdom crieth at the gates, at *e.* of the city

*Jer.* 38. 14. Zedekiah took Jeremiah into the third *e.*

43. 9. hide the stones at the *e.* of Pharaoh's house

*Ezek.* 8. 5. this image of jealousy in the *e.*

## ENTRIES.

*Ezek.* 40. 38. the chambers and *e.* were by the posts

## ENVY

Is an evil affection of the heart, which makes men

grieve and fret at the good and prosperity of

others. *Psal.* 73. 3. Rachel envied Leah, be-

cause of her fruitfulness, *Gen.* 30. 1. Joseph

was envied of his brethren, because his father

loved him, *Gen.* 37. 11. The Jews envied Paul

and Barnabas, because they preached Christ,

*Acts* 13. 45. Envy at the good of others, and

malice, wishing them evil, as one observes, is a

deep pollution of spirit. This absolutely alien-

ates men from the nature and life of God:

for the clearest conception we have of the Deity is,

that he is good, and does good. This is not

only contrary to supernatural grace, but to nat-

ural conscience, and turns a man into a devil.

This vice is immediately attended with its

punishment: The envious man is his own tor-

menter. Envy slayeth the silly one, *Job* 5. 2.

Envy is the rottenness of the bones, *Prov.* 14.

30. Besides, this stops the descent of divine

blessings, and turns the petitions of the envious

into imprecations against themselves.

The spirit that dwelleth in us lusteth to envy,

*Jam.* 4. 5. According as spirit is taken, either

for the Spirit of God, or for the human spirit -  
or natural corruption; the sense of these words  
may be, either, (1) The Spirit of God thus  
dwelleth in us, teacheth us better things than  
strife and envy; for it lusteth against envy,  
that is, makes us just against it, carries out  
our hearts to hate and resist it: The Greek  
preposition *epos*, here Englished to, often sig-  
nifies against, as in *Luke* 20. 19. *Eph.* 6. 11.  
Or, (2) Our natural corruption, excited and in-  
flamed by the devil, strongly inclines us to envy,  
and consequently to other wickedness.

*Job* 5. 2. wrath killeth, and *e.* slayeth the silly one

*Prov.* 14. 30. *e.* is the rottenness of the bones

27. 4. but who is able to stand before *e.*

*Ecc.* 4. + 4. this *e.* of man from his neighbour

9. 6. their love, their hatred, and *e.* is now perished

11. 15. the *e.* also of Ephraim shall depart

26. 11. they shall see and be ashamed for their *e.*

*Ezek.* 35. 11. I will even do according to thine *e.*

*Mat.* 27. 18. for *e.* they delivered him, *Mark* 15. 10.

*Acts* 5. + 17. rose up, and were filled with *e.*

7. 9. the patriarchs moved with *e.* sold Joseph

13. 45. Jews filled with *e.* spake against those things

17. 5. the Jews which believed not, moved with *e.*

*Rom.* 1. 29. full of *e.* murder, debate, deceit

*Psal.* 1. 15. some indeed preach Christ, even of *e.*

1 Tim. 6. 4. whereof cometh *e.* strife, railings

*Tit.* 3. 3. we were foolish, living in malice and *e.*

*Jam.* 4. 5. the spirit that dwelleth in us lusteth to *e.*

## ENVY.

*Prov.* 3. 31. *e.* thou not oppressor, choose not his ways

23. 17. let not thine heart *e.* sinners, be in fear of *e.*

*Isa.* 11. 13. Ephraim not *e.* Judah, Judah not vex

ENVIED.

*Gen.* 26. 14. and the Philistines *e.* Isaac

37. 11. Rachel *e.* her sister, and said unto Jacob

37. 11. Joseph's brethren *e.* him, his father observed

*Psal.* 106. 16. they *e.* Moses also in the camp

*Ecc.* 4. 4. for this man is *e.* of his neighbour

*Ezek.* 31. 9. the trees in the garden of God *e.* him

ENVIES.

1 Pet. 2. 1. laying aside all malice, guile, and *e.*

ENVIESE.

*Num.* 11. 29. Moses said, *e.* thou for my sake?

ENVIETH.

1 Cor. 13. 4. charity suffereth long, and *e.* not

ENVYING.

*Rom.* 13. 13. let us walk honestly, not in strife and *e.*

1 Cor. 3. 3. whereas there is among you *e.* and strife

*Gal.* 5. 26. provoking one another, *e.* one another

*Jam.* 3. 14. but if ye have bitter *e.* and strife in hearts

16. where *e.* is, there is confusion, every evil work

ENVYINGS.

2 Cor. 12. 20. I fear lest there be debates, *e.* wrath

*Gal.* 5. 21. the works of the flesh are *e.* murders

ENVIOUS.

*Psal.* 37. 1. nor be *e.* against the workers of iniquity

73. 3. for I was *e.* at the foolish, when I saw

*Prov.* 24. 1. be not thou *e.* against evil men

19. fret not, neither be thou *e.* at the wicked

ENVIRON.

*Josh.* 7. 9. the Canaanites shall hear and *e.* us round

EPHAH.

Is an Hebrew measure of the same capacity with

the Bath, containing ten homers. See BATH,

and HOMER.

*Ezek.* 16. 36. an homer is the tenth part of an *e.*

*Lev.* 5. 11. the tenth part of an *e.* of flour, *6.* 20.

19. 36. ye shall have a just *e.* *Ezek.* 45. 10.

*Num.* 5. 15. the tenth part of an *e.* of barley-meal

*Judg.* 6. 19. made unleavened cakes of an *e.* of flour

*Ruth* 2. 17. and it was about an *e.* of barley

1 Sam. 17. 17. take now an *e.* of this parched corn

*Isa.* 5. 10. the seed of an homer shall yield an *e.*

*Ezek.* 45. 11. the *e.* and baths shall be one measure

46. 5. and an hin of oil to *e.* 7. 11.

*Amos* 8. 5. making the *e.* small, and the shekel great

*Zech.* 5. 6. he said, this is an *e.* that goeth forth

8. and he cast it into the midst of the *e.*

sides of the breast plate was fastened by chains of gold to that part of the ephod which was on the shoulder; and the lower side of it, by blue laces, to the girdle of the ephod; for which purpose it had four rings of gold, at the four corners; that being all fully joined together, it might appear like one entire garment, Exod. 29. 21. and accordingly, the whole was sometimes called and understood by the single word Ephod, 1 Sam. 30. 7. Har. 3. 4.

The Ephod worn by common priests, which was of linen only, was of the same extent and use, but neither so rich, nor so much adorned. This garment was worn sometimes by those who, strictly speaking, were not priests; as by Samuel in the tabernacle, when he was but a child, 1 Sam. 2. 18. and by David when he brought the ark from the house of Obad-edom to Jerusalem, 2 Sam. 6. 14. But, as both these were holy occasions, it is probable the Ephod was properly an holy robe; and never worn by any, but those who served in some holy employment.

Some assert, that the Jewish kings had a right to wear the Ephod, and to consult the Lord by Urim and Thummim. They ground their opinion principally on what is said concerning David, 1 Sam. 30. "when he came to Ziklag, and found that the Amalekites had pillaged the city, and carried away his and his people's wives, he said to Abiathar the high-priest, Bring me hither the Ephod, and Abiathar brought thither the Ephod to David. What foliows verse 8, favours this opinion. And David enquired at the Lord, saying, shall I pursue after this troop? And he answered him, Pursue.

But the generality of Commentators are of opinion, that neither David, Saul, nor Joshua, nor any other prince of Israel, dressed themselves in the high-priest's Ephod, in order to consult God of themselves, and that the passage now related signifies no more than, Put on the Ephod, and consult the Lord for me. Grotius believes, the high-priest turned the Ephod, or breast-plate, towards David, that he might see with his own eyes, what God should answer to him by the stones upon the breast-plate.

Exod. 25. 7. stones to be set in the e. 35. 9. 27. 30. 4. they shall make an e. and a robe, 6. curious girdle of e. 27. 28. | 39.5,20. Lev. 8. 7. 12. put them on the shoulders of the e. 25. 15. make it after the work of the e. 39. 8. 31. shall make the robe of the e. of blue, 39. 22. 39. 2. he made the e. of gold, blue, and purple Lev. 8. 7. he put the e. upon him, and girded him Judg. 8. 27. and Gideon made an e. thereof 17. 5. the man Micah made an e. and teraphim 18.14. that there is in these houses an e. and teraph. 1 Sam. 2. 18. Samuel was girded with a linen e. 22. did I choose him to wear an e. before me? 14. 3. and Ahiah the Lord's priest wearing an e. 21. 9. the sword is wrapt in a cloth behind the e. 22. 18. Doeg slew 85 persons that did wear an e. 23. 6. Abimelech fled with an e. in his hand 9. David said, bring hither the e. 30. 7. 2 Sam. 6. 14. David danced before the Lord, and was girded with a linen e. 1 Chron. 15. 27. Har. 3.4. Israel shall abide many days without an e.

## EPISTLE

Is a letter or writing, whereby one person communicates his mind to another at a distance; thus David communicated his mind to Joab in a letter which he sent by the hand of Uriah, 2 Sam. 11. 14. The holy Apostles likewise communicated to the church by epistles the mind and will of God, according as the Holy Spirit inspired and directed them, which inspired epistles make a part of the Canon of the holy scriptures. And the whole word of God may be called his epistle, because therein he has declared and revealed his mind and will to mankind.

The apostle Paul writing to the Corinthians says, Ye are our epistle written in our hearts, known and read of all men. Forasmuch as ye are manifestly declared to be the epistle of Christ ministered by us, written not with ink, but with the Spirit of the living God, not in tables of stone, but in fleshy tables of the heart, 2 Cor. 3. 2, 3. that is, You are my epistle of commendation; your conversion to Christianity is a real commendation of my ministry, and a demonstration of its efficacy: You are written in my heart; I have a hearty affection for you: Not are you only taken notice of by me as a famous church, but all Christians look upon you as a church, to the planting and watering of which God hath blessed my labours. And it appears that he are our epistle in that it is evident that Christ has written his law in your hearts, by my ministry, which was made effectual to this end by the Holy Ghost.

Acts 15. 30. they delivered the e. 23. 33. Rom. 16. 29. I Tertius who wrote this e. salute you 1 Cor. 5. 9. I wrote to you in an e. not to company 2 Cor. 3. 2. ye are our e. written in our hearts 3. as ye are declared to be the e. of Christ 7. 8. I perceive that the same e. made you sorry Col. 4. 16. when this e. is read amongst you, likewise read the e. from Laodicea

1 Thess. 5. 27. this e. be read to all the brethren 2 Thess. 2.15. been taught whether by word or our e. 3. 14. if any man obey not our word by this e. 17. which is the token in every e. so I write 2 Pet. 3. 1. this second e. I now write unto you

## EPISTLES.

2 Cor. 3. 1. or need we e. of commendation to you 2 Pet. 3. 16. as also in all his e. speaking in them

## EQUAL.

Eth. 3. + 8. it is not e. for the king to suffer them Psal. 17. 2. thine eyes behold the things that are e. 55. 13. but it was thou, a man, mine e. my guide Prov. 26. 7. the legs of the lame are not e. Isa. 40. 25. to whom them shall I be e. ? 46. 5. Lam. 2.13. what shall I e. to thee. O virgin daughter Ezek. 18. 25. yet ye say, the way of the Lord is not e. bear, is not my way e. ? 29. | 33. 17. 20. 18. 29. O house of Israel, are not my ways e. ? 33. 17. but as for them, their way is not e. Dan. 5. + 12. he made his heart e. with the beast Mat. 20. 12. and thou hast made them e. to us Luke 20. 36. for they are e. to angels, child. of God Job 5. 18. making himself e. with God Phil. 2.6. he thought it not robbery to be e. with God Col. 4. 1. masters, give your servants what is e. Rev. 21.16. the breadth and height of the city are e.

## EQUAL.

Job 28. 17. the gold and the crystal cannot e. it 19. the topas of Ethiopia shall not e. it

## EQUALITY.

2 Cor. 8. 14. but by an e. that there may be an e.

## EQUALLETH.

2 Sam. 22. + 34. he e. my feet with hinds' feet

## EQUALLY.

Exod. 36. 22. one board had two tenons e. distant

## EQUALS.

Gal. 1.14. I profited above many my e. in my nation

## EQUITY.

Psal. 98. 9. he shall judge the people with e. 99.4. thou dost establish e. thou exatest judgment Prov. 1.3. to receive the instruction of wisdom and e. 2. 9. then shalt thou understand judgment and e. 17. 26. it is not good to strike princes for e. Eccl. 2. 21. there is a man whose labour is in e. Isa. 11.4. reprove with e. for the meek of the earth 56. + 1. thus saith the Lord, keep e. and do justice 59.14. truth is fallen in street, and e. cannot enter Mic. 3. 9. hear this, ye that pervert all e. Mal. 2. 6. he walked with me in peace and e.

## ERE.

Exod. 1.19. they are delivered e. the midwives come Num. 14. 11. how long will it be e. they believe me? Job 18. 2. how long e. you make an end of words? Jer. 47. 6. O sword, how long e. thou be quiet? Har. 8. 5. how long e. they attain to innocency? John 4. 49. Sir, come down e. my child die

## ERECTED.

Gen. 33.20. Jacob e. there an altar, El-Elohe Israel

## ERRAND.

Gen. 24. 33. I will not eat till I have told mine e. Judg. 3. 19. I have a secret e. unto thee, O king 2 Kings 9. 5. he said, I have an e. to thee, O capt.

## ERR.

2 Chr. 33. 9. so Manasseh made Judah e. to

Job 5. + 24. thou shalt visit thy habitation and not e. Psal. 95. 10. a people that do e. in their heart 119. 21. which do e. from thy commandments

118. has trodden them that e. from thy statutes

Prov. 5. + 19. and e. thou always in her love

10. + 17. he that refuseth reproof, causeth to e.

14. 22. do they not e. that devise evil?

19. 27. cease to hear instruction that causeth to e.

Isa. 3. 12. O my people, they which lead thee cause thee to e. and destroy thy paths, 9. 16.

19. 14. and they have caused Egypt to e.

28. 7. they e. in vision, they stumble in judgment

30. 28. there shall be a bridle causing them to e.

35. 8. the wayfaring men shall not e. therein

63.17. why hast thou made us to e. from thyways?

Jer. 23. 13. the prophets prophesied in Baal, and caused my people Israel to e. Mic. 3. 5.

Amos 4.12. spirit of whoredom hath caused them to e.

Amos 2. 4. and their lies caused them to e.

Mat. 22. 29. Jesus said, ye do e. not knowing the scriptures nor power of God, Mark 12. 24. 27.

Heb. 3. 10. they do always e. in their hearts

Jam. 1. 16. do not e. my beloved brethren

5. 19. brethren, if any of you do e. from the truth

## ERRED.

Lev. 5. 18. concerning ignorance wherein he e.

Nom. 15.22. ye have e. and not observed these com. 1 Sam. 20. 21. behold, I have e. exceedingly

Job 6.24. cause me to understand wherein I have e. 19.4. be it indeed that I have e. mine err. remaineth Psal. 119. 10. yet I e. not from thy precepts Isa. 28.7. but they also have e. thro' wine and thro' strong drink, the priest and the prophets have e. 29. 24. they also that e. in spirit shall come 2 Tim. 6.10. some covered they have e. from the faith 21. some professing have e. concerning the faith 2 Tim. 2. 18. who concerning the truth have e.

## ERRETH.

Prov. 10. 17. but he that refuseth reproof e.

Ezek. 45. 20. so shalt thou do for every one that e.

## ERROR.

Signifies, [1] A mistake or oversight, Eccl. 5. 6.

[2] False doctrine, which is not agreeable to the word of God, 1 John 4. 6. [3] Sins of all sorts,

Psal. 119. 12. Heb. 9. 7. [4] Idol, Jer. 10. 15. [5] Sins against nature, Rom. 1. 27.

[6] Unfaithfulness in an office, Dan. 6. 4.

The error of Balaam, Jude 11. is covetousness, to which the persons, of whom the apostle speaks, were excessively addicted, and, for the sake of filthy lucre, did corrupt the doctrine of Christ; as Balaam, for the sake of gain, taught Balak to entice the children of Israel to commit fornication, and to eat things sacrificed unto idols. Job, speaking to his friends, says, Be it indeed that I have erred, mine error remaineth with myself, Job 19. 4. If my opinion in this point be faulty and erroneous, as you pretend it is, it is likely to continue; I see no cause from your reasons to change my judgment. Or, if I have indeed, you see I suffer deeply for my sins, and therefore deserve your pity and help, rather than your reproaches, whereby you add affliction to the afflicted.

Nom. 35. + 11. the slayer that killeth any by e.

2 Sam. 6.7. anger kindled, G. smote Uzzah for his e.

Job 19. 4. if erred mine e. remaineth with myself

Eccl. 5. 6. neither say thou that it was an e.

10. 5. there is an evil which I have seen as an e.

Isa. 32. 6. and to utter e. against the Lord

Deut. 3. + 29. who speak e. against God of Shadrach

4. + 27. if it may be a healing of thine e.

6. 4. neither was there any e. found in him

Mat. 27. 64. the last e. shall be worse than the first

Rom. 1. 27. receiving that recompence of their e.

Jam. 5. 20. converteth the sinner from e. of his way

2 Pet. 2. 18. were escaped from them who live in e.

1 John 7. 17. ye being led away with the e. of the wicked

3. 16. 4. hereby know we the spirit of e.

Jude 11. they have ran greedily after e. of Balaam

## ERRORS.

Ps. 19. 12. who can understand his e. ? cleanse me

Jer. 10. 15. they are vanity, the work of e. 51. 18

Heb. 9. 7. which he offered for the e. of the people

## ESCAPE.

Gen. 19. 17. e. for thy life, e. to the mountain

20. O let me e. || 22. haste thee, e. thither

32. 8. the other company which is left shall e.

Josh. 8. 22. they let none of them remain or e.

1 Sam. 27. 1. e. into the land of the Philistines

2 Sam. 15. 14. let us flee, for we shall not else e.

20. 6. lest Sheba get him fenced cities, and e. us

1 Kings 18. 40. let none of them e. 2 Kings 9. 15.

2 Kings 10. 24. if any of the men I have brought e.

19. 31. they that e. out of mount Zion, Isa. 37. 32.

32. + 18. they let his bones e. with bones of prophet

Ezek. 9.8. grace been shewn, to leave us a remn. to e.

Ezek. 4. 13. think not thou shalt e. in king's house

Job 12. 20. but the wicked shall not e. their hope fail

Ps. 56.7. shall they e. by iniquity: cast down people

71. 2. deliver me in thy right, and cause me to e.

141. 10. let the wicked fall, whilst I withal e.

Psal. 19. 5. he that speaketh lies shall not e.

Eccl. 7. 26. whose pleaseth God shall e. from her

Isa. 20. 6. we flee for help, and how shall we e.

66. 19. I will send those that e. to the nations

Jer. 11.11. bring evil on them shall not be able to e.

25. 35. nor the principal of the flock to e.

32. 4. Zedekiah shall not e. 34. 3. | 38. 18. 23.

42. 17. none that go into Egypt shall e. 44. 14.

44. 14. none shall return but such as shall e.

28. yet a small number shall e. the sword

46. 6. let not the swift flee, nor mighty man e.

48. 8. the spoiler shall come, no city shall e.

50.8. voice of them that flee and e. out of Babylon

99. let none thereof e. recompense her according

Ezek. 6. 8. may have some that shall e. the sword

9. and they that e. of you shall remember me

7. 16. they that e. shall e. and be like doves

17. 15. shall he e. that doth such things?

18. hath done all these things, he shall not e.

Dan. 11. 41. but these shall e. out of his hausa

11. 42. and the land of Egypt shall not e.

Joel 2. 3. yea, and nothing shall e. them

Obad. 14. to cut off those of his that did e.

+ 17. but on mount Zion shall be they that e.

Mat. 23. 33. how can ye e. the damnation of hell?

Luke 21. 36. be accounted worthy to e. these things



*Acts* 27. 42. counsel to kill the prisoners, lest any *e.*  
*Rom.* 2. 3. that thou shalt *e.* the judgment of God :  
*Cor.* 2. 10. 13. but will also make a way to *e.*  
*1 Thess.* 5. 3. sudden destruction, and they shall not *e.*  
*1 Pet.* 2. 3. how shall we *e.* if we neglect so great salva-  
 12. 25. much more shall we not *e.* if we turn away

## ESCAPE.

*Psal.* 55. 8. I would hasten my *e.* from the storm  
 ESCAPED.

*Gen.* 14. 13. there came one that had *e.* and told  
*Job.* 10. 5. the locust eat the residue of what is *e.*  
*1 Sam.* 21. 29. hath given his sons that *e.* into captivity  
*Judg.* 23. 15. not deliver servant *e.* from his master  
*Judg.* 3. 26. and Ehud *e.* while they tarried  
 29. there *e.* not a man of them, *1 Sam.* 30. 17.  
 21. 17. must by an inheritance for them that be *e.*  
*1 Sam.* 14. 41. Saul and Jonathan. taken, but people *e.*  
 19. 10. David Jed and *e.* that night, *12.* 18.

*2 Sam.* 1. 3. out of the camp of Israel and *e.*  
 4. 6. and Rachab and Baanah his brother *e.*

*1 Kings* 20. 20. Ben-hadad the king *e.* on an horse  
*2 Kings* 19. 30. the remnant that is *e.* of Judah  
 shall take root and bear fruit, *Isa.* 37. 31.

*1 Chron.* 4. 43. they smote the rest that were *e.*  
*2 Chron.* 16. 7. therefore is the host of Syria *e.*  
 30. 6. and he will return to you that are *e.*

*Ezra* 9. 15. for we remain yet *e.* as it is this day  
*Neh.* 1. 2. I asked concerning the Jews that had *e.*  
*Job.* 1. 15. I only am *e.* to tell thee, *16.* 17, 19.

*19.* 20. and I am *e.* with the skin of my teeth  
*Psal.* 124. 7. our soul is *e.* as a bird out of the snare  
 of the fowlers, the snare is broken and we are *e.*

*Isa.* 4. 2. shall be comely for them that are *e.* of *Isr.*  
 10. 20. the remnant and such as are *e.* of Jacob  
 45. 20. draw near, ye that are *e.* of the nations

*Ezra* 4. 15. but Ishmael the son of Nethaniah *e.*  
*51.* 50. ye that have *e.* remember the Lord afar off  
*Lam.* 2. 22. so that none in that day *e.* nor remained

*Ezek.* 24. 27. thy mouth be opened to him that is *e.*  
*33.* 21. that one that had *e.* came unto me, *22.*  
*Joh.* 10. 39. but he *e.* out of their hands

*Acts* 27. 44. so it came to pass, they all *e.* safe to land  
 28. I though he *e.* the sea, yet vengeance suffers not  
 11. 33. I was let down and *e.* his hands

*Job.* 11. 34. through faith *e.* the edge of the sword  
 12. 25. if they *e.* not who refused him that spake  
*2 Pet.* 1. 4. *e.* the corruption that is in the world

2. 18. allure thro' lusts of flesh those that were clean  
 20. after they have *e.* the pollutions of the world  
 ESCAPER.

*1 Kings* 9. 15. let no *e.* go out of the city to tell  
 ESCAPETH.

*1 Kings* 19. 17. him that *e.* the sword of Hazael shall  
 Jehu slay : him that *e.* Jehu shall Elisha slay

*Isa.* 15. 9. bring lions upon him that *e.* of Moab  
*Jer.* 48. 19. ask her that *e.* and say, what is done ?  
*Ezek.* 24. 26. he that *e.* in that day shall come to thee

*Amos* 9. 1. he that *e.* of them shall not be delivered  
 ESCAPING.

*2 Kings* 19. 30. the *e.* of the house of Judah that  
 remaineth shall again take root, *Isa.* 37. 31.

*2 Chr.* 30. 24. they were dead, there was not an *e.*  
*Ezra* 9. 14. so that there should be no remnant nor *e.*  
*Isa.* 4. 2. the branch be comely for the *e.* of *Isr.*

*Jer.* 25. 35. and *e.* from the principal of the flock  
 ESCHEW.

*1 Pet.* 3. 11. let him *e.* evil and do good, seek peace  
 ESCHEWED, ETH.

*Job.* 1. 1. that feared God and *e.* evil, 8. 3. 3.  
 ESPECIALLY AND SPECIALLY.

*Deut.* 4. 10. *e.* the day thou stoodest before the Lord  
*Psal.* 31. 11. *e.* reproach *e.* among my neighbours

*Acts* 25. 26. and *e.* before thee, O king Agrippa  
 26. 3. *e.* because I know thee to be expert

*Gal.* 6. 10. *e.* to them of the household of faith  
 5. 17. *e.* provide, *s.* for them of his own house

*5.* 17. *e.* they who labour in word and doctrine  
*5.* 17. *e.* 13. the cloke bring, but *e.* the parchments

*Ti.* 1. 10. deceivers, *s.* they of the circumcision  
*Philem.* 16. above a servant, brother beloved, *s.* to me

ESPY.

*Josh.* 13. 7. Moses sent me to *e.* out the land  
*Jer.* 48. 19. stand by way, and *e.* ask him that fleeth

ESPIED.

*Gen.* 42. 27. he *e.* his money in his sack's mouth  
*Ezek.* 20. 6. into a land that I had *e.* for them

See *SPY*, *SPIED*.

ESPOUSALS.

*Can.* 3. 11. his mother crowned him in day of his *e.*  
*Jer.* 2. 2. I remember thee, the love of thine *e.*

ESPOUSED.

Esponsing, or betrothing, was a promise of mar-  
 riage made by two persons each to other, at  
 such a distance of time afterwards. This was  
 done either by a formal writing or contract in  
 presence of witnesses. Or without writing, by  
 the man's giving a piece of silver to the bride  
 before witnesses, and saying to her, Receive

this piece of silver as a pledge that at such a  
 time you shall become my spouse. After the  
 marriage was thus contracted, the young people  
 had the liberty of seeing each other, which was  
 not allowed them before.

We read, *Mat.* 1. 18. that when Mary was es-  
 poused to Joseph, before they came together,  
 she was found with child of the Holy Ghost.

God would have his son to be born of a betrothed  
 virgin, (1) That he might not be under the  
 reproach of illegitimacy. (2) That his mother  
 might not be subjected to the punishment of  
 the judicial law. (3) That by the genealogy  
 of Joseph, of whose kindred Mary was, her  
 pedigree might also be shewed. (4) That Christ  
 might have a guardian in his infancy.

The union of believers with Christ is expressed  
 under the notion of a marriage, *Isa.* 54. 5.  
 Hence the apostle tells the Corinthians, I have  
 espoused you to one husband, that I may  
 present you a chaste virgin to Christ, *2 Cor.*  
 11. 2. The husband is Christ, *Mat.* 23. 6.

The virgin bride are all true believers. The  
 contract, or marriage-covenant, is made in this  
 life, in making of which faithful ministers are  
 instrumental; I have espoused you, says the  
 apostle. But the marriage is celebrated in the  
 other world, where believers have uninterrupted  
 communion with God in Christ, *Rev.* 19. 7.

*2 Sam.* 3. 14. deliver me my wife Michal whom I *e.*  
*Mar.* 1. 18. when his mother Mary was, to Joseph

*Luke* 1. 27. to a virgin *e.* to a man named Joseph  
 2. 5. Joseph went to be taxed with Mary his *e.* wife

*2 Cor.* 11. 2. for I have *e.* you to one husband  
 ESTABLISH and ESTABLISH

Signifies, [1] To fix, or settle, *1 Kings* 9. 5. [2]  
 To confirm, *Num.* 50. 13. *Rom.* 1. 11. [3]  
 To perform, or make good, *Psal.* 119. 38. [4]  
 To ordain, or appoint, *Hab.* 1. 12. [5] To ac-  
 complish and bring to a good issue, *Prov.* 20.

16. [6] To set up one thing in the room of  
 another, *Rom.* 10. 3. [7] To ratify, *Heb.*

10. 9.

The Lord shall establish thee an holy people  
 unto himself, *Deut.* 28. 9. He shall confirm  
 and establish his covenant with thee, by which  
 he separated thee to himself as an holy and  
 peculiar people, and shall publicly own thee for  
 such.

Establish thou the work of our hands, *Psal.*  
 90. 17. that is, Direct us in, and give success  
 to all our undertakings and endeavours; carry  
 them on, by thy continual aid and blessing, unto  
 perfection.

*Gen.* 6. 18. but with thee will I *e.* my covenant,  
 9. 9. [17. *Lev.* 26. 9. *Ezek.* 16. 62.

*Num.* 30. 13. every vow, her husband may *e.*  
*Deut.* 8. 18. that he may *e.* his covenant he sware

23. 9. the L. shall *e.* thee an holy people to himself  
 29. 13. that he may *e.* thee to-day for a people

*1 Sam.* 1. 23. only the L. *e.* his word, *2 Sam.* 7. 25  
*2 Sam.* 7. 12. I will set up thy seed after thee, I will

*e.* his kingdom, *13.* 1 *1 Chr.* 17. 11. [22. 10. [28. 7.  
*1 Kings* 7. 21. he set up and called the name of the  
 right pillar, he shall *e.* *2 Chron.* 3. 17.

9. 5. I will *e.* the throne of thy kingdom  
 15. 4. to set up his son after him, and to *e.* Jerusalem

*1 Chron.* 17. 12. and I will *e.* his throne for ever  
 18. 3. as he went to *e.* his dominion by Euphrates

29. 18. O Lord God, *s.* thy heart unto thee  
*2 Chron.* 7. 16. then will I *e.* throne of thy kingdom

9. 8. because God loved Israel to *e.* them for ever  
*Ezra* 9. 21. to *e.* among them the days of Purim

*Jer.* 26. 7. yes he doth *e.* them for ever, are exalted  
*Psal.* 7. 9. but *e.* the just 48. 2. God will *e.* it

10. 17. thou wilt *e.* the heart of the humble  
 87. 5. and the Highest himself shall *e.* her

89. 2. thy faithfulness shall thou *e.* in the heavens  
 4. thy seed will I *e.* for ever, and build thy throne

90. 17. *e.* thou the work of our hands, *e.* thou it  
 90. 4. thou dost *e.* equity, thou executest judgment

119. 38. *e.* thy word to thy servant, who is devoted  
*Prov.* 15. 25. he will *e.* the border of the widow

*Isa.* 9. 7. to *e.* it with judgment and with justice  
 40. 8. give thee for a covenant to *e.* the earth

62. 7. till he *e.* and make Jerusalem a praise-  
*Isa.* 33. 2. the Lord that formed it, to *e.* it

*Ezek.* 16. 60. I will *e.* an everlasting covenant  
*Dan.* 6. 7. have consulted to *e.* a royal statute

8. O king, *e.* the decree, and sign the vision  
*Amos* 5. 15. love the good, and *e.* judgment in the gate

*Rom.* 3. 31. do we make void ? yes, we *e.* the law  
 10. 3. going about to *e.* their own righteousness

16. 25. now to him that is of power to *e.* you  
*1 Thess.* 3. 2. we sent Timothy our brother to *e.* you

13. to the end he may *e.* your hearts unblameable  
*2 Thess.* 2. 17. *e.* you in every good word and work

3. 3. the Lord shall *e.* you, and keep you from evil

*Heb.* 10. 9. takes away first, that he may *e.* second  
*Jam.* 5. 8. be ye also patient, *s.* your hearts

*1 Pet.* 5. 10. the God of all grace *e.* settle you  
 ESTABLISHED, ESTABLISHED.

*Gen.* 9. 17. the token of the covenant which I have *e.*  
 41. 32. it is because the thing is *e.* by God

*Ezra* 6. 4. I have also *e.* my covenant with them  
 15. 17. in the sanctuary which thy hands have *e.*

*Deut.* 32. 6. hath he not made thee, and *e.* thee ?  
*1 Sam.* 3. 20. Samuel was *e.* a prophet of the Lord

13. 13. now would the Lord have *e.* thy kingdom  
 20. 31. thou shalt not be *e.* nor thy kingdom

*2 Sam.* 5. 12. David perceived that the L. had *e.* him  
 7. 26. Lord is God over Israel, let the house of thy

servant David be *e.* for ever, *1 Chron.* 17. 24.  
*1 Kings* 2. 12. and his kingdom was *e.* greatly

24. as the Lord liveth, which hath *e.* me  
 46. the kingdom was *e.* in the hand of Solomon

*1 Chron.* 17. 23. let the thing be *e.* for ever, 24.  
*2 Chron.* 1. 9. now, O Lord God, let thy promise be *e.*

12. 1. when Rehoboam had *e.* the kingdom  
 17. 5. the Lord *e.* the kingdom in his hand

25. 3. when the kingdom was *e.* to him, he slew  
 27. 4. 6. Jotham *e.* his ways before the Lord

30. 5. so they *e.* a decree to keep the passover  
*Job* 21. 8. their seed is *e.* in their sight with them

38. 10. when I *e.* my decree upon it, and set bars  
*Psal.* 24. 2. for he hath *e.* it upon the floods

37. 23. the steps of a good man are *e.* by the Lord  
 40. 2. he set my feet on a rock, and *e.* my goings

78. 5. he *e.* a testimony in Jacob, and law in Israel  
 96. the earth he hath *e.* for ever, 119. 90.

93. 1. the world is *e.* [2. thy throne is *e.* of old  
 101. 7. he that telleth lies shall not be *e.*

111. 4. his commandments are *e.* for ever  
 112. 8. his heart is *e.* he shall not be afraid

140. 11. let not an evil speaker be *e.* in the earth  
 148. 6. he hath *e.* the waters for ever and ever

*Prov.* 3. 19. Lord, by understanding, hath *e.* the heavens  
 4. 26. ponder thy paths, and let all thy ways be *e.*

8. 28. when he *e.* the clouds above, when he *e.*  
 12. 3. man shall not be *e.* by wickedness

15. 22. in multitude of counsellors they are *e.*  
 16. 12. for the throne is *e.* by righteousness

20. 18. every purpose is *e.* by counsel, with advice  
 24. 3. and by understanding is an house *e.*

30. 4. who hath *e.* all the ends of the earth  
*Job.* 7. 9. if ye will not believe, ye shall not be *e.*

10. 5. and in mercy shall the throne be *e.*  
 45. 18. God that made the earth, he hath *e.* it

*Jer.* 10. 12. he *e.* the world by his wisdom, 51. 15.  
*Dan.* 4. 36. I was *e.* in my kingdom, and majesty

*Hab.* 1. 12. O mighty God, thou *e.* them for correct.  
*Mat.* 18. 16. mouth of two witnesses every word be *e.*

*Acts* 16. 5. so were the churches *e.* in the faith  
*Rom.* 1. 11. impart some gift, to end you may be *e.*

7. 2. built up in him, and *e.* in the faith  
*Heb.* 8. 6. which was *e.* upon better promises

13. 9. it is good that the heart be *e.* with grace  
*2 Pet.* 1. 12. though ye be *e.* in the present truth

shall be ESTABLISHED.

*Lev.* 25. 30. house shall be *e.* for ever, *2 Sam.* 7. 16.  
*Deut.* 19. 15. at the mouth of two or three witnesses

shall the matter be *e.* *2 Cor.* 13. 1.  
*1 Sam.* 24. 20. the kingdom shall be *e.* in thine hand

*2 Sam.* 7. 16. thine house, thy kingdom, and thy  
 throne, shall be *e.* for ever, *1 Kings* 2. 45.

*1 Chr.* 17. 14. I will settle him in my kingdom, and  
 his throne shall be *e.* for evermore, *Psal.* 89. 37

*2 Chr.* 60. 20. believe in Lord God, so shall ye be *e.*  
*Job* 62. 23. thou shalt decree, and it shall be *e.*

*Psal.* 89. 21. with whom my hand shall be *e.*  
 96. 10. the world shall be *e.* before thee

102. 28. and their seed shall be *e.* before thee  
*Prov.* 18. 19. the lip of truth shall be *e.* for ever

3. 6. commit thy words, thy thoughts shall be *e.*  
 25. 5. his throne shall be *e.* for ever, *29.* 14.

*Isa.* 2. 2. mountain of the Lord's house shall be *e.*  
 16. 5. and in mercy shall the throne be *e.*

32. 18. and by liberal things shall he be *e.*  
 54. 14. in righteousness shall thou be *e.*

*Jer.* 30. 20. their congregation shall be *e.* before me  
*Mic.* 4. 1. mountain of house of the Lord shall be *e.*

*Zech.* 5. 11. to build it an house, and it shall be *e.*  
 ESTABLISHED.

*Num.* 30. 32. I will *e.* all her vows, and all her bonds  
*Prov.* 29. 4. the king by judgment, *e.* the land

*Dan.* 6. 15. no decree the king *e.* may be changed  
*Hab.* 2. 12. woe to him that *e.* a city by iniquity

*2 Cor.* 1. 21. now be which *e.* us with you in Christ  
 ESTABLISHMENT.

*2 Chron.* 32. 1. after the *e.* Sennacherib came  
*Psal.* 89. 14. justice and judgment are the *e.* of thy

throne, mercy and truth before thee, 97. 1. 2.  
 ESTATE, STATE.

*Gen.* 43. 7. the man asked us straitly of our *e.*  
*1 Chron.* 17. 17. to the *e.* of a man of high degree

*2 Chron.* 24. 13. they set the house of God in his *e.*  
*Ezra* 1. 7. according to the *e.* of the king

19. let the king give her royal *e.* to another

*Exh.* 2.18. gave gifts according to the *s.* of the king  
*Jeb.* 22. + 20. whereas our *e.* is not cut down  
*Psa.* 39.5. every man at his best *s.* altogether vanity  
 136. 23. who remembered us in our low *e.*  
*Prov.* 27. 23. be diligent to know the *s.* of thy flocks  
*Ecc.* 1. by a man of knowledge *s.* shall be prolonged  
*Ecc.* 1. 16. saying, lo, I am come to great *e.*  
 3. 18. concerning the *s.* of the sons of men  
*Luk.* 22. 19. from thy *s.* shall he pull thee down  
*Ezek.* 16. 55. Samaria shall return to her former *e.*  
*Dan.* 11. 7. one shall stand up in his *e.* 21.  
 20. then shall stand up in his *e.* a raiser of taxes  
*Mt.* 12. 45. even other spirits enter, the last *s.* of that  
 man is worse than the first, *Luk.* 11. 96.  
*Luke.* 1.48. hath regarded low *e.* of his handmaiden  
*Jas.* 22. 5. all the *s.* of the elders doth bear witness  
*Rom.* 12. 16. but condescend to men of low *e.*  
*Phil.* 2.19. I may be of comfort when I know your *e.*  
 20. like-minded, will naturally care for your *e.*  
 4. 11. learned in whatsoever *s.* I am to be content  
*Col.* 4. 7. all my *s.* shall Tychicus declare to you  
 8. whom I sent, that he might know your *e.*  
*Jude.* 6. the angels which kept not their first *e.*

## ESTATES.

*Ezek.* 36. 11. I will settle you after your old *e.*  
*Mark.* 6. 21. Herod made a supper to his chief *e.*  
**ESTEEM.**  
*Job.* 36. 19. will he *e.* thy riches? no not gold  
*Psalm.* 119. 128. I *e.* all thy precepts to be right  
*Luk.* 53. 4. we did *e.* him smitten of God, afflicted  
*Phil.* 2. 3. let each *e.* other better than themselves  
*1 Thess.* 5.13. to *e.* them highly for their work's sake  
*1 Pet.* 2. + 17. *e.* all men, love the brotherhood

## ESTEEMED.

*Dan.* 32. 15. and lightly *e.* the rock of his salvation  
*1 Sam.* 2. 30. they that despise me shall be lightly *e.*  
 18. 23. seeing I am a poor man and lightly *e.*  
*Jas.* 23. 12. I have *e.* the words of his mouth more  
*Prov.* 17. 28. shutteth his lips, *i.e.* a man of understan-  
*Luk.* 29.16. your turning shall be *e.* as the potter's clay  
 17. the fruitful field shall be *e.* as a forest  
 33. 3. he was despised, and *e.* him not  
*Luk.* 4. 2. how are they *e.* as earthen pitchers  
*Luke.* 16. 15. highly *e.* among men, abominable to G.  
*1 Cor.* 6. 4. set them to judge who are least *e.*

## ESTEEMETH.

*Job.* 41. 27. he *e.* iron as straw, brass as rotten wood  
*Mark.* 5. 5. one *e.* one day above another; another  
 14. but to him that *e.* any thing to be unclean

## ESTEERING.

*Heb.* 11. 26. *e.* the reproach of Christ greater riches

## ESTIMATE.

*Lec.* 27. 14. the priest shall *e.* it whether it be good  
 or bad, as the priest shall *e.* it, so shall it stand

## ESTIMATION.

*Lec.* 5.15. bring a ram with thy *e.* by shekels of silver  
 21. 2. the persons shall be for the Lord, by thy *e.*  
 3. thy *e.* shall be of the male from 30 years, 5.  
*This word found often in this Chapter.*  
*Nam.* 18. 16. from a month old, according to thy *e.*  
 5 *Kings.* 12. + 4. the money of the souls of his *e.*

## ESTIMATIONS.

*Lec.* 27. 25. all thy *e.* according to the shekel

## ESTRANGED.

*Job.* 19. 13. mine acquaintance are *e.* from me  
*Psalm.* 58. 3. the wicked are *e.* from the womb  
 78. 30. they were not *e.* from their lust  
*Lec.* 12.4. because they have *e.* this place, and burnt  
*Ezek.* 14.5. because they are all *e.* from me thro' idols

## ETERNAL.

The words eternal, everlasting, for ever, are  
 sometimes taken for a long time, and are not  
 always to be understood strictly; for example,  
 it is said, Gen. 17. 8. I will give to thee and  
 to thy seed the land of Canaan, for an ever-  
 lasting possession. And in chap. 13, 15. I  
 will give it to thee, and to thy seed for ever;  
 that is, for a long space of time. And in  
 Gen. 49. 26. we find everlasting hills, so called  
 denote their antiquity, stability, and dura-  
 tion; and this expression is used to show the  
 long continuance and durability of Joseph's  
 living. God promises a throne to David,  
 an eternal kingdom, a posterity that will never  
 be extinguished; that is, that his and his son's  
 empire will be of a very long duration, 2 Sam.  
 7. 16. 1 Chron. 17. 14. that it will be ever  
 eternal, if hereby the kingdom of the Messiah  
 be understood. Thus, Thou shalt be our guide  
 from this time forth even for ever, that is,  
 during our whole life. And in many other  
 places of scripture, and in particular, when the  
 word for ever is applied to the Jewish rites  
 and privileges, it commonly signifies no more  
 than during the standing of that commonwealth,  
 or until the coming of the Messiah, *Exod.* 12.  
 14, 17. Num. 10. 8.  
 Buxary, when God is the subject in question,  
 (164)

always denotes a real eternity. *Exod.* 15. 18.  
 The Lord shall reign for ever and ever.  
*Deut.* 32. 40. I lift up my hand to heaven,  
 and say, I live for ever. *Deut.* 33. 27. The  
 eternal God is thy refuge. The blessed will  
 enjoy eternal life and happiness, and reprobates  
 be cast into eternal fire; the happiness of  
 the one, and misery of the other, will never  
 have an end, *Mat.* 25. 46. The Son of God  
 is eternal in the highest sense, without begin-  
 ning, without end, 1 Tim. 1. 17. He is called  
 a priest for ever after the order of Melchisedek,  
*Psalm.* 110. 4. His gospel, the everlasting gos-  
 pel, *Rev.* 14. 6. The same gospel that was  
 from the beginning, and besides which, there  
 neither is, nor ever shall be, any other doctrine  
 of salvation revealed, while the world endureth.  
 The redemption which he has procured for  
 us, is an eternal redemption, *Heb.* 9. 12.  
 His virtue is of perpetual continuance; such  
 as are redeemed from the guilt and punish-  
 ment of sin, are so for ever. The Coven-  
 ant, or New Testament, which he confirmed  
 by his blood, is an everlasting covenant, *Heb.* 13.  
 20. It is a covenant never to be changed, as  
 the former was: For everlasting life is promised  
 in it; and it is of eternal efficacy. The glory  
 and reward which he hath merited for us, is an  
 eternal weight of glory, 2 Cor. 4. 17. Ever-  
 lasting habitations, or tents, *Luke.* 16. 9. are  
 the habitations appointed by God in heaven for  
 the predestinated, those chosen to salvation  
 through sanctification of the Spirit, and belief  
 of the truth.

*Dan.* 33.27. the *e.* G. is thy refuge, and underneath  
*Lec.* 30. 15. I will make thee an *e.* excellency  
*Mark.* 3. 29. but is in danger of *e.* damnation  
*Rom.* 1.20. that are made even his power and Godh.  
 2 Cor. 4. 17. worketh for us an *e.* weight of glory  
 18. but the things which are not seen are *e.*  
 5. 1. we have an house *e.* in the heavens

*Eph.* 3. 11. according to the purpose in Christ  
*1 Tim.* 1. 17. unto the King *e.* be honour and glory  
 2 Tim. 3.10. they may obtain salvation with *e.* glory  
*Heb.* 5. 9. he became the author of *e.* salvation  
 6. 2. the doctrine of baptism, and of *e.* judgment  
 9. 12. having obtained *e.* redemption for us  
 14. who through the *e.* Spirit offered himself to G.  
 15. might receive the promise of *e.* inheritance  
*1 Pet.* 5.10. G. called us into his *e.* glory by Ch. Jes.  
*Jude.* 7. an example, suffering the vengeance of *e.* fire

## ETERNAL life.

*Mat.* 19.16. what shall I do that I may have *e.* life?  
 25. 46. but the righteous shall go into *e.* life *e.*  
*Mark.* 10. 17. good Master, what shall I do, that I  
 may inherit *e.* life? *Luke.* 10. 25. | 18. 18.  
 30. he shall receive in the world to come *e.* life  
*John.* 3. 15. believeth in him should have *e.* life  
 4. 36. and gathereth fruit unto *e.* life *e.*  
 5. 39. search scriptures, for in them ye have *e.* life  
 6. 54. whose drinketh my blood hath *e.* life  
 68. to whom shall we go? thou hast words of *e.* life  
 10. 28. I give unto my sheep *e.* life, never perish  
 12. 25. that heathen his life, shall keep it to *e.* life  
 17. 2. he should give *e.* life to as many as given him  
 5. this is *e.* life, that they might know him and Son  
*Act.* 13.48. many as were ordained to *e.* life believed  
*Rom.* 2. 7. to them who seek for glory, *e.* life  
 5. 21. but the gift of G. is *e.* life thro' Jesus Christ  
*1 Tim.* 6. 12. O man of God, lay hold on *e.* life, 19.  
*Tit.* 1. 2. in hope of *e.* life, which God promised  
 3. 7. be made heirs according to the hope of *e.* life  
*1 John.* 1. 2. *e.* life which was with the Father  
 2. 25. this is the promise he promised, even *e.* life  
 6. 25. no murderer hath *e.* life abiding in him  
 5. 11. the record that God hath given to us *e.* life  
 13. that ye may know that ye have *e.* life  
 20. this is the true God, and *e.* life  
*Jude.* 21. looking for the mercy of Lord unto *e.* life

## ETERNITY.

1 Sam. 15. + 29. also the *e.* of Israel will not lie  
*Jer.* 57.15. the high and lofty One that inhabiteth *e.*  
*Isa.* 10. + 10. the Lord is the true God, King of *e.*  
*Mic.* 5. + 2. whose goings have been from days of *e.*

## EVANGELIST.

*Acts.* 21.8. we entered into the house of Philip the *e.*  
 2 Tim. 4. 5. but watch thou, do the work of an *e.*

## EVANGELISTS.

*Eph.* 4. 11. he gave some apostles and some *e.*

## EVEN.

*Gen.* 19. 1. there came two angels to Sodom at *e.*  
*Exod.* 12. 18. on fourteenth day of the month at *e.*  
 16.6. Moses said, at *e.* then shall ye know that Lord  
 12. at *e.* eat flesh | 13. at *e.* the quails came  
 18.14. the people stand by from morning to *e.*  
 30.8. and when Aaron lighteth the lamps at *e.*  
*Leo.* 11. 24. shall be unclean until *e.* 25. 27, 28.  
 31, 39, 40. | 14. 46. | 15. 5, 6, 7, &c. | 17.  
 15. | 23. 6. | Num. 19. 7, 8, 10, 21, 22.

*Lec.* 23.5. the fourteenth day of first month, at *e.* is  
 the Lord's passover, Num. 9. 3. *Dan.* 16. 6  
*Nam.* 9. 11. the 14th day of the second month at *e.*  
 21. when the cloud abode from *e.* to morning  
 19. 10. bathe himself in water, shall be clean at *e.*  
*Ezek.* 28. 27. thou shalt say, would God it were *e.*  
*Judg.* 20. 23. they wept before the Lord till *e.*  
 26. they wept and fasted till *e.* 2 Sam. 1. 12.  
 21.2. the people abode till *e.* before God and wept  
*Ruth.* 2. 17. so Ruth gleaned in the field until *e.*  
 1 Sam. 20.5. I may hide myself until third day at *e.*  
 1 Kings 22. 35. Ahab died at *e.* 2 Chron. 18. 34.  
*1 Chr.* 23. 30. praise the Lord every morning and *e.*  
*Ezek.* 12. 4. thou shalt go forth at *e.* in their sight  
 7. in the *e.* I digged through the wall with my hand  
 24. 18. I spake to people, and at *e.* my wife died  
*Mat.* 8. 16. when the *e.* was come, 20. 8. | 26. 20.  
 | 27. 57. *Mark.* 4. 35. | 6. 47. | 11. 19. | 15. 42.  
*Mark.* 1. 32. at *e.* they brought to him the diseased  
 13. 35. at *e.* at midnight, or at cock-crowing  
*John.* 6. 16. when *e.* was come, disciples went down  
 EVEN.

1 Kings 1.48. sit on my throne, mine eyes *e.* seeing it  
*Prov.* 22. 19. I made known to thee, *e.* to thee  
*Isa.* 44. 28. *e.* saying to Jerus. thou shalt be built  
 56. 5. to them will I give a name better than  
*Ezek.* 20. 11. which if a man do, he shall *e.* live  
 21. 13. what if the sword condemn *e.* the rod  
*Rom.* 8. 23. *e.* we ourselves groan with ourselves  
 1 Cor. 11. 14. doth not *e.* nature itself teach you?  
 15. 24. deliver. up the king, to God, *e.* the Father  
 2 Cor. 1. 3. blessed be God, *e.* the Father of our Ld.  
 10. 13. hath distributed a measure to reach *e.* to you  
*Phil.* 2.8. obedient to death, *e.* the death of the cross  
 EVEN.

*Ezek.* 37. 5. that the net may be *e.* to midst of altar  
*Job.* 31. 6. let me be weighed in an *e.* balance  
*Isa.* 26. 12. my foot standeth in an *e.* place  
*Cant.* 4. 6. teeth like a flock of sheep that are *e.* shorn  
*Luke.* 19.44. enemies shall lay thee *e.* with the ground  
 EVENING.

*Gen.* 8. 11. and the dove came in to him in the *e.*  
 30. 16. Jacob came out of the field in the *e.*  
*Exod.* 18. 6. assembly of Israel shall kill it in the *e.*  
*Lev.* 23.11. but when *e.* cometh, shall wash him.  
*Josh.* 10. 26. they were hanging on the trees until *e.*  
*Judg.* 19. 9. now the day draweth towards *e.*  
 1 Sam. 14. 24. cursed be the man that eateth till *e.*  
 30. 17. David smote them to the *e.* of the next day  
*Ezra.* 2. 14. in the *e.* she went, and on the morrow  
*Job.* 7. + 4. when shall I rise, and the *e.* be measured?  
*Psalm.* 59. 6. they return at *e.* they make a noise  
 14. at *e.* let them return and make a noise  
 90. 6. in the *e.* it is cut down and withereth  
 104. 23. man goeth forth to his labour until the *e.*  
*Prov.* 7. 9. he went the way to her house in the *e.*  
*Ecc.* 11. 6. the shadows of the *e.* are stretched out  
*Ezek.* 33. 22. the hand of Lord was on me in the *e.*  
 46. 2. but the gate shall not be shut till the *e.*  
*Zeph.* 2. 7. in Ashkelon shall they lie down in  
 the *e.*

## EVENING with morning.

*Gen.* 1. 5. the *e.* and morning were the first day  
 8. the second day | 13. third day | 19. fourth day  
 23. the fifth day | 31. were the sixth day  
*Ezek.* 18.13. people stood by Moses from morn. to *e.*  
 27. 21. shall order it from *e.* to morn. *Lev.* 23. 3  
 1 Sam. 17. 16. Philistine drew near morning and *e.*  
 1 Kings 17. 6. brought him bread morning and *e.*  
 1 Chr. 16. 40. to offer burnt-offerings morning and *e.*  
 2 Chr. 2. 4. | 13. 11. | 31. 3. *Ezra.* 3. 3.  
*Jas.* 4. 20. they are destroyed from morning to *e.*  
*Psalm.* 30. + 5. weeping in the *e.* joy in the morning  
 55. 17. *e.* and morning, and at noon, will I pray  
 65. 8. the out goings of morning and *e.* to rejoice  
*Dan.* 8. + 14. to 2.300 *e.* morning sanctuary cleans.  
 26. the vision of the *e.* and morning is true  
*Act.* 28. 23. persuading them from morning to *e.*

## EVENING, Adjective.

1 Kings 18. 29. they prophesied till *e.* sacrifice  
 36. at the time of the offering of the *e.* sacrifice  
 2 Kings 16. 15. on great altar burn *e.* meat-offering  
*Ezra.* 9.4. I sat astonished until the *e.* sacrifice  
 5. at *e.* sacrifice I arose from my heaviness  
*Psalm.* 141. 2. let my prayer be as the *e.* sacrifice  
*Dan.* 9. 21. touched me about the time of *e.* oblation  
*Heb.* 1. 8. and are more fierce than the *e.* wolves  
*Zeph.* 3. 3. her judges are *e.* wolves, they gnaw not  
*Zech.* 14.7. come to pass, that at *e.* time shall be light  
 EVENINGS.

*Exod.* 12. + 6. shall kill it between the two *e.*  
*Nam.* 9. + 3. keep the passover between the two *e.*  
 28. + 4. offer the other lamb between the two *e.*  
*Jer.* 5. 6. and a wolf of the *e.* shall spoil them

## EVE

## EVENT.

*Ecc. 2. 14.* one *e.* happeneth to them all, *g.* 3. 9. 2. there is one *e.* to the righteous and wicked  
**EVEN-TIDE, or EVENING-TIDE.**  
*Gen. 24. 63.* Isaac went out to meditate at the *e.*  
*Josh. 7. 6.* Joshua fell on his face till the *e.*  
*2 Sam. 11. 2.* in an *e.* David walked on the top  
*14. 14.* behold, at *e.* tide trouble, and before  
*Mark 11. 11.* now the *e.* was come, Jesus went out  
*Acts 4. 3.* they put him in hold, for it was now *e.*

## EVER.

*Lev. 6. 13.* the fire shall *e.* be burning on the altar  
*Num. 22. 30.* hast ridden on *e.* since I was thine  
*Deut. 4. 33.* did *e.* people hear the voice of God?  
*10. 9.* to love God, and to walk *e.* in his ways  
*Judg. 11. 25.* did *e.* fight against Israel?  
*1 Kings 5. 1.* for Hiram was *e.* a lover of David  
*Job 4. 7.* remember, who *e.* perished, being innocent?  
*Ps. 5. 11.* those that trust, let them *e.* shout for joy  
*25. 6.* thy tender mercies have been *e.* of old  
*15.* mine eyes are *e.* towards Lord, shall pluck  
*37. 26.* he is *e.* merciful, and lendeth, seed blessed  
*51. 3.* my transgressions and my sin is *e.* before me  
*90. 2.* or *e.* thou hadst formed earth, *Prov. 8. 23.*  
*111. 5.* he will *e.* be mindful of his covenant  
*119. 98.* thy commandments are *e.* with me  
*Can. 6. 12.* or *e.* I was aware, my soul made me like  
*Isa. 58. 28.* because he will not *e.* be threshing it  
*33. 20.* not one of the stakes shall *e.* be removed  
*Jer. 6. 24.* or *e.* they came at the bottom of the den  
*Jos. 2. 2.* hath not been *e.* the like nor any more  
*Mark 24. 21.* such as was not, nor *e.* shall be  
*Mark 15. 8.* to desire him to do as he had *e.* done  
*Luke 15. 31.* and he said, son, thou art *e.* with me  
*John 4. 39.* a man told me all things that *e.* I did, 39.  
*8. 25.* servant abideth not, but the Son abideth *e.*  
*10. 8.* all that *e.* came before me are thieves  
*18. 20.* I *e.* taught in the synagogue and temple  
*Acts 23. 15.* we, or *e.* he come are ready to kill him  
*Eph. 5. 29.* for no man *e.* yet hated his own flesh  
*1 Thes. 4. 17.* and so shall we *e.* be with the Lord  
*5. 15.* but *e.* follow that which is good  
*Tim. 3. 7.* *e.* learning, and never able to come  
*Heb. 7. 24.* but this man, because he continueth *e.*  
*25.* seeing *e.* liveth to make intercession for them  
*Jude 25.* to God our Saviour be glory, now and *e.*

## See ENDURETH.

## For EVER.

## See Signification on ETERNAL.

*Gen. 13. 15.* to thee will I give it and thy seed for *e.*  
*43. 9.* then let me bear the blame for *e.* 44. 36.  
*Ecc. 3. 15.* this is my name for *e.* and my memorial  
*12. 16.* keep it a feast by an ordinance for *e.* 17.  
*24.* an ordinance to thee, and to thy sons for *e.*  
*14. 13.* ye shall see them again no more for *e.*  
*19. 9.* that the people may believe thee for *e.*  
*21. 6.* bore his ear, and he shall serve him for *e.*  
*31. 17.* it is a sign between me and Israel for *e.*  
*39. 13.* give this land, and they shall inherit it for *e.*  
*Lev. 25. 23.* the land shall not be sold for *e.* is mine  
*30.* the house shall be established for *e.* to him  
*46.* they shall be your bondmen for *e.*  
*Num. 10. 8.* for an ordinance for *e.* 15. 15. | 18. 8.  
*18. 19.* it is a covenant of salt for *e.* unto thee  
*24. 20.* he said, Amalek shall perish for *e.*  
*24.* shall afflict Eber, he also shall perish for *e.*  
*Deut. 4. 40.* the earth which God giveth thee for *e.*  
*5. 29.* it might be well with them for *e.* 12. 28.  
*15. 16.* it shall be an heap for *e.* not built again  
*15. 17.* take an awl, he shall be thy servant for *e.*  
*18. 5.* for God hath chosen him and his sons for *e.*  
*23. 6.* thou shalt not seek their peace for *e.*  
*28. 46.* they shall be upon thee for a sign for *e.*  
*29.* those things revealed belong to us for *e.*  
*Josh. 4. 7.* these stones shall be for a memorial for *e.*  
*24.* that ye might fear the Lord your God for *e.*  
*8. 28.* Joshua burnt Ai, and made it an heap for *e.*  
*14. 9.* the land shall be thine inheritance for *e.*  
*Sem. 1. 22.* appear before the Lord and abide for *e.*  
*2. 30.* I said, thy house should walk before me for *e.*  
*32.* there shall not be an old man in house for *e.*  
*35.* he shall walk before mine Anointed for *e.*  
*31. 13.* that I will judge his house for *e.* for iniquity  
*14.* iniquity of Eli's house shall not be purged for *e.*  
*20. 15.* thou shalt not cut off thy kindness for *e.*  
*23.* the Lord be between thee and me for *e.* 42.  
*12.* therefore he shall be my servant for *e.*  
*28. 2.* I will make thee keeper of mine head for *e.*  
*2 Sam. 2. 26.* Abner said, shall the sword devour *e.*?  
*3. 28.* I and my kindred are guiltless before L. for *e.*  
*7. 24.* thou hast confirmed Israel to thee for *e.*  
*26.* and let thy name be magnified for *e.*  
*29.* that his house may continue for *e.* before thee  
*1 Kings 8. 13.* settled place for thee to abide in for *e.*  
*9. 3.* this house built, to put my name there for *e.*  
*7. 2.* because the Lord loved Israel for *e.* therefore  
*11. 29.* I will afflict David's seed, but not for *e.*  
*12. 7.* they will be thy servants for *e.* 2 Chr. 10. 7.  
*King. 5. 7.* leprosy cleave to thee and seed for *e.*

## EVE

*1 Chron. 17. 22.* didst thou make thine own for *e.*  
*23. 13.* he and sons for *e.* to burn incense before L.  
*28. 9.* if forsake him, he will cast thee off for *e.*  
*29. 18.* O Lord God of Israel, keep this for *e.*  
*2 Chron. 7. 16.* that my name may be there for *e.*  
*21. 7.* he promised to give a light to his sons for *e.*  
*30. 8.* his sanctuary which he hath sanctified for *e.*  
*33. 4.* in Jerusalem shall my name be for *e.*  
*Neh. 13. 1.* not come into congregation of God for *e.*  
*Jos. 4. 20.* they perish for *e.* without any regarding it  
*14. 20.* thou prevailst for *e.* ag. him, and he passeth  
*19. 24.* graven on with iron pen in the rock for *e.*  
*20. 7.* yet he shall perish for *e.* like his own dung  
*23. 7.* so should I be delivered for *e.* from my judge  
*36. 7.* yea he doth establish them for *e.*  
*Psal. 9. 7.* but the Lord shall endure for *e.*  
*18.* the expectation of poor shall not perish for *e.*  
*13. 7.* O Lord, thou shalt preserve them for *e.*  
*15. 1.* how long wilt thou forget me, O L. for *e.*?  
*19. 9.* the fear of the Lord is clean, enduring for *e.*  
*21. 6.* thou hast made him most blessed for *e.*  
*23. 6.* I will dwell in the house of the Lord for *e.*  
*28. 9.* feed them also, and lift them up for *e.*  
*29. 10.* yea the Lord sitteth king for *e.*  
*30. 12.* I will give thanks to thee for *e.* 79. 13.  
*35. 11.* the counsel of the Lord standeth for *e.*  
*37. 18.* and their inheritance shall be for *e.*  
*28.* and his saints are preserved for *e.*  
*29.* the righteous shall dwell in the land for *e.*  
*41. 12.* thou settest me before thy face for *e.*  
*44. 8.* and we praise thy name for *e.* Selah  
*43. 2.* awake O Lord, arise, cast us not off for *e.*  
*25.* therefore God hath blessed thee for *e.*  
*49. 8.* for the redemption of thy soul cease for *e.*  
*11.* thought is, that their houses continue for *e.*  
*52. 5.* God shall likewise destroy thee for *e.*  
*9.* I will praise thee for *e.* I will wait on thy name  
*61. 4.* I will abide in thy tabernacle for *e.*  
*7.* he shall abide before God for *e.* prepare mercy  
*8.* I will sing praise unto thy name for *e.*  
*66. 7.* he ruleth by his power for *e.*  
*68. 16.* yea the Lord will dwell in it for *e.*  
*72. 17.* his name shall endure for *e.* be continued  
*19.* and blessed be his glorious name for *e.*  
*73. 26.* but God is my strength and portion for *e.*  
*74. 1.* O God, why hast thou cast us off for *e.*?  
*10.* shall the enemy blaspheme thy name for *e.*?  
*19.* forget not the congregation of thy poor for *e.*  
*75. 9.* I will declare for *e.* I will sing praises to G.  
*77. 7.* will L. cast off for *e.*? favourable no more?  
*8.* is mercy clean gone for *e.*? doth promise fail?  
*79. 5.* how long, Lord, wilt thou be angry? for *e.*?  
*81. 15.* but their time should have endured for *e.*  
*83. 17.* let them be confounded and troubled for *e.*  
*85. 5.* wilt thou be angry with us for *e.*?  
*89. 1.* I will sing of the mercies of the Lord for *e.*  
*2.* I have said, mercy shall be built up for *e.*  
*39.* his seed also will I make to endure for *e.* 36.  
*46.* how long wilt thou hide thyself? for *e.*?  
*92. 7.* it is that they should be destroyed for *e.*  
*93. 5.* holiness becometh thine house, O L. for *e.*  
*103. 9.* neither will he keep his anger for *e.*  
*105. 8.* he hath remembered his covenant for *e.*  
*110. 4.* thou art a priest for *e.* after the order of  
*Melchizedek, Heb. 5. 6.* | 6. 20. | 7. 17. 21.  
*111. 9.* he hath commanded his covenant for *e.*  
*112. 6.* surely he shall not be moved for *e.*  
*119. 89.* for O Lord, thy word is settled in heaven  
*125. 2.* from henceforth even for *e.* 131. 3. Isa. 9. 7.  
*132. 14.* this is my rest for *e.* here will I dwell  
*146. 6.* the Lord who keepeth truth for *e.*  
*10.* the Lord shall reign for *e.* even thy God  
*Prov. 27. 24.* for riches are not for *e.*  
*Ecc. 2. 16.* no remembrance of wise more than fool for *e.*  
*3. 14.* whatsoever God doth, it shall be for *e.*  
*9. 6.* nor have they more a portion for *e.* in any thing  
*Isa. 26. 4.* trust ye in Lord for *e.* for in L. Jehovah  
*32. 17.* of righteousness, quietness, and assurance for *e.*  
*34. 10.* the smoke thereof shall go up for *e.*  
*17.* shall possess it for *e.* from generation to gener.  
*40. 8.* but the word of our God shall stand for *e.*  
*47. 7.* and thou saidst, I shall be a lady for *e.*  
*51. 6.* but my salvation shall be for *e.* and righteous.  
*8.* but my righteousness shall be for *e.* and salvat.  
*57. 16.* will not contend for *e.* nor be always wroth  
*59. 21.* and my words shall not depart for *e.*  
*60. 21.* thy people shall inherit the land for *e.*  
*64. 9.* be not wroth nor remember iniquity for *e.*  
*65. 18.* be glad and rejoice for *e.* in what I create  
*Jer. 3. 5.* will he reserve his anger for *e.*?  
*12. 1.* am merciful, I will not keep anger for *e.*  
*17. 4.* ye kindle a fire which shall burn for *e.*  
*25.* Jerusalem and this city shall remain for *e.*  
*31. 40.* it shall not be plucked up any more for *e.*  
*32. 39.* give one heart that they may fear me for *e.*  
*35. 6.* Jonadab said, ye shall drink no wine for *e.*  
*19.* Jonadab shall not want a man before me for *e.*  
*49. 33.* Hazer be for dragons and a desolation for *e.*  
*50. 39.* shall be no more inhabited for *e.* 51. 26. 62.  
*Lam. 3. 31.* for the Lord will not cast off for *e.*

*Sam. 5. 19.* thou, O L. remainest for *e.* thy throne  
*20.* wherefore dost thou forget us for *e.*?  
*Ezek. 37. 25.* they and their child. shall dwell for *e.*  
*my servant David shall be their prince for *e.**  
*43. 7.* I will dwell in the midst of Israel for *e.* 4.  
*Dan. 2. 44.* but his kingdom shall stand for *e.*  
*6. 34.* I praised and honoured him that liveth for *e.*  
*6. 26.* G. of Daniel, he is living G. and steadfast for *e.*  
*7. 18.* saints of most High shall possess kingdom for *e.*  
*12. 7.* and aware by him that liveth for *e.*  
*Isa. 2. 19.* I will betroth thee unto me for *e.* in right.  
*Jos. 3. 20.* but Jud. shall dwell for *e.* and Jerusalem  
*Amos 1. 11.* Edom cast off pity and kept wrath for *e.*  
*Obad. 10.* Edom, thou shalt be cut off for *e.*  
*Jonah 2. 6.* earth with her bars was about me for *e.*  
*Mic. 2. 9.* ye have taken away my glory for *e.*  
*4. 7.* and the Lord shall reign over them for *e.*  
*7. 18.* retaineth not anger for *e.* delights in mercy  
*Mal. 1. 4.* against whom L. hath indignation for *e.*  
*Mat. 6. 13.* for thine is the power and glory for *e.*  
*21. 19.* no fruit grow on thee for *e.* Mark 11. 14.  
*Luke 1. 33.* and he shall reign over Jacob for *e.*  
*55.* as he spake to Abraham and his seed for *e.*  
*John 8. 35.* servant abideth not in the house for *e.*  
*12. 34.* we have heard that Christ abideth for *e.*  
*14. 16.* the Comforter may abide with you for *e.*  
*Rom. 1. 25.* more than Creator, who is blessed for *e.*  
*9. 5.* Christ, who is over all, God blessed for *e.*  
*11. 36.* to whom be glory for *e.* amen. 16. 27.  
*2 Cor. 9. 9.* his righteousness remaineth for *e.*  
*Phil. 1. 5.* that thou shouldst receive him for *e.*  
*Heb. 10. 12.* for *e.* sat down on the right hand of G.  
*14.* he perfected for *e.* them that are sanctified  
*13. 8.* Jesus Christ, the same to-day and for *e.*  
*1 Pet. 1. 23.* the word of God, which liveth for *e.*  
*25.* but the word of the Lord endureth for *e.*  
*2 Pet. 2. 17.* are clouds carried with a tempest, to  
*whom mist of darkness is reserved for *e.* Jude 13.*  
*2 John 2.* for truth's sake which shall be with us for *e.*  
*See ESTABLISH, ESTABLISHED.*

## Live for EVER.

*Gen. 3. 22.* lest he eat of tree of life and live for *e.*  
*Deut. 32. 40.* I lift up my hand and say, I live for *e.*  
*1 Kings 1. 31.* said, let my lord king David live for *e.*  
*Neh. 2. 3.* I said to the king, let the king live for *e.*  
*Ps. 22. 26.* praise the L. your hearts shall live for *e.*  
*49. 9.* that he should still live for *e.* not see  
*Dan. 2. 40.* O king, live for *e.* 3. 9. | 5. 10. | 6. 21.  
*Zech. 1. 5.* and the prophets, do they live for *e.*?  
*John 6. 51.* I am the living bread from heaven, if any  
*man eat of this bread he shall live for *e.* 36.*  
*For EVER and EVER.*  
*Ecc. 15. 18.* the Lord shall reign for *e.* and *e.*  
*1 Chron. 16. 36.* blessed be God for *e.* and *e.* people  
*said amen, and praised Lord, 29. 10. Dan. 2. 20.*  
*Neh. 9. 5.* bless the Lord your God for *e.* and *e.*  
*Psal. 9. 6.* thou hast put out their name for *e.* and *e.*  
*10. 16.* the Lord is King for *e.* and *e.* the heathen  
*21. 4.* thou gavest him length of days for *e.* and *e.*  
*45. 6.* thy throne, O God, is for *e.* and *e.*  
*17.* the people shall praise thee for *e.* and *e.*  
*48. 14.* for this God is our God for *e.* and *e.*  
*52. 8.* I trust in the mercy of God for *e.* and *e.*  
*111. 8.* they stand fast for *e.* and *e.* are done in truth  
*119. 44.* so shall I keep thy law for *e.* and *e.*  
*145. 1.* and I will bless thy name for *e.* and *e.*  
*2.* and I will praise thy name for *e.* and *e.* 21.  
*148. 6.* he hath also established them for *e.* and *e.*  
*Isa. 30. 8.* that it may be for time to come for *e.* and *e.*  
*34. 10.* none shall pass through it for *e.* and *e.*  
*Jer. 7. 7.* dwell in the land that I gave for *e.* and *e.*  
*25. 5.* L. given to you and your fathers for *e.* and *e.*  
*Dan. 7. 18.* shall possess the kingdom for *e.* and *e.*  
*12. 3.* they shall shine as the stars for *e.* and *e.*  
*Mic. 4. 5.* will walk in the name of G. for *e.* and *e.*  
*Gal. 1. 5.* of God, to whom be glory for *e.* and *e.*  
*Phil. 4. 20.* 1 Tim. 1. 17. 2 Tim. 4. 18. Heb. 13. 21.  
*Heb. 1. 8.* he saith, thy throne, O God, is for *e.* and *e.*  
*Rev. 4. 9.* to him that sat on the throne, who liveth  
*for *e.* and *e.* 10. 5. 14. | 10. 6. | 15. 7.*  
*5. 13.* and honour be to the Lamb for *e.* and *e.*  
*7. 12.* and power be unto our God for *e.* and *e.*  
*11. 15.* and Christ shall reign for *e.* and *e.*  
*14. 11.* the smoke ascendeth for *e.* and *e.* 19. 3.  
*20. 10.* shall be torment, day and night for *e.* and *e.*  
*22. 5.* and they shall reign for *e.* and *e.*

## Statute for EVER.

*Ecc. 1. 21.* it shall be a statute for *e.* 28. 43. | 30  
*21. Lev. 6. 18.* | 10. 9. | 17. 7. | 23. 14. 21. 31.  
*41. | 24. 3. Num. 18. 23.*  
*29. 28.* it shall be a statute for *e.* Lev. 7. 34. 36.  
*10. 15. | 16. 31. Num. 18. 11. 19.*  
*Lev. 6. 22.* it is a statute for *e.* unto the Lord  
*Num. 19. 10.* to the stranger for a statute for *e.*  
**EVERLASTING.**

## See Signification on ETERNAL.

*Gen. 17. 8.* land of Canaan for *e.* a possess. 48. 4.  
*21. 33.* the *e.* God, Isa. 40. 28. Num. 16. 26.  
*49. 26.* to the utmost bound of the *e.* hills  
*Ecc. 40. 15.* *e.* priesthood, Num. 25. 13

Jer. 16.34. be an *e. statute* *Deut. 33. 27. e. arms*  
*51. 44. 7. be lift up, ye e. doors, 9, 100. 5. mercy e.*  
*112. 6. the righteous shall be in e. remembrance*  
*119. 142. thy righteousness is an *e. righteous*. 144.*  
*139. 24. search me, O God, and lead me in way e.*  
*145. 13. thy kingdom is an *e. kingdom*, dominion*  
*thro' all generat. *Deut. 4. 3. 1. 7. 27. 2 Pet. 1. 11.**  
*Prov. 10. 25. but the righteous is an *e. foundation**  
*Jer. 9. 6. his name shall be called, the *e. Father**  
*26. 4. in the Lord JEROMAH is *e. strength**  
*33. 14. who among us shall dwell with *e. burnings*?*  
*35. 10. they shall come with *e. joy*, 51. 11. *1. 61. 7.**  
*45. 17. with an *e. salvation* *54. 8. with *e. kindness**  
*55. 13. for an *e. sign* *56. 3. an *e. name*, 63. 12.*  
*60. 19. the L. shall be unto thee an *e. light*, 90.*  
*Jer. 10. 10. God is an *e. King* *20. 11. *e. confusion***  
*23. 40. I will bring an *e. reproach* upon you*  
*31. 3. yea I have loved thee with an *e. love*.*  
*51. 1. 26. but thou shalt be *e. desolations**  
*Deut. 4. 34. whose dominion is an *e. domin.* 7. 14.*  
*Hab. 3. 6. the *e. mountains* were scattered*  
*Mat. 18. 8. to be cast into *e. fire*, 25. 41.*  
*25. 46. these shall go away into *e. punishment**  
*Ther. 16. 9. they may receive you into *e. habitations**  
*2. Thes. 1. 9. who shall be punish. with *e. destruct.**  
*2. 16. loved us, and hath given us *e. consolation**  
*1 Tim. 6. 16. to whom be honour and power *e.**  
*Jude 6. the angels he hath reserved in *e. chains**  
*Rev. 14. 6. having the *e. gospel* to preach to them*  
*See COVENANT.***

## FROM EVERLASTING.

Ps. 41. 13. blessed be G. from *e. to everlasting*. 106. 48.  
 2. even from *e. to everlasting* thou art God  
 93. 2. thy throne is of old, thou art from *e.*  
 103. 17. but the mercy of the Ld. is from *e. to ever.*  
 Prov. 8. 23. I was set up from *e. or ever* the earth was  
 Isa. 63. 16. O Lord, thy name is from *e.*  
 Mic. 5. 2. whose goings forth have been from *e.*  
 Hab. 1. 12. art thou not from *e. O Lord my God?*  
 See COVENANT.

## EVERLASTING life.

Deut. 12. 2. awake, come to *e. life*, come to ever. shame  
 Mat. 19. 29. and shall inherit *e. life*  
 Luke 18. 30. and in the world to come *e. life*  
 John 3. 16. whose believeth shall have *e. life*, 36.  
 4. 14. in him a well of water springing up to *e. life*  
 5. 24. he that heareth my words hath *e. life*  
 6. 27. labour for the meat which endureth to *e. life*  
 40. every one who seeth the Son may have *e. life*  
 47. be that believeth on me hath *e. life*  
 12. 50. I know that his commandment is *e. life*  
 Acts 13. 46. judge yourselves unworthy of *e. life*  
 Rom. 6. 22. being free from sin, ye have the end *e. life*  
 Gal. 6. 8. sowing to Spirit, shall of Spirit reap *e. life*  
 1 Tim. 1. 16. should hereafter believe on him to *e. life*  
 See COVENANT.

## EVERMORE.

Deut. 28. 29. thou shalt be oppressed and spoiled *e.*  
 2 Sam. 22. 51. he sheweth mercy unto David *e.*  
 2 Kings 17. 37. ye shall observe to do for *e.*  
 1 Chr. 17. 14. his throne shall be established for *e.*  
 Ps. 16. 11. at right hand there are pleasures for *e.*  
 18. 50. sheweth mercy to David and his seed for *e.*  
 27. 27. depart from evil, do good, and dwell for *e.*  
 77. 8. is mercy gone? doth his promise fail for *e.?*  
 86. 12. I will praise and glorify thy name for *e.*  
 99. 28. my mercy will I keep for him for *e.*  
 52. blessed be the Lord for *e. amen* and amen  
 92. 8. but thou, Lord, art most high for *e.*  
 105. 4. seek the Lord, seek his face *e.*  
 106. 31. was counted to him for righteous. for *e.*  
 113. 2. blessed be the name of the Lord for *e.*  
 115. 18. but we will bless the Lord for *e.*  
 121. 8. L. preserve thy going out and coming in *e.*  
 132. 12. their children shall sit upon throne for *e.*  
 153. 3. Lord commanded the blessing, life for *e.*  
 Ezek. 37. 26. I will make a covenant and will set  
 my sanctuary in the midst of them for *e.* 28.  
 John 6. 34. said to Jesus, Lord, *e. give us this bread*  
 2 Cor. 11. 31. the Father of our Lord blessed for *e.*  
 1 Thes. 5. 16. rejoice *e. pray* without ceasing  
 Heb. 7. 1. 25. he is able also to save them *e.*  
 28. maketh the Son, who is consecrated for *e.*  
 Rev. 1. 18. was dead, behold, I am alive for *e.*  
 See COVENANT.

## EVERY.

Gen. 6. 5. *e. imagination* of his heart was evil  
 17. 10. *e. man-child* shall be circumcised  
 Lev. 19. 10. nor shalt gather *e. grape* of thy vineyard  
 Num. 5. 2. that they put out of the camp *e. leper*  
 1 Sam. 3. 18. Samuel told him *e. whit*, hid nothing  
 Psal. 119. 101. I have refrained from *e. evil way*  
 104. therefore I hate *e. false way*, 128.  
 Prov. 2. 9. then shalt thou understand *e. good path*  
 7. 12. now in streets, she lieth in wait at *e. corner*  
 14. 15. the simple believeth *e. word*, but prudent man  
 25. 3. the eyes of the Ld. are in *e. place*, beholding  
 30. 3. cease from strife, but *e. fool* will be meddling  
 30. 5. *e. word* of God is pure, he is a shield  
 Isa. 45. 23. *e. knee* shall bow, *e. tongue* shall swear  
 Jer. 51. 29. *e. purpose* of the Ld. shall be performed  
 Ezek. 12. 23. days at hand, and the effect of *e. vision*  
 Dan. 11. 37. and magnify himself above *e. god*  
 171

Zech. 12. 12. the land shall mourn, *e. family* apart  
 Mat. 1. 11. *n. e. place* increase be offered to my name  
 Mat. 4. 4. but by *e. word* that proceedeth from God  
 19. 3. for a man to put away his wife for *e. cause*  
 Mark 1. 45. they came to him from *e. quarter*  
 Luke 4. 37. the fame of him went into *e. place*  
 6. 44. for *e. tree* is known by his own fruit  
 Acts 2. 43. and fear came upon *e. soul*, wonders done  
 15. 21. Moses hath in *e. city* them that preach him  
 Rom. 14. 11. *e. knee* shall bow, *e. tongue* shall confess  
 1 Cor. 4. 17. as I teach *e. where* in *e. church*  
 2 Cor. 10. 5. bringing into captivity *e. thought*  
 Eph. 1. 21. far above *e. name* named, Phil. 2. 9.  
 4. 16. *e. joint* supplieth, in the measure of *e. part*  
 Phil. 4. 21. salute *e. saint* in Christ Jesus  
 1 Tim. 4. 4. for *e. creature* of God is good if received  
 2 Tim. 2. 21. and prepared unto *e. good work*  
 Heb. 12. 1. let us lay aside *e. weight*, and the sin  
 Jam. 1. 17. *e. good* and perfect gift is from above  
 1 Pet. 2. 13. submit to *e. ordinance* of man for Lord  
 1 John 4. 1. beloved, believe not *e. spirit*, but try spir.  
 See BREAD, CITY, DAY, MAN, MORNING,  
 WAY, SIDE, THING.

## EVERY one.

Gen. 4. 14. that *e. one* that findeth me shall slay me  
 27. 29. cursed be *e. one* that curseth thee, blessed  
 Num. 16. 3. all congregation are holy, *e. one* of them  
 Deut. 3. 4. ye are alive *e. one* of you this day  
 1 Kings 22. 28. hearken, O people, *e. one* of you  
 2 Kings 18. 31. and then eat ye *e. one* of his fig tree  
 2 Chron. 30. 18. saying, the good Lord pardon *e. one*  
 Ezra 3. 5. of *e. one* that willingly offered an offering  
 9. 9. were assembled to me *e. one* that trembled  
 Job 40. 11. behold *e. one* that is proud, and abase him  
 12. look on *e. one* that is proud, and bring him low  
 Psal. 29. 9. in temple *e. one* doth speak of his glory  
 32. 6. for this shall *e. one* that is godly pray  
 49. 1. 4. grave an habitation for *e. one* of them  
 63. 11. *e. one* that sweareth by him shall glory  
 68. 30. till *e. one* submit himself with silver  
 71. 18. and thy power to *e. one* that is to come  
 115. 8. so is *e. one* that trusteth in them, 135. 18.  
 159. 160. *e. one* of thy judgments endureth for ever  
 128. 1. blessed is *e. one* that feareth the Lord  
 Eccl. 10. 3. he saith to *e. one* that he is a fool  
 Cant. 3. 2. whereof *e. one* beareth twins, 6. 6.  
 Isa. 7. 32. honey shall *e. one* eat that is left in the land  
 9. 17. for *e. one* is an hypocrite and an evil doer  
 34. 15. vultures be gathered, *e. one* with her mate  
 43. 7. even *e. one* that is called by my name  
 55. 1. *ho, e. one* that thirsteth, come to the waters  
 Jer. 5. 6. *e. one* that goeth out shall be torn in pieces  
 8. *e. one* neighed after his neighbour's wife  
 6. 13. for *e. one* is given to covetousness  
 20. 7. I am in derision daily, *e. one* mocketh me  
 25. 5. turn ye now *e. one* from his evil way  
 Ezek. 7. 16. all of them mourning, *e. one* for iniquity  
 16. 25. hath opened thy feet to *e. one* that passed by  
 22. 6. behold *e. one* were in thee to shed blood  
 Dan. 12. 1. *e. one* that be found written in the book  
 Joel 2. 7. they shall march *e. one* on his ways  
 Zech. 5. 3. for *e. one* that stealeth shall be cut off  
 Mat. 7. 8. *e. one* that asketh, receiveth, Luke 11. 10.  
 Mark 7. 14. said to them, hearken to me, *e. one* of you  
 Luke 19. 26. to *e. one* which hath, shall be given  
 John 3. 8. so is *e. one* that is born of the Spirit  
 18. 37. *e. one* that is of the truth heareth my voice  
 Acts 2. 38. repent, and be baptized *e. one* of you  
 17. 27. though he be not far from *e. one* of us  
 20. 31. I ceased not to warn *e. one* night and day  
 Rom. 14. 12. *e. one* shall give account of himself to God  
 Gal. 3. 17. as the Lord hath called *e. one*, so walk  
 1 John 4. 10. cursed is *e. one* that continueth not  
 2 Tim. 2. 19. *e. one* that nameth the name of Christ  
 1 John 4. 7. *e. one* that loveth is born of God  
 Rev. 6. 11. white robes were given to *e. one* of them  
 See COVENANT.

## EVERY where.

1 Chr. 13. 2. send abroad to our brethren *e. where*  
 Mat. 16. 20. they went forth and preached *e. where*  
 Luke 9. 6. preaching the gospel *e. where*, Acts 8. 4.  
 Acts 17. 30. commanding all men *e. where* to repent  
 28. 22. we know it is *e. where* spoken against  
 1 Cor. 4. 17. as I teach *e. where* in every church  
 Phil. 4. 12. *e. where*, and in all things instructed  
 1 Tim. 2. 8. I will therefore that men pray *e. where*  
 See COVENANT.

## EVIDENCE.

Jer. 32. 10. I subscribed the *e. and sealed it*  
 11. so I took the *e. 12. I gave the *e. to Baruch**  
 14. I took the *e. both* which is sealed, and this *e. open*  
 16. when I delivered the *e. of the purchase*  
 Heb. 11. 1. faith is the *e. of things* not seen  
 See COVENANT.

## EVIDENCES.

Jer. 32. 14. thus saith the Lord, take these *e.*  
 44. men shall buy fields for money and subscribe.  
 See COVENANT.

## EVIDENT.

Job 6. 28. look upon me, for it is *e. to you* if I lie  
 Gal. 3. 11. that no man is justified by the law is *e.*  
 Phil. 1. 28. which is to our *e. token* of perdition  
 Heb. 7. 14. it is *e. our Lord* sprung out of Judah  
 15. and it is yet far more *e. for that* after Melchis.

## EVIDENTLY.

Acts 10. 3. Cornelius saw in a vision *e. an angel*  
 Gal. 3. 1. Jesus Christ hath been *e. set forth* crucified  
 See COVENANT.

## EVIL.

Evil is taken for sin and wickedness: thus it is  
 said of the wicked kings of Israel, that they  
 did evil in the sight of the Lord, they trans-  
 gressed his law, 1 Kings 16. 25. 30. And in  
 Eccl. 9. 3. The heart of the sons of men is  
 full of evil. This is criminal or moral evil.  
 It is likewise taken for afflictions or punish-  
 ments which God inflicts upon a person or peo-  
 ple. Job 2. 10. Shall we receive good at the  
 hand of God, and shall we not receive evil?  
 Isa. 45. 7. I make peace and create evil  
 Amos 3. 6. Shall there be evil in a city, and  
 the Lord hath not done it? This is the evil of  
 punishment, or penal evil. It is also taken for  
 injuries or wrongs done by one man to another.  
 Prov. 17. 13. Whoso rewardeth evil for  
 good, evil shall not depart from his house.  
 Mat. 5. 39. But I say unto you that ye resist  
 not evil. It is put for dangers or calamities,  
 Prov. 22. 3. A prudent man foreseeth the  
 evil, and hideth himself. He sees public cala-  
 mities approaching, and uses all lawful means  
 to secure himself. It is taken both for corporal  
 and spiritual evil, of sin and suffering. Mat.  
 6. 13. Deliver us from evil.  
 It is said Mat. 5. 37. Let your communication  
 be yea, yea; nay, nay; for whatsoever is  
 more than these cometh of evil; that is, Let  
 your discourse be confirmed with a bare affirma-  
 tion or denial only; for whatsoever is more than  
 these proceedeth from an evil habit, or some  
 such principle; and most commonly from the  
 devil, that wicked one, who is evil in the highest  
 degree; who commits evil without ceasing; and  
 who practises all sorts and degrees of it by  
 himself and his ministers.

The evil of sin. The internal malignity of sin,  
 abstracted from its dreadful effects, renders it  
 most worthy of our hatred; for it is in its own  
 nature direct enmity against God, and obscures  
 the glory of all his attributes: It is the viola-  
 tion of his majesty, who is the universal Sovereign  
 of heaven and earth; a contrariety to his holiness,  
 which shines forth in his law; a despising his  
 goodness, the attractive to obedience; the con-  
 tempt of his omniscience, which sees every sin  
 when it is committed; the slighting of his terrible  
 justice and power, as if the sinner could secure  
 himself from his indignation; a denial of his  
 truth, as if the threatenings were a vain terror  
 to scare men from their sin. Add to this the  
 dreadful judgments and punishments which God  
 inflicts upon sinners for sin, sometimes in this  
 life, but especially the torments of hell, which  
 are the just and full recompense of sin.

Evil eye. Prov. 23. 6. Eat not the bread of him  
 that hath an evil eye; that is, of the envious  
 or covetous men; who secretly grudge thee  
 the meat which he sets before thee. In the  
 same sense this phrase is used, Mat. 20. 15.  
 Is thine eye evil because I am good? Art thou  
 envious, because I dispense my grace to others  
 besides thyself?

Evil day or days. Prov. 15. 15. All the days  
 of the afflicted are evil; that is, they are to-  
 tidious and uncomfortable; he takes no content  
 in any time or thing. Eccl. 12. 1. When  
 the evil days come not; that is, the time of  
 old age, which is burdensome and calamitous  
 itself; and far more grievous and more terrible  
 when it is loaded with the sad remembrance of  
 a man's youthful follies and lusts, and with the  
 dreadful prospect of approaching death and  
 judgment. And in Amos 6. 3. Ye that put  
 far away the evil day; that is, ye that drive  
 all thoughts of approaching death and judgment  
 out of your heads; or else flatter yourselves as  
 if it would never come, or at least not far  
 a great while hence.

Gen. 19. 19. lest some *e. take me* and I die  
 28. 18. daughters of Canaan *e. in eyes* of Isaac  
 44. 5. ye have done *e. in* so doing  
 34. lest I see the *e. that shall come* on my father  
 50. 20. as for you, ye thought *e. evil* against me  
 Exod. 5. 23. since I came, he hath done *e. to people*  
 10. 10. look to it, for *e. is before* you  
 21. 18. if she be *e. in the eyes* of her master  
 32. 14. the Lord repented of the *e. he thought* to do  
 to his people, 2 Sam. 24. 16. 1 Chron. 21. 15.  
 Num. 11. 1. It was *e. in the ears* of the Lord  
 22. 34. if it be *e. in thine eyes*, I will get back  
 Deut. 19. 20. commit no more such *e. among you*  
 39. 21. the L. shall separate him *e. from you*  
 30. 15. see, I have set before thee death and *e.*  
 31. 29. and I will befall you in the latter days  
 Josh. 24. 15. if it seem *e. to you* to serve the Lord

*Judg. 2. 15.* the hand of the Ld. against them for *e.*  
*9. 5.* the *e.* of the men of Shechem did God render  
*20. 24.* but they knew not that *e.* was near them  
*Sam. 10. 7.* be sure that *e.* is determined by him  
*9.* if I knew certainly that *e.* were determined  
*24. 11.* nor is *e.* nor transgression in mine hand  
*17.* my god, whereas I have rewarded thee *e.*  
*25. 17.* for *e.* is determined against our master  
*25. 17.* that they seek *e.* to my lord, be as Nabal  
*28. 8.* hath not been found in thee all thy days  
*28. 18.* what have I done? what *e.* is in my hand?  
*29. 6.* I have not found *e.* in thee since thy coming  
*Sam. 3. 39.* the Lord shall reward the doer of *e.*  
*12. 11.* behold I will raise up *e.* against thee  
*16. + 8.* behold thee in thy *e.* thou bloody man  
*19. 7.* will be worse than all the *e.* that befel thee  
*1 Kings 14. 9.* but hast done *e.* above all before thee  
*16. 25.* Omri wrought *e.* in the eyes of the Lord  
*22. 23.* a lying spirit in thy prophets, and the Lord  
*hath spoken *e.* concerning thee, 2 Chron. 18. 22.*  
*2 Kings 21. 2.* I am bringing such *e.* on Jerusalem  
*22. 30.* thine eyes shall not see all *e.* on this place  
*1 Chron. 21. + 7.* it was *e.* in the eyes of the Lord  
*17. 1.* if I that have sinned and done *e.* indeed  
*2 Chron. 20. 9.* if when *e.* cometh on us, as the sword  
*Ezek. 7. 7.* he saw there was *e.* determined  
*8. 6.* for how can I endure to see *e.* to my people?  
*Jos. 1. one* that feared God and eschewed *e.* | *2. 3.*  
*5. 19.* yes in seven there shall no *e.* touch thee  
*31. 29.* or lift up myself when *e.* found him  
*42. 11.* they comforted him over all the *e.* on him  
*Ps. 5. 4.* neither shall *e.* dwell with thee  
*7. 4.* if I have rewarded *e.* to him that was at peace  
*15. 3.* nor doth *e.* to his neighbour, nor taketh up  
*21. 11.* for the thy intended *e.* against thee  
*33. 4.* I will fore no *e.* for thou art with me  
*34. 21.* *e.* shall slay wicked, those hate righteous  
*36. 4.* he deviseth mischief, he abhorreth not *e.*  
*40. 14.* let them be put to shame that wish me *e.*  
*41. + 1.* the Lord will deliver him in the day of *e.*  
*5. mine enemies speak *e.* of me | 7. 7. devise *e.*  
*49. 5.* wherefore should I fear in the days of *e.*?  
*60. 19.* thou givest thy mouth to *e.* and thy tongue  
*54. 5.* he shall reward *e.* unto mine enemies  
*66. 5.* all their thoughts are against me for *e.*  
*90. 15.* and the years wherein we have seen *e.*  
*90. 15.* there shall no *e.* befall thee, *Jer. 23. 17.*  
*77. 10.* ye that love the Lord, hate *e.*  
*100. 20.* and of them that speak *e.* against my soul  
*104. 11.* *e.* shall hunt violent man to overthrow him  
*Ps. 1. 16.* for their feet run to *e.* *Isa. 59. 7.*  
*33.* dwell safely, and shall be quiet from fear of *e.*  
*3. 29.* devise not *e.* against thy neighbour  
*8. 14.* I was almost in all *e.* in midst of congregation  
*11. 19.* he that pursueth *e.* pursueth it to his death  
*12. 20.* deceit in the heart of them that imagine *e.*  
*21. 21.* there shall no *e.* happen to the just  
*21. 21.* *e.* pursueth sinners | *14. 22.* that devise *e.*  
*16. 4.* yea, even the wicked for the day of *e.*  
*27.* an ungodly man digreth up *e.* fire in his lips  
*30.* moving his lips he bringeth *e.* to pass  
*23. 8.* he shall not be visited with *e.*  
*20. 8.* a king scattereth away all *e.* with his eyes  
*29.* say not thou, I will recompense *e.* wait on Lord  
*21. 10.* the soul of the wicked desireth *e.*  
*22. 3.* a prudent man foreseeth the *e.* *27. 12.*  
*34. + 18.* lest it be *e.* in the eyes of the Lord  
*30. 12.* for thou hast thought *e.* lay thine hand  
*Ezek. 2. 21.* this also is vanity, and a great *e.*  
*5. 13.* there is a sore *e.* which I have seen, 16.  
*6. 1.* an *e.* which I have seen under the sun, 10. 5.  
*3. this is an *e.* among things that are done under*  
*the sun, the heart of sons of men is full of *e.**  
*11. 2.* thou knowest not what *e.* shall be on earth  
*Isa. 9. 9.* for they have rewarded *e.* to themselves  
*33. 11.* I will punish the world for their *e.*  
*33. 15.* and shutteth up his eyes from seeing *e.*  
*45. 7.* I make peace and create *e.* I do these things  
*47. 11.* therefore shall *e.* come upon thee  
*56. 2.* and keepeth his hand from doing any *e.*  
*57. 1.* that the righteous is taken away from the *e.*  
*Jer. 1. 14.* out of the north an *e.* break forth, 6. 1.  
*2. 3.* *e.* shall come upon them, saith the Lord  
*+ 28.* if they can save thee in the time of *e.*  
*4. 4.* lest my fury come forth like fire, because of  
*the *e.* of your doings, 23. 2. | 26. 3. | 44. 92.*  
*5. 12.* it is not he, neither shall *e.* come upon us  
*7. 30.* children of Judah have done *e.* in my sight  
*11. + 12.* shall not save them in the time of *e.*  
*+ 14.* I will not hear when they cry for their *e.*  
*15.* when thou dost *e.* then thou rejoicest  
*17.* hath pronounced *e.* against thee for *e.* of Israel  
*15. 11.* will cause to entreat thee well in time of *e.*  
*17. 17.* thou art my hope in the day of *e.*  
*18.* bring on them the day of *e.* and destroy them  
*18. 8.* if that nation turn from their *e.* I will re-  
*pent of the *e.* I thought to do, 26. 3, 13, 19. | 42. 10.*  
*11.* behold, I frame *e.* against you and devise  
*19. 15.* I will bring all *e.* that I have pronounced  
*21. 10.* I set my face against this city for *e.**

*Jer. 25. 32.* shall go forth from nation to nation  
*28. 8.* the prophets prophesied of war and of *e.*  
*29. 11.* I think thoughts of peace and not of *e.*  
*32. 30.* the children of Judah have only done *e.*  
*32.* because of all the *e.* of the children of Israel  
*35. 17. 1.* will bring on Judah and Jerusalem all the  
*that I have pronounced against them, 36. 31.*  
*38. 9.* these men have done *e.* in all they have done  
*44. 11. 1.* will set my face ag. you for *e.* and cut off  
*17.* we had plenty, and were well, and saw no *e.*  
*27. 1.* will watch over them for *e.* and not for good  
*29.* my words shall stand against you for *e.*  
*48. 2.* in Heshbon they have devised *e.* against *e.*  
*51. 24. 1.* will render to Babylon all *e.* done in Zion  
*60.* wrote all the *e.* that should come on Babylon  
*Ezek. 7. 5.* an *e.* and only *e.* behold it is come  
*14. 22.* ye shall be comforted concerning the *e.*  
*Den. 9. 14.* the Lord hath watched upon the *e.*  
*Jos. 2. 13.* the Lord your God repenteth him of the *e.*  
*Amos 3. 6.* shall there be *e.* in a city, *L.* not do it?  
*9. 10.* who say *e.* shall not overtake nor prevent us  
*Jonah 3. 10.* and God repented of the *e.* he said, 4. 2.  
*Mic. 1. 12.* but *e.* came down from Lord to Jerusalem  
*2. 1.* woe to them that work *e.* upon their beds  
*3.* behold, against this family do I devise an *e.*  
*3. 11.* is not the Lord among us? no *e.* can come  
*Nah. 1. 11.* that imagineth *e.* against the Lord  
*Hab. 1. 13.* thou art of purer eyes than to behold *e.*  
*2. 9.* he may be delivered from the power of *e.*  
*Zeph. 3. 15.* thou shalt not see *e.* any more  
*Zeck. 7. 10.* let none of you imagine *e.* *8. 17.*  
*Mal. 1. 8.* ye offer the lame and sick, is it not *e.*?  
*2. 17.* when ye say, every one that doeth *e.* is good  
*Mar. 5. 11.* shall say all manner of *e.* against you  
*23.* whatsoever is more than these, cometh of *e.*  
*39.* but I say unto you, that ye resist not *e.*  
*6. 34.* sufficient for the day is the *e.* thereof  
*4. 4.* wherefore think ye *e.* in your hearts?  
*27. 23.* Pilate said to them, why, what *e.* hath he  
*done? Mark 15. 14. Luke 23. 22.*  
*Mark 3. 29.* that can lightly speak *e.* of me  
*Luke 6. 45.* an evil man bringeth forth what is *e.*  
*John 3. 20.* every one that doeth *e.* hateth the light  
*5. 29.* they that have done *e.* to the resurrection of  
*18. 23.* if I have spoken *e.* bear witness of the *e.*  
*Acts 9. 13.* how much *e.* he hath done to thy saints  
*23. 9.* a great cry, saying, we find no *e.* in this man  
*Rom. 2. 9.* anguish on every soul of man that doeth *e.*  
*7. 19.* but the *e.* which I would not, that I do  
*15. 9.* abhor that which is *e.* cleave to what is good  
*17.* recompense to no man *e.* for *e.* provide things  
*21.* be not overcome of *e.* overcome *e.* with good  
*13. 4.* a revenger to execute wrath on him doeth *e.*  
*14. 20.* it is *e.* for that man who eateth with offence  
*16. 19.* I would have you simple concerning *e.*  
*1 Cor. 13. 5.* charity not provoked, thinketh no *e.*  
*1 Thess. 5. 15.* see that none render *e.* for *e.* to any  
*2.* abstain from all appearance of *e.*  
*1 Tim. 6. 10.* the love of money is the root of all *e.*  
*Tim. 3. 2.* put them in mind to speak *e.* of no man  
*Jam. 3. 8.* the tongue is an unruly *e.* full of poison  
*1 Pet. 3. 9.* not rendering *e.* for *e.* or railing, but bless  
*3 John 11.* he that doeth *e.* hath not seen God  
*Bring, brought EVIL.*  
*Jos. 23. 15.* the Lord shall bring on you all *e.* things  
*2 Sam. 15. 14.* lest he overtake and bring *e.* on us  
*17. 14.* that the Lord might bring *e.* upon Absalom  
*1 Kings 14. 10.* I will bring *e.* on the house of Jerob.  
*17. 20.* he said, hast thou also *e.* on widow?  
*21. 21.* behold, I will bring *e.* upon thee  
*29.* nor bring *e.* in his days, but in his son's days  
*2 Kings 22. 16.* thus saith the Lord, behold, I  
*will bring *e.* upon this place, 2 Chr. 34. 24.*  
*2 Chr. 34. 28.* not eyes see all the *e.* I will bring  
*Isa. 31. 2.* I will bring *e.* and not call back his word  
*Jer. 4. 6.* for I will bring *e.* from the north  
*6. 19.* behold, I will bring *e.* upon this people  
*11. 11.* behold, I will bring *e.* upon them  
*23. 1.* I will bring *e.* upon the men of Anathoth  
*19. 3.* behold, I will bring *e.* upon this place, 15.  
*23. 12.* I will bring *e.* even year of their visitation  
*25. 29.* for, lo, I begin to bring *e.* on the city  
*35. 17.* I will bring on Judah *e.* pronounced, 36. 31.  
*39. 16.* I will bring my words on this city for *e.*  
*45. 5.* I will bring *e.* upon all flesh, saith the Lord  
*See DID, DO.*  
*EVIL joined with good.*  
*Gen. 2. 9.* the tree of knowledge of good and *e.* 17.  
*3. 5.* ye shall be as gods knowing good and *e.* 22.  
*4. 4.* wherefore have ye rewarded *e.* for good?  
*Deut. 1. 39.* had no knowledge between good and *e.*  
*1 Sam. 25. 21.* he hath requited me *e.* for good  
*2 Sam. 19. 35.* can I discern between good and *e.*?  
*1 Kings 22. 8.* not prophesy *e.* concern me, but *e.* 18.  
*2 Chron. 18. 7.* never prophesieth good to me but *e.*  
*17.* he would not prophesy good to me but *e.*  
*Jos. 2. 10.* shall we receive good, and not receive *e.*?  
*50. 26.* I looked for good, then *e.* came unto me  
*Ps. 35. 18.* they rewarded me *e.* for good, 109. 5.  
*38. 20.* that render *e.* for good are my adversaries

*Ps. 52. 3.* thou lovest *e.* more than good, and lying  
*Prov. 15. 3.* eyes of L. beholdeth the *e.* and the good  
*17. 13.* whoso rewardeth *e.* for good, evil not depart  
*31. 12.* she will do him good and not *e.* all her days  
*Isa. 5. 20.* woe to them that call *e.* good, and good *e.*  
*7. 15.* may choose to refuse *e.* and choose good, 16.  
*Jer. 18. 20.* shall *e.* be recompensed for good?  
*42. 6.* whether it be good or *e.* we will obey Lord  
*Lam. 3. 38.* of most high proceedeth both *e.* and *e.*  
*Amos 5. 14.* seek good and not *e.* that ye may live  
*9. 4.* I will set mine eyes on them for *e.* not for good  
*Mic. 3. 2.* who hate the good, and love the *e.*  
*Rom. 7. 21.* when I would do good, *e.* present with me  
*9. 11.* not born, neither having done good or *e.*  
*Heb. 5. 14.* their senses exercised to discern *e.* and *e.*  
*3 John 11.* follow not what is *e.* but what is good  
*See GREAT.*  
*From EVIL.*  
*Gen. 48. 16.* the Angel who redeemed me from all *e.*  
*1 Sam. 25. 29.* and hath kept his servant from *e.*  
*1 Chron. 4. 10.* that thou wouldest keep me from *e.*  
*Ps. 28. 28.* and to depart from *e.* is understanding  
*Ps. 34. 13.* keep thy tongue from *e.* lips from guile  
*14.* depart from *e.* do good, 27. 27. *Prov. 3. 7.*  
*121. 7.* the Lord shall preserve thy foot from all *e.*  
*Prov. 4. 27.* turn not, remove thy foot from *e.*  
*13. 19.* it is abomination to fools to depart from *e.*  
*14. 16.* a wise man feareth, and departeth from *e.*  
*16. 6.* by the fear of the Lord men depart from *e.*  
*17.* the high-way of upright is to depart from *e.*  
*Isa. 59. 15.* that departeth *e.* makes him a prey  
*Jer. 9. 3.* they proceed *e.* to evil, and know not me  
*23. 62.* then they should have turned them from  
*their *e.* way, and from the *e.* of their doing.*  
*51. 64.* Babylon will not rise from *e.* I will bring on her  
*Mar. 6. 13.* but deliver us from *e.* *Luke 11. 14.*  
*John 17. 15.* but that thou shouldest keep them from *e.*  
*2 Thess. 3. 3.* shall establish you, and keep you from *e.*  
*1 Pet. 3. 10.* let him refrain his tongue from *e.*  
*Put away EVIL.*  
*Deut. 13. 5.* put the *e.* away from the midst of thee  
*17. 7.* so thou shalt put the *e.* away from among  
*you, 19. 19. | 21. 21. | 22. 21, 24. | 24. 7.*  
*12. put ye away from Israel, 21. 22. Judg. 20. 13.*  
*Ezek. 11. 10.* and put away *e.* from thy flesh  
*Isa. 1. 16.* wash ye, put away the *e.* of your doings  
*In the sight of the Lord.*  
*Num. 32. 13.* had done *e.* in the sight of L. *Judg. 3. 12.*  
*Judg. 2. 11.* Israel did *e.* in the sight of the Lord,  
*3. 7. 12. | 4. 1. | 6. 1. | 10. 6. | 13. 1. 1 Kings*  
*11. 6. | 14. 22. | 15. 26. 34. | 16. 7. 30. | 22. 52.*  
*2 Kings 8. 18. 27. | 13. 2. 11. | 14. 24. | 15. 6.*  
*18. 24. 28. | 17. 2. | 21. 2. 20. 2 Chron. 22. 5.*  
*13. 2. 22. | 16. 5. 9. 12.*  
*1 Sam. 15. 19.* thou didst *e.* in the sight of the Lord  
*1 Kings 16. 19.* in doing *e.* in the sight of the Lord  
*20. 20.* sold to work *e.* in the sight of the Lord  
*2 Kings 3. 2.* he wrought *e.* in the sight of the Lord  
*17. 17.* sold themselves to do *e.* in the sight of L.  
*21. 16.* to sin, in doing that which was *e.* in the  
*sight of the Lord, 23. 32. 37. | 24. 9. 19.*  
*1 Chron. 2. 3. Ex was *e.* in the sight of the Lord*  
*2 Chr. 33. 6.* he wrought much *e.* in the sight of L.  
*This EVIL.*  
*Ezek. 32. 12.* and repent of this *e.* against thy people  
*1 Sam. 6. 9.* than he hath done us this great *e.*  
*12. 19.* we have added this *e.* to ask a king  
*2 Sam. 13. 16.* this *e.* in sending me away is greater  
*9 Kings 9. 9.* the Lord brought on them all this *e.*  
*2 Kings 6. 33.* he said, behold, this *e.* is of the Lord  
*2 Chron. 7. 22.* therefore he brought this *e.* on them  
*Neh. 13. 18.* did not our God bring all this *e.* on us?  
*27.* shall we hearken to you to do all this great *e.*?  
*Jos. 2. 11.* when Job's three friends heard of this *e.*  
*Ps. 51. 4.* I have done this *e.* in thy sight  
*Jer. 16. 10.* the L. pronounced all this *e.* against us  
*32. 23.* therefore thou hast caused all *e.* on them  
*42.* like as I have brought all this *e.* on this people  
*40. 2.* God hath pronounced this *e.* on this place  
*44. 7.* why commit ye this great *e.* ag. your souls?  
*23.* therefore this *e.* is happened unto you  
*Deu. 9. 13.* it is written, all this *e.* is come upon us  
*Jonah 1. 2.* know for whose cause this *e.* is on us, 8  
*EVIL, Adjective.*  
*Gen. 6. 5.* thoughts of his heart were only *e.* 8. 21  
*20.* some *e.* beast hath devoured him, 33.  
*Ezek. 5. 19.* Israel did see that they were in *e.* case  
*33. 4.* people heard these *e.* tidings, they mourned  
*Num. 14. 27.* how long bear this *e.* congregation?  
*20. 5.* to bring us in unto this *e.* place  
*Deut. 1. 35.* not one of this *e.* general, shall see land  
*6. 92.* the L. shewed signs, great and *e.* on Egypt  
*22. 14.* and bring up an *e.* name upon her, 19.  
*28. 54.* his eye shall be *e.* toward his brother  
*36.* her eye shall be *e.* toward her husband  
*1 Sam. 2. 23.* for I hear of your *e.* dealings  
*1 Kings 5. 4.* there is neither advers. nor *e.* occurrence  
*Ezra 9. 13.* all that is come on us for *e.* deeds  
*Ps. 41. 8.* an *e.* disease cleaveth fast unto him  
*64. 5.* they encourage themselves in an *e.* matter



**Pr. 78.49.** trouble by sending *e.* angels among them  
 112.7. he shall not be afraid of *e.* tidings, heart fixed  
 140.11. let not an *e.* speaker be establish. in earth  
**Prov. 6.24.** to keep thee from the *e.* woman  
 14.19. the *e.* bow before the good, the wicked  
**Ecc. 5.14.** but those riches perish by *e.* travel  
 6.2. this is vanity, and it is an *e.* disease  
 9.12. as the fishes that are taken in an *e.* net  
**Isa. 7.5.** Ephraim have taken *e.* counsel ag. thee  
 32.7. the instruments also of the church are *e.*  
**Jer. 8.3.** by them that remain of this *e.* family  
 12.14. thus saith against all mine *e.* neighbours  
 13.10. this *e.* people refuse to hear my words  
 23.10. their course is *e.* their force not right  
 24.3. *e.* sps. very *e.* they are so *e.* 8. | 29.17.  
 49.23. for they have heard *e.* tidings, faint-hearted  
**Ezek. 5.16.** I will send on them *e.* arrows of famine  
 17. so will I send on you famine and *e.* beasts  
 6.11. alas, for all the *e.* abominations of Israel  
 34.25. I will cause the *e.* beasts to cease from land  
 38.10. and thou shalt think an *e.* thought  
**Hab. 2.9.** woe to him that coveteth an *e.* covetous.  
 140.11. he maketh his sin to rise on *e.* and good  
 7.11. if ye then being *e.* Luke 11.13.  
 18. a good tree cannot bring forth *e.* fruit  
 29.34. how can ye being *e.* speak good things?  
 39. an *e.* generation seeketh a sign, Luke 11.29.  
 15.19. for out of the heart proceed *e.* thoughts,  
 murders, adulteries, fornications, Mark 7.21.  
 24.49. if that *e.* servant shall say in his heart  
**Luke 6.29.** and shall cast out your name as *e.*  
 35. he is kind to the unthankful and to the *e.*  
**John 3.19.** loved darkness, for their deeds were *e.*  
**Acts 24.20.** if they have found any *e.* doing in me  
 1 Cor. 15.33. *e.* communicant, corrupt good manners  
 Gal. 1.4. that he might deliver us from this *e.* world  
 Eph. 4.31. let *e.* speaking be put away from *e.*  
 Phil. 3.2. beware of dogs, beware of *e.* workers  
 Col. 3.5. mortify therefore *e.* concupiscence  
 1 Tim. 6.4. whereof cometh *e.* surmising  
 Tit. 1.12. the Cretians are *e.* beasts, slow bellies  
**Heb. 10.32.** your hearts sprinkled from *e.* conscience  
 Jam. 2.4. and are become judges of *e.* thoughts  
 4.16. ye rejoice in boastings, all such rejoicing is *e.*  
 1 Pet. 2.1. laying aside all malice and *e.* speakings  
 Rev. 2.2. how thou canst not bear them who are *e.*

## EVIL day or days.

**Gen. 47.9.** few and *e.* have the days of my life been  
 Prov. 15.15. all the days of the afflicted are *e.*  
**Ecc. 12.1.** in youth, while the *e.* days come not  
 Amos 6.3. ye that put far away the *e.* day  
 Eph. 5.16. redeeming the time, because days are *e.*  
 6.13. that ye may be able to withstand in the *e.* day

## Day of EVIL; see EVIL, Substantive.

## EVIL deer, or doers.

**Job 8.20.** neither will he help the *e.* doers  
**Ps. 26.5.** I hated the congregation of *e.* doers  
 37.1. fret not thyself because of *e.* doers  
 9. doers shall be cut off, but of those that wait on L.  
 99.16. who will rise up for me against the *e.* doers?  
 119.115. depart from me, ye *e.* doers, I will keep  
**Isa. 1.4.** ah, sinful nation, a seed of *e.* doers  
 17. every one who is an hypocrite, and an *e.* doer  
 14.20. the seed of *e.* doers shall never be renowned  
 3.2. but will depart against the house of *e.* doers  
**Jer. 20.13.** hath delivered soul of poor from *e.* doers  
 23.14. they strengthened the hands of *e.* doers  
 2 Tim. 2.9. wherein I suffer trouble as an *e.* doer  
 1 Pet. 2.12. whereas they speak ag. you as *e.* doers  
 14. are sent by him for the punishment of *e.* doers  
 3.16. whereas they speak evil of you as of *e.* doers  
 4.15. let none of you suffer as a thief or an *e.* doer

## See DOINGS, EVIL.

## EVIL heart.

**Gen. 8.21.** imagine, of man's heart is *e.* from youth  
**Jer. 3.17.** nor walk after the imagination of *e.* heart  
 7.24. walked in the imagination of their *e.* heart  
 11.8. every one in imagination of his *e.* heart  
 15.12. every one after imagination of his *e.* heart  
 16.12. every one do the imagination of his *e.* heart  
**Heb. 3.12.** lest there be in any an *e.* heart of unbelief

## EVIL men or men.

**Job 35.12.** none answer because of pride of *e.* men  
**Ps. 10.15.** break thou the arm of the *e.* man  
 140.1. deliver me, O Lord, from the *e.* man  
**Prov. 2.12.** to deliver thee from way of the *e.* man  
 4.14. and go not in the way of *e.* men  
 12.12. the wicked desireth the net of *e.* men  
 17.11. an *e.* man seeketh only rebellion  
 24.1. be not thou envious against *e.* men  
 19. fret not thyself because of *e.* men  
 20.7. for there shall be no reward to the *e.* men  
 28.5. *e.* men understand not judgment  
 29.6. in transgression of an *e.* man there is a snare  
**Mat. 12.35.** and an *e.* man out of the evil treasure  
 bringeth forth evil things, Luke 6.45.  
 2 Tim. 3.13. but *e.* men shall wax worse and worse

## See REPORT.

## EVIL spirit or spirits.

**Judg. 9.23.** sent *e.* sp. between Abimelech and men

1 Sam. 16.14. an *e.* sp. from the L. troubled him, 15.  
 16. when the *e.* spirit from God is upon thee  
 23. and the *e.* spirit departed from him  
 18.10. the *e.* spirit from God came on Saul, 19.9.  
**Luke 7.21.** that hour he cured many of *e.* spirits  
 8.2. a woman which had been healed of *e.* spirits  
 Eccl. 19.18. and the *e.* spirits went out of them  
 13. to call over them which had *e.* spirits  
 15. the *e.* spirit said, Jesus I know, Paul I know  
 16. the man in whom the *e.* spirit was, leaped

## EVIL thing.

**Gen. 38.10.** the thing he did was *e.* in eyes of Lord  
 2 Kings 4.141. there was no *e.* thing in the pot  
**Neh. 13.17.** what *e.* thing is this that ye do?  
**Ps. 141.4.** incline not my heart to any *e.* thing  
**Ecc. 8.3.** stand not in an *e.* thing, doth what pleases  
 5. keepeth commandment, shall feel no *e.* thing  
 12.14. every secret thing, whether it be good or *e.*  
 29.2. I know that it is an *e.* thing and bitter  
**Tit. 2.8.** having no *e.* thing to say of you

## EVIL things.

**Job. 32.15.** the Lord shall bring on you all *e.* things  
**Prov. 15.23.** mouth of wicked poureth out *e.* things  
**Jer. 3.5.** thou hast done *e.* things as thou couldst  
**Mat. 12.35.** an evil man bringeth forth *e.* things  
**Mark 7.23.** all these *e.* things come from within  
 Luke 16.25. and likewise Lazarus *e.* things  
**Rom. 1.30.** proud, boasters, inventors of *e.* things  
 1 Cor. 10.6. we should not lust after *e.* things

## EVIL times.

**Ps. 57.19.** they shall not be ashamed in the *e.* time  
**Ecc. 9.12.** so the sons of men are snared in an *e.* time  
**Amos 5.13.** prudent keep silence, for it is an *e.* time  
**Mic. 2.3.** nor shall go haughtily, for this time is *e.*

## EVIL way.

**1 Kings 13.33.** Jeroboam returned not from *e.* way  
**Ps. 119.101.** I refrained my feet from every *e.* way  
**Prov. 8.13.** the fear of the Lord is to hate the *e.* way  
 28.10. who causeth righteous to go astray in *e.* way  
**Jer. 18.11.** return ye now every one from his *e.* way  
 25.5. | 26.3. | 35.15. | 36.3.7.  
 29.29. should have turned them from their *e.* way  
**Jonah 3.8.** let them turn every one from his *e.* way  
 10. and saw that they turned from their *e.* way

## EVIL ways.

**2 Kings 17.13.** turn from your *e.* ways, Ezek. 33.11.  
**1 Pet. 36.31.** then shall ye remember your own *e.* ways  
**Lev. 1.4.** turn ye now from your *e.* ways and doings

## EVIL work or works.

**Ecc. 4.3.** who hath not seen *e.* work that is done  
 8.11. because sentence against an *e.* work is not  
**John 7.7.** I testify that the works thereof are *e.*  
 13.3. are not a terror to good works but *e.*  
**2 Tim. 4.18.** L. shall deliver me from every *e.* work  
**Jam. 3.10.** there is confusion, and every *e.* work  
 1 John 3.12. because his own works were *e.*

## EVIL, Adverb.

**Exod. 5.22.** why hast thou so, entreated people?  
**Deut. 26.6.** and the Egyptians *e.* entreated us  
 1 Chron. 7.23. because it went *e.* with his house  
**Job 24.21.** he *e.* entreatedst barren that bareth not  
**John 18.23.** if I have entreated *e.*, bear witness  
**Acts 7.6.** they should speak them *e.*, 400 years  
 19. the same *e.* entreated our fathers  
 14.2. their minds *e.* affected against the brethren  
 19.9. but spake *e.* of that way before the multitude  
 23.5. shall not speak *e.* of the ruler of thy people  
**Rom. 14.16.** let not your good be *e.* spoken of  
 1 Cor. 10.30. why am I *e.* spoken of for that  
**Jam. 4.11.** speak not *e.* one of another, brethren,  
 he that speaks *e.* of his brother, speaks *e.* of law  
 1 Pet. 3.16. that whereas they speak *e.* of you  
 17. better ye suffer for well-doing than for *e.* doing  
 4.4. they think it strange, speaking *e.* of you  
 14. their part he is *e.* spoken of, but on your part  
**2 Pet. 2.2.** the way of truth shall be *e.* spoken of  
 10. are not afraid to speak *e.* of dignities, Jude 8.  
 12. these, as natural brute beasts, speak *e.* of the  
 things that they understand not, Jude 10.

## EVILS.

**Deut. 31.17.** many *e.* and troubles shall befall them,  
 they will say, are not these *e.* come upon us  
 18. for all the *e.* which they shall have wrought  
 21. when many *e.* and troubles are befallen them  
**Ps. 40.12.** innumerable *e.* have compassed me abt.  
**2 Cor. 1.15.** for my people have committed two *e.*  
**Ezek. 6.9.** shall loathe themselves for the *e.* commit.  
 20.43. loathe yourselves in your sight for all your *e.*  
**Ilus. 7.1.** the *e.* of Samaria were discovered  
**Luke 3.19.** for all the *e.* which Herod had done  
 Jam. 1.13. God cannot be tempted with *e.*

## EUNUCH

Comes from the Greek, Eunouchos, which signifies one who guards the bed; because generally in the courts of the eastern kings the care of the beds and apartments belonging to princes and princesses was committed to them; but chiefly of the princesses, who live in great confinement, remote from the sight and company of men. The Hebrew word Saris, signifies a real

eunuch, or one deprived of his genitals: whether he be naturally born such, or made an eunuch by manual operation. But this word, as well as the Greek Eunouchos, is in scripture taken for an officer belonging to some prince attending at his court, and employed in the inner palace, whether he be really an eunuch or not. Potiphar, Pharaoh's eunuch, and Joseph's master, had a wife, Gen. 39.1,7. and a child too, if Asenath was daughter to Joseph's master, as some think, though the generality of Commentators be of the contrary opinion.

God forbade his people to make eunuchs, Deut. 23.1. He that has that part wounded or cut off, which is intended for the preservation of the species, shall not enter into the congregation of the Lord. Which words are differently explained. Some think that God here forbids eunuchs to marry with Israelites: others, that God forbids them to enter into his temple; others, that he excludes them from all offices of the magistracy; and others, that God forbids them simply the possession of some outward privileges belonging to the Israelites and people of the Lord. They were looked upon in the commonwealth as dry and useless wood. Isa. 56.3. Behold I am a dry tree. See DAY.

There were Eunuchs in the courts of the kings of Judah and Israel, officers called Sarisim, eunuchs, Samuel, describing to the people the manner of their rule, tells them, 1 Sam. 8.15. He will take the tenth of your seed, and give to his officers, or eunuchs. Some understand this properly, that he should against the command of God make some of his people eunuchs. But others think that these eunuchs, in all probability, were slaves taken from some foreign people: or if they were Hebrews, the name of eunuchs, which is given them, shews no more than their office and dignity. See also, 1 Kings 22.9. 2 Kings 9.32. | 24.12. 15. 1 Chron. 28.1.

Our Saviour in Mat. 19.12. speaks of a sort of eunuchs, different from these mentioned persons, who have made themselves eunuchs for the kingdom of heaven's sake; that is, who, upon some religious motive, do abstain from marriage, and the use of all carnal pleasures; that they may be less encumbered with the cares of the world, and may devote themselves more closely to the service of God.

**Gen. 37.36.** to Potiphar an *e.* of Pharaoh's  
 2 Kings 8.46. the king appointed an *e.* to restore  
 23.11. the chamber of Nathanael the *e.*  
 25.19. out of the city he took an *e.* Jer. 52.25.  
 Isa. 56.3. neither let the *e.* say, I am a dry tree  
 Eccl. 8.27. an *e.* had come to Jerusalem to worship  
 34.4. said, of whom speaks the prophet this?  
 36.4. said, what dost hinder me to be baptized?  
 39. Spirit caught Philip, that *e.* saw him no more

## EUNUCHS.

1 Sam. 8.15. will give tenth of your seed to his *e.*  
 2 Kings 9.32. there looked out two or three *e.*  
 20.18. thy sons take away, and they shall be *e.* in  
 the palace of the king of Babylon, Isa. 39.7.  
 24.12. Jehoiachim went out, he and his *e.*  
 1 Chron. 28.11. and David assembled the *e.*  
 2 Chron. 18.8. Ahab called for one of his *e.*  
 Eccl. 1.12. Vashti refused to come by hand of his *e.*  
 4.14. Esther's maids and *e.* came and told it her  
 Isa. 56.4. saith the L. to the *e.* that keep my sabbath  
**Jer. 29.2.** after that the *e.* were departed from Jerus.  
 34.19. *e.* which passed between the parts of the calf  
 38.7. when Ebedmelech one of the *e.* heard  
 41.16. the *e.* whom he had brought from Gibeon  
**Dan. 1.3.** the king spake to the master of his *e.*  
 7. to whom the prince of the *e.* gave names  
 8. Daniel requested of the prince of the *e.*  
 9. Daniel brought into favour with prince of *e.*  
 18. then the prince of the *e.* brought them in  
**Mat. 19.12.** some are *e.* who were so born, some are  
 made *e.* of men, some have made themselves *e.*

## EUROCLYDON

Is a wind which blows between the east and north. It is very dangerous, of the nature of a whirlwind, which falls on a sudden upon ships, makes them tack about, and sometimes cause them to foundre, as Pliny observes.

**Acts 27.14.** there arose a tempestuous wind, called *e.*

## EWE or EWES.

**Gen. 21.28.** Abraham set seven *e.* lambs by them,  
 29. he said, what mean these seven *e.* lambs?  
 31.38. *e.* and she-goats have not cast their young  
 32.14. two hundred *e.* and twenty rams for Esau  
**Lev. 14.10.** take one *e.* lamb of the first year  
 22.28. whether cow or *e.* ye shall not kill it  
 2 Sam. 12.3. poor man had nothing save one *e.* lamb  
**Ps. 78.71.** he took him from following the *e.*

## EXACT.

**Deut. 15.2.** shall not *e.* it of his neighbour or brother

## EXA

*Deut.* 15.3. of a foreigner thou mayest *e.* it again  
*Nat.* 5.7. you *e.* usury every one of his brother  
10. I likewise might *e.* of them money and corn  
11. restore hundredth part of money ye *e.* of them  
*Psalm.* 89.22. the enemy shall not *e.* upon him  
*Isa.* 58.3. behold, in your fasts ye *e.* all your labours  
*Luke* 3.13. he said, *e.* no more than what is appointed

## EXACTED.

*2 Kings* 15.20. Menahem *e.* the money of Israel  
23.35. Jehoikam *e.* the silver and the gold

## EXACTETH.

*Job* 11.6. *G.* *e.* of these less than thine iniquity, deserveth

## EXACTION.

*Nat.* 10.31. we should leave the *e.* of every debt

## EXACTIONS.

*Ezek.* 45.9. take away your *e.* from my people

## EXACTOR.

*Job* 39.17. nor regarded he the crying of the *e.*

## EXACTORS.

*Isa.* 60.17. I will also make thine *e.* righteousness

## EXALT.

*Ezek.* 15.2. he is my father's God, and I will *e.* him

1 *Sam.* 2.10. he shall *e.* the horn of his anointed

*Job* 17.4. therefore shalt thou not *e.* them

*Psalm.* 34.3. and let us *e.* his name together

37.34. and let us *e.* to inherit the land

66.7. let not the rebellious *e.* themselves

92.10. but my horn shalt thou *e.* like the horn

99.5. *e.* ye the Lord our God, and worship, 9.

107.32. let them *e.* him in the congregation

116.28. thou art my God, I will *e.* thee

140.8. further not, lest the wicked *e.* themselves

*Prov.* 4.8. *e.* her, and she shall promote thee

*Isa.* 13.2. *e.* the voice unto them, shake the land

25.1. I will *e.* my throne above the stars of God

25.1. O Lord, thou art my God, I will *e.* thee

*Ezek.* 21.26. *e.* him that is low, abase the high

99.15. nor shall it, itself any more above nations

31.14. to the end none of the trees *e.* themselves

*Dan.* 11.14. robbers of thy people shall *e.* themselves

36. the king shall *e.* himself above every god

*Hos.* 11.7. tho' they called, none at all would *e.* him

*Obad.* 4. though thou *e.* thyself as the eagle

*Mat.* 23.12. whose shall *e.* himself, shall be abased

*2 Cor.* 11.20. if a man *e.* himself, if a man smite you

1 *Pet.* 5.6. humble yourself, that he may *e.* in due time

## EXALTED.

*Num.* 24.7. and thy kingdom shall be *e.*

1 *Sam.* 2.1. she said, mine horn is *e.* in the Lord

*2 Sam.* 5.12. perceived that Lord had *e.* his kingdom

22.47. the Lord liveth, and *e.* be the God of the

rock of my salvation, *Psalm.* 18.46.

1 *Kings* 1.5. then Adonijah *e.* himself, saying

14.7. I *e.* thee from among the people, 16.2.

*2 Kings* 19.22. against whom hast thou *e.* thy voice

and lift up thine eyes on high? *Isa.* 37.23.

1 *Chr.* 29.11. and thou art *e.* as head above all

*Neh.* 9.5. which is *e.* above all blessing and praise

*Job* 5.11. that those who mourn may be *e.* to safety

24.24. they are *e.* for a little while, but are gone

36.7. he doth establish them for ever, they are *e.*

*Psalm.* 12.8. wicked walk when the vilest men *e.*

13.2. how long shall my enemy be *e.* over me?

21.13. be thou *e.* Lord, in thine own strength

46.10. be still and know I am God, I will be *e.*

among the heathen, I will be *e.* in the earth

47.9. shields of earth belong to *G.* he is greatly *e.*

57.5. be thou *e.* O God, above the heavens, 11.

75.10. but the horns of the righteous shall be *e.*

89.16. in thy righteousness shall they be *e.*

17. and in thy favour our horn shall be *e.*

19. I have *e.* one chosen out of the people

24. and in my name shall his horn be *e.*

97.9. thou, Lord, art *e.* far above all gods

108.5. be thou *e.* O God, above the heavens

112.9. his horn shall be *e.* with honour

118.16. the right hand of the Lord is *e.*

140.8. further not, let not the wicked be *e.*

*Prov.* 11.11. by the blessing of the upright city is *e.*

*Isa.* 2.2. the mountain of Lord's house shall

be *e.* above the hills, all nations flow to it,

*Mic.* 4.1.

11. the Lord shall be *e.* in that day, 17. | 5.16.

42.4. praise *Ld.* make mention that his name is *e.*

30.18. will be *e.* that he may have mercy on you

33.5. the Lord is *e.* | 10. now will I be *e.*

40.4. every valley shall be *e.* every mountain low

49.11. and my high-ways shall be *e.*

52.13. behold my servant shall be *e.* and extolled

*Ezek.* 17.24. that [the Lord have] the low tree

19.11. and her stature was *e.* among branches, 31.5.

*Hos.* 11.1. together they *e.* not him

13.1. Ephraim spake, he *e.* himself in Israel

0. they were filled, and their heart was *e.*

*Mar.* 11.23. Capernaum *e.* to heaven, *Luke* 10.16.

23.12. *e.* himself be abased, that shall humble him-

self shall be *e.* *Luke* 14.11. | 18.14.

*Mat.* 2.32. and he hath *e.* them of low degree

*Mat.* 2.33. being by the right-hand of God *e.*

5.31. him hath God *e.* with his right-hand

## EXA

*Acts* 13.17. the God of Israel *e.* the people in Egypt  
*2 Cor.* 11.7. abasing myself that you might be *e.*  
12.7. lest I should be *e.* above measure, 7.  
*Phil.* 2.9. wherefore God hath highly *e.* him  
*Jam.* 1.9. let the brother rejoice that he is *e.*

## EXALTEST.

*Ezek.* 9.17. as yet *e.* thou thyself against my people

## EXALTETH.

*Job* 36.22. behold, God *e.* by his power

*Psalm.* 113.1. Lord our God, who *e.* him, to dwell

148.14. he also *e.* the horn of his people

*Prov.* 3.135. wise inherit glory, but shame *e.* fools

29.9. he that is hasty of spirit *e.* folly

34. righteousness *e.* a nation, but sin is a reproach

17.19. he that *e.* his gate seeketh destruction

*Luke* 14.11. he that *e.* him, shall be abased, 18.14.

*2 Cor.* 10.5. casting down every thing that *e.* itself

*2 Thess.* 2.4. who *e.* him, above all that is called *G.*

## EXAMINATION.

*Acts* 25.56. that after *e.* had, I might have to write

## EXAMINE.

When applied to God, denotes the particular

strict notice he takes of his creatures. *Psalm.*

26.2. Examine me, O Lord, and prove me, &

try my reins and my heart. As if the Psalmist

had said, Because I may be mistaken, or be partial

in my own cause, therefore I appeal to

thee, and offer myself to thy trial concerning

what my enemies charge me with.

When applied to men, examination is either pri-

vate or public. Private, when a Christian

tries himself by the word of God, and by what

Christ has wrought by his Spirit within him,

whether he be a true believer in Jesus, and

has any ground to hope for salvation through

his blood and righteousness. *2 Cor.* 13.5.

Examine yourselves, whether ye be in the

faith, prove your own selves. And this duty

is especially to be performed before persons per-

take of the Lord's supper. *1 Cor.* 11.28. But

let a man examine himself, and so let him

eat of that bread, and drink of that cup. Let

him compare his heart and life by the word,

to see whether he be duly qualified to partake

of this ordinance, in regard of his knowledge,

faith, repentance, love, and new obedience.

Public examination is, when rulers and governors,

whether civil, or ecclesiastical, bring such as are

suspected of unmanly principles, or detected of

enormities, to a trial for the same. Thus it is

said of the angel of the church of Ephesus,

*Rev.* 2.2. Thou hast tried them which say

they are apostles, and are not; and hast found

them liars. And our Saviour was examined

by Pilate, though he was innocent, and the

things laid to his charge were unjust, *Luke* 23.

13.14. And the apostle Paul was ordered

to be examined by scourging, *Acts* 22.24.

As to the manner of examining by scourging,

or putting one to the question, See on

QUESTION.

*Fra* 10.16. sat down the first day to *e.* the matter

*Psalm.* 26.2. *e.* me, O Lord, prove me, try my reins

1 *Cor.* 9.3. mine answer to them that *e.* me, is this

11.28. let a man *e.* himself, and so let him eat of

*2 Cor.* 13.5. *e.* yourselves, prove your own selves

## EXAMINED.

*Luke* 23.14. behold, I have *e.* him before you

*Acts* 4.9. if we this day be *e.* of the good deed

12.19. Herod *e.* keepers, and commanded to death

22.24. brought, that he should be *e.* by scourging

29. they depart from him, who should have *e.* him

28.18. when they had *e.* me would have let me go

## EXAMINING.

*Acts* 24.8. by *e.* of whom thou mayest take knowl.

## EXAMPLE.

Is taken either for a type, instance, or precedent,

for our admonition, that we may be cautioned

against the sins which others have committed,

by the judgments which God inflicted on them,

1 *Cor.* 10.11. All these things happened unto

them for ensamples. Or example is taken for

a pattern for our imitation, a model for us to

copy after. *John* 13.15. I have given you

an example, that ye should do as I have done

to you. And in 1 *Pet.* 2.21. Christ suffered

for us, leaving us an example, that we should

follow his steps. This is one of the means by

which our Redeemer restores his people to holiness,

namely, by exhibiting a complete pattern of

it in his life upon earth.

That examples have a peculiar power above the

naked precept, to dispose us to the practice of

holiness, may appear by considering, (1) That

they most clearly express to us the nature of

our duties in their subjects and sensible effects.

General precepts form abstract ideas of virtue,

but in examples, virtues are made visible in all

their circumstances. (2) Precepts instruct us

what things are our duty, but examples assure

## EXC

us that they are possible. When we see men  
like ourselves, who are united to frail flesh,  
and in the same condition with us, to command  
their passions, to overcome the greatest and  
most glittering temptations, we are encouraged  
in our spiritual warfare. (3) Examples, by a  
secret and lively incentive, urge us to imitation.  
We are touched in another manner by the  
visible practice of saints, which reproaches  
our defects, and obliges us to the same zeal,  
than by laws, though holy and good.

The example of Christ is most proper to form us  
to holiness, it being absolutely perfect, and ac-  
commodated to our present state. There is no  
example of a more man, that is to be followed  
without limitation. Be ye followers of me, as  
I am of Christ, says the great Apostle, 1 *Cor.*  
11.1. But the example of Christ is absolutely  
perfect. His conversation was a living law.  
He was holy, harmless, undefiled, and separate  
from sinners, *Heb.* 7.26. His example is  
also most accommodated to our present state.

The divine nature is the supreme rule of moral  
perfection; for we are commanded to be holy,  
as God is holy. But such is the obscurity of  
our minds, and the weakness of our natures,  
that the pattern was too high and glorious to  
be expressed by us. And though we had not  
strength to ascend to him, yet he had goodness  
to descend to us; and in this present state,  
and in our nature, to set before us a pattern  
more fitted to our capacity: So that the divine  
attributes are renewed in the Son of God  
incarnate; and being united with the greatest  
proper for the human nature, are more perceptible  
to our minds, and more imitable by us.

*Mat.* 1.19. Joseph not willing to make her a public *e.*  
*John* 13.15. for I have given you an *e.* that ye do  
*Rom.* 15.1.5. be like minded after the *e.* of Christ  
1 *Tim.* 4.12. but be thou an *e.* of the believers  
*Heb.* 4.11. lest any man fall after the same *e.*  
8.5. who serve unto the *e.* of heavenly things  
*Jam.* 5.10. take the prophets for an *e.* of suffering  
1 *Pet.* 2.21. Christ suffered for us, leaving us an *e.*  
*Jude* 7. set forth an *e.* suffering the vengeance

## EXAMPLES.

1 *Cor.* 10.6. now these things were our *e.* not to last

## See ENSAMPLE, &amp;

## EXCEED.

*Deut.* 25.3. forty stripes he may give, and not *e.* lest  
if he should *e.* thy brother seem vile to thee  
*Mat.* 5.20. except your righteousness *e.* the scribes  
*2 Cor.* 3.9. ministration of righteousness doth *e.* in glory

## EXCEEDED.

1 *Sam.* 20.41. and they wept, till David *e.*

1 *Kings* 10.23. Solomon *e.* all kings of earth for riches

*Job* 36.9. sheweth their transgressions that they *e.*

## EXCEEDETH.

*2 Chron.* 9.6. for thou *e.* the fame that I heard

## EXCEEDETH.

1 *Kings* 10.7. thy wisdom *e.* the fame that I heard

## EXCEEDING.

*Gen.* 15.1. I am thy shield, and thy *e.* great reward

17.6. I will make thee *e.* fruitful, make nations

27.34. and Esau cried with an *e.* bitter cry

*Ezek.* 1.7. the children

EXC

EXC

EXE

Mat. 8. 28. met him two poss. with devils, *e.* fierce  
29. they shall kill him; they were *e.* sorry  
30. my soul is *e.* sorrowful, Mark 14. 34.  
Mark 6. 26. the king was *e.* sorry, yet for the oath  
9. 3. his raiment became *e.* white as snow  
Luke 23. 5. when Herod saw Jesus, he was *e.* glad  
Acts 7. 30. Moses was born, and was *e.* fair  
Rom. 7. 13. that sin might become *e.* sinful  
2 Cor. 4. 17. worketh for us an *e.* weight of glory  
7. 4. I am *e.* joyful in all our tribulation  
9. 14. who long after you, for *e.* grace of God in you  
Eph. 1. 19. what is the *e.* greatness of his power  
2. 7. he might shew the *e.* riches of his grace  
3. 30. to him that is able to do *e.* abundantly  
1 Tim. 1. 14. the grace of our Lord was *e.* abundant  
1 Pet. 4. 13. that ye may be glad also with *e.* joy  
2 Pet. 1. 4. given to us *e.* great and precious promises  
Jude 24. able to present you faultless with *e.* joy  
Rev. 16. 21. for the plague thereof was *e.* great

EXCELLENTLY.

Cen. 7. 19. the waters prevailed *e.* on the earth  
13. 13. but the men of Sodom were sinners *e.*  
16. 10. the angel said, I will multiply thy seed *e.*  
17. 2. I will make my coven. and multiply thee *e.*  
20. I will multiply Ishmael *e.* a great nation  
27. 33. and Isaac trembled very *e.* and said  
30. 43. and Jacob increased *e.* 47. 27.  
1 Sam. 36. 21. I have played the fool and erred *e.*  
2 Sam. 13. 15. then Amnon hated her *e.* and said  
2 Kings 10. 4. the elders of Samaria were *e.* afraid  
1 Chr. 29. 25. I do magnified Solomon, *e.* 2 Chr. 1. 1.  
2 Chr. 17. 12. Jehoshaphat wored great *e.*  
26. 8. Uzziah strengthened himself *e.*  
Neh. 2. 10. they heard of it, it grieved them *e.*  
Esth. 4. 6. the queen was *e.* grieved, and sent raiment  
Job 3. 22. rejoice *e.* when they can find the grave  
Psalm 68. 3. yes, let the righteous *e.* rejoice  
106. 14. lusted *e.* in the wilderness, and tempted G.  
110. 107. kept thy testimonies, I love them *e.*  
123. 3. for we are *e.* filled with contempt, 4.  
24. 19. the earth is dissolved, earth is moved *e.*  
Dan. 7. 4. and behold, a fourth beast strong *e.*  
Jonah 1. 10. men were *e.* afraid, and said to him  
16. then the men feared the Lord *e.* and offered  
4. 1. but it displeased Jonah *e.* and he was angry  
Mat. 19. 25. heard it, they were *e.* amazed, saying  
Mark 4. 41. they feared *e.* and said one to another  
15. 41. they cried out the more *e.* crucify him  
Acts 16. 20. these men do *e.* trouble our city  
26. 11. being *e.* mad against them, I persecuted  
27. 18. and we being *e.* tossed with a tempest  
2 Cor. 7. 13. yea, and *e.* the more joyed we for Titus  
Gal. 1. 14. being more *e.* zealous of the traditions  
1 Thess. 3. 10. night and day praying *e.* to see you  
2 Thess. 1. 3. because that your faith groweth *e.*  
Heb. 12. 21. Moses said, I *e.* fear and quake

EXCEL.

Gen. 49. 4. unstable as water, thou shalt not *e.*  
1 Chron. 15. 21. with harps on the Shemioth to *e.*  
Psalm 103. 20. ye his angels, that *e.* in strength  
Isa. 10. 10. and whose graven images did *e.* them  
1 Cor. 14. 12. seek that ye may *e.* to edifying

EXCELLED.

1 Kings 4. 30. Solomon's wisdom *e.* wisdom of Egypt  
EXCELLEST.

Prov. 21. 29. done virtuously, but thou *e.* them all  
EXCELLETH.

Ecc. 1. 13. wisdom *e.* folly, as far as light *e.* dart.  
2 Cor. 3. 10. by reason of the glory that *e.*

EXCELLENCY.

Gen. 4. 1. 7. doest well, shalt thou not have the *e.*  
49. 3. the *e.* of dignity, and the *e.* of power  
Ecc. 15. 7. and in the greatness of thine *e.*  
Deut. 33. 26. who rideth in his *e.* on the sky  
29. shield of help, and who is the sword of thy *e.*  
Job 4. 21. doth not their *e.* go away? they die  
13. 11. shall not his *e.* make you afraid?  
20. 6. though his *e.* mount up to the heavens  
22. + 20. but their *e.* the fire consumeth  
37. 4. he thundereth with the voice of his *e.*  
40. 10. deck thyself now with majesty and *e.*  
Psalm 47. 4. the *e.* of Jacob whom he loved  
62. 4. they consult to cast him down from his *e.*  
68. 34. his *e.* is over Israel, and his strength  
Prov. 17. 17. a lip of *e.* becometh not a fool  
Ecc. 2. + 13. I saw that there is an *e.* in wisdom  
7. 12. the *e.* of knowledge is, that wisdom gives life  
Isa. 13. 19. Babylon the beauty of the Chaldees' *e.*  
35. 2. *e.* of Carmel, Sharon; and the *e.* of our G.  
60. 15. I will make thee as an eternal *e.* a joy  
Ecc. 10. + 56. Sodom not mentioned in day of *e.*  
24. 21. my sanctuary, the *e.* of your strength  
Amos 6. 8. saith the Lord, I abhor the *e.* of Jacob  
8. 7. the Lord hath sworn by the *e.* of Jacob  
Nah. 2. 2. for the Lord hath turned away the *e.* of  
Jacob, as the *e.* of Israel, emptiers emptied them  
Mal. 2. + 15. yet bad he the *e.* of the Spirit  
1 Cor. 2. 1. I came not to you with *e.* of speech  
2 Cor. 4. 7. that the *e.* of the power may be of God

Phil. 3. 8. I count all things loss for the *e.* of Chr.  
EXCELLENT.

Esth. 1. 4. Ahasuerus shewed his *e.* majesty  
Psalm 77. 23. the Almighty is *e.* in power  
Psalm 8. 1. how *e.* is thy name in all the earth! 9.  
16. 3. and to the *e.* in whom is all my delight  
36. 7. how *e.* is thy loving-kindness, O God!  
76. 4. thou art more *e.* than the mountains of prey  
141. 5. let him reprove me, it shall be in *e.* oil  
148. 13. praise the Lord, his name alone is *e.*  
150. 2. praise him according to his *e.* greatness  
Prov. 8. 6. hear, for I will speak of *e.* things  
12. 26. the righteous is more *e.* than his neighbour  
17. 7. *e.* speech becometh not a fool  
27. a man of understanding is of an *e.* spirit  
29. 20. have I not written to thee *e.* things?  
Cana. 5. 15. his countenance *e.* as the cedars  
Isa. 4. 2. and the fruit of the earth shall be *e.*  
12. 5. sing to the Lord, he hath done *e.* things  
22. + 17. Lord covered thee with an *e.* covering  
28. 29. the Lord of hosts is *e.* in working  
Ecc. 16. 7. and thou art come to *e.* ornaments  
27. + 24. these were thy merchants in *e.* things  
Dan. 2. 31. this image, whose brightness was *e.*  
4. 36. an *e.* majesty was added unto me  
5. 12. an *e.* spirit was found in Daniel, 6. 3.  
14. I heard of thee, *e.* wisdom is found in thee  
Luke 1. 3. to write to thee, most *e.* Theophilus  
Acts 23. 26. Claudius, to thee, *e.* governor Felix  
Rom. 2. 18. and approve things more *e.* Phil. 1. 10.  
1 Cor. 12. 31. yet shew I unto you a more *e.* way  
Heb. 1. 4. he obtained a more *e.* name than they  
8. 6. but now hath he obtained a more *e.* ministry  
11. 4. Abel offered to God a more *e.* sacrifice  
2 Pet. 1. 17. there came a voice from the *e.* glory

EXCEPT.

Gen. 31. 42. *e.* the G. of my father had been with me  
32. 26. I will not let thee go, *e.* thou bless me  
42. 15. *e.* your youngest brother come, 43. 3. 5.  
43. 10. *e.* we had lingered, we had now returned  
47. 26. fifth part, *e.* the land of the priests only  
Num. 16. 13. *e.* thou make thyself a prince over us  
Deut. 32. 30. *e.* their Rock had sold them  
Josh. 7. 12. *e.* you destroy accused from among you  
1 Sam. 25. 34. *e.* thou hadst hastened to meet me  
2 Sam. 3. 9. *e.* as the Lord hath sworn to David  
13. 1. *e.* thou first bring Michal, Saul's daughter  
5. 6. *e.* thou take away the blind and the lame  
2 Kings 6. 24. slack not thy riding, *e.* I bid thee  
Ecc. 2. 14. *e.* the king delighted in her and called  
4. 11. *e.* the king shall hold out the golden sceptre  
Psalm 127. 1. *e.* the Lord build the house, *e.* the Lord  
keep the city, the watchmen watch but in vain  
Prov. 4. 16. sleep not, *e.* they have done mischief  
Isa. 1. 9. *e.* the Lord had left a remnant, Rom. 9. 29.  
Dan. 2. 11. none other can shew it, *e.* the gods  
3. 28. nor worship any god, *e.* their own God  
6. 5. *e.* we find it concerning the law of his God  
Amos 3. 3. can two walk together, *e.* they be agreed?  
Mat. 5. 20. *e.* your righteousness exceed that of scribes  
12. 29. *e.* he first bind the strong man, Mark 3. 27.  
18. 3. I say to you, *e.* ye be converted and become  
19. 9. put away his wife, *e.* it be for fornication  
24. 22. and *e.* those days should be shortened  
there should no flesh be saved, Mark 13. 30.  
26. 42. if this cup may not pass, *e.* I drink it, they will  
Mark 7. 3. the Pharisees, *e.* they wash oft, eat not  
Luke 9. 15. *e.* we go and buy meat for this people  
13. 3. *e.* ye repent, ye shall all likewise perish, 5.  
John 3. 2. can do these miracles, *e.* G. be with him  
3. 5. a man be born again, he cannot see the kingdom  
5. *e.* a man be born of water and of the Spirit  
27. can receive nothing, *e.* it be given from heaven  
4. 46. *e.* ye see signs and wonders, ye will not believe  
6. 44. *e.* the Father who hath sent me draw him  
53. *e.* ye eat the flesh of the Son of man  
75. *e.* it were given unto him of my Father  
12. 24. *e.* a corn of wheat fall into the ground  
15. 4. ye cannot bear fruit, *e.* ye abide in me  
19. 11. no power, *e.* they were given thee from above  
20. 25. *e.* I shall see the prints of the nails  
Acts 8. 1. they were all scattered, *e.* the apostles  
31. how can I, *e.* some man should guide me?  
15. 1. *e.* ye be circumcised, ye cannot be saved  
24. 21. *e.* it be for this one voice, that I cried  
26. 29. all were such as I am, *e.* these bonds  
27. 31. Paul said, *e.* these abide in ship, ye cannot  
Rom. 7. 7. I had not known lust, *e.* the law had said  
10. 15. how shall they preach, *e.* they be sent?  
1 Cor. 7. 5. defraud not one another, *e.* it be with consent  
14. 2. that speaketh with tongues, *e.* he interpret  
6. 1. I shall speak to you either by revelation  
7. *e.* they give a distinction in the sounds  
9. *e.* ye utter words easy to be understood  
15. 30. *e.* thou sowest is not quickened, *e.* it die  
2 Cor. 12. 12. *e.* it be that I am not burdensome  
13. 5. that Christ is in you, *e.* ye be reprobrates?  
2 Thess. 2. 3. *e.* there come a falling away first  
2 Tim. 2. 1. he is not crowned, *e.* he strive lawfully  
Rev. 2. 5. *e.* move thy candlestick, *e.* thou repent

Rev. 2. 22. into tribulation, *e.* they repent their deeds

EXCEPTED.

1 Cor. 15. 27. he is *e.* who did put all things under him

EXCESS.

Mat. 23. 25. within are full of extortion and *e.*  
Eph. 5. 18. be not drunk with wine, wherein is *e.*  
1 Pet. 4. 3. when we walked in lusts, *e.* of wine  
4. 4. that ye run not with them to the same *e.*

EXCHANGE.

Gen. 47. 17. Joseph gave them bread in *e.* for horses  
Lev. 27. 10. then it and the *e.* thereof shall be holy  
Job 20. + 18. according to the substance of his *e.*  
28. 17. and the *e.* of it shall not be for jewels  
Mat. 16. 26. if gain world and lose his soul, what  
shall a man give in *e.* for his soul? Mark 8. 37.

EXCHANGE.

Ecc. 48. 14. they shall not sell of it, nor *e.* first fruits  
EXCHANGERS.

Mat. 25. 27. oughtest to have put my money to *e.*

EXCLUDE.

Gal. 4. 17. they would *e.* you, that you might affect  
EXCLUDED.

Rom. 3. 27. where is boasting then? it is *e.*  
EXCOMMUNICATED.

Excommunication is an ecclesiastical censure,  
whereby they who incur the guilt of any heinous  
sin, are separated from the communion of the  
church, and deprived of spiritual advantages,  
that they may be brought to repentance,  
and others, by their example, kept from the like  
 enormities. Mat. 18. 15, 16, 17. 1 Cor. 5. 5,  
7. 2 Thess. 3. 14, 15.

There are generally three sorts of Excommunication,  
distinguished among the Jews. The first  
is called Niddui, that is, separation. This is  
the lesser Excommunication. It lasted thirty  
days, and separated the excommunicated persons  
from the use of things holy. The second was  
called Cherim, that is, Anathema; this was an  
aggravation of the first, and answers almost  
to our greater excommunication. It excluded a  
man from the synagogue, and deprived him of  
all civil commerce. The third sort of Excom-  
munication is called Scammatha, and was of a  
higher nature than the greater excommunication.  
It was published, as they say, by sound of four  
hundred trumpets, and removed all hope of re-  
turning to the synagogue. Some affirm, that  
the penalty of death was annexed to it. But  
Selden maintains, that these three terms, Nid-  
dai, Cherim, and Scammatha, are oftentimes  
synonymous, and that the Jews never had,  
properly speaking, more than two sorts of excom-  
munication; one greater, the other less. Sel-  
den de synagoga veterum Hebraeorum, lib. 1.  
cap. 7. et 8.

John 9. + 34. dost thou teach us? and they *e.* him  
EXCUSE.

Luke 14. 18. they with one consent began to make *e.*  
John 15. + 22. now have they no *e.* for their sin  
Rom. 1. 20. clearly seen, so that they are without *e.*

EXCUSE.

2 Cor. 12. 19. think you that we *e.* ourselves to you?  
EXCUSED.

Luke 14. 18. I pray thee have me *e.* 19.  
EXCUSING.

Rom. 2. 15. their thoughts accusing or else *e.* one an  
EXECRATION.

Jer. 42. 18. and ye shall be an *e.* and a curse  
44. 12. and they shall be an *e.* and a reproach  
Acts 23. + 12. bound themselves with an oath of *e.*

EXECUTE.

Ecc. 12. 12. I will *e.* judgment on the gods of Egypt  
Num. 5. 30. the priest shall *e.* upon her all this law  
8. 11. that they may *e.* the service of the Lord  
Deut. 10. 18. he doth *e.* the judgment of the widow  
1 Kings 6. 12. if thou wilt *e.* my judgments  
Psalm 119. 84. when wilt thou *e.* judgment on them that  
149. 7. to *e.* vengeance upon the heathen  
9. *e.* upon them the judgment written  
Isa. 16. 3. take counsel, *e.* judgment, hide outcasts  
Jer. 7. 5. *e.* judgment between a man and his neighbor  
41. 12. *e.* judgment in the morning, and deliver  
22. 3. *e.* judgment, and righteousness, deliver spoiled  
23. 5. branch shall *e.* judgment, and justice, 33. 15.  
Ecc. 5. 8. I will *e.* judgment in thee, 10.  
15. when I shall *e.* judgments in thee in fury  
11. 9. and I will *e.* judgments among you  
16. 41. they shall *e.* judgments upon thee  
25. 11. and I will *e.* judgments upon Moab  
17. and I will *e.* great vengeance upon them  
30. 14. I set fire in Zoon, and *e.* judgments in No  
19. thus will I *e.* judgments in Egypt  
45. 9. remove violence, *e.* judgment and justice  
Hos. 11. 9. I will not *e.* the fierceness of mine anger  
Mic. 5. 15. and I will *e.* vengeance in anger  
7. 9. till he plead my cause, and *e.* judgment, for me  
Zeek. 7. 9. *e.* true judgment and show mercy  
8. 16. *e.* the judgment of truth and peace  
John 5. 27. hath given him authority to *e.* judgment

*Hom.* 13. 4. he is the minister of God to *e.* wrath  
*Jude* 15. to *e.* judgment on all, and to convince  
**EXECUTED.**

*Num.* 33. 4. on their gods the Lord *e.* judgments  
*Deut.* 33. 21. he *e.* the justice of the Lord  
*2 Sam.* 8. 15. David *e.* judgment. 1 *Chron.* 18. 14.  
1 *Chron.* 6. 10. he it is that *e.* the priest's office  
*24. 2.* Eleazar and Ithamar *e.* the priest's office  
*2 Chron.* 24. 24. they *e.* judgment against Joash  
*Ezra* 7. 26. let judgment be *e.* speedily on him  
*Ps.* 106. 30. then stood up Phinehas, and *e.* judgment  
*Ecc.* 8. 11. because sentence is not *e.* speedily  
*Jer.* 23. 20. anger of L shall not return till he have *e.*  
*Ezek.* 11. 12. neither *e.* my judgments, 20. 24.  
18. 8. hath *e.* true judgment between man and man, 17.  
23. 10. for they had *e.* judgment upon her  
28. 22. when I shall have *e.* judgments, 26.  
39. 21. heathen shall see my judgment, that I have *e.*  
*Luke* 1. 8. while Zacharias *e.* the priest's office  
**EXECUTEDST.**

1 *Sam.* 28. 18. nor *e.* his fierce wrath on Amalek  
**EXECUTEST.**  
*Ps.* 99. 4. thou *e.* judgment and righteousness in Jacob  
**EXECUTETH.**

*Psal.* 9. 16. Lord is known by the judgment he *e.*  
103. 6. the Lord *e.* righteousness and judgment  
146. 7. the Lord *e.* judgment for the oppressed  
*Isa.* 40. 11. the man that *e.* my counsel from afar  
*Jer.* 5. 1. if any *e.* judgment, I will pardon it  
*Jeel* 2. 11. for he is strong that *e.* his word  
**EXECUTING.**

*2 Kings* 10. 30. thou hast done well in *e.* on Ahab  
*2 Chr.* 11. 14. Jeroboam had cast them off from *e.*  
22. 8. when Jehu was *e.* judgment on Ahab's house  
**EXECUTION.**

*Esth.* 9. 1. his decree drew near to be put in *e.*  
**EXECUTIONER.**

*Mark* 6. 27. the king sent an *e.* and commanded  
**EXECUTIONERS.**

*Gen.* 37. + 36. sold him to Potiphar, chief of the *e.*  
*Jer.* 39. + 9. Nebuzar-adan chief of the *e.* 32. + 12.  
*Dan.* 5. + 16. to Arioch the chief of the *e.*  
**EXEMPTED.**

1 *Kings* 15. 22. Asa made proclamation, none was *e.*  
**EXERCISE.**

1 *Tim.* 6. 8. bodily *e.* profiteth little, godliness profiteth  
**EXERCISE.**

*Psal.* 131. 1. nor do I *e.* myself in things too high  
*Jer.* 9. 24. I am the Lord which *e.* loving-kindness  
*Mar.* 20. 25. ye know that princes of the Gentiles  
*e.* dominion over them, and they that  
are great *e.* authority upon them, *Mark* 10.  
42. *Luke* 22. 25.

*Acts* 24. 16. herein do I *e.* myself to have a conscience  
*Tim.* 4. 7. and *e.* myself rather unto godliness  
**EXERCISED.**

*Ecc.* 1. 13. sore travail, to be *e.* therewith, 3. 10.  
*Esth.* 22. 29. the people of the land have *e.* robbery  
*Heb.* 5. 14. senses *e.* to discern both good and evil  
12. 11. fruit of right, to them who are *e.* thereby  
*1 Pet.* 2. 14. an heart *e.* with covetous practices  
**EXERCISETH.**

*Rev.* 13. 12. he *e.* all the power of the first beast  
**EXHORT.**

*Acts* 2. 40. with many words did he testify and *e.*  
*1 Pet.* 22. and now I *e.* you to be of good cheer  
*2 Cor.* 9. 5. therefore I thought it necessary to *e.*

1 *Thess.* 4. 1. we beseech you, brethren, and *e.* you  
+ 18. wherefore *e.* one another with these words  
5. + 11. wherefore *e.* yourselves together, edify  
14. now we *e.* you, warn them that are unruly  
2 *Thess.* 3. 18. such we command, and *e.* by Christ  
1 *Tim.* 2. 1. I that first of all, pray, be made for all  
6. 2. these things teach and *e.*

2 *Tim.* 4. 2. *e.* with all long-suffering and doctrine  
*Tit.* 1. 9. may be able to *e.* and convince gainsayers  
2. 6. young men likewise *e.* to be sober-minded  
9. *e.* servants to be obedient to their masters

15. speak, *e.* and rebuke with all authority  
*Heb.* 3. 13. *e.* one another daily while it is called  
1 *Pet.* 5. 1. the elders who are among you, I *e.*

*Jude* 3. it was needful for me to write and *e.* you  
**EXHORTATION.**

*Luke* 3. 18. many other things in his *e.* preached he  
*Acts* 13. 15. if ye have any word of *e.* say on  
15. + 31. when they read, they rejoiced for the *e.*  
20. 2. and when Paul had given them much *e.*  
*Rom.* 12. 8. he that exhorteth, let him wait on *e.*  
1 *Cor.* 14. 3. speak unto men to *e.* and comfort  
2 *Cor.* 8. 17. for indeed he accepted the *e.*

*Thess.* 2. 3. for our *e.* was not of deceit nor guile  
*Tim.* 4. 13. till I come, give attendance to *e.*  
*Heb.* 12. 5. we have forgotten the *e.* which speaketh  
13. 22. and I beseech you, suffer the word of *e.*  
**EXHORTED.**

*Acts* 11. 63. Barnabas *e.* them to cleave to the Lord  
35. 32. they *e.* the brethren with many words  
*Thess.* 2. 11. as you know how we *e.* and comforted  
**EXHORTING.**

*Acts* 14. 22. and *e.* them to continue in the faith  
17\*

*Acts* 18. 27. brethren wrote, *e.* disc. to receive him  
*Heb.* 10. 25. but *e.* one another, and so much more  
1 *Pet.* 5. 12. by Silvanus I have written briefly, *e.*  
**EXILE.**

2 *Sam.* 15. 19. for thou art a stranger and also an *e.*  
*Isa.* 51. 14. the captive *e.* hasteneth to be loosed  
**EXORCISTS.**

*This word comes from the Greek ἑξορκισμῶν, Exorcism, which signifies to adjure to conjure, to use the name of God, with a design to cast devils out of the bodies which they possess. When our Saviour sent out his disciples to preach the gospel, he gave them power over unclean spirits, to cast them out, Mat. 10. 1. And when the seventy returned, they told our Saviour, Luke 10. 17. Lord, even the devils are subject to us, through thy name. By this gift, they gained repute among the people, confirming them that they were sent of God. St. Paul, in Acts 16. 18. cast out a devil, in the name of Christ; I command thee, in the name of Jesus Christ, to come out of her: and he came out the same hour. This gift continued in the church, after the death of the apostles, as some say, for about two hundred years, and ceased by degrees. These Jewish exorcists, mentioned Acts 19. 13. were such as were called and counterfeited this gift, though they had it not; but what they did was only by witchcraft, and compact with the devil.*

Josephus relates strange stories concerning these exorcists. He says, that one Eleazar, a Jew, cured the possessed with the help of a row, in which a root was set, said by some to have been discovered by Solomon. The smell of this root, put under the nose of the possessed person, made him fall on the ground; and the exorcist conjured the devil, forbidding him to return into that body; Joseph. *Juiv.* lib. 8. cap. 2. Justin, Origen, and Tertullian, speak of Jews, who boasted of a power to cast out devils, and, it is said, that sometimes in reality they did so, by calling upon the God of Abraham.

*Acts* 19. 13. then certain of the vagabond Jews, *e.*  
**EXPANSION.**

*Gen.* 1. + 6. let there be an *e.* in midst of the waters  
**EXPECTATION.**

1 *Chron.* 29. + 15. days as a shadow, there is no *e.*  
*Job* 6. + 8. O that God would grant me mine *e.*  
*Ps.* 9. 18. the *e.* of the poor shall not perish for ever  
62. 5. wait thou on God, for my *e.* is from him  
*Prov.* 10. 28. the *e.* of the wicked shall perish, 11. 7.  
11. 13. but the *e.* of the wicked is wrath  
23. 18. thine *e.* shall not be cut off, 24. 14.  
*Isa.* 20. 5. they shall be ashamed of their *e.*  
6. the inhabitants shall say, behold, such is our *e.*  
*Jer.* 29. + 11. I think to give you an end and *e.*  
*Zech.* 9. 5. Ekron for her *e.* shall be ashamed  
*Luke* 5. 15. and as the people were in *e.* John said  
*Acts* 12. 11. Lord hath delivered me from *e.* of Jews  
*Rom.* 8. 19. for the *e.* of the creature waiteth for  
*Phil.* 1. 20. according to my earnest *e.* and hope  
**EXPECTED.**

*Job* 32. + 4. Elihu had *e.* till Job had spoken  
*Jer.* 29. 11. for I think to give you an *e.* and  
**EXPECTING.**

*Acts* 3. 5. *e.* to receive something of them  
*Heb.* 10. 13. *e.* till his enemies be made his footstool  
**EXPEDIENT.**

*John* 11. 50. that it is *e.* for us that one man die  
16. 7. I tell you, it is *e.* for you that I go away  
18. 14. it was *e.* that one man die for the people  
1 *Cor.* 6. 12. but all things are not *e.* 10. 23.

2 *Cor.* 8. 10. this is *e.* for you who have begun before  
12. 1. it is not *e.* for me doubtless to glory  
**EXPEL.**

*Josh.* 23. 5. God shall *e.* them from before you  
*Judg.* 11. 7. did not ye hate me, *e.* me out of house?  
**EXPULSED.**

*Job* 13. 13. I *e.* not Gesenius, nor Maachathites  
*Judg.* 1. 20. he *e.* thence the three sons of Anah  
2 *Sam.* 14. 14. that his banished be not *e.* from him  
*Acts* 13. 50. they *e.* them out of their coasts  
**EXPENSES.**

*Ezra* 6. 4. let the *e.* be given out of the king's house  
8. 1. decree that *e.* be given to these men  
**EXPERIENCE.**

*Gen.* 30. 27. by *e.* that the Lord hath blessed me  
*Exod.* 1. 16. my heart had great *e.* of wisdom  
*Rom.* 5. 4. and patience worketh *e.* and *e.* hope  
*Heb.* 5. + 13. that useth milk hath no *e.* in the word  
**EXPERIMENT.**

2 *Cor.* 9. 13. whiles by the *e.* of this ministration  
**EXPERT.**

1 *Chron.* 12. 33. of Zebulun fifty thousand *e.* in war  
35. of Danites 28,600 + 36. of Asher 40,000 *e.*  
*Cant.* 3. 8. they all hold swords, being *e.* in war  
*Jer.* 50. 9. their arrows shall be as of an *e.* man  
*Acts* 26. 3. I know thee to be *e.* in all customs

## EXPIATION.

*Num.* 35. + 33. and there can be no *e.* for the and  
**EXPIRED.**

1 *Sam.* 18. 26. and the days were not *e.*  
2 *Sam.* 11. 1. after the year was *e.* 1 *Chron.* 20.

1 *Chron.* 17. 11. shall come to pass when days be *e.*  
2 *Chron.* 36. 10. when year *e.* Nebuchadnezzar sent  
*Esth.* 1. 5. when these days were *e.* the king made  
*Ezek.* 43. 27. when these days are *e.* it shall be that  
*Acts* 7. 30. and when forty years were *e.*

*Rev.* 20. 7. when 1000 years are *e.* Satan be loosed  
**EXPLOITS.**

*Dan.* 11. 28. to his land he shall do *e.* and return  
32. but the people shall be strong and do *e.*  
**EXPONED.**

*Judg.* 5. + 18. Zebulun and Naphtali a people *e.*  
**EXPOUND.**

*Lev.* 24. + 12. put him in ward, to *e.* mind of God  
*Judg.* 16. 14. they could not in three days *e.* riddle  
**EXPOUNDED.**

*Judg.* 14. 19. garments to them who *e.* the riddle  
*Mark* 4. 34. when they were alone, he *e.* all things  
*Luke* 24. 27. he *e.* to them in all the scriptures  
*Acts* 11. 4. but Peter *e.* it by order unto them

18. 26. Aquila and Priscilla *e.* to him way of God  
28. 23. Paul *e.* and testified the kingdom of God  
**EXPRESS.**

*Heb.* 1. 3. who being the *e.* image of his person  
**EXPRESS, ED.**

*Num.* 1. 17. took men which are *e.* by their names  
1 *Chr.* 12. 31. and of Manasseh 18,000, *e.* by name  
16. 41. who were *e.* by name, to give thanks to L.

2 *Chron.* 28. 15. men *e.* took captives, clothed naked  
31. 19. men *e.* to give portions to the man  
*Ezra* 8. 20. the Nethinims were *e.* by name  
*Job* 6. + 3. therefore I want words to *e.* my grief  
**EXPRESSLY.**

1 *Sam.* 20. 21. if I *e.* say to the lad, behold arrows  
*Ezek.* 1. 3. the word came to *e.* to Ezekiel the priest  
1 *Tim.* 4. 1. now the Spirit speaketh *e.* some depart  
**EXPULSIONS.**

*Esth.* 45. + 9. take away your *e.* from my people  
**EXTEND.**

*Psal.* 109. 12. let there be none to *e.* mercy to him  
*Isa.* 66. 12. behold, I will *e.* peace to her like a river  
**EXTENDED.**

*Gen.* 39. + 21. but the Lord *e.* kindness to Joseph  
*Ezra* 7. 28. *e.* mercy to me + 9. *e.* mercy to us  
*Jer.* 31. + 3. I have *e.* loving-kindness to thee  
**EXTENDED.**

*Psal.* 16. 2. my Lord, my goodness *e.* not to thee  
**EXTINCT.**

*Job* 17. 1. my days are *e.* the graves are ready for me  
*Isa.* 43. 17. they are *e.* they are quenched as tow  
**EXTINGUISH.**

*Ezek.* 32. 17. when I shall *e.* thee, I will cover heav  
**EXTINGUISHED.**

*Job* 6. + 17. when it is hot, they are *e.* out of place  
**EXTOL.**

*Psal.* 30. 1. I will *e.* thee, O Lord, hast lifted me up  
68. 4. *e.* him that rideth upon the heavens  
145. 1. I will *e.* thee, my God, O King, and bless  
*Dan.* 4. 37. I Nebuchadnezzar, *e.* the King of heaven  
**EXTOLLED.**

*Psal.* 66. 17. and he was *e.* with my tongue  
*Isa.* 52. 13. behold, my servant shall be *e.*  
**EXTORTION.**

*Ezek.* 22. 12. thou hast greedily gained by *e.*  
*Mat.* 23. 25. but within they are full of *e.*  
**EXTORTIONER.**

*Psal.* 109. 11. let the *e.* catch all that he hath  
*Isa.* 10. 4. the *e.* is at an end, the spoiler *e.* aseth  
1 *Cor.* 5. 11. if any man be a drunkard, an *e.*  
**EXTORTIONERS.**

*Luke* 18. 11. that I am not as other men are, *e.*  
1 *Cor.* 5. 10. yet not altogether with *e.* for then  
6. 10. nor *e.* inherit the kingdom of God  
**EXTREME.**

*Deut.* 28. 22. the L. shall smite thee with *e.* burning  
**EXTREMITY.**

*Job* 35. 15. yet he knoweth it not in great *e.*  
**EYE.**

*The organ of sight, by which visible objects are discerned. Eye or eyes, in scripture, are figuratively applied to God after the manner of man.*

*Prov.* 15. 3. The eyes of the Lord are in every place; that is, his infinite knowledge and providence. And as in men the eye is the organ which shows compassion or mercy, vengeance or pardon, gentleness or severity; in these senses eye is given to God; *Psal.* 34. 15. The eyes of the Lord are upon the righteous: He favours them, and hears blessings on them. 1 *Kings* 8. 29. That thine eyes may be opened toward this house night and day; that is, that thou mayest behold it with an eye of favour and compassion. So likewise in *Jer.* 24. 6. I will set mine eyes upon them for good. On the contrary it is said, *Amos* 9. 8. Behold, the eye of the Lord are upon the

## EYE

slafal kingdom; that is, in a way of severity and judgment. Also Ezek. 5. 11. Neither shall mine eyes spare, neither will I have any pity.

**Eye**, when referred to man, is not only taken for the organ of sight, but also for the understanding or judgment. Deut. 16. 19. A gift doth blind the eyes of the wise: It corrupteth and perverteth his mind, that as he will not, so oftentimes he cannot discern between right and wrong. So in Acts 26. 18, I send thee to the Gentiles to open their eyes; that is, To preach the gospel unto them, whereby they may attain unto a spiritual understanding of their duty. Likewise in Gen. 3. 7. The eyes of them both were opened. Their consciences were touched with a sense of the heinousness of their sin, whereby they had defiled their souls; and of the greatness of the misery they had brought upon themselves and their posterity.

The Hebrews call colours, eyes, Num. 11. 7. And the eye, or colour of the manna, was as the eye, or colour of bdellium. To set one's eyes upon any one, is to do him service, to favour him greatly; or barely to see him with friendship. Gen. 44. 21. Thou saidst, bring Benjamin unto me, that I may set mine eyes upon him. And Nebuchadnezzar recommended it to Nebuzar-adan, that he would set his eyes upon Jeremiah, and permit him to go where he pleased, Jer. 39. 12. | 40. 4. To find grace in one's eyes, is to win his favour and friendship, Ruth 2. 10. Job says, I was eyes to the blind, Job 29. 15. that is, I instructed, directed, and assisted such as knew not how to manage their own affairs.

To have the eyes towards, or upon one, denotes that the person expects, or waits for something from him on whom the eyes are placed. Thus when Adonijah, without his father's knowledge, had usurped the kingdom, Bathsheba told king David, 1 Kings 1. 20. The eyes of all Israel are upon thee, that thou shouldst tell them who shall sit upon the throne of my lord the king after him; that is, The generality of the people are in suspense whether Adonijah's practices be with thy consent, or no, and wait for thy sentence concerning thy successor, which they will readily embrace. Also in Psal. 25. 15. Mine eyes are ever towards the Lord; that is, my expectation of help is only from him. And Psal. 123. 2. As the eyes of servants look unto the hand of their masters; either for the supply of their wants, which comes from their master's hand; or, for help and defence against their oppressors.

Solomon says, that the wise man's eyes are in his head, Eccl. 2. 16. He knows where he goes, and what he has to do; he does not act ignorantly, rashly, or foolishly. He says likewise, that the eye is not satisfied with riches, Eccl. 4. 8. The covetous mind, or desire, is insatiable. Eye is sometimes taken for something that is most delightful and dear to a person. Mat. 5. 29. If thy right eye offend thee, pluck it out. Gal. 4. 15. You would have plucked out your own eyes, and have given them to me. It is likewise taken for opinion, or conceit. Prov. 3. 7. Be not wise in thine own eyes. And for a diligent and careful inspection into affairs. Prov. 30. 8. A king scattereth away all evil with his eyes. Evil eye; see on EVIL.

Gen. 45. 20. let not your *e.* spare your stuff. Eccl. 10. 15. the locusts cover the *e.* of the earth. 21. 24. *e.* for *e.* Lev. 24. 20. Deut. 19. 21. Mat. 5. 38. 26. if a man smite the *e.* of his servant, or the *e.* Lev. 21. 20. or that hath a blemish in his *e.* Num. 11. 17. the *e.* of manna was as the *e.* of bdellium. Deut. 28. 54. his *e.* shall be evil toward his brother. 26. her *e.* shall be evil towards her husband. 28. 10. he kept him as the apple of his *e.* 34. 7. his *e.* was not dim, nor his force abated. Ezra 5. 5. the *e.* of their God was on the elders. Jer. 7. 8. *e.* that hath seen me, shall see me no more. 10. 18. given up the ghost, and no *e.* had seen me. 20. 9. the *e.* which saw him, shall see him no more. 24. 15. the *e.* of the adulterer waiteth for twilight saying, no *e.* shall see me, and disfigure his face. 28. 7. a path which the vulture's *e.* hath not seen. 10. and his *e.* seeth every precious thing. Psal. 11. when the *e.* saw me, it gave witness to me. Psal. 33. 18. *e.* of the L. is on them that fear him. 35. 19. neither let them wink with the *e.* 21. they said, aha, aha, our *e.* hath seen it. 94. 9. he that formed the *e.* shall he not see? Prov. 10. 10. that winketh with the *e.* causeth sorrow. 30. 18. the seeing *e.* hearing ear, Lord hath made. 28. 9. he that hath a bountiful *e.* shall be blessed.

## EYE

Prov. 30. 17. the *e.* that mocketh at his father. Eccl. 1. 8. the *e.* is not satisfied with seeing. 4. 8. neither is his *e.* satisfied with riches. Isa. 15. 18. their *e.* shall not spare children. 52. 3. thy watchmen sing, for they shall see *e.* to *e.* 64. 4. neither hath the *e.* seen, 1 Cor. 2. 9. Lam. 2. 4. and slew all that were pleasant to the *e.* Ezek. 9. 10. let not your *e.* spare, neither have pity. 16. 5. none *e.* pitied, to do any of these to thee. Mic. 4. 11. be defiled, and let our *e.* look on Zion. Mat. 6. 22. the light of the body is the *e.* Luke 11. 34. 7. 3. thou beholdest the mote in thy brother's *e.* and not the beam in thine own *e.* Luke 6. 41, 42. 18. 9. if thine *e.* offend thee, pluck it out. 19. 24. easier for a camel to go through *e.* of a needle than a rich man, Mark 10. 25. Luke 18. 25. 1 Cor. 12. 16. because I am not the *e.* I am not of body. 17. if the whole body were an *e.* || 21. *e.* cannot say. 15. 56. in twinkling of an *e.* at the last trump. Rev. 1. 7. he cometh, and every *e.* shall see him.

## Evil EYE.

Prov. 23. 6. the bread of him that hath an evil *e.* 28. 22. he that hasteth to be rich hath an evil *e.* Mat. 6. 23. but if thine *e.* be evil, Luke 11. 34. 20. 15. is thine *e.* evil because I am good? Mark 7. 22. out of the heart proceedeth an evil *e.*

## Mine EYE.

1 Sam. 24. 10. bade kill thee, but mine *e.* spared thee. Job 7. 7. mine *e.* shall no more see good. 13. 1. mine *e.* hath seen all this, mine ear heard. 16. 20. but mine *e.* poureth out tears to God. 17. 2. doth mine *e.* continue in their provocation? 7. mine *e.* also is dim by reason of sorrow. 42. 5. heard of thee, but now mine *e.* seeth thee. Psal. 6. 7. mine *e.* is consumed with grief, 31. 9. 32. 8. instruct thee, I will guide thee with mine *e.* 54. 7. mine *e.* hath seen his desire on mine enemies. 68. 9. mine *e.* mourneth by reason of affliction. 92. 11. mine *e.* shall see my desire on mine enemies. Jer. 40. 14. come to Babylon I will set mine *e.* on thee. Lam. 1. 16. mine *e.* mine *e.* runneth down, 3. 48. 34. 49. mine *e.* trickleth down and ceaseth not. 51. mine *e.* affecteth my heart, because of anguish. Ezek. 5. 11. neither shall mine *e.* spare, nor will I have any pity, 7. 4, 9. | 8. 18. | 9. 10. 20. 17. nevertheless mine *e.* spared them.

## Thine EYE.

Deut. 7. 16. thine *e.* shall not pity, nor shalt thou serve thy gods, 13. 8. | 19. 13, 21. | 25. 12. 15. 9. and thine *e.* be evil against thy poor brother. Mat. 6. 22. if thine *e.* be single, Luke 11. 34. 7. 3. the beam that is in thine own *e.* Luke 6. 41. 18. 9. if thine *e.* offend thee, pluck it out, Mark 9. 47.

## See APPLE.

## EYE-BROWS.

Lev. 14. 9. he shall shave all his hair off his *e.* -brows.

## EYE-LIDS.

Job 3. 9. nor let it see the *e.* of the morning. 16. 10. and on mine *e.* is the shadow of death. 41. 18. his eyes are like the *e.* of the morning. Psal. 11. 4. his *e.* try the children of men. 132. 4. sleep to mine eyes or slumber to mine *e.* Prov. 4. 22. let thine *e.* look straight before thee. 6. 4. sleep to thine eyes, or slumber to thine *e.* 25. neither let her take thee with her *e.* 30. 13. how lofty their eyes, their *e.* are lifted up. Jer. 9. 18. that our *e.* may gush out with waters.

## Right EYE.

Zeck. 11. 17. the sword shall be on his arm and on his right *e.* his right *e.* shall be utterly darkened. Mar. 5. 29. if thy right *e.* offend thee, pluck it out.

## EYE-SALVE.

Rev. 3. 18. anoint thine eyes with *e.* -salve to see. Eph. 6. 6. not with *e.* -service as men-pleasers, but as the servants of Christ, Col. 3. 22.

## EYE-SIGHT.

2 Sam. 22. 25. the Ld. hath recompensed me according to my cleanness in his *e.* -sight, Psal. 18. 24. EYE-WITNESSES.

Luke 1. 2. who from beginning were *e.* -witnesses. 2 Pet. 1. 16. but were *e.* -witnesses of his majesty EYED.

1 Sam. 18. 9. and Saul *e.* David from that day. Gen. 29. 17. Leah was tender *e.* Rachel beautiful EYES.

Gen. 3. 6. was good for food, and pleasant to the *e.* 7. and the *e.* of them both were opened. 16. 4. her mistress was despised in her *e.* 5. she had conceived, I was despised in her *e.* 20. 16. behold, he is to thee a covering of the *e.* 21. 19. God opened Hagar's *e.* she saw a well. 28. 18. the daughters of Canaan evil in *e.* of Isaac. 30. 41. Jacob laid the rods before the *e.* of the cattle. 39. 7. his master's wife cast her *e.* on Joseph. 41. 37. was good in the *e.* of Pharaoh, 45. 16. 48. 10. now the *e.* of Israel were dim for age. Erod. 5. 21. to be abhorred in the *e.* of Pharaoh. 21. 18. if she be evil in the *e.* of her master.

## N

## EYE

Erod. 24. 17. glory of Lord was like fire in *e.* of Isr. Lev. 4. 15. if sin through ignorance, and the thing hid from the *e.* of the assembly, Num. 15. 15. 26. 10. the burning-ague shall consume the *e.* Num. 5. 13. be hid from the *e.* of her husband. 10. 31. and thou mayest be to us instead of *e.* 16. 14. wilt thou put out the *e.* of these men? 20. 12. to sanctify me in the *e.* of Israel. 22. 31. then the Lord opened the *e.* of Balaam. 24. 3. the man whose *e.* are open hath said, 15. Deut. 16. 19. a gift doth blind the *e.* of the wise. 28. 65. the Lord shall give thee failing of *e.* 29. 4. the Lord hath not given you *e.* to see. Judg. 16. 28. that I may be avenged for my two *e.* 1 Sam. 8. 16. the thing was evil in the *e.* of Samuel. 16. 17. man looketh on the *e.* the Lord on the heart. 12. 12. David was ruddy, and withal fair of *e.* 18. 14. the saying was evil in the *e.* of Saul. Deut. 16. 19. a gift doth blind the *e.* of the lords. 17. 4. that thou do not evil in the *e.* of the lords. 2 Sam. 6. 20. who uncovered himself in *e.* of hand. 17. 4. the saying was right in the *e.* of Absalom. 24. 3. that the *e.* of my lord the king may see it. 1 Kings 1. 20. the *e.* of all Israel are upon thee. 2 Kings 6. 17. Lord opened the *e.* of the young man. 20. Elisha said, Lord, open the *e.* of these men. 9. 30. Jezebel heard of it, put her *e.* in painting. 27. 3. put out *e.* of Zedekiah, Jer. 39. 7. | 52. 11. 1 Chron. 13. 4. was right in the *e.* of all the people. 2 Chron. 30. 14. the thing was right in the *e.* of the king and all the congregation, Esth. 1. 12. Neh. 8. 15. Ezra opened the book in *e.* of the people. Job 10. 4. hast thou *e.* of flesh? or seest as man seeth? 11. 20. but the *e.* of the wicked shall fail. 17. 5. even the *e.* of his children shall fail. 22. 12. he shall save him that hath low *e.* 28. 21. seeing it is hid from the *e.* of all living. 29. 15. I was *e.* to the blind, and feet to the lame. 31. 16. or have caused the *e.* of the widow to fail. 39. 29. seeketh prey, and her *e.* behold afar off. Psal. 15. 4. in whose *e.* a vile person is condemned. 19. 8. commandment is pure, enlightening the *e.* 115. 5. *e.* have they, but they see not, 135. 16. 123. 2. as the *e.* of servants, the eyes of a maiden. 145. 15. the *e.* of all walk upon thee, thou givest. 146. 8. the Lord openeth the *e.* of the blind. Prov. 1. 17. in vain the net is spread in the *e.* of bird. 6. 17. haughty *e.* are abomination to the Lord. 10. 26. as smoke to the *e.* so is the sluggard. 15. 30. the light of the *e.* rejoiceth the heart. 17. 8. a gift is as a precious stone in the *e.* of him. 24. the *e.* of a fool are in the ends of the earth. 25. 9. who hath wounds? who hath redness of *e.* 27. 20. so the *e.* of man are never satisfied. Eccl. 2. 14. the wise man's *e.* are in his head. 6. 9. better the sight of *e.* than wandering of desire. 11. 7. it is pleasant for the *e.* to behold the sun. Cant. 1. 15. thou art fair, thou hast dove's *e.* 4. 1. Isa. 3. 8. against Lord, to provoke the *e.* of his glory. 16. the daughters of Zion walk with wanton *e.* 5. 15. the *e.* of the lofty shall be humbled. 29. 18. the *e.* of the blind shall see out of obscurity. 32. 3. the *e.* of them that seek, shall not be dim. 35. 5. then the *e.* of the blind shall be opened. 42. 7. to open the blind *e.* to bring out the prisoners. 43. 8. bring forth the blind people that have *e.* 52. 10. Lord made bare his arm in *e.* of all nations. 59. 10. like the blind we grope as if we had no *e.* Jer. 4. 30. thou rentest thine *e.* with painting. 5. 21. which have *e.* and see not, Ezek. 12. 2. Ezek. 1. 18. and their rings were full of *e.* 10. 12. the wheels were full of *e.* round about. 23. 16. and as soon as she saw them with her *e.* 38. 23. I will be known in the *e.* of many nations. Dan. 7. 8. in this horn were *e.* like the *e.* of man. 10. 6. even of that horn that had *e.* and a mouth. Hab. 1. 13. thou art of purer *e.* than to behold evil. Zeck. 3. 9. upon one stone shall be seven *e.* 8. 6. if it be marvellous in the *e.* of the remnant. 9. 1. when the *e.* of man shall be towards the Lord. Mar. 16. 9. better to enter with one eye, rather than having two *e.* to be cast into hell-fire, Mark 9. 47. Luke 6. 18. having *e.* see ye not? and ears, hear not. Luke 6. 20. and the *e.* of all were fastened on him. 10. 23. blessed are the *e.* which see the things. John 9. 6. he anointed the *e.* of the blind man. 37. that any opened *e.* of one that was born blind? 10. 21. can a devil open the *e.* of the blind? 11. 37. could not this man, which opened the *e.* of the blind, 9. 40. Dorcas opened her *e.* and sat up. Rom. 3. 11. before whose *e.* Christ been set crucified. Eph. 1. 18. the *e.* of your understanding enlightened. Heb. 4. 13. but all things are naked and open to the *e.* of him with whom we have to do. 2 Pet. 2. 14. having *e.* full of adultery, not cease sin. 1 John 2. 16. the lust of the *e.* and pride of life. Rev. 4. 6. in the midst of throne four beasts full of *e.* 8. had each six wings, and were full of *e.* within. 5. 6. a Lamb, as it had been slain, having seven *e.*



## EYE

## His EYES.

Gen. 27. 1. Isaac was old, and his *e.* were dim  
49. 12. his *e.* shall be red with wine, teeth white  
Num. 23. 4. into a trance, having his *e.* open, 16.  
Deut. 1. 1. that if she find no favour in his *e.*  
Judg. 16. 21. Philistines took him and put out his *e.*  
1 Sam. 3. 2. Eli, his *e.* began to wax dim, 4. 15.  
13. 27. he tasted, and his *e.* were enlightened  
18. +20. and the thing was right in his *e.*  
2 Sam. 19. +18. and to do the good in his *e.*  
22. +25. according to my cleanness before his *e.*  
1 Kings 9. +12. and they were not right in his *e.*  
14. 4. Ahijah could not see, for his *e.* were set  
2 Kings 4. 31. he lay on child and put his *e.* on his *e.*  
35. the child sneezed seven times and opened his *e.*  
6. 17. I pray thee, open his *e.* that he may see  
25. 7. they slew the sons of Zedekiah before his *e.*  
and put out eyes of Zedekiah, Jer. 39. 6. | 52. 10.  
1 Chron. 21. 23. let the king do what is good in his *e.*  
Ezek. 8. 5. if thing seem right, and I pleasing in his *e.*  
Job 16. 9. mine enemy sharpeneth his *e.* on me  
12. 30. his *e.* shall see his destruction, and drink  
24. 23. he resteth, yet his *e.* are on their ways  
27. 19. the rich man openeth his *e.* and he is not  
34. 21. his *e.* are on the ways of men, and he seeth  
36. 7. he withdraweth not his *e.* from the righteous  
40. 24. he taketh it with his *e.* his nose pierceth  
41. 18. his *e.* are like the eye-lids of the morning  
Psalm. 10. 8. his *e.* are privily set against the poor  
11. 4. his *e.* behold the children of men  
36. 1. that there is no fear of God before his *e.*  
66. 7. he ruleth by power, his *e.* behold the nations  
Prov. 6. 13. he winketh with his *e.* he speaketh  
16. 30. he shutteth his *e.* to devise forward things  
20. 8. a king scattereth away all evil with his *e.*  
21. 10. his neighbour findeth no favour in his *e.*  
24. +18. Let see it, and it be evil in his *e.*  
28. +11. the rich man is wise in his own *e.*  
27. be that hideth his *e.* shall have many a curse  
Ezek. 8. 16. nor day nor night sleepeth with his *e.*  
Cant. 5. 12. his *e.* are as the eyes of doves  
8. 10. I was in his *e.* as one that found favour  
Isa. 11. 3. he shall not judge after the sight of his *e.*  
17. 7. his *e.* shall have respect to the holy One  
35. 15. and shutteth his *e.* from seeing evil  
59. +15. evil in his *e.* that there was no judgment  
Jer. 32. 4. and his *e.* shall behold his *e.*  
Ezek. 12. 12. that he see not the ground with his *e.*  
20. 7. cast ye away the abomination of his *e.*  
Dan. 8. 5. had a notable horn between his *e.* 21.  
10. 6. and his *e.* were as lamps of fire  
Mark 8. 23. when he had spit on his *e.* and put hands  
25. after that he put his hands again on his *e.*  
John 9. 14. when Jesus made clay, and opened his *e.*  
21. or who hath opened his *e.* we know not  
Acts 9. 4. Peter fastening his *e.* upon him, said  
9. 8. and when his *e.* were opened he saw no man  
18. there fell from his *e.* as it had been scales  
13. 9. then Saul set his *e.* on him, and said  
1 John 2. 11. because darkness hath blinded his *e.*  
Rev. 1. 14. his *e.* were as a flame of fire, 2. 18. | 19. 12.  
Lift or lifted up EYES.  
Gen. 13. 10. Lot lifted up his *e.* and beheld Jordan  
14. lift up now thine *e.* and look, 31. 12. Deut.  
3. 27. + Kings 19. 22. Isa. 49. 18. | 60.  
4. Jer. 3. 2. Ezek. 8. 5. Zech. 5. 3.  
18. 2. and Abraham lifted up his *e.* 22. 4. 13.  
24. 63. Isaac | 64. Rebekah lift up her *e.*  
51. 10. Jacob, 35. 1. | 43. 29. Joseph lift up his *e.*  
Exod. 14. 10. lift up their *e.* the Egyptians marched  
Num. 24. 2. Balaam lift up his *e.* and saw Israel  
Deut. 4. 19. lest thou lift up thine *e.* unto heaven  
Josh. 5. 13. Joshua lifted up his *e.* and looked  
Judg. 19. 17. the old man lift up his *e.* and saw a man  
1 Sam. 6. 13. lifted up their *e.* and saw the ark  
2 Sam. 13. 34. the watchman lift up his *e.* 18. 24.  
1 Chr. 21. 16. David lift up his *e.* and saw the angel  
Job 2. 12. they lift up their *e.* and knew him not  
Psalm. 121. 1. I will lift up mine *e.* to the hills  
123. 1. to thee lift I up mine *e.* thou that dwellest  
Isa. 37. 23. against whom hath thou lifted up thy *e.*?  
51. 6. lift up your *e.* Ezek. 33. 25. John 4. 35.  
Ezek. 18. 6. nor hath lift up his *e.* to idols, 15.  
12. hath spoiled, hath lift up his *e.* to idols  
23. 27. so that thou shalt not lift up thine *e.*  
Dan. 4. 34. I Nebuchadnezzar lift up mine *e.*  
8. 3. then I lifted up mine *e.* and saw, and be-  
hold, 10. 5. Zech. 1. 18. | 2. 1. | 5. 1, 5, 9. | 6. 1.  
Mat. 17. 16. had lift up his *e.* they saw no man  
Luke 20. 20. Jesus t. up his *e.* John 6. 5. | 11. 41. | 17. 1.  
16. 23. in hell he lift up his *e.* being in torments  
18. 13. would not lift up so much as his *e.* to heaven  
EYES of the Lord.  
Gen. 6. 8. Noah found grace in the *e.* of the Lord  
38. +10. the thing was evil in the *e.* of the Lord  
Deut. 11. 12. the *e.* of the Lord are always on it  
13. 16. to do what is right in the *e.* of the Lord  
Sam. 26. 24. my life much set by in the *e.* of the L.  
1 Sam. 11. +27. but the thing that David did was  
evil in the *e.* of the Lord, 1 Chron. 21. 47. |

## EYE

1 Sam. 15. 25. If I find favour in the *e.* of the L.  
1 Kings 15. 5. because David did what was right in  
the *e.* of the Lord, 11. | 22. 43. 2 Chron. 14. 2.  
2 Chron. 16. 9. the *e.* of the Lord run to and fro  
through the whole earth, Zech. 4. 10.  
Psalm. 34. 15. the *e.* of the L. are upon the righteous,  
and his ears are open to their cry, 1 Pet. 3. 12.  
Prov. 5. 21. ways of man are before the *e.* of the L.  
15. 3. the *e.* of the Lord are in every place  
22. 12. the *e.* of the Lord preserve knowledge  
Isa. 49. 5. yet shall I be glorious in the *e.* of the Lord  
Amos 9. 8. the *e.* of the L. are on the sinful kingdom  
Mine EYES.  
Gen. 31. 40. and my sleep departed from mine *e.*  
44. 21. bring him, that I may set mine *e.* upon him  
Judg. 14. +3. gether for me, she is right in mine *e.*  
1 Sam. 12. 3. or received any bribe to blind mine *e.*  
14. 29. see how mine *e.* have been enlightened  
20. 24. thy life much set by this day in mine *e.*  
1 Kings 1. 48. hath given one to sit, mine *e.* seeing it  
9. 3. have hallowed this house, mine *e.* and mine  
heart shall be there perpetually, 2 Chron. 7. 16.  
10. 7. until mine *e.* had seen it, 2 Chron. 9. 6.  
11. 33. have not walked in my ways, to do that  
which is right in mine *e.* 14. 8. 2 Kings 10. 30.  
2 Chron. 7. 15. now mine *e.* shall be open, ears attent  
Job 3. 10. because it hid not sorrow from mine *e.*  
4. 16. it stood still, an image was before mine *e.*  
19. 27. mine *e.* shall behold, and not another  
31. 1. I made a covenant with mine *e.* why then  
7. and mine heart walked after mine *e.*  
Pr. 13. 3. lighten mine *e.* lest I sleep the sleep of death  
25. 15. mine *e.* are ever toward the Lord  
26. 3. for thy loving-kindness is before mine *e.*  
38. 10. as for the light of mine *e.* it is gone from me  
69. 3. mine *e.* fail, whilst I wait for my God  
73. +16. to know that it was labour in mine *e.*  
77. 4. thou holdest mine *e.* waking, I am troubled  
101. 3. I will set no evil thing before mine *e.*  
6. mine *e.* shall be on the faithful of the land  
116. 8. thou hast delivered mine *e.* from tears  
119. 18. open mine *e.* | 37. turn away mine *e.*  
82. mine *e.* fail for thy salvation, and for the word  
123. mine *e.* fail for thy salvation, and for the word  
119. 136. rivers of waters run down mine *e.*  
148. mine *e.* prevent the night-watches  
131. 1. mine heart is not haughty, nor mine *e.* lofty  
132. 4. I will not give sleep to mine *e.* or slumber  
141. 8. but mine *e.* are unto thee, O God, the Lord  
Ezek. 2. 10. whatsoever mine *e.* desired, I kept not  
Luc. 1. 15. I will hide mine *e.* from you  
16. put away the evil doings from before mine *e.*  
6. 5. mine *e.* have seen the king, the Lord of hosts  
38. 14. mine *e.* fail with looking upward  
65. 12. but did evil before mine *e.* 66. 4.  
16. and because they are hid from mine *e.*  
Jer. 9. 1. O that mine *e.* were a fountain of tears  
13. 17. mine *e.* shall weep sore, and run down  
14. 17. shall say, let mine *e.* run down with tears  
16. 17. mine *e.* are on their ways, they are not hid  
from me, nor is their iniquity hid from mine *e.*  
24. 6. I will set mine *e.* upon them for good  
Lam. 2. 11. mine *e.* do fail with tears, my bowels  
Hos. 13. 14. repentance shall be hid from mine *e.*  
Amos 9. 4. I will set mine *e.* on them for evil  
Mic. 7. 10. mine *e.* shall behold her, be trodden down  
Zech. 6. 6. should it also be marvellous in mine *e.*  
9. 8. for now have I seen with mine *e.*  
12. 4. I will open mine *e.* on the house of Judah  
Luke 2. 30. for mine *e.* have seen thy salvation  
John 9. 11. Jesus made clay, and anointed mine *e.* 15.  
30. whence he is, yet he hath opened mine *e.*  
Acts 11. 6. on the which when I had fastened mine *e.*  
Our EYES.  
Num. 11. 6. nothing but this manna before our *e.*  
Deut. 6. 22. the Lord shewed signs before our *e.*  
21. 7. not shed this blood, nor have our *e.* seen it  
2 Sam. 20. 16. lest Sheba deliver himself from our *e.*  
2 Chron. 20. 12. bur, O God, our *e.* are upon thee  
Ezra 9. 8. that our God may lighten our *e.*  
Psalm. 118. 23. this is the Lord's doing, it is mar-  
vellous in our *e.* Mat. 21. 42. Mark 12. 11.  
123. 2. so our *e.* wait upon the Lord our God  
Jer. 9. 18. that our *e.* may run down with tears  
Lam. 4. 17. our *e.* as yet failed for our vain help  
5. 17. heart is faint, for these things our *e.* are dim  
Joel 1. 16. is not the meat cut off before our *e.*  
Mat. 20. 33. Lord, that our *e.* may be opened  
1 John 1. 1. that which we have seen with our *e.*  
Own EYES.  
Num. 15. 39. that ye seek not after your own *e.*  
Deut. 12. 8. ye shall not do, every man whatso-  
ever is right in his own *e.* Judg. 17. 6. | 21. 25.  
2 Sam. 4. 10. was in his own *e.* a bringer of good  
Neh. 6. 16. enemies much cast down in their own *e.*  
Job 32. 1. because he was righteous in his own *e.*  
Psalm. 36. 2. he flattereth himself in his own *e.*  
Prov. 3. 7. be not wise in thine own *e.* fear God  
12. 15. the way of a fool is right in his own *e.*  
16. 2. all the ways of man are clean in his own *e.*

## EYE

Prov. 21. 2. every way of man is right in his own *e.*  
26. +5. answer a fool, lest he be wise in his own *e.*  
30. 12. a generation that are purr in their own *e.*  
Isa. 5. 21. woe to them that are wise in their own *e.*  
Gal. 4. 15. ye would have plucked out your own *e.*  
Their EYES.  
Gen. 42. 24. he took and bound Simeon before their *e.*  
Exod. 8. 26. abomination of Egyptians before their *e.*  
Lev. 20. 4. do any ways hide their *e.* from the man  
Num. 20. 8. speak to the rock before their *e.*  
27. 14. to sanctify me at the water before their *e.*  
Josh. 22. +30. it was good in their *e.* 2 Sam. 3. +30.  
2 Kings 6. 30. the Lord opened their *e.* and they saw  
Ezra 3. 12. foundation was laid before their *e.*  
Ezek. 1. 17. they shall despise their husbands in *e.*  
Job 21. 8. and their offspring before their *e.*  
Job 27. 11. they have set their *e.* bowing down  
69. 23. let their *e.* be darkened, that they see not  
73. 7. their *e.* stand out with fatness, have more  
Prov. 29. 13. the Lord lighteneth both their *e.*  
Job 30. 13. a generation, O how lofty are their *e.*  
Ezek. 5. 11. saving the beholding them with their *e.*  
Isa. 6. 10. make their ears heavy, shut their *e.* lest  
they see with their *e.* Mat. 13. 15. Acts 28. 27.  
13. 16. children be dashed to pieces before their *e.*  
44. 18. for he hath shut their *e.* they cannot see  
Jer. 14. 6. their *e.* did fail, because there was no grass  
Ezek. 6. 9. and with their *e.* which go a whoring  
20. 8. not eat away the abominations of their *e.*  
94. and their *e.* were after their father's idols  
21. 6. and with bitterness sigh before their *e.*  
22. 26. and have hid their *e.* from my sabbaths  
24. 25. when I take from them the desire of their *e.*  
26. 23. I shall be sanctified in you before their *e.*  
37. 30. sticks shall be in thy hand before their *e.*  
38. 16. sanctified in thee, O God, before their *e.*  
Zech. 14. 12. and their *e.* shall consume away  
Mat. 9. 29. then touched he their *e.* saying  
30. their *e.* were opened, and Jesus charged them  
13. 13. their *e.* they have closed, lest at any time  
20. 34. Jesus touched their *e.* their *e.* received sight  
26. 43. for their *e.* were heavy, Mark 14. 40.  
Luke 24. 16. but their *e.* were holden, that they  
31. their *e.* were opened, and they knew him  
John 12. 40. he hath blinded their *e.* and hardened  
Acts 26. 18. to open their *e.* and to turn them  
Rom. 3. 18. there is no fear of God before their *e.*  
11. 10. let their *e.* be darkened, that they see not  
Rev. 7. 17. the Lamb shall feed them, and God  
shall wipe away all tears from their *e.* 21. 4.  
Thine EYES.  
Gen. 16. +6. do her that which is good in thine *e.*  
20. 15. Abimelech said, dwell as is good in thine *e.*  
30. 27. if I have found favour in thine *e.* tarry  
46. 4. Joseph shall put his hand on thine *e.*  
47. 19. wherefore shall we die before thine *e.*?  
Exod. 13. 9. for a memorial between thine *e.*  
16. for frontlets between thine *e.* Deut. 6. 8.  
Num. 22. +34. if it be evil in thine *e.* I will go back  
Deut. 3. 21. thine *e.* have seen all that the Lord  
27. lift up thine *e.* behold it with thine *e.*  
4. 9. forget the things which thine *e.* have seen  
7. 19. the great temptations thine *e.* saw, 29. 3.  
10. 21. terrible things which thine *e.* have seen  
28. 31. thine ox shall be slain before thine *e.*  
32. thine *e.* shall look, and fail with longing  
34. thou shalt be mad for the sight of thine *e.* 67.  
34. 4. I have Israel said to see it with thine *e.*  
Judg. 10. +15. Israel said, we have sinned, do to us  
whatsoever is good in thine *e.* 2 Kings 10. 5.  
Ruth 2. 9. let thine *e.* be on the field they reap  
10. she said, why have I found grace in thine *e.*?  
1 Sam. 2. 33. shall be to consume thine *e.*  
20. 3. knoweth that I have found grace in thine *e.*  
29. and now if I have found favour in thine *e.*  
24. 10. thine *e.* have seen how the Lord delivered  
25. 8. let the young men find favour in thine *e.*  
26. 21. my soul was precious in thine *e.* this day  
27. 5. if I have found grace in thine *e.* give me  
2 Sam. 10. +5. the princes said to Hanun, in thine *e.*  
doth David honour thy father, 1 Chron. 19. 13.  
11. +25. let not this thing be evil in thine *e.*  
12. 11. I will take thy wives before thine *e.*  
19. 27. do therefore what is good in thine *e.*  
22. 28. thine *e.* are on the haughty to bring down  
1 Kings 8. 29. that thine *e.* may be open toward  
this house night and day, 52. 2 Chron. 6. 20, 40.  
20. 6. whatsoever is pleasant in thine *e.*  
21. 42. if it be good in thine *e.* I will give the worth  
2 Kings 7. 2. behold, thou shalt see it with thine *e.*  
19. 16. open, Lord, thine *e.* and see, Isa. 37. 17  
22. 20. and thine *e.* shall not see all the evil  
1 Chron. 17. 17. this was a small thing in thine *e.*  
2 Chron. 34. 28. nor shall thine *e.* see all the evil  
Neh. 1. 6. let thine ear be attentive, and thine *e.* open  
Job 7. 8. thine *e.* are upon me, and I am but  
11. 4. my doctrine is pure, I am clean in thine *e.*  
14. 3. dost thou open thine *e.* upon such an one?  
15. 12. and what do thine *e.* witness at?  
Psalm. 35. 15. the foolish shall not stand before thine *e.*

Pr. 31.22. I said, I am cut off from before *thine s.*  
 50. 21. and set them in order before *thine s.*  
 91. 8. only with *thine s.* shalt thou behold and see  
 139. 16. *thine s.* did see my substance imperfect  
 Prov. 3. 21. let them not depart from *thine s.* 4. 21.  
 4. 25. let *thine s.* look right on, and *thine s.* eye-lids  
 6. 4. give not sleep to *thine s.* nor slumber to eye-lids  
 20. 13. open *thine s.* and thou shalt be satisfied  
 23. 5. wilt thou set *thine s.* on that which is not?  
 26. give me thy heart, let *thine s.* observe my ways  
 33. *thine s.* shall behold strange women  
 35. 7. of the prince whom *thine s.* have seen  
 Eccl. 11. 9. O young man, walk in the sight of *thine s.*  
 Cant. 4. 9. hast ravished my heart with *thine s.*  
 6. 5. turn away *thine s.* from me, they overcome  
 7. 4. *thine s.* like the fish-pools in Heshbon  
 Isa. 30. 20. but *thine s.* shall see thy teachers  
 33. 17. *thine s.* shall see the king in his beauty  
 Jer. 5. 3. O Lord, are not *thine s.* upon the truth?  
 20. 4. fall by the sword, *thine s.* shall behold it  
 22. 17. *thine s.* are not but for thy covetousness  
 31. 16. refrain weeping, and *thine s.* from tears  
 32. 19. *thine s.* are open on all the ways of men  
 34. 3. *thine s.* shall behold the king of Babylon  
 39. 12. take Jeremiah, and set *thine s.* on him  
 42. 2. we are but few, as *thine s.* do behold us  
 Lam. 2. 18. let not the apple of *thine s.* cease  
 Ezek. 23. 40. for whom thou paintedst *thine s.*  
 24. 16. I take from thee the desire of *thine s.*  
 40. 4. son of man, behold with *thine s.* 44. 5.  
 Deu. 9. 18. open *thine s.* and behold our desolation  
 Luke 19. 42. but now they are hid from *thine s.*  
 John 9. 10. said to him, how were *thine s.* opened? 26.  
 17. sayest thou that he hath opened *thine s.*?  
 Rev. 3. 18. and anoint *thine s.* with eye-salve  
 Your EYES.

Gen. 3. 5. in the day ye eat your *s.* shall be opened  
 19. 8. do ye to them as is good in your *s.*  
 34. 11. Shechem said, let me find grace in your *s.*  
 45. 5. neither let there be anger in your *s.*  
 12. your *s.* and the eyes of my brother Benjamin  
 50. 4. if now I have found grace in your *s.*  
 Num. 33. 35. those which ye let remain shall be  
 pricks in your *s.* thorns in sides, Josh. 23. 13.  
 Deut. 1. 30. that he did before your *s.* 4. 31. [29.2  
 4. 3. your *s.* have seen what the Lord did because  
 of Baalpeor, 11. 7. Josh. 24. 7.  
 9. 17. I brake the two tables before your *s.*  
 11. 18. they may be as frontlets between your *s.*  
 14. 1. not make any baldness between your *s.*  
 1 Sam. 12. 16. what the Lord will do before your *s.*  
 2 Chron. 29. 8. and to hissing, as ye see with your *s.*  
 Isa. 29. 10. for the Lord hath closed your *s.*  
 40. 26. lift up your *s.* on high, Jer. 13. 20.  
 Jer. 7. 11. is this house a den of robbers in your *s.*  
 16. 9. cause to cease out of this place in your *s.*  
 39. 21. and he shall slay them before your *s.*  
 Ezek. 34. 21. the desire of your *s.* and what you pity  
 Zeph. 3. 20. when I turn your captivity before your *s.*  
 Hag. 2. 3. in your *s.* in comparison is nothing  
 Zach. 11. 12. if give in your *s.* give me my price  
 Mal. 1. 5. your *s.* shall see, the L. will be magnified  
 Mat. 13. 16. but blessed are your *s.* for they see  
 Right EYES.

1 Sam. 11. 2. that I may thrust out all your right *s.*

## F

## FABLES.

1 Tim. 1. 4. nor give heed to *f.* and genealogies  
 4. 7. but refuse profane and old wives' *f.*  
 2 Tim. 4. 4. and they shall be turned unto *f.*  
 Tit. 1. 14. not giving heed to Jewish *f.* and comm. of  
 2 Pet. 1. 16. have not followed cunningly devised *f.*

## FACE.

Countenance, or visage, is a part of the body well  
 known: It is thereby that our inward motions  
 are made known to others: Love, hatred, desire,  
 dislike, joy, grief, confidence, despair, courage,  
 cowardice, admiration, contempt, pride, modesty,  
 cruelty, compassion, and the rest of the affec-  
 tions, are discovered by their proper aspect.  
 'The countenance, as one phrases it, is a crystal,  
 wherein the thoughts and affections, otherwise  
 invisible, appear; and is a natural sign, known  
 to all. It is by the face, also, that one man is  
 known and distinguished from another: And it  
 is matter of admiration, that so few parts com-  
 puting it, and in so small a compass, and al-  
 ways in the same situation, yet there is such a  
 diversity of figures as of faces in the world.  
 These innumerable different characters in the  
 faces of men, is the counsel of most wise pro-  
 vidence, for the universal benefit of the world:  
 For human societies cannot be preserved with-  
 out union and distinction: the one prevents  
 division, the other confusion; and this distinc-  
 tion is caused by the variety of countenances.

The Face of a man is also taken for the man  
 himself: I had not thought to see thy face;  
 that is, thy person, says Jacob to his son Joseph,  
 Gen. 48. 11. Before one's face; that is, in  
 his sight or presence, Num. 19. 3. To with-  
 stand a person to the face, is to reprove him  
 boldly, Gal. 2. 11. The pride of Israel doth  
 testify to his face, Hos. 5. 5. It is so full  
 and evident a witness against Israel, that no  
 other testimony need be produced, to convince  
 the most impudent and shameless among them.  
 To fall to the earth upon one's face, was a  
 posture of adoration. Josh. 7. 6. Joshua fell  
 to the earth upon his face, in deep humiliation  
 and fervent supplication. To accept one's face,  
 is to show one a favour, and grant his request.  
 Gen. 19. 21. Peradventure he will accept  
 of my face; he will be reconciled with me,  
 and accept of my person. To spit in one's  
 face, is a sign of the utmost contempt. The  
 woman, whose husband died without children,  
 if her husband's brother refused to marry her,  
 spit in his face, Deut. 25. 9.

Face is likewise referred to God, and denotes  
 sometimes his anger. Psal. 34. 16. The face  
 of the Lord is against them that do evil.  
 Rom. 6. 16. Hide us from the face of him  
 that sitteth on the throne. At other times, it  
 denotes his love and favour. Psal. 31. 16. [80.  
 7. Make thy face to shine upon thy servant.  
 Cause thy face to shine and we shall be saved.  
 Dan. 9. 17. Cause thy face to shine upon  
 thy sanctuary which is desolate. It is also  
 taken for his omniscience, 1 Sam. 26. 30.  
 Let not my blood fall to the earth before  
 the face of the Lord; that is, if thou dost  
 shed my blood, remember that God, the Judge of  
 all the earth, seeth it, and will avenge it.

The Lord promises Moses, that his face shall go  
 before the Israelites, Exod. 33. 14. My  
 presence, in Hebrew, my face shall go with thee;  
 that is, I myself will go with thee. The Angel  
 of my presence, namely, the Messiah, Isa. 63. 9.  
 who is always in the bosom of the Father, and  
 continually making intercession for his people;  
 and likewise the pledge of my presence shall go  
 with thee, namely, the cloudy pillar. Moses,  
 in the same chapter, begs of God to shew him  
 his glory. God replies to him, I will make  
 all my goodness pass before thee, or, all my  
 glory; thou shalt have a sudden transient  
 view of it; and I will proclaim my name,  
 which I will give thee as a signal of my presence;  
 that thou mayest attend: but for my face,  
 thou canst not see it; for there shall no man  
 see it and live: Thou canst not see the majesty  
 and glory attending that eternal shape I have  
 now assumed; nor those manifestations of my  
 glory which the saints are favoured with in  
 another life; for such is the weakness of man  
 in this life, that if I should display all the  
 beams of my glory to him, it would certainly  
 astonish, overwhelm, and destroy him. It was  
 a certain persuasion, and very prevalent in  
 the world, that no man could support the  
 sight of God without expiring. See Gen. 16.  
 13. [32. 30. Exod. 20. 19. [24. 11. Judg. 6.  
 22, 23. [13. 22.

Nevertheless, it is said in Num. 12. 8. With  
 Moses will I speak mouth to mouth, even  
 apparently, and not in dark speeches. And  
 in chap. 14. 14. The Canaanites have heard  
 that thou art among this people, and that thou  
 art seen face to face. And in Deut. 5. 4.  
 it is said, that God talked with the Israelites  
 face to face, out of the midst of the fire: But  
 in all these places, face to face is to be under-  
 stood simply, as if he had said, that God mani-  
 fested himself to the Israelites, that he made  
 them hear his voice in a manner as distinct  
 as if he had appeared to them face to face:  
 That he spake to them personally and immedi-  
 ately, and not by an interpreter; and famili-  
 arly, so as not to overwhelm and confound  
 them. The apostle, speaking of the difference  
 between our knowledge here and in heaven,  
 says, Now, we see through a glass darkly;  
 but then face to face, 1 Cor. 13. 12. that is,  
 There is as much difference between our know-  
 ledge here and in heaven, as between looking  
 through a perspective glass upon a thing a great  
 way off, and covered with many obscurities;  
 and looking immediately, with the naked eye,  
 upon the naked object right at hand.

The bread of faces, the shew-bread, which was  
 always in the presence of God. See BREAD.  
 Gen. 1. 20. fowls may fly in *f.* of the firmament  
 3. 19. in the sweat of thy *f.* shalt thou eat bread  
 16. 8. I flee from the *f.* of my mistress Sarai  
 19. 21. I have accepted thy *f.* concerning this  
 N 8

Gen. 24. 47. and I put the ear-rings upon her *f.*  
 32. 20. peradventure he will accept my *f.*  
 + 30. Jacob called the place, the *f.* of God  
 35. 1. when thou fledest from the *f.* of Esau, 7.  
 36. 6. Esau went from the *f.* of his brother Jacob  
 46. 28. he sent to Joseph to direct his *f.* to Goshen  
 48. 12. Joseph bowed with his *f.* to the earth  
 Exod. 2. 15. Moses fled from the *f.* of Pharaoh  
 14. 25. said, let us flee from the *f.* of Israel  
 25. 37. may give light against the *f.* of it  
 34. 29. the skin of his *f.* shone, 30, 35.  
 37. till he had done speaking, he put a vail on his *f.*  
 Lev. 13. 41. that hath his hair fallen towards  
 his *f.*

19. 32. thou shalt honour the *f.* of the old man  
 Num. 12. 14. if her father had but spit in her *f.*  
 19. 3. one shall say the red heifer before his *f.*  
 Deut. 1. 17. ye shall not be afraid of the *f.* of man  
 7. 10. and repayeth them that hate him to their *f.*  
 + 23. the Lord shall deliver them before thy *f.*  
 and shall destroy them, 9. 3. [28. 7.  
 8. 20. the nations the Ld. destroyeth before thy *f.*  
 25. 2. cause the wicked man to be beaten before thy *f.*  
 9. shall loose his shoe, and spit in his *f.*, and say  
 28. 31. thine ass shall be taken before thy *f.*  
 + 50. a nation strong of *f.* which shall not regard  
 31. 5. the Lord shall give them up before your *f.*  
 Josh. 7. 10. wherefore liest thou upon thy *f.*?

Judg. 11. 23. Jephthah fled from *f.* of his brethren  
 1 Sam. 5. 3. behold, Dagon was fallen on his *f.* +  
 17. 24. they fled from Goliath's *f.* and were afraid  
 19. 13. and the Philistines fled from his *f.*  
 24. 8. David stooped with his *f.* to the earth  
 25. 41. Abigail bowed on her *f.*, and said  
 28. 14. Saul stooped with his *f.* to the ground  
 2 Sam. 2. 22. how should I hold up my *f.* to Joab?  
 7. 19. I have cut off thine enemies from thy *f.*  
 14. 33. Absalom bowed on his *f.* to the ground  
 17. 11. that thy *f.*, or presence go to battle  
 24. 20. and Arnaiah went out and bowed himself  
 before the king on his *f.* 1 Chron. 21. 31

1 Kings 1. 23. Nathan bowed himself with his *f.*  
 31. Bathsheba bowed with her *f.* to the earth  
 + 16. I ask one petition, turn not away my *f.*  
 8. 14. the king turned his *f.* about, 2 Chron. 6. 3.  
 10. + 24. all the earth sought the *f.* of Solomon  
 18. 42. Elijah put his *f.* between his knees  
 19. 13. that he wrapped his *f.* in his mantle  
 20. 38. prophet disguised hims, with ashes on his *f.*  
 21. 4. Ahab turned away his *f.*, and would not eat  
 2 Kings 4. 29. lay my staff upon the *f.* of the child  
 31. Gehazi laid his staff on the *f.* of the child  
 8. 15. Hazeel spread it on his *f.*, so that he died  
 9. 30. Jezebel painted her *f.*, and tired her head  
 32. Jehu lift up his *f.* to the window, and said  
 13. 14. Joash wept over his *f.*, and said, O my father  
 + 23. neither cast he them from his *f.*, 1 Kings 19.  
 18. 44. how wilt thou turn away *f.* of one, Isa. 36. 9.  
 20. 2. Hezekiah turned his *f.* to the wall, Isa. 38. 2.  
 21. + 13. he wipeth and turneth it on the *f.* thereof  
 25. + 19. five men that saw king's *f.* Jer. 52. + 25.  
 2 Chron. 6. 42. O Lord God, turn not away the *f.*  
 of thine anointed, Psal. 132. 10.

30. 9. the Lord will not turn away his *f.* from you  
 32. + 2. when Hezekiah said that his *f.* was to war  
 21. he returned with shame of *f.* to his own land  
 34. + 4. and strowed it upon the *f.* of the graves  
 35. 32. Josiah would not turn his *f.* from him  
 Ezra 9. 6. I blush to lift up my *f.* to thee, my God  
 7. to confusion of *f.*, as it is this day, Deut. 9. 8  
 Job 1. 11. and he will curse thee to thy *f.* 2. 5.

4. 15. then a spirit passed before my *f.*  
 6. + 28. for it is before your *f.*, if I lie  
 11. 15. then shalt thou lift up thy *f.* without spot  
 11. + 19. yea, many shall entreat thy *f.*  
 16. 8. my leanness beareth witness to my *f.*  
 16. my *f.* is foul with weeping, on my eye-lids  
 21. 31. who shall declare his way to his *f.*?  
 22. 26. and thou shalt lift up thy *f.* unto God  
 24. 15. no eye shall see me; and disfigurest his *f.*  
 26. 9. he holdeth back the *f.* of his throne  
 30. 10. and they spare not to spit in my *f.*  
 31. 13. who can discover the *f.* of his garment?  
 14. who can open the doors of his *f.*?  
 42. + 8. Job shall pray, for his *f.* will I accept  
 + 9. the Lord also accepted the *f.* of Job  
 Psal. 5. 8. make thy way straight before my *f.*  
 17. + 13. O Lord, prevent his *f.* cast him down  
 15. I will behold thy *f.* in righteousness  
 21. 12. make ready arrows against the *f.* of them  
 41. 12. thou settest me before thy *f.* for ever  
 + 12. even the rich shall entreat thy *f.*  
 68. + 1. let them that hate him flee from his *f.*  
 84. 9. and look upon the *f.* of thine anointed  
 89. 14. mercy and truth shall go before thy *f.*  
 23. I will beat down his foes before his *f.*  
 119. + 58. I entreated thy *f.* with my whole heart  
 1 Prov. 6. 35. he will not accept the *f.* of a ransom  
 7. 13. and with an impudent *f.* said unto him  
 21. 29. a wicked man hardeneth his *f.*

## FAC

*Ecol.* 8. 1. the boldness of his f. shall be changed  
*Isa.* 5. + 21. woe to the prudent before their f.  
 16. 4. be a covert from the f. of the spoiler  
 21. + 15. for they fled from the f. of the sword  
 24. + 1. the Lord perverteth the f. of the earth  
 25. 7. he will destroy the f. of the covering  
 28. 25. when he hath made plain the f. thereof  
 29. 22. neither shall his f. now wax pale  
 49. 23. they shall bow down to thee with their f.  
 65. 3. that provoked me continually to my f.  
*Jer.* 1. + 13. f. thereof was from the f. of the north  
 2. 27. turned their back, and not the f. 32. 33.  
 4. 30. though thou reneest thy f. with painting  
 13. 26. therefore will I discover thy skirts upon thy  
 f. that thy shame may appear, *Nab.* 3. 5.  
 18. 17. I will shew them the back, and not the f.  
 22. 25. from hand of them whose f. thou fearest  
 32. 31. I should remove it from before my f.  
*Lam.* 3. 13. the right of man before f. of most High  
*Ezek.* 1. 10. they four had the f. of a man, the f.  
 of a lion, f. of an ox, the f. of an eagle  
 2. + 4. they are hard of f. and stiff-hearted  
 3. 8. I made thy f. strong against their faces  
 7. 22. my f. will I also turn from them  
 10. 14. f. of a man, f. of a lion, f. of an eagle, 41. 19.  
 14. 3. put stumbling-block before their f.  
 38. 18. that my fury shall come up in my f.  
*Den.* 8. 18. I was in a deep sleep on my f. 10. 9.  
 10. 6. his f. as the appearance of lightning  
 11. 18. he shall turn his f. unto the isles  
*Hos.* 3. 5. the pride of Israel testifieth to his f. 7. 10.  
 2. 7. now their own doings, they are before my f.  
*Joel* 2. 6. before their f. people be much pained  
 20. will I drive him with his f. toward the east sea  
*Nah.* 2. 1. that dasheth in pieces, come before thy f.  
*Yeph.* 1. + 2. I will consume from the f. of the land  
*Mal.* 1. + 9. now, I pray you, beseech the f. of God  
*Mat.* 6. 17. anoint thine head, and wash thy f.  
 11. 10. behold, I send my messenger before thy f.  
 to prepare thy way, *Mark* 1. 2. *Luke* 7. 27.  
 18. 10. their angels behold the f. of my Father  
 26. 07. then did they spit in his f. and buffeted  
*Luke* 3. 31. thou hast prepared before f. of all people  
 9. 52. he sent messengers before his f. 10. 1.  
 53. his f. was as though he would go to Jerusalem  
 22. 64. they struck him on the f. and asked him  
*John* 11. 44. his f. was bound about with a napkin  
*Acts* 2. 25. I foresaw the Lord always before my f.  
 7. 45. God drove out before the f. of our fathers  
*1 Cor.* 14. 25. so falling down on his f. will worship  
*2 Cor.* 3. 7. could not steadfastly behold the f. of Moses  
 13. not as Moses, who put a veil over his f.  
 18. but we all with open f. beholding the glory  
 6. the glory of God, in the f. of Jesus Christ  
 5. + 12. which glory in the f. and not in the heart  
 11. 20. ye suffer, if a man smite you on the f.  
*Gal.* 1. 22. I was unknown by f. to the churches  
 2. 11. I withstood him to the f. because he was  
*Jam.* 1. 23. beholding his natural f. in a glass  
*Rev.* 4. 7. the third beast had a f. as a man  
 10. 1. and his f. was as it were the sun  
 12. 14. were nourished from the f. of the serpent  
 20. 11. from whose f. the earth and heaven fled  
 See SEEK, SET, SHINE, SKY, WATERS, WILDER-  
 NESS, WORLD.

## FACE with cover, or covered.

*Ecol.* 38. 15. an harlot, because she covered her f.  
*Erod.* 10. 5. locusts shall cover the f. of the earth, 15.  
*Num.* 22. 5. behold, they cover the f. of the earth  
 2 *Sam.* 19. 4. the king covered his f. and cried  
*Ezek.* 7. 8. word went out, they covered Hamaan's f.  
*Job* 15. 27. he covereth his f. with fatness  
 23. 17. nor hath he covered darkness from my f.  
*Psal.* 44. 15. the shame of my f. hath covered me  
 69. 7. for thy sake shame hath covered my f.  
*Prov.* 24. 31. nettles had covered the f. thereof  
*Isa.* 6. 2. with twain he covered his f. and his feet  
*Ezek.* 12. 6. thou shalt cover thy f. that thou see not  
 12. the prince shall cover his f. that he see not  
*Mark* 14. 65. began to spit on him, and cover his f.

## FACE of the country.

*2 Sam.* 18. 8. battle was scattered over f. of country  
 FACE of the deep.

*Gen.* 1. 2. darkness was upon the f. of the deep  
*Job* 38. 30. and the f. of the deep is frozen  
*Prov.* 8. 27. he set a compass on the f. of the depth

## FACE of the earth.

*Gen.* 1. 29. every herb upon the f. of the earth  
 4. 14. thou hast driven me from the f. of the earth  
 6. 1. men began to multiply on the f. of the earth  
 7. 3. to keep seed alive on the f. of all the earth  
 4. 1. will destroy from off the f. of the earth, *Deut.*  
 6. 15. 1 *Kings* 13. 34. *Amos* 9. 8.

8. 9. the waters were on the f. of the whole earth  
 11. 4. lest we be scattered on the f. of the earth  
 41. 56. the famine was over all the f. of the earth  
*Erod.* 32. 12. to consume them from the f. of the earth  
 33. 16. from all people unto the f. of the earth  
*Num.* 12. 3. move above all men on the f. of the earth  
*Psalm.* 7. 6. above all people on the f. of the earth

## FAC

*1 Sam.* 20. 15. cut off every one from the f. of the earth  
*2 Sam.* 14. + 7. nor remainder on the f. of the earth  
*Psal.* 104. 30. thou renewest the f. of the earth  
*Isa.* 23. 17. with all kingdoms on the f. of the earth  
*Jer.* 8. 2. be for dung on the f. of the earth, 16. 4.  
 28. 16. I will cast thee from the f. of the earth  
*Ezek.* 38. 20. all men on the f. of the earth shake  
 Dan. 8. 5. an he-goat came on the f. of the earth  
*Amos* 5. 8. poureth them on the f. of the earth, 9. 6.  
*Zech.* 5. 3. curse that goeth over the f. of the earth  
*Luke* 12. 56. ye can discern the f. of the earth  
 21. 35. that dwell on the f. of the whole earth  
*Acts* 17. 26. to dwell on all the f. of the earth

## FACE to FACE.

*Gen.* 32. 30. Peniel; for I have seen God f. to f.  
*Erod.* 33. 11. and the Lord spake to Moses f. to f.  
*Num.* 14. 14. that thou, Lord, art seen f. to f.  
*Deut.* 5. 4. the Lord talked with you f. to f.  
 34. 10. like Moses, whom the Lord knew f. to f.  
 Judg. 6. 22. because I have seen an angel f. to f.  
*Prov.* 27. 19. as in water f. answereth to f.  
*Ezek.* 20. 35. there I will plead with you f. to f.  
*Acts* 25. 16. before he have the accusers f. to f.  
*1 Cor.* 13. 12. we see thro' a glass, but then f. to f.  
*2 John* 12. I trust to come to you, and speak f. to f.  
*3 John* 14. I trust to see thee and speak f. to f.

## Fell on FACE or FACES.

*Gen.* 17. + 3. Abram fell on his f. and laughed, 17.  
 50. 1. Joseph fell on his father's f. and wept  
 18. his brethren fell down before his f.  
*Lev.* 9. 24. when the people saw, they fell on their f.  
*Num* 14. 5. Moses and Aaron fell on f. 16. 22. 45.  
 16. 4. Moses [22. 31. Balaam fell flat on his f.  
*Josh.* 5. 14. Joshua fell on his f. to the earth, 7. 6.  
*Judg.* 13. 20. Manoah and his wife fell on their f.  
*Ruth* 2. 10. then she fell on her f. to the ground  
*1 Sam.* 17. 49. Goliath [20. 41. David fell on his f.  
 25. 23. Abigail [2 *Sam.* 9. 6. Mephibosheth fell on f.  
*2 Sam.* 14. 4. the woman of Tekoah fell on her f.  
 22. Joab [18. 28. Ahimaaz fell on his f.  
*1 Kings* 18. 7. Obadiah [39. people fell on their f.  
*1 Chr.* 21. 16. David and elders fell on their f.  
*Ezek.* 1. 28. when I saw it I fell upon my f. 3. 23.  
 [9. 8. [11. 13. [43. 3. [44. 4. *Den.* 8. 18.  
*Dan.* 2. 46. Nebuchadnezzar fell upon his f.  
*Mat.* 17. 6. disciples [26. 39. Jesus fell on his f.  
*Luke* 5. 12. leper [17. 16. Samaritan fell on his f.  
*Rom.* 11. 16. the twenty-four elders fell on their f.

## FACE of the field.

*Lec.* 14. + 7. living bird loose on the f. of the field  
*2 Kings* 9. 37. Jezebel as dung on the f. of the field  
*2 Chr.* 29. + 5. thou shalt fall on the f. of the field  
 39. + 5. Gog shall fall on the f. of the field

## FACE of the gate.

*Ezek.* 40. 15. from the f. of the gate of the entrance  
 FACE of the ground.

*Gen.* 2. 6. a mist watered the whole f. of the ground  
 7. 23. destroyed, that was on the f. of the ground  
 8. 8. were abated from off the f. of the ground  
 13. and behold, the f. of the ground was dry

## HIDE, HIDEH, or hid FACE.

*Gen.* 4. 14. and from thy f. shall I be hid  
*Erod.* 3. 6. and Moses hid his f. for he was afraid  
*Deut.* 31. 17. will hide my f. from them, 18. [32. 20.  
*Job* 13. 24. wherefore hidest thou thy f. and holdest  
 me for thine enemy? *Psal.* 44. 24. [88. 16.  
 34. 29. when he hideth his f. who can behold?  
*Psal.* 10. 11. he hideth his f. he will never see it  
 13. 1. how long wilt thou hide thy f. from me?  
 22. 24. neither hath he hid his f. from him  
 27. 9. hide not thy f. 69. 17. [102. 2. [143. 7.  
 30. 7. hast made my mountain strong, thou didst  
 hide thy f. and I was troubled, 104. 29.  
 51. 9. hide thy f. from my sins, and blot out all  
*Isa.* 8. 17. hideth his f. from the house of Jacob  
 50. 6. I hid not my f. from shame and spitting  
 54. 8. in a little wrath I hid my f. from thee  
 59. 2. your sins have hid his f. from you  
 64. 7. thou hast hid thy f. from us and consumed  
*Jer.* 16. 17. thy ways are not hid from my f.  
 33. 5. I have hid my f. from this city  
*Ezek.* 39. 23. therefore hid I my f. from them, 24.  
 29. nor will I hide my f. any more from them  
*Mic.* 3. 4. he will even hide his f. at that time  
*Rev.* 6. 16. hide us from the f. of him that sitteth

## FACE of the house.

*Ezek.* 41. 14. the breadth of the f. of the house  
 FACE of the Lord.

*Gen.* 19. 13. the cry great before the f. of the Lord  
*Erod.* 32. + 11. Moses entreated the f. of the Lord  
*1 Sam.* 26. 20. let not my blood fall before f. of Lord  
*1 Kings* 13. 6. entreat now the f. of the Lord  
*Psal.* 34. 16. the f. of the Lord is against them that  
 do evil, to cut off from the earth, 1 *Pes.* 3. 12.  
*Jer.* 26. + 19. Hezekiah besought the f. of the Lord  
*Lam.* 2. 19. pour out thy heart before f. of the Lord  
 4. + 16. the f. of the Lord hath divided them  
 Luke 1. 76. thou shalt go before the f. of the Lord  
 FACE of the porch.

*Ezek.* 40. 15. to the f. of the porch were fifty cubits

## FAC

*Ezek.* 41. 25. were thick planks on the f. of the p  
 FACE joined with sea, saw, seen.

*Gen.* 32. 20. and afterward I will see his f.  
 33. 10. for therefore have I seen thy f. as though  
 43. 3. ye shall not see my f. except, 5. [44. 23.  
 44. 26. for we may not see the man's f. except  
 46. 30. now let me die, since I have seen thy f.  
 48. 11. I had not thought to see thy f. and lo

*Erod.* 10. 28. Pharaoh said to him, see my f. no more  
 29. Moses said, I will see thy f. again no more  
 33. 20. and he said, thou canst not see my f.  
 23. see back parts, but my f. shall not be seen  
 34. 35. children of Israel saw the f. of Moses

*2 Sam.* 3. 15. not see my f. except thou bring Michal  
 14. 24. the king said, let him not see my f.  
 28. Absalom dwelt two years and saw not king's f.  
 32. now therefore let me see the king's f.

*2 Kings* 14. 8. sent messengers saying, come, let us  
 look one another in the f. *2 Chron.* 25. 17.  
 11. and they looked one another in the f.

*Ezek.* 1. 14. the seven princes who saw the king's f.  
 Job 33. 26. and he shall see his f. with joy  
*Acts* 6. 15. saw his f. as it had been f. of an angel  
 20. 25. I know that ye shall see my f. no more, 38  
*Col.* 2. 1. as many as have not seen my f. in the flesh  
 1 *Thess.* 2. 17. endeavoured to see your f. with desire  
 10. praying, that we might see your f.

*Rev.* 22. 4. and they shall see his f. and his name  
 See FACE.

*1 Chr.* 16. 11. seek his f. continually, *Psal.* 105. 4.  
 2 *Chr.* 7. 14. if my people shall pray and seek my f.  
*Psal.* 24. 6. a generation that seek thy f. O Jacob  
 27. 8. when thou saidst, seek ye my f. my heart said  
 unto thee, thy f. Lord will I seek

*Prov.* 7. 15. I came diligently to seek thy f.  
 29. + 26. many seek the f. of a ruler  
*Hos.* 5. 15. return to my place, till they seek my f.

## SEE FACE.

*Gen.* 31. 21. Jacob set his f. toward mount Gilead  
*Lev.* 17. 10. I will set my f. against that soul, 20. 6.  
 20. 3. set my f. against that man, 5. *Ezek.* 14. 8.  
 26. 17. I will set my f. against you, *Jer.* 44. 11.  
*Num.* 24. 1. Balaam set his f. toward wilderness  
 2 *Kings* 12. 17. Hazael set his f. to Jerusalem  
*1 Chron.* 19. + 10. when Joab saw f. of battle was  
 2 *Chron.* 20. + 3. Jehoshaphat set his f. to seek

## Lord

*Isa.* 50. 7. I have set my f. like a flint, not be ashamed  
*Jer.* 21. 10. I have set my f. against this city  
*Ezek.* 4. 3. set thy f. against it, it shall be besieged  
 7. thou shalt set thy f. towards the siege at Jerus.  
 6. 2. set thy f. towards the mountains of Israel  
 13. 17. set thy f. against the daughters of my peop.  
 15. 7. and I will set my f. against them  
 20. 46. son of man, set thy f. toward the south  
 21. 2. son of man, set thy f. toward Jerusalem  
 16. go thee whithersoever thy f. is set  
 25. 2. son of man, set thy f. against the Ammonites  
 28. 2. f. against Zidon [29. 2. f. against Pharaoh  
 35. 2. f. against mount Seir [38. 2. f. against Gog  
*Dan.* 9. 3. and I set my f. unto the Lord God  
 10. 15. I set my f. toward ground and became dumb  
 11. 17. he shall set his f. to enter with strength  
*Luke* 9. 51. he steadfastly set his f. to go to Jerus.

## FACE shine.

*Num.* 6. 25. the Lord make his f. to shine upon thee  
*Psal.* 31. 16. make thy f. to shine on thy servant,  
 save me for thy mercies' sake, 119. 135.  
 67. 1. God bless us, and cause his f. to shine on us  
 80. 3. cause thy f. shine, we shall be saved, 7. 19.  
 104. 15. and oil to make his f. to shine  
*Ezek.* 8. 1. a man's wisdom maketh his f. to shine  
*Dan.* 9. 17. cause thy f. to shine on thy sanctuary  
*Mat.* 17. 2. and his f. did shine as the sun

## FACE of the sky.

*Mat.* 16. 3. O ye hypocrites, ye can discern the f. of  
 the sky, but can ye not the times? *Luke* 12. 56.

## FACE of the waters.

*Gen.* 1. 8. Spirit of God moved on the f. of the waters  
 7. 18. the ark went upon the f. of the waters  
*Ezek.* 11. + 1. cast thy bread on the f. of the waters  
*Isa.* 10. + 7. her king cut off as from on f. of waters

## FACE of the wilderness.

*Ezek.* 16. 14. on the f. of the wilderness lay manna  
 FACE of the world.

*Job* 37. 12. do what he commandeth on f. of world  
*Isa.* 14. 21. nor fill the f. of the world with cities  
 27. 6. Israel shall fill the f. of the world with fruit

## FACES.

*Gen.* 9. 23. their f. were backward, they saw not  
 30. 40. set f. of the flocks toward the ring-straked  
 40. + 7. wherefore are your f. evil to-day?  
 42. 6. they bowed with their f. to the earth  
*Ezek.* 19. 7. Moses laid before their f. all these words  
 20. 20. that his fear may be before your f.  
 25. 20. and their f. shall look one to another  
 37. 9. to the mercy-seat-ward were f. of cherubims  
*Dan.* 1. 17. shall not acknowledge f. in judgment  
*Judg.* 18. 23. turned their f. and said, what alleth  
 2 *Sam.* 19. 5. thou hast shamed the f. of thy servants

## FA

## FAI

## FAI

1 Kings 9. 15. that all Israel set their *f.* on me  
 1 Chron. 12. 8. whose *f.* were like the *f.* of lions  
 2 Chron. 3. 13. and their *f.* were inward  
 29. 6. our fathers have turned away their *f.*  
 Neh. 8. 6. they worshipped with their *f.* to the ground  
 Job 9. 24. he covereth the *f.* of the judges  
 13. 13. hide in dust, and blind their *f.*  
 Psal. 34. 5. and their *f.* were not ashamed  
 83. 16. fill their *f.* with shame, O Lord  
 Isa. 3. 15. and that ye grind the *f.* of the poor  
 13. 8. shall be amazed, their *f.* shall be as flames  
 25. 8. God will wipe away tears from off all *f.*  
 53. 3. and we hid as it were our *f.* from him  
 Jer. 1. 8. be not afraid of their *f.* I am with thee  
 17. be not dismay, at their *f.* lest I confound thee  
 5. 3. they have made their *f.* harder than a rock  
 19. provoke to the confusion of their own *f.*  
 30. 6. and all *f.* are turned into paleness  
 42. 15. if ye set their *f.* to enter Egypt, 17. | 44. 12.  
 50. 5. the way to Zion, with their *f.* thitherward  
 51. 51. are confounded, shame hath covered our *f.*  
 Lam. 5. 12. the *f.* of the elders were not honoured  
 Ezech. 1. 6. and every one had four *f.* 10. 11. 15.  
 3. 8. I made thy face strong against their *f.*  
 17. 18. shame shall be on their *f.* and baldness  
 18. 16. twenty-five men, with their *f.* toward the east  
 14. 6. turn away your *f.* from all abominations  
 20. 47. and all *f.* shall be burnt therein  
 41. 18. and every cherub had two *f.*  
 Dan. 1. 10. for why should he see your *f.* worse  
 9. 7. but unto us confusion of *f.* as at this day  
 Joel. 2. 6. be much pained, all *f.* shall gather blackness  
 2. 10. the *f.* of them all gather blackness  
 Hab. 1. 9. their *f.* shall sup up as the east-wind  
 Mal. 2. 3. behold, I will spread dung on your *f.*  
 9. but ye have accepted *f.* in the law  
 Mat. 6. 16. the hypocrites disfigure their *f.*  
 Luke 24. 5. as they have bowed down their *f.* to earth  
 Rev. 7. 11. fell before the throne on their *f.*  
 9. 7. the *f.* of the locusts were as the *f.* of men  
 See *Fall on FACE, or FACES.*

## FACTIONS.

1 Cor. 3. +3. for whereas there is among you *f.*  
 FADE.

Ezech. 18. +18. surely fading thou wilt *f.* away  
 2 Sam. 22. 46. strangers shall *f.* away, Psal. 18. 45.  
 Psal. 1. +3. his leaf also shall not *f.* shall prosper  
 Isa. 64. 6. are all unclean, and we all *f.* as a leaf  
 Jer. 8. 13. I will consume them, and the leaf shall *f.*  
 Ezech. 47. 12. trees for meat, whose leaf shall not *f.*  
 Jam. 1. 11. so the rich man shall *f.* away in his ways  
 FADETH.

Job 14. +18. surely the mountain falling *f.*  
 Isa. 1. 30. ye shall be as an oak, whose leaf *f.*  
 24. 4. the earth mourneth and *f.* the world *f.*  
 40. 7. the grass withereth, the flower *f.* 8.  
 1 Pet. 1. 4. to an inheritance that *f.* not away  
 5. 4. shall receive a crown of glory that *f.* not away  
 FADING.

Isa. 28. 1. whose glorious beauty is a *f.* flower  
 4. the glorious beauty shall be a *f.* flower  
 FAIL.

Josh. 3. 10. will without *f.* drive out Canaanites  
 Judg. 11. 30. if thou without *f.* deliver Ammon  
 1 Sam. 30. 8. pursue, thou shalt without *f.* recover all  
 Ezra 6. 9. let it be given day by day without *f.*  
 FAIL, Verb.

Gen. 47. 16. Jos. said, give your cattle, if money *f.*  
 Deut. 28. 32. thine eyes shall *f.* with longing for them  
 31. 6. Lord doth go with thee, he will not *f.* thee  
 nor forsake thee, 8. Josh. 1. 5. 1 Chron. 28. 20.  
 1 Sam. 2. 16. let them not *f.* to burn fat presently  
 17. 32. David said, let no man's heart *f.* him  
 30. 5. I should not *f.* to sit with the king at meat  
 2 Sam. 3. 29. let there not *f.* from the house of Joab  
 1 Kings 2. 4. there shall not *f.* thee a man on the  
 throne of Israel, 8. 25. | 9. 5. 2 Chron. 6. 16.  
 17. 14. neither shall the cruse of oil *f.* 16.  
 Ezra 4. 22. take heed that ye *f.* not to do this  
 Ezech. 6. 10. let nothing *f.* of all thou hast spoken  
 9. 27. not *f.* to keep these days of Purim, 28.  
 Job 11. 20. but the eyes of the wicked shall *f.*  
 14. 11. as waters *f.* from the sea, and flood drieth up  
 17. 5. even the eyes of his children shall *f.*  
 31. 16. or caused the eyes of the widow to *f.*  
 Psal. 12. 1. for the faithful *f.* from among men  
 69. 3. mine eyes *f.* while I wait for my God  
 77. 8. doth his promise *f.* for evermore?  
 89. 33. nor will I suffer my faithfulness to *f.*  
 119. 82. mine eyes *f.* for thy word, saying  
 123. mine eyes *f.* for thy salvation and for word  
 Prov. 22. 8. and the rod of his anger shall *f.*  
 Ezech. 12. 13. the grinders *f.* because they grind little  
 5. desire shall *f.* because man goeth to long home  
 Isa. 12. 3. the spirit of Egi. shall *f.* in midst thereof  
 19. 5. waters shall *f.* | 21. 16. glory of Kedar *f.*  
 31. 3. and they all shall *f.* together  
 32. 6. he will cause the drink of the thirsty to *f.*  
 10. ye shall be troubled, for the vintage shall *f.*  
 34. 16. no one of these shall *f.* nor want her mate

Isa. 38. 14. mine eyes *f.* with looking upward  
 42. 4. he shall not *f.* nor be discouraged  
 51. 14. hasteneth that his bread should not *f.*  
 57. 16. for the spirit should *f.* before me  
 58. 11. and like a spring whose waters *f.* not  
 Jer. 14. 6. their eyes did *f.* because there was no grass  
 15. 18. wilt thou be unto me as waters that *f.*?  
 48. 33. I caused wine to *f.* with tears, Hor. 9. 2.  
 Lam. 2. 11. mine eyes do *f.* from prears, my bowels  
 3. 22. not consumed, because his compassions *f.*  
 Amos 8. 4. even to make the poor of the land to *f.*  
 Hab. 3. 17. although the labour of the olive shall *f.*  
 Luke 16. 9. that when ye *f.* they may receive you  
 17. earth to pass, than one tithe of the law to *f.*  
 22. 32. I have prayed that thy faith *f.* not  
 1 Cor. 13. 8. whether prophecies they shall *f.*  
 Heb. 1. 12. thou art the same, thy years shall not *f.*  
 11. 32. the time would *f.* me to tell of Gideon  
 12. 15. looking lest any man *f.* of the grace of God  
 FAILED.

Gen. 42. 28. their heart *f.* them, they were afraid  
 47. 15. and when money *f.* in the land of Egypt  
 Josh. 3. 16. the waters *f.* and were cut off  
 21. 45. there *f.* not any good thing which the Lord  
 promised to Israel, 23. 14. 1 Kings 8. 56.  
 Job 19. 14. my kinsfolk have *f.* and my friends  
 Psal. 142. 4. refuge *f.* me, no man cared for my soul  
 Cant. 5. 6. my soul *f.* when he spake, I sought him  
 Jer. 51. 30. their might *f.* they became as women  
 Lam. 4. 17. our eyes as yet *f.* for our vain help  
 FAILETH.

Gen. 47. 15. why should we die? for money *f.*  
 Lev. 25. 13. 5. if thy brother's hand *f.* relieve him  
 Job 21. 10. their bull gendereth and *f.* not  
 Psal. 31. 10. my strength *f.* me, 38. 10.  
 40. 12. therefore my heart *f.* me, 73. 26.  
 71. 9. forsake me not when my strength *f.*  
 109. 24. my knees are weak, my flesh *f.* of fatness  
 143. 7. hear me speedily, O Lord, my spirit *f.*  
 Eccl. 10. 3. when he walketh, his wisdom *f.* him  
 Isa. 15. 6. the grass *f.* there is no green thing  
 40. 26. for that he is strong in power, not one *f.*  
 41. 17. poor seek water, their tongue *f.* for thirst  
 44. 12. yea, he is hungry and his strength *f.*  
 59. 15. truth *f.* and he that departeth from evil  
 Eccl. 12. 22. days are prolonged and every vision *f.*  
 Zeph. 3. 5. bring his judgment to light, he *f.* not  
 Luke 12. 33. a treasure in the heavens that *f.* not  
 1 Cor. 13. 8. charity never *f.* but prophecies fail  
 FAILING.

Deut. 28. 65. the Lord shall give thee *f.* of eyes  
 Luke 21. 26. men's hearts *f.* them for fear  
 FAIN.

Job 27. 12. he would *f.* flee out of his hand  
 Job 25. 16. would *f.* have filled his belly with husks  
 FAINT.

Gen. 25. 29. Esau came from field, and he was *f.* 30.  
 Deut. 25. 18. passed thee when thou wast *f.* and weary  
 Josh. 8. 4. smote over Jordan *f.* yet pursuing them  
 5. Give loaves of bread to the people, for they be *f.*  
 1 Sam. 14. 28. and the people were very *f.* 31.  
 30. 10. so *f.* that they could not go over, 21.  
 2 Sam. 16. 2. the wine, that such as be *f.* may drink  
 21. 15. David fought and waxed *f.*  
 Isa. 1. 5. the whole head is sick, the whole heart is *f.*  
 13. 7. therefore shall all hands be *f.* heart melt  
 29. 8. but be awaketh, and behold he is *f.*  
 40. 29. he giveth power to the *f.* and increaseth  
 44. 12. he drinketh no water, and is *f.*  
 Jer. 8. 18. I would comfort myself, my heart is *f.*  
 Lam. 1. 22. for my sighs are many, my heart is *f.*  
 5. 17. for this our heart is *f.* our eyes are dim  
 Zeph. 3. +16. and to Zion, let not thine hands be *f.*  
 FAINT, Verb.

Deut. 20. 3. let not your hearts *f.* fear not  
 8. lest his brethren's heart *f.* as well as his heart  
 Josh. 2. 9. the inhabitants of land *f.* because of you  
 24. all the inhabitants of country *f.* because of us  
 Prov. 24. 10. if thou *f.* in the day of adversity  
 Isa. 40. 30. even the youths shall *f.* Amos 8. 13.  
 31. shall run and not be weary, walk and not *f.*  
 Jer. 51. 46. and lest your hearts *f.* and ye fear  
 Lam. 1. 11. he hath made me *f.* all the day  
 2. +11. the sucklings *f.* | 19. young children *f.*  
 Ezech. 21. 7. every spirit shall *f.* knees shall be weak  
 15. their heart may *f.* and ruins be multiplied  
 Mark 13. 32. that ye send them away fasting lest they *f.*  
 Luke 8. 13. that men ought always to pray, not to *f.*  
 2 Cor. 4. 1. as we have received mercy we *f.* not  
 16. for which cause we *f.* not, tho' outward man  
 Gal. 6. 9. in due season we shall reap, if we *f.* not  
 Eph. 3. 13. that ye *f.* not at my tribulations for you  
 2 Thes. 3. +13. brethren, *f.* not in well-doing  
 Heb. 12. 3. lest ye be wearied and *f.* in your minds  
 5. nor *f.* when thou art rebuked of him  
 FAINTED.

Gen. 45. 26. Jacob's heart *f.* for he believed not  
 47. 13. all the land of Canaan *f.* by reason of famine  
 Psal. 27. 13. I had *f.* unless I had believed to see

Psal. 107. 5. hungry and thirsty, soul *f.* in them  
 Isa. 51. 20. thy sons *f.* they lie at head of all streets  
 Jer. 45. 3. 1 *f.* in my sighing, I find no rest  
 Ezech. 31. 15. the trees of the field *f.* for him  
 Dan. 8. 27. I Daniel *f.* and was sick certain days  
 Jonah 2. 7. when my soul *f.* I remembered the Lord  
 4. 8. that he *f.* and wished in himself to die  
 Mat. 9. 36. with compassion on them, because they *f.*  
 Rev. 2. 3. thou hast laboured and hast not *f.*  
 FAINTEST.

Job 4. 5. now it is come upon thee, and thou *f.*  
 FAINTETH.

Psal. 84. 2. my soul *f.* for the courts of the Lord  
 119. 21. my soul *f.* for thy salvation  
 Isa. 10. 18. they shall be as when a standard-bearer *f.*  
 40. 28. the Creator of the ends of the earth *f.* not  
 FAINT-HEARTED.

Deut. 20. 8. who is fearful and *f.* let him return  
 Isa. 7. 4. fear not, nor be *f.* for the two tails  
 Jer. 49. 23. Hamath and Arpad are *f.*  
 FAINTNESS.

Lev. 26. 36. I will send a *f.* into their hearts  
 FAIR.

Gen. 6. 2. saw that the daughters of men were *f.*  
 12. 11. Sarah was *f.* | 14. 16. Rebekah *f.* 26. 7  
 1 Sam. 16. +12. David was *f.* of eyes, 17. 49.  
 2 Sam. 13. 1. Tamar Absalom's sister was *f.* 14. 27.  
 1 Kings 1. 4. Abiathar *f.* damsel cherished David  
 Ezech. 1. 11. Vasheti the queen *f.* | 2. 7. Esther *f.*  
 2. 2. let *f.* young virgins be sought for the king  
 3. that they may gather the *f.* young virgins  
 Job 37. 22. *f.* weather cometh out of the north  
 42. 15. no women found so *f.* as Job's daughters  
 Prov. 7. 21. with *f.* speech abase caused him to yield  
 11. 22. so is a *f.* woman without discretion  
 26. 25. when he speaketh *f.* believe him not  
 Cant. 1. 15. behold, thou art *f.* | 16. | 4. 1. 7.  
 2. 10. rise up, my love, my *f.* one, come away, 13.  
 4. 10. how *f.* is thy love, my sister, my spouse!  
 6. 10. *f.* as the moon | 7. 6. how *f.* art thou, O love  
 Isa. 5. 9. many houses great and *f.* without inhabitant  
 54. 11. I will lay thy stones with *f.* colours  
 Jer. 4. 30. in vain shalt thou make thyself *f.*  
 11. 16. and olive-tree *f.* and of a goodly fruit  
 12. 6. though they speak *f.* words unto thee  
 46. 20. Egypt is like a very *f.* heifer, destruction  
 comes

Ezech. 16. 17. thou hast also taken thy *f.* jewels  
 39. and they shall take thy *f.* jewels, 23. 26.  
 31. 3. was a cedar in Lebanon with *f.* branches  
 7. thus was he *f.* in his greatness, in branches  
 9. I have made him *f.* by multitude of his branches  
 Dan. 4. 12. leaves thereof were *f.* fruit much, 21.  
 Hos. 10. 11. but I passed over upon her *f.* neck  
 Amos 8. 13. the *f.* virgins shall faint for thirst  
 Zech. 3. 5. let them set a *f.* mitre upon his head  
 Mat. 16. 2. it will be *f.* weather for the sky is red  
 Deut. 1. 20. Moses was born, and was exceeding *f.*  
 Rom. 16. 18. by *f.* speeches deceive the simple  
 Gal. 6. 12. a desire to make a *f.* shew in the flesh  
 FAIR havens.

Acts 27. 8. we came to a place called the *f.* havens  
 FAIRLY.

Mic. 1. +11. pass ye away, thou that dwellest *f.*  
 FAIRER.

Judg. 15. 2. is not her younger sister *f.* than she?  
 Psal. 45. 2. thou art *f.* than the children of men  
 Dan. 1. 15. their countenances appeared *f.*  
 FAIREST.

Cant. 1. 8. O thou *f.* among women, 5. 9. | 6. 1.  
 FAIRS.

Luk. 27. 12. they traded in thy *f.* 14. 16, 19, 22.  
 27. thy riches and thy *f.* shall fall into the seas  
 FAITH.

Faith is a dependence on the veracity of another:  
 Thus trust is called faith; because it relies upon  
 the truth of a promise: And one is said to keep  
 his faith inviolate, when he performs the pro-  
 mise that another relied on. Faith, in the pro-  
 priety of expression, is an assent on account of  
 the veracity of the speaker. Accordingly, divine  
 faith is a firm assent of the mind to things,  
 upon the authority of divine Revelation. Faith  
 by Divines is generally distinguished into four  
 kinds, namely, historical, temporary, the faith  
 of miracles, and justifying, or saving faith.

I. Historical faith is a speculative knowledge of,  
 and bare assent to the truths revealed in the  
 scriptures: Of this kind of faith the apostle  
 James speaks, Jam. 2. 17, 24. Faith, if it have  
 not works, is dead. Ye see how that by works  
 a man is justified, and not by faith only; *that*  
 is, not by a mere profession of faith, or a bare  
 assent to the truth, without good works, which  
 proceed from faith, and shew it to be of the  
 right kind. This kind of faith the devils them-  
 selves have. Jam. 2. 19. Thou believest that  
 there is one God: the devils also believe, and  
 tremble. They are fully persuaded that *there*  
 is a God, and that Christ is the Son of God,

and shall be their judge, as they acknowledge, Mat. 8. 39.

11. Temporary faith, together with the knowledge of, one assent to revealed truths, has likewise in it, an approbation of, and joy in, receiving and hearing these truths; but this joy arising from some worldly consideration, soon vanishes and comes to nothing: Of this kind of faith our Saviour speaks in the parable of the sower, Mat. 13. 30. He that received the seed into stony places, receives it with joy; he understands it, assents to it, he hears it gladly, considers, and approves of it; and it springs up in an outward profession and reformation: Yet hath he not root in himself, but dureth for a while; he has not sufficient or considerable root, because it wants the soil of a sincere heart, and true affections, firm and fixed resolutions, and habitual dispositions of grace: He has some good purposes and desires, but they are soon overpowered by unthought corruption, and the force of temptation: for when tribulation or persecution ariseth because of the word, by and by he is offended: He stumbles, and falls off from all his former profession of religion.

111. The faith of miracles is a firm assent of the mind to some particular promise concerning any miraculous event, which, if performed by us, is called an active miraculous faith; of which our Saviour and the apostle Paul speak, Mat. 17. 20. 1 Cor. 13. 2. But if it be wrought upon us, it is called a passive miraculous faith; thus the lame man at Lystra had a firm persuasion that Paul and Barnabas were able to cure him, Acts 14. 9.

- IV. Justifying faith is a saving grace wrought in the soul by the Spirit of God, whereby we receive Christ as he is revealed in the gospel, to be our Prophet, Priest, and King, trust in and rely upon him and his righteousness alone for justification and salvation. This faith begets a sincere obedience in the life and conversation. The apostle to the Hebrews calls faith, the substance of things hoped for, the evidence of things not seen, Heb. 11. 1. It assures us of the reality and worth of eternal invisible things, and produces a satisfaction and assured confidence, that God will infallibly perform what he has promised, whereby the believer is as confident of them, as if they were before his eyes, and in his actual possession. The object of faith is the word of God in general, and especially the doctrines and promises that respect the salvation of man through Christ, which reason cannot discover by its own light, nor perfectly understand when revealed. The firm foundation of faith is the essential supreme perfections of God; his unerring knowledge, immutable truth, infinite goodness, and almighty power. Faith has a prevailing influence upon the will, it draws the affections, and renders the whole man obsequious to the gospel.

By this faith, we are said to be justified, Rom. 5. 1. We are justified by faith, not formally, as if it were our righteousness, or the meritorious cause of our justification before God; but instrumentally and relatively, as it apprehends and applies to us the righteousness and blood of Christ, which is the object of faith, and which only cleanseth us from all sin and renders us acceptable to God. It is called the faith through which we are saved, Eph. 2. 8. Faith is, as it were, a condition on our part, whereby we come to be partakers of the blessings of the new covenant. It is a faith which worketh by love, Gal. 5. 6. It is not an idle, unactive, and inoperative grace, but shows itself by producing in us love to God and our neighbour. It purifies the heart, Acts 15. 9. It is called the faith of God's elect, Tit. 1. 1. because it is bestowed only upon those. This grace increaseth from one degree to another, Rom. 1. 17. being in some strong and firm, Mat. 8. 10. in others weak and languishing, Mat. 14. 31. Lastly, this grace is the special gift of God, Eph. 2. 8. By grace ye are saved through faith; and that not of yourselves, it is the gift of God; that is, That you believe, is not by any ability of your own; and that you are saved, is not for any worth in yourselves. Likewise in Phil. 1. 29. Unto you it is given to believe on Christ.

Faith, in scripture, is taken for the truth and faithfulness of God, Rom. 3. 3. Shall their unbelief make the faith of God without effect? Shall their unbelief make the faithful promises of God, of sending the Messiah, and of redemption by him, not to be accomplished? It is also taken for a persuasion of the lawfulness of things indifferent, Rom. 14. 22. 23. Hast

thou faith? have it to thyself before God. For whatsoever is not of faith is sin; that is, Hast thou a persuasion of the lawfulness of such and such meats, then keep it to thyself, without making an unreasonable discovery of it, to the offence of others: For whatever a man doeth with a wavering mind, without being persuaded that it is pleasing to God, and warranted by his word, he sinneth in the doing of it. Faith is also put for the doctrine of the gospel, which is the object of faith, Acts 24. 24. Felix heard Paul concerning the faith in Christ. Gal. 1. 23. He preached the faith which once he destroyed. And faith is taken for Christ, and his righteousness; that is, his active and passive obedience, which are apprehended by faith, and are the objects of it, in all those passages where we are said to be justified by faith. It is put for a belief and profession of the gospel, Rom. 1. 8. Your faith is spoken of throughout the whole world. And for fidelity in performing of promises, Deut. 32. 20. Children in whom is no faith; that is, They neither believe what I say, nor perform what themselves promise.

Deut. 32. 20. they are children in whom is no faith. Mat. 6. 30. O ye of little faith, therefore take no thought, 8. 26. 16. 31. 16. 8. Luke 12. 28.

8. 30. found so great a, not in Israel, Luke 7. 9. 17. 20. if ye have, as a grain of mustard-seed 21. 21. if ye have, ye shall not only do this 23. 23. and have omitted judgment, mercy, and, Mark 4. 40. he said to them, how is it ye have no? 11. 22. Jesus saith unto them, have, in God Luke 17. 5. the apostles said to the L. increase our faith.

6. if ye had, ye might say to this sycamine-tree 18. 8. when the Son of man cometh, shall he find? Acts 3. 16. the faith which is by him, hath given him this perfect soundness in presence of you all 6. 5. and they chose Stephen, a man full of faith 7. a great company of priests were obedient to the faith 11. 24. Barnabas was a good man, full of faith 13. 8. seeking to turn the deputy from the faith 14. 9. who perceiving that he had, to be healed 22. and exhorting them to continue in the faith 27. how he had opened the door of faith to Gentiles 16. 5. the churches were established in the faith 17. + 31. whereof he hath offered, to all men 20. 21. and faith toward our Lord Jesus Christ 24. 24. Felix heard Paul concerning the faith.

Rom. 1. 5. we have received grace for obedience to the faith 17. the righteousness of God revealed from faith to faith 3. 3. unbelief make the faith of God without effect 27. where boasting? It is excluded by law of faith 5. his faith is counted for righteousness, 9. 11. circumcision a seal of the righteousness of faith 12. but also walk in steps of that faith of Abraham 13. but was through the righteousness of faith 14. if they of the law be heirs, faith is made void 16. it is of faith which is of the faith of Abraham 9. 30. even the righteousness, which is of faith 10. 6. 10. 8. that is the word of faith, which we preach 17. faith cometh by hearing, hearing by word of God 12. 3. accord, as God hath dealt the measure of faith 6. prophesy according to the proportion of faith 14. 22. hast thou faith? have it to thyself before God 23. he eateth not of faith, what is not of faith, is sin 16. 26. to all nations for the obedience of faith 1 Cor. 12. 9. to another, by the same Spirit 13. 2. though I have all faith, and have no charity 13. now abideth faith, hope, charity, these three 2 Cor. 4. 13. we having the same Spirit of God Gal. 1. 23. now preached faith, which once he destroyed 3. 2. by the works of law, or by the hearing of faith 5. 7. know ye, that they which are of faith 9. 12. law is not of faith, but the man that doeth them 23. before faith came, after that faith is come 5. 6. but faith which worketh by love 22. but the fruit of the Spirit is love, joy, peace 6. 10. unto them who are of the household of faith Eph. 4. 5. one Lord, one faith, one baptism 13. till we all come in the unity of the faith 6. 16. above all, taking the shield of faith 23. peace be to the brethren, with faith from God Phil. 1. 25. for your furtherance and joy of faith 27. striving together for the faith of the gospel 1 Thess. 1. 3. remembering your work of faith 5. 8. putting on the breast-plate of faith and love 2 Thess. 1. 4. we glory for your patience and faith 11. would fulfil the work of faith, with power 3. 2. we may be delivered, for all men have not faith 1 Tim. 1. 5. faith unfeigned 5. 8. he hath denied the faith 14. grace of our Lord exceeding abundant with faith 19. holding faith and a good conscience; which some put away, concerning faith, have made shipwreck 3. + 6. not one newly come to the faith 9. holding the mystery of faith in a pure conscience 4. 1. in latter times, some shall depart from the faith 6. nourished up in words of faith, and good doctrine 5. 12. because they have cast off their first faith

1 Tim. 6. 10. they have erred from the faith 21. 11. follow faith, fight the good fight of faith 2 Tim. 1. 5. the unfeigned faith, that is in thee 2. 18. and overthrow the faith of some 22. follow faith 3. 8. rebuke concerning the faith 3. 10. but thou hast fully known my faith, charity 4. 7. I have finished my course, I have kept the faith 1. 1. according to the faith of God's elect 4. 10. Titus mine own son, after the common faith 5. hearing of thy faith toward the Lord Jesus Heb. 4. 2. word did not profit, not being mixed with faith 6. 1. not laying again the foundation of faith 10. 22. with a true heart in full assurance of faith 13. let us hold fast the profession of our faith 11. 1. faith is the substance of things hoped for 6. without faith, it is impossible to please God 12. 2. Jesus, the author and finisher of our faith 13. 7. whose faith, follow, considering the end Jam. 2. 1. hath not the faith, with respect of persons 14. though a man say he hath faith, can he save himself 17. even so faith, without works is dead, 20. 26. 28. a man may say, thou hast faith, and I have works 22. seest thou how faith, wrought with his works, and by works was made perfect

5. 15. and the prayer of faith, shall save the sick 2 Pet. 1. 1. that have obtained like precious faith 1 John 5. 4. that overcometh the world, even our faith Jude 3. ye should earnestly contend for the faith 20. building up yourselves on your most holy faith Rev. 2. 13. thou holdest fast and hast not denied my faith 19. I know thy works, and faith, and thy patience 13. 10. here are the patience and the faith of the saints 14. 12. here are they that keep the faith of Jesus By FAITH.

Heb. 2. 4. but the just shall live by his faith. Rom. 1. 17. Gal. 3. 11. Heb. 10. 38.

Acts 15. 9. purifying their hearts by faith 26. 18. who are sanctified by faith, that is in me Rom. 1. 12. may be comforted by the mutual faith 3. 22. the righteousness of God by faith of Jesus Christ 28. a man is justified by faith 5. 1. Gal. 2. 16. 3. 24. 30. which shall justify the circumcision by faith 5. 2. by whom we have access by faith, to this grace 9. 32. because they sought it not by faith 11. 20. thou standest by faith 2 Cor. 1. 24. 2 Cor. 5. 7. for we walk by faith, not by sight Gal. 2. 20. I live by the faith of the Son of God 3. 22. that the promise by faith, might be given 26. ye are the children of God by faith in Christ Jesus 5. 5. we wait for the hope of righteousness by faith Eph. 3. 12. in whom we have access by faith, of him 17. that Christ may dwell in your hearts by faith Phil. 3. 9. the righteousness which is of God by faith Heb. 4. + 3. because they were not united by faith 11. 4. by faith, Abel 5. 5. by faith, Enoch 17. by faith, Noah 8. by faith, Abraham 9. 17. 20. by faith, Isaac blessed Jacob 21. by faith, Jacob 22. by faith, Joseph made mention 23. by faith, Moses, 24. 27. 31. by faith, Rahab 29. by faith, they passed through the Red-sea 30. by faith, the walls of Jericho fell down Jam. 2. 24. you see then how that by works a man is justified, not by faith only In FAITH.

Rom. 4. 19. being not weak in faith, he considered not, he staggered not, but was strong in faith 14. 1. him that is weak in the faith, receive you 1 Cor. 16. 13. watch, stand fast in the faith, be strong 2 Cor. 8. 7. as ye abound in faith, and utterance 13. 5. examine yourselves whether ye be in the faith Col. 1. 23. if ye continue in the faith, grounded 2. 7. rooted in him, and established in the faith 1 Tim. 1. 2. unto Timothy my own son in the faith 4. rather than godly edifying which is in faith 2. 7. a teacher of the Gentiles in faith, and verity 15. be saved, if they continue in faith, and charity 3. 13. they purchase great boldness in the faith 4. 12. be thou an example of believers in faith 2 Tim. 1. 13. hold fast the form in faith, and love Tit. 1. 13. that they may be found in the faith 2. 2. 5. 15. great them that love us in the faith, grace be Heb. 11. 13. these all died in faith, not having received Jam. 1. 6. but let them ask in faith, not wavering 2. 5. God chosen the poor of this world, rich in faith 1 Pet. 5. 9. whom resist, steadfast in the faith Their FAITH.

Mat. 9. 2. Jesus seeing their faith, Mark 2. 5. Luke 5. 20 Through FAITH.

Acts 3. 16. through faith, in his name this man strong Rom. 3. 25. a propitiation through faith, in his blood 30. who shall justify the uncircumcision through faith 31. do we make void the law through faith? G. forbid Gal. 3. 8. God would justify the heathen through faith 14. might receive the promise of the Spirit through faith Eph. 2. 8. for by grace are ye saved through faith Phil. 3. 9. but that righteousness which is of faith Col. 2. 12. risen thro' the faith, of the operation of God 2 Tim. 3. 15. make these wise to salvation thro' faith Heb. 6. 12. who through faith, inherit the promises 11. 3. through faith, we understand the worlds framed through faith, Sara received strength to conceive



*Heb. 11. 28. thro' f. he kept the passover, and sprink.*  
*33. who thro' f. subdued kingdoms, wrought right.*  
*59. having obtained a good report through f.*  
*1 Pet. 1. 5. kept by power of G. thro' f. to salvation*  
*Thy FAITH.*

*Mat. 9. 22. thy f. hath made thee whole, Mark*  
*5. 34. | 10. 52. Luke 8. 48. | 17. 19.*  
*15. 28. Jesus said, O woman, great is thy f.*  
*Luke 8. 50. thy f. hath saved thee, go in peace. 18. 42.*  
*22. 32. I prayed for thee, that thy f. fail not*  
*Philem. 6. the communication of thy f. effectual*  
*Jam. 2. 18. shew me thy f. without thy works*  
*Your FAITH.*

*Mat. 9. 29. according to your f. be it unto you*  
*Luke 8. 25. he said unto them, where is your f.?*  
*Rom. 1. 8. your f. is spoken of through the world*  
*1 Cor. 2. 5. your f. should not stand in wisdom of men*  
*15. 14. and your f. is also vain, 17.*

*2 Cor. 1. 24. not have dominion over your f.*  
*10. 15. having hope when your f. is increased*  
*Eph. 1. 13. after 4 heard of your f. in the Lord*  
*Phil. 2. 17. if I be offered on the service of your f.*  
*Col. 1. 6. since we heard of your f. in Christ Jesus*  
*2. 5. beholding the steadfastness of your f. in Christ*  
*1 Thess. 1. 8. your f. toward God is spread abroad*  
*3. 2. and to comfort you concerning your f.*  
*5. I sent to know your f. lest the tempter*  
*6. Timothy brought us good tidings of your f.*  
*7. we were comforted over you by your f.*  
*10. and might perfect what is lacking in your f.*  
*2 Thess. 1. 3. that your f. groweth exceedingly*  
*Jam. 1. 3. the trying of your f. worketh patience*  
*1 Pet. 1. 7. the trial of your f. being more precious*  
*9. receiving the end of your f. even salvation*  
*21. that your f. and hope might be in God*  
*2 Pet. 1. 5. add to your f. virtue, to virtue knowledge*  
*FAITHFUL.*

*Num. 12. 7. Moses is f. in mine house, Heb. 3. 2, 5.*  
*Deut. 7. 9. the f. God who keepeth covenant*  
*1 Sam. 2. 35. I will raise me up a f. priest*  
*3. 4. 20. Samuel was f. to be a prophet of the Lord*  
*22. 14. Ahimelech said, who is so f. as David?*  
*2 Sam. 20. 19. I am one of them that are f. in Israel*  
*Neb. 7. 2. Hananiah was f. man and feared God*  
*9. 8. and founded his heart f. before thee*  
*13. 13. for they were counted f. to distribute*  
*Job 12. + 20. he removeth the lip of the f.*  
*Psalm. 12. 6. for the f. fall from among men*  
*21. 23. O love the Lord, for Lord preserveth the f.*  
*89. 37. and as a f. witness in heaven*  
*101. 6. mine eyes shall be on the f. of the land*  
*119. 86. all thy commandments are f.*  
*138. thy testimonies are righteous and very f.*

*Prov. 11. 13. a f. spirit concealeth the matter*  
*15. 17. but a f. ambassador is health*  
*14. 5. a f. witness will not lie, but a false utter lies*  
*20. 6. but a f. man who can find?*  
*25. 13. as snow in harvest, so is a f. messenger*  
*27. 6. f. are the wounds of a friend, but the kisses*  
*28. 20. a f. man shall abound with blessings*  
*Isa. 1. 21. how is the f. city become an harlot?*  
*26. afterwards thou shalt be called the f. city*  
*8. 2. I took unto me f. witnesses to record*  
*49. 7. kings shall see, because of the Lord that is f.*  
*Jer. 48. 5. the Lord be a f. witness between us*  
*Dem. 6. 4. could find none, forasmuch as he was f.*  
*Matt. 23. 45. who then is a f. and wise servant?*  
*25. 21. well doest, thou good and f. servant*  
*23. thou hast been f. in a few things, Luke 19. 17.*  
*Luke 12. 42. who then is that f. and wise steward?*  
*16. 10. he that is f. in the least is f. also in much*  
*11. have not been f. in the unrighteous mammon*  
*12. have not been f. in what is another man's*  
*Acts 16. 15. if you have judged me f. to the Lord*  
*1 Cor. 1. 9. God is f. by whom ye were called, 10. 13.*  
*4. 2. it is required in stewards, that a man be f.*  
*17. I have sent you Timothy f. in the Lord*  
*7. 25. that hath obtained mercy of the Lord to be f.*  
*Gal. 3. 9. they are blessed with f. Abraham*  
*Eph. 1. 1. to the saints and f. in Christ Jesus*  
*6. 21. Tychicus a f. minister in the Lord*  
*Col. 1. 2. to the saints and f. brethren in Christ*  
*7. Epaphras, who is for you a f. minister, 4. 7.*  
*4. 9. Onesimus, a f. brother, who is one of you.*

*1 Thess. 5. 24. f. is he that calleth you, who will do it*  
*2 Thess. 3. 3. the Lord is f. who shall establish you*  
*1 Tim. 1. 12. I thank Christ, that he counted me f.*  
*15. this is a f. saying, 4. 9. Tit. 3. 8.*  
*3. 11. their wives must be sober, and f. in all things*  
*2. rather do them service because they are f.*  
*2 Tim. 2. 2. the same commit thou to f. men*  
*11. it is a f. saying | 15. yet be abideth f.*  
*Tit. 1. 6. if any be blameless, having f. children*  
*9. holding fast the f. word, as it was taught*  
*Heb. 2. 17. that he might be a f. high-priest*  
*3. 2. who was f. to him that appointed him*  
*10. 23. for he is f. that promised, 11. 11.*  
*2 Pet. 4. 19. commit their souls, as unto a f. Creator*  
*3. 12. I have written by Silvanus a f. brother*

*1 John 1. 9. if we confess, he is f. to forgive us*  
*Rev. 1. 5. Christ who is the f. witness, 3. 14.*  
*2. 10. be f. to death, I will give thee a crown of life*  
*13. those days wherein Antipas was my f. martyr*  
*17. 14. they that are with him, are called, and f.*  
*19. 11. and that he sat upon him was called f.*  
*21. 5. these words are true and f. 22. 6.*

*FAITHFULLY.*  
*2 Kings 12. 15. for they dealt f. 22. 7.*  
*2 Chron. 19. 9. thus do in the fear of the Lord f.*  
*31. 12. and they brought in the offerings f.*  
*34. 12. and the men did the work f.*  
*Prov. 29. 14. the king that f. judgeth the poor*  
*Jer. 23. 28. hath my word, let him speak my word f.*  
*3 John 5. thou doest f. whatsoever thou doest to bre-*  
*FAITHFULNESS. (then*

*1 Sam. 26. 23. the Lord render to every man his f.*  
*Psalm. 5. 9. for there is no f. in their mouth*  
*36. 5. and thy f. reacheth unto the clouds*  
*40. 10. I have declared thy f. and thy salvation*  
*88. 11. or shall thy f. be declared in destruction?*  
*89. 1. I will make known thy f. to all generations*  
*2. thy f. shall thou establish in the heavens*  
*5. thy f. also in the congregation of the saints*  
*8. who is like to thee, or to thy f. round about thee?*  
*24. but my f. and my mercy shall be with him*  
*33. nor will I suffer my f. to fail*  
*92. 2. it is good to shew forth thy f. every night*  
*119. 75. and that thou in thy f. hast afflicted me*  
*+ 86. all thy commandments are f.*  
*90. thy f. is unto all generations*  
*+ 138. thy testimonies are righteous and very f.*  
*143. 1. hear my prayer; in thy f. answer me*  
*Isa. 11. 5. and f. shall be the girdle of his reins*  
*25. 1. thy counsels of old are f. and truth*  
*Lam. 3. 23. thy mercies are new, great is thy f.*  
*Mar. 2. 20. I will bury thee unto me in f.*  
*FAITHLESS.*

*Mar. 17. 17. O f. generat. Mark 9. 19. Luke 9. 41.*  
*John 20. 27. and be not f. but believing*  
*FALL.*

The fall of man. Man's greatest excellency at first was a perfect conformity to the divine pattern. God created man in his own image, in the image of God created he him, Gen. 1. 27. This includes:

I. The similitude of God in the substance of the soul, as it is an intelligent, free, spiritual, and immortal being. This is assigned to be the reason of the law, that whoso sheds man's blood, by man shall his blood be shed; for in the image of God made he man, Gen. 9. 6.

II. A moral resemblance in its qualities and perfections. Man was conformed to God in holiness; this the Apostle insinuates, when he sets forth the sanctification of corrupt man, by the expression of renewing him in knowledge, righteousness, and holiness, after the image of the Creator, Eph. 4. 23, 24. Col. 3. 10. The renovation of things, being a restoring of them to their primitive state; and is more or less perfect, by its proportion to, or distance from the original. Man's understanding was enriched with knowledge, which was neither acquired by study, nor confined to that or the other particular creature, but reached through the whole compass of the creation. Besides, he had such a knowledge of the Deity, as was sufficient for his duty and felicity. He discovered almighty power, admirable wisdom, and infinite goodness, from their effects in creating the world. The image of God was likewise resplendent in man's conscience, the seat of practical knowledge, and treasury of moral principles. The directive faculty was sincere and uncorrupt; it was clear from all prejudices, which might render it an incompetent judge of good and evil. There was also a divine impression on the will. Spiritual reason kept the throne, and the inferior faculties observed an easy and regular subordination to its dictates.

III. The image of God consisted, though in an inferior degree, in the happy state of man, which was the consequent and accession to his holiness: And herein he resembled that infinitely blessed Being, as he is perfectly exempt from all evils which might alloy and lessen his felicity, and enjoy those pleasures which are worthy of his pure nature and glorious state. This happiness had relation to the two natures, which enter into man's composition, (1) The animal and sensitive, and this consisted both in the excellent disposition of his organs, and in the enjoyment of convenient objects. His body being formed immediately by God, was not liable to those defects which proceed from the weakness of second causes: No blemish or disease, which are the effects and footstools of sin, were to be found in

him: All his senses were quick and lively, able to perform with facility, vigour, and delight, their operations. Not only were his organs excellently disposed, but there were also convenient objects to entertain his sensitive faculties: He enjoyed nature in its original purity, crowned with the benediction of God, before it was blasted with the curse. The world was all harmony and beauty, becoming the goodness of the Creator; and not as it is since the fall, disordered and deformed in many parts, the effect of his justice. The earth was liberal to Adam of all its treasures; the heavens of their light and sweetest influences. And he was seated in Eden, a place of great beauty and delight. But (2) His chief happiness consisted in the exercise of his most noble faculties on their proper objects. The highest faculties in man are the understanding and will: and their happiness consists in union with God by knowledge and love. He saw the admirable beauty of the Creator through the transparent veil of the creatures: And from hence there arose in the soul a pleasure pure, solid, and satisfying.

IV. There was in man's dominion and power over the creatures a shining part of God's image. God gave him the solemn investiture of his dignity, when he brought the creatures to receive their names from him, which was a mark of their homage, and a token of his empire to command them by their names, Psalm. 8. 6, 7, 8. Thus holy and blessed was Adam in his primitive state.

Man only of all creatures on earth was in a state of moral dependence, and capable of a law. For, a law being the declaration of the Superior's will requiring obedience, and threatening punishment on the failure thereof, there must be a principle of reason and choice in that creature which is governed by it: both to discover the authority that enjoins it; to discern the matter of the law; and to determine itself, out of judgment and election, to obedience, as most excellent in itself, and advantageous to the performer. As therefore reason made man capable of a law, so it was impossible he should be exempt from a law; for as the notion of a God, that is, of the first and supreme Being, excludes all possibility of obligation to another, and of subjection to a law; so the quality of a creature includes the relation of dependence and natural subjection to the will of God.

The law of nature, to which man was subject upon his creation, contains those moral principles concerning good and evil, which have an essential equity in them, and are the measures of his duty to God, to himself, and to his fellow-creatures. This law was published by the voice of reason, and is holy, just, and good; and the obligation to it is eternal; it being the unchangeable will of God, grounded on the natural and invariable relations between God and man, and between man and the creatures. Besides the particular directions of the law of nature, this general principle was planted in the reasonable soul, to obey God in any instance wherein he did prescribe his pleasure. Accordingly, to declare his sovereign right in all things, and to make trial of man's obedience, God entered into covenant with man; he forbids him to eat of the tree of knowledge of good and evil, for in the day thou eatest thereof thou shalt surely die. This established an inseparable connection between duty and felicity, disobedience and misery. In this threatening of death upon disobedience, the promise of life upon his obedience was implied, and easily suggested itself to the rational mind.

Man was created perfectly holy, but in a natural, therefore mutable state. He was invested with power to prevent his falling, yet under a possibility of it: He was complete in his own order, but receptive of sinful impressions. Being therefore set upon by the most subtle of those rebellious spirits, who had fallen from their obedience and glory, he was corrupted and seduced by him, and involved both himself and his posterity in sin and misery. As to the manner in which the devil seduced our first parents, see on Deceit.

The honour and majesty of the whole law was violated in the breach of that symbolical precept: for in that grand mystery many sins were included; as, 1. Infidelity and unbelief: God had said, Of the tree of knowledge of good and evil, thou shalt not eat of it; for in the day thou eatest thereof, thou shalt surely die. This was the first step to ruin, as appears by the order of the temptation: It was first said by the devil, Ye shall not die, to weaken their faith; then Ye shall be as gods, to

rather their ambition. This infidelity is greatly aggravated, as it implies an accusation of God, (1) Of envy; as if he had denied them the perfections becoming the human nature, and they might ascend to an higher orb than that wherein they were placed, by eating the forbidden fruit. (2) Of falsehood; as if God had threatened to inflict a punishment upon men's disobedience which he had no design to do; and what heightens this is, that when he distrusted the Fountain of truth, he gave credit to the Father of lies; as appears by his compliance, the real evidence of his faith.

II. This sin included in it prodigious pride: He was scarcely out of the state of nothing, no sooner created but he aspired to be as God. Not content with his image, he affected an equality, to be like him in his inimitable attributes. He would rob God of his eternity, to live without end, to enjoy an immortality, not depending on God's will, but absolute, which is proper to God alone; of his sovereignty, to command without dependence; and of his wisdom, to know all things without reserve.

III. Horrid ingratitude: He was appointed heir apparent of all things; yet undervaluing his present portion, he entertains a project of improving his happiness. The excellent state newly conferred upon him, was a strong obligation to pay to small an acknowledgment to the Lord. The use of all the garden was allowed him, only a tree excepted. Now in the midst of such variety and plenty, to be inflamed with the intemperate appetite of the forbidden fruit, and to break a command so equal and easy, what is it but a despising the rich goodness of his great Benefactor?

IV. A bloody cruelty to himself, and to all his posterity. When God had made him a depository in a matter of infinite moment; that is, of his own happiness, and all mankind's, this should have been a powerful motive to have kept him vigilant: But giving a ready ear to the tempter, he betrayed his trust, and at once breaks both the tables of the law, and becomes the greatest sinner, being guilty of the highest impiety and cruelty.

By voluntary disobedience our first parents fell from and lost their original rectitude and perfection of nature; which consisted in knowledge, holiness, and perfect happiness, Gen. 1. 26. Col. 3. 10. Eph. 4. 24.

By the fall of men all the powers of nature were depraved, polluted, and corrupted: (1) The understanding was darkened, Eph. 4. 18. (2) The conscience defiled, Heb. 10. 22. (3) The will obstinate and rebellious, Isa. 28. 14. Rom. 8. 7. (4) The affections carnal and sensual, Eph. 2. 3. (5) All the thoughts uninterceptedly evil, Gen. 6. 5. and the whole mind, or heart, a nest of all manner of abominations, Jer. 17. 9. Mat. 15. 19.

Prov. 16. 18. and an haughty spirit before a fall. 29. 16. but the righteous shall see their fall. Jer. 49. 21. earth is moved at the noise of their fall. Ezek. 26. 15. the isles shake at the sound of their fall. 18. the isles shall tremble in the day of thy fall. 31. 16. the nations to shake at the sound of thy fall. 32. 10. every man for his life in the day of thy fall. Mat. 7. 27. the house fell, and great was the fall of it. Luke 2. 34. child is set for the fall, and rising of many. Rom. 11. 11. but through their fall, salvation is come unto the Gentiles

12. If the fall of them be the riches of the world FALL. Verb.

Gen. 2. 21. God caused a deep sleep to fall upon Adam 43. 18. he may seek occasion against us, and fall, on us 45. 24. he said, see that ye fall, not out by the way 49. 17. so that his rider shall fall backward. Eccl. 15. 16. fear and dread shall fall upon them 21. 33. if a man dig a pit, and an ox or ass fall therein. Lev. 11. 32. on whatsoever any of them doth fall. 37. if their carcass fall, on any sowing-seed, 38. 19. 39. lest land, to whomfore and become wicked 26. 7. they shall fall, before you by the sword, 8. 36. and they shall fall, when one pursueth 37. and they shall fall, one upon another. Num. 5. 21. the Lord doth make thy thigh to fall. 6. 19. but the days that were before shall fall. 11. 31. and let them fall, by the camp round about 14. 29. your carcasses shall fall, in the wilderness, 32. 34. 2. this is the land that shall fall, to you. Deut. 22. 8. if any man fall, from thence. Judg. 8. 21. they said, rise thou, and fall, upon me 15. 12. Samson said, swear ye will not fall, upon me 18. and fall, into the hand of the uncircumcised. Ruth 4. 16. let fall, some handfuls of purpose for her 22. that they fall, not on thee in another field 3. 18. until thou know how the matter will fall.

1 Sam. 3. 19. let none of his words fall, to the ground 14. 45. there shall not one hair of his head fall, to the ground, 2 Sam. 14. 11. 1 Kings 1. 52. Acts 27. 34. 18. 25. Saul sought to make David fall, by Philistines 22. 17. would not fall, on the priests of the Lord 18. the king said, turn thee, and fall, on the priests 26. 20. therefore let not my blood fall, to the earth 2 Sam. 1. 15. go near and fall, on him, 1 Kings 2. 29. 31. 24. 14. let us fall, into the hand of God, let me not fall, into the hand of man, 1 Chron. 21. 13. 1 Kings 22. 20. who shall persuade Ahab to go up and fall, at Ramoth-gilead? 2 Chron. 18. 19. 2 Kings 7. 4. let us fall, unto the host of the Syrians 10. 10. shall fall, nothing of the word of the Lord 14. 10. why shouldst meddle, that thou shouldst fall? 1 Chron. 12. 19. he will fall, to his master Saul 2 Chron. 21. 15. have sickness, till thy bowels fall, out 25. 8. God shall make thee fall, before the enemy 19. that thou shouldst fall, and Judah with thee. Ezech. 6. 10. suffer not a whit to fall, of all that 13. before whom thou hast begun to fall, shall not prevail against him, but shall surely fall, before him. Job 6. 4. 27. yea, ye cause to fall, upon the fatherless 12. 4. 3. 1. fall, not lower than you 13. 11. and shall not his dread fall, upon you? 31. 22. let mine arm fall, from my shoulder-blade. Psal. 5. 10. let them fall, by their own counsels 9. 3. mine enemies shall fall, and perish at thy presence 10. 10. that the poor may fall, by his strong ones 35. 8. into that very destruction let him fall. 37. 24. tho' he fall, he shall not be utterly cast down 45. 5. arrows, whereby the people fall, under thee 64. 8. make their tongue to fall, on themselves 78. 28. and he let it fall, in the midst of their camp 82. 7. but ye shall fall, like one of the princes 91. 7. a thousand shall fall, at thy side, and 10,000 106. 27. make their seed fall, among the nations 118. 13. thou hast thrust at me that I might fall, 140. 10. let burning coals fall, upon them 141. 10. let the wicked fall, into their own nets 145. 14. the Lord upholdeth all that fall. Prov. 4. 16. unless they cause some to fall, 10. 8. but a prating fool shall fall, 10. 11. 5. the wicked shall fall, by his own wickedness 14. where no counsel is the people fall, 23. 14. he that trusteth in his riches shall fall, 23. 14. he that is abhorred of the Lord shall fall, therein 24. 16. but the wicked shall fall, into mischief 26. 27. whoso diggeth a pit shall fall, therein, he who rolleth a stone it will return on him, Psal. 10. 8. 28. 10. causeth to go astray shall fall, into his own pit 14. but he that hardeneth his heart shall fall, 18. but he that is perverse shall fall, at once. Eccl. 4. 10. if they fall, one will lift up his fellow 11. 3. if the tree fall, towards the south or north 12. 8. 15. many among them shall stumble and fall, 10. 4. and they shall fall, under the slain 32. 4. and Lebanon shall fall, by a mighty one 32. 23. shall fastened in the sure place shall fall, 24. 18. who fleeth from fear shall fall, into the pit 30. the earth shall fall, and not rise again 28. 13. that they might go and fall, backward 30. 13. iniquity shall be as a breach ready to fall, 25. in the day of slaughter, when the towers fall, 40. 30. and the young men shall utterly fall, 41. therefore mischiefs shall fall, upon thee 35. 15. whoso shall gather fall, for thy sake. Jer. 3. 12. I will not cause mine anger to fall, on you 6. 15. they shall fall, amongst them, that fall, 8. 12. 21. the fathers and sons shall fall, upon them 8. 4. the Lord shall fall, and not arise? 9. 22. even the carcasses of men shall fall, as dung 15. 8. I have caused him to fall, upon it suddenly 23. 12. they shall be driven out and fall, therein 19. a whirlwind fall, on the head of wicked, 30. 23. 25. 27. drink ye, and be drunken, and spoil, and fall, 34. and ye shall fall, like a pleasant vessel 37. 14. it is false, I fall, not away to the Chaldeans + 20. let my supplication fall, before thee 42. 2. let our supplication fall, before thee 44. 12. they shall fall, in the land of Egypt 46. 6. they shall stumble and fall, toward the north 16. he made many to fall, yea one fell on another 48. 44. he that fleeth shall fall, into the pit 49. 26. her young men fall, in her streets, 50. 30. 50. 35. and the most proud shall stumble and fall, 51. 4. the slain shall fall, in land of Chaldeans, 47. 49. 44. yea, the wall of Babylon shall fall, 49. as Babylon caused the slain of Israel to fall. Lem. 1. 14. he hath made my strength to fall. Ezech. 6. 7. the slain shall fall, in the midst of you 13. 11. say unto them that it shall fall, and ye, O great hailstones, shall fall, and a stormy wind rent it 14. foundation shall be discovered, and it shall fall, 24. 6. bring it out piece by piece, let no lot fall, on it 27. 27. all thy company shall fall, into the seas, 34. 29. 5. thou shalt fall, upon the open fields, 39. 5. 30. 4. great pain, when the slain shall fall, in Egypt 6. they also that uphold Egypt shall fall, 22. I will cause the sword to fall, out of his hand

Ezek. 32. 18. by swords will I cause multitude to fall 33. 12. not fall, thereby in the day that he turneth 35. 8. and in all thy rivers shall they fall, 36. + 14. nor cause to fall, thy nations any more 38. 20. the steep places shall fall, every wall shall fall 39. 3. arrows to fall, 4. shall fall, on the mountains 44. 12. they caused Israel to fall, into iniquity 45. 4. 1. when ye cause the land to fall, by lot 47. 14. this land shall fall, to you for inheritance. Dan. 9. + 18. we cannot not our supplications to fall, 11. 14. also the robbers of thy people shall fall, 19. but he shall stumble and fall, and not be found 34. when they shall fall, 35. some fall, to try them. Hos. 4. 5. therefore shalt thou fall, in the day, the prophet also shall fall, with thee in the night 14. the people that doth not understand shall fall, 5. Israel and Ephraim shall fall, Judah shall fall, 10. 8. and they shall say to the hills, fall, on us 14. 9. but the transgressors shall fall, therein. Amos 3. 5. can a bird fall, in a snare where no gin is? 14. the horns of the altar shall fall, to the ground 8. 14. even they shall fall, and never rise again 9. 9. yet shall not the least grain fall, to the earth. Mic. 7. 8. rejoice not, O mine enemy, when I fall, 7. Nah. 3. 12. they shall fall, into the mouth of the eater. Mal. 2. 8. ye have caused many to fall, in the law. Mat. 10. 29. not one sparrow fall, to ground without 12. 11. if it fall, into a pit on the sabbath-day 15. 14. both shall fall, into the ditch, Luke 6. 39. 15. 27. eat crumbs which fall, from masters' table 21. 44. whose foot on this stone be broken, on whom it shall fall, it will grind him to powder, Luke 20. 18. 24. 29. the sun shall be darkened, and the stars shall fall, from heaven, Mark 13. 25. Luke 10. 18. I beheld Satan as lightning, from heaven. 23. 30. shall begin to say to the mountains, fall, on us. John 12. 24. except a corn fall, into the ground and die 27. 17. fearing lest they should fall, into quicks, 32. then the soldiers cut the ropes and let her fall, off 34. shall not an hair fall, from the head of any of you. Rom. 11. 11. have they stumbled that they should fall, 14. 13. put an occasion to fall, in his brother's way. 1 Cor. 10. 12. him that standeth take heed lest he fall, 1 Tim. 3. 6. he fall, into the condemnation of the devil 7. have a good report, lest he fall, into reproach 6. 9. they that will be rich fall, into temptation 4. 11. lest any fall, after the same example 10. 31. it is fearful to fall, into hands of living God. Jam. 1. 2. count it joy, when ye fall, into temptation 5. 19. swear not, lest ye fall, into condemnation 2 Pet. 1. 10. if ye do these things ye shall never fall, 3. 17. beware lest ye fall, from your steadfastness. Rev. 6. 16. said to the mountains and rocks, fall, on us 9. 1. I saw a star fall, from heaven unto the earth.

FALL away. Luke 8. 13. and in the time of temptation fall away. Heb. 6. 6. if they fall away to renew them again.

FALL down. Deut. 29. 4. see thy brother's ass fall, down by the way. Josh. 6. 5. the wall of the city shall fall, down. 1 Sam. 8. 11. David let his spittle fall, down. Psal. 72. 11. all kings shall fall, down before him 31. 3. 7. therefore shall all hands fall, down 31. 3. and he that is holpen shall fall, down 34. 4. their host shall fall, down as the leaf falleth 44. 19. shall I fall, down to the stock of a tree? 45. 14. the Sabeans shall fall, down unto thee 46. 6. they fall, down, yea, they worship. Dan. 3. 25. and the arms of Pharaoh shall fall, down. Deut. 3. 5. ye fall, down and worship the image, well 11. 26. and many shall fall, down slain. Mat. 4. 9. all these things will I give thee, if thou wilt fall, down and worship me, Luke 4. 7. Rev. 4. 10. the twenty-four elders fall, down before him.

FALL, joined with sword. Eccl. 5. 3. lest he fall, on us with pestilence or sword. Num. 14. 3. brought us to this land to fall, by sword 43. and ye shall fall, by the sword. 2 Kings 19. 7. Sennacherib fall, by the sword. 2 Chr. 32. + 21. Psal. 63. 10. they shall fall, by the sword, Ezek. 6. 11. Isa. 3. 25. thy men shall fall, by the sword 13. 15. and every one shall fall, by the sword 31. 8. then shall the Assyrian fall, by the sword 37. 7. behold, I will cause him to fall, by the sword in his own land, Jer. 19. 7. Jer. 20. 4. Pashur's friends shall fall, by the sword 39. 18. and thou shalt fall, by the sword. Ezek. 5. 12. a third part shall fall, by the sword 6. 12. and be that is near shall fall, by the sword 11. 10. ye shall fall, by the sword, I will judge you 17. 31. thy fugitives shall fall, by the sword 23. 25. and thy remnant shall fall, by the sword 24. 21. your sons and daughters shall fall, by the sword 25. 13. and they of Dedan shall fall, by the sword 30. 5. the men in the league shall fall, by the sword 6. from the tower of Syene, shall fall, by the sword 17. the young men shall fall, by the sword 22. I will cause the sword to fall, out of his hand 33. 27. they in the wastes shall fall, by the sword

*Deut.* 11.33. they that understand shall *f.* by sword  
*Hos.* 7. 16. their princes shall *f.* by the sword  
*13.* 16. Samaria shall *f.* by the sword  
*Joel* 2. 8. when they *f.* on the sword not be wounded  
*Amos* 7. 17. thy sons and daughters *f.* by the sword  
*Luke* 21.24. they shall *f.* by the edge of the sword  
 FALLING.

*Gen.* 4.6. L. said to Cain, why is thy countenance *f.*  
*Lev.* 13. 41. that hath his hair *f.* off from his head  
 25. 35. if thy brother be *f.* in decay with thee  
*Job* 8. 24. all Ai were *f.* on the edge of the sword  
*Judg.* 3. 25. behold, their lord was *f.* down dead  
 18. 1. their inheritance had not *f.* unto them  
 19. 27. behold the woman was *f.* at the door  
*1 Sam.* 5. 3. Dagon was *f.* || 26. 12. a deep sleep *f.*  
 31. 8. they found Saul and his sons *f.* 1 *Chr.* 10. 6.  
*2 Sam.* 1. 10. sure he could not live after he was *f.*  
 12. and they mourned, because they were *f.*  
 3. 38. there is a great man *f.* this day in Israel  
 17. +9. when some of them be *f.* at the first  
*1 Kings* 8.156. hath not *f.* one word of his promise  
 20. +25. number an army like army that was *f.*  
*2 Kings* 13.14. now Elisha was *f.* sick of his sickness  
 25. +11. the *f.* away did the captain carry away  
*2 Chron.* 20. 24. were dead bodies *f.* to the earth  
 29. 9. for lo, our fathers have *f.* by the sword  
*Ezek.* 7. 8. Heman was *f.* on bed where Esher was  
*Psal.* 90. 8. they are brought down and *f.*  
 36. 12. there are the workers of iniquity *f.*  
*Isa.* 14.12. how art thou *f.* from heaven, O Lucifer!  
 26. 18. nor have the inhabitants of the world *f.*  
*Ezek.* 32. 22. all of them by the sword, 23, 24.  
*Hos.* 14. 1. for thou hast *f.* by thine iniquity  
*2 Chr.* 12. +8. he that is *f.* at that day be a Dav.  
*Luke* 14.5. which of you shall have an ox, into a pit?  
*Acts* 8. 16. the Holy Ghost was *f.* on none of them  
 20. 9. Eutychus being *f.* into a deep sleep fell down  
 20. 14. when we were all *f.* I heard a voice  
 27. 29. fearing, lest they should have *f.* on rocks  
 28. 6. looked when Paul should have *f.* down dead  
*Phil.* 1. 12. *f.* out to the furtherance of the gospel  
*Rev.* 2. 5. remember from whence thou art *f.*  
 ARE FALLING.

*2 Sam.* 1. 4. many of the people are *f.* and dead  
 19. how are the mighty *f.* || 25, 27.  
*2 Chr.* 29. they are *f.* under my feet, *Psal.* 138. 38.  
*Psal.* 10.6. the lines are *f.* to me in pleasant places  
 55. 4. the terrors of death are *f.* upon me  
 57. 6. into the midst whereof they are *f.* themselves  
 69. 9. the reproaches of them are *f.* upon me  
*Isa.* 9. 10. the bricks are *f.* down, but we will build  
*Jer.* 38. 19. the Jews that are *f.* to the Chaldeans  
 46. 12. the mighty men, they are *f.* both together  
 50. 15. Babylon's foundations are *f.* walls down  
*Lam.* 2. 21. my virgins are *f.* by the sword  
*Ezek.* 31. 12. his branches are *f.* his boughs broken  
 32. 27. they shall not lie with the mighty that is *f.*  
*Hos.* 7. 7. all their kings are *f.* none calleth to me  
 1 *Cor.* 15. 6. part remain, some are *f.* asleep, 18.  
*Gal.* 5. 4. justified by the law, ye are *f.* from grace  
*Rev.* 17. 10. are seven kings, five are *f.* and one is  
 IS FALLING.

*Lev.* 13. 40. the man whose hair is *f.* off his head  
*Num.* 32. 19. our lot is *f.* on this side Jordan  
*Joel* 2. 9. I know that your terror is *f.* upon us  
*Job* 1. 16. the fire of God is *f.* from heaven  
*Psal.* 7. 15. and is *f.* into the ditch which he made  
*Isa.* 3. 8. Jerusalem is ruined, and Judah is *f.*  
 16. 9. the shouting for thy summer-fruits is *f.*  
 21. 9. Babylon is *f.* *f.* *Rev.* 14. 8. || 18. 2.  
 59. 14. for truth is *f.* in the streets, equity cannot  
*Jer.* 48. 32. the spoiler is *f.* on thy summer-fruits  
 51. 8. Babylon is suddenly *f.* and destroyed  
*Lam.* 5.16. the crown is *f.* from our heads, woe to us  
*Ezek.* 13.12. lo, when the wall is *f.* shall it not be said  
*Amos* 5. 2. the virgin of Isr. is *f.* shall no more rise  
 9. 11. I will raise up the tabernacle that is *f.*  
*Ezek.* 11. 2. hewl fir-tree, for the cedar is *f.*  
*Acts* 15. 16. build tabernacle of David which is *f.*  
 FALLER.

*Jer.* 46. +16. he multiplied the *f.* one fell on anoth.  
 FALLEST,  
*Jer.* 37. 13. saying, thou *f.* away to the Chaldeans  
 FALLETH.

*Ezek.* 1. 10. when there be *f.* out any war, they join  
*Lev.* 11. 33. every vessel whereinto any of them *f.*  
 35. every thing whereupon their carcase *f.*  
*Num.* 33. 54. inheritance shall be where his lot *f.*  
*2 Sam.* 3. 29. not fall one that *f.* on the sword  
 34. as a man *f.* before wicked men, so fell thou  
 17. 12. will light on him as dew *f.* on the ground  
*Job* 4. 13. when deep sleep *f.* on men, 33. 15.  
*Prov.* 13. 17. a wicked messenger *f.* into mischief  
 17. 20. a perverse tongue *f.* into mischief  
 24. 16. a just man *f.* seven times, riseth up again  
 17. rejoice not when thine enemy *f.*  
*Ezek.* 4. 10. woe to him that is alone when he *f.*  
 9. 12. sons of men are snared when it *f.* on them  
 11. 3. where the tree *f.* there shall it be  
*Isa.* 34. 4. as the leaf *f.* off from the vine  
 195

*Isa.* 44. 15. maketh image, and *f.* down thereto, 17.  
*Jer.* 21. 9. he that *f.* to Chaldeans shall live  
*Dan.* 3. 6. whoso *f.* not down and worshippeth, 11.  
*Mat.* 17. 15. for oft-times he *f.* into the fire  
*Luke* 11. 17. a house divided against a house *f.*  
 15. 15. give me the portion of goods that *f.* to me  
*Rom.* 14. 4. to his own master he standeth or *f.*  
*1 Pet.* 1. 11. the flower thereof *f.* 1 *Pet.* 1. 24.  
 FALLING.

*Num.* 24. 4. *f.* into a trance, but his eyes open, 16.  
*Deut.* 19. +16. to testify against him *f.* away  
*Job* 4. 4. thy words have upholden him that was *f.*  
 14. 18. the mountain *f.* cometh to nought  
*Ps.* 56. 13. will not deliver my feet from *f.* 116. 8.  
*Prov.* 25. 26. a righteous man *f.* before the wicked  
*Isa.* 34. 4. and as a *f.* fig from the fig-tree  
*Luke* 8.47. came trembling and *f.* down before him  
 22. 44. as it were great drops of blood *f.* down  
*Acts* 1. 18. and Judas *f.* headlong burst asunder  
 27. 41. and *f.* into a place where two seas met  
 1 *Cor.* 14. 25. and so *f.* down, he will worship God  
 2 *Thess.* 2. 3. except there come a *f.* away first  
*Jude* 24. to him that is able to keep you from *f.*  
 FALLINGS.

*Job* 41. +23. the *f.* of his flesh are joined together  
 FALLOW.  
*Jer.* 4. 3. break up your *f.* ground, *Hos.* 10. 12.  
 See DEER.  
 FALSE.

*Ezek.* 23. 1. thou shalt not raise a *f.* report  
 7. keep thee far from a *f.* matter  
*2 Kings* 9. 12. and they said, it is *f.* tell us now  
*Job* 36. 4. for truly my words shall not be *f.*  
*Psal.* 119.104. therefore I hate every *f.* way, 128.  
 120. 3. what shall be done to thee thou *f.* tongue:  
*Prov.* 11.1. a *f.* balance is an abomination to the L.  
 17. 4. a wicked doer giveth heed to *f.* lips  
 20. 23. and a *f.* balance is not good  
 25. 14. whose boasteth of a *f.* gift, is like wind  
*Jer.* 8. +8. the *f.* pen of scribes worketh for falsehood  
 14. 14. they prophesy unto you a *f.* vision  
 23.32. I am against them that prophesy *f.* dreams  
 37. 14. I said Jeremiah, it is *f.* I fall not away  
*Lam.* 2. 14. but have seen for thee *f.* burdens  
*Ezek.* 21. 23. it shall be to them as a *f.* divination  
*Zech.* 8. 17. let none imagine evil, love no *f.* oath  
 10. 9. and the diviners have told *f.* dreams  
*Mat.* 3.5.1 will be swift witness against *f.* swearers  
*Mat.* 24.24. for there shall arise *f.* Christs and *f.* proph-  
 ets, and shall shew wonders, *Mark* 13. 22.  
*Luke* 19. 8. have taken any thing by *f.* accusation  
*2 Cor.* 11. 13. for such are *f.* apostles, deceitful  
 26. 1 have been in perils among *f.* brethren  
*Gal.* 2.4. because of *f.* brethren unawares brought in  
 2 *Tim.* 3. 3. without natural affection, *f.* accusers  
*Tit.* 2. 3. aged women, that they be not *f.* accusers  
*2 Pet.* 2. 1. there shall be *f.* teachers among you  
 See PROPHET.

FALSE prophets.  
*Mat.* 7.15. beware of *f.* prophets in sheeps' clothing  
 24. 11. and many *f.* prophets shall rise, 24.  
*Mark* 13. 22. *f.* prophets shall rise and shew signs  
*Luke* 6. 26. so did their fathers to the *f.* prophets  
*2 Pet.* 2. 1. there were *f.* prophets among the people  
 1 *John* 4. 1. *f.* prophets are gone out into the world  
 FALSE witness.  
*Ezek.* 20. 16 thou shalt not bear *f.* witness against  
 thy neighbour, *Deut.* 5. 20. *Mat.* 19. 18.  
*Deut.* 19.16. if a *f.* witness rise up against any man  
 18. and behold, if the witness be a *f.* witness  
*Prov.* 6. 19. a *f.* witness that speaketh lies  
 12. 17. a *f.* witness sheweth forth deceit, 14. 5.  
 19. 5. a *f.* witness shall not be unpunished, 9.  
 21. 28. a *f.* witness shall perish  
 25. 18. a man that beareth *f.* witness is a mail  
*Mat.* 15. 19. for out of the heart proceed *f.* witness  
 26. 59. the elders sought *f.* witness against Jesus  
*Mark* 14. 56. many bare *f.* witness against him, 57.  
 FALSE witness.

*Psal.* 27. 12. *f.* witnesses are risen up against me  
 35.11. *f.* witnesses did rise, they laid to my charge  
*Mat.* 26. 60. tho' many *f.* witnesses came, yet found  
 they none, at the last came two *f.* witnesses  
*Acts* 6. 13. and set up *f.* witnesses, who said  
 1 *Cor.* 15. 15. and we are found *f.* witnesses of God  
 FALSEHOOD.

*2 Sam.* 18.13. should have wrought *f.* against my life  
*Job* 21. 34. in your answers there remaineth *f.*  
*Psal.* 7. 14. behold, he hath brought forth *f.*  
 119. 118. hath trodden them down, for deceit is *f.*  
 144. 8. their hand is a right hand of *f.* 11.  
*Prov.* 20. +17. bread of *f.* is sweet to a man  
 25. +14. whose boasteth himself in a gift of *f.*  
*Isa.* 28. 15. and under *f.* have we hid ourselves  
 57. 4. are ye not a seed of *f.* || 59. 13. words of *f.*  
*Jer.* 3. +10. she hath turned to me but in *f.*  
 8. +8. the false pen of scribes worketh for *f.*  
 10. 14. for his molten image is *f.* 51. 17.  
 13. 25. thou hast forgotten me, and trusted in *f.*  
 37. +14. then said Jeremiah it is a *f.*

*Hos.* 7.1. for they commit *f.* and the thief cometh in  
*Mic.* 2. 11. if a man walketh in the spirit and *f.*  
 FALSELY.

*Gen.* 21. 23. swear to me that thou wilt not deal *f.*  
*Lev.* 6.3. have found what was lost, and sweareth *f.*  
 5. or all that about which he hath sworn *f.*  
 19. 11. neither deal *f.* nor lie one to another  
 12. and ye shall not swear by my name *f.*  
*Deut.* 19. 18. if the witness have testified *f.*  
*Psal.* 35. +19. let not mine enemies *f.* rejoice  
 44. 17. nor have we dealt *f.* in thy covenant  
*Jer.* 5.2. tho' they say, the Lord liveth, they swear *f.*  
 31. the prophets prophesy *f.* unto you, 29. 9.  
 6. 13. prophet, priest, every one dealeth *f.* 8. 10.  
 7. 9. will ye steal, murder, and swear *f.*  
 40. 16. for thou speakest *f.* of Ishmael  
 43. 2. thou speakest *f.* the Lord hath not sent thee  
*Hos.* 10. 4. swearing *f.* in making a covenant  
*Mic.* 2. +11. if a man walk with the wind and lie *f.*  
*Zech.* 5.5. the curse enter his house that sweareth *f.*  
*Mat.* 5. 11. say evil against you *f.* for my sake  
*Luke* 3. 13. nor accuse any *f.* be content with wages  
 1 *Tim.* 6. 20. oppositions of science, *f.* so called  
 1 *Pet.* 3.16. *f.* accuse your good conversas. in Christ  
 FALSIFYING.

*Amos* 8. 5. and the *f.* balances by deceit  
 FAME.

*Gen.* 45. 16. the *f.* was heard in Pharaoh's house  
*Num.* 14. 15. nations that have heard the *f.* of thee  
*Josh.* 6.27. Joshua's *f.* was noised thro' the country  
 9. 9. we heard the *f.* of God, what he did in Egypt  
*1 Kings* 4. 31. his *f.* was in all nations round about  
 10. 1. the queen heard *f.* of Solomon, 2 *Chr.* 9. 1.  
 7. thy wisdom exceedeth the *f.* 2 *Chron.* 9. 6.  
*1 Chron.* 14. 17. the *f.* of David went to all lands  
 22. 5. and the house must be of *f.* and of glory  
*Ezek.* 9.4. Mordcaai *f.* went through the provinces  
 28. 22. we have heard the *f.* with our ears  
*Isa.* 66. 19. to the isles that have not heard my *f.*  
*Jer.* 3. +9. thro' the *f.* of her whoredom she defiled  
 6. 24. we have heard the *f.* our hands wax feeble  
*Zeph.* 3. 19. and I will get them *f.* in every land  
*Mat.* 4. 24. the *f.* of Jesus went abroad, *Mark* 1. 28.  
*Luke* 4. 14, 37. || 5. 15.  
 9. 26. the *f.* thereof went abroad into all that land  
 31. they, when departed, spread abroad his *f.*  
 14. 1. Herod the tetrarch heard of the *f.* of Jesus  
 FAMILIAR.

*Job* 19. 14. my *f.* friends have forgotten me  
*Psal.* 41. 9. my *f.* friend hath lift up his heel ag. me  
 FAMILIAR spirit.  
*Lev.* 20.27. man or woman of a *f.* spirit put to death  
*1 Sam.* 28.7. seek me a woman that hath a *f.* spirit to  
 enquire of her; a *f.* spirit at Endor  
 8. divine to me by the *f.* spirit and bring him up  
 1 *Chr.* 10. 13. Saul enquired of one that had a *f.* sp.  
 2 *Chron.* 33. 6. Manasseh dealt with a *f.* spirit  
*Isa.* 29. 4. thy voice as of one that hath a *f.* spirit  
 FAMILIAR spirits.

*Lev.* 19. 31. regard not them that have *f.* spirits  
 20. 6. against that soul that turneth after *f.* spirits  
*Deut.* 18. 11. nor a consulter with *f.* spirits  
 1 *Sam.* 28.3. Saul put away those that had *f.* spirits  
 9. how he hath cut off those that have *f.* spirits  
 2 *Kings* 21. 6. Manasseh dealt with *f.* spirits  
 23. 24. workers with *f.* spirits Josiah put away  
*Isa.* 8. 19. when they say to you, seek *f.* spirits  
 19. 3 they shall seek to them that have *f.* spirits  
 FAMILIARS.

*Jer.* 20. 10. all my *f.* watched for my halting  
 FAMILY.

*Lev.* 20. 5. I will set my face against his *f.*  
 25. 10. ye shall return every man to his *f.* 41.  
 47. sell himself to the stock of the stranger's *f.*  
 49. his uncle or any of his *f.* may redeem him  
*Num.* 3. 21. of Gershon was the *f.* of the Libinites  
 27. of Kohath was the *f.* of the Amramites  
 26. 5. the *f.* of Manochites, *f.* of the Palluites  
 FAMILY mentioned often to the 59th verse.  
 27. 4. why our father's name done away from *f.*  
 11. give his inheritance to the next of his *f.*  
 36. 6. marry to *f.* of their father's tribe, 8. 12.  
*Deut.* 29.18. lest a *f.* turn away from Lord our God  
*Josh.* 7.14. the *f.* which the Lord taketh shall come  
 17. and he took the *f.* of the Zarahites  
*Judg.* 1. 23. but they let go the man and all his *f.*  
 6. 15. behold, my *f.* is poor in Manasseh  
 9. 1. communed with the *f.* of his mother's father  
 13. 2. Manoah a man of the *f.* of the Danites  
 17. 7. a young man, a Levite of the *f.* of Judah  
 18. 2. the Danites sent of their *f.* five men to spy  
 19. or that thou be a priest to a *f.* in Israel  
 21. 24. Israel departed, every man to his *f.*  
*Ruth* 2. 1. she had a kinsman of the *f.* of Elimelech  
 1 *Sam.* 9.21. my *f.* the least of the tribe of Benjamin  
 10. 21. *f.* of Matri was taken, and Saul was taken  
 18. 18. what is my life, or my father's *f.* in Israel?  
 26. 6. a yearly sacrifice there for all the *f.* 29.  
*2 Sam.* 14.7. whole *f.* is risen against thine handmaid  
 16. 5. a man of the *f.* of Saul, his name Shimei

1 Chron. 4. 27. neither did all their *f.* multiply  
6. 61. to the *f.* of Kohath were cities given, 70.  
13. 14. the ark remained with the *f.* of Obed-edom  
Ezek. 9. 28. these days of Purim kept by every *f.*  
Jer. 3. 14. I will take one of a city, and two of a *f.*  
8. 3. death shall be chosen by residue of this evil *f.*  
Amos 3. 1. against the *f.* I brought out of Egypt  
Zech. 12. 12. every *f.* shall mourn apart: 13, 14.  
14. 18. if the *f.* of Egypt go not up, and come not  
Eph. 3. 15. whole *f.* in heaven and earth is named  
FAMILIES.

Gen. 8. + 19. creepeth on the earth, after their *f.*  
10. 5. the isles of Gentiles divided after their *f.*  
18. were the *f.* of the Canaanites spread abroad  
20. the sons of Ham after their *f.* || 31. *f.* of Shem  
12. 3. in thee all the *f.* of earth be blessed, 28. 14.  
36. 40. the dukes of Esau according to their *f.*  
47. 12. Joseph nourished his brethren with their *f.*  
Ezek. 6. 14. these be the *f.* of Reuben, the first-born  
of Israel, Num. 26. 7. Josh. 13. 15, 23.

15. these are the *f.* of Simeon, Num. 26. 12, 14.  
Josh. 19. 1, 8.  
17. the *f.* of Gershon, Num. 3. 18, 21. || 4. 22, 24.  
38. 40. 41. Josh. 21. 33.

19. these are the *f.* of Levi, 25. Num. 4. 46. || 26.  
57, 58. Josh. 21. 27. 1 Chron. 6. 19.

12. 21. take you a lamb according to your *f.*  
Lev. 20. 45. of the *f.* of strangers shall ye say  
Num. 1. 2. take the rum of Israel after their *f.*  
3. 19. and the sons of Kohath by their *f.* 27. 29, 30.

20. the sons of Merari, by their *f.* 33, 35. || 4. 33.  
42, 44, 45. Josh. 21. 34, 40. 1 Chron. 6. 63.

4. 18. cut not off the tribe of the *f.* of Kohathites  
11. 10. Moses heard them weep through their *f.*  
26. 15. the *f.* of Gad, 18. Josh. 13. 24, 28.

20. the *f.* of Judah, 22. Josh. 15. 1, 12, 20.  
23. the sons of Issachar after their *f.* 25. Josh. 19.  
17, 23. || 21. 6. 1 Chron. 6. 66. || 7. 5.

26. the *f.* of Zebulun, 27. Josh. 19. 10, 16.  
28. the sons of Joseph after their *f.* 36. 1.  
34. the *f.* of Manasseh, 36. 12. Josh. 13. 29. || 17. 2.

35. these are sons of Ephraim after their *f.* 37.  
Josh. 16. 5, 8. || 21. 5, 20. 1 Chron. 6. 66.  
38. the sons of Benjamin after their *f.* 41. Josh. 18.  
11, 20, 21. 1 Sam. 10. 21.

42. the sons of Dan after their *f.* Josh. 19. 40, 48.  
44. sons of Asher after their *f.* Josh. 19. 24, 31.  
48. sons of Naphtali after their *f.* 30. 24, 31.

27. 1. daughters of Zelophehad of Manasseh's *f.*  
33. 34. divide your land by lot among your *f.*  
36. 1. the chief fathers of the *f.* of Gilead

Josh. 6. + 23. brought out Rahab and all her *f.*  
17. 14. tribe the Lord taketh come according to *f.*  
13. 31. to half children of Machir, by their *f.*

19. 40. the tribe of Dan according to their *f.* 48.  
1 Sam. 9. 21. the least of all the *f.* of Benjamin  
1 Chr. 2. 53. the *f.* of Kirjath-jearim, the Puhites

53. the *f.* of the soribes which dwelt at Jabes  
4. 2. these are the *f.* of the Zorathites  
21. the *f.* of them that wrought fine linen

23. these mentioned were princes in their *f.*  
2 Chron. 35. 5. according to the divisions of  
the *f.* 12.

Neh. 4. 13. I set the people after their *f.*  
Job 31. 34. did the contempt of *f.* terrify me?  
Psalm. 6. 6. God setteth the solitary in *f.*

107. 41. and maketh him *f.* like a flock  
Jer. 1. 15. I will call all the *f.* of the north  
2. 4. hear, all ye *f.* of the house of Israel

10. 25. fury on the *f.* that call not on thy name  
15. + 3. and I will appoint over them four *f.*  
25. 9. behold, I will take all the *f.* of the north

31. 1. I will be the God of all the *f.* of Israel  
53. 24. the two *f.* which the Lord hath chosen  
Ezek. 30. 32. we will be as the *f.* of the countries

Amos 3. 2. you have I known of all *f.* of the earth  
Neh. 3. 4. that selleth *f.* through her witchcrafts  
Zech. 12. + 12. and the land shall mourn, *f.*

14. all the *f.* that remain, every family apart  
14. 17. whose will not come up of all the *f.*  
FAMINE.

The scripture speaks of several famines which  
have been in Palestine, and in the neighbouring  
countries: as that in the time of Abraham,  
and again in the time of Isaac, Gen. 12. 10.  
|| 20. 1. But the most remarkable whereof  
we have any account, is that of seven years, which  
fell out in Egypt, while Joseph abode there,  
Gen. 41. 27. It is considerable for the con-  
tinuance, extent, and greatness of it; and in  
this particular the more so, that Egypt is a  
country least subject to these calamities, by reason  
of its extreme fruitfulness.

Famine is sometimes a natural effect, as when  
the Nile does not overflow in Egypt; or the  
ravens do not fall in Judea, at the customary  
times, that is, in spring or autumn; or when  
the caterpillars and locusts swarm in the country,  
and destroy the fruits of it. The prophets,

in several places, take notice of these last  
causes of famine, Joel 1. 3, 4, &c.

Famine was also often the effect of God's anger  
against his people. For example: the Lord  
sent the prophet Gad to David, to tell him,  
that as a punishment of his vanity, whereby  
he had been induced to number his people,  
God gave him the option of seven years' famine,  
or of being for three months pursued by his  
enemies, or of seeing the plague raging for  
three days in his country, 2 Sam. 24. 12, 13.  
And in the reign of Ahab, The Lord called  
for a famine, and it came upon the land seven  
years, 2 Kings 8. 1, 2. Amos threatens the  
people of God with another sort of famine,  
want of heavenly bread, which was that of  
hearing the word of God, Amos 8. 11. The  
Israelites now despise a prophet's counsel, then  
they shall seek for it, but not have a prophet  
to give them counsel.

Gen. 12. 10. for the *f.* was grievous in the land  
26. 1. there was a *f.* in the land, besides the first:  
41. 47. seven empty ears shall be seven years of *f.*  
30. and the *f.* shall consume the land  
31. the plenty shall not be known by reason of *f.*  
50. to Joseph were born two sons before the *f.*  
56. the *f.* was over all the face of the earth

47. 13. the land fainteth by reason of the *f.*  
Ruth 1. 1. when the judges ruled, there was a *f.*  
2 Sam. 21. 1. there was a *f.* in the days of David  
24. 13. shall seven years of *f.* come to thee in land:  
1 Kings 8. 37. if there be in the land *f.* 2 Chr. 20. 9.

18. 2. there was a sore *f.* in Samaria, 2 Kings 6. 25.  
2 Kings 7. 4. then the *f.* is in the city, we shall die  
8. 1. the Lord hath called for a *f.* it shall come  
25. 3. the *f.* prevailed in Jerusalem, no bread  
2 Chr. 32. 11. Hezekiah persuadeth you to die by *f.*  
20. in *f.* he shall redeem thee from death

Job 5. 22. at destruction and *f.* thou shalt laugh  
30. 5. for want and *f.* they were solitary  
Psalm. 33. 19. and to keep them alive in *f.*  
37. 19. in the days of *f.* they shall be satisfied

105. 16. moreover, he called for a *f.* on the land  
Isa. 5. + 13. and their glory are men, of *f.*  
14. 30. and I will kill thy root with *f.*

51. 19. destruction, *f.* and sword, are come on thee  
Jer. 5. 12. nor shall we see sword, nor *f.* 14. 13, 15.  
14. 15. by sword and *f.* shall prophets be consumed

16. the people shall be cast out, because of the *f.*  
18. then behold them that are sick with *f.*  
15. 2. and such as are for the *f.* to the *f.*

18. 21. deliver up their children to the *f.*  
21. 7. deliver from the *f.* to Nebuchadnezzar  
24. 10. I will send the *f.* among them, 29. 17.

27. 8. that nation will I punish with the *f.*  
29. 18. I will persecute with the sword and *f.*  
32. 24. the city is given to Chaldeans because of *f.*  
34. 17. I proclaim a liberty for you to the *f.*

42. 16. the *f.* shall follow close after you  
52. 6. the *f.* was sore in the city, there was no bread  
Lam. 5. 10. our skin was black, because of the *f.*  
Ezek. 5. 12. a third part shall be consumed with *f.*  
16. when I send on them the evil arrows of *f.*  
17. so will I send on you *f.* 14. 13.

7. 15. *f.* within, *f.* and pestilence shall devour  
12. 16. but I will leave a few men from the *f.*  
36. 29. and I will lay no *f.* upon you

30. ye shall receive no more reproach of *f.*  
Amos 8. 11. I will send a *f.* not of bread, but of word  
Luke 4. 25. when great *f.* was thro' all the land  
15. 14. there arose a mighty *f.* in that land

Rom. 8. 35. shall *f.* separate us from love of Christ?  
Rev. 18. 8. her plagues come in one day, death, *f.*  
By the FAMINE.

Jer. 11. 20. their sons and daughter, shall die by the *f.*  
14. 12. but I will consume them by the *f.* 15.  
16. 4. they shall be consumed by *f.* 44. 12, 18, 27.

21. 9. he that abideth in the city shall die by the *f.*  
27. 13. why will ye die by the *f.* and pestilence?  
32. 36. be delivered to the king of Babylon by the *f.*  
38. 2. remaineth in city shall die by *f.* Ezek. 6. 12.

42. 17. they shall die by the *f.* and pestilence  
22. know certainly that ye shall die by the *f.*  
44. 13. as I have punished Jerusalem by the *f.*  
Ezek. 6. 11. they shall fall by the *f.* and pestilence

FAMINES.

Mat. 24. 7. there shall be *f.* pestilences, and earth-  
quakes in divers places, Mark 13. 8. Luke 21. 11.  
FAMISH and FAMISHED.

Gen. 41. 55. when all the land of Egypt was *f.*  
Prov. 10. 3. the L. will not suffer the righteous to *f.*  
Isa. 5. 13. and their honourable men are *f.*

Zeph. 2. 11. for he will *f.* all the gods of the earth  
FAMOUS.

Num. 16. 2. princes *f.* in the congregation, 26. 9.  
Ruth 4. 11. and be thou *f.* in Beth-lehem  
14. that his name may be *f.* in Israel

1 Chron. 5. 24. and these were *f.* men, 12. 30.  
Psalm. 74. 5. a man was *f.* as he had lifted up axes  
135. 18. give thanks to him who slew *f.* kings

Ezek. 23. 10. and she became *f.* among women  
32. 18. and the daughters of the *f.* nations  
FAN, Substantive.

Isa. 30. 24. clean provender winnowed, with the *f.*  
Jer. 15. 7. I will fan them with a *f.* in the gates  
Isa. 3. 12. whose *f.* is in his hand, Luke 3. 17.

FAN, Verb.

Isa. 41. 16. shall *f.* them, wind shall carry them away  
Jer. 4. 11. a dry wind not *f.*, nor to cleanse  
15. 7. I will *f.* them with a fan in the gates  
51. 2. I will send fanners that shall *f.* her

FAR.

Gen. 18. 25. that be *f.* from thee to slay righteous  
Exod. 8. 28. only you shall not go very *f.* away  
2 Chr. 7. keep thee *f.* from a false matter

Deut. 19. 21. if the place be too *f.* from thee, 14. 26.  
29. 22. the stranger that shall come from a *f.* land  
Josh. 3. 16. waters stood very *f.* from the city

Adam  
8. 4. go not very *f.* from the city, but be ready  
9. 22. saying, we are *f.* from you, when ye dwell

Judg. 9. 17. my father adventured his life *f.*  
18. 7. they were *f.* from the Zidonians, 28.  
19. 11. they were by Jebus, day was *f.* spent

1 Sam. 20. 9. Jonathan said, *f.* be it from thee  
1 Kings 3. 46. that they carry them away *f.* or near  
2 Chr. 26. 15. and his name was spread *f.* abroad  
Ezek. 6. 6. now therefore be ye *f.* from thence

Neh. 4. 19. we are separated one *f.* from another  
Ezek. 9. 20. to all the Jews both night and *f.*  
Job 5. 4. his children are *f.* from safety

31. 14. put iniquity *f.* away, 22. 23.  
14. 10. *f.* be it from God to do wickedness  
Psalm. 10. 5. thy judgments are *f.* out of sight

21. 1. why art thou so *f.* from helping me?  
73. 27. they that are *f.* from thee shall perish  
9. Lord, thou art exalted *f.* above all gods  
103. 12. as *f.* as the east is from the west, so *f.*

hath he removed our transgressions from us  
109. 17. so let blessing be *f.* from him  
119. 150. that follow mischief are *f.* from thy law

155. salvation is *f.* from the wicked  
Prov. 4. 24. and perverse lips put *f.* from thee  
5. 8. remove thy way *f.* from her, come not nigh her

15. 29. the Lord is *f.* from the wicked  
19. 7. much more do thy friends go *f.* from him  
25. 2. doth keep his soul, shall be *f.* from them

15. the rod of correction shall drive it *f.* from him  
31. 10. for her price is *f.* above rubies  
Eccl. 2. 13. as *f.* as light excelleth darkness

3. + 5. and a time to be *f.* from embracing  
Isa. 6. 12. and the Lord have removed men *f.* away  
6. 16. and they shall turn the rivers *f.* away

26. 15. thou hast removed the nations *f.*  
46. 12. hear ye that are *f.* from righteousness  
49. 19. that swallowed thee shall be *f.* away  
54. 14. thou shalt be *f.* from oppression

59. 9. therefore is judgment *f.* from us  
Jer. 12. 2. thou art *f.* from their reins  
25. 26. all the kings of the north *f.* and near

27. 10. prophesy, to remove you *f.* from your land  
48. 24. upon all the cities of Moab *f.* or near  
47. thus *f.* is the judgment of Moab

51. 64. thus *f.* are the words of Jeremiah  
Lam. 3. 17. thou hast removed my soul *f.* from peace  
Ezek. 7. 20. therefore have I set it *f.* from them

11. 15. they have acid, get ye *f.* from the Lord  
Dan. 11. 2. the fourth king *f.* richer than they all  
Joel 3. 6. that ye might remove them *f.* from border

Amos 6. 3. ye that put *f.* away the evil day  
Mic. 7. 11. in that day shall decree be *f.* removed  
Mark. 16. 22. Peter said, be it *f.* from thee, Lord

Mark. 6. 35. and when the day was now *f.* spent  
13. 34. thou art not *f.* from the kingdom of God  
13. 34. Son of man is as a man taking a *f.* journey

Luke 7. 6. when he was not *f.* from the house  
22. 51. Jesus said, suffer ye thus *f.* he healed him  
24. 29. abide with us, for the day is *f.* spent

50. and he led them out as *f.* as to Bethany  
John 21. 8. for they were not *f.* from land  
Acts 11. 19. they travelled as *f.* as Phenice

22. that Barnabas should go as *f.* as Antioch  
17. 27. though he be not *f.* from every one of us  
22. 21. I will send thee *f.* hence to the Gentiles

28. 15. they came to meet us as *f.* as Appi-forum  
Rom. 13. 12. the night is *f.* spent, the day is at hand  
2 Cor. 4. 17. worketh a *f.* more exc. weight of glory

10. 14. for we are come as *f.* as to you also  
Eph. 1. 21. *f.* above all principality and power  
4. 10. that ascended up *f.* above all heavens

Phil. 1. 23. to be with Christ, which is *f.* better  
Heb. 7. 15. it is yet *f.* more evident, after Melchisedec  
See COUNTRY, COUNTRIES.

1 Sam. 2. 30. but now the Lord saith, be it *f.* from  
me, 22. 15. 2 Sam. 20. 20. || 23. 17  
Job 13. 21. withdraw thine hand *f.* from me  
19. 13. he hath put my brethren *f.* from me  
21. 16. the counsel of wicked is *f.* from me, 22. 18  
30. 10. they flee *f.* from me, and spare not to spit

**Psal.** 22. 11. O Lord, be not *f.* from me, for trouble is near. 19. | 35. 22. | 38. 21. | 71. 12. 27. 9. hide not thy face *f.* from me, leave me not **88.** 8. thou hast put mine acquaintance *f.* from me 18. lover and friend hast thou put *f.* from me **Prov.** 30. 8. remove *f.* from me vanity and lies **Ecc.** 7. 23. I will be wise, but it was *f.* from me **Isa.** 29. 13. but have removed their heart *f.* from me **Jer.** 2. 5. they are gone *f.* from me, and become vain **Lam.** 1. 16. because the comforter is *f.* from me **Ezek.** 43. 9. the carcasses of their kings *f.* from me **44.** 10. the Levites that are gone *f.* from me **Mat.** 13. 8. their heart is *f.* from me, **Mark** 7. 6. **From FAR.**

**Deut.** 28. 49. a nation against thee from *f.* **Jer.** 5. 15. **Job** 36. 3. I will fetch my knowledge from *f.* **Isa.** 5. 26. he will lift up an ensign from *f.* 10. 3. desolation which shall come from *f.* 62. 3. they are bound which are tied from *f.* 30. 27. the name of the Lord cometh from *f.* 43. 6. bring my sons from *f.* and daughters, 60. 9. 49. 1. listen, O isles, hearken, ye people, from *f.* 12. behold, these shall come from *f.* 60. 4. thy sons shall come from *f.* and daughters **Jer.** 30. 10. for lo, I will save thee from *f.* **Ezek.** 23. 40. that ye sent for men to come from *f.* **Isa.** 1. 8. and their horsemen shall come from *f.* **Mark** 6. 3. for divers of them came from *f.*

## See FARE.

**Gen.** 44. 4. when they were gone, and not yet *f.* **Num.** 2. 2. they shall pick *f.* of about the tabernacle **Deut.** 13. 7. not consent to serve gods of people *f.* **of** 30. 15. thus do to all the cities very *f.* **of** 30. 11. neither is the commandment *f.* **of** **2 Sam.** 15. 17. the king tarried in a place *f.* **of** **2 Chron.** 6. 36. carry their captives to a land *f.* **of** **Psal.** 35. 7. let them I would wander *f.* **of** **Prov.** 17. 10. is better than a brother *f.* **of** **Ecc.** 7. 24. that which is *f.* **of** who can find out? **Isa.** 17. 13. they shall flee *f.* **of** and be chased 33. 15. hear, ye that are *f.* **of** what I have done 37. they shall behold the land that is *f.* **of** 46. 13. my righteousness shall not be *f.* **of** 57. 9. and thou didst send thy messengers *f.* **of** 19. peace to him that is *f.* **of** and him that is near 59. 11. we look for salvation, but it is *f.* **of** **Isa.** 6. 12. he that is *f.* **of** shall die of the pestilence 8. 6. that I should go *f.* **of** from my sanctuary 11. 16. although I have cast them *f.* **of** 18. 27. be prophesieth of times that are *f.* **of** 22. 5. those that be *f.* **of** from thee shall mock **Isa.** 17. 1. confusion to Israel that are near and *f.* **of** **Jer.** 2. 20. I will remove *f.* **of** the northern army 3. 8. they shall sell them to the Sabaeans *f.* **of** **Isa.** 4. 7. make her that was cast *f.* **of** a nation **Zech.** 6. 15. they *f.* **of** shall come and build in temple **Eph.** 2. 13. ye who were *f.* **of** made nigh by Christ **FARTHER; see FURTHER.**

## FARE.

**1 Sam.** 17. 18. and look how thy brethren *f.* **FARE.** **Isaiah** 1. 3. so he paid the *f.* thereof, and went into it **FARED.**

**Luke** 16. 19. the rich man *f.* sumptuously every day **FAREWELL.**

**Luke** 9. 61. let me first go bid them *f.* at home **Acts** 15. 29. if ye keep yourselves, ye do well, *f.* 18. 21. Paul bade them *f.* saying, I must keep 23. 30. to say what they had to say against him, *f.* **2 Cor.** 13. 11. finally, brethren, *f.* be perfect **FARM.**

**Mat.** 22. 5. they went their ways, one to his *f.* **FARTHING, S.**

**Mat.** 5. 26. till thou hast paid the uttermost *f.* 10. 29. are not two sparrows sold for a *f.* **Mark** 12. 42. she threw in two mites which make a *f.* **Luke** 12. 6. are not five sparrows sold for two *f.* **FASHION.**

**Gen.** 6. 15. this is the *f.* thou shalt make the ark **Ezek.** 26. 30. the *f.* of the tabernacle was as shewed 37. 19. bowls made he after the *f.* of almonds 1 Kings 6. 38. according to all the *f.* of the house 2 Kings 16. 10. Ahaz sent the *f.* of the altar **Ezek.** 43. 11. shew them the form and *f.* thereof **Isa.** 2. 18. the fashioner of his *f.* trusteth **Mark** 2. 12. saying, we never saw it on this *f.* **Luke** 9. 29. the *f.* of his countenance was altered **Acts** 4. 44. make the tabernacle according to *f.* seen 1 Cor. 7. 31. for the *f.* of this world passeth away **Phil.** 2. 8. being found in *f.* as a man, humbled hims. **1 Jam.** 1. 11. and the grace of the *f.* of it perisheth **FASHION.**

**Job** 31. 15. and did not one *f.* us in the womb? **FASHIONED.**

**Ezek.** 32. 4. Aaron *f.* the calf with a graving-tool 1 Kings 7. 15. for he *f.* two pillars of brass **Job** 10. 8. thine hands have *f.* me, **Psal.** 110. 73. **Psal.** 130. 16. which in continuance were *f.* **Isa.** 22. 11. neither had respect to him that *f.* it

**Ezek.** 16. 7. thy breasts are *f.* thine hair is grown **Phil.** 3. 21. that it may be *f.* like his glorious body **FASHIONETH.**

**Psal.** 33. 15. he *f.* their hearts alike, considers works **Isa.** 44. 12. the smith *f.* it with the hammers 45. 9. clay say to him that *f.* it, what maketh thou? **FASHIONING.**

**1 Pet.** 1. 14. not *f.* yourselves to the former lusts **FASHIONS.**

**Ezek.** 42. 11. their goings were according to their *f.* **FAST.**

**Ezra** 5. 8. this work goeth *f.* on, and prospereth **FAST.**

**Gen.** 20. 18. the Lord had *f.* closed up the wombs **Judg.** 4. 21. Sisera was *f.* asleep and weary

15. 13. but we will bind thee *f.* and deliver thee 16. 11. he said, if they bind me *f.* with new ropes

**Ruth** 2. 6. Boaz said, abide here *f.* by my maidens 21. Boaz said to me, keep *f.* by my young men

**Job** 38. 38. when the clouds cleave *f.* together **Psal.** 65. 6. his strength setteth *f.* the mountains

33. 9. he commanded and it stood *f.* **Prov.** 4. 13. take *f.* hold of instruction, keep her

**Jer.** 48. 16. the affliction of Moab hasteth *f.* 50. 33. all that took them captives held them *f.*

**Isaiah** 1. 5. he lay in the ship, and was *f.* asleep **Acts** 16. 24. who made their feet *f.* in the stocks

27. 41. the forepart stuck *f.* remained unmoveable **FAST.**

Fasting has, in all ages, and among all nations, been an exercise much in use in times of mourning, sorrow, and afflictions. The sense of it is in some sort inspired by nature, which, in these circumstances, denies itself nourishment, and takes off the edge of hunger. There is no example of fasting, properly so called, to be seen before Moses; yet it is presumable that the patriarchs fasted, since we see that there were very great mournings among them, and that of Abraham for Sarah. **Gen.** 23. 2. and that of Jacob for his son Joseph, **Gen.** 37. 34.

Moses enjoins no particular fast in his five books, excepting that upon the solemn day of expiation, which was generally and strictly observed, **Lev.** 23. 27. 29. On the tenth day of this seventh month, ye shall afflict your souls; that is, ye shall humble yourselves deeply before God, both inwardly by godly sorrow, judging and loathing yourselves; and outwardly, by fasting and abstinence from all carnal comforts and delights. Since the time of Moses, examples of fasting have been very common among the Jews. Joshua and the elders of Israel remained prostrate before the ark from morning until evening, without eating, after the Israelites were defeated by the men of Ai, **Josh.** 7. 6. The eleven tribes which had taken arms against that of Benjamin, seeing they could not hold out against the inhabitants of Gibeon, fell down before the ark upon their faces, and so continued till the evening without eating, **Judg.** 20. 26. The Israelites perceiving themselves to be pressed by the Philistines, assembled before the Lord at Mizpeh, and fasted in his presence till the evening. **1 Sam.** 7. 6. And David fasted while the first child he had by Bathsheba, the wife of Uriah, was sick, **2 Sam.** 12. 16.

Moses fasted forty days on Mount Horeb, **Ezek.** 34. 28. Elijah passed as many days without eating any thing, **1 Kings** 19. 8. And our Saviour fasted in the wilderness forty days and forty nights, **Mat.** 4. 2. These fasts were miraculous, and out of the common rules of nature.

The very heathens, themselves, sometimes fasted; and the king of Nineveh, terrified by Jonah's preaching, made an order, that not only men, but beasts also, should continue without eating or drinking; that both men and beasts should be covered with sackcloth, and each after their manner should cry unto the Lord, **Jonah** 3. 6. 7. 8. The Jews, in times of public calamity, made even the children at the breast fast, **Joel** 2. 16.

It does not appear by our Saviour's own practice, or any commands that he gave to his disciples, that he instituted any particular fasts, or enjoined any to be kept out of pure devotion. But when the Pharisees in the way of reproach told him, that his disciples did not fast so often as theirs, or John the Baptist's, he replied, Can ye make the children of the bride-chamber fast, while the bridegroom is with them: but the days will come, when the bridegroom shall be taken away from them, and then shall they fast in those days, **Luke** 5. 33. 34. 35. that is, Fasting is a duty fitted to a day of mourning and affliction: it is not yet a time of mourning to my disciples, while I am bodily present with them; yet the time shall come when I shall be

taken from them, as to my bodily presence, and when they shall meet with many troubles and calamities, then it will be seasonable for them to perform this duty of fasting. Accordingly the life of the apostles and first believers was a life of self-denial, of sufferings, austereities, and fasting, as appears from the life of the apostle Paul, **2 Cor.** 6. 4. 5. | 11. 27. Fasting is likewise confirmed by our Saviour's discourse on the mount, though not as a stated, yet as an occasional duty of Christians, in order to, and as an indication of, their humbling their souls for their sins, or under the afflicting hand of God, **Mat.** 6. 16. Where our Saviour requires that this duty be performed in sincerity, and not in hypocrisy; for the glory of God, not for ostentation and appearance unto men.

**2 Sam.** 12. 16. David fasted a *f.* and lay on earth 1 Kings 21. 9. proclaim a *f.* and set Naboth on high

12. they proclaimed a *f.* and set Naboth on high 2 Chron. 20. 3. Jehoshaphat proclaimed a *f.*

**Ezra** 8. 21. Ezra proclaimed a *f.* at the river Ahava **Isa.** 58. 3. in the day of your *f.* you find pleasure

5. is it such *f.* I have chosen: wilt thou call this *f.* 6. is not this the *f.* that I have chosen?

**Jer.** 36. 9. they proclaimed a *f.* before the Lord **Joel** 1. 14. sanctify a *f.* call an assembly, 2. 15.

**Jonah** 3. 5. the people of Nineveh proclaimed a *f.* **Zech.** 8. 19. the *f.* of the fourth month, of the fifth, seventh, and tenth months, be joy and gladness

**Acts** 27. 9. because the *f.* was now already past **FAST, Verb.**

**2 Sam.** 19. 21. thou didst *f.* and weep for the child 27. but now he is dead, wherefore sighest thou? **Isa.** 4. 16. ye for me, I and my maidens will *f.*

**Isa.** 58. 4. ye for me, ye shall not *f.* as ye do **Jer.** 14. 12. when they *f.* I will not hear their cry

**Zech.** 7. 5. did ye at all *f.* unto me, even to me: **Mat.** 6. 16. when ye *f.* be not as hypocrites of a sad countenance, that they may appear to men to *f.*

18. thou appear not to men to *f.* but to thy Father 9. 14. why do we *f.* disciples, *f.* not, **Mark** 2. 18.

15. then shall they *f.* **Mark** 2. 20. **Luke** 5. 33. **Mark** 2. 18. the disciples of John used to *f.*

19. can children of the bride-chamber *f.* while bridegroom with them? they cannot, **Luke** 5. 33. **Luke** 5. 37. why do the disciples of John *f.* often?

18. 12. I *f.* twice in the week, I give tithes of all **FASTED.**

**Judg.** 20. 26. the people *f.* that day until even 1 Sam. 7. 6. they drew water, and *f.* on that day

31. 13. buried them, and *f.* seven days, **1 Chr.** 10. 12. 2 Sam. 1. 12. and they mourned and *f.* for Saul

12. 16. David *f.* 22. while the child was alive **1 Kings** 21. 27. Abah *f.* **Ezra** 8. 23. so we *f.*

**Neh.** 1. 4. Nehemiah *f.* and prayed before God **Isa.** 58. 3. why have we *f.* say they, and seest not?

**Zech.** 7. 5. when ye *f.* in the fifth and seventh month **Mat.** 4. 2. Jesus *f.* forty days and forty nights

**Acts** 13. 2. as they ministered to the Lord and *f.* 3. when they had *f.* they laid their hands on them **FASTED.**

**Mat.** 6. 17. when thou *f.* anoint thy head, wash face **FASTING.**

**Neh.** 9. 1. were assembled with *f.* and sackclothes **Ezra.** 4. 3. where the decree came, there was *f.*

**Psal.** 33. 13. I humbled my soul with *f.* and prayer 69. 10. when I wept and chastered my soul with *f.*

109. 24. my knees are weak thro' *f.* my flesh fails **Jer.** 36. 6. read the words of the Lord on the *f.* day

**Dan.** 6. 18. then the king passed the night *f.* 9. 3. Daniel set himself to seek by prayer and *f.*

**Job** 2. 12. turn ye with *f.* weeping, and mourning **Mat.** 15. 32. and I will not send them away *f.*

17. 21. this goeth out out but by *f.* **Mark** 9. 29. **Mark** 8. 3. if I send them away *f.* they will faint

**Acts** 10. 30. four days ago I was *f.* till this hour 14. 23. had ordained elders, and had prayed with *f.*

27. 33. this is the fourteenth day ye continued *f.* **1 Cor.** 7. 5. ye may give yourselves to *f.* and prayer **FASTINGS.**

**Ezra.** 9. 31. the matters of the *f.* and their cry **Luke** 2. 37. Anna served God with *f.* and prayers

**2 Cor.** 6. 5. approving ourselves in stripes, in *f.* 11. 27. in *f.* often, in cold and nakedness **FASTEN.**

**Erod.** 28. 14. shalt *f.* the chains to the couches, 25. 39. 31. to *f.* the plate on high upon the mitre

**Isa.** 22. 23. I will *f.* him as a nail in a sure place **Jer.** 10. 4. they *f.* with nails and with hammers **FASTENED.**

**Erod.** 10. 19. and *f.* the locusts into the Red sea 39. 18. the ends of chains they *f.* in the two couches

40. 18. Moses *f.* his sockets, set up the boards **Judg.** 4. 21. Jael *f.* the nail into the ground

10. 14. Delilah *f.* it with a pin, and said to him 1 Sam. 31. 10. they *f.* Saul's body to the wall

2 Sam. 20. 8. with a sword *f.* upon his loins in shabra 1 Kings 6. 6. that the beams should not be *f.*

1 Chron. 10. 10. *f.* his head in the temple of Dagon



## FAT

*i. Chron.* 9. 18. six steps were *f.* to the throne  
*Ezek.* 1. 6. hangings *f.* with cords of fine linen  
*Job* 38. 6. whereupon are the foundations *f.*  
*Ecc.* 12. 11. as nails *f.* by the masters of assemblies  
*Isa.* 22. 25. the nail that is *f.* in the sure place  
*Luke* 4. 20. and the eyes of all were *f.* on him  
*Acts* 11. 6. upon the which when I had *f.* mine eyes  
 28. 3. came a viper out of heat and *f.* on his hand  
 FASTENING.

*Hab.* 2. + 11. the *f.* of the timber shall answer it  
*Acts* 3. 4. Peter *f.* his eyes upon him, said, look on us  
 FAT.

*God forbade the Hebrews to eat the fat of beasts.*  
*Lev.* 3. 16, 17. All the fat is the Lord's. It  
 shall be a perpetual statute for your genera-  
 tions throughout all your dwellings, that ye  
 eat neither fat nor blood. *Some interpreters*  
*take these words in all the rigour of the letter,*  
*and suppose the use of fat as well as blood to*  
*be entirely forbidden the Jews. Josephus says,*  
*that Moses forbids only the fat of oxen, goats,*  
*sheep, and of their species, which agrees with*  
*the law in Lev. 7. 23. Ye shall eat no man-*  
*ner of fat of ox, or of sheep, or of goat. The*  
*modern Jews observe this custom; and with*  
*respect to the fat of every other sort of clean*  
*creature, they think it is allowed them, even*  
*that of beasts which have died of themselves;*  
*this is conformable to that other law, Lev. 7.*  
*24. And the fat of the beast that dieth of*  
*itself, and the fat of that which is torn with*  
*beasts, may be used in any other use.*

*But other interpreters maintain, that the law*  
*which seems to forbid generally the use of fat,*  
*is to be restrained to fat separated from the*  
*flesh, such as that which covers the kidneys and*  
*intestines; and this only in the case of its*  
*being actually offered in sacrifice; which is*  
*confirmed by this passage in Lev. 7. 25. Who-*  
*soever eateth of the fat of the beast, of which*  
*men offer an offering made by fire unto the*  
*Lord, even the soul that eateth it, shall be cut*  
*off from his people.*

*The word fat in the Hebrew style signifies not only*  
*that of beasts, but every thing likewise which*  
*relates to it in other things, as in Psal. 147. 14.*  
*He filleth thee with the finest of the wheat,*  
*in Hebrew, with the fat of wheat. And in*  
*Psal. 81. 16. He should have fed them with*  
*the fat of wheat. Fat is also used sometimes*  
*for the source or cause of compassion or mercy.*  
*As the bowels are stirred at the recital of any*  
*great calamity; or at the view of some melen-*  
*choly and afflicted object, it has been thought*  
*that sensibility resided principally in the bowels,*  
*which are commonly loaded with fat. The*  
*Psalmist upbraids the wicked with being inclosed*  
*in their fat, with having shut up their bowels*  
*against him, with being in no sort affected*  
*with compassion at the sight of his extreme*  
*grief. Psal. 137. 10. Mine enemies compass*  
*me about, they are inclosed in their own fat.*  
*And in Psal. 119. 70. Their heart is as fat*  
*as grease. They are stupid, and insensible,*  
*and past feeling; they are not affected either*  
*with the terrors or comforts of God.*

*Fat denotes abundance of spiritual blessings.*  
*Jer. 31. 14. I will satiate the souls of the*  
*priests with fatness. Psal. 63. 5. My soul*  
*shall be satiated as with marrow and fatness.*  
*The fat of the earth implies the fruitfulness*  
*of it, Gen. 27. 28. God give thee of the dew*  
*of heaven, and the fatness of the earth, and*  
*plenty of corn and wine.*

*Gen. 4. 4. Abel also brought of the *f.* of his flock*  
*Ezek. 23. 18. nor shall the *f.* of my sacrifice remain*  
*29. 13. thou shalt take the *f.* that covereth the in-*  
*wards, and the *f.* upon the kidneys, 22.*

*Lev. 3. 4, 9, 10, 14, 15. | 4. 8. | 7. 3. 4.*  
*Lev. 1. 8. priests shall lay head and *f.* in order, 12.*  
*3. 16. offering for a sweet savour, the *f.* is Lord's*  
*4. 8. he shall take of the *f.* of the bullock, 31. 35.*  
*26. burn his *f.* 6. 12. | 7. 3. 31. | 17. 6. Num. 18. 17.*  
*7. 24. *f.* of beast dieth of itself, or is torn to be used*  
*30. the *f.* with the breast, it shall be bring*  
*33. he that offereth *f.* shall have the right shoulder*  
*8. 20. Moses burnt the head and the *f.* of the ram*  
*26. he took one wafer and put them on the *f.**  
*9. 10. but the *f.* he burnt upon the altar, 20.*  
*24. and fire from the Lord consumed the *f.**  
*16. 25. the *f.* of sin-offering shall burn on altar*  
*Num. 18. + 12. the *f.* of the oil have I given thee*  
*+ 29. an heave-offering to the Lord of all the *f.**  
*Deut. 32. 14. *f.* of lambs with *f.* of kidneys of wheat*  
*Judg. 3. 22. and the *f.* closed upon the blade*  
*+ 29. they slew of Moab about 10,000 men all *f.**  
*1 Sam. 2. 13 before they burnt *f.* priest's serv. came*  
*16. let them not fail to burn the *f.* presently*

## FAT

*1 Sam. 15. 22. to nearken is better than the *f.* of rams*  
*2 Sam. 1. 22. from *f.* of the mighty, bow turned not*  
*1 Kings 8. 64. altar was too little to receive the *f.**  
*2 Chr. 7. 7. offered the *f.* of peace-offering, 29. 35.*  
*35. 14. priests busied in offering the *f.* until night*  
*Job 15. 27. he maketh collops of *f.* on his flanks*  
*Psal. 17. 10. they are inclosed in their own *f.**  
*20. + 3. the Lord make *f.* thy burnt-sacrifices*  
*23. + 5. thou makest *f.* my head with oil*  
*73. + 4. but their strength is *f.* no bands in death*  
*81. + 16. he should have fed them also with the *f.**  
*of wheat, with honey out of rock, 147. + 16.*  
*Isa. 1. 11. I am full of the *f.* of fed beasts*  
*34. 6. made *f.* with the *f.* of the kidneys of rams*  
*43. 24. nor hast filled me with *f.* of thy sacrifices*  
*Ezek. 44. 7. when ye offer the *f.* and the blood*  
*15. shall stand to offer to me the *f.* and the blood*  
 Eat FAT.

*Gen. 45. 18. and ye shall eat the *f.* of the land*  
*Lev. 3. 17. a statute that ye eat no *f.* nor blood, 7. 23.*  
*+ 5. seven ears of corn came up *f.* and good, 7.*  
*49. 20. out of Asher his bread shall be *f.**  
*Num. 13. 20. what the land is, whether *f.* or lean*  
*Deut. 31. 20. waxen *f.* then they turn to other *f.**  
*32. 15. Jeshurun waxed *f.* and kicked, thou waxen *f.**  
*Judg. 3. 17. and Eglon was a very *f.* man*  
*1 Sam. 2. 29. to make you *f.* with the offerings*  
*28. 24. the woman had a *f.* calf in the house*  
*1 Kings 1. 9. Adonijah slew sheep, *f.* cattle, 19. 25.*  
*4. 23. his provision for one day was ten *f.* oxen*  
*1 Chron. 4. 40. and they found *f.* pasture and good*  
*Neh. 9. 25. they took a *f.* land and became *f.**  
*35. have not served thee in the large and *f.* land*  
*Psal. 22. 29. that be *f.* on earth shall eat and worship*  
*37. 20. the enemies of the Lord as the *f.* of lambs*  
*119. 14. they shall be *f.* and flourishing*  
*127. 10. their heart as *f.* as grease, I delight in law*  
*Prov. 11. 25. the liberal soul shall be made *f.**  
*13. 4. the soul of the diligent shall be made *f.**  
*15. 30. a good report maketh the bones *f.**  
*28. 25. he that trusteth in the Lord shall be made *f.**  
*Isa. 5. 17. waste places of *f.* ones shall strangers eat*  
*6. 10. make the heart of this people *f.* ears heavy*  
*10. 16. Lord shall send among his *f.* ones leanness*  
*25. 6. make a feast of *f.* things full of marrow*  
*28. 1. which are on the head of the *f.* valleys*  
*4. the beauty which is on the head of the *f.* valley*  
*30. 23. and bread shall be *f.* and plentiful*  
*34. 6. the sword of the Lord is made *f.* with fatness*  
*7. and their dust shall be made *f.* with fatness*  
*58. 11. and the Lord shall make *f.* thy bones*  
*Jer. 5. 28. they are waxen *f.* they shine*  
*50. 11. ye are grown *f.* as the heifer at grass*  
*Ezek. 34. 14. in a *f.* pasture shall they feed, in Israel*  
*16. but I will destroy the *f.* and the strong*  
*20. I will judge between the *f.* cattle and the lean*  
*45. 15. one lamb out of the *f.* pastures of Israel*  
*Amos 5. 22. nor will I regard the offering of *f.* beasts*  
*Hab. 1. 16. because by them their portion is *f.**

*This word, besides the common acceptation of it*  
*for an immediate father, is likewise taken in the*  
*scripture style for Grand-father, great Grand-*  
*father, or, the very author and first father of a*  
*family, how remote soever he may be from those*  
*who speak. For example, the Jews in our Sa-*  
*viour's time, and their descendants of this pre-*  
*sent generation, call themselves sons of Abra-*  
*ham, Isaac, and Jacob. And Nebuchadnezzar*  
*is termed Belshazzar's father, though Bel-*  
*shazzar's was his grand-son.*  
*By Father is likewise understood the inventor, the*  
*master of those who are of a certain profession.*  
*Gen. 4. 20, 21. 22. Jubal was the father of*  
*such as dwell in tents, and such as have cat-*  
*tle. Jubal was the father of all such as handle*  
*the harp and organ. The famous founder of*  
*Tyre, Hiram, is called the father of the king*  
*of Tyre, 2 Chron. 2. 13. and even of Solomon,*  
*2 Chron. 4. 16. because he was their principal*  
*workman, and the chief director of their under-*  
*takings. The principal, the eldest of the pro-*  
*phets, were considered as the masters and*  
*fathers of the rest, who were their disciples;*  
*for this reason the young prophets are called*  
*the sons of the prophets, and these style the*  
*eldest, fathers. My father, my father, said*  
*Elisha to Elijah, the chariot of Israel, and the*  
*horsemen thereof, 2 Kings 2. 12.*  
*Father is a term of respect which inferiors often*

## FAT

*give to their superiors, and servants to their*  
*masters; My father, said Naaman's servants*  
*to their master, 2 Kings 5. 13. The king of*  
*Israel, in like manner, called the prophet Elisha*  
*his father, 2 Kings 6. 21. My father, shall I*  
*smite thee? And the same prophet being upon*  
*his death-bed, Josiah came to see him, and said,*  
*O my father, my father, the chariot of Israel,*  
*and the horsemen thereof, 2 Kings 13. 14.*  
*A man is said to be a father to the poor and or-*  
*phanes, when he takes care to supply their ne-*  
*cessities, is affected with their miseries, and*  
*provides for their wants; I was a father to the*  
*poor, Job 29. 16. God declares himself to be a*  
*Father of the fatherless, and a Judge of the widow.*  
*Psal. 68. 5.*

*God is frequently called heavenly Father, and*  
*simply Father. He is truly and eminently the*  
*Father, Creator, Preserver, and Protector, of*  
*all creatures, and principally of those who call*  
*upon him, who know and serve him. Is he not*  
*thy Father that bought thee? Deut. 32. 6.*  
*Haith he not made thee, and established thee? And*  
*through Christ, who has merited adoption and*  
*filiation for his people, every believer has a*  
*right to call God Father, Rom. 8. 15, 16.*  
*Job entitles God the Father of rain, Job 38. 28.*  
*He produces it, he makes it to fall. And in*  
*chap. 17. 14, I have said to corruption, Thou*  
*art my father. I acknowledge that I am sprung*  
*out of corruption, and shall return to the pu-*  
*trification of the grave; or, in the condition*  
*which I am reduced to, I look upon worms and*  
*putrefaction as my friends and relations.*

*Joseph says, that God had made him a father to*  
*Pharaoh. Gen. 45. 8. that he had given him*  
*very great authority in this prince's kingdom,*  
*and that Pharaoh looked upon him as his father,*  
*and had too much confidence in him, and con-*  
*sideration for his person, that he gave him the*  
*government of his house and of all his domi-*  
*nions.*

*The Devil is called the father of the wicked; Ye*  
*are of your father the devil, says our Saviour,*  
*John 8. 44. Ye would imitate the desires of*  
*your father; he was a murderer from the begin-*  
*ning, he abode not in the truth. He is a liar,*  
*and the father of it; he is a falsifier, a de-*  
*ceiver, a seducer. He deceived Eve and Adam;*  
*he introduced sin and falsehood into the world;*  
*he inspires his followers with his spirit and*  
*sentiments; he keeps the school of fraud and*  
*deceit; his only business is to tempt and en-*  
*snare mankind.*

*To be gathered unto their fathers; To sleep with*  
*their fathers; To go to their fathers, are com-*  
*mon expressions, to signify death. In these*  
*passages, the fathers signify those who lived*  
*before us, and whom we are going to meet again*  
*in another world.*

*God is called the Father of spirits, Heb. 12. 9.*  
*Our fathers are the fathers of our bodies only,*  
*but God is the father of our spirits; he not*  
*only creates them, but he justifies them likewise,*  
*glorifies, and makes them happy. Our Saviour,*  
*in Mat. 23. 9, forbids us to give any man the*  
*name of father, because we have one only who*  
*is in heaven. Not that we should abandon or*  
*despise our earthly fathers; God requires us to*  
*honour them, and give them all necessary as-*  
*sistance; but when the interests of God are at*  
*stake, his glory, or our own salvation, if our*  
*fathers and mothers are an obstacle to them,*  
*we should say to them, We know you not: For*  
*what our parents have done for us, in compari-*  
*son of what we owe to God, is so inconsid-*  
*erable, that we may say, our fathers are nothing*  
*to us, and that God alone deserves the title of*  
*our Father.*

*Gen. 4. 20. Jubal was the *f.* of such as dwell in tents*  
*21. Jubal was the *f.* of all such as handle harp*  
*9. 18. went out of ark, and Ham is the *f.* of Canaan*  
*17. 4. be the *f.* of many nations, 5. Rom. 4. 17, 18.*  
*44. 19. have ye a *f.*? | 20. And we said, we have a *f.**  
*45. 8. God made me *f.* to Pharaoh, lord of his house*  
*Lev. 24. 10. whose *f.* was an Egyptian, he went out*  
*Num. 11. 12. as a nursing *f.* beareth sucking child*  
*30. 16. are statutes between *f.* and his daughter*  
*Deut. 22. 15. *f.* shall bring forth tokens of virginity*  
*9. the man shall give the damsel's *f.* fifty shekels*  
*Judg. 9. 1. the family of the house of his mother's *f.**  
*17. 10. dwell with me, and be to me a *f.* and a priest*  
*18. 19. go with us, and be to us a *f.* and a priest*  
*19. 3. the *f.* of the damsel saw him, he rejoiced*  
*4. damsel's *f.* retained him, he abode three days*  
*1 Sam. 9. 3. and Kish was the *f.* of Saul, 14. 7.*  
*1 Chron. 2. 51. Salem the *f.* of Beth-lehem*  
*1. 55. of Henab, the *f.* of the house of Rechab*  
*4. 14. Joab the *f.* of the valley of Charaim*  
*8. 29. at Gibeon dwelt the *f.* of Gibeon, 9. 33.*

## FAT

*Ezek. 2. 7.* Esther had neither *f.* nor mother  
*Job 29. 16.* I was a *f.* to the poor, and searched out  
*31. 18.* he was brought up with me, as with a *f.*  
*38. 28.* hath the rain a *f.* or who begat the dew?  
*Ps. 68. 5.* *f.* of fatherless, and judge of widows, is G.  
*103. 13.* as a *f.* pitieth his children, so Lord pities  
*Prov. 3. 12.* the Lord correcteth, even as a *f.* the son  
*4. 1.* hear, ye children, the instruction of a *f.*  
*10. 1.* a wise son maketh a glad *f.* *15. 20.*  
*17. 21.* and the *f.* of a fool hath no joy  
*28. 24.* the *f.* of the righteous shall rejoice  
*Isa. 9. 6.* his name shall be called, the everlasting *F.*  
*22. 21.* Eliakim shall be a *f.* to inhabitants of Jerus.  
*38. 19.* the *f.* to child. shall make known thy truth  
*Jer. 31. 9.* I will lead them, for I am a *f.* to Israel  
*Ezek. 18. 4.* as the soul of the *f.* so of the son, is mine  
*19.* doth not the son bear the iniquity of the *f.*  
*20.* the son shall not bear the iniquity of the *f.*  
*22. 7.* in thee they set light by *f.* and mother  
*44. 25.* for *f.* or mother they may defile themselves  
*Mic. 7. 6.* for the son dishonoureth the *f.*  
*Mal. 1. 6.* if I then be a *f.* where is mine honour?  
*2. 10.* have we not all one *f.*? one God created us?  
*Met. 10. 21.* *f.* deliver up the child, *Mark 13. 12.*  
*37.* he that loveth *f.* or mother more than me  
*11. 25.* Jesus said, I thank thee, O *F.* Lord of heaven,  
*56* so *F.* it seemed good, *Luke 10. 21.* *John 11. 41.*  
*57.* and no man knoweth the Son but the *F.*  
*15. 4.* he that curseth *f.* let him die, *Mark 7. 10.*  
*19. 5.* leave *f.* and mother, and cleave to his wife  
*29.* every one that hath forsaken *f.* mother, or  
*wife,* for my name's sake, *Mark 10. 39.*  
*28. 19.* baptizing them in the name of the *F.*  
*Mark 5. 40.* he taketh *f.* of the damsel, *Luke 8. 51.*  
*9. 24.* the *f.* of the child cried, Lord, I believe  
*13. 32.* of that day knoweth no man, but the *F.*  
*14. 36.* Abba, *F.* all things are possible to thee  
*15. 21.* Simon, *f.* of Alexander, to bear his cross  
*Luke 10. 22.* no man knows who the *F.* is but the Son  
*11. 11.* if a son shall ask bread of any that is a *f.*  
*12. 33.* the *f.* shall be divided against the son, and  
*the son against the f.* mother against daughter  
*15. 21.* son said, *f.* I have sinned against heaven  
*22.* the *f.* said, bring forth the best robe  
*16. 27.* I pray thee, *f.* send to my father's house  
*22. 42.* *f.* if thou be willing, remove this cup from  
*23. 34.* *f.* forgive them, for they know not  
*46. F.* into thy hands I commend my spirit  
*John 1. 14.* the glory as of the only begotten of the *F.*  
*18.* the Son which is in the bosom of the *F.*  
*1. 35.* the *F.* loveth the Son, and hath given *5. 20.*  
*4. 21.* nor yet at Jerusalem worship the *F.*  
*21.* shall worship the *F.* in spirit and in truth  
*53.* the *f.* knew that it was at the same hour  
*5. 19.* do nothing but what he seeth the *F.* do  
*21.* for as the *F.* raiseth up the dead, so the Son  
*22.* *F.* judgeth no man, but hath committed all  
*23.* honour the Son, even as they honour the *F.* he  
*that honours not the Son, honours not the F.*  
*26.* for as the *F.* hath life in himself, so hath given  
*30.* I seek not mine own, but the will of the *F.*  
*36.* for the works which the *F.* hath given me  
*bear witness that the F.* hath sent me  
*37.* the *F.* which hath sent me, hath borne witness  
*of me, 8. 16. | 12. 49. | 14. 24. | John 4. 14.*  
*45.* think not that I will accuse you to the *F.*  
*6. 27.* for him hath God the *F.* sealed  
*37.* all that the *F.* giveth me shall come to me  
*39.* and this is the *F.*'s will, that I lose nothing  
*42.* is not this Jesus, whose *f.* and mother we know?  
*44.* no man can come, except the *F.* draw him  
*43.* that hath learned of the *F.* cometh to me  
*46.* not that any hath seen the *F.* he hath seen *F.*  
*47.* as the *F.* hath sent me, and I live by the *F.*  
*8. 16.* I am not alone, but I and the *F.* that sent me  
*18.* the *F.* that sent me beareth witness of me  
*27.* they understood not he spake to them of *F.*  
*29.* *F.* hath not left me alone, I do those things  
*41.* then said they, we have one *F.* even God  
*44.* the devil is a liar, and the *f.* of it  
*19. 15.* as the *F.* knoweth me, even so know I the *F.*  
*36.* say ye of him whom the *F.* hath sanctified  
*38.* believe that the *F.* is in me, and I in him  
*16. 27.* what shall I say? *F.* have I from this hour  
*28.* *F.* glorify thy name; then came there a voice  
*50.* even as the *F.* said unto me, so I speak  
*13. 1.* Jesus knew that he should depart unto the *F.*  
*3.* knowing that the *F.* had given all things  
*14. 6.* Jesus saith to him, I am the way, truth, and  
*life, no man cometh to the F.* but by me  
*8.* Lord, shew as the *F.* and it sufficeth us  
*9.* Philip, he that hath seen me, hath seen the *F.*  
*17. 21.* that I am in the *F.* and the *F.* in me, *17. 21.*  
*16.* and I will pray the *F.* for you, *16. 26.*  
*26.* but the Comforter whom the *F.* will send  
*31.* I love the *F.* as the *F.* gave me commandment  
*15. 9.* as the *F.* hath loved me, so have I loved you  
*15. 16.* that whatsoever ye shall ask of the *F.* in  
*my name, he may give it you, 16. 23.*

## FAT

*John 15. 20.* the Comforter whom I will send you  
*the F.* the Spirit who proceedeth from the *F.*  
*16. 3.* because they have not known the *F.* nor me  
*15.* all things that the *F.* hath, are mine  
*16.* ye shall see me, because I go to the *F.* *17.*  
*25.* but I shall shew you plainly of the *F.*  
*27.* the *F.* loveth you, because ye have loved me  
*28.* I came forth from the *F.* and go to the *F.*  
*32.* I am not alone, because the *F.* is with me  
*17. 1.* *F.* the hour is come, glorify thy Son  
*5. O F.* glorify thou me with thine own self  
*11.* Holy *F.* keep those whom thou hast given me  
*24. F.* I will that they given me be where I am  
*25. O righteous F.* the world hath not known thee  
*Acts 1. 4.* but wait for the promise of the *F.*  
*7.* the seasons, the *F.* hath put in his own power  
*23.* received of the *F.* the promise of the H. Ghost  
*Rom. 4. 11.* he might be *f.* of all them that believe  
*12.* and the *f.* of circumcision to them who are not  
*16.* the faith of Abraham, who is the *f.* of us all  
*6. 4.* as Christ was raised from the dead by the *F.*  
*8. 15.* Spirit of adoption, whereby we cry, Abba, *F.*  
*11. 28.* as to election, are beloved for *F.*'s sake  
*15. 6.* may glorify God the *F.* of our Lord Jesus  
*Christ, 2 Cor. 1. 3. | 11. 31. Eph. 1. 3. 1 Pet. 1. 3.*  
*1 Cor. 8. 6.* but to us there is but one God, the  
*F. 15. 24.* have delivered up the kingdom to God the *F.*  
*2 Cor. 1. 3.* *F.* of mercies, the God of all comfort  
*6. 18.* I will be a *f.* unto you, ye shall be my sons  
*Gal. 1. 1.* Paul an apostle by Jes. C. and G. the *F.*  
*3.* and peace from G. the *F.* *2 Tim. 1. 2. Tit. 1. 4.*  
*4.* according to the will of God and our *F.*  
*2. 2.* until the time appointed of the *F.*  
*6.* sent Spirit into your hearts, crying, Abba *F.*  
*Eph. 1. 17.* the God of our L. Jesus the *F.* of glory  
*2. 18.* by him have access by one Spirit to the *F.*  
*3. 14.* for this cause I bow my knees unto the *F.*  
*4. 6.* one God and *F.* of all, who is above all  
*5. 60.* giving thanks to the *F.* *Col. 1. 3. 12. | 3. 17.*  
*6. 23.* and love with faith from God the *F.* and Jes.  
*Phil. 2. 11.* that Jesus is Lord to the glory of the *F.*  
*22.* as a son with the *f.* he hath served with me  
*Col. 1. 19.* it pleased *F.* that in him all fullness dwell  
*2. 2.* the acknowledgment of the mystery of the *F.*  
*1 Thes. 1. 1.* unto the church which is in God the *F.*  
*2. 17.* we charged you, as a *f.* doth his children  
*1 Tim. 5. 1.* rebuke not an elder, entreat him as a *f.*  
*Heb. 1. 5.* will be to him a *F.* he shall be to me a Son  
*7. 3.* Melchisedec without *f.* without mother  
*12. 7.* what is he whom the *F.* chasteneth not?  
*9.* be in subjection to the *F.* of spirits, and live  
*Jam. 1. 17.* every good gift cometh from *F.* of lights  
*27.* pure and undefiled religion before God and *F.*  
*3. 9.* therewith bless we God, even the *F.*  
*1 Pet. 1. 2.* to the foreknowledge of God the *F.*  
*17.* if ye call on the *F.* who judgeth man's work  
*2 Pet. 1. 17.* he received from God the *F.* honour  
*1 John 1. 2.* we shew eternal life, which was with *F.*  
*3.* our fellowship is with the *F.* and his Son  
*2. 1.* we have an Advocate with the *F.* Jesus Christ  
*1. 1.* write to you, because ye have known the *F.*  
*15.* if any love world, the love of *F.* is not in him  
*16.* pride of life is not of the *F.* but of the world  
*22.* he is antichrist that denieth the *F.* and Son  
*23.* whose denieth the Son, hath not the *F.* he that  
*acknowledgeth the Son hath the F.* also  
*24.* ye shall continue in the Son and in the *F.*  
*3. 1.* what manner of love *F.* hath bestowed on us  
*5. 7.* three bare record, the *F.* Word, and Spirit  
*2 John 3.* mercy and peace from God the *F.* and  
*from the Lord Jesus Christ the Son of the F.*  
*4.* as we received a commandment from the *F.*  
*9.* he that abideth in Christ hath the *F.* and Son  
*Jude 1.* to them that are sanctified by God the *F.*  
*See ABRAHAM.*  
*Gen. 19. 33.* the first-born went in and lay with her *f.*  
*29. 9.* Rachel came with A. *f.*'s sheep, she kept them  
*19.* he was her *f.*'s brother, she ran and told her *f.*  
*31. 19.* Rachel had stolen images that were her *f.*'s  
*38. 11.* Tamar went and dwelt in her *f.*'s house  
*Ezek. 22. 17.* if her *f.* utterly refuse to give her  
*Lev. 21. 9.* she profaneth her *f.*, she shall be burnt  
*22. 12.* if she is returned to her *f.*'s house as in  
*her youth, she shall eat of her *f.*'s meat*  
*Num. 15. 14.* if her *f.* had but spit in her face  
*30. 3.* if a woman vow a vow in her *f.*'s house  
*4.* and her *f.* hear her, and shall hold his peace  
*5.* if her *f.* disallow her in the day he heareth  
*16.* being yet in her youth, in her *f.*'s house  
*36. 8.* shall be wife to one of the tribes of her *f.*  
*Deut. 21. 13.* and bewail her *f.* and mother a month  
*22. 21.* bring to door of her *f.*'s house, because she  
*wrought folly to play the whore in her *f.*'s house*  
*Josh. 6. 53.* the spies brought out Rahab and her *f.*  
*25.* he saved her *f.*'s household and all she had  
*15. 18.* to ask of her *f.* a field, *Judg. 1. 14.*  
*Judg. 11. 39.* in two months she returned to her *f.*  
*15. 1.* but her *f.* would not suffer him to go in  
*6.* the Philistines burnt her and her *f.* with fire

## FAT

*Judg. 19. 3.* she brought him into her *f.*'s house  
*Ezek. 2. 7.* when her *f.* and mother were dead  
*His FATHER.*  
*Gen. 2. 24.* therefore shall a man leave his *f.* and mo  
*ther,* and cleave to wife, *Mark 10. 7. Eph. 5. 31.*  
*9. 22.* Ham saw the nakedness of his *f.* and told  
*11. 28.* and Haran died before his *f.* Terah  
*27. 41.* the blessing wherewith his *f.* blessed him  
*28. 7.* Jacob obeyed his *f.* and mother, was gone  
*31. 53.* Jacob swears by the fear of his *f.* Isaac  
*37. 1.* in the land wherein his *f.* was a stranger  
*2.* Joseph brought to his *f.* their evil report  
*10.* he told the dream to his *f.* his *f.* rebuked him  
*11.* brethren envied, but his *f.* observed the saying  
*22.* he might rid him, to deliver him to his *f.*  
*44. 22.* and we said, the lad cannot leave his *f.*  
*46. 1.* he offered sacrifices to the God of his *f.*  
*29.* and Joseph went up to meet Israel his *f.*  
*47. 12.* Joseph nourished his *f.* and brethren  
*50. 10.* he made a mourning for his *f.* seven days  
*Ezek. 6. 20.* and Amram took his *f.*'s sister to wife  
*21. 15.* he that smiteth his *f.* shall be put to death  
*17.* he that curseth his *f.* shall die, *Lev. 20. 9.*  
*Lev. 19. 3.* shall fear every man his mother and his *f.*  
*20. 11.* man that lieth with his *f.*'s wife, both die  
*17.* if a man take his *f.*'s daughter, they shall die  
*21. 2.* a son of Aaron may be defiled for his *f.*  
*11.* the high-priest not defile himself for his *f.*  
*Num. 6. 7.* a Nazirite not made unclean for his *f.*  
*27. 10.* shall give inheritance to his *f.*'s brethren  
*11.* if his *f.* have no brethren, to his kinsman  
*Deut. 21. 18.* which will not obey his *f.* and mother  
*19.* then shall his *f.* bring him to the elders  
*22. 30.* a man shall not take his *f.*'s wife  
*27. 16.* cursed be he that setteth light by his *f.*  
*22.* cursed be he that lieth with daughter of his *f.*  
*33. 9.* who said to his *f.* I have not seen him  
*Judg. 6. 27.* Gideon feared his *f.*'s household  
*9. 32.* Gideon was buried in the sepulchre of his *f.*  
*8. 36.* God rendered the wickedness he did to his *f.*  
*14. 4.* his *f.* knew not that it was of the Lord  
*1 Sam. 1. 1.* but Jonathan told not his *f.*  
*27.* heard not when his *f.* charged the people  
*19. 4.* Jonathan spake good of David to his *f.*  
*20. 33.* it was determined of his *f.* to slay David  
*34.* because his *f.* had done him shame  
*2 Sam. 2. 32.* Asahel buried in sepulchre of his *f.*  
*7. 14.* I will be his *f.* and he shall be my son  
*10. 2.* as his *f.* shewed kindness to me, *1 Chr. 19. 2.*  
*16. 22.* Absalom went in to his *f.*'s concubines  
*17. 23.* Athithophel buried in the sepulchre of his *f.*  
*21. 14.* Saul buried in the sepulchre of Kish his *f.*  
*1 Kings 7. 14.* his *f.* was a man of Tyre, *2 Chr. 2. 14.*  
*51.* which his *f.* had dedicated, *15. 15. 2 Chr. 15. 18.*  
*21. 4.* not perfect, as the heart of David his *f.*  
*6.* Solomon went not fully after the Lord, as did  
*David his *f.* 15. 11. 2 Kings 18. 3. 2 Chr. 28.*  
*1. | 29. 2.*  
*33.* not as did David his *f.* *2 Kings 14. 3. | 16. 2.*  
*15. 3.* and he walked in all the sins of his *f.*  
*26.* Nadab did evil and walked in the way of his  
*f.* *22. 43. 52. 2 Kings 21. 21.*  
*2 Kings 3. 2.* Jehoram did evil, but not like his *f.*  
*9. 25.* I and thou rode together after Ahab his *f.*  
*13. 25.* the cities taken out of the hand of his *f.*  
*14. 5.* Amaziah, the son of Joash, slew the servants  
*who had slain the king his *f.* 2 Chron. 25. 3.*  
*21.* him king instead of his *f.* *23. 30. 34.*  
*1 Chr. 5. 1.* Reub. defiled his *f.*'s bed, birth-right given  
*17. 13.* I will be his *f.* he shall be my son, *26. 6.*  
*26. 10.* not first-born, yet his *f.* made him the chief  
*2 Chron. 3. 1.* the Lord appeared to David his *f.*  
*8. 14.* according to the order of David his *f.*  
*17. 3.* he walked in the first ways of his *f.* David  
*4.* Jehoshaphat sought the Lord God of his *f.*  
*20. 32.* he walked in the way of Asa his *f.*  
*22. 4.* his counsellors after the death of his *f.*  
*34. 2.* he walked in the ways of David his *f.* *3.*  
*Psalm 72. 17.* as a son to continue his *f.*'s name  
*Prov. 13. 1.* a wise son heareth the instruction of his *f.*  
*15. 5.* a fool despiseth his *f.*'s instruction  
*17. 25.* a foolish son is a grief to his *f.*  
*19. 13.* a foolish son is the calamity of his *f.*  
*26.* he that wasteth his *f.* is a son causing shame  
*30. 20.* whose curseth his *f.* his lamp shall be put out  
*28. 7.* a companion of riotous men shameth his *f.*  
*24.* whose robbeth his *f.* or mother, and saith  
*29. 3.* whose loveth wisdom, rejoiceth his *f.*  
*30. 17.* the ravens pick out eye that mocketh his *f.*  
*Isa. 45. 10.* woe to him that saith to his *f.* what begitt  
*Ezek. 18. 14.* beget a son that seeth all his *f.*'s sins  
*17.* he shall not die for the iniquity of his *f.*  
*18.* as for his *f.* because he cruelly oppressed  
*Dan. 5. 2.* to bring the golden vessels his *f.* had taken  
*Amos 2. 7.* a man and his *f.* go in to the same maid  
*Zech. 13. 3.* his *f.* and mother shall thrust him thro'  
*Mal. 1. 6.* a son honours his *f.* a servant his master  
*11. 30.* 35. to set a man at variance against his *f.*  
*15. 5.* whose shall say to his *f.* it is a gift, *Mark 7. 11.*  
*6.* and honour not his *f.* or mother, he shall be free

## FAT

Mat. 16. 27. the Son of man shall come in glory of his F. with his angels, Mark 8. 38. Luke 9. 26. 21. whether of them did the will of his f. f. Mark 9. 21. he asked his f. how long ago it is since Luke 1. 32. Lord shall give him the throne of his f. 59. they called him after the name of his f. 62. they said unto his f. how to call him 67. his f. Zacharias was filled with the H. Ghost 9. 42. Jesus delivered him again to his f. 14. 26. if any man come to me, and hate not his f. 15. 12. and the younger of them said to his f. 20. arose and came to his f. saw him, and ran 28. therefore came his f. and entreated him John 5. 18. because he said, that God was his f. Acts 16. 1. son of a Jewess, but his f. was a Greek 1 Cor. 5. 1. that one should have his f.'s wife Heb. 7. 10. for he was king in the loins of his f. Heb. 1. 6. made us kings and priests to G. and his f. 14. 1. his f.'s name written in their forehead's

## See HOUSE.

## FATHER-IN-LAW.

Gen. 38. 13. behold, thy f.-in-law goeth to Timnath 25. when brought forth, she went to her f.-in-law Erod. 3. 1. the flock of Jethro his f.-in-law, 4. 18. 18.1. Moses f.-in-law, 8. 14, 17. Judg. 1. 16. 1. 4. 11. 97. Moses let his f.-in-law depart, and he went Num. 10. 29. Raguel the Midianite, Moses' f.-in-law Judg. 19. 4. his f.-in-law retained him, and he abode Heb. 7. 10. when he rose to depart, his f.-in-law urged him 1 Sam. 4. 19. when he heard f.-in-law was dead, 21. John 18. 13. Annas was f.-in-law to Caiaphas

## My FATHER.

Gen. 19. 34. behold, I lay yesternight with my f. 20. 12. she is daughter of my f., not of my mother 27. 12. my f. peradventure will feel me, I shall 34. Esau cried, bless me, even me also, O my f. 31. 5. the God of my f. 42. 32. 9. Erod. 18. 5. 44. 24. when we came to thy servant my f. 47. 30. 32. for I became surety for the lad to my f. 45. 3. doth my f. yet live? 9. haste to go up to my f. 13. tell my f. 147. 1. my f. and brethren are come 48. 18. not so, my f. for this is the first-born Dent. 26. 5. a Syrian ready to perish was my f. Job. 2. 13. ye will save alive my f. and mother Judg. 9. 17. my f. fought for you, and delivered you 11. 36. my f. if thou hast opened thy mouth 14. 16. I have not told it my f. nor my mother 1 Sam. 9. 5. lest my f. leave caring for the asses 14. 29. Jonathan said, my f. troubled the land 18. 18. who am I, and what is my f.'s family? 19. 2. saying, Saul my f. seeketh to kill thee 3. and I will commune with my f. of thee 20. 2. my f. will do nothing, but he will shew it me 23. Lord be with thee, as he hath been with my f. 32. let my f. and my mother be with you 17. the hand of Saul my f. shall not find thee 2 Sam. 16. 3. restore me the kingdom of my f. 19. 37. that I may be buried by the grave of my f. 1 Kings 2. 26. thou barest the ark of the Lord before David my f. in all wherein my f. was afflicted 32. my f. David not knowing thereof 44. the wickedness that thou didst to David my f. 3. 6. thou hast shewed to David my f. great mercy 7. hast made thy servant king instead of my f. 5. 3. David my f. could not build an house 5. as the Lord spoke to David my f. saying 8. 17. it was in the heart of David my f. to build 21. who hast kept with thy servant David my f. 26. let my mother be verified to my f. 2 Chr. 6. 16. 12. 10. thus thou shalt say, my little finger shall be thicker than my f.'s loins, 2 Chr. 10. 10. 11. my f. lade you with a heavy yoke, 2 Chr. 10. 11. 14. my f. chastised you with whips, 2 Chr. 10. 14. 15. 19. league between my f. and thy f. 2 Chr. 16. 3. 19. 20. let me, I pray thee, kiss my f. and mother 20. 34. the cities my f. took I will restore 2 Kings 2. 12. Elisha saw it, and he cried, my f. my f. 6. 21. my f. shall I smite them? shall I smite them? 13. 14. Elisha said, my f. my f. the chariot of Israel 1 Chr. 28. 4. Lord chose me before all the house of my f. and among the sons of my f. he liked me 2 Chr. 2. 3. as thou didst deal with my f. so deal Neh. 2. 3. the place of my f.'s sepulchres lieth waste 5. send me to the city of my f.'s sepulchres Job 17. 14. I said to corruption, thou art my f. 34. 36. my f. let Job be tried to the end Psal. 27. 10. when my f. and my mother forsake me 29. 26. he shall cry unto thee, thou art my f. my G. Prov. 4. 3. for I was my f.'s son, tender and beloved Isa. 8. 4. the child have knowledge to cry, my f. Jer. 2. 27. saying to a stock, thou art my f. 3. wilt thou not cry unto me, my f. f. 19. 20. 15. cursed be man who brought tidings to my f. Dan. 5. 13. whom my f. brought out of Jewry Mat. 7. 21. he that doeth the will of my f. 12. 50. 8. 21. suffer me to go and bury my f. Luke 9. 59. 10. 32. him will I confess before my f. in heaven 33. him will I also deny before my f. in heaven 11. 27. be delivered to me of my f. Luke 10. 22. 15. 13. plant my heavenly f. hath not planted

## FAT

Mat. 16. 17. but my f. who is in heaven revealed it 18. 10. their angels behold the face of my f. 19. it shall be done of my f. who is in heaven 35. so shall my heavenly f. also do unto you 20. 23. for whom it is prepared of my f. 24. 36. that day knoweth no man but my f. only 25. 34. the King shall say, come ye blessed of my f. 26. 29. I drink it new with you in my f.'s kingdom 29. O my f. if it be possible, let this cup pass me 45. my f. if this cup may not pass, thy will be done 53. thinkest thou that I cannot pray to my f. f. Luke 2. 49. that I must be about my f.'s business 15. 17. how many hired serv. of my f. have bread: 18. I will arise, and go to my f. and will say, f. 16. 27. I pray thee, send him to my f.'s house 22. 29. as my f. hath appointed unto me 21. 49. I send the promise of my f. upon you John 8. 17. my f. worketh hitherto, and I work 30. I seek not my own, but the will of my f. 6. 31. am come in my f.'s name, ye receive me not 6. 32. but my f. giveth you the true bread 65. none come to me, except it be given of my f. 19. Jesus said, ye neither know me, nor my f. 28. as my f. hath taught me, I speak these things 38. I speak that which I have seen with my f. 49. it I honour my f. and ye dishonour me 54. it is my f. that honoureth me, of whom ye say 10. 17. therefore doth my f. love me, because 18. this commandment have I received of my f. 25. works I do in my f.'s name bear witness of me 29. my f. who gave them me, is greater than all, none is able to pluck them out of my f.'s hand 30. I and my f. are one 32. many good works have I shewed from my f. 37. if I do not the work of my f. believe not in me 12. 26. if any serve me, him will my f. honour 14. 7. if I know me, him will have known my f. also 12. greater works, because I go to my f. 16. 10. 20. at that day ye shall know that I am in my f. 21. he that loveth me, shall be loved of my f. 23. 28. I go to the Father, my f. is greater than I 15. 1. I am the vine, my f. is the husbandman 6. herein is my f. glorified, that ye bear fruit 10. even as I have kept my f.'s commandments 15. all that I heard of my f. I have made known 23. he that hateth me, hateth my f. also, 24. 18. 11. the cup my f. hath given, shall I not drink it? 20. 17. touch not for I am not yet ascended to my f. say to them, I ascend to my f. and your Father 21. as my f. hath sent me, even so send I you Rev. 2. 27. even as I received of my f. 3. 5. I will confess his name before my f. and angels

## Our FATHER.

Gen. 19. 31. our f. is old 32. make our f. drink wine 31. 1. Jacob hath taken away all that is our f. 36. 42. 13. the youngest is this day with our f. 32. 43. 28. thy servant our f. is in good health 44. 31. bring our f. with sorrow to the grave Num. 27. 3. our f. died in the wilderness, had no sons 4. why should the names of our f. be done away? 1 Chr. 29. 10. blessed be thou, O God of Isr. our f. Isa. 63. 16. doubtless, thou art our f. Abraham ignorant 64. 8. O Lord, thou art our f. we are to clay Jer. 35. 6. our f. commanded us drink no wine 8. we have obeyed the voice of our f. 10. Mark 6. 9. our f. which is in heaven, Luke 11. 2. Mat. 11. 10. blessed be the kingdom of our f. David Luke 1. 73. the oath which he swore to our f. Abraham 3. 8. herein not to say, we have Abraham to our f. John 4. 12. art thou greater than our f. f. 8. 53. Acts 7. 2. the God of glory appeared to our f. Rom. 1. 7. grace to you, and peace from God our f. and the Lord Jesus Christ, 1 Cor. 1. 3. 2 Cor. 1. 2. 2 Thess. 1. 2. 1 Tim. 1. 2. Philim. 3. 9. 10. conceived by one, even by our f. Isaac Gal. 1. 4. according to the will of God, and our f. Eph. 1. 2. grace be to you, and peace from G. our f. and L. Jes. Ch. Phil. 1. 2. Col. 1. 9. 1. 2 Thess. 1. 1. Phil. 4. 20. unto God our f. be glory for ever, amen 1 Thess. 1. 3. in the sight of God and our f. 3. 11. now God our f. direct our way unto you 13. may stablish you in holiness before G. our f. 2 Thess. 1. 1. Paul unto the church in God our f. 2. 16. now God, even our f. comfort your hearts

## Their FATHER.

Gen. 9. 23. Shem and Japheth covered the nakedness of their f. and saw not the nakedness of their f. 19. 33. they made their f. drink wine that night 36. both Lot's daughters with child by their f. 37. 12. his brethren went to feed their f.'s flock Erod. 2. 16. filled troughs to water their f.'s flock 40. 15. anoint them as thou didst anoint their f. Num. 36. 6. to the tribe of their f. shall they marry Luke 19. 47. after Dan their f. Judg. 18. 29. 1 Sam. 2. 25. they hearkened not to voice of their f. 10. 12. one of the same place said, who is their f. f. 1 Kings 13. 11. the prophet's sons told their f. 1 Chr. 7. 29. Ephraim their f. mourned many days 24. 2. Nadab and Abihu died before their f. 25. 3. under the hands of their f. Jeduthun, 6.

## FAT

2 Chron. 21. 3. their f. gave them great gifts Job 42. 15. their f. gave them inheritance Prov. 30. 11. there is a generation that curseth th. f. Jer. 16. 7. cup of consolation to drink for their f. 35. 14. Jonadab's sons obeyed th. f.'s command 16. Ezek. 22. 10. they discovered their f.'s nakedness Mat. 4. 21. in a ship with Zebedee their f. 22. they left ship and their f. and followed him 13. 43. righteous shall shine in kingdom of their f. f.

## Thy FATHER.

Gen. 12. 1. Lord said, get thee from thy f.'s house 27. 0. I heard thy f. to speak to Esau thy brother 10. thou shalt bring it to thy f. that be cut 38. 11. Judah said, remain a widow at thy f.'s house 46. 3. I am the God of thy f. fear not to go down 49. 25. by the God of thy f. who shall help thee 26. the blessings of thy f. have prevailed above 50. 16. thy f. commanded before he died, saying 17. forgive the servants of the God of thy f. Erod. 20. 19. honour thy f. and thy mother: that thy days may be long, Dent. 5. 16. Mat. 15. 4. 19. 19. Num. 18. 2. thy brethren of the tribe of thy f. bring Dent. 6. 3. as the God of thy f. promised thee 32. 6. is not he thy f. that bought thee? 7. ask thy f. and he will shew thee, thy elders Ruth 2. 11. how thou hast left thy f. and mother 1 Sam. 20. 1. and what is my sin before thy f. f. 6. if thy f. at all miss me, then say, David asked 2 Sam. 6. 21. the Lord which chose me before thy f. 10. 3. thinkest thou that David doth honour thy f. that he sent comforters to thee? 1 Chron. 19. 3. 16. 19. as I have served in thy f.'s presence 1 Kings 11. 12. I will not do it for David thy f.'s sake 12. 4. thy f. made yoke grievous, 10. 2 Chron. 10. 4. 15. 19. there is a league betw. my father and thy f. 20. 31. the cities which my father took from thy f. 2 Kings 3. 13. get thee to the prophets of thy f. f. 20. 5. thus saith the Lord, the God of David thy f. 2 Chron. 24. 12. Isa. 38. 5. 1 Chr. 28. 9. my son, know thou the God of thy f. 2 Chr. 7. 17. if thou wilt walk before me as thy f. Job 15. 10. are aged men more elder than thy f. Prov. 1. 8. hear the instruction of thy f. 23. 22. 6. 20. my son, keep thy f.'s commandment 23. 25. thy f. and mother shall be glad, she rejoice 27. 10. thine own and thy f.'s friend forsake not Isa. 43. 27. thy first f. hath sinned against me 58. 14. feed thee with the heritage of Jacob thy f. Jer. 32. 6. house of thy f. dealt treacherously with thee 22. 15. did not thy f. eat, drink, and do judgment? Ezek. 16. 3. thy f. was an Amorite, mother an Hittite Dan. 5. 11. in the days of thy f. the king, I say thy f. 18. God gave thy f. a kingdom and glory Mat. 6. 4. thy f. which seeth in secret, 6. 18. 6. shut thy door, pray to thy f. who is in secret Mark 7. 10. for Moses said, honour thy f. and mother, 10. 19. Luke 18. 20. Isa. 6. 2. 2 Chr. 2. 48. thy f. and I sought thee sorrowing 15. 27. and thy f. hath killed the fatted calf John 8. 19. then said they unto him, where is thy f. f.

## Your FATHER.

Gen. 31. 6. with all my power I have served your f. 7. your f. hath deceived me, and changed my wages 43. 7. is your f. alive? have ye any other brother? 44. 17. as for you, get you up in peace to your f. 45. 19. take you wagons, bring your f. and come 49. 2. sons of Jacob, hearken unto Israel your f. Jer. 35. 18. because ye obeyed Jonadab your f. Ezek. 16. 45. mother an Hittite, your f. an Amorite Mat. 5. 16. may glorify your f. who is in heaven 45. may be the children of your f. in heaven 48. be ye perfect, as your f. in heaven is perfect 6. 1. otherwise ye have no reward of your f. 8. your f. knoweth what things ye have need of before ye ask them, 32. Luke 12. 30. 14. if ye forgive your heavenly f. will forgive you 15. if ye forgive not, neither will your f. forgive your trespasses, Mark 11. 25. 20. 10. 29. not one sparrow shall fall without your f. 18. 14. it is not the will of your f. that one perish 23. 9. call no man your f. upon the earth, for one is your f. which is in heaven Luke 6. 36. be ye merciful, as your f. also is merciful 12. 32. it is your f.'s pleasure to give you kingdom John 8. 38. ye do what ye have seen with your f. 41. ye do the deeds of your f. then said they to him 42. Jes. said, it God were your f. they would love me 44. ye are of your f. the devil, and the lusts of your f. ye will do, he was a murderer 20. 17. I ascend to my f. and your f. to my God

## FATHERS.

Erod. 6. 14. these are the heads of thy f. houses, 25. Josh. 14. 1. 19. 51. 1 Chr. 8. 10. 13. 28. 10. 6. neither thy father, nor thy f. father have seen 26. 6. visiting the iniquity of thy f. upon the children, 34. 7. Num. 14. 18. Dent. 5. 9 Dent. 24. 16. thy f. shall not be put to death for the children, nor children for thy f. 1 Kings 14. 6. Job 30. 1. whose f. I would have disdained to set Prov. 19. 14. house and riches are inheritance of f.

## FAT

*Isa.* 40.23. aings shall be thy nursing f. and queens  
*Jer.* 6.21. f. and sons shall fall on them, 13.14.  
 17. 18. children gather wood, f. kindle the fire  
 31.29. f. have eaten sour grapes. *Ezek.* 18.2.  
 37. 18. recompense iniquity of the f. on children  
*Ezek.* 5.10. the f. shall eat the sons in midst of their  
*Mal.* 4. 6. the f. shall turn the heart of the f. to the  
 children, and children to their f. *Luke* 1. 17.  
*John* 7.22. not because it is of Moses, but of the f.  
*Acts* 7. 2. men, brethren, and f. hearken, 22. 1.  
 13.32. the promise which was made unto the f.  
 22. 3. the perfect manner of the law of the f.  
*Heb.* 9. 5. whose are the f. of whom Christ came  
*1Cor.* 4.15. though instructors, yet have not many f.  
*1pb.* 6. 4. f. provoke not your children, *Col.* 3.21.  
*Heb.* 1. 1. God who spake in times past to the f.  
 2. 9. we had f. of our flesh who corrected us  
*2Pet.* 3.4. since the f. fell asleep, all things continue  
*1John* 2.13. I write unto you f. ye have known, 14.  
 See BURIED, CHIEF.

## His FATHERS.

*1 Kings* 15. 12. he removed the idols his f. made  
*2 Kings* 12. 18. took the things his f. had dedicated  
 15. 9. he did what was evil as his f. had done  
 21.22. he forsook L. God of his f. *2 Chron.* 21.10.  
 23.22. according to all his f. had done, 37. 1. 24. 9.  
*2 Chron.* 21. 19. no burning like the burning of his f.  
 28.25. Ahas provoked the Lord God of his f.  
 30. 19. prepareth his heart to seek the God of his f.  
 33. 12. he humbled himself before God of his f.  
*Psalm* 49. 19. he shall go to the generation of his f.  
 109. 14. let the iniquity of his f. be remembered  
*Deut.* 11. 24. shall do what his f. have not done  
 37. neither shall he regard the God of his f.  
 38. and a god whom his f. knew not shall honour  
*Acts* 13.36. David was laid to his f. saw corruption

## My FATHERS.

*Gen.* 47. 9. not attained to the years of my f.  
 30. I will lie with my f. carry me out of Egypt  
 48.16. and the name of my f. be named on them  
 49. 29. bury me with my f. in the cave in field  
*Ezek.* 15. 2. he is my f. God, I will exalt him  
*1 Kings* 19. 4. for I am no better than my f.  
 21. 3. give the inheritance of my f. to thee, 4.  
*2 Kings* 19. 12. have gods of the nations delivered  
 them my f. destroyed? *2 Chr.* 32.14. *Isa.* 37. 12.  
*2 Chron.* 32.13. know not what I and my f. have done  
*Psalm* 39. 12. for I am a sojourner as all my f. were  
*Deut.* 2.23. I thank and praise thee, O God of my f.  
*Acts* 24. 10. no worship I the God of my f.  
*Gal.* 1. 14. being zealous of the traditions of my f.

## Our FATHERS.

*Gen.* 45. 34. till now both we and also our f. 47. 3.  
*Nam.* 20. 15. how our f. went down into Egypt  
*Deut.* 5.3. Lord made not this covenant with our f.  
 6. 23. land which he swore to our f. 26. 3. 15.  
 26. 7. cried to the God of our f. the Lord heard  
*Isa.* 22. 28. the pattern of the altar our f. made  
 26. 17. brought our f. out of the land of Egypt  
*Job.* 6.13. where be miracles which our f. told of?  
*1 Kings* 8.57. God be with us, as he was with our f.  
 9. his statutes, which he commanded our f.  
*2 Kings* 23. 13. because our f. have not hearkened  
*1Ch.* 16. 17. the God of our f. look and rebuke it  
 29. 15. for we are sojourners, as were all our f.  
 28. O Lord God of our f. keep for ever in the  
 thoughts of the heart of thy people, *2 Chr.* 20. 6.  
*2 Chron.* 6. 31. which thou gavest our f. *Neh.* 9.30.  
 6. for our f. have trespassed and done evil  
 9. for lo, our f. have fallen by the sword  
 24. 21. our f. have not kept the word of the Lord  
*Ezek.* 5. 12. but after our f. had provoked God  
 7. 27. blessed be the Lord God of our f.  
 9. 7. since the days of our f. in a great trespass  
*Neh.* 9. 9. didst see the affliction of our f. in Egypt  
 16. our f. dealt proudly, and hardened their necks  
*Psalm* 22. 4. our f. trusted in thee, they trusted  
 4. 1. our f. have told us what thou didst, 78. 3.  
 106. 6. we have sinned with our f. and committed  
 7. our f. understood not thy wonders in Egypt  
*Isa.* 64. 17. house, where our f. praised thee  
*Jer.* 3.24. shame hath devoured the labour of our f.  
 25. we and our f. have not obeyed the voice  
 16. 19. surely our f. have inherited lies, vanities  
 44. 17. as we have done, we and our f. our kings  
*Lam.* 5.7. our f. have sinned, and are not, have borne  
*Deut.* 9. 8. confusion of face belongeth to our f.  
 16. for our sins and the iniquities of our f.  
*Mic.* 7. 20. sworn to our f. from the days of old  
*Mal.* 2. 10. by profaning the covenant of our f.  
*Luke* 23. 30. if we had been in the days of our f.  
 35. as he spake to our f. to Abraham  
 78. to perform the mercy promised to our f.  
*John* 4. 50. our f. worshipped in this mountain  
 6. 31. our f. did eat manna in the desert  
*Acts* 3.13. God of our f. hath glorified his Son Jesus  
 25. of the covenant which God made with our f.  
 5.30. God of our f. raised up Jesus, whom ye slew  
 7.11. came death, our f. found no sustenance

## FAT

*Acts* 7.15. Jacob went down and died, and our f.  
 19. and evil entreated our f. and cast out children  
 38. this is he which spake in Sinai and with our f.  
 39. to whom our f. would not obey, but thrust  
 44. our f. had the tabernacle of witness in wilderness.  
 13. 17. God of this people of Israel chose our f.  
 15. 10. a yoke which our f. nor we were able to bear  
 26. 6. for the hope of the promise made to our f.  
 28. 25. well spake Holy Ghost by Esaus to our f.  
*1 Cor.* 10. 1. all our f. were under the cloud  
 Slept with FATHERS.

*1 Kings* 2. 10. so David slept with his f. 11. 21.  
 43. Solomon slept with his f. *2 Chron.* 9. 31.  
 14. 20. Jeroboam slept with his f. *2 Kings* 14.29.  
 31. Rehoboam slept with his f. *2 Chron.* 14. 16.  
 15. 8. Abijah slept with his f. *2 Chron.* 14. 1.  
 24. and Asa slept with his f. *2 Chron.* 10. 13.  
 16.6. so Baasha slept with his f. *28. Omri slept with*  
 2 Kings 40. Ahab sl. w. f. *50. Jehoshaphat, 2 Chr.* 21.1.  
 2 Kings 8. 24. Joram slept with his f. *10.35. Jehu*  
 13.9. Jehoshaphat slept with his f. *15. Josiah, 14.16*  
 14. 22. after that the king slept with his f. *2 Chr.* 20.2.  
 15. 7. Asariah slept with his f. *22. Menahem*  
 39. Jotham slept with his f. *2 Chron.* 27. 9.  
 16. 20. Ahas slept with his f. *2 Chron.* 28. 27.  
 20. 21. Hezekiah slept with his f. *2 Chron.* 32. 33.  
 21. 18. Manasseh slept with his f. *2 Chron.* 33.20.  
 24. 6. Jehoiakim slept with his f.  
*2 Chron.* 20. 23. Uzziah slept with his f.

## Their FATHERS.

*Ezek.* 4. 5. that the God of their f. hath appeared  
 6. 14. heads of their f. *25. Jash.* 14. 1. 19. 51.  
 21. 1. *1 Chr.* 5.24. *7.2.7.* *8.6.* *9.9.13.*  
*Lev.* 20. 39. in iniquity of their f. shall pine away  
 40. if they confess the iniquity of their f.  
*Nam.* 11.12. the land thou swarest to give to their f.  
 14. 23. *Deut.* 10. 11. *31. 20. Josh.* 1. 6.  
 5. 6. *21. 43. 44. Jer.* 32. 22.

*Deut.* 29. 25. have forsaken the covenant of their f.  
*Josh.* 4. 6. when your children ask their f. 21.  
 24. 14. each one a head of the house of their f.  
*Judg.* 2.10. that generation were gathered to their f.  
 12. they forsook the Lord God of their f.  
 17. they turned out of the way their f. walked in  
 19. they corrupted themselves more than their f.  
 20. my covenant which I commanded their f.  
 32. if they keep way of Lord, as their f. kept it  
 4. 4. which he commanded their f. by Moses  
*1 Kings* 8.34. and bring them again to the land thou  
 gavest to their f. 46. *2 Chron.* 6. 25. 38.  
 9. 9. who brought forth their f. out of Egypt  
 14. 15. out of the land which he gave to their f.  
*2 Kings* 21. 8. *Jer.* 16. 15. *24. 10.*

22. provoked above all that their f. had done  
*1 Kings* 21.15. since day their f. came out of Egypt  
*2 Kings* 4.38. the house of their f. increased greatly  
 5. 25. transgressed against the God of their f.  
 29. 20. blessed the God of their f. and bowed down  
*2 Chr.* 7. 22. forsook God of their f. 24. 24. *28.6.*  
 11. 16. came to sacrifice to the God of their f.  
 13. 18. they relied on the Lord God of their f.  
 14. 4. commanded to seek God of their f. 15.12.  
 19. 4. brought them back to the God of their f.  
 20. 33. not prepared their hearts to God of th. f.  
 30. 7. which trespassed against the God of their f.  
 25. making confession to the God of their f.  
 34.32. according to the covenant of God of their f.  
 35. from following the Lord God of their f.  
 36. 15. God of their f. sent by his messengers  
*Neh.* 9. 2. confessed sins and iniquities of their f.  
 23. into the land thou promisedst to their f.  
*Josh.* 8. 8. prepare thyself to the search of their f.  
 15. 18. which wise men have told from their f.  
*Psalm* 78. 8. and might not be as their f. a stubborn  
 12. marvellous things did he in sight of their f.  
 57. they dealt unfaithfully like their f.  
*Prov.* 17. 6. and the glory of children are their f.  
*Lsa.* 14. 21. slaughter for the iniquity of their f.  
*Jer.* 7. 26. they did worse than their f.

9. 14. after Baalim, which their f. taught them  
 16. whom they nor their f. have known, 19. 4.  
 23. 27. as their f. have forgotten my name  
 31.32. I will make a new covenant, not according to  
 covenant I made with their f. 11. 10. *Heb.* 8. 9.  
 50.7. have sinned against Lord, the hope of their f.  
*Ezek.* 2. 3. they and their f. have transgressed  
 5.10. the fathers shall eat sons, and sons eat their f.  
 20. 4. cause them to know abominations of their f.  
 24. their eyes were after their f. idols  
*Amos* 2. 4. their lies, after which their f. walked  
*Mal.* 4. 6. turn the heart of the children to their f.  
*Josh.* 6. 23. for in like manner did their f.  
 20. for so did their f. to the false prophets

## Thy FATHERS.

*Gen.* 15. 15. thou shalt go to thy f. in peace  
 49. 15. thy children shall bow down before thee  
*Ezek.* 15. 5. into land which he swore to thy f. 11.  
*Deut.* 6. 10. 18. *7. 12. 13.* *8. 18.* *9. 5.*  
 13. 17. *19. 8.* *28. 11.* *29. 13.* *30. 20.*  
*Deut.* 1. 21. go up, possess it, as God of thy f. said

## FAT

*Deut.* 6. 31. nor forget covenant of thy f. he swore  
 37. and because he loved thy f. 10. 15.  
 8. 3. humbled thee and fed thee with manna which  
 thou knewest not, neither did thy f. know, 16.  
 10. 22. thy f. went into Egypt with seventy persons  
 12. 1. land which the God of thy f. giveth thee  
 13. 6. other gods thou nor thy f. known, 28. 64.  
 19.8. give the land which he promised thy f. 27.3.  
 28. 30. to a nation thou nor thy f. have known  
 30. 5. do thee good and multiply thee above thy f.  
 9. rejoice over thee, as he rejoiced over thy f.  
 31. 16. thou shalt sleep with thy f. *2 Sam.* 7. 12.  
*1 Kings* 13.22. shall not come to sepulchre of thy f.  
*2 Kings* 20.17. what thy f. laid up be carried away  
 22. 20. I will gather thee to thy f. *2 Chr.* 34. 28.  
*1 Chron.* 17. 11. thou must go to be with thy f.  
*Ezek.* 4. 15. search the book of the records of thy f.  
*Psalm* 45. 16. instead of thy f. shall be thy children  
*Prov.* 22. 28. remove not the land-mark thy f. set  
*Jer.* 34. 5. burned with the burnings of thy f.  
*Acts* 7. 32. I am God of thy f. the f. of Abraham  
 Your FATHERS.

*Gen.* 48. 21. shall bring you to the land of your f.  
*Ezek.* 3. 13. the God of your f. hath sent me, *Deut.*  
 1. 11. *4. 1. Josh.* 18. 3. *2 Chron.* 28. 9. *29.5.*  
*Nam.* 32. 8. thus did your f. *Neh.* 13. 18.

14. behold ye are risen up in your f. stead  
*Deut.* 1. 8. possess the land the Lord swore to your  
 f. 35. *7. 8.* *8. 1.* *11. 9.* *21. Judg.* 2. 1.  
 32. 17. sacrificed to gods whom your f. feared not  
*Josh.* 24.2. your f. dwell on the other side the flood  
 6. 1 brought your f. out of Egypt, Egypt pursued  
 14. put away the gods which your f. served  
 15. whether the gods which your f. served  
*1 Sam.* 12. 7. acts the Lord did to you and your f.  
 8. your f. cried, th. Lord brought forth your f.  
 15. the hand of the Lord against you as ag. your f.  
*2 Kings* 17. 13. the law which I commanded your f.  
*2 Chron.* 13. 12. fight ye not ag. the G. of your f.  
 30.7. be not like your f. and brethren, *8. Zach.* 1.4.  
 33. 8. remove out of the land appointed for your f.  
*Ezek.* 8.28. free-will offering to the God of your f.  
 10. 11. make confession to the God of your f.  
*Psalm* 95. 9. when your f. tempted me, *Heb.* 3. 9.  
*Lsa.* 65.7. your and the iniquities of your f. together  
*Jer.* 2. 5. what iniquity have your f. found in me?  
 3.18. shall come to the land I have given to your f.  
 7.7. dwell in the land I gave to your f. *14. 23.29.*  
 25.5. *35. 15. Ezek.* 20. 42. *36. 28.* *47.14.*  
 22. I spake not to your f. in the day I brought them  
 23. since the day your f. came forth out of Egypt  
 11. 4. which I commanded your f. 17. 22.  
 7. for I earnestly protested unto your f.

10. 11. because your f. have forsaken me  
 12. done worse than your f. *13. ye nor your f.*  
 34. 13. I made a covenant with your f. in the day  
 14. but your f. hearkened not unto me  
 44. 3. whom they knew not, neither they nor your f.  
 9. have ye forgotten the wickedness of your f.?  
 10. in my statutes I set before you and your f.  
 21. the incense ye, your f. and kings burn  
*Ezek.* 20. 18. walk ye not in the statutes of your f.  
 27. in this your f. have blasphemed me  
 30. are ye polluted after the manner of your f.?  
 36. like as I pleaded with your f. so with you  
 37.25. shall dwell in the land wherein your f. dwell  
*Joel* 1. 9. I saw your f. as the first ripe of fig-tree  
*Hos.* 1. 2. hith this been in the days of your f.?  
*Zech.* 1.2. the Lord hath been displeased with your f.  
 4. be not as your f. *15. your f.* where are they?  
 6. did not my words take hold of your f.?  
 8. 14. when your f. provoked me to wrath  
*Mal.* 3. 7. from days of your f. ye are gone away  
*Mat.* 23. 32. fill ye up then the measure of your f.  
*Luke* 11. 47. of prophets, and your f. killed them  
 48. ye witness that ye allow the deeds of your f.  
*John* 6. 49. your f. did eat manna and are dead  
 58. not as your f. did eat manna, and are dead  
*Acts* 7.51. ye resist Holy Ghost as your f. did, so ye  
 52. who of the proph. have not your f. persecuted?  
*1 Pet.* 1. 18. received by tradition from your f.

## FATHERLESS.

*Ezek.* 22. 22. ye shall not afflict any f. child  
 24. your wives shall be widows, and children f.  
*Deut.* 10. 18. he doth execute the judgment of the f.  
 and widow, *Psalm* 82. 3. *Isa.* 1. 17.  
*Job* 6.27. ye overwhelm the f. and dig a pit  
 22. 9. the arms of the f. have been broken  
 24. 3. they drive away the ass of the f.  
 9. they pluck the f. from the breast  
 29. 12. because I delivered the poor and the f.  
 31. 17. eaten alone, and f. have not eaten thereof  
 31. if I have lifted up my hand against the f.  
*Psalm* 10. 14. thou art the helper of the f.  
 18. to judge the f. and the oppressed  
 68. 5. a father of the f. a judge of the widows  
 109. 9. let his children be f. his wife a widow  
 12. nor let any favour his f. children  
*Prov.* 23. 10. enter not into the fields of the f.  
*Isa.* 1. 23. they judge not the f. *Jer.* 5. 28.

FAV

*Isa* 9.17. the Lord shall not have mercy on their *f*.  
*10*. 2. widows their prey, that they may rob the *f*.  
*Jer* 49. 11. leave thy *f*. children, I will preserve  
*Lam* 5.3. we are orphans and *f*. our mothers widows  
*Ezek* 22.7. in these have they vexed the *f*. and widow  
*Heb* 14. 3. for in thee the *f*. findeth mercy  
*Mal* 3. 5. a witness against those that oppress the *f*.  
*Jam* 1.27. pure religion is to visit the *f*. and widows  
**FATHERLESS with stranger.**  
*Deut* 14.29. the stranger, and the *f*. and the widow  
shall come and eat, 24. 19, 20, 21. | 36. 12, 13.  
10. 11. the stranger and *f*. rejoice with thee, 14.  
24. 17. nor pervert judgment of stranger nor *f*.  
27. 19. cursed that perverts judg. of stranger and *f*.  
*Psal* 94.6. they slay the stranger and murder the *f*.  
146. 9. the Lord preserveth the stranger and *f*.  
*Jer* 7. 6. if ye oppress not the stranger, the *f*. and  
the widow, 22. 5. *Zech* 7. 10.  
**FATHOMS.**  
*Acts* 27. 28. they found it twenty *f*. again fifteen *f*.  
**FATLING.**  
*Isa* 11.6 the calf, the young lion, and the *f*. together  
**FATLINGS.**  
*1 Sam* 15.9. Saul spared Agag and the best of the *f*.  
*2 Sam* 6. 13. David sacrificed oxen and *f*.  
*Pr* 66. 15. I will offer to thee burnt-sacrifices of *f*.  
*Ezek* 39. 18. all of them *f*. of Bashan  
*Met* 22. 4. my oxen and my *f*. are killed, all ready  
**FATNESS.**  
*Gen* 27. 28. God give thee of the *f*. of the earth  
39. thy dwelling shall be the *f*. of the earth.  
*Deut* 32. 15. David thick and covered with *f*.  
*Judg* 9. 9. the olive-tree said, should I leave my *f*.?  
36. 15. 37. because he covereth his face with my *f*.  
36. 16. that set on thy table should be full of *f*.  
*Pr* 36. 8. my soul be satisfied with the *f*. of thy house  
63. 5. my soul be satisfied as with marrow and *f*.  
65. 11. thou crownest year, all thy paths drop *f*.  
73. 7. eyes stand out with *f*. have more than wish  
109. 24. knees are weak, my flesh faileth of *f*.  
*Isa* 17. 4. once the *f*. of his flesh shall wax lean  
34. 6. the sword of the Lord is made fat with *f*.  
7. their dust shall be made fat with *f*.  
55. 2. and let your soul delight itself in *f*.  
*Jer* 31. 14. I will satiate the soul of priests with *f*.  
*Rom* 11. 17. with them partake of *f*. of the olive  
**FATS.**  
*Joel* 2. 24. the *f*. shall overflow with wine and oil  
3. 13. for the press is full, the *f*. overflow  
**FATTED.**  
*1 Kings* 4. 23. ten oxen, beside harts, and *f*. fowl  
*Jer* 46. 21. her hired men are like *f*. bullocks  
**See CALF.**  
**FATTER, see CONTOUNANCES.**  
**FATTEST.**

*Psal* 78. 31. the wrath of God slew the *f*. of them  
*Gen* 11.24. shall enter on *f*. places of the province  
**FAULT, S.**  
*Gen* 41. 9. butler said, I remember my *f*. this day  
*Ezek* 5. 16. but the *f*. is in thine own people  
*Deut* 23. 9. cause to be beaten according to his *f*.  
*1 Sam* 29. 3. and I have found no *f*. in him  
*2 Sam* 3. 8. thou chapest me this day with a *f*.  
*Psal* 19. 12. cleanse thou me from secret *f*.  
50. 4. they run and prepare without my *f*.  
*Dan* 6. 4. they could find no occasion or *f*. in him  
*Mat* 18. 15. if thy brother trespass, tell him his *f*.  
*Mark* 7. 2. eat with unwashed hands, they found *f*.  
*Luke* 23. 4. Pilate said, chief priests and people, I  
find no *f*. in this man, 14. *Joan* 18. 38. | 19.4.6.  
*Rom* 9. 19. thou wilt say, why doth he yet find *f*.?  
*1 Cor* 6. 7. now there is utterly a *f*. among you  
*Gal* 6. 1. if a man be overtaken in a *f*. restore him  
*Heb* 8.8. for, finding *f*. with them, he saith, behold  
9. 14. who offered himself without *f*. to God  
*Jam* 5. 16. confess your *f*. one to another, pray one  
*1 Pet* 2. 20. if when ye be buffeted for your *f*.  
*Rev* 14. 5. are without *f*. before the throne of God  
**FAULTLESS.**  
*Heb* 8. 7. if the first covenant had been *f*. then  
*Judg* 24. him that is able to present you *f*. with joy  
**FAULTY.**  
*Num* 35.131. no satisfaction for a murderer *f*. to die  
*2 Sam* 14.13. the king doth speak as one which is *f*.  
*Hos* 10.2. heart divided, now shall they be found *f*.  
**FAVOUR.**  
*Gen* 39.21. gave Joseph *f*. in the sight of the keeper  
*Ezek* 3. 21. I will give this people *f*. in sight of the  
Egyptians, shall not go empty, 11. 3. | 12. 36.  
*Deut* 28.50. which shall not shew *f*. to the young  
33. 23. he said, O Naphthali, satisfied with *f*.  
*Joel* 11. 20. and that they might have no *f*.  
*1 Sam* 2. 26. Samuel was in *f*. with Lord and men  
*Job* 10. 12. thou hast granted me life and *f*.  
*Psal* 5.12. with *f*. will compass him as with a shield  
30.5. his *f*. is life, weeping may endure for a night  
7. by thy *f*. thou hast made my mountain to stand  
44. 3. because thou hastd a *f*. unto them  
45. 18. even the rich shall entreat thy *f*.  
89. 27. in thy *f*. our horn shall be exalted  
192

FEA

*Psal* 106 4. remem. me with the *f* thou bearest thine  
112. 5. a good man sheweth *f*. and lendeth  
119. 58. I entreated thy *f*. with my whole heart  
*Prov* 11. 27. he that seeketh good procureth *f*.  
13. 15. good understanding giveth *f*.  
14. 9. but among the righteous there is *f*.  
35. the king's *f*. is toward a wise servant  
16. 15. his *f*. is as a cloud of the latter rain  
19. 6. many will entreat the *f*. of the prince  
12. the king's *f*. is as dew upon the grass  
21. 10. his neighbour findeth no *f*. in his eyes  
22. 1. loving *f*. rather to be chosen than silver  
39. 26. may seek the ruler's *f*.  
31. 30. *f*. is deceitful, and beauty is vain  
*Ezek* 9. 11. race not to swift, nor *f*. to men of skill  
*Isa* 50. 10. let *f*. be shewed to the wicked  
87. 11. he who formed them will shew them no *f*.  
60. 10. but in my *f*. have I had mercy on thee  
*Jer* 16. 15. a land, where I had not shew you *f*.  
31. 19. and with *f*. will I lead them  
*Dan* 1.9. God had brought Daniel into *f*. and love  
*Luke* 2.32. Jesus increased in *f*. with God and men  
*Acts* 2. 47. praising God, having *f*. with all people  
7. 10. God gave Moses *f*. in sight of Pharaoh  
25. 3. the high-priest desired *f*. against him  
**Find, or found FAVOUR.**  
*Gen* 18. 3. if now I have found *f*. in thy sight,  
30. 37. *Num* 11. 15. *1 Sam* 20. 29.  
*Nah* 2. 5. *Ezek* 5. 8. | 7. 3. | 8. 5.  
*Num* 11. 11. and wherefore have I not found *f*.?  
*Deut* 24.1. it come to pass the *f*. find *f*. in his eyes  
*Ruth* 2. 13. let me find *f*. in thy sight, my lord  
*1 Sam* 16. 22. David hath found *f*. in my sight  
25. 8. let the young men find *f*. in thy sight  
*2 Sam* 15. 25. if I shall find *f*. in eyes of the Lord  
*1 Kings* 11. 19. Haddad found *f*. in sight of Pharaoh  
*Prov* 3. 4. so shalt thou find *f*. in the sight of God  
28. 23. shall find more *f*. than he that flattereth  
*Cent* 8. 10. I was in his eyes as one that found *f*.  
*Luke* 1. 30. fear not, for thou hast found *f*. with God  
*Acts* 7. 46. David found *f*. before God, and desired  
**Obtain, or obtained FAVOUR.**  
*Ezek* 2. 15. now Esther obtained *f*. 17. | 5. 2.  
*Prov* 8.35. whose findeth me, shall obtain *f*. of the Lord  
12. 2. a good man obtaineth *f*. of the Lord  
18. 22. whose findeth a wife, obtaineth *f*. of Lord  
**FAVOUR.**  
*1 Sam* 29. 6. nevertheless, the lords *f*. thee not  
*Psal* 35. 27. be glad, that *f*. my righteous cause  
109. 13. the time, the set time to *f*. her is come  
14. for thy servants *f*. the dust thereof  
109. 12. nor let me say *f*. his fatherless children  
**FAVOURABLE.**  
*Judg* 21. 22. be *f*. unto them for our sakes  
*Job* 33. 36. shall pray, and God will be *f*. unto him  
*Psal* 77. 7. will the *f*. cast off, and be *f*. no more?  
85. 1. Lord, thou hast been *f*. to thy land  
**FAVoured.**  
*Gen* 29. 17. Rachel was beautiful and well-*f*.  
39. 6. Joseph was well-*f*. 41. 2. kine well-*f*. 18.  
41. 3. out of the river ill-*f*. kine, 4. 19. 21. 27.  
*Prov* 21. 10. his neighbour is not *f*. in his eyes  
*Lam* 4.16. Lord divided them, they *f*. not the elders  
*Dan* 1. 4. children well-*f*. and skillful in all wisdom  
*Nah* 3. 4. the whoresons of the well-*f*. harlot  
*Luke* 1. 28. hail, thou art highly *f*. Lord with thee  
**Evil FAVouredNESS.**  
*Deut* 17. 1. any bullock wherein is any evil *f*.  
**FAVouREST.**  
*Psal* 41. 11. by this I know that thou *f*. me  
86.2. preserve my soul, for I am one whom thou *f*.  
**FAVouRETH.**  
*2 Sam* 20.11. he that *f*. Joab, let him go after Joab  
**FEAR.**

*Psal* 106 4. remem. me with the *f* thou bearest thine  
112. 5. a good man sheweth *f*. and lendeth  
119. 58. I entreated thy *f*. with my whole heart  
*Prov* 11. 27. he that seeketh good procureth *f*.  
13. 15. good understanding giveth *f*.  
14. 9. but among the righteous there is *f*.  
35. the king's *f*. is toward a wise servant  
16. 15. his *f*. is as a cloud of the latter rain  
19. 6. many will entreat the *f*. of the prince  
12. the king's *f*. is as dew upon the grass  
21. 10. his neighbour findeth no *f*. in his eyes  
22. 1. loving *f*. rather to be chosen than silver  
39. 26. may seek the ruler's *f*.  
31. 30. *f*. is deceitful, and beauty is vain  
*Ezek* 9. 11. race not to swift, nor *f*. to men of skill  
*Isa* 50. 10. let *f*. be shewed to the wicked  
87. 11. he who formed them will shew them no *f*.  
60. 10. but in my *f*. have I had mercy on thee  
*Jer* 16. 15. a land, where I had not shew you *f*.  
31. 19. and with *f*. will I lead them  
*Dan* 1.9. God had brought Daniel into *f*. and love  
*Luke* 2.32. Jesus increased in *f*. with God and men  
*Acts* 2. 47. praising God, having *f*. with all people  
7. 10. God gave Moses *f*. in sight of Pharaoh  
25. 3. the high-priest desired *f*. against him  
**Find, or found FAVOUR.**  
*Gen* 18. 3. if now I have found *f*. in thy sight,  
30. 37. *Num* 11. 15. *1 Sam* 20. 29.  
*Nah* 2. 5. *Ezek* 5. 8. | 7. 3. | 8. 5.  
*Num* 11. 11. and wherefore have I not found *f*.?  
*Deut* 24.1. it come to pass the *f*. find *f*. in his eyes  
*Ruth* 2. 13. let me find *f*. in thy sight, my lord  
*1 Sam* 16. 22. David hath found *f*. in my sight  
25. 8. let the young men find *f*. in thy sight  
*2 Sam* 15. 25. if I shall find *f*. in eyes of the Lord  
*1 Kings* 11. 19. Haddad found *f*. in sight of Pharaoh  
*Prov* 3. 4. so shalt thou find *f*. in the sight of God  
28. 23. shall find more *f*. than he that flattereth  
*Cent* 8. 10. I was in his eyes as one that found *f*.  
*Luke* 1. 30. fear not, for thou hast found *f*. with God  
*Acts* 7. 46. David found *f*. before God, and desired  
**Obtain, or obtained FAVOUR.**  
*Ezek* 2. 15. now Esther obtained *f*. 17. | 5. 2.  
*Prov* 8.35. whose findeth me, shall obtain *f*. of the Lord  
12. 2. a good man obtaineth *f*. of the Lord  
18. 22. whose findeth a wife, obtaineth *f*. of Lord  
**FAVOUR.**  
*1 Sam* 29. 6. nevertheless, the lords *f*. thee not  
*Psal* 35. 27. be glad, that *f*. my righteous cause  
109. 13. the time, the set time to *f*. her is come  
14. for thy servants *f*. the dust thereof  
109. 12. nor let me say *f*. his fatherless children  
**FAVOURABLE.**  
*Judg* 21. 22. be *f*. unto them for our sakes  
*Job* 33. 36. shall pray, and God will be *f*. unto him  
*Psal* 77. 7. will the *f*. cast off, and be *f*. no more?  
85. 1. Lord, thou hast been *f*. to thy land  
**FAVoured.**  
*Gen* 29. 17. Rachel was beautiful and well-*f*.  
39. 6. Joseph was well-*f*. 41. 2. kine well-*f*. 18.  
41. 3. out of the river ill-*f*. kine, 4. 19. 21. 27.  
*Prov* 21. 10. his neighbour is not *f*. in his eyes  
*Lam* 4.16. Lord divided them, they *f*. not the elders  
*Dan* 1. 4. children well-*f*. and skillful in all wisdom  
*Nah* 3. 4. the whoresons of the well-*f*. harlot  
*Luke* 1. 28. hail, thou art highly *f*. Lord with thee  
**Evil FAVouredNESS.**  
*Deut* 17. 1. any bullock wherein is any evil *f*.  
**FAVouREST.**  
*Psal* 41. 11. by this I know that thou *f*. me  
86.2. preserve my soul, for I am one whom thou *f*.  
**FAVouRETH.**  
*2 Sam* 20.11. he that *f*. Joab, let him go after Joab  
**FEAR.**

*Psal* 106 4. remem. me with the *f* thou bearest thine  
112. 5. a good man sheweth *f*. and lendeth  
119. 58. I entreated thy *f*. with my whole heart  
*Prov* 11. 27. he that seeketh good procureth *f*.  
13. 15. good understanding giveth *f*.  
14. 9. but among the righteous there is *f*.  
35. the king's *f*. is toward a wise servant  
16. 15. his *f*. is as a cloud of the latter rain  
19. 6. many will entreat the *f*. of the prince  
12. the king's *f*. is as dew upon the grass  
21. 10. his neighbour findeth no *f*. in his eyes  
22. 1. loving *f*. rather to be chosen than silver  
39. 26. may seek the ruler's *f*.  
31. 30. *f*. is deceitful, and beauty is vain  
*Ezek* 9. 11. race not to swift, nor *f*. to men of skill  
*Isa* 50. 10. let *f*. be shewed to the wicked  
87. 11. he who formed them will shew them no *f*.  
60. 10. but in my *f*. have I had mercy on thee  
*Jer* 16. 15. a land, where I had not shew you *f*.  
31. 19. and with *f*. will I lead them  
*Dan* 1.9. God had brought Daniel into *f*. and love  
*Luke* 2.32. Jesus increased in *f*. with God and men  
*Acts* 2. 47. praising God, having *f*. with all people  
7. 10. God gave Moses *f*. in sight of Pharaoh  
25. 3. the high-priest desired *f*. against him  
**Find, or found FAVOUR.**  
*Gen* 18. 3. if now I have found *f*. in thy sight,  
30. 37. *Num* 11. 15. *1 Sam* 20. 29.  
*Nah* 2. 5. *Ezek* 5. 8. | 7. 3. | 8. 5.  
*Num* 11. 11. and wherefore have I not found *f*.?  
*Deut* 24.1. it come to pass the *f*. find *f*. in his eyes  
*Ruth* 2. 13. let me find *f*. in thy sight, my lord  
*1 Sam* 16. 22. David hath found *f*. in my sight  
25. 8. let the young men find *f*. in thy sight  
*2 Sam* 15. 25. if I shall find *f*. in eyes of the Lord  
*1 Kings* 11. 19. Haddad found *f*. in sight of Pharaoh  
*Prov* 3. 4. so shalt thou find *f*. in the sight of God  
28. 23. shall find more *f*. than he that flattereth  
*Cent* 8. 10. I was in his eyes as one that found *f*.  
*Luke* 1. 30. fear not, for thou hast found *f*. with God  
*Acts* 7. 46. David found *f*. before God, and desired  
**Obtain, or obtained FAVOUR.**  
*Ezek* 2. 15. now Esther obtained *f*. 17. | 5. 2.  
*Prov* 8.35. whose findeth me, shall obtain *f*. of the Lord  
12. 2. a good man obtaineth *f*. of the Lord  
18. 22. whose findeth a wife, obtaineth *f*. of Lord  
**FAVOUR.**  
*1 Sam* 29. 6. nevertheless, the lords *f*. thee not  
*Psal* 35. 27. be glad, that *f*. my righteous cause  
109. 13. the time, the set time to *f*. her is come  
14. for thy servants *f*. the dust thereof  
109. 12. nor let me say *f*. his fatherless children  
**FAVOURABLE.**  
*Judg* 21. 22. be *f*. unto them for our sakes  
*Job* 33. 36. shall pray, and God will be *f*. unto him  
*Psal* 77. 7. will the *f*. cast off, and be *f*. no more?  
85. 1. Lord, thou hast been *f*. to thy land  
**FAVoured.**  
*Gen* 29. 17. Rachel was beautiful and well-*f*.  
39. 6. Joseph was well-*f*. 41. 2. kine well-*f*. 18.  
41. 3. out of the river ill-*f*. kine, 4. 19. 21. 27.  
*Prov* 21. 10. his neighbour is not *f*. in his eyes  
*Lam* 4.16. Lord divided them, they *f*. not the elders  
*Dan* 1. 4. children well-*f*. and skillful in all wisdom  
*Nah* 3. 4. the whoresons of the well-*f*. harlot  
*Luke* 1. 28. hail, thou art highly *f*. Lord with thee  
**Evil FAVouredNESS.**  
*Deut* 17. 1. any bullock wherein is any evil *f*.  
**FAVouREST.**  
*Psal* 41. 11. by this I know that thou *f*. me  
86.2. preserve my soul, for I am one whom thou *f*.  
**FAVouRETH.**  
*2 Sam* 20.11. he that *f*. Joab, let him go after Joab  
**FEAR.**  
*Psal* 106 4. remem. me with the *f* thou bearest thine  
112. 5. a good man sheweth *f*. and lendeth  
119. 58. I entreated thy *f*. with my whole heart  
*Prov* 11. 27. he that seeketh good procureth *f*.  
13. 15. good understanding giveth *f*.  
14. 9. but among the righteous there is *f*.  
35. the king's *f*. is toward a wise servant  
16. 15. his *f*. is as a cloud of the latter rain  
19. 6. many will entreat the *f*. of the prince  
12. the king's *f*. is as dew upon the grass  
21. 10. his neighbour findeth no *f*. in his eyes  
22. 1. loving *f*. rather to be chosen than silver  
39. 26. may seek the ruler's *f*.  
31. 30. *f*. is deceitful, and beauty is vain  
*Ezek* 9. 11. race not to swift, nor *f*. to men of skill  
*Isa* 50. 10. let *f*. be shewed to the wicked  
87. 11. he who formed them will shew them no *f*.  
60. 10. but in my *f*. have I had mercy on thee  
*Jer* 16. 15. a land, where I had not shew you *f*.  
31. 19. and with *f*. will I lead them  
*Dan* 1.9. God had brought Daniel into *f*. and love  
*Luke* 2.32. Jesus increased in *f*. with God and men  
*Acts* 2. 47. praising God, having *f*. with all people  
7. 10. God gave Moses *f*. in sight of Pharaoh  
25. 3. the high-priest desired *f*. against him  
**Find, or found FAVOUR.**  
*Gen* 18. 3. if now I have found *f*. in thy sight,  
30. 37. *Num* 11. 15. *1 Sam* 20. 29.  
*Nah* 2. 5. *Ezek* 5. 8. | 7. 3. | 8. 5.  
*Num* 11. 11. and wherefore have I not found *f*.?  
*Deut* 24.1. it come to pass the *f*. find *f*. in his eyes  
*Ruth* 2. 13. let me find *f*. in thy sight, my lord  
*1 Sam* 16. 22. David hath found *f*. in my sight  
25. 8. let the young men find *f*. in thy sight  
*2 Sam* 15. 25. if I shall find *f*. in eyes of the Lord  
*1 Kings* 11. 19. Haddad found *f*. in sight of Pharaoh  
*Prov* 3. 4. so shalt thou find *f*. in the sight of God  
28. 23. shall find more *f*. than he that flattereth  
*Cent* 8. 10. I was in his eyes as one that found *f*.  
*Luke* 1. 30. fear not, for thou hast found *f*. with God  
*Acts* 7. 46. David found *f*. before God, and desired  
**Obtain, or obtained FAVOUR.**  
*Ezek* 2. 15. now Esther obtained *f*. 17. | 5. 2.  
*Prov* 8.35. whose findeth me, shall obtain *f*. of the Lord  
12. 2. a good man obtaineth *f*. of the Lord  
18. 22. whose findeth a wife, obtaineth *f*. of Lord  
**FAVOUR.**  
*1 Sam* 29. 6. nevertheless, the lords *f*. thee not  
*Psal* 35. 27. be glad, that *f*. my righteous cause  
109. 13. the time, the set time to *f*. her is come  
14. for thy servants *f*. the dust thereof  
109. 12. nor let me say *f*. his fatherless children  
**FAVOURABLE.**  
*Judg* 21. 22. be *f*. unto them for our sakes  
*Job* 33. 36. shall pray, and God will be *f*. unto him  
*Psal* 77. 7. will the *f*. cast off, and be *f*. no more?  
85. 1. Lord, thou hast been *f*. to thy land  
**FAVoured.**  
*Gen* 29. 17. Rachel was beautiful and well-*f*.  
39. 6. Joseph was well-*f*. 41. 2. kine well-*f*. 18.  
41. 3. out of the river ill-*f*. kine, 4. 19. 21. 27.  
*Prov* 21. 10. his neighbour is not *f*. in his eyes  
*Lam* 4.16. Lord divided them, they *f*. not the elders  
*Dan* 1. 4. children well-*f*. and skillful in all wisdom  
*Nah* 3. 4. the whoresons of the well-*f*. harlot  
*Luke* 1. 28. hail, thou art highly *f*. Lord with thee  
**Evil FAVouredNESS.**  
*Deut* 17. 1. any bullock wherein is any evil *f*.  
**FAVouREST.**  
*Psal* 41. 11. by this I know that thou *f*. me  
86.2. preserve my soul, for I am one whom thou *f*.  
**FAVouRETH.**  
*2 Sam* 20.11. he that *f*. Joab, let him go after Joab  
**FEAR.**  
*Psal* 106 4. remem. me with the *f* thou bearest thine  
112. 5. a good man sheweth *f*. and lendeth  
119. 58. I entreated thy *f*. with my whole heart  
*Prov* 11. 27. he that seeketh good procureth *f*.  
13. 15. good understanding giveth *f*.  
14. 9. but among the righteous there is *f*.  
35. the king's *f*. is toward a wise servant  
16. 15. his *f*. is as a cloud of the latter rain  
19. 6. many will entreat the *f*. of the prince  
12. the king's *f*. is as dew upon the grass  
21. 10. his neighbour findeth no *f*. in his eyes  
22. 1. loving *f*. rather to be chosen than silver  
39. 26. may seek the ruler's *f*.  
31. 30. *f*. is deceitful, and beauty is vain  
*Ezek* 9. 11. race not to swift, nor *f*. to men of skill  
*Isa* 50. 10. let *f*. be shewed to the wicked  
87. 11. he who formed them will shew them no *f*.  
60. 10. but in my *f*. have I had mercy on thee  
*Jer* 16. 15. a land, where I had not shew you *f*.  
31. 19. and with *f*. will I lead them  
*Dan* 1.9. God had brought Daniel into *f*. and love  
*Luke* 2.32. Jesus increased in *f*. with God and men  
*Acts* 2. 47. praising God, having *f*. with all people  
7. 10. God gave Moses *f*. in sight of Pharaoh  
25. 3. the high-priest desired *f*. against him  
**Find, or found FAVOUR.**  
*Gen* 18. 3. if now I have found *f*. in thy sight,  
30. 37. *Num* 11. 15. *1 Sam* 20. 29.  
*Nah* 2. 5. *Ezek* 5. 8. | 7. 3. | 8. 5.  
*Num* 11. 11. and wherefore have I not found *f*.?  
*Deut* 24.1. it come to pass the *f*. find *f*. in his eyes  
*Ruth* 2. 13. let me find *f*. in thy sight, my lord  
*1 Sam* 16. 22. David hath found *f*. in my sight  
25. 8. let the young men find *f*. in thy sight  
*2 Sam* 15. 25. if I shall find *f*. in eyes of the Lord  
*1 Kings* 11. 19. Haddad found *f*. in sight of Pharaoh  
*Prov* 3. 4. so shalt thou find *f*. in the sight of God  
28. 23. shall find more *f*. than he that flattereth  
*Cent* 8. 10. I was in his eyes as one that found *f*.  
*Luke* 1. 30. fear not, for thou hast found *f*. with God  
*Acts* 7. 46. David found *f*. before God, and desired  
**Obtain, or obtained FAVOUR.**  
*Ezek* 2. 15. now Esther obtained *f*. 17. | 5. 2.  
*Prov* 8.35. whose findeth me, shall obtain *f*. of the Lord  
12. 2. a good man obtaineth *f*. of the Lord  
18. 22. whose findeth a wife, obtaineth *f*. of Lord  
**FAVOUR.**  
*1 Sam* 29. 6. nevertheless, the lords *f*. thee not  
*Psal* 35. 27. be glad, that *f*. my righteous cause  
109. 13. the time, the set time to *f*. her is come  
14. for thy servants *f*. the dust thereof  
109. 12. nor let me say *f*. his fatherless children  
**FAVOURABLE.**  
*Judg* 21. 22. be *f*. unto them for our sakes  
*Job* 33. 36. shall pray, and God will be *f*. unto him  
*Psal* 77. 7. will the *f*. cast off, and be *f*. no more?  
85. 1. Lord, thou hast been *f*. to thy land  
**FAVoured.**



*Jer. 51. 11.* army broken up for f. of Pharaoh's army  
*41. 9.* which Asa had made for f. of Baasha  
*46. 5.* for f. was round about, saith the Lord  
*Mal. 2. 5.* for the f. wherewith he feared me  
*Mat. 14. 28.* the disciples cried out for f.  
*28. 4.* for f. of him the keepers did shake  
*Luke 21. 26.* men's hearts failing them for f.  
*John 7. 13.* no man spake openly for f. of the Jews  
*19. 38.* a disciple, but secretly for f. of the Jews  
*20. 19.* disciples were assembled for f. of the Jews  
*Rev. 18. 10.* afar off for f. of her torment, 15.

## FEAR of God.

*Gen. 20. 11.* surely the f. of God is not in this place  
*2 Sem. 23. 3.* must be just, ruling in the f. of God  
*2 Chr. 20. 29.* the f. of God was on all kingdoms  
*Neh. 5. 9.* ought ye not to walk in the f. of God?  
 15. but so did not I, because of the f. of God  
*Psalm. 36. 1.* there is no f. of God before his eyes  
*Rom. 3. 18.* there is no f. of God before their eyes  
*1 Cor. 7. 1.* perfecting holiness in the f. of God  
*Eph. 5. 21.* submitting one to another in f. of God

## FEAR of the Lord

*1 Sam. 11. 7.* f. of Lord fell on people, 2 Chr. 17. 10.  
*2 Chr. 14. 14.* the f. of the Lord came upon them  
 19. 7. let the f. of the Lord be upon you, take heed  
 9. thus shall ye do, in the f. of the Lord, faithfully  
*Job 28. 28.* to man he said, the f. of the Lord is wisdom  
*Job 29. 9.* the f. of the Lord is clean, enduring for ever  
*34. 11.* children, I will teach you the f. of the Ld.  
*111. 10.* f. of the Lord is the beginning of wisdom  
*Prov. 1. 7.* f. of Ld. beginning of knowledge, 9. 10.  
 29. and did not choose the f. of the Lord  
 2. 5. then shalt thou understand the f. of the Lord  
 3. 13. the f. of the Lord is to hate evil  
 10. 27. the f. of the Lord prolongeth days  
 14. 26. in the f. of the Lord is strong confidence  
 17. the f. of the Lord is a fountain of life  
 15. 6. better is a little with the f. of the Lord  
 33. the f. of the Lord is the instruction of wisdom  
 16. 6. by the f. of the Lord men depart from evil  
 19. 23. the f. of the Lord tendeth to life  
 22. 4. by the f. of the Lord are riches and honour  
 17. 17. be thou in the f. of the Lord all day long  
*Lec. 2. 10.* hide thee in the dust for f. of the Lord  
 19. they shall go into caves for f. of the Lord  
 21. to go into clefts of rocks for f. of the Lord  
 11. 2. spirit of knowledge, and of the f. of the Ld.  
 3. of quick understanding in the f. of the Lord  
 36. 2. the f. of the Lord is his treasure  
*Acts 9. 31.* walking in f. of the Lord and comfort

## With FEAR.

*Psalm. 2. 11.* serve the Lord with f. and rejoice  
*Jonah 1. 10.* then were the men with great f.  
*Mal. 28. 8.* they departed with f. and great joy  
*Luke 5. 26.* and they were all filled with f.  
*2 Cor. 7. 15.* how with f. you received him  
*Job 6. 5.* obedient to masters with f. and trembling  
*Job 12. 12.* work out salvation with f. and trembling  
*Job 11. 7.* Noah moved with f. prepared an ark  
*1 Pet. 2. 18.* servants, be subject to masters with f.  
 3. 2. behold your chaste conversation, coupled with f.  
*Jude 25.* and others save with f. pulling them out

## Without FEAR.

*Job 39. 16.* her labour is in vain without f.  
*41. 33.* there is not his like, who is made without f.  
*Luke 1. 74.* that we might serve him without f.  
*1 Cor. 16. 10.* that he may be with you without f.  
*Phil. 1. 14.* are bold to speak the word without f.  
*Jude 12.* they feast, feeding themselves without f.

## FEARS.

*Job 15. 21.* a sound of f. is in his ears  
*Psalm. 34. 4.* the Lord delivered me from all my f.  
*Eccl. 12. 5.* and when f. shall be in the way  
*Isa. 66. 4.* and I will bring their f. upon them  
*2 Cor. 7. 5.* without were fightings, within were f.

## FEAR, Verb.

*Lev. 19. 3.* ye shall fear every man his mother and father.  
*Num. 14. 9.* neither f. ye the people of the land  
*Deut. 4. 10.* hear, that they may learn to fear me.  
 5. 29. O that they would fear me, keep my command.  
 28. 58. f. this glorious name, the Lord thy God  
 66. thou shalt fear f. day and night, have no assurance  
 67. for the fear of heart wherewith thou shalt f.  
*Judg. 7. 10.* if thou f. to go down, go with Phurah  
*1 Kings 8. 40.* that they may fear thee, 2 Chron. 6. 31.  
 43. may know thy name to f. thee, 2 Chr. 6. 33.  
 43. Kings 17. 38. neither shall ye f. other gods  
 39. but Lord your God ye shall f. and be deliver:  
*1 Chron. 16. 30.* before him all earth, Psalm. 96. 9.  
*Neh. 1. 11.* thy servants who desire to f. thy name  
*Job 31. 34.* did I f. a great multitude?  
*Psalm. 23. 4.* I will f. no evil, for thou art with me  
 27. 1. the Lord is my salvation, whom shall I f.?  
 31. 19. thy goodness laid up for them that f. thee  
 40. 3. many shall see it, and f. and shall trust in L.  
 49. 5. wherefore should I f. in the days of evil?  
 62. 6. the righteous also shall see, and f. laugh at h.  
 60. 4. thou hast given a banner to them that f. thee

*Pr. 61. 5.* the heritage of those that f. thy name  
*64. 9.* all shall f. and declare the work of God  
*72. 5.* they shall f. thee as long as the sun endureth  
 86. 11. unite my heart to f. thy name  
 102. 15. so the heathen shall f. thy name  
 113. 9. turn away my reproach which I f.  
 69. 31. am a companion of all them that f. thee  
 74. they that f. thee will be glad when they see me  
 79. let those that f. thee turn unto me  
*Eccl. 3. 14.* God doeth it, men should f. before him  
*Isa. 8. 12.* neither f. ye their fear, nor be afraid  
 19. 16. Egypt like to women, shall be afraid and f.  
 25. 3. the city of the terrible nations shall f. thee  
 44. 11. the workmen shall f. and be ashamed  
 59. 19. so shall they f. the name of the Lord  
 60. 5. thine heart shall f. and be enlarged  
*Jer. 10. 7.* who would not f. thee, O King of nations?  
 23. 4. and they shall f. no more, nor be dismayed  
 32. 39. will give them one heart that may f. me  
 33. 9. they shall f. and tremble for all the goodness  
 51. 46. lest your heart faint, and ye f. for rumour  
*Dan. 1. 10.* the prince said, I f. my lord the king  
 6. 26. that men f. before the God of Daniel  
*Hos. 10. 5.* the inhabitants of Samaria shall f.  
*Mic. 7. 17.* move as worms, and f. because of thee  
*Zeph. 3. 7.* I said, surely thou wilt f. me  
*Hag. 1. 12.* and the people did f. before the Lord  
*Zech. 9. 5.* Ashkelon shall see it and f. Gaza also see  
*Mal. 4. 2.* to you that f. my name shall sun of right.  
*Luke 21. 26.* if we shall say, of men, we f. the people  
 12. 5. I will forewarn you whom ye shall f.  
*Rom. 8. 15.* not received spirit of bondage again to f.  
 11. 20. be not high-minded, but f.  
*2 Cor. 11. 3.* I f. lest as the serpent beguiled Eve  
 12. 20. f. lest I shall not find you such as I would  
*1 Tim. 5. 20.* rebuke before all, that others may f.  
*Heb. 4. 1.* let us, lest promise being left us of entering  
 12. 21. Moses said, I exceedingly f. and quake  
*Rev. 2. 10.* none of those things thou shalt suffer  
 11. 18. give reward to them that f. thy name

## FEAR God.

*Gen. 42. 18.* he said, this do, and live, for I f. God  
*Exod. 18. 21.* provide able men, such as f. God  
*Lev. 19. 14.* but shalt f. thy God, I am the Lord, 32.  
 25. 17. but thou shalt f. thy God, 36. 43.  
*Job. 1. 9.* Satan said, doth Job f. God for nought?  
*Psalm. 66. 16.* come and hear, all ye that f. God  
*Eccl. 5. 7.* in words are vanities, but f. thou God  
 8. 12. it shall be well with them that f. God  
 12. 13. f. God, and keep his commandments  
*Isa. 29. 23.* and they shall f. the God of Israel  
*Luke 23. 40.* rebuked him, saying, dost not f. God?  
*Acts 13. 16.* and ye that f. God give audience  
*1 Pet. 2. 17.* honour men, f. God, honour the king  
*Rev. 14. 7.* saying, f. God, and give glory to him

## Hear and FEAR.

*Deut. 13. 11.* all Israel shall hear and f. 21. 21.  
 17. 13. and all the people shall hear and f.  
 19. 20. those which remain shall hear and f.  
 FEAR him.  
*Gen. 32. 11.* deliver me from Esau, for I f. him  
*Deut. 13. 4.* ye shall walk after God, and f. him  
*2 Kings 17. 36.* him shall ye f. him shall ye worship  
*Job 37. 24.* men therefore f. him, he respecteth not  
*Psalm. 122. 23.* and f. him all ye the seed of Israel  
 25. I will pay my vows before them that f. him  
 14. 16. the secret of the Lord is with them that f. him  
 35. 18. the eye of the Lord is on them that f. him  
 34. 7. angel encampeth about them that f. him  
 9. for there is no want to them that f. him  
 67. 7. all the ends of the earth shall f. him  
 85. 9. surely his salvation is nigh them that f. him  
 103. 11. great is his mercy to them that f. him  
 13. 5. the Lord pitieth them that f. him  
 17. the mercy of the Lord is on them that f. him  
 111. 5. he hath given meat to them that f. him  
 145. 19. he will fulfil the desire of them that f. him  
 147. 11. Lord taketh pleasure in them that f. him  
*Mat. 10. 28.* f. him who is able to destroy, Luke 12. 5.  
 1. 50. his mercy is on them that f. him  
*Rev. 19. 5.* praise God, ye that f. him, small and great

## FEAR the Lord.

*Deut. 6. 2.* that thou mightest f. the Lord thy God  
 13. thou shalt f. thy God, 10. 20. 2 Kings 17. 39.  
 24. to f. the Lord our God for our good always  
 10. 19. f. the Lord, walk in his ways, and love him  
 15. 23. learn to f. the Lord, 17. 19. 31. 12. 13.  
 33. 4. 24. that ye might f. the Lord your God  
 24. 14. now therefore f. the Lord, and serve him  
*1 Sem. 12. 14.* if ye will f. the Lord, and serve him  
 24. only f. the Lord and serve him in truth  
*1 Kings 18. 12.* I thy servant f. the L. 2 Kings 4. 1.  
*2 Kings 17. 28.* tell them how they should f. L.  
*Psalm. 15. 4.* he honoureth them that f. the Lord  
 22. 23. ye shall f. the Lord, praise him  
 33. 8. let all the earth f. the Lord, and stand in awe  
 34. 9. O f. the Lord ye his saints, there is no want  
 115. 11. ye that f. the Lord trust in the Lord  
 3. he will bless them that f. the Lord  
 118. 4. that f. the Lord, say, his mercy endureth

*Psalm. 135. 20.* ye that f. the Lord, bless the Lord  
*Prov. 3. 7.* f. the Lord, and depart from evil  
 24. 21. my son, f. thou the Lord, and the king  
*Jer. 5. 24.* neither say they, let us f. the Lord  
 26. 19. did he not f. the Lord, and besought Lord?  
*Jer. 3. 5.* afterward shall Israel f. the Lord  
*Jonah 1. 9.* and I f. the Lord, the God of heaven

## FEAR not.

*Gen. 15. 1.* f. not, Abram, I am thy shield and reward  
 21. 17. f. not, God hath heard the voice of the lad  
 26. 24. f. not, I am with thee, and will bless thee  
 35. 17. the midwife said to Rachel, f. not  
 43. 23. and he said, peace be to you, f. not  
 46. 3. he said, f. not to go down into Egypt  
 50. 19. Joseph said, f. not, for I am in place of God  
 21. f. not, I will nourish you and your little ones  
*Erod. 14. 13.* f. not, stand and see salvation of Lord  
 20. 20. Moses said, f. not, God is come to prove  
*Num. 14. 9.* the Lord is with us, f. them not  
 21. 34. the Lord said to Moses, f. him not  
*Deut. 1. 21.* go up and possess the land, f. not  
 3. 2. f. not Og, 22. 120. 3. f. not your enemies  
 31. 6. f. not the Canaanites, Josh. 10. 8. 25.  
 8. the Lord will go before thee, he will not forsake thee, f. not Josh. 8. 1. 1 Chron. 28. 20.  
*Judg. 4. 18.* turn in, my lord, turn in to me, f. not  
 6. 10. I said, f. not the gods of the Amorites  
 25. peace be to thee, f. not, thou shalt not die  
*Ruth 3. 11.* and now, my daughter, f. not  
*1 Sam. 4. 20.* women that stood by said to her, f. not  
 12. 20. and Samuel said to the people, f. not  
 22. 23. abide thou with me, f. not, he that seeketh  
 23. 17. Jonathan said unto David, f. not  
*2 Sam. 9. 7.* David said to Mephibosheth, f. not  
 13. 28. he said to his servants, kill Amnon, f. not  
*1 Kings 17. 13.* Elijah said to the widow, f. not  
 22. 16. f. not, more with us than with them  
 17. 34. unto this day, they f. not the Lord  
 25. 24. f. not to serve Chaldees, Jer. 40. 9.  
*2 Chron. 20. 17.* the Lord will be with you, f. not  
*Psalm. 55. 19.* no changes, therefore they f. not God  
 64. 4. suddenly do they shoot at him, and f. not  
*Isa. 7. 4.* f. not the tails of smoking firebrands  
 35. 4. say to them that are of a fearful heart, f. not  
 41. 10. f. thou not, for I am with thee, 43. 5.  
 41. 13. for I the L. thy God will hold thy right  
 hand, saying to thee, f. not, I will help thee  
 14. f. not, thou worm Jacob, and ye men of Isr.  
 43. 1. f. not, I have redeemed thee, thou art mine  
 44. 2. f. not, O Jacob my servant, and Jeshurun  
 whom I have chosen, Jer. 30. 10. 46. 27. 28.  
 8. f. ye not, nor be afraid, have not I told thee?  
 51. 7. hearken to me, f. not the reproach of men  
 54. 4. f. not, for thou shalt not be ashamed  
*Jer. 5. 22.* f. ye not me? saith the Lord  
*Lam. 3. 37.* thou dredest near, thou saidst, f. not  
*Ezek. 3. 9.* f. not, nor be dismayed at their looks  
*Dan. 10. 12.* then said he to me, f. not Daniel, 19.  
*Joel 2. 21.* f. not, O land, be glad and rejoice  
*Zeph. 3. 16.* it shall be said to Jerusalem, f. not  
*Hag. 2. 5.* my Spirit remaineth among you, f. not  
*Zech. 8. 13.* and ye shall be a blessing, f. not  
 15. again I will do well to Judah, f. ye not  
*Mal. 3. 5.* a swift witness ag. them that f. not me  
*Mat. 1. 20.* f. not to take to thee Mary thy wife  
 10. 26. f. them not, there is nothing covered  
 28. and f. not them which kill the body  
 31. f. not, ye are of more value, Luke 12. 7.  
 28. 5. the angel said to the women, f. not  
*Luke 1. 13.* f. not Zacharias 30. f. not Mary  
 2. 10. to the shepherds, f. not 5. 10. Simon, f. not  
 8. 50. Jarius, f. not 12. 32. f. not, little flock  
 18. 4. though I f. not, nor regard man  
*John 12. 15.* f. not, daughter of Sion, behold  
*Acts 27. 24.* f. not, Paul, thou must be before Cesar  
*Rev. 1. 17.* f. not, I am the first and the last

## Not FEAR.

*Erod. 9. 30.* I know ye will not yet f. the Lord  
*2 Kings 17. 35.* ye shall not f. other gods, 37.  
*Job 9. 35.* then would I speak, and not f. him  
 11. 15. put iniquity far away, then thou shalt not f.  
*Psalm. 97. 3.* tho' an host encamp, my heart shall not f.  
 46. 2. we will not f. though the earth be removed  
 56. 4. I will not f. what flesh can do, 118. 6.  
*Isa. 54. 14.* far from oppression, thou shalt not f.  
*Jer. 10. 7.* who would not f. thee, O King of nations  
*Amos 3. 8.* the lion hath roared, who will not f.?  
*Luke 23. 40.* the other said, dost not thou do f. God?  
*Heb. 13. 6.* I will not f. what man shall do to me  
*Rev. 15. 4.* who shall not f. thee, O L. and glorify

## FEARED.

*Gen. 19. 30.* Lot f. to dwell in Zoar, dwelt in a cave  
 26. 7. Isaac f. to say of Rebekah, she is my wife  
*Erod. 2. 14.* Moses f. and said, this thing is known  
 9. 20. he that f. the word of the Ld. made servants  
*Deut. 25. 18.* Amalek smote thee, and f. not God  
 32. 17. to new gods whom your fathers f. not  
 27. were it not that I f. the wrath of the enemy  
*Josh. 4. 14.* they f. Joshua as they did Moses  
*Judg. 6. 27.* Gideon f. 18. 20. Jether f. to slay Isaac

## FEA

1 Sam. 3. 15. Samuel *f.* to shew Eli the vision  
14. 26. the honey dropped, for the peop. *f.* the oath  
15. 24. because *f.* the people and obeyed them  
2 Sam. 3. 11. Ish-bosheth not answer, he *f.* Abner  
10. 19. the Syrians *f.* to help Ammon any more  
16. 18. David's err, *f.* to tell him child was dead  
1 Kings 1. 50. Adonijah *f.* because of Solomon  
3. 28. all Isr. heard the judgment, and *f.* the king  
9 Kings 17. 7. *f.* other gods || 25. they *f.* not the L.  
1 Chron. 16. 25. to be *f.* above all gods, *Psalm* 96. 4.  
2 Chron. 20. 3. Jehoshaphat, and proclaim, a fast  
Job 32. 16. Elihu said, *f.* to shew mine opinion  
Psal. 14. 5. there they *f.* a great fear, 53. 7.  
76. 7. thou, even thou, art to be *f.* || 8. the earth *f.*  
11. bring presents to him that ought to be *f.*  
78. 53. he led them safely, so that they *f.* not  
130. 4. there is forgiveness, that thou mayest be *f.*  
Isa. 41. 5. the isles saw it and *f.* the ends of the earth  
51. 13. and hast *f.* continually every day  
57. 11. whom hast thou *f.* that thou hast lied  
Jer. 3. 8. her treacherous sister Judah *f.* not  
42. 16. the sword which ye *f.* shall overtake you  
44. 10. they are not humbled, nor have they *f.*  
Ezek. 11. 8. ye have *f.* the sword, I will bring it  
Dan. 5. 19. all people and nar-jans *f.* before him  
Mal. 2. 5. for the fear wherewith he *f.* me  
Mat. 14. 5. Herod *f.* the multitude, 21. 46.  
Mark 4. 41. and they *f.* exceedingly, and said  
6. 20. Herod *f.* John, knowing he was a just man  
11. 18. the scribes and the chief priests *f.* Jesus  
32. if we shall say, of men, they *f.* the people,  
12. 12. *Luke* 20. 10 || 22. *Acts* 5. 26.  
*Luke* 9. 34. and they *f.* as they entered into the cloud  
45. and they *f.* to ask him of that saying  
18. 2. there was in a city a judge which *f.* not God  
19. 21. I *f.* thee because thou art an austere man  
John 9. 22. spake thus, because they *f.* the Jews  
Acts 16. 38. the magistrates *f.* when they heard  
Heb. 5. 7. Christ was heard in that he *f.*

## FEARED God.

Exod. 1. 17. but the midwives *f.* God, saved children  
21. because they *f.* God, he made them houses  
Neh. 7. 2. he was faithful, and *f.* God above many  
Job 1. 1. Job was one that *f.* God, and eschewed evil  
Isa. 10. 2. Cornelius was one *f.* God with his house

## FEARED greatly.

Josh. 10. 2. the Canaanites *f.* greatly  
1 Sam. 12. 18. all the people greatly *f.* the Lord  
1 Kings 18. 3. now Obadiah *f.* the Lord greatly  
Job 3. 25. the thing I greatly *f.* is, come upon me  
Psal. 80. 7. God is greatly *f.* to be *f.* in the assembly  
Mat. 27. 54. centurion and they with him *f.* greatly

## FEARED the Lord.

Exod. 14. 31. the people *f.* the L. and believed Moses  
2 Kings 17. 32. so they *f.* the Lord, 33. 41.  
Hos. 10. 3. no king, because we *f.* not the Lord  
Jonah 1. 16. the men *f.* the Lord exceedingly  
Mal. 3. 16. they that *f.* L. spake oft to one another,  
a book of remembrance for them that *f.* the Lord

## FEARETH.

Gen. 22. 12. for now I know that thou *f.* God  
Isa. 67. 11. of whom afraid or feared, have me not  
I held my peace even of old, and thou *f.* me not  
Jer. 22. 25. give thee into hand of them thou *f.*

## FEARETH.

1 Kings 1. 51. behold, Adonijah *f.* king Solomon  
Job 1. 8. Job, one that *f.* G. and eschewed evil, 2. 3.  
Psal. 25. 12. what man is he that *f.* the Lord?  
112. 1. blessed is the man that *f.* the Lord  
128. 1. blessed is every one that *f.* the Lord  
4. thus shall the man be blessed that *f.* the Lord  
Prov. 13. 13. that *f.* the commandment be rewarded  
14. 2. he that walketh in his uprightness *f.* L.  
16. a wise man *f.* and departeth from evil  
28. 14. happy is the man that *f.* always  
31. 30. woman that *f.* the Lord shall be praised  
Ezek. 17. 18. that *f.* God shall come forth of them all  
3. 13. because the wicked *f.* not before God  
9. 2. he that sweareth, as he that *f.* an oath  
Isa. 50. 10. who is among you that *f.* the Lord?  
Acts 10. 22. Cornelius just, and one that *f.* God  
35. he that *f.* him, is accepted with him  
13. 26. and whosoever among you *f.* God  
1 John 4. 18. he that *f.* is not perfect in love

## FEARING.

Josh. 22. 23. our children cease from *f.* the Lord  
Mark 5. 33. the woman *f.* and trembling came  
Acts 23. 10. the chief captain *f.* lest Paul be pulled  
27. 17. lest they fall into the quicksands, 29.  
Gal. 2. 12. *f.* them which were of the circumcision  
Col. 3. 22. but in singleness of heart *f.* God  
Heb. 11. 27. forsook Egypt, not *f.* wrath of the king

## FEARFUL.

Exod. 15. 11. O Lord, who is like thee, *f.* in praises  
Deut. 20. 8. what man is *f.* let him return, *Judg* 7. 3.  
29. 58. mayest fear this *f.* name, the Lord thy God  
Isa. 35. 4. say to them of a *f.* heart, be strong  
Mat. 8. 26. why are ye *f.* O ye of little faith?  
Mark 4. 40. he said to them, why are ye so *f.*?  
*Luke* 21. 11. *f.* sights shall be in divers places

## FEA

Heb. 10. 27. a certain *f.* looking for judgment  
31. *f.* to fall into the hands of the living God  
Rev. 21. 8. the *f.* shall have their part in the lake  
FEARFULNESS.

Psal. 55. 5. *f.* and trembling are come upon me  
Isa. 21. 4. my heart panted, *f.* affrighted me  
33. 14. *f.* hath surprised the hypocrites  
FEARFULLY.

Psal. 139. 14. I am *f.* and wonderfully made  
FEAST.

God out of his great wisdom appointed several festivals among the Jews for many reasons. 1. To perpetuate the memory of those great events and wonders which he had wrought in favour of his people: The Sabbath brought to remembrance the creation of the world; the Passover, the departure out of Egypt; the Pentecost, the law given at Sinai, &c. 2. To keep them firm to their religion; with the view of ceremonies and the majesty of divine service. 3. To give them instruction; for in their religious assemblies the law of God was read and explained. 4. To renew the acquaintance, correspondence, and friendship of their tribes and families with one another, by coming from the several towns in the country, and meeting three times a year in the holy city.

The Hebrews had a great number of feasts. The first, and most ancient of all, was the sabbath, or the seventh day of the week, instituted to preserve the memory of the world's creation. Gen. 2. 3. And God blessed the seventh day, and sanctified it, because in it he had rested from all his work. Commentators are not agreed about the first institution of the sabbath: Many are of opinion that the sabbath hath been observed among the righteous from the beginning of the world: that the ancients having preserved the memory of the creation, observed the sabbath also, in consequence of the natural law which obliged them thereto. Some are of opinion, that people did not begin to cease from work upon that day, till after the command which God gave the Israelites to that purpose, some time after the coming out of Egypt, when they were encamped at Marah.

The Sabbatical Year, which returned every seven years, and was entirely set apart for rest; and Jubilee year, which was at the end of seven times seven years, or of the forty-ninth year, were sorts of feasts too, and may be considered as consequences of the sabbath. The Passover was celebrated on the fourteenth, or rather fifteenth day of the first month in the ecclesiastical year, which was the seventh of the civil year. The feast began after noon on the fourteenth, and was celebrated properly on the fifteenth of Nisan; it lasted seven days. But the first and last days only of the octave were days of rest, Exod. 12. 14, &c. See PASSOVER.

The feast of Pentecost was celebrated on the fiftieth day after the Passover, in memory of the laws being given to Moses on mount Sinai fifty days, or seven weeks after the departure out of Egypt. See PENTECOST. The feast of Trumpets was celebrated at the beginning, or on the first day of the civil year, upon which a trumpet was sounded, proclaiming the beginning of the year, which was in the month Tisri, answering to our September. This day was kept solemn; all servile business was forbid to be done upon it; and particular sacrifices were offered, Lev. 23. 24, 25. The scripture does not acquaint us with the occasion of appointing this feast. Theodoret believes, it was in memory of the thunder and lightning upon mount Sinai, when God gave his law from hence. The Rabbins will have it, that it was in remembrance of the deliverance of Isaac, in whose stead a ram was sacrificed by Abraham. Others say, that at the seventh day of every week was a sabbath, and every seventh year was to be kept as a holy sabbatical year, so the seventh month was to be holy in some singular manner above the rest of the months, for the many sabbaths and solemn feasts that were to be observed in this more than any other month; such as the feast of Expiation, and of Tabernacles.

The new moons, or first days of every month, were in some sort a consequence of the feast of Trumpets. And though these were not reckoned among the solemn feasts in Lev. 23. yet were celebrated as such, by the sound of trumpets, Num. 10. 10. by extraordinary sacrifices, Num. 28. 11, 12, &c. by abstinence from servile work, Amos 8. 5. and by attendance upon the ministry of God's word, 2 Kings 4. 23. Upon these days also some sort of entertainments were made,

Love-feasts, or feasts of charity, were used among the primitive Christians in the public meetings of the church, to shew their unity among themselves, to promote and maintain mutual charity, and for the relief of the poor among them, at the close whereof they administered the Lord's supper, Jude 12. But these feasts being abused, some think that the apostle Paul abolished them 1 Cor. 11. 21, 22, 34.

## FEA

1 Sam. 20. 5, 18. And God ordained it thus, that by giving him the first-fruits of every month they should acknowledge him as the Lord of all their time, and own his providence, by which all times and seasons are ordered.

The feast of Expiation, or Atonement, was kept upon the tenth day of the month Tisri, or September. The Hebrews call it Kippur, or Chippur, that is, pardon or expiation, because it was instituted for the expiation of all the sins, irreverences, and pollutions of all the Israelites, from the high priest to the lowest of the people, committed by them throughout the whole year. Upon this day they fasted strictly, and offered several sacrifices. The high priest, after he had washed not only his hands and his feet, as usual in common sacrifices, but his whole body, dressed himself in plain linen, like the rest of the priests. He then neither wore his purple robe, nor the ephod, nor the breast-plate, because he was going to atone for his own and the people's sins. He first of all offered a bullock and a ram for his own sins, and those of all the other priests. He put his hands upon the heads of these victims, and confessed his own sins, and the sins of his house: then he received from the princes of the people two goats for a sin-offering, and a ram for a burnt-offering, to be offered in the name of all the multitude, Lev. 16. 2, 3, &c. As to the ceremonies used with the goats, see OFFERING.

The feasts of Tents or Tabernacles, See TABERNACLE.

Besides these feasts mentioned by Moses, we find the feast of lots, or Purim, which was celebrated among the Jews of Shushan, on the fourteenth day of Adar; and among the other people of the Persian empire on the fifteenth of the same month, which answers to our February, Eth 9. 21. The Jews observe the first of these days with fasting and crying, and other expressions of vehement grief and fear; and the latter with thanksgiving, and all demonstrations of joy and triumph. See PURIM.

The feast of the dedication of the temple, or rather of the restoration of the temple, which had been profaned by Antiochus Epiphanes, which is thought to be the feast mentioned in the gospel, John 10. 22. was celebrated in the winter. Josephus says, it was called the feast of lights; probably this happiness befel them when they least expected it; and they looked upon it as a new light that had risen upon them, Joseph. Antig. lib. 12. cap. 11. There is an account of this dedication in 1 Maccab. 4. 52, 54, 55, &c. where it is related, that Judas Maccabeus and his brethren having defeated the army of Gorgias, they went directly to the temple of Jerusalem, which they found forsaken and profaned, so that the courts were full of thick bushes and brambles, the doors were burnt, the altar profaned, and the buildings in ruins. After having shed abundances of tears on this occasion, they began to clean every thing, and employed the priests in demolishing the altar which had been polluted; and erected another of rough-stone. They refitted the holy place and the sanctuary, and placed therein the candlestick, the table of shew-bread, and the altar of perfumes. They kindled the lamps, put the loaves upon the sacred table, set the incense on fire, offered sacrifices and burnt-offerings, and performed the dedication of the temple in eight days, with all the solemnity that circumstances would allow of. After which Judas Maccabeus made it a law, that the feast should be kept yearly for eight days, in memory of that mercy which God had shewed them. It is generally agreed that it was during this feast our Saviour was at Jerusalem: It was celebrated upon the twenty-fifth and following days of the month Casleu, which answers to our November and December, and it is therefore said, that it was winter.

Love-feasts, or feasts of charity, were used among the primitive Christians in the public meetings of the church, to shew their unity among themselves, to promote and maintain mutual charity, and for the relief of the poor among them, at the close whereof they administered the Lord's supper, Jude 12. But these feasts being abused, some think that the apostle Paul abolished them 1 Cor. 11. 21, 22, 34.

In the Christian church we have no festival that appears clearly to have been instituted by Christ Jesus, or his apostles. Nevertheless, as some say, our Saviour seems to have instituted a feast, in a perpetual memory of his passion and death, when he instituted the sacrament of bread and wine as symbols of his body and

## FEA

## FEE

## FEE

*blood, and pledges of spiritual blessings. Christians have always celebrated the memory of Christ's resurrection, and keep this feast on every first day of the week; which day was called the Lord's-day, even so early as in St. John's time; Rev. 1. 10, I was in the Spirit on the Lord's-day.*

Gen. 19.3. Lot made a f. || 21.8. Abraham made a f. 26.30. Isaac made a f. || 29.22. Laban made a f. 40.20. Pharaoh made a f. to all his servants Exod. 5.1. that they may hold a f. unto me, 10.9. 12.14. you shall keep it a f. Lev. 23.39, 41. 13.6. the seventh day shall be a f. to the Lord 23.14. three times thou shalt keep a f. in the year 16. the f. of harvest, the first-fruits of thy labours 32.5. Aaron said, to-morrow is a f. to the Lord Num. 28.17. the fifteenth day of this month is the f. 29.12. ye shall keep a f. to the Lord seven days Deut. 16.14. and thou shalt rejoice in thy f. Judg. 14.10. and Samson made there a f. 12. declare it within the seven days of the f. 17. and she went before him while they f. lasted 1 Sam. 9. +12. there is a f. to-day in the high-place 20.4.6. there is a yearly f. for all the family 25.36. Nabal held a f. in his house like a king 2 Sam. 3.20. David made Abner and his men a f. 1 Kings 3.15. Solomon made a f. to his serv. 8.65. 8.2. all the men of Israel assembled at the f. 12.32. Jeroboam ordained a f. like to the f. that is in Judah, and he offered upon the altar 33. he ordained a f. to the children of Israel 2 Chr. 5.2. the f. in the seventh month, Neh. 8.14. 7.8. Solomon kept the f. seven days, and all Israel with him, 9. || 30.22. Neh. 8.18. Ezek. 45.25. Esth. 3.1. Ahasuerus made a f. 5. || 2.18. 9. Vashti made a f. || 8.17. the Jews had a f. Prov. 15.15. a merry heart hath a continual f. Eccl. 10.19. f. made for laughter, wine makes merry Isa. 25.6. the Lord shall make to all people a f. Jer. 16. +5. enter not the house of mourning f. Eccl. 45.23. seven days of the f. he shall prepare Dem. 5.1. Belshazzar the king made a great f. Mat. 27.15. at that f. the governor was wont to release to the people a prisoner, Mark 15.6. Luke 2.42. they went up after the custom of the f. 5.59. Levi made him a great f. in his house 24.13. but when thou makest a f. call the poor 23.17. he must release one unto them at the f. John 2.8. draw, and bear to the governor of the f. 9. when the ruler of the f. tasted the water 4.45. the Galileans having seen all that he did at the f. at Jerusalem, for they also went to the f. 5.1. after this there was a f. of the Jews 6.4. the passover, a f. of the Jews, was nigh 7.8. go ye up to this f. I go not up yet to this f. 10. then went he also up to the f. not openly 11. then the Jews sought him at the f. and said 14. now about the midst of the f. Jesus taught 37. in the last day, that great day of the f. 10.22. it was at Jerusalem the f. of dedication 11.56. what think ye, that he will not come to the f. 12.17. next day much people that were come to f. 20. certain Greeks among them that came to the f. 13.90. buy what we have need of against the f. Acts 18.21. I must by all means keep this f. 1 Cor. 5.8. let us keep the f. not with old leaven 10.27. if any that believe not bid you to a f.

## FEAST-DAY, days.

Mat. 2.11. I will also cause her f.-days to cease 9.3. what will ye do in day of the f. of the Lord? Amos 5.21. I hate, I despise your f.-days Mar. 26.5. they said, not on the f.-day, Mark 14.2. John 2.23. in the f.-day many believed in his name

## FEAST of the passover.

Exod. 34.25. nor the sacrifice of f. of passover be left Mat. 26.2. after two days is f. of passover, Mark 14.1. Luke 24.41. every year at f. of pass. his parents went John 13.1. before f. of passover Jesus knew his hour

## Solemn FEAST.

Deut. 16.15. seven days shalt thou keep a solemn f. Psal. 81.3. blow the trumpet on our solemn f.-day Lam. 2.7. make a noise as in the solemn f.-day

## FEAST of tabernacles.

Lev. 23.34. the fifteenth day shall be f. of taber. Deut. 16.13. thou shalt observe f. of tab. seven days 16. three times appear in f. of tabernacles, 31. 10. 2 Chron. 8.15. Ezra 3.4. they kept f. of tabernac. as it is written Zech. 14.16. shall even go up to keep f. of tabernac. 18. heathen that come not to keep f. of taber. 19. John 7.2. now the Jews' f. of tabernac. was at hand

## FEAST of unleavened bread.

Exod. 13.17. ye shall obs. f. of unle. br. 23.15. || 34.18. Lev. 23.6. and on fifteenth day is f. of unleav. br. Deut. 16.16. appear in f. of unle. br. 2 Chr. 8.13. 2 Chr. 30.13. people assembled to keep f. of unle. br. 21. children of Isr. kept f. of unle. br. seven days 35.17. f. of unle. br. days, Ezra 6.22. Ezek. 45.21. Mat. 26.17. first day of f. of unle. br. disciples came Mark 14.1. after two days was, or on br. Luke 22.1

## FEAST of weeks.

Exod. 34.22. thou shalt obs. f. of w. Deut. 16.10. Deut. 16.16. all thy males appear in the f. of weeks 2 Chr. 8.13. Solomon offered burnt-offer. in f. of w.

## FEAST, ED.

Job 1.4. his sons went and f. in their houses 2 Pet. 2.13. sporting, while they f. with you Jude 12. these are spots, when they f. with you

## FEASTING.

Esth. 9.17. made it a day of f. and gladness, 18. 22. they should make them days of f. and joy Job 1.5. when the days of their f. were gone Eccl. 7.2. of mourning, than to go to the house of f. Jer. 16.8. thou shalt not go into the house of f.

## FEASTS.

Lev. 23.2. even these are my f. 4, 37, 44. Psal. 35.16. with hypocritical mockers in f. Isa. 5.12. the harp, pipe, and wine are in their f. Jer. 51.39. in their heat I will make their f. Ezek. 45.17. the princes part to give offerings in f. 46.11. in f. the meat-offering shall be an ephah Amos 8.10. I will turn your f. into mourning Zech. 8.19. shall be joy, gladness, and cheerful f. Mat. 23.6. they love the uppermost rooms at f. and chief seats in synagog. Mark 12.39. Luke 20.46. Jude 12. these are spots in your f. of charity

## Appointed FEASTS.

Isa. 1.14. your app. f. my soul hateth, a trouble Set FEASTS. Num. 29.39. these things ye shall do in your set f. 1 Chron. 23.31. to offer on the set f. Ezra 3.5. 2 Chron. 31.3. the king's portion for the set f. Neh. 10.33. we charged for offering in the set f.

## Solemn FEASTS.

Num. 15.3. when you make offer. in your sol. f. 2 Chr. 2.4. build an house for offering on solemn f. 8.13. offering on solemn f. three times in a year Lam. 1.4. because none come to the solemn f. 2.6. he hath caused the solemn f. to be forgotten Ezek. 36.38. as the flock of Jerusalem in solemn f. 46.9. when people come before the Lord in sol. f. Hos. 2.11. I will cause to cease her solemn f. 12.9. make thee dwell as in the days of solemn f. Nah. 1.15. O Judah, keep thy sol. f. perform vows Mat. 2.3. even the dung of your solemn f.

## FEATHERED, see FOWL.

## FEATHERS.

Lev. 1.16. shall pluck away his crop with his f. Job 39.13. gavest thou the goodly wings to the peacock? or wings and f. to the ostrich? Psal. 68.13. and her f. covered with yellow gold 91.4. shall cover thee with his f. under his wings Ezek. 47.3. an eagle long-winged, full of f. Dan. 4.3. his hairs were grown like eagle's f.

## FED.

Gen. 30.36. Jacob f. the rest of Laban's flock 36.24. as he f. the asses of Zibson his father 41.2. and the seven kine f. in a meadow, 18. 47.17. he f. them with bread for their cattle 48.15. the God who f. me all my life long Exod. 16.32. the bread wherewith I have f. you Deut. 8.3. he f. thee with manna, thou knewest not 10.6. who f. thee in the wilderness with manna 2 Sam. 20.5. put the concubines inward, and f. them 1 Kings 18.4. he f. them with bread and water, 13. 1 Chron. 27.29. over the herds that f. in Sharon Psal. 37.3. trust in the Lord, verily thou shalt be f. 78.72. so he fed, them, according to his integrity 81.16. he should have f. them with finest of wheat Isa. 1.11. I am full of the fat of f. beasts Jer. 5.7. when I had f. them to the full, they comm. 8. they were as f. horses in the morning Esat. 16.19. and my honey wherewith I f. thee 34.3. ye eat the fat, and kill them that are f. 8. the shepherds f. themselves, and f. not my flock Deut. 4.12. and all flesh was f. with it 5.21. they f. Nebuchadnezzar with grass, like oxen Zech. 11.7. I took two staves, and I f. the flock Mat. 25.37. when saw we thee hungered, and f. thee? Mark 5.14. they that f. the swine fed, Luke 8.34. Luke 16.21. desiring to be f. with crumbs that fell 1 Cor. 3.2. I have f. you with milk, not with meat

## FEE.

Dan. 2. +6. ye shall receive of me, gifts and f. 3. +17. give thy f. to another, yet I will read

## FEEBLE.

Gen. 30.42. when cattle were f. he put them not in Deut. 25.18. the Amalekites smote all that were f. 1 Sam. 2.5. that hath many children, is waxen f. 2 Sam. 4.1. Abner dead, Ish-bosheth's hands were f. 2 Chron. 28.15. carried all the f. of them on asses Neh. 4.2. and he said, what do these f. Jews? Job 4.4. and thou hast strengthened the f. knees Psal. 38.8. I am f. and sore broken, I have roared 105.37. was not one f. person among their tribes Prov. 30.26. the cranes are but a f. folk, yet make Isa. 16.14. the remnant shall be very small and f. 35.3. strengthen the weak hands, confirm f. knees Jer. 6.24. we have heard the fame, our hands wax f. 49.24. Damascus is waxen f. and turneth to fee

Jer. 50.45. the king of Babylon's hands waxen f. Ezek. 7.17. all hands shall be f. 21.7. Zech. 12.8. and he that is f. shall be as David 1 Cor. 12.22. the members which seem to be more f. 1 Thes. 5.14. brethren, comfort the f.-minded Heb. 12.12. lift up the hands and the f. knees

## FEEBLER.

Gen. 30.42. so the f. were Laban's, stronger Jacob's

## FEEBLENESS.

Jer. 47.3. the fathers shall not look back for f.

## FEED.

To feed signifies to eat, to take meat or nourishment for the body, and this is common to man with the beasts. Jude 12. Feeding themselves without fear. Isa. 27.10. There shall the calf feed, and there shall he lie down. It also signifies to furnish or supply others with food, thus Joseph fed the Egyptians for their cattle: that is, he gave them food and provision for one year, for which they gave him their cattle, Gen. 47.17. And Agar prays that God would feed him with food convenient for him; that he would furnish him with food suitable to his necessities and occasions, Prov. 30.8.

But feeding, generally in Scripture, is taken for the business and calling of a shepherd, and comprehends all the duties belonging to that office: not only that of feeding, or providing pasture for his flock, but also of guiding, observing, and defending them. In this sense, feeding is applied, 1. To God, and that (1) In respect of his church, which he rules, defends, directs, sustains, and nourishes, both inwardly, by the gifts and graces of his Spirit; and outwardly, by his power and providence. Gen. 48.15. The God which fed me all my life long unto this day. And the Psalmist. Feed them also, and lift them up for ever, Psal. 28.9. Hence God is called a Shepherd, Psal. 23.1. The Lord is my Shepherd: He provides for me, he brings me out of the wrong way, and guides me in the right. (2) In respect of the ungodly, upon whom he executes his judgments. Ezek. 34.10. I will feed them with judgment. And in Hos. 4.10. The Lord will feed them as a lamb in a large place; He will make them to wander, like a lost lamb in a wilderness, and scatter them into Assyria. (3) In respect of the creatures which receive their supplies wholly from God. Psal. 145.15. The eyes of all wait upon thee, and thou givest them their meat in due season. Mar. 6.26. The fowls of the air neither sow nor reap, yet your heavenly Father feedeth them.

II. To Christ. Isa. 40.11. He shall feed his flock like a shepherd. And our Saviour says of himself, I am the good Shepherd, John 10.11. Christ Jesus performs all the offices of a tender and faithful Shepherd, towards his people, carrying himself with great wisdom, and condescension, and compassion, to every one of them, according to their several capacities and infirmities: He feeds them by his word, Spirit, grace, fulness, redemption, ordinances and providences.

III. To Man. And then beside the common acceptance of the word, for feeding cattle, it is taken, (1) For instructing and teaching others by wholesome doctrine; for ruling and censuring by ecclesiastical discipline. John 21.15, 16. Feed my lambs: Feed my sheep. And in Jer. 3.15. I will give you pastors according to mine heart, which shall feed you with knowledge and understanding. (2) For ruling and governing politically. Thus kings and magistrates are compared to shepherds, 2 Sam. 5.2. Thou shalt feed my people Israel. Psal. 78.71. He brought David to feed Jacob his people.

IV. To the enemies of the church, whom God sometimes makes use of for the chastisement of his people. Jer. 6.3. The Babylonian princes, with their armies, shall feed every one in his place: They shall take up their quarters in the places assigned them, and make spoil of all they can find there.

V. To such as flatter themselves with vain hopes of help and assistance. Hos. 12.1. Ephraim feedeth on hopes: The ten tribes flatter themselves with hopes of help from the Egyptians and Assyrians, but they are supporting themselves with hopes as infants to sustain them, as the wind is to feed the body and nourish it: They made new alliances and friendships, but all of them will prove lies to them as last, like the wind they feed upon.

VI. To rulers, both political and ecclesiastical, who contrive their own ease, advantage, honour, and ambitious projects; but feed not their flock; take no care to support them, either with whole

## FEE

some consoling, or necessary relief, as they ought to do, according to their respective office.  
Ezek. 34. 2, 3. Woe to the shepherds that do feed themselves; should not the shepherds feed the flocks? Ye kill them that are fed; but ye feed not the flock.

Gen. 37. 12. his brethren went to f. their father's flock  
16. tell me, I pray, where they f. their flocks  
96. 32. the f. for their trade hath been to f. cattle  
Ezek. 32. 5. and shall f. in another man's field  
34. 3. neither let flocks f. before that mount  
2 Sam. 5. 2. thou shalt f. my people Israel  
7. 7. whom I commanded to f. Israel, 1 Chr. 17. 6.  
1 Kings 17. 4. have commanded the ravens to f. thee  
24. 2. they take away flocks and f. thereof  
20. the worms shall f. sweetly on him  
Psalm. 28. 9. them, and lift them up for ever  
40. 14. laid n. the grave, death shall f. on them  
77. he brought David to f. Jacob his people  
Prov. 10. 21. the lips of the righteous f. many  
Cont. 4. 5. like two rees which f. among the lilies  
6. 2. my beloved is gone to f. in the gardens  
Isa. 5. 17. the lambs shall f. after their manner  
11. 7. and the cow and the oar shall f.  
14. 30. and the first-born of the poor shall f.  
27. 10. there shall the calf f. and shall lie down  
30. 23. thy cattle shall f. in large pastures  
40. 11. he shall f. his flock as a shepherd  
49. 9. they shall f. in the ways and high places  
61. 5. and strangers shall stand and f. your flocks  
65. 25. the wolf and the lamb shall f. together  
Jer. 2. 16. the children of Noph, on thy crown  
3. 15. pastors who shall f. you with knowledge  
6. 3. they shall f. every one in his place  
23. 2. against the pastors that f. my people  
4. I will set up shepherds which shall f. them  
50. 19. Israel shall f. on Carmel and Bashan  
Lam. 4. 5. they that f. delicately are desolate  
Ezek. 34. 2. woe to the shepherds that do f. them.  
3. ye eat the fat, but ye f. not the flock  
10. neither shall the shepherds f. themselves  
23. even my servant David shall f. them  
Dan. 11. 26. they that f. of his meat destroy him  
Hos. 4. 16. now the Lord will f. them as a lamb  
9. 2. the flour and the wine press shall not f.  
Jonah 3. 7. let them not f. nor drink water  
Mic. 5. 4. he shall f. in the strength of the Lord  
Zeph. 2. 7. they shall f. thereupon, God shall visit  
3. 13. they shall f. none shall make them afraid  
Zech. 11. 9. then said I, I will not f. you  
16. the shepherd shall not f. that standeth still  
Mat. 2. 4. out of thee a Governor that shall f.  
Luke 15. 15. he sent him to his fields to f. swine  
Acts 20. 28. take heed to f. the church of God  
1 Cor. 9. 13. they f. of the things of the temple  
13. 3. though I give all my goods to f. the poor  
Heb. 17. 17. for the Lamb shall f. them and lead them  
12. 6. that they should f. her there 1260 days

## FEED, Imperatively.

Gen. 35. 30. f. me with that same red potage  
29. 7. water ye the sheep, and go and f. them  
1 Kings 22. 27. f. him with bread and water of affliction, until I come in peace, 2 Chr. 18. 26.  
Prov. 30. 8. f. me with food convenient for me  
Cont. 1. 8. f. thy kids beside the shepherds' tents  
Mic. 7. 14. f. thy people with thy rod, the flock  
Zech. 11. 4. saith I, f. the flock of the slaughter  
John 21. 15. f. my lambs 16. f. my sheep, 17.  
Rom. 12. 20. if thine enemy hunger, f. him  
1 Pet. 5. 2. f. the flock of God which is among you

## I will FEED.

Gen. 30. 31. I will again f. and keep thy flock  
2 Sam. 19. 32. I will f. thee with me in Jerusalem  
Isa. 49. 26. I will f. them that oppress thee  
58. 14. I will f. thee with the heritage of Jacob  
Jer. 9. 15. I will f. them with wormwood, 23. 15.  
Ezek. 34. 13. I will f. them upon the mountains  
14. I will f. them in a good pasture, on mountains  
15. I will f. my flock, and cause them to lie down  
16. I will f. the fat and the strong with judgment  
Zech. 11. 7. I will f. the flock of slaughter, the poor

## FEEDER.

Gen. 4. 2. Abel was f. of sheep, Cain tiller of ground

## FEEDERS.

Psal. 80. 5. thou f. them with the bread of tears

Cant. 1. 7. tell me where thou f. thy flock

## FEEDETH.

Prov. 15. 14. the mouth of fools f. on foolishness  
27. 17. he that f. gluttons, shameth his father  
Cont. 2. 16. my beloved f. among the lilies, 6. 3.  
Isa. 44. 20. he f. on ashes, a deceived heart turned him  
Hos. 12. 1. Ephraim f. on wolf, followed east-wind  
Mat. 6. 26. yet your heavenly Father f. them  
Luke 12. 24. the ravens sow not, yet God f. them  
1 Cor. 9. 7. who f. a flock, and eateth not the milk

## FEEDING.

Gen. 37. 2. Joseph was f. his flock with his brethren  
Job 1. 14. the oxen were plowing, the asses f. by  
Ezek. 34. 10. cause them to cease from f. the flock  
Nuh. 2. 11. where is the f. place of young lions?

## FEE

Mat. 8. 30. an herd of swine, Mark 5. 11. Luke 8. 32.  
Luke 17. 7. which of you having a servant f. cattle  
Jude 12. f. them, without fear, clouds without water

## FEELE.

Gen. 27. 12. my father peradventure will f. me  
21. come near, that I may f. thee, my son  
Judg. 16. 20. suffer me that I may f. the pillars  
Job 20. 20. surely he shall not f. quietness  
Psalm. 58. 9. before your pots can f. the morsels  
Ezek. 8. 5. whose keepeth commandment shall f. no evil  
Acts 17. 27. seek the L. if haply they might f. after

## FEELING.

Eph. 4. 19. who being past f. have given themselves  
Heb. 4. 15. touched with the f. of our infirmities

## FEET.

Gen. 29. 1. then Jacob lift up his f. and came  
49. 10. nor a lawgiver from between his f. till  
33. Jacob gathered up f. in the bed, yielded forth  
Exod. 3. 5. put thy shoes from off thy f. Acts 7. 33.  
11. 18. get out, and the people that is at thy f.  
12. 11. shall eat the passover with shoes on your f.  
Lev. 11. 21. have legs above their f. ye may eat  
Deut. 2. 28. only I will pass through on my f.  
11. 6. all the substance which was at their f.  
28. 51. young one that cometh from between her f.  
33. 3. and they sat down at thy f. every one  
Josh. 3. 15. the f. of the priests were dipped in Jordan  
9. 5. old shoes, and clouted upon their f.

10. 24. put your f. on the necks of these kings  
14. 9. the land whereon thy f. have trodden  
Judg. 1. 7. having thumbs of hands and f. cut off  
3. 24. surely he covereth his f. in his chamber  
4. 15. so that Sisera fled away on his f. 17.  
5. 115. Barak was sent on his f. into the valley  
27. at her f. bowed, at her f. he fell down dead  
Ruth 3. 4. go in, uncover his f. and lay thee down  
8. he turned, and beheld a woman lay at his f.

1 Sam. 2. 9. he will keep the f. of his saints  
14. 13. Jonathan climbed on his hands and f.  
23. 3. and Saul went in to cover his f.

24. 27. young men that walk at the f. of my lord  
42. Abigail rode with five damsels at her f.  
2 Sam. 2. 18. A sahel was light of his f. as a roe  
3. 31. hands not bound, nor thy f. put into fetters  
4. 4. Jonathan's son was lame of his f. 9. 13.

12. they cut off their hands and their f.  
19. 24. Mephibosheth had not dressed his f.  
22. 31. he maketh my f. like hinds' f. and setteth me

upon high places, Psalm. 18. 33. Hab. 3. 19.  
37. so that my f. did not slip, Psalm. 18. 36.

1 Kings 2. 5. put the blood of war in shoes on his f.  
14. 6. when Ahijah heard the sound of her f.  
12. when thy f. enter the city, the child shall die

23. 25. Asa was diseased in his f. 2 Chr. 16. 12.  
2 Kings 3. 9. no water for the cattle at their f.  
4. 27. when she came, she caught him by the f.  
6. 32. is not the sound of his master's f. behind him?

9. 35. but they found no more of her than the f.  
13. 21. dead man revived, and stood upon his f.  
18. 27. that they may drink the water of their f.

21. 8. nor make the f. of Israel move any more  
1 Chr. 28. 2. then David the king stood on his f.  
Neh. 9. 21. clothes have not old, their f. swelled not  
Job 12. 5. he that is ready to slip with his f.

13. 27. thou putt'st my f. in the stocks, 33. 11. thou  
sett'st a print upon the heels of my f.

18. 8. for he is cast into a net by his own f.  
11. terrors make afraid, and drive him to his f.  
49. 15. I was eyes to the blind, f. was I to the lame

30. 12. the youth rise, they push away my f.  
39. 21. his f. dig in the valley, he rejoiceth  
Psalm. 12. 16. they pierced my hands and my f.

25. 15. for he shall pluck my f. out of the net  
31. 6. thou hast set my f. in a large room  
40. 2. he set my f. on rock, and established my goings

56. 13. wilt thou not deliver my f. from falling?  
66. 9. and suffereth not our f. to be moved  
73. 2. but as for me, my f. were almost gone

74. 3. lift up thy f. to the perpetual desolations  
105. 18. whose f. they hurt with fetters  
115. 7. f. have they, but they walk not, nor speak

116. 8. thou hast delivered my f. from falling  
119. 59. I turned my f. unto thy testimonies  
101. I refrained my f. from every evil way

105. thy word is a lamp to my f. a light to my path  
122. 2. our f. shall stand within thy gates  
Prov. 1. 16. their f. run to evil, 16. 18. Isa. 59. 7.

4. 26. ponder the path of thy f. ways be established  
5. 5. her f. go down to death, steps take hold on hell  
6. 13. the wicked man speaketh with his f.

28. can one go on coals and his f. not be burnt?  
7. 11. she is loud, her f. abide not in her house  
19. 2. and he that hateth with his f. sineth

26. 6. cutteth off the f. and drinketh damage  
29. 5. a flatterer spreadeth a net for his f.  
Cant. 7. 1. how beautiful are thy f. with shoes

Isa. 3. 16. and making a tinkling with their f.  
18. Lord take away the ornaments about their f.  
6. 2. with twain be covered his f. with twain did fly

7. 20. the Lord shall shave the hair of the f.

## FEE

Isa. 23. 7. her own f. shall carry her afar off to sea  
25. 6. the f. of the poor shall tread it down  
32. 20. that send forth the f. of the ox and ass  
41. 3. by the way that he had not gone with his f.  
49. 23. they shall lick up the dust of thy f.  
52. 7. the f. of him that bringeth good tidings  
60. 13. I will make the place of my f. glorious  
Jer. 15. 16. before your f. stumble on the mountains  
14. 10. loved to wander, have not refrained their f.  
18. 29. they digged a pit, and hid snares for my f.  
38. 22. thy f. are sunk in the mire, and are turned

Lam. 1. 13. he hath spread a net for my f.  
Ezek. 1. 7. and their f. were straight f.

2. 1. he said to me, son of man, stand upon thy f.  
2. and the Spirit set me upon my f. 3. 24.

16. 25. hast opened thy f. to everyone that passed by  
24. 17. and put on thy shoes upon thy f.

23. thine shall be on your heads, shoes on your f.  
25. 6. because thou hast stamped with the f.

32. 2. thou troublest the water with thy f.  
34. 18. but ye must foul the residue with your f.

19. what ye have trodden and fouled with your f.  
37. 10. they lived and stood up upon their f.

Dem. 2. 33. his f. part of iron, and part clay, 42.  
34. a stone smote the image upon his f.

41. thou sawest the f. and toes part of clay  
7. 7. and stamped the residue with the f. of u. 19.

10. 6. his f. like polished brass, Rev. 1. 15. 12. 18.  
Neh. 1. 3. and the clouds are the dust of his f.

15. the f. of him that bringeth good tidings  
Zech. 14. 4. his f. shall stand upon mount of Olive

Mat. 10. 14. when ye depart out of that house or city,  
shake off the dust of your f. Mark 6. 11. Luke 9. 5.

15. 30. cast the lame and blind down at Jesus' f.  
18. 8. rather than having two f. to be cast into fire

28. 9. they held him by the f. and worshipped him  
Luke 1. 79. to guide our f. into the way of peace

7. 38. she kissed his f. and anointed them  
45. this woman hath not ceased to kiss my f.

8. 35. they found the man sitting at the f. of Jesus  
41. Jarius fell down at Jesus' f. and besought him

10. 39. Mary, who sat at Jesus' f. heard his word  
15. 22. put a ring on his hand, and shoes on his f.

24. 39. behold my hands and my f. that it is I  
40. he shewed them his hands and his f.

John 11. 2. and wiped his f. with her hair, 12. 3.  
12. 3. and Mary anointed the f. of Jesus

10. 12. one angel at the head, the other at the f.  
Acts 3. 7. and immediately his f. received strength

4. 35. laid them down at the apostles' f. 37. 18. 2.  
5. 9. the f. of them who have buried thy husband

7. 58. they laid their clothes at a young man's f.  
13. 25. shoes of his f. I am not worthy to loose

51. they shook off the dust of their f. against them  
14. 8. there sat at Lystra a man impotent in his f.

10. Paul said, stand upright on thy f. he leaped  
16. 24. who made their f. fast in the stocks

21. 11. Agabus bound his own hands and f.  
22. 3. yet brought up at the f. of Gamaliel

26. 16. but rise, and stand upon thy f.  
Rom. 3. 15. their f. are swift to shed blood

10. 15. the f. of them that preach the gospel  
1 Cor. 12. 21. nor head to the f. I have no need of you

Eph. 6. 15. your f. shod with the preparation of gospel  
12. 13. and make straight paths for your f.

Rev. 3. 9. make them come and worship before thy f.  
10. 1. another mighty angel, his f. as pillars of fire

11. 11. the two witnesses stood upon their f.  
13. 2. his f. were as f. of a bear, mouth of a lion

22. 8. I fell down to worship before his f.  
At his FEET.

Exod. 4. 25. Zipporah cast the foreskin at his f.  
Judg. 4. 10. Barak went with ten thousand at his f.

Ruth 3. 14. she lay at his f. until the morning  
1 Sam. 25. 24. Abigail fell at his f. and said

2 Kings 4. 3. the woman of Shunem fell at his f.  
Ezek. 8. 3. Esther fell down at his f. and besought him

Mat. 3. 5. and burning coals went forth at his f.  
Mat. 18. 29. his fellow-servant fell down at his f.

Mark 5. 22. Jairus, when he saw him, fell at his f.  
Luke 7. 38. she stood at his f. behind him, weeping

John 11. 32. Mary fell down at his f. saying  
Acts 5. 10. Sapphira fell at his f. and yielded up ghost

20. 25. Cornelius met him, and fell down at his f.  
Rev. 1. 17. when I saw him, I fell at his f. as dead

19. 10. and I fell at his f. to worship him

## FEET joined with sole or sole.

Deut. 11. 24. sole of your f. tread shall be yours

Josh. 3. 13. as soon as sole of the priests' f. 4. 18.

1 Kings 5. 3. till I. put them under the sole of his f.

19. 24. with soles of my f. have I died, Isa. 37. 25.

Isa. 60. 14. shall bow down at the soles of thy f.

Ezek. 1. 7. the sole of their f. was like a calf's foot

43. 7. the sole of soles of my f. no more defiled

Mal. 4. 3. wicked shall be ashes under sole of your f.

## Under FEET.

Exod. 23. 10. under his f. as it were a sapphire-stone

2 Sam. 22. 10. darkness was under his f. Psalm 18. 9.

39. yea, they are fallen under my f.

## FEL

*Psal.* 6. 6. thou hast put all things *under* his *f.*  
*1 Cor.* 15. 27. *Eph.* 1. 22.  
 47. 3. he shall subdue the nations *under* our *f.*  
*91.* 13. the dragon shalt thou trample *under* *f.*  
*Isa.* 14. 19. as a carcass trodden *under* *f.*  
*28.* 3. drunkards of Ephraim shall be trodd. *under* *f.*  
*Lam.* 3. 34. to crush *under* his *f.* all prisoners  
*Mat.* 7. 6. lest they trample them *under* their *f.*  
*Rom.* 16. 20. God shall bruise Satan *under* your *f.*  
*1 Cor.* 15. 25. till he hath put all enemies *under* his *f.*  
*Heb.* 2. 8. for he put all in subjection *under* his *f.*  
*Rev.* 12. 1. clothed with the sun, moon *under* her *f.*  
 FEET with *wash*, or *washed*.  
*Gen.* 18. 4. let water be fetched, and wash your *f.*  
 19. 2. turn in, tarry all night, and wash your *f.*  
 24. 32. and Laban gave water to *wash* his *f.*  
 43. 24. gave them water, and they *washed* their *f.*  
*Exod.* 30. 19. Aaron and his sons shall *wash* their  
 hands and their *f.* thereat, 21. | 40. 31.  
*Judg.* 19. 21. Levite and concubine *washed* their *f.*  
*1 Sam.* 25. 41. to *wash* the *f.* of servants of my lord  
*2 Sam.* 11. 8. Uriah, go to thy house, *wash* thy *f.*  
*Psal.* 56. 10. shall *wash* his *f.* in blood of the wicked  
*Cent.* 5. 3. have *washed* my *f.* how shall I defile them!  
*Luke* 7. 38. she began to *wash* his *f.* with tears  
 44. but she hath *washed* my *f.* with tears  
*John* 13. 5. he began to *wash* the disciples' *f.*  
 6. Peter saith to him, I'd. dost thou *wash* my *f.*?  
 8. Peter saith to him, thou shalt never *wash* my *f.*  
 10. needest not save to *wash* his *f.* but is clean  
 12. so after he had *washed* their *f.* he said to them  
 14. if I your Ld. and Master have *washed* your *f.*  
*1 Tim.* 5. 10. if she have *washed* the saints' *f.*

## FEIGN.

*2 Sam.* 14. 2. I pray *f.* thyself to be a mourner  
*1 Kings* 14. 5. she shall *f.* herself to be another woman  
*Luke* 20. 20. which should *f.* themselves just men

## FEIGNED.

*1 Sam.* 21. 13. David *f.* himself mad in their hands  
*2 Sam.* 22. 43. strangers shall yield *f.* obedience  
*Psal.* 17. 1. to my prayer that goeth out of *f.* lips  
 66. + 3. thine enemies shall yield *f.* obedience  
 81. + 15. the haters of the Lord yielded *f.* obedience  
*2 Pet.* 2. 3. with *f.* words make merchandise of you

## FEIGNEDLY.

*1 Kings* 14. 6. why *f.* thou thyself to be another?  
*Neh.* 6. 8. but thou *f.* them out of thine own heart  
 FEIGNEDLY.  
*Jer.* 3. 10. hath turned to me but *f.* saith the Lord

## FELL.

*Gen.* 4. 5. Cain was wroth, and his countenance *f.*  
 14. 10. the kings of Sodom and Gomorrah *f.*  
 15. 12. a deep sleep *f.* on Abram and *f.* on, as horror  
 20. 118. Ishmael *f.* in the presence of his brethren  
 33. 4. Esau ran, and *f.* on his brother's neck  
 44. 14. Joseph's brethren *f.* before him on ground  
 45. 14. Joseph *f.* on Benjamin's neck and wept  
 46. 29. Jacob *f.* on Joseph's neck and wept  
*Exod.* 34. 28. there *f.* of the people 3000 men  
*Lev.* 16. 9. the goat on which the Lord's lot *f.* 10.  
*Num.* 11. 4. the mixt multitude *f.* a lusting  
 9. the dew *f.* on the camp, the manna *f.* upon it  
 14. 5. Moses and Aaron *f.* 16. 22. 45. | 20. 6.  
*Josh.* 8. 25. that all that *f.* that day, were 12,000  
 11. 2. so Joshua came and *f.* upon them  
 22. 20. and wrath *f.* on all the congregation  
*Judg.* 4. 16. Sisera's host *f.* on the edge of the sword  
 5. 27. Sisera *f.* 18. 10. for there *f.* 120,000 men  
 7. 13. a cake of bread smote the tent that it *f.*  
 12. 6. there *f.* of Ephraimites at that time 42,000  
 16. 30. the house *f.* on the lords and on the people  
 20. 44. and there *f.* of Benjamin 18,000 men  
*1 Sam.* 4. 10. there *f.* of Israel 30,000 footmen  
 18. Eli *f.* from his seat backward by the gate  
 11. 7. the fear of the Lord *f.* on the people  
 14. 13. the Philistines *f.* before Jonathan  
 19. + 24. Saul prophesied, and *f.* down that day  
 22. 18. Doeg turned, and *f.* upon the priests  
 25. 24. Abigail *f.* at David's feet, and said  
 30. 20. Saul *f.* straightway along on the earth  
 30. 3. I found no fault in him since he *f.* on me  
 30. 13. because three days ago I *f.* sick  
 31. 4. therefore Saul took a sword and *f.* upon it  
 5. his armour-bearer *f.* likewise, 1 Chr. 10. 4, 5.  
*2 Sam.* 4. 4. Mephibosheth *f.* and became lame  
 11. 17. there *f.* some of the people of David  
 13. 2. Amnon *f.* sick for his sister Tamar  
 19. 8. Joab's sword *f.* out, as he went forth  
 21. 9. they *f.* all seven together in days of harvest  
 22. they *f.* by the hand of David, 1 Chron. 20. 8.  
*1 Kings* 9. 25. Benaiah *f.* on Adonijah that he died  
 32. who *f.* upon two men more righteous than he  
 34. Benaiah *f.* on Joab | 46. Benaiah *f.* on Shimei  
 12. + 19. so [Israel] *f.* from the house of David  
 14. 1. Abijah the son of Jeroboam *f.* sick  
 17. 17. the son of the woman *f.* sick, it was so sore  
 18. 38. fire of Lord *f.* and consumed the sacrifice  
 20. 30. a wall *f.* on 27,000 men that were left  
*2 Kings* 1. 13. third captain *f.* on knees before Elijah

## SEE FACE, FACES.

*Nim.* 22. 27. when the ass saw the angel, abe *f.* d.  
*Deut.* 9. 18. and I *f.* down before the Lord, 20.  
*Josh.* 6. 20. the people shouted, the wall *f.* d. flat  
*Judg.* 5. 27. where he bowed there he *f.* down dead  
 19. 26. the concubine *f.* down at door of the house  
*1 Sam.* 17. 52. the Philistines *f.* down by the way  
 31. 1. men of Israel *f.* down in Gilboa, 1 Chr. 10. 1.  
*2 Sam.* 2. 16. so they *f.* down together  
 18. 28. Ahimaaz *f.* down | 19. 18. Shimei *f.* down  
*2 Kings* 1. 2. and Ahaziah *f.* down through a lattice  
 1 Chr. 5. 22. there *f.* d. many slain, war was of G.  
*2 Chron.* 13. 17. there *f.* d. of Israel 500,000 men  
*Exik.* 8. 3. Esau *f.* down at Ahasuerus' feet  
*Job* 1. 20. Job *f.* d. on the ground and worshipped  
 12. 90. Job *f.* d. there *f.* d. there was none to help  
 23. 3. all nations *f.* d. and worshipped image  
 28. these three *f.* d. down bound in the furnace  
*Mat.* 2. 11. wise men *f.* d. and worshipped him

## FELL down.

*Mat.* 18. 26. the serv. therefore *f.* down, saying, 29.  
*Mark* 3. 11. and unclean spirits *f.* down before him  
 5. 33. the woman with the issue of blood *f.* down  
*Luke* 5. 8. Simon Peter *f.* down at Jesus' knees  
 8. 28. man that had devils *f.* down before Jesus  
 41. Jairus *f.* down | 17. 16. the Samaritan *f.* d.  
*John* 11. 32. Mary *f.* down at his feet, saying  
*Acts* 5. 5. Ananias *f.* down | 10. Sapphira *f.* down  
 10. 25. Cornelius *f.* down | 16. 29. Jailer *f.* down  
 10. 35. the image which *f.* down from Jupiter  
 20. 9. Eutychus *f.* down from the third loft  
*Heb.* 11. 30. by faith the walls of Jericho *f.* down  
*Rev.* 5. 8. elders *f.* d. before the Lamb, 14. | 19. 4.  
 22. 8. John *f.* down to worship before the angel

## FELL.

*2 Kings* 3. 19. and ye shall *f.* every good tree  
 FELLEED.  
*2 Kings* 3. 25. and they *f.* all the good trees  
 FELLER.  
*Isa.* 14. 8. saying, no *f.* is come up against us  
 FELLEST.  
*2 Sam.* 3. 34. as a man before wick. men, so *f.* thou  
 FELLING.  
*2 Kings* 6. 5. as one was *f.* a beam, the axe-head fell  
 FELLOES.  
*1 Kings* 7. 33. their *f.* and their spokes were molten  
 FELLOW.  
*Gen.* 19. 9. they said, this one *f.* came in to sojourn  
*Exod.* 2. 13. wherefore smitest thou thy *f.*?  
 18. + 10. and I judge between a man and his *f.*  
*Judg.* 7. 13. there was a man told a dream to his *f.*  
 22. the Lord set every man's sword against his *f.*  
 through all the host, 1 Sam. 14. 30.  
*1 Sam.* 21. 15. that ye have brought this *f.* to play  
 the madman; shall this *f.* come into my house?  
 25. 21. in vain have I kept all that this *f.* hath  
 29. 4. make this *f.* return, he may go to his place  
*2 Sam.* 2. 16. caught every one his *f.* by the head  
*1 Kings* 22. 27. put this *f.* in prison, 2 Chron. 18. 26.  
*2 Kings* 9. 11. wherefore came this mad *f.* to thee?  
*Ecc.* 4. 10. if they fall, one will lift up his *f.*  
*Isa.* 34. 14. the satyr shall cry to his *f.*  
*Jonah* 1. 7. they said every one to his *f.* cast lots  
*Zech.* 11. 9. eat every one the flesh of his *f.*  
 13. 7. awake, O sword, against my Shepherd, and  
 against the man that is my *f.* saith Lord of hosts  
*Mat.* 12. 24. this *f.* doth not cast out devils but by  
 26. 61. this *f.* said, I am able to destroy the temple  
 71. this *f.* was also with Jesus, Luke 22. 59.  
*Luke* 23. 2. we found this *f.* perverting the nation  
*John* 9. 29. as for this *f.* we know not whence he is  
 11. 26. Didymus said to his *f.* disciples, let us go  
 12. 17. + 18. some said, what will this base *f.* say?  
 18. 13. this *f.* persuadeth men to worship God  
 22. 22. away with such a *f.* from the earth  
 24. 5. we have found this man a pestilent *f.*  
 FELLOW-CITIZENS.  
*Eph.* 2. 19. but *f.*-citizens with saints and household  
 FELLOW-HEIRS.  
*Eph.* 3. 6. that the Gentiles should be *f.*-heirs  
 FELLOW-HELPER.  
*2 Cor.* 8. 23. Titus my *f.*-helper concerning you  
 FELLOW-HELPERS.  
*3 John* 8. that we might be *f.*-helpers to the truth  
 FELLOW-LABOURER.  
*1 Thess.* 3. 2. we sent Timothy our *f.*-labourer  
*Philim.* 1. Paul to Philimon our *f.*-labourer  
 FELLOW-LABOURERS.  
*Phil.* 4. 3. Clement, with other my *f.*-labourers  
*Philim.* 24. Marcus, Demas, Lucas, my *f.*-labourers  
 FELLOW-PRISONER.  
*Col.* 4. 10. Aristarchus my *f.*-prisoner saluteth you  
*Philim.* 23. Epaphras my *f.*-prisoner in Christ  
 FELLOW-PRISONERS.  
*Rom.* 16. 7. Andronicus and Junia my *f.*-prisoners  
 FELLOW-SERVANT, or servants.  
*Mat.* 18. 28. found one of his *f.*-serv. who owed him  
 29. his *f.*-servant fell down at his feet, saying  
 31. so when his *f.*-servant saw what was done  
 33. have had compassion on *f.*-servants, as I on thee  
 24. 49. and shall begin to smite his *f.*-servants  
*Mat.* 1. 7. ye learned of Epaphras our *f.*-servant  
 4. 7. Tychicus, who is a *f.*-servant in the Lord  
 20. 6. 11. till their *f.*-servants should be fulfilled  
 19. 10. see thou do it not, I am thy *f.*-servant, 22. 9.  
 FELLOW-SOLDIER.  
*Phil.* 2. 25. to send Epaphroditus my *f.*-soldier  
*Philim.* 2. Paul to Archippus our *f.*-soldier  
 FELLOW-WORKERS  
*Col.* 4. 11. these only are my *f.*-workmen to kingdom  
 FELLOWS.  
*Judg.* 11. 37. bewail my virginity, I and my *f.*  
 18. 25. lest angry *f.*-rus on thee, and thou lose life  
 20. + 11. all Israel were gathered *f.* as one man  
*2 Sam.* 6. 20. as one of the vain *f.*, uncovereth himself  
*Psal.* 43. 7. with oil of gladness above *f.* Heb. 1. 9.  
*Isa.* 44. 11. behold all his *f.* shall be ashamed  
*Exek.* 37. 19. I will take the tribes of Israel *f.* d.  
 28. 2. 15. they sought Daniel and his *f.* to be slain  
 that Daniel and his *f.* should not perish

## FELL down.

*Mat.* 18. 26. the serv. therefore *f.* down, saying, 29.  
*Mark* 3. 11. and unclean spirits *f.* down before him  
 5. 33. the woman with the issue of blood *f.* down  
*Luke* 5. 8. Simon Peter *f.* down at Jesus' knees  
 8. 28. man that had devils *f.* down before Jesus  
 41. Jairus *f.* down | 17. 16. the Samaritan *f.* d.  
*John* 11. 32. Mary *f.* down at his feet, saying  
*Acts* 5. 5. Ananias *f.* down | 10. Sapphira *f.* down  
 10. 25. Cornelius *f.* down | 16. 29. Jailer *f.* down  
 10. 35. the image which *f.* down from Jupiter  
 20. 9. Eutychus *f.* down from the third loft  
*Heb.* 11. 30. by faith the walls of Jericho *f.* down  
*Rev.* 5. 8. elders *f.* d. before the Lamb, 14. | 19. 4.  
 22. 8. John *f.* down to worship before the angel

## FELL.

*2 Kings* 3. 19. and ye shall *f.* every good tree  
 FELLEED.  
*2 Kings* 3. 25. and they *f.* all the good trees  
 FELLER.  
*Isa.* 14. 8. saying, no *f.* is come up against us  
 FELLEST.  
*2 Sam.* 3. 34. as a man before wick. men, so *f.* thou  
 FELLING.  
*2 Kings* 6. 5. as one was *f.* a beam, the axe-head fell  
 FELLOES.  
*1 Kings* 7. 33. their *f.* and their spokes were molten  
 FELLOW.  
*Gen.* 19. 9. they said, this one *f.* came in to sojourn  
*Exod.* 2. 13. wherefore smitest thou thy *f.*?  
 18. + 10. and I judge between a man and his *f.*  
*Judg.* 7. 13. there was a man told a dream to his *f.*  
 22. the Lord set every man's sword against his *f.*  
 through all the host, 1 Sam. 14. 30.  
*1 Sam.* 21. 15. that ye have brought this *f.* to play  
 the madman; shall this *f.* come into my house?  
 25. 21. in vain have I kept all that this *f.* hath  
 29. 4. make this *f.* return, he may go to his place  
*2 Sam.* 2. 16. caught every one his *f.* by the head  
*1 Kings* 22. 27. put this *f.* in prison, 2 Chron. 18. 26.  
*2 Kings* 9. 11. wherefore came this mad *f.* to thee?  
*Ecc.* 4. 10. if they fall, one will lift up his *f.*  
*Isa.* 34. 14. the satyr shall cry to his *f.*  
*Jonah* 1. 7. they said every one to his *f.* cast lots  
*Zech.* 11. 9. eat every one the flesh of his *f.*  
 13. 7. awake, O sword, against my Shepherd, and  
 against the man that is my *f.* saith Lord of hosts  
*Mat.* 12. 24. this *f.* doth not cast out devils but by  
 26. 61. this *f.* said, I am able to destroy the temple  
 71. this *f.* was also with Jesus, Luke 22. 59.  
*Luke* 23. 2. we found this *f.* perverting the nation  
*John* 9. 29. as for this *f.* we know not whence he is  
 11. 26. Didymus said to his *f.* disciples, let us go  
 12. 17. + 18. some said, what will this base *f.* say?  
 18. 13. this *f.* persuadeth men to worship God  
 22. 22. away with such a *f.* from the earth  
 24. 5. we have found this man a pestilent *f.*  
 FELLOW-CITIZENS.  
*Eph.* 2. 19. but *f.*-citizens with saints and household  
 FELLOW-HEIRS.  
*Eph.* 3. 6. that the Gentiles should be *f.*-heirs  
 FELLOW-HELPER.  
*2 Cor.* 8. 23. Titus my *f.*-helper concerning you  
 FELLOW-HELPERS.  
*3 John* 8. that we might be *f.*-helpers to the truth  
 FELLOW-LABOURER.  
*1 Thess.* 3. 2. we sent Timothy our *f.*-labourer  
*Philim.* 1. Paul to Philimon our *f.*-labourer  
 FELLOW-LABOURERS.  
*Phil.* 4. 3. Clement, with other my *f.*-labourers  
*Philim.* 24. Marcus, Demas, Lucas, my *f.*-labourers  
 FELLOW-PRISONER.  
*Col.* 4. 10. Aristarchus my *f.*-prisoner saluteth you  
*Philim.* 23. Epaphras my *f.*-prisoner in Christ  
 FELLOW-PRISONERS.  
*Rom.* 16. 7. Andronicus and Junia my *f.*-prisoners  
 FELLOW-SERVANT, or servants.  
*Mat.* 18. 28. found one of his *f.*-serv. who owed him  
 29. his *f.*-servant fell down at his feet, saying  
 31. so when his *f.*-servant saw what was done  
 33. have had compassion on *f.*-servants, as I on thee  
 24. 49. and shall begin to smite his *f.*-servants  
*Mat.* 1. 7. ye learned of Epaphras our *f.*-servant  
 4. 7. Tychicus, who is a *f.*-servant in the Lord  
 20. 6. 11. till their *f.*-servants should be fulfilled  
 19. 10. see thou do it not, I am thy *f.*-servant, 22. 9.  
 FELLOW-SOLDIER.  
*Phil.* 2. 25. to send Epaphroditus my *f.*-soldier  
*Philim.* 2. Paul to Archippus our *f.*-soldier  
 FELLOW-WORKERS  
*Col.* 4. 11. these only are my *f.*-workmen to kingdom  
 FELLOWS.  
*Judg.* 11. 37. bewail my virginity, I and my *f.*  
 18. 25. lest angry *f.*-rus on thee, and thou lose life  
 20. + 11. all Israel were gathered *f.* as one man  
*2 Sam.* 6. 20. as one of the vain *f.*, uncovereth himself  
*Psal.* 43. 7. with oil of gladness above *f.* Heb. 1. 9.  
*Isa.* 44. 11. behold all his *f.* shall be ashamed  
*Exek.* 37. 19. I will take the tribes of Israel *f.* d.  
 28. 2. 15. they sought Daniel and his *f.* to be slain  
 that Daniel and his *f.* should not perish

## FELL down.

*Mat.* 18. 26. the serv. therefore *f.* down, saying, 29.  
*Mark* 3. 11. and unclean spirits *f.* down before him  
 5. 33. the woman with the issue of blood *f.* down  
*Luke* 5. 8. Simon Peter *f.* down at Jesus' knees  
 8. 28. man that had devils *f.* down before Jesus  
 41. Jairus *f.* down | 17. 16. the Samaritan *f.* d.  
*John* 11. 32. Mary *f.* down at his feet, saying  
*Acts* 5. 5. Ananias *f.* down | 10. Sapphira *f.* down  
 10. 25. Cornelius *f.* down | 16. 29. Jailer *f.* down  
 10. 35. the image which *f.* down from Jupiter  
 20. 9. Eutychus *f.* down from the third loft  
*Heb.* 11. 30. by faith the walls of Jericho *f.* down  
*Rev.* 5. 8. elders *f.* d. before the Lamb, 14. | 19. 4.  
 22. 8. John *f.* down to worship before the angel

## FELL.

*2 Kings* 3. 19. and ye shall *f.* every good tree  
 FELLEED.  
*2 Kings* 3. 25. and they *f.* all the good trees  
 FELLER.  
*Isa.* 14. 8. saying, no *f.* is come up against us  
 FELLEST.  
*2 Sam.* 3. 34. as a man before wick. men, so *f.* thou  
 FELLING.  
*2 Kings* 6. 5. as one was *f.* a beam, the axe-head fell  
 FELLOES.  
*1 Kings* 7. 33. their *f.* and their spokes were molten  
 FELLOW.  
*Gen.* 19. 9. they said, this one *f.* came in to sojourn  
*Exod.* 2. 13. wherefore smitest thou thy *f.*?  
 18. + 10. and I judge between a man and his *f.*  
*Judg.* 7. 13. there was a man told a dream to his *f.*  
 22. the Lord set every man's sword against his *f.*  
 through all the host, 1 Sam. 14. 30.  
*1 Sam.* 21. 15. that ye have brought this *f.* to play  
 the madman; shall this *f.* come into my house?  
 25. 21. in vain have I kept all that this *f.* hath  
 29. 4. make this *f.* return, he may go to his place  
*2 Sam.* 2. 16. caught every one his *f.* by the head  
*1 Kings* 22. 27. put this *f.* in prison, 2 Chron. 18. 26.  
*2 Kings* 9. 11. wherefore came this mad *f.* to thee?  
*Ecc.* 4. 10. if they fall, one will lift up his *f.*  
*Isa.* 34. 14. the satyr shall cry to his *f.*  
*Jonah* 1. 7. they said every one to his *f.* cast lots  
*Zech.* 11. 9. eat every one the flesh of his *f.*  
 13. 7. awake, O sword, against my Shepherd, and  
 against the man that is my *f.* saith Lord of hosts  
*Mat.* 12. 24. this *f.* doth not cast out devils but by  
 26. 61. this *f.* said, I am able to destroy the temple  
 71. this *f.* was also with Jesus, Luke 22. 59.  
*Luke* 23. 2. we found this *f.* perverting the nation  
*John* 9. 29. as for this *f.* we know not whence he is  
 11. 26. Didymus said to his *f.* disciples, let us go  
 12. 17. + 18. some said, what will this base *f.* say?  
 18. 13. this *f.* persuadeth men to worship God  
 22. 22. away with such a *f.* from the earth  
 24. 5. we have found this man a pestilent *f.*  
 FELLOW-CITIZENS.  
*Eph.* 2. 19. but *f.*-citizens with saints and household  
 FELLOW-HEIRS.  
*Eph.* 3. 6. that the Gentiles should be *f.*-heirs  
 FELLOW-HELPER.  
*2 Cor.* 8. 23. Titus my *f.*-helper concerning you  
 FELLOW-HELPERS.  
*3 John* 8. that we might be *f.*-helpers to the truth  
 FELLOW-LABOURER.  
*1 Thess.* 3. 2. we sent Timothy our *f.*-labourer  
*Philim.* 1. Paul to Philimon our *f.*-labourer  
 FELLOW-LABOURERS.  
*Phil.* 4. 3. Clement, with other my *f.*-labourers  
*Philim.* 24. Marcus, Demas, Lucas, my *f.*-labourers  
 FELLOW-PRISONER.  
*Col.* 4. 10. Aristarchus my *f.*-prisoner saluteth you  
*Philim.* 23. Epaphras my *f.*-prisoner in Christ  
 FELLOW-PRISONERS.  
*Rom.* 16. 7. Andronicus and Junia my *f.*-prisoners  
 FELLOW-SERVANT, or servants.  
*Mat.* 18. 28. found one of his *f.*-serv. who owed him  
 29. his *f.*-servant fell down at his feet, saying  
 31. so when his *f.*-servant saw what was done  
 33. have had compassion on *f.*-servants, as I on thee  
 24. 49. and shall begin to smite his *f.*-servants  
*Mat.* 1. 7. ye learned of Epaphras our *f.*-servant  
 4. 7. Tychicus, who is a *f.*-servant in the Lord  
 20. 6. 11. till their *f.*-servants should be fulfilled  
 19. 10. see thou do it not, I am thy *f.*-servant, 22. 9.  
 FELLOW-SOLDIER.  
*Phil.* 2. 25. to send Epaphroditus my *f.*-soldier  
*Philim.* 2. Paul to Archippus our *f.*-soldier  
 FELLOW-WORKERS  
*Col.* 4. 11. these only are my *f.*-workmen to kingdom  
 FELLOWS.  
*Judg.* 11. 37. bewail my virginity, I and my *f.*  
 18. 25. lest angry *f.*-rus on thee, and thou lose life  
 20. + 11. all Israel were gathered *f.* as one man  
*2 Sam.* 6. 20. as one of the vain *f.*, uncovereth himself  
*Psal.* 43. 7. with oil of gladness above *f.* Heb. 1. 9.  
*Isa.* 44. 11. behold all his *f.* shall be ashamed  
*Exek.* 37. 19. I will take the tribes of Israel *f.* d.  
 28. 2. 15. they sought Daniel and his *f.* to be slain  
 that Daniel and his *f.* should not perish

## FELL down.

*Mat.* 18. 26. the serv. therefore *f.* down, saying, 29.  
*Mark* 3. 11. and unclean spirits *f.* down before him  
 5. 33. the woman with the issue of blood *f.* down  
*Luke* 5. 8. Simon Peter *f.* down at Jesus' knees  
 8. 28. man that had devils *f.* down before Jesus  
 41. Jairus *f.* down | 17. 16. the Samaritan *f.* d.  
*John* 11. 32. Mary *f.* down at his feet, saying  
*Acts* 5. 5. Ananias *f.* down | 10. Sapphira *f.* down  
 10. 25. Cornelius *f.* down | 16. 29. Jailer *f.* down  
 10. 35. the image which *f.* down from Jupiter  
 20. 9. Eutychus *f.* down from the third loft  
*Heb.* 11. 30. by faith the walls of Jericho *f.* down  
*Rev.* 5. 8. elders *f.* d. before the Lamb, 14. | 19. 4.  
 22. 8. John *f.* down to worship before the angel



FER

FEW

FIL

*Dan. 7. 20.* whose look was more stout than his *f.*  
*Zech. 3. 8.* thou and thy *f.* that set before thee  
*Mat. 11. 16.* like to children calling to their *f.*  
*Acts 17. 5.* Jews took *lewd f.* of the baser sort

FELLOWSHIP

*Lev. 6. 2.* which was delivered him to keep, or in *f.*  
*Ps. 94. 20.* shall the throne of iniquity have *f.* with thee  
*Gal. 2. 42.* they contin. in apostles doctrine and *f.*  
*1 Cor. 1. 9.* ye were called to the *f.* of his Son  
*5. 11.* have not that ye should have *f.* with devils  
*2 Cor. 6. 14.* what *f.* hath righteousness with unrighteousness? what communion light with darkn.  
8. 6. take on us the *f.* of ministering the saints  
*Gal. 2. 9.* they gave to me the right hand of *f.*  
*Eph. 3. 9.* to make men see what is the *f.* of mystery  
*5. 11.* have no *f.* with unfruitful works of darkness  
*Phil. 1. 5.* for your *f.* in the gospel till now  
6. 1. if there be any *f.* of the spirit, if bowels  
1. 3. that I may know the *f.* of his sufferings  
*1 John 1. 3.* that ye also may have *f.* with us, and truly our *f.* is with Father, and with Son *J. C.*  
6. if we say that we have *f.* with him, and walk in *f.*  
7. if we walk in light, we have *f.* with another

FET

*Gen. 27. 22.* Jacob went near, and Isaac *f.* him  
*31. 34.* Laban, all the tent, but found them not  
*Ezek. 10. 21.* over land, even darkness that may *f.*  
*Prov. 23. 35.* they have beaten me, and *f.* it not  
*Mark 5. 29.* she *f.* she was healed of that plague  
*Acts 28. 5.* he shook off the beast and *f.* no harm

FEMALE

*Gen. 1. 27.* male and *f.* created he them, *5. 2.*  
6. 19. two of every sort, they shall be male and *f.*  
7. 2. take to thee by seven, the male and the *f.*  
9. there went in two and two, the male and the *f.*  
16. they that went in, went in male and *f.*  
*Lev. 3. 1.* if he offer it, whether it be male or *f.*  
6. if his offering be of the flock, male or *f.*  
4. 28. offering a *f.* without blemish, *30. § 5. 6.*  
12. 7. law for her that hath born a male or *f.*  
*27. 2.* if it be a *f.* thy estimation shall be 30 shekels  
5. thy estimation for the *f.* ten shekels, *7.*  
6. for the *f.* from a month old, three shekels  
*Num. 5. 3.* both male and *f.* shall ye put out  
*Deut. 4. 16.* graven image, the likeness of male or *f.*  
7. 14. shall not be a male or *f.* barren among *f.*  
*Mar. 19. 4.* made them male and *f.* *Mark 10. 6.*  
*Gal. 3. 28.* in Christ there is neither male nor *f.*

FENCE

*Ps. 62. 3.* ye be as a bowing wall and a tottering *f.*  
FENCED.  
*Job 10. 11.* he hath *f.* me with bones and sinews  
*19. 8.* he hath *f.* up my way that I cannot pass  
*Isa. 5. 2.* my beloved hath a vineyard, and he *f.* it

FENCED

*Deut. 28. 22.* till thy high and *f.* walls come down  
*2 Sam. 23. 7.* man that shall touch them must be *f.*  
*2 Kings 3. 19.* and ye shall smite every *f.* city  
2. 2. there are with you a *f.* city and armour  
17. 9. from the tower to the *f.* city, *18. 8.*  
*19. + 24.* I have dried up the rivers of *f.* places  
with the sole of my feet, *Isa. 37. + 23.*  
*Isa. 2. 15.* the day of the Lord on every *f.* wall  
*Jer. 15. 20.* I will make thee a *f.* brassen wall  
*Ezek. 36. 35.* the waste and ruin cities are become *f.*  
*Isa. 2. + 1.* I will set me upon the *f.* place

FENCED cities

*Num. 32. 17.* our little ones shall dwell in *f.* cities  
*Deut. 3. 5.* all these cities were *f.* with walls  
9. 1. to possess cities great and *f.* up to heaven  
*Josh. 10. 20.* the rest of them entered into *f.* cities  
14. 10. and that the cities were great and *f.*  
*1 Sam. 6. 18.* golden mice, accord. to numb. of *f.* cities  
*2 Sam. 20. 6.* pursue, lest he get *f.* cities and escape  
*2 Kings 18. 15.* Sennacherib came up against all the *f.* cities of Judah and took them, *2 Chr. 12. 4.*  
19. 25. thou shouldst be to lay waste *f.* cities  
*2 Chron. 8. 5.* Solomon built *f.* cities with walls  
12. 4. Shishak took the *f.* cities of Judah  
24. 6. Assa built *f.* cities in Judah, land had rest  
17. 2. Jehoshaphat placed forces in the *f.* cities, *19.*  
19. 5. he set judges throughout all *f.* cities of Jud.  
21. 3. Jehoshaphat gave them *f.* cities in Judah  
33. 14. Manasseh put captains of war in *f.* cities  
*Jer. 5. 17.* they shall impoverish thy *f.* cities  
*Dan. 11. 15.* king of north shall take most *f.* cities  
*Hos. 8. 14.* Judah hath multiplied *f.* cities  
*Zeph. 1. 16.* day of alarm against *f.* cities and towers

FENS

*Job 40. 21.* Behemoth lieth in covert of reed and *f.*  
FERRET.  
*Lev. 11. 30.* the *f.* chameleon and lizard unclean  
FERRY-BOAT.  
*2 Sam. 19. 18.* there went a *f.* boat for king's house.

FERVENT

*Acts 18. 25.* Apollos, being *f.* in spirit, taught  
*Rom. 12. 11.* *f.* in spirit, serving the Lord  
*2 Cor. 7. 7.* he told us your *f.* mind towards me  
*Jam. 5. 16.* prayer of a righteous man avails much  
*1 Pet. 4. 8.* above all things have *f.* charity

*2 Pet. 3. 10.* elements shall melt with *f.* heat, *11.*  
FERVENTLY.

*Col. 4. 12.* Epaphras labouring *f.* for you in prayers  
*1 Pet. 1. 22.* see that ye love one another with a  
FETTER.

*Gen. 18. 5.* I will *f.* a morsel of bread and comfort  
*27. 9. go.* *f.* me two good kids of the goats, *13.*  
45. then I will send and *f.* three from thence  
*Ezek. 2. 5.* when saw the ark, she sent maid to *f.* it  
*Num. 20. 10.* must we *f.* water out of this rock?  
*Deut. 19. 12.* the elders shall send and *f.* him  
24. 10. thou shalt not go to *f.* his pledge, *19.*  
30. 4. from whence will the Lord thy God *f.* thee?  
*Judg. 11. 5.* elders of Gilead went to *f.* Jephthah  
*20. 10.* take men to *f.* victuals for the people  
*1 Sam. 4. 3.* let us *f.* the ark of the covenant  
6. 21. saying, come ye down, and *f.* it up to you  
16. 11. Samuel said to Jesse, send *f.* Saul, *20. 31.*  
26. 22. let us come over and *f.* the spear  
*2 Sam. 5. 23.* but *f.* a compass behind them  
14. 13. the king doth not *f.* home his banished  
20. to *f.* about this form of speech Job done this  
*1 Kings 17. 10.* *f.* me, I pray thee, a little water  
11. as he was going to *f.* it, he called her  
*2 Kings 6. 13.* go spy where he is, that I may *f.* him  
*2 Chron. 18. 8.* *f.* quickly Alcibiah the son of Imla  
*Neh. 8. 15.* olive-branches, pine and myrtle  
*Job 36. 3.* I will *f.* my knowledge from afar  
*Isa. 56. 12.* come ye, say they, I will *f.* win  
*Jer. 36. 21.* the king sent Jehudi to *f.* the roll  
*Acts 16. 37.* let them come themselves and *f.* us out

FETCHED

*Gen. 18. 4.* let a little water, I pray you, be *f.*  
7. Abraham *f.* a calf tender and good  
*27. 14.* Jacob went and *f.* the kids to his mother  
*Judg. 18. 18.* they *f.* the carved image, the ephod  
*1 Sam. 7. 1.* men came and *f.* up the ark of the Lord  
10. 23. and they ran, and *f.* Saul thence  
*2 Sam. 4. 6.* as though they would have *f.* wheat  
9. 5. king David sent and *f.* Mephibosheth  
11. 47. David sent and *f.* Bath-sheba to his house  
14. 2. Joab *f.* from Tekoah a wise woman  
*1 Kings 7. 13.* king Solomon *f.* Hiram out of Tyre  
9. 28. they *f.* from Ophir gold, 420 talents  
*2 Kings 3. 9.* *f.* a compass of seven days' journey  
11. 4. Jehoiada sent and *f.* rulers over hundreds  
*2 Chron. 1. 17.* *f.* from Egypt a chariot and horse  
12. 11. the guard came and *f.* the shields  
*Jer. 62. 23.* and they *f.* forth Urijah out of Egypt  
*Acts 28. 13.* and from thence we *f.* a compass

FETTERED

*Deut. 19. 5.* and his hand *f.* a stroke with the axe  
FETTERS.  
*Judg. 16. 21.* they bound Samson with *f.* of brass  
*2 Sam. 3. 34.* thy hands were not bound, nor thy  
feet put into *f.*

*2 Kings 25. 7.* they put out the eyes of Zedekiah, and  
bound him with *f.* of brass, *Jer. 39. 7. § 12. + 11.*  
*2 Chron. 33. 11.* Manasseh was bound with *f.*  
36. 6. Jehoiakim bound with *f.* to carry to Babylon  
*Psalm. 105. 18.* whose feet they hurt with *f.*  
149. 8. to bind their nobles with *f.* of iron  
*Mark 5. 4.* being often bound with *f.* *Luke 8. 29.*

FEVER

*Deut. 28. 22.* the Lord shall smite thee with a *f.*  
*Mat. 8. 14.* Jesus was come, he saw Peter's wife's  
mother sick of a *f.* *Mark 1. 30. Luke 4. 38.*  
*John 4. 52.* yesterday at the 7th hour the *f.* left him  
*Acts 28. 8.* the father of Publius lay sick of a *f.*

FEW

*Gen. 24. 55.* let the damsel abide with us a *f.* days  
27. 44. tarry a *f.* days till thy brother's fury turn  
34. 30. I being *f.* in number, they will slay me  
47. 9. *f.* and evil have the days of my life been  
*Lev. 26. 22.* I will make you *f.* *Deut. 4. 57. § 28. 62.*  
*Num. 9. 20.* the cloud was a *f.* days on the tabern.  
15. 18. see the people whether they be *f.* or many  
20. 51. to *f.* shall give the less inheritance, *35. 8.*  
36. possession shall be divid. between many and *f.*  
*Deut. 26. 5.* my father sojourned there with a *f.*  
33. 6. let Reuben live, let not his men be *f.*  
*1 Sam. 14. 6.* no restraint, to save by many or *f.*  
17. 28. with whom hast thou left those *f.* sheep?  
*2 Chron. 29. 34.* but the priests were too *f.*  
*Neh. 2. 12.* I arose, I and some *f.* men with me  
7. 4. the city large, but the people were *f.* therein  
*Job 10. 20.* are not my days *f.*? cease then, let alone  
14. 1. man is of *f.* days, and full of trouble  
19. 22. when a *f.* years are come, then I shall go  
32. 46. I am *f.* of days, and ye are very old  
*Psal. 109. 8.* let his days be *f.* and let another take  
*Ezek. 5. 2.* God is in heaven, therefore let words be *f.*  
9. 14. there was a little city, and *f.* men in it  
12. 3. the grinders cease, because they are *f.*  
*Isa. 10. 19.* the rest of the trees of forest shall be *f.*  
24. 6. the inhabitants are burned, and *f.* men left  
41. 14. fear not Jacob, ye *f.* men of Israel  
*Ezek. 5. 3.* thou shalt also take a *f.* in number  
12. 16. I will leave a *f.* men from the sword  
*Dan. 11. 42.* within *f.* days he shall be destroyed

*Mat. 7. 14.* strait is gate, and *f.* there be that find it  
29. 37. but the labourers are *f.* *Luke 10. 2.*  
15. 34. seven, and a *f.* little fishes, *Mark 8. 7.*  
20. 16. many be called, but *f.* are chosen, *22. 14.*  
25. 21. thou hast been faithful in a *f.* things, *23.*  
*Mark 6. 5.* laid hands on a *f.* sick folk, healed them  
*Luke 12. 48.* shall be beaten with *f.* stripes  
13. 33. one said, Lord, are there *f.* that be saved?  
*Acts 24. 4.* that thou wouldest hear us a *f.* words  
*Luke 12. 48.* the mystery as I wrote afore in *f.* words  
13. 12. 10. for they verily for a *f.* days chastened us  
13. 27. for I have written unto you in *f.* words  
*1 Pet. 3. 20.* wherein *f.* that is, eight souls were saved  
*Rev. 2. 14. 1.* have a *f.* things against thee, *20.*  
3. 4. thou hast a *f.* names even in Sardis

But a FEW

*Gen. 29. 20.* they seemed to him but a *f.* days  
*Jer. 25. 34.* If there remain but *f.* years to jubilee  
*Josh. 7. 3.* the men of Ai are but *f.*  
*1 Chron. 16. 19.* when ye were but *f.* *Psal. 105. 12.*  
*Jer. 42. 2.* for we are left but a *f.* of many

Not a FEW

*2 Kings 4. 3.* borrow empty vessels, borrow not a *f.*  
*Isa. 10. 7.* to destroy, and cut off nations not a *f.*  
*Jer. 30. 19.* multiply them, and they shall not be *f.*  
*Acts 17. 4.* chief women not a *f.* § 12. of men not a *f.*

FEW MEN

*Num. 33. 54.* to *f.* ye shall give the less inheritance  
*Job 30. + 1.* but they that are of *f.* days than I

FEWEST

*Deut. 7. 7.* for ye are the *f.* of all people  
FEWNESS.

*Lev. 25. 16.* according to *f.* of years diminish pride  
FIDELITY.

*Tit. 2. 10.* servants not porning, shewing good *f.*  
FIELD.

*Gen. 23. 11.* the *f.* give I thee, and the cave therein  
20. the *f.* and cave were made sure to Abraham  
27. 27. the smell of my son is as the smell of a *f.*  
31. 4. Jacob called Rachel and Leah to the *f.*  
49. 30. in the *f.* which Abraham bought, *50. 13.*  
*Ezek. 22. 5.* if a man shall cause a *f.* to be eaten  
6. so that the corn or *f.* be consumed therein  
*Lev. 19. 19.* shalt not sow thy *f.* with mingled seed  
25. 3. six years shalt sow thy *f.* and prune vineyard  
4. in the seventh year thou shalt not sow thy *f.*  
27. 17. if he sanctify his *f.* from year of jubilee, *18.*  
20. if he will not redeem the *f.* or if he sold the *f.*  
*Deut. 5. 21.* nor shalt thou covet thy neighbour's *f.*  
*Josh. 15. 18.* to ask of her father a *f.* *Judg. 1. 14.*  
*Ruth 2. 8.* go not to glean in another *f.* but abide  
5. Boaz said, what day thou buyest *f.* of Naomi  
*2 Sam. 2. + 16.* place was called the *f.* of strong men  
14. 30. Joab's *f.* is near mine, and he hath barley  
31. why have thy servants set my *f.* on fire?  
*2 Kings 18. 17.* they stood by upper pool, which is  
in high-way of the fuller's *f.* *Isa. 7. 3. § 36. 2.*  
*Neh. 13. 10.* the Levites fled every one to his *f.*  
*Psal. 96. 12.* let the *f.* be joyful and all therein  
*Prov. 24. 30.* I went by the *f.* of the slothful  
27. 26. lambs for clothing, and goats the price of *f.*  
31. 46. she considered a *f.* and buyeth it  
*Ezek. 5. 9.* the king himself is served by the *f.*  
*Isa. 5. 8.* woe to them that lay *f.* to *f.* till no place  
16. 10. and joy is taken out of the plentiful *f.*  
*Jer. 12. 4.* how long shall herbs of every *f.* wither  
26. 18. Zion shall be plowed like a *f.* *Alic. 3. 12.*  
32. 7. buy thee my *f.* that is in Anathoth, *8. 25.*  
35. 9. neither have we vineyard, nor *f.* nor seed  
48. 33. joy and gladness is taken from plentiful *f.*  
*Ezek. 17. 18.* was planted in a good *f.* by great waters  
*Joel 1. 10.* the *f.* is wasted, the land mourneth  
*Mar. 13. 24.* that soweth good seed in his *f.* 31.  
38. the *f.* is the world, good seed child, of kindg.  
44. again the kingdom of heaven is like to treasure  
hid in a *f.* he selleth all, and buyeth that *f.*  
27. 7. they bought with them the potter's *f.* 10.  
8. the *f.* was called the *f.* of blood, *Acts 1. 19.*  
*Luke 17. 7.* will say to him, when come from the *f.*  
*Acts 1. 18.* this man purchased a *f.* with reward of

FIELD

*2 Kings 19. + 23.* I will enter his *f.* *Isa. 37. + 24.*  
*Isa. 10. 18.* shall consume the glory of his *f.* *Isa. 37. 36.*  
29. 17. Lebanon shall be turned into a fruitful *f.*  
32. 15. till Spirit be poured out, and the wilder-  
ness be a fruitful *f.* and the fruitful *f.* be  
counted a forest  
16. and righteousness in the fruitful *f.*  
*Ezek. 17. 5.* he planted the seed in a fruitful *f.*  
In the FIELD.

*Gen. 4. 8.* it came to pass when they were in the *f.*  
24. 63. Isaac went out to meditate in the *f.*  
29. 2. be looked, and behold a well in the *f.*  
37. 15. behold, Joseph was wandering in the *f.*  
*Ezek. 9. 19.* send and gather all thou hast in the *f.*  
25. the hail smote in Egypt all that was in the *f.*  
16. 25. to say ye shall not find it in the *f.*  
*Lev. 21. 1.* if one be found slain, lying in the *f.*  
22. 29. if a man find a betrothed damsel in the *f.*  
23. 3. blessed shalt thou be in the city and in the *f.*

**Drus. 23.** 16. cursed shall thou be in city and in the f. *f.*  
**Judg. 13.** 9. angel came to woman as she sat in the f. *f.*  
**1 Sam. 6.** 18. which stone remaineth in f. of Joshua  
**19.** 3. I will stand beside my father in the f. *f.*  
**30.** 11. and they found an Egyptian in the f. *f.*  
**2 Sam. 14.** 6. two sons, and they two strove in the f. *f.*  
**1 Kings 11.** 29. and they two were alone in the f. *f.*  
**14.** 11. him that dieth of Jeroboam in the f. *f.*  
**21.** 24. him that dieth of Ahab in the f. fowls eat  
**1 Chron. 19.** 9. kings were by themselves in the f. *f.*  
**27.** 26. over them that did the work in the f. *f.*  
**Job 24.** 6. they reap every one his corn in the f. *f.*  
**Psalm 78.** 12. marvellous things in the f. of Zoan, 43.  
**Prov. 24.** 27. make it fit for thyself in the f. *f.*  
**Jer. 16.** 5. yea, the hind calved in the f. *f.*  
**17.** 3. O my mountain in the f. I will give to spoil  
**41.** 8. for we have treasures in the f. of wheat  
**Ezek. 7.** 15. he that is in the f. shall die by the sword  
**30.** 6. he shall slay thy daughters in the f. *f.*  
**34.** 10. thou shalt dwell in the f. and go to Bab.  
**Zech. 10.** 1. shall give to every one grass in the f. *f.*  
**Mal. 3.** 11. nor shall your vine cast her fruit in the f. *f.*  
**Mark 34.** 18. neither let him who is in the f. return to  
 take his clothes, Mark 13. 16. Luke 17. 31.  
**40.** then shall two be in the f. Luke 17. 36.  
**Luke 2.** 8. there were shepherds abiding in the f. *f.*  
**12.** 28. clothe the grass which is to-day in the f. *f.*  
**15.** 25. now his elder son was in the f. heard music  
 Into the FIELD.  
**Num. 22.** 23. ass turned aside, and went into the f. *f.*  
**Judg. 9.** 42. the people went out into the f. *f.*  
**1 Sam. 6.** 16. the cart came into the f. of Joshua  
**30.** 11. Jonathan said, come let us go into the f. *f.*  
**2 Sam. 11.** 27. the men came out unto us into the f. *f.*  
**20.** 12. removed Amasa out of the way into the f. *f.*  
**2 Kings 4.** 39. one went into f. and gathered gourds  
**Car. 7.** 11. my beloved, let us go forth into the f. *f.*  
**Jer. 6.** 25. go not forth into f. nor walk by the way  
**14.** 18. if I go forth into the f. behold the slain  
 Of the FIELD.  
**Gen. 2.** 5. God make every plant and herb of the f. *f.*  
**34.** 7. and the sons of Jacob came out of the f. *f.*  
**47.** 24. four parts your own, for seed of the f. *f.*  
**Lev. 26.** 4. the trees of the f. yield fruit  
**37.** 28. no devoted thing of the f. shall be sold  
**Num. 20.** 19. for the tree of the f. is man's life  
**Judg. 5.** 4. when thou marchest out of the f. *f.*  
**19.** 16. came an old man from his work out of the f. *f.*  
**Ruth 2.** 3. on a part of the f. belonging to Boaz  
**1 Sam. 11.** 5. Saul came after the herd out of the f. *f.*  
**8 Kings 9.** 25. cast him in portion of the f. of Naboth  
**7.** carcass shall be as dung upon the face of the f. *f.*  
**Job 23.** 23. shall be in a league with the stones of the f. *f.*  
**Psalm 103.** 15. as a flower of the f. he flourisheth  
**Can. 2.** 7. I charge you by the roses of the f. 3. 5.  
**Isa. 57.** 27. the inhabitants were as grass of the f. *f.*  
**40.** 6. all flesh is grass, and as the flower of the f. *f.*  
**43.** 20. the beast of the f. shall honour me  
**55.** 12. all the trees of the f. shall clap their hands  
**Jer. 4.** 17. as keepers of the f. are they against my  
**18.** 14. the snow of Lebanon from the rock of the f. *f.*  
**Ezek. 4.** 9. stricken for want of the fruits of the f. *f.*  
**Ezek. 16.** 7. caused thee to multiply as bud of the f. *f.*  
**17.** 24. all trees of the f. shall know that I Lord  
**34.** 27. the tree of the f. shall yield her fruit  
**35.** 30. I will multiply the increase of the f. *f.*  
**39.** 10. so they shall take no wood out of the f. *f.*  
**Den. 4.** 15. in tender grass of the f. and wet with dew  
**10.** 4. as bemock in the furrows of the f. *f.*  
**12.** 11. their altars as heaps in furrows of the f. *f.*  
**Isa. 1.** 11. because the harvest of the f. is perished  
**19.** even all the trees of the f. are withered  
**19.** and the flame hath burnt all the trees of the f. *f.*  
**Isa. 1.** 6. I will make Samaria as an heap of the f. *f.*  
**Mat. 6.** 28. consider the lilies of the f. how they grow  
**30.** wherefore, if God so clothe the grass of the f. *f.*  
**35.** 36. declare the parable of the tares of the f. *f.*  
 See BEAST, BEASTS.  
 Open FIELD.  
**Lev. 14.** 7. shall let living bird loose into the open f. *f.*  
**17.** 5. bring sacrifices which they offer in the open f. *f.*  
**Jer. 9.** 22. men's carcasses as dung upon the open f. *f.*  
**Ezek. 16.** 5. but thou wast cast out in the open f. *f.*  
**32.** 4. I will cast thee forth upon the open f. *f.*  
**33.** 27. him that is in the open f. I will give to beasts  
**39.** 5. thou shalt fall upon the open f. saith Lord G.  
 FIELDS.  
**Ezek. 8.** 13. the frogs died out of the houses and f. *f.*  
**Lev. 25.** 31. shall be counted as the f. of the country  
**27.** 22. which is not of the f. of his possession  
**Num. 16.** 14. thou hast not given us inheritance off  
**30.** 17. we will not pass thro' f. or vineyards, 21. 22.  
**Drus. 11.** 15. and I will send grass to thy f. *f.*  
**32.** 13. that he might eat the increase of the f. *f.*  
**32.** their vine is as the vine of the f. of Gomorrah  
**Josh. 21.** 12. but the f. and villages gave they to Caleb  
**1 Sam. 8.** 14. he will take your f. and vineyards  
**23.** 7. will the son of Jesse give each of you f. *f.*  
**25.** 15. they were a wall to us when we were in f. *f.*

**1 Kings 2.** 25. get thee to Anathoth, to thine own f. *f.*  
**16.** 4. him that dieth of Baasha in f. shall fowls eat  
**1 Chron. 16.** 32. let the f. rejoice, and all therein  
**27.** 25. and over the store-houses in the f. in cities  
**2 Chron. 24.** 110. had vine-drivers in fruitful f. *f.*  
**Josh. 5.** 10. and who sendeth waters upon the f. *f.*  
**Psalm 157.** 57. and sow the f. and plant vineyards  
**132.** 6. we found it in the f. of the wood  
**Prov. 8.** 26. while as yet he had not made the f. *f.*  
**33.** 10. and enter not into the f. of the fatherless  
**Isa. 16.** 8. for f. of Heshbon languish and vine of Sib.  
**32.** 12. they shall lament for tests, the pleasant f. *f.*  
**Jer. 6.** 12. their f. shall be turned to others, 8. 10.  
**13.** 27. I have seen thine abominations in the f. *f.*  
**32.** 15. f. shall be possessed again in this land  
**43.** f. bought [44. men shall buy f. for money  
**39.** 10. Nebuzar-adan gave them f. at the same time  
**40.** 7. the captains of forces which were in the f. 13.  
**Obad. 19.** they shall possess the f. of Ephraim  
**Mic. 2.** 9. they covet f. and take them by violence  
**4.** turning away, he hath divided our f. *f.*  
**Hab. 3.** 17. although the f. shall yield no meat  
**Mark 4.** 23. he went through the corn f. Luke 6. 1.  
**John 4.** 35. lift up your eyes, and look on the f. *f.*  
**Jer. 5.** 4. the labourers, which reaped down your f. *f.*  
 Open FIELDS.  
**Lev. 14.** 53. he shall let go the living bird into open f. *f.*  
**Num. 19.** 16. one slain with a sword in the open f. *f.*  
**2 Sam. 11.** 11. servants are occupied in the open f. *f.*  
**Ezek. 29.** 5. thou shalt fall upon the open f. *f.*  
 FIERCE.  
**Gen. 49.** 7. cursed be thy anger, for it was f. *f.*  
**Drus. 28.** 50. L. bring a nation of f. countenance  
**Josh. 4.** 10. the voice of f. lion and teeth are broken  
**10.** 16. thou huntest me as a f. lion, thou shevest  
**28.** 8. nor hath the lion, passed by it  
**41.** 10. none is so f. that dare stir him up  
**Isa. 19.** 4. and a f. king shall rule over them, saith L.  
**33.** 19. thou shalt not see a f. people, of deeper speech  
**Hab. 8.** 23. a king of f. countenance shall stand up  
**Den. 1.** 8. horses are more f. than the evening wolves  
**Mat. 23.** 2. two possessed with devils, exceeding f.  
**Luke 23.** 5. and they were more f. saying, he stirreth  
**2 Tim. 3.** 3. for men shall be incontinent, f. despisers  
**Jer. 3.** 4. the ships which are driven of f. winds  
 See ANGER, WRATH.  
 FIERCENESS.  
**Josh. 24.** he swallowed the ground with f. and rage  
**Jer. 25.** 38. land desolate for the f. of the oppressor  
 See ANGER, WRATH.  
 FIERCELY.  
**2 Sam. 19.** 43. words of Judah were f. than of Isr.  
 FIERY.  
**Num. 21.** 6. the Ld. sent f. serpents among people  
**8.** make thee a f. serpent, and set it upon a pole  
**Drus. 8.** 15. wherein were f. serpents and scorpions  
**32.** 2. from his right-hand went a f. law for them  
**Pr. 21.** 9. shalt make them as a f. oven in thy anger  
**Luke 14.** 29. and his fruit shall be a f. flying serpent  
**Den. 3.** 6. into the midst of a f. furnace, 11. 15, 21.  
**17.** if our G. is able to deliver us from f. furnace  
**23.** three men fell down into midst of f. furnace  
**26.** came near to the mouth of the f. furnace  
**7.** 9. his throne was like the f. flame and his wheels  
**10.** a f. stream issued and came forth from him  
**Nah. 9.** 3. the chariots shall be with f. torches  
**Ezek. 16.** 16. able to quench the f. darts of the wicked  
**Isa. 10.** 27. a looking for of judgment, and f. indignation  
**1 Pet. 4.** 12. think it not strange concerning f. trial  
 FIFTH.  
**Gen. 30.** 17. Leah bare Jacob the f. son, Issachar  
**Josh. 19.** 24. and the f. lot came out for Asher  
**2 Sam. 2.** 23. Abner smote Asahel under the f. rib  
**37.** 27. Abner under the f. rib [4. 6. Ish-bosheth  
**10.** 10. Joab smote Amasa in the f. rib, he died  
**Neh. 6.** 5. Sanballat sent the f. time to Nehemiah  
**Rev. 6.** 9. when he had opened the f. seal I saw souls  
**9.** 1. the f. angel sounded, and I saw a star fall  
**16.** 10. f. angel poured out his vial on seat of beast  
**21.** 20. the f. a sardonyx, the sixth, a sardius  
 See DAY, PART.  
 FIFTH MONTH.  
**Num. 33.** 38. Aaron died the first day of the f. m. *f.*  
**2 Kings 25.** 8. f. m. came Nebuzar-adan, Jer. 52. 12.  
**1 Chron. 27.** 8. the fifth captain for the f. month  
**Ezek. 7.** 8. Ezra came to Jerusalem in the f. m. *f.*  
**Jer. 1.** 3. carrying Jerusalem captive in the f. m. *f.*  
**28.** 1. in the f. month Ananiah spake unto me  
**Ezek. 50.** 1. in the f. month the elders sat before me  
**Zech. 7.** 3. saying should I weep in the f. month?  
**5.** when ye fasted and mourned in the f. month  
**8.** 19. fast of fourth and of f. m. be joy and glad.  
 FIFTH YEAR.  
**Lev. 19.** 25. in the f. y. ye shall eat the fruit thereof  
**1 Kings 14.** 25. in the f. year of king Rehoboam,  
 Shishak came up ag. Jerusalem, 2 Chron. 12. 2.  
**2 Kings 8.** 16. in the f. y. of Joram, Jehoram began  
**Jer. 36.** 9. in f. y. of Jehoiachin, proclaimed a fast

**Ezek. 1.** 2. was the f. year of Jehoiachin's captivity  
 FIFTEEN.  
**Gen. 7.** 20. f. cubits upwards did the waters prevail  
**Ezek. 27.** 14. the hangings to be f. cubits, 15. [38. 14.  
**Lev. 27.** 7. then thy estimation shall be f. shekels  
**2 Sam. 9.** 10. now Ziba had f. sons, and twenty servants  
**19.** 17. Ziba and his f. sons went over Jordan  
**1 Kings 7.** 3. that lay on forty-five pillars, f. in a row  
**2 Kings 14.** 17. Amaziah lived after Jehoash f. years  
**20.** 0.1 will add to thy days f. years, and deliver thee  
 from Assyria, 2 Chron. 25. 25. Isa. 38. 5.  
**Ezek. 45.** 12. f. shekels shall be your maneh  
**Hos. 3.** 2. I bought her to me for f. pieces of silver  
**John 11.** 18. Bethany was f. furlongs off Jerusalem  
**Acts 27.** 28. they sounded, and found it f. fathoms  
**Gal. 1.** 18. I went to Jerus. I abode with Peter f. days  
 FIFTEENTH.  
**2 Kings 14.** 23. in f. year of Amakiah, Jeroboam began  
**2 Chr. 24.** 14. f. to Bilgah [25. 22. f. to Jericho  
**Luke 3.** 15. 10. gathered to Jerusalem in the f. year  
**Luke 3.1.** in the f. year of the reign of Tiberius Cæsar  
 FIFTEENTH day.  
**Ezek. 16.** 1. came to Sin, on f. day of second month  
**Lev. 23.** 6. on the f. day of the week is feast  
 of unleavened bread to L. Num. 28. 17. [33. 3.  
**34.** the f. day of this seventh month shall be  
 feast of tabernacles to Ld. 39. Num. 29. 12.  
**1 Kings 12.** 32. on the f. d. of the eighth month was  
 Jeroboam's feast, he offered on the altar, 33.  
**Ezek. 9.** 18. on the f. day they rested yearly, 21.  
**Ezek. 32.** 17. f. day of twelfth year came the word  
**43.** 25. in f. day shall do like in feast of seven days  
 FIFTY.  
**Gen. 6.** 15. the breadth of the ark shall be f. cubits  
**18.** 24. no spare the place for f. righteous? 26.  
**Ezek. 40.** 5. f. loops shalt thou make, 10. [36. 12, 17.  
**6.** shalt make f. taches of gold, 11. [36. 13, 12  
**27.** 12. shall be hangings of f. cubits, 38. 12.  
**30.** 23. of cinnamon two hundred and f. shekels  
 of sweet calamus two hundred and f. shekels  
**Lev. 23.** 16. after the 7th sabbath, number f. days  
**27.** 3. of males thy estimation f. shekels of silver  
**15.** an homer of barley seed be valued as f. shek.  
**Num. 4.** 3. from thirty years old and upward,  
 even to f. years old, 23, 30, 35, 39  
**8.** 25. from the age of f. they shall serve no more  
**16.** 2. two hundred f. princes of the assembly  
**17.** and bring two hundred and f. censers  
**56.** 10. the f. devoted two hundred and f. men  
**31.** 30. thou shalt take one portion of f. for Levites  
**47.** Moses took one portion of f. of man and beast  
**Drus. 22.** 29. shall give to damsel's father f. shekels  
**Josh. 7.** 21. I took a wedge of gold of f. shekels  
**2 Sam. 15.** 1. Absalom had f. men to run before him  
**1 Kings 1.** 5. Adonijah had f. men to run before him  
**7.** 2. the breadth of the house of the forest f.  
 cubits  
**18.** 4. hid them by f. in a cave, and fed them, 13.  
**2 Kings 1.** 9. a captain of f. with his f. 11, 13.  
**10.** then let fire consume thee and thy f. 12.  
**2.** 7. f. men of sons of the prophets stood to view  
**17.** they sent therefore f. men to seek Elijah  
**13.** 7. he left to Jehoash but f. horsemen  
**15.** 20. Menabem exacted of each f. shekels  
**22.** but Pekah slew f. men of the Gileadites  
**2 Chr. 3.** 9. the weight of nails was f. shekels of gold  
**Ezek. 8.** 6. Ebed son of Jonath. went up with f. males  
**Neh. 7.** 70. the Tirsatha gave to treasure f. basins  
**Ezek. 5.** 14. let a gallow be made f. cubits high, 7.  
**Isa. 3.** 3. the Lord will take away the captain of f.  
**Ezek. 40.** 15. to the face of the porch were f. cubits  
**21.** the length f. cubits, 25, 29, 33, 36, [42. 7.  
**42.** 2. the breadth of the north door was f. cubits  
**Hag. 2.** 16. when one came to draw out f. vessels  
**Luke 7.** 41. the one owed 500 pieces, the other f.  
**16.** 6. he said, sit down quickly, and write f.  
**Jehos. 57.** thou art not yet f. years old, hast thou seen  
 FIFTY-TWO.  
**2 Kings 15.** 2. Azariah reigned f. two years  
**Ezek. 2.** 29. the children of Nebo f. two, Neh. 7. 33.  
**Neh. 6.** 15. the wall was finished in f. two days  
 FIFTY-SIX.  
**Ezek. 2.** 22. the men of Nebopah, f. and ris  
 FIFTY-THOUSAND.  
**1 Sam. 6.** 19. he smote of the people f. thousand  
**1 Chr. 5.** 21. they took of their camels f. thousand  
**12.** 33. of Zebulun f. thousand could keep rank  
**Acts 19.** price of books burnt, f. pieces of silver  
 FIFTY-THREE THOUSAND.  
**Num. 1.** 43. of Naphtali numb. f. 2. 30. [26. 47.  
 FIFTY-FOUR THOUSAND.  
**Num. 1.** 29. of Issachar f. four thousand, 2. 6.  
 FIFTY-SEVEN THOUSAND.  
**Num. 1.** 31. of Zebulun f. four hundred, 2. 8.  
 FIFTY-NINE THOUSAND.  
**Num. 1.** 25. of Simeon numbered f. three hundred,  
 FIFTIES.  
**Ezek. 18.** 21. place such be rulers of f. 25. Drus. 1. 15.  
**Num. 8.** 12. the king appoint him captains over f.  
**2 Kings 1.** 14. fire burnt up the two captives of f.

## FIG

## FIFTIETH.

Lev. 25. 10. and ye shall hallow the f. year  
11. a jubilee shall that f. year be to you, not sow  
Kings 15. 23. in the f. year of Asaiah king of Judah  
FIG. S.

the fig-tree and its fruit are well known: they were  
very common in Palestine, and there is mention  
often made of them in scripture. Our first  
parents covered their nakedness with fig-leaves, Gen.  
3. 7. gathered either from common fig-trees, or  
from some of another kind, the leaves whereof are  
much larger. This tree hath in it a milky or fat  
oil liquor; it is very fruitful. M. Tournefort  
says, that in the islands of the Archipelago, one of  
his fig-trees generally produces two hundred and  
fifty-score pound-weight of figs. It becomes barren,  
either through the defect of the above-mentioned  
liquor, which the husbandman cures by dung and  
sweet water; or through abundance thereof,  
which is remedied by causing the superfluous  
juice to extravasate. The prophet Isaiah gave  
orders to apply a lump of figs to Hezekiah's  
boil; and immediately after he was cured,  
2 Kings 20. 7. Physicians agree, that figs  
are employed with good success in bringing im-  
purities to a ripeness, to healing ulcers,  
quinquies, and sore throats: and it is pre-  
sumable that Hezekiah had some such disease,  
though the scripture makes no particular  
mention of it.

It is said, in Mat. 21. 19. that Jesus coming  
from Bethany early in the morning, and find-  
ing himself to be hungry, drew near to a  
fig-tree, with a design of gathering some figs;  
and seeing nothing but leaves upon it, he  
cursed it, and immediately it withered to  
the root. The generality both of the ancient  
and modern interpreters have looked upon this  
action of our Saviour, as a figure of the re-  
jection of the Jews. But a difficulty arises  
from a passage which St. Mark adds to this  
history, that this was not a time for figs,  
Mark 11. 13. The earliest figs are in the  
months of July and August, and the latest in  
September and October. But what is related  
in the gospel came to pass four or five days  
before the passover, and consequently before  
the fifteenth day from the moon in March.  
This season therefore was not a time to  
expect figs: why then doth our Saviour curse  
this tree?

To solve this difficulty, some interpreters have  
translated this passage, For this was not a  
year for figs; they had failed this year. But  
this rather increases than lessens the difficulty;  
for why should our Saviour curse it, for having  
no figs, when this was not a seasonable year  
for figs, when figs had failed this year? Others  
translate it thus, For there where he was, it  
was a season for figs. To support this version,  
both the pointing and the common accents of  
the text must be changed, and the Lancelotti  
made to speak in too concise a manner, too dif-  
ferent from the general style of St. Mark.

But others say, that though this was not the time  
of figs, as is evident from St. Mark, yet  
there might be some of the forward kind, and  
our Saviour might presume so, seeing the tree  
full of leaves. It is certain that there are  
forward figs: Isaiah compares the beauty of  
Samaria to these early figs, which people  
gathered, and ate as soon as they found them,  
Isa. 28. 4. As the hasty fruit before the  
summer, which when he that looketh upon it  
seeth it, while it is yet in his hand he eateth  
it up. And Hosea says, that the Lord found  
Israel in the wilderness as the first ripe in  
the fig-tree at her first time, Hos. 9. 10. And  
Jeremiah describes them as excellent figs. Jer.  
21. 2. One basket had very good figs, even  
like the figs that are first ripe. Pious acknow-  
ledges, that there is a sort of fig-tree always  
green, and always with fruit upon it; some  
ripe, or very far advanced, according to the  
season; and others in blossom or buds, Plin.  
lib. 13. cap. 8. and lib. 15. cap. 18. In Pale-  
stine, where the winter is very mild, there might  
easily be forward figs in March; where-  
fore our Saviour might look for figs at this  
season upon a fig-tree that had leaves on;  
and his cursing the barren fig-tree upon this  
occasion, is an exact figure of the rejection of  
the Jews. The fig-tree had only leaves upon  
it; herein it resembled the Jews, who had only  
the appearances of piety and religion. The  
fig-tree may be said to be culpable for not  
bearing fruit at a time when, according to its  
kind, it might have been expected from it;  
so the Jews were criminal for not bringing  
forth the fruits of righteousness, when our

## FIG

Saviour appeared among them. He cursed  
the barren fig-tree, to shew the malediction  
which was ready to fall upon the incredulous  
and impenitent Jews.

To dwell under one's own vine, or fig-tree, repre-  
sents in scripture a time of happiness and pi-  
ety, safety and security, 1 Kings 4. 25.  
Gen. 3. 7. they sewed f. leaves together for aprons.  
Num. 13. 23. they brought of the pomegranates and f.  
20. 5. it is no place of seed, or of f. or vines  
1 Sam. 25. 18. Abigail took 200 cakes of f.  
20. 12. they gave the Egyptian a cake of f.  
2 Kings 20. 7. he said, take a lump of f. Isa. 38. 21.  
1 Chron. 12. 40. they that were with brought f.  
Neh. 13. 15. on the sabbath some brought f.  
Cant. 2. 15. the fig-tree putteth forth her green f.  
Isa. 34. 4. as a falling f. from the fig-tree  
Jer. 8. 13. there shall be no f. on the fig-tree  
Zech. 1. 2. two baskets of f. one had very good f. 2. 3.  
6. as the evil f. that cannot be eaten, so evil  
19. 17. I will make them like vile f. not to be eaten  
Amos 7. 14. but I was a gatherer of wild f.  
Nah. 3. 12. shall be like fig-trees with first ripe f.  
Mat. 7. 16. do men gather f. of thistles? Luke 6. 44.  
Jas. 3. 12. can the fig-tree bear berries, or a vine f.?  
Rev. 6. 13. as a fig-tree casteth her untimely f.

## FIG-TREE

Judg. 9. 10. the trees said to the f. come, reign, 11.  
1 Kings 4. 25. dwelt safely under his f. Mic. 4. 4.  
2 Kings 18. 31. eat every one of his f. Isa. 36. 16.  
Prov. 27. 18. whose keepeth f. shall eat the fruit  
Isa. 9. 10. I saw fathers as first-ripe in the f. thereof  
Joel 1. 7. he hath barked my f. and made it bare  
12. the vine is dried, and the f. languisheth  
2. 22. the f. and vine do yield their strength  
Hab. 3. 17. although the f. shall not blossom  
Isa. 2. 19. as yet the f. hath not brought forth  
Zech. 3. 10. ye shall call every man under the f.  
Mat. 21. 19. when he saw a f. in way, Mark 11. 13.  
20. how soon is the f. withered! Mark 11. 30. 21.  
24. 32. learn a parable of the f. Mark 13. 28.  
Luke 13. 6. a man had a f. planted in his vineyard  
7. behold, I come, seeking fruit on this f.  
21. 9. behold the f. and all the trees  
John 1. 48. when was under the f. I saw thee, 50.

## FIG-TREES.

Deut. 8. 8. a land of wheat, barley, vines, and f.  
Psalm. 105. 33. he smote their vines also and f.  
Jer. 5. 17. they shall eat up thy vines and f.  
Hos. 2. 12. I will destroy her vines and her f.  
Amos 4. 9. when your gardens and f. increased  
Nah. 3. 12. thy strong holds shall be like f.

## FIGHT, Substantive.

1 Sam. 17. 20. as the host was going forth to the f.  
1 Tim. 6. 12. fight the good f. of faith, lay hold on  
2 Tim. 4. 7. I have fought a good f. I have finished  
Heb. 10. 32. ye endured a great f. of afflictions  
11. 34. were made strong, waxed valiant in f.

## FIGHT, Verb.

Deut. 1. 41. then ye said, we will go up and f.  
42. go not up, nor f. for I am not among you  
2. 32. Sihon and his people came to f. against Israel  
Judg. 11. 12. thou art come ag. us to f. in my land  
1 Sam. 4. 9. quit yourselves like men, and f.  
17. 10. give me a man that we may f. together  
2 Sam. 11. 20. why went ye sonigh when ye did f.?  
1 Kings 22. 31. f. not small nor great, 2 Chr. 18. 30.  
2 Chr. 18. 31. compassed about Jehoshaphat to f.  
20. 17. ye shall not need to f. in this battle  
Psalm. 144. 1. which teacheth my fingers to f.  
Jer. 51. 30. the mighty men have forborn to f.  
Zech. 10. 5. shall f. because the Lord is with them  
14. 4. and Judah also shall f. at Jerusalem  
John 18. 36. if kingdom, then would my servants f.  
1 Cor. 9. 26. so, I, not as one that beateh the air  
1 Tim. 6. 12. f. the good fight of faith, lay hold on  
Jam. 4. 2. ye kill ye f. and war, yet ye have not

## See BATTLES.

## FIGHT against.

Erod. 1. 10. lest they join our enemies and f. ag. us  
Deut. 20. 10. when come nigh to a city to f. ag. it  
Isa. 10. 25. so do to enemies against whom ye f.  
11. 5. they came and pitched to f. against Israel  
19. 47. the Danites went up to f. against Lashem  
Judg. 1. 1. who shall go up first to f. against them?  
3. that we may f. against the Canaanites  
10. 9. Ammon passed over Jordan to f. ag. Judah  
11. 8. Jephthah to f. against Ammon  
25. did he ever strive ag. Israel, or f. ag. them?  
12. 3. why come ye this day to f. against me?  
20. 30. Israel set themselves to f. against Benjamin  
1 Sam. 15. 18. f. against Amalekites till consumed  
23. 1. behold, the Philistines f. against Keilah  
29. 8. that I may not f. against enemies of king  
1 Kings 12. 21. Rehoboam assembled all Judah with  
Benjamin to f. against Israel, 2 Chr. 11. 1.  
24. ye shall not f. ag. Your brethren, 2 Chr. 11. 4.  
22. 32. but let us f. against them in the plain, 22.  
23. they turned to f. against Jehoshaphat  
2 Kings 3. 21. the kings were come to f. ag. them

## FILL

2 Kings 19. 9. behold, he is come out to f. a. thee  
2 Chron. 13. 12. O Israel, f. ye not ag. the Lord  
32. 2. Sennacherib purposed to f. ag. Jerusalem  
35. 20. Necho came to f. against Carchemish  
Neh. 4. 8. conspired to come and f. ag. Jerusalem  
Psalm. 35. 1. f. against them that f. against me  
56. 2. they be many that f. ag. me, O most High  
Isa. 19. 2. they shall f. every one against his brother  
29. 7. all the nations that f. against Ariel  
8. the nations that f. against mount Zion  
Jer. 1. 19. shall f. ag. thee, but not prevail, 15. 20.  
21. 4. wherewith ye f. ag. the king of Babylon  
5. I myself will f. against you with strong arm  
32. 24. behold, the city is given into the hand of  
Chaldeans that f. against it, 29. 13. 22. 137. 8.  
37. 10. had smitten Chaldeans that f. against you  
Zech. 14. 3. the Lord shall f. against those nations  
Jas. 5. 39. lest ye be found to f. against God  
Rev. 9. 7. angel hath spoken, let us not f. ag. God  
23. 2. 16. ag. them with the sword of my mouth

## FIGURE, f.

Erod. 14. 14. L. f. for you, Deut. 1. 30. 1 Cor. 4.  
2 Kings 10. 3. and f. for your master's house  
Neh. 4. 14. f. for your brethren, sons, and wives  
20. resort ye hither to us, our God shall f. for us  
Isa. 31. 4. the Lord shall come to f. for mount Zion

## FIGURE with.

1 Sam. 17. 9. choose men, go out, f. with Amalek  
Josh. 9. 6. Canaanites gathered to f. with Joshua  
Judg. 8. 1. when went to f. with the Midianites  
9. 28. go out now and f. with Abimelech  
11. 6. that we may f. with the children of Ammon  
13. 15. 13. 15. Philist. gathered to f. with Israel, 28. 1.  
17. 9. if he be able to f. with me, and to kill me  
32. thy servant will go and f. with this Philistine  
2 Chron. 35. 22. Josiah disguised him, to f. w. him  
Isa. 30. 32. in battles of shaking will f. with it  
Jer. 32. 5. though ye f. with Chaldeans, not prosper  
35. 5. they came to f. with the Chaldeans  
41. 12. they took men, and went to f. w. Ishmael  
Dan. 10. 20. I will return to f. with prince of Persia  
11. 11. the king of the south come and f. with him

## FIGURETH.

Erod. 14. 25. the L. f. for them against Egyptians  
Isa. 23. 10. the Lord God, he is that f. for you  
1 Sam. 25. 28. my lord f. the battles of the Lord

## FIGURING.

Num. 22. 11. peradventure I shall prevail in f.  
1 Sam. 17. 19. Israel were f. with the Philistines  
2 Chron. 26. 11. Uziah had an host of f. men  
Psalm. 56. 1. be merciful, O God, he f. oppresseth me

## FIGURINGS.

2 Cor. 7. 5. without were f. within were fears  
Jam. 4. 1. from whence come wars and f. among you?

## FIGURE.

Deut. 4. 16. lest ye make the similitude of any f.  
Isa. 44. 13. he maketh it after the f. of a man  
Rom. 5. 14. who is the f. of him that was to come  
1 Cor. 4. 6. these I have in a f. transferred to myself  
Heb. 9. 9. which was a f. of the time then present  
11. 19. from whence also he received him in a f.  
1 Pet. 3. 21. the like f. whereunto even baptism

## FIGURES.

1 Kings 6. 29. he carved with carved f. of cherubims  
Acts 7. 43. f. which ye made to worship them  
1 Cor. 10. 6. now these things were our f.  
Heb. 9. 24. holy places, which are the f. of the true

## FIGURED.

Lev. 26. 1. neither shall ye set up any f. stone  
FILE.

1 Sam. 13. 21. yet they had a f. for the mattocks  
FILL, Substantive.

Lev. 25. 19. and ye shall eat your f. in safety  
Deut. 23. 24. then thou mayest eat grapes thy f.  
Prov. 7. 18. come, let us take our f. of love

## FILL, Verb.

Gen. 1. 22. multiply, and f. the waters in the seas  
42. 25. Joseph commanded to f. their sacks, 44. 1.  
Erod. 10. 6. the locusts shall f. thy houses  
16. 32. Moses said, f. an honour of it to be kept  
32. 29. Moses said, f. your hands to day to the L.  
Lev. 16. 32. the priest, he shall f. his hand  
1 Sam. 16. 1. f. thine horn with oil, and go to Jesse  
1 Kings 1. 14. I will come in and f. up thy words  
18. 13. f. four barrels with water, and pour it out  
1 Chr. 29. 15. who then is willing to f. his hand?  
2 Chron. 13. 19. whosoever cometh to f. his hand  
Job 8. 21. till be f. thy mouth with laughing, and lips  
15. 2. should a wise man f. his belly with east-wind?  
20. 23. when he is about to f. his belly, God cast fury  
23. 4. I would f. my mouth with arguments  
38. 49. or, the appetite of the young lions  
41. 7. canst thou f. his skin with barbed irons?  
Psalm. 81. 10. open thy mouth wide, and I will f. it  
83. 16. f. their faces with shame to seek thee, O L.  
110. 6. he shall f. the places with the dead bodies  
Pov. 1. 13. we shall f. our houses with spoil  
8. 21. to inherit substance, I will f. their treasures  
Isa. 8. 8. his wings shall f. the breadth of thy land  
14. 21. nor f. the face of the world with cities

# FIL

# FIL

# FIN

27. 6. *Isr. shall f. the face of the world with fruit*  
 28. 12. *they say, we will f. parsely, with strong drink*  
 13. 13. *I will f. inhabitants with drunkenness*  
 23. 24. *do not f. heaven and earth: saith the L.*  
 33. 5. *it is to f. them with the dead bodies of men*  
 51. 14. *surely I will f. thee with men as caterpillars*  
*Eccl. 3. 3. son of man, f. thy bowels with this roll*  
 7. 19. *shall not satisfy thy souls nor f. their bowels*  
 9. 7. *f. the courts with the slain, go ye forth*  
 10. 2. *go in, f. thine hand with coals of fire*  
 24. 4. *gather the pieces, f. it with the choice bones*  
 30. 11. *they shall f. the land with the slain*  
 32. 4. *I will f. the beasts of the whole earth with fire*  
 5. *I will f. the valleys with thy height*  
 35. 8. *I will f. his mountains with the slain*  
 43. + 26. *they shall purge altar, and f. their hands*  
 Zeph. 1. 9. *who f. their masters' house with violence*  
 Hag. 2. 7. *I will f. this house with glory, saith Lord*  
 Zech. 9. + 15. *and they shall f. both the bowls*  
 Mat. 9. 16. *for that which is put in to f. it up*  
 15. 33. *whence have bread to f. such a multitude?*  
 23. 32. *f. ye up then the measure of your fathers*  
 John 2. 7. *f. the water-pots with water*  
 Rom. 15. 13. *G. of hope f. you all joy and peace*  
 Eph. 4. 10. *he ascended, that he might f. all things*  
 Col. 1. 24. *up what is behind of sufferings of Christ*  
 1 Thess. 2. 16. *the Jews, to f. up their sins*  
 Rev. 18. 6. *the cup she hath filled, f. her double*  
**FILLED.**  
 Gen. 6. 13. *the earth is f. with violence through men*  
 19. 1. *Hagar went and f. the bottle with water*  
 24. 16. *Rebekah f. her pitcher and came up*  
 26. 15. *the Philistines had f. the wells with earth*  
 Exod. 1. 7. *the children of Israel f. the land*  
 2. 16. *they f. the troughs to water their flock*  
 3. 3. *whom I have f. with wisdom, 35. 35.*  
 31. 3. *I have f. him with the Spirit of God, 35. 31.*  
 40. 34. *the glory of the Lord f. the tabernacle, 35.*  
 Jer. 26. 19. *they may eat within thy gates and be f.*  
 31. 20. *when they have eaten and f. themselves*  
 Jer. 9. 13. *these bottles we f. were new and are rent*  
 1 Kings 8. 10. *the cloud f. the house of the Lord*  
 11. *glory of L. f. the house, 2 Chr. 5. 14. | 7. 12.*  
 18. 35. *and he f. the trench also with water*  
 20. 27. *but the Syrians f. the country*  
 2 Kings 3. 25. *they cast every man his stone and f. it*  
 21. 16. *Manasseh f. Jerusalem with blood, 24. 4.*  
 23. 14. *Josiah f. their places with the bones of men*  
 Ezra 9. 11. *which have f. it from one end to another*  
 Job 3. 15. *with princes who f. their houses with silver*  
 16. 8. *and thou hast f. me with wrinkles*  
 22. 18. *ye f. f. their houses with good things*  
 Psal. 38. 1. *for my loins are f. with loathsome disease*  
 11. 8. *let my mouth be f. with thy praise and honour*  
 72. 19. *let the whole earth be f. with his glory*  
 80. 9. *didst cause it to take deep root, f. the land*  
 104. 28. *thou openest thine hand, are f. with good*  
 123. 3. *for we are exceedingly f. with contempt*  
 4. *our soul is exceedingly f. with scorn*  
 Prov. 5. 10. *lest strangers be f. with thy wealth*  
 25. 16. *lest thou be f. with honey, and vomit it*  
 30. 16. *the earth that is not f. with water*  
 32. *and for a fool when he is f. with meat*  
 Eccl. 1. 8. *nor is the ear f. with hearing*  
 6. 3. *and his soul be not f. with good*  
 7. *and yet the appetite is not f.*  
 Cant. 5. 8. *open to me, my head is f. with dew*  
 Isa. 6. 1. *high and lifted up, and his train f. the temp.*  
 3. 3. *therefore are my loins f. with pain*  
 33. 5. *the Lord hath f. Zion with judgment*  
 34. 6. *the sword of the Lord is f. with blood*  
 41. 24. *nor f. me with the fat of thy sacrifices*  
 65. 20. *nor an old man that hath not f. his days*  
 Jer. 17. 17. *for thou hast f. me with indignation*  
 16. 18. *they f. mine inheritance with carcasses*  
 44. 1. *they have f. this place with blood of innocents*  
 49. 1. *Ishmael f. the pit with them that were slain*  
 46. 12. *and they cry hath f. the land*  
 51. 34. *he hath f. his belly with my delicates*  
 Lam. 3. 15. *he hath f. me with bitterness*  
 30. *he is f. full with reproach*  
 Eccl. 8. 17. *they have f. the land with violence*  
 10. 3. *and the cloud f. the inner court*  
 11. 6. *ye have f. the streets with the slain*  
 28. 16. *they f. the midst of thee with violence*  
 36. 38. *waste cities shall be f. with flocks of men*  
 43. 5. *the glory of the Lord f. the house, 44. 4.*  
 Dan. 2. 35. *the stone cut out f. the whole earth*  
 2. 12. *the lion f. his holes with prey*  
 Hag. 2. 16. *thou art f. with shame for glory*  
 Hag. 1. 6. *ye drink, but ye are not f. with drink*  
 Zech. 9. 13. *I have f. the bow with Ephraim*  
 Mat. 27. 48. *one of them ran, and f. a sponge with*  
 vinegar, Mark 15. 36. John 19. 29.  
 Mark 2. 21. *new piece that f. it up taketh from old*  
 7. 27. *Jesus said, let the children first be f.*  
 Luke 1. 35. *he hath f. the hungry with good things*  
 2. 40. *Jesus waxed strong in spirit, f. with wisdom*  
 5. 7. *and they came and f. both the ships*  
 14. 23. *compel them to come, that my house be f.*  
 801

Luke 15. 16. *would fain have f. his belly with husks*  
 John 2. 7. *and they f. them up to the brim*  
 6. 13. *they f. twelve baskets with fragments*  
 10. 6. 1. *said these things, sorrow hath f. your heart*  
 Acts 2. 2. *as of a rushing mighty wind, f. the house*  
 4. 8. *then Peter, f. with the Holy Ghost, said*  
 5. 3. *why hath Satan f. thine heart to lie to H. Ghost?*  
 28. *ye have f. Jerusalem with your doctrine*  
 9. 17. *that thou mightest be f. with the Holy Ghost*  
 13. 9. *Paul, f. with the Holy Ghost, set his eyes*  
 Rom. 1. 29. *being f. with all unrighteousness*  
 15. 14. *that ye also are f. with all knowledge*  
 24. *if first I be somewhat f. with your company*  
 2 Cor. 7. 4. *I am f. with comfort, I am joyful*  
 Eph. 3. 19. *might be f. with all the fulness of God*  
 5. 18. *be not drunk with wine, but f. with the Spirit*  
 Phil. 1. 11. *being f. with the fruits of righteousness*  
 Col. 4. 9. *might be f. with the knowledge of his will*  
 2 Tim. 1. 4. *that I may be f. with joy*  
 Jam. 2. 16. *depart in peace, be ye warmed and f.*  
 Rev. 8. 5. *angel f. the censor with the fire of the altar*  
 15. 1. *for in them is f. up the wrath of God*  
 18. 6. *in the cup which she hath f. fill to her double*  
**SHALL BE FILLED.**  
 Eccl. 16. 12. *in morning ye shall be f. with bread*  
 Num. 14. 21. *the earth shall be f. with glory of L.*  
 2 Kings 3. 17. *that valley shall be f. with water*  
 Prov. 1. 31. *they shall be f. with their own devices*  
 10. 30. *so shall thy barns be f. with plenty*  
 12. 21. *but the wicked shall be f. with mischief*  
 14. 14. *the backslider shall be f. with his own ways*  
 18. 20. *with the increase of his lips shall be f.*  
 20. 17. *afterward his mouth shall be f. with gravel*  
 24. 4. *and by knowledge shall the chambers be f.*  
 Jer. 13. 12. *every bottle shall be f. with wine, 12.*  
 Eccl. 33. 33. *thou shalt be f. with drunkenness*  
 30. 20. *thus ye shall be f. at my table with horses*  
 Hag. 2. 14. *earth shall be f. with knowledge of Lord*  
 Zech. 9. 15. *and they shall be f. like bowls*  
 Mat. 5. 6. *blessed are they that hunger, they shall be f.*  
 Luke 1. 15. *John shall be f. with the Holy Ghost*  
 3. 5. *every valley shall be f. mountain brought low*  
 6. 21. *blessed ye that hunger now, ye shall be f.*  
**HAS FILLED.**  
 Gen. 6. 11. *and the earth was f. with violence*  
 1 Kings 7. 14. *and Hiram was f. with wisdom*  
 2 Kings 3. 20. *and the country was f. with water*  
 2 Chron. 5. 13. *then the house was f. with a cloud*  
 16. 14. *the bed which was f. with sweet odours*  
 Psal. 126. 2. *then our mouth was f. with laughter*  
 Isa. 6. 4. *and our mouth was f. with smoke*  
 Jer. 51. 5. *tho' their land was f. with sin ag. Holy*  
 Hag. 10. 4. *and the house was f. with the cloud*  
 Luke 1. 41. *Elizabeth was f. with the Holy Ghost*  
 John 15. 3. *house was f. with the Holy Ghost*  
 Acts 19. 39. *with the odour of ointment*  
 2 Cor. 19. 29. *the whole city was f. with confusion*  
 Rev. 18. 8. *and the temple was f. with smoke*  
**WERE FILLED.**  
 Hos. 13. 6. *according to their pasture so were they*  
 f. they were f. and their heart was exalted  
 Luke 4. 28. *when they heard, they were f. with wra.*  
 5. 26. *they glorified God, and were f. with fear*  
 6. 11. *they were f. with madness, and communed*  
 8. 23. *they were f. with water, and in jeopardy*  
 John 6. 19. *when they were f. he said, gather up*  
 26. *because ye did eat of the loaves, and were f.*  
 Acts 2. 4. *they were all f. with the Holy Ghost, 4. 31.*  
 3. 10. *they were f. with wonder and amazement*  
 5. 17. *rose up, and were f. with indignation*  
 13. 45. *the Jews were f. with envy, and spake*  
 52. *disciples were f. with joy and the Holy Ghost*  
 Rev. 19. 21. *all the fowls were f. with their flesh*  
**SEE FILL.**  
**FILLEDST.**  
 Deut. 6. 11. *and houses full, which thou f. not*  
 Eccl. 27. 33. *when wars went forth, f. many people*  
**FILL.**  
 Ps. 17. 14. *whose belly thou f. with thy hid treasure*  
**FILLATH.**  
 Job 9. 18. *but he f. me with bitterness*  
 Psal. 84. 6. *the rain also f. the pools*  
 107. 9. *he f. the hungry soul with goodness*  
 129. 7. *wherewith the mower f. not his hand*  
 147. 14. *he f. thee with the finest of the wheat*  
 Eph. 1. 23. *the fulness of him that f. all in all*  
**FILLING.**  
 Jer. 52. 21. *a f. of twelve cubits did compass it*  
**FILLETS.**  
 Eccl. 27. 10. *the hooks of the pillars, and their f.*  
 shall be of silver, 11. | 38. 10, 11, 12, 17, 19.  
 36. 38. *he overlaid their chapters and f. with gold*  
**FILLETED.**  
 Eccl. 27. 17. *all shall be f. with silver, 38. 17.*  
 38. 28. *he overlaid their chapters and f. them*  
**FILLING.**  
 Acts 14. 17. *f. our hearts with food and gladness*  
**FILLTH.**  
 Lev. 1. + 16. *pluck away his crop with f. thereof*  
 Isa. 4. 4. *when the Lord washed away the f. of Zion*

Neh. 3. 6. *I will cast abominable f. upon thee*  
 1 Cor. 4. 13. *we are made as the f. of the world*  
 1 Pet. 3. 21. *not putting away the f. of the flesh*  
**FILTHY.**  
 Job 15. 16. *how much more abomina. and f. is man.*  
 Psal. 14. 3. *they are altogether become f. 53. 3.*  
 Isa. 64. 6. *all our righteousnesses are as f. rags*  
 Zeph. 3. 1. *woe to her that is f. and polluted*  
 Zech. 3. 3. *Joshua was clothed with f. garments*  
 4. *take away the f. garments from him*  
 Col. 3. 8. *you also put off f. communicat. from month*  
 1 Tim. 3. 3. *no striker, nor greedy of f. lucre, 8.*  
 Tit. 1. 7. *not soon angry, not given to f. lucre*  
 11. *teaching things for f. lucre's sake, 1 Pet. 5. 2.*  
 2 Pet. 2. 7. *Lot vexed with f. conversation of wicked*  
 Jude 8. *likewise these f. dreamers defile the flesh*  
 Rev. 22. 11. *he that is f. let him be f. still*  
**FILTHINESS.**  
 2 Chron. 29. 5. *carry out the f. out of the holy place*  
 Ezra 6. 21. *had separated from the f. of the heathen*  
 9. 11. *an unclean land with the f. of the people*  
 Prov. 30. 12. *and yet is not washed from their f.*  
 Isa. 28. 8. *for all tables are full of vomit and f.*  
 Jer. 5. + 30. *astonishment and f. is committed in land*  
 23. + 14. *have seen f. in the prophets of Jerusalem*  
 Lam. 1. 9. *her f. is in her skirts, rememb. not her end*  
 Eccl. 10. 36. *because thy f. was poured out*  
 25. 15. *and I will consume thy f. out of thee*  
 24. 11. *that the f. of it may be molten in it*  
 13. *in thy f. is lewdness, I have purged*  
 there, was not purged, shalt not be purged  
 from thy f.  
 36. 25. *from all your f. will I cleanse you*  
 2 Cor. 7. 1. *let us cleanse ourselves from all f. of flesh*  
 Eph. 5. 4. *nor let be. be once named among you*  
 Jam. 1. 21. *wherefore lay apart all f. receive the word*  
 Rev. 17. 4. *cup full of abominat. and f. of fornicat.*  
**FINALLY.**  
 2 Cor. 13. 11. *f. my brethren, farewell, Eph. 6. 10.*  
 Phil. 3. 1. | 4. 8. 2 Thess. 3. 1. 1 Pet. 3. 8.  
**FIND**  
 Signifies, [1] *To convert, or recover a thing that*  
 was lost, Luke 15. 8, 9, 32. [2] *To invent, or*  
 discover, 2 Chron. 2. 14. [3] *To know experi-*  
 mentally, Rom. 4. 1. Rev. 2. 2. [4] *To ob-*  
 tain what we want and desire of God, Mat. 7.  
 7. [5] *To come to, Job 3. 22. [6] To under-*  
 stand thoroughly, Job 11. 7. [7] *To do, or per-*  
 form, Isa. 58. 13. [8] *To seek, Job 33. 10.*  
 [9] *To happen upon without seeking, Gen. 37.*  
 15. [10] *To choose and appoint, Acts 13. 22.*  
 [11] *To turn to, or light on, Luke 4. 17. [12]*  
*To observe, Mat. 8. 10.*  
 To find, is used sometimes for to attack, to sur-  
 prise one's enemies, to discover their ambushes.  
 It is understood in this sense, Judg. 1. 5.  
 They found Adoni-bezek in Bezek. They at-  
 tacked him there. And, 1 Sam. 31. 3. accord-  
 ing to the Hebrew, the archers belonging to the  
 Philistines found Saul the archer attacked in Gen.  
 In this sense some explain that passage in Gen.  
 36. 24. This was that Anah that found the  
 asses in the wilderness. In the Hebrew, he  
 found the Emims. These Emims are believed  
 to be powerful people; Deut. 2. 10, 11. The  
 Emims dwelt therein in times past, a people  
 great, and many, and tall, as the Anakims,  
 &c. who also were neighbours to the Horites  
 here spoken of, as appears from Gen. 14. 5, 6.  
 Anah therefore found a troop of these people;  
 he surprised, attacked, and defeated them.  
 Others render the Hebrew word Jemim, which  
 is no where else used, by waters; that he found  
 out some springs of water, which in those hot  
 countries were rare and precious; or, that he  
 found asses, as in our translation; that he  
 found out the way of the generation of males,  
 by the copulation of an ass and a mare.  
 Gen. 19. 11. they wearied themselves to f. the door  
 32. 19. you shall speak to Esau, when you f. him  
 Num. 32. 23. be sure your sin shall f. you out  
 35. 27. the revenger of blood f. him without city  
 Deu. 22. 25. a man f. a damsel and lie with her, 28.  
 Judg. 17. 8. to sojourn where he could f. a place, 9.  
 Ruth 1. 9. the L. grant ye may f. rest, each of you  
 1 Sam. 20. 21. saying, go, f. out the arrows, 36.  
 24. 19. if a man f. my enemy, will let him go  
 1 Kings 18. 5. peradventure may f. grass to save horses  
 2 Chron. 2. 14. to f. out every device he put to him  
 32. 4. why should Assyria come and f. much water  
 Job 23. 3. O that I knew where I might f. him  
 34. 11. cause every man to f. according to his ways  
 Psal. 10. 15. seek out his wickedn. till thou f. none  
 Prov. 2. 5. thou shalt f. the knowledge of God  
 4. 22. my words are like to those that f. them  
 8. 9. they are right to them that f. knowledge  
 12. 1. out knowledge of witty inventions  
 Eccl. 7. 14. a man should f. nothing for him  
 27. counting one by one, to f. out the account

*Ecc. 12. 10.* he sought to *f.* out acceptable words  
*Cent. 5. 8.* if my beloved, tell him I am sick of love  
*Isa. 34. 14.* the screech-owl shall *f.* a place of rest  
*38. 3.* in the day of your fast you *f.* pleasure  
*Jer. 10. 18.* will distress them, that they may *f.* it so  
*Lam. 1. 6.* are b come like harts that *f.* no pasture  
*2. 9.* her prophets also *f.* no vision from God  
*Dan. 6. 4.* the princes sought to *f.* occasion against  
 Daniel, but could *f.* none occasion nor fault  
 5. shall not *f.* except we *f.* it concerning law of G.  
*Mat. 7. 14.* strait is gate, and few there be that *f.*  
 it. 18. 13. and if so be that he *f.* it, he rejoiceth more  
*Mark 11. 13.* if haply he might *f.* any thing thereon  
 13. 36. lest coming suddenly, he *f.* you sleeping  
*Luke 6. 7.* that they might *f.* an accusation ag. him  
 12. 38. and *f.* them so, blessed are those servants  
 13. 7. he said, I come seeking fruit and *f.* none  
 15. 4. and go after that which is lost, till he *f.* it  
 6. doth she not seek diligently till she *f.* it?  
*John 10. 9.* he shall go in and out and *f.* pasture  
*Acts. 46.* desired to *f.* a tabernacle for G. of Jacob  
 17. 27. they might feel after him and *f.* him  
 23. 9. scribes, saying, we *f.* no evil in this man  
*Rom. 9. 19.* thou wilt say, why doth he *f.* fault?  
*2 Cor. 9. 4.* they come with me, and *f.* you unprepared  
*2 Tim. 1. 18.* he may *f.* mercy of L. in that day

## See FAVOUR

*Gen. 41. 38.* Phar. said, *canst* thou find a one as this is?  
*Ecc. 5. 11.* go, get you straw where you *canst* *f.*  
*Eze. 7. 16.* all the silver and gold thou *canst* *f.*  
*Job 3. 22.* and are glad when they *canst* *f.* the grave  
 11. 7. *canst* thou by searching *f.* out God? *canst*  
 thou *f.* out the Almighty unto perfection?  
*Prov. 20. 6.* but a faithful man who *canst* *f.*  
 31. 10. who *canst* *f.* a virt. woman? price above rubies  
*Ecc. 3. 11.* no man *canst* *f.* out the work God maketh  
 7. 24. that which is exceeding deep, who *canst* *f.* it?  
*Jer. 5. 1.* if ye *canst* *f.* a man that seeketh truth

## CANNOT FIND

*Gen. 38. 22.* he returned, and said, I *cannot* *f.* her  
*1 Kings 18. 12.* if he *cannot* *f.* thee, he will slay me  
*Job 17. 10.* I *cannot* *f.* one wise man among you  
 37. 23. touching Almighty, we *cannot* *f.* him out  
*Ecc. 8. 17.* a man *cannot* *f.* out the work under sun

## FIND GRACE

*Gen. 32. 5.* I may *f.* grace in thy sight, *Ecc. 33. 13.*  
 33. 8. these are to *f.* grace in the sight of my lord  
 15. let me *f.* gr. | 34. 11. let me *f.* gr. in your eyes  
 47. 25. let us *f.* grace in the sight of my lord  
*Ruth 2. 2.* in whose sight I shall *f.* grace  
 1 Sam. 1. 18. let thy handmaid *f.* grace in thy sight  
 2 Sam. 16. 4. that I may *f.* grace in thy sight, O king  
*Hab. 4. 10.* that we may *f.* to help in time of need

## FIND

*Gen. 18. 26.* if I *f.* in Sodom fifty righteous in city  
 28. if I *f.* there forty-five | 30. if I *f.* thirty there  
*Psalm 138. 5.* till I *f.* out a place for the Lord  
*Ecc. 7. 26.* and I *f.* more bitter than death the worm.  
*Cent. 8. 1.* when I should *f.* thee, I would kiss thee  
*Jer. 45. 3.* I fainted in my sighing, and I *f.* no rest  
*Luke 23. 4.* Pilate said to the chief priests, I *f.* no  
 fault in this man, *John 18. 38.* | 19. 4. 6.  
*Rom. 7. 18.* to perform that which is good, I *f.* not  
 21. I *f.* then a law, that when I would do good

## NOT FIND

*Ecc. 16. 25.* to-day ye shall not *f.* it, in the field  
 18. 18. if her hand *f.* not sufficiently  
 1 Sam. 22. 17. Saul my father shall not *f.* thee  
 2 Sam. 17. 20. had sought, and could not *f.* them  
*Prov. 1. 20.* they shall seek me early, but they  
 shall not *f.* me, *Isa. 5. 6.* *John 7. 34. 36.*  
*Ecc. 7. 28.* which my soul seeketh, but I *f.* not  
*Cent. 5. 6.* I sought him, but I could not *f.* him  
*Isa. 41. 12.* seek them, but shalt not *f.* them, *Her. 9. 7.*  
*Dan. 6. 6.* make a wall, that she shall not *f.* her paths  
*Amos 8. 12.* shall run to seek the word, and not *f.* it  
*Luke 5. 19.* not *f.* what way they might bring him  
 19. 48. could not *f.* what they might do to Jesus  
*John 7. 35.* whither go, that we shall not *f.* him  
*Rom. 7. 18.* how do to that which is good, I *f.* not  
 2 Cor. 12. 20. I shall not *f.* you, such as I would  
 Rev. 9. 6. shall men seek death, and shall not *f.* it

## SHALL FIND

*Gen. 44. 154.* lest I see the evil that shall *f.* my father  
*Deut. 4. 29.* if thence thou seek L. thou shalt *f.* him  
 28. 65. thou shalt *f.* no ease among these nations  
*Judg. 9. 33.* then mayest do as thou shalt *f.* occasion  
 1 Sam. 9. 13. ye shall *f.* him before he go up to eat  
 10. 9. there shall *f.* two men by Rachel's sepulchre  
 7. thou shalt do as thy hand shall *f.*  
*2 Kings 7. 19.* if we tarry, we shall *f.* punishment  
*2 Chron. 20. 16.* ye shall *f.* them at end of the brook  
 30. 9. your brethren and child, shall *f.* compassion  
*Eze. 4. 45.* thou shalt *f.* in the book of records  
*Psalm 17. 3.* thou hast tried me, and shalt *f.* nothing  
 21. 8. thy hand shall *f.* out all thine enemies  
*Prov. 1. 13.* we shall *f.* all precious substance  
 8. 17. they that seek me early shall *f.* me, *Jer. 29. 13.*

*Prov. 16. 20.* that handleth matter wisely, *f.* good  
 19. 8. he that keepeth understanding shall *f.* good  
*Ecc. 11. 1.* for thou shalt *f.* it after many days  
*Job 2. 24.* in her month they shall *f.* her  
 6. 16. ye shall *f.* rest to your souls, *Mat. 11. 29.*  
*Her. 12. 8.* in labours they shall *f.* none iniquity in me  
 Mat. 7. 7. seek and ye shall *f.* *Luke 11. 9.*  
 10. 39. he that loseth his life for my sake shall *f.* it  
 17. 27. thou shalt *f.* a piece of money, that take  
 21. 2. ye shall *f.* an ass tied, and a colt, *Mark 11. 2.*  
 22. 9. as many as ye shall *f.* bid to the marriage  
 24. 46. when cometh shall *f.* sodding, *Luke 12. 37. 43.*  
*Luke 2. 12.* ye shall *f.* babe wrapt in swaddl. clothes  
 18. 8. Son of man cometh shall be *f.* faith on earth?  
*John 21. 6.* cast the net on the right side, ye shall *f.*  
*Rev. 18. 14.* and thou shalt *f.* them no more at all

## FINEST

*Gen. 31. 32.* with whomsoever thou *f.* thy gods  
*Ezek. 3. 1.* eat that thou *f.* eat this roll, and go speak  
 FINESTH.

*Gen. 4. 14.* every one that *f.* me shall slay me  
*Deut. 19. 15.* the head slippeth and *f.* his neighbour  
*Job 33. 10.* behold, he *f.* occasions against me  
*Psalm 110. 162.* I rejoice at word, as one that *f.* spoil  
 Prep. 3. 15. happy is the man that *f.* wisdom  
 8. 35. whom *f.* me *f.* life, shall obtain favour of Ld.  
 14. 6. a sinner seeketh wisdom, and *f.* it not  
 17. 20. he that hath a froward heart, *f.* no good  
 18. 22. whose *f.* a wife? good thing, obtains favour  
 21. 10. his neighbour, *f.* no favour in his eyes  
 21. 12. he that followeth after mercy *f.* life and honour  
*Ecc. 9. 10.* whoever thy hand *f.* to do, do it  
*Lam. 1. 3.* she dwells among heathen, she *f.* no rest  
*Job 14. 3.* for in thee the fatherless *f.* mercy  
*Mat. 7. 8.* and that which he seeketh *f.* *Luke 11. 10.*  
 10. 39. he that *f.* his life shall lose it  
 18. 43. walketh through dry places, seeking rest, *f.* none  
 44. *f.* it empty, swept, and garnished, *Luke 11. 25.*  
 26. 40. he *f.* his disciples asleep, *Mark 14. 37.*  
*John 1. 41.* he first *f.* his own brother Simon  
 43. Jesus *f.* Philip | 45. Philip *f.* Nathanael  
 5. 14. afterward Jesus *f.* him in the temple

## FINDING

*Gen. 4. 15.* lest any *f.* Cain should kill him  
*Job 9. 10.* who doth things past *f.* out and wonders  
*Psalm 92. 16.* every one shall pray in a time of *f.*  
*Isa. 58. 13.* thine own plea, nor speaking words  
*Luke 11. 24.* unclean spirit seeking rest, and *f.* none  
 19. 4. 21. *f.* nothing how they might punish them  
 1. 1. Paul came, and *f.* certain disciples, 21. 4.  
 21. 2. ship sailing, over to Phoenicia went aboard  
*Rom. 11. 33.* unsearchable, and his ways past *f.* out  
*Hab. 2. 8.* for *f.* fault with them, he said, behold

## FINE

*Job 28. 1.* there is a place for gold where they *f.* it  
 FINE.  
*Eze. 8. 27.* and two vessels of *f.* copper, as gold  
*Job 28. 15.* gold shall not be given for wisdom  
*Isa. 19. 9.* they that work in *f.* flux be confounded  
 1. 15. his feet like unto *f.* brass, 2. 18.

## FINE FLOW

*Lev. 2. 1.* his offering shall be of *f.* flour, 24. 5.  
 4. cakes of *f.* flour mingled with oil, 5. 7. | 7. 12.  
 14. 10. 21. | 23. 15. *Num. 6. 15.* | 7. 13, 19,  
 25. 37. 37. 43. 49. 55. 61. | 8. 8.  
 5. 11. the tenth part of an ephod of *f.* flour, 6. 20.  
 1 Kings 4. 22. thirty measures of *f.* flour in one day  
 2 Kings 7. 1. measure *f.* flour sold for shekel, 16. 16.  
 1 Chr. 9. 29. were appointed to oversee *f.* flour, 23. 29.  
*Ezek. 16. 13.* thou didst eat *f.* flour, honey and oil  
 19. 1. I gave thee *f.* flour, and oil, and honey  
 46. 14. an hin of oil to temper with the *f.* flour  
*Rev. 18. 13.* none buyeth her merchandise of *f.* flour

## FINE GOLD

*2 Chr. 3. 5.* cieling, which be overlaid with *f.* gold  
 8. the most holy be overlaid with *f.* gold  
*Job 28. 15.* gold shall not be given for wisdom  
 17. exchange of it shall not be for jewels of *f.* gold  
 31. 24. or said to *f.* gold, thou art my confidence  
*Psalm 19. 10.* art more to be desired than much *f.* gold  
 119. 177. I love thy commandments above *f.* gold  
*Prov. 3. 14.* and the gain of wisdom than *f.* gold  
 8. 19. my fruit is better than gold, than *f.* gold  
 25. 12. is an ornament of *f.* gold, so is a reproof  
*Cent. 5. 11.* his head is as the most *f.* gold, 6. 1. rocks bushy  
 15. his legs are as pillars set on sockets of *f.* gold  
*Isa. 13. 12.* will make a man more precious than *f.* gold  
*Lam. 4. 1.* how is the most *f.* gold changed!  
 2. the precious sons of Zion comparable to *f.* gold  
*Dan. 2. 32.* this image's head *f.* gold, breast of silver  
 10. 5. whose loins were girded with *f.* gold of Uphaz  
*Zech. 9. 3.* Tyrus heaped *f.* gold as mire of the streets

## FINE LINEN

*Gen. 41. 42.* Pharaoh arrayed him in vest. of *f.* linen  
*Eze. 25. 4.* this is the offering ye shall take *f.* linen  
 26. 1. with ten curtains of *f.* twined linen  
 31. the vail of *f.* linen, 36. 35. 2 Chron. 3. 14.  
 36. thou shalt make an hanging of *f.* twined linen,  
 27. 9. 16. 18. | 36. 37. | 38. 9. 16. 18.  
 28. 5. take gold and *f.* linen to make garments

*Eze. 28. 6.* shall make the ephod of *f.* linen 39. 2.  
 8. girdle *f.* linen, 39. 5. 29. | 15. breast-plate, 39. 8.  
 39. thou shalt embroider the coat of *f.* linen, and  
 thou shalt make the mitre of *f.* linen  
 35. 6. let him bring an offering of *f.* linen  
 23. every man with whom was found *f.* linen  
 25. the women brought of scarlet and *f.* linen  
 35. them hath be filled with wisdom to work all  
 manner of work and *f.* linen, 38. 23.  
 2 Chron. 2. 14.  
 36. 8. that wrought curtains of *f.* linen and blue  
 39. 27. they made coats of *f.* linen for Aaron  
 28. made a mitre of *f.* linen, and bonnets of *f.* linen  
 1 Chron. 4. 21. families of them that wrought *f.* linen  
 15. 27. David was clothed with a robe of *f.* linen  
*Eze. 1. 6.* were hangings fasten, with cords of *f.* linen  
 8. 15. Mordecai went with a garment of *f.* linen  
*Prov. 7. 16.* I have decked my bed with *f.* linen  
 31. 24. she maketh *f.* linen, and selleth it  
 13. 23. the Lord will take away the *f.* linen  
*Ezek. 16. 10.* I girded thee about with *f.* linen  
 15. thy raiment was of *f.* linen and silk  
 27. 7. *f.* linen from Egypt was to be thy sail  
 16. Syria occupied in thy fairs with *f.* linen  
*Mark 15. 46.* Joseph bought *f.* linen and wrapped  
*Luke 16. 19.* rich man clothed in purple and *f.* linen  
*Rev. 18. 12.* merchandise of *f.* linen depart, from thee  
 10. that city clothed in *f.* linen is come to nought  
 19. 8. to her was granted to be arrayed in *f.* linen  
 14. the armies in heaven were clothed in *f.* linen

## FINE MEAT

*Gen. 18. 6.* make ready three measures of *f.* meal  
 FINE.

*Prov. 25. 4.* there shall come forth a vessel for the *f.*  
 FINEST.

*Psalm 81. 16.* have fed thee with the *f.* of the wheat  
 147. 14. he filleth thee with the *f.* of the wheat  
 FINE.

*Prov. 17. 3.* pot is for silver, furnace for gold, 27. 21.  
 FINE.

The finger of God signifies his power, his operation.  
 Pharaoh's magicians discovered the finger  
 of God in the miracles which Moses  
 wrought, *Exod. 8. 19.* This Legislator gave  
 the law written with the finger of God to the  
 Hebrews, *Exod. 31. 18.* It was written imme-  
 diately by the power or Spirit of God, and not  
 by any art of men. Our Saviour says, he cast  
 out devils by the finger, or Spirit of God, which  
 he intimates was a sign that the kingdom of  
 God was come; that God's spiritual government  
 of his church was begun to be exercised among  
 the Jews by the Messiah, *Luke 11. 20.*

To put forth one's finger is a bustling, insulting,  
 gesture. *Isa. 58. 9.* If thou take away from  
 the midst of thee the yoke, and the putting out  
 of the finger, If thou take away from the  
 midst of thee the chain or yoke wherewith thou  
 overheldest thy debtors, and forbear pointing  
 at them, and waring jeering and insulting ges-  
 tures. Some take this for a menacing or threat-  
 ening gesture.

*Eze. 17. 12.* the magicians said, this is the *f.* of God  
 19. 12. put of the blood on the altar with thy *f.*  
 31. 18. tables written with the *f.* of God, *Deut. 9. 10.*  
*Lev. 4. 6.* priest shall dip his *f.* in the blood and  
 sprinkle it, 17. 25. 30. 34. | 8. 15. | 9. 9. | 16.  
 14. 16. the priest shall dip his right *f.* in the oil, and  
 sprinkle of the oil with his *f.* seven times, 27.  
*Num. 19. 4.* priest shall take of her blood with his *f.*  
 1 Kings 12. 10. my little *f.* thicker, 2 Chron. 10. 10.  
*Isa. 58. 9.* if take away the putting forth of the *f.*  
*Luke 11. 20.* if I with the *f.* of God cast out devils  
 16. 24. that he may dip the tip of his *f.* in water  
*John 8. 6.* and with his *f.* wrote on the ground  
 20. 25. and put my *f.* into the print of the nails  
 27. reach hither thy *f.* and behold my hands  
 FINGERS.

*2 Sam. 21. 20.* on every hand six *f.* 1 Chr. 20. 6.  
*Psalm 8. 3.* when consider thy heavens, work of thy *f.*  
 144. 1. the Lord, who teacheth my *f.* to fight  
*Prov. 6. 13.* a wicked man teacheth with his *f.*  
 7. 3. bind them on thy *f.* write them on thy heart  
*Cent. 5. 5.* and my *f.* with sweet-smelling myrrh  
*Jer. 52. 8.* that which their own *f.* have made, 17. 8.  
 59. 3. hands defiled with blood, and *f.* with iniquity  
*Jer. 52. 81.* the thickness of one pillar four *f.*  
*Den. 5. 5.* came forth *f.* of a man's hand, and wrote  
 Mat. 23. 4. they bind heavy burdens, but they will  
 not move them with one of their *f.* *Luke 11. 46.*  
*Mark 7. 33.* and he put his *f.* into his ears and he spit

## FINISH

To bring to pass, fulfil, perfect. Our blessed Lord  
 said on the cross, It is finished, *John 19. 30.*  
 Our great Redeemer, by what he did and suf-  
 fered, performed the will of God, and the whole  
 work which the Father gave him to do; which  
 was to obtain eternal redemption. He was the  
 substance and end of all the type and the law



## FIR

*dupuration. He completed and finished righteousness, removed the curse, and radically cleansed our salvation.*

*Gen. 6. 16. and in a cubit shalt thou f. it above.*  
*Exod. 9. 24. 10 f. transgression, and make end of sin.*  
*Lev. 4. 9. Zerubbabel's hands shall also f. it.*  
*Mat. 10. 23. ye shall not f. the cities of Israel.*  
*Lev. 14. 28. whether he be sufficient to f.*  
*29. after laid the foundation, and is not able to f. it.*  
*John 4. 34. my meat is to do his will, and f. his work.*  
*5. 36. works which the Father hath given me to f.*  
*Acts 10. 24. that I might f. my course with joy.*  
*Rom. 9. 28. for he will f. the work, and cut short.*  
*2 Cor. 8. 6. so he would also f. in you the same grace.*  
*Phil. 1. 6. he that hath begun, will also f. it.*

## FINISHED

*Gen. 2. 1. thus the heavens and the earth were f.*  
*Exod. 39. 32. thus was all the work f. 40. 33.*  
*Deut. 34. 1. an end of writing, till they were f.*  
*John. 4. 10. the priests stood, till every thing was f.*  
*Ruth 3. 18. the man not rest, till he have f. the thing.*  
*1 Kings 6. 9. Solomon built the house and f. it.*  
*14. 28. 38. 2 Chron. 5. 1. | 7. 11.*  
*7. 1. Solomon f. all his house, 9. 1. 25. 2 Chr. 8. 16.*  
*22. so was the work of the pillars f.*  
*1 Chr. 27. 24. Joab began to number, but he f. not.*  
*28. 30. Lord not fail thee, till thou hast f. the work.*  
*2 Chr. 24. 14. and when they had f. the repairing.*  
*29. 28. the singers sang, till burnt-offering was f.*  
*31. 7. they f. the heape in the seventh month.*  
*Esra 4. 12. the Jews have f. the walls.*  
*5. 16. hath it been in building, and yet it is not f.*  
*6. 14. the elders of the Jews built and f. it, 13.*  
*Neh. 6. 15. so the wall was f. in fifty-two days.*  
*Deu. 5. 26. God hath numbered thy kingd. and f. it.*  
*12. 7. all these things shall be f.*  
*Mat. 13. 33. when Jesus had f. these parables.*  
*19. 1. when Jesus had f. these sayings, 26. 1.*  
*John 17. 4. I have f. the work thou gavest me to do.*  
*19. 30. he said, it is f. and he bowed his head.*  
*Acts 21. 7. when we had f. our course from Tyre.*  
*2 Tim. 4. 7. I have f. my course, I have kept the faith.*  
*Heb. 4. 3. the works were f. from the foundation.*  
*Jam. 1. 15. sin, when it is f. bringeth forth death.*  
*Rev. 10. 7. the mystery of God should be f.*  
*11. 7. when witnesses shall have f. their testimony.*  
*20. 5. lived not, till the thousand years were f.*

## FINISHER

*Heb. 12. 2. looking to Jesus, author and f. of our faith.*  
*FINIS.*  
*Lev. 11. 9. whatever hath f. and scales eat, Deut. 14. 9.*  
*10. that hath not f. shall be an abomination, 12.*

## FIRE

*Is one of the four elements, which not only affords light and heat, but whereby likewise we try and purge metals. God hath often appeared in fire, and encompassed with fire; as when he shewed himself in the burning bush, and descended on mount Sinai in the midst of flames, thunderings and lightning. Exod. 3. 2. | 19. 18. Fire is a symbol of the holiness and justice of God: The Lord thy God is a consuming fire, Deut. 4. 24. He shewed himself to his Prophets, Isaiah, Ezekiel, and St. John, in the midst of fire, Isa. 6. 4. Esek. 1. 4. Rev. 1. 14. The Psalmist describes the chariot of God as all in a flame, Psal. 18. 12, 13, 14. And it is said that God will appear in the midst of fire at his second coming, 2 Thes. 1. 8. Daniel says, that a fiery stream issued, and came forth from before him; noting the speedy executing of his judgments, for the terror of the wicked and comfort of the godly, Dan. 7. 10. The wrath of God is compared to fire, Psal. 18. 8. and the effects of his wrath, which are war, famine, and other scourges, are described under the same idea, Psal. 66. 12. Jer. 46. 45.*

*Our Saviour is compared to fire. Mat. 3. 2. He is like a refiner's fire, and like fuller's soap. He shall consume the wicked by his judgments, and purify those who are sincere by his doctrine. The Holy Ghost is likewise compared to fire. Mat. 3. 11. He shall baptize you with the Holy Ghost and with fire. To verify this prediction, Jesus sent the Holy Ghost, who descended upon his disciples in the form of tongues, or like sparks of fire, Acts 2. 3. It is the work of the Holy Spirit to enlighten, purify, and sanctify the soul, and to inflame it with love to God, and zeal for his glory. The angels themselves, as the ministers of God, are compared to a burning fire, speedy and irresistible in the execution of his commands, Psal. 104. 4. The Lord, or his angel, led the Israelites in their journey through the wilderness, under the form of a pillar of fire, Exod. 13. 21.*

*Fire from heaven fell frequently on the victims sacrificed to the Lord, as a mark of his presence*

## FIR

*and approbation. It is thought that God in this manner expressed his acceptance of Abel's sacrifice, Gen. 4. 4. When the Lord made a covenant with Abraham, a fire, like that of a furnace, passed through the divided pieces of the sacrifices, and consumed them, Gen. 15. 17. Fire fell upon the sacrifices which Moses offered at the dedication of the tabernacle, Lev. 9. 24. And upon those of Manoah, Samson's father, Judg. 13. 19, 20. Upon Solomon's, at the dedication of the temple, 2 Chron. 7. 1. And upon Elijah's, at mount Carmel, 1 Kings 18. 38. The torments of hell are described by fire, both in the Old and New Testament. Moses inveighing against the Israelites, who rebelled against the Lord, says to them; A fire is kindled in mine anger, and shall burn unto the lowest hell, Deut. 32. 22. Isaiah is still more express, Who among us shall dwell with the devouring fire? who among us shall dwell with everlasting burnings? Isa. 33. 14. And in chap. 66. 24. Their worm shall not die, neither shall their fire be quenched. Our Saviour makes use of the same similitude, to represent the punishment of the damned, Mark 9. 46. He likewise speaks frequently of the eternal fire prepared for the devil, his angels, and reprobates, Mat. 25. 41. The sitting and removing of conscience in the world that will never die, and the wrath of God upon their souls and bodies, the fire that shall never go out. There are likewise who maintain that by worm is to be understood a common, living, and material, not an allegorical and figurative worm; and by fire, a real, elementary, and material fire. Among the maintainers of this opinion are Austin, Cyprian, Chrysostom, Jerome, &c.*

*The word of God is compared to fire, Jer. 23. 29. Is not my word like a fire? It is full of life and efficacy; like a fire, it warms, melts, and heals my people, and is powerful to consume the dross, and burn up the chaff and stubble. And the Apostle says, that every man's doctrine should be tried by fire, that is, by the light of the word, of what nature it is, whether it be true or false, sound and solid, or corrupt and frothy, 1 Cor. 3. 13. Fire is likewise taken for persecution, dispersion and division. Luke 12. 49. I am come to send fire on the earth; that is, Upon my coming and publishing the gospel, there will follow through the devil's malice, and the corruption of men, much persecution to the professors thereof, and manifold divisions in the world, whereby men will be tried whether they be faithful or not. The church of God is compared to a fire. Obad. 18. The house of Jacob shall be a fire: The church shall radden all her enemies. Carnal vain shifts of men's own devising, whereby they seek to support, relieve, and comfort themselves against the judgments denounced against them, are likewise compared to fire, Isa. 50. 11. As are also the lies, slanders, and other provoking speeches of ungodly men, Prov. 16. 27. And in his lips there is a burning fire.*

*Gen. 15. 17. a lamp of f. passed betw. those pieces.*  
*22. 6. Abraham took f. in his hand, and a knife.*  
*7. my father, behold the f. and the wood, but where?*  
*Exod. 3. 2. and behold, the bush burned with f.*  
*9. 23. Lord sent hail and the f. along on ground.*  
*19. 18. the Ld. descended upon mount Sinai in f.*  
*22. 6. if f. break out, and catch in thorns.*  
*32. 24. then I cast gold into f. and came this calf.*  
*40. 38. and f. was on the tabernacle by night through all their journey, New. 9. 16. Deut. 1. 33.*  
*Lev. 1. 7. the sons of the priest shall put f. on the altar, and lay wood in order upon the f.*  
*8. upon the wood that is in the f. 12. 17. | 3. 5.*  
*9. 14. shalt offer green ears of corn dried by the f.*  
*6. 9. the f. of the altar be burning in it, 10. 12, 13.*  
*9. 24. there came a f. out from before the Lord.*  
*10. 1. the sons of Aaron put f. in their censers.*  
*2. there went out f. from Ld. and devoured them.*  
*16. 13. he shall put the incense upon the f.*  
*18. 21. thou shalt not let any of thy seed pass thro' f.*  
*to Molech, Deut. 18. 10. 2 Kings 17. 17. | 23. 10.*  
*Numb. 6. 18. shall take the hair, and put it in the f.*  
*11. 2. when Moses prayed, the f. was quenched.*  
*16. 7. take ye censers, and put f. therein, 18.*  
*37. that he take the censers, and scatter f. yonder.*  
*46. take a censor, and put f. therein from off altar.*  
*18. 9. be thine of most holy things reserved from f.*  
*21. 28. for there is a f. gone out from Heshbon.*  
*31. 23. every thing that may abide f. go thro' the f.*  
*Deut. 4. 11. and the mountain burnt with f. 9. 15.*  
*36. and upon earth he shewed thee his great f.*  
*5. 3. for ye were afraid by reason of the f.*  
*18. 16. nor let me see this great f. any more.*

## FIR

*33. 12. from his right hand: a f. of law, or them.*  
*Joab. 7. 25. all Israel burned Achish with f.*  
*Judg. 6. 21. and there rose up f. out of the rock.*  
*9. 15. let f. come out of bramble and devour cedars.*  
*10. 9. as a thread of tow when it toucheth the f.*  
*1 Kings 18. 23. lay it on wood, put no f. under, 25.*  
*24. the God that answereth by f. let him be God.*  
*38. then the f. of the Lord fell, 2 Chron. 7. 1, 3.*  
*19. 12. after the earthquake a f. still small voice*  
*was not in the f. after the f. a still small voice.*  
*2 Kings 1. 10. then let f. come down from heaven.*  
*12. and the f. of God came down from heaven.*  
*2. 11. there appeared a chariot and horses of f.*  
*6. 17. the mountain was full of chariots of f.*  
*16. 3. Ahas made his son to pass through the f.*  
*19. 18. and have cast their gods into the f.*  
*21. 6. Manasseh made son pass thro' f. 2 Chr. 33. 6.*  
*32. 10. no man might make his son pass thro' the f.*  
*1 Chr. 21. 26. Ld. answered him from heaven by f.*  
*2 Chr. 35. 13. they roasted the passover with f.*  
*Neh. 2. 3. the gates thereof are consumed with f. 13.*  
*Job 1. 16. the f. of God is fallen from heaven.*  
*18. 5. and the spark of his f. shall not abate.*  
*28. 5. and under it is turned up as it were f.*  
*41. 19. burning lamps, and sparks of f. leap out.*  
*Psal. 39. 3. while I was musing the f. burned.*  
*66. 12. we went through f. and through water.*  
*68. 2. as wax melteth before f. so let wicked perish.*  
*74. 7. they have cast f. into thy sanctuary.*  
*78. 14. all the night with a light of f. 105. 39.*  
*83. 14. as the f. burneth the wood, and as the flames*  
*97. 3. a f. goeth before him and burneth up enemies.*  
*105. 32. he gave hail and flaming f. in their land.*  
*118. 12. they are quenched as the f. of thorns.*  
*140. 10. let them be cast into the f. into deep pits.*  
*148. 8. f. and hail, stormy wind, fulfilling his word.*  
*Prov. 6. 27. can a man take f. in his bosom.*  
*16. 27. and in his lips there is as a burning f.*  
*26. 20. where no wood is, there the f. goeth out.*  
*21. as wood is to f. so is contentious man to kindle.*  
*30. 16. the grave and the f. shall not, it is enough.*  
*Isa. 9. 5. this shall be with burning and fuel of f.*  
*18. for wickedness burneth as the f.*  
*19. the people shall be as the fuel of the f.*  
*10. 16. shall kindle a burning like burning of f.*  
*17. and the light of Israel shall be for a f.*  
*30. 14. not be found a sherd to take f. from hearth.*  
*33. the pile thereof is f. and much wood.*  
*31. o saith the Lord, whose f. is in Zion.*  
*37. 19. kings of Assyria have cast their gods into f.*  
*43. 2. when thou walkest through f. not be burnt.*  
*44. 16. be burneth part thereof in the f. he warmeth himself, and saith, aha, I have seen the f.*  
*47. 14. they shall be as stubble, the f. shall burn them.*  
*50. 11. walk in light of your f. and in the sparks.*  
*64. 2. as when the melting f. burneth the f. causeth the waters to boil to make thy name known.*  
*65. 5. these are a f. that burneth all the day.*  
*66. 15. for behold, the Lord will come with f.*  
*16. for by f. will the Lord plead with all flesh.*  
*24. worm not die, neither their f. be quenched.*  
*Jer. 4. 4. lest my fury come forth like f. and burn.*  
*5. 14. I will make my words in thy mouth f.*  
*20. 9. his word was as a f. shut up in my bones.*  
*21. 12. lest my fury go out like f. and burn, that none*  
*22. 7. shall cut down cast choice cedars in the f.*  
*39. 22. whom the king of Babylon roasted in the f.*  
*52. 35. high places, to cause their sons to pass thro' the f. to Molech, Esek. 16. 21. | 20. 26, 31.*  
*36. 22. and there was a f. on the hearth burning.*  
*23. Jehudi cut the roll, and cast it into the f.*  
*48. 45. but a f. shall come forth out of Heshbon.*  
*51. 58. the folk shall labour in vain and in the f.*  
*Lam. 2. 3. he burned against Jacob like a flaming f.*  
*4. he bent his bow, he poured out his fury like f.*  
*Esek. 1. 4. I looked, behold, a f. infolding itself.*  
*13. the f. was bright, and out of the f. lightning.*  
*10. 6. saying, take f. from between the wheels.*  
*7. one cherub stretched forth his hand to the f.*  
*21. 31. I will blow against thee in the f. 22. 21.*  
*32. thou shalt be for fuel to f. no more remembered.*  
*29. 20. to blow f. upon it, to melt it, so gather you.*  
*24. 9. saith Lord, I will even make pile for f. great.*  
*12. her scum shall be in f. in filthiness is lewdness.*  
*28. 18. will bring forth f. from the midst of thee.*  
*36. 5. in the f. of my jealousy have I spoken, 38. 19.*  
*Deu. 3. 27. upon whose bodies the f. had no power,*  
*nor the smell of f. had passed on them.*  
*7. 9. his throne like flames, wheels like burning f.*  
*10. 6. his face as lightning, his eyes as lamps of f.*  
*Hos. 7. 6. in the morning it burneth as a flaming f.*  
*Jer. 30. blood, f. and pillars of smoke, Acts 2. 19.*  
*Amos 5. 6. lest he break out like f. in house of Joseph.*  
*4. 4. behold, the Lord God called to contend by f.*  
*Obad. 18. and the house of Jacob shall be a f.*  
*Mic. 1. 4. shall be molten under him as wax before f.*  
*Nah. 1. 6. fury poured out like f. rocks thrown down.*  
*Hab. 2. 13. the people shall labour in the very f.*  
*Zeck. 2. 5. will be unto her a wall of f. round about.*

## FIR

*Zeck 3.2.* Is not this a brand plucked out of the f. f. 12.6. like a hearth of f. and like torch of f. in sheaf 3. 9. I will bring the third part through the f. *Mal. 3. 2.* he is like a refiner's f. and fuller's soap *Mal. 3. 10.* every tree that bringeth not forth good fruit is cast into f. 7. 19. *Luke 3. 9.* John 13.6. 11. baptize with Holy Ghost, and f. *Luke 3. 16.* 13.42. and shall cast them into a furnace of f. 50. 17. 15. oftentimes he falleth into the f. *Mark 9. 42.* 18.8. rather than having two hands or two feet, to be cast into everlasting f. *Mark 9. 43, 45.* 25.41. depart from me, ye cursed, into everlasting f. *Mark 9. 44.* where the f. is not quenched, 45. 14. 54. and Peter warmed himself at the f. *Luke 9. 54.* wilt thou that we command f. to come? 17. 29. the same day it rained f. and brimstone 22. 56. a maid beheld him as he sat by the f. *Act. 2. 3.* appeared to them cloven tongues, like as f. 28. 3. when Paul had laid sticks on the f. 5. he shook off the beast into the f. felt no harm 1 *Cor. 3. 13.* it shall be revealed by f. and the f. shall try every man's work, of what sort it is 15. he himself shall be saved, yet so as by f. 2 *The. 1. 8.* in flaming f. taking vengeance on them 11. 1. 7. who maketh his ministers a flame of f. 11. 34. who thro' faith quenched the violence of f. 12. 18. are not come to mount that burned with f. *Jam. 3. 5.* how great a matter a little f. kindleth 6. and the tongue is a f. a world of iniquity 5. 3. and shall eat your flesh as it were f. 1 *Per. 1. 7.* than of gold, tho' it be tried with f. 2 *Per. 3. 7.* reserved unto f. against day of judgement 12. the heavens being on f. shall be dissolved *Jude 7.* suffering the vengeance of eternal f. 23. others save pulling them out of the f. *Rev. 3. 16.* these to buy of me gold tried in the f. 4. 5. seven lamps of f. burning before the throne 8. 5. the angel filled the censer with f. of the altar 7. there followed hail and f. mingled with blood 8. as it were a great mountain burning with f. 9. 17. and out of their mouths issued f. 11. 5. the third part of men was killed by the f. 13. 13. he maketh f. come down from heaven 14. 18. another angel which had power over the f. 15. 2. I saw as it were a sea of glass mingled with f. 16. 8. power was given him to scorch men with f. 20. 9. and f. came down from God out of heaven 30. the devil was cast into lake of f. and brimstone 14. death and hell were cast into the lake of f. 15. whose not written in book of life, cast into f. 21. 8. have part in the lake which burneth with f. *See BRIMSTONE, BURN or BURNED, COALS, CONSUME, CONSUMING, DEVOUR, DEVOURED, DEVOURING, FLAME, HELL, MIDST.*

## Kindle, or kindled FIRE.

*Erod. 22. 6.* he that kindled the f. make restitution 35. 3. ye shall kindle no f. on the sabbath day *Deut. 32. 29.* for a f. is kindled in my anger, and shall burn to lowest hell, *Jer. 15. 14.* 17. 4. 2 *Sem. 29. 15.* before him were coals of f. kindled *Ps. 78. 21.* so a f. was kindled against Jacob 106. 18. a f. was kindled in their company *Jer. 10. 16.* he shall kindle a burning like a f. 50. 11. behold, all ye that kindle a f. that consume *Jer. 7. 18.* children gathered wood, fathers kindled f. 11. 16. he hath kindled f. on the green olive 17. 7. then will I kindle a f. in the gates thereof 21. 14. I will kindle a f. in the forest thereof 43. 12. I will kindle a f. in the houses of the gods 49. 27. I will kindle a f. in the wall of Damascus 50. 32. and I will kindle a f. in his cities *Lam. 4. 11.* and the Lord hath kindled a f. in Zion *Ezek. 10. 47.* I will kindle a f. in the forest 24. 10. heap on wood, kindle the f. consume the flesh *Amos 1. 14.* I will kindle a f. in the wall of Rabbah *Mal. 1. 10.* nor do ye kindle on my altar for nought *Luke 12. 49.* to send f. and what if already kindled? 22. 55. when they had kindled a f. in the hall *Act. 28. 2.* the barbarians kindled a f. and received us

## Made with FIRE.

*Erod. 29. 18.* an offering made by f. unto the Lord, 25. 41. *Lev. 1. 9, 13, 17.* 2. 9, 16, 13. 5, 9, 11, 14, 16, 17. 5. 25. 18. 21, 28. 1. 6. 12. 97. 23. 6, 13, 18, 25, 27, 36, 37. 24. 3. *Num. 15. 3, 10, 13, 14.* 18, 17. 28. 3.

*Lev. 2. 3.* the offerings of the Lord made by f. 10. 14. 35. 15. 12. 16. 17, 18. 17. 30, 35. 10. 12, 15. 12. 21. 24. 9. *Deut. 18. 1.* 1 *Sam. 2. 28.*

0.13. sacrifices made by f. *Num. 28. 2.* *Josh. 13. 14.* *Num. 15. 25.* bring their sacrifice made by f. unto the Lord, 28. 6, 8, 13, 19, 24. 19. 6, 13, 36.

## Pillar of FIRE.

*Erod. 14. 24.* the Lord looked thro' the pillar of f. *Rev. 10. 1.* faced as the sun, and his feet as pillars of f. *See, BY NIGHT.*

## Send, or sent FIRE.

*Lam. 1. 13* from above he sent f. into my bones

## FIR

*Ezek. 39. 6.* and I will send a f. on Magog *Hos. 8. 14.* but I will send a f. upon his cities *Amos 1. 4.* I will send a f. into the house of Hazael 7. I will send a f. on the wall of Gaza 10. I will send a f. on wall of Tyrus 12. on Teman 2. 2. I will send a f. on Moab 15. send f. on Judah *Luke 12. 49.* I am come to send f. on the earth

## Set FIRE.

*Deut. 32. 22.* set on f. foundations of mountains *Josh. 8. 8.* ye shall set the city of Ai on f. 19. and they hated, and set the city off 1. 8. now Judah had set Jerusalem on f. 9. 49. the people set the hold on f. upon them 15. 5. had set the brands on f. and burnt the corn 20. 48. they set on f. all the cities of Benjamin 2 *Sam. 14. 30.* servants set Joab's field on f. 31. why have thy servants set my field on f. 2 *Kings 8. 12.* Hazael will set strong holds on f. *Ps. 57. 4.* I lie among them that are set on f. *Prov. 29. 8.* scornful men set a city on f. *Isa. 27. 11.* the women come and set them on f. 42. 25. he hath set him on f. round about *Jer. 6. 1.* set up a sign of f. in Beth-haccerem 32. 29. the Chaldeans shall set on f. this city *Ezek. 30. 8.* when I have set a f. in Egypt 14. I will set in Zion 16. set f. in Egypt 39. 9. set on f. and burn the weapons of Gog *Jam. 3. 6.* the tongue is a fire, and setteth on f. the course of nature, and it is set on f. of hell

## Strange FIRE.

*Lev. 10. 1.* Nadab and Abihu offered strange f. *Num. 3. 4.* died when they offered strange f. 26. 61.

## FIREBRAND, S.

*Judg. 7. 16.* and he put f. within the pitchers 15. 4. Samson took f. and put a f. in the midst *Prov. 26. 18.* as a mad man who casteth f. *Isa. 7. 4.* for the two tails of these smoking f. *Amos 4. 11.* ye were as f. plucked out of burning

## FIRE-PANS.

*Erod. 27. 3.* thou shalt make basins and f.-pans 38. 3. he made the f.-pans and all vessels of brass 2 *Kings 25. 15.* f.-pans carried he away, *Jer. 52. 19.*

## FIRES.

*Isa. 24. 15.* therefore glorify ye the Lord in the f. *FIRKINS.*

*John 2. 6.* six water-pots containing two or three f. *FIRM.*

*Josh. 3. 17.* the priests stood f. on dry ground 4. 3. the place where priests' feet stood f. *Jos. 41. 23.* are f. in themselves, cannot be moved 24. his heart as f. is as a stone, yea as hard *Ps. 73. 4.* no bands in death, but their strength is f. *Deut. 6. 7.* they consulted to make a f. decree *Heb. 3. 6.* the rejoicing of the hope f. to the end

## FIRMAMENT.

It is said, *Gen. 1. 7.* that God made the firmament in the midst of the waters, in order to separate the inferior from the superior waters. The word there used is *rakiah*, which is translated expansion, something expanded; or firmament, something firm and solid. The verb *rakah*, from whence *rakiah* is derived, signifies to spread metal with the hammer, to make flat, to crush to pieces, to beat. Moses uses the word to describe the gold, which was beaten in order to cover the ark and the tables of the Holy with it *Exod. 39. 3.* *Num. 16. 38, 39.* *Isaiah*, to denote the plates of gold wherewith the idols were covered, *Isa. 40. 19.* and the same prophet, and the Psalmist, to express the spreading forth of the earth, and its floating on the waters, for this was the conception which the Hebrews had of it, *Isa. 42. 5.* *Ps. 136. 6.*

This intimates, that by the word firmament, *rakiah*, the Hebrews understood the heavens, which, like a solid and immense arch (though it be soft and liquid) served as a bank and barrier between the upper and lower waters; and that the stars are set in this arch, like so many precious stones in gold and silver, *Gen. 1. 17.* When firmament is taken for the starry heaven, then by upper waters is meant, that sea or collection of waters placed by God above all the visible heavens, and there reserved for ends known to himself. If by firmament, we understand the air, called the expansion, because it is extended far and wide; and the firmament, because it is fixed in its proper place, from whence it cannot be moved, unless by force; then by the superior waters are to be understood the waters in the clouds: And these may be said to be above the firmament or air, because they are above a considerable part of it.

*Gen. 1. 6.* let there be a f. in midst of the waters 7. God made the f. waters under and above f. 8. and God called the f. Heaven 14. God said, let there be lights in the f. 15. 17. and God set them in the f. of heaven

## FIR

*Gen. 1. 20.* and fowl that may fly above the open f. *Ps. 19. 1.* and the f. sheweth his handy work 150. 1. praise him in the f. of his power *Ezek. 1. 22.* the likeness of the f. was as crystal 25. there was a voice from the f. over their heads 26. above the f. was the likeness of a throne 10. 1. in the f. that was above the cherubim *Dan. 12. 3.* wise shall shine as the brightness of f. *FIR.*

1 *Kings 5. 8.* I will do all concerning timber of f. 6. 15. he covered the floor with planks of f. *Cant. 1. 17.* our beams are cedar, our rafters of f. *FIR-TREE.*

1 *Kings 6. 34.* and the two doors were of f. 2 *Chron. 3. 5.* the greater house he ceiled with f. *Isa. 41. 19.* I will set in the desert the f. and the pine 55. 13. instead of the thorn shall come up the f. 60. 13. the f. the pine tree, and box together *Isa. 44. 8.* I am like a green f. *Isa. 11. 2.* hewl, f. *FIR-TREES.*

1 *Kings 5. 10.* so Hiram gave Solomon f. 9. 11. 2 *Kings 19. 23.* I will cut down tall f. *Isa. 37. 24.* 2 *Chron. 2. 8.* and me f. *Isa. 14. 8.* the f. rejoice *Ps. 104. 17.* as for the stork the f. are her house *Ezek. 27. 5.* they made thy ship-boards of f. of Senir 31. 6. the f. were not like his boughs *Nah. 2. 3.* and the f. shall be terribly shaken

## FIR-WOOD.

2 *Sam. 6. 5.* Israel played on instruments made of f. *FIRST.*

This word signifies, 1. That which is before another in respect of time; and then it is a word of order, and hath a reference to the second, third, fourth, &c. *Mat. 10. 2.* The first is Simon called Peter; that is, he was first called to be an apostle. And in 1 *Cor. 15. 47.* the first man is of the earth, the second is from heaven. 11. That which is chief, or most excellent. *Rom. 3. 2.* Chiefly, because unto them were committed the oracles of God. Chiefly, in the original, is first, and shews the quality and excellence of the privilege here mentioned. So also in *Luke 15. 22.* Bring forth the best, in Greek, the first robe. A thing or person may be said to be first, (1) In number, *Gen. 8. 13.* (2) In order, *Mat. 28. 1.* (3) By creation, 1 *Cor. 15. 47.* (4) By generation, *Deut. 21. 17.* (5) In dignity, *Dan. 6. 2* (6) In time, *Heb. 9. 1.*

**FIRST-BORN.** This word is not always to be understood strictly according to the latter; it is sometimes taken for that which is first, most excellent, most distinguished in any thing. Thus it is said of Christ, *Col. 1. 15.* That he is the first-born of every creature. And in *Rev. 1. 5.* he is called, The first-born of the dead; that is, begotten of the Father before any creature was produced; and the first who rose from the dead by his own power. The first-born of the poor, *Isa. 14. 30.* signifies, the most miserable of all the poor; and in *Job 18. 13.* The first-born of death; that is, the most terrible of all deaths.

The first-born among the Hebrews, as well as among all other nations, enjoyed particular privileges: as by polygamy was in use with them, it was highly necessary to fix these rights. Moses regulates this particular in *Deut. 21. 15, 16, 17.* The privilege of the first-born consisted, (1) In a right to the priesthood, which, before the law, was fixed to the eldest of the family. This right continued in force only while brethren dwelt together in the same place and family; for as soon as they were separated, and made a family apart, every one became the priest and head of his own house. (2) The first-born had a double portion among his brethren. This is explained two ways: Some believe that half of the whole inheritance was given to the elder brother, and that the other half was shared in equal parts among the rest. But the Rabbins say, on the contrary, that the first-born for his share took twice as much as any one of his brothers. If a father left six sons; they made a division into seven equal parts; whereof the eldest had two and each of the others one. If the eldest was dead, and had left children, his right devolved upon his children and his heirs.

1 *Then* God by the word of the destroying angel had killed all the first-born of the Egyptians, *Erod. 12. 29.* he ordained, that all the first-born, both of men and tame beasts for service, should be consecrated to him. The male-children only were subject to this law. The children were offered in the temple, and their relations redeemed them, for the sum of five shekels, *Exod. 13. 12, 13.* *Num. 18. 16.*

If it were a clean beast, as a calf, a lamb, &c. it was to be offered at the temple. It was not to be redeemed, but it was killed; the blood

or it was sprinkled about the altar, the fat was burnt on the fire upon the altar, and the flesh was for the priest, Num. 18. 17, 18, 19. If it were an unclean beast, and such as they were not allowed to eat, such as an horse, an ass, or a camel, it was either redeemed, or something else was given in exchange for it. The firstling of an ass was redeemed by giving a lamb; if it were not redeemed, it was to be killed, Exod. 13. 13.

**FIRST-FRUIT.** The presents were so called which the Hebrews made to God, consisting of part of the fruits of their harvest, to express their submission and dependence, and to acknowledge the sovereign dominion of God the author of all happiness. The day after the feast of the Passover they brought a sheaf into the temple, as the first-fruits of the barley-harvest. The sheaf was threshed in the court; and of the grain that came out they took a full homer; that is, about three pints. After it had been well winnowed, parched, and bruised, they sprinkled over it a *log* of oil; that is, near a pint. They added to it a handful of incense; and the priest that received this offering shook it before the Lord towards the four quarters of the world; he cast part of it upon the altar, and the rest was his own. After this, every one might begin their harvest, Lev. 23. 10, 11, &c. This was offered in the name of the whole nation, and by this the whole harvest was sanctified unto them.

When the wheat harvest was over, that is, the day of Pentecost, they offered again first-fruits of another kind in the name of all the nation, which consisted of two loaves of two tenth-deals; that is, of about three pints of flour each. These loaves were made of leavened dough.

**FIRST-FRUIT** of the Spirit, see EARNEST.

Gen. 25. 23. the f. came out red all over

26. 1. there was a famine beside the f. famine

38. 28. the midwife said, this came out of

Exod. 4. 8. they will not hearken to the f. sign

23. 19. the f. of the first-fruits bring to the Lord

28. 17. the f. row shall be a sardius, 39. 10.

34. 1. two tables like to the f. 4. Deut. 10. 1, 3.

Lev. 5. 8. shall offer what is for the sin-offering f.

Num. 2. 9. camp of Judah, these shall f. set forth

10. 13. and they f. took their journey

13. 20. it was the time of the f. ripe grapes

15. 20. ye shall offer up a cake of the f. of your

dough for an heave-offering, 21. Exek. 44. 30.

18. 13. whatsoever is f. ripe shall be thine

21. 20. Amalek was the f. of the nations

Deut. 10. 10. according to the f. time, forty-days

11. 14. I will give thee f. rain, and latter rain

13. 9. thine hand shall be f. upon him

17. 7. the hands of witnesses shall be f. upon him

18. 4. the f. of the fleece of thy sheep give him

33. 21. he provided the f. part for himself

Joel. 1. 10. theirs was f. lot, 1 Chr. 24. 7. | 25. 9.

Judg. 1. 1. who shall go up f. to fight, 20. 18.

20. 39. Israel are smitten as in the f. battle

1 Sam. 14. 14. that f. slaughter was twenty men

35. the same was the f. altar Saul built to Lord

2 Sam. 5. 13. except thou f. bring Michal Saul's daughter

19. 20. I am come to the f. this day to meet my lord

43. that advice should not be, had in bringing

23. 19. he was their captain, howbeit he attained

unto the f. three, 23. 1 Chron. 11. 21, 25.

1 Kings 17. 13. but make thereof a little cake f.

18. 25. and dress it f. for ye are many

20. 17. the young men of the princes went out f.

1 Chron. 9. 6. now the f. inhabitants that dwelt

in the f. whatsoever smiteth the Jebusites f.

16. 7. that day David delivered f. this psalm

2 Chron. 3. 3. length by cubits after the f. measure

Ezek. 3. 12. that had seen the glory of the f. house

Ezek. 1. 14. which sat the f. in the kingdom

Job 15. 7. art thou the f. man that was born?

Prov. 18. 17. that is f. in his own cause seemeth just

Iza. 41. 27. the f. shall say to Zion, behold them

43. 27. thy f. father hath sinned against me

60. 9. the ships of Tarshish f. to bring thy sons

Jer. 4. 31. her that bringeth forth her f. child

16. 18. f. I will recompense their iniquity

24. 2. good figs, even like the figs that are f. ripe

36. 28. write the words that were in the f. roll

50. 17. f. the king of Assyria hath devoured him

Dan. 6. 6. Dan. was f. president, of an excellent sp.

7. 4. the f. beast was like a lion, Rev. 4. 7.

24. and another shall be diverse from the f.

3. 21. the great horn between his eyes is the f. king

10. 13. but lo, Michael the f. came to help me

Has. 2. 7. I will go and return to my f. husband

9. 10. the f. ripe in the fig tree at her f. time

Amos 6. 7. shall go captive with the f. that go capt.

Mic. 4. 8. to thee shall come the f. dominion

Nab. 3. 12. like fig-trees with the f. ripe figs

Heb. 2. 3. who is left that saw house in her f. glory?

Zech. 6. 2. in the f. chariot were red horses

12. 7. the Lord shall save the tents of Judah f.

Mat. 5. 24. f. be reconciled to thy brother, and come

6. 33. seek ye f. the kingdom of G. and righteous

7. 5. f. cast out the beam out of thine eye, Luke 6. 42.

8. 21. me f. to go and bury my father, Luke 9. 59.

12. 29. except he f. bind the strong man, Mark 3. 27.

45. latter state worse than the f. Luke 11. 26.

13. 30. gather ye together f. the tares, bind them

17. 10. that Elias must f. come, 11. Mark 9. 12.

27. and take up the fish that f. cometh up

20. 10. but when the f. came, they supposed

21. 28. he came to the f. and said, sod, go work

31. who of the twain? they say unto him, the f.

36. he sent other servants more than the f.

22. 25. f. when married, Mark 12. 20. Luke 20. 29.

38. this is f. commandment, Mark 12. 28, 29, 30.

28. 26. Pharisee, cleanse f. that which is within

Mark 4. 28. f. the blade, then the ear, after that. orn

7. 27. Jesus said to her, let the children f. be filled

9. 35. if any desire to be f. he shall be last

13. 10. and the gospel must f. be published

16. 9. he appeared f. to Mary Magdalene

Luke 1. 3. had perfect understanding from the f.

2. 2. was made when Cyrenius was governor

6. 1. on the second sabbath after the f. he went

15. 5. f. say, peace be to this house

11. 38. that he had not f. washed before dinner

14. 28. sitteth not down f. and counteth the cost

17. 25. but f. must he suffer many things

21. 9. for these things must f. come to pass

John 1. 41. he f. findeth his brother Simon

4. 4. whosoever f. stepped in, was made whole

8. 7. without sin, let him f. cast a stone at her

10. 40. into the place where John at f. baptized

18. 13. and led him away to Annas f.

19. 32. soldiers came, and brake the legs of the f.

20. 4. the disciple came f. to the sepulchre, &c.

Acts 3. 26. to you f. God sent him to bless you in

7. 12. Jacob sent out our fathers f.

11. 26. discip. were called Christians f. at Antioch

12. 10. they were past the f. and second ward

13. 24. when John had f. preached baptism

46. necessary it should f. have been spoken to you

16. 12. Philippi the f. city of Macedonia

26. 20. but shewed f. unto them of Damascus

23. Christ should be f. that should rise from dead

27. 43. should cast themselves f. into the sea

Rom. 1. 8. f. I thank my God through Jesus Christ

2. 9. of the Jew f. and also of the Gentile, 10. -

11. 35. or who hath f. given to him?

15. 24. if I be somewhat filled with company

1 Cor. 12. 28. f. apostles, secondarily prophets

14. 30. let the f. hold his peace

15. 3. for I delivered f. of all that which I received

45. the f. man Adam was made a living soul

46. howbeit that was not f. which is spiritual

47. the f. man is of the earth, earthy

2 Cor. 8. 5. gave their own selves to the Lord

12. for if there be f. a willing mind, it is accepted

Eph. 1. 12. who f. trusted in Christ

4. 9. descended f. into the lower parts of the earth

6. 2. which is the f. commandment with promise

1 Thess. 4. 16. the dead in Christ shall rise f.

2 Thess. 2. 3. except there come a falling away f.

1 Tim. 1. 16. that in me f. Christ Jesus might shew

2. 13. for Adam was f. formed, then Eve

3. 10. let these also f. be proved, then let them use

5. 4. let them learn f. to shew piety at home

12. because they have cast off their f. faith

2 Tim. 1. 5. faith dwelt f. in thy grandmother Lois

2. 6. husbandman must be f. partaker of the fruits

4. 16. at my f. answer no man stood with me

Tir. 3. 10. after f. and second admonition, reject

Heb. 4. 6. to whom it was f. preached, entered not

5. 12. one teach you which be the f. principles

7. 2. f. being by interpretation, king of righteousness

27. offer f. for his own sins, then for the people's

8. 7. the f. covenant, 13. | 9. 1, 15, 18.

9. 2. f. tabernacle, wherein was shew-bread, 6. 8.

9. 9. be taken away the f. that he may establish

Jam. 3. 17. wisdom that is from above, is f. pure

1 Pet. 4. 17. if judgment f. begin at us, what end

2 Pet. 1. 20. knowing this f. that no prophecy, 3. 3.

1 John 4. 19. we love him, because he f. loved us

Jude 6. the angels who kept not their f. estate

Rev. 2. 4. because thou hast left thy f. love

5. repent, and do the f. works, else I will come

13. 12. he exerciseth all the power of the f. beast

50. 5. this is the f. resurrection

21. 1. the f. heaven and f. earth were passed away

19. the f. foundation was jasper, second sapphire

See DAY, LAST.

#### At the FIRST.

Gen. 13. 4. where Abram made the altar at the f.

28. 19. the city was called Luz at the f.

43. 18. because of the money returned at the f.

20. we came down indeed at the f. to buy food

Deut. 9. 18. I fell down before Lord as at the f. 25.

Josh. 8. 5. when they came against us at the f.

6. they will say, they flee before us as at the f.

Judg. 18. 29. name of the city was Laish at the f.

Judg. 20. 32. are smitten down before us as at the f.

2 Sam. 17. 9. some of them will be overthrown at the f.

1 Kings 20. 9. all thou dost send for to thy serv. at f.

1 Chron. 15. 13. because ye did it not at the f.

Neh. 7. 5. a register of them which came up at the f.

Iza. 1. 26. I will restore thy judges as at the f.

9. 1. when at the f. he lightly afflicted the land

Jer. 7. 12. my place where I set my name at the f.

33. 7. and I will build them as at the f.

11. return the captivity of the land, as at the f.

Dan. 8. 1. after that which appeared to me at the f.

John 12. 16. his disciples understood not at the f.

19. 39. which at the f. came to Jesus by night

Acts 15. 14. God at the f. did visit the Gentiles

26. 4. which was at the f. among mine own nation

Gal. 4. 13. I preached the gospel unto you, at the f.

Heb. 2. 3. which at the f. began to be spoken by Ld.

FIRST-BORN.

Gen. 19. 31. the f. said to the younger, 34.

33. the f. went in, and lay with her father

37. the f. bare a son, and called his name Moab

27. 19. and Jacob said, I am Esau, thy f. 32.

29. 26. none done to give the younger before the f.

43. 33. the f. according to his birth-right

48. 18. not so my father, for this is the f.

Ezek. 4. 22. saith Lord, Israel is my son, even my f.

23. behold, I will slay thy son, even thy f.

11. 5. all the f. in the land of Egypt shall die

12. 12. and I will smite all the f. in the land

29. the Lord smote all the f. in Egypt, 13. 15

13. 2. sanctify unto me all the f. it is mine

22. 29. the f. of thy sons shalt thou give to me

34. 20. f. of thy sons shalt redeem, Num. 18. 15.

Lev. 27. 26. f. of beasts no man shall sanctify it

Num. 3. 12. instead of all the f. 41. 45. | 8. 17, 18.

13. because all the f. of Israel are mine, I hal-

lowed to me all the f. of Israel

40. number all the f. of the males of Israel

42. Moses numbered all the f. of Israel

50. the f. of Israel took he the money

33. 4. for the Egyptians buried all their f.

Deut. 21. 15. if the f. son be her's that was hated

17. beginning of strength, for the right of f. is his

25. 6. f. which she beareth, succeed in name

Josh. 6. 26. shall lay the foundation in his f.

1 Kings 16. 34. laid foundation in Abram his f.

1 Chron. 5. 1. sons of Reuben the f. for he was the f.

26. 10. though he was not the f. yet his father

2 Chron. 21. 3. Jehoram, because he was the f.

Neh. 10. 36. to bring the f. to the house of God

18. 13. the f. of death shall devour his strength

Psal. 78. 51. he smote all the f. in Egypt, the chief

of their strength, 105. 36. | 135. 8. | 130. 10

## FIS

**Ezek. 40. 2.** first day of *f. month* set up tabern. 17.  
*Num. 9. 1.* in the *f. month* keep the passover. 28. 16.  
*2 Chron. 35. 1.* *Ezra 6. 19.* *Ezek. 45. 21.*  
 30. 1. came into the desert of Zin in the *f. month*  
 33. 3. departed from Ramesses in the *f. month*  
*Josh. 4. 19.* people came out of Jordan in *f. month*  
*1 Chron. 12. 15.* these went over Jordan in *f. month*  
 37. 2. the captain that served the *f. month*, 3.  
*2 Chron. 59. 3.* in the *f. month* opened the doors  
 of the house of the Lord  
 17. they began on first day of *f. month* to sanctify  
 and in the sixteenth day of *f. month* made an end  
*Ezra 7. 9. f. month* began he to go from Babylon  
 8. 31. the *f. month* we departed from Ahava  
 10. 17. they made an end with them by *f. month*  
*Ezek. 3. 7.* in the *f. month* they cast Pur, on the  
 thirteenth day of the *f. month*  
*Ezek. 45. 18.* in the *f. month* take a young bullock  
*Joel 2. 23.* cause former and latter rain in *f. month*  
**FIRST YEAR.**  
*Ezek. 12. 5.* your lambs shall be male of the *f. year*  
 29. 38. offer two lambs of the *f. year*, day by day  
 continually. *Lev. 23. 19.* *Num. 28. 3. 9.*  
*Lev. 9. 3.* take a kid of the *f. year* without blemish  
 12. 6. he shall bring a lamb of the *f. year*, *Num. 6.*  
 12. 17. 15, 21, 27, 33, 39, 45, 51, 57, 63, 69,  
 75, 81. *Ezek. 46. 13.*  
 14. 10. take an ewe-lamb of the *f. year*, *Num. 6. 14.*  
 23. 12. offer an he-lamb of the *f. year*, *Num. 6. 14.*  
 18. ye shall offer seven lambs of the *f. year* without  
 blemish. *Num. 28. 11, 19, 27.* | 29. 2, 8, 36.  
*Num. 7. 17.* for a peace-offering five lambs of the  
*f. year*, 23, 29, 35, 41, 47, 53, 59.  
 87. the lambs of the *f. year* twelve for burnt-offer.  
 88. the lambs of the *f. year* sixty for a peace-offer.  
 15. 27. then he shall bring a she-goat of the *f. year*  
 19. 13. offer a burnt-offering, fourteen lambs of the  
*f. year*, 17, 20, 23, 26, 29, 32.  
*2 Chr. 29. 3.* Hemelekiah in the *f. year* of his reign  
 36. 22. in *f. year* of Cyrus, *Ezra 1. 1.* | 5. 13. | 6. 3.  
*Jer. 25. 1.* that was the *f. year* of Nebuchadnezzar  
 52. 31. in the *f. year* of the reign of Evil-merodach  
*Dan. 1. 21.* Daniel continued to the *f. year* of Cyrus  
 7. 1. in the *f. year* of Belshazzar Daniel dreamed  
 9. 1. in *f. year* of Darius I understood by books, 2.  
 11. 1. in the *f. year* of Darius I stood to confirm  
**FIRSTLING.**  
*Ezek. 13. 12.* shalt set apart every *f.* that cometh of  
 a beast, the males shall be the Lord's, 34. 19.  
 13. every *f.* of an ass thou shalt redeem, 34. 20.  
*Lev. 27. 26.* the Lord's *f.* no man shall sanctify it  
*Num. 18. 15.* the *f.* of unclean beasts shall redeem  
 17. the *f.* of a cow, sheep, or goat, not redeem  
*Deut. 15. 19.* all the *f.* males sanctify to the Lord  
 33. 17. Joseph's glory is like the *f.* of a bullock  
**FIRSTLINGS.**  
*Gen. 4. 4.* Abel brought of the *f.* of his flock  
*Num. 3. 41.* instead of all the *f.* among the cattle  
*Deut. 12. 6.* ye shall bring of your herds and flocks  
 17. thou mayest not eat within thy gates the *f.*  
 14. 23. eat the *f.* in the place the Lord shall choose  
*Neh. 10. 36.* *f.* of our herds bring to the house of God  
**FISH.**  
*Gen. 1. 26.* let them have dominion over *f.* of sea, 28.  
*Ezek. 17. 18.* the *f.* in the river shall die, 21.  
*Num. 11. 5.* we remember, the *f.* we did eat in Egypt  
 22. shall all *f.* of the sea be gathered together  
*Deut. 4. 18.* not likeness of any *f.* in the water  
*Neh. 13. 16.* men of Tyre also, which brought *f.*  
*Psalm. 8. 8.* thou hast put the *f.* under his feet  
 105. 29. turned waters into blood, and slew the *f.*  
*Isa. 19. 10.* all that make sluices and ponds for *f.*  
 50. the *f.* stinketh because there is no water  
*Ezek. 29. 4.* I will cause the *f.* to stick to thy scales  
 5. I will leave thee, and all the *f.* of thy rivers  
 47. 9. and there shall be a very great multitude of *f.*  
 10. their *f.* shall be as the *f.* of the great sea  
*Jonah. 1. 17.* the Ld. had prepared a great *f.* to swallow  
 up Jonah, he was in belly of *f.* three days  
 2. 1. Jonah prayed to the Lord out of the *f.*'s belly  
 10. Lord spake to the *f.* and it vomited out Jonah  
*Mat. 7. 10.* if he ask a *f.* will he give him a serpent?  
 17. 27. cast a hook, take up the *f.* that first cometh  
*Luke 24. 42.* they gave him a piece of a broiled *f.*  
*John 21. 9.* they saw *f.* laid thereon, and bread  
 10. bring of the *f.* which ye have now caught  
 13. Jesus took bread, and giveth them, and *f.*  
**FISH.**  
*Jer. 16. 16.* will send fishers, and they shall *f.* them  
**FISH-GATE.**  
*2 Chr. 33. 14.* Manasseh built on entering of *f.-gate*  
*Neh. 3. 3.* the *f. gate* did the sons of Hassemaah build  
 12. 39. and I after them from above the *f.-gate*  
*Zeph. 1. 10.* the noise of a cry from the *f.-gate*  
**FISH-HOOKS.**  
*Amos 4. 2.* I will take your posterity with *f.-hooks*  
**FISH-POOLS.**  
*Cant. 7. 4.* thine eyes like the *f.-pools* of Heshbon  
**FISH-SPEARS.**  
*Job 61. 7.* canst thou fill his head with *f.-spears*?

## FIV

## FISHERMEN.

**Luke 5. 2.** but the *f.* were gone out of them  
**FISHERS.**  
*Isa. 19. 8.* the *f.* also shall mourn and lament  
*Jer. 16. 16.* behold, I will send for many *f.* saith Lord  
*Ezek. 47. 10.* that the *f.* shall stand upon it  
*Mat. 4. 18.* net into sea, for they were *f.* *Mark 1. 16.*  
 19. I will make you *f.* of men, *Mark 1. 17.*  
*John 21. 7.* Peter girt *f.* coat to him, for he was naked  
**FISHES.**  
*Gen. 9. 2.* the fear of you shall be on all *f.* of the sea  
 48. 16. let the lads grow as *f.* do increase  
*1 Kings 4. 33.* he spake of creeping things and *f.*  
*Job 12. 8.* the *f.* of the sea shall declare unto thee  
*Ecc. 9. 12.* the *f.* that are taken in an evil net  
*Ezek. 36. 30.* so that the *f.* of the sea shall shake  
*Hos. 4. 3.* the *f.* of the sea shall be taken away  
*Hab. 1. 14.* and maketh men as the *f.* of the sea  
*Zeph. 1. 3.* I will consume the *f.* of the sea  
*Mat. 14. 17.* we have here but five loaves and two *f.*  
*Mark 6. 38.* *Luke 9. 13.* *John 6. 9.*  
 15. 34. seven loaves and a few little *f.* *Mark 8. 7.*  
*Luke 5. 6.* they inclosed a great multitude of *f.*  
 9. for he was astonished at the draught of *f.*  
*John 21. 6.* not able to draw it for multitude of *f.*  
 11. Simon Peter drew net to land full of great *f.*  
*1 Cor. 15. 39.* one flesh of beasts, another of *f.*  
**FISHING.**  
*John 21. 3.* Simon Peter saith unto them, I go a *f.*  
**FISHY.**  
*1 Sam. 5. 4.* the *f.* of pond of Dagon was left to him  
**FIST, S.**  
*Ezek. 21. 18.* and one spite another with his *f.*  
*Prov. 30. 4.* who hath gathered the wind in his *f.*  
*Isa. 58. 4.* and to smite with the *f.* of wickedness  
*Mark 7. 3.* they wash their hands with the *f.*  
**FIT.**  
*Lev. 16. 21.* send him away by the hand of a *f.* man  
*1 Chron. 7. 11. f.* to go out to war and battle, 12. 8.  
*Job 34. 18.* is it *f.* to say to a king, thou art wicked?  
*Prov. 24. 27.* make it *f.* for thyself in the field  
*Ezek. 15. 5.* the vine was made *f.* for no work  
*Luke 9. 62.* looking back, is *f.* for kingdom of God  
 14. 35. it is not *f.* for the land nor dunghill  
*Acts 22. 22.* it is not *f.* that he should live  
*Col. 3. 18.* wives, submit as it is *f.* in the Lord  
**FITCHES.**  
*Isa. 28. 25.* doth he not cast abroad the *f.*?  
 27. the *f.* are not threshed, *f.* are beaten out  
*Ezek. 4. 9.* take thou wheat, barley, millet, and *f.*  
**FITTED.**  
*1 Kings 6. 35.* with gold *f.* upon the carved work  
*Prov. 22. 18.* they shall withhold be *f.* in thy lips  
*Rom. 9. 22.* the vessels of wrath *f.* to destruction  
 10. 10. + 5. but a body hath thou *f.* me  
**FITTETH.**  
*Isa. 44. 13.* the carpenter *f.* it with planes  
**FITTLV.**  
*Prov. 25. 11.* a word *f.* spoken is like apples of gold  
*Cant. 5. 12.* his eyes washed with milk, and *f.* set  
*Eph. 2. 21.* in whom all building *f.* framed together  
 4. 16. from whom whole body *f.* joined together  
**FIVE.**  
*Gen. 14. 9.* battle in vale of Siddim, four kings with *f.*  
 18. 28. wilt thou destroy all for lack of *f.*?  
 43. 34. Benjamin's mess was *f.* times so much  
 45. 6. *f.* years in which no sowing or harvest, 11.  
 22. to Benjamin he gave *f.* changes of raiment  
 47. 2. he presented *f.* of his brethren to Pharaoh  
*Ezek. 13. 18.* but Israel went up *f.* in a rank  
 22. 1. the thief shall restore *f.* oxen for an ox  
 26. 3. other *f.* curtains coupled, 9. | 36. 10, 12.  
 26. make *f.* bars for the boards, 27. | 36. 31, 32.  
 37. *f.* pillars, 36. 38. | 26. 38. *f.* sockets of brass  
 27. 1. an altar *f.* cubits long, *f.* cubits broad  
 18. the height of the hangings *f.* cubits, 38. 18.  
 38. 1. *f.* cubits the breadth, and *f.* the length  
*Lev. 26. 8. f.* of you shall chase an hundred  
 5. if thy estimation be from *f.* years old  
 6. if it be from a month old to *f.* years old  
*Num. 3. 47.* even take *f.* shekels a-piece, 18. 16.  
 7. 17. for a sacrifice of peace-offerings, *f.* rams,  
*f.* goats, *f.* lambs, 23. 29, 35, 41, 47, 53.  
 31. 8. slew *f.* kings of Midian, Balaam son of Beor  
*Josh. 1. 14.* ye shall pass marshalled by *f.*  
 10. 5. *f.* kings of Amorites went against Gibeon  
 16. these *f.* kings fled and hid themselves  
 17. *f.* kings hid | 22. bring out the *f.* kings  
 23. they brought out these *f.* kings unto him  
 26. he slew them and hanged them on *f.* trees  
 13. 3. *f.* lords of the Philistines, *Judg. 3. 3.*  
*Judg. 7. 11.* he went to outside of ranks by *f.*  
 18. 2. the children of Dan sent *f.* men from coats  
 1 Sam. 6. 4. *f.* golden emerods, *f.* golden mice  
 16. when the *f.* lords of the Philistines had seen it  
 17. 40. David chose him *f.* smooth stones  
 21. 3. give me *f.* loaves of bread in my hand  
 25. 18. she brought *f.* sheep, *f.* measures of corn  
 42. Abigail rode on an ass with *f.* damels

## FLA

**2 Sam. 4. 4.** Mephibosheth was *f.* years old when  
 tidings came of Saul's and Jonathan's death  
 21. 8. but David took the *f.* sons of Michal  
*1 Kings 7. 39. f.* bases on the right *f.* on the left side  
 49. candlesticks of pure gold, *f.* on the right  
 side, and *f.* on the left, *2 Chron. 4. 7.*  
*2 Kings 6. 25.* part of cab of dove's dung sold *f.* pieces  
 7. 13. let some take *f.* of the horses that remain  
 13. 19. thou shalt have smitten *f.* or six times  
 25. 19. *f.* man that were in the king's presence  
*1 Chron. 2. 6.* the sons of Zerah, *f.* of them in all  
 11. 23. Benaiah slew an Egyptian *f.* cubits high  
*Isa. 17. 6.* four or *f.* in the utmost fruitful branches  
 19. 18. *f.* cities in Egypt speak language of Canaan  
 30. 17. at the rebuke of *f.* shall ye see  
*Mat. 14. 17.* they said to him, we have here but  
*f.* loaves and two fishes, *Mark 6. 38.* *Luke 9. 13.*  
 16. 9. the *f.* loaves of the *f.* thousand, *Mark 8. 19.*  
 22. 5. *f.* of the *f.* were wise, and *f.* were foolish  
 15. and unto one he gave *f.* talents, 16.  
*Luke 12. 6.* are not *f.* sparrows sold for two farthings?  
 52. there shall be *f.* in one house divided  
 19. 19. another said, I have bought *f.* yoke of oxen  
 16. 28. send him to my father's, I have *f.* brethren  
 19. 18. Lord, thy pound hath gained *f.* pounds  
 19. be thou also over *f.* cities  
*John 4. 18.* for thou hast had *f.* husbands  
 5. 2. there is a pool Bethesda having *f.* porches  
 6. 9. there is a pool which hath *f.* barley-loaves  
 13. with the fragments of the *f.* barley-loaves  
*1 Cor. 14. 19.* I had rather speak *f.* words with unders.  
*2 Cor. 11. 24. f.* times received I forty stripes  
 Rev. 17. 10. there are seven kings, *f.* are fallen  
**FIVE-SQUARE.**  
*1 Kings 6. 31.* lintel and side-posts were *f.-square*  
**FIXED.**  
*2 Chron. 12. 14.* Rehoboam *f.* not his heart  
*Psalm. 57. 7.* O God, my heart is *f.* I will sing, 106. 1.  
 112. 7. his heart is fixed, trusting in the Lord  
*Luke 16. 26.* between us and you there is a gulf *f.*  
**FLAG, S.**  
*Ezek. 2. 3.* she laid the ark in the *f.* by the river  
 5. and when she saw the ark among the *f.*  
 10. 8. 11. can the *f.* grow without water?  
*Isa. 19. 6.* the reeds and *f.* shall wither  
**FLAGON.**  
*2 Sam. 6. 19.* to each a *f.* of wine, *1 Chron. 16. 3.*  
**FLAGONS.**  
*Cant. 2. 5.* stay me with *f.* comfort me with apples  
*Isa. 22. 24.* from cups, even to all the vessels of *f.*  
*Hos. 3. 1.* who look to other gods, love *f.* of wine  
**FLAKES.**  
*Job 41. 23.* the *f.* of his flesh are joined together  
**FLAME.**  
*Ezek. 3. 2.* angel appeared in a *f.* of fire, *Acts 7. 30.*  
*Num. 21. 28.* a *f.* from the city of Sihon, *Jer. 48. 45.*  
*Judg. 13. 20.* when *f.* went up, angel went in the *f.*  
 20. 38. that they should make a great *f.* to rise  
 40. the *f.* of the city ascended up to heaven  
*Job 15. 30.* the *f.* shall dry up his branches  
 41. 21. and a *f.* goeth out of his mouth  
*Psalm. 83. 14.* as the *f.* setteth the mountains on fire  
 106. 18. the *f.* burnt up the wicked  
*Isa. 8. 6.* coals of fire, which hath a rebreath  
*Isa. 5. 24.* and as the *f.* consumeth the chaff  
 10. 17. and his Holy One shall be for a *f.*  
 29. 6. shalt be visited with the *f.* of devouring fire  
 30. 12. name of L. comes with grievousness of *f.*  
 30. the Lord shall shew his arm with the *f.*  
 43. 2. neither shall the *f.* kindle upon thee  
 47. 14. they shall not deliver themselves from *f.*  
*Ezek. 20. 47.* the flaming *f.* shall not be quenched  
*Dan. 3. 22.* *f.* slew those men that took up Shadrach  
 7. 9. his throne was like the fiery *f.* and his wheels  
 11. till his body was given to the burning *f.*  
 11. 33. yet they shall fall by the sword and by *f.*  
*Joel 1. 19.* the *f.* hath burnt all the trees of the field  
 2. 3. a fire devours, and behind them a *f.* burneth  
 5. like the noise of a *f.* of fire that devoureth  
*Obad. 18.* and the house of Joseph shall be a *f.*  
*Nah. 3. 13.* the horseman lifteth up the *f.* of sword  
*Luke 16. 24.* for I am tormented in this *f.*  
*Hab. 1. 7.* who maketh his ministers a *f.* of fire  
*Rev. 1. 14.* eyes were as a *f.* of fire, 2. 18. | 19. 12.  
**FLAMES.**  
*Psalm. 29. 7.* the voice of Lord divideth the *f.* of fire  
*Prov. 26. 118.* as a madman who causeth *f.* and death  
*Isa. 13. 18.* shall be amazed, their faces shall be as *f.*  
 66. 15. Lord come to render rebuke with *f.* of fire  
**FLAMING.**  
*Gen. 3. 24.* he placed at garden of Eden a *f.* sword  
*Ezek. 20. 47.* the *f.* flame shall not be quenched  
*Nah. 2. 3.* the chariots shall be with *f.* torches  
**See FIRE.**  
**FLANKS.**  
*Lev. 3. 4.* the fat that is on them, which is by the *f.*  
 it shall he take away, 10. 15. | 4. 9. | 7. 4.  
*Job 15. 27.* he maketh collars of fat on his *f.*  
**FLASH.**  
*Ezek. 1. 14.* as the appearance of a *f.* of lightning

FILE

FLAT.

Lev. 2. 5. an offering baken on a *f.* plate, 7. v. 21. 18. he that hath a *f.* nose shall not approach Num. 32. 31. Balaam bowed, and fell *f.* on his face Josh. 6. 5. the wall of the city shall fall down *f.* 20. the people shouted, the wall fell down *f.*

FLATTER.

Psalm. 5. 9. no faithfulness, *they f.* with their tongue 78. 36. they did *f.* him with their mouth, and lied

FLATTERETH.

Psalm. 36. 9. for he *f.* himself in his own eyes Prov. 2. 16. from stranger who *f.* with her words, 7. 5. 20. 19. meddle not with him that *f.* with his lips 28. 25. shall find more favour than he that *f.* 29. 5. a man that *f.* spreadeth a net for his feet

FLATTERING.

Job 32. 21. neither let me give *f.* titles to man 22. for I know not to give *f.* titles Psalm. 12. 2. with *f.* lips and double heart do speak 1. 3. the Lord shall cut off all *f.* lips, and the tongue

Prov. 7. 21. with the *f.* of her lips she forced him 26. 28. and a *f.* mouth worketh ruin Ezek. 12. 24. there shall be no more *f.* divination 1 Thes. 2. 5. neither use we at any time *f.* words

FLATTERY.

Job 17. 5. he that speaketh *f.* to his friends Prov. 6. 24. to keep from the *f.* of a strange woman

FLATTERIES.

Dan. 11. 21. but he shall obtain the kingdom by *f.* 32. such do wickedly shall be corrupt by *f.* 34. but many shall cleave to them with *f.*

FLAX.

Ezek. 9. 31. *f.* and barley was smitten, *f.* was boiled Job. 4. 6. he hid them with the stalks of *f.* Judg. 15. 14. cords became as *f.* that was burnt Prov. 31. 13. she seeks wool and *f.*, and worketh Isa. 19. 9. they that work in flax *f.* confounded 42. 3. a smoking *f.* shall he not quench, Mat. 12. 20. Ezek. 40. 3. a man with a line of *f.* in his hand Hos. 2. 5. I will go after my lovers that give me *f.* 9. and I will recover my wool and my *f.*

FLAY.

Mic. 3. 3. *f.* their skins from off them, break bones

FLAYED.

2 Chr. 35. 11. sprinkled blood, the Levites, *f.* them

FLEA.

1 Sam. 24. 14. is the king come after a *f.* 26. 20.

FLED.

Gen. 14. 10. the kings of Sodom and Gomorrah *f.* 16. 6. Hagar *f.* 31. 22. Jacob *f.* Hos. 12. 12. Ezek. 2. 15. Moses *f.* from Pharaoh, 4. 3. Acts. 7. 29. 14. 5. it was told king of Egypt that the people *f.* 27. and the Egyptians *f.* against the sea Num. 16. 34. far round about *f.* at the cry of them Deut. 34. 7. nor was his natural force *f.*

Job. 8. 15. Israel *f.* by the way of the wilderness 10. 16. these five kings *f.* and hid themselves Judg. 1. 6. Adoni-besek *f.* 4. 15. Siera *f.* away

7. 21. all the host ran and cried, and *f.* 22. 8. 12. Zalmona *f.* 9. 21. Jotham ran and *f.* 9. 51. to the tower *f.* all the men and women

11. 3. Jephthah *f.* 20. 45. the Benjamites *f.* 47. 1 Sam. 4. 16. and *f.* to-day out of the army 14. 22. when they heard that the Philistines *f.* 17. 24. the men of Israel *f.* from Goliath

19. 10. David *f.* and escaped, 12. 18. 1 Cor. 1. 21. 10. 23. 20. Abimelech escaped and *f.* after David, 23. 6. 30. 17. save four hundred which rode and *f.*

31. 1. Israel *f.* from the Philistines, 2 Sam. 19. 8. 2 Sam. 4. 3. Beerothites *f.* to Gittan and sojourned 4. and his nurse *f.* 10. 14. the Syrians *f.* 18. 12. 29. Abimelech and the king's son *f.* 34. 37. 38. 17. all Israel *f.* every one to his tent

1 Kings 2. 7. for so they came to me when I *f.* 28. Job *f.* to the tabernacle, 29. 11. 17. Hadad *f.* 11. 23. Reason *f.* from his lord 40. Jeroboam *f.* 20. 20. the Syrians *f.* 1 Chr. 19. 18. 2 Kings 7. 7.

2 Kings 8. 21. and the people *f.* to their tents 9. 10. the prophet opened door and *f.* 23. Joram *f.* 28. 4. all the men of war *f.* by night, Jer. 52. 7.

1 Chr. 10. 1. the men of Isr. *f.* 11. 13. 2 Chr. 13. 16. 2 Chron. 14. 10. The Lord smote Ethiopians and *f.* 16. 13. 10. the Levites *f.* every one to his field

Psalm. 6. 1. King Ahazuerus sleep *f.* away Psalm. 31. 11. they that did see me *f.* from me 31. 4. the sea saw it *f.* Jordan was driven

Jer. 21. 14. they prevented with bread him that *f.* 23. 3. all thy rulers are *f.* together, they are bound 33. at the noise of the tumult the people *f.*

Jer. 4. 25. all the birds of the heavens were *f.* 9. 10. the fowl and beast are *f.* they are gone 26. 21. Urishah heard and *f.* 46. 5. Egyptians are *f.* 47. 21. also her hired men are *f.* away together

Jonah 4. 2. shall flee as *f.* before to Tarshish Ezek. 14. 5. shall flee as *f.* before to Tarshish

Mar. 8. 33. they that kept them *f.* and went away 26. 56. disciples forsook him and *f.* Mar. 14. 50. Mar. 16. 8. they went out and *f.* from the sepulchre

Acts 16. 27. supposing the prisoners had been *f.* Heb. 6. 18. *f.* for refuge to lay hold on the hope

FILE

Lev. 12. 5. the woman *f.* 16. 20. every island *f.* away 20. 11. from whose face earth and heaven *f.* away

HE FLED.

Gen. 31. 20. in that he told him not that *he f.* 21. so *he f.* 35. 7. when *he f.* from his brother 39. 12. *he f.* his garment and *f.* 13. 15. 18. Job. 20. 6. then the slayer shall come to his own

house, to the city from whence *he f.* Num. 35. 25. Judg. 9. 40. Abimelech chased Gaal, and *he f.* 1 Sam. 22. 17. because they knew when *he f.* 2 Kings 9. 27. Ahaziah fled, and *he f.* to Megiddo

14. 19. and *he f.* to Lachish, 2 Chron. 25. 27. Jonah 1. 10. and *he f.* from the presence of the L. Mark 14. 52. *he f.* the linen cloth, and *f.* naked

HE FLED.

Num. 35. 32. take no satisfaction for him that *is f.* 1 Sam. 17. 17. Israel *is f.* before the Philistines 2 Sam. 19. 19. Dav. *is f.* out of the land for Absalom

Isa. 10. 29. Ramah is afraid, Gibeath of Saul *is f.* They FLED.

Gen. 14. 10. they that remained *f.* to the mountains Josh. 7. 4. *they f.* from before the men of Ai 10. 11. as *they f.* the Lord cast down great stones

1 Sam. 4. 10. Philistines fought, Israel was smitten, and *they f.* every man to his tent, 2 Kings 14. 12. 17. 51. when they saw their champion was dead *they f.* 19. 8. David slew Philistines, and *they f.* from him

2 Sam. 10. 13. Joab drew nigh, *they f.* 1 Chr. 19. 14. 2 Kings 3. 24. smote Moabites, *they f.* before them 1 Chron. 10. 7. when all Israel saw that *they f.* Mark 10. 14. at they rebuke *they f.* they hasted away

Isa. 21. 15. for *they f.* from the swords, and bent bow Jer. 39. 4. then *they f.* and went forth of the city Lam. 4. 15. when *they f.* away, and wandered Dan. 10. 7. so that *they f.* to save themselves

Job. 7. 13. woe unto them, for *they f.* from me Luke 8. 34. when they saw what was done, *they f.* Acts 19. 16. so that *they f.* out of that house wounded

FLEDDEST.

Gen. 35. 1. when thou *f.* from the face of Esau Paul. 114. 5. what ailed thee, O sea, that thou *f.*

FLEECE.

Deut. 18. 4. the first of the *f.* of sheep give Levites Lev. 6. 37. I will put a *f.* of wool in the floor 38. Gideon wringed the dew out of the *f.* 39. let it now be dry only upon the *f.*

Job 31. 20. if not warmed with the *f.* of my sheep

FLEE.

Gen. 16. 8. 1 *f.* from the face of my mistress Sarai 19. 20. behold this city is near to *f.* unto 27. 43. arise. *f.* to Laban my brother to Haran

Ezek. 14. 25. let us *f.* from the face of Israel Lev. 13. 31. appoint a place whither he shall *f.* Lev. 26. 17. ye shall *f.* when none pursueth, 36. Num. 10. 35. that hate thee *f.* before thee, Psal. 68. 1. 21. therefore now *f.* thou to thy place

35. 6. six cities, that the man-slayer may *f.* thither, 1. 15. Deut. 4. 42. 19. 3. 4. 5. Job. 20. 3. 4. 9. Deut. 28. 7. and *f.* before thee seven ways, 25. Job. 6. 5. as at first we will *f.* before them, 6. 20. had no power to *f.* this way or that way

Judg. 20. 32. let us *f.* and draw them from the city 1 Sam. 13. 19. but didst *f.* on the spoil, and didst evil 2 Sam. 4. 14. as his nurse made haste to *f.* she fell

15. 14. *f.* rise we shall not escape from Absalom 19. 3. as men steal away when they *f.* in battle 24. 17. will thou *f.* three months before enemies?

1 Kings 12. 18. Rehoboam made speed to get to his chariot, and *f.* to Jerusalem, 2 Chron. 10. 18. 2 Kings 9. 3. then open the door, and *f.* tarry not

Act. 6. 11. I said, should such a man as I *f.* Job 20. 24. *he f.* from the iron weapon 27. 22. he would fain *f.* out of his hand

30. 10. they abhor me, *they f.* far from me 37. 28. the arrow cannot make him *f.*

Psalm. 11. 1. how say ye, *f.* as bird to your mountain? 68. 12. kings of armies *f.* space, she that tarried

18. 7. or whither shall I *f.* from thy presence? 143. 9. deliver me, O Lord, *f.* to thee to hide me

Prov. 28. 1. the wicked *f.* when no man pursueth 17. he shall *f.* to the pit, let no man stay him

Isa. 10. 3. to whom will ye *f.* for help? 13. 14. and *f.* every one into his own land

15. 5. his fugitives shall *f.* unto Zoar 17. 13. they shall *f.* far off, and shall be chased 20. 6. such our expectation whither we *f.* for help

30. 16. but ye said so, when we will *f.* on horses 17. at the rebuke of five shall ye *f.*

48. 20. go from Babylon, *f.* ye from the Chaldeans Jer. 4. 29. the city shall *f.* for the noise of the horsemen

6. 1. gather yourselves to *f.* out of Jerusalem 25. 35. the shepherds shall have no way to *f.* 48. 6. *f.* save your lives, and be like the heath

9. give wings to Moab, that it may *f.* and get away 49. 8. Edom shall *f.* 24. Damascus turned to *f.* 30. *f.* dwell deep. O ye inhabitants of Hazor

50. 16. they shall *f.* every one to his own land 58. voice of them that *f.* and escape from Babylon

51. 6. *f.* out of the midst of Babylon, Ezek. 2. 6. Amos 5. 19. as if a man did *f.* from a lion, and bear

FILE

Jonah 1. 3. Jonah rose up to *f.* to Tarshish Nah. 3. 7. all they that look on, shall *f.* from thee Mar. 2. 13. arise, take the young child and *f.* 3. 7. hath warned ye *f.* from wrath? Luke 3. 7 10. 23. when persecute you in city *f.* to another 24. 16. then let them which be in Judea *f.* to the mountains, Mark 13. 14. Luke 21. 21.

John 10. 5. a stranger will not follow, but *f.* from Acts 27. 30. as the shipmen were about to *f.* 1 Cor. 6. 18. *f.* fornication 10. 14. *f.* from idolatry 1 Tim. 6. 11. but thou, O man of God, *f.* these things

2 Tim. 2. 22. *f.* also youthful lusts, follow Isaac Jam. 4. 7. resist the devil, and he will *f.* from you Rev. 9. 6. in those days death shall *f.* from them 12. 14. that the woman might *f.* into wilderness

See FLY.

FLEE AWAY.

Gen. 31. 27. wherefore didst thou *f.* away secretly? 2 Sam. 18. 3. if we *f.* away, they will not care for us Job 9. 25. my days *f.* away, they see no good

20. 8. *f.* away as a dream, and shall not be found Psal. 64. 8. all that see them, shall *f.* away Cant. 2. 17. till day break, and shadows *f.* away, 4. 6

Isa. 35. 10. sorrow and sighing shall *f.* away, 51. 11 Jer. 46. 6. let not the swift *f.* away, nor escape Amos 2. 16. he that is courageous shall *f.* away 7. 12. O thou seer, go *f.* into the land of Judah

9. 1. he that feeth of them, shall not *f.* away Nah. 2. 8. Nineveh shall *f.* away, they shall cry 3. 17. as great grasshoppers in hedges they *f.* away

FLEEING.

Lev. 26. 36. they shall flee as *f.* from the sword Deut. 4. 42. that *f.* to one of these cities he might live Job 27. 12. in *f.* he would flee out of his hand 30. 3. for want and famine *f.* to the wilderness

FLEEING.

Deut. 19. 11. smite him mortally, *f.* into one of cities Job 14. 2. he *f.* as a sandow and continueth not Isa. 24. 18. that he who *f.* from the noise of fear

Jer. 48. 19. ask him that *f.*, and her that escapeth 44. he that *f.* from the fear, shall fall into the pit Amos 9. 1. he that *f.* of them shall not flee away John 10. 12. but he that is an hireling *f.* 13.

FLESH.

Flesh is understood different ways, as, (1) *F.* the flesh which is the matter of bodies, whether of men or animals, Lev. 15. 10. Num. 11. 33

(2) *F.* for living men, and even all animals in general, Gen. 6. 13. The end of all flesh is come before me: I am resolved to destroy every thing that hath life; Gen. 7. 15. 16. They went in two and two of all flesh, that is, animals of all species. (3) *F.* is taken for a relation, one of the same stock or kindred, Gen. 27. 21. Let not our hand be upon him, for he is our flesh, he is our brother. And in 2 Sam 19. 12. 13. Ye are my bones and my flesh

Art thou not of my bone, and of my flesh? (4) *F.* for every man who is of the same nature with ourselves, and where we may contemplate our own flesh: In this latitude it is taken in Isa. 58. 7. And that thou hide not thyself from thine own flesh; from thy neighbor, from any one of thine own nature, to whom thou hast an opportunity of doing good. (5) *F.* for mankind, considered as impotent and feeble, unable to help either himself or others, Jer. 17. 5. Cursed is the man that maketh flesh his arm; that depends upon any human power for help. (6) *F.* for the quality of corruption, which is not sinful, but the effect of sin, to which our bodies are subject in this life. 1 Cor. 15. 50. Flesh and blood cannot inherit the kingdom of God; that is, our frail corruptible bodies cannot come to heaven: That which shall inherit heaven must be as incorrupt flesh, a body without corruption. (7) *F.* for the state of this present life. Phil. 1. 24. To abide in the flesh is more needful for you. (8) *F.* for that which is according to the ordinary course of nature. Gal. 4. 23. He who was of the bond-woman, was born after the flesh. Ishmael was born after the manner of other men, by the mere and sole efficacy of nature, not by promise, as was Isaac, when his mother was in this life. (9) *F.* is reputed most excellent and glorious without the grace of Christ; as nobility, wisdom, understanding, &c. Mat. 16. 17. Flesh and blood hath not revealed it unto thee: nothing of nature has done it. And in John 1. 13. Born not of blood, nor of the will of the flesh: that is, neither by their descent from such and such ancestors, nor by the power of their own free-will. (10) *F.* for all that in religion which is outward, and to be seen with the eye, as moral works or ceremonies. Rom. 4. 1. What hath Abraham found as pertaining to the flesh? The word flesh in the following verse, is explained to be the works of Abraham which did not ju-



offy him before God. Thus Beza, Piscator, and others interpret the place. And in this sense flesh is taken. Gal. 3. 4. Are ye now made perfect by the flesh? that is, by works, and the carnal ceremonies of the law. (11) For the whole nature of man, as it cometh into the world, corrupt, vile, and infected with sin, Rom. 7. 5. [8. 8. When we were in the flesh. They that are in the flesh; that is, in a carnal, corrupt state; such cannot please God, namely, while they continue so, and till they be converted. Likewise in all other places, where the word flesh is applied to men unregenerated, it signifies the whole corruption and depravity of our nature, raging and reigning both in the understanding and will: But in those places of scripture, where flesh is attributed to persons that are converted, and is set in opposition to the Spirit, it signifies the remainder of natural corruption, even so much of that vicious quality of sin, as is still unmortified in regenerated persons. See Rom. 7. 28. 25. Gal. 5. 17. 24.

To be one flesh, denotes a most inseparable union, and an intimate communion, as if the two were but one person or one body. Gen. 2. 24. And they shall be one flesh. This phrase is used by the Apostles to show the union and communion that is between Christ and believers, Eph. 5. 30, 31. Flesh also signifies the human nature of Christ. Heb. 10. 20. Through the veil, that is to say, his flesh. It is called flesh, because it was subject to countless weaknesses and infirmities, and thereby his divine nature was veiled and covered over; even as the ark of the covenant, the mercy-seat, and the most holy place, were by the veil. The flesh of Christ signifies whole Christ, both God and Man in one person. John 6. 55. My flesh is meat indeed, that is, I myself, with all my benefits, being received and applied by faith. An heart of flesh denotes a tender, tractable temper and disposition of soul, Ezek. 36. 26. Flesh is also taken for the outward appearance. John 8. 15. Ye judge after the flesh.

Gen. 2. 21. God closed up the f. instead thereof, shall cleave to his wife, and they shall be one f. 6. 3. shall not strive with man, for that he is f. 17. 11. ye shall circumcise the f. of your foreskin 14. whose f. is not circumcised shall be cut off 23. Abraham circumcised the f. of their foreskin 27. 27. for he is our brother and our f.

Erod. 4. 7. his hand was turned again as his other f. 24. 24. make linen breeches to cover the f. 29. 14. burn the f. Lev. 9. 11. [16. 27. Num. 19. 5. 30. 32. upon man's f. shall it not be poured 6. 27. what shall touch f. thereof shall be holy 7. 19. as for f. all that are clean shall eat thereof 8. 31. boil the f. at the door of the tabernacle 13. 10. if there be quick raw f. 14. 15, 16, 24.

38. if in the skin of their f. have bright spots, 39. 15. 7. that toucheth the f. of him that hath an issue 19. if her issue in her f. be blood she is put apart 21. 5. nor shall make any cuttings in their f.

Num. 11. 33. while the f. was between their teeth 12. 12. as dead, of whom the f. is half consumed 18. 18. and the f. of them shall be thine

Deut. 32. 42. and my sword shall devour f. Judg. 6. 20. take the f. and the unleavened cakes 21. 21. rose up fire out of rock, and consumed f.

1 Sam. 2. 13. servant came, while f. was in scathing 18. he said, give f. to roast for the priest 2 Sam. 6. 19. David dealt to each f. 1 Chron. 16. 3. 1 Kings 17. 6. the ravens brought him bread and f. in the morning, and bread and f. in the evening

19. 21. boiled their f. with the instruments of oxen 2 Kings 4. 34. and the f. of the child warmed 2 Chr. 32. 8. with him is an arm of f. with us is God Neh. 5. 5. yet our f. is as the f. of our brethren Job 10. 4. hast thou eyes of f. or seest as man seeth?

11. thou hast clothed me with skin and f. Ps. 56. 4. I will not fear what f. can do unto me 78. 20. can he provide f. for his people? 79. 2. the f. of thy saints given to beasts of earth

Prov. 4. 22. my sayings are health to their f. 23. 20. be not among riotous eaters of f. Isa. 10. 18. consume the glory from soul to the f. 31. 3. and their horses are f. and not spirit

49. 26. I will feed them with their own f. Jer. 11. 15. and the holy f. is passed from thee 12. 12. the spoilers are come, no f. shall have peace 17. 5. cursed be the man that maketh f. his arm

Ezek. 4. 14. nor came abominable f. into my mouth 10. 12. their f. backs, wings, were full of eyes 11. 3. this city is the caldron, and we be the f. 7. your slain in midst of it, they are the f. 11. nor shall ye be the f. in the midst thereof

19. and I will give them a heart of f. 36. 26. 10. 26. great of f. and hast increased thy whoredoms

Ezek. 23. 20. paramours, whose f. is as f. of asses 24. 10. haap on wood, consume the f. spice it well 37. 6. and I will bring up f. upon you, 8.

Dan. 2. 11. the gods, whose dwelling is not with f. 7. 5. they said to it, arise, devour much f.

10. 3. neither came f. nor wine in my mouth Hos. 8. 13. they sacrifice f. for sacrifices of offerings Mic. 3. 2. who pluck the f. from off their bones

Zeph. 1. 17. their f. shall be poured out as dung Hag. 2. 12. if one bear holy f. in skirt of his garment

Zech. 13. 12. their f. shall consume away Mat. 16. 17. f. and blood hath not revealed it to thee

19. 5. shall cleave to his wife, and they twain shall be one f. 6. Mark 10. 8. 1 Cor. 6. 16. Eph. 5. 31.

24. 22. there should no f. be saved, Mark 13. 20. 26. 41. spirit willing, but f. is weak, Mark 14. 38.

Luke 24. 39. spirit hath no f. and bones, as ye see me John 1. 14. the word was made f. and dwelt

6. 63. the Spirit quickeneth the f. profeth nothing Acts 2. 30. the seed of Dav. according to f. Rom. 1. 3.

Rom. 3. 20. there shall no f. be justified in his sight 4. 1. that Abraham as pertaining to the f. found

7. 45. but with the f. I serve the law of sin 8. 3. in that the law was weak through the f. God sent his own Son in the likeness of sinful f.

9. 3. for my brethren and kinsmen according to f. 5. of whom as concerning the f. Christ came

13. 14. make not provision for the f. to fulfil 1 Cor. 1. 29. that no f. should glory in his presence

15. 39. there is one f. of men, and another of beasts 30. f. and blood cannot inherit the kingdom of God

2 Cor. 1. 17. do I purpose according to the f. 4. 11. that life of Jesus be made manifest in our f.

7. 5. our f. had no rest, but we were troubled 10. 2. as if we walked according to the f.

Gal. 1. 16. I conferred not with f. and blood 2. 16. by works of the law shall no f. be justified

3. 3. are ye now made perfect by the f. 5. 13. use no liberty for an occasion to the f.

17. f. lusteth against the Spirit, Spirit against f. 24. they that are Christ's have crucified the f.

Eph. 2. 3. we all had our conversat. in lusts of our f. 6. 5. your masters according to the f. Col. 3. 22.

12. for we wrestle not against f. and blood Heb. 2. 14. the children are partakers of f. and blood

12. 9. we had fathers of our f. who corrected us Jude 7. and going after strange f. are an example

8. likewise these filthy dreamers defile the f. 23. hating even the garment spotted by the f.

Rev. 19. 18. may eat f. of captains, f. of mighty men 21. and all the fowls were filled with their f.

See EAT, EYETH. After the FLESH.

John 8. 15. ye judge after the f. I judge no man Rom. 8. 1. are in Christ, who walk not after the f.

5. they that are after the f. mind things of the f. 12. not debtors to the flesh to live after the f.

13. for if ye live after the f. ye shall die 1 Cor. 1. 26. not many wise men after the f. are called

10. 18. behold Israel after the f. 2 Cor. 5. 16. we know no man after the f. though we have known Christ, after f. yet know him no more

10. 3. tho' walk in flesh, we do not war after the f. 11. 18. seeing that many glory after the f. I also

Gal. 4. 23. Ishmael was born after the f. 29. 2 Pet. 2. 10. chiefly them that walk after the f.

After the FLESH.

Gen. 6. 12. for all f. had corrupted his way on earth 13. God said, the end of all f. is come before me

6. 19. of all f. two of every sort shalt thou bring into the ark to keep them alive, 7. 15.

7. 21. all f. died that moved upon the earth 8. 17. bring forth of all f. both of fowl and cattle

9. 11. nor shall all f. be cut off any more, 15. 16. covenant between me and all f. on earth, 17.

Lev. 17. 14. for the life of all f. is the blood Num. 8. 7. let them shave all their f. and wash clothes

16. 22. the God of the spirits of all f. 27. 16. 18. 15. every thing that openeth the matrix of all f.

Deut. 5. 26. who of all f. heard the word of God Job 12. 10. in whose hand is breath of all f. of man

34. 15. shall perish together, man turn to dust Ps. 65. 2. thou hearest prayer, to thee shall all f. come

136. 25. who giveth food to all f. his mercy for ever 145. 21. let all f. bless his holy name for ever

Isa. 40. 5. and all f. shall see it together 6. all f. is grass, as flower of the field, 1 Pet. 1. 24.

49. 26. all f. shall know I am thy Sav. Ezek. 21. 5. 66. 16. for by fire will the Lord plead with all f.

23. all f. shall come to worship before me, saith L. 24. they shall be an abhorring to all f.

Jer. 25. 31. he will plead with all f. saith the Lord 32. 27. behold, I am the Lord the God of all f.

45. 5. for behold, I will bring evil on all f. saith L. Ezek. 20. 48. all f. shall see that I have kindled it

21. 4. shall my sword go forth ag. all f. from south Dan. 4. 12. fowls dwell, and all f. was led of it

Joel 2. 28. will pour out my Spirit on all f. Acts 17. Zech. 2. 13. be silent, O all f. before the Lord

Luke 3. 6. and all f. shall see the salvation of God

John 17. 2. thou hast given him power over all f. 1 Cor. 15. 39. all f. is not same flesh, one of men

His FLESH.

Erod. 21. 28. and his f. shall not be eaten 29. 31. and seethe his f. in the holy place

Lev. 4. 11. burn all his f. with his head, 8. 17. 6. 10. he shall put linen breeches on his f. 16. 4.

13. 2. shall have a rising in the skin of his f. 3. priest look on the plague in the skin of his f.

4. if bright spot be white in the skin of his f. 11. it is an old leprosy in the skin of his f. 13

14. 9. he shall wash his clothes, also wash his f. in water, 15. 16. [16. 24. 28. Num. 19. 7.

15. 2. any man hath a running issue out of his f. 3. whether his f. run with his issue, or be stopped

17. 16. but if he wash them not, nor bathe his f. 22. 6. be unclean, unless he wash his f. with water

1 Kings 21. 27. Ahab put sackcloth on his f. 2 King 5. 14. his f. came again, and he was clean

6. 30. behold Joram had sackcloth on his f. Job 2. 5. touch his bone and his f. he will curse thee

14. 22. but his f. upon him said, O that we had of his f. 31. 31. if men said not, O that we had of a child's

33. 21. his f. is consumed away, it cannot be seen 25. his f. shall be fresher than a child's

41. 23. the flakes of his f. are joined together 1 Prov. 11. 17. he that is cruel troubleth his f.

Ecc. 4. 5. the fool foldeth his hands, and eateth his f. Isa. 17. 4. the fatness of his f. shall wax lean

John 6. 52. can this man give us his f. to eat? Acts 2. 31. neither his f. did see corruption

Eph. 6. 8. he that soweth to his f. shall reap corrupt. Eph. 2. 15. having abolished in his f. the enmity

5. 29. no man ever yet hated his own f. 30. for we are members of his body, of his f.

Col. 1. 22. now hath reconciled in the body of his f. Heb. 5. 7. who in days of his f. when offered prayers

10. 20. consecrated thro' veil, that is to say, his f. In the FLESH, or in FLESH.

Gen. 17. 24. Abraham was circumcised in the f. 25. Ishmael circumcised in the f. of his foreskin

Ezek. 44. 7. brought in uncircumcised in the f. 9. uncircumcised in the f. not enter the sanctuary

Dem. 1. 15. counten. appeared fairer and faster in f. Item. 2. 28. circumcision which is outward in the f.

7. 3. for when we were in the f. the motions of sin 8. 5. and for sin condemned sin in the f.

8. they that are in the f. cannot please God 9. but ye are not in the f. but in the Spirit

1 Cor. 7. 28. such shall have trouble in the f. 2 Cor. 10. 3. though we walk in the f. not war after f.

12. 7. there was given to me a thorn in the f. Gal. 2. 20. life which I now live in the f. is by faith

2. 12. as desire to make a fair shew in the f. Eph. 2. 11. in times past Gentiles in the f. called

the circumcision in the f. made by hands Phil. 1. 22. if I live in the f. this is the fruit of labour

24. to abide in the f. is more needful for you 3. 3. and have no confidence in the f.

4. though I might have confidence in the f. Col. 2. 1. as many as have not seen my face in the f.

5. tho' be absent in the f. I am with you in spirit 1 Tim. 3. 16. God was manifest in the f. justified

Philom. 16. how much more to thee, both in the f. 1 Pet. 3. 18. Christ being put to death in the f.

4. 1. Christ hath suffered for us in the f. for he that hath suffered in the f. hath ceased from sin

2. no longer live the rest of his time in the f. 6. might be judged according to men in the f.

1 John 4. 2. denieth that Christ is come in the f. 3. 1 John 7. confess not that Christ is come in the f.

My FLESH.

1 Sam. 25. 11. shall I then take my bread and my f. Job 4. 15. the hair of my f. stood up

6. 12. is my strength of stones? or is my f. brass? 7. 5. my f. is clothed with worms and dust

14. 14. wherefore do I take my f. in my teeth? 19. 20. my bones cleaveth to my skin, and my f.

22. why persecute, and not satisfied with my f. 26. worms destroy body, yet in my f. shall I see G

21. 6. and trembling teth hold of my f. Psal. 16. 9. my f. shall rest in hope, Acts 2. 26.

38. 3. there is no soundness in my f. 63. 1. my f. longeth for thee in a dry thirsty land

73. 26. my f. faileth, but thou art my portion for ever 84. 2. my heart and my f. crieth out for God

102. 15. by groaning my bones cleave to my f. 109. 24. my knees are weak, my f. faileth of fatness

119. 120. my f. trembleth for fear of thee Eccl. 2. 1. I sought to draw my f. with wine

Jer. 51. 35. the violence done to me, and to my f. Lam. 3. 4. my f. and my skin hath been made old

John 6. 51. the bread that I will give, is my f. 54. whose eateth my f. hath eternal life, 56.

55. my f. is meat indeed, my blood drink indeed 11. 14. if I may provoke them which are my f.

Gal. 4. 14. my temptation which was in my f. Col. 1. 24. of the afflictions of Christ in my f.

## FLO

## Of the FLESH.

*Erod.* 12. 46. shalt not carry forth aught of the *f.*  
*29. 34.* if aught of the *f.* remain unto morning  
*Deut.* 28. 55. nor give of the *f.* of his children  
*Prov.* 14. 30. a sound heart is the life of the *f.*  
*Ecc.* 12. 12. much study is a weariness of the *f.*  
*John* 1. 13. born, not of the will of the *f.* but of God  
*3. 6.* that which is born of the *f.* is flesh  
*Rom.* 8. 5. that after flesh do mind the things of the *f.*  
*+ 6.* for the minding of the *f.* is death  
*+ 7.* the minding of the *f.* is enmity against God  
*9. 8.* that is, they which are the children of the *f.*  
*1 Cor.* 5. 5. to Satan for the destruction of the *f.*  
*2 Cor.* 7. 1. let us cleanse from all filthiness of the *f.*  
*Gal.* 4. 13. through infirmity of the *f.* I preached  
*5. 16.* ye shall not fulfil the lusts of the *f.*  
*19.* now the works of the *f.* are manifest, adultery  
*6. 8.* that so to wit, I shall of the *f.* reap corruption  
*Eph.* 2. 3. walked in lusts of the *f.* desires of the *f.*  
*Col.* 2. 11. putting off the body of sins of the *f.*  
*23.* not in honour to the satisfying of the *f.*  
*Heb.* 9. 13. sanctifieth to the purging of the *f.*  
*1 Pet.* 3. 21. not the putting away the filth of the *f.*  
*2 Pet.* 2. 18. they allure through the lusts of the *f.*  
*1 John* 2. 16. the lust of the *f.*, the lust of the eyes

## Thy FLESH.

*Gen.* 40. 19. the birds shall eat thy *f.* from off thee  
*1 Sam.* 17. 44. I will give thy *f.* unto fowls of the air  
*2 Sam.* 5. 1. we are thy bone and thy *f.* *1 Chr.* 11. 1.  
*2 Kings* 5. 19. wash, and thy *f.* shall come again  
*Prov.* 5. 11. mourn at last, when thy *f.* is consumed  
*Ecc.* 5. 6. suffer not thy mouth to cause thy *f.* to sin  
*11. 10.* therefore put away evil from thy *f.*  
*Isa.* 56. 7. that thou hide not thyself from thy own *f.*  
*Ezek.* 32. 5. I will lay thy *f.* on the mountains

## Your FLESH.

*Lev.* 19. 28. ye shall not make cuttings in your *f.*  
*Judg.* 6. 7. then I will tear your *f.* with the thorns  
*Ezek.* 36. 26. I will take stony heart out of your *f.*  
*Rom.* 6. 19. because of the infirmity of your *f.*  
*Gal.* 6. 13. that they may glory in your *f.*  
*Col.* 2. 13. being dead in uncircumcision of your *f.*  
*Jam.* 5. 3. rust shall eat your *f.* as it were fire

## FLESHED, see FAT, LEAN.

*1 Sam.* 2. 13. the priest's servant came with a *f.-hook*  
 14. all that the *f.-hook* brought up, the priest took  
 FLESH-HOOKS.

*Erod.* 27. 3. shalt make his *f.-hooks* and his fire-pans  
 36. 3. he made all the vessels and the *f.-hooks*  
*Num.* 4. 14. put upon the purple cloth the *f.-hooks*  
*1 Chr.* 28. 17. David gave pure gold for the *f.-hooks*  
*2 Chr.* 4. 16. he made also the pots and the *f.-hooks*

## FLESHLY.

*2 Cor.* 1. 12. that in simplicity, not with *f.* wisdom  
 3. 3. not in stone, but in *f.* tables of the heart  
*Col.* 2. 18. vainly puffed up by his *f.* mind  
*1 Pet.* 2. 11. beloved, abstain from *f.* lusts that war

## FLESH-POIS.

*Erod.* 16. 3. when we sat by the *f.-pots* and did eat

## FLEW.

*1 Sam.* 14. 32. and the people *f.* upon the spoil  
 35. + 14. and our master *f.* upon them  
*Isa.* 6. 6. then *f.* one of the seraphims unto me

## FLIES.

*Erod.* 8. 21. I will send swarms of *f.* upon thee  
 31. he removed the swarms of *f.* from Pharaoh  
*Psal.* 78. 45. he sent divers sorts of *f.* among them  
 105. 31. and there came divers sorts of *f.*  
*Ecc.* 10. 1. dead *f.* cause the ointment to send forth

## FLIETH.

*Deut.* 4. 17. the likeness of any winged fowl that *f.*  
 14. 19. every creeping thing that *f.* is unclean  
 28. 49. shall bring a nation as swift as the eagle *f.*  
*Psal.* 91. 5. nor for the arrow that *f.* by day  
*Nah.* 3. 16. the cankerworm spoileth and *f.* away

## FLIGHT.

*Job* 11. + 20. and *f.* shall perish from the wicked  
*Isa.* 52. 12. shall not go out with haste nor go by *f.*  
*Jer.* 46. + 5. their mighty ones are fled *f.*  
*Den.* 9. + 21. Gabriel was caused to fly with *f.*  
*Amos* 9. 14. the *f.* shall perish from the swift  
*Mat.* 24. 20. pray *f.* be not in winter, *Mark* 13. 18.  
*Heb.* 11. 34. turned to *f.* the armies of the aliens

## See PUT.

## FLINT.

*Deut.* 8. 15. brought water out of the rock of *f.*  
*Job* 28. + 9. he putteth forth his hand on the *f.*  
*Psal.* 114. 8. turning the *f.* into a fountain of water  
*Isa.* 5. 28. their horses shall be counted like *f.*  
 50. 7. therefore have I set my face like a *f.*  
*Ezek.* 3. 9. harder than *f.* have I made thy forehead

## FLINTY.

*Deut.* 32. 13. make him to suck oil out of the *f.* rock

## FLIT.

*Jer.* 49. + 30. flee *f.* greatly, O inhabitants of Hazer

## FLOCK.

*Gen.* 4. 4. Abel brought of the firstlings of his *f.*  
 31. 26. Abraham set ewe-lambs of *f.* by themselves  
 27. 9. go now to the *f.* and fetch two good kids

## FLO

*Gen.* 29. 10. Jacob watered the *f.* of Laban  
 30. 31. I will again feed and keep thy *f.*  
 32. I will pass through all thy *f.* to-day  
 36. and Jacob fed the rest of Laban's *f.*  
 40. Jacob did separate all the brown in the *f.*  
 31. 4. Jacob called Rachel and Leah to his *f.*  
 38. the rams of thy *f.* have I not eaten  
 33. 13. if men override them, the *f.* will die  
 37. 2. Joseph was feeding the *f.* with his brethren  
 12. his brethren went to feed their *f.* 13.  
 38. 17. I will send thee a kid from the *f.*  
*Erod.* 2. 16. the troughs to water their father's *f.*  
 17. Moses helped, and watered their *f.* 19.  
 3. 1. Moses led the *f.* to the back-side of the desert  
*Lev.* 1. 2. bring of your offering of the herd for *f.*  
 5. 6. he shall bring a female from the *f.*  
 18. he shall bring a ram without blemish out of  
 the *f.* 6. 6. *Exod.* 10. 19. *Ezek.* 43. 23, 25.  
 27. 32. concerning the tithe of the herd or of the *f.*  
*Num.* 15. 3. make a sweet savour of the herd or *f.*  
*Deut.* 12. 21. then thou shalt kill of thy herd and *f.*  
 15. 14. thou shalt furnish him liberally out of thy *f.*  
 19. all the firstling males of thy *f.* shalt sanctify  
 16. 2. shalt sacrifice to the Lord thy God of the *f.*  
*1 Sam.* 17. 34. a lion took a lamb out of the *f.*  
*2 Sam.* 12. 4. he spared to take of his own *f.*  
*2 Chron.* 35. 7. Josiah gave to the people of the *f.*  
*Job* 30. 1. I disdained to set with the dogs of my *f.*  
*Cent.* 1. 7. where thou makest thy *f.* to rest at noon  
 8. go thy way forth by the footsteps of the *f.*  
 4. 1. thy hair is as a *f.* of goats, 6. 5.  
 2. thy teeth are like a *f.* of sheep, 6. 6.  
*Isa.* 40. 11. he shall feed his *f.* like a shepherd  
 63. 11. brought them with the shepherd of his *f.*  
*Jer.* 13. 17. because the Lord's *f.* is carried captive  
 20. where is the *f.* was given thee, thy beautiful *f.*  
 23. 2. ye have scattered my *f.* and driven them  
 3. I will gather the remnant of my *f.*  
 25. 34. cry and wallow, ye principal of the *f.*  
 35. nor the principal of the *f.* to escape  
 36. an howling of the principal of the *f.* be heard  
 31. 10. and keep him as a shepherd doth his *f.*  
 12. they shall sing for the young of the *f.*  
 49. 20. least of the *f.* shall draw them out, 50. 45.  
 51. 23. will break in pieces the shepherd and his *f.*  
*Ezek.* 34. 5. take the choice of the *f.* burn the bones  
 34. 3. ye eat the fat, but ye feed not the *f.*  
 6. my *f.* was scattered on the face of the earth  
 8. surely because my *f.* became a prey, my *f.* meat  
 3. I will require my *f.* I will deliver my *f.*  
 12. as a shepherd seeketh out his *f.* in the day  
 15. I will feed my *f.* 17. as for you, O my *f.*  
 22. therefore will I save my *f.* no more a prey  
 31. ye my *f.* the *f.* of my pasture, are men  
 36. 38. as the holy *f.* as the *f.* of Jerusalem  
 45. 15. ye shall offer one lamb out of the *f.*  
*Amos* 6. 4. and eat the lamba out of the *f.*  
 7. 15. the Lord took me as I followed the *f.*  
*Jonah* 3. 7. let not herd nor *f.* taste any thing  
*Mic.* 2. 12. as the *f.* in the midst of their fold  
 4. 8. thou, O tower of the *f.* the strong hold  
 7. 14. feed thy people, the *f.* of thine heritage  
*Isa.* 3. 17. the *f.* shall be cut off from the fold  
*Zech.* 9. 16. save them as the *f.* of his people  
 10. 2. therefore they went their way as a *f.*  
 3. for the Lord of hosts hath visited his *f.*  
 11. 4. saith the Lord, will feed the *f.* of slaughter, 7.  
 7. the poor of the *f.* that waited on me, 11.  
 17. woe to the idol shepherd, that leaveth the *f.*  
*Mal.* 1. 14. deceive which hath in his *f.* a male  
*Luke* 25. 31. the sheep of the *f.* shall be scattered  
*Luke* 2. 8. keeping watch over their *f.* by night  
 12. 32. fear not little *f.* it is your Father's pleasure  
*Acts* 20. 28. take heed therefore to all the *f.*  
 29. grievous wolves shall enter, not sparing the *f.*  
*1 Cor.* 9. 7. who feedeth a *f.* and eateth not of milk?  
*1 Pet.* 5. 2. feed the *f.* of God which is among you  
 3. not as being lords, but being ensamples to the *f.*

## Like a FLOCK.

*Job* 21. 11. send forth their little ones like a *f.*  
*Psal.* 77. 20. thou leddest thy people like a *f.*  
 78. 22. he guided them in the wilderness like a *f.*  
 1. thou that ledest Joseph like a *f.*  
 107. 41. and maketh him families like a *f.*  
*Ezek.* 36. 37. I will increase their with men like a *f.*

## FLOCKS.

*Gen.* 29. x. and lo, three *f.* of sheep lying by the  
 well, for out of that they watered the *f.*  
 5. and thither were all the *f.* gathered  
 8. we cannot, till all the *f.* be gathered together  
 30. 38. Jacob set the rods he pillared before the *f.*  
 39. and the *f.* conceived before the rods  
 40. Jacob set the faces of the *f.* towards the  
 ring-straked, he put his own *f.* by themselves  
 32. 5. I have oxen, asses, *f.* and men-servants  
 7. he divided the *f.* and herds, and camels  
 37. 14. go, see whether it be well with the *f.*  
 16. tell me, I pray thee, where they feed their *f.*  
 47. 4. thy servants have no pasture for their *f.*  
 17. Joseph gave bread in exchange for horses and *f.*

## FLO

*Lev.* 1. 10. if his offering be of the *f.* of the sheeps  
 5. 15. bring a ram without blemish out of the *f.*  
*Num.* 31. 9. Israel took spoil of all their *f.* and good  
 31. 30. thou shalt take one portion of the *f.*  
 32. 26. our wives, our *f.* and cattle, shall be there  
*Deut.* 7. 13. he will also bless the *f.* of thy sheep  
 28. 6. blessed shall be the *f.* of thy sheep  
 18. cursed snail be the *f.* of thy sheep  
 51. who shall not leave the *f.* of thy sheep  
*Judg.* 5. 16. to hear the bleatings of the *f.*  
*1 Kings* 20. 27. pitched like two little *f.* of kids  
*1 Chron.* 4. 39. they went to seek pasture for their *f.*  
 41. because there was pasture for their *f.*  
 27. 31. and over the *f.* was Jaziz the Hagariite  
*2 Chron.* 17. 11. the Arabians brought him *f.*  
*Job* 24. 2. violently take away *f.* and feed thereof  
*Psal.* 8. + 7. f. and oxen all under his feet  
 65. 13. the pastures are clothed with *f.*  
 78. 48. he gave their *f.* to hot thunderbolts  
*Cent.* 1. 7. turn aside by the *f.* of thy companions  
*Isa.* 17. 2. cities of Aroer are forsaken, shall be for *f.*  
 32. 14. the palaces shall be a pasture of *f.*  
 60. 7. all the *f.* of Kedar shall be gathered together  
 61. 5. and strangers shall stand and feed your *f.*  
 65. 10. Sharon shall be a fold for *f.* valley of Achor  
*Jer.* 6. 3. the shepherds with their *f.* shall come to her  
 10. 23. shall not prosper, all *f.* shall be scattered  
 31. 23. dwell in Judah they that go forth with *f.*  
 33. 12. shepherds causing their *f.* to lie down  
 13. the *f.* shall pass again under the rod  
 49. 29. their tents and *f.* shall they take away  
 50. 8. and be as the he-goats before the *f.*  
*Ezek.* 25. 5. Ammonites a couching-place for *f.*  
 4. 2. should not the shepherds feed the *f.*?  
 36. 38. the waste cities shall be filled with *f.* of men  
*Joel* 1. 18. the *f.* of sheep are made desolate  
*Mic.* 1. 11. inhabitant of country of *f.* came not forth  
 5. 8. as a young lion among the *f.* of sheep  
*Zeph.* 2. 6. and the sea coast shall be folds for *f.*  
 14. *f.* shall lie down in the midst of Nineveh

## FLOCKS with herds.

*Gen.* 13. 5. Lot also had *f.* and herds, and tents  
 24. 35. the Lord hath given Abraham *f.* and herd  
 26. 14. Isaac had possession of *f.* and herds  
 32. 7. Jacob divided *f.* and herds into two bands  
 33. 13. the *f.* and herds with young are with me  
 45. 10. thou shalt be near me, thou, thy *f.* and herd  
 47. 1. my brethren, their *f.* and herds are come  
 50. 8. their *f.* and herds left in the land of Goshen  
*Erod.* 10. 9. we will go with our *f.* and our herds  
 24. only let your *f.* and your herds be stayed  
 12. 32. also take your *f.* and your herds be gone  
 34. 3. neither let *f.* nor herds feed before the mount  
*Num.* 11. 22. shall the *f.* and herds be slain for them  
*Deut.* 8. 13. when thy herds and thy *f.* multiply  
 12. 6. firstlings of *f.* and *f.* 17. 14. 23. *Nah.* 10. 30.  
*1 Sam.* 30. 20. David took all the *f.* and the herds  
*2 Sam.* 12. 2. rich man had exceeding many *f.* and *f.*  
*2 Chron.* 32. 29. provided possessions of *f.* and herds  
*Prov.* 27. 23. know thy *f.* look well to thy herds  
*Jer.* 3. 24. shame had devoured their *f.* and herds  
 5. 17. an ancient nation shall eat thy *f.* and herds  
*Hos.* 5. 6. they shall go with *f.* and herds to seek Id.

## FLOOD.

Not only that terrible inundation is in scripture  
 called flood, whereby God destroyed all mankind,  
 and all the animals of the earth and air, which  
 were not in the ark built by Noah; but likewise  
 all sorts of inundations or extraordinary collections  
 of waters. Thus the Psalmist speaking of the  
 waters of the sea, or of a river, expresses it by  
 the word flood. *Psal.* 66. 6. They went through  
 the flood on foot. The same Psalmist sets  
 forth extreme dangers under the notion of a  
 flood. *Psal.* 69. 15. Let not the water-flood  
 overflow me. And the violent assaults and  
 sudden incursions of the devil and his instru-  
 ments against the church are compared to a  
 flood. *Isa.* 59. 19. When the enemy shall  
 come in like a flood. By floods are also signi-  
 fied great plenty and abundance of spiritual and  
 temporal blessings. *Isa.* 44. 3. I will pour  
 floods upon the dry ground.

*Gen.* 6. 17. I, even I, bring a *f.* of water on the earth  
 7. 6. when the *f.* of waters was upon the earth  
 7. Noah went in, because of the waters of the *f.*  
 10. after seven days the *f.* was on the earth  
 7. 17. the *f.* was forty days on the earth  
 9. 11. nor shall be any more a *f.* to destroy the earth  
 9. 28. Noah lived after the *f.* 350 years  
 10. 1. to them were sons born after the *f.*  
 32. the nations were divided in the earth after  
*Josh.* 24. 2. your fathers on either side of *f.* 3. 14. 15  
*Job* 14. 11. as the *f.* decayeth and drieth up  
 22. 16. whose foundation was overthrown with a *f.*  
 28. 4. the *f.* breaketh out from the inhabitant  
*Psal.* 29. 10. the Lord sitteth upon the *f.* he is king  
 66. 6. they went thro' the *f.* on foot, we rejoiced  
 69. 15. let not the water-*f.* overflow me  
 74. 15. thou didst cleave the fountain and the *f.*

## FLO

*Psal.* 90. 5. thou carriest them away as with a *f.*  
*Isa.* 28. 2. as strong one, which as *f.* shall cast down  
 59. 19. the enemy shall come in like a *f.*  
*Jer.* 46. 7. who is this that cometh up as a *f.*?  
 48. 3. Egypt riseth up like a *f.* waters are moved  
 47. 2. behold, waters shall be an overflowing *f.*  
*Dan.* 9. 26. the end thereof shall be with a *f.*  
 11. 22. with the arms of a *f.* shall they be overflowed  
*Amos* 8. 8. it shall rise up wholly as a *f.* 9. 5.  
 9. 5. and shall be drowned as by the *f.* of Egypt  
*Nah.* 1. 8. with an overrunning *f.* make an end  
*Mat.* 23. 38. in days before the *f.* they were eating  
 39. and knew not till the *f.* came, *Luke* 17. 27.  
*Luke* 6. 48. when the *f.* arose the stream beat  
 2 *Pet.* 2. 5. bringing in the *f.* on world of ungodly  
*Rev.* 12. 15. the dragon poured out water as a *f.*  
 16. the earth belped, and swallowed up the *f.*  
 FLOOD-GATES.

*Gen.* 7. 11. the *f.*-gates of heaven were opened  
 FLOODS.

*Erod.* 15. 8. the *f.* stood upright as an heap  
 2 *Sam.* 22. 5. of ungodly made me afraid, *Ps.* 18. 4.  
*Job* 30. 17. he shall not see the rivers and the *f.*  
 98. 11. he bindeth the *f.* from overflowing  
*Psal.* 24. 2. he hath established it upon the *f.*  
 32. 6. surely in the *f.* of great waters not come nigh  
 69. 2. into deep waters, where the *f.* overflow me  
 78. 44. and had turned their *f.* into blood  
 93. 3. the *f.* have lifted up, O Lord, *f.* have lifted up  
 98. 8. let the *f.* clap their hands, let hills be joyful  
*Cant.* 8. 7. neither can the *f.* drown love  
*Isa.* 44. 3. for I will pour *f.* upon the dry ground  
*Ezek.* 31. 15. I restrained the *f.* thereof, waters stayed  
*Jonah* 2. 3. the *f.* compassed me about, thy billows  
*Mat.* 7. 25. the *f.* came, winds blew, and beat, 27.  
 FLOOR, *Verb.*

2 *Chron.* 34. 11. and for timber to *f.* the houses  
 FLOOR, *Substantive.*

*Gen.* 50. 10. they came to the threshing *f.* of Atad  
 11. when inhabitants saw mourning in *f.* of Atad  
*Num.* 5. 17. the priests shall take dust that is in *f.*  
 15. 20. as ye do the heave-offering of threshing *f.*  
 18. 27. as tho' it were the corn of the threshing *f.*  
 30. be counted as the increase of the threshing *f.*  
*Lev.* 15. 14. thou shalt furnish him out of thy *f.*  
 16. 13. after thou hast gathered in thy *f.*  
*Judg.* 6. 37. I will put a fleece of wool in the *f.*  
*Ruth* 3. 2. he winnoweth in the threshing *f.*  
 2 *Sam.* 6. 6. came to Nachon's thresh. *f.* 1 *Chr.* 13. 9.  
 24. 18. rear an altar in the threshing *f.* of Araunah  
 21. David said, to buy the threshing *f.* of thee  
 1 *Kings* 6. 30. he overlaid the *f.* of house with gold  
 7. 7. with cedar from one side of the *f.* to the other  
 2 *Kings* 6. 27. out of the barn-*f.* or the wine press?  
 1 *Chron.* 21. 28. L. had answered in the threshing *f.*  
 2 *Chron.* 3. 1. prepared in threshing *f.* of Ornan  
 18. 19. they sat in a *f.* at the entering of the gate  
*Isa.* 21. 10. O my threshing, and the corn of my *f.*  
*Jer.* 51. 33. daughter of Bab. is like a threshing *f.*  
*Hos.* 9. 1. thou hast loved a reward on every corn *f.*  
 2. the *f.* and wine-press shall not feed them  
 13. 3. as the chaff that is driven out of the *f.*  
*Mic.* 4. 12. shall gather them as sheaves into the *f.*  
*Mat.* 3. 12. he will thoroughly purge his *f.* *Luke* 3. 17.  
 FLORES.

1 *Sam.* 23. 1. and they rob the threshing *f.*  
*Dan.* 2. 35. like chaff of the summer threshing *f.*  
*Joel* 2. 24. and the *f.* shall be full of wheat  
 FLORES, or FLOOTS.

1 *Kings* 5. 9. and I will convey them by sea in *f.* to  
 the place thou shalt appoint me, 2 *Chr.* 2. 16.  
 FLOURISH.

*Psal.* 70. 7. in his days shall the righteous *f.*  
 16. they of the city shall *f.* like the grass of  
 the earth

99. 7. when all the workers of iniquity *f.*  
 12. the righteous shall *f.* like the palm-tree  
 13. they shall *f.* in the courts of our God  
 142. 18. but c. -n himself shall his crown *f.*  
*Prov.* 11. 28. the righteous shall *f.* as a branch  
 14. 11. the tabernacle of the upright shall *f.*  
*Ecc.* 12. 5. when the almond-tree shall *f.*  
*Cant.* 7. 12. let us get up, let us see if the vine *f.*  
*Isa.* 17. 11. in morning thou shalt make thy seed to *f.*  
 66. 14. your bones shall *f.* like an herb  
*Ezek.* 17. 24. I the L. have made the dry tree to *f.*  
 FLOURISHED.

*Cant.* 6. 11. I went down to see whether the vine *f.*  
*Phil.* 4. 10. your care of me hath *f.* again  
 FLOURISHED.

*Psal.* 90. 6. in the morning it *f.* and growth up  
 103. 15 as a flower of the field, so he *f.*  
 FLOURISHING.

*Psal.* 92. 16. in old age, they shall be fat and *f.*  
*Cant.* 2. 9. he looked forth, *f.* through the lattice  
*Dan.* 4. 4. I was at rest, and *f.* in my palace  
 FLOW.

*Job* 20. 28. his goods shall *f.* away in day of his wrath  
*Psal.* 147. 18. he cansteth the wind blow, and waters *f.*  
*Cant.* 4. 16. that the spices thereof may *f.* out

## FLY

*Isa.* 2. 2. and all nations shall *f.* unto it  
 48. 21. be caused waters to *f.* out of the rock  
 60. 5. then thou shalt see and *f.* together  
 64. 1. mountains might *f.* down at thy presence  
*Jer.* 31. 12. shall *f.* to the goodness of the Lord  
 51. 44. nations shall not *f.* together any more to him  
*Joel* 3. 18. in that day the hills shall *f.* with milk,  
 and the rivers of Judah shall *f.* with waters  
*Mic.* 4. 1. the people shall *f.* to the mountain of L.  
*John* 7. 38. out of his belly shall *f.* living water  
 FLOWED.

*Joel* 4. 18. Jordan *f.* over all his banks  
*Judg.* 5. 15. the mountains *f.* before the Lord  
*Isa.* 64. 3. the mountains *f.* down at thy presence  
*Lam.* 3. 54. the waters *f.* over mine head, then I said  
 FLOWETH.

*Lev.* 20. 24. a land that *f.* with milk and honey,  
*Num.* 13. 27. | 14. 8. | 16. 13. 14. *Deut.* 6. 3.  
 | 11. 9. | 26. 15. | 27. 3. | 31. 20. *Josh.* 5. 6.  
 FLOWING.

*Erod.* 3. 8. to bring them to a land *f.* with milk and  
 honey, 17. | 13. 5. | 33. 3. *Jer.* 11. 5. | 32. 29.  
*Ezek.* 20. 6. 15.

*Prov.* 18. 4. the well-spring of wisdom as a *f.* brook  
*Isa.* 66. 12. the glory of the Gentiles like a *f.* stream  
*Jer.* 18. 14. or shall the cold *f.* waters be forsaken?  
 49. 4. wherefore gloriest thou in thy *f.* valley?  
 FLOUR.

*Erod.* 29. 2. of wheat *f.* shalt thou make them  
*Lev.* 2. 2. be shall take his handful of the *f.* 6. 15.  
*Num.* 28. 5. and a tenth part of an ephah of *f.* for  
 a meat-offering, 20. 28. | 29. 3. 9. 14.  
*Judg.* 6. 19. cakes of an ephah of *f.* 1 *Sam.* 1. 24.  
 1 *Sam.* 28. 24. she took *f.* and kneaded it, 2 *Sam.* 13. 8.  
 2 *Sam.* 17. 28. brought *f.* parched corn and beans  
 See DEAL, FINE.

FLOWER.

1 *Sam.* 2. 33. the increase shall die in *f.* of their age  
 1 *Cor.* 7. 36. if she pass *f.* of her age and need require  
 FLOWER.

*Erod.* 25. 33. with knop and *f.* in one branch, 37. 19.  
*Job* 14. 2. he cometh forth as a *f.* and is cut down  
 15. 33. he shall cast off his *f.* as the olive  
*Psal.* 103. 15. as a *f.* of field, so he flourisheth  
*Isa.* 18. 5. and the sour grape is ripening in the *f.*  
 28. 1. whose glorious beauty is a fading *f.* 4.  
 40. 6. the goodness thereof is as the *f.* of the field  
 7. *f.* fadeth, 8. *Neh.* 1. 4. *Jam.* 1. 10. 11. 1 *Pet.* 1. 24.  
 FLOWERS.

*Erod.* 25. 31. his *f.* shall be of the same, 37. 17.  
 37. 20. made like almonds, his knops and his *f.*  
*Num.* 8. 4. to the *f.* thereof was beaten work  
 1 *Kings* 6. 18. cedar of the house within was carved  
 with knops and open *f.* 29. 32. 35. | 7. 26. 49.  
 2 *Chr.* 4. 5. like the brim of a cup with *f.* of lilies  
 21. the *f.* lamps, and tongs made he of gold  
*Cant.* 2. 12. the *f.* appear on earth, time of singing  
 5. 13. his cheeks are as a bed of spices, sweet *f.*  
 FLOWERS.

*Lev.* 15. 24. if her *f.* be upon him, he shall be unclean  
 33. of her that is sick of her *f.* of him with issue  
 FLUTE, S.

1 *Kings* 1. 40. all people piped with *f.* and rejoiced  
*Dan.* 3. 5. when ye hear the sound of the *f.* 7. 10. 15.  
 FLUTTERETH.

*Dent.* 32. 11. as an eagle *f.* over her young  
 FLUX.

*Acts* 28. 8. the father of Publius lay sick of a *f.*  
 FLY.

*Isa.* 7. 18. the Lord shall hiss for the *f.* in Egypt  
 FLY, *Verb.*

*Gen.* 1. 20. and fowl that may *f.* above the earth  
 2 *Sam.* 22. 11. he rode upon a cherub, and did *f.* and  
 was seen on wings of the wind, *Psal.* 18. 10.

*Job* 5. 7. man born to trouble as sparks *f.* upward  
 39. 26. doth the hawk *f.* by thy wisdom?  
*Psal.* 18. 10. he did *f.* upon the wings of the wind  
 55. 6. for then would I *f.* away, and be at rest  
 90. 10. for it is soon cut off, and we *f.* away  
*Prov.* 23. 5. riches *f.* away as an eagle to heaven  
*Isa.* 6. 2. each had six wings, and with twain he did *f.*  
 11. 14. but they shall *f.* upon shoulders of Philist.  
 60. 8. who are these that *f.* as a cloud, and as doves  
*Jer.* 48. 40. behold, he shall *f.* as an eagle  
*Ezek.* 13. 20. ye hunt the souls to make them *f.*  
*Dan.* 9. 21. Gab. being caused to *f.* swiftly, touched me  
*Hos.* 9. 11. their glory shall *f.* away like a bird  
*Hab.* 1. 8. they shall *f.* as the eagle that hasteth to eat  
*Rev.* 14. 6. I saw another angel *f.* in midst of heaven  
 19. 17. to all the fowls that *f.* in the midst of heaven  
 See FLEE, FLIETH.

*Lev.* 11. 21. these may ye eat of every creeping thing  
 23. but all other *f.* creeping things an abomination  
*Psal.* 148. 10. all cattle and *f.* fowl, praise the Lord  
*Prov.* 26. 2. as the swallow *f.* so the curse causeth less  
*Isa.* 14. 29. and his fruit shall *f.* as a fiery *f.* serpent  
 30. 6. from whence come viper and fiery *f.* serpent  
 31. 5. as birds *f.* so will the Lord defend Jerusalem  
*Zeck.* 5. 1. I looked, and behold, a *f.* roll, 2.

FLYING.

## FOL

*Rev.* 4. 7. the fourth beast was like a *f.* eagle  
 8. 13. heard an angel *f.* thro' the midst of leaves  
 FOAL, S.

*Gen.* 32. 15. Jacob took ten bulls, twenty asses, ten *f.*  
 49. 11. binding his *f.* to the vine, and his ass's colt  
*Zeck.* 9. 9. upon a colt the *f.* of an ass, *Mat.* 21. 5.  
 FOAM.

*Hos.* 10. 7. the king of Samaria is cut off as a *f.*  
 FOAMETH.

*Mark* 9. 18. *f.* and gnasheth with his teeth, *Luke* 9. 39.  
 FOAMING.

*Mark* 9. 20. he fell on the ground and wallowed, *f.*  
*Jude* 13. raging waves of sea, *f.* out their own shame  
 FODDER.

*Job* 6. 5. or loweth the ox over his *f.*  
 FOES.

1 *Chron.* 21. 12. or to be destroyed before thy *f.*  
*Ezra.* 9. 16. the Jews slew of their *f.* 75,000  
*Psal.* 27. 2. mine enemies and *f.* came upon me  
 30. 1. thou hast not made my *f.* to rejoice over me  
 89. 23. I will beat down his *f.* before his face  
*Mat.* 10. 36. a man's *f.* shall be of his household  
*Acts* 2. 35. until I make thy *f.* thy footstool  
 FOLD.

*Heb.* 1. 12. as a vesture shalt thou *f.* them up  
 FOLD.

*Isa.* 13. 20. shall the shepherds make their *f.* there  
 65. 10. Sharon shall be *f.* for flocks, valley of Achor  
*Ezek.* 34. 14. on the mountains shall their *f.* be  
*Mic.* 2. 12. as the flock in the midst of their *f.*  
*Hab.* 3. 17. the flock shall be cut off from the *f.*  
*Mic.* 13. 8. brought forth fruit, some an hundred,  
 some sixty, some thirty *f.* 23. *Mark* 4. 8. 20.  
 19. 29. hath forsaken houses, shall receive 100 *f.*  
*John* 10. 16. and other sheep I have, which are not  
 of this *f.* and there shall be one *f.* and one shepherd  
 FOLDS.

*Num.* 32. 34. build ye *f.* for your sheep, 36.  
*Psal.* 50. 9. I will take no he goats out of thy *f.*  
*Jer.* 23. 3. I will bring them again to their *f.*  
*Zeck.* 2. 6. the sea-coast shall be *f.* for flocks  
 FOLDEN.

*Nah.* 1. 10. while they be *f.* together as thorns  
 FOLDETH.

*Ecc.* 4. 5. the fool *f.* his hands together and eateth  
 FOLDING.

1 *Kings* 6. 34. the two leaves of one door were *f.*  
*Prov.* 6. 10. a little *f.* of the hands to sleep, 24. 33.  
 FOLK.

*Gen.* 33. 15. let me now leave with thee some of thy *f.*  
*Prov.* 30. 26. the coueys are but a feeble *f.* yet make  
*Jer.* 51. 58. the *f.* shall labour in fire and be weary  
*Mark* 6. 3. he laid his hands upon a few sick *f.*  
*John* 5. 3. in these lay a multitude of impotent *f.*  
*Acts* 5. 16. a multitude round about, bringing sick *f.*  
 FOLLOW

Signifies, [1] To come after one that goeth before,  
 as servants come after their masters, 1 *Sam.*  
 25. 27. Let it be given to the young men that  
 follow my lord. [2] To imitate, or do as  
 another gives us an example, *Mat.* 16. 24. Let  
 him take up his cross, and follow me, 1 *Cor.*  
 11. 1. Be ye followers of me, even as I am of  
 Christ. [3] To believe and obey, *John* 10. 27.  
 My sheep hear my voice, and they follow me.  
 And in all passages where men are said to fol-  
 low strange gods, it signifies, to put trust in  
 them, to rely upon them, and yield them ser-  
 vice. 1 *Kings* 18. 21. If Baal be God, then  
 follow him. *Judg.* 2. 12. They forsook the  
 Lord, and followed other gods. [4] To ride,  
 or take part with, 2 *Sam.* 2. 10. 2 *Kings* 11.  
 15. [5] To endeavour after, and pursue with  
 great desire and diligence, *Phil.* 3. 12. But I  
 follow after, if that I may apprehend that for  
 which I am apprehended of Christ Jesus. [6]  
 To die with one, *John* 13. 36. Thou canst not  
 follow me now, that is, bear me company in my  
 sufferings, and die with me. To follow the  
 Lamb, *Rev.* 14. 4. These are they that follow  
 the Lamb: That keep close to Christ in all  
 his ordinances: are led by his word and Spirit,  
 and depend upon the virtue and merit of his  
 sacrifice alone for pardon and acceptance, and  
 not on saints, or their own merits, as the fol-  
 lowers of Antichrist do.

*Gen.* 24. 8. if the woman will not be willing to *f.* thee  
 44. 4. Joseph said, up, *f.* after the men  
*Erod.* 11. 8. get thee out, and people that *f.* thee  
 14. 4. I will harden Pharaoh that he shall *f.* them  
 17. and the Egyptians shall *f.* them  
 22. if hurt a woman, and yet no mischief *f.*  
 23. and if any mischief *f.* then life for life  
 23. 2. thou shalt not *f.* a multitude to do evil  
*Deut.* 16. 20. what is altogether just about thou *f.*  
 18. 22. if the thing *f.* not, nor come to pass  
*Judg.* 9. 3. their hearts inclined to *f.* Abimelech  
 1 *Sam.* 25. 27. it be given young men, who *f.* my lord  
 30. 21. so faint that they could not *f.* David  
 2 *Sam.* 17. 9. among the people that *f.* Aisalom

## FOL

## FOL

## FOL

1 Kings 19.30. let me kiss father, then I will f. thee  
 Psal. 38. 20. because 1 f. the thing that good is  
 45. 14. the virgin her companions that f. her  
 94. 15. all the upright in heart shall f. it  
 119. 150. they draw nigh that f. after mischief  
 Isa. 5. 11. that they may f. strong drink  
 51. 1. hearken, ye that f. after righteousness  
 Jer. 17. 16. I hastened from being a pastor to f. thee  
 42. 16. the famine shall f. close after you  
 Ezek. 13. 3. the prophets that f. their own spirit  
 Hos. 2. 7. and she shall f. after her lovers  
 6. 3. we shall know, if we f. on to know the Lord  
 Mat. 8. 19. Master, I will f. thee, Luke 9. 57, 61.  
 Mark 16. 17. these signs f. them that believe  
 Luke 17. 23. go not after them, nor f. them  
 22. 49. when they about him saw what would f.  
 John 10. 5. and a stranger will they not f.  
 37. Peter said, I'd. why cannot I f. thee now?  
 Acts 24. 24. all the prophets from Samuel, and that f.  
 Rom. 14. 19. let us f. things that make for peace  
 1 Cor. 14. 1. after charity, desire spiritual gifts  
 Phil. 3. 12. but I f. after, if that I may apprehend  
 1 Thess. 5. 15. but ever f. that which is good  
 2 Thess. 3. 7. for yourself, know how ye ought to f. us  
 9. to make ourselves an example to you to f. us  
 1 Tim. 5. 24. and some men they f. after  
 6. 11. O man of God, f. righteousness, 2 Tim. 2. 22.  
 Heb. 12. 14. f. peace with all men, and holiness  
 Luke 17. 7. whose faith f. considering the end  
 1 Pet. 1. 11. when it testified the glory that should f.  
 2. 21. an example, that ye should f. his steps  
 2 Pet. 2. 9. many shall f. their pernicious ways  
 3 John 11 f. not that which is evil, but what is good  
 Rev. 14. 4. these are they that f. the Lamb  
 13. blessed are dead in Lord, that they may rest  
 from their labours, and their works do f. them  
 FOLLOW HIM.  
 1 Kings 18. 21. if the Lord be God, f. him  
 Mark 5. 37. and he suffered no man to f. him  
 6. 1. he went out thence, and his disciples f. him  
 Luke 22. 10 f. him into the house, Mark 14. 13.  
 John 10. 4. he goeth before, and the sheep f. him  
 FOLLOW ME.  
 Gen. 24. 5. the wom. will not be willing to f. me, 39.  
 Jud. 3. 28. Ehud said unto them, f. after me  
 8. 5. give bread, I pray, to the people that f. me  
 1 Kings 20. 10. for handbills for the people that f. me  
 2 Kings 6. 19 f. me, I will bring you to man ye seek  
 Ps. 23. 6. goodness and mercy shall f. me all my life  
 Mar. 4. 19. Jesus saith, f. me, and I will make you  
 fishers of men, 8. 22. [9. 9. Mark 2. 14. Luke 5. 27.  
 16. 24. let him deny himself and take up his cross  
 and f. me, Mark 8. 34. [10. 21. Luke 9. 23.  
 19. 21. sell that thou hast, f. me, Luke 18. 22.  
 Luke 9. 59. he said, f. me, John 1. 43. [1. 22.  
 John 10. 27. my sheep hear my voice and f. me  
 12. 26. if any man will serve me, let him f. me  
 13. 26. thou canst not f. me now, but afterwards  
 Acts 12. 8. cast thy garment about thee, and f. me  
 FOLLOWED.  
 Gen. 24. 61. Rebekah and her damsels f. the man  
 32. 19. so commanded he all that f. the droves  
 Num. 32. 12. they have wholly f. the L. Deut. 1. 36.  
 Deut. 4. 3. for all the men that f. Baal-peor  
 11. 16. swallowed the substance which f. them  
 Josh. 6. 8. and the ark of the covenant f. them  
 14. 8. but I wholly f. the Lord my God, 9. 14.  
 Jud. 9. 12. they forsook the Lord and f. other gods  
 9. 49. cut down his bough, and f. Abimelech  
 1 Sam. 14. 22. they f. hard after the Philistines  
 17. 13. Jesse's three sons f. Saul to battle, 14.  
 31. 2. Philistines f. Saul, 2 Sam. 1. 6. 1 Chr. 10. 2.  
 2 Sam. 2. 10. but the house of Judah f. David  
 3. 31. and king David himself f. the bier  
 17. 23. Ahithophel saw his counsel was not f.  
 20. 2. Israel f. Sheba the son of Bichri  
 1 Kings 12. 20. there was none that f. house of David  
 16. 21. half of people f. Tibni, half f. Omri, 22.  
 18. 18. have forsaken the Lord, thou hast f. Baalim  
 20. 19. came out, and the army which f. them  
 2 Kings 3. 9. was no water for the cattle that f. them  
 4. 30. Elisha rose and f. her  
 5. 21. so Gehazi f. after Naaman, is all well?  
 7. 2. Jehu f. after Ahaziah, and said, smite him  
 13. 2. Jehonathan f. sins of Jeroboam son of Nebat  
 17. 15. and they f. vanity, and became vain  
 Psal. 68. 25. the players on instruments f. after  
 Ezek. 10. 11. whither the head looked, they f. it  
 1 Amos 7. 15. the Lord took me as 1 f. the flock  
 Mark 27. 55. many women which f. Jes. from Galilee  
 Luke 22. 28. we left all and f. thee, Luke 18. 23.  
 32. were amazed, and as they f. they were afraid  
 Luke 22. 54. they took him, and Peter f. afar off  
 Acts 13. 43. religious proselytes f. Paul and Barnab.  
 16. 17. the same f. Paul and us, and cried  
 Rom. 9. 30. Gentiles who f. not after righteousness  
 31. who f. after the law of righteousness  
 1 Cor. 10. 4. they drank of that rock that f. them  
 1 Tim. 5. 10. if she have diligently every good work  
 2 Pet. 1. 16. we have not f. cunningly devised fables

Rev. 6. 8. his name was Death, and hell f. with him  
 8. 7. there f. hail and fire mingled with blood  
 14. 8. and there f. another angel, saying, Babylon is  
 9. and the third angel f. them, saying, if any man  
 FOLLOWED HIM.  
 Num. 16. 25. Moses rose up, the elders of Isr. f. him  
 Jud. 9. 4. hired vain and light persons who f. him  
 1 Sam. 13. 7. and all the people f. him trembling  
 2 Sam. 11. 8. there f. him a mess of meat from the k.  
 Mat. 4. 20. they left their nets and f. him, Mark 1. 18.  
 4. 22. they immediately left the ship and f. him  
 25. and there f. him great multitudes of people.  
 8. 1. [12. 15. [19. 2. [20. 29. Mark 2. 15.  
 [5. 24. Luke 23. 27. John 6. 2.  
 8. 23. when entered, his disciples f. him, Luke 22. 39.  
 9. 27. two blind men f. him, crying, and saying  
 26. 58. but Peter f. him afar off, Mark 14. 54.  
 Luke 14. 51. there f. him a certain young man  
 Luke 5. 11. they forsook all and f. him, 28.  
 7. 9. Jesus said to the people that f. him, not found  
 Acts 12. 9. Peter went out and f. him and wist not  
 Rev. 19. 14. the armies f. him on white horses  
 FOLLOWED ME.  
 Num. 14. 24. my servant Caleb hath f. me fully  
 32. 11. because they have not wholly f. me  
 1 Kings 14. 8. David who f. me with all his heart  
 Neh. 4. 23. nor the men of the guard which f. me  
 Met. 19. 28. ye that f. me in the regeneration  
 FOLLOWEDST.  
 Ruth 3. 10. thou f. not young men, poor or rich  
 FOLLOWER.  
 2 Tim. 3. +10. hast been a diligent f. of my doctrine  
 FOLLOWERS.  
 1 Cor. 4. 16. have begotten you through the gospel.  
 I beseech you, be f. of me, 11. 1. Phil. 3. 17.  
 Eph. 5. 1. be ye f. of God as dear children  
 1 Thess. 1. 6. ye became f. of us and of the Lord  
 2. 14. for ye became f. of the churches of God  
 Heb. 6. 12. for them who thro' faith inherit prom.  
 1 Pet. 3. 15. if ye be f. of that which is good  
 FOLLOWETH.  
 2 Kings 11. 15. him that f. her be killed, 2 Chr. 23. 14.  
 Ps. 63. 8. my soul f. hard after thee, hand upholda  
 Prov. 12. 11. but he that f. vain persons, 28. 19.  
 15. 9. he loveth him that f. righteousness, 21. 21.  
 Isa. 1. 23. every one loveth gifts and f. after rewards  
 Ezek. 16. 34. none f. thee to commit whoredoms  
 Hos. 12. 1. Ephraim feeds on wind, f. after east-wind  
 Mat. 10. 38. he that taketh not up his cross and f. me  
 Mark 9. 38. because he f. not us, Luke 9. 49.  
 John 8. 12. he that f. me shall not walk in darkness  
 FOLLOWING.  
 Gen. 41. 31. plenty not known by reason of famine f.  
 Deut. 7. 4. they will turn away thy son from f. me  
 19. 30. take heed thou be not snared by f. them  
 Josh. 22. 16. from f. the Lord, 18. 23. 29. 1 Sam.  
 12. 20. 9. Kings 17. 21. 2 Chr. 25. 27. [34. 33.  
 Jud. 2. 19. corrupted in f. other gods to serve them  
 Ruth 1. 16. or to return from f. after thee  
 1 Sam. 12. 14. if ye continue f. the Lord your God  
 14. 46. Saul went up from f. the Philistines  
 15. 11. Saul is turned back from f. me  
 24. 1. when Saul was returned from f. Philistines  
 2 Sam. 2. 19. Aahel turned not from f. Abner, 30.  
 26. bid the people return from f. their brethren  
 7. 8. I took thee from f. the sheep, to be ruler over  
 my people, 1 Chron. 17. 7. Psal. 78. 71.  
 1 Kings 1. 7. and they f. Adonijah, helped him  
 9. 6. but if you shall at all turn from f. me  
 21. 26. Ahab did very abominably in f. idols  
 Psal. 48. 13. that ye may tell it to the generation f.  
 109. 13. in general, let their name be blotted out  
 Mark 16. 20. and confirming the word with signs f.  
 Luke 13. 33. I must walk to morrow, and the day f.  
 John 1. 38. then Jesus turned and saw them f.  
 43. the day f. 6. 22. the day f. when the people saw  
 21. 20. Peter seeth the disciple whom Jesus loved f.  
 Acts 21. 1. we came the day f. unto Rhodes, 18.  
 23. 11. and the night f. the Lord stood by him  
 2 Pet. 2. 15. are gone astray f. the way of Balaam  
 FOLLY.  
 Gen. 34. 7. became Shechem had wrought f. in Isr.  
 Deut. 29. 21. she wrought f. by playing the whore  
 Josh. 7. 15. because Achan wrought f. in Israel  
 Jud. 9. 23. nay, I pray you, do not this f.  
 14. to this man do not the master of this f.  
 6. 20. they have committed lewdness and f. in Isr.  
 10. according to the f. that they wrought in Isr.  
 1 Sam. 25. 25. Nabal is his name, and f. is with him  
 2 Sam. 13. 12. my brother, do not thou this f.  
 Job 1. 12. in all this Job attributed not f. to God  
 4. 18. behold, his angels be charmed with f.  
 24. 12. yet God layeth not f. to them  
 42. 8. lest I deal with you after your f.  
 Psal. 49. 13. this their way is their f., yet posterity  
 85. 8. but let them not turn again to f.  
 Prov. 5. 23. in the greatness of his f. he shall go astray  
 13. 16. but a fool layeth open his f.  
 14. 8. but the f. of fools is deceitful  
 18. the simple inherit f. but prudent are crowned

Pr. 14. 24. crown of wise is riches, foolishness. f. f. is f.  
 29. but he that is hasty of spirit exalteth  
 15. 21. f. is joy to him that is destitute of wisdom  
 16. 22. but the instruction of fools is f.  
 17. 12. let a bear meet rather than a fool in his f.  
 18. 13. before he be heard it, it is f., and shame to him  
 20. 14. answer not a fool accord, to his f., lest like him  
 5. ana. a fool accord, to his f., lest wise in conceit  
 11. as dog to vomit, so a fool returneth to his f.  
 Eccl. 1. 17. I gave my heart to know wisdom and f.  
 2. 3. I sought in my heart to lay hold on f.  
 12. turned to behold f., [13. wisdom excelleth f.  
 7. 25. I applied to know the wickedness of f.  
 10. 1. so doth a little f. him that is in reputation  
 6. f. is set in great dignity, rich sit in low place  
 Isa. 5. 17. an evil doer, and every mouth speaketh f.  
 Jer. 23. 13. I have seen f. in the prophets of Samar.  
 Hos. 2. 10. I will discover, he f., in sight of her lovers  
 2 Cor. 11. 1. ye could bear with me a little in my f.  
 2 Tim. 3. 9. their f. shall be made manifest to all men  
 FOOD.  
 Gen. 2. 9. every tree pleasant and that is good for f.  
 3. 6. the woman saw the tree was good for f.  
 6. 21. take thou to thee of all f., that is eaten  
 41. 35. let them gather all f. of those good years  
 42. 7. came to buy f., [43. 2. 4. 20. 22. [44. 25.  
 33. take f. for the famine of your households  
 44. 1. he commanded to fill the sacks with f.  
 47. 24. for your f. and for f. for your little ones  
 Erod. 31. 10. her f. shall not be diminished  
 Lev. 3. 11. the f. of the offering made by fire, 16.  
 19. 23. shall have planted all manner of trees for f.  
 21. +17. not approach to offer the f. of his God  
 22. 7. shall eat of holy things, because it is his f.  
 Deut. 10. 18. the stranger, in giving him f. and raim.  
 1 Sam. 14. 24. cursed that eateth f. till evening, 28.  
 2 Sam. 9. 10. that thy master's son may have f. to eat  
 1 Kings 5. 9. my desire, in giving f. for my house.  
 11. Solomon gave Hiram wheat for f. to his house.  
 Neh. 9. +25. they possessed trees of f. in abundance  
 Job 23. 12. thy words more than any necessary f.  
 24. 5. wilderness yieldeth f. for them and children  
 38. 41. who provideth for the raven his f.?  
 40. 20. surely the mountains bring him forth f.  
 Psal. 78. 25. man did eat angels' f. be sent them meat  
 104. 14. he may bring forth f. out of the earth.  
 136. 25. who giveth f. to all flesh, his mercy for ever  
 146. 7. the Lord who giveth f. to the hungry  
 147. 9. be giveth to the beast his f. to young ravens  
 Prov. 6. 8. the ant gathereth her f. in harvest  
 13. 23. much f. is in the tillage of the poor  
 27. 27. thou shalt have goats' milk enough for thy f.  
 28. 3. is like a sweeping rain which leaveth no f.  
 30. 8. feed me with f. convenient for me  
 31. 14. like ships, she bringeth her f. from afar  
 Eccl. 16. 27. I have diminished thine ordinary f.  
 48. 18. the increase thereof shall be for f. to them  
 Acts 14. 17. fruitful seasons, filling our hearts with f.  
 2 Cor. 9. 10. both minister bread for your f.  
 1 Tim. 6. 8. having f. and raiment, let us be content  
 Jam. 2. 15. if naked and destitute of daily f.  
 FOOL.  
 Folly, Foolishness, are to be understood not only  
 according to their natural and literal meaning,  
 for one who is an idiot, or a very weak man,  
 and for the discourses and notions of fools  
 and madmen; but in the language of scrip-  
 ture, especially in the book of Proverbs, folly  
 is the usual character of the sinner, and folly  
 and foolishness are put for sin. Psal. 38. 5.  
 My wounds stink, and are corrupt, because of my  
 foolishness, my sin. And in Psal. 69. 5.  
 O God, thou knowest my foolishness. Solomon  
 sets the fool in opposition to the prudent man.  
 Prov. 13. 16. Every prudent man dealeth  
 with knowledge; but a fool layeth open his  
 folly. For as by prudence a man so governs  
 himself, and regulates his actions, as to avoid  
 impending evils, and to obtain that good which  
 is suitable to his necessities; so it is the effect  
 of folly, not to foresee evils to prevent them,  
 and to neglect the season of obtaining what  
 is good.  
 In Prov. 13. 20. Solomon opposes the fool to the  
 wise man. He that walketh with wise men,  
 shall be wise; but a companion of fools shall  
 be destroyed. As it is with relation to the  
 affairs of this life; the man of prudence and  
 conduct in his affairs, who takes the best meth-  
 od of managing things to his own, his family's,  
 and friend's, or any society's reputation, comfort,  
 and advantage, and who minds his business  
 more than his pleasures, is the wise man: And  
 the inconsiderate, heedless, slothful man, who  
 neglects the principal affairs of life, or goes  
 into improper or unwholesome methods of managing  
 them to advantage, or who minds his pleasure  
 more than his business, is the fool for this  
 world: So it is with respect to another world,  
 the truly wise man is he who proposes the thing.

## FOO

of God, and the everlasting interest of his immortal soul, as his highest end, and pursues them with the utmost care and diligence, in the way of God's appointment through Jesus Christ our only Saviour; and who seeks all things else with less solicitude and concern, and in subordination to these. And the fool, on the other hand, is he, who makes something in this world his highest end and aim, and spends his chief time and care, concern and labour, about it, to the neglect of the infinitely higher interests of God's glory and his own soul's everlasting happiness. So that the highest folly is justly charged upon every wilful impenitent sinner.

Such also are called by the name of fools, who, though they be godly, yet have much ignorance and unbelief remaining in them. O fools, and slow of heart to believe, says our Saviour to the disciples that were going to Emmaus, Luke 24. 25. And it is the character of all men, as they are born possessed of natural ignorance and corruption. Tit. 3. 3. We ourselves were sometimes foolish. The Apostle says: 1 Cor. 4. 10. We are fools for Christ's sake; that is, we are accounted to by the wise men of the world. And in Rom. 1. 22, he says, Professing themselves to be wise, they became fools: that is, While they pretended to, and boasted of more than ordinary wisdom, their learned men being at first usually called Sophists, or wise men, though afterwards Philosophers, they entertained and vended many gross and absurd opinions and practices, and so shewed themselves to be real fools. The same apostle says, in 1 Cor. 1. 18. The preaching of the cross is to them that perish foolishness. The doctrine of Christ crucified, to purchase eternal salvation for believers, is by unbelievers, that judge only according to carnal reason and sense, accounted an absurd, ridiculous, impossible thing, and which none in their wits will believe, according to the principles of their philosophy. And in 1 Cor. 2. 14, The things of God are foolishness to the natural man. He counts them the most foolish things in the world; he looks upon them as either trifling and impertinent; or as containing means and ends disproportionate: or as undesirable in comparison of what may be set up in competition with them.

1 Sam. 26. 21. behold I have played the f. and erred Paul. 14. 1. the f. hath said in his heart, 33. 1. 49. 10. likewise the f. and brutish person perish 92. 6. neither doth a f. understand this Prov. 10. 8. but a prating f. shall fall, 10. 33. It is a sport to a f. to do mischief 11. 29. the f. shall be servant to the wise of heart 12. 13. the way of a f. is right in his own eyes 13. 6. a f. wrath is presently known, but prudent man 16. 16. wise man feareth, but a f. layeth open his folly 14. 16. but the f. rageth and is confident 15. 5. a f. despiseth his father's instruction 17. 7. excellent speech becometh not a f. 18. 12. a f. hath no delight in understanding 10. a reproff more than a hundred stripes into a f. 12. let a bear meet a man rather than a f. in his folly 16. why is a price in hand of a f. to get wisdom? 21. he that begueth a f. doth it to his sorrow 38. a f. when he holdeth his peace is counted wise 6. f. lips enter into content. mouth calls for strokes Prov. 16. 7. a f. mouth is his destruction, lips a snare 20. 3. but every f. will be meddling 26. 4. answer not a f. || 5. answer a f. 8. so is he that giveth honour to a f. 10. the great G. rewardeth the f. and transgressors 11. as a dog so a f. returneth to his folly 27. 3. but a f. wrath is heavier than them both 22. though thou shouldst bray a f. in a mortar 29. 11. f. uttereth all his mind, but a wise man keeps Eccl. 4. 14. but the f. walketh in darkness 15. as it happeneth to the f. so even to me 16. is no remembrance of wise man more than of f. 19. who knoweth whether he be wise or a f. 7 4. 5. the f. foldeth his hands together, eats his flesh 5. 3. a f. voice is known by multitude of words 6. 8. for what hath the wise more than the f. 7 10. 2. at right hand, but a f. heart is at his left hand 14. f. is full of words, man cannot tell what to be Jer. 17. 11. and at his end he shall be a f. Mai. 3. 23. whosoever shall say, thou f. is in danger Luke 18. 30. f. this night thy soul shall be required 1 Cor. 3. 18. let him become a f. that he may be wise 15. 36. thou f. that thou sowest is not quickened 2 Cor. 11. 16. I say again, let no man think me a f. 12. 6. the f. I would desire to glory, shall not be a f. 11. I am become a f. in glory, ye compelled me to be a FOOL.

2 Sam. 3. 33. David said, died Abner as a f. dieth: Prov. 7. 22. as a f. to the correction of the stocks Zech. 6. 16. how dieth the wise man? as the f.

## FOO

2 Cor. 11. 16. if otherwise, yet as a f. receive me 23. are they ministers? I speak as a f. I am more For a FOOL.

Prov. 19. 10. delight is not seemly for a f. 24. 7. wisdom is too high for a f. opens not mouth 26. 1. so honour is not seemly for a f. 3. a bridle for the ass, and a d for the f. back 30. 22. for a f. when he is filled with meat Is a FOOL.

Prov. 10. 18. he that uttereth a slander is a f. 19. 1. than he that is perverse in his lips, and is a f. 28. 26. he that trusteth in his own heart is a f. Eccl. 10. 3. when he that is a f. walketh, his wisdom faileth him, he saith to every one that he is a f. Hor. 9. 7. the prophet is a f. the spiritual man is mad 1 Tim. 6. 14. he is a f. and knoweth nothing Of a FOOL.

Prov. 12. 15. the way of a f. is right in his own eyes 17. 21. and the father of a f. hath no joy 24. the eyes of a f. are in the ends of the earth 23. 9. speak not in the ears of a f. he will despise 26. 6. he that sendeth a message by the hand of a f. 12. there is more hope of a f. than of him, 29. 20. Eccl. 7. 6. as crackling of thorns, so laughter of the f. 10. 12. but the lips of a f. will swallow up himself FOOLS.

2 Sam. 13. 13. thou shalt be as one of the f. in Israel Job 12. 17. and he maketh the judges f. 30. 8. they were children of f. children of base men Psal. 75. 4. I said to the f. deal not foolishly 94. 8. and ye f. when will ye be wise? 107. 17. f. because of their transgress. are afflicted Prov. 1. 7. but f. despise wisdom and instruction 26. how long, ye f. will ye hate knowledge? 35. and the prosperity of f. shall destroy them 3. 25. but shame shall be the promotion of f. 6. 5. and ye f. be ye of an understanding heart 12. 21. but f. die for want of wisdom 12. 23. but the heart of f. proclaimeth foolishness 13. 19. but it is abomination to f. to depart from evil 20. but a companion of f. shall be destroyed 14. 8. folly of f. is deceit 19. f. make a mock at sin 24. crown of wise is riches, foolishness of f. is folly 33. what is in the midst of f. is made known 15. 2. the mouth of f. poureth out foolishness 14. the mouth of f. feedeth on foolishness 16. 22. but the instruction of f. is folly 19. 29. stripes are prepared for the back of f. 26. 7. so is a parable in the mouth of f. 9. Eccl. 5. 1. more ready to hear, than give sacrifice of f. 4. he hath no pleasure in f. pay what hast vowed 7. 4. but the heart of f. is in the house of mirth 5. than for a man to hear the song of f. 9. he not hasty for anger resteth in the bosom of f. 9. 17. more than cry of him that ruleth among f. Isa. 19. 11. surely the princes of Zoan are f. 13. 35. 8. way-faring men, tho' f. shall not err therein Mar. 23. 17. ye f. and blind, whether is greater, 19. Luke 11. 40. ye f. did not he that made that without 24. 25. O f. and slow of heart to believe the prophets Rom. 1. 22. professing to be wise, they became f. 1 Cor. 4. 10. we are f. for Christ's sake, ye wise in Ch. 2 Cor. 11. 19. for ye suffer f. gladly, seeing ye are wise Eccl. 5. 13. see then that ye walk not as f. but as wise FOOLISH.

Deut. 32. 6. do ye thus requite the Ld. O f. people? 21. will provoke them with a f. nation, Rom. 10. 19. Job 2. 10. thou speakest as one of f. women speaketh 5. 2. for wrath killeth the f. man, envy slays 3. I have seen the f. taking root, but I cursed Psal. 5. 5. the f. shall not stand in thy sight 39. 8. make me not the reproach of the f. 73. 3. for I was envious at the f. when I saw prosp. 22. so f. was I and ignorant, I was as a beast 74. 18. the f. people have blasphemed thy name 22. rememb. how the f. man reproacheth thee daily Prov. 9. 6. forsake the f. and live, go in way underst. 13. a f. woman is clamor. is simple, knows not. 10. 1. but a f. son is the heaviness of his mother 14. but the mouth of the f. is near destruction 14. 1. but the f. plucketh it down with her hands 3. go from the presence of a f. man 15. 7. but the heart of the f. doeth not so 20. but a f. man despiseth his mother 17. 25. a f. son is a grief to his father, and bitterness 19. 13. a f. son is the calamity of his father 21. 30. a f. man spendeth a treasure 29. 9. if a wise man contendeth with a f. man Eccl. 4. 13. better is a wise child than a f. king 7. 17. he not overmuch wicked, neither be thou f. 10. 15. labour of the f. wearieth every one of them Isa. 44. 25. he maketh their knowledge f. Jer. 4. 22. for my people are f. they are sots and child. 5. 4. I said, surely these are poor, they are f. 21. hear now this, O f. people, who see not 10. 8. but they are altogether brutish and f. Lam. 2. 14. thy proph. have seen vain and f. things Esai. 13. 3. thus saith the L. woe to the f. prophets Zech. 11. 15. take the instruments of a f. shepherd

## FOO

Mat. 7. 26. shall be likened unto a f. man who build 25. 2. five of the virgins were wise, and five f. Rom. 1. 21. and their f. heart was darkened 2. 20. an instructor of the f. a teacher of babes 1 Cor. 1. 20. hath not G. made f. wiser, of this world Gal. 3. 1. O f. Galatians, who hath bewitched you? 3. are ye so f. f. having begun in the Spirit Eph. 5. 4. neither filthy, nor f. talking 1 Tim. 6. 9. they that will be rich fall into f. lusts 2 Tim. 2. 23. but f. questions avoid, Tit. 3. 9. Tit. 3. 3. we ourselves were sometimes f. deceived 1 Pet. 2. 15. may put to silence the ignor. of f. men FOOLISHLY.

Gen. 31. 28. thou hast now done f. in so doing, in my power to hurt you, 1 Sam. 13. 13. 2 Chr. 16. 9. Num. 22. 11. the sin on us wherein we have done f. 2 Sam. 24. 10. I have done very f. 1 Chron. 21. 8 Job 1. 22. in all this Job sinned not, nor charged G. f. Psal. 75. 4. I said to the fools, deal not f. Prov. 14. 17. he that is soon angry dealeth f. 30. 32. if thou hast done f. in lifting thyself 2 Cor. 11. 17. I speak it as it were f. in this boasting? 21. I speak f. I am bold also, are they Hebrews? FOOLISHNESS.

2 Sam. 15. 31. turn the counsel of Ahithophel into f. Psal. 38. 5. my wounds stink because of my f. 69. 5. O God, thou knowest my f. sins are not hid Prov. 17. 23. but the heart of fools proclaimeth f. 14. 24. but the f. of fools is folly 15. 2. but the mouth of fools poureth out f. 14. but the mouth of fools feedeth on f. 19. 3. the f. of man perverteth his way 22. 15. f. is bound in the heart of a child 24. 9. the thought of f. is sin, the scorner abominat 27. 22. yet will not his f. depart from him Eccl. 7. 25. to know the wicked, of f. and madness 10. 13. the beginning of the words of his mouth is f. Mark 7. 22. thefts, pride, f. come from within 1 Cor. 1. 18. preaching of cross to them that perish f. 21. it pleased God by the f. of preaching to save 23. because the f. of God is wiser than men 2. 14. the things of the Spirit of God are f. to him 3. 19. the wisdom of this world is f. with God FOOT.

Is a part of the body well known. In old times it was customary to wash the feet of strangers upon their coming off a journey, Gen. 18. 4. 19. 2. 24. 32. because generally they were barefoot, or wore sandals only, which did not secure them from the dust or dirt. St. Paul enjoins enquiry to be made, whether the widows who were to be taken into the number of those who were to be maintained by the church, had washed the feet of the saints; whether they had been ready to do the meanest offices to the servants of God, 1 Tim. 5. 10. Christ Jesus, to give us an example of humility, washed the feet of his Apostles; and thereby taught them to perform all the most humble services for one another, John 13. 5.

Feet, in the style of the sacred Writers, often mean inclinations, affections, propensities, actions, motions. Eccl. 5. 1. Keep thy foot when thou goest to the house of God. Psal. 36. 11. Let not the foot of pride come against me. And in Psal. 119. 59. I turned my feet unto thy testimonies. Also in Eph. 6. 15. And your feet shod with the preparation of the gospel of peace. To be at any one's feet, is used for obeying, being in his service, following him. Abigail tells David, that the presents which she brought him, were for the young men that walked at his feet; for the soldiers who followed him, 1 Sam. 25. 4. 27. Moses says, Deut. 33. 3. that the Lord loved his people, and they sat down at his feet: Like scholars, they heard him, they belonged to him, they were taught and instructed in his doctrine. St. Paul says, that he was brought up at the feet of Gamaliel, Acts 22. 3. And Mary sat at our Saviour's feet, and heard his word, Luke 10. 39.

In Deut. 11. 10. it is said, that the land of Canaan is not like the land of Egypt, where thou sowest thy seed, and watered it with thy foot; that is, that Palestine is a country where the rains are not extremely rare, where the deus are plentiful, where there are many springs, rivulets, and brooks, without reckoning the river Jordan, which supplies the earth with all the moisture that is necessary to its producing fruit; whereas Egypt is a country where there is no river but the Nile, where it never runs, and where the lands which are not within reach to be watered by the inundations of this river, continue parched, and barren. To supply this want, ditches are dug, and water distributed throughout the several villages; the digging these ditches, and disposing these waters create a great deal of labour to the feet.



But notwithstanding these precautions, there are many places which have no water; and in the course of the year, the places which are nearest to the Nile, require to be watered again in an artificial manner. It is done by the help of some machines, which Philo describes thus: It is a wheel which a man turns with the motion of his feet, by ascending successively the several steps which are within it. But as while he is thus continually turning, he cannot keep himself up, he holds a stay in his hands which is not moveable, and this supports him; so that in this work, the hands do the office of the feet, and the feet that of the hands: since the hands which should act, are at rest; and the feet which should be at rest, are in action, and give motion to the wheel. This is what is meant by watering the earth with their feet.

It is said, in Jer. 2. 25, Withhold thy foot from being unshod, and thy throat from thirst. Do not continue to prostitute yourselves, as ye have hitherto done, to strange people. He speaks to the infidel and idolatrous Jews. So likewise Ezek. 16. 25, Thou hast opened thy feet to every one that passed by. It is a modest expression, for exposing one's nakedness, or going into the bed of lust. Jacob said to Laban, Gen. 30. 1. 30. The Lord hath blessed thee at my foot; that is, ever since I came to you; since my feet entered into thy house: Or, by my foot; that is, by my ministry and labour, as the phrase is used, Deut. 11. 10.

To be under any one's feet, to be a footstool to him, is a figurative way of speaking, to signify the subjection of a subject to his sovereign, or a servant to his master. Psal. 8. 6. [18. 38.] 110. 1. Thou hast put all things under his feet. Mine enemies are fallen under my feet. Sit thou at my right hand, until I make thine enemies thy footstool. To lick the dust off one's feet, Isa. 49. 23. They shall bow down to thee with their face toward the earth, and lick up the dust of thy feet. They shall highly reverence and honour thee, and shall most humbly and readily submit themselves unto thee. The expressions are borrowed from the practice of the eastern people in their prostrations and adorations, when they bowed so low as to touch and kiss the ground, whereby they did or might seem to lick up the very dust of the ground, which was about or under the feet of those whom they adored.

Nakedness of feet was a sign of mourning: Forbear to cry, says God to Ezekiel, make no mourning for the dead, and put on thy shoes upon thy feet, Ezek. 24. 17. It was also a mark of respect, reverence, and adoration, Exod. 3. 5. Put off thy shoes from off thy feet, for the place where thou standest is holy ground. To wash one's foot with oil, or with butter, signifies plenty of all sorts of good things. Deut. 33. 24. Job 29. 6. To wash one's feet in the blood of sinners; to take remarkable vengeance on them, to shed rivers of their blood, Psal. 58. 10.

A wicked man speaketh with his feet, says Solomon, Prov. 6. 13. He uses much gesture with his hands and feet while he is talking; he secretly signifies to his companions his intentions or desires of some evil towards another person, which he is afraid, or ashamed to express openly. The ancient Sages blamed those who used too much gesticulation, and spoke with all their members. Ezekiel reproaches the Ammonites with clapping their hands, and stamping with their feet in token of joy, upon seeing the desolation of Jerusalem and the temple, Ezek. 25. 6. And in chap. 6. 11. he makes the same motions the signs of grief, because of the ruin of his people.

The prophet Isaiah says, Blessed are ye that sow beside all waters, that send forth thither the seed of the ox and the ass, Isa. 32. 20. Happy are the people that sow their corn upon a well-watered soil, who with their own and asses plow a fat and fruitful land; or who feed there their oxen and their asses. To send out their feet, that is, to send them there, to feed them, to plow there with them. But this passage may be understood mystically, and seems to respect the times of the gospel: that is, Happy are the Apostles and gospel-ministers, in comparison of those that lived before them, who shall find abundant success of their labours in the conversion of multitudes unto Christ. The same prophet says, chap. 58. 18, If thou turn away thy foot from the sabbath, from doing thy pleasure on my holy day: This is taken either properly, if thou forbear walking, or taking any unnecessary journeys on the sab-

bath-day: Or, metaphorically, that is, if thou keep thy mind and affections clear, and restrain thyself from whatever may profane it; feet being often put for affections, because the mind is moved by the affections, as the body is by the feet.

Job says, that he was feet to the lame, and eyes to the blind, Job 29. 15. He led, he directed, and instructed the one, and supported the other: And in chap. 13. 27, he says, that God had put his feet in the stocks, and looked narrowly into all his paths: That he had encompassed him with his judgments, so that he had no way, or possibility to escape; he was like a bird taken by the foot in a snare.

Gen. 41. 44. without thee no man shall lift up his f. Exod. 17. 37. about six hundred thousand on f. 21. 24. thou shalt give f. for f. Deut. 19. 21. 30. 18. shalt make a laver of brass and his f. 28. [31. 9.] 35. 16. [38. 8.] 39. 39. [40. 11. Lev. 8. 11.

Lev. 13. 12. if a leprosy cover from head to f. Num. 22. 25. the ass crushed Balaam's f. agst. wall Deut. 8. 4. nor did thy f. swell these forty years 11. 10. and watered it with thy f. as a garden 25. 9. she shall loose his shoe from off his f. 29. 5. thy shoe is not waxen old upon thy f. 32. 35. to me vengeance, their f. shall slide in due time 33. 24. Moses said, let Asher dip his f. in oil Josh. 1. 3. every place your f. shall tread upon 5. 15. loose thy shoe from off thy f. Joshua did so Judg. 8. 15. Barak was sent on f. to the valley 1 Sam. 23. 4. 22. and see where his f. shall be 2 Sam. 2. 18. Asahel was as light of f. as a roe 21. 20. had on every f. six toes, 1 Chron. 20. 6. 9 Kings 9. 33. Jehu trod Jezebel under f. 2 Chr. 33. 8. nor any more remove the f. of Israel Job 23. 11. my f. hath held his steps, his way I kept 24. 4. even the waters forgotten of the f. 31. 5. or if my f. hath hastened to deceit 39. 15. and forgetteth that the f. may crush them Psal. 9. 15. in the net they hid is their f. taken 26. 12. my f. standeth in an even place 36. 11. let not the f. of pride come against me 38. 16. when my f. slippeth, magnify themselves 66. 6. they went through the flood on f. 68. 23. that thy f. may be dipped in blood 91. 12. his angels shall bear thee up, lest thou dash thy f. against a stone, Mat. 4. 6. Luke 4. 11.

94. 18. I said my f. slippeth, thy mercy held me up 121. 3. he will not suffer thy f. to be moved Prov. 1. 15. refrain thy f. from their path 3. 23. shalt walk safely, and thy f. shall not stumble 26. the Lord shall keep thy f. from being taken 4. 27. turn not to right or left, remove thy f. from 25. 17. withdraw thy f. from thy neighbour's house 19. confidence in unfaith. men is like f. out of joint Eccl. 5. 1. keep thy f. when goest into house of God Isa. 41. 12. upon my mountains tread him under f. 18. 7. a nation meted out and trodden under f. 20. 2. and put off thy shoe from off thy f. 26. 6. the f. shall tread it down, even of the poor 2. 2. who called the righteous man to his f. 58. 13. if thou turn away thy f. from my sabbath Jer. 2. 25. withhold thy f. from being unshod 12. 10. they have trodden my portion under f. Lam. 1. 15. I'd. hath trodden under f. mighty men

Ezek. 6. 11. stamp with thy f. and say, alas 15. + 6. when trodden under f. I said to thee, live 25. + 6. because thou hast stamped with the f. 29. 11. no f. of man, no f. of beast shall pass thro it 32. 13. neither shall the f. of man trouble them Dan. 8. 13. to give the host to be trodden under f. Amos. 15. that is swift of f. shall not deliver himself Mat. 5. 13. salt unsavoury, trodden under f. of men 14. 13. the people followed him on f. out of cities 18. 8. if thy f. offend thee, cut it off, Mark 9. 45. 22. bind him hand and f. cast him into darkn. Mark 6. 33. many ran a f. thither out of all cities John 11. 44. was dead came forth bound hand and f. dect. 7. 5. so not much as to set his f. on, yet promised 20. 13. so had appointed, minding himself to go a f. 1 Cor. 12. 15. if the f. say, because I am not the hand Heb. 10. 29. hath trodden under f. the Son of God Rev. 1. 13. Son of man clothed with a garment, to his f. 11. 2. the holy city shall they tread under f.

Sole of FOOT.  
Gen. 8. 9. the dove found no rest for the sole of her f. Deut. 28. 35. L. smite therewith a botch from sole of f. 56. not set sole of her f. on ground for delicateness 65. nor shall the sole of thy f. have rest (on Josh. 1. 3. every place the sole of your f. shall tread 2 Sam. 14. 25. none like Absalom, from the sole of f. Job 2. 7. Job smitten with boils from sole of the f. Isa. 1. 6. from sole of f. to the head no soundness Ezek. 1. 7. sole of f. was like the sole of a calf's f.

FOOT-BREADTH.  
Deut. 25. 5. will not give, no not so much as f. breadth Left-FOOT.  
Rev. 10. 2. and he set his left-f. upon the earth

Right-FOOT.

Rev. 10. 2. a little book, he set his right-f. on the sea See Tos. FOOTED.

Lev. 11. 3. whatsoever is cloven-f., that ye shall eat 7. and the swine, though he be cloven-f., is unclean 21. 19. a man that is broken-f. shall not approach Acts 10. 12. all manner of four-f. beasts, 11. 6. Rom. 1. 23. image made like birds and four-f. beasts FOOTMEN.

Nem. 11. 21. the people are six hundred thousand f. 1 Sam. 22. 17. Saul said to the f., slay priests of Id. Jer. 12. 5. if hast run with f., and they wearied thee FOOTSTEPS.

Psal. 17. 5. hold up my goings that my f. slip not 77. 19. thy way is in the sea, thy f. are not known 89. 51. they reproached the f. of thine anointed Cant. 1. 8. go thy way forth by the f. of the flock FOOTSTOOL.

1 Chron. 28. 2. build an house for the f. of our God 2 Chr. 9. 18. were six steps to throne with f. of gold Psal. 99. 5. worship at his f. for he is holy, 132. 7. 110. 1. sit thou at my right-hand till I make thine enemies thy f. Mat. 22. 44. Mark 12. 36. Luke 20. 43. Acts 2. 35. Heb. 1. 13.

Isa. 66. 1. heaven is my throne, and earth is my f. Acts 7. 49. Lam. 2. 1. remembered not his f. in day of his anger Met. 5. 35. swear not by the earth, it is his f. Heb. 10. 13. expecting till his enemies be made his f. Jam. 2. 3. say to the poor, sit here under my f.

FOR.  
Deut. 4. 7. so high in all things that we call on h. f. 2 Sam. 11. 22. shewed David all Joab had sent him f. Prov. 28. 21. f. piece of bread that man will trans-

gress Met. 5. 45. f. maketh his sun to rise on evil and good 6. 7. they think to be heard f. their much speaking 25. 35. f. I was hungry, and ye gave me meat, 42. John 1. 16. out of his fuln. we received grace f. grace Rom. 13. 6. f. f. this cause ye pay tribute also 2 Cor. 5. 1. f. we know, if this house were dissolved 13. 8. f. we can do nothing against but f. the truth 2 Pet. 3. 12. looking f. the coming of the day of God FORASMUCH.

Gen. 41. 39. f. as God hath shewed thee all this Deut. 12. 12. f. as he hath no inheritance with you Judg. 11. 36. f. as the Lord hath taken vengeance 1 Sam. 20. 42. f. as we have sworn both of us 2 Sam. 19. 30. f. as my lord is come again in peace 1 Kings 13. 21. f. as thou hast disobeyed the Lord 1 Chron. 5. 1. f. as Reuben defiled his father's bed Isa. 29. 13. f. as this peo. draw near with their mouth Jer. 10. 6. f. as there is none like to thee, O Lord 7. f. among all wise men of nations none like thee Dan. 2. 40. f. as iron break, and subdu. all things Luke 19. 9. f. as he also is the son of Abraham Acts 11. 17. f. then as God gave them the like gift 12. 29. f. then as we are the offspring of God 24. 10. f. as I know that thou hast been a judge 1 Cor. 11. 7. f. as he is the image and glory of God 14. 12. f. as ye are zealous of spiritual gifts 15. 58. f. as ye know your labour is not in vain 1 Pet. 1. 18. f. as ye know ye were not redeemed 4. 1. f. then as Christ hath suffered for us FORBADE.

Deut. 2. 37. nor unto whatsoever the Lord f. us Mark. 3. 14. but John f. him, saying, I have need Mat. 9. 38. we saw one casting out devils in thy name, we f. him, because he followeth not us, Luke 9. 49.

2 Pet. 2. 16. the ass f. the madness of the prophet FORBARE.

1 Sam. 23. 13. Dav. escaped, and Saul f. to go forth 2 Chron. 25. 16. then the prophet f. and said, I know Jer. 41. 8. so Ishmael f. and slew them not FORBEARANCE.

Rom. 2. 4. or despisest thou the riches of his f. f. 3. 25. for the remission of sin, through the f. of G. FORBEAR.

Ezek. 23. 5. if see his ass, and would f. to help him Deut. 23. 22. if thou shalt f. to vow, it shall be no sin 1 Sam. 11. + 3. f. on seven days that we may send 1 Kings 22. 6. shall I go, or f. f. 2 Chron. 18. 5, 14. 2 Chron. 25. 16. f. why shouldst thou be smitten? 35. 21. f. thee from meddling with God Neh. 9. 30. yet many years didst thou f. them Job 16. 6. and though I f. what am I eased? 24. 11. thou f. to deliver them drawn to death Jer. 40. 4. but if it seem ill to thee to come, f. Ezek. 2. 5. whether they will hear or f. f. [3. 11. 3. 27. and he that forbearth, let him f. 24. 17. to cry, make no mourning for the dead Zach. 11. 12. I said, give me my price, if not, f. 9. 6. have not we power to f. working? 2 Cor. 12. 6. lest any should think of me above what 1 Thess. 3. 1. wherefore when we could no longer f. FORBEARETH.

Num. 9. 13. that f. keep the passover shall be eat: 1 Ezek. 3. 27. and he that f. let him forbear

## FORBEARING.

*Jer. 25. 13* by long *f.* is a prince persuaded  
*Jer. 20. 9.* I was weary with *f.* I could not stay  
*Eph. 4. 2. f.* one another in love, *Col. 3. 13.*  
*6. 9.* masters, do the same things, *f.* threatening  
*2 Tim. 2. 24.* the servant of the Lord must be *f.*

## FORBID.

*Nam. 11. 28.* Joshua said, my lord Moses, *f.* them  
*1 Sam. 24. 6.* the Lord *f.* I should do this thing  
*26. 11.* Lord *f.* I should stretch forth mine hand  
*1 Kings 21. 3.* Naboth said to Ahab, the *Ld.* *f.* it me  
*1 Chron. 11. 19.* my God *f.* it me, that I should do this  
*Mark 9. 39.* but Jesus said, *f.* him not, *Luke 9. 50.*  
*Luke 9. 29.* take thy cloak, *f.* not to take coat also  
*Acts 10. 47.* Peter answered, can any *f.* water,  
that these should not be baptized?  
*23. 23.* should *f.* none of his acquaintance to come  
*1 Cor. 14. 39.* and *f.* not to speak with tongues  
God FORBID.

*Gen. 44. 7.* God *f.* 17. *Josh. 22. 29.* | *24. 16.*  
*1 Sam. 12. 23.* | *14. 45.* | *20. 2.* *Job 37. 5.*  
*Luke 20. 16.* *Rom. 3. 4, 6, 31.* | *6. 2, 15.* |  
*7. 13.* | *9. 14.* | *11. 1, 11.* *1 Cor. 6. 15.*  
*Gal. 2. 17.* | *3. 21.* | *6. 14.*

## FORBIDDEN.

*Lev. 5. 17.* if a soul commit any of these things *f.*  
*Deut. 4. 23.* on the likeness of what the Lord hath *f.*  
*Acts 16. 6.* and were *f.* to preach the word in Asia  
FORBIDDEN.

*3 John 10.* and *f.* that would receive brethren  
FORBIDDEN.  
*Luke 23. 2.* and *f.* to give tribute to Cesar, saying  
*Acts 28. 21.* preaching kingd. of G. no man *f.* him  
*1 Thes. 2. 16. f.* us to speak to the Gentiles  
*1 Tim. 4. 3. f.* to marry, commanding to abstain  
FORBORN.

*Jer. 51. 30.* mighty men of Babylon have *f.* to fight  
FORCE.  
*Gen. 31. 31.* peradventure thou wouldst take by *f.*  
*Deut. 34. 7.* eye not dim, nor was his natural *f.* abated  
*1 Sam. 2. 16.* shalt give it, if not, I will take it by *f.*  
*Ezra 4. 23.* they made them to cease by *f.* and power  
*Jol 30. 18.* by great *f.* of my disease, garn. changed  
*40. 16.* and his *f.* is in the navel of his belly  
*Jer. 18. 21.* pour out their blood by *f.* of the sword  
*23. 10.* their course is evil, and their *f.* is not right  
*48. 45.* they stood under the shadow, because of the *f.*  
*Ezek. 34. 4.* with *f.* and cruelty have ye ruled them  
*35. 5.* thou hast shed blood by the *f.* of the sword  
*Amos 2. 14.* the strong shall not strengthen his *f.*  
*Mat. 11. 12.* and the violent take it by *f.*  
*John 6. 15.* when perceived they would take him by *f.*  
*Acts 23. 17.* to take Paul by *f.* from among them  
*Heb. 9. 10.* for a testament is of *f.* after men are dead  
FORCE.

*Deut. 22. 25.* if the man *f.* her and lie with her  
*2 Sam. 13. 12.* nay, my brother, do not *f.* me  
*Ezek. 7. 8.* will he *f.* the queen also before me in house  
FORCED.

*Judg. 1. 34.* the Ammonites *f.* the children of Dan  
*20. 5.* my concubine have they *f.* that she is dead  
*1 Sam. 13. 12.* I *f.* myself therefore, and offered  
*2 Sam. 13. 14.* Amnon *f.* Tamar and lay with her  
*22.* hated Amnon, because he *f.* his sister Tamar  
*32.* determined from the day that he *f.* his sister  
*Prov. 7. 21.* with the flattering of her lips she *f.* him  
FORCES.

*2 Chr. 17. 2.* Jehoshaphat placed *f.* in fenced cities  
*Jos 36. 19.* he will not esteem all the *f.* of strength  
*Isa. 50. 5.* the *f.* of the Gentiles shall come to thee  
*11.* men may bring to thee the *f.* of Gentiles  
*Jer. 40. 7.* when the captains of the *f.* that were in the  
field, 13. | *11. 13, 16.* | *42. 1, 8.* | *43. 4, 5.*  
*Dan. 11. 10.* and shall assemble a mult. of great *f.*  
*38.* but in his estate shall he honour the God of *f.*  
*Obad. 11.* that strangers carried away captive his *f.*  
+ *13.* shouldst not have laid hands on their *f.*  
FORCIBLE.

*Job 6. 25.* how *f.* right words, what arguing prove *f.*  
FORCING.  
*Deut. 20. 19.* not destroy trees by *f.* axe against them  
*Prov. 30. 33.* so the *f.* of wrath bringeth forth strife  
FORD, S.

*Gen. 32. 22.* Jacob passed over the *f.* Jabbok  
*Josh. 2. 7.* and the men pursued the spies to the *f.*  
*Judg. 3. 28.* Israel went and took the *f.* of Jordan  
*Isa. 16. 2.* the daughters of Moab at the *f.* of Arnon  
FORECAST.

*Den. 11. 94.* and he shall *f.* his devices, 25.  
FOREFATHERS.  
*Jer. 11. 10.* are turned to the iniquities of their *f.*  
*2 Tim. 1. 3.* I thank God, whom I serve from my *f.*  
FOREFRONT.

*Exod. 26. 9.* six curtains in *f.* of the tabernacle  
*28. 37.* a blue lace, on the *f.* of the mitre it shall be  
*Lev. 8. 9.* upon his *f.* he put the golden plate  
*1 Sam. 14. 5. f.* of one rock was situate northward  
*2 Sam. 11. 15.* set ye Uriah in the *f.* of the battle  
*Kings 10. 14.* he brought the brazen altar from *f.*

*2 Chron. 20. 27.* Jehoshaphat in the *f.* of them  
*Ezek. 40. 19.* from *f.* of lower gate to *f.* of inner court  
*47. 1.* the *f.* of the house stood towards the east  
FOREHEAD.

*Gen. 24. + 22.* the man took a jewel for the *f.*  
*Exod. 28. 38.* the plate shall be on Aaron's *f.* always  
*Lev. 13. 41.* he is *f.*-bald, yet he is clean  
*42.* it is a leprosy sprung up in his bald *f.*  
*43.* if the rising be reddish in his bald *f.*  
+ *55.* whether it be in the head or *f.* thereof  
*1 Sam. 17. 49.* David took a stone, slung it, and smote  
the Philistine in his *f.* the stone sunk in his *f.*  
*2 Chron. 26. 19.* the leprosy rose up in Uzziah's *f.*  
90. and behold he was leprous in his *f.*

*Jer. 3. 3.* and thou hadst a whore's *f.* not ashamed  
*Ezek. 3. + 7.* Israel are stiff of *f.* and hard of heart  
*8.* have made thy *f.* strong against their foreheads  
*9.* as an adam. harder than flint have made thy *f.*  
*16. 12.* I put a jewel upon thy *f.* and ear-rings in  
*Rev. 14. 9.* and receive the mark of the beast in his *f.*  
*17. 5.* and upon her *f.* was a name written, Mystery  
FOREHEADS.

*Ezek. 3. 8.* made thy forehead strong against their *f.*  
*9. 4.* set a mark on the *f.* of them that sigh and cry  
*Rev. 7. 3.* have sealed the servants of God in their *f.*  
*9. 4.* which have not the seal of God in their *f.*  
*13. 16.* he causeth all to receive a mark in their *f.*  
*14. 1.* having his Father's name written in their *f.*  
*20. 4.* nor had received the mark upon their *f.*  
*22. 4.* and his name shall be in their *f.*  
FOREIGNER.

*Exod. 12. 45. f.* and hired servant shall not eat  
*Deut. 15. 3. f.* thou mayest exact it again  
FOREIGNERS.  
*Obad. 11.* in the day that *f.* entered into his gates  
*Eph. 2. 19.* ye are no more strangers and *f.*  
FOREKNOW.

*Rom. 11. 2. G.* hath not cast away people which he *f.*  
FOREKNOW.  
*Rom. 8. 29.* whom he did *f.* he also did predestinate  
FOREKNOWLEDGE.  
*Acts 2. 23.* him being delivered by the *f.* of God  
*1 Pet. 1. 2.* elect according to *f.* of God the Father  
FOREMOST.

*Gen. 32. 17.* Jacob commanded the *f.* saying  
*33. 2.* he put the handmaids and their children *f.*  
*2 Sam. 18. 27.* the running of the *f.* is like Ahimaaz  
FOREORDAINED.  
*Rom. 3. + 25.* God hath *f.* to be a propitiation  
*1 Pet. 1. 20.* who verily was *f.* before the world  
FOREPART.

*Exod. 28. 27.* two rings towards *f.* of ephod, 39, 20.  
*1 Kings 6. 20.* the oracle in the *f.* was twenty cubits  
*Ezek. 42. 7.* the wall on the *f.* of the chambers  
*Acts 27. 41.* the *f.* of ship stuck fast and remained  
FORERUNNER.

*Heb. 6. 20.* whither the *f.* is for us entered, even Jesus  
FORESAW.  
*Acts 2. 25.* I *f.* the Lord always before my face  
FORESEETH.  
*Prov. 22. 3.* a prudent man *f.* the evil, 27. 12.  
FORESEEING.

*Gal. 3. 8.* the scripture *f.* God would justify heathen  
FORESEEN.  
*Heb. 11. + 40.* God having *f.* some better thing for us  
FORESHIP.  
*Acts 27. 30.* they would have cast anchors out of *f.*  
FORESKIN.

*Gen. 17. 11.* ye shall circumcise the flesh of your *f.*  
*14.* whose flesh of his *f.* is not circumcised  
*23.* and circumcised the flesh of their *f.* 24, 25.  
*Exod. 4. 25.* then Zipporah cut off the *f.* of her son  
*Lev. 12. 3.* the flesh of his *f.* shall be circumcised  
*Deut. 10. 16.* circumcise therefore the *f.* of your heart  
*Heb. 2. 16.* drink then, and let thy *f.* be uncovered  
FORESKINS.

*Josh. 5. 3.* circumcised Israel at the hill of the *f.*  
*1 Sam. 18. 25.* but an hundred *f.* of the Philistines  
*27.* David brought their *f.* gave them to the king  
*2 Sam. 3. 14.* which I espoused to me for an hund. *f.*  
*Jer. 4. 4.* take away *f.* of your heart, ye men of Judah  
FOREST.

*1 Sam. 22. 5.* David came into the *f.* of Hareth  
*1 Kings 7. 2.* Solomon built the house of the *f.*  
*10. 17.* put them in the house of the *f.* 2 *Chron. 9. 16.*  
*2 Kings 19. 23.* into the *f.* of his Carmel, *Isa. 37. 24.*  
*Neh. 2. 8.* a letter to Asaph, keeper of the king's *f.*  
*Psalm. 50. 10.* for every beast of the *f.* is mine  
*104. 10.* wherein all beasts of the *f.* do creep forth  
*Isa. 9. 18.* and shall kindle in the thickets of the *f.*  
*10. 18.* and shall consume the glory of his *f.*  
*19.* the rest of the trees of his *f.* shall be few  
*21. 13.* in the *f.* of Arabia shall ye lodge  
*22. 8.* thou didst look to the armour of the *f.*  
*39. 17.* the field shall be esteemed as a *f.* 32. 15.  
*32. 19.* when it shall hail, coming down on the *f.*  
*44. 14.* take thy cypress from among trees of the *f.*  
*23.* break forth into singing, ye mountains, O *f.*  
*36. 9.* all ye beasts of the *f.* come to devour  
*Jer. 5. 6.* wherefore a lion out of *f.* shall slay them

*Jer. 10. 3.* for one cutteth a tree out of *f.* with the axe  
*12. 8.* mine heritage is to me as a lion in the *f.*  
*21. 14.* I will kindle a fire in the *f.* thereof  
*26. 18.* become as high places of the *f.* *Mic. 3. 12.*  
*46. 23.* they shall cut down her *f.* saith the Lord  
*Ezek. 15. 6.* as the vine tree among the trees of the *f.*  
*20. 46.* prophesy against the *f.* of the south field  
*47. 1.* say unto the *f.* of the south, hear the word  
*Hos. 2. 12. 1.* will make them a *f.* beasts shall eat them  
*Amos 3. 4.* will lion roar in the *f.* when hath no prey?  
*Mic. 5. 8.* as a lion among the beasts of the *f.*  
*Zeck. 11. 2.* the *f.* of the vintage is come down  
FORESTS.

*2 Chron. 27. 4.* Jotham built castles in the *f.*  
*Psal. 29. 9.* the voice of the Lord discovereth the *f.*  
*Isa. 10. 34.* he shall cut down the thickets of the *f.*  
*Ezek. 39. 10.* neither cut down any out of the *f.*  
FORETEL.

*2 Cor. 13. 2. 1. f.* you as if I were present sec. time  
FORETOLD.  
*Mark 13. 23.* take heed, Beh, I have *f.* you all things  
*Acts 3. 24.* the proph. have likewise *f.* of these days  
FOREWARN.

*Luke 12. 5.* but I will *f.* you whom ye shall fear  
FOREWARNED.  
*1 Thes. 4. 6.* as we also have *f.* you and testified  
FORFEITED.

*Ezra 10. 8.* all his subst. should be *f.* he separated  
FORGAT.  
*Gen. 40. 23.* butler not remember Joseph, but *f.* him  
*Judg. 3. 7.* the children of Israel *f.* the Lord  
*1 Sam. 12. 9.* and when they *f.* the Lord their God  
*Psal. 78. 11.* and they *f.* his works and his wonders  
*106. 13.* soon *f.* his works | *21. f.* G. their Saviour  
*Luke 3. 17.* removed far from peace, i. *f.* prosperity  
*Hos. 2. 13.* she went after her lov. and *f.* her faith.

FORGAVE.  
*Psal. 78. 38.* he *f.* their iniquity, destroyed them not  
*Mat. 18. 27.* he loosed him, and *f.* him the debt  
*32.* O wicked servant, I *f.* thee all that debt  
*Luke 7. 42.* had nothing to pay, he frankly *f.* them  
*43.* I suppose that he to whom he *f.* most  
*2 Cor. 2. 10.* for if I *f.* any thing to whom I *f.* it  
for your sakes, I *f.* it in the person of Christ  
*Col. 3. 13.* even as Christ *f.* you, so also do ye  
FORGAVEST.

*Pr. 32. 5.* I will confess, though the iniquity of my  
*99. 8.* was G. that *f.* them, tho' tookest vengeance  
FORGED.  
*Psal. 119. 69.* the proud have *f.* a lie against me  
FORGERS.

*Job 13. 4.* ye are *f.* of lies, are all physicians of no val  
FORGET  
Signifies, [1] To let things slip out of the memory.  
*Deut. 4. 9.* Lest thou forget the things thine  
eyes have seen. [2] To let God, his word,  
and benefits, slip out of mind : whereupon  
follow disobedience, neglect of God's worship,  
and wicked contempt of God, as a fruit and  
consequence of such forgetfulness. *Judg. 3. 7.*  
The children of Israel did evil in the sight  
of the Lord, and forgot the Lord their God,  
and served Baalim and the groves : Thus men  
forget God : the wicked wholly, the godly in  
part. [3] To cast off one, to cease to love,  
care, and provide for him. *Psal. 77. 9.* Hath  
God forgotten to be gracious ? Thus God for-  
gets the wicked : and the godly do sometimes  
think that they are thus forgotten, get are  
not so. See also *Isa. 49. 15.* Can a woman  
forget her sucking child ? yea, they may for-  
get, yet will I not forget thee. She may cease  
to love her child, but I will not cease to love  
and provide for thee. [4] To omit to punish  
*Amos 8. 7.* Surely I will never forget any  
of their works : I will not always defer to  
punish them, though it may seem I have for-  
gotten. [5] Not to esteem, but to pass over  
a matter as unworthy our remembrance.  
*Phil. 3. 13.* Forgetting those things which are  
behind : Not so much considering or regarding  
what I have already done, as what I have yet  
further to do.

Joseph called the name of his first-born, Manasseh,  
that is, forgetting ; for God, said he, hath made  
me forget all my toil, and all my father's house :  
he has expelled all sorrowful remembrance of  
my slavery in Egypt, and of my sufferings from  
my brethren, by my present comfort and glory.  
*In Psal. 45. 10.* the Psalmist speaking to the  
church says, Forget also thine own people, and  
thy father's house : He alludes to the law of  
matrimony, *Gen. 2. 24.* Thou must forget  
and forsake all carnal relations, so far as they  
hinder from Christ, and likewise all those pre-  
judices, false persuasions, corrupt inclinations,  
and evil practices, which are so natural to, and  
even part of thyself, *Mat. 5. 29, 30.* And by  
these words he seems tacitly to foretel, that  
even the legal worship appointed by Moses, and

delivered to them by their parents successively for many generations, should be relinquished by the believing Jews, and abolished by Christ's coming.

Gen. 27. 45. till he, that which thou hast done him  
 41. 51. for God hath made me f. all my toil  
 Dent. 4. 9. lest thou f. the things thine eyes have seen  
 23. lest ye f. the covenant of the Lord your God  
 31. the L. will not f. the covenant of thy fathers  
 6. 12. beware lest thou f. the Lord, 8. 11, 14, 19.  
 9. 7. f. not how thou provokedst the Lord thy God  
 25. 19. shalt blot out Amalek, thou shalt not f. it  
 1 Sam. 1. 11. if thou wilt not f. thine handmaid  
 2 Kings 17. 38. the covenant I made ye shall not f.  
 Job 8. 13. so are the paths of all that f. God  
 9. 27. if I say, I will f. my complaint  
 11. 16. because thou shalt f. thy misery  
 24. 20. womb shall f. him, worm shall feed on him  
 Psal. 9. 17. and all the nations that f. God  
 10. 12. arise, O Lord, f. not the humble  
 13. 1. how long wilt thou f. me, O Lord?  
 45. 10. f. also thine own people, and father's house  
 50. 22. now consider this, ye that f. God  
 59. 11. slay them not, lest my people f. scatter them  
 74. 19. f. not the congregation of thy poor for ever  
 23. f. not the voice of thine enemies  
 78. 7. that they might not f. the works of God  
 102. 4. heart smitten, so that I f. to eat my bread  
 103. 2. bless the Lord, and f. not all his benefits  
 119. 16. I will not f. thy word  
 83. yet do I not f. thy statutes, 109, 141.  
 93. I will never f. thy precepts, hast quickened me  
 153. deliver me, for I do not f. thy law  
 177. for I do not f. thy commandments  
 135. 5. if I f. thee, O Jerusalem, let my hand f.  
 Prov. 3. 1. my son, f. not my law, but let thy heart  
 4. 5. get wisdom, get understanding, f. it not  
 31. 5. lest they drink and f. the law, and pervert  
 7. let him drink and f. poverty, remember, no more  
 Isa. 49. 15. can a woman f. her sucking child? yea,  
 they may f. yet will I not f. thee  
 54. 4. for thou shalt f. the shame of thy youth  
 66. 11. ye are they that f. my holy mountain  
 Jer. 2. 38. can maid, her ornaments, or bride attire?  
 28. 27. who think to cause my people to f. my name  
 39. behold, I, even I, will utterly f. you  
 Lam. 5. 20. wherefore dost thou f. us for ever?  
 Hab. 4. 6. forgotten the law, I will also f. thy child.  
 Amos 8. 7. I will never f. any of their works  
 Hab. 6. 10. God is not unrighteous to f. your works  
 13. 16. to do good and communicate f. not  
 FORGETFUL.

Hab. 13. 2. be not f. to entertain strangers  
 Jam. 1. 25. he be not a f. hearer, but a doer  
 FORGETFULNESS.

Psal. 88. 12. and thy righteousness in the land of f.  
 FORGETTEST.

Psal. 44. 24. wherefore f. thou our affliction?  
 Isa. 31. 13. and f. the Lord thy maker  
 FORGETTETH.

Job 39. 15. and f. that the foot may crush them  
 Psal. 9. 12. he f. not the cry of the humble  
 Prov. 2. 17. and f. the covenant of her God  
 Jam. 1. 24. he f. what manner of man he was  
 FORGETTING.

Gen. 41. 51. Joseph called the first-born f.  
 Phil. 3. 13. f. those things which are behind  
 FORGIVE.

Gen. 50. 17. f. I pray, the trespass of thy brethren,  
 f. the trespass of serv. of God of thy father  
 Exod. 10. 17. f. I pray thee, my sin only this once  
 32. 32. yet now, if thou wilt f. their sin  
 Num. 30. 5. and the Lord shall f. her, 8. 19.  
 Josh. 24. 19. an holy God, he will not f. your sins  
 1 Sam. 26. 28. I pray f. the trespass of thy handmaid  
 1 Kings 8. 30. when hearest f. 39. 2 Chron. 6. 21, 30.  
 34. hear, and f. the sin of thy people Israel  
 35. f. the sin of thy servants, 2 Chron. 6. 25, 27, 39.  
 36. f. thy people that have sinned against thee  
 9 Chron. 7. 14. then will I hear and f. their sin  
 Psal. 65. 18. look on my pain, and f. all my sin  
 66. 5. for thou, Lord, art good and ready to f.  
 Isa. 2. 9. the man howbeit, therefore f. them  
 34. 34. for I will f. their iniquity, nor blot out their sin  
 36. 3. that I may f. their iniquity, not remember sin  
 Den. 9. 19. O Lord, hear, O Lord f. Lord hear  
 Amos 7. 2. I said, O Lord God, f. I beseech thee  
 Mat. 6. 12. us, as we f. our debtors, Luke 11. 4.  
 14. if ye f. men their trespasses, your Father will f.  
 15. if ye f. not, nor will your Father f. you  
 9. 6. hath power to f. my brother sin, and I f. him  
 35. if ye do from your hearts f. not every one  
 Mark 2. 7. who can f. sins but God only? Luke 5. 21.  
 11. 25. praying f. that your Father may f. you  
 26. if ye do not f. your Father will not f.  
 Luke 6. 37. f. ye, and ye shall be forgiven  
 17. 3. and if thy brother repent, f. him, 4.  
 83. 34. Father, f. them, they know not what they do  
 215

2 Cor. 2. 7. ye ought rather to f. him and comfort him  
 10. to whom ye f. any thing, I f. also  
 12. 13. I was not burdensome f. me this wrong  
 1 John 1. 9. he is faithful and just to f. us our sins  
 FORGIVEN.

Gen. 4. 13. my iniquity is greater than may be f.  
 Lev. 4. 20. make atonement, and it shall be f. them,  
 26. 31, 35. f. 5, 10, 13, 16, 18. f. 6. 7. f. 19. 32.  
 Num. 15. 25, 26, 28. Deut. 21. 8.  
 Num. 14. 19. pardon, as thou hast f. from Egypt  
 Lev. 4. 20. make atonement, and it shall be f. them,  
 85. 2. thou hast f. the iniquity of thy people  
 Isa. 33. 24. the people shall be f. their iniquity  
 Mat. 9. 2. son, be of good cheer, thy sins be f. thee, 5.  
 Mark 2. 5, 9. Luke 5. 20, 23. f. 1. 48.  
 12. 31. all sin and blasphemy shall be f. but ag.  
 H. Gh. shall not be f. 32. Mark 3. 28. Luke 12. 10.  
 Mark 4. 12. and their sins shall be f. them  
 Luke 6. 37. forgive, and ye shall be f.  
 7. 47. her many sins are f. but to whom little is f.  
 Acts 8. 22. the thought of thy heart may be f. thee  
 Eph. 4. 32. as God for Christ's sake hath f. you  
 Col. 2. 13. he quickened, having f. you all trespasses  
 Jam. 5. 15. if committed sins, they shall be f. him  
 1 John 2. 12. I write to you, because your sins are f.  
 FORGIVETH.

Ps. 103. 3. heals thy diseases, who f. all iniquities  
 Luke 7. 49. they began to say, who is this f. sins also?  
 FORGIVENESS.

Ps. 130. 4. there is f. with thee that mayest be feared  
 Mark 3. 29. hath never f. but is in danger of hell  
 Acts 5. 31. him hath God exalted to give f. of sins  
 13. 38. thro' him is preached unto you f. of sins  
 26. 18. to God, that they may receive f. of sins  
 Eph. 1. 7. in whom we have f. of sins, Col. 1. 14.  
 FORGIVENESSES.

Den. 9. 9. to Lord our God belong mercies and f.  
 FORGIVING.

Exod. 34. 7. f. iniquity, transgression, Num. 14. 18.  
 Eph. 4. 32. forbearing, f. one another, Col. 3. 13.  
 FORGOT.

Deut. 24. 19. and hast f. a sheaf in the field  
 FORGOTTEN.

Gen. 41. 30. and all the plenty shall be f.  
 Deut. 32. 13. not transgressed com. nor have I f. them  
 31. 21. it shall not be f. out of mouths of their seed  
 32. 18. thou hast f. God that formed thee  
 Job 19. 14. my familiar friends have f. me  
 28. 4. flood breaks out, even waters f. of the foot  
 Psal. 9. 18. for the needy shall not always be f.  
 10. 11. he hath said in his heart, God hath f.  
 31. 12. I am f. as a dead man out of mind  
 42. 9. I will say, my rock, why hast thou f. me?  
 44. 17. all this is come on us, yet have we not f. thee  
 20. if we have f. name of our God, or stretched out  
 77. 9. hath G. f. to be gracious? hath he shut mer.  
 119. 61. but I have not f. thy law  
 139. because mine enemies have f. thy words  
 Eccl. 2. 16. in the days to come shall all be f.  
 9. 10. and the wicked were f. in the city  
 8. 10. for the memory of them is f.  
 Isa. 17. 10. thou hast f. the God of thy salvation  
 23. 15. that Tyre shall be f. seventy years  
 16. take an harp, thou harlot that hast been f.  
 44. 21. O Israel, thou shalt not be f. of me  
 49. 14. but Zion said, my Lord hath f. me  
 65. 16. because the former troubles are f.  
 Jer. 2. 32. my people have f. me, 13. 25. f. 18. 15.  
 3. 21. they have f. the Lord their God  
 20. 11. their confusion shall never be f. 23. 40.  
 25. 27. to forget, as their fathers have f. my name  
 30. 14. all thy lovers have f. thee, they seek thee not  
 44. 9. have ye f. the wickedness of your fathers  
 50. 5. let us join in a covenant that shall not be f.  
 6. they turned away, have f. their resting-place  
 Lam. 2. 6. Lord caused the sabbath to be f. in Zion  
 Eccl. 2. 12. thou hast f. me, saith the Lord  
 23. 35. saith the Lord, because thou hast f. me  
 Hos. 4. 6. seeing thou hast f. the law of thy God  
 8. 14. for Israel hath f. Maker and builds temples  
 13. 6. their heart exalted, therefore have f. me  
 Mat. 16. 5. they had f. to take bread, Mark 8. 14.  
 Luke 12. 6. and not one of them is f. before God  
 Heb. 12. 5. and yehave, f. the exhortation that speaks  
 2 Per. 1. 9. f. that he was purged from his old sins  
 FORKS.

1 Sam. 13. 21. yet they had a file for the f. and axes  
 FORM.

As taken for the figure, shape, or likeness of a  
 thing. Job 4. 10. I stood still, but I could  
 not discern the form thereof. Likeness for  
 outward splendour, pomp, and dignity. Isa.  
 53. 2. He hath no form nor comeliness; no  
 such outward splendour as the Jews as-  
 pected in their Messiah. It is also taken  
 for a draught or pattern. 2 Tim. 1. 13.  
 Hold fast the form of sound words, which  
 thou hast heard of me. Make thy discourses  
 conform to the pattern of sound and true doc-  
 trine wherein thou hast been instructed by me.

The apostle Paul, advertising Timothy of what  
 should come to pass in the latter times, says,  
 2 Tim. 3. 5. That there should be men who  
 had a form of godliness, but deny the power  
 thereof: They should have an outward appear-  
 ance and show of religion, pretend to a right  
 way of worshipping God; to be the church, the  
 only church of God; and yet not only be destructive  
 of, but reject and refuse the inner part, which  
 is lively, active, and powerful to make a thorough  
 change.

It is said, Mark 16. 12, that after his resurrec-  
 tion, Jesus appeared in another form to two  
 of his disciples: Another form either in re-  
 gard of his habit, or brightness of his counte-  
 nance, or some such particular. And the apostle  
 speaking of Christ, says, Phil. 2. 6. Who  
 being in the form of God, thought it not ro-  
 bbery to be equal with God: that is, Who being  
 the essential image of the Father, and enjoying  
 the divine essence and nature, with all its  
 glory, knew that it was no usurpation in him,  
 to account himself equal with the Father, and  
 carry himself upon all occasions as such: So  
 by the form of God is meant his essence and  
 nature. It follows in verse 7, But made him-  
 self of no reputation, and took upon him the  
 form of a servant, and was made in the like-  
 ness of men. Yet he emptied himself of that  
 divine glory and majesty, by hiding it in the  
 raiment of his flesh; and took upon him the quality  
 and condition of a mean person, not of a glo-  
 rified saint, or of some great mortal; and was  
 subject to all the frailties and infirmities of  
 human nature, sin only excepted.

Gen. 1. 2. the earth was without f. and void  
 Judg. 8. 18. each according to the f. of a king  
 1 Sam. 28. 14. he said unto her, what f. is he of?  
 2 Sam. 14. 20. fetch about this f. of speech Joab done  
 Jerk. 2. 17. and the maid was fair of f.  
 Job 4. 16. but I could not discern the f. thereof  
 Isa. 52. 14. and his f. more than the sons of men  
 63. 2. he hath no f. nor comeliness  
 Jer. 4. 23. and, lo, it was without f. and void  
 Ezek. 10. 18. there appeared the f. of a man's hand  
 43. 11. shew them the f. of the house and fashion  
 Dan. 3. 19. and the f. of his visage was changed  
 25. the f. of the fourth is like the Son of God  
 Mark 16. 12. appeared in another f. to two of them  
 Rom. 2. 20. which hast f. of knowledge and of truth  
 6. 17. but ye have obeyed that f. of doctrine  
 Phil. 2. 6. who being in the f. of God, thought it no  
 f. but took upon him the f. of a servant  
 2 Tim. 1. 13. hold fast f. of sound words hast heard  
 3. 5. having f. of godliness, denying power thereof  
 FORM.

Isa. 45. 7. I f. the light and create darkness  
 FORMED.

Gen. 2. 7. the Lord God f. man of the dust  
 49. out of the ground God f. every beast of field  
 Deut. 32. 18. and hast forgotten God that f. thee  
 2 Kings 19. 25. that I have f. it, Isa. 37. 26.  
 2 Kings 5. 2. dead things are f. from under the water  
 13. his hand hath f. the crooked serpent  
 35. 6. behold, I also am f. out of the clay  
 Psal. 90. 2. or ever thou hadst f. the earth  
 94. 9. he that f. the eye, shall he not see?  
 95. 5. the sea is his, and his hands f. the dry land  
 Prov. 26. 10. the great God that f. all things  
 Isa. 27. 11. he that f. them will shew them no favour  
 43. 1. thus saith he that f. thee, O Israel, fear not  
 7. I have f. him, yea, I have made him  
 20. before me there was no god f. nor after me  
 21. this peo. have I f. for myself, shall shew praise  
 44. 2. that made thee, and f. thee from the womb  
 10. who hath f. a god, or molten a graven image?  
 21. for thou art my servant, I have f. thee  
 24. thus saith he that f. thee from the womb  
 43. 18. God himself that f. the earth, he f. it  
 49. 5. Lord that f. me from womb to be his servant  
 54. 17. no weapon f. against thee shall prosper  
 Jer. 1. 5. before I f. thee in the belly, I knew thee  
 33. 2. the Lord that f. it to establish it  
 Amos 7. 1. and behold, he f. grasshoppers in beginn.  
 Rom. 9. 20. shall the thing f. say to him that f. it  
 Gal. 4. 10. I travail in birth, till Christ be f. in you  
 1 Tim. 2. 13. for Adam was first f. then Eve  
 FORMER.

Gen. 40. 13. shalt deliver the cup after the f. manner  
 Num. 21. 25. had fought against the f. king of Moab  
 Job 24. 4. her f. husband which sent her away  
 Ruth 4. 7. was the manner in f. time of redeeming  
 1 Sam. 17. 30. people answered after the f. manner  
 2 Kings 1. 14. the two captains of the f. fifties  
 17. 34. they do after the f. manner, 30.  
 Neh. 5. 15. the f. governors were chargeable  
 Job 8. 8. inquire, I pray thee, of the f. age  
 30. 8. the wilderness in f. time desolate and waste  
 Psal. 79. 9. O remember not against us f. iniquities  
 89. 49. where are thy f. loving-kindnesses?

## FOR

*Ezek. 1. 11.* there is no remembrance of *f.* things  
*Jer. 2. 20.* that the *f.* days were better than these  
*Isa. 41. 22.* let them shew the *f.* things, 43. 9.  
*Eccl. 1. 2.* behold the *f.* things are come to pass  
*43. 18.* remember ye not the *f.* things, nor consider  
*46. 9.* remember the *f.* things of old, for I am God  
*48. 3.* I have declared *f.* things from the beginning  
*61. 4.* they shall raise up the *f.* desolations  
*65. 7.* I will measure their *f.* work into their bosom  
*16.* because the *f.* troubles are forgotten  
*17.* the *f.* shall not be rememb. nor come to mind  
*Jer. 5. 24.* the Lord our God that giveth the *f.* and  
*latter rain in his season, Hos. 6. 3. Joel 2. 23.*  
*10. 16.* for he is the *f.* of all things, 51. 19.  
*34. 5.* the *f.* kings which were before thee  
*36. 28.* write in it all the *f.* words in the first roll  
*Ezek. 16. 55.* thy daughter shall return to *f.* estate  
*Den. 11. 13.* set forth a multitude greater than the *f.*  
*29.* but it shall not be as the *f.* or as the latter  
*Hag. 2. 9.* the glory be greater than of the *f.* house  
*Zech. 1. 4.* the *f.* prophets have cried, 7. 7, 12.  
*8. 11.* I will not be to this people as in *f.* days  
*14. 8.* waters go half of them toward the *f.* sea  
*Mal. 3. 4.* shall be pleasant to the Lord as in *f.* years  
*Act. 1. 1.* the *f.* treatise have I made, O Theophilus  
*Eph. 4. 22.* put off concerning the *f.* conversation  
*1 Pet. 1. 14.* not according to the *f.* lusts in ignorance  
*Rev. 21. 4.* for the *f.* things are passed away

## FORTHETI.

*Amos 4. 13.* for, lo, he that *f.* the mountains  
*Zech. 12. 1.* and *f.* the spirit of man within him

## FORTHETI.

*This word is taken (1) For the sin of impurity committed between unmarried persons. 1 Cor. 7. 2. To avoid fornication, let every man have his own wife, and let every woman have her own husband, (2) For the sin of adultery, when one or both persons are married. Mat. 5. 32. Whosoever putteth away his wife, saving for the cause of fornication, causeth her to commit adultery. (3) For the sin of incest. 1 Cor. 5. 7. Such fornication as is not so much as named among the Gentiles, &c. (4) For the sin of idolatry, which is infidelity to and forsaking of the true God for false gods. 2 Chron. 21. 11. Jehoram made high places in the mountains of Judah, and caused the inhabitants of Jerusalem to commit fornication. Rev. 19. 2. He hath judged the great whore, which did corrupt the earth with her fornication.*

*2 Chr. 21. 11.* high places, caused Jerus. commit *f.*  
*Isa. 23. 17.* Tyre shall commit *f.* with king of world  
*Ezek. 16. 29.* thou hast multiplied thy *f.* in Canaan  
*John 8. 33.* saving for the cause of *f.* 19. 9.  
*Acts 15. 20.* that they abstain from *f.* 29. | 21. 25.  
*Rom. 1. 29.* being filled with all *f.* full of envy  
*1 Cor. 5. 1.* that there is *f.* among you, and such *f.*  
*6. 13.* the body is not for *f.* but for the Lord  
*13. 29.* *f.* 17. 2. nevertheless, to avoid *f.*

*2 Cor. 16. 21.* and have not repented of thy *f.*  
*Gal. 5. 19.* the works of the flesh, which are these, *f.*  
*Eph. 5. 3. f.* let it not be once named among you  
*Col. 3. 5.* mortify therefore *f.* uncleanness  
*1 Thes. 4. 3.* will of God that ye should abstain from *f.*  
*Jude 7.* Sodom and cities giving themselves over to *f.*  
*Rev. 2. 21.* I gave her space to repent of her *f.*  
*9. 21.* neither repented they of their *f.* nor thefts  
*14. 8.* drink of the wine of the wrath of her *f.*  
*17. 4.* have been made drunk with wine of her *f.*  
*4.* a golden cup full of the filthiness of her *f.*  
*18. 3.* Babylon the great, mother of *f.* and abominat.  
*19. 2.* which did corrupt the earth with her *f.*

## FORTHETI.

*Ezek. 16. 15.* thou pouredst out thy *f.* on every one  
*Mat. 15. 19.* out of heart proceed *f.* thefts, Mark 7. 22.  
*See COMMIT. COMMITTED.*

## FORTHETI.

*1 Cor. 5. 11.* if any that is called a brother be *f.*  
*Heb. 12. 16.* lest there be any *f.* or profane person

## FORTHETI.

*1 Cor. 5. 9.* I wrote you not to company with *f.*  
*10. 29.* yet not altogether with the *f.* of this world  
*6. 9.* nor shall *f.* inherit the kingdom of God

## FORTHETI.

*Deut. 31. 16.* this people will *f.* me and break coven.  
*17.* in that day I will *f.* them and hide my face  
*Isa. 24. 16.* God forbid we should *f.* the Lord  
*20.* if ye *f.* the Lord and serve strange gods  
*Judg. 9. 11.* should I *f.* my sweetness and my fruit?  
*2 Kings 21. 14.* I will *f.* remnant of my inheritance  
*1 Chr. 28. 9.* if thou *f.* him, will cast thee off for ever  
*2 Chr. 7. 19.* if ye turn away, and *f.* my statutes  
*15. 2.* but if ye *f.* him, he will *f.* you  
*Ezra 8. 22.* his wrath is against them that *f.* him  
*Psalm. 7. 10.* when my father and mother *f.* me  
*37. 8.* cease from anger and *f.* wrath, fret not  
*60. 30.* if his children *f.* my law and walk not  
*94. 14.* neither will he *f.* his inheritance

## FOR

*Ps. 119. 53.* horror taken hold, because wicked *f.* law  
*Prov. 3. 3.* let not mercy and truth *f.* thee, bind them  
*9. 6.* the foolhard, and live, go in way of understanding.  
*28. 4.* they that *f.* the law, praise the wicked  
*Isa. 1. 28.* they that *f.* the Lord shall be consumed  
*55. 7.* let wicked *f.* his way, unright, his thoughts  
*65. 11.* ye are they that *f.* L. forget my holy mount.  
*Jer. 17. 13.* all that *f.* the Lord shall be ashamed  
*23. 33.* I will even *f.* you, saith the Lord, 39.  
*51. 9.* her, and let us go every one to his country  
*Lam. 3. 20.* wherefore dost thou *f.* us so long time?  
*Den. 11. 30.* with them that *f.* the holy covenant  
*Jonah 2. 8.* observe lying vanities, *f.* their own mercy  
*Act. 21. 21.* thou teachest the Jews to *f.* Moses

## FORSAKE.

*Deut. 12. 19.* take heed that thou *f.* not the Levite  
*Job 20. 13.* though he spare wickedness and *f.* it  
*Psalm. 38. 21.* *f.* me not, O Lord my God, 71. 9, 18.  
*119. 8. 1.* will keep thy statutes, O *f.* me not utterly  
*138. 8. f.* not the works of thine own hands  
*Prov. 1. 8.* and *f.* not the law of thy mother, 6. 20.  
*4. 3.* I give you good doctrine, *f.* ye not my law  
*6. f.* her not and she shall preserve thee  
*27. 10.* thine own friend and father's friend *f.* not

## FORSAKE.

*Deut. 4. 31.* he will not *f.* thee, 31. 6. 8. 1 Chr. 28. 20.  
*14. 27.* and the Levite, thou shalt not *f.* him  
*Job. 1. 5.* I will not fail nor *f.* thee, Heb. 13. 5.  
*1 Sam. 12. 22.* L. will not *f.* his people, 1 Kings 6. 13.  
*1 Kings 8. 57.* let him not leave us, nor *f.* us  
*Neh. 9. 31.* thou didst not consume, nor *f.* them  
*10. 39.* we will not *f.* the house of our God  
*Psalm. 27. 9.* neither *f.* me, O God of my salvation  
*Isa. 41. 17. 1.* the God of Israel, will not *f.* them  
*42. 16.* these things will I do, and not *f.* them  
*Ezek. 20. 8.* nor did they *f.* the idols of Egypt

## FORSAKE.

*2 Chr. 21. 10.* because he had *f.* the L. 24. 24. | 28. 6.  
*Neh. 13. 11.* I said, why is the house of God *f.* for thee?  
*Job 18. 4.* shall the earth be *f.* for thee?  
*Psalm. 37. 25.* yet have I not seen the righteous *f.*  
*Lev. 7. 16.* the land shall be *f.* of both her kings  
*17. 2.* the cities of Aroer are *f.* shall be for flocks  
*9. shall be as a f.* bough, and an upermost branch  
*27. 10.* and the habitation shall be *f.* and left  
*22. 14.* because the palaces shall be *f.* city left  
*54. 6.* the Lord hath called thee as a woman *f.*  
*62. 4.* thou shalt no more be termed *f.*  
*Jer. 4. 29.* every city shall be *f.* no man dwell therein  
*18. 14.* shall cold waters from another place be *f.*  
*Ezek. 36. 4.* thus saith the Lord to the cities *f.*  
*Amos 5. 2.* the virgin of Israel is *f.* on her land  
*Zeph. 2. 4.* for Gaza shall be *f.* and Ashkelon desolate  
*Haze, hast, hath FORSAKEN.*

*Deut. 28. 20.* thy doings, whereby thou hast *f.* me  
*29. 23.* because they have *f.* the Lord, Judg. 10. 10.  
*Judg. 6. 13.* but now the Lord hath *f.* us  
*13. 13.* yet ye have *f.* me, and served other gods  
*1 Sam. 8. 8.* the works wherewith they have *f.* me  
*12. 10.* we have sinned, because we have *f.* the L.  
*1 Kings 11. 33.* because that they have *f.* me  
*18. 18.* ye have *f.* the commandments of the Lord  
*19. 10.* for Israel have *f.* thy covenant, 14.  
*2 Kings 22. 17.* because they have *f.* me and burnt  
*incense to gods, 2 Chr. 34. 25. Jer. 16. 11. | 19. 4.*

*Incham. 12. 5.* ye have *f.* me, and I have left you  
*13. 11.* we keep charge of the L. but ye have *f.* him  
*24. 20.* because ye have *f.* the Lord, he hath *f.* you  
*29. 6.* for fathers have done evil, and have *f.* him  
*Ezra 9. 10.* for we have *f.* thy commandments  
*Job 20. 19.* because he hath oppressed and *f.* the poor  
*Psalm. 22. 1.* my God, my God, why hast thou *f.* me?  
*Mat. 27. 46.* Mark 15. 34.  
*71. 11.* they take counsel, saying, God hath *f.* him  
*Isa. 1. 4.* they have *f.* the L. and provoked Holy One  
*54. 7.* for a small moment have I *f.* thee, Isa. 49. 14.  
*1. 16.* have *f.* me, burnt incense to other gods  
*2. 13.* they have *f.* me, the fountain of living waters  
*17.* in that thou hast *f.* the Lord thy God, 19.  
*5. 7.* how shall I pardon thee? thy child, have *f.* me  
*19.* thou shalt answer, like as ye have *f.* me  
*9. 13.* the Lord saith, because they have *f.* my law  
*12.* are confounded, because ye have *f.* the law  
*17. 1.* have *f.* my house, I have left my heritage  
*15. 6.* thou hast *f.* me, saith the Lord  
*17. 13.* they have *f.* the fountain of living waters  
*22. 9.* because they have *f.* the covenant of God  
*25. 8.* he hath *f.* his covert as the lion  
*Ezek. 8. 12.* the Lord hath *f.* the earth, 9. 9.  
*Mat. 19. 27.* we have *f.* all and followed thee  
*29.* every one that hath *f.* houses or brethren  
*2 Tim. 4. 10.* Demas hath *f.* me, having loved world  
*2 Pet. 2. 15.* which have *f.* the right way, gone astray

## FORSAKE.

*2 Chron. 13. 10.* but as for us the Lord is our God  
*we have not *f.* him, priests minister to the Lord*  
*Ezra 9. 9.* yet God hath not *f.* us in our bondage  
*Psalm. 9. 10.* thou hast not *f.* them that seek thee  
*Isa. 62. 12.* shall be called, sought out, a city not *f.*  
*Jer. 51. 5.* Ire. hath not been *f.* nor Judah of his God

## FOR

*2 Cor. 4. 9.* we are persecuted, but not *f.* cast down  
**FORSAKETI.**

*Job 6. 14.* but he *f.* the fear of the Almighty  
*Psalm. 37. 26.* for the Lord *f.* his saints  
*40. 12.* more than my hairs, therefore heart *f.* me  
*Prov. 2. 17.* from her who *f.* the guide of her youth  
*15. 10.* correction grievous to him that *f.* the way  
*28. 13.* whoso confesseth and *f.* shall have mercy  
*Lam. 14. 33.* whoso *f.* not all that he hath cannot  
**FORSAKING.**

*Isa. 6. 12.* until there be a great *f.* in the land  
*Heb. 10. 25.* not *f.* the assemb. of ourselves together  
**FORSOOK.**

*Deut. 32. 15.* then he *f.* God that made him  
*Judg. 2. 12.* and they *f.* the Lord God, 13. | 10. 6.  
*1 Sam. 31. 7.* they *f.* their cities and fled, 1 Chr. 10. 7.  
*1 Kings 9. 9.* because they *f.* the Lord their God  
*12. 8.* but Rehoboam *f.* the counsel of old men, and  
*consulted with young men, 13. 2 Chr. 10. 8, 13.*  
*2 Kings 21. 22.* Amon *f.* the God of his fathers  
*8 Chron. 7. 22.* they *f.* the God of their fathers  
*12. 1.* Rehoboam *f.* law of Lord, and Isr. with him  
*Psalm. 78. 60.* he *f.* the tabernacle of Shiloh  
*119. 87.* consumed me, but I *f.* not thy precepts  
*Isa. 56. 2.* that *f.* not the ordinance of God  
*Jer. 14. 5.* the hind calved in the field and *f.* it  
*Mat. 25. 26.* disciples *f.* him and fled, Mark 14. 50.  
*Mark 1. 18.* they *f.* their nets and followed him  
*Luke 5. 11.* they *f.* all and followed him  
*2 Tim. 4. 16.* none stood with me, all men *f.* me  
*Heb. 11. 27.* by faith Moses *f.* Egypt, for he endured  
**FORSOOKESI.**

*Neh. 9. 17.* art a God slow to anger, and *f.* them not  
*19.* thou in thy mercies *f.* them not in wilderness  
**FORSWEAR.**

*Mat. 5. 33.* thou shalt swear by thy, but perform oaths  
**FOR, S.**

*2 Sam. 5. 9.* so David dwelt in the *f.* the city of Dav.  
*2 Kings 25. 1.* they built *f.* ag. Jerus. Jer. 52. 4.  
*Isa. 25. 12.* high *f.* of thy walls shall be bring down  
*29. 3.* and I will raise *f.* against thee  
*38. 14.* the *f.* and towers shall be for dens for ever  
*Ezek. 4. 4.* and built a *f.* against it, 21. 22. | 26. 8.  
*17. 17.* and building *f.* to cut off many persons  
*21. 23.* was the division for Jerus. to build a *f.*  
*26. 8.* and he shall make a *f.* against thee  
*33. 27.* and they that be in the *f.* shall die  
*Den. 11. 19.* shall turn toward the *f.* of his own land  
**FOR, III.**

*Neh. 4. 16.* from that time *f.* my servants wrought  
*13. 21.* from that time *f.* came they no more  
*Psalm. 113. 2.* blessed be the name of the Lord, from  
*this time* | and for ever, 115. 16. | 161. 8.  
*Jer. 49. 5.* ye shall be driven out every man right *f.*  
*Mat. 16. 21.* from that time *f.* began Jesus to shew  
*22. 46.* nor durst from that day *f.* ask him questions  
*John 11. 53.* from that day *f.* they took counsel  
**FOR, IV.**

*Ezra 6. 8.* that *f.* expenses be given to these men  
*Neh. 13. 5.* sprung up, because no deepn. of earth  
*26. 49.* he *f.* came to Jesus, and said, hail, Master  
*Matt. 4. 29.* and *f.* when come out of the synagogue  
*43.* he straitly charged him, and *f.* sent him away  
*5. 13.* and *f.* Jesus gave the unclean spirits leave  
*Act. 19. 34.* and *f.* came thereout blood and water  
*Act. 19. 18.* he received sight *f.* and, and was baptis.  
*28. 10.* and *f.* the angel *f.* apart from him  
*21. 30.* they drew Paul out, and *f.* doors were shut  
**FOR, V.**

*Gen. 18. 29.* he spake again, peradventure thou shall  
*be *f.* found; he said, I will not do it for *f.* sake*  
*Ezra. 26. 19.* thou shalt make *f.* sockets of silver  
*21.* and their *f.* sockets of silver, 36. 24, 26.  
*Judg. 12. 14.* Abdon had *f.* sons and thirty daugh.  
*2 Kings 6. 9.* so Hazeel went and took *f.* camels' bard.  
*Neh. 5. 15.* the governors had taken *f.* shekels  
*Acts 23. 13.* more than *f.* made this conspiracy, 21.  
**FOR, VI.**

*1 Kings 17. 38.* made ten lavers, one contained *f.* batho  
**FOR, VII.**

*1 Kings 6. 17.* the house before it was *f.* cubits long  
*Ezek. 41. 2.* he measured the length thereof *f.* cubits  
*46. 22.* there were courts joined of *f.* cubits

## FOR, VIII.

*Gen. 32. 15.* *f.* Isaac, ten bulls, a present to Esau  
**FOR, IX.**

*Deut. 25. 3.* *f.* str. he may give him, and not exceed  
*2 Cor. 11. 24.* of the Jews *f.* received *f.* str. save one  
**FOR, X.**

*Gen. 25. 20.* Isaac was *f.* years, when he took Rebekah  
*36. 34.* Esau *f.* years when he took to wife Judith  
*Ezra. 16. 33.* Israel did eat manna *f.* years, 9. 21.  
*Num. 14. 33.* shall wander in wilderness *f.* years, 32. 13.  
*34.* ye shall bear your iniquities *f.* years  
*Deut. 2. 7.* he knoweth thy walking these *f.* years  
*8. 2.* the way which God led thee these *f.* years, 29. 6.  
*4.* neither did thy foot swell these *f.* years  
*Josh. 5. 6.* Israel walked *f.* years in the wilderness  
*14. 7.* *f.* years old was I when Moses sent me

Judg. 3.11. the land had rest *f. years*, & 31. | 8.98.  
 13. 1. Israel into the hand of Philistines *f. years*  
 1 Sam. 4. 18. Eli had judged Israel *f. years*  
 2 Sam. 8. 4. David reigned *f. years*, 1 Kings 2. 11.  
 15. 7. after *f. years* Absalom said to the king  
 1 Kings 11. 42. time Solomon reigned *f. years*  
 2 Kings 12. 1. Jehoahaz reigned *f. years* in Jerusalem  
 2 Chron. 24. 1. Joash reigned *f. years* in Jerusalem  
 Psal. 95. 10. *f. y.* was I grieved with this generation  
 Eccl. 29. 11. nor shall it be inhabited *f. years*  
 12. and her cities shall be desolate *f. years*  
 13. at the end of *f. y.* I will gather the Egyptians  
 Amos 2. 10. I led you *f. years* in the wilderness  
 5. 25. ye offered sacrifices *f. years*, Acts 7. 49.  
 Acts 4. 22. for the man healed was above *f. y.* old  
 7. 23. Moses was *f. y.* old, he visited his brethren  
 30. when *f. y.* expired, there appeared an angel  
 36. had shewed wonders in the wilderness *f. y.*  
 13. 18. the time of *f. y.* suffered he their manners  
 21. God gave them Saul by space of *f. years*  
 Heb. 3. 9. when your fathers saw my works *f. years*  
 17. but with whom was he grieved *f. years*?  
**FORTY-ONE years.**  
 1 Kings 14. 21. Rehoboam was *f.-one years* old  
 when he began to reign, 2 Chron. 12. 13.  
 15. 10. Ase reigned *f.-one years* in Jerusalem  
 2 Kings 16. 23. Jeroboam reigned *f.-one years* in  
**FORTY-TWO.** [Sam.  
 Num. 35. 6. to cities of refuge add *f.-two cities*  
 2 Kings 2. 24. two bears tare *f.* and two children  
 14. Jehu took them alive, even *f.* and two men  
 2 Chr. 22. 2. *f.-two years* old Ahas, when he began  
 Era 2. 24. the children of Amaveth *f.* and two  
 Neh. 7. 28. the men of Beth-sameveth *f.* and two  
 Rev. 11. 2. holy city they tread *f.-two months*  
 13. 5. power was given him to continue *f.-two months*  
**FORTY-FOUR.**  
 1 Chron. 5. 18. of Reuben and Gad 44,760  
**FORTY-FIVE.**  
 Gen. 18. 28. if I find *f.-five*, I will not destroy it  
 Josh. 14. 10. Lord kept me alive these *f.-five years*  
 1 Kings 7. 3. upon the beams that lay on *f.-five pillars*  
**FORTY-SIX.**  
 John 2. 20. *f.-six years* was this temple in building  
**FORTY-EIGHT.**  
 Num. 35. 7. cities of Levites *f.-eight*, Josh. 21. 41.  
**FORTY-NINE.**  
 Lev. 25. 8. the space shall be to thee *f.-nine years*  
**FORTY THOUSAND.**  
 Num. 1. 33. those numbered of the tribe of Ephraim  
 were *f. thousand five hundred*, 2. 19. | 26. 18.  
 Josh. 4. 13. about *f. thousand* prepared for war  
 Judg. 5. 8. was a shield or spear seen among *f. thous.*  
 2 Sam. 10. 18. Dav. slew *f. t. horsemen*, 1 Chr. 19. 18.  
 1 Kings 4. 26. Solo. had *f. thousand stalls* horses  
 1 Chron. 12. 36. of Asher expert in war *f. thousand*  
**FORTY-ONE THOUSAND.**  
 Num. 1. 41. of Asher were *f. and one thousand*, 2. 28.  
**FORTY-TWO THOUSAND.**  
 Judg. 12. 6. there fell of Ephraimites *f.-two thous.*  
 Era 2. 64. whole congress, was 42,360, Neh. 7. 66.  
**FORTY-THREE THOUSAND.**  
 Num. 26. 7. families of the Reubenites was 43,730  
**FORTY-FOUR THOUSAND.**  
 1 Chr. 5. 18. the children of Reuben were, 44,760  
*An hundred FORTY-FOUR thousand.*  
 See HUNDRED.  
**FORTY-FIVE THOUSAND.**  
 Num. 1. 25. that were numbered of Gad 45,650  
 20. 41. that were numbered of Benjamin 45,600  
 50. of Naphtali were numbered 45,400  
**FORTY-SIX THOUSAND.**  
 Num. 1. 21. of Reuben were 46,500, 2. 11.  
**FORTIETH.**  
 Num. 33. 38. Aaron died there in the *f. year* after  
 Dews. 1. 3. in the *f. year* Moses spake to Israel  
 1 Chr. 60. 31. in the *f. year* of the reign of David  
 2 Chr. 16. 13. Ase died in one and *f. year* of his reign  
**FORTIFY.**  
 Judg. 9. 31. and behold, they *f.* the city against thee  
 Neh. 4. 2. will these feeble Jews *f.* themselves?  
 Isa. 22. 10. houses have ye broken down to *f.* the wall  
 Jer. 51. 53. tho' she should *f.* height of her strength  
 Isa. 2. 1. watch the way, *f.* thy power mightily  
 3. 14. draw those waters for sleep, *f.* thy strong holds  
**FORTIFIED.**  
 Chron. 11. 11. Rehoboam *f.* the strong holds  
 26. 9. Uziah built towers and *f.* them  
 Neh. 3. 12. the *f.* Jerusalem to the broad wall  
 Luke 7. 15. in that day he shall come from the *f.* cities  
**FORTRESS, ES.**  
 Sam. 22. 2. the Lord is my rock and my *f.* Psal.  
 18. 9. | 31. 3. | 71. 3. | 91. 2. | 144. 2.  
 Prov. 12. +12. wicked desireth the *f.* of evil men  
 Isa. 17. 3. the *f.* also shall cease from Ephraim  
 25. 15. the *f.* of the high fort shall be bringing down  
 34. 13. nettles and brambles come up in the *f.*  
 Jer. 6. 7. I have set thee for a *f.* among my people  
 9. 17. gather thy wares, O inhabitant of the *f.*

Jer. 16. 19. O Lord, my *f.* in the day of affliction  
 Daas. 11. 7. enter into the *f.* of the king of the north  
 10. shall he return and be stirred up even to his *f.*  
 +39. thus shall he do in the *f.* of munitions  
 Hos. 10. 14. and all thy *f.* shall be spoiled  
 Amos 5. 9. that the spoiled shall come against the *f.*  
 Mic. 7. 12. in that day he shall come to thee from *f.*  
**FORWARD.**  
 Num. 32. 19. we will not inherit on yonder side of *f.*  
 Jer. 7. 24. and they went backward and not *f.*  
 Eccl. 43. 27. it shall be upon the eighth day and so *f.*  
 Zach. 1. 15. and they helped *f.* the affliction  
 2 Cor. 8. 10. not only to do, but also to be *f.* year ago  
 17. but being more *f.* of his own accord he went  
 Gal. 2. 10. the same which I also was *f.* to do  
 3 John 6. whom if thou bring *f.* on their journey  
 See That DAY, GO, SET, WENT.  
**FORWARDNESS.**  
 2 Cor. 8. 8. but by occasion of the *f.* of others  
 9. 2. for I know *f.* of your mind, for which I boast  
**FOUGHT.**  
 Exod. 17. 8. then came Amalek and *f.* with Israel  
 10. so Joshua *f.* with Amalek, Moses went up  
 Num. 21. 1. then king Arad *f.* ag. Isr. and took some  
 23. Sihon came and *f.* against Israel, Judg. 11. 20.  
 26. Sihon *f.* against the former king of Moab  
 Josh. 10. 14. for the Lord *f.* for Israel, 42. | 23. 3.  
 29. Joshua and all Israel *f.* against Libnah  
 31. *f.* against Lachish | 34. Eglon | 36. Hebron  
 34. 8. the Amorites on the other side *f.* with you  
 11. and the men of Jericho *f.* against you  
 Judg. 1. 5. they found Adoni-benak and *f.* ag. him  
 8. Judah had *f.* against Jerusalem, and taken it  
 5. 19. the kings came, then *f.* the kings of Canaan  
 20. they *f.* from heaven, the stars in courses *f.*  
 9. 17. my father *f.* for you and delivered you  
 39. Gaal went out and *f.* with Abimelech  
 12. 4. all the men of Gilead *f.* with Ephraim  
 1 Sam. 4. 10. the Philistines *f.* 1 Chron. 10. 1.  
 14. 67. Saul *f.* against all his enemies on every side  
 15. +5. Saul *f.* against Amalek in the valley  
 9. 8. So David *f.* with the Philistines, 23. 5.  
 2 Sam. 8. 28. people stood still, nor *f.* they any more  
 8. 10. he had *f.* against Hadadad, 1 Chr. 18. 10.  
 10. 17. the Syrians *f.* against David, 1 Chr. 19. 17.  
 29. David *f.* against Rabbah and took it  
 2 Kings 8. 29. Joram *f.* against Hazael, 9. 15.  
 12. 17. then Hazael went and *f.* against Gath  
 13. 12. Joash *f.* against Amariah, 14. 15.  
 2 Chr. 20. 9. Lord *f.* against the enemies of Israel  
 Psal. 109. 3. they *f.* against me without a cause  
 Isa. 20. 1. Tartar *f.* against Ashdod and took it  
 63. 10. he was turned their enemy and *f.* ag. them  
 Jer. 34. 1. the people *f.* against Jerusalem, 7.  
 Zech. 14. 3. as when he *f.* in the day of battle  
 12. Lord will smite them that *f.* against Jerusalem  
 1 Cor. 15. 32. I have *f.* with beasts at Ephesus  
 2 Tim. 4. 7. I have *f.* a good fight, finished my course  
 Heb. 12. 7. Michael and his angels *f.* against dragon  
**FOUL.**  
 Job 16. 16. my face is *f.* with weeping, on my eye-lids  
 Mat. 16. 3. ye say, it will be *f.* weather to-day  
 Mark 9. 25. he rebuked the *f.* spirit, saying to him  
 Rev. 18. 2. Bab. the hold of every *f.* spirit and cage  
**FOUL.**  
 Eccl. 34. 18. but ye must *f.* the residue with your feet  
**FOULED.**  
 Eccl. 34. 19. they drink that ye have *f.* with your feet  
**FOULEDST.**  
 Eccl. 32. 2. thou troublest waters and *f.* their rivers  
**FOULS, see FOWLS.**  
**FOUND.**  
 Gen. 2. 20. for Adam there was not *f.* an help meet  
 8. 9. the dove *f.* no rest for the sole of her foot  
 19. +15. take thy two daughters which are *f.*  
 26. +12. Isaac sowed, and *f.* an hundred fold  
 19. Isaac's servants digged and *f.* a well of water  
 32. Isaac's servants said to him, we have *f.* water  
 27. 20. how is it that thou hast *f.* it so quickly?  
 30. 14. Reuben went and *f.* mandrakes in the field  
 31. 33. Laban went into tents, but *f.* not images  
 37. what hast thou *f.* of all thy household stuff?  
 36. 24. Anah that *f.* the mules in the wilderness  
 37. 2. brought the coat, and said, this have *f.* we  
 38. 23. I sent this kid, and thou hast not *f.* her  
 44. 8. money which we *f.* in our sacks we brought  
 16. God hath *f.* out the iniquity of his servants  
 Exod. 15. 22. they went three days and *f.* no water  
 16. 27. they went to gather manna and *f.* none  
 18. +8. Moses told all the travel that had *f.* them  
 Lev. 6. 3. or if he have *f.* that which was lost  
 +5. restore it in the day of his being *f.* guilty  
 +26. and if his hand hath *f.* sufficiency  
 Num. 15. 32. *f.* a man that gathered sticks on sabb.  
 33. they that *f.* him brought him to Moses  
 20. +14. thou knowest the travel that hath *f.* us  
 31. +50. we have brought what every man hath *f.*  
 Dews. 21. 17. giving double portion of all *f.* with him  
 22. 3. with what thou hast *f.* shall do likewise  
 14. when I came to her I *f.* her not a maid, 17.

Dews. 22. 27. he *f.* her in field, and the damsel cried  
 24. 1. because he hath *f.* some uncleanness in her  
 32. 10. he *f.* him in a desert land, he led him about  
 Josh. 2. 22. the pursuers sought, but *f.* them not  
 10. 17. five kings are *f.* hid in a cave at Makkedah  
 Judg. 1. 5. they *f.* Adoni-benak and fought ag. him  
 14. 18. if not plowed with beifer, not *f.* out my middle  
 15. 15. and he *f.* a new jaw-bone of an ass  
 21. 12. and they *f.* four hundred young virgins  
 1 Sam. 9. 4. passed thro' Shalisha, but they *f.* not asses  
 11. they *f.* young maidens going to draw water  
 20. as for thine asses they are *f.* 10. 2. 16.  
 12. 5. is witness ye have not *f.* ought in my hand  
 13. 19. now there was no smith *f.* in Israel  
 22. no sword nor spear *f.* in hand of the people  
 25. 28. and evil hath not been *f.* with thee  
 29. 3. I have *f.* no fault in him, since he fell to me  
 30. 11. and they *f.* an Egyptian in the field  
 31. 8. *f.* Saul and his three sons fallen in Gibeon  
 2 Sam. 7. 27. therefore thy servant *f.* in his heart  
 to pray this prayer to thee, 1 Chron. 17. 25.  
 1 Kings 7. 47. nor was the weight of the brass *f.* out  
 11. 29. the prophet Ahijah *f.* Jeroboam in the way  
 13. 28. he went and *f.* his carcass cast in the way  
 18. 10. he took an oath that they *f.* thee not  
 19. 19. Elijah departed thence and *f.* Eliab  
 20. 36. behold, a lion *f.* him and slew him  
 21. 20. hast thou *f.* me, O mine enemy I have *f.* thee  
 2 Kings 2. 17. they sought Elijah, but *f.* him not  
 9. +21. they *f.* Jehu in the portion of Naboth  
 35. they *f.* no more of her than the skull  
 22. 8. 1. the book of the law in house of the Lord  
 29. he took thirty men that were *f.* in the city  
 1 Chron. 4. 40. they *f.* fat pasture and good  
 29. 8. they with whom precious stones were *f.*  
 2 Chron. 19. 3. there are good things *f.* in thee  
 Era 2. 62. sought their register among those reckon-  
 ed by genealogy, but they were not *f.* Neh. 7. 64.  
 8. 15. and I *f.* there none of the sons of Levi  
 Neh. 5. 8. then they *f.* nothing to answer  
 8. 14. they *f.* written in the law of Lord by Moses  
 Eccl. 4. +16. gather all the Jews *f.* in Shushan  
 Job 28. 13. nor is wisdom *f.* in the land of the living  
 31. +25. if I rejoiced because my hand *f.* much  
 29. or lift up myself when evil *f.* mine enemy  
 32. 3. wrath kindled, because they had *f.* no answer  
 13. lest ye should say, we have *f.* you out wisdom  
 33. 24. deliver from the pit, I have *f.* a ransom  
 42. 15. no women *f.* so fair as the daughters of Job  
 Psal. 69. 20. I looked for comforters but *f.* none  
 71. 6. none of the men of might have *f.* their hands  
 84. 3. ye sparrow hawk *f.* an house, and swallow  
 89. 20. I have *f.* David my servant, I anointed him  
 107. 4. they wandered and *f.* no city to dwell in  
 116. +3. I *f.* trouble and sorrow, pains of hell *f.* me  
 119. +143. trouble and anguish have *f.* me  
 132. 6. we *f.* it in the field of the wood  
 Prov. 7. 15. to seek thy face, and I have *f.* thee  
 24. 14. so shall wisdom be when thou hast *f.* it  
 25. 16. hast thou *f.* honesty? eat so much as is sufficient  
 Eccl. 7. 27. behold, this have I *f.* saith the preacher  
 28. one man among a thousand have I *f.* but a  
 woman among all those have I *f.* not  
 29. this only have I *f.* that God made man upright  
 Cent. 3. 1. I sought him, but I *f.* him not, 2.  
 3. the watchmen *f.* me, to whom I said, 5. 7.  
 4. but I *f.* him whom my soul loveth  
 Isa. 10. 10. as my hand hath *f.* kingdoms of idols  
 14. my hand hath *f.* the riches of the people  
 23. 3. all that are *f.* in thee are bound together  
 24. +22. after many days shall they be *f.* wanting  
 57. 10. thou hast *f.* the life of thine hand  
 65. 1. I am *f.* of them that sought me not  
 Jer. 2. 5. what iniquity have your fathers *f.* in me.  
 34. in thy skirts is *f.* the blood of poor innocents  
 5. 26. for among my people are *f.* wicked men  
 14. 3. they came to the pits and *f.* no water  
 15. 10. thy words were *f.* and I did eat them  
 23. 11. in my house have I *f.* their wickedness  
 41. 8. ten men were *f.* that said, slay us not  
 50. 7. all that *f.* them have devoured them  
 Lam. 2. 16. this is the day, we have *f.* we have seen  
 Eccl. 22. 30. I sought for a man, but I *f.* none  
 Dan. 5. 18. an excellent spirit was *f.* in Daniel  
 27. thou art weighed, and art *f.* wanting  
 6. 4. nor was there any fault *f.* in Daniel  
 11. these men *f.* Daniel praying before his God  
 Jer. 9. 10. I *f.* Israel like grapes in the wilderness  
 12. 4. he *f.* him in Beth-el, and there spake with us  
 8. Ephraim said, I have *f.* me out substance  
 14. 8. I am like a tree, from me is thy fruit *f.*  
 Jonah 1. 3. he *f.* a ship for Tarshish, so be paid fare  
 Mic. 1. 13. the transgressions of Israel were *f.* in those  
 Mat. 2. 8. when ye have *f.* him bring me word  
 R. 10. I have not *f.* so great faith in Israel, Luke 7. 9.  
 13. 44. which when a man hath *f.* he hideth it  
 46. when he had *f.* one pearl of great price  
 18. 28. and *f.* one of his fellow servants who owed  
 20. 6. he went out and *f.* others standing idle  
 21. 19. nothing thereon, Mark 11. 13. Luke 13. 6



Mat. 22. 10. they gathered all as many as they f.  
 26. 43. he f. them asleep, Mark 14. 40. Luke 22. 45.  
 60. sought witnesses, yet f. they none, Mark 14. 55.  
 37. 32. they f. a man of Cyrene, Simon by name  
 Mark 1. 7. when they had f. him, they said to him  
 7. 30. some ate with defiled hands, they f. fault  
 30. when she was come, she f. the devil gone out  
 11. 4. they f. the colt tied by the door without  
 Luke 9. 16. they f. the babe lying in a manger  
 46. after three days they f. him in the temple  
 17. he f. the place where it was written  
 7. 10. they returning f. the servant whole  
 8. 35. they f. man clothed and in his right mind  
 15. 5. when he hath f. the sheep, he layeth it  
 6. rejoice, for I have f. my sheep which was lost  
 9. when she hath f. the piece, she calleth friends  
 17. 18. are not any f. that returned to give glory  
 19. 32. they f. even as he had said to them, Eccl. 13.  
 23. 2. we f. this following pervert the nation  
 14. behold, I have f. no fault in this man  
 24. 2. and they f. the stone rolled away  
 3. they f. not the body of the Lord Jesus  
 23. when they f. not his body, they came, saying  
 33. and they f. the eleven gathered together  
 John 1. 41. and saith, we have f. the Messias, 45.  
 2. 14. Jesus f. in the temple those that sold oxen  
 Acts 5. 10. the young men came in, and f. her dead  
 22. when the officers f. them not in the prison  
 7. 11. and our fathers f. no sustenance  
 9. 2. that if he f. any of this way, whether men  
 10. 27. Peter f. many that were come together  
 12. 19. Herod sought for Peter, and f. him not  
 13. 6. they f. a certain sorcerer, a false prophet  
 2. I have f. David, a man after mine own heart  
 17. 23. I f. an altar with this inscription  
 24. 5. we have f. this man a pestilent fellow  
 40. if they have f. any evil doing in me  
 25. 25. I f. he hath done nothing worthy of death  
 28. 14. we came to Puteoli, where we f. brethren  
 Rom. 4. 1. what Abraham our father hath f.  
 7. 10. which was ordained to life, I f. to be to death  
 1 Cor. 15. 15. yea, we are f. false witnesses of God  
 2 Cor. 2. 13. because I f. not Titus my brother  
 Gal. 2. 17. we ourselves also are f. sinners  
 Phil. 2. 8. and being f. in fashion as a man  
 1 Tim. 3. 10. use the office, being f. blameless  
 2 Tim. 1. 17. Onesiphorus sought me, and f. me  
 Heb. 12. 17. for he f. no place of repentance  
 1 Pet. 1. 7. that your faith might be f. to praise  
 2 John 4. 1. of the children walking in truth  
 Rev. 2. 2. thou hast tried them, and hast f. them liars  
 3. 2. I have not f. thy works perfect before God  
 12. 8. nor was their place f. any more in heaven  
 16. 20. and the mountains were not f.

## BE FOUND.

Gen. 18. 20. peradventure there shall be forty f.  
 44. 9. with whomsoever of thy servants it be f.  
 Eccl. 12. 19. seven days no leav, shall be f. in houses  
 21. 10. that stealth a man, if he be f. in his hand  
 22. 2. if a thief be f. breaking up, 7.  
 4. if the theft be certainly f. in his hand  
 Deut. 22. 28. if a man lie with her, and they be f.  
 1 Sam. 10. 21. they sought him, he could not be f.  
 2 Sam. 17. 12. shall come on him where he shall be f.  
 1 Kings 1. 52. if wickedness be f. in him, he shall die  
 1 Chron. 28. 9. if seek him, will be f. of thee, but if  
 forsake him will cast off for ever, 2 Chron. 15. 2.  
 Job 20. 8. he shall fly away and shall not be f.  
 28. 12. but where shall wisdom be f.  
 Psal. 32. 6. shall pray in time when thou mayest be f.  
 36. 2. till his iniquity be f. to be hateful  
 37. 36. I sought him, but he could not be f.  
 Prov. 6. 31. if he be f. he shall restore seven-fold  
 16. 31. if it be f. in the way of righteousness  
 30. 6. lest he reprove thee and thou be f. a liar  
 10. lest he curse thee, and thou be f. guilty  
 Isa. 30. 14. there shall not be f. a sherd to take fire  
 35. 9. no lion, nor any beast shall be f. thereon  
 51. 3. joy and gladness shall be f. therein  
 55. 6. seek ye the Lord while he may be f.  
 Jer. 29. 14. I will be f. of you, saith the Lord  
 50. 20. sins of Judah be sought for, shall not be f.  
 Eccl. 26. 21. yet shall thou never be f. again  
 Dan. 11. 19. he shall stumble and fall, and not be f.  
 12. 1. every one shall be f. written in the book  
 Eccl. 10. 2. now shall they be f. faulty  
 Zeph. 3. 13. nor a deceitful tongue be f. in mouth  
 Eccl. 10. 10. and place shall not be f. for them  
 Acts 5. 39. lest ye be f. to fight against God  
 1 Cor. 4. 2. it is required that a steward be f. faithful  
 2 Cor. 5. 3. if clothed, we shall not be f. naked  
 11. 12. wherein glory, they may be f. even as we  
 12. 20. that I shall be f. such as ye would not  
 Phil. 3. 9. be f. in him, not having my own righteous.  
 2 Pet. 3. 14. that ye may be f. of him in peace  
 Rev. 18. 21. the city of Babylon be f. no more at all  
 22. no craftsman shall be f. any more in thee  
 See FAVOUR.

## FOUND grace.

Gen 6. 8. Noah f. grace in the eyes of the Lord  
 212

Gen. 19. 10. thy servant hath f. grace in thy sight  
 33. 20. if I have f. g. in thy sight, 47. 29. | 50. 6.  
 39. 4. Joseph f. grace in his sight, he served him  
 Eccl. 33. 12. thou hast also f. grace in my sight, 17.  
 13. if I have f. grace in thy sight, consider this  
 nation thy people, 34. 9. Judg. 6. 17. 1 Sam. 27. 5.  
 16. how known that I and thy people have f. g. f  
 Num. 32. 5. if we have f. grace in thy sight  
 Ruth 2. 10. why have I f. grace in thine eyes?  
 1 Sam. 20. 3. thy father knoweth I have f. grace  
 2 Sam. 14. 22. thy servant knoweth I have f. grace  
 Jer. 31. 2. the people f. grace in the wilderness  
 Is FOUND.  
 Gen. 44. 10. he with whom it is f. be my servant. 16.  
 Deut. 20. 11. people that is f. shall be tributaries  
 1 Kings 14. 13. in him there is f. some good thing  
 2 Kings 22. 13. this book that is f. 2 Chron. 34. 21.  
 Ezra 4. 19. it is f. this city hath been rebellious  
 Job 19. 28. seeing the root of the matter is f.  
 Prov. 10. 13. in the lips of him wisdom is f.  
 Isa. 13. 15. every one that is f. shall be thrust thro'  
 37. 4. lift up thy prayer for remnant that is f.  
 65. 8. as the new wine is f. in the cluster  
 Jer. 2. 26. as the thief is ashamed when he is f.  
 34. in thy skirts is f. the blood of innocents  
 11. 9. a conspiracy is f. among the men of Judah  
 5. 12. excellent wisdom is f. in thee, 14.  
 Hos. 14. 8. I am like a tree, from me is thy fruit f.  
 Luke 15. 24. this my son was lost and is f. 32.  
 2 Cor. 7. 14. our boasting I found is f. a truth  
 Was FOUND.

Gen. 44. 12. the cup was f. in Benjamin's sack  
 47. 14. Joseph gathered the money that was f.  
 Eccl. 35. 23. every man with whom was f. purple  
 24. every man with whom was f. shittim-wood  
 Judg. 20. 48. smote with the sword all that was f.  
 1 Sam. 13. 22. with Saul and Jonathan there was f.  
 2 Kings 12. 10. high-priest told the money that was f.  
 13. 21. showed all that was f. in treasury, Isa. 39. 2.  
 22. 9. gather the money that was f. 2 Chr. 34. 17.  
 23. 2. read book which was f. 2 Chron. 34. 30.  
 2 Chron. 15. 4. sought him, he was f. of them, 15.  
 21. 17. carried away the substance that was f.  
 Ezra 6. 2. there was f. at Achmetha a roll  
 Eccl. 9. 15. there was f. in it a poor wise man  
 Jer. 48. 27. was Isr. a derision? was he f. am. thieves?  
 Eccl. 28. 15. perfect till iniquity was f. in thee  
 Dan. 1. 19. among all none was f. like Daniel  
 2. 35. iron, clay broken, no place was f. for them  
 5. 11. like the wisdom of the gods was f. in him  
 6. 22. because before him innocency was f. in me  
 Mat. 1. 18. she was f. with child of the Holy Ghost  
 Luke 9. 36. when voice was past, Jesus was f. alone  
 Acts 8. 40. but Philip was f. at Aoutus, he preached  
 Rom. 10. 20. I was f. of them that sought me not  
 1 Pet. 2. 22. neither was guile f. in his mouth  
 Rev. 5. 4. no man was f. worthy to open the book  
 14. 5. and in their mouth was f. no guile  
 18. 24. in her was f. the blood of the prophets  
 20. 11. and there was f. no place for them  
 Was NOT FOUND.

Mal. 2. 6. and iniquity was not f. in his lips  
 Heb. 11. 5. Enoch was not f. because God translated  
 Rev. 20. 15. whose was not f. written in book of life  
 FOUNDATION

Is the ground-work, or lowest part of a building,  
 which supports the other parts; as the foundation  
 of an house, of a castle, of a fort, tower,  
 &c. Christ Jesus, both in the Old and New  
 Testament, is called a Foundation, Isa. 28. 16.  
 Behold, I lay in Zion for a foundation, a stone,  
 a tried stone, a precious corner-stone, a sure  
 foundation. Christ is the foundation on which  
 the church is built; the foundation of all the  
 hopes, and comfort, and happiness, of the people  
 of God; the foundation of the Covenants of  
 Grace made with the church, and of all the pro-  
 mises contained therein; he is a sure founda-  
 tion, on whom his people may securely rest; and  
 he is the corner-stone that unites the several  
 parts of the building together; he makes Jews  
 and Gentiles, that once were implacable enemies,  
 one church. So also in 1 Cor. 3. 11. Other  
 foundation can no man lay, than that is laid,  
 which is Jesus Christ. And the above men-  
 tioned passage in Isaiah is cited by St. Peter,  
 and applied to Christ, 1 Pet. 2. 6.

God's decree of election is the firm immovable  
 foundation upon which the salvation of the elect  
 depends. 2 Tim. 2. 19. The foundation of God  
 standeth sure, having this seal, The Lord know-  
 eth them that are his. See more of this passage  
 on the word SEAL. The foundation of the  
 apostles and prophets, is that foundation which  
 they laid by their preaching and doctrine, namely,  
 Christ, whom they held forth as the only Sa-  
 viour and Head of the church. Eph. 2. 20. Ye  
 are built upon the foundation of the apostles

and prophets: Your faith is grounded upon the  
 doctrine delivered by them. Foundation is  
 likewise taken for the first principles of Chris-  
 tianity, taught in an easy and plain method, so  
 as to make people of mean capacities to under-  
 stand them; such as concerning the necessity  
 and nature of repentance and faith; the nature,  
 institution, signification, and use of the sacra-  
 ments; concerning the last judgment, and the  
 like; these the apostle calls the foundation. Hab.  
 6. 1. 2. Not laying again the foundation of re-  
 pentance, &c. And in Rom. 15. 20. The  
 apostle says, So have I strived to preach the  
 gospel, not where Christ was named, lest I  
 should build upon another man's foundation.  
 I did not choose to preach the gospel, where it is  
 fundamentals, the first principles of religion,  
 had been taught by another, lest I should seem  
 to assume to myself the credit due to him. He-  
 brews, which is the eternal inheritance of all be-  
 lievers, is described as a city which hath founda-  
 tions, to denote that the state of the elect in  
 heaven, and their glory there, is not sub-  
 ject to corruption, or the least alteration. Heb.  
 11. 10. Abraham looked for a city which  
 hath foundations, whose builder and maker is  
 God.

Magistrates are also called foundations. Psal.  
 82. 5. All the foundations of the world are  
 out of course: All magistrates, rulers, and go-  
 vernors, that should settle and establish justice  
 and order, have disturbed it by their irregular  
 and disorderly proceedings. Solomon says,  
 Prov. 10. 25. The righteous is an everlasting  
 foundation: or, hath an everlasting foundation:  
 His hope and happiness is built upon a sure  
 foundation.

Ezek. 9. 18. as hath not been in Egypt since the f.  
 Josh. 6. 26. he shall lay the f. in his first-born  
 1 Kings 5. 17. they brought beewn stones to lay the f.  
 6. 37. in the fourth year was f. of house of L. laid  
 7. 9. were of costly stones even from the f. 10.  
 16. 34. he laid the f. of Jericho in his first-born  
 2 Chron. 8. 16. work was prepared to-day of the f.  
 31. 7. they began to lay the f. of the heaps  
 Ezra 3. 6. the f. of the temple was not yet laid  
 10. when the builders laid the f. of temple, 12.  
 5. 16. Sheshbazzar laid the f. of the house  
 7. 19. on the first day was the f. of going up  
 Job 6. 19. how much less in them whose f. is in dust  
 16. 20. whose f. was overthrown with a flood  
 Psal. 87. 1. his f. is in the holy mountains  
 104. 25. of old thou hast laid the f. of the earth  
 137. 7. raise it, raise it, even to the f. thereof  
 Prov. 10. 25. the righteous is an everlasting f.  
 Isa. 28. 16. I lay in Zion for a f. a tried stone  
 44. 28. saying to the temple, thy f. shall be laid  
 48. 13. my hand hath laid the f. of the earth  
 Ezek. 13. 14. the f. thereof shall be discovered  
 Hab. 3. 13. by discovering the f. to the neck  
 Hag. 2. 18. from the day that the f. was laid  
 Zech. 4. 9. Zerubbabel hath laid f. and shall finish  
 8. 9. prophets which were when the f. was laid  
 12. 1. the Lord, which layeth the f. of the earth  
 Luke 6. 48. digged deep, and laid the f. on a rock  
 49. like a man that without a f. built an house  
 49. 28. lest haply after he hath laid the f.  
 1 Cor. 15. 20. lest I should build on another man's f.  
 Rom. 3. 10. as a wise master-builder I laid the f.  
 11. for other f. can no man lay than is laid  
 12. if any man build on this f. gold, silver, wood  
 Eph. 2. 20. are built on the f. of the prophets  
 1 Tim. 6. 19. laying up in store for them, a good f.  
 2 Tim. 2. 19. nevertheless f. of God standeth sure  
 Heb. 1. 10. thou, Lord, hast laid the f. of the earth  
 6. 1. not laying the f. of repentance and faith  
 Rev. 21. 19. the first f. jasper; second sapphire  
 FOUNDATION of the world.

Mat. 13. 35. kept secret from the f. of the world  
 25. 34. kingdom prepared from the f. of the world  
 Luke 11. 50. the blood shed from the f. of the world  
 John 17. 24. thou lovedst me before the f. of the world  
 Eph. 1. 4. chosen us in him before the f. of the world  
 Heb. 4. 3. works were finished from the f. of the world  
 9. 26. must have oft suffered since f. of the world  
 1 Pet. 1. 20. foreordained before the f. of the world  
 Rev. 13. 8. Lamb slain from the f. of the world  
 17. 8. names not written from the f. of the world  
 FOUNDATIONS.

Deut. 32. 22. and set on fire the f. of the mountains  
 2 Sam. 22. 8. the f. of heaven moved and shook  
 16. f. of the world were discovered, Ps. 18. 7, 15.  
 Ezra 4. 12. have set up the walls and joined the f.  
 6. 3. and let the f. thereof be strongly laid  
 Job 38. 4. where was thou when I laid f. of earth:  
 6. whereupon are the f. thereof fastened  
 Psal. 11. 3. if be destroyed, what can righteous do?  
 84. 5. all the f. of the earth are out of course  
 105. 4. wholoaid the f. of earth not to be removed  
 Prov. 8. 29. when he appointed the f. of the earth

## FOU

*Isa* 16. 7. for the *f.* of Kir-harseth shall ye mourn  
 24. 18. and the *f.* of the earth do shake  
 40. 21. have ye not understood from *f.* of earth?  
 51. 13. the Lord that laid the *f.* of the earth  
 16. that I may lay the *f.* of the earth  
 54. 11. I will lay the *f.* with sapphires  
 58. 12. thou shalt raise up the *f.* of many generations  
*Jer* 31. 37. if the *f.* of the earth can be searched  
 50. 15. her *f.* are fallen, her walls are thrown down  
 51. 26. they shall not take of thee a stone for *f.*  
*Lam* 4. 11. and it hath devoured the *f.* thereof  
*Ezek* 30. 4. Egypt's *f.* shall be broken down  
 41. 8. the *f.* of the side chambers were a full road  
*Mic* 1. 6. and I will discover the *f.* thereof  
 6. 2. hear, O mountains, and ye strong *f.* of earth  
*Acts* 16. 26. the *f.* of the prison were shaken  
*Hab* 11. 10. for he looked for a city that hath *f.*  
*Rev* 21. 14. the walls of the city had twelve *f.*  
 19. the *f.* were garnished with precious stones  
 FOUNDED.

1 *Chron* 9. + 28. these were porters whom David *f.*  
 2 *Chron* 3. + 3. the things wherein Solomon was *f.*  
*Ezra* 2. + 6. but the temple was not yet *f.*  
*Psal* 6. + 12. out of mouths of babes hast *f.* strength  
 24. 2. for he hath *f.* it upon the seas and the floods  
 78. + 69. like the earth which he hath *f.* for ever  
 89. 11. world and fulness thereof, thou hast *f.* them  
 104. + 5. he hath *f.* the earth upon her bases  
 6. to the place which thou hast *f.* for them  
 119. 152. thy testimonies thou hast *f.* them for ever  
*Prov* 3. 19. the Lord by wisdom hath *f.* the earth  
*Isa* 14. 32. answer, that the Lord hath *f.* Zion  
 23. 13. this people was not till the Assyrian *f.* it  
*Amos* 9. 6. and he hath *f.* his troop in the earth  
*Ilah* 1. + 112. O God, thou hast *f.* them for correction  
*Mat* 7. 25. and it fell not for it was *f.* on a rock  
*Luke* 6. 48. could not shake it, it was *f.* on a rock  
 FOUNDER.

*Judg* 17. 4. his mother gave them to the *f.*  
*Isa* 41. 7. so the carpenter encouraged the *f.*  
*Jer* 6. 29. the bellows are burnt, *f.* melteth in vain  
 10. 9. the work of the hands of the *f.*  
 14. every *f.* confounded by graven image, 51. 17.  
 FOUNDEST.

*Neh* 9. 6. and *f.* his heart faithful before thee  
 FOUNDTING.

2 *Chron* 24. + 27. concerning Joash *f.* the house  
 FOUNTAIN

*Isa* properly the source or spring-head of waters.  
 Metaphorically, God is called the fountain of  
 living waters, *Jer* 2. 13. Springs or fountains  
 are called living, when they never cease, or  
 intermit, but are always sending forth their  
 waters: Such had God's care and kindness  
 been over and to the Jews, of whom he com-  
 plains, That they had forsaken him, the  
 fountain of living waters. The blood of Christ,  
 which washes believers from all uncleanness  
 of sin, is called a fountain. *Zech* 13. 1. In  
 that day there shall be a fountain opened to  
 the house of David, and to the inhabitants of  
 Jerusalem, for sin and uncleanness. The  
 legal washings were but shadows and types of  
 this matchless healing and purging Fountain,  
 namely, the blood of Christ, which never failed  
 to heal any that ever used it. All spiritual  
 graces and refreshments communicated by the  
 Spirit, are also compared to a fountain. *Joc* 3.  
 18. A fountain shall come forth of the  
 house of the Lord, and shall water the valley  
 of Shittim. At waters are of a cooling, re-  
 freshing, and fructifying nature, so these gifts  
 and graces should make the most barren to  
 become fruitful. And in *John* 7. 38. He that  
 believeth on me, out of his belly shall flow  
 rivers of living water. He shall be endued  
 with the gifts and graces of the Spirit in a  
 plentiful measure, which shall not only refresh  
 himself, but shall break forth, and be communi-  
 cated to others, also for their refreshing.

Fountains are taken for children, or posterity. *Prov* 5.  
 16. Let thy fountains be dispersed abroad:  
 May your posterity be numerous. In this  
 passage fountains are put for streams or rivers  
 flowing from them, by a metonymy of the cause  
 for the effect. In the same sense it is used  
 in *Deut* 33. 28. The fountain of Jacob shall  
 be upon a land of corn and wine: that is,  
 the people that proceed from Jacob. The title  
 of fountains may be the more fitly given to  
 children, because as they are rivers in respect  
 of their parents, so when they grow up, they  
 also become fountains to their children. In  
*Prov* 8. 18. fountain is put for a wife. Let  
 thy fountain be blessed. Let thy wife be  
 blessed with children; barrenness being esteemed  
 a curse and reproach among the Israelites;  
 Or, let her be a blessing and comfort to thee,  
 and not a curse and a snare, as an hostess will

## FOU

be: or, let her be made happy by the enjoyment  
 of thy society, and clearing to her alone.  
*Solomon says*, *Prov* 13. 14. The law of the wise  
 is a fountain of life, to depart from the snares  
 of death: that is, the doctrine, instruction, or  
 counsel of a holy pious man, is a means to pre-  
 serve life, and to help men to depart from the  
 snares of death. By spring and fountain in  
*Hos* 13. 15. are meant a prosperous condition,  
 and all blessings which seemed to be for a con-  
 tinuance; His spring shall become dry, and  
 his fountain shall be dried up. Fountain is  
 taken for the right ventricle of the heart, which  
 is the spring of life, and of the vital spirits.  
*Ecd* 12. 6. Or the pitcher be broken at the  
 fountain: This may be said, when the veins do  
 not return the blood to the heart, but suffer it  
 to stand still and cool within them, whence  
 comes that coldness of the outward parts, which  
 is a near forerunner of death. Fountain of  
 blood, is the blood of a person incommenced with  
 a loss of blood, whether natural or otherwise,  
*Lav* 20. 18. *Mark* 5. 29.

*Gen* 16. 7. the angel of the Lord found Hagar by *f.*  
*Lev* 11. 36. a *f.* wherein is water shall be clean  
 20. 18. he discovered her *f.* the *f.* of her blood  
*Deut* 33. 28. *f.* of Jacob shall be on a land of corn  
 1 *Sam* 39. 1. the Israelites pitched by a *f.* in Jezreel  
*Psal* 36. 9. for with thee is the *f.* of life  
 68. 26. bless the Lord from the *f.* of Israel  
 74. 15. thou didst cleave the *f.* and the flood  
 114. 8. who turned the flint into a *f.* of water  
*Prov* 5. 18. let thy *f.* be blessed, rejoice with wife  
 13. 14. the law of the wise is a *f.* of life  
 14. 27. the fear of the Lord is a *f.* of life  
 25. 26. is a troubled *f.* and corrupt spring  
*Ecd* 12. 6. or the pitcher be broken at the *f.*  
*Cant* 4. 12. a *f.* sealed 15. a *f.* of gardens  
*Jer* 2. 13. have forsaken *f.* of living waters, 17. 13.  
 6. 7. as a *f.* casteth out her waters, so she  
 9. 1. oh that mine eyes were a *f.* of tears  
*Joc* 3. 18. a *f.* shall come forth of house of the Lord  
*Zech* 13. 1. in that day a *f.* shall be opened  
*Mark* 5. 29. the *f.* of her blood was dried up  
*Jam* 3. 1. doth a *f.* send forth sweet waters?  
 12. no, can yield salt water and fresh  
*Rev* 21. 6. I will give of the *f.* of life freely  
 FOUNTAINS.

*Gen* 7. 11. the *f.* of the great deep were broken up  
 8. 2. the *f.* also of the deep were stopped  
*Deut* 8. 7. God bringeth thee into a land of *f.*  
 1 *Kings* 18. 5. go into the land, to all *f.* of water  
 2 *Chr* 32. 3. he took counsel to stop waters of *f.*  
 4. there was much people, who stooped all the *f.*  
*Prov* 5. 16. let thy *f.* be dispersed abroad  
 8. 24. when there were no *f.* abounding with water  
 28. when he strengthened the *f.* of the deep  
*Isa* 41. 18. I will open *f.* in the midst of the valleys  
*Hos* 13. 15. and his *f.* shall be dried up  
*Rev* 7. 17. and he shall lead them to living *f.*  
 8. 10. the star fell upon the *f.* of waters  
 14. 7. worship him that made the *f.* of waters  
 16. 4. the third angel poured his vial upon the *f.*  
 FOUR.

*Gen* 2. 10. a river parted, and became *f.* heads  
 14. 9. *f.* kings joined battle with five  
 47. 24. and *f.* parts shall be your own for seed  
*Erod* 22. 1. he shall restore *f.* sheep for a sheep  
 26. 2. thou shalt make for it *f.* rings of gold  
 34. shall be *f.* bowls made like unto almonds  
 26. 2. the breadth of one curtain *f.* cubits, 8.  
 27. 16. their pillars *f.* their sockets *f.* 38. 19.  
 37. 20. and in the candlestick were *f.* bowls  
 38. 5. he cast *f.* rings for the *f.* ends of the grate  
 39. 10. *f.* rows of stones set in the breast-plate  
*Lev* 11. 40. all fowls that creep going on all *f.*  
 27. of beasts that go on all *f.* unclean, 42.  
*Num* 7. 2. two wagons, *f.* oxen to sons of Gershon  
 8. *f.* wagons, eight oxen to the sons of Merari  
*Deut* 22. 12. make these fringes on the *f.* quarters  
*Judg* 11. 40. a custom to lament *f.* days in a year  
 2 *Sam* 21. 22. these *f.* were born to the giant  
 1 *Kings* 18. 33. he said, fill *f.* barrels with water  
 2 *Kings* 7. 3. there were *f.* leprous men at the entry  
*Job* 42. 16. saw his son's sons, even *f.* generations  
*Prov* 30. 15. yea *f.* things say not, it is enough  
 18. yea there be *f.* things which I know not  
 21. and for *f.* things which it cannot bear  
 24. there be *f.* things which are little on earth  
 30. 29. yea, *f.* things are comely in going  
*Isa* 17. 6. *f.* or five in the utmost fruitful branches  
*Jer* 15. 3. I will appoint over them *f.* kinds  
 36. 23. when Jehudi had read three or *f.* leaves  
*Ezek* 1. 5. the likeness of *f.* living creatures  
 6. and every one had *f.* faces, 15. 10. 14. and  
 every one had *f.* wings, 10. 21.  
 16. and they *f.* had one likeness, 10. 10.  
 17. they went upon their *f.* sides, 10. 11.  
 14. 21. when I send my *f.* sore judgment, on Jerus.  
 37. 9. and say come from the *f.* winds, O breath

## FOU

*Ezek* 40. 41. *f.* tables were on this side, *f.* on 10  
 43. 15. the altar *f.* cubits, and upward *f.* horns  
*Deu* 1. 17. these *f.* children God gave knowledge  
 3. 25. 10. I see *f.* men loose, walking in the fire  
 7. 2. the *f.* winds of heaven strove on the sea  
 3. and *f.* great beasts came up from the sea  
 17. these *f.* beasts are *f.* kings who shall arise  
 8. 8. came *f.* notable horns towards the *f.* winds  
 22. whereas *f.* stood up, *f.* kingdoms shall stand  
 11. 4. his kingdom divided towards the *f.* winds  
*Amos* 1. 3. and for *f.* I will not turn away th  
 punishment thereof, 6. 9. 11. 13. 2. 1. 4. 6.  
*Zech* 1. 18. I saw, and behold, *f.* horns  
 20. and the Lord showed me *f.* carpenters  
 6. 1. and behold, there came *f.* chariots out  
*Mat* 24. 31. he shall send his angels, and they shall  
 gather his elect from the *f.* winds, *Mark* 13. 27.  
*Mark* 2. 3. one sick of the palsy who was borne of *f.*  
*John* 4. 35. are yet *f.* months, then cometh harvest  
 11. 17. Lazarus had lain in the grave *f.* days  
 19. 23. the soldiers made *f.* parts of his garment  
*Acts* 10. 30. *f.* days ago I was fasting to this hour  
 21. 9. Philip had *f.* daughters, virgins, who proph.  
 23. we have *f.* men which have a vow on them  
 27. 29. they cast *f.* anchors out of the stern  
*Rev* 4. 6. round about the throne were *f.* beasts  
 8. the *f.* beasts had each of them six wings  
 6. 14. the *f.* beasts said, amen, and the elders fell  
 6. 6. I heard a voice in the midst of the *f.* beasts  
 7. 1. I saw *f.* angels, on *f.* corners, holding *f.* winds  
 9. 13. a voice from the *f.* horns of the golden altar  
 14. loose the *f.* ang. who are bound in Euphrates  
 13. they sang a new song before the *f.* beasts  
 15. 7. one of the *f.* beasts gave seven vials  
 19. 4. the 24 elders and the *f.* beasts fell down  
 See CORNERS, DAYS.

FOUR times.  
*Neh* 6. 4. yet they sent me *f.* times after this sort  
 FOUROLD.

2 *Sam* 12. 6. and he shall restore the lamb *f.*  
*Luke* 19. 8. if I have taken any thing, I restore *f.*  
 See FORTY, TWENTY, HUNDRED, THOUSAND.  
 FOURSQUARE.

*Erod* 27. 1. altar shall be *f.* square, height 3 cubits  
 28. 16. the breast-plate *f.* square, being doubled  
 1 *Kings* 6. 133. he made posts of olive-tree *f.* square  
*Ezek* 40. 47. he measured the court *f.* square  
 48. 20. ye shall offer the holy oblation *f.* square  
*Rev* 21. 16. and the city lieth *f.* square  
 FOURSORE.

*Erod* 7. 7. Moses was *f.* years old, and Aaron *f.*  
 and three years old, when they spake to Pharaoh  
*Judg* 3. 30. and the land had rest *f.* years  
 2 *Sam* 19. 32. Barzillai was *f.* years old, 35.  
 2 *Kings* 6. 25. an ass's head was sold for *f.* pieces  
 10. 24. Jehu appointed *f.* men without, and said  
 1 *Chron* 15. 9. Eliel the chief, and his brethren *f.*  
 2 *Chron* 26. 17. with him *f.* priests, valiant men  
*Ezra* 8. 8. Zebadiah, and with him *f.* males  
*Psal* 90. 10. and if by strength they be *f.* years  
*Cant* 6. 8. are threescore queens, and *f.* concubines  
*Jer* 41. 5. there came from Samaria, *f.* men  
*Luke* 2. 37. she was a widow about, and four years  
 16. 7. he said to him, take thy bill, and write *f.*  
 FOURSORE and five.

*Josh* 14. 10. 10. I am this day *f.* and five years old  
 1 *Sam* 22. 18. Doeg slew that day *f.* and five pers.  
 FOURSORE and six.

*Gen* 16. 16. *Abra* was *f.* and six when Hagar bare  
 One hundred and FOURSORE.  
*Gen* 35. 28. days of Isaac were one hundred and *f.*  
 four hundred and FOURSORE.

1 *Kings* 6. 1. in four *f.* years after come out of Eg.  
 FOURSORE thousand.

1 *Kings* 5. 15. *f.* thous. hewers in mount. 2 *Chr* 2. 18.  
 FOURSORE and seven thousand.

1 *Chr* 7. 5. Issachar reckoned in all *f.* and seven th.  
 One hundred FOURSORE and five thousand  
 2 *Kings* 19. 35. angel smote in camp of Assyria one h.  
 FOURTEEN.

*Gen* 31. 41. I served *f.* years for thy daughters  
 46. 32. who were born to Jacob, all the souls were *f.*  
*Num* 29. 13. ye shall offer for burnt-offering *f.* lambs  
 of the first year, 17. 20. 28. 26. 29. 32.

*Josh* 15. 36. the tribe of Judah had in the valley  
*f.* cities with their villages, 18. 25.

1 *Kings* 8. 65. Solomon and his. held a feast *f.* days  
 1 *Chr* 25. 5. God gave to Heman *f.* sons, 3. daught.

2 *Chr* 13. 21. Abijah waxed mighty, mar. *f.* wives  
*Ezek* 43. 17. the settle shall be *f.* cubits long  
*Mat* 1. 17. from Abraham to David *f.* from David  
 to carrying to Babylon, to Christ, generations  
 2 *Cor* 12. 2. I knew a man above *f.* years ago  
*Gal* 2. 1. then *f.* years after I went up to Jerusalem  
 FOURSORE thousand.

*Job* 42. 12. Job had *f.* sheep, and 6,000 camels  
 FOURTEEN thousand seven hundred.

*Num* 16. 49. that died in plague were *f.* sheep h  
 FOURTEEN III.

*Gen* 14. 5. in the *f.* year came Chedorlaomer

# FOW

2 Kings 18. 13. in the f. year of Hezekiah, Isa. 36. 1.  
1 Chron. 24. 13. the f. lot came forth to Jesseabab  
25. 21. the f. lot came forth to Matthiah  
Ezek. 40. 1. in the f. year after the city was smitten  
Acts 27. 27. but when the f. night was come

## See DAY. FOURTH.

Gen. 2. 14. and the f. river is Euphrates  
15. 16. in f. generation they shall come hither  
Exod. 20. 5. visiting iniquity of fathers to the f.  
generation, 34. 7. Num. 14. 18. Deut. 5. 9.  
28. 20. and the f. row shall be a beryl, 39. 13.  
Lev. 19. 24. in the f. year the fruit shall be holy  
Josh. 19. 17. the f. lot came out to Issachar  
2 Sam. 3. 4. David's f. son, Adonijah, 1 Chron. 3. 2.  
2 Kings 10. 30. thy child, of f. generation, 15. 12.  
Ezek. 10. 14. the f. had the face of an eagle  
Dan. 2. 40. the f. kingdom shall be strong as iron  
3. 25. the form of the f. is like the Son of God  
7. 7. behold, a f. beast dreadful and strong  
19. when I would know the truth of the f. beast  
23. the f. beast shall be f. kingdom on earth  
11. 2. the f. shall be far richer than they all  
Zech. 6. 3. in the f. chariot were grided horses  
Mat. 14. 25. Jesus came in the f. watch of the night  
Rev. 4. 7. the f. beast was like a flying eagle  
6. 7. when he had opened the f. seal, I heard  
8. 12. the f. angel sounded, the sun was smitten  
16. 8. the f. angel poured out his vial on the sun  
21. 19. the third, a chalcodony; y. an emerald  
See DAY, MONTH, PART.

## FOURTH year.

1 Kings 6. 1. in the f. year of Solomon's reign over  
Israel he began to build, 37. 2 Chron. 3. 2.  
22. 41. Jehoshaphat began to reign in f. y. of Ahab  
2 Kings 18. 9. in the f. year of Hezekiah Shalmaneser  
came up against Samaria and besieged it  
Jer. 25. 1. word came to Jerem. in f. year of Jehoiakim  
28. 1. in the f. year of Zedekiah, Hananiah spake  
36. 1. in the f. year of Jehoiakim this word came  
to Jeremiah from the Lord, 45. 1. 46. 2.  
51. 59. commanded Seraiah in f. year of Zedekiah  
Zech. 7. 1. in f. year of Darius word came to Zechar.

## FOWL.

Gen. 1. 26. let them have dominion over the f. 28.  
2. 19. out of the ground God formed every f. of air  
7. 23. the f. of the heaven was destroyed  
8. 17. bring forth of all flesh, of f. of cattle  
9. 2. the fear of you shall be on every f. of the air  
10. behold, I establish my covenant with the f.  
Lev. 7. 26. eat no blood, whether of f. or beast  
11. 46. this is the law of the beasts and f.  
Deut. 4. 17. the likeness of any winged f. in the air  
Jer. 28. 7. there is a path which no f. knoweth  
Psalm. 8. 8. to have dominion over the f. of the air  
148. 10. beasts and flying f. praise the Lord  
Jer. 9. 10. the f. of the heavens and beasts are fled  
Ezek. 17. 23. and under it shall dwell all f.  
39. 17. son of man, speak to every feathered f.  
44. 31. priest shall not eat any thing torn, f. or beast  
Dan. 7. 6. had on the back of it four wings of a f.

## FOWLS.

Gen. 7. 3. take of f. also of the air by sevens  
15. 11. when the f. came down on the carcasses  
Lev. 1. 14. if the burnt-sacrifice to Lord be of f.  
11. 13. these f. ye shall have in abomination  
Deut. 14. 20. but of all clean f. ye may eat  
28. 26. thy carcass shall be meat to all f. of the air  
Sam. 17. 44. I will give thy flesh to the f. 46.  
1 Kings 4. 33. Solomon spake of beasts and of f.  
14. 11. that dieth in fields, f. eat, 16. 4. 21. 24.  
Neh. 5. 18. also f. were prepared for me, store of wine  
Job 12. 7. ask the f. and they shall tell thee  
Psalm. 50. 11. I know all the f. of the mountains  
78. 27. he rained f. like as the sand of the sea  
Isa. 18. 6. they shall be left to the f. of the moun-  
tains, and the f. shall summer upon them  
Dan. 4. 14. let the f. get from his branches  
Mat. 5. 26. the f. they sow not, neither reap  
13. 4. f. devoured the seed, Mark 4. 4. Luke 8. 6.  
Mark 4. 39. that f. may lodge under it, Luke 13. 19.  
Luke 12. 24. how much more are ye better than f.  
Acts 10. 12. a sheet wherein were f. 11. 6.  
Rev. 19. 17. an angel cried to all the f. that fly  
21. and all the f. were filled with their flesh

## FOWLS of the heaven.

Job 28. + 21. kept close from the f. of the heaven  
35. 11. who maketh us wiser than the f. of heaven  
Psalm. 79. 2. bodies of thy servants meat to f. of hea.  
104. 12. by them the f. of A. have their habitation  
Jer. 7. 33. the carcasses of this people shall be meat  
for the f. of the heaven, 16. 4. 19. 7. 34. 20.  
15. 3. I will appoint the f. of the heaven to destroy  
Ezek. 29. 5. given Pharaoh for meat to f. of heaven  
31. 6. the f. of heaven made their nests in Assyria  
13. on his ruin shall all the f. of heaven remain  
38. 4. will cause all f. of heaven to remain on thee  
38. 20. the f. of heaven shall shake at my presence  
Dan. 2. 38. the f. of heaven given to Nebuchadnezzar.  
Hos. 2. 18. made a covenant for them with f. of A.

# FOX

Hos. 4. 3. every one shall laugh with f. of heaven  
7. 12. I will bring them down as the f. of heaven  
Zeph. 1. 3. I will consume the f. of the heaven  
Luke 13. 19. the f. of heaven lodged in the branches

## FOWLER.

Psalm. 91. 3. he shall deliver thee from snare of the f.  
Prov. 6. 5. deliver as a bird from the hand of the f.  
Hos. 9. 8. but the proph. is a snare of a f. in his ways  
FOWLERS.

Psalm. 124. 7. our soul is escaped out of the snare of f.  
Jer. 5. + 26. my people pry, as f. lie in wait  
FOX.

In Greek, Alopec, in Hebrew, Shual: It is a  
creature very well known, and very remarkable,  
principally for its cunning. There is mention  
made of it in several places of the Scripture.  
Our Saviour calls Herod the Tetrarch of Gal-  
ilee, fox, signifying thereby his craft, and  
the refinements of his policy, Luke 13. 32.  
And to give an idea of his own extreme poverty,  
he says, The foxes have holes, and the birds  
of the air have nests, but the Son of man hath  
not where to lay his head, Luke 9. 58. Es-  
saiel compares the false prophets with foxes.  
Ezek. 13. 4. Thy prophets are like the foxes  
in the deserts: whether it was his design to  
heighten their cunning and hypocrisy in imi-  
tating the true prophets, and so covering them-  
selves with sheep's clothing, though they were  
ravens wolves; or whether he intended to  
show, that these false prophets, instead of sup-  
porting Jerusalem, endeavoured only to destroy  
it, by undermining its walls, and shaking its  
foundations, as foxes undermine the ground to  
make holes for themselves. In the same sense,  
seducers and false teachers are compared to  
foxes. Cant. 2. 15. Take us the foxes that  
spoil the vines.

It is said, in Judg. 15. 4, 5. that Samson took three  
hundred foxes, which he tied two and two to-  
gether by the tails, and that having fastened a fire-  
brand in the middle of the cord which bound them  
so together, he let them loose among the crops of  
standing corn belonging to the Philistines, and  
they burnt them. From the fields they went into  
the olive yards, and burnt them likewise. Some  
infringe are much scandalized at this history,  
and pretend it is incredible that Samson could  
muster up so great a number of foxes. But to  
this it is replied, that foxes are very common  
in this country; which is proved from scripture,  
and the testimony of travellers. Solomon in  
his Song says, that the little foxes spoiled the  
vines, Cant. 2. 15. Jeremiah says, that the  
foxes walk upon the mountain of Zion, which  
is desolate, Lam. 5. 18. There are some pro-  
vinces and cities in Palestine which take their  
name from foxes, doubtless by reason of the great  
number of these animals thereabouts. For ex-  
ample: the land of Shual, or the fox, 1 Sam.  
13. 17. Hazar-shual, the fox's habitation, a  
city of Judah, or Simeon, Josh. 15. 28. 19. 3.  
Belon says, that in Palestine, particularly about  
Caesarea, there is a kind of creature between a  
wolf and a fox, which so abounds there, that  
sometimes troops of two or three hundred of them  
are to be seen. M. Morison, who has travelled  
in this country, says, that foxes swarm there,  
and that there are very great numbers of them  
in the hedges and ruins of buildings. Besides,  
Samson being so eminent a person, and the  
judge of Israel, might have employed abundance  
of people to catch this great number of foxes,  
and they might have provided them some time  
before for his purpose. Nor can it be at all per-  
plex any man's reason or faith, if it be allowed,  
that the God who made the world, and by his  
singular providence watched over Israel, and  
intended them deliverance at this time, could  
easily dispose things so that they might be  
taken.

No animal was fitter for his design, especially  
when coupled together in this manner; for a  
fox runs very swiftly, but uses a great many  
turnings and windings, not going straight on,  
but running sometimes in one side, sometimes  
on another, so that while one dragged one way,  
and another another way, they spread the fire  
over all the fields of the Philistines, and could  
not easily get into the woods, or holes in the  
rocks, where their fire-brands had been extin-  
guished, and Samson's stratagem rendered inef-  
fectual.

Many things are said concerning the craft and  
subtily of foxes. They lay their dung in the  
entrance of the badger's den, and by that means  
obtain it for their own use. They fright the  
wolves, who are their enemies, from their dens,  
by laying the herb sea-onion at the mouth of  
them. They dig holes for themselves, but then

# FRE

they leave several outlets, that if the huntsman  
lays his snare at one, they may escape at the  
other. When sick, they eat the gum of pine  
trees, whereby they are not only cured, but their  
days lengthened. It is said, that when they are  
pursued by hunters, they make urine on their  
tails, and strike them upon the dog's faces.  
Some having been taken in a gin by the leg,  
have bit it off, and so escaped; others have  
feigned themselves dead, till they have been  
taken out, and then have run away. Being  
hungry, they feign themselves dead, on whom  
the fowls lighting for prey, they snatch and de-  
vour them. Many other things are storied of  
their cunning.

Neh. 4. 3. a f. shall break down their stone wall  
Luke 13. 32. go and tell that f. I cast out devils  
FOXES.

Judg. 15. 4. Samson caught three hundred f.  
Psalm. 63. 10. they shall be a portion for f.  
Cant. 2. 15. take the f. the little f., that spoil the vines  
Lam. 5. 18. Zion is desolate, the f. walk upon it  
Ezek. 13. 4. thy prophets are like f. in the deserts  
Mat. 8. 20. f. have holes, the birds nests, Luke 9. 58.

## FRAGMENT'S.

Mat. 14. 20. they took up the f. twelve baskets  
full, Mark 6. 43. Luke 9. 17. John 6. 13.  
Mark 8. 19. how many baskets full of f. + 20.  
Mark 6. 12. gather up f., that remain, nothing be lost  
FRAIL.

Psalm. 39. 4. that I may know how f. I am  
FRAME.

Psalm. 103. 14. he knoweth our f. he remembereth  
Jer. 7. + 18. to make cakes to the f. of heaven  
44. + 17. to burn incense to the f. of heaven  
Ezek. 40. 2. by which was as the f. of a city on south  
FRAMES.

Jer. 18. + 3. behold, he wrought a work on the f.  
FRAME, Verb.

Judg. 12. 6. for he could not f. to pronounce it right  
Jer. 18. 11. behold, I f. evil against you and devise  
Hos. 5. 4. they will not f. their doings to turn to God  
FRAMED.

Isa. 59. 16. shall the thing f. say to him that f. it?  
Eph. 2. 21. in whom all the building f. groweth to  
Heb. 11. 3. the worlds were f. by the word of God  
FRAME'N.

Psalm. 50. 19. thy mouth to evil thy tongue f. deceit  
94. 20. throne of iniquity, f. mischief by the word of God  
FRANKINCENSE.

Exod. 30. 34. take these spices with pure f.  
Lev. 2. 1. put thereof, 15. 15. 11. 24. 7. Num. 5. 15.  
2. he shall take the oil with all the f. thereof  
16. the priest shall burn the oil with all f. 6. 15.  
1 Chron. 9. 29. some were appointed to oversee the f.  
Neh. 13. 5. where they laid the f. and vessels  
9. thither brought I the vessels and the f.  
Cant. 3. 6. who is this that comes perfumed with f.?  
4. 6. till day break, I will get me to the hill of f.  
14. calamus, cinnamon, with all trees of f.  
Mat. 2. 11. they presented to him gifts, gold, f.  
Rev. 18. 13. no man buyeth their f. wine and oil  
FRANKLY.

Luke 7. 42. nothing to pay, he f. forgave them both  
FRAUD.

Psalm. 10. 7. my mouth is full of cursing and f.  
Jer. 10. + 12. therefore because ye trust in f.  
Jam. 5. 4. hire by you, kept back by f. crieth  
FRAY.

Deut. 28. 26. no man shall f. them away, Jer. 7. 33.  
Zech. 1. 21. but these are come to f. them  
FRECKLED.

Lev. 13. 39. it is a f. spot that groweth in the skin  
FREE.

Exod. 21. 2. an Hebrew servant, in the seventh year  
he shall go out f. Deut. 15. 12. Jer. 34. 9. 14.  
5. if the servant shall say, I will not go out f.  
11. then shall she go out f. without money  
26. he shall let him go f. for his eye's sake  
27. he shall let him go f. for his tooth's sake  
Lev. 19. 20. not be put to death because not f.  
Num. 5. 19. be thou f. from this bitter water  
28. if the woman be not defiled, she shall be f.  
Deut. 15. 13. and when thou sendest him out f.  
18. not seem hard when thou sendest him f.  
24. 5. but he shall be f. at home one year  
1 Sam. 17. 25. make his father's house f. in Israel  
1 Kings 15. + 22. As made a proclam. none was f.  
1 Kings 9. 33. the singers, who remaining were f.  
2 Chr. 26. + 21. Uzziah dwelt in a f. house  
29. 31. and as many as were of f. heard offered  
Job 3. 19. and the servant is f. from his master  
39. 5. who hath sent out the wild ass f.?  
Psalm. 51. 12. and uphold me with thy f. Spirit  
88. 5. f. among the dead, like slain in the grave  
105. 20. the king loosed him, and let him go f.  
Isa. 58. 6. and to let the oppressed go f.  
Jer. 34. 9. each man should let his servant go f.  
11. caused them whom they let go f. to return  
Mat. 15. 16. and honour not his father, he shall be f.

## FRE

*Mat.* 17. 26. Jesus saith, then are the children *f.*  
*Mark* 11. 11. if a man, say, it is Corban, he shall be *f.*  
*John* 8. 32. and the truth shall make you *f.*  
 33. how sayest thou, ye shall be made *f.*  
 36. if son shall make you *f.* ye shall be *f.* indeed  
*Acts* 22. 28. and Paul said, but I was *f.* born  
*Rom.* 5. 15. not as the offence, so also is the *f.* gift  
 16. but the *f.* gift is of many offences to justify  
 18. even so the *f.* gift came upon all men to justify  
 6. 18. being then made *f.* from sin, 22.  
 20. servants of sin ye were *f.* from righteousness  
 7. 3. if her husband be dead, she is *f.* from that law  
 8. 2. the Spirit of life made me *f.* from death  
*1 Cor.* 7. 21. but if thou mayest be made *f.* use it  
 † 22. he that is called in the Lord is made *f.*  
 9. 1. am I not an apostle? am I not *f.*?  
 19. though I be *f.* from all men, yet a servant  
 12. 13. baptised by one Spirit, whether bond or *f.*  
*Gal.* 3. 28. there is neither bond nor *f.* *Col.* 3. 11.  
 4. 26. but Jerusalem which is above, is *f.*  
 31. not children of the bond-woman, but of the *f.*  
 5. 1. the liberty wherewith Christ hath made us *f.*  
*Eph.* 6. 8. shall receive of Lord, whether bond or *f.*  
*2 Thes.* 3. 1. pray that the word may have *f.* course  
*1 Pet.* 2. 16. as *f.* and not using your liberty  
*Rev.* 13. 16. cause all *f.* and bond, to rec. mark  
 19. 18. ye may eat the flesh of both bond and *f.*

## FREED.

*Josh.* 9. 23. and there shall none of you be *f.*  
*Rom.* 6. 7. for he that is dead is *f.* from sin  
 FREEDOM.  
*Lev.* 19. 20. lieth with a woman, not *f.* given her  
*Lev.* 19. 20. Dedan thy merchant in clothes of *f.*  
*Acts* 22. 28. with a great sum obtained I this *f.*  
 FREELY.

*Gen.* 2. 16. of every tree thou mayest *f.* eat  
*Num.* 11. 5. we remember the fish we did eat *f.*  
*1 Sam.* 14. 30. If the people had eaten *f.* to-day  
*Ezra* 2. 68. some of the chief fathers offered *f.*  
 7. 15. which the king hath offered *f.* to God  
*Psal.* 54. 6. I will *f.* sacrifice to thee, O Lord  
*Hos.* 14. 14. heal their backsliding, I will love them *f.*  
*Mat.* 10. 8. *f.* ye have received *f.* give  
*Acts* 2. 49. men and brethren, let me *f.* speak  
 26. the king knoweth, before whom I speak *f.*  
*Rom.* 3. 24. being justified *f.* by his grace through  
 the redemption that is in Christ Jesus  
 8. 32. will with him also *f.* give us all things  
*1 Cor.* 2. 12. might know the things *f.* given us  
 † *Cor.* 11. 7. I have preached the gospel of God *f.*  
*Rev.* 21. 6. I will give of the fountain of life *f.*  
 22. 17. and whosoever will let him take *f.*

## FREEMAN.

*1 Cor.* 7. 22. he that is called, is the Lord's *f.*  
*Rev.* 6. 15. every bondman and *f.* hid themselves  
 FREE offerings.

*Exod.* 36. 3. brought *f.* offerings every morning  
*Amos* 4. 5. proclaim and publish the *f.* offerings  
 FREQUENT.

*Prov.* 27. 16. but the kisses of an enemy are *f.*  
*2 Cor.* 11. 23. in prisons more *f.* in deaths off  
 FREE-WILL.

*Ezra* 7. 13. of their *f.* will to go up to Jerusalem  
 FREE-WILL offering.

*Lev.* 22. 21. who offereth *f.* will-off. it shall be perfect  
 23. a bullock thou mayest offer for a *f.* will-off.  
*Num.* 15. 3. when ye will make sacrifice in *f.* will-off.  
*Deut.* 16. 10. keep feast, with a tribute of *f.* will-off.  
 22. 23. a *f.* will-off. shalt thou keep and perform  
*Ezra* 1. 4. help him with beasts besides *f.* will-off.  
 3. 8. that willingly offered a *f.* will-off. to the Lord  
 7. 16. all the silver thou canst find with *f.* will-off.  
 8. 28. the silver and gold are a *f.* will-off. to Lord  
 FREE-WILL offerings.

*Lev.* 22. 18. who will offer oblation for *f.* will-off.  
 23. 38. and beside all your *f.* will-off. *Num.* 29. 39.  
*Deut.* 12. 6. thither shall ye bring your *f.* will-off.  
 17. mayest not eat within thy gates thy *f.* will-off.  
 † *Chrom.* 31. 14. Kore was over *f.* will-off. of God  
*Psal.* 119. 108. accept the *f.* will-off. of my mouth  
 FREE-WOMAN.

*Gal.* 4. 22. had two sons, by bond-maid, and by a *f.*  
 23. but he of the *f.* was by promise  
 30. shall not be heir with the son of the *f.*  
 31. we are not children of bond-woman, but of *f.*  
 FRESH.

*Num.* 11. 8. taste of manna was as the taste of *f.* oil  
*Job* 29. 50. my glory was *f.* in me, my bow renewed  
*Psal.* 92. 10. I shall be anointed with *f.* oil  
*Jam.* 3. 12. no fountain can yield salt water and *f.*  
 FRESH.

*Job* 33. 25. his flesh shall be *f.* than a child's  
 FRET.

*Lev.* 13. 55. shalt burn it in the fire, it is *f.* inward  
 FRET.

*1 Sam.* 1. 6. also provoked her to make her *f.*  
*Psal.* 37. 1. *f.* not thyself, 7. 8. *Prov.* 24. 19.  
*Isa.* 8. 21. when they be hungry, they shall *f.*  
 FRETTER.

*Ezek.* 16. 43. but thou hast *f.* me in these things  
 221

## FRI

## FRETTETH

*Prov.* 19. 3. and his heart *f.* against the Lord  
 FRETTETH.

*Lev.* 13. 51. the plague is a *f.* leprosy, 52. | 14. 44.  
 FRIED.

*Lev.* 7. 12. cakes mingled with oil of flour *f.*  
*1 Chr.* 23. 29. Levites to wait about that which is *f.*  
 FRIEND

Is taken for one whom we love and esteem above  
 others, to whom we impart our minds more fa-  
 miliarly than to others; and that from a con-  
 fidence of his integrity, and good will towards  
 us; thus Jonathan and David were mutually  
 friends. Solomon in his book of Proverbs  
 gives the qualities of a true friend. *Prov.* 17.  
 17. A friend loveth at all times; not only in  
 prosperity, but also in adversity. Chap. 18. 24.  
 There is a friend that sticketh closer than a  
 brother; he is more hearty in the performance  
 of all friendly offices. He reproves and rebukes  
 when he sees any thing amiss. *Prov.* 27. 6.  
 Faithful are the wounds of a friend; his sharp-  
 reproofs proceed from an upright, and truly  
 loving and faithful soul. He is known by his  
 good and faithful counsel, as well as by his  
 faithful rebukes. *Prov.* 27. 9. Ointment  
 and perfume rejoice the heart: so doth the sweet-  
 ness of a man's friend by hearty counsel; just  
 counsel as comes from his very heart and  
 soul, and is the language of his most inward  
 and serious thoughts. The company and con-  
 versation of a friend is refreshing and reviving  
 to a person, who, when alone, is sad, and dull,  
 and inactive. *Prov.* 27. 17. Iron sharpeneth  
 iron, so a man sharpeneth the countenance of  
 his friend.

By friend is meant also the favourite of a prince.  
 Hushai was the friend, the favourite of David.  
 2 *Sam.* 15. 37. Zebud, the son of Nathan was  
 Solomon's friend. 1 Kings 4. 5. And Ahish-  
 math was the particular friend of Abimelech  
 king of Gerar. *Gen.* 26. 26.

The friend of God. This title is principally  
 given to Abraham, as in 2 *Chrom.* 20. 7. Art  
 not thou our God, who gavest this land to the  
 seed of Abraham thy friend for ever? And in  
*Isa.* 41. 8. But thou, Israel, art the seed of  
 Abraham my friend. The apostle James like-  
 wise makes mention of this, *Jam.* 2. 23. And  
 the scripture was fulfilled, which saith, Abra-  
 ham believed God, and it was imputed to him  
 for righteousness; and he was called the friend  
 of God. This title is given him not only be-  
 cause God frequently appeared to him, conversed  
 familiarly with him, and revealed secrets to  
 him, *Gen.* 18. 17. Shall I hide from Abraham  
 that thing which I do? But also because he  
 entered into a covenant of perpetual friendship,  
 both with him and his seed, *Gen.* 12. 2, 3, | 17.  
 2, 4, 7. and especially because he renewed the  
 covenant with him, upon the sacrificing of his  
 son Isaac, and confirmed it by an oath, and  
 thereby admitted him to a nearer degree of  
 friendship and communion. *Gen.* 22. 16, 17.  
 &c. And it is upon this trial of Abraham's  
 obedience, namely, the offering up of his son,  
 that the apostle James quotes the passage, where  
 Abraham is called the friend of God, *Jam.*  
 2. 21, 22, 23.

Our Saviour calls his apostles friends. *John* 15.  
 15. But I have called you friends; he adds  
 the reason of it, for all things I have heard  
 of my Father, I have made known unto you.  
 As men used to communicate their counsels  
 and their whole mind to their friends, especi-  
 ally in things which are of any concern, or  
 may be of any advantage for them to know and  
 understand; so I have revealed to you what-  
 soever is necessary for your instruction, office,  
 comfort, and salvation. And this title is not  
 peculiar to the apostles only, but is common  
 with them to all true believers, *Cant.* 5. 1.  
 Eat, O friends.

The friend of the bridegroom, is the bride-man;  
 he who does the honours of the wedding, and  
 leads his friend's spouse to the nuptial bed.  
 John the Baptist, with respect to Christ, and  
 his church, was the friend of the Bridegroom;  
 by his preaching he prepared the people of the  
 Jews for Christ, *John* 3. 29.

Friend is a word of ordinary salutation, whether  
 to friend, or foe. He is called friend who had  
 not on a wedding-garment, *Mat.* 22. 12. And  
 our Saviour calls Judas the traitor, friend,  
*Mat.* 26. 50. Some are of opinion that this  
 title is given to the guest by an irony or anti-  
 phrase, meaning the contrary to what the  
 word importeth; or that he is called so, be-  
 cause he appeared to others to be Christ's  
 friend, or was so in his own esteem and account,

## FRI

though falsely, being an hypocrite. However,  
 this being spoken in the person of him who  
 made the feast, it is generally taken for an  
 usual compellation; and that Christ following  
 the like courteous custom of appellation, and  
 friendly greeting, did so salute Judas, which  
 yet left a sting behind it in his conscience,  
 who knew himself to be the reverse of what he  
 was called. The name of friend is likewise  
 given to a neighbour. *Luke* 11. 5. Which of  
 you shall have a friend, and shall go unto  
 him at midnight, and say, friend, lend me  
 three loaves?

*Gen.* 38. 10. Judah sent the kid by the hand of his *f.*  
*Exod.* 33. 11. God spake to Moses as a man to his *f.*  
*Deut.* 13. 6. or if thy wife or *f.* entice thee secretly  
*Judg.* 14. 20. to companion whom he used as his *f.*  
 2 *Sam.* 15. 3. Amnon had a *f.* his name was Jonadab  
 15. 37. Hushai David's *f.* came into city, 16. 16  
 16. 17. Absalom said to Hushai, is this thy kind-  
 ness to thy *f.*? why wentest thou not with thy *f.*?  
 1 *King.* 5. 5. Zabud was principal officer, the king of  
 2 *Chrom.* 20. 7. gavest to the seed of Abraham thy *f.*  
 2 *Chrom.* 14. to him afflicted pity be shewed from his *f.*  
 27. and ye dig a pit for your *f.*

† 21. O that one might plead for a man with  
 God, as a man pleadeth for his *f.*

*Psal.* 35. 14. as though he had been my *f.* or brother  
 41. 9. my familiar *f.* hath lifted up his heel ag. me  
 58. 18. lover and *f.* hast thou put far from me  
 61. 1. my *f.* so, if thou be surety for thy *f.*

5. when in the hand of thy *f.* make sure thy *f.*  
 17. 17. loveth at all times, brother born for adversity.  
 18. and becometh surety in the presence of his *f.*

18. 24. a *f.* that sticketh closer than a brother  
 19. 6. every man is a *f.* to him that giveth gifts  
 22. 11. for grace of his lips, the king shall be his *f.*  
 26. 5. faithful are the wounds of a *f.*

29. so doth sweetness of man's *f.* by hearty counsel  
 10. thine own *f.* and father's *f.* forsake not  
 14. he that blesteth his *f.* with a loud voice  
 17. a man sharpeneth the countenance of his *f.*

*Cant.* 5. 16. this is my beloved, this is my *f.* O daughter  
*Isa.* 41. 8. thou art the seed of Abraham my *f.*  
*Jer.* 3. 1. 20. surely as a wife departeth from her *f.*  
 6. 21. the neighbour and his *f.* shall perish

19. 9. shall eat every one flesh of his *f.* in the siege  
*Hos.* 3. 1. beloved of her *f.* yet an adulteress  
*Mic.* 7. 5. trust ye not in a *f.* put not confidence  
*Mat.* 11. 19. behold, a *f.* of publicans, *Luke* 7. 34.

20. 13. he answered, *f.* I do thee no wrong  
 22. 12. he saith to him, how camest thou hither?  
 26. 50. Jesus said, *f.* wherefore art thou come?

*Luke* 11. 5. which of you shall have a *f.* and shall go  
 at midnight and say, *f.* lend me three loaves

6. for a *f.* of mine in his journey is come to me  
 8. though he will not give him because he is his *f.*  
 14. 10. he that bade thee may say, *f.* go up higher  
 14. 29. the *f.* of the bridegroom rejoiceth

11. 11. he saith, our *f.* Lazarus sleepeth  
 19. 12. if thou let this man go, art not Cesar's *f.*  
*Acts* 12. 20. and having made Blasius their *f.*  
*Jam.* 2. 23. Abraham was called the *f.* of God

4. 4. will be a *f.* of the world, is the enemy of God  
 FRIENDLY.

*Judg.* 19. 3. the Levite went to speak *f.* to her  
*Ruth* 2. 13. thou hast spoken *f.* to thine handmaid  
 † *Prov.* 18. 24. that hath friends, must shew himself *f.*  
 1 *Hos.* 2. 14. I will bring her, and speak *f.* to her  
 FRIENDS.

1 *Sam.* 30. 26. David sent of the spoil to his *f.*  
 2 *Sam.* 3. 8. which do shew kindness to Saul's *f.*

19. 6. thou lovest thine enemies, and hatest thy *f.*  
*Ezek.* 5. 16. 11. Zimri left him not one of his *f.*  
 14. 10. 10. Haman sent and called for his *f.*

6. 13. then said his wife and all his *f.* to him  
 6. 13. Haman told his wife and all his *f.* every thing  
 10. 21. when Job's three *f.* heard of this evil

17. 5. he that speaketh flattery to his *f.*  
 19. 14. my familiar *f.* have forgotten me  
 21. have pity on me, have pity on me, O ye *f.*

32. 3. Elihu's wrath was kindled against his *f.*  
 42. 7. Lord's wrath kindled against Eliphaz and *f.*

10. the Lord turned when he prayed for his *f.*  
*Psal.* 38. 11. my *f.* stand aloof from my sore  
 116. 20. the poor is hated, the rich hath many *f.*

16. 28. a whisperer separateth chief *f.*  
 17. 9. he that repeateth a matter, separateth *f.*  
 18. 24. that hath *f.* must shew himself friendly

19. 14. wealth maketh many *f.* but poor separated  
 7. how much more do his *f.* go far from him?

*Cant.* 5. 1. eat, O *f.* drink, ye, drink abundantly  
*Jam.* 20. 4. I will make thee a terror to thy *f.*  
 6. thou shalt be buried there, thou and all thy *f.*

38. 25. women shall say, thy *f.* were set thee on  
*Lam.* 1. 2. all her *f.* have dealt treacherously  
*Zach.* 13. 6. I was wounded in the house of my *f.*  
 2 *Mark* 3. 21. when his *f.* heard of it, they went out

## FRO

Mark 5. 19. Jesus saith to him, go home to thy f.  
Luke 7. 6. the centurion sent f. to him, saying  
12. 4. my f. be not afraid of them that kill the body  
13. 12. when thou makest a dinner, call not thy f.  
15. 6. he calleth together his f. saying, rejoicing  
9. she calleth her f. and neighbours, saying  
29. that I might make merry with my f.  
16. 9. make to yourselves f. of the mammon  
21. 16. ye shall be betrayed by parents and f.  
23. 12. the same day Pilate and Herod were made f.  
John 15. 13. that a man lay down his life for his f.  
14. ye are my f. if ye do what I command you  
15. not servants, but I have called you f.  
Acts 10. 24. Cornelius called together his f.  
19. 31. certain which were his f. sent to him  
27. 3. Julius gave him liberty to go to his f.  
Rom. 16. 10. them which are of Aristobulus's f.  
+ 11. greet the f. of Narcissus in the Lord  
3 John 14. our f. salute thee, greet the f. by name

## FRIENDSHIP.

Prov. 29. 24. make no f. with an angry man  
Jem. 4. 4. the f. of the world is enmity with God  
FRINGE, 8.  
Num. 15. 38. bid them make f. put on f. a ribband  
29. it shall be to you for a f. that ye may look  
Deut. 22. 12. make thee f. on the four quarters

## FROGS.

Exod. 8. 2. I will smite all thy borders with f.  
7. the magicians brought up f. on the land  
Psalm. 78. 45. he sent f. which destroyed them  
105. 30. and the land brought forth f.  
Rev. 16. 13. I saw three unclean spirits like f.  
To end FRO.

Gen. 8. 7. he sent a raven, which went to and f.  
Exod. 29. + 24. shake to and f. a wave-offering  
2 Kings 4. 35. Elisha walked in the house to and f.

Job 1. 7. Satan said, from going to and f. in earth, 2. 2.  
7. 4. I am full of tossings to and f. to the dawning  
13. 25. wilt thou break a leaf driven to and f.?

Psalm. 107. 27. they reel to and f. and stagger  
Prov. 21. 6. is a vanity tossed to and f. of them  
Jas. 24. 20. earth shall reel to and f. like a drunkard  
35. 4. as the running to and f. of locusts shall run

49. 21. a captive, and removing to and f.  
Ezek. 27. 19. Dan also and Javan going to and f.  
Zech. 1. 10. Lord sent to walk to and f. through earth  
11. we have walked to and f. through the earth  
6. 7. that they might walk to and f. through the  
earth, so they walked to and f. through the earth

Eph. 4. 14. be no more children tossed to and f.  
See RUN.

## FROM.

1 Sam. 6. 5. his hand f. off you, and f. off your land  
Mat. 4. 25. then followed him multitudes f. Deca-  
polis, f. Jerusalem, f. Judea, f. beyond Jordan

## FRONT.

2 Sam. 10. 9. Joab saw f. of the battle against him  
2 Chron. 3. 4. the porch in the f. of the house

## FRONTIERS.

Ezek. 25. 9. from his cities which are on his f.  
FRONTELETS.

These were square pieces of hard calf's skin,  
including four pieces of parchment, upon which  
the Jews wrote four passages of the law, and  
bound them with strings on their foreheads.  
The four passages which they wrote are these:  
On the first piece of parchment, Exod. 13.  
from verse 2. to 10. On the second, Exod. 13.  
from verse 11. to 16. On the third, Deut. 6.  
from verse 4. to 9. And on the fourth, Deut.  
11. from verse 13. to 21. Opinions are  
much divided whether the use of frontlets, and  
other phylacteries, was ordained by Moses, as  
an observance to which the Jews were obliged,  
and such as required a literal compliance, so  
that the Hebrews have at all times worn them;  
or have been obliged to wear them.

They who believe the use of them to be rigorously  
binding, ground their persuasion on the text of  
Moses, which speaks of it in a positive manner,  
as of other precepts of the law; he requires  
that the commandments of God should be for  
a sign on their hands, and as frontlets between  
their eyes, Deut. 6. 8.

But the generality of interpreters on the contrary  
maintain, that the precepts of Moses which  
mention these writings on the door, the signs  
upon their hands, and frontlets between their  
eyes, should be taken in a figurative and alle-  
gorical sense; as meaning that they should be  
very careful to preserve the remembrance of  
God's law, and observe his commands; that they  
should always have them before them, and  
never forget them. It is certain that before  
the Babylonish captivity, not the least foot-  
step of them were to be seen in the history of  
the Jews. The prophets never inveighed  
against the omission or neglect of this practice;  
nor was there ever any question concerning

## FRU

them in the reformation of manners' at any  
time proposed among the old Hebrews.

Exod. 13. 16. it shall be for f. between thine eyes  
Deut. 6. 8. shall be a f. between thine eyes, 11. 18.

## FROST.

Gen. 31. 40. drought consumed by day, f. by night  
Exod. 16. 14. round thine, as small as the hoar f.  
Job 37. 10. by the breath of God f. is given

38. 29. the f. of heaven, who hath gendered it?  
Psalm. 78. 47. destroyeth their sycamore trees with f.  
147. 16. he scattereth the hoar f. like ashes  
Jer. 39. 30. Jehoiakim's body cast out to the f.

## FROWARD.

Deut. 32. 20. for they are a very f. generation  
2 Sam. 22. 27. with the pure thou wilt shew thyself  
pure, with the f. shew thyself f. Psalm. 18. 20.

Job 5. 13. the counsel of the f. is carried headlong  
Psalm. 101. 4. a f. heart shall depart from me  
Prov. 2. 12. from the man that speaketh f. things

15. ways are crooked, and they f. in their paths  
3. 32. for the f. is abomination to the Lord  
4. 24. put away from thee a f. mouth

6. 12. the wicked walketh with a f. mouth  
8. 8. there is nothing f. or perverse in them  
13. the evil way, and the f. mouth do I hate

10. 31. but the f. tongue shall be cut out  
11. 20. of a f. heart, are abomination to the Lord  
16. 28. a f. man soweth strife, whisperer separateth

30. he shutteth his eyes to devise f. things  
17. 20. he that hath a f. heart, findeth no good  
21. 8. the way of a man is f. and strange  
22. 5. thorns and snares are in the way of the f.

1 Psalm. 18. servants be subject to masters, to the f.  
FROWARDLY.

Isa. 57. 17. he went on f. in the way of his heart  
FROWARDNESS.

Prov. 2. 14. who delight in the f. of the wicked  
4. + 24. put away from thee f. of mouth  
6. 14. f. is in his heart, be deviseth mischief

10. 32. the mouth of the wicked speaketh f.  
FROWNED.

1 Sam. 3. + 13. his eyes made vile, he f. not on them  
FROZEN.

Job 38. 30. and the face of the deep is f.  
FRUIT

Is the produce of the earth, trees, plants, &c.  
Deut. 28. 4. Blessed shall be the fruit of thy  
ground and cattle. The fruit of the body

signifies children. Deut. 28. 4. Blessed  
shall be the fruit of thy body. Psalm. 132. 11.  
Of the fruit of thy body will I set upon thy

throne. By fruit is sometimes meant reward.  
Prov. 1. 31. They shall eat of the fruit of  
their own way; They shall receive the reward

of their bad conduct, and punishments answer-  
able to their sins. The fruit of the lips is the  
sacrifice of praise or thanksgiving, Heb.

13. 15. The fruit of the righteous, that is, the  
counsel, example, instruction, and reproof of  
the righteous, is a tree of life; is a means of

much good, both temporal and eternal, and that  
not only to himself but to others also, Prov.

11. 30. Solomon says in Prov. 12. 14. A man  
shall be satisfied with good by the fruit of his  
mouth; that is, He shall receive abundant

blessings from God as the reward of that good  
he has done by his pious and profitable dis-  
courses. I will punish the fruit of the stout

heart of the king of Assyria. Isa. 10. 12. I  
will punish him for his insolent discourses  
against me. Fruits meet for repentance, are

such holy lives and conversations as may man-  
ifest the reality and sincerity of repentance,  
Mat. 3. 8.

The fruits of the Spirit are those gracious ha-  
bits which the Holy Spirit of God produces  
in those in whom he dwelleth and worketh,

with those acts which flow from them as natu-  
rally as the tree produces its fruit. The ap-  
ostle enumerates these fruits in Gal. 5. 22, 23.

But the fruit of the Spirit is love, both to  
God, and our neighbours; joy, or a delight  
in God, arising from a sense of our interest

in him; peace with God, quietude of conscience,  
and a peaceable disposition towards men, as  
opposed to strife, variance, emulation, &c.;

long-suffering, patiently bearing, and forgiving  
many provocations and injuries; this is op-  
posed to a hastiness to revenge, gentleness, or

an easiness, and easiness, to be entreated,  
when any one has wronged us: goodness,  
kindness, friendliness, or readiness to do good

to others; faith, or faithfulness, to speak no-  
thing but the truth, and to perform all our  
engagements; meekness, forbearance of passion,  
rash anger, and hastiness of spirit; and tem-  
perance, or a curbing of all carnal desires,  
and a sparing use of all sensual delights.

The apostle in Eph. 5. 9. comprehends the fruits  
of the sanctifying Spirit in these three things,

## FRU

(1) Goodness, which is that quality or disposi-  
tion which is contrary to malice and wicked-  
ness; or it may mean benignity and bounty  
(2) Righteousness, which is opposed to injus-  
tice, whereby one becomes hostile to another,  
through deceit, covetousness, oppression, and  
violence. (3) Truth, which is opposed to errors,  
lies, heresies, hypocrisy, both in common affairs,  
and also in matters of religion.

The fruits of righteousness are such good works  
and holy actions as spring from a gracious  
frame of heart. Phil. 1. 11. Being filled with  
the fruits of righteousness. Fruit is taken for  
a charitable contribution, which is the fruit or  
effect of faith and love. Rom. 13. 28. When  
I have sealed unto them this fruit; when I  
have safely delivered this contribution. When  
fruit is spoken of good men, then it is to be  
understood of the fruits or works of holiness and  
righteousness; But when of evil men, then are  
meant the fruits of sin, immorality, and  
wickedness: This is our Saviour's doctrine,  
Mat. 7. 16, 17, 18. First-fruits, See FIRST.

Uncircumcised fruit, or impure, whereof there is  
mention in Lev. 19. 23, is the fruit for the  
three first years of a tree newly planted; it  
was reputed unclean, and no use was permitted  
to eat of it in all this time. In the fourth  
year it was offered to the Lord: after which it  
was common, and generally eaten. Various  
reasons are assigned for this precept, as, (1)  
Because the first-fruits were to be offered to  
God, who required the best; but in this time  
the fruit was not come to perfection. (2) It  
was serviceable to the trees themselves, which  
grew the better and faster, being early strips  
of those fruits, which otherwise would have  
derived to themselves, and drawn away much  
of the strength from the root and tree. (3)  
It tended to the advantage of men, both be-  
cause the fruit was then material, indigestible,  
and unwholesome, and because hereby men were  
taught to bridle their appetites, a lesson of  
great use and absolute necessity in a godly  
life.

Gen. 1. 29. I have given you every tree when in is f.  
4. 3. Cain brought of the f. of the ground

30. 2. hath withheld from thee the f. of the womb  
Exod. 61. 22. so that her f. depart from her

Lev. 19. 23. ye shall count the f. uncircumcised  
24. in the fourth year the f. shall be holy

25. + 40. take on first day the f. of goodly trees  
25. 3. six years thou shalt gather in the f.

27. 30. the title of the f. is the Lord's, it is holy  
Num. 13. 25. they shewed them the f. of the land

27. we came to the land, and this is the f. of it  
Deut. 1. 25. they took of the f. in their hands

7. 13. he will also bless the f. of thy land  
22. 9. lest f. of thy seed, f. of thy vineyard be defiled

26. 2. thou shalt take of the first of all the f.  
28. 4. blessed shall be the f. of thy body and ground

11. make thee plenteous in f. of thy body, 30. 9.  
18. cursed shall be the f. of thy body and of land

40. for thine olive shall cast his f.  
42. all thy trees and f. shall the locust consume

Judg. 9. 11. should I forsake my sweetness and f.?  
2 Sam. 16. 16. summer f. for the young men to eat

Pr. 21. 10. their f. shalt thou destroy from the earth  
38. + 11. verily there is f. for the righteous

72. 16. the f. thereof shall shake like Lebanon  
104. 13. the earth is satisfied with f. of thy works

105. 35. the locusts devoured the f. of their ground  
127. 3. the f. of the womb is his reward

132. 11. of f. of thy body will I set on thy throne  
Prov. 8. 19. my f. is better than fine gold

10. 16. the f. of the wicked tendeth to sin  
11. 30. the f. of the righteous is a tree of life

12. 14. a man is satisfied by the f. of his mouth  
18. 20. shall be satisfied with the f. of his mouth

31. 16. with the f. of her hand she planteth  
31. give her of the f. of her hands

Cent. 2. 3. and his f. was sweet to my taste  
8. 12. those that keep the f. thereof two hundred

Isa. 3. 10. they shall eat the f. of their doings  
4. 2. the f. of the earth shall be excellent

10. 12. I will punish the f. of the stout heart  
13. 18. they shall have no pity on the f. of the womb

14. 29. his f. shall be a fiery flying serpent  
37. 6. and fill the face of the world with f.

9. this is all the f. to take away his sin  
28. 4. as the hasty f. before the summer

37. 19. I create the f. of the lips, peace, peace  
65. 21. shall plant vineyards, and eat f. of them

Jer. 6. 19. I will bring the f. of their thoughts  
7. 20. my fury shall be on the f. of the ground

11. 16. a green olive-tree, fair, and of goodly f.  
19. let us destroy the tree with the f. thereof

17. 10. according to f. of his doings, 21. 14. + 39. 19.  
Ezek. 17. 9. cut off the f. thereof that it wither

19. 12. and the east-wind dried up her f.



*Exek. 19. 14.* he is gone, which hath devour'd her *f.*  
 23. 4. they shall eat thy *f.* and drink thy milk  
 36. 30. I will multiply the *f.* of the tree  
 37. 2. nor shall the *f.* thereof be consumed  
*Dan. 4. 12.* the leaves fair and the *f.* thereof much, 21  
 14. he cried, and said thus, scatter his *f.*  
*Isa. 9. 14.* give them a womb that casteth the *f.*  
 10. 13. ye have eaten the *f.* of lies  
 14. 8. I like a green fir-tree, from me is thy *f.* fount  
*Amos 2. 9.* I destroyed his *f.* from above  
 6. 12. have turned *f.* of righteousness into hemlock  
 7. 13. I was an herdman, a gatherer of sycamore *f.*  
 8. 1. and behold a basket of summer *f.*  
*Mic. 6. 7.* shall I give *f.* of body for sin of my soul?  
 7. 13. the land desolate, for the *f.* of their doings  
*Isag. 3. 17.* neither shall *f.* be in the vines  
*Isag. 3. 10.* the earth is stayed from her *f.*  
*Zeck. 3. 12.* seed prosperous, the vine shall give her *f.*  
 1. 12. the table is polluted, and the *f.* thereof  
 3. 11. nor shall your vine cast her *f.* before time  
*Mat. 12. 33.* make tree good, and his *f.* good, tree  
 corrupt *f.* corrupt, for the tree is known by his *f.*  
 21. 19. he said, let no *f.* grow on thee for ever  
 34. when the time of the *f.* draw near be sent  
 26. 29. I will not drink of *f.* or the vine, till I  
 drink it new in Father's kingdom, *Mark 14. 25.*  
*Mark 12. 2.* might receive the *f.* of the vineyard  
 13. 49. and blessed is the *f.* of thy womb  
 16. 6. he sought *f.* thereon, and found none  
 7. behold, I come seeking *f.* on this fig-tree  
 10. that they should give me of thy *f.*  
*John 4. 36.* and gathereth *f.* to life eternal  
*Acts 2. 30.* of the *f.* of his loins he would raise  
 Rom. 1. 13. that I might have some *f.* among you  
 6. 21. what *f.* had ye then in those things whereof  
 28. being free, ye have your *f.* unto holiness  
 15. 28. when I have sealed to them this *f.*  
*Gal. 5. 22.* but the *f.* of the Spirit is love, joy, peace  
*Eph. 5. 9.* the *f.* of the Spirit is in all goodness  
*Phil. 1. 22.* if I live, this is the *f.* of my labour  
 4. 17. I desire *f.* that may abound to your account  
*Hab. 13. 15.* by him let us offer the *f.* of our lips  
*Jam. 3. 18.* the *f.* of righteousness is sown in peace  
 5. 7. the husbandman waiteth for the precious *f.*  
*Jude 12.* trees whose *f.* withereth, without *f.*

## See EAT.

## Bear, or bearth FRUIT.

*2 Kings 19. 30.* shall bear *f.* upward, *Isa. 37. 31.*  
*Ezek. 17. 8.* in a good soil, that it might bear *f.*  
 23. in the height of Israel it shall bear *f.*  
*Hos. 9. 16.* their root is dried up, they shall bear no *f.*  
*Joel 2. 22.* be not afraid, the tree beareth her *f.*  
*Mar. 13. 23.* in good ground, is he who beareth *f.*  
*Luke 8. 8.* other fall on good ground, and bear *f.*  
 13. 9. if it bear *f.* well, if not, cut it down  
*John 15. 2.* every branch in me, that beareth not  
*f.* every branch that beareth *f.* he purgeth it  
 4. as the branch cannot bear *f.* of itself, except it  
 8. that ye bear much *f.* so shall ye be my disciples  
 Bring, bringeth, or brought forth FRUIT.  
*Lev. 25. 21.* it shall bring forth *f.* for three years  
*Num. 13. 20.* and bring of the *f.* of the land  
*Neh. 10. 35.* to bring the *f.* of all trees, 37  
*Psal. 1. 3.* that bringeth forth *f.* in his season  
 92. 14. they shall still bring forth *f.* in old age  
*Cant. 8. 11.* every one for the *f.* was to bring silver  
*Jer. 12. 2.* the wicked grow, they bring forth *f.*  
*Ezek. 36. 11.* they shall increase, and bring forth *f.*  
 47. 12. it shall bring forth new *f.* for meat  
*Hos. 10. 1.* Israel bringeth forth *f.* to himself  
*Mar. 3. 10.* bring, not forth good *f.* 7. 19. *Luke 3. 9.*  
 7. 17. every good tree bringeth forth good *f.*  
 18. a good tree cannot bring forth evil *f.*  
 13. 26. but when the blade brought forth *f.*  
*Mark 4. 20.* such as hear the word and bring forth *f.*  
 28. for the earth bringeth forth *f.* of herself  
*Luke 8. 14.* and bring no *f.* to perfection  
 15. they keep it and bring forth *f.* with patience  
*John 12. 24.* if it die, it bringeth forth much *f.*  
 15. 2. purgeth it, that it may bring forth more *f.*  
 5. abideth in me, the same bringeth forth much *f.*  
 16. I ordained that you should bring forth *f.*  
*Rom. 7. 4.* that we should bring forth *f.* to God  
 5. motions did work to bring forth *f.* unto death  
*Col. 1. 6.* the gospel bringeth forth *f.* in you  
*Jam. 5. 18.* Elijah prayed, the earth brought forth *f.*

## See FIRST-FRUIT.

## FRUIT-TREES.

*Neh. 9. 25.* and possessed *f.*-trees in abundance  
 Yield, yieldeth, yielding FRUIT.  
*Gen. 1. 11.* and the fruit-tree yielding *f.* 12.  
*Lev. 25. 19.* and the land shall yield her *f.*  
 26. 4. the trees of the field shall yield their *f.*  
*Deut. 11. 17.* and that the land yield not her *f.*  
*Prov. 12. 12.* the root of the righteous yieldeth *f.*  
*Jer. 17. 8.* neither shall cease from yielding *f.*  
*Ezek. 34. 27.* the tree of the field shall yield her *f.*  
 36. 8. and yield your *f.* to my people Israel  
*Mark 4. 7.* the thorns choked it, it yielded no *f.*  
 8. other fell on good ground and did yield *f.*

*Heb. 12. 11.* yieldeth peaceable *f.* of righteousness  
*Rev. 22. 2.* the tree yieldeth her *f.* every month  
 FRUITFUL.

*Gen. 1. 22.* God blessed them, saying, be *f.* and multiply, 28. | 8. 17. | 9. 7. | 35. 11.  
 17. 6. and I will make thee exceeding *f.*  
 30. 1. I will make Ishmael *f.* | 48. 4. make Jacob *f.*  
 28. 25. God hath made room for us, we shall be *f.*  
 28. 3. God Almighty bless thee, and make thee *f.*  
 41. + 22. called him *f.* for God caused me to be *f.*  
 49. 22. Joseph is a *f.* bough, even a *f.* bough  
 49. 21. 9. and the children of Israel were *f.*  
*Lev. 26. 9.* I will make you *f.* and multiply you  
*2 Chr. 26. + 10.* Uzziah had husbandmen in *f.* fields  
*Psal. 107. 34.* he turneth a *f.* land into barrenness  
 128. 3. thy wife shall be as a *f.* vine  
 148. 9. mountains and *f.* trees, praise the Lord  
*Isa. 5. 1.* my beloved hath a vineyard in a *f.* hill  
 17. 6. four of five in the outmost *f.* branches thereof  
 32. 12. they shall lament for the *f.* vine  
*Jer. 4. 26.* 10. the *f.* places was a wilderness  
 23. 4. and they shall be *f.* and increase  
*Ezek. 19. 10.* she was *f.* and full of branches  
*Hos. 13. 15.* though he be *f.* an east wind shall come  
*Acts 14. 17.* and gave us rain and *f.* seasons  
*Col. 1. 10.* being *f.* in every good work, and increasing  
 See YIELD.

## FRUITS.

*Gen. 43. 11.* take of the best *f.* in the land in vessels  
*Erod. 22. 29.* not delay to offer the first of thy ripe *f.*  
 23. 10. six years shalt gather in the *f.* thereof  
*Lev. 25. 15.* according to the years of the *f.* 16.  
 22. till her *f.* come in, eat of the old store  
 26. 30. neither shall the trees yield their *f.*  
*Deut. 33. 14.* for precious *f.* brought forth by the sun  
 2 Sem. 9. 10. thou and thy sons shall bring in *f.*  
 2 King. 8. 6. restore to her all the *f.* of the field  
 19. 26. plant vineyards, and eat the *f.* thereof  
*Job 31. 39.* if I have eaten the *f.* without mercy  
*Ps. 107. 37.* sow fields, which may yield *f.* of increase  
*Ecc. 2. 5.* I planted trees of all kind of *f.*  
*Eccl. 4. 13.* the plants are an orchard with pleasant *f.*  
 16. let my beloved eat his pleasant *f.*  
 6. 11. I went down to see the *f.* of the valley  
 7. 13. at our gates are all manner of pleasant *f.*  
*Isa. 33. 9.* Bashan and Carmel shake off their *f.*  
*Lam. 4. 9.* pine away for want of the *f.* of the earth  
*Mat. 3. 11.* he shall not destroy the *f.* of your ground  
*Mat. 3. 8.* bring *f.* meet for repentance, *Luke 3. 8.*  
 7. 16. ye shall know them by their *f.* 20.  
 21. 34. that they might receive the *f.* of it  
 41. who shall render him the *f.* in their seasons  
 43. kingdom given to a nation bringing forth *f.*  
*Luke 12. 17.* I have no room where to bestow my *f.*  
 18. and there will I bestow all my *f.*  
*2 Cor. 9. 10.* increase the *f.* of your righteousness  
*Phil. 1. 11.* filled with the *f.* of righteousness  
*2 Tim. 2. 6.* the husbandman first partaker of the *f.*  
*Jam. 3. 17.* wisdom from above is full of good *f.*  
*Rev. 18. 14.* thy soul lusted after departed from  
 22. 2. the tree of life bare twelve manner of *f.*

## See FIRST.

## Summer FRUITS.

*2 Sam. 16. 1.* Ziba with an hundred of summer *f.*  
*Isa. 16. 9.* thy summer *f.* and harvest are fallen  
*Jer. 40. 10.* but gather ye wine and summer *f.*  
 12. Jews gathered wine and summer *f.* very much  
 46. 32. the spoiler is fallen on thy summer *f.*  
*Mic. 7. 1.* as when they gathered the summer *f.*

## FRUSTRATE.

*Exra. 4. 5.* and hired counsellors to *f.* their purpose  
*Psal. 33. + 10.* Lord maketh *f.* counsel of heathen  
*Mark 7. + 9.* full well ye *f.* the commandment of God  
*Gal. 2. 21. 1.* do not *f.* the grace of God

## FRUSTRATEH.

*Isa. 44. 25.* that *f.* the tokens of the liars

## FRYING-PAN.

*Lev. 2. 7.* if oblation be a meat-offering in the *f.*  
 7. 9. all that is dressed in the *f.* shall be the priest's

## FUEL.

*Isa. 9. 5.* this shall be with burning and *f.* of fire  
 19. the people shall be as the *f.* of the fire  
*Ezek. 15. 4.* the vine-tree is cast into the fire for *f.* 6.  
 21. 32. thou shalt be for *f.* to the fire

## FUGITIVE.

*Gen. 4. 12. a.* *f.* and a vagabond shalt thou be  
 14. I shall be a *f.* and a vagabond in the earth  
 FUGITIVES.

*Jude. 12. 4.* ye Gileadites are *f.* of Ephraim  
*2 Kings 25. 11.* and the *f.* that fell away to the king  
*Isa. 15. 5.* shall cry for Moab, his *f.* shall flee to Zoar  
*Ezek. 17. 21.* all his *f.* shall fall by the sword

## FULFIL.

*Gen. 29. 27.* *f.* her week, and we will give thee this  
*Erod. 5. 13.* *f.* your works, your daily task  
 23. 26. the number of thy days I will *f.*  
 1 King. 2. 27. that he might *f.* the word of the Lord  
 1 Chr. 22. 13. if thou takest heed to *f.* statutes of L.  
 2 Chron. 36. 21. to *f.* threescore and ten years  
*Job 39. 2.* canst thou number months that they *f.*?

*Pr. 20. 4.* the Lord grant thee to *f.* all thy counsel  
 5. the Lord *f.* all thy petitions  
 145. 19. he will *f.* the desire of them that fear him  
*Mat. 3. 15.* it becometh us to *f.* all righteousness  
 5. 17. I am not come to destroy, but to *f.*  
*Acts 13. 22.* found David, who shall *f.* all my will  
*Rom. 2. 27.* uncircumcision, if it *f.* the law  
 13. 14. for the flesh, to *f.* the lusts thereof  
*Gal. 5. 16.* ye shall not *f.* the lusts of the flesh  
 6. 2. bear burdens, and so *f.* the law of Christ  
*Eph. 4. + 10.* ascended, that he might *f.* all things  
*Phil. 2. 2.* *f.* ye my joy, that ye be like-minded  
*Col. 1. 25.* is given to me, to *f.* the word of God  
 4. 17. take heed thou *f.* the ministry, 2 Tim. 4. 1. 5  
 2 Thess. 1. 11. *f.* all the good pleasure of his will  
*Jam. 2. 8.* if ye *f.* the royal law, ye do well  
*Rev. 17. 17.* for God put in their hearts to *f.* his will  
 FULFILLED.

*Gen. 25. 24.* when her days be delivered were *f.*  
 29. 21. give me my wife, for my days are *f.*  
 30. 3. forty days were *f.* for so are *f.* the days  
*Erod. 5. 14.* therefore have ye not *f.* your task:  
 7. 25. seven days *f.* after Lord hath smitten river  
*Lev. 12. 4.* till the days of purification be *f.* 6.  
*Num. 6. 13.* when the days of his separation are *f.*  
 32. + 11. because they have not *f.* after me  
*Deut. 1. + 36.* Caleb hath to go after me  
 1 Sam. 18. + 26. and the days were not *f.*  
 2 Sam. 7. 12. when days be *f.* and thou shalt sleep  
 14. 22. in that the king *f.* the request of servant  
 1 Kings 8. 15. and hast with his hand *f.* 1.  
 24. and hast *f.* it with thy hand, 2 Chron. 6. 15.  
 1. + 6. Solomon *f.* not after the Lord, as David  
 2 Chr. 6. 4. the Lord hath *f.* that which he spake  
*Ezra. 1. 1.* that the word of the Lord might be *f.*  
*Job 36. 17.* thou hast *f.* the judgment of the wicked  
*Jer. 44. 25.* ye and your wives have *f.* with your hand  
*Luke 1. 17.* he hath *f.* his word he had commanded  
 4. 18. our days are *f.* for our end is come  
*Ezek. 5. 2.* when the days of the siege are *f.*  
*Den. 4. 33.* the same hour was the thing *f.*  
 10. 3. till three whole weeks were *f.*  
*Mat. 1. 22.* that it might be *f.* 2. 15. 23. | 8.  
 17. | 12. | 17. | 13. 35. | 21. 4. | 27. 35. *John*  
 12. 38. | 15. 25. | 17. 12. | 18. 9. 32. | 19. 24.  
 28. 36.

2. 17. then was *f.* that which was spoken, 27. 9.  
 5. 18. shall in no wise pass from the law till all be *f.*  
 13. 14. in them is *f.* the prophecy of Esaias  
 24. 34. shall not pass till all these things be *f.*  
*Mark 1. 15.* the time is *f.* kind of God is at hand  
 4. 4. what sign when all these things shall be *f.*  
*Luke. 10.* my words which shall be *f.* in their season  
 2. 42. when they had *f.* the days, they returned  
 21. 22. that all things which are written may be *f.*  
 24. until the times of the Gentiles be *f.*  
 22. 16. not eat till it be *f.* in the kingdom of God  
 24. 44. all things must be *f.* spoken by Moses  
*John 3. 29.* this my joy therefore is *f.*  
 17. 13. they might have my joy *f.* in themselves  
*Acts 3. 18.* what God had showed, he hath so *f.*  
 9. 23. after many days were *f.* Jews took counsel  
 12. 25. Paul and Barnabas *f.* their ministry  
 13. 25. and as John *f.* his course, he said  
 27. they have *f.* them in condemning him  
 29. when they had *f.* all that was written of him  
 33. God hath *f.* the same to us their children  
 14. 26. to grace of God for the work which they *f.*  
*Rom. 8. 4.* the righteousness of law might be *f.* in us  
 13. 8. he that loveth another hath *f.* the law  
*2 Cor. 10. 6.* when your obedience is *f.*  
*Gal. 5. 14.* the law is *f.* in one word, even in this  
*Rev. 6. 11.* till killing of their brethren should be *f.*  
 15. 8. till the seven plagues of seven angels were *f.*  
*Rev. 17. 17.* till the words of God shall be *f.*  
 20. 3. should deceive no more, till 1000 years be *f.*

## See SCRIPTURE.

## FULFILLING.

*Psal. 146. 8.* fire, hail, stormy wind *f.* his word  
*Rom. 13. 10.* therefore love is *f.* of the law  
*Eph. 2. 3.* the desires of the flesh and of the mind

## FULL.

Signifies, [1] Satisfied with. *Isaiah 1. 11.* I am  
 full of the burnt-offerings of rams. [2] That  
 which is perfect, complete, and which wants  
 nothing. 2 John 8. That we receive a full  
 reward; that whole portion of glory which  
 God hath promised to diligent, persevering  
 Christians. [3] Such as are proud, and puffed  
 up with a high conceit of their own sufficiency  
 and worth, so that they feel no need of Christ.  
*Luke 6. 25.* Woe unto you that are full,  
 [4] One enabled both to conceive and bring  
 forth. 1 Sam. 2. 5. Full of years, one who has  
 lived long enough, as long as he desires, *Gen.*  
 25. 8. Full of faith, and of the Holy Ghost,  
 that is, endued with a plentiful measure of  
 faith, and of the gifts and graces of the Holy  
 Spirit, *Acts 6. 5.* The fullness of time, is the  
 time wherein the Messiah appeared, which was

## FUL

appointed by God, promised to the fathers, foretold by the prophets, expected by the Jews themselves, and earnestly longed for by all the faithful; the fulness of this time, in which that time was fully come. Gal. 4. 4. When the fulness of the time was come, God sent his Son. The fulness of God, is such a measure of perfection as God hath appointed to every one of the elect through Christ. Eph. 3. 19. That ye might be filled with all the fulness of God; that is, Until you arrive at the highest degree of the knowledge and enjoyment of God, and immediate influence from him, and an entire conformity to him.

The fulness of Christ, is the infinite treasures of grace and mercy with which he was filled. John 1. 16. Of his fulness have all we received. And whereas men are said to be filled with the Holy Ghost, as John the Baptist, Luke 1. 15. and Stephen, Acts 6. 5. This differs from the fulness of Christ in these three respects, (1.) Grace and the Spirit be in others by participation; as the moon hath her light from the sun, rivers their waters from the fountain, and the eye its sight from the sun; but in Christ they are originally, naturally, and of himself. (2.) In Christ they are infinite and above measure, John 3. 34. But in the saints by measure, according to the gifts of God, Eph. 4. 16. The moon is full of light, but the sun is more full; rivers are full of water, but the sea more full. (3.) The saints cannot communicate their graces to others; whereas the gifts of the Spirit be in Christ as an head and fountain, to impart them to his members. John 1. 16. We have received of his fulness. It is said, Col. 2. 9. That the fulness of the God-head dwells in Christ bodily; that is, The whole nature and attributes of God are in Christ, and that really, essentially, or substantially, and also personally, by nearest union, as the soul dwells in the body, so that the same person who is man, is God also.

The church is called the fulness of Christ, Eph. 1. 23. It is the church which makes him a complete and perfect head, and without which he would account himself but empty and maimed, as it were; for though he has a natural and personal fulness, as God; yet as Mediator, he is not full and complete without his mystical body, (as a king is not complete without his subjects) but receives an outward relative and mystical fulness from his members. And then the church does manifest and set forth his fulness, serving as an empty vessel for him to fill and to show his fulness in; and this he does, by bringing every member to his full stature; by dispersing all variety of gifts and graces among them; and by bringing them all to heaven at last, so that not one shall be wanting.

How much more their fulness! Rom. 11. 12. If the fall of them be the riches of the world, and the diminishing of them the riches of the Gentiles; how much more their fulness! If the falling away of the Jews, from being God's people, through their rejecting the gospel, and the small number of believers among them, was the occasion of God's manifesting his abundant grace in the conversion of the Gentiles, and spreading the knowledge of Christ all the world over; how much more shall a general conversion of the Jews, towards the end of the world, confirm the faith of the believing Gentiles, and also be a means to convert those of them that do not yet believe, all over the world!

Gen. 15. 16. the iniquity of the Amorites is not yet full. 23. 8. Abraham an old man, and of years 35. 9. Isaac being old and of years, died 41. 1. at the end of two years, Pharaoh dreamed 7. the third ears decreased the seven ears. 22. 43. 21. every man's money in his sack full of weight. Exod. 8. 21. the houses shall be full of swarms of flies 16. 38. and put an homer of of manna therein 22. 3. for he should make full restitution.

Lev. 2. 14. shalt offer even corn beaten out of ears 16. 12. censer full of coals, hands full of incense 29. 29. and the land became full of wickedness 25. 29. within a year, ye may be redeemed it 30. if not redeemed in a year, then the house

Numb. 7. 13. both of them were full of fine flour, 19. 25, 31, 37, 43, 49, 55, 61, 67, 73, 79. 14. one spoon of ten shekels full of incense, 20, 26, 32, 38, 44, 50, 56, 62, 68, 74, 80, 86.

22. 18. if Balak give me house full of silver, 24. 13. Dina. 6. 11. and houses full of all good things, when thou shalt have eaten and be full. 8. 10. 12. 15. 16. will send grass, that thou mayest eat and be full. 13. she shall bewail her father a full month 19. 22. Nathani. 1. of the blessing of the Lord 24. 9. Joshua was full of the Spirit of wisdom

## FUL

Judg. 6. 38. wringed the dew, a bowl full of water 16. 27. now the house was full of men and women Ruth 1. 21. I went out full, and the Lord hath brought 2. 12. and a full reward be given thee of the Lord 1 Sam. 2. 5. they that were full, hired out themselves 18. 27. they gave them in full, tale to the king 27. 7. David dwelt in country of Philistia, a full year 2 Sam. 8. 2. and with one full line to keep alive 1 Kings 17. 15. she and her house did eat full, a year 2 Kings 3. 16. make this valley full of ditches 4. 6. when the vessels were full, she said to her son 6. 17. behold, the mountain was full of horses 7. 15. and lo, all the way was full of gr. vents 10. 21. house of Baal was full from one end to another 1 Chron. 21. 22. shall grant it me for the full price 24. nay, but I will verily buy it for a full price 23. 1. when David was old and full of days, 29. 28. Esai. 3. 5. then was Haman full of wrath 5. 9. he was full of indignation against Mordecai Job 5. 26. thou shalt come to thy grave in a full age 7. 4. I am full of tossings to and fro to dawning of day 10. 15. I am full of confusion, see mine affliction 11. 2. and should a man full of talk be justified? 14. 1. man is of few days and full of trouble 20. 11. his bones are full of the sins of his youth 21. 23. one dieth in his full strength, being at ease 24. his breasts are full of milk, his bones moistened 32. 18. I am full of matter, the Spirit constraineth me 36. 16. that on thy table should be full of fatness 37. 17. so Job died, being old and full of days 39. 17. 13. they are full of children, and leave rest 69. 20. hath broken my heart, I am full of heaviness 73. 10. waters of a full cup are wrung out to me 74. 20. dark places are full of habitations of cruelty 78. 25. man did eat angels' food, sent meat to the full 104. 16. the trees of the Lord are full of sap 127. 5. happy that hath his quiver full of them 144. 13. that our garners may be full, affording store Prov. 17. 1. than an house full of sacrifices with strife 25. 17. lest be full of thee, and hate thee 27. 7. the soul loatheth an honey-comb 30. hell and destruction are never full 30. 9. lest I be full, and deny thee, and say who is I: Eccl. 1. 7. run into the sea, yet the sea is not full 6. all things are full of labour, man cannot utter 4. 6. than both hands full, with travel and vexation 11. 3. if the clouds be full of rain, they empty Isa. 1. 11. I am full of the burnt-offerings of rams 15. 1. I will not hear, your hands are full of blood 21. the faithful city it was full of judgment 11. 9. the earth shall be full of knowledge of the Lord 13. 21. their houses shall be full of doleful creatures 15. 9. the waters of Dimon shall be full of blood 22. 2. full of stirs full valleys shall be full of chariots 25. 6. a feast of fat things, a feast full of marrow 28. 8. for all tables are full of vomit and filthiness 30. 7. his lips are full of indignation, and his tongue 51. 20. they are full of the fury of the Lord Jer. 4. 10. a full wind from those places shall come 6. 7. when I had fed them to the full, they committed 11. therefore I am full of the fury of the Lord 28. 3. within two years will I bring, 11. 35. 5. I set before the Rechabites pots full of wine Lam. 1. 1. how city sit solitary that was full of people 3. 30. he is filled full with reproach Esai. 1. 18. and their wings were full of eyes 14. court was full of the brightness of Lord's glory 16. the wheels were full of eyes round about 17. 3. a great eagle with wings full of feathers 19. 10. she was fruitful and full of branches 28. 12. the sum, full of wisdom and perfect in beauty 37. 1. in the midst of the valley which was full of bones 39. 19. ye shall eat fat till ye be full, and drink blood Dan. 3. 19. then was Nebuchadnezzar full of fury 8. 23. when the transgressors are come to the full, 10. 2. in those days Daniel mourned three full weeks 2. 24. the floors shall be full of wheat

Mic. 3. 8. but truly I am full of power by the Spirit 6. 12. the rich men thereof are full of violence Hab. 3. 3. and the earth was full of his praise Zech. 8. 5. the streets shall be full of boys and girls Mat. 6. 22. thy body shall be full of light, Luke 11. 36. 13. 48. which when it was full, they drew to shore 14. 50. of fragments twelve baskets full. Mark 6. 43. 15. 37. they took up that was left seven baskets full 23. 25. but within are full of extortion and excess 27. but within are full of dead men's bones 28. within ye are full of hypocrisy and iniquity Mark 7. 9. full, well ye reject commandment of God 15. 36. one ran and filled a sponge full of vinegar Luke 1. 57. now Elisabeth's time came to be delivered 4. 1. Jesus being full of the Holy Ghost was led 5. 12. behold a man full of leprosy fell on his face 6. 25. was unto you that are full, ye shall hunger 16. 20. Lazarus was laid at his gate full of sores John 1. 14. and dwelt among us, full of grace and truth 7. 8. I go not up, for my time is not yet come 15. 11. and that your joy might be full. 16. 24. 19. 29. there was set a vessel full of vinegar

## FUL

Acts 2. 13. others said, these men are full of new wine 23. shall make me full of joy with thy countenance 6. 3. look ye out men full of the Holy Ghost 5. Stephen full of faith and the Holy Ghost, 8. 17. 35. 7. 23. when Moses was full, forty years old 9. 36. Dorcas full of good works and alms deeds 11. 24. Barnabas full of the Holy Ghost and faith 13. 10. and said, O full of all subtilty and mischief 19. 28. they were full of wrath and cried out Rom. 1. 29. being full of envy, murder, debate, deceit 15. 14. I am personal, that ye also are full of goodness 1 Cor. 4. 8. now ye are full, now ye are rich Phil. 2. 26. for he longed and was full of heaviness 4. 12. I am instructed to be full, and to be hungry 18. but I have all and abound, I am full 2 Tim. 4. 5. make full proof of thy ministry Heb. 5. 14. but strong meat to them that are of full age Jam. 3. 8. tongue an unruly evil, full of deadly poison 17. wisdom from above is pure, full of mercy 1 Pet. 1. 8. ye reject, with joy unspeakable, and full of glory 2 Pet. 2. 14. eyes full of adultery, not cease from sin 1 John 1. 4. we write to you, that your joy may be full 2 John 8. but that we receive a full reward 12. speak face to face, that our joy may be full Rev. 4. 10. there were four beasts full of eyes, 8. 5. 8. having every one golden vials full of odours 15. 7. seven golden vials full of the wrath of God 10. 10. and his kingdom was full of darkness 17. 3. I saw a woman full of names of blasphemy 4. a golden cup full of abominations and filthiness 21. 9. the seven vials, of the seven last plagues See ABRASION, COMPASSION.

## FULL

2 Kings 4. 4. thou shalt set aside that which is full Psal. 10. 7. his mouth is full of cursing, Rom. 3. 14. 10. 10. and their right-hand is full of bribes 29. 4. the voice of the Lord is full of majesty 33. 5. the earth is full of the goodness of the Lord 48. 10. thy right-hand is full of righteousness 65. 9. with the river of God, which is full of water 75. 8. and the wine is red, it is full of mixture 88. 3. my soul is full of troubles, and my life 104. 24. O Lord, the earth is full of thy riches 119. 64. the earth, O Lord, is full of thy mercy Eccl. 9. 3. the heart of the sons of men is full of evil 10. 14. a fool is full of words, man not tell what to do Isa. 2. 7. their land is full of silver, it is full of horses 6. 3. their land also is full of idols, they worship 6. 3. his glory the Lord, the whole earth is full of his glory Jer. 3. 17. as a cage full of birds, houses full of deceit 11. the aged, with him that is full of days 23. 10. for the land is full of adulterers Eccl. 7. 23. land is full of crimes, city is full of violence 9. 9. land is full of blood, city is full of perverseness Joel 3. 13. for the press is full, the fats overflow Amos 2. 15. a cart is pressed, that is full of sheaves Neh. 3. 1. it is full of lies and robberies Luke 11. 34. body is full of light, it is full of darkness 39. but your inward part is full of ravaging To the FULL.

Exod. 16. 3. when we sat, and did eat bread to the full 8. when I shall give bread in the morning, to the full Lev. 20. 5. ye shall eat your bread to the full.

## FULLER, S.

2 Kings 18. 17. they came and stood in the high way of the field, Isa. 7. 3. 130. 2 Alai. 3. 2. he is like a fuller's fire, and full of soap Mark 9. 3. so as no fuller on earth can whiten them FULLY.

Numb. 14. 24. but Caleb that followed me full Num. 2. 11. Boaz said, it hath full been shewed me 1 Kings 11. 6. Solomon went not full after the Lord Eccl. 8. 11. the heart of sons of men is full to do evil Jer. 12. 4. 6. ye, they cried after thee Jer. 13. 10. they shall be devoured as stubble full dry Acts 2. 1. when the day of Pentecost was full, came Rom. 4. 21. being full persuaded, that what he promises 14. 5. let every man be full persuaded, in his own mind 15. 19. I have full preached the gospel of Christ Col. 1. 25. made a minister full, to preach the word 2 Tim. 3. 10. thou hast full known my doctrine 4. 17. that by me the preaching might be full known Rev. 14. 18. thrust in thy sickle grapes are full ripe FULLNESS.

Gen. 48. 19. his seed become a full of nations Exod. 22. 29. thou shalt not delay to offer thy full Num. 18. 27. reckoned as the full of the wine-press Deut. 32. 19. use the full of thy seed be desired 33. 16. precious things of the earth, and full thereof 1 Sam. 28. 20. Saul fell with the full of his stature 1 Chron. 16. 36. let the sea roar and the full thereof, Psal. 96. 11. 138. 7. Job 20. 22. in full of sufficiency shall be in straits Psal. 16. 11. in thy presence is full of joy 24. 1. earth is the Lord's and its full Cor. 10. 26. 28. 50. 12. the world is mine, and full thereof, 49. 11. Isa. 6. 13. his glory is the full of the whole earth 8. 18. the glory of the breadth of thy land shall be the stretching out of his wings, O Immanuel 34. 1. let the earth hear and the full thereof

## FUR

## GAT

## GAL

*Isa* 42.110. ye that go down to sea and the f. thereof  
*Jer* 8. + 16. have devoured the land and f. thereof  
*Ezek* 16. 49. iniquity of sister Sodom, f. of bread  
*12.19* land was desolate and the f. 19.7. | 30.112.  
*Amos* 6. 1.8.1 will deliver up city, and the f. thereof  
*Mic* 1. + 2. hearten, O earth, and the f. thereof  
*John* 1.16. of his f. have we received grace for grace  
*Rom* 11. 18. how much more their f.?  
 25. till the f. of the Gentiles be come in  
 15.29. I shall come in the f. of the gospel of Christ  
*Gal* 4. 4. when the f. of the time was come  
*Eph* 1.10. that in the f. of times he might gather  
 23. the f. of him that filleth all in all  
 3.19. that ye might be filled with all the f. of God  
 4.13. we came to the stature of the f. of Christ  
*Col* 1.19. pleased Father, in him should all f. dwell  
 2.9. in him dwelleth the f. of the Godhead bodily  
 FUNDAMENT.

*Judg* 3. + 22. not draw dagger, it came out at the f.  
 FURBISH.

*Jer* 46. 4. the spears, put on the brigandines  
 FURBISHED.

*Ezek* 21. 9. a sword is sharpened and also f. 10.  
 11. given to be f. 28. sword f. to consume  
 FURY.

*Gen* 27. 44. tarry, till thy brother's f. turn away  
*Lev* 26. 28. I will walk contrary to you in f.

*Job* 20. 23. God shall cast the f. of his wrath on him  
*Ist* 27. 4. f. is not in me, who would set briars

34. 2. and his f. is upon all their armies  
 51. 13. hast feared because of the f. of the oppressor

and where is the f. of the oppressor?  
 17. O Jerusalem, which hast drunk cup of his f.

20. as wild bull, they are full of the f. of the Ld.  
 22. even the dregs of cup of my f. no more drink

59. 18. he will repay f. to his adversaries  
 63. 3. for I will trample them in my f.

5. my arm brought salvation, my f. it upheld me  
 6. and I will make them drunk in my f.

66. 15. Lord will come to render his anger with f.  
*Jer* 4. 4. lest my f. come forth like fire, and burn

6. 11. therefore I am full of the f. of the Lord  
 21. 5. I will fight against you in f. and wrath

12. lest my f. go out like fire and burn  
 23. 19. a whirlwind is gone forth in f. 30. 23.

25. 15. take the wine-cup of this f. at my hand  
 32. 31. this city hath been a provocation of my f.

33. 5. whom I have slain in mine anger and f.  
 37. 7. great is the f. the Lord hath pronounced

*Lam* 4. 11. the Lord hath accomplished his f.  
*Ezek* 5. 13. I will cause my f. to rest on them, they

shall know when I have accomplished my f.  
 16. when I shall execute judgments in f.

6. 12. thus will I accomplish my f. on them  
 8. 18. therefore will I deal in f. my eye not spare

13. 13. I will rent with a stormy wind in my f.  
 16. 38. I will give thee blood in f. and jealousy

42. so will I make my f. towards thee to rest  
 19. 12. but I was plucked up in my f. cast down

30. 33. with f. poured out will I rule over you  
 31. 17. and I will cause my f. to rest

32. 20. so will I gather you in mine anger and f.  
 34. 8. that it might cause f. to come up to vengeance

13. not purged till I have caused my f. to rest  
 24. 14. they shall do in Edom according to my f.

36. 6. I have spoken in my jealousy and in my f.  
 38. 18. that my f. shall come up in my face

19. then was Nebuchadnessar full of f.  
*Den* 3. 13. Nebuchadnessar in his f. commanded

8. 6. and he ran unto him in the f. of his power  
 9.16. let thy f. be turned away from thy city Jerus.

11. 44. he shall go forth with great f. to destroy  
*Mic* 5. 15. I will execute f. on the heathen

*Nah* 1. + 2. the Lord revengeth, that hath f.  
*Zech* 8. 2. I was jealous for her with great f.

See FOUR, POURED.  
 FURIOUS.

*Prov* 29. 24. with a f. man thou shalt not go  
 29. 22. a f. man aboundeth in transgression

*Ezek* 5. 15. execute judgment in f. rebukes, 25. 17.  
*Den* 2. 12. Nebuchadnessar the king was very f.

*Nah* 1. 9. the Lord revengeth, and is f.  
 FURIOUSLY.

*2 Kings* 9. 20. like the driving of Jehu, he driveth f.  
*Ezek* 23. 25. and they shall deal f. with thee

FURLONGS.

*Luke* 24. 13. Emmanas was from Jerusalem sixty f.  
*John* 6. 19. had rowed about five and twenty f.

11. 18. Bethany nigh Jerusalem about fifteen f.  
*Rev* 14. 20. blood came out by the space of 1600 f.

21. 16. he measured the city with reed, 12,000 f.  
 FURNACE.

Signifies, (1) A fire-place for melting gold and  
 other metals, *Prov* 17. 3. | 27. 21. (2) A

place of cruel bondage and oppression; such was  
 Egypt to the Israelites, who there met with

much hardship, rigour, and severity, for to cry  
 and grieve thou, *Deut* 4. 20. *Jer* 11. 4. (3)

Most sharp and grievous afflictions and judg-  
 ments wherewith God tries his people, *Ezek* 22.

18, 20, 22. (4) A place of temporal torment;  
 such was Nebuchadnessar's fiery furnace,

*Den* 3. 6. 11. (5) Hell, the place of endless  
 torment, *Mat* 13. 42.

*Gen* 15. 17. a smoking f. and a burning lamp  
 19. 28. the smoke went up as the smoke of a f.

*Erod* 9. 8. take you handfuls of ashes of the f.  
 10. and they took ashes of the f. and stood

19. 18. the smoke ascended as the smoke of a f.  
*Deut* 4. 20. the Lord hath taken you out of the f.

*1 Kings* 8. 51. from the midst of the f. *Jer* 11. 4.  
*Psal* 12.6. pure words, as silver tried in a f. of earth

*Prov* 17.3. smiting pot for silver, f. for gold, 27.21.  
*Ist* 31.9. whose fire is in Zion, his f. in Jerusalem

48. 10. I have chosen thee in the f. of affliction  
*Ezek* 22. 18. Israel is dross in the midst of the f.

20. I will gather you as tin in the midst of the f.  
 32. as silver is melted in the midst of the f.

*Den* 3.6. be cast into midst of a burning fiery f. 11.  
*Mat* 13.42. and shall cast them into a f. of fire, 50.

*Rev* 1.15. his feet like brass, as if they burned in a f.  
 9. 2. arose a smoke, as the smoke of a great f.

FURNACES.

*Neh* 3. 11. Hashub repaired the tower of the f.

12. 38. from the tower of the f. to the broad wall

FURNISH.

*Deut* 15.14. thou shalt f. him liberally out of flock  
*Psal* 78. 19. can God f. a table in the wilderness?

*Ist* 65.11. that f. the drink-offering to that number  
*Jer* 46. 19. f. thyself to into captivity

FURNISHED.

*1 Kings* 9. 11. Hiram f. Solomon with cedar  
*Prov* 9. 2. she hath also f. her table

*Mat* 22. 10. and the wedding was f. with guests  
*Mark* 14. 15. will shew you a room f. *Luke* 22. 12.

*2 Tim* 3. 17. thoroughly f. unto all good works  
 FURNITURE.

*Gen* 31. 34. Rachel put them in the camels' f.  
*Erod* 31. 7. the tabernacle and his f. 39. 33.

8. table and his f. | 9. altar with all his f.  
 35. 14. the candlestick and his f. and his lamps

*Nah* 2. 9. there is none end of all the pleasant f.  
 FURROW.

*1 Sam* 14. + 14. slew twenty men within half a f.  
*Job* 39. 10. canst thou bind the unclean in the f.?

FURROWS.

*Job* 31. 38. or the f. thereof likewise complain  
*Psal* 65. 10. thou settlest the f. thereof

129.3. the plowers plowed, they made long their f.  
*Ezek* 17. 7. might water it by f. of her plantation

10. it shall wither in the f. where it grew  
*Har* 10. 4. judgment as hemlock in the f. of the field

10. when shall bind themselves in their two f.  
 12. 11. their altars as heaps in the f. of the fields

FURTHER.

*Nem* 22.26. angel went f. and stood in narrow place  
*Deut* 20. 8. officers shall speak f. to the people

*1 Sam* 10. 22. they inquired of the Lord f.  
*Job* 38. 11. hitherto shalt thou come, but no f.

40. 5. yea, twice, but I will proceed no f.  
*Ezek* 8. 17. f. through a wise man think to know it

12. 12. f. by these, my men, be admonished  
*Mat* 26. 39. he went a little f. and fell on his face

65. saying, what f. need have we of witnesses?  
*Mark* 14. 63. *Luke* 22. 71.

*Mark* 1. 19. when he had gone a little f. thence  
 5. 35. why troubleth thee the Master any f.?

*Luke* 24.28. he made as tho' he would have gone f.  
*Acts* 4. 17. that it spread no f. among the people

21. when had f. threatened them, they let them go  
 12.3. Herod proceeded f. to take Peter also

21. 28. f. he brought Greeks also into the temple  
 24. 4. that I be not f. tedious unto thee

27. 28. they had gone a little f. they scourged  
 2 Tim. 3. 9. but they shall proceed no f.

*Heb* 7.11. what f. need another priest should rise  
 FURTHER, Verb.

*Psal* 140. 8. O Lord, f. not his wicked device  
 FURTHERANCE.

*Phil* 1.12. the things which happened unto me have  
 fallen out rather unto the f. of the gospel

25. shall abide with you for your f. and joy of faith  
 FURTHERED.

*Ezek* 8.35. they f. the people and the house of God  
 FURTHERMORE.

*Prod* 4.6. the Lord said f. to Moses, put thine hand  
*Ezek* 8. 6. Lord said f. to Ezekiel, son of man

## G.

## GADDEST.

*Jer* 2. 36. whyg. thou about to change thy way?  
 GAIN.

*Judg* 5.19. the kings of Canaan took no g. of money  
*Job* 22. 3. is it, to him to make thy way perfect?

*Prov* 1.19. are the ways of every one greedy of g.  
 3. 14. the g. thereof is better than fine gold

18. 27. he that is greedy of g. troubleth his house  
 GAIN.

*Prov* 28.8. that by usury and unjust g. increaseth

*Ist* 33. 15. he that despiseth the g. of oppressions

36. 11. every one for his g. from his quarter

*Ezek* 22. 13. have smitten hand at thy dishonest g.

27. her princes like as wolves to get dishonest g.

*Den* 11. 39. he shall divide the land for g.

*Mic* 4. 13. I will consecrate their g. to the Lord

*Heb* 2. 9. woe to him that gaineth an evil g.

*Acts* 16. 16. which brought her masters much g.

19. 24. brought no small g. to the craftsmen

*2 Cor* 12. 17. did I make a g. of you by any I sent?

18. did Titus make a g. of you?

*Phil* 1. 21. for me to live is Christ, and to die is g.

3. 7. what things were g. to me, I counted loss

1 Tim. 6. 5. supposing that g. is godliness

6. but godliness with contentment is great g.

*Jam* 4. 13. go to a city, there buy, sell and get g.

GAIN, Verb.

*Den* 2. 8. I know that ye would g. the time

*Mat* 16. 26. what profiteth if he should g. the whole

world, and lose his soul? *Mark* 8.36. *Luke* 9.25.

1 Cor. 9.19. servant to all, that I might g. the more

20. that I might g. the Jews | 22. g. the weak

21. that I might g. them that are without law

GAINED.

*Job* 27.8. what hope hath hypocrite, tho' he hath g. f.

*Ezek* 22. 12. thou hast greedily g. by extortion

*Mat* 18. 15. if he hear, then hast g. thy brother

25. 17. that received two had also g. other two, 22.

20. I have g. besides them five talents more

*Luke* 19.15. how much every man had g. by trading

16. Lord, thy pound hath g. ten pounds

18. Lord, thy pound hath g. five pounds

*Acts* 27. 21. and to have g. this harm and loss

*2 John* 7. 8. that ye lose not the things ye have g.

GAINS.

*Acts* 16. 19. saw that the hope of their g. was gone

GAINSAID.

*Luke* 21.15. your adversaries shall not be able to g.

GAINSAVERS.

*Tit* 1.9. that ye might be able to convince the g.

GAINSAING.

*Acts* 10. 29. therefore came I to you without g.

*Rom* 10.21. I stretched forth my hands to a g. peo.

*Tit* 2. + 9. servants to please them, not g.

*Jude* 11. they have perished in the g. of Core

GALL.

Is a bitter juice, one of the humours in the body

of a man and beast. It is put for any thing

that is bitter and pernicious. *Job* 20. 14. Yet

his meat in his bowels is turned, it is the gall

of asps within him: It will be very painful

and destructive to him as last. *Psal* 69. 21.

They gave me gall for my meat; or poison,

or bitter herbs. *St. Matthew* says, that they

gave our Saviour vinegar to drink mingled

with gall, *Mat* 27. 34. *St. Mark* calls it

wine mingled with myrrh, *Mark* 15. 23. It is

generally thought that the gall and myrrh

signifying but one and the same thing, that is,

something that was very bitter. It is said to

have been an ordinary custom to give dying per-

sons some intoxicating potion, to make them less

sensible of their pain. To give water of gall

to drink, denotes some very bitter affliction.

*Jer* 8. 14. Their grapes are grapes of gall,

*Jer* 38. 32. Their fruits, or actions, are

displeasing to God, malicious and mischievous

to others, and will at last be pernicious to them-

selves. A root that beareth gall, *Deut* 29. 18.

may denote some secret and subtle idolaters,

who might secretly infect and poison others, by

drawing them to idolatry; which will produce

bitter fruits, how pleasant soever it may be

for the present. To be in the gall of bitter-

ness, and bond of iniquity, is to be in a state

of great impiety, to be under the power of sin

and corruption, of hypocrisy and ambition. It

is put for great affliction, *Job* 16. 13. For

wrong, injustice, *Amos* 6. 12.

*Deut* 29.18. lest there should be a root that bear g.

32.32. their grapes are grapes of g. clusters bitter

*Job* 16.13. he poureth out my g. on the ground

20.14. his meat is the g. of asps within him

25. the glittering sword cometh out of his g.

*Psal* 69. 21. they gave me also g. for my meat

*Jer* 8. 14. God hath given us water of g. to drink

9. 15. I will give them water of g. 23. 15.

*Lam* 3.5. he hath compassed me with g. and trav-

19. remembering the wormwood and the g.

*Amos* 6. 12. for ye have turned judgment into g.

*Mat*

## GAR

*Cant.* 7.5. thy head like Carmel, king is held in the g.  
*Ezek.* 41.15. he measured the g. thereof on one side  
42.3. against the pavement, was g. against g. in story  
GALLEY.

*Isa.* 33. 21. wherein shall go no g. with oars  
GALLOWES.

*Ezek.* 6. 4. Haman spake to hang Mordecai on g.  
7. 10. so they hanged Haman on the g. 8. 7.  
9.13. let Haman's ten sons be hanged on the g. 85.  
GANGRENE.

*2 Tim.* 2. + 17. and their word will eat as doth a }  
GAP.

*Ezek.* 22.30. a man that should stand in g. before me  
GAPED.

*Job* 16. 10. they have g. upon me, *Psal.* 22. 13.  
GAPETH.

*Job* 7. + 2. as a servant g. after the shadow  
GAPS.

*Ezek.* 13.5. ye have not gone up into the g. for Israel  
GARDEN

Is a plot of ground furnished with plants, flowers,  
4c. Gen. 2. 15. The church is resembled to  
a garden, *Cant.* 4. 12. | 5. 1. As a garden  
is taken out of the common waste ground to  
be appropriated to a more particular use, so  
the church of Christ is chosen from among the  
rest of the world to a particular use. In a  
garden nothing that is good comes up naturally  
of itself, but as it is planted and set; so  
nothing is good in the heart, but what is  
planted and set by the heavenly Husbandman.  
In a garden nothing uses to be planted, but  
what is useful and delightful; so there is no  
grace in the heart of a Christian but what is  
useful and necessary. In a garden there are  
varieties of flowers and spices; so in a Chris-  
tian there is somewhat of every grace. As  
men delight much in their gardens, to walk  
there and take their pleasure, and take care to  
fence, weed, water, and plant them; so Christ's  
care and delight is for his church. As gardens  
use to have fountains and streams running  
through them, as Paradise had four streams  
which ran through it; so the church is Christ's  
Paradise, and his Spirit is a spring in the  
midst of it, to refresh the souls of believers.  
A garden stands always in need of weeding  
and dressing; so in the hearts of Christians,  
Christ hath always somewhat to do, they would  
else soon be overgrown and run wild. The  
prophet Isaiah upbraids the Jews with the a-  
bominations and acts of idolatry which they  
committed in their gardens. Ye shall be con-  
founded for the gardens which ye have chosen,  
*Isa.* 1. 29. These gardens were either con-  
secrated to idols, or were such as the heathens  
worshipped idols in; there they sacrificed, *Isa.*  
65. 3. after which they thought that they were  
well purified, when they had washed themselves  
in the water, *Isa.* 66. 17.

*Gen.* 2. 15. God took the man and put him in the g.  
5. 3. Lord sent him forth from the g. of Eden  
13.10. the plain of Jordan was as the g. of the Ld.  
*Deut.* 11. 10. and waterer it as a g. of herbs  
1 Kings 21. 2. that I may have it for a g. of herbs  
*Job* 8. 16. his branch shooteth forth in his g.  
*Cant.* 4. 12. a g. inclosed is my sister, my spouse  
16. blow upon my g. let him come into his g.  
5. 1. I am come into my g. my sister, my spouse  
6. 2. my beloved is gone down into his g. 11.

*Isa.* 1. 8. the daughter of Zion is as a lodge in a g.  
30. ye shall be as a g. which hath no water  
61. 3. he will make her desert like the g. of God  
53. 11. and thou shalt be like a watered g.  
61. 11. as the g. causeth things sown to spring  
*Jer.* 31. 12. their souls shall be as a watered g.  
*Lam.* 2.6. taken away his tabernacle as it were of a g.  
*Ezek.* 28. 13. thou hast been in Eden the g. of God  
31. 8. cedars in the g. of God could not hide him  
9. all the trees in the g. of God envied him  
36. 35. desolate land is become like the g. of Eden  
*Joel* 2. 3. land is as the g. of Eden before them  
*Luke* 13. 19. which a man took and cast into his g.  
*John* 18. 1. over the brook Cedron, where was a g.  
26. did not I see thee in the g. with him  
19. 41. there was a g. and in the g. a sepulchre  
GARDENS.

*Num.* 24. 6. thy tents as } by the river side  
*Ezek.* 2. 5. I made me g. and orchards, and planted  
*Cant.* 4. 1.5. a fountain of g. a well of waters  
6. 2. to feed in the g. and to gather lilies  
8. 13. thou that dwillest in the g. cause me to hear  
*Isa.* 1. 29. and ye shall be confounded for the g.  
66. 3. a people that sacrificeth in g. burns incense  
66. 17. they that purify themselves in the g.  
*Jer.* 29. 5. plant g. and eat the fruit of them, 78.  
*Amos* 4. 9. I sent blasting, when your g. increased  
9. 14. they shall also make g. and eat fruit of them  
GARDENER.

*Joan* 20. 15. she supposing he had been the g.  
226

## GAR

## GARRISON, 8.

1 Sam. 10. 5. to hill where is g. of the Philistines  
13. 3. Jonathan smote the g. of the Philistines  
14. 1. let us go over to the Philistines' g. 6.  
15. the g. and the spoilers, they also trembled  
2 Sam. 8. 6. David put g. in Syria, 1 Chron. 18. 6.  
14. David put g. in Edom, 1 Chron. 18. 13.  
23.14. g. of Philist. in Beth-lehem, 1 Chron. 11.16.  
2 Chron. 17. 2. Jehoshaph. set g. in Judah and Ephraim  
*Ezek.* 26. 11. thy strong g. shall go down to ground  
2 Cor. 11. 32. the governor kept the city with a g.  
GARLANDS.

*Acts* 14.13. the priest of Jupiter brought oxen and g.  
GARLICK.

*Num.* 11.5. we remember the g. we did eat in Egypt  
GARMENT

Is that wherewith one is clothed. *Mat.* 27. 35.  
They parted my garments. By the wedding-  
garment is meant Christ with his perfect righte-  
ousness imputed, which as a garment doth hide  
the spiritual nakedness, and decks and adorns  
the soul with spiritual beauty. *Mat.* 22. 11.  
Some by wedding-garments understand the grace  
of sanctification, or a holy life, unseparable to  
one's profession; in which sense garment is  
taken in *Rev.* 3. 4. Thou hast a few names  
in Sardis which have not defiled their gar-  
ments; who are of unsullied lives. He was  
clothed with a garment down to his foot, *Rev.*  
1. 13. Some are of opinion that this denoted  
the purity and innocency of that priesthood,  
which Christ did exercise for his church: Others,  
that it denoted the dignity and majesty of  
Christ, as King of his church: it being usual  
for kings to wear long robes in token of majesty.  
Garments rolled or dyed in blood, *Isa.* 9. 5.  
[63. 2. are garments sprinkled and stained  
with the blood of the slain, such as warriors  
wear, which have overcome their enemies in  
battle.

*Gen.* 9. 23. Shem and Japhet took a g. and laid it  
25. 25. the first came out red, like a hairy g.  
39. 12. she caught Joseph by his g. he left his g.  
15. he left his g. with me and fled out, 18.  
39. 16. she laid up his g. till her lord came home  
*Lev.* 6. 27. sprinkled of the blood thereof on any g.  
13. 47. g. wherein is the plague of leprosy, 49.  
51. if plague be spread in the g. in warp or woof  
59. the law of the plague of leprosy in a g. 14.55.  
15. 17. every g. whereon is the seed of copulation  
19. 19. nor g. mingled come on thee, *Deut.* 22.11.  
*Deut.* 22. 5. a man shall not put on a woman's g.  
*Josh.* 7. 21. when I saw a goodly Babylonish g.  
24. Joshua took Achan, the silver, and the g.  
*Judg.* 8. 25. they spread a g. and cast ear-rings  
2 Sam. 13.18. Tamar had a g. of divers colours on her  
19. she rent her g. and went on crying

1 Kings 11. 29. Jeroboam clad himself with a new g.  
2 Kings 4. 142. brought him ears of corn in his g.  
9. 13. took every man his g. and put under him  
*Ezra* 9. 3. when I heard this I rent my g. and mantle  
5. having rent my g. and mantle I fell on knees  
*Ezek.* 8. 15. Mordecai went with a g. of purple  
*Job* 13. 28. consumeth, as a g. that is moth-eaten  
30. 18. by force of my disease is my g. changed  
38. 9. when I made the cloud the g. thereof  
14. it is turned as clay to the seal, they stand as g.  
41. 13. who can discover the face of his g.?  
*Psal.* 69. 11. I made sackcloth also my g.  
73. 6. pride compasseth, violence cover. them as g.  
102. 26. they shall perish, yea all of them shall  
be old like a g. *Isa.* 50. 9. [51. 6. *Heb.* 1.11.  
104. 2. thou coverest thyself with light, as with a g.  
6. thou coverdest it with the deep as with a g.  
109. 18. he clothed himself with cursing as a g.  
19. let it be to him as the g. which covereth him  
*Prov.* 20. 16. take his g. that is surety, 27. 13.  
25.20. as he that taketh away a g. in cold weather  
30. 4. who hath bound the waters in a g.?  
*Isa.* 51. 8. the moth shall eat them up like a g.  
61.3. to give g. of praise for the spirit of heaviness  
*Jer.* 43. 12. as a shepherd putteth on his g.  
*Ezek.* 18. 7. hath covered the naked with a g. 16.  
*Dan.* 7. 9. whose g. was white as snow

*Mic.* 2. 8. ye pull off the robe with the g. from them  
*Hag.* 2. 12. if one bear holy flesh in the skirt of his g.  
*Zech.* 13. 4. neither shall wear a rough g. to deceive  
*Nat.* 2. 6. for one covereth violence with his g.  
*Nat.* 9.16. new cloth to old g. *Mark* 2.21. *Luke* 5.36.  
20. behold, a woman diseased touched the hem of  
his g. 21. [14. 36. *Mark* 5. 27. *Luke* 8. 46.  
22.11. I saw a man who had not on a wedding g. 12.  
*Mark* 13. 16. not turn back again to take up his g.  
16. 5. a young man clothed with a long white g.  
*Luke* 22. 36. let him sell his g. and buy one  
*Acts* 12. 8. cast thy g. about thee and follow me  
*Jude* 23. bating even the g. spotted by the flesh  
*Rev.* 1.13. Son of man clothed with a g. down to foot  
GARMENTS.

*Gen.* 35. 2. now be clean, and change your g.

## GAT

*Gen.* 38.14. Tamar put her widow's g. off from her  
49. 11. washed his g. in wine, his clothes in grape-  
*Erod.* 28.3. may make Aaron's g. to consecrate him  
29.21. sprinkled the blood on Aaron's g. *Lev.* 8.30  
31. 10. I have given them wisdom to make g.  
*Lev.* 6. 11. put off his g. put on other g. 16. 23, 26  
*Num.* 15. 38. make fringes in the borders of their g.  
20. 26. strip Aaron of his g. put them on Eleazar  
28. Moses strip Aaron of g. put them on Eleazar  
*Josh.* 9. 5. Gibeonites brought old g. mouldy bread  
*Judg.* 14. 12. I will give you thirty changes of g.  
17.10. I will give thee ten shekels and order of g.  
1 Sam. 18. 4. Jonathan gave David his g.  
2 Sam. 10. 4. cut off their g. in the middle, 1 Chron. 19. 3.  
13. 31. David tare his g. and lay on the earth  
2 Kings 5.26. is it a time to receive money and g.?  
7. 15. all the way was full of g. and vessels  
22. + 14. Huldah, wife of Shallum, keeper of g.  
25. 29. he changed Jehoikim's g. *Jer.* 52. 33.  
*Ezra* 2. 69. they gave one hundred priests' g.  
*Neh.* 7. 70. the Tirmaths gave 530 priests' g.  
72. the people gave sixty-seven priests' g.  
*Job* 37. 17. how thy g. are warm, when he quieteth  
*Psal.* 22. 18. they part my g. among them, cast lots  
45. 8. all thy g. smell of myrrh, aloes, and cassia  
133. 2. ointment that went down to skirts of his g.  
*Prov.* 31. 21. her household clothed with double g.  
*Ecd.* 9. 8. let thy g. be always white, and thy head  
*Cant.* 4. 11. smell of thy g. is like smell of Lebanon  
*Isa.* 9. 5. every battle is with g. rolled in blood  
52. 1. put on thy beautiful g. O Jerusalem  
59. 6. their webs shall not become g.  
17. he put on the g. of vengeance for clothing  
61. 10. he hath clothed me with the g. of salvation  
63. 1. that cometh with dyed g. from Bozrah!  
3. thy blood shall be sprinkled upon my g.

*Jer.* 36. 24. yet they were not afraid, nor rent g.  
*Lam.* 4. 14. so that men could not touch their g.  
*Ezek.* 16.18. tookest thy broid g. and covered them  
42. 14. there shall lay their g. they ministered in  
44. 19. they shall not sanctify people with their g.  
*Dan.* 3. 21. were bound in their coats and other g.  
*Joel* 2. 13. rend your hearts, and not your g.  
*Zech.* 3. 3. Joshua was clothed with filthy g.

4. saying, take away the filthy g. from him  
*Mat.* 21. 8. spread their g. in the way, *Mark* 11.8  
23. 5. they enlarge the borders of their g.  
27.35. they parted his g. casting lots, *Mark* 15.24.  
*Mark* 10. 50. Bartimeus casting away his g. arose  
11. 7. they cast their g. on the colt, *Luke* 19. 35.  
*Acts* 24. 4. two men stood by them in shining g.  
*John* 13. 4. he laid aside his g. and took a towel  
*Ezra* 9.39. shewing coats and g. which Dorcas made  
*Jam.* 5. 2. and your g. are moth-eaten  
*Rev.* 3. 4. few names which have not defiled their g.  
16. 15. blessed that watcheth and keepeth his g.

## Holy GARMENTS.

*Erod.* 28. 2. thou shalt make holy g. for Aaron, 4.  
31. 10. I have put wisdom to make holy g.  
*Lev.* 10. 4. these are holy g. he shall wash, 32.  
*Ezek.* 42. 14. lay their holy g. wherein they minister  
GARNER.

*Mat.* 3. 12. gather his wheat into the g. *Luke* 3.17.  
GARNERS.

*Psal.* 144. 13. our g. may be full, affording store  
*Joel* 1.17. the g. are laid desolate, barns broken down  
GARNISII, ED.

2 Chron. 3. 6. he g. the house with precious stones  
7. 26. 13. by his Spirit he hath g. the heavens  
*Mat.* 12. 44. findeth it swept and g. *Luke* 11. 23.  
23. 29. you g. the sepulchres of the righteous  
*Rev.* 21. 19. the foundations of the wall are g.  
GATE.

*Erod.* 24. 18. Moses g. him up into the mount  
*Num.* 16. 27. they g. up from tabernacle of Horah  
*Judg.* 9. 51. and they up to the top of the tower  
2 Sam. 8. 13. and David g. him a name  
1 Kings 1. 1. thy covered him but he g. no heat  
*Psal.* 116. 3. the pains of hell g. hold on me  
*Ecd.* 2. 8. I g. men-singers, and women-singers  
*Lam.* 5.9. we g. our bread with the peril of our lives  
GATE

Is the entrance into a house or city. *Judg.* 16. 3.  
Samson took the doors of the gate of the city.  
The word gate is often used in scripture to de-  
note the place of public assembly, where  
justice was administered. One particular form  
of these judgments is to be seen in that, which  
was given at the gate of Beth-lehem, between  
Boaz and another person, a relation of Naomi's,  
upon the subject of Ruth's marriage, who was  
a Moabitess, *Ruth* 4. 1. And in Abraham's  
purchase of a field to bury Sarah, *Gen.* 23.  
10. 18. Jerom says, that at the Jews were  
for the most part employed in labouring in the  
field, it was wisely provided, that assemblies  
should be held at the city gates, and justice  
administered there in a summary manner, that  
those laborious men, who were busy at their  
work, might lose no time, and that the most

## GAT

people who had affairs upon their hands in the town, might be obliged to enter and spend time there.

The word gate is likewise sometimes put to signify power or dominion. God promises Abraham, that his posterity should possess the gates of their enemies, their towns, their fortresses, Gen. 22. 17. They should conquer them, they should have dominion over them. The gates of hell shall not prevail against the church, Mat. 16. 18. that is, neither the power nor policy of the devil and his instruments. For the gates of cities were the places both of jurisdiction or judicature, and of fortification and chief strength in war, Judg. 5. 8. Psal. 147. 13. The gates of brass, are the strongest helps and defences. Psal. 107. 16. He hath broken the gates of brass; he restored them to liberty, in spite of all impediments and oppositions. The strait gate signifies regeneration and conversion, and true holiness in heart and life, which prepare the soul for heaven. Mat. 7. 13. Enter ye in at the strait gate.

The gates of death are the brink, or mouth of the grave. Psal. 9. 13. Thou that liftest me up from the gates of death, that proseredest me when I was, as it were, dropping into the grave. And king Hezekiah, having received a message of death, represents in his hymn the condition he had been in when he was sick, and expresses himself thus: I said, I shall go to the gates of the grave; I perceive I must die, without any hopes of prevention, Isa. 38. 10. The Hebrews looked upon death, or the grave, as a place, whither people came from all parts of the world, there to enter upon another life. The gates of righteousness, Psal. 118. 19. are those of the Lord's tabernacle, where the righteous, the saints, the priests of the Lord, the true Israelites, paid their vows and praises to the Lord; where none were to enter but purified Israelites, a nation of righteous men. The gates or everlasting doors mentioned in Psal. 24. 7, 9. are either the gates of the temple, which by faith and the spirit of prophecy David beheld as already built; these gates he bids lift up already built; to receive the glorious King Jehovah, who dwelt in the temple, and between the cherubim: Or the passage may admit of a mystical sense; for as the temple was a type of Christ, and of his church, and of heaven itself; so this place may also contain a representation, either of Christ's entrance into his church, or into the hearts of his faithful people, who are here commanded to set open their hearts and souls for his reception: Or, it may represent his ascension into heaven, where the saints or angels are spiritually introduced as preparing the way, and opening the heavenly gates to receive their Lord and King, returning to his royal habitation with triumph and glory.

Gen. 22. 17. thy seed possess the g. of enemies, 24. 60. 26. 17. Jacob said, this is the g. of heaven. Exod. 32. 27. go in and out from the g. thro' camp. Dent. 21. 19. his father shall bring him to the g. 22. 24. bring them both out to the g. of the city 25. 7. let his brother's wife go up to the g. Josh. 2. 7. they were gone out, they shut the g. Judg. 16. 3. Samson took the doors of the g. Ruth 4. 1. then went Boaz to the g. and sat down 10. the name of the dead be not cut off from the g. 1 Sam. 4. 18. Eli fell backward by the side of the g. 2 Sam. 15. 2. Absalom stood beside the way of the g. 18. 33. the king went up to the chamber over the g. 23. 15. water of Beth-lehem by g. 16. 1 Chr. 11. 16. 1 Kings 17. 10. when Elijah came to the g. of the city 2 Kings 7. 17. a lord to have the charge of the g. 1 Chron. 26. 13. and they cast lots for every g. 2 Chron. 7. 14. he appointed the porters at every g. Neh. 13. 19. I commanded the g. should be shut. Esth. 4. 2. Mordecai came before the king's g. 6. 12. Job 29. 7. when I went out to the g. and prepared Psal. 118. 20. this g. of the Lord, the righteous enter. Cant. 7. 4. thine eyes like the fish-pools by the g. Isa. 14. 31. howl, O g. cry, O city, shall come smoke 24. 12. the g. is smitten with destruction 28. 6. to them that turn the battle to the g. Jer. 36. 10. Baruch read at the entry of new g. Lam. 5. 14. the elders have ceased from the g. Esth. 8. 3. brought me to the door of the inner g. 11. 1. at the door of the g. twenty-five men 43. 4. the glory of the Lord came by way of the g. 44. 2. this g. shall be shut, none shall enter 3. prince shall enter by the way of the g. 46. 2, 8. 45. 19. put the blood on the posts of the g. 46. 1. the g. of the inner court shall be shut 2. but the g. shall not be shut till evening 12. one shall open him the g. one shall shut the g. 43. 31. one g. of Reuben, one g. of Judah, of Levi Obad. 13. not entered into the g. of my people

## GAT

Mic. 1. 9. he is come into the g. of my people to Jer. 12. evil came down from Lord to the g. of Jerus. 2. 13. they have passed through the g.

Rk. 7. 13. enter in at the strait g. wide is the g. and broad is the way, 14. Luke 13. 24. Luke 7. 12. when he came nigh the g. of the city 16. 20. a beggar Lazarus laid at his g. full of sores Acts 10. 17. men from Cornelius stood before the g. 12. 10. they came to the iron g. which opened 14. Rhoda opened not the g. for gladness Heb. 13. 12. Jesus also suffered without the g. Rev. 21. 21. every several g. was of one pearl

See ENTERING, ENTRANCE, GATE.

Prov. 17. 19. that exalteth his g. seeketh destruction At the GATE.

Gen. 23. 10. of all that went in at the g. of city, 18. 2 Kings 9. 31. as Jehu entered in at the g. she said 11. 6. a third part shall be at the g. of Sur, and a third at the g. behind the guard, 2 Chr. 23. 5. 23. 8. which were on a man's left hand at the g. 2 Chr. 24. 8. set a chest at the g. of the house of Lord Esth. 5. 13. I see Mordecai sitting at the king's g. Isa. 22. 7. horsemen set themselves in array at the g. Acts 3. 2. they laid daily at the g. of the temple 10. who sat for alms at beautiful g. of the temple

See FISH-GATE, High GATE.

2 Chron. 23. 20. they came through the high g. 27. 3. Jotham built the high g. of the house Jer. 20. 2. put Jeremiah in the stocks in the high g. See HOUSE-GATE.

GATE.

Gen. 19. 1. and Lot sat in the g. of Sodom Gen. 22. 26. Moses stood in the g. of the camp Dent. 22. 15. bring tokens of virginity to elders in the g. Judg. 16. 2. they laid wait for Samson in the g. Ruth 4. 11. people in the g. said, we are witnesses 9. 18. Saul drew near to Samuel in the g. 2 Sam. 3. 27. Joab took Abner aside in the g. 8. king sat in the g. they told all the people 2 Kings 1. 2. two measures for a shekel in the g. 18. the people trod on him in the g. and he died Esth. 2. 19. Mordecai sat in the king's g. 21. 5. 9. when Haman saw him in the king's g. Job 5. 4. his children are crushed in the g. 31. 21. when I saw my help in the g. Psal. 69. 12. they that sit in the g. speak against me 127. 5. but they shall speak with the enemies in the g. Prov. 22. 22. nor oppress the afflicted in the g. 24. 7. he openeth not his mouth in the g. Isa. 29. 21. lay a snare for him that reproveh in the g. Jer. 7. 2. stand in the g. of the Lord's house 17. 19. stand in the g. of the children of the people 37. 13. when he was in the g. of Benjamin 38. 7. the king then sitting in the g. of Benjamin 39. 3. all the princes of Babylon sat in the g. Dan. 2. 49. but Daniel sat in the g. of the king Amos 5. 10. they hate him that rebuketh in the g. 12. they turn aside the poor in the g. 15. hate evil, and establish judgment in the g.

Old GATE. Neh. 3. 6. the repaired Jchoiada son of Paseah 12. 39. the priests went above the old g. and fish-gate Prison-GATE. Neh. 12. 39. and they stood still in the prison-g. Sheep-GATE. Neh. 12. 39. they went even unto the sheep-g. John 5. 12. by the sheep-g. there is a pool Valley-GATE. 2 Chron. 26. 9. Uzziah built towers at the valley-g. Neh. 2. 13. and I went out by the g. of the valley 15. and I entered by the g. of the valley 3. 13. the valley g. repaired Hanan Water-GATE. Neh. 3. 26. Nethinims dwelt over against water-g. 8. 1. gathered into the street before the water-g. 3. he read in the law before the water-g. 16. made booths in the street of the water-g. 12. 37. priests went even to the water-g. eastward GATES.

Dent. 12. 12. rejoice, ye and Levites, within your g. 1 Kings 6. 36. in his youngest son set up g. 1 Kings 16. 34. Judg. 5. 8. choose new grounds, then was war in the g. 5. 11. the people of the Lord shall go to the g. 2 Chron. 31. 2. Hekiziah appointed to praise in the g. Neh. 1. 3. the g. are burnt with fire, 2. 3. 13. 17. 7. 3. let not the g. of Jerusalem be opened 12. 30. the priests and Levites purified the g. 13. 19. we of my servants set I at the g. 22. I commanded the Levites to keep the g. Psal. 9. 14. may shew forth thy praise in the g. 24. 7. lift up your heads, O ye, and be ye lift up, 9. 87. 2. the Lord loveth the g. of Zion, more than 100. 4. enter into his g. with thanksgiving 107. 16. for he hath broken the g. of brass 118. 19. open to me the g. of righteousness Prov. 1. 21. wisdom crieth in the openings of g. 8. 3. 8. 34. that heareth me, watching daily at my g. 14. 19. the wicked at the g. of the righteous

Q2

## GAT

Prov. 31. 23. her husband is known in the g. 31. let her own works praise her in the g. Cant. 7. 13. at our g. are all manner of pleasant fruits

Isa. 3. 26. and her g. shall lament and mourn 13. 2. they may go into the g. of the nobles 20. 2. open ye the g. that the righteous may enter 38. 10. I shall go to the g. of the grave 45. 1. to open before him the two-leaved g. 42. I will break in pieces the g. of brass 44. 10. go through, go thro' the g. prepare the way Jer. 7. 4. hear, ye that enter in at the g. 17. 20. 12. 2. 14. 2. Judah mourneth, and the g. languish 15. 7. I will fan them with a fan in g. of the land 17. 19. go and stand in all the g. of Jerusalem 21. bear no burden on the sabbath by the g. 24. 25. then shall there enter into the g. 22. 4. 27. I will kindle a fire in the g. of Jerusalem 22. 19. shall be drawn and cast forth beyond the g. Lam. 1. 4. Zion's g. are desolate, her priests sigh 2. 9. her g. are sunk into the ground, bars broken 4. 12. the adversary shall have entered the g. Esth. 21. 15. I have set point of sword against their g. 22. to appoint battering rams against the g. 96. 2. she is broken that was the g. of the people 49. 32. at the east side three g. one of Joseph Obad. 11. in the day that foreigners entered his g. Nah. 2. 6. the g. of the rivers shall be opened 3. 13. the g. of thy land shall be set wide open Zach. 8. 16. exec. judg. of truth and peace in your g. Mat. 16. 18. the g. of hell shall not prevail against it Acts 9. 24. and they watched the g. to kill Paul 14. 13. Jupiter's priests brought oxen to the g. Rev. 21. 12. the city had twelve g. at g. twelve ang. 13. on the east three g. on the north three g. 11. the twelve g. were twelve pearls 25. the g. of it shall not be shut at all by day See BARS, DOORS, THRESHOLDS.

THY GATES.

Exod. 20. 10. thy stranger within thy g. Dent. 5. 14 Dent. 6. 9. thou shalt write them on thy g. 11. 20. 12. 15. thou mayest eat flesh in thy g. 21. 17. thou mayest not eat within thy g. the tithe 18. thou must eat, thou and Levite in thy g. 14. 21. give it to the stranger that is in thy g. 27. Levite with thy g. thou shalt not forsake 28. thou shalt lay up the tithe within thy g. 29. the widow within thy g. shall come and eat 15. 7. if there be a poor man within any of thy g. 22. thou shalt eat the firstling within thy g. 16. 5. not sacrifice the passover within thy g. 11. shalt rejoice, and Levite in thy g. 14. 25. 12. 18. judges and officers shalt thou make in all thy g. 17. 5. bring forth that man or woman to thy g. 18. 6. if Levite come from any of thy g. 23. 16. servant escaped dwell in one of thy g. 24. 14. thou shalt not oppress within thy g. 28. 52. he shall besiege thee in all thy g. 35. thine enemies shall distress thee in all thy g. 31. 12. gather the people within thy g. to hear Psal. 122. 9. our feet shall stand within thy g. O Jer Isa. 54. 12. I will make thy g. of carbuncles 60. 11. therefore thy g. shall be open continually 18. call thy wally g. and thy g. praise Esth. 26. 10. when he shall enter thy g. as men GATHER.

Gen. 31. 46. he said g. stones, and they took stones 41. 35. let them g. all the food of those years Exod. 5. 7. let them go and g. straw 112. 2. stubble 9. 19. g. thy cattle 16. 4. shall g. a certain rate 16. 5. twice as much 166. 6. days g. it 23. 10. six years sow thy land and g. Lev. 25. 3. Lev. 19. 9. shalt not g. the gleanings, 23. 22. 10. thou shalt not g. every grape of thy vineyard 25. 5. nor g. grapes of the vine, andressed, 11. 20. we shall not sow, nor g. in our increase Num. 10. 4. if with one trumpet, then princes g. 11. 16. g. seventy men of the elders of Israel 19. 9. a man that is clean shall g. the asbes Dent. 11. 14. I will give rain that thou mayest g. 13. 16. thou shalt g. all the spoil of it into street 28. 30. plant a vineyard and not g. grapes, 39. 38. carry much seed out, and g. but little in 30. 3. he will g. thee from all nations, Esth. 36. 24. Josh. 2. 18. shalt g. thy father and mother home 2 Kings 4. 39. one went into the field to g. herbs 22. 20. I will g. thee to thy fathers, 2 Chr. 34. 28. 1 Chron. 13. 2. and to brethren and Levites to g. 2 Chron. 24. 5. money to repair house of the Ld. Neh. 1. 9. yet will I g. them from thence 12. 44. some appointed to g. for the priests Job 24. 6. they g. the vintage of the wicked 34. 14. if he g. to himself his spirit and his breath 39. 12. will he bring seed, and g. it into thy barn? Psal. 26. 9. not my soul with sinners, nor life 27. 10. when father and mother forsake, L will g. 39. 6. and knoweth not who shall g. them 104. 28. that thou givest them thy g. 100. 47. save us, and g. us from among the heathen Prov. 28. 8. g. for him that will pity the poor Eccl. 2. 26. to sinner travel to g. and be up



Isa. 6. 2. my beloved is gone down to g. Illies  
 Isa. 31. 15. there the owl g. under her shadow  
 40. 11. he shall g. the lambs with his arms  
 49. 5. fear not, I will g. thee from the west  
 52. 7. the God of Israel will g. you up, 58. 18.  
 54. 7. but with great mercies will I g. thee  
 56. 8. yet will I g. others to him, besides those  
 60. 10. cast up the high-way, g. out the stones  
 66. 18. I will g. all nations and tongues  
 Jer. 6. 1. g. to flee; 7. 18. the children g. wood  
 9. 22. none shall g. them; 10. 17. g. up thy wares  
 33. 3. I will g. the remnant of my flock  
 39. 14. I will g. you from all the nations  
 51. 8. I will g. them from the coasts of the earth,  
 32. 37. *Ezek.* 30. 34, 41. [34. 13.  
 10. he that scattered Israel will g. him  
 40. 10. g. ye wine, and summer-fruits, and oil  
 47. 16. O sword, g. thyself into thy scabbard  
 49. 5. and none shall g. up him that wandereth  
*Ezek.* 11. 17. I will even g. you from the people  
 16. 37. I will g. all thy wares against thee  
 22. 19. I will g. you into the midst of Jerusalem  
 20. as they g. silver, so will I g. you in fury, 31.  
 24. 4. g. the pieces; 39. 15. I will g. the Egyptians  
 37. 21. I will g. them on every side. 39. 17.  
*Hos.* 8. 10. though hired among the nations, I will g.  
 9. 6. Egypt shall g. them up, Memphis bury them  
*Jer.* 1. 14. g. the elders and the inhabitants of land  
 2. 6. people much pained, all faces shall g. blacken  
 3. 6. the people, g. the children that suck  
 5. 2. I will g. the nations, and bring them down  
*Mic.* 2. 10. I will surely g. the remnant of Israel  
 4. 6. I will g. her that was driven out, *Zeph.* 3. 19.  
 1. 6. he shall them as sheaves in the floor  
 5. 1. g. thyself in troops, O daughter of troops  
*Neh.* 2. 10. the falls of them all g. blackness  
 15. 1. 9. they shall g. the captivity as the wind  
 15. 2. they catch them, and g. them as their drag  
 28. 3. 8. for my determination is to g. the nations  
 28. 1. I will g. them that are sorrowful for assembly  
 30. bring you even in the time that I g. you  
*Zech.* 10. 6. I will bias for them and g. them  
 10. 1. and I will g. them out of Assyria  
 14. 2. I will g. the nations against Jerusalem  
*Mai.* 3. 18. g. his wheat into his garner, *Luke* 3. 17.  
 6. 26. they sow not, nor do they g. up barns  
 7. 16. do men g. grapes of thorns? *Luke* 6. 44.  
 13. 28. will that we go and g. them up?  
 49. he said, nay, lest we go g. up the trees  
 30. burn trees, but g. the wheat into my barn  
 41. shall, out of his kind, all things that offend  
 25. 26. and that g. where I have not sown  
*Luke* 13. 34. as a hen doth g. her brood under wings  
*John* 6. 12. g. up the fragments that remain  
 15. 6. men g. them and cast them into the fire  
*Rev.* 14. 18. g. the clusters of the vine of the earth  
 16. 14. g. them to the battle of that day of God

GATHER together.  
*Gen.* 34. 30. I bring forth they shall g. tog. ag. me  
 49. 1. g. yourselves together, ye sons of Jacob. 2.  
*Ezek.* 3. 18. go g. the elders of Israel together  
*Jer.* 8. 3. g. congregation of Israel tog. *Num.* 8. 9.  
*Num.* 20. 8. and g. thou the assembly together  
 49. 16. g. the people together. *Deut.* 4. 10. [31. 12.  
 2 Sam. 12. 28. the rest together and encamp  
 1 Chron. 16. 35. save us, O God, and g. us together  
 2. David commanded to g. tog. the strangers  
*Neh.* 7. 5. God put in my heart tog. together nobles  
*Ezra* 2. 3. may g. together all the fair virgins  
 4. 16. g. together the Jews present in Shushan  
*Job* 11. 10. if he g. together who can hinder him?  
*Psal.* 50. 5. g. my saints together unto me  
 56. 6. they g. themselves tog. to mark my steps  
 94. 21. they g. together against the righteous  
 104. 29. the sun ariseth, they g. themselves tog.  
*Ezek.* 5. 5. there is a time to g. stones together  
*Isa.* 11. 19. he shall g. tog. the dispersed of Judah  
 49. 18. these g. together and come to me, 60. 4.  
 24. 15. they shall surely g. together, but not by me  
*Jer.* 4. 5. blow the trumpet, cry, g. together  
 49. 14. g. ye together and come against Edom  
*Dan.* 3. 2. the king sent to g. together the princes  
*Joel* 3. 11. g. yourselves together round about  
*Zeph.* 2. 1. g. tog. yes, g. tog. O nation not desired  
*Mat.* 13. 3. g. together first the tares, and bind  
 24. 31. they shall g. together his elect, *Mark* 13. 37.  
*John* 11. 52. he should g. together in one, *Eph.* 1. 10.  
*Rev.* 19. 17. g. tog. to the supper of the great God  
 20. 8. to g. Gog and Magog together to battle

GATHERED.  
*Gen.* 25. 8. Abraham died and was g. to his people  
 17. Ishmael was g. [35. 29. Isaac was g. to people  
 49. 29. Jacob was g. to his people, 33.  
*Ezek.* 16. 17. and they g. some more, some less  
 18. he that g. much, be that g. little, *C.* 8. 15.  
 21. they g. every morning, every man according  
 23. 16. when thou hast g. in thy labours out of field  
*Lev.* 23. 39. when ye have g. in the fruits of the land  
 25. 11. 12. the people g. quails [25. 32. g. sticks  
 16. 19. Korah g. congregation against Moses, 42.

REV

*Num.* 20. 24. Aaron shall be g. to his people. 26.  
 27. 13. Moses g. to his people, 31. 2. *Deut.* 32. 50.  
*Judg.* 1. 7. kings g. their meat under my table  
 2. 10. that generation was g. to their fathers  
 6. 34. and Abimezer was g. after him  
 11. 3. there were g. rain men to Jephthah  
 1 Sam. 5. 8. they g. all the lords of the Philistines  
 2. 2. every one that was in distress g. to David  
 2 Sam. 14. 14. as waterspout which cannot be g. up  
 2 King 3. 21. they g. all able to put on armour  
 22. 20. Josiah be g. to grave in peace, *C.* 34. 28.  
*Neh.* 5. 16. all my servants were g. to the work  
*Job* 27. 19. rich man lie down, but shall not be g.  
*Psal.* 59. 3. the mighty are g. against me  
 107. 3. and he g. them out of the lands  
*Prov.* 27. 25. and herbs of the mountains are g.  
 30. 4. who hath g. the winds in his fist?  
*Ezek.* 2. 8. I g. me also silver and gold and  
 treasure  
*Isa.* 5. 1. I have g. my myrrh with my spice  
 5. 2. he fenced it and g. out the stones  
 10. 14. as one gathereth eggs, have I g. the earth  
 27. 12. ye shall be g. one by one, O Israel  
 34. 15. cultures be g. [16. his Spirit g. them  
 49. 5. tho' Israel be not g. yet shall I be glorious  
 56. 8. I will gather others, besides those that are g.  
 62. 9. but they that have g. it shall eat it  
*Jer.* 3. 17. and all nations shall be g. unto it  
 8. 2. they shall not be g. nor buried, 25. 33.  
 26. 9. all people g. ag. g. Jeremiah in house of L.  
 40. 15. all the Jews g. to there should be scattered  
*Ezek.* 38. 23. when I shall have g. the house of Israel  
 29. 5. thou shalt not be brought together nor g.  
 38. 13. hast thou g. thy company to take a prey?  
 39. 27. have g. them out of their enemies' lands  
 38. but I have g. them to their own land  
*Hos.* 10. 10. the people shall be g. against them  
*Mic.* 7. 1. I am when they g. the summer-fruits  
*Mat.* 13. 40. as tares are g. and burn in the fire  
 47. a net cast into the sea, and g. of every kind  
 23. 30. before him shall be g. all nations  
 27. 47. and g. to him the whole band of soldiers  
*John* 11. 47. then g. chief priests a council, and said  
*Acts* 17. 5. g. a company, set the city on an uproar  
 28. 3. when Paul had g. a bundle of sticks  
*Rev.* 14. 19. the angel of the vine of the earth  
 GATHERED together.

*Ezek.* 8. 14. they g. them together upon heaps  
*Num.* 10. 7. when the congregation is to be g. together  
 11. 32. shall all the fish of the sea be g. together?  
*Judg.* 80. 1. the congregation was g. together as  
 one man, 11. *Ezra* 3. 1. *Neh.* 8. 1.  
 2 Chron. 20. 4. Judah g. together to ask help of Ld.  
*Job* 16. 10. they g. themselves together against me  
 30. 7. under the nettles were they g. together  
*Psal.* 35. 15. the subjects g. themselves together ag. me  
 47. 9. the princes of the people are g. together  
 100. 22. when people are g. together to serve L.  
 140. 2. continually are they g. together for war  
*Prov.* 30. 17. locusts go forth all g. together  
*Hos.* 1. 11. then shall children of Judah be g. together  
*Mic.* 4. 11. many nations are g. together ag. the  
*Zech.* 12. 3. tho' all people be g. together against it  
*Mar.* 18. 20. where two or three are g. together  
 83. 37. how often would I have g. thy children  
 together, as a hen her chickens, *Luke* 13. 34.  
 24. 28. there will eagles be g. together, *Luke* 17. 37.  
*Mark* 1. 33. all the city was g. together at the door  
*Luke* 15. 13. the younger son g. all together  
 24. 33. they found the eleven g. together  
*Acts* 4. 26. rulers were g. together against L.  
 12. 12. where many were g. together praying  
 14. 27. when they had g. the church together  
*1 Cor.* 5. 4. when ye are g. together and my spirit  
 Rev. 16. 16. g. into a place called Armageddon  
 19. 19. beast and his army g. together to make war  
 GATHERER, S.

*Jer.* 6. 9. turn back thy hand as a grape g. into baskets  
 49. 9. if grape g. come to thee, *Obad.* 5.  
*Amos* 7. 14. but I was a g. of sycamore-fruit  
 GATHEREST.

*Deut.* 24. 21. when thou g. the grapes of vineyard  
 GATHERETH.  
*Num.* 19. 10. that g. the ashes shall wash his clothes  
*Judg.* 19. 18. there is no man that g. me to house  
*Psal.* 33. 7. he g. the waters of the sea together  
 41. 6. his heart g. inquiry to itself  
 147. 2. he g. the outcasts of Israel, *Isa.* 56. 8.  
*Prov.* 6. 8. the ant g. her food in the harvest  
 10. 5. he that g. in summer is a wise son  
 13. 11. but he that g. by labour shall increase  
*Isa.* 10. 14. as one g. eggs that are left  
 17. 5. it shall be as when the harvest-man g.  
*Jer.* 17. 11. as the partridge g. young which she  
 hath not brought forth, so he that gets riches  
*Neh.* 3. 18. thy people is scattered, and no g.  
*Hab.* 2. 5. but g. to him all nations, and heapeth  
*Mic.* 16. 30. be that g. not scattered, and heapeth  
*John* 11. 23. as a hen g. her chickens under her wings  
 36. he that reapeth g. fruit to life eternal

## GATHERING.

*Gen.* 49. 10. to him shall be g. of the people as  
*Ezek.* 7. 19. stretch thy hand on all g. of water  
*Lev.* 11. 15. g. together waters shall be clear  
*Num.* 15. 33. they that found him g. sticks  
 1 Kings 17. 10. the widow woman was there g. stick  
 2 Chron. 30. 25. they were there days in g. spoils  
*Isa.* 24. 1. 22. be gathered with the g. of prisoner  
 10. the vintage shall fail, the g. shall not cut  
 33. 4. your spoil like the g. of the caterpillar  
*Ezek.* 22. 60. according to the g. of silver, brass  
*Mat.* 23. 24. and g. where thou hast not strawed  
*Acts* 18. 10. assuredly g. the Lord hath called us  
 2 Thess. 2. 1. and by our g. together unto him

## GATHERINGS.

1 Chron. 26. +15. To Obad-edon the house of g.  
*Mic.* 7. 11. I am as the g. of summer-fruits  
 1 Cor. 16. 2. that there be no g. when I come

## GAVE.

*Gen.* 2. 20. Adam g. names to all cattle and to fow  
 3. 12. the woman g. me of the tree, and I did eat  
 14. 20. and he g. him thither: all that, *Heb.* 7. 2. 4.  
 25. 5. and Abraham g. all that he had to Isaac  
 28. 4. the land which God g. to Abraham, 35. 18.  
*Ezek.* 11. 3. the Lord g. the people favour, 12. 36.  
 14. 20. the cloud g. light or night to them  
*Num.* 11. 25. Ld. took of the Spirit, and g. to seventy  
*Deut.* 22. 16. I g. my daughter to this man to wife  
*Jer.* 19. 50. they g. him the city which he asked  
 21. 43. the Lord g. to Israel all the land  
 44. the Lord g. them rest, 2 Chr. 15. 15. [20. 30.  
*Judg.* 6. 9. I drove them out, and g. you their land  
*Ruth* 4. 13. the Lord g. her conception, and the bare  
 1 Sam. 10. 9. God g. to Saul another heart  
 2 Sam. 19. 8. and g. thee thy master's house  
 1 Kings 4. 29. the Lord g. Solomon wisdom, 5. 12.  
 2 Kings 13. 5. and the Lord g. Israel a saviour  
 1 Chron. 23. 5. God g. to Heman fourteen sons  
 2 Chron. 32. 24. and God g. Heman a sign  
*Neh.* 8. 8. read in book of the law, and g. the sense  
*Job* 1. 21. Lord g. and the Lord hath taken away  
 42. 10. God g. Job twice as much as he had before  
*Psal.* 18. 13. and the Highest g. his voice  
 68. 11. the Ld. g. the word, great was the company  
 69. 21. they g. me also, gall they g. me vinegar  
 78. 29. for he g. them their own desire, 100. 15.  
*Ezek.* 12. 7. the spirit shall return to God that g. it  
*Isa.* 43. 24. who g. Jacob for a spoil, and Israel  
 43. 3. I g. Egypt for thy ransom, Seba for thee  
 50. 6. I g. my back to the smiters, and my cheek  
*Jer.* 1. 4. 5. I g. thee a prophet to the nations  
*Ezek.* 16. 19. my meat also which I g. thee  
 20. 11. I g. them my statutes, and blessed them  
 12. moreover also, I g. them my sabbaths  
 25. I g. them also statutes that were not good  
*Dan.* 1. 17. God g. these four children knowledge  
 6. 10. Daniel prayed and g. thanks before God  
*Hos.* 2. 8. for she did not know that I g. her corn  
 13. 11. I g. thee a king in mine anger  
*Amos* 2. 14. ye g. the Nazarites wine to drink  
*Mat.* 2. 5. I g. thy covenant to Levi to  
*Mat.* 10. 1. Jesus g. them power against unclean spi-  
 rits to cast them out, *Mark* 6. 7. *Luke* 9. 1.  
 14. 19. be brake and g. the loaves to his disciples,  
 15. 36. [26. 16. *Mark* 6. 41. [8. 6. [14. 22.  
 16. 12. [22. 19.  
 21. 23. who g. these authors? *Mark* 11. 28. *Luke* 20. 2.  
 23. 35. ye g. me meat, ye g. me drink, took me in  
 42. ye g. me no meat, and ye g. me no drink  
*Luke* 15. 16. with hawks, and no man g. unto him  
*John* 1. 12. to them g. the power to become sons of G.  
 3. 16. God so loved world that he g. his only Son  
 6. 31. he g. them bread from heaven to eat  
 10. 29. my faith, who g. them me is greater than all  
 14. 31. as the Father g. me commandment, so I do  
*Acts* 2. 4. to speak as g. Spirit g. them utterance  
 7. 5. and he g. them no inheritance in it  
 10. God g. Joseph favour and wisdom before Ph  
 2. Cornelius g. much alms to the people  
 11. 17. as God g. them the like gift as he did to us  
 12. 23. smote him, because he g. not God the glory  
 13. 21. afterward God g. them Saul forty years  
 14. 17. he did good, and g. us rain from heaven  
 15. 24. to whom we g. no such commandment  
 26. 10. when put to death, I g. my voice ag. them  
*Rom.* 2. 28. God g. them over to a reprobate mind  
 1 Cor. 3. 5. even as the Lord g. to every man  
 6. Apollon watered, but God g. the increase  
 2 Cor. 8. 5. but first g. their own selves to the Lord  
*Gal.* 1. 4. who g. himself for our sins, *Tit.* 2. 14.  
 2. 20. who loved me, and g. himself for me  
 3. 18. but loved me, g. it to Abraham by promise  
*Eph.* 1. 22. and g. him to be head over all things  
 4. 8. he led captivity captive and g. gifts to men  
 11. and he g. some apostles; some prophets  
 5. 23. Christ loved the church, and g. himself for it  
 1 Thess. 4. 5. ye know what commandment we g. you  
 1 Tim. 2. 6. who g. himself a ransom for all  
*Heb.* 12. 9. who corrected us, we g. them reverent  
*James* 5. 16. he prayed, and the heavens g. rain

1 John 3. 63. love one another, as he g. us command.  
5. 10. he believeth not the record God g. of his Son  
Rev. 1. 1. the revelation of Jes. Christ which God g.  
2. 21. I g. her space to repent of her fornication  
13. 2. the dragon g. him his power and his seat, 4.

## GAVE UP.

Gen. 25. 8. Abraham g. up the ghost, and died  
17. Ishmael || 35. 29. and Isaac g. up the ghost,  
and died

2 Sam. 24. 9. Job g. up the sum of the number  
2 Chr. 30. 7. who g. them up to desolation, as ye see  
Psal. 78. 46. he g. up their cattle also to the hail  
81. 12. I g. them up to their own hearts' lust  
Lam. 1. 19. my elders g. up the ghost in the city  
Mark 15. 37. Jesus cried with a loud voice, and g.  
up the ghost, 39. Luke 23. 46. John 19. 30.  
Acts 5. 5. Ananias g. up the ghost || 12. 23. Herod  
7. 47. God g. them up to worship the host of heaven  
Rom. 1. 24. God also g. them up to uncleanness  
26. for this cause God g. them up to vile afflictions  
Rev. 20. 13. the sea g. up the dead that were in it

## GAVEST.

Gen. 3. 12. the woman whom thou g. to be with me  
1 Kings 6. 34. the land which thou g. to their fathers,  
40. 40. 2 Chron. 6. 25. 31. 38. Neh. 9. 35.  
Neh. 9. 7. thou g. him the name of Abraham  
13. thou g. them right judgments, true laws  
15. g. them bread from heaven for their hunger  
20. thou g. also thy good Spirit, water for their thirst  
22. thou g. them kingdoms and nations  
27. thou g. them saviours who saved them  
Job 39. 13. thou g. the goodly wings to the peacocks?  
Psal. 21. 4. he asked life of thee; thou g. it him  
74. 14. thou g. him to be meat to the people  
Luke 7. 44. thou g. me no water for my feet  
45. thou g. me no kiss, but this woman not ceased  
15. 9. yec'none never g. me a kiss, to make merry  
John 17. 4. I have finished work thou g. me to do  
6. manifested to the men whom thou g. me out of  
the world, thine they were, and thou g. them me  
8. I have given them the words which thou g. me  
12. those that thou g. me I have kept, none lost  
22. the glory which thou g. me, I have kept  
28. 9. of them whom thou g. me have I lost none

## GAY.

Sam. 2. 3. respect to him that weareth g. clothing  
GAZE.

Exod. 10. 21. lest they break thro' to the Lord to g.  
GAZING.

Nah. 3. 6. and I will set thee as a g. stock  
Acts 1. 11. why stand ye g. up into heaven?  
Heb. 10. 33. partly whilst ye were made a g. stock

## GENDER.

Lev. 19. 19. shalt not let cattle g. with diverse kinds  
2 Tim. 2. 23. knowing that they do g. strife

## GENDERETH.

Job 21. 10. their bull g. and faileth not  
34. 39 the hoary front of heaven, who hath g. it?  
Gal. 4. 24. from mount Sinal, which g. to bondage

## GENEALOGY.

Comes from the Greek word *Genealogia*, which  
signifies a list of our ancestors, a description of  
the stock, lineage, or pedigree of any person or  
family. The common Hebrew expression for it is  
*Sepher toledoth*, Liber generations. The  
Hebrews were very careful in preserving their  
genealogies; and perhaps there never was any  
nation more circumspect in this point than that  
of the Jews. At this day we find genealogies  
in their sacred writings, carried on for above  
three thousand five hundred years; and in the  
Evangelists we have the genealogy of Jesus  
Christ deduced for four thousand years, from  
Adam to Joseph or Mary, Luke 3. 23, &c. The  
Jews were very exact in their genealogies, partly  
from their own choice and interest, that they  
might preserve the distinctions of the several  
tribes and families, which was necessary both to  
make out their claims or titles to offices or in-  
heritances; which might belong to them by death,  
or otherwise; and to govern themselves thereby  
in the matter of marriages, and some other  
things, wherein the practice of some laws re-  
quired the knowledge of these things: It is  
observed in Ezra 2. 62. that such priests as  
were not able to produce an exact genealogy of  
their families, were not permitted to exercise  
their function. This their exactness was like-  
wise ordered by the special providence of God,  
that so it might be certainly known of what  
tribe and family the Messiah was born.

Josephus says, that they had in his nation an  
uninterrupted succession of priests for two  
thousand years. He adds, that the priests  
were particularly careful to preserve their gene-  
alogies, and that not only in Judea, but also  
in Babylon and Egypt; and wherever they  
were, they never married below themselves, and  
had exact genealogical tables prepared from  
those authentic monuments which were kept at

Jerusalem, and to which they had recourse upon  
occasion: that in all their wars, persecutions,  
and public calamities, they always were par-  
ticularly diligent in securing those monuments,  
and to renew them from time to time.

Notwithstanding, since the war which the Romans  
carried on against the Jews, about thirty years  
after the death of our Saviour, and since their  
entire dispersion in the reign of Adrian, the  
Jews have lost their ancient genealogies; and  
perhaps there is not one of those who say they  
are of the sacerdotal race, that is able to pro-  
duce any authentic proofs of his genealogy.  
Jerom says, that the Jews are so versed in the  
reading of their books, and know so perfectly  
the genealogies, which are there set forth, that  
they can repeat all the names from Abraham  
to Zerubbabel, as easily as they can pronounce  
their own. St. Paul seems to condemn the  
affectation of knowing old genealogies; he looks  
upon them to be useless and vain, as in reality  
they are, when they serve only for ostentation,  
and not for edification: This study was of  
great use before the Messiah came, that it might  
be known distinctly of what tribe and family  
he was born; but he being come, this study is  
vain, though still the Jews are addicted to it.

The genealogies set down by Ezra and Nehemiah,  
in some particulars vary: The reason whereof  
is assigned by Dr. Prideaux in these terms.  
"For the true settling of these genealogies"  
says he, "search was made by Nehemiah for  
the old registers, and having among them found  
the register of the genealogies of those, who  
came up at first from Babylon with Zerub-  
babel and Joshua; he settled this matter  
according to it, adding such as afterwards  
came up, and expunging others, whose families  
were extinguished: and this hath caused the  
difference that is between the accounts which  
we have of these genealogies in Ezra and  
Nehemiah. For in the second chapter of  
Ezra, we have the old register made by Zerub-  
babel; and in the seventh of Nehemiah, from  
the sixth verse, we have a copy of it, as  
settled by Nehemiah, with the alterations  
that are now mentioned." Prideaux's Connection,  
Part I. Book VI.

1 Chron. 5. 1. and the g. is not to be reckoned  
after the birth-right  
Ezra 2. 62. these sought their g. Neh. 7. 64.  
8. 1. this is the g. of them that went up with me  
Neh. 7. 5. I found a register of the g. who came up

## GENEALOGIES.

1 Chron. 9. 1. so all Israel were reckoned by g.  
2 Chr. 12. 15. the book of Shemaiah concerning g.  
31. 19. to give portions to all reckoned by g.  
1 Tim. 1. 4. give no heed to fables and endless g.  
Tit. 3. 9. avoid foolish questions, g. and contentions

## GENERAL.

1 Chron. 27. 34. the g. of the king's army was Job  
Heb. 12. 23. to g. assembly and church of first-born  
GENERALLY.

2 Sam. 17. 11. I counsel that Israel be g. gathered  
Jer. 48. 38. be lamentation g. on house-tops of Moab  
GENERATION.  
This word is used for the history and genealogy of  
any man. For example: This is the book of  
the generations of Adam, Gen. 5. 1. This is  
the history of Adam's creation, and that of his  
posterity. These are the generations of the  
heavens and of the earth, Gen. 2. 4. This is  
a recital of the creation of heaven and earth.  
And in Mat. 1. 1. The book of the generation  
of Jesus Christ, the Son of David. This is the  
genealogy of Jesus Christ, and the history of his  
life, death, and resurrection. It is likewise taken  
for persons or people who live in some one age.  
Heb. 3. 10. I was grieved with that generation;  
with those men that came out of Egypt, and re-  
belled against me in the wilderness. Mat. 24. 34.  
This generation shall not pass, till all these  
things be fulfilled. All who are at present living,  
shall not be dead, when this shall come to pass.  
There are some at this day living, who shall be  
witnesses of the evils which I have foretold shall  
befall the Jews. The men of this generation,  
the men who are now alive, Luke 11. 31. O  
faithless and perverse generation! Luke 9. 41.  
And, save yourselves from this untoward ge-  
neration, from these perverse men. Acts 2. 40.  
To generation and generation, denotes future  
ages, Psal. 33. 4. 11. Who shall declare his  
generation? Isa. 53. 8. Who can declare or  
number the Messiah's spiritual seed, the number  
of those who shall believe in him, and be converted  
to him by the preaching of the gospel? Generation  
is also taken for men of like quality and disposi-  
tion, though neither of one place nor age. Psal.  
24. 5. God is the generation of the righteous.

The ancients sometimes computed by generations,  
and the Scripture follows frequently this method.  
Gen. 15. 16. || 50. 23. In the fourth generation  
thy descendants shall come hither again. Joseph,  
saw Ephraim's children of the third generation.  
A bastard shall not be admitted into the congre-  
gation even to his tenth generation, Deut. 23. 2.  
By some of the ancients a generation was fixed as  
an hundred years, by others at an hundred and  
ten, by others at thirty-three, thirty, five and  
twenty, and even at twenty years. So that there  
was nothing uniform and settled in this matter.  
Only it is remarked, that the continuance of ge-  
nerations is so much longer, as it comes nearer to  
the more ancient times.

Gen. 7. 1. these have I seen righteous in this g.  
Exod. 1. 6. Joseph died, and all that g.  
17. 16. will have war with Amalek from g. to g.  
Num. 32. 13. till that g. was consumed, Deut. 2. 14.  
Deut. 1. 35. not one of this evil g. shall see that land  
23. 2. a bastard shall not enter even to his tenth g.  
3. an Ammonite to tenth g. shall not enter  
8. Edomite and Egypt. in the third g. shall enter  
29. 22. so that the g. to come shall rise up and say  
32. 5. they are a perverse and crooked g. 20.  
17. consider the years of g. and g.  
Judg. 2. 10. all that g. were gathered to their  
fathers, and there arose another g. after them  
Ezra. 9. 28. these days shall be rememb. in every g.  
Psal. 10. 16. I shall not be moved to g. and g.  
12. 7. thou shalt keep them, O Lord, thou shalt  
preserve them from this g. for ever

14. 5. for God is in the g. of the righteous  
22. 30. it shall be accounted to the Lord for a g.  
24. 6. this is the g. of them that seek him  
48. 13. that ye may tell it to the g. following  
49. 19. he shall go to the g. of his fathers  
71. 18. till I have shewed thy strength to this g.  
73. 15. I should offend ag. the g. of thy children  
77. 18. doth his promise fail to g. and g.?  
78. 4. shewing to the g. to come the praises of Ld.  
6. that the g. to come might know them  
8. might not be a stubborn and rebellious g.  
95. 10. forty years grieved with this g. Heb. 3. 10.  
102. 18. this shall be written for the g. to come  
109. 13. in g. following let their name be blotted out  
112. 2. the g. of the upright shall be blessed  
145. 4. one g. shall praise thy works to another

Prov. 27. 24. doth the crown endure to every g.?  
30. 11. there is a g. that curseth their father  
12. there is a g. that are pure in their own eyes  
13. a g. lofty || 14. a g. whose teeth are swords  
Eccl. 1. 4. one g. passeth away, another g. cometh  
Lsa. 13. 20. not dwell in from g. to g. Jer. 50. 39.  
13. 10. from g. to g. it shall lie waste  
17. from g. to g. they shall dwell therein  
51. 8. but my salvation shall be from g. to g.  
53. 8. who shall declare his g. Acts 5. 33  
Jer. 2. 31. O g. see ye the word of the Lord  
7. 29. the Lord hath rejected the g. of his wrath  
Lam. 5. 19. thy throne, O Ld. remains from g. to g.  
Dan. 4. 3. and his dominion is from g. to g. 34.  
Jes. 1. 3. and let their children tell another g.  
3. 20. Jerusalem shall dwell from g. to g.  
Mar. 1. 1. the book of the g. of Jesus Christ  
3. 7. O g. of vipers, 12. 34. || 23. 33. Luke 3. 7.  
11. 16. whereto shall I liken this g. || Luke 7. 31.  
12. 39. an evil and adulterous g. seeketh after a  
sign, 16. 4. Mark 8. 12. Luke 11. 29.  
41. shall rise in judgment with this g. Luke 11. 32.  
42. queen of the south rise up with g. Luke 11. 31.  
45. even so shall it be also to this wicked g.  
17. 17. O perverse g. Mark 9. 19. Luke 9. 41.  
23. 36. all these things shall come on this g.  
24. 34. this g. shall not pass, Mark 13. 30. Luke 21. 32.  
Mark 8. 38. shall be ashamed of me in this sinful g.  
Luke 1. 50. his mercy is on them from g. to g.  
11. 30. so shall the Son of man be to this g.  
50. the blood of the prophets required of this g. 51  
16. 8. children of this world in their g. are wiser  
17. 25. the Son of man must be rejected of this g.  
Acts 2. 40. save you from this untoward g.  
13. 36. David, after he had served his own g.

1 Pet. 2. 9. ye are a chosen g. a royal priesthood  
See FOURTH.

## GENERATIONS.

Gen. 2. 4. these are the g. of the heavens and earth  
5. 1. the g. of Adam || 9. 9. the g. of Noah, 10. 1.  
6. 9. Noah was a just man and perfect in his g.  
9. 12. of the covenant I make for perpetual g.  
11. 10. these are the g. of Shem || 27. g. of Terah  
17. 7. covenant between me and thy seed in their g.  
9. thou and thy seed after thee in their g.  
12. every man-child in your g. must be circum-  
cised

25. 12. these are the g. of Ishmael, 13. 1 Chr. 1. 29  
19. these the g. of Isaac || 36. 1. the g. of Esau, 9.  
37. 2. these are the g. of Jacob, Joseph 17 years old  
Exod. 3. 15. and this is my memorial unto all g.  
6. 16. the sons of Levi according to their g. 23

*Leod.* 12.14. a feast to the L. throughout your g.  
 17. ye shall observe this day in year g.  
 42. a night to be much observed by Isr. in their g.  
 16.32. fill an homer to be kept for your g. 33.  
 77.21. it shall be a statute for ever to their g.  
 30.21. | *Lev.* 3.17. | 6.18. | 7.36. | 10.9. |  
 17.7. | 23.14. 21. 31. 41.  
 29.42. a contin. burnt-offering throughout your g.  
 30.8. burn incense | 31. oil throughout your g.  
 31.13. my sabbaths a sign throughout your g. 16.  
 40.15. an everlasting priesthood through their g.  
*Lev.* 21.17. of thy seed in their g. that hath blemish  
 23.43. your g. may know that I made Israel dwell  
 24.3. a statute for ever in g. *Num.* 10.8. | 18.23.  
*Deut.* 7.9. Lord keepeth covenant to a thousand g.  
 32.7. consider the years of many g.  
*Josh.* 22.27. a witness between you and our g.  
 98. when they should say to our g. in time to come  
*Judg.* 3.2. the g. of Israel might teach them war,  
*Ruth* 4.18. now these are the g. of Phares  
*1Chen.* 16.15. of his covenant, the word which he  
 commanded to a thousand g. *Psal.* 105.8.  
*Job* 42.16. Job saw his sons' sons, even four g.  
*Psal.* 33.11. the thoughts of his heart to all g.  
 45.17. make thy name to be remembered in all g.  
 40.11. their dwelling-places continue to all g.  
 61.6. thou wilt prolong the king's years as many g.  
 72.5. they shall fear thee throughout all g.  
 79.13. we will shew forth thy praise to all g.  
 85.5. wilt thou draw out thine anger to all g?  
 89.1. I will make known thy faithfulness to all g.  
 4. and I will build up thy throne to all g.  
 90.1. thou hast been our dwelling-place in all g.  
 100.5. and his truth endureth to all g.  
 102.12. and thy remembrance unto all g.  
 24. thy years are throughout all g.  
 105.31. was counted to him for righteous, to all g.  
 119.90. thy faithfulness is unto all g.  
 135.13. and thy memorial throughout all g.  
 145.13. and thy dominion throughout all g.  
 146.10. thy God, O Zion, shall reign to all g.  
*Isa.* 41.4. calling the g. from the beginning  
 51.9. awake, O arm of the L. as in the g. of old  
 58.12. shalt raise up the foundations of many g.  
 60.15. I will make thee a joy of many g.  
 61.4. they shall repair the desolations of many g.  
*Jos.* 2.9. even to the years of many g.  
*Mas.* 1.17. the g. from Abraham to David are 14 g.  
*Luke* 1.48. behold, all g. shall call me blessed  
*Col.* 1.26. mystery hath been hid from ages and g.

## GENTILE.

*The Hebrews call the Gentiles by the general name of Goyim, which signifies the nations that have not received the faith, or law of God. All who are not Jews, and circumcised, are comprised under the word Goyim. Before Christ, the door to life and justification was opened to the world by the belief only and profession of the Jewish religion. Those who were converted, and embraced Judaism, they called Proselytes. Since the preaching of the gospel, the true religion is not confined to any one nation and country, only, as heretofore. God, who had promised by his prophets to call the Gentiles to the faith, with a superabundance of grace, has executed this promise: So that the Christian church is composed of scarcely any other beside Gentile converts; and the Jews, who were too proud of their particular privileges, for the most part have been abandoned to their reprobated sense of things, and have disowned Jesus Christ their Messiah and Redeemer, for whom, for so many ages, they wished so impatiently.*

*The apostle Paul generally comprehends the Gentiles under the name of Greeks, Rom. 1.16. Jew and Greek signify Jew and Gentile. See also Rom. 2.9.10. | 3.9. | 10.12. 1 Cor. 1.22. 24. Gal. 3.28. And St. Luke, in the Acts, expressed himself in the same manner, Acts 11.20. | 18.4. St. Paul is commonly called the Apostle of the Gentiles, or the Greeks, 1 Tim. 2.7. because he was principally sent to idolatrous people, to preach Christ to them; whereas St. Peter, and the other Apostles, preached more generally to the Jews; for which reason they are called the Apostles of the circumcision. Gal. 2.7. The gospel of the uncircumcision was committed unto me, as the gospel of the circumcision was unto Peter.*

*The old prophets declared in a very particular manner the calling of the Gentiles. Jacob foretold, that when Shiloh, or the Messiah should come, to him should the gathering of the people be; that is, the Gentiles should yield obedience to Christ, and acknowledge him for their Lord and Saviour. And how sincerely and heartily the ancient and godly Jews desired the conversion of the Gentiles, may appear from the prayer which Solomon addresses to God,*

*after the dedication of the temple which he had built. 1 Kings 8. 41, 42, 43. When the stranger shall come and pray towards this house, hear thou us heaven, that all people of the earth may know thy name, to fear thee as thy people Israel. The Psalmist says, that the Lord shall give the Gentiles to the Messiah for an inheritance. Psal. 2.8. That the kings of Tarshish and of the isles shall bring presents; the kings of Sheba and Saba shall offer gifts; yea, all kings shall fall down before him, Psal. 72. 10, 11. And in Psal. 87.4. I will make mention of Egypt and Babylon, to them that know me: behold, Philistia and Tyre, with Ethiopia: this man was born there. Isaiah abounds with prophecies of the like nature; see Isa. 2. 2, 3, 4. | 11.10. | 42.1, 6.*

*In the New Testament we see the Gentiles came sometimes to Jerusalem to worship God there. Some of these arriving there a little before the death of our Saviour, addressed themselves to Philip, desiring him to shew them Jesus, John 12.20, &c. Philip told Andrew, and both of them informed Jesus; who answered them. The hour is come, that the Son of man should be glorified; that is, Do the Gentiles seek me? why, the time approaches wherein I shall be glorified by their conversion, and owning of me; but I must die first, like a grain of corn, and from thence will spring up a plentiful crop among the Gentiles. Queen Candace's eunuch, who came to Jerusalem, was likewise a Gentile, as several affirm, Acts 8.27.*

*Mark 7. 26. the woman was a g. a Syrophenician*  
*Rom. 2.9. of the Jew first and also of the g. 10.*

## GENTILES.

*Gen. 10.5. by these the isles of the g. were divided*  
*Judg. 4.2. Sisera dwelt in Harosheth of the g.*  
*Isa. 11.10. a root of Jesse, to it shall the g. seek*  
 43.1. he shall bring judgment to the g. *Mas.* 12.18.  
 6. for a light to g. 49.6. *Luke* 2.32. *Acts* 13.47.  
 49.22. behold, I will lift up mine hand to the g.  
 54.3. and thy seed shall inherit the g.  
 60.3. and the g. shall come to thy light  
 5. the forces of the g. shall come to thee, 11.  
 16. thou shalt also suck the milk of the g.  
 61.6. ye shall eat the riches of the g.  
 9. and their seed shall be known among the g.  
 62.2. and the g. shall see thy righteousness  
 66.12. the glory of the g. like a flowing stream  
 19. they shall declare my glory among the g.  
*Jer. 4.7. the destroyer of the g. is on his way*  
 14.22. can any of the vanities of the g. cause rain?  
 16.19. the g. shall come to thee from ends of earth  
 46.1. the word came to Jeremiah against the g.  
*Lam. 2.9. her king and princes are among the g.*  
*Isa. 4.13. eat their defiled bread among the g.*  
*Hos. 8.8. now shall they be among the g.*  
*Jos.* 3.9. proclaim ye this among the g. prepare war  
*Mic.* 5.8. the remnant of Jacob shall be among the g.  
*Zech. 1.21. are come to cast out the horns of g.*  
*Mar. 4.15. beyond Jordan, Galilee of the g.*  
 6.32. for after all these things do the g. seek  
 10.5. saying, go not into the way of the g.  
 18. for a testimony against them and the g.  
 12.21. and in his name shall the g. trust  
 20.19. deliver him to the g. *Mark* 10.33. *Luke* 18.32.  
 25. princes of the g. exercise dominion. *Luke* 22.25.  
*Luke* 21.24. Jerusalem shall be trodden down of the g. till the times of the g. be fulfilled  
*John* 7.35. to the dispersed among the g. and teach g.  
*Acts* 4.27. Pilate with g. were gathered together  
 7.45. with Jesus into the possession of the g.  
 9.15. to bear my name before the g. and kings  
 10.45. on the g. also was poured out the gift  
 11.1. heard that the g. received the word of God  
 18. hath God to the g. granted repentance to life  
 13.42. g. besought these words might be preached  
 46. Paul and Barnabas said, lo, we turn to the g.  
 48. when the g. heard this, they were glad  
 14.2. the unbelieving Jews stirred up the g.  
 5. there was an assault made both of Jews and g.  
 17. he had opened the door of faith to the g.  
 3.3. declaring the conversion of the g. great joy  
 7. that the g. by my mouth should hear the word  
 12. what wonders God had wrought among the g.  
 14. Simon declared how God at first did visit g.  
 17. and all the g. on whom my name is called  
 19. we trouble not them, which from among the g.  
 23. send greeting to the brethren of the g.  
 18.6. from henceforth I will go to the g.  
 21.11. shall deliver Paul into the hands of the g.  
 19. God wrought among the g. by his ministry  
 21. teacheth the Jews among g. to forsake Moses  
 25. as touching the g. which believe, have written  
 29.21. for I will send thee far hence to the g.  
 26.17. delirating thee from the people and the g.  
 20. shewing to the g. that they should repent  
 23. that Christ should shew light to the g.

*Acts* 28.28. the salvation of God is sent to the  
*Rom.* 1.13. have some fruit, as among other g.  
 2.14. for when the g. which have not the law  
 24. the name of God is blasphemed among the g.  
 3.9. we have proved both Jews and g. under sin  
 29. is he not also of the g? yea, of the g. also  
 9.24. not of Jews only, but also of the g.  
 30. g. which followed not after righteousness  
 11.11. salvation is come to the g. to provide them  
 12. the diminishing of them the riches of the g.  
 13.1. I speak to you g. as the apostle of the g.  
 25. till the fulness of the g. be come in  
 15.9. that the g. might glorify God for his mercy;  
 for this cause I will confess to thee among the g.  
 10. he saith, rejoice, ye g. with his people  
 11. praise Lord, all ye g. and laud him all people  
 12. to reign over the g. in him shall the g. trust  
 16. that I should be the minister of Jesus Christ  
 to the g. that the offering up of the g.  
 18. to make the g. obedient by word and deed  
 27. for if the g. have been made partakers of  
 16.4. not only I, but all the churches of the g.  
*1 Cor.* 5.1. is not so much as named among the g.  
 10.20. the things which the g. sacrifice to devils  
 32. give none offence, neither to Jews nor g.  
 12.2. ye know ye were g. carried away to idols  
 13. into one body, whether we be Jews or g.  
*Gal.* 2.2. that gospel which I preach among the g.  
 6. the same was mighty in me towards the g.  
 12. for before some came, he did eat with the g.  
 14. lived after manner of g. why compellest g.?  
 15. who are Jews, and not sinners of the g.  
 3.14. blessing of Abraham might come on the g.  
*Eph.* 2.11. ye being in time past g. in the flesh  
 3.1. I Paul the prisoner of Jesus Christ for you g.  
 6. that g. should be fellow-heirs of the same body  
 8. reach among the g. the unsearchable riches  
 4.17. that ye henceforth walk not as other g.  
*Col.* 1.27. the glory of this mystery among the g.  
 1. These g. 16. forbidding us to speak to the g.  
 4.5. not in the love of concupiscence, as the g.  
*1 Tim.* 2.7. I am ordained a teacher of the g.  
 3.16. preached to the g. believed on in the world  
 2.7.11.11. am appoint. an apostle and teacher of g.  
 4.17. and that all the g. might hear  
 1. Pet. 2.12. your conversation honest among the g.  
 4.3. to have wrought the will of the g.  
*3 John* 7. they went forth, taking nothing of the g.  
*Rev.* 11.2. for the court is given to the g.

## GENTLE.

*1 Thes.* 2.7. we were g. among you, even as a nurse  
*2 Tim.* 2.24. the servant of the Lord must be g.  
*Tit.* 3.2. but g. shewing all meekness to all men  
*1 Pet.* 3.17. the wisdom from above is pure and g.  
 1. Pet. 2.18. be subject not only to the good and g.

## GENTLENESS.

*2 Sem.* 32.36. thy g. hath made me great, *Pr.* 18.35  
*2 Cor.* 10.1. I beseech you by the g. of Christ  
*Gal.* 5.22. the fruit of the Spirit is g. goodness

## GENTLY.

*2 Sem.* 18.5. deal g. with the young man Absalom  
*Isa.* 4.11. he will g. lead those with young

## GET.

*Gen.* 34.4. saying, g. me this damsel to wife  
*Erod.* 1.10. and so g. them up out of the land  
 14.17. and I will g. me honour upon Pharaoh  
*Lev.* 14.21. if he be poor and cannot g. so much  
 32. two pigeons, such as he is able to g. 30.31.  
 32. the law of him whose hand is not able to g.  
*Num.* 6.21. besides that that his hand shall g.  
 29.34. now therefore I will g. me back again  
*Deut.* 8.18. it is he giveth thee power to g. wealth  
 28.43. the strangers shall g. up above thee  
*Judg.* 14.2. therefore g. her for me to wife, 3.  
*1 Sam.* 20.29. let me g. away and see my brethren  
 23.26. David made haste to g. away for fear  
*2 Sam.* 20.6. lest Sheba g. fenced cities and escape  
*1 Kings* 1.2. that my lord the king may g. heat  
 12.18. king Rehoboam made speed to g. up to his  
 chariot to flee to Jerusalem, *2 Chron.* 10.18.  
*2 Kings* 7.12. shall catch them alive, and g. the city  
*Psal.* 119.104. thro' thy precepts I g. understanding  
*Prov.* 4.5. g. wisdom, g. understanding, 7.  
 6.33. a wound and dishonour shall he g.  
 16.16. much better it is to g. wisdom than gold, and  
 to g. understanding rather to be chosen than silv.  
 17.16. a price in the hand of a fool to g. wisdom  
 22.25. lest thou learn his ways and g. a snare  
*Ecc.* 3.6. there is a time to g. and a time to lose  
*Cent.* 4.6. I will g. me to the mountains of myrrh  
 7.12. let us g. up early to the vineyards and see if  
*Jer.* 5.5. I will g. me to great men, and will speak  
 19.1. and g. a potter's earthen bottle  
 46.4. harness the horses, and g. up ye horsemen  
 49.9. give wings to Moab, that it may g. away  
*Lam.* 3.7. he hath hedged me about, I cannot g. out  
*Ecc.* 22.27. to destroy souls, to g. dishonest gain  
*Dan.* 4.14. let the beasts g. away from under it  
*Zeph.* 3.19. I will g. them praise from every land  
*Mat.* 10.19. g. neither gold nor silver in your purses

Mat. 14. 22. conser. them to *g.* into ship, *Mark* 6. 45.  
*Luke* 9. 12. that they may lodge and *g.* victuals  
*Acts* 27. 43. cast themselves into sea, and *g.* to land  
*2 Cor.* 7. 11. lest Satan should *g.* advantage of us  
*Jam.* 4. 13. continue there, buy, sell, and *g.* gain  
 GET.

*Gen.* 12. 1. *g.* thee out of thy country, *Acts* 7. 3  
 23. 2. he said, *g.* thee into the land of Moriah  
 31. 13. *g.* thee out from this land, and return  
*Ezra* 7. 15. *g.* thee to Pharaoh in the morning  
 10. 26. *g.* thee from me, take heed to thyself  
 11. 8. *g.* thee out, and all the people that follow thee  
 19. 24. Lord said to Moses, away, *g.* thee down  
 and thou shalt come up, 32. 7. *Deut.* 9. 12.  
*Num.* 27. 12. *g.* thee up to mount Abarim, *Deut.* 33. 49.  
*Deut.* 3. 27. *g.* thee up to the top of Pisgah  
 17. 8. *g.* thee up to the place the Lord shall choose  
*Josh.* 7. 5. *g.* thee up, wherefore liest thou thus?  
*Judg.* 7. 9. arise, *g.* thee down unto the host  
 17. 15. arise, *g.* thee up to the wood country  
*Ruth* 3. 3. wash thyself, *g.* thee down to the floor  
 4. 11. *g.* thee riches in Ephraim, and be famous  
 1 King. 1. 25. depart, *g.* thee into the land of Judah  
 1 King. 5. 3. wash thyself, *g.* thee into the land of Judah  
 2. 26. *g.* thee to Shiloh, behold there is Ahijah  
 12. arise therefore, *g.* thee to thine own house  
 17. 3. *g.* thee hence [9. *g.* thee to Zarephath  
 18. 41. Elijah said, *g.* thee up, eat and drink  
 3. 13. *g.* thee down, that the rain stop thee  
 2 King. 3. 15. *g.* thee to the prophets of thy father  
*Neh.* 9. 10. so didst thou *g.* thee a name as this day  
*Isa.* 22. 15. *g.* thee to this treasurer, to Shebna  
 30. 2. thou shalt say unto it, *g.* thee hence  
 40. 9. O Zion, *g.* thee up into the high mountain  
 47. 5. sit thou silent, and *g.* thee into darkness  
*Jer.* 13. 1. *g.* thee a linen girdle, put it on thy loins  
*Ezek.* 3. 4. son of man, *g.* thee to the house of Israel  
 11. and go, *g.* thee to them of the captivity  
*Mat.* 4. 10. Jesus saith to him, *g.* thee hence, Satan  
 16. 23. be turned, and said to Peter, *g.* thee be-  
 hold me, Satan, *Mark* 8. 35. *Luke* 4. 8.  
*Luke* 13. 31. *g.* thee out, for Herod will kill thee  
*Acts* 10. 20. arise, *g.* thee down, go with them  
 22. 18. *g.* thee quickly out of Jerusalem, will not  
 GET *ye*.

*Gen.* 10. 14. Let said, up, *g.* ye out of this place  
*Isa.* 30. 11. *g.* ye out of the way, turn aside from path  
*Jer.* 49. 31. arise, *g.* ye up to the wealthy nation  
*Ezek.* 11. 15. have said, *g.* ye far from the Lord  
*Jos.* 3. 13. come, *g.* ye down, for the press is full  
*Zech.* 6. 7. he said, *g.* ye hence, walk to and fro  
 GET *ye*.

*Gen.* 34. 10. dwell and trade, *g.* ye possessions therein  
 4. 2. *g.* ye down thither and buy for us thence  
 44. 17. rise up, *g.* ye up in peace unto your father  
*Ezra* 5. 4. the king said, *g.* ye to your burdens  
 11. go ye, *g.* ye straw where you can find it  
 12. 31. rise up, *g.* ye forth from among my people  
*Num.* 14. 25. turn ye, *g.* ye into the wilderness  
 16. 24. *g.* ye up from about tabernacle of Korah  
 22. 13. Balaam said, *g.* ye into your land  
*Deut.* 5. 30. *g.* ye into your tents again, *Jos.* 22. 4.  
*Jos.* 2. 16. *g.* ye to the mountains, lest pursuers meet  
*Judg.* 19. 9. to-morrow *g.* ye early on your way  
 1 Sam. 9. 13. *g.* ye up, for ye shall find him  
 15. 6. *g.* ye down from among the Amalekites  
 25. 5. *g.* ye up to Carmel, and go to Nabal  
*Jer.* 49. 30. *g.* ye far off, dwell deep, ye of Hamor  
 GET *IT*.

2 Sam. 5. 8. whosoever *g.* up to the gutter, be chief  
*Prov.* 3. 13. happy is the man that *g.* understanding  
 9. 7. he that reproveth a scorner *g.* to himself  
 shame, he that rebuketh a wicked man *g.* a blot  
 15. 32. he that heareth reproof *g.* understanding  
 18. 15. the heart of the prudent *g.* knowledge  
 19. 8. he that *g.* wisdom loveth his own soul  
*Jer.* 17. 11. so be that *g.* riches, and not by right  
 48. 44. he that *g.* out of the pit shall be taken  
 GETTING.

*Gen.* 31. 18. Jacob carried away the cattle of his *g.*  
*Prov.* 4. 7. with all thy *g.* get understanding  
 21. 6. the *g.* of treasures by a lying tongue is vanity  
 GHIST.

*Gen.* 49. 33. Jacob yielded up the *g.* was gathered  
*Job* 10. 18. O that I had given up the *g.* no eye seen  
 11. 20. their hope shall be as the giving up of *g.*  
 14. 10. yea, man giveth up the *g.* and where is he?  
*Jer.* 15. 9. hath born seven, she hath given up the *g.*  
*Mat.* 27. 50. Jesus cried, and yielded up the *g.*  
*Acts* 5. 10. Sapphira fell down and yielded up the *g.*  
 See GAVE, GIVE, HOLY.

## GIANT.

*La Greek*, Gigas, in Hebrew, Nephel, or Ne-  
 philim, which may signify a monster, or a ter-  
 rible man, who beats and bears down other men.  
 The Scripture speaks of Giants who lived before  
 the flood, they are called Nephilim, mighty  
 men which were of old, men of renown, *Gen.*  
 6. 4. Aquila, instead of Gigantes, translates

this word Nephilim. 'Εφελιμ, men who  
 attack, who fall with impetuosity upon their  
 enemies; a translation, says one, which renders  
 very well the whole force of the Hebrew term.  
 Symmachus translates it Βαίον, violent men,  
 cruel, whose only rule of their actions is vio-  
 lence, and force of arms.

The Scripture calls them sometimes Rephaim.  
 For example: Chedorloamer and his allies beat  
 the Rephaim, or giants, at Ashteroth Karnaim,  
*Gen.* 14. 5. The Emims, ancient inhabitants  
 of the land of Moab, were of a gigantic stature,  
 they were of the number of the Rephaim or  
 giants, *Deut.* 2. 10, 11. The Rephaim, and  
 the Perizzites are joined together as old inhabi-  
 tants of the land of Canaan, *Gen.* 15. 20. Job  
 says, that the ancient Rephaim mourn or  
 groan under the waters, *Job* 26. 5. These  
 giants of the old world, who once carried them-  
 selves insolently towards God and men, but  
 were quickly subdued by the divine power, and  
 drowned with a deluge, do now mourn or groan  
 from under the waters where they were buried,  
 or in their subterranean and infernal habita-  
 tions. But this passage is otherwise explained  
 by some. Solomon, in *Prov.* 2. 18. says, that  
 the paths of a debauched woman lead to the  
 Rephaim; that is, to hell, where the rebellious  
 giants are; and that he who deviates from the  
 ways of wisdom, shall go and dwell in the as-  
 sembly of the giants in hell, *Prov.* 21. 16.

The Anakim, or the sons of Anak, were the  
 most famous giants of Palestine. They dwelt  
 at Hebron, and thereabouts. Their stature  
 was so much above what was common, that the  
 Israelites, who were sent to view the promised  
 land, told the people at their return, that they  
 had seen giants of the race of Anak in this  
 country, who were of so monstrous a size, that  
 the Israelites, in comparison, were but grass-  
 hoppers to them, *Num.* 13. 33.

The Septuagint sometimes translates the Hebrew  
 word Gihor, giant, though literally it signifies  
 no more than a strong man, a man of valour  
 and bravery, a warrior. For example: they  
 say that Nimrod was a giant before the Lord,  
*Gen.* 10. 8. 9. That the sun rises like a  
 giant to run is course, *Psal.* 19. 5. That the  
 Lord will destroy the giant and the warlike  
 man, *Isa.* 3. 2. That he will call his giants  
 in his wrath, to take vengeance of his enemies,  
*Isa.* 13. 3. That he will destroy the power of  
 Egypt by the sword of his giants; that is, of  
 warriors, *Ezek.* 32. 12, 21, 27.

As to the existence of giants, several writers,  
 both ancient and modern, have imagined, that  
 the giants spoken of in Scripture were indeed  
 men of an extraordinary stature, but not so  
 much above what was common as they have  
 fancied, who describe giants as three or four  
 times larger than men are at present. They  
 were, say they, men famous for the violence  
 which they committed, and for their crimes,  
 rather than for their strength, or the greatness  
 of their stature.

It is very probable, that the first men were all of  
 a strength and stature much superior to those  
 of mankind at present, since they lived a much  
 longer time; long life being commonly the  
 effect of a strong and vigorous constitution.  
 And that formerly there were men of a stature  
 much above that of common men, cannot be de-  
 nied, at least not without contradicting the  
 holy Scriptures. The Israelites who traversed  
 the Holy Land, told their brethren, that they  
 had seen giants in this country of Anak's race,  
 who were so immeasurably large, that other men  
 were but grasshoppers in comparison to them,  
*Num.* 13. 33. Moses speaks of Og the king  
 of Bashan's bed, which was nine cubits long,  
 and four wide; that is, fifteen feet four inches  
 and a half long, *Deut.* 3. 11. Goliath was  
 six cubits and a span in height, that is to say,  
 ten feet seven inches, 1 Sam. 17. 4. These  
 sorts of giants were still common in Joshua's  
 and David's times, when the life of men was  
 already so much shortened, and, as may be  
 presumed, the size and strength of human  
 bodies were very much diminished. Besides  
 the giants, mentioned in Scripture, several  
 Historians make mention of giants; as He-  
 rodotus, Diodorus Siculus, Pliny, Homer,  
 Plutarch, &c.

2 Sam. 21. 16. was of sons of the *g.* 1 Chr. 20. 4.  
 1 Chron. 20. 6. the son of the *g.*; 8. born to the *g.*  
*Job* 16. 14. he runneth upon me like a *g.*

## GIANTS.

*Gen.* 6. 4. there were *g.* in the earth in those days  
*Num.* 13. 33. there we saw the *g.* the sons of Anak

*Deut.* 2. 11. Emims were counted *g.* as the Anakim  
 3. 11. for only Og of Bashan remained of the rem-  
 nant of *g.* *Josh.* 12. 4. [13. 12.

13. Bashan, which was called the land of *g.*  
*Josh.* 15. 8. the lot of Judah went up at valley of *g.*  
 17. 15. then get thee up to the land of the *g.*  
 18. 16. Benjamin came to the valley of the *g.*

## GIER-EAGLE.

*Lev.* 11. 18. these in abomination, the *g.* *Deut.* 14. 17.  
 GIFT.

Signifies, [1] A present, *Ezra.* 2. 18. *Mat.* 2. 11.  
 [2] A reward, *Dan.* 5. 17. [3] A recompence  
 for the reparation of an injury or wrong done  
 to a person, or something given in testimony of  
 respect and kindness, *Gen.* 34. 12. [4] A bribe,  
 or something given to a judge by one who has a  
 cause depending in order to bring the judge to  
 side with him; which is forbidden by the law,  
*Deut.* 16. 19. because such gifts corrupt and  
 bias the mind, that as the judge will not, so  
 oft times he cannot discern between right and  
 wrong. [5] An oblation, or free-will offering,  
*Mat.* 5. 23.

Christ Jesus is called the gift of God, *John* 4. 10.  
 He is the greatest gift that God ever gave to  
 the world. The Holy Ghost and his miracu-  
 lous gifts are also called the gift of God, *Acts*  
 8. 20. Thou hast thought that the gift of God  
 may be purchased with money. Every good  
 thing which men receive is the gift of God.  
*Jan.* 1. 17. Every good gift is from above.  
 The gift of righteousness signifies those benefits  
 which Christ by his righteousness or obedience  
 has purchased for us. *Rom.* 5. 17. By un-  
 speakable gift, in 2 Cor. 9. 15. come understand  
 Christ; others understand the gospel, by which  
 the hearts of men are subdued, effectually dis-  
 posed, and inclined to obey the will of God:  
 Others think it is to be understood of that habit  
 of brotherly love, which from the Spirit of  
 Christ, by the gospel, was wrought in the hearts  
 of these Corinthians.

*Gen.* 34. 12. ask me never so much dowry and *g.*  
*Ezra.* 23. 8. take no *g.* a blindeth, *Deut.* 16. 19.  
*Num.* 8. 19. I have given the Levites as a *g.* 18. 6.  
 18. 7. I have given your office as a service of *g.*  
 11. this is, the heaven-offering of thy *g.*  
*Deut.* 16. 17. every man according to *g.* of his hand  
 2 Sam. 19. 42. or hath he given us any *g.*?  
*Psal.* 45. 12. daughter of Tyre shall be there with *g.*  
*Prov.* 17. 8. a *g.* is as a precious stone in the eyes  
 23. a wicked man taketh a *g.* out of the bosom  
 18. 16. a man's *g.* maketh room for him  
 21. 14. a *g.* is secret pacificeth anger  
 25. 14. who so boasteth himself of a false *g.*  
*Ezek.* 3. 13. enjoy good, it is the *g.* of God, 5. 19  
 7. 7. and a *g.* destroyeth the heart.

*Ezek.* 46. 5. meat-offering the *g.* of his hand  
 16. if a prince give a *g.* to any of his sons  
 17. if he give a *g.* to one of his servants  
*Mat.* 5. 23. if thou bring thy *g.* to the altar  
 24. leave there thy *g.* before the altar and go  
 8. 4. and offer the *g.* that Moses commanded  
 15. 5. but ye say, it is a *g.* by whatsoever thou  
 mightest be profited by me, *Mark* 7. 11.  
 23. 18. who sweareth by the *g.* is guilty, 19.  
*John* 4. 10. he said, if thou knewest the *g.* of God  
*Acts* 2. 38. ye shall receive the *g.* of the Holy Gh.  
 8. 40. thought the *g.* of God may be purchased  
 10. 45. on the Gentiles also was poured out the *g.*  
 11. 17. God gave them the like *g.* as he did to us  
*Rom.* 1. 11. I may impart to you some spiritual *g.*  
 5. 15. not as the offence, so also is free *g.* the grace  
 of God and the *g.* by grace abounded to many  
 16. so is the *g.* the free *g.* is of many offences  
 17. they which receive the *g.* of righteousness  
 18. the free *g.* came on all men to justification  
 6. 23. the *g.* of God is eternal life thro' Jesus Christ  
 1 Cor. 1. 7. so that ye come behind in no *g.* waiting  
 7. 7. every man hath his proper *g.* of God  
 13. 2. tho' I have the *g.* of prophecy and understand  
 16. 13. I will send them to bring your *g.* to Jerus.  
 2 Cor. 1. 11. that for the *g.* bestowed upon us  
 8. 4. praying us that we would receive the *g.*  
 9. 19. was chosen to travel with us with this *g.*  
 9. 15. thanks be to God for his unspeakable *g.*  
 Eph. 2. 8. faith is not of yourselves, it is the *g.* of God  
 3. 7. I was made a minister, according to the *g.*  
 4. 7. according to the measure of the *g.* of Christ  
 Phil. 4. 17. not because I desire a *g.* but fruit  
 1 Tim. 4. 14. neglect not the *g.* that is in thee  
 2 Tim. 1. 6. stir up the *g.* that is in thee by putting  
 Heb. 6. 4. and have tasted of the heavenly *g.*  
*Jan.* 1. 17. every good *g.* and perfect *g.* is from above  
 1 Pet. 4. 10. as every man hath received the *g.*

## GIFTS.

*Gen.* 25. 6. Abraham gave *g.* to sons of concubines  
*Ezra.* 28. 38. which Israel shall hallow in their *g.*  
*Lev.* 23. 38. these are your feasts, besides your *g.*  
*Num.* 18. 29. out of all your *g.* offer the best

**GIR**

3 Sam. 8. 2. the Moabites and Syrians became David's servants, and brought *g.* 6. 1 Chron. 18. 2. 3 Chron. 19. 7. with the Lord is not asking of *g.* 21. 3. Jehoshaphat gave great *g.* of silver and gold 26. 8. the Ammonites gave *g.* to Uzziah 39. 23. and many brought *g.* unto the Lord Esth. 2. 18. Ahasuerus made a feast and gave *g.* 9. 22. make them days of sending *g.* to the poor Psal. 16. 14. that give *g.* to another god 58. 18. thou hast received *g.* for men, for rebellions 73. 10. the kings of Sheba and Seba shall offer *g.* Prov. 6. 35. not content, though thou givest many *g.* 15. 27. but he that hateth *g.* shall live 6. 6. every man is friend to him that giveth *g.* 29. 4. he that receiveth *g.* overthroweth judgment Isa. 1. 23. every one loveth *g.* followeth after rewards Ezek. 16. 33. they give *g.* to whores, *g.* to lovers 20. 26. and I polluted them in their own *g.* 31. when ye offer your *g.* ye pollute yourselves 39. pollute my holy name no more with your *g.* 52. 12. in thee have they taken *g.* to shed blood Dan. 8. 6. if ye shew the dream, ye shall receive *g.* 48. the king gave Daniel many great *g.* 5. 17. then Daniel said, let thy *g.* be to thyself Mat. 2. 11. they presented to him *g.* gold, myrrh 7. 11. if ye know how to give good *g.* Luke 11. 13. Luke 21. 14. who casting their *g.* into the treasury 5. temple was adorned with goodly stones and *g.* Rom. 11. 29. the *g.* of God are without repentance 12. 6. having *g.* differing according to the grace 1 Cor. 12. 1. now concerning spiritual *g.* brethren 4. there are diversities of *g.* but the same Spirit 9. to another the *g.* of healing, 28. 30. 31. but covet earnestly the best *g.* 14. 1. follow after charity and desire spiritual *g.* 12. forasmuch as ye are zealous of spiritual *g.* Eph. 4. 8. he led captivity captive, and gave *g.* to men Heb. 2. 4. God also bearing them witness with *g.* 1. that he may offer *g.* and sacrifices for sins 8. 3. every high-priest is ordained to offer *g.* 4. seeing that there are priests that offer *g.* 9. 9. which were offered, both *g.* and sacrifices 11. 4. God testifying of Abel's *g.* dead yet speaks Rev. 11. 10. they that dwell on earth shall send *g.*

GILDED.

*Rev.* 17. † 4. and the woman was *g.* with gold  
GIN.  
*Job* 40. † 24. will any bore his nose with a *g.*?  
*Isa.* 8. 14. be for a *g.* to the inhabitants of Jerusalem  
*Amos* 3. 5. can a bird fall into a snare where no *g.* is?  
GIRD.

*Gen. 3: 17. made themselves things to g. about  
Erod. 39: 6. g. him with the curious girdle, g.  
Judg. 5: 16. Ehud did g. his dagger under his raiment  
1 Sam. 25: 13. g. ye on every man his sword  
2 Kings 3: 21. that were able to g. themselves  
Psal. 45: 3. g. thy sword on thy thigh, O most  
Isa. 8: 9. g. yourselves, and ye shall be broken  
Ezek. 44: 18. not g. with what causeth sweat  
Lev. 1: 13. g. yourselves, and lament, ye priests  
Luke 12: 37. shall g. himself, and make them sit down  
17: 6. g. thyself, and serve me, till I have eaten  
John 21: 18. when old, another shall g. thee  
Acts 12: 8. g. thyself and bidd on thy sandals  
See LOINS, SACKCLOTH,*

**GIRDLED.**

*Lev.* 8. 7. he g. him with the girdle and clothed him  
*Deut.* 1. 41. when ye g. on every man his weapons  
*Judg.* 18. 11. six hundred men g. with weapons  
*1 Sam.* 2. 18. Samuel g. with a linen ephod  
*2 Sam.* 6. 14. David danced, and was g. with an ephod  
*20. 8.* and Job's garment was g. unto him  
*32. 40.* thou hast g. me with strength, *Psal.* 18. 39.  
*1 Kings* 20. 32. they g. sackcloth on their loins  
*Psal.* 30. 11. thou hast g. me with gladness  
*65. 6.* seteth fast mountains, being g. with power  
*9. 12.* little hills are g. with joy on every side  
*93. 1.* strength wherewith thou hast g. himself  
*109. 10.* and for a girdle wherewith he is g.  
*Isa.* 45. 5. I g. thee, tho' thou hast not known me  
*Lam.* 2. 10. the elders of Zion g. with sackcloth  
*Esai.* 16. 10. I g. thee about with fine linen  
*23. 15.* images of the Chaldeans g. with girdles  
*Joel* 1. 8. lament like a virgin g. with sackcloth  
*John* 13. 4. he took a towel and g. himself  
*5.* to wipe with the towel wherewith he was g.  
*Rev.* 15. 6. seven angels, breast g. with golden girdle  

*See LOINS, SWORD.*

**GIRDLEDST.**  
*John 21. 18.* when thou wast young thou g. thyself  
**GIRDETH.**  
*1 Kings 20. 11.* let not him that g. on his harness  
*Job 12. 18.* and he g. their loins with a girdle  
*Psal. 18. 32.* it is God that g. me with strength  
*Prov. 31. 17.* she g. her loins with strength  
**GIRDING**

*Isa. 3. 24. Instead of a stomacher, a g. of sackcloth  
 22. 12. the Lord did call to g. with sackcloth  
 GIRDLE.  
 Hebrews generally wore no girdle in the  
 132*

**GIR**

house, nor even abroad, unless when they were at work, or upon a journey. At these times they naked themselves up, and gird their clothes about them, as the eastern people still at this day wear them. This appears from many passages of the Old and New Testament. Elijah girded up his loins, and ran before Ahab, 1 Kings 18. 46. And Elisha ordered his servant Gehazi to gird up his loins, and to go and lay his staff on the face of the Syroemite's child, 2 Kings 4. 29. Our Saviour putting himself in a proper condition to wash the feet of his disciples, gird himself about with a towel, John 13. 4. The soldiers likewise laid their belts generally gird about them, to which the Psalmist alludes, Psal. 18. 39. Thou hast girded me with strength unto the battle.

Bells or girdles were often made of very precious stuff. The virtuous woman made rich girdles, and sold them to the merchants, Prov. 31. 26. These girdles were used in common both by men and women. Our Lord appeared to St. John in a girdle of gold, Rev. 1. 13. noting the excellency of his ministration as Priest. And in Rev. 15. 6. the seven angels, who came out of the temple, were clothed with linen, and girt about with golden girdles. On the contrary, the prophets, and persons who make particular professions of humility and contempt of the world, wore girdles of leather. The prophet Elijah had one of this sort, 2 Kings 1. 8. as well as John the Baptist, Mat. 3. 4. In times of mourning they used girdles of sackcloth, as marks of humiliation and sorrow. And threaten the denizens of Zion, who had profaned him with the acceptance of their ornaments, to reduce them to the wearing of sackcloth, Isa. 3. 24. And in chap. 29. 12. the Lord threatens Jerusalem with bringing her into captivity, with cutting off her hair, the instrument of her pride, and obliging her to gird herself about with sackcloth.

The military girdle, or belt, did not come over the shoulder, as among the old Greeks, but was worn upon the loins; whence the following expressions have their original. Every man had his sword girded by his side, or upon his loins, *Neh.* 4. 18. Girded with girdles upon their loins, *Exod.* 28. 15. These belts were generally rich, and sometimes given as rewards to soldiers. Joab tells him who had seen Absalom hanging on a tree, that if he had smitten him to the ground, he would have given him ten shekels of silver and a girdle, *2 Sam.* 11. 1. Jonathan the son of Saul made David a present of his girdle, *1 Sam.* 18. 4. Job, exalting the power of God, says, That he looseth the bond of kings, and girdeth their loins with a girdle; he deposeeth them from their thrones, and reduceth them to a mean and servile condition. *Job* 12. 18.

The priest's girdle or sash was of several colours, of gold, of blue, and purple and scarlet, and fine twined linen, Exod. 28, 4. Josephus says, that the priests wore it upon their breasts, under their arms; that a kind of flower-work was there represented, with threads of purple, scarlet, and hyacinth; that it went twice round the body, was tied before, and the ends hung down to the feet, to render the priests more venerable. When they were in the act of sacrificing, they threw this girdle over the left shoulder, that they might perform their office with the greater freedom.

The girdle, was used formerly for a purse, as appears from Mat. 10. 9. where our Saviour forbids his Apostles to carry money in their purses, or girdles. These girdles were large and hollow, much like the cast skin of a serpent, or an eel.

Our Saviour says, Luke 12. 35. Let your loins be girded about; that is, be always prepared for any service that God requires of you, and diligent about it: be like servants who are girded, and ready to obey their master's commands, or like soldiers who wait for orders from their commanders. The Apostle Paul, describing the Christian's armor, makes truth the girdle of the loins. Eph. 6. 14. Having your loins gird about with truth; that is, Let your minds and spirits be strengthened and established with soundness of judgment and sincerity of heart, and in steadfastly endeavouring to have a conscience void of offence towards God and men. See LOINS.

*Exod.* 28. 4. these garments they shall make a *g.*  
8. the curious *g.* of the ephod which is upon it,  
37, 28. | 29. 5. | 39. 5, 20. *Lev.* 8. 7.  
39. thou shalt make the *g.* of needle-work  
39. 29. they made a *g.* of fine twined linen

**GIV**

1 Sam. 18. 4. Jonathan gave David his bow and g.  
 2 Sam. 18. 11. and I would have given thee a g.  
 1 Kings 2. 5. he put the blood of war on his g.  
 2 Kings 1. 8. Elijah was gird with a g. of leather  
 s. † 21. that could gird themselves with a g.  
 Job 12. 18. he girdeth the loins of kings with a g.  
 † 21. he looseth the g. of the strong  
 Psal. 109. 19. for a g. wherewith he is girded  
 Isa. 3. 24. instead of a g. there shall be a ren  
 5. 27. nor shall the g. of their loins be loosed  
 11. 5. and righteousness shall be the g. of his  
 loins, and faithfulness the g. of his reins  
 22. 21. I will strengthen Eliakim with thy g.  
 33. 110. O daughter of Tarshish, there is no more g.  
 Jer. 13. 1, go, get thee a linnen g. put it on thy loins  
 10. this people shall be as this g. good for nothing  
 Mat. 3. 4. John had a leathern g. Mark 1. 6.  
 Acts 21. 13. took Paul's g. man that owneth this g.  
 Rev. 1. 13. gird about the pape with a golden g.

**GIRDLE**

*Exod.* 28. 40. thou shalt make for Aaron's sons *g.*  
29. 9. and thou shalt gird Aaron and sons with *g.*  
*Lev.* 8. 13. Moses did gird Aaron's sons with *g.*  
*Prov.* 31. 24. she delivereth *g.* to the merchant  
*Ezek.* 23. 15. the images of Chaldeans girded with *g.*  
*Dan.* 5. 6. that the *g.* of his loins were loosed  
*Rev.* 13. 6. seven angels girded with golden *g.*

**GIRL, S.**

*Joel* 3. 3. they have sold a *g.* for wine to drink  
*Zech.* 8. 5. streets of city shall be full of boys and *g.*  
GIRT.  
*1 Sam.* 2. 4. they that stumbled are *g.* with strength  
*2 Kings* 1. 8. he was *g.* with a girdle of leather  
*John* 21. 7. Simon Peter *g.* his father's coat to him  
*Eph.* 6. 14. stand, having your loins *g.* with truth  
*Rev.* 1. 13. *g.* about the paps with a golden girdle  
GUTTLEH.

**GILLES**  
referred to P

1417 is not title prefixed to psalms 9, 81, and 98. The conjectures of interpreters are various concerning this word. Some think it signifies a sort of musical instrument, or tune to which they were set; others, that the hymns of this kind were invented in the city of Gath; others, that Gittith signifies wine-presses, and that the Psalms with this title were sung after the vintage; others that if wine-presses were meant by it, it should be Githeth; and that Gitteth signifies a woman of Gath; and that these Psalms were given to the class of young women, or songstresses of Gath, to be sung by them. Dr. Hammond thinks that the Psalms with this title were all set to the same tune, and made on Goliath the Gittite.

**GIVE.**

Gen. 15. 2. what wilt g. me, seeing I go childless?  
 11. the field I have, and the cave therein  
 22. of all that thou shalt g. me, I will g. the tenth  
 29. 19. better I g. her than thou, g. her to another  
 34. 16. then will we g. our daughters to you  
 Exod. 10. 25. thou must g. us also sacrifices  
 22. 17. if her father utterly refuse to g. her to him  
 30. on the eighth day thou shalt g. it me  
 30. 12. then they shall g. every man a ransom  
 13. this they shall g. every one half a shekel  
 Num. 3. 9. thou shalt g. the Levites unto Aaron  
 4. 4. they said, who shall g. us flesh to eat? 18.  
 22. 18. if Balak would g. me his house full, 24. 13.  
 25. 12. I g. to Phinehas my covenant of peace  
 26. 54. to many g. thou the more inheritance, to  
 few thou shalt g. the less inheritance, 33. 54.  
 35. 2. yeshall g. to Levites suburbs for the cities  
 Levit. 15. 10. thou shalt g. him thine heart, 14.  
 16. 17. every man g. as he is able, *Exod.* 46. 5. 11.  
 24. 15. at his day thou shalt g. him his hire  
 3. 4. forty stripes he may g. him, and not exceed  
 Josh. 20. 4. that feeth, they shall g. him a place  
 Judg. 7. 2. to g. the Midianites into their hands  
 8. 25. they answered, we will willingly g. them  
 1 Sam. 2. 16. nay, but thou shalt g. it me now  
 32. in all the wealth which God shall g. Ixare.  
 17. 25. the king will g. him his daughter  
 22. 7. will the son of Jesse g. every one fields?  
 25. 11. shall I then g. it to whom I know not.  
 2 Sam. 23. 15. ob that one would g. me drink of the  
 water of the well of Beth-lehem, 1 Chr. 21. 17.  
 24. 23. all these did Araunah g. 1 Chr. 21. 23.  
 1 Kings 13. 8. if thou wilt g. me half thine house  
 2 Chron. 30. 7. 8. but, the hand unto the Lord  
 12. the hand of God was to g. them one heart  
 Ezra 9. 8. and to g. us a nail in his holy place  
 9. to g. as a revolving, to g. us a wall in Judah  
 Job 2. 4. all that a man hath will be g. for his life  
 14. 7. who will g. a clean thing out of unclean?  
 Psal. 2. 8. ask of me, and I shall g. thee the heathen  
 14. 7. who will g. salvation out of Zion, 53. 6.  
 37. 4. he shall g. thee the desires of thine heart  
 49. 7. none can g. to God a ransom for him  
 51. 16. thou desirest not sacrifice, else would I g. I g.  
 68. 1. 33. lo, he doth g. out his mighty voice  
 78. 20. can he g. bread also? can he provide flesh



Ps. 91. 11. he shall g. his angels charge, *Mat. 4. 6.*  
 109. 4. but I g. myself unto prayer  
 120. 3. what shall the deceitful tongue g. thee?  
 Prov. 29. 15. the rod and reproof g. wisdom  
 17. he shall g. thee rest, shall g. delight to thy soul  
 Eccl. 2. 26. that he may g. to him that is good  
 Gen. 8. 7. if a man would g. substance of his house  
 Jos. 30. 23. then he shall g. the rain of thy seed  
 55. 10. that it may g. seed to the sower and bread  
 61. 3. to g. unto them beauty for ashes  
 Jer. 3. 19. how shall I g. thee a pleasant land?  
 6. 10. to whom shall I speak and g. warning?  
 9. 1. who will g. my head waters my eyes tears?  
 17. 10. to g. man according to his ways, 32. 19.  
 39. 11. I think to g. you an expected end  
 Eccl. 2. 8. open thy mouth, eat that I g. thee  
 3. 3. fill thy bowels with this roll that I g. thee  
 16. 30. by blood of thy child, which didst g. them  
 26. 28. when I had brought them to land, I lifted  
 up mine hand to g. it to them, 42. | 47. 14.  
 33. 15. if wicked g. again that he had robbed  
 46. 16. if the prince g. a gift to his sons, 17.  
 Dan. 9. 22. I am come forth to g. thee still  
 Mic. 6. 7. shall I g. my first-b. for my transgression?  
 Eccl. 8. 12. the vine shall g. her fruit, the ground  
 shall g. increase, and the heavens g. their seed  
 Mar. 7. 9. if he ask bread, will he g. him a stone?  
 10. if he ask fish, will he g. a serpent? Luke 11. 11.  
 11. how to g. gifts to your children, so your Fa-  
 ther to g. them that ask him, Luke 11. 13.  
 10. 42. whose shall g. to drink a cup of cold water  
 14. 7. he promised to g. her what she would ask  
 16. 20. g. in exchange for his soul? Mark 8. 37.  
 19. 7. why comest thou to g. a writing of divorcement?  
 20. 23. at on hand is not mine to g. Mark 10. 40.  
 20. 15. what will ye g. me, and I will deliver him  
 Mark 6. 25. I will that thou g. me the head of John  
 24. 9. and he will g. the vineyard unto others  
 Luke 4. 6. and to whomsoever I will, I g. it.  
 6. 38. good measure shall men g. into your bosom  
 11. 8. he will g. him as many as he needeth  
 16. 12. who shall g. you that which is your own?  
 John 4. 14. whose drinketh the water I shall g. him  
 6. 27. meat which the Son of man shall g. you  
 52. how can this man g. us his flesh to eat?  
 10. 28. and I g. to them eternal life, never perish  
 12. 22. what thou wilt ask, God will g. it thee  
 13. 29. that he should g. something to the poor  
 14. 16. he shall g. you another Comforter to abide  
 27. peace I leave with you, my peace I g. to you  
 not as world giveth g. I to you, be not troubled  
 15. 16. whatsoever ye shall ask, he may g. it  
 16. 23. whatsoever ye ask he will g. it to you  
 27. 2. that he should g. eternal life to as many  
 Acts 3. 6. such as I have g. I thee, rise and walk  
 4. 6. but we will g. ourselves by prayer  
 7. 5. he promised he would g. it for a possession  
 20. 35. it is more blessed to g. than to receive  
 Rom. 8. 32. with him also freely g. us all things  
 1 Cor. 7. 5. that ye may g. yourselves to fasting  
 Eph. 1. 17. God may g. you the spirit of wisdom  
 4. 28. that he may have to g. to him that needeth  
 2 Tim. 4. 8. which the righteous Judge shall g. me  
 Heb. 2. 1. we ought to g. the more earnest heed  
 1 John 5. 16. g. life for them that sin not to death  
 Rev. 13. 15. he had power to g. life to the image  
 +10 to g. a mark in their right hand or foreheads  
 16. 19. to g. her the cup of the wine of his wrath  
 22. 12. to g. every man according to his work

## GIVE, Imperatively.

Gen. 14. 21. g. me the persons, and take the goods  
 28. therefore God g. thee of dew of heaven  
 29. 21. g. me my wife | 30. 1. g. children else I die  
 30. 26. g. me my wives and my children  
 Num. 6. 26. and the Lord g. thee peace  
 Jud. 2. 12. swear to me, and g. me a true token  
 14. 18. now therefore g. me this mountain  
 15. 19. g. me a blessing, g. springs, Judg. 1. 15.  
 1 Sam. 8. 6. when they said, g. us a king to judge us  
 17. 10. g. me a man that we may fight together  
 21. 9. David said, none like that, g. it me  
 1 Kings 3. 9. thy servant an understanding heart  
 26. O my lord, g. her the living child, 27.  
 8. 39. g. every man according to his ways  
 17. 19. he said, g. me thy son, and he took him  
 9 Kings 6. 39. I said, g. thy son, that we may eat him  
 10. 15. if it be, g. me thine hand, and he gave it  
 14. 9. saying, g. thy daughter to my son to wife  
 2 Chr. 10. 28. g. to Lord, ye kindreds of the people,  
 glory and strength, 29. Psal. 29. 1. 2. | 96. 7. 8.  
 12. 12. the Lord g. thee wisdom and understanding  
 9 Chron. 1. 10. g. me now wisdom and knowledge  
 Neh. 4. 4. and g. me time for a prey in land of captivity  
 Job 22. 31. nor let me g. flattering titles to man  
 Psal. 28. 4. g. them according to their deeds  
 60. 11. g. us help from trouble, 108. 12.  
 106. 10. O Lord, g. thy strength to thy servant  
 119. 34. g. me understanding, 73. 125, 146, 169.  
 Prov. 9. 9. g. instruct. to a wise man he will | 20. 27.

Pro. 23. 26. my son, g. me thine heart, observe my  
 25. 21. if empty hunger, g. him bread, Rom. 12. 20.  
 30. 8. g. me neither poverty nor riches, feed me  
 15. horse-leech hath two daughters, crying, g. g.  
 Eccl. 11. 2. g. a portion to seven, also to eight  
 Lev. 49. 30. g. place to me, that I may dwell  
 Jer. 7. 7. g. him no rest till he establish Jerusalem  
 38. 19. g. heed to me, O Lord, and hearken  
 35. 2. bring them, and g. them wine to drink  
 Lam. 2. 18. let tears run down, g. thyself no rest  
 3. 65. g. them sorrow of heart, thy curse to them  
 Ezech. 3. 17. and g. them warning from me  
 Dan. 5. 17. and g. thy rewards to another  
 Hos. 4. 18. her rulers with shame do love, g. ye  
 9. 14. g. them, O Lord, what wilt thou g.?  
 13. 10. thou saidst g. me a king and princes  
 14. +2. take away all iniquity, and g. good  
 Zech. 11. 12. g. me my price, if not forbear  
 Mat. 5. 42. g. to him that asketh thee  
 6. 11. g. us this day our daily bread, Luke 11. 3.  
 9. 24. g. place | 10. 8. freely ye received, freely g.  
 14. 16. g. ye them to eat, Mark 6. 37. Luke 9. 13.  
 17. 27. that take, and g. to them for me and these  
 19. 21. go sell, and g. to the poor, Mark 10. 21.  
 20. 8. call the labourers, and g. them their hire  
 25. 8. g. of your oil, for our lamps are gone out  
 Luke 6. 38. g. and it shall be given unto you  
 11. 41. g. alms of such things as ye have, 12. 33.  
 14. 9. he that bade thee say, g. this man place  
 15. 12. the younger said, g. me the portion of goods  
 John 4. 7. Jesus saith to her, g. me to drink, 10.  
 6. 34. they said, Lord, evermore g. us this bread  
 9. 24. g. God the praise, this man is a sinner  
 Acts 8. 19. Simon said, g. me also this power  
 Rom. 12. 19. avenge not, but rather g. place to wrath  
 1 Cor. 10. 32. g. none offence, neither to the Jews  
 2 Cor. 9. 1. so let him g. not grudgingly or of necessity  
 Col. 4. 9. g. to your servants that which is just  
 1 Tim. 4. 15. g. attendance to reading, to doctrine  
 15. meditate, g. thyself wholly to them  
 Rev. 10. 9. g. me the little book, he said, take it  
 18. 7. so much torment and sorrow g. her  
 See CHANGE, EAR, GLOBE, LIGHT.

## I WILL GIVE.

Gen. 17. 8. I will g. to thee and thy seed the land  
 wherein thou art a stranger, 48. 4. Deut. 34. 4.  
 16. I will g. thee a son also of her, and bless her  
 28. 22. I will surely g. the tenth to thee  
 34. 11. what ye shall say to me I will g. 12.  
 Exod. 3. 21. and I will g. this people favour  
 33. 14. my presence with thee, and I will g. thee rest  
 Lev. 26. 4. I will g. you rain in season, Deut. 11. 14.  
 6. I will g. peace in the land, ye shall lie down  
 1 Sam. 1. 11. I will g. him to the Lord all his life  
 15. 21. I will g. her, that she may be a snare to him  
 2 Sam. 12. 11. I will g. thy wives to thy neighbour  
 1 Kings 11. 13. not rend all, but I will g. one tribe  
 31. behold, I will g. thee ten tribes to thee  
 13. 7. come home, and I will g. thee a reward  
 21. 2. I will g. thee for it a better vineyard  
 7. I will g. thee the vineyard of Naboth  
 1 Chr. 22. 9. I will g. him rest, I will g. peace to Isr.  
 2 Chr. 1. 12. I will g. thee riches, wealth, honour  
 Psal. 30. 12. O Lord, I will g. thanks to thee  
 37. 7. I will sing and g. praise, 108. 1.  
 Prov. 3. 28. to-morrow I will g. when thou hast it  
 Isa. 3. 4. I will g. thee children to be princes  
 41. 27. shall say to Zion, behold, and I will g. to  
 Jerusalem one that bringeth good tidings  
 42. 6. I will g. thee for covenant of the people, 49. 8.  
 45. 3. I will g. thee the treasures of darkness  
 49. 6. I will g. thee for a light to the Gentiles  
 56. 5. I will g. them an everlasting name  
 Jer. 3. 15. I will g. pastors according to my heart  
 9. 15. I will g. them waters of gall to drink  
 14. 13. I will g. you assured peace in this land  
 15. +4. I will g. them for a removing into kingdom  
 17. 3. I will g. thy substance to the spoil  
 24. 7. I will g. them an heart to know me  
 32. 39. I will g. them one heart, Ezech. 11. 19.  
 34. 18. I will g. the men that have transgressed  
 Ezech. 7. 21. I will g. it into the hand of strangers  
 11. 17. and I will g. you the land of Israel  
 16. 38. I will g. thee blood in fury, and jealousy  
 39. I will also g. thee into their hand  
 61. I will g. them to thee for daughters  
 21. 27. he come whose right it is, I will g. it him  
 23. 46. I will g. them to be removed and spoiled  
 29. I will g. land of Egypt to Nebuchadnezzar  
 31. I will g. thee the opening of the mouth  
 36. 26. and I will g. you an heart of flesh  
 Hos. 2. 15. I will g. her vineyards from thence  
 Mar. 11. 28. come unto me, and I will g. you rest  
 16. 19. I will g. to thee the keys of the kingdom  
 20. 4. and whatsoever is right, I will g. you  
 14. I will g. to this last even as unto thee  
 Mark 6. 22. ask what thou wilt, I will g. it thee  
 Luke 21. 15. for I will g. you a mouth and wisdom  
 John 6. 51. I am living bread, the bread I will g. to  
 my flesh, which I will g. for the life of the world

Acts 13. 34. I will g. you the sure mercies of David  
 Heb. 8. +10. I will g. my laws into their mind  
 Rev. 2. 10. be faithful, I will g. thee a crown of life  
 17. I will g. him a white stone and a new name  
 23. I will g. to every one according to your works  
 28. and I will g. him the morning star  
 11. 3. and I will g. power to my two witnesses  
 21. 6. I will g. to him that is athirst water of life  
 Will I GIVE.

Gen. 12. 7. to thy seed will I g. this land, 13. 15.  
 | 24. 7. | 28. 13. | 35. 12. Ezech. 32. 13. | 33. 1.  
 Deut. 1. 36. save Caleb, to him will I g. the land  
 39. they shall go in thither, to them will I g. it  
 Josh. 15. 16. to him will I g. Achsah, Judg. 1. 12.  
 1 Sam. 9. 8. that will I g. to the man of God to tell  
 18. 17. my daughter Merab, her will I g. thee  
 1 Chr. 16. 18. to thee will I g. land, Psal. 105. 11.  
 1 Chr. 18. 49. therefore will I g. thanks to thee  
 Cant. 7. 12. there will I g. thee my loves  
 Isa. 43. 4. therefore will I g. men for thee  
 56. 5. to them will I g. in mine house a place  
 Jer. 24. 8. so will I g. Zedekiah king of Judah  
 45. 5. thy life will I g. to thee for a prey  
 Ezech. 15. 6. so will I g. inhabitants of Jerusalem  
 36. 26. new heart also will I g. you, and new spirit  
 Hag. 2. 9. and in this place will I g. peace  
 Mat. 4. 9. devil said, all these things will I g. thee  
 Luke 4. 6. all this power will I g. thee, and glory  
 Rev. 2. 7. to him that overcometh will I g. 17. 36.  
 Lord GIVE.

Exod. 12. 25. when ye come to the land which I will  
 g. you, Lev. 14. 34. | 23. 10. | 25. 2. Num. 15. 2.  
 16. 8. when the Lord shall g. you flesh to eat  
 Num. 11. 18. therefore the Lord will g. you flesh  
 14. 8. if the Lord delight in us, he will g. it us  
 25. 13. the Lord refuseth to g. me leave to go  
 34. 13. the Lord commanded to g. the nine tribes  
 36. 2. the Lord commanded to g. the land by the sword  
 Deut. 1. 25. it is good land the Lord doth g.  
 28. 65. the Lord shall g. thee a trembling heart  
 Josh. 9. 24. the Lord commanded Moses to g. the land  
 17. 4. the Lord commanded to g. us inheritance  
 21. 2. the Lord commanded to g. us cities  
 Ruth 4. 12. which the L. shall g. thee of this woman  
 1 Kings 15. 4. the Lord his God did g. him a lamp  
 2 Chron. 25. 9. the Lord is able to g. thee much  
 Psal. 29. 11. the Lord will g. strength to his people  
 64. 11. the Lord will g. grace and glory  
 85. 12. the Lord shall g. that which is good  
 Isa. 7. 14. the Lord himself shall g. you a sign  
 14. 3. the Lord shall g. thee rest from sorrow  
 30. 30. though the Lord g. you bread of adversity  
 Zech. 10. 1. the Lord shall g. them showers of rain  
 Luke 1. 32. Lord shall g. him the throne of his father  
 2 Tim. 1. 16. Lord g. mercy to house of Onesiphorus

## NOT GIVE, or GIVE NOT.

Gen. 30. 31. Jacob said, thou shalt not g. me anything  
 Exod. 5. 10. I will not g. you straw, go, get straw  
 30. 15. the rich shall not g. more, poor not g. less  
 Lev. 25. 37. thou shalt not g. thy money on usury  
 Deut. 4. 5. I will not g. you of their land, 9. 19.  
 7. 3. thy daughter thou shalt not g. to his son  
 28. 55. he will not g. of the flesh of his children  
 Judg. 21. 1. shall not any of us g. his daughter, to Benj.  
 7. we have sworn we will not g. them wives  
 1 Sam. 30. 22. we will not g. them ought of the spoil  
 1 Kings 21. 4. I will not g. inheritance of my fathers  
 Ezra 4. +13. then will they not g. toll, tribute  
 9. 12. g. nor your daughters, Neh. 10. 30. | 13. 25.  
 Psal. 132. 4. I will not g. sleep to mine eyes  
 Prov. 6. 4. g. not sleep to thine eyes, nor slumber  
 31. 3. g. not thy strength unto women  
 Eccl. 7. +21. g. not thy heart unto all words  
 Isa. 13. 10. constellations shall not g. their light  
 42. 8. my glory will I not g. to another, 48. 11.  
 62. 8. I will no more g. thy corn to enemies  
 Jer. 18. 18. let us not g. heed to any of his words  
 26. 24. not g. Jeremiah into the hand of the people  
 Ezech. 38. 7. I will cover you with a cloud, the moon  
 shall not g. her light, Mat. 24. 29. Mark 13. 24.  
 Dan. 11. 21. to whom not g. honour of kingdom  
 Hos. 5. +4. not g. their doings to turn to the Lord  
 Joel 2. 17. g. not thine heritage to reproach  
 Mat. 7. 6. g. not that which is holy to the dogs  
 Mark 12. 15. shall we g. or shall we not g.?  
 Eph. 4. 27. neither g. place to the devil  
 Jam. 2. 16. and g. not those things they need

## GIVE thanks.

8 Sam. 22. 50. I will g. thanks to thee, Psal. 18. 49.  
 1 Chron. 16. 8. g. thanks to the Lord, call upon  
 his name, Psal. 105. 1. | 106. 1. | 107. 1. |  
 118. 1, 29. | 136. 1, 3.  
 35. save us, O God of our salvation, that we  
 may g. thanks to thy holy name Psal. 106. 47.  
 41. who were expressed by name, to g. thanks  
 25. 3. sons of Jeduthun with a harp to g. thanks  
 2 Chr. 31. 2. Hezekiah appointed Levites to g. th.  
 Psal. 6. 5. in the grave who shall g. thanks  
 30. 4. sing to Lord, ye saints of his, and g. thanks  
 at the remembrance of his holiness, 97. 12.

## GIV

**Ps. 30. 12.** O Lord, I will *g. thanks* to thee for ever  
 35. 18. I will *g. thanks* in the great congregation  
 42. + 5. I shall *g. thanks* for help of countenance  
 75. 1. to thee, O God, do we *g. thanks*, do *g. thanks*  
 79. 13. so we thy people will *g. thee thanks*  
 92. 1. it is a good thing to *g. thanks* to the Lord  
 106. 47. save us to *g. thanks* to thy holy name  
 110. 62. at midnight I will rise to *g. thanks*  
 122. 4. whither the tribes go up to *g. thanks*  
 136. 2. O *g. thanks* unto the God of gods  
 26. O *g. thanks* unto the God of heaven  
 140. 13. righteous shall *g. thanks* to thy name  
 Rom. 16. 4. to whom not only I *g. thanks*  
 1 Cor. 10. 30. for that for which I *g. thanks*  
 Eph. 1. 16. I cease not to *g. thanks* for you  
 Col. 1. 3. we *g. thanks* to God and the Father  
 1 Thes. 1. 2. we *g. thanks* to God always for you  
 5. 18. in every thing *g. thanks*, this is will of God  
 2 Thes. 2. 13. we are bound to *g. thanks* for you  
 Rev. 11. 17. we *g. thee thanks*, Lord God Almighty  
 GIVE up.

**Deut. 23. 14.** Lord walketh to *g. up* thine enem. 31. 5.  
 1 Kings 14. 16. he shall *g. 1st. up*, because of sins  
 Job 3. 11. why did not I *g. up* the ghost?  
 13. 19. if I hold my tongue, I shall *g. up* the ghost  
 Isa. 43. 6. I will say to north, *g. up*, and to south  
 Isa. 11. 8. how shall I *g. thee up*, Ephraim?  
 Mic. 5. 3. therefore will *g. thee up*, them *up*  
 6. 14. that which thou deliverest will I *g. up*  
 GIVEN.

**Gen. 21. 7.** Sarah should have *g. children* suck  
 Lev. 20. 3. because he hath *g. his seed* to Molech  
 Num. 18. 6. they are *g. as a gift* for the Lord  
 Deut. 12. 15. according to the blessing *g. 10. 37.*  
 Ruth 2. 12. a full reward *be g. thee* of the Lord  
 1 Sam. 2. 1. 32. wealth which God would have *g. 1st.*  
 2 Sam. 4. 10. who thought I would have *g. a reward*  
 12. 8. I would have *g. thee* such and such things  
 18. 11. I would have *g. thee* ten shekels of silver  
 19. 42. or hath the king *g. us* any gift?  
 1 Kings 15. 5. the sign which the man of G. had *g.*  
 1 Chr. 29. 14. and of thine own have we *g. thee*  
 Ezra 6. 9. let it be *g. them* day by day without fail  
 Esth. 3. 11. the silver is *g. to thee*, the people also  
 7. 3. let my life be *g. me* at my petition and people  
 Job 3. 20. why is light *g. to him* that is in misery?  
 23. why is light *g. to a man* whose way is hid?  
 15. 19. to whom alone the earth was *g.*  
 Psal. 79. 2. dead bodies of thy servants *g. to be* meat  
 112. 9. he hath *g. to the poor*, 2 Cor. 9. 9.  
 113. 10. the earth hath *g. to the children* of men  
 Prov. 19. 17. that which he hath *g. will* pay him  
 Eccl. 8. 8. nor wicked. deliver those that are *g. to it*  
 12. 11. which are *g. from* one shepherd  
 Isa. 9. 6. for to us a Child is born, to us a Son is *g.*  
 47. 8. therefore Lear, thou that art *g. to pleasures*  
 Jer. 6. 13. every one is *g. to covetousness*, 8. 10.  
 44. 20. he said to all who had *g. him* that answer  
 Lam. 5. 6. we have *g. the land* to the Egyptians  
 Esth. 11. 15. unto us is this land *g. 33. 24.*  
 35. 12. they are desolate, they are *g. to consume*  
 Dan. 2. 38. beasts, fowls hath *g. to* into their hand  
 7. 4. like a lion, and a man's heart was *g. to it*  
 + 12. yet a prolonging in life was *g. them*  
 11. 6. she shall be *g. up*, and they that brought her  
 Mat. 15. 11. it is *g. to you* to know the mysteries of  
 the kingdom, Mark 4. 11. Luke 8. 10.  
 19. 11. all cannot receive, save they to whom it is *g.*  
 21. 43. be *g. to a nation* bringing forth fruits  
 22. 30. are *g. in marriage*, Mark 12. 25. Luke 20. 35.  
 26. 9. sold for much and *g. to the poor*, Mark 14. 5.  
 18. all power is *g. to me* in heaven and earth  
 Mark 4. 24. unto you that hear more shall be *g.*  
 Luke 12. 48. to whom much *g. of him* much required  
 John 3. 27. can receive nothing, except it be *g.*  
 5. 26. he hath *g. to the Son* to have life in himself  
 6. 39. of all he hath *g. me*, I should lose nothing  
 65 no man can come to me, except it were *g. him*  
 19. 11. except it were *g. thee* from above  
 Acts 4. 12. there is none other name *g. among men*  
 24. 26. he hoped that money should be *g. him*  
 Rom. 5. 5. by the Holy Ghost which is *g. to us*  
 11. 35. or who hath first *g. to him*, and recompensed  
 15. 15. because of the grace that is *g. me* of God  
 1 Cor. 2. 14. might know things freely *g. us* of God  
 2 Cor. 1. 11. that thanks may be *g. by many*  
 Gal. 3. 21. been a law *g. which* could have *g. life*  
 Eph. 3. 2. dispensation, which is *g. me* to you-ward  
 8. to me who am the least is this grace *g.*  
 4. 19. who have *g. themselves* over to lasciviousness  
 5. 2. Christ hath loved us, and *g. himself* for us  
 Phil. 1. 29. to you it is *g. in behalf* of Christ  
 2. 9. and hath *g. him* a name above every name  
 Heb. 4. 8. for if Jes. had *g. them* rest, then not spoken  
 1 John 3. 24. by the Spirit which he hath *g. us*  
 4. 13. because he hath *g. us* of his Spirit  
 Rev. 6. 11. white robes were *g. to every one* of us  
 13. 5. power was *g. to him* to continue 42 months  
 it was *g. to him* to make war with the saints  
 234

## GIV

God or Lord hath, had GIVEN.

**Gen. 24. 35.** the L. hath *g. Abrah. flocks* and herds  
 30. 6. and Rachel said, God hath *g. me* a son  
 18. and Leah said, God hath *g. me* mine hire  
 31. 9. thus God hath *g. me* your father's cattle  
 33. 5. the child, which G. hath graciously *g. me*  
 43. 23. God hath *g. you* treasure in your sacks  
 48. 9. the children God hath *g. me* in this place  
 Exod. 16. 15. the bread which the Lord hath *g. you*  
 29. for that the Lord hath *g. you* the sabbath  
 Num. 32. 7. from going over to the land which the  
 Lord hath *g. them*, 9. Deut. 3. 18. | 28. 52.  
 Josh. 2. 9. 14. | 23. 13. 15. Jer. 25. 5.  
 Josh. 6. 16. shout, for the Lord hath *g. you* the city  
 18. 3. to possess land which the Lord hath *g. you*  
 1 Sam. 1. 27. Lord hath *g. me* my petition I asked  
 15. 28. L. hath *g. it* to a neighbour of thine, 28. 17.  
 30. 23. not to do so with what the Lord hath *g.*  
 2 Chr. 36. 23. kingdoms hath God *g. me*, Ezra 1. 2.  
 Eccl. 5. 19. every man to whom G. hath *g. riches*  
 Isa. 8. 18. 1 and the children L. hath *g. Heb. 8. 13.*  
 23. 11. the Lord hath *g. a commandment* against  
 50. 4. the L. hath *g. me* the tongue of the learned  
 Jer. 11. 18. the Lord hath *g. me* knowledge of it  
 47. 7. seeing the Lord hath *g. me* a charge  
 John 6. 23. after that the Lord had *g. thanks*  
 Acts 5. 32. whom G. hath *g. to them* that obey him  
 27. 24. God hath *g. thee* all that sail with thee  
 Rom. 11. 8. God hath *g. them* the spirit of slumber  
 2 Cor. 10. 8. the L. hath *g. us* for edification, 13. 10.  
 1 Thes. 4. 8. but G. who hath *g. us* his holy Spirit  
 1 John 5. 11. this is the record God hath *g. to us*  
 See RAST.

I have, or have I GIVEN.

**Gen. 27. 37.** brethren have I *g. him* for servants  
 1 Kings 3. 13. I have *g. thee* that thou hast not asked  
 Isa. 43. 28. therefore I have *g. Jacob* to the curse  
 55. 4. I have *g. him* for a witness to the people  
 Jer. 8. 13. things I have *g. shall* pass from them  
 27. 5. I have *g. it* to whom it seemed meet to me  
 Eccl. 4. 13. I have *g. thee* cow's dung for man's dung  
 29. 20. I have *g. him* the land of Egypt for labour  
 Amos 4. 6. I also have *g. you* cleanness of teeth  
 9. 15. no more be pulled out of land I have *g. them*  
 John 13. 15. I have *g. you* an example, that ye do  
 17. 8. I have *g. them* the words thou gavest me, 14.  
 32. the glory thou gavest me, I have *g. them*  
 1 Cor. 16. 1. as I have *g. order* to the churches  
 Not GIVEN.

**Gen. 38. 14.** and she was not *g. unto* him to wife  
 Deut. 20. 14. I have not *g. ought* thereof for the dead  
 29. 4. yet L. hath not *g. you* an heart to perceive  
 1 Chron. 22. 18. hath he not *g. you* rest on every side?  
 Neh. 13. 10. the portion of Levites had not been *g.*  
 Job 22. 7. thou hast not *g. water* to the weary  
 Psal. 78. 63. their maidens were not *g. to marriage*  
 118. 18. but he hath not *g. me* over to death  
 124. 6. who hath not *g. us* as a prey to their teeth  
 Isa. 37. 10. Jerus. not be *g. into* the hand of Assyria  
 Jer. 39. 17. thou shalt not be *g. into* hand of the men  
 Ezek. 3. 30. because thou hast not *g. him* warning  
 18. 8. he that hath not *g. forth* upon usury  
 Mat. 13. 11. it is given to you, to them it is not *g.*  
 John 7. 39. for the Holy Ghost was not yet *g.*  
 1 Tim. 3. 3. bishop not *g. to wine*, no striker, Tit. 1. 7.  
 8. deacons not *g. to much* wine, not greedy  
 2 Tim. 1. 7. God hath not *g. us* the spirit of fear  
 Tit. 2. 3. aged women likewise not *g. to much* wine  
 Shall be GIVEN.

**Num. 26. 54.** to every one shall inheritance be *g.*  
 Deut. 28. 31. thy sheep shall be *g. to thine* enemies  
 32. thy sons shall be *g. to* another people  
 Ezra 4. 21. till another commandment shall be *g.*  
 Esth. 5. 2. it shall be *g. to* half of the kingdom  
 Psal. 72. 16. to him shall be *g. of gold* of Sheba  
 120. 3. what shall be *g. to thee*, thou false tongue?  
 Isa. 3. 11. the reward of his hands shall be *g. him*  
 33. 16. bread shall be *g. him*, waters shall be sure  
 35. 2. the glory of Lebanon shall be *g. to it*  
 Jer. 21. 10. this city shall be *g. into* the hand of king  
 of Babylon, and he shall burn it, 38. 3. 18.  
 Ezek. 47. 11. the marishes, they shall be *g. to* salt  
 Dan. 7. 25. the saints shall be *g. into* his hand  
 27. the kingdom shall be *g. to the saints*  
 Mat. 7. 7. ask and it shall be *g. you*, Luke 11. 9.  
 10. 19. it shall be *g. you* in same hour, Mark 13. 11.  
 12. 39. no sign shall be *g. Mark 8. 12. Luke 11. 29.*  
 13. 19. for whosoever hath, to him shall be *g. and*  
 more abundance, 25. 29. Mark 4. 25. Luke 8. 18.  
 20. 23. it shall be *g. them* for whom it is prepared  
 21. 45. the kingdom of God shall be *g. to a nation*  
 Luke 6. 38. give, and it shall be *g. you*, good measure  
 Philom. 22. that thro' your prayers I shall be *g. you*  
 Jam. 1. 5. let him ask of God, and it shall be *g. him*  
 Thou hast, or hast thou GIVEN.

**Gen. 15. 3.** Abram said, to me thou hast *g. no seed*  
 Deut. 26. 15. bless the land which thou hast *g. us*  
 Josh. 15. 19. thou hast *g. me* south land, Judg. 1. 15.  
 17. 14. why hast thou *g. me* but one lot to inherit?  
 Judg. 15. 18. thou hast *g. this* great deliverance

## GIV

**1 Sam. 22. 13.** thou hast *g. him* bread and a sword  
 2 Sam. 12. 14. y this deed thou hast *g. occasion*  
 22. 36. thou hast also *g. me* the shield of thy  
 salvation, ad gentleness made me great, Psal.  
 18. 35.  
 41. thou hast *g. me* the necks of enemies, Ps. 18. 40.  
 1 Kings 3. 6. thou hast *g. him* a son to sit on throne  
 8. 30. rain on thy land thou hast *g. 2 Chr. 6. 27.*  
 9. 13. what cities are these thou hast *g. me*?  
 2 Chr. 20. 11. cast us out of possession thou hast *g.*  
 Ezra 9. 13. thou hast *g. us* such deliverance as this  
 Psal. 21. 3. thou hast *g. him* his heart's desire  
 44. 11. thou hast *g. us* like sheep for meat  
 66. 4. thou hast *g. a banner* to them that fear thee  
 61. 5. thou hast *g. me* the heritage of those that fear  
 71. 3. thou hast *g. commandment* to save me  
 John 17. 2. as thou hast *g. him* power over all flesh  
 7. that all things thou hast *g. me*, are of thee  
 9. I pray not but for them which thou hast *g. me*  
 11. keep through thy name those thou hast *g. me*  
 Rev. 16. 6. thou hast *g. them* blood to drink  
 GIVER.

**Isa. 24. 2.** as with the taker of usury, so with the *g.*  
 2 Cor. 9. 7. not grudgingly, God loveth a cheerful *g.*  
 GIVEST.

**Deut. 15. 9.** thou *g. him* nought, and he cry to Lord  
 10. thy heart not be grieved when thou *g. him*  
 Job 35. 7. if thou be righteous, what *g. thou* him?  
 Psal. 50. 19. thou *g. thy* mouth to evil, thy tongue  
 80. 5. thou *g. them* tears to drink in great measure  
 104. 28. that thou *g. them*, they gather  
 145. 15. thou *g. them* their meat in due season  
 Prov. 2. 3. if thou *g. thy* voice, for understanding  
 6. 35. nor rest content, though thou *g. many* gifts  
 Eccl. 3. 18. thou *g. not* warning, to save his life  
 16. 33. but thou *g. thy* gifts to all thy lovers  
 34. in that thou *g. a reward*, and none is given  
 1 Cor. 14. 17. for thou verily *g. thanks* well  
 GIVETH.

**Exod. 16. 29.** he *g. you* on sixth day bread of two  
 20. 12. thy days may be long in the land which L.  
 thy God *g. thee*, Deut. 4. 40. | 5. 16. | 28. 15.  
 25. 2. every man that *g. it* willingly with his heart  
 Lev. 27. 9. all that any man *g. of* such shall be holy  
 Deut. 2. 29. into the land which the Lord our God  
*g. thee*, 4. 1. 21. | 11. 17. 31. | 12. \* 10. |  
 15. 4. 7. | 16. 20. | 17. 14. | 18. \* 19. |  
 2. 10. 14. | 21. 3. 23. | 24. 4. | 26. 1. 2. |  
 27. 2. 3. | 28. 6. Josh. 1. 11. 15.  
 8. 18. it is he that *g. thee* power to get wealth  
 9. 6. God *g. not* this land for thy righteousness  
 12. 10. when he *g. thee* rest from enemies, 22. 19.  
 13. 1. if a prophet *g. thee* a sign or a wonder  
 16. 5. in thy gates which Lord *g. thee*, 18. | 17. 2.  
 2 Sam. 22. 48. it is God *g. an* avengement for me, and  
 bringeth down people under me, Psal. 10. 47.  
 1 Kings 17. 14. till the day the Ld. *g. rain* on earth  
 Job 5. 10. who *g. rain* upon the earth and fields  
 33. 13. he *g. no* account of any of his ways  
 34. 29. when he *g. quietness* | 35. 10. who *g. songs*  
 36. 6. but *g. right* to the poor | 31. he *g. meat*  
 Psal. 118. 50. great deliverance *g. he* to his king  
 37. 21. but the righteous aboweth mercy and *g.*  
 68. 35. the God of Israel is he that *g. strength*  
 119. 130. the entrance of thy words *g. light*  
 122. 2. for so he *g. his* beloved sleep  
 135. 25. who *g. food* to all flesh, 146. 7. | 147. 9.  
 144. 10. *g. salvation* to kings | 147. 16. he *g. saviour*  
 Prov. 2. 6. the Lord *g. wisdom* out of his mouth  
 3. 34. he *g. grace* to the lowly, Jam. 4. 6. 1 Pet. 5. 5.  
 13. 15. good understanding *g. favour*  
 21. 28. the righteous *g. and* spareth not, 22. 9.  
 28. 27. he that *g. to the poor* shall not lack  
 Eccl. 2. 26. God *g. to a man* that is good, wisdom  
 and knowledge, but to sinner he *g. travel*  
 6. 2. yet God *g. him* not power to eat thereof  
 Isa. 40. 29. he *g. power* to the faint | 42. 5. *g. breath*  
 Jer. 5. 24. *g. rain* | 31. 35. *g. the sun* for a light  
 28. 13. woe to him that *g. him* not for his work  
 Lam. 3. 30. he *g. his* cheek to him that smiteth him  
 Dan. 2. 21. he *g. wisdom* to the wise, and knowledge  
 4. 17. and *g. it* to whomsoever he will, 25. 32.  
 Hos. 10. 1. a vine emptying the fruit which it *g.*  
 Hab. 2. 15. woe to him that *g. his* neighbour drink  
 Mat. 5. 15. it *g. light* to all that are in the house  
 John 3. 34. *g. not* the Spirit by measure to him  
 6. 39. but my Father *g. you* the true bread  
 33. who cometh down and *g. life* to the world  
 37. all that the Father *g. us* shall come to me  
 10. 11. the good shepherd *g. his* life for the sheep  
 14. 27. not as the world *g. give* I unto you  
 Act. 17. 25. he *g. to all* life, breath, and all things  
 Rom. 9. 18. he that *g. let* him do it with simplicity  
 14. 6. he hath to the Lord, for he *g. God* thank  
 1 Cor. 5. 7. But God that *g. the* increase  
 7. 38. be that *g. her* in marriage doth well  
 13. 38. God *g. it* a body as it hath pleased him  
 57. but thanks be to God who *g. us* the victory  
 2 Cor. 3. 6. the letter killeth, but the Spirit *g. life*  
 1 Tim. 6. 17. who *g. us* richly all things to enjoy

## GLA

## GLO

*Jam.* 1. 5. ask of God, that *g.* to all men liberally  
4. 6. more grace, God *g.* grace to the humble  
1 *Pet.* 4. 11. let him do it as of the ability that God *g.*  
*Rev.* 22. 5. for the Lord God *g.* them light

## GIVING.

*Deut.* 10. 18. he loveth the stranger in *g.* him food  
21. 17. by *g.* him a double portion of all he hath  
*Ruth* 1. 6. Lord visited his people in *g.* them bread  
1 *Kings* 5. 9. shalt accomplish my desire, in *g.* food  
2 *Chr.* 6. 23. by *g.* him according to righteousness  
*Job* 11. 20. their hope be as the *g.* up of the ghost  
*Mai.* 24. 38. were marrying and *g.* in marriage  
*Acts* 8. 9. *g.* out that himself was some great one  
15. 8. *g.* them the Holy Ghost, as he did to us  
*Rom.* 4. 20. was strong in faith, *g.* glory to God  
4. 4. the *g.* of the law, and the service of God  
1 *Cor.* 14. 7. things *g.* sound | 16. at thy *g.* of thanks  
2 *Cor.* 6. 3. *g.* no offence in any thing, ministry not  
*Phil.* 4. 15. concerning *g.* and receiving, but *g.* only  
1 *Tim.* 4. 1. *g.* heed to seducing spirits and doctrines  
1 *Pet.* 3. 7. honour to the wife as to weaker vessel  
2 *Pe.* 1. 5. *g.* all diligence, add to faith virtue  
*Jude* 7. *g.* themselves over to fornication

## See THANKS.

## GLAD.

*Exod.* 4. 14. when he seeth thee, he will be *g.* in heart  
*Judg.* 18. 20. and the priest's heart was *g.*  
1 *Sam.* 11. 9. and the men of Jabesh were *g.*  
1 *Kings* 8. 66. Israel went to tents *g.* 2 *Chr.* 7. 10.  
*Ezra* 5. 9. Haman *g.* | 8. 15. the city Shushan was *g.*  
*Job* 3. 52. and are *g.* when they can find the grave  
23. 19. righteous see it and are *g.* *Psal.* 64. 10.  
*Psal.* 10. 9. therefore my heart is *g.* glory rejoice  
11. 6. thou hast made him *g.* with thy countenance  
34. 8. the humble shall hear and be *g.* 69. 32.  
35. 27. them be *g.* that favour my righteous cause  
45. 8. whereby they have made thee *g.*  
46. 4. the streams shall make *g.* the city of God  
67. 4. let the nations be *g.* and sing for joy  
90. 15. make us *g.* | 92. 4. thou L. hast made me *g.*  
97. 1. let the isles be *g.* | 8. Zion heard, and was *g.*  
104. 15. wise that maketh *g.* the heart of man  
134. 1. will be *g.* in the Lord | 105. 38. Egypt was *g.*  
107. 30. then are they *g.* because they be quiet  
119. 74. they that fear thee will be *g.* when  
122. 1. I was *g.* when they said to me, let us *g.*  
126. 3. done great things for us, whereof we are *g.*  
*Prov.* 10. 1. a wise son maketh *g.* a father, 15. 20.  
12. 25. but a good word maketh it *g.*  
17. 5. that is *g.* at calamities, not to be unpunished  
23. 25. thy father and thy mother shall be *g.*  
24. 17. let not thy heart be *g.* when he stumbleth  
27. 11. my son, be wise, and make my heart *g.*  
*Ecc.* 10. 19. and wine maketh *g.* the life  
*Isa.* 35. 1. the wilderness shall be *g.* for them  
39. 2. Hezekiah was *g.* of them, and shewed them  
*Jer.* 30. 15. a child is born, making him very *g.*  
50. 11. because ye were *g.* O ye destroyers  
*Lam.* 1. 21. they are *g.* that thou hast done it  
*Deu.* 6. 23. then was the king exceeding *g.*  
*Hos.* 7. 3. they make the king *g.* with their wicked.  
*Jonah* 4. 6. Jonah was *g.* because of the gourd  
*Zech.* 10. 7. their children shall see it and be *g.*  
*Mark* 14. 11. were *g.* and promised money, *Luke* 22. 5.  
*Luke* 1. 19. I am sent to shew these *g.* tidings  
8. 1. shewing the *g.* tidings of the kingdom  
15. 32. was meet we should make merry and be *g.*  
*John* 8. 56. Abraham saw my day and was *g.*  
11. 15. I am *g.* for your sakes that I was not there  
*Acts* 11. 53. when had seen the grace of G. he was *g.*  
13. 46. the Gentiles heard this, they were *g.*  
*Rom.* 10. 19. I am *g.* therefore on your behalf  
1 *Cor.* 10. 17. I am *g.* of the coming of Stephanas  
2 *Cor.* 2. 2. who is he then that maketh me *g.* |  
13. 9. we are *g.* when we are weak, and ye strong  
1 *Pet.* 4. 13. his glory revealed, ye may be *g.* also  
GLAD joined with rejoice.

1 *Chrom.* 16. 31. let the heavens be *g.* and let the  
earth rejoice, the Lord reigneth, *Psal.* 96. 11.  
*Psal.* 9. 2. I will be *g.* and rejoice in thee  
14. f. Jacob shall rejoice, Israel shall be *g.* 53. 6.  
31. f. I will be *g.* and rejoice in thy mercy  
32. 11. be *g.* and rejoice, ye righteous, 68. 3.  
46. 16. that seek thee, be *g.* and rejoice, 70. 4.  
49. 11. let Zion rejoice, daughters of Judah be *g.*  
90. 14. that we may be *g.* and rejoice all our days  
118. 24. this is the day, we will rejoice and be *g.* in it  
*Can.* 1. 6. we will be *g.* and rejoice in thee  
*Isa.* 25. 9. we will rejoice and be *g.* in his salvation  
65. 18. but be ye *g.* and rejoice for ever  
66. 10. rejoice, ye with Jerusalem, and be *g.* with her  
*Lam.* 4. 21. rejoice and be *g.* O daughter of Edom  
*Job* 2. 21. fear not, O land, be *g.* and rejoice  
23. be *g.* ye children of Zion, and rejoice in Lord  
*Hab.* 1. 15. therefore they rejoice and are *g.*  
*Zeph.* 3. 14. be *g.* and rejoice, O daughters of Je-

rusalem  
*Mat.* 5. 12. rejoice and be *g.* great is your reward  
*Acts* 2. 26. my heart did rejoice, my tongue was *g.*  
*Rev.* 19. 7. be *g.* and rejoice, the marriage is come  
233

## GLADLY.

*Mark* 6. 20. Herod feared John, and heard him *g.*  
12. 37. the common people heard Christ *g.*  
*Acts* 2. 41. that *g.* received the word were baptized  
21. 17. when come, the brethren received us *g.*  
2 *Cor.* 11. 19. ye suffer fools *g.* seeing ye are wise  
12. 9. most *g.* therefore will I rather glory  
15. I will very *g.* spend and be spent for you  
GLADNESS.

*Num.* 10. 10. in the day of your *g.* ye shall blow  
*Deut.* 28. 47. servest not the Lord with *g.* of heart  
2 *Sam.* 6. 12. David brought up the ark with *g.*  
1 *Chrom.* 16. 27. strength and *g.* are in his place  
29. 22. and did eat and drink that day with great *g.*  
2 *Chrom.* 29. 30. and they sang praises with *g.*  
30. 21. Israel kept feast of unleavened bread with *g.*  
23. and they kept other seven days with *g.*  
*Nab.* 8. 17. and there was very great *g.*  
12. 27. Levites, to keep the dedication with *g.*  
*Ezra* 8. 16. the Jews had light, and *g.* and joy, 17.  
9. 17. they made it a day of feasting and *g.* 18. 19.  
*Psal.* 4. 7. thou hast put *g.* in my heart more than  
30. 11. and thou hast gloried me with *g.*  
43. 4. I will go to God the *g.* of my joy  
15. with *g.* and rejoicing shall they be brought  
51. 8. make me to hear joy and *g.* that the bones  
97. 11. and *g.* is sown for the upright in heart  
102. 2. serve the Lord with *g.* come with singing  
105. 45. he brought forth his chosen with *g.*  
106. 5. that I may rejoice in the *g.* of thy nation  
*Prov.* 10. 28. the hope of the righteous shall be *g.*  
*Can.* 3. 11. and in the day of the *g.* of his heart  
*Isa.* 10. 10. joy and *g.* is taken away out of the field  
22. 13. and, behold, joy and *g.* slaying oxen  
30. 29. ye shall have a song and *g.* of heart  
35. 10. they shall obtain joy and *g.* 51. 11.  
51. 3. joy and *g.* shall be found therein  
*Jer.* 7. 34. cease voice of mirth and *g.* 16. 9. | 25. 10.  
31. 7. sing with *g.* for Jacob, shout among nations  
33. 11. there shall be heard a voice of joy and *g.*  
48. 33. joy and *g.* taken from the plentiful field  
*Joel* 1. 10. joy and *g.* from the house of our God  
*Zech.* 8. 19. shall be to house of Judah joy and *g.*  
*Mark* 4. 16. who immediately receive it with *g.*  
*Luke* 1. 14. shalt have joy and *g.* and many rejoice  
2. 45. did eat their meat with *g.* of heart  
12. 14. she opened not the gate for *g.* but ran  
14. 17. filling our hearts with food and *g.*  
*Phil.* 2. 29. receive him in the Lord with all *g.*

## GLASS.

1 *Cor.* 13. 12. for now we see through a *g.* darkly  
2 *Cor.* 3. 18. with open face, beholding as in a *g.*  
*Jam.* 1. 23. a man beholding his natural face in a *g.*  
*Rev.* 4. 6. there was a sea of *g.* like unto crystal  
15. 2. and I saw a sea of *g.* mingled with fire  
21. 18. the city was pure gold, like clear *g.* 21.

## GLASSES.

*Isa.* 3. 23. the Lord will take away the *g.* and vails  
See LOOKING.

## GLEAN.

*Lev.* 19. 10. thou shalt not *g.* vineyard, *Deut.* 24. 21.  
*Ruth* 2. 2. let me now go to the field and *g.* ears  
*Jer.* 6. 9. they shall thoroughly *g.* the remnant

## GLEANED.

*Judg.* 1. 17. kings *g.* their meat under my table  
20. 45. and they *g.* of them in the high-ways  
*Ruth* 2. 3. she came and *g.* after the reapers

## GLEANING, S.

*Lev.* 19. 9. not gather the *g.* of harvest, 23. 22.  
*Judg.* 8. 2. is not the *g.* of the grapes of Ephraim  
*Isa.* 17. 6. yet *g.* grapes shall be left in it as shaking  
24. 15. as the *g.* grapes when vintage is done  
*Jer.* 49. 9. would they not leave some *g.* | *Obad.* 15.  
*Mic.* 7. 1. I am as the grape *g.* of the vintage

## GLEDE.

*Deut.* 14. 13. ye shall not eat the *g.* kite, vulture  
GLISTERING.

1 *Chrom.* 29. 2. now I have prepared *g.* stones  
*Job* 20. 25. the *g.* sword cometh out of his gall  
*Luke* 9. 29. and his raiment was white and *g.*

## GLITTER, ING.

*Deut.* 32. 41. if I whet my *g.* sword I will render  
*Job* 29. 23. the *g.* spear rattleth against him  
*Ezek.* 21. 10. it is furnished that it may *g.*  
22. it is furnished to consume, because of the *g.*  
*Nab.* 3. 3. the horseman lifteth up the *g.* spear  
*Hab.* 3. 11. they went at the shining of thy *g.* spear

## GLOMINNESS.

*Joel* 2. 2. a day of darkness and *g.* *Zeph.* 1. 15.

## GLORIFY.

To glorify, signifies to make glorious. *Rom.*  
8. 30. Whom he justified, them he also  
glorified. Thus God glorifies the elect, by  
adorned them with gifts and graces in this  
world, and by bringing them to the full  
possession of glory and blessedness in the other  
world. When men is said to glorify God, it  
is not to be understood as if he could add any  
thing to God's essential glory: But we may be

said to glorify God, when we acknowledge him  
to be glorious, and ascribe to him the glory  
of every excellency whether of nature or grace,  
and confess that he is worthy to receive honour,  
glory, might, and majesty, *Rev.* 4. 11. When  
we confess that all the glory, gifts, and dignity  
which we have above other men, are given us  
of God, 1 *Chrom.* 29. 11, 12. When we are  
willing to abase ourselves in the acknowledgments  
of our own vileness, that God may be magnified  
in any of his attributes or ordinances by us,  
*Jer.* 13. 16. *Mal.* 2. 2. When we believe God's  
promises, and wait for the performance of them,  
though we see no means likely for their accom-  
plishment, *Rom.* 4. 20. When we publicly  
acknowledge true religion, or any special truth  
of God, when it is generally opposed, *Luke* 23.  
47. When we suffer for God, 1 *Pet.* 4. 16.  
When on the sabbath we devote ourselves only  
to the service of God, *Isa.* 58. 13. When we  
give thanks to God for benefits, or deliverances,  
*Psal.* 113. 4. *Luke* 17. 18. When we love, praise,  
admire, and esteem Christ above all, *John* 1.  
14. | 11. 4.

God the Father is glorified in Christ the Medi-  
ator by his obedience unto death, and thereby  
commemorating the work of man's redemption,  
which tends so much to the advancement of the  
justice, wisdom, mercy, and holiness of God:  
But Christ the Son is glorified of the Father,  
as touching his human nature, by sustaining it  
against the gates of hell in his agony and pas-  
sion on the cross; by manifestly owning him  
to be his Son; by enabling him to triumph  
over his and his people's enemies, in his re-  
surrection, ascension, and exaltation to his  
Father's right hand. *John* 17. 1. Father, glori-  
fify thy Son, that thy Son also may glorify thee.  
*Psal.* 22. 3. all ye the seed of Jacob *g.* him and fear  
50. 15. I will deliver thee, and thou shalt *g.* me  
86. 9. all nations shall come and *g.* thy name  
12. and I will *g.* thy name for evermore  
*Isa.* 24. 15. wherefore *g.* ye the Lord in the fires  
25. 3. therefore shall the strong people *g.* thee  
60. 7. and I will *g.* the house of my glory  
*Jer.* 30. 19. I will multiply, I will also *g.* them  
*Mat.* 5. 16. *g.* your Father which is in heaven  
*John* 15. 23. Father, *g.* thy name; I will *g.* it  
13. 32. God shall also *g.* him in himself  
16. 14. he shall *g.* me; for he shall receive of mine  
17. 1. *g.* thy Son, that thy Son also may *g.* thee  
5. now, O Father, *g.* me with thine own self  
21. 19. signifying by what death he should *g.* God  
*Rom.* 15. 16. ye may with one mind and mouth *g.* God  
that the Gentiles might *g.* God for his mercy  
1 *Cor.* 6. 20. *g.* in body and spirit which are God's  
2 *Cor.* 9. 13. *g.* God for your professed subjection  
2 *Pe.* 2. 15. may *g.* God in the day of visitation  
4. 16. but let him *g.* God on this behalf  
*Rev.* 15. 4. who shall not fear thee, and *g.* thy name?

## GLORIFIED.

*Lev.* 10. 3. before all the people I will be *g.*  
*Isa.* 25. 15. thou hast increased nation, thou art *g.*  
44. 23. for the Lord hath *g.* himself in Israel  
49. 3. art my servant, O Isr. in whom I will be *g.*  
55. 5. the Holy One of Isr. he hath *g.* thee, 60. 9.  
60. 21. the work of my hands, that I may be *g.*  
61. 3. the planting of the Lord that he might be *g.*  
66. 5. your brethren said, let the Lord be *g.*  
*Ezek.* 28. 22. I will be *g.* in the midst of thee  
9. 13. be a renown in the day that I shall be *g.*  
*Deu.* 5. 25. and the God in whose hand thy breath  
is, and whose are all thy ways, hast thou not *g.*  
*Isa.* 1. 8. I will take pleasure in it, and be *g.*  
*Mat.* 9. 8. marvelled, and *g.* O *Mat.* 5. 12. *Luke* 5. 26.  
15. 31. and they *g.* the God of Israel

*Luke* 4. 15. he taught in synagogues, being *g.* of all  
7. 16. there came fear on all, and they *g.* God  
13. 15. and she was made straight, and *g.* God  
17. 15. the leper *g.* God | 23. 47. the centurion *g.* God  
*John* 7. 39. H. Ghost not given, because Jesus not *g.*  
11. 4. that the Son of God might be *g.* thereby  
12. 16. but when Jes. was *g.* then remembered they  
23. the hour is come the Son of man should be *g.*  
28. I have both *g.* it, and will glorify it again  
31. 31. now is the Son of man *g.* God is *g.* in him  
32. if God be *g.* in him, God shall glorify him  
14. 13. that the Father may be *g.* in the Son  
15. 8. herein is my Father *g.* that ye bear fruit  
17. 4. I have *g.* thee on earth, I have finished  
10. and they are mine, and I am *g.* in them  
*Acts* 3. 13. the God of our fathers hath *g.* his Son  
4. 21. for all men *g.* God for what was done  
13. 48. Gentiles heard this, they *g.* word of Lord  
21. 20. they of Jerusalem *g.* the Lord, and said  
*Rom.* 1. 21. they knew God, they *g.* him not as God  
8. 17. if we suffer with him, that we may be also *g.*  
30. and whom he justified, them he also *g.*  
*Gal.* 1. 24. and they *g.* God in me

## GLO

2 *Thess.* 1. 10. when he shall come to be g. in saints  
12. that the name of Jesus may be g. in you  
3. 1. that the word of the Lord may be g.  
*Heb.* 5. 5. so Christ g. not himself to be high-priest  
1 *Pet.* 4. 11. God in all things may be g. thro' Jesus  
14. is evil spoken of, but on your part he is g.  
*Rev.* 18. 7. how much she hath g. herself

## GLORIFIETH, ING.

*Psal.* 50. 23. whose offereth praise g. me  
*Luke* 2. 20. the shepherds returned. g. God  
5. 25. he departed to his own house. g. God  
18. 43. the blind man followed him, g. God

## GLORY

Is taken for worldly splendour and magnificence, which makes kings glorious before men, *Mat.* 6. 29. Solomon in all his glory, in all his lustre, and in his richest ornaments, was not so beautiful as a lily. Thus riches, authority, sumptuous buildings and garments, which men are ready to praise, and which make their possessors glorious before men, are called in scripture glory. *Psal.* 49. 16. When the glory of his house is increased. By glory is meant the tongue, which is that peculiar excellency, wherein chiefly, except reason, man surpasses all other creatures. *Psal.* 16. 9. My heart is glad, and my glory rejoiceth: My tongue breaks out into holy boastings and praises. So in *Psal.* 108. 1, I will sing and give praise, even with my glory. The glory of the king of Assyria, in his splendid princes, brave captains, valiant commanders, and powerful armies, which would make a gallant show, and wherein he would glory, and boast exceedingly. *Isa.* 8. 7. The Lord bringeth upon them the king of Assyria, and all his glory. Glory is put for the ark of the covenant, which was a glorious type and assurance of God's presence, and the great safe-guard and ornament of Israel, which they could glory in above all other nations. 1 *Sam.* 4. 21. The glory is departed from Israel. *Rom.* 9. 4. To whom pertained the glory.

Glory is put for the church, which God makes glorious, not only in his own eyes, but even in the eyes of the world. *Isa.* 4. 5. Upon all the glory shall be a defence; upon all holy assemblies of sincere Christians. It is put for grace, 2 *Cor.* 3. 18. We are changed into the same image, from glory to glory; growing from one degree of glorious grace to another, till it come to its perfection in eternal glory. The apostle calls man the image and glory of God, and for this reason he ought not to cover his head; that is, Since God would have the male sex to be a kind of representation of his glory, majesty, and power, a man ought not, by hiding his face, wherein these things are most conspicuous, to conceal the glory of God shining in him. David calls God his glory, *Psal.* 3. 3. Thou art my glory; thou art the Author of that royal dignity to which I am advanced: Or, thou art the matter of my glorying, thou hast formerly given, and wilt further give me occasion of glorying or boasting of thy power and favour to me. Glory is taken for the unspeakable blessedness, joy, and felicity of the saints in heaven. *Psal.* 73. 24. Thou shalt guide me with thy counsel, and afterwards receive me to glory. God promises to be to his church a wall of fire round about, and the glory in the midst. *Zech.* 2. 5. that he would protect his church, and that his presence and power should make her glorious. It is put for the presence of God, *Psal.* 63. 2.

When the Israelites forsook God in the wilderness, they changed their glory into the similitude of an ox that eateth grass, *Psal.* 106. 20. They changed their glory; that is, their God, who was indeed their glory, into the golden image of an ox or calf. Joshua speaking to Achan says, Give glory to God, *Josh.* 7. 19. Confess the truth, and ascribe unto God the glory of his omnipotence in knowing thy sin, and of his justice in punishing thee according to thy desert. When God thought fit to call his servant Moses to himself, he directed him to go up to mount Abarim, and die there, *Num.* 27. 16, &c. Moses hereupon desired of God that he would provide a man who should be set over the multitude. The Lord therefore commanded him to take Joshua, the son of Navi, saying, He is a man who is filled with the Spirit, lay thine hand upon him, and give him a charge in the presence of the multitude, and put some of thine honour, in Hebrew, and put some of thine glory, upon him. The question is, what glory this was, which Moses communicated to Joshua. Onkelos; and some

## GLO

of the Rabbins, are of opinion, that Moses imparted him some of that lustre which appeared upon his countenance, after the conversation which he had been admitted to with God. Moses, they say, shined like the sun, and Joshua like the moon; but this was a weak and borrowed brightness. But it is to be understood of that authority, and empire, wherewith he stood in need for the government of the people. Moses laid his hands on him, and by this ceremony appointed him for his successor in the conduct of the Israelites: He gave him his orders and instructions, that he might acquit himself with honour in this employment.

The glory of God. Moses earnestly begged of God to shew him his glory. *Exod.* 33. 18, I beseech thee, shew me thy glory; that is, the highest manifestation of thy divine glory that I am capable of; or that glorious shape, which, together with an human voice, thou hast now assumed. The heavens declare the glory of God, *Psal.* 19. 1. The visible heavens afford matter and occasion, in respect of their vast extent, glorious furniture, and powerful influences, to acknowledge and admire the glorious being, infinite power, wisdom, and goodness of God. The glory of the Lord hath filled the house of the Lord; that is, the cloud, which was an usual token of God's glorious presence, 1 *Kings* 8. 11. Christ says to Martha, *John* 11. 40, If thou wouldst believe, thou shouldst see the glory of God; that is, an admirable instance of the divine power, in raising thy dead brother. The miracles which our Saviour wrought, manifested his glory, or his divine power, *John* 2. 11. The glory of the Lord shall be revealed, *Isa.* 40. 5. that is, the glorious power and goodness of God shall be manifested in the deliverance of the Jews from Babylon, but more especially in the redemption of all nations by our Lord Jesus Christ. Whether ye eat or drink, or whatsoever ye do, do all to the glory of God, 1 *Cor.* 10. 31. that is, let the glory and honour of God be habitually and really the chief end of all your actions.

*Gen.* 31. 1. of our father's hath he gotten all this g.  
*Exod.* 28. 2. make garments for Aaron for g.  
1 *Sam.* 2. 8. to make them inherit the throne of g.  
4. 21. the g. is departed from Israel, 22.  
+ 21. where is the g.? there is no g.  
1 *Chr.* 22. 5. house for Lord must be of g. and fame  
29. 11. thine is greatness, power, and g. *Mat.* 6. 13.  
*Ezek.* 5. 11. Haman told of the g. of his riches  
*Job* 39. 20. the g. of his nostrils is terrible  
40. 10. and array thyself with g. and beauty  
*Psal.* 24. 7. and the King of g. shall come in, g.  
10. who is this King of g.? the Lord is King  
29. 3. the God of g. thundereth, Lord on waters  
49. 10. when the g. of his house is increased  
73. 24. thou shalt afterward receive me to g.  
79. 9. help us, O God, for the g. of thy name  
85. 9. that g. may dwell in our land  
89. 17. for thou art the g. of their strength  
106. 20. they changed their g. into similitude  
145. 11. speak of the g. of thy kingdom  
149. 5. let the saints be joyful in g.  
*Prov.* 3. 35. the wise shall inherit g.  
17. 6. the g. of children are their fathers  
20. 29. the g. of young men is their strength  
25. + 6. set not out thy g. in presence of the King  
27. so for men to search their own g. is not g.  
28. 12. when the righteous men rejoice there is g.  
*Isa.* 3. 10. hide thee for the g. of his majesty, 19. 21.  
4. + 2. branch of the Lord shall be beauty and g.  
5. for upon all the g. shall be a defence  
5. + 13. and their g. are men of famine  
14. their g. and pomp shall descend unto it  
10. 3. and where will ye leave your g.?  
12. I will punish the g. of his high looks  
18. and shall consume the g. of his forest  
11. + 10. a root of Jesse, his rest shall be g.  
13. 19. Babylon the g. of kingd. shall be as Sodom  
14. 18. all of them lie in g. each in his house  
16. 14. the g. of Moab shall be contemned  
17. 3. they shall be as the g. of the children of Isr.  
4. that the g. of Jacob shall be made thin  
20. 5. they shall be ashamed of Egypt their g.  
21. 16. and all the g. of Kedar shall fail  
22. 24. shall hang on him g. of his Father's house  
25. 9. hath purposed to stain the pride of all g.  
24. 16. we heard songs, even g. to the righteous  
+ 25. were shall be g. before his ancients  
35. 2. the g. of Lebanon shall be given to it  
61. 6. in their g. ye shall boast yourselves  
66. 11. be delighted with the abundance of her g.  
12. the g. of the Gentiles as a flowing stream  
*Jer.* 2. 11. but my people have changed their g.  
13. 11. that they might be to me for a g.  
18. shall come down, even the crown of your g.  
*Ezek.* 20. 6. which is the g. of all lands, 15.

## GLO

*Ezek.* 24. 25. when I take from them joy of their g.  
25. 9. I will open the g. of the country  
26. 20. I shall set g. in the land of the living  
31. 18. to whom art thou thus like in g.?  
*Dan.* 2. 37. God hath given thee power and g. 7. 14.  
4. 36. the g. of my kingdom returned to me  
11. 39. shall acknowledge, and increase with g.  
*Hos.* 4. 7. I will change their g. into shame  
9. 11. as for Ephraim, their g. shall fly away  
10. 5. the priests that rejoiced for the g. thereof  
*Jdcs.* 1. 15. he shall come to Adullam the g. of Isr.  
*Nah.* 2. 9. there is none end of the store and g.  
*Hab.* 2. 16. thou art filled with shame for g.  
*Hag.* 2. 3. who saw this house in her first g.?  
7. 1. I will fill this house with g. saith the Lord  
9. g. of this latter house greater than of former  
*Zech.* 2. 5. I will be the g. in the midst of her  
8. after the g. hath he sent me to the nations  
6. 13. he shall build temple, he shall bear the g.  
11. 3. their g. is spoiled, a voice of roaring of lions  
12. 7. g. of the house of David, g. of Jerusalem  
*Mal.* 4. 8. kingdoms of the world, and g. of them  
6. 2. sound trumpet, that they may have g. of men  
16. 27. shall come in the g. of his Father, *Mark* 38.  
24. 30. they shall see the Son of Man coming with power and great g. *Mark* 13. 26. *Luke* 21. 27.  
*Luke* 2. 14. saying, g. to God in the highest, 19. 38.  
32. light to Gentiles, and the g. of thy people Isr.  
4. 6. all this power will I give thee, and the g.  
9. 31. who appeared in g. and spake of his decease  
*John* 17. 5. with the g. which I had with thee  
22. the g. thou gavest me, I have given them  
*Acts* 7. 2. the God of g. appeared to our father  
12. 23. because he gave not God the g.  
22. 11. when I could not see for the g. of light  
*Rom.* 4. 20. was strong in faith, giving g. to God  
6. 4. raised from the dead by the g. of the Father  
8. 18. are not worthy to be compared with the g.  
9. 4. to whom pertained the g. and covenants  
23. which he had afore prepared unto g.  
11. 30. of him are all things, to whom be g. for ever,  
*Gal.* 1. 5. 2 *Tim.* 4. 18. *Heb.* 13. 21. 1 *Pet.* 5. 11.  
16. 27. to God only wise be g. 1 *Tim.* 1. 17.  
1 *Cor.* 2. 7. which God hath ordained to our g.  
8. they would not have crucified the Lord of g.  
11. 7. but the woman is the g. of the man  
15. if a woman have long hair, it is a g. to her  
15. 40. of celestial is one, and the g. of the terrestrial  
41. one g. of the sun, another g. of the moon  
43. it is sown in dishonour, it is raised in g.  
2 *Cor.* 3. 7. for the g. of his countenance, which g.  
9. if the ministration of condemnation be g. the ministration of righteousness doth exceed in g.  
10. had no g. by reason of the g. that excolleth  
18. but we are all changed from g. to g.  
4. 17. worketh for us an eternal weight of g.  
8. 19. administered to us to the g. of the same I.D.  
23. they are messengers, and the g. of Christ  
*Eph.* 1. 6. to the praise of the g. of his grace  
17. the Father of g. may give you the Spirit  
18. ye may know what is the riches of the g.  
3. 13. my tribulations for you, which is your g.  
21. to him be g. in the church by Christ Jesus  
*Phil.* 1. 11. fruits, which are by Christ to g. of God  
5. 19. and whose g. is in their shame  
6. 19. according to his riches in g. by Christ Jesus  
20. now to God and our Father be g. for ever  
*Col.* 1. 27. what is the riches of the g. of this mystery, which is Christ in you, the hope of g.  
3. 4. then shall ye appear with him in g.  
1 *Thess.* 2. 6. nor of men sought we g. nor of you  
12. who hath called you to his kingdom and g.  
20. for ye are our g. and joy  
2 *Thess.* 1. 9. punished from the g. of his power  
2. 14. to the obtaining of the g. of our Lord  
1 *Tim.* 3. 16. seen of angels, received up into g.  
2 *Tim.* 2. 10. salvation in Christ, with eternal g.  
*Heb.* 2. 10. in bringing many sons to g. to make  
5. 3. this man was counted worthy of more g.  
9. 5. over it the cherubims of g. shadowing  
*Jem.* 2. 1. the faith of our Lord Jesus, the Lord of g.  
1 *Pet.* 1. 8. rejoice with joy unspeakable, full of g.  
11. it testified the g. that should follow  
21. that God raised him up, and gave him g.  
24. and all the g. of man, as the flower of grass  
2. 20. for what g. is it, if when ye be buffeted?  
4. 14. the Spirit of g. and of God resteth on you  
5. 1. a partaker of the g. that shall be revealed  
10. hath called us to eternal g. by Christ Jesus  
2 *Pet.* 1. 3. that hath called us to g. and virtue  
7. 38. came such a voice to him from excellent g.  
3. 18. to him be g. both now and ever, *Rev.* 1. 6.  
*Jude* 25. to the only wise God our Saviour be g.  
*Rev.* 4. 11. thou art worthy to receive g. 3. 19  
12. blessing and g. and wisdom be to our God  
11. 13. remnant were affrighted, and gave g. to God  
See CROWN, HONOUR, VAIN.

## GIVE GLORY

*Josh.* 7. 19. my son, give g. to the God of Israel  
1 *Sam.* 6. 5. ye shall give g. to the God of Israel

*Chron.* 16. 48. *give* to the Lord *g. give* to Lord *g.* and strength. *Ps.* 59. 12. | *96. 7. Jer.* 13. 10. *eat.* 89. 11. the Lord will give grace and *g.*  
15. 1. let to us, but to thy name give the *g.*  
*wa.* 42. 12. not to them *give g.* unto the Lord  
*Mat.* 2. 8. if ye will not lay it to heart to give *g.*  
*Luke* 17. 18. that returned to give *g.* to God  
*Mat.* 4. 9. when those beasts give *g.* and honour  
14. 7. fear God, and give *g.* to him, worship him  
16. 9. were scorched, and repented not to give *g.*

## GLORY of God.

*Ps.* 19. 1. the heavens declare the *g. of God*  
*Prov.* 25. 2. it is the *g. of God* to conceal a thing  
*Ezek.* 8. 4. the *g. of the God* of Israel was there  
9. 3. the *g. of God* was gone up from the cherub  
10. 19. the *g. of God* was over them above, 11. 22.  
43. 2. the *g. of God* came from the way of the east  
*John* 11. 4. this sickness is for the *g. of God*  
40. if believe, thou shouldst see the *g. of God*  
*Acts* 7. 55. Stephen looked up and saw the *g. of G.*  
*Rom.* 3. 23. all sinned and come short of the *g. of G.*  
5. 2. we rejoice in hope of the *g. of God*  
15. 7. as Christ also received us to the *g. of God*  
*1 Cor.* 10. 31. ye eat or drink, do all to the *g. of G.*  
11. 7. for a man is the image and *g. of God*  
*2 Cor.* 1. 20. promises in him yea and amen, to *g. of G.*  
4. 6. the light of the knowledge of the *g. of God*  
15. thanksgiving of many redound to *g. of God*  
*Phil.* 1. 11. which are by Christ to the *g. of God*  
2. 11. confess that Jesus is Lord to the *g. of God*  
*Rev.* 15. 8. temple filled with smoke from *g. of God*  
21. 11. the holy Jerusalem, having the *g. of God*  
23. no need of the sun, *g. of God* did lighten it  
His GLORY.

*Deut.* 5. 24. the Lord our *G.* hath shewed us his *g.*  
36. 17. his *g.* like the firstling of a bullock  
*1 Chr.* 16. 24. declareth his *g.* among heath. *P.* 96. 3.  
*Ps.* 21. 5. his *g.* is great in thy salvation  
59. 9. in his temple doth every one speak of his *g.*  
49. 17. his *g.* shall not descend after him  
72. 19. let the whole earth be filled with his *g.*  
78. 64. delivered his *g.* into the enemies' hand  
69. 44. thou hast made his *g.* to cease  
97. 6. and all the people see his *g.*  
102. 16. when L. build Zion, shall appear in his *g.*  
113. 4. and his *g.* above the heavens, 148. 13.  
*Prov.* 19. 11. it is his *g.* to pass over transgression  
*Isa.* 3. 8. to provoke the eyes of his *g.*  
39. 3. one cried, the whole earth is full of his *g.*  
8. 7. the king of Assyria and his *g.* shall come up  
10. 16. under his *g.* he shall kindle a burning  
89. 19. shall fear his *g.* from rising of the sun  
60. 2. and his *g.* shall be seen upon thee  
*Jer.* 22. 18. not lament, saying, ah lord, or ah his *g.*  
*Ezek.* 46. 2. and the earth shined with his *g.*  
*Dan.* 5. 20. and they took his *g.* from him  
*Hab.* 3. 3. God came, his *g.* covered the heavens  
*Mat.* 6. 29. Solomon in all his *g.* *Luke* 12. 27.  
19. 28. Son of man shall sit in his *g.* *Luke* 9. 26.  
*Luke* 9. 32. when they were awake, they saw his *g.*  
36. to have suffered, and to enter into his *g.*  
*John* 1. 14. we beheld his *g.* the glory as of the only  
2. 11. thus did Jesus, and manifested forth his *g.*  
7. 18. but he that seeketh his *g.* that sent him  
12. 41. these things said Esaias, when he saw his *g.*  
*Rom.* 3. 7. hath abounded through my lie unto his *g.*  
9. 36. might make known the riches of his *g.*  
*Eph.* 1. 12. should be to the praise of his *g.* 14.  
3. 16. grant you according to the riches of his *g.*  
*Heb.* 1. 3. who being the brightness of his *g.*  
*1 Pet.* 4. 13. that when his *g.* shall be revealed  
*Jude* 24. present you before the presence of his *g.*  
*Rev.* 18. 1. the earth was lightened with his *g.*

## My GLORY.

*Gen.* 45. 13. tell my father of all my *g.* in Egypt  
*Ezek.* 29. 43. tabernacle shall be sanctified by my *g.*  
33. 22. while my *g.* passeth by, I will put thee  
*Num.* 14. 22. those men which have seen my *g.*  
*Job* 19. 9. he hath stript me of my *g.* and taken  
29. 20. my *g.* was fresh in me, my bow renewed  
*Ps.* 3. 3. thou art my *g.* and lifter up of my head  
8. how long will ye turn my *g.* into shame?  
15. 9. my *g.* rejoiceeth | 30. 12. my *g.* may sing  
57. 8. awake up my *g.* | 62. 7. in God is my *g.*  
108. 1. I will sing and give praise with my *g.*  
*Isa.* 42. 8. my *g.* will I not give to another, 48. 11.  
43. 7. for I have created him for my *g.*  
46. 13. I will place salvation for Israel, my *g.*  
60. 7. I will glorify the house of my *g.*  
66. 18. and they shall come and see my *g.*  
19. have not seen my *g.* they shall declare my *g.*  
*Ezek.* 39. 21. I will set my *g.* among the heathen  
*Mic.* 2. 9. from children have ye taken away my *g.*  
*John* 8. 50. and I seek not mine own *g.* one seeks  
16. 24. be with me, that they may behold my *g.*

## GLORY of the Lord.

*Ezek.* 16. 7. in morning ye shall see *g. of the Lord*  
10. the *g. of the Lord* appeared in the cloud, *Lev.*  
9. 23 *Num.* 14. 10. | 16. 19, 42. | 20. 6.  
26. 16. the *g. of the Lord* abode on mount Sinai

*Ezek.* 54. 17. the *g. of the Lord* was like devouring fire  
40. 34. the *g. of the Lord* filled the tabernacle, 35.  
*Lev.* 9. 6. the *g. of the Lord* shall appear unto you  
*Num.* 14. 21. earth shall be filled with *g. of the Lord*  
*1 Kings* 8. 11. the *g. of the Lord* filled the house,  
2 *Chr.* 5. 14. | 7. 1, 2, 3. | *Ezek.* 43. 5. | 44. 4.  
*Ps.* 104. 31. the *g. of the Lord* shall endure for ever  
138. 5. for great is the *g. of the Lord*  
*Isa.* 35. 2. they shall see the *g. of the Lord*  
40. 5. and the *g. of the Lord* shall be revealed  
58. 8. the *g. of the Lord* shall be thy reward  
60. 1. and the *g. of the Lord* is risen upon thee  
*Ezek.* 1. 28. appearance of the likeness of *g. of the Lord*  
3. 12. blessed be the *g. of the Lord* from his place  
23. and behold, the *g. of the Lord* stood there  
10. 4. the *g. of the Lord* went up from the cherub  
18 *g. of the Lord* departed from the threshold  
11. 23. the *g. of the Lord* went up from the city  
43. 4. the *g. of the Lord* came into the house  
*Hab.* 2. 14. filled with knowledge of *g. of the Lord*  
*Luke* 2. 9. *g. of the Lord* shone round about them  
*2 Cor.* 3. 18. beholding as in a glass *g. of the Lord*

## Thy GLORY.

*Ezek.* 33. 18. he said, I beseech thee shew me thy *g.*  
*Ps.* 8. 1. who hast set thy *g.* above the heavens  
45. 3. gird thy sword on thy thigh with thy *g.*  
57. let thy *g.* be above all the earth, 11. | 108. 5.  
63. 2. to see thy power and thy *g.* as I have seen  
90. 16. let thy *g.* appear unto their children  
102. 15. and all the kings of the earth thy *g.*  
*Isa.* 22. 18. the chariot of thy *g.* shall be the shame  
60. 19. thy God thy *g.* | 62. 2. kings shall see thy *g.*  
63. 15. behold from the habitation of thy *g.*  
*Jer.* 14. 21. do not disgrace the throne of thy *g.*  
48. 18. come down from thy *g.* and sit in thirst  
*Hab.* 2. 16. and shameful spewing shall be on thy *g.*  
*Mark* 10. 37. the other on thy left hand in thy *g.*

## GLORIOUS.

*Ezek.* 15. 6. thy right hand, O Lord, is become *g.*  
11. who is like thee, O Lord, *g.* in holiness  
*Deut.* 28. 58. that thou mayest fear this *g.* name  
2 *Sam.* 6. 20. how *g.* was the king of Israel to-day!  
*1 Chron.* 39. 13. we thank and praise thy *g.* name  
*Neh.* 9. 5. blessed be thy *g.* name which is exalted  
*Ps.* 29. 1. 2. worship Ld. in *g.* sanctuary, 96. 19.  
45. 13. the king's daughter is all *g.* within  
66. 2. sing forth his honour, make his praise *g.*  
72. 19. and blessed be his *g.* name for ever  
76. 4. thou art more *g.* than the mountains of prey  
87. 3. *g.* things are spoken of thee, O city of God  
111. 3. his work is honourable and *g.*  
145. 5. I will speak of the *g.* honour of thy majesty  
12. to make known the *g.* majesty of thy kingdom  
*Isa.* 4. 2. the branch of the Lord shall be *g.*  
11. 10. be a root of Jesse, and his rest shall be *g.*  
22. 23. he shall be for a *g.* throne to his F. house  
28. 1. whose *g.* beauty is a fading flower  
4. the *g.* beauty which is on head of the fat valley  
30. 30. the Lord shall cause his *g.* voice to be heard  
33. 21. the *g.* of the Lord will be to us a place of streams  
45. 5. yet shall I be *g.* in the eyes of the Lord  
60. 13. I will make the place of my feet *g.*  
63. 1. who is this that is *g.* in his apparel?  
12. that led them by Moses with his *g.* arm  
14. didst lead people to make thyself a *g.* name  
*Jer.* 17. 12. a *g.* high throne from the beginning  
*Ezek.* 27. 25. made very *g.* in the midst of the seas  
*Dan.* 11. 16. and he shall stand in the *g.* land  
41. he shall enter also into the *g.* land  
45. between the seas in the *g.* holy mountain  
*Luke* 13. 17. people rejoiced for the *g.* things done  
*Rom.* 8. 21. into the *g.* liberty of the children of G.  
*2 Cor.* 3. 7. if ministration engraven in stones was *g.*  
3. 8. the ministration of the Spirit be rather *g.*  
4. 4. lest light of *g.* gospel should shine to them  
*Eph.* 5. 27. he might present it to himself a *g.* church  
*Phil.* 3. 21. that it may be fashioned like to his *g.* body  
*Col.* 1. 11. strengthened according to his *g.* power  
1 *Tim.* 1. 11. according to the *g.* gospel of blessed G.  
*Tit.* 2. 13. looking for the *g.* appearing of the great G.

## GLORIOUSLY.

*Ezek.* 15. 1. sing to the Lord, he hath triumphed *g.*  
*Isa.* 24. 23. the Ld. shall reign before his ancient *g.*  
OLORY, Verb.  
*Ezek.* 8. 9. *g.* over me, when shall I entreat for thee  
2 *Kings* 16. 10. *g.* of this, and tarry at home  
1 *Chr.* 16. 10. *g.* ye in his holy name, *Ps.* 105. 3.  
35. we may give thanks, and *g.* in thy praise  
*Ps.* 63. 11. every one that sweareth by him shall *g.*  
64. 10. and all the upright in heart shall *g.*  
106. 5. that I may *g.* with thine inheritance  
*Isa.* 41. 16. and shalt *g.* in the holy One of Israel  
45. 25. in the Lord shall all the seed of Israel *g.*  
*Jer.* 4. 2. bless in him, and in him shall they *g.*  
9. 23. let not the wise, mighty, the rich man *g.*  
24. let him *g.* in this, that he knoweth me  
*Rom.* 4. 2. he hath whereof to *g.* but not before God  
5. 3. not only so, but we *g.* in tribulations also  
15. 17. I have therefore whereof I may *g.* thro' Jesus  
*1 Cor.* 1. 29. that no flesh should *g.* in his presence

*1 Cor.* 31. he that glorieth *g.* in the Lord, *2 Cor.* 10. 17.  
3. 21. therefore, let no man *g.* in men, all are yours  
4. 7. why dost thou *g.* as if thou hadst not received  
9. 16. though I preach, I have nothing to *g.* of  
*2 Cor.* 5. 12. give occasion to *g.* on our behalf; to  
answer them who *g.* in appearance, not in  
heart  
11. 12. wherein they *g.* they may be found as we  
18. seeing many *g.* after the flesh, I will *g.* also  
30. if I must needs *g.* I will *g.* of my infirmities  
12. 1. it is not expedient for me doubtless to *g.*  
5. of such an one will I *g.* of myself I will not *g.*  
6. for though I would desire to *g.* I shall not be a *g.*  
9. therefore I will rather *g.* in mine infirmities  
*Gal.* 6. 13. you circumscribed, that they may *g.* in flesh  
14. G. forbid I should *g.* save in the cross of Jesus  
2 *Thess.* 1. 4. that we ourselves *g.* in you in churches  
*1 Jam.* 1. 9. let the brother of low degree *g.*  
3. 14. if ye have envying in your hearts, *g.* not  
GLORIOUS.

*Jer.* 40. 4. wherefore *g.* thou in the valleys?  
GLORIEITH.

*Jer.* 9. 24. let him that *g.* 1 *Cor.* 1. 31. 2 *Cor.* 10. 17.  
*1 Jam.* 2. 13. and mercy *g.* against judgment  
GLORYING.

*1 Cor.* 5. 6. your *g.* is not good, a little leaven  
9. 15. than that any man should make my *g.* void  
*2 Cor.* 7. 3. great is my boldness, great my *g.* of you  
12. 11. I am become a fool in *g.* ye compelled me  
1 *Thess.* 2. 19. what is our crown of *g.* are not ye  
GLUTTON, S.

*Deut.* 21. 20. this is our son, is a *g.* and a drunkard  
*Prov.* 23. 21. drunkard and *g.* shall come to poverty  
28. 1. 7. he that feedeth *g.* shameth his father  
GLUTTONOUS.

*Mat.* 11. 19. they said, behold a man *g.* *Luke* 7. 34.  
GNASH.

*Ps.* 112. 16. he shall *g.* with his teeth, and melt away  
*La.* 2. 16. all thine enemies hiss and *g.* the teeth  
GNASHED.

*Ps.* 35. 16. they *g.* upon me with their teeth  
*Acts* 7. 53. and they *g.* on him with their teeth  
GNASHETH.

*Job* 16. 9. he *g.* on me with his teeth, *Ps.* 37. 19.  
*Mark* 9. 18. he foameth and *g.* with his teeth  
GNASHING.

*Mat.* 8. 12. there shall be weeping and *g.* of teeth,  
13. 42, 50. | 22. 13. | 24. 51. | 25. 30. *Luke* 13. 28.  
GNAT.

*Mat.* 23. 24. who strain at a *g.* and swallow a camel  
GNAW.

*Zeph.* 3. 3. her judges *g.* not the bones till the morrow  
GNAWED.

*Rev.* 16. 10. and they *g.* their tongues for pain  
GO.

To go down, and go up; We go up to Jerusalem,  
*Mat.* 20. 18. He goes down to Jericho, *Luke*  
10. 30. Abraham went out of Egypt, *Gen.*  
13. 1. Jacob went down into Egypt, *Gen.*  
46. 3. Go up to Ai, *Josh.* 7. 3. He went  
down to Caesarea, *Acts* 12. 19. By all which  
nothing more is meant, than that they went to  
Jerusalem, into Egypt, to Jericho, Ai, and Ce-  
sarea; but the situation of the place they were  
going to, is described by the words going up and  
going down.

To go down into hell, or school; to go down to  
the grave, the place where the dead are. *Ps.*  
55. 15. Let them go down quick into hell,  
Let them go down alive into the grave; cut  
them off by a sudden and violent death, like  
Korah, Dathan, and Abiram. The dead praise  
not the Lord, neither any that go down into  
silence; into the grave, *Ps.* 115. 17. All  
they that go down to the dust, shall bow be-  
fore him, *Ps.* 22. 29. Such as are poor, and  
in great misery and distress, shall own, submit  
unto, and adore Christ as their supreme Lord.  
They who go down into the sea, are the mer-  
chants or mariners who make voyages upon the sea,  
*Ps.* 107. 23. Jonah says, that he went down  
to the very bottoms of the mountains; that is,  
to the bottom of the sea, where the mountains  
have their basis and foundation, *Jonah* 2. 6.  
See on HELL.

To go in and out, signifies all the actions of life.  
*Ps.* 121. 8. The Lord shall preserve thy  
going out and thy coming in: He shall guard  
and assist thee in all thy expeditions, affairs,  
and actions, either at home or abroad. And in  
2 *Sam.* 3. 25. Abner came to know thy going  
out and thy coming in; to search out thy  
counsel and secret designs. To go in and out,  
denotes also freedom and security, *John* 10. 9.  
He shall go in and out, and find pasture: He  
shall have much spiritual freedom and security  
of mind. To go into a woman's chamber, to  
enter her apartment, was allowable only for her  
husband, *Judg.* 15. 1. To go in unto her, that  
is, to use the marriage bed, or the particular



rights which the husband claims over his wife's person, Gen. 29. 23. | 30. 3.  
 Gen. 3. 14. on thy belly shalt thou go, and eat dust  
 16.8. whence camest thou? whither wilt thou go?  
 24.42. if now thou do prosper my way which I go  
 25. abide a few days, after that Rebekah shall go  
 36. send me away, that I may go to my master  
 38. wilt thou go with this man? she said, I will go  
 39.6. and Abimelech said to Isaac, go from us  
 26.10. if God will keep me in this way, go from us  
 26.25. send me away that I may go to my place  
 32.26. let me go, for the day breaketh; and Jacob  
 said, I will not let thee go, except thou bless  
 37.30. the child is not, and I, whither shall I go?  
 43.8. send lad with me, and we will arise, and go  
 Exod. 3.19. king of Egypt will not let you go, 4. 21.  
 20. and after that he will let you go, 11. 1.  
 91. that when ye go, ye shall not go empty  
 4.23. let my son go; if thou refuse to let him go, I  
 will slay thy first-born, 8. 2. 21. | 9. 2. | 10. 4.  
 26.50. be let him go, then she said, a bloody husband.  
 6.1. thus saith the Lord God of Israel, let my people  
 go, 7. 16. | 8. 1. 20. | 9. 1. 13. | 10. 3.  
 2. I know not the Lord, nor will I let Israel go  
 8. 8. and I will let thy people go, 28. | 9. 28.  
 32. Pharaoh hardened his heart, neither would he  
 let the people go, 7. 14. | 9. 35. | 10. 26. 27.  
 10.7. let the men go, who are they that shall go?  
 9. we will go with our young and with our old  
 13.21. light to go by day and night, Neh. 9.12.19.  
 15. 5. that we have let Israel go from serving us  
 25. chariot-wheels, and made them go heavily  
 17. 5. Lord said to Moses, go on before the people  
 23.23. mine Angel shall go before thee, 32. 34.  
 32.30. make us gods to go before us, Acts 7. 40.  
 33.14. he said, my presence shall go with thee  
 34.9. if I have found grace in sight, go amongst us  
 Num. 10. 32. and it shall be, if thou go with us  
 20.17. we will go by the king's high-way, 19.  
 22.13. the Lord refused to give me leave to go  
 30. if men call thee, rise up, and go with them, 35.  
 94.14. and now behold, I go unto my people  
 31.23. shall make it go through the fire and water  
 32.6. shall your brethren go to war, and ye sit here?  
 17. but we will go ready armed before Israel  
 Deut. 1. 33. to show you by what way ye should go  
 4.5. in land whither ye go, 26. | 11.8.11. | 30.18.  
 40. that it may go well with thee, 5. 16. | 19. 13.  
 11.28. a curse, if ye go after other gods, 28. 14.  
 20.5. let him go and return to his house, 6. 7. 8.  
 21.14. then thou shalt let her go whither she will  
 22.7. thou shalt in anywise let the dam go  
 24. 2. she may go and be another man's wife  
 31.6. thy God, he it is that doth go with thee  
 7. for thou must let go with this people to the land  
 8. the Lord, he it is that doth go before thee  
 16. the land whither they go to be amongst them  
 21. I know their imagination they go about  
 Josh. 1. 10. whither thou sendest us we will go  
 3.4. ye may know the way by which ye must go  
 Judg. 1. 25. but they let go the man and his family  
 4.8. if thou wilt go with me, then I will go  
 6.14. the Lord said to him, go in this thy might  
 7.4. of whom I say, this shall go, the same shall go  
 11.8. we turn to thee, that thou mayest go with us  
 16.17. if I be shaven, then my strength will go  
 18.5. whether our way we go shall be prosperous?  
 6. before the Lord is your way wherein ye go  
 9. be not slothful to go to possess the land  
 10. when ye go | 19. hold thy peace, go with us  
 19.25. when day began to spring, they let her go  
 Ruth 1. 11. turn again, why wilt ye go with me?  
 18. she saw she was steadfastly minded to go  
 2.2. let me go to the field and glean, and my daughter  
 1 Sam. 5. 11. let it go again to its own place  
 6.6. did they not let people go? and they departed  
 8. take the ark, send it away, that it may go  
 9.6. let us go thither, he can shew us our way  
 7. if we go what shall we bring the man?  
 9. go up before me, to-morrow I will let thee go  
 10.9. when he turned his back to go from Samuel  
 21.21. for then should ye go after vain things  
 16.2. how can I go? if Saul hear it he will kill me  
 17.33. thou art not able to go against this Philistine  
 28.2. Saul would let him go no more home  
 19.17. he said, let me go, why should I kill thee?  
 20.5. but let me go, that I may hide myself in field  
 23.13. David and his men went whither could go  
 26.19. driven me out, saying, go serve other gods  
 28.7. a woman, that I may go and enquire of her  
 2 Sam. 12. 23. I shall go to him, he shall not return  
 13.13. whither shall I cause my shame to go?  
 15.7. Absalom said, let me go and pay my vow  
 20. seeing I go whither I may, return thou  
 17.11. that thou go to battle in thy person  
 19.36. thy servant will go a little way over  
 20.11. that is for David, let him go after Job  
 1 Kings 2. 1. I go the way of all the earth, be strong  
 11.21. let me depart, that I may go to my country  
 22. nothing, howbeit, let me go in any wise

1 Kings 1. 27. shall kill me, and go to Rehobam  
 13.17. nor turn to go by the way thou camest  
 20.46. because thou hast let go a man appointed  
 22.4. wilt thou go with me to battle? 2 Chr. 18. 3.  
 2 Kings 3. 7. wilt thou go with me against Moab?  
 4.23. wherefore wilt thou go to him to-day?  
 6.22. set bread and water, that they may go and eat  
 10.24. he that letteth him go, his life be for him  
 18.21. if thou wilt go, his life be for him  
 2 Chr. 14. 11. in thy name we go, this multitude  
 25.7. let not the army of Israel go with thee  
 8. if thou wilt go, do it, be strong for battle  
 Job 6. 18. they go to nothing and perish  
 10.21. before I go whence shall I not return, 16. 22.  
 20.26. it shall go ill with him that is left in tabern.  
 21.9. have ye not asked them that go by the way?  
 27.6. my righteousness I will not let go  
 Psal. 32. 8. and teach thee in the way thou shalt go  
 39.13. before I go hence, and be no more  
 42.9. I will say to God, why go I mourning, 43. 2.  
 49.19. he shall go to the generation of his fathers  
 84.7. they go from strength to strength, till appear  
 85.13. righteousness shall go before him  
 89.14. mercy and truth shall go before thy face  
 107.7. that they might go to a city of habitation  
 132.7. we will go into his tabernacles, will worship  
 139.7. whither shall I go from thy presence?  
 Prov. 2. 19. none that go unto her return again  
 3.28. go and come again, to-morrow I will give  
 Proc. 6.28. can one go on hot coals, not be burnt?  
 9.15. to call passengers who go right on their way  
 14.7. go from the presence of a foolish man  
 15.12. neither will the scorner go to the wise  
 19.7. much more do his friends go far from him  
 22.6. train up a child in the way he should go  
 23.30. they that go to seek mixt wine  
 30.29. there be three things which go well  
 Eccl. 1. 7. rivers come, thither they return to go  
 3.20. all go unto one place, all are of the dust  
 15.6. hath seen no good, do not all go to one place?  
 7.2. it is better to go to the house of mourning  
 3. and after that, they go to the dead  
 10.15. because he knoweth not how to go to city  
 12.5. and the mourners go about the streets  
 Cant. 3. 4. I held him, I would not let him go  
 Isa. 3. 16. walking and mincing as they go  
 6.8. whom shall I send, and who will go for us?  
 9. he said, go and tell this people, Acts 28. 26.  
 27.4. I would go through them, I would burn them  
 28.13. that they might go and fall backward  
 45.13. he shall let go my captives, not for price  
 48.17. leadeeth thee by the way thou shouldst go  
 58.8. thy righteousness shall go before thee  
 62.10. go thro' the gates, prepare the way  
 Jer. 1. 7. thou shalt go to all that I send thee  
 9.2. I might leave my people, and go from them  
 12. +2. they have taken root, they go on  
 29.16. ye shall go and pray to me, I will hearken  
 31.22. how long wilt thou go about, O daughter  
 34.3. thou shalt go to Babylon, Mic. 4. 10.  
 40.4. whither it seemeth good to go, there go, 5.  
 5. he gave him reward, and let him go  
 15. saying, let me go, and I will slay Ishmael  
 42.22. ye shall die, in place whither ye desire to go  
 46.22. the voice thereof shall go like a serpent  
 48. +2. O Madman, the sword shall go after thee  
 50.4. they shall go and seek the Lord their God  
 33. held them fast, they refused to let them go  
 Eccl. 7. 12. whither the Spirit was to go, 30.  
 8.6. that I should go far from my sanctuary  
 9.4. go through the midst of the city, 5.  
 14. +17. or if I say, sword, go through the land  
 20.29. what is the high place whereto ye go?  
 21.16. go thee one way or other, either on Right  
 Hos. 5. 6. they shall go with flocks to seek the Lord  
 7.11. they call to Egypt, they go to Assyria  
 19. when they shall go will spread my net on them  
 11.3. I taught Ephraim also to go, they knew not  
 Mic. 5. 8. who, if he go through, both treadeth down  
 Zech. 6. 7. the bay went forth, and sought to go  
 8. these go towards north, have quieted my spirit  
 8.21. inhabitants of one city shall go to another  
 23 we will go with you, for we have heard  
 9.14. and shall go with whirlwinds of the south  
 Mar. 2. 22. Joseph was afraid to go thither  
 5.41. compel thee to go a mile, go twain, Luke 7. 8.  
 8. and I say to this man, go, and he goeth  
 32. he said to them, they went into the herd  
 9.13. but ye learn what that meaneth  
 10.6. go rather to the lost sheep of house of Israel  
 21.30. he answered, I go sir, and went not  
 25.9. but go rather to them that sell, and buy  
 26.36. sit ye here, while I go and pray yonder  
 28.10. go, tell my brethren that they go to Galilee  
 19. go ye therefore and teach all nations  
 Mark 6. 38. go and see | 11. 6. and they let them go  
 Luke 17. shall go before him in the power of Elias  
 9.51. he steadfastly set his face to go to Jerusalem  
 60. but so thou and preach the kingdom of God

Luke 10. 27. then said Jesus, go, and do likewise  
 14.18. I bought ground and must needs go and see  
 22.33. I am ready to go with thee to prison  
 6.8. you will not answer me, nor let me go  
 23.22. I will chastise him, and let him go  
 John 6. 66. Peter said, Lord, to whom shall we go  
 7.35. and thou I go unto him that sent me  
 8.14. but I know whence I came and whither I  
 21. I go my way, whither I go ye cannot come  
 11.44. Jesus saith, loose him, and let him go  
 13.36. whither I go thou canst not follow now  
 14.2. I go to prepare a place for you  
 4. whither I go ye know, the way ye know  
 12. because I go unto my Father, 16. 10.  
 28. because I said, I go to the Father, 16. 17. 28.  
 19.12. the Jews cried, if thou let this man go  
 21.3. I go a fishing, they say, we also go with thee  
 Acts 1. 25. that he might go to his own place  
 3.13. when he was determined to let him go  
 4.21. when had threatened them, they let them go  
 23. being let go they went to their company  
 5.40. that they should not speak, and let them go  
 11.22. that Barnabas should go as far as Antioch  
 16.7. they essayed to go into Bithynia, but Spirit  
 35. magistrates sent, saying, let those men go  
 17.9. had taken security of Jason, they let them go  
 20.22. I go bound in the Spirit to Jerusalem  
 25.12. had appealed to Cesar, go Cesar shall let me go  
 28.18. had examined me, would have let me go  
 Rom. 15.25. but now I go Jerusalem, to minister  
 1 Cor. 6. 1. dare you go to law before the unjust?  
 10.27. if any bid, and ye be disposed to go  
 16.4. if it be meet that I go also, they shall go  
 2 Cor. 9. 5. exhort the brethren that they go before  
 Phil. 2. 23. as I shall see how it will go with me  
 Jam. 4. 13. we will go into such a city and buy  
 See FREE,  
 GO aside.  
 Num. 5. 12. if any man's wife go aside and commit  
 Deut. 28. 14. thou shalt not go aside from words  
 Jer. 15. 5. who shall go aside to ask how thou dost  
 Acts 4. 15. when they commanded them to go aside  
 GO astray.  
 Deut. 22. 1. thou shalt not see brother's ox go astray  
 Psal. 38. 3. they go astray as soon as they be born  
 Prov. 5.23. in greatness of his folly he shall go astray  
 7.25. decline not to her ways, go not astray into path  
 28.10. who cannot the righteous to go astray  
 Jer. 50. 6. their shepherds caused them to go astray  
 Ezek. 14.11. house of Israel may go no more astray  
 GO away.  
 Exod. 8. 28. only you shall not go very far away  
 Deut. 15. 13. thou shalt not let him go away empty  
 16. if he say, I will not go away from thee  
 1 Sam. 15. 27. as Samuel turned about to go away  
 24.19. find his enemy, will be let him go away?  
 Job 4. 21. doth not their excellency go away?  
 15.30. by breath of his mouth shall he go away  
 Jer. 51.50. ye that escaped the sword, go away  
 Hos. 5. 14. I, even I, will tear and go away  
 Mar. 8. 31. suffer us to go away into the swine  
 25.46. these go away into everlasting punishment  
 John 6. 67. they said Jesus, wilt ye also go away?  
 14.28. ye have heard how I said, I go away, 16.7.  
 GO his way.  
 Judg. 19. 27. her lord rose up and went to go his way  
 GO their way.  
 John 18. 8. if ye seek me, let these go their way  
 GO thy way.  
 Gen. 18. 19. behold thy wife, take her, go thy way  
 20.22. go thy way, the Lord hath sent thee  
 2 Kings 4. 39. he said, take my staff, and go thy way  
 Eccl. 9.7. go thy way eat thy bread with joy  
 Cant. 1.8. go thy way forth by footsteps of the flock  
 Dem. 19.9. go thy way, for the words are closed up  
 13. go thy way till the end be, for thou shalt rest  
 Mat. 5.24. go thy way, be reconciled to thy brother  
 8.4. go thy way, shew thyself to the priest  
 20.14. take that thine is, and go thy way  
 Mark 7. 29. he said, for this saying, go thy way  
 10.21. go thy way, sell whatsoever thou hast  
 52. go thy way, faith made thee whole, Luke 17. 19.  
 John 4.50. Jesus saith, go thy way, thy son liveth  
 Acts 9.15. go thy way, for he is a chosen vessel  
 24.25. Felix answered, go thy way for this time  
 GO your way.  
 Gen. 19. 2. ye shall rise up and go on your ways  
 Josh. 2. 16. afterward go your way, Judg. 19. 5.  
 Ruth 1. 12. turn again my daughters, go your ways  
 Neh. 8.10. go your way, eat the fat, drink the sweet  
 Mat. 27. 65. go your way, make it as sure as you can  
 Mark 11. 2. go your way into village over against  
 16.7. go your way, tell his disciples that he goeth  
 Luke 7.22. go your way, tell John what things ye heard  
 10.3. go your ways, I send you as lambs among wolves  
 10. they receive you, say, go your way, to shew  
 Rev. 16.1. go your ways, pour out the vials of wrath  
 GO back.  
 Exod. 14. 21. the Lord caused the sea to go back  
 Josh. 3. 12. else if ye do in any wise go back

*Judg.* 5. 38. I opened my mouth, I cannot go back  
*1 Kings* 19. 20. go & again, what have I done to thee?  
*2 Kings* 20. 9. shall the shadow go & ten degrees?  
*Psal.* 80. 18. so will not we go back from thee  
*Jer.* 40. 5. go back to Gedaliah, son of Ahikam  
*Ezek.* 24. 14. I will not go back, nor will I spare  
 GO down.

*Gen.* 11. 7. let us go & confound their language  
 18. 21. I will go down now, and see whether  
 25. 2. the Lord said, go not down into Egypt  
 43. 5. if thou wilt not tend him, we will not go & d.  
 46. 26. we cannot go down, then will we go down  
 46. 3. fear not, Jacob, to go down into Egypt  
*Ezek.* 19. 21. Lord said, go down, charge the people  
*Nam.* 16. 30. and they go down quick into the pit  
*Deut.* 24. 15. nor shall the sun go down on his hire  
*Josh.* 10. 15. sun hasted not to go down about a day  
*Judg.* 7. 10. if thou fear to go down, go with Phurah  
*1 Sam.* 10. 8. thou shalt go down before me to Gilgal  
 14. 36. let us go down after Philistines by night  
 23. 4. go down to Keilah, I will deliver Philistines  
 26. 6. who will go down with me to Saul?  
 29. 4. let him not go down with us to battle  
*2 Sam.* 11. 8. David said, go down to thy house  
 10. why didst thou not go down to thine house?  
 15. 50. should I this day make thee go up and down  
*1 Kings* 21. 18. go down to meet Ahab king of Israel  
*2 Kings* 1. 15. go down with him, be not afraid  
 10. 10. for the shadow to go down ten degrees  
*2 Chron.* 20. 16. to-morrow go down against him  
*Job* 21. 13. in a moment go down to the grave  
*Psa.* 1. 92. 69. all that go down to the dust shall bow  
 28. 1. I become like them that go down to the pit  
 45. 15. and let them go down quick into hell  
 107. 23. they that go down to the sea in ships  
 115. 17. neither any that go down into silence  
 143. 7. lest I be like them that go down to the pit  
*Prov.* 5. 9. her feet go down to death, her steps take  
*Isa.* 14. 19. thou art cast out, as those that go down  
 30. 2. woe to them that walk to go & d. to Egypt, 31. 1.  
 38. 16. they that go down into pit cannot hope  
 60. 20. sun shall not go down, nor moon withdraw  
*Jer.* 50. 27. let them go down to the slaughter  
*Ezek.* 24. + 16. neither shall thy tears go down  
 26. 11. and thy strong garrisons shall go down  
 20. when I shall set thee with them that go down  
 to the pit, 31. 14. | 32. 18, 24, 25, 29, 30.  
 47. 8. these waters go down into the desert  
*Amos* 6. 2. then go down to Gath of the Philistines  
 8. 9. I will cause the sun to go down at noon  
*Mic.* 3. 6. the sun shall go down over the prophets  
*Mark* 13. 15. let him that is on house-top not go down  
*Acts* 25. 5. which are able to go down with me  
*Eph.* 4. 26. let not the sun go down on your wrath  
 GO forth.

*Gen.* 8. 16. go forth of the ark, thou and thy wife  
 42. 15. not go forth hence, except brother come  
*Lev.* 14. 3. the priest shall go forth of the camp  
*Nam.* 1. 3. all able to go forth to war, *2 Chr.* 25. 5.  
*Deut.* 23. 12. thou shalt have a place to go forth  
*1 Sam.* 23. 13. and be forbore to go forth  
*2 Sam.* 11. 1. at time when kings go forth to battle  
 18. 2. I will surely go forth with you myself  
 19. 7. if thou go not forth, there will not tarry  
*1 Kings* 2. 36. and not go forth thence any whither  
 22. 22. he said, I will go forth; go forth and do so  
*2 Kings* 9. 15. if it be your minds, let none go forth  
 19. 31. out of Jerusalem shall go forth a remnant  
 that escape out of mount Zion, *Isa.* 37. 32.  
*Jos.* 24. 5. as wild asses go they forth to their work  
*Psal.* 78. 52. he made his own people to go forth  
 108. 11. wilt not thou go forth with our hosts?  
*Prov.* 23. 8. go not forth hastily to strive, lest thou  
 30. 27. have no king, yet go they forth by lands  
*Eccl.* 8. 11. go forth, O ye daughters of Zion  
 7. 11. come, let us go forth into the villages  
*Isa.* 23. 5. out of Zion shall go forth the law, *Mic.* 4. 4.  
 48. 15. the Lord shall go forth as a mighty man  
 48. 20. go forth of Babylon, flee ye, *Jer.* 50. 8.  
 49. 9. that thou mayest say to prisoners, go forth  
 17. that made these waste shall go forth  
 11. till the righteousness thereof go forth  
*Jer.* 6. 25. go not forth into the field, nor walk  
 11. 11. they shall not be able to go forth  
 14. 18. if I go forth into the field, then the slain  
 15. 1. let them go forth & c. whether shall we go & f.  
 25. 32. evil shall go forth from nation to nation  
 31. 4. O Israel, thou shalt go forth in the dances  
 39. the measuring-line shall yet go forth  
 28. 17. if thou wilt go forth to the king of Babylon  
 18. but if thou wilt not go forth to the princes, 21.  
 43. 19. he shall go forth from thence in peace  
*Ezek.* 12. 4. go forth as they that go forth into capt.  
 12. 12. go forth & c. 13. 1. my sword shall go forth  
 30. 9. in that day messengers shall go forth  
 46. 8. and he shall go forth by the way thereof  
 9. but he shall go forth over against it  
*Dan.* 11. 44. he shall go forth with great fury  
*Jos.* 2. 16. let the bride, go forth of his chamber  
*Isa.* 1. 4. and judgment doth never go forth

*Zeck.* 6. 5. these are the four spirits which go forth  
 6. black horses go forth into the north country  
 14. 3. then shall the Lord go forth and fight  
*Mal.* 4. 2. ye shall go forth and grow up as calves  
*Mar.* 24. 50. behold, he is in the desert, go not forth  
*Acts* 16. 3. him would Paul have to go forth  
*Isa.* 13. 13. let us go forth to him without the camp  
*Rev.* 10. 14. the spirits of devils which go forth

GO forward.  
*Ezek.* 14. 15. speak to Israel that they go forward  
*Nam.* 2. 24. they shall go forward in the third rank  
*2 Kings* 20. 9. shall shadow go forward ten degrees?  
*Jos.* 23. 8. behold, I go forward, but he is not there  
 GO in, or into, or not GO in.

*Gen.* 11. 31. from Ur to go into land of Canaan, 12. 5.  
*Ezek.* 30. 20. when go into tabernacle, shall wash  
 32. 27. go in and out from gate to gate thro' camp  
*Lev.* 10. 9. do not drink wine, when ye go into tabern.  
 16. 36. empty the house, before the priest go in  
 21. 11. neither shall he go in to any dead body  
 23. only be shall not go in to the wall or near altar  
*Nam.* 4. 19. Aaron and his sons shall go in and ap.  
 30. but they shall not go in to see when holy things  
 8. 15. and after that shall the Levites go in  
 27. 17. which may go out, and go in before them  
 32. 9. that they should not go into the land  
*Deut.* 1. 37. thou also shalt not go in thither, 4. 21.  
 38. but Joshua son of Nun he shall go in thither  
 4. 1. that ye may live, and go in and possess, 8. 1.  
 6. 18. that thou mayest go in and possess, 10. 11.  
 11. 8. that ye may be strong, and go in and possess  
 24. 10. not go into his house to fetch his pledge  
*Judg.* 19. 15. they turned aside to go in and lodge  
*Ruth* 3. 4. thou shalt go in, and uncover his feet  
*2 Sam.* 11. 11. shall I then go into mine house to eat?  
*1 Kings* 15. 8. I will not go in, nor eat with thee  
 16. 1. may not return, nor go in with thee  
 17. 12. may go in, and dress it for me and my son  
 22. 9. look out Jehu, and go in, make him arise  
 16. 25. go in and slay them, let none come forth  
*2 Chron.* 18. 24. thou shalt go into an inner chamber  
 23. 6. that minister of the Levites shall go in  
*Nab.* 6. 11. who is there as I am would go into the  
 temple to save his life? I will not go in  
*Esth.* 2. 16. when Esther's turn was come to go in  
 4. 8. and to charge her that she should go in  
 16. and so will I go in unto the king, if I perish  
 5. 14. then go thou in merrily unto the king  
*2 Kings* 9. 2. look out Jehu, and go in, make him arise  
*Psal.* 26. 4. nor will I go in with dissemblers  
 118. 19. open the gates, I will go in to them  
 119. 35. make me go in path of thy commandment  
 132. 7. we will go into his tabernacle and worship  
*Prov.* 17. 10. nor go into thy brother's house  
*Isa.* 2. 19. they shall go into the holes of the rocks  
*Jer.* 4. 5. and let us go into the defenced cities  
 36. 5. I cannot go into the house of the Lord  
 42. 14. no, but we will go into the land of Egypt  
 19. the Lord hath said, go ye not into Egypt  
*Ezek.* 7. + 17. all knees shall go into water, 21. + 7.  
 40. the prince when they go in shall go in  
*Nah.* 3. 14. go, my slave, and tread the mortar  
*Zeck.* 6. 10. go into house of Josiah son of Zephaniah  
 2. 20. take the young child, and go into Isr.  
 7. 13. and many there be that go in therat  
 20. 4. go into the vineyard, and they went, 7.  
 21. 2. go into village over-against you, *Luke* 19. 30.  
 31. harlots go into kingdom of God before you  
 32. 9. go into the high-ways, as many as ye find, bid  
 23. 13. ye neither go in, nor suffer others to go in  
 26. 18. go into the city, to such a man, *Mark* 14. 13.  
*Mark* 6. 36. that they may go into the country  
 8. 26. nor go into the town, nor tell it to any  
 16. 15. go into all the world, preach the gospel  
*Luke* 8. 51. he suffered no man to go in, save Peter  
 15. 28. and he was angry, and would not go in  
*John* 10. 9. he shall go in and out, and find pasture  
*Acts* 1. 11. shall so come, as ye see him go into heaven  
*Rev.* 17. 8. the beast was, is not, shall go into perdition  
 - See CAPTIVITY.

GO in.  
*Gen.* 16. 2. Sarai said, I pray thee go in unto my maid  
 19. 34. make him drink wine, and go thou in  
 30. 3. behold, my maid Bilhah, go in unto her  
 38. go in unto thy brother's wife, and marry her  
*Deut.* 21. 13. after that thou shalt go in unto her  
 22. 13. if take a wife, and go in unto her, hate her  
 25. 5. her husband's brother shall go in unto her  
*Josh.* 23. 12. make marriages, and go in unto them  
*Judg.* 13. 1. I will go in to my wife into the chan ber  
 1 Kings 16. 21. go in unto thy father's concubines  
*2 Sam.* 11. 2. ye shall not go in to them, nor they  
*Ezek.* 23. 44. went to her as they go in to a woman  
*Amos* 2. 7. a man and his father go in to same maid  
 GO in peace.

*Gen.* 15. 15. thou shalt go to thy fathers in peace  
*Ezek.* 4. 18. Jethro said to Moses, go in peace  
 16. 23. this people shall go to their place in peace  
*Judg.* 18. 6. the priest said to Danites, go in peace  
 1 Sam. 1. 17. Eli said to Hannah, go in peace

*1 Sam.* 20. 42. Jonathan said to David, go in peace  
 25. 35. David said to Abigail, go up in peace  
 29. 7. Achish said to David, go in peace  
*2 Sam.* 15. 9. the king said to Absalom, go in peace  
*1 Kings* 2. 6. let not his hoary head go down in peace  
*2 Kings* 5. 19. Elisha said to Naaman, go in peace  
*Isa.* 57. + 18. he shall go in peace they shall rest  
*Mark* 5. 34. go in peace, and be whole of thy plague  
*Luke* 7. 50. faith hath saved thee, go in peace, 8. 48.  
*Acts* 15. 33. they were let go in peace from brethren  
 Let us GO.

*Gen.* 37. 17. I heard them say, let us go to Dothan  
*Ezek.* 3. 18. now let us go three days' journey, 5. 3.  
 5. 8. therefore they say, let us go sacrifice, 17.  
 13. 15. when Pharaoh would hardly let us go  
*Deut.* 13. 2. let us go after other gods, 6. 13.  
*1 Sam.* 9. 9. thus he spake, let us go to the seer, 10.  
 11. 14. let us go to Gilgal and renew the kingdom  
 14. 1. let us go over to the Philistines' garrison, 6.  
*2 Kings* 6. 2. let us go to Jordan, take thence a beam  
*Psal.* 122. 1. let us go into the house of the Lord  
*Isa.* 2. 3. let us go up to the mountain of the Lord  
*Jer.* 4. 5. let us go into the defenced cities  
 6. 5. let us go by night and destroy her palaces  
 35. 11. let us go to Jerusalem for fear of Chaldeans  
 46. 16. arise, let us go again to our own people  
 51. 9. let us go, every one to his own country  
*Zeck.* 8. 21. let us go to pray before the Lord  
*Mark* 1. 38. he said, let us go into the next towns  
 14. 2. arise, let us go, he that betrayeth is at hand  
*Luke* 2. 15. let us go to Bethlehem, see this thing  
*John* 11. 7. then saith he, let us go to Judea again  
 15. let us go to him | 16. let us go that we may die  
 14. 31. even so I do; arise, let us go hence  
*Acts* 15. 36. let us go again and visit our brethren  
*Isa.* 6. 1. let us go on to perfection, not laying again  
 I will GO.

*Gen.* 13. 9. I will go to the right, I will go to the left  
 24. 58. wilt thou go with this man? I will go  
 33. 18. let us go, I will go before thee, *Isa.* 45. 2.  
 45. 28. my son is alive, I will go see him before I die  
*Nam.* 20. 19. I will only go through on my feet  
 32. 3. stand by thy burnt-offering, and I will go  
*Deut.* 2. 27. I will go along by the high-way  
*Judg.* 1. 3. I will go likewise with thee into thy lot  
 4. 8. if thou wilt go with me, then will I go  
 9. and she said I will surely go with thee  
 16. 20. I will go out as at other times before  
*Ruth* 1. 16. Ruth said, whither thou goest, I will go  
*2 Kings* 6. 3. go with servant, he answered I w. go  
*2 Chron.* 18. 29. he said, I will go to the battle  
*Psa.* 43. 4. then will I go to the altar of God  
 66. 13. I will go into thy house with burnt-offering  
 17. 16. I will go in the strength of the Lord God  
 118. 19. open the gates of righteousness, I will go in  
*Jer.* 2. 25. I loved strangers, after them I will go  
*Ezek.* 38. 11. I will go to them that are at rest  
*Hor.* 2. 5. for she said, I will go after my lovers  
 7. I will go and return to my first husband  
 5. 15. I will go to my place, till they seek my face  
*Mic.* 1. 8. I will wait, I will go stript and naked  
*Zeck.* 8. 21. go to seek the Lord; I will go also  
*Mal.* 2. 23. I will go before into Galilee, *Mark* 14. 28.  
*Luke* 15. 18. I will arise and go to my father  
*Acts* 18. 6. henceforth I will go to the Gentiles  
 GO near.

*Deut.* 5. 27. go near, and hear all the Lord says  
*2 Sam.* 1. 15. David said, go near and fall on him  
*Jos.* 31. 37. as a prince would I go near unto him  
*Acts* 8. 29. go near, join thyself to this chariot  
 GO not, or not GO.  
*Ezek.* 33. 15. if thy presence go not with me  
*Nam.* 10. 30. Hobab said, I will not go, but depart  
 20. 20. and he said, thou shalt not go through  
 22. 12. God said to Balaam, shalt not go with them  
 18. I cannot go beyond the word of Lord, 24. 13.  
*Deut.* 3. 27. thou shalt not go over this Jordan  
 6. 14. ye shall n. go after other gods, *1 Kings* 11. 10.  
 15. 16. if he say, I will not go away from thee  
 24. 19. thou shalt not go again to fetch it  
 32. 55. but thou shalt not go thither to the land  
*Jos.* 8. 4. go not far from the city, but be ready  
*Judg.* 4. 8. if thou wilt not go with me, I will not go  
 7. 4. I say, this shall not go, the same shall not go  
 8. 8. we will not any of us go to his tent  
*Ruth* 3. 17. go not empty to thy mother-in-law  
 29. 8. I will go, 29. David said, I cannot go with these  
 29. 8. that I may not go fight ag. enemies of the king  
*2 Sam.* 13. 25. let not all go, howbeit he would not go  
*2 Kings* 5. 18. he said, did I not say to you, go not?  
*1 Chron.* 21. 30. but David could not go before it  
*2 Chron.* 25. 13. soldiers that should not go to battle  
*Prov.* 4. 13. take hold of instruction, let her not go  
 14. and go not into the way of evil men  
*Isa.* 52. 12. for ye shall not go out with haste  
*Jer.* 10. 5. they must be borne, because they cannot go  
 16. 8. thou shalt not go into the house of feasting  
 25. 6. go not after other gods to serve them, 35. 15  
 27. 18. that the vessels left go not to Babylon

*Jer 43. 2. go not into Egypt to sojourn there, 40. 19. 49. 12. thou shalt not go unpunished, but drink of it*  
*Lam. 4. 18. but steps, that we cannot go in our str.*  
*Ezek. 42. 14. when the priests enter, shall not go out*  
*Mat. 10. 5. go not into the way of the Gentiles*  
*Luke 10. 7. go not from house to house*  
*17. 23. see here or there, go not after them, 21. 8.*

(GO over)

*Deut. 3. 25. I pray thee let me go over and see land*  
*28. Joshua shall go over before the people, 31. 3.*  
*6. 14. laid whither ye go over, 25. 31. 13. 32. 47.*  
*22. I must not go over Jordan, ye shall go over*  
*24. 20. thou shalt not go over the boughs again*  
*30. 13. who shall go over sea for us and bring it?*  
*31. 3. the Lord thy God will go over before thee*  
*34. 4. but thou shalt not go over thither*  
*Josh. 1. 2. therefore arise, go over this Jordan*  
*Judg. 12. 5. the Ephraimites said, let me go over*  
*1 Sam. 14. 1. come, let us go over to the Philistines, 6.*  
*30. 10. so faint, they could not go over the brook*  
*2 Sam. 16. 9. let me go over and take off his head*  
*19. 37. thy servant Chimham, let him go over*  
*Isa. 8. 7. he shall come and go over all his banks*  
*11. 15. he shall make men go over dry-shod*  
*51. 23. which said, bow down, that we may go over*  
*54. 9. the waters of Noah shall no more go over*  
*Jer. 41. 10. Ishmael depart. to go over to Ammonites*  
*Luke 8. 22. let us go over to the other side*

(GO out)

*Gen. 9. 10. from all that go out of the ark*  
*24. 11. the time that women go out to draw water*  
*45. 1. he cried, cause every man to go out from me*  
*Ezek. 6. 11. that he let children of Israel go out*  
*8. 29. behold, I go out from thee, I will entreat*  
*11. 6. after that I will go out, and he went out*  
*16. 22. none of you shall go out at the door of house*  
*16. 4. people shall go out and gather a rate every day*  
*29. let no man go out of his place on seventh day*  
*31. 4. in the seventh year he shall go out free*  
*3. if he came in by himself, shall go out by himself;*  
*if married, his wife shall go out with him*  
*4. her master's, and he shall go out by himself*  
*if the servant say, I will not go out free*  
*7. a maid-servant not go out as men-servants do*  
*11. then shall she go out free without money*  
*Lev. 6. 13. the fire on the altar shall never go out*  
*8. 33. shall not go out of tabernacle in seven days*  
*10. 7. ye shall not go out at the door, lest ye die*  
*14. 38. then the priest shall go out of the house*  
*15. 16. if any man's seed of copulation go out*  
*16. 18. he shall go out to the altar before the Lord*  
*21. 12. nor shall he go out of the sanctuary*  
*25. 28. and in the jubilee it shall go out, 31. 33.*  
*30. it shall not go out in jubile, 54. he shall go out*  
*Deut. 24. 5. taken a wife, he shall go out to war*  
*28. 25. thou shalt go out one way, flee seven ways*  
*Josh. 2. 19. who shall go out, his blood be on his head*  
*Judg. 9. 38. go out, I pray now, and fight with him*  
*16. 20. he said, I will go out as at other times*  
*20. 28. shall I yet again go out, to battle ag. Benjamin*  
*Ruth 2. 22. it is good that go out with his maidens*  
*1 Sam. 19. 3. I will go out and stand beside my father*  
*21. 11. come, let us go out into the field*  
*21. 1. Achish said, thou shalt go out with me*  
*2 Sam. 5. 24. then the Lord shall go out before thee*  
*21. 17. thou shalt go no more out with us to battle*  
*1 Kings 15. 17. that he might not suffer any to go out,*  
*or come into Asa, 2 Chron. 16. 1.*  
*20. 31. put ropes on heads, and go out to the king*  
*1 Chron. 20. 1. at the time kings go out to battle*  
*2 Chron. 18. 41. go out and be a lying spirit, go out*  
*20. 17. fear not, to-morrow go out against them*  
*26. 18. go out of sanctuary, for thou hast trespassed*  
*30. ya, himself hastened also to go out*  
*Job 15. 13. lettest such words go out of thy mouth*  
*Psal. 60. 10. which didst not go out with our armies*  
*109. 17. when he is judged, let him go out guilty*  
*Prov. 22. 10. cast out the scorner, contention go out*  
*Ezek. 8. 3. be not hasty to go out of his sight*  
*Isa. 52. 11. depart ye, ye ye out from thence*  
*12. ye shall not go out with haste or by flight*  
*33. 12. ye shall go out with joy, and be led forth*  
*Jer. 21. 12. lest my fury go out like fire and burn*  
*51. 45. my people, go ye out of the midst of her*  
*Ezek. 15. 7. they shall go out from one fire*  
*44. 3. the prince shall go out the same way*  
*46. 9. entereth by north, shall go out by south-gate*  
*Amos 4. 3. and ye shall go out at the breaches*  
*Isa. 14. 8. that living waters go out from Jerusalem*  
*Mat. 25. 6. bridegroom cometh, go ye out to meet him*  
*Luke 9. 5. when ye go out of the city shake off dust*  
*14. 21. go out quickly into the streets and lanes*  
*23. go out into the highways and hedges*  
*1 Cor. 5. 10. then must ye needs go out of the world*  
*Heb. 11. 8. Abraham, when he was called to go out*  
*Rev. 3. 12. he that overcometh, shall go no more out*  
*20. 8. and shall go out to deceive the nations*

(GO to)

*Gen. 11. 3. go to, let us make bricks, and burn them*

940

*Gen. 11. 4. go to, let us build 7. go to, let confound*  
*Ezek. 3. 1. go to now, I will prove thee with mirth*  
*Isa. 5. 5. go to, I will tell you what I will do*  
*Jam. 4. 13. go to now, ye that say to-day, or to-mor.*  
*5. 1. go to now, ye rich men, weep and howl*

(GO up)

*Gen. 35. 1. arise, go up to Beth-el, dwell there, 3.*  
*44. 33. and let the lad go up with his brethren*  
*Isa. 40. 3. go up to my father? 45. 9.*  
*50. 6. Pharaoh said, go up and bury thy father*  
*Ezek. 8. 3. frogs shall go up and come into thy house*  
*19. 12. take heed ye go not up into the mount*  
*20. 26. nor shalt thou go up by steps to my altar*  
*24. 2. neither shall the people go up with him*  
*30. 30. ye have sinned a great sin, I will go up*  
*33. 1. depart and go up, thou and the people*  
*3. for I will not go up in the midst of thee*  
*34. 24. do not desire thy land, when thou shalt go up*  
*Jer. 19. 16. shalt not go up and down as a tale-bearer*  
*Nam. 13. 30. let us go up at once and possess it*  
*31. we be not able to go up against this people*  
*14. 40. lo, we be here, and will go up, Deut. 1. 41.*  
*44. go not up 44. but they presumed to go up*  
*Deut. 25. 7. let his brother's wife go up to the gate*  
*29. 10. shall he go up for us to heaven, and bring*  
*Josh. 7. 3. let not all go up, let 3000 men go up*  
*22. 33. did not intend to go up ag. them in battle*  
*Judg. 1. 1. who shall go up for us to fight them?*  
*2. the Lord said, Judah shall go up, 20. 18.*  
*2. 1. an angel said, I made you go up out of Egypt*  
*9. 19. should I go up and down for other trees?*  
*11. 37. that I may go up and down on the mountains*  
*18. 9. arise, that we may go up against them*  
*20. 9. we will go up by the ascent of Gibeath*  
*18. which of us shall go up first to battle?*  
*23. shall I go up again? 3. go up against him*  
*1 Sam. 1. 22. I will not go up till the child be weaned*  
*6. 9. if it go up by the way of his own coast*  
*9. 13. ye shall find him before he go up to eat*  
*14. Samuel came to go up to the high place, 19.*  
*14. 9. if they say tarry, we will not go up*  
*10. if they say, come up unto us, we will go up*  
*2 Sam. 2. 1. David said, shall I go up to any of the*  
*cities of Judah? the Lord said, go up to Hebron*  
*5. 19. shall I go up against the Philistines?*  
*15. 30. should I make thee go up and down with us?*  
*19. 34. how long have I to live, that I should go up*  
*18. go up, rear an altar in floor, 1 Chr. 21. 18.*  
*1 Kings 12. 24. ye shall not go up, 2 Chron. 11. 4.*  
*27. if this people go up to do sacrifices at Jerusalem,*  
*it is too much for you to go up to Jerusalem*  
*18. 43. go up, look towards the sea, and he went*  
*20. 6. go up, for the Lord shall deliver it into the*  
*hand of the king, 12. 2 Chron. 18. 11, 14.*  
*20. may go up and fall at Ramoth, 2 Chr. 18. 19.*  
*2 Kings 1. 3. go up, meet the messengers of the king*  
*2. 23. go up thou bald-head, go up thou bald-head*  
*3. 7. wilt thou go up with me against Moab?*  
*8. and he said, which way shall we go up*  
*12. 17. Hazael set his face to go up to Jerusalem*  
*18. 25. Lord said, go up against the land, Isa. 36. 10.*  
*20. 5. on third day thou shalt go up to the house*  
*8. what the sign that I shall go up? Isa. 38. 22.*  
*22. 4. go up to Hilkiah high-priest to sum silver*  
*1 Chr. 14. 10. shall I go up? 14. go not up after them*  
*2 Chron. 18. 5. shall we go up to Ramoth-gilead?*  
*36. 23. God be with him, let him go up, Ezra 1. 3.*  
*Ezra 7. 9. he began to go up from Babylon*  
*13. all which are minded to go up go with me*  
*Neh. 4. 3. if a fox go up he shall even break down*  
*Psal. 104. 8. they go up by the mountains*  
*132. 3. surely I will not go up into my bed*  
*Cont. 6. 6. as a flock of sheep that go up from washing*  
*7. 8. I said, I will go up to the palm-tree*  
*Isa. 2. 3. let us go up to mountain of Lord, Mic. 4. 2.*  
*7. 6. let us go up against Judah and vex it*  
*15. 5. with weeping shall they go it up*  
*21. 4. go up, O Elam 34. 10. the smoke shall go up*  
*35. 9. nor any ravenous beast shall go up there*  
*30. 10. go up against this land, and destroy it*  
*Jer. 5. 10. go ye up upon her walls and destroy*  
*6. 4. arise, and let us go up at noon, we unto us*  
*21. 2. that Nebuchadnezzar may go up from us*  
*92. 20. go up to Lebanon, and cry, lift up thy voice*  
*31. 6. let us go up to Zion, to the Lord our God*  
*46. 8. be saith, I will go up and cover the earth*  
*11. go up into Gilad, and take balam, O virgin*  
*48. 3. continual weeping shall go up*  
*49. 28. go up to Kedar, and spoil men of the east*  
*50. 21. go up against the land of Merathaim*  
*Ezek. 38. 11. I will go up to land of unwalled villages*  
*40. 26. there were seven steps to go up to it*  
*Isa. 4. 15. neither go up to Beth-aven, nor swear*  
*Hag. 1. 8. go up to the mountain, and bring wood*  
*Zech. 14. 16. go up from year to year to worship*  
*Mat. 20. 18. we go up to Jerusalem, Son of man*  
*shall be betrayed, Mark 10. 33, Luke 18. 31.*  
*Luke 14. 10. he may say to thee, friend, go up higher*  
*John 7. 8. go ye up to this feast, I go not up yet*

*Acts 15. 2. go up to Jerusalem about this question*  
*21. 4. that Paul should not go up to Jerusalem*  
*12. we besought him not to go up to Jerusalem*  
*25. 9. wilt thou go up to Jerusalem and be judged*

(GO a whoring)

*Ezek. 34. 15. lest they go a whoring after their gods*  
*16. and thy sons go a whoring after their gods*  
*Lev. 20. 5. I will cut off all that go a whor. after him*  
*6. I will cut off such as go a whor. after wizards*  
*Nam. 15. 39. ways, after which ye use to go a whor.*  
*Deut. 31. 16. this people will go a whor. after gods*  
*2 Chron. 21. 13. Jehoram made Judah go a whor.*  
*Psal. 73. 37. destroyed all that go a whor. from thee*  
*Ezek. 6. 9. eyes which go a whoring after idols*

(GOEST)

*Gen. 28. 15. will keep thee in places whither thou go.*  
*32. 17. whose art thou? whither g. thou? Judg. 19.*  
*17. Zech. 2. 2. John 13. 36. 16. 5.*  
*Ezek. 33. 16. is it not in that thou g. with us?*  
*34. 12. no coven. with inhabitants whither thou g.*  
*Nam. 14. 14. and thou g. before them by day-time*  
*Deut. 7. 1. when Lord God shall bring thee into the*  
*land whither thou g. to possess it, 11. 29.*  
*11. 10. the land whither thou g. is not as Egypt*  
*12. 29. God shall cut off nations whither thou g.*  
*20. 1. when thou g. to battle and seest, 21. 10.*  
*23. 20. God may bless thee in all that thou seest*  
*thine hand to, whither thou g. Josh. 1. 7*  
*28. 6. blessed shalt thou be when thou g. out*  
*19. cursed shalt thou be when thou g. out*  
*21. make pestilence cleave to thee whither thou g.*  
*63. shall be plucked off the land whither thou g.*  
*32. 30. and die in the mount whither thou g.*  
*Josh. 1. 9. the Lord is with thee whither thou g.*  
*Judg. 14. 3. that thou g. to take a wife of Philistia.*  
*Ruth 1. 16. for whither thou g. I will go*  
*2 Sam. 15. 19. wherefore g. thou also with us?*  
*1 Kings 8. 37. on the day thou g. over the brook, 42.*  
*Psal. 44. 9. but thou g. not forth with our armies*  
*Prov. 4. 12. when thou g. steps shall not be straitened*  
*6. 22. when thou g. it shall lead thee*  
*Ezek. 5. 1. keep thy foot when thou g. to house of G.*  
*10. 12. nor wisdom in the grave whither thou g.*  
*Jer. 45. 5. I will give for a prey whither thou g.*  
*Mat. 8. 19. I will follow thee whither g. Luke 9. 57.*  
*Luke 12. 34. when thou g. with thine adversary*  
*John 11. 8 sought to stone thee, g. thither again?*  
*14. 5. Lord, we know not whither thou g.*

(GOETH)

*Ezek. 7. 15. lo, he goeth out unto the water*  
*22. 26. shall deliver it by that the sun g. down*  
*28. 29. Aaron shall hear them when he g. in*  
*30. they shall be on Aaron's heart when he g. in*  
*35. his sound shall be heard when he g. in*  
*Lev. 11. 21. these ye may eat that g. on all four*  
*14. 46. he that g. into the house shall be unclean*  
*15. 3. law of him whose seed g. from him, 52. 4.*  
*16. 17. none in the tabernacle when he g. in*  
*22. 3. who g. to holy things having uncleanness*  
*27. 21. the field, when it g. out in jubilee, be holy*  
*Nam. 5. 29. this is the law, when a wife g. aside*  
*Deut. 1. 30. the Lord which g. before shall fight*  
*9. 3. thy God is he that g. over before you*  
*19. 5. as when a man g. into wood with his neighb.*  
*20. 4. the Lord your God is he that g. with you*  
*23. 9. when the host g. forth against thy enemies*  
*24. 13. deliver the pledge when the sun g. down*  
*Judg. 5. 31. be as the sun when he g. forth in night*  
*1 Sam. 22. 14. as David, who g. at thy bidding*  
*30. 24. as his part is that g. down to the battle*  
*1 Kings 5. 18. thy master g. to house of Rimmon*  
*18. 6. be with the king as he g. out, 2 Chron. 23. 7.*  
*Ezra 5. 8. this work g. fast on and prospereth*  
*Job 7. 9. that g. down to grave come up no more*  
*9. 11. lo, he g. by me, and I see him not*  
*16. 4. and though I forbear, what g. from me?*  
*34. 8. when, in company with workers of iniquity*  
*37. 2. hear the sound that g. out of his mouth*  
*39. 21. he g. on to meet the armed men*  
*Psal. 17. 1. prayer that g. not out of feigned lips*  
*41. 6. when he g. abroad, he telleth it*  
*68. 21. such a one as g. on in his trespasses*  
*88. 16. thy fierce wrath g. over me*  
*97. 3. a fire g. before him, and burneth up enemies*  
*104. 23. man g. forth to his work until evening*  
*126. 6. he that g. forth and weepeth, bearing*  
*146. 4. his breath g. forth; he returneth to earth*  
*Prov. 6. 29. so be that g. in to his neighbour's wife*  
*7. 22. g. after her, as an ox g. to the slaughter*  
*11. 10. when a g. well with righteous, city rejoices*  
*10. 18. pride g. before destruction, a haughty spirit*  
*20. 19. that g. about as a tale-bearer reveals secrets*  
*26. 9. as a thorn g. up into the hand of a drunkard*  
*30. where no wood is, there the fire g. out*  
*31. 18. her candle g. not out by night*  
*Ezek. 1. 3. the sun g. down, and hasteth to his place*  
*3. 21. spirit of man g. up, spirit of beast g. down*  
*12. 5. because man g. to his long house*  
*Cont. 7. 9. that g. down sweetly, causing the lips*  
*Isa. 28. 19. from the time it g. forth, it shall take*

*Jer. 30. 29.* when one *g.* with a pipe to come to mount  
*55. 11.* so shall my word be that *g.* forth of mouth  
*59. 8.* whose *g.* therein shall not know peace  
*63. 14.* as a beast *g.* down into the valley  
*Jer. 5. 6.* every one that *g.* out thence shall be torn  
*6. 1.* woe unto us, for the day *g.* away  
*21. 9.* that *g.* out to Chaldeans shall live, *38. 2.*  
*22. 10.* but weep sore for him that *g.* away  
*20. 25.* whirlwind of the Lord *g.* forth with fury  
*44. 17.* we will do what *g.* out of our own mouth  
*49. 17.* every one that *g.* by he is astonished, *50. 13.*  
*Ezek. 7. 14.* they have blown, but none *g.* to battle  
*33. 31.* their heart *g.* after their covetousness  
*44. 27.* in the day that he *g.* into the sanctuary  
*Ilas. 6. 4.* your goodn. is as the early dew, it *g.* away  
*5.* thy judgments are as light that *g.* forth  
*Zech. 5. 3.* this is the curse that *g.* forth  
*6.* he said, this is an ephah that *g.* forth  
*Mat. 8. 9.* I say to this man go, and he *g.* *Luke 7. 8.*  
*75. 45.* then *g.* he and take, *Luke 11. 26.*  
*13. 44.* for joy thereof *g.* and selleth all he hath  
*15. 11.* not that which *g.* into mouth defileth a man  
*17. 21.* this kind *g.* not out but by prayer  
*26. 24.* the Son of man *g.* as it is written of him.

*Mark 14. 21. Luke 22. 22.*

*28. 7.* he *g.* before you into Galilee, *Mark 16. 7.*  
*John 3. 8.* but canst not tell whither it *g.*  
*7. 20.* thou hast a devil; who *g.* about to kill thee?  
*10. 4.* he *g.* before them, the sheep follow him  
*11. 31.* she *g.* unto the grave to weep there  
*12. 35.* knoweth not whither he *g.* *1 John 2. 11.*  
*1 Cor. 6. 6.* but brother *g.* to law with brother  
*9. 7.* who *g.* a warfare any time at his own charges  
*Jam. 1. 24.* he beholdeth himself and *g.* his way  
*Rev. 14. 4.* that follow the Lamb whithersoever he *g.*  
*17. 11.* and is of the seven, and *g.* into perdition  
*19. 15.* and out of his mouth *g.* a sharp sword  
 GOING.

*Gen. 15. 12.* sun *g.* down, a deep sleep fell on Abram  
*25. 3. 32.* Esau said, behold, I am *g.* to die  
*Erod. 17. 12.* his hands straddly, to *g.* down of the sun  
*23. 4.* if thou meet thine enemy's ox or *g.* astray  
*Nam. 34. 4.* *g.* forth of border from south to Kadesh  
*Deut. 16. 6.* sacrifice the passover at *g.* down of sun  
*37. 18.* he said, rejoice, Zebulun, in thy *g.* out  
*Josh. 7. 5.* and smote them in the *g.* down  
*10. 11.* as they were in the *g.* down to Beth-horon  
*27.* at the *g.* down of the sun carcasses taken down  
*28. 14.* I am *g.* the way of all the earth  
*Judg. 8. 10.* Gideon had 70 sons *g.* out of his thigh  
*19. 18.* I am now *g.* to the house of the Lord  
*28.* up, let us be *g.* but none answered  
*1 Sam. 10. 3.* meet these three men *g.* up to God  
*2 Sam. 2. 19.* in *g.* turned not from following Abram  
*5. 24.* hearest a sound of *g.* in trees, *1 Chr. 14. 15.*  
*1 Kings 17. 11.* as she was *g.* to fetch it, he called  
*36. 26.* went a proclamation at *g.* down of the sun  
*2 Kings 2. 23. g.* by the way, children mocked him  
*27.* they smote Ahaziah at the *g.* up to Gur  
*1 Chron. 11. 9.* David went in *g.* and increasing  
*6 Chron. 18. 34.* at time of sun *g.* down, he died  
*Ezra 7. 19.* foundation of the *g.* from Babylon  
*Job 1. 7.* from *g.* to and fro in the earth, *2. 2.*  
*2. 26.* deliver him from *g.* down to the pit  
*28.* he will deliver his soul from *g.* into the pit  
*Psalm 19. 6.* his *g.* forth is from the end of heaven  
*50. 1.* the mighty God calleth the earth, from rising  
 of sun to *g.* down, *113. 3. Mal. 1. 11.*

*104. 19.* the sun knoweth his *g.* down  
*Prov. 7. 27. g.* down to the chambers of death  
*14. 15.* but the prudent man looketh well to his *g.*  
*30. 29.* three go well, yea, four are comely in *g.*  
*Isa. 13. 10.* the sun shall be darkened in his *g.* forth  
*Jer. 48. 5.* in the *g.* up to Lubith, continual  
 weeping shall *g.* up; in the *g.* down of  
 Iforoam  
*50. 4. g.* and weeping they shall seek the Lord  
*Ezek. 40. 31.* the *g.* up had eight steps, *44. 37*  
*44. 5.* with every *g.* forth of the sanctuary  
*46. 12.* after his *g.* forth, one shut the gate  
*Dan. 6. 14.* and laboured till *g.* down of the sun  
*9. 23.* from the *g.* forth of the commandment  
*Hos. 6. 8.* his *g.* forth is prepared as the morning  
*Zech. 8. 17.* from the country of *g.* down of the sun  
*21. g.* speedily to entreat the face of the Lord  
*Mat. 25. 18.* give oil, for our lamps are *g.* out  
*26. 46.* rise, let us be *g.* behold, he is at hand  
*Luke 14. 31.* what king *g.* to war with another  
*John 8. 59. g.* through midst of them, so paved by  
*Acts 20. 5.* these *g.* before, tarried at Troas  
*Rom. 10. 3.* about to establish their righteousness  
*1 Tim. 5. 24.* some men's sins *g.* before to judgment  
*Heb. 7. 18.* is a disannulling of command *g.* before  
*Jude 7. g.* after strange flesh are set forth an examp.

See GOING.

GOINGS.

*Nam. 31. 2.* and Moses wrote their *g.* out  
*34. 5.* the *g.* out of their borders, *8. 9. 12. Josh.*  
*15. 4. 7. 11. 16. 3. 8. 18. 12. 14.*  
*26. 21.* his eyes are on man, he seeth all his *g.*  
 24

*Psalm 17. 5.* hold up my *g.* in thy paths that footsteps  
*37. 31.* none of his *g.* shall slide  
*40. 2.* he set my feet on a rock, established my *g.*  
*41. 18.* nor have our *g.* declined from thy way  
*68. 24.* they have seen thy *g.* even the *g.* of *6. 1.*  
*140. 4.* who have purposed to overthrow my *g.*  
*Prov. 5. 21.* before Lord, and he pondereth all his *g.*  
*20. 24.* man's *g.* are of the Lord, how can a man  
*Isa. 59. 8.* there is no judgment in their *g.*  
*Ezek. 42. 11.* there *g.* out were according to fashion  
*43. 11.* shew them *g.* out thereof and comings in  
*Mic. 5. 2.* whose *g.* forth have been from of old

GOAD, S.

*Judg. 3. 31.* Shamgar slew 600 men with an ox *g.*  
*1 Sam. 13. 21.* they had a file to sharpen the *g.*  
*Ezek. 12. 11.* the words of the wise are as *g.* and nails

GOAT.

*Gen. 15. 9.* take a heifer, a she-*g.* of three years  
*Erod. 22. 1.* if a man steal an ox or a *g.*  
*Lev. 3. 12.* if his offering be a *g.* then shall offer it  
*4. 24.* he shall lay his hand on the head of the *g.*  
*7. 23.* he shall eat no fat of ox, sheep, or of *g.*  
*9. 15.* he took the *g.* which was the sin-offering  
*10. 16.* Moses sought the *g.* of the sin-offering  
*16. 9.* Aaron shall bring the *g.* on which the lot fell  
*22.* he shall let go the *g.* in the wilderness  
*17. 3.* whosoever killeth a *g.* in the camp  
*22. 27.* when a *g.* is brought forth seven days  
*Nam. 15. 27.* if sin thro' ignorance, he shall bring a *g.*  
*18. 17.* the firstling of a *g.* thou shalt not redeem  
*28. 22.* one *g.* for a sin-offering, to make an atone-  
 ment for you, *29. 22. 28. 31. 34. 38.*  
*Deut. 14. 4.* ye shall eat the ox, sheep, and the *g.*  
*17. 1.* not sacrifice a *g.* wherein is blemish  
*Judg. 6. 1. 4.* the Midianites left no ox, or *g.* or ass  
*Ezek. 43. 25.* seven days prepare every day a *g.*  
*Dan. 8. 5.* the *g.* had a notable horn between his eyes  
*21.* the rough *g.* is the king of Grecia

He-GOAT.

*Prov. 30. 31.* four are comely in going, an he-*g.*  
*Jer. 31. 40.* bring them down like rams with he-*g.*  
*Dan. 8. 5.* behold, an he-*g.* came from the west  
*8.* therefore the he-*g.* wasted very great  
 Lie-GOAT.

*Lev. 16. 20.* bring live-*g.* lay both hands on *g.*  
 Scape-GOAT.

See Signification on OFFERING.

*Lev. 16. 8.* and the other lot for the scape-*g.*  
*10.* to let him go for a scape-*g.* into the wilderness  
*26.* be that let go scape-*g.* shall wash his clothes  
 Wild-GOAT.

*Deut. 14. 5.* ye shall eat the wild-*g.* and wild ox  
 GOATS.

*Gen. 4. 1. 4.* Abel brought the firstling of the *g.*  
*27. 9.* fetch me from thence two kids of the *g.*  
*36.* she put the skins of the *g.* on his hands  
*30. 32.* all the spotted and speckled among the *g.*  
*33.* is not speckled among *g.* *35.* he removed *g.*  
*31. 38.* thy she-*g.* have not cast their young  
*32. 14.* two hundred she-*g.* and twenty he-*g.*  
*37. 31.* Joseph's brethren killed a kid of the *g.*  
*38. 17.* I will send thee a kid from the *g.*  
*Erod. 12. 5.* ye shall take it out from the sheep or *g.*  
*Lev. 1. 10.* if his offering be of the sheep or *g.*  
*4. 23.* if his sin come to his knowledge, he shall  
 bring his offering, a kid of the *g.* *28. 15. 6.*  
*9. 3.* take a kid of the *g.* for a sin-offering  
*16. 5.* two kids of the *g.* *17. 2.* two *g.* prevent them  
*22. 19.* ye shall offer a male of the sheep or *g.*  
*21.* a free-will offering in beves or *g.*  
*23. 19.* then ye shall sacrifice one kid of the *g.*  
 for a sin-offering, *Nam. 7. 16. 15. 24.*

*Nam. 7. 17.* five rams, five he-*g.* five lambs, *23. 29.*  
*35. 41. 47. 53. 59. 63. 71. 77. 83.*  
*87.* the kids of the *g.* for a sin-offering, twelve  
*88.* the he-*g.* sixty, the lambs of first year sixty  
*31. 130.* thou shalt take one portion of the *g.*  
*Deut. 32. 14.* rams and he-*g.* of the breed of Bashan  
*Judg. 6. 19.* Gideon made ready a kid of the *g.*  
*1 Sam. 25. 2.* Nabal and a thousand *g.* was shearing  
*2 Chron. 17. 11.* the Arabians brought 7,700 he-*g.*  
*29. 21.* they brought seven he-*g.* for a sin-offering  
*Ezra 6. 17.* offered at the dedication twelve he-*g.*  
*8. 35.* children out of captivity offered 12 he-*g.*  
*Psalm 50. 9.* I will take no he-*g.* out of thy fold  
*13.* or will I drink the blood of *g.*?  
*66. 15.* I will offer to thee bullocks with *g.*  
*Prov. 27. 26.* the *g.* are the price of thy field  
*27.* thou shalt have *g.* milk enough for food  
*Cent. 4. 1.* thy hair is as a flock of *g.* *6. 5.*  
*Isa. 1. 11.* I delight not in the blood of he-*g.*  
*14. 9.* it stirreth up for thee all great *g.*  
*31. 6.* sword of the Lord fat with the blood of *g.*  
*Jer. 50. 8.* and be as the he-*g.* before the flocks  
*Ezek. 37. 1.* Arafia occupied with three in *g.*  
*34. 17.* I judge between the rams and he-*g.*  
*39. 18.* ye shall drink the blood of lambs and *g.*  
*43. 22.* on the second day offer a kid of the *g.*  
*45. 23.* a kid of the *g.* daily for a sin-offering  
*Mic. 5. 18.* as a young lion among the flocks of *g.*  
 16

*Zech. 10. 3.* my anger was kindled, I punished the *g.*  
*Mat. 25. 32.* a shepherd divideth the sheep from the *g.*  
*33.* he shall set the *g.* on his left hand  
*Heb. 9. 12.* nor entered by blood of *g.* and calves  
*13.* if the blood of bulls and *g.* sanctifieth  
*19.* he took the blood of *g.* and sprinkled the book  
*10. 4.* is not possible the blood of *g.* take away sin  
 GOATS-HAIR.

*Erod. 25. 4.* this is the offering ye shall take, *g.* hair  
*26. 7.* thou shalt make curtains of *g.* hair  
*35. 6.* who is willing, let him bring *g.* hair  
*23.* every man with whom was found *g.* hair  
*26.* and all the women spun *g.* hair  
*36. 14.* she made curtains of *g.* hair for the tent  
*Nam. 31. 20.* purify all works of *g.* hair and wool  
*1 Sam. 19. 13.* put a pillow of *g.* hair for bolster, *10. 6.*  
 GOATS-SKINS.

*Heb. 11. 37.* wandering in sheep-skins and *g.* skins  
 Wild-GOATS.

*1 Sam. 24. 2.* to seek David on rocks of the wild *g.*  
*Job 41. 1.* knowest thou when the wild-*g.* bring forth?  
*Psalm 104. 18.* high hills are a refuge for the wild-*g.*  
 GOBIET.

*Cent. 7. 2.* thy navel is like a round *g.*  
 GOD referred to man.

*Erod. 4. 16.* thou shalt be to Aaron instead of *g.*  
*7. 1.* I have made thee a *g.* to Pharaoh  
 GOD for idol.

*Deut. 32. 21.* moved me with that which is not *g.*  
*Judg. 6. 31.* if he be a *g.* let him plead for himself  
*8. 33.* they made Baal-berith their *g.*  
*9. 27.* they went into the house of their *g.* and eat  
*11. 24.* possess that which Chemosh thy *g.* giveth  
*16. 23.* the Philistines' *g.* was Dagon, *24.*  
*1 Sam. 5. 7.* his hand is sore on us, and our *g.*  
*1 Kings 11. 33.* Israel worshipped the *g.* of Moabites  
*17. 27.* he is a *g.* either talking, or purring  
*2 Kings 1. 2.* Baal-zebub the *g.* of Ekron, *3. 6. 10.*  
*19. 37.* worshipping in the house of Nisroch his  
*g.* smote with sword, *2 Chr. 32. 21. Isa. 37. 36.*  
*Psalm 16. 4.* sorrows multiplied, hasted after other *g.*  
*Isa. 44. 10.* who hath formed a *g.* or molten image?  
*15.* he maketh a *g.* and worshippeth it, *17.*  
*45. 20.* and that pray to a *g.* that cannot save  
*46. 6.* he maketh it a *g.* they fall down, they  
 worship

*Dan. 1. 8.* he carried the vessels into house of his *g.*  
*4. 8.* Belshazzar according to the name of my *g.*  
*11. 36.* and magnify himself above every *g.*  
*Amos 5. 26.* the star of your *g.* ye made, *Acts 7. 43*  
*8. 14.* that swear, and say, thy *g.* O Dan, liveth  
*Jonah 1. 5.* the mariners cried, every man to his *g.*  
*Mic. 4. 5.* all people will walk in the name of his *g.*  
*Hab. 1. 11.* imputing this his power to his *g.*  
*Acts 12. 22.* it is the voice of a *g.* not of a man  
 Any GOD.

*Erod. 22. 20.* that sacrifice to any *g.* save the Lord  
*2 Sam. 7. 22.* nor is there any *g.* beside, *1 Chr. 17. 20.*  
*Dan. 3. 28.* that they might not worship any *g.* except  
*6. 7.* who shall ask a petition of any *g.* or man, *12*  
*11. 37.* neither shall he regard any *g.*  
 Other GOD.

*Erod. 34. 14.* thou shalt worship no other *g.*  
*Dan. 3. 29.* because there is no other *g.* can deliver  
*1 Cor. 8. 4.* there is none other *g.* but one  
 Strange GOD.

*Deut. 32. 12.* there was no strange *g.* with them  
*Psalm 44. 20.* stretched out our hands to a strange *g.*  
*Bl. 9. no strange. be in thee, nor worth. strange. g.*  
*Isa. 43. 12.* when there was no strange *g.* among them  
*Dan. 11. 39.* thus shall he do with a strange *g.*  
 GOD.

This is one of the names which we give to the  
 eternal, infinite, and incomprehensible Being,  
 the Creator of all things, who preserves and  
 governs every thing by his almighty power and  
 wisdom, and is the only object of our worship.  
 The Hebrews give to God generally the name  
 of JEHOVAH, he who exists of himself, and  
 gives being and existence to others: this is a  
 name ineffable and mysterious, which denotes  
 the eternity, immutability, and independency of  
 God, and the intangible certainty of his word  
 and promises. The import of this name is  
 opened and predicted of Christ, in Rev. 1. 4. 8.  
 The Hebrews had such a veneration for this  
 holy name, that they never pronounced it, but  
 instead of it made use of that of Adonai,  
 which signifies properly My Lords, in the plural  
 number: and of Elohi, Elo, or Elolui. They  
 likewise called him El, which signifies Strong, or  
 Suavidi, whereby may be meant one who is  
 self-sufficient: or, according to another pronun-  
 ciation, the Destroyer, the powerful One; or  
 Elion, the most High, or El-sabaoth, the God of  
 Hosts; or Ja, God.

This name JEHOVAH, in the Hebrew, consists of  
 four letters, as for the most part is such in all  
 languages. Thus among the Persians the name is  
 Eapu; among the Arabians, Alla; among the

## GOD

Amyrians, Adad; among the Egyptians, Osiris; or Osiris; with the Grecians, Zeus; the Latins, Deus; the French, Dieu; the Spaniards, Dios; the Italians, Iddio; and with the Germans, Gott. *Hereof some give this reason, that the number of four is a perfect number, and so hereby the perfection of God is noted. Others say, that God is he who created all things, consisting of four elements.*

*God declared to Moses, that he was not known by the name JEHOVAH, to Abraham, Isaac, and Jacob; and yet God is called by the name Jehovah, in Gen. 15. 7. 26. 24. This is not to be understood of the name, but of the thing signified by that name. For that denotes all his perfections, and, among others, the constancy and immutability of his nature and will, and the infallible certainty of his word and promise. And, though this was believed by Abraham, Isaac, and Jacob; yet God had not given any actual being to his promises for their deliverance, by the accomplishment of them: for they only saw the promises afar off. This expression may likewise be understood comparatively; they knew this but darkly and imperfectly, which was now to be made known more clearly and fully.*

God is taken, I. Properly, and that either essentially, for the whole Trinity, Isa. 40. 28. John 4. 24. Or, personally, (1) For the Father, Eph. 1. 3. (2) The Son, John 1. 1. (3) For the Holy Ghost, Acts 5. 3, 4. 11. Improperly, (1) For an idol, or false and imaginary god, Exod. 22. 20. Judg. 11. 24. (2) For princes, magistrates, and judges, Exod. 22. 28. Psal. 82. 1, 6. (3) For the ark of God. *Then when the ark came into the camp of the Israelites, the Philistines said, God is come into their camp; this name they give to the ark, as they used to do to the images of their false gods; 1 Sam. 4. 7. The Lord tells Moses, Exod. 7. 1. See, I have made thee a God to Pharaoh: Thou shalt represent my person, and act like God, by requiring his obedience to thy commands, and by punishing his disobedience with such punishments as none but God can inflict; to which end thou shalt have my omnipotent assistance. Satan is called the god of this world, 2 Cor. 4. 4, because he rules over the greatest part of the world, and they are his servants and slaves. St. Paul, in Phil. 3. 19. speaks of some that make their belly their god; that is, who mind nothing but the satisfaction of their fleshly appetites. God forbid, is a strong form of denial with a looking of what is objected, Rom. 3. 31. 9. 14. In the original it is, Let it not be.*

Gen. 16. 13. called name of Lord, thou G. seest me 17. 7. to be a G. to thee and thy seed after thee 31. 13. I am the G. of Beth-el, where thou vowedst 42. 28. what is this that G. hath done to us? 45. 8. It was not you that sent me hither, but G. 48. 21. behold, I die, but G. shall be with you Exod. 6. 7. I will take you to me, and be to you a G. 18. 19. give thee counsel, and G. shall be with thee Num. 23. 23. said of Jacob, what hath G. wrought? 24. 23. alas, who shall live when G. doth this? Deut. 4. 7. what nation which hath G. so high? 49. 13. that he may be to thee a G. as he said 1 Sam. 3. 17. O do so and more also, 14. 44. 25. 22. 2 Sam. 3. 9, 35. 19. 13. 1 Kings 2. 23. 9 Kings 6. 31.

27. 46. all may know that there is a G. in Israel 32. 3. till I know what G. will do for me 2 Sam. 22. 32. who is G. save the Ld.? Ps. 18. 31. 1 Kings 18. 21. if the Lord be G. follow him 39. the Lord, he is the G. the Lord, he is the G. 2 Kings 19. 15. thou art the G. even thou alone 2 Chr. 20. 6. O Ld. God, art not thou G. in heaven? Ezra 1. 3. his G. be with him, he is the G. Neh. 9. 17. art a G. ready to pardon, slow to anger Job 22. 13. sayest, how doth G. know? Ps. 73. 11. Ps. 54. art not a G. that hast pleasure in wickedness? 72. the man that made not G. his strength 86. 10 thou art great, thou art G. alone, Isa. 37. 16. Isa. 12. 2. behold, G. is my salvation, I will trust 44. 8. is there a G. besides me? yea, there is no G. 45. 22 look unto me, I am G. there is none else 46. 9. I am G. there is none else, none like me Jer. 31. 13. I will be their G. they my peep. 32. 38. Ezek. 28. 2. hast said, I am a god, I sit in seat of G. 9. but thou shalt be a man, and not a G. Hos. 8. 6. workman made it, therefore it is not G. 11. 9. I am G. and not man, the holy One Mic. 7. 18. who is a G. like to thee, that pardons? Met. 1. 23. name Emmanuel, which is G. with us 6. 24. ye cannot serve G. and mammon, Luke 16. 13. 19. 17. there is none good but one, that is G. Mark 10. 18. Luke 18. 19.

## GOD

Mark 12. 32. there is one G. and none other but he John 1. 1. the Word was with G. and Word was G. 3. 2. can do miracles, except G. be with him 8. 41. they said, we have one Father, even G. 42. for I proceeded forth, and came from G. 47. 3. they might know thee, the only true G. Acts 2. 22. by wonders, which G. did by him 5. 29. we ought to obey G. rather than men 7. 9. patriarchs sold Joseph, but G. was with him 10. 34. I perceive G. is no respecter of persons Rom. 3. 4. let G. be true, and every man a liar 8. 31. if G. be for us, who can be against us? 15. 5. now the G. of patience and consolation 1 Cor. 8. 6. to us there is but one G. the Father 15. 28. that O. may be all in all 2 Cor. 1. 21. he which hath anointed us, is G. 4. 4. the G. of this world hath blinded minds 13. 11. G. of love and peace shall be with you 2 Thess. 2. 4. above all called G. so that he as G. 1 Tim. 3. 16. G. was manifest in the flesh Tit. 1. 16. they profess that they know G. Heb. 3. 4. but he that built all things is G. 4. 10. ceased from his works, as G. did from his 8. 10. I will be to them a G. they to me a people 1 John 1. 5. G. is light, in him is no darkness at all 4. 12. no man hath seen G. at any time Rev. 21. 3. and G. himself shall be with them 7. I will be his G. and he shall be my son Against GOD.

Gen. 39. 9. how do this wickedness, and sin ag. G.? Num. 21. 5. the people spake ag. G. Psal. 78. 19. 1 Cor. 5. 25. and they transgressed against G. 2 Chron. 32. 19. spake against the G. of Jerusalem Job 15. 13. thou turnest thy spirit against G. 25. for he stretcheth out his hand against G. 34. 37. he multiplieth his words against G. Dan. 3. 29. which speak amiss ag. U. of Shadrach 11. 36. speak marvellous things ag. G. of gods Hos. 13. 16. she hath rebelled against her G. Acts 5. 39. lest ye be found to fight against G. 6. 11. he hath spoken blasphemous words ag. G. 23. 9. let us not fight against G. Rom. 8. 7. the carnal mind is enmity against G. 9. 20. who art thou that repliest against G.? Rev. 13. 6. opened his mouth in blasphemy ag. G. See ALMIGHTY.

Before GOD.

Gen. 6. 11. the earth was corrupt before G. Exod. 16. 12. eat bread with Moses' father before G. Josh. 24. 1. they presented themselves before G. Judg. 21. 2. the people abode till even before G. 1 Chron. 13. 8. David and all Isr. played before G. 10. and there Uzza died before G. 16. 1. they offered burnt-sacrifices before G. 2 Chr. 33. 15. Manasseh humbled himself before G. 24. 27. Josiah's heart was humbled before G. Ezra 7. 19. deliver before the G. of Jerusalem Job 45. 4. yea thou restrainest prayer before G. Psal. 62. 2. when shall I appear before G.? 50. 13. may walk before G. in light of living 61. 7. he shall abide before G. for ever 68. 3. let the righteous rejoice before G. 74. 7. every one in Zion appeareth before G. Eccl. 2. 26. give to him that is good before G. 5. 2. heart hasty to utter any thing before G. 8. 13. because he feareth not before G. Dan. 2. 18. would desire mercies from before G. 6. 10. gave thanks before his G. as aforetime 11. found him making supplication before G. 26. that men tremble before the G. of Daniel Luke 1. 6. they were both righteous before G. 12. 6. not one of them is forgotten before G. Acts 7. 46. who found favour before G. 24. 19. a prophet mighty in deed and word bef. G. 24. 7. 46. who found favour before G. 10. 4. thine alms are come for a memorial bef. G. 33. we are all here present before G. to hear 32. 1. I lived in all good conscience before G. Rom. 2. 13. not bearers of law are just before G. 3. 19. the world may become guilty before G. 4. 2. hath whereof to glory, but not before G. 14. 23. hast thou faith: have it to thyself before G. 2 Cor. 12. 19. we speak before G. in Christ Gal. 1. 20. behold, before G. I lie not 1 Thess. 3. 13. he may establish your hearts before G.

1 Tim. 5. 4. that is good and acceptable before G. 21. I charge thee before G. 2 Tim. 4. 1. Jam. 1. 27. pure religion and undefiled before G. Rev. 3. 2. not found thy words perfect before G. 9. 13. a voice from the horns of the altar before G. 12. 10. which accused them bef. G. day and night 16. 19. Babylon came in remembrance before G. 20. 12. I saw dead, small and great, stand bef. G. See CALLED, CHOSEN, COMMANDED.

Eternal GOD.

Deut. 33. 27. the eternal G. is thy refuge Everlasting GOD.

Gen. 21. 33. Abraham called on name of ever. G. Isa. 40. 28. the ever. G. fainteth not, nor is weary

## GOD

Rom. 16. 26. according to commandment of ever. G. See FATHER, FEAR, FORBID, GAVE, GLORIFY High GOD.

Gen. 14. 18. was priest of the most high G. Heb. 7. 1. 19. blessed be Abraham of the most high G. 20. blessed be the most high G. which delivered 22. 1. have lift up my hand to the most high G. Psal. 57. 2. I will cry unto G. most high, unto God 78. 35. G. was their rock, the high G. their redeem. 56. they tempted and provoked the most high G. Dan. 3. 26. servants of the most high G. come forth 4. 2. shew the wonders the high G. hath wrought 5. 18. high G. gave Nebuchadnezzar a kingdom 21. till he knew that the most high G. ruled Mic. 6. 6. and bow thyself before the most high G. Mark 5. 7. thou Son of the most high G. Luke 8. 28. Acts 16. 17. these men are servants of most high G. Holy GOD.

Josh. 24. 19. he is an holy G. he is a jealous God 1 Sam. 6. 20. who is able to stand before this holy G.? Psal. 99. 9. for the Lord our G. is holy Isa. 51. 6. G. that is holy shall be sanctified in right. GOD of heaven.

2 Chron. 36. 23. all kingdoms of the earth hath the Lord G. of heaven given me, Ezra 1. 2. Ezra 5. 11. we are the servants of the G. of heaven 12. our fathers have provoked the G. of heaven 6. 9. for burnt-offerings of the G. of heaven, 10. 7. 12. a scribe of the law of the G. of heaven, 21. 23. whatsoever is commanded by the G. of heaven Neh. 1. 4. I fasted and prayed before the G. of A. 2. 4. I said I prayed to the G. of heaven, and said Psal. 136. 26. O give thanks to the G. of heaven Dan. 2. 18. they would desire mercies of G. of A. 19. then Daniel blessed the G. of heaven 44. the G. of heaven shall set up a kingdom Jonah 1. 9. I fear the Lord, the G. of heaven Neh. 11. 13. the remnant gave glory to G. of heaven 16. 11. and they blasphemed the G. of heaven GOD of hosts.

Psal. 80. 7. turn us again, O G. of hosts, 19. 14. return, we beseech thee, O G. of hosts Amos 5. 27. saith Lord, whose name is the G. of hosts See LORD God.

GOD is.

Gen. 21. 22. G. is with thee in all that thou doest 31. 50. see, G. is witness betwixt me and thee Exod. 20. 50. fear not, for G. is come to prove you Num. 23. 19. G. is not a man, that he should lie Deut. 3. 24. what G. is there in heaven who can do? 33. 27. the eternal G. is thy refuge, and underneath Josh. 24. 19. our holy G. is a jealous God, Nah. 1. 2. 1 Sam. 4. 7. G. is come into the camp, we unto us 10. 7. G. is come with thee, 1 Chron. 17. 2. 28. 15. G. is departed from me, he answereth not 2 Sam. 22. 33. G. is my strength and power 1 Chron. 14. 15. G. is gone forth before thee to smite 2 Chr. 13. 12. G. himself is with us for our captain Job 33. 12. I answer thee, G. is greater than man 36. 5. behold, G. is mighty and despiseth not any 28. behold, G. is great, and we know him not Psal. 7. 11. G. is angry with the wicked every day 10. 4. G. is not in all his thoughts, not seek after G. 14. 5. for G. is in the generation of the righteous 33. blessed nation, whose G. is Lord, 144. 15. 46. 1. G. is our refuge and strength, 66. 8. 5. G. is in the midst of her, she shall not be moved 47. 5. G. is gone up with a shout for G. is King 48. 3. G. is known in her palaces for a refuge 50. 6. for G. is judge himself, Selah, 75. 7. 34. 4. behold, G. is my helper, Lord G. is with them 56. 9. turn back; this I know, for G. is for me 59. 9. I will wait, for G. is my defence, 17. 62. 7. in G. is my salvation and glory, Isa. 12. 2. 68. 5. a father of the fatherless is G. in his habitation 73. 1. truly G. is good to Israel, even to such as are 26. G. is strength of my heart, and portion for ever 74. 12. G. is my King of old, working salvation 89. 7. G. is greatly to be feared in the assembly 116. 5. gracious is the Lord, our G. is merciful 118. 27. G. is the Lord that hath shewed us light Eccl. 5. 2. for G. is in heaven, and thou on earth Isa. 5. 16. G. that is holy shall be sanctified in right. 8. 10. for G. is with us 45. 14. surely G. is in thee Zech. 8. 23. we have heard that G. is with you Mat. 3. 9. G. is able of these stones to raise, Luke 3. 8 22. 32. G. is not God of the dead, but of the living John 3. 33. hath said to his seal that G. is true 4. 24. G. is a Spirit [13. 31. G. is glorified in him Acts 10. 34. G. is no respecter of persons Rom. 1. 9. for G. is my witness, whom I serve 11. 23. for G. is able to graft them in again 14. 4. for G. is able to make him stand 1 Cor. 1. 9. G. is faithful, by whom ye were called 10. 13. G. is faithful who will not suffer you 14. 25. and report that G. is in you of a truth 33. G. is not author of confusion, but of peace 2 Cor. 1. 18. as G. is true, our word was not yea, nay 9. 8. G. is able to make all grace abound to you Gal. 3. 20. but G. is one [6. 7. G. is not mocked



# GOD

*Eph. 2.4.* but *G. who is rich in mercy quickened us*  
*Phil. 1.8.* *G. is my record, how greatly I long after*  
*3.19.* for many walk, whose *G. is their belly*  
*Thess. 2.5.* nor cloke of covetousness, *G. is witness*  
*Heb. 6.10.* *G. is not unright, to forget your work*  
*11.16.* *G. is not ashamed to be called their God*  
*12.29.* for our *G. is a consuming fire*  
*13.16.* for such sacrifices *G. is well pleased*  
*1 John 1.5.* *G. is light* ¶ *4.8.* for *G. is love*, *10.*  
*3.20.* *G. is greater than our heart, knows all things*  
**GOD of Israel.**

*Ezod. 24.10.* they went up, and saw the *G. of Irr.*  
*Num. 16.9.* the *G. of Israel* hath separated you  
*Josh. 7.19.* to give glory to the *G. of Irr.* *1 Sam. 6.5.*  
*13.33.* the *G. of Israel* was their inheritance  
*22.16.* what trespass ye committed ag. *G. of Israel*?  
*24.* what have ye to do with the *G. of Israel*?  
*24.23.* incline your heart to the *G. of Israel*?  
*Judg. 11.23.* *G. of Israel* dispossessed the Amorites  
*Ruth 2.12.* a full reward be given thee of *G. of Irr.*  
*1 Sam. 1.17.* the *G. of Israel* grant thy petition  
*5.11.* send away the ark of the *G. of Israel*  
*1 Kings 8.23.* *L. G. of Irr.* no *G. like thee*, *2 Chr. 6.14.*  
*14.13.* some good thing toward the *G. of Israel*  
*1 Chron. 4.10.* Jabez called on the *G. of Israel*  
*17.24.* the Lord of hosts is the *G. of Israel*  
*2 Chron. 15.13.* who would not seek the *G. of Irr.*?  
*Ezra 7.15.* have freely offered to the *G. of Israel*  
*9.4.* trembled at the words of the *G. of Israel*  
*Ps. 61.13.* blessed be the *L. G. of Irr.* from everlasting,  
 to everlasting, *72.18.* ¶ *106.48.* *Luke 1.68.*  
*Luke 4.17.* *I the G. of Israel* will not forsake thee  
*45.3.* I which call thee by name, *G. of Israel*  
*48.2.* they stay themselves on the *G. of Israel*  
*Ezek. 8.4.* the glory of the *G. of Israel* was there  
*Mat. 15.21.* the multitude glorified the *G. of Israel*  
**Living GOD.**

*Dmt. 5.26.* that heard the voice of the living *G.*  
*Josh. 3.10.* hereby know the living *G. is among you*  
*1 Sam. 17.26.* should defy the armies of living *G.* *36.*  
*8 Kings 19.4.* whom the king of Assyria hath sent  
 to reproach the living *G.* *16. Isa. 57.4.* *17.*  
*Psal. 42.8.* my soul thirsteth for God, the living *G.*  
*84.2.* my heart and flesh crieth out for living *G.*  
*Jer. 10.10.* he is the living *G.* an everlasting King  
*23.26.* have perverted the words of the living *G.*  
*Dan. 6.26.* he is the living *G.* and steadfast for ever  
*Hor. 1.10.* shall be said, ye are sons of the living *G.*  
*Mat. 16.16.* art Christ, Son of living *G.* *John 6.69.*  
*66.63.* I adjure thee by the living *G.* tell us  
*Acts 14.15.* turn from these vanities to the living *G.*  
*Rom. 9.26.* they shall be called children of living *G.*  
*2 Cor. 3.3.* but with the Spirit of the living *G.*  
*6.16.* for ye are the temple of the living *G.*  
*1 Thess. 1.9.* from idols to serve living and true *G.*  
*1 Tim. 3.15.* which is the church of the living *G.*  
*4.10.* because we trust in the living *G.* *6.17.*  
*Heb. 3.12.* an evil heart in departing from living *G.*  
*9.14.* purge your conscience to serve the living *G.*  
*10.31.* it is fearful to fall into hands of living *G.*  
*12.22.* ye are come to Zion, the city of living *G.*  
*Rev. 7.2.* angel having the seal of the living *G.*  
*Lord God, Lord his God, Lord my Lord*  
*our, their, your God.* See these in the  
 divisions of the word **LORD.**

**Merciful GOD.**  
*Ezod. 34.6.* the Lord, the Lord *G. merciful, gracious*  
*Dmt. 4.31.* the Lord thy God is a merciful *G.*  
*2 Chr. 30.9.* Lord your *G. is merciful* if ye turn  
*Neh. 9.31.* thou art a gracious and merciful *G.*  
*Psal. 116.5.* gracious is the Lord, our *G. is merciful*  
*Jonah 4.2.* I knew that thou art a *G. merciful*  
**Mighty GOD.**

*Gen. 49.24.* bow abode by hands of mighty *G. of Jac.*  
*Dmt. 7.21.* Lord is among you, a mighty *G.* *10.17.*  
*Neh. 9.32.* now therefore our God, the mighty *G.*  
*Job 36.5.* behold, *G. is mighty*, and despieth not any  
*Psal. 80.1.* the mighty *G. the Lord* hath spoken  
*132.2.* how he vowed to the mighty *G. of Jacob*  
*5.* till I find an habitation for mighty *G. of Jacob*  
*Luke 9.6.* his name shall be called the mighty *G.*  
*10.21.* the remnant shall return to the mighty *G.*  
*Jer. 32.18.* mighty *G. the Lord* of hosts is his name  
*Heb. 1.12.* O mighty *G. thou* hast established them  
**My GOD.**  
*Gen. 28.21.* Jacob said, then shall the *Ld. be my G.*  
*Ezod. 15.2.* he is my *G. my father's G.* I will exalt  
*Ruth 1.16.* thy people be my people, thy God my *G.*  
*2 Sam. 22.7.* I cried to my *G. he heard*, *Psal. 18.6.*  
*22.* and have not departed from my *G.* *Psal. 18.21.*  
*30.* by my *G. I* have leaped over a wall, *Ps. 18.29.*  
*1 Chr. 28.30.* for God, even my *G. will be with thee*  
*2 Chr. 18.17.* what my *G. saith*, that will I speak  
*Neh. 5.19.* think upon me, my *G. for good*, *13.31.*  
*15.14.* remember me, my *G. concerning this*, *22.*  
*Psal. 33.1.* my *G. my G.* why hast thou forsaken me?  
 why so far from helping me? *Mat. 27.46.*  
*10.* thou art my *G. from my mother's belly*  
*31.14.* I trusted in thee, I said, thou art my *G.*  
*36.21.* O my *G. be not far from me*, *71.12.*

# GOD

*Ps. 89.26.* he shall cry, thou art my Father, my *G.*  
*106.33.* I will sing praise to my *G. 146.2.*  
*118.28.* thou art my *G. and I will praise thee*  
*145.1.* I will extol thee, my *G. O King, and bless*  
*Prov. 30.9.* and take the name of my *G. in vain*  
*Isa. 7.13.* but will ye weary my *G. also*?  
*40.27.* my judgment is passed over from my *G.*  
*44.27.* he saith, deliver me, for thou art my *G.*  
*61.10.* my soul shall be joyful in my *G.*  
*Dan. 6.22.* my *G. hath sent his angel, hath shut lions'*  
*Hos. 9.23.* they shall say, thou art my *G. Zech. 13.9.*  
*8.2.* Israel shall cry to me, my *G. we know thee*  
*9.17.* my *G. will cast them away, not hearken*  
*Mic. 7.7.* I will wait, for my *G. will hear me*  
*John 20.17.* and say, I ascend to my *G. and your G.*  
*28.* Thomas answered and said, my *L. and my G.*  
*Rom. 1.8.* I thank my *G. through Jesus Christ*, for  
 you all, *1 Cor. 1.4.* ¶ *14.18.* *Phil. 1.3.* *Philem. 4.*  
*2 Cor. 12.21.* lest when I come, my *G. will humble*  
*Phil. 4.19.* my *G. shall supply all your need*  
*Rev. 3.12.* I will write on him the name of my *G.*  
**See LORD my God.**

**NO GOD.**  
*Deut. 32.39.* I, even I am he, there is no *G. with me*  
*1 Kings 8.23.* there is no *G. like thee*, *2 Chr. 6.14.*  
*8 King. 1.16.* it is because there is no *G. in Israel*?  
*5.15.* now I know there is no *G. in all the earth*  
*2 Chron. 32.15.* no *G. of any nation* able to deliver  
*Psal. 14.1.* the fool hath said, there is no *G. 53.1.*  
*Luke 4.3.* before me there was no *G. formed*  
*46.6.* besides me there is no *G. 8.* ¶ *45.5, 14, 21.*  
*Ezek. 28.9.* but thou shalt be a man, and no *G.*  
*Hos. 13.4.* and thou shalt know no *G. but me*

**O GOD.**  
*Num. 12.13.* heal her now, *O G.* I beseech thee  
*Judg. 16.28.* strengthen me, only this once, *O G.*  
*Ps. 4.1.* hear me, *O G. of my righteousness*  
*25.82.* redeem Israel, *O G.* out of all his troubles  
*51.14.* deliver me from blood-guiltiness, *O G.*  
*56.12.* thy vows are upon me, *O G.* I will render  
*Isa. 64.4.* nor hath the eye seen, *O G.* besides thee  
*Heb. 12.7.* I said, lo, I come to do thy will, *O G. 9.*

**OF GOD.**  
*Job. 9.28.* entreat thee be no more voices of *G.*  
*1 Sam. 14.15.* so it was a trembling of *G.*  
*2 Chr. 10.15.* heartened not, for the cause was of *G.*  
*25.50.* Amariah would not hear, for it came of *G.*  
*Psal. 7.10.* my defence is of *G. who* saveth upright  
*Isa. 29.11.* woe to the lion of *G.* add year to year  
*53.4.* we did esteem him smitten of *G.* and afflicted  
*Mat. 16.23.* sauciest not things of *G. Mark 8.33.*  
*John 1.13.* born not of the will of man, but of *G.*  
*6.46.* he which is of *G. hath* seen the Father  
*7.17.* shall know of doctrine whether it be of *G.*  
*8.47.* he that is of *G. hearth*: ye are not of *G.*  
*9.16.* this man is not of *G.* ¶ *33.* if he were not of *G.*  
*12.43.* loved the praise of man more than of *G.*  
*Acts 5.29.* if it be of *G. ye cannot overthrow it*  
*Rom. 9.20.* if whose praise is not of men, but of *G.*  
*9.16.* but of *G. that sheweth mercy*  
*13.1.* no power but of *G. powers* ordained of *G.*  
*1 Cor. 1.30.* who of *G. is made* unto us wisdom  
*6.19.* which ye have of *G. ye are not your own*  
*11.12.* but all things are of *G. 2 Cor. 5.18.*  
*2 Cor. 2.17.* but as of *G. in the sight of G. speak we*  
*3.5.* we are not sufficient, our sufficiency is of *G.*  
*Phil. 1.28.* but to you of salvation, and that of *G.*  
*3.9.* the righteousness which is of *G. by faith*  
*Heb. 5.4.* he that was called of *G. as was Aaron*  
*1 John 3.10.* doeth not righteousness, is not of *G.*  
*4.1.* beloved, try the spirits whether they are of *G.*  
*3.* confesseth not that Christ is come, is not of *G.*  
*6.* we are of *G.* ¶ *5.19.* we know that we are of *G.*  
*3 John 11.* follow good, he that doeth good is of *G.*  
**See ANGEL, ARE, BORN, CHILDREN, CHOSEN, CHURCH, COUNSEL, FEAR, GLORY, GRACE, HAND, HOUSE, KINGDOM, KNOWLEDGE, LOVE, MAN, PEOPLE, POWER, SERVANT, SIGHT, SON, SONS, SPIRIT, WILL, WORDS, WORK, WORKS, WORLD, WRATH.**

**OUR GOD.**  
*Ezod. 5.8.* they cry, let us go and sacrifice to our *G.*  
*Deut. 31.17.* because our *G. is not amongst us*  
*32.3.* ascribe ye greatness unto our *G.*  
*Josh. 24.18.* we will serve the Lord, he is our *G.*  
*Judg. 10.10.* because we have forsaken our *G.*  
*1 Sam. 2.2.* neither is there any rock like our *G.*  
*2 Sam. 10.12.* and let us play the men for our people,  
 and for the cities of our *G. 1 Chron. 19.13.*  
*22.32.* who is a rock, save our *G. 7 Psal. 18.31.*  
*1 Chr. 39.13.* now therefore, our *G. we* thank thee  
*2 Chron. 2.5.* for great is our *G. above* all gods  
*14.11.* O Lord, thou art our *G. let not man prevail*  
*20.7.* art not thou our *G. who didst drive out*  
*Ezra 9.10.* now, O our *G. what* shall we say after:  
*Neh. 4.6.* bear, O our *G. 20.* our *G. shall* fight for us  
*6.16.* that this work was wrought of our *G.*  
*9.32.* now therefore our *G. the great, mighty God*  
*13.2.* our *G. turned* the curse into a blessing  
*Ps. 40.3.* hath put a new song, even praise to our *G.*  
**R 2**

# GOD

*Ps. 48.14.* this God is our *G. for ever and ever*  
*50.3.* our *G. shall come and not keep silence*  
*67.6.* and God, even our own *G. shall* bless us  
*68.20.* he that is our *G. is the God* of salvation  
*77.13.* who is so great a God as our *G.?*  
*95.7.* he is our *G. ¶ 115.3.* our *G. is in the heavens*  
*116.5.* gracious is the Lord, our *G. is merciful*  
*Isa. 25.9.* lo, this is our *G. we have* waited for him  
*55.7.* to our *G. for he will abundantly pardon*  
*59.13.* and departing away from our *G.*  
*61.2.* to proclaim the day of vengeance of our *G.*  
*Isa. 17.7.* our *G. whom we serve* is able to deliver  
*Zech. 9.7.* he that remaineth shall be for our *G.*  
*1 Cor. 6.11.* ye are sanctified by the Spirit of our *G.*  
*Heb. 12.29.* for our *G. is a consuming fire*  
*Rev. 5.10.* hast made us to our *G. kings* and priests  
*7.10.* salvation to our *G. who* sitteth on the throne  
 12. blessing, and honour, and power be to our *G.*  
**See PRAISE, SAID, SAITH, SERVE, SENT, SPEAK, SPEED, SPOKE.**

**THEIR GOD.**  
*Gen. 17.8.* I will be their *G. Ezod. 29.45.* *Jer. 24.7.*  
 ¶ *31.33.* ¶ *32.38.* *Ezod. 11.20.* ¶ *34.24.* ¶ *37.23.*  
*27.* *Zech. 8.8.* *2 Cor. 6.16.* *Rev. 21.3.*  
*Lec. 21.0.* they shall be holy to their *G. for offerings*  
 of the Lord, and bread of their *G. they* do offer  
*20.45.* that I might be their *G. Ezod. 14.11.*  
*2 Sam. 7.24.* thou art become their *G. 1 Chr. 17.22.*  
*Ezra 5.5.* the eye of their *G. was on the elders*  
*Psal. 79.10.* where is their *G. ¶ 115.2.* *Joel 2.17.*  
*Isa. 8.19.* should not a people seek to their *G.?*  
*21.* shall fret, and curse their king, and their *G.*  
*58.2.* and forsook not the ordinance of their *G.*  
*Jer. 3.4.* they know not the judgment of their *G.* *5.*  
*Dan. 11.32.* but the people that know their *G.*  
*Isa. 4.1.* have gone a whor, from under their *G.*  
*5.4.* not frame their doings to turn to their *G.*  
*Zech. 12.5.* my strength in the Lord of hosts their *G.*  
*Heb. 11.16.* he is not ashamed to be called their *G.*  
**See LORD their God.**

**THY GOD.**  
*Lec. 19.14.* thou shalt fear thy *G. 25.17, 36, 43.*  
*Deut. 10.21.* he is thy praise, and he is thy *G.*  
*16.17.* hast avouched this day the *Ld. to be thy G.*  
*Ruth 1.8.* I will people my people, thy *G. my God*  
*2 Kings 19.10.* let not thy *G. deceive thee*, *Isa. 37.10.*  
*1 Chr. 12.18.* peace to thee, for thy *G. helpeth thee*  
*2 Chr. 9.8.* because thy *G. loved* Isr. made thee king  
*Ezra 7.14.* according to law of thy *G. in thy hand*  
*25.* after the wisdom of thy *G. laws of thy G.*  
*Neh. 9.18.* this is thy *G. that brought thee up*  
*Ps. 42.3.* continually say to me, where is thy *G. ¶ 7.10.*  
*47.7.* God, thy *G. hath* anointed thee, *Heb. 1.9.*  
*50.5.* hear, O Israel, I am God, even thy *G.*  
*68.28.* thy *G. hath* commanded thy strength  
*147.12.* praise the Lord, praise thy *G. O Zion*  
*Luke 41.10.* be not dismayed, for I am thy *G.*  
*51.20.* they are full of the rebuke of thy *G.*  
*52.7.* that saith to Zion, thy *G. reigneth*  
*60.19.* Lord shall be a light, and thy *G. thy glory*  
*62.5.* so shall thy *G. rejoice* over thee  
*Dan. 6.16.* thy *G. whom thou* servest will deliver  
*20.* is thy *G. whom thou* servest continually able?  
*10.12.* and to chasten thyself before thy *G.*  
*Isa. 4.6.* thou hast forgotten the law of thy *G.*  
*91.1.* thou hast gone a whoring from thy *G.*  
*12.6.* turn thou to thy *G. and wait on thy G.*  
*Amos 4.12.* prepare to meet thy *G. O Israel*  
*Jonah 1.6.* O sleeper, arise, call upon thy *G.*  
*Mat. 6.8.* and to walk humbly with thy *G.*

**See LORD thy God.**  
**To, or unto GOD.**  
*Gen. 40.8.* do not interpretations belong to *G.?*  
*Ezod. 2.23.* they cried, and their cry came up to *G.*  
*Deut. 21.7.* for he is holy unto his *G.*  
*Dmt. 38.17.* sac. to devils, not to *G. 1 Cor. 10.20.*  
*33.26.* there is none like to the *G. of Jeshurun*  
*Judg. 13.5.* shall be a Nazarite unto *G. 7. ¶ 15.17.*  
*1 Sam. 10.3.* shall meet thee three men going up to *G.*  
*1 Chron. 20.32.* for every matter pertaining to *G.*  
*Job 22.2.* can a man be profitable to *G.?*  
*34.31.* surely it is meet to be said unto *G. I have*  
*Psal. 62.11.* I have heard, power belongeth to *G.*  
*66.30.* so *G. the Lord* beyond the issues from death  
*31.* Ethiopia shall stretch her hands to *G.*  
*73.28.* it is good for me to draw near to *G.*  
*77.1.* I cried to *G. even to G. with my voice*  
*Ezod. 12.7.* and the spirit shall return unto *G.*  
*Psal. 62.7.* they take delight in approaching to *G.*  
*Lam. 3.41.* let us lift up our heart with hands to *G.*  
*Mat. 22.21.* render unto *G. the things* which are  
 God's, *Mark 12.17.* *Luke 20.25.*  
*John 13.3.* that he was come from God, went to *G.*  
*Acts 4.19.* to hearken to you more than unto *G.*  
*5.4.* thou hast not lied unto men, but unto *G.*  
*26.18.* turn them from power of Satan unto *G.*  
*20.* turn to *G. and do works* meet for repentance  
*Rom. 6.10.* he liveth unto *G. ¶ 11.* but alive unto *G.*  
*15.* yield yourselves unto *G. as* alive from dead  
*7.4.* that we should bring forth fruit unto *G.*

## GOD

*Num. 18. 1.* present your bodies a living sacr. unto G.  
*14. 12.* every one give account of himself to G.  
*1 Cor. 14. 9.* speaketh not unto men but unto G.  
*15. 24.* he shall have delivered up kingdom to G.  
*Phil. 4. 20.* now unto G. and our Father be glory  
*Heb. 7. 25.* he is able to save them that come unto G.  
*11. 6.* he that cometh to G. must believe that he is  
*12. 23.* but ye are come to G. the Judge of all  
*13. 4. 7.* submit yourselves therefore to G.  
*1 Pet. 3. 18.* Christ once suffered, might bring us to G.  
*4. 6.* but live according to G. in the Spirit  
*Rev. 5. 9.* thou hast redeemed us to G. by thy blood  
*12. 5.* her child was caught up unto G. to his throne  
*14. 4.* being the first-fruits unto G. and the Lamb

## See TRUE WITH GOD.

*Gen. 5. 22.* Enoch walked with G. and was not, 24.  
*6. 9.* Noah walked with G. Jacob hath power to G.  
*Erod. 19. 17.* Moses brought people to meet with G.  
*1 Sam. 14. 45.* he hath wrought with G. this day  
*2 Sam. 23. 5.* although my house be not so with G.  
*2 Chron. 35. 21.* forbear from meddling with G.  
*Job 9. 2.* shouldst man be just with G.?  
*13. 3.* and I desire to reason with G.  
*16. 21.* O that one might plead for a man with G.  
*25. 4.* how then can a man be justified with G.?  
*27. 13.* this portion of a wicked man with G.  
*34. 9.* that he should delight himself with G.  
*33. 4.* that he should enter into judgment with G.  
*37. 22.* with G. is terrible majesty  
*Psalm. 78. 8.* whose spirit is not stedfast with G.  
*101. 11. 12.* but Judah yet ruleth with G.  
*12. 3.* Jacob by his strength had power with G.  
*Mat. 19. 26.* with men this is impossible, but with G.  
*all things possible, Mark 10. 27. Luke 1. 37. 18. 27.*  
*Luke 1. 30.* for thou hast found favour with G.  
*2. 52.* Jesus increased in favour with G. and man  
*John 1. 11.* the Word was with G. the Word was God  
*3. 18.* making himself equal with G. *Phil. 2. 6.*  
*Rom. 2. 11.* there is no respect of persons with G.  
*5. 1.* being justified by faith, we have peace with G.  
*9. 14.* is there unrighteousness with G.? God forbid  
*1 Cor. 9. 9.* we are labourers together with G.  
*19.* the wisdom of this world is foolishness with G.  
*7. 24.* let every man therein abide with G.  
*2 Thess. 1. 6.* a righteous man with G. to recompense  
*1 Jam. 4. 4.* the friendship of world is enmity with G.  
*1 Pet. 3. 20.* take patiently, this is acceptable with G.  
*Would God, see WOULD.*

## Your GOD.

*Gen. 43. 23.* your G. hath given you treasure in sacks  
*Erod. 8. 25.* go ye, sacrifice to your G. in the land  
*Lev. 11. 45.* Lord that bringeth you out of Egypt to  
*be your G. 22. 33. 25. 38. Num. 15. 41.*  
*26. 12.* will be your G. and ye shall be my people  
*Jer. 7. 23. 11. 4. 30. 22. Ezek. 36. 28.*  
*Num. 10. 10.* be to you a memorial before your G.  
*15. 40.* do my commandments, be holy to your G.  
*Josh. 24. 27.* stone be witness, lest ye deny your G.  
*1 Sam. 10. 19.* ye have this day rejected your G.  
*2 Chron. 32. 14.* that your G. should deliver you  
*15.* how much less shall your G. deliver you?  
*Ezra 4. 2.* let us build, for we seek your G. as ye do  
*Isa. 35. 4.* your G. will come with vengeance  
*40. 1.* comfort ye my people, saith your G.  
*9.* say to the cities of Judah, behold your G.  
*59. 2.* iniquities separated between you and your G.  
*Ezek. 34. 31.* I am your G. saith the Lord God  
*Dan. 2. 47.* of a truth it is, your G. is a God of gods  
*Hos. 1. 9.* ye are not my people, I will not be your G.  
*John 8. 54.* of whom ye say that he is your G.  
*20. 17.* I ascend to my God and your G.

## See LORD your God.

## GODDESS.

*1 Kings 11. 5.* Solomon went after the g. of Zidonians  
*33.* they have worshipped Ashtoreth, the g.  
*Acts 19. 27.* the temple of great g. Diana be despised  
*35.* Ephesians are worshippers of the g. Diana  
*37.* nor yet are they blasphemers of your g.

## GODHEAD.

*Acts 17. 29.* nor think that the g. is like to gold  
*Rom. 1. 20.* even his eternal power and g.  
*Col. 2. 9.* in him dwelleth the fulness of the g. bodily

## GODLY.

*Psalm. 4. 3.* the Lord hath set apart him that is g.  
*1. 2.* help, Lord, for the g. man ceaseth  
*32. 6.* for this shall every one that is g. pray  
*Mic. 7. 12.* the g. man is perished out of the earth  
*Mal. 2. 15.* that he might seek a g. seed  
*2 Cor. 1. 12.* in g. sincerity had our conversation  
*7. 9.* we were made sorry after a g. manner, 11.  
*10.* for g. sorrow worketh repentance  
*11. 2.* I am jealous over you with a g. jealousy  
*2 Tim. 3. 12.* all that will live in g. Christ, suffer  
*Tit. 2. 12.* that ye should live g. in this world  
*Heb. 12. 28.* let us serve God with reverence and g. fear  
*2 Pet. 2. 9.* the Lord knoweth how to deliver the g.  
*John 6. 1.* if thou bring forward after a g. sort

## GOD

## GODLINESS.

*Isa. 57. 1. 2.* and men of g. are taken away  
*1 Tim. 2. 2.* that we may lead a quiet life in all g.  
*10.* which becometh women professing g.  
*3. 16.* great is the mystery of g. God in the flesh  
*4. 7.* and exercise thyself rather unto g.  
*8.* but g. is profitable unto all things  
*6. 3.* to the doctrine which is according to g.  
*5.* corrupt men, supposing that gain is g.  
*6.* but g. with contentment is great gain  
*11.* follow after righteousness, g. faith, love  
*2 Tim. 3. 5.* having a form of g. but denying power  
*Tit. 1. 1.* acknowledging the truth which is after g.  
*2 Pet. 1. 3.* all things that pertain to life and g.  
*6.* add to patience, g. to g. brotherly kindness, 7.  
*3. 11.* what manner of persons ought to be in all g.

## GOD-WARD.

*Erod. 18. 19.* God with thee, be thou for people to G.  
*2 Cor. 3. 4.* such trust have we through Christ to G.  
*1 Thess. 1. 8.* your faith to G. is spread abroad

## GODS.

*Gen. 3. 5.* ye shall be as g. knowing good and evil  
*31. 30.* yet wherefore hast thou stolen my g.?  
*Erod. 12. 12.* against all g. of Egypt I will execute  
*20. 23.* shalt not make with me g. of silver or gold  
*22. 24.* thou shalt not revile the g. nor curse ruler  
*23. 24.* thou shalt not bow down to their g.  
*32.* shalt make no covenant with them nor their g.  
*32. 1.* up, make us g. to go before us, *23. Acts 7. 40.*  
*4.* these be thy g. O Israel, which brought, 8.  
*31.* Moses said, they have made them g. of gold  
*34. 15.* lest they go a whoring after their g.  
*Num. 25. 2.* called people to the sacrifices of their g.  
*33. 4.* upon the Egyptians' g. also the Lord executed judgment, *Jer. 43. 12. 13. 14. 25.*  
*Drus. 7. 25.* the images of their g. shall ye burn  
*10. 17.* Lord your God is God of g. Lord of lords  
*12. 3.* ye shall hew down the images of their g.  
*30.* that thou enquire not after their g.  
*31.* have done every abomination to their g. burnt  
*their sons and daughters in the fire to their g.*  
*13. 7.* entice thee to the g. of people round about  
*20. 18.* not to do as they have done to their g.  
*29. 17.* and ye have seen their dungy g.  
*32. 37.* and he shall say, where are their g.?  
*Josh. 22. 22.* the Lord God of g. knoweth  
*23. 7.* nor make mention of the name of their g.  
*Judg. 5. 8.* they chose new g. then was war in gates  
*6. 10.* I said, fear not the g. of the Amorites  
*10. 14.* go and cry to the g. which ye have chosen  
*17. 5.* the man Micah had an house of g.  
*18. 24.* ye have taken away my g. which I made  
*Ruth 1. 15.* thy sister-in-law is gone back to her g.  
*1 Sam. 4. 8.* these are the g. that smote Egyptians  
*6. 5.* will lighten his hand from off you and your g.  
*17. 43.* the Philistine cursed David by his g.  
*28. 13.* she said, I saw g. ascending out of the earth  
*2 Sam. 7. 23.* thou redeemedst from Egypt and their g.  
*1 Kings 11. 2.* they will turn your heart after their g.  
*6.* Solomon burnt incense and sacrificed to their g.  
*12. 28.* it is too much to go up, behold thy g.  
*18. 24.* and call ye on the name of your g. 25.  
*19. 2.* let the g. do so to me and more also, 20. 10.  
*20. 23.* their g. are g. of the hills, therefore  
*2 Kings 17. 29.* every nation made g. of their own  
*33.* they feared the Lord, and served their own g.  
*18. 33.* hath any of the g. delivered his land? 19. 12.  
*2 Chron. 32. 13. 14. Isa. 36. 18. 37. 12.*  
*34.* where are the g. of Hamath? *Isa. 36. 19.*  
*19. 18.* have cast their g. into fire they were no g.  
*1 Chron. 5. 25.* went a whoring after g. of the land  
*10. 10.* put Sarai's armour in the house of their g.  
*14. 12.* they left their g. David burnt them  
*2 Chron. 13. 8.* golden calves Jeroboam made for g.  
*9.* the same may be a priest to them that are no g.  
*25. 14.* Amaziah brought g. of Seir to be his g.  
*28. 23.* Ahaz sacrificed to the g. of Damascus  
*32. 17.* the g. of the nations have not delivered  
*Ezra 1. 7.* Nebuch. put vessels in the house of his g.  
*Psalm. 82. 1.* God standeth, he judgeth among the g.  
*6.* I have said, ye are g. *John 10. 34*  
*136. 2.* O give thanks unto the God of g.  
*138. 1.* before the g. will I sing praise unto thee  
*Isa. 21. 9.* Babylon is fallen, and her g. broken  
*41. 23.* that we may know that ye are g.  
*42. 17.* that say to molten images, ye are our g.  
*Jer. 2. 11.* hath a nation changed her g. are no g.?  
*28.* where are thy g. thou hast made? according  
*to the number of thy cities are thy g. 11. 13.*  
*5. 7.* children have sworn by them that are no g.  
*10. 11.* the g. that have not made the heavens  
*11. 12.* cry to the g. to whom they offer incense  
*16. 20.* shall a man make g. and they are no g.?  
*48. 35.* to cease him that burneth incense to his g.  
*Dan. 2. 11.* no other can shew it, except the g.  
*47.* of a truth it is, that your God is a God of g.  
*4. 8.* in whom is the spirit of the holy g.  
*9.* I know spirit of holy g. is in thee, 18. 15. 14.  
*5. 4.* they praised the g. of gold and silver, 23.  
*11.* and wisdom like the wisdom of the g.

## GOL

*Dan. 11. 8.* carry captives into Egy. g. with princes  
*30.* shall speak marvellous things against G. of g.  
*Isa. 14. 3.* neither will we say more, ye are our g.  
*Nah. 1. 14.* out of the house of thy g. I will cut off  
*John 10. 35.* if he called them to g. to whom the word  
*Acts 14. 11.* the g. are come down to us like men  
*17. 23.* I beheld your g. that you worship  
*19. 26.* they be no g. which are made with hands  
*1 Cor. 8. 5.* be that are called g. there be g. many  
*Gal. 4. 8.* did service to them which by nature no g.  
*See SERVE.*

## All GODS.

*Erod. 18. 11.* I know the Lord is greater than all g.  
*1 Chron. 10. 25.* to be feared above all g. *Psalm. 96. 4.*  
*26.* all g. of the people are idols, *Psalm. 96. 5.*  
*2 Chron. 2. 5.* greatness God above all g. *Psalm. 135. 5*  
*Psalm. 96. 3.* the Lord is a great King above all g.  
*97. 7.* worship him all ye g. 9. exalted above all g.  
*Leph. 2. 11.* he will finish all the g. of the earth

## Among the GODS.

*Erod. 15. 11.* among the g. who is like thee, O Lord?  
*2 Kings 18. 35.* who among the g. could deliver their  
*country? 2 Chron. 32. 14. Isa. 36. 20*  
*Psalm. 86. 8.* among the g. there is none like thee

## Molten GODS.

*Erod. 34. 17.* shalt make no molten g. *Lev. 19. 4.*

## Other GODS.

*Erod. 20. 3.* shalt have no o. g. before me, *Deut. 5. 7.*  
*23. 13.* make no mention of names of other g.  
*Deut. 6. 14.* ye shall not go after other g. 11. 28. 1.  
*28. 14. 1 Kings 11. 10. Jer. 25. 6. 35. 16.*  
*7. 4.* they will turn thy son to serve other g.  
*8. 19.* if thou walk after other g. and serve them  
*13. 2.* let us go after other g. and serve them, 6. 15.  
*17. 3.* hath gone and served other g. 29. 20. *Josh. 23. 16.*  
*Judg. 10. 15. 1 Sam. 8. 8. Jer. 11. 10*  
*12. 10.* prophet that shall speak in name of other g.  
*30. 17.* but shall be drawn away, and worship  
*other g. and serve them, Jer. 22. 9.*  
*31. 18.* in that day they turned to other g.  
*20.* then will they turn to other g. and provoke me  
*Judg. 2. 12.* forsok the Lord, and followed other g.  
*17.* went a whoring after other g. bowed to them  
*19.* in following other g. to serve them, and to bow  
*1 Sam. 26. 19.* driven me out, saying, go serve other g.  
*1 Kings 9. 9.* have taken hold upon other g.  
*2 Chron. 7. 22.*  
*11. 4.* his wives turned his heart after other g.  
*14. 9.* for thou hast gone and made thee other g.  
*2 Kings 5. 17.* I will not offer sacrifice to other g.  
*17. 7.* Israel had sinned, and had feared other g.  
*35.* ye shall not fear other g. nor bow to them, nor  
*serve them, nor sacrifice to them, 37. 38.*  
*22. 17.* have forsaken me, and burnt incense to  
*other g. 2 Chron. 34. 25. Jer. 1. 16. 19. 4.*  
*2 Chron. 28. 25.* Ahaz burnt incense to other g.  
*Judg. 7. 6.* nor walk after other g. to your hurt  
*9.* walk after other g. whom ye know not, 13. 10.  
*16. 11.* have forsaken me, and walked after other g.  
*44. 5.* hearkened not to burn no incense to other g.  
*8.* burning incense to other g. in land of Egypt, 15.  
*Hos. 3. 1.* look to other g. and love flagons of wine

## See SERVE.

## Strange GODS.

*Gen. 35. 2.* put away the strange g. 1 Sam. 7. 3.  
*4.* they gave Jacob the strange g. *Josh. 24. 23.*  
*Deut. 32. 16.* provok. him to jealousy with strange g.  
*Josh. 24. 20.* if ye forsake Id. and serve strange g.  
*Judg. 10. 16.* they put away their strange g.  
*2 Chr. 14. 3.* Asa took away the altar of strange g.  
*23. 15.* Josiah took away the strange g. and idol  
*Jer. 5. 19.* as ye served strange g. so serve strangers  
*Acts 17. 18.* seemeth to be a better forth of strange g.

## GOLD.

*Gen. 2. 11.* whole land of Havilah, where there is g.  
*12.* the g. of that land is good, there is bdellium  
*41. 42.* he put a chain of g. 13. 39. 6. 13. 16.  
*Erod. 20. 23.* nor shall ye make you gods of g.  
*25. 12.* thou shalt cast four rings of g. for the ark,  
*26. 1. 26. 29. 28. 23. 26. 27. 37. 3. 13.*  
*13.* shalt make staves of shittim-wood, overlay  
*them with g. 28. 1. 26. 29. 37. 30. 37. 4. 15. 28.*  
*18.* thou shalt make two cherubims of g. 37. 7.  
*26. 6.* thou shalt make fifty taches of g. 36. 13.  
*32.* their hooks shall be of g. 37. 36. 48.  
*6. 8.* ephod g. 8. girdle g. 11. 5. breast-plate g.  
*11.* to be set in ouches of g. 13. 39. 6. 13. 16.  
*24.* chains of g. 33. thou shalt make bells of g.  
*32. 24.* who hath any g. let him break it off  
*31. oh.* this people have made them gods of g.  
*35. 22.* they brought jewels of g. an offering of g.  
*36. 34.* he overlaid the boards with g. bars with g.  
*38.* he overlaid their chapters and fillets with g.  
*38. 24.* all the g. that was occupied in the work  
*39. 3.* they did beat the g. into thin plates  
*40. 5.* thou shalt set the altar of g. before the ark  
*Num. 7. 14.* one spoon of ten shekels of g. 20.  
*84.* at dedication of the altar twelve spoons of g.  
*86.* all the g. of the spoons was 120 shekels  
*31. 50.* the captains' oblation, jewels of g. chains

**GOL**

*Jdg.* 8. 24. had *g.* ear-rings, because Ishmaelites  
20. the weight of *g.* ear-rings he requested  
*1 Sam.* 6. 5. five *g.* emerods, five *g.* mice, 17, 18.  
*2 Kings* 10. 29. Jehu departed not from the *g.* calves  
*1 Chron.* 28. 17, for the *g.* basins he gave gold  
*2 Chron.* 13. 8. there are with you *g.* calves  
*Ezra* 6. 5. and also let the *g.* vessels be restored  
*Esth.* 4. 11. king shall hold out a *g.* sceptre 5. 2. [ 8. 4.  
*Ezra* 12. 6. or the *g.* bowl be broken, or pitcher  
*Lsa.* 13. 12. man more pre. than *g.* wedge of Ophir  
*Isa.* 4. 4. how hath the oppressor, the *g.* city ceased  
*Jer.* 51. 7. Babylon hath been *g.* cup in Lord's hands  
*Dan.* 3. 5. fall down and worship the *g.* image, 12.  
5. 2. Belshazzar commanded to bring the *g.* vessels  
3. they brought the *g.* vessels taken out of temple  
*Zech.* 4. 12. through the *g.* pipes, empty the *g.* oil  
*Heb.* 9. 4. had the *g.* censor and ark where was *g.* pot  
*Rev.* 1. 12. being turned, I saw seven *g.* candlesticks  
13. one gift about the paps with a *g.* girdle  
20. the mystery of the seven *g.* candlesticks  
2. 1. who walked in midst of the *g.* candlesticks  
5. 8. *g.* vials, 15. 7. [ 8. 3. having a *g.* censor  
14. 14. on his head a *g.* crown [ 17. 4. *g.* cup full  
21. 15. had a *g.* reed to measure the city and gates  
See ALTAR.

GOLDSMITH, 8.

*Neh.* 3. 8. Uzziel of the *g.* repaired next to him  
31. the *g.* son [ 32. and merchants repaired and *g.*  
*Isa.* 40. 19. the *g.* spreadeth it over with gold  
41. 7. so the carpenter encouraged the *g.*  
46. 6. they hire a *g.* and he maketh it a god  
GONE.

*Gen.* 24. †1. Abraham was old, and *g.* into days  
31. 30. and now though thou wouldest needs be *g.*  
34. 17. take our daughter, and we will be *g.*  
42. 33. take food for your households, and be *g.*  
*1 Rod.* 12. 32. take your flocks and herds, and be *g.*  
*Deut.* 32. 36. when he seeth their power is *g.*  
*1 Sam.* 14. 3. the people knew not Jonathan was *g.*  
17. number now, and see who is *g.* from us  
15. 20. I have *g.* the way which the Lord sent me  
20. 41. as soon as the lad was *g.* David arose  
*2 Sam.* 3. 7. therefore *g.* in to my father's concubine  
24. he is quite *g.* [ 13. 15. Amnon said, arise, be *g.*  
*1 Kings* 2. 41. that Shimei had *g.* from Jerusalem  
13. 24. when he was *g.* a lion met him by the way  
14. 10. as a man takes away dung till it be all *g.*  
12. as soon as I am *g.* Spirit shall carry thee  
20. 40. as I was busy here and there, he was *g.*  
22. 13. the messenger that was *g.* to call Nicanor  
*1 Chron.* 17. 5. but have *g.* from tent to tent  
*Job* 7. 4. when shall I rise, and the night be *g.*?  
19. 10. he hath destroyed me, and I am *g.*  
24. 24. they are exalted for a while, but are *g.*  
28. 4. they are dried up and *g.* away from men  
*Psal.* 38. 10. as for light of mine eyes, it also is *g.*  
4. I had *g.* with the multitude to house of God  
73. 2. but as for me, my feet were almost *g.*  
77. 8. is his mercy clean *g.* for ever?  
103. 16. the wind passeth over it, and it is *g.*  
109. 10. I am *g.* like the shadow that inclineth  
*Prov.* 7. 19. the good man is *g.* a long journey  
20. 14. when he is *g.* his way, then he boasteth  
*Ezra* 8. 10. who had come and *g.* from place of holy  
*Cant.* 2. 11. winter is past, the rain is over and *g.*  
5. 6. but my beloved had withdrawn, and was *g.*  
6. 1. whither is thy beloved *g.* O thou fairest?  
*Lsa.* 5. 13. therefore my people are *g.* into captivity  
24. 11. all joy darkened, the mirth of the land *g.*  
3. by the way he had not *g.* with his feet  
*Jer.* 2. 5. what iniquity in me, that they are *g.*  
23. how canst thou say, I have not *g.* after Baalim?  
5. 23. but this people are revolted and *g.*

9. 10. beasts are g. || 15. 6. thou art g. backward  
44. 14. none that are g. into Egypt shall escape  
28. all the remnant that are g. shall know  
50. 6. they have g. from mountain to hill  
Lam. 1. 3. Judah is g. || 5. Zion's children are g.  
6. g. without strength || 18. my virgins are g.  
Ezek. 37. 21. take Israel from heathen whither g.  
Dan. 2. 5. the king said, the things g. from me, 6.  
Hos. 4. y 18. their drink is g. they committed  
9. 6. for lo, they are g. because of destruction  
Amos 8. 5. when will new-moon be g. that we may  
Lam. 2. 15. angels were g. from them into heaven  
24. 28. he held as if he would have g. further  
John 4. 6. for his disciples were g. to buy meat  
12. 19. lo, the world is g. after him  
Acts 19. 19. their masters saw hope gains was g.  
20. 25. among whom I have g. preaching the  
kingdom of God  
1 Pet. 3. 22. who is g. into heaven on right hand  
Jude 11. they have g. in the way of Cain  
GONE about  
1 Sam. 15. 12. Saul is g. about and passed to Gilga.  
Job 1. 5. when days of their feastings were g. about  
Isa. 15. 8. for the city is g. about the borders of Moab  
Deut. 34. 6. hath g. about to profane the temple  
GONE aside.  
Nym. 5. 19. if thou hast not g. aside to uncleanness

*Nam. 5. 20.* if hast *g. aside* to ano<sup>th</sup>. instead of *hast*.  
*Psal. 14. 3.* they are all *g. aside*, they are filthy  
*Joh. 26. 31.* when they were *g. aside*, they talked  
 GONE away.

*Psal. 119. 176.* I have *g. astray* like a lost sheep  
*Isa. 53. 6.* all we like sheep have *g. astray*  
*Mat. 18. 12.* if a man have 100 sheep, one of them be  
*g. astray*, he seeketh that which is *g. astray*  
*2 Pet. 2. 15.* forsake the right way, and are *g. astray*  
 GONE away.

*2 Sam. 3. 22.* but Abner was *g. away* in peace, 23.  
 23. 9. and the men of Israel were *g. away*  
*Job 28. 4.* even the waters were *g. away* from men  
*Isa. 1. 4.* they are *g. away* backward  
*Ezek. 44. 10.* Levites which are *g. away* from me  
*Mat. 3. 7.* ye are *g. away* from nine ordinances  
*Joh. 6. 22.* but his disciples are *g. away* alone  
 GONE.

*Ruth 1. 15.* behold, thy sister-in-law is *g. back*  
*Psal. 23. 12.* nor have I *g. back* from commandment  
*Psal. 53. 3.* every one is *g. back*, none doeth good  
*Jer. 40. 5.* while he was not yet *g. b.* he said, go back  
 GONE down.

*1 Sam. 15. 12.* Saul is passed, and *g. down* to Gilgal  
*1 Kings 1. 25.* Adonijah is *g. down*, and slain oxen  
 21. 18. Ahab *g. down* to possess Naboth's vineyard  
*2 Kings 20. 11.* by which the shadow had *g. down*  
 in the dial of Ahaz, *Isa. 38. 6.*  
*Cant. 6. 2.* my beloved is *g. down* while it was yet day  
 48. 15. his young men are *g. down* to slaughter  
*Ezek. 31. 15.* all people *g. down* to slaughter  
 32. 21. the strong are *g. down*, slain by the sword  
 34. there is Eliah *g. down* to the sword  
*Josiah 1. 5.* Jona<sup>h</sup> *g. down* to sides of the ship  
 GONE.

*Gen. 19. + 23.* sun *g. forth*, then entered Zoar  
*Ezek. 19. 1.* in this month when I was *g. forth*  
*2 Kings 6. 15.* when servant of Elisha was *g. forth*  
*1 Chron. 14. 15.* God is *g. forth* before thee to smite  
*Isa. 51. 5.* my salvation is *g. forth*, and my arms  
*Jer. 4. 7.* he is *g. forth* to make thy land desolate  
 10. 20. my children are *g. forth* of me, and are not  
 23. 15. is profaneness *g. forth* into all the land  
 19. a whirlwind of the Lord is *g. forth* in fury  
 29. 16. brethren that are not *g. forth* into captivity  
*Ezek. 7. 10.* day is come, the morning is *g. forth*  
 36. 20. these are people of the L. and are *g. forth*  
*Dan. 2. 14. g. forth* to slay wise men of Babylon  
 10. 10. when I am *g. forth*, prince of Grecia come  
*Mark 10. 17.* when I was *g. forth* one came running  
 GONE out.

*Ezek. 9. 29.* as soon as I am *g. out* I will spread hands  
*Nam. 16. 46.* there is wrath *g. out* from the Lord  
*Deut. 13. 13.* certain men *g. out*, and withdrawn  
 23. 23. that which is *g. out* of thy lips, shalt keep  
*Judg. 4. 14.* is not the Lord *g. out* before thee?  
*Ruth 1. 13.* hand of the Lord *g. out* against me  
 1 Sam. 9. 17. bread is *g. out* of our vessels  
 25. 37. when the wine was *g. out* of Nabal  
*2 Kings 5. 2.* the Syrians had *g. out* by companies  
 7. 12. we are hungry, therefore they are *g. out*  
 20. 4. afore I said *g. out* into the court  
*Psal. 19. 4.* their line is *g. out* through all the earth  
 89. 34. after the thing that is *g. out* of my lips  
*Ezek. 45. 23.* the word *g. out* of my mouth  
*Ezek. 44. 6.* pot, whose sum is *g. out* of it  
*Mat. 12. 43.* when unclean spir. is *g. out*, Luke 11. 24.  
 25. 8. give us of your oil, our lamps are *g. out*  
*Mark 3. 30.* that virtue had *g. out* of him, Luke 8. 46.  
 7. 29. devil is *g. out* of daughter, 30. Luke 11. 14.  
*Joh. 13. 31.* when he was *g. out*, Jesus said  
 13. 12. they are all *g. out* of way, unprofitable  
*1 Joh. 4. 1.* many false prophets are *g. out* into world  
 GONE over.

*2 Sam. 17. 20.* they are *g. over* the brook of water  
*Psal. 38. 4.* mine iniquities are *g. over* my head  
 42. 7. all thy waves and billows are *g. over* me  
 124. 4. then the stream had *g. over* our soul  
 5. the proud waters had *g. over* our soul  
*Isa. 10. 29.* they are *g. over* the passage, and taken up  
 16. 8. they are *g. over* the sea, *Jer. 48. 32.*  
*Mat. 10. 23.* shall not have *g. over* the cities of Isr.  
 GONE up.

*Gen. 49. 9.* from the prey, my son, thou art *g. up*  
*2 Kings 1. 8.* nor come off bed on which *g. up*, 6. 16.  
*Psal. 47. 5.* God is *g. up* with a shout, sing praises  
*Isa. 15. 2.* he is *g. up* to Bajith and to Dibon  
 57. 8. discovered to another than me, and art *g. up*  
*Jer. 3. 6.* she is *g. up* on every high mountain  
 14. 2. and the cry of Jerusalem is *g. up*  
 34. 21. the king of Babylon's army, which are *g. up*  
 40. 15. Moab is spoiled, and *g. up* out of her cities  
*Ezek. 9. 3.* the glory of the God of Israel was *g. up*  
 13. 5. ye have not *g. up* into the gaps  
*Hos. 8. 9.* for they are *g. up* to Assyria, a wild ass  
*Joh. 7. 10.* but when his brethren were *g. up*  
*Acts 18. 22.* when he had *g. up* and said, the church  
 GONE a whoring.

*Lev. 17. 17.* after whom they have *g. a whoring*  
 246

*Ezek. 23. 30.* because thou hast *g. a whoring*  
*Hos. 4. 12. g. a whoring* from under their God  
 9. 1. for thou hast *g. a whoring* from thy God  
 GOOD

Is taken, (1) For that sort of happiness which all  
 men desire as being pleasant and agreeable to  
 them. *Psal. 4. 6.* Who will shew us any good?  
 (2) For that which is virtuous, morally honest,  
 and just. *Psal. 34. 14.* Depart from evil and  
 do good. (3) For that which is beautiful and  
 agreeable; for something perfect in its kind.  
*God beholds every thing he had created, and it*  
*was very good, Gen. 1. 31. Every creature had*  
*the goodness, beauty, and perfection which it re-*  
*quired. And in Gen. 18. 7, This man never*  
*prophesieth good unto me, nothing agreeable.*  
 (4) For that which is pleasing and acceptable  
 to God. *Psal. 14. 1.* There is none that doeth  
 good. (5) That which is expedient or conve-  
 nient. *Gen. 2. 18.* It is not good that the man  
 should be alone: *It is not convenient either*  
*for my purpose of the increase of mankind, or*  
*for man's personal comfort. Also in 1 Cor. 7.*  
 1. It is good for a man not to touch a woman.  
*It were more convenient for a man not to marry.*  
 (6) *It signifies reasonable and commendable.*  
*Mat. 26. 10.* The woman hath wrought a good  
 work on me. (7) *Cheerful and festive.* 1 Sam.  
 25. 8. We come in a good day: *in a time of*  
*feasting and rejoicing.* (8) *Lawful to be used.*  
 1 Tim. 4. 4. Every creature of God is good.  
 (9) *Christian liberty.* Rom. 14. 16. Let not  
 your good be evil spoken of: *Use not your*  
*Christian liberty unwisely, whereby it should come*  
*to be reproached, as if it were only profane li-*  
*centiousness, and matter of contention.* (10)  
*Kind, merciful, beautiful.* Rom. 5. 7. For  
 good man some would even dare to die. (11)  
*Useful and valuable.* Deut. 6. 11. (12) *Plea-*  
*sant and agreeable.* *Psal. 133. 1. (13) Sweet.*  
*Prov. 24. 13.* Eat honey, because it is good.  
 (14) *Pious and religious.* Acts 11. 24. The  
 good of the land denotes all sorts of temporal  
 blessings. *Isa. 1. 19.* The good hand of God,  
 that is, the favour and kind providence of God,  
 Neh. 2. 8.

## GOOD, Substantive.

*Gen. 32. 12.* thou saidst, I will surely do thee *g.*  
 45. 18. I will give you the *g.* of the land of Egypt  
 50. for the *g.* of the land of Egypt is yours.  
 50. 20. God meant it unto *g.* to bring to pass  
*Nam. 10. 29.* Lord hath spoken *g.* concerning Israel  
*Deut. 33. 6.* thou shalt not seek their peace nor *g.*  
*Josh. 24. 20.* consume you after he hath done you  
 1 Sam. 10. 12. behold, if there be *g.* toward David  
 24. 17. for thou hast rewarded me *g.* for evil  
 19. therefore the Lord rewarded thee *g.*  
 25. 30. according to all the *g.* he hath spoken  
 2 Sam. 14. 32. it had been *g.* for me to be there  
 16. 12. Lord will requite *g.* for his cursing this day  
 1 Kings 22. 13. words of the prophets declare *g.*  
 to the king with one mouth, 2 Chron. 18. 15.  
 1 Chron. 29. 3. I have prepared of mine own proper *g.*  
 2 Chron. 24. 16. because he had done *g.* in Israel  
*Ezra 9. 12.* be strong, and eat the *g.* of the land  
*Ezek. 7. 9.* who had spoken *g.* for the king  
*Jos. 2. 10.* shall we receive *g.* at the hand of God?  
 5. 27. hear it, and know thou it for thy *g.*  
 7. 7. mine eye shall no more see *g.*  
 9. 25. my days fee away, they see no *g.*  
 15. 3. or with speeches wherewith he can do no *g.*  
 21. 16. lo, their *g.* is not in their hand  
 22. 21. be at peace, thereby *g.* shall come to thee  
 24. 21. and he doeth not *g.* to the widow  
*Psal. 4. 6.* many say, who will shew us any *g.*?  
 14. 1. none doeth *g.* none 3. [53. 1. 3. Rom. 3. 12.  
 34. 12. and loveth many ways, that he may see *g.*  
 39. 2. I was dumb, I held my peace even from *g.*  
 104. 28. thou openest hand, they are filled with *g.*  
 106. 5. that I may see the *g.* of thy chosen  
 122. 9. because of house of Lord I will seek thy  
 158. 5. shall see the *g.* of Jerusalem all thy life  
*Prov. 3. 27.* withhold not *g.* from them to whom due  
 11. 17. the merciful man doth *g.* to his own soul  
 27. he that diligently seeketh *g.* procureth  
 12. 14. a man satisfied with *g.* by fruit of his mouth  
 13. 2. a man shall eat *g.* by the fruit of his mouth  
 21. but to the righteous *g.* shall be repaid  
 14. 22. mercy and truth be to them that devise *g.*  
 16. 20. handleth a matter wisely, shall find *g.*  
 17. 20. he that hath a forward heart, findeth no *g.*  
 22. a merry heart doeth *g.* like a medicine  
 19. 8. he that keepeth understanding shall find *g.*  
*Ezek. 2. 24.* make thy soul enjoy *g.* 3. 13. [5. 18.  
 3. 12. I know that there is no *g.* in them  
 4. 8. whom do I labour and bereave my soul of *g.*?  
 5. 11. and what *g.* is there to the owners thereof?  
 6. 3. his soul be not filled with *g.* and no burial  
 6. yet hath he seen no *g.* all go to one place  
 7. 20. not a man just, that doeth *g.* and sineth not

*Ezek. 9. 18.* but one sinner destroyeth much *g.*  
*Isa. 1. 19.* if willing, ye shall eat the *g.* of the land  
 32. 7. that bringeth good tidings of *g.* of salvation  
*Jer. 8. 15.* we looked for peace, no *g.* came, 14. 19.  
 17. 6. he shall not see when *g.* cometh  
 18. 10. if it do evil, I will repent of the *g.*  
 30. I stood before thee to speak *g.* for them  
 29. 32. neither shall he behold the *g.* I will do  
 32. 42. I will bring all the *g.* I have promised  
 33. 9. which shall bear all the *g.* that I do them  
*Lev. 3. + 17.* my soul far from peace, I forgot *g.*  
*Ezek. 16. 50.* I took them away as I saw *g.*  
*Isa. 14. + 2.* take away all iniquity, and give *g.*  
*Zech. 1. + 17.* my cities through *g.* shall be spread  
 11. 12. I said, if ye think *g.* give me my price  
*Mat. 26. 24.* been *g.* for that man had not been born  
*Mark 10. + 42.* think *g.* to rule over the Gentiles  
*Joh. 5. 29.* that have done *g.* to the resurrection  
*Acts 10. 38.* who went about doing *g.* and healing  
 14. 17. in that he did *g.* and gave that wretch *g.*  
*Rom. 2. 10.* honour to every man that wretch *g.*  
 1 Thes. 3. 1. we thought it *g.* to be left at Athens  
 1 Joh. 3. 17. who hath this world's *g.* and shutteth up  
 FOR GOOD.

*Deut. 6. 24.* to fear the Lord for our *g.* always  
 10. 13. which I command thee this day for thy *g.*  
 28. + 11. Ld. shall make thee plentiful for *g.* 30. 9  
 30. 9. the Lord will again rejoice over thee for *g.*  
*Ezra 8. 22.* heard of our God on all of them for *g.*  
*Neh. 5. 19.* think upon me, O my God, for *g.* 13. 31.  
*Job 5. 27.* hear it, and know thou it for thy *g.*  
*Psal. 107. 17.* shew me a token for thy *g.* may see  
 119. 122. be surety for thy servant for *g.*  
*Jer. 14. 11.* pray now for this people for *g.*  
 24. 5. whom I sent out of this place for their *g.*  
 6. for I will set mine eyes on them for *g.*  
 32. 39. may fear me for ever, for the *g.* of them  
*Mic. 1. 12.* Maroth waited carefully for *g.*  
*Rom. 8. 28.* we know all things work together for *g.*  
 13. 4. he is the minister of God to thee for *g.*  
 13. 2. let every one please his neighbour for *g.*  
 See BAN, EVIL.

## GOOD, Adjective.

*Gen. 21. 16.* Agar sat down *g.* way off  
 24. 12. I pray thee, send me *g.* speed this day  
 + 16. Rebekah was *g.* of countenance, a virgin  
 26. 29. as we have done to thee nothing but *g.*  
 27. 46. Rebekah said, what *g.* shall my life do me?  
 41. 5. cars [26. g. kind] 35. g. years  
 41. 28. thy servant on his father's neck a *g.* while  
 46. 29. Joseph wept on his father's neck a *g.* while  
*Deut. 33. 16.* for *g.* will of him that dwelt in bush  
*1 Sam. 2. 24.* my sons, it is no *g.* report that I hear  
 12. 23. I will teach you the *g.* and right way  
 25. 15. men were very *g.* to us, we were not hurt  
 29. 9. I know that thou art *g.* in my sight  
*2 Sam. 15. 3.* see thy matters *g.* and right  
 19. 18. and to do what the king thought *g.*  
*1 Kings 8. 36.* that thou teach them the *g.* way  
 36. hath not failed one word of his *g.* promise  
 12. 7. and speak *g.* words to them, 2 Chron. 10. 7.  
 2 Chron. 10. 19. *g.* is the word of the Lord, *Isa. 30. 8.*  
*2 Kings 19. 11.* the Lord shall be with the *g.*  
 30. 18. saying, the *g.* Lord pardons every one  
*Ezra 7. 9.* the *g.* hand of his God on him, *Neh. 2. 8.*  
 8. 18. and by the *g.* hand of our God upon us  
*Neh. 9. 13.* thou gavest them true laws, *g.* statutes  
 20. thou gavest thy *g.* Spirit to instruct them  
*Job 10. 3.* is it *g.* that thou shouldst oppress?  
 13. 9. is it *g.* that he should search you out?  
 22. + 2. doth his *g.* success depend thereon?  
 39. 4. their young ones are in *g.* liking  
*Psal. 25. 8.* *g.* and upright is the Lord, therefore  
 47. 23. steps of a *g.* man are ordered by the Lord  
 51. 1. my heart is inditing a *g.* matter  
 86. 5. thou, Lord, art *g.* ready to *g.* forgive, 119. 68.  
 112. 5. a *g.* man sheweth favour, and lendeth  
 119. 39. turn reproach, thy judgments are *g.*  
 66. teach me *g.* judgment and knowledge  
*Prov. 2. 9.* thou shalt understand every *g.* path  
 20. that thou mayest walk in the way of *g.* men  
 12. 25. but a *g.* word maketh the heart glad  
 19. 17. the evil bow before the *g.* and the wicked  
 15. 23. and a word in due season, how *g.* is it!  
 30. and a *g.* report maketh the bones fat  
 20. 18. and *g.* advice make war  
 22. 1. a *g.* name rather to be chosen than riches  
*Ezek. 4. 9.* they have a *g.* reward for their labour  
 5. 11. what *g.* is there to the owners thereof?  
 9. 2. there is one event to the *g.* and to the clean  
 11. 6. or whether they both shall be alike *g.*  
*Jer. 6. 16.* where is the *g.* way, and walk therein  
 24. 2. *g.* figs [3. very] 5. like *g.* figs, so will I  
 29. 10. I will perform my *g.* word toward you  
*Ezek. 18. 6.* planted in a *g.* soil by great waters  
 24. 4. gather every *g.* piece, thigh, and shoulder  
*Dan. 4. 2.* I thought it *g.* to shew the signs  
*Zech. 1. 13.* Lord answered the angel with *g.* words  
*Mat. 2. 13.* receiveth it with *g.* will at your hand  
*Mat. 7. 11.* know how to give *g.* gifts, Luke 11. 13

*Mat. 7. 17.* every g. tree bringeth forth g. fruit, 18. 9. 22. daughter, be of g. comfort, *Luke 8. 48.* 13. 8. fell in g. gr. 23. *Mark 4. 8, 20.* *Luke 8. 8, 15.* 24. g. seed 19. 16. g. Master, what g. thing 19. 17. why calledst thou me g. none g. but one 20. 15. is thine eye evil because I am g. 20. 21. well done, thou g. and faithful servant *Luke 2. 14.* peace on earth, g. will towards men 6. 36. g. measure, pressed down, shaken together 22. 42. and Mary hath chosen that g. part 12. 32. it is your Father's g. pleasure to give you *John 2. 10.* but thou hast kept the g. wine until now 10. 11. I am the g. Shepherd, the g. Shepherd giveth *Acts 15. 7.* ye know how that a g. while ago *Rom. 7. 12.* commandment is holy, and just, and g. 12. 2. what is that g. and perfect will of God 1 Cor. 15. 33. evil communications corrupt g. mann. 1 *Thess. 3. 6.* that ye have g. remembrance of us 2 *Tim. 3. 3.* despisers of those that are g. *Tir. 1. 8.* a bishop must be a lover of g. men *Heb. 6. 5.* that have tasted the g. word of God *Jam. 1. 17.* every g. gift 12. 3. sit in a g. place 1 *Pet. 2. 18.* be subject not only to the g. and gentle 10. the hat that will love life, and see g. days *See BAD, CHER, CONSCIENCE, COURAGE, DO, DAY, OLD AGE.*

**As GOOD.**

*Heb. 11. 12.* sprung of one, and him as g. as dead **GOOD head,**

*Deut. 2. 4.* take ye g. head 4. 15. *Job. 23. 11.* *Ecl. 12. 9.* preacher gave g. head, and sought out is **GOOD.**

*Gen. 2. 12.* and the gold of that land is g. 16. + 6. do as it g. in thine eyes, 19. 8. 120. + 15. *Deut. 1. 14.* the thing which thou hast spoken is g. 6. 18. do that which is g. in the sight of the Lord 23. + 16. he shall dwell where it is g. for him *Jude. 9. + 2.* speak whether it is g. for you 1 *Sem. 29. 6.* coming in with me in the host is g. 1 *Kings 2. 38.* and Shimei said, the saying is g. 42. the word that I have heard is g. 18. + 24. 22. 13. and speak that which is g. 2 *Kings 20. 3.* I have done that which is g. *Isa. 38. 3.* 1 *Chron. 16. 34.* the Lord is g. 2 *Chr. 5. 13.* 17. 3. *Ezra 3. 11.* *Psal. 100. 5.* 106. 1. 107. 1. 118. 1. 29. 135. 3. 136. 1. 145. 9. *Jer. 39. 11.* *Lam. 3. 25.* *Neh. 1. 7.*

19. 13. the Lord do that which is g. in his sight 34. 4. know among ourselves what is g. *Psal. 34. 8.* O taste and see that the Lord is g. 69. 16. bear me, for thy loving-kindness is g. 73. 1. truly God is g. to Israel, to such as are 85. 12. the Lord shall give that which is g. 109. 21. because thy mercy is g. deliver me 145. 10. thy Spirit is g. lead me to the land *Prov. 11. 23.* the desire of the righteous is only g. 25. 25. so is g. news from a far country 31. 18. she perceiveth her merchandise is g. *Ecl. 2. 26.* God giveth to a man that is g. in his sight, may give to him that is g. before God 6. 12. who knoweth what is g. for man in life? 7. 11. wisdom is g. with an inheritance 26. that is g. before God shall escape 9. 2. so is the g. so is the sinner *Isa. 55. 2.* eat ye that which is g. let your soul *Jer. 13. 10.* this girdle which is g. for nothing *Ham. 4. 13.* because the shadow thereof is g. *Mic. 6. 8.* he hath shewed thee, O man, what is g. *Mal. 2. 17.* ye say, every one that doeth evil is g. *Mark 9. 50.* salt is g. but if the salt, *Luke 14. 34.* *Luke 6. 45.* bringeth forth that which is g. 18. 19. none is g. save one, that is God *Rom. 7. 13.* was then that which is g. made death 18. but how to perform that that is g. I find not 19. 2. I would have you wise to that which is g. 1 *Cor. 7. 26.* that this is g. for the present *Eph. 4. 29.* no communication but that is g. 1 *Thess. 3. 15.* follow that which is g. 3 *John 11. 21.* prove all things, hold fast that which is g. 1 *Tim. 1. 8.* but we know that the law is g. 2. 3. this is g. and acceptable in the sight of God 4. 4. for every creature of God is g. 5. 4. for that is g. and acceptable before God 1 *Pet. 3. 13.* if ye be followers of that which is g. **It is GOOD.**

*Psal. 59. 9.* I will wait on thy name, for it is g. 54. 6. 73. 28. is it g. for me to draw near to God 92. 1. it is g. thing to give thanks unto the Lord 119. 71. it is g. for me that I have been afflicted 147. 1. it is g. to sing praises unto our God *Prov. 24. 13.* my son, eat thou honey, because it is g. *Ecl. 3. 18.* it is g. and comely for one to eat and drink. 7. 18. it is g. that thou shouldst take hold *Isa. 41. + 17.* saying of the soder, it is g. *Lam. 3. 26.* it is g. that a man should both hope 27. it is g. that a man bear the yoke in his youth *Mat. 5. 13.* it is g. for nothing but to be cast out 17. 4. it is g. for us to be here, *Mark 9. 5.* *Luke 9. 33.* *Rom. 7. 16.* I consent unto the law, that it is g.

*Rom. 14. 21.* it is g. neither to eat flesh nor drink wine 1 *Cor. 7. 1.* it is g. for a man not to touch a woman, 8. 26. 1. say, it is g. for a man so to be *Ecl. 4. 18.* it is g. to be zealously affected always **GOOD land.**

*Exod. 3. 8.* come to bring them to g. land, *Deut. 8. 7.* *Num. 14. 7.* the land we searched is a g. land *Deut. 1. 25.* it is a g. land which the Lord doth give 35. none of that generation see that g. land 3. 25. I pray, let me go over, and see the g. land 4. 21. Lord swear I should not go unto that g. land 22. ye shall go over and possess that g. land 6. 18. thou mayest go in and possess the g. land 8. 7. the Lord thy God bringeth thee into a g. land 10. shalt bless the Lord thy God for the g. land 9. 6. giveth not this g. land for thy righteousness 11. 17. lest ye perish from off g. land *Lord giveth* *Josh. 23. 15.* until ye perish from this g. land, 15. 16. ye shall quickly perish from off the g. land *Judg. 18. 9.* we have seen the land, and it is very g. 1 *Kings 14. 15.* shall not Israel out of this g. land 2 *Kings 19. 19.* mar every g. piece of land, 25. 1 *Chron. 28. 8.* that ye may possess this g. land **GOOD with make.** { Affirmative. Negative.

*Ezra. 21. 34.* the owner of pit shall make it g. 22. 14. 22. 11. the owner shall not make it g. 13. 15. *Lev. 24. 18.* he that killeth a beast shall make it g. *Num. 23. 19.* hath spoken, shall he not make it g. 1 *Jer. 18. 11.* and make your ways and doings g. **GOOD man.**

2 *Sam. 18. 27.* the king said, Ahimaas is a g. man *Psal. 37. 23.* steps of a g. man are ordered by the L. 112. 5. a g. man sheweth favour and lendeth *Prov. 7. 19.* the g. man is not at home, he is gone 12. 2. a g. man obtaineth favour of the Lord 13. 22. a g. man leaveth an inheritance to 14. 14. a g. man is satisfied from himself, 12. 14. *Mic. 7. 2.* the g. man is perished out of the earth *14. 15.* g. man out of good treasure, *Luke 6. 45.* 20. 11. they murmured against the g. man 24. 43. if the g. man of the house had known in what watch the thief would come, *Luke 12. 39.* *Luke 23. 50.* Joseph was a g. man, and a just *John 7. 19.* some said, he is a g. man, others said, nay *Acts 11. 24.* Barnabas was a g. man, full of Holy G. *Rom. 5. 7.* for a g. man some would even dare to die **Not GOOD.**

*Gen. 2. 18.* it is not g. that man should be alone 1 *Sem. 29. 16.* thou art not g. in the eyes of the lords 2 *Sam. 17. 7.* the counsel is not g. at this time *Prov. 16. 29.* setteth himself in a way that is not g. *Prov. 16. 29.* setteth himself in a way that is not g. 17. 26. also to punish the just is not g. 18. 5. is not g. to accept the person of the wicked 19. 2. that the soul be without knowledge is not g. 20. 23. and a false balance is not g. 21. 27. it is not g. to have respect of persons, 28. 21. *Isa. 65. 2.* which walketh in a way that is not g. *Ezek. 18. 18.* and did that which is not g. among 80. 25. I gave them statutes that were not g. 36. 31. remember your doings that were not g. *Mat. 19. 10.* if the case be so, it is not g. to marry *Acts 15. 36.* Paul thought not g. to take him with 1 *Cor. 5. 6.* your glorying is not g. know ye not **Sown, sowed, sowed GOOD.**

*Josh. 9. 25.* as it seemed g. to thee to do unto us, do, *Judg. 10. 15.* 1 *Sam. 24. 36.* 40. *Ezra 7. 18.* *Ezra 3. 11.* *Jer. 26. 14.* 40. 4. *Judg. 19. 24.* do to them what seemed g. unto you 1 *Sem. 1. 23.* do what seemed g. 3. 18. 11. 10. 124. 2 *Sam. 3. 19.* Abner spake all seemed g. to Israel 10. 12. the Lord do what seemed him g. 15. 26. 19. 37. do to Chimham what shall seem g. 36. 24. 22. take and offer up what seemed g. unto him 1 *Kings 13. 2.* if it seem g. to thee, *Jer. 40. 4.* 1 *Chron. 13. 2.* if it seem g. to you, let us send *Ezra 5. 17.* if it seem g. to the king, *Ezek. 5. 4.* *Jer. 18. 4.* as seemed g. to the potter to make it *Mat. 11. 26.* so it seemed g. in sight, *Luke 10. 21.* *Luke 13. 1.* it seemed g. to me, having perfect underest. *Acts 15. 25.* it seemed g. unto us, being assembled 28. it seemed g. to the Holy Ghost and to us **GOOD with thing.**

*Exod. 18. 17.* the thing that thou doest is not g. *Deut. 26. 11.* thou shalt rejoice in every g. thing *Josh. 21. 45.* there failed not aught of any g. thing 1 *Sam. 36. 16.* the thing is not g. thou hast done 1 *Kings 44. 13.* in him there is found some g. thing 2 *Kings 8. 9.* Hazael took of every g. thing of Damascus 38. 20. because I follow the thing that is g. is 34. 11. no g. thing will be withheld from thee 92. 1. it is a g. thing to give thanks unto the Lord *Prov. 18. 22.* whose fineth a wife, fineth a g. thing *Jer. 33. 14.* I will perform g. thing I have promised *Hos. 6. 3.* Israel hath cast off the thing that is g. *Mar. 19. 16.* what g. thing shall I do to inherit life? *John 1. 46.* can any g. thing come out of Nazareth?

*Rom. 7. 18.* what is in my flesh, dwelleth no g. thing *Gal. 4. 18.* good to be zealously affected in a g. thing *Eph. 4. 28.* working with his hands (a thing which is g. 6. 8. knowing that what g. thing any man doeth, 2 *Tim. 1. 14.* that g. thing committed unto thee, keep *Philom. 6.* by acknowledging every g. thing in you *Heb. 13. 9.* it is a g. thing the heart be established **GOOD things.**

*Deut. 6. 11.* to give these houses full of all g. things *Josh. 23. 14.* not one failed of all the g. things 15. that as all g. things are come upon you 2 *Kings 25. + 28.* he spake g. th. with him, *Jer. 52. + 32.* 2 *Chron. 12. 12.* in Judah there were g. things 19. 3. in Jehoshaphat there are g. things found *Job 28. 18.* yet he filled their houses with g. things *Ps. 103. 5.* who satisfieth thy mouth with g. things *Prov. 28. 10.* the upright shall have g. things *Job 35. 25.* your sins have withholden g. things 12. + 6. believe not, though they speak g. things *Mat. 7. 11.* give g. things to them that ask him 12. 34. how can ye being evil speak g. things? 35. a good man bringeth forth g. things *Luke 1. 53.* he hath filled the hungry with g. things 16. 25. in thy life time receivest thy g. things *Rom. 10. 15.* and bring glad tidings of g. things *Gal. 6. 6.* communicate unto him in all g. things *Tit. 2. 3.* the aged women be teachers of g. things 3. 8. these things are g. and profitable unto men *Heb. 9. 11.* Christ being an high priest of g. things 10. 1. the law having a shadow of g. things to come **GOOD tidings.**

2 *Sam. 4. 10.* thinking to have brought g. tidings 18. 27. a good man, and cometh with g. tidings 1 *Kings 1. 42.* a valiant man, and bringest g. tidings 2 *Kings 7. 9.* this day is a day of g. tidings *Isa. 49. 9.* O Zion, that bringest g. tidings 41. 27. I will give Jerusalem one that bringeth g. tid. 52. 7. the feet of him that bringeth g. tidings 61. 1. he hath anointed me to preach g. tidings *Neh. 1. 15.* behold feet of him who bringeth g. tid. *Luke 1. 10.* I bring you g. tidings of great joy 1 *Thess. 3. 6.* brought us g. tidings of your faith **Was GOOD.**

*Gen. 1. 4.* God saw that it was g. 10. 12, 18, 21, 25. 31. God saw every thing, behold it was g. 3. 6. the woman saw that the tree was g. for food 40. 16. the baker saw the interpretation was g. 41. 37. thing was g. in eyes of Pharaoh, 45. 7. 16. 49. 15. Issachar saw that rest was g. and the land *Josh. 22. 30.* it was g. in the eyes of Phinehas 1 *Sam. 15. 9.* Saul and people spared all that was g. 2 *Chron. 14. 2.* Ase did that which was g. and right 31. 20. Hezekiah wrought that which was g. *Neh. 8. 18.* the hand of God which was g. *Ecl. 2. 3.* till I might see what was that g. for me **GOOD understanding.**

1 *Sem. 25. 3.* Abigail was a woman of g. understanding. *Psal. 111. 10.* g. understanders have all thar do in command. *Prov. 3. 4.* so shalt thou find favor and g. understanding. 13. 15. g. understanding giveth favour **GOOD work.**

*Neh. 2. 18.* strengthen their hands for this g. work *Mark 26. 10.* she hath wrought a g. work, *Mark 14. 6.* *John 10. 33.* for a g. work we stand thee not 2 *Cor. 9. 8.* that ye may abound to every g. work *Phil. 1. 6.* that he which hath begun a g. work. *Col. 1. 10.* being fruitful in every g. work 2 *Thess. 2. 17.* stablish you in every g. word and work 1 *Tim. 3. 1.* office of a bishop, desireth a g. work 5. 10. if she diligently followeth every g. work 2 *Tim. 2. 21.* and prepared unto every g. work *Tir. 1. 16.* and unto every g. work reprobate 3. 1. put them in mind to be ready to every g. work *Heb. 13. 21.* God make you perfect in every g. work **GOOD works.**

1 *Sem. 19. 4.* his works to thee have been very g. *Mat. 5. 16.* that they may see your g. works *John 10. 32.* many g. works have I shewed you *Acts 9. 36.* Dorcas full of g. works and alms-deeds *Rom. 13. 3.* for rulers are not a terror to g. works *Eph. 2. 10.* created in Christ Jesus unto g. works 1 *Tim. 2. 10.* that women be adorned with g. works 5. 10. a widow well reported of for g. works 25. the g. works of some are manifest before-hand 6. 18. charge the rich, that they be rich in g. works 2 *Tim. 3. 17.* thoroughly furnished to all g. works *Tir. 2. 7.* shewing thyself a pattern in g. works 14. a peculiar people, zealous of g. works 3. 8. they be careful to maintain g. works, 16. *Heb. 10. 24.* to provoke unto love and g. works 1 *Pet. 2. 12.* they may by your g. works glorify God **GOODLY.**

*Gen. 27. 15.* Rebekah took g. raiment of her son 39. 6. Joseph was a g. person and well-favoured 49. 21. Naphtali a hind let loose, giveth g. words *Ezra. 2. 2.* when she saw he was a g. child 39. 28. they made g. bonnets of fine linen *Jer. 23. 40.* on the first day of boughs the g. trees *Nem. 24. 5.* how g. are thy tents, O Jacob! 31. 10. they burnt all their g. castles with fire



*Deut.* 3.25. let me see that *g.* mount. and *Labanon*  
6. 10. great and *c.* cities which thou buildest not  
8. 12. lest when thou hast built *g.* houses  
*Isa.* 7. 21. I saw a *g.* Babylonish garment  
1 *Sam.* 9. 2. Saul, a choice young man, and a *g.*  
16. 12. David was ruddy and *g.* to look to  
*Sym.* 23. 21. Benarish alev an Egyptian, a *g.* man  
1 *Kings* 1. 6. Adonijah also was a very *g.* man  
2 *Chron.* 36. 10. brought to Babylon the *g.* vessels  
10. burnt palace, and destroyed the *g.* vessels  
*Jeb.* 39. 13. gavest thou *g.* wings to the peacocks?  
*Psalm.* 16. 6. yea, I have a *g.* heritage  
*Jer.* 3. 19. how shall I give thee a *g.* heritage!  
11. 16. a green olive-tree, fair, and of *g.* fruit  
*Jek.* 17. 8. was planted, that it might be a *g.* vine  
23. it shall bear fruit, and be a *g.* cedar  
*Dan.* 11. +16. he shall stand in the *g.* land, +41.  
+45. he shall plant in the *g.* holy mountain  
*Hos.* 10. 1. they have made *g.* images  
*Joel* 3. 5. carried into your temple my *g.* things  
*Zeek.* 10. 3. hath made them as his *g.* horse in battle  
11. 13. a *g.* price that I was prized at of them  
*Mat.* 13. 45. a merchant-man seeking *g.* pearls  
*Luke* 21. 5. how it was adorned with *g.* stones  
*Jan.* 2. 6. at there came a man in *g.* apparel  
*Kan.* 18. 14. all things dainty and *g.* are departed  
GOODLIER.  
1 *Sam.* 9. 2. not in Israel a *g.* person than Saul  
GOODLIEST.  
1 *Sam.* 8. 16. he will take your *g.* young men  
1 *Kings* 20. 3. thy children, even the *g.* are mine  
GOODLINESS.  
*Isa.* 40. 6. the *g.* thereof as the flower of the field  
GOODNESS.  
*Ezra.* 18. 9. Jethro rejoiced for all *g.* Lord had done  
39. 19. I will make all my *g.* pass before thee  
34. 6. the Lord God abundant in *g.* and truth  
*Num.* 10. 32. that what *g.* the Lord shall do to us  
2 *Sam.* 7. 28. thou promisedst this *g.* 1 *Chron.* 17. 26.  
1 *Kings* 8.66. joyful for *g.* L.had done, 2 *Chr.* 7.10.  
10.17. thou hast added wisdom and *g.* to thy fame  
2 *Chron.* 6. 41. let thy saints rejoice in *g.*  
32. 32. Hezekiah his *g.* 35. 26. Josiah and his *g.*  
*Neh.* 9. 25. and delighted themselves in thy *g.*  
35. they have not served thee in thy great *g.*  
*Psalm.* 16. 2. my *g.* extendeth not to thee  
21. 3. and thou preventest him with blessings of *g.*  
23. 6. surely *g.* and mercy shall follow me  
25. \* remember thou me, for thy *g.* sake, O Lord  
+13. his soul shall lodge in *g.* seed inherit earth  
27. 13. I had believed to see the *g.* of the Lord  
31. 19. O how great is thy *g.* thou hast laid up  
33. 5. the earth is full of the *g.* of the Lord  
52. 1. the *g.* of God endureth continually  
65. 4. we shall be satisfied with the *g.* of thy house  
11. thou crownest the year with thy *g.*  
63. 10. thou hast prepared for thy *g.* for the poor  
107. 8. praise the Lord for his *g.* 15. 21. 31.  
9. and filleth the hungry soul with *g.*  
144. 2. my *g.* and my fortress, my high tower  
115. 7. they shall utter the memory of thy *g.*  
*Prov.* 20.6. most men will proclaim every one his *g.*  
*Isa.* 63. 7. his great *g.* toward the house of Israel  
*Ier.* 2. 7. I brought you to eat the *g.* thereof  
31. 12. they shall flow together to the *g.* of the Ld.  
14. people shall be satisfied with my *g.* saith Ld.  
33. 9. they shall fear and tremble for all the *g.*  
*Hos.* 3. 5. they shall fear the Lord and his *g.*  
6. 4. young *g.* is as a morning cloud and early dew  
10. 1. according to *g.* of his land they made imaces  
*Zeek.* 9. 17. for how great is his *g.* and his beauty!  
*Rom.* 2. 4. or despisest thou the riches of his *g.* not  
knowing the *g.* of God leadeth thee to repentance  
11. 22. behold, therefore, the *g.* and severity of  
God, toward thee *g.* if thou continue in his *g.*  
15. 14. I am persuaded that you are full of *g.*  
*Gal.* 5. 22. the fruit of the Spirit is *g.* Eph. 5. 9.  
2 *Thess.* 1. 11. fulfil all the good pleasure of his *g.*  
GOODS  
*Gen.* 14.16. Abram brought back all the *g.* and Lot  
21. give me the persons, and take the *g.* to thyself  
24. 10. the *g.* of his master were in his hand  
31. 38. Jacob carried away all his *g.* 46. 6.  
*Ezra.* 22. 8. not put hand to his neighbour's *g.* 11.  
*Num.* 16. 33. the earth swallowed them and their *g.*  
31. 9. Israel took the spoil of Midian and their *g.*  
35.3. the suburbs shall be for Levites' cattle and *g.*  
*Deut.* 28. 11. Lord shall make thee plenteous in *g.*  
2 *Chr.* 21. 14. the Lord will smite thy wives, thy *g.*  
*Ezra.* 4. 4. let the men of his place help him with *g.*  
6. all about them strengthened their hands with *g.*  
6. 8. that of king's *g.* expenses be given to these men  
7. 26. to banishing or to confiscation of *g.*  
*Neh.* 9. 25. they possessed houses full of all *g.*  
*Jeb.* 20. 10. and his hands shall restore their *g.*  
21. therefore shall no man look for his *g.*  
28. his *g.* shall flow away in the day of his wrath  
*Jer.* 5. 11. when *g.* increase, they are increased  
*Luke.* 38. 16. which have gotten cattle and *g.*  
918

*Ezek.* 38.15. art come to take away cattle and *g.* \*  
*Zeph.* 1. 13. their *g.* shall become a booty  
*Mat.* 12. 29. how enter a strong man's house, and  
spoil his *g.* except he bind strong man, *Mark* 3. 27.  
47. he shall make him ruler over all his *g.*  
25. 14. who called and delivered to them his *g.*  
*Luke* 6. 30. of him that taketh away thy *g.* ask not  
11. 21. keepeth his palace, his *g.* are in peace  
12. 18. there will I bestow all my fruits and my *g.*  
19. thou hast much *g.* laid up for many years  
15. 12. give me the portion of *g.* that falleth to me  
16.1. was accused to him that he had wasted his *g.*  
19. 8. the half of my *g.* I give to the poor  
*Acts* 2. 45. sold their *g.* and parted them to all men  
1 *Cor.* 13. 3. tho' I bestow all my *g.* to feed the poor  
*Heb.* 10. 34. ye took joyfully the spoiling of your *g.*  
*Rev.* 3. 17. I am rich, and increased with *g.*  
GOPHER wood.  
*Gen.* 6. 14. make thee an ark of *g.*-wood, rooms  
GORE, D.  
*Ezra.* 21. 28. if an ox *g.* man or woman that they  
31. whether he have *g.* a son or a daughter  
GORGEIOUS.  
*Luke* 23. 11. Herod arrayed Jesus in a robe  
GORGEOUSLY.  
*Ezek.* 23. 12. she doted on Assyrians clothed most *g.*  
*Luke* 7. 25. that are *g.* apparelled in his courts  
GOSPEL.  
*The Gospel is a revelation of the grace of God to  
fallen man through a Mediator. Or, it is a  
wise, a holy, and gracious constitution of God,  
for the recovery of fallen, sinful, and miserable  
man, from that deplorable state into which sin  
had brought him, by sending his own Son Jesus  
Christ in the flesh, to obey his law which  
man had broken, to make a proper atonement  
for sin by his death, and thus to procure para-  
don, and the favour of God, and eternal happi-  
ness for all that believe and repent, and receive  
the gospel-salvation; together with a promise of  
the Holy Spirit to work this faith and repen-  
tance in their hearts, to renew their sinful  
natures unto holiness, to form them on earth in  
for this happiness, and to bring them to the  
full possession of it in heaven.*  
*Hence it is called the gospel of God, as it came  
originally from the Father, Rom. 1. 1. It is  
called the gospel of the grace of God, Act. 20.  
24, because it proceeds from, and manifests his  
favour, and is the means whereby his grace is  
bestowed. It is called the gospel of Christ,  
Rom. 1. 10. as he is the immediate Author, and  
the subject matter of it. In the same passage it  
is said to be the power of God unto salvation:  
It is the means which, by the influence of the  
Spirit of God, is made effectual to salvation.  
It is called the gospel of salvation, Eph. 1. 13.  
It brings the good news that salvation is to be  
had; it offers this salvation; it shews the way  
how it is obtained; it works grace to fit for, and  
bring men to salvation.*  
*This gospel the Spirit of God preached to Abraham  
under the Old Testament, Gal. 3. 8, 'The  
Scripture foreseeing that God would justify the  
heathen through faith, preached before the  
gospel unto Abraham, saying, In thee shall all  
nations be blessed. The glad tidings of justifi-  
cation and salvation by faith in Christ, were  
preached to Abraham, and were contained in  
that promise made to him, which is the sum of  
the covenant. In thy seed shall all nations be  
blessed, Gen. 22. 18.*  
*The word gospel, in the original, 'Εὐαγγέλιον,  
signifies good news, or glad tidings. And surely  
when a sinner, who is exposed to the wrath of  
God, is sensible of his guilt and danger, it  
must needs be glad tidings to him to hear of  
a way of salvation, and an all-sufficient Saviour.*  
*Gospel is taken for an historical narration of  
what Christ did and spoke, of his life, mira-  
cles, death, resurrection, and doctrine; as the  
Gospel according to Matthew, Mark, &c. The  
beginning of the gospel of Christ, Mark 1. 1.  
Sometimes it is taken for the preaching and  
publication of the gospel, and administration  
of affairs that concern it, Rom. 1. 9, Whom  
I serve with my spirit in the gospel of his  
Son. It is put for the doctrines of free grace,  
Rom. 11. 28.*  
*Mark* 1. 1. the beginning of the *g.* of Jesus Christ  
15. Jesus came, saying, repent and believe the *g.*  
6. 35. whose shall lose his life for my sake and *g.*  
10. 29. that hath left his house for my sake and *g.*  
13.10. the *g.* must be published among all nations  
*Acts* 15. 7. that the Gentiles by my mouth hear *g.*  
20. 24. to testify the *g.* of the grace of God  
*Rom.* 1. 1. an apostle, separated to the *g.* of God  
9. whom I serve with my spirit in *g.* of his Son  
16. for I am not ashamed of the *g.* of Christ  
2.16. shall judge secrets of men according to my

*Rom.* 10. 16. but they have not all obeyed the *g.*  
11. 28. as concerning the *g.* they are enemies  
15. 16. to the Gentiles, ministering the *g.* of God  
29. in the fullness of the blessing of the *g.* of Christ  
16. 25. of power to establish you according to *g.*  
1 *Cor.* 4.15. in Jesus I have begotten you thro' the *g.*  
9. 12. lest we should hinder the *g.* of Christ  
17. a dispensation of the *g.* is committed to me  
18. when I preach *g.* I may make the *g.* of Christ  
without charge; that I abuse not my power in *g.*  
23. this I do for the *g.* sake to be partaker thereof  
2 *Cor.* 4. 3. if our *g.* be hid, it is hid to them are lost  
4. lest light of glorious *g.* of Christ should shine  
6. 18. sent the brother, whose praise is in the *g.*  
9. 13. for your professed subjection to *g.* of Christ  
11. 4. if ye receive another Spirit or *g.* *Gal.* 1. 6  
*Gal.* 1. 7. and would pervert the *g.* of Christ  
2. 2.1 communicated to them the *g.* I preach  
5. that the truth of the *g.* might continue  
7. when saw the *g.* of uncircum. committed to me  
14. not uprightly according to the truth of the *g.*  
*Eph.* 1.13. the word of truth the *g.* of your salvation  
3.6. be partakers of his promise in Christ by the *g.*  
6. 15. shod with the preparation of the *g.* of peace  
19. to make known the mystery of the *g.*  
*Phil.* 1. 5. for your fellowship in the *g.* till now  
17. in the defence and confirmation of the *g.*  
12. have fallen out to the furtherance of the *g.*  
27. only let your conversation be as becometh the  
*g.* striving together for the faith of the *g.*  
2. 22. he hath served with me in the *g.*  
3. 4. help women who laboured with me in the *g.*  
15. know also that in the beginning of the *g.*  
*Col.* 1. 5. ye heard before in word of truth of the *g.*  
23. be not moved away from the hope of the *g.*  
1 *Thess.* 1. 5. *g.* came not in word but in power  
2. 7. we were bold to speak the *g.* of God to you  
4. were allowed of God to be put in trust with *g.*  
8. were willing to have imparted not the *g.* only  
3. 2. Timothy our fellow-labourer in the *g.*  
2 *Thess.* 1.8. on them that obey not the *g.* 1 *Pet.* 4.17.  
2. 14. whereunto he called you by our *g.*  
1 *Tim.* 4. 11. according to the *g.* of the blessed God  
2 *Tim.* 1. 8. be partaker of the afflictions of the *g.*  
10. brought immortality to light through the *g.*  
2. 8. Jesus Christ was raised according to my *g.*  
*Philem.* 13. have ministered to me in bonds of the *g.*  
GOSPEL joined with preach, preached, preaching.  
*Mat.* 4.23. Jes. went preaching *g.* 9.35. *Mark* 1.14.  
11.5. the poor have the *g.* preached, *Luke* 7. 22.  
24.14. this *g.* shall be preached, 26.13. *Mark* 13.9.  
*Mark* 16. 15. go, preach the *g.* to every creature  
*Luke* 4. 18. he hath anointed me to preach the *g.*  
9. 6. they departed, preaching the *g.* and healing  
20. 1. that as he taught, and preached the *g.*  
*Acts* 8. 25. and preached the *g.* to the Samaritans  
14. 7. and there they preached the *g.*  
21. when they had preached the *g.* to that city  
16.10. that the Lord had called us to preach the *g.*  
*Rom.* 1. 15. I am ready to preach the *g.* at Rome  
10. 15. how beautiful feet of them that preach *g.*  
15. 19. I have fully preached the *g.* of Christ  
20. so have I strived to preach the *g.* not where  
1 *Cor.* 1. 17. sent me not to baptize, but to preach *g.*  
9. 14. that preach the *g.* should live of the gospel  
16. though I preach thee, have nothing to glory of,  
for necessity on me, woe to me, if I preach not *g.*  
18. that when I preach the *g.* I may make gospel  
15. 1.1 declare to you the *g.* which I preached  
2 *Cor.* 2. 12. when I came to Troas to preach the *g.*  
10. 14. come as far as to you in preaching the *g.*  
11. 7. because I preached to you freely the *g.*  
*Gal.* 1.8. though we or an angel preach any other *g.*  
11. the *g.* preached of me is not after man  
3. 8. preached before the *g.* to Abraham, saying  
4. 13. through infirmity of flesh I preached the *g.*  
1 *Thess.* 2. 2. we preached to you the *g.* of God  
*Heb.* 4. 2. to us was the *g.* preached as well as to thee  
1 *Pet.* 1. 12. by them that preached the *g.* to you  
25. this is the word which by *g.* is preached to you  
4. 6. for this cause was the *g.* preached to the dea  
*Rev.* 14. 6. having everlasting *g.* to preach to them  
GOT  
*Gen.* 39. 12. Joseph fled from her and *g.* him out, 15  
*Psalm.* 44. 3. they *g.* not the land by their own sword  
*Ezek.* 2. 7. I *g.* me servants and maidens  
*Jer.* 13. 2. 1. a girdle according to word of Lord  
4. take the girdle that thou hast *g.* and arise  
GOTTEN.  
*Gen.* 4.1. she said, I have *g.* a man from the Lord  
31. 1. what was our father's hath he *g.* all this  
*Ezra.* 14.18. when I have *g.* me honour on Pharaoh  
*Jer.* 6. 4. or the thing he hath deceitfully *g.*  
*Num.* 31. 50. what every man hath *g.* of jewels  
*Deut.* 8. 17. might of my hand hath *g.* this weal-  
2 *Sam.* 17. 13. moreover if he be *g.* into a city  
*Jeb.* 28. 15. wisdom cannot be *g.* for gold  
31. 25. if I rejoiced because my hand had *g.* much  
*Psalm.* 98. 1. his holy arm hath *g.* him the victory  
*Prov.* 13.11. wealth *g.* by vanity shall be diminished

## GOU

*For.* 20.21. an inherit may be *g.* hastily at begin.  
31. + 39. many daughters have *g.* riches  
*1 Cor.* 1. 16. have *g.* more wisdom than all before me  
*2 Cor.* 15. 36. the abundance *g.* they shall carry away  
*2 Cor.* 48. 36. because riches he hath *g.* are perished  
*2 Cor.* 28. 4. with thy wisdom thou hast *g.* riches  
*1 Cor.* 9. 15. thou hast *g.* thee renowned as at this day  
*Mar.* 11. + 12. the kingdom of heaven is *g.* by force  
*Rev.* 15. 2. I saw them that had *g.* the victory

## GOVERN

*1 Kings* 51. 7. dost thou now *g.* the kingdom of Isr.?  
*Job* 34. 17. shall even he that hateth right *g.*?  
*1 Cor.* 67. 4. for thou shalt *g.* the nations upon earth

## GOVERNMENT, S.

*Isa.* 9. 6. and the *g.* shall be upon his shoulder  
7. of the increase of his *g.* there shall be no end  
22. 21. I will commit thy *g.* into his hand  
*1 Cor.* 12. 28. helps, *g.* diversities of tongues  
*2 Pet.* 2. 10. but chiefly them that despise *g.*

## GOVERNOR.

*Gen.* 42. 6. Joseph was *g.* over the land, 45. 26.  
*1 Kings* 18. 3. Obadiah was *g.* over Ahab's house  
*1 Chr.* 29. 22. they anointed Solomon to be chief *g.*  
*Ezra* 5. 14. Cyrus delivered the vessels to the *g.*  
*Neh.* 5. 14. I have not eaten the bread of the *g.*  
10. for all this I required not the bread of the *g.*  
18. + 1. those that sealed were, Nehemiah the *g.*  
*Psalm.* 22. 23. he is the *g.* among the nations  
*Jer.* 30. 21. their *g.* shall proceed from midst of them  
40. 5. he said, go back also to Gedaliah the *g.*  
41. 5. then Ishmael smote Gedaliah the *g.* 18.  
*Hag.* 1. 14. the Lord stirred up Zerubbabel the *g.*  
2. speak to Zerubbabel the *g.* and to Joshua, the *g.*  
*Zech.* 9. 8. and he shall be as a *g.* in Judah  
*Mal.* 1. 8. offer it now to thy *g.* will he accept person  
*Mar.* 2. 6. out of these shall come a *g.* to rule Israel  
27. 2. they delivered him to Pontius Pilate the *g.*  
28. 14. and if this come to the *g.*'s ears  
*John* 2. 8. draw out, and bear to the *g.* of the feast  
*Act.* 24. 1. who informed the *g.* against Paul  
*2 Cor.* 11. 32. the *g.* under Aretas the king kept city  
*Jam.* 3. 4. the ships turned whither the *g.* listeth

## GOVERNORS.

*Judg.* 5. 9. my heart is towards the *g.* of Israel  
14. out of Machir came down *g.*  
*Ezra* 8. 36. delivered the king's commissions to *g.*  
*Neh.* 2. 7. let letters be given me to *g.* beyond river  
5. 15. but the former *g.* were chargeable to people  
*Isa.* 19. + 13. they have seduced the *g.* of Egypt  
*Dan.* 2. 48. the king made Daniel chief of the *g.*  
*Zech.* 12. 5. the *g.* of Judah shall say in their heart  
6. I will make the *g.* of Judah like a hearth  
*Mar.* 10. 18. ye shall be brought before *g.* and kings  
*Gal.* 4. 2. but the heir is under tutors and *g.* till  
*1 Pet.* 2. 14. submit yourselves to *g.* as sent by him

## GOURD.

In Hebrew, Kikajon. This word is found in  
Jonah 4. 6. where the Septuagint translates it  
Καλαμίνθον Jerom uses Hedera, Ivy; as  
also does Aquila. Jerom acknowledges, that  
the word Ivy does not answer the signification  
of the Hebrew Kikajon; but as he could not  
find any Latin words proper to express it, he  
chose rather to set down Hedera, than to leave  
Kikajon, which might be taken for a monstrous  
animal in the Indies or mountains of Bæotia.  
His account of Kikajon is this: It is a shrub  
which grows in the sandy places of Palestine;  
and increases so suddenly, that within few days  
it comes to a considerable height. The leaves of  
it are large, and like those almost of the vine.  
It is supported by its trunk without being up-  
held by any thing else, and furnishes a very  
agreeable shade under the thickness of its  
leaves.

Modern interpreters almost all agree that the  
Hebrew Kikajon signifies the Palma Christi,  
or Ricinus, in Egyptian called Kiki, and in  
Greek, Selicyprion. It is a plant like a lily,  
the leaves whereof are smooth, scattered here  
and there, and spotted with black spots. Dios-  
corides says, that there is a sort of it which  
grows large like a tree, and as high as a fig-  
tree. The leaves of it are like those of the  
plum-tree; though broader, smoother, and  
blacker. The branches and trunk of it are  
hollow like a reed. Some think, that Jonah  
speaks of this last species.

Wild gourd, in Hebrew, Pekaah. This is a  
plant which produces leaves and branches much  
like the garden cucumbers, which creep upon the  
earth, and are divided into several branches.  
Its fruit is of the size and figure of an orange.  
It is of a light, white substance, if you pore  
off the rind; and so bitter to the taste, that it  
has been called the gall of the earth. Mention  
is made of this plant in 2 Kings 4. 39.

*2 Sam.* 4. 6. God prepared a *g.* Jonah glad of the *g.*  
". a worm smote the *g.* that it withered  
10. thou hast had pity on the *g.* for which hast not

## GRA

### GOURDS.

*1 Kings* 6. + 18. cedar of the house carved with *g.*  
Wild Gourds.  
*2 Kings* 4. 39. one gathered wild *g.* his lap full

### GRACE

Is taken (1) For the free and eternal love and  
favour of God, which is the spring and source  
of all the benefits which we receive from him.  
*Rom.* 11. 6. And if by *g.* grace, then it is no  
more of works. *2 Tim.* 1. 9. Who hath saved  
us, and called us with an holy calling, accord-  
ing to his own purpose and grace. This free  
and unmerited love of God is the original  
mover in our salvation, and hath no cause  
above it to excite or draw it forth, but merely  
arises from his own will. It was this mercy  
or love of God that found out redemption for  
mankind: God so loved the world, that he  
gave his only begotten Son to die for us,  
*John* 3. 16. And what could his love give more  
than the life of his Son? (2) Grace is taken  
for the free imputation of Christ's righteousness,  
by the merit whereof true believers become  
righteous in the sight of God. *Rom.* 5. 20.  
Where sin abounded grace did much more  
abound. (3) For the work of the Spirit, renew-  
ing the soul after the image of God, and con-  
tinually guiding and strengthening the believer  
to obey his will, to resist and mortify sin,  
and to overcome it. *Rom.* 6. 14. Ye are not  
under the law, but under grace. *2 Cor.* 12. 9.  
My grace is sufficient for thee. (4) For that  
excellent and blessed state of reconciliation,  
friendship, and favour with God, which God  
graciously bestows upon his people. *Rom.* 5. 2.  
By whom also we have access by faith, into  
this grace wherein we stand. (5) For the free  
love, favour, and bounty of Christ. *2 Cor.*  
8. 9. Ye know the grace of our Lord Jesus  
Christ. (6) For the doctrine of the gospel,  
which proceeds from the grace of God, and  
wherein his grace is offered and bestowed upon  
all penitent believers. *1 Pet.* 5. 12. This is the  
true grace of God wherein ye stand; true and  
only doctrine of the gospel. (7) For a liberal  
and charitable disposition, wrought in the heart  
by the grace of God. *2 Cor.* 8. 7. As ye abound  
in every thing, see that ye abound in this  
grace also. (8) For spiritual instruction and  
edification. *Eph.* 4. 29. That your communica-  
tion may minister grace to the hearers; that it  
may be a means of some spiritual advantage to  
them. (9) Grace is taken for the office of  
Apostleship, which was given of grace, together  
with ability and other qualifications necessary  
for the faithful discharge of that office. *Rom.*  
15. 15. I have written the more boldly to you,  
because of the grace that is given me of God.  
*Eph.* 3. 8. To me, who am less than the least  
of all saints, is this grace given, that I should  
preach, &c. (10) For the free and undeserved  
love and favour of God, and a lively sense  
thereof in the soul; this the Apostle wishes to  
be continued with and increased in the Romans,  
*Rom.* 1. 7. (11) For the love and fear of God  
dwelling in the heart; or, for the assistance of  
divine grace. *2 Cor.* 1. 12. By the grace of  
God, we have had our conversation in the world.  
(12) For faith, patience, and other graces that  
enable to bear, and support under sufferings,  
*2 Pet.* 3. 18. *Phil.* 1. 7. Ye all are partakers  
of my grace. (13) For eternal life, or final  
salvation, which God will graciously bestow  
upon his people, at the appearing of Christ, at  
the day of judgment. *1 Pet.* 1. 13. The grace  
that is to be brought to you at the revelation  
of Jesus Christ. (14) For something acceptable,  
beautiful, and graceful. *Prov.* 4. 9. She shall  
give to thine head an ornament of grace; a  
beautiful ornaments. (15) For favour or friend-  
ship with men. Joseph found grace in the sight  
of Potiphar, *Gen.* 39. 4. See SAVE.

*Ezr.* 9. 8. for a little space *g.* hath been shewed  
*Lev.* 2. 17. Esther obtained *g.* in his sight  
*Psalm.* 45. 2. *g.* is poured into lips. *G.* hath anointed  
44. 11. the Lord is a sun, he will give *g.* and glory  
*Prov.* 1. 9. they shall be an ornament of *g.* to head  
3. 22. so shall they be life and *g.* to thy neck  
34. but he giveth *g.* to the lowly, *Jam.* 4. 6.  
4. 9. shall give to thine head an ornament of *g.*  
22. 11. for the *g.* of his lips the king be his friend  
*Lev.* 10. + 12. words of a wise man's mouth are *g.*  
*Zech.* 4. 7. with shoutings, crying, *g.* unto it  
12. 10. I will pour the Spirit of *g.* and supplications  
*John* 1. 14. begotten of Father, full of *g.* and truth  
16. of his fulness we have all received, *g.* for *g.*  
17. but *g.* and truth came by Jesus Christ  
*Acts* 4. 33. and great *g.* was on them all  
14. 3. which gave testimony to the word of his *g.*  
18. 27. helped them which had believed through *g.*

*Acts* 20. 32. I commend you to the word of his *g.*  
*Rom.* 1. 5. by whom we received *g.* and apostleship  
7. *g.* and peace to you from God our Father  
*1 Cor.* 1. 3. *2 Cor.* 1. 2. *Gal.* 1. 3. *Eph.*  
1. 2. *Phil.* 1. 2. *Col.* 1. 2. *1 Thess.* 1. 1.  
*2 Thess.* 1. 2. *Philem.* 3.

3.84. being justified freely by his *g.* through redeem.  
4. the reward is not reckoned of *g.* but of debt  
10. it is of faith, that it might be by *g.*  
5. 2. we have access into this *g.* wherein we stand  
17. much more they who receive abundance of *g.*  
20. where sin abound, *g.* did much more abound  
21. even so might *g.* reign through righteousness  
11. shall we continue in sin, that *g.* may abound  
14. under *g.* 15. shall we sin, because under *g.*?  
11. 5. a remnant according to the election of *g.*  
6. and if by *g.* then it is no more of works  
19. 3. for I say, through the *g.* given unto us  
6. gifts differing according to the *g.* given to us  
15. 15. because of the *g.* given to us of God  
*1 Cor.* 10. 30. for if I by *g.* be a partaker, why  
15. 10. his bestowed upon me was not in vain  
*2 Cor.* 1. + 15. that ye might have a second *g.*  
15. abundant *g.* might redound to glory of God  
8. 6. so he would also finish in you the same *g.* also  
7. see that ye abound in this *g.* also  
19. who was chosen to travel with us by this *g.*  
9. 8. and God is able to make all *g.* abound to you  
12. 9. he said my *g.* is sufficient for thee  
*Gal.* 1. 6. removed from him who called you to *g.*  
15. when it pleased God, who called me by his *g.*  
2. 9. when James perceived the *g.* given to me  
5. 4. justified by the law, ye are fallen from *g.*  
*Eph.* 1. 6. to the praise of the glory of his *g.*  
7. forgiveness, according to the riches of his *g.*  
2. 5. by *g.* ye are saved through faith, &c.  
7. he might shew the exceeding riches of his *g.*  
3. 8. to me the least of all saints is this *g.* given  
4. 7. but unto every one of us is given *g.*  
29. that it may minister *g.* to the hearers  
6. 24. *g.* be with all that love our Lord Jesus  
*Phil.* 1. 7. ye are all partakers of my *g.*  
*Col.* 3. 16. singing with *g.* in your hearts to the Lord  
4. 6. let speech be always with *g.* seasoned with salt  
18. *g.* be with you, *2 Tim.* 4. 22. *Tit.* 3. 15.  
*Heb.* 13. 25.

*2 Thess.* 2. 16. hath given us good hope through *g.*  
*1 Tim.* 1. 2. *g.* mercy, and peace from G. our Father  
and our L. J. Chr. *2 Tim.* 1. 2. *Tit.* 1. 4. *2 John* 3.  
14. the *g.* of our Lord was exceeding abundant  
6. 21. *g.* be with thee, amen

*2 Tim.* 1. 9. who called us according to his *g.*  
2. 1. be strong in the *g.* that is in Christ Jesus  
*Tit.* 3. 7. being justified by his *g.* we should be heirs  
*Heb.* 4. 16. let us come boldly to the throne of *g.*  
10. 29. and hath done despite to the Spirit of *g.*  
12. 28. let us have *g.* to serve God acceptably  
13. 9. it is good the heart be established with *g.*  
*Jam.* 1. 11. the *g.* of the fashion of it perisheth  
4. 6. he giveth more *g.* giveth *g.* to the humble  
*1 Pet.* 1. 2. *g.* and peace be multiplied, *2 Pet.* 1. 2.  
10. who prophesied of the *g.* to come to you  
13. hope for the *g.* 13. 7. as being heirs of *g.*  
5. 5. God resisteth the proud, giveth *g.* to humble  
10. the God of *g.* who hath called us to glory  
*2 Pet.* 3. 18. grow in *g.* and knowledge of Jesus Chr.  
*Jude* 4. turning the *g.* of God into lasciviousness  
*Rev.* 1. 4. and peace from him which is and was

See FIND, or FOUND.  
GRACE of God.

*Luke* 2. 40. and the *g.* of God was upon him  
*Acts* 11. 23. when he had seen *g.* of God, was glad  
13. 43. persuaded them to continue in the *g.* of G.  
14. 26. had been recommended to *g.* of G. 15. 40  
20. 24. to testify the gospel of the *g.* of God  
*Rom.* 5. 15. much more the *g.* of God hath abounded  
*1 Cor.* 1. 4. the *g.* of God given you by Jesus Christ  
3. 10. according to *g.* of God which is given to me  
15. 10. by the *g.* of God I am what I am, yet not I,  
but the *g.* of God which was with me  
*2 Cor.* 1. 12. by the *g.* of God we had our conversation  
6. 1. that ye receive not the *g.* of God in vain  
8. 1. the *g.* of God bestowed on the churches  
9. 14. for the exceeding *g.* of God in you  
*Gal.* 2. 21. I do not frustrate the *g.* of God  
*Eph.* 3. 2. if we have heard of dispensation of *g.* of God  
7. according to the gift of the *g.* of God given me  
*Col.* 1. 6. since the day ye knew the *g.* of God  
*2 Thess.* 1. 12. and ye in him, according to *g.* of G.  
*2 Tim.* 2. 11. the *g.* of God that bringeth salvation  
*Heb.* 2. 9. that he by *g.* of God should taste death  
12. 15. looking lest any man fail of the *g.* of God  
*1 Pet.* 4. 10. good steward of the manifold *g.* of God  
5. 12. testifying that this is the true *g.* of God

GRACE of our Lord Jesus.  
*Acts* 15. 11 through *g.* of L. J. we shall be saved as  
*Rom.* 16. 20. the *g.* of our Lord Jesus Christ be with  
you, 26. *1 Cor.* 16. 23. *Phil.* 4. 23.  
*1 Thess.* 5. 24. *2 Thess.* 3. 18.  
*2 Cor.* 8. 9. for ye know the *g.* of our Lord J. Christ

2 Cor. 13. 14. the *g. of our L. J. Christ*, love of God, and communion of Holy Ghost be with you all  
Gal. 6. 16. *g. of L. J. Chr.* be with spirit, *Philem.* 25.  
Rev. 22. 31. *g. of L. J. Christ* be with you all. Amen  
GRACIOUS.

Gen. 43. 29. and he said, God be *g.* to these my son  
Exod. 22. 27. when he crieth, I will hear, *for I am g.*  
33. 19. I will be *g.* to whom I will be *g.*  
34. 6. be the Lord, the Lord God, *g.* 2 Chron. 30. 9.  
Psalm. 103. 8. | 116. 5. | 145. 8. Joel 2. 13.  
Num. 6. 25. the Lord make his face shine, and be *g.*  
2 Sam. 12. 22. who can tell whether God will be *g.*  
2 Kings 5. 1. now Naaman was *g.* with his master  
13. 23. and the Lord was *g.* unto them  
Nah. 9. 17. a God ready to pardon, *g.* merciful, 31.  
Job 33. 24. then he is *g.* to him, and saith, deliver  
Psalm. 4. 1. be *g.* unto me, and hear my prayer  
77. 9. hath God forgotten to be *g.*  
86. 15. but thou, O Lord, art *g.* 111. 4. | 112. 4.  
Prov. 11. 16. a *g.* woman retaineth honour  
26. 1. 25. when a *g.* woman voice *g.* believe him not  
Eccl. 10. 12. the words of a wise man's mouth are *g.*  
Isa. 30. 18. the Lord will wait that he may be *g.*  
19. he will be very *g.* to thee | 33. 2. be *g.* to us  
Jer. 22. 33. how *g.* when pangs come upon thee  
Amos 5. 15. may be the Lord will be *g.* to remnant  
Jonah 4. 2. for I know that thou art a *g.* God  
Mal. 1. 9. beseech God that he will be *g.* to us  
Luke 4. 22. wondered at *g.* words which proceeded  
1 Pet. 2. 3. if ye have tasted that the Lord is *g.*

GRACIOUSLY.

Gen. 33. 5. the children which *g.* hath *g.* given me  
11. because God hath dealt *g.* with me  
Psalm. 119. 29. and grant me thy law *g.*  
Hos. 14. 2. take away all iniquity, and receive us *g.*  
Luke 1. 28. hail, thou that art *g.* accepted  
GRAIN.

Lev. 11. 17. thou being a wild olive-tree wert *g.* in  
19. branches were broken that I might be *g.* in  
23. they shall be *g.* in, for God is able to *g.* them  
24. were cut out and *g.* much more these be *g.*

GRAIN.

Joel 1. 17. the *g.* are rotten under the clouds  
Amos 9. 9. yet shall not the least *g.* fall on the earth  
Mar. 19. 31. the kingdom of heaven is like a *g.*  
of mustard-seed, Mark 4. 31. Luke 13. 19.  
17. 20. if ye have faith as a *g.* of mustard-seed, ye  
shall say unto this mountain, remove, Luke 17. 6.  
a Cor. 15. 37. have *g.* wheat, or some other *g.*

GRANDFATHER.

Dan. 5. 11. in days of thy *g.* in him whom thy *g.*  
13. that Daniel whom *g.* brought out of Jewry  
GRANDMOTHER.

1 Kings 15. 110. his *g.*'s name was Maachab  
2. Tim. 1. 5. faith which dwelt first in thy *g.* Lois  
GRANT.

Ezra 3. 7. according to the *g.* they had of Cyrus  
GRANT.

Lev. 25. 24. ye shall *g.* a redemption for the land  
Lev. 1. 9. the Lord *g.* you that you may find rest  
1 Sam. 1. 17. the God of Israel *g.* thee thy petition  
1 Chron. 21. 22. *g.* me the place of this threshing-  
floor; thou shalt *g.* it me for the full  
2 Chron. 12. 7. but I will *g.* them some deliverance  
Neh. 1. 11. and *g.* him mercy in sight of this my sin  
Esth. 5. 1. if it please thee king to *g.* my petition  
Job 6. 8. that God would *g.* the thing I long for  
Psalm. 20. 4. *g.* thee according to thine own heart  
85. 7. shew us thy mercy, O Lord, *g.* us salvation  
119. 29. and *g.* me thy law graciously  
140. 8. not O Lord, the desires of the wicked  
Mat. 20. 21. *g.* my two sons may sit, Mark 10. 37.  
Luke 1. 74. *g.* to us, that we being delivered  
Acts 4. 29. *g.* that with boldness we may speak  
Rom. 15. 5. now God *g.* you be like-minded  
Eph. 3. 16. *g.* you to be strengthened with might  
2 Tim. 1. 18. the Lord *g.* that he may find mercy  
Rev. 3. 21. will I *g.* to sit with me in my throne  
GRANTED.

1 Chron. 4. 10. God *g.* him that which he requested  
2 Chron. 1. 12. wisdom and knowledge is *g.* thee  
Ezra 7. 6. and the king *g.* him all his requests  
Neh. 2. 8. the king *g.* according to good hand of G.  
Ezra 3. 6. what thy petition, shall be *g.* 7. 2. | 9. 13.  
9. 13. let it be *g.* to the Jews in Shushan  
Job 10. 12. thou hast *g.* me life and favour  
Prov. 10. 24. the desire of the righteous shall be *g.*  
Acts 3. 14. and desired a murderer to be *g.* you  
11. 18. then hath God also to the Gentiles *g.* re-  
pentance unto life  
16. 3. who *g.* signs to be done by their hands  
Rev. 19. 8. to her was *g.* she should be arrayed in  
GRAPE.

There was abundance of fine vineyards, and ex-  
cellent grapes in Palestine. How large this  
fruit was in that country, we may judge by  
the honey of grapes which was cut in the valley  
of Eschol, and was brought upon a staff be-  
tween two men to the camp of Israel at Ka-  
dashbarnea, Num. 13. 23, 24 Travellers

250

relate, that there was some to be seen there of  
a prodigious size. Strabo and Pliny affirm,  
the same. Some affirm, that in the valley of  
Eschol there were bunches of grapes to be found  
still of ten and twelve pounds.

Moses in the law commanded, that when the  
Israelites gathered their grapes, they should  
not be careful to pick up those which fell, nor  
be so exact as to leave none upon the vines.  
What fell, and was left behind, he ordered  
should be for the poor, Lev. 19. 10. Deut. 24.  
20, 21. People who were passing that way  
were permitted to go into another man's vine-  
yard, and eat what grapes they would; but they  
were not allowed to carry any away with them,  
Deut. 23. 24.

Some learned men are of opinion, that the pro-  
hibition delivered by Moses against gleaning  
grapes after the vintage, may signify a second  
vintage after the first, which was never so  
good or so plentiful as the former; for this,  
they say, was over in the hot countries about  
the end of August, and the other in September.  
God requires therefore that this second vintage  
should be left to the poor, as well as the grapes  
of the first which had escaped the observation of  
the gatherers.

It is frequent in Scripture to describe an almost  
total destruction, by the similitude of a vine  
stripped in such a manner that there was not a  
branch of grapes left for those who came a  
gleaning. Isa. 64. 13. Thus it shall be in  
the midst of the land, there shall be as the  
gleaning-grapes when the vintage is done.  
And Jer. 6. 9. They shall thoroughly glean the  
remnant of Israel as a vine. See Jer. 49. 9.  
Obad. 5.

The blood of grapes, Gen. 49. 11. *vignifies wine.*  
He washed his clothes in the blood of grapes.  
His habitation shall be in a country where there  
are vineyards. And Deut. 32. 14. Thou shalt  
drink the pure blood of the grape; pure, un-  
mixed wine. The fathers have eaten a sour  
grape, and the children's teeth are set on edge.

Jer. 31. 29. Esai. 18. 9. This is a proverbial  
way of speaking in the sacred text; meaning,  
that the fathers have sinned, and the children  
have borne the punishment of their crimes. It  
was a complaint made by the Jews to God, who  
punished those sins in them, whereas they pre-  
tended they were not guilty. But the Lord  
said, he would cause this proverb to cease in  
Israel, and that for the future every one should  
suffer the punishment of his own iniquity.

Lev. 19. 10. nor gather every *g.* of thy vineyard  
Deut. 32. 14. thou shalt drink the blood of the *g.*  
Job 15. 33. he shall shake off his unripe *g.* as vine  
Can. 2. 13. vines with tender *g.* give a good smell  
7. 12. let us see whether the tender *g.* appear  
Isa. 18. 5. the sour *g.* is ripening in the flower  
Jer. 31. 29. the fathers have eaten a sour *g.*  
30. every man that eateth the sour *g.*  
Mic. 7. 1. I am as the *g.*-gleanings of the vintage  
GRAPEGATHERER.

Jer. 6. 9. turn back thy hand as a *g.*-gatherer  
49. 9. if *g.*-g. come, would they not leave? Obad. 5.  
GRAPES.

Gen. 40. 10. the clusters thereof brought forth ripe *g.*  
49. 11. he washed his clothes in the blood of *g.*  
Lev. 25. 5. nor gather the *g.* of thy vine undressed  
11. in jubilee, nor gather the *g.* of thy vine  
Num. 6. 3. nor shall he eat moist *g.* or dried  
15. 20. the time was the time of the first ripe *g.*  
23. they cut down a branch with one cluster of *g.*  
Deut. 23. 23. then thou mayest eat *g.* thy fill  
24. 21. when thou gatherest the *g.* of thy vineyard  
28. 30. shalt plant a vineyard, nor gather the *g.* 39.  
32. 32. their *g.* are *g.* of gall, their clusters bitter  
Judg. 8. 2. is not the gleaning of the *g.* of Ephraim  
9. 27. they trode the *g.* and cursed Abimelech  
Neh. 13. 15. bringing in wine and *g.* on the sabbath  
Can. 2. 15. for our vines have tender *g.*  
7. 7. and thy breasts are like to clusters of *g.*  
Isa. 5. 2. he looked it should bring forth *g.*  
4. should bring forth *g.* brought it forth wild *g.* 7.  
17. 6. yet gleaning *g.* shall be left in it  
24. 13. as the gleaning *g.* when vintage is done  
Jer. 8. 13. there shall be no *g.* on the vine  
25. 30. shall give a shout, as they that tread the *g.*  
49. 9. would not leave some gleaning *g.* Obad. 5.  
Esai. 18. 2. the fathers have eaten sour *g.*  
Neh. 3. 1. look to gods, and love flagons of *g.*  
9. 10. I found Israel like *g.* in the wilderness  
Amos 9. 13. treader of *g.* shall overtake the sower  
Mat. 7. 16. do men gather *g.* of thorns, figs of thistles?  
Luke 6. 44. nor of a bramble-bush gather they *g.*  
Rev. 14. 18. thrust in sickle, her *g.* are fully ripe  
GRASS.

Gen. 1. 11. God said, let the earth bring forth *g.*  
12. and the earth brought forth *g.* and herb

Num. 22. 4. as the ox licketh up the *g.* of the field  
Deut. 11. 15. I will send *g.* in thy fields for thy cattle  
29. 23. it is not sown, nor any *g.* growth therein  
32. 2. my speech shall distil as showery upon the *g.*  
2 Sam. 23. 4. as the *g.* springeth out of the earth  
1 Kings 18. 5. peradventure find *g.* to save horses  
2 Kings 19. 26. they were as the *g.* of the field, as  
green herb, as *g.* on the house-top, Isa. 37. 27.  
Job 5. 25. thine offspring is the *g.* of the earth  
6. 5. doth the wild ass bray when he hath *g.* 7.  
40. 15. behold, behemoth eateth *g.* as an ox  
Psalm. 23. 2. to lie down in pastures of tender *g.*  
37. 2. for they shall soon be cut down like the *g.*  
73. 6. he shall come down like rain upon mown *g.*  
10. they of the city shall flourish like *g.* of earth  
90. 5. in the morn. they are like *g.* which grows  
79. 7. when the wicked spring as the *g.* and flourish  
102. 4. my heart is smitten, and withered like *g.*  
11. my days like a shadow, my withered like *g.*  
104. 15. as for man, his days are as *g.* as a flower  
104. 14. he causeth *g.* to grow for cattle  
106. 20. in the similitude of an ox that eateth *g.*  
189. 6. let them be as the *g.* upon the house-tops  
147. 6. who maketh *g.* to grow upon the mountains  
Jer. 19. 12. the king's favour is as dew upon the *g.*  
27. 25. hay appeareth, the tender *g.* sheweth itself  
Isa. 15. 6. the *g.* falleth, there is no green thing  
35. 7. in the habitation of dragons shall be *g.*  
40. 6. the voice said, cry, all flesh is *g.* 1 Pet. 1. 23.  
7. the *g.* withereth, surely the people is *g.* 8.  
44. 4. they shall spring up as among the *g.*  
51. 12. the son of man which shall be made as *g.*  
Jer. 14. 5. hind forsook it, because there was no *g.* 6.  
30. 11. ye are grown fat as the heifer at *g.*  
Dan. 4. 15. leave the stump in the tender *g.* 23.  
25. shall make thee eat *g.* as oxen, 32. 33. | 5. 21.  
Amos 7. 2. they had made an end of eating *g.* of land  
Mic. 7. 7. as showery upon the *g.* that carrieth not  
Zech. 10. 1. Lord shall give every one *g.* in the field  
Mar. 6. 30. if God so clothe the *g.* Luke 12. 28.  
14. 19. the multitude to sit down at the *g.* Mark 4. 39.  
John 6. 10. now there was much *g.* in the place  
Jam. 1. 10. as the flower of the *g.* he shall pass away  
11. upon is no sooner risen, but it withereth the *g.*  
Rev. 8. 7. and all green *g.* was burnt up  
9. 4. that they should not hurt the *g.* of the earth  
GRASSHOPPER.

Lev. 11. 22. these ye may eat, the *g.* after his kind  
Num. 13. 33. and we were in our own sight as *g.*  
Judg. 6. 5. they came as *g.* for multitude, 7. 19.  
Jer. 39. 20. canst thou make him afraid as a *g.* 7.  
Eccl. 12. 5. and the *g.* shall be a burden, desire fail  
Isa. 40. 22. the inhabitants thereof are as *g.*  
Jer. 46. 23. because they are more than the *g.*  
Amos 7. 1. behold, he formed *g.* in the beginning  
Nah. 3. 17. thy captains are as the great *g.*

GRATE, SEE BRACKEN.

GRAVE, SUBSTITUTION.

Gen. 35. 20. Jacob set up a pillar upon her *g.* that  
is the pillar of Rachel's *g.* unto this day  
37. 35. I will go down to *g.* to my son, mourning  
42. 38. bring grey hairs with sorrow to *g.* 44. 31.  
50. 5. bury me in the *g.* which I have digged  
Num. 19. 16. whosever toucheth a *g.* is unclean  
18. sprinkle it on him that touched one dead or *g.*  
1 Sam. 2. 6. the Lord bringeth down to the *g.*  
2 Sam. 3. 32. the king and people wept at Abner's *g.*  
19. 37. and be buried by the *g.* of my father  
1 Kings 2. 6. let not his head go to the *g.* in peace  
9. his head bring down to the *g.* with blood  
13. 30. and he laid his carcass in his own *g.*  
14. 13. he only of Jeroboam shall come to the *g.*  
2 Kings 22. 20. thou gatherest to thy *g.* 2 Chr. 34. 28.  
Job 3. 32. who are glad when they can find the *g.*  
5. 26. thou shalt come to thy *g.* in a full age  
7. 9. so be that goeth to *g.* shall come up no more  
10. 19. I should have been carried from womb to *g.*  
14. 13. O that thou wouldst hide me in the *g.*  
17. 13. if I wait, the *g.* is my house  
21. 13. and in a moment they go down to the *g.*  
32. yet shall he be brought to the *g.* and in tomb  
49. 10. do both the *g.* those that have sinned  
30. 24. he will not stretch out his hand to the *g.*  
33. 22. yes, his soul draweth near to the *g.*  
Psalm. 6. 5. in the *g.* who shall give thee thanks?  
30. 3. thou hast brought up my soul from the *g.*  
31. 17. let the wicked be silent in the *g.*  
49. 14. like sheep laid in the *g.* consume in the *g.*  
15. redeem my soul from the power of the *g.*  
55. 15. let them go down quick into the *g.*  
80. 13. thou hast delivered my soul from the *g.*  
88. 3. and my life draweth nigh to the *g.*  
5. free among the dead, like slain that lie in the *g.*  
11. thy loving-kindness be declared in the *g.*  
89. 48. shall he deliver his soul from hand of *g.* 7.  
141. 7. our bones are scattered at the *g.*'s mouth  
Psalm. 1. 12. let us swallow them alive as the *g.*  
30. 16. *g.* and barren womb, say not, it is enough  
Eccl. 9. 10. no wisdom in the *g.* whither thou goest  
Cant. 8. 6. love is strong, jealousy is cruel as the *g.*

## GRA

*Isa.* 4. 2. the *g* is moved for thee to meet thee  
11. thy pomp is brought down to the *g*.  
19. thou art cast out of thy *g*. like a branch  
38. 10. I said, I shall go to the gates of the *g*.  
18. the *g*. cannot praise thee. death cannot  
53. 9. be made his *g*. with the wicked, and with rich  
*Jer.* 9. 17. that my mother might have been my *g*.  
*Ezek.* 31. 15. the day when he went down to the *g*.  
32. 23. and her company is round about her *g*.  
*Hos.* 13. 14. I will ransom them from the power of *g*.  
I will redeem from death, O *g*. I will be destruction  
*Jonah* 2. + 2. out of the belly of the *g*. cried I  
*Nah.* 1. 14. I will make thy *g*. for thou art vile  
*John* 11. 17. he found he had lain in the *g*. four days  
31. saying, the goeth to the *g*. to weep there  
38. Jesus again groaning, cometh to the *g*.  
12. 17. when he called Lazarus out of his *g*.  
1 *Cor.* 15. 55. O *g*. where is thy victory?  
*Rev.* 20. + 13. death and *g*. delivered up the dead  
GRAVE-CLOTHES.  
*John* 11. 44. Lazarus came forth bound with *g*.-cl.  
GRAVE, *Adjective*.  
1 *Tim.* 3. 8. deacons must be *g*. 11. wives must be *g*.  
7. 12. 2. that aged men be sober, *g*. temperate  
GRAVE.  
*Exod.* 28. 9. thou shalt *g*. on the onyx-stones names  
36. shalt make a plate of pure gold, and *g*. on it  
+ *Chron.* 3. 7. send me a man that can skill to *g*.  
14. I have sent a cunning man to *g*. any graving  
GRAVED.  
1 *Kings* 7. 36. on the borders be *g*. cherubims  
2 *Chron.* 3. 7. and be *g*. cherubims on the walls  
GRAVEL.  
*Prov.* 20. 17. but his mouth shall be filled with *g*.  
*Isa.* 48. 19. offspring of thy bowels like *g*. thereof  
*Jer.* 3. 16. hath broken my teeth with *g*. stones  
GRAVEN, *Verb*.  
*Isa.* 49. 16. I have *g*. thee on the palms of my hands  
*Hab.* 2. 18. that the maker thereof hath *g*. it  
GRAVEN.  
*Exod.* 32. 16. was the writing of *g*. on tables  
39. 6. *g*. as signets are *g*. with the names of Israel  
*Jos.* 19. 34. that they were *g*. with an iron pen  
*Jer.* 17. 1. it is *g*. upon the table of their heart  
*Isa.* 47. 29. that the Godhead is like gold *g*. by art  
GRAVEN image.  
*Ezek.* 4. 4. thou shalt not make unto thee any *g*.  
*image*, *Lev.* 26. 1. *Deut.* 5. 8.  
*Deut.* 4. 16. lest ye corrupt and make *g*. *image*, 25.  
27. 15. cursed the man that maketh any *g*. *image*  
*Judg.* 17. 3. the silver for my son to make *g*. *image*  
4 gave them to the founder, who made *g*. *image*  
18. 14. there is in these houses *g*. *image*  
17. the *g*. *image* 130. Dan set up the *g*. *image*, 31.  
2 *Kings* 21. 7. Manasseh set up *g*. *im* in house of *G*.  
*Isa.* 40. 19. the workman melteth a *g*. *image*  
6. seeketh a workman to prepare a *g*. *image*  
44. 9. they that make a *g*. *image* are vanity  
13. who hath molten a *g*. *image* not profitable  
17. with the residue thereof he maketh his *g*. *image*  
45. 20. that set up the wood of their *g*. *image*  
46. 5. and my *g*. *image* hath commanded them  
*Jer.* 10. 16. founder confounded by *g*. *image*, 51. 17.  
*Nah.* 1. 14. I will cut off the *g*. and molten *image*  
*Hab.* 2. 18. what profiteth the *g*. *image*?  
GRAVEN-images.  
*Deut.* 7. 5. ye shall burn their *g*. *images* with fire, 25.  
12. 3. ye shall hew down the *g*. *im*. of their gods  
*Judg.* 3. 19. Ehad turned by the *g*. *images* at Gilgal  
2 *Kings* 17. 41. feared the Lord and served *g*. *im*.  
2 *Chron.* 33. 19. set up *g*. *im*. before he was humbled  
34. 7. when he had beaten the *g*. *images* to powder  
*Psalm.* 78. 58. moved him to jealousy with *g*. *images*  
97. 7. confounded be all they that serve *g*. *images*  
*Isa.* 10. 10. whose *g*. *im*. did excel them of *Jerusa*.  
21. 9. Babylon is fallen, and all the *g*. *images*  
30. 29. shall defile the covering of thy *g*. *images*  
42. 8. neither will I give my praise to *g*. *images*  
17. shall be greatly ashamed that trust in *g*. *im*.  
*Jer.* 8. 19. provoked me to anger with their *g*. *im*.  
50. 38. it is the land of *g*. *images*, they are mad  
51. 47. I will do judgment on the *g*. *images*, 56.  
*Hos.* 11. 2. they burnt incense to *g*. *images*  
*Mic.* 1. 7. all the *g*. *images* shall be beaten to pieces  
5. 13. thy *g*. *images* also will I cut off  
GRAVES.  
*Exod.* 14. 11. because there were no *g*. in Egypt  
*Num.* 11. + 34. he called the place the *g*. of lusts  
2 *Kings* 23. 6. cast the powder on the *g*. of the *peo*.  
2 *Chron.* 34. 4. strowed it on the *g*. of them that  
*Jos.* 17. 1. days extinct, the *g*. are ready for me  
21. + 32. yet shall he be brought to the *g*.  
*Isa.* 65. 4. which remain among the *g*. and lodge  
*Jer.* 8. 1. shall bring the priest's bones out of their *g*.  
26. 23. and cast his dead body into the *g*. of the *people*  
*Ezek.* 32. 32. his *g*. are about him, 23. 25. 26.  
37. 12. I will open your *g*. and cause you to come  
up out of your *g*.  
13. when I have opened you, *g*. brought out of *g*.  
39. 11. I will give *Gog* a place of *g*. in Israel  
531

## GRE

*Mat.* 27. 52. the *g*. were opened, many saints arose  
53. and many bodies of the saints came out of *g*.  
*Luke* 11. 44. for ye are as *g*. which appear not  
*John* 5. 28. all that are in the *g*. shall hear his voice  
*Rev.* 11. 9. not suffer their bodies to be put in *g*.  
GRAVETH.  
*Isa.* 28. 16. as he that *g*. an habitation in a rock  
GRAVING.  
*Exod.* 38. 4. he fashioned golden calf with a *g*. tool  
GRAVING.  
2 *Chr.* 2. 14. skilful to grave any manner of *g*. + 7.  
*Zech.* 3. 9. I will engrave *g*. thereof, saith the Lord  
GRAVINGS.  
1 *Kings* 7. 31. upon the mouth of the laver were *g*.  
GRAVITY.  
1 *Tim.* 3. 4. having children in subjection with all *g*.  
*Tir.* 2. 7. in doctrine shewing *g*. sincerity  
GRAY, *see* HAIRS and HEAD.  
GRAY-HEADED.  
1 *Sam.* 12. 2. I am old and *g*.-4. my sons are with you  
*Jos.* 15. 10. with us are the *g*.-headed and aged  
*Psalm.* 71. 18. when I am old and *g*.-4. forsake me not  
GREASE.  
*Psalm.* 119. 70. their heart is as fat as *g*. but I delight  
GREAT.  
*This word is put for rich, powerful, celebrated, magnificent, illustrious, ancient. Naaman was a great man with the king his master; he was in great consideration with him.* 2 *Kings* 5. 1. I will make thee a great nation, *Gen.* 12. 2. I will make thee head or father of a numerous and powerful people. *Moses* was very great in the land of Egypt, *Exod.* 11. 3. The whole country looked upon him as an extraordinary man, and as one sent from God. The Great Sea, *Num.* 34. 6. in the way of eminence, in the Mediterranean, greater beyond comparison than the Dead Sea, and the Sea of Gennesareth, which are but lakes. The king of Assyria is called the great king, the Euphrates, the great river, the city of Nineveh, the great city; because the king of Assyria was the most powerful king in the east; the Euphrates the greatest river in Syria; and Nineveh the greatest city in the dominions of the king of Assyria, and of all the countries round about.

*Gen.* 12. 2. I will bless thee, and make thy name *g*.  
24. 35. Abraham my master is become *g*.  
30. 8. with *g*. wrestlings have I wrestled with sister  
39. 9. how can I do this *g*. wickedness and sin!  
45. 7. to save your lives by a *g*. deliverance  
48. 19. I know it, my son, he also shall be *g*.  
*Deut.* 3. 5. beside unvalued towns a *g*. many  
10. 17. the Lord your God is a *g*. God, 2 *Chr.* 2. 5.  
11. 7. your eyes have seen the *g*. acts of the Lord  
18. 16. neither let me see this *g*. fire any more  
39. 24. what meaneth the heat of thy *g*. anger?  
*Jos.* 7. 9. what wilt thou do unto thy *g*. name?  
14. 12. thou heardest the cities were *g*. and fenced  
22. 10. built there a *g*. altar by Jordan to see to  
24. 17. for he did those *g*. signs in our sight  
*Judg.* 5. 15. divisions of Reuben *g*. thoughts of heart  
1 *Sam.* 12. 17. may perceive your wickedness is *g*.  
32. + 15. I knew nothing of all this, little or *g*.  
2 *Sam.* 5. 10. Dav. went on and grew *g*. Ld. with him  
7. 9. I have made thee a *g*. name, I was with thee  
22. thou art *g*. O Lord God, none is like thee  
14. 16. given *g*. occasion to enemies to blaspheme  
22. 35. thy gentleness hath made me *g*. *Pr.* 18. 35.  
1 *Kings* 8. 42. shall bear thy *g*. name, 2 *Chr.* 6. 32.  
19. 7. because the journey is too *g*. for thee  
2 *Kings* 4. 8. passed to Shunem, where was *g*. woman  
22. 13. *g*. is the wrath of the Lord that is kindled  
1 *Chrom.* 16. 25. *g*. is the Lord, and greatly to be  
praised, *Psalm.* 48. 1. | 96. 4. | 135. 5. | 145. 3.  
21. 13. into Lord's hand, for very *g*. are his mercies  
29. 12. and in thine hand it is to make *g*.  
2 *Chrom.* 2. 5. the house I build is *g*. for *g*. is our *G*.  
9. the house I am to build shall be wonderful *g*.  
17. 12. Jehoshaphat waxed *g*. exceedingly  
28. 13. our trespass is *g*. | 34. 21. *g*. wrath poured  
*Nah.* 4. 14. remember the Ld. who is *g*. and terrible  
32. now therefore our God, the *g*. mighty *G*.  
*Isa.* 1. 20. published thro' all his empire, for it is *g*.  
*Job* 5. 25. thou shalt know, that thy seed shall be *g*.  
22. 5. is not thy wickedness *g*.? iniquities infinite  
30. 18. by *g*. force of my disease garments changed  
35. 15. yet he knoweth it not in *g*. extremity  
36. 18. *g*. ransom? 26. God is *g*. we know him not  
38. 21. or because the number of thy days is *g*.  
11. wilt thou trust in him, because strength is *g*.?  
*Psalm.* 12. + 3. cut off tongue that speaks *g*. things  
14. 5. there were they in *g*. fear, 56. 5.  
19. 11. and in keeping of them there is *g*. reward  
21. 5. his glory is *g*. in thy salvation, honour  
35. 11. O Lord, pardon mine iniquity, for it is *g*.  
31. 19. O how *g*. is thy goodness thou hast laid up  
86. 10. thou art *g*. and doest wondrous things  
95. 5. how *g*. are thy works | 103. + 8. *g*. of mercy  
130. 17. O God, how *g*. is the sum of them!

## GRE

*Ecc.* 9. 13. this wisdom seemed *g*. unto me  
*Isa.* 5. 9. houses even *g*. and fair without inhabitant  
9. 2. sat in darkness, have seen *g*. light, *Mat.* 4. 16.  
12. 6. *g*. is the Holy One of Israel in midst of thee  
19. 30. he shall send them a Saviour and a *g*. one  
53. 12. I will divide him a portion with the *g*.  
54. 13. and *g*. shall be the peace of thy children  
*Jer.* 5. 27. therefore they are become *g*. and rich  
10. 6. thou art *g*. and thy name is *g*. in might  
20. 17. and her womb to be always *g*. with me  
32. 18. the *g*. the mighty God is his name  
19. *g*. in counsel, and mighty in work  
34. 20. behold, I have sworn by my *g*. name  
*Lam.* 3. 23. they are new, *g*. is thy faithfulness  
*Ezek.* 16. 7. thou hast increased and waxed *g*.  
17. 3. *g*. eagle with *g*. wings, long-winged, 7.  
24. 9. I will even make the pile for fire *g*.  
39. 18. to serve a *g*. service against Tyros  
31. 4. the waters made him *g*. the deep set him up  
56. 23. and I will sanctify my *g*. name  
*Dan.* 4. 3. how *g*. his signs, how mighty his wonders!  
8. 4. I saw the ram pushing, and he became *g*.  
*Jos.* 3. 13. get you down, for their wickedness is *g*.  
*Amos* 6. 2. and from thence go to Hamath the *g*.  
*Mic.* 5. 4. now shall he be *g*. unto ends of the earth  
*Zech.* 9. 17. how *g*. his goodness, how *g*. his beauty!  
*Mat.* 1. 11. my name shall be *g*. among Gentiles, 11.  
*Mat.* 5. 12. rejoice and be exceeding glad, for *g*. is  
your reward in heaven, *Luke* 6. 23, 35.  
19. shall be called *g*. in the kingdom of heaven  
6. 23. if light be darkness, how *g*. is that darkness!  
13. 46. one pearl of *g*. price | 15. 28. *g*. is thy faith  
19. 28. for he had *g*. possessions, *Mark* 10. 42.  
20. 25. they that are *g*. exercise authority  
26. whatsoever will be *g*. among you, *Mark* 10. 43.  
22. 36. Master, which is the *g*. commandment?  
38. this is the first and *g*. commandment  
*Luke* 1. 15. he shall be *g*. in sight of the Lord, 32.  
9. 48. that is least among you, the same shall be *g*.  
10. 2. the harvest truly is *g*. but the labourers few  
16. 26. between us and you there is a *g*. gulf  
*Acts* 8. 9. giving out that he was some *g*. one  
19. 28. *g*. is Diana of the Ephesians! 34.  
2 *Cor.* 7. 4. *g*. is my boldness, *g*. is my glorying  
*Col.* 4. 13. that he hath a *g*. seal for you and them  
17. 13. 16. *g*. is mystery of godliness, God manifest  
2 *Tim.* 2. 20. in *g*. house not only vessels of gold  
*Tit.* 2. 13. the glorious appearing of the *g*. God  
*Heb.* 7. 4. now consider how *g*. this man was  
*Jam.* 3. 5. how *g*. a matter a little fire kindleth  
*Rev.* 15. 1. and I saw another sign in heaven, *g*.  
16. 19. Babylon came in remembrance before *G*.  
17. 5. Babylon the *g*. the mother of harlots, 18. 2.  
19. 17. gather together unto the supper of the *g*. *G*.  
See CITY, COMPANY, CONGREGATION, CRY,  
DAY, DESTRUCTION.  
GREAT evil.  
1 *Sam.* 6. 9. then he hath done us *g*. evil  
*Nah.* 13. 27. hearken unto you to do all this *g*. evil  
*Ecc.* 2. 21. this also is vanity, and a *g*. evil  
*Jer.* 16. 10. wherefore Lord pronounced this *g*. evil  
26. 10. thus might we procure *g*. evil ag. our souls  
32. 42. I have brought this *g*. evil upon this people  
44. 7. why commit this *g*. evil against your souls?  
*Dan.* 9. 12. confirmed, by bringing upon us a *g*. evil  
See EXCEEDING, JOY.  
GREAT king or kings.  
2 *Kings* 18. 19. thus saith the *g*. *g*. *Isa.* 36. 4, 13.  
*Ezra* 5. 11. which a *g*. king of Israel builded  
*Psalm.* 47. 2. the Lord is a *g*. King over all the earth  
48. 2. is mount Zion, the city of the *g*. King  
95. 3. the Lord is a *g*. King above all gods  
136. 17. give thanks to him that smote *g*. kings  
*Ecc.* 9. 14. and there came a *g*. king against it  
*Jer.* 25. 14. *g*. kings shall serve themselves, 27. 7.  
*Mat.* 1. 14. for I am a *g*. King, saith the Lord  
*Mat.* 5. 35. Jerusalem is the city of the *g*. King  
GREAT men.  
3 *Sam.* 7. 9. like name of *g*. *m*. in earth, 1 *Chr.* 17. 8.  
2 *Kings* 10. 6. Ahab's sons were with *g*. men of city  
11. Jehu slew all Ahab's *g*. men and kinsfolks  
*Neh.* 11. 14. Zabbid overseer, son of one of the *g*. men  
*Job* 32. 9. *g*. men are not always wise, nor the aged  
*Prov.* 18. 16. a gift bringeth him before of *g*. men  
25. 6. and stand not in the place of *g*. men  
*Jer.* 5. 1. I will get me unto the *g*. men and speak  
52. 13. all the houses of the *g*. men burnt he  
*Ezek.* 31. 14. it is the sword of the *g*. men slain  
*Jer.* 3. 17. with the consent of his *g*. men  
*Neh.* 3. 10. all her *g*. men were bound in chains  
*Jer.* 6. 15. *g*. men hid themselves in dens and rocks  
18. 23. thy merchants were the *g*. men of the earth  
GREAT multitude, multitudes.  
*Num.* 32. 1. Reuben, Gad had a *g*. multitude of cattle  
1 *Kings* 20. 13. hast thou seen all this *g*. multitude?  
28. I will deliver this *g*. multitude into thine hand  
2 *Chr.* 13. 8. be ye a *g*. multi. ye have golden calves  
90. 2. there cometh a *g*. multitude against thee  
15. not dismayed by reason of this *g*. multitude  
28. 5. carried a *g*. multitude captives to Dan aucus

## GRE

*Job* 31. 34. did I fear a *g. multitude* or did contempt  
*Jsa.* 16. 14. all that *g. multitude* shall be contemned  
*Jer.* 44. 15. women that stood by, even a *g. mult.*  
*Ezek.* 47. 9. there shall be a very *g. multitude* of fish  
*Dan.* 11. 11. king of south shall set forth a *g. mult.*  
*Mat.* 4. 25. *g. multitudes* followed him, *B. 1.* | 12.  
15. | 19. 2. | 20. 29. *Mark* 3. 7. *John* 6. 2.  
8. 18. when Jesus saw *g. mult.* 14. 14. *Mark* 9. 14.  
15. 30. *g. mult.* came, having lame, blind, dumb  
23. whence so much bread as to fill so *g. mult.*  
21. 8. a *g. multitude* spread their garments in way  
20. 47. with Judas a *g. mult.* with swords, *Mark* 14. 43.  
*Luk* 5. 6. they fished a *g. multitude* of fishes  
15. a *g. mult.* came together to hear and be healed  
*Luk* 5. 3. in these lay *g. multitudes* of impotent folk  
*Acts* 14. 1. a *g. mult.* of Jews and Greeks believed  
4. 4. and of the devout Greeks a *g. multitude*  
*Rev.* 7. 9. a *g. multitude* which no man could number  
19. 6. I heard as it were the voice of a *g. multitude*

## GREAT nations and nations.

*Gen.* 12. 2. I will make of thee a *g. nation*, and  
will bless thee, 18. 18. | 46. 3. *Ez* 32. 10.  
17. 20. I will make Ishmael a *g. nation*, 21. 18.  
*Deut.* 4. 6. surely this *g. nation* is a wise people  
26. 5. he became there a *nation*, and mighty  
*Josh.* 23. 9. hath driven out before you *g. nations*  
*Psal.* 135. 10. who smote *g. nations*, and slew kings  
*Jer.* 6. 22. a *g. nation* shall be raised from the sides  
*Jos.* 9. 1. I will raise against Bab. an assembly of *g. n.*  
41. people shall come from the north, a *g. nation*  
*Ezek.* 31. 6. under his shadow dwelt all *g. nations*

## GREAT people.

*Deut.* 2. 10. the Emims dwell therein, a *people* *g.*  
21. Zamzummims, a *people* *g.* many and tall  
9. 2. a *people* *g.* and tall, children of Anakims  
*Josh.* 17. 14. why but one lot, seeing I am a *g. people*  
15. if thou be a *people* | 17. thou art a *g. people*  
1 *Kings* 3. 8. a *g. people* that cannot be numbered  
9. who is able to judge this *g. people* | 2 *Chr.* 1. 10.  
7. given David a wise son over this *g. people*  
*Jsa.* 13. 4. the noise in mountains like as of *g. people*  
*Joel* 2. 2. a *g. people* hath not been ever the like

## GREAT power.

*Ez* 32. 11. thy people thou hast brought out of  
Egypt with *g. power*, 2 *Kings* 17. 36. *Neh.* 1. 10.  
*Num.* 14. 17. let the power of my lord be *g.*  
1 *Job* 17. 17. thou art a great people and hast *g. power*  
*Job* 23. 6. will be plead against me with *g. power*?  
*Psal.* 147. 5. great is our Lord, and of *g. power*  
*Jer.* 27. 5. I have made the earth, the man and  
the beasts on the ground, by my *g. power*, 32. 17.  
*Ezek.* 17. 9. it shall wither even without *g. power*  
*Neh.* 1. 3. the Lord is slow to anger, *g. in power*  
*Mark* 13. 26. coming in the clouds with *g. power*  
*Acts* 4. 33. with *g. power* gave the apostles witness  
8. 10. saying, this man is the *g. power* of God  
*Rev.* 11. 17. thou hast taken to thee thy *g. power*  
18. 1. angel come from heaven, having *g. power*

## GREAT sea.

*Num.* 34. 6. ye shall have the *g. sea* for a border  
1 *Job* 1. 4. from the wilderness unto the *g. sea*  
9. 1. when the kings in the coasts of *g. sea* heard  
15. 12. the west border was to the *g. sea* and coast  
47. inheritance of Judah, to the *g. sea* and border  
23. 4. with all nations I have cut off to the *g. sea*  
*Ezek.* 47. 10. as fish of the *g. sea*, exceeding many  
55. border of land toward north from the *g. sea*  
*Dan.* 7. 2. the four winds strove upon the *g. sea*

## See Sin.

## GREAT slaughter.

*Josh.* 10. 10. slew them with a *g. s.* at Gibeon  
20. made an end of slaying them with *g. s.*  
*Judg.* 11. 33. Jephthah smote Ammon with *g. s.*  
15. 8. Samson smote the Philistines with *g. s.*  
1 *Sam.* 4. 10. Philistines smote *Isr.* with *g. s.* 17.  
6. 19. Lord had smitten the people with a *g. s.*  
19. 8. David slew Philistines with a *g. s.* 23. 5.  
2 *Sam.* 18. 7. a *g. slaughter* that day of 20,000 men  
1 *Kings* 20. 21. king of *Isr.* slew Assy with *g. s.*  
2 *Chr.* 13. 17. Abijah slew *Israhel* with a *g. s.*  
28. 5. king of *Israhel* smote *Ahaz* with a *g. s.*  
*Jsa.* 30. 25. in day of *g. s.* when the towers fall  
35. 6. Lord hath a *g. slaughter* in land of Idumea

## See GREAT.

*Ez* 32. 21. thou hast brought so *g. a sin* upon them  
*Deut.* 4. 7. what nation so *g. hath* God so high? 8.  
1 *Kings* 3. 9. who able to judge so *g. people*? 2 *Chr.* 1. 10.  
*Psal.* 17. 13. who is so *g. a God* as our God?  
103. 11. so *g.* is his mercy to them that fear him  
*Met.* 8. 10. not found so *g. faith* in *Israhel*, *Luk* 7. 9.  
15. 33. so much bread as to fill so *g. a multitude*  
2 *Cor.* 1. 10. who delivered us from so *g. a death*  
*Heb.* 2. 3. how escape, if we neglect so *g. salvation*?  
12. 1. are compassed with so *g. a cloud* of witnesses  
*Jam.* 3. 4. ships tho' so *g.* yet turned with an helm  
*Rev.* 16. 18. so mighty an earthquake and so *g.*  
18. 17. in one hour so *g. riches* come to nought

## Small and GREAT.

*Gen.* 19. 11. smote men with blindness small and *g.*  
*Deut.* 1. 17. but ye shall hear small as well as *g.*

## GRE

*Deut.* 25. 13. shall not have divers weights, a *g. and s.*  
14. shall not have divers measures, a *g. and sm.*  
1 *Sam.* 5. 9. smote the men *sm. and g.* with emerods  
30. 2. my father will do nothing *g. or small*  
30. 2. they slew not any either *g. or small*  
19. there was nothing lacking neither *sm. nor g.*  
1 *Kings* 22. 31. fight not with *sm. nor g.* 2 *Chr.* 18. 30.  
2 *Kings* 23. 2. *sm. and g.* went to house, 2 *Chr.* 34. 30.  
25. 26. all the people small and *g.* came to Egypt  
1 *Chron.* 26. 13. they cast lots as well the *sm. as g.*  
2 *Chron.* 15. 13. be put to death, whether *sm. or g.*  
31. 15. to give to brethren by courses, a *g. and sm.*  
35. 18. gave into his hand vessels, *g. and small*  
*Ez* 1. 5. Ahasuerus made a feast unto *g. and sm.*  
20. shall give to husbands honour *g. and small*  
*Job* 3. 19. small and *g.* are there, servant is free  
37. 6. be saith to the small rain, and to *g.* rain  
*Psal.* 104. 25. are things creeping, small and *g.*  
115. 13. bless them that fear the Lord, small and *g.*  
*Ez* 2. 7. I had possessions of *g. and small* cattle  
*Jer.* 16. 6. *g. and small* shall die in this land  
*Amos* 8. 5. making the ephah small, the shekel *g.*  
*Acts* 26. 22. I continue witnessing to small and *g.*  
*Rev.* 11. 18. reward to them that fear him, *sm. and g.*  
13. 16. be caused small and *g.* to receive a mark  
19. 5. praise our God, ye that fear him, small and *g.*  
18. that ye may eat flesh of all men, small and *g.*  
20. 12. I saw the dead, *sm. and g.* stand before God

## GREAT stone and stones.

*Gen.* 29. 2. a *g. stone* was upon the well's mouth  
*Deut.* 27. 2. that set up *g. stones* and plaster them  
*Josh.* 10. 11. Lord cast down *g. stones* from heaven  
18. roll *g. stones* upon the mouth of the cave  
24. 26. Joshua took a *g. stone*, and set it up there  
1 *Sam.* 6. 14. the cart came where there was a *g. stone*  
15. and the Levites put them on the *g. stone*  
18. to the *g. stone* of Abel, whereon they set ark  
14. 33. ye have transgressed, roll a *g. stone* onto me  
2 *Sam.* 20. 8. when they were at *g. stone* in Gibeon  
1 *Kings* 5. 17. they brought *g. stones* to lay foundation  
7. 10. the foundation was of *g. stones*, *Ezra* 5. 8.  
2 *Chron.* 26. 15. he made engines to shoot *g. stones*  
*Ezra* 6. 4. three rows of *g. stones* and a row of timber  
*Jer.* 43. 9. take *g. stones* and hide them in clay  
*Mat.* 27. 60. he rolled a *g. stone* to door of sepulchre

## GREAT thing and things.

*Deut.* 4. 32. whether any such thing as this *g. thing* is  
10. 21. he is thy God that hath done *g. things*  
1 *Sam.* 12. 16. stand and see this *g. thing* Lord will do  
24. consider how *g. things* he hath done for you  
26. 25. thou shalt both do *g. things* and prevail  
2 *Sam.* 7. 21. for word's sake hast thou done *g. things*  
23. and to do for you *g. things* and terrible  
2 *Kings* 5. 13. if prophet had bid thee do some *g. t.*  
8. 4. tell me all the *g. things* Elisha hath done  
13. is he a dog, that he should do this *g. thing*?  
1 *Chron.* 17. 19. in making known these *g. things*  
*Jos.* 5. 9. to God who doeth *g. things*, 9. 10. | 37. 5.  
*Psal.* 71. 19. who hath done *g. things*, who is like thee  
106. 21. they forgot God who had done *g. things*  
126. 2. the Lord hath done *g. things* for them, 3.  
*Jer.* 33. 3. I will shew thee *g. and mighty things*  
45. 5. and seekest thou *g. things* for thyself?  
*Jer.* 7. 8. a mouth speaking *g. th.* 20. *Rev.* 13. 5.  
*Hos.* 8. 12. I have written the *g. things* of my law  
*Joel* 2. 20. because he hath done *g. things*  
21. fear not, O land, the Lord will do *g. things*  
*Mark* 3. 8. when they heard what *g. things* he did  
5. 19. tell how *g. things* Lord hath done, *Luke* 8. 39.  
*Luke* 1. 49. he that is mighty hath done *g. things*  
8. 39. he published how *g. things* Jesus had done  
*Acts* 9. 16. I will shew how *g. things* he must suffer  
1 *Cor.* 9. 11. is it a *g. thing* if we reap carnal things?  
2 *Cor.* 11. 15. no *g. th.* if his ministers be transform-  
*Jam.* 3. 5. tongue a little member boasteth *g. things*

## Very GREAT.

*Gen.* 26. 13. Isaac grew till he became very *g.*  
*Ez* 11. 3. the man Moses was very *g.* in the land  
*Num.* 11. 33. *Ld.* smote people with a very *g.* plague  
13. 28. and the cities are walled and very *g.*  
22. 17. I will promote thee unto very *g.* honour  
1 *Sam.* 2. 17. the sin of the young men was very *g.*  
4. 10. and there was a very *g.* slaughter  
14. 15. very *g.* trembling | 20. very *g.* discomfiture  
25. 2. Nabal was a very *g.* man, he had 3000 sheep  
2 *Sam.* 18. 17. they laid a very *g.* heap on Absalom  
1 *Chron.* 21. 13. for very *g.* are his mercies  
1 *Kings* 10. 2. qu. of Sheba came with a very *g.* train  
1 *Chron.* 21. 13. for very *g.* are his mercies  
2 *Chron.* 16. 14. they made a very *g.* burning for Asa  
24. 24. *Ld.* delivered a very *g.* host into their hand  
30. 13. assembled a very *g.* congregation, *Ezra* 10. 1.  
33. 14. Manass. raised up the wall a very *g.* height  
*Neh.* 8. 17. and there was a very *g.* gladness  
*Job* 1. 3. Job a very *g.* household, greatest in the east  
2. 13. for they saw that his grief was very *g.*  
*Psal.* 104. 1. O Lord my God, thou art very *g.*  
*Ezek.* 47. 9. there shall be a very *g.* multitude of fish  
*Dan.* 8. 8. therefore the he-goat waxed very *g.*  
11. 25. king of south stirred up with a very *g.* army

## GRE

*Joel* 2. 11. for his camp is very *g.* he is strong  
*Zech.* 14. 4. and there shall be a very *g.* valley  
*Mat.* 21. 8. a very *g.* multitude spread their garments  
*Mark.* 8. 1. the multitude very *g.* having nothing  
16. 4. the stone was rolled away, for it was very *g.*

## If as GREAT.

*Gen.* 6. 5. God saw the wickedness of man was *g.*  
15. 6. their substance was *g.* so that they could not  
1 *Kings* 3. 4. to Gibeon, that was *g.* the high place  
2 *Kings* 3. 27. there was *g.* indignation against *Isr.*  
*Ez* 4. 3. where the decree came was *g.* mourning  
9. 4. Mordecai was *g.* in the king's house, 10. 3.  
*Job* 31. 25. if I rejoiced because my wealth was *g.*  
*Ez* 2. 9. I was *g.* and increase. more than all before  
*Lam.* 1. 1. she that was *g.* among the nations  
*Dan.* 4. 10. the tree's height was *g.* and it grew  
*Mat.* 7. 27. it fell, and *g.* was the fall of it, *Luke* 6. 49.

## GREAT waters.

2 *Sam.* 22. 17. drove me out of *g. w.* *Psal.* 18. 16.  
*Psal.* 29. 3. the voice of Lord is upon *g. waters*  
32. 6. in floods of *g. waters* shall not come nigh  
177. 19. thy way is in the sea, thy path in *g. waters*  
107. 23. they that do business in *g. waters*  
144. 7. send from above, deliver me out of *g. wat.*  
*Isa.* 23. 3. and by *g. waters* the seed of Sioh  
*Jer.* 41. 12. found Ishmael by *g. waters* of Gibeon  
51. 55. when her waves do roar like *g. waters*  
*Ezek.* 1. 24. the noise of their wings like *g. waters*  
17. 5. be placed of the seed by *g. waters*, set it  
8. it was planted in a good soil by *g. waters*  
26. 19. when *g. waters* shall cover thee  
27. 26. thy rowers brought thee into *g. waters*  
31. 7. he was fair, for his root was by *g. waters*  
15. I restrained floods, the *g. waters* were stayed  
32. 13. I will destroy all the beasts beside *g. waters*  
*Hab.* 3. 15. didst walk through the heap of *g. waters*

## GREAT while.

2 *Sam.* 7. 19. but thou hast spoken also of thy servant's  
house for a *g. while* to come, 1 *Chron.* 17. 17.  
*Mark* 1. 35. rising up a *g. while* before day, he went  
*Luke* 10. 13. had *g. while* ago repented in sackcloth  
*Acts* 28. 6. after the barbarians looked a *g. while*

## GREAT work and works.

*Ez* 14. 31. Israel saw that *g. work* the Lord did  
*Judg.* 2. 7. who had seen all the *g. works* of the *Ld.*  
1 *Chron.* 29. 1. my son is young, and the work is *g.*  
*Neh.* 4. 19. the work is *g.* and we are separated  
6. 3. I am doing a *g. work*, I cannot come down  
*Psal.* 111. 2. the works of the Lord are *g.* *Rev.* 15. 3.  
*Ez* 2. 4. I made *g. works*, I builded me houses

## GREATEN.

*Gen.* 1. 16. God made the *g. light* to rule the day  
4. 13. my punishment is *g.* than I can bear  
39. 9. there is none *g.* in this house than I  
41. 40. only in the throne will I be *g.* than thou  
48. 19. his younger brother shall be *g.* than he  
*Ez* 18. 11. I know the Lord is *g.* than all gods  
*Num.* 14. 12. make of thee *g.* nation, *Deut.* 9. 14.  
*Deut.* 1. 28. the people is *g.* and taller than we  
4. 38. drive nations *g.* than thou, 7. 1. | 9. 1. | 11. 23.  
*Job.* 10. 2. because Gibeon was *g.* than Ai  
1 *Sam.* 14. 30. had there been a much *g.* slaughter  
2 *Sam.* 13. 15. the hatred was *g.* than the love  
16. this evil is *g.* than the other thou didst me  
1 *Kings* 1. 37. make his throne *g.* than David, 49.  
1 *Chron.* 11. 9. David waxed *g.* and *g.* *Ld.* was with  
2 *Chron.* 3. 5. the king he celled with fir-tree  
*Ez* 9. 4. for this man Mordecai waxed *g.* and *g.*  
*Job* 33. 12. I will answer, that God is *g.* than man  
*Lam.* 4. 6. is to the punishment of Sodom  
*Ez* 8. 6. thou shalt see *g.* abominations, 13. 15.  
*Dan.* 11. 13. shall set forth a multitude *g.* than former  
*Amos* 6. 2. or their border *g.* than your border  
*Hag.* 2. 9. the glory of latter house *g.* than former  
*Mat.* 11. 11. not risen up a *g.* than John the Baptist;  
least in kingdom of heaven than he, *Luke* 7. 28  
12. 6. in this place is one *g.* than the temple  
41. behold, a *g.* than Jonas is here, *Luke* 11. 32  
42. behold, a *g.* than Solomon is here, *Luke* 11. 31  
23. 14. receiving *g.* damn. *Mark* 12. 40. *Luke* 20. 47  
17. for whether is *g.* the gold, or the temple?  
19. for whether is *g.* the gift or the altar  
*Mark* 4. 32. sown, it becometh *g.* than all herbs  
12. 31. there is no other command. *g.* than these  
*Luke* 12. 18. I will pull down my barns, and build *g.*  
22. 27. whether is *g.* he that sitteth or that serveth?  
*John* 1. 50. thou shalt see *g.* things, 5. 20. | 14. 12.  
4. 12. art thou *g.* than our father Jacob?  
5. 36. I have a *g.* witness than that of John  
8. 53. art thou *g.* than our father Abraham?  
10. 29. my Father is *g.* than all, 14. 28.  
13. 16. the servant is not *g.* than his lord, 15. 22.  
15. 13. *g.* love hath no man that this to lay down  
19. 11. he that delivered me to thee hath the *g.* sit  
*Acts* 15. 28. to lay upon you no *g.* burden than these  
*Rom.* 9. 12. it was said, the *g.* shall serve the lesser  
1 *Cor.* 14. 5. for *g.* is he that prophesieth, than he  
15. 6. of whom the *g.* part remain unto this present  
*Heb.* 6. 13. because he could not swear by *g.* he swore  
16. for men verily swear by the *g.* and as oath



## GRE

*Heb.* 9. 11. by a *g.* and more perfect tabernacle  
11. 26. esteeming the reproach of Christ *g.* riches  
*1am.* 3. 1. knowing we shall receive *g.* condemnation  
*1 Pet.* 2. 11. whereas angels which are *g.* in power  
*1 John* 3. 20. God is *g.* than our heart, and knoweth  
4. 4. *g.* is he that is in you, than he in the world  
5. 9. witness of God is *g.* this is the witness of God  
*3 John* 4. I have no *g.* joy than to hear that children  
GREATEST.

*1 Chr.* 12. 14. least was over 100, *g.* over a thousand  
29. hitherto the *g.* part had kept the ward of Saul  
*Job* 1. 3. this man was the *g.* of all in the east  
*Jer.* 6. 13. from least to *g.* given to covetousness. 8. 10.  
31. 34. all know me, from least to the *g.* *Heb.* 8. 11.  
42. 1. all people from the least to the *g.* came near  
8. Jeremiah called the people from least to the *g.*  
44. 12. they shall die, from the least to the *g.*  
*Jonah* 3. 5. put on sackcloth, from the least to the least  
*1st.* 3. 32. when grown, it is the *g.* among herbs  
18. 1. who is the *g.* in the kingdom of heaven  
4. humble himself as this little child, same is *g.*  
33. 11. but he that is *g.* shall be your servant  
*Mark* 9. 34. disputed who should be *g.* *Luke* 9. 46.  
*Luke* 22. 24. there was a strife who should be *g.*  
26. but he that is *g.* let him be as the younger  
*Acts* 8. 10. all gave heed from the least to the *g.*  
*1 Cor.* 13. 13. but the *g.* of these is charity

## GREATLY.

*Gen.* 3. 16. he said, I will *g.* multiply thy sorrow  
19. 3. Lot pressed upon them *g.* and they turned in  
24. 35. the Lord hath blessed my master *g.*  
27. + 33. Isaac trembled with a trembling *g.*  
32. 7. then Jacob was *g.* afraid and distressed  
*Exod.* 19. 18. and the whole mount quaked *g.*  
*Nom.* 11. 10. the anger of the Lord was kindled *g.*  
14. 39. Moses told, and the people mourned *g.*  
*Deut.* 15. 4. the Lord shall *g.* bless thee in the land  
17. 17. nor shall be *g.* multiply silver and gold  
*Judg.* 2. 15. Lord ag. them, they were *g.* distressed  
6. 6. Israel was *g.* impoverished by Midian  
*1 Sam.* 11. 6. Saul's anger was kindled *g.*  
15. Saul and all the men of Israel rejoiced *g.*  
12. 18. the people *g.* feared the Lord and Samuel  
16. 21. he loved him *g.* because his armour-bearer  
17. 11. when heard Philistines, they were *g.* afraid  
28. 5. Saul saw the Philist. his heart trembled *g.*  
30. 6. David was *g.* distressed, for the people spake  
*Sam.* 10. 5. the men were *g.* ashamed, *1 Chr.* 19. 5.  
12. 5. David's anger was *g.* kindled ag. the man  
13. + 15. Amnon hated her with great hatred *g.*  
+ 36. the king wept with a great weeping *g.*  
24. + 25. was not a beautiful man in Isr. to praise *g.*  
19. 40. David said, I have sinned *g.* *1 Chr.* 21. 8.  
*1 Kings* 2. 12. Solomon's kingdom was established *g.*  
5. 7. Hiram heard Solomon's words, he rejoiced *g.*  
18. 3. now Obadiah feared the Lord *g.*

*1 Chr.* 4. 38. the house of their fathers increased *g.*  
16. 25. great is the Lord, *g.* to be praised, to be  
feared above all gods, *Pr.* 48. 1. + 96. 4. + 145. 3.  
*2 Chr.* 25. 10. their anger was *g.* kindled ag. Judah  
33. 12. Manasseh humbled himself *g.* before God  
*Exo.* 10. + 15. we have *g.* offended in this thing  
*Ps.* 8. 7. yet thy latter end should *g.* increase  
*Ps.* 21. 1. in thy salvation how *g.* shall he rejoice  
32. 7. therefore my heart *g.* rejoiceth, I will praise  
38. 6. I am bowed down *g.* go mourning all the day  
45. 11. so shall the king *g.* desire thy beauty  
47. 9. shields of earth belong to God, he is *g.* exalted  
52. 2. he is my defence, I shall not be *g.* moved  
65. 9. thou *g.* enrichest it with the river of God  
71. 23. my lips shall *g.* rejoice when I sing unto thee  
78. 50. he was wrath, and *g.* abhorred Israel  
105. 84. he increased his people *g.* 107. 38.  
109. 30. I will *g.* praise the Lord with my mouth  
112. 1. blessed that delighteth *g.* in his command  
116. 10. I was *g.* afflicted, I said in my haste  
119. 51. the proud have had me *g.* in derision  
*Prov.* 23. 24. the father of righteous shall *g.* rejoice  
*Isa.* 42. 17. shall be *g.* ashamed that trust in images  
60. 10. I will *g.* rejoice in the Lord, soul be joyful  
*Jer.* 3. 1. shall not that land be *g.* polluted?  
4. 10. surely thou hast *g.* deceived this people  
9. 10. we are *g.* confounded, have forsaken the land  
10. 11. persecutors shall be *g.* ashamed, not prosper  
*Ezek.* 80. 13. and my sabbaths they *g.* polluted  
53. 12. because that Edom hath *g.* offended  
*Dan.* 5. 9. then was king Belshazzar *g.* troubled  
9. 23. for thou art, beloved, 10, 11, 19.

*Obad.* 2. I made thee small, thou art *g.* despised  
*Jonah* 4. 14. art thou *g.* angry? 19. + 19. I am *g.* angry  
*Zepl.* 1. 14. the great day of the Lord hasteth *g.*  
*Zecl.* 9. 9. rejoice *g.* O daughter of Zion, shout  
*Mat.* 27. 14. inasmuch that governor marvelled *g.*  
*Mark* 5. 23. Jairus besought him *g.* saying, my daug.  
38. he seeth them that wept and wailed *g.*  
9. 15. when they beheld, they were amazed *g.*  
12. 27. the God of the living, ye therefore do *g.* err  
*1 Cor.* 3. 90. rejoice *g.* because of bridegroom's err  
*1st.* 3. 1. all the people ran to porch, *g.* wondering  
6. 7. number of disciples multiplied in Jerusalem *g.*

## GRE

*1 Cor.* 16. 12. I *g.* desired Apollus to come unto you  
*Phil.* 1. 8. how *g.* I long after you all in Jesus Christ  
4. 10. I rejoiced in the Lord *g.* that at last your care  
1 *Thess.* 3. 6. desiring *g.* to see us, as we to see you  
2 *Tim.* 1. 4. *g.* desiring to see thee, that I may be filled  
4. 15. for he hath *g.* withstood our words  
1 *Pet.* 1. 6. ye *g.* rejoice tho' now ye are in heaviness  
2 *John* 4. 1. rejoiced *g.* that I found children walking  
3 *John* 3. I rejoiced *g.* when the brethren testified

## See FEARED.

## GREATNESS.

*Exod.* 15. 7. in *g.* of thy excellency overthrow them  
16. by *g.* of thine arm they shall be still as a stone  
*Nom.* 14. 19. pardon according to *g.* of thy mercies  
*Deut.* 3. 24. thou hast begun to shew thy serv. thy *g.*  
5. 24. the Lord hath shewed us his glory and *g.*  
9. 26. which thou hast redeemed through thy *g.*  
11. 2. not with children who have not seen his *g.*  
32. 3. ascribe ye *g.* unto our God, he is the rock  
*1 Chr.* 17. 19. to thy own heart hast done all this *g.*  
21. to make thee a name of *g.* and terribleness  
1 *Chr.* 29. 11. thine, O L. is the *g.* power, and glory  
*2 Chr.* 9. 6. one half of *g.* of thy wisdom not shewed  
24. 27. and the *g.* of the burdens laid upon him  
*Neh.* 13. 22. spare me according to *g.* of thy mercy  
*Ezra* 10. 2. the declaration of the *g.* of Mordecai  
*Ps.* 66. 3. by *g.* of thy power enemies submit to  
71. 21. thou shalt increase my *g.* and comfort me  
79. 11. according to the *g.* of thy power preserve  
145. 3. his *g.* is unsearchable + 6. I declare thy *g.*  
150. 2. praise him according to his excellent *g.*  
*Prov.* 5. 23. in the *g.* of his folly he shall go astray  
*Isa.* 40. 26. be called by name, by *g.* of his might  
57. 10. thou art wearied in the *g.* of thy way  
63. 1. travelling in the *g.* of his strength  
*Jer.* 13. 22. for *g.* of iniquity thy skirts discovered  
*Ezek.* 31. 2. whom art thou like in thy *g.*?  
7. thus was he fair in his *g.* in his branches  
*Dan.* 4. 22. thy *g.* is grown and reacheth to heaven  
7. 27. the *g.* of the kingdom shall be given to saints  
*Eph.* 1. 19. what is the exceeding *g.* of his power  
GREATNESS.

*1 Sam.* 17. 6. Goliath had *g.* of brass upon his legs  
GREEDY.

*Ps.* 17. 12. like as a lion that is *g.* of his prey  
*Prov.* 1. 19. so is every one that is *g.* of gain  
15. 27. he that is *g.* of gain troubleth his house  
*Isa.* 56. 11. they are *g.* dogs, can never have enough  
+ 51. 3. not *g.* of filthy lucre, but patient, 8.

## GREEDILY.

*Prov.* 21. 26. he coveteth *g.* all the day long  
*Ezek.* 22. 12. thou hast *g.* gained of thy neighbours  
*Jude* 11. they ran *g.* after the error of Balaam  
GREEDINESS.

*Eph.* 4. 19. given over to work *g.* uncleanness, with *g.*  
GREEK.

*Luke* 23. 38. superscription written in *g.* *John* 19. 20.  
*Acts* 21. 37. chief captain said, canst thou speak *g.*  
*Rev.* 9. 11. but in *g.* tongue hath his name Apollyon  
GREEK.

*Gen.* 1. 30. to beast I have given every *g.* herb  
for meat  
9. 3. as the *g.* herb have I given you all things  
30. 37. Jacob took rods of *g.* poplar and basel  
*Exod.* 10. 15. there remained not any *g.* thing in trees  
*Lev.* 2. 14. offer for thy first-fruits *g.* ears of corn  
23. 14. eat no *g.* ears, till ye have brought an offer.  
*Judg.* 16. 7. if they bind me with seven *g.* withs  
8. then they brought to her seven *g.* withs  
2 *Kings* 19. 26. inhabit, were as *g.* herbs, *Isa.* 37. 27.  
*Ezra* 1. 8. where were white, *g.* and blue hangings  
*Job* 8. 16. he is *g.* before the sun, branch shooteth  
15. 32. and his branch shall not be *g.*  
29. 8. the wild ass searcheth after every *g.* thing  
*Ps.* 23. 2. he maketh me lie down in *g.* pastures  
37. 2. and they shall wither as the *g.* herb  
35. I have seen wicked spread, like a *g.* bay-tree  
97. + 14. in old age they shall be fat and *g.*  
*Cent.* 1. 16. thou art fair, also our bed is *g.*  
2. 13. the fig-tree putteth forth her *g.* figs  
*Isa.* 15. 5. the grass faileth, there is no *g.* thing  
*Jer.* 11. 16. the Lord called thy name, a *g.* olive  
17. 8. as tree spreadeth her roots, leaf shall be *g.*  
*Hor.* 14. 8. I am like a *g.* fir-tree, from me thy  
*Amos* 7. + 1. be formed *g.* worms in the beginning  
*Mark* 6. 39. sit down by companies on the *g.* grass  
*Rev.* 8. 7. hail and fire, and all *g.* grass was burnt up  
9. 4. were commanded not to hurt any *g.* thing  
GREEK TREE.

*Deut.* 1. 2. nations served gods under every *g.* tree  
*1 Kings* 14. 23. images und. every *g.* tree  
*2 Kings* 17. 10. *2 Kings* 16. 4. Asa sacr. und. every *g.* tree  
*1st.* 2 *Chr.* 28. 4. *Ps.* 52. 8. I am like a *g.* olive-tree in house of God  
*Isa.* 57. 5. inflaming yourselves under every *g.* tree  
*Jer.* 2. 20. when under every *g.* tree thou wanderest  
3. 6. under every *g.* tree, there played the harlot  
13. 24. scattered thy ways under every *g.* tree  
*Ezek.* 6. 13. thy slain shall be under every *g.* tree  
17. 24. know that I have dried up the *g.* tree  
20. 47. it shall devour ever *g.* tree and dry tree

## GRI

*Luke* 23. 31. if they do these things in a *g.* tree  
GREEN STALKS.  
*Jer.* 17. 2. whilst children remember groves by *g.* tree  
GREENISH.

*Lev.* 13. 49. if the plague be *g.* in the garment  
14. 37. if plague be with hollow strakes *g.* or red  
GREENNESS.

*Job* 8. 12. whilst it is yet in his *g.* and not cut  
GREET.

*1 Sam.* 25. 5. go to Nabal and *g.* him in my name  
*Rom.* 16. 3. Priscilla and Aquila my helpers in C. J.  
5. *g.* church + 6. *g.* Mary who bestowed labour  
8. *g.* Amplias + 11. *g.* the household of Narcissus  
*1 Cor.* 16. 20. all the brethren *g.* you, *Phil.* 4. 31.  
20. *g.* ye one another, *2 Cor.* 13. 12. 1 *Pet.* 5. 14.  
*Col.* 4. 14. *Luke* the physician and Demas *g.* you  
1 *Thess.* 5. 26. *g.* the brethren with an holy kiss  
*Tit.* 3. 15. *g.* them that love us in the faith  
2 *John* 13. the children of thy elect sister *g.* thee  
3 *John* 14. peace be to thee, *g.* the friends by name  
GREETETH.

2 *Tim.* 4. 21. Eubulus *g.* thee, Pudens, and Linus  
GREETING, S.

*Mat.* 23. 7. *g.* in markets, *Luke* 11. 43. + 20. 45.  
*Acts* 15. 23. apostles, elders, and brethren, send *g.*  
2. 26. Claudius Lysias to Felix sendeth *g.*  
*Jam.* 1. 1. to the twelve tribes scattered abroad, *g.*  
GREW.

*Gen.* 2. 5. the Lord made every herb before it *g.*  
19. 25. he overthrow that which *g.* upon the ground  
21. 8. Isaac *g.* 26. 13. + 21. 20. Ishmael *g.*  
25. 27. boys *g.* + 47. 27. Israel *g.* and multiplied  
*Ezek.* 1. 12. the more they afflicted, more they *g.*  
2. 10. Moses *g.* + *Judge* 11. 2. his wife's sons *g.* up  
*Judg.* 13. 24. Samson *g.* and the Lord blessed him  
*1 Sam.* 2. 21. the child Samuel *g.* before the Lord, 26.  
2 *Sam.* 5. 10. and David went on and *g.* great  
12. 3. it *g.* up together with him, did eat of his meat  
*Ezek.* 17. 6. it *g.* and became a spreading vine  
*Dan.* 4. 11. the tree *g.* and was strong, it reached  
*Isa.* 41. + 11. the sea *g.* more and more tempestuous  
*Mark* 4. 7. and the thorns *g.* up and choked it  
5. 26. was nothing bettered, but rather *g.* worse  
*Luke* 1. 80. child *g.* and waxed strong in spirit, 2. 40.  
13. 19. and it *g.* and amazed a great tree  
*Acts* 17. 17. the people *g.* and multiplied in Egypt  
12. 24. but the word of God *g.* and multiplied  
19. 20. so mightily *g.* the word of God prevailed  
GREY-HOUND.

*Prov.* 30. 31. four comely in going, a *g.* hound  
GRIEF, S.

*Gen.* 26. 35. which were a *g.* unto Isaac and Rebekah  
+ 38. 1. 10. out of the abundance of *g.* have I spoken  
25. 31. this shall be no *g.* to thee, nor offence of heart  
2 *Chron* 6. 39. when every one shall know his own *g.*  
*Job* 2. 13. they saw that his *g.* was very great  
6. 2. oh that my *g.* were thoroughly weighed  
+ 3. therefore I want words to express my *g.*  
16. 5. the moving of my lips should assuage your *g.*  
6. though I speak, my *g.* is not assuaged  
*Ps.* 6. 7. my eye is consumed because of *g.* 31. 9.  
31. 10. my life is spent with *g.* my years with sigh.  
69. 26. they talk to *g.* of those thou hast wounded  
139. + 24. see if there be any way of *g.* in me  
147. + 3. he healeth and bindeth up their *g.*  
*Prov.* 17. 25. a foolish son is a *g.* to his father  
*Ezek.* 1. 18. for in much wisdom is much *g.*  
2. 23. for all his days are sorrows, and his travail *g.*  
*Isa.* 1. + 13. it is *g.* even the solemn meeting  
17. 11. but the harvest shall be a heap in day of *g.*  
55. 3. a man of sorrows, and acquainted with *g.*  
4. he hath borne our *g.* and carried our sorrows  
10. it pleased Ld. to bruise him, he put him to *g.*  
*Jer.* 6. 7. before me continually is *g.* and wounds  
10. 19. I said, truly this is a *g.* and I must bear it  
45. 3. the Lord hath added *g.* to my sorrow  
*Lam.* 3. 32. tho' he cause *g.* he will have compassion  
*Ezek.* 32. + 9. I will provoke many people to *g.*  
*Jonah* 4. 6. a gourd, a shadow to deliver him from *g.*  
*2 Cor.* 2. 5. if any caused *g.* he hath not grieved me  
*Heb.* 13. 17. may do it with joy and not with *g.*  
1 *Pet.* 2. 19. for conscience toward God endure *g.*  
GRIEVANCE.

*Heb.* 1. 3. why dost thou cause me to behold *g.*?  
+ 13. thou art of purer eyes than to look on *g.*  
GRIEVE.

1 *Sam.* 2. 33. the man shall be *g.* of thy thine heart  
2 *Kings* 3. + 19. he shall *g.* every good piece of land  
1 *Chr.* 4. 10. keep from evil, that it may not *g.* me  
*Ps.* 78. 40. how oft did they *g.* him in the desert?  
*Lam.* 3. 33. doth not willingly *g.* the children of men  
*Eph.* 4. 30. *g.* not the Holy Spirit of God, whereby  
GRIEVED.

*Gen.* 6. 5. and it repented the Lord that he had made  
man on the earth, and it *g.* him at his heart  
31. 7. Jacob's sons heard and were *g.* and wrath  
45. 5. now be not *g.* that ye sold me hither  
49. 23. the archers have sorely *g.* him, and the  
*Ezek.* 1. 12. and they were *g.* because of Israel  
*Deut.* 15. 10. shall not *g.* when thou givest unto him

## GRI

*Judg.* 10. 16. his soul was *g.* for the misery of Israel  
*1 Sam.* 1. 8. why weepest thou? why is thy heart *g.*?  
 15. 11. it *g.* Samuel, and he cried unto the Lord  
 20. 3. let not Jonathan know this lest he be *g.*  
 34. Jonathan arose, for he was *g.* for David  
 30. 6. because the soul of all the people was *g.*  
*2 Sam.* 19. 2. heard how the king was *g.* for his son  
*Neh.* 2. 10. it, thou exceedingly, that there was  
 13. 8. it, *g.* me sore, and I cast forth all the stuff  
*Ezek.* 4. 4. then was the queen exceedingly *g.*  
*Job* 4. 2. if we assay to commune, wilt thou be *g.*?  
 30. 25. was not my soul *g.* for the poor?  
*Psal.* 73. 21. thus my heart was *g.* I was pricked  
 95. 10. forty years was I *g.* with this generation  
 112. 10. the wicked shall see it, and be *g.*  
 119. 158. I beheld the transgressors and was *g.*  
 139. 21. am not I *g.* with those that rise up *g.* thee  
*Isa.* 54. 6. the L. called thee as a woman *g.* in spirit  
 57. 10. therefore thou wast not *g.*  
*Jer.* 5. 3. thou hast stricken them, they have not *g.*  
*Dan.* 7. 15. I Dan, was *g.* in spirit in midst of body  
 30. 10. therefore he shall be *g.* and return  
*Amos* 6. 5. they are not *g.* for the affliction of Joseph  
*Mark* 3. 5. being *g.* for the hardness of their hearts  
 10. 22. he went away *g.* for he had great possessions  
*John* 21. 17. Peter was *g.* because he said third time  
*Acts* 4. 2. being *g.* they taught the people  
 9. 38. that he would not be *g.* to come to them  
 16. 18. Paul being *g.* said to the spirit, come out  
*Rom.* 14. 15. if thy brother be *g.* with thy meat  
*2 Cor.* 4. 4. I wrote not that ye should be *g.*  
 5. caused grief, he hath not *g.* me, but in part  
*Heb.* 3. 10. wherefore I was *g.* with that generation  
 17. but with whom was he *g.* forty years?

## GRIEVEFULLY

*Ruth* 1. 13. for it, *g.* me much for your sakes  
*Prov.* 25. 15. it *g.* him to bring it again to his mouth  
*Ezek.* 38. 24. shall be no more a *g.* thorn unto Israel  
 GRIEVOUSLY.  
*Gen.* 12. 10. for the famine was *g.* in the land  
 28. 90. Lord said, because their sin is very *g.*  
 21. 11. the thing was very *g.* in Abraham's sight  
 12. God said, let it not be *g.* in thy sight  
 41. 31. for the famine shall be very *g.*  
 50. 11. this is a *g.* mourning to the Egyptians  
*Erod.* 8. 24. there came a *g.* swarm of flies  
 9. 3. a *g.* murrain | 18. to train a very *g.* hail, 24.  
 14. locusts were very *g.* before were no such  
*1 Kings* 2. 8. Shimei, who cursed me with a *g.* curse  
 14. 2. make the *g.* service lighter, 2 *Chron.* 10. 4.  
*Psal.* 10. 5. his ways always *g.* judgment out of sight  
 31. 18. which speak *g.* things against the righteous  
*Prov.* 15. 1. but *g.* words stir up anger  
 10. correction is *g.* unto him that forsaketh the way  
*Ecc.* 2. 17. work wrought under the sun is *g.* to me  
 15. 4. a life shall be *g.* unto him  
 21. 2. a *g.* vision is declared unto me  
*Jer.* 6. 28. they are all *g.* revolvers, walking with  
 10. 19. woe is me for my hurt, my wound is *g.*  
 14. 17. virgin of my people broken with *g.*, blow  
 16. 4. they shall die of *g.* deaths, not be buried  
 32. 19. a *g.* whirlwind shall fall on the wicked  
 30. 19. bruise incurable, thy wound is *g.*, *Neh.* 3. 19.  
*Mat.* 23. 4. bind heavy burdens and *g.*, *Luke* 11. 46.  
*Acts* 20. 29. shall *g.* wolves enter in among you  
 25. 7. Jews laid many *g.* complaints against Paul  
*Phil.* 3. 1. to me indeed is not *g.* but for you safe  
*Heb.* 12. 11. no chastening seems joyous, but *g.*  
 1 *John* 5. 3. and his commandments are not *g.*  
*Rev.* 16. 2. a *g.* sore on men that had mark of beast

## GRIEVOUSLY.

*Isa.* 9. 1. and afterward did more *g.* afflict her  
*Jer.* 23. 19. it shall fall *g.* on the head of the wicked  
*Lam.* 1. 8. Jerus. hath *g.* sinned, therefore removed  
 20. my heart is turned, for I have *g.* rebelled  
*Ezek.* 14. 13. when land sinneth by trespassing *g.*  
*Mic.* 1. 9. she is *g.* sick of her wounds.  
*Mat.* 8. 6. *g.* tormented | 15. 22. daughter *g.* vexed  
 GRIEVOUSNESS.  
*Isa.* 10. 1. that writeth *g.* which they have prescribed  
 21. 15. for they fled from the *g.* of war

## GRIND.

*Judg.* 16. 21. Samson did *g.* in the prison-house  
*Job* 31. 10. then let my wife *g.* unto another  
*Ecc.* 12. 8. the grinders cease because they *g.* little  
*Isa.* 3. 15. what mean ye to *g.* the faces of the poor?  
 47. 2. take millstones and *g.* meal uncover locks  
*Lam.* 5. 13. they took the young men *g.*  
*Mat.* 21. 44. it will *g.* him to powder, *Luke* 20. 18.  
 GRINDERS.  
*Job* 29. 17. I brake the *g.* of the wicked  
*Ecc.* 12. 3. the *g.* cease, because they are few  
 GRINDING.  
*Ecc.* 12. 4. when the sound of the *g.* is low  
*Mat.* 24. 41. two women *g.* at the mill, *Luke* 17. 35.  
 GRIN.  
*Job* 18. 9. the *g.* shall take him by the heel  
 GRINS.  
*Psal.* 140. 6. they spread a net, they set *g.* for me

## GRO

*Pr.* 141. 9. keep me from the *g.* of the workers of iniqu.  
 See GIN.  
 GHISLED.  
*Gen.* 31. 10. the rams were speckled and *g.* 12.  
*Zech.* 6. 3. in the fourth chariot were *g.* horses  
 6. the *g.* go forth toward the south country  
 GROAN.

*Job* 24. 12. men *g.* from out of the city  
*Jer.* 51. 52. through all her land the wounded shall *g.*  
*Ezek.* 30. 24. Pharaoh shall *g.* before him  
*Joel* 1. 18. how do the beasts *g.* herds have no pasture  
*Rom.* 8. 23. we ourselves *g.* within ourselves  
 2 *Cor.* 5. 2. in this we *g.* desiring to be clothed upon  
 4. we in this tabernacle do *g.* being burdened  
 GROANED.

*John* 11. 33. he *g.* in spirit, and was troubled  
 GROANETH.  
*Rom.* 8. 22. we know that the whole creation *g.*  
 GROANING, S.

*Eccl.* 2. 24. God heard their *g.* and remembered  
 6. 5. I have heard the *g.* of Israel, *Acts* 7. 34.  
*Judg.* 2. 18. it repented the Lord because of their *g.*  
*Job* 23. 9. my stroke is heavier than my *g.*  
*Psal.* 6. 6. I am weary with *g.* all the night  
 38. 9. and my *g.* is not hid from thee  
 102. 5. by reason of my *g.* bones cleave to my skin  
 20. to hear the *g.* of the prisoner, to loose those  
*Ezek.* 30. 24. with the *g.* of a deadly wounded man  
*Rom.* 8. 26. for us with *g.* that cannot be uttered  
 GROANING.

*John* 11. 38. Jesus *g.* in himself, cometh to the grave  
 GROPE, ETH.

*Deut.* 28. 29. thou shalt *g.* as noon as the blind *g.*  
*Job* 5. 14. they *g.* in noon-day as in the night  
 12. 25. they *g.* in the dark without light  
*Isa.* 59. 10. we *g.* for the wall like the blind, we *g.*  
 GROSS.

*Isa.* 60. 2. and *g.* darkness shall cover the people  
*Jer.* 13. 16. while look for light, make it *g.* darkness  
*Mat.* 13. 15. people's heart is waxed *g.* *Acts* 28. 27.  
 GROVE.

*Gen.* 21. 33. Abraham planted a *g.* in Beer-sheba  
*Deut.* 16. 21. thou shalt not plant a *g.* near the altar  
*Judg.* 6. 25. and cut down the *g.* that is by it  
 28. the *g.* was cut down that was by it  
 1 *Sam.* 22. 16. Saul abode under a *g.* in a high place  
*1 Kings* 15. 13. because she had made an idol  
 in a *g.* 2 *Chron.* 15. 16.  
 16. 33. Ahab made a *g.* and did more to provoke *g.*  
*2 Kings* 13. 6. there remained the *g.* in Samaria  
 17. 16. Israel made a *g.* and served Baal  
 21. 3. Manasseh reared up altars, and made a *g.*  
 23. 4. to bring out the vessels made for the *g.*  
 6. he brought out the *g.* from house of the L.  
 15. Josiah burnt the high place and the *g.*  
 GROVES.

*Erod.* 34. 13. ye shall cut down their *g.* *Deut.* 7. 5.  
*Deut.* 12. 3. ye shall burn their *g.* with fire  
*Judg.* 3. 7. forgot Lord and served *g.* 2 *Chr.* 24. 18.  
*1 Kings* 14. 15. shall root up Israel out of this good  
 land, because they have made their *g.*  
 23. built them *g.* on every high hill, 2 *Kings* 17. 10.  
 18. 19. the prophets of the *g.* four hundred  
 2 *Kings* 18. 4. Hizek. cut down *g.* and brake serp.  
 23. 14. Josiah cut down the *g.* 2 *Chron.* 34. 3. 4.  
 2 *Chr.* 14. 3. Asa brake images, and cut down the  
*g.*

17. 6. Jehoashaphat took away the *g.* out of Judah  
 19. 3. in that thou hast taken away the *g.*  
 31. 1. all Israel that were present cut down the *g.*  
 33. 3. Manasseh made *g.* | 19. where he set up *g.*  
 34. 3. Josiah began to purge Judah from the *g.*  
 7. when he had broken down the altars and the *g.*  
*Isa.* 17. 8. neither shall he respect the *g.* or images  
 27. 9. the *g.* and the images shall not stand up  
*Jer.* 17. 2. whilst children remember altars and *g.*  
*Mic.* 5. 14. I will pluck up thy *g.* out of midst of thee  
 GROUND.

*Erod.* 32. 20. he *g.* the calf to powder, *Deut.* 9. 21.  
*Num.* 11. 8. the people *g.* the manna in mills  
 GROUND corn.

2 *Sam.* 17. 19. spread *g.* corn on the well's mouth  
 GROUND.

*Gen.* 2. 5. and there was not a man to till the *g.*  
 7. the Lord God formed man of the dust of the *g.*  
 19. out of the *g.* the Lord formed every beast  
 3. 17. he said, cursed is the *g.* for thy sake  
 4. 2. Abel a keeper of sheep, but Cain a tiller of the  
 10. thy brother's blood crieth to me from the *g.*  
 5. 29. because of the *g.* the Lord hath cursed  
 6. 21. I will not again curse the *g.* any more  
 18. 2. Abram bowed himself toward the *g.*  
 19. 1. Lot bowed himself with his face toward *g.*  
*Erod.* 3. 5. where thou standest is holy *g.* *Acts* 7. 33.  
 8. 21. *g.* whereon they are shall be full of flies  
*Num.* 16. 31. the *g.* clave asunder under them  
*Deut.* 28. 4. blessed shall be the fruit of thy *g.* 11.  
*Judg.* 4. 21. Jael tastened the nail into the *g.*  
 1 *Sam.* 8. 19. he will set them to ear his *g.* and reap  
 26. 7. his spear struck in the *g.* at his bolster

## GRO

2 *Sam.* 43. 11. where was a piece of *g.* fu. of lentiles  
 12. he stood in the midst of the *g.* and defended it  
 2 *Kings* 2. 19. but the water is naught, and *g.* barren  
 9. 26. now take him and cast him into the pit of *g.*  
 1 *Chr.* 11. 13. where was a parcel of *g.* full of barley  
 2 *Chr.* 4. 17. the king did cast them in the clay *g.*  
*Neh.* 10. 35. and to bring the first-fruits of our *g.*  
 37. and bring the tithes of our *g.* to the Levites  
*Job* 5. 6. nor doth trouble spring out of the *g.*  
 14. 8. and though the stock thereof die in the *g.*  
 18. 10. the snare is laid for him in the *g.*  
 38. 27. to satisfy the desolate and waste *g.*  
*Psal.* 24. 6. he swallows the *g.* with fierceness and rage  
*Psal.* 105. 35. locusts devoured the fruit of their *g.*  
 107. 33. he turneth the water-springs into dry *g.*  
 35. and he turneth dry *g.* into water-springs  
*Isa.* 28. 24. doth he open and break clods of his *g.*?  
 29. 4. and thou shalt speak out of the *g.*  
 30. 23. seed that thou shalt sow the *g.* withal  
 24. oxen and young asses that ear the *g.* shall eat  
 35. 7. and the parched *g.* shall become a pool  
 51. 23. and thou hast laid thy body as the *g.*  
*Jer.* 4. 3. break up your fallow *g.* *Isa.* 10. 12.  
 7. 20. my fury shall be poured on the fruit of the *g.*  
 14. 4. because the *g.* is chapt, there was no rain  
*Lam.* 4. 2. her gates are sunk into the *g.*  
*Ezek.* 12. 6. cover thy face, thou see not the *g.* 12.  
 41. 16. ceiled from the *g.* up to the windows  
*Deut.* 8. 5. an he-goat came, and touched not the *g.*  
 18. Daniel's face was towards the *g.* 10. 9. 15.  
*Erod.* 2. 18. make covenant with them in writings of *g.*  
*Zech.* 8. 12. and the *g.* shall give her increase  
*Mal.* 3. 11. he shall not destroy the fruits of your *g.*  
*Mat.* 13. 8. but other fell into good *g.* *Luke* 8. 8.  
 23. he that received seed into good *g.* *Luke* 8. 15.  
*Mark* 4. 26. as if a man should cast seed into the *g.*  
*Luke* 2. 16. the *g.* of a certain rich man brought forth  
 13. 7. cut it down, why cumbereth it the *g.*?  
 14. 18. the first said, I have bought a piece of *g.*  
 19. 44. they shall lay thee even with the *g.*  
*John* 4. 5. near the parcel of *g.* Jacob gave Joseph  
 12. 24. except a corn of wheat fall into the *g.*  
 See DRY, FACE.

## On o' upon the GROUND.

*Gen.* 38. 9. he spilled it on the *g.* lest he should give  
 44. 14. Joseph's brethren fell before him on the *g.*  
*Erod.* 4. 3. cast the rod on the *g.* he cast it on the *g.*  
 9. 23. thunder, and the fire ran along upon the *g.*  
 14. 16. Israel shall go on dry *g.* through the sea, 22.  
 16. 14. as small as the hoar-frost on the *g.*  
*Deut.* 15. 23. pour the blood upon the *g.* as water  
 22. 6. if a bird's nest chance to be on the *g.*  
*Job* 26. 56. woman that would not set her foot upon *g.*  
 28. 6. 39. and upon all the *g.* let there be dew  
 40. and there was dew upon all the *g.*  
 1 *Sam.* 14. 25. and there was honey upon the *g.*  
 32. the people slew oxen and calves on the *g.*  
 30. 31. as long as the son of Jesse liveth on the *g.*  
 2 *Sam.* 14. 16. for we are as water spilt on the *g.*  
 17. 12. shall light on him as dew falleth on the *g.*  
 2 *Kings* 13. 8. he said, smite upon the *g.* be smote  
*Job* 1. 20. Job fell upon the *g.* and worshipped  
 2. 13. they sat down with him upon the *g.* seven days  
 16. 13. he poureth out my gall upon the *g.*  
*Job* 3. 26. she being desolate shall sit on the *g.*  
 47. 1. O daughter of Babylon, sit on the *g.*  
*Jer.* 25. 33. they shall be dung upon the *g.*  
 27. 5. I have made man and beast upon the *g.*  
*Lam.* 2. 10. the elders of daught. of Zion sit on the *g.*  
 21. young and old lie on the *g.* in the streets  
*Ezek.* 24. 7. he poureth it not upon the *g.* to cover it  
 26. 16. then all the princes shall sit upon the *g.*  
*Mat.* 15. 35. the multitude to sit on the *g.* *Mark* 8. 6.  
*Mark* 4. 5. some fell on stony *g.* it had not earth, 16.  
 8. and other fell on good *g.* 20. *Luke* 8. 8. 13.  
 9. 40. he fell on the *g.* and wallowed foaming  
 14. 35. he went forward, and fell on *g.* and prayed  
*John* 8. 6. he wrote on the *g.* | 9. 6. he spat on the *g.*  
 To or unto the GROUND.

*Gen.* 3. 19. till thou return unto the *g.* for out of it  
 33. 3. Jacob bowed himself to the *g.* seven times  
*Judg.* 13. 20. Manoah and his wife fell to the *g.*  
 20. 21. Benjamin destroyed to the *g.* 22,000 men  
 25. and destroyed to the *g.* of Israel 18,000 men  
*Ruth* 2. 10. Ruth bowed and fell to the *g.*  
 1 *Sam.* 3. 19. let none of his words fall to the *g.*  
 5. 4. Dagon was fallen on his face to the *g.*  
 14. 45. shall not one hair of his head fall to the *g.*  
 20. 41. David arose and fell on his face to the *g.*  
 25. 23. Abigail bowed to the *g.* before David  
 28. 14. Saul stooped with his face to the *g.*  
 2 *Sam.* 2. 23. wherefore should I smite thee to the *g.*?  
 8. 2. he smote Moab, casting him down to the *g.*  
 14. 4. woman of Tekoah fell on her face to the *g.*  
 22. Joab fell to the *g.* | 33. Absalom loved to the *g.*  
 18. 11. why didst not thou smite him to the *g.*?  
 20. 10. Joab abode not Amasa's bowels to the *g.*  
 1 *Kings* 1. 23. Nathan bowed to the *g.* before the king  
 2 *Kings* 2. 15. sons of the prophets bowed to the *g.*  
 4. 37. woman of Shunam bowed herself to the *g.*

## GRO

## GUI

## HAR

1 *Chr.* 21. 21. Ornan bowed to the *g.* to David  
*2 Chron.* 7. 3. all Israel bowed with their faces to *g.*  
 20. 18. Jehoshaphat bowed with his face to the *g.*  
*Neh.* 8. 6. worshipped Lord with their faces to the *g.*  
*Psalm.* 74. 7. the dwelling-place of thy name to the *g.*  
 89. 39. profaned his crown, by casting it to the *g.*  
 44. thou hast cast his throne down to the *g.*  
 143. 3. he hath smitten my life down to the *g.*  
 147. 6. he casteth the wicked down to the *g.*  
*Isa.* 14. 12. how art thou cut down to the *g.*  
*Psalm.* 74. 7. the dwelling-place of thy name to the *g.*  
 25. 12. lay low, bring to the *g.* even to the dust  
 26. 5. the lofty city he layeth even to the *g.*  
*Jer.* 14. 2. her gates languish, are black to the *g.*  
*Lam.* 2. 2. hath brought strong holds of Judah to the  
 10. virgins of Jerusalem, hang their heads to the *g.*  
*Ezek.* 13. 14. I will bring down the wall to the *g.*  
 19. 12. thy mother was cast down to the *g.*  
 26. 11. thy strong garrison shall go down to the *g.*  
 28. 17. he will cast thee to the *g.* I will lay thee  
*Jer.* 48. 7. he cast the ram down to the *g.* and stamped  
 10. it cast down some of hosts and starts to the *g.*  
 12. and cast down the truth to the *g.*  
*Amos* 3. 14. the horns of the altar shall fall to the *g.*  
*Obad.* 3. saith, who shall bring me down to the *g.*  
*Mar.* 10. 29. one of them shall not fall to the *g.*  
*Luke* 22. 44. as drops of blood falling to the *g.*  
*John* 18. 6. they went backward, and fell to the *g.*  
*Acts* 22. 7. I fell to the *g.* and heard a voice  
 GROUND.

1 *Tim.* 3. 15. which is the pillar and *g.* of truth  
*Heb.* 11. 1. faith is *g.* of things hoped for  
 GROUNDED.

*Isa.* 30. 32. in every place where *g.* staff shall pass  
*Eph.* 3. 17. that ye being rooted and *g.* in love  
*Col.* 1. 23. if ye continue in the faith, *g.* and settled  
 GROW.

*Gen.* 2. 9. the Lord God made every tree to *g.*  
 48. 16. and let them *g.* into a multitude  
*Nam.* 6. 5. and shall let the locks of his hair *g.*  
*Deut.* 21. 12. she shall suffer her nails to *g.*  
*Judg.* 16. 22. the hair of his head began to *g.*  
*2 Sam.* 23. 5. all my desire, tho' he make it not to *g.*  
*2 Kings* 19. 29. eat such things as *g.* of themselves  
*Ezra* 4. 25. why should damage *g.* to hurt of kings?  
*Job* 8. 11. can the rush *g.* up without mire?  
 19. and out of the earth shall others *g.*  
 14. 19. thou wastest away things that *g.* out of dust  
 31. 40. let thistles *g.* instead of wheat, and cockle  
 49. 4. they *g.* up with corn, they go forth  
*Psalm.* 92. 12. he shall *g.* like a cedar in Lebanon  
 104. 14. he causeth grass to *g.* for the cattle, 147. 8.  
*Ezek.* 11. 5. nor how the bones *g.* in the womb  
*Isa.* 11. 1. and a branch shall *g.* out of his roots  
 17. 11. in the day shalt thou make thy plant *g.*  
 53. 2. he shall *g.* up before him as a tender plant  
*Jer.* 12. 2. they *g.* yes, they bring forth fruit  
 33. 15. the branch of righteousness to *g.* to David  
*Ezek.* 44. 20. nor suffer their locks to *g.* long  
 47. 12. by the river shall *g.* all trees for meat  
*Isa.* 14. 5. he shall *g.* as the lily, cast forth his roots  
 7. they shall revive as the corn, and *g.* as the vine  
*Jonah* 4. 10. nor madest it *g.* which came up in night  
*Zeck.* 6. 12. whose name is the BRANCH, he shall *g.*  
 9. 17. corn shall make the young men *g.*  
*Mal.* 4. 2. ye shall *g.* up as calves of the stall  
*Mal.* 6. 28. consider the lilies how they *g.* *Luke* 12. 27.  
 15. 30. let both *g.* together till the harvest  
 21. 19. let no fruit *g.* on thee henceforward  
*Mark* 4. 27. seed should *g.* up, he knoweth not how  
*Acts* 5. 24. they doubted whereunto this would *g.*  
*Eph.* 4. 15. may *g.* up into him in all things  
 1 *Pet.* 2. 2. desiring the milk of word, that ye may *g.*  
 2 *Pet.* 3. 18. *g.* in grace and in knowledge of Lord  
 GROWN.

*Gen.* 38. 11. till Shelah be *g.* 14. Shelah was *g.*  
*Ezra* 6. 11. that when Moses was *g.* he went out  
 9. 32. were not smitten, for they were not *g.* up  
*Psalm.* 32. 15. thou art *g.* thick, covered with fatness  
*Ruth* 1. 13. would ye tarry for them till they were *g.*  
 2 *Sam.* 10. 5. tarry till your beards be *g.* 1 *Chr.* 19. 5.  
 1 *Kings* 12. 8. consulted with young men *g.* 10.  
 2 *Kings* 4. 18. when the child was *g.* up, it fell sick  
 19. 25. as corn blasted before it be *g.* *Isa.* 37. 27.  
*Ezra* 9. 6. our trespasses *g.* up to the heavens  
*Psalm.* 144. 12. that our sons may be as plants *g.* up  
*Prov.* 24. 31. and lo, it was all *g.* over with thorns  
*Jer.* 50. 11. because ye are *g.* fast as the heifer  
*Ezek.* 16. 7. thy breasts are fashioned, thy hair is *g.*  
*Den.* 4. 22. thou art *g.* strong, thy greatness is *g.*  
 33. till his hairs were *g.* like eagle's feathers  
*Mat.* 13. 32. when it is *g.* it is greatest among herbs  
 GROWETH.

*Ezra* 10. 5. the locusts shall eat every tree that *g.*  
*Lev.* 13. 39. a freckled spot that *g.* in the skin  
 25. 5. which *g.* of its own accord, not reap, 11.  
*Deut.* 29. 23. nor any grass *g.* therein, like Sodom  
*Judg.* 19. 9. behold, the day *g.* to an end, lodge here  
*Job* 38. 38. when the dust *g.* into hardness and clods  
*Psalm.* 37. 35. the wicked spreadeth as tree that *g.*  
 245

*Psalm.* 90. 5. in the morning like grass which *g.* up, 6.  
 109. 6. as the grass, which withereth afore it *g.* up  
*Isa.* 37. 30. ye shall eat this year such as *g.* of itself  
*Mark* 4. 32. when it is sown it *g.* up and becometh *g.*  
*Eph.* 2. 21. *g.* unto an holy temple in the Lord  
 2 *Thess.* 1. 3. because your faith *g.* exceedingly  
 GROWTH.

*Amos* 7. 1. shooring up of latter *g.* lo, it was latter *g.*  
 GRUDGE.

*Lev.* 19. 18. nor bear any *g.* against thy people  
*Mark* 6. 19. Herodias had a *g.* against John  
 GRUDGE.

*Psalm.* 59. 15. let them *g.* if they be not satisfied  
*Jer.* 5. 9. *g.* not one against another, brethren  
 GRUDGING.

1 *Pet.* 4. 9. use hospitality one to another without *g.*  
 GRUDGINGLY.

2 *Cor.* 9. 7. let him give not *g.* or of necessity  
 GUARD.

*Gen.* 37. 36. Joseph sold to a captain of the *g.* 39. 1.  
 41. 12. an Hebrew, servant to a captain of the *g.*  
 1 *Sam.* 22. 17. king said to the *g.* slay the priests  
*2 Sam.* 23. 23. Dav. set him over his *g.* 1 *Chr.* 11. 25.  
 1 *Kings* 14. 27. shields to captain of *g.* 2 *Chr.* 12. 10.  
 28. *g.* bare them and brought them, 2 *Chr.* 12. 11.  
 2 *Kings* 11. 6. a third part at the gate behind the *g.*  
 25. 8. captain of *g.* came to Jerusalem, *Jer.* 52. 12.  
 10. captain of *g.* brake down walls, *Jer.* 52. 14.  
 11. the rest of people captain of *g.* carried away  
 12. the capt. of the *g.* left of the poor of the land  
*Neh.* 4. 22. that in the night they may be a *g.* to us  
 23. nor I nor men of the *g.* put off our clothes  
*Jer.* 39. 11. charge to captain of *g.* concerning *Jer.*  
 40. 1. when the captain of the *g.* had let him go  
 5. the captain of the *g.* gave him victuals  
 52. 30. the captain of the *g.* took captive 4600  
*Ezek.* 38. 7. be thou prepared, and be a *g.* to them  
*Dan.* 2. 14. Daniel answered the captain of the *g.*  
*Mark* 6. 27. king sent one of his *g.* and commanded  
*Acts* 23. 16. delivered the prisoners to captain of *g.*  
 GUARD-CHAMBER.

1 *Kings* 14. 28. guard bare them to *g.* 2 *Chr.* 12. 11.  
 GUEST.

*Luke* 19. 7. he was gone to be *g.* with a sinner  
 GUEST-CHAMBER.

*Mark* 14. 14. where is the *g.* chamber? *Luke* 22. 11.  
 GUESTS.

1 *Kings* 1. 41. Adonijah and all *g.* with him heard it  
 49. all *g.* with Adonijah were afraid and rose up  
*Prov.* 9. 18. that her *g.* are in the depths of hell  
*Zeph.* 1. 7. for the Lord hath prepared and bid *g.*  
*Mat.* 22. 10. and the wedding was furnished with *g.*  
 11. when the king came in to see the *g.* he saw  
 GUIDE, S.

*Psalm.* 48. 13. he will be our *g.* even unto death  
 53. 13. it was thou, a man, my *g.* my acquaintance  
*Prov.* 2. 17. who forsaketh the *g.* of her youth  
 6. 7. which having no *g.* overseer, or ruler  
*Jer.* 3. 4. my father thou art the *g.* of my youth  
*Mic.* 7. 5. trust not friend, put ye not confidence in *g.*  
*Mat.* 7. 26. woe to you, ye blind *g.* 24.  
*Acts* 1. 16. who was *g.* to them that took Jesus  
*Rom.* 2. 19. art confident thou art a *g.* of the blind  
*Heb.* 13. 17. remember them that are *g.* over you  
 GUIDE.

*Job* 38. 32. canst thou *g.* Arcturus with his sons?  
*Psalm.* 25. 9. the meek will be *g.* in judgment  
 31. 3. for thy name's sake lead me and *g.* me  
 32. 8. I will teach and *g.* thee with mine eyes  
 73. 24. thou shalt *g.* me with thy counsel  
 112. 5. he will *g.* his affairs with discretion  
*Prov.* 11. 3. the integrity of the upright shall *g.* them  
 23. 19. be wise, and *g.* thine heart in the way  
*Isa.* 49. 10. by springs of water shall he *g.* them  
 51. 18. there is none to *g.* her among all the sons  
 58. 11. the Lord shall *g.* thee continually  
*Luke* 1. 79. to *g.* our feet into the way of peace  
*John* 16. 13. he will *g.* you into all truth  
*Ezek.* 6. 31. how can I, except some man *g.* me?  
 1 *Thess.* 3. 11. now *g.* himself, our way to you  
 1 *Tim.* 5. 14. younger women bear children, *g.* house  
*Heb.* 13. 17. obey them that are *g.* you, and submit  
 GUIDED, ING.

*Gen.* 48. 14. Israel *g.* his hands wittingly  
*Exod.* 15. 13. thou hast *g.* them in thy strength  
 2 *Chron.* 32. 23. the Lord *g.* them on every side  
*Job* 31. 18. I have *g.* her from my mother's womb  
*Psalm.* 78. 52. *g.* them in the wilderness like a flock  
 72. hast *g.* them by the skillfulness of his hands  
 GUIDE.

*Exod.* 21. 14. if a man slay with *g.* let him die  
*Psalm.* 32. 2. and in whose spirit there is no *g.*  
 34. 13. keep lips from speaking *g.* 1 *Pet.* 3. 10.  
 35. 11. deceit and *g.* depart not from her streets  
*John* 1. 47. an Israelite indeed, in whom is no *g.*  
 2 *Cor.* 12. 16. being crafty, I caught you with *g.*  
 1 *Thess.* 2. 3. for our exhortation was not in *g.*  
 1 *Pet.* 2. 1. laying aside all malice and *g.* and envies  
 92. who did no sin, nor was *g.* found in its mouth  
*Rer.* 14. 5. and in their mouth was found no *g.*

## GUILTY.

*Deut.* 19. 13. put away *g.* of innocent blood, 21. *g.*  
 GUILTY.

*Gen.* 42. 21. we are verily *g.* concerning our brother  
*Ezra* 34. 7. will by no means clear *g.* *Nam.* 14. 18.  
*Lev.* 4. 13. which should not be done, are *g.* 22. 27.  
 5. 2. if hid from him, he shall be unclean and *g.*  
 3. when he knoweth of it, he shall be *g.* 4.  
 5. when he shall be *g.* he shall confess his sin  
 17. tho' he wist it not, yet is he *g.* and shall bear  
 6. 4. because he sinned and is *g.* he shall restore  
*Nam.* 35. 27. tho' he kill the slayer shall not be *g.*  
 31. take no satisfaction for a murderer *g.* of death  
*Judg.* 21. 22. ye did not give, that you should be *g.*  
*Ezra* 10. 19. being *g.* offered a ram of the flock  
*Ps.* 5. 10. to make them *g.* let them fall from coun.  
 34. 21. they that hate the righteous shall be *g.*  
 109. 17. when he shall be judged, let him go out *g.*  
*Prov.* 30. 10. lest he curse, and thou be found *g.*  
*Ezek.* 22. 4. art become *g.* in blood thou hast shed  
*Hos.* 5. 15. I will return to the place till they be *g.*  
*Zeck.* 11. 5. say them, and hold themselves not *g.*  
*Mat.* 23. 18. swear by the *g.* on it, he is *g.*  
 26. 66. they said, he is *g.* of death, *Mark* 14. 64.  
*Rom.* 3. 8. all the world may become *g.* before (1.  
 1 *Cor.* 11. 27. shall be *g.* of the body and blood of I.  
*1 Sam.* 2. 10. shall offend in one point, he is *g.* of all  
 GUILTYNESS.

*Gen.* 26. 10. thou shouldest have brought *g.* on us  
*Ezra* 9. 6. our *g.* is grown up to the heavens  
*Psalm.* 51. 14. deliver me from blood-*g.* O God  
 69. 15. and my *g.* is not hid from thee  
 GUILTYLESS.

*Exod.* 20. 7. Lord will not hold him *g.* *Deut.* 5. 11.  
*Nam.* 5. 31. then shall the man be *g.* from iniquity  
 32. 22. afterward shall return and be *g.* before Lord  
*Zeck.* 2. 19. his blood be on him, and he will be *g.*  
 1 *Sam.* 26. 9. hand agst. Lord's anointed and be *g.*  
 2 *Sam.* 3. 28. I and my kingdom are *g.* of blood  
 14. 9. women said, the king and his throne be *g.*  
 1 *Kings* 2. 9. hold him not *g.* for thou art a wise man  
*Mat.* 12. 7. ye would not have condemned the *g.*  
 GULF.

*Luke* 16. 26. between us and you is a great *g.* fixed  
 GUSH, ED.

1 *Kings* 18. 28. till the blood *g.* out upon them  
*Psalm.* 78. 20. he smote the rock, the waters *g.* out  
 105. 41. he opened the rock, the waters *g.* out  
*Isa.* 48. 21. he clave the rock, and the waters *g.* out  
*Jer.* 9. 18. and our eye-lids *g.* out with waters  
*Acts* 1. 18. he burst asunder, and his bowels *g.* out  
 GUTTER, S.

*Gen.* 30. 38. Jacob set rods in the *g.* before the cattle  
 41. laid rods before the eyes of the cattle in the *g.*  
 2 *Sam.* 5. 8. who getteth up to the *g.* and smiteth

## H.

## HA.

*Job* 39. 25. he saith among the trumpets, ha, ha  
 HABERGEON.

*Ezra* 28. 32. as it were the hole of an A. 39. 23.  
*Job* 41. 26. the spear, the dart, the A. cannot hold  
 HABERGEONS.

2 *Chron.* 26. 14. A. and bows Uziah prepared  
*Neh.* 4. 16. half of my servants held bows and A.  
 HABITABLE.

*Prov.* 8. 31. rejoicing in the A. part of his earth  
 HABITATION.

*Ezra* 15. 2. he is my God, I will prepare him an A.  
*Lev.* 13. 46. without the camp shall his A. be  
*Deut.* 12. 5. even to his A. shall ye seek and come  
 1 *Sam.* 2. 29. why kick at offering, commanded in A.  
 2 *Sam.* 15. 25. he will shew me both it and his A.  
 2 *Chron.* 6. 2. I have built an house of A. for thee  
 39. 6. and have turned from the A. of the Lord  
 30. 27. prayer came up to the A. of his holiness  
*Ezra* 7. 15. to God of Israel whose A. is in Jerusalem  
*Job* 5. 3. foolish taking root, but suddenly I cursed A.  
 24. thou shalt visit thy A. and shalt not sin  
 6. make the A. of thy righteousness prosperous  
 18. 15. brimstone shall be scattered upon his A.  
*Psalm.* 26. 8. I have loved the A. of thy house  
 33. 14. from the place of his A. he looketh  
 49. 14. the grave an A. for every one of them  
 69. 25. let thy A. be desolate, none dwell in tent  
 71. 3. be thou my strong A. whereunto I may resort  
 69. 14. and judgment the A. of thy throne, 97. 2.  
 91. 9. thou hast made the most High thy A.  
 104. 12. the fowls of the heaven have their A.  
 107. 7. that they might go to a city of A. 34.  
 132. 5. find an A. for the mighty God of Jacob  
 35. for the Lord hath desired it for his A.  
*Prov.* 3. 33. but he blesseth the A. of the just  
*Isa.* 22. 16. and that giveth an A. for himself  
 27. 10. and the A. shall be forsaken and left  
 32. 18. my people shall dwell in a peaceable A.  
 33. 20. thine eyes shall see Jerusalem a quiet A.

## HAD

*Isa.* 34.13. it shall be an *A.* of dragons, and a court  
35.7. in the *A.* of dragons shall be grass with reeds  
63.15. and behold from the *A.* of thy holiness  
*Jer.* 9.6. thine *A.* is in the midst of deceit  
10.25. and they have made his *A.* desolate  
25.30. the Lord shall mightily roar on his *A.*  
31.23. the Lord bless thee, O *A.* of justice, 30.7.  
33.12. the cities thereof be an *A.* of shepherds  
41.17. and they dwell in the *A.* of Chimham  
49.19. he shall come against *A.* of strong, 50.44.  
50.19. I will bring Israel again to his *A.*  
45. surely he shall make their *A.* desolate  
*Ezek.* 16.3. thy *A.* is of the land of Canaan  
29.14. I will cause Egypt to return to their *A.*  
Amos 6.3. and cause the *A.* of violence to come near  
*Obad.* 3. whose *A.* is high, that saith in his heart  
*Heb.* 3.11. the sun and moon stood still in their *A.*  
*Acts* 1.20. it is written, let his *A.* be desolate  
17.96. hath determined the bounds of their *A.*  
*Eph.* 2.22. for an *A.* of God through the Spirit  
*Jude* 6. the angels which left their own *A.*  
*Rev.* 18.2. Babylon is become the *A.* of devils  
Holy HABITATION.  
*Erod.* 15.13. thou hast guided them to thy holy *A.*  
*Deut.* 26.15. look down from thy holy *A.* from heav.  
*Psalm* 68.5. a Judge of widows is God in his holy *A.*  
*Jer.* 25.30. Lord shall utter his voice from holy *A.*  
*Zech.* 2.13. for he is raised up out of his holy *A.*  
HABITATIONS.  
*Gen.* 49.5. instruments of cruelty are in their *A.*  
*Erod.* 12.90. in all your *A.* shall eat unleavened bread  
35.3. shall kindle no fire thro' your *A.* on sabbath  
*Numb.* 15.2. when ye be come into the *A.* I give you  
*Psalm* 74.20. dark places of earth full of *A.* of cruelty  
78.28. he let it fall round about their *A.*  
*Isa.* 54.2. let them stretch forth curtains of thy *A.*  
*Jer.* 9.10. for the *A.* of the wilderness a lamentation  
13.13. which say, who shall enter into our *A.*?  
25.37. and the peaceable *A.* are cut down  
49.20. surely he shall make their *A.* desolate  
*Lam.* 2.2. Lord hath swallowed up the *A.* of Jacob  
*Ezek.* 6.14. in all their *A.* make the land desolate  
*Hos.* 10.1. I shall bind them in their two *A.*  
*Joel* 1.19. fire hath devoured *A.* of the wilderness  
*1 Chr.* 2.2. the *A.* of the shepherds shall mourn  
*1 Chr.* 16.9. they may receive you into everlasting *A.*  
HAD.  
*Gen.* 24.2. his servants that ruled over all that he *A.*  
39.6. he knew not ought he *A.* save bread he eat  
*Erod.* 16.18. he that gathered much *A.* nothing  
*Deut.* 10.15. the Lord *A.* a delight in thy fathers  
*Josh.* 6.25. Joshua save Rahab and all that she *A.*  
7.24. Joshua took Achan and all that he *A.*  
2 Sam. 6.22. of them shall I be *A.* in honour  
1<sup>c</sup> because he did this thing, and *A.* no pity  
23.8. the names of mighty men whom David *A.*  
2 Kings 9.31. she said *A.* Zimri peace who slew mast.  
1 Chr. 13.16. Lord blessed his house and all he *A.*  
28.2. as for me, I *A.* in my heart to build an  
12. and the pattern of all that he *A.* by the Spirit  
*Job* 3.26. I was not in safety, neither *A.* of his flesh  
31.1. If men said not, oh that we *A.* of his rest!  
42.10. the Lord gave him twice as much as he *A.*  
*Psalm* 55.6. I said, O that I *A.* wings like a dove  
84.10. I *A.* rather be a door-keeper in house of God  
89.7. to be *A.* in reverence of all them about him  
119.53. the proud have *A.* me greatly in derision  
*Ezek.* 4.1. as we are oppressed, they *A.* no comforter  
*Isa.* 38.17. behold, for peace I *A.* great bitterness  
59.10. we grope as if we *A.* no eyes, we stumble  
60.10. in my favour have I *A.* mercy on thee  
*Jer.* 4.23. I beheld the heavens, and they *A.* no light  
44.17. for then *A.* we plenty of victuals, were well  
*Lam.* 1.7. the pleasant things *A.* in days of old  
9. she came down wonderfully, *A.* no comforter  
*Ezek.* 29.18. yet *A.* he no wages for the service  
36.21. but I *A.* pity for mine holy name  
*Hos.* 12.3. by his strength Jacob *A.* power with God  
6. yea he *A.* power over the angel and prevailed  
*Zech.* 1.12. against which thou hast *A.* indignation  
*Mal.* 2.15. yet *A.* he the residue of the Spirit  
*Mat.* 13.46. he sold all that he *A.* and bought it  
23.28. whose wife of seven, for they all *A.* her?  
*Mark* 12.44. she of her want did cast in all she *A.*  
*John* 6.18. for thou hast *A.* five husbands  
8.4. was made whole of whatsoever disease he *A.*  
12.6. Judas *A.* the bag, and bare what was in it  
15.22. if I *A.* not come they *A.* not *A.* sin  
17.5. the glory I *A.* with thee before the world was  
*Acts* 2.44. all that believed *A.* all things common  
18.18. having shorn his head, for he *A.* a vow  
25.26. that after examination *A.* I might write  
*Rom.* 6.11. a seal he *A.* yet being uncircumcised, 12.  
6.21. what fruit *A.* ye in things whereof ashamed  
1 Cor. 7.29. that have wives be as tho' they *A.* none  
2 Cor. 1.9. but we *A.* the sentence of death in us  
1 Thess. 1.9. what manner of entering in we *A.* to you  
*Heb.* 7.6. and blessed him which *A.* the promises  
1 John 8.7. old command, which ye *A.* from begin.  
266

## HAL

*2 John* 5. that which we *A.* from the beginning  
See *ATL.* COMPASSION.  
HALFT.  
*Gen.* 30.30. for it was little thou *A.* before I came  
*Psalm* 44.3. because thou *A.* a favour to them  
*Jer.* 3.3. and thou *A.* a whore's forehead  
*Heb.* 10.8. and offering for sin thou *A.* no pleasure  
HALF.  
*Judg.* 3.22. and the *A.* also went in after the blade  
HAIL.  
*Erod.* 9.18. I will cause it to rain a very grievous *A.*  
23. the *Ld.* sent thunder and *A.* the fire ran along  
26. where children of Israel were, was there no *A.*  
29. nor shall there be any more *A.* || 33. *A.* ceased  
10.5. that which remaineth from the *A.* 12.15.  
*Job* 38.22. or hast thou seen the treasures of the *A.*?  
*Psalm* 78.47. he destroyed their vines with *A.*  
48. he gave up their cattle also to the *A.*  
105.32. he gave them *A.* for rain and flaming fire  
148.8. fire, *A.* snow and vapour fulfilling his word  
*Isa.* 38.2. which as a tempest of *A.* shall cast down  
17. the *A.* shall sweep away the refuge of lies  
*Hag.* 2.17. I smote you with *A.* in all the labours  
*Rev.* 8.7. there followed *A.* and fire mingled blood  
11.19. temple was opened, and there was great *A.*  
16.21. there fell on men a great *A.* out of heaven  
HAIL.  
*Isa.* 32.19. my people shall dwell when it shall *A.*  
HAIL.  
*Mat.* 26.49. Judas said, *A.* master, and kissed him  
27.29. *A.* king of the Jews, *Mark* 15.18. *John* 19.3.  
*Luke* 1.28. the angel came to Mary, and said, *A.*  
HAILSTONES.  
*Josh.* 10.11. there were more which died with *A.*  
*Psalm* 18.12. clouds passed, *A.* and coals of fire 13.  
*Isa.* 30.30. the Lord shall show indignation with *A.*  
*Ezek.* 13.11. and ye, O great *A.* shall fall, and a wind  
13. there shall be great *A.* in my fury to consume it  
38.22. I will rain great *A.* fire, and brimstone  
HAIL.  
*Lam.* 13.3. when the *A.* in the plague is turned white  
30. in plague a yellow *A.* || 31. no black *A.* in it  
37. there is black *A.* grown || 14.8. shave off *A.* 9.  
*Numb.* 6.19. after the *A.* of his separation is shaven  
*Judg.* 20.16. every one could sling stones at *A.* brea.  
2 Sam. 14.11. not one *A.* of thy son fall to the earth  
26. because the *A.* was heavy on him he pulled it  
1 Kings 15.2. there shall not *A.* of him fall to earth  
*Neh.* 13.25. I plucked off their *A.* and made them  
*Jok* 4.15. then a spirit passed, *A.* of my flesh stood up  
*Can.* 4.1. thy *A.* is as a flock of goats, 6.5.  
*Isa.* 3.24. and instead of well-set *A.* baldness  
7.20. the Lord shall shave the head and *A.* of feet  
50.6. my cheeks to them that plucked off *A.*  
*Jer.* 7.29. cut off thy *A.* O Jerusalem, cast away  
*Ezek.* 5.1. and divide the *A.* || 16.7. thy *A.* is grown  
*Zech.* 13.4. nor shall they wear a garment of *A.*  
*Mat.* 24. John had raiment of camel's *A.* *Mark* 1.6.  
5.36. thou canst not make one *A.* white or black  
*John* 11.2. and wiped his feet with her *A.* 12.3.  
1 Cor. 11.14. if a man have long *A.* it is a shame  
15. if a woman have long *A.* it is a glory to her  
1 Tim. 2.9. not with broidered *A.* or gold, or pearls  
1 Pet. 3.3. not of plaiting the *A.* and wearing gold  
*Rev.* 6.12. the sun became black as sackcloth of *A.*  
9.8. and they had *A.* as the *A.* of women  
See GOATS, HEAD.  
HAIRS.  
*Gen.* 42.38. ye shall bring down my *A.* 44.29. 31.  
*Lam.* 13.21. if there be no white *A.* therein  
*Deut.* 32.25. the suckling also with man of gray *A.*  
*Ruth* 4.15. he shall be a nourisher of thy gray *A.*  
*Ps.* 40.12. are more than the *A.* of my head, 69.4.  
71.18. now to gray *A.* O God, forsake me not  
*Isa.* 46.4. and even to hoar *A.* will I carry you  
*Dan.* 4.33. till *A.* were grown like eagle's feathers  
*Hos.* 7.9. gray *A.* are here and there upon him  
*Mat.* 10.30. the *A.* of our head numbered, *Luke* 12.7.  
*Luke* 7.38. did wipe them with *A.* of her head, 44.  
*Rev.* 1.14. his head and *A.* were white like wool  
HAIRY.  
*Gen.* 25.25. the first red, all over like an *A.* garment  
27.11. Esau is an *A.* man || 23. his hands were *A.*  
2 Kings 1.8. Elijah was an *A.* man and girt with  
*Psalm* 60.21. the *A.* scalp of such a one as goeth on  
HAIR.  
*Luke* 12.58. lest the adversary *A.* thee to the judge  
HALING.  
*Acts* 8.3. Saul *A.* men and women committed them  
HALF.  
*Erod.* 24.6. Moses took *A.* the blood, *A.* he sprinkled  
30.23. take thou of sweet cinnamon *A.* so much  
*Lam.* 6.20. *A.* of it in the morning, and *A.* at night  
Numb. 12.12. of whom the flesh is *A.* consumed  
31.29. take it of their *A.* and give it to Eleazar  
*Josh.* 8.34. *A.* of them over-against mount Elai  
1 Sam. 14.14. within as it were an *A.* acre of land  
2 Sam. 10.4. Hannon shaved off one *A.* of their boards  
18.3. nor if *A.* of us die, will they care for us  
19.40. *A.* the people of Israel conducted David

## HAM

1 Kings 3.25. give *A.* of the child to one. *A.* to other  
10.7. and behold, the *A.* was not told, 2 Chr. 9.6.  
13.6. if thou wilt give me *A.* thine house, I will not  
16.21. *A.* of the people followed Tibni, *A.* Omri  
*Neh.* 3.9. the ruler of the *A.* part of Jerusalem, 12.  
16. *A.* part of Bethsai || 17. *A.* of Heleai, 18.  
13.24. children spake *A.* in the speech of Ashdod  
*Ezek.* 5.3. to the *A.* of the kingdom, 7.2. *Mark* 6.23.  
*Psalm* 55.23. bloody men shall not live *A.* their days  
*Ezek.* 16.51. nor hath Samaria committed *A.* thy sins  
*Dan.* 12.7. be for time, times, and as *A.* *Rev.* 12.14.  
*Hos.* 3.2. I bought her for *A.* an honour of barley  
*Zech.* 14.2. *A.* of the city shall go into captivity  
4. *A.* of mount toward the south || 8. *A.* towards sea  
*Luke* 10.30. and departed, leaving him *A.* dead  
19.8. behold, the *A.* of my goods I give to the poor  
*Rev.* 8.1. was silence about space of *A.* an hour  
11.9. shall see dead bodies three days and an *A.* 11.  
See SHEKEL, HIN, TRICE.  
HALL.  
*Mat.* 27.27. the soldiers took Jesus into common *A.*  
*Mark* 15.16. the soldiers led him away to the *A.*  
*Luke* 22.55. had kindled a fire in the midst of the *A.*  
See JUDGMENT.  
HALLLOW.  
*Erod.* 28.38. which the children of Israel shall *A.*  
29.1. *A.* them to minist. to me in priest's office  
*Lev.* 22.2. in those things which they *A.* to me, 3.  
32. I will be hallowed, I am the Lord who *A.* you  
25.10. shall *A.* the fiftieth year, proclaim liberty  
*Numb.* 6.11. and he shall *A.* his head that same day  
1 Kings 8.64. same day did king *A.* court, 2 Chr. 7.7.  
*Jer.* 17.22. but *A.* ye the sabbath-day, 24.27.  
*Ezek.* 20.20. and my sabbaths, they shall be a sign  
44.24. they shall keep laws and *A.* my sabbaths  
HALLLOWED.  
*Erod.* 20.11. *Ld.* blessed the sabbath-day and *A.* it  
29.21. Aaron shall be *A.* and his garments  
*Lev.* 12.4. she shall touch no *A.* thing, nor come  
19.8. because he hath profaned the *A.* thing of *L.*  
22.32. I will be *A.* among the children of Israel  
*Numb.* 3.15. I *A.* unto me all the first-born in Israel  
5.10. and every man s *A.* things shall be his  
16.37. take up the censers, for they are *A.* 38.  
18.8. of all the *A.* things I have given unto thee  
29.29. the *A.* part thereof out of it  
*Deut.* 26.18. I have brought away the *A.* things  
1 Sam. 21.4. is no common, but there is *A.* bread  
6. so Ahimelech the priest gave him *A.* bread  
1 Kings 9.3. I have *A.* this house thou hast built, 7.  
2 Kings 12.18. Jehoshaph took all the *A.* things  
2 Chron. 36.14. polluted the house of *L.* he had *A.*  
*Mat.* 6.9. *A.* be thy name, *Luke* 11.2.  
HALT.  
*Mat.* 18.8. is better to enter into life *A.* *Mark* 9.45.  
*Luke* 14.21. bring in hither the *A.* and the blind  
*John* 5.3. of *A.* waiting for the moving of the water  
HALT.  
To halt, to be lame on both sides. With this  
Elijah reproaches the Israelites of the two  
tribes, 1 Kings 18.21. How long halt ye  
between two opinions? They did not adore  
God with a pure and unmixed worship, but were  
for reconciling the worship of God with that of  
idols. God says, I will assemble her that  
hath halt, and her that is driven out, *Mic.* 4.6.  
That is, I will restore my people of the Jews,  
though now in a weak, banished, afflicted  
condition, to their former privileges, and  
plant them in their own country; I will de-  
termine such of them to return, who seem  
undecided whether to go or not. The Psalmist  
says, that his enemies rejoiced to see him  
halt, *Psalm* 35.15. But in mine adversity,  
*Isaiah* halting, they rejoiced. When I was in  
great danger of falling into trouble; when I  
had any sickness, or ill success in my affairs.  
And in *Jer.* 20.10. All my familiars watched  
for my halting: They lay in wait to take me  
tripping in any thing, if they could, that they  
might give mine adversaries any advantage  
against me.  
1 Kings 18.31. how long *A.* ye between two opinions  
*Psalm* 38.17. am ready to *A.* my sorrow is before me  
HALTED.  
*Gen.* 32.31. as Jacob passed, *A.* upon his thigh  
*Mic.* 4.7. I will make her that *A.* a runaway  
HALTETH.  
*Mic.* 4.6. in that day I will assemble her that *A.*  
*Zeph.* 3.19. behold at that time I will save her that *A.*  
HALTING.  
*Jer.* 20.10. all my familiars watched for my *A.*  
HAMMER.  
*Judg.* 4.21. then Jael took an *A.* in her hand  
5.26. with *A.* she smote Sisera, smote off his head  
1 Kings 6.7. was neither *A.* nor axe heard in house  
*Isa.* 41.7. and he that smoothen with the *A.*  
*Jer.* 23.29. like *A.* that breaketh rock in pieces  
50.23. how is the *A.* of whole earth cut asunder  
*Neh.* 2.1. the *A.* is come up before thy face

*Psalm*. 74. 6. break down the carved work with A.  
*Isa.* 46. 12. the smith fashioneth it with A.  
*Jer.* 10. 4. they fasten it with nails and with A.

*Is a part of the body well known. By hand, is sometimes understood the vengeance of God exercised upon any one; 1 Sam. 5. 6, 7. The hand of the Lord was heavy upon them of Ashdod, after they had taken the ark, and had been told that it should continue to oppress them, till they should send it back with presents.*

To pour water on any one's hands, signifies to serve him. Thus Elisba is said to have poured water on Elijah's hands, thereby meaning that he was his servant, 2 Kings 3. 11.

To wash one's hands, denoted that the person was innocent of manslaughter, when the murderer was not known, Deut. 21. 6, 7. Pilate washed his hands, Mat. 27. 24 to denote his being innocent of what was required of him, when he proceeded to condemn Jesus, in whom he found nothing to deserve such a sentence. Some think that Pilate, living among the Jews, had learned this rite from them; but others are of opinion, that it was a ceremony used in protestations of innocence among other people as well as the Jews.

To kiss one's hand, is an act of adoration, Job 31. 27. If I beheld the sun when it shined, and my mouth had kissed my hand.

To fill one's hand, signifies to put one in possession of the priesthood, to enter him in the enjoyment of the sacerdotal dignity; because in this ceremony the parts of the victim which were to be offered were put into the new priest's hand. Exod. 28. 41. Thou shalt consecrate them; in Hebrew, fill their hand. See also Judg. 17. 5, 12. 1 Kings 13. 33.

To lean upon any one's hand, is a mark of familiarity and superiority. The king of Israel had one of his confidants upon whom he leaned, 2 Kings 7, 2, 17. And in like manner the king of Syria leaned on Naaman, when he went up to the temple of his god Rimmon, 2 Kings 5, 18.

To lift up one's hand, is a way of taking an oath in use with all nations. Gen. 14. 22, I have lifted up mine hands unto the Lord. It was likewise a posture used in praying for a blessing upon the people. Lev. 9. 22, Aaron lifted up his hands towards the people, and blessed them. To lift up the hand against one, is to rebel against him. 2 Sam. 20. 21, Sheba hath lifted up his hand against king David.

To give one's hand, signifies to grant peace, to sever friendship, to promise all security, to make alliance. 2 Kings 10. 15, Jehu said to Jehonadab, is thine heart right, as my heart is with thy heart? If it be, give me thine hand; and he gave him his hand. The Jews say, they were obliged to give the hand to the EGYPTIANS and ASSYRIANS, that they might procure bread; that is, to surrender to them, to make an alliance with them, that they might be enabled to subsist, that in their extreme necessity they might preserve their lives. Others think that by this phrase is meant, that the Jews were glad to labour with their hands, and work for them, in order to procure the necessities of life, Lam. 5. 6.

**Right hand.** *The right hand denotes power, strength. The scriptures generally impute to God's right hand all the effects of his omnipotence.* Exod. 15. 6, *Thy right hand, O Lord, is become glorious in power; thy right hand, O Lord, hath dashed in pieces the enemy.* See Psal. 17. 7. 20. 6. 44. 3.

To sit down on the right hand of God. The Son of God is often represented as sitting at the right hand of his heavenly Father. Psal. 110. 1. The Lord said to my Lord, sit thou at my right hand. Thou hast done thy work upon earth, now take possession of that sovereign kingdom and glory; which by right belongeth to thee; do thou rule with authority and honour, as thou art Mediator.

The right hand commonly denotes the South, as the left hand denotes the North. For the Hebrews speak of the quarters of the world in respect of themselves, having their faces turned towards the East, their backs to the West, their right hands to the South, and their left to the North. Thus Kedem, which signifies before, stands also for the East; and Achor, which signifies behind, marks out the West; Jamin, the right hand, is the South; and Shemol, the left hand, is the North. For example: Doth not David hide himself with us in strong holds in the woods, in the hill of Hachilah, which is on

the south of Jeshimon? Heb. *on the right hand of Jeshimon*. See EAST.

The accuser was commonly at the right hand of the accused. Psal. 109. 6, Let Satan stand at his right hand. And in Zech. 3. 1. Satan was at the right hand of the high priest Joshua to accuse him.

*Often, in a contrary sense to be at one's right hand signifies to defend, to protect, to support him.*  
Psal. 16. 8. [109. 31, I have set the Lord always before me; because he is at my right hand I shall not be moved. For he shall stand at the right hand of the poor, to save him from those that condemn his soul.

To turn from the law of God, neither to the right hand, nor to the left, is a frequent Scripture expression, Josh. 1. 7. 123. 6. 2 Kings 22. 2. The meaning is, that we must not depart from it at all, neither by attempting to go beyond it, and doing more than it requires, nor by doing less. But we must observe it closely, constantly, and invariably, as a traveller, who does not go out of his way, either to the right or to the left.

Our Saviour, in Mat. 6. 3, to shew with what privacy we should do good works, says, That our left hand should not know what our right hand does. About all things we should avoid vanity and ostentation in all the good we undertake to do, and should not think that thereby we merit any thing.

To stretch or spread out the hands, is sometimes a gesture that denotes mercy. Isa. 65. 2, I have spread out my hands all the day unto a rebellious people; I have invited them by my voice, and used all means to allure them to myself. So in Prov. 1, 24, I have called, and ye have refused; I have stretched out my hand, and no man regarded. I would not put forth my hand against the Lord's anointed, I would not kill him. 1 Sam. 24, 10, To put forth one's hand upon any thing, to take, to steal it. Exod. 22, 8, 11, He shall swear that he hath not put his hands to his neighbour's goods.

Hand is likewise frequently taken for the power and impression of the Holy Spirit felt by some prophet. 1 Kings 18. 46. The hand of the Lord was on Elijah. See 2 Kings 3. 15. Ezek. 1. 3. [3. 14. It is said in several places, that God gave his law, or sent his orders by the hand of Moses, or some other prophet; that he speaks to his people by the hand of prophets, &c. that is, by their means, by their mouth.

Laying on hands, or imposition of hands, is *undoubtedly in different ways both in the Old and New Testament*. (1) *It is often taken for ordination and consecration of priests and ministers, as well among the Jews as Christians, Num. 8. 10. Acts 6. 6. | 13. 3. 1 Tim. 4. 14.* (2) *It is sometimes also made use of to signify the establishment of judges and magistrates, on whom it was usual to lay hands, when they were intrusted with these employments: Thus when Moses constituted Joshua his successor, God appointed him to lay his hands upon him, Num. 27. 18. Jacob laid his hands upon Ephraim and Manasseh, when he gave them his last blessing, Gen. 48. 14.*

The high-priest stretched out his hands to the people, as often as he recited the solemn form of blessing, Lev. 9. 22. The Israelites who presented sin-offerings at the tabernacle, confessed their sins, while they laid their hands upon them, Lev. 1. 4. This testified that the person acknowledged himself worthy of death, that he laid his sins upon the sacrifice that he trusted in Christ for the expiation of his sins, and that he devoted himself to God. It witness laid their hands upon the head of the accused person, as it were to signify that they charged upon him the guilt of his blood, and freed themselves from it, Deut. 13. 9. | 17. 7. Our Saviour laid his hands upon the children that were presented to him, and blessed them, Mark 10. 16. And the Holy Ghost was conferred on those who were baptized, by the laying on of the Apostle's hands, Acts 8. 17. 10. G.

Hand when referred, 1. *To God, signifies*, [1] *His eternal power*, and executive power, Acts 6. 28. 30. [2] *His providential bounty and goodness*, Psal. 104. 28. [3] *His mighty power to preserve and defend*, John 10. 28, 29. [4] *His strength and corrections*, Judg. 2. 15. Psal. 32. 6. [38. 2. [5] *His sovereign dispose*, Psal. 31. 15. [6] *His help*, Neh. 2. 8. Psal. 74. 11. [7] *His favour*, Luke 1. 66. [8. *His Spirit*, 1 Kings 18. 46. Ezek. 1. 3. [37. 1. [9] *His providence*, 1 Chron. 29. 16 Job 2. 10.

Referred. 11. To man, signifieth, [1] An instrument, Exod. 4. 13. Hag. 1. + 1. [2] Power, Prov. 3. 27. [3] His help, 2 Kings 15. 19. [4] Possession, 1 Kings 11. 31. [5] Advice, 2 Sam. 16. 19. [6] Tyranny, Exod. 18. 9. [7] Work, Acts 20. 34.

Gen. 9. 2. into your *A*. are they delivered  
39. 6. he left all that he had in Joseph's *A*.  
45. 17. but the man in whose *A*. the cup is found  
Lord. 6. 1. with a strong *A*. shall he drive them out  
13. 3. by strength of *A*. Lord brought out  
14. 8. Israel went out with an high *A*. Num. 33. 3.  
16. stretch out thine *A*. over the sea

17. + 16. the A. upon the throne of the Lord  
19. 13. there shall not a A. touch it, but he shall  
21. 24. A. a foot for foot, *Deut.* 19. 21.  
28. + 41. anoint them, and fill their A. 29. + 9.  
34. 29. two tables of the testimony in Moses' A.  
38. 15. on this A. and that A. were hangings  
*Lev.* 12. + 8. if her A. find not sufficiently, then  
25. 28. remain in the A. of him that bought it

Num. 15. 7. 30. soul that doeth ought with an high A.  
 35. 17. if he smite him with the stone of the A.  
 Deut. 13. 9. afterwards the A. of all the people  
 23. 12. thou shalt cut off her A. pity her not  
 32. 3. 36. repent, when he seeth their A. is gone  
 Josh. 2. 19. his blood on our head if any A. on him  
 Judg. 1. 35. the A. of the house of Joseph prevail'd  
 4. 9. the Lord shall sell Sisera into A. of a woman  
 15. 18. now fall into the A. of the uncircumcised

17. 45. Michah filled the *A.* of one of his sons  
 20. 48. *Isr.* smote all that came to *A.* of Benjamin  
 1 *Saw.* 12.5. of whose *A.* have I received any tribute?  
 13. 12. nor spear found in the *A.* of any of Israel  
 17. 50. there was no sword in the *A.* of David  
 20. 19. didst hide thyself (when the business was in *A.*  
 17. 17. because their *A.* also is with David  
 2 *Saw.* 13.5. that I may see, and eat it at her *A.* 6.  
 14. 19. is not the *A.* of Jacob with thee in all this  
 21. 20. had on every *A.* six fingers, 1 *Chron.* 20. 6.  
 24. 14. let me not fall into *A.* of men, 1 *Chr.* 21. 14.  
 1 *King.* 2.46. kingdom established in *A.* of Solomon  
 13. 6. and the king's *A.* was restored again  
 18. 44. there arose a cloud like a man's *A.*

22. 6. they said, go up, for the Lord shall deliver  
it into the king's A. 12. 15. 2 *Chron.* 28. 3.  
2 *Kings* 7. 2. lord on whose A. the king leaved, 17.  
13. 5. went out from under the A. of the Syrians  
19. + 26. inhabitants were short of A. *Isa.* 37. + 27.  
1 *Chr.* 29. + 24. sons of Dav. gave A. under Solom.  
2 *Chron.* 12. 5. bath Lord left you in A. of Shishak  
*Ezra* 7. 9. according to good A. of his God on him  
9. 2. the A. of princes have been chief in trespass  
*Job* 9. 24. earth is given into the A. of the wicked

12.6. into whose A. God bringeth abundantly  
19. in whose A. is the soul of every living thing  
20. 23. every A. of the wicked shall come on him  
21. 16. lo, their good is not in their A.  
34. 20. the mighty shall be taken away without A.  
37. 7. he sealeth up the A. of every man  
Psalm. 31. 8. thou hast not shut me into A. of enemy  
35. 11. let not the A. of the wicked remove me  
71. 4. deliver me out of A. of which ever, 82. 4. [97.10,  
123.2. as eyes of servants look to the A. of masters  
127. 4. as arrows are in the A. of a mighty man  
149. 6. let a two-edged sword be in their A.  
Prov. 6.3. when thou art come into A. of thy friend  
10. 4. he becometh poor that dealeth with a slack  
A. but the A. of the diligent maketh rich

11. 21. the' A. join A. wicked not unpunished, 16. 5.  
12. 24. the A. of the diligent shall bear rule  
13. 16. why a price in A. of a fool to get wisdom :  
26. 9. as a thorn goeth up into the A. of a drunkard  
Eccl. 4. 7. 1. on the A. of the oppressors was power  
Isa. 10. 5. the staff in their A. is my indignation  
12. 2. shake the A. that they may go into the gates  
14. 26. and this is the A. that is stretched out  
19. 4. I will give over into the A. of a cruel lord  
28. 2. Id. shall cast down to the earth with the A.

Jer. 12. 7. have given dearly below, into A. of enar.  
18. 4. vessel was married in the A. of the potter  
6. as clay in the potter's A. so are ye in mine  
21.5. with an out stretched A. I will fight ag. you  
26.4. the A. of Ahikam was with Jeremiah, not to  
give him into A. of people to put him to death  
50.15 shout agst. her round, she hath given her A.  
Lam. 5. 6. we have given the A. to the Egyptians  
12. prices are hanged up by their A.  
Ezek. 2. 9. an A. was sent me, and lo, a roll  
8. 3. and he put forth the form of an A. 10. 8.  
16. 49. nor did he strengthen the A. of the needy  
21.14. prophesy, and smite A. to A. together  
24. I say, ye shall be taken with the A.  
28. 9. be no god in the A. of him that slayeth thee  
30. 10. behold, I will require my flock at their A.  
37. 19. take the stick which is in the A. of Ephraim  
40. 15. and in the man's A. a measuring reed  
Dan. 5. 5. there came forth the fingers of a man's A.  
23. God, in whose A. thy breath is, hast not glori



## HAN

Don. 8. 25. but he shall be broken without h.  
10. lo behold, an h. touched me, which set me  
Joel 3. 8. sell sons and daughters into h. of Judah  
Neh. 2. 1. because it is in the power of their h.  
Zech. 4. 10. shall see plummet in h. of Zerubbabel  
Mat. 8. 15. he touched her h. ¶ 22. 13. bind him h.  
Mark 3. 1. a man who had a withered h. 3. Luke 6. 8.  
14. 41. the Son of man is betrayed into h. of sinners  
Luke 1. 1. as many have taken in h. to set forth  
74. being delivered out of h. of our enemies  
92. 21. the h. of him that betrayeth me is with me  
John 10. 39. but he escaped out of their h.  
11. 44. that was dead came forth, bound h. and foot  
12. 17. Peter beckoning to them with the h.  
1 Cor. 12. 15. because I am not the h. I am not body  
21. eye cannot say to the h. I have no need of thee  
1. 19. ordained by angels in the h. of a mediator  
1. 10. 8. take little book open in h. of the angel  
17. 4. the woman, having a golden cup in her h.  
19. 2. hath avenged the blood of servants at her h.  
At HAND, or at the HAND.

Gen. 9. 5. at the h. of every beast I will require it,  
at the h. of man, at the h. of man's brother  
27. 41. the days of mourning for my father are at h.  
35. 19. field Jacob bought at h. of child of Hamor  
Deut. 32. 9. saying, the year of release is at h.  
35. 15. for the day of their calamity is at h.  
1 Sam. 9. 8. I have here at h. fourth part of a shekel  
20. 16. let Lord require it at h. of David's enemies  
2 Kings 9. 7. may avenge blood at the h. of Jezebel  
Neh. 11. 24. Pethabiah was at the king's h. in all  
Isa. 13. 6. day of Lord is at h. Joel 1. 15. Zeph. 1. 7.  
Jer. 23. 23. am I a God at h. and not a God afar off?  
Ezek. 12. 23. the days are at h. and effect of vision  
33. 6. but his blood will I require at watchman's h.  
36. 8. and yield fruit, for they are at h. to come  
Joel 2. 1. the day of the Lord cometh, it is nigh at h.  
Mat. 3. 2. kingdom of heaven is at h. 4. 17. 1. 10. 7.  
36. 18. my time is at h. 44. 5. the hour is at h.  
46. he is at h. that doth betray me, Mark 14. 42.  
Mark 1. 15. kingdom of God is at h. Luke 21. 31.  
Luke 21. 30. that summer is now nigh at h.  
John 2. 13. and the Jews' passover was at h. 11. 55.  
7. 2. now the Jews' feast of tabernacles was at h.  
19. 42. for the sabbath was nigh at h.  
Rom. 13. 12. the night is far spent, the day is at h.  
Phil. 4. 5. let moderation be known, the Lord is at h.  
2 Thes. 2. 2. as that the day of Christ is at h.  
2 Tim. 4. 6. the time of my departure is at h.  
1 Pet. 4. 7. the end of all things is at h. be ye sober  
Rev. 1. 3. for the time is at h. 22. 10.

## By the HAND.

Exod. 4. 13. send by h. of him whom thou wilt send  
38. 91. sum of tabernacle counted by h. of (thamar)  
Lev. 8. 26. which Lord commanded by h. of Moses,  
10. 11. 26. 46. Num. 4. 37. 45. 49. | 9.  
23. | 10. 13. | 15. 23. | 16. 40. | 17. 23. |  
36. 13. Josh. 14. 2. | 20. 2. | 21. 2. 8. |  
92. 9. Judg. 3. 4. 1 Kings 8. 53. 56. 2.  
Chron. 33. 8. | 35. 6. Neh. 9. 14. Psal.  
77. 20.  
16. 21. send him away by the h. of a fit man  
Josh. 20. 9. not die by the h. of the avenger of blood  
Judg. 16. 26. Samson said to lad that held by the h.  
1 Sam. 13. 25. make Dav. fall by the h. of Philistines  
27. 1. I shall one day perish by the h. of Saul  
2 Sam. 3. 18. by the h. of my servant David I will save  
10. 2. David sent to comfort him h. of servants  
11. 14. David wrote a letter, sent it by h. of Uriah  
12. 25. he sent by the h. of Nathan the prophet  
91. 22. they fell by the h. of David, 1 Chr. 20. 8.  
1 Kings 2. 25. Solomon sent by the h. of Benaiah  
11. 18. which he spake by the h. of his serv. Ahijah  
16. 7. also by the h. of Jehu came word of the Ld.  
2 Kings 14. 25. which he spake by the h. of Jonah  
27. he saved them by the h. of Jeroboam  
2 Chr. 10. 15. word which he spake by h. of Abijah  
12. 7. not pour out wrath by the h. of Shishak  
Ezra 1. 8. bring out vessels by the h. of Mithredath  
8. 33. the vessels weighed by the h. of Meremoth  
Job 8. + 20. nor will he take ungodly by the h.  
Prov. 26. 6. that sendeth a message by h. of a fool  
Isa. 51. 18. nor any that taketh her by the h.  
Jer. 27. 3. send yokes by the h. of the messengers  
31. 32. in the day I took them by the h. Heb. 8. 9.  
Ezek. 12. 19. my vengeance on Edom by h. of Israel  
30. 25. I will lay the land waste by h. of strangers  
Hos. 12. + 10. used similitudes by the h. of prophets  
Mic. 6. 25. he went in and took her by the h.  
Mark 8. 23. he took the blind man by h. and led him  
9. 27. Jesus took him that was possessed by the h.  
Acts 7. 35. send to be a deliverer by h. of the angel  
9. 8. he saw no man, but they led him by the h.  
13. 11. he went seeking some to lead him by the h.  
Col. 4. 18. the salutation by the h. of me, Paul  
See CHALDEANS. ENEMY.

## HAND joined with enemies.

1 Sam. 4. 3. the ark of the covenant may save us out  
of the h. of our enemies, 12. 10. 2 Sam. 3. 18. |

## HAN

1 Sam. 12. 11. deliver you out of h. of a 2 Kings 17. 39.  
2 Sam. 18. 19. Lord judged him h. of enemies  
19. 9. the king saved us out of the h. of our enemies  
2 Kings 21. 14. I will deliver them into the h.  
of their enemies, 2 Chron. 25. 20. Neh. 9. 27.  
Neh. 9. 28. letest thou them in h. of their enemies  
Ps. 31. 15. deliver me from the h. of mine enemies  
Jer. 20. 6. I will give this city into the h. of their  
enemies, 21. 7. | 34. 20, 21. Ezek. 39. 23.  
44. 30. I will give Pharaoh into h. of his enemies  
Mic. 4. 10. redeem thee from the h. of thy enemies  
Luke 1. 74. delivered out of the h. of our enemies  
From the HAND.

Gen. 32. 11. deliver me from h. of my brother Esau  
Deut. 7. 8. L. redeemed you from the h. of Pharaoh  
Judg. 8. 22. thou hast delivered us from h. of Midian  
1 Sam. 25. 39. pleaded my reproach from h. of Nabal  
Job 5. 15. he saveth the poor from the h. of mighty  
6. 23. or redeem me from the h. of the mighty  
Ps. 92. + 20. deliver my darling from h. of the dog  
49. 115. God will redeem my soul from h. of grave  
106. 10. he saved them from the h. of him that hated  
them, and redeemed them from h. of the enemy  
144. 7. deliver me from h. of strange children, 11.  
Prov. 6. 5. deliver thyself as a roe from h. of hunter  
Jer. 20. 13. he hath delivered poor from h. of evil  
31. 11. from h. of him that was stronger than he  
Dan. 6. 17. delivered Daniel from h. of the lions  
Hos. 13. 14. I will ransom them from h. of the grave  
Luke 1. 71. be saved from the h. of all that name us  
HAND of God.

1 Sam. 5. 11. h. of God was heavy on them of Ashdod  
2 Chr. 30. 12. h. of God was to give them one heart  
Ezra 7. 9. according to the good h. of God, Neh. 2. 8.  
8. 18. by good h. of God upon us, they brought us  
22. h. of God is upon all them for good that seek  
31. the h. of God is upon us, and he delivered us  
Neh. 2. 18. then I told them of the h. of God on me  
Job 2. 10. shall we receive good at the h. of God?  
19. 21. have pity on me, h. of God hath touched me  
27. 11. I will teach you by the h. of God  
Ezek. 2. 24. this I saw that it was from the h. of God  
9. 1. the wise and their works are in the h. of God  
Isa. 62. 3. shall be a royal diadem in h. of thy God  
Mark 16. 19. into heaven, and sat on right h. of God  
Rom. 8. 34. Col. 3. 1. Heb. 10. 12. 1 Pet. 3. 22.  
Acts 2. 33. being by the right h. of God exalted  
7. 55. saw Jesus standing on the right h. of God, 56.  
1 Pet. 5. 6. humble yourselves under the h. of God  
His HAND.

Gen. 3. 22. lest he put forth his h. and take tree of life  
16. 12. his h. will be against every man, and  
every man's hand against him  
19. 16. while he lingered, men laid hold on his h.  
24. 10. all the goods of his master were in his h.  
32. 13. Jacob took of that which came to his h.  
39. 3. Lord made all that he did prosper in his h.  
41. 42. Pharaoh took the ring off his h. and put it  
Exod. 4. 4. he put forth his h. it became a rod in his h.  
6. when he took it out, his h. was leprous as snow  
20. Moses took the rod of God in his h.  
8. 6. Aaron stretched out his h. over the waters, 17.  
10. 22. Moses stretched forth his h. toward heaven  
17. 11. when Moses held up his h. let down his h.  
91. 13. but God delivered him into his h.  
16. if found in his h. | 20. he die under his h.  
22. 4. if the theft be certainly found in his h. alive  
8. to see whether he hath put his h. to goods, 11.  
24. 11. on the nobles of Israel he laid not his h.  
32. 15. two tables of testimony were in his h. 34. 4.  
Lev. 1. 4. he shall put his h. on head of burnt-offering  
5. 17. if his h. cannot reach to sufficiency of a lamb  
16. + 32. the priest whom he shall fill his h.  
Num. 5. 18. priest shall have in his h. bitter water  
6. 21. besides that that his h. shall get  
21. 26. and had taken all his land out of his h.  
22. 23. his sword drawn in his h. 31. 1 Chr. 21. 16.  
25. 7. Phineas took a javelin in his h. and went  
Deut. 19. 5. his h. fetcheth a stroke with the axe  
Josh. 5. 13. a man with his sword drawn in his h.  
8. 26. Joshua drew not his h. back till destroyed  
20. 5. shall not deliver the slayer up into his h.  
Judg. 6. 21. put forth the end of the staff in his h.  
7. 14. into his h. hath God delivered Midian  
1 Sam. 6. 3. known why his h. is not removed from you  
9. that it is not his h. that smote us, but chance  
14. 26. but no man put his h. to his mouth  
27. but Jonathan put his h. to his mouth  
16. 16. that he shall play with his h. thou be well  
23. took an harp and played with his h. 18. 10.  
17. 40. David took his staff and his sling in his h.  
37. with the head of the Philistine in his h.  
19. 5. he put his life in his h. and slew the Philistine  
23. 16. and Jonathan strengthened his h. in God  
2 Sam. 6. 6. Uzzah put his h. to ark, 1 Chr. 13. 10.  
1 Kings 8. 15. and hath with his h. fulfilled it  
11. 34. nor take the whole kingdom out of his h.  
13. 4. his h. which he put forth against him dried up  
2 Kings 5. 11. call on Ld. and strike his h. over place

## HAN

2 Kings 10. 15. he gave his h. took him up in chariot  
11. 8. ye shall compass the king every man with  
his weapons in his h. 11. 2 Chr. 53. 7.  
14. 5. the kingdom was confirmed in his h.  
15. 19. his h. might be with him to confirm kingdom  
18. 21. on which if a man lean will go into his h.  
19. 19. I beseech thee, save us out of his h.  
1 Chr. 28. 19. made me understand by his h. on me  
29. + 5. who is willing to fill his h. this day?  
2 Chron. 26. 19. Uzziah had a censer in his h.  
36. 17. he gave them all into his h.  
Neh. 6. 5. sent his servant with open letter in his h.  
Job 6. 9. he would let loose his h. and cut me off  
15. 23. the day of darkness is ready at his h.  
95. 4. in his h. are the deep places of the earth  
26. 13. his h. hath formed the crooked serpent  
27. 22. he would fan flee out of his h.  
28. 9. he putteth forth his h. upon the rock  
Psalm. 37. 24. the Lord upholdeth him with his h.  
33. the Lord will not leave him in his h.  
78. 42. they remembered not his h. nor the day  
89. 25. I will set his h. also in the sea, and right hand  
95. 4. in his h. are the deep places of the earth  
7. sheep of his h. to-day if ye will hear his voice  
106. 26. therefore he lifted up his h. against them  
129. 7. wherewith the mower filleteth not his h.  
19. 24. a slothful man hideth his h. 26. 15.  
Ezek. 5. 14. begets a son, and nothing is in his h.  
15. nothing which he may carry away in his h.  
Cant. 5. 4. my beloved put in his h. by hole of door  
Isa. 5. 25. his anger not turned away, but his h. is  
stretched out still, 9. 12, 17, 21. | 10. 4. | 14. 27.  
10. 32. he shall shake his h. against mount Zion  
11. 11. Lord shall set his h. again the second time  
15. and he shall shake his h. over the river  
22. 21. I will commit thy government into his h.  
28. 4. while it is yet in his h. he eateth it up  
31. 3. when the Lord shall stretch out his h.  
37. 30. therefore, O Lord, save us from his h.  
40. 12. who measured waters in hollow of his h.  
44. 5. another shall subscribe with his h. to Lord  
49. 2. in the shadow of his h. hath he hid me  
53. 10. the pleasure of Lord shall prosper in his h.  
56. 2. and keepeth his h. from doing any evil  
Jer. 37. 8. till I have consumed them by his h.  
Lam. 1. 14. yoke of my transgression bound by h. h.  
2. 8. he hath not withdrawn his h. from destroying  
3. 3. he turneth his h. against me all the day  
Ezek. 8. 11. even every man with his censer in his h.  
9. 1. every man with his destroying weapon in h. h.  
17. 18. despicieth oath, when lo, he had given h. h.  
30. 22. I will cause the sword to fall out of his h.  
24. and I will put my sword in his h.  
46. 7. for lambs according as his h. shall attain unto  
Dan. 4. 35. no one can stay h. or say, what doest thou?  
8. 4. neither any that could deliver out of his h.  
25. he shall cause craft to prosper in his h.  
11. 11. but the multitude shall be given into his h.  
41. but these shall escape out of his h. even Edom  
Hos. 7. 5. he stretched out his h. with scorpions  
12. 7. the balances of deceit are in his h.  
Hab. 3. 4. he had horns coming out of his h.  
Zeph. 2. 15. passeth her shall hiss and wag his h.  
Zech. 4. 4. every man with staff in his h. for very age  
14. 12. his h. rise up age, the hand of his neighbor  
Mat. 3. 12. whose fan is in his h. Luke 3. 17.  
26. 23. he that dipeth his h. with me in the dish  
Mark 3. 5. and his h. was restored whole, Luke 6. 10.  
7. 32. they beseech him to put his h. upon him  
Luke 9. 62. no man having put his h. to the plough  
15. 22. put a ring on his h. and shoes on his feet  
John 3. 35. and hath given all things unto his h.  
18. 22. an officer struck him with the palm of his h.  
Acts 7. 25. how God by his h. would deliver them  
28. 3. a viper fastened on his h. | 4. hang on his h.  
Rev. 6. 5. he that had a pair of balances in his h.  
10. 2. and he had in his h. a little book open  
14. 9. receive his mark in his forehead, or in his h.  
14. having golden crown, and in his h. sharp sickle  
20. 1. an angel came with a great chain in his h.

## HAND of the Lord, or Lord's HAND.

Ezra 9. 3. the h. of the Lord is upon thy cattle  
Num. 16. 3. would to God we had died by h. of the Lord  
Neh. 11. 23. said to Moses, is Lord's h. waxed short  
Deut. 2. 15. h. of the Lord was against them to destroy  
Josh. 4. 24. all people know that h. of Lord is mighty  
22. 31. ye have delivered Israel out of h. of the Lord  
Judg. 2. 15. the h. of the Lord was ag. them for evil  
Ruth 1. 13. the h. of the Lord is gone out against me  
1 Sam. 5. 6. h. of Ld. was heavy on them of Ashdod  
9. h. of Lord was against the city with destructive  
7. 13. the h. of the Lord was against the Philistines  
12. 15. then shall all h. of the Lord be against you  
2 Sam. 24. 14. let us fall into h. of Ld. 1 Chr. 21. 13.  
1 Kings 18. 46. the h. of the Lord was on Elijah  
2 Kings 3. 15. that the h. of the Ld. came upon Elisha  
Ezra 7. 6. king granted accord. to h. of Lord on him  
Job 12. 9. h. of Lord hath wrought this, Isa. 40. 50.  
Psal. 75. 8. in the h. of the Lord there is a cup

*Prov.* 21. 1. king's heart is in the *h.* of the *Lord*  
*Isa.* 19. 16. because of the shaking of the *h.* of *Lord*  
 25. 10. in this mountain shall the *h.* of the *Lord* rest  
 40. 2. she hath received of the *Lord's* *h.* double  
 51. 17. hast drunk at *h.* of *Lord* the cup of his fury  
 59. 1. *Lord's* *h.* is not shortened, that it cannot save  
 62. 3. thou shalt be a crown of glory in *h.* of *Lord*  
 66. 14. *h.* of *Lord* shall be known toward servants  
*Jer.* 25. 17. then took I the cup at the *Lord's* *h.*  
 51. 7. Babylon hath been a golden cup in *Lord's* *h.*  
*Ezek.* 1. 3. the *h.* of the *Lord* was there upon him  
 3. 14. the *h.* of the *Lord* was upon me, 22. | 8. 1. | 37. 1.  
 33. 22. the *h.* of the *Lord* was on me in the evening  
 40. 1. the self-same day the *h.* of *Lord* was with him  
*Luke* 1. 66. and the *h.* of the *Lord* was with him  
 11. 21. the *h.* of the *Lord* was with him  
 13. 11. behold, the *h.* of the *Lord* is upon thee  
 See *LAY*, or *LAID*.

## Left HAND.

*Gen.* 13. 9. if thou wilt take *left* *h.* I will go to right  
 14. 15. Habbah which is on *left* *h.* of Damascus  
 24. 49. that I may turn to the right *h.* or to the *left*  
 48. 13. Joseph took Ephraim in his right hand toward  
 Israel's *left* *h.* and Manasseh in his *left* *h.*  
 14. Israel laid his *left* *h.* upon Manasseh's head  
*Ezek.* 14. 22. waters a wall on the right *h.* and *left*  
*Lev.* 14. 15. pour the oil into his own *left* *h.* 27.  
 20. 17. we will not turn to the right *h.* or to the  
*left*, *Deut.* 2. 27. | 5. 32. | 17. 11. 20. |  
 28. 14.

26. 30. no way to turn either to right *h.* or to *left*  
*Josh.* 1. 7. turn not from left to right *h.* or to *left*,  
 that thou mayest prosper, 23. 6. | 1 Sam. 6. 12.  
*Prov.* 4. 27.

*Judg.* 3. 21. Ehud put forth *left* *h.* and took dagger  
 7. 20. the companies held lamps in their *left* *h.*  
 16. 29. Samson took hold of other pillar with *left* *h.*  
*2 Sam.* 2. 19. he turned not to *left* *h.* from following  
 14. 19. none can turn to the right *h.* or to the *left*  
 16. 6. all the mighty men were on right *h.* and *left*  
 1 Kings 22. 19. both of us on his *left* *h.* 2 Chr. 18. 18.  
 2 Kings 22. 2. Josiah turned not to the right *h.* or *left*  
 8. 3. which were on a man's *left* *h.* at the gate

1 Chr. 6. 44. the sons of Merari stood on the *left* *h.*  
 12. 2. they could use both right *h.* and *left* in hurl.  
 2 Chr. 3. 17. he called name of that on *left* *h.* Boaz  
 4. 6. and he put five on the *left* *h.* to wash in them  
 7. five candlesticks on the right, five on the *left* *h.*  
*Neh.* 8. 4. Ezra on pulpit, on his *left* *h.* stood Pedahai  
*Job* 23. 9. on *left* *h.* he doth work, not behold him  
*Prov.* 3. 16. and in her *left* *h.* riches and honour  
*Ezek.* 10. 2. but a fool's heart is at his *left* *h.*

*Canl.* 2. 6. *left* *h.* is under my head, right embraces me  
 8. 3. his *left* *h.* under my head, right embraces me  
*Isa.* 9. 20. he shall eat on *left* *h.* and not be satisfied  
 30. 21. ears hear a word, when ye turn to the *left* *h.*  
 54. 3. thou shalt break forth on the right *h.* and *left*  
*Ezek.* 16. 46. her daughters dwell at thy *left* *h.*  
 11. 16. go thee either on the right *h.* or on the *left*  
 39. 3. I will smite thy bow out of thy *left* *h.*

*Dan.* 12. 7. when he held up his *left* *h.* to heaven  
*Jer.* 4. 11. cannot discern between right *h.* and *left*  
*Zech.* 12. 6. shall dev. all people on right *h.* and *left*  
*Mat.* 6. 3. let not *left* *h.* know what thy right doeth  
 20. 21. one on right *h.* other on *left*, *Mark* 10. 37.  
 23. 10. sit on right *h.* and *left* not mine, *Mark* 10. 40.  
 25. 33. he shall set sheep on his right *h.* goats on *left*  
 41. he shall say to them on *left* *h.* depart from me  
 27. 38. were two thieves, one crucified on right *h.*  
 other on the *left*, *Mark* 15. 27. *Luke* 23. 33.

*Acts* 21. 3. we left Cyprus on the *left* *h.* and sailed  
 8 Cor. 6. 7. armour of righteousness on right *h.* and *left*  
 See *LEFT HAND* or *hands*.

## Mighty HAND.

*Ezek.* 3. 19. will not let you go, no with mighty *h.*  
 32. 11. people thou broughtest forth with mighty *h.*  
*Deut.* 3. 24. hast begun to shew servant thy mighty *h.*  
 4. 34. assayed to take him a nation by a mighty *h.*  
 5. 15. God brought thee out of Egypt by a mighty  
 4. 6. 21. | 7. 19. | 9. 26. | 11. 2. | 26. 6. |  
 34. 12.

2 Chr. 6. 32. stranger that is come for thy mighty *h.*  
*Ezek.* 40. 33. with a mighty *h.* will I rule over you  
 34. and I will bring you out with a mighty *h.*  
*Dan.* 9. 15. brought you out of Egypt with mighty *h.*  
 1 Pet. 5. 6. humble yourselves under mighty *h.* of G.  
*Mine* and my *HAND*.

*Gen.* 14. 22. I have lifted up *mine* *h.* unto the *Lord*  
 2. 30. seven ewe-lambs shalt thou take of my *h.*  
 31. 29. it is in the power of my *h.* to do you hurt  
 32. I hear loss, of my *h.* didst thou require it  
 33. 10. I pray thee, receive my present at my *h.*  
 42. 37. deliver him into my *h.* I will bring him thee  
 43. 9. I'll be surety, of my *h.* shalt thou require him  
*Ezek.* 7. 17. I'll smite with the rod that is in *mine* *h.*  
 15. 9. my *h.* shall destroy them with 17. 9. rod in *mine* *h.*  
 33. 22. I will cover thee with *mine* *h.* while I pass  
 21. I will away *mine* *h.* and thou shalt see  
*Num.* 21. 2. if thou wilt deliver this people into my *h.*  
 22. 39. I would there were a sword in *mine* *h.*

*Deut.* 8. 17. might of my *h.* hath gotten me this wealth  
 10. 3. went up, having the two tables in *mine* *h.*  
 32. 39. nor any deliver out of my *h.* *Isa.* 43. 13.  
 40. I lift up my *h.* to hear, and say, I live for ever  
 41. and if *mine* *h.* take hold on judgment

*Judg.* 6. 36. if thou wilt save Israel by my *h.* 37.  
 7. 2. least vaunt, saying, *mine* own *h.* hath saved me  
 8. 7. when *Lord* hath delivered Zeba into *mine* *h.*  
 9. 29. would to God this people were under my *h.*  
 12. 3. and the *Lord* delivered them into my *h.*  
 17. 3. dedicated the silver to the *Lord* from my *h.*  
 1 Sam. 12. 5. that ye have not found ought in my *h.*  
 17. 46. *Lord* will deliver thee this day into *mine* *h.*  
 18. 17. Saul said, let not *mine* *h.* be upon him  
 21. 4. there is no common bread under *mine* *h.*  
 23. 7. God hath delivered him into *mine* *h.*  
 24. 6. to stretch *mine* *h.* against *Lord's* anointed  
 11. see skirt in *mine* *h.* no transgression in *me*, *h.*  
 12. but *mine* *h.* shall not be upon thee, 13.  
 26. 18. what have I done? what evil is in *mine* *h.*  
 23. *Ld.* delivered thee into my *h.* to day, 24. 10.  
 28. 21. I have put my life in my *h.* and heartened  
 2 Sam. 3. 12. my *h.* shall be with thee to bring Israel  
 5. 19. will thou deliver the Philistines into *mine* *h.*?

I will doubtless deliver, 1 Chron. 14. 10.  
 18. 12. yet not put forth *mine* *h.* against Absalom  
 2 Kings 13. 6. that my *h.* may be restored me again  
 2 Kings 15. 18. he leanness on my *h.* in house of Rimmon  
 18. 34. have they delivered Samaria out of my *h.*?

35. have delivered their country out of *me*, *h.* that  
 the *Ld.* shall deliver Jerusalem out of *mine* *h.*  
 1 Chr. 25. 18. given inhabitants of land into my *h.*  
 2 Chr. 32. 15. shall G. deliver you out of my *h.* 17.  
*Job* 13. 14. whosoever do I put my life in *mine* *h.*?

29. 20. and my bow was renewed in my *h.*  
 31. 25. rejoiced because *mine* *h.* had gotten much  
 27. or my mouth hath kissed my *h.*  
 33. 7. neither shall my *h.* be heavy upon thee  
*Psal.* 77. 4. 2. my *h.* ran in the night, and ceased not  
 81. 14. and turned my *h.* against their enemies  
 89. 21. with whom my *h.* shall be established  
 119. 109. my soul is continually in my *h.*

*Prov.* 1. 24. I have stretched out my *h.* none regarded  
 1. 25. I will turn my *h.* upon me and purge dross  
 10. 10. as my *h.* hath found the kingdoms of idols  
 13. by the strength of my *h.* I have done it  
 14. my *h.* hath found as a nest the riches of people  
 36. 19. have they delivered Samaria out of my *h.*?

20. that *Ld.* should deliver Jerusalem out of my *h.*  
 48. 13. *mine* *h.* also hath laid foundation of earth  
 50. 2. is my *h.* shortened | 11. this ye have of my *h.*  
 51. 16. have covered thee in the shadow of *mine* *h.*  
 66. 2. all those hath *mine* *h.* made, *Acts* 7. 30.  
*Jer.* 6. 12. I will stretch out my *h.* 15. 6. | 51. 25.  
 16. 21. will cause them to know *mine* *h.* and might  
 18. 6. so are ye in *mine* *h.* O house of Israel

25. 15. take the wine-cup of this fury at my *h.*  
*Ezek.* 6. 14. so will I stretch out my *h.* upon them  
 12. 7. in the even I digged thro' the wall with my *h.*  
 13. 9. *mine* *h.* shall be upon prophets that see vanity  
 20. 3. lifted up *mine* *h.* saying I am the *Lord* your  
 God, 6. 23, 28, 42. | 36. 7. | 44. 12. | 47. 14.

22. I withdrew my *h.* and wrought for name's sake  
 23. 13. I have smitten *mine* *h.* At thy dishonest gain  
 37. 19. one stick, and they shall be one in *mine* *h.*  
*Hos.* 2. 10. none shall deliver her out of *mine* *h.*  
*Amos* 1. 6. I will turn *mine* *h.* against Ekron  
 9. 2. tho' I into hell, thence shall *mine* *h.* take them  
 2. 7. behold, I will shake *mine* *h.* on them  
 18. 7. I will turn *mine* *h.* upon the little ones

*John* 10. 28. nor shall any pluck them out of my *h.*  
 29. none is able to pluck them out of my Father's *h.*  
 20. 25. except I shall thrust my *h.* into his side  
*1 Cor.* 16. 21. the salutation of me Paul with *mine*  
 own *h.* the grace of *Lord* J. C. 2 *Thes.* 3. 17.

*Gal.* 6. 11. I have written with my *h.* *Philem.* 19.  
 Our *HAND*.

*Gen.* 37. 27. let not our *h.* be on him, he is our brother  
 43. 21. and we have brought it again in our *h.*  
*Num.* 31. 49. take some of men of war under our *h.*  
*Deut.* 32. 27. lest adversaries should say our *h.* is high  
*Judg.* 16. 23. our G. hath delivered Sams. into our *h.*  
 1 Sam. 14. 10. *Ld.* hath deliver. them into our *h.* 30. 23.

*Jer.* 11. 21. prophesy not, that thou die not by our *h.*  
 2 Cor. 10. 16. to boast in things made ready to our *h.*  
 Our *HAND*, or out of the *HAND*.  
*Gen.* 48. 22. which I took out of the *h.* of Amorite  
*Ezek.* 2. 19. Egyptian delivered us out of *h.* of shep.  
 3. 8. to deliver them out of *h.* of Egyptians, 14. 30.  
*Num.* 5. 25. take jealousy-offering out of woman's *h.*  
 11. 15. if thus, kill me, I pray thee, out of *h.*  
 35. 25. deliver him out of the *h.* of the aveng. of blood  
*Josh.* 9. 26. deliver them out of the *h.* of Israel  
 24. 16. judges which delivered them out of the *h.*  
 6. 9. I delivered you out of the *h.* of Egyptians  
 13. 5. deliver Israel out of the *h.* of the Philistines  
 1 Sam. 4. 8. who shall deliver us out of *h.* of these gods?  
 17. 37. I will deliver me out of *h.* of this Philistine  
 2 Sam. 12. 7. I delivered thee out of *h.* of Saul, 22. 1.  
 23. 21. plucked the spear out of the Egyptian's *h.*

1 Kings 11. 12. will rend king, out of *h.* of Solomon, 31  
 22. 3. we take it not out of *h.* of the king of Syria  
 2 Kings 13. 25. took again out of *h.* of Ben-hadad  
 20. 6. out of *h.* of the king of Assyria, *Isa.* 38. 6.  
*Psal.* 71. 4. deliver me out of *h.* of the wicked  
 82. 4. rid them out of the *h.* of the wicked  
 97. 10. he delivereth them out of *h.* of the wicked  
*Jer.* 15. 21. I will deliver thee out of *h.* of the wicked  
 21. 12. him spoiled out of *h.* of the oppressor, 22. 3.  
 32. 4. not escape out of *h.* of Chaldeans, 38. 18. 23.  
*Lam.* 5. 8. none doth deliver us out of their *h.*  
 22. 11. 6. out of their *h.* I will not deliver them  
*John* 10. 39. to take him, but he escaped out of their *h.*  
*Acts* 12. 11. delivered me out of the *h.* of Herod  
*Rev.* 8. 3. ascended before G. out of angel's *h.* 10. 10.  
 Rights *HAND*.

*Gen.* 35. 4. 18. Jacob called him son of the right *h.*  
 48. 14. put his right *h.* on Ephraim's head, 18.  
*Ezek.* 15. 6. thy right *h.* O *Lord*, is become glorious  
 29. 20. put the blood on the thumb of their  
 right *h.* *Lam.* 8. 23, 24. | 14. 14, 17, 25, 28.

*Deut.* 33. 2. from his right *h.* went a fiery law  
*Judg.* 5. 20. her right *h.* to the workman's hammer  
*2 Sam.* 20. 9. Job took Amasa with right *h.* to him  
 1 King. 2. 19. Bath-sheba sat on Solomon's right *h.*  
 2 Kings 23. 13. on right *h.* of the mount of corruption  
*Job* 23. 9. he hideth himself on the right *h.*

30. 12. upon my right *h.* rise the youth, they push  
 40. 14. that thine own right *h.* can save thee  
*Psal.* 26. 8. he is at my right *h.* I shall not be moved  
 11. at thy right *h.* are pleasures for evermore  
 17. 7. saved by thy right *h.* them that trust in thee  
 18. 35. and thy right *h.* hath holden me up

20. 6. with the saving strength of his right *h.*  
 21. 8. thy right *h.* shall find out those that hate thee  
 20. 10. and their right *h.* is full of bribes  
 44. 3. but thy right *h.* and thy arm saved them  
 45. 4. thy right *h.* shall teach thee terrible things  
 49. on thy right *h.* did stand queen in gold of Ophir  
 48. 10. thy right *h.* is full of righteousness  
 60. 5. save with thy right *h.* and hear me  
 63. 8. my soul followeth, thy right *h.* upholdeth me

73. 23. thou hast holden me by my right *h.*  
 74. 11. why withdrawest thou thy right *h.*?  
 77. 10. I will remember the years of the right *h.*  
 78. 34. to mountain which his right *h.* purchased  
 80. 15. the vineyard which thy right *h.* planted  
 17. let thy hand be upon the man of thy right *h.*  
 89. 13. strong is thy hand, high is thy right *h.*  
 25. I will also set his right *h.* in the rivers

42. thou hast set up the right *h.* of his adversaries  
 91. 7. ten thousand shall fall at thy right *h.*  
 98. 1. his right *h.* hath gotten him the victory  
 108. 6. save with thy right *h.* and answer me  
 109. 6. and let Satan stand at his right *h.*  
 31. for he shall stand at the right *h.* A. of the poor  
 110. 1. sit thou at my right *h.* till I make enemies thy  
 footstool, *Luke* 20. 42. *Act* 2. 34. *Hos.* 1. 13.

5. the *Lord* at thy right *h.* shall strike thro' kings  
 118. 15. the right *h.* of the *Lord* doth valiantly  
 106. 15. the *Lord* is exalted, both valiantly  
 121. 5. the *Lord* is thy shade upon thy right *h.*  
 127. 5. if I forget, let my right *h.* forget her cunning  
 138. 7. and thy right *h.* shall save me

139. 10. even there thy right *h.* shall hold me  
 142. 4. looked on my right *h.* none would know me  
 144. 8. their right *h.* is a right *h.* of falsehood, 11  
*Prov.* 3. 16. length of days is in her right *h.*  
 37. 16. the ornament of his right *h.* bewrayeth  
*Ezek.* 10. 2. a wise man's heart is at his right *h.*  
 28. 6. and his right *h.* doth embrace me  
 8. 3. and his right *h.* should embrace me

*Isa.* 41. 10. I will uphold thee with right *h.* of right  
 13. I the *Lord* thy God will hold thy right *h.*  
 44. 20. nor say, is there not a lie in my right *h.*  
 45. 1. to Cyrus whose right *h.* I have holden  
 48. 13. my right *h.* hath spanned the heavens  
 62. 8. the *Lord* hath sworn by his right *h.*  
 63. 12. that led them by the right *h.* of Moses  
*Jer.* 22. 24. the *Lord* hath sworn the signet on my right *h.*  
*Lam.* 2. 3. hath drawn back his right *h.* from enemy

4. he stood with his right *h.* as an adversary  
*Ezek.* 41. 22. at right *h.* divination for Jerusalem  
*Hos.* 2. 16. cup of *Lord's* right *h.* shall be turned to  
 Zech. 3. 1. Satan standing at his right *h.* A. to resist him  
*Mat.* 5. 30. if thy right *h.* offend thee, cut it off  
 6. 1. let not thy left know what thy right *h.* doeth  
*Mark* 14. 62. ye shall see Son of man sitting on the  
 r. A. of power, coming in clouds, *Luke* 22. 69

16. 19. received to heaven, not on right *h.* of God,  
*Job.* 1. 3. | 8. 1. | 10. 12. | 12. 2. 1 Pet. 3. 22.  
*Luke* 6. 6. was a man whose right *h.* was withered  
*Acts* 2. 25. he is on my right *h.* I shall not be moved  
 33. being by the right *h.* of God exalted, 5. 31.  
 3. 7. he took him by the right *h.* and lift him up  
 7. 55. saw Jesus standing on right *h.* of God, 56.  
*Rom.* 8. 34. who is even on the right *h.* of God  
 Eph. 1. 20. set him at his right *h.* A. in heavenly places  
 Col. 3. 1. where Christ sitteth on the right *h.* of God  
*Rev.* 1. 16. he had in his *h.* seven stars 20. | 1 C 1

## HAN

*Rev.* 1. 17. said *right* *h.* upon me, saying, fear not  
5. 1. I saw in his *right h.* a book written within.  
13. 16. to receive mark in their *right h.* or foreheads.  
*See Left HAND.*

## Right HANDS.

*Gal.* 2. 9. gave to me and Barnab. *right h.* of fellow.  
To stretch forth or out *HAND*.  
*Gen.* 32. 10. Abraham stretched forth his *h.* to slay  
*Ezek.* 3. 20. I will stretch out my *h.* on *Egy.* 7. 5. | 9. 15.  
24. 16. stretch out thy *h.* over the sea, 20. 7. 19.  
21. Moses stretched out his *h.* over the sea, 27.  
1 *Sam.* 26. 9. who can *st. f.* *h.* aga. Lord's anointed?  
1 *Sam.* 1. 14. how wast not afraid to stretch *f.* thy *h.*  
*Psa.* 138. 7. I will stretch *f.* thy hand against enemies  
*Prov.* 31. 20. she stretcheth out her *h.* to the poor  
*Ezek.* 14. 9. I will stretch out my *h.* on that prophet  
15. then will I stretch out mine *h.* upon the land  
25. 7. I will *str.* out mine *h.* upon the Ammonites  
1. I will also stretch out mine *h.* upon Edom  
16. I will stretch out mine *h.* against the Philistines  
25. 3. I will stretch out mine *h.* against mount *Sin*  
*Dan.* 11. 42. shall stretch *f.* his *h.* against the countries  
*Zeph.* 1. 4. on Judah | 2. 13. against Assyria  
*See STRONG.*

## Thin or thy HAND.

*Gen.* 4. 11. to receive thy brother's blood from thy *h.*  
16. 6. thy maid is in thy *h.* do to her as it pleaseth  
22. 12. and he said, lay not *thin* *h.* upon the lad  
24. 2. put, I pray, thy *h.* under my thigh, 47. 29.  
49. 8. thy *h.* shall be in the neck of thy enemies  
*Ezek.* 4. 2. what is that in thy *h.*? he said, a rod  
17. thou shalt take this rod in *t. h.* 7. 15. | 17. 5.  
8. 3. stretch forth *thin* *h.* over the rivers, 9. 22.  
10. 12. 21. *Mat.* 12. 13. Mark 3. 5.  
13. 9. it shall be for a sign on *t. h.* 4. 16. *Deut.* 6. 8.  
23. 1. put not *thin* *h.* with wicked to be witness  
*Num.* 21. 34. for I have delivered *Og* into thy *h.*  
*Deut.* 32. 7. L. thy God hath blessed thee in works of  
thy *h.* 14. 29. | 15. 10. | 23. 20. | 28. 8. 12. 20.  
24. behold, I have given into thy *h.* Sihon  
3. 2. I will deliver *Og* and his people into thy *h.*  
13. 9. thy *h.* shall be first on him, to put him to death  
17. shall cleave nought of cursed thing to *thin* *h.*  
14. 25. thou shalt bind up the money in *thin* *h.*  
15. 7. nor shut *thin* *h.* from thy poor brother  
8. thou shalt open *thin* *h.* wide to thy brother  
23. 25. thou mayest pluck the ears with *thin* *h.*  
28. 32. there shall be no might in *thin* *h.*  
30. 9. make thee pteous in every work of *t. h.*  
33. 3. he loved the peop. all the saints are in thy *h.*  
36. 2. I have given into *thin* *h.* Jericho  
*Josh.* 18. 10. I will give *ai* into *thin* *h.*  
9. 22. now behold, we are in *thin* *h.* to do to us  
10. 6. slack not thy *h.* from thy servants, save us  
8. I have delivered kings of Canaan into thy *h.*  
*Judg.* 4. 7. I will deliver Sisera into *thin* *h.*  
7. 7. I will deliver the Midianites into *thin* *h.*  
8. 15. are hands of Zeba and Zalmunna in *thin* *h.*  
19. 19. hold thy peace, lay *thin* *h.* on thy mouth  
20. 20. I will deliver Benjamin into *thin* *h.*  
1 *Sam.* 14. 19. Saul said to the priest, withdraw thy *h.*  
21. 3. what is under *thin* *h.*? give me five loaves  
23. 4. I will deliver Philistines into *t. h.* 2 *Sam.* 5. 19.  
2 *Sam.* 13. 10. bring meat, that I may eat of *thin* *h.*  
23. 16. it is enough, stay *thin* *h.* 1 *Chr.* 21. 15.  
17. let *thin* *h.* I pray, be ag. me, 1 *Chr.* 21. 17.  
1 *Kings* 8. 24. hath fulfilled it with *t. h.* 2 *Chr.* 6. 15.  
17. 11. she said, bring me a morsel of bread in *t. h.*  
20. 13. I will deliver Syrians into *thin* *h.* 28.  
42. because thou hast let go out of *thin* *h.* a man  
2 *Kings* 4. 29. and take my staff in *thin* *h.*  
8. 8. the king said, take a present in *thin* *h.*  
9. 1. Elisha said, take this box of oil in *thin* *h.*  
10. 13. give me *thin* *h.* and he gave him his hand  
13. 16. and he said, put *thin* *h.* upon the bow  
1 *Chron.* 4. 10. and that *thin* *h.* might be with me  
29. 12. in *thin* *h.* power; and to make great  
16. all this store for house cometh of *thin* *h.*  
2 *Chron.* 20. 6. in *t. h.* is there not power and might?  
*Lam.* 7. 14. the law of thy God which is in *thin* *h.*  
25. after wisdom of God, that is in *thin* *h.*  
*Job* 1. 11. but put forth *thin* *h.* and touch, 2. 5.  
12. only upon himself put not forth *thin* *h.*  
2. 6. behold, he is in *thin* *h.* but save his life  
10. 7. there is none that can deliver out of *thin* *h.*  
11. 14. if iniquity be in *thin* *h.* put it far away  
13. 21. withdraw *t. h.* far from me, let not thy dread  
35. 7. or what receiveth he of *thin* *h.*?  
*Psal.* 10. 12. arise, O Lord, O God lift up *thin* *h.*  
14. beholdst spite to requite it with thy *h.*  
17. 14. from men which are thy *h.* O Lord  
21. 8. *thin* *h.* shall find out all thine enemies  
31. 5. into *thin* *h.* I commit my spirit  
15. my times are in thy *h.* deliver me from enemies  
32. 4. for day and night thy *h.* was heavy upon me  
38. 2. thy *h.* presseth me | 39. 10. by blow of *thin* *h.*  
74. 11. why withdrawest thou, thy *h.*? pluck it out  
107. 17. let thy *h.* be upon the man of thy right *h.*  
180. 5. and they are cut off from thy *h.*  
104. 29. thou openest thy *h.* filled with good, 145. 16.

## HAN

*Psal.* 109. 27. that they may know that this is thy *h.*  
29. 173. let *t. h.* help me | 139. 5. laid *t. h.* on me  
149. 10. even there shall thy *h.* lead me  
144. 7. send *thin* *h.* from above, rid me, deliver me  
*Prov.* 3. 27. when it is in power of *thin* *h.* to do it  
6. 1. if thou hast stricken thy *h.* with a stranger  
30. 32. if thought evil, lay thy *h.* upon thy mouth  
*Ezek.* 7. 18. yea also from this withdraw not *thin* *h.*  
9. 10. whatsoever thy *h.* findeth to do, do it  
11. 6. in the evening withhold not *thin* *h.*  
12. 3. 6. and let this ruin be under thy *h.*  
26. 11. when thy *h.* is lifted up, they will not see  
42. 6. I the Lord will hold *thin* *h.* and keep thee  
47. 6. I have given my inheritance into *thin* *h.*  
51. 22. I have taken out of thy *h.* cup of trembling  
57. 10. thou hast fondled the life of *thin* *h.*  
61. 8. art our Father, we are the work of thy *h.*  
*Jer.* 6. 9. turn back *thin* *h.* as a grape-gatherer  
15. 17. I sat alone because of thy *h.* thou hast filled  
25. 28. if they refuse to take the cup at *thin* *h.*  
30. 14. take in thy *h.* the roll, wherein thou hast read  
40. 4. free from chains which were upon *thin* *h.*  
*Ezek.* 3. 18. his blood will I require at *t. h.* 20. | 33. 8.  
6. 11. smite with *thin* *h.* and stamp with thy foot  
10. 2. and fill *thin* *h.* with coals of fire  
33. 31. therefore I will give her cup into *thin* *h.*  
59. 7. when they took hold of thee by thy *h.*  
37. 17. go in and they shall become one in *thin* *h.*  
38. 12. to turn *thin* *h.* upon the desolate places  
*Dan.* 5. 28. the fowls bath he given into *thin* *h.*  
3. 17. our God will deliver us out of *thin* *h.*  
*Nic.* 5. 9. *t. h.* shall he lift up on *thin* adversaries  
12. I will cut off witchcrafts out of *thin* *h.*  
*Mat.* 18. 8. if thy *h.* or foot offend thee, Mark *y.* 45.  
*John* 20. 27. reach thy *h.* and thrust it into my side  
42. 3. to do whatever *t. h.* and counsel determine  
30. by stretching forth *thin* *h.* to heal  
*Yours HAND.*

*Gen.* 9. 2. into your *h.* are they delivered  
43. 18. and take double money in your *h.*  
*Ezek.* 12. 11. with shoes on your feet, staff in your *h.*  
23. 31. the inhabitants of the land into your *h.*  
*Deut.* 12. 7. ye shall rejoice in all ye put your *h.* to  
*Josh.* 8. 7. God will deliver it into your *h.* 20.  
10. 19. the Lord hath delivered them into your *h.*  
24. 8. I gave the Amorites into your *h.* 11.  
*Judg.* 3. 28. Moabitish. 15. Midianites into your *h.*  
2 *Sam.* 4. 11. shall I not require his blood of your *h.*?  
2 *Chr.* 18. 14. they shall be delivered into your *h.*  
28. 9. God hath delivered them into your *h.*  
1. 12. who hath required this at your *h.*?  
*Jer.* 50. 14. I am in *y. h.* do with me as seemeth good  
38. 5. Zedekiah said, behold, he is in your *h.*  
44. 5. ye have spoken and fulfilled with your *h.*  
*Ezek.* 13. 21. and they shall be no more in your *h.*  
23. I will deliver my people out of your *h.*  
*Mat.* 1. 10. nor will I accept an offering at your *h.*  
13. should I accept this of your *h.*? saith the Lord  
2. 13. or receiveth it with good-will at your *h.*  
*HANDLED, see LAFT, WEAK.*

## HAND-BREADTH.

*Ezek.* 25. 25. a border of an *A.* round about, 37. 12.  
1 *Kings* 7. 26. a molten sea *A.* thick, 2 *Chron.* 4. 5.  
*Psal.* 39. 5. thou hast made my days as an *A.*  
*Ezek.* 40. 5. a reed of six cubits long, and an *A.*  
43. 13. the cubit is a cubit and an *A.*

## HAND-BROAD.

*Ezek.* 40. 43. within were hooks an *A.* broad fastened  
*HANDFUL.*  
*Lev.* 2. 2. the priest shall take thereout an *h.* of  
flour, 5. 12. | 6. 15. | 9. 17. Num 5. 26.  
1 *Kings* 17. 12. an *h.* of meal in a barrel, oil in a cruse  
*Ps.* 78. 16. there shall be an *h.* of corn in the earth  
*Ezek.* 4. 6. better is *A.* with quietness, than both hands  
*Jer.* 9. 22. and as the *A.* after the harvest-man

## HANDFULS.

*Gen.* 41. 47. and the earth brought forth by *A.*  
*Ruth.* 3. 16. take to you *h.* of ashes of the furnace  
*Ruth.* 3. 16. let fall also some *h.* of purpose for her  
1 *Kings* 20. 10. if dust of Samaria shall suffice for her  
*Ezek.* 13. 19. will ye pollute me for *A.* of barley?

## HANDY.

*Psal.* 19. 1. and the firmament sheweth his *h.* work  
*HANDKERCHIEFS.*

*Acts* 19. 12. from his body were brought to the sick *A.*

## HANDLE.

*Gen.* 4. 21. Jubal was father of such as *h.* the harp  
*Jude.* 5. 14. in *y.* that *A.* the pen of the writer  
1 *Chr.* 12. 8. men that could *A.* spear, 2 *Chr.* 25. 5.  
*Psal.* 115. 7. they have hands, but they *A.* not  
*Jer.* 2. 8. and they that *A.* the law knew me not  
46. 9. and the Egyptians that *A.* the shield  
*Ezek.* 27. 29. all that *A.* the oar, and all the pilots  
*Luke* 24. 39. *A.* me and see | *Col.* 2. 21. taste not, *A.* not  
*HANDLED.*

*Ezek.* 21. 11. to be furnished, that it may be *A.*  
Mark 10. 4. and they sent him away shamefully  
1 *John* 1. 1. our hands *A.* of the word of life

## HANDLETH

*Prov.* 16. 20. be that *A.* matter wise *y.* shall find good

## HAN

*Jer.* 30. 16. cut off him that *A.* scale in time of harvest  
*Amos* 2. 15. nor shall he stand that *A.* the bow  
*HANDLING.*

*Ezek.* 38. 4. great company, all of them *A.* swords  
2 *Cor.* 4. 2. not *A.* the word of God deceitfully  
*HANDLES.*

*Can.* 5. 5. hands dropped with myrrh on *A.* of lock  
*HANDMAID.*

*Gen.* 16. 1. Sarai has an *A.* whose name was Hagar  
29. 24. Laban gave Zilpah to be Leah's *A.* 35. 26.  
29. La. gave Bilhah to be Rachel's *A.* 30. 4. | 35. 26.  
*Ezek.* 23. 12. that son of thy *A.* may be refreshed  
*Lev.* 19. 19. there is bread and wine for me and thy *A.*  
*Ruth.* 2. 13. for that thou hast spoken friendly to thy *A.*  
3. 9. and she answered, I am Ruth thyne *A.*  
1 *Sam.* 1. 11. if I will look out the affliction of thyne *A.*  
16. count not thyne *A.* for a daughter of Belial  
18. Hannah said, let thy *A.* find grace in thy sight  
25. 24. let thy *A.* speak | 31. remember thy *A.*  
41. let thy *A.* be a servant to wash feet of servants  
2 *Sam.* 14. 6. thy *A.* had two sons, they two strove  
20. 17. she said to him, hear the words of thy *A.*  
1 *Kings* 1. 15. didst not thou, my lord swear to thy *A.*?  
17. thou swarest by the Lord thy God to thy *A.*  
3. 20. thou took my son while thine *A.* slept  
2 *Kings* 4. 2. thy *A.* hath not any thing save pot of oil  
10. may, thou man of God, do not lie to thyne *A.*  
*Psal.* 66. 16. turn to me, and save the son of thy *A.*  
116. 16. I am thy servant, and the son of thy *A.*  
*Prov.* 30. 23. and an *A.* that is heir to her mistress  
*Jer.* 34. 16. ye caused every man his *A.* to return  
*Luke* 1. 38. behold the *A.* of the Lord, be it to me  
*HANDMAIDEN.*

*Luke* 1. 48. he hath regained the low estate of his *A.*  
*HANDMAIDS.*

*Gen.* 33. 1. Jacob divided the children to the two *A.*  
2. he put the *A.* and their children foremost  
*Ruth.* 4. 13. though I be not like to one of thy *A.*  
2 *Sam.* 6. 20. who uncovered himself in eyes of the *A.*  
*Jer.* 34. 11. they caused the *A.* to return for *A.*  
*Judg.* 2. 29. on the *A.* will I pour my spirit, *Acts* 2. 18  
*HANDS.*

*Gen.* 16. 9. return and submit thyself under her *A.*  
27. 22. the voice is Jacob's, the *A.* are the *A.* of Esau  
29. 24. *A.* were made strong by *A.* of mighty God  
*Ezek.* 17. 12. but Moses's *A.* were heavy, took a stone  
26. + 17. two *A.* shall be in one board set in order  
29. 24. and thou shalt put all in the *A.* of Aaron  
32. 29. Moses said, lift your *A.* to-day to the Lord  
*Lev.* 8. 27. put all on Aaron's *A.* and on his son's *A.*  
*Num.* 5. 18. shall put the offering of memorial in her *A.*  
6. 19. and shall put them on the *A.* of the Nazarete  
*Deut.* 4. 29. there ye shall serve gods, the work of  
men's *A.* 27. 15. 2 *Kings* 19. 18. 2 *Chr.* 32. 19.  
15. the tables of the covenant were in my two *A.*  
17. I cast them out of my two *A.* and brake them  
17. 7. the *A.* of the witnesses shall be first on him  
31. 29. to provoke him through the work of your *A.*  
*Judg.* 5. 14. he delivered them into the *A.* of the spoilers  
6. 11. into *A.* of Midianites | 10. 7. into *A.* of Philist.  
8. 6. are *A.* of Zeba and Zalmunna in thy hand | 15.  
34. delivered them out of *A.* of enemies, 1 *Sam.* 14. 48.  
18. 10. for God hath given Laish into your *A.*  
19. 27. and her *A.* were upon the threshold  
1 *Sam.* 30. 15. nor deliver me into *A.* of my master  
2 *Sam.* 2. 7. let your *A.* be strong, *Zeph.* 1. 9. 13.  
16. 21. when the *A.* of all with thee shall be strong  
21. 9. delivered them into the *A.* of the Gibonites  
23. 6. because they cannot be taken, with  
1 *Kings* 17. 19. there were *A.* on seat, 2 *Chr.* 9. 18.  
14. 27. into the *A.* of the guard, 2 *Chron.* 12. 10.  
2 *Kings* 3. 11. who poured water on the *A.* of Elijah  
9. 33. they found the skull and the palms of her *A.*  
10. 24. the men whom I brought into your *A.*  
1 *Chron.* 25. 2. sons of Asaph under the *A.* of Asaph  
3. under the *A.* of Jeduthun | 6. *A.* of their father  
2 *Chron.* 15. 7. be strong, let not your *A.* be weak  
23. 418. was ordained by the *A.* of David, *Gen.* 29. 27.  
*Ezra* 4. 4. weakened the *A.* of the people of Judah  
*Jos.* 4. 3. thou hast strengthened the weak *A.*  
5. + 10. redeem in war from the *A.* of the sword  
16. 11. God hath turned me into the *A.* of the wicked  
17. 3. who is he that will strike *A.* with me?  
4. that hath clean *A.* shall be stronger and stronger  
*Psal.* 94. 4. who shall ascend? he that hath clean *A.*  
26. 10. in whose *A.* is mischief | 47. 1. clap your *A.*  
58. 2. ye weigh the violence of your *A.* in the earth  
63. + 10. make him run out by the *A.* of the sword  
68. 31. Ethiopia shall stretch out her *A.* unto God  
115. 4. idols, the work of men's *A.* 15. 13. 17. 39.  
7. they have *A.* but handle not, *Isa.* 60. 17. walk not  
134. 2. lift up your *A.* in the sanctuary, and bless *A.*  
140. 4. keep ye, O Lord, from the *A.* of the wicked  
*Prov.* 6. 10. a little folding of the *A.* to sleep, 24. 33.  
17. 12. doth hate the *A.* that shed innocent blood  
12. 14. the recompence of man's *A.* he rendered him  
14. 1. the foolish plucketh it down with her *A.*  
17. 18. a man striketh *A.* and becometh surety  
22. 26. be not thou one of them that strike *A.*  
30. 28. spider taketh hold with her *A.* in *is.* pul. *Acts*

*Prov.* 31.15. and she worketh willingly with her *A.*  
*19.* she layeth her *A.* to the spindle, her *A.* hold  
*20.* yea, she reacheth forth her *A.* to the needy  
*31.* give her of the fruit of her *A.* and let her works  
*Ecc.* 4.6. then loth *A.* full with travel and vexation  
*7.* 26. her *A.* are as bands || 10. 18. the idleness of *A.*  
*Cant.* 7.1. the work of the *A.* of a cunning workman  
*Isa.* 1.15. when he spread forth your *A.* I will hide  
 my eyes from you; your *A.* are full of blood  
 2.8. they worship the work of their own *A.*  
 13.7. therefore shall all *A.* be faint, and heart melt  
 31.7. idols which your own *A.* have made to you  
 31.7. 21. the Lord will be a place broad of *A.*  
 33.3. strengthen ye the weak *A.* and confirm knees  
 45.9. or shall thy work say, he hath no *A.*  
 59.3.4. are defiled with blood, fingers with iniquity  
*Jer.* 4.31. that spreadeth her *A.* saying, woe is me  
 10.3. a tree, the work of the *A.* of the workman  
 9. and of the *A.* of the founder, blue and purple  
 19.7. cause them to fall by *A.* that seek their lives  
 21.4. will turn lack weapons that are in your *A.*  
 23.14. they strengthen also the *A.* of evil doers, that  
 none return from wickedness, *Ecc.* 13. 22.  
 25.6. provoke me not with the works of your *A.*  
 33.13. shall pass under *A.* of him that telleth them  
 38.4. he weakeneth *A.* of men of war, *A.* of people  
 45.37. upon all the *A.* shall be cuttings  
*Lam.* 1.17. Zion spreadeth her *A.* none to comfort  
 4.2. how esteemed as the work of *A.* of the power!  
 6. that was overthrown and no *A.* stayed on her  
 10.4. of pitiful women have soddened their children  
*Ecc.* 7.17. all *A.* shall be feeble, 21.7.  
 33.15. shed blood of Israel by *A.* of the sword  
*Mic.* 2.34. till a stone was cut out without *A.*  
*Mic.* 7.3. that they may do evil with both *A.* earnestly  
*Heg.* 3.19. all shall clap the *A.* over thee  
*Heg.* 6.9. in all labour of your *A.* I smote you  
*Zech.* 4.9. the *A.* of Zerubbabel laid the foundation  
*Mat.* 15.20. to eat with unwashed *A.* *Mark* 7.2.5.  
 17.22. the Son of man shall be betrayed into the  
*A.* of men, 26.45. *Mark* 9.31. *Luke* 9.44.  
 18.8. having two *A.* to be cast into fire, *Mark* 9.43.  
*Mat.* 4.58. temple made with *A.* another without *A.*  
*Luke* 22.53. ye stretched forth no *A.* against me  
 24.7. must be delivered into the *A.* of sinful men  
*Acts* 9.23. by ticked *A.* have crucified and slain  
 5.12. by *A.* of the apostles were wonders wrought  
 40. dwellth not in temples made with *A.* 17.24.  
 18. that through laying on of the apostles *A.*  
 11.30. sent to elders by the *A.* of Barnabas and Saul  
 17.25. neither is worshipped with men's *A.*  
 19.26. that they be no gods which are made with *A.*  
 23.34. that these *A.* have ministered to my needs.  
 21.11. shall deliver him into the *A.* of the Gentiles  
*2 Cor.* 5.1. we have an house not made with *A.*  
*Psk.* 2.11. the circumcision in flesh made by *A.*  
*1 Thes.* 4.11. that ye study to work with your own *A.*  
*1 Tim.* 2.8. men pray every where lifting up holy *A.*  
 4.14. by laying on of *A.* of the presbytery, *Heb.* 6.2.  
*Hec.* 9.11. by a greater tabernacle not with *A.*  
 94. Chr. not entered into holy place made with *A.*  
 10.31. fearful to fall into the *A.* of the living God  
 12.12. therefore lift up the *A.* which hang down  
*Jam.* 4.8. cleanse your *A.* ye sinners, purify your

## His HANDS.

*Gen.* 27.23. his *A.* were hairy || 48.14. guiding his *A.*  
*Exod.* 17.12. and Aaron and Hur stayed up his *A.*  
 32.19. and Moses cast the tables out of his *A.*  
*Lev.* 7.30. his own *A.* shall bring the offering  
 15.11. and hath not rinsed his *A.* in water  
 16.12. his *A.* full of sweet incense beaten small  
 21. Aaron shall lay both his *A.* on head of live-goat  
*Num.* 24.10. and Balak smote his *A.* together  
*Deut.* 33.7. let his *A.* be sufficient for him  
 11. bless Lord, and accept the work of his *A.*  
 34.9. for Moses had laid his *A.* upon Joshua  
*Judg.* 9.16. done according to the deserving of his *A.*  
 9.24. who strengthened his *A.* to kill his brethren  
 1 Sam. 5.4. both the palms of his *A.* were cut off  
 14.13. Jonathan climbed up on his *A.* and his feet  
 15.7. Jonathan went and strengthened his *A.* in G.  
 2 Sam. 4.1. when Saul's son heard, his *A.* were feeble  
 1 Kings 8.22. Solomon stood and spread forth his *A.*  
 toward heaven, 38.54. 2 Chron. 6.12.13.29.  
 16.7. in provoking him with the work of his *A.*  
 2 Kings 4.34. he went up and put his *A.* upon his *A.*  
 5.30. hath spared Naaman in not receiving at his *A.*  
 15.16. Elisha put his *A.* upon the king's hands  
 2 Chron. 6.17. who hath with his *A.* fulfilled that  
*Neh.* 4.4. with one of his *A.* wrought in the work  
*Job* 1.10. thou hast blessed the work of his *A.*  
 5.18. he woundeth, and his *A.* make whole  
 30.10. and his *A.* shall restore their goods  
 34.19. for they all are the works of his *A.*  
 37. for he clappeth his *A.* amongst us  
*Psal.* 9.16. the wick, is snared in the work of his *A.*  
 28.5. they regard not the operation of his *A.*  
 72. he guided them by the skillfulness of his *A.*

*Psal.* 81.6. his *A.* were delivered from the pots  
 95.5. the sea is his, and his *A.* formed dry land  
 111.7. the works of his *A.* are verity and judgment  
*Prov.* 21.25. for his *A.* refuse to labour  
*Ecc.* 4.5. the fool foldeth his *A.* together  
*Cant.* 3.14. his *A.* are as gold rings set with beryl  
*Isa.* 3.11. the reward of his *A.* shall be given him  
 5.12. nor consider the operation of his *A.*  
 17.6. he shall not look to alarm, the work of his *A.*  
 25.11. L. shall spread forth his *A.* in midst of them,  
 as he that swimmeth spreadeth his *A.* to swim  
 33.15. that shaketh his *A.* from holding bribes  
*Jer.* 30.6. why see every man with his *A.* on his loins?  
 50.43. king heard the report, his *A.* waxed feeble  
*Heb.* 3.10. the deep lifted up his *A.* on high  
*Zech.* 4.9. his *A.* shall also finish the house  
*Mat.* 19.13. he should put his *A.* on them, *Mark* 10.16.  
 27.24. he washed his *A.* before the multitude  
*Mark* 6.2. such mighty works are wrought by his *A.*  
 8.23. when he had put his *A.* on his eyes, 25.  
*Luke* 4.40. shewed them his *A.* and feet, *John* 20.20.  
 50. and he lifted up his *A.* and blessed them  
*John* 13.3. the Fath. had given all things into his *A.*  
 20.25. except I see in his *A.* the print of the nails  
*Acts* 9.17. putting his *A.* on him, said, brother Saul  
 12.1. Herod stretch forth his *A.* to vex the church  
 7. and his chains fell off from his *A.*  
*2 Cor.* 11.33. was let down by a wall, and escap. his *A.*  
*Eph.* 4.28. working with his *A.* thing that is good

## Mine HANDS, my HANDS.

*Gen.* 20.3. in innocency of my *A.* have I done this  
 31.42. God hath seen the labour of my *A.*  
*1 Sam.* 9.29. I will spread abroad my *A.* *Esa.* 9.5.  
*Judg.* 12.3. I put my life in my *A.* and passed over  
 23.21. accord. to clean, of my *A.* *Pr.* 18.20.24.  
 35. he teacheth my *A.* to war, *Pr.* 18.34. || 144.1.  
 1 Chr. 12.17. seeing there is no wrong in mine *A.*  
*Neh.* 6.9. nor, therefore, O God, strengthen my *A.*  
 10.9.30. and if I mean my *A.* never so clean  
 16.17. nor for any injustice in mine *A.*  
 31.7. and if any blot hath cleaved to mine *A.*  
 32.7. O Lord, if there be iniquity in my *A.*  
 22.16. they pierced my *A.* and my feet  
 26.6. I will wash my *A.* in innocency, so will I com.  
 28. when I lift up my *A.* toward thy holy oracle  
 63.4. I will lift up my *A.* in thy name  
 73.13. in vain I have washed my *A.* in innocency  
 119.48. my *A.* will I lift to thy commandments  
 141.2. lifting up of my *A.* as the evening sacrifice  
*143.* 6. I stretch forth my *A.* to thee, my soul  
*Ecc.* 9.11. on all the works that my *A.* had wrought  
 31.7. and I rose, and my *A.* dropped with myrrh  
*Isa.* 19.25. blessed be Assyria the work of my *A.*  
 29.23. when he seeth the work of mine *A.* in thee  
 45.11. ask me concerning the work of my *A.*  
 48.16. have I have stretched out the heavens  
 60.21. they people also the work of my *A.*  
 65.2. I have spread out my *A.* all day to rebellions  
*Ecc.* 21.17. I will also smite mine *A.* together  
*Den.* 3.10. who is God to deliver you out of my *A.*?  
 10.1. an hand which set me on the palms of my *A.*  
*Luke* 24.39. behold my *A.* and my feet, *John* 20.27.  
*Luke* 13.9. not feign, but also my *A.* and head  
*Rom.* 10.21. all day I have stretched forth my *A.*  
 2 Tim. 1.6. the gift in thee by putting on of my *A.*

## Our HANDS.

*Gen.* 5.29. shall comfort us concerning toil of our *A.*  
 43.29. other money have we brought in our *A.*  
*Deut.* 3.3. C. deliver into our *A.* O king of Bashan  
 21.7. shall say, our *A.* have not shed this blood  
*Job.* 2.4. L. hath delivered into our *A.* all the land  
*Lev.* 13.23. not received a meat-offering at our *A.*  
 16.24. our G. hath delivered into our *A.* our enemy  
 1 Sam. 17.47. and he will give you into our *A.*  
*Psal.* 44.20. stretched out our *A.* to a strange god  
 10.7. establish thou the work of our *A.* upon us  
*Jer.* 6.24. we have heard the heart of our *A.* wax feeble  
*Lam.* 3.41. let us lift up our heart with our *A.* to G.  
*Heb.* 14.3. nor say to work of our *A.* ye are our gods  
*Acts* 24.7. Lysias took him away out of our *A.*  
 1 Cor. 4.12. and labour working with our own *A.*  
 1 John 1.1. our *A.* have handled the word of life  
 Their HANDS.  
*Gen.* 27.21. he delivered him out of their *A.*  
*Exod.* 39.10. shall put their *A.* on head of the bullock  
 15. shall put their *A.* on the head of the ram, 19.  
 25. thou shalt receive them of their *A.* *Lev.* 8.28.  
*Num.* 8.10. Israel shall put their *A.* on the Levites  
 12. the Levites shall lay their *A.* on the bullock  
*Deut.* 1.25. they brought of fruit of land in their *A.*  
 21.6. the elders shall wash their *A.* over the belfer  
*Judg.* 7.2. too many to give Midianites into their *A.*  
 12.2. ye delivered me not out of their *A.*  
 2 Sam. 1.12. and they cut off their *A.* and their feet  
*2 Kings* 11.12. they clapped their *A.* said G. saving thee  
 22.17. that they might provoke me to anger with  
 all the works of their *A.* 2 Chron. 34.23.

*Esa.* 1.6. strengthened their *A.* with vessels of silver  
 8. work goeth fast on and prospereth in their *A.*  
 6.22. to strengthen their *A.* in the work of the house  
 10.19. they gave their *A.* that they would put away  
*Neh.* 2.18. so they strengthened their *A.* for the work  
 6.9. their *A.* shall be weakened from the work  
 9.24. gavest them into their *A.* with their kings  
*Job* 5.12. their *A.* cannot perform their enterprise  
 30.2. whereto might strength of their *A.* prohi n.?  
*Psal.* 28.4. give them after the work of their *A.*  
 75.5. the men of might have not found their *A.*  
 91.12. the angels shall bear thee up in their *A.*  
 125.3. lest righteous put forth their *A.* to iniquity  
*Isa.* 25.11. pride, together with the spoils of their *A.*  
 59.6. and the act of violence is in their *A.*  
 65.22. mine evil shall enjoy the work of their *A.*  
 91.15. worshipped the works of their own *A.*  
 5.31. the priests take into their *A.* by their means  
 25.14. accord. to the works of their *A.* *Lam.* 3.64.  
 32.30. provoked to anger with works of their *A.*  
*Lam.* 1.14. the Lord hath delivered me into their *A.*  
 2.20. women eat children swaddled with their *A.*  
*Ecc.* 10.12. their *A.* and wings full of eyes round  
 23.7. committed adultery, blood is in their *A.* 45.  
 45.2. they shall purge altar and fill their *A.*  
*Jonah* 3.8. turn from the violence that is in their *A.*  
*Heg.* 2.14. w is every work of their *A.* unclean  
*Mat.* 4.6. with *A.* they sh. bear thee up, *Luke* 4.11  
 15.2. they wash not their *A.* when they eat bread  
 27. smote with palms of their *A.* *Mark* 14.65  
*Mark* 7.3. Jews, except they wash their *A.* eat not  
*Luke* 6.1. and did eat, rubbing them in their *A.*  
*John* 19.3. and they smote him with their *A.*  
*Acts* 7.41. they rejoiced in the works of their *A.*  
 13.3. granted signs and wonders to be done by their *A.*  
*Rer.* 7.9. with white robes, and palms in their *A.*  
 9.20. yet reputed not of the works of their *A.*  
 20.4. nor had received his mark in their *A.*

## Thine or thy HANDS.

*Exod.* 15.17. in sanctuary which thy *A.* have estab.  
*Deut.* 16.15. the Lord shall bless thee in all works  
 of thine *A.* therefore shall surely rejoice, 24.19.  
*Judg.* 7.11. afterward shall thine *A.* be strengthened  
*2 Sam.* 3.34. thy *A.* were not bound, nor feet in fetters  
*Job* 16.3. is it good to despise the work of thine *A.*?  
 8. thine *A.* have made and fashioned me together  
 14.15. thou wilt have desire to the work of thine *A.*  
 22.30. and it is delivered by pureness of thine *A.*  
*Psal.* 8.6. to have dominion over the works of thy *A.*  
 92.4. I will triumph in the works of thy *A.*  
 102.25. and the heavens are the work of thy *A.*  
 119.73. thy *A.* have made me and fashioned me  
 128.2. for thou shalt eat the labour of thine *A.*  
 130.8. forsake not the works of thine own *A.*  
 133.5. I meditate, I muse on the work of thy *A.*  
 144.17. send thine *A.* from above, rid me, delay me  
*Isa.* 5.6. why should G. destroy the work of thine *A.*  
*Lev.* 2.37. thou shalt go forth, and th. *A.* on thy head  
*Lev.* 2.19. lift up thy *A.* for the life of thy children  
 25.14. can thine *A.* be strong in the day that I deal?  
*Mic.* 5.13. shalt no more worship the work of thine *A.*  
*Zeph.* 3.16. and to Zion, let not thine *A.* be slack  
*Lev.* 13.6. what are these wounds in thine *A.*?  
*Luke* 23.46. Father, into thy *A.* I commend my spirit  
*John* 21.28. thou shalt stretch forth thy *A.*  
*Heb.* 1.10. the heavens are the works of thine *A.*  
 2.7. thou didst set him over the works of thy *A.*

## HAND-SIAVES.

*Esa.* 39.9. and shall burn the *A.* staves and spears  
 HAND-WEAPON.  
*Num.* 35.18. or if he smite him with a *A.*-weapon  
 HAND-WRITING.  
*Col.* 2.14. blotting out the *A.*-writing of ordinances  
 HAND.

*Gen.* 40.19. Pharaoh shall *A.* thee on a tree  
*Num.* 23.4. them before the Lord against the sun  
*Deut.* 21.22. and if thou *A.* him on a tree, his body  
 28.66. and thy life shall *A.* in doubt before thee  
*2 Sam.* 21.6. and we will *A.* them up unto the Lord  
*Esa.* 6.4. to speak to the king to *A.* Mordecai  
 7.9. then the king said, *A.* him thereon  
*Cant.* 4.4. whereto there *A.* a thousand bucklers  
*Lev.* 22.24. they shall *A.* upon him all the glory  
*Lam.* 2.10. the virgins of Jerusalem *A.* their heads  
*Ecc.* 15.3. will men take pin too, any vessel thereon?  
*Mat.* 22.40. on these two *A.* all the law and prophets  
*Acts* 28.4. saw the venomous beast *A.* on his hand  
*Heb.* 12.12. lift up hands *A.* down and feeble knees  
 HANGED.  
*Gen.* 40.22. but he *A.* the chief baker, 41.19.  
*Deut.* 21.23 for he that is *A.* is accused of God  
*Isa.* 8.39. and the king of Ai he *A.* on a tree  
 10.26. the five kings *A.* be on five trees  
*2 Sam.* 4.12. Rechab and Baanah *A.* over the pool  
 17.23. Abihophel *A.* himself || 18.10. Abasalon *A.*  
 21.9. the seven sons of Saul *A.* they in the hill  
*Esa.* 6.11. and being set up, let him be *A.* thereon  
*Esa.* 2.23. the two chamberlains were *A.* on a tree  
 7.10. they *A.* Hamaan || 9.14. they *A.* his two sons

## HAR

*Psalm* 137. 2 we A. our harps on the willows  
*Lam.* 5. 12. princes are A. up by their hands  
*Ezek.* 27. 10. they A. the shield and helmet in thee  
 11. they A. their shields upon thy walls round about  
*Mat.* 18. 6. it were better for him that a millstone  
 were A. about his neck, *Mark* 9. 42. *Luke* 17. 2.  
 27. 5. Judas departed, and went and A. himself  
*Luke* 19. 44. all the people A. on him to hear him  
 23. 39. one of the thieves who were A. railed on him  
*Acts* 5. 30. whom ye slew and A. on a tree, 10. 39.

## HANGETH.

*Job* 26. 7. and he A. the earth upon nothing  
*Gal.* 3. 13. cursed is every one that A. on a tree

## HANGING.

*Josh.* 10. 26. they were A. on trees till the evening

## HANGING.

*Erod.* 26. 36. thou shalt make an A. for door of tent  
 37. thou shalt make for the A. five pillars  
 27. 16. A. for court gate, 38. 18. | 39. 40. | 40. 8, 33.  
 35. 15. the A. for the door at the entering in of  
 the tabernacle, 36. 37. | 39. 38. | 40. 5, 28.

## HANGINGS.

*Erod.* 27. 9. A. of an hundred cubits, 11. | 38. 9, 11.  
 12. there shall be A. of fifty cubits, 38. 12.  
 14. the A. on either side of gate, 15. | 38. 14, 15.  
 35. 17. the A. of court, his pillars and their sockets,  
 38. 9, 16, 18. | 39. 40. *Nam.* 3. 26. | 6. 26.  
 2 *Kings* 23. 7. where women wore A. for the grove  
*Ezek.* 1. 6. blue A. fastened with cords of lin. and purp.

## HAP.

*Ruth* 2. 3. and her A. was to light on Boaz' field

## HAPPLY.

1 *Sam.* 14. 30. if A. the people had eaten freely  
*Mark* 11. 13. if A. he might find any fruit thereon  
*Luke* 14. 29. lest A. after he had laid the foundation  
*Acts* 5. 39. lest A. ye be found to fight against God  
 17. 27. if A. they might feel after him and find him  
 2 *Cor.* 9. 4. lest A. if they of Macedonia come with me

## HAPPEN.

1 *Sam.* 28. 10. no punishment A. to thee for this thing  
*Prov.* 12. 21. there shall no evil A. to the just  
*Isa.* 41. 22. and let them shew us what shall A.  
*Mark* 10. 33. began to tell what things should A. to him

## HAPPENED.

*Ruth* 2. 3. her hap A. to light on Boaz' field  
 1 *Sam.* 6. 9. it was a chance that A. to us  
 2 *Sam.* 1. 6. as I A. by chance upon mount Gilboa  
 20. 1. and there A. to be there a man of Belial  
*Ezek.* 4. 7. Mordecai told him of all that had A.  
*Jer.* 44. 23. therefore this evil is A. to you at this day  
*Luke* 24. 14. they talked of all things that had A.  
*Acts* 3. 10. were filled with wonder at that which A.  
 Rom. 11. 25. that blindness in part is A. to Israel  
 1 *Cor.* 10. 11. now all things A. to them for ensample  
 Phil. 1. 12. the things which A. to me have fallen  
 1 *Pet.* 4. 12. as though some strange thing A. to you  
 2 *Pet.* 2. 22. it is A. to them according to the proverb

## HAPPENETH.

*Ezek.* 2. 14. I perceived that one event A. to them all  
 15. I said, as it A. to the fool, so it A. even to me  
 8. 14. there be just men, wicked men to whom it A.  
 9. 11. but time and chance A. to them all

## HAPPY.

*Gen.* 30. 13. A. am I, for daughters will call me blessed.

+13. and Leah called his name Asher, A.

*Deut.* 33. 29. A. thy men, O Isr. who is like to thee  
 1 *Kings* 10. 8. A. art thou, A. thy servants, 2 *Chr.* 9. 7.

*Job* 5. 17. A. is the man whom God correcteth  
*Psalm* 127. 5. A. man who hath quiver full of them

128. 2. A. shalt thou be, it shall be well with thee  
 157. 8. A. shall he be that rewardeth thee, 9.

144. 15. A. is that people that is in such a case, ye  
 A. is that people whose God is the Lord

146. 5. A. is he that hath God of Jacob for his help  
*Prov.* 3. 13. A. is the man that findeth wisdom

18. A. is every one that retaineth her  
 14. 21. A. is he that hath mercy on the poor

16. 30. and whose trusteth in the Lord, A. is he  
 28. 14. A. is the man that feareth always

29. 18. but he that keepeth the law, A. is he  
*Jer.* 12. 1. why are they A. that deal treacherously?

*Mel.* 3. 15. and now we call the proud A.  
*John* 13. 17. if ye know these things, A. if do them

*Acts* 26. 2. I think myself A. king Agrippa  
*Rom.* 14. 22. A. is he that condemneth not his use

*Jan.* 5. 11. behold, we count them A. who endure  
 1 *Pet.* 3. 14. if ye suffer for righteousness' sake, A. ye

4. 16. if reproached for name of Christ A. are ye  
 HAPPYER.

1 *Cor.* 7. 40. but she is A. if she so abide, after my

## HARD

is taken for difficult, sad, or sorrowful, cruel, as-

tere, &c. Pharaoh overhauled the Israelites

with hard bondage, with cruel and insupportable

slavery, *Exod.* 1. 14. The sons of Zeruiah

are too hard for me; they are too powerful, they

treat me with insolence, with unseasonable

cruelty, 2 *Sam.* 3. 39. Joseph spake hard things

with his brethren; he spake roughly, or harshly

to them, *Gen.* 42. 17. The hard, or difficult

## HAR

causes they brought to Moses, *Exod.* 18. 26.  
 Thou art not sent unto a people of an hard  
 language, of an unintelligible language; that  
 is, they will need no interpreter to understand  
 thee, neither wilt thou, to understand them.  
 Hannah said to Eli, I am a woman of a sor-  
 rowful spirit, *Heb.* hard of spirit. I know  
 thee that thou art an hard man, a severe, as-  
 tere, rigorous, and choleric man *Mat.* 25.  
 24. Solomon says, that the way of transgressors  
 is hard, or rough, it is offensive and hateful  
 to God and men, as rough ways are to a tra-  
 veller. Or, he is fierce, intractable, and incor-  
 rigible in his sinful course, *Prov.* 13. 15.

When God is said to harden the heart, it is not  
 to be understood as if God did properly and  
 positively make men's hearts hard, but only pri-  
 vately, either by denying to them, or withdraw-  
 ing from them that grace, which alone can  
 make the hearts of men soft, flexible, and pli-  
 able to the divine will; as the sun hardens the  
 clay by drawing out of it that moisture which  
 made it soft; or by exposing them to those  
 temptations of the world, or the devil, which  
 meeting with a corrupt heart, are apt to hard-  
 en it.

*Gen.* 18. 14. is any thing too A. for the Lord?

35. 16. Rachel travailed, and had A. labour, 17.

42. 17. Joseph spake A. things with them, +30.

*Erod.* 1. 14. they made their lives bitter with A. bond.

18. 26. the A. causes they brought unto Moses

*Deut.* 1. 17. cause that is too A. you bring it to me

15. 18. it shall not seem A. to thee when thou send.

17. 8. if there arise matter too A. for thee in judg.

25. 6. Egyptians afflicted and laid on A. bondage

*Judg.* 4. 124. the hand of Israel was A. against Jabin

1 *Sam.* 1. +15. no, my lord, I am a woman A. of spirit

2. +3. let not A. come out of your mouth

2 *Sam.* 3. 39. the sons of Zeruiah be too A. for me

13. 2. Amnon thought it A. to do any thing to her

1 *Kings* 10. 1. to prove with A. questions, 2 *Chr.* 9. 1.

14. 16. for I am sent to thee with A. tidings

2 *Kings* 2. 10. he said, thou hast asked A. thing

*Job* 30. +25. did not I weep for him was A. of day?

41. 24. as A. as a piece of the nether millstone

*Psalm* 31. +18. let the lying lips, which speak A. thing

60. 3. thou hast shewed thy people A. things

88. 7. thy wrath lieth A. on me, thou hast afflicted

94. 4. how long shall the wicked speak A. things!

*Prov.* 13. 15. but the way of transgressors is A.

*Isa.* 14. 3. Lord shall give thee rest from A. bondage

21. 2. A. vision is declared unto me

1 *Chr.* 21. 17. and there is nothing too A. for thee

7. I am I. D. is there any thing too A. for me?

*Ezek.* 2. 4. for they are children A. of face

3. 5. thou art not sent to a people of A. language, 6.

*Dan.* 5. 12. and shewing A. sentences, were found

*Mel.* 25. 24. Lord, I knew that thou art an A. man

*Mark* 10. 24. how A. for them trust in riches to enter

*John* 6. 60. this is an A. saying, who can hear it?

*Acts* 9. 5. it is A. for thee to kick ag. pricks, 26. 14.

*2 *Pet.* 5. 11. many things to say, and A. to be uttered*

*Heb.* 3. 16. in which are things A. to be understood

*Jude* 15. to convince all ungodly of their A. speeches

HARD.

*Lev.* 3. 9. the rump shalt take off A. by the back-bone

*Judg.* 9. 52. Abimelech went A. to the door of tower

20. 45. Israel pursued A. after Benjamin to Gideon

1 *Sam.* 14. 22. followed A. after Philistines in battle

31. 2. the Philistines followed A. upon Saul, and

upon his sons, 2 *Sam.* 1. 6. 1 *Chr.* 10. 2.

1 *Kings* 21. 1. Naboth had a vineyard A. by the pal.

1 *Chr.* 19. 4. cut off garments A. by their buttocks

*Psalm* 63. 8. my soul followeth A. after thee

*Jonah* 1. 13. the men rowed A. to bring it to the land

*Acts* 18. 7. whose house joined A. to the synagogue

*Erod.* 4. 21. I will A. Pharaoh's heart, 7. 3. | 14. 4.

14. 17. I will A. the hearts of the Egyptians

*Deut.* 15. 7. shalt not A. thy heart, nor shut thy hand

*Josh.* 11. 20. it was of the Lord to A. their hearts

1 *Sam.* 6. 6. wherefore then do ye A. your hearts?

2 *Chr.* 30. +8. A. not your necks as your fathers

*Job* 6. 10. ye, I would A. myself in sorrow

*Psalm* 95. 8. A. not your hearts, *Heb.* 3. 15. | 4. 7.

*Erod.* 7. 13. Lord A. Pharaoh's heart, he hearkened

not to them, 9. 12. | 10. 1, 20, 27. | 11. 10.

| 14. 8.

14. Pharaoh's heart is A. | 22. was A. 8. 19. | 9. 7, 35.

8. 15. he A. his heart and hearken, not, 32. | 9. 34.

*Deut.* 2. 30. the Lord thy G. A. his spirit and heart

1 *Sam.* 6. 6. as Egyptians and Phar. A. their hearts

2 *Kings* 17. 14. they A. their necks like to their faith.

2 *Chr.* 36. 13. Zedekiah A. heart from turning to L.

*Neh.* 9. 16. they and our fathers A. their necks, 17. 29.

*Job* 9. 4. who hath A. himself ag. him and prospered

39. 10. she is A. against her young ones, as not hers

*Isa.* 63. 17. why hast thou A. our heart from thy fear?

*Jer.* 7. 26. they hearkened not, but A. their neck

## HAR

*Jer.* 19. 15. have A. the necks not to bear my words  
*Dan.* 5. 20. but when his mind was A. in pride  
*Mark* 6. 52. they consider, not, for their heart was A.  
 8. 17. perceive ye not? have ye your heart yet A.?  
*John* 12. 40. he hath blind, their eyes, A. their heart  
*Acts* 19. 9. but when divers were A. and believed not  
*Rom.* 11. +7. election obtained it, and rest were A.  
*Heb.* 3. 13. lest any of you be A. thro' deceitfulness

## HARDENETH.

*Prov.* 21. 29. a wicked man A. his face but he directs

28. 14. he that A. his heart shall fall into mischief

29. 1. he that being often reproved A. his neck

*Rom.* 9. 18. mercy on whom he will, whom he will A.

## HARD-HEARTED.

*Ezek.* 3. 7. all the house of Israel are A.-hearted

## HARDER.

*Prov.* 18. 19. brother offended A. to be won than city

*Jer.* 5. 3. they have made their faces A. than a rock

*Ezek.* 3. 9. A. than find have I made thy forehead

## HARDLY.

*Gen.* 16. 6. when Sarai dealt A. with her she fled

*Erod.* 13. 15. and when Pharaoh would A. let us go

*Isa.* 8. 21. shall pass thro' it A. bestead and hungry

*Mat.* 23. 23. I say that rich man shall A. enter into

the kingdom of God, *Mark* 10. 23. *Luke* 18. 24.

*Luke* 9. 39. a spir. taketh him, A. depart from him

*Acts* 27. 8. A. passing it, we came to the fair havens

## HARDNESS.

*Job* 38. 36. when dust groweth into A. clouds cleave

*Psalm* 81. +12. I gave them up to the A. of their hearts

*Mat.* 19. 8. because of A. of your hearts, *Mark* 10. 5.

*Mark* 3. 5. he being grieved for the A. of their hearts

16. 14. be upbraided them with their A. of heart

*Rom.* 2. 5. but after thy A. and impenitent heart

11. +25. not ignorant that A. in part happen to Isr.

2 *Tim.* 2. 3. endure A. as a good soldier of Jes. Chr.

## HARE.

*Lev.* 11. 6. the A. is unclean to you, *Deut.* 14. 7.

## HARLOT.

Is taken for whore or prostitute, *Prov.* 29. 3.

Also for one who forsakes the true God and his

pure worship, to follow idols and false gods.

*Isa.* 1. 21. How is the faithful city become an

harlot! that is, like an harlot, leaving God

her husband, to cleave to false gods. By har-

lots may also be understood the most infamous

and scandalous sinners. *Mat.* 21. 31. Publi-

cans and harlots go into the kingdom of heaven

before you.

Rahab, who received into her house and concealed

the spies sent by Joshua to view the city

Jericho, is called an harlot. The Hebrew

text, *Josh.* 2. 1. calls her Zana, which St.

Jerom and many others understand of a woman

of an ill life. The Septuagint render it by

whore, as also the apostle Paul in *Heb.* 11. 31.

And James, *Jam.* 2. 25. Some think that she

was only an hostess or inn-keeper; and that

this is the true signification of the original

word. Had she been a woman of ill fame, say

they, would Salmon, a prince of the tribe of

Judah, and one of our Saviour's ancestors, have

taken her to wife, or could he have done it by

the law? Besides, the spies of Joshua would

hardly have gone to lodge with a prostitute, a

common harlot, they who were charged with so

wise and dangerous a commission.

*Gen.* 34. 31. should deal with our sister as with A.?

38. 15. Judah saw her, he took her to be an A.

24. Tamar thy daughter-in-law hath played A.



## HAR

Jer. 2. 25. was not Rahab the A. justified by works.  
HARLOTS.

1 Kings 3. 16. there came two women A. to the king.  
Prov. 29. 3. that keepeth company with A. spendeth  
Prov. 5. 7. they assemble by troops in A. houses.  
Hos. 4. 14. separatists and A. go into kingdom of O.  
Mat. 21. 31. publicans and A. go into kingdom of O.  
22. but the publicans and the A. believed him.  
Luke 15. 30. who hath devoured thy living with A.  
Rev. 17. 5. mystery. Babylon the great, mother of A.

## HARM

Gen. 31. 52. shalt not pass over this pillar to me for A.  
Lev. 5. 16. shall make amends for A. he hath done.  
Num. 35. 23. was not his enemy, nor sought his A.  
1 Sam. 26. 21. return, I will no more do thee A.  
2 Sam. 20. 6. now shall Sheba do more A. than Absal.  
1 Kings 4. 41. and there was no A. in the pot.  
1 Chron. 16. 22. do my prophets no A. Psal. 105. 15.  
Psal. 30. 30. strive not, if he have done thee no A.  
Jer. 39. 12. look well to him, and do him no A.  
Act. 16. 28. do thyself no A. || 27. 21. gained this A.  
28. 5. he felt no A. || 6. 5. saw no A. || 21. spake any A.

## HARM

1 Pet. 3. 13. who will A. you, if followers of good?  
HARMLESS.

Mat. 10. 16. be wise as serpents and A. as doves.  
Rom. 16. 19. would have you A. concerning evil.  
Phil. 2. 15. that ye may be A. the sons of God.  
Heb. 7. 26. is holy A. undefiled, separate from sinners.

## HAIR

1 Kings 20. 11. let not him girdle on A. boast him.  
22. 34. between joints of his A. 2 Chron. 18. 37.  
2 Chr. 9. 24. they brow beat every man A. and spices.

## HAIR

Jer. 46. 4. A. the horses, and get up ye horsemen.  
HAIRNESSED.

Ezek. 13. 18. Israel went up A. out of land of Egypt.  
HAIRP.

Gen. 4. 21. Jubal was father of them that handle A.  
31. 27. might have sent thee away with tab. and A.  
1 Sam. 10. 5. meet a company of prophets with A.

23. David took an A. and played with his hand.  
1 Chr. 25. 3. six prophesied with A. to give thanks.  
Job 21. 12. they take the timbrel and A. and rejoice.

20. 31. my A. also is turned to mourning and organ.  
Psal. 33. 2. praise the Lord with the A. 150. 3.  
4. 4. ye on the A. will I praise thee, O my God.

47. 4. I will open my day sayings upon the A.  
57. 8. awake psalter and A. I will awake, 108. 2.  
71. 22. sing with A. || 95. 1. || 147. 7. || 149. 3.

81. 2. bring hither the pleasant A. with the psalter.  
Isa. 5. 12. the A. and the viol are in their feasts.  
16. 11. my towels shall sound like an A. for Moab.

23. 16. take A. || 24. 8. the joy of the A. ceaseth.  
Dan. 3. 5. at sound of the A. fall down, 7, 10, 15.  
1 Cor. 14. 7. whether pipe or A. except they give

## HARPS

2 Sam. 6. 5. David and all Isr. played on A. and corn.  
1 Kings 10. 12. the king made of the almug-trees A.  
Psal. 137. 2. we hanged our A. upon the willows.

Isa. 30. 32. it shall be upon tabrets and A.  
Lest. 26. 13. the sound of thy A. shall be no more.  
Rev. 5. 8. having every one of them A. and viols.

14. 2. harping with their A. || 15. 2. the A. of God.  
See Cymbal.

## HARPER

1 Cor. 14. 7. how shall be known what is piped or A.  
HARPERS.

Rev. 14. 2. I heard the voice of A. harping with harps.  
18. 22. the voice of A. shall be heard no more at all.

## HARROW

Job 39. 10. or will he A. the valleys after thee?  
HARROWS.

2 Sam. 12. 31. he put them under saws and A. of iron.  
1 Chr. 20. 3. and cut them with saws and A. of iron.

## HART

Deut. 12. 15. may eat flesh as of the A. 14. 5. || 15. 22.  
Psal. 42. 1. as the A. panteth after the water-brooks.

Isa. 35. 6. then shall the lame man leap as an A.  
See Young.

## HARTS

1 Kings 4. 23. ten fat oxen, besides A. and roe-bucks.  
Lam. 1. 6. her princes become like A. without pasture.

## HARVEST

Is the time of reaping corn and other fruits of  
the earth. Gen. 8. 22. It is taken for a seasonable  
and proper time for business. Prov. 10. 5. He that  
sleepeth in harvest is a son that causeth shame.

He that neglecteth and misimprovethe the proper seasons and opportunities  
of doing good to himself and to others, causeth shame  
both to himself for his folly, and the poverty and misery  
which follows thereupon; and also to his parents, to whose  
negligence or evil education such things are often, and  
sometimes justly imputed.

Harvest is put for people whose sins are ripe  
for judgment. Joel 3. 13. Put ye in the sickle,  
for the harvest is ripe: Cut down these.

## HAS

sinners that are ripe for judgment. The time  
of Babylon's harvest shall come: the time  
when she shall be cut down. Jer. 51. 33. Our  
Saviour, in the parable of the sower, calls the  
end of the world, or the day of judgment, the  
harvest. Mat. 13. 39. Then God will separate  
the tares from the wheat, the wicked from the  
godly. In Mat. 9. 36, 37, Christ seeing multi-  
tudes coming to hear him, said to his disci-  
ples, The harvest truly is plenteous; many  
are willing to receive instruction. This was  
spoken at the feast of Tabernacles, which was  
in harvest.

Gen. 8. 22. while earth remaineth A. shall not cease  
30. 14. Reuben went in days of wheat-A.

45. 6. in five years shall neither be eating nor A.  
Ezek. 23. 16. thou shalt keep the feast of A. 34. 22.  
34. 21. in caring-time and in A. thou shalt rest.

Lev. 19. 9. when ye reap A. 23. 10. 22. Deut. 24. 19.  
25. 5. what grows of its own accord of A. not reap.  
Ruth 1. 22. came to Beth-lehem in begin. of barley-A.

2. 21. tarry with my maidens till end of A. 23.  
1 Sam. 6. 13. men of Beth-shemesh reaping their A.

8. 12. and he will set them to reap his A.  
12. 17. is not wheat-A. to-day, I will call to Ld.

2 Sam. 21. 9. were put to death in A. in barley-A.  
10. spread it for her from beginning of barley-A.

Job 5. 5. whose A. the hungry eateth up and taketh it.  
Prov. 6. 8. the ant gathereth her food in the A.

10. 5. he that sleepeth in A. causeth shame.  
15. 1. as rain in A. so honour is not seemly for a fool.

Isa. 9. 3. they joy before thee according to joy in A.  
16. 9. for the shouting for thy A. is fallen.

17. 11. but the A. shall be a heap in the day of grief.  
18. 4. and like a cloud of dew in the heat of A.

5. 3. for afore the A. when the bud is perfect.  
23. 3. the A. of the river is her revenue.

Egypt. 5. 17. they shall eat up thy A. and thy bread.  
24. he reserveth to us the appointed weeks of A.

8. 20. the A. is past, summer is ended, we not saved.  
Jud. 11. 1. because the A. of the field is perished.

6. 31. O Judah, he hath set an A. for thee.  
3. 13. put in the sickle, for the A. is ripe, come.

Amos 4. 7. when there were yet three months A.  
Mark 4. 37. the A. is plenteous, the labourers are few.

13. 30. pray ye the Lord of the A. to send, Luke 10. 2.  
13. 30. let both grow together until A. in time of A.

39. the A. is end of the world, reapers the angels.  
Mark 4. 29. put in the sickle because A. is come.

Luke 10. 2. he said unto them, the A. truly is great.  
John 4. 35. then cometh A. the fields are white to A.

Rev. 14. 15. time is come, for the A. of earth is ripe.  
HARVEST-MAN.

Isa. 17. 5. it shall be as when the A. gathereth corn.  
Jer. 9. 22. carcasses shall fall as the handful after A.

HARVEST-TIME.  
Jud. 15. 1. in Jordan overfloweth all the time of A.

2 Sam. 23. 13. three chiefs came to David in A. time.  
Prov. 25. 13. as the chief of snow in the time of A.

Jer. 50. 16. cut off him handful sickle in A. time.  
51. 33. a little while the time of her A. shall come.

Mat. 13. 30. in the time of A. I will say to the reapers.  
HAST.

Gen. 19. 12. the men said to Lot A. thou here any  
besides: whatsoever thou A. in city bring out.

27. 33. Esau said, A. thou but one blessing, father:  
32. 38. A. a prince A. thou power with G. and men.

33. 0. Esau said, keep that thou A. to thyself.  
45. 10. come thou, thy flock, and all that thou A.

Ezek. 9. 19. send and gather all that thou A. in field.  
13. 12. every firstling thou A. shall be the Lord's.

Deut. 8. 13. silver, gold, and all thou A. is multiplied.  
Judg. 18. 3. what maketh thou? what A. thou here?

1 Sam. 25. 6. peace be to thee and all that thou A.  
1 Sam. 15. 35. A. thou not here with thee Zadok?

2 Kings. 4. 2. Elisha said, tell me, what A. in house.

Job 10. 4. A. thou eyes of flesh, or seest as man?

Prov. 4. 4. thou an arm like God? or canst thunder?

3. 29. say not, go, when thou A. it by thee.

Isa. 22. 16. what A. thou here? whom A. thou here?

Mark. 19. 21. sell all thou A. Mark 10. 21. Luke 18. 22.

25. 25. lo, there thou A. that is thine.

John 4. 11. from whence then A. thou living water?

8. 18. and be whom thou now A. is not thine husband.

6. 6. to whom go? thou A. words of eternal life.

7. 20. the people said, thou A. a devil, 8. 48. 52.

13. 8. if I wash thee not, thou A. no part with me.

Act. 6. 51. thou A. neither part nor lot in this matter.

Rom. 2. 20. thou who A. the form of knowledge.

14. 22. A. thou faith? have it to thyself before God.

1 Cor. 4. 7. what A. thou that thou didst not receive?

2. 18. a man may say, thou A. faith and I works.

Jer. 2. 3. thou A. patience, and for my name's sake.

6. but this thou A. || 3. 1. thou A. a name to live A.

8. thou A. a little strength || 11. hold what thou A.

HASTE, Substantive.

Ezek. 10. 16. Pharaoh called for Moses and Aaron A.

15. 11. ye shall eat it in A. with your loins girded.

33. might send them out of land in A. Deut. 16. 3.

## HAT

1 Sam. 21. 8. because the king's business required A.  
2 Kings 7. 15. the Syrians had cast away in their A.

Exod. 4. 23. they went up in A. to Jerusalem.  
Psal. 31. 22. I said in my A. I am cut off from thee.

116. 11. I said in my A. all men are liars.  
Isa. 52. 12. ye shall not go out with A. nor by flight.

Jer. 2. 25. Arioch brought Dan. before king in A.  
3. 24. the king rose up in A. and spake, and said.

6. 19. the king went in A. unto the den of lions.  
Mark 6. 25. she came in straightway with A. to king.

Luke 1. 39. Mary went into the hill-country with A.  
2. 16. the shepherds came with A. and found Mary.

## HASTE

Gen. 19. 22. A. thee, escape thither, for I cannot do  
45. 9. A. ye and go up to my father, and say, 13.

1 Sam. 30. 38. Jonathan cried make speed, A. stay not.  
23. 27. A. thee, for Philistines have invaded the land.

Psal. 22. 19. O my strength, A. thee to help me.  
See Make haste.

## HASTED

Gen. 18. 7. give it to young man, and be A. to dress it.  
24. 18. she said, drink, my lord, and she A. 20.

Ezek. 5. 13. and the task-masters A. them, saying.  
Jer. 4. 10. the people A. and passed over Jordan.

8. 14. and when the king of Ai saw it, they A.  
19. the ambush A. and set the city on fire.

10. 13. the sun A. and to go down a whole day.  
Judg. 20. 37. liars in wait A. and rushed on Gilead.

1 Sam. 17. 48. David A. || 25. 23. Abigail A. 42.  
23. 34. except thou hast A. and come to meet.

2 Sam. 19. 16. Shimei, who was of Haurim, A.  
1 Kings 20. 41. the prophet A. and took ashes away.

2 Kings 9. 13. they A. and put garments under Jehu.  
2 Chron. 26. 20. ye, himself A. also to go out.

Ezek. 6. 12. Haman A. to his house mourning.  
14. they A. to bring Haman unto the banquet.

Job 31. 5. or if my foot hath A. to deceit.  
Psal. 48. 5. they were troubled and A. away, 104. 7.

Act. 20. 16. Paul A. to be at Jerusalem at the pentecost.  
HASTEN.

1 Kings 22. 9. A. hither Micahiah the son of Imlah.  
2 Chron. 24. 5. and see that ye A. the matter.

Psal. 16. 4. sorrows multiplied A. after another god.  
55. 8. I would A. my escape from the windy storm.

Ezek. 9. 25. or who else can A. hereunto more than I?  
Isa. 5. 19. let him A. his work that we may see it.

60. 22. I the Lord will A. it in his time.  
Jer. 1. 12. I will A. my word to perform it.

## HASTENED, ETH.

Gen. 18. 6. Abraham A. into the tent unto Sarah.  
19. 15. angel A. Lot, saying, arise, take thy wife.

2 Chron. 24. 5. howbeit the Levites A. it not.  
Ezek. 3. 15. posts went out, being A. by king, 6. 14.

Isa. 51. 14. the captive exile A. to be loosed.  
Jer. 17. 16. I have not A. from being a pastor.

## HASTEEN

Job 9. 26. as the eagle that A. to the prey.  
40. 21. behold, he drinketh up a river, and A. not.

Prov. 7. 23. as a bird A. to snare, and knoweth not.  
19. 2. and he that A. with his feet sinneth.

Eccl. 2. 22. he that A. to be rich, hath an evil eye.  
Jer. 48. 16. the affliction of Moab A. fast.

Hab. 1. 8. they shall fly as the eagle that A. to eat.  
Zeph. 1. 14. the great day of the Lord A. greatly.

## HASTILY

Gen. 41. 14. they brought Joseph A. out of dungeon.  
Judg. 2. 23. left nations without driving them out.

9. 54. Abimelech called A. unto his armour-bearer.  
1 Sam. 4. 14. and the man came in A. and told Eli.

1 Kings 20. 33. the men did A. catch it, and they said.

Prov. 20. 21. an inheritance may be gotten A.

25. 8. go not forth A. to strive, lest thou know not.

John 11. 51. when Jews saw Mary that she rose A.

## HASTING

Isa. 56. 5. seeking judgment, and A. righteousness.

2 Pet. 3. 12. and A. unto the coming of day of the L.

## HASTY

Prov. 14. 29. but he that is A. of spirit exalteth folly.

21. 5. but of every one that is A. only to want.

29. 20. seest thou a man that is A. in his words?

Eccl. 6. 2. let not thy heart be A. to utter before G.

7. 9. be not too A. in thy spirit to be angry.

8. 3. be not too A. to go out of his sight.

Isa. 28. 4. as the A. fruit before the summer.

32. 4. the heart of the A. shall understand.

35. 14. say to them that are of A. heart, be strong.

Dan. 2. 15. why is the decree so A. from the king?

Hab. 1. 6. the Chaldeans, that bitter and A. nation.

## HATCH

Isa. 34. 15. owl shall A. and gather under her shad.

59. 5. they A. cockatrice-eggs, weave spiders' web.

## HATCHETH

Jer. 17. 11. as partridge sitteth on eggs and A. not.

## HATE

To hate, is not always to be understood rigorously.

It frequently signifies no more than a lesser

degree of love. Deut. 21. 15. If a man have

two wives, one beloved, and another hated

## HAT

that is, less beloved. Thus our Saviour says, that he who would follow him, must hate father and mother; that is, should love them less than Christ, less than his own salvation; he ought not to prefer them to God. Solomon says, that he that spareth his rod, hateth his son, Prov. 13. 24. Fathers often spare their children out of an excessive love to them; but this is not a proper instance of affection, to forbear correcting them; their fond affection is as pernicious to their children, as other men's hatred could be; they keep back from them what would do them good. There is a malicious hatred of the persons of men, not of their sins; thus Ahab hated the Lord's prophet Micaiah, 1 Kings 22. 8. And wicked men do thus hate the righteous. Psal. 34. 21. They that hate the righteous shall be desolate. There is also an hatred of the sins of men, not of their persons; thus the righteous hate even the garment spotted with corruption, Jude 23. What I hate, that do I, Rom. 7. 15. The godly hate sin, because it is a breach of God's law.

Gen. 24. 60. let seed possess gate of those that A. 50. 15. they said, Joseph will peradventure A. us Lev. 19. 17. thou shalt not A. thy brother in heart 26. 17. they that A. you shall reign over you Num. 10. 35. let them that A. thee flee before thee Dent. 7. 10. and repayeth them that A. him to face 15. he will lay them upon them that A. thee, 30. 7. 19. 11. if any man A. his neighbour and lie in wait 22. 13. if take a wife, and go in unto her and A. her 24. 3. if the latter husband A. her and write a bill 33. 11. smite through the loins of them that A. him 2 Chr. 19. 2. and love them that A. the Lord Job 6. 22. that A. thee shall be clothed with shame Psal. 21. 8. thy hand shall find those that A. thee 34. 21. they that A. the righteous shall be desolate 44. 10. they which A. us spoil for themselves 68. 1. let them also that A. him flee before him 83. 2. they that A. thee have lifted up the head 89. 23. and I will plague them that A. him 97. 10. ye that love the Lord A. evil 105. 25. he turned their heart to A. his people 109. 5. let them be turned back that A. Zion Prov. 1. 22. how long, fools, will ye A. knowledge! 6. 16. these six doth the Lord A. a proud lord 8. 13. fear of the Lord is to A. evil; pride do I A. 9. 8. reprove not a scorner, lest he A. thee 19. 7. all the brethren of the poor do A. him 25. 17. lest he be weary of thee, and so A. thee 29. 10. the blood-thirsty A. the upright Eccl. 3. 8. a time to love and a time to A. Eccl. 10. 27. delivered unto will of them that A. thee Dent. 4. 19. the dream be to them that A. thee Amos 5. 10. they A. him that rebuketh in the gate 15. A. the evil, and love the good, establish judgm. Mic. 3. 2. who A. the good, and love evil, who pluck Mat. 5. 43. been said, love thy neighbour, A. enemy 44. do good to them that A. you, Luke 6. 27. 64. either he will A. the one, Luke 16. 13. 24. 10. shall betray and shall A. one another Luke 1. 71. saved from the hand of all that A. us 6. 22. blessed are ye when men shall A. you 14. 26. and A. not his father, and mother, and wife John 7. 27. the world cannot A. you, but me it hateth 15. 18. marvel not if the world A. you, I John 3. 13. Rev. 17. 16. the ten horns, these shall A. the whore I HATE.

1 Kings 22. 8. there is one man, but I A. him, 2 Chr. 18. 7. Psal. 101. 3. I A. the work of them that turn aside 119. 104. therefore I A. every false way, 128. 113. I A. vain thoughts 163. I A. and abhor lying 139. 21. do not I A. them, O Lord, that hate thee? 82. yea, I A. them with perfect hatred Prov. 6. 13. the evil way and froward mouth do I A. Isa. 61. 8. I A. robbery for burnt-offering Jer. 44. 4. do not this abominable thing that I A. Amos 5. 21. I A. I despise your feast-days 6. 8. I A. his palaces, therefore will I deliver city Zech. 8. 17. for all these are things that I A. saith L. Rom. 7. 15. but what I A. that do I Rev. 2. 6. the deeds of the Nicolaitanes I A. 15. I HATE me.

Gen. 26. 27. why come ye to me, seeing ye A. me? Esod. 20. 5. visiting iniquity to the third and fourth generation of them that A. me, Dent. 5. 9. Dent. 32. 41. and I will reward them that A. me Iniqu. 11. 7. do not ye A. me? 14. 16. thou dost A. me Sam. 22. 41. destroy them that A. me, Ps. 18. 40. Psal. 9. 13. trouble which I suffer of them that A. me 25. 19. and they which A. me with cruel hatred 25. 19. let them wink that A. me without a cause 26. 19. they that A. me wrongfully are many, 69. 4. 61. 7. all that A. me whisper together against me 63. 3. they cast iniquity upon me, in wrath A. me 69. 14. let me be delivered from them that A. me 86. 17. that they which A. me may see it 118. 7. I shall see my desire upon them that A. me Prov. 8. 36. all they that A. me love death

## HAT

## HATED.

Gen. 27. 41. Esau A. Jacob, because of the blessing 29. 31. the L. saw Leah was A. 33. that I was A. 37. 4. his brethren A. Joseph yet the more, 5. 8. 49. 23. the archers shot at him and A. him Dent. 1. 27. and said, because the Lord A. us, 9. 28. 4. 42. A. him not in times past, 19. 4. 6. Josh. 20. 5. 21. 15. another A. 16. before the son of the A. 17. shall acknowledge the son of A. for first-born Judg. 15. 2. I thought that thou hadst utterly A. her 2 Sam. 5. 8. the lame and blind that are A. of David's 13. 15. Amnon A. Tamar 22. 28. Absalom A. Amnon 22. 18. he delivered me from my strong enemy, and from them that A. me, Psal. 18. 17. Esch. 9. 1. the Jews had rule over them that A. them 5. did what they would unto those that A. them Job 31. 29. at the destruction of him that A. me Ps. 26. 5. I have A. the congregation of evil doers 31. 6. I have A. them that regard lying vanities 44. 7. thou hast put them to shame that A. us 55. 12. neither was it he that A. me, that did magnify 106. 10. he saved them from him that A. them 41. and they that A. them ruled over them Prov. 1. 29. they A. knowledge, and did not choose 5. 12. and say, how have I A. instruction 14. 17. and a man of wicked devices is A. 20. the poor is A. even of his own neighbour Eccl. 2. 17. therefore I A. life 18. 1. A. labour Isa. 60. 15. whereas thou hast been forsaken and A. 66. 5. brethren that A. you said, Lord be glorified Jer. 12. 8. therefore have I A. mine heritage Esch. 16. 37. I will gather all them that thou hast A. 33. 6. sith thou hast not A. blood, blood pursue Hos. 9. 15. for therefore I A. them for wickedness of doings Mal. 1. 3. I loved Jacob, and A. Esau, Rom. 9. 13. Mat. 10. 22. ye shall be A. Mark 13. 13. Luke 21. 17. 24. 9. ye shall be A. of all nations for my name Luke 19. 14. his citizens A. him, and sent a message John 15. 18. ye know that it A. me before it A. you 24. have both seen and A. both me and my Father 25. written in their law, they A. me without a cause 17. 14. world hath A. them, because not of world Eph. 5. 29. no man ever yet A. his own flesh Heb. 1. 9. thou hast loved righteousness, and A. iniquity I HATEFUL.

Psal. 36. 2. until his iniquity be found to be A. Tit. 3. 3. we were A. and hating one another Rev. 18. 2. a cage of every unclean and A. bird I HATEFULLY.

Esch. 23. 29. and they shall deal with thee A. I HATERS.

Psal. 81. 15. the A. of Lord should have submitted Rom. 1. 30. backbiters, A. of God, despisful I HATEST.

2 Sam. 19. 6. lovest thine enemies, and A. thy friends Psal. 5. 5. thou A. all workers of iniquity 45. 7. thou lovest righteousness, and A. wickedness 50. 17. thou A. instruction, and castest my words Esch. 23. 28. deliver thee into hand whom thou A. Rev. 2. 6. thou A. the deeds of the Nicolaitanes I HATEFUL.

Esod. 23. 5. if see the ass of him that A. thee lying Dent. 7. 10. Lord not be slack to him that A. him 12. 31. every abomination he A. have they done 16. 22. nor set up any image which the Lord A. 22. 16. I gave my daughter unto this man, he A. her Job 16. 9. he teareth me in his wrath, who A. me 34. 17. shall even he that A. right, govern? Psal. 11. 5. him that loveth violence, his soul A. 120. 6. my soul long dwelt with him that A. peace Prov. 11. 15. and he that A. suretyship is sure 12. 1. but he that A. reproof is brutish 13. 5. a righteous man A. lying, but a wicked man A. he that spareth his rod A. his son 15. 10. and he that A. reproof shall die 27. but he that A. gifts shall live 26. 24. he that A. dissembleth with his lips 28. a lying tongue A. those that are afflicted 28. 16. he that A. covetousness shall prolong days 29. 24. who is partner with a thief A. his own soul Isa. 1. 14. and your appointed feasts my soul A. Mal. 2. 16. the Lord saith, that he A. putting away John 3. 20. every one that doeth evil, A. the light 7. 7. but me the world A. because I testify of it 12. 25. he that A. his life in this world shall keep it 15. 19. ye are not of world, therefore world A. you 23. he that A. me A. my Father also 1 John 2. 9. he that A. his brother is in darkness, 11. 3. 15. whosoever A. his brother is a murderer 4. 20. if say, I love God, and A. his brother, is a liar I HATING.

Esod. 18. 21. provide men of truth, A. covetousness Tit. 3. 3. in times past hateful, and A. one another Jude 23. A. even the garment spotted by the flesh I HATH.

Gen. 24. 36. and unto him A. he giv. all that he A. Lev. 22. 5. whatsoever uncleanness he A. 27. 28. no devoted thing of all he A. shall be sold Num. 33. 22. he A. the strength of an unicorn, 24. 8. 27. 4. why name done away because he A. no son

## HAT

Dent. 21. 16. his sons to inherit that which he A. 17. the first-born a double portion of all he A. Job. 6. 22. bring out thence woman and all she A. 7. 15. he shall be burnt with fire, he and all he A. 1 Sam. 15. 22. A. Lord as great delight in offerings? 2 Kings 4. 3. thine handmaid A. not any thing in house 14. verily she hath no child, her husband is old Job 1. 10. hedge about all that he A. 11. touch all he A. 12. bethold, all that he A. is in thy power 2. 4. all that a man A. will he give for his life 5. 10. so the poor A. hope 38. 28. A. rain a father? Psal. 37. 16. a little that a righteous man A. is better 109. 11. let the extortioner catch all that he A. 127. 5. happy is the man A. his quiver full of them 146. 5. happy he that A. God of Jacob for his help Prov. 12. 9. betna is despised and A. servant is better 13. 4. the sluggard desireth, and A. nothing 7. there is that maketh himself rich, yet A. nothing 12. 2. understanding is life unto him who A. it 17. 8. a precious stone in eyes of him that A. it 19. 23. and he that A. it shall abide satisfied 23. 29. who A. woe? who A. sorrow? who A. wounds Eccl. 4. 8. yea, he A. neither child nor brother 10. for he A. not another to help him up 6. 8. for what A. the wise more than the fool? 8. 8. neither A. he the power in the day of death Cant. 8. 8. we have a little sister, and she A. no breasts Isa. 59. 8. behold he is faint, and his soul A. appetite 49. 9. he A. no hands 50. 10. and A. no light 53. 2. he A. no form nor comeliness, when see him 55. 1. he that A. no money, come ye, buy and eat Jer. 23. 28. prophet that A. a dream, let him tell, and he that A. my word, let him speak my word 49. 1. A. Israel no sons: A. be no heir? why then Mal. 1. 14. cursed be deceiver which A. inllock a male Mat. 8. 20. A. not where to lay head, Luke 9. 58. 11. 15. he that A. ears to hear, let him hear, 13. 9. 43. Mat. 4. 9. Luke 8. 8. 14. 35. Rev. 2. 7. 18. uor eating, nor drinking, they say he A. a devil 13. 12. whosoever A. to him shall be given, and more abundance; who A. not, from him shall be taken that he A. 25. 29. Luke 23. 8. 18. 19. 26. 44. selleth all that he A. and buyeth that field 56. whence A. this man these things? Mark 6. 2. Mark 3. 22. he A. Beelzebub, and casteth out devils 39. because they said, he A. an unclean spirit Luke 7. 33. and ye say, he A. a devil, John 10. 20. 12. 44. he will make him ruler over all that he A. 14. 33. that forsaketh not all that he A. cannot be 22. 44. whose superscription A. it? they said Cesar's 22. 36. he that A. a purse, he that A. no sword 24. 39. a spirit A. not flesh and bones, as ye see me John 3. 29. he that A. the bride, is the bridegroom 36. believeth A. everlasting life 5. 24. 16. 47. 54. 5. 26. as the Father A. life in himself, so A. given 12. 48. A. one judgeth him, the word I have spoken 14. 21. he that A. my commandm. and keepeth them 30. the prince of this world A. nothing in me 15. 13. greater love A. no man than this, that a man 16. 15. all things that the Father A. are mine 19. 11. delivered thee unto me, A. the greater sin Rom. 3. 1. what advantage then A. the Jew? 4. 2. if justified by works, he A. whereof to glory 9. 21. A. not the potter power over the clay? 1 Cor. 7. 4. the wife A. not power of her own body 7. but every man A. his proper gift of God 14. 20. every one of you A. a psalm, A. a doctrine 2 Cor. 6. 14. what fellowship A. righteousness with unright? what communion A. light with darkn.? 15. what concord A. Christ? 10. A. temple of G. 8. 12. it is accepted according to that a man A. Gal. 4. 27. for the desolate A. more children than she Eph. 5. 5. nor idolater A. any inheritance in kingdom Phil. 3. 4. if any thinketh he A. whereof may trust Heb. 3. 3. the builder A. more honour than the house 7. 24. this man A. an unchangeable priesthood 10. 35. confidence, which A. recompense of reward Jam. 2. 14. though a man say he A. faith, not works 1 John 2. 23. who denieth Son, same A. not Father 3. 5. every man that A. this hope in him purifieth 15. ye know that no murderer A. eternal life 17. whose A. this world's good, and seeth brother 4. 16. we have believed the love that God A. to us 18. there is no fear in love, because fear A. torment 5. 10. he that believeth on Son of G. A. the witness 18. he that A. the Son A. life, A. not Son A. not life 2 John 9. whoso abideth not in doctrine of Christ A. not God, that abideth A. both the Father and Son Rev. 3. 7. that A. key of David opens, no man shuth 12. 6. wildern. where she A. a place prepared of G. 12. because he knoweth that he A. but a short time 17. 7. beast which A. the seven heads and ten horns 9. and there is the mind which A. wisdom 20. 6. on such the second death A. no power I HATRED.

Gen. 26. 41. they digged another well, called it A. Num. 35. 20. if he thrust him off A. or hurt A. him 2 Sam. 13. 15. A. wherewith he hated her greater Psal. 25. 10. and they hate me with cruel A. 109. 3. they compassed me about with A.

# HAV

*Ps.* 109. 5. they have rewarded me *A.* for my love  
190. 22. I hate them with perfect *A.* I count them  
*Prov.* 10. 12. *A.* stirs up strife, love covers all sins  
18. he that hateth *A.* with lying lips, is a fool  
15. 17. better than a stalled ox, and *A.* therewith  
20. 26. whose *A.* is covered by deceit, his wicked.  
*Ecc.* 9. 1. no man knoweth either love or *A.*  
6. their love, their *A.* and envy is now perished  
*Luk.* 25. 15. vengeance to destroy it for the old *A.*  
35. 5. because thou hast had a perpetual *A.*  
11. I will do according to envy hast used out of *A.*  
*Hos.* 9. 7. for multitude of iniquity, and for great *A.*  
8. but the prophet is *A.* in the house of his God  
*Gal.* 5. 20. witchcraft, *A.* the works of the flesh

# HATS

*Dan.* 3. 21. men were bound in their hosen and *A.*

# HAUGHTY

*2 Sam.* 22. 28. thine eyes are upon *A.* to bring down  
*Prov.* 131. 1. Lord, my heart is not *A.* nor eyes lofty  
*Ps.* 6. 117. the Lord hateth *A.* eyes, *A.* lying tongue  
16. 18. and *A.* spirit goeth before *A.* fall  
19. 12. before destruction the heart of man is *A.*  
21. 4. proud and *A.* scorner is his name  
*Luk.* 3. 16. because the daughters of Zion are *A.*  
10. 33. high hewn down, and *A.* shall be humbled  
94. 4. the *A.* people of the earth do languish  
*Luk.* 16. 50. were *A.* before me, I took them away  
*Zeph.* 3. 11. no more be *A.* because of holy mountain

# HAUGHTILY

*Mic.* 2. 3. neither shall ye go *A.* this time, is evil

# HAUGHTINESS

*Prov.* 21. 4. the *A.* of eyes and a proud heart is sin  
*Luk.* 2. 11. *A.* of men shall be bowed down, *A.* exalted  
17. and the *A.* will be made low  
33. 11. and I will lay low the *A.* of the terrible  
16. 6. we heard of the *A.* of Moab, *Jer.* 46. 29.

# HAUNT

*1 Sam.* 23. 22. go and see his place where his *A.* is

# HAUNT

*1 Sam.* 30. 31. where David and men were went to *A.*  
*Luk.* 26. 17. cause their terror to be on all that *A.* it

# HAVE

*Gen.* 11. 6. the *Ld.* said, they *A.* all one language  
43. 7. *A.* ye another brother *44.* 19. *A.* ye a father  
46. 32. and they have brought all that they *A.*  
*Ezra.* 20. 3. thou shalt *A.* no other gods, *Dent.* 5. 7.  
*Lev.* 7. 7. priest that maketh atonement shall *A.* it, *8.*  
10. every meat-offering the sons of Aaron shall *A.*  
19. 36. a just ephah and a just hin shall ye *A.*  
19. 13. priest's daughter *A.* no child, *Nem.* 27. 8. 9  
*Nem.* 11. 13. whence should I *A.* flesh to give unto all  
92. 38. *A.* I now any power at all to say any thing;  
42. 13. covenant of peace he and his seed shall *A.* it  
35. 8. from them that *A.* many, them that *A.* few  
*Dent.* 5. 26. who hath heard voices of God, as *A.* *1.*  
*Josh.* 2. 13. ye will save alive father and all they *A.*  
17. 18. though they *A.* iron chariots and be strong  
22. 24. what *A.* you to do with Lord God of Israel  
*Judg.* 14. 15. *A.* ye called us to take that we *A.* *1.*  
18. 24. *A.* taken my gods, and what *A.* I more;  
*Ruth.* 1. 12. turn again, for I am too old to *A.* an husband,  
if I should *A.* an husband also to-night

*1 Sam.* 8. 19. but we will *A.* a king over us

9. 7. there is not a present to bring; what *A.* we

15. 3. go and utterly destroy all that they *A.*

18. 8. what can be *A.* more but the kingdom?

21. 15. *A.* I need of mad-men, that ye *A.* brought;

*2 Sam.* 13. 9. Amnon said, *A.* out all men from me

15. 35. ye *A.* there with them their two sons

16. 10. what *A.* I to do with you, ye sons of Zeruiah;

18. 18. I *A.* no son to keep my name in remembrance

19. 28. what right *A.* I yet to cry any more to king;

34. Barzillai said unto king, how long *A.* I to live;

43. Israel said, we *A.* ten parts in the king

*1 Kings* 6. 28. *A.* thou respect unto prayer of thy serv.

12. 16. saying, what portion *A.* we in David

27. 12. I *A.* not a cake, but an handful of meal

30. 4. my lord, O king, I am thine, and all I *A.*

31. 2. that I may *A.* it for a garden of herbs

27. 13. scattered as sheep that *A.* no shepherd

*2 Kings* 11. 15. *A.* her forth without, *2 Chr.* 23. 14.

20. 9. Isaiah said, this sign shall thou *A.* of the *L.*

*2 Chron.* 1. 12. nor shall any after thee *A.* the like

16. 9. from henceforth thou shalt *A.* wars

35. 21. what *A.* I to do with thee, king of Judah;

23. he said, *A.* me away, for I am sore wounded

*Neh.* 5. 5. other men *A.* our lands and vineyards

*Jos.* 3. 9. let it look for light but *A.* none

6. 8. O that I might *A.* my request, that God would

10. then should I yet *A.* comfort; yea, I would

21. 15. what profit should we *A.* if pray unto him;

30. 13. they mar my path, they *A.* no helper

35. 3. what profit shall I *A.* if be cleansed from sin;

*Ps.* 2. 4. the Lord shall *A.* them in derision

14. 4. *A.* workers of iniquity no knowledge; *53.* 4.

16. 6. in pleasant places, I *A.* a goodly heritage

35. 25. let them not say, ah, so would we *A.* it

73. 25. whom *A.* I in heaven but thee; none upon

104. 33. I will sing to my God while I *A.* my being

10. a good understanding *A.* all they that do

# HAV

*Ps.* 115. 5. they *A.* mouths; eyes *A.* they, but see not  
6. they *A.* ears; noses *A.* they, *7.* | 135. 16. 17.  
119. 42. so shall I *A.* wherewith to answer him  
165. great peace *A.* they which love thy law  
146. 2. sing praises unto my *G.* while I *A.* any being  
149. 9. this honour *A.* all his saints, praise the *L.*  
*Prov.* 1. 14. cast in thy lot, let us all *A.* one purse  
20. 4. the slugg shall beg in harvest and *A.* nothing  
29. 21. shall *A.* him become his son at the length  
30. 2. and I *A.* not the understanding of a man  
3. nor *A.* I the knowledge of the Holy  
*Ecc.* 3. 19. yea, they *A.* all one breath, so that a man  
7. 12. that wisdom giveth life to them that *A.* it  
9. 5. neither *A.* they any more a reward  
6. neither *A.* they any more portion for ever  
*Cent.* 8. 8. we *A.* a little sister and she hath no breasts  
12. thou, O Solomon, must *A.* a thousand

*Luk.* 5. 13. are gone, because they *A.* no knowledge

23. 12. pass over, there also shalt thou *A.* no rest

26. 1. we *A.* a strong city, salvation will *G.* appoint

30. 29. ye shall *A.* song as in the night when *A.* holy

43. 8. bring the blind that *A.* eyes, deaf that *A.* ears

45. 21. *A.* not I the Lord; there is no *G.* beside me

24. say, in the *L.* *A.* I righteousness and strength

49. 20. the children which thou shalt *A.* shall say

50. 2. is my hand shortened? *A.* I no power to deliver

11. this *A.* of my hand, ye shall lie down in sorrow

52. 5. therefore what *A.* I here, saith the Lord

56. 11. are greedy dogs, which can never *A.* enough

61. 7. for your shame you shall *A.* double

*Jer.* 5. 21. which *A.* eyes and see not, which *A.* ears

31. my people love to *A.* it so, what will ye do in

12. 12. sword of *L.* devour, no flesh shall *A.* peace

16. 2. neith. shalt *A.* sons nor daught. in this place

23. 17. the Lord hath said, ye shall *A.* peace, *29.* 7.

33. 7. ye shall not plant vineyard, nor *A.* any

36. 30. he shall *A.* none to sit upon throne of David

2. he shall *A.* his life for a prey, and shall live

44. 14. to the which they *A.* a desire to return

49. 9. they will destroy till they *A.* enough

31. the nation which *A.* neither gates nor bars

*Lem.* 3. 21. this I recall to my mind, therefore *A.* I hope

*Ezek.* 5. 11. neith. will I *A.* pity, *7.* 4. | 18. | 9. 10.

9. 5. let not your eye spare, neither *A.* ye pity

18. 23. *A.* I any pleasure that the wicked die?

32. 14. no pleasure in the death of him, *33.* 11.

41. 25. when iniquity shall *A.* an end, *29.*

*Dan.* 2. 30. for any wisdom that I *A.* more than any

3. 35. I see four men loose, and they *A.* no hurt

7. 5. shall *A.* a chain of gold about his neck, *16.*

6. 2. and the king should *A.* no damage

*Hos.* 10. 3. for now they shall say we *A.* no king

*Ezek.* 3. 6. night shall be unto you, ye shall not *A.* vis.

*Zeph.* 2. 10. this shall they *A.* for their pride

*Hag.* 1. 6. ye eat, but ye *A.* not enough; ye drink

*Mal.* 2. 10. *A.* we not all one father; hath not God

*Mar.* 3. 9. we *A.* Abraham our father, *Luke.* 3. 8.

5. 40. take thy coat, let him *A.* thy cloak also

46. if love them who love you, what reward *A.* ye?

6. 2. verily I say, they their reward, *5.* 16.

8. 20. the foxes *A.* holes, birds *A.* nests, *Luke.* 9. 58.

29. what *A.* we do with thee, Jesus, thou Son

of God? *Mark.* 1. 24. *Luke.* 4. 34.

13. 12. and he shall *A.* more abundance, *25.* 29.

14. 4. it is not lawful for thee to *A.* her, *Mark.* 6. 18.

15. 33. whence should we *A.* so much bread in *8.* 5.

34. how many loaves *A.* ye? *Mark.* 6. 38. | *8.* 5.

17. 20. if *A.* faith as a grain of mustard, *21.* 21.

19. 16. what shall I do that I may *A.* eternal life?

37. followed thee, what shall we *A.* therefore?

26. 11. ye *A.* the poor always with you, but me ye

*A.* not always, *Mark.* 14. 7. *John.* 19. 8.

65. what further need *A.* we of witnesses?

27. 19. *A.* nothing to do with that just man

43. let him deliver him now, if he will *A.* him

*Mark.* 2. 17. the whole *A.* no need of the physician

19. as long as they *A.* the bridegroom with them

4. 23. if any man *A.* ears to hear, *7.* 16. *Rev.* 13. 9.

40. why are ye so fearful, how is it ye *A.* no faith?

16. saying, it is because we *A.* no bread

9. 50. *A.* salt in yourselves, *A.* peace one with another

10. 21. thou shalt *A.* treat, in heaven, *Luke.* 18. 22.

11. 23. but shall believe, shall *A.* whatsoever he saith

24. believe ye receive them, and ye shall *A.* them

*Luke.* 6. 32. who love you, what thank *A.* ye? *33.* 34.

8. 18. from him be taken what he seemeth to *A.*

11. 5. which of ye shall *A.* a friend, and shall go

41. but rather give alms of such things as ye *A.*

24. which neither *A.* store-house nor barn

33. sell that ye *A.* and give alms, provide bags

14. 18. must see and see it, I pray *A.* me excused, *19.*

15. 31. thou art ever with me, all that I *A.* is thine

19. 14. we will not *A.* this man to reign over us

22. 31. Satan hath desired to *A.* you, that he may

34. 17. what communications ye *A.* one to another?

39. spirit hath not flesh and bones, as ye see me *A.*

41. he said, *A.* ye bere any meat? *John.* 51. 5.

*John.* 2. 3. the mother of Jesus said, they *A.* no wine

4. woman, what *A.* I to do with thee?

# HAV

*John.* 3. 15. should not perish, but *A.* everlasting life, *16.*  
4. 17. the woman answered and said, I *A.* no base.  
5. 20. we hath given the Son to *A.* life in himself  
38. and ye *A.* not his word abiding in you  
42. I know that ye *A.* not the love of God in you  
6. 40. believeth on him, may *A.* everlasting life  
53. except ye eat his flesh, ye *A.* no life in you  
8. 6. tempting, that they might *A.* to accuse him  
12. he that followeth me, shall *A.* the light of life  
41. *A.* one father even God? *49.* 1. *A.* not a devil  
9. 41. if ye were blind, ye should *A.* no sin  
10. 10. I am come that they might *A.* life and more  
16. other sheep I *A.* which are not of this fold  
12. 35. walk while ye *A.* light, lest darkness, *36.*  
16. 33. that in me ye might *A.* peace, in the world  
ye shall *A.* tribulation, I *A.* overcome the world  
18. 39. but ye *A.* a custom that I should release you  
19. 7. we *A.* a law? *15.* we *A.* no king but *Conar.*  
20. 31. that believing ye might *A.* life thro' Jesus  
*Acts.* 3. 6. silver and gold *A.* I none, but such as I *A.*  
9. 6. he said, Lord, what wilt thou *A.* me to do?  
17. 28. in him we live, move, and *A.* our being  
19. 23. know that by this craft we *A.* our wealth  
21. 23. we *A.* four men which *A.* a vow  
*Rom.* 2. 14. when the Gentiles, which *A.* not the law  
6. 22. ye *A.* your fruit unto holiness, the end life  
8. 9. now if any man *A.* not the Spirit of Christ  
9. 9. this time I will come, and Sara shall *A.* a son  
12. 4. and all members *A.* not the same office  
14. 22. hast thou faith? *A.* to thyself but God  
15. 17. I *A.* whereof I may glory through Christ  
*1 Cor.* 2. 16. but we *A.* the mind of Christ  
4. 11. are naked, and *A.* no certain dwelling-place  
15. though instructors, yet *A.* ye not many fathers  
5. 1. that one should *A.* his father's wife  
6. 19. Holy *Gh.* which is in you, which ye *A.* of *G.*  
7. 2. to avoid fornication, let every man *A.* his own  
wife, let every woman *A.* her own husband  
28. yet such shall *A.* trouble in the flesh  
29. they that *A.* wives be as tho' they had none  
32. I would *A.* you without carefulness  
40. I think also that I *A.* the Spirit of God  
8. 1. we know, that we all *A.* knowledge  
9. 4. *A.* we not power to eat and drink? *5.* 6.  
11. 14. if a man *A.* long hair, it is a shame to him  
15. if a woman *A.* long hair, it is a glory to her  
16. we *A.* no such custom, nor the churches of *G.*  
22. what *A.* ye not houses to eat and drink in?  
21. 21. eye not say to hand, I *A.* no need of thee  
30. *A.* all the gifts of healing? do all interpret?  
13. 1. *A.* no charity, I am become sounding brass  
2. though I *A.* all faith and *A.* no charity, *3.*  
15. 31. by your rejoicing which I *A.* in Christ Jesus  
34. for some *A.* not the knowledge of God  
*2 Cor.* 3. 4. such trust *A.* we thro' Christ to God-ward  
4. 1. seeing we *A.* this ministry, we faint not  
8. 11. a performance out of that which ye *A.*  
*Eph.* 4. 28. he may *A.* to give to him that needeth  
5. 11. *A.* do fellowship with the unfruitful works  
*Phil.* 1. 7. I *A.* you in my heart? *4.* 18. but I *A.* all  
*Col.* 1. 4. and love which ye *A.* to all the saints  
2. 1. ye knew what great conflict I *A.* for you  
3. 13. if any man *A.* a quarrel against any  
4. 1. knowing that ye also *A.* a Master in heaven  
*1 Thes.* 2. 16. ye suffered, as they *A.* of the Jews  
*2 Thes.* 3. 2. pray for us, for all men *A.* not faith  
9. not because we *A.* not power, but to make  
1 *Tim.* 2. 4. who will *A.* all men to be saved  
*Heb.* 4. 13. the eyes of him with whom we *A.* to do  
14. seeing then that we *A.* a great high-priest  
5. 14. by reason of use *A.* their senses exercised  
6. 10. which hope we *A.* as an anchor of the soul  
8. 1. we *A.* such an High-Priest, set on right-hand  
3. that this man *A.* somewhat also to offer  
10. 34. that ye *A.* in heaven a better substance  
13. 5. be content with such things as ye *A.*  
10. we *A.* an altar whereof they *A.* no right to eat  
14. here *A.* we no continuing city, we seek one  
*Heb.* 1. 4. but let patience *A.* her perfect work  
2. 1. *A.* no faith of Christ with respect of persons  
14. and *A.* not works, can faith save him?  
17. even so faith, if it *A.* not works, is dead  
18. a man may say, thou hast faith, and I *A.* works  
3. 14. if ye *A.* bitter envy, and strife in your hearts  
4. 2. ye lust and *A.* not, ye desire to *A.* ye fight  
and war, yet ye *A.* not, because ye ask not  
*1 Pet.* 4. 8. above all things *A.* fervent charity  
*2 Pet.* 1. 19. we *A.* a more sure word of prophecy  
2. 14. an heart they *A.* exercised with covetousness  
*1 John.* 1. 8. if we say, we *A.* no sin, deceive ourself  
2. 1. we *A.* an Advocate with the Father, Jesus  
20. but we *A.* an union from the Holy One  
4. 21. and this commandment *A.* we from him  
5. 13. that ye may know that ye *A.* eternal life  
14. this is the confidence

**Rev. 2. 10.** and ye shall A. tribulation ten days  
24. to you, and to as many as A. not this doctrine  
25. but what ye A. already, nold fast till I come  
9. 4. which A. not the seal of God in their foreh.  
12. 17. and A. the testimony of Jesus Christ  
14. 11. they A. no rest day nor night who worship  
17. 13. these A. one mind, and give their power  
19. 10. of brethren that A. the testimony of Jesus  
21. 8. liars shall A. their part in the lake that burns  
22. 14. that they may A. right to the tree of life  
See **COMPASSION. DOMINION.**

**Lev. 7. 20.** A. his uncleanness upon him, 22. 3.  
20. 18. A. her sickness? 22. 22. A. a wen or scurvy  
**Nam. 24. 4.** into a trance, but A. his eyes open, 10.  
**Ruth 1. 13.** would ye stay for them from A. husbands  
1 **Chron. 21. 16.** A. a drawn sword in his hand  
**Esth. 6. 11.** 12. A. Judah and Benjamin on his side  
**Esth. 6. 12.** mourning, and A. his head covered  
**Prov. 6. 7.** which A. no guide, overseer, or ruler  
**Ezek. 36. 11.** and A. neither bars nor gates  
**Mic. 1. 11.** pass ye away, A. thy shame naked  
**Zech. 9. 9.** thy king cometh to thee, A. salvation  
**Mat. 7. 29.** he taught as one A. authority  
8. 9. under authority, A. soldiers under me, **Luke 7. 8.**  
9. 36. were as sheep A. no shepherd, **Mark 6. 34.**  
18. 8. rather than A. two hands and two feet  
9. rather than A. two eyes to be cast, **Mark 9. 43.**  
92. 12. how camest, not A. a wedding-garment?  
24. if a man die, A. no children, **Luke 20. 28.**  
25. and A. no issue, left his wife to his brother  
26. 7. woman A. an alabaster-box, **Mark 14. 3.**  
**Mark 8. 1.** and A. nothing to eat, Jesus called  
18. A. eyes, see ye not? A. ears, hear ye not?  
11. 13. a fig-tree A. leaves? 12. 6. A. one son  
**Luke 8. 43.** woman A. an issue of blood twelve years  
15. 4. what man of you A. an hundred sheeps  
8. either what woman A. ten pieces of silver?  
17. 7. but which of you A. a servant plowing  
**John 7. 15.** how knows he letters, A. never learned?  
18. 10. then Simon Peter A. a sword drew?  
**Acts 4. 37.** A. land, sold it, and brought the money  
22. 12. A. a good report of the Jews who dwell  
34. 22. A. more perfect knowledge of that way  
**Rom. 2. 14.** A. not the law, are a law to themselves  
12. 6. A. then gifts differing accord, to grace given  
1 **Cor. 6. 1.** A. a matter against another, go to law  
7. 37. he that standeth steadfast, A. no necessity  
**Cor. 4. 13.** we A. the same spirit of faith, as written  
6. 10. as A. nothing, and yet possessing all things  
7. 1. A. therefore these promises, beloved, cleanse  
9. 8. ye always A. all sufficiency in all things  
10. 6. A. in a readiness to revenge all disobedience  
15. but A. hope, when your faith is increased  
**Eph. 2. 12.** A. no hope? 5. 27. not A. spot or wrinkle  
6. 14. A. your loins girt about with truth  
**Phil. 1. 23.** A. a desire to depart, and be with Christ  
25. A. this confidence? 30. A. the same conflict  
2. 2. A. same love? 3. 9. not A. my own righteousness  
**Col. 1. 20.** A. made peace thro' the blood of his cross  
2. 19. A. nourishment ministered, and knit together  
1 **Tim. 3. 4.** A. his child in subjection with all gravity  
4. 8. A. the promise of the life that now is  
5. 12. A. damnation, because they have cast off  
6. 8. and A. food and raiment, let us be content  
2 **Tim. 2. 19.** A. this seal, the Lord knoweth his  
3. 5. A. a form of godliness, but denying the power  
4. 3. they shall heap teachers, A. itching ears  
**Tit. 1. 6.** A. faithful children, not accused of riot  
1 **Pet. 2. 12.** A. conversation honest among Gentiles  
3. 16. A. a good conscience, they may be ashamed  
2 **Pet. 2. 14.** A. eyes full of adult, that cannot cease  
**Jude 19.** these be sensual, A. not the Spirit  
**Rev. 5. 6.** A. seven horns? 8. A. every one harps  
7. 2. I saw an angel, A. the seal of the living God  
8. 3. A. a golden censer? 9. 17. A. breast-plates  
12. 3. A. seven heads? 12. A. great wrath  
14. 6. A. the everlasting gospel to preach to them  
15. 2. the harps of God? 17. 4. A. a golden cup  
18. 1. A. great power? 20. 1. A. the key of the pit  
21. 11. the holy Jerusalem, A. the glory of God  
**HAVEN.**

**Gen. 49. 13.** Zebul, shall dwell at the A. an A. of ships  
**Psal. 107. 30.** be bringeth them to their desired A.  
**Acts 27. 12.** A. not commodious, an A. of Crete  
**Fair HAVENS.**  
**Acts 27. 8.** came to a place which is called the f. A.  
**HAVOCK.**  
**Acts 8. 3.** as for Saul, he made A. of the church  
**HAWK.**  
**Lev. 11. 16.** A. had in abomination, **Deut. 14. 15.**  
**Job 39. 26.** doth the A. fly by thy wisdom?  
**HAY.**

**Prov. 27. 25.** the A. appeareth, and tender grass  
**Isa. 15. 6.** the A. is withered away, the grass faileth  
1 **Cor. 3. 12.** who buildeth on this foundation, A.

**HAZEL.**  
**Gen. 30. 37.** Jacob took him rods of A. and chesnut  
**HE.**

**Gen. 3. 16.** and he shall rule over thee  
266

**Gen. 6. 3.** not always strive with man, for he is flesh  
44. 10. he with whom it is found shall be my servant  
48. 19. younger brother shall be greater than he  
49. 8. art he whom thy brethren shall praise

**Exod. 4. 10.** he shall be thy spokesman to the people,  
and he shall be to thee instead of a mouth  
9. 34. and hardened his heart, he and his servants  
35. 34. he hath put in his heart that he may teach  
both he and Aholiab of the tribe of Dan  
**Lev. 7. 33.** he among the sons of Aaron that offereth  
25. 24. shall go out in jubilee, he and his children  
**Nam. 24. 9.** and cursed is he that curseth thee  
**Deut. 3. 1.** came, he and all his people to battle  
8. 18. if he that giveth power to get wealth  
27. 16. cursed be he. So to the end of the chapter  
31. 6. he that doth go with thee, he will not fail, 8.  
32. 6. is not he thy Father that hath bought thee?  
39. 1, even I am he, and there is no God with me,  
**Isa. 41. 4.** 43. 10, 13. 46. 4. 48. 12.

**Josh. 23. 3.** L. your G. is he that fought for you, 10.  
**Judg. 10. 18.** what man is he will begin to fight?  
1 **Sam. 4. 16.** I am he that came out of the army  
9. 2. there was not a goodlier person than he  
16. 12. this is he? 25. 23. as his name is so is he  
1 **Kings 2. 32.** who fell on two men better than he  
17. 15. she and he and her house did eat many days  
18. 17. art thou he that troubleth Israel?  
2 **Kings 18. 22.** is not that he whose places, **Isa. 36. 7.**  
2 **Chron. 29. 3.** he in first year of reign opened doors  
**Job 9. 24.** if not, where, and who is he?  
13. 19. who is he that will plead with me?  
14. 10. mandith, and where is he? 20. 7. **Isa. 63. 11.**  
**Psal. 22. 9.** thou art he that took me out of the womb  
60. 12. he it is shall tread down enemies, 108. 13.  
68. 20. he that is our God is the God of salvation  
100. 3. he is God, it is he that hath made us  
144. 10. it is he that giveth salvation to kings  
**Prov. 16. 20.** that trusteth in L. happy is he, 29. 18.  
**Ecc. 5. 8.** he that is higher than the highest regard  
6. 3. I say that an untimely birth is better than he  
**Isa. 40. 22.** it is he sitteth on the circle of the earth  
51. 12. I, even I, am he that comforteth you, 52. 6.  
**John 18. 5, 6, 8.** **Rev. 1. 18.** 2. 23.

**Jer. 5. 12.** have belied the Lord, and said, it is not he  
14. 22. art not thou he, O Lord our God  
38. 5. the king is not he that can do any thing  
48. 26. and he also shall be in derision  
**Ezek. 38. 17.** art thou he of whom I have spoken?  
**Hab. 1. 13.** the man that is more righteous than he  
**Mat. 2. 2.** where is he that is born king of the Jews?  
3. 3. this is he that was spoken of by the prophet  
11. 3. art thou he that should come? **Luke 7. 19, 30.**  
12. 30. he that is not with me is against me, and he  
that gathereth not with me, **Luke 11. 23.**  
22. 42. what think ye of Christ? whose son is he?  
24. 26. he is in the desert, he is in the secret chamber  
26. 48. the same is he, hold him fast, **Mark 14. 44.**  
**Mark 12. 32.** and there is none other but he  
**Luke 10. 22.** he to whom the Son will reveal him  
11. 7. and he from within shall answer and say  
20. 2. who is he that gave thee this authority?  
22. 27. he that sitteth at meat, or he that serveth  
24. 6. they said, he is not here, but is risen  
21. we trusted he should have redeemed Israel  
**John 1. 15.** this was he of whom I spake, 30.  
4. 26. Jesus saith, I that speak to thee, am he  
7. 11. where is he? 25. is not this he they seek to kill?  
8. 24. if ye believe not that I am he, ye shall die  
28. then shall ye know that I am he  
9. 8. they said, is not this he that sat and begged?  
9. some said, this is he, but he said, I am he  
36. who is he, Lord? 37. he that talketh with thee  
13. 19. I tell you that ye may believe that I am he  
**Acts 3. 10.** they knew it was he who sat for alms  
7. 38. this is he that was in the church in wildern.  
9. 21. is not this he that destroyed them who called  
10. 21. Peter said, I am he whom ye seek  
42. he that was ordained of God to be the judge  
13. 25. whom think ye that I am? I am not he  
**Nom. 2. 28.** he is not a Jew that is one outwardly  
29. but he is a Jew that is one inwardly  
14. 18. he that in these things serveth Christ  
1 **Cor. 10. 22.** are we stronger than he?  
2 **Cor. 10. 7.** of himself think this again, that as he  
is Christ's, even so are we Christ's

1 **Thess. 5. 24.** faithful is he that calleth you, will do it  
2 **Thess. 2. 7.** he who letteth, will let till he be taken  
**Hab. 12. 7.** what son is he the father chasteneth not  
10. but he for our profit, that we might be partak  
1 **Pet. 1. 15.** as he which hath called you is holy  
1 **John 1. 7.** if we walk in light, as he is in the light  
2. 28. when he shall appear, we may have confidence  
3. 7. is righteous, even as he is righteous  
24. dwelleth in him, and he in him, A. 15.  
4. a greater is he that is in you, than he in world  
17. because as he is so are we in this world  
5. 12. he that hath the Son, hath life; and he that  
hath not the Son of God, hath not life  
3 **John 11.** follow not evil, he that doeth good is of  
God; he that doeth evil hath not seen God

**Rev. 20. 6.** holy is he that hath part in first resurre:  
22. 11. he that is unjust, he that is filthy  
See **BLESSED. DUO. SAYTH.**  
**HEAD.**

The head is the uppermost and chief part of the  
body. It is sometimes taken for the whole man,  
**Prov. 10. 6.** Blessings are upon the head of  
the just, that is, upon their persons. And God  
says of the wicked, I will recompense their way  
upon their head, **Ezek. 9. 10.** It is taken also  
for the life. **Dan. 1. 10.** Ye shall make me  
endanger my head to the king. It also signifies  
a chief or capital city. **Isa. 7. 8.** the head of  
Syria is Damascus. It denotes a chief or prin-  
cipal member in any society. **Isa. 9. 14, 15.**  
The Lord will cut off from Israel head and  
tail. The ancient and honourable, he is the  
head. It is said, **Gen. 3. 15.** The seed of the  
woman shall bruise the serpent's head; that is,  
Christ Jesus, the blessed seed of the woman,  
shall overthrow the power, policy, and works of  
the devil.

Head is taken for one that hath rule and pro-  
minence over others. Thus God is the head of  
Christ, as Mediator; from him he derives all  
his dignity and authority; Christ is the only  
spiritual head of his church, both in respect of  
eminence and influence; he communicateth  
life, motion, and strength to every believer:  
also the husband is the head of his wife, because  
by God's ordinance he is to rule over her, **Gen. 3. 16.** Also in regard of pre-eminence of  
1 **Pet. 3. 7.** and excellency of knowledge, 1 **Cor. 14. 53.** The apostle mentions this subordination  
of persons in 1 **Cor. 11. 3.** But I would have  
you know, that the head of every man is  
Christ; and the head of the woman is the man;  
and the head of Christ is God

The river in Paradise was divided into four heads,  
into four springs, four branches, **Gen. 2. 10.**  
The stone which the builders rejected, was  
made the head of the corner, **Psal. 118. 22.**  
It was the first in the angle, whether it were dis-  
posed at the top of that angle to adorn and crown  
it, or at the bottom to support it. Thus in the New  
Testament is applied to Christ, who is the strength  
and beauty of the church, so unite the  
several parts thereof, namely, both Jews and  
Gentiles, together. Thou hast caused men to  
ride over our heads, **Psal. 66. 12.** Thou hast  
given us masters who was us like slaves, yea, like  
beasts to carry their burdens. The Lord shall  
make thee the head, and not the tail, **Deut. 28. 13.**  
Thou shalt be always master, and never  
in subjection.

Head is taken sometimes for poison, because the  
Hebrew word Rosch, which signifies head, sig-  
nifies likewise poison. **Job 20. 16.** He shall  
suck the poison, or head of asps. In times of  
mourning, they covered their heads, they cut and  
plucked off their hair; I will bring baldness  
upon every head, says the prophet, speaking of  
calamitous times, **Amos 8. 10.** On the contrary,  
in prosperity they anointed their heads with  
sweet oils. **Ecc. 9. 8.** Let thy head lack no  
ointment. To shake the head at one, is a ge-  
sture of contempt and insult. **Psal. 22. 7.**  
They shoot out the lip, they shake the head.  
**Gen. 3. 15.** it shall bruise thy A. thou bruise his heel  
40. 13. yet Pharaoh shall lift up thy A. 19.  
49. 26. blessings shall be on the A. of Joseph,  
and on the top of the A. of him, **Deut. 33. 16.**

**Exod. 29. 10.** Aaron and his sons shall put their  
hands upon A. of the bullock, **Lev. 4. 6.** 18. 14  
15. put hands on A. of the ram, 19. **Lev. 8. 18, 22**  
**Lev. 1. 4.** shall put hand on the A. of burnt offering  
2. 3. shall lay his hand on the A. of his offering  
4. 29. lay his hand on the A. of sin-offering, 33.  
13. 44. he is leprous, his plague is in his A.  
45. his clothes shall be rent, and his A. bare  
21. 5. they shall not make baldness on their A.  
10. shall not uncover his A. nor rend his clothes  
**Nam. 5. 18.** the priest shall uncover the woman's A.  
6. 5. there shall no razor come on the Nazarite's A.  
7. the consecration of his God is on his A.  
9. then he shall shave his A. 18. **Deut. 21. 12**  
11. and he shall hallow his A. that same day  
**Josh. 2. 19.** his blood be on his A. blood on our A.  
**Judg. 5. 26.** he smote off Sisera's A. when she had  
13. 5. shall bear a son, no razor shall come on his A.  
1 **Sam. 17. 57.** Goliath's A. 31. 9. cut off Saul's A.  
25. 39. the wickedness of Nabal on his own A.  
28. 2. I will make thee keeper of my A. for ever  
2 **Sam. 1. 2.** a man came, and earth upon his A. 15. 32.  
26. thy blood be upon thy A. 1 **Kings 2. 37.**  
38. Abner was wroth, and said, am I a dog's A.?  
29. let it rest on the A. of Joab, and on his house  
16. 9. let me go over, and take off his A.  
2 **Kings 2. 3.** take thy master from thy A. to-day, 5.  
4. 19. and he said unto his father, my A. my A.

## HEA

2 Kings 6.31. if the A. of Eliala shall stand on him  
32. son of a murderer sent to take away my A.  
19. 21. the virgin despised thee, the daughter of Je-  
salem hath shaken her A. at thee, Isa. 37. 22.  
25. 27. did lift up the A. of Jehoiachin, Jer. 39. 31.  
3 Car. 6. 23. by recompensing his way on his A.  
Ezek. 9. 6. our iniquities are increased over our A.  
Neh. 4. 4. and turn their reproach on their own A.  
Ezek. 9. 25. his device should return on his own A.  
Job 1. 20. Job arose, shaved his A. and fell down  
10. 15. if righteous, yet will not I lift up my A.  
16. 4. and I could shake my A. at you  
Psalm. 3. 3. my glory and the lifter up of mine A.  
7. 16. his mischief shall return on his own A.  
27. they shoot out the lip, they shake the A.  
23. 5. thou anointest my A. with oil, cup runneth  
27. 6. now shall my A. be lifted up above enemies  
26. 4. mine iniquities are gone over mine A.  
44. 14. a shaking of the A. among the people  
60. 7. Ephraim is the strength of my A. 108. 8.  
68. 21. God shall wound the A. of his enemies  
83. 2. they that hate thee, have lift up the A.  
110. 7. therefore shall he lift up the A.  
140. 9. as for the A. of those that compass me  
141. 5. be an oil, which shall not break my A.  
Psalm. 10. 6. blessings are on the A. of the just  
11. 35. blessing on the A. of him which selleth corn  
25. 23. shall heap coals of fire on his A. Rom. 12. 20.  
Eccl. 5. 14. the wise man's eyes are in his A.  
Cant. 2. 6. his left hand is under my A. 8. 3.  
3. 5. my A. is filled with dew, my locks with drops  
11. his A. as most fine gold [7. 5. thy A. as Carmel  
Isa. 1. 5. the whole A. is sick, and the heart faint  
51. 11. everlasting joy shall be on their A.  
58. 5. is it to bow down his A. as a bulrush?  
59. 17. he put on an helmet of salvation on his A.  
Jer. 2. 37. go forth, and thine hands on thy A.  
9. 1. O that my A. were waters, mine eyes tears  
23. 19. fall grievously on the A. of wicked, 30. 23.  
Ezek. 9. 10. recompense their way on their A.  
29. 16. every A. was made bald, shoulder peeled  
Dan. 5. 38. O king, thou art this A. of gold  
Joel 3. 4. return your recompense on your A. 7.  
Amos 2. 7. that pant after dust on the A. of the poor  
9. 10. and I will bring baldness on every A.  
6. 11. then set the crowns on the A. of Joshua  
Mar. 5. 36. neither shalt thou swear by thy A.  
27. 30. and they smote him on the A. Mark 15. 19.  
Mark 6. 24. she said, the A. of John the Baptist  
Luke 7. 46. my A. with oil thou dost not anoint  
John 13. 9. not feet only, but also my hands and A.  
1 Cor. 11. 4. his A. covered, dishonoured his A.  
12. 21. the A. to the feet, I have no need of you  
Eph. 1. 82. put all things under his feet, and gave  
him as A. to the church, 4. 15. Col. 1. 18.  
Col. 2. 19. not holding the A. from which the body  
Rev. 19. 12. eyes flame of fire, and his A. manycrowns  
See BEARD, BALD, BOW, BOWED, COVER, COVERED, CROWN

**ARE-HEAD.**  
Deut. 19. 5. and the A. slipeth from the helve  
2 Kings 6. 5. A. fell in the water, and he cried

**BEAD-HEAD.**  
Gen. 47. 31. Israel bowed himself on the bead-A.

**SPAR-HEAD.**  
1 Sam. 17. 7. A. weighed 500 shekels, 2 Sam. 21. 16.

**HEAD-STONE.**  
Psalm. 118. 22. is become the A.-stone of the corner  
Zech. 4. 7. bring forth the A.-stone with shoutings

**HEAD OF THE CORNER.**  
Mat. 21. 42. is become the A. of the corner, Mark  
12. 10. Luke 20. 17. Acts 4. 11. 1 Pet. 2. 7.

**HEAD, for Ruler, Governor.**  
Num. 17. 3. one rod shall be for the A. of the house  
25. 15. he was A. over a people of a chief house  
Deut. 28. 13. Lord will make thee the A. not the tail  
44. he shall be the A. and thou shalt be the tail  
Josh. 22. 14. each one an A. of house of their fathers  
Judg. 10. 18. he shall be A. over all Gilead, 11. 8.  
11. 9. shall I be your A.?  
1 Sam. 15. 17. wast thou not made the A. of Israel?  
2 Sam. 22. 44. thou hast kept me to be A. Psalm. 18. 43.  
1 Chron. 11. 16. who smiteth Jebusites, shall be A.  
29. 11. and thou art exalted as A. above all  
Isa. 7. 8. A. of Damascus is Hazan, A. of Samaria, 9.  
9. 14. Lord will cut off from Israel A. and tail  
15. the ancient and honourable, he is the A.  
19. 15. nor work which A. or tail, or rush, may do  
Jer. 32. 6. thou art Gilead to me, A. of Lebanon  
Hos. 1. 11. they shall appoint themselves one A.  
Hab. 3. 13. woundedst the A. out of house of wicked  
14. thou didst strike through the A. of his villages  
1 Cor. 11. 3. that the A. of every man is Christ, the A.  
of the woman is the man, the A. of Christ is  
Eph. 5. 23. the husband is the A. of the wife, even as  
Christ is A. of the church, and Saviour of body  
Col. 2. 10. who is the A. of all principality and power

## HEA

## HEAD, for Top, Chief.

Psalm. 137. 16. prefer Jerusalem before A. of my joy  
Isa. 28. 1. which are on the A. of fat valleys, 4.  
51. 20. they lie at the A. of the streets  
Ezek. 16. 25. built high places at A. of the way  
21. 19. choose it at the A. of the way to the city  
21. king of Babylon stood at the A. of two ways  
HEAD with Hair or Hair.

Lev. 13. 40. the man whose hair is fallen off his A. 41.  
14. 9. the leper shall shave all his hair off his A.  
Num. 6. 5. let the locks of the hair of his A. grow  
18. and shalt take the hair of A. of his separation  
Judg. 16. 22. the hair of his A. began to grow again  
1 Sam. 14. 45. not an hair of his A. shall fall to ground  
2 Sam. 14. 26. weighed hair of his A. at 200 shekels  
Ezek. 9. 3. 1 plucked off the hair of my A. and beard  
Pr. 40. 12. they are more than hairs of my A. 69. 4.  
Cant. 7. 5. and the hair of thine A. like purple  
Dan. 3. 27. nor was an hair of their A. singed  
7. 9. the hair of his A. like the pure wool  
Mat. 10. 30. hairs of your A. are numbered, Luke 12. 7.  
Luke 7. 38. did wipe them with hairs of her A. 44.  
51. 18. there shall not an hair of your A. perish  
Acts 27. 34. not an hair fall from the A. of any  
Rev. 1. 14. his A. and his hairs were white like wool

**HAIRY HEAD.**  
Lev. 19. 32. thou shalt rise before the hairy A.

**HEADBANDS.**  
Isa. 3. 20. Lord will take away the A. and tablets

**HEADY.**  
2 Tim. 3. 4. for men shall be A. high-minded

**HEADLONG.**  
Job 5. 13. the counsel of the forward is carried A.  
Luke 4. 29. that they might cast him down A.  
Acts 1. 18. and falling A. he burst asunder in midst

**HEADS.**  
Gen. 43. 28. they bowed down their A. End. 4. 31.  
Lev. 10. 6. uncover not your A. lest ye die  
Josh. 7. 6. and put dust upon their A. Job 2. 12.  
Judg. 8. 28. so that they lifted up their A. no more  
9. 57. all the evil did God render upon their A.  
1 Sam. 29. 4. should it not be with the A. of these  
1 Kings 20. 31. let us, I pray, put ropes on our A.  
2 Kings 10. 6. take ye the A. of your master's sons  
8. they have brought the A. of the king's sons  
1 Chron. 12. 19. he will fall to Saul on our A.  
Psalm. 24. 7. lift up your A. O ye gates, and be lift. 9.  
66. 12. thou hast caused men to ride over our A.  
74. 13. thou brakest the A. of the dragons in waters  
14. thou brakest the A. of Leviathan in pieces  
109. 25. they looked on me, they shook their A.  
Isa. 15. 2. on all their A. shall be baldness  
35. 10. to Zion songs, and everlasting joy on their A.  
Jer. 14. 3. they were ashamed and covered their A.  
4. plowmen were ashamed, they covered their A.  
Ezek. 7. 18. and baldness shall be on all their A.  
31. 21. will recompense their way on their A. 32. 31.  
32. 27. they laid their swords under their A.  
44. 18. shall have linen bonnets on their A.  
20. nor shall they shave, they shall poll their A.  
Mar. 27. 39. reviled, wagging their A. Mark 15. 19.  
Luke 21. 28. then look up, and lift up your A.  
Acts 18. 6. he said, your blood be upon your own A.  
Rev. 9. 7. and on their A. were as it were crowns  
19. their tails were like to serpents, and had A.  
13. 1. I saw a beast having seven A. and on his A.  
3. I saw one of his A. as it were wounded to death  
17. 9. the seven A. are seven mountains, on which  
18. 19. they cast dust on their A. and cried, alas!

**HEADS for Governors.**  
Ezek. 18. 25. and made them A. over the people  
Num. 1. 16. they were A. of thousands in Israel  
25. 4. take all the A. of the people and hang them  
Josh. 22. 21. Benben and Gad answered the A.  
23. 2. Joshua called for their A. and for their judges  
1 Chron. 12. 32. the A. of Israel were two hundred  
2 Chron. 5. 2. Solomon assembled all the A. to bring  
28. 12. certain of the A. of Ephraim stood up  
Psalm. 110. 6. shall wound the A. over many countries  
Isa. 29. 10. the prophets and A. hath he covered  
Mic. 3. 1. bear, O A. of Jacob, and princes of Isr. 9.  
11. A. thereof judge for reward, and priests teach

**See FATHERS.**

**HEAL.**  
Num. 12. 13. A. her now, O God, I beseech thee  
Deut. 32. 39. I kill and make alive, I wound, I A.  
2 Kings 20. 5. I will A. thee, and add to thy days  
8. what shall be the sign that the L. will A. me?  
2 Chr. 7. 14. I will forgive their sin, and will A. land  
Psalm. 0. 2. O Lord, A. me, for my bones are vexed  
61. 4. A. my soul, for I have sinned against thee  
40. 2. A. the breaches thereof, for it shaketh  
Eccl. 3. 3. a time to kill, and a time to A.  
Isa. 19. 22. shall smite and A. it, and he shall it, them  
57. 18. I have seen his ways, and will A. him, 19.  
Jer. 3. 22. return, and I will A. your backslidings  
17. 14. A. me, O Lord, and I shall be healed  
50. 17. I will A. thee of thy wounds, saith the L.  
Lam. 2. 13. for thy breach is great, who can A. thee?

## HEA

Isa. 5. 13. yet could he not A. you, nor cure you  
0. 1. let us return, he hath torn, and will A. us  
13. 4. I will A. their backsliding, I will love freely  
Zech. 11. 16. he shall not A. that that is broken  
Isa. 6. 7. Jesus saith, I will come and A. him  
10. 1. to A. all manner of sickness, Mark 3. 13.  
8. A. the sick, cleanse the lepers, Luke 9. 3. 10. 9.  
12. 10. it is lawful to A. on sabbath-day: Luke 14. 3.  
13. 15. I should A. them, John 13. 40. Acts 28. 27.  
Mark 2. 2. whether he would, A. on sabbath, Luke 6. 7.  
Luke 4. 18. he hath sent me to A. the broken-hearted  
23. ye will surely say, physician, A. thyself  
5. 17. the power of the Lord was present to A. them  
7. 3. beseeching that he would come and A. his serv.  
John 4. 47. that he would come down and A. his son  
Acts 4. 30. by stretching forth thine hand to A.

**HEALED.**  
Gen. 20. 17. God A. Abimelech and his wife  
Exod. 31. 19. he shall cause him to be thoroughly A.  
Lev. 13. 18. the title is A. [7. 37. the scall is A.  
14. 3. and if the plague of leprosy be A. 46.  
Deut. 28. 27. with itch, whereof thou canst not be A.  
1 Sam. 6. 3. return an offering, then he shall be A.  
2 Kings 2. 21. have A. the waters [23. waters were A.  
8. 29. king Joram went to be A. in Jeruel  
9. 15. Joram was returned to be A. 2 Chron. 28. 6.  
2 Chron. 30. 20. the L. hearkened, and A. the people  
Psalm. 30. 2. I cried to thee, and thou hast A. me  
107. 20. he sent his word, and A. them  
Isa. 6. 10. lest they see, and convert, and be A.  
53. 5. he was bruised, and with his stripes we are A.  
Jer. 6. 14. they have A. the hurt slightly, 8. 11.  
15. 18. my wound incurable, which refused to be A.  
17. 14. heal me, O Lord, and I shall be A.  
51. 8. how I for her, take balm, if so be she may be A.  
9. we would have A. Babylon, but she is not A.  
Ezek. 30. 21. and lo, it shall not be bound up to be A.  
34. 4. neither have I A. that which was sick  
47. 8. brought forth into sea, the waters shall be A. 9.  
11. and the marshes thereof shall not be A.  
Hos. 7. 1. when I would have A. Isr. then iniquity  
11. 3. but they knew not that I A. them  
Mat. 4. 24. those that had the palsy, and he A. them  
8. 8. speak, and my servant shall be A. Luke 7. 7.  
12. 15. multitudes followed him, he A. them, 14. 14.  
Mark 5. 23. that she may be A. and she shall live  
Luke 8. 43. had spent all, nor could be A. of any  
13. 14. therefore come and be A. and not on sabbath  
17. 15. when he saw that he was A. turned back  
27. 51. and he touched his ear, and A. him  
John 5. 13. he that was A. wist not who it was  
Acts 4. 14. and beholding the man who was A.  
5. 16. and they were A. every one  
14. 9. and perceiving that he had faith to be A.  
28. 8. Paul prayed, and A. the father of Publius  
Heb. 12. 13. be out of the way, but let it rather be A.  
Jam. 5. 16. pray one for another, that ye may be A.  
1 Pet. 2. 24. by whose stripes ye were A.  
Rev. 13. 3. and his deadly wound was A. 12.

**HEALER.**  
Isa. 3. 7. shall swear, saying, I will not be an A.

**HEALED.**  
Exod. 15. 26. for I am the Lord that A. thee  
Psalm. 103. 3. bless the Lord who A. all thy disease.  
147. 3. he A. the broken in heart, and bindeth up  
Isa. 30. 26. and he A. the stroke of their wound

**HEALING, Substantive.**  
2 Chron. 24. 13. and the A. went upon the work  
36. 16. wrath of Lord arose, till there was no A.  
Prov. 15. 14. the A. of the tongue is a tree of life  
Isa. 14. 19. there is no A. for us, on the time of A.  
Dan. 4. 17. if it may be an A. of thy error  
Nah. 3. 19. there is no A. of thine ruin, round grievous  
Mal. 4. 2. shall Sun of right arise with A. in his wings  
Luke 9. 11. and he healed them that had need of A.  
Acts 4. 22. on whom this miracle of A. was shewed  
1 Cor. 12. 9. is given to another the gift of A. 28.  
30. have all the gifts of A. 7. do all interpret?  
Rev. 22. 2. leaves of the tree were for A. of nations

**HEALING.**  
Jer. 30. 13. none to plead, thou hast no A. medicine  
Mat. 4. 23. went about A. all manner of sickness  
Luke 9. 6. preaching the gospel, and A. every where  
Acts 10. 38. A. all that were oppressed of the devil

**HEALTH.**  
Gen. 43. 28. our father is in good A. he is yet alive  
2 Sam. 20. 9. Job said, art thou in A. my brother?  
Psalm. 38. 3. neither is there any A. in my bones  
42. 11. who is the A. of my countenance, 43. 5.  
67. 2. thy saving A. maybe known among all nations  
Prov. 3. 8. it shall be A. to thy navel, and marrow  
4. 22. for they are A. to all their flesh  
12. 18. but the tongue of the wise is A.  
13. 17. but a faithful ambassador is A.  
16. 24. sweet to the soul, and A. to the bones  
Isa. 50. 8. thy A. shall spring forth speedily  
Jer. 8. 15. looked for a time of A. behold trouble  
82. why is not the A. of my people recovered?  
30. 17. for I will restore A. unto thee, and heal th.  
33. 6. behold, I will bring it A. and cure



HEA

*Jer. 27. 34.* take some meat, for this is for your A.  
*1 Sam. 2.* mayest be in A. as thy soul prospereth  
**HEAP, Substantive.**  
*Gen. 31. 46.* they made a A. and did eat on the A.  
*32.* this A. be witness, and this pillar be witness  
*Exod. 15. 8.* waters gathered, the floods stood upright  
 as an A. *Josh. 3. 13, 16. Psal. 33. 7. | 78. 13.*  
*Deut. 13. 16.* shall be an A. for ever, nor built again  
*Josh. 7. 25.* they raised over him a great A. of stones  
*8. 28.* Joshua burnt Ai, and made it an A. for ever  
*29.* raise on the king of Ai a great A. of stones  
*11. + 13.* the cities that stood still on their A.  
*Jude. 15. + 16.* with the jaw-bone of an ass, an A.  
*Ruth. 3. 7.* to lie down at the end of the A. of corn  
*2 Sam. 18. 17.* they laid very great A. on Absalom  
*Job 21. + 32.* yet shall he watch in the A.  
*30. + 24.* he will not stretch out his hand to the A.  
*Prov. 26. 18.* that putteth a precious stone in an A.  
*Gen. 7. 1.* thy belly is like an A. of wheat set about  
*Isa. 17. 1.* Damascus shall be a ruinous A.  
 11. harvest shall be an A. in the day of grief  
*55. 2.* for thou hast made of a city an A.  
*Jer. 30. 18.* the city shall be builded on her own A.  
*49. 2.* and Rabbah shall be a desolate A.  
*Mic. 1. 6.* will make Samaria as an A. of the field  
*Isa. 3. 15.* didst walk through the A. of great waters  
*Isa. 2. 16.* when one came to an A. of 90 measure  
**HEAP.**

*Deut. 32. 23.* I will A. mischiefs upon them  
*Job 16. 4.* I could A. up words against you  
*16. 16.* though he A. up silver as the dust  
*36. 13.* but the hypocrites in heart, A. up wrath  
*Prov. 25. 22.* thou shalt A. coals of fire, *Rom. 12. 20.*  
*Ecc. 2. 26.* to sinner he giveth to gather and to A. up  
*Josh. 24. 10.* A. on wood, kindle the fire, consume  
*Jab. 1. 10.* for they shall A. dust and take it  
*2 Tim. 4. 3. A.* to themselves teachers, having itching  
**HEAPED.**

*Zeck. 9. 3.* Tyrus A. up silver as the dust, and fine gold  
*Am. 5. 3.* ye have A. treasure together for last days  
**HEAPETH.**

*Psal. 39. 6.* he A. up riches, and knoweth not who  
*Hab. 2. 5.* and he A. unto him all people  
**HEAPS.**

*Exod. 8. 14.* they gathered them together on A.  
*Jude. 15. 16.* with the jaw-bone of an ass, A. on A.  
*2 Kings 10. 8.* lay ye them in two A. at entering in  
*19. 25.* to lay waste fenced cities into ruinous A.  
*2 Chr. 31. 6.* they brought tithes, and laid them by A.  
 7. in the third month they began to lay the A.  
 8. when the princes came and saw the A.  
*Neh. 4. 2.* will they revive the stones out of the A.?  
*Job 15. 58.* in houses which are ready to become A.  
*Psal. 79. 1.* they have laid Jerusalem on A.  
*Jer. 9. 11.* and I will make Jerusalem A. 20. 18.  
*31. 31.* set thee up way-marks, make thee high A.  
*50. 26.* cast Babylon up as A. and destroy her utterly  
*51. 37.* and Babylon shall become A.  
*Isa. 14. 11.* their altars are as A. in the furrows  
*Mic. 3. 12.* and Jerusalem shall become A.  
**HEAR**

Signifies, (1) To receive a voice or sound by the ear.  
 2 Sam. 15. 10. (2) To grant or answer our  
 prayer. *Psal. 116. 1.* I love the Lord, be-  
 cause he hath heard my voice. It is often  
 used in this sense, in the Psalms and elsewhere.  
*And God is said not to hear, when he does not*  
*grant one's desires.* *John 9. 31.* We know that  
 God heareth not sinners. (3) To listen to God's  
 words only with the outward sense of the ear.  
*Mat. 13. 19.* When any one heareth the word  
 of the kingdom and understandeth it not. Thus  
 all wicked men who are within the church do  
 hear the word; they hear the sound of the  
 words, but then they have not so much as a no-  
 tional knowledge of these things, or else regard  
 them not, never consider, or lay them to heart.  
 (4) To yield a willing assent in our minds to  
 the word of God, with a firm purpose to obey it.  
*John 8. 47.* He that is of God, heareth God's  
 word; he believeth and obeys it. So in *John*  
*10. 27.* My sheep hear my voice, and follow me.  
 It is used often in this sense. *Deut. 1. 43.*  
 I spake unto you, and ye would not hear; ye  
 would not obey me. 1 Sam. 24. 9. Wherefore  
 hearest thou men's words? Why believest thou  
 what mine enemies say against me? So in  
*Mat. 17. 5.* This is my beloved Son, hear  
 him; listen and obey him. (5) To learn, *John*  
*8. 26. 40.* I speak to the world those things  
 which I have heard of him; those things which  
 he hath taught me, which he hath communicated  
 to me. (6) To approve of, and embrace. 1 John  
 4. 5. They speak of the world, and the world  
 heareth them; these seducers and false teach-  
 ers preach such doctrines as may gratify and  
 comply with the corrupt affections of worldly  
 men, and they greedily hearken to, approve,  
 and embrace such doctrines. (7) To judge and determine.  
 2 Sam. 15. 3. Thy matters are good and right, but

HEA

there is no man deputed of the king to hear thee;  
 to determine thy cause with justice and equity.  
*Gen. 21. 6.* so that all that A. will laugh with me  
*23. 6.* A. us, my lord, thou art a mighty prince  
*Exod. 19. 9.* that the people may A. when I speak  
*32. 16.* but the noise of them that sing do I A.  
*Num. 16. 8.* A. I pray you, ye sons of Levi  
*23. 18.* rise up, Balak, and A. hearken unto me  
*30. 4.* and her father A. her vow and her bond  
*Deut. 1. 16.* A. the cause between your brethren  
*4. 10.* and I will make them A. my words  
*5. 1. A.* Israel the statutes and judgments, 6. 3.  
 [9. 1. | 20. 3. *Isa. 48. 1. Mark 12. 29.*  
 27. and A. all that the Lord our God doth say  
*12. 28.* A. all these words which I command thee  
*13. 12.* if thou shalt A. say in one of thy cities  
*30. 12.* bring it, that we may A. it and do it, 13.  
*31. 19.* that they may A. and fear L. 13. *Jer. 6. 10.*  
*Josh. 3. 9.* A. the words of the Lord your God  
 6. 5. when ye A. the sound of the trumpet, the peo-  
 ple shall shout, *Neh. 4. 20. Deut. 3. 5, 15.*  
*Jude. 5. 3. A.* O ye kings, give ear, O ye princes  
 10. why abodest, to A. the beatings of the flocks?  
*14. 13.* put forth thy riddle, that we may A. it.  
 1 Sam. 2. 23. for I A. of your evil dealings by all  
 24. nay, my sons, it is no good report that I A.  
*13. 14.* and the howling of the oxen which I A.  
 12. how can I go? if Saul A. it, he will kill me  
*23. 24.* A. the words of thy handmaid, 2 Sam. 20. 17.  
 26. 19. let my lord the king A. words of his servants  
 2 Sam. 1. 17. so is my lord the king to A. good  
 15. 3. there is no man deputed of the king to A. thee  
 10. as soon as ye A. the sound of the trumpet  
 33. that what thing soever thou shalt A.  
 36. ye shall send to me every thing that ye A.  
 17. 5. and let us A. likewise what Hushai saith  
 20. 16. a wise woman cried out of the city, A. 22.  
 22. 45. soon as they A. shall be obedient, *Isa. 18. 44.*  
 1 Kings 3. 11. asked understanding to A. judgment  
 4. 34. to A. the wisdom of Solomon, 10. 8, 26.  
 2 Chron. 9. 7, 23. *Mat. 12. 42. Luke 11. 31.*  
 8. 30. then A. thou in heaven and forgive, 32. 34.  
 36. 36, 39, 43, 45, 49. 2 Chron. 6. 21.  
 18. 26. they called on Baal, saying, O Baal, A. us  
 2 Kings 7. 6. made the host to A. a noise of chariots  
 18. 28. A. the word of the great king, *Isa. 50. 13.*  
 19. 16. A. the words of Sennacherib, *Isa. 37. 17.*  
 1 Chron. 14. 15. when thou shalt A. a sound of going  
*Neh. 1. 6.* that thou mayest A. the prayer of servant  
 A. 2. and all that could A. with understanding  
*Job 5. 27. A.* in, and know thou it for thy good  
 13. 17. A. diligently my speech with ears, 21. 2.  
 27. 9. will God A. his cry? | 34. 2. A. my words  
 42. 4. A. I beseech thee, and I will speak  
*Psal. 4. 1.* have mercy upon me, A. my prayer, O  
 God, 39. 12. | 54. 2. | 84. 6. | 102. 1. | 143. 1.  
 20. 1. the Lord A. thee in the day of trouble  
 9. save, Lord, let the king A. us when we call  
 27. 7. A. O Lord, when I cry with my voice  
 30. 10. A. O Lord, and have mercy upon me  
 49. 1. A. this, all ye people, give ear, all inhabitants  
 50. 7. A. O my people, and I will speak, 81. 8.  
 51. 8. make me to A. joy and gladness, that the bones  
 59. 7. words in lips, for who, say they, doth A.?  
 61. 1. A. my cry, O God, attend to my prayer  
 66. 16. come, and A. all ye that fear God  
 102. 20. A. groaning of the prisoner, to loose those  
 138. 4. when they A. the words of thy mouth  
 143. 8. cause me to A. thy loving-kindness in mercy.  
*Prov. 1. 8.* my son, A. the instruction of thy father  
 4. 1. A. ye children, the instruction of a father  
 10. 4. O my son, and receive my sayings, 19. 20.  
 8. 6. A. for I will speak of excellent things  
 33. A. instruction, and be wise, refuse it not  
 19. 27. cease to A. instruction, that causeth to err  
 27. 17. bow thine ear, A. the words of the wise  
 23. 19. A. thou, my son, be wise, and guide thy heart  
*Ecc. 5. 1.* be more ready to A. than to give  
 7. 5. it is better to A. the rebuke of the wise  
 12. 13. let us A. the conclusion of the matter  
*Cant. 8. 13.* hearken to thy voice, cause me to A. it  
*Isa. 1. 2. A.* O heavens, and give ear, O earth  
 6. 9. A. ye indeed, but understand not, *Mark 4. 12.*  
 33. 13. A. ye that are afar off what I have done  
 34. 1. let the earth A. and all that is therein  
 42. 18. A. ye deaf? | 23. who will A. for time to come  
 45. 9. or let them A. and say, it is truth  
 48. 14. all ye, assemble yourselves and A.  
 16. 4. ye, this, I have not spoken in secret  
 55. 3. A. and your soul shall live, *John 5. 25.*  
 4. 21. shall I A. the sound of the trumpet?  
 16. therefore A. ye nations | 19. A. O earth  
 11. 2. A. ye the words of this covenant, 6.  
 10. forefathers, who refused to A. 13. 10.  
 13. 15. A. ye, give ear, for the Lord hath spoken  
 18. 2. then I will cause these to A. my words  
 23. 29. and had caused my people to A. my words  
 30. 25. if the princes A. that I have talked

HEA

*Jer. 49. 20.* therefore A. the counsel of the Ld. 50. 45.  
*Lam. 1. 18.* A. I pray you, all people, and behold  
*Ezek. 2. 8. A.* what I say | 3. 17. A. at my mouth, 33. 7.  
 3. 27. he that heareth, let him A. he that forbears  
 13. 19. by your lying to my people, that A. your lies  
 33. 30. A. what is the word that cometh forth  
 31. they A. thy words, but will not do them, 32.  
*Dan. 9. 17.* O God, A. the prayer of thy servant  
 19. O Lord, A. O Lord, forgive, hearken and do  
*Hos. 5. 1. A.* ye this, O priests, and hearken, give ear  
*Joel 2. 2. A.* this, ye old men, and give ear, all inhabit-  
*Amos 3. 1. A.* this wd. L. hath spoken, 4. 1. | 5. 1. | 8. 4.  
*Mic. 1. 2. A.* all ye people, hearken, O earth  
 3. 1. I said, A. I pray you, O heads of Jacob, 9.  
 6. 2. A. ye, O mountains | 9. A. ye the rod and him  
*Nah. 3. 19.* all that A. the bruit of thee shall clap  
*Zeck. 7. 12.* lest they should A. the law and words  
*Mat. 11. 4.* shew John the things which ye A. and  
 5. lame walk, and deaf A. *Mark 7. 37. Luke 7. 22.*  
 13. 17. to A. those things that ye A. *Luke 10. 24.*  
 15. 10. he said to the multitude A. and understand  
 17. 5. this is my beloved Son, A. him, *Mark 9. 7.*  
 18. 17. he neglect to A. them, to A. the church  
*Mark 4. 18.* are such as A. the word, 20. *Luke 6. 12, 13.*  
 24. take heed what ye A. you that A. more given  
*Luke 5. 1.* pressed on him to A. the word of God  
 15. multitudes came together to A. and he healed  
 6. 17. which came to A. him, and to be A. led  
 7. 1. I say to you which A. love your enemies  
 8. 18. take heed therefore how ye A. whoever hath  
 21. are these which A. the word and do it, 11. 28.  
 9. but who is this of whom I A. such things?  
 15. 1. then drew near publicans and sinners, to A. him  
 16. 2. he said, how is it that I A. this of thee?  
 29. they have Moses and proph. let them A. them  
 18. 6. Lord said, A. what the unjust judge saith  
 49. 48. the people were very attentive to A. him  
 21. 38. came to him in the temple for to A. him  
*John 5. 30.* as I A. I judge | 6. 60. who can A. it?  
 7. 51. doth our law judge a man before it A. him  
 9. 27. wherefore would ye A. it again  
 10. 3. the sheep A. his voice, and he calleth by name  
 12. 47. if any man A. my words, and believe not  
 14. 24. and the word which ye A. is not mine  
*Acts 2. 8.* how A. we every man in our own tongue  
 33. hath said forth this, which ye now see and A.  
 20. 22. to send for thee, and to A. words of thee  
 33. to A. all things that are commanded thee  
 17. 7. and desired to A. the word of God  
 44. the whole city came together to A. the word  
 15. 7. Gentiles by my mouth should A. the word  
 17. 21. either to tell or to A. some new thing  
 19. 26. ye A. Paul hath turned away much people  
 22. 1. A. ye my defence which I make now to you  
 24. 4. that thou wouldest A. us of thy clemency  
 25. 22. Agrippa said, I would A. the man myself  
 28. 22. but we desire to A. what thou thinkest  
 1 Cor. 11. 18. I hear there be divisions among you  
*Phil. 1. 27.* or else be absent, I may A. of your affairs  
 2 Thess. 3. 11. we A. that some walk disorderly  
*1 Tim. 4. 16.* shalt save thyself and them that A. thee  
 2 Tim. 4. 17. and that all the Gentiles might A.  
*Jam. 1. 19.* let every one be swift to A. slow to speak  
*John 5. 15.* we know that he A. us, what we ask  
 3 John 4. than to A. my children walk in truth  
*Rev. 1. 3.* blessed that A. words of this prophecy  
 9. 20. which neither can see, nor A. nor walk  
 See EAR, EARS, VOICE.  
**HEAR ME**

*Exod. 6. 12.* how then shall I hear A. me?  
 1 Kings 18. 37. A. me, O Ld. A. me, that this people  
 1 Chron. 28. 2. A. me, my brethren, and my people  
*2 Chron. 13. 4. A.* me, thou Jeroboam, and all Israel  
 15. 2. A. me, Asa | 20. and he said, A. me, O Judah  
 29. 5. A. me, ye Levites, sanctify now yourselves  
*Job 15. 17.* I will shew thee, A. me, I will declare  
 31. 35. O that one would A. me, my desire is  
*Psal. 4. 1. A.* me when I call, O G. of my righteousness.  
 13. consider, and A. me, O Lord my God  
 17. 6. I called upon thee, for thou wilt A. me  
 38. 16. for I said, A. me, lest they should rejoice  
 55. 2. attend unto me, and A. me, I mourn  
 6. 5. save with thy right-hand, and A. me  
 69. 13. O God, in the multitude of thy mercy A. me  
 17. for I am in trouble, A. me speedily, 143. 7.  
*Mic. 7. 7.* I will wait for God, my God will A. me  
*Acts 26. 3.* wherefore I beseech thee to A. me  
 29. but also that all A. me, were such as I am  
 1 Cor. 14. 21. yet for all that would they not A. me  
**HEAR NOT, or NOT HEAR**  
*Deut. 28. 14.* whose tongue thou shalt not A.  
 30. 17. so thou wilt not A. but worship other gods  
 1 Sam. 8. 18. the Lord will not A. you in that day  
*Job 30. 20.* I cry unto thee, and thou dost not A. me  
 35. 13. surely God will not A. vanity, nor regard it  
*Psal. 66. 16.* if I regard iniquity, Lord will not A. me  
 94. 9. he that planted the ear, shall he not A.?  
*Isa. 1. 15.* when make many prayers, I will not A.  
*Jer. 7. 16. | 11. 14. | 14. 12. Ezek. 8. 18. Amos 5. 7. 5.*  
 30. 9. children that will not A. the law of the Lord

## HEA

*Ira* 39.1. neither his ear heavy that it cannot *h.*  
*2.* he will not *h.* *Ps* 12. when I spake ye did not *h.*  
*6.* when I spake, they did not *h.* *Zech* 1. 4.  
*Is* 5.21. have ears and *h.* not, *Ezek* 12.2. *Mat* 8.18.  
 13. 17. but if ye will not *h.* *22* 5. *Mal* 2. 2.  
 17. 27. that they might not *h.* 19. 15. *Zech* 7. 11.  
 22. 21. I spake, but thou saidst, I will not *h.*  
*Dem* 5. 23. thou hast praised the gods of silver,  
 which see not, nor *h.* nor know, *Rev* 9. 20.  
*Mic* 3. 4. shall cry to Lord, but he will not *h.* them  
*Isa* 1.2. how long shall I cry, and thou wilt not *h.*  
*Mat* 10. 14. not receive you, nor *h.* your words  
 18. 10. if he will not *h.* thee, then take one or two  
*Luke* 16. 31. if they *h.* not Moses and the prophets  
*John* 8. 43. even because ye cannot *h.* my word  
 47. ye therefore *h.* them not, because not of God  
 9. 27. he answered, I told you, and ye did not *h.*  
 10. 8. are robbers, but the sheep did not *h.* them  
*Acts* 3.23. every soul which will not *h.* be destroy  
 1 Cor. 14. 21. yet for all that will they not *h.* me  
*Gai* 4. 21. ye under the law, do ye not *h.* the law  
 Would not HEAR.

*Gen* 42.21. when he besought us, we would not *h.*  
 22. not sin against the child, ye would not *h.*  
*Exod* 7. 16. behold, hitherto, thou wouldst not *h.*  
*Deut* 1.43. Israel would not *h.* 3.26. 2 Kings 17.14.  
 2 Kings 14. 11. Amaziah would not *h.* 2 Chr 25.20.  
 18.12. Israel would not *h.* *Neh* 9. 29. *Zech* 7. 13.  
*Isa* 28.12. this is the refreshing, yet they would not *h.*  
*Jer* 13. 11. might be for praise, they w. *n.* *h.* 29.19.  
 36. 25. he would not *h.* *J* *Zech* 7. 13. I would not *h.*

## HEAR now, or now HEAR.

*Num* 12.6. and he said, *a.* now my words, 20.10.  
 1 Sam 22.7. then Saul said, *a.* now, ye Benjamites  
 12. *a.* now, thou son of Abitub he answered  
*Job* 13. 6. *a.* now my reasoning, and hearken  
*Prov* 5. 7. *a.* me now, therefore, O ye children  
*Isa* 7.13. and he said, *a.* ye now, O house of David  
 44. 1. yet now *a.* O Jacob my servant, and Israel  
 47. 8. *a.* now, thou that art given to pleasures  
 51. 21. therefore, *a.* now this, thou afflicted  
*Jer* 5. 21. therefore, *a.* now this, O foolish people  
 28.15. *a.* now Hanaiah *Zech* 5.8. *a.* now, (Josh.  
 37. 20. *a.* now, I pray thee, O my lord the king  
*Mic* 6. 1. *a.* ye now what the Lord saith, arise  
*Acts* 2. 33. shed forth this which ye now see and *a.*  
*Phil* 1.30. which ye saw in me, and now *a.* to be in  
 Shall HEAR.

*Exod* 15.14. the people shall *h.* and be afraid, *Deut*  
 13. 11. *J* 17.13. *J* 19. 20. *J* 21. 21.  
*Num* 14.13. Moses said, then the Egypt. shall *h.* it  
*Deut* 1. 17. ye shall *h.* small as well as great  
 2. 25. which shall *h.* report of thee, and shall tremble  
 6. 6. which shall *h.* all these statutes and say  
*Josh* 7. 9. the inhabitants of the land shall *h.* of it  
*Jud* 7. 11. and thou shalt *h.* what they say  
 2 Sam 16.21. Israel shall *h.* that thou art abhorred  
 1 Kings 8. 42. for they shall *h.* of thy great name  
 2 Kings 19. 7. and he shall *h.* a rumour, *Isa* 37.7.  
*Job* 22. 27. shall make prayer to him, he shall *h.*  
*Psal* 34.2. the humble shall *h.* thereof, and be glad  
 57.17. I will pray and cry, and he shall *h.* my voice  
 19. God shall *h.* and afflict them, even he that  
 92. 11. mine ears shall *h.* desire of the wicked  
 141. 6. they shall *h.* my words, for they are sweet  
*Isa* 29. 18. in that day shall the deaf *h.* the words  
 30. 19. when he shall *h.* it he will answer thee  
 21. thine ears shall *h.* a word behind thee  
*Jer* 33. 9. which shall *h.* all the good that I do  
*Ier* 2. 21. and the heaven shall *h.* the earth  
 22. the earth shall *h.* the corn and the wine  
*Mar* 13. 14. by bearing, ye shall *h.* *Acts* 28. 26.  
 18. 15. if he shall *h.* thee thou hast gained thy  
 24. 6. ye shall *h.* of war, *Mark* 13. 7. *Luke* 21. 9.  
*John* 5. 25. the dead shall *h.* voice of the Son of God  
 16. 13. whatsoever he shall *h.* that shall he speak  
*Acts* 3. 22. him shall ye *h.* in all things, 7. 37.  
 25. 22. to-morrow, said he, thou shalt *h.* him  
*Rom* 10. 14. how shall they *h.* without a preacher  
 Will HEAR.

*Exod* 30. 19. speak unto us, we will *h.* *Deut* 5. 27.  
 22. 23. if they cry, I will surely *h.* their cry, 27.  
*Num* 9. 8. I will *h.* what the Lord will command  
 2 Sam. 16. 16. king will *h.* to deliver his handmaid  
 9 Kings 19. 4. it may be thy God will *h.* the words  
 2 Chr. 7. 14. then will I *h.* from heaven, *Ps* 20. 6.  
 80. 9. then thou wilt *h.* and help, *Psal* 38. 15.  
*Psal* 6. 3. the Lord will *h.* *J* 17. 6. thou wilt *h.* me  
 88. 1. will *h.* what God the Lord will speak  
 145. 19. he also will *h.* their cry, and save them  
*Prov* 1. 5. wise man will *h.* and increase learning  
*Isa* 41. 17. the Lord will *h.* them, and not forsake  
*Jer* 36. 8. while they are yet speaking, I will *h.* *a.*  
*Ier* 36. 8. it may be the house of Judah will *h.*  
*Iak* 2. 2. whether they will *h.* or forbear, 7. *J* 3.11.  
*Mat* 2. 21. I will *h.* the heavens, they the earth  
*Mark* 7. 7. I will wait for God, my God will *h.* me  
*Sech* 10. 6. I am their God and will *h.* them, 13. 9.  
*3-Jer* 17. 32. we they will *h.* thee again of this matter  
 21. 22. for they will *h.* that thou art come

## HEA

*Acts* 23.35. I will *h.* thee, when thy accusers are come  
 28.28. salvation is sent to the Gentiles, they will *h.*  
 HEAR the word of the Lord.

1 Kings 22. 19. *h.* therefore the word of the Lord,  
 2 Chr. 18. 18. *Jer* 29. 20. *J* 42. 15. *Amos* 7. 16.  
 2 Kings 7. 1. then Elisha said *a.* ye the word of the  
 Lord, *Jer* 17. 20. *J* 21. 11.  
 20.16. Isaiah said to Henekiah, *a.* word of Lord, all  
 in thy house be carried to Babylon, *Isa* 39. 5.  
*Isa* 1. 10. *a.* word of the Lord, ye rulers of Sodom  
 28. 16. *a.* the word of the Lord, ye scornful men  
 66. 5. *a.* word of Lord, ye that tremble at his word  
*Jer* 2. 4. *a.* word of Lord, O house of Jacob, 10. 1.  
 7. 2. *a.* the word of the Lord, all ye of Judah  
 9. 20. yet *a.* the word of the Lord, O ye women  
 19. 3. *a.* word of Lord, O kings of Judah, 22. 2.  
 22. 29. O earth, earth, *a.* the word of the Lord  
 31. 10. *a.* the word of the Lord, O ye nations  
 34. 4. yet *a.* word of Lord, O Zedekiah king of Jud.  
 44. 24. *a.* the word of the Lord, all Judah, 26.  
*Isa* 40.3. ye mountains of Israel, *a.* the word of the  
 Lord, I will bring a sword on you, 36. 1, 4.  
 13. 2. say to prophets *a.* ye the word of the Lord  
 16. 35. wherefore, O harlot, *a.* the word of the Lord  
 40. 47. forest of the south, *a.* the word of the Lord  
 25. 3. say to Ammonites, *a.* the word of the Lord  
 34. 7. ye shepherds, *a.* the word of the Lord, 9.  
 3. 4. say, O ye dry bones, *a.* the word of the Lord  
*Ier* 4. 1. *a.* the word of the Lord, ye children of Israel  
*Amos* 7. 16. Amaziah, *a.* thou the word of the Lord  
 HEARD.

*Gen* 16. 11. because the Lord hath *a.* thy affliction  
 21. 26. neither yet *a.* I of it, but to-day  
 29. 35. because the Lord hath *a.* that I was hated  
 45. 2. Joseph wept aloud, and the Egyptians *a.*  
*Exod* 2.24. God *a.* their groaning, and remembered  
 16. 9. for he hath *a.* your murmurings  
 23. 13. neither let it be *a.* out of thy mouth  
 28. 35. his sound shall be *a.* when he goeth in and  
 33. 4. when the people *a.* these evil tidings  
*Lev* 24. 14. let all that *a.* him lay their hands  
*Num* 11. 1. the people complained, the Lord *a.* it  
 12. 2. Miriam spoke against Moses, the Lord *a.* it  
 14. 14. they have *a.* thou art among this people  
 15. the nations which have *a.* the fame of thee  
 17. 8. held his peace at her the day he *a.* it, 14.  
*Josh* 9. 16. they *a.* that they were their neighbours  
 1 Sam. 7. 9. Samuel cried, and the Lord *a.* him  
 23. 11. will Saul come, as thy servant hath *a.* ?  
 1 Kings 1. 11. hast not *a.* that Adonijah doth reign  
 6. 7. nor was any tool of iron *a.* in the house  
 10.7. the half not told me, thy wisdom and prosper-  
 ity exceedeth the fame which I *a.* ? 2 Chr 9.6.  
 9 Kings 19.25. hast thou not *a.* long ago, *Isa* 37.20.  
 2 Chr. 5. 13. make one sound to be *a.* in praising  
 33. 15. he was entreated and *a.* his supplications  
*Ezek* 3. 13. people shouted, the noise was *a.* afar  
*Isa* 18. 43. the joy of Jerusalem *a.* even afar off  
*Job* 15. 8. hast thou *a.* the secret of God ?  
 21. 7. I cry out of wrong, but I am not *a.*  
 26. 14. but how little a portion is *a.* of him  
 29. 11. when the ear *a.* me, then it blessed me  
*Psal* 6. 9. the Lord hath *a.* my supplication  
 10. 17. thou hast *a.* the desire of the humble  
 22.21. save me, for thou hast *a.* me from the horns  
 24. but when he cried he *a.* 34. 6. *J* 40. 1. *J* 120.1.  
 34. 4. I sought the Lord, and he *a.* me, and deliv.  
 38. 15. but I as a deaf man *a.* not, I was dumb  
 61.5. thou, O G. hast *a.* my vows, thou hast given  
 69. 19. verily God hath *a.* me, he hath attended  
 68. 8. cause judgment to be *a.* from heaven  
 70. 21. therefore the Lord *a.* this and was wrath  
 59. when God *a.* this, was wrath, and abhorred  
 81.5. where I *a.* a language that I understood not  
 97. 8. Zion *a.* and was glad, and Judah rejoiced  
 106. 44. he regarded their affliction, when he *a.*  
 118. 21. for thou hast *a.* me, and art my salvation  
 139. 6.10. we *a.* of it at Ephratah, we found it  
*Prov* 21. 13. he shall cry himself, but not be *a.*  
*Isa* 10.30. cause it to be *a.* unto Laish, O Anathoth  
 40. 21. have ye not *a.* ? hath it not been told you ?  
 28. hast thou not *a.* everlasting God fainteth not ?  
 48. 6. thou hast *a.* see all this, will not ye declare ?  
 52. 15. which ye had not *a.* shall they consider  
 60. 18. violence shall no more be *a.* in thy land  
 64. 4. men have not *a.* what he hath prepared  
 65. 19. the voice of weeping shall be no more *a.*  
 66. 8. who hath *a.* such a thing, who hath seen ?  
 19. to the isles afar off, that have not *a.* my fame  
*Jer* 4. 19. because thou hast *a.* sound of trumpet  
 6. 7. she casteth out wickedness, spoil is *a.* in her  
 7. 13. I spake unto you, rising early, but ye *a.* not  
 8. 6. I hearkened and *a.* but they spake not aright  
 18. 13. ask the heathen, who hath *a.* such things  
 22. let cry be *a.* from houses when shalt bring  
 25. 36. an howling of the flock shall be *a.*  
 26. 11. for he hath prophesied as ye have *a.*  
 34. 10. *a.* every one should let his man-servant go  
 35. 17. I have spoken, but they have not *a.*  
 46. 12. the nations *a.* *a.* of thy shame

## HEA

*Jer* 30. 46. and the cry is *a.* among the nations  
 51. 46. a rumour that shall be *a.* in the land  
*Lam* 1. 21. they have *a.* that I sigh, there is misery  
 3. 61. thou hast *a.* their reproach, O Lord  
*Ezek* 19. 4. the nations *a.* of him, he was taken  
 26. 13. the sound of thy harps shall be no more *a.*  
 33. 5. be *a.* the sound of the trumpet, and took  
*Isa* 12. 8. and I *a.* but I understood not  
*Hos* 7.12. chastise them, as their congrega. hath *a.*  
*Jer* 2. 2. I cried unto the Lord, and he *a.* me  
*Mic* 5. 15. in fury, such as they have not *a.* me  
*Isa* 3. 16. when I *a.* my belly trembled  
*Mal* 3. 16. and the Lord hearkened and *a.* it  
*Mat* 5. 21. ye have *a.* it was said, 27. 33, 38, 43  
 6. 7. they shall be *a.* for their much speaking  
 13. 17. ye hear, and have not *a.* them, *Luke* 10.24.  
 15. 12. were offended after they *a.* this saying  
 22. 7. when the king *a.* thereof, he was wroth  
 26. 65. ye have *a.* his blasphemy, *Mark* 14. 64.  
*Mark* 4. 15. but when they have *a.* Satan cometh  
 14. 11. and when they *a.* it they were glad  
*Luke* 1. 13. fear not, thy prayer is *a.* *Acts* 10.31.  
 12. 3. what ye have spoken, shall be *a.* in the light  
 20. 10. when they *a.* it, they said, God forbid  
*John* 3. 32. what he hath *a.* that he testifieth  
 6. 45. every man which hath *a.* of the Father  
 8. 6. wrote on the ground, as tho' he *a.* them not  
 9. 32. since the world began was it not *a.*  
 11. 41. Father, I thank thee that thou hast *a.* me  
 18. 21. ask them which *a.* me, what I have said  
 21. 7. when Simon Peter *a.* that it was the Ld.  
*Acts* 1. 4. wait for the promise ye have *a.* of me  
 2. 37. when they *a.* this, they were pricked in heart  
 4. 4. many of them which *a.* the word believed  
 5. 5. fear came *a.* in all them that *a.* these things  
 13. 48. when the Gentiles *a.* this they were glad  
 14. 9. the same *a.* Paul speak, who beholding  
 16. 14. a woman which worshipped God, *a.* us  
 19. 5. sang praises to God, and the prisoners *a.* them  
 19. 5. when they *a.* this, they were baptized  
 22. 15. shall witness of what thou hast seen and *a.*  
 24. 24. *a.* him concerning the faith in Christ  
 18. 10. 14. in him of whom they have not *a.*  
 18. but I say, have they not *a.* ? ye, verily  
 15. 21. they that have not *a.* shall understand  
 1 Cor. 2. 9. eye hath not seen, nor ear *a.* neither  
*Gai* 1. 13. for ye have *a.* of my conversation  
 1. 13. after that ye *a.* the word of truth  
 15. after *a.* of your faith in the Lord Jesus  
 4. 21. if so be ye have *a.* him and been taught  
*Phil* 2. 26. that ye had *a.* that he had been sick  
 4. 9. those things ye have *a.* and seen in me, do  
 Col. 1. 4. since ye *a.* of your faith in Christ  
 6. since day ye *a.* of it, and knew the grace of G.  
 9. since day ye *a.* it, do not cease to pray for ye  
 2 Tim. 2. 2. things thou hast *a.* of me, commit to  
*Heb* 2. 3. was confirmed to us by them that *a.* him  
 5. 26. for some when they had *a.* did provoke  
 2. not being mixed with faith in them that *a.*  
*Heb* 2. 11. ye have *a.* of the patience of Job  
*John* 2. 18. ye *a.* that antichrist shall come, 3  
 24. have *a.* from the beginning, 3. 11. 2 *John* 6.  
*Rev* 3. 3. remember therefore how thou hast *a.*  
 5. 13. and all that are in them *a.* I, saying  
 7. 4. the number of them which were sealed  
 9. 16. and I *a.* the number of the horsemen  
 16. 5. and I *a.* the angel of the waters say  
 18.22. the voice of trumpeters shall be *a.* no more  
 23. the voice of bride shall be *a.* no more in thee  
 22. 8. I saw these things, and *a.* them, when I *a.*

## I have HEARD.

*Gen* 17. 30. and as for Ishmael I have *a.* thee  
 41. 15. I have dreamed a dream, I have *a.* say  
 41. 16. the thou canst interpret dreams, *Deut* 5. 14, 16.  
 42. 2. I have *a.* that there is corn in Egypt  
*Exod* 3.7. I have *a.* their cry *J* 6.5. I *a.* groaning  
 16. 12. I have *a.* the murmuring, *Nam* 14. 27.  
*Deut* 5. 28. I have *a.* the voice of your words  
 1 Sam. 25. 7. now I have *a.* that thou hast sheared  
 1 Kings 9. 42. the word that I have *a.* is good  
 9. 3. I have *a.* thy prayer thou hast made before  
 2 Kings 19. 30. 2 Kings 5. 2 Chron. 7. 12. *Isa* 38. 16.  
 2 Kings 19. 30. that which thou hast prayed *a.* *a.*  
 22. 19. I also have *a.* thee, saith *L* 2 Chr. 34.27.  
*Isa* 6.2. I have *a.* many such things, miserable coun-  
 20. 3. I have *a.* the check of my reproach  
 49. 5. I have *a.* of thee by the hearing of the ear  
*Psal* 31. 15. for I have *a.* the slander of many  
 62. 11. twice I have *a.* this, power belongeth to G.  
*Isa* 21. 10. that which I have *a.* of Lord of hosts  
 28. 29. I have *a.* from the Lord a consumption  
 49. 23. I have *a.* what the prophets said  
 38. 18. I have *a.* Ephraim bemoaning himself thus  
 42.4. I have *a.* you, behold, I will pray unto the L.  
*Isa* 44. I have *a.* a rumour from you unto the L.  
*Ezek* 35. 12. know I have *a.* all thy blasphemies  
*Isa* 14. 8. I have *a.* him and observed him  
*Isa* 3.2. O L. I have *a.* thy speech, and was afraid

## HEA

*Zeph. 2. 8. I have A. the reproach of Moab*  
*John 8. 26. I speak those things I have A. of him*  
*40. told you the truth, which I have A. of God*  
*15. 15. all things that I have A. of my Father*  
*Acts 7. 34. I have A. their groaning, and sm con*  
*9. 13. Lord I have A. by many of this man, how*  
 HEARD joined with voice.  
*Gen. 3. 8. they A. voice of the L. walking in garden*  
*10. I A. thy voice, and was afraid, because naked*  
*21. 17. God A. the voice of the lad, the angel called*  
*30. 6. God hath A. my voice, and given me a son*  
*9. 15. when he A. that I lifted up my voice*  
*Numb. 7. 89. then he A. the voice of one speaking*  
*20. 16. we cried, he A. our voice, and sent an angel*  
*Deut. 1. 34. the Lord A. the voice of your words*  
*4. 15. saw no similitude, only he A. a voice*  
*33. hear v. of God as thou hast A. and live, 5. 26.*  
*5. 23. ye A. the voice out of the midst of darkness*  
*24. we have A. his voice out of the midst of the fire*  
*28. and the Lord A. the voice of your words*  
*26. 7. we cried, the Lord A. our voice, and looked*  
*Judg. 18. 25. let not thy voice be A. among us*  
*1 Sam. 1. 13. her lips moved, her voice was not A.*  
*1 Kings 17. 22. the Lord A. the voice of Elijah*  
*2 Chron. 30. 27. there was silence, I A. a voice, saying*  
*Job 4. 16. there was silence, I A. a voice, saying*  
*33. 8. I have A. the voice of thy words, saying*  
*4. 7. he will not stay them when his voice is A.*  
*Psal. 3. 4. I cried to the L. with my voice, he A. me*  
*6. 8. the Lord hath A. the voice of my weeping*  
*18. 6. I called, he A. my voice out of his temple*  
*19. 3. there is no speech where their voice is not A.*  
*28. 6. because he hath A. the voice of my supplica.*  
*66. 8. and make the voice of his praise to be A.*  
*116. I love the Lord, because he hath A. my voice*  
*Cant. 2. 12. the voice of the turtle is A. in our land*  
*Isa. 6. 8. also I A. the voice of the Lord, saying*  
*15. 4. their voice shall be A. even unto Jahaz*  
*30. 30. Lord shall cause his glorious voice to be A.*  
*42. 2. nor cause his voice to be A. in the street*  
*58. 4. not fast, to make your voice to be A. on high*  
*65. 19. voice of weeping shall no more be A. in her*  
*Jer. 3. 21. a voice was A. upon the high places*  
*4. 31. I have A. a voice as of a woman in travail*  
*9. 19. for a voice of wailing is A. out of Zion*  
*30. 5. we have A. a voice of trembling, of fear*  
*31. 15. a voice was A. in Ramah, Mat. 2. 18.*  
*Lam. 3. 56. thou hast A. my voice, hide not thine ear*  
*Ezek. 1. 28. and I A. a voice of one that spake*  
*3. 12. I A. behind me a voice of great rushing*  
*19. 9. that his voice should no more be A.*  
*27. 30. and shall cause their voice to be A. as ag. thee*  
*Dem. 8. 16. I A. a man's voice between the banks*  
*9. yet A. I the voice of his words, when I A.*  
*Nab. 2. 13. voice of thy messengers no more be A.*  
*John 5. 37. ye have neither A. his voice at any time*  
*Act 9. 4. a voice, saying, Saul, Saul, 22. 7. 26. 14.*  
*11. 7. I A. a voice saying to me, arise, slay and eat*  
*42. 9. they A. not the voice of him that spake*  
*Heb. 12. 19. which voice they that A. entreated*  
*2 Pet. 1. 18. the voice which came from heaven we A.*  
*Rev. 1. 10. I A. a great voice, 16. 1. 19. 1. 21. 3.*  
*4. 1. the first voice I A. was as it were of a trumpet*  
*5. 11. I beheld, and A. the voice of many angels*  
*6. 6. I A. a voice in the midst of the four beasts*  
*7. 1. A. voice of the fourth beast say, come and see*  
*2. 13. I A. a voice from the four horns of the altar*  
*10. 4. I A. a voice from heaven, 8. 14. 2. 13. 18. 4.*  
*12. 10. and I A. a loud voice, saying in heaven*  
*14. 2. I A. the voice of harpers harping with harps*  
*19. 6. I A. as it were the voice of a great multitude*  
 We have HEARD.

*Yesh. 2. 10. we have A. how the Lord dried Red-sea*  
*11. as soon as we had A. these things hearts melt*  
*9. 9. we have A. the fame of him, and all he did*  
*2 Sam. 7. 22. there is none like thee according to*  
*all we have A. with our ears, 1 Chr. 17. 20.*  
*1 Kings 20. 31. we have A. kings of Isr. are merciful*  
*Job 28. 22. we have A. the fame thereof, Jer. 6. 24.*  
*Psal. 44. 1. we have A. with our ears, our fathers told*  
*48. 8. as we have A. so have we seen in city of Lord*  
*78. 3. dark sayings which we have A. and known*  
*Isa. 16. 6. we have A. of pride of Moab, Jer. 48. 29.*  
*24. 16. we have A. songs, glory to the righteous*  
*Jer. 30. 5 we have A. a voice of trembling, of fear*  
*51. 51. confounded, because we have A. reproach*  
*Obad. 1. we have A. a rumour from the Lord*  
*Zech. 8. 23. for we have A. that God is with you*  
*Mark 16. 58. we have A. him say, I will destroy*  
*Luke 4. 23. whatever we have A. done in Capernaum*  
*22. 71. we ourselves have A. of his own mouth*  
*John 4. 42. we believe, we have A. him ourselves*  
*12. 34. we have A. out of the law that Christ abideth*  
*Acts 4. 20. we cannot but speak things we have A.*  
*6. 11. we have A. him speak blasphemous words*  
*14. we have A. him say, this Jesus shall destroy*  
*15. 24. we have A. that certain have troubled you*  
*19. 2. we have not A. whether there be any Iloly Gh.*  
*Heb. 2. 1. to give heed to things which we have A.*  
*1 John 1. 1. that which we have A. and seen, 3.*

## HEA

*1 John 1. 5. this is the message which we A. of him*  
 HEARD joined with word or words.  
*Gen. 24. 30. and when he A. the words of Rebekah*  
*52. when Abraham's servant A. their words*  
*27. 34. and when Esau A. the words of his father*  
*31. 1. Jacob A. the words of Laban's sons, saying*  
*39. 19. when his master A. the words of his wife*  
*Numb. 24. 4. he hath said, which A. words of God, 16.*  
*Joel. 22. 30. when heads of Isr. A. words of Reuben*  
*24. 27. for it hath A. all the words of the Lord*  
*Judg. 9. 30. when Zebul A. the words of Gaal*  
*1 Sam. 8. 21. Samuel A. all the words of the people*  
*23. accord. to the same words, and David A. them*  
*31. when the words were A. which David spake*  
*1 Kings 2. 42. the word that I have A. is good*  
*5. 7. when Hiram A. Solomon's words he rejoiced*  
*21. 27. when Ahab A. those words, rent his clothes*  
*2 Kings 6. 30. when the king A. words of the woman*  
*19. 6. be not afraid of words thou hast A. Isr. 37. 6.*  
*22. 11. when the king had A. the words of book of*  
*law, he rent his clothes, 18. 2 Chr. 34. 19.*  
*2 Chron. 15. 8. Asa A. these words, he took courage*  
*Nab. 1. 4. I A. these words, I sat down and wept*  
*5. 6. and I was angry when I A. these words*  
*8. 9. the people wept, when they A. words of the law*  
*Job 33. 8. I have A. the voice of thy words, saying*  
*Ezek. 9. 16. the poor man's words are not A.*  
*17. the words of wise men are A. in quiet*  
*Isa. 37. 4. will reprove the words which God hath A.*  
*Jer. 33. 18. hath perceived, marked, and A. his word*  
*25. 8. therefore because ye have not A. my words*  
*26. 12. against this city all the words ye have A.*  
*21. when the king and all the princes A. his words*  
*36. 13. declared unto them all the words he had A.*  
*24. they were not afraid that A. these words*  
*38. 1. Pashur A. the words Jeremiah had spoken*  
*Dan. 6. 14. when Darius A. these words was displeased*  
*10. 12. thy words were A. I am come for thy words*  
*Mat. 9. 22. when they A. these words they marvelled*  
*Mark 5. 36. as soon as Jesus A. the word spoken*  
*Luke 10. 39. Mary sat at Jesus' feet, and A. his words*  
*Acts 10. 44. Holy Ghost fell on them who A. words*  
*2 Cor. 12. 4. caught up, and A. unspeakable words*  
*Eph. 1. 13. after that ye A. the word of truth*  
*Col. 1. 5. whereof ye A. in the word of the gospel*  
*1 Thess. 2. 13. received the word which ye A. of us*  
*2 Tim. 1. 13. hold fast form of sound v. thou*  
 hast A. of me  
*Heb. 12. 19. they that A. entreated that the word*  
*1 John 2. 7. the v. ye have A. from the beginning*  
 HEARDEST.  
*Deut. 2. 8. and thou A. his words out of the fire*  
*Josh. 14. 12. for thou A. in that day how Anakims*  
*2 Kings 22. 19. when thou A. what I spake against*  
*this place, hast rent thy clothes, 2 Chr. 24. 27.*  
*Nab. 9. 9. and thou A. their cry by the Red sea*  
*27. they cried, thou A. them from heaven, 28.*  
*Psal. 31. 22. thou A. the voice of my supplications*  
*119. 26. I have declared my ways, and thou A. me*  
*Isa. 48. 7. before the day when thou A. them not*  
*8. 24. thou A. not, yes, thou knewest not*  
*Jonah 2. 9. out of belly of hell I cried, thou A.*  
 HEARER  
*Jam. 1. 23. if any be A. of the word, and not a doer*  
*25. he being not a forgetful A. but doer of work*  
 HEARERS.  
*Rom. 2. 13. not the A. of the law are justified*  
*Eph. 4. 29. that it may minister grace unto the A.*  
*2 Tim. 2. 14. but to the subverting of the A.*  
*Jam. 1. 22. be doers of the word, and not A. only*  
 HEARETH.  
*Ruth 2. 8. Boaz to Ruth, A. thou not, my daughter?*  
*1 Sam. 24. 9. wherefore A. thou men's words?*  
*2 Sam. 5. 4. when A. sound in the mulberry-trees*  
*1 Kings 8. 30. when thou A. forgive, 2 Chron. 6. 21.*  
*Psal. 22. 2. I cry in the day-time, but thou A. not*  
*65. 2. thou that A. prayer, unto thee all flesh come*  
*Mat. 21. 16. said unto him, A. thou what these say?*  
*27. 13. A. thou not how many things they witness*  
*John 3. 8. wind bloweth, and thou A. the sound*  
*11. 42. and I knew that thou A. me always*  
 HEARETH.  
*Erod. 16. 7. for that he A. your murmurings, 8.*  
*Numb. 30. 5. if father disallow her in day that he A.*  
*Deut. 29. 19. when he A. the words of this curse*  
*1 Sam. 3. 9. speak, Lord, for thy servant A. 10.*  
*11. I will do a thing at which ears of every one*  
*that A. shall tingle, 2 Kings 21. 12. Jer. 19. 3.*  
*2 Sam. 17. 9. whosoever A. it will say, there is slaughter*  
*Job 34. 28. and he A. the cry of the afflicted*  
*Psal. 34. 17. the righteous cry, and the Lord A.*  
*38. 14. thus I was as a man that A. not*  
*69. 33. Ld. A. poor, and despiseth not his prisoners*  
*Prov. 8. 34. blessed is the man that A. me, watching*  
*13. 1. a wise son A. his father's instruction*  
*8. ransom his riches, but the poor A. not rebuke*  
*15. 29. but he A. the prayer of the righteous*  
*31. the ear that A. the reproof of life, 32.*  
*18. 13. he that answereth a matter before he A. it*

## HEA

*Prov. 21. 28. but the man that A. speaketh constantly*  
*25. 10. lest he that A. it put thee to shame*  
*29. 24. he A. cursing, and bewrayeth it not*  
*Isa. 61. 26. yea, there is none that A. your words*  
*42. 20. opening the ears, but he A. not*  
*Ezek. 3. 27. thou shalt say, he that A. let him hear*  
*33. 4. whosoever A. the sound of the trumpet*  
*Mat. 7. 24. whosoever A. these sayings, 26. Luke 6. 47, 49.*  
*13. 19. when any one A. the word of the kingdom*  
*20. the same is he that A. the word, 22, 23.*  
*Luke 10. 16. he that A. you A. me, and that despiseth*  
*John 3. 29. who standeth and A. him rejoiceth greatly*  
*5. 24. be that A. my word, and believeth on him*  
*8. 47. be that is of God A. God's words*  
*9. 31. God A. not sinners, but if any man be a wor-*  
*shipper of God, and doeth his will, him he A.*  
*18. 37. every one that is of the truth, A. my voice*  
*2 Cor. 12. 6. think of me above that he A. of me*  
*1 John 4. 5. are of the world, and the world A. them*  
*6. we are of God, he that knoweth God A. as*  
*5. 14. if we ask according to his will, he A. us*  
*Rev. 22. 17. and let him that A. say, come*  
*18. for I testify to every man that A. say, come*  
 HEARING.  
*Gen. 29. 13. when Laban heard the A. of Jacob*  
*1. 33. he called his name Simon, that is, A.*  
*Deut. 31. 11. shalt read this law to Israel in their A.*  
*2 Sam. 18. 12. for in our A. the king charged thee*  
*2 Kings 4. 31. but there was neither voice nor A.*  
*Nab. 8. 9. the law before all that understood in A.*  
*Job 33. 8. surely thou hast spoken in my A.*  
*37. 42. hear in A. the noise of his voice and sound*  
*42. 5. I have heard of thee by the A. of the ear*  
*Psal. 18. 44. at the A. of the ear they will obey*  
*Isa. 6. 9. hear ye in A. but understand not*  
*11. 3. nor reprove after the A. of his ears*  
*21. 3. I was bowed down at the A. of it*  
*28. 19. whom shall he make to understand the A.?*  
*35. 15. he that stoppeth his ears from A. of blood*  
*35. 4. 1. who hath believed our A. ? Rom. 10. 1. 10.*  
*Ezek. 9. 5. to others he said in my A. go after him*  
*10. 13. it was cried unto them in my A. O wheel*  
*16. 56. thy sister Sodom was not for A. in the day*  
*Amos 8. 11. a famine of A. the word of the Lord*  
*Hab. 3. 12. O Ld. I have heard thy A. I was afraid*  
*Acts 25. 21. to be reserved to the A. of Augustus*  
*23. Agrippa was entered into the place of A.*  
*Rom. 10. 17. faith cometh by A. and A. by word of G.*  
*1 Cor. 12. 17. where were the A. ? if whole were A.*  
*Gal. 3. 2. the works of law, or by the A. of faith, 3.*  
*Heb. 5. 11. many things hard, seeing ye are dull of A.*  
 HEARING.  
*1 Kings 3. 19. give thy servant an A. heart to judge*  
*Prov. 30. 12. the A. ear, the Lord hath made*  
*28. 9. that turneth away the ear from A. the law*  
*Ezek. 1. 8. nor is the ear filled with A.*  
*Ezek. 33. 14. he that A. hearth the sound of trumpets*  
*Mat. 13. 13. and A. they hear not, nor understand*  
*14. by A. ye shall hear, and shall not understand*  
*15. their ears dull of A. Acts 28. 27. Heb. 5. 11.*  
*Mark 6. 2. many A. him were astonished, saying*  
*Luke 2. 46. both A. them and asking them questions*  
*Acts 5. 5. Ananias A. these words fell down*  
*8. 6. A. and seeing the miracles which he did*  
*9. 7. the men stood, A. a voice, but seeing no man*  
*18. 8. many of the Corinthians A. believed*  
*Philom. 5. A. of thy love and faith toward Ld. Jesus*  
*2 Pet. 2. 8. Lot in seeing and A. vexed his righteous*  
 HEARKEN.  
*Erod. 6. 30. behold, how shall Pharos A. to me?*  
*Deut. 7. 12. if ye A. to these judgments, and keep them*  
*11. 13. if ye will A. diligently to my commands*  
*15. 5. if thou carefully A. to voice of Ld. Jer. 17. 24.*  
*18. 15. a prophet like to me, to him ye shall A.*  
*28. 13. if thou A. to commandments, 1 Kings 11. 33.*  
*Josh. 1. 17. as to Moses, so will we A. unto thee*  
*1 Sam. 15. 22. and to A. than the fat of rams*  
*30. 24. for who will A. to you in this matter?*  
*1 Kings 28. 28. have thou respect to A. to cry and prayer*  
*29. mayest A. to the prayer, 26. 2. Chron. 6. 19. 20.*  
*Nab. 13. 27. shall we A. then to you to do all this?*  
*Psal. 81. 8. O Israel, if thou wilt A. unto me*  
*Prov. 29. 12. if a ruler A. to lies, servants are wicked*  
*Isa. 32. 3. and the ears of them that hear shall A.*  
*42. 23. who will A. and hear for the time to come*  
*Jer. 26. 3. if so be they will A. and turn from evil*  
*5. to A. to the prophets whom I sent unto you*  
*29. 12. ye shall pray to me, and I will A. unto you*  
*35. 13. will ye not receive instruction to A. to words*  
*Zech. 7. 11. but they refused to A. stopped their ears*  
*Acts 4. 19. to A. unto you more than unto God*  
*12. 13. as Peter knocked, a damsel came to A.*  
 HEARKEN, Imperatively.  
*Gen. 4. 23. ye wives of Lamech, A. to my speech*  
*23. 15. my word A. to me] 4. 24. to Isr. your father*  
*Numb. 23. 18. rise up, A. unto me, thou son of Zippor*  
*Deut. 4. 1. A. O Israel, to the statutes I teach you*  
*27. 9. take heed, and A. O Israel, this day thou art*  
*Judg. 9. 7. he cried, A. to me, ye men of Sherehim*  
*1 Kings 8. 30. A. to the supplications, 2 Chr. 6. 24.*

## HEA

1 Kings 22.28. he said, A. O people, every one of you  
2 Chron. 18. 27. and he said, A. all ye people  
80.15. A. ye, all Judea, and ye inhabitants of Jerus.  
Job 13. 6. and A. to the pleadings of my lips  
32. 10. A. to me, 33.31. § 33. 1. A. to all my words  
34. 10. A. unto me, ye men of understanding  
34. let a wise man A. § 37. 14. A. to this, O Job  
Psalm 34. 11. A. I will teach you § 45. 10. A. O daughter  
Prov. 7. 24. A. to me, therefore, O children, 8. 32.  
Isa. 28. 23. hear my voice, A. and hear my speech  
40. 3. A. to me, O ye nations, A. ye people, 49. 1.  
12. A. to me, O house of Jacob, 48.12. Hos. 5. 1.  
12. A. to me, stout-hearted, are far from righteous  
51. 1. A. to me, ye that follow after righteousness  
4. A. unto me, my people, give ear, O my nation  
7. A. to me, ye that know righteousness  
53. 2. A. diligently unto me, eat that which is good  
Jer. 6. 17. saying, A. to the sound of the trumpet  
Dan. 9. 19. O Lord, A. and do, defer not, O my God  
Mic. 1. 2. A. O earth, and all that therein is  
Mark 7. 14. he said, A. to me, every one of you  
Acts 2. 14. ye men of Judah, A. to my words  
7. 12. he said, men, brethren, and fathers, A.  
7. 13. saying, men, and brethren, A. to me  
Jam. 2. 5. A. my beloved brethren, hath not God

See VOICE

## HEARKEN

Gen. 34. 17. if ye will not A. to be circumcised  
Exod. 7. 4. Pharaoh shall not A. to you, 22. § 11. 9.  
Lev. 26. 14. but if ye will not A. to me, 18, 21, 27.  
Deut. 13. 3. thou shalt not A. to that damner  
8. not A. unto him, nor shall thine eye pity him  
17. the man that will not A. to the priest  
18. that whosoever will not A. to my words  
21. 18. when chastened, he will not A. to them  
23. 5. Lord would not A. to Balaam, Jos. 24. 10.  
Jos. 1. 18. and will not A. to thy words in all  
Judg. 2. 17. yet they would not A. to their judges  
11. 17. the king of Edom would not A. thereto  
19. 25. the men of Gibeah would not A. to him  
20. 13. the children of Benjamin would not A.  
1 Kings 80.8. elders said, A. but did not listen, nor consent  
2 Kings 17. 40. did not A. but did after their manner  
18. 31. A. not to Hezekiah, Isa. 36. 16.  
2 Chr. 10. 16. king Rehobam would not A. to them  
33. 10. and the Lord spake, but they would not A.  
Jos. 33.33. if not A. hold thy peace, I shall teach thee  
Psalm 58.5. who will not A. to the voice of charmers  
81. 11. but my people would not A. to my voice  
Jer. 6. 10. their ear is uncircumcised, they cannot A.  
17. but they said, we will not A. 44. 16.  
7. 57. thou shalt speak, they will not A. unto thee  
12. 11. tho' they cry to me, I will not A. to them  
16. 12. after evil heart, that they may not A. to me  
17. 27. if ye will not A. to me, 25. 4. Ezek. 20. 30.  
23. 16. A. not to prophets, 27. 9. 14, 16, 17. § 29. 8.  
28. 15. if I give counsel, wilt thou not A. to me?  
Ezek. 3. 7. not A. to thee, for they will not A. to me  
30. 8. they rebelled, and would not A. unto me  
Hos. 9. 17. because they did not A. to him, Zech. 1. 4.

## HEARKENED

Gen. 23. 16. Abraham A. to Ephron, and weighed  
30. 17. God A. to Leah § 29. God A. to Rachel  
34. 24. to Hamor A. all that went out of the gate  
39. 10. that Joseph A. not to her, to lie by her  
Erod. 6. 9. but they A. not to Moses, 16. 20.  
12. the children of Israel have not A. to me  
7. 13. Pharaoh A. not to them, 8. 15. 19. § 9. 12.  
Deut. 9. 19. Lord A. to me at that time, 10. 10.  
18. 14. these nations A. to observers of times  
34. 9. Israel A. to Joshua as to Moses, Jos. 1. 17.  
Judg. 11. 28. king of Ammonites A. not to Jephthah  
1 Sam. 28. 21. the woman of Endor A. to Saul's words  
1 Kings 19. 15. king A. not to people, 16. 2 Chr. 10. 15.  
24. they A. therefore to the word of the Lord  
15. 20. Ben-hadad A. to king Asa, 2 Chron. 16. 4.  
2 Kings 13. 4. and the Lord A. to Jehoshaphat  
16. 9. the king of Assyria A. to Asa  
20. 13. Hezekiah A. to the messengers from Babylon  
21. 9. Judah A. not to the law, Manasseh seduced  
22. 13. our fathers A. not to the words of the book  
2 Chr. 24. 17. then Josiah A. to the princes of Judah  
25. 16. Amaziah A. not to the prophet's counsel  
50. 20. Lord A. to Hezekiah, and healed the people  
35. 22. Josiah A. not to Pharaoh-necho  
Neh. 9. 16. our fathers dealt proudly, and A. not  
to thy commandments, 29. 34. Jer. 34. 14.  
Esth. 3. 4. now when Mordecai A. not to them  
Psalm 81. 13. O that my people had A. to me  
Isa. 21. 7. and he A. diligently with much heed  
48. 18. O that thou hadst A. to my commandments  
Jer. 6. 19. they have not A. to my word, 7. 24.  
26. § 25. 3. 4. 7. § 26. 5. § 29. 19. § 32. 33.  
34. 17. § 35. 14, 15, 16. § 36. 31. § 44. 5.  
37. 14. Irijah A. not to Jeremiah, so he took him  
Ezek. 3. 6. had I sent, they would have A. to thee  
Dan. 6. 6. neither have we A. to thy servants  
Mal. 3. 16. the Lord A. and heard it, Jer. 8. 6.  
Acts 27. 21. Paul said, sirs, ye should have A. to me

See VOICE

## HEA

## HEARKENEDST.

Deut. 28. 43. because thou A. not to voice of the L.  
HEARKENETH.  
Prov. 1. 33. but whoso A. to me shall dwell safely  
12. 15. but he that A. to counsel is wise  
HEARKENING.  
Psalm 103. 20. ye angels A. to the voice of his word

## HEART.

The Hebrews look upon the heart as the source of  
wit, understanding, love, courage, grief, and  
pleasure. Hence are derived many ways of  
speaking. An honest and good heart; that is,  
a heart studious of holiness, being prepared by  
the Spirit of God, to entertain the word with  
due affections, dispositions, and resolutions,  
Luke 8. 15. We read of a broken heart, a  
clean heart, an evil heart, a hardened heart,  
a liberal heart, a heart that does an act of  
kindness, freely, voluntarily, with generosity.  
To incline the heart to God; to beset him  
to change our stony hearts into hearts of flesh;  
to love with all one's heart, &c. To turn the  
heart of the fathers to the children, and the  
heart of the children to their fathers, Mal. 4.  
6. that is, to cause them to be perfectly reconciled,  
and that they should be of the same mind.  
Let no man's heart fail; let no man be dis-  
couraged, 1 Sam. 17. 32.

To want heart, sometimes denotes to want under-  
standing or prudence. Hos. 7. 11. Ephraim  
like a silly dove, without heart; they call  
to Egypt, they go to Assyria. They have no  
judgment or understanding of the right way, to  
free themselves from their troubles, which  
stem in their seeking to Egypt and Assyria. O  
fools and slow of heart, ignorant men without  
insight and understanding, Luke 24.  
25. The people's heart is waxed gross;  
lest they should understand with their heart,  
Mat. 13. 15. Their heart is stupefied, so as to  
be destitute of understanding; they resist the  
light, and reject all impressions of truth. The  
prophets prophesy out of their own hearts.  
Ezek. 13. 2. They prophesy according to their  
own inclinations and affections, and what their  
own imaginations suggest to them, without any  
warrant from God. To lay any thing to heart,  
to set one's heart on any thing, that is, to re-  
member it, to apply one's self to it, to have it  
at heart. No man layeth it to heart, no one  
concerns himself about it, Jer. 12. 11.

The heart dilates with joy, contracts with sadness,  
breaks with sorrow, grows fat, and hardens to  
prosperity; it receives truth; God opens it, pre-  
pares and turns it as he pleases. To steal one's  
heart, is an expression in Gen. 31. 150. Jacob  
stole away the heart of Laban; that is, he went  
away without his knowledge and consent. The  
heart melts, under discouragement; the heart  
forsakes one, under terror; the heart is deso-  
late, in amazement; the heart is fluctuating,  
in doubt. To speak to one's heart, to comfort  
him, to say pleasing and affecting things to him.  
By the heart likewise the middle of any thing is  
meant: Tyre is in the heart of the sea, in the  
midst of the sea, Ezek. 27. 4. We will not  
fear, though the mountains be carried into the  
heart, or midst of the sea, Psalm 46. 2. As  
Jonah was three days and three nights in the  
whale's belly; so shall the Son of man be  
three days and three nights in the heart of  
the earth, in the grave, Mat. 12. 40.

Gen. 31. + 20. Jacob stole away the A. of Laban  
34. + 3. Shechem spake to the A. of Dinah  
45. 26. Jacob's A. fainteth, for he believed them not  
Erod. 23. 9. for ye know the A. of a stranger  
28. 30. they shall be on Aaron's A. when he goeth in  
35. 5. whoso is of a willing A. let him bring it  
35. them hath he filled with wisdom of A.  
Lev. 9. 16. shall consume eyes, cause sorrow of A.  
Num. 32. 7. wherefore discourage ye the A. of Israel?  
9. they discouraged the A. of the children of Isr.  
Deut. 5. 29. O that there were such a A. in them  
28. 28. Lord shall smite with astonishment of A.  
47. thou servest not the Lord with gladness of A.  
29. 4. the Lord hath not given you a A. to perceive  
Judg. 14. 8. they made the A. of the people melt  
1 Sam. 1. 13. now Hannah, she spake in her A.  
4. 180. she answered not, nor set her A. to it  
20. 9. it was so that God gave him another A.  
16. 7. but the Lord looketh on the A.  
17. 32. David said, let no man's A. fail because of him  
24. 5. David's A. smote him, because he cut off  
25. 31. shall be no grief, nor offence of A. to my Id.  
36. and Nabal's A. was merry within him  
2 Sam. 6. 16. she despised him in A. 1 Chron. 15. 29.

## HEA

2 Sam. 13. 28. when Amnon's A. is merry with wine  
14. 1. that the king's A. was toward Absalom  
18. 14. Joab thrust darts through the A. of Absal.  
19. + 7. go forth and speak to A. of thy servants  
14. he bowed the A. of all the men of Judah  
1 Kings 3. 9. give thy servant an understanding A.  
12. I have given thee an understanding A.  
4. 29. G. gave Solomon wisdom and largeness of A.  
8. 17. it was in the A. of David, 2 Chron. 6. 7.  
60. people went to tents glad of A. 2 Chron. 7. 10.  
10. 2. commended of all was in her A. 2 Chron. 9. 1.  
11. 4. perfect, as was the A. of David his father  
12. 27. then shall the A. of this people turn  
2 Kings 6. 11. the A. of king of Assyria was troubled  
12. 4. that cometh into any man's A. 2 Chr. 29. 31.  
1 Chr. 12. 33. they were not of double A.  
+ 33. they were without a A. and a A.  
16. 10. let the A. of them rejoice, Psalm 105. 3.  
29. 17. I know thou triest the A. 18. Jer. 11. 20.  
2 Chr. 7. 11. and all that came into Solomon's A.  
30. + 22. Hezekiah spake to the A. of the Levites  
Ezra 6. 29. turned the A. of the king of Assyria  
7. 27. put such a thing as this in the king's A.  
Neh. 2. 2. this is nothing else but sorrow of A.  
Esth. 1. 10 when the A. of the king was merry  
5. 9. Haman went forth that day with a glad A.  
Job 9. 4. he is wise in A. and mighty in strength  
12. + 3. but I have an A. as well as you  
24. he hath away the A. of the chief of people  
29. 13. I caused the widow's A. to sing for joy  
34. + 10. therefore hearken to me, ye men of A.  
+ 34. let men of A. tell me, let a wise man hear  
36. 13. but the hypocrites in A. heap up wrath  
37. 23. be respecteth not any that are wise of A.  
38. 36. who hath given understanding to the A.  
Psalm 12. 2. and with a double A. do they speak  
19. 8. the statutes of Lord are right, rejoicing the A.  
34. 18. the Ld. is high them that are of a broken A.  
44. 21. for he knoweth the secrets of the A.  
45. 5. thine arrows are sharp in the A. of enemies  
58. 9. in A. you work wickedness § 64. 6. the A. is deep  
73. 7. they have more than A. could wish  
101. 4. a froward A. shall depart from me  
5. an high look, and a proud A. will not I suffer  
104. 15. wine, that maketh glad the A. of man;  
bread, which strengtheneth man's A.  
Prov. 6. 18. a A. that deviseth wicked imaginations  
+ 32. who committeth adultery, lacketh A.  
7. 10. behold, there met him a woman subtle of A.  
8. 5. and ye fools, be ye of an understanding A.  
10. 8. the wise in A. will receive commandments  
20. the A. of the wicked is little worth  
11. 20. they of a froward A. are abomination to Ld  
29. the fool shall be servant to the wise of A.  
12. 8. but he that is of perverse A. shall be despised  
90. deceit is in the A. of them who imagine evil  
25. heaviness in the A. of man maketh it stoop  
13. 12. hope deferred maketh the A. sick  
14. 10. the A. knoweth his own bitterness  
14. even in laughter the A. is sorrowful  
14. backslider in A. be filled with his own ways  
30. a sound A. is the life of the flesh, but envy the  
33. wisdom resteth in A. of him that hath underst.  
15. 7. but the A. of the foolish doeth not so  
13. a merry A. maketh a cheerful countenance;  
but by sorrow of the A. the spirit is broken  
14. A. of him that hath underst. seeketh knowledge  
15. he that is of a merry A. hath a continual feast  
28. the A. of the righteous studieth to answer  
30. the light of the eyes rejoiceth the A.  
+ 32. he that heareth reproof possesseth an A.  
16. 1. the preparation of A. in man from the Lord  
5. every one proud in A. is an abomination to Ld.  
9. a man's A. deviseth his way, but Lord directs  
23. the A. of the wise teacheth his mouth  
17. 16. a price in hand, seeing he hath no A. to it  
20. he that hath a froward A. findeth no good  
22. a merry A. doeth good like a medicine  
18. 12. before destruction the A. of man is haughty  
15. the A. of the prudent getteth knowledge  
19. 21. there are many devices in a man's A.  
20. 5. counsel in the A. of man is like deep water  
21. 1. the king's A. is in the hand of the Lord  
4. an high look, and a proud A. is sin  
29. 11. that loveth pureness of A. the king his friend  
15. foolishness if bound in the A. of a child  
24. 12. doth not he that pondereth the A. consider it?  
25. 3. and the A. of kings is unsearchable  
20. so is he that singeth songs to an heavy A.  
26. 23. a wicked A. is like a potsherd covered with  
27. 9. ointment and perfume rejoice the A.  
19. so the A. of man answereth to man  
28. 25. he that is of a proud A. stirreth up strife  
31. 11. the A. of her husband doth safely trust in her  
Ezra 7. 3. by address of countenance the A. is better  
4. the A. of the wise is in the house of mourning,  
but the A. of fools is in the house of mirth  
7. oppression makes mad, a gift destroyeth the A.  
8. 5. wise man's A. discerneth, both time and judgment.  
11. the A. of men is fully set in them to do evil

## HEA

*Ezek. 9. 3.* also the A. of the sons of men is full of evil  
*7.* eat thy bread, and drink thy wine with merryl.  
*10.* a wise man's A. is at right hand, fool's A. at left  
*Isa. 6. 10.* make their A. fat, *Mat. 13. 15.* *Acts 28. 27.*  
*9.* that say in the pride and stoutness of A.  
*10. 12.* will punish the fruit of the stout A. of king  
*13. 7.* all hands faint, every man's A. shall melt  
*30. 29.* ye shall have gladness of A. as when one  
*32. 4.* the A. of the rash shall understand knowledge  
*33. 4.* say to them that are of fearful A. be strong  
*40. 1.* speak ye to the A. of Jerusalem  
*42. 25.* it burned him, yet he laid it not to A.  
*44. 20.* a deceived A. hath turned him aside  
*47. 1.* and no man layeth it to A. *Jer. 12. 11.*  
*15.* and to ravine the A. of the contrite ones  
*59. 13.* utterin: from the A. words of falsehood  
*65. 14.* behold, my servants shall sing for joy of A.  
*but ye shall cry for sorrow of A. and howl*  
*17.* the former hears not come upon the A.  
*Jer. 2. 24.* that snuffeth wind at the dore of her A.  
*3. 16.* neither shall it come upon the A.  
*4. 9.* the A. of the king and prince shall perish  
*5. 23.* but this people hath a rebellious A.  
*9. 26.* the house of Israel are uncircumcised in A.  
*11. 20.* O Lord, that triest the reins and the A.  
*17. 9.* the A. is deceitful above all things  
*10. 7.* the Lord search the A. I try the reins  
*20. 12.* O Lord, that seest the reins and the A.  
*23. 26.* how low shall this be in the A. of prophets  
*24. 7.* and I will give thee A. as to know me  
*48. 41.* be as the A. of a woman in her curse, *49. 22.*  
*Lev. 5. 65.* give them sorrow of A. thy curse to them  
*Kek. 6. 9.* I am broken with their whorish A.  
*11. 19.* will take the story A. out of their flesh  
*13. 22.* with lies ye made A. I try the reins  
*18. 31.* and make you a new A. and a new spirit  
*27. 7.* every A. shall melt, all hands shall be feeble  
*25. 6.* rejoiced in A. with all thy despites ag. Israel  
*15.* have taken vengeance with a despiseful A.  
*27. 31.* shall weep for thee with bitterness of A.  
*36. 26.* and I will give you A. of flesh  
*44. 7.* strangers uncircumcised in A. *9. Acts 7. 51.*  
*Dem. 4. 16.* let a beast's A. be given unto him  
*7. 4.* and a man's A. be given to him  
*Hea. 2. 14.* I will allure her, and speak to her A.  
*4. 11.* whoredom and wine take away the A.  
*7. 11.* Ephraim is like a silly dove without A.  
*Neh. 2. 10.* the A. melteth, and the knees smite  
*Zeph. 2. 15.* this the city that said in her A. I am  
*Mat. 9. 2.* if ye will not lay it to A. to give glory, I  
*will send a curse, because ye do not lay it to A.*  
*4. 6.* shall turn the eye of fathers, and A. of children  
*12. 11. 29.* come to me, I am meek and lowly in A.  
*12. 34.* out of the abundance of the A. *Luke 6. 45.*  
*35.* out of the treasure of the A. *Luke 6. 45.*  
*15. 18.* come forth from the A. and defile the man  
*19.* out of the A. proceed evil thoughts, *Mark 7. 21.*  
*Mark 16. 14.* he upbraided them with hardness of A.  
*Luke 10. 19.* Mary kept and pondered them in her A.  
*51.* but his mother kept these sayings in her A.  
*8. 15.* which in a good A. having heard the word  
*24. 25.* O fools, slow of A. to believe the prophets  
*Jehu 13. 2.* the devil having put into the A. of Judas  
*Acts 2. 46.* did eat their meat with singleness of A.  
*5. 33.* heard that, they were cut to the A. *7. 34.*  
*11. 23.* with purpose of A. they would cleave to Lord  
*Rom. 2. 5.* after thy impient A. treasures up  
*circumcision is that of the A. in the Spirit*  
*6. 17.* ye have obeyed from the A. that doctrine  
*10. 10.* with the A. man believeth to righteousness  
*1 Cor. 2. 9.* neither have entered into the A. of man  
*7. 37.* hath so decreed in his A. that he will keep  
*2 Cor. 2. 4.* out of much anguish of A. I wrote you  
*3. 3.* not in stone, but written in fleshy tables of A.  
*5. 12.* which glory in appearance, and not in A.  
*8. 16.* the same earnest care in the A. of Titus  
*Eph. 6. 6.* doing the will of God from the A.  
*Col. 3. 29.* but in singleness of A. fearing God  
*1 Thes. 2. 17.* taken from you in presence, not in A.  
*Heb. 4. 12.* is a discerner of the intents of the A.  
*10. 22.* let us draw near with a true A. in assurance  
*13. 9.* it is good that the A. be established with grace  
*1 Pet. 3. 4.* let it be the hidden man of A. *27.*  
*2 Pet. 2. 14.* an A. exercised with covetous practices  
*Rev. 18. 7.* for she saith in her A. I sit a queen

## HEART

*Ezek. 15. 8.* depths were congealed in A. of the sea  
*Deut. 4. 11.* mountain burnt to the A. of heaven  
*Ps. 46. 2.* though mountains be carried into A. of  
*Prov. 23. 34.* as be that lieth down in A. of sea  
*30. 19.* the way of a ship in the A. of sea  
*Isa. 19. 1.* A. of Egypt shall melt in the midst of it  
*Mat. 12. 40.* so shall Son of man be in A. of earth  
*HEART with all*  
*Deut. 11. 13.* to serve him with all your A. and with  
*all your soul, Josh. 22. 5. 1 Sam. 18. 30. 24.*  
*13. 3.* love the Ld. with all your A. and soul, *30. 5.*  
*Mat. 22. 37.* *Mark 12. 30. 33.* *Luke 10. 27.*  
*66. 16.* thou shalt keep and do them with all thy A.  
*2.* return to th with all thine A. *Isa. 2. 12.*

## HEA

*Judg. 16. 17.* that Samson told her all his A. *18.*  
*1 Kings 2. 4.* walk before me with all their A. *8. 22.*  
*8. 46.* and so return to thee with all their A. and  
*all their soul, 2 Kings 23. 25. 2 Chron. 6. 38.*  
*14. 8.* David, who followed me with all his A.  
*2 Kings 10. 31.* Jehu took no heed to walk with all A.  
*23. 3.* made a covenant to walk before the L. with  
*all their A. and all their soul, 2 Chron. 34. 31.*  
*2 Chr. 15. 12.* seek God of fathers with all their A.  
*15.* for they had sworn with all their A.  
*22. 9.* Jehoshaphat sought the Lord with all his A.  
*31. 21.* he did it with all his A. and prospered  
*Prov. 26. 12.* I will praise thee, O L. with all my A.  
*3. 5.* trust in the L. with all thy A. lean not  
*Ecc. 9. 13.* when ye search for me with all your A.  
*Ecc. 35. 5.* with the joy of all their A. to cast it out  
*Zeph. 3. 14.* be glad with all the A. O Jerusalem  
*Acts 8. 37.* if thou believest with all thy A. mayest  
*See APPLY, BROKEN, CLEAN, EVIL, HARDEN,*  
*HARDENED.*

## His HEART:

*Gen. 6. 5.* every imagination of his A. was only evil  
*6.* it repented the Lord and grieved him at his A.  
*8. 21.* L. said in his A. *17. 17.* Abraham in his A.  
*27. 41.* Esau said in his A. the days of mourning  
*Ezek. 14. 14.* when seest thee, he will be glad in his A.  
*7. 23.* neither did he set A. to this also  
*25. 2.* every man that giveth willingly with his A.  
*28. 39.* in the breast-plate of judgment upon his A.  
*35. 34.* he hath put in his A. that he may teach  
*Deut. 2. 30.* the Lord hath made his A. obstinate  
*17. 17.* multiply wives, that his A. turn away  
*20. 16.* he was lifted up above his brethren  
*6. 16.* lest the venger pursue, while his A. is hot  
*20. 8.* lest his brethren's heart faint as well as his A.  
*24. 15.* for he is poor, and setteth his A. upon it  
*29. 19.* that he bless himself in his A. saying  
*Ruth 3. 7.* his A. was merry, he went to lie down  
*1 Sam. 4. 13.* his A. trembled for the ark of God  
*11. 19.* David laid up these words in his A.  
*25. 25.* let not my lord lay it to his A.  
*27.* it came to pass that his A. died within him  
*31. 1.* David said in his A. *1 Chr. 5. 2.* his A. troubled  
*2 Sam. 7. 27.* thy servant hath found in his A. to  
*pray this prayer unto thee, 1 Chron. 17. 25.*  
*13. 33.* let not my lord take the thing to his A.  
*1 Kings 10. 24.* which G. had put in his A. *2 Chr. 9. 23.*  
*11. 3.* and his wives turned away his A. *4. 9.*  
*12. 26.* Jeroboam said in his A. the kingdom return  
*2 Kings 9. 24.* the arrow went out at his A. and sunk  
*2 Chron. 12. 14.* because he prepared not his A. to  
*17. 6.* his A. was lifted up in the ways of the Lord  
*26. 16.* his A. was lifted up to his destruction  
*30. 19.* that prepared his A. to seek God, Lord G.  
*32. 25.* for his A. was lifted up, therefore was wrath  
*36.* he humbled himself for the pride of his A.  
*31.* that he might know all that was in his A.  
*Ezra 7. 10.* Ezra prepared his A. to seek law of Ld.  
*Neh. 9. 8.* and founded his A. faithful before thee  
*Ezra 8. 6.* Haman thought in his A. to whom the kg.  
*7. 5.* where is he that durst presume in his A. to do  
*Josh. 24. 14.* if he set his A. upon man, if he gather  
*41. 24.* his A. is as firm as a stone, yet as hard  
*Psalm 10. 3.* the wicked boasteth of his A. desire  
*6.* he hath said in his A. *11. 13.* *14. 1.* *15. 1.*  
*15. 2.* that speaketh truth in his A. shall dwell  
*12. 2.* thou hast given him his A. desire, hast not  
*33. 11.* the thoughts of his A. to all generations  
*37. 31.* law of his God is in his A. noise of his steps  
*41. 6.* his A. gathered iniquity to itself  
*55. 21.* words were smooth, but war was in his A.  
*78. 72.* he fed them according to integrity of his A.  
*112. 7.* his A. is fixed, trusting in the Lord  
*8. His A. is established, he shall not be afraid*  
*Prov. 6. 14.* forwardness is in his A. deviseth mischief  
*18. 2.* but that his A. may discover itself  
*19. 3.* and his A. fretteth against the Lord  
*23. 7.* for as he thinketh in his A. so is he; eat and  
*drink, saith he, but his A. is not with thee*  
*28. 14.* but he that hardeneth his A. shall fall  
*Ecc. 5. 23.* thy A. A. taketh not rest in the night  
*5. 20.* God answereth him in the joy of his A.  
*Cent. 3. 11.* in the day of the gladness of his A.  
*Isa. 7. 2.* his A. was moved, and the A. of his people  
*10. 7.* he meant not so, neither doth his A. think  
*so, but it is in his A. to destroy and cut off nations*  
*32. 6.* his A. will work iniquity, to practise hypocrisy  
*44. 19.* none considered in his A. neither is there  
*57. 17.* he went on forwardly in the way of his A.  
*Jer. 9. 8.* but in A. he layeth his wait  
*33. 20.* he have performed the thoughts of his A.  
*30. 31.* that engaged his A. to approach unto me  
*24.* until he have performed the intents of his A.  
*48. 29.* we have heard the haughtiness of his A.  
*Ezek. 14. 4.* that setteth up his idols in his A. *7.*  
*31. 10.* his A. lifted up in his height, *Den. 5. 20.*  
*Den. 1. 8.* Daniel purposed in his A. that he would  
*4. 16.* let his A. be changed from man's, *5. 21.*  
*6. 14.* the king set his A. on Daniel to deliver him  
*8. 25.* and he shall magnify himself in his A.

## HEA

*Den. 11. 12.* his A. shall be lifted up, shall cast down  
*38.* his A. shall be against the holy covenants  
*Obad. 3.* that saith in his A. who shall bring me down  
*Mat. 5. 28.* hath committed adultery with her in A.  
*13. 19.* and catcheth away that was sown in his A.  
*24. 48.* if evil servant shall say in his A. *Luke 12. 45*  
*Mark 7. 19.* because it entereth not into his A.  
*11. 23.* and shall not doubt in his A. but believe  
*Luke 16. 45.* good man out of good treasure of his A. an  
*evil man out of the evil treasure of his A.*  
*Acts 7. 23.* it came into his A. to visit his brethren  
*1 Cor. 7. 37.* he that standeth steadfast in his A.  
*14. 25.* thus are the secrets of his A. made manifest  
*2 Cor. 9. 7.* as he purposeth in his A. so let him give  
*Alms or my HEART.*  
*Gen. 20. 5.* in the integrity of my A. I have done this  
*24. 45.* done speaking in mine A. Rebekah came  
*Deut. 19. 19.* the I walk in the imagination of mine A.  
*Josh. 14. 7.* I brought him word as it was in mine A.  
*Judg. 5. 9.* my A. is toward the governors of Israel  
*1 Sam. 2. 1.* she said, my A. rejoiceth in the Lord  
*35.* shall do according to that which is in mine A.  
*1 Kings 9. 3.* to put my name, and my eyes and mine  
*A. shall be perpetually, 2 Chron. 7. 16.*  
*2 Kings 5. 26.* want not mine A. with thee, when  
*10. 15.* is thine A. right as my A. is with thy A.  
*30.* hast done according to all that was in mine A.  
*1 Chron. 12. 17.* if to help, mine A. shall be knit unto  
*2. 2.* I had in mine A. build an house of rest  
*2 Chron. 29. 10.* it is in mine A. to make a covenant  
*Neh. 2. 19.* what God had put in my A. to do, *7. 5.*  
*5. 17.* then my A. consulted in it, I refused  
*Jos. 17. 11.* the thoughts of my A. are broken off  
*23. 16.* God maketh my A. soft, and the Almighty  
*27. 6.* my A. shall not reproach me so long as I live  
*31. 7.* and mine A. walked after mine eyes  
*9.* if mine A. have been deceived by a woman  
*27.* and my A. hath been secretly enticed  
*33. 3.* my words shall be of the uprightness of my A.  
*37. 1.* at this also my A. trembleth, and is moved  
*Psalm 4. 7.* thou hast put gladness in my A. more than  
*13. 2.* how long take counsel, sorrow in my A. daily  
*5.* but I trusted, my A. shall rejoice in thy salva.  
*16. 9.* my A. is glad *17. 3.* thou hast proved mine A.  
*19. 14.* let meditation of my A. be acceptable  
*22. 14.* my A. is like wax *96. 2.* try my reins and my A.  
*25. 17.* the troubles of my A. are enlarged, O bring  
*27. 3.* my A. shall not fear though war should rise  
*8. my A. said to thee, thy face, Lord will I seek*  
*28. 7.* my A. trusted in him, my A. greatly rejoiceth  
*30. 1.* the transgression of the wicked saith in my A.  
*38. 8.* by reason of the disquietness of my A.  
*10. my A. panted, my strength failed, Isa. 21. 4.*  
*39. 3.* my A. was hot within me, while musing  
*48. 8.* ya, thy law is within my A.  
*10.* I have not hid thy righteousness within my A.  
*12.* not able to look up, therefore my A. faileth me  
*41. 1.* my A. is inditing a good matter, I speak  
*49. 3.* the meditation of my A. is of understanding  
*55. 4.* my A. is sore pained within me, terrors of death  
*57. 7.* my A. is fixed, O God, my A. is fixed, *108. 1.*  
*61. 2.* I will cry, when my A. is overwhelmed  
*66. 18.* if I regur, iniquity in my A. L. will not bear  
*69. 20.* reproach hath broken my A. I am full  
*73. 13.* verily I have cleansed my A. in vain  
*21. my A. was grieved, I was pricked in my reins*  
*26. my A. faileth, but God is the strength of my A.*  
*84. 2.* my A. and flesh crieth out for the living God  
*86. 11.* unite my A. to fear thy name  
*102. 4.* my A. is smitten and withered like grass  
*109. 22.* and my A. is wounded within me  
*119. 11.* thy word have I hid in mine A. not to sin  
*32.* I will run, when thou shalt enlarge my A.  
*36.* incline mine A. to thy testimonies, not to covet  
*80.* let my A. be sound in thy statutes  
*111.* thy testimonies are the rejoicing of my A.  
*112.* I have inclined mine A. to perform thy stat.  
*131. 1.* Lord, my A. is not naughty, nor eyes lofty  
*139. 23.* search me, and know my A. try me  
*141. 4.* incline not my A. to any evil thing  
*143. 4.* my A. within me is desolate  
*Prov. 5. 12.* how hath my A. despised reproof  
*20. 9.* who can say, I have made my A. clean  
*23. 15.* if thine heart be wise, my A. shall rejoice  
*Ecc. 1. 13.* I gave my A. to seek and search out  
*16. my A. had great experience of wisdom*  
*17. I gave my A. to know wisdom and madness*  
*2. 1.* I said in mine A. I will prove thee, *15. 13.*  
*17. 12.*  
*3.* I sought in mine A. to give myself to thee  
*yet acquainting mine A. with wisdom to lay*  
*hold on folly*  
*10.* I withheld not my A. from any joy  
*20.* to cause my A. to despair of all the labour  
*7. 25.* I applied mine A. to know and search, *8. 9. 10.*  
*3. 1.* for all this I considered in my A.  
*Cent. 4. 9.* thou hast ravished my A. my sister, *9.*  
*5. 2.* I sleep, but my A. waketh, it is the voice  
*Isa. 15. 5.* my A. shall cry out for Moab  
*63. 4.* for the day of vengeance is in mine A.



*Jer. 3. 13.* will give you pastors according to mine *h.*  
*4. 19.* I am pained at my *h.* my *h.* maketh a noise  
*7. 31.* I commanded not, neither came it into my *h.*  
*8. 18.* when I comfort myself, my *h.* is faint in me  
*22. 3.* hast seen me and tried mine *h.* toward thee  
*15. 16.* thy word the joy and rejoicing of mine *h.*  
*20. 9.* his word was in mine *h.* as a burning fire  
*23. 9.* mine *h.* is broken || *46. 31.* my *h.* shall mourn  
*48. 36.* therefore mine *h.* shall sound for Moab  
*Lam. 1. 30.* behold, mine *h.* is turned within me  
*32.* my sighs are many, and my *h.* is faint  
*3. 51.* mine eye affecteth mine *h.* because of all  
*Dan. 7. 28.* but I kept the matter in my *h.*  
*Hos. 11. 8.* mine *h.* is turned within me, my repentance  
*Acts 2. 26.* therefore did my *h.* rejoice, tongue glad  
*21. 13.* what mean ye to weep, and break mine *h.*?  
*Rom. 9. 2.* I have continual sorrow in my *h.*  
*10. 1.* my *h.* desire to God for *h.* is they be saved  
*Phil. 1. 7.* because I have you in my *h.* inasmuch

See AFFLICTED.

One HEART.

*2 Chron. 30. 12.* hand of God was to give them one *h.*  
*Jer. 32. 39.* I will give them one *h.* *Ezek. 11. 19.*  
*Acts 4. 32.* multitude that believed were of one *h.*  
*Num. 15. 39.* that ye seek not after your own *h.*  
*1 Sam. 13. 14.* sought man after his *h.* *Acts 13. 22.*  
*2 Sam. 7. 21.* for thy word's sake, according to thine  
*own h.* hast thou done these things, *1 Chr. 17. 19.*  
*1 Kings 8. 38.* know every man place of his own *h.*  
*12. 33.* which he had devised of his own *h.*  
*Nab. 6. 8.* thou feignest them out of thine own *h.*  
*Psal. 4. 4.* commune with your own *h.* on your bed  
*30. 4.* grant thee according to thine own *h.*  
*77. 13.* thy sword shall enter into their own *h.*  
*77. 6.* I commune with my own *h.* and my spirit  
*Prov. 28. 26.* he that trusteth in his own *h.* is a fool  
*Ezek. 1. 16.* I communed with mine own *h.* saying  
*7. 22.* thy own *h.* knows thou hast caused others  
*Jer. 9. 14.* after imagination of their own *h.* *23. 17.*  
*23. 16.* they speak a vision of their own *h.*  
*30.* prophesy the deceit of their *h.* *Ezek. 13. 17.*  
*Ezek. 14. 5.* may take house of Israel in their own *h.*  
*Jam. 1. 26.* but deceiveth his own *h.* this man's

Own HEART.

*Dan. 1. 28.* our brethren have discouraged our *h.*  
*Psal. 33. 21.* for our *h.* shall rejoice in him  
*44. 18.* our *h.* is not turned back, neither our  
*Lam. 5. 41.* let us lift up our *h.* with our hands  
*5. 15.* the joy of our *h.* is ceased || *17. 1.* our *h.* is faint  
*Luke 24. 32.* did not our *h.* burn within us, while he  
*2 Cor. 6. 11.* our mouth is open, our *h.* is enlarged  
*1 John 3. 20.* if our *h.* condemn us, God is greater  
*21.* if our *h.* condemn us not, we have confidence

Perfect HEART.

*1 Kings 8. 61.* let your *h.* be perfect with the Lord  
*14. 4.* his *h.* was not perfect with the Lord, *15. 3.*  
*15. 14.* nevertheless his *h.* was perfect with the Lord  
*Lord all his days, 2 Chron. 15. 17.*  
*2 Kings 20. 3.* Hezekiah said, remember how I have  
*walked before thee with a perfect *h.* *Ier. 38. 3.*  
*1 Chr. 18. 38.* came with perfect *h.* to make Dav. king  
*28. 9.* Solomon, my soul reposed God with a perfect *h.*  
*39. 9.* because with perfect *h.* they offered willingly  
*19.* and give unto Solomon my soul a perfect *h.*  
*2 Chr. 16. 9.* in behalf of those who *h.* is perfect  
*19. 9.* thou shalt ye do in fear of *h.* with perfect *h.*  
*25. 2.* A maniaid did right, but not with a perfect *h.*  
*Psal. 101. 2.* I will walk in my house with perfect *h.**

Pure HEART.

*Psal. 24. 4.* who shall ascend? that hath a pure *h.*  
*Mat. 5. 8.* blessed are pure in *h.* they shall see God  
*1 Tim. 1. 5.* end of command, is charity out of pure *h.*  
*2 Tim. 2. 22.* that call on the Lord out of pure *h.*  
*1 Pet. 1. 22.* love one another with a pure *h.* fervently  
*Their HEART.*  
*Gen. 42. 28.* their *h.* failed them, they were afraid  
*Job. 5. 1.* the kings of Amorites would not *h.* melted  
*2 Sam. 18. +3.* if we see, they will not set *h.* on us  
*1 Kings 8. 47.* if they bring back to *h.* *2 Chr. 6. 137.*  
*18. 37.* thou hast turned their *h.* back again  
*1 Chron. 99. 18.* and prepare their *h.* unto thee  
*Job 8. 10.* shall they not utter words out of their *h.*?  
*17. 4.* thou hast hid their *h.* from understanding  
*Psal. 10. 17.* Lord, thou wilt prepare their *h.*  
*78. 8.* a generation that set not their *h.* aright  
*18.* they tempted God in their *h.* by asking might  
*27.* their *h.* was not right with him, nor were  
*95. 10.* it is a people that do err in their *h.*  
*105. 25.* he turned their *h.* to hate his people  
*107. 12.* therefore he brought down their *h.*  
*140. 7.* *h.* is as fat as grease, I delight in thy law  
*140. 9.* which imagine mischiefs in *h.* *h.* with labour  
*Prov. 24. 2.* for their *h.* studieth destruction  
*Ezek. 3. 11.* also he hath set the world in their *h.*  
*9. 3.* madness is in their *h.* while they live  
*Lam. 6. 10.* lest they bear with their ears and under  
*stand with their *h.* *Mat. 13. 15.* *Acts 28. 27.*  
*29. 13.* *h.* is as far from me, *Mat. 15. 8.* *Mark 7. 6.*  
*Jer. 5. 14.* neither say they in *h.* *h.* let us fear the Ld.*

*Jer. 13. 10.* which walk in the imagination of their *h.*  
*14. 14.* the prophets prophesy the deceit of their *h.*  
*17. 1.* an of Judah is graven on the table of their *h.*  
*Lam. 2. 18.* their *h.* cried to the Ld. O wall of Zion  
*Lam. 2. 14.* these have set up their idols in their *h.*  
*20. 16.* for their *h.* went after their idols  
*21. 15.* that their *h.* may faint, ruins be multiplied  
*33. 31.* but their *h.* goeth after their covetousness  
*Hos. 4. 8.* they set their *h.* on their iniquity  
*7. 6.* they have made ready their *h.* like an oven  
*14.* they have not cried unto me with their *h.*  
*10. 2.* their *h.* is divided || *13. 6.* their *h.* was exalted  
*13. 8.* I will rend the caul of their *h.* and devour  
*Zeph. 1. 12.* I will punish the men that say in *h.* *h.*  
*10. 2.* the governors of Judah shall say in their *h.*  
*12. 5.* the governors of Judah shall say in their *h.*  
*Mark 6. 52.* for their *h.* was hardened, *Rom. 1. 21.*  
*Luke 9. 47.* Jesus perceiving the thought of their *h.*  
*John 12. 40.* he hath hardened their *h.* that they  
*should not see nor understand with their *h.**  
*Acts 2. 37.* were pricked in their *h.* and said to Peter  
*2 Cor. 3. 15.* when Moses is read, veil is on their *h.*  
*Eph. 4. 18.* because of the blindness of their *h.*

Thine, thy HEART.

*Gen. 20. 6.* thou didst lie in the integrity of thy *h.*  
*Ezek. 9. 14.* I will send all my plagues upon thine *h.*  
*Lav. 19. 17.* thou shalt not hate thy brother in *h.* *h.*  
*Deut. 1. 9.* lest they depart from thy *h.* all thy life  
*29.* shalt find, if thou seek him with all thy *h.*  
*4. 39.* know and consider it in thine *h.* *8. 2.*  
*6. 5.* thou shalt love the Lord with all thine *h.*  
*7. 17.* if thou shalt say in thine *h.* these nations  
*are more than I, 7. 17. || 18. 21.* *Jer. 13. 22.*  
*8. 2.* led thee, to know what was in thine *h.*  
*14.* then thine *h.* be lifted up, and thou forget *h.*  
*9. 4.* speak not thou in *h.* after that the Lord  
*5.* not for uprightness of thine *h.* dost thou go to  
*10. 12.* to serve the Lord thy God with all thy *h.*  
*15. 9.* there is not thought in thy wicked *h.*  
*10. thine h.* shall not be grieved when thou givest  
*28. 67.* for the fear of thine *h.* where with shalt fear  
*30. 6.* circumcise thine *h.* and the *h.* of thy seed  
*14.* but the word is very nigh to thee in thy *h.*  
*17.* if thine *h.* turn, so that thou wilt not hear  
*Jude. 16. 15.* when thine *h.* is not with me  
*19. 6.* and let thine *h.* be merry, *1 Kings 21. 7.*  
*8.* the damsel's father said, comfort thine *h.*  
*1 Sam. 1. 4.* why weest thou? why is thy *h.* grieved?  
*2. 33.* the man of thine thou? say to grieve thine *h.*  
*9. 19.* I will tell thee all that is in thine *h.* *h.*  
*14. 7.* do all that is in thine *h.* *2 Sam. 7. 3. 1 Chron.*  
*12. 2.* behold, I am with thee, according to thy *h.*  
*17. 28.* I know thy pride and naughtiness of thy *h.*  
*2 Sam. 3. 21.* reign over all that thine *h.* desireth  
*13. +90.* he thy brother, set not thine *h.* on his  
*1 Kings 9. 44.* knowest wickedness thine *h.* is privy  
*8. 18.* in thine *h.* to build, *2 Chron. 1. 11. || 8.*  
*2 Kings 10. 15.* Jehu said, is thine *h.* right as my *h.*  
*14.* is with thy *h.* Jehonadab answered, it is  
*14. 10.* thine *h.* hath lifted thee up, *2 Chr. 25. 19.*  
*29. 19.* because thine *h.* was tender, *2 Chr. 34. 27.*  
*2 Chron. 19. 3.* hast prepared thine *h.* to seek God  
*Job 1. +8.* hast thou set thy *h.* on my servant Job?  
*17. 17.* and that thou shouldst set thine *h.* upon him  
*10. 13.* and these things hast thou hid in thine *h.*  
*11. 13.* if thou prepare thine *h.* and stretch out  
*15. 12.* why doth thine *h.* carry thee away  
*22. 22.* receive, and lay up his words in thine *h.*  
*Psal. 27. 14.* and he shall strengthen thine *h.*  
*37. 4.* and he shall give thee the desire of thine *h.*  
*Prov. 2. 2.* and apply thine *h.* to understanding  
*10.* when wisdom entereth into thine *h.*  
*3. 1.* my son, let thine *h.* keep my commandments  
*3.* write them upon the table of thine *h.* *7. 3.*  
*4. 4.* he said, let thine *h.* retain my words, *21.*  
*23.* keep thy *h.* with all diligence, for out of it  
*6. 2.* bind them continually upon thine *h.*  
*7. 25.* let not thine *h.* incline to her ways  
*23. 15.* my son, if thine *h.* be wise, my *h.* rejoice  
*17.* let not thine *h.* envy sinners, but be in fear  
*19.* hear, my son, and guide thine *h.* in the way  
*26.* my son, give me thine *h.* let thy eyes observe  
*33.* and thine *h.* shall utter perverse things  
*34. 17.* let not thine *h.* be glad when he stumbleth  
*Prov. +23.* and set thy *h.* to thy herds  
*Ezek. 5. 2.* not thine *h.* be hasty to utter any thing  
*7. +21.* also give not thine *h.* unto all words  
*11. 9.* let thy *h.* cheer thee; walk in ways of thy *h.*  
*10.* therefore remove sorrow from thy *h.*  
*Lam. 14. 13.* thou hast said in thine *h.* I will ascend  
*33. 18.* thine *h.* shall meditate terror, where is  
*47. 7.* thou didst not lay these things to thy *h.* *57. 11.*  
*8.* that sayest in thine *h.* I am, and none else, *10.*  
*40. 21.* then shalt thou say in thine *h.* who hath  
*Jer. 4. 14.* O Jerus. wash thine *h.* from wickedness  
*18.* it is hidden, because it reacheth unto thine *h.*  
*22.* thy *h.* is not but for thy covetousness  
*31. 21.* set thine *h.* toward the high-way, turn  
*49. 16.* the pride of thine *h.* deceived thee, *Obad. 2.*

*Lam. 2. 19.* pour out thine *h.* like water before *h.*  
*Ezek. 3. 10.* receive in thine *h.* hear with thine ears  
*16. 30.* how weak is thine *h.* saith the Lord God  
*22. 14.* can thine *h.* endure in days I deal with thee  
*28. 2.* because thine *h.* is lifted up for thy riches, *5.*  
*6.* thou hast set thine *h.* as the heart of God  
*17.* thine *h.* was lifted up because of thy beauty  
*40. 4.* set thine *h.* upon all that I shall shew thee  
*Dan. 2. 30.* mightest know the thoughts of thy *h.*  
*5. 22.* and thou hast not humbled thine *h.*  
*10. 12.* thou didst set thine *h.* to understand  
*Acts 5. 3.* why hath Satan filled thine *h.* to lie  
*4.* why hast thou conceived this in thine *h.*?  
*8. 21.* for thy *h.* is not right in the sight of God  
*Acts 8. 22.* thought of thine *h.* may be forgiven thee  
*Rom. 10. 6.* say not in thine *h.* who shall ascend?  
*9.* and shalt believe in thine *h.* that God raised  
*Upright in HEART.*

*2 Chr. 29. 34.* Levites were more upright in *h.*  
*Psal. 7. 10.* which saveth the upright in *h.*  
*11. 2.* that they may shoot at the upright in *h.*  
*32. 11.* shout for joy, ye that are upright in *h.*  
*36. 10.* continue thy righteousness to upright in *h.*  
*64. 10.* and all the upright in *h.* shall glory  
*94. 15.* and all the upright in *h.* shall follow it  
*97. 11.* gladness is sown for the upright in *h.*  
*Uprightness of HEART.*

*1 Kings 3. 6.* he walketh in uprightness of *h.* *9. 4.*  
*Psal. 119. 7.* I will praise thee with uprightness of *h.*  
*Whole HEART.*

*Psal. 9. 1.* I will praise thee, O Lord, with my whole  
*4.* will shew forth thy works, *111. 1. || 138. 1.*  
*119. 2.* blessed that seek him with the whole *h.*  
*10.* with my whole *h.* have I sought thee  
*34. yes.* I shall observe it with my whole *h.*  
*58.* I entreated thy favour with my whole *h.*  
*69.* I will keep thy precept with my whole *h.*  
*145.* I cried with my whole *h.* hear me, O Lord  
*Isa. 1. 5.* the whole head is sick, the whole *h.* is faint  
*Jer. 3. 10.* not turned with whole *h.* but feignedly  
*24. 7.* they shall return unto me with their *h.* *h.*  
*32. 41.* I will plant them in land with my whole *h.*

Whole HEART.

*Ezek. 35. 21.* whose *h.* stirred him up, *39. || 36. 2.*  
*26.* all the women, whose *h.* stirred them up  
*Deut. 39. 18.* whose *h.* turned away this day from Ld  
*2 Sam. 17. 10.* whose *h.* is as the heart of a lion  
*1 Kings 8. 39.* whose *h.* thou knowest, *2 Chr. 6. 30.*  
*2 Chron. 16. 9.* in behalf of them whose *h.* is perfect  
*Psal. 84. 5.* in whose *h.* are the ways of them  
*Ezek. 7. 26.* the woman whose *h.* is as a snare and nets  
*Isa 51. 7.* hearken ye people, in whose *h.* is my law  
*Jer. 17. 5.* whose *h.* departeth from the Lord  
*Ezek. 11. 21.* whose *h.* walketh after detestable things  
*Acts 16. 14.* whose *h.* the Lord opened, she attended

Yonr HEART.

*Dan. 10. 16.* circumcise foreman of your *h.* *Jer. 4. 4.*  
*11. 16.* take heed that your *h.* be not deceived  
*18.* ye shall lay those words in your *h.*  
*1 Kings 11. 2.* surely they will turn away your *h.*  
*1 Chr. 22. 19.* set your *h.* and soul to seek the Lord  
*Psal. 92. 26.* meek shall eat your *h.* shall live for ever  
*31. 24.* be shall strengthen your *h.* ye that hope  
*62. 8.* ye people, pour out your *h.* before him  
*10.* if riches increase, set not your *h.* upon them  
*69. 32.* and your *h.* shall live that seek God  
*Isa. 66. 14.* when ye see this, your *h.* shall rejoice  
*Jer. 51. 46.* and lest your *h.* faint, and ye fear  
*Joel 2. 13.* and rend your *h.* and not your garments  
*Zech. 7. 10.* let none of you imagine evil in your *h.*  
*Mat. 6. 21.* there will your *h.* be also, *Luke 12. 34.*  
*Mark 8. 17.* have ye your *h.* yet hardened?  
*10. 5.* for the hardness of your *h.* he wrote  
*John 14. 1.* let not your *h.* be troubled, *27.*  
*16. 6.* because I said this, sorrow hath filled your *h.*  
*22.* I will see you, and your *h.* shall rejoice  
*Eph. 6. 5.* in singleness of your *h.* as unto Christ  
*HEARTED.*

*Ezek. 35. 22.* they came, as many as were willing-  
*Psal. 76. 5.* the stout-*h.* are spoiled, they slept  
*Isa. 24. 7.* new wine mourns, all the merry-*h.* do sigh  
*61. 1.* he hath sent me to bind up the broken-*h.*  
*Ezek. 5. 7.* all the house of Israel are hard-*h.*

Faint-HEARTED.

*Dan. 20. 8.* what man is there that is faint-*h.*?  
*Tender-HEARTED.*

*Eph. 4. 32.* and be kind one to another, tender-*h.*  
*Wise-HEARTED.*

*Ezek. 28. 3.* thou shalt speak unto all that are w-*h.*  
*31. 6.* and in the hearts of all that are w-*h.*  
*33. 10.* and every w-*h.* among you shall come  
*25.* all the women that were w-*h.* did sin  
*36. 1.* then wrought every w-*h.* man, *2, b.*

HEARTY.

*Gen. 18. 6.* knead it, and make cakes upon the *h.*  
*Psal. 102. 3.* and my bones are burnt as an *h.*  
*Isa. 30. 14.* not a sherd to take fire from the *h.*  
*Jer. 36. 22.* a fire on the *h.* burning before *h.*  
*23.* cast the roll into fire that was on the *h.*

## HEA

**Zeck. 12. 6.** make governm. of Judah like A. of fire  
**HEARTILY.**  
**Luke 22. 15.** I have A. desired to eat this passover  
**Col. 3. 23.** what ye do, do it A. as to the Lord, not to  
**HEARTS.**

**Num. 32. 9.** they discouraged the A. of Israel  
**Josh. 7. 5.** wherefore the A. of the people melted  
**1 Sam. 10. 26.** band of men, whose A. G. hath touched  
**2 Sam. 15. 6.** so Absalom stole the A. of Israel  
**13. the A.** of the men of Israel are after Absalom  
**1 Kings 8. 39.** thou only knowest the A. **2 Chr. 6. 30.**  
**1 Chron. 28. 9.** for the Lord searcheth all A.  
**Pr. 7. 9.** the righteous God trieth the A. **Prov. 17. 3.**  
**Prov. 15. 11.** how much more then the A. of men  
**21. 2.** but the Lord pondereth the A.  
**31. 6.** give wine to those that be of heavy A.  
**Jer. 48. 41.** mighty men's A. of Moab like a woman  
**Ezek. 32. 9.** I will also vex the A. of many people  
**Dan. 11. 27.** both these k.'s A. shall be to do mischief  
**Luke 1. 17.** turn the A. of the fathers to the children  
**2. 35.** that the thoughts of A. may be revealed  
**21. 26.** signs in the sun, men's A. failing them  
**Acts 1. 24.** which knowest the A. of all men, 15. 8.  
**Rom. 8. 27.** he that searcheth the A. knoweth the  
**16. 18.** by fair speeches deceive the A. of the simple  
**1 Cor. 4. 5.** make manifest the counsels of the A.  
**Rev. 3. 23.** I am he that searcheth the reins and A.

## Our HEARTS.

**Josh. 2. 11.** as soon as we heard, our A. did melt  
**1 Kings 8. 58.** that he may incline our A. to him  
**Acts 14. 17.** filling our A. with food and gladness  
**Rom. 5. 5.** the love of God is shed abroad in our A.  
**9 Cor. 1. 22.** given the earnest of the Spirit in our A.  
**8. 2.** ye are our epistle written in our A.  
**4. 6.** God hath shined in our A. to give the light  
**7. 3.** that you are in our A. to die and live with you  
**1 Thes. 2. 4.** and pleasing God, who trieth our A.  
**Heb. 10. 9.** our A. sprinkled from an evil conscience  
**1 John 3. 19.** and shall assure our A. before him

## Their HEARTS.

**Lev. 26. 36.** I will send a faintness into their A.  
**41.** if then their uncircumcised A. be humbled  
**Judg. 9. 3.** their A. inclined to follow Abimelech  
**16. 25.** when their A. were merry, they said  
**19. 22.** as they were making their A. merry  
**2 Chron. 6. 14.** walk before thee with all their A.  
**11. 16.** such as set their A. to seek the Lord God  
**20. 33.** the people had not prepared their A. to God  
**Job 1. 5.** it may be my sons have cursed G. in their A.  
**Psat. 28. 3.** speak peace, but mischief is in their A.  
**37. 15.** be faithless their A. alike, he considers  
**35. 25.** let them not say in their A. ah, so would we  
**74. 8.** they said in their A. let us destroy them  
**112. 12.** I gave them up to their own A. lust  
**125. 4.** and to them that are upright in their A.  
**Isa. 44. 18.** hath stubb. A. they cannot understand  
**Jer. 31. 33.** and write my law in their A. **Heb. 8. 10.**  
**32. 40.** but I will put my fear in t. A. not to depart  
**Ezek. 13. 2.** that prophesy out of their own A.  
**1Isa. 7. 2.** and they consider not in their A.  
**Zeck. 7. 12.** yea, they made their A. as an adamant  
**Mark 2. 6.** sitting there, and reasoning in their A.  
**3. 5.** being grieved for the hardness of their A.  
**4. 15.** taketh away word sown in t. A. **Luke 8. 12.**  
**Luke 1. 51.** scattered proud in imaginations of t. A.  
**66.** all that heard laid them up in their A.  
**3. 15.** all men mused in t. A. of John, whether Ch.  
**Acts 7. 59.** in their A. turned back again to Egypt  
**Rom. 1. 28.** through the lust of their A. to dishonour  
**2. 15.** show the work of the law written in their A.  
**Col. 2. 2.** that their A. might be comforted, being knit  
**Heb. 3. 10.** said, they do always err in their A.  
**Rev. 17. 17.** God hath put in their A. to fulfil his will

## Your HEARTS.

**Gen. 18. 5.** comfort ye your A. after that pass on  
**Dent. 20. 3.** O Israel, let not your A. faint, fear not  
**32. 46.** set your A. to all the words which I testify  
**Josh. 23. 14.** and ye know in all your A. and souls  
**24. 23.** incline your A. to the Lord God of Israel  
**1 Sam. 6. 6.** wherefore then do ye harden your A.  
**7. 3.** if ye return to the Lord with all your A. and  
prepare your A. to the Lord to serve him only  
**Jer. 42. 20.** ye dissembled in your A. when ye sent  
**Zeck. 8. 17.** let none of you imagine evil in your A.  
**Mat. 9. 4.** Jesus said, whereof, think ye evil in y. A.  
**18. 35.** if ye from your A. forgive not every one  
**19. 8.** because of the hardness of y. A. ye suffered  
**Mark 2. 6.** why reason ye these things in your A.  
**Luke 5. 22.** Jesus said, what reason ye in your A.  
**16. 15.** ye justify yourselves, God knoweth your A.  
**21. 14.** settle it in your A. not to meditate before  
**24. 48.** lest at any time your A. be overcharged  
**24. 48.** and why do thoughts arise in your A.  
**Gal. 4. 6.** God sent the Spt. of his Son into your A.  
**Eph. 3. 17.** that Christ may dwell in your A. by faith  
**4. 19.** making melody in y. A. to the Lord, **Col. 3. 16.**  
**6. 92.** I sent that he might comfort your A.  
**Phil. 4. 7.** shall keep your A. and minds thro' C. Jes.  
**Col. 3. 15.** let the peace of God rule in your A.  
**4. 8.** might know your estate, and comfort your A.

## HEA

**1 Thes. 3. 13.** he may establish your A. unblameable  
**2 Thes. 2. 17.** comfort your A. and establish you  
**3. 5.** the Lord direct your A. into the love of God  
**Jam. 3. 14.** if ye have strife in your A. glory not  
**4. 8.** and purify your A. ye double-minded  
**5. 5.** have been wanton, ye have nourished your A.  
**8.** be ye also patient, stablish your A. the coming  
**1 Pet. 3. 15.** sanctify the Lord God in your A.  
**2 Pet. 1. 19.** till day dawn, and day-star arise in y. A.  
**HEARTY.**

**Prov. 27. 9.** so the sweetness of a friend by A. couns.  
**HEAT.**

**Gen. 8. 22.** cold, A. summer, winter, shall not cease  
**18. 1.** sat in the tent-door in the A. of the day  
**Ezed. 11. +8.** and he went out in the A. of anger  
**Dent. 29. 24.** what meaneth the A. of this great anger:  
**32. 24.** they shall be devoured with burning A.  
**1 Sam. 11. 11.** slew the Ammonites till A. of the day  
**2 Sam. 4. 5.** and they came about the A. of the day  
**1 Kings 1. 1.** but he gat no A. **2.** my lord may get A.  
**Job 6. 17.** ice and snow vanish in the A. thereof  
**24. 19.** drought and A. consume the snow waters  
**30. 30.** my skin black, my bones are burnt with A.  
**Psat. 19. 6.** there is nothing hid from the A. thereof  
**Ezed. 4. 11.** if two lie together, then they have A.  
**Isa. 4. 6.** a shadow in the day-time from A. **25. 4.**  
**18. 4.** I will take my rest, like a clear A. on herbs,  
and like a cloud of dew in the A. of harvest  
**25. 5.** as the A. in a dry place, even the A.  
**49. 10.** neither shall the A. nor sun smite them  
**Jer. 17. 4.** and shall not see when A. cometh  
**36. 30.** dead body shall be cast out in the day to A.  
**51. 39.** in their A. I will make their feasts  
**Ezek. 3. 14.** and I went in the A. of my spirit  
**Heb. 7. 15.** have made him sick with A. through wine  
**Mat. 20. 12.** have borne the burden and A. of the day  
**Luke 12. 55.** when south-wind blow, there will be A.  
**Isa. 58. 3.** there came a viper out of the A.  
**Jam. 1. 11.** the sun no sooner risen with a burning A.  
**2 Pet. 3. 10.** the elements shall melt with fervent A.

## HEAT.

**Dan. 3. 19.** A. the furnace more than wont to be heated

## HEATED.

**Dan. 3. 19.** the furnace more than wont to be A.

**Heb. 7. 4.** are adulterers, as an oven A. by the baker

## HEATIL.

**Jer. 17. 6.** he shall be like the A. in the desert

**48. 6.** see, and be like the A. in the wilderness

## HEATHEN.

**Lev. 25. 44.** bond-men shall be of the A. round you

**26. 45.** whom I brought forth in sight of the A.

**2 Sam. 22. 44.** kept me to be head of A. **Psat. 18. 43.**

**2 Kings 16. 3.** walked according to the abominations

of the A. **17. 15.** **21. 2.** **2 Chr. 28. 3.** **36. 14.**

**17. 8.** Israel walked in the statutes of the A.

**11.** as did the A. whom the Lord carried away

**1 Chron. 16. 35.** save us, and deliver us from the A.

**2 Chron. 20. 6.** thou rulest over all kingdoms of the A.

**33. 2.** but did like to the abominations of the A.

**9.** Manasseh made Judah to do worse than the A.

**Exra 6. 21.** as had separated from filthiness of the A.

**Neh. 5. 8.** we redeemed the Jews who were sold to A.

**9.** because of the reproach of the A. our enemies

**6. 16.** all the A. that were about us saw these things

**Psat. 2. 1.** why do the A. rage? **Acts 4. 25**

**8.** I shall give thee up A. for thy inheritance

**9. 5.** thou hast rebuked the A. thou hast destroyed

**10. 16.** the A. are sunk in the pit that they made

**9. 19.** arise, let the A. be judged in thy sight

**10. 16.** the A. are perished out of thy hand

**33. 10.** the Ld. brings the counsel of A. to nought

**46. 6.** the A. raged, the kingdoms were moved

**47. 8.** God reigneth over the A. God sitteth on

**59. 5.** thou, therefore, awake to visit all the A.

**8.** thou shalt have all the A. in decision

**78. 55.** he cast out the A. also before them, **80. 8.**

**79. 1.** the A. are come into thine inheritance

**6.** pour out thy wrath upon the A. **Jer. 10. 25.**

**10.** wherefore should the A. say, where is their

God? let him be known among the A. **115. 9.**

**94. 10.** he that chastiseth the A. shall not be correct?

**102. 15.** the A. shall fear the name of the Lord

**105. 44.** and gave them the lands of the A.

**100. 41.** and he gave them into the hand of the A.

**111. 6.** he may give them the heritage of the A.

**135. 15.** the idols of the A. are silver and gold

**149. 7.** to execute vengeance upon the A.

**Isa. 16. 8.** the lords of the A. have broken down

**Jer. 10. 2.** learn not way of the A. be not dismayed at

signs of heaven, for the A. are dismayed at them

**49. 14.** an ambassador is sent to the A. saying,

**Lam. 1. 10.** see that the A. entered into her sanctuary

**Ezek. 7. 24.** I will bring the worm of the A.

**11. 12.** but have done after the manners of the A.

**20. 9.** should not be polluted before the A. **14. 22.**

**32.** that ye say, we will be as the A.

**41.** I will be sacrificed before the A. **28. 25.**

## dHEA

**Ezek. 92. 4.** I have made thee a reproach to the A.  
**16.** take thine inheritance in sight of the A.  
**23. 30.** thou hast gone a whoring after me A.  
**25. 7.** I will deliver thee for a spoil to the A.  
**8.** behold, the house of Judah is like to all the A.  
**30. 3.** day is near, it shall be the time of the A.  
**31. 11.** into the hand of the mighty one of the A.  
**17.** that dwell under his shadow in midst of the A.  
**24. 28.** they shall no more be a prey to the A.  
**29.** neither bear the shame of the A. any more  
**36. 3.** might be a possession to the residue of the A.  
**4.** which became a derision to the residue of the A.  
**6.** because ye have born the shame of the A.  
**20.** when they entered unto the A. whither  
**23. A. know I am L. 36. 1. 37. 28. 16. 39. 7.**  
**39. 21.** and all the A. shall see my judgment  
**Joel 2. 17.** that the A. should rule over them  
**3. 11.** and come all ye A. and gather yourselves  
**12.** let the A. be awakened, and come up to valley of  
Jehoshaphat, there will I sit to judge all the A.  
**Amos 9. 12.** they may possess remnant of all the A.  
**Obad. 15.** the day of the Lord is near on all the A.  
**16.** so shall all the A. drink continually  
**15. 15.** I will execute fury upon the A.  
**Hab. 3. 12.** thou didst thresh the A. in anger  
**Zeck. 2. 11.** all the isles of the A. shall worship him  
**11. 2. 22. 1.** I will destroy the strength of the A.  
**Zeck. 1. 15.** I am sore displeased with the A.  
**9. 10.** and he shall speak peace to the A.  
**14. 14.** the wealth of all the A. shall be gathered  
**18.** the plague wherewith Lord will smite the A.  
**Mat. 6. 7.** use not vain repetitions as the A. do  
**18. 17.** let him be to thee as an A. man and publican  
**2 Cor. 11. 26.** in perils by the A. in perils in the sea  
**Gal. 2. 9.** that we should go unto the A.  
**3. 8.** that God would justify the A. through faith

## Among the HEATHEN.

**Lev. 26. 33.** I will scatter you among the A. and land  
be desolate, **Jer. 9. 16.** **Ezek. 20. 23. 1. 22. 15.**  
**38.** and ye shall perish among the A. and the land  
**Deut. 4. 27.** ye shall be left few in number among A.  
**2 Sam. 22. 50.** I will give thanks to thee, O Lord,  
among A. and sing praises to thee, **Pr. 18. 49.**  
**1 Chron. 16. 24.** declare his glory among A. **Ps. 96. 3.**  
**Neh. 5. 12.** that came to us from among the A.  
**6. 6.** it is reported among the A. Gashmu saith it  
**Psat. 44. 11.** thou hast scattered us among the A.  
**14.** thou makest us a by-word among the A.  
**46. 10.** I am God, I will be exalted among the A.  
**79. 10.** let him be known among the A. in sight  
**96. 10.** say among the A. that the Lord reigneth  
**106. 35.** but they were mingled among the A.  
**47.** save us, O Lord, and gather us from among A.  
**110. 6.** he shall judge among the A. he shall fill  
**126. 2.** said among the A. I. hath done great things  
**Jer. 18. 13.** ask among the A. who heard such things  
**49. 15.** I will make thee small among the A.  
**Lam. 1. 3.** she dwelleth among the A. she sojourneth  
**4. 15.** said among the A. they shall no more sojourn  
**20.** under his shadow we shall live among the A.  
**Ezek. 11. 16.** thou hast cast them far off among the A.  
**12. 16.** may declare their abominations among t. A.  
**16. 14.** thy renown went forth among the A.  
**36. 19.** and I did scatter them among the A.  
**21.** which Israel profaned among the A. **92. 22.**  
**34.** I will take you from among the A. **37. 21.**  
**30.** no more reproach of faming among the A.  
**39. 21.** and I will set my glory among the A.  
**28.** caused them to be led into captivity among A.  
**Joel 2. 19.** no more make you a reproach among t. A.  
**Obad. 1.** an ambassador is sent among the A.  
**2.** behold, I have made thee small among the A.  
**Hab. 1. 5.** behold ye among the A. regard, wonder  
**Zeck. 8. 13.** that as ye were a curse among the A.  
**Mal. 1. 11.** my name shall be great among the A.  
**Gal. 1. 16.** that I might preach him among the A.

## HEAVE.

**Num. 15. 20.** as ye do heave-offering, so shall ye A. it

## HEAVED.

**Ezed. 29. 27.** is A. of the ram of consecration

**Num. 18. 30.** when ye have A. the best thereof, **38.**

## See OVRING, SHOULDER.

## HEAVEN.

Heaven and earth, in Gen. 1. 1. are used for the  
existence and common matter of all sensible  
creatures. Heaven is often taken for the air:  
The fowls of heaven, are the birds which fly in  
the air, **Job 35. 11.** The dew of heaven, the  
clouds of heaven, the winds of heaven: in all  
which passages, heaven is put for the air.  
The stars are placed in heaven, or in the firmament,  
Gen. 1. 17. They are called the host or  
army of heaven, **Dent. 17. 3.** God, like a powerful  
monarch, calleth them by their names, and  
giveth them his orders. The God of the Hebrews  
is named, not only by the Jews, but also by the  
heathens and strange people, the God of Hea-  
ven, **Exra 1. 2. 15. 11. 16. 9. 10. 17. 12.**  
**Jonah 1. 9.** because the Jews adored nothing

overlaid, and said, their God was in heaven; out there he had his throne, and exercised his sovereign dominion over all creatures.

The heaven of heavens is the highest heaven, as the song of songs is the most excellent song, the God of gods, the Lord of lords; the greatest of the gods, the most powerful of lords. From these passages it appears, that the Hebrews acknowledged three heavens: (1) The aerial heaven, where the birds fly, the winds blow, and the showers are formed. (2) The heaven, or firmament, wherein the stars are disposed. (3) The heaven of heavens, or the third heaven, which is the place of God's residence, the dwelling of angels and the blessed. This is the true palace of God, entirely separated from the impurities and imperfections, the alterations and changes, of the lower world; where he reigns in eternal peace. It is the temple of the divine Majesty, where his excellent glory is revealed in the most conspicuous manner. It is the habitation of his holiness, the place where his honour dwells. It is the sacred mansion of light, and joy, and glory.

Heaven, or heavens, is put for God, who dwelleth and reigneth there. Dan. 4. 26. After thou shalt have known that the heavens do rule. So in Luke 15. 21, I have sinned against heaven. Also for the angels in heaven. Job 15. 15. The heavens are not clean in his sight; the angels that dwell in heaven are not pure simply, perfectly, and comparatively to God. It is *also* for the visible church. Rev. 12. 7, 9. There was war in heaven. Heaven by an hyperbole is put for a great height. Deut. 1. 28. Their cities are walled up to heaven. It is taken for great glory and royal majesty. Isa. 14. 12. How art thou fallen from heaven, O Lucifer, son of the morning! speaking of the overthrow of the king of Babylon by the Medes and Persians.

The enjoyment of the divine presence in heaven, is the supreme and everlasting felicity of the saints; whatsoever is requisite to their complete blessedness is enjoyed there; there is an exemption from all evils; sin and all the penal consequences are abolished; the body is revived to a glorious life, and the soul lives in communion with God and Christ. The understanding there shall be clearly enlightened with the knowledge of God. Here the revelation of God, in his words and word, is according to our capacities, but in heaven it is most glorious, and our faculties are raised and refined to receive it. The communion also of the angels and saints in heaven affords the purest pleasure. And the fulness of joy in heaven is everlasting, without defect, and without end.

Gen. 1.1. in the beginning God created A. and earth. 8. and God called the firmament A. 14. let there be lights in the firmament of A. 15. 20. fowl that may fly in the open firmament of A. 7. 11. and the windows of A. were opened 8. 2. and the windows of A. were stopped 14. 19. most high God, possessor of A. and earth. 22. 19. 24. Lord rained fire from the Lord out of A. 21. 17. the angel of God called to Hagar out of A. 22. 11. the angel called to Abraham out of A. 15. 27. 28. God give thee of the dew of A. 39. 17. and he said, this is the gate of A. 49. 25. shall bless thee with blessings of A. above Enod. 10. 11. six days Ld. made A. and earth. 31. 17. 24. 10. as it were the body of A. in his clearness Lev. 26. 19. I will make your A. as iron, earth brass Deut. 4. 11. the mountains burned to the midst of A. 26. I call A. and earth to witness. 30. 19. | 31. 28. ask from the one side of A. to the other 36. out of A. he made thee hear his voice 10. 14. behold, the A. and A. of heavens, Ps. 115. 10. 11. 11. and drinketh water of the rain of A. 17. be shut up A. 1 Kings 8. 35. 2 Chr. 6. 26. | 7. 13. 21. be multiplied as the days of A. on the earth 28. 12. open the A. to give thee rain in his season 23. the A. that is over thy head shall be brass 30. 4. scatter thee to the utmost part of A. Neh. 1. 9. 33. 13. for the precious things of A. for the dew 26. God of Jeshurun rideth upon A. in thy help 1 Sam. 2. 10. out of A. shall he thunder on earth 2 Sam. 18. 9. he was taken up between A. and earth 21. 10. till water dropped on them out of A. 22. 8. the foundations of A. moved and shook 1 Kings 8. 27. behold, the A. and the A. of heavens cannot contain thee, 2 Chron. 2. 6. | 6. 18. 35. when A. is shut up, and there is no rain 18. 45. mean while the A. was black with clouds 2 Kings 19. 15. thou art God of all kingdoms, thou hast made A. and earth, 2 Chr. 2. 12. Neh. 9. 6. 1 Chron. 21. 16. angel stood between A. and earth Job 11. 8. it is high as A. what canst thou do? 27. 27. the A. shall reveal his iniquity, earth rise up

Job 22. 12. is not God in height of A.? behold height 14. and he walketh in the circuit of A. 26. 11. the pillars of A. tremble at his reproof 38. 29. the hoary frost of A. who hath gathered it? 33. knowest thou the ordinances of A.? 37. or who can stay the bottles of A.? Psal. 19. 6. his going forth is from the end of A. 20. 6. he will hear him from his holy A. 69. 34. let A. and earth praise him, the seas 78. 23. and though he opened the doors of A. 24. and had given them of the corn of A. 89. 29. his throne to endure as the days of A. 103. 11. for as the A. is high above the earth 105. 40. he satisfied them with the bread of A. 115. 15. the Lord who made A. and earth, 121. 2. | 124. 8. | 134. 3. | 146. 6. Isa. 37. 16. Jer. 32. 17. Act. 4. 24. | 14. 15. Rev. 14. 7. 147. 8. who covereth A. with clouds, who prepares 148. 13. his glory is above the earth and A. Prov. 25. 3. the A. for height, the earth for depth Isa. 13. 5. they come from far, from the end of A. 40. 12. who hath meted out A. with a span? 49. 13. sing, O A. and be joyful, Rev. 18. 20. 66. 1. A. my throne, earth my footstool, Act. 7. 49. Jer. 7. 18. to make cakes to the queen of A. 10. 2. and be not dismayed at the signs of A. 23. 24. do not I fill A. and earth? saith the Lord 31. 37. if A. above can be measured 33. 25. if I have not appointed ordinances of A. 44. 17. to burn incense to queen of A. 18. 19. 25. 49. 36. four winds from the four quarters of A. 51. 15. hath stretched out the A. by his understanding. 48. the A. and earth shall sing for Babylon Lam. 4. 10. our enemies swifter than the eagles of A. Ezek. 8. 3. the Spirit lifted me between earth and A. 32. 7. I will cover the A. and make the stars dark 8. the lights of A. will I make dark over thee Dan. 4. 15. be wet with dew of A. 23. 25. 33. | 6. 21. 35. doeth according to his will in the army of A. 37. now I extol and honour the King of A. 5. 23. hast lifted up thyself against the Lord of A. 7. 2. the four winds of A. strove upon the sea 13. one like Son of man, came with clouds of A. 8. 4. four horns towards the four winds of A. 11. 4. his kingdom divided toward four winds of A. Amos 9. 6. he that buildeth his stories in the A. Hag. 1. 10. the A. over you is stayed from dew Zech. 2. 6. I have spread you as the four winds of A. 5. 9. lifted the ephah between the earth and A. Mal. 3. 10. if I will not open the windows of A. Mat. 5. 18. till A. and earth pass, one jot not pass 34. nor swear by A. it is God's throne, Jam. 5. 12. 11. 25. I thank thee, Father, Lord of A. Luke 10. 21. 23. 22. he that shall swear by A. sweareth by God 24. 30. then shall appear the sign of the Son of man coming in the clouds of A. 26. 64. Mark 14. 62. 31. gather elect from one end of A. to the other 35. A. earth shall pass away, Mark 13. 31. Luke 21. 33 36. no, not the angels of A. but my Father only Mark 13. 27. gather his elect from utmost part of A. Luke 3. 21. and Jesus praying, the A. was opened 4. 25. when the A. was shut up three years 15. 18. father, I have sinned against A. 21. 16. 17. it is easier for A. and earth to pass 21. 26. for the powers of A. shall be shaken John 1. 51. hereafter you shall see A. open, and angels Acts 2. 21. whom the A. must receive until the times 10. 11. I saw A. opened, and a vessel, Rev. 19. 11. 17. 24. seeing that he is Lord of A. and earth Jam. 5. 18. he prayed again, and the A. gave rain Rev. 3. 12. cometh down out of A. from my God 6. 14. A. departed as a scroll when it is rolled 13. an angel flying through the midst of A. 14. 6. 10. 6. who created A. and the things therein 11. 6. these have power to shut A. that it rain not 16. 17. came a great voice out of the temple of A. 21. there fell on men a great hail out of A. 18. 20. rejoice over her, thou A. 19. 17. to all the fowls that fly in the midst of A. 20. 9. and fire came down from God out of A. 11. earth and A. fled away, and there was no place 21. 1. I saw a new A. and earth, the first A. passed 10. holy Jerusalem descending out of A. from God See FOWL, FOWLS.

From HEAVEN.

Gen. 8. 2. and the rain from A. was restrained Erod. 16. 4. I will rain bread from A. for you 20. 23. I have talked with you from A. Neh. 9. 13. Deut. 26. 15. look down from A. Isa. 65. 15. Lam. 3. 50. 28. 24. as dust from A. shall it come down on thee Josh. 10. 11. Lord cast great stones from A. on them Judg. 5. 20. they fought from A. the stars fought 2 Sam. 22. 14. Lord thundered from A. and uttered 2 Kings 1. 10. then let fire come down from A. and there came down fire from A. 12. 14. 1 Chron. 21. 26. he answered him from A. by fire 2 Chron. 6. 21. hear thou from A. 23. 27. 30. 7. 1. the fire came down from A. and consumed 14. then will I hear from A. and will forgive Nah. 9. 15. gavest them bread from A. for hunger T 8

Neh. 9. 27. they cried, thou heardest them from A. 28. Job 1. 16. the fire of God is fallen from A. Psal. 14. 2. the Lord looked down from A. 33. 2. 33. 13. the Lord looketh from A. and beholdeth 37. 3. shall send from A. and save me from reproach 76. 8. didst cause judgment to be heard from A. 80. 14. O God, look down from A. and behold 85. 11. righteousness shall look down from A. 102. 19. did the Lord behold the earth Isa. 14. 12. how art thou fallen from A. O Lucifer! 55. 10. as snow falleth from A. and returneth not Lam. 2. 1. Lord cast down from A. beauty of Israel Den. 4. 13. behold, a watcher came down from A. 23. the king saw an holyone coming down from A. 31. fell a voice from A. saying, kingd. is departed from thee, Mat. 5. 17. Luke 3. 22. John 12. 28 Mat. 16. 1. he would shew them a sign from A. 21. 25. the baptism of John, whence was it? A. or of men? Mark 11. 30. Luke 20. 4 28. 2. there was a great earthquake, for the angel descended from A. Rev. 10. 1. | 18. 1. | 20. 1 Mark 8. 11. seeking of him a sign of A. Luke 11. 16 Luke 9. 54. we command fire to come down from A. 10. 18. I beheld Satan as lightning fall from A. 17. 29. it rained fire and brimstone from A. on Sodom 21. 11. and great signs shall there be from A. 22. 43. appeared an angel of A. strengthening him John 1. 32. I saw the Spirit descending from A. 3. 13. but he that came down from A. 6. 33. 27. receive nothing, except it be given him from A. 31. he that cometh from A. is above all 6. 31. he gave them bread from A. to eat 32. Moses gave you not that bread from A. 38. I came from A. not to do mine own will, 42. 42. bread which came down from A. 50. 51. 56. Acts 2. 2. suddenly there came a sound from A. 9. 3. a light of A. shined about him, 22. 6. | 26. 13. 11. 5. as it had been a great sheet let down from A. 9. but the voice answered me again from A. 14. 17. in that he did good, and gave us rain from A. Rom. 1. 18. the wrath of God is revealed from A. 1 Cor. 15. 47. the second man is the Lord from A. 2 Cor. 5. 2. clothed on with our house that is from A. Gal. 1. 8. an angel from A. preach any other gospel 1 Thess. 1. 10. and to wait for his Son from A. 4. 16. the Lord himself shall descend from A. 2 Thess. 1. 7. the Lord Jesus shall be revealed from A. Heb. 12. 25. if turn from him that speaketh from A. 1 Pet. 1. 12. by them that have preached the gospel to you, with the Holy Ghost sent down from A. Rev. 8. 10. and there fell a great star from A. 9. 1. and I saw a star fall from A. to the earth 10. 4. I heard a voice from A. seal up those things, and write them not, 6. | 11. 12. | 14. 2. 13. 18. 4. 13. 13. that he maketh fire come down from A.

See GOD of heaven.

Host, or hosts of HEAVEN.

Deut. 4. 19. seest the A. of A. shouldst worship him 17. 3. hath gone and worshipped the host of A. 1 Kings 22. 19. I saw the Lord sitting on the throne, and the host of A. standing by him, 2 Chr. 18. 18. 2 Kings 17. 16. Israel worshipped the host of A. 21. 3. Nannasseh worshipped host of A. 2 Chr. 33. 3. 5. he built altars for the host of A. 2 Chron. 33. 5. 23. 4. Josiah brought out vessels made for A. of A. 5. put down them that burnt incense to A. of A. Neh. 9. 6. thou hast made the A. of heavens with their host, and the host of A. worshippeth thee Isa. 34. 4. all the host of A. shall be dissolved Jer. 8. 2. they shall spread them before the A. of A. 19. 13. they burnt incense to all the host of A. 33. 22. as the host of A. cannot be numbered Den. 8. 10. it waxed great, even to the host of A. Zeph. 1. 5. I will cut off them that worship A. of A. Acts 7. 42. gave them up to worship the host of A.

In HEAVEN.

Erod. 20. 4. nor likeness of any thing in A. Deut. 5. 8. Deut. 3. 24. what god is A. can do like thy works? 4. 39. that the Lord he is G. in A. above and earth 30. 12. it is not in A. that thou shouldst say, who Josh. 2. 11. for Lord your G. he is God in A. above 1 Kings 8. 23. is no God like thee in A. 2 Chr. 6. 11 30. hear thou in A. 38. 34. 36. 39. 43. 45. 49. 2 Kings 7. 2. if the Lord make windows in A. 19. 1 Chron. 29. 11. all that is in A. and earth is thine 2 Chr. 20. 6. O Lord God, art not thou God in A.? Job 16. 19. also now behold, my witness is in A. Psal. 11. 4. the Lord's throne is in A. his eyes behold 73. 25. whom have I in A. but thee, none on earth 77. 18. the voice of thy thunder was in the A. 78. 26. he caused an east wind to blow in the A. 89. 6. who in A. can be compared to the Lord? 37. shall be established as a faithful witness in A. 113. 6. humbled himself to behold things in A. 119. 89. for ever, Lord, thy word is settled in A. 135. 6. that did he in A. and earth, in the sea Eccl. 5. 2. for God is in A. and thou upon earth Isa. 34. 5. for my sword shall be bared in A. behold Jer. 8. 7. yes, the star in A. knoweth her times Den. 2. 28. there is a God in A. that revealeth secrets

## HEA

*Gen. 6. 27.* worketh signs and wond. *in h. and earth*  
*Amos 9. 6.* he that buildeth his stories *in h.*  
*Mas. 5. 12.* rejoice, for great is your reward *in h.*  
 16. and glorify your Father who is *in h.*  
 45. the children of your Father who is *in h.*  
 46. be perfect as your Father *in h.* is perfect  
 6. 9. pray ye, our Father, which art *in h.* *Luke 11. 2.*  
 11. will be done on earth as it is *in h.* *Luke 11. 2.*  
 20. but lay up for yourselves treasures *in h.*  
 7. 11. shall your Father *in h.* give good things  
 21. that doth the will of my Father *in h.* 12. 50.  
 10. 32. him will I confess before my Father *in h.*  
 33. him will I deny before my Father *in h.*  
 16. 17. but my Father which is *in h.* revealed it  
 19. shall be bound *in h.* be loosed *in h.* 18. 18.  
 18. 10. despise not these little ones, *in h.* angels  
 do always behold the face of my Father *in h.*  
 19. shall be done for them of my Father *in h.*  
 19. 21. thou shalt have treasure *in h.* *Luke 18. 22.*  
 22. 30. are as the angels of God *in h.* *Mark 12. 25.*  
 23. 9. for one is your Father who is *in h.*  
 24. 30. shall appear the sign of the Son of man *in h.*  
 18. 18. all power is given to me *in h.* and in earth  
*Mark 11. 26.* for will your Father *in h.* forgive you  
 13. 25. the powers that are *in h.* shall be shaken  
 32. no, not the angels which are *in h.* nor the Son  
*Luke 6. 23.* for behold your reward is great *in h.*  
 10. 20. because your names are written *in h.*  
 13. 7. joy shall be *in h.* over one sinner that repent.  
 19. 38. peace *in h.* and glory in the highest  
*John 3. 13.* even the Son of man who is *in h.*  
*Acts 2. 19.* I will shew wonders *in h.* above and signs  
 1 Cor. 8. 5. and called gods, whether *in h.* or in earth  
*Eph. 1. 10.* he might gather in one, things *in h.*  
 3. 15. of whom the whole family *in h.* is named  
 6. 9. knowing that your master is *in h.* *Col. 4. 1.*  
*Phil. 2. 10.* every knee should bow, of things *in h.*  
 30. our conversati. is *in h.* from whence we look  
*Col. 1. 5.* for the hope which is laid up for you *in h.*  
 16. by him were all things created that are *in h.*  
 20. by him to reconcile all things *in h.* and earth  
*Heb. 10. 34.* that ye have *in h.* a better substance  
 12. 23. the first-born which are written *in h.*  
 1 Pet. 1. 4. to an inheritance reserved *in h.* for you  
 1 John 5. 7. there are three that bear record *in h.*  
*Rev. 4. 1.* and behold, a door was opened *in h.*  
 2. a throne was set *in h.* and one sat on the throne  
 5. 3. no man *in h.* or earth was able to open book  
 13. every creature *in h.* saying, blessing, honour  
 8. 1. was silence *in h.* || 11. 15. great voices *in h.*  
 11. 19. the temple of God was opened *in h.*  
 12. 1. there appeared a great wonder *in h.* 3.  
 7. there was war *in h.* Michael and his angels  
 8. nor was there place found any more *in h.*  
 10. I heard a loud voice, saying *in h.* 19. 1.  
 13. 6. to blaspheme them that dwell *in h.*  
 14. 17. angel came out of the temple which is *in h.*  
 15. 1. I saw another sign *in h.* great and marvel.  
 5. the tabernacle of testimony *in h.* was opened  
 19. 14. the armies that were *in h.* followed him  
 Into HEAVEN.

*2 Kings 2. 1.* the Lord would take up Elijah into *h.*  
 11. Elijah went up by a whirlwind into *h.*  
*Psalm. 139. 8.* if I ascend into *h.* thou art there  
*Prov. 30. 4.* who hath ascended into *h.* ? *Rom. 10. 6.*  
*Isa. 14. 13.* thou hast said, I will ascend into *h.*  
*Mark 10. 19.* the Lord was received up into *h.*  
*Luke 2. 15.* as the angels were gone away into *h.*  
 24. 51. he was parted from them, carried up into *h.*  
*Acts 1. 11.* gazing up into *h.* taken from you into *h.*  
 Jesus shall come as ye have seen him go into *h.*  
 7. 55. Stephen looked up steadfastly into *h.* and saw  
 10. 16. the vessel was received up into *h.* 11. 10.  
*Heb. 9. 24.* but into *h.* itself, to appear for us  
 1 Pet. 3. 22. who is gone into *h.* on right hand of God

## See KINGDOM.

## HEAVEN joined with stars.

*Gen. 1. 17.* God set stars in the firmament of *h.*  
 22. 17. I will multiply thy seed as stars of *h.* 26. 4.  
*Erod. 32. 13.* I Chron. 27. 23. *Neh. 9. 23.*  
*Deut. 1. 10.* you are this day as stars of *h.* 10. 22.  
 66. whereas ye were as stars of *h.* for multitude  
*Isa. 13. 10.* the stars of *h.* shall not give light  
*Ezek. 32. 7.* I will cover *h.* and make stars dark  
*Neh. 3. 16.* multiplied merchants as stars of *h.*  
*Mat. 24. 29.* the stars shall fall from *h.* *Mark 13. 25.*  
*Rev. 6. 13.* and the stars of *h.* fell on the earth  
 12. 4. his tail drew the third part of stars of *h.*  
 To HEAVEN, or unto HEAVEN.  
*Gen. 11. 4.* a tower whose top may reach unto *h.*  
 28. 12. a ladder, and the top of it reached to *h.*  
*Deut. 1. 28.* the cities great and walled up to *h.* 9. 1.  
 4. 19. and lest thou lift up thine eyes unto *h.*  
 30. 12. who shall go far for us to *h.* and bring it to us  
 38. 40. for I lift up my hand to *h.* and say, I live  
*Josh. 8. 20.* the smoke of the city ascended up to *h.*  
*Judg. 20. 40.* the flame of the city went up to *h.*  
 1 Sam. 5. 12. and the cry of the city went up to *h.*  
 1 Kings 8. 54. with his hands spread up to *h.*  
 9 Chron. 28. 9. in a page that reacheth up unto *h.*

170

## HEA

*2 Chr. 30. 27.* their prayer came up even unto *h.*  
 32. 20. the prophet Isaiah prayed and cried to *h.*  
*Jer. 107. 26.* they mount up to *h.* they go down  
*Jer. 51. 9.* for her judgment reacheth unto *h.*  
*Dan. 4. 11.* the tree whose height reached to *h.* 20.  
 12. 7. when he held up his left hand unto *h.*  
*Amos 9. 2.* though they climb up to *h.* thence will I  
*Mat. 11. 23.* Capernaum, which art exalted to *h.*  
 14. 19. and looking up to *h.* *Mark 6. 41.* *Luke 9. 16.*  
*Mark 7. 34.* looking up to *h.* he sighed, and saith  
*Luke 18. 13.* not lift up so much as his eyes unto *h.*  
*John 3. 13.* and no man hath ascended up to *h.*  
 17. 1. Jesus lift up his eyes to *h.* and said, Father  
*2 Cor. 12. 2.* such as one caught up to the third *h.*  
*Rev. 10. 5.* the angel lifted up his hand to *h.*  
 11. 12. and they ascended up to *h.* in a cloud  
 18. 5. for her sins have reached unto *h.*

## Towards HEAVEN.

*Gen. 15. 5.* look now towards *h.* and tell the stars  
*Erod. 9. 8.* let Moses sprinkle it towards *h.*  
 10. and Moses sprinkled it up towards *h.*  
 22. stretch forth thine hand towards *h.* 10. 21.  
 23. Moses stretched forth his rod towards *h.*  
 10. 22. Moses stretched forth his hand towards *h.*  
*Judg. 13. 20.* when the flame went up toward *h.*  
 1 Kings 8. 22. Solomon stood before altar of Lord,  
 and spread forth his hands toward *h.* 2 Chr. 6. 13.  
*Job 2. 12.* sprinkled dust on their heads towards *h.*  
*Prov. 23. 5.* they fly away as an eagle towards *h.*  
*Acts 1. 10.* while they looked steadfastly towards *h.*

## Under HEAVEN.

*Gen. 1. 9.* let the waters under *h.* be gathered  
 6. 17. a flood to destroy all flesh from under *h.*  
 7. 19. the high *h.* under the whole *h.* were cover.  
*Erod. 17. 14.* I will utterly put out the remem-  
 brance of Amalek from under *h.* *Deut. 25. 19.*  
*Dent. 2. 25.* the fear of thee on nations under *h.*  
 4. 19. God hath divided to all nations under *h.*  
 7. 24. shall destroy their name from under *h.* 9. 14.  
 29. 20. Lord shall blot out his name from under *h.*  
*2 Kings 14. 27.* blot out name of Isr. from under *h.*  
*Job 28. 24.* for God seeth under the whole *h.*  
 37. 3. he directeth it under the whole *h.*  
 41. 11. whatsoever is under the whole *h.* is mine  
*Ezek. 1. 13.* to search out all things done under *h.*  
 2. 3. what was that good they should do under *h.*  
 3. 1. a time to every purpose under the *h.*  
*Luke 17. 34.* that lighteneth out of one part under *h.*  
*Acts 2. 5.* devout men of every nation under *h.*  
 4. 12. none other name under *h.* given among men  
*Col. 1. 23.* gospel preached to every creature under *h.*

## HEAVENLY.

*Mat. 6. 14.* your *h.* Father will forgive you  
 26. yet your *h.* Father feedeth them  
 32. your *h.* Father knoweth that ye have need  
 15. 13. every plant my *h.* Father hath not planted  
 18. 35. so shall my *h.* Father do also to you  
*Luke 2. 13.* a multitude of the *h.* host praising God  
 11. 13. your *h.* Father shall give the Spirit to them  
*John 3. 12.* how believe, if I tell you of *h.* things  
*Acts 26. 19.* I was not disobedient to the *h.* vision  
 1 Cor. 15. 48. as is the *h.* such are they that are *h.*  
 49. we shall also bear the image of the *h.*  
*Eph. 1. 3.* with spiritual blessings in *h.* places in Chr.  
 1. 20. set him at his right hand in *h.* places, 5. 6.  
 10. that now unto the powers in *h.* places  
*2 Tim. 4. 18.* Ld. will preserve me to his *h.* kingdom  
*Heb. 3. 1.* brethren, partakers of the *h.* calling  
 6. 4. once enlightened, and have tasted of the *h.* gift  
 8. 5. who serve to example and shadow of *h.* things  
 9. 23. but *h.* things with better sacrifices than these  
 11. 16. an *h.* country || 12. 22. the *h.* Jerusalem  
 HEAVENS.

*Gen. 2. 1.* thus the *h.* and the earth were finished  
 4. these are the generations of the *h.* and the earth  
 in the day that the Ld. made the *h.* and earth  
*Deut. 32. 1.* give ear, O *h.* I will speak, *Isa. 1. 2.*  
 33. 28. also his *h.* shall drop down dew  
*Judg. 5. 4.* the earth trembled, the *h.* dropped  
*2 Sam. 22. 10.* he bowed the *h.* and came, *Ps. 18. 9.*  
 1 Kings 8. 27. the heaven of *h.* cannot contain thee  
 1 Chr. 16. 26. the gods are idols, but the Lord made  
 the *h.* *Neh. 9. 6.* *Psalm. 96. 5.* || 102. 25. || 136. 5.  
 31. let the *h.* be glad, let the earth rejoice  
*2 Chron. 6. 25.* then bear from the *h.* 33. 35. 39.  
*Ezra 9. 6.* our trespass is grown up to the *h.*  
*Job 9. 8.* which alone spreadeth out the *h.*  
 14. 12. man riseth not till the *h.* be no more  
 15. 15. yea, the *h.* are not clean in his sight  
 20. 6. though his excellency mount up to the *h.*  
 26. 13. by his Spirit he hath garnished the *h.*  
 35. 5. look to the *h.* and see, and behold the clouds  
*Psalm. 8. 1.* thou hast set thy glory above the *h.* 115. 4.  
 3. when I consider thy *h.* the work of thy fingers  
 19. 1. the *h.* declare the glory of God, and firmam  
 33. 6. by the word of the Lord were the *h.* made  
 50. 4. shall call to the *h.* from above, and to earth  
 6. the *h.* shall declare his righteousness. G. is judge  
 57. 5. be thou exalted, O God, above *h.* 11. || 108. 5.  
 7. for thy mercy is great unto the *h.* 108. 4.

## HEA

*Psalm. 68. 4.* extol him that rideth upon the *h.* 33.  
 8. the *h.* also dropped at the presence of God  
 73. 9. they set their mouth against the *h.*  
 89. 5. the *h.* shall praise thy wonders, O Lord  
 11. the *h.* are thine, the earth also is thine  
 96. 11. let the *h.* rejoice, earth be glad, *Rev. 12. 12.*  
 97. 6. the *h.* declare his righteousness, people his glory  
 104. 2. who stretcheth out the *h.* *Isa. 40. 22.*  
 108. 4. for thy mercy is great above the *h.*  
 115. 16. the heaven, even the *h.* are the Lord's  
 144. 5. bow thy *h.* O Lord, and come down, touch  
 148. 1. praise ye the Lord from the *h.* praise him  
 4. praise him, ye *h.* of *h.* and waters above the *h.*  
*Prov. 3. 19.* by understanding he established the *h.*  
 8. 27. when he prepared the *h.* I was there  
*Isa. 13. 13.* will shake the *h.* and earth. *Isa. 2. 6, 21.*  
 34. 4. the *h.* shall be rolled together as a scroll  
 42. 5. thus saith he that created the *h.* 45. 18.  
 44. 23. sing, O *h.* for the Lord hath done it  
 24. saith the Lord, that stretcheth forth the *h.*  
 45. 12. || 51. 13. *Jer. 10. 12.* *Zech. 12. 1.*  
 45. 8. drop down ye *h.* from above, let the skies pour  
 48. 13. my right hand hath spanned the *h.*  
 49. 13. sing, O *h.* and be joyful, O earth  
 50. 3. I clothe *h.* with blackness, I make sackcloth  
 51. 6. lift up your eyes to the *h.* and look, the *h.*  
 shall vanish away like smoke, and earth wax old  
 16. that I may plait the *h.* and lay foundations  
 55. 9. for as the *h.* are higher than the earth  
 61. 1. that thou wouldest rend the *h.* and come down  
 63. 17. behold, I create new *h.* and a new earth  
 66. 22. for as the new *h.* which I will make  
*Jer. 2. 12.* be astonished, O ye *h.* and be afraid  
 4. 23. I beheld the *h.* and they had no light  
 25. all the birds of the *h.* were fled, 9. 10.  
 28. for this shall the earth mourn, a above black  
 10. 11. the gods that have not made the *h.* and the  
 earth shall perish, and from under these *h.*  
 14. 22. or can the *h.* give showers? art not thou he  
*Lam. 3. 66.* destroy them from under the *h.* of the *h.*  
*Ezek. 1. 1.* that the *h.* were opened, *Mat. 3. 16.*  
*Dan. 4. 26.* shalt have known that the *h.* do rule  
*Isa. 2. 21.* I will hear the *h.* they shall hear the earth  
*Joel 2. 10.* the *h.* shall tremble, sun and moon be dark  
 3. 16. and the *h.* and the earth shall shake  
*Heb. 3. 3.* God came, his glory covered the *h.*  
*Zech. 6. 5.* these are the four spirits of the *h.*  
 8. 12. and the *h.* shall give their dew  
*Mat. 24. 29.* the powers of the *h.* shall be shaken  
*Mark 1. 10.* and coming up, he saw the *h.* opened  
*Acts 2. 34.* for David is not ascended into the *h.*  
 3. 21. whom the *h.* must receive until the times  
 7. 56. behold, I see the *h.* opened, and Son of man  
*Heb. 1. 10.* the *h.* are the work of thine hands  
 4. 14. we have an High-Priest that is passed into *h.*  
 7. 26. an High-Priest made higher than the *h.* do rule  
*2 Pet. 3. 5.* by the word of God the *h.* were of old  
 7. 7. but the *h.* which are now, are kept in store  
 10. the *h.* shall pass away with a great noise  
 12. wherein the *h.* being on fire shall be dissolved  
 Into the HEAVENS.

*Psalm. 9. 4.* he that sitteth in the *h.* shall laugh  
 18. 13. the Lord also thundered in the *h.*  
 36. 5. thy mercy, O Lord, is in the *h.* thy faithfulness  
 89. 2. thy faithfulness shalt thou establish in the *h.*  
 103. 19. the Lord hath prepared his throne in the *h.*  
 115. 3. God is in the *h.* he hath done what pleased  
 123. 1. I lift my eyes, O thou that dwellest in the *h.*  
*Isa. 5. 30.* the light is darkened in the *h.* thereof  
*Job 9. 13.* a multitude of waters in the *h.* 51. 16.  
*Lam. 3. 41.* let us lift up our hearts to God in the *h.*  
*Joel 2. 30.* I will shew wonders in the *h.*  
*Luke 12. 33.* a treasure in the *h.* which falleth not  
*2 Cor. 5. 1.* house not made with hands, eternal in the *h.*  
*Heb. 8. 1.* of the throne of the Majesty in the *h.*  
 9. 23. necessary that the patterns of things in the *h.*  
 HEAVY.

*Gen. 41. 31.* for the famine shall be very *h.*  
 48. 10. now the eyes of Israel were *h.* for age  
*Erod. 5. 9.* let the work be *h.* upon the men  
 17. 12. Moses' hands were *h.* they took a stone  
 18. 18. for this thing is too *h.* for thee, thou art  
 not able to perform it thyself alone  
*Nym. 11. 14.* not able, because it is too *h.* for me  
*Judg. 1. 35.* the wall of the house of Joseph was *h.*  
 1 Sam. 4. 18. for El was an old man and *h.*  
 5. 6. hand of the L. was *h.* on them of Ashdod, 11.  
*2 Sam. 14. 26.* because the hair was *h.* on him  
 1 Kings 12. 4. thy father's *h.* yoke lighter, we will  
 serve thee, 10. 11, 14. 2 Chr. 10. 4, 10, 11, 4.  
 14. 6. for I am sent to thee with *h.* tidings  
 20. 43. king Ahab went to his house *h.* 21. 4.  
 2 Kings 6. 14. the king sent to Dothan an *h.* host  
 18. 17. Sennacherib sent to Hezekiah an *h.* host  
*Neh. 5. 18.* because the bondage was *h.* on people  
*Job 33. 7.* neither shall my hand be *h.* upon thee  
*Psalm. 32. 4.* day and night thy hand was *h.* on me  
 38. 4. as an *h.* burden they are too *h.* for me  
*Prov. 25. 20.* he that singeth songs to an *h.* heart  
 27. 3. stone is *h.* and sard weighty, but foul's wrath

Prov. 31.6. give wine to those that be of A. hearts  
 Isa. 6. 10. make their ears A. shut their eyes  
 24. 80. the transgression thereof shall be A. upon it  
 30. 37. with his anger, and the burden thereof is A.  
 46. 1. your carriages were A. laden, are a burden  
 58. 6. is not this the fast, to undo the A. burdens?  
 59. 1. neither his ear A. that it cannot bear  
 Lam. 3. 7. hedged me about, hath made my chain A.  
 Mat. 11. 28. come to me, all ye that are A. laden  
 23. 4. for they bind A. burdens, and grievous to be  
 26. 37. he began to be sorrowful, and very A.  
 43. for their eyes were very A. Mark 14. 33, 40.  
 Luke 9. 32. that were with him, were A. with sleep

## HEAVIER.

Job 6. 3. now it would be A. than the sand of the sea  
 23. 2. my stroke is A. than my groaning  
 Prov. 27. 3. a fool's wrath is A. than them both

## HEAVILY.

Ezek. 14. 25. take off wheels, so that drive them A.  
 Psal. 53. 14. I bowed down A. as one that mourneth  
 Isa. 47. 6. on the ancient hast thou A. laid thy yoke

## HEAVINESS.

Ezra 9. 5. at the evening sacrifice I rose from my A.  
 Job 9. 27. if I say, I will leave off my A. and comfort  
 Psal. 69. 30. broken my heart, and I am full of A.  
 119. 29. my soul melteth for A. strengthen thou me  
 Prov. 10. 1. a foolish son is the A. of his mother  
 22. 5. A. in the heart of man maketh it stoop  
 14. 13. and the end of that mirth is A.

Isa. 1. 4. ah sinful nation, a people of A. with iniqui.

29. 2. and there shall be A. and sorrow

30. 17. with his anger, and the burden thereof is A.

61. 3. to give the garment of praise for spirit of A.

Rom. 9. 8. that I have great A. and continual sorrow

2 Cor. 2. 1. I would not come again to you in A.

Phil. 2. 26. Ephraimoth my brother was full of A.

Jam. 4. 9. let your joy be turned into A.

1 Pet. 1. 6. tho' now for a season, if need, ye are in A.

## HEDGE.

Job 1. 10. hast thou not made an A. about him?

Prov. 15. 19. the way of slothful is an A. of thorns

Ezek. 10. 8. whom breaketh A. a serpent shall bite

Isa. 5. 5. I will take away the A. thereof

Lam. 2. 6. he hath violently taken away his A.

Ezek. 13. 5. nor made up the A. for the house of Jer.

22. 30. I sought a man that should make up the A.

Mic. 7. 4. the most upright sharper than a thorn A.

Mark 12. 1. he set a A. about it, digged for wise fat

## HEDGE.

Hos. 2. 6. behold, I will A. up thy way with thorns

## HEDGED.

Job 3. 93. whose way is hid, whom God hath A. in

10. 11. thou hast A. me with bones and sinews

Lam. 3. 7. he hath A. me about, I cannot get out

Ezek. 13. 5. ye have not A. up the hedge for Israel

Mar. 21. 33. planted a vineyard, and A. it round about

## HEDGES.

1 Chr. 4. 23. those that dwelt amongst plants and A.

Psal. 80. 12. hast thou broken down the A. 99. 40.

Jer. 49. 3. lament and run to and fro by the A.

Isa. 33. 17. as grasshoppers which camp in the A.

Luke 14. 23. go out into the high-ways and A.

## HEED.

2 Sam. 20. 10. but Amasa took no A. to the sword

2 Kings 10. 31. Jehu took no A. to walk in the law

Psal. 119. 9. by taking A. according to thy word

Prov. 17. 4. a wicked doer giveth A. to false lips

Ezek. 12. 9. the preacher gave good A. and sought out

Isa. 21. 7. he hearkened diligently with much A.

Jer. 18. 18. let us not give A. to my of his words

19. give A. to me, O Lord, and hearken to voice

Acts 3. 5. he gave A. unto them, expecting to receive

8. 6. the people of Samaria gave A. to Philip

10. they gave A. to Simon from least to greatest

1 Tim. 1. 4. neither give A. to fables, Tit. 1. 14.

4. 1. some giving A. to seducing spirits and doctrines

Ezek. 2. 1. we ought to give the more earnest A.

## SEE TAKE.

## HEEL.

Jen. 3. 15. it bruise thy head, thou shalt bruise his A.

25. 26. his hand took hold on Esau's A. Hos. 12. 3.

49. 17. Dan be an adder that biteth the horse's A.

Job 13. 27. thou settest a print on the A. of my feet

18. 9. the gin shall take him by the A. robber

Ps. 41. 9. hath lift up his A. against me, John 13. 18.

49. 5. when iniquity of my A. compass me about

Jer. 13. 22. for thine iniquity are thy A. made bare

## HEIFER.

Gen. 15. 9. take me an A. of three years old, and goat

Numb. 19. 2. bring a red A. 15. burn the A. in his sight

9. gather up the ashes of the A. and lay them with A.

Drus. 21. 3. the elders of that city shall take an A.

4. shall strike off A. necks, wash hands over them.

1 Jud. 14. 18. if ye had not plowed with my A.

1 Sam. 16. 2. the Lord said, take an A. with thee

Isa. 15. 5. cry out for Moab as an A. of three years old

Jer. 46. 20. Egypt is like a fair A. destruction comes

48. 34. uttered their voice as an A. of three years

50. 11. because ye are grown fat as an A. at grass

Hos. 4. 16. for Israel slideth back, as a backsliding

Hos. 10. 11. and Ephraim is as an A. that is taught  
 Hos. 9. 13. the ashes of an A. sprinkling the unclean

## HEIGHT.

Gen. 6. 15. the A. of the ark shall be thirty cubits

Ezek. 25. 10. shalt make an ark of shittim-wood, a

cubit and a half shall be A. of it, 23. | 37. 1. 10.

27. 1. A. of the altar shall be three cubits, 38. 1.

18. 4. of the court shall be five cubits, 38. 11.

30. 2. A. of altar of incense two cubits, 37. 25.

1 Sam. 16. 7. look not on the A. of his stature

1 Kings 6. 2. the A. of house of God was thirty cubits

26. the A. of the one cherub was ten cubits

7. 2. the A. of the house of Lebanon thirty cubits

16. the A. of the one chapter was five cubits

23. the A. of the molten sea was five cubits

27. the A. of one base was three cubits

2 Kings 19. 23. with multitudes of chariots I am

come up to the A. of the mountains, Isa. 37. 24.

25. 17. the A. of one pillar was eighteen cubits

2 Chr. 33. 14. and raised it up a very great A.

Ezra 6. 3. the A. of God's house sixty cubits

Job 22. 12. is not God in the A. of heaven? and

behold the A. of the stars, how high they are

Psal. 102. 19. Lord looked from A. of his sanctuary

Prov. 25. 9. the tower for A. the earth for depth

Isa. 7. 11. ask it in the depth, or in the A. above

Jer. 31. 12. they shall come and sing in the A. of Zion

49. 16. O thou that holdest the A. of the hill

51. 53. tho' she should fortify the A. of her strength

Ezek. 17. 23. in mountain of the A. of Israel, 20. 40.

19. 11. the appeared in her A. with her branches

31. 5. therefore his A. was exalted above all the trees

10. because thou hast lifted up thyself in A.

14. that none of trees exalt themselves for A.

32. 5. I will fill the valleys with thy A.

Dan. 3. 5. image of gold whose A. was sixty cubits

10. 1. saw and beheld a tree whose A. was great

11. and the A. thereof reached unto heaven, 20.

Amos 2. 9. whose A. was like the A. of cedars

Rom. 8. 39. nor A. nor depth shall be able to separate

Eph. 3. 18. what is the A. of the love of Christ?

Mar. 21. 16. the breadth and A. of the city are equal

## HEIGHTS.

Job 9. 4. which treadeth upon the A. of the sea

11. 8. it is the A. of heaven, what canst thou do?

Psal. 95. 4. the A. of the hills are his also

148. 1. praise the Lord, praise him in the A.

Ezek. 10. 6. folly is set in great A. rich sit low

Isa. 14. 14. I will ascend above the A. of the clouds

33. 16. he shall dwell on A. his place of defence

## HEINOUS.

Job 31. 11. for this is an A. crime, yea, an iniquity

## HEIR.

Gen. 15. 3. and lo, one born in my house is mine A.

4. word came, saying, this shall not be thine A.

21. 10. Ishmael shall not be A. with my son Isaac

Jud. 18. 17. there was no A. of Westram in the land

2 Sam. 14. 7. and we will destroy the A. also

Prov. 30. 23. an handmaid that is A. to her mistress

Jer. 49. 1. hath Israel no sons? hath he no A.?

2. Israel shall be A. unto them that were his A.

Mic. 1. 15. yet will I bring an A. unto thee, O Inhab.

Law. 31. 38. this is the A. Mark 12. 7. Luke 20. 14.

Rom. 4. 13. that he should be A. of the world

14. for if they which are of the law be A.

17. if children, then A. of God, and joint

A. with Christ; then A. of God, and joint

Gal. 3. 29. ye are A. according to the promise

4. 1. I say, that the A. as long as he is a child

7. if a son, then an A. of God through Christ

30. the son of the bond-woman shall not be A.

Eph. 3. 6. that the Gentiles should be fellow-A.

Tit. 3. 7. A. according to the hope of eternal life

Heb. 1. 2. whom he appointed A. of all things

14. for them who shall be A. of salvation

6. 17. God willing to shew unto the A. of promise

11. 7. became A. of the righteousness by faith

9. and Jacob, A. with him of the same promise

Jen. 2. 5. A. of the kingdom he hath promised

1 Pet. 3. 7. as A. together of the grace of life

## HELD.

Gen. 48. 17. Joseph A. up his father's hand

Ezek. 17. 11. when Moses A. up hand, he prevailed

36. 12. the loops A. one curtain to another

Jud. 7. 20. and A. the lamps in their left-hands

16. 26. Samson said unto lad that A. him by the hand

Ruth 3. 15. when she A. it, he measured six measures

1 Sam. 25. 36. Nabal A. a feast in his house

2 Sam. 18. 16. for Joab A. back the people

1 Kings 8. 65. at that time Solomon A. a feast

1 Chron. 11. 10. these A. strongly with David

2 Chron. 4. 5. the sea A. three thousand baths

Nek. 4. 16. the other half of them A. both spears, 21.

17. and with the other hand he A. a weapon

Ezek. 5. 2. the king A. out the golden sceptre

7. 4. if we have been sold, I had A. my tongue

Job 23. 11. my foot A. his steps, his way have I kept

Psal. 32. 9. whose mouth must be A. in with bit

Ps. 94. 28. my foot alppeth, thy mercy, O L. A. me up  
 Prov. 16. 5. not be A. innocent, 17. 5. | 19. 16.

Can. 3. 4. I A. him, and would not let him go

7. 5. hair like purple, the king is A. in the galleries

Jer. 50. 33. that took them captive, A. then I

Dan. 12. 7. when he A. up his right-hand and swore

Mar. 12. 14. A. a council against him, Mark 15. 2.

Luke 22. 63. the men that A. Jesus mocked him

Acts. 3. 11. the same man that was healed, A. Peter

14. 4. part A. with Jews, part with the apostles

Rom. 7. 6. that being dead wherein we were A.

Rev. 6. 9. were slain for the testimony which they A.

## HELD.

Gen. 24. 21. the man wondering at her, A. his peace

34. 5. Jacob A. his peace until they were come

Lam. 10. 3. I will be glorified, and Aaron A. his peace

Numb. 30. 7. her husband A. his peace at her, 11. 14.

1 Sam. 10. 67. they despised Saul, he A. his peace

2 Kings 18. 36. but people A. their peace, would not

Nek. 5. 8. they A. their peace, and found nothing

Job 29. 10. nobles A. their peace, their tongues cleaved

Psal. 39. 2. I was dumb, I A. my peace from good

Isa. 36. 21. they A. their peace, Mark 3. 4. | 9. 34.

57. 11. have not I A. my peace, even of old?

Mat. 26. 63. but Jesus A. his peace

Luke 14. 4. they A. their peace, 20. 26. Acts 11. 18.

Acts 15. 13. they A. their peace, James answered

## HELL.

In Hebrew, School. This word most commonly sig-

nifies the grave, or the place or state of the dead.

Jacob says, Gen. 37. 35. I will go down into

the grave, unto my son, mourning. I will die

with grief, I will never leave mourning till I die.

So in Gen. 42. 38. If mischief befall Benjamin,

then shall ye bring down my grey hairs with

sorrow to the grave. You will make me, who am

worn away already, to die with grief. The con-

spirators, Korah, Dathan, and Abiram, were en-

slaved up in the earth, and descended quick into

the grave; they were buried alive, Num. 16. 30.

31. Thou wilt not leave my soul in hell;

Thou wilt not suffer my body to putrify in hell;

Psal. 16. 10. which is prophetically spoken

of the Messiah. And in Psal. 55. 15. Let

death seize upon them, and let them go down

quick into hell, into the grave. Jonah says,

that he



## HEL

*Psal.* 9.18. that her guests are in the depths of *A.*  
 15. 11. *A.* and destruction are before the Lord  
 26. that he may depart from *A.* beneath  
 23. 14. and shalt deliver his soul from *A.*  
 27. 20. *A.* and destruction are never full  
*Isa.* 5. 14. therefore *A.* hath enlarged herself  
 14. 9. *A.* from beneath is moved for thee to meet  
 15. yet thou shalt be brought down to *A.*  
 28. 15. and with *A.* are we at agreement  
 57. 9. and didst debase thyself even unto *A.*  
*Ezek.* 31.16. when I cast him down to *A.* with them  
 17. they also went down unto *A.* with him  
 32. 21. shall speak to him out of the midst of *A.*  
 37. which are going down to *A.* with weapons  
*Amos* 9. 2. tho' they dig into *A.* thence my hand take  
*Jonah* 2. 2. out of the belly of *A.* cried I, thou heardest  
*Hab.* 2. 5. who enlargeth his desire as *A.* is as Ceath  
*Mat.* 5. 22. say, fool, shall be in danger of *A.* fire  
 29. thy whole body should be cast into *A.* 30.  
 28. to destroy soul and body in *A.* *Luke* 12. 5.  
 11. 23. Capernaum brought down to *A.* *Luke* 10.15  
 16. 18. the gates of *A.* shall not prevail against it  
 18.9. having two eyes, to be cast into *A.* *Mark* 9.47.  
 23. 15. make him twofold more the child of *A.*  
 33. how can ye escape the damnation of *A.*?  
*Luke* 10. 23. in *A.* he lifted up his eyes, in torments  
 24. 31. that his soul was not left in *A.*  
 1 *Cor.* 15. +55. *O A.* where is thy victory?  
*Jam.* 3. 6. the tongue is set on fire of *A.*  
 2 *Pet.* 2. 4. if God spared not, cast angels down to *A.*  
 1 *Rev.* 1. 18. and I have the keys of *A.* and of death  
 6. 8. name was Death, and *A.* followed with him  
 20. 13. death and *A.* delivered up the dead in them  
 14. death and *A.* were cast into the lake of fire  
 HELM.  
*Jam.* 3. 4. they are turned about with a small *A.*  
 HELMET.  
 1 *Sam.* 17. 5. he had a *A.* of brass upon his head, 38.  
*Isa.* 59. 17. and an *A.* of salvation upon his head  
*Ezek.* 33. 24. shall set against the shield and *A.*  
 27. 10. they hanged the shield and *A.* in three  
 38. 5. all of them with shield and *A.*  
*Eph.* 6. 17. take *A.* of salvation, and sword of Spirit  
 1 *Thess.* 5. 8. and for an *A.* the hope of salvation  
 HELMETS.  
 2 *Chron.* 26. 14. Uzaiiah prepared spears and *A.*  
*Jer.* 40. 4. get up and stand forth with your *A.*  
 HELP, *Substantive.*  
*Gen.* 2. 18. I will make him an *A.* meet for him  
 30. there was not found an *A.* meet for him  
*Erod.* 18. 4. God of my father, said he, was my *A.*  
*Deut.* 33. 7. be thou an *A.* to him from his enemies  
 26. who rideth upon the heavens in thy *A.*  
 89. *O* people, saved by the *L.* the shield of thy *A.*  
*Judg.* 5. 23. they came not to the *A.* of the Lord  
 1 *Sam.* 11. 9. by time sun be hot, ye shall have *A.*  
 2 *Chron.* 20. 4. Judah gathered to ask *A.* of the  
 Lord  
*Job* 6. 13. is not my *A.* in me? is wisdom driven?  
 31. 21. lift my hand, when I saw my *A.* in the gate  
*Psal.* 3. 2. say of my soul, there is no *A.* for him  
 70. 2. the Lord send thee *A.* from the sanctuary  
 79. thou hast been my *A.* leave me not, *O* God  
 33. 20. our souls wait for *L.* he is our *A.* and  
 35. 2. take hold of shield, stand up for mine *A.* 44. 20.  
 40. 17. thou art my *A.* and my deliverer, 70. 5.  
 42. 5. praise him for the *A.* of his countenance  
 46. 1. God is a very present *A.* in time of trouble  
 60. 11. give us *A.* for vain is the *A.* of man, 108. 12.  
 63. 7. because thou hast been my *A.* therefore  
 71. 10. *O* my God, make haste for my *A.*  
 89. 19. I have laid *A.* upon one that is mighty  
 94. 17. unless the Lord had been my *A.* my soul  
 115. 9. he is their *A.* and their shield, 10. 10.  
 121. 1. to the hills, from whence cometh my *A.*  
 2. my *A.* cometh from Lord which made heaven  
 124. 8. our *A.* is in name of the Lord, who made  
 146. 3. trust not in man, in whom there is no *A.*  
 5. happy that hath the God of Jacob for his *A.*  
*Isa.* 10. 3. to whom will ye flee for *A.*? and where  
 20. 6. whither we flee for *A.* to be deliver, from king  
 30. 5. nor be an *A.* nor profit, but shame and reproach  
 31. 1. woe to them that go down to Egypt for *A.*  
 2. against the *A.* of them that work iniquity  
*Lam.* 4. 17. our eyes as yet failed for our vain *A.*  
*Dan.* 11. 34. they shall be helped with a little *A.*  
*Hos.* 13. 9. hast destroyed thys. but in me is thine *A.*  
*Acts* 26. 22. having obtained *A.* of God, I continue  
 HELP, *Verb.*  
*Gen.* 49. 25. by the *G.* of thy father, who shall *A.* thee  
*Erod.* 23. 5. lying under his burden, wouldst forbear  
 to *A.* him, thou shalt surely *A.* him, *Deut.* 22. 4.  
*Deut.* 32. 38. let them rise and *A.* you, and be your  
*Josh.* 1. 14. pass before your brethren, and *A.* them  
 10. 4. come unto me, and *A.* me, that we may smite  
 6. come up to us quickly, and save us, and *A.* us  
 33. Horam king of Gese came up to *A.* Lachish  
 2 *Sam.* 10. 11. then *A.* me, will *A.* thee, 1 *Chron.*  
 19. 12.  
 10 Syrians feared to *A.* Ammon, 1 *Chron.* 19. 19.

## HEL

2 *Sam.* 14. 4. woman said, *A.* O king, 2 *Kings* 6. 26.  
 1 *Chron.* 12. 17. if ye be come unto me to *A.* me  
 22. day by day there came to David to *A.* him  
 18. 5. Syrians of Damascus came to *A.* Hadarezer  
 22. 17. David commanded to *A.* Solomon his son  
 2 *Chron.* 14. 11. it is nothing with thee to *A.* *A.* us, *O*  
 Ld. our *G.* we rest on thee, and in thy name go  
 19. 2. shouldst thou *A.* the ungodly, and love them  
 20. 9. if we cry, then thou wilt hear and *A.* them  
 25. 8. for God hath power to *A.* and to cast down  
 26. 13. made war with mighty power to *A.* the king  
 28. 16. send unto the kings of Assyria to *A.* him  
 32. the gods of Syria *A.* them, that they may *A.* me  
 29. 34. their brethren the Levites did *A.* them  
 32. 3. his princes and his mighty men did *A.* him  
 8. but with us is the Lord our God, to *A.* us  
*Ezra* 1. 4. let the men of his place *A.* him with silver  
 8. 22. I was ashamed to require horsemen to *A.*  
*Job* 8. 20. neither will he *A.* the evil-doers  
 29. 12. I delivered him that had none to *A.* him  
*Psal.* 12. 1. *A.* Lord 22. 11. for there is none to *A.*  
 22. 19. haste thee to *A.* me, 38. 22. | 40. 13. | 70. 1.  
 37. 40. Lord shall *A.* them | 46. 5. God shall  
*A.* her  
 59. 4. awake to *A.* me | 79. 9. *A.* us, *O* God of sal-  
 107. 12. they fell, there was none to *A.* *Isa.* 63. 5.  
 109. 26. *A.* me, *O* Lord my God, *O* save me  
 118. 7. Lord taketh my part with them that *A.* me  
 119. 86. *A.* thou me | 173. let thine hand *A.* me  
 175. let my soul live, and let thy judgments *A.* me  
*Ecdl.* 4. 10. for he hath not another to *A.* him up  
*Isa.* 30. 7. for the Egyptians shall *A.* in vain  
 41. 10. fear not, I will *A.* thee, 13. 14. | 44. 2.  
 50. 7. for the Lord God will *A.* me, 9.  
*Jer.* 37. 7. Pharaoh's army, which is come to *A.* you  
*Lam.* 1. 7. her people fell, and none did *A.* her  
*Ezek.* 12. 14. I will scatter all about him to *A.* him  
 32. 21. speak out of hell with them that *A.* him  
*Dan.* 10. 13. lo, one of the princes came to *A.* him  
 11. 45. shall come to his end, and none shall *A.* him  
*Mat.* 15. 25. she worshipped him, saying, *L.* *A.* me  
 28. 9. 22. have compassion on us and *A.* us  
 24. 4. Lord, I believe, *A.* thou mine unbelief  
*Luke* 5. 7. they beckon, that they should come and *A.*  
 10. 40. bid her therefore that she *A.* me  
*Acts* 16. 9. come over into Macedonia, and *A.* us  
 21. 28. the Jews crying out, men of Israel, *A.*  
*Phil.* 4. 3. *A.* those women that laboured with me  
*Heb.* 4. 16. we may find grace to *A.* in time of need  
 HELPED.  
*Erod.* 2. 17. but Moses stood up and *A.* them  
 1 *Sam.* 7. 12. Ebenezer, hitherto hath the Ld. *A.* us  
 1 *Kings* 1. 7. and they following Adonijah, *A.* him  
 20. 16. the thirty and two kings that *A.* him  
*1 Chron.* 5. 20. and they were *A.* against them  
 12. 19. but they *A.* them not, for the lords sent  
 21. they *A.* David against the band of the rovers  
 15. 28. when God *A.* the Levites that bare the ark  
 2 *Chr.* 18. 31. the Lord *A.* Jehoshaphat, and moved  
 20. 23. every one *A.* to destroy another  
 26. 7. God *A.* him against the Philistines  
 15. for he was marvelously *A.* till he was strong  
 28. 21. but the king of Assyria *A.* him not  
*Ezra* 10. 15. and Shabtheiah the Levite *A.* them  
*Esth.* 9. 3. the officers of the king *A.* the Jews  
*Job* 26. 2. how hast thou *A.* him that is without power  
*Psal.* 28. 7. and I am *A.* | 118. 13. but the Ld. *A.* me  
 116. 6. I was brought low, and he *A.* me  
*Isa.* 41. 6. they *A.* every one his neighbour  
 49. 8. in a day of salvation have I *A.* thee  
*Zech.* 1. 15. and they *A.* forward the affliction  
*Acts* 18. 27. who, when he was come, *A.* them much  
*Rev.* 12. 16. the earth *A.* the woman, and opened  
 HELPER.  
 2 *Kings* 14. 26. nor was there any *A.* for Israel  
*Job* 30. 13. they mar my path, they have no *A.*  
*Psal.* 10. 14. thou art the *A.* of the fatherless  
 22. 11. be not far from me, for there is not *A.* *A.*  
 30. 10. Lord, be thou my *A.* | 51. 4. God is my *A.*  
 72. 12. he shall deliver him that hath no *A.*  
*Jer.* 47. 4. cut off from Tyrras and Zidon every *A.*  
*Rem.* 16. 9. salute Urbane, our *A.* in Christ  
*Heb.* 13. 6. the *L.* is my *A.* I will not fear what man  
 HELPERS.  
 1 *Chron.* 12. 1. among the mighty men *A.* of the war  
 18. peace be to thee, and peace be to thine *A.*  
*Job* 9. 13. the proud *A.* do stoop under him  
*Ezek.* 30. 8. when all her *A.* shall be destroyed  
*Nah.* 3. 9. Put and Lubim were thy *A.*  
*Rem.* 16. 3. Priscilla and Aquila my *A.* in Christ  
 2 *Cor.* 1. 24. but are *A.* of your joy; by faith ye stand  
 3 *John* 8. that we might be fellow-*A.* to the truth  
 HELPS.  
*Acts* 27. 17. they used *A.* undergirding the ship  
 1 *Cor.* 12. 28. gifts of healings, *A.* governments  
 HELPETH.  
 1 *Chron.* 12. 18. peace unto thee, for thy God *A.* thee  
*Isa.* 31. 3. both be that *A.* shall fall, be that is helper  
*Rom.* 8. 26. the Spirit also *A.* our infirmities  
 1 *Cor.* 16. 16. ye submit to every one that *A.* with us

## HER

## HELPING.

*Ezra* 5. 2. where the prophets of God *A.* them  
*Psal.* 22. 1. why art thou so far from *A.* me?  
 2 *Cor.* 1. 11. ye also *A.* together by prayer for us  
 HELVE.  
*Deut.* 19. 5. and the head slippeth upon the *A.*  
 HELMLOCK.  
*Hos.* 10. 4. thus judgment springeth up as *A.* in field  
 Amos 6. 14. ye turned fruit of righteousness into *A.*  
 HEFM, *S.*  
*Erod.* 28. 33. upon the *A.* of it thou shalt make pome-  
 granates of blue and purple, 34. | 39. 24, 25, 26.  
*Mat.* 9. 20. woman touched *A.* of his garment, 14. 36.  
 HEN.  
*Mat.* 23. 37. as a *A.* gathereth chickens, *Luke* 13. 34.  
 HENCE.  
*Gen.* 37. 17. the man said, they are departed *A.*  
 42. 15. by the life of Phar. ye shall not go forth *A.*  
 50. 25. carry up my bones from *A.* *Erod.* 13. 19.  
*Erod.* 11. 1. he will let you go *A.* thrust you out *A.*  
 33. 1. depart and go up *A.* thou and the people  
 15. if thy presence not with me, carry us not up *A.*  
*Deut.* 9. 12. arise, get thee down quickly from *A.*  
*Josh.* 4. 3. take *A.* out of Jordan twelve stones  
*Judg.* 6. 18. depart not *A.* I pray thee, until I come  
*Ruth* 2. 8. neither go *A.* but abide fast by my maidens  
 1 *Kings* 17. 3. get thee *A.* *Isa.* 39. 22. *Mat.* 4. 10.  
*Ps.* 39. 13. *O* spare, before I go *A.* and be no more  
*Jer.* 38. 10. saying, take from *A.* thirty men with thee  
*Zech.* 6. 7. he said, get you *A.* walk to and fro  
*Luke* 4. 17. 20. shall say, remove *A.* to yonder place  
*Luke* 4. 9. if Son of God, cast thyself down from *A.*  
 13. 31. get thee out, and depart *A.* *John* 7. 3.  
 16. 20. they which would pass from *A.* to you cannot  
*John* 2. 16. take things *A.* make not my Father's *A.*  
 14. 31. arise, let us go *A.* 118. 36. my kind, not *A.*  
 20. 15. sir, if thou have borne him *A.* tell me where  
*Acts* 1. 5. baptized with Holy *G.* not many days *A.*  
 22. 21. I will send thee far *A.* unto the Gentiles  
*Jam.* 4. 1. come they not *A.* even of your lusts  
 HENCEFORTH.  
*Gen.* 4. 12. the ground not *A.* yield thee her strength  
*Num.* 18. 22. neither must Israel *A.* come night tabern.  
*Deut.* 17. 16. ye shall *A.* return no more that way  
 19. 20. shall *A.* commit no more any such evil  
*Judg.* 2. 21. I will not *A.* drive out any before them  
 2 *Kings* 5. 17. thy serv. will *A.* not offer to other gods  
 2 *Chron.* 16. 9. from *A.* thou shalt have wars  
*Psal.* 125. 2. so is Lord about his people from *A.*  
 131. 3. Israel hope in the Lord from *A.* and for ever  
*Isa.* 9. 7. to establish it with justice from *A.* for ever  
 52. 1. *A.* there shall no more come the unclean  
 59. 21. out of mouth of thy seed's seed *A.* and for ever  
*Ezek.* 36. 12. thou shalt no more *A.* bereave them  
*Isa.* 4. 7. the Lord shall reign in mount Zion from *A.*  
*Mat.* 23. 39. ye shall not see me *A.* till ye say  
 26. 29. I will not drink *A.* of this fruit of vine  
*Luke* 1. 48. *A.* all generations shall call me blessed  
 5. 10. fear not, from *A.* thou shalt catch me  
 12. 52. *A.* there shall be five in one house  
*John* 14. 7. *A.* ye know him, and have seen him  
 15. 15. *A.* I call you not servants, but friends  
*Acts* 4. 1. they speak *A.* to no man in this name  
 18. 6. I am clean, *A.* I will go unto the Gentiles  
*Rom.* 6. 6. that *A.* we should not serve sin  
 2 *Cor.* 5. 15. should not *A.* live unto themselves, but to  
 16. *A.* know we no man, *A.* know we him no more  
*Gal.* 6. 17. from *A.* let no man trouble me, for I bear  
*Eph.* 4. 14. we *A.* be no more child, tossed to and fro  
 17. that ye *A.* walk not as other Gentiles walk  
*2 Tim.* 4. 8. *A.* there is laid up for me a crown of right.  
*Heb.* 10. 13. *A.* expecting ill enemies be made  
*Rev.* 14. 13. blessed are they who die in Lord, from *A.*  
 HENCEFORWARD.  
*Num.* 15. 23. and *A.* among your generations  
*Mat.* 21. 19. let no fruit grow on thee *A.* for ever  
 HERALD.  
*Dan.* 3. 4. then an *A.* cried aloud, to you it is command.  
 HERB.  
*Gen.* 1. 11. bring forth the *A.* yielding seed, 12.  
 29. I have given you every *A.* bearing seed  
 2. 5. made every *A.* | 3. 18. thou shalt eat the *A.*  
 9. 3. even as the *A.* I have given you all things  
*Job.* 9. 22. the hail smote every *A.* of the field, 25.  
 10. 12. the locusts eat every *A.* of the land, 15.  
*Deut.* 32. 2. as the small rain upon the tender *A.*  
 2 *Kings* 19. 26. were as the green *A.* *Isa.* 37. 27.  
*Job* 8. 12. tag withereth before any other *A.*  
 38. 27. cut the bud of the tender *A.* to spring  
*Psal.* 37. 2. for they shall wither as the green *A.*  
 104. 14. he causeth *A.* to grow for service of man  
*Isa.* 66. 14. your bones shall flourish like an *A.*  
 HERBS.  
*Erod.* 12. 8. and with bitter *A.* eat it, *Num.* 9. 11.  
*Deut.* 11. 10. and watered it as a garden of *A.*  
 1 *Kings* 21. 2. that I may have it for a garden of *A.*  
 2 *Kings* 4. 39. one went out into the field to gather *A.*  
*Psal.* 105. 35. and did eat up all the *A.* in their land  
*Prov.* 15. 17. better is a dinner of *A.* where love is  
 27. 25. of the mountains are gathered

*Isa.* 18. 4. I will consider like a clear heat upon *A*.  
*46.* 19. for thy dew is as the dew of *A*, and earth  
*42.* 15. I will dry up all their *A*. make rivers islands  
*Jer.* 14. 4. how long the *A*. of every field wither?  
*Mar.* 13. 32. is greatest among all *A*. *Mark* 6. 32.  
*Luke* 11. 42. for ye tite all manner of *A*.  
*Rom.* 14. 2. another who is weak eateth *A*.  
*Eph.* 6. 7. and bringeth forth *A*. meet for them

## HERD, S.

*Gen.* 18. 7. Abraham ran to the *A*. and fetched a calf  
*32.* 7. Jacob divided his *A*. into two bands  
*27.* 18. my lord also hath our *A*. of cattle  
*Exod.* 10. 9. with our flocks and *A*. will we go  
*Lec.* 1. 2. ye shall bring your offering of the *A*.  
*3.* 1. if ye offer it of *A*. male or female, *Nun.* 15. 3.  
*27.* 32. concerning the tithes of the *A*. or flock  
*Deut.* 12. 21. thou shalt kill of thy *A*. and flock  
*15.* 19. the firstling males that come of thy *A*.  
*1 Sam.* 11. 5. Saul came after the *A*. out of the field  
*2 Sam.* 12. 4. he spared to take of his *A*. to dress  
*1 Chr.* 27. 29. over the *A*. in Sharon, *in* valleys  
*Isa.* 65. 10. Achor a place for the *A*. to lie down in  
*Jer.* 31. 12. shall flow together for young of the *A*.  
*Job.* 1. 18. the *A*. of cattle are perplexed, no pasture  
*Solom.* 3. 7. let not the *A*. nor flock taste any thing  
*Hab.* 3. 17. and there shall be no *A*. in the stalls  
*Mat.* 8. 30. *A*. of swine feed. *Mark* 5. 11. *Luke* 8. 32.  
*32.* whole *A*. ran violently, *Mark* 5. 13. *Luke* 8. 33.

## SEE FLOCKS.

## HERDMAN.

*Amos* 7. 14. I was no prophet, but I was an *A*.  
 HERDMEN.

*Gen.* 15. 7. a strife between the *A*. of Abram and Lot  
 8. let there be no strife between my *A*. and thy *A*.  
 26. 20. the *A*. of Gerar did strive with Isaac's *A*.  
*1 Sam.* 21. 7. Doeg chiefest of *A*. belonged to Saul  
*Amos* 1. 1. who was among the *A*. of Tekoa  
 HERE.

*Gen.* 19. 12. the men said, hast thou *A*. any besides?  
 18. arise, take thy two daughters which are *A*.  
 21. 23. now therefore swear unto me *A*. by God  
 22. 1. *A*. I am. 7. 11. [27. 1. 18. [31. 11. [37. 13.  
 [46. 2. *Exod.* 3. 4. 1 *Sam.* 3. 4, 5, 6, 16.  
 2 *Sam.* 1. 7. [15. 26. *Isa.* 6. 8.

5. abide ye *A*. with the ass, I and lad will go yond.  
 24. 13. behold, I stand *A*. by the well of water  
 31. 37. set it *A*. before my brethren that they may  
 40. 15. and *A*. also have I done nothing to put me  
 42. 33. leave one of your brethren *A*. with me  
 47. 23. lo, *A*. is seed for you, ye shall sow the land  
*Exod.* 24. 14. tarry ye *A*. for us, till we come to you  
*Nun.* 14. 40. saying, lo, we be *A*. and will go up  
 22. 8. lodge *A*. this night, I will bring you word, 19.  
 23. 1. build *A*. seven altars, prepare *A*. oxen, 29.  
 32. 6. shall your breath, go to war, and you sit *A*.  
 16. we will build sheep-folds *A*. for our cattle

*Deut.* 5. 3. even us, who are all of us alive this day  
 19. 8. after all the things we do *A*. this day  
 29. 15. with him that standeth *A*. that is not *A*.  
*Job.* 18. 6. that I may cast lots for you *A*.  
*Judg.* 4. 20. is there any man *A*? thou shalt say, no  
 18. 3. and what hast thou *A*? 7 [19. 9. lodge *A*.  
 19. 24. behold, *A*. is my daughter, a maiden  
 20. 7. give *A*. your advice and counsel  
*Ruth* 2. 8. but abide *A*. fast by my maidens  
 4. 1. unto whom he said, turn aside, sit down *A*. 2.  
 1 *Sam.* 1. 26. I am the woman that stood by thee *A*.  
 9. 11. they went up the hill and said, is the seer *A*?  
 12. 3. behold, *A*. I am, 22. 12. *Isa.* 58. 9.  
 14. 34. slay them *A*. and eat, and sin not against *A*.  
 16. 11. Samuel said to Jesse, are *A*. all thy children?  
 21. 8. is there not *A*. under these hands a spear?  
 9. it is *A*. wrapped in a cloth, none save that *A*.  
 3. 3. behold, we are afraid *A*. in Judah; how much  
 29. 3. the princes said, what do these Hebrews *A*?  
 2 *Sam.* 11. 19. tarry *A*. to-day [18. 30. turn aside *A*.  
 4. be thou *A*. present [24. 22. *A*. be oxen  
 1 *Kings* 2. 30. and he said, nay, but I will die *A*.  
 18. 8. tell thy lord, behold, Elijah *A*. 11. 14.  
 19. 9. he said, what doest thou *A*. Elijah? 13.  
 20. 40. as thy servant was busy *A*. and there  
 22. 7. is there not *A*. a prophet of *A*.? 2 *Kings* 3. 11.  
 2 *Kings* 2. 3. Elijah said, tarry *A*. I pray thee, 6.  
 3. 11. *A*. is Elisha [7. 3. why sit we *A*. until we die?  
 7. 4. the lepers said, if we sit still *A*. we die also  
 10. 23. look there be *A*. none of the servants of Lord  
 1 *Chr.* 29. 17. with joy thy people present *A*. to offer  
*Job.* 38. 11. *A*. shall thy proud waves be stayed  
 35. that lightnings may say unto thee, *A*. we are  
*Psal.* 132. 14. this is my rest, *A*. will I dwell  
*Isa.* 21. 9. behold, *A*. cometh a chariot of men  
 22. 16. what hast thou *A*? 7 whom hast thou *A*?  
 28. 10. *A*. a little, and there a little, 13.  
 52. 5. now therefore, what have I *A*.? saith *LD*.  
*Ezek.* 8. 6. the house of Israel committeth *A*. 17.  
*Isa.* 7. 9. gray hairs are *A*. and there upon him  
*Isa.* 12. 41. a greater than Jonas is *A*. *Luke* 11. 30.  
 4. a greater than Solomon is *A*. *Luke* 11. 31.  
 14. 6. give me *A*. John Baptist's head in a charger  
 7 we have *A*. but five loaves, and two fishes

*Mat.* 16. 28. there be some standing *A*. *Luke* 9. 27.  
 17. 4. Lord, it is good for us to be *A*. let us make *A*.  
 24. 2. shall not be left *A*. one stone upon another  
 23. 15. if any say to you, lo, *A*. is Chr. *Mark* 13. 21.  
 26. 36. sit ye *A*. while I go and pray. *Mark* 14. 32.  
 38. tarry ye *A*. and watch with me  
 28. 6. he is not *A*. he is risen, *Mark* 16. 6. *Luke* 24. 6.  
 3. 3. and are not his sisters *A*. with us?  
 13. 1. Master, see what stones and buildings are *A*.  
*Luke* 4. 23. what heard done, do *A*. in thy country  
 9. 12. for we are *A*. in a desert place  
 17. 21. neither shall they say, lo, *A*. or lo there  
 23. say to you, see *A*. or see there, go not after th.  
 19. 20. behold, *A*. is thy pound which I have kept  
 22. 38. *A*. are two swords, he said, it is enough  
 24. 41. he said unto them, have ye *A*. any meat?  
*John* 6. 9. there is a lad *A*. which hath five loaves  
 11. 21. Lord if thou hadst been *A*. my brother, 32.  
*Acts* 8. 36. *A*. is water [9. 10. behold, I am *A*. *Lord*  
 9. 14. and *A*. he hath authority from the priests  
 10. 33. are we all *A*. present before God, to hear  
 16. 28. do thyself no harm, for we are all *A*.  
 24. 19. who ought to have been *A*. before thee  
 25. 24. and all men which are *A*. present with us  
*Col.* 4. 9. make known unto you all things done *A*.  
*Heb.* 7. 8. and *A*. men that die receive tithes  
 13. 14. for *A*. have we no continuing city, seek one  
*Jer.* 2. 3. sit *A*. in a good place, or sit *A*. under  
 1 *Pet.* 1. 17. pass time of your sojourning *A*. in fear  
*Rev.* 13. 10. *A*. is the patience of the saints, 14. 12.  
 18. *A*. is wisdom; let him that hath understanding  
 14. 12. *A*. are they that kept the commandments  
 19. 9. and *A*. is the mind which hath wisdom  
 See STAND.

## HEREAFTER.

*Isa.* 41. 23. shew the things that are to come *A*.  
*Ezek.* 20. 39. *A*. also, if ye will not hearken unto me  
*Dan.* 2. 29. what should come to pass *A*. 45.  
*Nun.* 26. 64. *A*. shall ye see the Son of man sitting  
*Mark* 11. 14. no man eat fruit of thee *A*. for ever  
*Luke* 22. 69. *A*. shall Son of man sit on right hand  
*John* 1. 51. I say, *A*. ye shall see heaven opened  
 13. 7. thou knowest not now, thou shalt know *A*.  
 14. 30. *A*. I will not talk much with you  
 1 *Tim.* 1. 16. pattern to them which *A*. believe on him  
*Rev.* 1. 19. shew the things which shall be *A*.  
 4. 1. I will shew thee things which must be *A*.  
 9. 12. and behold, there come two woes more *A*.

## HEREBY.

*Gen.* 42. 15. *A*. ye shall be proved, by life of Pharaoh  
 33. *A*. shall I know that ye are true men  
*Nun.* 16. 23. *A*. know that the Lord hath sent me  
*Josh.* 3. 10. *A*. know that the living God is among  
 1 *Cor.* 4. 4. I know nothing, yet am I not *A*. justified  
*John* 2. 3. *A*. we do know that we know him  
 5. keepeth word, *A*. know we that we are in him  
 3. 16. *A*. perceive we the love of God, because  
 19. and *A*. we know that we are of the truth  
 24. and *A*. we know that he abideth in us  
 4. 2. *A*. know ye the Spirit of God, every spirit  
 6. *A*. know we the Spirit of truth and of error  
 13. *A*. know we that we dwell in him, and he in us  
 HEREIN.

*Gen.* 34. 22. only *A*. will the men consent unto us  
 2 *Chr.* 16. 9. *A*. thou hast done foolishly, therefore  
*John* 4. 37. *A*. is that saying true, one soweth  
 9. 30. *A*. is a marvellous thing, that ye know not  
 15. 8. *A*. is my Father glorified, that ye bear fruit  
*Acts* 24. 16. do I exercise myself to have conscien.  
 2 *Cor.* 8. 10. *A*. I give my advice, for this expedient  
*John* 6. 10. *A*. is love [17. *A*. is love made perfect  
 HERESY.

*This word comes from the Greek, Hæresis, and signifies in general, a sect, or choice. It is sometimes taken in a good sense, as in Acts 26. 5, After the most straitest sect, or heresy, of our religion, I lived a Pharisee. St. Paul commends the sect, opinion, and way of the Pharisees, as being more learned and strict, and as coming nearer to the truth in many things, than the other sect of the Sadducees. But most commonly it is taken in a bad sense, for some fundamental error in matters of religion, adhered to with obstinacy. St. Paul enumerates heresies among the works of the flesh, Gal. 5. 20. And St. Peter says, I here shall be false teachers among you, who privily shall bring in damnable heresies, even denying the Lord that bought them, 2 *Pet.* 2. 1. St. Paul says in 1 *Cor.* 11. 19. There must be also heresies among you, that they which are approved may be made manifest among you. It is not simply and absolutely necessary that there should be such schisms and divisions in the church, but God has decreed to permit Satan to show his malice, and men to discover the faults and corruptions of their nature by causing such divisions, that the sincerity of his people may be tried and known by their steadfastness to the*

truth, and opposition to these corruptions. Christianity was called a sect, or heresy, by Tertullus and the profane Jews, *Acts* 24. 5. 16. We have found this man a pestilent fellow, and ring-leader of the sect of the Nazarenes. This I confess, says St. Paul, that after the way which they call heresy, so worship I the God of my fathers.

*As to the Sects, or Heresies among the Jews, See SECT.*

*From the very beginning of the Christian church there were very dangerous and pernicious heresies; for the most essential doctrines of religion were attacked, such as the divinity of Christ, his quality of Messiah, the reality and truth of his incarnation, the resurrection of the dead, the liberty of Christians, and their freedom from the legal ceremonies, and other points of this nature. The most ancient of these founders of heresy, is Simon the magician, who desired to buy the gift of God with money, and afterwards set himself up for Messiah, and God Almighty the Creator, *Acts* 8. 9. 10. The false apostles, against whom St. Paul so often speaks in his epistles, had a mind that the faithful should receive circumcision, and subject themselves to all the legal observances *Gal.* 5. 11. [6. 12.]*

*The Nicolaitans allowed of a community of women, and without any temple committed the most ignominious actions, and followed the superstitions of heathenism. It is said, they went over to the sect of the Cainites, who acknowledged a power superior to that of the Creator. St. John speaks of the Nicolaitanes, as a sect of heretics then subsisting, and producing great disorders in the churches of Asia, *Rev.* 2. 6. 15. At the same time there were false Christs, and false prophets, 1 *John* 2. 18. 22. 2 *John* 7. St. Paul speaks of Hymeneus and Philetus, who departed from the truth, saying, that the resurrection is already past, 2 *Tim.* 2. 17. 18. He foretold that in the last times there would be some who should forsake the faith, and give themselves up to the spirit of error, and the doctrines of devils, 1 *Tim.* 4. 1. St. Peter and Jude foretell the same thing, 2 *Pet.* 2. 1 *Jude* 18. And herein they only copy what Jesus Christ himself had said in the gospel, *Mat.* 7. 15. [24. 24. Beware of false prophets, which come to you in sheep's clothing, but inwardly they are ravening wolves. For there shall arise false Christs, and false prophets, and shall show great signs and wonders; inasmuch that, if it were possible, they they shall deceive the very elect.*

*Acts* 24. 14. after the way which they call *A*.

## HERESIES.

1 *Cor.* 11. 19. there must be also *A*. among you  
*Gal.* 5. 20. the works of the flesh, wrath, strife, *A*.  
 2 *Pet.* 2. 1. who privily bring in damnable *A*.

## HERETIC.

*Tir.* 3. 10. an *A*. after the second admonition, reject

## HEREOFORE.

*Exod.* 4. 10. I am not eloquent, neither *A*. nor since  
 5. 7. no more give straw to make brick as *A*.  
*Josh.* 3. 4. for ye have not passed this way *A*.  
*Mark* 2. 11. to a people which thou knewest not *A*.  
 1 *Sam.* 4. 7. there hath not been such a thing *A*.  
 2 *Cor.* 13. 2. I write to them which *A*. have sinned  
 HEREUNTO.

*Ecl.* 2. 25. or who else can hasten *A*. more than I  
 1 *Pet.* 2. 21. for even *A*. were ye called, because  
 HEREWITH.

*Ezek.* 16. 29. and yet thou wast not satisfied *A*.  
*Mal.* 3. 10. that there may be meat in mine house,  
 and prove me now *A*. saith the Lord of hosts  
 HERITAGE.

*Exod.* 6. 8. the land, I will give it you for an *A*.  
*Job* 20. 29. and the *A*. appointed by God for him  
 27. 13. the *A*. of oppressors which they shall receive  
*Psa.* 16. 6. in pleasant places, yea, I have a goodly *A*.  
 61. 5. give me the *A*. of those that fear thy name  
 94. 5. they break thy people, they afflict thy *A*.  
 111. 6. may I give them the *A*. of the heathen  
 119. 111. thy testimonies have I taken as an *A*.  
 127. 3. lo, children are an *A*. of the Lord  
 135. 12. and gave their land for an *A*. 136. 21. 22.  
*Isa.* 54. 17. this is the *A*. of the servants of the Lord  
 58. 14. I will feed thee with the *A*. of Jacob  
*Jer.* 2. 7. and ye made mine *A*. an abomination  
 3. 19. how shall I give thee a goodly *A*.?  
 12. 7. I have left mine *A*. [8. mine *A*. is as a lion  
 9. mine *A*. is unto me as a speckled bird, the birds  
 15. I will bring them again every man to his *A*.  
 17. 4. thou shalt discontinue from thine *A*. I give  
 50. 10. destroyers of mine *A*. because grown fat  
*Joel* 1. 17. and give not thine *A*. to reyn-mach  
 3. 2. I will plead with them for my *A*. Israel  
*Mic.* 2. 2. so they oppress a man and his *A*

*Mic* 7. 14. feed the flock of thine *A.* with thy roo  
18. that passeth by the transgression of his *A.*  
*Mal* 1. 3. I laid Esau's mountains and *A.* waste  
1 *Pet* 5. 3. neither as being lords over God's *A.*  
HERITAGES.

*Isa* 49. 8. to cause to inherit the desolate *A.*  
HERODIANS.

See Signification on SECT.

*Mar* 22. 16. they sent unto him their disciples, with  
*H.* saying, we know thou art true, *Mark* 12. 13.  
*Mark* 3. 6. the Pharisees took counsel with the *H.*  
HERON.

*Lev* 11. 19. the stork, & the *A.* unclean, *Deut* 14. 18.  
HERSELF, SEE HELP.

HER'S.

*Job* 39. 16. ostrich is hardened as tho' they were not *H.*  
HEW.

*Erod* 34. 1. *A.* three two tables of stone, *Deut* 10. 1.  
*Deut* 12. 3. ye shall *A.* down the graven images  
19. 5. when a man goeth with neighbour to *A.* wood  
1 *Kings* 5. 6. that they *A.* cedar-trees out of Leb.  
18. Solomon's and Hiram's builders did *A.* them  
1 *Chr* 22. 2. David set masons to *A.* stoues  
2 *Chr* 2. 2. Solomon, told 80,000 to *A.* in mountains  
*Jer* 6. 6. *A.* ye down trees and cast a mount  
*Dan* 4. 14. he cried aloud, *A.* down the tree, 23.  
HEWED.

*Erod* 34. 4. he *A.* two tables like the first, *Deut* 10. 3.  
1 *Sdm* 11. 7. Saul *A.* oxen in pieces, and sent them  
15. 33. and Samuel *A.* Agag in pieces in Gilgal  
1 *Kings* 5. 17. *A.* stoues to lay foundation of house  
6. 36. with three rows of *A.* stoues, 7. 17.  
7. 9. according to the measures of *A.* stoues, 11.  
2 *Kings* 12. 12. buy *A.* stone to repair the breaches  
*Jer* 22. 16. thou hast *A.* thee out a sepulchre  
*Jer* 2. 13. my people have *A.* them out cisterns  
*Ier* 6. 5. therefore have I *A.* them by the prophets  
HEWER.

*Deut* 29. 11. from *A.* of wood, unto drawer of water  
HEWERS.

*Josh* 9. 21. let them be *A.* of wood and drawers, 23.  
27. Joshua made them that day *A.* of wood  
1 *Kings* 5. 15. and 80,000 *A.* in mountains, 2 *Chr* 2. 18.  
2 *Kings* 12. 12. laid out money to masons and *A.*  
1 *Chron* 22. 15. are *A.* with thee in abundance  
2 *Chr* 2. 10. I will give to thy servants the *A.*  
*Jer* 46. 22. shall come against Egypt as *A.* of wood  
HEWETH.

*Isa* 30. 15. shall the axe boast against him that *A.* ?  
22. 16. as he that *A.* him out a sepulchre on high  
44. 14. be *A.* him down cedars, and taketh *A.* press  
HEWN.

*Prov* 9. 1. she hath *A.* out her seven pillars  
*Isa* 10. 33. the high ones of stature shall be *A.* down  
33. 9. Lebanon, is ashamed, and *A.* down, Sharon like  
51. 1. look unto the rock whence ye are *A.*  
*Mat* 3. 10. *A.* down and cast into fire, 7. 19. *Luke* 3. 9.  
27. 60. and laid it in a sepulchre which he had *A.*  
out in the rock, *Mark* 15. 46. *Luke* 23. 53.  
See STONE, *p*

See STONE, *p*

See STONE, *p*

*Gen* 3. 8. and Adam and his wife *A.* themselves  
10. afraid because I was naked, and I *A.* myself  
35. 4. Jacob *A.* them under the oak by Shechem  
*Erod* 3. 2. goodly child, she *A.* Moses three months  
12. Moses slew the Egyptian, and *A.* him in sand  
3. 6. Moses *A.* his face, for he was afraid to look  
*Josh* 2. 4. Rahab *A.* the spies with stalks of flax, 6.  
6. 17. because she *A.* the messengers we sent, 25.  
7. 21. and behold they are *A.* in the earth  
10. 16. the five kings *A.* themselves in a cave  
*Judg* 9. 5. yet Jotham was left, for he *A.* himself  
1 *Sam* 3. 18. Samuel told Eli and *A.* noth. from him  
10. 22. Saul *A.* himself 20. 24. David *A.* himself  
1 *Kings* 18. 4. Obadiah *A.* the prophets, 13.  
2 *Kings* 4. 27. and the Lord hath *A.* it from me  
6. 29. I said, give thy son, she hath *A.* her son  
7. 8. lepers went and *A.* it, carried thence, and *A.* it  
11. 2. they *A.* him and his nurse, 2 *Chron* 22. 11.  
1 *Chron* 21. 20. Ornan and four sons *A.* themselves  
*Job* 3. 10. nor *A.* sorrow from mine eyes

10. 13. these things hast thou *A.* in thine heart  
7. 4. thou hast *A.* their heart from understanding  
23. 12. I have *A.* the words of his mouth  
29. 8. the young men saw me and *A.* themselves  
*Psalm* 9. 15. in net which they *A.* their own foot taken  
24. neither hath he *A.* his face from him  
35. 7. without cause they *A.* for me their net  
8. let his net that he hath *A.* catch himself  
55. 12. then I would have *A.* myself from him  
119. 11. thy word have I *A.* in mine heart  
140. 5. the proud have *A.* a snare for me, and cords  
*Isa* 28. 15. under falsehood have we *A.* ourselves  
49. 2. in shadow of his hand, in quiver he *A.* me  
50. 6. I *A.* not my face from shame and spitting  
51. 3. and we *A.* as it were our faces from him  
54. 8. in a little wrath I *A.* my face from thee  
17. 1. I *A.* me and was wroth, and he went  
63. 2. and your sins have *A.* his face from you  
64. 7. for thou hast *A.* thy face from us

*Isa* 65. 16. because they are *A.* from mine eyes  
*Jer* 13. 5. so I went and *A.* it by Euphrates  
7. I took girdle from the place where I had *A.* it  
18. 22. for they have *A.* snares for my feet  
33. 5. I have *A.* my face from this city  
36. 26. to take them, but the Lord *A.* them  
43. 10. will set his throne on these stones I have *A.*  
*Ezek* 22. 26. have *A.* their eyes from my sabbaths  
93. 23. therefore *A.* I my face from them, 24.  
*Mat* 11. 25. thou hast *A.* from the wise, *Luke* 10. 21.  
13. 33. *A.* in three measures of meal, *Luke* 13. 21.  
25. 18. but he went and *A.* his lord's money  
25. I went and *A.* thy talent in the earth  
*Luke* 1. 24. Elizabeth *A.* herself five months  
*John* 8. 59. but Jesus *A.* himself, and went out  
*Rev* 6. 15. bond-man and free-man *A.* themselves  
HID.

*Deut* 33. 19. they shall suck of treasures *A.* in sand  
*Josh* 7. 22. and behold, it was *A.* in his tent  
10. 17. the five kings are found *A.* in a cave  
2 *Sam* 17. 9. behold, he is *A.* now in some pit  
18. 15. no matter *A.* from king, 1 *Kings* 10. 3.  
2 *Chron* 9. 2.  
2 *Kings* 11. 3. he was *A.* in house of G. 2 *Chr* 22. 12.  
2 *Chron* 22. 9. Ahaziah was *A.* in Samaria  
*Job* 3. 21. and dig for it more than for *A.* treasures  
23. why is light given to a man whose way is *A.* ?  
6. 16. stream of brooks, wherein the snow is *A.*  
28. 11. the thing that is *A.* bringeth he forth  
21. seeing it is *A.* from the eyes of all living  
29. + 10. the voice of the nobles was *A.*  
38. 30. the waters are *A.* as with a stone  
*Ps* 17. 14. whose belly thou fillest with *A.* treasure  
19. 6. nothing is *A.* from the heat thereof  
*Prov* 2. 4. and searchest for her as for *A.* treasures  
*Isa* 40. 27. why sayest, my way is *A.* from the Ld.  
42. 22 and they are *A.* in prison-houses  
*Jer* 16. 17. nor their iniquity *A.* from mine eyes  
32. + 17. and there is nothing *A.* from thee  
*Hos* 13. 12. sin of Ephraim bound up, his sin is *A.*  
*Mat* 10. 26. there is nothing *A.* that shall not be  
known, *Mark* 4. 22. *Luke* 8. 17. + 12. 2.  
*Luke* 9. 45. this saying was *A.* from them, 18. 34.  
19. 42. but now they are *A.* from thine eyes  
*Eph* 3. 9. from the beginning hath been *A.* in God  
*Col* 1. 26. mystery which hath been *A.* from ages  
3. 3. in whom are *A.* all the treasures of wisdom  
3. 3. and your life is *A.* with Christ in God  
*Heb* 11. 23. by faith Moses was *A.* three months  
Be HID.

*Gen* 4. 14. hast driven me, from thy face shall  
I be *A.*  
*Lev* 4. 13. thing be *A.* from the assembly, 5. 3. 4.  
*Num* 5. 13. and it be *A.* from the eyes of her husband  
*Job* 5. 21. shalt be *A.* from the scourge of the tongue  
20. 26. darkness shall be *A.* in his secret places  
*Isa* 29. 14. the understanding of prudent men be *A.*  
*Hos* 13. 14. repentance shall be *A.* from mine eyes  
*Amos* 9. 3. and though they be *A.* from my sight  
*Nah* 3. 11. thou shalt be drunken, thou shalt be *A.*  
*Zeph* 2. 3. it may be ye shall be *A.* in the day  
2 *Cor* 4. 3. if our gospel be *A.* it is hid to the lost  
Not be HID.

*Mat* 5. 14. a city that is set on an hill cannot be *A.*  
*Mark* 7. 24. entered an house, but he could not be *A.*  
1 *Tim* 5. 25. they that otherwise cannot be *A.*  
Not HID.

*Job* 15. 18. told from their fathers, and not *A.* it  
*Psalm* 32. 5. and mine iniquity have I not *A.*  
38. 9. and my groaning is not *A.* from thee  
40. 10. I have not *A.* thy righteousness within  
69. 5. and my sins are not *A.* from thee  
139. 15. my substance was not *A.* when I was made  
*Jer* 16. 17. my eyes upon their ways, they are not *A.*  
from my face, neither is iniquity hid from my eyes  
*Hos* 5. 3. I know Ephraim, Israel is not *A.* from me  
*Luke* 8. 47. woman saw that she was not *A.* she came  
HIDDEN.

*Erod* 9. + 32. for the wheat and the rye were *A.*  
*Lev* 5. 2. if it be *A.* from him, he shall be unclean  
*Deut* 30. 11. it is not *A.* from thee, nor is it afar off  
*Job* 3. 16. as an *A.* untimely birth, I had not been  
15. 20. the number of years is *A.* to the oppressor  
18. + 10. the snare is *A.* for him in the ground  
24. 1. seeing times are not *A.* from thee  
*Psalm* 51. 6. in *A.* part shalt make me know wisdom  
*Prov* 28. 12. when the wicked rise, a man is *A.*  
*Isa* 45. 3. I will give thee *A.* riches of secret places  
48. 6. I have shewed thee new things, *A.* things  
*Jer* 33. 13. and I will shew thee *A.* things  
*Obad* 6. how are his *A.* things sought up!  
*Zech* 11. + 16. shepherd not visit those who be *A.*  
*Lev* 26. 26. none of these things are *A.* from him  
1 *Cor* 2. 7. even the *A.* wisdom which God ordained  
4. 5. will bring to light the *A.* things of darkness  
2 *Cor* 4. 2. have renounced *A.* things of dishonesty  
1 *Pet* 3. 4. but let it be the *A.* man of the heart  
*Rev* 2. 17. I will give to eat of the *A.* manna  
HIDDEN ones.

*Psal* 83. 3. they consulted against thy *A.* ones  
*Isa* 65. 16. because they are *A.* from mine eyes  
*Jer* 13. 5. so I went and *A.* it by Euphrates  
7. I took girdle from the place where I had *A.* it  
18. 22. for they have *A.* snares for my feet  
33. 5. I have *A.* my face from this city  
36. 26. to take them, but the Lord *A.* them  
43. 10. will set his throne on these stones I have *A.*  
*Ezek* 22. 26. have *A.* their eyes from my sabbaths  
93. 23. therefore *A.* I my face from them, 24.  
*Mat* 11. 25. thou hast *A.* from the wise, *Luke* 10. 21.  
13. 33. *A.* in three measures of meal, *Luke* 13. 21.  
25. 18. but he went and *A.* his lord's money  
25. I went and *A.* thy talent in the earth  
*Luke* 1. 24. Elizabeth *A.* herself five months  
*John* 8. 59. but Jesus *A.* himself, and went out  
*Rev* 6. 15. bond-man and free-man *A.* themselves  
HID.

*Deut* 33. 19. they shall suck of treasures *A.* in sand  
*Josh* 7. 22. and behold, it was *A.* in his tent  
10. 17. the five kings are found *A.* in a cave  
2 *Sam* 17. 9. behold, he is *A.* now in some pit  
18. 15. no matter *A.* from king, 1 *Kings* 10. 3.  
2 *Chron* 9. 2.  
2 *Kings* 11. 3. he was *A.* in house of G. 2 *Chr* 22. 12.  
2 *Chron* 22. 9. Ahaziah was *A.* in Samaria  
*Job* 3. 21. and dig for it more than for *A.* treasures  
23. why is light given to a man whose way is *A.* ?  
6. 16. stream of brooks, wherein the snow is *A.*  
28. 11. the thing that is *A.* bringeth he forth  
21. seeing it is *A.* from the eyes of all living  
29. + 10. the voice of the nobles was *A.*  
38. 30. the waters are *A.* as with a stone  
*Ps* 17. 14. whose belly thou fillest with *A.* treasure  
19. 6. nothing is *A.* from the heat thereof  
*Prov* 2. 4. and searchest for her as for *A.* treasures  
*Isa* 40. 27. why sayest, my way is *A.* from the Ld.  
42. 22 and they are *A.* in prison-houses  
*Jer* 16. 17. nor their iniquity *A.* from mine eyes  
32. + 17. and there is nothing *A.* from thee  
*Hos* 13. 12. sin of Ephraim bound up, his sin is *A.*  
*Mat* 10. 26. there is nothing *A.* that shall not be  
known, *Mark* 4. 22. *Luke* 8. 17. + 12. 2.  
*Luke* 9. 45. this saying was *A.* from them, 18. 34.  
19. 42. but now they are *A.* from thine eyes  
*Eph* 3. 9. from the beginning hath been *A.* in God  
*Col* 1. 26. mystery which hath been *A.* from ages  
3. 3. in whom are *A.* all the treasures of wisdom  
3. 3. and your life is *A.* with Christ in God  
*Heb* 11. 23. by faith Moses was *A.* three months  
Be HID.

*Gen* 4. 14. hast driven me, from thy face shall  
I be *A.*  
*Lev* 4. 13. thing be *A.* from the assembly, 5. 3. 4.  
*Num* 5. 13. and it be *A.* from the eyes of her husband  
*Job* 5. 21. shalt be *A.* from the scourge of the tongue  
20. 26. darkness shall be *A.* in his secret places  
*Isa* 29. 14. the understanding of prudent men be *A.*  
*Hos* 13. 14. repentance shall be *A.* from mine eyes  
*Amos* 9. 3. and though they be *A.* from my sight  
*Nah* 3. 11. thou shalt be drunken, thou shalt be *A.*  
*Zeph* 2. 3. it may be ye shall be *A.* in the day  
2 *Cor* 4. 3. if our gospel be *A.* it is hid to the lost  
Not be HID.

*Mat* 5. 14. a city that is set on an hill cannot be *A.*  
*Mark* 7. 24. entered an house, but he could not be *A.*  
1 *Tim* 5. 25. they that otherwise cannot be *A.*  
Not HID.

*Job* 15. 18. told from their fathers, and not *A.* it  
*Psalm* 32. 5. and mine iniquity have I not *A.*  
38. 9. and my groaning is not *A.* from thee  
40. 10. I have not *A.* thy righteousness within  
69. 5. and my sins are not *A.* from thee  
139. 15. my substance was not *A.* when I was made  
*Jer* 16. 17. my eyes upon their ways, they are not *A.*  
from my face, neither is iniquity hid from my eyes  
*Hos* 5. 3. I know Ephraim, Israel is not *A.* from me  
*Luke* 8. 47. woman saw that she was not *A.* she came  
HIDDEN.

*Erod* 9. + 32. for the wheat and the rye were *A.*  
*Lev* 5. 2. if it be *A.* from him, he shall be unclean  
*Deut* 30. 11. it is not *A.* from thee, nor is it afar off  
*Job* 3. 16. as an *A.* untimely birth, I had not been  
15. 20. the number of years is *A.* to the oppressor  
18. + 10. the snare is *A.* for him in the ground  
24. 1. seeing times are not *A.* from thee  
*Psalm* 51. 6. in *A.* part shalt make me know wisdom  
*Prov* 28. 12. when the wicked rise, a man is *A.*  
*Isa* 45. 3. I will give thee *A.* riches of secret places  
48. 6. I have shewed thee new things, *A.* things  
*Jer* 33. 13. and I will shew thee *A.* things  
*Obad* 6. how are his *A.* things sought up!  
*Zech* 11. + 16. shepherd not visit those who be *A.*  
*Lev* 26. 26. none of these things are *A.* from him  
1 *Cor* 2. 7. even the *A.* wisdom which God ordained  
4. 5. will bring to light the *A.* things of darkness  
2 *Cor* 4. 2. have renounced *A.* things of dishonesty  
1 *Pet* 3. 4. but let it be the *A.* man of the heart  
*Rev* 2. 17. I will give to eat of the *A.* manna  
HIDDEN ones.

*Psal* 83. 3. they consulted against thy *A.* ones  
*Isa* 65. 16. because they are *A.* from mine eyes  
*Jer* 13. 5. so I went and *A.* it by Euphrates  
7. I took girdle from the place where I had *A.* it  
18. 22. for they have *A.* snares for my feet  
33. 5. I have *A.* my face from this city  
36. 26. to take them, but the Lord *A.* them  
43. 10. will set his throne on these stones I have *A.*  
*Ezek* 22. 26. have *A.* their eyes from my sabbaths  
93. 23. therefore *A.* I my face from them, 24.  
*Mat* 11. 25. thou hast *A.* from the wise, *Luke* 10. 21.  
13. 33. *A.* in three measures of meal, *Luke* 13. 21.  
25. 18. but he went and *A.* his lord's money  
25. I went and *A.* thy talent in the earth  
*Luke* 1. 24. Elizabeth *A.* herself five months  
*John* 8. 59. but Jesus *A.* himself, and went out  
*Rev* 6. 15. bond-man and free-man *A.* themselves  
HID.

*Deut* 33. 19. they shall suck of treasures *A.* in sand  
*Josh* 7. 22. and behold, it was *A.* in his tent  
10. 17. the five kings are found *A.* in a cave  
2 *Sam* 17. 9. behold, he is *A.* now in some pit  
18. 15. no matter *A.* from king, 1 *Kings* 10. 3.  
2 *Chron* 9. 2.  
2 *Kings* 11. 3. he was *A.* in house of G. 2 *Chr* 22. 12.  
2 *Chron* 22. 9. Ahaziah was *A.* in Samaria  
*Job* 3. 21. and dig for it more than for *A.* treasures  
23. why is light given to a man whose way is *A.* ?  
6. 16. stream of brooks, wherein the snow is *A.*  
28. 11. the thing that is *A.* bringeth he forth  
21. seeing it is *A.* from the eyes of all living  
29. + 10. the voice of the nobles was *A.*  
38. 30. the waters are *A.* as with a stone  
*Ps* 17. 14. whose belly thou fillest with *A.* treasure  
19. 6. nothing is *A.* from the heat thereof  
*Prov* 2. 4. and searchest for her as for *A.* treasures  
*Isa* 40. 27. why sayest, my way is *A.* from the Ld.  
42. 22 and they are *A.* in prison-houses  
*Jer* 16. 17. nor their iniquity *A.* from mine eyes  
32. + 17. and there is nothing *A.* from thee  
*Hos* 13. 12. sin of Ephraim bound up, his sin is *A.*  
*Mat* 10. 26. there is nothing *A.* that shall not be  
known, *Mark* 4. 22. *Luke* 8. 17. + 12. 2.  
*Luke* 9. 45. this saying was *A.* from them, 18. 34.  
19. 42. but now they are *A.* from thine eyes  
*Eph* 3. 9. from the beginning hath been *A.* in God  
*Col* 1. 26. mystery which hath been *A.* from ages  
3. 3. in whom are *A.* all the treasures of wisdom  
3. 3. and your life is *A.* with Christ in God  
*Heb* 11. 23. by faith Moses was *A.* three months  
Be HID.

*Gen* 4. 14. hast driven me, from thy face shall  
I be *A.*  
*Lev* 4. 13. thing be *A.* from the assembly, 5. 3. 4.  
*Num* 5. 13. and it be *A.* from the eyes of her husband  
*Job* 5. 21. shalt be *A.* from the scourge of the tongue  
20. 26. darkness shall be *A.* in his secret places  
*Isa* 29. 14. the understanding of prudent men be *A.*  
*Hos* 13. 14. repentance shall be *A.* from mine eyes  
*Amos* 9. 3. and though they be *A.* from my sight  
*Nah* 3. 11. thou shalt be drunken, thou shalt be *A.*  
*Zeph* 2. 3. it may be ye shall be *A.* in the day  
2 *Cor* 4. 3. if our gospel be *A.* it is hid to the lost  
Not be HID.

*Mat* 5. 14. a city that is set on an hill cannot be *A.*  
*Mark* 7. 24. entered an house, but he could not be *A.*  
1 *Tim* 5. 25. they that otherwise cannot be *A.*  
Not HID.

*Job* 15. 18. told from their fathers, and not *A.* it  
*Psalm* 32. 5. and mine iniquity have I not *A.*  
38. 9. and my groaning is not *A.* from thee  
40. 10. I have not *A.* thy righteousness within  
69. 5. and my sins are not *A.* from thee  
139. 15. my substance was not *A.* when I was made  
*Jer* 16. 17. my eyes upon their ways, they are not *A.*  
from my face, neither is iniquity hid from my eyes  
*Hos* 5. 3. I know Ephraim, Israel is not *A.* from me  
*Luke* 8. 47. woman saw that she was not *A.* she came  
HIDDEN.

*Erod* 9. + 32. for the wheat and the rye were *A.*  
*Lev* 5. 2. if it be *A.* from him, he shall be unclean  
*Deut* 30. 11. it is not *A.* from thee, nor is it afar off  
*Job* 3. 16. as an *A.* untimely birth, I had not been  
15. 20. the number of years is *A.* to the oppressor  
18. + 10. the snare is *A.* for him in the ground  
24. 1. seeing times are not *A.* from thee  
*Psalm* 51. 6. in *A.* part shalt make me know wisdom  
*Prov* 28. 12. when the wicked rise, a man is *A.*  
*Isa* 45. 3. I will give thee *A.* riches of secret places  
48. 6. I have shewed thee new things, *A.* things  
*Jer* 33. 13. and I will shew thee *A.* things  
*Obad* 6. how are his *A.* things sought up!  
*Zech* 11. + 16. shepherd not visit those who be *A.*  
*Lev* 26. 26. none of these things are *A.* from him  
1 *Cor* 2. 7. even the *A.* wisdom which God ordained  
4. 5. will bring to light the *A.* things of darkness  
2 *Cor* 4. 2. have renounced *A.* things of dishonesty  
1 *Pet* 3. 4. but let it be the *A.* man of the heart  
*Rev* 2. 17. I will give to eat of the *A.* manna  
HIDDEN ones.

*Psal* 83. 3. they consulted against thy *A.* ones  
*Isa* 65. 16. because they are *A.* from mine eyes  
*Jer* 13. 5. so I went and *A.* it by Euphrates  
7. I took girdle from the place where I had *A.* it  
18. 22. for they have *A.* snares for my feet  
33. 5. I have *A.* my face from this city  
36. 26. to take them, but the Lord *A.* them  
43. 10. will set his throne on these stones I have *A.*  
*Ezek* 22. 26. have *A.* their eyes from my sabbaths  
93. 23. therefore *A.* I my face from them, 24.  
*Mat* 11. 25. thou hast *A.* from the wise, *Luke* 10. 21.  
13. 33. *A.* in three measures of meal, *Luke* 13. 21.  
25. 18. but he went and *A.* his lord's money  
25. I went and *A.* thy talent in the earth  
*Luke* 1. 24. Elizabeth *A.* herself five months  
*John* 8. 59. but Jesus *A.* himself, and went out  
*Rev* 6. 15. bond-man and free-man *A.* themselves  
HID.

HIDE, Substantive.  
*Lev* 8. 17. his *A.* and flesh he burnt with fire, 9. 11.  
HIDE

Signifies, [1] To conceal, or keep any thing from  
the sight and knowledge of others. 1 *Sam* 20. 2.  
Why should my father hide this thing from  
me? *Gen* 18. 17. Shall I hide from Abraham  
that thing which I do? I will not, I cannot  
hide it; it is against the laws of friendship to  
conceal my secrets from him. [2] Not to con-  
fess one's sins, or to excuse and extenuate them.  
*Psalm* 32. 5. I acknowledged my sin unto thee,  
and mine iniquity have I not hid. And in  
*Prov* 28. 13. He that covereth his sins shall  
not prosper. That does not confess them to  
God, and men too, when occasion requires it:  
That being convinced

## HIG

Isa. 31. 8. cedars in garden of G. could not A. him  
39. 29. neither will I A. my face anymore from th.  
Jam. 6. 20. and shall A. a multitude of sins  
Rev. 6. 10. A. us from the face of him that sitteth

See FACE.

HIDE HIMSELF.

Sam. 23. 19. doth not David A. himself? 26. 1.  
Jer. 23. 24. can any A. himself in secret places?  
49. 10. and he shall not be able to A. himself  
John 18. 36. and Jesus did A. himself from them

HIDE THEMSELVES.

Deut. 7. 20. till they that A. themselves be destroyed  
1 Sam. 13. 6. the people did A. themselves in caves  
2 Kings 7. 12. Syrians gone to A. themselves in field  
Job 24. 4. the poor of the earth A. themselves  
34. 22. where workers of iniquity may A. themselves  
Psalm. 56. 6. they A. themselves, they mark my steps  
Prov. 28. 28. when the wicked rise, men A. themselves  
Dan. 10. 7. so that they fled to A. themselves  
Amos 9. 3. tho' they A. themselves in top of Carmel

HIDE IT.

Job 13. 24. why A. thy face? Psalm. 44. 24. [88. 14.  
Psalm. 10. 1. why A. thou thyself in times of trouble?  
104. 29. thou A. thy face, they are troubled  
Isa. 45. 15. verily thou art a God that A. thyself

HIDE IT.

1 Sam. 23. 23. did the lurking places where he A.  
Job 23. 9. he A. himself on the right hand, that  
34. 29. when he A. his face, who can behold him?  
45. 3. who is he that A. counsel without knowledge  
Psalm. 10. 11. he A. his face, he will never see it  
139. 19. yea, the darkness A. not from thee  
Prov. 10. 18. he that A. hatred with lying lips  
19. 24. the stout A. his hand in his bosom, 26. 15.  
23. 3. a prudent man foreseeth and A. himself, 27. 12.  
27. 16. whosoever A. her, A. the wind  
28. 27. he that A. his eyes shall have many a curse  
Isa. 8. 17. that A. his face from the house of Jacob  
Mat. 13. 44. which when a man hath found, he A.

HIDING.

Job 31. 33. by A. mine iniquity in my bosom  
Psalm. 32. 7. thou art my A. place, 119. 114.  
Isa. 28. 17. the waters shall overflow the A. place  
32. 2. a man shall be as an A. place from the wind  
Hab. 3. 4. and there was the A. of his power

HIGGLE.

High places, in Hebrew, Bamoth. They are often  
spoken of in scripture, and the prophets upbraid  
the Israelites for nothing with so much zeal as  
for worshipping upon the high places. The de-  
stroying of these high places is a commendation  
given but to few princes in the scripture; and  
many of them, though otherwise zealous for the  
observance of the law, had not the courage to  
root these emplacements, and prevent the people  
from sacrificing upon them.

While the temple was not built, there was nothing  
in high places expressly contrary to the law,  
provided God only was adored there, and that  
no incense or victims were offered to idols.  
Under the Judges they seem to have been tol-  
erated; and Samuel offered sacrifices in several  
places besides the tabernacle, where the ark was  
not present. Even in David's time, they sacrific-  
ed to the Lord at Shiloh, Jerusalem, and  
Gibeon. But after that the temple was built,  
and a place prepared for the fixed settlement  
of the ark, it was no more allowed to sacrifice  
out of Jerusalem. Solomon in the beginning  
of his reign, went to Gibeon to sacrifice there.  
1 Kings 3. 4. But from that time we see no  
lawful sacrifices offered out of the temple.

Dr. Prideaux thinks it probable that the Prose-  
luchæ, which he says, were open courts, built  
like those in which the people prayed at the ta-  
bernacle, and at the temple, and in one of which  
our Saviour is said to have continued all night  
in prayer to God, Luke 6, 12, were the same  
which in the Old Testament are called high  
places. And he says, that he is confirmed in  
this opinion, in that the Proseluchæ had groves  
on or about them, in the same manner as the  
high places had. Connect. Part I. Book 6.

Gen. 29. 7. and he said, lo, it is yet A. day  
Exod. 14. 8. Israel went out with A. hand, Num. 33. 3.  
Num. 11. 31. brought quails as it were two cubits A.  
Deut. 3. 5. the cities were fenced with A. walls  
5. 2. served their gods on the A. mountains  
26. 19. and to make thee A. above all nations  
28. 43. the stranger shall get up above thee very A.  
52. till thy A. and fenced walls come down  
57. 27. lest they should say, our hand is A.  
1 Kings 9. 8. at this house which is A. every one biss  
1 Chr. 17. 17. to the estate of a man of A. degree  
2 Chr. 7. 21. this house is A. shall be an astonishment  
Ezek. 5. 14. a gallows be made of fifty cubits A. 7. 9.  
Job 11. 8. it is as A. as heaven, what canst thou do?  
21. 22. seeing he judgeth those that are A.  
22. 12. and behold the stars, how A. they are  
35. 15. and the A. arm shall be broken

## HIG

Job 41. 34. he beholdeth all A. things, he is a king  
Psalm. 18. 27. but thou wilt bring down A. looks  
49. 2. give ear, both low and A. rich and poor  
62. 9. and men of A. degree are a lie  
71. 19. thy righteousness also, O God, is very A.  
78. 69. he built his sanctuary like A. palaces  
89. 13. strong is thy hand, A. is thy right hand  
97. 9. thou, Lord, art A. above earth, 99. 2. 113. 4.  
101. 5. him that hath an A. look and proud heart  
103. 11. for as the heaven is A. above the earth  
131. 1. nor do I exult in things too A. for me  
138. 6. though the Lord be A. yet hath he respect  
139. 6. such knowledge, it is A. cannot attain to it  
149. 6. let the A. praises of God be in their mouth  
150. 5. praise him on A. sounding cymbals  
Prov. 18. 11. and as an A. wall in his own conceit  
21. 4. an A. look, and a proud heart, is sin  
24. 7. wisdom is too A. for a fool, he openeth not  
Ezek. 12. 5. when shall be afraid of that which is A.  
Isa. 2. 13. day of the Lord on all cedars that are A.

14. and upon all the A. mountains and hills  
6. 1. the Lord sitting on a throne A. and lifted up  
10. 12. I will punish the glory of his A. looks  
33. the A. ones of stature shall be hewn down  
24. 21. punish the host of the A. ones that are on A.  
25. 12. the fortress of A. fort shall be bring down  
30. 13. as a breach swelling out in an A. wall  
52. 13. behold my servant shall be very A.  
57. 15. for thus saith the A. and lofty One  
Jer. 17. 12. a glorious A. throne from the beginning  
31. 21. set up way-marks, make thee A. heaps  
49. 16. though thou makest thy nest A. as the eagle  
51. 58. her A. gates shall be burnt with fire  
Ezek. 1. 18. as for their rings they were so A.  
17. 24. that I have brought down the A. tree  
21. 26. exalt the low, and abase him that is A.  
31. 3. behold the Assyrian was of A. stature  
34. 14. I will feed them on the A. mountains  
Dan. 8. 3. the two horns were A. one was higher  
Obad. 3. whose habitation is A. that saith in his heart  
Zeph. 1. 16. a day of alarm against the A. towers  
John 19. 31. for that sabbath-day was an A. day  
Acts 13. 17. with an A. arm brought he them out  
Rom. 12. 16. mind not A. things [13. 11. it is A. time  
2 Cor. 10. 5. casting down every A. thing that exalts  
Phil. 3. 14. for the prize of the A. calling of God  
Rev. 21. 12. holy Jerusalem had a wall great and A.

See GATE, GOD, HILL, HILLS.

HIGGLE.

Num. 24. 16. and knew the knowledge of the most H.  
Deut. 32. 8. when the most H. divided to the nations  
2 Sam. 22. 14. when the most H. uttered his voice  
Psalm. 7. 17. I will praise the Lord, and sing praise to  
the name of the Lord most H. 9. 2. [92. 1.  
21. 7. thro' mercy of the most H. shall not be moved  
46. 4. holy place of the tabernacle of the most H.  
47. 2. the Lord most H. is terrible, a great king  
50. 14. offer to God, and pay thy vows to the most H.  
56. 2. that fight against me, O thou most H.  
57. 2. I will cry unto God most H. unto God that  
73. 11. and is there knowledge in the most H.?  
77. 10. the years of the right hand of the most H.  
78. 17. by provoking the most H. in wilderness, 56.  
82. 6. all of you are the children of the most H.  
83. 18. that thou art most H. over all the earth  
91. 1. dwell in the secret place of the most H.  
9. thou hast made the most H. thy habitation  
98. 87. but thou, Lord, art most H. for evermore  
107. 11. contemned the counsel of the most H.  
Isa. 14. 14. I will ascend, I will be like the most H.  
Lam. 3. 35. turn aside before the face of the most H.  
38. out of mouth of most H. proceedeth not evil  
Dan. 4. 17. that the most H. ruleth in the kingdom  
24. and this is the decree of the most H.  
25. that the most H. rules in kingdom of men, 32.  
34. and I blessed the most H. and I praised him  
78. the saints of most H. shall take the kingdom  
22. judgment was given to the saints of most H.  
25. shall speak great words against the most H.  
72. to the people of the saints of the most H.  
Hes. 7. 16. they return, but not to the most H.  
11. 7. though they called them to the most H.  
Acts 7. 48. the most H. dwelleth not in temples made

See MOUNTAIN.

ON HIGH.

Ezod. 25. 20. cherubims stretch wings on A. 37. 9.  
39. 31. they tied a lace of blue, to fasten it on A.  
Deut. 28. 1. thy God will set thee on A. above  
2 Sam. 22. 49. thou hast lifted me up on A.  
23. 1. and the man who was raised up on A. said  
1 Kings 21. 9. set Naboth on A. among the people, 12.  
2 Kings 19. 22. against whom hast thou lifted up thine  
eyes on A. 7. against Holy One of Israel? Isa. 37. 23.  
1 Chr. 15. 2. for his kingdom was lifted up on A.  
2 Chr. 20. 19. stood up to praise God of Israel on A.  
Job 5. 11. to set up on A. those that be low  
19. 7. witness is in heaven, and my record is on A.  
31. 2. what inheritance of the Almighty from on A.?  
39. 18. what time shall I lift up myself on A.  
37. the eagle mount up and make her nest on A. 7

## HIL

Psalm. 7. 7. for their asks therefore return on A.  
68. 18. thou hast ascended on A. thou hast led  
69. 29. let thy salvation, O God, set me up on A.  
75. 5. lift not up your horn on A. speak not with  
91. 14. I will set him on A. because he hath known  
93. 4. the Lord on A. is mightier than the noise  
107. 41. setteth he the poor on A. from affliction  
113. 5. who is like to our God, who dwelleth on A.?  
Isa. 22. 16. that heareth him out a sepulchre on A.  
24. 18. for the windows from on A. are open  
21. punish the host of high ones that are on A.  
26. 5. he bringeth down them that dwell on A.  
32. 15. till the Spirit be poured on us from on A.  
33. 5. he dwelleth on A. [16. he shall dwell on A.  
40. 26. lift up your eyes on A. and behold  
58. 4. to make your voice to be heard on A.  
Jer. 25. 30. the Lord shall roar from on A.  
Ezek. 31. 4. the deep set him up on A. with her rivers  
Hab. 2. 9. that may set his nest on A. to deliver.  
3. 10. the deep lifted up his hands on A.  
Lukel. 78. the day-spring from on A. hath visited us  
24. 49. till ye be endued with power from on A.  
Eph. 4. 8. when he ascended up on A. he led captivity  
Heb. 1. 3. on the right hand of the Majesty on A.

See PLACES, PRAISE, PRIEST, TOWER.

HIGH-WAY, S.

Lev. 26. 22. and your A. ways shall be desolate  
Num. 20. 17. byking's A. way, 19. [21. 22. Deut. 3. 27.  
Judg. 5. 6. in days of Jael A. ways were unoccupied  
20. 31. they began to kill the people in the A. ways  
32. let us flee, and draw them unto the A. ways  
45. gleaned of them in the A. ways 5000 men  
1 Sam. 6. 12. the king went along the A. way towing  
2 Sam. 20. 12. Amasa wallowed in blood in A. way  
2 Kings 18. 17. of fuller's field, Isa. 7. 3. [36. 2.  
Prov. 16. 17. A. way of upright to depart from evil  
Isa. 11. 16. an A. way for the remnant of his people  
19. 23. shall be a A. way out of Egypt to Assyria  
33. 8. A. ways lie waste, way-faring man ceaseth  
35. 8. and an A. way shall be there, and a way  
40. 3. make in the desert a A. way for our God  
49. 11. and my A. ways shall be exalted  
62. 10. cast up, cast up the A. way, gather stones  
Jer. 31. 21. set thine heart toward the A. way  
Amos 5. 16. they shall say in all the A. ways, alas  
Mat. 22. 9. go therefore into the A. ways, Luke 14. 23.  
Mark 10. 46. Bartimeus sat by the A. way begging

HIGHER.

Num. 24. 7. and his king shall be A. than Agag  
1 Sam. 9. 2. Saul was A. than any of the people  
2 Kings 15. 35. Jotham built A. gate of the house  
Neh. 4. 13. on the A. places, I even set the people  
Job 35. 5. behold the clouds, which are A. than thou  
Psalm. 61. 2. lead me to the rock that is A. than I  
99. 27. I will make him A. than kings of the earth  
Ezek. 5. 8. he regardeth, and there be A. than they  
Isa. 55. 9. as the heavens are A. than earth, so  
my ways A. than your ways, thoughts than yours  
Jer. 36. 10. then read Baruch in the A. court  
Ezek. 9. 2. six men came from the way of the A. gate  
42. 6. for the galleries were A. than these  
43. 13. and this shall be the A. place of the altar  
Dan. 8. 3. one horn A. than the other, A. came last  
Luke 14. 10. he may say to thee, friend, group A.  
Rom. 13. 1. let every soul be subject to the A. powers  
Heb. 7. 26. an High-Priest made A. than the heavens

HIGHEST.

2 Chr. 32. 1. 23. buried Hezekiah in A. of sepulchres  
Psalm. 18. 13. Lord thundered, the H. gave his voice  
75. 5. and the H. himself shall establish her  
Prov. 8. 26. nor the H. part of the dust of the world  
9. 3. she crieth upon the A. places of the city  
Ezek. 5. 8. he that is higher than the A. regardeth  
Ezek. 17. 3. and took the A. branch of the cedar  
22. I will take of the A. branch of the cedar  
41. 7. so increased from lowest chamber to the A.  
Mat. 21. 9. saying, Hosanna in the H. Mark 11. 10.  
Lukel. 1. 32. and shall be called the Son of the H.  
35. the power of the H. shall overshadow thee  
76. thou shalt be called the prophet of the H.  
2. 14. glory to God in the A. on earth peace, 19. 38.  
6. 35. and ye shall be the children of the H.  
14. 8. when bidden, sit not down in the A. room  
20. 46. and love the A. seats in the synagogues

HIGHLY.

Luke 1. 28. the angel said, thou art A. favoured  
16. 15. that which is A. esteemed amongst men  
Acts 12. 20. Herod was A. displeased with Tyre  
Rom. 12. 3. not to think of himself more A. than  
Phil. 2. 9. wherefore God also hath A. exalted him  
1 Thess. 5. 13. and to esteem them very A. in love

HIGH-MINDED.

Rom. 11. 20. be not A. but fear, 1 Tim. 6. 17.  
2 Tim. 3. 4. traitors, heady, A. lovers of pleasures

HIGHLIGHTS.

Job 31. 23. by reason of his A. I could not endure  
Isa. 13. 3. even them that rejoice in my A.

HILL.

Exod. 24. 4. Moses built an altar under the A.  
Num. 14. 45. the Canaanites which dwell in that A.

## HIL

*Deut.* 1.61. ye were ready to go up into the *h.* 43.  
*Josh.* 5.3. circumcised Israel at the *h.* of forskins  
 17. 16. they said, the *h.* is not enough for us  
 26. 30. Joshua buried on the *h.* Gaash, *Judg.* 2. 9.  
 33. Eleazar was buried in the *h.* that pertained  
*Judg.* 7. 1. the Midianites were by the *h.* of Moab  
 1 Sam. 7. 1. ark into house of Abinadab in the *h.*  
 9. 11. as Saul and his servants went up the *h.*  
 10. 5. after that, thou shalt come to the *h.* of God, 10.  
 23. 19. David hid in the *h.* of Hachilah, 26. 1.  
 25. 20. Abigail came down by the covert of the *h.*  
*2 Sam.* 2. 24. when they were come to the *h.* of Ammah  
 13. 34. much people came by the *h.* behind him  
 16. 13. Shimei went along on the *h.* side, cursing  
 21. 9. they hanged them in the *h.* before the Lord  
*1 Kings* 11. 7. Solomon built in the *h.* for Chemosh  
 16. 24. Omri bought the *h.* Samaria, built on *h.*  
*2 Kings* 4. 27. she came to the man of God to the *h.*  
*Pr.* 24. 3. who shall ascend into the *h.* of the Lord  
 42. 6. I will remember thee from the *h.* Mizar  
 68. 15. the *h.* of God is as the *h.* of Bashan  
 16. 16. this is the *h.* which God desireth to dwell in  
*Cant.* 4. 6. I will get me to the *h.* of frankincense  
*Isa.* 5. 1. hath a vineyard in a very fruitful *h.*  
 10. 32. shall shake his hand against the *h.* of Jerusalem  
 30. 17. till ye be left as an ensign on the *h.*  
 31. 4. Lord of hosts shall fight for the *h.* thereof  
 40. 4. every mountain and *h.* shall be made low  
*Jer.* 16. 16. they shall hunt them from every *h.*  
 31. 39. the measuring line upon the *h.* Gareb  
 49. 16. thou that holdest the height of the *h.*  
 50. 6. they have gone from mountain to *h.*  
*Ezek.* 34. 26. will make places about my *h.* a blessing  
*Mat.* 5. 14. a city that is set on an *h.* cannot be hid  
*Luke* 3. 5. and every *h.* shall be brought low  
 4. 29. and they led him to the brow of the *h.*  
 9. 37. when they were come down from the *h.*  
*Acts* 17. 22. then Paul stood in the midst of Mar's *h.*  
 HILL-COUNTRY.  
*Josh.* 13. 6. inhabitants of *h.*-country will I drive out  
 21. 11. gave to the sons of Aaron, Arba in *h.*-conv.  
*Luke* 1. 39. and Mary went down into the *h.*-country  
 65. were noised thro' all the *h.*-country of Judea  
 High HILL, S.  
*Gen.* 7. 19. all high *h.* under heaven were covered  
*1 Kings* 14. 23. groves on every high *h.* *2 Kings* 17. 10.  
*Psalm.* 68. 15. is a high *h.* as the hill of Bashan  
 16. why leap ye, ye high *h.* this is hill G. desires  
 104. 16. high *h.* are a refuge for the wild goats  
*Isa.* 30. 25. and on every high *h.* rivers of water  
*Jer.* 2. 20. when on every high *h.* thou wanderest, 23.  
 17. 2. whilst children remember groves on high *h.*  
*Ezek.* 6. 13. slain men among idols on every high *h.*  
 50. 28. then they saw every high *h.* and thick trees  
 24. 6. my sheep wandered on every high *h.*  
 Holy HILL.  
*Psalm.* 2. 6. I have set my king on my holy *h.* of Zion  
 14. 1. cried to Lord, he heard me out of his holy *h.*  
 3. 1. Lord, who shall dwell in thy holy *h.* ?  
 43. 3. let them lead me, bring me to thy holy *h.*  
 99. 9. worship at his holy *h.* the Lord is holy  
 HILL, with top.  
*Ezek.* 17. 9. to-morrow I will stand on top of the *h.*  
 10. Moses, Aaron, and Hur, went to top of the *h.*  
*Num.* 14. 44. they presumed to go up to the *h.* top  
 33. 5. Samson carried them to the top of an *h.*  
*1 Sam.* 26. 13. David stood on the top of an *h.*  
*2 Sam.* 2. 25. and Abner stood on the top of an *h.*  
 16. 1. David was a little past the top of the *h.*  
*2 Kings* 1. 9. Elijah sat on the top of an *h.*  
 HILLS.  
*Gen.* 49. 26. to the utmost bound of the everlasting *h.*  
*Num.* 23. 9. and from the *h.* I behold him  
*Deut.* 8. 7. that spring out of the valleys and *h.*  
 9. out of whose *h.* thou mayest dig brass  
 11. 11. it is a land of *h.* and valleys, and drinketh  
 33. 15. for the precious things of the lasting *h.*  
*Josh.* 10. 40. Joshua smote all the country of the *h.*  
 11. 16. so Joshua took all that land, the *h.*  
*1 Kings* 20. 23. their gods are the gods of the *h.* 28.  
 22. 17. I saw all Israel scattered on the *h.*  
*2 Kings* 10. 4. burnt incense on the *h.* *2 Chron.* 28. 4.  
*Jos.* 15. 7. or to what thou made before the *h.* ?  
*Psalm.* 18. 7. the foundations also of the *h.* moved  
 50. 10. the cattle on a thousand *h.* are mine  
 65. 12. the little *h.* rejoice on every side  
 72. 3. and the little *h.* by righteousness  
 80. 10. the *h.* were covered by the shadow of it  
 95. 4. the strength of the *h.* is his also  
 97. 5. the *h.* melted like wax at the presence of L.  
 98. 8. let the *h.* be joyful together  
 104. 10. he sendeth springs, which run among the *h.*  
 13. he watereth the *h.* from his chambers  
 32. he toucheth the *h.* and they smoke  
 114. 4. and the little *h.* skipped like lambs, 6.  
 121. 1. I will lift up mine eyes to the *h.* whence  
 148. 9. mountains and all *h.* praise the Lord  
*Prov.* 8. 25. before the *h.* was I brought forth  
*1 Cor.* 2. 8. he cometh skipping upon the *h.*  
*Isa.* 5. 2. and shall be exalted above the *h.*

## HIM

*Isa.* 2. 14. the day of the Lord shall be on all *h.*  
 5. 25. the *h.* did tremble, their carcasses were torn  
 7. 25. on all *h.* shall not come the fear of briars  
 10. 12. who hath weighed the *h.* in a balance ?  
 41. 15. and thou shalt make the *h.* as chaff  
 48. 15. I will make waste mountains and *h.*  
 54. 10. mountains shall depart, the *h.* be removed  
 53. 12. the *h.* shall break forth into singing  
 63. 7. which have blasphemed me upon the *h.*  
*Jer.* 3. 23. in vain is salvation hoped for from the *h.*  
 4. 24. I beheld, and lo, the *h.* moved lightly  
 13. 27. I have seen thy abominations on the *h.*  
*Ezek.* 6. 3. thus saith the Lord to the *h.* 36. 4.  
 35. 8. with his slain men in thy *h.* and valleys  
 36. 6. and say to the *h.* to the rivers, and valleys  
*Hos.* 4. 13. they burn incense on the *h.* under oaks  
 10. 8. and they shall say to the *h.* fall on us  
*Joel* 3. 18. and the *h.* shall flow with milk  
*Amos* 9. 13. drop wine, and all the *h.* shall melt  
*Mic.* 4. 1. and it shall be exalted above the *h.*  
 6. 1. arise, and let the *h.* hear thy voice  
*Nah.* 1. 5. the *h.* melt, and the earth is burnt  
*Heb.* 3. 6. the perpetual *h.* did bow, his ways  
*Zeph.* 1. 10. and a great crashing from the *h.*  
*Luke* 23. 30. they shall begin to say to the *h.* cover us  
 HIM.  
*Gen.* 41. 13. me he restored, and *h.* he hanged  
*Ezek.* 32. 33. whoso hath sinned, *h.* I will blot out  
*Num.* 14. 24. Caleb, *h.* will I bring into the land  
 16. 5. to come near, even *h.* whom he hath chosen  
*Deut.* 10. 20. *h.* shalt thou serve, and to *h.* cleave  
 18. 5. the Lord hath chosen *h.* and his sons for ever  
 1 Sam. 10. 24. see ye *h.* whom the Ld. hath chosen  
*1 Kings* 14. 11. *h.* that dieth in city, 16. 4. [21. 24.  
 21. 21. *h.* that pisseth against the wall, *2 Kings* 9. 8.  
*2 Kings* 11. 2. and they hid *h.* even *h.* and his nurse  
 15. and *h.* that followed her, kill with the sword  
 17. 36. *h.* shall ye fear, *h.* shall ye worship  
*Neh.* 13. 26. *h.* did outlandish women cause to sin  
*Esth.* 8. 7. *h.* they have hanged on the gallows  
*Jos.* 15. 31. let not *h.* that is deceived trust in vanity  
 29. 12. I delivered *h.* that had none to help *h.*  
 36. 22. behold, who teacheth like *h.* ?  
 40. 9. or canst thou thunder with a voice like *h.* ?  
 42. 8. Job shall pray for you, for *h.* will I accept  
*Psalm.* 4. 3. the Lord hath set apart *h.* that is godly  
 52. 14. *h.* shall he teach in the way he shall choose  
 51. 1. worship *h.* [72. 12. *h.* who hath no helper  
 101. 5. *h.* will I cut off, *h.* that hath an high look  
*Prov.* 6. 19. *h.* that soweth discord among brethren  
 24. 24. *h.* shall the people curse, nations shall abhor  
*Ecc.* 10. 1. a little folly *h.* that is in reputation  
*Jer.* 48. 35. *h.* that offereth in the high places  
*Ezek.* 35. 7. and cut off from *h.* that passeth out  
*Amos* 1. 5. and *h.* that holdeth the sceptre  
*Mat.* 2. 12. will cut off *h.* that offereth an offering  
 4. 10. *h.* only shalt thou serve, *Luke* 4. 8.  
 10. 39. whosoever shall confess me before men, *h.*  
 will I confess also bef. my Father, *Luke* 12. 8.  
 33. *h.* will I deny before my Father in heaven  
 40. receiveth *h.* that sent me, *Mark* 9. 37.  
 17. 5. this is my Son, hear ye *h.* *Acts* 3. 22. [7. 37.  
 18. 15. go tell *h.* between *h.* and thee alone  
 24. 18. nor let *h.* in the field return, *Mark* 13. 6.  
 21. 32. *h.* they compelled to bear his cross  
*Mark* 13. 14. *h.* that readeth understand  
 15. let *h.* that is on the house-top not go down  
*Luke* 23. 25. *h.* that for sedition and murder was  
 24. 24. as the women had said, but *h.* they saw not  
*John* 5. 38. whom he hath sent, *h.* ye believe not  
 43. come in his own name, *h.* ye will receive  
 6. 27. for *h.* hath God the Father sealed  
 37. *h.* that cometh unto me, I will in no wise cast out  
 9. 31. *h.* he heareth [12. 26. *h.* will my Father hon.  
 13. 32. God shall also glorify *h.* in himself  
*Acts* 2. 23. *h.* being delivered [5. 31. *h.* God exalted  
 10. 40. *h.* God raised up the third day, and shewed  
 16. 3. *h.* would Paul have to go forth with *h.*  
 17. 23. whom ye worship *h.* declare I unto you  
*Row.* 14. 1. *h.* that is weak in the faith receive  
 3. let not *h.* that eateth, despise *h.* that eateth not  
*1 Cor.* 3. 17. if any defile temple, *h.* shall God destroy  
 10. 12. let *h.* that thinketh be standeth take heed  
*2 Cor.* 5. 21. for he hath made *h.* to be sin for us  
*Gal.* 6. 6. let *h.* that is taught in the word  
*Eph.* 4. 28. let *h.* that stole steal no more  
*Phil.* 2. 23. *h.* therefore I hope to send presently  
 29. receive *h.* therefore in the Ld. with gladness  
*2 Thess.* 2. 9. *h.* whose coming is after the working  
*Heb.* 2. 14. might destroy *h.* that hath power of death  
 11. 12. sprang from one, and *h.* as good as dead  
 Above HIM.  
*Den.* 11. 5. shall be strong above *h.* and have domin.  
 About HIM.  
*1 Sam.* 22. 6. his servants were standing about *h.* 7.  
 17. king said to the footmen that stood about *h.*  
*1 Kings* 5. 3. not build for wars which were about *h.*  
*2 Chron.* 18. 31. they compassed about *h.* to fight  
*Job* 1. 10. hast not thou made an hedge about *h.* ?  
*Psalm.* 70. 11. let all round about *h.* bring presents

## HIM

*Psalm.* 99. 7. and be had in reverence of all about *h.*  
*Jer.* 46. 17. all ye that are about *h.* besom him  
 50. Moab shall be a dismaying to all about *h.*  
 50. 32. and it shall devour all round about *h.*  
*Lam.* 1. 17. his adversaries shall be round about *h.*  
*Ezek.* 12. 14. scatter all that are about *h.* to help him  
 32. 22. his graves are round about *h.* 25. 26.  
*Mat.* 5. 18. when Jesus saw great multitudes about *h.*  
*Mark* 3. 32. the multitude sat about *h.* and said  
*John* 10. 24. then came the Jews round about *h.*  
*Rev.* 4. 8. four beasts had each six wings about *h.*  
 After HIM.  
*Gen.* 17. 19. with him and with his seed after *h.*  
 18. 19. he will command his household after *h.*  
*Ezek.* 28. 43. it shall be a statute for his seed after *h.*  
 99. 29. the holy garments shall be his son's after *h.*  
*Lev.* 20. 5. will cut off all that go a whoring after *h.*  
*Num.* 32. 15. for if ye turn away from after *h.*  
*Josh.* 20. 5. if the avenger of blood pursue after *h.*  
*Judg.* 1. 6. Adoni-beset fled, they pursued after *h.*  
 3. 28. they went after *h.* and took the fords  
 6. 34. and Abieser was gathered after *h.* 35  
*1 Sam.* 14. 13. and his armour-bearer after *h.*  
 17. 35. I went out after *h.* and smote him  
 26. 3. and David saw that Saul came after *h.*  
*2 Sam.* 1. 6. the horsemen followed hard after *h.*  
 15. 17. king went forth and all the people after *h.*  
 23. 10. the people returned after *h.* only to spoil  
*1 Kings* 1. 20. on the throne of my lord after *h.* 27.  
 15. 4. to set up his sons after him and establish Jer.  
*2 Kings* 5. 20. I will run after *h.* and take somewhat  
 9. 27. Jehu followed after *h.* and said, smite  
 1. 19. sent after *h.* to Lachish, *2 Chron.* 25. 27.  
 18. 5. so that after *h.* was none like him, 23. 25.  
*1 Chron.* 27. 7. Joab, and Zebadiah his son after *h.*  
*2 Chron.* 26. 17. Azariah the priest went in after *h.*  
 Neh. 3. 16. after *h.* repaired. So to the 31st verse  
*Job* 18. 20. they that come after *h.* shall be astonished  
 21. 21. what pleasure hath he in his house after *h.*  
 33. and every man shall draw after *h.*  
 41. 32. he maketh a path to shine after *h.*  
*Psalm.* 49. 17. his glory shall not descend after *h.*  
*Prov.* 30. 7. his children are blessed after *h.*  
*Ecc.* 3. 22. bring to see what shall be after *h.* 6. 12.  
 7. 14. that man should find nothing after *h.*  
 10. 14. what shall be after *h.* who can tell him ?  
*Ezek.* 9. 5. go ye after *h.* thro' the city, and smite  
*Luke* 19. 14. and sent a message after *h.* saying  
*John* 12. 19. behold, the world is gone after *h.*  
*Isa.* 5. 37. and drew away much people after *h.*  
 7. 5. he would give it to him, and to his seed after *h.*  
 17. 27. seek Lord, if haply they might feel after *h.*  
 19. 4. believe on him which should come after *h.*  
 Against HIM.  
*Gen.* 16. 12. and every man's hand against *h.*  
 32. 25. he saw that he prevailed not against *h.*  
 37. 18. they conspired against *h.* *1 Kings* 15. 27.  
 [16. 9. *2 Kings* 14. 19. [15. 10. 25. [15. 25.  
*Ezek.* 16. 8. Lord heareth your murmurings which  
 ye murmur against *h.* *Num.* 14. 36. [16. 11.  
*Num.* 22. 32. stood for an adversary against *h.*  
*Deut.* 19. 11. but if any man rise up against *h.*  
 16. if a false witness rise to testify against *h.*  
 33. 11. smite through the loins that rise against *h.*  
*Josh.* 5. 13. there stood a man over-against *h.*  
*Judg.* 14. 5. behold a young lion roared against *h.*  
 15. 14. the Philistines shouted against *h.*  
 20. 23. and the Lord said, go up against *h.*  
*2 Sam.* 10. 9. the front of the battle was against *h.*  
*1 Kings* 13. 4. hand he put forth against *h.* dried up  
 21. 10. sons of Belial to bear witness against *h.*  
*2 Kings* 23. 29. and king Josiah went up against *h.*  
*2 Kings* 24. Lord sent against *h.* bands of Chaldees  
*2 Chron.* 32. 17. to rail and to speak against *h.*  
*Esth.* 6. 13. thou shalt not prevail against *h.*  
*Job* 2. 3. although thou movest me against *h.*  
 8. 4. if thy children have sinned against *h.*  
 9. 4. who hardened himself *ag.* *h.* and prospered ?  
 14. 20. thou prevailest for ever against *h.*  
 33. 13. why dost thou strive against *h.* ?  
 35. 6. if thou sinnest, what dost thou against *h.* ?  
*Psalm.* 78. 17. and they sinned yet more against *h.*  
*Prov.* 17. 11. a cruel messenger shall be sent agst. *h.*  
*Ecc.* 4. 12. and if one over-against *h.* two with-  
*Isa.* 10. 15. shall the axe boast agst. *h.* that heweth ?  
 or the saw magnify itself ag. *h.* that shaketh it ?  
 31. 4. when shepherds are called forth against *h.*  
 45. 24. all that are incensed against *h.* be ashamed  
 59. 19. Spirit of L. shall lift up a standard agst. *h.*  
 51. 20. be enticed and we shall prevail agst. *h.*  
 31. 20. for since I spake agst. *h.* I remember him  
 51. 3. against *h.* that bendeth, let the archer bend  
*Ezek.* 29. 2. and prophesy against *h.* and Egypt, 30. 2.  
 38. 21. and I will call for a sword against *h.*  
 42. 1. I will plead ag. *h.* with pestilence and blood  
*Dan.* 9. 11. because we have sinned against *h.*  
 11. 16. but that cometh ag. *h.* shall do accord.  
 Mic. 3. 5. they even prepare war against *h.*  
*7. 9.* I will bear, because I have sinned against *h.*  
*Mat.* 2. 6. shall not these take up a parabl. ag. *h.* ?



## HIM

*Mat. 12. 14. and held a counsel against h. Mark 3. 6. Luke 14. 31. to meet him that cometh against h. Acts 22. 24. wherefore they cried so against h. 23. 30. to say before thee what they had against h. 25. 3. the high-priest desired favour against h. 15. Jews, desiring to have judgment against h. Jude 9. durst not bring against h. a railing accusat. 15. which angrily sinners have spoken against h. Rev. 19. 19. make war ag. h. that sat on the horse*  
*dt HIM.*

*Gen. 49. 23. the archers shot at h. and hated him 1 Sam. 20. 33. Saul cast a javelin at h. to smite him 2 Sam. 16. 13. Shimei threw stones at h. and cast dust Job 27. 23. men shall clap their hands at h. Psal. 12. 5. in safety from him that puffeth at h. 27. 13. the Lord shall laugh at h. for he seeth 32. 6. the righteous also shall see and laugh at h. 64. 4. suddenly do they shoot at h. and fear not Isa. 32. 15. the kings shall shut their mouths at h. Dan. 11. 40. the king of the south shall push at h. Nah. 1. 5. the mountains quake at h. and hills melt Mark 6. 3. and they were offended at h. 12. 4. at h. they cast stones, and wound him in head 17. and they marvelled at h. Luke 7. 9. he marvelled at h. and turned about 8. 19. they could not come at h. for the press John 6. 41. the Jews then murmured at h. 8. 59. then took they up stones to cast at h.*

*Before HIM.*

*Gen. 24. 33. there was set meat before h. to eat 32. 3. Jacob sent messengers before h. to Esau 21. so went the present over before h. 41. 43. and they cried before h. bow the knee 43. 33. they sat before h. ¶ 44. 14. fell before h. Exod. 34. 6. and the Lord passed by before h. Num. 11. 20. and have wet before h. saying Job 6. 5. ascend up every man straight before h. 22. 27. might do the service of the Lord before h. Judg. 9. 40. Abimelech chased, he fled before h. 14. 16. Samson's wife wet before h. and said, 17. 1 Sam. 16. 6. surely the Lord's anointed is before h. 21. and David came to Saul and stood before h. 17. 7. and one bearing a shield wet before h. 2 Sam. 10. 13. they fled before h. 1 Chron. 19. 14. 11. 13. Uriah did eat and drink before h. 12. 20. when he required, they set bread before h. 15. 1. and fifty men to run before h. 1 Kings 1. 5. 22. 24. 1. was also upright before h. Psal. 18. 23. 1 Kings 3. 16. then came two harlots, stood before h. 16. 25. Omri did worse than all before h. 30. 33. 21. 10. and set two men, sons of Belial, before h. 2 h. 14. 15. they bowed to the ground before h. 2 h. 15. the Shunammite when called, stood before h. 38. the sons of the prophets were sitting before h. 6. 32. and the king sent a man from before h. 4. kings stood not before h. how shall we stand? 17. 2. not as kings of Israel that were before h. 18. 5. nor any that were before h. were like him 21. 11. as the Amorites did, which were before h. 23. 25. like to Josiah there was no king before h. 25. 29. did eat bread continually bef. h. Jer. 35. 33. 1 Chr. 16. 29. bring an offering, and come before h. 30. fear before h. Psal. 96. 9. Excl. 3. 14. 8. 12. 29. 5. not any before h. like Solomon for majesty 2 Chron. 2. 4. to burn before h. sweet incense, 6. 14. 5. and the kingdom was quiet before h. 29. 11. the Lord hath chosen you to stand before h. Neh. 4. 1. it came to pass that wine was before h. Esch. 4. 8. to make request before h. for her people 6. 9. proclaim before h. 11. ¶ 13. fall before h. Job 13. 15. but I will maintain my ways before h. 16. an hypocrite shall not come before h. 21. 33. as there are innumerable before h. 23. 4. I would order my cause before h. and fill 26. 6. hell is naked before h. and destruction 35. 14. judgment is before h. therefore trust in him 41. 22. and sorrow is turned into joy before h. Psal. 18. 6. my cry came before h. even to his ears 12. at the brightness that was before h. 22. 29. all that go to the dust shall bow before h. 50. 3. God shall come, a fire shall devour before h. 68. 8. ye people, pour out your heart before h. 68. 1. let them that hate him flee before h. 4. sing unto God, sing and rejoice before h. 78. 9. they that dwell in wildern. shall bow before h. 11. kings shall fall before h. nations shall serve h. 85. 13. righteousness shall go before h. and set us 96. 6. honour and majesty are before h. strength 9. worship the Lord, fear before h. all the earth 97. 3. a fire goeth before h. and burneth enemies 106. 23. had not Moses his chosen stood before h. 142. 2. I showed before h. my trouble Prov. 8. 30. his delight, rejoicing always before h. 17. 24. wisdom is before h. that hath understanding. Isa. 40. 10. reward with him, work before h. 62. 11. 17. all nations before h. are as nothing 61. 2. gave nations before h. and made him rule 45. 1. I have heard to subdue nations before h. Jer. 42. 9. to present your supplications before h. Esch. 23. 9. wilt thou say before h. that slayeth thee*

## HIM

*Esch. 30. 24. shall groan before h. with groanings Dan. 7. 10. ten thousand times 10,000 stood before h. 8. 4. so that no beasts might stand before h. 7. there was no power in the ram to stand before h. 11. 16. to his own will, none shall stand before h. 22. they shall be overthrown from before h. Mic. 6. 6. shall I come before h. with burnt-offerings? Hab. 2. 20. let all the earth keep silence before h. 3. 5. before h. went the pestilence and burning coals Mat. 3. 16. a book of remembrance written before h. Mat. 25. 32. before h. be gathered all nations 27. 29. they bowed the knee before h. and mocked Mark 3. 11. fell down before h. and cried, 5. 33. Luke 1. 17. he shall go before h. in the spirit of Elias 75. in holiness and righteousness before h. 15. 18. they sought means to lay him before h. 11. 6. a friend is come, I have nothing to set bef. h. John 3. 28. I said, that I am sent before h. Acts 23. 35. they presented Paul also before h. Rom. 4. 17. before h. whom he believed, even God Eph. 1. 4. holy and without blame before h. in love Heb. 2. 2. who for the joy that was set before h. 1 John 2. 28. not be ashamed before h. at his coming 3. 19. and shall assure our hearts before h. Rev. 13. 12. all the power of the first beast before h. 19. 20. false prophet that wrought miracles before h.*

*Behind HIM.*

*Gen. 18. 10. Sarah heard in the tent-door behind h. 2 Sam. 2. 23. that the spear came out behind h. 2 Kings 3. 32. is not sound of his master's feet be h. h.? Joel 2. 14. and repent, and leave a blessing behind h. Zach. 1. 8. beh. h. were red horses speckled and white Mat. 9. 20. a woman diseased with an issue of blood came beh. h. and touched the hem, Luke 8. 44. Mark 16. 19. brother die, and leave his wife beh. h. Luke 7. 38. stood at his feet behind h. weeping*  
*Beside HIM.*

*Deut. 4. 35. the Lord is God, there is none beside h. 2 Sam. 15. 18. his servants passed on beside h. Neh. 8. 4. beside h. stood Mattithiah and Shema*  
*Between HIM.*

*Lev. 25. 46. laws the L. made between h. and Isrl. Mat. 3. 18. shall discern between h. that serveth God*  
*Beyond HIM.*

*1 Sam. 20. 36. Jonathan shot an arrow beyond h. By HIM.*

*Deut. 2. 30. but Sihon would not let us pass by h. 33. 12. the beloved of L. shall dwell in safety by h. Judg. 3. 15. by h. children of Israel sent a present 19. all that stood by h. went out from him 1 Sam. 2. 3. and by h. actions are weighed 20. 7. then be sure that evil is determined by h. 1 Kings 22. 19. the host of heaven standing by h. 2 Kings 3. 11. we may enquire of the L. by h. 8. 8. 5. 1. by h. the Lord had given deliverance to Syria 1 Chr. 11. 11. three hundred slain by h. at one time Neh. 2. 6. king said to me, the queen also sitting by h. 4. 3. now Tobiah the Ammonite was by h. Psal. 63. 11. every one that sweareth by h. glory Isa. 27. 7. the slaughter of them that are slain by h. Dan. 8. 11. by h. daily sacrifice was taken away 17. 3. swore by h. that liveth for ever, Rev. 10. 6. Nah. 1. 6. and the rocks are thrown down by h. Mat. 23. 21. sweareth by h. who dwelleth therein 22. sweareth by h. that sitteth thereon Luke 3. 19. Herod being reproved by h. shut up John 9. 7. Herod heard all that was done by h. 13. 17. the glorious things that were done by h. John 1. 5. all things were made by h. without him 10. the world was made by h. and knew him not Acts 2. 22. by miracle and wonders God did by him 3. 16. the faith which is by h. hath given, 4. 10. 13. 39. by h. all that believe justifi. from all things 11. the day following the Lord stood by h. 1 Cor. 1. 5. in every thing ye are enriched by h. 8. 6. by whom are all things, and we by h. Eph. 4. 21. heard him, and have been taught by h. Col. 1. 16. for h. were all things created in heaven 17. he is before all things, by h. all things consist 20. by h. to reconcile all things to himself by h. 3. 17. giving thanks to God the Father by h. 2 Tim. 2. 26. who are taken captive by h. at his will Heb. 7. 25. to save them that come to God by h. 13. 15. by h. let us offer the sacrifice of praise 1 Pet. 1. 21. who by h. do believe in G. that raised 2. 14. are sent by h. for punishment of evil-doers*

*Concerning HIM.*

*Judg. 21. 5. made an oath conc. h. that came not out 1 Kings 19. 21. word L. hath spoken conc. h. Is. 37. 22. Esch. 3. 2. the king had so commanded concerning h. Dan. 5. 29. and made a proclamation concerning h. John 7. 12. murmuring among people concern. h. 32. 9. 18. the Jews did not believe concerning h. Acts 2. 25. for David speaketh concerning h. 23. 15. ye would enquire something concerning h. 1 Cor. 5. 3. concerning h. that hath so done this*

*See FEAR.*

*For HIM.*

*Gen. 2. 18. I will make him an help meet for h. 20. 37. 35. thus Joseph's father wept for h.*

## HIM

*Gen. 43. 9. will be surety for h. if my nana requir Exod. 22. 2. no blood shed for h. ¶ 3. blood shed for a Lev. 1. 4. and it shall be accepted for h. to make atonement for h. 4. 26. 31. ¶ 5. 13. ¶ 16. 18, 19, 20, 31. ¶ 15. 15. ¶ 19. 22. Num. 5. 8. ¶ 6. 11. ¶ 15. 28.*

*Num. 27. 21. the priest, who shall ask counsel for h. 35. 32. ye shall take no satisfaction for h. that is fled Deut. 19. 11. lie in wait for h. and rise up against him 33. 7. let his hands be sufficient for h. be help to him Judg. 6. 31. he that will plead for h. let him die 1 Sam. 2. 25. if a man sin, who shall entreat for h.? 15. 2. how he laid wait for h. in the way, when 17. 31. they rehearsed them, and Saul sent for h. 22. 10. and he enquired of the Lord for h. 15 27. 4. and he sought no more again for h. 2 Sam. 9. 10. thy servants shall till the land for h. 1 Kings 2. 22. ask for h. the kingdom, even for h. 13. 23. saddled for h. the ass, to wit, for the proph. 14. 13. all Israel shall mourn for h. and bury him 2 Chr. 16. 14. they made very great burning for h. 21. 19. and his people made no burning for h. Esch. 5. 4. to the banquet that I have prepared for h. 9. when I saw that he was moved not for h. 6. 3. the Ilaman said, there is nothing done for h. 4. to hang on the gallows he had prepared for h. Job 13. 7. and will you talk deceitfully for h.? 30. 25. did not I weep for h. that was in trouble? Psal. 3. 2. who say, there is no help for h. in God 37. 7. rest in the Lord, and wait patiently for h. 49. 7. nor give to God a ransom for h. 72. 15. prayer also shall be made for h. continually Prov. 9. 4. as for h. that wanteth understanding, 10. 28. he shall gather it for h. that will pity the poor Gen. 5. 4. and my bowels were moved for h. Isa. 8. 17. I will wait upon the Lord and look for h. 25. 9. we have waited for h. he will save us, 9. 29. 21. that lay a snare for h. that reprovesth in gain 30. 18. blessed are all they that wait for h. 40. 10. Lord will come, his arm shall rule for h. 64. 4. what he hath prepared for h. that waiteth, h. Jer. 22. 18. they shall not lament for h. 18. 31. 20. therefore my bowels are troubled for h. Lam. 3. 25. Lord is good to them that wait for h. Esch. 17. 17. nor shall Pharaoh make for h. in war 31. 15. I covered the deep for h. I caused Lebanon to mourn for h. trees of the field fainted for h. 45. 20. so shalt thou do for h. that is simple Dan. 11. 17. not on his side, nor shall he be for h. Amos 5. 5. fall in a snare where no gin is for h. Zeph. 1. 6. have not sought L. nor enquired for h. Zeck. 12. 10. shall mourn for h. be in bitterness for h. Mat. 12. 4. which was not lawful for h. to eat 18. 6. it were better for h. that a millstone were hanged about his neck, Mark 9. 42. Luke 17. 2. 24. 50. when he looketh not for h. Luke 12. 46. Mark 5. 20. how great things Jesus had done for h. Luke 2. 27. brought in the child Jesus, to do for h. after the custom of the law 8. 40. for they were all waiting for h. 9. 62. and they went to make ready for h. Acts 12. 5. but prayer was made unto God for h. 1 Cor. 16. 11. for I look for h. with the brethren Col. 1. 16. all things were created by him and for h. Heb. 9. 28. to them that look for h. shall he appear*  
*From HIM.*

*Gen. 35. 13. and God went up from h. in the place Lev. 5. 3. it be hid from h. when he knoweth of it Judg. 3. 19. all that stood by him, went out from h. 16. 19. to shave locks, his strength went from h. 1 Sam. 3. 18. and Samuel hid nothing from h. 2 Sam. 11. 15. retire from h. ¶ 13. 9. went out fr. h. 1 Kings 20. 33. whether any thing would come fr. h. 2 Kings 25. 5. all his army were scattered fr. h. 2 Chron. 12. 12. the wrath of the L. turned from h. Job 14. 6. turn from h. that he may rest, till he shall Psal. 22. 24. nor hath he hid his face from h. 35. 10. the poor from h. that spoileth him 55. 12. then I would have hid myself from h. 62. 1. waiteth on God, fr. h. cometh my salvation Isa. 5. 23. the righteousness of the righteous fr. h. 53. 3. and we hid as it were our faces from h. Jer. 3. 1. she go from h. and become another man's Den. 5. 24. then was part of the hand sent from h. Amos 5. 11. ye take from h. burdens of wheat Jonah 3. 6. he arose, and laid his robe from h. Mat. 5. 42. from h. that would borrow of thee 13. 12. fr. h. shall be taken, Mark 3. 25. Luke 8. 18. 25. 29. fr. h. hath not been taken, Luke 19. 27. Mark 14. 35. prayed, that the hour might pass fr. h. Luke 11. 22. be taken from h. all his armour John 7. 29. I am from h. ¶ 10. 5. but will flee from h. Gal. 1. 6. are so soon removed fr. h. that called you Heb. 12. 25. if we turn away from h. that speaketh 1 John 3. 17. shutteth up bowels of compassion fr. h. 4. 21. and this commandment have we from h. Rev. 1. 4. and peace from h. which is, which was*  
*See DEPART. DEPARTED.*

*In HIM.*

*Gen. 18. 18. all nations of earth shall be blessed in*

## HIM

**Eccl. 23. 21.** beware of him, for my name is in *A*.  
**Judg. 9. 26.** men of Shechem put confidence in *A*.  
**1 Sam. 28. 20.** and there was no strength in *A*.  
**29. 3.** I have found no fault in *A*. *John 19. 4. 6.*  
**2 Sam. 22. 3. in A.** will I trust, *Psal. 91. 2.*  
**31.** he is a buckler to all that trust in *A*. *Lev. 36. 6.*  
**1 Kings 1. 52.** if wickedness be in *A*, he shall die  
**38.** they saw that the wisdom of God was in *A*.  
**14. 13.** because in *A*, there is found some good thing  
**17. 17.** sickness, that there was no breath left in *A*.  
**1 Chron. 5. 20.** because they put their trust in *A*.  
**Jos 13. 15.** though he slay me, yet will I trust in *A*.  
**35. 14.** judgment is before him, trust thou in *A*.  
**Psal. 2. 12.** blessed are they that put their trust in *A*.  
**18. 30.** a buckler to all those that trust in *A*.  
**38. 7.** my heart trusted in *A*, and I am helped  
**33. 21.** our heart shall rejoice in *A*. *66. 6. | 149. 2.*  
**34. 8.** blessed is the man that trusteth in *A*.  
**42.** none of them that trust in *A*, shall be desolate  
**37. 5.** trust in *A*. *40.* because they trust in *A*.  
**62. 8.** trust in *A*, at all times, ye people, pour out  
**74. 10.** the righteous shall be glad and trust in *A*.  
**72. 17.** men shall be blessed in *A*. all nations call  
**92. 15.** is no unrighteousness in *A*. *John 7. 18.*  
**Prov. 14. 7.** perceptive not in *A*. lips of knowledge  
**30. 5.** he is a shield to them that put their trust in *A*.  
**Eccl. 4. 16.** that come after shall not rejoice in *A*.  
**Jer. 4. 2.** the nations shall bless themselves in *A*.  
**46. 25.** Pharaoh and all them that trust in *A*.  
**48. 11.** therefore his taste remained in *A*.  
**Jer. 3. 24.** my portion, therefore will I hope in *A*.  
**Dem. 3. 28.** delivered his servants who trusted in *A*.  
**6. 4.** nor was any error or fault found in *A*.  
**Obad. 7.** there is none understanding in *A*.  
**Neh. 1. 7.** he knoweth them that trust in *A*.  
**Heb. 2. 4.** behold, his soul is not upright in *A*.  
**Mat. 13. 57.** and they were offended in *A*.  
**14. 2.** mighty works do shew themselves in *A*.  
**Luke 23. 22.** I have found no cause of death in *A*.  
**John 1. 14.** in *A*, was life, the life was light of men  
**3. 15.** whosoever believeth in *A*. *16. Acts 10. 43.*  
**4. 14.** shall be in *A*, a well of water springing up  
**56. dwelleth in me, and I in A. 10. 38. | 15. 5.  
**7. 5.** neither did his brethren believe in *A*.  
**8. 44.** because there is no truth in *A*.  
**9. 3.** made manifest in *A*. *11. 10.* no light in *A*.  
**13. 31.** God is glorified in *A*. *32.* If glorified in *A*.  
**Acts 17. 28.** in *A*, we live, move, and have our being  
**Rom. 10. 14.** how shall they believe in *A*, of whom  
**15. 12.** in *A*, shall the Gentiles trust  
**1 Cor. 2. 11.** save the spirit of man which is in *A*.  
**6. 6.** of whom are all things, we in *A*. *1 John 5. 20.*  
**2 Cor. 1. 19.** was not yea, nay, but in *A*, was yea, 20.  
**5. 21.** might be made the righteousness, of God in *A*.  
**13. 4.** for we are weak in *A*. shall abide with him  
**Eph. 1. 4.** chosen us in *A*. *10.* gather even in *A*.  
**Phil. 3. 9.** that I may win Christ, and be found in *A*.  
**Col. 1. 19.** that in *A*, should all fullness dwell, 2. 9.  
**2. 6.** so walk ye in *A*. *7.* rooted and built up in *A*.  
**9. 14.** dwelleth the fullness of the Godhead bodily  
**10. ye** are complete in *A*. who is the head of all  
**Heb. 2. 13.** and again, I will put my trust in *A*.  
**10. 38.** my soul shall have no pleasure in *A*.  
**John 2. 4.** is a liar, and the truth is not in *A*.  
**5.** whose keepeth his word, in *A*, verily is love of  
**God perfected,** hereby know we that we are in *A*.  
**6.** he that saith he abideth in *A*, ought to walk  
**8.** which thing is true in *A*, and in you  
**10.** and there is none occasion of stumbling in *A*.  
**15.** the love of the Father is not in *A*. *3. 17.*  
**27.** as it hath taught you, ye shall abide in *A*. *28.*  
**3. 3.** and every man that hath this hope in *A*.  
**5. in A.** is no sin *6.* who abideth in *A*, sinneth not  
**9.** for his seed remaineth in *A*, he cannot sin  
**15.** no murderer hath eternal life abiding in *A*.  
**24.** dwelleth in *A*, and he in *A*. *4. 13, 15, 16.*  
**5. 14.** this is the confidence that we have in *A*.  
*Into HIM.*  
**1 Kings 17. 21.** let this child's soul come into *A*.  
**22.** the soul of the child came into *A*, again  
**Luke 8. 30.** because many devils were entered into *A*.  
**John 13. 27.** after the sop, Satan entered into *A*.  
**Eph. 4. 15.** may grow up into *A*, in all things  
*Of HIM.*  
**Gen. 25. 21.** and the Lord was entreated of *A*.  
**Exod. 23. 21.** beware of *A*, and obey his voice  
**32. 1.** we wot not what is become of *A*. *23.*  
**Lev. 15. 7.** that toucheth flesh of *A*, hath the issue, *33.*  
**35. 36.** take thou no usury of *A*, nor increase  
**Num. 35. 33.** but by the blood of *A*, that shed it  
**Deut. 18. 19.** not hearken, I will require it of *A*.  
**68.** thou shalt not be afraid of *A*. *2 Kings 1. 15.*  
**Sam. 17. 32.** let no man's heart fail because of *A*.  
**Kings 7. 30.** I will run and take somewhat of *A*.  
**7. 37.** his life shall be for the life of *A*.  
**Chr. 5. 2.** of *A*, came the chief ruler, but birthright  
**Chr. 28. 23.** they were the ruin of *A*, and Israel  
**53. 13.** prayed, and he was entreated of *A*. *19.*  
**Esa 7. 21.** to seek of *A*, a right way for us  
**Jos 7. 8.** eye of *A*, hath seen me shall see me no more**

## HIM

**Jos 12. 5.** despised in the thought of *A*, that is at ease  
**18. 21.** this is the place of *A*, that knoweth not God  
**23. 15.** when I consider, I am afraid of *A*.  
**Pr. 37. 7.** fret not thyself because of *A*, who prospers  
**Prov. 16. 26.** for his mouth craveth it of *A*.  
**23. 24.** begetteth a wise child, shall have joy of *A*.  
**26. 18.** is more foolish of a fool than of *A*. *29. 20.*  
**27. 13.** take a pledge of *A*, for a strange woman  
**Jer. 30. 16.** shall the work say of *A*, that made it  
**52. 7.** the feet of *A*, bringeth good tidings, *Neh. 1. 15.*  
**Jer. 20. 9.** I said, I will not make mention of *A*.  
**42. 11.** be not afraid of *A*, saith the Lord  
**Ezek. 14. 10.** as the punishment of *A*, that seeketh  
**17. 13.** king of Babylon hath taken an oath of *A*.  
**18. 32.** no pleasure in the death of *A*, that dieth  
**19. 4.** the nations also heard of *A*, he was taken  
**28. 9.** in the hand of *A*, that slayeth thee  
**Zeck. 8. 23.** take hold of skirt of *A*, that is a Jew  
**9. 8.** I will encamp because of *A*, that returneth  
**Mar. 26. 24.** as it is written of *A*. *Mark 9. 13. | 14. 21.*  
**27. 19.** I suffered in a dream, because of *A*.  
**Mark 8. 30.** that they should tell no man of *A*.  
**Luke 6. 50.** shall Son of man be ashamed, *Luke 9. 26.*  
**Luke 6. 50.** of *A*, that taketh thy goods, ask not again  
**12. 48.** much given, of *A*, shall much be required  
**Rom. 3. 26.** say ye of *A*, whom Father sanctified  
**Rom. 3. 26.** the justifier of *A*, that believeth in Jesus  
**9. 11.** not of works but of *A*, that calleth  
**16. 1.** it is not of *A*, that willeth, but of God  
**11. 36.** for of *A*, and through him are all things  
**1 Cor. 1. 30.** but of *A*, are ye in Christ, who of God  
**1 Per. 2. 9.** shew forth praises of *A*, who called you  
**2 Per. 3. 14.** that ye may be found of *A*, in peace  
**1 John 5. 1.** is the message which we have heard of *A*.  
**2. 27.** the anointing which we have received of *A*.  
**29.** he that doeth righteousness is born of *A*.  
**Rev. 1. 7.** all kindr. of earth shall wait because of *A*.  
*On, or unto HIM.*  
**Exod. 21. 30.** shall give whatsoever is laid upon *A*.  
**Lev. 7. 20.** eateth, having his uncleanness upon *A*.  
**15. 24.** if her flowers be upon *A*, he is unclean  
**19. 17.** thou shalt rebuke, and not suffer sin upon *A*.  
**20. 9.** he cursed father, his blood shall be upon *A*.  
**21. 12.** crown of anointing oil of his God is upon *A*.  
**Num. 11. 25.** took of the spirit that was upon *A*.  
**15. 31.** shall be cut off, his iniquity shall be upon *A*.  
**33. 23.** seeing him not, cast it upon *A*, that he die  
**Deut. 13. 9.** thine hand shall be first upon *A*.  
**17. 7.** the hands of witnesses shall be first upon *A*.  
**29. 20.** all curses written in this book lie upon *A*.  
**Jos 2. 19.** be on our head, if any hand be upon *A*.  
**Judg. 3. 10.** the Spirit of the Lord came upon *A*. *14. 6.*  
**19. 15. 14. Num. 24. 2. 1 Sam. 10. 10. | 19. 23.  
**1 Sam. 18. 17.** the hand of the Philistines be upon *A*.  
**2 Sam. 17. 2.** I will come upon *A*, while he is weary  
**1 Kings 8. 31.** an oath be laid upon *A*. *2 Chr. 6. 22.*  
**13. 4.** put forth his hand, saying, lay hold on *A*.  
**2 Kings 4. 21.** she shut the door upon *A*, and went out  
**6. 31.** if the head of Elisha stand on *A*, this day  
**7. 17.** the people trode upon *A*, in the gate, 20.  
**2 Chr. 32. 25.** therefore there was wrath upon *A*.  
**Ezra 7. 6.** the hand of the Lord his God upon *A*. *9.*  
**Jos 7. 17.** that thou shouldst set thy heart upon *A*.  
**15. 21.** in prosperity the destroyer shall come upon *A*.  
**20. 22.** the hand of the wicked shall come upon *A*.  
**23.** and shall rain it upon *A*, while he is eating  
**25.** the sword cometh, terrors are upon *A*.  
**27. 9.** will God hear, when trouble cometh upon *A*. *7.*  
**Psal. 116. 2.** I will call upon *A*, as long as I live  
**145. 18.** Lord is nigh to all that call upon *A*, in truth  
**Isa. 44. 3.** I will pour water upon *A*, that is thirsty  
**53. 5.** the chastisement of our peace was upon *A*.  
**55. 6.** seek the Lord, call ye upon *A*, while he is near  
**7. return to Lord** and he will have mercy upon *A*.  
**Jer. 31. 20.** I will surely have mercy upon *A*.  
**Ezek. 12. 13.** my net also will I spread upon *A*.  
**18. 20.** the righteousness, of the righteous shall be  
**upon A.** wickedness of the wicked shall be upon *A*.  
**Hor. 7. 9.** yea, gray hairs are here and there upon *A*.  
**12. 14.** therefore he shall leave his blood upon *A*.  
**Mar. 12. 18.** and I will put my Spirit upon *A*.  
**27. 30.** and they spit upon *A*, and smote him  
**Luke 23. 20.** and on *A*, they laid the cross  
**John 1. 32.** it abode upon *A*. *33.* remaining on *A*.  
**3. 18.** he that believeth on *A*, is not condemned,  
**5. 24.** *6. 40. Rom. 9. 33. 1 Pet. 2. 6.*  
**19. 37.** they shall look on *A*, whom they pierced  
**Acts 13. 9.** then Saul set his eyes on *A*, and said  
**Phil. 1. 29.** not only to believe on *A*, but to suffer  
**2. 27.** but God had mercy on *A*, and not on *A*, only  
**Heb. 2. 16.** he took not on *A*, the nature of angels  
**Rev. 6. 2.** and he that sat on *A*, 5. 8. *19. 11.*  
**20. 3.** about him up, and he set a seal upon *A*.  
*Over HIM.*  
**Gen. 4. 7.** be his desire, thou shalt rule over *A*.  
**Lev. 10. 21.** and confess over *A*, all the iniquities  
**25. 43.** thou shalt not rule over *A*, with rigour, *33.*  
**2 Sam. 3. 34.** all the people wept again over *A*.  
**1 Kings 13. 30.** they mourned over *A*, saying, alas  
**16. 18.** burnt the king's house over *A*, with fire**

## HIM

**Psal. 109. 6.** set thou a wicked man over *A*, or Satan  
**Eccl. 19. 8.** the nations spread their net over *A*.  
**Dan. 4. 16.** and let seven times pass over *A*. *23.*  
**Acts 8. 2.** devout men made lamentation over *A*.  
**Rom. 6. 9.** death hath no more dominion over *A*.  
**Jam. 5. 14.** is any sick? let them pray over *A*.  
*Through HIM.*  
**John 1. 7.** that all men through *A*, might believe  
**3. 17.** that the world through *A*, might be saved  
**Rom. 5. 9.** we shall be saved from wrath, through *A*.  
**8. 37.** more than conquerors through *A*, that loved us  
**11. 36.** of him, through *A*, and to him, are all things  
**Eph. 2. 18.** through *A*, we have access to the Father  
**1 John 4. 9.** sent his Son that we might live in *A*.  
*To, or unto HIM.*  
**Gen. 4. 26.** to Seth, to *A*, also there was born a son  
**12. 7.** an altar to the Lord, who appeared unto *A*.  
**17. 17.** shall a child be born unto *A*, that is old  
**21. 2.** at set time of which God had spoken to *A*.  
**24. 36.** unto *A*, shall he given all that he hath  
**49. 10.** unto *A*, hath the gathering of the people be  
**Ezek. 4. 16.** thou shalt be to *A*, instead of God  
**22. 25.** thou shalt not be to *A*, as an usurer  
**26. 43.** it shall be a statute for ever unto *A*. *30. 21.*  
**Deut. 1. 36.** and to *A*, will I give the land  
**18. 15.** raise up a Prophet, unto *A*, ye shall hearken  
**Judg. 15. 10.** to do to *A*, as he hath done to *A*.  
**1 Sam. 28. 17.** the Lord hath done to *A*, as I he spake  
**24. 26.** 3. 9. hath sworn to David, even so I do to *A*.  
**2 Kings 4. 23.** wherefore wilt thou go to *A*, to-day?  
**7. 20.** so it fell out unto *A*, for the people trode  
**2 Chron. 13. 5.** even to *A*, and his sons by covenant  
**24. 26.** as for the king, so shall ye say unto *A*.  
**Jos 6. 14.** to *A*, that is afflicted, pity should be shewed  
**35. 6.** if thou sinnest, what dost thou unto *A*? *7.*  
**Psal. 68. 33.** to *A*, that rideth on the heavens  
**74. 15.** to *A*, shall be given of the gold of Sheba  
**136. 7.** to *A*, that made great lights, for his mercy  
**17. 10.** to *A*, that smote great kings, for his mercy  
**Eccl. 9. 2.** all things come alike to all, one event to  
*A*, that sacrificeth, and to *A*, that sacrificeth not  
**Isa. 9. 13.** people turneth not to *A*, that smiteth  
**31. 5.** turn to *A*, from whom Israel have revolted  
**40. 17.** they are counted to *A*, less than nothing  
**18.** or what likeness will ye compare unto *A*. *7.*  
**45. 24.** even to *A*, shall men come, and all that are  
**40. 7.** thus saith the L. to *A*, whom man despiseth  
**57. 19.** peace to *A*, that is afar off, and to *A*, near  
**66. 2.** I will knock, even to *A*, that is poor and contrite  
**Mar. 7. 8.** to *A*, that knocketh, it shall be opened  
**Luke 6. 29.** to *A*, that smiteth thee on one cheek  
**8. 18.** whosoever hath, to *A*, shall be given  
**12. 10.** to *A*, that blasphemeth against Holy Ghost  
**30. 36.** the God of the living, for all live unto *A*.  
**John 7. 33.** then I go unto *A*, that sent me, *16. 5.*  
**3. 10.** to *A*, the porter openeth, the sheep hear  
**Acts 5. 40.** to *A*, they agreed, and called apostles  
**11. 13.** to *A*, they had regard, because he had bewitched  
**43. 10.** give all the prophets witness, that thro'  
**Rom. 4. 4.** now to *A*, that worketh, is the reward  
**5. to A,** that worketh not, but believeth on *A*.  
**6. even to A.** who is raised from the dead  
**11. 36.** and to *A*, are all things, to whom be glory  
**14. 14.** to *A*, that esteemeth, to *A*, it is unclean  
**16. 25.** now to *A*, that is of power to establish you  
**1 Cor. 14. 11.** I be to *A*, who speaketh a barbarian  
**Gal. 3. 6.** it was accounted to *A*, for righteousness  
**3. 21.** unto *A*, be glory in the church by Christ  
**Heb. 1. 5.** I will be to *A*, a Father, he to me a Son  
**5. 7.** to *A*, that was able to save him from death  
**Jam. 2. 23.** it was imputed unto *A*, for righteousness  
**5. 17.** to *A*, that knoweth to do good, to *A*, it is sin  
**Rev. 1. 5.** unto *A*, that loved us, and washed us  
**2. 7.** to *A*, that overcometh will I give, *17. 1. 3. 21.*  
**26.** to *A*, will I give power over the nations  
**21. 6.** I will give unto *A*, that is thirst, of fountain  
*Toward HIM.*  
**Gen. 31. 2.** behold, it was not toward *A*, as before  
**Judg. 8. 3.** their anger was abated toward *A*.  
**2 Chr. 16. 9.** of them whose heart is perfect toward *A*.  
**Jos 11. 13.** and stretch out thine hands toward *A*.  
**Lam. 3. 19.** lift up thy hands toward *A*, for thy child.  
**Ezek. 17. 6.** whose branches turned toward *A*.  
**2 Cor. 2. 8.** ye would confirm your love toward *A*.  
*Under HIM.*  
**2 Sam. 17. 12.** they took a stone and put it under *A*.  
**Ezra 18. 9.** the mule that was under *A*, went away  
**Jos 9. 13.** the proud heifers do stoop under *A*.  
**Isa. 56. 5.** to spread sackcloth and ashes under *A*.  
**Ezek. 17. 6.** the roots thereof were under *A*.  
**1 Cor. 15. 27.** all things put under *A*. *28. Heb. 2. 8*  
*With HIM.*  
**Gen. 39. 3.** his master saw that the Lord was with *A*.  
**Exod. 31. 6.** I have given with *A*, Aholiab, *38. 23.*  
**Num. 12. 8.** with *A*, will I speak mouth to mouth, even  
**apparently,** not in dark speeches, *Jer. 32. 4.*  
**23. 21.** the Lord his God is with *A*, and the shout  
**Deut. 29. 15.** with *A*, that standeth here with us, also  
**with A.** that is not here with us this day  
**32. 12.** and there was no strange god with *A*.

2 Sam. 3. 19. and the Lord was with *A*. 18. 12. 14.  
16. 18. the Lord is with *A*. [25. 25. folly is with *A*.  
2 Sam. 5. 10. Lord of hosts was with *A*. 1 Chr. 11. 9.  
16. 18. his will I be, and with *A*. will I abide  
1 Kings 8. 65. Solomon held a feast, and all Israel  
with *A*. from Hamath to Egypt. 2 Chr. 7. 8.  
2 Kings 3. 12. said, the word of the Lord is with *A*.  
15. 19. gave silver, that his hand might be with *A*.  
18. 7. the Lord was with *A*. and he prospered.  
1 Chron. 9. 20. 2 Chron. 1. 1. [15. 9.  
2 Chron. 15. 2. Lord is with you, while ye be with *A*.  
26. 17. with *A*. fourscore priests of the Lord  
32. 7. for there be more with us than with *A*.  
8. with *A*. is an arm of flesh, with us the Lord  
36. 23. the Lord his God be with *A*. Ezra 1. 3.  
Ezra 8. 3. with *A*. 150 males [4. with *A*. 200 males  
6. with *A*. 50 males [Job 12. 13. with *A*. is wisdom, 16.  
Job 18. 6. and his candle shall be put out with *A*.  
22. 21. acquaint thyself with *A*. and be at peace  
Psalm 59. 24. and my mercy shall be with *A*.  
91. 15. I will be with *A*. in trouble, I will deliver him  
130. 7. and with *A*. is plenteous redemption  
Prov. 8. 30. then was I as one brought up with *A*.  
Eccl. 8. 15. that shall abide with *A*. of his labour  
Isa. 5. 10. say to the righteous, it shall be with *A*.  
11. was unto the wicked, it shall be ill with *A*.  
40. 10. behold, his reward is with *A*. 66. 11.  
57. 15. with *A*. also that is of a contrite spirit  
Jer. 22. 15. and then it was well with *A*. 10.  
Ezek. 31. 11. the mighty one, he shall deal with *A*.  
Mal. 2. 5. my covenant was with *A*. of life  
Mat. 5. 25. agree whilst thou art in the way with *A*.  
Mark 3. 14. ordained 12, that they should be with *A*.  
5. 18. prayed that he might be with *A*. Luke 8. 38.  
Luke 1. 66. and the hand of the Lord was with *A*.  
29. 56. a maid said, this man was also with *A*.  
John 3. 2. do these miracles, except God be with *A*.  
14. 23. we will come and make our abode with *A*.  
Acts 7. 9. sold Joseph, but God was with *A*. 10. 38.  
10. 35. he that feareth him is accepted with *A*.  
21. 36. multitude followed, crying, away with *A*.  
Rom. 6. 4. we are buried with *A*. by baptism, Col. 2. 12.  
8. live with *A*. 2 Cor. 13. 4. 1 Thess. 5. 10. 2 Tim. 2. 11.  
8. 32. how shall he not with *A*. give us all things  
1 Thess. 4. 14. sleep in Jesus, will God bring with *A*.  
2 Tim. 2. 12. we also shall reign with *A*. Rev. 20. 6.  
Heb. 11. 9. the heirs with *A*. of the same promise  
2 Pet. 1. 18. when we were with *A*. in the holy mount  
Rev. 3. 20. and I will sup with *A*. and he with me  
14. 1. with *A*. 144,000 having his Father's name  
17. 14. they that are with *A*. are called, chosen  
Within HIM.  
Job 14. 22. and his soul within *A*. mourn  
30. 14. his meat is the gall of asps within *A*.  
Prov. 26. 24. and layeth up deceit within *A*.  
Esa. 63. 11. is he that put his Holy Spirit within *A*.  
Zech. 12. 1. and formeth the spirit of man within *A*.  
Without HIM.  
John 1. 3. and without *A*. was not any thing made  
See HYMN.  
HIMSELF.  
Gen. 43. 32. they set on for him by *A*. and for them  
Ezek. 21. 3. if he came in by *A*. he shall go out by *A*.  
Lev. 9. 8. sin-offering which is for *A*. 16. 6. 11.  
16. 11. shall make an atonement for *A*. 17. 24.  
Num. 16. 9. separated you to bring you near to *A*.  
31. 53. men of war had taken spoil, every man for *A*.  
Deut. 7. 6. Lord hath chosen thee to be a people  
to *A*. 14. 2. [28. 9. [29. 13. 2 Sam. 7. 23.  
33. 21. and he provided the first part for *A*.  
Job 32. 22. let the Lord *A*. require it  
Judg. 3. 19. he *A*. turned again from the quarries  
1 Sam. 30. 6. but David encouraged *A*. in the Lord  
1 Kings 19. 4. but Elijah *A*. went a day's journey,  
and he requested for *A*. that he might die  
2 Chron. 13. 12. God *A*. is with us for our captain  
26. 20. thrust him out, yea, *A*. hastened also to go out  
Ezra 10. 8. *A*. separated from the congregation  
Job 1. 12. only on *A*. put not forth thine hand  
22. 2. be that is wise may be profitable to *A*.  
27. 10. will he delight *A*. in the Almighty?  
32. 2. because he justified *A*. rather than God  
34. 9. that he should delight *A*. with God  
41. 25. when he raiseth *A*. the mighty are afraid  
Psalm 4. 3. hath set apart him that is godly for *A*.  
10. 14. the poor committeth *A*. unto thee  
35. 8. let his net that he hath hid catch *A*.  
36. 4. he setteth *A*. in a way that is not good  
50. 6. for God is judge *A*. Selah.  
57. 5. and the Highest *A*. shall establish her  
132. 18. but on *A*. shall his crown flourish  
135. 4. for the Lord hath chosen Jacob to *A*.  
Prov. 5. 22. his own iniquities shall tickle wicked *A*.  
11. 25. be that watereth shall be watered also by *A*.  
13. 7. that maketh *A*. rich, that maketh *A*. poor  
14. 14. and a good man shall be satisfied from *A*.  
20. 4. the Lord hath made all things for *A*.  
26. he that laboureth, laboureth for *A*.  
27. 13. be also shall cry *A*. but shall not be heard  
28. 3. foreseeth the evil, and *A*. with *A*. 27. 12.  
865

Prov 29. 15. but a child left to *A*. bringeth to shame  
Cant. 5. 6. but my beloved hath withdrawn *A*.  
Isa. 7. 14. the Lord *A*. shall give you a sign  
38. 15. he hath spoken, and *A*. hath done it  
44. 5. another shall call *A*. by the name of Jacob  
59. 15. that departeth from evil, maketh *A*. a prey  
63. 12. to make *A*. an everlasting name  
Job 10. 23. I know that the way of man is not in *A*.  
29. 26. man that is mad, and maketh *A*. a prophet  
51. 14. the Lord hath sworn by *A*. Amos 6. 8.  
Ezek. 45. 22. on that day shall prince prepare for *A*.  
Dan. 9. 26. Messiah shall be cut off, but not for *A*.  
Hos. 5. 6. he hath withdrawn *A*. from them  
10. 1. Israel an empty vine, bringeth forth fruit to *A*.  
Amos 2. 14. nor shall the mighty deliver *A*.  
15. he that is swift of foot shall not deliver *A*.  
Mat. 6. 4. *A*. shall reward thee openly  
8. 17. *A*. took our infirmities, bare our sicknesses  
13. 21. yet hath he not root in *A*. but dureth a while  
27. 42. saved others, *A*. he cannot save, Mark 15. 31.  
Mark 3. 21. for they said, he is beside *A*.  
8. 34. let him deny *A*. and take his cross, Luke 9. 23.  
12. 33. to love his neighbor as *A*. is more than  
Luke 10. 1. sent them, whither he *A*. would come  
11. 26. he taketh seven spirits more wicked than *A*.  
12. 47. who knew his lord's will, and prepared not *A*.  
15. 17. and when he came to *A*. he said, how many  
19. 12. a nobleman went to receive for *A*. a kingdom  
22. 2. saying, that he *A*. is Christ, a king  
51. who also *A*. waited for the kingdom of God  
24. 27. he expounded the things concerning *A*.  
36. Jesus *A*. stood in the midst of them, and saith  
John 4. 2. tho' Jesus *A*. baptised not, but his disciples  
5. 18. God was his Father, making *A*. equal with *A*.  
19. verily, I say, the Son can do nothing of *A*.  
26. for as the Father hath life in *A*. so the Son  
6. 6. for he *A*. knew what he would do  
7. 1. when Jesus knew in *A*. that his disciples  
6. 4. and he *A*. seeketh to be known openly  
18. he that speaketh of *A*. seeketh his own glory  
9. 21. he is of age, ask him, he shall speak for *A*.  
11. 51. this spake he not of *A*. but being high-priest  
13. 32. God shall glorify him in *A*. and glorify him  
16. 13. he shall not speak of *A*. but whatsoever  
27. the Father *A*. loveth you, because ye loved me  
19. 12. whom maketh *A*. a king, speaketh as Caesar  
21. 1. Jesus shewed *A*. again to the disciples, 14.  
Acts 5. 13. of the rest durst no man join *A*. to them  
36. rose up Theudas, boasting *A*. to be somebody  
9. giving out that *A*. was some great one  
34. of whom speaketh the prophet this? of *A*.  
10. 17. now while Peter doubted in *A*. what this  
12. 11. and when Peter was come to *A*. he said  
14. 17. he let not *A*. without witness, in that  
25. 8. while he answered for *A*. 26. 1.  
26. 24. as he spake forth, Festus said with loud voice  
28. 16. but Paul was suffered to dwell by *A*.  
Rom. 12. 3. not to think of *A*. more highly than he  
14. 7. none of us liveth to *A*. no man dieth to *A*.  
15. 3. for even Christ pleased not *A*. but as is written  
1 Cor. 2. 15. yet he *A*. is judged of no man  
3. 15. but he *A*. shall be saved, yet so as by fire  
11. 28. but let a man examine *A*. so let him eat  
15. 28. then shall the Son *A*. be subject to him  
2 Cor. 5. 18. who hath reconciled us to *A*. by Jesus, 19.  
10. 7. if any man trust to *A*. let him of *A*. think  
11. 20. for ye suffer if a man exalt *A*. if a man smite  
Gal. 4. 4. who gave *A*. for our sins, that he might  
2. 20. gave *A*. for me [3. 3. think *A*. to be something  
6. 4. then shall he have rejoicing in *A*. alone  
Eph. 4. 15. to make in *A*. of twain one new man  
20. Jesus *A*. being the chief corner-stone  
5. 2. hath given *A*. for us [25. gave *A*. for it  
27. he might present to *A*. a glorious church  
28. loveth *A*. [33. so love his wife, even as *A*.  
Col. 1. 20. and by him to reconcile all things to *A*.  
2. 15. triumphing over them in *A*.  
2 Thess. 2. 4. sitteth, shewing *A*. that he is God  
1 Tim. 2. 6. who gave *A*. a ransom for all  
Tit. 2. 14. who gave *A*. for us, to purify to *A*.  
3. 11. he sinneth, being condemned of *A*.  
Heb. 1. 3. when he had by *A*. purged our sins  
2. 14. he also *A*. likewise took part of the same  
18. in that he *A*. hath suffered, being tempted  
5. 2. for that he *A*. also is compassed with infirmity  
3. as for the people, so also for *A*. to offer for sins  
4. no man taketh this honour to *A*. but he that  
5. Christ glorified not *A*. to be made an high-priest  
6. 13. he swore by *A*. [7. 37. when he offered up *A*.  
9. 26. appeared to put away sin by the sacrifice of *A*.  
1 Pet. 2. 23. but committed *A*. to him that judgeth  
1 John 2. 6. ought *A*. to walk, even as he walked  
3. 3. hath this hope, purifieth *A*. even as he is pure  
5. 10. he that believeth hath the witness in *A*.  
3 John 10. nor doth he *A*. receive the brethren  
Rev. 19. 12. had a name that no man knew but *A*.  
21. 3. God *A*. shall be with them, and be their God  
See BOWEN, HINDS.  
HIN  
It was a liquid measure of the Hebrews: It was the

first part of a Bath, and held one gallon and two  
pints.  
Ezek. 29. 40. with the fourth part of an *A*. of oil  
30. 24. take also unto thee of oil-olive an *A*.  
Lev. 19. 36. a just ephah and *A*. shall ye have  
23. 13. the drink-offering shall be of wine, the fourth  
part of an *A*. of oil, Num. 15. 4. [28. 14.  
Num. 15. 5. the fourth part of an *A*. of wine  
6. the third part of an *A*. of oil [9. half an *A*.  
Ezek. 4. 11. shalt drink sixth part of an *A*. of water  
45. 24. an *A*. of oil for an ephah, 46. 5. 7. 11.  
46. 14. third part of an *A*. of oil to temper with  
HIND, S.  
Gen. 49. 21. Naphtali is *A*. let loose, he giveth  
2 Sam. 22. 34. he maketh my feet like *A*. feet, and  
setteth me on high places, Ps. 18. 33. Hab. 3. 19.  
Job 39. 1. or canst thou mark when the *A*. do calve?  
Ps. 29. 9. the voice of Lord maketh the *A*. to calve  
Prov. 5. 19. let her be as the loving *A*. and ree  
Cant. 2. 7. I charge you by the *A*. of the field, 3. 5.  
Jer. 14. 5. the *A*. calved in the field, and forsook its  
HINDER.  
Gen. 24. 56. *A*. me not, seeing the *L*. hath prospered  
Num. 22. 16. let nothing *A*. thee from coming to me  
Neh. 4. 8. to come and fight, and *A*. the building  
Job 9. 12. behold, he taketh away, who can *A*. him?  
11. 10. if he cut off and shut up, who can *A*. him?  
Acts 8. 36. what doth *A*. me to be baptized?  
1 Cor. 9. 12. lest we should *A*. the gospel of Christ  
Gal. 5. 7. who did *A*. you, that should not obey truth?  
HINDERED.  
Ezra 6. 8. expences be given, that they be not *A*.  
Luke 11. 52. and them that were entering in, ye *A*.  
Rom. 15. 22. have been much *A*. from coming to you  
1 Thess. 2. 18. we would have come, but Satan *A*.  
1 Pet. 3. 7. as heirs of life, that your prayers be not *A*.  
HINDERETH.  
Isa. 14. 6. he that reeled is persecuted, and none *A*.  
HINDER end.  
2 Sam. 2. 23. Abner smote him with *A*. end of spear  
HINDERMOST, or HINDMOST.  
Gen. 33. 2. and he put Rachel and Joseph *A*.  
Num. 2. 31. they shall go *A*. with their standards  
Deut. 25. 18. he met thee, and smote the *A*. of thee  
Josh. 10. 19. pursue, and smite the *A*. of them  
Jer. 50. 12. the *A*. of the nations shall be a wilderness.  
HINDER part.  
Joel 2. 20. and his *A*. part toward the utmost sea  
Mark 4. 38. Jesus was in the *A*. part of the ship  
Acts 27. 41. the *A*. part was broken with waves  
HINDER parts.  
1 Kings 7. 25. their *A*. parts were inward, 2 Cor. 4. 4.  
Psalm 78. 66. he smote his enemies in the *A*. parts  
HINDER sea.  
Zech. 14. 8. and half of them toward the *A*. sea  
HINGES.  
1 Kings 7. 50. and the *A*. of gold for doors of house  
Prov. 26. 14. as the door turneth upon his *A*.  
HIP.  
Judg. 15. 8. he smote them *A*. and thigh with slaughter.  
HIRE, Substantive.  
Gen. 30. 18. given me my *A*. called his name an *A*.  
32. among the goats, and of such shall be my *A*.  
33. when it shall come for thy *A*. before thy face  
31. 8. if he said, the ring-straked shall be thy *A*.  
Ezek. 22. 15. if an hired thing, it came for his *A*.  
Deut. 23. 18. thou shalt not bring the *A*. of a whore  
24. 15. at his day thou shalt give him his *A*.  
1 Kings 5. 6. to thee will I give *A*. for thy servants  
Isa. 23. 17. she shall turn to her *A*. and commit  
18. and her *A*. shall be boldness to the Lord  
Ezek. 16. 31. not as a harlot in that thou scornest *A*.  
41. and thou also shalt give no *A*. any more  
29. 10. I have given him Egypt for his *A*.  
Mic. 1. 7. for she gathered it of the *A*. of an harlot,  
and they shall return to the *A*. of an harlot  
3. 11. and the priests thereof teach for *A*.  
Zech. 8. 10. there was no *A*. for man, any *A*. for beast  
Mar. 20. 8. give them their *A*. beginning from last  
Luke 10. 7. for the labourer is worthy of his *A*.  
Jam. 5. 4. behold, the *A*. of the labourers is kept back  
HIRE.  
Isa. 46. 6. they *A*. a goldsmith, and he maketh it a god  
Mar. 20. 1. went out to *A*. labourers into his vineyard  
HIRE.  
Gen. 30. 16. I have *A*. thee with my son's mandrakes  
Ezek. 22. 15. if it be an *A*. thing it came for his hire  
Lev. 19. 13. the wages of him that is *A*. not abide  
Deut. 23. 4. they *A*. against thee Balaam, Neh. 13. 2.  
Judg. 9. 4. wherewith Abimelech *A*. vain persons  
18. 4. Micah hath *A*. me, and I am his priest  
1 Sam. 2. 5. that were full, have *A*. out themselves  
2 Sam. 10. 6. Ammon *A*. the Syrians, 1 Chr. 19. 7.  
2 Kings 7. 6. the king of Israel hath *A*. against us  
2 Chron. 34. 12. *A*. masons and carpenters to repair  
25. 6. Amasai *A*. 100,000 mighty men of valour  
Ezra 4. 5. *A*. counsellors against them to frustrate  
Neh. 6. 12. Tobiah and Sanballat had *A*. him, 13.  
Isa. 7. 90. shall Lord shave with a razor that is *A*.  
Jer. 46. 21. her *A*. men are like fatted bullocks

**Hos. 8. 9.** are gone up, Ephraim hath *A.* lovers  
10. yea, though they have *A.* among the nations  
**Met. 20. 7.** they say, because no man hath *A.* us  
9. when they came that were *A.* ab. eleven hour  
**Acts 28. 30.** Paul dwelt two years in his own *A.* hou.

## HIRED servants.

**Erod. 12. 45.** an *A. serv.* not eat thereof, **Lev. 22. 10.**  
**Lev. 25. 6.** the sabbath shall be meat for thy *A. serv.*  
40. but as an *A. servant* he shall be with thee  
50. according to the time of an *A. serv.* shall it be  
53. as a yearly *A. servant* shall he be with him  
**Deut. 15. 18.** hath been worth a double *A. servant*  
24. 14. thou shalt not oppress an *A. servant*

## HIRED servants.

**Mark 1. 20.** left Zebedee in the ship with *A. serv.*  
**Luke 15. 17.** how many *A. serv.* have bread enough  
19. make me as one of thy *A. servants*

## HIRELING.

*It is commanded in the law, that the hireling should be paid as soon as his work is over.*  
**Lev. 19. 13.** The wages of him that is hired shall not abide with thee all night until the morning; because his urgent necessities require it for present subsistence. An hireling's day or year, is a kind of proverb, signifying a full year, without abating any thing of it. Are not his days like the days of an hireling?

**Job 7. 1.** The days of man are like those of an hireling; as nothing is deducted from it, no nothing is added to them. And in **Job 15. 6.** Till he shall accomplish as an hireling his day; to the time of his death, which he waits for as the hireling for the end of the day. See **Isa. 16. 14.** | **21. 16.** In **John 10. 12, 13.** the hireling is set in opposition to the true shepherd; the first neglects the sheep, and aims only at his own advantage; the second loves and guides them carefully. The hirelings, whom the Father of the family, that is, God, sends into his vineyard, are the prophets and apostles, Jews and Christians; the second succeeded the first, and all receive their reward when their work is done. **Mat. 20. 1-16.**

**Job 7. 1.** are not his days like the days of an *A.*?  
2. as an *A.* looketh for the reward of his work  
14. 6. till he shall accomplish as an *A.* his day  
**Isa. 16. 14.** in three years as the years of an *A.*  
**Mal. 3. 5.** witness against those that oppress the *A.*  
**John 10. 12.** he that is an *A.* and not the shepherd  
13. the *A.* fleeth, because he is an *A.* and careth not

## HIREST.

**Ezek. 16. 33.** thou *A.* them, that they may come  
HIRE.

**Mic. 1. 7.** all the *A.* thereof shall be burnt with fire  
HIS.

**Gen. 38. 9.** Onan knew the seed should not be *A.*  
**Erod. 21. 34.** and the dead beast shall be *A.*  
22. 9. which another challengeth to be *A.*  
**Lev. 27. 15.** add the fifth part, and it shall be *A.*  
**Nem. 5. 10.** a man's halloved thing shall be *A.*  
16. 5. to morrow the Lord will shew who are *A.*  
**Deut. 21. 17.** the right of the first-born is *A.*  
**2 Sam. 16. 18.** *A.* will I be, with him will I abide  
**1 Kings 2. 15.** for it was *A.* from the Lord  
**2 Kings 15. 25.** a captain of *A.* conspired ag. him  
**Ezek. 4. 11.** is one law of *A.* to put him to death  
**Job 12. 16.** the deceived and the deceiver are *A.*  
18. 15. in his tabernacle, because it is none of *A.*  
**Psal. 30. 4.** sing unto the Lord, all ye saints of *A.*  
95. 4. the strength of the hills is *A.* also  
103. 21. ye ministers of *A.* that do his pleasure  
**Cent. 2. 16.** my beloved is mine, and I am *A.*  
**Ezek. 16. 15.** on every one that passeth by, *A.* it was  
46. 17. then it shall be *A.* to the year of liberty  
**Dan. 2. 20.** blessed be G. wisdom and might are *A.*  
**Obad. 14.** to cut off those of *A.* that did escape, nor  
shouldst have deliver. up those of *A.* that remain  
**IIab. 2. 6.** woe to him increaseth that which is not *A.*  
**John 7. 16.** doctrine is not mine, but *A.* that sent me  
**Act. 16. 33.** was baptized, he and all *A.* straightway  
**Rom. 8. 9.** if any have not the Spirit, he is none of *A.*  
**2 Tim. 9. 19.** the Lord knoweth them that are *A.*  
**IIab. 4. 10.** hath ceased from works, as G. did from *A.*

## HIS.

To hiss, is a kind of insult and contempt. **1 Kings 9. 8.** All they, who shall see the destruction of this temple, shall be astonished, and shall hiss, and say, why hath the Lord done thus unto this land, and to this house? And **Job, speaking of the wicked under calamities, says,** that they shall clap their hands at him, and shall hiss him out of his place, **Job 27. 23.** And in **Jer. 19. 8.** I will make this city desolate and an hissing; every one that passeth thereby shall be astonished, and hiss, because of all the plagues thereof; I will make this city the subject of ridicule and scorn.

To hiss, to call any one with hissing, is a mark of power and authority. The Lord says, that in

his anger he will hiss, and call the assembly against Jerusalem. **Isa. 5. 26.** He will hiss unto them from the end of the earth. He will bring them with an hiss from the very extremities of the earth. And in **Isa. 7. 18.** The Lord shall hiss for the fly, and shall bring it to him, that is in the uttermost part of the rivers of Egypt, and for the bee that is in the land of Assyria. The fly and the bee, which God will bring thus with a hiss, are the kings of Egypt and Assyria: they shall come with their troops into the territories of Israel, and shall disperse themselves over the whole country. Theodoret, writing upon Isaiah, remarks, that in Syria, and Palestine, they who looked after bees drew them out of their hives, carried them into the fields, and brought them back again with the sound of a flute and the noise of hissing. Zachariah, speaking of the return from the Babylonish captivity, says, that the Lord will gather them, as it were with an hiss, and bring them back into their country. **Zech. 10. 8.** Which shows the ease and authority with which he will perform this great work.

**1 Kings 9. 8.** and at this house every one shall *A.*  
**Job 27. 23.** men shall *A.* him out of his place  
**Isa. 5. 26.** he will *A.* to them from end of the earth  
7. 18. the Lord shall *A.* for the fly in Egypt  
**Jer. 19. 8.** passeth thereby shall *A.* 49. 17. | 50. 13.  
**Lam. 2. 15.** they *A.* at the daughter of Jerusalem  
16. thy enemies *A.* and gnash the teeth against thee  
**Ezek. 27. 36.** the merchants shall *A.* at thee  
**Zeph. 2. 15.** every one that passeth by her shall *A.*  
**Zech. 10. 8.** I will *A.* for them and gather them

## HISSING.

**2 Chron. 29. 8.** and he hath delivered them to *A.*  
**Jer. 18. 16.** to make their name a perpetual *A.*  
19. 8. I will make this city an *A.* 18. | 29. 18.  
25. 9. and I will make them an *A.* 18. | 29. 18.  
**Mic. 6. 16.** should make inhabitants thereof an *A.*

## HIT.

**1 Sam. 31. 3.** and the archers *A.* him, **1 Chron. 10. 3.**

## HITHER.

**Gen. 45. 5.** now be not angry that ye sold me *A.*  
8. it was not you that sent me *A.* but God  
13. ye shall haste and bring down my father *A.*  
**Erod. 3. 5.** draw not nigh *A.* put off thy shoes  
**Josh. 2. 2.** behold, there came men in *A.* to-night  
18. 6. ye shall bring the description *A.* to me  
**Judg. 18. 3.** they said to him, who brought thee *A.*?  
12. we will not turn aside *A.* into the city  
**1 Sam. 13. 9.** bring *A.* a burnt-offering to me  
14. 18. and Saul said, bring *A.* the ark of God  
34. bring me *A.* every man his ox and his sheep  
36. the priest said, let us draw near *A.* unto God  
15. 32. bring *A.* Agag | 17. 28. why camest thou *A.*?  
23. 9. said to Abiathar, bring *A.* the ephod, 30. 7.  
**2 Sam. 1. 10.** I have brought them *A.* unto my lord  
**1 Kings 22. 9.** hasten *A.* Nicaiah the son of Imiah  
**2 Kings 2. 8.** Jordan divided *A.* and thither, 14.  
**2 Chron. 28. 13.** ye shall not bring in captives *A.*  
**Extra 4. 2.** king of Assur, which brought us up *A.*  
**Psal. 73. 10.** therefore his people return *A.*  
8. 2. take a psalm, and bring *A.* the timbrel  
**Prov. 9. 4.** whose is simple, let him turn in *A.* 16.  
**Isa. 57. 3.** draw near *A.* ye sons of the sorceress  
**Mat. 14. 18.** he said, bring them *A.* to me  
17. 17. Jesus said, bring him *A.* to me, **Luke 9. 41.**  
22. 12. friend, how camest thou in *A.* not having  
**Luke 14. 21.** bring in *A.* the poor and the maimed  
15. 23. bring *A.* the fatted calf and kill it  
19. 27. bring *A.* and slay them before me  
30. shall find a colt tied, loose him, bring him *A.*  
**John 6. 25.** they said, Rabbi, when camest thou *A.*?  
20. 27. reach *A.* thy finger, reach *A.* thy hand  
**Acts 9. 21.** that came *A.* for that intent, that he  
10. 32. call *A.* Simon, whose surname is Peter  
19. 37. ye have brought *A.* these men, which are

## See COME.

## HITHERTO.

**Erod. 7. 16.** behold, *A.* thou wouldst not hear  
**Nem. 14. 19.** as thou hast forgiven this people *A.*  
**Josh. 17. 14.** as the Lord hath blessed me *A.*  
**Judg. 16. 13.** *A.* thou hast mocked me, and told lies  
**1 Sam. 1. 16.** for out of my grief have I spoken *A.*  
7. 12. and saying, *A.* hath the Lord helped us  
**2 Sam. 7. 18.** thou hast brought me *A.* **1 Chr. 17. 16.**  
15. 34. as I have been thy father's servant *A.*  
**1 Chron. 9. 18.** who *A.* waited in the king's gate  
12. 29. *A.* the greatest part kept the ward  
**Job 38. 11.** *A.* shalt thou come, but no further  
**Psal. 71. 17.** *A.* have I declared thy wondrous works  
**Isa. 18. 2.** a people terrible from their beginning *A.*  
**John 5. 17.** my Father worketh *A.* and I work  
16. 24. *A.* have ye asked nothing in my name  
**Rom. 1. 13.** I purposed to come, but was late  
**1 Cor. 3. 8.** for *A.* ye were not able to bear it

## HIO.

**Ruth 4. 1.** to whom he said, as such a one, sit down

**Isa. 55. 1.** as every one that thirsteth, come ye  
**Zech. 2. 6.** as, as, come forth, flee from the land  
HOAR, HOARY, See FROST, HAIRS, HEAD.

## HOARY.

**Job 41. 32.** one would think the deep to be *A.*

## HOISED.

**Acts 27. 40.** they *A.* on the main-sail to the wind

## HOLD, Substantive.

**Judg. 9. 46.** they entered into *A.* of the god Berith  
49. they put them to the *A.* and set the *A.* on fire  
**1 Sam. 22. 4.** Dav. in *A.* 24. 22. **2 Sam. 5. 17.** | 23. 15.  
5. abide not in the *A.* depart and get thee into land  
**1 Chr. 12. 16.** there came of Judah to *A.* of David  
**Acts 4. 3.** and put them in *A.* unto the next day  
**Rev. 18. 2.** is become the *A.* of every foul spirit

## See STRONG.

## HOLD.

**Gen. 21. 18.** lift up the lad, *A.* him in thine hand  
**Erod. 5. 1.** that they may *A.* a feast to me in wildern.  
9. 2. refuse to let them go, and wilt *A.* them still?  
10. 9. for we must *A.* a feast unto the Lord  
20. 7. Lord will not *A.* him guiltless, **Deut. 5. 11.**  
**Deut. 22. 1.** 25. if the man take strong *A.* of her  
**Ruth 3. 15.** he said, bring the veil, and *A.* it  
2 Sam. 2. 22. how should I *A.* up my face to Joab  
6. 6. Uzziah put forth his hand to ark of God, and *A.*  
took *A.* of it, oxen shook it, **1 Chron. 13. 9.**  
**1 Kings 2. 9.** now therefore *A.* him not guiltless  
**Erod. 4. 11.** the king shall *A.* out the golden sceptre  
**Job 6. 24.** teach me, and I will *A.* my tongue  
9. 28. I know that thou wilt not *A.* me innocent  
13. 19. if I *A.* my tongue, I shall give up the ghost  
17. 9. the righteous also shall *A.* on his way  
41. 26. the spear, dart, the habergeon cannot *A.*  
**Psal. 17. 5.** up my goings in toy paths  
110. 53. horror hath taken *A.* upon me, because  
117. *A.* thou me up, and I shall be safe  
139. 10. and thy right-hand shall *A.* me  
**Prov. 31. 19.** and her hands *A.* the distaff  
**Cent. 3. 8.** they all *A.* swords, being expert in war  
**Isa. 41. 13.** I the Lord will *A.* thy right-hand  
42. 6. and I will *A.* thine hand, and keep thee  
**Jer. 2. 13.** hewed broken cisterns, can *A.* no water  
8. 21. astonishment hath taken *A.* on me  
50. 42. they shall *A.* the bow and the lance  
43. anguish took *A.* of him, and pangs as of woman  
**Ezek. 30. 21.** to make it strong to *A.* the sword  
41. 6. that they might have *A.* thy had not *A.*  
**Amos 6. 10.** then shall he say, *A.* thy tongue  
**Zech. 11. 5.** slay them, and *A.* themselves not guilty  
**Mal. 6. 24.** else he will *A.* to the one. **Luke 16. 13.**  
21. 26. for all *A.* John as a prophet

**Mark 7. 4.** other things they have received to *A.*  
8. ye *A.* the tradition of men, as washing of pots  
**Rom. 1. 18.** who *A.* the truth in unrighteousness  
**Phil. 2. 9.** receive him, and *A.* such in reputation  
**2 Thess. 2. 15.** *A.* the traditions ye have been taught  
**IIab. 3. 14.** if we *A.* the beginning of our confidence  
**Rev. 2. 14.** hast them that *A.* the doctrine of Balaam  
15. hast them that *A.* the doctrine of the Nicolaitanes

## See CAUGHT.

## HOLD fast.

**Job 8. 15.** he shall *A.* it fast, but it shall not endure  
27. 6. my righteousness *A.* fast, I will not let it go  
**Jer. 8. 5.** they *A.* fast deceit, they refuse to return  
**1 Thess. 5. 21.** prove all things, *A.* fast that is good  
**2 Tim. 1. 13.** *A.* fast the form of sound word - which  
**IIab. 3. 6.** if we *A.* fast the confid. and the rejoicing  
14. 6. let us *A.* fast our profession, 10. 23.  
**Rev. 2. 25.** that ye have already *A.* fast till I come  
3. 3. *A.* fast and repent | 11. *A.* fast which thou hast

## HOLD peace.

**Erod. 14. 14.** Lord shall fight, ye shall *A.* your peace  
**Nem. 30. 4.** if her father *A.* his peace at her  
14. if her husband altogether *A.* his peace at her  
**Judg. 18. 19.** *A.* thy peace, lay hand on thy mouth  
**2 Sam. 13. 20.** *A.* thy peace, my sister, he is brother  
**2 Kings 2. 3.** he said, I know it *A.* your peace, 5  
9. a day of good tidings, and we *A.* our peace  
**Nab. 8. 11.** saying, *A.* your peace, the day is holy  
**Job 11. 3.** should thy lies make men *A.* their peace?  
13. 5. that ye would altogether *A.* your peace  
13. *A.* your peace, let me alone that I may speak  
33. 31. mark well, *A.* thy peace and I will speak  
33. *A.* thy peace, and I will teach thee wisdom  
**Psal. 83. 1.** O G. *A.* not thy p. be not still, 109. 1.  
**Isa. 62. 1.** for Zion's sake will I not *A.* my peace  
6. which shall never *A.* their p. day nor night  
64. 12. wilt thou *A.* thy peace and afflict us sore?  
**Jer. 4. 19.** I am pained at heart, I cannot *A.* my p.  
**Zeph. 1. 7.** *A.* thy p. at the presence of the Lord  
20. 31. multitude rebuked them, because they  
should *A.* their peace, **Mark 10. 48.** **Luke**  
**10. 39.**

**Mark 1. 25.** *A.* thy p. come out of him, **Luke 4. 35.**  
**Luke 19. 40.** if they should *A.* their peace the stones  
**Acts 12. 17.** beckoning to them to *A.* their peace  
18. 9. be not afraid, but speak, and *A.* not thy peace  
**1 Cor. 14. 30.** to another, let the first *A.* his peace  
See TAKE.

# HOL

## HOLDEN.

**2 Kings 23. 22.** here was not *A.* such a passerover, **23.**  
**Job 36. 8.** if they be *A.* in cords of affliction  
**Psal. 18. 35.** and thy right hand hath *A.* me up  
**71. 6.** by these have I been *A.* up from the womb  
**73. 23.** thou hast *A.* me up by my right hand  
**Prov. 5. 22.** and shall be *A.* with the cords of his sins  
**Isa. 42. 14.** I have long *A.* my peace and been still  
**45. 1.** whose right hand I have *A.* to subdue nations  
**Luke 24. 16.** eyes were *A.* they should not know him  
**Acts 2. 24.** it was not possible he should be *A.* of it  
**Rom. 14. 4.** yea, he shall be *A.* up, for God is able

## HOLDEST.

**Ezek. 4. 14.** if thou altogether *A.* thy peace this time  
**Job 13. 24.** wherefore *A.* thou me for thine enemy?  
**Psal. 77. 4.** thou *A.* my eyes waking, I am troubled  
**Jer. 49. 16.** O thou that *A.* the height of the hill  
**Hab. 1. 13.** *A.* thy tongue, when the wicked devoureth  
**Rev. 2. 13.** thou *A.* fast my name, hast not denied

## HOLDETH.

**Job 2. 3.** and still be *A.* fast his integrity  
**26. 9.** he *A.* back the face of his throne, and spread  
**Psal. 65. 9.** bless God who *A.* our soul in life  
**Prov. 11. 12.** a man of understanding *A.* his peace  
**17. 23.** a fool when he *A.* his peace is counted wise  
**Dan. 10. 21.** and none *A.* with me but Michael  
**Amos 1. 5.** I will cut off him that *A.* the sceptre, **8.**  
**Rev. 2. 1.** that *A.* the seven stars in his right hand

## HOLDING.

**Isa. 35. 15.** that shaketh his hands from *A.* of bribes  
**Jer. 6. 11.** I am weary with *A.* in, I will pour fury  
**Mark 7. 3.** eat not, *A.* the tradition of the elders  
**Psal. 2. 16.** *A.* forth the word of life, that I may  
**Col. 2. 19.** not *A.* the head, from which the body  
**1 Tim. 1. 19.** *A.* faith and a good conscience  
**3. 9.** *A.* the mystery of faith in a pure conscience  
**Tit. 1. 9.** *A.* fast faithful word, as hath been taught  
**Rev. 7. 1.** I saw four angels *A.* the four winds

## HOLDS.

**Jer. 51. 30.** they have remained in their *A.*  
**Ezek. 19. 9.** and they brought him into *A.*

## SEE STRONG.

## HOLE.

**Erod. 28. 32.** there shall be an *A.* in the top of it  
**2 Kings 12. 9.** Jehoia's bored *A.* in the lid of it  
**1 Cor. 5. 4.** put in his hand by the *A.* of the door  
**Isa. 11. 8.** suck, child shall play on the *A.* of the asp  
**51. 1.** look to *A.* of the pit whence ye are digged  
**Jer. 13. 4.** and hide it there in *A.* of the rock  
**Ezek. 8. 7.** when I looked, behold *A.* in the wall  
**Jam. 3. 11.** *A.* fountain send at same *A.* sweet water

## HOLETS.

**Gen. 40. 16.** I had baskets full of *A.* on my head  
**1 Sam. 14. 11.** the Hebrews come forth out of the *A.*  
**Isa. 2. 19.** they shall go into *A.* of the rocks, **7. 19.**  
**42. 22.** they are all of them snared in *A.* are hid  
**Jer. 16. 16.** hunt them out of the *A.* of the rocks  
**48. 28.** maketh her nest in sides of the *A.* mouth  
**Mic. 7. 17.** they shall not move out of their *A.*  
**Nah. 2. 12.** the lion filled his *A.* with prey, and dens  
**Hag. 1. 6.** earnest wages to put it in a bag with *A.*  
**Zech. 14. 12.** their eyes shall consume in their *A.*  
**Mat. 8. 20.** Jesus saith, the foxes have *A.* **Luke 9. 58.**

## HOLIER.

**Isa. 65. 5.** come not near, for I am *A.* than thou  
**HOLIERST.**

**Hob. 9. 3.** the tabernacle which is called the *A.*  
**8.** the way into the *A.* was not yet made manifest  
**10. 19.** to enter into the *A.* by the blood of Jesus

## HOLILTY.

**1 Thess. 2. 10.** ye are witnesses how *A.* we behaved  
**HOLINESS.**

**Erod. 15. 11.** who is like thee, glorious in *A.*?  
**28. 36.** *A.* to the L. 35. 12. | **39. 30.** **Zech. 14. 20. 21.**  
**1 Chr. 16. 29.** come before the Lord, worship the  
Lord in the beauty of *A.* **Psal. 29. 2.** | **96. 9.**  
**2 Chr. 8. 11.** Solom. said, because the places are *A.*  
**20. 21.** singers, that should praise the beauty of *A.*  
**31. 18.** in office they sanctified themselves in *A.*  
**Psal. 30. 4.** at the remembrance of his *A.* **97. 12.**  
**47. 8.** God sitteth upon the throne of his *A.*  
**48. 1.** greatly to be praised in the mountain of his *A.*  
**60. 6.** God hath spoken in his *A.* **108. 7.**  
**89. 35.** once I have sworn by my *A.* I will not lie  
**97. 8.** *A.* becometh thine house, O Lord, for ever  
**110. 3.** thy people shall be willing, in beauties of *A.*  
**Isa. 23. 18.** and her hire shall be *A.* to the Lord  
**35. 8.** and it shall be called the way of *A.*  
**62. 9.** they shall drink it in the courts of my *A.*  
**63. 18.** behold from habitation of thy *A.* and glory  
**88.** the people of thy *A.* have possessed it  
**Jer. 2. 3.** Israel was *A.* to the L. and the first-fruits  
**23. 9.** and because of the words of his *A.*  
**31. 23.** the Lord bless thee, O mountain of *A.*  
**Amos 4. 2.** the Lord God hath sworn by his *A.*  
**Obad. 17.** but upon mount Zion there shall be *A.*  
**Mel. 2. 11.** Judah hath profaned the *A.* of the Lord  
**Luke 1. 75.** might serve him in *A.* and righteousness  
**Acts 3. 12.** as though by our *A.* made this man walk  
**Rom. 1. 4.** with power, according to the be of *A.*

# HOL

**Rom. 6. 19.** yield members servts. to right, unto *A.*  
**22.** ye have your fruit unto *A.* and the end life  
**1 Cor. 7. 1.** perfecting *A.* in the fear of God  
**Eph. 4. 24.** new man created in righteousness, and *A.*  
**1 Thess. 3. 13.** stablish your hearts unblameab. in *A.*  
**4. 7.** hath not called us to uncleanness, but to *A.*  
**1 Tim. 2. 15.** if they continue in faith and *A.*  
**Tit. 2. 3.** that they be in behaviour as becometh *A.*  
**Heb. 12. 10.** that we might be partakers of his *A.*  
**14.** follow peace with men, and *A.* without which

## HOLLOW.

**Gen. 32. 25.** he touched the *A.* of his thigh, **32.**  
**Erod. 27. 8.** shalt make the altar *A.* with bds. **38. 7.**  
**Lev. 14. 57.** if the plague be in walls with *A.* strikes  
**Judg. 15. 19.** God clave an *A.* place in the jaw  
**Isa. 40. 12.** who measured waters in *A.* of his hand  
**Jer. 52. 21.** concerning the pillar, it was *A.*

## HOLPEN.

**Psal. 83. 8.** they have *A.* the children of Lot  
**80. 17.** because thou, Lord, hast *A.* me  
**Isa. 31. 3.** and he that is *A.* shall fall down  
**Den. 11. 34.** they shall be *A.* with a little help  
**Luke 1. 54.** hath *A.* his servant Isr. in remembrance

## HOLY.

Holiness. True holiness consists in a conformity  
to the nature and will of God, whereby a Saint  
is distinguished from the unclean world, and is  
not actuated by their principles and precepts,  
nor governed by their maxims and customs.  
There are different degrees of holiness in the  
Saints, but sincerity is inseparable from the  
being of it. All gold, as one observes, is not  
refined to the same degree and height of purity;  
but true gold, though in the lowest degree of  
finesness, will endure the furnace and the touch-  
stone, and by that trial is discerned from coar-  
sest metal. The Holy Spirit, in renewing a  
man, infuses an universal habit of holiness,  
that is comprehensive of all the variety of graces  
to be exercised in the life of a Christian. Gal.  
5. 22, 23. The fruit of the Spirit is love, joy,  
peace, long-suffering, gentleness, goodness, faith,  
meekness, temperance. See SANCTIFY.

Holy is applied, 1. To God the Father, Son, and  
Spirit, who is infinitely holy above all creatures,  
and is called by way of emphasis, The HOLY  
ONE. All the holiness and perfection that crea-  
tures do or shall enjoy and possess to eternity  
is derived from the unmeasurable abyss of God's  
holiness, for he is the fountain of all holiness  
and purity. 11. To his saints who are holy,  
[1] By separation and choice, 1 Pet. 2. 9. [2]  
By the imputation of Christ's holiness or righte-  
ousness to them, Ezek. 16. 14. 2 Cor. 5. 21.  
[3] By partaking of a holy principle of grace,  
whereby the soul is renewed in holiness by de-  
grees, till it attains a perfection of it, Heb.  
12. 23. 111. To angels, Mat. 25. 31. IV. To  
persons and things dedicated to God, Exod.  
30. 35. | 31. 14. Lev. 16. 4.

The prophets call the Lord, The Holy One of  
Israel, as if the name of Holy were synony-  
mous with that of God. They provoked the  
holiness of Israel to anger, Isa. 1. 4. They  
shall stay upon the Lord, the Holy One of  
Israel, Isa. 10. 20. And in Isa. 29. 19. The  
poor among men shall rejoice in the Holy One  
of Israel. The Messiah in like manner is  
called the Holy One. Psal. 16. 10. Thou wilt  
not suffer thine Holy One to see corruption.  
And in Luke 4. 34. I know thee who thou art,  
the Holy One of God. So in Luke 1. 35. That  
holy thing which shall be born of thee, shall  
be called the Son of God. Christ is called  
simply the Holy One, Acts 3. 14. Holy is  
likewise the common epithet given to the third  
Person of the glorious Trinity, Holy Ghost.

The Israelites are often called holy in scripture,  
because they were the Lord's, who sanctified  
them; they professed the true religion, were  
called to holiness, which they were to endeavour  
to acquire, and which many in reality did  
attain to under the old Law. Exod. 19. 6.  
Ye shall be an holy nation. See Exod. 22. 31.  
Lev. 11. 44, 45. Num. 16. 3.

Christians are still more particularly declared  
holy. They having received the earnest of the  
Holy Spirit in a more plentiful and perfect  
manner than were enjoyed under the Law. In  
the Acts and in St. Paul's Epistles, Christians  
are generally described under the name of Saints.  
Acts 9. 13, 32, 41. Lord, I have heard by  
many of this man, how much evil he hath  
done to thy saints. St. Peter came down to  
the saints which dwell in Lydda; he raised  
Tabitha from the dead, and presented her to  
the saints. St. Paul directs his Epistle to the  
Romans thus, To the beloved of God, called to  
be saints, Rom. 1. 7.

Holy place is put for the holy of holies, or the

# HOL

most holy place. Exod. 28. 39. Aaron shall  
wear the names of the children of Israel in the  
breast-plate of judgment upon his heart, when  
he goeth in unto the holy place. Sometimes it  
is put for the court of the priests. Lev. 10. 18.  
Behold, the blood of it was not brought in  
within the holy place; ye should indeed have  
eaten it in the holy place; the court of the  
priests is called holy, compared with the court  
of the people; as in Ezek. 42. 14. The priests  
shall not go out of the holy place into the  
outer court. It is also taken for the whole  
temple. Acts 6. 13. This man ceaseth not to  
speak blasphemous words against this holy  
place, and the law. And sometimes for heaven  
itself. Isa. 57. 15. I dwell in the high and  
holy place; so in Heb. 9. 12. Neither by the  
blood of goats and calves, but by his own  
blood he entered in once into the holy place.

Exod. 3. 5. place whereon thou standest is *A.* ground  
**16. 23.** to-morrow is the rest of the *A.* sabbath  
**19. 6.** ye shall be to me *A.* nation, 1 Pet. 2. 9.  
**20. 8.** remember the sabbath day to keep it *A.*  
**28. 38.** Israel shall hallow in all their *A.* gifts  
**39. 6.** and put the *A.* crown upon the mitre  
**33.** because they are *A.* | **34.** because it is *A.*  
**30. 25.** make it an oil of *A.* ointment compound  
**32.** it is *A.* and it shall be *A.* unto you  
**35.** a perfume tempered together, pure and *A.*  
**31. 14.** keep the sabbath, for it is *A.* unto you, **15.**  
**Lev. 8. 5.** and he put upon Aaron the *A.* crown  
**10. 10.** ye shall put difference between *A.* and unholiness  
**16. 4.** he shall put on the *A.* linen coat  
**33.** he shall make atonement for the *A.* sanctuary  
**19. 2.** for I the Lord your God am *A.* **21. 8.**  
**20. 7.** be ye *A.* | **21. 7.** for he is *A.* unto his God  
**27. 14.** a man sanctify his house to be *A.* to the L.  
**30.** the tithe of the land is *A.* unto the Lord  
**Num. 5. 17.** and the priest shall take *A.* water  
**15. 40.** that ye may remember, and be *A.* to your G.  
**3. 3.** seeing all the congregation are *A.* every one  
**5.** the Lord will shew who are his, and who is *A.*  
**18. 17.** thou shalt not redeem them, they are *A.*  
**31. 6.** sent Phineas with the *A.* instruments

1 Sam. 2. 2. for there is none *A.* as the Lord  
**21. 5.** and the vessels of the young men are *A.*  
1 Kings 8. 4. they brought up the ark and the taber-  
nacle, and all the *A.* vessels, 2 Chron. 5. 8.  
2 Kings 4. 9. I perceive this for an *A.* man of God  
1 Chr. 22. 19. bring the *A.* vessels into house of God  
29. 3. above all that I have prepared for thee, house  
2 Chron. 23. 6. they shall go in, for they are *A.*  
35. 3. said to the Levites which were *A.* to the Ld.  
put the *A.* ark into the house Solomon built

13. but the other *A.* offerings sold they in pots  
Ezra 6. 28. ye are *A.* to the Lord, vessels are *A.* also  
9. 2. the *A.* seed mingled themselves with people  
Neh. 9. 14. madest known unto them thy *A.* sabbath  
Psal. 20. 6. he will hear him from his *A.* heaven  
22. 3. thou art *A.* O thou that inhabitest praises  
28. 2. when I lift my hands towards thy *A.* oracle  
86. 2. preserve my soul, for I am *A.* O God save  
98. 1. his *A.* arm hath gotten him the victory  
99. 5. worship at his footstool, for he is *A.*  
9. exalt the Lord, and worship at his *A.* hill  
105. 42. for he remembered his *A.* promise  
145. 17. the Lord is *A.* in all his works  
Prov. 9. 10. the knowledge of the *A.* is understanding  
20. 25. to man, who devoureth that which is *A.*  
30. 3. nor have I the knowledge of the *A.*  
Isa. 6. 3. remaineth in Jerusalem shall be called *A.*  
6. 3. one cried *A.* *A.* is the Lord of hosts  
13. the *A.* seed shall be the substance thereof  
27. 13. shall worship in the *A.* mountain at Jerusalem  
30. 29. a song, as when *A.* solemnity is kept  
52. 10. the Lord hath made bare his *A.* arm  
58. 15. call sabbath, the *A.* of the Lord, honourable  
64. 10. thy *A.* cities are a wilderness, Zion a wilder.

11. our *A.* and beautiful house is burnt up  
Jer. 11. 15. and the *A.* flesh is passed from  
Ezek. 22. 26. put no difference between *A.* and profane  
36. 38. I will increase them as the *A.* flock  
42. 13. they be *A.* chambers, where priests eat  
14. there lay their garments, for they are *A.*  
44. 19. and lay them in the *A.* chambers  
23. shall teach difference between *A.* and profane  
45. 1. shall offer an *A.* portion of the land, **4.**  
6. against the oblation of *A.* portion, 7. | **40. 18**  
40. 19. into the *A.* chambers of the priests  
48. 10. for the priests shall be this *A.* oblation  
16. not sell first-fruits, for it is *A.* unto the Lord  
20. shall offer the *A.* oblation four-square, **21.**  
Den. 4. 8. but Daniel came in before me, in whom  
is the spirit of the *A.* gods, 9. | **13. 5. 11.**  
11. 28. his heart shall be against the *A.* covenant  
30. indignation against the *A.* covenant, intelli-  
gence with them that forsake the *A.* covenant  
Hag. 2. 12. if one bear *A.* flesh, and with his skirt  
touch bread, or pottage, or wine, or oil, shall  
it be *A.*



# HOL

**Zech. 2. 12.** Lord shall inherit Judah in the *A.* land  
 13. Lord is raised up out of his *A.* habitation  
**Mat. 7. 6.** give not that which is *A.* unto the dogs  
 25. 31. shall come, and all the *A.* angels with him  
**Mark 6. 20.** knowing that he was a just man and *A.*  
 8. 36. cometh in glory with *A.* angels, *Luke 9. 26.*  
*Luke 1. 70.* by the mouth of *A.* prophets, *Acts 3. 21.*  
 72. and to remember his *A.* covenant  
 2. 23. every male shall be called *A.* to the Lord  
**John 17. 11. A.** Father, keep those thou hast given me  
**Acts 4. 27.** against thy *A.* child Jesus, whom thou  
 30. wonders may be done by name of thy *A.* child  
 7. 33. the place where thou standest is *A.* ground  
 10. 22. was warned from God by an *A.* angel  
**Rom. 1. 2.** which he had promised in the *A.* scriptures  
 7. 12. the commandment is *A.* just, and good  
 11. 16. if the first-fruit be *A.* if the root be *A.*  
 12. 1. that ye present your bodies *A.* sacrifice to *G.*  
 10. 16. salute one another with an *A.* kiss, *1 Cor. 16.*  
 20. *2 Cor. 13. 12. 1 Thess. 5. 26. 1 Pet. 5. 14.*  
**1 Cor. 3. 17.** the temple of *G.* is *A.* which temple  
 7. 14. but now are they *A.* [34. that she may be *A.*  
*Eph. 1. 4.* we should be *A.* and without blame, *5. 27.*  
**1 Tim. 1. 22.** to present you *A.* and unblameable  
 3. 12. put on, as the elect of *G.*, and beloved  
**1 Thess. 5. 27.** this epistle be read to all the brethren  
**2 Tim. 2. 8.** lifting up *A.* hands without wrath  
**2 Tim. 1. 9.** who hath called us with an *A.* calling  
 3. 15. thou hast known *A.* scriptures, able to make  
**Tit. 1. 8.** a bishop must be sober, *A.* temperate  
**Heb. 3. 1.** *A.* brethren, partakers of heavenly calling  
 7. 26. such an high-priest became us, who is *A.*  
**1 Pet. 1. 15.** so be ye *A.* in all conversation, *16.*  
 2. 5. an *A.* priesthood to offer up spiritual sacrifices  
 3. 5. the *A.* women also who trusted in *G.*  
**2 Pet. 1. 18.** when we were with him in *A.* mount  
 21. but *A.* men spake as moved by Holy Ghost  
 2. 21. than to turn from the *A.* commandment  
 3. 2. the words spoken before by the *A.* prophets  
 11. what persons to be in all *A.* conversation  
**Rev. 3. 7.** write these things, saith he that is *A.*  
 6. 8. saying, *A.* *A.* *Ld.* God Almighty, which was  
 6. 10. cried, saying, how long, O Lord, *A.* and true  
 14. 10. be tormented in presence of the *A.* angels  
 15. 4. who shall not fear thee [for thou art *A.*  
 18. 20. rejoice over her, ye *A.* apostles and prophets  
 20. 6. *A.* is he that hath part in the first resurrection  
 21. 10. and he shewed me the *A.* Jerusalem  
 22. 6. Lord God of the *A.* prophets sent his angel  
 11. and he that is *A.* let him be *A.* still

## See CONVOCAION.

## HOLY day.

**Erod. 35. 2.** the seventh day shall be an *A.* day  
**Neh. 8. 9.** this day is *A.* unto the Lord, *10. 11.*  
 10. 31. not buy it of them on sabbath or *A.* day  
**Psalm. 49. 4.** with a multitude that kept *A.* day  
**Isa. 58. 13.** from doing thy pleasure on my *A.* day  
**Col. 2. 16.** let no man judge you in respect of an *A.* *A.*

## See GARMENTS.

## HOLY Ghost.

**Mat. 1. 18.** she was found with child of the *H. Ghost*  
 20. what is conceived in her is of the *H. Ghost*  
 3. 11. shall baptize you with *H. Ghost*, and with fire,  
**Mark 1. 8. Luke 3. 16. John 1. 33. Acts 1. 5.**  
 12. 31. blasphemy against the *H. Ghost* shall not  
 be forgiven unto men, **Mark 3. 29. Luke 12. 10.**  
 32. whosoever speaketh against the *H. Ghost*  
 28. 19. baptize in name of Father, Son, and *H. Ghost*  
**Mark 12. 36.** David said by the *H. Ghost*, *Acts 1. 16.*  
 13. 11. it is not ye that speak, but the *H. Ghost*  
**Luke 1. 15.** John shall be filled with the *H. Ghost*  
 35. the *H. Ghost* shall come upon thee  
 41. and Elisabeth was filled with the *H. Ghost*  
 67. his father Zacharias was filled with *H. Ghost*  
 2. 25. name was Simeon, and *H. Ghost* was upon him  
 26. and it was revealed unto him by the *H. Ghost*  
 3. 22. the *H. Ghost* descended in a bodily shape  
 4. 1. Jesus being full of the *H. Ghost* returned  
 12. 12. *H. Ghost* shall teach you in the same hour  
**John 7. 39.** for the *H. Ghost* was not yet given  
 14. 26. but the Comforter, who is the *H. Ghost*  
 20. 24. he saith, receive ye the *H. G.* Acts 2. 38.  
**Acts 1. 2.** after that he through the *H. G.* had given  
 8. after that the *H. Ghost* is come upon you  
 2. 4. they were all filled with the *H. Ghost*, *4. 31.*  
 33. having received the promise of the *H. Ghost*  
 4. 8. Peter, filled with the *H. G.* said unto them  
 5. 3. Satan filled thy heart to lie to the *H. G.*  
 32. we are his witnesses, so is also the *H. G.*  
 2. 3. look out then full of the *H. G.* and wisdom  
 5. they chose Stephen, a man full of the *H. G.*  
 7. 51. ye stiff-necked, ye always resist the *H. G.*  
 85. he being full of *H. G.* looked up to heaven  
 8. 15. prayed that they might receive the *H. G.*  
 17. hands on them, and they received the *H. G.*  
 18. when Simon saw that the *H. G.* was given  
 19. on whom I lay hands, he may receive *H. G.*  
 9. 17. thou mightest be filled with the *H. Ghost*  
 31. walking in the comfort of the *H. Ghost*  
 10. 38. how God anointed Jesus with the *H. G.*

# HOL

**Acts 10. 44. H. G.** fell on all which heard the word  
 45. on Gentiles was poured the gift of the *H. G.*  
 47. which have received the *H. G.* as well as we  
 11. 15. *H. G.* fell on them as on us at beginning  
 16. but ye shall be baptized with the *H. Ghost*  
 24. Barnabas, full of the *H. Ghost* and faith  
 13. 2. the *H. G.* said, separate Barnabas and Saul  
 4. being sent forth by the *H. Ghost*, departed  
 9. Paul, filled with the *H. G.* set his eyes on him  
 52. the disciples were filled with the *H. Ghost*  
 15. 8. giving them the *H. Ghost* as he did unto us  
 28. it seemed good to the *H. Ghost*, and to us  
 16. 6. were forbidden of the *H. G.* to preach in Asia  
 19. 2. have ye received the *H. Ghost*? we have  
 not heard whether there be any *H. Ghost*  
 6. laid hands on them, the *H. G.* came on them  
 20. 23. save that the *H. G.* witnesseth in every city  
 28. over which *H. G.* hath made you overseers  
 21. 11. thus saith the *H. Ghost*, so shall the Jews  
 28. 25. well spake the *H. G.* by Esaias the prophet  
**Rom. 5. 5.** love of *G.* shed in hearts by the *H. G.*  
 9. 1. conscience bearing me witness in the *H. G.*  
 14. 17. the kingdom of *G.* is joy in the *H. Ghost*  
 15. 13. abound in hope through power of the *H. G.*  
 16. acceptable, being sanctified by the *H. Ghost*  
**1 Cor. 2. 13.** but in words which the *H. G.* teacheth  
 6. 19. your body is the temple of the *H. Ghost*  
 12. 3. say that Jesus is Lord, but by the *H. Ghost*  
**2 Cor. 6. 6.** by kindness, by the *H. Ghost*, by love  
 13. 14. the communion of the *H. G.* be with you  
**1 Thess. 1. 5.** for our gospel came in the *H. Ghost*  
 6. received the word with joy of the *H. Ghost*  
**2 Tim. 1. 14.** that good thing keep by the *H. Ghost*  
 2. 3. 5. he saved us by the renewing of the *H. G.*  
**Heb. 2. 4.** bearing witness with gifts of the *H. Ghost*  
 3. 7. as the *H. Ghost* saith, to-day if ye will hear  
 6. 4. and were made partakers of the *H. Ghost*  
 8. 4. the *H. Ghost*, this signifying, that the way  
 10. 15. whereof the *H. Ghost* is a witness to us  
**1 Pet. 1. 12.** with the *H. G.* sent down from heaven  
**2 Pet. 1. 21.** spake as they were moved by the *H. G.*  
**1 John 5. 7.** the Father, the Word, and the *H. G.*  
**Jude 20.** but ye, beloved, praying in the *H. Ghost*  
 See GOD, HABITATION, HILL.

## Most HOLY.

**Erod. 26. 33.** between the holy place and the most *A.*  
 34. on ark of the testimony in the most *A.* place  
 29. 37. and it shall be an altar most *A.* 40. 10.  
 30. 10. it is most *A.* [29. that they may be most *A.*  
 36. the perfume shall be to you most *A.*  
**Lev. 2. 3.** the remnant of the meat-offering shall be  
 Aaron's, it is most *A.* 10. [6. 17. [10. 12.  
 6. 25. the sin-offering is most *A.* 29. [10. 17.  
 7. 1. the trespass-offering is most *A.* 6. [14. 13.  
 21. 22. eat bread of *G.*, both of most *A.* and holy  
 24. 9. the cakes of fine flour are most *A.* to him  
 27. 28. every devoted thing is most *A.* to the Lord  
**Num. 4. 4.** this shall be service about most *A.* things  
 19. thus do, when they approach the most *A.* things  
 18. 9. the offering they render to me shall be *A.*  
 10. in the most *A.* place shalt thou eat it  
 16. 16. he built them for the most *A.* place  
 7. 50. Solomon made vessels for the most *A.* place  
 6. 6. brought the ark unto *A.* place, *2 Chr. 5. 7.*  
**1 Chron. 6. 49.** Aaron and sons for work of most *A.*  
 23. 13. Aaron separated to sanctify most *A.* things  
**2 Chron. 3. 8.** Solomon made the most *A.* house  
 10. in the most *A.* house he made two cherubims  
 4. 22. the inner doors thereof for the most *A.* place  
 31. 14. and Kore to distribute the most *A.* things  
**Ezra 2. 63.** not eat of the most *A.* things, *Neh. 7. 65.*  
**Ezek. 43. 12.** the whole limit shall be most *A.*  
 44. 13. shall not come near in the most *A.* place  
 45. 3. in it shall be the sanctuary and most *A.* place  
 48. 12. this obligation shall be a thing most *A.*  
**Dan. 9. 24.** seventy weeks to anoint the most *A.*  
**Hos. 11. 1.** Judah is faithful with the most *A.*  
**Jude 20.** building yourselves on your most *A.* faith  
**HOLY mountain.**  
**Psalm. 87. 1.** his foundation is in the *A.* mountains  
**Isa. 11. 9.** nor destroy in my *A.* mountain, *65. 25.*  
 56. 7. even them will I bring to my *A.* mountain  
 57. 13. and he shall inherit my *A.* mountain  
 65. 11. ye are they that forget my *A.* mountain  
 66. 20. on mules and swift beasts to my *A.* mount.  
**Ezek. 20. 40.** in my *A.* mountain they shall serve me  
 28. 14. thou wast upon the *A.* mountain of *G.*  
**Dan. 9. 16.** let thy anger be turned from thy *A.*  
 20. presenting supplication for the *A.* mountain  
 11. 45. plant tabernacles in glorious *A.* mountain  
**Joel 2. 1.** sound an alarm in my *A.* mountain  
 3. 47. I am the Lord, dwelling in Zion my *A.* mount.  
**Obad. 16.** for as ye have drunk on my *A.* mountain  
**Zeph. 3. 11.** no more haughty, because of *A.* mount.  
**Zech. 8. 3.** mountain of the Lord called the *A.* mount.  
**HOLY name.**  
**Lev. 20. 3.** seed to Molech, to profane my *A.* name  
 22. 1. and that they profane not my *A.* name  
 32. neither shall ye profane my *A.* name  
**1 Chron. 16. 10.** glory ye in his *A.* name, *Pi. 105. 3.*

# HOL

**1 Chr. 16. 35.** we give thanks to thy *A.* *Psalm. 106. 47.*  
 39. 16. to build thee an house for thy *A.* name  
**Psalm. 33. 21.** because we trusted in thy *A.* name  
 9. 3. praise thy terrible name, for it is *A.*  
 103. 1. bless the Lord, bless his *A.* name, *145. 21.*  
 111. 9. *A.* and revered is his name, *Luke 1. 49.*  
**Isa. 57. 15.** saith the lofty One, whose name is *A.*  
**Ezek. 20. 39.** but pollute you my *A.* name no more  
 36. 20. they profaned my *A.* name when they said  
 21. but I had pity for mine *A.* name  
 22. not for your sakes, but for my *A.* name's sake  
 39. 7. I will make my *A.* name known in *Isr.* I will  
 not let them pollute my *A.* name any more  
 25. and I will be jealous for my *A.* name  
 43. 7. my *A.* name shall *Isr.* no more defile  
 8. they have defiled my *A.* n. by their abominat.  
**Amos 2. 7.** go in to same maid, to profane my *A.* n.

## HOLY One.

**Deut. 33. 8.** Thummim and Urim be with thy *A.* *O.*  
**Job 6. 10.** not concealed the words of the *A.* *One*  
**Ps. 16. 10.** not leave my soul in hell, nor suffer thine  
*A.* One to see corruption, *Acts 2. 27. [13. 35.*  
 89. 19. then thou shalt speak in vision to thy *A.* *One*  
**Isa. 10. 17.** and his *A.* One shall be for a flame  
 29. 23. they shall sanctify the *A.* One of *Isr.*  
 40. 25. to whom shall I be equal? saith the *A.* *One*  
 43. 15. I am the Lord your *A.* One, the Creator  
 49. 7. thus saith the Redeemer of *Isr.* his *A.* *One*  
**Dan. 4. 13.** an *A.* One came down from heaven, *23.*  
**Hos. 11. 9.** for I am the *A.* One in the midst of thee  
**Hab. 1. 12.** art thou not from everlasting, O *L.* my *A.* *O.*  
 3. 3. the *A.* One came from mount Paran  
**Mark 1. 24.** man with unclean spir, said, I know thee  
 who thou art, the *A.* One of *G.*, *Luke 4. 34.*  
**Acts 3. 14.** but ye denied the *A.* One and the Just  
**1 John 2. 20.** ye have an anction from the *A.* *One*  
**HOLY One of Israel.**  
**2 Kings 19. 22.** thou hast exalted thy voice, and lifted  
 thy eyes against the *A.* One of *Isr.* *Isa. 37. 23.*  
**Psalm. 71. 22.** to thee will I sing, O thou *A.* One of *Isr.*  
 78. 41. yea, they limited the *A.* One of *Isr.*  
 89. 18. and the *A.* One of *Isr.* is our king  
**Isa. 1. 4.** they have provoked the *A.* One of *Isr.*  
 5. 19. let counsel of the *A.* One of *Isr.* draw nigh  
 24. and despised the word of the *A.* One of *Isr.*  
 70. 20. shall stay on the Lord, the *A.* One of *Isr.*  
 12. 6. great is the *A.* One of *Isr.* in midst of thee  
 17. 7. his eyes shall have respect to *A.* One of *Isr.*  
 29. 19. the poor shall rejoice in the *A.* One of *Isr.*  
 30. 11. cause the *A.* One of *Isr.* to cease from us  
 12. thus saith the *A.* One of *Isr.*, *15.*  
 31. they look not unto the *A.* One of *Isr.*  
 14. saith thy Redeemer, the *A.* One of *Isr.*  
 16. and thou shalt glory in the *A.* One of *Isr.*  
 20. and the *A.* One of *Isr.* hath created it  
 43. 3. I am the *Ld.* the *A.* One of *Isr.* thy Saviour  
 14. thus saith thy Redeemer, the *A.* One of *Isr.*  
 45. 11. the *Ld.* the *A.* One of *Isr.*, and his Maker  
 47. 4. Lord of hosts is his name, the *A.* One of *Isr.*  
 48. 17. saith thy Redeemer, the *A.* One of *Isr.*, *54. 5.*  
 49. 7. the Redeemer of *Isr.*, and his *A.* *One*  
 55. 5. nations run unto thee, for the *A.* One of *Isr.*  
 60. 9. bring their gold to the *A.* One of *Isr.*  
 14. shall call thee, the Zion of the *A.* One of *Isr.*  
**Jer. 50. 29.** Babylon proud ag. the *A.* One of *Isr.*  
 51. 5. land filled with sin against the *A.* One of *Isr.*  
**Ezek. 39. 7.** that I am the Lord, the *A.* One in *Isr.*

## HOLY ones.

**Dan. 4. 17.** the demand by the word of the *A.* ones

## HOLY oil.

**Erod. 30. 25.** it shall be an *A.* anointing oil, *31.*  
 37. 29. and be made the *A.* anointing oil  
**Num. 35. 25.** the high-priest was anointed with *A.* oil  
**Psalm. 89. 20.** with my *A.* oil have I anointed him

## HOLY people.

**Deut. 7. 6.** thou art *A.* *peo.* to the Lord, *14. 2. 21.*  
 26. 19. that thou mayest be an *A.* *people* to the *Ld.*  
 28. 9. *L.* shall establish thee an *A.* *people* to himself  
**Isa. 62. 12.** they shall call them, the *A.* *people*  
**Dan. 8. 24.** he shall prosper, and destroy the *A.* *peo.*  
 12. 7. to scatter the power of the *A.* *people*

## HOLY place.

**Erod. 28. 29.** when he goeth in unto the *A.* place, *35.*  
 43. come near to minister in the *A.* place, *29. 30.*  
 29. 31. thou shalt seeth his flesh in the *A.* place  
 31. 11. may make sweet incense for the *A.* place  
 35. 19. to do service in the *A.* place, *39. 1. 41.*  
 38. 24. the gold in all the work of the *A.* place  
**Lev. 6. 16.** with unleavened bread it shall be eaten  
 in the *A.* place, *26. [7. 6. [10. 13. [24. 9.*  
 27. thou shalt wash that in the *A.* place  
 30. brought to reconcile withal in the *A.* place  
 10. 17. have ye not eaten sin-offering in the *A.* place  
 18. blood was not brought in within the *A.* place  
 14. 13. shall slay the burnt-offering in the *A.* place  
 16. 2. that he come not at all times into the *A.* place  
 3. thus shall Aaron come into the *A.* place  
 26. he shall make an atonement for the *A.* place  
 17. goeth to make atonement in the *A.* place, *27. 1.*  
 20. hath made an end of reconciling the *A.* *place*

## HOL

## HON

## HON

Lev. 16. 23. he put on when he went into the *h. place*  
 26. shall wash his flesh with water in the *h. place*  
 Josh. 5. 15. the place whereon thou standest is *h.*  
 1 Kings 8. 8. the staves were seen out in the *h. place*  
 10. priests come out of the *h. place*, 2 Chr. 5. 11.  
 1 Chron. 23. 32. keep the charge of the *h. place*  
 2 Chron. 29. 5. carry filthiness out of the *h. place*  
 7. nor offered burnt-offerings in the *h. place*  
 30. 27. prayer came up to his *dwelling-place*  
 35. 5. stand in the *h. place* according to divisions  
 Ezra 9. 8. and to give us a nail in his *h. place*  
 Psal. 24. 3. and who shall stand in his *h. place*?  
 46. 4. the streams whereof make glad the *h. place*  
 66. 17. among them as in Sinai, in the *h. place*  
 Eccl. 1. 10. who had gone from the place of the *h.*  
 Isa. 57. 15. I dwell in the high and *h. place*  
 Jer. 41. 4. he said to me, this is the most *h. place*  
 42. 13. the place is *h.*, 14. not go out of the *h. place*  
 45. 4. it shall be an *h. place* for the sanctuary  
 Mat. 24. 15. ye see the abomination stand in *h. place*  
 Acts 6. 13. blasphemous words against this *h. place*  
 21. 28. this man hath polluted this *h. place*  
 Heb. 9. 12. Christ entered in once into the *h. place*  
 25. the high-priest entered every year into *h. place*

## HOLY places.

Chron. 8. 11. because the places are *h.* whereunto  
 Psal. 68. 35. thou art terrible out of thy *h. place*  
 Eccl. 7. 24. and their *h. places* shall be defiled  
 21. 2. and drop thy word toward the *h. places*  
 Eccl. 9. 24. Christ is not entered into *h. places* made  
 Shall be HOLY.  
 Eccl. 22. 31. and ye shall be *h.* men unto me  
 29. 37. whatsoever toucheth the altar shall be *h.*  
 30. 29. whatsoever toucheth them *sh. h.* Lev. 6. 18.  
 32. it is holy, and it shall be *h.* unto you, 37.  
 40. 9. shall anoint the tabernacle, and it shall be *h.*  
 Lev. 6. 27. shall touch the flesh thereof shall be *h.*  
 11. 44. ye shall be for him holy, 45. 19. 2. 10. 26.  
 29. 24. fruit thereof shall be *h.* to praise the Lord  
 21. 6. the priests shall be *h.* unto their God  
 22. 30. they shall be *h.* to the Lord for the priest  
 25. 12. it is the jubilee, it shall be *h.* unto you  
 27. 9. that any man giveth to the Lord shall be *h.*  
 10. then the exchange thereof shall be *h.* 33.  
 21. in the jubilee it shall be *h.* to the Lord  
 32. the tenth shall be *h.* unto the Lord  
 Num. 6. 5. the Nazirite shall be *h.* unto the Lord  
 16. 7. the man whom Lord doth choose he shall be *h.*  
 18. 10. every male shall eat it, it shall be *h.* unto thee  
 Gen. 23. 16. therefore shall thy camp be *h.*  
 Jer. 31. 40. the gate towards the east shall be *h.*  
 Eccl. 45. 1. the holy portion shall be *h.* with borders  
 Joel 3. 17. I dwell in Zion, then shall Jerusalem be *h.*

## HOLY Spirit.

Psal. 51. 11. and take not thy *h. Spirit* from me  
 Isa. 63. 10. they rebelled and vexed his *h. Spirit*  
 11. where is he that put his *h. Spirit* within him?  
 Luke 11. 13. your heavenly Father give him *h. Spirit*  
 Eph. 1. 13. sealed with that *h. Spirit* of promise  
 4. 30. grieve not the *h. Spirit* of God, whereby  
 Theos. 4. 8. who hath given unto us his *h. Spirit*  
 HOLY temple.  
 Psal. 57. 7. I will worship toward thy *h. temple*, 138. 2.  
 11. 4. the Lord is in his *h. temple*, his eyes behold  
 65. 4. be satisfied with the goodness of thy *h. temple*  
 79. 1. thy *h. temple* have they defiled, they laid  
 Jer. 26. 4. I will look again toward thy *h. temple*  
 7. my prayer came in unto thee, to thy *h. temple*  
 Mic. 1. 2. the Lord from his *h. temple* be witness  
 Heb. 2. 20. but the Lord is in his *h. temple*  
 Eph. 2. 21. growth to an *h. temple* in the Lord

## HOLY thing.

Lev. 22. 10. no stranger shall eat of the *h. thing*  
 14. if a man eat of the *h. thing* unwittingly  
 27. 23. thy estimation as an *h. thing* to the Lord  
 Num. 4. 15. but they shall not touch any *h. thing*  
 Eccl. 48. 12. oblation be to them a *h. thing* most *h.*  
 Luke 1. 35. therefore that *h. thing* born of thee

## HOLY things.

Eccl. 28. 38. Aaron may bear the iniquity of *h. th.*  
 Lev. 5. 15. sin thro' ignorance in the *h. things* of L.  
 22. 2. separate themselves from the *h. things* of L.  
 3. whatsoever be that goeth unto the *h. things*  
 4. not eat of the *h. things* till he be clean, 6. 12.  
 7. be clean, and shall afterward eat of the *h. th.*  
 15. they shall not profane the *h. things* of Israel  
 16. to bear iniquity, when they eat *h. things*  
 Sam. 4. 20. not go in to see, when *h. t.* are covered  
 5. 9. every offering of *h. things* shall be his, 18. 19.  
 18. 32. neither shall ye pollute the *h. things*  
 Deut. 12. 26. thy *h. things* take and go to the place  
 Chron. 23. 28. their office was in purifying *h. th.*  
 Chron. 31. 6. they brought in the tithe of *h. things*  
 Neh. 10. 33. we made ordinances for the *h. things*  
 12. 47. they sanctified the *h. things* to the Levites  
 Jer. 20. 40. there will I require your *h. things*  
 20. 8. thou hast despised mine *h. things*  
 26. her priests have profaned my *h. things*  
 43. 8. ye have not kept the charge of my *h. things*  
 43. shall not come near to any of my *h. things*

1 Cor. 9. 13. they who minister about *h. things*  
 Heb. 8. 12. an high-priest, a minister of *h. things*  
 HOME.

Gen. 39. 16. laid up garments till her lord came *h.*  
 43. 16. bring these men *h.* slay and make ready  
 Eccl. 9. 19. man and beast not brought *h.* shall die  
 Deut. 21. 12. then thou shalt bring her *h.* to thy house  
 24. 5. but he shall be free at *h.* one year  
 Josh. 2. 18. bring all thy father's household *h.* to thee  
 Judg. 11. 9. if ye bring me *h.* again to fight  
 19. 9. get on your way, that thou mayest go *h.*  
 Ruth 1. 21. the Lord hath brought me *h.* empty  
 1 Sam. 2. 20. and they went unto their own *h.*  
 6. 7. and bring their calves *h.* from them  
 10. and the men shut up their calves at *h.*  
 10. 26. and Saul also went *h.* to Gibeah, 24. 22.  
 18. 2. let him go no more *h.* to his father's house  
 2 Sam. 13. 7. then David sent *h.* to I amar, saying  
 14. 13. the king doth not fetch *h.* his banished  
 17. 23. Ahiathophel gat him *h.* to his house  
 1 Kings 5. 14. a month in Lebanon, two months at *h.*  
 7. 3. come *h.* with me and refresh thyself, 15.  
 2 Kings 14. 10. and tarry at *h.* 2 Chron. 25. 19.  
 1 Chron. 13. 12. bring the ark of God *h.* to me  
 13. so David brought not the ark *h.* to himself  
 2 Chron. 25. 10. Amaziah separated the army of  
 Ephraim to go *h.* they returned *h.* in great anger  
 Eccl. 5. 10. when Heman came *h.* called his friends  
 Job 39. 12. believe that he will bring *h.* thy seed  
 Psal. 68. 12. she that tarried at *h.* divided the spoil  
 Prov. 7. 19. the good man is not at *h.* he is gone  
 20. and he will come *h.* at the day appointed  
 Eccl. 12. 5. because man goeth to his long *h.*  
 Jer. 6. 12. likened Zion to a woman dwelling at *h.*  
 14. 14. that Gedaliah should carry him *h.*  
 Lam. 1. 30. abroad the sword, at *h.* there is as death  
 Hag. 2. 5. he is a proud man, neither keepeth at *h.*  
 Hag. 1. 9. when ye brought it *h.* I did blow upon it  
 Mat. 8. 6. my servant lieth at *h.* sick of the palsy  
 Luke 5. 19. go *h.* to thy friends and tell them  
 Luke 9. 61. let first bid them farewell who are at *h.*  
 15. 6. when he cometh *h.* he calleth his friends  
 John 16. +32. scattered, every man to his own *h.*  
 19. 27. that disciple took her to his own *h.*  
 20. 10. the disciples went away to their own *h.*  
 Acts 2. 46. contin. in temple breaking bread at *h.*  
 21. 6. we took ship, and they returned *h.* again  
 1 Cor. 11. 34. if any man hunger let him eat at *h.*  
 14. 35. let them ask their husbands at *h.*  
 2 Cor. 5. 6. that whilst we are at *h.* in the body  
 1 Tim. 5. 4. let them learn to shew piety at *h.*  
 Tit. 2. 5. to be discreet, chaste, keepers at *h.*

## HOME-BORN.

Eccl. 12. 49. one law shall be to him that is *h.-born*  
 Lev. 18. 9. thy sister whether born at *h.* or abroad  
 Jer. 2. 14. is Israel a servant? is he *h.-born* slave?

## HOMER

Was a measure of capacity in use among the  
 Hebrews, containing six pints very nearly.  
 It was the tenth part of the Ephah, and was  
 the measure of manna which God appointed  
 for every Israelite, Eccl. 16. 16, 36. See  
 EPHAH.

Lev. 27. 16. an *h.* of barley-seed at fifty shekels  
 Isa. 5. 10. the seed of an *h.* shall yield an ephah  
 Eccl. 45. 11. the measure shall be after the *h.*  
 13. the sixth part of an ephah of an *h.* of wheat  
 14. tenth part of a bath, for ten baths are an *h.*  
 Hos. 3. 2. I bought her for an *h.* and half an *h.*

## HONEST.

Luke 8. 15. which is an *h.* and good heart, having  
 Acts 6. 3. look out among you seven men of *h.* report  
 1 Thess. 4. 12. provide things *h.* in the sight of all men  
 2 Cor. 8. 21. provid. *h.* things in sight of L. and men  
 13. 7. but that ye should do that which is *h.*  
 Phil. 4. 8. whatsoever things are *h.* just, pure, lovely  
 Tit. 3. 14. let ours learn to profess *h.* trades  
 1 Pet. 2. 12. having our conversation *h.* am. Gentiles

## HONESTLY.

Rom. 13. 13. let us walk *h.* as in the day, not in riot  
 1 Thess. 4. 12. may walk *h.* toward them without  
 Heb. 13. 18. conscience, in all things willing to live *h.*

## HONESTY.

1 Tim. 2. 2. may lead peaceable life in godli. and *h.*

## HONOUR.

Or to honour, in scripture style, is taken not  
 only for the inward or outward respect which  
 people have and pay to persons who are superior  
 to them; and to whom they owe particular marks  
 of deference and distinction: but likewise for  
 real services which are due to them. Exod. 20.  
 12. Honour thy father and thy mother. This  
 precept requires, not only that we should show  
 our parents respect and deference, but likewise  
 that we should assist and relieve them, and per-  
 form such services for them as they may stand in  
 need of; as this precept is explained by our Sa-  
 viour; Mat. 15. 4, 5. Honour is likewise  
 taken in the same sense in 1 Tim. 5. 3, 17.  
 Honour widows that are widows indeed. Not

only respect, but also relieve them. Let elders  
 that rule well be counted worthy of double  
 honour. Let them have a liberal maintenance.  
 Honour is taken for a recompense, or reward,  
 Num. 24. 11, I thought to promote thee unto  
 great honour, but lo, the Lord hath kept thee  
 back from honour; that is, hath deprived thee  
 of the reward I designed for thee. By honour  
 is also understood that adoration which is due to  
 God only. Psal. 29. 2. Give unto the Lord the  
 honour due unto his name. So in Mal. 1. 6,  
 If then I be a father, where is mine honour?  
 And in 1 Tim. 1. 17. Unto the only wise God  
 be honour and glory. It is put for an hon-  
 ourable function, or office, such as was that of  
 the holy priesthood under the law. Heb. 5. 4.  
 No man taketh this honour, this honourable  
 office, unto himself, but he that is called of  
 God, as was Aaron. And for those great bless-  
 ings and enjoyments which are bestowed on the  
 saints in heaven. Rom. 2. 10, (Glory, honour,  
 and peace to every man that worketh good.)

Gen. 49. 6. to thy assembly, my *h.* be not united  
 Eccl. 8. 19. Moses said, have this *h.* over me  
 14. 17. and I will get me *h.* upon Pharaoh  
 18. when I have gotten me *h.* upon Pharaoh  
 Num. 22. 17. I will promote thee unto great *h.*  
 24. 11. the Lord hath kept thee back from *h.*  
 27. 20. thou shalt put some of thine *h.* upon him  
 Deut. 26. 19. make thee high above all nations in *h.*  
 Judg. 4. 9. the journey shall not be for thine *h.*  
 12. 17. thy sayings come to pass, we may do thee *h.*  
 2 Sam. 6. 22. of them shall I be had in *h.*  
 1 Kings 3. 13. I have also given thee riches and *h.*  
 1 Chr. 16. 27. glory and *h.* are in his presence  
 17. 18. what can I say more for *h.* of thy serv.  
 29. 12. both riches and *h.* come of thee  
 28. David died in old age, full of riches and *h.*  
 2 Chr. 1. 11. thou hast not asked riches or *h.*  
 18. I will give thee riches, and wealth, and *h.*  
 17. 5. Jehoshaphat had *h.* in abundance, 18. 1.  
 26. 18. nor shall it be for thy *h.* from the Lord  
 32. 27. Hezekiah had much riches and *h.*  
 33. the inhabitants of Jerusalem did him *h.*  
 Eccl. 1. 4. to shew the *h.* of his excellent majesty  
 30. all wives shall give to their husbands *h.*  
 6. 3. what *h.* hath been done Mordecai for this?  
 10. the man in whose *h.* the king delighted  
 9. 10. the Jews had light and gladness, joy and *h.*  
 Job 14. 21. his sons come to *h.* he knoweth it not  
 Psal. 7. 5. let the enemy lay mine *h.* in the dust  
 8. 5. thou hast crowned him with *h.* Heb. 2. 7, 9.  
 21. 5. *h.* and majesty hast thou laid upon him  
 20. 8. I loved the place where thou dwellest  
 29. +2. give unto the Lord the *h.* of his name  
 49. 12. nevertheless man being in *h.* abideth not  
 30. man that is in *h.* and understandeth not  
 66. 2. sing forth the *h.* of his name, make his  
 71. 6. let thy mouth be filled with thy *h.* all the day  
 96. 6. *h.* and majesty are before him, strength  
 104. 1. thou art clothed with *h.* and majesty  
 112. 9. his horn shall be exalted with *h.*  
 145. 5. I will speak of the *h.* of thy majesty  
 49. 9. this *h.* have all his saints, praise the Lord  
 Prov. 3. 16. and in her left hand are riches and *h.*  
 4. 8. exalt her, and she shall bring thee to *h.*  
 5. 9. lest thou give thine *h.* to others, thy years  
 8. 18. riches and *h.* are with me, durable riches  
 11. 16. a gracious woman retaineth *h.*  
 14. 28. in the multitude of the peop. is the king's *h.*  
 15. 33. and before *h.* is humility, 18. 12.  
 20. 3. it is an *h.* for a man to cease from strife  
 21. 21. be that followeth mercy, findeth *h.*  
 22. 4. by the fear of the Lord are riches and *h.*  
 25. 2. the *h.* of kings is to search out a matter  
 26. 1. so *h.* is not seemly for a fool  
 8. so is he that giveth *h.* to a fool  
 29. 23. *h.* shall uphold the humble in spirit  
 31. 25. strength and *h.* are her clothing  
 Eccl. 6. 2. a man to whom God hath given *h.*  
 10. 1. so folly him that is in reputation for *h.*  
 Jer. 33. 9. be to me an *h.* before all nations of earth  
 Dan. 2. 6. ye shall receive rewards and great *h.*  
 4. 30. that I have built for the *h.* of my majesty  
 36. mine *h.* and brightness returned unto me  
 5. 18. O king, God gave thy father glory and *h.*  
 11. 21. they shall not give the *h.* of the kingdom  
 Mat. 1. 6. if then I be a father, where is mine *h.*?  
 Mat. 13. 37. Jesus said, a prophet is not without  
*h.* save in his own country, Mark 6. 4.  
 John 4. 44.

John 5. 41. I receive not *h.* from men  
 44. who receive *h.* of one another, and seek not *h.*  
 8. 54. if I honour myself, my *h.* is nothing  
 1 Cor. 2. 7. in well doing seek for glory and *h.*  
 10. but *h.* to every man that worketh good  
 9. 21. of the same lump to make one vessel to *h.*  
 12. 10. kindly affectioned, in *h.* preferring one ano-  
 13. 7. render therefore *h.* to whom *h.* is due  
 1 Cor. 12. 23. we bestow more abundant *h.*

## HON

2 Cor. 6. 8. by A. and dishonour, by evil report Col. 2. 23. not in any A. to the satisfying of the flesh  
1 Thess. 4. 4. know how to possess his vessel in A.  
1 Tim. 1. 17. to the only wise God be A. and glory  
5. 17. let elders be counted worthy of double A.  
6. 1. count their own masters worthy of all A.  
16. to whom be A. and power everlasting  
2 Tim. 2. 20. vessels, some to A. some to dishonour.  
2 Heb. 3. 3. who builded, hath more A. than the house  
5. 4. no man taketh this A. to himself, but he called  
1 Pet. 1. 7. might be found to praise, A. and glory  
3. 7. unto you that believe, he is an A.  
3. 7. giving A. to the wife as to the weaker vessel  
2 Pet. 1. 17. he received from God the Father A.  
Rev. 4. 9. when those beasts give glory and A.  
11. thou art worthy to receive glory and A. 5. 12.  
5. 13. A. power and might be to him, 7. 12. | 19. 1.  
19. 7. let us be glad, rejoice, and give A. to him  
21. 26. kings bring their glory and A. to it, 26.

## HONOURS.

Acts 28. 10. who also honoured us with many A.  
HONOUR, Verb.  
Ezod. 40. 12. A. thy faith, and thy moth. Deut. 5. 16.  
Mat. 15. 4. | 19. Mark 7. 10. | 10. 19.  
Luke 18. 20. Eph. 6. 2.  
Lev. 19. 15. shalt not A. the person of the mighty  
32. thou shalt A. the face of the old man  
Judg. 9. 9. wherewith by me they A. God and man  
1 Sam. 2. 30. Ld. saith, for them that A. me I will A.  
15. 30. yet A. me now, I pray thee, before elders  
2 Sam. 10. 3. thickest thou that David doth A. thy  
father, that he sent to thee? 1 Chron. 19. 3.  
Ezek. 6. 6. whom the king delighteth to A. 7, 9, 11.  
Psalm. 91. 15. I will deliver him and A. him  
Prov. 3. 9. A. the Ld. with thy substance and first-fruits  
Jas. 49. 13. this people with their lips do A. me  
45. 20. the beast of the field shall A. me  
56. 13. and shalt A. him, not doing thine own ways  
Dan. 4. 37. I extol and A. the King of heaven  
11. 38. in his esteem shall be A. the God of forces,  
a god whom his fathers knew not, shall be A.  
Mat. 15. 6. and A. not his father or his mother  
John 5. 23. that all men should A. Son as they A. Fa.  
8. 49. but I A. my Father, and ye dishonour me  
44. if I A. myself, A. is nothing  
12. 56. if any serve me, him will my Father A.  
1 Tim. 5. 3. A. widows that are widows indeed  
1 Pet. 2. 17. A. all men, fear God, A. the king

## HONOURABLE.

Gen. 34. 19. Shechem was more A. than all house  
Nim. 22. 15. Balak sent princes more A. than they  
1 Sam. 9. 6. there is in this city a man of God, and  
he is an A. man, all he saith cometh to pass  
92. 14. faithful as David, who is A. in thy house  
2 Sam. 23. 19. was he not most A. of those? therefore  
he was their captain, 1 Chron. 11. 21.  
23. was more A. than the thirty, but attained not  
2 Kings 5. 1. now Naaman was more A. than his master  
1 Chron. 4. 9. Jabez was more A. than his brethren  
11. 45. behold, was A. among thirty, attained not  
Job 22. 8. had the earth, and the A. man dwell  
in it  
Psalm. 45. 9. king's daughters among thy A. women  
111. 3. his work is A. and glorious  
Isa. 3. 3. the Lord doth take away the A. man  
5. the base shall behave proudly against the A.  
5. 13. and their A. men are furnished  
9. 15. the ancient and A. be is the head  
23. 8. whose traffickers are the A. of the earth  
9. bring into contempt all the A. of the earth  
42. 21. he will magnify the law and make it A.  
43. A. thou hast been A. | 58. 13. holy of the L. A.  
Neh. 3. 10. and they cast lots for her A. men  
Matt. 15. 43. Joseph of Arimathea an A. counsellor  
Luke 14. 8. lest a more A. man be bidden of him  
Acts 13. 50. the Jews stirred up the A. women  
17. 12. also of A. women not a few believed  
1 Cor. 4. 10. we are weak, but ye are strong, ye are A.  
2. 13. those members which we think less A.  
Heb. 13. 4. marriage is A. and the bed undefiled

## HONOURED.

Ezod. 14. 4. I will be A. on Pharaoh and his host  
Prov. 13. 18. he that regardeth reproach shall be A.  
27. 18. he that waiteth on his master shall be A.  
Isa. 43. 23. nor hast thou A. me with thy sacrifices  
Lam. 1. 8. all that A. her, despise her, they have seen  
5. 12. the faces of the elders were not A.  
Deut. 4. 34. I praised and A. him that liveth for ever  
Acts 28. 10. who also A. us with many honours  
1 Cor. 12. 26. or one member be A. all rejoice with it

## HONOREST.

1 Sam. 2. 29. and A. thy sons above me, to make fat

## HONOURETH.

Psalm. 15. 4. but be A. them that fear the Lord  
Psalm. 12. 9. is better than he that A. himself  
14. 31. but he that A. him hath mercy on the poor  
Mal. 1. 6. a son A. his father, where is my honour?  
Mat. 15. 8. and A. me with their lips, Mark 7. 6.  
John 5. 23. he that A. not the Son, A. not the Father  
8. 54. It is my Father that A. me, of whom ye say

## HON

## HONEY.

Bees are some of the smallest creatures that fly, and the produce of them is the sweetest thing in the world. The scripture describing a troop of enemies pursuing with obstinacy and warmth, makes use of the similitude of bees. Deut. 1. 44. The Amorites chased you as bees. And in Psalm. 118. 12. They compassed me about like bees. As to honey, God did not permit any to be offered to him upon his altar. Lev. 2. 11. Ye shall burn no leaven, nor any honey, in any offering of the Lord made by fire. There are many reasons given for the expediency of this law; such as, that honey does not agree well with other things, which are offered in the way of sacrifice, that it makes bread sour, and is not good with roast meat; or because bees are insects which are judged to be unclean, Lev. 11. 23. Or because honey is the symbol of carnal pleasures; or, lastly, to keep at a distance from the customs of the heathens, who were used to offer honey in their sacrifices. But at the same time that God forbids any honey to be offered to him in sacrifice, he commands the first-fruits of it to be presented to him, Lev. 2. 12. As for the oblation of the first-fruits, ye shall offer them unto the Lord; but these first-fruits and offerings were designed for the support and sustenance of the priests, and were not offered upon the altar. The Rabbinists, by the word honey in the above-cited place, understand not only the honey of bees, but likewise the honey of dates, or the fruit of the palm-tree, or the dates themselves, from which honey is extracted.

The expressions of scripture which import so frequently that Palestine was a land flowing with milk and honey, are a good proof that honey was formerly very common in that country. Moses says, that the Lord made his people to suck honey out of the rock, and oil out of the flinty rock, Deut. 32. 13. Honey ran upon the ground in the forest, where Jonathan dipped the end of his staff in this liquor, and conveyed it to his mouth, 1 Sam. 14. 25, 26. John the Baptist fed upon wild honey, which was found to be in the rocks up and down the country, or in hollow trees, Mat. 3. 4. Children were fed with milk, cream, and honey, Isa. 7. 15. Butter and honey shall he eat, that he may know to refuse the evil, and choose the good. This was the sweetest and most delicious thing which was then known before the invention and preparation of sugar, and therefore things that are sweet, pleasant, and agreeable, are in scripture compared to it. As the word of God, Psalm. 119. 103. Wisdom, Prov. 24. 15, 16. God compares of Jerusalem for offering that bread, oil, and honey to idols, which he had given to the inhabitants thereof for their nourishment, Ezek. 16. 13, 19. And Solomon observes, that too great a quantity of honey is hurtful to the stomach, and creates a loathing, Prov. 25. 16.

Gen. 43. 11. carry a little A. spices, myrrh, nuts Ezod. 16. 31. taste of it was like wafers made with A. Lev. 2. 11. ye shall burn no leaven, nor any A. Deut. 8. 8. a land of oil-olive and A. 2 Kings 18. 32. 32. 13. he made him to suck A. out of the rock Judg. 14. 8. there was A. in carcase of the lion, 9. 18. what sweeter than A. 7. what stronger than lion? 1 Sam. 14. 25. and there was A. upon the ground Job 20. 17. he shall not see the brooks of A. and but. Psalm. 19. 10. judgment sweeter than A. 119. 103. 81. 16. with A. out of the rock have satisfied thee Prov. 24. 13. my son, eat A. because it is good, 25. 16. 25. 27. it is not good to eat much A. Cant. 4. 11. A. and milk are under thy tongue 5. 1. I have eaten my honey-comb with my A. Isa. 7. 15. but A. shall he eat, that he may know 22. for butter and A. shall everyone eat that is left Jer. 41. 8. we have treasures of A. in the field Ezek. 3. 3. it was in my mouth as A. for sweetness 16. 13. thou didst eat fine flour, A. and oil, 19. 27. 17. Judah trusted in A. and balm with Tyre Mar. 3. 4. John the Baptist's raiment of camel's hair, and his meat was locusts and wild A. Mark 1. 6. Rev. 10. 9. but it shall be in thy mouth sweet as A. 10. and it was in my mouth sweet as A.

## See FLOWETH, FLOWING.

## HONEY-COMB.

1 Sam. 14. 27. put forth rod and dip it in A. a comb Psalm. 19. 10. sweeter also than honey and A.-comb Prov. 5. 3. the lips of a strange woman drop as A.-comb 26. 4. pleasant words are as an A.-comb, sweet 24. 13. eat the A.-comb which is sweet to thy taste

## HOP

Prov. 27. 7. the full soul loatheth an A.-comb Cant. 4. 11. thy lips, O my spouse, drop as an A.-comb 5. 1. I have eaten my A.-comb with my honey Luke 24. 42. they gave him a piece of an A.-comb

## HOODS.

Isa. 3. 23. I will take away the A. and the veils HOOF. Ezod. 10. 26. there shall not an A. be left behind Lev. 11. 3. whatever parteth A. and is cloven-footed 4. of them that divide the A. but divideth not A. 5. but divideth not the A. 6. Deut. 14. 7. 7. the swine, tho' he divide the A. Deut. 14. 8. HOOF.

Judg. 5. 22. then were the horse A. broken Psal. 69. 31. please Lord better than an ox with A. Isa. 5. 28. their horses A. shall be counted like flint Jer. 47. 3. at the noise of the stamping of the A. Ezek. 20. 11. with A. of horses shall tread thy streets 32. 13. nor shall the A. of beasts trouble them Mic. 4. 13. I will make thy A. brass, and shall beat HOOF.

2 Kings 19. 28. I will put my A. in thy nose, Isa. 37. 29. Job 41. 1. canst thou draw leviathan with an A.? 2. Mat. 17. 27. go, and cast an A. and take up a fish HOOF.

Ezod. 26. 32. their A. shall be of gold, 37. | 36. 36. 27. 10. the A. of the pillars shall be of silver, and their fillets of silver, 11. 17. | 38. 10, 11, 12, 17, 19. Isa. 2. 4. their spears into pruning A. Mic. 4. 3. 18. 5. he shall cut off the springs with pruning A. Ezek. 29. 4. but I will put A. in thy jaws, 38. 4. 40. 43. and within were A. an hand-bread Job 5. 10. beat your pruning A. into spears Amos 4. 2. that he will take you away with A. HOPE.

Christian hope is a firm expectation of all promised good things, so far as they may be for God's glory and our good, but especially of eternal salvation and happiness in heaven, where we shall be conformed to the Son of God; which hope is founded on the grace, blood, righteousness, and intercession of Christ, and the earnest of the Holy Spirit in our hearts, and the unchangeable truth and almighty power of God, which always second his word.

This hope is distinguished from worldly hopes, (1) By the excellency of the object, which is an eternal state of glory and joy; a happy world, where we are terminated on empty vanishing things, gilded over with the thin appearance of good. (2) By the stability of its foundation, namely, God's unchangeable truth, and almighty power. God cannot lie, and consequently neither deceive our faith, nor disappoint our hope; and he can do all things, which the apostle makes the ground of his confidence. 2 Tim. 1. 12. I know whom I have believed, and I am persuaded that he is able to keep that which I have committed to him against that day. Thus worldly hopes are always uncertain: There is so much of impudence or deceit in all the means used to obtain human desires, that the success is doubtful. (3) Divine hope is distinguished from carnal presumption, by its inseparable effect, it has a cleansing efficacy. 1 John 3. 3. Every man that hath this hope in him purifieth himself, even as he is pure. He endeavours to shun all sin, and to be perfecting holiness. It purifies himself by the assistance of the Holy Spirit, from whom the spiritual life, and all the operations of it, do proceed. But vain and groundless hopes are inspirations of lust, love and magnificence.

The Hope of Israel, is the Messiah, the Lord Jesus Christ. Acts 28. 20. For the hope of Israel I am bound with this chain. Christ is so called in respect of the fathers, who looked for his promised coming. Some by this understand the belief of the resurrection. Christ is called our hope; that is, the only foundation we have to build our hope of heaven, or any good thing, upon. 1 Tim. 1. 1. Hope is taken for that eternal salvation, which is the object or end of our hope. 1 Th. 2. 13. Looking for that blessed hope. The Lord is called the hope of his people, Jer. 14. 8. He is that God in whom alone they hope for help; and their hope shall not be confounded: On the contrary, the hope of the ungodly shall perish, Prov. 10. 28. | 11. 7. their hope shall be without effect: or they shall live and die without hope. Hope deferred maketh the heart sick: delays in obtaining that good, which a man passionately desires and hopes for, make the heart sad and sorrowful; but when any one possesses what he desires, his soul is comforted and revived. Prov. 13. 12. My flesh shall rest in hope, Psal. 106. 9. My body shall quietly and sweetly rest in the grace, in confident assurance of its resurrection to a blessed and immortal life. Abraham against

## HOP

hope believed in hope, when being advanced in years. God promised him a son, Rom. 4. 18. He confidently believed God's promise that he should have a son, against all grounds of hope, when it was most unlikely in a way of nature and reason. The prisoners of hope, Zach. 9. 12. are the Israelites, who were captives in Babylon, but were in hopes of deliverance. Or, ye prisoners of hope, ye who, though captives to sin and Satan, yet have good grounds to hope for deliverance: turn ye to the strong hold, repent, believe, and apply to the Lord Jesus Christ, your only help and refuge.

Ruth. 12. If I should say, I have A, if I should have Ezra 10. 2. there is A, in Israel concerning this Job 4. 6. is not this thy fear, confidence, thy A? 5. 16. poor hath A, and iniquity stopped her mouth 7. 6. my days are spent without A. 8. 13. and the hypocrite's A. shall perish, 14. 11. 18. thou shalt be secure, because there is A. 20. thy A. shall be as the giving up of the ghost 14. 7. for there is A. of a tree if it be cut down 19. and thou destroyest the A. of man 27. 8. what is A. of hypocrite tho' he hath gained? 41. 9. behold, the A. of him is in vain Psal. 70. 7. that they might set their A. in God 146. 5. happy is he whose A. is in the Lord his God Prov. 10. 28. the A. of the righteous shall be gladness 11. 7. and the A. of unjust men perisheth 13. 12. A. deferred maketh the heart sick 14. 32. but the righteous hath A. in his death 19. 18. chasten thy son while there is A. 26. 12. there is more A. of a fool than of him, 29. 20. Eccl. 9. 8. to him who is joined to living, there is A. Isa. 67. 10. there is no A. Jer. 2. 25. | 18. 12. Jer. 14. 8. O the A. of Israel, the Saviour, 17. 13. 17. blessed is the man whose A. the Lord is 31. 17. there is A. in the end, saith the Lord 50. 7. even the Lord, the A. of their fathers Lam. 3. 21. this I recall to my mind, therefore have I A.

29. his mouth in the dust, if so be there may be A. Eccl. 10. 5. when she saw that her A. was lost 37. 11. behold, they say, our bones dried, our A. lost Hos. 2. 15. the valley of Achor for a door of A. Joel 3. 16. the Lord will be the A. of his people Zach. 9. 12. turn to the strong hold ye prisoners of A. Acts 16. 19. when saw the A. of their gains was gone 23. 6. the A. and resurrection of the dead 24. 15. I have A. toward G. which they also allow 26. 6. now I am judged for the A. of the promise 7. for which A. sake, I am accused of the Jews 27. 20. all A. that we should be saved was gone 28. 20. for A. of Israel I am bound with this chain Rom. 5. 4. patience, experience; | experience, A. 5. A. maketh not ashamed, because love of God 8. 24. for we are saved by A. but A. seen is not A. 15. 4. that we through patience might have A. 13. that ye may abound in A. thro' the H. Ghost 1 Cor. 9. 10. that he should be partaker of his A. 13. 13. now abideth faith, A. charity, these three 15. 19. if in this life only we have A. in Christ 2 Cor. 1. 7. and our A. of you is steadfast, knowing 12. seeing that we have such A. we use plainness 15. having A. when your faith is increased Gal. 5. 5. for we thro' the Spirit wait for A. of right Eph. 1. 18. may know what is the A. of his calling 2. 12. having no A. and without God in the world 4. 6. one Spirit, even as ye are called in one A. Col. 1. 5. for the A. laid up for you in heaven 23. be not moved away from the A. of the gospel 27. which is Christ in you, the A. of glory 1 Thes. 1. 3. your patience of A. in our Lord Jesus 2. 19. for what is our A. and joy? are not even ye 4. 13. ye sorrow not, even as others who have no A. 5. 8. and for an helmet the A. of salvation 2 Thes. 1. 16. who hath given us good A. thro' grace 1 Tim. 1. 1. of our Lord Jesus, who is our A. Tit. 2. 13. looking for that blessed A. and appearing 3. 7. made heirs according to the A. of eternal life Heb. 3. 6. rejoicing of the A. firm to the end 6. 11. to the full assurance of A. unto the end 18. who have fled to lay hold on A. set before us 19. which A. we have as an anchor of the soul 7. 19. but the bringing in of a better A. did 1 Pet. 1. 3. who hath begotten us again to a lively A. 21. that your faith and A. might be in God 3. 18. that asketh a reason of the A. that is in you 1 John 3. 3. every man that hath this A. in him In HOPE.

Psal. 16. 9. my flesh shall rest in A. Acts 2. 26. Rom. 4. 18. who against hope believed in A. 8. 2. and rejoice in A. of the glory of God 8. 20. of him who hath subjected the same in A. 12. 12. rejoicing in A. patient in tribulation 1 Cor. 9. 10. that ploweth in A. that thresheth in A. Tit. 1. 2. in A. of eternal life which God promised My HOPE.

Job 17. 15. and where is now my A. as for my A.

## HOR

Job 19. 10. and my A. hath been removed like a tree 31. 24. if I have made gold my A. or have said Psal. 39. 7. Lord, what wait I for? my A. is in thee 71. 5. for thou art my A. O Lord God, Jer. 17. 17. 119. 116. and let me not be ashamed of my A. Lam. 3. 18. and my A. is perished from the Lord Phil. 1. 20. accord. to my A. that in nothing I shall HOPE.

Job 6. 11. what is my strength, that I should A? Psal. 29. 9. thou didst make me A. when I was upon 31. 24. be of courage, all ye that A. in the Lord 33. 18. upon them that A. in his mercy, 147. 11. 22. thy mercy be on us, according as we A. in thee 38. 15. for in thee, O Lord, do I A. thou wilt hear 42. 5. why cast down? A. thou in God, 11. | 43. 5. 71. 14. but I will A. continually, and praise thee 119. 49. word on which thou hast caused me to A. 81. my soul faint. I A. in thy word, 114. | 130. 5. 130. 7. let Israel A. in the Lord, 131. 3. Isa. 38. 18. they in the pit cannot A. for thy truth Lam. 3. 24. my portion, therefore will I A. in him 26. it is good that a man should both A. and wait Eccl. 13. 6. and they have made others to A. Luke 6. 34. if lend to them of whom ye A. to receive Acts 26. 7. to which promise our tribes A. to come Rom. 8. 24. what a man saeth, why doth he A. for? 25. if we A. for that we see not, then do we wait Phil. 2. 23. him I A. to send presently, soon as I see 1 Pet. 1. 13. wherefore be sober, and A. to the end HOPED.

Eth. 9. 1. the enemies of the Jews A. to have power Job 6. 20. they were confounded because they had A. Psal. 119. 43. for I have A. in thy judgments 74. because I have A. in thy word, 147. 106. Lord, I have A. for thy salvation Jer. 3. 23. in vain is salvation A. for from the hills Luke 23. 8. he A. to have seen some miracle done Acts 24. 26. he A. money should have been given 2 Cor. 8. 5. and this they did, not as we A. Heb. 11. 1. faith is the substance of things A. for HOPED.

1 Cor. 13. 7. charity A. all things, endureth all things HOPEING.

Luke 6. 35. do good, and lend, A. for nothing again 1 Tim. 3. 14. I write, A. to come unto thee shortly HORN.

The principal defence and greatest strength of horned beasts consist in their horns; and the scripture mentions the horn as the symbol of strength. Moses compares Joseph to a young bullock, and says, that his horns are like the horns of unicorns; that is, his strength and power shall be very great, Deut. 33. 17. And in Psal. 132. 17, I will make the horn of David to bud; I will make his power and glory to flourish and increase. I will cut off the horns of the wicked, Psal. 75. 10. So in Jer. 48. 25. The horn of Moab is cut off. In Psal. 44. 5, a victory over enemies is expressed by these words, Through these we will push down our enemies: in Hebrew, we will smite with the horn, we will subdue, destroy, and disperse them, as a bull disperses every thing that comes before him with his horns.

Horn, signifies likewise glory, honour, brightness, and rays. 1 Sam. 2. 1. Mine horn is exalted in the Lord; my glory is advanced and manifested; God hath loaded me with honour. Job says, I have defiled my horn in the dust: I have parted with all my glory and dignity, and been contented to lie in the dust, Job 16. 15. The Psalmist says, I said to the wicked, lift not up the horn; Do not carry yourselves either arrogantly, boasting of your own strength, or scornfully and maliciously towards me, Psal. 75. 4. In Hab. 3. 4, it is said, God came from Paran, and his brightness was as the light, and he had horns coming out of his hand, or, beams and rays of light, that is, glorious manifestations of his power in these his acts. Or, according to others, having his hands armed with flaming darts, and fiery arrows.

Kingdoms and great powers are often described by the word horns. It is thus Daniel represents the power of the Persians, of the Greeks, of Syria and Egypt. He represents Darius and Alexander like a goat and a ram running violently at each other with their horns, Dan. 8. 3, 5, 6. The Hebrews, by the word horn, sometimes understood an eminence, an angle, a corner. Isa. 5. 1. My well-beloved hath a vineyard in a very fruitful hill, Heb. in the horn of the son of oil: my beloved has a vineyard situated on an eminence, or on the corner of a rich and fertile mountain. The horns of the altar of burnt offering were eminences or spirals at the four corners of it, which were not only for ornament, but also for use, either to keep things put upon them from falling, or that

## HOR

beasts to be offered might be bound to them, as the Psalmist seems to intimate, Psal. 118. 27. As the ancients frequently made use of horns to hold liquors, the vessels wherein oil was put, and perfumes, are called often horns, whether they really were of horn, or of any other matter. Fill thine horn with oil, say the Lord to Samuel, and go anoint David king, 1 Sam. 16. 1.

Exod. 21. 29. if ox were wont to push with his A. 1 Sam. 2. 1. Hannah said, mine A. is exalted in the L. 10. and he shall exalt the A. of his anointed 16. 1. fill thine A. with oil, go, I will send thee 13. Samuel took the A. of oil, and anointed him 2 Sam. 22. 3. the A. of my salvation, Psal. 18. 2. 1 Kings 1. 39. Zadok the priest took an A. of oil 1 Chr. 25. 5. in the words of God, to lift up the A. Job 16. 15. I have defiled my A. in the dust Psal. 75. 4. to the wicked, lift not up the A. 5. 89. 17. and in thy favour our A. shall be exalted 92. 4. and in my name shall his A. be exalted 92. 10. my A. shalt thou exalt like A. of an unicorn 112. 9. his A. shall be exalted with honour 132. 17. I will make the A. of David to bud 148. 14. he also exalteth the A. of his people Jer. 48. 25. the A. of Moab is cut off, and his arm Lam. 2. 3. he hath cut off all the A. of Israel 17. he hath set up the A. of thine adversaries Eccl. 29. 21. I will cause the A. of Israel to bud Dan. 7. 8. among them a little A. in this A. 20. 11. of the great words which the A. spake 21. the same A. made war with the saints 8. 5. the goat had a notable A. between his eyes 8. 8. when he was strong, great A. was broken 9. out of one of them came forth a little A. 21. the great A. that is between his eyes Zach. 1. 21. which lift up their A. over the land Luke 1. 69. hath raised up an A. of salvation for us HORNS.

Gen. 29. 13. a ram caught in a thicket by his A. Exod. 27. 2. make the A. of it on the four corners, his A. shall be of the same, 30. 2. | 37. 25. | 31. 2. 29. 12. and put of the blood on the A. of the altar, Lev. 4. 7, 18, 25, 30, 34. | 8. 15. | 9. 9. | 16. 18. 30. 3. with pure gold shalt overlay the A. 37. 20. 10. make an atonement on A. of it once a year Deut. 33. 17. his A. are like the A. of unicorns 1 Kings 2. 28. Joab caught hold on the A. of the altar 22. 11. Zedekiah made A. of iron, 2 Chron. 18. 10. Psal. 22. 21. hast heard me from the A. of unicorns 69. 31. than a bullock that hath A. and hoofs 75. 10. all the A. of the wicked will I cut off, but the A. of the righteous shall be exalted 118. 27. bind the sacrifice to the A. of the altar Eccl. 27. 15. they brought for a present A. of ivory 34. 21. ye pushed all the diseased with your A. 43. 15. from the altar and upward shall be four A. Dan. 7. 7. behold, a fourth beast had ten A. 20. 8. I considered the A. three A. were plucked up 24. the ten A. are ten kings that shall arise 8. 3. the ram had two A. the two A. were high 6. the he-goat came to the ram which had two A. 7. and he smote the ram, and brake his two A. 20. two A. are the kings of Media and Persia Amos 6. 13. have we not taken A. by our strength? Mic. 4. 13. for I will make thy A. iron, and hoofs brass Heb. 3. 4. he had A. coming out of his hand Zach. 1. 18. then I saw, and behold, four A. 19. these the A. which have scattered Judah, 21. 21. are come to cast out the A. of the Gentiles Rev. 5. 6. in midst stood a Lamb having seven A. 12. 3. a red dragon, having seven heads and ten A. 13. 1. a beast having ten A. and on his A. ten crowns 11. another beast had two A. like a lamb 17. 3. a scarlet-coloured beast, having ten A. 7. the beast which hath the seven heads and ten A. 12. the ten A. thou sawest are ten kings, 16. See RAMS.

## HORNET

Hornets are a sort of strong flies which the Lord used as instruments to plague the enemies of his people. They are of themselves very troublesome and mischievous; but those the Lord made use of were, it is thought, like the flies wherewith he plagued Egypt, of an extraordinary bigness, and perniciousness. It is said, they live as the wasps, that they have a king or captain, and pestilent stings as bees, and that if twenty-seven of them sting man or beast, it is certain death to either. Nor is it strange that such creatures did drive out the Canaanites from their habitations; for many heathen writers give instances of some people driven from their seats by frogs, others by mice, others by bees and wasps; of which see Herodotus, Diodorus, Pliny, Elian, Justin, &c. And it is said, that "a christian city, being besieged by Sapor, "king of Persia, was delivered by hornets; for "the elephants and beasts being stung by them, "waxed unruly, and so the whole army fled."

## HOR

*Deut. 7. 20.* the Lord will send the *A.* among them  
*Josh. 24. 12.* I sent the *A.* before you, which drove  
HORNETS.

*Esod. 23. 28.* I will send *A.* before thee, which drive  
HORRIBLE.

*Psalm. 11. 6.* on the wicked he shall rain *A.* tempest  
40. 2. he brought me up also out of *A.* pit  
*Jer. 5. 30.* *A.* thing is committed in the land  
18. 13. the virgin of Israel hath done *A.* thing  
23. 14. I have seen in the prophets *A.* thing  
*Hos. 6. 10.* I have seen *A.* thing in house of Israel  
HORRIBLY.

*Jer. 2. 12.* be *A.* afraid. O ye heavens, at this, saith L.  
*Ezek. 32. 10.* their kings shall be *A.* afraid for thee  
HORROR.

*Gen. 15. 12.* *A.* of great darkness fell on Abram  
*Job 18. 4.* 20. they that went before laid hold on *A.*  
*Psalm. 55. 5.* and *A.* hath overwhelmed me  
119. 53. *A.* hath taken hold on me, because  
*Ezek. 7. 18.* *A.* shall cover them, and shame on all faces  
HORSE

*Isa. 1. 3.* *A.* is a very common beast, and very well known in  
these countries; but very rare among the  
Hebrews till Solomon's time. Before him we  
find no horses mentioned in the armies of  
Israel. God forbids the kings of his people to  
keep many horses, *Deut. 17. 16.* Hereby God  
would prevent oppression and tyranny, and the  
imposition of unnecessary burdens and taxes  
upon his people; as also carnal confidence in the  
kings, which by this means would be pro-  
moted. As in *Psalm. 20. 7.* Some trust in chariots,  
and some in horses. By this God would like-  
wise prevent their having commerce with Egypt,  
which was famous for horses. David having  
won a great battle against Haddadseer king of  
Zobah, took seventeen chariots of war, reserving  
only an hundred knights, *2 Sam. 8. 4.* The  
Judges and Princes of Israel used generally to  
ride on mules, or asses.

Solomon is the first king of Judah who had a  
great number of horses, and he kept them rather  
for pomp than for war. He had forty thousand  
stalls of horses for his chariots, and twelve  
thousand horsemen distributed in his fortified  
places, *1 Kings 4. 26.* He had his horses from  
Egypt, *1 Kings 10. 28.* although the Lord had  
forbidden the king of the Hebrews to multiply  
horses, and that in order to prevent the Israel-  
ites having commerce with the Egyptians, lest  
they should be infected with their idolatry, and  
their other wickednesses, *Deut. 17. 16.*

Horses consecrated to the Sun. In *2 Kings*  
23. 11. it is said, that Josiah took away the  
horses which the kings of Judah, his predecessors,  
had given to the sun. It is known, that the  
sun was worshipped over all the east, and that  
the horse, the swiftest of tame beasts, was con-  
secrated to this deity, who was represented as  
riding in a chariot drawn by the most beautiful  
and swiftest horses in the world, and performing  
every day his journey from east to west, in  
order to communicate his light to mankind.

Some are of opinion, that these horses were sacri-  
ficed to the sun: Others, that every morning  
they were put to the chariots dedicated to the  
sun, whereof there is mention made in the  
same passage, and that the king, or some of his  
officers, got up and rode to meet the sun in its  
rising, as far as from the eastern gate of the  
temple to the suburbs of Jerusalem. Xenophon  
testifies that both these were the customs of the  
Persians, and Armenians: He describes a  
solemn sacrifice of horses, which was made with  
ceremony to the sun: they were all of the finest,  
and were led with a white chariot, crowned,  
and consecrated to the same god. Lastly,  
others are of opinion, that these horses were of  
wood, stone, or metal, erected in the temple in  
honour of the sun.

*Gen. 49. 17.* an adder in path that biteh the *A.* heels  
*Exod. 15. 21.* the *A.* and rider hath be thrown into sea  
*Judg. 5. 22.* then were *A.* hoofs broken by prancing  
*1 Kings 10. 29.* *A.* for 150 shekels, *2 Chr. 1. 17.*  
20. Ben-hadad king escaped on *A.* with horsemen  
25. number an army like the army lost, *A.* for *A.*  
*Ezek. 6. 8.* let the *A.* the king rideh on be brought  
9. let this *A.* be delivered to one of the princes  
10. take the apparel and *A.* as thou hast said  
11. then took Hamaan the apparel and the *A.*

*Job 39. 18.* she scorneth the *A.* and his rider  
19. hast thou given *A.* strength? hast thou clothed  
*Psalm. 32. 9.* be ye not as the *A.* or as the mule  
33. 17. an *A.* is a vain thing for safety  
76. 6. the chariot and *A.* are cast into a dead sleep  
147. 10. he delighteth not in the strength of the *A.*  
*Prov. 21. 31.* the *A.* is prepared against day of battle  
26. 3. a whip for the *A.* a rod for the fool's back  
*Isa. 43. 17.* which bringeth forth the chariot and *A.*  
etc

*Isa. 43. 17.* which bringeth forth the chariot and *A.*  
etc

*Isa. 43. 17.* which bringeth forth the chariot and *A.*  
etc

*Isa. 43. 17.* which bringeth forth the chariot and *A.*  
etc

*Isa. 43. 17.* which bringeth forth the chariot and *A.*  
etc

*Isa. 43. 17.* which bringeth forth the chariot and *A.*  
etc

*Isa. 43. 17.* which bringeth forth the chariot and *A.*  
etc

*Isa. 43. 17.* which bringeth forth the chariot and *A.*  
etc

*Isa. 43. 17.* which bringeth forth the chariot and *A.*  
etc

*Isa. 43. 17.* which bringeth forth the chariot and *A.*  
etc

*Isa. 43. 17.* which bringeth forth the chariot and *A.*  
etc

## HOR

*Isa. 63. 15.* that led them thro' the deep, as *A.* *A.*  
*Jer. 8. 6.* as the *A.* rusheth into the battle  
51. 21. with thee will I break in pieces *A.* and rider  
*Amos 1. 15.* nor shall he that rideth *A.* deliver himself  
*Zech. 1. 8.* and behold, a man riding upon a red *A.*  
9. 10. and I will cut off the *A.* from Jerusalem  
10. 3. hath made them as his goodly *A.* in battle  
12. 4. I will smite every *A.* with blindness  
14. 15. so shall be the plague of the *A.* of the mule  
*Rev. 6. 2.* and I saw, and behold, white *A.* 19. 11.  
4. a red *A.* 15. a black *A.* 18. behold, a pale *A.*  
14. 20. and blood came even to the *A.* bridles  
19. 19. to make war against him that sat on the *A.*  
21. slain with the sword of him that sat on the *A.*  
HORSEBACK.

*2 Kings 9. 18.* there went one on *A.* to meet Jehu  
19. then he sent out a second on *A.* which came  
*Ezek. 6. 9.* and bring him on *A.* through the city  
11. Hamaan brought him on *A.* through the city  
8. 10. and Mordecai sent letters by posts on *A.*  
HORSE-GATE.

*2 Chr. 23. 15.* when she was come to entering of *A.* *A.*  
*Neh. 3. 28.* from above the *A.* repaired the priests  
*Jer. 31. 40.* the fields to the corner of the *A.* gate  
HORSES.

*Gen. 47. 17.* Joseph gave bread in exchange for *A.*  
*Exod. 9. 3.* the hand of the Lord is upon the *A.*  
*Deut. 17. 16.* but he shall not multiply *A.* to himself,  
to the end that he should multiply *A.*

*1 Kings 4. 28.* barley also and straw for the *A.*  
10. 23. they brought *A.* and mules, *2 Chr. 9. 24.*  
28. Sol. had *A.* out of Egypt, *2 Chr. 1. 16. 17.* 19. 28.  
18. 5. may find grass to save the *A.* and mules alive  
22. 4. and my *A.* are as thy *A.* *2 Kings 3. 7.*  
*2 Kings 2. 11.* there appeared *A.* of fire and parted  
5. 9. Naaman came with his *A.* and chariot  
7. 7. they left their *A.* and fled for their life  
10. but *A.* tied 13. some take five of the *A.*  
9. 33. Jezreel's blood was sprinkled on the *A.*  
14. 20. brought Amaziah on *A.* *2 Chron. 25. 29.*  
18. 23. I will deliver thee 8000 *A.* *Isa. 36. 8.*  
33. 11. Josiah took away the *A.* given to the sun  
*Ezek. 10. 7.* 1. I have seen servants on *A.* and princes  
*Isa. 9. 7.* their land is also full of *A.* and chariots  
5. 28. their *A.* hoofs shall be counted like flint  
30. 16. but ye said, no, for we will flee upon *A.*  
31. 1. and stay on *A.* and trust in chariots  
3. and their *A.* are flesh, and not spirit  
*Jer. 4. 13.* his *A.* are swifter than eagle  
5. 8. they were as fed *A.* in the morning  
6. 23. they ride on *A.* set in array as men for war  
8. 16. the shouting of his *A.* was heard from Dan  
12. 5. then how canst thou contend with *A.*  
46. 4. harness the *A.* and get up, ye horsemen  
3. noise of the stamping of the hoofs of his *A.*  
50. 49. and they shall ride upon *A.* put in array  
51. 27. cause the *A.* to come up as caterpillars  
*Ezek. 17. 15.* that they might give him *A.* and people  
23. 6. young men, horsemen riding on *A.* 12.  
20. and whose issue is like the issue of *A.*  
23. renewed, all of them riding on *A.* 38. 15.  
26. 10. because of the abundance of his *A.*  
27. 14. Togarmah traded in thy fairs with *A.*  
38. 4. I will bring thee forth, and all thy army, *A.*  
*Hos. 1. 7.* I will not save them by battle nor *A.*  
14. 3. Ashur shall not save, we will not ride on *A.*  
*Joel 2. 4.* as the appearance of *A.* and horsemen  
climb *A.* 10. and I have taken away your *A.*  
6. 12. shall *A.* run upon the rock? will one plow  
*Mic. 5. 10.* that I will cut off thy *A.* out of thee  
*Hab. 1. 8.* their *A.* also are swifter than the leopards  
3. 8. that thou didst ride on thy *A.* and chariots  
15. thou didst walk through the sea with thy *A.*  
*Hag. 2. 29.* I will overthrow the *A.* and riders  
*Zech. 1. 8.* and behind him there were red *A.*  
6. 2. in first chariot red, in the second black *A.*  
3. in third white *A.* in fourth chariot bay *A.*  
6. the black *A.* go forth into the north-country  
10. 5. the riders on *A.* shall be confounded  
14. 20. on bells of *A.* HOLINESS TO THE LORD  
*Jer. 3. 3.* behold, we put bits in the *A.* mouths  
*Hav. 9. 7.* the locusts were like *A.* prepared to battle  
17. I saw the *A.* the heads of *A.* as heads of lions  
18. 13. no man buyeth the merchandise of *A.*  
19. 14. the armies followed him upon white *A.*  
18. that ye may eat flesh of kings and *A.*  
See CHARIOTS.

*2 Kings 9. 18.* there went one on *A.* to meet Jehu  
19. then he sent out a second on *A.* which came  
*Ezek. 6. 9.* and bring him on *A.* through the city  
11. Hamaan brought him on *A.* through the city  
8. 10. and Mordecai sent letters by posts on *A.*  
HORSE-GATE.

*2 Chr. 23. 15.* when she was come to entering of *A.* *A.*  
*Neh. 3. 28.* from above the *A.* repaired the priests  
*Jer. 31. 40.* the fields to the corner of the *A.* gate  
HORSES.

*Gen. 47. 17.* Joseph gave bread in exchange for *A.*  
*Exod. 9. 3.* the hand of the Lord is upon the *A.*  
*Deut. 17. 16.* but he shall not multiply *A.* to himself,  
to the end that he should multiply *A.*

*1 Kings 4. 28.* barley also and straw for the *A.*  
10. 23. they brought *A.* and mules, *2 Chr. 9. 24.*  
28. Sol. had *A.* out of Egypt, *2 Chr. 1. 16. 17.* 19. 28.  
18. 5. may find grass to save the *A.* and mules alive  
22. 4. and my *A.* are as thy *A.* *2 Kings 3. 7.*  
*2 Kings 2. 11.* there appeared *A.* of fire and parted  
5. 9. Naaman came with his *A.* and chariot  
7. 7. they left their *A.* and fled for their life  
10. but *A.* tied 13. some take five of the *A.*  
9. 33. Jezreel's blood was sprinkled on the *A.*  
14. 20. brought Amaziah on *A.* *2 Chron. 25. 29.*  
18. 23. I will deliver thee 8000 *A.* *Isa. 36. 8.*  
33. 11. Josiah took away the *A.* given to the sun  
*Ezek. 10. 7.* 1. I have seen servants on *A.* and princes  
*Isa. 9. 7.* their land is also full of *A.* and chariots  
5. 28. their *A.* hoofs shall be counted like flint  
30. 16. but ye said, no, for we will flee upon *A.*  
31. 1. and stay on *A.* and trust in chariots  
3. and their *A.* are flesh, and not spirit  
*Jer. 4. 13.* his *A.* are swifter than eagle  
5. 8. they were as fed *A.* in the morning  
6. 23. they ride on *A.* set in array as men for war  
8. 16. the shouting of his *A.* was heard from Dan  
12. 5. then how canst thou contend with *A.*  
46. 4. harness the *A.* and get up, ye horsemen  
3. noise of the stamping of the hoofs of his *A.*  
50. 49. and they shall ride upon *A.* put in array  
51. 27. cause the *A.* to come up as caterpillars  
*Ezek. 17. 15.* that they might give him *A.* and people  
23. 6. young men, horsemen riding on *A.* 12.  
20. and whose issue is like the issue of *A.*  
23. renewed, all of them riding on *A.* 38. 15.  
26. 10. because of the abundance of his *A.*  
27. 14. Togarmah traded in thy fairs with *A.*  
38. 4. I will bring thee forth, and all thy army, *A.*  
*Hos. 1. 7.* I will not save them by battle nor *A.*  
14. 3. Ashur shall not save, we will not ride on *A.*  
*Joel 2. 4.* as the appearance of *A.* and horsemen  
climb *A.* 10. and I have taken away your *A.*  
6. 12. shall *A.* run upon the rock? will one plow  
*Mic. 5. 10.* that I will cut off thy *A.* out of thee  
*Hab. 1. 8.* their *A.* also are swifter than the leopards  
3. 8. that thou didst ride on thy *A.* and chariots  
15. thou didst walk through the sea with thy *A.*  
*Hag. 2. 29.* I will overthrow the *A.* and riders  
*Zech. 1. 8.* and behind him there were red *A.*  
6. 2. in first chariot red, in the second black *A.*  
3. in third white *A.* in fourth chariot bay *A.*  
6. the black *A.* go forth into the north-country  
10. 5. the riders on *A.* shall be confounded  
14. 20. on bells of *A.* HOLINESS TO THE LORD  
*Jer. 3. 3.* behold, we put bits in the *A.* mouths  
*Hav. 9. 7.* the locusts were like *A.* prepared to battle  
17. I saw the *A.* the heads of *A.* as heads of lions  
18. 13. no man buyeth the merchandise of *A.*  
19. 14. the armies followed him upon white *A.*  
18. that ye may eat flesh of kings and *A.*  
See CHARIOTS.

*2 Kings 9. 18.* there went one on *A.* to meet Jehu  
19. then he sent out a second on *A.* which came  
*Ezek. 6. 9.* and bring him on *A.* through the city  
11. Hamaan brought him on *A.* through the city  
8. 10. and Mordecai sent letters by posts on *A.*  
HORSE-GATE.

*2 Chr. 23. 15.* when she was come to entering of *A.* *A.*  
*Neh. 3. 28.* from above the *A.* repaired the priests  
*Jer. 31. 40.* the fields to the corner of the *A.* gate  
HORSES.

*Gen. 47. 17.* Joseph gave bread in exchange for *A.*  
*Exod. 9. 3.* the hand of the Lord is upon the *A.*  
*Deut. 17. 16.* but he shall not multiply *A.* to himself,  
to the end that he should multiply *A.*

*1 Kings 4. 28.* barley also and straw for the *A.*  
10. 23. they brought *A.* and mules, *2 Chr. 9. 24.*  
28. Sol. had *A.* out of Egypt, *2 Chr. 1. 16. 17.* 19. 28.  
18. 5. may find grass to save the *A.* and mules alive  
22. 4. and my *A.* are as thy *A.* *2 Kings 3. 7.*  
*2 Kings 2. 11.* there appeared *A.* of fire and parted  
5. 9. Naaman came with his *A.* and chariot  
7. 7. they left their *A.* and fled for their life  
10. but *A.* tied 13. some take five of the *A.*  
9. 33. Jezreel's blood was sprinkled on the *A.*  
14. 20. brought Amaziah on *A.* *2 Chron. 25. 29.*  
18. 23. I will deliver thee 8000 *A.* *Isa. 36. 8.*  
33. 11. Josiah took away the *A.* given to the sun  
*Ezek. 10. 7.* 1. I have seen servants on *A.* and princes  
*Isa. 9. 7.* their land is also full of *A.* and chariots  
5. 28. their *A.* hoofs shall be counted like flint  
30. 16. but ye said, no, for we will flee upon *A.*  
31. 1. and stay on *A.* and trust in chariots  
3. and their *A.* are flesh, and not spirit  
*Jer. 4. 13.* his *A.* are swifter than eagle  
5. 8. they were as fed *A.* in the morning  
6. 23. they ride on *A.* set in array as men for war  
8. 16. the shouting of his *A.* was heard from Dan  
12. 5. then how canst thou contend with *A.*  
46. 4. harness the *A.* and get up, ye horsemen  
3. noise of the stamping of the hoofs of his *A.*  
50. 49. and they shall ride upon *A.* put in array  
51. 27. cause the *A.* to come up as caterpillars  
*Ezek. 17. 15.* that they might give him *A.* and people  
23. 6. young men, horsemen riding on *A.* 12.  
20. and whose issue is like the issue of *A.*  
23. renewed, all of them riding on *A.* 38. 15.  
26. 10. because of the abundance of his *A.*  
27. 14. Togarmah traded in thy fairs with *A.*  
38. 4. I will bring thee forth, and all thy army, *A.*  
*Hos. 1. 7.* I will not save them by battle nor *A.*  
14. 3. Ashur shall not save, we will not ride on *A.*  
*Joel 2. 4.* as the appearance of *A.* and horsemen  
climb *A.* 10. and I have taken away your *A.*  
6. 12. shall *A.* run upon the rock? will one plow  
*Mic. 5. 10.* that I will cut off thy *A.* out of thee  
*Hab. 1. 8.* their *A.* also are swifter than the leopards  
3. 8. that thou didst ride on thy *A.* and chariots  
15. thou didst walk through the sea with thy *A.*  
*Hag. 2. 29.* I will overthrow the *A.* and riders  
*Zech. 1. 8.* and behind him there were red *A.*  
6. 2. in first chariot red, in the second black *A.*  
3. in third white *A.* in fourth chariot bay *A.*  
6. the black *A.* go forth into the north-country  
10. 5. the riders on *A.* shall be confounded  
14. 20. on bells of *A.* HOLINESS TO THE LORD  
*Jer. 3. 3.* behold, we put bits in the *A.* mouths  
*Hav. 9. 7.* the locusts were like *A.* prepared to battle  
17. I saw the *A.* the heads of *A.* as heads of lions  
18. 13. no man buyeth the merchandise of *A.*  
19. 14. the armies followed him upon white *A.*  
18. that ye may eat flesh of kings and *A.*  
See CHARIOTS.

*2 Kings 9. 18.* there went one on *A.* to meet Jehu  
19. then he sent out a second on *A.* which came  
*Ezek. 6. 9.* and bring him on *A.* through the city  
11. Hamaan brought him on *A.* through the city  
8. 10. and Mordecai sent letters by posts on *A.*  
HORSE-GATE.

*2 Chr. 23. 15.* when she was come to entering of *A.* *A.*  
*Neh. 3. 28.* from above the *A.* repaired the priests  
*Jer. 31. 40.* the fields to the corner of the *A.* gate  
HORSES.

*Gen. 47. 17.* Joseph gave bread in exchange for *A.*  
*Exod. 9. 3.* the hand of the Lord is upon the *A.*  
*Deut. 17. 16.* but he shall not multiply *A.* to himself,  
to the end that he should multiply *A.*

*1 Kings 4. 28.* barley also and straw for the *A.*  
10. 23. they brought *A.* and mules, *2 Chr. 9. 24.*  
28. Sol. had *A.* out of Egypt, *2 Chr. 1. 16. 17.* 19. 28.  
18. 5. may find grass to save the *A.* and mules alive  
22. 4. and my *A.* are as thy *A.* *2 Kings 3. 7.*  
*2 Kings 2. 11.* there appeared *A.* of fire and parted  
5. 9. Naaman came with his *A.* and chariot  
7. 7. they left their *A.* and fled for their life  
10. but *A.* tied 13. some take five of the *A.*  
9. 33. Jezreel's blood was sprinkled on the *A.*  
14. 20. brought Amaziah on *A.* *2 Chron. 25. 29.*  
18. 23. I will deliver thee 8000 *A.* *Isa. 36. 8.*  
33. 11. Josiah took away the *A.* given to the sun  
*Ezek. 10. 7.* 1. I have seen servants on *A.* and princes  
*Isa. 9. 7.* their land is also full of *A.* and chariots  
5. 28. their *A.* hoofs shall be counted like flint  
30. 16. but ye said, no, for we will flee upon *A.*  
31. 1. and stay on *A.* and trust in chariots  
3. and their *A.* are flesh, and not spirit  
*Jer. 4. 13.* his *A.* are swifter than eagle  
5. 8. they were as fed *A.* in the morning  
6. 23. they ride on *A.* set in array as men for war  
8. 16. the shouting of his *A.* was heard from Dan  
12. 5. then how canst thou contend with *A.*  
46. 4. harness the *A.* and get up, ye horsemen  
3. noise of the stamping of the hoofs of his *A.*  
50. 49. and they shall ride upon *A.* put in array  
51. 27. cause the *A.* to come up as caterpillars  
*Ezek. 17. 15.* that they might give him *A.* and people  
23. 6. young men, horsemen riding on *A.* 12.  
20. and whose issue is like the issue of *A.*  
23. renewed, all of them riding on *A.* 38. 15.  
26. 10. because of the abundance of his *A.*  
27. 14. Togarmah traded in thy fairs with *A.*  
38. 4. I will bring thee forth, and all thy army, *A.*  
*Hos. 1. 7.* I will not save them by battle nor *A.*  
14. 3. Ashur shall not save, we will not ride on *A.*  
*Joel 2. 4.* as the appearance of *A.* and horsemen  
climb *A.* 10. and I have taken away your *A.*  
6. 12. shall *A.* run upon the rock? will one plow  
*Mic. 5. 10.* that I will cut off thy *A.* out of thee  
*Hab. 1. 8.* their *A.* also are swifter than the leopards  
3. 8. that thou didst ride on thy *A.* and chariots  
15. thou didst walk through the sea with thy *A.*  
*Hag. 2. 29.* I will overthrow the *A.* and riders  
*Zech. 1. 8.* and behind him there were red *A.*  
6. 2. in first chariot red, in the second black *A.*  
3. in third white *A.* in fourth chariot bay *A.*  
6. the black *A.* go forth into the north-country  
10. 5. the riders on *A.* shall be confounded  
14. 20. on bells of *A.* HOLINESS TO THE LORD  
*Jer. 3. 3.* behold, we put bits in the *A.* mouths  
*Hav. 9. 7.* the locusts were like *A.* prepared to battle  
17. I saw the *A.* the heads of *A.* as heads of lions  
18. 13. no man buyeth the merchandise of *A.*  
19. 14. the armies followed him upon white *A.*  
18. that ye may eat flesh of kings and *A.*  
See CHARIOTS.

*2 Kings 9. 18.* there went one on *A.* to meet Jehu  
19. then he sent out a second on *A.* which came  
*Ezek. 6. 9.* and bring him on *A.* through the city  
11. Hamaan brought him on *A.* through the city  
8. 10. and Mordecai sent letters by posts on *A.*  
HORSE-GATE.

*2 Chr. 23. 15.* when she was come to entering of *A.* *A.*  
*Neh. 3. 28.* from above the *A.* repaired the priests  
*Jer. 31. 40.* the fields to the corner of the *A.* gate  
HORSES.

*Gen. 47. 17.* Joseph gave bread in exchange for *A.*  
*Exod. 9. 3.* the hand of the Lord is upon the *A.*  
*Deut. 17. 16.* but he shall not multiply *A.* to himself,  
to the end that he should multiply *A.*

*1 Kings 4. 28.* barley also and straw for the *A.*  
10. 23. they brought *A.* and mules, *2 Chr. 9. 24.*  
28. Sol. had *A.* out of Egypt, *2 Chr. 1. 16. 17.* 19. 28.  
18. 5. may find grass to save the *A.* and mules alive  
22. 4. and my *A.* are as thy *A.* *2 Kings 3. 7.*  
*2 Kings 2. 11.* there appeared *A.* of fire and parted  
5. 9. Naaman came with his *A.* and chariot  
7. 7. they left their *A.* and fled for their life  
10. but *A.* tied 13. some take five of the *A.*  
9. 33. Jezreel's blood was sprinkled on the *A.*  
14. 20. brought Amaziah on *A.* *2 Chron. 25. 29.*  
18. 23. I will deliver thee 8000 *A.* *Isa. 36. 8.*  
33. 11. Josiah took away the *A.* given to the sun  
*Ezek. 10. 7.* 1. I have seen servants on *A.* and princes  
*Isa. 9. 7.* their land is also full of *A.* and chariots  
5. 28. their *A.* hoofs shall be counted like flint  
30. 16. but ye said, no, for we will flee upon *A.*  
31. 1. and stay on *A.* and trust in chariots  
3. and their *A.* are flesh, and not spirit  
*Jer. 4. 13.* his *A.* are swifter than eagle  
5. 8. they were as fed *A.* in the morning  
6. 23. they ride on *A.* set in array as men for war  
8. 16. the shouting of his *A.* was heard from Dan  
12. 5. then how canst thou contend with *A.*  
46. 4. harness the *A.* and get up, ye horsemen  
3. noise of the stamping of the hoofs of his *A.*  
50. 49. and they shall ride upon *A.* put in array  
51. 27. cause the *A.* to come up as caterpillars  
*Ezek. 17. 15.* that they might give him *A.* and people  
23. 6. young men, horsemen riding on *A.* 12.  
20. and whose issue is like the issue of *A.*  
23. renewed, all of them riding on *A.* 38. 15.  
26. 10. because



*Gen. 15.23.* Gaius mine *A.* and of church saluteth you. **HOST.**

*Gen. 2. 1.* the earth was finished, and all *A.* of them  
*21. 22.* Phicol the chief captain of *A.* 32.  
*32. 2.* Jacob saw them, he said, this is God's *A.*  
*Erod. 14. 4.* I will be honoured on all his *A.* 17.

*26.* Lord looked to *A.* of Egyptians thro' pillar of  
fire and of cloud, and troubled the *A.* of Egypt.  
*28.* the waters covered all the *A.* of Pharaoh  
*31. 13.* In morning the dew lay round about the *A.*  
*Nam. 2. 4.* and his *A.* and those that were numbered

of them, 6, 8, 11, 13, 15, 19, 21, 23.  
*4. 3.* all that entered into the *A.* to do the work  
*10. 14.* over the *A.* of Judah | *15.* the *A.* of Issachar  
*16.* over *A.* of Zebulun | *18.* Reuben | *19.* Simeon

*31. 14.* Moses was wroth with the officers of the *A.*  
*48.* the officers of the *A.* came near to Moses  
*Deut. 2. 14.* the men of war were wasted from the *A.*  
*15.* to destroy them from among *A.* till consumed

*23. 9.* when the *A.* goeth forth against enemies  
*Josh. 1. 11.* pass thro' the *A.* and command the peo.  
*3. 2.* after three days the officers went thro' the *A.*  
*5. 14.* as captain of the *A.* of the Lord am I come

*18. 9.* and came again to Joshua to the *A.* at Shiloh  
*Judg. 4. 2.* the captain of whose *A.* was Sisera  
*10.* and all the *A.* of Sisera fell on the sword  
*7. 8.* the *A.* of Midian was beneath in the valley

*9.* God said, arise, get thee down unto the *A.* 10.  
*13.* a cake of bread tumbled into the *A.* of Midian  
*21.* and all the *A.* ran, and cried, and fled  
*8. 11.* Gideon went up and smote the *A.* the *A.* sec.

*12.* Gideon pursued and discomfited all the *A.*  
*1 Sem. 11. 11.* Saul came into the *A.* in the morning  
*14. 15.* there was trembling in the *A.* in the field  
*10.* the noise of the *A.* went on and increased

*50.* the captain of Saul's *A.* was Abner son of Ner  
*27. 5.* Dav. came as the *A.* was going forth to fight  
*28. 10.* when Saul saw the *A.* of the Philistines  
*19. 1d.* shall deliver the *A.* of Isr. to Philistines

*29. 6.* thy going and coming in with me in *A.* is good  
*2 Sam. 5. 24.* I shall smite the *A.* of the Philistines  
*9.* when Toi king of Hamath heard that David  
had smitten all the *A.* of Hadadser, 1 Chr. 18. 9.

*10. 18.* Syrians fled, Dav. smote Shobach the cap-  
tain of their *A.* who died there, 1 Chr. 19. 18.  
*17. 25.* Absalom made Amasa captain of the *A.*  
*19. 13.* if thou be not capt. of *A.* in room of Joab

*20. 23.* Joab was over all the *A.* 1 Chr. 18. 15.  
*23. 16.* these three brake thro' the *A.* 1 Chr. 11. 13.  
*1 Kings 2. 38.* Abner the son of Ner capt. of the *A.*

of Isr. and Amasa captain of the *A.* of Judah  
*35.* the king put Benaiah over the *A.* 4. 4.  
*16. 10.* Israel made Omri captain of the *A.* king  
*20. 1.* Ben-hadad gathered all his *A.* together

*22. 34.* turn thy hand and carry me out of the *A.*  
*2 Kings 9. 9.* there was no water for the *A.* and cattle  
*4. 13.* wouldst be spoken for to the capt. of the *A.*  
*6. 14.* therefore sent he horses and great *A.* to Dothan

*24.* Ben-hadad gathered his *A.* and went up  
*7. 4.* come and let us fall unto the *A.* of the Syrians  
*6.* Lord made the *A.* to hear the noise of a great *A.*

*9. 5.* behold the captains of the *A.* were sitting  
*17. 1.* Sennacherib sent a great *A.* against Jerus.  
*25. 1.* Nebuchad. came and his *A.* against Jerus.

*19.* the principal scribe of the *A.* Jer. 52. 25.  
*1 Chron. 9. 19.* their fathers over the *A.* of the Lord  
*22. 22.* till it was a great *A.* like the *A.* of God

*27. 3.* was the chief of all the captains of the *A.*  
*2 Chron. 14. 9.* against them Zerah came with an *A.*  
*16. 7.* not relied, therefore the *A.* of Syria escaped

*8.* were not the Ethiopians and Lubims a huge *A.*?  
*18. 33.* turn thy hand and carry me out of the *A.*  
*24. 24.* the *A.* delivered a great *A.* into their hand

*26. 11.* Uzziiah had an *A.* of fighting men for war  
*28. 9.* Oded went out before the *A.* and said, behold  
*Pr. 27. 3.* though an *A.* should encamp against me

*33. 6.* all *A.* of them made by breath of thy mouth  
*16.* no king is saved by the multitude of an *A.*  
*136. 15.* but overthrow Pharaoh and *A.* in Red sea

*Jsa. 13. 4.* Lord of hosts mustereth the *A.* of battle  
*24. 21.* Lord shall punish the *A.* of the high ones  
*40. 26.* that bringeth out their *A.* by number

*45. 12.* and all their *A.* have I commanded  
*Jer. 51. 3.* spare not, destroy ye utterly all her *A.*  
*Des. 1. 24.* the voice of speech, as the noise of an *A.*  
*28. 10.* and it cast down some of the *A.*

#### See HEAVEN.

#### HOSTAGES.

*5 Kings 14. 14.* Jehoshaphat took all the gold and silver  
and *A.* and returned to Samaria, 2 Chr. 25. 24.  
**HOSTS.**

*Gen. 32. 2.* he called the name of that place, two *A.*  
*Isrod. 12. 41.* the *A.* of Lord went out of Egypt  
*Josh. 10. 5.* the kings of Canaan and all their *A.* 11. 4.  
*Jung. 8. 10.* Zeda and Zalauma with their *A.*

*1 Kings 15. 20.* Ben-hadad sent the captains of the *A.*  
*Psal. 103. 21.* bless ye the Lord, all ye his *A.*  
*106. 11.* wilt not thou, O God, go forth with *A.*?  
*148. 2.* praise ye him, all his angels, all his *A.*  
*Jer. 3. 19.* a goodly heritage of the *A.* of nations  
See GOD, LORD.

#### HOT.

*Erod. 16. 21.* when the sun waxed *A.* it melted  
*Lev. 13. 34.* any flesh, whereof there is a *A.* burning  
*Dent. 9. 19.* I was afraid of anger and *A.* displeasure

*19. 6.* lest the avenger pursue, while his heart is *A.*  
*Josh. 9. 18.* this our bread we took *A.* for provision  
*Judg. 2. 16.* anger of Lord was *A.* against Israel, and

he delivered to the spoilers, 20. | *3. 8.* | *10. 7.*  
*6. 39.* Gideon said, let not thine anger be *A.* ag. me  
*9. + 30.* when Zebul heard Gaal, his anger was *A.*  
*1 Sem. 11. 9.* by the sun be *A.* ye shall have help

*1 Kings 3. 196.* for her bowels were *A.* upon her son  
*Neh. 7. 3.* let not gates be opened till the sun be *A.*  
*Job 6. 17.* when it is *A.* they are consumed  
*Psal. 6. 1.* neither chasten in thy *A.* displeasure, 38. 1.

*39. 3.* my heart was *A.* within me, while musing  
*78. 48.* he gave their flocks to *A.* thunderbolts  
*Pro. 6. 28.* can one go upon *A.* coals and not be burnt?  
*Ezek. 24. 11.* that the brass of it may be *A.* and burn

*Dan. 3. 22.* because the furnace was exceeding *A.*  
*Hos. 7. 7.* they are all *A.* as an oven, and devoured  
*1 Tim. 4. 2.* their conscience seared with *A.* iron  
*Rev. 3. 15.* I know thy works, that thou art neither

cold nor *A.* I would thou wert cold or *A.* 16.  
See WAX, Verb.  
**HOTLY.**

*Gen. 31. 36.* that thou hast so *A.* pursued after me  
**HOTTEST.**  
*2 Sam. 11. 15.* set Uriah in forefront of the *A.* battle  
**HOUGH.**

*Josh. 11. 6.* the Lord said, thou shalt *A.* their horses  
**HOUGHED.**  
*Josh. 11. 9.* *A.* their horses, burnt chariots with fire  
*2 Sam. 8. 4.* and David *A.* all the chariot-horses  
**HOUR.**

*The ancient Hebrews did not divide the day by  
hours: The day was divided into four parts,  
morning, high day or noon, the first evening, and  
the last evening; and the night was divided  
into three parts, night, mid-night, and the morn-  
ing-watch. But afterwards, when the Jews  
came to be under the Romans, they followed  
them in dividing the night into four parts, which  
they called watches, because they relieved their  
centinels every three hours. Thus in Mat. 14.  
25. it is said, that in the fourth watch of the  
night, Jesus went to his disciples, walking on  
the sea; that is, about three hours before the  
rising of the sun.*

*In the books of the New Testament we see clearly  
the day divided into twelve equal hours, after  
the manner of the Greeks and Romans, Mat.  
20. 1, 2, 3, &c. John 11. 9. These hours were  
equal to each other, but unequal with respect to  
the different seasons. The twelve hours of the  
longest days in summer were much longer than  
those of the shortest days in winter. The first  
hour was that which followed the rising of the  
sun, and was answerable to our six o'clock in  
the morning in the Equinox; and to other times  
in proportion to the length or shortness of the  
days. The third hour was answerable to nine  
o'clock of the morning in the Equinox; the  
sixth at all times to noon, and so on.*

*Dan. 4. 19.* then Daniel was astonished for one *A.*  
*Met. 9. 22.* woman was made whole from that *A.*  
*15. 28.* her daughter made whole from that very *A.*

*17. 18.* the child was cured from that very *A.*  
*20. 3.* he went out about the third *A.* and saw  
*5.* about the sixth and ninth *A.* | *6.* the eleventh *A.*

*12.* saying, these last have wrought but one *A.*  
*24. 36.* that *A.* knoweth no man, 42. Mark 13. 32.  
*44.* such an *A.* as ye think not, 50. Luke 12. 40, 46.

*25. 13.* for ye know neither the day nor the *A.*  
*26. 40.* could ye not watch one *A.*? Mark 14. 37.  
*45.* the *A.* is at hand, the Son of man is betrayed  
*27. 45.* from the sixth *A.* was darkness over the land

to the ninth *A.* Mark 15. 33. Luke 23. 44.  
*46.* about the ninth *A.* Jesus cried, Mark 15. 34.  
*Mat. 13. 11.* whatsoever shall be given you in that *A.*  
*14. 35.* that if possible the *A.* might pass from him

*15. 25.* it was the third *A.* and they crucified him  
*Luke 10. 21.* in that *A.* Jesus rejoiced in spirit and  
said  
*12. 39.* had known what *A.* the thief would come

*22. 14.* and when the *A.* was come, he sat down  
*53.* but this is your *A.* and the power of darkness  
*59.* about the space of one *A.* after another affirmed  
*John 1. 39.* abode that day, for it was about tenth *A.*

*2. 4.* Jesus saith, woman, mine *A.* is not yet come  
*4. 6.* Jesus sat, it was about the sixth *A.* 19. 14.  
*21.* woman, believe me, the *A.* cometh, 23.

*John 1. 52.* then enquired he the *A.* when he began to  
ascend, yester, at seventh *A.* the fever left him  
*5. 25.* the *A.* is coming, and now is, 28. | *16. 34.*  
*7. 30.* because his *A.* was not yet come, 8. 20.  
*12. 23.* the *A.* is come, Son should be glorified, 17. 1.  
*27.* my soul is troubled, Father, save me from this *A.*

*A.* for this cause came I to this *A.*  
*13. 1.* when Jesus knew that his *A.* was come  
*16. 21.* woman hath sorrow, because her *A.* is come  
*19. 27.* from that *A.* that disciple took her home

*Acts 2. 15.* not drunken, seeing it is third *A.* of day  
*3. 1.* at the *A.* of prayer being the ninth *A.*  
*10. 3.* he saw about the ninth *A.* an angel coming  
*9.* Peter went up to pray about the sixth *A.*

*30.* four days ago I was fasting until this *A.*  
*23. 23.* make ready at the third *A.* of the night  
*1 Cor. 4. 11.* to this present *A.* both hunger and thirst

*7.* some with conscience of the idol unto this *A.*  
*15. 30.* and why stand we in jeopardy every *A.*?  
*Gal. 2. 5.* to whom we gave place, no not for an *A.*  
*Rev. 3. 3.* not know what *A.* I will come upon thee

*10. 1.* I will keep thee from the *A.* of temptation  
*8. 1.* there was silence about the space of half an *A.*  
*9. 15.* which were prepared for an *A.* and a day  
*14. 7.* fear God, for the *A.* of his judgment is come

*17. 12.* but receive power as kings one *A.* with beast  
*18. 10.* for in one *A.* is thy judgment come  
*17.* in one *A.* so great riches come to nought  
*19.* that great city in one *A.* she is made desolate

#### Same HOUR.

*Dan. 3. 6.* the same *A.* be cast into the furnace, 15.  
*4. 35.* the same *A.* was the thing fulfilled on Nebuc.  
*5. 5.* in the same *A.* came forth figgers, and wrote

*Mat. 8. 13.* his servant was healed the same *A.*  
*10. 19.* it shall be given you the same *A.* Luke 12. 12.  
*20. 55.* in the same *A.* said Jesus to the multitude  
*Luke 7. 21.* that same *A.* cured many of their plagues

*19.* scribes same *A.* sought to lay hands on him  
*24. 33.* they rose up the same *A.* returned to Jerus.  
*John 5. 53.* the father knew that it was at the same *A.*  
*Acts 16. 18.* and he came out the same *A.*

*33.* he took them same *A.* of the night and washed  
*22. 13.* and the same *A.* I looked up upon him  
*Rev. 11. 13.* the same *A.* was there a great earthquake  
**HOURS.**

*John 11. 9.* are there not twelve *A.* in the day?  
*Acts 5. 7.* wife came in about space of three *A.* after  
*19. 34.* all cried about two *A.* great is Diana of Eph.

#### HOUSE.

Signifies, (1) *A.* place to dwell in, Gen. 19. 3.  
(2) *The household, or persons dwelling in the house.*  
*Acts. 10. 2.* Cornelius feared God, with all his  
house, with all his family. So in Heb. 11. 7,

*Noah prepared an ark to the saving of his house.*  
*And in many other places.* (3) *Hundred, stock,*  
*or lineage, 2 Sam. 7. 18.* What is my house,

that thou hast brought me hitherto? *And*  
*Luke 1. 27.* Gabriel was sent to a virgin  
espoused to Joseph, of the house of David, of  
the lineage or family of David. (4) *Wealth,*

*riches, or estates.* Mat. 23. 14. *Ye devour*  
*widows' houses; ye consume their estates.* (5) *The*  
*grave, or a sepulchre.* Job 30. 23. *I know that*  
*thou wilt bring me to the house appointed for*

*all living.* *And* Isa. 14. 18. *Every one in his*  
*own house.* (6) *One's family affairs and con-*  
*cerns.* 2 Kings 20. 1. *Set thine house in order.*

(7) *This trait, corruptible, mortal body, wherein*  
*the soul lodges for a time.* 2 Cor. 5. 1. *If*  
*our earthly house of this tabernacle were dis-*  
*solved; if our bodily frame of nature were*

*taken to pieces by death.* (8) *The church among*  
*the Jews.* Heb. 3. 2. *Moses was faithful in*  
*all his house.* He ordered all things in the  
Jewish church according to the command of God.

*Our Saviour,* in John 14. 2, *calls heaven his*  
*Father's house, in which there are many man-*  
*sions, wherein saints and blessed spirits shall*  
*dwell with God for ever in immortal glory.*

*The church of God is called his house.* 1 Tim.  
3. 15. *That thou mayest know how to behave*  
*thyself in the house of God, which is the*  
*church of the living God; a people in and*

*among whom he dwelleth.* *And* in Heb. 3. 6,  
Bpt Christ as a Son over his own house, whose  
house are we. *Believers are set apart from*  
*profane uses, and dedicated to the service of*

*God; among whom he manifests his gracious*  
*presence by his Spirit.* *The tabernacle is also*  
*called the house of God,* Judg. 18. 31. *as also*  
*the temple,* 2 Chron. 5. 14. *Persons are said*  
*to join house to house, when they watch all*  
*opportunities to dispose others by any means*  
*whatsoever, and to impress all to themselves.*  
Isa. 5. 8. *Woe unto them that join house to*  
*house. Egypt was the house of bondage; where*  
*the people of Israel were in great bondage and*  
*slavery,* Deut. 5. 6.

*Gen. 19. 4.* mer of Sodom compassed the *A.* round  
*24. 27.* I led me to the *A.* of my master's brethren

Gen. 24.31. I have prepared the A. room for camels  
28. 2. go to the A. of Bethuel, thy mother's father  
29. 5. L. blessed the Egyptian's A. for Joseph's sake  
45. 2. the Egyptians and the A. of Pharaoh heard  
Exod. 8.3. from shall come into the A. of thy servants  
12. 3. a lamb according to the A. of their fathers  
30. was not an A. where there was not one dead  
46. thou shalt not carry of the flesh out of the A.  
13. 3. remember day ye came out from Egypt, out  
of the A. of bondage, 14. *Deut.* 5. 6. | 6. 12.  
50. 17. shalt not cover neighbour's A. *Deut.* 5.21.  
Lev. 14.36. priest shall command they empty the A.  
14. 38. priest shall go out of the A. and shut up  
45. he shall break down the A. and mortar of A.  
46. he that goeth into the A. shall be unclean  
49. he shall take to cleanse the A. two birds  
25. 30. A. sold in walled city, not go out in jubilee  
Num. 30. 10. and if she vowed in her husband's A.  
*Lev.* 7. 8. redeemed you out of the A. of bond-men  
6. 13. which brought you out of the land of Egypt  
from the A. of bondage, 13. 5. 10. *Josh.* 23.  
17. *Judg.* 6. 8. *Jer.* 34. 13. *Mic.* 6. 4.  
25. 10. the A. of him that hath his shoe loosed  
*Job.* 2. 15. for her A. was upon the town-wall  
*Judg.* 8. 35. nether shewed kind, to A. of Jernbbaal  
9. 6. all the A. of Millo made Abimelech king  
10. fire come from A. of Millo and devour  
10. 9. Ammon fought against the A. of Ephraim  
16. 26. that I may get pillars whereon A. standeth  
27. the A. was full of men | 30. A. fell on the lords  
17. 5. Micah had an A. of gods, made an ephod  
18. 13. and they came unto the A. of Micah  
19. 18. there is no man that receiveth me to A.  
22. the sons of Belial: beset the A. round, 20. 5.  
1 *Sam.* 3. 14. therefore I have sworn unto A. of Eli  
5. 2. they brought the ark into the A. of Dagon  
7. 1. and brought the ark into the A. of Abinadab  
9. 18. tell me, I pray thee, where the seer's A. is  
25. 3. Nabal was churlish, and of the A. of Caleb  
28. the Ld. will certainly make my lord a sure A.  
2 *Sam.* 3.1. long war betw. A. of Saul and A. of David  
8. do shew kindness to the A. of Saul thy father  
99. let there not fail from the A. of Joab one  
4. 5. came to A. of Ishobabath, wholoy an bed at  
5. 8. the blind and lame shall not come in the A.  
6. 11. the Ld. blessed the A. of Obad-edom, David  
brought the ark from his A. 12. 1 *Chr.* 13. 14.  
7. 6. I have not dwelt in any A. | 1 *Chron.* 17. 5.  
11. Lord telleth thee, he will make thee an A.  
20. to bless the A. of thy servant, | 1 *Chron.* 17.27.  
9. 1. is there any that is left of the A. of Saul?  
12. 8. and I gave thee thy master's A. and wives  
13. 7. go now to thy brother Amnon's A. and dress  
15. 6. came a man of the family of the A. of Saul  
1 *Kings* 2. 24. who made me an A. as be promised  
27. which he spake concerning the A. of Eli  
6. 22. and the whole A. be overlaid with gold  
9. 25. he burnt incense, so Solomon finished the A.  
11.18. they came to Pharaoh, who gave him an A.  
22. 31. Jeroboam made an A. of his high places  
14. 10. I will bring an evil on the A. of Jerob. 14.  
15. 29. Baasha smote all the A. of Jeroboam  
16.11. Zimri slew all the A. of Baasha, he left none  
17. 15. she, and he, and her A. did eat many days  
21. 29. I will make thy A. like the A. of Jeroboam  
2 *Kings* 8. 3. to cry to the king for her A. and land  
8. as did the A. of Ahab, 27. 2 *Chr.* 21.6. | 22.  
9. 8. for the whole A. of Ahab shall perish  
30. 3. look out the best, fight your master's A.  
21. A. of Baal was full from one end to another  
27. and they made the A. of Baal a draught A.  
12. 12. for all that was laid out for A. to repair it  
30. 13. Hezekiah shewed them A. of his precious  
things, all the A. of his armour, 1 *Isa.* 39. 2.  
23. 27. A. of which I said, my name shall be there  
29. 9. every great man's A. be burnt with fire  
1 *Chr.* 2.54. sons of Salma; Ataroth the A. of Joab  
26. 15. and to his sons, the A. of Asuppim  
2 *Chr.* 7. 1. glory of L. filled the A. *Exch.* 43. 4. 5.  
12. chosen this place to myself for A. of sacrifice  
22. 9. so the A. of Ahasiah had no power to keep  
35. 21. but against the A. wherewith I have war  
Ezra 5. 8. that we went to the A. of the great God  
6. 3. let the A. be builded, the place where offered  
Neh. 2. 8. and for the A. which I shall enter into  
Ezek. 2.3. gather all the virgins to the A. of women  
6. 1. king did give the A. of Haman to Esther, 7.  
*Job.* 1. 13. drinking wine in eldest brother's A. 18.  
9. a wind came and smote the corners of the A.  
20. 19. hath taken away a A. which he builded not  
21. 28. for ye say, where is the A. of the prince?  
20. 23. and to the A. appointed for all living  
38.00. thou shouldst know paths to the A. thereof  
39. 6. whose A. I have made the wilderness  
Pr. 31.2. my rock be for A. of defence to save me  
84. 3. yea the sparrow hath found an A.  
104. 17. as for the stork, freetrees are her A.  
Prov. 2. 18. her A. inclineth to death, paths to dead  
8. the young man went the way to her A.  
11. loud and stubborn, her feet abide not in her A.

Prov. 7.27. her A. is the way to hell, going to death  
9. 1. wisdom hath builded her A. hath hewn pillars  
12. 7. but the A. of the righteous shall stand  
14. 11. the A. of the wicked shall be overthrown  
15. 25. the Lord will destroy the A. of the proud  
17. 1. than an A. full of sacrifices with strife  
19. 14. A. and riches are the inheritance of fathers  
21. 9. is better to dwell in corner of A. top, 25. 24.  
12. righteous wisely considereth the A. of wicked  
24. 3. thro' wisdom is an A. built and established  
25. 17. withdraw thy foot from thy neighbour's A.  
27. 10. nor go into brother's A. in day of calamity  
28. 3. thro' wisdom is an A. built and established  
10. 18. thro' idlen. of hands the A. droppeth thro'  
12. 3. when the keepers of the A. shall tremble  
Cent. 1.17. the beams of our A. are cedar, and raft.  
2. 4. brought me to the banquetting A. his banner  
3. 4. till I had brought him into my mother's A.  
8. 2. I would bring thee into my mother's A.  
1 *Isa.* 5. 8. woe to them that join A. to A. field to field  
6. 4. and the A. was filled with smoke  
14. 17. that opened not the A. of his prisoners  
23. 1. so that there is no A. | 24.10. every A. shut  
31. 2. he will arise against the A. of evil doers  
60. 7. and I will glorify the A. of my glory  
64. 11. our holy and beautiful A. is burned up  
*Jer.* 16. 5. enter not into the A. of mourning  
8. thou shalt not go into A. of feasting with men  
21. 11. touching the A. of the king of Judah, 22.1.  
35. 2. go to the A. of the Rechabites and speak  
37. 30. not to return to A. of Joathan, 38. 26.  
*Ezek.* 2.5. for they are a rebellious A. yet shall know  
a prophet become among them, 3. 9. 26. 27. | 12. 3.  
8. be not thou rebellious like that rebellious A.  
9. 7. he said to them, defile the A. go ye forth.  
12. 2. thou dwellest in the midst of a rebellious A.  
25. in your days, O rebellious A. will I say  
17. 12. say now to the rebellious A. know ye not  
24. 3. and utter a parable to the rebellious A.  
43. 11. if ashamed, shew them the form of the A.  
12. this is the law of A. on the top of mountain  
45. 20. so shall ye reconcile the A.  
*Dan.* 1. 2. which he carried to the A. of his god  
*Her.* 1. 4. avenge blood of Jesseel on the A. of Jehu  
*Amos* 1. 4. I will send a fire into the A. of Hazael  
5. that holdeth the sceptre from the A. of Eden  
3.15. I will smite the winter A. with summer A.  
5. 19. or went into A. and leaned his hand on wall  
6. 11. he will smite the great A. and the little A.  
7. 9. I will rise against A. of Jeroboam with sword  
16. drop not thy word against the A. of Isaac  
*Obad.* 18. the A. of Esau shall be for stubble  
*Mic.* 3. 12. Jerus. become heaps, and the mountain  
of the A. shall be as high places of the forest  
4. 2. let us go up to the A. of the God of Jacob  
6. 16. all the works of the A. of Ahab are kept  
*Neh.* 1. 14. out of the A. of thy gods will I cut off  
*Zech.* 5. 4. it shall enter into the A. of the thief, into  
the A. of him that sweareth falsely by my name  
12. 12. the family of the A. of Nathan apart  
*Matt.* 7. 25. and beat upon that A. 27. *Luke* 6. 48.  
10. 19. and when ye come into a A. salute it  
13. if A. be worthy, let your peace come, *Luke* 10.5.  
12.25. every A. divided against itself, *Mark* 3.25.  
29. how enter into a strong man's A. *Mark* 3. 27.  
20. 11. murmured against the good man of the A.  
23. 38. your A. is left to you desolate, *Luke* 13.25.  
24. 43. if the good man of the A. had known in  
what watch the thief would come, *Luke* 12. 39.  
*Mark* 3. 25. A. divided agst. itself, that A. cannot  
10. 29. that hath left A. or brethren for my sake  
14.14. Master saith, where is the guest-chamber:  
say ye to the good man of the A. *Luke* 22. 11.  
*Luke* 10. 7. in that A. remain, go not from A. to A.  
38. named Martha, received him into her A.  
15. 8. doth not light candle and sweep A. and seek  
*John* 12. 3. A. was filled with the odour of ointment  
*Acts* 2. 2. a sound from heaven filled all the A.  
46. breaking bread from A. to A. did eat their  
5.42. in every A. ceased not to teach and preach J.  
10. 6. Simon a tanner, whose A. is by sea-side  
11. 12. and we entered into the man's A.  
12. 12. he came to the A. of Mary, mother of John  
17. 5. but the Jews assaulted the A. of Jason  
18. 7. whose A. joined hard to the synagogue  
19. 16. they fled out of that A. naked and wounded  
20. 20. I taught you publicly, and from A. to A.  
21. 8. entered into the A. of Philip the evangelist  
*Rom.* 16. 5. greet the church in their A. | 1 *Cor.* 16.19.  
1 *Cor.* 1. 11. by them which are of the A. of Chloe  
16. 15. ye know the A. of Stephanas the first-fruit  
2 *Cor.* 5. 1. if earthly A. be dissolved, we have an A.  
9. desiring to be clothed upon with A. from heaven  
1 *Tim.* 5.13. wandering about from A. to A. and tattlers  
14. that the younger women guide the A.  
2 *Tim.* 1. 16. Lord give mercy to A. of Onesiphorus  
2.50. in a great A. there are vessels of gold and silv.  
*Heb.* 3. 3. he who built the A. more honour than A.  
4. for every A. is built by some man, he that built  
6. whose A. are we, if we hold fast the confidence

2 *John* 10. receive him not into your A. nor bid him  
See AARON, BORN, BUILD or BUILT, CHIEF  
DAVID, DOOR, DWELL.  
HOUSE joined with father.  
*Gen.* 12. 1. Lord said, get thee from thy father's A.  
20. 13. when God caused to wander from father's A.  
24. 7. God, which took me from my father's A.  
38. thou shalt go to my f's A. and take a wife  
40. shalt take a wife for my son of my father's A.  
31.14. is there any portion for us in our father's A. f  
38. 11. remain widow at thy f's A. till Shelah be  
grown, I amar went and dwelt in her father's A.  
41. 51. God hath made me, he and his f's A.  
46.31. my brethren and father's A. are come to me  
50. 22. Joseph dwelt i. Egypt, he and his f's A.  
*Ezra.* 12. 3. a lamb, according to A. of their fathers  
*Lev.* 22. 13. if she is returned to her father's A.  
*Num.* 1. 2. take sum of Israel by 4. of their fathers,  
with number of their names, 18. 20, 22, 24.  
4. there shall be a man of every tribe, every one  
head of the A. of his father, 24. *Josh.* 22. 14.  
45. that were numbered by the A. of their fathers  
2. every man pitch with ensign of their f's A.  
3. 15. number of the children of Levi after the A.  
of their fathers, by their families, 20. | 4. 45.  
43. Gershon | 42. Merari after the A. of their fathers  
17. 2. according to A. of their f's twelve rods, 3.  
18. 1. thou and f's A. bear iniquity of sanctuary  
20.3. woman vow a vow, being in her father's A. 16.  
34. 14. Heuben, Gad, according to the A. of their f's  
*Deut.* 22. 21. to play the whore in her father's A.  
*Josh.* 2. 12. ye will shew kindness to my father's A.  
*Judg.* 6. 15. and I am the least in my father's A.  
9. 18. and ye are risen up against my father's A.  
11. 2. thou shalt not inherit in our father's A.  
14. 15. lest we burn thee and thy f's A. with fire  
16.31. all the A. of his father came and buried him  
19. 2. his concubine went to his father's A.  
3. and she brought him into her father's A.  
1 *Sam.* 2.27. did I plainly appear to A. of thy father  
30. I said the A. of thy f. should walk before me  
9. 20. is it not on thee, and on all thy father's A.?  
17. 25. king will make his father's A. free in Israel  
12. 2. let him go no more home to his father's A.  
22. 11. the king sent to call all his father's A.  
16. thou and all thy father's A. shall die  
24. 21. wilt not destroy my name out of father's A.  
2 *Sam.* 3. 29. let it rest on Joab and all his f's A.  
14. 9. the iniquity be on me, and on my father's A.  
19. 28. all of my father's A. were but dead men  
24. 17. let thy hand, I pray thee, be against me and  
against my father's A. | 1 *Chron.* 21. 17.  
1 *Kings* 2.31. take innocent blood from me and f's  
18. 18. thou and father's A. have troubled Israel  
1 *Chron.* 2. 55. Ilemath father of the A. of Rechab  
4. 38. the A. of their fathers increased greatly  
5. 15. Alt son of Abdiel, son of Guni, chief of the  
house of their father's A. 24. | 7. 2. 7. 9. 40.  
7. 4. with them after the A. of fathers were bands  
9. chief in the A. of their fathers, 13. | 12. 30.  
12.28. of Zadok, his father's A. twenty-two captains  
28. 4. God chose me before the A. of my father  
2 *Chron.* 21.13. slain thy brethren of thy father's A.  
*Ezra* 2.59. could not shew their father's A. *Neh.* 1.6.  
10. 16. chief of the A. of their father examined  
*Neh.* 1. 6. both 1 and my father's A. have sinned  
*Ezek.* 14.14. thou and thy father's A. shall be destroy.  
*Isa.* 45. 10. forget thy people and thy father's A.  
*Isa.* 3. 6. take hold of his brother of A. of his father  
17. bring on thy f's A. days that have not come  
22.23 shall be for glorious throne to his father's A.  
24. hang on him all the glory of his father's A.  
*Jer.* 12. 6. the A. of thy fathers dealt treacherously  
*Luke* 16.27. I pray thee, send him to my father's A.  
*John* 2.16. make not my father's A. house of merch.  
12. 2. in my father's A. are many mansions  
*Acts* 7. 20. Moses was nourished in his father's A.  
HOUSE of God.  
*Gen.* 28. 17. this is none other but the A. of God  
22. and this stone which I set shall be God's A.  
*Josh.* 9.23. from being drawers of water for A. of G  
*Judg.* 18. 31. all the time A. of God was in Shiloh  
20. 18. Israel arose and went up to the A. of God  
26. all the people came unto the A. of God, 21. 2.  
31. high-way, of which one goeth up to A. of God  
1 *Chr.* 9. 11. Asariah ruler of A. of G. *Neh.* 11. 11.  
21.5. the governors of A. of G. were sons of Eleazar  
2 *Chr.* 5. 14. glory of the Lord filled the A. of God  
22. 12. he was with them hid in A. of G. six years  
24. 13. and they set the A. of God in his state  
33.7. Manasseh set a carved image in the A. of God  
36. 19. they burnt the A. of God and brake the wall  
*Ezra* 5. 8. we went to the A. of the great God  
15. let the A. of God be builded in his place, 6. 7.  
7. 20. what more shall be needed for the A. of God?  
23. let it be done for the A. of the God of heaven  
*Neh.* 6. 10. let us meet in the A. of God in the temple  
11. 11. then I said, why is the A. of God forsaken.  
*Psal.* 42.4. I went with them to the A. of God, 54.14.  
52. 8. I am like a green olive-tree in the A. of God

Pr. 84.10. I had rather be door-keeper in *h. of God* *Lecl. 5.1.* keep thy foot when thou goest to *h. of G. Isa. 2.3.* come, let us go up to the *h. of G. Mic. 6.8.* the prophet is hated in the *h. of God Joel 1.13.* drink-offering withholden from *h. of God* 16. joy and gladness cut off from the *h. of God* *Zech. 7.2.* when they had sent *h. of G.* men to pray *Mat. 12.4.* how he entered into the *h. of God*, and did eat the shew-bread, *Mark 2.26.* Luke 6.4. *1 Tim. 3.15.* how to behave thyself in the *h. of God* *Heb. 10.21.* having an High-Priest over the *h. of G. 1 Pet. 4.17.* judgment must begin at the *h. of G. His HOUSE.*

*Gen. 12.17.* The Lord plagued Pharaoh and his *h.* 17. 27. all the men of *h.* were circumcised 39. 4. and he made him overseer over his *h.* 5. 45. 8. hath made me lord of all his *h.* *Acts 7.10.* *Lev. 16.6.* and make an atonement for his *h.* 11. 27. 13. and when a man shall sanctify his *h.* 15. if he that sanctified it will redeem his *h.* *Nam. 22.16.* if Balak would give me *h.* full of silver and gold, I cannot go beyond word of *h.* 24. 13. *Deut. 20.5.* let him go and return to his *h.* 6. 7. 8. 24. 1. then let him send to see out of his *h.* 10. thou shalt not go into his *h.* to fetch his pledge *Jude. 8.27.* which thing became a snare to his *h.* 9. 16. if dealt well with Jerubbaal and his *h.* 19. *1 Sam. 3.12.* which I have spoken concerning his *h.* 13. I told, that I will judge his *h.* for ever 17. his return was to Ramah, for there was his *h.* 22. 1. Israel buried Sammel in his *h.* at Ramah 2 *Sam. 6.19.* the people departed every one to his *h.* 21. which chose me before thy father and his *h.* 7. 1. it came to pass, when the king sat in his *h.* 25. hast spoken concerning his *h.* *1 Chron. 17.23.* 11. 9. but Uriah went not down to his *h.* 10. 13. 97. David fetched her to his *h.* because his wife 11. why last to bring the king back to his *h.* 11. 21. it is for Saul and his bloody, because he slew 4. have no silver nor gold of Saul, nor of his *h.* *1 Kings 2.33.* on his *h.* there shall be peace from Lord 7. 1. Solomon was building, and finished all his *h.* 12. 24. return every man to his *h.* for thing is from *mo. 22.17. 1 Chr. 16.43. 2 Chr. 11.4. 18.16.* 13. 19. did eat bread in his *h.* and drank water 16. 7. came the sword against Baasha and his *h.* 20. 43. king of Israel went to his *h.* heavy, 21. 6. *2 Kings 6.32.* Elisha sat in his *h.* and elders with him 20. 13. nothing in his *h.* Hezekiah shewed not 1 *Chron. 7.23.* because it went evil with his *h.* 16. 6. Saul, his sons, and all his *h.* died together 13. 14. the ark remained in his *h.* three months *2 Chr. 24.16.* had done good toward God and his *h.* *Ezra 6.1.* let his *h.* be made a dunghill for this *Neh. 3.28.* every one repaired over-against his *h.* 5. 17. so God shake out every man from his *h.* 7. 3. and every one to be over-against his *h.* *Job 1.10.* hast not thou made an hedge about his *h.*? 7. 10. he shall return no more to his *h.* 8. 15. he shall lean on his *h.* it shall not stand 20. 28. the increase of his *h.* shall depart 21. 21. for what pleasure hath he in his *h.* after him? 27. 18. he buildeth his *h.* as a moth, as a booth *Psalm. 49.16.* when the glory of his *h.* is increased 105. 21. he made him Lord of his *h.* and ruler 112. 3. wealth and riches shall be in his *h.* *Prov. 6.31.* give the substance of his *h.* *Cant. 8.7.* 17. evil shall not depart from his *h.* *Jer. 23.34.* I will even punish that man and his *h.* *Mic. 2.2.* so you oppress a man and his *h.* *Hab. 2.9.* coveteth an evil covetousness to his *h.* *Zech. 5.4.* it shall remain in the midst of his *h.* *Mat. 18.29.* then he shall spoil his *h.* *Mark 3.27.* 24. 17. to take any thing out of his *h.* *Mark 13.15.* 43. not have suffered his *h.* to be broken up *Luke 8.41.* besought that he would come into his *h.* 18. 14. this man went down to his *h.* justified *John 4.53.* and himself believed and his whole *h.* *Acts 10.2.* one that feared God with all his *h.* 22 was warned to send for thee into his *h.* 11. 13. shewed how he had seen an angel in his *h.* 16. 32. they spake to him and to all in his *h.* 34. when the jailer brought them into his *h.* he rejoiced, believing in God with all his *h.* 18. 8. *Col. 4.15.* salute the church which is in his *h.* *Heb. 3.2.* Moses was faithful in all his *h.* 11. 7. Noah prepared an ark for the saving of his *h.*

HOUSE OF JACOB.

*Gen. 46.27.* all the souls of *h. of Jacob* were seventy *Isid. 19.3.* thus shalt thou say to the *h. of Jacob* *Psalm. 114.1.* *h. of J.* from people of strange language *Isa. 2.5.* O *h. of Jacob*, let us walk in light of Lord 6. thou hast forsaken thy people, the *h. of Jacob* 8. 17. Lord that hideth his face from *h. of Jacob* 10. 20. such as are escaped of the *h. of Jacob* 14. 1. and they shall cleave to the *h. of Jacob* 29. 22. thus saith the Lord concerning *h. of Jacob* 46. 3. hearken unto me, O *h. of Jacob* and Israel 48. 1. hear ye this, O *h. of Jacob*, which are called 58. 1. spare not, shew the *h. of Jacob* their sins

*Jer. 2.4.* hear the word of the Lord, O *h. of Jacob* 20. declare this in the *h. of Jacob*, publish it *Ezek. 80.5.* I lifted up my hand to the *h. of Jacob* *Amos 3.13.* hear ye, and testify in the *h. of Jacob* 9. 8. I will not utterly destroy the *h. of Jacob* *Obad. 17.* the *h. of Jacob* shall possess possessions 18. *h. of Jacob* shall be a fire *Mic. 2.7.* O thou that art named the *h. of Jacob* 3. 9. hear this, I pray, ye heads of the *h. of Jacob* *Luke 1.33.* he shall reign over the *h. of Jacob*

HOUSE OF JOSEPH.

*Gen. 43.17.* he brought the men into Joseph's *h.* *Josh. 18.5.* the *h. of Joseph* shall abide in their coast *Judg. 1.22.* the *h. of Joseph* went up against Bethel 23. the *h. of Joseph* sent to decry Bethel 35. yet the hand of the *h. of Joseph* prevailed 2 *Sam. 19.20.* am come first of all th. *h. of Joseph* *1 Kings 11.28.* ruler over the charge of *h. of Joseph* *Amos 5.6.* lest he break out like fire in *h. of Joseph* *Obad. 18.* and the *h. of Joseph* shall be a flame *Zech. 10.6.* and I will save the *h. of Joseph*

HOUSE OF ISRAEL.

*Lev. 10.6.* let *h. of Israel* bewail the burning 17. 3. what man soever there be of the *h. of Israel* that killeth an ox or lamb, *h. 10. 22.18.* *Nam. 20.29.* all the *h. of Israel* mourned for Aaron 1 *Sam. 7.2.* the *h. of Israel* lamented after the Lord 2 *Sam. 1.12.* they mourned for the *h. of Israel* 6. 5. all the *h. of Israel* played before the Lord 15. David and the *h. of Israel* brought up the ark 12. 8. I gave thee the *h. of Israel* and Judah 16. 3. to-day shall *h. of Israel* restore the kingdom 1 *Kings 20.31.* kings of *h. of Israel* are merciful kings *Psalm. 98.3.* remembered his truth toward *h. of Israel* 115. 17. he will bless us, he will bless *h. of Israel* 135. 19. bless ye the Lord, O *h. of Israel* bless Lord *Isa. 5.7.* the vineyard of the Lord is the *h. of Israel* 14. 2. the *h. of Israel* shall possess them in the land 46. 3. the remnant of the *h. of Israel* hearken to me 63. 7. the great goodness toward the *h. of Israel* *Jer. 2.4.* hear, all the families of the *h. of Israel* 26. as a thief, so is the *h. of Israel* ashamed 31. 18. the house of Judah shall walk with *h. of Israel* 20. you dealt treacherously, O *h. of Israel*, 5. 11. 9. 26. all the *h. of Israel* are uncircumcised in heart 11. 10. the *h. of Israel* have broken my covenant 17. pronounced evil for evil, of the *h. of Israel* 33. 11. caused to cleave to me the whole *h. of Israel* 23. 8. the Lord liveth, who led the *h. of Israel* 31. 27. I will sow the *h. of Israel* with seed of man 31. I will make new covenant with *h. of Israel*, 33. 48. 14. perform that I promised to the *h. of Israel* 46. 13. as the *h. of Israel* was ashamed of Beth-el *Ezek. 3.1.* eat this roll, and go, speak to *h. of Israel* 17. 2. 1 *Chr. 27.30. 24.21. 33.10. 36.22.* 4. go, get thee unto the *h. of Israel*, and speak 5. but thou art sent to the *h. of Israel* 7. the *h. of Israel* will not hearken to me, for all the *h. of Israel* are impudent and hard-hearted 17. I made thee a watchman to *h. of Israel*, 33. 7. 4. 3. this shall be a sign to the *h. of Israel* 4. and lay the iniquity of the *h. of Israel* upon it 5. thou shalt bear the iniquity of the *h. of Israel* 5. 4. a fire shall come forth into the *h. of Israel* 6. 11. the evil abominations of the *h. of Israel*, 8. 6. 8. 10. all the idols of the *h. of Israel* are portrayed 11. seventy men of the ancients of *h. of Israel*, 12. 9. 9. the iniquity of the *h. of Israel* is exceeding great 11. 5. thus have ye said, O *h. of Israel*, for I know 15. and all the *h. of Israel* wholly are they 12. 9. hath not the *h. of Israel* said, 27. 18. 29. 24. nor any more divination within the *h. of Israel* 13. 5. nor made up the hedge for the *h. of Israel* 9. written in the writing of the *h. of Israel* 14. 4. every one of *h. of Israel* that setteth up idols, 7. 11. that the *h. of Israel* may go no more astray 18. 6. nor lift his eyes to the idols of *h. of Israel*, 15. 25. hear, O *h. of Israel*, is not my way equal? 30. therefore will I judge you, O *h. of Israel* 31. for why will ye die, O *h. of Israel*? 33. 11. 20. 13. but the *h. of Israel* rebelled against me 39. as for you, O *h. of Israel*, go ye, serve ye every one his idols. If ye will not hearken to me 40. there shall all the *h. of Israel* serve me 44. according to your corrupt doings, O *h. of Israel* 22. 18. the *h. of Israel* is to me become dross 28. 24. no more a pricking briar to the *h. of Israel* 25. when I shall have gathered the *h. of Israel* 29. 6. have been a staff of a reed to the *h. of Israel* 16. shall be no more the confidence of *h. of Israel* 21. I will cause the horn of the *h. of Israel* to bud 34. 30. that they even the *h. of Israel* are my people 36. 10. and I will multiply all the *h. of Israel* 17. when the *h. of Israel* dwelt in their own land 21. my holy name which the *h. of Israel* profaned 92. I do not this for your sakes, O *h. of Israel* 92. be ashamed for your ways, O *h. of Israel* 37. I will for this be enquired of by the *h. of Israel* 37. 11. these bones are the whole *h. of Israel* 16. write on it, for the *h. of Israel* his companions

*Psalm. 39.12.* seven months shall *h. of Israel* be bary, 22. the *h. of Israel* shall know I am the Lord 23. that the *h. of Israel* went into captivity 25. I will have mercy on the whole *h. of Israel* 29. I have poured out my Spirit on the *h. of Israel* 40. 4. declare all that thou seest to the *h. of Israel* 43. 10. son of man, shew the house to the *h. of Israel* 44. 6. say to the rebellious, even to the *h. of Israel* 12. and caused the *h. of Israel* to fall into iniquity 22. shall take maidens of the seed of the *h. of Israel* 45. 6. possession shall be for the whole *h. of Israel* 48. the rest of the land shall they give to *h. of Israel* 17. to make reconciliation for the *h. of Israel* *Isa. 1.4.* cause to cease the kingdom of *h. of Israel* 6. I will no more have mercy on the *h. of Israel* 5. 1. and hearken, ye *h. of Israel*, and give ear 6. 10. have seen a horrible thing in *h. of Israel* 11. 12. *h. of Israel* compasseth me about with deceit *Amos 5.3.* the city shall leave ten to the *h. of Israel* 4. saith the Lord to the *h. of Israel*, seek ye me 25. have ye offered sacrifices 40 years, O *h. of Israel*? 6. 1. chief of nations, to whom the *h. of Israel* came 14. I will raise against you a nation, O *h. of Israel* 9. 9. I will sift the *h. of Israel* among all nations *Mic. 1.5.* for the sins of the *h. of Israel* is all this 3. 1. bear, ye princes of the *h. of Israel*, 9. *Zech. 8.13.* that ye were a curse, O *h. of Israel* *Mat. 10.6.* go to lost sheep of the *h. of Israel*, 15. 24. 22. 36. let all the *h. of Israel* know assuredly 7. 42. O *h. of Israel*, have ye offered to me beasts? *Heb. 8.8.* make a new covenant with *h. of Israel*

HOUSE OF JUDAH.

*2 Sam. 2.4.* the men of Judah came and anointed David king over *h. of Judah*, 7. 11. *1 Chr. 2.24.* 12. 8. I gave thee the *h. of Judah* and of Israel 1 *Kings 12.21.* he assembled all the *h. of Judah* 23. speak to all the *h. of Judah* and Benjamin 2 *Kings 19.30.* the remnant that is escaped of the *h. of Judah* shall take root, and bear fruit, *Isa. 37.31.* 2 *Chr. 19.11.* Zedabiah the ruler of the *h. of Judah* *Neh. 4.22.* the rulers were behind the *h. of Judah* *Isa. 22.27.* he shall be a father to the *h. of Judah* 31. 18. *h. of Judah* shall walk with house of *Isr.* 5. 11. the *h. of Judah* hath dealt treacherously 11. 10. the *h. of Judah* hath broken my covenant 17. for evil of the *h. of Judah* that they have done 12. 13. I will pluck *h. of Judah* from among them 13. 11. I caused to cleave to me the *h. of Judah* 31. 27. I will sow the *h. of Judah* with seed of man 31. I will make a new covenant with *h. of Judah* 33. 14. perform that good I promised to *h. of Judah* 36. 3. it may be *h. of Judah* will hear all the evil *Ezek. 4.6.* bear the iniquity of *h. of Judah* forty days 18. 17. it is a light thing to the *h. of Judah*? 9. 9. the iniquity of the *h. of Judah* is great 25. 3. Ammonites said, aha, against the *h. of Judah* 8. the *h. of Judah* is like to all the heathen 12. Edom hath dealt against the *h. of Judah* *Isa. 1.7.* but I will have mercy upon the *h. of Judah* 5. 12. I will be to the *h. of Judah* as rottenness 14. I will be as a young lion to the *h. of Judah* *Zeph. 2.7.* coast shall be for remnant of *h. of Judah* *Zech. 8.13.* as ye were a curse, O *h. of Judah* 15. I have thought to do well to the *h. of Judah* 19. the fast shall be to *h. of Judah* joy and gladness 10. 3. for the Lord hath visited the *h. of Judah* 6. and I will strengthen the *h. of Judah* 12. 4. I will open mine eyes unto the *h. of Judah* *Heb. 8.8.* I will make new covenant with *h. of Judah*

King's HOUSE.

*2 Sam. 11.2.* David walked on roof of the king's *h.* 8. and Uriah departed out of the king's *h.* 15. 35. what thou shalt hear out of the king's *h.* 1 *Kings 9.1.* when Solomon had finished the king's *h.* 14. 26. he took away the treasure of the king's *h.* 15. 18. 2 *Kings 16.8. 2 Chr. 12.9. 125.24.* 16. 18. Zimri burnt the king's *h.* over him with fire 2 *Kings 7.11.* they told it to the king's *h.* within 25. 9. he burnt the king's *h.* *Jer. 39.8. 152.13.* 2 *Chr. 23.5.* a third part shall be at the king's *h.* 26. 21. Jotham his son was over the king's *h.* 28. 21. took away a portion out of the *h. of the king* *Ezra 6.4.* let expences be given out of the king's *h.* *Luk. 2.9.* gave her seven maidens out of king's *h.* 4. 13. think not thou shalt escape in the king's *h.* 9. 4. for Mordecai was great in the king's *h.* *Isa. 5.1.* and give ye ear, O *h. of the king*

HOUSE OF LEVI.

*Exod. 2.1.* and there went a man of the *h. of Levi* *Nam. 17.8.* rod of Aaron for *h. of Levi* was budded *Psalm. 135.20.* bless the Lord, O *h. of Levi* *Zech. 12.13.* the family of the *h. of Levi* apart

IN THE HOUSE.

*Gen. 27.15.* the took raiment of Esau that were in *h.* 34. 29. they spoiled even all that was in the *h.* 39. 5. the blessing of the Lord was on all in the *h.* 8. my master wotteth not what is with me in the *h.* 45. 16. the fate thereof was heard in Pharaoh's *h.* *Exod. 12.46.* in one *h.* shall the passover be eaten

Lev. 14. 34. I put the plague of leprosy in a h. 35. 43. if plague come again and break out in a h. 44. behold, if the plague be spread in the h. 47. he that lieth, that eateth in the h. shall wash 48. behold, the plague hath not spread in the h. Josh. 2. 19. with thee in the h. his blood on us 6. 17. Rahab live, all that are with her in the h. Judg. 17. 4. and they were in the h. of Micah, 18. Ruth 1. 9. may find rest, each in h. of her husband 2. 7. until now, that she tarried a little in the h. 1 Sam. 28. 24. the woman had a fat calf in the h. 31. 9. sent to publish it in the h. of their idols 10. they put his armour in the h. of Ashtaroth 1 Kings 3. 17. I and this woman dwell in one h. and I was delivered of a child with her in the h. 6. 7. there was not any tool of iron heard in the h. 14. 13. is found some good in the h. of Jeroboam 16. 9. drinking himself drunk in the h. of Arza 2 Kings 4. 2. tell me what hast thou in the h. / thine handmaid hath not any thing in the h. 35. he returned, and walked in the h. to and fro 5. 18. leaneth on my hand, bow in h. of Rimmon 24. he took them, and bestowed them in the h. 19. 37. worshipping in h. of Nisroch, Isa. 37. 38. 21. 7. Manasseh set a graven image in the h. 2 Chr. 36. 17. slew young men in the h. of sanctua. Ezra 1. 7. and had put them in the h. of his gods 6. 1. search was made in the h. of the rolls where Esth. 7. 8. will he force the queen also in the h. ? 9. behold, the gallows standeth in h. of Haman Psal. 68. 16. God setteth the solitary in a h. 119. 54. been my songs in the h. of my pilgrimage 33. 33. curse of Lord is in the h. of the wicked 5. 10. thy labours be in the h. of a stranger 7. 11. she is loud, her feet abide not in her h. 15. 6. in the h. of the righteous is much treasure Eccl. 7. 4. the heart of the wise is in h. of mourning; but the heart of fools is in the h. of mirth Isa. 44. 13. maketh idol that it may remain in the h. Jer. 7. 30. set their abominations in the h. 32. 34. 34. 15. ye made a covenant before me in the h. 37. 15. put him in the h. of Jonathan the scribe Amos 6. 9. if there remain ten men in one h. Mic. 1. 10. in the h. of Aphrah roll thyself in dust 10. 10. treasures of wickedness in the h. of wicked Zech. 13. 6. I was wounded in the h. of my friends Mat. 5. 15. giveth light unto all that are in the h. Mark 2. 1. and it was noised that he was in the h. 3. 3. being in one h. he asked them what was it 10. 10. in the h. his disciples asked of the matter 14. 3. being in Bethany, in the h. of Simon the leper Luke 8. 27. nor abide in any h. but in the tombs John 8. 35. the servant abideth not in the h. Acts 9. 11. enquire in the h. of Judas for one Saul 10. 32. Peter is lodged in the h. of Simon a tanner HOUSE joined with Lord. Eze. 23. 19. the first-fruits thou shalt bring into the h. of the Lord, 34. 26. Neh. 10. 35. Deut. 23. 18. not bring price of a dog into h. of Ld. Josh. 6. 24. put into the treasury of h. of the Lord Judg. 19. 18. I am now going to the h. of the Lord 1 Sam. 1. 7. when she went up to the h. of the Lord 24. Hannah brought him unto the h. of the Lord, 2 Kings 12. 4, 9, 13. | 22. 4. 2 Chr. 34. 14. 2 Sam. 12. 20. then David came into h. of the Lord 1 Kings 3. 1. made an end of building the h. of Ld. 6. 37. was the foundation of the h. of the Lord laid. 2 Chron. 8. 16. Ezra 3. 11. Zech. 8. 9. 7. 40. the work he made for the h. of the Lord, 45. 51. 2 Chron. 4. 16. | 5. 1. | 24. 14. 8. 10. that the cloud filled the h. of the Lord, 11. 2 Chron. 5. 13. | 7. 2. Ezek. 44. 4. 63. so Israel dedicated the h. of the Lord 10. 5. he went up unto the h. of Lord, 2 Chr. 9. 4. 2 Kings 11. 3. he was hid in the h. of Lord six years 4. he took an oath of them in the h. of the Lord 15. let her not be slain in h. of Ld. 2 Chr. 23. 14. 18. appointed officers over h. of Ld. 2 Chr. 23. 18. 19. they brought from the h. of the Lord, 23. 6. 12. 10. found in h. of the Ld. 14. 14. | 16. 8. | 18. 15. 11. had the oversight of the h. of the Lord 16. trespass-money was not brought into h. of Ld. 10. 18. the king's entry, turned he from h. of Ld. 2 Kings 20. 5. third day shalt go up h. of Lord 8. what sign Lord will heal me, and that I shall go up to the h. of the L. Isa. 38. 22. 23. 2. read words of the covenant which were found in the h. of the Lord, 24. 2 Chron. 34. 17, 30. 7. houses of Sodomites that were by h. of the L. 11. the horses at entering in h. of the Ld. 25. 9. and he burnt the h. of the Lord, Jer. 52. 13. 1 Chr. 6. 31. service of song in the h. of the Lord 22. 1. then David said, this is the h. of the Lord 11. now, my son, build the h. of the Lord thy G. 14. have prepared for the h. of the Lord 25. 4. to set forward the work of the h. of the L. 26. 12. porters, to minister in the h. of the L. 2 Chron. 8. 16. so the h. of the Lord was perfected 290

2 Chr. 26. 21. for he was cut off from h. of L. Joel 1. 9. 29. 5. ye Levites, sanctify the h. of the L. 15. they came to cleanse the h. of the Lord 33. 15. Manasseh took the idol out of h. of Lord 34. 15. I found the book of the law in h. of Lord 36. 14. the priests polluted the h. of the Lord Lsa. 7. 27. to beautify h. of the Lord in Jerusalem Psal. 23. 6. I will dwell in the h. of the Lord for ever 44. 4. that I may dwell in the h. of Lord all my life 92. 13. those that be planted in the h. of the Lord 116. 19. I will pay my vows in courts of Lord's h. 118. 20. we have blessed you out of the h. of Lord 122. 1. when they said, let us go into h. of the L. 9 because of the h. of Lord I will seek thy good 134. 1. ye that stand in the h. of the Lord, 135. 2. Isa. 2. 2. mountain of the Lord's h. be established in the top of the mountains, Mic. 4. 1. 37. 14. Hezekiah went up into the h. of the Lord Jer. 17. 26. sacrifices of praise to the h. of the Lord 60. 1. Passur was governor in the h. of the Lord 2. the high gate, which was by h. of the Lord 26. 2. which come to worship in the Lord's h. 7. speaking these words in the h. of the Lord 28. 1. Hananiah spake to me in the h. of the Lord 5. the people that stood in the h. of the Lord 29. 26. ye should be officers in the h. of the Lord 35. 2. bring the Rechabites into the h. of the Lord 36. 5. I am shut up, I cannot go into h. of Lord 6. read in the Lord's h. upon the fasting-day 38. 14. the third entry that is in the h. of the L. 41. 5. to bring them to the h. of the Lord 51. 51. are come into the sanctuaries of Lord's h. Lam. 2. 7. they have made a noise in the h. of the L. Hag. 1. 2. the time that the Lord's h. should be built See COURT, DOOR, GATE, TREASURES, VESSELS. Mine, or my HOUSE. Gen. 15. 2. the steward of my h. is this Eliezer 3. and lo, one born in my h. is mine heir 34. 30. and I shall be destroyed, I and my h. 41. 40. thou shalt be over my h. and according to Num. 12. 7. Moses not so, who is faith, in all mine h. Deut. 26. 13. the hallowed things out of mine h. Josh. 24. 15. as for me and my h. we will serve Lord Judg. 11. 31. cometh forth of the doors of my h. 19. 23. seeing this man come into m. h. do not thus 1 Sam. 20. 15. not cut off thy kindness from my h. 21. 15. shall this fellow come into my h. ? 2 Sam. 7. 18. who am I, and what is my h. that thou hast brought me hitherto ? 1 Chron. 17. 16. 11. 11. shall I then go into mine h. to eat and drink : 23. 5. tho' my h. be not so with God, yet he hath 1 Kings 21. 2. give it me, because it is near to my h. 2 Kings 20. 15. all things that are in mine h. have they seen, nothing have I not shewn them, Isa. 39. 4. 1 Chron. 17. 14. I will settle him in mine h. for ever Job 17. 13. if I wait, the grave is mine h. I have made Psal. 101. 2. I will walk in my h. with a perfect heart 132. 3. I will not come into the tabernacle of my h. Prov. 7. 6. at the window of my h. I looked through Isa. 3. 7. in my h. is neither bread nor clothing 36. 5. unto them will I give in mine h. a name 7. I will make them joyful in my h. of prayer, mine h. shall be called an h. of prayer for all people, Mat. 21. 13. Mark 11. 1. Luke. 19. 46. Jer. 11. 15. what hath my beloved to do in mine h. ? 12. 7. I have forsaken mine h. I left mine heritage 23. 11. in my h. have I found their wickedness Eccl. 8. 1. as I sat in mine h. and elders before me 23. 39. thus have they done in midst of mine h. 44. 7. in my sanctuary to pollute it, even my h. Dan. 4. 4. I Nebuchadnezzar was at rest in mine h. Hos. 9. 15. I will drive them out of mine h. Hag. 1. 9. why ? because of mine h. that is waste Zech. 3. 7. then thou shalt also judge my h. and keep 9. 8. I will encamp about mine h. for the army Mal. 3. 10. that there may be meat in mine h. Mat. 12. 44. I will return into my h. Luke 11. 24. Luke 9. 61. let me bid them farewell at my h. 23. 23. compel them, that my h. may be filled Acts 10. 30. at the ninth hour I prayed in my h. 16. 15. saying, come into my h. and abide there OUR HOUSE. Gen. 14. 14. armed his servants born in his own h. 30. 30. when shall I provide for mine own h. also Deut. 22. 2. thou shalt bring it unto thine own h. Josh. 80. 6. shall return and come unto his own h. Judg. 8. 29. Jerubbaal went and dwelt in his own h. 2 Sam. 4. 11. slain a righteous person in his own h. 12. 11. raise evil against thee out of thy own h. 14. 24. let him turn to his own h. and not see my face, so Absalom returned to his own h. 19. 30. the king is come again in peace to his own h. 1 Kings 2. 34. Joab buried in his own h. in wilderness 3. 1. he had made an end of building his own h. 7. 1. Solomon was building his own h. 13 years 15. 15. Solomon raised a levy to build his own h. 12. 16. see to thine own h. David, 2 Chron. 10. 16. 11. 12. arise therefore, get thee into thine own h.

2 Kings 21. 18. Manasseh slept with his father, was buried in the garden of his own h. 2 Chron. 33. 20. 23. slew the king in his own h. 2 Chron. 33. 24. 2 Chr. 7. 11. came in his heart to make in his own h. 8. 1. at the end of twenty years, wherein Solomon had built the house of the Lord and his own h. Esth. 1. 22. every man should bear rule in his own h. Prov. 11. 29. be that troubleth his own h. shall 15. 27. that is greedy of gain troubleth his own h. Isa. 14. 18. lie in glory, every one in his own h. Mic. 7. 6. a man's enemies are the men of his own h. Hag. 1. 9. and ye run every man to his own h. Mat. 13. 57. Jesus said to them, a prophet is not without honour, save in his own h. Mark 6. 4. Luke 1. 23. he departed to his own h. 5. 25. 56. and Mary returned to her own h. 8. 29. Levi made him a great feast in his own h. 8. 29. return to thy o. h. and shew how great things John 7. 53. and every man went unto his own h. Acts 28. 30. Paul dwelt two years in his own h. 1 Tim. 3. 4. a bishop, one that ruleth well his own h. 5. for if a man know not how to rule his own h. 5. 8. and especially for those of his own h. Heb. 3. 6. but Christ as a Son over his own h. This HOUSE. Gen. 39. 9. there is none greater in this h. than I 40. 14. think on me, and bring me out of this h. 1 Kings 6. 12. concerning this h. thou art building 8. 27. how much less this h. than I have builded 29. eyes be opened toward this h. 2 Chron. 6. 20. 31. before this altar in this h. 2 Chron. 6. 22. 33. shall confess thy name, pray and make supplication to thee in this h. 42. 2 Chr. 6. 24, 32. 38. and spread forth his hands towards this h. 9. 3. I have hallowed this h. 2 Chr. 7. 16. 20. 8. at this h. every one shall hiss, 2 Chron. 7. 21. 2 Kings 21. 7. which I have chosen, 2 Chr. 33. 7. 2 Chron. 20. 9. if when evil come upon us we stand before this h. for thy name is in this h. Ezra 3. 12. the foundation of this h. was laid before 5. 12. Nebuchadnezzar who destroyed this h. 6. 15. this h. was finished on the third day of Adar Jer. 7. 10. and come and stand before me in this h. 11. is this h. become a den of robbers in your eyes ? 14. therefore will I do to this h. as to Shiloh 22. 4. then shall there enter in by the gates of s. h. 5. that this h. shall become a desolation 26. 6. then will I make this h. like Shiloh 9. saying, this h. shall be like Shiloh Hag. 2. 12. the Lord sent me to prophesy against this h. Hag. 1. 4. to dwell in houses, and this h. lie waste 3. 3. who is it that saw this h. in her first glory ? 7. I will fill this h. with glory, saith the Lord 9. the glory of this latter h. greater than former Zech. 4. 9. Zerubb. laid the foundation of this h. Luke 10. 5. ye enter, first say, peace be to this h. 19. 9. Jesus said, this day is saved, come to this h. Thine or thy HOUSE. Gen. 7. 1. come thou, and all thy h. into the ark 31. 41. thus have I been twenty years in this h. Eze. 8. 3. frogs shall go up and come into thine h. Num. 18. 11. every one that is clean in thy h. 13. Deut. 6. 7. talk when thou sittest in thine h. 11. 19. shalt write them on the posts of thy h. 11. 20. 9. shalt write an abomination into thine h. 15. 16. because he loveth thee and thine h. 21. 12. then thou shalt bring her home to thine h. 13. shall remain in thine h. and bewail her father 22. 8. that thou bring not blood upon thine h. 25. 14. shalt not have in thine h. divers measures 30. 11. good thing God given to thee and thine h. Josh. 2. 3. bring men which are entered into thine h. 19. whosoever shall go out of the doors of thy h. Judg. 12. 1. we will burn thine h. on thee with fire 19. 32. bring forth the man that came into thine h. Ruth 4. 11. make woman that is come into thine h. 12. and let thy h. be like the house of Phares 1 Sam. 2. 30. that thy h. should walk before me 31. there shall not be an old man in thine h. 33. the incr. of thine h. shall die in flower of age 36. every one in thine h. shall crouch to him 22. 14. as David, who is honourable in thine h. 25. 6. peace be to thine h. and to all thou hast 35. David said to her, go up in peace to thine h. 2 Sam. 7. 16. thine h. shall be established for ever 11. 8. go down to thy h. and wash thy feet 10. why then didst not thou go down to thine h. ? 12. 10. the sword shall never depart from thine h. 14. 8. the king said, go to thine h. 1 Kings 1. 33. 1 Kings 13. 8. if thou wilt give me half thine h. 18. bring him back with thee into thine h. 16. 3. make thy h. like the h. of Jeroboam, 21. 22. 20. 6. my servants, they shall search thine h. 2 Kings 20. 1. set thine h. in order, Isa. 38. 1. 15. what have they seen in thine h. ? Isa. 39. 4. 17. all in thine h. shall be carried, Isa. 39. 7. Psal. 5. 7. I will come to s. h. in a multitude of thy mercy 26. 8. I have loved the nation of thy h. 26. 8. they shall be satisfied with the fatness of thy h. 50. 9. I will take no bullock : out of my h.

HOW

HOW

HOW

*Psalm 65.4.* we shall be satisfied with goodness of *r.A.*  
*66.13.* I will go into *thy A.* with burnt-offerings  
*69.9.* seal of *thine A.* hath eaten me up, *John 2.17.*  
*93.5.* holiness becometh *thine A.* O Lord, for ever  
*128.3.* wife shall be as a fruitful vine by sides of *r.A.*  
*Isa. 58.7.* bring the poor that are cast out to *thy A.*  
*Jer. 38.17.* go forth, thou shalt live and *thine A.*  
*Ezek. 3.24.* Spirit said, shut thyself within *thine A.*  
*44.30.* may cause the blessing to rest in *thine A.*  
*Hab. 2.10.* thou hast counselled shame to *thy A.*  
*Mat. 9.6.* arise, go to *r.A.* *Mark 5.11.* *Luke 5.24.*  
*26.16.* I will keep the passover at *thy A.*  
*Luke 7.44.* I entered *r.A.* thou gavest me no water  
*19.5.* come down, for to-day I must abide at *thy A.*  
*Acts 11.14.* thou and all *thy A.* shall be saved, *16.31.*  
*Philom. 2.* to the church in *thy A.* grace to you  
*See TOPS.*

HOUSES.

*Gen. 42.19.* go carry corn for the famine of your *A.*  
*Ezek. 1.81.* midwives feared God, he made them *A.*  
*6.14.* these be the heads of their fathers' *A.*  
*8.9.* to destroy the frogs from thee and *thy A.*  
*11.13.* and the frogs died out of the *A.* and the fields  
*31.1.* I will send swarms of flies into *thy A.*  
*34.9.* he made his servants and cattle flee into the *A.*  
*10.6.* the locusts shall fill *thy A.* and the *A.* of all *thy*  
*servants, and the A. of all the Egyptians*  
*12.7.* strike it on the upper door-posts of the *A.*  
*13.* blood be for a token upon the *A.* where you are  
*15.* ye shall put away leaven out of your *A.*  
*19.* there shall be no leaven found in your *A.*  
*23.* not suffer the destroyer to come in to your *A.*  
*27.* who passed over and delivered our *A.* in *Egypt*  
*Lev. 25.31.* the *A.* of villages be counted as the fields  
*32.* the *A.* of the cities of their possession, *33.*  
*Num. 4.22.* sum of Gershon thro' *thy* fathers, *40.*  
*16.32.* the earth swallowed them up and their *A.*  
*17.6.* for each prince, according to their father's *A.*  
*32.18.* we will not return unto our *A.* till Israel  
*Deut. 6.11.* to give thee *A.* full of all good things  
*8.12.* when hast built goodly *A.* and dwelt therein  
*9.1.* dwell in their cities and *A.* *Nea. 9.25.*  
*Josh. 9.12.* we took hot provision out of the *A.*  
*Judg. 18.14.* do ye know that there is in these *A.*  
*27.* the men that were in the *A.* near to Micah's  
*1 Kings 13.2.* he cried against the *A.* of high places  
*20.6.* they shall search the *A.* of thy servants  
*2 Kings 17.29.* put them in the *A.* of the high places  
*32.* which sacrificed in the *A.* of the high places  
*23.7.* be brake down the *A.* of the Sodomites  
*19.* the *A.* of the high places Josiah took away  
*25.9.* be burnt all the *A.* of Jerusalem, *Jer. 52.13.*  
*1 Chron. 15.1.* David made *A.* in the city of *Jerusalem*  
*28.11.* David gave to Solomon, the pattern of the *A.*  
*29.4.* to overlay the walls of the *A.* withal  
*2 Chr. 34.11.* to buy timber to floor the *A.*  
*35.4.* and prepare yourselves by *A.* of your fathers  
*Nea. 4.14.* fight for your wives and your *A.*  
*3.5.* some said, we have mortgaged our lands and *A.*  
*11.* restore to them their vineyards and *A.*  
*7.4.* but the people were few, and *A.* not builded  
*10.34.* we cast lots after the *A.* of our fathers  
*Job 1.4.* his sons went and feasted in their *A.*  
*3.15.* with princes, who filled their *A.* with silver  
*19.* much less in them that dwell in *A.* of clay  
*15.28.* he dwelleth in *A.* which no man inhabiteth  
*21.9.* their *A.* are safe from fear, nor is the rod of *G.*  
*22.18.* yet he filled their *A.* with good things  
*24.16.* in the dark they dig through *A.* which they  
*Psalm 49.11.* take their *A.* shall continue for ever  
*82.12.* let us take the *A.* of God in possession  
*Prov. 1.13.* we shall fill our *A.* with spoil  
*30.26.* yet make they their *A.* in the rocks  
*Ezek. 2.4.* I builded me *A.* I planted me vineyards  
*Isa. 3.14.* the spoil of the poor is in your *A.*  
*5.9.* of a truth, many *A.* shall be desolate, *6.11*  
*14.* for a rock of offence to both the *A.* of Israel  
*13.16.* their *A.* be spoiled, their wives ravished  
*21.* their *A.* shall be full of doleful creatures  
*22.* the wild beasts shall cry in their desolate *A.*  
*15.3.* on the tops of their *A.* every one shall howl  
*22.10.* ye have numbered the *A.* of Jerusalem, and  
*the A.* have ye broken down to fortify the wall  
*32.13.* yea, upon all the *A.* of joy in the joyous city  
*65.21.* they shall build *A.* and inhabit them  
*Jer. 5.7.* and assembled by troops in the harlots' *A.*  
*37.* as cage is full of birds, are their *A.* full of dec.  
*10.12.* and their *A.* shall be turned unto others  
*22.22.* let a cry be heard from their *A.*  
*19.13.* the *A.* of Jerusalem and *A.* of the kings  
*of Judah* shall be defiled as the place of Tophet  
*29.5.* build ye *A.* and dwell in them, *28.*  
*15.4.* and fields shall be possessed in this land  
*29.* *A.* on whose roofs they offered incense to Baal  
*33.4.* concerning *A.* of this city, and *A.* of kings  
*39.8.* they burnt the *A.* of the people with fire  
*43.12.* I will kindle a fire in *A.* of gods of Egypt, *13.*  
*Isa. 5.2.* our *A.* are turned to aliens, we are orphans  
*Ezek. 7.24.* the hearthen shall possess their *A.*  
*1.3.* which say, it is not near, let us build *A.*

*Ezek. 16.41.* they shall burn thine *A.* with fire, *23.47.*  
*26.12.* and they shall destroy thy pleasant *A.*  
*28.26.* they shall build *A.* and plant vineyards  
*33.30.* talking against thee in the doors of the *A.*  
*45.4.* the holy portions shall be a place for the *A.*  
*Dev. 2.5.* and your *A.* shall be made a dunghill  
*and their A.* shall be made a dunghill  
*How 11.11.* I will place them in their *A.* said Lord  
*Jer. 2.9.* they shall climb up upon the *A.* shall enter  
*Amos 3.15.* will smite winter and summer-house, *A.*  
*of ivory* shall perish, great *A.* shall have an end  
*Mic. 1.14.* the *A.* of Achish shall be a lie to kings  
*2.2.* and they covet *A.* and take them away  
*9.* the women ye cast out from their pleasant *A.*  
*Zeph. 1.9.* which fill their masters' *A.* with violence  
*13.* their *A.* shall become a desolation, they shall  
*build A.* but not inhabit them, plant vineyards  
*2.7.* in the *A.* of Ashkelon shall they lie down  
*Hag. 1.4.* is it time for you to dwell in ye, called *A.* ?  
*Zech. 14.2.* *A.* shall be rifled, and the won. ravished  
*Met. 11.8.* they that wear soft cloth are in kings' *A.*  
*19.29.* every one that hath forsaken *A.* or wife  
*23.15.* de widows' *A.* *Mark 12.40.* *Luke 20.47.*  
*Mark 6.3.* if send them away fasting to their *A.*  
*Luke 16.4.* that they may receive me into their *A.*  
*Acts 4.34.* as many as were possessors of *A.* sold  
*1 Cor. 11.22.* have ye not *A.* to eat and drink in *A.*  
*1 Tim. 3.6.* of this sort are they which creep into *A.*  
*Tit. 1.11.* who subvert whole *A.* teaching things  
**HOUSEHOLD, or HOUSEHOLDS.**  
*Gen. 18.19.* he will command his *A.* after him  
*35.2.* Jacob said to his *A.* put away strange gods  
*42.33.* take food for the famine of your *A.* be gone  
*45.11.* lest thou and thy *A.* come to poverty  
*18.* take your father and your *A.* and come to me  
*47.12.* Joseph nourished his father's *A.* with bread  
*44.* four parts shall be food for your *A.*  
*Ezek. 1.1.* every man and his *A.* came with Jacob  
*12.4.* if the *A.* be too little for the lamb  
*Jer. 16.17.* till he have made an atonement, for his *A.*  
*Num. 18.31.* ye shall eat it in every place, and your *A.*  
*Deut. 6.22.* the Lord shewed wonders upon all his *A.*  
*11.6.* the earth swallowed them and their *A.*  
*14.26.* then shalt rejoice, thou and thy *A.*  
*15.20.* thou shalt eat it before L. thou and thy *A.*  
*Josh. 2.18.* bring all thy father's *A.* home to thee  
*6.25.* saved Rahab, her father's *A.* and all she had  
*7.14.* and the family shall come by *A.*  
*18.* and he brought his *A.* man by man  
*Judg. 6.27.* so it was, bec. he feared his father's *A.*  
*18.25.* thou lose thy life, with the lives of thy *A.*  
*1 Sam. 25.17.* evil is determined against his *A.*  
*27.3.* every man with his *A.* *2 Sam. 2.3.*  
*2 Sam. 6.11.* the Lord blessed him and all his *A.*  
*10.* then David returned to bless his *A.*  
*15.16.* and the king went forth and all his *A.*  
*16.2.* the asses be for the king's *A.* to ride on  
*17.23.* put his *A.* in order, and hanged himself  
*19.* the ferry boat to carry over the king's *A.*  
*41.* why have Judah brought the king and his *A.*  
*1 Kings 4.6.* and Abihai was over the *A.*  
*7.* which provided victual for the king and his *A.*  
*5.9.* shall do my desire, in giving food for my *A.*  
*11.* Solomon gave Hiram wheat for food to his *A.*  
*11.20.* and Genuath was in Pharaoh's *A.*  
*2 Kings 7.9.* that we may go and tell the king's *A.*  
*8.1.* go and thine *A.* to sojourn where thou canst  
*18.* there came out to him Eliakim son of Hil-  
*kiah* who was over the *A.* *10.2.* *Isa. 36.22.* *37.2.*  
*1 Chr. 24.6.* one principal *A.* being taken for Eleaz.  
*Job 1.3.* three thousand camels and a great *A.*  
*1 Cor. 27.27.* have goats' milk for food of thy *A.*  
*31.* she is rich and giveth meat to her *A.*  
*21.* she is not afraid of the snow for her *A.*, for  
*all her A.* are clothed with scarlet  
*27.* she looketh well to the ways of her *A.*  
*Met. 13.27.* so the servants of the *A.* came and said  
*12.* is like unto a man that is an *A.* *20.1.*  
*21.33.* there was a certain *A.* planted a vineyard  
**HOUSEHOLD-SERVANTS.**  
*Acts 10.7.* Cornelius called two of his *A.* servants  
**HOUSEHOLD-STUFF.**  
*Gen. 31.17.* what hast thou found of all thy *A.* stuff?  
*Nea. 13.8.* I cast out all the *A.* stuff of Tobiah  
**HOW.**  
*Gen. 26.29.* and *A.* saidst thou, she is my sister?  
*27.20.* *A.* is it thou hast found it so quickly?

*Gen. 28.17.* Jacob said, *A.* dreadful is this place.  
*39.9.* *A.* then can I do this great wickedness  
*44.8.* *A.* then should we steal out of thy lord's *A.*  
*16.* what shall we speak? *A.* shall we clear ourself  
*34.* *A.* shall I go to my father, lad not with me?  
*Ezek. 2.18.* *A.* is that ye are come so soon to-day  
*6.12.* *A.* then shall Pharaoh hear me of an uncircum.  
*30.* and *A.* shall Pharaoh hearken unto me  
*18.8.* Moses told *A.* the Lord delivered them  
*4.* ye have seen *A.* I bare you, *Deut. 1.31.*  
*Num. 10.31.* *A.* we are to encamp in the wilderness  
*23.8.* *A.* shall I curse G. not cursed? *A.* shall I defy?  
*24.5.* *A.* goodly are thy tents, O Jacob, and tabern.  
*Deut. 1.12.* *A.* can I myself bear your cumbrance?  
*7.17.* if thou shalt say, *A.* can I dispose of them?  
*11.6.* *A.* the earth opened her mouth and swallowed  
*12.30.* *A.* did these nations - woe their gods?  
*25.18.* *A.* be met thee by the way and smote thee  
*29.16.* we know *A.* we have dwelt in Egypt, and  
*A.* we came through nations which ye passed by  
*32.30.* *A.* should one chase a thousand, and two put  
*Josh. 9.7.* *A.* shall we make a league with you?  
*Judg. 13.12.* *A.* shall we order the child, *A.* do to him?  
*16.15.* she said, *A.* canst thou say, I love to him?  
*20.3.* they said, tell us, *A.* was this wickedness?  
*21.7.* do for wives for them that remain? *16.*  
*Ruth 3.18.* till thou know *A.* the matter will fall  
*1 Sam. 10.27.* said, *A.* shall this man save us?  
*14.29.* see *A.* mine eyes have been enlightened  
*26.2.* *A.* can I go? if Saul hear he will kill me  
*2 Sam. 1.4.* went the matter, I pray thee, tell me  
*5.* *A.* knowest thou that Saul and Jonathan be dead?  
*19.* *A.* are the mighty fallen? *25.27.*  
*11.7.* *A.* Joab did, *A.* the people did, *A.* d. the war  
*12.18.* then will be ver himself, if we tell him  
*1 Kings 3.7.* I know not *A.* to go out or come in  
*12.6.* *A.* do you advise, that I may answer before  
*14.19.* *A.* Jeroboam warred, and *A.* he reigned  
*18.13.* *A.* I hid an hundred men of Lord's prophets  
*20.7.* and see *A.* the man seeketh mischief?  
*2 Kings 5.7.* *A.* he seeketh a quarrel against me  
*10.4.* two kings stood not, *A.* then shall we stand?  
*17.28.* taught them *A.* they should fear the Lord  
*18.24.* *A.* then wilt thou turn away? *Isa. 36.9.*  
*25.* heard long ago, *A.* I have done it, *Isa. 37.26.*  
*20.3.* *A.* I have walked before thee, *Isa. 38.3.*  
*2 Chron. 20.11.* behold, I say, *A.* they reward us  
*33.19.* his prayer, and *A.* God was entreated of him  
*Nea. 2.17.* ye see *A.* Jerusalem, lieth waste, gates burnt  
*Ezek. 8.11.* Mordcaiah walked, to know *A.* Esther did  
*8.6.* *A.* can I endure to see evil that shall come  
*Job 9.2.* but *A.* should a man be just with God?  
*22.13.* and thou sayest, *A.* doth God know?  
*26.2.* *A.* hast thou helped him that is without power?  
*A.* savest thou arm that hath no strength?  
*14.* but *A.* little a portion is heard of him!  
*Psal. 11.1.* *A.* say ye to my soul, see as a bird  
*44.2.* *A.* thou didst drive out heathen, *A.* afflict  
*66.3.* say to God, *A.* terrible art thou in thy works  
*73.11.* *A.* doth G. know? *89.47.* *A.* short my time  
*84.1.* *A.* amiable are thy tabernacles, O Lord  
*104.24.* O Lord, how manifold are thy works  
*119.27.* O *A.* love I thy law, it is my meditation  
*103.* *A.* sweet are thy words unto my taste  
*159.* consider *A.* I love thy precepts, quicken me  
*132.2.* *A.* he sware unto the Lord and vowed  
*139.17.* *A.* precious are thy thoughts unto me!  
*Prov. 15.23.* a word in due season, *A.* good is it!  
*30.13.* there is a generation, O *A.* lofty thy eyes  
*Ezek. 10.15.* he knoweth not *A.* to go to the city  
*11.5.* knowest not *A.* the bones grow in the womb  
*Cam. 4.10.* *A.* fair is my love, say sister, spouse, *7.6.*  
*8.3.* I have put off my coat, *A.* shall I put it on?  
*7.1.* *A.* beautiful are thy feet with shoes, O daughter  
*Isa. 14.12.* art thou fallen from heaven, O Lucifer  
*20.6.* shall say in that day, and *A.* shall we escape?  
*48.11.* for *A.* should my name be polluted?  
*50.4.* I should know *A.* to speak a word in season  
*52.7.* *A.* beautiful are the feet of him, *Rom. 10.15.*  
*Jer. 2.23.* *A.* canst thou say, I am not polluted?  
*3.19.* I said, *A.* shall I put thee among the children?  
*5.7.* *A.* shall I pardon? *8.8.* *A.* do ye say? *48.14.*  
*9.19.* *A.* are we spoiled? *15.5.* to ask *A.* thou dost?  
*47.7.* *A.* can it be quiet, seeing the Lord hath given  
*50.23.* *A.* is the hammer of the whole earth cut?  
*Lam. 1.1.* *A.* doth the city sit solitary as a widow?  
*Ezek. 16.30.* weak is thy heart, saith the Lord  
*33.10.* if we pine away in sins, *A.* should we live?  
*How 11.8.* *A.* shall I give thee up, Ephraim? *A.* de-  
*liver thee? A.* make thee as Admah and Zebaim?  
*Joel 1.18.* *A.* do the beasts groan? herds of cattle  
*Obad. 5.* if thieves came to thee, *A.* art thou cut off  
*Zeph. 2.15.* *A.* is she become desolat. places for beasts  
*Hag. 2.3.* *A.* do you see it now? is it not as nothing?  
*Zech. 9.17.* *A.* great is his goodness and his beauty!  
*Mar. 6.23.* if light be dark, *A.* great is that dark.  
*7.4.* *A.* wilt thou say to thy brother, let me pull  
*11.* if ye know *A.* to give good gifts, *Luke 11.13.*  
*10.19.* take no thought *A.* or what ye shall speak  
*12.14.* *A.* they might destr. him, *Mark 3.6.* *11.18*



## HOW

**Mat. 19.26.** A. shall his kingdom stand? **Luke 11.18.**  
 54. A. can ye, being evil, speak good things?  
 55. A. is it that ye do not understand, that I spake  
 56. A. think ye? if a man have a hand, sheep  
 57. A. soon is the fig-tree withered away  
 58. A. camest thou in hither not having a garment?  
 59. If call him L.d. A. is he, his son? **Luke 20. 44.**  
 32. 33. A. can ye escape the damnation of hell?  
 26. A. how then shall the scriptures be fulfilled  
**Mark 9. 16.** A. is it that he saith with sinners?  
 26. A. he went into the house of God, **Luke 6. 4.**  
 4. 27. the seed shall grow up, he knoweth not A.  
 40. he said, A. is it that ye have no faith?  
 10. 23. A. hardly shall they that have riches enter  
 14. 1. sought A. they might take him by craft  
 11. sought A. he might betray him, **Luke 22. 4.**  
**Luke 1.34.** A. shall this be, seeing I know not a man  
 2.49. A. is it that ye sought me? wist ye not that I  
 8.18. take heed A. ye hear? **10.26.** A. readest thou  
 19.50. A. am I straitened till it be accomplished.  
 56. A. is it that ye do not discern this time?  
 16. 2. he said, A. is it that I hear this of thee?  
 24. 6. remember A. he spake unto him in Galilee?  
 33. A. he was known of them in breaking bread  
**John 3. 4.** A. can a man be born when he is old?  
 9. A. can these things be? **5.44.** A. can ye believe  
 5.47. if not this writing, A. believe my words?  
 6. 52. A. can this man give us his flesh to eat?  
 7. 15. saying, A. knoweth this man letters?  
 9.10. A. were thy eyes opened? **9. 35** A. opened eyes?  
 10.16. A. loved him? **14. 5.** A. can we know way?  
 14. 22. A. is it thou wilt manifest thyself to us?  
**Acts 4. 21.** finding thou A. they might punish them  
 5. 9. A. is it that ye have agreed together to tempt?  
 7. 25. A. God by his hand would deliver them?  
 8. 31. A. can I, except some man should guide me?  
 9. 27. told A. he had seen the Lord in the way  
 10.38. A. G. anointed Jesus of Naz. with Holy G.  
 11.13. A. he had seen an angel in his house  
 14. 27. A. he had opened the door of faith  
 15. 36. let us go again, and see A. they do  
 20. 50. A. kept back nothing that was profitable  
 30. A. so labouring, ye ought to support the weak  
**Rom. 3. 6.** for then A. shall God judge the world?  
 6. 2. A. are they that are dead to sin live longer therein?  
 7. 18. A. to perform what is good, I find not  
 8.32. A. shall be not with him freely give all things?  
 10. 14. A. shall they call? A. shall believe? A. hear?  
 11. 2. A. he maketh intercession to G. against Israel?  
 33. A. unsearchable his judgments, and ways past  
**1 Cor. 3. 10.** take heed A. be buildeth thereupon  
 7.39. unmarried careth A. he may please the Lord  
 33. that is, mar. careth A. he may please his wife  
 4. the careth A. she may please her husband  
 14.7. A. shall it be known what is piped or harped?  
 9.4. shall it be known what is spoken?  
 15. 12. A. say some that there is no resurrection?  
 35. some man will say, A. are the dead raised up?  
**2 Cor. 7.15.** A. with fear and trembling received him  
 8. 2. A. that in a great trial of affliction their joy  
 13. 5. know ye not A. that Jesus Christ is in you?  
**Gal. 4. 9.** A. turn ye again to the weak elements?  
 6. 11. ye say A. large a letter I have written to you  
**Eph. 6. 21.** but that ye also may know A. I do  
**Phil. 2.23.** so soon as I shall see A. it will go with me  
 4.12. I know A. to be abused, and know A. to abound  
 4.16. I know A. ye may know A. ye ought to answer  
**1 Thes. 1.9.** and A. ye turned to G. from idols to serve  
 2. 10. A. holily we behaved ourselves among you  
 11. A. we exhort ed you **4. 1.** A. ye ought to walk  
 4.4. should know A. to possess his vessel in honour  
**2 Thes. 3. 7.** for ye know A. ye ought to follow us  
**1 Tim. 3. 5.** for if a man know not A. to rule his own  
 house, A. shall he take care of the church of God?  
 15. mayest know A. thou oughtest to behave  
**Heb. 2.3.** A. shall we escape if we neglect so great sal.  
 7. 4. now consider A. great this man was, to whom  
**Jam. 2.24.** ye see A. that by works a man is justified  
 3. 5. behold A. great a master a little fire kindleth  
**1 Pet. 2.9.** the Lord knoweth A. to deliver the godly  
**1 John 3. 17.** A. dwelleth the love of God in him?  
 4. 20. A. can he love God whom he hath not seen?  
**Jude 5.** A. that the Lord having saved the people  
**Rev. 2. 2.** A. thou canst not bear them who are evil  
 3. 3. remember A. thou hast received and heard  
 See Do.

## HOW

**Erod. 10. 3.** A. long will refuse to humble thyself?  
 7. A. long shall this man be a snare unto us?  
 16. 28. A. long refuse to keep my commandments?  
 27. 14. 11. A. long will this people provoke me?  
 A. long will it be ere they believe me?  
**Josh. 18.3.** A. long shall I bear with this evil congregation  
 10.18.3. A. long shall ye be slack to go to possess land?  
**1 Sam. 1.14.** Eli said, A. long wilt thou be drunken?  
 16.1. A. wilt thou mourn for Saul, seeing I have  
**2 Sam. 19.34.** Barzillai said, A. long have I to live?  
**1 King 18.21.** A. long halt ye between two opinions?  
**Neh. 2. 6.** king said, for A. I shall thy journey be?  
**Job 7. 19.** A. long wilt thou not depart from me?

## HOW

**Job 8.8.** A. long wilt thou speak? A. long shall words  
 of thy mouth be like a strong wind?  
 18.2. A. long will it be ere you make end of words?  
 19. 2. A. long will ye vex my soul and break me?  
**Psal. 4. 2.** A. I. will ye turn my glory into shame?  
 A. I. will ye love vanity, and seek after leasing?  
 6. 3. my soul is vexed; but thou, O Lord, A. long?  
 13. 1. A. long wilt thou forget me, O Lord, forever?  
 2. A. long shall I take counsel in my soul? A. long  
 shall my enemy be exalted over me?  
 35. 17. L.d. A. I. wilt thou look on? rescue my soul  
**62.3.** A. long will ye imagine mischief against man?  
 74.9. nor is there any among us that knoweth A. I.  
 10. O G. A. long shall the adversary reproach?  
 79. 5. A. long wilt thou be angry forever? **80. 4.**  
 82. 2. A. I. wilt judge unjustly and accept persons?  
 89. 46. A. long L. wilt thou hide thyself? for ever?  
 90. 13. return, O Lord, A. long? let it repent thee  
 94. 3. render a reward to the proud, Lord, A. long  
 shall the wicked, A. long shall wicked triumph?  
 4. A. long shall they utter and speak hard things?  
**Prov. 1.22.** A. long simple ones, will love simplicity  
 6.9. A. long wilt thou sleep, O sluggard? when arise  
**Isa. 6. 11.** then said I, Lord, A. long? he answered  
**Jer. 4.14.** A. long shall vain thoughts lodge in thee?  
 21. A. long shall I see standard, and bear trump?  
 12. 4. A. long shall land mourn and herbs wither?  
**23.26.** A. long shall this be in the heart of prophets?  
 47. 5. baldness on Gaba, A. long wilt cut thyself?  
 6. O sword of the Lord, A. long are thou be quiet?  
**Den. 8.13.** A. long shall be vision of daily sacrifice?  
 12. 6. A. long shall it be to end of these wonders?  
**Hos. 8.5.** A. long will it be ere they attain innocency  
**Hab. 1.2.** A. long shall I cry, and thou wilt not hear?  
 2. 6. woe to him increaseth what not his, A. long?  
**Zeck. 1.12.** A. long wilt thou not have mercy on Jer.  
**Mat. 17. 17.** A. I. shall I be with you A. I. suffer  
 you bring him me, **Mark 9. 19.** **Luke 9. 41.**  
**Mark 9.21.** A. long is it ago since this came to him?  
**Rev. 10. 24.** A. long dost thou make us to doubt?  
**John 6.10.** A. long, O L. holy and true, dost thou not  
 HOW many.

**Job 13. 23.** A. many are mine iniquities and sins?  
**Psal. 119.84.** A. many are the days of thy servants?  
**Mat. 15.34.** A. m. loaves have ye? **Mark 6.38.** **8.5.**  
 16. 9. A. m. baskets ye took up? **Mark 8. 19, 20.**  
**Mark 15.4.** A. many things they witness against thee  
**Luke 15.17.** A. m. hired servts. of my father's have  
 2 **Tim. 1.18.** in A. many things he ministered to me  
 HOW many times.

**1 Kings 22.16.** A. m. times shall I adjure thee, thou  
 tell nothing but what is true? **2 Chron. 18.15.**  
 HOW much.

**2 Kings 5.13.** A. much rather when he saith, wash  
**Ezra 7. 22.** and salt without prescribing A. much  
**Prov. 16.16.** A. much better is it to get wisdom than gold  
**Cent. 4. 10.** A. much better is thy love than wine  
**Mat. 12. 12.** A. much is a man better than a sheep?  
**Luke 16. 5.** A. much owest thou to my lord? **7.**  
**19.15.** A. much every man hath gained by trading  
**Act 9.13.** A. much evil he hath done thy saints A. I.  
**Heb. 8.6.** by A. much he is Mediator of better cove.  
 10. 29. of A. much sorer punishment, suppose ye  
**Rev. 18. 7.** A. much she hath glorified herself  
 HOW much less.

**1 Kings 8. 27.** heaven cannot contain thee, A. much  
 less this house which I have built, **2 Chr. 6.18.**  
**2 Chron. 32.15.** A. much less shall your God deliver  
**Job 4.19.** A. much less than in houses of clay  
 9.14. A. much less shall I answer him choose words  
 25.6. A. much less is man that is worm and son of m.  
**34.19.** A. much less to him that accepteth not persons  
**Ezek. 15. 5.** A. much less shall it be meet for work  
 HOW much more.

**Deut. 31. 27** and A. much more after my death?  
**1 Sam. 14.30.** A. much more if people had eaten freely  
 23. 3. A. much more then if we come to Keilah  
**2 Sam 4.11.** A. m. more when wicked men have slain  
 16.11. A. much more now may this Benjaminite do it?  
**Job 15.16.** A. much m. abominable and filthy is man?  
**Prov. 15.11.** A. much more then the hearts of men?  
 19. 7. A. m. more do his friends go far from him?  
 21. 27. A. much more when with a wicked mind  
**Ezek. 14.21.** A. m. more when send sore judgments?  
**Mat. 7.11.** A. m. more shall your heavenly Father  
 give good things to them that ask? **Luke 11.13.**  
 10. 35. A. m. more shall call them of his household?  
**Luke 12. 24.** A. m. m. are ye better than the fowls?  
 28. A. m. more will clothe you, O ye of little faith?  
**Rom. 11.12.** A. much more their fullness?  
 24. A. m. more these which be natural branches?  
**1 Cor. 6.3.** A. much more things that pertain to life?  
**1 Peter. 16.** a brother to me, A. m. more to thee?  
 HOW oft, often.

**Job 21.17.** A. oft is the candle of the wicked put out?  
 A. oft cometh their destruction upon them?  
**Mat. 78. 40.** A. oft did they provoke him in wilderness.  
**Mat. 18.21.** A. oft shall my brother sin against me?  
 23.37. O Jerusalem, A. often would I have gathered  
 thy children as a hen her chickens, **Luke 13. 34.**

## HUM

### HOWBEIT.

**Judg. 4. 17.** A. Sisera fled on his feet to tent of Jaal  
 11. 28. A. the king of Ammonites heartened not  
 16. 22. A. the hair of his head began to grow again  
 18. 29. A. the name of the city was Lush at first  
 21.18. A. we may not give them wives of our daugh.  
**Ruth 3. 12.** A. there is a kinsman nearer than I  
**1 Sam. 8. 9.** A. yet protest solemnly unto them  
**2 Sam. 2. 23.** A. Aahel refused to turn aside  
 12. 14. A. because by this deed hast given occasion  
 13. 14. A. he would not hearken unto her voice  
 25. A. he would not go, but blessed him  
 23. 19. A. he attained not first three, **1 Chr. 11. 21**  
**1 Kings. 2. 15.** A. the kingdom is turned about  
 10. 7. A. I believed not the words, **2 Chron. 9. 6.**  
 11. 13. A. I will not rend all the kingdom, 34.  
 22. I have lacked nothing, A. let me go in any wise  
**2 Kings 3.25.** A. slingers went about it and smote it  
 8. 10. A. Lord showed me, that he shall surely die  
 10. 29. A. from sins of Jeroboam Jehu turned not  
 22. 13. A. there were not made for house bowls  
 14. 4. A. high places were not taken away, as yet  
 people did sacrifice, 15. 35. **2 Chr. 20. 33.**  
 17. 29. A. every nation made gods of their own  
 40. A. they did not hearken, but did after their  
 22. 7. A. there was no reckoning made with them  
**1 Chr. 28. 4.** A. the Lord God of Israel chose me  
**2 Chr. 18. 34.** A. the king of Isr. stayed himself up  
 24. 5. A. the Levites hastened it not  
 27. 2. A. he entered not into the temple of the Lord  
**39.31.** A. in the business of ambassadors, G. left him  
**Neh. 9. 35.** A. thou art just in all brought on us  
 13. 2. A. our God turned the curse into a blessing  
**Job 30. 24.** A. he will not stretch out his hand  
**Jer. 44. 10.** A. he meanteth not so, nor thinketh so  
**Jer. 44. 10.** A. I sent to you all my servants, prophets  
**Jer. 17. 21.** A. this kind goeth not out but by prayer  
**Mark 5.19.** A. Jesus suffered him not, but said to him  
 7. 7. A. in vain do they worship me, teaching  
**John 6. 23.** A. there came boats from Tiberias  
 7. 13. A. no man spake openly of him for fear  
 27. A. we know this man whence he is  
 11.13. if he sleep, do well, A. Jesus spake of his  
 16. 13. A. when he the Spirit of truth is come  
**Acts 4. 4.** A. many who heard the word believed  
 7. 46. A. the Most High dwelleth not in temples  
 14. 20. A. he rose up and came into the city  
 17. 34. A. certain men clave to him and believed  
 27. 26. A. they must be cast upon a certain island  
 28. 6. A. they looked when he should have swollen  
**1 Cor. 2. 6.** A. we speak wisdom among the perfect  
 7. 4. A. there is not in every man that knowledge  
 2. 2. A. in the Spirit he speaketh mysteries  
 10. A. in malice be children, in understanding men  
 15. 46. A. that was not first which is spiritual  
**2 Cor. 11.21.** A. whereinsoever any is bold, I am also  
**Gal. 4. 8.** A. when ye knew not God ye did service  
**1 Tim. 1.16.** A. for this cause I obtained mercy  
**Heb. 3.16.** A. not all that came out of Egypt by Mos.

### HOW.

**Isa. 13. 6.** A. ye, for the day of the Lord is at hand  
 14. 31. A. O gate **15. 2.** Moab shall A. 3. **16. 7.**  
 23. 1. A. ye ships of Tarshish, for it is laid waste  
 6. pass over to Tarshish, A. ye inhabitants of isle  
 52. 5. make them to A. **65. 14.** A. for vexation  
 58. 4. lament and A. 48. 20. **65. 34.** A. ye sheep  
 47. 2. and all the inhabitants of the land shall A.  
 48. 31. I will A. for Moab **39.** they shall A.  
 49. 3. A. O Heshbon **51. 8.** A. for Babylon  
 52. 12. cry and A. son of man, for it shall be  
 30. 2. prophesy and say, A. ye, woe worth the day  
**Joel 1. 5.** A. ye drinkers **11. 1.** A. ye vine-dressers  
 13. lament and A. ye ministers of the altar  
**Mic. 1.8.** therefore I will wail and A. will go stripped  
**Zeph. 1. 11.** A. ye inhabitants of Maktrah  
**Zeph. 11. 2.** A. fir-tree, A. O ye oaks of Bashan  
**Jam. 5. 1.** go to now, ye rich men, weep and A.

### HOWLED.

**Hos. 7.14.** not cried to me, when they A. on their beds

### HOWLING.

**Isa. 15.8.** A. thereof is gone to Eglaim and Beer-elim  
 Jer. 25. 36. an A. of principal of the flock be heard  
**Zeph. 1.10.** there shall be an A. from the second gate  
**Zeph. 11.3.** there is a voice of the A. of the shepherds

### HOWLING.

**Deut. 32.10.** he found him in the waste A. wilderness

### HOWLINGS.

**Amos 6.3.** songs of the temple shall be A. in that day

### HUGE.

**2 Chron. 16. 8.** the Ethiopians and Lubims A. host

### HUMBLE.

Humility is a most excellent grace of the Spirit,  
 evidences the subject of it to be a child of God,  
 and is accompanied with contentment, peace, and  
 submission to the will of God. The sense of the  
 weakness of our understanding, which is the effect  
 of humility, is a temper of soul that prepares it for  
 faith: Partly as it puts us on a serious consideration  
 of those things which are revealed to us in the

# HUM

word; partly as it stops all curious enquiries upon those things which are unsearchable; and principally as it graciously entitles to the promise, God giveth grace to the humble, 1 Pet. 5. 5. This our Saviour makes a necessary qualification in all those who shall enter into his kingdom. Mat. 18. 3. Except ye be converted, and become as little children, ye shall not enter into the kingdom of heaven. And since pride arises out of ignorance, the gospel, to cause in us a lowly sense of our unworthiness, discovers the sinfulness, nakedness, and misery of the human nature, divested of its primitive righteousness. We have the example of our Saviour, in whom there is an union of all divine and human perfections, debasing himself to the form of a servant, to instruct us to be meek and lowly. Mat. 11. 29. Learn of me, for I am meek and lowly. Humility is put for an humble, dejected, and low estate. Luke 1. 48. He hath regarded the low estate of his handmaiden; in Greek, ταπεινωσας, the humility. To humble signifies to afflict, to prove, to try. Deut. 8. 2. God led thee in the wilderness to humble thee. To humble a woman, is to lie with her, to rob her of her honour. Deut. 21. 14. Thou shalt not make merchandise of her, because thou hast humbled her. And in Ezek. 22. 10. In thee have they humbled her that was not apart for pollution: They came near a woman at a certain particular time when the law forbids it.

Job 22. 29. and he shall save the A. person. Psal. 9. 12. be forgotten not the cry of the A. 10. 12. arise, O Lord, O God, forget not the A. 17. Lord, thou hast heard the desire of the A. 31. 2. the A. shall hear thereof and be glad. 69. 32. the A. shall see this and be glad. Prov. 16. 19. better be of a A. spirit with the lowly. 29. 23. but honour shall uphold the A. in spirit. Isa. 57. 15. with him also that is of a contrite and A. spirit, to revive spirit of A. and heart of contrite.

Jam. 4. 6. but giveth grace to the A. 1 Pet. 5. 5. HUMBLE.

Ezek. 10. 3. how long wilt thou refuse to 2. thyself? Deut. 8. 2. to A. to them and to prove thee, 16. Judg. 19. 24. A. ye them, and do with them as seem. 2 Chron. 7. 14. my people shall A. themselves, and pray. 34. 27. because thou didst A. thyself before God. Prov. 6. 3. go, A. thyself, and make sure thy friend. Jer. 13. 18. say to the king, A. yourselves, sit down. Mat. 18. 4. whosoever shall A. himself, 32. 12. 2 Cor. 12. 21. my God will A. me among you. Jam. 4. 10. A. yourselves in the sight of the Lord. 1 Pet. 5. 6. A. yourselves under mighty hand of God HUMBLE.

Lev. 26. 41. if their uncircumcised hearts be A. Deut. 8. 3. be A. thee and suffered thee to hunger. 21. 14. not sell her, because thou hast A. her, 22. 29. because he hath A. his neighbour's wife. 2 Kings 22. 19. because hast A. thyself before the L. 2 Chr. 12. 6. the princes and the king A. themselves. 7. when the Lord saw that they A. themselves. 12. when be A. himself, wrath turned from him. 20. 11. divers of Asher and Zebulun A. themselves. 32. 33. Hezekiah A. him, for the pride of his heart. 33. 16. Manasseh A. himself greatly before God. 19. be set up graven images before he was A. 23. Amon A. not himself before the Lord, as Manasseh his father A. himself, trespassed more. 26. 12. Zedekiah A. not himself before Jeremiah. Ps. 35. 13. as for me, I A. my soul with fasting. Isa. 2. 11. the lofty looks of man shall be A. 5. 15. mighty man shall be A. eyes of the lofty be A. 11. 33. high beara down, and the haughty shall be A. Jer. 44. 10. they are not A. even to this day. Lam. 3. 20. my soul hath in remembrance and is A. Ezek. 22. 10. in thee have they A. her set apart. 11. and another in thee hath A. his sister. Dan. 5. 22. thou son hast not A. Cline heart. Psal. 8. 8. be A. himself and became obedient to death HUMBLEST.

2 Chron. 34. 27. because thou A. thyself before me HUMBLETH.

1 Kings 21. 29. how Ahab A. because he A. himself. Psal. 10. 10. he croucheth and A. himself, that poor. 113. 6. who A. himself to behold things in heaven. Isa. 2. 9. mean man boweth, the great mad A. himself. Luke 14. 11. he that A. hims. shall be exalted, 18. 14. HUMBLENESS.

Col. 3. 12. put on kindness, A. of mind, meekness HUMBLY.

2 Sam. 16. 4. I A. beseech thee that I may find grace. Mic. 6. 8. to love mercy, and to walk A. with thy G. HUMILIATION.

Acts 8. 35. in his A. his judgment was taken away HUMILITY.

Prov. 15. 33. and before honour is A. 18. 12. 22. 4. by A. are riches, and honour, and life

# HUN

Acts 20. 19. serving the Lord with all A. of mind. Col. 2. 18. let no man beguile you in a voluntary A. 23. have a show of wisdom in will-worship and A. 1 Pet. 5. 5. be subject one to another, clothed with A. HUNDRED-FOLD. See FOLD.

HUNDRED.

Gen. 11. 10. Shem was an A. years old and began. 17. 17. shall child be born to him that is a A. years old, and shall Sarah bear? 21. 5. Rom. 4. 19.

33. 19. Jacob bought for an A. pieces, Josh. 24. 32. Erod. 27. 9. hangings A. cubits long, 11. | 38. 9. 11. 18. the length of the court shall be an A. cubits. 38. 27. an A. sockets were cast of the A. talents. Lev. 26. 8. five shall chase A. and A. put to flight. Dent. 22. 19. shall smother him in A. shekels of silver. Judg. 7. 19. so Gideon and the A. men with him came. 20. 10. we will take ten of an A. an A. of a 1000. 35. Israel destroyed of Benjam. 25,000 and an A. 1 Sam. 18. 25. but an A. foreskins, 2 Sam. 3. 14. 25. 18. an A. clusters of raisins, 2 Sam. 16. 1. 2 Sam. 8. 3. reserved for an A. chariots, 1 Chr. 18. 4. 1 Kings 4. 23. Solomon provision for one day A. sheep. 7. 2. length of the house of the forest an A. cubits. 14. 4. Obadiah took an A. proph. and hid them, 13. 2 Kings 4. 43. what should I set this bef. an A. men? 23. 33. Pharaoh-necho put Jehoahaz in bands, and put land to a tribute of an A. talents, 2 Chron. 36. 3.

1 Chron. 12. 14. one of the least was over an A. 25. children of Simeon seven thousand and one A. 21. 3. Lord make his people an A. times so many. 2 Chron. 3. 16. Solomon made an A. pomegranates. 4. 8. and he made an A. basins of gold. 25. 6. he hired also men for an A. talents of silver. 9. what shall we do for the A. talents I have given. 27. 5. Ammon gave Jotham an A. talents of silver. 29. 32. the congregation brought an A. rams. Ezra 2. 69. they gave one A. priests' garments. 6. 17. and offered at the dedication an A. bullocks. 7. 22. let it be done to an A. talents of silver, an A. measures of wheat and wine, and an A. baths of oil. 8. 26. silver vessels an A. talents of gold, an A. talents. 5. 11. restore to them the A. part of the money. Prov. 17. 10. more than an A. stripes into a fool. Eccl. 6. 3. if a man beget an A. child, and live years. 8. 12. the sinner do evil A. times, days be prolonged. Isa. 65. 20. for the child shall die an A. years old, but the sinner being an A. years old shall be accursed.

Ezek. 40. 19. he measured an A. cubits eastward. 23. be measured from gate to gate an A. cubits, 27. 47. the court an A. cubits long, an A. cubits broad. 41. 13. so be measured the house an A. cubits long. 14. of the separate place toward east, an A. cubits. 15. the galleries on one side and other, an A. cubits. 42. 8. and lo, before the temple were an A. cubits. Amos 5. 3. city that went out by a 1000, shall leave an A. that which went forth by an A. shall leave ten.

Mat. 18. 12. if a man have an A. sheep, Luke 15. 4. 28. went and found one who owed him an A. pence. Luke 16. 6. and he said, an A. measures of oil. 7. how much owest thou? an A. meas. of wheat. John 19. 39. mixt. of myrrh and aloes an A. weight. One HUNDRED and five.

Gen. 5. 6. Seth lived one A. and five years, beg. Enos. One HUNDRED and ten.

Gen. 50. 22. Joseph lived one A. and ten years, 26. Josh. 24. 29. Josh. died an A. ten years old, Judg. 2. 8. Ezra 4. 12. with Johanan an A. and ten males. One HUNDRED and twelve.

1 Chr. 15. 10. of the sons of Uzziel an A. and twelve. Ezra 8. 14. the children of Jorah, an A. and twelve. Neh. 7. 24. the children of Hariph, an A. and twelve. One HUNDRED and nineteen.

Gen. 11. 25. Nahor lived after beg. Terah A. nineteen. One HUNDRED and twenty.

Gen. 6. 3. yet his days shall be A. and twenty years. Num. 7. 86. gold of spoons was an A. and tw. shekels. Dent. 31. 2. I am an A. and twenty years old this day. 34. 7. Moses an A. and tw. years old when he died. 1 Kings 10. 10. he gave king an A. and twenty talents of gold, spices, and precious stones, 2 Chron. 9. 9.

1 Chron. 15. 5. Uriel and brethren an A. and twenty. 2 Chron. 3. 4. height of porch an A. and twenty cubits. 5. 12. with them an A. and twenty priests, sounding. Dan. 6. 1. to set over kingdom an A. and tw. princes. Acts 1. 15. number of names were about an A. and 1. One HUNDRED twenty two.

Ezra 2. 27. men of Minhamah, A. tw. two, Neh. 7. 31. One HUNDRED twenty three.

Num. 33. 39. Aaron A. tw. three years when he died. Ezra 2. 21. the children of Beth-lehem went up out of captivity an A. twenty and three, Neh. 7. 32. One HUNDRED and twenty seven.

Gen. 9. 1. Sarah was an A. tw. seven years, and died

# HUN

Ezek. 1. 1. this is Ahasuerus who reigned over an A. and twenty seven provinces, 8. 9. | 9. 30. One HUNDRED and twenty eight.

Ezra 2. 23. men of Anathoth A. tw. eight, Neh. 7. 27. 41. the children of Asaph an A. twenty eight. Neh. 11. 14. their brethren an A. and twenty eight. One HUNDRED thirty.

Gen. 5. 3. Adam lived A. thirty years, and begat son. 47. 9. years of my pilgrimage are an A. and thirty. Num. 7. 13. weight thereof was a A. shekels, 19. 25. 85. each charger weighing an A. thirty shekels. 1 Chr. 15. 7. Joel and brethren an A. and thirty. 2 Chr. 24. 15. Jehoiada was an A. i. years old. One HUNDRED thirty three.

Ezek. 6. 18. years of life of Kohath an A. thirty three. One HUNDRED thirty seven.

Gen. 25. 17. life of Ishmael an A. and seven years. Ezek. 6. 16. the years of Levi were an A. and thirty seven. 20. the years of Amram were an A. thirty seven. One HUNDRED thirty eight.

Neh. 7. 45. the children of Shobai of Ater A. th. eight. One HUNDRED thirty nine.

Ezra 2. 42. children of Shobai in all an A. thirty nine. One HUNDRED forty.

Job 42. 16. after this lived Job an A. forty years. One HUNDRED forty four.

Rev. 21. 17. measured the wall an A. f. f. cubits. One HUNDRED forty eight.

Gen. 47. 28. whole age of Jacob an A. forty seven years. One HUNDRED forty eight.

Neh. 7. 44. singers, the children of Asaph A. f. eight. One HUNDRED fifty.

Gen. 7. 24. waters prevailed an A. fifty days, 8. 3. 1 Kings 10. 29. a chariot went out of Egypt, and an hor. for an A. and fifty shekels, 2 Chr. 1. 17.

1 Chr. 8. 40. Ulam's sons and sons' sons an A. fifty. Ezra 8. 3. were reckoned of males, an A. and f. Neh. 5. 17. there were at my table an A. f. Jews. One HUNDRED fifty three.

John 21. 11. drew the net full of fishes an A. f. i. One HUNDRED fifty six.

Ezra 2. 30. the child of Magbish, and A. f. six. One HUNDRED sixty.

Ezra 8. 10. Shelomith, and with him A. e. males. One HUNDRED sixty two.

Gen. 5. 18. Jared lived A. i. two years, begat Enoch. One HUNDRED seventy two.

Neh. 11. 19. the porters and brethren A. seventy two. One HUNDRED seventy five.

Gen. 25. 7. Abraham's life was an A. seventy five. One HUNDRED eighty.

Gen. 35. 28. the days of Isaac an A. and eighty years. Ezek. 1. 4. Ahasuerus feast for an A. and eighty days. One HUNDRED eighty two.

Gen. 5. 28. Lamech lived A. sig. two and begat Noah. One HUNDRED eighty seven.

Gen. 5. 25. Methuselah lived A. sig. seven begat Lam. One HUNDRED eighty eight.

Neh. 7. 26. the men of Beth-lehem an A. eighty eight. One HUNDRED thousand.

Num. 2. 9. all numbered in Judah were an A. thous. 16. numbered in the camp of Reuben an A. thous. 1 Kings 20. 29. slew of the Syrians A. thous. footmen. 2 Kings 3. 4. Mesha king of Moab rendered to king of Israel an A. thous. lambs, an A. thous. rams. 1 Chr. 5. 21. took from Hagariets an A. thous. men. 21. 5. of Israel a thousand thousand and A. thous. 22. 14. for house of Lord A. thous. talents of gold. 29. 7. and gave an A. thousand talents of iron. 2 Chr. 25. 6. he hired an A. thousand men of valour. HUNDRED eight thousand and an HUNDRED. Num. 2. 24. numbered of camp of Ephraim, 108,100. One HUNDRED twenty thousand.

Judg. 8. 10. there fell of the Midianites 120,000. 1 Kings 8. 63. Solomon offered a sacrifice of an A. and twenty thousand sheep, 2 Chron. 7. 5. 1 Chr. 12. 37. of Reuben, Gad, and Manasseh, 120,000. 2 Chr. 28. 6. Pekah slew in Judah in one day 120,000. Jonah 4. 11. in Nineveh were about 120,000 persons. One HUNDRED forty four thousand.

Rev. 7. 4. were sealed 144,000 of all the tribes of Isr. 14. 1. with him 144,000, having his Father's name. 3. no man could learn that song but the 144,000. One HUNDRED fifty thousand.

2 Chron. 2. 17. strangers that were in the land of Israel were found an A. fifty thousand. One HUNDRED eighty thousand.

1 Kings 12. 21. with Benjamin 180,000, 2 Chr. 11. 1. 2 Chr. 17. 18. with Jehozabab were 180,000, for war. One HUNDRED eighty-five thousand.

2 Kings 19. 35. that night the angel of the Lord smote of the Assyrians, 185,000. Isa. 37. 36. Two HUNDRED.

Gen. 11. 23. Serug lived aft. begat Nahor two A. years. 32. 14. two A. she-goats, and two A. ewes for Esau. Josh. 7. 21. Achau saw two A. shekels of silver. Judg. 17. 4. his mother took two A. shekels of silver. 1 Sam. 18. 27. David slew of the Philist. two A. not. 25. 13. two A. abode by the staff, 30. 20, 21.

## HUN

1 Sam. 25. 18. Abigail took two *h.* loaves, two *h.* cakes figs  
 2 Sam. 14. 26. Absalom weighed half two *h.* shekels  
 15. 11. with Absalom went two *h.* men out of Jerus.  
 16. 1. Ziba brought David two *h.* loaves of bread  
 1 Kings 7. 20. the pomegranates were two *h.* in rows  
 10. 16. Solomon made two *h.* targets, 2 Chr. 9. 15.  
 2 Chron. 29. 32. for burnt-offerings two *h.* lambs  
 Ezra 2. 65. were among them two *h.* singing men  
 6. 17. and offered at the dedication two *h.* rams  
 1 Sam. 8. 12. those that keep the fruit thereof two *h.*  
 Exch. 45. 15. ye shall offer one lamb out of two *h.*  
 John 6. 7. two *h.* pennyworth is not sufficient  
 Acts 23. 23. he called, saying make ready two *h.*  
 soldiers to go to Caesarea, and spearmen two *h.*  
 Two HUNDRED five.  
 Gen. 11. 32. the days of Terah were two *h.* five years  
 Two HUNDRED seven.  
 Gen. 11. 21. Reu lived two *h.* seven years and begat  
 Two HUNDRED nine.  
 Gen. 11. 19. Peleg lived two *h.* nine years and begat  
 Two HUNDRED twelve.  
 1 Chron. 9. 22. porters in the gates were two *h.* twelve  
 Two HUNDRED eighteen.  
 Ezra 8. 9. with Obadiah two *h.* eighteen males  
 Two HUNDRED twenty.  
 Ezra 8. 20. for service of Levites two *h.* tw. Nethin.  
 Two HUNDRED twenty-three.  
 Ezra 2. 28. men of Beth-el and Ai two *h.* tw. three  
 Two HUNDRED thirty-two.  
 1 Kings 20. 15. of princes of provinces two *h.* th. two  
 Two HUNDRED forty two.  
 Neh. 11. 13. chief of the fathers two *h.* forty two  
 Two HUNDRED forty five.  
 Ezra 2. 66. their mules two *h.* and forty five  
 Neh. 7. 67. and two *h.* 45. singing men and women  
 68. their mules two *h.* and forty five  
 Two HUNDRED fifty.  
 Esod. 30. 23. take thou to thee of cinnamon two *h.*  
 and fifty, of calamus two *h.* and fifty shekels  
 Num. 16. 2. two *h.* and fifty princes of the assembly  
 17. and bring ye before L. two *h.* and fifty censers  
 35. a fire consumed the two *h.* and fifty men  
 2 Chron. 8. 10. two *h.* and fifty that bare rule  
 Exch. 48. 17. suburbs toward north two *h.* fifty  
 Two HUNDRED seventy six.  
 Acts 27. 37. in all the ship two *h.* seventy six souls  
 Two HUNDRED eighty four.  
 Neh. 11. 16. Levites in the holy city two *h.* eighty f.  
 Two HUNDRED eighty eight.  
 1 Chron. 25. 7. all censing in songs two *h.* eight, eight  
 Two HUNDRED fifty thousand.  
 1 Chron. 5. 21. took away of sheep two *h.* fifty thous.  
 Three HUNDRED.  
 Gen. 5. 22. Enoch walked with God three *h.* years  
 and begat sons and daughters  
 6. 15. the length of the ark shall be three *h.* cubits  
 45. 22. he gave Benjamin three *h.* pieces of silver  
 Judg. 7. 6. the number that lapped were three *h.* men  
 6. and he retained those three *h.* men  
 8. 4. the three *h.* men that were with him were faint  
 11. 26. Israel by the coast of Arnon three *h.* years  
 15. 4. Samson went and caught three *h.* foxes  
 2 Sam. 21. 16. whose spear weighed three *h.* shekels  
 23. 18. Abishai Joab's brother lifted up his spear  
 against three *h.* and slew them, 1 Chr. 11. 11, 20.  
 1 Kings 10. 17. he made three *h.* shields of beat-gold  
 11. 3. Solomon had three *h.* concubines  
 2 Kings 16. 14. appointed to Hezek. three *h.* talents  
 2 Chr. 9. 16. th. *h.* shekels of gold went to one shield  
 14. 19. Zera came against Asa with th. *h.* chariots  
 35. 8. gave to priests for passover-offer, th. *h.* oxen  
 Ezra 8. 5. with Shebaniah three *h.* males  
 Ezra 9. 15. the Jews slew three *h.* men at Shushan  
 John 12. 5. this ointment sold for three *h.* pence  
 Three HUNDRED eighteen.  
 Gen. 14. 14. Abram went with th. *h.* eight, servants  
 Three HUNDRED twenty.  
 Ezra 2. 32. the children of Harin th. *h.* and twenty  
 Neh. 7. 33. the children of Gibeon th. *h.* and twenty  
 Three HUNDRED.  
 Ezra 2. 17. the children of Bezai 323, Neh. 7. 32.  
 Three HUNDRED twenty eight.  
 Neh. 7. 22. child of Husum three *h.* twenty eight  
 Three HUNDRED thirty five.  
 Ezra 2. 34. children of Jericho 345, Neh. 7. 36.  
 Three HUNDRED fifty.  
 Gen. 9. 28. Noah lived after flood th. *h.* fifty years  
 Three HUNDRED sixty.  
 2 Sam. 2. 31. so that of Israel th. *h.* sixty men died  
 Three HUNDRED sixty five.  
 Gen. 5. 23. Enoch's days were th. *h.* sixty five years  
 Three HUNDRED seventy two.  
 Ezra 2. 4. the child of Shephatiah 378, Neh. 7. 9.  
 Three HUNDRED ninety.  
 Exch. 4. 5. according to number of days th. *h.* n. 9.  
 Three HUNDRED thousand.  
 Num. 31. 36. of them that went out to war 300,000  
 1 Sam. 11. 8. Israel were 300,000, 2 Chron. 14. 8.  
 2 Chron. 17. 4. with Adnah mighty men 300,000  
 2 Chr. 5. found Judah and Benjamin to be 300,000  
 300

## HUN

Three HUNDRED thousand seven thousand  
 five HUNDRED.  
 2 Chron. 26. 13. Uziah had an army of 307,500.  
 Three HUNDRED and thirty thousand  
 seven thousand five HUNDRED.  
 Num. 31. 43. now the half that pertained unto the  
 congregation was 337,500 sheep  
 Four HUNDRED.  
 Gen. 15. 13. afflict them four *h.* years, Acts 7. 6.  
 23. 15. land is worth four *h.* shekels of silver, 16.  
 32. 6. Esau cometh to thee with four *h.* men, 33. 1.  
 Judg. 21. 12. found four *h.* virgins of Jabesh-gilead  
 1 Sam. 22. 2. were with Dav. four *h.* 25. 13. | 30. 10.  
 30. 17. save four *h.* young men on camels that fled  
 1 Kings 7. 45. four *h.* pomegranates for net-work  
 18. 19. and the prophets of the groves four *h.*  
 22. 6. Ahab gathered of the prophets about four *h.* and  
 said, shall I go ag. Ramoth? 2 Chr. 18. 5.  
 2 Kings 14. 13. Jehoahaz came and brake down the  
 wall of Jeru. four *h.* cubits, Chr. 25. 23.  
 Ezra 6. 17. offered at dedication of house f. *h.* lambs  
 Acts 5. 36. to whom about four *h.* joined themselves  
 Four HUNDRED and three.  
 Gen. 11. 13. Arphaxad lived f. *h.* th. years, and begat  
 15. Salah lived after he begat Eber 403 years  
 Four HUNDRED and ten.  
 Ezra 1. 10. silver basins of a second sort four *h.* ten  
 Four HUNDRED and twenty.  
 1 Kings 9. 28. they fetched from thence gold, 420 tal.  
 Four HUNDRED thirty.  
 Gen. 11. 17. Eber lived 430 years and begat sons  
 Esod. 12. 40. sojourned in Egypt 430 years, 41.  
 Gal. 3. 17. the law which was 430 years after cannot  
 Four HUNDRED thirty five.  
 Ezra 2. 67. their camels were 435. Neh. 7. 69.  
 Four HUNDRED and fifty.  
 1 Kings 18. 19. gather the prophets of Baal 450, 22.  
 Acts 13. 20. gave judges about four *h.* fifty years  
 Four HUNDRED fifty four.  
 Ezra 2. 15. the children of Adin four *h.* fifty four  
 Four HUNDRED sixty eight.  
 Neh. 11. 6. all the sons of Perez were 468 men  
 Four HUNDRED eighty.  
 1 Kings 6. 1. in 480 years Solomon began to build  
 Four HUNDRED thousand.  
 Judg. 20. 9. Israel besides Benjamin 400,000, 17.  
 2 Chr. 13. 3. set the battle in array with 400,000 men  
 Four HUNDRED seventy thousand.  
 1 Chr. 21. 5. Judah was 470,000 that drew the sword  
 Five HUNDRED.  
 Gen. 5. 32. Noah was f. *h.* years old and begat Shem  
 11. 11. Shem lived after f. *h.* years and begat  
 Esod. 30. 23. take of pure myrrh five *h.* shekels  
 24. of cassia f. *h.* shekels after shekel of sanctuary  
 Num. 31. 28. levy one soul of five *h.* for the Lord  
 2 Chron. 35. 9. for passover-offerings five *h.* oxen  
 Exch. 9. 6. Jews slew at Shushan five *h.* men, 12.  
 Job 1. 3. five *h.* yoke of oxen, five *h.* she-asses  
 Exch. 45. 16. he measor. five *h.* reeds, 17, 18, 19, 20.  
 45. 2. of this there shall be for the sanctuary five *h.*  
 in length, with five *h.* in breadth, square round  
 Luke 7. 41. the one owed f. *h.* pence, the other fifty  
 1 Cor. 15. 6. was seen of above five *h.* brethren, at once  
 Five HUNDRED and thirty.  
 Neh. 7. 70. gave five *h.* and thirty priests' garments  
 Five HUNDRED and fifty.  
 1 Kings 9. 23. five *h.* and fifty bare rule over people  
 Five HUNDRED thousand.  
 2 Sam. 24. 9. the men of Judah were 500,000 men  
 2 Chr. 13. 17. there were slain of Israel 500,000 men  
 Six HUNDRED.  
 Gen. 7. 6. Noah six *h.* years old when flood came, 11.  
 Esod. 14. 7. Phar. took six *h.* chariots to pursue Isr.  
 Judg. 3. 31. Shamgar slew with an ox goad six *h.*  
 18. 11. Danites sent out of Esbatan six *h.* 16. 17.  
 20. 47. six *h.* Benjaminites fled to rock Rimmon  
 1 Sam. 13. 15. Saul numbered the people six *h.* 14. 2.  
 17. 7. Goliath's spear head weighed six *h.* shekels  
 25. 13. Dav. and his men about six *h.* 27. 2. | 30. 9.  
 2 Sam. 15. 18. all the Gittites were six *h.* men  
 1 Kings 10. 16. Solomon made targets, six *h.* shekels  
 of gold went to one target, 2 Chron. 9. 15.  
 29. a chariot went for six *h.* shekels, 2 Chr.  
 1. 17.  
 1 Chron. 21. 25. David gave Ornan six *h.* shekels  
 2 Chr. 3. 8. overlaid house with gold to six *h.* talents  
 29. 33. the consecrated things were six *h.* oxen  
 Six HUNDRED twenty one.  
 Ezra 2. 26. child of Ramah six *h.* tw. one, Neh. 7. 30.  
 Six HUNDRED twenty three.  
 Ezra 2. 11. the children of Bebai, six *h.* twenty three  
 Six HUNDRED twenty eight.  
 Neh. 7. 16. the children of Bebai, six *h.* twenty eight  
 Six HUNDRED thirty two.  
 Ezra 2. 10. the children of Bani, six *h.* forty two  
 Neh. 7. 62. the children of Nekoda, six *h.* forty two  
 Six HUNDRED forty eight.  
 Neh. 7. 15. the children of Binui, six *h.* forty eight  
 Six HUNDRED and fifty.  
 Ezra 8. 26. weighed to their hand six *h.* fifty talents

## HUN

Six HUNDRED fifty-two.  
 Ezra 2. 60. the children of Nekoda, six *h.* fifty two  
 Neh. 7. 10. the children of Arah, six *h.* and fifty two  
 Six HUNDRED sixty six.  
 1 Kings 10. 14. gold to Sol. in year six *h.* sixty six tal.  
 Ezra 2. 13. children of Adonikam, six *h.* sixty six  
 Rev. 13. 18. and his number is six *h.* and sixty six  
 Six HUNDRED sixty seven.  
 Neh. 7. 18. children of Adonikam, six *h.* sixty seven  
 Six HUNDRED seventy five.  
 Num. 31. 37. Lord's trib. of sheep was six *h.* sev. five  
 Six HUNDRED ninety.  
 1 Chron. 9. 6. Jeuel and brethren were six *h.* ninety  
 Six HUNDRED thousand.  
 Esod. 12. 37. Israel journeyed about 600,000 on foot  
 38. 26. a bekah for every man for 600,000 men  
 Num. 1. 46. all that were numbered were 600,000  
 11. 21. Moses said, the people are 600,000 footmen  
 Six HUNDRED seventy five thousand.  
 Num. 31. 32. the rest of the prey was 675,000 sheep  
 Seven HUNDRED.  
 Judg. 8. 15. of Gibeon were sev. *h.* chosen men, 16.  
 2 Sam. 8. 4. David took from him sev. *h.* horsemen  
 10. 18. Dav. slew men of sev. *h.* chariots of Syrians  
 1 Kings 11. 3. Solomon had seven *h.* wives, princesses  
 2 Kings 3. 26. the king of Moab took seven *h.* men  
 2 Chr. 15. 11. they offered to the Lord seven *h.* oxen  
 Seven HUNDRED twenty one.  
 Neh. 7. 37. children of Lod, Hadid, Ono, 721.  
 Seven HUNDRED twenty five.  
 Ezra 2. 33. children of Lod, Hadid, Ono, 723  
 Seven HUNDRED thirty six.  
 Ezra 2. 66. their horses were 730, Neh. 7. 68.  
 Seven HUNDRED forty three.  
 Ezra 2. 25. the children of Kirjath-arim, 743  
 Seven HUNDRED forty five.  
 Jer. 52. 30. took away captive of the Jews 745  
 Seven HUNDRED sixty.  
 Ezra 2. 9. the children of Zaccai 760, Neh. 7. 14.  
 Seven HUNDRED seventy five.  
 Ezra 2. 5. the children of Arah, seven *h.* seventy five  
 Seven HUNDRED seventy seven.  
 Gen. 5. 31. all the days of Lamech were 777 years  
 Seven HUNDRED eighty two.  
 Gen. 5. 26. Methuselah lived 782 years, begat Lamech  
 Eight HUNDRED.  
 Gen. 5. 4. Adam after he begat Seth lived 800 years  
 19. Jared after he begat Enosh lived 800 years  
 2 Sam. 23. 8. he lifted up his spear against two  
 Eight HUNDRED seven.  
 Gen. 5. 7. Seth lived after he begat Enos 807 years  
 Eight HUNDRED fifteen.  
 Gen. 5. 10. Enos after he begat Cainan 815 years  
 Eight HUNDRED twenty two.  
 Neh. 11. 12. their brethren that did work were 822  
 Eight HUNDRED thirty.  
 Gen. 5. 16. Mahalalel after he begat Jared 830 yrs.  
 Eight HUNDRED thirty two.  
 Jer. 32. 29. Nebuchadnezzar carried captive 832  
 Eight HUNDRED forty.  
 Gen. 5. 13. Cainan after he begat Mahalalel 840  
 Eight HUNDRED forty five.  
 Neh. 7. 13. the children of Zattu were 845  
 Eight HUNDRED ninety five.  
 Gen. 5. 17. all the days of Mahalalel were 895 years  
 Nine HUNDRED.  
 Judg. 4. 3. Jabin had nine *h.* chariots of iron, 13.  
 Nine HUNDRED five.  
 Gen. 5. 11. all the days of Enos were 905 years  
 Nine HUNDRED ten.  
 Gen. 5. 14. all the days of Cainan 910 years  
 Nine HUNDRED twelve.  
 Gen. 5. 8. all the days of Seth were 912 years  
 Nine HUNDRED twenty eight.  
 Neh. 11. 8. and after him Gabbai, Sallai, 928  
 Nine HUNDRED thirty.  
 Gen. 5. 5. all days that Adam lived were 930 yrs.  
 Nine HUNDRED thirty five.  
 Ezra 2. 8. the children of Zattu 945  
 Nine HUNDRED fifty.  
 Gen. 9. 29. all the days of Noah were 950 years  
 Nine HUNDRED fifty six.  
 1 Chron. 9. 9. brethren according to generations 956  
 Nine HUNDRED sixty two.  
 Gen. 5. 20. all the days of Jared were 962 years  
 Nine HUNDRED sixty nine.  
 Gen. 5. 27. the days of Methuselah were 969 years  
 Nine HUNDRED seventy three.  
 Ezra 2. 36. the children of Jedaiiah 973, Neh. 7. 39.  
 Nine HUNDRED.  
 Esod. 18. 21. the rulers of *h.* and tens, 25. Deut. 1. 15.  
 Num. 31. 14. Moses was wrought with captains over *h.*  
 54. Moses took the gold of the captains of *h.*  
 13. 22. 27. will son of Jesse make you captains of *h.*  
 29. 2. the lords of the Philistines passed on by *h.*  
 2 Sam. 18. 1. David set captains of *h.* over them  
 4. the king stood, all the people came out by *h.*  
 2 Kings 11. 4. Jehoiaada sent and set the rulers over *h.*  
 10. to captains over *h.* did the priest give spears  
 and shields that were in the temp. 2 Chr. 23. 4

## HUN

1 Chr. 13.1. David consulted with the captains of A.  
26. 20. which the captain over A. had dedicated  
29. 1. David assembled the captains over the A.  
29. 6. then the captains of A. offered willingly  
2 Chr. 25. 1. Jehoiada took captains of A. into cov.  
25. 5. Amaziah made them captains over A.  
Mark 6. 40. they sat down in ranks by A. and fifties

## HUNGER, Substantive.

Erod. 16. 3. to kill this whole assembly with A.  
Dress. 38. 48. thou shalt serve thine enemies in A.  
32. 24. they shall be burnt with A. and devoured  
Neh. 9. 15. thou gavest bread from heav. for their A.  
Psalm. 34. 10. the young lions do lack and suffer A.  
Prov. 19. 15. and an idle soul shall suffer A.  
Jer. 38. 9. he is like to die for A. where he is  
42. 14. we shall see no war, nor have A. of bread  
Lam. 5. 19. that faint for A. in the top of every street  
6. 9. are better than they that be slain with A.  
Ezek. 34. 29. they shall be no more consumed. with A.  
Lam. 5. 17. have bread enough, and I perish with A.  
2 Cor. 11. 27. I have been in A. and thirst, in fastings  
Rev. 6. 8. and power was given them to kill with A.

## HUNGER, Verb.

Dress. 8. 3. he suffered there to A. and fed with manna  
Isa. 49. 10. they shall not A. nor thirst, nor sun smite  
Mat. 5. 6. blessed are they that A. Luke 6. 21.  
Luke 6. 25. woe to you who are full, for ye shall A.  
John 6. 35. he that cometh to me shall never A.  
Hos. 12. 20. therefore if thine enemy A. feed him  
1 Cor. 4. 11. we both A. and thirst, and are naked  
11. 34. and if any man A. let him eat at home  
Rev. 7. 16. they shall A. no more, neither thirst  
HUNGER-BITTEN.  
Job 18. 12. his strength shall be A.-it. destruction  
HUNGRED.

Mat. 4. 2. he was afterwards an A. Luke 4. 2.  
12. 1. his discip. were an A. and began to pluck ears  
31. what David did when he was an A. Mark 2. 25.  
21. 18. now as he returned into the city, he A.  
25. 35. for I was an A. and ye gave me meat  
37. L. when saw we thee an A. and fed thee? 44.  
42. for I was an A. and ye gave me no meat  
Luke 6. 3. what David did when himself was an A.  
HUNGRY

1 Sam. 2. 5. and they that were A. ceased  
2 Sam. 17. 29. the people is A. weary, and thirsty  
2 Kings 7. 12. they know that we be A. therefore  
Job 5. 5. whose harvest the A. eateth up and taketh it  
27. thou hast withholden bread from the A.  
21. 10. they take away the sheaf from the A.  
Psalm. 50. 12. if I were A. I would not tell thee  
107. 5. A. and thirsty, their soul fainted in them  
9. for he filleth the A. soul with goodness  
36. and there he maketh the A. to dwell  
146. 7. hope is in Lord who giveth food to the A.  
Prov. 6. 30. if he steal to satisfy his soul when he is A.  
25. 21. if thine enemy be A. give him bread to eat  
27. 7. to the A. soul every bitter thing is sweet  
Isa. 6. 21. they shall pass thro' it, hardly bestead  
and when they shall be A. they shall fret  
themselves

9. 20. he shall snatch on the right hand, and be A.  
29. 8. it shall even be as when A. a man dreameth  
32. 6. to make empty the soul of the A.  
44. 12. yea, he is A. and his strength faileth  
58. 7. is it not to deal thy bread to the A.?  
10. and if thou draw out thy soul to the A.  
65. 13. my servants shall eat, but ye shall be A.  
Psalm. 18. 7. hath given his bread to the A. 16.  
Mark 11. 12. when were come from Bethany he wash  
Luke 1. 53. he hath filled the A. with good things  
Acts 10. 10. Peter became very A. would have eaten  
1 Cor. 11. 21. one is A. and another is drunken  
Phil. 4. 12. I know how to be full and to be A.

## HUNT.

Hunting has been called a kind of an apprenticeship to war, and an imitation of it. Nimrod was a mighty hunter before the Lord, Gen. 10. 9. Some think he did good with his hunting, served his country by ridding it of the wild beasts which did infect it, and so incited himself into the affections of his neighbours, and got to be their prince. Others think, under pretence of hunting, he gathered men under his command, and by their help established a tyrannical and absolute power over men: He was a mighty hunter; that is, he was a violent invader of his neighbours' rights and properties, and a persecutor of innocent men; carrying all before him, and endeavouring to make all his own by force and violence.

Some prophets sometimes express war under the name of hunting. Jer. 16. 16. I will send for many hunters, and they shall hunt them from every mountain, and from every hill, and out of the holes of the rocks. He speaks of the Chaldeans or Persians, who took the Jews, and held them under their dominion. Some are of opinion that the hunters mentioned by Jeremiah are the Persians, who set the Hebrews at

## HUR

liberty and, in a more elevated sense, the Apostles, who were as hunters, that endeavoured to take men with their preaching. Micah complains that every one lays ambushes for his neighbour, and that one brother hunts after another to destroy him. Mic. 7. 2. They all lie in wait for blood, they hunt every man his brother with a net. Ezekiel inveighs against the false prophets, who place cushions under the elbows of sinners, thereby promising them ease and security, while really they were spreading a net, as hunters do, to catch the prey and devour it. Ezek. 13. 18, 20.

Gen. 27. + 3. now therefore go A. me some venison  
5. Esau went to field to A. venison, and  
1 Sam. 26. 20. as when one doth A. a partridge  
Job 38. 39. wilt thou A. the prey for the lion?  
Prov. 140. 11. evil shall A. violent man to overthrow him  
Prov. 26. 26 the adulteress will A. for the precious life  
Jer. 16. 16. they shall A. them from every mountain  
Lam. 4. 18. they A. our steps that we cannot go  
Ezek. 13. 18. will ye A. the souls of my people?  
20. pillovers wherewith ye there A. the souls  
Mic. 7. 3. they A. every man his brother with a net

## HUNTED.

Gen. 27. + 33. where is he that hath A. venison?  
Ezek. 13. 21. shall be no more in your hand to be A.  
HUNTER, S.  
Gen. 10. 9. he was a mighty A. before the Ld. where-  
fore it is said, even as Nimrod the mighty A.  
25. 27. Esau was a cunning A. a man of the field  
Prov. 6. 5. deliver as a roe from the hand of the A.  
Jer. 16. 16. and after will I send for many A.

## HUNTEST.

1 Sam. 24. 11. yet thou A. my soul to take it  
Job 10. 16. thou A. me as fierce lion, and again shewest  
HUNTESTH.

Lev. 17. 13. which A. and catcheth any beast

## HUNTING.

Gen. 27. 30. that Esau his brother came in from A.  
Prov. 12. 27. roasteth not that which he took in A.

## HURL.

Numb. 35. 20. if A. at him by lying in wait that he die

## HURLETH.

Job 27. 21. and as a storm A. him out of his place

## HURLING.

1 Chr. 12. 2. could use right hand and left in A. stones

## HURT, Substantive.

Gen. 4. 23. for I have slain a young man to my A.  
26. 29. make a covenant, that thou wilt do us no A.  
31. 29. it is in the power of my hand to do you A.  
Josh. 24. 20. if forsake, then will he turn and do you A.  
1 Sam. 20. 21. there is peace to thee, and no A.  
24. 9. saying, behold, David seeketh thy A.  
2 Sam. 18. 32. that rise to do A. be as that young man  
2 Kings 14. 10. for why shouldst thou meddle to thy  
A. that thou shouldst fall? 2 Chr. 25. 19.

Ezek. 4. 22. why damage grow to the A. of kings?  
Extr. 9. 2. to lay hands on such as sought their A.  
Psalm. 15. 4. that sweareth to his A. and changeth not  
35. 4. brought to confusion that devise my A. 70. 2.  
26. let them be ashamed that rejoice at my A.  
38. 12. seek my A. speak mischievous things ag. me  
41. 7. against me do they devise my A.  
17. 13. be covered with reproach that seek my A.  
24. they are brought to shame that seek my A.  
Ezek. 5. 13. riches kept for the owners to their A.  
6. 9. one man ruleth over another to his own A.  
Jer. 6. 14. have healed A. of my people slightly 8. 11.  
7. 6. neither walk after other gods to your A.  
8. 21. for the A. of my people am I A. I am black  
10. 19. woe is me for my A. my wound is grievous  
24. 9. will deliver them to be removed for their A.  
25. 6. provoke me not, and I will do you no A.  
7. that ye might provoke me to your own A.  
38. 4. seeketh not welfare of this people, but the A.  
Dan. 3. 25. they have no A. 16. 22. I have done no A.  
6. 23. and no manner of A. was found upon him  
Acts 27. 10. that this voyage will be with A. I perceive

## HURT, participle.

Erod. 22. 10. if a beast be A. no man seeing it  
14. if it be A. and die the owner thereof with it  
1 Sam. 25. 15 the men were good and we were not A.  
Ezek. 10. 9. whose removal stones shall be A. therew.  
Jer. 8. 21. for the A. of my people am I A. I am black  
Rev. 2. 11. overcomes, shall not be A. of second death

## HURT, Verb.

Gen. 31. 7. but God suffered him not to A. me  
Erod. 21. 22. if men strive and A. woman with child  
35. 16. if one man's ox A. another's that die, shall sell  
Numb. 16. 15. neither have I A. one of them  
1 Sam. 25. 7. thy shepherds with us, we A. them not  
Job 35. 8. thy wickedness may A. a man as thou art  
Psalm. 105. 18. whose feet A. with fetters, laid in iron  
Isa. 11. 9. they shall not A. nor destroy in all my holy  
mountain, earth full of knowledge of Lord, 65. 25.  
27. 3. lest any A. it, I will keep it night and day  
Dan. 6. 28. that the lions have not A. me.  
Mark 16. 18. any deadly thing, it shall not A. them  
Luke 4. 35. the devil came out of him, and A. him not

## HUS

Luke 10. 19. and nothing shall by any means A. you  
Acts 18. 10. no man shall set on thee to A. thee  
Rev. 6. 6. see thou A. not the oil and the wine  
7. 2. to whom it was given to A. earth and sea  
3. saying, A. not the earth, neither the sea  
9. 4. they should not A. the grass of the earth  
10. and their power was to A. men five months  
19. and had heads, and with them they do A.  
11. 5. if any A. them, fire proceedeth out of mouth  
HURTFUL.

Ezek. 4. 15. shalt find that this city is A. to kings  
Pr. 144. 10. who delivereth David from the A. sword  
1 Tim. 6. 9. that they will be rich fall into A. lusts

## HURTING.

1 Sam. 25. 34. Lord who hath kept me from A. thee

## HUSBAND.

Gen. 20. + 3. dead man, for she is married to A.  
Erod. 4. 25. surely a bloody A. art thou to me, 26.  
21. 22. as the woman's A. will lay upon him  
Lev. 19. 20. that is betrothed to A. A. Deut. 22. 23.  
21. 3. his sister who hath had no A. A. Ezek. 44. 25.  
Numb. 30. 6. if she had at all an A. when she vowed  
Deut. 22. 22. lying with a woman married to A.  
24. 3. and if the latter A. hate her or die  
4. her former A. may not take her again to wife  
25. 5. and perform the duty of A. brother to her  
28. 26. her eye shall be evil toward A. of her bosom  
Judg. 20. 4. the A. of the woman slain, answered  
Ruth 1. 3. Elimelech, Naomi's A. died, she was left  
12. I am too old to have an A. if I should have A.  
Jer. 6. 11. the A. with the wife shall be taken  
31. 38. although I was A. to them, saith the Lord  
Joel 1. 8. girded with sackcloth for A. of her youth  
Mar. 1. 16. and Jacob begat Joseph the A. of Mary  
Luke 2. 36. she had lived with A. a seven years  
John 4. 17. I have no A. hast well said, I have no A.  
Rom. 7. 2. if A. be dead, she is loosed from her A. 3.  
1 Cor. 7. 3. let the A. render to the wife due benevo-  
lence, and likewise also the wife to the A.

4. also the A. hath not power of his own body  
11. and let not the A. put away his wife  
13. the woman who hath A. that believeth not  
14. unbelieving A. is sanctified by the wife, and  
unbelieving wife is sanctified by the A.  
2 Cor. 11. 2. for I have espoused you to one A.  
Gal. 4. 27. more children than she who hath A.  
Eph. 5. 23. the A. is head of wife, as Christ of church  
1 Tim. 3. 2. bishop be blameless A. of one wife, Tit. 1. 6.  
Her HUSBAND.

Gen. 3. 6. Eve did eat of the fruit, and gave to her A.  
16. 3. Sarai Abraham's wife gave Hagar to A. A. Abr.  
Lev. 21. 7. not take a woman put away from her A.  
Numb. 5. 13. if it be hid from the eyes of her A.  
27. if she have done trespass against her A.  
29. when one goeth aside to another, instead of A. A.  
30. 7. and A. heard it, and held his peace, 11. 13.  
8. if her A. disallow her on the day he heard it  
10. and if she vowed in her A. house or bound  
12. if her A. hath uttered made them void on day  
13. her A. may establish it or make it void  
Deut. 21. 13. thou shalt go in unto her, and be her A.  
25. 5. her A. brother shall go in unto her and take  
11. the wife draweth near to deliver her A.  
Judg. 13. 6. then the woman came and told her A.  
but Manoah her A. was not with her  
10. the woman made haste, and showed her A.  
19. 3. her A. arose and went after her to speak  
Ruth 1. 5. Naomi left her two sons and her A.  
9. find rest each of you in the house of her A.  
1. 1. Naomi had kinsman of her A. a man of wealth  
2 Sam. 1. 8. then said Elkanah her A. to her, 23.  
22. she said unto her A. I will not go up till child  
29. when she came up with her A. to offer sacrifice  
4. 19. she heard that her father and her A. were dead  
21. because of her A. 25. 19. she told her A.  
2 Sam. 3. 15. Ish-bosheth sent and took her from A. A.  
16. her A. went with her along weeping behind her  
11. 26. when the wife of Uriah heard that her  
A. was dead, she mourned for her A.  
2 Kings 4. 9. she said to her A. behold now I perceive  
14. verily she hath no child, and her A. is old  
22. she called unto her A. and said, send me one  
Prov. 12. 4. a virtuous wife is a crown to her A.  
31. 11. the heart of her A. doth safely trust in her  
23. her A. is known in the gates among the elders  
28. her A. as so riseth up, and he praisteth her  
Jer. 3. 20. surely, as a wife departeth from her A.  
Ezek. 16. 32. who taketh strangers instead of her A.  
45. that loatheth her A. and her children, thou art  
Hos. 2. 2. she is not my wife, neither am I her A.  
Mat. 1. 19. now Joseph her A. being a just man  
Mark 10. 12. if a woman shall put away her A.  
Luke 16. 18. whose marriage he put away from her A.  
Acts 5. 10. and carry her forth buried by her A.  
Rom. 7. 2. is bound by law to A. as long as he liveth  
3. if her A. be dead, she is free from that law  
1 Cor. 7. 2. and let every woman have her own A.  
3. and likewise the wife to her A.  
10. let not the wife depart from her A.  
11. let her remain unmarried or be reconciled to her A.

## HYP

1 Cor. 7. 34. is married care how she may please h. A. 39. is bound by the law as long as her A. liveth Eph. 5. 33 and the wife see that she reverence her A. Rev. 21. 2. prepared as a bride adorned for her A. My HUSBAND.

Gen. 29. 32. now therefore my A. will love me 34. now this time will my A. be joined to me 30. 15. is it small matter that thou hast taken my h. 18. because I have given my maiden to my A. 20. Leah said, now will my A. dwell with me Deut. 25. 7. my A. brother refuseth to raise a name 2 Sam. 14. 5. am a widow, my A. is dead, 2 King. 4. 1. 7. shall not leave to my A. a name on the earth Hos. 2. 7. she shall say, will go and return to m. first. 16. in that day thou shalt call me my A. My HUSBAND.

Gen. 3. 16. thy desire shall be to thy A. he shall rule Num. 5. 19. with another instead of thy A. 20. Judg. 14. 15. they said to Samson's wife, whence thy A. Ruth 2. 11. done to thy mother since death of thy h. 2 King. 4. 26. and say to her, is it well with thy h. 1? Isa. 54. 5. thy Maker is thy A. the Lord is his name John 4. 16. go, call thy A. 16. he is not thy A. Acts 5. 9. the feet of them that have buried thy A. 1 Cor. 7. 16. knowest whether thou shalt save thy h. HUSBANDMAN.

Gen. 9. 20. Noah began to be an A. and plant viney. Jer. 51. 23. with thee will I break in pieces the A. Amos 5. 16. also they shall call the A. to mourning Zech. 13. 5. he shall say, I am no prophet, I am a John 15. 1. I am the true vine, my Father is the A. 2 Tim. 2. 6. the A. that labourer must be first partaker Jam. 5. 7. A. waiteth for the precious fruit of earth HUSBANDMEN.

2 Kings 25. 12. he left of the poor to be A. Jer. 52. 16. 2 Chron. 26. 10. Uzziah had A. also in Carmel Jer. 31. 24. and there shall dwell in Judah itself A. Joel 1. 11. be ashamed, O ye A. how, O vine-dressers Mat. 21. 33. he let it out to A. Mark 12. 2. Luke 20. 9. 34. sent his servants to A. Mark 12. 2. Luke 20. 10. 38. when A. saw the son, Mark 12. 2. Luke 20. 14. 40. when he cometh what will he do to those A. 41. he will let out his vineyard to other A. Mark 12. 2. he might receive from the A. of the fruit 9. he will come and destroy the A. and give viney. HUSBANDRY.

2 Chr. 26. 10. Uzziah had husbandmen, for loved A. Job 1. 3. Job had a very great A. 1 Cor. 3. 9. ye are God's A. ye are God's building HUSBANDS.

Ruth 1. 11. are there more sons, they may be your A. 13. would ye stay for them from having A. 17. so they shall despise their A. in their eyes 90. the wives shall give to their A. honour Jer. 29. 6. and give your daughters to A. Ezek. 16. 45. which loathed it, her A. and their child, John 4. 18. thou hast had five A. he not thy husband 1 Cor. 14. 35. let them ask their A. at home Eph. 5. 22. wives, submit yourselves to your A. 24. 25. A. love your wives, even as Christ also loved the church, and gave himself for it, Col. 3. 19. Col. 3. 18. wives, submit yourselves to your own A. 1 Tim. 3. 12. let the deacons be the A. of one wife Tit. 2. 4. teach young women to love their A. 5. to be chaste, obedient to their own A. 1 Pet. 3. 1. ye wives, be in subjection to your own A. 7. ye A. dwell with them according to knowledge HUSBAND.

Num. 6. 4. from the kernels even to the A. 2 Kings 4. 42. brought full ears of corn in A. thereof Luke 15. 16. would fain have filled his belly with A. HYMN.

Mat. 26. 30. when they had sung an A. Mark 14. 26. Eph. 5. 19. speaking to yourselves in psalms and A. Col. 3. 16. admonishing one another in psalms and A. HYPOCRISY.

Comes from the Greek, Hypocritas: It is a counterfeiting religion and virtue; an affectation of the name, joined with a disaffection to the thing; or, the having a form of godliness without denying the power of it. Thus he is a hypocrite who feigns to be what he is not, who puts on a false person, like the actors in Tragedies and Comedies. Our Saviour frequently accused the Pharisees of hypocrisy, Mat. 23. 13, 14, 28. Their character is drawn out in that chapter; as (1) They say and do not, verse 3. their practice was not agreeable to their doctrine, and therefore their assent was not to be imitated; for they imposed many strict injunctions, over and above what the law required, and severely enacted obedience thereto from others, but did not observe the least part thereof themselves, verse 4. (2) What good things they did, were only for ostentation, to be seen of men, verse 5. (3) They ambitiously affected titles, vain applause, and the precedence at entertainments, verse 6-12. (4) They hid their crying sins under the colourable appearance of virtue, and pretended to holiness that they might sin with

## HYS

less suspicion and more security, verse 14. These our Saviour compares to whited sepulchres, that within contain sordid dust and rottenness, verses 27, 28. (5) They were exact in light matters, they tithed mint and cummin, but neglected substantial duties: They were zealous in the outward parts of religious worship, and neglected righteousness and mercy, thinking to compensate their defects in the duties of one table, by strictly observing the duties of the other, verses 23, 24. (6) They studied rather an external purity, than the inward purity of the heart, verse 25. (7) These hypocritical Scribes and Pharisees pretended a great deal of respect to the ancient prophets, and to disallow what their fathers did to them, and yet were as ready to practise the like themselves to Christ and his Apostles, verses 29, 30, 31. (8) Hypocrites pray to God only in the time of sickness and danger, when by their afflictions they are driven to it, but show no love to prayer or delight in God in time of prosperity, Job 27. 8, 9, 10. (9) They judged and censured others severely for smaller faults, being in the mean time themselves guilty of greater crimes, Mat. 7. 5. (10) They were more for outward ceremonies and human traditions than for the true and spiritual worship of God, Mat. 12. 1, 2, 7. 15. 2, 7, 8, 9. (11) In worldly affairs they were quick-sighted, not so in spiritual and heavenly things, Mark 3. 4. (12) Hypocrites in public calamities are fearful, Isa. 33. 14.

This sin of hypocrisy is difficultly cured, in that it is not easily discovered by men, and does not expose to shame, but is subservient to many carnal ends. Men cannot dive into the hearts of others, and cannot discern between the point of hypocrisy and the life of holiness. Hypocrisy also turns the means of salvation into for the true and spiritual worship of God, Mat. 12. 1, 2, 7. 15. 2, 7, 8, 9. (11) In worldly affairs they were quick-sighted, not so in spiritual and heavenly things, Mark 3. 4. (12) Hypocrites in public calamities are fearful, Isa. 33. 14.

The effectual means to cure it, is a steadfast belief of the pure and all-seeing eye of God; who sees sin wherever it is, and will bring it into judgment. A hypocrite may hide his sin from the eyes of others, and sometimes from his own conscience, but can never impose upon God. The steadfast belief of this truth will cause frequent and solemn thoughts of God, as our Inspector and Judge: Our Saviour makes use of it as an argument against hypocrisy, Luke 12. 1, 2, 3. Beware ye of the leaven of the Pharisees, which is hypocrisy. For there is nothing covered that shall not be revealed; neither hid that shall not be known, &c. Isa. 32. 6. his heart will work iniquity, to practise A. Mat. 23. 28. within ye are full of A. and iniquity Mark 12. 15. he knowing their A. said unto them Luke 12. 1. beware of leaven of Pharisees, which is A. 1 Tim. 4. 2. speaking lies in A. their conscience warned Jam. 3. 17. wisdom from above is pure and without A. HYPOCRISIES.

1 Pet. 2. 1. wherefore laying aside all malice and A. HYPOCRITE.

Job 8. 13. and the A. hope shall perish 13. 16. for an A. shall not come before him 17. 8. the innocent shall stir up himself against A. 20. 5. and the joy of the A. is but for a moment 27. 8. what is the hope of the A. tho' he hath gained 34. 30. that the A. re: n. not, lest the people be snared Prov. 11. 9. an A. with his mouth destroy, neighbour Isa. 9. 17. for every one is A. and an evil doer Mat. 7. 5. thou A. first cast out the beam out of eye Luke 6. 42. thou A. cast beam out of thy own eye 13. 15. thou A. dost not each one loose his ox? HYPOCRITES.

Job 15. 34. the congregation of A. shall be desolate 36. 13. but the A. in heart heap up wrath Isa. 33. 14. fearfulness hath surprised the A. Mat. 6. 42. do not sound a trumpet, as the A. do 5. when thou prayest, thou shalt not be as A. are 16. moreover, when ye fast, be not as the A. 15. 7. ye A. well did Esaias prophesy, Mark 7. 6. 16. 3. O ye A. ye can discern the face of sky, but can ye not discern the signs of times? Luke 12. 56. 22. 18. but Jesus said, why tempt ye me, ye A. 23. 13. woe unto you, scribes and Pharisees, A. ye shut up kingdom against men, 14, 15, 23, 25, 27, 29. 24. 51. shall appoint him his portion with the A. Luke 11. 44. woe unto you, scribes and Pharisees, A. HYPOCRITICAL.

Pr. 35. 16. with A. mockers in feasts, they gnashed Isa. 10. 6. I will send him against an A. nation HYSOP.

Is an herb very generally known, and in Hebrew called Esob. It was commonly made use of in purification instead of a sprinkler: Thus God commanded the Hebrews, when they came out of Egypt, to take a bunch of hysop, to dip it in

the blood of the Paschal-Lamb, and sprinkle the lintel and two side-posts with it, Exod. 12. 22. Sometimes they added a little wool to it, of a scarlet colour. So in the purification of lepers, they dipped a bunch composed of hysop, the branches of cedar, and red wool, in water, mingled with the blood of a bird, and with it sprinkled the leper, Lev. 14. 4, 6, 7.

David alludes to these ceremonial purifications, Psal. 51. 7. Purge me with hysop, and I shall be clean: that is, As lepers and other unclean persons are by thy appointments purified by the use of hysop and other things, so thou cleanse me, a most leprous and polluted creature, by thy grace, and by the virtue of the blood of Christ, which is represented and signified by these ceremonial washings.

Hysop is a shrub, which shoots out abundance of suckers from one root only: it is as hard as any large wood, and grows about a foot and an half high. Its particular distastes on both sides of its stock it pushes out longish leaves, which are hard, odoriferous, warm, and a little bitter to the taste. The blossom of it appears at the top of the stem, of an azure colour, and like an ear of corn. There are two sorts of it, the garden, and mountain hysop. It is very probable that hysop grows to a very great height in Judea, since it is said in the gospel, that the soldiers having filled a sponge with vinegar, they put it upon a stick of hysop, and presented it to our Saviour's mouth, who was then upon the cross, John 19. 29.

Erod. 12. 39. ye shall take a bunch of A. and dip it in Lev. 14. 4. take cedar-wood, scarlet, and A. 6. 19, 51. 52. shall cleanse the house with the A. and scarlet Num. 19. 6. shall cast A. into the midst of the burning 18. a clean person shall take A. and up it in water 1 Kings 4. 33. from the cedar-tree even unto the A. Psal. 51. 7. purge me with A. and I shall be clean John 19. 29. they filled a sponge, and put it on A. 110. 9. 10. he took blood with A. and sprinkled people

## I

I IS referred (1) To God, to set forth, [1] The dignity of his person, Psal. 81. 10. Isa. 45. 5, 6. [2] His great power and might, Gen. 17. 1. [3] His eternal and unchangeable being in himself, Exod. 3. 14. [4] The certainty of his promises and threatenings, Exod. 6. 2. Num. 14. 35. (11) To the Son of God. [1] Before his manifestation in the flesh, Cant. 2. 1. [2] When manifested, Mark 14. 62. Luke 24. 39. (111) To the Holy Ghost, Acts 10. 20. (IV) To the church, Cant. 2. 16. [6. 3. (V) To the good angels, Luke 1. 19. [2. 10. Rev. 22. 9. (VI) To evil angels, 1 Kings 22. 21. 26. (VII) To men and women, denoting, [1] Their pride, Isa. 47. 8. 10. [2] The certainty of what is spoken, Gal. 5. 6. Philem. 19. [3] The readiness of the speaker to perform his duty, or what is enjoined him, Mic. 5. 8. Mat. 21. 30. (VIII) To the creatures, Num. 22. 30. Judg. 9. 9, 11, 13.

Gen. 6. 17. behold I, even I, do bring a flood on earth 9. 9. I, behold I, establish my covenant with you 34. 30. I shall be destroyed, I and my house 37. 10. shall I, thy moth. and breth. come to bow? 30. the child is not, and I, whither shall I go? 39. 9. there is none in this house greater than I Exod. 3. 11. who am I, that I should go to Pharaoh? 9. 27. I, is righteous, I and my people are wicked 14. 17. and I, behold I will harden the hearts 16. 6. I thy father-in-law Jethro am come to thee 31. 6. I, behold I, have given with him Aholiab Lev. 26. 28. I, even I, will chastise you for your sins Num. 3. 12. I, behold I, have taken the Lev. 18. 6. Deut. 7. 17. nations more than I, how can I dispose. 32. 39. I, even I, am he, there is no God with me Josh. 14. 7. forty years old was I when Moses sent me Judg. 5. 3. I, even I, will sing to the Lord God of Isr. 7. till I Deborah arose, that I arose mother in Isr. 7. 18. when I blow, I and all that are with me 11. 37. may bewail my virginity, I and my fellows 12. 9. I and my people were at strife with Ammon 20. 4. I came to Gilead, I and my concubine 1 Sam. 24. 17. he said, thou art more righteous than I 2 Sam. 3. 28. I and my kindred, are guiltless before L. 13. 13. I, whither shall I cause my shame to go? 1 Kings 1. 21. I and son Solomon be counted offenders 18. 22. I, even I only remain a prophet, 19. 10, 14. 1 Chr. 29. 14. who am I, what my prop. 2 Chr. 2. 8. 2 Chr. 32. 13. what I and fathers have done to pee, Ezra 7. 21. I, even I Artaxerxes, make a decree Neh. 5. 15. but so did not I, because of fear of G. Esth. 4. 16. I also and my maidens will fast likewise Job 1. 15. I only am escaped to tell thee, 16. 17, 12. 15. 6. thy own mouth condemneth thee, and not I 34. 33. whethe. You refuse or choose, and not I



## JEA

*Ps.* 61. 2. lead me to the rock that is higher than I  
142. 6. persecutors, for they are stronger than I  
*Ecc.* 2. 25. who can hasten hereunto more than I?  
*Cent.* 2. 1. I am the rose of Sharon, and lily of vall.  
6. 3. I am my beloved's, 7. 10. 18. 10. I am a wall  
*Isa.* 8. 18. I and child. I, hath given me, *Heb.* 2. 13.  
41. 4. I the Lord the first, I am he, 43. 11, 25.  
30. I am with thee, for I am thy God, 43. 5.  
44. 6. I am the first, I am the last, 48. 12. *Rev.* 17. 7.  
7. who as I shall call, and shall declare it?  
45. 12. I, even my hands have stretched out heav.  
46. 4. even to your old age I am he, I have made  
9. I am God, and there is none else, I am God  
48. 15. I, even I have spoken, I have called him  
16. from time that it was, there am I, *Mat.* 18. 20.  
49. 5. yet shall I be glorious in the eyes of the L.  
51. 12. I, even I am he, 52. 6. [52. 6. behold, it is I  
65. 5. stand by thyself, for I am holier than thou  
*Jer.* 20. 7. I was deceived, thou art stronger than I  
23. 39. behold I, even I, will utterly forget you  
*Ezek.* 8. 8. behold I, even I, am against thee  
6. 3. behold I, even I, will bring a sword upon you  
3-4. 11. beh. I, even I, will search sheep and seek  
20. I, even I, will judge between fat catt. and lean  
44. 28. I am their inherit. I am their possession  
*Dan.* 8. 15. when I, even I Dan, had seen the vision  
*Hos.* 5. 14. I, even I, will tear, I will take away  
*Hag.* 1. 13. I, I am with you, saith Lord  
*Zech.* 1. 15. for I was but little displeased, they help  
*Mal.* 1. 13. should I accept of your hands: saith L.  
*Mar.* 3. 11. after me is mightier than I, *Mark* 1. 7.  
14. 27. it is I, be not afraid, *Mark* 6. 50. *John* 6. 20.  
16. 13. whom do men say that I the Son of man am?  
18. 20. two or three, there am I in midst of them  
24. 5. many shall come in name, saying, I am Christ  
66. 22. every one began to say, Lord, is it I? *1 P.*  
*Mark* 14. 29. tho' all shall be offended, yet will not I  
*Luke* 5. 48. thy father and I sought thee sorrowing  
11. 19. if I by Beelzeb. cast out devils, by whom do  
10. if I with the finger of God cast out devils  
21. 8. shall come in my name, saying, I am Christ  
22. 27. but I am among you as he that serveth  
24. 39. that it is I myself, handle me, 3. 28.  
*John* 1. 20. he confessed, I am not the Christ, 3. 28.  
3. 32. I knew him not [4. 26. I that speak am he  
8. 16. I am not alone, but I and Father, that sent me  
3. 3. I am from above, I am not of this world  
39. shall know that I am he, I do nothing of myself  
50. Jesus said, verily, before Abraham was, I am I  
10. 30. I and my Father are one  
30. the Father in me, and I in him, 17. 21. [15. 5.  
12. 32. and I if I be lifted up, will draw all men to  
13. 14. if then your Ld. and Master have washed  
14. 20. in my bath, [15. 4. abide in me, I in you  
28. go to Father, for my Father is greater than I  
17. 23. I, in them, 26. [25. but I have known thee  
18. 35. Pilate answered, am I a Jew?  
*Acts* 11. 17. what was I, that I could withstand God?  
22. 28. I obtain'd this freedom; I was free born  
*Rom.* 7. 17. it is no more I, but sin dwell. in me, 20.  
*1 Cor.* 1. 12. I am of Paul, I of Apollos, I of Chr. 3. 4.  
2. 1. and I brethren when I came to you declaring  
3. 1. and I, brethren, could not speak to you as to ap.  
7. 7. I would that all men were even as I myself  
8. if they abide even as I [10. yet not I, but Lord  
9. 6. and I only and Barnabas, have not we power  
26. I therefore so run, so fight I, not as one that  
11. 1. be ye followers of me, even as I am of Christ  
15. 10. by the grace of G. I am what I am, yet not I  
11. whether it were I or they, so we preached  
16. 10. for he worketh the work of Christ, even as I  
2 Cor. 11. 22. are they Hebrews? so am I  
23. I am more [29. who is offended, I burn not?  
*Gal.* 2. 19. I thro' the law am dead to the law, that I  
30. I live, yet not I but Christ liveth in me  
4. 12. brethren be as I am, for I am as ye are  
5. 11. I brethren, if I yet preach circumcision  
6. 14. that I should glory in cross, and I to world  
*Eph.* 1. 15. I also, after I heard of your faith in Jesus  
4. 1. I therefore, prisoner of the Lord, beseech you  
1 Pet. 1. 16. it is written, be ye holy, for I am holy  
2 *John* 1. whom I love in the truth, and not I only  
*Rev.* 1. 8. I am Alpha and Omega, beginns, and end  
3. 19. as many as I love, I rebuke and chasten  
5. 19. as I also overcome [21. 2. I John saw, 22. 8.  
22. 9. see thou do it not, I am thy fellow-servant  
16. I Jesus have sent my angel to testify these  
things, I am the root and offspring of David

JACINTH

*Rev.* 9. 17. having breast-plates of fire, j. and brimst.  
21. 20. the eleventh foundation of the city was a j.

JAILER

*Acts* 16. 23. charging the j. to keep them safely  
JANGLING  
1 *Tim.* 1. 6. having swerved, turned aside to vain j.

JASPER

*Ezek.* 28. 20. the fourth row an onyx and a j. 39. 15.  
*Ezek.* 26. 13. topaz, the diamond and j. thy covering  
*Jer.* 4. 3. he that sat, was to look upon like a j.  
21. 11. her light was like to a j. stone, clear as

## IDO

*Rev.* 21. 18. building of the wall of city was of j.  
19. with precious stones, the first foundat. was j.  
JAVELIN.  
*Nom.* 25. 7. and Phineas took a j. in his hand  
1 Sam. 18. 10. there was a j. in Saul's hand, 19. 9.  
11. Saul cast the j. for he said, I will smite Dav.  
19. 10. he smote the j. into the wall, David fled  
JAW.  
*Judg.* 15. 19. but God clave an hollow place in the j.  
*Job* 41. 2. canst thou bore his j. thro' with a thorn?  
JAW-BONE.  
*Judg.* 15. 15. Samson found a new j.-bone of an ass  
15. 16. with the j.-bone of an ass have I slain  
17. he cast away the j.-bone out of his hand  
JAWS.  
*Job* 29. 17. and I brake the j. of the wicked  
*Psal.* 22. 15. and my tongue cleaveth to my j.  
*Isa.* 30. 28. there shall be a bridle in j. of the people  
*Hos.* 11. 4. as they that take off the yoke on their j.  
JAW-TETHI.  
*Prov.* 30. 16. and their j.-teeth as knives to devour  
ICE, See YCE.

IDLE

Signifies [1] One who is slothful or lazy, *Exod.*  
5. 8. 17. [2] One that would work, but is not  
employed or hired, *Mat.* 20. 3. 6. [3] Unpro-  
fitable, not tending to edification, *Mat.* 12. 36.  
*Ezek.* 5. 8. for they be i. therefore they cry  
17. but he said ye are i. ye are i. ye say, let us go  
*Prov.* 19. 15. and i. soul shall suffer hunger  
*Mat.* 12. 36. that every i. word men shall speak  
20. 3. he saw others standing i. in market-place, 6.  
*Luke* 24. 11. and their words seemed as i. tales  
1 *Tim.* 5. 13. withal they learn to be i. and not only i.

IDLENESS

*Prov.* 31. 27. she eateth not the bread of i.  
*Ecc.* 10. 18. through i. the house droppeth through  
*Ezek.* 16. 49. and abundance of i. was in her

IDOLATER

*1 Cor.* 5. 11. if any call a brother be an i. not to eat  
*Eph.* 5. 5. who is an i. hath any inheritance in kingd.  
IDOLATERS.  
*1 Cor.* 5. 10. yet not altogether, with the covetous or i.  
6. 9. i. shall not inherit the kingdom of God  
10. 7. neither be ye i. as were some of them  
*Rev.* 21. 8. but i. shall have their part in the lake  
22. 15. without are murderers and i. and all liars

IDOLATRY

Signifies, [1] The superstitious worship which is  
given to idols or false gods, *Acts* 17. 16. *1 Cor.*  
10. 7. [2] The making of any image or likeness  
of God or any creature for a religious end,  
*Deut.* 5. 8. *Gal.* 5. 20. [3] All human in-  
ventions thrust into the worship of God, *Deut.*  
12. 32. [4] The setting of the heart inordinately  
upon any creature, *Phil.* 3. 19. [5] An inordi-  
nate love to, and distrustful care for, the  
things of the world, *Col.* 3. 5.

*1 Sam.* 15. 23. stubbornness as iniquity and i.  
*Acts* 17. 16. when he saw the city wholly given to i.  
*1 Cor.* 10. 14. my dearly beloved, flee from i.  
*Gal.* 5. 20. the works of the flesh are i. witchcraft  
*Col.* 3. 5. mortify covetousness, which is i.

IDOLATRIES

*1 Pet.* 4. 3. when he walked in abominable i.  
IDOLATROUS.

*2 Kings* 23. 5. Josiah put down the i. priests  
IDOL.

*Zech.* 11. 17. woe to the i. shepherd that leaveth flock  
IDOL.

Signifies, [1] An image or statue representing  
some false deity, *2 Cor.* 6. 16. [2] Any thing  
too much and sinfully indulged, *1 John* 5. 21.  
[3] Devil, *Isa.* 19. 5. *1 Cor.* 10. 21.

*1 Kings* 15. 13. she made an i. in grove, *2 Chr.* 15. 16.  
*2 Chron.* 33. 7. he set the i. in the house of God  
15. he took the i. out of the house of the Lord  
*Isa.* 48. 5. lest thou should say my i. hath done them  
66. 3. he that burneth incense as if he blessed an i.  
*Jer.* 22. 21. is this man Coniah a despised broken i.  
*Acts* 7. 48. made a calf and offered sacrifice to the i.  
*1 Cor.* 8. 4. we know an i. is nothing in world, 10. 19.  
7. some with conscience of the i. to this hour eat it  
IDOLS.

*Lep.* 19. 4. turn ye not unto i. [26. 1. shall make no i.  
26. 30. will cast your carcasses on carcasses of your i.  
*Deut.* 29. 17. ye have seen their i. wood and stone  
*1 Sam.* 31. 9. to publish it in the house of their i.  
*1 Kings* 15. 12. Asa removed the i. his father made  
21. 26. Ahab did very abominable in following i.  
*2 Kings* 17. 12. for they served i. *2 Chron.* 24. 18.  
21. 11. Manasseh had made Judah to sin with his i.  
21. 21. Amon served the i. that his father served  
23. 24. the i. that were spied in the land of Judah  
*1 Chron.* 10. 9. to carry tidings to their i. and people  
16. 26. for all the gods of the people are i.  
*2 Chr.* 15. 8. Asa put away abominable i. out of Jud.  
34. 7. Josiah cut down all the i. in the land of Isr.  
*Psal.* 96. 5. for all the gods of the nations are i.  
97. 7. confounded, they that boast themselves of i.

## JEA

*Psal.* 105. 36. they serv. their i. that were snare to  
38. whom they sacrificed to the i. of Canaan.  
115. 4. their i. are silver and gold, 135. 15.  
*Isa.* 2. 8. their land is full of i. worship work of ha.  
18. and the i. he shall utterly abolish  
20. shall cast away his i. of silver and gold, 31. 7.  
10. 10. as my hand hath found kingdoms of the i.  
11. to Samaria and her s. so do to Jerus. and her i.  
19. 1. i. of Egypt shall be moved at his presence  
3. they shall seek to the i. and to the charmers  
45. 16. the makers of i. shall go to confusion  
46. 1. their i. were on the beasts and on the cattle  
57. 5. inflaming yourselves with i. under green tree  
*Jer.* 50. 2. her i. are confounded, her images broken  
38. land of images, and they are made upon their i.  
*Ezek.* 6. 4. cast your slain men before you i. 5. 13.  
o. alt. laid waste, your i. may be broken and cease  
9. with their eyes which go awhoring after their i.  
13. where they did offer sweet savour to all th. i.  
8. 10. I saw all the i. of Israel portrayed on wall  
14. 3. these men set up their i. in their heart, 4. 7.  
5. they are estranged from me through their i.  
6. repent, and turn from your i.  
16. 36. and with all the i. of thy abominations  
18. 6. nor hath lift up his eyes to the i. of Egypt, 15.  
12. oppressed the poor, hath lift up his eyes to i.  
20. 7. defile not yourselves with the i. of Egypt, 18.  
8. nor did they forsake the i. of Egypt, I will pour  
16. polluted my sabbaths, for their heartwilt i. i.  
24. polluted sabb. their eyes went after father's i.  
31. ye pollute yourselves with all your i. even  
unto this day, 22. 4. [23. 7, 30, 37.  
39. but pollute ye my holy name no more with i.  
22. 5. the city maketh i. against herself to defile  
33. 39. when they had slain their children to their i.  
49. and ye shall bear the sins of your i. I am L.  
30. 13. I will destroy i. and will cause their images  
33. 25. and ye lift up your eyes towards your i.  
36. 18. for their i. wherewith they polluted it  
25. from all your i. will I cleanse you, 37. 23.  
44. 10. which went astray from me after their i.  
12. because they minister to them before their i.  
*Hos.* 4. 17. Ephraim is joined to i. let him alone  
8. 4. of their silv. and gold have they made them i.  
13. 2. have made i. according to their understand.  
14. 8. what have I to do any more with i.  
*Mic.* 1. 7. and all the i. thereof will I lay desolate  
*Heb.* 2. 18. make trusteth therein to make dumb i.  
*Zeph.* 1. 2. I will consume i. with the wicked  
*Zech.* 10. 2. for the i. have spoken vanity, and divin.  
13. 2. I will cut off names of the i. out of the land  
*Isa.* 15. 20. they abstain from pollutions of i.  
17. 16. abstain from meats offered to i. 21. 25.  
17. 16. when he saw the city full of i.  
*Rom.* 2. 22. thou that abhorrest i. dost thou commit  
*1 Cor.* 8. 1. as touching things offered to i. 4. 10.  
10. 19, 28. *Rev.* 2. 14, 20.  
12. 2. were Gentiles carried away to these dumb i.  
*2 Cor.* 6. 16. what agreement temple of God with i.?  
*1 Thes.* 1. 9. how ye turned to God from i.  
*1 John* 5. 21. children keep yourselves from i.  
*Rev.* 9. 20. not worship devils and i. of gold and sil.

JEALOUSY

*Ezek.* 20. 5. for I the Lord thy God am a j. God,  
34. 14. *Deut.* 4. 24. [5. 9. [6. 15. *Josh.* 24. 19.  
*Num.* 5. 14. and he be j. of his wife, 14. 130.  
*1 Kings* 19. 10. I have been j. for the L. of hosts, 14.  
*Ezek.* 29. 25. and will be j. for my holy name  
*Isa.* 2. 20. then will the Lord be j. for his land  
*Nah.* 1. 2. God is j. and the Lord revengeth  
*Zech.* 1. 14. I am j. for Jerus. 18. 2. was j. for Zion  
*2 Cor.* 11. 2. for I am j. over you with godly jealousy

JEALOUSY

Signifies, [1] Suspicion between married persons  
of their fidelity one to another, *Num.* 5. 14. [2]  
An earnest desire and concern for the welfare  
of others, joined with some degree of fear  
of them, *2 Cor.* 11. 2. [3] The hot displeasure and  
indignation of God, *Psal.* 79. 5. *1 Cor.* 10. 22.  
*Num.* 5. 14. the spirit of j. come upon him, 14. 30.  
15. for it is an offering of j. and of memorial, 18.  
25. then priest shall take j. offering from woman  
55. 11. that I consumed not Israel in my j.  
*Deut.* 32. 20. his j. shall smite against that man  
32. 16. they provoked him to j. *1 Kings* 14. 22.  
21. have moved me to j. I will move them to j.  
*Psal.* 78. 58. they moved him to j. with images  
5. 9. how long, Lord, shall thy j. burn with fire  
*Prov.* 6. 34. for j. is the rage of man, he will not spare  
27. 4. but who is able to stand before j.?  
*Cent.* 8. 6. j. is cruel as the grave, the coals thereof are  
Laz. 42. 15. he shall stir up j. like a man of war  
*Ezek.* 8. 3. where was the seat of the image of j.?  
5. behold at gate of altar this image of j. in entry  
16. 38. and I will give thee blood in fury and j.  
42. my j. shall depart from thee and will be quiet  
23. 25. I will set my j. against thee, they shall deal  
36. 5. in the fire of j. have I spoken, 6. [38. 19.  
*Zeph.* 1. 18. whose land devoured by fire of his j. 3. 8.  
*Zech.* 1. 14. I am jealous for Zion with great j. 8. 2.

## IGN

Rom.10.19. Mos. saith, will prov. you to j, by them  
11. 11. salvation to Gentiles, to provoke them to j.  
1 Cor. 10. 22. do we provoke the Lord to j.?  
2 Cor. 11. 2. for I am jealous over you with godly j.

## JEALOUSIES.

Num. 5. 29. is this law of j. when a wife goeth aside  
JEOPARDED.  
Judg. 5. 18. were people that j. their lives unto death  
JEOPARDY.

2 Sam. 23. 17. went in j. of their lives, 1 Chr. 11. 19.  
1 Chr. 12. 19. he will fall to Saul, to j. of our heads  
Luk. 23. ship was filled with water, they were inj.  
1 Cor. 13. 30. and why stand we in j. every hour?

## JESTING.

Eph. 5. 4. nor filthiness, nor j. not convenient

## JEWEL

Signifies, [1] A precious and costly ornament, Gen.  
24. 23. [2] God's children, Mat. 3. 17.  
Prov. 11. 22. as a j. of gold in a swine's snout  
20. 15. but the lips of knowledge are a precious j.  
Ezek. 16. 12. I put a j. on thy forehead, and ear-rings  
JEWELS.

Gen. 24. 53. the servant brought forth j. of silver  
Ezek. 33. 22. shall borrow j. of gold, 11. 2. [12. 35.  
35. 22. they brought all j. of gold, Num. 31. 50.  
Num. 31. 51. took the gold, even all wrought j.  
1 Sam. 6. 8. and put the j. of gold in a coffer, 15.  
2 Chron. 20. 25. they four, riches and precious j.  
32. 27. made treasures for all manner pleasant j.  
Jer. 28. 17. the exchange of it shall not be for j. of  
Cant. 1. 10. thy cheeks are comely with rows of j.  
7. 1. the joints of thy thighs are like j.

Isa. 61. 10. as a bride adorneth herself with her j.  
Ezek. 16. 17. hast taken thy j. of my gold and silver  
39. and they shall take thy fair j. 33. 20.  
Hos. 2. 13. she decked herself with ear-rings and j.  
Mal. 3. 17. they shall be mine, when I make up my j.

## JF

Signifies, [1] Surely, Num. 14. + 23. [2] Whether  
or no, Gen. 8. 8. [3] When, Judg. 21. 21.  
John 18. 32. it denotes, [1] A condition,  
Deut. 28. 15. Luke 9. 23. [2] A supposition,  
Rom. 4. 2. 1 Pet. 3. 17. [3] A reason of  
matter, Eph. 4. 21.

Gen. 25. 22. she said, if it be so, why am I thus?  
31. 8. if he said thus [34. 15. if ye will be as we be  
43. 11. if it must be so now, take of the best fruits  
Jud. 14. 12. if so be the Lord will be with me  
1 Sam. 14. 9. if they say to us, tarry till we come  
20. 7. if he say thus, it is well, 2 Sam. 15. 26.  
2 Kings 7. 4. if we say, if we will be; if they kill us  
10. 6. if ye be mine, if ye will hear unto my voice  
Job 9. 29. if I be wicked, 10. 15. [24. 25. if it be not so  
Psalm 7. 3. if I have done this, if there be iniquity  
Jer. 27. 18. if they be prophets, if the word of Lord  
51. 8. take balm for her pain, if so be may be heal.

Deu. 3. 17. if it be so, our God is able to deliver us  
4. 27. if it may be a lengthening of thy tranquillity  
Isa. 8. 7. if so be it yield, strangers shall swallow it up  
Mar. 4. 3. if thou be the Son of God, command that  
these stones be made bread, 27. 40. Luke 4. 3.

14. 28. if it be thou, bid me come to thee on water  
27. 43. let him deliver him, if he will have him  
Mark 1. 40. if thou wilt, thou canst make me clean  
11. 32. if we shall say of men, they feared people  
Luk. 33. 35. if he be Christ, 39. John 10. 24.  
John 1. 25. if thou be not Elias, nor that prophet  
15. 18. if the world hate you, 1 John 3. 13.  
19. 12. Jews cried out, if thou let this man go  
Acts 5. 39. if it be of God ye cannot overthrow it  
1 Cor. 15. 19. if in this life only we have hope in Chr.  
Gal. 4. 7. if a son, then an heir of God thro' Christ  
Phil. 2. 1. if any consolation, if any comfort of love  
Heb. 3. + 11. if they shall enter into rest, 4. 3. 5.  
1 John 2. 19. if they had been of us, they would  
JF.

Gen. 18. 21. if not I will know [24. 49. if a. tell me  
Ezek. 39. 32. if not, blot me, I pray, out of thy book  
Job 9. 15. if a. let fire come out of the brambles, 20.  
1 Sam. 2. 16. and if not, I will take it by force  
6. 9. if not, then we shall know it is not his hand  
2 Sam. 13. 26. if not, I pray thee, let Amnon go  
17. 6. shall we be after his say, if not speak thou  
2 Kings 2. 10. but if not, it shall not be so  
Job 9. 24. if not, where, and who is he?

33. 33. if not, hearken unto me, hold thy peace  
Dan. 3. 18. but if not, be it known to thee, O King  
Zech. 11. 12. give me my price; if not, forbear  
Luk. 10. 6. but if not, it shall turn to you again  
13. 9. if not, after that shall cut it down

## JF

Gen. 18. 3. if now I have found favour in thy sight  
24. 42. O God, if now thou do prosper my way  
49. if now you will deal kindly with me  
33. 10. Jacob said, if now I have found grace in thy  
sight, 47. 29. Ezek. 34. 9. Judg. 6. 17.  
1 Cor. 4. 7. if n. thou didst receive it, why dost glory?

## JG

Prov. 18. 3. coneth contempt, and with it, reproach  
JG.

## ISL

## IGNORANCE

Signifies, [1] Want of the true knowledge of God  
and of heavenly things, Eph. 4. 18. [2] Un-  
belief, which follows ignorance, 1 Pet. 1. 14.  
[3] Error, imprudence, or surprise, Lev. 4. 2.  
13. [4] Idolatry, Acts 17. 30.

Lev. 4. 2. if a soul shall sin thro' i. against any com-  
mandment, 5. 15. Num. 15. 24, 27, 28, 29.  
13. the whole congregation of Israel sin thro' i.  
22. when a ruler hath done somewhat thro' i.  
27. if any of the common people sin thro' i.  
Num. 15. 25. it shall be forgiven them for it is i.  
Acts 3. 17. I wot that thro' i. ye did it, as your rulers  
17. 30. and the times of this i. God winked at  
Eph. 4. 18. being alienated thro' the i. that is in them  
1 Pet. 1. 14. according to the former lusts in your i.  
2. 15. that ye may put to silence i. of foolish men

## IGNORANT

Signifies, [1] One that wants understanding, Isa.  
56. 10. [2] One that is not in a capacity to  
know one's condition, or deliver from trouble,  
Isa. 68. 16. [3] Without the knowledge of the  
true God, Acts 17. 23. [4] One stuning un-  
wittingly, not knowing that the Christian reli-  
gion was the true religion, 1 Tim. 1. 13. [5]  
One that has not been trained up in schools of po-  
litical learning, nor attained his knowledge by the  
ordinary way of learning it from man, Acts 4. 13.  
[6] One not rightly conceiving or apprehend-  
ing. Rom. 10. 3. [7] One that sinneth for  
want of the knowledge of his duty, and through  
inconsideration, Heb. 5. 2.

Psalm 73. 22. so foolish was I and i. I was as a beast  
Isa. 56. 10. they are all i. they are all dumb dogs  
63. 16. thou art our father, tho' Abraham be i. of us  
Acts 6. 13. and perceived that they were i. men  
Rom. 1. 13. now I would not have you i. brethren,  
1 Cor. 10. 1. [12. 1. 2 Cor. 1. 8. 1. Thess. 4. 13.  
10. 3. they being i. of God's righteous going about  
11. 25. that ye should be i. of this mystery  
1 Cor. 14. 38. if any man be i. let him be i.  
2 Cor. 2. 11. for we are not i. of Satan's devices  
Heb. 5. 2. who can have compassion on the i.  
2 Pet. 3. 5. for this they are willingly i. of  
8. but, beloved, be not i. of this one thing

## IGNORANTLY

Num. 15. 28. priests atone for the soul that sinneth i.  
Deut. 19. 4. the case, whose killeth his neighbour i.  
Acts 17. 23. whom, therefore ye i. worship I declare  
1 Tim. 1. 13. had mercy, because I did it i. in unbel.

## ISLAND

Job 22. 30. he shall deliver the i. of the innocent  
Isa. 34. 14. shall meet with the wild beasts of the i.  
Deut. 17. 16. and running under a certain i. Claudia  
95. howbeit, we must be cast on a certain i.  
28. 1. they knew that the i. was called Melita  
7. were possessions of the chief man of the i.  
9. others who had diseases in the i. were healed  
Rev. 6. 14. every i. was moved out of its place  
16. 20. every i. fled away, mountains not found

## ISLANDS

Isa. 11. 11. to receive his people from the i. of the sea  
13. 22. wild beasts of the i. shall cry in their houses  
41. 1. keep silence before me, O i. and let people  
42. 12. and declare the Lord's praise in the i.  
13. 1. will make the rivers i. and dry up the pools  
59. 18. to the i. he will repay recompense  
Jer. 50. 39. wild beasts of the i. shall dwell there

## ISLE

Isa. 20. 6. the inhabitants of the i. say in that day  
23. 2. be still, ye inhabitants of the i.  
6. pass over to Tarshish, bowl, inhabitants of i.  
Act. 13. 6. they had gone through the i. to Paphos  
Rev. 11. in a ship which had wintered in the i.  
Rev. 1. 9. I John was in the i. that is called Patmos

## ISLES

Gen. 10. 5. by these were the i. of the Gentiles divided  
Esth. 10. 1. Ahasuerus laid a tribute on the i.  
Psalm 72. 10. the kings of the i. shall bring presents  
97. 1. let the multitude of the i. be glad thereof  
Isa. 24. 15. glorify ye the Lord in the i. of the sea  
40. 15. he taketh up the i. as a very little thing  
41. 5. the i. saw it and feared, the ends of the earth  
42. 4. and the i. shall wait for his law  
10. the i. and the inhabit. thereof sing his praise  
49. 1. listen, O i. unto me, and hearken ye people  
51. 5. the i. shall wait upon me and trust, 60. 9.  
65. 19. the i. afar off that have not heard my fame  
Jer. 2. 10. for pass over the i. of Chittim, and see  
25. 22. the kings of the i. shall drink after them  
31. 10. hear and declare it in the i. afar off  
Ezek. 26. 15. shall not i. shake at sound of thy fall:  
26. 18. the i. tremble, the i. shall be troubled  
27. 3. who art a merchant of the people for many i.  
6. benches of ivory, brought out of the i. of Chittim  
7. bine and purple from the i. of Eliaha  
15. many i. were the merchandise of thy hand  
35. inhabitants of the i. shall be astonished at thee  
39. 6. among them that dwell carelessly in the i.  
Dan. 11. 10. after this he shall turn his face to the i.

## IMA

Lev. 2. 11. all the i. of heathen shall worship  
him

## ILL

Gen. 41. 2. mine came up i. favoured, 4. 19. 26. 21  
43. 6. why dealt ye so i. with me as to tell the man  
Deut. 15. 21. hath any i. blemish thou shalt not offer  
Lev. 20. 20. it shall go i. with him that is left  
Psalm 106. 32. it went i. with Moses for their sake  
Jer. 3. 11. woe to the wicked, it shall be i. with him  
Jer. 40. 4. if it seem i. to thee to come with me  
Jer. 50. 20. his stink and his i. savour shall come up  
Mic. 3. 4. they behaved themselves i. in their doings  
Rom. 13. 10. love worketh no i. to his neighbour

## ILL FAVOUR

Deut. 17. 1. not sacrifice goat whereine i. favouredness

## ILLUMINATED

Heb. 10. 32. after ye were i. ye endured a great fight

## IMAGE

Signifies, [1] A representation or likeness of a per-  
son or thing, 1 Sam. 19. 13. Mat. 22. 20.  
[2] Any shape or picture representing God, or  
any creature, made for the sake of divine wor-  
ship, Exod. 20. 4. [3] Our resemblance of  
God in righteousness and holiness, Gen. 1. 26.  
[4] Our likeness to God in respect of dominion  
and power, 1 Cor. 11. 7. [5] An essential,  
substantial, real, and adequate resemblance of  
the person of another, Col. 1. 15. Heb. 1. 3.  
It is taken, [1] Essentially, as Christ is the  
image of his Father, Heb. 1. 3. [2] Acci-  
dentally, respecting qualities, spiritual and na-  
turally, Gen. 1. 26, 27. [3] Essentially, for the  
resemblance of the things whereby they are images,  
1 Cor. 15. 49. Heb. 10. 1. [4] Mystically,  
Rev. 13. 14, 15. [14. 9. 1. [5] Representa-  
tively, 1 Cor. 11. 7. [6] Civilly, Mat. 22. 20.  
[7] Imaginarily, as in apparitions, Job. 4. 16.  
[8] Figuratively, for the transitory felicity and  
glory of the wicked, Psalm 73. 20. [9] Idolat-  
rously, 2 Kings 17. 10, 16.

Gen. 1. 26. let us make man in our i. 27. [9. 6.  
5. 3. Adam begat a son in his own i. after his i.  
Lev. 26. 1. nor rear up a standing i. Deut. 16. 22.  
1 Sam. 19. 13. Michal took an i. and laid it in bed  
16. behold there was an i. in the bed with pillow  
2 Kings 3. 2. for Jehoram put away the i. of Baal  
10. 7. they brake down the i. and house of Baal  
2 Chr. 33. 7. Manasseh set carved i. in house of G.  
Job 4. 16. an i. was before mine eyes, was silence  
Psalm 39. + 6. surely every man walketh in an i.  
73. 20. when thou awakest, shalt despise their i.  
Ezek. 8. 3. there was the seat of the i. of jealousy, 5.  
Dan. 2. 31. behold, a great i. stood before thee  
35. stone that smote i. became a great mountain  
3. 1. Nebuchadnezzar the king made an i. of gold  
5. fall down and worship the golden i. 10. 15.  
Hos. 3. 4. I will abide many days without an i.  
Mat. 23. 30. whose is this i. Mark 12. 16. Luke 20. 24.  
Acts 19. 35. of the i. which fell down from Jupiter  
Rom. 1. 23. and changed the glory of G. into an i.  
8. 29. to be conformed to the i. of his Son  
11. 4. who have not bowed the knee to i. of Baal  
1 Cor. 11. 7. forasmuch as he is the i. and glory of G.  
15. 49. and so we have borne the i. of the earthy  
2 Cor. 3. 18. and changed into the same i. from glory  
4. 4. of Christ, who is the i. of God, Col. 1. 15.  
Col. 3. 10. after the i. of him that created him  
Heb. 1. 3. by his Son, the express i. of his person  
10. 1. a slave, not the very i. of the things  
Rev. 15. 14. that they should make an i. to the beast  
14. 9. if any man worship the beast and his i.  
11. they have no rest, who worship beast and his i.  
15. 2. that have gotten victory over beast and his i.  
16. 2. grievous sore fell on them that worship i.  
19. 20. he deceived them that worshipped his i.  
20. 4. who had not worshipped the beast nor his i.

## IMAGERY

2 Chron. 3. 10. he made two cherubims of i. work  
Molten IMAGE.

Deut. 9. 12. they have made them a molten i.  
Judg. 17. 3. the silver for my son to make a molten i.  
Psalm 106. 19. made a calf and worshipped molten i.  
Jer. 10. 14. for his molten i. is falsehood, 51. 17.  
Heb. 2. 18. what profits the graven and molten i.

## IMAGES

Gen. 31. 19. Rachel had stolen her father's i. 34.  
35. Laban searched but found not the i.  
Ezek. 23. 24. thou shalt overthrow and quite break  
down their i. 34. 13. Deut. 7. 5. Num. 33. 52.  
Lev. 25. 30. I will cut down your i. and cast carcasses  
1 Sam. 6. 5. ye shall make i. of your emerods and mice  
11. they laid the i. of their emeralds on the cart  
2 Sam. 5. 21. they left their i. David burnt them  
1 Kings 14. 9. hast made molten i. to provoke me  
23. they also build them high places, and groves  
2 Kings 10. 26. they brought i. out of house of Baal  
11. 18. brake them in pieces, 18 +  
23. 14.

## IMM

## INC

## INC

2 Kings 17. 10. set up *i.* 16. they made molten *i.*  
 23. 24. Josiah put away *i.* that were spied in land  
 2 Chron. 14. 3. and Asa broke down the *i.* 5.  
 23. 17. Jehoiada brake *i.* 31. 1. Hesekiah brake *i.*  
 28. 2. Ahas made also molten *i.* for Baalim  
 33. 32. for Amon sacrificed to all the carved *i.*  
 34. 3. Josiah cut down the carved and molten *i.* 4.  
 Jas. 17. 8. he shall not look to groves or *i.*  
 27. 9. the groves and *i.* shall not stand up  
 30. 23. ye shall defile the ornament of molten *i.*  
 41. 29. their molten *i.* are wind and confusion  
 Jer. 43. 13. he shall break the *i.* of Beth-shemesh  
 50. 2. idols confounded, her *i.* are broken in pieces  
 Ezek. 6. 4. altars desolate, and your *i.* shall be broken  
 6. idols broken, and that your *i.* may be cut down  
 7. 20. but they made the *i.* of their abominations  
 16. 17. taken gold, and madest to thyself *i.* of men  
 21. 21. the king of Babylon consulted with *i.*  
 23. 14. the *i.* of the Chaldeans portrayed  
 30. 13. I will cause their *i.* to cease out of Noph  
 Hos. 10. 1. increases, altars, they have made goodly *i.*  
 2. shall break down their altars, spoil their *i.*  
 13. 2. they have made their molten *i.* of silver  
 Amos 5. 26. ye have borne the tabernacle of your *i.*  
 Mic. 5. 13. thy graven and standing *i.* will I cut off  
 IMAGERY.

Ezek. 8. 12. every man in the chamber of his *i.*  
 IMAGINE.

Job 6. 26. do ye *i.* to reprove words and speeches:  
 21. 27. the devices ye wrongfully *i.* against me  
 Psal. 2. 1. why do the people *i.* a vain thing?  
 38. 12. they seek my hurt and *i.* deceits all day long  
 62. 3. how long will ye *i.* mischief against me?  
 140. 2. which *i.* mischief in their heart, are for war  
 Prov. 12. 20. deceit is in the heart of them that *i.* evil  
 Hos. 7. 15. yet do they *i.* mischief against me  
 Nah. 1. 9. what do ye *i.* against the Lord?  
 Zach. 7. 10. let none *i.* evil against neighbour, 8. 17.  
 Eccl. 4. 25. why do the people *i.* vain things?

## IMAGINATION

Signifies, [1] *The first ideas, purposes, and motions of the soul*, Gen. 6. 5. [2] *Subornness*, Deut. 29. 19. Jer. 27. 17. [3] *Corrupt reasoning*, 2 Cor. 10. 5.

Gen. 6. 5. every *i.* of his heart was evil continually  
 8. 21. the *i.* of man's heart is evil from his youth  
 Deut. 29. 19. though I walk in the *i.* of mine heart  
 31. 21. for I know their *i.* 1 Chron. 28. 9.  
 1 Chron. 29. 18. keep this for ever in the *i.* of heart  
 Jer. 23. 17. say to every one walketh aft. *i.* of his heart  
 Luke 1. 51. scattered the proud in the *i.* of their hearts  
 IMAGINATIONS.

1 Chr. 28. 9. L. understands all the *i.* of thoughts  
 Psal. 61. 12. I gave them up to the hardness of *i.*  
 Prov. 6. 18. an heart that deviseth wicked *i.*  
 Lam. 3. 60. thou hast seen all their *i.* against me  
 61. thou hast heard all their *i.* against me  
 Rom. 1. 21. but became vain in their *i.* heart darken  
 2 Cor. 10. 5. casting down the *i.* that exalt against God  
 See HEART.

## IMAGINED

Gen. 11. 6. nothing restrained, which they have *i.*  
 Ps. 10. 2. let them be taken in devices they have *i.*  
 21. 11. intended evils *i.* of *i.* mischievous device  
 IMAGINETH.

Nah. 1. 11. there is one that *i.* evil against the Lord  
 IMBALM, &c. See Letter E.

## IMMEDIATELY

Mat. 4. 22. they *i.* left the ship and followed him  
 8. 3. his leprosy was cleansed. Mark 1. 42. Luke 5. 13.  
 20. 34. *i.* received sight, Mark 10. 52. Luke 18. 43.  
 26. 74. *i.* the cock crew, Luke 22. 60. John 18. 27.  
 Mark 1. 12. *i.* the Spirit driveth him into wilderness  
 31. he lifted her up, and *i.* the fever left her  
 4. 15. Satan cometh *i.* and taketh away the word  
 17. when affliction ariseth, *i.* they are offended  
 Luke 1. 64. Zacharias, his mouth was opened *i.*  
 6. 49. *i.* it fell 8. 44. *i.* her issue of blood stanch'd  
 13. 13. *i.* she was made straight and glorified God  
 19. 11. that the kingdom of God should *i.* appear  
 John 5. 9. and *i.* the man was made whole  
 Acts 9. 34. Eneas arose *i.* 10. 33. I sent *i.* to thee  
 12. 23. *i.* the angel of the Lord smote him  
 16. 26. and *i.* all the doors were opened  
 Gal. 1. 16. *i.* I conferred not with flesh and blood  
 Rev. 4. 2. and *i.* I was in the Spirit, and behold  
 IMMORTAL

Signifies, [1] *One who is simply and every way incorruptible, without possibility of perishing or dying*, 1 Tim. 1. 17. [2] *That which being once dead shall rise again, never to die more*, 1 Cor. 15. 53. [3] *The consummate glory and eternal blessedness of the saints in heaven*, Rom. 2. 7.

1 Tim. 1. 17. now to the King eternal, *i.* inviolable  
 IMMORTALITY.

Rom. 2. 7. to them who seek for *i.* eternal life  
 1 Cor. 15. 53. and this mortal must put on *i.*  
 54. when this mortal shall have put on *i.*

Tim. 6. 16. who only hath *i.* dwelling in the light

2 Tim. 1. 10. who brought *i.* to light thro' the gospel  
 IMMUTABLE.

Heb. 6. 18. that by two *i.* things, in which it was  
 IMMUTABILITY.

Heb. 6. 17. the *i.* of his counsel, confirm it by an oath  
 IMPART.

Luke 3. 11. two coats, let him *i.* to him that hath none  
 Rom. 1. 11. that I may *i.* to you some spiritual gift  
 IMPARTED.

Job 39. 17. nor hath he *i.* to her understanding  
 1 Thes. 2. 8. we were willing to have *i.* our own souls  
 IMPEDIMENT.

Mark 7. 32. they bring one that had *i.* in his speech  
 IMPENITENT.

Rom. 2. 5. thou, after thy *i.* heart, treasurest up wrath  
 IMPERIOUS.

Ezek. 16. 30. the work of an *i.* whorish woman  
 INPLACABLE.

Rom. 1. 31. without natural affection, *i.* unmerciful  
 IMPLEAD.

Acts 19. 38. the law is open, let them *i.* one another  
 IMPORTUNITY.

Luke 11. 8. because of his *i.* he will rise and give him  
 IMPOSE.

Ezek. 7. 24. it shall not be lawful to *i.* toll upon them  
 IMPOSED.

Heb. 9. 10. stood only in carnal ordinances *i.* on them  
 IMPOSSIBLE.

Mat. 17. 20. and nothing shall be *i.* unto you  
 19. 26. with men is *i.* Mark 10. 27. Luke 18. 27.

Luke 1. 37. for with God nothing shall be *i.* 18. 27.  
 1. he said, it is *i.*, but that offences will come  
 Heb. 6. 4. it is *i.* for those who were once enlightened  
 18. in which it was *i.* for God to lie, we might have  
 11. 6. but without faith it is *i.* to please God  
 IMPOWENT.

John 5. 3. in these lay a great multitude of *i.* folk  
 Acts 4. 9. of the good deed done to the *i.* man  
 4. 8. there sat a man at Lystra *i.* in his feet  
 IMPOVERISH.

Jer. 5. 17. they shall *i.* thy fenced cities thou trust  
 IMPOVERISHED.

Judg. 6. 6. Isr. was greatly *i.* because of Midianites  
 Psal. 106. 43. they were *i.* for their iniquity  
 Isa. 40. 20. he that is so *i.* chooseth a tree will not rot  
 Mal. 1. 4. whereas Edom saith, we are *i.* but will ret.  
 IMPRISONED.

Acts 23. 19. they know that I *i.* and beat them  
 IMPRISONMENT.

Exra 7. 26. whether it be to death, banishment, or *i.*  
 Heb. 11. 36. others had trial of mockings, bonds, *i.*  
 IMPRISONMENTS.

2 Cor. 6. 5. approving ourselves in stripes, in *i.*  
 IMPUDENT.

Prov. 7. 13. and with an *i.* face she said to him  
 Eccl. 2. 4. for they are *i.* children, and stiff-hearted  
 7. the house of Israel are *i.* and hard-hearted  
 IMPUTE

Signifies, [1] *Freely to account or ascribe to a person that which he himself hath not, nor did not*, Rom. 4. 22. [2] *To lay to one's charge*, 2 Sam. 19. 19. [3] *To be held guilty*, Lev. 17. 4. [4] *To suspect*, 1 Sam. 22. 15.

1 Sam. 22. 15. let not king *i.* any thing to his servant  
 2 Sam. 19. 19. let not my lord *i.* iniquity to me  
 Rom. 4. 8. blessed, to whom the Lord will not *i.* sin  
 IMPUTED.

Lev. 7. 18. nor shall it be *i.* to him that offereth it  
 17. 4. blood shall be *i.* to that man, he shed blood  
 Rom. 4. 11. that righteousness, might be *i.* to them also  
 22. therefore it was *i.* to him for righteousness  
 23. Jam. 2. 23. Gal. 3. 16.

24. for us also, to whom it shall be *i.* if we believe  
 5. 13. but sin is not *i.* when there is no law  
 IMPUTETH.

Psal. 32. 2. blessed, to whom the L. *i.* not iniquity  
 Rom. 4. 6. to whom G. *i.* righteousness, without works  
 IMPUTING.

Heb. 1. 11. he shall pass over, *i.* his power, to his god  
 2 Cor. 5. 19. G. in Chr. not *i.* their trespasses to them  
 IN

Signifies, [1] *By or through*, John 17. 10. Gal. 3. 8. [2] *Out of*, Exod. 31. 4. [3] *With or together with*, Mat. 16. 27. [4] *Ar*, Matthew 10. 41. [5] *From*, Colossians 3. 16. [6] *Before*, John 1. 1. [7] *Upon*, John 14. 1. [8] *After*, Mark 13. 24. compared with  
 Mat. 24. 29.

Gen. 7. 16. Noah in the ark, and the L. shut him in  
 John 14. 10. that I am in the Father, 11. 20.

See HIM, WE, THEM, US, YOU.

INASMUCH.

Deut. 19. 6. as he hated him not in time past  
 Ruth 3. 10. *i.* as thou followest not young men  
 Mat. 23. 40. *i.* as have done it to one of least of these  
 45. *i.* as ye did it not to one of the least of these  
 INCENSE.

Signifies, [1] *A rich perfume used in sacrifices*, Exod. 27. 39. [2] *The merits of Christ's death*, Rev. 8. 3.

INCENSE.

INCENSE.

INCENSE.

INCENSE.

INCENSE.

INCENSE.

INCENSE.

INCENSE.

INCENSE.

INCENSE.

INCENSE.

INCENSE.

INCENSE.

INCENSE.

INCENSE.

INCENSE.

INCENSE.

Exod. 30. 8. shall burn a perpetual *i.* before the Ld.  
 9. ye shall offer no strange *i.* thereon, nor sacrifices  
 37. 29. he made the pure *i.* of sweet spices  
 40. 5 shalt set the altar of gold for *i.* before the ark  
 Lev. 10. 1. each took his censer, and put *i.* thereon  
 16. 13. he shall put *i.* on the fire before the Lord  
 Num. 7. 14. one spoon of ten shekels full of *i.* 86.  
 16. 7. put *i.* in them before the Ld. to-morrow, 17.  
 35. a fire consumed the 250 men that offered *i.*  
 46. Moses said to Aaron, put on *i.* and go quickly  
 47. he put on *i.* and made an atonement for people  
 Deut. 33. 10. they shall put *i.* bef. thee, and sacrific.  
 2 Chron. 30. 14. the altars of *i.* took they away  
 34. 25. forsaken me, and burned *i.* to other gods  
 Psal. 66. 15. I will offer to thee the *i.* of rams  
 141. 2. let my prayer be set forth before thee as *i.*  
 Isa. 1. 13. no oblations, *i.* is an abomination to me  
 43. 23. I have not wearied thee with *i.*  
 60. 6. shall bring gold and *i.* and shew forth praise  
 65. 3. sacrificeth and burneth *i.* on altars of brick  
 66. 3. he that burneth *i.*, as if he blessed an idol  
 Jer. 6. 20. why cometh there to me *i.* from Sheba?  
 11. 12. and cry to the gods to whom they offer *i.*  
 15. to provoke me to anger, in offering *i.* to Baal  
 41. 5. offerings and *i.* in their hand to bring them  
 48. 35. and him that burneth *i.* to his gods  
 Ezek. 8. 11. and a thick cloud of *i.* went up  
 16. 18. thou hast set mine oil and *i.* before them  
 23. 41. whereupon thou hast set mine *i.* and oil  
 Mal. 1. 11. in every place *i.* shall be offered to my  
 Luke 1. 10. people were praying without at time of *i.*  
 Rev. 5. 8. having harps, and golden vials full of *i.*  
 8. 3. there was given to him much *i.* to offer  
 4. the smoke of thy *i.* ascended up before God  
 See ALTAR, BURN, BURNET.

Sweet INCENSE.

Exod. 25. 6. spices for sweet *i.* 35. 8. 28. Num. 6. 16.  
 31. 11. to make oil and sweet *i.* for the holy place  
 39. 38. they brought the oil and sweet *i.* to Moses  
 Lev. 16. 12. Aaron took a censer, hands full of *i.* *i.*  
 INCENSED.

Isa. 41. 11. all they that are *i.* ag. thee be ashamed  
 45. 24. all that are *i.* against him shall be ashamed  
 INCINANTER.

Deut. 18. 10. there shall not be found ani, or a witch  
 INCINANTERS.

Jer. 27. 9. therefore hearken not to dreamers nor *i.*  
 INCINATIONS.

Exod. 7. 11. magicians did so with *i.* 22. [8. 7, 18.  
 19. 26. nor shall ye use *i.* nor observe times  
 Num. 23. 23. there is no *i.* against Jacob, nor divinat.  
 24. 1. Balaam went not to seek for *i.* but set his face  
 2 Kings 17. 17. Isr. used divinat. and *i.* and did evil  
 21. 6. Manasseh used *i.* 2 Chron. 33. 6.

Eccl. 10. 11. surely the serpent will bite without *i.*  
 Isa. 47. 9. and for the great abundance of thine *i.*  
 12. stand now with thine *i.* and thy sorceries  
 INCLINE.

Josh. 24. 23. *i.* your heart to the Lord God of Israel  
 1 Kings 8. 58. that he may *i.* our heart, to keep his law  
 Psal. 78. 1. *i.* your ears to the words of my mouth  
 119. 36. *i.* my heart unto thy testimony, not to cov.  
 141. 4. *i.* not my heart to any thing evil  
 See EAR.

INCLINED.

Judg. 9. 3. and their hearts *i.* to follow Abimelech  
 Ps. 40. 1. L. *i.* unto me, and heard my cry, 116. 2.  
 119. 112. I have *i.* mine heart to perform thy stat.  
 Prov. 5. 13. nor *i.* mine ear to them who instruct me  
 Jer. 7. 24. nor *i.* ear, 20. [11. 8. [17. 23. [34. 13.  
 25. 4. but ye have not *i.* your ear, 35. 15. [44. 5.  
 INCLINETH.

Prov. 2. 18. her house *i.* to death, and paths to dead  
 INCLOSE.

Cant. 8. 9. if she be a door, we will *i.* her with cedar  
 INCLOSED.

Exod. 39. 6. onyx-stone *i.* in ounces of gold, 13.  
 Judg. 20. 43. Israel *i.* the Benjamites round about  
 Ps. 17. 10. they are *i.* in their own fat, speak proudly  
 22. 16. the assembly of the wicked have *i.* me  
 Cant. 4. 12. a garden *i.* of my sister, my spouse  
 Lam. 3. 9. he hath *i.* my ways with heave stone  
 Luke 5. 6. they *i.* great multitudes of fishes, net brake  
 INCLOSING.

Exod. 28. 20. stones shall be set in gold in *i.* 39. 13.  
 INCONTINENCY.

1 Cor. 7. 5. that Satan tempt you bite not for your *i.*  
 INCONTINENT.

1 Tim. 3. 3. without natural affection, *i.* fierce  
 INCORRUPTIBLE.

Rom. 1. 23. and changed the glory of the *i.* God  
 1 Cor. 9. 25. we do it to obtain an *i.* crown  
 15. 52. and the dead shall be raised *i.* we changed  
 1 Pet. 1. 4. begotten us to an inheritance *i.* undefiled  
 23. being born of *i.* seed, by the word of God  
 INCORRUPTION.

1 Cor. 15. 42. it is sown in corrupt, it is raised in *i.*  
 50. neither doth corruption inherit *i.*  
 53. for this corruptible must put on *i.*  
 54. so when this corruptible shall have put on *i.*

## INCREASE

Signifies, [1] *The profit which cometh of the earth and of cattle*, Deut. 7. 13. [32. 13. Prov. 24. 4. [2] *To grow, advance, or improve*, Col. 1. 10. 1 Thess. 3. 12. [3] *To be of more esteem and authority*, John 3. 30. [4] *To swell up*, Gen 7. 17. [5] *To recruit or reinforce*, Judg. 9. 29. [6] *To multiply*, 1 Chron. 27. 23. [7] *To aggravate or make greater*, Ezra 10. 10. [8] *To strengthen and enlarge*, Luke 17. 5. [9] *To make profitable and fruitful*, 1 Cor. 3. 6, 7.

## INCREASE, Substantive.

*Lev.* 19. 25. that it may yield you the *i.* thereof 25. 7. for thy cattle shall all the *i.* thereof be meat 36. take thou no usury of him or *i.* but fear God 37. not money for usury, lend him victuals for *i.* 26. 4. the land shall yield her *i.* and trees of field 20. your land shall not yield her *i.* or trees of field Num. 18. 30. as the *i.* of the threshing-floor 32. 16. risen up in father's stead an *i.* of sinful men *Deut.* 7. 13. I will also bless the *i.* of thy kind, 28. 4. 14. 22. thou shalt truly tibe all the *i.* of thy seed 28. shall bring forth all tithes of the *i.* same year 16. 15. the Lord thyG shall bless thee in all thy *i.* 18. 18. cursed shall be the *i.* of thy kind, 51. 1 Sam. 2. 32. *i.* of thy house shall die in flower of age *Neh.* 9. 37. it yieldeth much *i.* to the kings over us *Job* 20. 28. the *i.* of his house shall depart, and goods 31. 12. it is a fire would root out all mine *i.* *Psal.* 67. 6. earth shall yield her *i.* and God bless us 78. 46. he gave also their *i.* to the caterpillar 85. 12. what is good, and our land shall yield her *i.* *Prov.* 14. 4. but much *i.* is by the strength of the ox 18. 20. and with the *i.* of his lips he shall be filled *Ecc.* 5. 10. shall not be satisfied with *i.* this is vanity *Isa.* 9. 7. of the *i.* of his government shall be no end *Jer.* 2. 3. first-fruit of his *i.* was holiness to the Lord *Ezek.* 18. 8. not usury, nor hath taken any *i.* 17. 13. he hath given on usury, and taken *i.* 22. 12. 34. 27. tree yield fruit, and earth shall yield her *i.* *Zech.* 8. 12. and the ground shall give her *i.* 1 Cor. 3. 6. I have planted, but God gave the *i.* 7. *Eph.* 4. 16. maketh *i.* of the body to edifying in love *Col.* 2. 19. all the body increaseth with the *i.* of God

## INCREASE, Verb.

*Lev.* 25. 16. by years thou shalt *i.* the price thereof *Deut.* 6. 3. hear, O Israel, that ye may *i.* mightily 7. 22. not at once, lest beasts of the field *i.* on thee *Judg.* 9. 29. he said, *i.* thy army, and come out 1 Cor. 4. 27. 23. he would *i.* Israel like to the stars *Esa.* 10. 10. taken strange wives to *i.* trespass of *Isr.* *Job* 8. 7. tho' small, yet thy lat. and should greatly *i.* *Psal.* 44. 12. does not *i.* thy wealth by their price 62. 10. if richest *i.* set not your heart upon them 71. 21. thou shalt *i.* my greatness, and comfort 73. 12. who prosper in the world, they *i.* in riches 115. 14. the Lord shall *i.* you more and more *Prov.* 1. 5. a wise man will *i.* learning, 9. 9. 22. 16. he that oppresseth the poor to *i.* his riches 28. 28. but when they perish, the righteous *i.* *Ecc.* 5. 11. goods *i.* they are increased that eat them 6. 11. there be many things that *i.* vanity *Isa.* 29. 19. the meek shall *i.* their joy in the Lord 57. 9. and didst *i.* thy perfumes and didst send *Ezek.* 5. 10. I will *i.* the famine on you and break 30. 39. I will *i.* t, and lay no famine on you 37. I will *i.* them with men like a flock *Den.* 11. 39. whom be shall *i.* with glory *Neh.* 4. 10. they commit whoredom, and shall not *i.* *Zech.* 4. 8. they shall *i.* as they have increased *Luke* 17. 5. the apostles said, to Lord, *i.* our faith *John* 3. 50. he must *i.* but I must decrease 2 Cor. 9. 10. and *i.* the fruits of your righteousness 1 Thess. 3. 12. the Lord make you to *i.* to love 4. 10. we beseech you, that ye *i.* more and more 2 Tim. 2. 16. they will *i.* to more ungodliness

## INCREASED.

*Gen.* 7. 17. the waters *i.* and bare up the ark, 18. 30. 30. it was little thou hadst, and it is now *i.* 43. Jacob *i.* *Ezod.* 1. 7. Israel *i.* abundantly *Ezod.* 23. 30. till thou be *i.* and inherit the land 1 Sam. 14. 19. the noise in the host went on and *i.* 2 Sam. 15. 12. the people *i.* with Absalom 1 Kings 22. 35. the battle *i.* that day, 2 Chr. 18. 34. 1 Chron. 4. 38. the house of their fathers *i.* greatly *Ezra* 9. 6. for our iniquities are *i.* over our head *Psal.* 3. 1. how are they *i.* that trouble me 4. 7. in the time that their corn and wine *i.* 49. 16. when the glory of his house is *i.* 105. 24. and he *i.* his people greatly *Prov.* 9. 11. the years of thy life shall be *i.* *Ecc.* 2. 9. I *i.* more than all before me 5. 11. goods increase, they are *i.* that eat them *Isa.* 9. 3. multiplied the nation, and not *i.* the joy 26. 15. thou hast *i.* the nation, O Lord *Jer.* 5. 6. and their backslidings are *i.* 15. 8. their widows are *i.* above the sand of the seas 29. 6. take wives, that ye may be *i.* there 30. 16. wounded thee, because thy sins were *i.* 15.

*Lam.* 2. 5. hath *i.* in daughter of Judah mourning *Ezek.* 16. 26. and hast *i.* thy whoredoms, 23. 14. 28. 5. by thy great wisdom hast thou *i.* thy riches *Den.* 12. 4. many run, and knowledge shall be *i.* *Hos.* 4. 7. as they were *i.* so they sinned against me 10. 1. according to the fruit, he hath *i.* the altars *Zech.* 10. 8. they shall increase, as they have *i.* *Mark* 4. 8. other did yield fruit, that sprang up and *i.* *Luke* 2. 52. Jesus *i.* in wisdom and stature *Acts* 6. 7. and the word of God *i.* and the number 9. 22. but Saul *i.* the more in strength 16. 5. the churches *i.* in number daily 2 Cor. 10. 15. but having hope when your faith is *i.* *Rev.* 3. 17. sayest, I am rich, and *i.* with goods

## INCREASEST.

*Job* 10. 17. and *i.* thine indignation upon me INCREASETH. *Job* 10. 16. my affliction *i.* 12. 23. he *i.* nations *Psal.* 74. 23. the tumult of those *i.* continually *Prov.* 11. 24. there is that scattereth, and yet *i.* 23. 28. she *i.* the transgressors among men 24. 5. a man of knowledge *i.* strength 28. 8. he that by unjust gain *i.* his substance 29. 16. when wicked are multiplied, transgression *i.* *Ecc.* 1. 18. he that *i.* knowledge, *i.* sorrow *Isa.* 40. 29. to them that have no might, he *i.* strength *Neh.* 12. 1. he daily *i.* lies and desolation *Hab.* 2. 6. woe to him that *i.* that which is not his *Col.* 2. 19. the body *i.* with the increase of God

## INCREASING.

*Col.* 1. 10. and *i.* in the knowledge of God INCREDIBLE. *Acts* 26. 8. why thought *i.* God should raise dead? INCURABLE. 2 Chr. 21. 18. Lord smote him with an *i.* disease *Job* 34. 6. my wound is *i.* without transgression *Jer.* 15. 18. why is my wound *i.* which refuseth 30. 12. thy bruise is *i.* 15. thy sorrow is *i.* *Mic.* 1. 9. for her wound is *i.* it is come to Judah

## INDEBTED.

*Luke* 11. 4. we forgive every one that is *i.* to us INDEED. *Gen.* 17. 19. Sarah thy wife shall bear a son *i.* 20. 12. yet *i.* she is my sister, she is daughter 37. 8. shalt thou *i.* reign over us, shalt thou *i.* 10. shall *i.* thy mother and brethren *i.* come 40. 15. for *i.* was stolen away out of the land *Ezod.* 19. 5. if you will obey my voice *i.* 23. 22. *Lev.* 10. 18. ye should *i.* have eaten it in holy place Num. 12. 2. hath the Ld. *i.* spoken only by Moses? 21. 2. if thou wilt *i.* deliver this people 22. 57. am I not able *i.* to promote thee to honour? *Deut.* 2. 15. *i.* the hand of the L. was against them 21. 16. son of the hated, which is *i.* the first-born *Job.* 7. 20. *i.* I have sinned against the Lord 1 Sam. 1. 11. if thou wilt *i.* look on the affliction 1 Kings 8. 27. God *i.* dwell on earth, 2 Chr. 6. 18. 2 Kings 14. 10. thou hast *i.* smitten Edom 1 Chron. 4. 10. O that thou wouldst bless me *i.* 21. 17. it is I that have sinned and done evil *i.* *Job* 19. 4. and be it *i.* that I have erred 1 *Isa.* 38. 1. do ye *i.* speak righteousness, O congrege *Isa.* 6. 9. hear ye *i.* see ye *i.* but perceive not *Jer.* 22. 4. for if ye do this thing *i.* then kings *Neh.* 3. 11. I *i.* baptize, *Mark* 1. 8. *Luke* 3. 16. *Mark* 11. 32. men counted that he was a prophet *i.* *Luke* 23. 41. we *i.* justly 24. 34. Lord is risen *i.* *John* 1. 47. behold an Israelite *i.* in whom no guile 4. 42. that this is *i.* the Christ, the Saviour 6. 55. my flesh is meat *i.* my blood is drink *i.* 7. 20 do the rulers know *i.* that this is very Christ? 8. 31. if ye continue, then are ye my disciples *i.* 36. if the Son make you free, ye shall be free *i.*

*Acts* 4. 16. for that *i.* a notable miracle been done *Rom.* 8. 7. not subject to the law, neither *i.* can be 14. 20. all things *i.* are pure, but it is evil for that 2 Cor. 11. 1. you could bear, and *i.* bear with me *Phil.* 1. 15. some *i.* preach Christ, even of envy 3. 1. to write to you to me *i.* is not grievous *Col.* 2. 23. which things *i.* have a shew of wisdom 1 Thess. 4. 10. *i.* ye do it towards all the brethren 1 Tim. 5. 3. honour widows that are widows *i.* 5. she that is a widow *i.* and desolate, 16. 1 Pet. 2. 4. disallowed *i.* of men, but chosen of God

## SEE ENDEAVOUR.

## INDIGNATION

Signifies, [1] *Wrath, anger*, Neh. 4. 1. *Ezth.* 5. 9. [2] *Envy*, Acts 5. 17. [3] *The judgments of God, or the dreadful effects of his anger*, *Isa.* 26. 20. [4] *Messages of wrath*, *Jer.* 15. 17. [5] *A holy displeasure against one's self for sin, accompanied with a fear of falling into temptations, so as to be overcome by them*, 2 Cor. 7. 11. 2 Kings 3. 27. there was great *i.* against Israel *Neh.* 4. 1. Sanballat took great *i.* mocked the Jews *Ezth.* 5. 9. Haman was full of *i.* against Mordecai *Job* 5. +2. and *i.* slayeth the silly one 10. 17. and there increaseth thine *i.* upon me *Psal.* 69. 24. pour out thy *i.* on them, and let none

*Psal.* 78. 49. he cast on them wrath, *i.* and trouble 102. 10. because of thine *i.* and thy wrath *Isa.* 10. 5. and the staff in their hand is mine *i.* 23. for yet a little while, and the *i.* shall cease 15. 3. Lord, and weapons of his *i.* *Jer.* 50. 23. 26. 20. hide thyself till the *i.* be overpast 30. 27. his lips are full of *i.* his tongue as fire 30. with the *i.* of his anger, and with the flame 34. 2. for the *i.* of the Lord is on all nations 66. 14. *i.* shall be known towards his enemies *Jer.* 10. 10. nations shall not be able to abide his *i.* 25. 17. for thou hast filled me with *i.* *Lam.* 2. 6. hath despised in *i.* of his anger the king *Ezek.* 21. 31. I will pour out mine *i.* upon thee 22. 24. the land not rained on in the day of his *i.* 31. therefore I poured out mine *i.* on them *Den.* 11. 30. and have *i.* against the holy covenant *Mic.* 7. 9. I will bear the *i.* of the Lord *Nah.* 1. 6. who can stand before his *i.* 7 *Hab.* 3. 12. thou didst march through the land in *i.* *Zech.* 1. 12. thou hast had *i.* these seventy years *Mal.* 1. 4. people against whom the Lord hath *i.* *Mat.* 20. 24. they were moved with *i.* against you 20. 8. they had *i.* saying, to what purpose is this *Luke* 13. 14. ruler of synagogue answered with *i.* *Acts* 5. 17. and they were filled with *i.* *Rom.* 2. 8. but obey unrighteousness, *i.* wrath 2 Cor. 7. 11. yea what *i.* yea what fear *Hab.* 10. 27. a fearful looking for of fiery *Rev.* 14. 10. poured out into the cup of his *i.*

## INDITING.

*Psal.* 45. 1. my heart is *i.* a good matter INDUSTRIOUS. 1 Kings 11. 28. seeing the young man that he was *i.* INEXCUSABLE. *Rom.* 2. 1. therefore thou art *i.* O man, that judgest INFALLIBLE. *Acts* 1. 3. he shewed himself by many *i.* proofs INFAMY. *Prov.* 25. 10. and thine *i.* turn not away *Ezek.* 36. 3. and ye are an *i.* of the people INFAMOUS. *Ezek.* 22. 5. they shall mock thee which art *i.*

## INFANT.

1 Sam. 15. 3. slay man, woman, *i.* and suckling *Isa.* 65. 20. shall be no more thence an *i.* of days INFANTS. *Job* 3. 16. or *i.* which never saw light *Job* 15. 16. their *i.* shall be dashed in pieces *Luke* 18. 15. and they brought also *i.* to him INFIRIOR. *Job* 12. 3. understanding I am not *i.* to you, 13. 2. *Den.* 2. 39. shall arise another kingdom *i.* to thee 2 Cor. 12. 13. what were ye *i.* to other churches *Heb.* 2. +7. madest him little *i.* to the angels

## INFIDEL.

2 Cor. 6. 15. hath he that believeth with an *i.* 1 Tim. 5. 8. denied faith, and is worse than an *i.* INFINITE. *Job* 22. 5. and are not thine iniquities *i.* *Psal.* 129. 5. great is Lord, his understanding is *i.* *Nah.* 2. +9. take the spoil of their *i.* store 3. 9. and Egypt were her strength, and it was *i.*

## INFIRMITY

Signifies, [1] *Sickness, or feebleness of body*, 1 Tim. 5. 23. [2] *Afflictions, reproaches, and persecutions*, 2 Cor. 12. 10. [3] *Spiritual weakness, and defects in grace*, *Rom.* 6. 19. [4] *Feelings and mistakes, either through ignorance or weakness*, *Rom.* 15. 1. *Lev.* 12. 2. the days of separation for her *i.* *Prov.* 17. 10. I said, this is mine *i.* but I will *Prov.* 18. 14. the spirit of a man will sustain his *i.* *Luke* 15. 11. a woman which had a spirit of *i.* 12. woman, thou art loosed from thine *i.* *John* 5. 5. which had an *i.* thirty-eight years *Gal.* 6. 19. because of the *i.* of your flesh *Gal.* 4. 13. ye know how through *i.* I preached *Heb.* 5. 2. for he himself also is compassed with *i.* 7. 28. the law maketh high-priests which have *i.*

## INFIRMITIES.

*Mat.* 8. 17. himself took our *i.* and bare our *Luke* 5. 15. came to be healed by him of their *i.* 7. 21. in that hour he cured many of their *i.* 8. 8. *Rom.* 8. 26. that Spirit also helpeth our *i.* 11. strong ought to bear the *i.* of the weak 2 Cor. 11. 30. of the things which concern mine *i.* 12. 5. of myself I glory not, but in mine *i.* 9. 10. therefore I take pleasure in mine *i.* 4. 15. *i.* 23. use a little wine for thine often *i.* *Heb.* 4. 15. be touched with the feeling of our *i.*

## INFLAME.

*Isa.* 5. 11. woe to those continue till wine *i.* them INFLAMING. *Isa.* 57. 5. *i.* yourselves with idols under every tree INFLAMMATION. *Lev.* 13. 28. for it is an *i.* of the burning *Deut.* 28. 22. the Lord shall smite thee with an *i.*

## INFLICED.

2 Cor. 9. 6. punishment which was *i.* of many

## INFLUENCES.

*Job* 38. 31. canst thou bind the *i.* of Pleiades?

## INFOLDING.

*Ezek.* 1. 4. a fire *i.* itself, and a brightness

## INFORM.

*Deut.* 17. 10. according to all that they *i.* thee

## INFORMED.

*Dan.* 9. 22. *i.* me, and talked with me, and said

*Acts* 21. 21. are *i.* of thee that thou teachest, 24.

## INGATHERING.

*Ezra* 1. 1. the governor against Paul, 25. 2. 15.

## INGRAFTED.

*Jam.* 1. 21. and receive with meekness the *i.* word

## INHABIT.

*Num.* 35. 34. defile not the land which ye shall *i.*

*Prov.* 10. 30. the wicked shall not *i.* the earth

*Isa.* 42. 11. the villages that Kedar doth *i.*

45. 21. they shall build houses and *i.* them

22. they shall not build, and another *i.*

*Jer.* 17. 6. but shall *i.* the parched places

43. 18. thou daughter, that dost *i.* Dibon

*Ezek.* 33. 24. they that *i.* those wastes of Israel

*Amos* 9. 14. shall build the waste cities and *i.* them

*Zeph.* 1. 13. shall build houses, but not *i.* them

## INHABITANT.

*Isa.* 5. 9. many houses great and fair without *i.*

6. 11. till the cities be wasted without *i.*

9. 9. Ephraim and the *i.* of Samaria shall know

12. 6. cry out and shout, thou *i.* of Zion

20. 6. the *i.* of this isle shall say in that day

24. 17. the pit and snare are on thee, O *i.* of earth

33. 24. the *i.* shall not say, I am sick

*Jer.* 2. 15. his cities are burned without *i.*

4. 7. thy cities shall be laid waste without an *i.*

9. 1. 1. 26. 9. 33. 10. 34. 22.

10. 17. gather thy wars, O *i.* of the fortress

21. 13. *i.* of the valley 22. 23. *i.* of Lebanon

44. 22. your land is a curse without an *i.*

46. 19. waste and desolate, without *i.* 51. 29. 37.

48. 19. O *i.* of Aroer 43. O *i.* of Moab

51. 35. be upon Babylon, shall the *i.* of Zion say

*Amos* 1. 5. I will cut off the *i.* from plain of Aven

8. and I will cut off the *i.* from Ashdod

*Mic.* 1. 11. pass away *i.* of Saphir, *i.* of Zaanana

12. the *i.* of Maroth waited carefully for good

13. O thou *i.* of Lachish, bind the chariot

15. will bring an heir to thee, O *i.* of Marreshah

*Zeph.* 2. 5. I will destroy, that there shall be no *i.*

3. 6. their cities destroyed, so that there is none *i.*

## INHABITANTS.

*Gen.* 19. 25. be overthrow all the *i.* of the cities

*Ezra* 15. 14. shall take hold of the *i.* of Palestina

15. all the *i.* of Canaan shall melt away

*Lev.* 18. 25. the land itself vomiteth out her *i.*

25. 10. shall proclaim liberty to all the *i.* thereof

*Num.* 1. 32. is a land that eateth up the *i.* thereof

*Deut.* 15. 13. have withdrawn the *i.* of their city

15. thou shalt surely smite the *i.* of that city

*Josh.* 2. 24. even the *i.* of the country do faint

11. 19. that made peace, save the *i.* of Gibeon

17. 12. could not drive out the *i.* *Judg.* 1. 19. 27.

*Judg.* 2. 2. make no league with the *i.* of this land

5. 7. the *i.* of the villages ceased till I arose

23. curse ye bitterly the *i.* thereof

10. 18. be head over all the *i.* of Gilead, 11. 8.

21. 9. were none of the *i.* of Jabesh-gilead there

10. go and smite the *i.* of Jabesh-gilead

*Ruth* 4. 4. saying, buy it before the *i.* and elders

1 *Kings* 17. 1. Elijah who was of the *i.* of Gilead

2 *Kings* 19. 26. their *i.* were of small power

1 *Chron.* 9. 2. first *i.* that dwelt in their possessions

2 *Chron.* 20. 23. stood against the *i.* of mount Seir

*Job* 26. 5. are formed from under the *i.* thereof

*Psal.* 33. 8. all the *i.* of the world stand in awe of him

14. be looketh on all the *i.* of the earth

49. 1. hear this, give ear, all ye *i.* of the world

75. 3. the earth and all the *i.* thereof are dissolved

*Isa.* 10. 13. put down the *i.* like a valiant man

16. 3. all ye *i.* of the world, see ye, when he

23. 2. be still, ye *i.* of the isle, thou whom, 6.

24. 1. and scattereth abroad the *i.* thereof

6. the earth is defiled under the *i.* thereof

6. therefore the *i.* of the earth are burned

26. 9. the *i.* of the world will learn righteousness

18. nor have the *i.* of the world fallen

38. 11. behold man no more with the *i.* of the world

40. 22. the *i.* thereof are as grasshoppers

42. 10. isles and *i.* sing to the Lord a new song

11. let the *i.* of the rock sing, let them shout

*Jer.* 13. 13. I will fill the *i.* with drunkenness

19. 42. thus will I do to the *i.* thereof

21. 6. I will smite the *i.* of this city, man and beast

23. 14. as Sodom, and the *i.* thereof as Gomorrah

25. 29. for a sword upon the *i.* thereof, 50. 35.

26. 15. ye shall bring innocent blood on the *i.*

49. 8. turn back, dwell deep, O *i.* of Dedan, 30.

50. 34. the Lord will disquiet the *i.* of Babylon

51. 35. and my blood upon the *i.* of Chaldea

*Lam.* 4. 12. *i.* of the world would not have believed

*Ezek.* 29. 6. *i.* of Egypt shall know I am the Lord

*Dem.* 4. 35. *i.* of the earth are reputed as nothing

*Mic.* 6. 12. the *i.* thereof have spoken lies

16. that I should make the *i.* thereof an hissing

*Zech.* 8. 20. there shall come the *i.* of many cities

21. the *i.* of one city shall go to another

*Rev.* 17. 2. the *i.* of the earth have been made drunk

## See JERUSALEM.

## INHABITANTS of the Land.

*Gen.* 34. 30. to make me to sink among the *i.* of *i.*

*Ezra* 23. 31. I will deliver the *i.* of *i.* into your hand

34. 12. lest thou make a covenant with *i.* of land, 15.

*Num.* 32. 17. dwell in cities because of the *i.* of land

33. 52. shall drive out the *i.* of *i.* 55. 2 *Chr.* 20. 7.

*Josh.* 2. 9. all the *i.* of this land faint because of you

7. 9. all the *i.* of land shall hear of it and environ

9. 24. to destroy all the *i.* of the land from bef. you

1 *Sam.* 27. 8. these nations were of old the *i.* of land

1 *Chr.* 23. 18. he hath given *i.* of *i.* into my hand

*Jer.* 1. 14. an evil shall break forth on all the *i.* of *i.*

10. 18. behold, I will fling out the *i.* of *i.* at once

47. 2. men shall cry, and the *i.* of *i.* shall howl

*Hos.* 4. 1. Lord had a controversy with the *i.* of *i.*

*Joel* 2. 1. let all the *i.* of the *i.* tremble for the day

*Zech.* 11. 6. for I will no more pity the *i.* of the *i.*

## INHABITED.

*Ezra* 16. 35. eat manna, till they came to a land *i.*

*Isa.* 16. 22. goat bear their iniquities to a land not *i.*

2 *Sam.* 24. 7. 6. came to the nether land newly *i.*

*Isa.* 13. 20. it shall never be *i.* nor dwell in

44. 26. thou shalt be *i.* 45. 18. formed it to be *i.*

51. 3. and make the desolate cities to be *i.*

*Jer.* 6. 8. lest I make thee a land not *i.*

17. 6. shall inhabit in a salt land and not *i.*

22. 6. I will make thee cities which are not *i.*

46. 26. afterward it shall be *i.* as in the days of old

50. 13. it shall not be *i.* 39. no more *i.* for ever

*Ezek.* 12. 20. the cities that are *i.* shall be laid waste

26. 20. when I shall set thee, that thou be not *i.*

29. 11. nor shall it be *i.* forty years

30. 10. the cities shall be *i.* and the wastes builded

38. 12. upon the desolate places that are now *i.*

*Zech.* 2. 4. Jerusalem be *i.* as towns without walls

9. 5. from Gaza, and Askalon shall not be *i.*

12. 6. Jerusalem shall be *i.* again in her place

14. 10. it shall be lifted up, and *i.* in her place

11. no destruction, but Jerus. shall be safely *i.*

## INHABITERS.

*Rev.* 8. 13. saying, woe, woe, woe, to *i.* of the earth

12. 12. woe to the *i.* of the earth and of the sea

## INHABITEST.

*Psal.* 22. 3. O, thou that *i.* the praises of Israel

## INHABITETH.

*Job* 15. 26. he dwelleth in houses which no man *i.*

*Isa.* 57. 15. thus saith the lofty One that *i.* eternity

## INHABITING.

*Psal.* 74. 14. be meat to the people *i.* the wilderness

## INHERIT.

Signifies, [1] To possess by right of inheritance

or succession, *Deut.* 21. 16. [2] To subdue by

grace, and gain to the church of Christ, *Psal.*

82. 8. *Isa.* 54. 3. [3] To come into, *Luke* 18.

18. 1 *Cor.* 6. 9. [4] To be led away by, *Jer.* 16.

*Gen.* 15. 8. whereby shall I know that I shall *i.* it?

*Ezra* 32. 13. and they shall *i.* it for ever

*Num.* 18. 24. I have given it to the Levites to *i.*

26. 55. accord. to the names of tribes they shall *i.*

32. 19. we will not *i.* on yonder side Jordan

*Deut.* 1. 38. for he shall cause Israel to *i.* it

12. 10. which the Lord God giveth you to *i.*

21. 16. he maketh his sons to *i.* what he hath

*Judg.* 11. 2. thou shalt not *i.* in our father's house

1 *Sam.* 2. 8. to make them *i.* the throne of glory

*Psal.* 25. 13. and his seed shall *i.* the earth

37. 9. that wait on the Lord shall *i.* the earth

11. but the meek shall *i.* the earth, *Mat.* 5. 5.

22. such as be blessed of him shall *i.* the earth

69. 36. the seed also of his servants shall *i.* it

*Eccl.* 8. 35. O God, for thou shalt *i.* all nations

22. 3. arise, the wise shall *i.* glory, but shame

8. 21. cause those who love me to *i.* substance

11. 29. troubleth his own house, shall *i.* the wind

14. 18. the simple *i.* folly, but the prudent

*Isa.* 49. 8. to cause to *i.* the desolate heritages

51. 3. and thy seed shall *i.* the Gentiles

65. 9. and mine elect shall *i.* it, and my servants

*Jer.* 12. 14. I have caused my people Israel to *i.*

1. 1. why then doth their king *i.* Gad?

*Ezek.* 7. 24. they shall *i.* their holy places

47. 14. ye shall *i.* it, one as well as another

*Zech.* 2. 12. the Lord shall *i.* Judah his portion

*Mat.* 19. 29. and shall *i.* everlasting life

25. 34. come, *i.* the kingdom prepared for you

*Mark* 10. 17. *i.* eternal life, *Luke* 10. 25. | 18. 18.

1 *Cor.* 6. 9. unrighteous not *i.* the kingdom of God

10. neither shall extortioners *i.* *Gal.* 5. 21.

15. 25. flesh and blood cannot *i.* the kingdom of

God, nor doth corruption *i.* incorruption

*Heb.* 6. 12. who through faith *i.* the promises

1 *Pet.* 3. 9. are called, that ye should *i.* a blessing

*Rev.* 21. 7. he that overcometh shall *i.* all things

## INHERIT land.

*Gen.* 15. 7. to give thee this land to *i.* it

28. 4. that thou mayest *i.* land wherein a stranger

*Lev.* 20. 24. I have said, ye shall *i.* their land

*Num.* 34. 13. this is the land ye shall *i.* by lot

*Deut.* 2. 31. possess, that thou mayest *i.* his land

16. 20. *i.*



## INI

*Heb. 9.15.* might receive the promise of eternal *i.*  
*1 Pet. 1. 4.* begotten us to an *i.* incorruptible  
 For INHERITANCE.

*Exod. 34.9.* pardon our sin, and take us for thine *i.*  
*Num. 18. 21.* all the tenth in Israel for an *i.* 20.  
 26. 33. the land shall be divided for an *i.* 35. 34.  
 34. 2. | 36. 2. *Deut. 4. 21.* 38. | 13. 4.  
 19. 10. *Josh. 13. 6.* 7. 32. | 14. 1. | 19.  
 40. 51. *Exek. 45. 1.* | 47. 22. | 48. 29.

*Deut. 20. 16.* the Lord doth give thee for an *i.*  
 21. 23. | 24. 4. | 25. 19. | 26. 1. *Josh. 11.*  
 27. | 13. 6. | 14. 13. *1 Kings 8. 36.* 2 *Chron.*  
 6. 27. *Jer. 3. 18.*

*1 Chr. 28. 8.* leave it for an *i.* for children, *Ezra 9. 12.*  
*Psal. 2. 8.* I shall give thee the heathen for thy *i.*  
*Exek. 33. 24.* the land is given us for an *i.*  
 43. 28. it shall be to them for an *i.* I am their in.  
 47. 14. this land shall fall upon you for an *i.*  
*Heb. 11. 8.* which he should after receive for an *i.*

No or none INHERITANCE.

*Num. 18. 20.* thou shalt have no *i.* 23. 24. | 26. 62.  
*Deut. 10. 9.* | 14. 27. 29. | 18. 1. *2. Josh.*  
 13. 14. 33. | 14. 3.

*2 Chron. 10. 15.* we have no *i.* in the son of Jesse  
*Acts 7. 5.* and he gave him none *i.* in it  
 INHERITANCES.

*Josh. 19. 51.* these are the *i.* Joshua divided by lot  
 INHERITED.

*Num. 32. 18.* we will not return till Israel have *i.*  
*Josh. 14. 1.* children of Israel *i.* in land of Canaan  
*Psalm. 105. 44.* they *i.* the labour of the people  
*Jer. 16. 19.* surely our fathers have *i.* lies  
*Exek. 33. 24.* Abraham was one, and he *i.* the land  
*Heb. 12. 17.* when he would have *i.* the blessing  
 INHERITETH.

*Num. 35. 8.* according to his inheriting which he *i.*  
 INHERITOR.

*Isa. 65. 9.* out of Judah an *i.* of my mountains  
 See ENJOY, ENJOIN.

INIQUITY

Signifies, [1] *Sin and wickedness in general,*  
*Mat. 7. 13.* [2] *Original corruption,* *Psal.*  
 51. 5. [3] *Punishment for sin,* *Gen. 19. 15.*  
*Lev. 5. 1.*

*Gen. 15. 16.* the *i.* of the Amorites is not yet full  
 19. 15. lest thou be consumed in the *i.* of the city  
 44. 16. God hath found out the *i.* of thy servants  
*Exod. 20. 5.* visiting the *i.* of the fathers upon the  
 children, 34. 7. *Num. 14. 18.* *Deut. 5. 9.*  
 34. 7. forgiving *i.* and transgression, *Num. 14. 18.*  
 9. go amongst us, and pardon our *i.* and our sin  
*Lev. 18. 25.* therefore I do visit the *i.* thereof  
*Num. 5. 15.* an offering bringing *i.* to remembrance  
 31. then shall the man be guiltless from *i.*

14. 19. pardon, I pray thee, the *i.* of this people  
 32. 21. he hath not beheld *i.* in Jacob, nor seen  
*Deut. 19. 15.* nor rise up against a man for any *i.*  
 32. 4. he is a God of truth and without *i.*, just  
*Josh. 22. 17.* is the *i.* of Peor too little for us?  
*1 Sam. 3. 13.* judge for the *i.* which he knoweth  
 14. the *i.* of Eli's house shall not be purged  
 16. 23. and stubbornness is as *i.* and idolatry  
 20. 8. if there be in me *i.*, slay me thyself  
 25. 24. upon me let this be *i.*, *2 Sam. 14. 9.*

*2 Sam. 14. 32.* if there be *i.* in me, let him kill me  
 19. let not my lord impute *i.* to me  
 20. 10. to take away *i.* of thy servant, *1 Chr. 21. 8.*  
*2 Chr. 19. 7.* for there is no *i.* with Lord our God  
*Josh. 4. 8.* they that plow *i.*, reap the same  
 5. 16. the poor hath hope, and *i.* stoppeth her mouth  
 6. 29. return, I pray you, let it not be *i.*, return  
 30. is there *i.* in my tongue? cannot my taste  
 11. 6. God exacteth less than thine *i.*, deserveth  
 14. if *i.* be in thy hand, put it far away  
 15. 5. for thy mouth uttereth thine *i.*

16. filthy is man which drinketh *i.*, like water  
 22. 23. thou shalt put away *i.*, far from thy abern.  
 31. 11. it is an *i.* to be punished by judges, 28.  
 33. 9. I am innocent, nor is there *i.* in me  
 34. 32. if I have done *i.*, I will do no more  
 36. 10. he commandeth that they return from *i.*  
 31. take heed, regard not *i.* for this hast chosen  
 23. or who can say, thou hast wrought *i.*?

*Psal. 7. 3.* O Lord, if there be *i.* in my hands  
 14. behold, he travaileth with *i.*, and conceived  
 10. 17. under his tongue is mischief and *i.*  
 32. 2. blessed to whom the Lord imputeth not *i.*  
 5. and thou forgavest the *i.* of my sin  
 36. 3. the words of his mouth are *i.*, and deceit  
 39. 11. when thou dost correct man for *i.*  
 41. 6. his heart gathereth *i.* to itself  
 49. 5. when the *i.* of my heels shall compass me  
 51. 5. behold I was shapen in *i.*, and in sin mother  
 55. 1. they are corrupt, and have done abominable *i.*  
 53. 3. they cast *i.* upon me, and in wrath hate me  
 60. 7. shall 'ye escape by *i.* cast down, O God  
 66. 16. if I regard *i.* in my heart, Lord not hear me  
 85. 2. thou hast forgiven the *i.* of thy people  
 94. 20. throne of *i.* have fellowship with thee  
 107 42 and sin *i.* shall stop her mouth

348

## INI

*Ps. 109. 14.* let the *i.* of his fathers be remembered  
 119. 9 they also do no *i.*, they walk in his ways  
 123. let not any *i.* have dominion over me  
 125. 3. lest they put forth their hands to *i.*

*Prov. 16. 6.* by mercy and truth *i.* is purged  
 19. 28. the mouth of the wicked devoureth *i.*  
 22. 8. he that soweth *i.*, shall reap vanity  
*Exek. 3. 16.* place of righteousness that *i.* was there  
*Isa. 1. 4.* a people laden with *i.*, a seed of evil doers  
 13. it is *i.*, even the solemn meeting  
 5. 18. woe to them that draw *i.*, with cords  
 6. 7. thine *i.* is taken away, and thy sin purged  
 14. 21. prepare for the *i.* of their fathers  
 22. 14. this *i.* shall not be purged from you  
 27. 9. by this shall the *i.* of Jacob be purged  
 29. 20. and all that watch for *i.*, are cut off  
 30. 13. this *i.* shall be to you as a breach  
 40. 2 cry unto her, her *i.* is pardoned  
 53. 6. the Lord hath laid on him the *i.* of us all  
 57. 17. for the *i.* of his covetousness was I wroth  
 59. 3. for your fingers are defiled with *i.*  
 6. 4. bring forth *i.* | 6. their works are works of *i.*  
 7. their thoughts are thoughts of *i.*, wasting  
 64. 9. be not wroth, nor remember *i.*, for ever  
*Jer. 2. 5.* what *i.* have your fathers found in me?

22. thine *i.* is marked before me, saith the Ld  
 3. 13. only acknowledge thine *i.*, that thou hast  
 13. 22. for the greatness of thine *i.* are thy skirts  
 14. 20. we acknowledge the *i.* of our fathers  
 16. 10. what is our *i.* | 17. *i.* hid from mine eyes  
 30. 14. for multitude of thine *i.* 15. *Jer. 9. 7.*  
 32. 18. recompense *i.* of fathers into the bosom  
 50. 60. the *i.* of Israel be sought for, and none  
 51. 6. see out of Babylon, be not cut off in her *i.*  
*Lam. 2. 14.* they have not discovered thine *i.*

4. 6. for the punishment of the *i.* of my people  
 22. the punishment of thine *i.* is accomplished,  
 he will visit thine *i.* O daughter of Edom  
*Exek. 4. 4.* lay *i.* of the house of Israel upon it  
 7. 13. nor strengthen himself in the *i.* of his life  
 9. 9. the *i.* of the house of Israel is great  
 16. 49. this was the *i.* of thy sister Sodom  
 18. 8. that hath withdrawn his hand from *i.*  
 17. he shall not file for the *i.* of his father  
 30. repent, so *i.* shall not be your ruin  
 31. 23. he will call to remembrance your *i.* 24.  
 25. when *i.* shall have an end, 29. | 35. 5.  
 28. 15. was perfect, till *i.* was found in thee  
 18. defiled thy sanctuaries by *i.* of thy traffic  
 44. 12. caused the house of Israel to fall into *i.*  
*Dan. 9. 24.* to make reconciliation for *i.*

*Isa. 7. 1.* the *i.* of Ephraim was discovered  
 10. 9. against children of *i.* | 13. ye reaped *i.*  
 12. 8. find no *i.* in me | 11. is there *i.* in Gilead?  
 13. 12. the *i.* of Ephraim is bound up, his sin hid  
 14. 1. return, for thou hast fallen by thine *i.*  
 2. take away all *i.* and receive us graciously  
*Mic. 2. 1.* woe to them that devise *i.* on their beds  
 3. 10. they build up Jerusalem with *i.*  
 7. 18. who is a God like to thee, that pardoneth *i.*?

*Heb. 1. 3.* why dost thou shew me *i.*, and cause me  
 13. of purer eyes, and thou canst not look on *i.*  
 2. 12. woe to him that establisheth a city by *i.*  
*Zeph. 3. 4.* I have caused thine *i.* to pass from thee  
 9. I will remove the *i.* of that land in one day  
*Mal. 2. 6.* and *i.* was not found in his lips, he walked  
 in peace, and did turn many away from *i.*  
*Mat. 13. 41.* they shall gather them which do *i.*  
 23. 28. within ye are full of hypocrisy and *i.*  
 24. 12. because *i.*, shall abound, love shall wax cold  
*Acts 1. 18.* purchased a field with the reward of *i.*  
 8. 23. for I perceive thou art in the bond of *i.*  
*Rom. 6. 19.* your members servants to *i.* unto *i.*  
 1 Cor. 13. 6. rejoiceth not in *i.*, but in the truth  
 2 *Thess. 2. 7.* the mystery of *i.*, doth already work  
 2 *Tim. 2. 19.* that nameth Christ, depart from *i.*  
*Tit. 2. 14.* that he might redeem us from all *i.*  
*Heb. 1. 9.* and thou hast hated *i.* therefore God  
*Jam. 3. 6.* the tongue is a fire, a world of *i.*

See BEAR, COMMIT, COMMITTED.

His INIQUITY.

*Num. 15. 31.* his *i.* shall be upon him  
*Josh. 22. 20.* that man perished not alone in his *i.*  
 27. the heavens shall reveal his *i.*  
 21. 19. God layeth up his *i.* for his children  
*Psal. 36. 2.* until his *i.* be found to be hateful  
*Jer. 31. 30.* die for *i.* *Exek. 3. 18.* 19. | 7. 16. | 18. 26.  
*Exek. 14. 7.* the stumbling block of his *i.* 14.  
 18. 18. even he shall die in his *i.* 33. 8. 9.  
 33. 6. he is taken away in his *i.*, but his blood  
 2 *Pet. 2. 16.* Balaam was rebuked for his *i.*

MINE INIQUITY.

*Gen. 4. 13.* mine *i.* is greater than may be forgiv.  
 1 *Sam. 20. 1.* what is mine *i.* and what is my sin?  
 2 *Sam. 22. 24.* I kept myself from mine *i.* *Pr. 18. 23.*  
*Job 7. 21.* why dost thou not take away mine *i.*?  
 10. 6. that thou enquirest after mine *i.*  
 14. thou wilt not acquit me from mine *i.*

## INI

*Jos. 14. 17.* sealed in a bag, thou sewest up mine *i.*  
 31. 33. if I covered, by hiding mine *i.* in my bosom  
*Psal. 25. 11.* O Lord, pardon mine *i.* for it is great  
 31. 10. my strength faileth because of mine *i.*  
 32. 5. and mine *i.* have I not hid, I said  
 38. 18. for I will declare mine *i.* I will be sorry for  
 51. 2. wash me thoroughly from mine *i.* cleanse  
 Their INIQUITY.

*Lev. 26. 39.* left of you, shall pine away in their *i.*  
 40. if they confess their *i.*, and the iniquity of faith  
 41. accept of the punishment of their *i.* 43.  
*Nek. 4. 5.* and cover not their *i.* let not their sin  
*Psal. 59. 27.* ad iniquity unto their *i.* and let them  
 78. 38. he forgave their *i.* | 89. 32. I will visit their  
 94. 23. he shall bring upon them their *i.*  
 106. 43. they were brought low for their *i.*

*Isa. 15. 11.* I will punish the wicked for their *i.*  
 26. 21. to punish the inhabitants of earth for th. *i.*  
 33. 24. the people shall be forgiven their *i.*  
*Jer. 14. 10.* he will now remember their *i.*  
 16. 18. and first, he will recompense their *i.*  
 18. 23. forgive not their *i.*, nor blot out their sin  
 25. 12. and I will punish that nation for their *i.*  
 31. 34. all know me, for I will forgive their *i.*  
 33. 8. I will cleanse them from all their *i.*  
 36. 3. that I may forgive their *i.* and sin  
 31. I will punish his servants for their *i.*

*Exek. 4. 5.* I have laid on thee the years of their *i.*  
 17. they may consume away for their *i.*  
 7. 19. the stumbling-block of their *i.* 14. 3.  
 14. 10. they shall bear the punishment of their *i.*  
 89. 16. which bringeth their *i.* to remembrance  
 99. 23. Israel went into captivity for their *i.*  
*Isa. 4. 8.* and they set their heart on their *i.*  
 5. 5. shall Israel and Ephraim fall in their *i.*  
 9. 9. he will remember their *i.* he will visit sins  
 Their INIQUITY.

*Ps. 141. 4.* to practise works with men that work *i.*  
*Isa. 31. 2.* against the help of them that work *i.*  
 32. 6. his heart will work *i.* to practise hypocrisy  
*Isa. 6. 8.* Gilead is a city of them that work *i.*  
*Mat. 7. 23.* depart from me, ye that work *i.*  
 Workers of INIQUITY.

*Job 31. 3.* a strange punishment to the workers of *i.*  
 34. 8. which goeth in company with the work of *i.*  
 32. where the workers of *i.* may hide themselves  
*Ps. 5. 5.* foolish shall not stand, thou hatest all *i.* of *i.*  
 6. 8. depart from me all ye work of *i.* *Luke 13. 27.*  
 14. 4. have all the work of *i.* no knowledge? 53. 4.  
 28. 3. draw me not away with the workers of *i.*  
 36. 12. there are the *i.* of fallen, they are cast down  
 37. 1. nor be thou envious against the workers of *i.*  
 59. 2. deliver me from the work of *i.*, and save me  
 64. 2. from the insurrection of the workers of *i.*  
 92. 7. and when all the workers of *i.* do flourish  
 9. all the workers of *i.* shall be scattered  
 94. 4. and all the workers of *i.* boast themselves  
 10. or who will stand up for me against these of *i.*?

125. 5. lead them forth with the workers of *i.*  
 141. 9. keep me from the gins of the workers of *i.*  
*Prov. 10. 29.* destruction shall be to work of *i.* 21. 15.  
 INIQUITIES.

*Lev. 16. 21.* confess over the goat all the *i.*  
 20. 29. in the *i.* of their fathers shall they pine  
*Ezra 9. 6.* our *i.* are increased over our head  
 7. for our *i.* have we, our kings, been delivered  
 13. thou hast punished us less than our *i.* deserve  
*Nek. 9. 2.* Israel confessed the *i.* of their fathers  
*Job 13. 23.* how many are mine *i.* and sins  
 26. thou makest me to possess the *i.* of my youth  
 22. 5. thy wickedness great, and thine *i.* infinite  
*Psal. 38. 4.* and mine *i.* are gone over my head  
 40. 12. mine *i.* have taken hold on me  
 51. 9. hide thy face from my sins, and blot out all  
 64. 6. they search out *i.* | 65. 3. *i.* prevail against  
 79. 8. remember not against us former *i.*  
 90. 8. hast set our *i.* before thee, our secret sins  
 103. 3. bless the Lord, who forgiveth all thine *i.*  
 10. nor rewarded us according to our *i.*  
 130. 3. if thou, L. shouldst mark *i.*, who stand?  
 8. and he shall redeem Israel from all his *i.*  
*Prov. 5. 22.* his own *i.* shall take the wicked himself.  
*Isa. 43. 23.* thou hast wearied me with thine *i.*  
 58. 3. but he was bruised for our *i.*

*Isa. 59. 12.* and as for our *i.* we know them  
 64. 6. our *i.* like the wind have taken us away  
 7. thou hast consumed us because of our *i.*  
*Jer. 11. 10.* turned back to *i.* of their forefathers  
 14. 7. O Lord, though our *i.* testify against us  
*Lam. 4. 13.* for *i.* of her priests that shed blood  
*Exek. 28. 18.* by the multitude of thine *i.* defiled  
*Dan. 4. 27.* break off thine *i.* by shewing mercy  
 13. that we might turn from our *i.* and understand  
 9. for our sins, and for the *i.* of our fathers  
*Mic. 7. 19.* he will turn, he will subdue our *i.*  
*Acts 3. 26.* to bless in turning every one from his *i.*  
*Rom. 4. 7.* blessed are they whose *i.* are forgiven  
*Rev. 18. 5.* for God hath remembered his *i.*  
 Their INIQUITIES.

*Lev. 16. 22.* the goat shall bear on him all their *i.*

## INS

## INS

## INT

*Psal.* 107. 17. fools because of *their i.* are afflicted  
*Isa.* 53. 11. justify many, for he shall bear *their i.*  
*Jer.* 33. 8. and I will pardon all *their i.* whereby  
*Lam.* 5. 7. our fathers sinned, we have borne *their i.*  
*Ezek.* 32. 27. but *their i.* shall be on their bones  
*Isa.* 43. 10. that they may be ashamed of *their i.*  
*Heb.* 8. 12. *their i.* I will remember no more, 10. 17.

## Your INIQUITIES

*Num.* 14. 34. forty years shall ye bear *your i.*  
*Isa.* 50. 1. for *your i.* have you sold yourselves  
 59. 2. separated between you and your God  
 65. 7. *your i.* I will recompense, and iniquity of fathers  
*Jer.* 5. 25. *your i.* have turned away these things  
*Ezek.* 24. 23. ye shall pine away for *your i.*  
 36. 31. and shall loose yourselves for *your i.*  
 37. 1. I shall have cleansed you from all *your i.*  
*Amos* 3. 2. therefore I will punish you for all *your i.*

## INJURED.

*Gal.* 4. 12. I am as ye are, ye have not *i.* me at all

## INJURIOUS.

1 *Tim.* 1. 13. who was before a persecutor and *i.*

## INJUSTICE.

*Job* 16. 17. not for *i.* in my hands, my prayer pure

## INK.

*Jer.* 36. 18. I wrote them with *i.* in the book

2 *Cor.* 3. 3. written not with *i.* but the Spirit

2 *Joh.* 12. 1. I will not write with *i.* 3 *Joh.* 13.

## INK-HORN.

*Ezek.* 9. 2. with a writer's *i.* by his side, 3, 11.

## INN.

*Gen.* 42. 27. to give his ass provender in the *i.*

43. 21. when we came to the *i.* we opened our sacks

*Ezek.* 4. 23. by the way in the *i.* the Lord met him

*Luke* 7. 24. there was no room for them in the *i.*

10. 34. brought him to an *i.* and took care of him

## INNER.

1 *Kings* 6. 27. he set the cherubims in the *i.* house

1 *Chron.* 28. 11. gave patterns of the *i.* parlours

*Ezek.* 4. 23. shall come to the king into the *i.* court

*Ezek.* 10. 1. and the cloud filled the *i.* court

42. 15. he made an end of measuring the *i.* house

46. 1. the gate of the *i.* court shall be shut six days

*Acts* 16. 24. who thrust them into the *i.* prison

*Eph.* 3. 16. strengthened with might in the *i.* man

## See CHAMBER.

## INNERMOST.

*Prov.* 18. 8. into the *i.* parts of the belly, 26. 22.

## INNOCENCY.

*Gen.* 20. 5. in the *i.* of my hands have I done this

*Psal.* 26. 6. I will wash my hands in *i.* so compass

73. 13. in vain I have washed my hands in *i.*

*Dan.* 6. 22. before him *i.* was found in me

*Heb.* 8. 5. how long will it be ere they attain to *i.*

## INNOCENT.

*Ezek.* 23. 7. the *i.* and the righteous slay thou not

*Deut.* 27. 25. that taketh reward to slay the *i.*

1 *Sam.* 14. 161. Saul said to the Lord, shew the *i.*

*Job* 4. 7. remember, whoever perished being *i.*

9. 23. he will laugh at the trial of the *i.*

28. but I know that that thou wilt not hold me *i.*

17. 8. the *i.* shall stir up the hypocrite

22. 19. and the *i.* laugh them to scorn

30. he shall deliver the island of the *i.*

27. 17. and the *i.* shall divide the silver

9. 8. hast said, I am *i.* nor is iniquity in me

*Psal.* 10. 8. in secret places doth he murder the *i.*

15. 5. nor taketh reward against the *i.*

19. 13. shall be *i.* from the great transgression

*Prov.* 1. 11. if they say, let us lurk privily for the *i.*

6. 29. whosoever toucheth her shall not be *i.*

28. 20. maketh haste to be rich shall not be *i.*

*Jer.* 2. 35. yet thou sayest, because I am *i.*

*Mat.* 27. 24. I am *i.* of the blood of this person

## See BLOOD.

## INNOCENTS.

*Jer.* 2. 34. is found the blood of the poor *i.*

19. 4. have filled this place with the blood of *i.*

## INNUMERABLE.

*Job* 21. 33. after him, as there are *i.* before him

*Psal.* 40. 12. *i.* evils have compassed me about

104. 25. sea, wherein are things creeping *i.*

*Jer.* 46. 23. more than grasshoppers, and are *i.*

*Luke* 12. 1. an *i.* multitude gathered together

*Heb.* 11. 12. as the sand which is by the sea-shore *i.*

12. 22. ye are come to an *i.* company of angels

## INORDINATE.

*Ezek.* 23. 11. she was the more corrupt in her *i.* love

*Col.* 3. 5. mortify fornication, *i.* affection

## INQUISITION.

*Deut.* 19. 18. the judges shall make diligent *i.*

*Eccl.* 2. 23. when *i.* was made of the matter

*Psal.* 9. 12. when he maketh *i.* for blood

## INSCRIPTION.

*Acts* 17. 23. I found an altar with this *i.*

## INSIDE.

1 *Kings* 6. 18. covered the walls on *i.* with wood

## INSPIRATION.

*Job* 32. 8. *i.* of Almighty giveth understanding

2 *Tim.* 3. 16. all scripture is given by *i.* of God

## INSTANT

Signifies, [1] *A short moment of time.* *Isa.* 29. 5.

[2] *To be very eager, or pressing.* *Luke* 23. 23.

[3] *To set about any thing with care and dili-*

*gence.* *Acts* 26. 7.

*Jer.* 29. 5. yes, it shall be at an *i.* suddenly

30. 13. whose breaking cometh suddenly at an *i.*

*Jer.* 18. 7. at what *i.* I speak concerning you

23. 23. and they were *i.* with loud voices

*Acts* 12. 15. *i.* prayer was made of the church

*Rom.* 12. 12. patient, continuing *i.* in prayer

2 *Tim.* 4. 2. preach the word, be *i.* in season, out of

## INSTANTLY.

*Luke* 7. 4. they besought him *i.* saying

*Acts* 28. 7. our twelve tribes *i.* serving God

## INSTRUCT

Signifies, *To train up, or teach.* *Psal.* 32. 8. We

are instructed by, [1] *God.* *Deut.* 4. 36. *Isa.*

28. 26. [2] *Christ as a prophet, who teaches*

*inwardly, and spiritually.* *Acts* 3. 22. [3] *The*

*Spirit.* *Neh.* 9. 20. [4] *The church.* *Cant.* 8. 2.

[5] *Ministers.* *Dan.* 11. 33. 2 *Tim.* 2. 25.

[6] *The law.* *Rom.* 2. 18. [7] *The scriptures.*

2 *Tim.* 3. 16. [8] *Corrections.* *Jer.* 31. 19.

[9] *The gospel.* *Job* 4. 3. *Acts* 18. 25. [10] *The*

*wicked.* *Prov.* 24. 32.

*Deut.* 4. 36. made thee hear, that he might *i.* thee

*Neh.* 9. 20. thou gavest thy good Spirit to *i.* them

*Job* 40. 2. shall he that contendeth *i.* him?

*Psal.* 10. 7. my reins also *i.* me in night-seasons

32. 8. I will *i.* thee and teach thee in the way

*Cant.* 8. 2. in my mother's house, who will *i.* me

*Isa.* 28. 26. his God doth *i.* him to discretion

*Deut.* 11. 33. they that understand shall *i.* many

1 *Cor.* 2. 16. the mind of Lord, that he may *i.* him

## INSTRUCTED.

*Gen.* 14. + 14. Abraham armed his *i.* servants

*Deut.* 32. 10. the Lord led him about, he *i.* him

2 *Kings* 12. 2. wherein Jehoiada the priest *i.* him

1 *Chron.* 15. 22. Chenaniah *i.* about the song

25. 7. that were *i.* in the songs of the Lord

2 *Chron.* 3. 3. Solomon was *i.* for the building

*Job* 4. 3. behold thou hast *i.* many, and hast

*Psal.* 2. 10. be *i.* ye judges of the earth

*Prov.* 5. 13. inclined mine ear to them that *i.* me

21. 11. the wise *i.* is, he receiveth knowledge

*Isa.* 8. 11. the Lord spake thus to me and *i.* me

40. 14. who *i.* him, and taught him the path

*Jer.* 6. 8. be *i.* O Jerusalem, lest my soul depart

31. 19. after that I was *i.* I smote on my thigh

13. 52. every scribe who is *i.* to the kingdom

14. 8. and have *i.* before *i.* of her mother

*Luke* 1. 4. of things wherein thou hast been *i.*

*Acts* 18. 25. this man was *i.* in the way of the Ld.

*Rom.* 2. 18. knowest his will, being *i.* out of law

*Psal.* 4. 12. every where, and in all things, I am *i.*

## INSTRUCTING.

2 *Tim.* 2. 25. *i.* those that oppose themselves

## INSTRUCTOR.

*Gen.* 4. 22. Tubal-Cain, an *i.* of every artificer

*Rom.* 2. 20. an *i.* of the foolish, a teacher of babes

## INSTRUCTORS.

1 *Cor.* 4. 15. though ye have 10,000 *i.* in Christ, yet

## INSTRUCTION.

*Job* 33. 16. he openeth the ears, and sealeth *i.*

*Psal.* 50. 17. seeing thou hatest *i.* and castest my

*Prov.* 1. 2. to know wisdom and *i.* to perceive

3. to receive the *i.* of wisdom, justice, and judgment

7. but fools despise wisdom and *i.* 15. 5.

8. my son, hear the *i.* of thy father, 4. 1.

13. take fast hold of *i.* let her not go, keep her

5. 12. how have I hated *i.* and my heart despised

23. she shall die without *i.* and shall go astray

6. 23. and reproofs of *i.* are the way of life

8. 10. receive my *i.* 33. hear *i.* and be wise

9. 9. give *i.* to a wise man and he will be wiser

10. 17. he is in the way of life that keepeth *i.*

12. 1. whoso loveth *i.* loveth knowledge

13. 1. a wise son heareth his father's *i.*

18. shame shall be to him that refuseth *i.*

15. 32. he that refuseth *i.* hateth his own soul

33. the fear of the Lord is the *i.* of wisdom

16. 22. but the *i.* of fools is folly

20. 20. hear counsel, and receive *i.* that thou

27. cease to hear the *i.* that causeth to err

23. 12. apply thy heart to *i.* and thine ears

33. buy the truth, also *i.* and understanding

24. 32. I looked upon it and received *i.*

*Jer.* 17. 23. they might not hear, nor receive *i.*

32. 33. they have not hearkened to receive *i.*

35. 13. will ye not receive *i.* to hearken to my

*Ezek.* 5. 15. it shall be a reproach, a taunt, an *i.*

*Zeph.* 3. 7. I said, surely thou wilt receive *i.*

2 *Tim.* 3. 16. all scripture is profitable for *i.*

## INSTRUMENT.

*Num.* 35. 16. if he smite him with an *i.* of iron

*Pr.* 23. 2. singing him with an *i.* of ten strings, 92. 3.

71. + 22. I will praise with the *i.* of psaltery

144. 9. I will sing a new song, O God, on an *i.*

*Isa.* 28. 27. fitches not threshed with a threshing *i.*

41. 15. I will make thee a new sharp threshing *i.*

54. 16. that bringeth forth an *i.* for his work

*Ezek.* 33. 32. song of one that can play on an *i.*

## INSTRUMENTS.

*Gen.* 49. 5. *i.* of cruelty are in their habitations

*Ezek.* 25. 9. the pattern of all the *i.* thereof

*Num.* 3. 8. shall keep all the *i.* of the tabernacle

4. 12. they shall take all the *i.* of ministry

7. 1. sanctified all the *i.* 31. 6. with the holy *i.*

1 *Sam.* 8. 12. to make *i.* of war, and *i.* of chariots

16. 6. to meet king Saul with *i.* of music

1 *Kings* 19. 21. boiled their flesh with *i.* of oxen

1 *Chron.* 9. 29. to oversee all the *i.* of the sanctuary

16. 42. make a sound with musical *i.* of God

2 *Chron.* 30. 21. singing with loud *i.* to the Lord

*Neh.* 12. 36. Hanani with the musical *i.* of David

*Psal.* 7. 13. hath prepared for him the *i.* of death

68. 25. the players on *i.* followed after

150. 4. praise him with stringed *i.* and organs

*Eccl.* 2. 8. as musical *i.* and that of all sorts

## INT

Heb. 4. 12. is a discerner of the *i.* of the heart

## INTERCESSION

Signifies, *A pleading or interceding in behalf of another.* Jerem. 7. 16. It is spoken, (1) *Of the intercession of Christ,* Isa. 53. 12. Heb. 7. 25. Which he performs, (1) *By appearing for us before the Father,* Heb. 9. 24. (2) *By presenting the merit of his sacrifice once offered,* Heb. 10. 12, 14. (3) *By declaring his will, that such and such blessings may be bestowed on the elect,* Heb. 10. 10. (4) *By the Father's consenting and agreeing to this will of his Son,* John 11. 42. (11) *Of the Holy Ghost in God's children,* Rom. 8. 26. (111) *Of men interceding,* (1) *For temporal blessings,* Jer. 7. 16. (2) *For spiritual blessings,* 1 Tim. 2. 1. (IV) *Of Elias, who complained against the ten tribes, who were generally become idolaters,* Rom. 11. 2.

Isa. 53. 12. and made *i.* for the transgressors Jer. 7. 16. neither lift up cry, nor make *i.* to me 27. 18. let them now make *i.* to the Lord 36. 25. Elanath and Gemariah had made *i.* Rom. 8. 26. but the Spirit maketh *i.* for us, 27. 34. 11. 2. how he maketh *i.* to God against him Heb. 7. 25. he ever liveth to make *i.* for them

## INTERCESSIONS.

1 Tim. 2. 1. that prayers and *i.* be made for all men

## INTERCESSOR.

Isa. 59. 16. he wondered that there was no *i.*

## INTERMEDDLE.

Prov. 14. 10. a stranger doth not *i.* with his joy

## INTERMEDDLETH.

Prov. 18. 1. seeketh and *i.* with all wisdom

## INTERMISSION.

Lam. 3. 49. mine eye ceaseth not without any *i.*

## INTERPRET.

Gen. 41. 8. none that could *i.* them to Pharaoh 12. to each according to his dream he did *i.* 1 Cor. 12. 30. do all *i.* 14. 5. except he *i.* 14. 13. pray that he may *i.* 17. let one *i.*

## INTERPRETATION

Signifies, (1) *A translation, or turning from one language into another,* 1 Cor. 12. 10. (2) *The gift of expounding visions and dreams,* Gen. 40. 8. (3) *Explication, or showing the sense and import of any thing,* 2 Pet. 1. 20. Gen. 40. 1. each according to *i.* of dreams, 41. 11. 12. this is the *i.* of it, 18. Dan. 4. 24. 15. 26. 16. when the baker saw that the *i.* was good Judg. 7. 15. when Gideon heard the *i.* thereof Prov. 1. 6. to understand a proverb and the *i.* Dan. 2. 4. and we shall shew the *i.* thereof sure 4. 19. and the *i.* thereof be to thy enemies 5. 12. he will shew the *i.* 15. not shew the *i.* 7. 16. and he made me to know the *i.* of the things John 1. 42. Cephas, which is by *i.* a stone 9. 7. in the pool of Siloam, which is by *i.* Sent Acts 9. 36. named Tabitha, by *i.* is called Dorcas 13. 8. Elymas the sorcerer, so is his name by *i.* 1 Cor. 12. 10. to another the *i.* of tongues 14. 26. every one of you hath an *i.* Heb. 7. 2. being by *i.* king of righteousness 2 Pet. 1. 20. no prophet's is of any private *i.*

## INTERPRETATIONS.

Gen. 40. 8. Joseph said, do not *i.* belong to God? Dan. 5. 16. I have heard that thou canst make *i.*

## INTERPRETER.

Gen. 40. 22. as Joseph had *i.* to them, 41. 13. Ezra 4. 7. written and *i.* in the Syrian tongue Mar. 1. 23. which being *i.* is, God with us Mark 5. 41. which is, being *i.* damsel arise 15. 22. which is, being *i.* the place of a skull 34. *i.* my God, my God, why hast forsaken me John 1. 38. being *i.* master 11. 41. *i.* the Christ Acts 4. 36. is, being *i.* the son of consolation

## INTERPRETER, S.

Gen. 40. 8. we dreamed, and there is no *i.* of it 42. 23. for Joseph spake to them by an *i.* 2 Chron. 32. + 31. howbeit in the business of *i.* Job 33. 23. there be an *i.* one among a thousand Isa. 43. + 27. and by thy *i.* have transgressed 1 Cor. 14. 28. but if there be no *i.* let him keep

## INTERPRETING.

Dan. 5. 12. *i.* of dreams was found in Daniel

## INTREAT.

Signifies, (1) *To supplicate or pray to,* Exod. 8. 8. Judg. 13. 8. (2) *To intercede, or speak in one's behalf,* Gen. 23. 8. 1 Sam. 2. 25. (3) *To entertain or use kindly,* Gen. 12. 16. (4) *To urge or press earnestly,* Ruth. 1. 16. (5) *To bear, grant, or accept of,* Gen. 25. 21. (6) *To seek,* Prov. 19. 6. (7) *To give good words,* 1 Cor. 4. 13. Gen. 23. 8. *i.* for me to Ephron the son of Zoar Exod. 8. 8. then Pharaoh called for Moses, and said, *i.* the Lord, 28. 10. 28. 10. 17. 9. when shall *i.* for thee? 29. I will *i.* Lord Ruth 1. 16. Ruth said, *i.* me not to leave thee

## INW

1 Sam. 2. 25. if a man sin, who shall *i.* for him? 1 Kings 13. 6. *i.* the face of the Lord thy God Job 11. + 19. yea, many shall *i.* thy face Psal. 45. 12. among the people, shall *i.* thy favour Prov. 19. 6. many will *i.* the favour of the prince Jer. 15. 11. I will cause the enemy to *i.* thee well Acts 7. 6. and should *i.* them evil 400 years 1 Cor. 4. 13. being defamed, we *i.* we are made Phil. 4. 3. I *i.* thee also, true yoke-fellow 1 Tim. 5. 1. rebuke not, but *i.* him as a father

## INTREATED.

Gen. 12. 16. he *i.* Abraham well for her sake 25. 31. Isaac *i.* for his wife, Lord was *i.* of him Exod. 3. 22. why hast thou so evil *i.* this people? 8. 30. Moses went out and *i.* the Lord, 10. 18. Dent. 26. 6. and the Egyptians evil *i.* us Judg. 13. 8. then Manoah *i.* the Lord, and said 2 Sam. 21. 14. after that God was *i.* for the land 24. 25. Lord was *i.* for the land, the plague

## INTREATED.

1 Chron. 5. 20. they cried and he was *i.* of them 2 Chron. 33. 13. Manasseh prayed, and God was *i.* of us Ezra 6. 25. we besought God, and he was *i.* of us Job 19. 16. I called, *i.* him with my mouth 17. tho' *i.* for the children's sake of my body Psal. 119. 58. *i.* thy favour with my whole heart La. 19. 22. he shall be *i.* of them and heal them Mar. 22. 6. and *i.* them spitefully, Luke 18. 32. Luke 15. 28. then came his father out, and *i.* him 20. 11. *i.* him shamefully, and sent him away Acts 7. 19. the same evil *i.* our fathers 27. 3. and Julius courteously *i.* Paul 1 Thes. 2. 2. after that we were shamefully *i.* Heb. 12. 19. *i.* the word should not be spoken Jam. 3. 17. wisdom from above is easy to be *i.*

## INTREATETH.

Job 24. 21. he evil *i.* the barren that beareth not 1 Intreaties. Prov. 18. 23. the poor seeketh *i.* but the rich 2 Cor. 8. 4. praying us with much *i.* that we receive

## INTRUDING.

Col. 2. 18. *i.* into those things he hath not seen 2 Chr. 20. 10. whom thou wouldst not let Israel *i.* Hab. 3. 16. he will *i.* them with his troops

## INVADED.

1 Sam. 23. 27. the Philistines have *i.* the land 27. 8. David and his men *i.* the Geshurites 30. 1. the Amalekites *i.* the south, and Ziklag 2 Kings 13. 20. a band *i.* Moabites *i.* the land 2 Chron. 28. 18. the Philistines had *i.* the cities

## INVASION.

1 Sam. 30. 14. we made an *i.* on the south

## INVENT.

Amos 6. 5. *i.* instruments of music, like David

## INVENTED.

2 Chron. 26. 15. made engines *i.* by cunning men

## INVENTIONS

Signify, (1) *Contrivances,* Prov. 8. 12. (2) *Sinful practices,* Psal. 99. 8. (3) *Idolatrous acts,* Psal. 106. 29. (4) *New ways of making one's self more wise and happy than God has made him,* Eccl. 7. 29. Psal. 99. 8. thou tookest vengeance of their *i.* 106. 29. provoked him to anger with their *i.* 39. and went a whoring with their own *i.* Prov. 8. 12. and find out knowledge of witty *i.* Eccl. 7. 29. but they have sought out many *i.*

## INVENTORS.

Rom. 1. 30. *i.* of evil things, disobedient to parents

## INVISIBLE.

Rom. 1. 20. the *i.* things of him are clearly seen Col. 1. 15. who is the image of the *i.* God 16. that are in heaven and earth, visible and *i.* 1 Tim. 1. 17. now to the King immortal. *i.* Heb. 11. 27. he endured, as seeing him who is *i.*

## INVITED.

1 Sam. 9. 24. since I said, I have *i.* the people 2 Sam. 13. 23. Absalom *i.* all the king's sons Esth. 5. 12. to-morrow am I *i.* to her with the king

## INWARD.

Gen. 41. + 21. when they had come to the *i.* parts Lev. 13. 55. shalt burn it in the fire, it is fret *i.* 1 Kings 7. 25. and all their hinder parts were *i.* 17. + 21. this child's soul come into his *i.* parts 2 Chron. 3. 13. they stood and their faces were *i.* Job 19. 19. all my *i.* friends abhorred me 38. 36. who hath put wisdom in the *i.* parts Psal. 5. 9. their *i.* part is very wickedness 51. 11. their *i.* thought is, that their houses 49. 6. behold, thou desirest truth in the *i.* parts 62. + 4. but they curse in their *i.* parts 64. 6. *i.* thought of every one of them is deep 100. 30. do stripes the *i.* parts of the belly La. 16. 14. my *i.* parts sound for Air-harsh Jer. 31. 33. I will put my law in their *i.* parts Mark 6. 19. Herodias had an *i.* grudge against him Luke 11. 39. your *i.* part is full of ravening Rom. 7. 22. I delight in the law of God after *i.* man

## JOU

2 Cor. 4. 16. yet the *i.* man is renewed day by day 7. 15. his *i.* affection is more abundant to you

## INWARDLY.

Psal. 62. 4. they bless with their mouth, but curse *i.* Mat. 7. 15. but *i.* they are ravening wolves Num. 2. 29. but he is a Jew who is one *i.*

## INWARDS.

Exod. 29. 13. the fat that covereth the *i.* 22. Lev. 3. 5. 9. 14. 14. 8. 17. 3. 19. 17. thou shalt wash the *i.* Lev. 1. 9. 13. 19. 14. Lev. 4. 11. his *i.* and dung burn in a clean place 8. 16. the fat on the *i.* Moses burnt on the altar 21. and he washed the *i.* and the legs with water

## JOIN

Signifies, (1) *To knit, or unite together,* Job 41 17. 6. (2) *To make leagues and alliances,* Dan 11. 6. (3) *To go close to,* Acts 8. 29. (4) *To be numbered, or reckoned with,* Job 3. 6. 1. is spoken, (1) *Materially, of things,* Isa. 5. 8. (11) *Personally, as* (1) *In marriage,* Eph. 5. 31. (2) *In affinity,* 2 Chron. 18. 1. (3) *In aiding, or assisting,* Exod. 1. 10. (4) *In battle, army against army,* 1 Sam. 4. 2. 1 Kings 20 29. (111) *Mentally,* 1 Cor. 1. 10. (IV) *Corrally,* 1 Cor. 6. 16. (V) *Idolatrously,* Hos. 6. 17. (VI) *Spiritually,* Jer. 50. 5. 1 Cor. 6. 17.

Exod. 1. 10. lest they *i.* to our enemies and fight 2 Chron. 20. 35. did Jehoshaphat *i.* with Ahasian Ezra 9. 14. and *i.* in affinity with the people Prov. 11. 21. hand *i.* in hand, the wicked, 16. 5. Isa. 5. 8. woe to them that *i.* house to house 9. 11. the Lord shall *i.* his enemies together 56. 6. sons of stranger that *i.* themselves to Lord Ezek. 30. 6. come, let us *i.* ourselves to the Lord Ezek. 37. 17. *i.* them one to another into one stick Dan. 11. 6. thy shall *i.* in the end of years Acts 5. 13. of the rest durst no *i.* man *i.* himself 8. 29. go near and *i.* thyself to this chariot 9. 26. Saul assayed to *i.* himself to the disciples

## JOINED.

Gen. 14. 1. all these kings were *i.* together in vale 8. they *i.* battle with them in the vale of Siddim 29. 34. this time will my husband be *i.* to me Num. 18. 2. thy brethren, of Levi be *i.* to thee, 4. 1 Sam. 4. 8. when they *i.* battle, Israel was smitten 1 Kings 20. 18. in the seventh day the battle was *i.* 2 Chron. 28. 18. 1. Jehoshaphat *i.* affinity with Ahab 20. 36. he *i.* with Ahasian *i.* made ships, 37. Ezra 4. 12. set up walls, and *i.* the foundations Neh. 4. 6. all the wall was *i.* together unto half Ezek. 9. 27. all that *i.* should keep Parim Job 5. 6. let it not be *i.* to the days of the year 41. 17. Leviathan's scales are *i.* one to another 23. the flakes of his flesh are *i.* together Psal. 83. 8. Assur also is *i.* with them Eccl. 9. 4. to him that is *i.* to all the living is hope Isa. 13. 15. every one *i.* to them shall fall by sword 14. 11. and the strangers shall be *i.* with them 20. thou shalt not be *i.* with them in burial 56. 3. nor him that hath *i.* to the Lord speak Eccl. 1. 9. their wings were *i.* one to another 46. 22. there were courts *i.* of forty cubits long Hos. 4. 17. Ephraim is *i.* to idols, let him alone Zech. 2. 11. many nations shall be *i.* to the Lord Mar. 19. 6. what God hath *i.* together, Mark 10. 9. Luke 15. 15. he went and *i.* himself to a citizen Acts 5. 36. about four hundred *i.* themselves 18. 7. whose house *i.* hard to the synagogue 1 Cor. 1. 10. that ye be perfectly *i.* in the same mind 6. 16. he which is *i.* to an harlot is one body 17. he that is *i.* to the Lord is one spirit Eph. 4. 16. the whole body *i.* together 15. 31. and shall be *i.* to his wife, and they two

## See

## SAL-PROB.

## JOINING, S.

1 Chron. 22. 3. David prepared iron for the *i.* 2 Chron. 3. 12. *i.* to the wing of the other cherub

## JOINT.

Psal. 32. 25. hollow of Jacob's thigh was out of *i.* Psal. 22. 14. and all my bones are out of *i.* Prov. 25. 19. confidence is like a foot out of *i.* Eph. 4. 16. by that which every *i.* supplieth

## JOINTS.

1 Kings 22. 34. smote the king of Israel between the *i.* of the harness, 2 Chron. 18. 33. Cant. 7. 1. the *i.* of thy thighs are like jewels Dan. 5. 6. that the *i.* of his loins were loosed Cor. 2. 19. all the body by *i.* knit together Heb. 4. 12. to dividing asunder of *i.* and marrow

## JOINT-HEIRS.

Rom. 8. 17. heirs of God, and *i.* heirs with Christ

## JOI.

Mat. 5. 18. one *i.* or tithe shall in no wise pass

## JOURNEY.

Gen. 24. 21. the Lord hath made his *i.* prosperous 29. 1. Jacob went on his *i.* and came to the east 31. 23. Laban pursued after him seven days' *i.* 33. 12. let us take our *i.* 46. 1. Israel took his *i.* Exod. 13. 20. they took their *i.* from Succoth

**Ezra.** 16. 1. Israelites took their *j.* from Elim  
**Num.** 9. 10. be in a *j.* yet shall keep the passover  
 13. is not in a *j.* and forbear to keep passover  
**Deut.** 1. 2. there are eleven days' *j.* from Ilorab  
 10. 11. arise, take thy *j.* before the people  
**Josh.** 9. 11. take victuals with you for your *j.*  
 12. become old, by reason of the very long *j.*  
**Judg.** 4. 3. the *j.* thou takest is not for thy honour  
**1 Sam.** 15. 18. and the Lord sent thee on a *j.*  
**2 Sam.** 11. 10. camest thou not from thy *j.*?  
**1 Kings** 18. 27. or he is in a *j.* 19. 7. the *j.* is great  
**2 Kings** 3. 9. fetched a compass of seven days' *j.*  
**Neh.** 2. 6. for how long shall thy *j.* be?  
**Prov.** 7. 19. the good man is gone a long *j.*  
**Mat.** 10. 10. nor scrip for your *j.* nor two coats  
**Mark** 6. 8. take nothing for their *j.* **Luke** 9. 3.  
**Luke** 11. 6. a friend of mine in his *j.* is come to me  
 15. 13. the younger took his *j.* into a far country  
**John** 4. 6. Jesus wearied with his *j.* sat thus  
**Rom.** 1. 13. I might have a prosperous *j.* to come  
 15. 24. for I trust to see you in my *j.*  
**1 Cor.** 16. 6. that ye may bring me on my *j.*  
**Tit.** 3. 13. bring Zenas and Apollon on their *j.*  
**3 John** 6. whom if thou bring forward on their *j.*

## Day's JOURNEY.

**Num.** 11. 31. the quails fall a day's *j.* on this side  
**1 Kings** 19. 4. himself went a day's *j.* into wilderness  
**Josiah** 3. 6. began to enter city a day's *j.* and cried  
**Luke** 2. 44. went a day's *j.* among their acquaint.  
**Acts** 1. 12. is from Jerusalem a sabbath day's *j.*

## See three DAYS.

## JOURNEYED.

**Gen.** 11. 2. that as they *j.* they found a plain  
 12. 9. Abram *j.* going on toward the south. 20. 1.  
 11. 11. Lot *j.* east 33. 17. Jacob *j.* to Succoth  
 35. 5. Israel *j.* toward Beth-el, and the terror  
 16. *j.* from Beth-el 21. *j.* to the tower of Edar  
**Ezra** 40. 36. when cloud was taken up, Israel *j.*  
 37. cloud not taken up, they *j.* not, **Num.** 9. 21.  
**Num.** 9. 17. after that the children of Israel *j.* 18.  
 19. kept the charge of the Lord, and *j.* not  
 20. at the commandment of the Lord they *j.* 23.  
 12. 15. *j.* not till Miriam was brought in again  
**Judg.** 17. 8. came to the house of Micah as he *j.*  
**Acts** 9. 3. as Saul *j.* he came near to Damascus  
 7. the men which *j.* with him stood, 26. 13.

## JOURNEYING.

**Gen.** 12. 9. Abram in going and *j.* toward  
**Num.** 10. 2. make trumpets for *j.* of the camps  
 29. we are *j.* to the place of which Lord said  
**Luke** 13. 22. and as he was *j.* towards Jerusalem  
**2 Cor.** 11. 26. in *j.* often, in perils of waters

## JOURNEYS.

**Num.** 10. 28. thus were the *j.* of Israel's armies  
**JOURNEYS.**  
**Gen.** 13. 5. Abram went on his *j.* from the south  
**Ezra** 17. 1. *j.* according to the commandment  
 40. 36. taken up, they went on in *j.* **Num.** 10. 12.  
 38. the cloud was on tabernacle thro' all their *j.*  
**Num.** 10. 6. they shall blow an alarm for their *j.*  
 33. 1. these are the *j.* of Israel with armies, 2.

## JOY

**Signifies.** [1] *An agreeable and sweet affection of the soul, arising from some present or hoped-for good.* 1 Chron. 12. 40. [2] *The delight and satisfaction of the reasonable soul in its union with God in Christ, as the greatest and highest good, with an actual rejoicing in what is for his honour and glory.* Gal. 5. 22. [3] *That joyful and glorious state, unto which Christ himself should attain after his sufferings, and which he will communicate to all who believe in him.* Heb. 12. 2. [4] *That free, gracious, and liberal reward, which God will bestow on the righteous in the kingdom of heaven.* Mat. 25. 21, 23. [5] *The matter of cause of joy.* 1 Thes. 2. 20. [6] *Songs of thanksgiving and praise.* Psal. 42. 4. It is, [1] *Natural.* Prov. 23. 24. Eccl. 2. 10. [2] *Worldly.* Job 29. 13. Isa. 9. 3. [3] *Hypocritical.* Job 20. 5. Mat. 13. 20. [4] *Ungodly.* Prov. 15. 21. Hos. 9. 1. [5] *Mixed, worldly, and spiritual.* 1 Chron. 12. 40. Luke 10. 17. [6] *Heavenly.* Mat. 25. 21, 23. Luke 15. 7, 10. [7] *Spiritual.* Psal. 51. 12. Rom. 14. 17.

## JOY, Substantive.

**1 Sam.** 18. 6. came out to meet king Saul with *j.*  
**1 Chron.** 12. 40. for there was *j.* in Israel  
 15. 10. singers, by lifting up the voice with *j.*  
 25. went to bring the ark of the covenant with *j.*  
 19. now have I seen with *j.* the people offer  
**2 Chron.** 20. 27. to go again to Jerusalem with *j.*  
**Ezra** 3. 13. not discern noise of the shout of *j.*  
 6. 16. dedication of the house of God with *j.*  
 22. and kept the feast seven days with *j.*  
**Neh.** 8. 10. the *j.* of the Lord is your strength  
 12. 43. the *j.* of Jerusalem was heard afar off  
 44. for the *j.* of Judah and Levites which  
**Ezra** 8. 16. 'Le Jews had light, *j.* and honour

**Ezra** 8. 22. turned to them from sorrow to *j.* they should make them days of feasting and *j.*  
**Job** 8. 19. behold, this is the *j.* of his way  
 21. till he fill thy lips with shouting for *j.*  
 20. 5. the *j.* of the hypocrite is but for a moment  
 23. 13. I caused the widow's heart to sing for *j.*  
 33. 26. and he will see his face with *j.*  
 41. 22. and sorrow is turned into *j.* before him  
**Psal.** 16. 11. in thy presence is fulness of *j.*  
 27. 6. offer in his tabernacles sacrifices of *j.*  
 30. 5. but *j.* cometh in the morning  
 42. 4. I went with the voice of *j.* and praise  
 43. 4. then will I go to God my exceeding *j.*  
 48. 2. the *j.* of the whole earth is mount Zion  
 51. 12. restore to me the *j.* of thy salvation  
 65. 4. the little hills are girded with *j.*  
 67. 4. let the nations be glad and sing for *j.*  
 105. 45. he brought forth his people with *j.*  
 126. 5. they that sow in tears shall reap in *j.*  
 137. 6. if prefer not Jerusalem above my chief *j.*  
**Prov.** 12. 20. but to the counsellors of peace is *j.*  
 14. 10. a stranger nor intermeddle with his *j.*  
 15. 21. folly is *j.* to him destitute of wisdom  
 23. a man hath *j.* by the answer of his mouth  
 17. 21 and the father of a fool hath no *j.*  
 21. 15. it is *j.* to the just to do judgment  
 23. 24. who begetteth a wise child shall have *j.*  
**Eccle.** 9. 10. I withheld not my heart from *j.*  
 26. God giveth him wisdom, knowledge, and *j.*  
 5. 20. God answereth him in the *j.* of his heart  
 9. 7. go thy way, eat thy bread with *j.*  
**Lsa.** 9. 3. not increased the *j.* according to the *j.*  
 17. Lord shall have no *j.* in their young men  
 12. 3. with *j.* shall ye draw water out of wells  
 16. 10. *j.* is taken out of the plentiful field  
 24. 8. *j.* of the harp ceaseth 11. *j.* is darkened  
 29. 19. the meek shall increase their *j.* in Lord  
 32. 13. on all houses of *j.* 14. a *j.* of wild asses  
 35. 2. and rejoice even with *j.* and singing  
 10. with everlasting *j.* on their heads, 51. 11.  
 52. 9. break forth into *j.* 55. 12. go out with *j.*  
 60. 15. I will make thee a *j.* of many generations  
 61. 3. to give them the oil of *j.* for mourning  
 7. everlasting *j.* shall be unto them  
 65. 14. my servants shall sing for *j.* of heart  
 18. for behold, I create her people a *j.*  
 66. 5. but he shall appear to your *j.*  
 10. rejoice for *j.* with her, all ye that mourn  
**Jer.** 15. 16. the word was to me the *j.* of my heart  
 31. 13. I will turn their mourning into *j.*  
 33. 9. it shall be to me a name of *j.* a praise  
 11. again there shall be heard the voice of *j.*  
 48. 27. since thou spakest, thou skippest for *j.*  
 33. *j.* is taken from the plentiful field  
**Jer.** 49. 25. the city of praise, the city of my *j.*  
**Lam.** 2. 15. the city, the *j.* of the whole earth  
 5. 15. the *j.* of our heart is ceased, our dance  
**Ezek.** 24. 25. take from them the *j.* of their glory  
 36. 5. appointed, with the *j.* of all their heart  
**Hos.** 9. 1. rejoice not, O Israel, for *j.* as other people  
**Joel.** 1. 12. because *j.* is withered away from men  
**Zeph.** 3. 17. he will rejoice over thee with *j.*  
**Mat.** 13. 20. anon with *j.* receiveth it, **Luke** 8. 13.  
 44. for *j.* thereof goeth and selleth all he hath  
 25. 21. enter thou into the *j.* of thy Lord, 23.  
**Luke** 1. 44. the babe leaped in my womb for *j.*  
 6. 23. rejoice ye in that day, and leap for *j.*  
 10. 17. the seventy returned again with *j.*  
 15. 7. *j.* shall be in heaven over one sinner that  
 10. there is *j.* in the presence of the angels  
 24. 41. while they yet believed not for *j.*  
**John** 3. 29. this my *j.* therefore is fulfilled  
 15. 11. I have spoken to you, that my *j.* might  
 remain in you, and that your *j.* might be full  
 16. 20. your sorrow shall be turned into *j.*  
 21. for *j.* that a man is born into the world  
 22. and your *j.* no man taketh from you  
 24. ye shall receive, that your *j.* may be full  
 17. 13. might have my *j.* fulfilled in themselves  
**Acts** 2. 28. make me full of *j.* with thy countenance  
 13. 52. disciples filled with *j.* in the Holy Ghost  
 20. 24. that I might finish my course with *j.*  
**Rom.** 13. 17. kingdom of God is *j.* in the H. Ghost  
 15. 13. God fill you with all *j.* in believing  
 32. may come to you with *j.* by the will of God  
**2 Cor.** 1. 24. but we are helpers of your *j.*  
 2. 3. that my *j.* is the *j.* of you all  
 7. 13. the more joyed we for the *j.* of Titus  
 8. 2. the abundance of their *j.* abounded to riches  
**Gal.** 5. 22. the fruit of the Spirit is love, *j.* peace  
**Phil.** 1. 4. in prayer, making request with *j.*  
 25. abide for your furtherance and *j.* of faith  
 2. 2. fulfil ye my *j.* 34. 1. my *j.* and crown  
**1 Thes.** 1. 6. received the word with *j.* of Holy G.  
 2. 19. what is our hope or *j.* 20. ye are our *j.*  
 3. 9. for the *j.* wherewith we joy before God  
**2 Tim.** 1. 4. that I may be filled with *j.*  
**Philem.** 20. let me have *j.* of thee in the Lord  
**Heb.** 12. 2. who for the *j.* that was set before him  
 13. 17. they may do it with *j.* and not with grief

**Jam.** 1. 2. count it *j.* when ye fall into temptation  
 4. 9. and your *j.* be turned into heaviness  
**1 Pet.** 1. 8. ye rejoice with *j.* unspeakable  
 4. 13. ye may be glad also with exceeding *j.*  
**1 John** 1. 4. that your *j.* may be full, 2 **John** 12.  
**3 John** 4. I have no greater *j.* than to hear that my  
**Jude** 24. to present you faultless with exceeding *j.*

## See GLADNESS.

## Great JOY.

**1 Kings** 1. 40. the people rejoiced with great *j.*  
**1 Chron.** 29. 9. David the king rejoiced with great *j.*  
**2 Chron.** 30. 26. so there was great *j.* in Jerusalem  
**Neh.** 12. 43. G. hath made them rejoice with great *j.*  
**Mar.** 2. 10. saw the star, they rejoiced with great *j.*  
 28. went from sepulchre with fear and great *j.*  
**Luke** 2. 10. I bring you good tidings of great *j.*  
 34. 52. they returned to Jerusalem with great *j.*  
**Acts** 8. 8. and there was great *j.* in that city  
 15. 3. they caused great *j.* to all the brethren  
**Philem.** 7. for we have great *j.* in thy love  
*Shout, or shout for JOY.*  
**Ezra** 3. 12. and many shouted aloud for *j.*  
**Job** 38. 7. and all the sons of God shouted for *j.*  
**Psal.** 5. 11. let those that put their trust in  
 three rejoice: let them ever shout for *j.*  
 35. 27.  
 32. 11. shout for *j.* all ye that are upright in heart  
 65. 13. the valleys shout for *j.* they also sing  
 135. 9. and let thy saints shout for *j.* 16.

## JOY, Verb.

**Ps.** 21. 1. the king shall *j.* in thy strength  
**Lsa.** 9. 3. they *j.* before thee according to the joy  
 65. 19. I will rejoice and *j.* in my people  
**Zeph.** 3. 18. I will *j.* in the God of my salvation  
**Hab.** 3. 17. he will *j.* over thee with singing  
**Rom.** 5. 11. but we also *j.* in G. thro' our Lord Jesus  
**1 Phil.** 2. 17. ye, I *j.* and rejoice with you all  
 18. for the same cause also do ye *j.* and rejoice  
**1 Thes.** 3. 9. for all the joy wherewith we *j.* for you  
 JOYED.

**2 Cor.** 7. 13. the more *j.* we for the joy of Titus  
 JOYFUL.

**1 Kings** 8. 66. they went to their tents *j.* and glad  
**Ezra** 6. 22. for the Lord hath made them *j.*  
**Ezek.** 5. 9. then Haman went forth that day *j.*  
**Job** 3. 7. let no *j.* voice come therein  
**Ps.** 5. 11. let them that love thy name be *j.* in thee  
 35. 9. and my soul shall be *j.* in the Lord  
 63. 5. my mouth shall praise thee with *j.* lips  
 66. 1. make a *j.* noise to God, all ye lauds  
 81. 1. make a *j.* noise to the God of Jacob  
 99. 15. blessed is the people that know the *j.* sound  
 95. 1. make a *j.* noise to the rock of our salvation  
 2. a *j.* noise to him with psalms, 98. 4. 100. 1.  
 98. 6. make a *j.* noise before the Lord the king  
 8. let the hills be *j.* together before the Lord  
 113. 9. the barren to be a *j.* mother of children  
 149. 2. let the children of Zion be *j.* in their king  
 5. let the saints be *j.* in glory; let them sing  
**Eccle.** 7. 14. in the day of prosperity be *j.* but  
**Isa.** 49. 13. sing, O heavens, and be *j.* earth  
 56. 7. I will make them *j.* in my house of prayer  
 61. 10. my soul shall be *j.* in my God  
**2 Cor.** 7. 4. I am exceeding *j.* in all our tribulation  
 JOYFULLY.

**Eccle.** 9. 9. live *j.* with the wife whom thou lovest  
**Luke** 19. 6. Zaccheus came down and received him *j.*  
**Heb.** 10. 34. ye took *j.* the spoiling of your goods  
 JOYFULNESS.

**Deut.** 28. 47. because servedst not the Lord with *j.*  
 Col. 1. 11. strengthened to long-suffering with *j.*

## JOYING.

**Col.** 2. 5. absent, yet am I with you in the spirit, *j.*  
 JOYOUS  
**Lsa.** 22. 2. thou art full of stirs, a *j.* city  
 23. 7. is this your *j.* city, whose antiquity is  
 32. 13. on all the houses of joy in the *j.* city  
**Heb.** 12. 21. no chastening seemeth to be *j.*

## IRON

**Signifies.** [1] *The metal so called.* Deut. 3. 11.  
 [2] *An axe.* Isa. 10. 34. [3] *Inseparable hardness.* 1 Tim. 4. 2. [4] *Hard, dry, and barren, like iron.* Deut. 28. 23. [5] *Unbendable.* Isa. 48. 4. [6] *Mighty and irresistible power.* Psal. 2. 9. [7] *Fettish, or chains.* Psal. 107. 10. [8] *It denotes strength.* Dan. 2. 35, 41.

## IRON, Substantive.

**Num.** 35. 16. smite him with an instrument of *i.*  
**Deut.** 3. 11. Og's bedstead was a bedstead of *i.*  
 4. 20. Lord brought you out of the *i.* furnace  
 out of Egypt, 1 **Kings** 8. 51. Jer. 11. 4.  
 8. 9. a land whose stones are *i.* and out of hills  
 28. 23. the earth that is under these snails be *i.*  
 48. put a yoke of *i.* on thy neck, Jer. 28. 14.  
**Josiah** 3. 13. altar of stones, over which no man lift *i.*  
 17. 16. Canaanites have chariots of *i.* **Judg.** 1. 19.  
**Judg.** 4. 3. had nine hundred chariots of *i.* 13.  
 1 **Sam.** 17. 7. his spear weighed 600 shekels of *i.*  
 2 **Sam.** 12. 31. under harrows of *i.* 1 **Chron.** 20. 3.

2 Sem. 23. 7. but the man must be fenced with *i*.  
 1 Kings 6. 7. nor any tool of *i*. heard in the house  
 22. 11. Zedekiah made him horns of *i*. 2 Chr. 18. 10.  
 2 Kings 6. 6. and the *i*. did swim  
 1 Chron. 22. 3. David prepared *i*. in abundance  
 29. 2. I prepared *i*. for the things of *i*.  
 Job 28. 1. *i*. is taken out of the earth, and brass  
 40. 18. behemoth's bones are like bars of *i*.  
 41. 27. he esteemeth *i*. as straw, brass as wood  
 Psal. 2. 9. thou shalt break them with a rod of *i*.  
 105. 18. whose feet they hurt, he was laid in *i*.  
 107. 10. being bound in *i*. || 16. cut bars of *i*.  
 149. 8. to bind their nobles with fetters of *i*.  
 Prov. 27. 17. *i*. sharpeneth *i*. so a man his friend  
 Eccl. 10. 10. if the *i*. be blunt, and he do not whet  
 Isa. 10. 34. cut down thickets of the forest with *i*.  
 45. 2. I will cut asunder the bars of *i*.  
 60. 17. for *i*. I will bring silver, for stones *i*.  
 Jer. 15. 12. shall *i*. break the northern *i*. and steel?  
 17. 1. the sin of Judah is written with a pen of *i*.  
 28. 13. thou shalt make for them yokes of *i*.  
 Ezek. 4. 3. take an *i*. pan, and set it for a wall of *i*.  
 27. 12. Tarshish was thy merchant with *i*.  
 19. Dan and Javan occupied with bright *i*.  
 Dan. 2. 33. his legs of *i*. feet part *i*. 34. 41. 42.  
 35. then was the *i*. and clay broken in pieces  
 40. the fourth kingdom shall be strong as *i*.  
 7. 19. the fourth beast, whose teeth were of *i*.  
 Amos 1. 3. thresh Gilead with instruments of *i*.  
 Mic. 3. 13. for I will make thy horn *i*. and hoofs  
 1 Tim. 4. 3. their conscience seared with a hot *i*.  
 Rev. 2. 27. rule them with a rod of *i*. 12. 5. || 19. 15.  
 9. 9. and they had as it were breast-plates of *i*.

See BRASS.

#### IRON.

Deut. 27. 5. shalt not lift up any *i*. tool on them  
 Job 17. 18. thou hast *i*. chariots, and be strong  
 Job 19. 24. that they were graven with an *i*. pen  
 20. 24. he shall flee from the *i*. weapon  
 Isa. 48. 4. thy neck is an *i*. sinew, thy brow brass  
 Jer. 1. 18. I have made thee this day an *i*. pillar  
 Ezek. 4. 3. take thou unto thee an *i*. pan  
 Dan. 7. 7. it had great *i*. teeth, it devoured  
 Acts 12. 10. they came to the *i*. gate that leads

#### IRONS.

Job 41. 7. canst thou fill his skin with barbed *i*.  
 IS

Signifies, [1] *The existence of a person, or thing.*  
 1 Cor. 8. 4. Heb. 11. 6. [2] *Representative, Exod.*  
 12. 11. Mat. 26. 26. 28. [3] *Lends or brings*  
 unto, Rom. 6. 23. | 7. [4] *Ought to be, or*  
 let it be, Heb. 13. 4. [5] *Canst, deserveth.*  
 Rom. 8. 6.

Job 11. 6. that they are double to that which *i*  
 Luke 10. 22. who the son *i*. and who the Father *i*  
 John 1. 47. an Israelite indeed, in whom *i* is no guile  
 3. born of flesh *i* flesh, of the Spirit *i* spirit  
 14. but the Son of man which *i* in heaven  
 19. he that hath the bride *i* the bridegroom  
 4. 23. but the hour cometh, and now *i*  
 7. 47. no man knoweth whence *i* he  
 8. 47. he that is of God || 18. 37. that *i* of the truth  
 9. 29. we know not from whence *i* he, 30.  
 Acts 4. 24. made the sea, and all that in them *i*  
 17. 19. what new doctrine whereof thou speakest *i*  
 Eph. 5. 17. understanding what the will of Lord *i*  
 2 Thess. 2. 4. above all that is called God, or that  
 is worshipped, shewing himself that he *i* God  
 1 Tim. 4. 8. having promise of life that now *i*  
 Heb. 11. 6. must believe he *i*, and *i* a rewarder  
 1 John 3. 2. for we shall see him as he *i*  
 3. as he *i* pure || *i*. sin is the transgression of law  
 Rev. 1. 4. which *i*, was, and *i* to come, 8. | 4. 8.  
 17. 8. behold the beast that was, *i* not, yet *i*  
 10. and one *i* and the other *i* not yet come  
 See BETTER, CHRIST, CLEAN, DEAD, EPH-  
 RAIM, FOOL, GOOD, RIGHT.

#### IS.

Gen. 19. 20. this city near, *i* is not a little one?  
 32. 29. wherefore *i* is thou askest after my name  
 42. 14. that *i* is that I speak to you, ye are spies  
 49. 28. this *i* is that their fathers spoke to them  
 Exod. 2. 18. how *i* is that you are come so soon  
 20. why *i* is that ye have left the man?  
 5. 22. Moses said, why *i* is that thou hast sent  
 32. 18. neither *i* is the voice of them that cry  
 33. 16. *i* is not in that thou goest with us?  
 Deut. 3. 11. *i* is not in Rabbath of Ammon?  
 30. 11. nor *i* is far off || 13. nor *i* is beyond the sea  
 Judg. 14. 15. to take that we have, *i* is not so?  
 1 Sam. 9. 20. *i* is not on thee, and on father's house?  
 10. 1. *i* is not because the Lord hath anointed  
 12. 17. *i* is not wheat-harvest-to-day? I will call  
 2 Kings 1. 3. *i* is not because no God in Isr. 6. 16.  
 4. 26. *i* is well with thee, *i* is well with husband  
 9. 17. and let him say, *i* is peace, 18. 19. 22.  
 20. 19. *i* is not good, if peace be in my days  
 Job 21. 17. *i* is not that that commanded the people  
 Job 14. 3. *i* is good, 15. 9. | 15. 23. say, where *i* is  
 22. 3. *i* is any pleasure to the Almighty that

Prov. 15. 23. a word in due season, how good *i* is it!  
 Isa. 7. 13. *i* is at a small thing for you to weary men  
 23. 17. *i* is not yet a very little while, and Lebanon  
 36. 7. *i* is not he whose high places and altars  
 58. 5. *i* is such a fast that I have chosen?  
 7. *i* is not to deal thy bread to the hungry?  
 Jer. 10. 5. neither also *i* is it in them to do good  
 Lam. 1. 12. *i* is nothing to you, all ye that pass by?  
 Dan. 3. 14. *i* is true, O Shadrach, Meshach  
 Amos 2. 11. *i* is not even thus, O children of Israel?  
 Mic. 1. 5. transgression of Jacob, *i* is not Samaria:  
 3. 1. *i* is not for you to know judgment?  
 Hab. 2. 13. *i* is not of the Lord of hosts that people  
 Hag. 2. 3. *i* is not in your eyes as nothing?  
 Zech. 5. 6. what *i* is it? Mat. 26. 62. Mark 14. 60.  
 Acts 10. 4. | 21. 22. 2 Cor. 12. 13. Eph. 4. 9.  
 Mat. 1. 8. *i* is not evil || 3. 14. what profit *i* is it  
 11. 12. 10. *i* is lawful to heal on, Luke 14. 3.  
 16. 11. how *i* is ye do not understand, Mark 8. 21.  
 19. 3. *i* is lawful to put away his wife, Mark 10. 2.  
 20. 15. *i* is not lawful for me to do what I will  
 22. 17. *i* is lawful to give tribute to Cesar, or not?  
 Mark 12. 14. Luke 20. 22.  
 26. 22. began to say, Lord, *i* is it? 25. Mark 14. 19.  
 62. what *i* is which these witness, Mark 14. 60.  
 Mark 2. 9. whether *i* is easier to say, thy sins  
 16. how *i* is that he eateth with publicans  
 3. 4. *i* is lawful to do good on sabbath, Luke 6. 9.  
 4. 40. he said, how *i* is that you have no faith?  
 9. 21. how long *i* is ago since this came to him?  
 10. 24. hard *i* is for them that trust in riches  
 11. 17. saying to them, *i* is not written, Mark 10. 34.  
 Luke 2. 49. he said to them, how *i* is ye sought me  
 12. 56. how *i* is that ye do not discern this time?  
 16. 2. how *i* is that I hear this of thee?  
 22. 64. prophesy, who *i* is that smote thee?  
 John 4. 9. how *i* is thou being a Jew askest of me  
 14. 22. how *i* is that thou wilt manifest thyself?  
 Acts 5. 9. how *i* is that ye have agreed together  
 22. 25. *i* is lawful for you to scourge a Roman:  
 1 Cor. 6. 5. *i* is it so, that there is not a wise man  
 9. 11. *i* is a great matter if we reap your carnal  
 10. 16. *i* is not the communion of blood of Christ  
 12. 15. *i* is therefore not of the body, 16.  
 14. 26. how *i* is every one of you hath a psalm  
 1 Pet. 2. 20. what glory *i* is it when ye are buffeted  
 1 John 4. 3. even now already *i* is in the world  
 IS.

Gen. 31. 39. *i* is in the power of my hand to do hurt  
 41. 16. and Joseph answered, *i* is not in me  
 Num. 13. 18. go up and see the land what *i* is  
 Deut. 31. 8. he *i* is that doth go before thee  
 1 Sam. 3. 18. *i* is the Lord, let him do what seems  
 2 Sam. 13. 35. so *i* is, Job 5. 27. Luke 12. 54.  
 21. 1. *i* is for Saul and for his bloody house  
 2 Kings 10. 15. *i* is thine heart right as my heart? *i* is it  
 2 Chr. 6. 10. he *i* is that executeth the priest's office  
 21. 17. even *i* is that have sinned, and dove evil  
 2 Chron. 5. 9. and there *i* is unto this day  
 Job 26. 3. how hast thou declared the thing as *i* is  
 Ps. 39. 4. to know the measure of my days what *i* is  
 Jer. 30. 7. *i* is even the time of Jacob's trouble  
 Lam. 3. 22. *i* is of Lord's mercies not consumed  
 Ezek. 21. 27. till he come whose right *i* is  
 Mat. 6. 10. will be done on earth, as *i* is in heaven  
 14. 27. of good cheer, *i* is I, be not afraid, John 6. 20.  
 16. 7. *i* is because we have no bread, Mark 8. 16.  
 John 1. 27. he *i* is who coming after me is preferred  
 2. 22. not because *i* is of Moses, but the fathers  
 15. 26. he *i* is to whom I shall give a sop  
 14. 21. hath commandments, he *i* is that loveth  
 Acts 12. 15. then said they, *i* is his angel  
 1 Cor. 3. 13. try every man's work, of what sort *i* is  
 11. 14. that if a man have long hair *i* is a shame  
 15. if a woman have long hair *i* is a glory to her  
 2 Cor. 5. 13. *i* is to God, or if we be sober, *i* is for  
 Gal. 4. 29. but as then, even so *i* is now  
 Col. 1. 6. come to you, as *i* is in all the world  
 2 Thess. 3. 1. be glorified, even as *i* is with you  
 See BEHOLD, BETTER, GOOD, WRITTEN.

#### IS NOT.

Gen. 37. 30. the child *i* is not || 42. 13. and one *i* is not, 32.  
 49. 36. and Jacob said, Joseph *i* is not, Simeon *i* is not  
 44. 5. *i* is not this in which my Lord drinketh?  
 Exod. 4. 14. *i* is not Aaron the Levite thy brother?  
 14. 12. *i* is not this the word that we did tell thee?  
 Num. 12. 7. my servant Moses *i* is not so, who is  
 16. 40. *i* is not of seed of Aaron, come near to offer  
 23. 19. God *i* is not a man that he should lie  
 Deut. 11. 10. the land *i* is not as the land of Egypt  
 29. 15. also with him that *i* is not here this day  
 31. 17. because our God *i* is not amongst us  
 32. 6. *i* is not he thy Father that bought thee?  
 31. for their rock *i* is not as our rock  
 34. *i* is not this laid up in store with me?  
 Judg. 4. 14. *i* is not the Lord gone out before thee?  
 19. 12. a city that *i* is not of the children of Israel:  
 1 Sam. 15. 29. he *i* is not a man that he should repeat  
 20. 37. he cried, *i* is not the arrow beyond thee?  
 21. 11. *i* is not this David king of the land? 29. 3, 5.

2 Sem. 11. 3. *i* is not this Bathsheba wife of Uriah  
 14. 19. *i* is not the hand of Joab with thee in this  
 20. 21. and Joab said, the matter *i* is not so  
 23. 17. *i* is not this the blood of the men that went  
 1 Kings 6. 41. stranger that *i* is not of Isr. 2 Chr. 6. 32.  
 2 Kings 6. 19. this *i* is not the way, nor this the city  
 32. *i* is not the sound of his master's feet behind  
 1 Chron. 22. 18. *i* is not the Lord your God with you  
 2 Chron. 25. 7. for the Lord *i* is not with Israel  
 Esth. 4. 16. which *i* is not according to the law  
 Job 4. 6. *i* is not this thy fear, thy confidence  
 6. 13. *i* is not my help in me || 9. 32. he *i* is not a man as  
 21. 16. to, their good *i* is not in their hand  
 22. 5. *i* is not thy wickedness great and infinite?  
 22. *i* is not God in the height of heaven?  
 23. 8. behold, I go forward, but he *i* is not there  
 27. 19. the rich man openeth his eyes, and he *i* is n. f  
 Prov. 7. 19. for the good man *i* is not at home, he *i* is  
 23. 5. wilt thou set thy eyes on that which *i* is not?  
 7. eat, saith he, but his heart *i* is not with thee  
 Eccl. 9. 11. I saw the race *i* is not to the swift  
 Isa. 10. 9. *i* is not Calno, *i* is not Hamath, *i* is not Samar.  
 17. 14. and behold, before the morning he *i* is not  
 55. 2. spend money for that which *i* is not bread  
 Jer. 5. 13. and the word *i* is not in the prophets  
 8. 19. *i* is not the Lord in Zion, *i* is not her King in her  
 10. 15. the portion of Jacob *i* is not like them, 51. 19.  
 3. I know that the way of man *i* is not in himself  
 23. 29. *i* is not my word like as a fire, saith the Lord  
 38. 5. the king *i* is not that he can do any thing  
 49. 10. and Esau *i* is not || 51. 9. but she *i* is not healed  
 Ezek. 16. 25. ye say the way of the Lord *i* is not equal,  
*i* is not my way equal? 29. | 33. 17. 20.  
 Dan. 2. 11. the gods, whose dwelling *i* is not with flesh  
 30. as for me, this secret *i* is not revealed to me  
 4. 30. *i* is not this great Babylon, that I have built  
 11. 2. for she *i* is not my wife, nor I her husband  
 Mic. 2. 10. arise, depart, for this *i* is not your rest  
 5. 11. yet will they say, *i* is not the Lord among us  
 Hab. 2. 4. his soul which *i* is lifted up *i* is not upright  
 Zech. 3. 2. *i* is not this a brand plucked out of the fire?  
 Mat. 13. 55. *i* is not this the carpenter's son, *i* is not his  
 20. 23. on my left, *i* is not mine to give, Mark 10. 40.  
 22. 32. God *i* is not the God of the dead, but of  
 the living, Mark 12. 27. Luke 20. 38.  
 24. 6. come to pass, but the end *i* is not yet, Luke 21. 9.  
 26. 6. he *i* is not here, for he is risen, Luke 24. 6.  
 Luke 6. 40. the disciple *i* is not above his master  
 22. 27. *i* is not he that sitteth at meat greater  
 John 3. 18. he that believeth *i* is not condemned  
 5. 31. my witness *i* is not true || 9. 16. this man *i* is not  
 11. 4. Jesus said, this sickness *i* is not unto death  
 14. 24. the word which you hear *i* is not mine, 7. 16.  
 18. 36. my kingdom *i* is not of this world  
 Rom. 2. 28. he *i* is not a Jew that is one outwardly  
 29. whose praise *i* is not of men but of God  
 3. 29. *i* is not he also of the Gentiles, yes, of Gentiles  
 8. 24. but hope that is seen *i* is not hope  
 14. 17. the kingdom of God *i* is not meat and drink  
 23. for whatsoever *i* is not of faith *i* is sin  
 1 Cor. 4. 20. for the kingdom of God *i* is not in word  
 6. 13. now the body *i* is not for fornication  
 7. 15. a brother or sister *i* is not under bondage  
 11. 8. for the man *i* is not of the woman, but the  
 20. this *i* is not to eat the Lord's supper  
 12. 14. for the body *i* is not one member, but many  
 13. 4. charity envieth not, *i* is not puffed up  
 15. 39. all flesh *i* is not the same flesh, but there is  
 58. that your labour *i* is not in vain in the Lord  
 Gal. 1. 7. which *i* is not another, but some trouble you  
 11. the gospel preached by me *i* is not after man  
 3. 12. law *i* is not of faith || 20. *i* is not a mediator of one  
 6. 7. be not deceived, God *i* is not mocked  
 Phil. 3. 1. to write the same to me *i* is not grievous  
 Heb. 6. 10. for God *i* is not unrighteous, to forget  
 2 Pet. 3. 9. the Lord *i* is not slack concerning his  
 1 John 1. 8. the truth *i* is n. in us, 2. 4. || 1. 10. word *i* is n.  
 2. 15. the love of the Father *i* is not in him  
 16. *i* is not of the Father, but is of the world  
 3. 10. doth not righteousness, *i* is not of God, 4. 3. 6.  
 5. 16. if brother sin a sin which *i* is not unto death  
 Rev. 17. 8. beast thou sawest, was, and *i* is not, 11.  
 IS NOT.

Gen. 2. 18. *i* is not good, Prov. 18. 5. | 25. 27.  
 28. 21. Hos. 8. 6. Mat. 19. 10.  
 31. 5. that *i* is not towards me as before  
 41. 16. *i* is not in me, God shall give an answer  
 1. 26. and Moses said, *i* is not meet so to do  
 Deut. 32. 47. for *i* is not a vain thing for you  
 1 Sam. 6. 9. shall know it *i* is not his hand that smote  
 20. 2. Jonathan said, God forbid, *i* is not so  
 Ezra 5. 16. been in building, yet *i* is not finished  
 Job 9. 35. I would speak, but *i* is not so with me  
 28. 14. *i* is not in me, the sea saith, *i* is not with me  
 35. 15. but now because *i* is not so, he hath visited  
 Prov. 31. 4. *i* is not for kings, O Lemuel, to drink  
 Jer. 5. 12. *i* is not he || 23. *i* is not in man to drink  
 Ezek. 11. 3. which say, *i* is not near, let us build  
 Mat. 10. 30. for *i* is not ye that speak, but the Spirit  
 13. 11. to you it is given, but to them *i* is not given



*Mat. 14. 6. it is n. law, to have her.* 27. 6. *Mark 6. 18. 5. 26. it is not meet to take children's.* *Mark 7. 27. 18. 14. even so it is not the will of your Father* *Acts 1. 7. it is not for you to know the times* 2. 2. *it is not reason that we should leave the word* 22. 22. *for it is not fit that he should live* 25. 26. *it is not the manner of the Romans* *Rom. 9. 16. so then it is not of him that willeth* *2 Cor. 12. 1. it is not expedient for me to glory* *1S there.*

*Gen. 31. 14. is there yet any portion or inheritance* *Deut. 3. 24. what God is there in heaven or earth* 4. 7. *what nation is there so great, who hath God.* 5. 26. *who is there of all flesh that hath heard* 30. 5. *what man is there that hath built.* 7. 8. 32. 28. *nor is there any understanding in them* *Judg. 6. 20. is there any man* 14. 3. *is there never a* 21. 5. *who is there among all the tribes of Israel.* 1. 8. *Sam. 2. 2. neither is there any rock like our God* 17. 29. *and David said, is there not a cause?* 2 Sam. 7. 22. *nor is it, any God besides thee.* *Isa. 44. 8. 9. 1. is there any that is left of Saul's house.* 3. 1 *Kings 22. 7. is there not here a prophet of the Lord* *besides?* 2 *Kings 3. 1. 2 Chron. 18. 6. 2 Chr. 20. 6. in thy hand is it, not power and might?* 36. 23. *who is it, among you his people?* *Ezra 1. 3. Neh. 6. 11. and who is there being as I am would go* *Job 6. 30. is there iniquity in my tongue.* 33. 9. 15. 11. *is there any secret thing with thee?* *Psalm. 30. 9. what profit is it, in my blood when I go* *Prov. 17. 16. is there a price in the hand of a fool* *Ecl. 1. 10. is there any thing whereof it may be said* 5. 11. *what good is there to the owners thereof* *Isa. 2. 7. nor is there any end of their treasures, nor* *is there any end of their chariots* 44. 19. *nor is there knowledge to say, I have burnt* 20. *nor say, is there not a lie in my right hand?* *Jer. 8. 22. is it, no balm in Gilead, is it, no physician* 32. 27. *I am Lord, is it, any thing too hard for me?* 37. 17. *asked him, is there any word from the Lord* *Isa. 12. 11. is there iniquity in Gilead, surely vanity* *Amos 6. 10. is it, yet any with thee, ye shall say, no* *Acts 7. 9. what man is there in you, whom if his son* *Mat. 4. 12. nor is there salvation in any other, for no* *Rom. 3. 1. what profit is there of circumcision?* 9. 14. *is there unrighteousness with God?* *There IS.*

*Jer. 14. 35. there is as it were a plague in the house* *Nem. 11. 6. there is nothing at all besides manna* *Deut. 32. 39. I am he, and there is no god with me* *Judg. 19. 19. yet there is both straw and provender* 21. 19. *there is a feast of the Lord in Shiloh* 1 *Sam. 14. 6. for there is no restraint to the Lord* 17. 46. *may know that there is a God in Israel* 20. 3. *there is but a step between me and death* 21. *then come thou, for there is peace to thee* 1 *Kings 5. 4. there is neither adversary nor evil* 8. 23. *it, is no God like thee in heaven.* 2 *Chr. 6. 14. 46. there is no man that sineth not.* 2 *Chr. 6. 36. 14. 2. behold, there is Ahijah the prophet who told* 1 *Kings 22. 8. 1. is yet no man, Micahiah son of Imiah* 2 *Kings 5. 8. he shall know it, is a prophet in Israel* *Ezra 10. 2. yet there is hope in Israel.* *Job 11. 18. Psal. 3. 8. there is a certain people scattered* *Job 19. 29. that ye may know there is a judgment* 22. 29. *then thou shalt say, there is lifting up* 32. 8. *but there is a spirit in man, the inspiration* *Psalm. 14. 1. the fool hath said, there is no G.* 53. 1. 19. 11. *in keeping them there is great reward* 34. 9. *there is no want to them that fear him* 46. 4. *there is a river whose streams make glad* 58. 11. *verily there is a reward for the righteous* 68. 27. *there is little Benjamin with their ruler* 146. 3. *put not trust in man, in whom it, is no help* *Prov. 11. 24. there is that scattereth, yet increaseth* 13. 7. *there is that maketh himself rich, yet hath* 14. 9. *but among the righteous there is favour* 16. 1. *it is a way that seemeth right to a man.* 16. 22. 63. *in all labour it, is profit.* 23. 18. *it, is an end* 30. 11. *there is a generation that curseth.* 12. 13. 14. *Ecl. 3. 1. to every thing it, is a season, and a time* 7. 15. *there is a just man, there is a wicked man* 16. *where the word of a king is, there is power* 16. *there is that neither day nor night seeth sleep* 9. 2. *there is one event* 14. *for to him there is hope* *Isa. 43. 11. and besides me there is no Saviour* 44. 6. *and beside me there is no God.* 45. 5. 47. 1. *it, is no throne, O daughter of the Chaldeans* 48. 22. *it, is no peace to wicked.* 27. 21. *Jer. 6. 14. 50. 2. because it, is no water* 53. 2. *it, is no beauty* 57. 10. *salidst not, it, is no hope.* *Jer. 2. 25. 18. 12.*

*Jer. 31. 17. it, is hope in thy end* 37. 17. *he said, it, is* *Ezek. 38. 25. there is a conspiracy of her prophets* 32. 24. *it, is Elam* 39. *there is Edom, her kins* 34. 5. *were scattered, because there is no shepherd* *Deut. 2. 28. there is a God that revealeth secrets* 6. 11. *there is a man in thy kingdom in whom is* *Isa. 4. 1. because there is no truth, or mercy* *Nah. 3. 19. it, is no healing of thy bruise, thy wound* 313

*Mat. 23. 23. the Sadducees, who say, there is no* *resurrection.* *Mark 12. 18. 1 Cor. 15. 12. Mark 10. 18. there is none good but one, that is God* *Luke 14. 22. and yet it, is room* 15. 10. *it, is joy in* *John 8. 44. because there is no truth in him* 11. 10. *he stumbleth, because it, is no light in him* 1 *Cor. 3. 3. there is among you envying and strife* 5. 1. *it is reported there is fornication among you* 8. 6. *but to us there is but one God, the Father* 15. 54. *it, is a natural body, it, is a spiritual body* *Gal. 5. 23. temperance, against such there is no law* *Col. 3. 25. and there is no respect of persons* 1 *John 4. 18. there is no fear in love, but perfect love* 5. 16. *there is a sin unto death, I do not say he shall* 17. *and there is a sin not unto death*

See NONE, ONE.

There IS not.

*Gen. 47. 18. there is not ought left in sight of my lord* 2 *Sam. 13. 30. slain the king's sons, it, is not one left* 1 *Kings 5. 6. it, is n. among us that can kill to help* 2 *Kings 1. 3. not because there is not a God in* *Israel.* 6. 19. 3. *to birth, and it, is not strength to bring forth* *Job 41. 33. upon earth there is not his like* *Ecl. 4. 8. there is one alone, and there is not second* *Psalm. 6. 6. and there is not one barren among them* *Luke 7. 28. there is not a greater prophet than John* 1 *Cor. 6. 5. that there is not a wise man amongst you* 8. 7. *there is not in every man that knowledge* *ISLAND, &c. See after TUNORANTLY.*

ISSUE

Signifies, [1] *A passage, way, or outlet.* *Psalm. 68. 20. [2] Children or posterity.* *Gen. 48. 6. [3] A flux or running.* *Lev. 12. 7. [4] Seed.* *Ezek. 23. 20. [5] To spring or proceed from.* 2 *Kings 20. 18. [6] To flow.* *Ezek. 47. 6. [7] To come forth hastily and violently.* *Isa. 8. 22.*

ISSUE, Substantive.

*Gen. 48. 6. thy i, which thou begettest after* *Lev. 12. 7. the i, of her blood.* 15. 25. *Mat. 9. 20. Mark 5. 25. Luke 8. 43. 44. 15. 2. running i. 3. [22. 4. [15. 8. hath the i. 28. 2 Sam. 3. 29. from the house of Joab, one hath an i. 22. 34. shall hang on him the offspring and i. Ezek. 25. 20. whose i. is like the i. of horses* *Mat. 22. 25. having no i. left his wife*

ISSUE.

2 *Kings 20. 18. thy sons that i. from thee.* *Isa. 39. 7. Ezek. 47. 8. these waters i. toward the east country*

ISSUED.

*Job 8. 22. out of i. out of the city against them* *Job 38. 8. break forth as if it, out of the womb* *Ezek. 47. 1. waters i. from under the threshold* 19. *because their waters i. out of the sanctuary* *Rev. 9. 10. a fiery stream i. and came forth* *Deut. 9. 17. and out of their mouths i. fire.* 18.

ISSUES.

*Psalm. 68. 20. to God belong the i. from death* *Prov. 4. 23. keep heart, for out of it are the i. of life* *IT.*

*Prov. 4. 23. keep heart, for out of it are issues of life* *Ecl. 6. 13. in it shall be a tenth, and it shall return* 7. 7. *thus saith the Lord, it shall not stand* 11. 10. *to it shall the Gentiles seek, and his rest* 30. 21. *a word, saying, this is the way, walk in it* 51. 9. *art thou not it that hath cut Rahab?* 10. *art thou not it which hath dried the sea?*

See BETTER, GOOD, WRITTEN, SELF.

ITCH.

*Deut. 28. 27. the Lord will smite thee with the i.* *ITCHING.*

2 *Tim. 4. 3. shall they heap teachers having i. ears*

JUDGE

Signifies, [1] *To try and determine a cause.* *Exod. 18. 13. 1 Cor. 6. 2. [2] Rightly to understand and discern.* 1 *Cor. 2. 15. [3] To censure rashly.* *Mat. 7. 1. 1 Cor. 4. 3. [4] To proceed against.* *Acts 24. 6. [5] To assess or reckon.* *Acts 16. 15. [6] To rule and govern.* *Psalm. 67. 4. Heb. 10. 30. [7] To punish.* *Ezek. 7. 3. 8. Heb. 13. 4. It is spoken, (1) Of God.* *Gen. 18. 25. Heb. 12. 23. (11) Of Christ.* *Acts 10. 42. (111) Of men called gods.* *Psalm. 82. 1. 6. [1] Ordinary.* *Deut. 1. 16. [2] Extraordinary.* *Judg. 2. 18. 19.*

JUDGE, Substantive.

*Gen. 18. 25. shall not the J. of all the earth do right* 19. *this one fellow came, and will needs be a J.* *1. 2. 14. made thee a J. over us.* *Acts 7. 27. 33. Deut. 17. 9. come to the J. that shall be in those days* 25. 2. *that the J. shall cause him to lie down* *Judg. 2. 18. then the Lord was with the J.* 19. *the J. was dead, they corrupted themselves* 11. 27. *the Lord the J. be J. this day between* 1 *Sam. 2. 25. if a man sin, the J. shall judge him* 2 *Sam. 15. 4. Absalom said, O that I were made J.* *Job 9. 13. I would make supplication to my J.* 23. 7. *I should be delivered for ever from my J.* 31. 28. *an iniquity to be punished by the J.*

*Psalm. 7. 11. God is a righteous J. and is angry* 50. 6. *heavens declare, for God is J. himself, selah* 58. 6. *a J. of the widows* 75. 7. *God is the J.* 94. 2. *lift up thyself, thou J. of the earth, render* *Isa. 3. 2. doth take away from Jerusalem the J.* *Amos 2. 3. I will cut off the J. from the midst thereof* *Mic. 5. 1. they shall smite the J. of Israel with a rod* 7. 3. *prince asketh, and the J. asketh for a reward* *Mat. 5. 25. the adversary deliver thee to the J. the* *J. deliver thee to the officer.* *Luke 12. 56. Luke 12. 14. man, who made me a J. over you?* 18. 2. *saying, there was in a city a J. feared not G.* 6. *the Lord said, hear what the unjust J. saith* *Acts 10. 42. of God to be the J. of quick and dead* 18. 15. *for I will be no J. of such matters* 20. 10. *has been of many years a J. of this nation* 2 *Tim. 4. 8. the Lord the righteous J. shall give me* *Heb. 12. 23. ye are come to God the J. of all* *Jam. 4. 11. thou art not a doer of the law, but a J.* 5. 9. *behold, the J. standeth before the door*

JUDGE, Verb, applied to GOD and CHRIST.

*Gen. 16. 5. J. between me and thee.* 1 *Sam. 24. 12. 15. 31. 53. the God of their father J. betwixt us* *Ezra. 5. 21. they said, the Lord look on you, and J.* *Deut. 32. 36. for the Lord shall J. his people.* *Psalm. 50. 4. [135. 14. Heb. 10. 30. 1 Sam. 9. 10. the Lord shall J. the ends of the earth* 24. 15. *the Lord J. me out of thy hand* 1 *Kings 6. 32. hear and J. thy servants.* 2 *Chr. 6. 23. 1 Chr. 16. 33. cometh to J. the earth.* *Psal. 96. 13. [98. 9. 2 Chron. 20. 12. O our God, wilt thou not J. them?* *Job 22. 13. sayest, can he J. through the dark cloud?* *Psalm. 7. 8. the Lord shall J. the people righteously,* 9. 8. [50. 4. [96. 10. 10. 18. J. the fatherless and poor. 82. 3. *Isa. 11. 4. 26. 1. J. me, O Lord.* 7. 8. [35. 24. [43. 1. 54. 1. *Lam. 3. 59. 82. 8. arise, O God, J. the earth, thou shalt inherit* 96. 13. *he shall J. the world with righteousness,* 98. 9. *Acts 17. 31. 110. 6. he shall J. among the heathen* *Ecl. 3. 17. God shall J. the righteous and wicked* *Isa. 2. 4. and he shall J. among the nations* 3. 13. *the Lord standeth to J. the people* 11. 3. *he shall not J. after the sight of his eyes* 51. 5. *and mine arm shall J. the people* *Ezek. 7. 3. and will J. thee according to thy ways* 34. 17. *behold I J. between cattle and cattle* *Isa. 3. 12. there will I sit to J. the heathen* *Mic. 4. 3. he shall J. among many people* *John 3. 30. as I hear I J. my judgment is just* 8. 15. *I J. no man* 16. *and yet if I J.* 26. *I have many things to say and to J. of you* 12. 47. *I J. him not, I came not to J. the world* *Rom. 2. 16. when God shall J. the secrets of men* 3. 6. *for then how shall God J. the world?* 2 *Tim. 4. 1. who shall J. quick and dead.* 1 *Pet. 4. 5. Heb. 13. 4. whoremongers and adulterers G. will J.* *Neh. 6. 10. dost thou not J. and avenge our blood* 19. 11. *in righteousness he doth J. and make war*

See farther, I will JUDGE.

JUDGE, applied to MAN, or other things.

*Gen. 31. 37. that they may J. betwixt us both* 49. 16. *Dan shall J. his people as one of the tribes* *Ezra. 18. 13. that Moses sat to J. the people* 16. *they come, I J. between one and another* 22. *but every small matter they shall J.* *Lev. 19. 15. in righteousness shalt thou J. thy* *neighbour.* *Deut. 1. 16. [16. 18. Num. 35. 24. the congregation J. between the slayer* *Lev. 25. 1. come, that the judges may J. them* 1 *Sam. 2. 23. if a man sin, the judge shall J. him* 8. 5. *thou art old, make us a king to J. us.* 0. 20. 1 *Kings 3. 9. give an understanding heart to J. who* *is able to J. this great people?* 2 *Chron. 1. 10. 7. 7. a porch for the throne where he might J.* 2 *Chron. 1. 11. that thou mayest J. my people* 19. 6. *for ye J. not for man, but for the Lord* *Ezra 7. 25. set judges which may J. all the people* *Psalm. 56. 1. do ye J. uprightly, O ye sons of men* 72. 6. *he shall J. thy people with righteousness* 4. *he shall J. the poor of the people.* *Prov. 31. 9. 82. 2. how long will ye J. unjustly, and accept* *Isa. 1. 17. J. the fatherless, plead for the widow* 23. *they J. not the fatherless, Jer. 5. 28. 5. 3. J. I pray you betwixt me and my vineyard* *Jer. 31. 12. J. judgment.* *Zech. 7. 19. [8. 10. Ezek. 20. 4. wilt thou J. them, son of man?* 22. 2. 23. 24. *and they shall J. thee.* 45. [24. 14. 36. *son of man, writ J. Aholah and Aholibah* 44. 24. *they shall J. it according to my judgments* *Obad. 21. saviours come to J. the mount of Esau* *Mic. 3. 11. the heads thereof J. for reward* *Zech. 3. 7. then thou shalt also J. my house* *Luke 7. 1. J. not that ye be not judged* 2. *for with what judgment ye J. Luke 6. 37. Luke 12. 57. yea, and why J. ye not what is right?* *John 7. 24. J. not according to the appearance, but* *J. righteous judgment*

*John 7.51.* doth our law, *j.* any man before it hear  
 8. 15. *ye j.* after flesh *||* 12. 48. same shall *j.* him  
 18. 31. take and *j.* him according to your law  
*Acts 4. 19. j. ye ||* 13. 46. *j.* yourselves unworthy  
 23. 3. for sittest thou to *j.* me after the law?  
*Rom. 2. 27.* circumcision if it fulfil the law, *j.* thee  
 14. +1. not to *j.* his doubtful thoughts  
 3. *j.* him that eateth *||* 10. why *j.* thy brother  
 13. let us not *j.* one another, but *j.* this rather  
*1 Cor. 4. 3. ||* not myself, *||* 5. *j.* not, before time  
 5. 12. what have I to do *j.* them that are without,  
 do *j.* not *j.* them that are within?  
 6. 2. do *j.* not know that the saints shall *j.* the world?  
 3. know *j.* ye not that we shall *j.* angels?  
 4. set them to *j.* who are least esteemed in church  
 5. shall be able to *j.* between his brethren  
 10. 15. *j.* ye what I say *||* 11. 13. *j.* in yourselves  
 11. 31. for if we would *j.* ourselves, we should  
 14. 29. let the prophets speak, and the other *j.*  
*2 Cor. 5. 14.* because we thus *j.* that if one died  
 Col. 2. 16. let no man therefore *j.* you in meat  
*Jam. 4. 11.* but if thou *j.* the law, thou art not  
 I will JUDGE.

*1 Sam. 3. 13.* I told that I will *j.* his house for ever  
*Psal. 7. 5.* when shall receive, I will *j.* uprightly  
*Ezek. 7. 3. j.* according to thy ways, *||* 8. 7. *||* 33. 20.  
 +1. 10. I will *j.* you in the border of Israel, 11.  
 16. 38. I will *j.* thee as women that break wedlock  
 18. 30. therefore I will *j.* you, O house of Israel  
 21. 30. I will *j.* thee in the place where thou wast  
 34. 20. I, even I, will *j.* between fat cattle, 22.  
 Will I JUDGE.

*Gen. 15. 14.* the nation they shall serve *j.* *Acts 7. 7.*  
*Luke 19. 22.* out of thine own mouth will *j.* thee  
 JUDGED.

*Gen. 30. 6.* God hath *j.* me and heard my voice  
*Erod. 18. 26. j.* the people, small matter they *j.*  
*Judg. 3. 10.* Othniel *j.* *||* 4. 4. Deborah *j.* Israel  
 10. 2. Tola *j.* *||* 3. Jair *j.* *||* 12. 7. Jephthah *j.*  
 12. 8. Iban *j.* *||* 11. Elnor *j.* *||* 14. Abdon *j.* Israel  
 15. 20. Samson *j.* Israel twenty years, 16. 31.  
*Ruth 1. +1.* when judges *j.* there was a famine  
*1 Sam. 4. 18.* Eli *j.* 7. 6. Samuel *j.* Israel, 15. 16. 17.  
*2 Sam. 18. +19.* the Lord *j.* him from his enemies  
*1 Kings 3. 28.* heard the judgment the king had *j.*  
*2 Kings 23. 22.* from the days of the judges that *j.*  
*Psal. 9. 19.* let the heathen be *j.* in thy sight  
 57. 3. not condemn him when he is *j.*  
 109. 7. when he shall be *j.* let him be condemned  
*Jer. 22. 16.* he *j.* the cause of the poor and needy  
*Ezek. 16. 38.* as women that shed blood are *j.*  
 52. thou also who hast *j.* thy sisters, bear shame  
 28. 23. and the wounded shall be *j.* in her  
 35. 11. make myself known, when I have *j.* thee  
 36. 19. according to their doings I *j.* them  
*Dan. 9. 12.* and against our judges that *j.* us  
*Mat. 7. 1.* that ye be not *j.* 2. shall be *j.* *Luke 6. 37.*  
*Luke 7. 43.* he said to him, thou hast rightly *j.*  
*John 16. 11.* the prince of this world is *j.*  
*Acts 16. 15.* if ye have *j.* me to be faithful  
 16. 6. we would have *j.* according to our law  
 25. 9. there be *j.* of these things before me, 20.  
 10. Paul said, I stand, where I ought to be *j.*  
 26. 6. and *j.* for the hope of the promise  
*Rom. 2. 12.* shall be *j.* by the law, *Jam. 2. 12.*  
 3. 4. thou mightest overcome when thou art *j.*  
 7. why yet am I also *j.* as a sinner?  
*1 Cor. 2. 15.* yet he himself is *j.* of no man  
 4. 3. a small thing that I should be *j.* of you  
 5. 3. I have *j.* already, as though I were present  
 6. 2. and if the world shall be *j.* by you  
 10. 29. for why is my liberty *j.* of another man's  
 11. 31. if we would judge we should not be *j.*  
 32. when we are *j.* we are chastened of the Lord  
 14. 24. he is convinced of all, he is *j.* of all  
*Heb. 11. 11.* because she *j.* him faithful who had  
*1 Pet. 4. 6.* they might be *j.* according to men  
*Rev. 11. 18.* time of the dead, that they should be *j.*  
 16. 5. art righteous because thou hast *j.* thus  
 19. 2. righteous, for he hath *j.* the great whore  
 20. 12. the dead were *j.* out of those things  
 13. were *j.* every man according to his works  
 JUDGES.

*Erod. 21. 6.* his master shall bring him to the *j.*  
 22. and he shall pay as the *j.* determine  
 22. 8. then the master shall be brought to the *j.*  
 9. the cause of both shall come before the *j.*  
 +28. shall shall not revile the *j.*  
*Num. 25. 3.* Moses said to the *j.* alay each his men  
*Deut. 1. 16.* I charged you *j.* at that time, saying  
 16. 18. *j.* shalt thou make in all thy gates  
 19. 17. both the men shall stand before priests and *j.*  
 18. the *j.* shall make diligent inquisition  
 21. 2. thy elders and thy *j.* shall come forth  
 22. 1. they come that the *j.* may judge them  
 27. 31. even our enemies themselves being *j.*  
*Josh. 8. 33.* their *j.* stood on this side the ark  
 2. Joshua called for their heads and *j.* 24. 1.  
*Judg. 8. 16.* the Lord raised up *j.* who delivered, 18.  
 17. they would not hearken to their *j.*

*Ruth 1. 1.* when the *j.* ruled a famine was  
*1 Sam. 8. 1.* he made his sons *j.* over Israel, 2.  
*1 Sam. 7. 11.* I commanded *j.* to be over my people  
*2 Kings 23. 22.* from the days of the *j.* that judged  
*1 Chr. 17. 6.* spake I a word to any of the *j.* 10.  
 23. 4. and six thousand were officers and *j.*  
 26. 29. Chenaniah and his sons were for *j.*  
*2 Chron. 1. 2.* then Solomon spake to the *j.*  
 19. 5. he set *j.* in the land *||* 6. said to the *j.*  
*Exra 7. 25.* set *j.* which may judge the people  
 10. 14. and with them the *j.* of every city  
*Job 9. 24.* he covereth the faces of the *j.* thereof  
 12. 17. and he maketh the *j.* fools  
 31. 11. it is an iniquity to be punished by the *j.*  
*Psal. 2. 10.* be instructed *ye j.* of the earth  
 109. +31. to save him from the *j.* of his soul  
 141. 6. when *j.* are overthrow in stony places  
 148. 11. princes, and all *j.* of the earth  
*Prov. 8. 16.* by me princes rule, and all *j.* of earth  
*Isa. 1. 26.* I will restore thy *j.* as at the first  
 40. 23. be maketh the *j.* of the earth as vanity  
*Dan. 3. 2.* Nebuchadnezzar sent to gather the *j.* 3.  
 9. 12. his words against our *j.* that judged us  
*Hos. 7. 7.* and they have devoured their *j.*  
 13. 10. where are thy *j.* of whom thou saidst  
*Zeph. 3. 3.* her *j.* are evening wolves, they gnaw  
*Mat. 12. 27.* they shall be your *j.* *Luke 11. 19.*  
*Acts 13. 20.* and after that he gave to them *j.*  
*Jam. 2. 4.* and are become *j.* of evil thoughts  
 JUDGEEST.

*Psal. 51. 4.* thou mightest be clear when thou *j.*  
*Jer. 11. 20.* Lord of hosts, that *j.* righteously  
*Rom. 2. 1.* O man, whoever thou art that *j.*  
 3. O man, that *j.* them which do such things  
 14. 4. who art thou that *j.* another man's servant?  
*Jam. 4. 12.* who art thou that *j.* another  
 JUDGEETH.

*Job 21. 22.* seeing he *j.* those that were high  
 36. 31. for by them *j.* he the people  
*Psal. 7. 11.* God *j.* the righteous, is angry with  
 58. 11. verily he is a God that *j.* in the earth  
 82. 1. in congregation of mighty, he *j.* among gods  
*Prov. 29. 14.* the king that faithfully *j.* the poor  
*John 5. 22.* for the Father *j.* no man, but hath  
 8. 50. there is one that *j.* *||* 12. 48. one that *j.* him  
*1 Cor. 2. 15.* he that is spiritual *j.* all things  
 4. 4. but he that *j.* me is the Lord  
 5. 13. but them that are without, God *j.*  
*Jam. 4. 11.* he that *j.* his brother, *j.* the law  
*1 Pet. 1. 17.* who without respect of persons *j.*  
 2. 23. but committed himself to him that *j.*  
*Rev. 18. 8.* for strong is the Lord that *j.* her  
 JUDGEING.

*Gen. 30. +6.* Rachel called his name, *j.*  
*2 Kings 15. 5.* *j.* the people of the land, *2 Chr. 26. 21.*  
*Psal. 9. 4.* thou sittest in the throne *j.* right  
*Isa. 16. 5.* he shall sit *j.* and seeking judgment  
*Mat. 19. 28. j.* the twelve tribes, *Luke 22. 30.*  
 JUDGMENT

Signifies, [1] *The sentence, or decision of a judge,*  
 1 Kings 3. 28. [2] *The spirit of wisdom and*  
*prudence, enabling to know and discern right*  
*from wrong, and good from evil,* *Psal. 72. 1.*  
 [3] *Those remarkable punishments, which God*  
*inflicts upon people for their sins and trans-*  
*gressions,* *Prov. 19. 29. Ezek. 30. 14.* [4] *The*  
*spiritual government of the world, which is*  
*committed by God the Father to Christ the*  
*Mediator, and which he manages with a per-*  
*fect rectitude and equity,* *John 5. 22 || 9. 39.*  
 [5] *Those afflictions and chastisements which*  
*God brings upon his children for their trial*  
*and instruction,* *1 Pet. 4. 17.* [6] *God's*  
*merciful moderation in chastising his people,*  
*Jer. 10. 24.* [7] *The solemn action and trial*  
*at the great and last day,* *Ecol. 12. 14.*  
 [8] *The righteous statutes and com-*  
*mandments of God,* *Psal. 119. 7. 20.* [9] *The*  
*punishment inflicted on Christ for our sins,*  
*Isa. 53. 8.* [10] *The doctrine of the gospel,*  
*or God's word,* *Mat. 12. 18. Psal. 119. 7. 20.*  
 [11] *Justice and equity,* *Isa. 1. 17. Luke 11. 42.*  
 [12] *The deliverance and vindication of man-*  
*kind from the power and tyranny of the devil,*  
*John 12. 31.* [13] *God's decrees and purposes*  
*concerning nations, or persons,* *Rom. 11. 33.*  
 [14] *The sentence of damnation upon the*  
*wicked, and of absolution in favour of the*  
*godly,* *Jude 15* [15] *Courts of judgments,*  
*Mat. 5. 21.* [16] *Differences and controversies*  
*to be decided,* *1 Cor. 6. 4.* [17] *Sentiment, or*  
*opinion,* *1 Cor. 1. 10.* [18] *Advice,* *1 Cor. 7.*  
 25. [19] *The gospel, or kingdom of grace,*  
*Mat. 12. 30.*

*Gen. 30. +21.* Leah called her name, *j.*  
*Erod. 12. 12.* against the gods I will execute *j.*  
 21. 31. according to this *j.* be it done to him  
 23. 2. to decline after many, to wrest *j.* 6.  
 28. 15. thou shalt make the breast-plate of *j.*  
 29. Aaron bear names in breast-plate of *j.* 30.

*Num. 27. 11.* to Israel a statute of *j.* 35. 29.  
 21. after the *j.* of Urim before the Lord  
*Deut. 1. 17.* not afraid of man, for the *j.* is God's  
 10. 18. he doth execute the *j.* of the fathers  
 16. 18. they shall judge the people with just *j.*  
 19. not wrest *j.* *||* 17. 11. according to the *j.*  
 17. 9. they shall show thee the sentence of the *j.*  
 24. 17. thou shalt not pervert the *j.* of the stranger  
 25. 1. be a controversy, and they come unto *j.*  
 27. 19. cursed be he that perverteth *j.* of stranger  
 32. 4. for all his ways are *j.* a God of truth  
 41. if my hand take hold on *j.* I will render  
*Josh. 20. 6.* stand before the congregation for *j.*  
*Judg. 4. 5.* Israel came up to Deborah for *j.*  
 1 Sam. 8. 3. his sons took bribes and perverted *j.*  
 2 Sam. 8. 15. David executed *j.* *1 Chron. 18. 14.*  
 15. 2. when any man came to the king for *j.* 6.  
 1 Kings 3. 11. hast asked understanding to discern *j.*  
 28. all Israel heard of the *j.* the king judged  
 7. 7. the porch of *j.* *||* 20. 40. so shall thy *j.* be  
*2 Kings 25. 6.* took the king and gave *j.* upon him  
*2 Chron. 19. 8.* chief of fathers for *j.* of the Lord  
 20. 9. when evil cometh on us as the sword, *j.*  
 22. 8. when Jehu was executing *j.* on Ahab  
 24. 24. so they executed *j.* against Joash  
*Exra 7. 26.* let *j.* be executed speedily on him  
*Ezra 1. 13.* towards all that know law and *j.*  
*Job 8. 3.* doth God pervert *j.* or pervert justice?  
 9. 19. if I speak of *j.* *||* 19. 7. but there is no *j.*  
 19. 29. that ye may know there is a *j.*  
 32. 9. neither do the aged understand *j.*  
 34. 4. let us choose to us *j.* know what is good  
 12. neither will the Almighty pervert *j.*  
 14. yet *j.* is before him, trust in him  
 36. 17. thou hast fulfilled the *j.* of the wicked, *j.*  
 and justice take hold on thee

*Psal. 7. 6.* awake for me to the *j.* thou hast com-  
 9. 7. he hath prepared his throne for *j.*  
 8. shall minister *j.* to the people in righteousness  
 16. the Lord is known by the *j.* he executeth  
 33. 5. he loveth righteousness and *j.* 37. 28.  
 37. 6. he shall bring forth thy *j.* as the noon-day  
 30. and his tongue talketh of *j.*  
 72. 2. and he shall judge thy poor with *j.*  
 76. 8. thou didst cause *j.* to be heard from heaven  
 9. when God arose to *j.* to save the meek of  
 the earth

89. 14. justice and *j.* are the habitation, 97. 2.  
 91. 15. but *j.* shall return to righteousness  
 99. 4. the king's strength also loveth *j.* thou ex-  
 ecutest *j.* and righteousness in Jacob  
 101. 1. I will sing of mercy and *j.* to thee, O Lord  
 103. 6. Lord executeth *j.* for the oppressed, 146. 7.  
 106. 3. blessed are they that keep *j.*  
 30. then Phinehas stood up and executed *j.*  
 111. 7. the works of his hands are verity and *j.*  
 112. +5. he will guide his affairs with *j.*  
 119. 66. teach me good *j.* and knowledge  
 121. I have done *j.* and justice, leave me not  
 149. O Lord, quicken me according to thy *j.*  
 122. 5. for there are set thrones of *j.*  
 149. 9. to execute upon them the *j.* written  
*Prov. 1. 3.* to receive the instruction of wisdom and *j.*  
 2. 8. he keepeth the paths of *j.* and preserveth  
 9. then shalt thou understand *j.* and equity  
 8. 20. I lead in the midst of the paths of *j.*  
 13. 23. there is that is destroyed for want of *j.*  
 17. 23. taketh a gift to pervert the ways of *j.*  
 19. 28. an ungodly witness scorneth *j.*  
 20. 8. a king that sitteth in the throne of *j.*  
 28. 5. evil men understand not *j.* but they that seek  
 29. 4. the king by *j.* establisheth the land  
 26. every man's *j.* cometh from the Lord  
 31. 5. nor pervert the *j.* of any of the afflicted  
*Ecl. 3. 16.* I saw under the sun the place of *j.*  
 5. 8. if thou seest violent perverting of *j.* and  
 justice

8. 5. and a wise man discerneth both time and *j.*  
 6. because to every purpose there is time and *j.*  
*Isa. 1. 17.* seek *j.* *||* 21. it was full of *j.*  
 27. Zion shall be redeemed with *j.*  
 4. 4. shall have purged Jerusalem by the spirit of *j.*  
 7. 7. and looked for *j.* *||* 16. 5. seeking *j.*  
 9. 7. and to establish it with *j.* and with justice  
 10. 2. to turn aside the needy from *j.*  
 16. 3. execute *j.* *Jer. 21. 12. ||* 22. 3. *Ezek. 18. 8.*  
 45. 9. *Zech. 7. 9. ||* 8. 12  
 28. 6. for a spirit of *j.* *||* 17. I will lay *j.* to the line  
 30. 18. will have mercy, for the Lord is a God of *j.*  
 32. 16. then *j.* shall dwell in the wilderness  
 35. 5. Lord hath filled Zion with *j.* and righteous  
 34. 5. and upon the people of my curse to *j.*  
 40. 14. and who taught him in the path of *j.*  
 41. 1. let us come near together to *j.*  
 42. 1. he shall bring forth *j.* to the Gentiles  
 3. he shall bring forth *j.* unto truth  
 4. he shall not fail, till he have set *j.* in the earth  
 53. 8. he was taken from prison and from *j.*  
 56. 1. keep *j.* *j.* and do justice, *Mat. 12. 6.*  
 59. 8. and there is no *j.* in their goings

## JUD

**Zen. 59. 9.** therefore is *j.* far from us, neither doth  
 11. we look for *j.* but there is none  
 14. *j.* is turned away backward, and justice  
 15. it displeased him that there was no *j.*  
**61. 8. 1.** the Lord love *j.* I hate robbery  
**Jer. 5. 1.** if there be any that executeth *j.*  
 4. they know not *j.* of their God, 8. 7.  
 5. they have known the *j.* of their God  
 7. 5. if *j.* thoroughly execute *j.* between a man  
 9. 24. which exercise *j.* and righteousness in earth  
 10. 23. correct me, but with *j.* not in thine anger  
 21. 12. execute *j.* in the morning, and deliver him  
 23. 5. branch shall execute *j.* in the earth, 33. 15.  
 25. +11. the *j.* of death is for this man  
 30. 5. to Riblah, where he gave *j.* upon him, 56. 9.  
 44. 21. and *j.* is come upon the plain country  
 47. thus far is the *j.* of Moab  
 49. 12. they whose *j.* was not to drink of the cup  
 51. 9. forsake her, for her *j.* reacheth unto heaven  
**Exek. 23. 10.** for they had executed *j.* on her  
 23. I will set *j.* before them, they shall judge  
**Dan. 4. 37.** king of heaven, all whose ways are *j.*  
 7. 10. *j.* was set || 26. but the *j.* shall sit  
 22. *j.* was given to the saints of the most High  
**Heb. 5. 1.** give ye ear, for *j.* is toward you  
 10. 4. thus *j.* springeth up as hemlock in the field  
**Amos 5. 7.** ye who turn *j.* into wormwood  
 15. love the good, and establish *j.* in the gate  
 24. but let *j.* run down as waters and righteousness  
 6. 12. for ye have turned *j.* into gall  
**Mic. 3. 1.** is it not to know *j.* || 8. I am full of *j.*  
 9. that abhor *j.* || 7. 9. and execute *j.* for me  
**Mal. 1. 4.** law is slackened, *j.* doth never go forth  
 7. their *j.* shall proceed of themselves  
 12. O Lord, thou hast ordained them for *j.*  
**Zeph. 2. 3.** all ye which have wrought his *j.*  
 3. 5. every morning doth he bring *j.* to light  
**Mal. 2. 17.** yet ye say, where is the God of *j.*  
**Mat. 5. 21.** shall be in danger of the *j.* 22.  
 7. 2. with what *j.* ye judge, ye shall be judged  
 12. 18. he shall shew *j.* to the Gentiles  
 20. till he send forth *j.* unto victory  
 23. 23. and have omitted *j.* mercy, love and faith  
**Luke 11. 42.** and pass over *j.* and the love of God  
**John 5. 22.** but hath committed all *j.* to the Son  
 7. hath given him authority to execute *j.* also  
 7. 24. not to appearance, but judge righteous *j.*  
 9. 39. for *j.* I am come into this world  
 12. 31. now is the *j.* of this world, now shall  
 16. 8. he will reprove the world of *j.* 11.  
**Acts 8. 33.** in his humiliation his *j.* was taken away  
 24. 25. as he reasoned of *j.* Felix trembled  
 25. 15. the Jews desiring to have *j.* against him  
 +21. Paul appealed to the *j.* of Augustus  
**Rom. 1. 28.** G. gave them over to a mind void of *j.*  
 32. who knowing the *j.* of God, that they which  
 2. 2. are sure that the *j.* of G. is according to truth  
 3. thinkest that thou shalt escape the *j.* of God  
 5. and revelation of the righteous *j.* of God  
 3. +19. world may be subject to the *j.* of God  
 5. 16. for the *j.* was by one to condemnation  
 18. *j.* came on all men to condemnation  
**1 Cor. 1. 10.** but be joined together in the same *j.*  
 4. 3. that I should be judged of man's *j.*  
 11. +29. eateth and drinketh *j.* to himself  
 +34. that ye come not together to *j.*  
**2 Thes. 1. 5.** token of the righteous *j.* of God  
 1 Tim. 5. 24. some sins are forgiven, going before to *j.*  
 2 Tim. 3. 18. men of no *j.* concerning the faith  
**Tit. 1. +16.** to every good work void of *j.*  
**Heb. 6. 2.** and of eternal *j.* || 9. 7. after this the *j.*  
 10. 27. but a certain fearful looking for of *j.*  
**Jam. 2. 13.** be shall have *j.* without mercy that  
 shewed no mercy, and mercy rejoiceth  
 against *j.*  
 3. +1. knowing we shall receive greater *j.*  
 1 Pet. 4. 17. that *j.* must begin at the house of God  
 2 Pet. 2. 3. whose *j.* lingereth not || 4. reserved to *j.*  
**Jude 6.** to *j.* of the great day || 15. to execute *j.*  
**Rev. 14. 7.** fear God, for the hour of his *j.* is come  
 17. 1. will shew thee the *j.* of the great whore  
 18. 10. alas, alas, for in one hour is thy *j.* come  
 20. 4. they sat on them, and *j.* was given to them

See BEAR, DAY.

DO JUDGMENT.

**Gen. 18. 19.** to do justice and *j.* 1 Kings 10. 9.  
 Prov. 21. 3. Jer. 22. 15.  
**1 Kings 3. 28.** wisdom of God was in him to do *j.*  
 2 Chron. 9. 8. set over them to do justice and *j.*  
 Prov. 21. 7. because they refuse to do *j.*  
 15. it is joy to the just to do *j.* but destruction  
**Jer. 31. 47.** I will do *j.* on the graven images  
 52. I will do *j.* on her graven images  
**Exek. 18. +5.** if a man do *j.* and justice, 33. +14.  
**JUDGMENT-HALL.**  
**John 18. 28.** then they led Jesus to the hall of *j.*  
 they themselves went not into the *j.*-hall  
 33. then Pilate entered into the *j.*-hall again  
 39. 9. went into the *j.*-hall, and saith to Jesus  
**Acts 23. 35.** to be kept in Herod's *j.*-hall

## JUD

## IN JUDGMENT

**Lev. 19. 15.** do no unrighteousness in *j.* 35.  
 Num. 35. 12. stand before the congregation in *j.*  
**Deut. 1. 17.** ye shall not respect persons in *j.*  
 17. 8. if there arise a matter too hard for thee in *j.*  
**Judg. 5. 10.** ye that sit in *j.* and walk by the way  
**2 Chron. 19. 6.** for the Lord, who is with you in *j.*  
 9. 32. and we should come together in *j.*  
 37. 23. he is excellent in power and in *j.*  
**1 Pt. 1. 5.** the ungodly shall not stand in *j.*  
 25. 9. the meek will be guide in *j.*  
**Prov. 16. 10.** his mouth transgresseth not in *j.*  
 18. 5. not good to overthrow the righteous in *j.*  
 24. 23. not good to have respect of persons in *j.*  
**Isa. 5. 16.** but the Lord of hosts shall be exalted in *j.*  
 28. 6. him that sitteth in *j.* || 7. they stumble in *j.*  
 32. 1. behold princes shall rule in *j.*  
 +7. when he speaketh against the poor in *j.*  
**54. 17.** every tongue that shall rise against thee in *j.*  
**Jer. 4. 2.** the Lord liveth in righteousness and in *j.*  
 49. +19. who will convert me in *j.* ?  
**Ezek. 44. 24.** in controversy they stand in *j.*  
**Isa. 2. 19.** I will betroth thee to me in *j.*  
 5. 11. Ephraim is oppressed and broken in *j.*  
**Mal. 3. 5.** and I will come near to you in *j.*  
**Mat. 12. 41.** the men of Nineveh shall rise in *j.*  
 42. queen of south shall rise in *j.* **Luke 11. 31. 32.**  
**Phil. 1. 9.** I pray, that your love may abound in *j.*

## IN JUDGMENT

**Job 14. 3.** and bringest me into *j.* with thee  
 24. 4. will reprove, will he enter with thee into *j.*  
 34. 23. that he should enter into *j.* with God  
**Psal. 143. 2.** enter not into *j.* with thy servant  
**Ezek. 11. 9.** for these God will bring thee into *j.*  
 12. 14. God shall bring every work into *j.*  
**Isa. 3. 14.** Lord will enter into *j.* with ancients  
**My JUDGMENT.**  
**Job 37. 2.** who hath taken away my *j.* 34. 5.  
 29. 14. my *j.* was as a robe and a diadem  
 40. 8. wilt thou also disannul my *j.* ? wilt thou  
**Psal. 9. 14.** for thou hast made my *j.* ?  
 53. 23. stir up thyself, and awake to my *j.*  
**Isa. 40. 27.** my *j.* is passed over from my God  
 49. 4. yet surely my *j.* is with the Lord  
 51. 4. I will make my *j.* to rest for a light of people  
**Ezek. 39. 21.** all the leathens shall see my *j.*  
**John 5. 30.** and my *j.* is just || 8. 16. my *j.* is true  
**1 Cor. 7. 25.** yet I give my *j.* || 40. happier in my *j.*

## JUDGMENT-SEAT.

**Mat. 27. 19.** he was set down on *j.*-s. **John 19. 13.**  
**Acts 18. 12.** the Jews brought him to the *j.*-seat  
 16. and he drew them from the *j.*-seat  
 17. the Greeks beat Sothenes before the *j.*-seat  
**Rom. 14. 10.** I stand at Caesar's *j.*-seat || 17. I sat on *j.*-seat  
**1 John 4. 10.** stand before *j.*-s. of Christ, 2 Cor. 5. 10.

## JUDGMENTS.

**Exod. 6. 6.** I will redeem you with great *j.* 7. 4.  
 21. 1. these are the *j.* thou shalt set before them  
 24. 3. and Moses told the people all the *j.*  
**Num. 33. 4.** on their gods the Lord executed *j.*  
 35. 24. shall judge according to these *j.*  
 36. 13. these are the *j.* which the Lord commanded  
**Deut. 7. 12.** if ye hearken to these *j.* and keep them  
 33. 10. they shall teach Jacob thy *j.* and law  
 31. he executed the *j.* of the Lord with Israel  
**2 Sam. 22. 23.** his *j.* were before me, **Psal. 18. 22.**  
**1 Chron. 16. 12.** remembrance of his mouth, **Psal. 105. 5.**  
 14. his *j.* are in all who earth, **Psal. 103. 7.**  
**Neh. 9. 29.** but sinned against thy *j.*  
**Psal. 10. 5.** thy *j.* are far above out of sight  
 10. 9. the *j.* of the Lord are true and righteous  
 36. 6. thy *j.* are a great deep, O Lord, thou preservest  
 48. 11. let Judah be glad because of thy *j.*  
 72. 1. give the king thy *j.* O God, and righteousness.  
 97. 8. Judah rejoiced, because of thy *j.* O Lord  
 119. 7. when I have learned thy righteous *j.*  
 13. with my lips I declared all thy *j.* of thy mouth  
 30. for the longing that it hath unto thy *j.*  
 39. thy *j.* have I laid before me  
 43. I hoped in thy *j.* || 52. I remembered thy *j.*  
 62. give thanks, because of thy righteous *j.* 164.  
 75. I know, O Lord, that thy *j.* are right  
 102. I have not departed from thy *j.*  
 106. I have sworn that I will keep thy righteous *j.*  
 108. teach me thy *j.* || 120. I am afraid of thy *j.*  
 137. righteous are thou, now I am afraid are thy *j.*  
 156. O Lord, quicken me according to thy *j.*  
 160. every one of thy righteous *j.* endureth  
 175. let my soul live, and let thy *j.* help me  
 147. 20. his *j.* they have not known them  
**Prov. 19. 29.** *j.* are prepared for scorners, stripes  
 14. 26. 8. in the way of thy *j.* we waited for thee  
 9. for when thy *j.* are in the earth, inhabitants  
**Jer. 4. 12.** now will I utter *j.* against them  
 12. 1. yet let me talk with thee of thy *j.*  
**Ezek. 5. 7.** nor do me talk with thee of thy *j.*  
 8. execute *j.* in the midst of thee, 10. 15. || 11. 9.  
 7. 27. with thy *j.* will I judge them

## JUD

**Ezek. 16. 41.** execute *j.* on thee in sight of women  
 23. 24. they shall judge thee according to their *j.*  
 25. 11. and I will execute *j.* on Moab  
 28. 26. executed *j.* on all those that despise thee  
 30. 14. I will execute *j.* in No  
 19. thus will I execute *j.* in Egypt  
**34. 16.** I will destroy, I will feed them with *j.*  
**Dan. 9. 5.** we sinned by departing from thy *j.*  
**Isa. 6. 5.** thy *j.* are as the light that goeth forth  
**Zeph. 3. 15.** the Lord hath taken away thy *j.*  
**Hos. 11. 33.** how unsearchable are his *j.* and ways  
**1 Cor. 6. 4.** if ye have *j.* of things of this life  
**Rev. 15. 4.** for thy *j.* are made manifest  
 16. 7. true and righteous are thy *j.* 19. 2.

## MY JUDGMENTS.

**Lev. 18. 4.** ye shall do my *j.* I am the Lord  
 5. ye shall therefore keep my *j.* 23. 16.  
 26. 15. if your soul abhor my *j.* 23. 16.  
 43. because, even because they despised my *j.*  
**1 Chron. 28. 7.** if ye be constant, do my *j.*  
**Psal. 89. 30.** if his children walk not in my *j.*  
**Jer. 1. 16.** I will utter my *j.* against them  
**Ezek. 5. 6.** she changed my *j.* into wickedness  
 5. 7. neither have kept my *j.* nor done  
 14. 21. when I send my four sore *j.* on Jerusalem  
 36. 27. and ye shall keep my *j.* and do them  
 44. 24. they shall judge according to my *j.*

## STATUTES AND JUDGMENTS.

**Lev. 18. 5.** keep my statutes and my *j.* 26. || 20. 22.  
**Dent. 7. 11.** || 11. 1. || 26. 16. 17. || 30. 16.  
**1 Kings 2. 3.** || 8. 26. || 9. 4. || 11. 33.  
 19. 37. ye shall observe all my statutes and *j.*  
**Dent. 11. 32.** || 12. 1. || 2 Chron. 7. 17.  
 26. 46. these are the *j.* and *j.* L. made, **Dent. 4. 45.**  
**Dent. 4. 1.** hearken to *j.* and *j.* which I teach, 5. 1.  
 5. I taught you *j.* and *j.* || 8. 1. I taught, 5. 1.  
 14. commanded to teach, and *j.* 6. 1. **Ezek. 7. 10.**  
 5. 31. I will speak the *j.* and *j.* thou shalt teach  
 6. 20. thy son asketh thee, what mean the *j.* and *j.*  
 8. 11. forget L. in not keep, his *j.* and *j.* **Neh. 1. 7.**  
**1 Kings 6. 12.** walk in my *j.* and execute my *j.*  
**1 Chron. 22. 13.** if thou takest heed to fulfil *j.* and *j.*  
**2 Cor. 19. 10.** what cause shall come betw. *j.* and *j.*  
**Neh. 9. 13.** and thou gavest them right *j.* and *j.*  
 10. 29. entered into a curse, to do all his *j.* and *j.*  
**Psal. 147. 19.** he sheweth his *j.* and *j.* to Israel  
**Ezek. 5. 6.** for they refused my *j.* and my statutes  
 11. 12. for ye have not walked in my statutes,  
 nor executed my *j.* 20. 13. 16. 21.  
 18. 9. walked in my *j.* and *j.* 17. || 20. 19. || 37. 24.  
 20. 11. give them my statutes, and shewed my *j.*  
 18. nor in *j.* of fathers, nor observe their *j.*  
 25. 4. gave them *j.* not good, and *j.* whereby  
**Mal. 4. 4.** remember ye law of Mos. with *j.* and *j.*

## JUICE.

**Cant. 8. 2.** to drink wine of the *j.* of my pomegranate

## JUMPING.

**Neh. 3. 2.** the noise of horses and the *j.* chariots

## JUNIPER.

**1 Kings 19. 4.** Elijah came and sat under a *j.* tree, 5.

**Job 30. 4.** the people cut up *j.* roots for their meat

**Psal. 120. 4.** arrows of the mighty with coals of *j.*

## IVORY.

**1 Kings 10. 18.** king made a throne of *j.* 2 Chr. 9. 1.

22. bringing gold, silver, and *j.* 2 Chron. 9. 21.

22. 39. and the *j.* house which Ahab made

**Ps. 45. 8.** out of the *j.* palaces, whereby they made

**Cant. 5. 14.** his belly is as bright *j.* overlaid with

7. 4. thy neck is as a tower of *j.* thine eyes

**Ezek. 37. 6.** the Ashurites made thy benches of *j.*

15. they brought thee for a present horns of *j.*

**Amos 3. 15.** and the houses of *j.* shall perish

6. 4. that lie upon beds of *j.* and stretch themselves

**Rev. 18. 12.** for no man buyeth vessels of *j.*

## JURISDICTION.

**1 Kings 8. +37.** besiege in the land of their *j.*

**Luke 23. 7.** as he knew that he belonged to Herod's *j.*

## JUST.

Signifies, [1] One who is upright and sincere

in his actions and dealings with others,

**Luke 23. 50.** [2] The great Creator, who is

essentially just and righteous, and the fountain

of justice, **Dent. 32. 4.** [3] One who is

crediting faithful, keeping his word and promise,

**1 John 1. 9.** [4] One who in his life and death

answered the perfect justice of the law of God,

**1 Pet. 3. 18.** [5] One who is righteous by the

imputation of Christ's righteousness, **Rom. 1. 17.**

[6] One who is not truly convinced of his

own sinfulness, and is only righteous in his

own opinion, **Luke 18. 9.** [7] One that is

good-natured, mild, and indulgent, **Mat. 1. 19.**

[8] One of a charitable, liberal disposition,

**Isa. 37. 26.**

**Gen. 6. 9.** Noah was a *j.* man, and perfect, and walked

**Lev. 19. 36.** *j.* balances, *j.* weights, a *j.* ephah,

and a *j.* hin shall ye have, **Dent. 25. 13.**

**Ezek. 45. 10.**

**Dent. 16. 18.** they shall judge poe. with *j.* judgments

20. that is altogether *j.* shalt thou follow

## JUS

**Deut. 32. 4.** a God without iniquity, *j.* and right is he  
**Sam. 23. 3.** he that ruleth over men must be *j.*  
**Nek. 9. 33.** thou art *j.* in all that is brought on you  
**Jeb. 4. 17.** shall mortal man be more *j.* than God?  
**9. 2.** but how should man be *j.* with God?  
**12. 1.** *j.* the *j.* upright man is laughed to scorn  
**27. 17.** he may prepare it, but the *j.* shall put it on  
**32. 12.** behold, in this thou art not *j.*  
**Psal. 7. 9.** let wickedness end, but establish the *j.*  
**57. 12.** the wicked ploteth against the *j.*  
**Prov. 3. 33.** but he blesseth the habitation of the *j.*  
**4. 18.** the path of the *j.* is as the shining light  
**9. 9.** teach a *j.* man, and he will increase in learning  
**10. 6.** blessings are upon the head of the *j.*  
**7.** the memory of the *j.* is blessed  
**20.** the tongue of the *j.* is as choice silver  
**31.** the mouth of the *j.* bringeth forth wisdom  
**11. 1.** but *j.* weight is his delight  
**9.** but through knowledge shall the *j.* be delivered  
**12. 13.** but the *j.* shall come out of trouble  
**21.** there shall no evil happen to the *j.*  
**32. 22.** the wealth of the sinner is laid up for the *j.*  
**16. 11.** a *j.* weight and balance are the Lord's  
**17. 15.** he that condemneth the *j.* is abomination  
**25.** also to punish the *j.* is not good  
**38. 17.** he that is first in his own cause seeth *j.*  
**21. 7.** the *j.* man walketh in his integrity  
**21. 15.** is a joy to the *j.* to do judgment  
**24. 16. j.** man falleth seven times and riseth again  
**29. 10.** hate the upright, but the *j.* seek his soul  
**27.** an unjust man is an abomination to the *j.*  
**Ecd. 7. 15.** there is a *j.* man that perisheth in his  
**30.** not a *j.* man upon earth that sinneth not  
**8. 14.** there be *j.* men to whom it happeneth  
**Isa. 26. 7.** the way of the *j.* is uprightness, thou most  
**upright** dost weigh the path of the *j.*  
**45. 21.** turn aside the *j.* for a thing of nought  
**45. 21.** is the Lord, a *j.* God, and a Saviour  
**49. 24.** or the captivity of the *j.* delivered  
**Lam. 4. 13.** that have shed the blood of the *j.* in her  
**Ezek. 18. 5.** but if a man be *j.* and do that is right  
**9.** he is *j.* he shall surely live, saith the Lord God  
**Isa. 14. 9.** ways of Lord right, *j.* shall walk in them  
**Amos. 5. 12.** they afflict the *j.* they take a bribe  
**Hab. 2. 4.** but the *j.* shall live by faith, Rom. 1. 17  
**Gal. 3. 11.** Heb. 10. 38  
**Zeph. 3. 5.** the *j.* Lord is in the midst thereof  
**Ezek. 9. 9.** he is *j.* and having salvation, lowly  
**Mat. 1. 19.** Joseph her husband, being a *j.* man  
**5. 45.** and tender rain on the *j.* and on unjust  
**13. 49.** and cover the wicked from among the *j.*  
**27. 19.** have nothing to do with that *j.* man  
**24.** I am innocent of the blood of this *j.* person  
**Mark 6. 20.** knowing that he was a *j.* man and holy  
**Lu. 1. 17.** the disobedient to the wisdom of the *j.*  
**8. 25.** Simon was a *j.* and devout, waiting for  
**14. 14.** be recompensed at the resurrection of the *j.*  
**15. 7.** more than over ninety and nine *j.* persons  
**80. 20.** spies which could feign themselves *j.*  
**32. 50.** Joseph of Arimathea was a good man and *j.*  
**John 5. 30.** as I bear witness, and my judgment is *j.*  
**Acts 10. 22.** Cornelius the centurion a *j.* man  
**24. 15.** shall be resurrection both of *j.* and unjust  
**Rom. 2. 13.** for not the hearers of the law are *j.*  
**3. 8.** whose damnation is *j.* [26. he might be *j.*  
**7. 12.** and the commandment holy, *j.* and good  
**Phil. 4. 1.** give servants that which is *j.* and equal  
**Tit. 1. 8.** a bishop must be *j.* holy, temperate  
**Tit. 2. 2.** received a *j.* recompense of reward  
**12. 23.** and to the spirits of *j.* men made perfect  
**Jam. 5. 6.** ye have condemned and killed the *j.*  
**1 Pet. 3. 18.** Christ suffered, the *j.* for the unjust  
**2 Pet. 2. 7.** delivered *j.* Lot, vexed with conversation  
**1 John 1. 9.** if we confess, he is *j.* to forgive us our sins  
**Rev. 15. 3. j.** and true are thy ways, thou King  
**Most JUST.**

**Job 34. 17.** wilt thou condemn him that is most *j.*?

**JUST One.**

**Acts 3. 14.** ye denied the Holy One and the *j.* One  
**7. 52.** showed before of the coming of the *j.* one  
**22. 14.** shouldst know his will, and see that *j.* One

**JUSTICE**

**Is. (1)** That essential perfection in God, whereby  
 he is infinitely righteous and just, both in his  
 nature, and in all his proceedings with his creatures,  
 Psal. 149. (11) That political virtue which  
 renders to every man his due, and is. (1) Distribu-  
 tive, which concerns princes, magistrates, &c.  
 Job 39. 14. (2) Commutative, which concerns  
 all persons in their dealings one with another,  
 Gen. 18. 19.

**Gen. 18. 19.** keep way of Ld. to do *j.* and judgment  
**Deut. 10. 120.** what is *j.* shalt thou follow  
**32. 21.** be executeth the *j.* of Lord and judgments  
**2 Sam. 8. 15.** David executed *j.* 1 Chron. 18. 14.  
**2. 4.** O that I were made judge, I would do *j.*  
**Job. 8. 3.** or doth the Almighty pervert *j.*?  
**31. 6.** let him weigh me in the balance of *j.*  
**36. 17.** judgment and *j.* take hold on thee

310

## JUS

**Job 37. 25.** is excellent in plenty of *j.* will not afflict  
**Psal. 82. 3.** do *j.* to the afflicted and needy  
**89. 14. j.** judgment are habitation of thy throne  
**119. 121.** I have done judgm. and *j.* leave me  
**Prov. 1. 3.** to receive the instruction of *j.* and equity  
**8. 15.** by me kings reign, and princes decree *j.*  
**Ecd. 5. 8.** if thou seest the perverting of *j.*  
**Isa. 9. 7.** to establish his throne with *j.* and judgm.  
**56. 1.** keep ye judgment, and do *j.* for my salvation  
**58. 2.** they ask of me the ordinances of *j.*  
**59. 4.** none calleth for *j.* [9. nor doth *j.* overtake us  
**14. j.** standeth afar off, truth is fallen in the str.  
**Jer. 23. 5.** shall execute judgment and *j.* in the earth  
**51. 23.** Lord bless thee, O habitation of *j.*  
**50. 7.** sinned against the Lord, the habitation of *j.*  
**Ezek. 45. 9.** O princes, execute judgment and *j.*  
**See De JUDGMENT.** before.

**JUSTIFICATION**

Signifies, [1] *A gracious act of God, whereby he pardons and accepts of sinners on the account of Christ's righteousness imputed to them, and received by faith.* Rom. 5. 16, 18. *Our justification was [1] Confirmed and ratified by the resurrection of Christ.* Rom. 4. 25. [2] *And it is manifested by the good works of believers.* Jam. 2. 21, 24, 25.

**See SANCTIFY.**

**Rom. 4. 25.** Christ was raised again for our *j.*  
**5. 16.** but the free gift is of many offences to *j.*  
**18.** the free gift came upon all men to *j.* of life

**JUSTIFY**

Signifies, [1] *To absolve or declare one innocent.* Prov. 17. 15. [2] *To absolve and acquit a sinner from the guilt and punishment of sin, through the imputation of Christ's righteousness.* Rom. 5. 28. [3] *To declare another to be less guilty than ourselves.* Ezek. 16. 51. [4] *To acknowledge a thing or person to be just.* Mat. 11. 19. Luke 7. 35. [5] *To prove and manifest one's self to be in a justified state.* Jam. 2. 21. It is fourfold, [1] *Faithfully and ungloriously.* Luke 10. 29. [16. 15.] [2] *Politically.* Deut. 25. 1. Isa. 5. 23. [3] *Legally.* Rom. 3. 20. Gal. 2. 16. [4] *Evangelically.* Rom. 5. 1. This is said to be [1] *By Christ.* Gal. 2. 16. [2] *By grace freely.* Rom. 3. 24. Tit. 3. 7. [3] *By faith.* Gal. 3. 8. [4] *By his blood.* Rom. 5. 9. [5] *By his knowledge.* Isa. 55. 11.

**Ecd. 23. 7.** for I will not *j.* the wicked  
**Deut. 25. 1.** then they shall *j.* the righteous  
**Job 9. 30.** if I myself, my own mouth shall cond.  
**27. 5.** God forbid that I should *j.* you  
**33. 32.** answer me, speak for I desire to *j.* thee  
**Isa. 5. 23.** which *j.* the wicked for reward  
**55. 11.** by knowl. shall my righteous serv. *j.* many  
**Luke 10. 29.** he willing to *j.* himself, said to Jesus  
**16. 15.** ye are they which *j.* yourselves before men  
**Rom. 3. 30.** one God shall *j.* circumcision by faith  
**Gal. 3. 8.** foreseeing that God would *j.* the heathen

**JUSTIFIED.**

**Job 11. 2.** should a man full of talk be *j.*?  
**13. 18.** behold now, I know that *j.* shall be *j.*  
**25. 4.** how then can man be *j.* with G. or be clean?  
**32. 2.** because he *j.* himself rather than God  
**Pr. 51. 4.** thou mightest be *j.* when thou speakest  
**143. 2.** in thy sight shall no man living be *j.*  
**Isa. 43. 9.** they may be *j.* [26. thou mayest be *j.*  
**45. 25.** in the Lord shall all the seed of Israel be *j.*  
**Jer. 3. 11.** the backsliding Israel hath *j.* herself  
**Ezek. 16. 51.** *j.* thy sisters in all abominations, 52.  
**Num. 6. 14.** then shall the sanctuary be *j.*  
**Mar. 11. 19.** wisdom is *j.* of her children, Luke 7. 35.  
**12. 37.** for by thy words thou shalt be *j.*  
**Luke 7. 29.** all the people and publicans *j.* God  
**18. 14.** this man went down *j.* rather than the other  
**Acts 13. 39.** all that believe are *j.* from all things  
 from which ye could not be *j.* by the law

**Rom. 2. 13.** but the doers of the law shall be *j.*  
**3. 4.** that thou mightest be *j.* in thy sayings  
**20.** there shall no flesh be *j.* in his sight  
**24.** being *j.* freely by his grace, Tit. 3. 7.  
**28.** a man is *j.* by faith, 5. 1. Gal. 2. 16. [3. 24.  
**2. 1.** if Abraham were *j.* by works, he hath  
**9.** being uow *j.* by his blood, we shall be saved  
**1 Cor. 4. 4.** I know nothing, yet am I not hereby *j.*  
**6. 11.** ye are *j.* in the name of the Lord Jesus  
**Gal. 2. 16.** a man is not *j.* by the works of law, 3. 11.  
**5. 4.** whosoever of you is *j.* by law, ye are fallen  
**1 Tim. 3. 16.** G. manifest in the flesh, *j.* in the Spirit  
**Jam. 2. 21.** was not Abraham our father, by works?  
**24.** ye see how that by works a man is *j.*  
**25.** was not Rahab the harlot *j.* by works?

**JUSTIFIER.**

**Job 3. 26.** the *j.* of him who believeth in Jesus  
**JUSTIFIETH.**  
**Prov. 17. 15.** he that *j.* the wicked is abomination  
**Isa. 50. 8.** he is near that *j.* who will contend with me

## KEE

**Rom. 4. 2.** but believeth on him that *j.* the ungodly  
**8. 33.** to the charge of God's elect? it is God that *j.*  
**JUSTIFYING.**

**1 Kings 8. 32.** and *j.* the righteous, 2 Chron. 6. 23.

**JUSTLE.**

**Nek. 2. 4.** the chariots shall *j.* one against another

**JUSTLY.**

**Mic. 6. 8.** what doth the Lord require but to do *j.*?  
**Luke 23. 41.** we indeed *j.* for we receive the reward  
**1 Thess. 2. 10.** how holily and *j.* we behaved

## K.

**KAB.**

**2 Kings 6. 25.** a *k. o. Coves* dung sold for five pieces

**KEEP**

Signifies, [1] *To retain or hold fast.* 2 Tim. 1. 14. [2] *To remember.* Luke 2. 51. [3] *To defend and protect.* Psal. 137. 1. [4] *To observe and practise.* Psal. 119. 4. Act. 16. 4. [5] *To save or deliver.* John 17. 15. [6] *To celebrate.* Mat. 26. 18. [7] *To perform fully and perfectly.* Mat. 19. 17.

**Gen. 2. 15.** Ld. put him in the garden of Eden to *k. it*  
**18. 19.** and they shall *k.* the way of the Lord  
**28. 15.** and behold I am with thee, to *k.* thee, 20.  
**30. 31.** I will again feed and *k.* thy flock  
**33. 9.** my brother, *k.* that thou hast to thyself  
**43. 35.** and let them *k.* food in their cities  
**Ezek. 6. 5.** whom the Egyptians *k.* in bondage  
**12. 6.** shall *k.* it till the fourteenth day of month.

**14. ye** shall *k.* it a feast to the Lord through your  
 generations, 23. 15. [34. 18. **Lam. 23. 41.**  
**25.** that ye shall *k.* this service, 13. 5.  
**47.** and the congregation of Israel shall *k.* it  
**13. 10.** thou shalt *k.* this ordinance in his season  
**20. 8.** remember the sabbath day to *k.* it holy, 31.  
**13. 14, 16.** **Deut. 5. 12, 15.**

**22. 7.** if a man deliver money or stuff to *k.* 10.  
**37. 4.** the *k.* far from a false matter  
**14.** three times shalt thou *k.* a feast to me  
**20. 1.** send an Angel to *k.* thee in the way  
**Leo. 6. 2.** and lie in that delivered him to *k.* 4.  
**18. 4.** ye shall *k.* my ordinances, I am the Lord,  
**20. 1.** [22. 9. **Ezek. 11. 20.**

**19. 3.** shall *k.* my sabbaths, 30. [26. 5. **Ira. 56. 4.**  
**23. 39.** shall *k.* a feast seven days, 2 Chr. 30. 13.  
**25. 18.** ye shall *k.* my judgments and do them  
**Num. 6. 24.** the Lord bless thee and *k.* thee  
**9. 3.** in the fourteenth day at even ye shall *k.* it  
**11.** day of second month at even they shall *k.* it

**18. 7.** thou and thy sons shall *k.* your priests' office  
**29. 12.** ye shall *k.* a feast to the Lord seven days  
**36. 7.** shall *k.* himself to the inheritance of tribe, 9.  
**Deut. 4. 6.** *k.* therefore and do them, 5. 1.  
**7. 8.** because the Ld. loved you, would *k.* the oath  
**12. 19.** if ye *k.* them, the Lord shall *k.* the covenant  
**18. 10.** thou shalt *k.* the feast of weeks to the Lord  
**15. 15.** shalt *k.* a solemn feast to the Lord thy God

**17. 19.** may learn to *k.* all the words of this law  
**29. 9.** then *k.* thee from every wicked thing  
**23.** that which is gone out of thy lips thou shalt *k.*  
**29. 9.** *k.* therefore the words of this covenant  
**Joel. 6. 18.** *k.* yourselves from the accursed thing  
**10. 18.** and set men by the cave, for to *k.* them  
**33. 6.** to *k.* all that is written in the law of Moses

**Judg. 2. 22.** whether they will *k.* the way of Lord  
**Josh 4. 21.** thou shalt *k.* fast by my young men  
**1 Sam. 2. 9.** he will *k.* the feet of his saints  
**7. 1.** Eleazar his son, to *k.* the ark of the Lord  
**2 Sam. 15. 16.** the king left ten women which were  
 concubines to *k.* the house, 16. 21. [20. 3.

**18. 18.** I have no son to *k.* my name in remember  
**1 Kings 8. 25.** *k.* with thy servant Dav. 2 Chr. 6. 16.  
**29. 39.** brought a man to me and said, *k.* this  
**1 Chr. 4. 10.** that thou wouldest *k.* me from evil  
**12. 35.** fifty thousand, which could *k.* rank, 38.  
**22. 12.** that thou mayest *k.* the law of the Lord  
**29. 18.** *k.* this for ever in the imagination of heart

**2 Chron. 23. 9.** had no power to *k.* still the kingdom  
**58. 10.** ye purpose to *k.* under the children of Judah  
**30. 3.** for they could not *k.* it at that time  
**25.** assembly took counsel to *k.* other seven days  
**Ezra 8. 29.** watch and *k.* them till ye weigh them  
**Nek. 12. 27.** to *k.* the dedication with gladness  
**13. 22.** that the Levites should *k.* the gates

**Ezek. 3. 8.** nor *k.* they the king's laws  
**9. 27.** that they would *k.* those two days of Purim  
**Job 14. 13.** O that thou wouldest *k.* me secret till  
**20. 12.** though he *k.* it still within his mouth  
**Psal. 137. 7.** thou shalt *k.* them, O Lord, 31, 20.  
**17. 8.** *k.* me as the apple of the eye, hide me  
**19. 13.** *k.* back also from presumptuous sins  
**25. 20.** O *k.* my soul, and deliver me, I trust  
**34. 13.** *k.* thy tongue from evil, and thy lips  
**37. 34.** and *k.* his way [39. 1. I will *k.* my mouth  
**39. 28.** my mercy will I *k.* for him for ever

**91. 11.** his angels charge, to *k.* thee in all thy ways  
**103. 9.** nor chide, nor will he *k.* his anger for ever

# KEE

# KEE

# KE

*Psalm* 105. 45. they might observe and *k.* his laws  
*106*. 3. blessed are they that *k.* judgment  
*113*. 9. he maketh the barren women to *k.* house  
*119*. 2. blessed are they that *k.* his testimonies  
*4*. thou hast commanded us to *k.* thy precepts  
*17*. that I may live and *k.* thy word, *101*.  
*33*. teach me, and I shall *k.* it to the end  
*34*. give understanding, I shall *k.* thy law, *44*.  
*57*. O Lord, I have said, that I would *k.* thy words  
*63*. I am a companion of them that *k.* thy precepts  
*69*. I will *k.* thy precepts with my heart, *134*.  
*88*. I will *k.* the testimony of thy mouth  
*100*. I understand, because I *k.* thy precepts  
*106*. I will *k.* thy righteous judgments  
*129*. wonderful, therefore doth my soul *k.* them  
*136*. down my eyes, because they *k.* not thy law  
*146*. save me, and I shall *k.* thy testimonies  
*127*. 1. except the Lord *k.* the city the watchman  
*140*. 4. *k.* me from the hands of the wicked  
*141*. 3. O Lord, *k.* the door of my lips  
*9*. *k.* me from the snares they have laid for me  
*Prover*. 2. 11. understanding shall *k.* thee  
*30*. thou mayest *k.* the paths of the righteous  
*3*. 21. my son, *k.* sound wisdom and discretion  
*26*. Lord shall *k.* thy foot from being taken  
*6*. love wisdom, and I shall *k.* thee  
*13*. instruction, let her not go, for she is thy life  
*21*. *k.* my sayings in the midst of thy heart  
*23*. *k.* thy heart with all diligence, for out of it  
*5*. 2. and that thy lips may *k.* knowledge  
*6*. 22. when thou sleepest it shall *k.* thee  
*24*. *k.* thee from the evil woman  
*7*. 1. my son, *k.* my words, and lay up my command  
*9*. they may *k.* thee from the strange woman  
*32*. for blessed are they that *k.* my ways  
*35*. he that doth *k.* his soul shall be far from them  
*12*. it is pleasant if thou *k.* them within thee  
*24*. + *19*. *k.* not company with the wicked  
*28*. 4. such as *k.* the law contend with them  
*Ecclesi*. 3. 6. there is a time to *k.* and to cast away  
*5*. 1. *k.* thy foot when thou goest to the house  
*Canst*. 8. 12. that *k.* the fruit thereof, two hundred  
*Isa*. 26. 3. thou wilt *k.* him in perfect peace  
*27*. 3. I the Lord do *k.* it, I will *k.* it night and day  
*42*. 6. I the Lord have called thee, I will *k.* thee  
*43*. 6. *k.* not back [56. 1. *k.* ye judgment  
*Jer*. 3. 5. will he *k.* his anger to the end?  
*12*. and will not *k.* anger for ever  
*31*. 10. and *k.* him as a shepherd doth his flock  
*42*. 4. I will *k.* nothing back from you  
*Ezek*. 20. 19. *k.* my judgments and do them, *36*. 27.  
*43*. 11. that they may *k.* the whole form thereof  
*Hos*. 12. 6. *k.* mercy and judgment, wait on God  
*Mic*. 6. 1. 6. be doth much *k.* statutes of Omri  
*7*. 5. *k.* the doors of thy mouth from her that  
*Nah*. 1. 15. *k.* thy feasts [2. 1. *k.* the munition  
*Zech*. 3. 7. then thou shalt also *k.* my courts  
*13*. 5. man taught me to *k.* cattle from my youth  
*16*. and to *k.* the feast of tabernacles, *18*. 19.  
*Mal*. 2. 7. for the priests' lips should *k.* knowledge  
*Mark*. 7. 9. that ye may *k.* your own tradition  
*Luke*. 4. 10. he shall give his angels charge to *k.* thee  
*8*. 15. they who having heard the word *k.* it  
*11*. 28. blessed are they that hear the word and *k.* it  
*19*. 43. thy enemies shall *k.* thee in on every side  
*John*. 8. 51. if *k.* my saying shall never see death, *52*.  
*55*. but I know him, and *k.* his saying  
*12*. 25. he that hateth his life in this world shall *k.* it  
*13*. 23. if a man love me he will *k.* my words  
*15*. 20. if kept my saying, they will *k.* yours also  
*17*. 11. *k.* through thy name [15. *k.* from the evil  
*Acts*. 3. 3. and to *k.* back part of the price of land  
*10*. 28. for a man that is a Jew to *k.* company  
*12*. 4. and delivered him to soldiers to *k.* him  
*15*. 5. to command them to *k.* the law of Moses  
*24*. ye must be circumcised, and *k.* the law  
*29*. from which, if ye *k.* yourselves, ye do well  
*16*. 4. they delivered them the decrees for *k.* it  
*23*. charging the jailer to *k.* them safely  
*18*. 21. I must by all means *k.* this feast in Jerusalem  
*25*. 2. themselves from things offered to idols  
*24*. 23. he commanded a centurion to *k.* Paul  
*Rom*. 2. 25. circumcision profiteth, if thou *k.* the law  
*26*. if circumcision *k.* the righteousness of law  
*1 Cor*. 5. 8. let us *k.* the feast [11. not *k.* company  
*7*. 37. decreed that he will *k.* his virgin, doeth well  
*9*. 27. I *k.* under my body and bring it into subjec  
*11*. 2. that ye *k.* the ordinances, as I delivered them  
*12*. if ye *k.* in memory what I preached to you  
*2 Cor*. 11. 9. kept myself, and so will I *k.* myself  
*Eph*. 6. 13. neither do circumcise *k.* the law  
*Gal*. 3. 3. endeavouring to *k.* the unity of the Spirit  
*Phil*. 4. 7. the peace of God shall *k.* your hearts  
*2 Thess*. 3. 3. who shall establish and *k.* you from evil  
*1 Tim*. 5. 22. nor partaker of sins, *k.* thyself pure  
*6*. 20. *k.* that which is committed to thy trust  
*Tim*. 1. 12. able to *k.* that I committed to him  
*14*. good thing committed to thee *k.* by Holy G  
*1*. 17. and to *k.* himself unspotted from world  
*1*. 17. for whosoever shall *k.* the whole law

*1 John*. 5. 21. children, *k.* yourselves from idols  
*Jude*. 21. *k.* yourselves in the love of God, looking  
*24*. to him that is able to *k.* you from falling  
*Rev*. 1. 3. blessed are they that hear and *k.* those th  
*3*. 10. I will *k.* thee from the hour of temptation  
*22*. 9. of them who *k.* the sayings of this book  
**KEEP alive.**  
*Gen*. 6. 19. bring into the ark to *k.* them alive, *20*.  
*7*. 3. to *k.* seed alive on the face of all the earth  
*Num*. 31. 18. women children *k.* alive for yourselves  
*2 Sam*. 8. 2. he measured with one full line to *k.* alive  
*2*. 29. and none can *k.* alive his own soul  
*33*. 19. to deliver and *k.* them alive in famine  
*41*. 2. the Lord will preserve him and *k.* him alive  
**KEEP charge.**  
*Lev*. 8. 35. and *k.* the charge of the L. 1 *Kings*. 2. 3.  
*Num*. 1. 53. Levites *k.* charge of the tabernacle of  
*testimony*, *18*. 4. [31. 30. 1 *Chron*. 23. 32.  
*7*. they shall *k.* his *k.* 8. 26. [18. 3. *Deut*. 11. 1.  
*8*. they shall *k.* the charge of the children of Israel  
*32*. *k.* of the sanctuary, *18*. 5. 1 *Chron*. 23. 32.  
*Ezek*. 44. 16. to minister to me, and *k.* my charge  
*Zech*. 3. 7. if thou wilt *k.* my charge then shalt judge  
**KEEP commandments.**  
*Erod*. 16. 28. how long refuse ye to *k.* my command  
*20*. 5. shewing mercy to them that *k.* my command  
*ments*, *Deut*. 5. 10. [7. 9. *Dan*. 9. 4.  
*Lev*. 22. 31. therefore shall ye *k.* my commandments  
*and do them*, *Deut*. 4. 40. [6. 17. [7. 11.  
*26*. 3. if ye *k.* my commandments, *Deut*. 11. 22.  
*[19. 9. [28. 9. [30. 10. 1 Kings*. 3. 14.  
*Deut*. 4. 2. that ye may *k.* the *c.* of the Lord  
*5*. 29. O that they would fear me and *k.* my *c.*  
*8*. 2. know whether thou wouldst *k.* his command  
*10*. thou shalt *k.* the *c.* 11. 1. 8. [13. 4. 16.  
*13*. doth Lord require him to *k.* 27. 1. [30. 16.  
*26*. 17. thou hast avouched the Lord to *k.* his *c.*  
*18*. Lord avouched thee, that thou shouldst *k.* his  
*28*. 45. because thou hearkenest not to *k.* his *c.*  
*Josh*. 22. 5. take heed to *k.* his *c.* to cleave to him  
*1 Kings*. 2. 3. keep the charge of the Lord to *k.* his *c.*  
*6*. 12. *k.* my *c.* 2 *Kings*. 17. 13. *Prov*. 4. 4. [7. 2.  
*8*. 56. that he may incline our hearts to *k.* his *c.*  
*61*. let your heart be perfect to *k.* his command  
*9*. 6. if he will not *k.* my *c.* I will cut off Israel  
*11*. 38. if thou wilt *k.* my *c.* *Nah*. 1. 9. *John*. 15. 10.  
*2 Kings*. 23. 3. made a covenant to *k.* *c.* 2 *Chr*. 34. 31.  
*1 Chr*. 28. 8. *k.* and seek for all the *c.* of the Lord  
*29*. 19. give to Solomon a perfect heart to *k.* his *c.*  
*Psalm*. 78. 7. not forget the works of God, but *k.* his *c.*  
*119*. 60. I made haste and delayed not to *k.* thy *c.*  
*115*. depart ye evil doers, for I will *k.* *c.* of my G.  
*Prov*. 3. 1. forget not my law, let thy heart *k.* my *c.*  
*6*. 20. my son, *k.* thy father's *c.* forsake not the law  
*Ecclesi*. 8. 2. I counsel thee to *k.* the king's command  
*12*. 13. fear God and *k.* his *c.* this is the whole duty  
*Mat*. 19. 17. if thou wilt enter into life, *k.* the *c.*  
*John*. 14. 15. if ye love me, *k.* my commandments  
*1 Tim*. 6. 14. that thou *k.* this *c.* without spot  
*1 John*. 2. 3. we know that we know him if we *k.* his *c.*  
*3*. 22. what we ask we receive, because we *k.* his *c.*  
*5*. 2. when we love God and *k.* his commandments  
*3*. this is the love of God, that we *k.* his command  
*Rev*. 12. 17. make war with her seed which *k.* *c.*  
*14*. 12. here are they which *k.* the *c.* of God  
**See COVENANT.**  
**KEEP Passover.**  
*Erod*. 12. 48. when a stranger will *k.* *p.* to Lord, let  
*his males be circumcised*, then let him *k.* *p.*  
*Num*. 9. 2. let the children of Israel *k.* passover in  
*its season*, *4*. *Deut*. 16. 1. 2 *Kings*. 23. 21.  
*6*. could not *k.* the *pass*. [10. yet he shall *k.* *pass*.  
*12*. all the ordinances of *passover* they shall *k.* it  
*13*. and forbearth to *k.* the *pass*. that soul cut off  
*14*. if a stranger will *k.* the *passover* to the Lord  
*2 Chr*. 30. 1. come to *k.* the *p.* to the God of Israel  
*2*. taken counsel, to *k.* *pass*. in the second month  
*35*. 16. all the service was prepared to *k.* *passover*  
*18*. nor did all the kings of Israel *k.* such a *pass*.  
*Mat*. 26. 18. say to him, I will *k.* *pass*. at thy house  
**KEEP silence.**  
*Judg*. 3. 19. who said, *k.* silence, and all went out  
*Ps*. 55. 2. *k.* not *si*. 83. 1. [50. 3. come and not *k.* *si*.  
*Ecclesi*. 3. 7. a time to *k.* silence and a time to speak  
*Isa*. 41. 1. *k.* *si*. before me, O islands, and let the people  
*62*. 6. *k.* not *si*. [65. 6. behold, I will not *k.* *si*.  
*Lam*. 2. 10. the elders of daughter of Zion *k.* silence  
*Amos*. 5. 13. the prudent shall *k.* silence in that time  
*Hab*. 2. 20. Lord in his temple, let the earth *k.* silence  
*1 Cor*. 14. 28. let him *k.* silence in the church  
*34*. let your women *k.* silence in the churches  
**KEEP statutes.**  
*Erod*. 15. 25. if thou wilt *k.* all his statutes, *Deut*.  
*30*. 10. 1 *Kings*. 9. 4. [11. 38.  
*Lev*. 18. 5. you shall *k.* my statutes and judgments, and  
*26*. [19. 19. [20. 8. 22. *Ezek*. 44. 24.  
*Deut*. 4. 40. thou shalt *k.* therefore his *sta*. 26. 16.  
*6*. that thou mightest fear Lord to *k.* his statutes  
*26*. 17. thou hast avouched the Lord to *k.* his *stat*.  
*28*. 45. thou hearkenest not to *k.* his statutes

*1 Kings*. 11. 35. not walked i my ways to *k.* my *stat*.  
*Ps*. 119. 5. that my ways were directed to *k.* thy *st*.  
*8*. I will *k.* thy *stat*. forsake me not utterly, *145*.  
*Ezek*. 18. 21. if the wicked will turn and *k.* my *stat*.  
**KEEPER.**  
*Gen*. 4. 2. Abel was a *k.* of sheep [9. my brother's *k.*  
*39*. 21. Lord gave Joseph favour in sight of the *k.*  
*22*. the *k.* of the prison committed to Joseph  
*23*. the *k.* of the prison looked not to any thing  
*1 Sam*. 17. 20. David left the sheep with a *k.*  
*22*. David left his carriage in the hand of the *k.*  
*28*. 2. I will make thee *k.* of mine head for ever  
*2 Kings*. 22. 14. *k.* of the wardrobe, 2 *Chr*. 34. 22.  
*Neh*. 2. 8. Asaph the *k.* of the king's forest  
*3*. 29. after him Shemaiah *k.* of the east gate  
*Ezra*. 2. 3. custody of Hege *k.* of women, 8. 15.  
*Job*. 27. 18. and as a booth that the *k.* maketh  
*Psalm*. 121. 5. Lord is thy *k.* the Lord is thy shade  
*Canst*. 1. 6. they made me the *k.* of the vineyards  
*Jer*. 35. 4. Maaiaiah the son of Shallum *k.* of the door  
*Acts*. 16. 27. and the *k.* of the prison awaking  
*36*. the *k.* of the prison told this saying to Paul  
*19*. + 35. the city of the Ephesians is a temple *k.*  
**KEEPERS.**  
*2 Kings*. 11. 5. a third part shall be *k.* of the watch  
*Chron*. 9. 19. *k.* of the gates of the tabernacle  
*Ecclesi*. 12. 3. when the *k.* of the house tremble  
*Canst*. 5. 7. the *k.* took away my veil from me  
*8*. 11. Solomon let out the vineyard to *k.*  
*Jer*. 4. 17. as *k.* of the field are they against her  
*Ezek*. 40. 45. *k.* of charge of house, 44. [44. 8. 14.  
*Mat*. 28. 4. for fear of him the *k.* did shake  
*Acts*. 5. 23. the *k.* standing before the doors  
*12*. 6. *k.* kept the prison [19. Herod examined the *k.*  
*Tis*. 2. 15. to be discreet, chaste, *k.* at home, good  
**See DOOR.**  
**KEEPER.**  
*1 Kings*. 8. 23. who *k.* covenant and mercy with thy  
*servants*, 2 *Chron*. 6. 14. *Nah*. 9. 32.  
*Acts*. 21. 24. thou walkest orderly and *k.* the law  
**KEEPETH.**  
*Erod*. 21. 18. and he die not, but *k.* his bed  
*Deut*. 7. 9. faithful G. which *k.* covenant, *Nah*. 1. 5  
*1 Sam*. 16. 11. and behold he *k.* the sheep  
*Job*. 33. 18. he *k.* back his soul from the pit  
*Psalm*. 34. 20. he *k.* all his bones, none is broken  
*121*. 3. he that *k.* thee will not slumber, *4*.  
*146*. 6. Lord God, which *k.* truth for ever  
*Prov*. 2. 8. he *k.* the paths of judgment  
*10*. 17. he is in the way of life that *k.* instruction  
*13*. 3. he that *k.* his mouth *k.* his life, 21. 23.  
*6*. righteousness *k.* him upright in the way  
*16*. 17. that *k.* his way preserveth his soul, 19. 16.  
*19*. 8. he that *k.* understanding shall find good  
*24*. 12. that *k.* thy soul, doth not he know  
*27*. 18. whose *k.* the fig-tree shall eat fruit  
*29*. 7. whose *k.* the law is a wise son, but he  
*29*. 3. that *k.* company with harlots, spudeth  
*11*. but a wise man *k.* it in till afterwards  
*18*. but he that *k.* the law, happy is he  
*Ecclesi*. 8. 5. *k.* the commandments shall feel no evil  
*Isa*. 26. 2. that nation which *k.* truth may enter in  
*56*. 2. that *k.* the sabbath from polluting it, and  
*his hand from doing any evil*, *6*.  
*Jer*. 48. 10. cursed be he that *k.* back his sword  
*Lam*. 3. 28. he sitteth alone and *k.* silence  
*Isa*. 2. 5. he is a proud man, neither *k.* at home  
*Luke*. 11. 21. when a strong man armed *k.* his palace  
*John*. 7. 19. and yet none of you *k.* the law  
*9*. 16. is not of God, because he *k.* not the sabbath  
*14*. 21. that hath my commandments and *k.* them  
*24*. he that loveth me not, *k.* not my sayings  
*1 John*. 2. 4. that saith, I know him, and *k.* not  
*5*. whose *k.* his word, in him is love, 3. 24.  
*5*. 18. he that is begotten of God *k.* himself  
*Rev*. 2. 26. he that overcometh and *k.* my words  
*16*. 15. blessed is he that *k.* his garments, lest he  
*22*. 7. blessed is he that *k.* the sayings of this book  
**KEEPING.**  
*Erod*. 34. 7. the Lord God *k.* mercy for thousands  
*Num*. 3. 28. *k.* the charge of the sanctuary, 38.  
*Deut*. 8. 11. forget not God, in not *k.* his commands  
*1 Sam*. 25. 16. while we were with them *k.* sheep  
*1 Chron*. 12. + 36. of Asher *k.* rank, forty thousand  
*Neh*. 12. 25. were porters *k.* the ward at the gates  
*Psalm*. 119. 11. and in *k.* of them is great reward  
*Prov*. 4. 23. keep thy heart above all *k.* for out of it  
*Ezek*. 17. 14. by *k.* of his covenant he might stand  
*Dan*. 9. 4. O Lord the great God, *k.* covenant  
*Luke*. 2. 8. there were shepherds *k.* watch by night  
*1 Cor*. 7. 19. but *k.* the commandments of God  
*Heb*. 4. + 9. there remaineth a *k.* of a sabbath  
*1 Pet*. 4. 39. commit the *k.* of their souls to him  
**KEPT.**  
*Gen*. 26. 5. Abraham *k.* my charge and my laws  
*9*. Rachel came with sheep, for she *k.* them  
*39*. nor hath he *k.* back any thing from me  
*42*. 16. send one, and ye shall be *k.* in prison  
*Erod*. 3. 1. now Moses *k.* the flock of Jethro  
*16*. 23. lay up for you, to be *k.* till the morning



*Ezod* 16.32. pot of manna *k.* for generations, 33. 31.  
21. 29. if the owner hath not *k.* him in, 36.  
*Nem.* 5. 13. and it be *k.* close, and she be defiled  
y. 5. they *k.* the passover j. 7. why are we *k.* back  
19. then Israel *k.* the charge of the Lord. 23.  
17. 10. bring Aaron's rod to be *k.* for a token  
19. y. water of separation *k.* for the congregation  
24. 11. Lord hath *k.* thee back from honour  
31. 47. which *k.* the charge of the tabernacle  
*Deut.* 32. 10. he *k.* them as the apple of his eye  
33. 9. they observed thy word, *k.* thy covenant  
*Josh.* 5. 10. Israel *k.* the passover in Gilgal  
14. 10. the Lord that *k.* me alive these 45 years  
22. 2. ye have *k.* all that Moses commanded thee  
3. have *k.* the charge of commandment of Lord  
*Ruth* 2. 23. so she *k.* fast by the maidens of Boaz  
1 Sam. 9. 24. to this time it hath been *k.* for thee  
13. 15. hath not *k.* the commandment of Lord, 14.  
17. 34. David said, thy servant *k.* his father's sheep  
21. 4. have *k.* themselves at least from women  
25. 21. David said, surely in vain have I *k.* all that  
33. blessed be thou who hast *k.* me this day  
34. the Lord God hath *k.* me from evil, 39.  
26. 15. why hast thou not *k.* thy Lord the king?  
16. because ye have not *k.* your master, the Lord's  
2 Sam. 13. 34. the young man that *k.* the watch  
22. 1. have *k.* the ways of the Lord, *Pr.* 18. 21.  
24. I have *k.* myself from iniquity, *Psal.* 18. 23.  
44. thou hast *k.* me to be head of the heathen  
1 Kings 2. 43. why hast thou not *k.* the oath, of Ld.  
3. 6. thou hast *k.* for him this great kindness  
8. 24. who hast *k.* with thy servant David my father  
that thou promisedst him, 2 Chron. 6. 15.  
11. 10. Solomon *k.* not that the Lord commanded  
11. and thou hast not *k.* my covenant and statutes  
34. because David *k.* my commandments, 14. 8.  
13. 21. man of God from Judah not *k.* commandm.  
20. 47. I *k.* not silver and gold from him  
2 Kings 17. 19. Judah *k.* not the commandments  
18. 6. Hsekeiah *k.* the commandments of the Lord  
Chron. 10. 13. the word of the Lord Saul *k.* not  
12. 1. while David *k.* himself close, because of Saul  
2 Chron. 7. 8. Solomon *k.* the feast seven days  
9. for they *k.* the dedicat. of the altar seven days  
30. 21. *k.* feast of unleavened bread, *Ezra* 6. 22.  
23. and they *k.* other seven days with gladness  
34. 21. because our fathers have not *k.* the word  
35. 1. Josiah and Israel *k.* the passover, 17. 19.  
18. there was no passover like to that *k.* in Israel  
*Ezra* 3. 4. they *k.* also the feast of tabernacles  
6. 16. *k.* the dedication of th's house with joy  
19. the children of the captivity *k.* the passover  
*Nek.* 1. 7. we have not *k.* the commandments  
8. 18. and they *k.* the feast seven days  
9. 34. nor our priests, nor our fathers *k.* thy law  
*Esth.* 9. 28. that these days of Purim should be *k.*  
*Job* 23. 11. his ways have I *k.* and not declined  
28. 21. and *k.* close from the fowls of the air  
*Psal.* 17. 4. I have *k.* me from paths of the destroyer  
30. 3. hast *k.* me alive j. 42. that *k.* holy day  
78. 10. they *k.* not the covenant of God  
56. they tempted God, and *k.* not his testimonies  
99. 7. *k.* his testimonies and the ordinance  
119. 22. for I have *k.* thy testimonies, 107.  
55. I have *k.* thy law j. 56. I *k.* thy precepts, 168.  
67. now have I *k.* thy word j. 158. *k.* not thy word  
*Ezcl.* 2. 10. what my eyes desired, I *k.* not from them  
13. 1. riches *k.* for the owners thereof to their hurt  
*Cant.* 1. 6. but my own vineyard have I not *k.*  
*Isa.* 30. 29. a song as when a holy solemnity is *k.*  
*Jer.* 16. 11. not *k.* my laws j. 35. 18. *k.* his precepts  
*Ezra* 3. 7. nor have *k.* my judgments, 20. 21.  
18. 9. hath *k.* my judgments j. 19. *k.* my statutes  
44. 8. ye have not *k.* the charge of my holy things  
15. that *k.* the charge of my sanctuary, 48. 11.  
*Dan.* 3. 19. whom he would, he *k.* alive, he set up  
7. 28. but I *k.* the matter in my heart  
*Hos.* 10. 12. Israel served for a wife, and *k.* sheep  
*Amos* 1. 11. and Edom *k.* his wrath for ever  
2. 4. Judah hath not *k.* his commandments  
*Mic.* 6. 16. for the statutes of Omri are *k.*  
*Mic.* 2. 9. according as ye have not *k.* my ways, 3. 7.  
3. 14. what profit that we have *k.* his ordinance  
*Mar.* 6. 33. and they that *k.* the swine fed, and told  
13. 35. will utter things which have been *k.* secret  
14. 6. but when Herod's birth-day was *k.*  
19. 20. these have I *k.* from my youth, *Luke* 18. 21.  
*Mark* 4. 22. nor was any thing *k.* secret, but that it  
9. 10. and they *k.* that saying, *Luke* 9. 35.  
*Luke* 2. 19. Mary *k.* these things in her heart, 51.  
8. 29. and he was *k.* bound with chains, in fetters  
10. 20. thy pound, which I have *k.* in a napkin  
*Joan* 2. 10. but thou hast *k.* the good wine till now  
12. " against day of my burying hath she *k.* this  
15. 10. as I have *k.* my father's commandments  
20. if they have *k.* my sayings, they will keep yours  
27. 6. thine they were, and have *k.* thy word  
18. *k.* in thy name, those thou gavest me I have *k.*  
12. 16. and spake to her that *k.* the door  
7. 7. then said the damsel that *k.* the door to Peter  
318

*Acts* 5. 2. sold, and *k.* back part of the price  
7. 53. who received the law, and have not *k.* it  
9. 33. Eneas had *k.* his bed eight years, was sick  
12. 5. Peter was *k.* in prison j. 6. *k.* the prison  
20. 20. I *k.* back nothing profitable to you  
20. 20. and *k.* the raiment of them that slew him  
23. 35. and he commanded him to be *k.* 25. 21.  
25. 4. Festus answered that Paul should be *k.*  
27. 43. the centurion *k.* them from their purpose  
28. 16. Paul dwelt with a soldier that *k.* him  
*Rom.* 16. 25. mystery *k.* secret since the world began  
2 Cor. 11. 9. I *k.* myself from being burdensome  
32. the governor *k.* the city with a garrison  
2 Tim. 4. 7. have finished my course, I *k.* the faith  
1 Heb. 11. 28. through faith Moses *k.* the passover  
*Jam.* 5. 4. the hire that *k.* back by fraud, crieth  
1 Pet. 1. 5. who are *k.* by the power of G. thro' faith  
2 Pet. 3. 7. which by the same word are *k.* in store  
Jude 6. the angels which *k.* not their first estate  
*Rev.* 3. 8. hast *k.* my word, and not denied my name  
10. because thou hast *k.* the word of my patience  
KEPT silence.  
*Job* 29. 21. men gave ear, and *k.* *sil.* at my counsel  
31. 34. did I fear a great multitude, that *k.* silence  
*Psal.* 32. 3. when I *k.* silence, my bones waxed old  
50. 21. these things hast thou done, and *k.* silence  
*Acts* 15. 12. then all the multitude *k.* silence  
22. 2. that he spake Hebrew, they *k.* the more silence  
KERCHIEFS.  
*Ezra* 15. 18. make *k.* on head of every stature to hunt  
21. your *k.* also will I tear, and deliver my people  
KERNELS.  
*Num.* 6. 4. eat nothing from the *k.* even to the husk  
KETTLÉ.  
1 Sam. 2. 14. priest's servant struck into the *k.* or pot  
KEY  
[Signifies, (1) An instrument to open a lock,  
Judg. 3. 25. (2) The gift and ability to in-  
terpret the scripture, whereby an entrance is  
made to the knowledge thereof, *Luke* 11. 52.  
(3) The whole administration of the Gospel,  
with reference both to the publication of its  
doctrines, and the dispensing the ordinances of  
it, *Mat.* 16. 19. It is an emblem of govern-  
ment and power, *Isa.* 22. 22.  
*Judg.* 3. 25. therefore they took a *k.* and opened  
*Isa.* 22. 22. the *k.* of house of David lay on Eliakim  
*Luke* 11. 52. ye have taken away the *k.* of knowledge  
*Rev.* 3. 7. saith he that hath the *k.* of David  
9. 1. to him was given the *k.* of bottomless pit, 20. 1.  
KEYS.  
*Mat.* 16. 19. I will give the *k.* of kingdom of heaven  
*Rev.* 1. 18. and have the *k.* of hell and of death  
KICK.  
1 Sam. 2. 29. wherefore *k.* ye at my sacrifice?  
*Acts* 9. 5. it is hard to *k.* against the pricks, 26. 14.  
KICKED.  
*Deut.* 32. 15. but Jeshurun waxed fat and *k.*  
KID.  
*Gen.* 37. 31. Joseph's brethren killed a *k.* of the goats  
38. 17. I will send thee a *k.* from the flock  
*Ezod.* 23. 19. thou shalt not see the *k.* in his mother's  
milk, 34. 26. *Deut.* 14. 21.  
*Lev.* 4. 23. he shall bring his offering a *k.* of the  
goats, 28. j. 9. *Ezra* 43. 22. j. 45. 23.  
5. 6. bring a lamb or a *k.* for a sin-offering  
23. 19. then ye shall sacrifice one *k.* of the goats,  
*Num.* 7. 16, 22, 28. j. 15. 24. j. 28. 15, 30.  
j. 39. 5, 11, 16, 19, 25. *Ezra* 45. j. 15.  
*Nem.* 15. 11. thus shall it be done for a lamb or a *k.*  
*Judg.* 6. 19. Gideon went and made ready a *k.*  
13. 19. so Manoah took a *k.* with a meat-offering  
14. 6. Samson rent lion as a *k.* nothing in his hand  
15. 1. Samson visited his wife with a *k.* and said  
1 Sam. 16. 20. Jesse took an ass laden, and a *k.*  
*Isa.* 11. 6. the leopard shall lie down with the *k.*  
*Luke* 15. 29. and yet thou never gavest me a *k.*  
KIDS.  
*Gen.* 27. 9. fetch me from thence two *k.* of goats  
16. she put the skins of the *k.* on his hands  
*Lev.* 16. 5. he shall take two *k.* of the goats  
*Num.* 7. 87. the *k.* of the goats for sin-offering twelve  
1 Sam. 10. 3. one carrying three *k.* another bread  
*1 Kings* 20. 27. pitched like two little flocks of *k.*  
2 Chron. 35. 7. Josiah gave lambs and *k.* for offerings  
*Cant.* 1. 8. feed thy *k.* beside the shepherds' tents  
KIDNEYS  
Signify, (1) Those natural parts of the body in  
man or beast, *Lev.* 3. 4. (2) The kernels of  
wheat, *Deut.* 32. 14. (3) The innermost of  
factions and desires, *Psal.* 16. 7.  
*Ezod.* 29. 13. thou shalt take the two *k.* and burn  
22. *Lev.* 3. 4, 10, 15. j. 4. 9. j. 7. 4. j. 8. 16, 25  
*Lev.* 9. 10. but fat and *k.* burnt on the altar, 19.  
*Deut.* 32. 14. rams, with the fat of *k.* of wheat  
*Isa.* 34. 6. the sword of Lord, with fat of *k.* of rams  
KILL  
Is spoken, (1) Of God, who has many ways to  
deprive of life, *Lam.* 2. 21. (II) Of man.

[1] Lawfully, when a malefactor is put to death  
by the sentence of a magistrate, *Deut.* 13. 9.  
[2] Unlawfully, 2 Sam. 13. 28. 1 Kings 21. 19.  
[III] Of wrath, which kills men, either as it  
preys upon their spirits, and wasteth them in-  
wardly; or, as it prompts them to such rash,  
furious, and wicked actions, as may procure  
their death; or, as it provoketh God to cut  
them off, *Job* 5. 2. (IV) Of the desire of the  
slothful, which exposeth him to extreme want,  
and so to death: or puts him upon such wicked  
courses to supply his wants, as bring him to an  
unhappy death, *Prov.* 21. 25. (V) Of the  
letter, that is, the law, which is said to kill,  
because it accuseth, condemneth, and denounceth  
the wrath of God against men, for not doing  
their duty, but gives no strength for the doing  
of it, 2 Cor. 3. 6.  
*Gen.* 4. 15. lest any finding Cain, should *k.* him  
12. they will *k.* me, but will save thee alive  
27. 7. lest the men of the place should *k.* me  
27. 42. doth comfort himself, purposing to *k.* thee  
37. 21. Reuben heard and said, let us not *k.* him  
45. 116. bring these men home, *k.* a killing  
*Ezod.* 1. 16. if it be a son, then ye shall *k.* him  
2. 14. intendest thou to *k.* me? *Acts* 7. 28.  
4. 24. the Lord met him, and sought to *k.* him  
12. 6. the congregation of Israel shall *k.* it, 21.  
16. 3. to *k.* this whole assembly with hunger  
17. 3. to *k.* us and our children with thirst  
20. 13. thou shalt not *k.* *Deut.* 5. 17. *Mat.* 5.  
21. *Rom.* 13. 9.  
22. 1. if a man steal an ox or sheep, and *k.* it  
24. and I will *k.* you with the sword  
29. 11. bullock before the Lord, *Lev.* 1. 5. j. 4. 4.  
20. then shalt *k.* the ram, and take of his blood  
*Lev.* 1. 11. shall *k.* it on the side of the altar, 16. 15.  
3. 2. and *k.* it at the door of the tabernacle  
8. he shall *k.* it before the tabernacle, 13.  
4. 24. he shall *k.* it in the place where they *k.*  
33. where they *k.* the burnt-offering, 7. 2.  
14. 13. where he shall *k.* the sin-offering, 16. 11.  
25. he shall *k.* the lamb of the trespass-offering  
50. and he shall *k.* the one of the birds  
20. 4. giveth his seed to Molech, and *k.* him not  
16. thou shalt *k.* the woman and the beast  
22. whether cow or ewe, ye shall not *k.* it  
*Num.* 11. 15. if thou deal thus with me, *k.* me  
14. 15. if thou *k.* all this people as one man  
16. 13. hast brought us to *k.* us in the wilderness  
22. 19. were a sword, for now would I *k.* thee  
31. 17. now *k.* every male among the little ones,  
*k.* every woman that hath known man  
35. 27. and the revenger of blood *k.* the slayer  
*Deut.* 4. 42. who should *k.* his neighbour unawares  
12. 15. thou mayest *k.* and eat flesh in thy gates  
21. then thou shalt *k.* of thy herd and flock  
15. 9. but thou shalt surely *k.* him, thine hand  
16. 5. not *k.* the passover within thy gates  
32. 39. I *k.* and I make alive, I wound and I heal  
*Judg.* 9. 24. which strengthened his hands to *k.*  
13. 23. if the Lord were pleased to *k.* us, would not  
15. 13. saying, surely we will not *k.* thee  
16. 2. morning, when it is day, we shall *k.* him  
20. 31. they began to *k.* as at other times, 39.  
1 Sam. 16. 2. if Saul hear it, he will *k.* me  
17. 9. if he be able to *k.* me, then we will serve  
19. 1. to all his servants, that they should *k.* David  
2. saying, Saul my father, seeketh to *k.* thee  
17. why should I *k.* thee j. 24. 10. bade me *k.* thee  
30. 15. swear thou wilt neither *k.* me, nor deliver  
2 Sam. 13. 28. I say, smite Amnon, then *k.* him  
14. 7. that we may *k.* him, for life of his brother  
32. if any iniquity be in me, let him *k.* me  
21. 4. nor for us shalt thou *k.* any man in Israel  
1 Kings 11. 40. Solomon sought to *k.* Jeroboam  
12. 27. and they shall *k.* me, and go again to Rehob.  
2 Kings 5. 7. am I a God, to *k.* and make alive?  
7. 4. and if they *k.* us, we shall but die  
11. 25. him that followeth her *k.* with the sword  
2 Chron. 35. 6. *k.* the passover, sanctify yourselves  
*Ezra* 3. 13. letters were sent by posts to *k.* all Jews  
7. 4. and said, that they should destroy and *k.*  
*Ezcl.* 3. 3. a time to *k.* and a time to heal  
*Isa.* 14. 30. and I will *k.* thy root with famine  
19. 1. add ye year to year, let them *k.* sacrifices  
*Ezra* 3. 4. 3. ye *k.* them that are fed, but feed not  
*Mar.* 5. 31. who shall *k.* shall be in danger of judgment.  
10. 28. fear not them which *k.* the body, *Luke* 12. 4.  
17. 23. and they shall *k.* him, *Mark* 9. 31. j. 10. 34.  
21. 38. this is the heir, come let us *k.* him, *Mar.* 12.  
12. 7. *Luke* 20. 14.  
23. 34. and some of them ye shall *k.* and crucify  
24. 9. then shall they deliver you up, and shall *k.* you  
20. 4. they might take Jesus by subtlety and *k.* him  
*Mark* 3. 4. it is lawful to save life, or to *k.* ?  
10. 19. do not *k.* *Luke* 18. 20. *Jam.* 2. 11.  
*Luke* 13. 31. depart hence, for Herod will *k.* thee  
15. 23. and bring hither the fatted calf and *k.* .  
22. 2. the priests and scribes sought how to *k.* .

## KIL

*John* 5. 14. Jews sought the more to *k.* him, 7. 1.  
7. 19. keepeth the law, why go ye about to *k.* me?  
20. thou hast a devil, who goeth about to *k.* thee?  
25. is not this he whom they seek to *k.*?  
8. 22. will he *k.* himself? 37. ye seek to *k.* me, 40.  
10. 10. the thief cometh not to steal and *k.*  
*Acts* 9. 23. the Jews took counsel to *k.* Paul, 26. 21.  
24. watched the gates day and night to *k.* him  
10. 13. came a voice to him, rise, Peter, *k.* and eat  
21. 31. as they went about to *k.* him, tidings  
23. 13. we, ere he come near, are ready to *k.* him  
25. 3. laying wait in the way to *k.* him  
27. 42. the soldiers' counsel was to *k.* the prisoners  
*Jam* 3. 11. if thou commit not adultery, yet if thou *k.*  
4. 2. ye *k.* and desire to have, and cannot obtain  
*Rev* 2. 23. and I will *k.* her children with death  
6. 4. and that they should *k.* one another  
8. power was given them to *k.* with the sword  
9. 5. it was given that they should not *k.* them  
11. 7. the beast shall overcome them and *k.* them

## KILLED

*Gen* 31. +54. then Jacob *k.* beasts on the mount  
37. 31. they took Joseph's coat, and *k.* a kid  
*Ezod* 21. 29. the beast hath *k.* a man or woman  
*Lev* 4. 15. the bullock shall be *k.* before the Lord  
6. 25. in the place where the burnt-offering is *k.*  
shall the sin-offering be *k.* before the Lord  
8. 19. the ram he *k.* 14. 5. one of the birds be *k.*  
14. 6. shall dip them in the blood of the bird *k.*  
*Num* 16. 41. ye have *k.* the people of the Lord  
31. 19. whosoever hath *k.* any person, purify  
1 *Sam* 24. 11. the skirt of thy robe, and *k.* thee not  
25. 11. take my flesh I have *k.* for my shearers  
28. 24. the women hastened and *k.* the calf  
2 *Sam* 12. 9. thou hast *k.* Uriah with the sword  
17. Abishai smote the Philistine and *k.* him  
1 *Kings* 16. 7. like Jeroboam, and because he *k.* him  
10. Zimri went and smote Ela, and *k.* him  
21. 19. haw thou *k.* and also taken possession?  
2 *Kings* 15. 25. Pekah *k.* Pekahiah, and reigned  
1 *Chron* 19. 18. David *k.* Shophach the captain  
2 *Chron* 18. 2. Ahab *k.* sheep and oxen in abundance  
23. 3. he slew those that had *k.* the king his father  
29. 22. so they *k.* the bullocks, rams, lambs  
24. the priests *k.* them and made reconciliation  
30. 15. *k.* the passover, 35. 1, 11. *Ezra* 6. 30.  
*Psal* 44. 22. for thy sake are we *k.* all the day long  
*Prov* 9. 2. hath *k.* her beasts, mingled her wine  
*Lam* 3. 21. thou hast *k.* and not pitied  
*Mat* 16. 21. *k.* and raised again, *Mark* 8. 31. [9. 31.  
21. 35. best one, and *k.* another, *Mark* 12. 5.  
22. 4. my oxen and my fallings are *k.* all things  
23. 31. are children of them that *k.* the prophets  
*Mark* 6. 19. and Herodias would have *k.* him  
12. 8. *k.* him and cast him out of the vineyard  
14. 12. the first day, when they *k.* the passover  
*Luke* 11. 47. and your fathers *k.* them, 48.  
18. 5. after he hath *k.* hath power to cast into hell  
15. 27. thy father hath *k.* the fatted calf, 30.  
22. 7. the day when they *k.* the passover must be *k.*  
*Acts* 5. 15. *k.* the Prince of life [12. 2. he *k.* James  
16. 27. he drew his sword, and would have *k.* himself  
23. 12. nor eat drink till they had *k.* Paul  
27. taken of the Jews, and should have been *k.*  
*Rom* 8. 36. for thy sake we are *k.* all the day long  
11. 3. Lord, they have *k.* thy prophets, and digged  
2 *Cor* 6. 9. as dying we live, as chastened and not *k.*  
1 *Thess* 2. 15. who *k.* the Lord Jesus and prophets  
*Jam* 5. 6. ye have condemned and *k.* the just  
*Rev* 6. 11. brethren who should be *k.* as they were  
9. 18. by these three was the third part of men *k.*  
20. the rest which were not *k.* by these plagues  
11. 5. if any hurt him he must in this manner be *k.*  
13. 10. killeth with sword, must be *k.* with sword  
15. not worship image of the beast, should be *k.*

## KILLEDST

*Ezod* 2. 14. to kill me, as thou *k.* the Egyptian  
1 *Sam* 24. 18. forasmuch as thou *k.* me not  
KILLEST  
*Mat* 23. 37. that *k.* the prophets, *Luke* 13. 34.  
KILLETH  
*Lev* 17. 3. who *k.* an ox, goat in the camp, or *k.* out  
24. 17. he that *k.* to any man shall surely be put  
to death, 21. *Num* 35. 30.  
18. be that *k.* a beast, shall make it good, 21.  
*Num* 35. 11. the slayer may flee, who *k.* any person  
unawares, 15. *Deut* 19. 4. *Josh* 20. 3, 9.  
1 *Sam* 2. 6. the Lord *k.* and maketh alive  
17. 25. man who *k.* him, king will enrich, 26, 27.  
*Josh* 5. 2. for wrath *k.* the foolish man  
24. 14. the murderer *k.* the poor and needy  
*Prov* 21. 25. the desire of the soulful *k.* him  
*Isa* 66. 3. he that *k.* an ox, as if he slew a man  
*John* 16. 2. who *k.* you, think he doeth God service  
2 *Cor* 3. 6. for the letter *k.* the Spirit giveth life  
*Rev* 13. 10. he that *k.* with sword must be killed  
KILLING

*Gen* 43. +16. bring these men home, kill a *k.*  
*Judg* 9. 24. which aided him in *k.* his brethren  
2 *Chr* 30. 17. the Levites had charge of *k.* passover

## KIN

*P* *al* 42. +10. as with a *k.* mine enemies rejoin  
*Prov* 9. 12. wisdom hath killed her *k.*  
*Isa* 22. 13. slaying oxen, and *k.* sheep, eating flesh  
*Hos* 4. 2. by swearing, lying, *k.* and stealing  
*Mark* 12. 5. sent others, beating some, and *k.* some

## KIN

*Lev* 18. 6. none shall approach to any near of *k.*  
20. 19. for he uncovereth his near *k.*  
21. 2. for his *k.* that is near, he may be defiled  
25. 23. if any of his *k.* come to redeem it, 49.  
*Ruth* 2. 20. Naomi said, the man is near of *k.* to us  
2 *Sam* 19. 42. the king is near of *k.* to us  
*Mark* 6. 3. a prophet is not, but among his own *k.*

## KIND, Substantive

*Gen* 1. 11. fruit-tree yielding fruit after his *k.* 12.  
12. herb yielding seed after his *k.* and the tree  
21. the waters brought forth abundantly after their  
*k.* and every winged fowl after his *k.*  
24. earth, and beast of earth after their *k.*  
25. God made the beast of the earth after his *k.*  
6. 20. of fowls after their *k.* and of cattle after their  
*k.* every creeping thing after his *k.*  
7. 14. beast, cattle, and fowl, after their *k.*  
*Lev* 11. 14. in abomination, vulture, kite, raven,  
hawk after his *k.* 15, 16, 19. *Deut* 14. 14.  
89. the weasel, mouse, and tortoise after his *k.*  
19. 19. not let thy cattle gender with a diverse *k.*  
1 *Chron* 28. 14. for all instruments of every *k.*  
*Neh* 13. 30. sellers of all *k.* of ware, lodged  
*Ezra* 7. 5. I planted trees of all *k.* of fruits  
*Ezek* 27. 16. the multitude of all *k.* of riches  
*Mat* 13. 47. like a net, and gathered of every *k.*  
17. 21. *k.* goeth not out but by prayer, *Mark* 9. 29.  
1 *Cor* 15. 39. there is one *k.* of flesh of men  
*Jam* 1. 18. that we should be a *k.* of fruit-fruits  
3. 7. for every *k.* of beasts and birds is tamed

## KIND

2 *Chron* 10. 7. saying, if thou be *k.* to this people  
*Luke* 6. 33. God is *k.* to the unthankful and evil  
1 *Cor* 13. 4. charity suffereth long and is *k.*  
*Eph* 4. 32. be *k.* to one another, tender-hearted

## KINDS

*Gen* 8. 19. whatsoever creepeth after their *k.*  
2 *Chron* 10. 14. filled with divers *k.* of spices  
*Jer* 15. 3. I will appoint over them four *k.*  
*Ezek* 47. 10. their fish shall be according to their *k.*  
*Dan* 3. 5. dulcimer, and all *k.* of music, 7, 10, 15.  
1 *Cor* 12. 10. to another divers *k.* of tongues  
14. 10. there are, it may be, so many *k.* of voices

## KINDLE

*Prov* 26. 21. a contentious man to *k.* strife  
*Isa* 9. 18. it shall *k.* in the thickets of the forest  
10. 16. *k.* a burning like the burning of fire  
30. 33. the breath of the Lord doth *k.* it  
43. 2. nor shall the flame *k.* upon thee  
*Jer* 33. 18. never want a man to *k.* meat-offerings  
*Obad* 18. fire and flame shall *k.* in them

## KINDLED

*Gen* 39. 19. Potiphar's wrath was *k.*  
*Lev* 10. 6. bewail the burning the Lord hath *k.*  
*Num* 11. 33. the wrath of the Lord was *k.* *Deut* 1.  
11. 17. 2 *Kings* 22. 13, 17. *Psal* 106. 40.  
2 *Sam* 22. 9. came were *k.* by it, *Psal* 18. 8.  
*Job* 19. 11. he hath also *k.* his wrath against me  
32. 2. thou wast *k.* the wrath of Elihu, against Job  
was his wrath *k.* because he justified himself  
3. against his three friends was his wrath *k.* 5.  
49. 7. my wrath is *k.* against thee, and friends  
*Psal* 2. 12. when his wrath is *k.* but a little  
124. 3. when their wrath is *k.* against us  
*Isa* 50. 11. walk in the sparks that ye have *k.*  
*Jer* 44. 6. wrath was *k.* in the cities of Judah  
*Ezek* 30. 48. shall see, that I the Lord have *k.* it  
*Hos* 11. 8. my repentings are *k.* together  
*Luke* 12. 49. what will I, if it be already *k.*

## See ABOVE, FIN.

## KINDLETH

*Job* 41. 21. his breath *k.* coals, a flame goeth  
*Isa* 44. 15. yea, he *k.* it, and baketh bread  
*Jam* 3. 5. how great a matter a little fire *k.*

## KINDLY

*Gen* 24. 49. if you will deal *k.* with me, 47. 29.  
34. 3. Shechem spake *k.* to the damsel  
50. 21. Joseph spake *k.* to his brethren  
*Josh* 2. 14. that we will deal *k.* and truly with thee  
*Ruth* 1. 8. the Lord deal *k.* with you, as ye deal  
1 *Sam* 20. 8. thou shalt deal *k.* with thy servant  
2 *Kings* 25. 28. spake *k.* to Jehoiachin, *Jer* 52. 32.  
*Rom* 12. 10. be *k.* affectioned one to another  
KINDNESS  
*Gen* 20. 13. this is thy *k.* thou shalt shew to me  
21. 23. according to the *k.* I have done to thee  
24. 12. O Lord, shew *k.* to my master Abraham  
14. know that thou hast shewed *k.* to my master  
39. +21. the Lord extended *k.* to Joseph  
40. 14. think on me, and shew *k.* I pray thee  
*Josh* 2. 12. swear, since I have shewed you *k.* that  
ye will also shew *k.* to my father's house  
*Judg* 8. 35. nor shewed *k.* to the house of Jerubbaal  
*Ruth* 2. 20. not left off his *k.* to living and dead

## KIN

*Ruth* 3. 10. thou hast shewed more *k.* in latter end  
1 *Sam* 15. 6. ye shewed *k.* to Israel when they came  
20. 14. thou shalt shew me the *k.* of the Lord  
15. thou shalt not cut off thy *k.* from my house  
2 *Sam* 2. 5. ye have shewed this *k.* unto your lord  
6. now Lord shew *k.* to you, I also will require  
you this *k.* because ye have done this thing  
3. 8. against Judah shew *k.* to the house of Saul  
9. 1. that I may shew him *k.* for Jonathan's sake  
3. any, that I may shew the *k.* of God to him  
7. I will surely shew thee *k.* for Jonathan's sake  
10. 2. I will shew *k.* to Hanan son of Nahash, as  
his father shewed *k.* to me, 1 *Chron* 19. 2.  
16. 17. Absalom said, is this thy *k.* to thy friend?  
1 *Kings* 2. 7. but shew *k.* to the sons of Barzillai  
3. 6. thou hast kept for David this great *k.*  
2 *Chr* 24. 22. Joash remembered not *k.* of Jehoiaha  
*Neh* 9. 17. but thou art a God gracious, of great  
*Ezek* 2. 9. and the maiden obtained *k.* of him  
17. she obtained *k.* more than all the virgins  
*Psal* 31. 21. he hath shewed me his marvellous *k.*  
2 *Cor* 1. 3. for his merciful *k.* is great toward us  
119. 76. let thy merciful *k.* be for my comfort  
181. 5. let the righteous smite me, it shall be a *k.*  
*Prov* 19. 22. the desire of a man is his *k.* and a poor  
31. 20. and in her tongue is the law of *k.*  
*Isa* 54. 8. with everlasting *k.* will I have mercy on  
10. but my *k.* shall not depart from thee  
57. 1. men of *k.* taken away, none considering  
*Jer* 2. 2. I remember thee, the *k.* of thy youth  
*Hos* 6. 4. your *k.* as a morning cloud and early dew  
*Isa* 42. 1. for he is gracious, of great *k.* *Jonah* 4. 2.  
*Isa* 28. 2. the barbarous peop. shewed us no little *k.*  
2 *Cor* 6. 6. by pureness, by long-suffering, by *k.*  
*Eph* 2. 17. in us *k.* toward us through Christ Jesus  
*Col* 3. 12. put on *k.* humbleness of mind, meekness  
2 *Tim* 5. +4. let them learn to shew *k.* at home  
*Tit* 3. 4. after the *k.* of God our Saviour appeared  
2 *Per* 1. 7. to godliness brotherly *k.* to *k.* charity

## KINDNESS

*Psal* 17. 7. shew thy marvellous loving-*k.* 29. 2.  
28. 3. thy lov-*k.* is before mine eyes, I have walked  
36. 7. how excellent is thy loving-*k.* O God!  
10. O continue thy loving-*k.* to them that know  
40. 10. I have not concealed thy loving-*k.* and truth  
11. let thy loving-*k.* continually preserve me  
48. 6. yet the Lord will command his loving-*k.*  
48. 9. we have thought of thy loving-*k.* O God  
51. 1. have mercy on me according to thy loving-*k.*  
63. 9. because thy loving-*k.* is better than life  
68. 16. hear me, O Lord, for thy loving-*k.* is good  
88. 11. shall thy loving-*k.* be declared in the grave?  
89. 33. my loving-*k.* will I not utterly take from him  
92. 2. to shew forth thy loving-*k.* in the morning  
103. 4. who crowneth thee with lov-*k.* and mercies  
107. 43. they shall understand loving-*k.* of the Lord  
119. 68. quicken me after thy loving-*k.* 159.  
149. hear my voice according to thy loving-*k.*  
143. 8. cause me to hear thy loving-*k.* in the morn.  
*Jer* 9. 24. I am the Lord which exercise loving-*k.*  
16. 5. I have taken away my peace, even loving-*k.*  
31. 3. therefore with loving-*k.* have I drawn thee  
32. 18. thou shewest loving-*k.* unto thousands  
*Isa* 2. 19. I will betroth thee to me in loving-*k.*

## KINDNESS

*Psal* 25. 6. remember thy mercies and loving-*k.*  
89. 49. Lord, where are thy former loving-*k.*?  
*Isa* 63. 7. I will mention the loving-*k.* of the Lord,  
according to the multitude of his loving-*k.*

## KINDRED

*Gen* 12. 1. God said, get thee from thy *k.* *Acts* 7. 3.  
24. 4. go to *k.* and take a wife to my son, 38. 40.  
7. Lord who took me from my *k.* shall send  
41. when thou comest to my *k.* if they give not  
31. 3. the Lord said, return to thy *k.* 13. [39. 9  
43. 7. the man asked us straightly of our *k.*  
*Num* 10. 30. I will depart to my own land and *k.*  
*Josh* 6. 23. and they brought out all her *k.*  
*Ruth* 2. 3. Boaz was of the *k.* of Elimelech, 3. 2.  
1 *Chron* 12. 29. of Benjamin the *k.* of Saul 3000  
*Isa* 2. 10. Esther shewed not her people or *k.* 20.  
8. 6. how endure to see the destruction of my *k.*  
*Josh* 32. 2. the wrath of Elihu, of the *k.* of Ram.  
*Ezek* 11. 15. men of thy *k.* said, get far from the *k.*  
*Luke* 1. 61. none of thy *k.* called by this name  
*Acts* 4. 6. as were of the *k.* of the high-priest  
7. 13. Joseph's *k.* was made known to Pharaoh  
14. called his father Jacob to him and all his *k.*  
19. the same dealt subtly with our *k.*  
1 *Tim* 5. 18. provide not for those of his own *k.*  
*Rev* 5. 9. redeemed us out of every *k.* and tongue  
16. 6. the everlasting gospel to preach to every *k.*

## KINDREDS

1 *Chr* 16. 28. give to the Lord, ye *k.* *Psal* 96. 7.  
*Ps* 92. 27. 4. of nations shall worship before thee  
*Acts* 9. 25. shall all the *k.* of the earth be blessed  
*Rev* 1. 7. and all the *k.* of the earth shall wait because  
7. 9. a great multitude of all *k.* stood before throne  
11. 9. of *k.* shall see their dead bodies three days

## KIN

Rev. 13. " and power was given him over all *KIN*

Is taken, [1] Properly, for *cons.* Deut. 7. 13. [2] Figuratively, for the *proud, wealthy, and potent rulers of Israel*, Amos 4. 1.

Gen. 35. 15. forty *k.* ten bulls, a present to Esau  
41. 2. there came up seven well-favoured *k.* 18.  
3. seven other *k.* came out of the river, 4, 19, 20.  
26. the seven good *k.* are seven years  
Deut. 7. 13. he will bless the increase of thy *k.*  
23. 4. blessed shall be the increase of thy *k.*  
15. cursed shall be the increase of thy *k.*  
32. 14. butter of *k.* milk of sheep, fat of lambs  
1 Sam. 6. 7. take two *k.* and tie the *k.*  
10. took two *k.* || 12. the *k.* took the straight way  
14. they clave the wood of cart, and offered the *k.*  
2 Sam. 17. 29. butter, and cheese of *k.* for David  
Amos 6. 1. hear ye this word, ye *k.* of Bashan

## KING

Signifies, *A sovereign prince, or chief ruler in a kingdom*, Prov. 8. 15. It is applied, [1] To God, the *supreme Ruler and Governor of the world*, Psal. 44. 4. [2] To Christ, the *King and Head of his church*, Psal. 2. 6. || 45. 1. [3] To all *real Christians, who are heirs of the kingdom of glory, and are enabled to war against, and at last to conquer sin, Satan, and all their spiritual enemies*, Rev. 1. 6. [4] To the *devil*, Rev. 9. 11.

Gen. 14. 18. Melchisedec *k.* of Salem, Heb. 7. 1.  
36. 31. kings that reigned in Edom, before they reigned any *k.* over Israel, 1 Chron. 1. 43.  
Exod. 1. 8. there arose up a new *k.* over Egypt  
Num. 23. 21. the about of a *k.* is among them  
Deut. 17. 14. shall say, I will set a *k.* over me  
15. thou shalt in any wise set him *k.* over thee  
28. 36. *Ld.* shall bring thee and thy *k.* to a nation  
33. 5. and he was *k.* in Jerusalem when the heads  
Judg. 8. 18. each resembled the children of a *k.*  
9. 2. the trees want to anoint a *k.* over them  
7. 6. in those days no *k.* in Israel, but every man did right in his own eyes, 18. 1. || 19. 1. || 21. 25.

1 Sam. 2. 10. Lord shall give strength to his *k.*  
8. 5. go make us a *k.* to judge us like the nations  
6. give us a *k.* || 9. shew the manner of a *k.* 11.  
19. we shall cry out on that day because of your *k.*  
10. we will have a *k.* || 22. and make them a *k.*  
20. that ye said unto me, judge us, and go before us  
10. 19. ye said unto him, nay, but set a *k.* over us  
24. the people shouted, and said, God save the *k.*  
2 Sam. 16. 16. 2 Kings 11. 12. 2 Chr. 23. 11.  
12. 1. behold, I have made a *k.* over you  
2. and now behold, the *k.* walketh before you  
12. ye said unto me, nay, but set a *k.* shall reign over us, when the Lord your God was your *k.*  
13. behold the *k.* whom ye have chosen  
17. that your wickedness is great in asking a *k.*  
19. have added to our sin this evil, to ask us a *k.*  
25. ye shall be consumed, both you and your *k.*  
15. 1. the Lord sent me to anoint thee to be a *k.*  
23. he hath rejected thee from being a *k.* 26.  
16. 1. I have provided me a *k.* among his sons  
19. 4. let not the *k.* sin against his servant David  
20. 5. I should not fail to sit with the *k.* at meat  
25. 15. let not the *k.* impute any thing to his serv.  
24. 20. I know that thou shalt surely be a *k.*  
25. 36. Nabal held a feast like the feast of a *k.*  
29. 8. against the enemies of my lord the *k.*  
2 Sam. 2. 9. he made Ish-bosheth *k.* over Gilead  
3. 36. what the *k.* did, pleased all the people  
37. that it was not of the *k.* to slay Abner  
5. 12. the Lord had established him *k.* over Israel  
11. 8. there followed him a mess of meat from *k.*  
12. 7. thus saith Lord, I anointed thee *k.* over Isr.  
13. 13. therefore I pray thee, speak to the *k.*  
14. 9. and the *k.* and his throne be guiltless  
17. as an angel of G. so is my Lord the *k.* 19. 27.  
15. 2. that had a controversy, came to the *k.*  
3. there is none deputed of the *k.* to hear thee  
19. abide with the *k.* for thou shalt a stranger  
21. in what place my lord the *k.* shall be  
16. 9. why should this dead dog curse the *k.* ?  
17. 2. people shall flee, I will smite the *k.* only  
18. 13. there is no matter hid from the *k.*  
19. 9. the *k.* saved us out of the hand of our enemies  
11. the speech of all Israel is come to the *k.*  
19. that the *k.* should take it to his heart  
22. I know that I am this day *k.* over Israel  
22. what right have I to cry any more to the *k.* ?  
46. because the *k.* is near of kin to us  
43. and said, we have ten parts in the *k.*  
25. 51. he is the tower of salvation for his *k.*  
23. 23. these did Achanah as a *k.* give to the *k.*  
1 Kings 1. 5. then Adonijah said, I will be a *k.*  
32. for Solomon shall be a *k.* in my stead  
2. 18. well, I will speak for thee to the *k.*

## KIN

1 Kings 2. 38. as a *k.* hath said, so will thy servant do  
3. 7. hast made thy servant *k.* instead of David  
25. thus the women spake before the *k.*  
28. Israel heard the judgment of the *k.* judged  
8. 62. the *k.* and all Israel offered sacrifice  
10. 3. there was not any thing hid from the *k.*  
11. 26. Jeroboam lifted up his hand against the *k.*  
37. thou shalt reign and shalt be *k.* over Israel  
14. 2. Ahijah, who told me I should be a *k.*  
14. the Lord shall raise up a *k.* over Israel  
16. 16. Zimri conspired and hath slain the *k.*  
21. 10. thou didst blaspheme God and the *k.*  
22. 13. prophets declare good to the *k.* 2 Chr. 18. 12.  
47. there was then no *k.* in Edom, a deputy was *k.*  
2 Kings 1. 11. O man of God, *k.* said, come down, *k.*  
4. 13. wouldst thou be spoken for to the *k.* ?  
7. 9. then a lord on whose hand the *k.* leaned  
8. 3. she went to cry to the *k.* for her house  
13. the Lord hath showed that thou shalt be a *k.*  
20. Edom revolted, made a *k.* over themselves  
15. 5. sent saying, we will not make any *k.*  
11. 8. and be with the *k.* as he goeth out and cometh  
17. Jehoiada made a covenant between the Lord and the *k.* between the *k.* also and the people  
14. 5. had slain the *k.* his father, 2 Chron. 23. 3.  
22. 9. brought the *k.* word, 20. 2 Chron. 34. 16, 28.  
10. Shaphan read it before the *k.* 2 Chron. 34. 18.  
25. 6. they took the *k.* and brought him, Jer. 32. 9.  
1 Chron. 4. 23. they dwelt with the *k.* for his work  
24. 6. Shemaiah wrote them before the *k.*  
29. 20. bowed and worshipped the Lord and the *k.*  
2 Chron. 2. 11. he hath made thee *k.* over them, 9. 8.  
10. 15. so the *k.* heartened not to the people  
11. 22. for he thought to make him *k.*  
24. 21. they stoned him at the command of the *k.*  
25. 16. art thou made of the *k.* counsel? forbear  
Ezek. 4. 12. be it known to the *k.* that, 13. || 5. 8.  
6. 10. and pray for the life of *k.* and sons  
7. 26. who will not do the law of the *k.*  
27. who hath put in the *k.* heart to beautify  
8. 22. to require of the *k.* a band of soldiers  
Neh. 1. 11. for I was the *k.* cup-bearer  
2. 19. what do ye? will ye rebel against the *k.* ?  
6. 6. mayest be their *k.* according to these words  
7. to preach, saying, there is a *k.* in Judah  
13. 26. yet among many nations was there no *k.* like him, God made him *k.* over all Israel  
Ezek. 4. 16. so I will go in unto the *k.* if I perish  
7. 8. as the word went out of the *k.* mouth  
9. for Mordecai, who had spoken good for the *k.*  
Job 15. 24. shall prevail, as a *k.* ready to the battle  
18. 14. I shall bring him to the *k.* of terrors  
29. 23. I sat chief, and dwelt as a *k.* in the army  
34. 12. is it fit to say to the *k.* thou art wicked?  
34. 34. he is a *k.* over all the children of pride  
Psal. 2. 6. I set my *k.* upon my holy hill of Zion  
5. 8. hearken to my cry, my *k.* and my God, 64. 3.  
10. 16. the Lord is *k.* for ever and ever, 29. 10.  
18. 50. great deliverance giveth he to his *k.*  
20. 9. let the *k.* hear us when we call  
21. 1. the *k.* shall joy in thy strength, O Lord  
7. for the *k.* trusteth in the L. and will not be moved  
24. 7. and the *k.* of glory shall come in, *k.*  
8. who is *k.* of glory? the Lord strong and mighty  
10. the Lord of hosts, he is the *k.* of glory  
33. 16. no *k.* saved by the multitude of an host  
44. 4. art my *k.* O God, command deliverances  
45. 1. of the things I have made touching the *k.*  
11. so shall the *k.* greatly desire thy beauty  
47. 6. sing praises to the *k.* in raiment  
61. 6. sing praises to our *k.* || 7. God is the *k.*  
61. 6. thou wilt prolong the *k.* life God is the *k.*  
63. 11. but the *k.* shall rejoice in God, every one  
68. 24. they have seen the goings of my God, my *k.*  
72. 1. give the *k.* thy judgments, O God  
74. 12. God is my *k.* of old, working salvation  
79. 18. the holy One of Israel is our *k.*  
98. 6. make a joyful noise before the Lord the *k.*  
105. 30. the *k.* strength also loveth judgment  
119. 2. let the children of Zion be joyful in their *k.*  
Prov. 14. 28. in multitude of people is the *k.* honour  
35. the *k.* favour is toward a wise servant  
30. 28. mercy and truth preserve the *k.*  
22. 11. for grace of his lips, the *k.* shall be his friend  
24. 21. my soo, fear thou the Lord, and the *k.*  
25. 5. take away the wicked from before the *k.*  
30. 27. the locusts have no *k.* yet go they forth  
31. and a *k.* against whom there is no rising up  
Ezek. 3. 12. what can the man do that cometh after *k.*  
8. 4. where the word of a *k.* is there is power  
10. 16. woe to thee, O land, when thy *k.* is a child  
17. blessed when thy *k.* is the son of nobles  
20. curse not the *k.* no, not in thy thought  
Cant. 1. 4. the *k.* brought us into his chamber  
16. while the *k.* sitteth at his table, my spikenard  
3. 11. behold *k.* Solomon with the crown  
7. 5. the *k.* is held in the galleries

## KIN

Lev. 6. 5. mine eyes have seen the *k.* the L. of hosts  
7. 6. let us set a *k.* in the midst of it, son of Tabeal  
8. 21. curse their *k.* and their God, and look up  
19. 4. and a fierce *k.* shall rule over them  
23. 15 according to the days of one *k.*  
30. 33. for Tophet, yes, for the *k.* it is prepared  
32. 1. behold, a *k.* shall reign in righteousness  
33. 17. thine eyes shall see the *k.* in his beauty  
22. the Lord is our *k.* he will save us  
41. 21. bring your reasons, saith the *k.* of Jacob  
43. 15. I am the Creator of Israel, your *k.*  
37. 9. and thou wastest to the *k.* with ointment  
Jer. 4. 9. that the heart of the *k.* shall perish  
8. 19. is not the L. in Zion? is not her *k.* in her?  
10. 10. the Lord is the true God, an everlasting *k.*  
13. 18. say to the *k.* and queen, humble yourselves  
23. 5. a *k.* shall reign and prosper, and execute  
29. 16. thus saith the Lord, of the *k.* that sitteth  
38. 5. for the *k.* is not he that can do any thing  
95. declare what hath said to the *k.* the *k.* to three  
46. 18. as I live, saith the *k.* whose name is the  
Lord of hosts, 48. 15. || 51. 57.  
49. 1. why doth the *k.* inherit Gad and dwell in  
38. I will destroy from thence the *k.* and princes  
Lam. 2. 6. the Lord hath despised the *k.* and priest  
Ezek. 7. 27. the *k.* shall mourn, and the princes  
17. 12. hath taken the *k.* and the princes thereof  
13. hath taken of the *k.* seed and made a covenant  
16. where the *k.* dwelleth that made him *k.*  
26. 7. I will bring a *k.* of kings from the north  
37. 22. and one *k.* shall be *k.* to them all, 24.  
Dan. 2. 10. there is no *k.* asked such things at any  
11. there is none that can shew it before the *k.*  
24. bring me in before the *k.* and I will shew the *k.*  
3. 13. they brought these men before the *k.*  
4. 24. decree which is come upon my lord the *k.*  
31. while the word was in the *k.* mouth  
37. I praise, extol, and honour the *k.* of heaven  
5. 5. the *k.* saw the part of the hand that wrote  
6. 6. the princes assembled together to the *k.*  
8. 23. a *k.* of fierce countenance shall stand up  
11. 3. and a mighty *k.* shall stand up to rule  
36. the *k.* shall do according to his will  
Hos. 3. 4. Israel shall abide many days without a *k.*  
5. Israel shall seek the Lord, and David their *k.*  
5. 13. then Ephraim sent to *k.* Jareb, 10. 6.  
7. 3. they made me the *k.* glad with their wickedness  
5. in the day of our *k.* princes made him sick  
10. 3. we have no *k.* what then should a *k.* do?  
7. her *k.* is cut off, as the foam upon the water  
11. 5. but the Assyrian shall be his *k.* because  
15. 10. I will be thy *k.* give me a *k.* and princes  
11. I gave thee a *k.* in mine anger and took him  
Amos 1. 15. and their *k.* go into captivity  
7. 13. for it is the *k.* chapel, the *k.* court  
Mic. 2. 13. and their *k.* shall pass before them  
9. why dost thou cry? is there no *k.* in thee?  
Zech. 9. 5. and the *k.* shall perish from Gaza  
9. behold thy *k.* cometh to thee, Mat. 21. 5.  
11. 6. will deliver every one into the hand of his *k.*  
14. 9. the Lord shall be *k.* over all the earth  
16. every one shall even go up to worship the *k.* 17.  
Mat. 18. 23. kingdom likened to a certain *k.* 29. 2.  
21. 11. when the *k.* came in to see the guests  
Mark 6. 25. she came with haste to the *k.* and asked  
Luke 14. 31. what a *k.* goeth to war against another *k.*  
19. 38. blessed be the *k.* that cometh in name of L.  
23. 2. saying, that he himself is Christ, a *k.*  
John 6. 15. to make him a *k.* || 12. 15. thy *k.* cometh  
18. 37. Pilate said to *k.* art thou a *k.* then?  
19. 12. whosoever maketh himself a *k.* speaketh ag.  
14. Pilate saith to the Jews, behold your *k.*  
15. shall I crucify your *k.* ? have no *k.* but Cesar  
Acts 7. 18. till another *k.* arose, who knew not Joseph  
13. 21. afterward they desired a *k.* and God gave  
17. 7. saying, that there is another *k.* one Jesus  
20. 26. for the *k.* knoweth of these things  
1 Tim. 1. 17. now to the *k.* eternal, immortal  
6. 15. who is the *k.* of kings, and Lord of lords  
Heb. 11. 23. and afraid of the *k.* commandment  
27. Moses not fearing the wrath of the *k.*  
1 Pet. 2. 13. whether to the *k.* as supreme, or govern.  
17. honour all men, fear God, honour the *k.*  
Rev. 9. 11. they had a *k.* over them, the angel  
15. 3. just are thy ways, thou *k.* of saints  
17. 14. he is Lord of lords, *k.* of kings, 19. 16.  
KING OF AMERICA, SEE SIMON

## KING OF ASSYRIA

2 Kings 15. 19. Pul the *k.* of Assyria came agst. land  
20. Menahem exacted money of *k.* give *k.* of Assyria  
16. 18. turned he from house of Lord to *k.* of Assyria  
17. 6. in ninth year of Hoshea *k.* of Assyria took Samaria  
18. 11. *k.* of Assyria did carry away Israel to Assyria  
19. speak, thus said king the *k.* of Assyria  
33. delivered his land out of hand of *k.* of Assyria  
19. 32. saith L. concerning *k.* of Assyria, Isa. 37. 33.  
Ezek. 6. 22. turned the heart of *k.* of Assyria to them  
Isa. 7. 17. Lord shall bring upon thee the *k.* of Assyria  
20. shall shave by *k.* of Assyria the head and hair  
Jer. 50. 17. first the *k.* of Assyria hath devoured him

## KIN

*Jer. 50.18.* will punish Baby. as I punished *k. of Ass.*  
*Nah. 3.18.* thy shepherds slumber, *O k. of Assyria* thy nob.  
 See **EASMAN, BABYLON, DAVID.**

## KING of Egypt.

*Exod. 1.17.* midwives did not as *k. of Egypt* comm.  
 1. I am sure the *k. of Egypt* will not let you go  
 6.13. the L. gave them a charge to the *k. of Egypt*  
 2 *Kings 24.7.* the *k. of E.* came not again any more,  
 had taken all that pertained to the *k. of Egypt*  
 2 *Chr. 12.2.* *k. of Eg.* came up against Jerusalem  
 36.3. the *k. of Egypt* put him down at Jerusalem  
 4. the *k. of Egypt* made Eliakim his brother king  
*Isa. 36.6.* so is the *k. of Egypt* to all that trust in him  
 See **PHARAOH.**

## See GREAT, HOUSE, JEWS.

## KING of Israel.

1 *Sam. 24.14.* after whom is the *k. of Isr.* come out  
 26.20. for the *k. of Isr.* is come out to seek a flea  
 2 *Sam. 6.20.* how glorious was the *k. of Israel* to-day  
 1 *Kings 20.31.* let us, I pray thee, go out to *k. of Isr.*  
 32.31. fight not, save only with the *k. of Israel*  
 36. they said, surely it is *k. of Isr.* 2 *Chr. 18.31.*  
 2 *Kings 6.11.* shew me which of us is for *k. of Israel*  
 16.7. save me out of the hand of *k. of Israel*  
 2 *Chr. 18.30.* fight ye not, save only with *k. of Isr.*  
 36. captains perceived that it was not *k. of Israel*  
 35.3. son of David *k. of Isr.* did build, *Ezra 5.11.*  
*Neh. 13.26.* did not Solomon *k. of Isr.* sin by these  
*Isa. 44.6.* thus saith the Lord, the *k. of Isr.*  
*Hos. 10.15.* in a morning shall the *k. of Isr.* be cut off  
*Zeph. 3.15.* the *k. of Israel* is in the midst of these  
*Mat. 27.42.* if he be *k.* let him descend, *Mark 15.32.*  
*John 1.49.* thou art *k. of Isr.* 12.13. blessed is *k. of I.*  
 KING of Judah.

2 *Kings 8.16.* Jehoshaphat being then *k. of Israel*  
 22.18. but to *k. of Judah* which sent you to enquire  
 2 *Chron. 34.26.* and as for *k. of Judah* who sent you  
 35.21. what have I to do with thee, thou *k. of Isr.*  
*Jer. 34.4.* hear the word of the Ld. *O k. of Judah*  
 37.7. thus shall ye say to *k. of Judah* who sent you  
 KING of Moab.

*Num. 23.7.* Balak *k. of Moab* brought me from Aram  
*Isa. 24.9.* the *k. of Moab* warred against Israel  
*Judg. 11.14.* Israel served Eglon the *k. of M.* 18 years  
 11.17. Israel in like manner sent to the *k. of Moab*  
 25.4. as thou any thing better than Balak *k. of M.*?  
 1 *Sam. 12.9.* sold them into the hand of *k. of Moab*  
 22.4. David brought father and mother to *k. of M.*  
 2 *Kings 3.4.* and Mesha *k. of M.* was a sheep-master  
 5. the *k. of Moab* rebelled against Israel, 7.  
 26. when the *k. of M.* saw the battle was too sore  
*Jer. 27.3.* send bonds and yokes to the *k. of Moab*  
 O KING.

1 *Sam. 17.55.* Abner said, *O k.* I cannot tell  
 23.20. now, therefore, *O k.* come down  
 26.17. my lord, *O k.* 2 *Sam. 14.9.* 22. 16.4.  
 19.26. 1 *Kings 1.15, 20, 24.* 20.4.  
 2 *Kings 6.12, 26.* 18.5.  
 2 *Sam. 14.4.* the woman of Tekoah said, help, *O k.*  
 15.34. if thou say, I will be thy servant, *O k.*  
 2 *Chron. 25.7.* *O k.* let not the army of Israel go  
*Psalm. 145.1.* I will extol thee, my God, *O k.*  
*Jer. 10.4.* who would not fear thee, *O k.* of nations?  
*Dan. 2.4.* *O k.* live for ever, 3.9. 5.10. 6.21.  
 29. as for thee, *O k.* 31. thou *O k.* sawest an image  
 37. thou *O k.* art a king of kings, for God hath  
 310. thou *O k.* hast made a decree, that every man  
 17. he will deliver us out of thy hand, *O k.*  
 18. be it known to thee, *O k.* 34. true, *O k.*  
 4.22. it is thou, *O k.* 37. *O k.* let my counsel be  
 31. saying, *O k.* Nebuchadnezzar, to thee it is spoken  
 5.18. *O thou k.* the most high God gave thy father  
 6.7. shall ask a petition save of thee, *O k.*  
 8. now, *O k.* establish the decree, and sign it  
 13. regardeth not thee, *O k.* 15. know, *O k.*  
 22. also before thee, *O k.* have I done no hurt  
*Acts 26.13.* at mid-day, *O k.* I saw in the way a light  
 19. whereupon, *O k.* I was not disobedient  
 KING of Persia.

*Ezra 4.3.* as Cyrus *k. of Persia* hath commanded us  
 5. even till the reign of Darius *k. of Persia*  
 7. Bishlam wrote unto Artaxerxes *k. of Per.* 6.14.  
 2.9. extended mercy to us in sight of the *k. of Per.*  
 See **CYRUS.**

## KING of Syria.

*Kings 20.20.* Benhadad *k. of S.* escaped on a horse  
 22. the *k. of Syria* will come up against thee  
*Kings 5.1.* Naaman captain of host of *k. of Syria*  
 8.7. of *S.* was sick 9.4. of *S.* hath sent me to thee  
 13.4. because the *k. of Syria* oppressed them  
 7. for the *k. of Syria* had destroyed them  
 16.7. save me out of the hand of the *k. of Syria*  
 2 *Chr. 16.7.* because thou hast relied on *k. of Syria*,  
 the host of the *k. of S.* is escaped out of thy hand  
 See **BENHADAD, HAZAEL, REZIN.**

## KING of Tyre.

*Sam. 5.11.* Hiram *k. of Tyre* sent messengers to  
 David, and they built him an house, 1 *Chr. 14.1.*  
*1 Kings 5.1.* the *k. of Tyre* sent servants to Solomon  
 11 Hiram the *k. of Tyre* had furnished Solomon  
 3-1

## KIN

2 *Chr. 2.3.* Solomon sent to Hiram the *k. of Tyre*  
 11. Hiram the *k. of Tyre* answered in writing  
 KINGS.

*Gen. 17.6.* *k.* shall come out of thee, 16. 35.11.  
 36.31. these are the *k.* that reigned in Edom  
*Num. 31.8.* and they slew the *k. of Midian*  
*Deut. 3.21.* the Lord hath done to these two *k.*  
 7.24. he shall deliver their *k.* into thy hand  
*Josh. 10.5.* five *k.* of Amorites gathered together  
 16. these five *k.* fled 22. bring out those five *k.*  
 24. come near, put your feet on necks of these *k.*  
 40. so Joshua smote all their *k.* 11.17.  
 12.24. all these *k.* thirty and one  
*Judg. 1.7.* seventy *k.* having their thumbs cut off  
 5.3. hear, *O ye k.* 19. the *k.* came and fought  
 2 *Sam. 11.1.* the time when *k.* go forth to battle

1 *Kings 3.13.* there shall not be any among the *k.*  
 like thee, 10.23. 2 *Chron. 1.12.* 9.22.  
 4.24. Solomon over all the *k.* on this side the river  
 20.1. Benhadad and thirty-two *k.* with him  
 2 *Kings 3.10.* hath called these three *k.* together  
 23. this is blood, the *k.* are surely slain  
 7.6. hath hired against us the *k.* of the Hittites  
 4. behold, two *k.* stood not before him  
 1 *Chr. 16.21.* he reproved *k.* for them, *Ps. 105.14.*  
 2 *Chr. 9.23.* all *k.* sought the presence of Solomon  
 20.1. but not in the sepulchres of the *k.* 24.25.  
 26.23. in field of the burial which belonged to *k.*  
*Ezra 4.13.* shall endanger the revenue of the *k.*  
 15. this city hath been hurtful to *k.* and provinces  
 19. this city hath made insurrection against *k.*  
 20. there have been mighty *k.* over Jerusalem  
 6.12. God destroy *k.* that shall alter this house  
 7.12. Artaxerxes king of *k.* to Ezra the priest  
 9.7. our *k.* and priests have been deliver, *Neh. 9.24.*  
*Neh. 9.32.* trouble seem little to us and our *k.*  
 34. nor have our *k.* or princes kept thy law  
*Job 3.14.* had I been at rest with *k.* and counsellors  
 12.18. he looseth the bond of *k.* and girdeth  
 36.7. but with *k.* are they on the throne  
*Psalm. 2.2.* the of earth set themselves, *Acts 4.26.*

10. be wise, therefore, *O ye k.* be instructed  
 45.9. *k.* daughters among thy honourable women  
 48.4. lo, the *k.* were assembled, they passed by  
 68.12. of armies did flee space, she that carried  
 14. when the Almighty scattered *k.* in it  
 29. shall *k.* bring presents to thee  
 72.11. yea, all *k.* shall fall down before him  
 76.12. he is terrible to the *k.* of the earth  
 89.27. make him higher than the *k.* of the earth  
 102.15. the *k.* of the earth shall fear thy glory  
 110.5. he shall strike thro' *k.* in the day of wrath  
 119.46. I will speak of thy testimonies before *k.*  
 135.10. smote great nations, and slew mighty *k.*  
 136.17. to him which smote great *k.* 18.  
 138.4. all *k.* of the earth shall praise thee, 148.11.  
 144.10. it is he that giveth salvation to *k.*  
 149.8. to bind their *k.* with chains, their nobles  
*Prov. 8.15.* by me *k.* reign, and princes decree justice  
 16.12. an abomination for *k.* to commit wickedness  
 13. righteous lips are the delight of *k.*  
 22.29. the diligent in business shall stand before *k.*  
 25.2. it is the honour of *k.* to search a matter  
 3. and the heart of *k.* is unsearchable  
 30.28. and the spider is in *k.* palaces  
 31.8. nor thy ways in that which destroyeth *k.*  
 4. it is not for *k.* *O Lemuel*, to drink wine  
*Ecd. 2.8.* gold and the peculiar treasure of *k.*  
*Isa. 7.16.* the land shall be forsaken of both her *k.*  
 10.8. are not my princes altogether *k.*?  
 14.9. it hath raised all the *k.* of the nations  
 18. all the *k.* of the nations lie in glory  
 19.11. how say ye, I am the son of ancient *k.*  
 24.21. I. shall punish the *k.* of the earth on earth  
 41.1. thou raised up and made him ruler over *k.*  
 45.1. I will loose the loins of *k.* to open gates  
 49.7. *k.* shall see and arise, princes shall worship  
 23. *k.* shall be thy nursing fathers and queens  
 52.15. the *k.* shall shut their mouths at him  
 60.3. and *k.* to the brightness of thy rising  
 10. and their *k.* shall minister to thee  
 11. thy gates open, that their *k.* may be brought  
 16. thou shalt also suck the breast of *k.*  
 62.2. and all *k.* shall see thy glory  
*Jer. 2.26.* they, their *k.* and princes ashamed  
 13.13. even *k.* that sit upon David's throne  
 17.25. shall enter into the gates of this city, *k.*  
 22.4. *k.* sitting upon the throne of David  
 25.18. I made Judah and *k.* drink of the cup  
 22. *k.* of Tyre 24. all the *k.* of Arabia  
 25. the *k.* of Zimri 26. all the *k.* of the north  
 32.32. to provoke me to anger they, their *k.*  
 34.5. and with the burnings of former *k.* bef. thee  
 44.17. as we, our *k.* and princes to burn incense  
 21. your *k.* and princes burnt incense in Judah  
 46.25. I will punish their *k.* and their gods  
 49.3. for their *k.* shall go into captivity, and priests  
 50.41. many *k.* shall be raised up from the earth  
 51.11. Lord raised up the spirit of *k.* of the Medes  
*Lam. 4.12.* *k.* of the earth would not have believed

## KIN

*Ezek. 27.35.* their *k.* shall be sore afraid, 32.10.  
 28.17. I will lay thee before *k.* to behold thee  
 32.29. there is Edom, her *k.* and all her princes  
 43.7. their *k.* shall no more defile my holy name  
*Dan. 2.21.* he removeth *k.* and setteth up *k.*  
 44. in the days of these *k.* shall *G.* set up a kingd.  
 47. of a truth it is, that your God is a Lord of *k.*  
 7.17. the four great beasts are four *k.* shall rise  
 24. the ten horns are ten *k.* shall subdue three *k.*  
 9.6. which spake in thy name to our *k.* our princes  
 8. to our *k.* and princes belongs confusion of face  
 10.13. I remained there with the *k.* of Persia  
 11.2. stand up three *k.* 27. both these *k.* hearts  
*Hos. 7.7.* are not as an oven, all their *k.* are fallen  
 8.4. they have set up *k.* but not by me  
 14.1.10. they shall scoff at *k.* and princes  
*Mat. 10.18.* ye shall be brought before governors  
 and *k.* for my sake, *Mark 13.9.* *Luke 21.12.*  
 11.8. they that wear soft clothing are in *k.* houses  
 17.25. of whom do the *k.* of the earth take custom?  
*Luke 10.24.* prophets and *k.* have desired to see  
 22.25. *k.* of Gentiles exercise lordship over them  
*Acts 19.15.* a chosen vessel to bear my name before *k.*  
 1 *Cor. 4.8.* ye have reigned as *k.* without us  
 1 *Tim. 2.2.* that prayers be made for *k.* and for all  
 6.15. *k.* king of *k.* Lord of lords, *Rev. 17.14.* 19.16.  
*Heb. 7.1.* Abraham returned from slaughter of the  
*Rev. 1.5.* Jes. Christ the prince of the *k.* of the ear  
 6. hath made us *k.* and priests unto God, 5.10.  
 6.15. the *k.* of the earth hid themselves in the dens  
 10.11. thou must prophesy again before *k.*  
 16.12. the way of the *k.* of east might be prepared  
 14. spirits which go forth to the *k.* of the earth  
 17.2. with whom *k.* of earth committed fornication  
 18. there are seven *k.* five are fallen, and one is  
 12. are ten *k.* which receive power sat. with beasts  
 18. that great city which reigneth over *k.* of earth  
 18.3. *k.* of the earth have committed fornication  
 9. *k.* of earth who shall bewail her and lament  
 19.18. that ye may eat the flesh of *k.* and captains  
 19. *k.* of the earth gathered to make war against  
 21.24. the *k.* of the earth do bring their glory  
 KINGS of the Amorites.

*Deut. 4.47.* two *k.* *A.31.* *Josh. 2.10.* 9.10. 24.12.  
*Josh. 5.1.* came to pass, when all *k.* of Am. heard  
 10.5. therefore five *k.* of Am. gathered together, 5.  
 See **BOOK, GREAT.**

## KINGS of Israel.

1 *Kings 14.19.* written in the book of the Chronicles  
 of the *k. of Israel*, 15.31. 16.5.14.20.27.  
 27.39. 2 *Kings 1.18.* 10.34. 13.8.18.  
 14.15.28. 15.11.15.21.26.31.  
 16.33. Ahab provoked *k.* more than all *k. of Israel*  
 20.31. we heard that *k. of Isr.* are merciful kings  
 2 *Kings 8.18.* Jehoram walked in way of *k. of Isr.*  
 13.15. Joash was buried with the *k. of Isr.* 14.16.  
 14.29. Jeroboam slept with his fathers *k. of Isr.*  
 16.9. Ahab walked in the way of the *k. of Isr.*  
 17.2. Hoshea did evil, but not as the *k. of Isr.*  
 8. Israel walked in the statutes of the *k. of Isr.*  
 23.19. Josiah took away house the *k. of Isr.* made  
 22. not such a passover in the days of the *k. of I.*  
 1 *Chr. 9.1.* were written in the book of *k. of Isr.*  
 and Judah, 2 *Chron. 16.11.* 25.26. 27.7.  
 28.26. 32.32. 33.18.  
 2 *Chron. 20.34.* in book of Jehu who is mentioned  
 in the book of the *k. of Isr.* 35.27. 1.36.8.  
 28.27. Ahas was not brought into sep. of *k. of Isr.*  
*Mic. 1.14.* houses of Achan shall be a lie to *k. of I.*  
 KINGS of Judah.

1 *Sam. 27.6.* Ziklag pertained to the *k. of Judah*  
 1 *Kings 14.29.* acts of Rehoboam in the book of the  
 Chronicles of the *k. of Judah*, 15.7.23. 1.22.  
 45.2. *Kings 8.23.* 15.6.36. 16.19. 20.20.  
 21.17.25. 23.28. 24.25.  
 2 *Kings 12.18.* hallowed things the *k. of Judah* had  
 dedicated, 19. written in the book of the Chroni-  
 cles of the *k. of Judah*, 14.18. 2 *Chron. 25.26.*  
 28.26. 32.32. 35.27. 36.8.  
 18.5. there was none like him of all the *k. of Judah*  
 23.5. Josiah put down priests *k. of Judah* ordained  
 11. took horses *k. of Judah* had given to the sun  
 12. beat down altars which *k. of Judah* had made  
 22. not such a passover in all days of *k. of Judah*  
 2 *Chron. 14.11.* to floor houses *k. of Judah* destroyed  
*Isa. 1.1.* the vision of Isaiah in days of the *k. of Jud.*  
*Jer. 1.18.* I have made an iron pillar against *k. of Judah*  
 8.1. they shall bring out bones of *k. of Judah* come in  
 17.19. stand in gate, whereby *k. of Judah* come in  
 30. hear the word of the Lord *ye k. of Jud.* 19.7.  
 19.4. burnt incense to gods *k. of Jud.* have not known  
 13. the houses of the *k. of Judah* shall be defiled  
 20.5. treasures of *k. of Judah* will I give to enemies  
 33.4. concerning houses of *k. of Jud.* thrown down  
 44.9. have ye forgotten wickedness of *k. of Judah*?  
*Hos. 1.1.* the word of the Lord that came to Hosea  
 in the days of the *k. of Judah*, *Mic. 1.1.*  
 See **KINGS of Israel.**

## KINGDOM

Signifies (1) One or more countries subject to a

king. Deut. 3. 4. [2] Sovereignty, or universal dominion, 1 Chron. 29. 11. Psal. 22. 28. | 103. 19. [3] Heaven, Mat. 26. 29. 2 Tim. 4. 18. [4] A right to be king, 1 Sam. 20. 31. [5] Government, or supreme administration, 1 Sam. 18. 8. There is, (1) The kingdom of God, [1] Of his power, Psal. 145. 12. Dan. 4. 3. [2] Of his grace, Mat. 4. 23. | 6. 10. 33. [3] Of his glory, Luke 22. 16. 1 Cor. 6. 9. (11) Of Christ, Mat. 16. 28. Col. 1. 13. (III) Of heaven, signifying, (1) The state of the church under the gospel, or the kingdom of the Messiah, wherein great spiritual blessings and privileges were to be bestowed, Mat. 3. 2. [2] The visible church, which is heavenly, and prepares for the kingdom of glory, Mat. 5. 19. 20. | 13. 47. [3] The state of the church or gospel in the world, or of grace in the soul, which should increase, notwithstanding its small appearance at first, Mat. 13. 31. Or, for grace in the heart, Luke 17. 21. [4] The place of eternal happiness and glory, Mat. 5. 10. (IV) Of priests, Exod. 19. 6. 1 Pet. 2. 9. (V) Of men, Dan. 5. 21. Erod. 19. 6. and ye shall be to me a k. of priests Num. 32. 33. Moses gave to Gad, Reuben, and Manasseh the k. of Sion and the k. of Og, Deut. 3. 13. Josh. 1. 21, 27, 30. Deut. 3. 4. took the k. of Og in Bashan sixty cities 1 Sam. 10. 16. of the matter of k. he told him not 25. then Samuel told the manner of the k. 11. 14. renew the k. there | 14. 47. Saul took k. 15. 28. Lord hath rent the k. of Israel, 28. 17. 18. 8. and what can he have more but the k. 7. 9 Sam. 3. 10. to translate the k. from house of Saul 16. 3. Israel shall restore me the k. of my father 8. hath delivered the k. into hand of Absalom 1 Kings 2. 15. thou knowest that the k. was mine 22. ask for him the k. for he is my elder brother 10. 20. not like made in any k. 2 Chron. 9. 19. 11. 11. I will surely rend the k. from thee, 31. 35. 13. I will not rend away all the k. 34. 12. 21. to bring k. again to Rehoboam, 2 Chr. 11. 1. 26. now shall k. return again to house of David 14. 8. I rent the k. away from the house of David 18. 10. no k. where my lord hath not sent to seek 7. dost thou now govern the k. of Israel? 2 Kings 14. 5. as soon as the k. was confirmed 15. 19. with him, to confirm the k. in his hand 1 Chr. 10. 14. and turned the k. to David, 12. 23. 16. 20. from one k. to another people, Ps. 105. 13. 29. 11. all in heaven and earth is thine, thine is the k. O Lord, Psal. 22. 28. Mat. 6. 13. 2 Chron. 13. 8. think to withstand the k. of the Lord 14. 5. and the k. was quiet before him 21. 3. the k. gave he to Jehoram the first-born 4. Jehoram was risen up to the k. of his father 22. 9. Ahabiah had no power to keep still the k. 29. 21. for a sin-offering for the k. and Judah 32. 15. for no offering of any nation or k. was able Neh. 9. 35. for they have not served thee in their k. Esth. 1. 14. seven princes which sat first in the k. 4. 14. thou art come to the k. for such a time 5. 3. it shall be given to the half of the k. 6. | 7. 2. Isa. 19. 2. they shall fight, k. against k. Mat. 24. 7. Mark 13. 8. Luke 21. 10. 34. 12. they shall call the nobles thereof to the k. 60. 12. the k. that will not serve thee, Jer. 27. 8. Jer. 18. 7. I speak concerning a k. to destroy it 9. concerning a k. to build and to plant it Lam. 2. 2. he hath polluted the k. and the princes Esak. 6. 13. and thou didst prosper into a k. 17. 14. that the k. might be base, and not lift itself 29. 14. and they shall be there a base k. Dan. 2. 37. the God of heaven hath given thee a k. 44. in their days shall God of heaven set up a k. 4. 17. the Most High ruleth in the k. of men, 25. 32. 31. O king, the k. is departed from thee 6. 4. no fault against Daniel concerning the k. 7. 18. the saints shall take the k. and possess the k. 27. the time came that the saints possessed the k. 27. the Most High whose k. is an everlasting k. 11. 21. they shall not give the honour of the k. Hos. 1. 4. and will cause to cease the k. of Israel Amos 9. 8. the eyes of the Ld. are upon the sinful k. Obad. 21. and the k. shall be the Lord's Mic. 4. 8. k. shall come to the daughter of Jernsa. Mic. 4. 23. the gospel of the k. 9. 35. | 24. 14. 8. 12. the children of the k. shall be cast out 12. 25. every k. divided against itself is brought to desolation, Mark 3. 24. Luke 11. 17. 13. 38. the good seed are the children of the k. 43. shall shine as the sun in the k. of their father 25. 34. inherit the k. prepared for you from the 26. 29. till I drink it new in my Father's k. Mark 11. 10. blessed be the k. of our father David Luke 12. 32. Father's good pleasure to give you k. 19. 12. a nobleman went to receive for himself a k. 13. he was returned, having received the k. 22. 29. I appoint unto you a k. as my Father Acts 1. 6. wilt thou restore again the k. to Israel? 32. 9

1 Cor. 15. 24. when he shall have delivered up the k. Col. 1. 13. hath translated us into the k. of his Son Heb. 12. 28. wherefore we receiving a k. that cannot Jam. 2. 5. heirs of the k. which he hath promised 2 Pet. 1. 11. an entrance ministered into everlasting k. Rev. 1. 9. companion in the k. and patience of Jesus 17. 12. ten kings, which have received no k. as yet 17. to agree, and give their k. to the beast See ESTABLISH, ESTABLISHED, THRONE. KINGDOM of God. Mat. 6. 33. but seek ye first the k. of G. Luke 12. 31. 12. 28. k. of G. is come unto, Luke 10. 9. 11. | 11. 20. 19. 24. through eye of a needle, than for a rich man to enter into k. of G. Mark 10. 23. Luke 18. 24. 21. 31. the harlots go into the k. of G. before you 43. the k. of God shall be taken from you Mark 1. 14. preaching k. of God, Acts 8. 12. | 20. 25. | 28. 31. 15. the k. of God is at hand, repent and believe 4. 11. to know the mystery of k. of G. Luke 8. 10. 26. and he said, so is the k. of G. as if a man cast 30. wherunto shall liken k. of G. Luke 13. 18. 20. 9. 1. till they have seen k. of G. come with power 47. better to enter into the k. of God with one eye 10. 14. children, for of such is k. of G. Luke 18. 16. 15. whoso shall not receive k. of G. Luke 18. 17. 24. how hard is it for them that trust in riches to enter into the k. of God, 25. Luke 18. 25. 12. 34. he said, thou art not far from the k. of God 14. 25. till that day I drink it new in the k. of G. 15. 43. which waited for the k. of G. Luke 23. 51. Luke 4. 43. I must preach the k. of G. to other cities 6. 20. blessed be ye poor, for yours is the k. of G. 7. 28. that is least in the k. of G. is greater than he 8. 1. preaching and shewing glad tidings of k. of G. 9. 2. and he sent them to preach the k. of God, 60. 11. received them, and spake to them of k. of God 27. shall not taste of death, till they see k. of G. 62. and looking back, is fit for the k. of God 13. 28. ye shall see all the prophets in the k. of G. 29. and they shall sit down in the k. of God 14. 15. blessed is he that shall eat bread in k. of G. 16. since that time the k. of God is preached 17. 20. was demanded when k. of G. should come 20. the k. of God cometh not with observation 21. for behold the k. of God is within you 18. 29. left wife or children for the k. of G. sake 19. 11. they thought that k. of G. should appear 21. 31. know ye that the k. of G. is nigh at hand 22. 16. nor eat till it be fulfilled in the k. of G. 18. I will not drink until the k. of G. shall come John 3. 3. except man be born again, cannot see k. 5. born of water, he cannot enter into the k. of G. Acts 1. 3. things pertaining to k. of G. 8. 12. | 19. 8. 14. 22. through much tribulation enter into k. of G. 28. 23. to whom he expounded, and testified k. of G. Rom. 14. 17. for the k. of G. is not meat and drink 1 Cor. 4. 20. the k. of G. is not in word, but in power 6. 9. the unrighteous shall not inherit the k. of G. 10. nor extortioners inherit k. of G. Eph. 5. 5. 15. 50. flesh and blood cannot inherit the k. of G. Col. 4. 11. my fellow-workers unto the k. of God 2 Thess. 1. 5. may be counted worthy of the k. of G. Rev. 12. 10. now is come the k. of our God KINGDOM of Heaven. Mat. 3. 2. repent, for k. of h. is at hand, 4. 17. | 10. 7. 5. 3. blessed are poor in spirit, theirs is k. of h. 10. 19. shall be called least in k. of h. great in k. of h. 20. shall in no case enter into k. of heaven, 18. 3. 7. 21. not that saith, Lord, shall enter k. of h. 8. 11. shall sit down with Abraham in k. of h. 11. 11. he that is least in k. of h. is greater than he 12. k. of h. suffer violence, violent take it by force 13. 11. to know the mysteries of the k. of heaven 24. the k. of h. is like, 31, 33, 44, 45, 47, 52, | 18. 23. | 20. 1. | 22. 2. | 25. 1, 14. 16. 19. I will give to thee the keys of k. of h. 18. 1. who is the greatest in k. of heaven, 4. 23. 13. for ye shut up the k. of h. against men His KINGDOM. Gen. 10. 10. and the beginning of his k. was Babel Num. 24. 7. and his k. shall be exalted Deut. 17. 18. he sitteth on the throne of his k. 20. that he may prolong his days in his k. 2 Sam. 5. 12. perceived that he had exalted his k. 1 Chron. 11. 10. strengthened with him in his k. 14. 2. for his k. was lift up on high for Israel 2 Chr. 1. 1. Solomon was strengthened in his k. 2. 1. determined to build a house for his k. 12. 33. 13. brought him again to Jerusalem into his k. Psal. 103. 19. and his k. ruleth over all 145. 12. and the glorious majesty of his k. Eccl. 4. 14. whereas he that is born in his k. Isa. 9. 7. upon his k. to order and establish it Dan. 4. 3. the high God, his k. is an everlasting k. 34. his k. from generation to generation, 6. 26. | 7. 16. 11. 4. his k. shall be broken and plucked up 9. the king of the south shall come into his k. Mat. 12. 26. how shall his k. stand? Luke 11. 18

Mat. 13. 41. they shall gather out of his k. all things 16. 28. they see the Son of man coming in his k. Luke 1. 33. and of his k. there shall be no end 1 Thess. 2. 12. who hath called you to k. and glory 2 Tim. 4. 1. who shall judge at his appearing and k. Rev. 16. 10. and his k. was full of darkness My KINGDOM. Gen. 20. 9. has brought on me and my k. a great sin 2 Sam. 3. 28. 1. and my k. are guiltless before the L. 1 Chron. 17. 14. I will settle him in my k. for ever Dan. 4. 36. and for the glory of my k. in my k. 6. 26. in every dominion of my k. men trouble Mark 6. 23. I will give it to the half of my k. Luke 22. 30. may eat and drink at my table in my k. John 18. 36. Jesus said, my k. is not of this world, if my k. were, but now my k. is not from hence Thy KINGDOM. 1 Sam. 13. 14. but now thy k. shall not continue Ps. 45. 6. sceptre of k. a right sceptre, Heb. 1. 8. 145. 11. they shall speak of the glory of thy k. 13. thy k. is an everl. kingd. thy domin. endured Dan. 4. 26. thy k. shall be sure to thee, after that 5. 11. there is a man in thy k. 36. G. numb. thy k. 28. thy k. is divided to the Medes and Persians Mark 6. 10. thy k. come, thy will be done, Luke 11. 2. 20. 21. and the other on the left in thy k. Luke 23. 42. rememb. me when thou comest to thy k. KINGDOMS. Deut. 3. 31. so shall the L. do to all the k. whither 28. 25. be removed into all the k. of the earth Josh. 11. 10. Hazor was the head of all those k. 1 Sam. 10. 18. I delivered you out of hand of all k. 1 Kings 4. 21. Solomon reigned over all k. from river 2 Kings 19. 15. the God of all the k. of the earth 19. that all the k. may know, Isa. 57. 20. 1 Chron. 29. 30. times that went over all the k. 2 Chron. 12. 8. they may know the service of the k. 17. 10. the fear of the Lord fell on the k. 20. 29. 20. 6. thou rulest over all the k. of the heathen 36. 23. all k. hath the Lord given me, Eccl. 1. 2. Neh. 9. 22. thou gavest them k. and nations Psal. 46. 6. the heathen raged, the k. were moved 68. 32. sing unto God, ye k. of the earth 79. 6. thy wrath on the k. that have not called 102. 22. the k. are gathered to serve the Lord 135. 11. who smote all the k. of Canaan Isa. 10. 10. as my hand hath found the k. of idols 13. 4. the noise of the k. of nations gathered 19. Babylon the glory of k. as Sodom, 47. 3. 14. 16. is this the man that did shake k.? 23. 11. he shook the k. | 37. 16. God of all k. Jer. 1. 10. and over the k. I have set thee 10. 7. and in all their k. none like thee 15. 4. to be removed into all k. 24. 9. | 34. 17. 25. 26. all the k. of the world shall drink 28. 8. the prophets prophesied against great k. 29. 18. I will make them a terror to all k. 34. 1. all the k. fought against Jerusalem 40. 23. concerning Kedar and the k. of Hazzor 51. 20. and with these will I destroy k. 27. call together against her the k. of Ararat Esak. 29. 15. it shall be the basest of the k. 37. 22. nor shall they be divided into two k. Dan. 2. 44. and it shall consume all these k. 7. 25. which shall be diverse from from all k. 8. 22. four k. shall stand up out of the nation Amos 6. 2. go to Gath; be they better than these k. Nah. 3. 5. and I will shew the k. thy shame 3. 8. that I may assemble the k. to pour on Hag. 2. 22. I will overthrow the throne of k. and I will destroy the strength of the k. of the heathen Mar. 4. 8. shewed him all the k. of world, Luke 4. 5. Heb. 11. 33. who through faith subdued k. wrought Rev. 11. 15. k. of this world become k. of the Lord KINGLY. Dan. 5. 20 he was deposed from his k. throne KINSFOLK. Job 19. 14. my k. have failed and forgotten me Luke 2. 44. sought Jesus among their k. and acquaint. KINSFOLKS. 1 Kings 16. 11. Zimri left none of Baasha's k. 2 Kings 10. 11. Jehu slew Ahab's k. and priests Luke 21. 16. ye shall be betrayed by k. and friends KINSMAN. Num. 5. 8. if the man have no k. to recompense 27. 11. ye shall give his inheritance to his k. Deut. 25. 15. her husband's next k. shall go in 17. if a man like not to take his next k. wife Ruth 2. 1. Naomi had not a k. his name was Boaz 3. 9. thou art a near k. | 12. a k. nearer than I 13. if he will perform to thee the part of a k. well, if not, I will do the part of a k. to thee 4. 1. behold the k. of whom Boaz spake, came; 5. the k. said, I cannot redeem it for myself 8. the k. said unto Boaz, buy it for thee 14. hath not left thee this day without a k. John 18. 20. being his k. whose ear Peter cut of Rom. 16. 11. salute Herodion my k. greet them KINSMEN. Ruth 2. 20. the man is near, c'rin one of our next k.



## KNE

1 Chron. 15. 15. Uriel and his k. two hundred twenty  
 Psal. 38. 11. my lovers and k. stood afar off  
 Mark 3. 12. when k. heard, they went to lay hold  
 Luke 16. 12. call not friends, brethren, nor k.  
 Acts 10. 24. Cornelius had called together his k.  
 Rom. 9. 3. accursed, for my k. according to the flesh  
 16. 7. salute my k. thy k. salute you

## KINSWOMAN.

Lev. 18. 12. father's sister, she is my father's near k.  
 13. mother's sister, she is thy mother's near k.  
 Prov. 7. 4. and call understanding thy k.

## KINSWOMEN.

Lev. 18. 17. not uncover, for they are her near k.  
 KISS.

They are signs, [1] Of reverence and subjection  
 to a superior, 1 Sam. 10. 1. 1 Kings 19. 18.  
 [2] Of spiritual submission and adoration to  
 Christ, Psal. 2. 12. [3] Of love and affection,  
 Gen. 27. 26, 27. 1 Sam. 20. 41. [4] Of idola-  
 trous reverence and adoration, Hos. 13. 2.  
 They are, [1] Traitorous, such as Job's to  
 Amasa, when he kissed him and slew him, and  
 Judas's to Christ, when he kissed him and be-  
 trayed him, 2 Sam. 20. 9. Mat. 26. 49. [2]  
 Hypocritical, 2 Sam. 15. 5. [3] Idolatrous,  
 1 Kings 19. 18. [4] Carnal and whorish,  
 Prov. 7. 13. [5] Spiritual, these sensible,  
 familiar, and frequent discoveries of Christ's  
 love communicated to his church by his word  
 and Spirit, Cant. 1. 2. [8. 1. [6] Holy, pro-  
 ceeding from, and a pledge of Christian and  
 holy love, Rom. 16. 16. 1 Cor. 16. 20.

## KISS, ES.

Prov. 27. 6. but the k. of an enemy are deceitful  
 Cant. 1. 2. let him k. me with the k. of his mouth  
 Luke 7. 45. thou gavest me no k. but this woman  
 Rev. 48. betrayest thou the Son of man with a k.?  
 Rom. 16. 16. salute one another with an holy k.  
 1 Cor. 16. 20. greet with an holy k. 2 Cor. 13. 12.  
 1 Thes. 5. 26. greet the brethren with an holy k.  
 1 Pet. 5. 14. greet ye one another with a k. of charity

## KISS.

Gen. 27. 26. come near now and k. me, my son  
 31. 28. not suffered me to k. my sons and daughters  
 41. + 40 at thy word shall all my people k.  
 2 Sam. 10. 9. Job took Amasa by the beard to k.  
 1 Kings 19. 20. let me k. my father and mother  
 Psal. 2. 12. k. the Son, lest he be angry and ye perish  
 Prov. 26. 26. every man shall k. his lips that gives  
 Cause. 1. 2. let him k. me with the kisses of his mouth  
 8. 1. I would k. thee, yea I should not be despised  
 Hos. 13. 2. let men that sacrifice k. the calves  
 Mat. 26. 48. give a sign, saying, whosoever I k.  
 the same is he, hold him fast, Mark 14. 44.  
 Luke 7. 45. this woman hath not ceased to k. my feet  
 22. 47. Judas drew near to Jesus to k. him

## KISSED.

Gen. 27. 27. and Jacob came near and k. him  
 29. 11. and Jacob k. Rachel and wept  
 33. Laban k. Jacob 33. 4. Esau k. Jacob  
 31. 55. and Laban k. his sons and his daughters  
 45. 15. moreover Joseph k. all his brethren  
 46. 10. Jacob k. and embraced Joseph's sons  
 50. 1. Joseph fell on his father's face and k. him  
 Exod. 4. 27. Aaron met Moses in mount and k. him  
 18. 7. Moses met his father-in-law and k. him  
 Ruth 1. 9. Naomi k. her daughters-in-law, they wept  
 14. and Orpah k. her mother-in-law, but Ruth  
 1 Sam. 10. 1. Samuel poured oil k. Saul  
 20. 41. Jonathan and David k. one another  
 2 Sam. 14. 33. he bowed, and the king k. Absalom  
 15. 5. Absalom k. any man that came nigh to him  
 19. 39. the king k. Barzillai, and blessed him  
 1 Kings 19. 18. every mouth which hath not k. him  
 Job 31. 27. or my mouth bath k. my hand  
 Psal. 85. 10. righteousness and peace k. each other  
 Prov. 7. 13. so she caught him and k. him  
 Ezek. 3. + 13. wings of creatures k. one another  
 Mat. 26. 49. hall Master, and k. him, Mark 14. 45.  
 Luke 7. 38. Mary k. his feet and anointed them  
 15. 20. his father fell on his neck and k. him  
 Acts 20. 37. they fell on Paul's neck and k. him

## KITE.

Lev. 11. 14. the k. after his kind uncl. Deut. 14. 13.  
 KNEAD.

Gen. 18. 5. k. it, and make cakes on the hearth  
 Jer. 7. 18. and the women k. their dough

## KNEADED.

1 Sam. 28. 24. woman at Endor took flour and k. it  
 2 Sam. 13. 8. Tamar took flour k. and made cakes  
 Hos. 7. 4. the baker k. the dough till it be leavened

## KNEADING.

Lev. 8. 3. frogs shall come into thy k.-troughs  
 22. 34. their k.-troughs being bound up in clothes  
 KNEE

Signifies, [1] That part of the body which joins  
 the leg and thigh together, Judg. 7. 5. [2] The  
 body, Psal. 109. 24. [3] Persons, Job 4. 4.  
 Heb. 12. 12. To bow the KNEE signifies, [1]  
 To worship, 1 Kings 19. 18. Rom. 11. 4. [2]

## KNE

To pray, Eph. 3. 14. [3] To be in subjection,  
 Phil. 2. 10.

Gen. 41. 43. they cried before him, bow the k.  
 Isa. 45. 23. that unto me every k. shall bow, every  
 tongue shall swear, Rom. 14. 11. Phil. 2. 10.  
 Mat. 27. 29. bowed the k. before him, Mark 15. 19.  
 Rom. 11. 4. who have not bowed the k. to Baal

## KNEES.

Gen. 30. 3. my maid Bilhah shall bear on my k.  
 48. 12. Joseph brought them out from betw. his k.  
 50. 23. children were brought up on Joseph's k.  
 Deut. 28. 35. the Lord shall smite thee in the k.  
 Judg. 7. 5. that boweth down on his k. to drink, 6.  
 16. 19. and she made Samson sleep on her k.  
 1 Kings 8. 54. Solomon arose from kneeling on his k.  
 18. 42. Elijah put his face between his k.  
 19. 18. all the k. which have not bowed to Baal  
 2 Kings 1. 13. third capt. fell on his k. before Elijah  
 4. 50. he sat on his mother's k. till noon, and died  
 2 Chron. 6. 13. Solomon kneeled down on his k.  
 Esas 9. 5. I fell on my k. and spread my hands  
 Job 3. 12. why did the k. prevent me, or breasts  
 4. 4. and thou hast strengthened the feeble k.  
 Psal. 109. 24. my k. are weak thro' fasting, my flesh  
 Isa. 35. 3. weak hands and confirm the feeble k.  
 66. 12. ye shall suck and be dandled on her k.  
 Ezek. 7. 17. all k. shall be weak as water, 21. 7.  
 47. 4. he measured, the waters were to the k.  
 Dan. 5. 6. his k. smote one against another  
 6. 10. kneeled on his k. three times a day and prayed  
 10. 10. behold an hand set me upon my k.  
 Nah. 2. 10. she is empty, and the k. smite together  
 Mark 15. 19. bowing their k. worshipped him  
 Luke 5. 8. Simon Peter fell down at Jesus' k.  
 Eph. 3. 14. for this cause I bow my k. to the Father  
 Heb. 12. 18. lift up hands that hang down and feeble k.

## KNEEL.

Gen. 24. 11. he made his camels k. down by a well  
 Psal. 95. 6. let us k. before the Lord our Maker  
 KNEELED.

2 Chron. 6. 13. Solomon k. down on his knees  
 Dan. 6. 10. Dan k. three times a day on his knees  
 Luke 22. 41. and Jesus k. down and prayed  
 Acts 7. 60. Stephen k. and cried with a loud voice  
 9. 40. Pet. k. and prayed || 20. 36. Paul k. and prayed  
 21. 5. and we k. down on the shore and prayed

## KNEELING.

1 Kings 8. 54. Solomon rose up from k. on his knees  
 Mat. 17. 14. a man k. to him saying, Mark 10. 17.  
 Mark 1. 40. there came a leper k. down to him

## KNEW.

Gen. 4. 1. Adam k. Eve his wife, she conceived, 25.  
 17. Cain k. wife || 38. 26. Judah k. her no more  
 Judg. 11. 39. Jephthah's daughter k. no man  
 19. 25. they k. her and abused her all the night  
 1 Sam. 1. 19. Elkanah k. Hannah his wife  
 1 Kings 1. 4. she was fair, but the king k. her not  
 Mat. 1. 25. Joseph k. her not, till she brought forth

## KNEW.

Gen. 3. 7. Adam and Eve k. that they were naked  
 9. 24. Noah k. what his younger son had done  
 37. 33. Jacob k. it, and said, it is my son's coat  
 38. 9. Onan k. the seed should not be his  
 42. 7. Joseph saw and k. his brethren, 8.  
 Num. 24. 16. and k. the knowledge of the Most High  
 Deut. 24. 46. been rebellious from the day I k. you  
 34. 10. a prophet whom the Lord k. face to face  
 Judg. 3. 2. such as before k. nothing thereof  
 13. 21. Manoah k. that he was an angel of God  
 18. 3. they k. the voice of the young man  
 1 Sam. 3. 20. all Israel k. Samuel was a prophet  
 18. 28. Saul k. that the Lord was with David  
 20. 9. for if I k. then would I not tell thee  
 33. Jonathan k. that it was determined by Saul  
 39. only David and Jonathan k. the matter  
 42. 15. for the servant k. nothing of all this  
 17. slay the priests because they k. when he fled  
 28. David said to Abiathar, I k. it that day  
 29. 9. David k. that Saul secretly practised against  
 30. 17. Saul k. David's voice, and said, is this thy  
 2 Sam. 11. 10. where he k. that valiant men were  
 1 Kings 18. 7. Obadiah k. Elijah, and fell on his face  
 2 Chr. 33. 13. then Manasseh k. the Lord was God  
 Jer. 1. 13. manner to all that k. law and judgment  
 Job 23. 3. O that I k. where I might find him!  
 Isa. 48. 4. because I k. that thou art obstinate  
 7. lest thou shouldst say, behold I k. them  
 8. 1. k. that thou wouldst deal very treacherously  
 Jer. 1. 5. before I formed thee, I k. thee  
 32. 8. then I k. this was the word of the Lord  
 41. 4. he had slain Gedaliah, and no man k. it  
 44. 15. men which k. their wives had burnt incense  
 Ezek. 10. 20. I k. that they were the cherubims  
 19. 7. and he k. their desolate palaces, laid waste  
 Dan. 5. 21. till he k. that the most High ruled  
 6. 10. when Daniel k. the writing was signed  
 Jonah 4. 2. I k. that thou art a gracious God  
 Jer. 11. 11. I k. that it was the word of the Lord  
 Mat. 7. 23. I will profess I never k. you  
 12. 15. when Jesus k. he withdrew himself

## KNE

Mat. 12. 25. Jesus k. their thoughts, Luke 6. 8.  
 25. 24. I k. thee that thou art an hard man  
 27. 18. he k. that for envy they had delivered  
 Mark 1. 33. not to speak because they k. him  
 6. 54. out of the ship, straightway they k. him  
 12. 12. k. he had spoken the parable against them  
 Luke 4. 41. the devils, for they k. that he was Christ  
 12. 47. that servant which k. his lord's will  
 18. 34. nor k. they the things that were spoken  
 24. 31. their eyes were opened, and they k. him  
 John 2. 9. but the servants k. whence it was  
 24. not commit himself because he k. all men  
 25. and testify, for he k. what was in man  
 4. 33. the father k. it was at the same hour  
 5. 6. Jesus k. he had been long in that case  
 6. 6. for he himself k. what he would do  
 61. Jesus k. that his disciples murmured  
 48. Jesus k. from the beginning who believed not  
 11. 42. I k. that thou hearest me always  
 57. that if any man k. where he were, to shew it  
 13. 1. when Jesus k. that his hour was come  
 11. for he k. who should betray him  
 28. no man at the table k. for what intent  
 19. 19. Jesus k. that they were desirous to ask  
 12. 2. Judas which betrayed him k. the place  
 Acts 3. 10. k. that it was he that sat for alms  
 9. 30. when the brethren k. they brought  
 12. 14. when Rhoda k. Peter's voice she opened  
 10. 3. they k. all that his father was a Greek  
 19. 34. but when they knew that he was a Jew  
 22. 29. afraid after he k. that he was a Roman  
 26. 5. which k. me from the beginning, a Pharisee  
 28. 1. then they k. the island was called Melita  
 Rom. 1. 21. because that when they k. God  
 2 Cor. 2. 8. which none of the princes of this world k.  
 1 Cor. 5. 21. he made him to be sin, who k. no sin  
 12. 2. I k. a man in Christ above 14 years ago, 3.  
 Col. 1. 6. in you since ye k. the grace of God in truth  
 2. 1. I would you k. what great conflict I have  
 Jude 5. put in remembrance, tho' ye once k. this  
 Rev. 19. 12. he had a name written that no man k.

## KNEW NOT.

Gen. 28. 16. Lord is in this place, and I k. it not  
 31. 32. Jacob k. not that Rachel had stolen them  
 38. 16. Judah k. not she was his daughter-in-law  
 39. 6. he k. not aught he had || 42. 8. but they k. n. him  
 Exod. 1. 8. there arose a new king which k. n. Joseph  
 Num. 22. 34. I k. not that thou stoodest in the way  
 Deut. 8. 16. with manna which thy fathers k. not  
 29. 26. served gods which thy fathers k. not, 1.  
 Judg. 2. 10. a generation which k. not the Lord  
 13. 6. Manoah k. not that he was an angel  
 14. 4. his father k. not that it was of the Lord  
 30. 34. Benjamin k. not that evil was near  
 1 Sam. 2. 12. now the sons of Eli k. not the Lord  
 14. 3. the people k. not that Jonathan was gone  
 30. 39. the lad k. not any thing, only Jonathan  
 2 Sam. 3. 26. sent after Ahner, but David k. it not  
 11. 20. k. ye not they would shoot from the wall  
 15. 11. they went in simplicity, and k. not any thing  
 18. 49. I saw a tumult, but I k. not what it was  
 22. 44. a people which I k. not shall serve me  
 2 Kings 4. 39. gathered gourds for they k. them not  
 Neh. 2. 16. the rulers k. not whether I went  
 Job 2. 12. Job's friends k. him not, and wept  
 29. 10. the cause which I k. not I searched out  
 42. 3. things which I k. not too wonderful for me  
 Psal. 35. 11. they laid to my charge things I k. not  
 15. objects gathered against me, and I k. it not  
 73. + 22. so foolish was I, and k. not, I was a beast  
 Prov. 23. + 35. they have beaten me, and I k. it not  
 24. 19. if thou sayest, behold, we k. it not  
 Isa. 42. 16. I will bring the blind by a way they k. not  
 25. it hath set him on fire, yet he k. not  
 55. 5. and nations that k. not thee, shall run to thee  
 Jer. 2. 8. and they that handle the law k. me not  
 11. 19. I k. not that they had devised devices  
 44. 3. went to serve other gods whom they k. not  
 Dan. 11. 38. honour a god whom his fathers k. not  
 Hos. 8. 4. they have made princes and I k. it not  
 11. 3. but they k. not that I healed them  
 Zach. 7. 14. among nations whom they k. not  
 Mat. 17. 12. Elias is come, and thee k. him not  
 24. 39. k. I not till flood came and took them  
 Luke 2. 43. Joseph and he k. not of it  
 John 1. 10. the world k. him not || 31. I k. him not, 33  
 2. 9. when the governor k. not whence it was  
 9. 30. for as yet they k. not the scriptures that he  
 14. and k. not that it was Jesus, 21. 4.  
 Acts 13. 27. for they, because they k. him not  
 19. 38. the more part k. not wherefore they came  
 27. 39. when it was day, they k. not the land  
 1 Cor. 1. 81. the world by wisdom k. not God, it pleased  
 Gal. 4. 8. howbeit, then when ye k. not God, ye did  
 1 John 3. 4. world knoweth us not, because k. him not

## KNEWST.

Deut. 8. 3. he fed thee with manna, which thou k. not  
 Ruth 3. 11. art come to a people which thou k. not  
 Neh. 9. 10. thou k. that they dealt proudly against

*Psal. 141.* 1. then thou *k.* my path in the way  
*Isa. 48. 8.* how earnestest not, yea, thou *k.* not  
*Dan. 3. 22.* not humble thy heart, thou *k.* all this  
*Mat. 25. 26.* thou *k.* I reap where, *Luke 19. 22.*  
*Luke 19. 44.* thou *k.* not the time of thy visitation  
*John 4. 10.* if thou *k.* the gift of God, and who it is  
KNIFE.

*Gen. 22. 6.* Abraham took the *k.* in his hand, 10.  
*Exod. 4. 125.* then Zipporah took a sharp *k.*  
*Judg. 19. 29.* took a *k.* and laid hold on his concub.  
*Prov. 23. 2.* and put a *k.* to thy throat, if given to  
*Ezek. 5. 1.* son of man, take thee a sharp *k.*  
2. take a third part, and smite about it with a *k.*

## KNIVES.

*Josh. 5. 2.* make thee sharp *k.* and circumcise  
3. Joshua made him sharp *k.* and circumcised  
1 *Kings 18. 28.* they cut themselves with *k.* and lancets  
*Isa. 1. 9.* nine and twenty *k.* Cyrus brought  
*Prov. 30. 14.* their jaw-teeth as *k.* to devour the poor  
*Ezek. 21. 21.* the king of Babylon made bright *k.*

## KNIT.

*Judg. 20. 13.* Israel were *k.* together as one man  
1 *Sam. 18. 1.* the soul of Jonathan was *k.* to David  
1 *Chr. 12. 17.* if come, my heart shall be *k.* to you  
*Acts 10. 11.* I saw a sheet *k.* at the four corners  
*Col. 2. 2.* their hearts being *k.* together in love  
19. body *k.* togeth. increaseth with increase of G.

## KNOCK.

Signifies, [1] *To beat, hit, or strike upon,* *Acts 12. 13. 16.* [2] *To pray with fervency, constancy, and importunity,* *Mat. 7. 8.* *Luke 11. 10.* [3] *Christ calling and inviting us by his word, providence and Spirit, to admit him into our hearts, and receive him by faith and love,* *Cant. 5. 2.* *Rev. 3. 20.*

*Mat. 7. 7. k.* and it shall be opened, *Luke 11. 9.*  
*Luke 13. 25.* ye begin to *k.* at the door, saying, open  
*Rev. 3. 20.* behold, I stand at the door and *k.* if any

## KNOCKED.

*Acts 12. 13.* and as Peter *k.* at the door of the gate

## KNOCKETH.

*Cant. 5. 2.* it is voice of my beloved, that *k.* open to me  
*Mat. 7. 8.* to him that *k.* shall be opened, *Luke 11. 10.*  
*Luke 12. 36.* when he cometh and *k.* they may open

## KNOCKING.

*Acts 12. 16.* Peter contin. *k.* and when they saw him

## KNOP.

*Exod. 25. 31.* his *k.* and his flowers, 34. 36. [37. 17. 33. with a *k.* and flower in one branch, 37. 19. 36. and *k.* branches of the same, 37. 17, 20, 22. 1 *Kings 6. 18.* cedar carved with *k.* and open flowers  
7. 24. were *k.* compassing it, *k.* cast into two rows  
*Amos 9. 1.* he said, smite the *k.* of the door  
*Zeph. 2. 14.* the bittern shall lodge in *k.* of it

## KNOW.

Signifies, [1] *To understand or perceive,* *Ruth 3. 11.* [2] *To approve of, love, and delight in,* *Psalm. 1. 6.* [3] *To cherish and take care of,* *John 10. 27.* [4] *To have the experience of,* *Gen. 3. 5.* [22. 12. [5] *To possess, or have it in one's power,* *Psalm. 50. 11.* [6] *Lawfully to use the marriage-bed,* *Gen. 4. 1, 17.* [7] *To consider and ponder seriously,* *Psalm. 90. 11.* [8] *To believe upon undoubted testimony,* *John 6. 22.* [11. 24. [9] *To have a bare speculative knowledge,* *Luke 12. 47.* [10] *To commit the sin against nature,* *Gen. 19. 5.* *Judg. 19. 22.* [11] *To be fully persuaded,* *Judg. 6. 37.* [18. 5. [12] *To have a vain and groundless assurance,* *Judg. 17. 13.* [13] *To discern and find out,* *Mat. 7. 16.* [14] *To teach and excite men to know thoroughly and practically,* *Prov. 1. 2.* [15] *To hear or be informed of,* *Acts 24. 22.* [16] *To acknowledge persons with due respect, so as to perform our duty to them,* 1 *Thess. 5. 12.* [17] *To choose,* *Amos 3. 2.* [18] *To commit, or have,* 2 *Cor. 5. 21.* [19] *To take particular notice of,* *Gen. 39. 6.*

*Gen. 3. 5.* God doth *k.* your eyes shall be opened  
22. man is become as one of us, to *k.* good and evil  
15. 13. said to Abram, *k.* thy seed shall be a stranger  
18. 21. I will go down and see, and if not, I will *k.*  
20. 7. if thou restore her not, *k.* thou shalt die  
*Erod. 18. 16.* I make them *k.* the statutes of God  
33. 12. hast not let me *k.* whom thou wilt send  
*Nurm. 14. 31.* they shall *k.* the land ye have despised  
*Deut. 4. 39. k.* this day and consider it, 11. 2.  
8. 2. to prove thee and *k.* what was in thy heart  
3. nor did thy fathers *k.* he might make thee *k.*  
13. 3. proreth you, to *k.* whether ye love the Lord  
*Josh. 4. 22.* then ye shall let your children *k.*  
22. 22. the Lord knoweth, and Israel he shall *k.*  
*Judg. 3. 4.* to *k.* whether they would hearken to  
*Amos 11. 11.* city of my people doth *k.* thou art  
14. she rose up before one could *k.* another  
18. sit still, my daughter, till thou *k.* how matter  
1 *Sam. 17. 47.* and all this assembly shall *k.* the Lord  
20. 3. he saith, let not Jonathan *k.* this, lest grieved  
21. 2. let no man *k.* any thing of the business  
24. 11. *k.* and see that there is no evil in me

1 *Sam. 25. 17.* therefore *k.* and consider what thou  
28. 1. Achish said to David, *k.* assuredly that  
2. surely thou shalt *k.* what thy servant can do  
2 *Sam. 3. 25.* to *k.* thy going out, to *k.* all thou dost  
7. 21. done these things to make thy servant *k.* them  
14. 20. to *k.* all things that are in the earth  
19. 20. thy servant doth *k.* that I have sinned  
1 *Kings 8. 38.* *k.* every man the plague, 2 *Chr. 6. 59.*  
2 *Kings 5. 8.* he shall *k.* that there is a prophet in it  
7. 12. they *k.* that we be hungry, therefore  
10. 10. *k.* now that there shall fall nothing of word  
1 *Chr. 12. 32.* Isaac, that *k.* what Isr. ought to do  
28. 9. my son, *k.* thou the God of thy father  
2 *Chr. 13. 5.* ought ye not to *k.* that the Lord gave  
*Ezra 4. 15.* *k.* that this city is a rebellious city  
7. 25. all such as *k.* the law of thy God and teach  
*Ezra 2. 11.* Mordecai walked to *k.* how Esther did  
4. 5. to *k.* what it was, and why it was  
11. people *k.* whosoever shall come to the king  
*Jos 5. 24.* thou shalt *k.* thy tabernacle in peace  
25. thou shalt *k.* that thy seed shall be great  
27. hear it, and *k.* thou it for thy good  
7. 10. nor shall his place *k.* him any more  
8. 9. we are but of yesterday, and *k.* nothing  
11. 6. *k.* therefore that God doth less than thou  
8. it is deeper than hell, what canst thou *k.* it  
13. 23. make me *k.* to my transgression and sin  
19. 6. *k.* that God hath overthrown me  
21. 10. God rewardeth him, and he shall *k.* it  
22. 13. and thou sayest, how doth God *k.*  
24. 1. do they that *k.* him not see his days?  
17. if one *k.* them, they are in terrors of shadow  
34. 4. let us *k.* among ourselves what is good  
37. 15. dost thou *k.* when God disposed them  
16. dost thou *k.* the balancing of the clouds  
38. 12. and caused the day-spring to *k.* his place  
20. that thou shouldst *k.* the paths to the house  
*Psalm. 4. 5.* but *k.* the Lord hath set apart the godly  
9. 10. they that *k.* thy name put their trust in thee  
36. 10. continue thy loving kindness to them *k.* thee  
39. 4. Lord, make me *k.* to mine end, and measure  
46. 10. be still, and *k.* that I am God, I will be  
51. 6. in hidden part thou shalt make me to *k.*  
59. 13. and let them *k.* that God ruleth in Jacob  
73. 11. how doth God *k.* [16. I thought to *k.* this  
77. 4. I will mention Babylon to them that *k.* me  
89. 15. blessed are they that *k.* the joyful sound  
103. 16. the place thereof shall *k.* it no more  
129. 23. *k.* my heart, try me, and *k.* my thoughts  
142. 4. there was no man that would *k.* me  
143. 8. cause me *k.* the way wherein I should walk  
*Prov. 1. 2.* to *k.* wisdom and instruction, to perceive  
4. 1. hear, and attend to *k.* understanding  
10. 32. the lips of righteous *k.* what is acceptable  
27. 23. be thou diligent to *k.* the state of thy flock  
*Ecc. 1. 17.* and I gave my heart to *k.* wisdom  
7. 25. I applied my heart to *k.* wisdom and folly  
8. 16. when I applied my heart to *k.* wisdom and see  
17. tho' a wise man think to *k.* it yet not able  
9. 5. the living *k.* they shall die, but the dead  
11. 9. but *k.* that God will bring thee to judgment  
*Isa. 7. 16.* for before the child shall *k.* to refuse evil  
9. 9. and all the people shall *k.* even Ephraim  
19. 21. the Egyptians shall *k.* the Lord in that day  
41. 20. that they may see and *k.* and consider  
42. that we may *k.* the latter end of them  
49. 26. all flesh shall *k.* that I am thy Saviour  
50. 4. should *k.* how to speak in season to weary  
52. 6. therefore my people shall *k.* my name  
58. 2. they seek me, and delight to *k.* my ways  
60. 16. thou shalt *k.* that I the Lord am thy Saviour  
*Jer. 2. 19. k.* and see that it is an evil thing to forsake  
23. see thy way in valley, *k.* what thou hast done  
6. 18. and *k.* O congregation, what is among them  
9. 6. thro' deceit they refuse to *k.* me, saith Lord  
15. 15. *k.* that for thy sake I have suffered rebuke  
16. 21. I will cause them to *k.* my hand and my  
might, and they shall *k.* that my name is the L.  
17. 9. the heart is deceitful, who can *k.* it?  
22. 16. was not this to *k.* me? saith the Lord  
24. 7. I will give them a heart to *k.* me  
31. 34. *k.* the L. for they shall all *k.* me, *Heb. 8. 11.*  
36. 19. go, hide thee, let no man *k.* where ye be  
38. 24. he said, let no man *k.* of these words  
40. 15. say Ishmael, and no man shall *k.* it  
44. 28. Judah shall *k.* whose words shall stand  
*Ezek. 2. 5. k.* that there hath been a prophet, 33. 33.  
5. 13. shall *k.* I the Lord hath spoken in my zeal  
16. 2. Jerus. to *k.* her abomination, 30. 4. [22. 2.  
20. 11. and make them to *k.* my judgments  
25. 14. and they shall *k.* my vengeance, saith Lord  
28. 19. all that *k.* thee shall be astonished at thee  
34. 30. thus shall they *k.* that I am with them  
37. 28. and the heathen shall *k.* 39. 23.  
*Deut. 2. 21.* givest know to them who *k.* understand  
4. 25. till thou *k.* that the Most High ruleth, 32.  
7. 16. and made me *k.* the interpretation  
19. I would *k.* the truth of the fourth beast  
8. 19. I will make thee *k.* what shall be  
9. 25. *k.* there, ore and understand, that from

*Dan. 11. 32.* people that *k.* their God shall be strong  
*Hor. 2. 20.* thou shalt *k.* the Lord [9. 7. shall *k.* it  
13. 4. and thou shalt *k.* no God but me  
14. 9. who is prudent, and he shall *k.* them  
*Mic. 3. 1.* is it not for you to *k.* judgment?  
*Zech. 2. 11.* thou shalt *k.* that the Lord sent me, 4. 9  
*Mat. 2. 4.* and ye shall *k.* that I have sent this  
*Mar. 6. 3.* let not thy left hand, what thy right doeth  
7. 11. if ye *k.* how to give good gifts, *Luke 11. 13.*  
9. 30. see no man *k.* it, *Mark 8. 43.* [7. 24. [9. 30.  
13. 11. it is given to you to *k.* *Mark 4. 11.* *Luke 8. 10.*  
24. 33. *k.* desolat. is near, *Mark 13. 29.* *Luke 21. 30.*  
43. but *k.* this, if the good man, *Luke 12. 55*  
*John 4. 42.* we *k.* that this is indeed the Christ  
7. 17. if any do his will, he shall *k.* of the doctrine  
26. do the rulers *k.* indeed [51. *k.* what he doeth  
10. 4. the sheep follow him, for they *k.* his voice  
14. 14. *k.* my sheep [13. 7. thou shalt *k.* hereafter  
13. 35. by this shall all men *k.* ye are my disciples  
18. 22. ask them, behold, they *k.* what I said  
*Acts 1. 7.* it is not for you to *k.* the times or seasons  
2. 36. let all the house of Isr. *k.* assuredly that God  
22. 14. shouldst *k.* his will and see that Just One  
19. they? I imprisoned them that believed on thee  
26. 4. my manner of life from my youth *k.* all Jews  
*Rom. 7. 1.* I speak to them that *k.* the law  
10. 19. but I say, did not Israel *k.* first Moses  
1 *Cor. 2. 14.* neither can he *k.* them, because they are  
8. 9. he knoweth nothing as he ought to *k.*  
11. 3. but I would have you *k.* that the head is Christ  
*Eph. 3. 19.* and to *k.* the love of Christ, which passeth  
1 *Thess. 3. 5.* for this cause I sent to *k.* your faith  
4. 4. every one should *k.* how to possess his vessel in  
5. 19. to *k.* them who labour among you, and are  
1 *Tim. 4. 3.* of them which believe and *k.* the truth  
2 *Tim. 3. 1.* *k.* also that in the last days perilous  
*Tit. 1. 16.* they profess that they *k.* God, but in works  
*Jam. 2. 90.* but wilt thou *k.* O vain man, that  
5. 20. let him *k.* he which converteth a sinner  
*Jude 10.* but what they *k.* naturally, as brute beasts  
*Rev. 2. 23.* all the churches shall *k.* that I am he who  
3. 9. I will make them to *k.* that I have loved thee  
See CERTAIN, CERTAINLY, CERTAINTY.

## KNOW.

*Gen. 12. 11.* now I *k.* that thou art a fair woman  
15. 8. whereby shall I *k.* that I shall inherit it?  
18. 19. I *k.* that he will command his children  
20. 6. I *k.* thou didst this in integrity of thy heart  
22. 12. for now I *k.* that thou fearest God  
24. 14. thereby shall I *k.* that thou hast shewed  
48. 19. his father said, I *k.* it, my son, I *k.* it  
*Exod. 3. 7.* the Lord said, I *k.* thy sorrows  
4. 14. Aaron thy brother I *k.* he can speak well  
9. 30. I *k.* that ye will not yet fear the Lord God  
18. 11. I *k.* that the Lord is greater than all gods  
33. 12. yet thou hast said, I *k.* thee by name, 17.  
*Deut. 31. 21.* I *k.* thy imagination even now  
27. for I *k.* thy rebellion and thy stiff neck  
29. I *k.* that after my death ye will utterly corrupt  
*Josh. 2. 9.* I *k.* the Lord hath given you the land  
*Judg. 6. 37.* then shall I *k.* that thou wilt save  
17. 13. now *k.* I that the Lord will do me good  
1 *Sam. 17. 28.* I *k.* thy pride and naughtiness of heart  
30. 30. do not I *k.* that thou hast chosen son of Jesse?  
22. 3. till I *k.* what God will do for me  
24. 20. I *k.* well that thou shalt surely be king  
29. 9. I *k.* that thou art good in my sight, as angel  
2 *Kings 2. 3.* yea I *k.* it, hold you your peace, 5.  
5. 15. I *k.* that there is no God in earth, but in

## ISRAEL.

8. 12. I *k.* the evil that thou wilt do to Israel  
19. 27. I *k.* thy abode and going out, *Isa. 37. 28*  
1 *Chron. 29. 17.* I *k.* that thou triest the heart  
2 *Chron. 25. 16.* I *k.* that God hath determined  
*Job 9. 2. k.* it is so of a truth, but how should  
28. I *k.* thou wilt not hold me innocent  
10. 13. things hast hid, I *k.* that this is with thee  
13. 2. what ye know, the same do I *k.* also, not infer  
18. behold, I *k.* that I shall be justified  
19. 25. I *k.* that my Redeemer liveth and shall stand  
21. 27. I *k.* your thoughts and devices ye imagine  
30. 23. for I *k.* that thou wilt bring me to death  
42. 2. I *k.* that thou canst do every thing  
*Psalm. 20. 6.* I *k.* that the Lord saveth his anointed  
41. 11. by this I *k.* that thou favourst me  
50. 11. I *k.* all the fowls of the mountains  
56. 9. this I *k.* for God is for me  
119. 75. I *k.* O Lord, that thy judgments are right  
135. 5. for I *k.* the Lord is great and above all gods  
140. 12. I *k.* the Lord will maintain the cause  
*Ecc. 3. 12.* I *k.* that there is no good in them  
14. I *k.* that whatsoever God doeth, it shall be  
9. 12. I *k.* that shall be well with them that fear C.  
*Isa. 47. 8.* nor shall I *k.* the loss of children  
50. 7. and I *k.* that I shall not be ashamed  
66. 19. I *k.* their words and their thoughts  
*Jer. 10. 23.* I *k.* the way of man is not as straight  
11. 18. Lord hath given me knowledge, and I *k.* it  
29. 11. for I *k.* the thoughts that I think  
23. I *k.* and am a witness, saith the Lord

*Jer.* 46. 30. *I k.* sin wrath, saith the Lord, *i shall*  
*Ezek.* 11. 5. *I k.* things that come into your mind  
*Dan.* 9. 9. therefore tell me the dream, and *I shall k.*  
*Isa.* 5. 3. *I k.* Ephraim, and Israel is not hid  
13. 5. *I did k.* thee in the wilderness  
*Gen.* 5. 12. *I k.* your manifold transgressions  
*Mat.* 1. 12. *I k.* that for my sake this tempest is  
*Mark* 1. 28. *I k.* thee who thou art, *Luke* 4. 34.  
*Luke* 4. 22. *I k.* that Messias cometh, called Christ  
6. 42. but *I k.* you *Isa.* 14. *I k.* whence I came  
4. 37. *I k.* that ye are Abraham's seed  
55. but *I k.* him *y.* 25. one thing *I k.*  
10. 15. as Father knoweth me, so *I k.* the Father  
27. and *I k.* my sheep, and they follow me  
11. 22. *I k.* what thou wilt ask of God  
26. Martha said, *I k.* that he shall rise again  
12. 50. *I k.* his commandment is life everlasting  
13. 18. *I speak not of all, I k.* whom I have chosen  
*Acts* 12. 11. now *I k.* of a surety that the Lord sent  
19. 15. Jesus *I k.* and Paul *I k.* but who are ye?  
20. 25. *I k.* that ye shall see my face no more  
20. *I k.* this, that after my departing, wolves  
24. 22. *I will k.* the uttermost of your matter  
26. 3. because *I k.* thee to be expert in customs  
27. king Agrippa, *I k.* that thou believest  
*Rom.* 7. 18. *I k.* that in me dwelleth no good thing  
1 *Cor.* 4. 4. for *I k.* nothing by myself, yet am I  
13. 12. now *I k.* in part, then shall *I k.* as I am kno.  
2 *Cor.* 9. 2. *I k.* the forwardness of your mind  
*Phil.* 1. 19. *I k.* this shall turn to my salvation  
25. *I k.* that I shall abide with you all, and contin.  
2. 19. be of good comfort, when *I k.* your estate  
4. 12. *I k.* how to be abused, *I k.* how to abound  
2 *Tim.* 1. 12. for *I k.* whom I have believed  
1 *John* 2. 4. he that saith, *I k.* him, and keepeth  
*Rev.* 2. 2. *I k.* thy works, 9. 13. *I k.* 1, 8, 15.  
2. 9. *I k.* the blasphemy of them, who say

KNOW not, or not KNOW.

*Gen.* 4. 9. Lord said, where is Abel? he said, *I k.* not  
2. 1. I am old, *I k.* not the day of my death  
*Ezek.* 5. 2. *I k.* not the Lord, nor will I let Israel go  
10. 26. we *k.* not with what we must serve the Lord  
*Deut.* 32. 2. or if thou *k.* him not, then bring it  
1 *Sam.* 3. 7. how Samuel did not yet *k.* the Lord  
25. 11. take my bread, give to men whom *I k.* not?  
1 *Kings* 3. 7. *I k.* not how to go out or come in  
18. 12. the Spirit shall carry thee whither *I k.* not  
2 *Kings* 17. 26. they *k.* not the manner of G. of land  
*Ezra* 7. 25. and teach ye them that *k.* them not  
*Neh.* 4. 11. they shall not *k.* nor see, till we come  
*Job* 9. 21. though perfect, yet would *I k.* my soul  
15. 9. what knowest thou that we *k.* not?  
21. 29. and do ye not *k.* their tokens?  
24. 13. they *k.* not the ways thereof, nor abide in  
16. they dig in the dark, they *k.* not the light  
32. 22. for *I k.* not to give flattering titles  
36. 26. God is great, and we *k.* him not  
*Psal.* 71. 15. for *I k.* not the numbers thereof  
82. 5. they *k.* not, neither will they understand  
94. 10. he that teacheth man, shall he not *k.* it?  
101. 4. I will not *k.* a wicked person  
*Prov.* 4. 19. they *k.* not at what they stumble  
5. 6. ways are moveable, that thou canst not *k.* them  
24. 12. doth not he *k.* it, and shall not he render  
25. 8. lest thou *k.* not what to do in the end  
29. 7. but the wicked regardeth not to *k.* it  
30. 18. yea, there are four things which *I k.* not  
*Ecc.* 9. 5. but the dead *k.* not any thing  
*Cent.* 1. 8. if thou *k.* not, O fairest among women  
*Isa.* 1. 3. but Israel doth not *k.* nor consider  
43. 19. shall ye not *k.* it? *Isa.* 44. 8. *I k.* not, nor  
47. 11. thou shalt not *k.* from whence it ariseth  
48. 6. even hidden things, and thou dost not *k.* them  
59. 8. way of peace they *k.* not, shall not *k.* peace  
*Jer.* 6. 4. for they *k.* not the way of the Lord  
7. 9. will ye walk after other gods, whom ye *k.* not?  
8. 7. but my people *k.* not the judgments of the Lord  
9. 3. and they *k.* not me, saith the Lord  
10. 25. thy fury on the heathen that *k.* thee not  
14. 18. go about into a land that they *k.* not, 22. 28.  
*Ezek.* 38. 14. dwelleth safely, shall thou not *k.* it?  
*Hos.* 2. 8. she did not *k.* that I gave her corn, wine  
*Amos* 3. 10. for they *k.* not to do right, saith the L.  
*Mic.* 4. 12. they *k.* not the thoughts of the Lord  
*Mat.* 25. 12. verily I say unto you, *I k.* you not  
26. 70. Peter said, *I k.* not what thou sayest  
*Mat.* 26. 72. then began he to curse and swear, say-  
ing, *I k.* not the man, 74. *Mark* 14. 66, 71.  
*Mark* 10. 38. Jesus said, ye *k.* not what ye ask  
12. 24. ye err, because ye *k.* not the scriptures  
*Luke* 1. 34. how shall this be, seeing *I k.* not a man  
13. 25. he shall say, *I k.* not whence you are, 27.  
27. denied him, saying, woman, *I k.* him not  
60. Peter said, man, *I k.* not what thou sayest  
23. 34. forgive them, they *k.* not what they do  
26. 16. eyes holden, that they should not *k.* him  
*Luke* 1. 26. standeth one among you whom ye *k.* not  
8. 56. if I should say, *I k.* him, nor, *I* should lie

*John* 9. 12. the blind man said, *I k.* not, 25.  
21. or who hath opened his eyes, we *k.* not  
99. for this fellow, we *k.* not from whence he is  
10. 5. for they *k.* not the voice of strangers  
14. 5. Lord, we *k.* not whether thou goest  
15. 21. because they *k.* not him that sent me  
*Acts* 21. 34. and when he could not *k.* the certainty  
*Rom.* 8. 26. for we *k.* not what we should pray for  
1 *Cor.* 1. 16. *I k.* not whether I baptized any other  
2. 2. *I* determined not to *k.* anything among you  
14. 11. if *I k.* not the meaning of the voice  
1 *Thess.* 4. 5. as the Gentiles which *k.* not God  
2 *Thess.* 1. 6. vengeance on them that *k.* not God  
1 *Tim.* 3. 5. if a man *k.* not how to rule his house  
*Jude* 10. these speak evil of things they *k.* not  
*Rev.* 3. 3. thou shalt not *k.* what hour I will come  
See, Ye KNOW.

KNOW that I am the Lord.

*Ezek.* 6. 7. ye shall *k.* that I am the Lord, 16. 12.  
12. *Isa.* 40. 28. *Ezek.* 6. 7, 13. *Isa.* 40. 11, 10.  
12. *Isa.* 40. 13. 9. 14, 21, 23. *Isa.* 40. 15. 7.  
20. 38, 42, 44. *Isa.* 40. 24. 24. 25. 5. *Isa.* 40.  
1. 36. 11. *Isa.* 37. 6, 13. *Isa.* 37. 17.  
7. 5. and the Egyptians shall *k.* that I am the Lord  
17. thou shalt *k.* I am the Lord, 13. *Isa.* 49.  
23. *Ezek.* 16. 62. *Isa.* 25. 16. *Isa.* 35. 4, 12.  
8. 22. to end that thou mayest *k.* that I am the Lord  
10. 2. that ye may *k.* that I am the Lord, 31. 13. *Ezek.* 20. 20.  
29. 46. they shall *k.* that I am the Lord, *Ezek.* 6. 10.  
14. *Isa.* 7. 27. *Isa.* 15. 16. *Isa.* 27. 1. 25. 11, 17.  
26. 6. *Isa.* 28. 23, 24, 26. *Isa.* 29. 9, 16, 21. *Isa.* 40.  
19, 25, 26. *Isa.* 32. 15. *Isa.* 32. 29. *Isa.* 34. 27. *Isa.* 35.  
15. 26, 31. *Isa.* 38. 23. *Isa.* 39. 6, 28.

*Deut.* 29. 6. that ye might *k.* that I am the Lord  
*Jer.* 24. 7. I will give them an heart to *k.* that I am the Lord  
*Ezek.* 20. 12. my sabbat, that they might *k.* that I am the Lord  
36. 23. and the heathen shall *k.* that I am the Lord, 39. 7.  
39. 22. the house of Israel shall *k.* that I am the Lord  
May, mayest, or might KNOW.

*Ezek.* 8. 10. thou mayest *k.* that there is none like G. 9. 14.  
9. 29. that thou mayest *k.* that the earth is the Lord's  
11. 7. ye may *k.* the Lord doth put a difference  
33. 5. that *I may k.* what to do to these  
13. shew me thy way, that *I may k.* these  
*Lev.* 23. 43. that your generations may *k.* that  
Num. 29. 12. that *I may k.* what the Lord will say  
*Deut.* 4. 35. that thou mightest *k.* that the L. he is G.  
*Josh.* 3. 4. ye may *k.* the way by which ye should go  
7. they may *k.* that as I was with Moses, so I will  
4. 24. all people might *k.* the hand of the Lord  
*Judg.* 3. 2. that Israel might *k.* to teach them war  
16. 5. we may *k.* whether our way be prosperous  
*Ruth* 4. 4. if not, then tell me, that *I may k.*  
1 *Sam.* 17. 46. that all the earth may *k.* that there is a G.  
in Israel, 1 *Kings* 6. 43, 60. 2 *Kings* 19. 19.  
2 *Sam.* 24. 2. that *I may k.* the number of the peop.  
1 *Kings* 18. 37. this people may *k.* that thou art God  
2 *Chron.* 6. 33. that all people may *k.* thy name, and  
may *k.* that this house is called by thy name  
12. 8. his servants, that they may *k.* my service  
*Jer.* 19. 29. that ye may *k.* there is a judgment  
31. 6. be weighed, that God may *k.* my integrity  
37. 7. that all men may *k.* his work  
*Psal.* 9. 20. nations may *k.* themselves to be but men  
39. 4. measure of days, that may *k.* how frail I am  
78. 6. that the generation to come might *k.* them  
83. 18. that men may *k.* that thou art the Most High  
109. 27. that they may *k.* that this is thy hand  
119. 125. that *I may k.* thy testimonies  
*Isa.* 5. 19. let counsel draw nigh that we may *k.* it  
7. 15. that he may *k.* to refuse the evil  
37. 20. that all may *k.* that thou art the Lord  
41. 23. that we may *k.* ye are gods, yea, do good  
26. who hath declared, that we may *k.* and before  
63. 10. ye may *k.* and believe me, and understand  
46. 3. that thou mayest *k.* that I am the G. of Isr.  
6. that they may *k.* from the rising of the sun  
*Jer.* 6. 27. that thou mayest *k.* and try their way  
44. 29. that ye may *k.* that my words shall stand  
*Ezek.* 21. 5. all flesh may *k.* I have drawn my sword  
38. 16. against the land, that heathen may *k.* me  
*Den.* 2. 30. mightiest *k.* the thoughts of thy heart  
4. 17. to the intent that the living may *k.*  
*Jonah* 1. 7. come, let us cast lots, that we may *k.*  
*Mic.* 6. 5. ye may *k.* the righteousness of the Lord  
*Mat.* 9. 6. but that ye may *k.* that the Son of man  
hath power to forgive, *Mark* 2. 10. *Luke* 5. 25.  
*John* 10. 36. ye may *k.* and believe the Father, is in me  
14. 31. that the world may *k.* I love Father. 17. 23.  
17. 3. that they might *k.* thee the only true God  
19. 4. that ye may *k.* that I find no fault in him  
*Acts* 17. 19. may we *k.* what this new doctrine is  
21. 24. all may *k.* that those things are nothing  
2 *Cor.* 2. 12. we might *k.* the things given us of God  
2 *Cor.* 2. 4. that ye might *k.* the love I have to you  
9. that *I might k.* the proof of you, whether ye *k.*  
*Eph.* 1. 18. that ye may *k.* the hope of his calling  
6. 28. whom I sent, that ye might *k.* our affairs  
*Phil.* 3. 10. that *I may k.* him, and the power of his

*Col.* 4. 6. that ye may *k.* how to answer every man  
8. whom I sent, that he might *k.* your estate  
1 *Tim.* 3. 15. thou may *k.* how thou oughtest to beh.  
1 *John* 5. 13. that ye may *k.* ye have eternal life  
20. given us, that we may *k.* him that is true  
We KNOW, or A NOW we.  
*Gen.* 29. 5. know ye Laban? they said, *ye k.* him  
*Deut.* 18. 21. if thou say, how shall we *k.* the word  
1 *Sam.* 6. 9. then shall we *k.* it is not his hand  
2 *Chr.* 20. 12. we have no might, nor *k.* we what to do  
*Job* 36. 26. behold, God is great, and we *k.* him not  
*Isa.* 50. 12. as for our iniquities, we *k.* them  
*Isa.* 6. 3. then shall we *k.* if we follow on to know  
8. 2. Israel shall cry to me, my God, *we k.* thee  
*Mat.* 22. 16. we *k.* thou art true, and teachest the  
way of God, *Mark* 12. 14. *Luke* 20. 21.  
*John* 3. 2. we *k.* thou art a teacher come from God  
11. verily I say to thee, we speak that we do *k.*  
4. 23. we *k.* what we worship; for salvation is of  
6. 43. Jesus, whose father and mother we *k.*?  
7. 27. howbeit, we *k.* whence this man is  
8. 56. now we *k.* that thou hast a devil  
9. 20. we *k.* that this our son who was blind  
24. said to him, we *k.* that this man is a sinner  
29. we *k.* that God spake to Moses, as for this  
31. now we *k.* that God heareth not sinners  
14. 5. Thomas saith to him, *My God, we k.* not whether  
thou goest, and how can we *k.* the way?  
21. 24. and we *k.* that his testimony is true  
*Acts* 17. 20. we would *k.* what these things mean  
22. 22. we *k.* it is every where spoken against  
*Rom.* 3. 19. we *k.* that what things the law saith  
7. 14. for we *k.* that the law is spiritual, but I am  
8. 22. we *k.* the whole creation groaneth and

travaieth  
28. we *k.* that all things work together for good  
1 *Cor.* 8. 1. we *k.* that we all have knowledge  
4. we *k.* that an idol is nothing in the world  
13. 9. for we *k.* in part, and prophesy in part  
2 *Cor.* 5. 1. for we *k.* that if our earthly house  
10. *k.* we no man after the flesh, *we k.* him no more  
1 *Tim.* 1. 8. but we *k.* that the law is good  
*Heb.* 10. 30. for we *k.* him that hath said, vengeance  
1 *John* 2. 3. hereby we *k.* that we *k.* him, if we keep  
5. hereby *k.* we that we are in him  
18. whereby we *k.* that it is the last time  
3. 2. but we *k.* that when he shall appear  
14. we *k.* that we have passed from death to life  
19. hereby we *k.* that we are of the truth  
24. hereby we *k.* that he abideth in us  
4. 6. hereby *k.* we the spirit of truth and error  
13. hereby *k.* we that we dwell in him  
5. 2. by this we *k.* we love the children of God  
15. and if we *k.* that he heareth us, *we k.* that  
we have the petitions that we desire of him  
18. we *k.* whosoever is born of God, sinneth not  
19. we *k.* that we are of God, and the world lieth  
5. 20. and we *k.* that the Son of God is come, an  
understanding, that we may *k.* him that is true  
Ye KNOW, or A NOW ye.

*Gen.* 29. 5. he said, *ye k.* Laban the son of Nahor?  
31. 6. ye *k.* that with all my power I served you  
44. 27. ye *k.* that my wife bare me two sons  
*Ezek.* 16. 6. at even ye shall *k.* the Lord brought  
23. 9. ye *k.* the heart of a stranger, seeing ye were  
Num. 14. 34. ye shall *k.* my breach of promise  
16. 28. ye shall *k.* that the Lord hath sent me  
*Josh.* 3. 10. ye shall *k.* the living God is among you  
23. 14. and ye *k.* in all your hearts and souls  
*Judg.* 18. 15. ye *k.* there is in these houses an ephod  
1 *Kings* 22. 3. *ye k.* that Ramoth in Gilead is ours!  
2 *Kings* 9. 11. ye *k.* the man and his communication  
*Job* 13. 2. what ye *k.* the same do I know  
*Psal.* 100. 3. *ye k.* that the Lord he is God, he made  
*Isa.* 51. 7. hearken, *ye k.* that *k.* righteousness  
*Jer.* 25. 15. *ye k.* ye for certain, if ye put me to death  
48. 17. all ye that *k.* his name, say, how is  
*Ezek.* 14. 23. ye shall *k.* that I have not done  
17. 21. ye shall *k.* that the Lord have spoken,  
37. 14.  
*Isa.* 27. 27. ye shall *k.* that I am in midst of Israel  
*Zechar.* 9. 9. ye shall *k.* the Lord hath sent me, 6. 15.  
*Mat.* 7. 16. ye shall *k.* them by their fruits, 20.  
20. 25. ye *k.* prices of the Gentiles, *Luke* 10. 42.  
24. 36. ye *k.* summer night, *Mark* 13. 28. *Luke* 21. 30.  
25. 13. watch, for ye *k.* neither day nor hour  
*Mark* 4. 13. he said to them, *ye k.* ye not this parable?  
*Luke* 21. 31. *ye k.* that the kingdom of God is nigh  
*John* 7. 28. ye both *k.* me, and know whence I am  
8. 28. ye shall *k.* I am he *Isa.* 32. 17. shall *k.* the truth  
11. 49. *ye k.* nothing *Isa.* 13. 2. *ye k.* what I have done  
13. 17. if ye *k.* these things, happy are ye if ye do them  
14. 4. whither I go ye *k.* and the way ye *k.*  
7. from henceforth ye *k.* him, and have seen, 17  
20. ye shall *k.* I am in my Father, and you in me  
15. 18. ye *k.* that it hated me before it hated you  
*Acts* 2. 22. man approved, as ye yourselves also *k.*  
10. 28. ye *k.* how that it is unlawful for a Jew  
15. 7. brethren, *ye k.* how that a good while ago  
19. 25. ye *k.* that by this craft we have our wealth

## KNO

Act 20. 18. *ye k.* from the first day that I came  
 Cor. 12. 2. *ye k.* that ye were Gentiles, carried  
 15. 58. *ye k.* your labours are not in vain in the Lord  
 16. 15. brethren, *ye k.* the house of Stephanas  
 2 Cor. 8. 9. *ye k.* the grace of our Lord Jesus Christ  
 13. 6. I trust *ye k.* we are not reprobates  
 Gal. 3. 7. *ye k.* that they which are of faith  
 4. 13. *ye k.* how through infirmities I preached  
 Eph. 5. 5. for this *ye k.* that no whoremonger  
 Phil. 2. 22. *ye k.* the proof of him, that as a son  
 1 Thess. 1. 5. as *ye k.* what manner of men we were  
 2. and were shamefully entreated, as *ye k.*  
 5. nor used we flattering words, as *ye k.*  
 11. *ye k.* how we exhorted and comforted  
 4. 3. even as it came to pass, and *ye k.*  
 4. 2. *ye k.* what commandments we gave by Lord  
 2 Thess. 2. 6. and now *ye k.* what withholdeth  
 Heb. 12. 17. *ye k.* how he would have inherited  
 12. 23. *k.* *ye k.* that our brother Timothy is set at  
 1 Pet. 1. 18. *ye k.* that ye were not redeemed with  
 2 Pet. 1. 12. put you in remembrance, tho' *ye k.* them  
 17. seeing *ye k.* these things before, beware  
 1 John 2. 20. *ye k.* all things || 21. because *ye k.* it  
 29. if *ye k.* he is righteous, *ye k.* that every one  
 3. 3. *ye k.* he was manifested to take away our sins  
 4. 2. no murderer hath eternal life in him  
 4. 2. hereby *ye k.* the Spirit of God, every spirit  
 3 John 12. and *ye k.* that our record is true  
 Ye KNOW not, or KNOW ye not.  
 2 Sam. 3. 38. *k.* *ye not* that there is a prince fallen  
 2 Chr. 32. 13. *k.* *ye not* what I and my fathers have  
 Job 31. 29. have not asked do *ye not* that they tokens  
 Eccl. 17. 12. *k.* *ye not* what these things mean?  
 Mat. 20. 25. Jesus said, *ye k.* *not* what ye ask  
 24. 48. *ye k.* *not* what hour your Lord doth come  
 Mark 4. 13. he said to them, *k.* *ye not* this parable?  
 12. 24. *ye err*, because *ye k.* *not* the scriptures  
 13. 33. watch, for *ye k.* *not* when the time is, 35.  
 Luke 9. 55. *ye k.* *not* what manner of spirit ye are of  
 John 1. 26. standeth one among you, whom *ye k.* *not*  
 4. 22. ye worship *ye k.* *not* what? 32. meat *ye k.* *not* of  
 7. 28. he that sent me is true, whom *ye k.* *not*  
 8. 19. *ye* neither *k.* me nor my Father  
 30. that *ye k.* *not* how many as were baptized  
 Rom. 6. 3. *k.* *ye not* that so many as yield servants  
 16. *k.* *ye not* that to whom ye give thanks  
 7. 1. *k.* *ye not*, brethren, for I speak to you  
 1 Cor. 3. 16. *k.* *ye not* that we are temple of G. 6. 15. 19.  
 5. 6. *k.* *ye not* that a little leaven leaveneth the lump  
 6. 2. do *ye not k.* the saints shall judge the world  
 3. *k.* *ye not* that we shall judge angels?  
 9. *k.* *ye not*, the unrighteous shall not inherit  
 16. *k.* *ye not*, that which is joined to an harlot  
 9. 13. do *ye not k.* that they which minister  
 24. *k.* *ye not*, that they which run in a race, run all  
 2 Cor. 13. 5. *ye not* yourselves, that Jesus is in you  
 Jam. 4. 4. *k.* *ye not* that the friendship of the world  
 14. *ye k.* *not* what shall be on the morrow  
 1 John 2. 21. not written, because *ye k.* *not* the truth

## KNOWETH

Gen. 30. 26. thou *k.* my service that I have done  
 29. thou *k.* how I have served thee, and thy cattle  
 47. 6. and if thou *k.* any man of activity among  
 Exod. 10. 7. thou *k.* that Egypt is destroyed  
 32. 22. thou *k.* the people are set on mischief  
 Num. 10. 31. for thou *k.* how we are to encamp  
 20. 14. thou *k.* the travel that hath befallen  
 Deut. 7. 15. the diseases of Egypt, which thou *k.*  
 9. 2. the children of the Anakims, whom thou *k.*  
 28. 33. a nation thou *k.* not, shall eat up  
 Josh. 14. 6. thou *k.* the thing that the Lord said  
 Judg. 15. 11. *k.* thou not the Philistines are rulers  
 1 Sam. 28. 9. woman said, thou *k.* what Saul hath done  
 2 Sam. 1. 5. how *k.* thou that Saul and Jonath. be dead  
 2. 26. *k.* thou not that it will be bitterness in me  
 3. 25. thou *k.* Abner the son of Ner, that he came  
 7. 20. thou, Lord, *k.* thy servant, 1 Chron. 17. 18.  
 17. 8. for, said Hushai, thou *k.* thy father  
 1 Kings 1. 18. my lord the king, thou *k.* it not  
 5. 2. thou *k.* also what Joab did to me  
 9. thou *k.* what thou oughtest to do to him  
 15. thou *k.* that the kingdom was mine  
 44. thou *k.* all the wickedness thou didst to David  
 8. 39. whose heart thou *k.* thou only *k.* 2 Chr. 6. 30.  
 2 Kings 2. 3. thou the Ld. will take thy master, 5.  
 4. 1. thou *k.* that thy servant did fear the Lord  
 Job 10. 7. thou *k.* that I am not wicked  
 15. 9. what *k.* thou that we know not?  
 20. 4. *k.* thou not this of old, since man was  
 34. 33. therefore speak what thou *k.*  
 38. 5. who hath laid measures of earth, if thou *k.* it  
 16. breadth of the earth, declare, if thou *k.* it all  
 51. *k.* thou it, because thou wast then born?  
 33. *k.* thou the ordinances of heaven?  
 39. *k.* thou when the wild goats bring forth, 2.  
 Psal. 40. 9. not refrained, O Ld. thou *k.* Jer. 15. 15.  
 69. 5. O God, thou *k.* my foolishness  
 39. 2. thou *k.* my down-sitting and up-rising  
 4. 10. O Lord, thou *k.* it altogether  
 Prov. 27. 1. thou *k.* not what a day may bring forth

## KNO

Eccl. 11. 2. thou *k.* not what evil shall be  
 5. as thou *k.* not what is the way of the Spirit,  
 even so thou *k.* not the works of God  
 6. for thou *k.* not whether shall prosper  
 Isa. 55. 5. thou shalt call a nation that thou *k.* not  
 Jer. 5. 15. a nation whose language thou *k.* not  
 12. 3. but thou, O Lord, *k.* me, thou hast seen me  
 15. 14. into a land which thou *k.* not, 17. 4.  
 17. 16. nor have I desired the woeful day, thou *k.*  
 18. 23. thou *k.* all their counsel to slay me  
 33. 3. I will shew thee things which thou *k.* not.  
 Ezek. 37. 3. and I answered, O Lord God, thou *k.*  
 Dan. 10. 20. said, *k.* thou wherefore I come to thee  
 Zeck. 4. 5. angel said, *k.* thou not what these be, 13.  
 Mat. 15. 12. thou that the Pharisees were offended  
 Mark 10. 19. thou *k.* commandments, Luke 18. 20.  
 Luke 22. 34. shalt thrice deny that thou *k.* me  
 John 1. 48. Nathaniel said, whence *k.* thou me?  
 3. 10. art thou a master, and *k.* not these things?  
 13. 7. Jesus said, what I do, thou *k.* not now  
 16. 30. you are sure thou *k.* all things, 21. 17.  
 19. 10. *k.* thou not I have power to crucify  
 21. 15. *ye*, Lord, thou *k.* that I love thee, 16.  
 Acts 1. 24. thou which *k.* the hearts of all men  
 25. 10. I have done no wrong, as thou very well *k.*  
 Rom. 2. 18. *k.* his will, and approve the things  
 1 Cor. 7. 16. what *k.* thou, O wife, *k.* thou, O man?  
 2 Tim. 1. 15. thou *k.* that all they in Asia be turned  
 18. how he ministered to me, thou *k.* very well  
 Rev. 3. 17. and *k.* not that thou art wretched, blind  
 7. 14. and I said unto him, sir, thou *k.*

## KNOWETH

Gen. 33. 13. my lord *k.* the children are tender  
 Lev. 5. 3. when he *k.* of it, he shall be guilty, 4.  
 Deut. 2. 7. he *k.* thy walking thro' this wilderness  
 34. 6. no man *k.* of Moses' sepulchre to this day  
 Josh. 22. 22. the Lord God of gods, he *k.* and Israel  
 1 Sam. 3. 13. Eli's house for the iniquity which he *k.*  
 1 Cor. 3. 17. thy father certainly *k.* that I found grace  
 23. 17. and that also Saul my father *k.*  
 2 Sam. 14. 22. thy servant *k.* that I found grace  
 17. 10. all Israel *k.* thy father is a mighty man  
 Job 11. 11. he *k.* vain men, he seeth wickedness  
 15. 23. he *k.* the day of darkness is ready at his hand  
 23. 10. but he *k.* the way that I take  
 28. 7. there is a path which no fowl *k.*  
 33. God understandeth *k.* the place thereof  
 34. 26. therefore he *k.* their works and overturneth  
 Psal. 1. 6. the Lord *k.* the way of the righteous  
 37. 18. the Lord *k.* the days of the upright  
 44. 21. for he *k.* the secrets of the heart  
 74. 9. nor is there any among us that *k.* how long  
 94. 11. Lord *k.* the thoughts of man are vanity  
 103. 14. he *k.* our frame, remembereth we are dust  
 146. 19. moon for seasons, the sun *k.* his going down  
 138. 6. but the proud he *k.* afar off  
 Prov. 14. thy works, and that my soul *k.* right well  
 19. 13. foolish woman is simple and *k.* nothing  
 14. 10. the heart *k.* his own bitterness, and stranger  
 Eccl. 6. 8. the poor, that *k.* to walk before the living  
 7. 22. thine own heart *k.* thou hast cursed others  
 9. 1. no man *k.* either love or hatred by all that  
 Isa. 1. 3. the ox *k.* his owner, the ass his master's crib  
 Jer. 8. 7. the stork *k.* her appointed times, and turtle  
 9. 24. glory, that he understandeth *k.* me  
 Dan. 2. 22. he *k.* what is in the darkness, and light  
 Nah. 1. 7. Lord is good, he *k.* them that trust in him  
 Zeph. 3. 5. he falleth not, but the unjust *k.* no shame  
 Mat. 6. 8. your Father *k.* what things ye need  
 32. *k.* ye have need of all these things, Luke 12. 30.  
 11. 27. no man *k.* the Son but the Father, nor any  
 4. the Father save the Son, Luke 10. 22.  
 24. 36. of that day *k.* no man, Mark 13. 32.  
 Luke 16. 15. *ye* justify, but God *k.* your hearts  
 John 7. 15. saying, how *k.* this man letters?  
 27. when Christ cometh, no man *k.* whence he is  
 10. 15. as the Father *k.* me || 14. 17. nor *k.* him  
 19. 35. he saw it, and he *k.* that he saith true  
 Acts 15. 8. God which *k.* the hearts bare witness  
 26. 26. for the king *k.* of these things before whom  
 Rom. 8. 27. he *k.* what is the mind of the Spirit  
 1 Cor. 2. 11. for what man *k.* the things of a man,  
 even so the things of God *k.* no man but Spirit  
 8. 2. if any man think he *k.* any thing, he *k.* nothing  
 2 Cor. 11. 11. because I love you not? God *k.*  
 3. 1. God *k.* I lie not || 12. 2. I cannot tell, God *k.* 3.  
 2 Tim. 2. 19. the Lord *k.* them that are his  
 Jam. 4. 17. to him that *k.* to do good and doeth not  
 2 Pet. 2. 9. the Lord *k.* how to deliver the godly  
 1 John 3. 20. and *k.* all things || 4. 6. he that *k.* God  
 4. 7. he that loveth is born of God, and *k.* God  
 2 Pet. 2. 17. a new name written, which no man *k.*  
 12. 12. because he *k.* that he hath but a short time  
 Who KNOWETH, or KNOWETH not.  
 1 Kings 1. 11. doth reign, and Dav. our Ld. *k.* it.  
 Esth. 4. 14. who *k.* whether thou art come to kingd.  
 Job 12. 3. yea, who *k.* not such things as these?  
 9. who *k.* not in all these, that the hand of Lord  
 14. 22. his sons come to honour, he *k.* it not  
 18. 21. this is the place of him that *k.* not God

## KNO

Job 28. 13. man *k.* not the price thereof, nor is it found  
 35. 15. he hath visited in anger, yet he *k.* it not  
 Psal. 39. 6. riches, and *k.* not who shall gather them  
 90. 11. who *k.* the power of their anger?  
 92. 6. a brutish man *k.* not, nor a fool understand this  
 Prov. 7. 23. and *k.* not that it is for his life  
 9. 18. but he *k.* not that the dead are there  
 24. 22. and who *k.* the ruin of them both?  
 Eccl. 2. 19. who *k.* whether he be wise or a fool  
 3. 21. who *k.* the spirit of man that goeth upward  
 6. 12. for who *k.* what is good for man in life  
 8. 1. who *k.* the interpretation of a thing?  
 7. for he *k.* not that which shall be  
 9. 19. for man also *k.* not his time, as the fishes  
 10. 15. because he *k.* not how to go to the city  
 Isa. 29. 15. and they say, who seeth us, who *k.* us?  
 110. 7. 9. gray hairs here and there, yet he *k.* not  
 Joel 2. 14. who *k.* if he will return and repent  
 Mark 4. 27. and seed should grow up, he *k.* not how  
 John 7. 49. but this people, who *k.* not the law  
 18. 35. walketh in darkness, *k.* not whether he goeth  
 15. 15. the servant *k.* not what his lord doeth  
 Acts 19. 35. what man that *k.* not that Ephesians  
 1 John 2. 11. walketh in darkness, *k.* not whether  
 3. 1. therefore the world *k.* us not, it knew him not  
 4. 8. he that loveth not, *k.* not God, for Jesus is love  
 KNOWING.  
 Gen. 3. 5. *ye* shall be as gods, *k.* good and evil  
 43. 17. *k.* could we know, he would say, bring  
 1 Kings 2. 32. slew them, my father David *k.* not  
 2 Chron. 2. 12. to David a wise son, *k.* prudence  
 Mat. 9. 4. Jesus *k.* their thoughts, Luke 11. 17.  
 22. 29. *ye* err, not *k.* the scriptures nor power of G.  
 Mark 5. 30. Jesus immediately *k.* in himself virtue  
 33. but the woman *k.* what was done in her  
 6. 20. feared John, *k.* that he was a just man  
 12. 15. but he *k.* their hypocrisy, said to them  
 Luke 8. 53. they laughed, *k.* that she was dead  
 9. 33. and one for Elias, not *k.* what he said  
 John 13. 3. Jesus *k.* the Father had given all things  
 14. 4. Jesus *k.* all things that should come upon him  
 19. 28. Jesus *k.* that all things were accomplished  
 21. 12. none durst ask him, that it was the Lord  
 Acts 2. 30. *k.* that God had sworn with an oath  
 5. 7. his wife not *k.* what was done, came in  
 18. 25. he taught, *k.* only the baptism of John  
 20. 22. not *k.* the things that shall befall me there  
 Rom. 1. 32. who *k.* the judgment of God that they  
 2. 4. not *k.* that the goodness of God leadeth thee  
 5. 3. *k.* that tribulation worketh patience  
 6. 6. *k.* this, that our old man is crucified with him  
 9. *k.* Chr. being raised from dead, dieth no more  
 13. 11. *k.* the time, now it is high time to awake  
 2 Cor. 1. 7. *k.* that *ye* are partakers of sufferings  
 4. 14. *k.* that he which raised the Lord Jesus  
 5. 6. *k.* that whilst we are at home in the body  
 11. *k.* the terror of the Lord, we persuade men  
 Gal. 2. 16. *k.* that a man is not justified by the law  
 Eph. 6. 8. *k.* that whatsoever good any man doeth  
 1. *k.* that your master is in heaven, Col. 4. 1.  
 Phil. 1. 17. *k.* that I am set for defence of gospel  
 Col. 3. 24. *k.* that of the L. ye shall receive reward  
 1 Thess. 1. 4. *k.* below, your election of God  
 1 Tim. 1. 9. *k.* this, that the law is made for lawless  
 6. 14. is proud, *k.* nothing, but doing about questions  
 2 Tim. 2. 23. questions, *k.* that they do gender strifes  
 3. 14. *k.* of whom thou hast learned them  
 Tit. 3. 11. *k.* that he that is such, is subverted  
 Philom. 21. *k.* that thou wilt do more than I say  
 Heb. 10. 34. *k.* ye have in heaven a better substance  
 11. 8. he went out, not *k.* whether he went  
 Jam. 1. 3. *k.* this, that the trying of your faith  
 3. 1. *k.* we shall receive greater condemnation  
 1 Pet. 3. 9. blessing, *k.* that ye are thereunto called  
 5. 9. *k.* the same afflictions are accomplished in  
 1 Pet. 1. 14. *k.* that shortly I must put off this taber.  
 80. *k.* this, that no prophecy of scripture is of  
 3. 3. *k.* that there shall come scoffers in last days

## KNOWLEDGE

Signifies, [1] The essential and infinite understand-  
 ing of God, by which he knows every thing  
 in the most perfect manner, 1 Sam. 2. 3.  
 [2] A bare understanding of divine truths  
 without faith in Christ and love to our Christian  
 brethren, 1 Cor. 8. 1. [3] A right understand-  
 ing and conception of spiritual things, 2 Cor.  
 6. 6. [4] That knowledge of God's will, and  
 of the way of salvation, which is in Christ in  
 his highest perfection, and which by him is re-  
 vealed to his people, and imprinted on their minds  
 and hearts by his Spirit, so as to produce faith,  
 love, and obedience, Isa. 53. 11. [5] Christian  
 prudence and holy experience in the ways of God,  
 2 Cor. 8. 7. 2 Pet. 1. 5. 6. [6] That imperfect  
 knowledge of divine things which we have in  
 this world, 1 Cor. 13. 8. [7] The gift of  
 interpreting dreams, Dan. 5. 12. It is [1]  
 Natural, that knowledge which men have by  
 the light of nature, Rom. 1. 21. 28. Jude 10.  
 [2] Artificial, such as is bestowed on men for

desiring curious and excellent pieces of workmanship, Exod. 35. 31. [3] Legal, namely, that knowledge of our guilt and danger which were taught by the law, Rom. 3. 20. [7. 7.] [6] Evangelical, such is that knowledge of Christ, and of salvation through him, which the gospel acquaints us with, 2 Cor. 2. 14. Gen. 2. 9. and the tree of k. of good and evil, 17. Exod. 31. 3. I have filled Bezaleel in k. 35. 31. Lev. 4. 23. or if his sin come to his k. 28. Num. 24. 16. and knew the k. of the most High Ruth 2. 10. that thou shouldest take k. of me 19. blessed be he that did take k. of thee 1 Sam. 2. 3. for the Lord is a god of k. 23. see take k. of all the lurking places 1 Kings 9. 27. shipmen that had k. of sea, c. Chr. 8. 18.

2 Chron. 1. 10. give me k. that I may go out 11. but has asked k. || 12. k. is granted thee Neh. 10. 28. every one having k. separated Job 15. 2. should a wise man utter vain k. ? 21. 14. for we desire not the k. of thy ways 22. shall any teach God k. seeing he judgeth 33. 3. and my lips shall utter k. clearly 2. give ear unto me, ye that have k. 36. 3. I will fetch my k. from afar, and will ascribe k. to him that is perfect in k. with thee, 37. 16. Psal. 19. 2. and night unto night sheweth k. 73. 11. and is there k. in the most High ? 94. 10. he that teacheth man k. shall not be known : 119. 66. teach me good judgment and k. 139. 6. such k. is too wonderful for me 144. 3. what is man, that thou takest k. of him ? Prov. 1. 4. to give the young man k. and discretion 7. the fear of the Lord is the beginning of k. 22. fools hate k. || c. 3. if thou criest after k. 29. for that they hated k. and did not choose 6. out of his mouth cometh k. and understanding 10. and when k. is pleasant to thy soul 30. by his k. the depths are broken up 5. 2. and that thy lips may keep k. 8. 9. they are right to them that find k. 10. k. rather than gold || 12. and find out k. 10. 10. and the k. of the Holy is understanding 10. 14. wise men lay up k. but the foolish 11. 9. but through k. shall the just be delivered 12. 1. a prudent loveth instruction loveth k. 23. a prudent man concealeth k. but fools 15. 16. every prudent man dealeth with k. 16. k. is easy to him that understandeth 7. thou perceivest not in him the lips of k. 18. but the prudent are crowned with k. 15. 2. the tongue of the wise useth k. aright 7. the lips of the wise disperse k. 14. the heart that hath understanding seeketh k. 17. 27. be that hath k. spareth his words 18. 15. the heart of the prudent getteth k. and the ear of the wise seeketh k. 19. 25. reprove, and he will understand k. 27. cease, my son, to err from the words of k. 20. 15. the lips of k. are a precious jewel 21. 11. when the wise is instructed, he receiveth k. 22. 12. the eyes of the Lord preserve k. 17. and apply thine heart unto my k. 20. written excellent things in counsels and k. 23. 12. and apply thine ears to the words of k. 24. 6. by k. shall the chambers be filled with riches 5. yea, a man of k. increaseth strength 14. shall the k. of wisdom be to the soul 28. 2. by a man of k. the state shall be prolonged 30. 3. nor learned wisdom, nor have the k. of Holy Eccl. 1. 16. yea, my heart had experience of k. 18. he that increaseth k. increaseth sorrow 21. for there is a man whose labour is in k. 26. God giveth to a man wisdom, k. and joy 7. 12. but the excellency of k. is that wisdom giveth 10. nor k. in the grave, whither thou goest 12. 9. the preacher still taught the people k. 12. 1. 8. for before the child shall have k. to cry 11. 2. the spirit of k. and of the fear of the Lord 28. 9. whom shall he teach k. ? them that are wean. 32. 4. the heart of the rash shall understand k. 33. 6. wisdom and k. shall be stability of thy times 40. 14. who taught him k. || 44. 19. nor is there k. 44. 25. and maketh their k. foolish 47. 10. thy wisdom and thy k. hath perverted thee 53. 11. by his k. my righteous servant justify many Jer. 1. 15. pastors, which shall feed you with k. 10. 14. every man is brutish in his k. every founder 11. 18. the Lord hath given me k. of it 51. 17. every man is brutish by his k. every founder Dan. 1. 4. children well favoured and cunning in k. 7. God gave them k. || c. 21. he giveth k. to them 5. 12. excellent spirit and k. were found in Daniel 12. 4. many run to and fro, and k. shall be increased Hos. 4. 6. my people are destroyed for lack of k. because thou hast rejected k. I will reject thee Hab. c. 14. the earth filled with the k. of the Lord Mal. 2. 7. for the priest's lips should keep k. Mat. 14. 85. the men of that place had k. of him 327

Luke 1. 77. to give k. of salvat. by remission of sins 11. 54. ye have taken away the key of k. Acts 4. 13. they marvelled and took k. of them 24. 22. having more perfect k. of that way Rom. 1. 28. did not like to retain God in their k. 20. which hast the form of k. and of truth 30. no flesh justified, for by law is the k. of sin 10. 2. they have a zeal, but not according to k. 15. 14. that ye also are filled with all k. able to 1 Cor. 1. 5. are enriched in all utterance and all k. 8. 1. we know that we all have k. k. puffeth up 7. howbeit there is not in every man that k. 10. if any man see thee which hast k. sit at meat 11. through thy k. shall thy weak brother perish 12. 8. to another the word of k. by the same Spirit 13. 2. though understand all mysteries and all k. 8. whether there be k. it shall vanish away 14. 6. except I speak to you by revelation or k. 2 Cor. 2. 14. maketh manifest the savour of his k. 4. 6. to give the light of the k. of the glory of God 6. 6. by pureness, by k. by long-suffering, by kindness 8. 7. as ye abound in faith, utterance, and k. 11. 6. though I be rude in speech, yet not in k. Eph. 1. 17. may give you wisdom in the k. of him 3. 4. when ye read, ye may understand my k. 19. the love of Christ which passeth k. 4. 13. till we come in the unity of the k. of the Son Phil. 1. 9. that your love may abound more in k. 3. 8. I count all things but loss for the k. of Christ Col. 1. 9. that ye might be filled with the k. of his will 2. 3. in whom are hid the treasures of wisdom and k. 3. 10. put on the new man which is renewed in k. 1 Tim. 2. 4. all men to come to the k. of the truth 2 Tim. 3. 7. never able to come to the k. of the truth Heb. 10. 26. if we sin after we have received the k. Jam. 3. 13. who is a wise man, and endued with k. ? 1 Pet. 3. 7. husbands dwell with them according to k. 2 Pet. 1. 3. thro' the k. of him that hath called us 5. add to virtue k. and to k. temperance 8. now unfruitful in the k. of our Lord Jesus 3. 18. grow in grace and in the k. of our Lord Jesus

KNOWLEDGE of God.

Prov. 2. 5. then shalt thou find the k. of God Hos. 4. 1. there is no truth, nor k. of God in the land 6. 6. desired the k. of God more than burnt-offerings Rom. 11. 33. the riches both of wisdom, and k. of G. 1 Cor. 15. 34. for some have not the k. of God 2 Cor. 10. 5. high thing exalteth itself against k. of G. 1 Cor. 1. 10. and increasing in the k. of God 2 Pet. 1. 2. peace be multiplied, thro' the k. of God

KNOWLEDGE of the Lord.

2 Chron. 30. 22. that taught the good k. of the Lord Isa. 11. 9. the earth shall be full of the k. of the Lord 2 Pet. 2. 20. escaped pollution thro' the k. of the L.

No KNOWLEDGE.

Deut. 1. 39. your child, which in that day had no k. Psal. 14. 4. have the workers of iniquity no k. 33. 4. Isa. 5. 13. gone into captivity, because they have no k. 45. 20. they have no k. that set up their images 58. 3. we afflicted our soul, and thou takest no k. Jer. 4. 22. but to do good, they have no k.

Without KNOWLEDGE.

Num. 15. 24. committed without k. of the congregat. Job 34. 35. Job hath spoken without k. and wisdom 35. 16. he multiplieth words without k. 36. 12. they shall perish by sword, and die with k. 38. 2. darkness counsel by words without k. 42. 3. Prov. 19. 2. it is not good that the soul be without k.

KNOWN.

Gen. 24. 16. was a virgin, nor had any man k. her Eccl. c. 14. Moses said, surely this thing is k. 21. 36. if it be k. that the ox hath used to push 33. 16. for wherein shall it be k. here that I and Lev. 4. 14. when the sin they have sinned is k. 5. 1. is a witness whether he hath seen or k. of it Num. 31. 17. kill every woman that hath k. man Deut. 1. 15. take wise men, and k. among tribes, 15. 21. 1. and it be not k. who hath slain him Josh. 24. 31. and which had k. the works of the L. 1 Sam. 6. 3. and it shall be k. to you why his hand 1 Kings 18. 36. let it be k. that thou art God in Isr. Eccl. 4. 12. be it k. to the king, 13. || 5. 8. Neh. 4. 15. when enemies heard that it was k. to us Eccl. c. 22. the thing was k. to Mordecai who told it Psal. 9. 16. the Lord is k. by the judgment which 31. 7. thou hast k. my soul in adversities 48. 3. God is k. in her palaces for a refuge 67. 2. that thy way may be k. on earth, thy health 69. 19. thou hast k. my reproach and my shame 76. 1. in Judah is God k. his name is great in Isr. 77. 19. thy way in the sea, thy footsteps are not k. 78. 3. sayings of old, which we have heard and k. 79. 10. let him be k. among the heath. in our sight 88. 12. shall thy wonders be k. in the dark ? 91. 14. set him on high, because he hath k. my name 127. 1. those that have k. thy testimonies 152. I have k. of old thou hast found them for ever 159. 1. O Lord, thou hast searched me, and k. me Prov. 10. 9. but he that pervert, his ways shall be k. 12. 16. a fool's wrath is presently k. but a prudent

Prov. 20. 11. a child is k. by his doings whether ms 31. 23. her husband is k. in the gates, when he sitt Eccl. 5. 3. a fool's voice is k. by multitude of words 6. 10. and it is k. that it is man, nor may contend Isa. 12. 5. excellent things, this is k. in all the earth 19. 21. and the Lord shall be k. to Egypt 61. 9. their seed shall be k. among the Gentile 66. 14. hand of the Lord shall be k. to his servants Jer. 5. 5. for they have k. the way of the Lord 28. 9. then shall prophet be k. the Lord sent him. Ezek. 36. 32. saith the Lord God, be it k. to you.

Acts 4. 10. || 13. 38. || 28. 28

38. 23. I will be k. in the eyes of many nation Dan. 3. 18. but if not, let it k. to thee, O king 4. 26. after thou shalt have k. the heavens rule Amos 3. 2. you only have k. of all families of earth Zech. 14. 7. a day which shall be k. to the Lord Mal. 12. 7. but if ye had k. what this meant 33. the tree is k. by his fruit, Luke 6. 44. 24. 43. if the good man of house had k. Luke 12. 39 Luke 7. 29. if he were a prophet, he would have k. 19. 42. saying, if thou hadst k. in this thy day 24. 35. how he was k. of them in breaking of bread John 7. 4. he himself seeketh to be k. openly 8. 19. nor know me nor my Father, if ye had k. m ye should have k. my Father also, 14. 7 10. 14. I know my sheep, and am k. of nine 17. 7. now they have k. || 8. and have k. surely 25. I have k. thee, these have k. that thou sent m 18. 15. that disciple which was k. to high-priest, 16. Acts 1. 19. and it was k. to all dwellers at Jerus. 2. 14. be this k. unto you, and hearken to my words 9. 24. but their laying await was k. of Saul 42. it was k. throughout all Joppa, many believed 15. 18. k. unto God are all his works from begin. 19. 17. this was k. to all the Jews and Greeks 22. 30. he would have k. the certainty, 23. 28. Rom. 1. 19. because that which may be k. of God 11. 34. who hath k. the mind of Lord, 1 Cor. 2. 16 1 Cor. 2. 8. for had they k. it || 8. 3. same is k. of him 13. 12. then shall I know, even as I also am k. 14. 7. how shall it be k. what is piped or harped 9. how shall it be k. what is spoken ? 2 Cor. 3. 2. are our epistle k. and read of all men 5. 16. though we have k. Christ after the flesh 6. 9. as unknown and yet well k. as dying and Gal. 4. 9. after ye have k. God or are k. of God Eccl. 3. 10. might be k. by church the wisdom of God Phil. 4. 5. let your moderation be k. to all men 2 Tim. 3. 10. thou hast fully k. my doctrine 15. from a child thou hast k. the holy scriptures 4. 17. that by me the preaching might be fully k. 1 John 2. 13. I write, because ye have k. him 4. 16. we have k. and believed the love God hath 2 John 1. 1. and all them that have k. the truth

Made or made KNOWN.

Gen. 45. 1. while Joseph made himself k. to brethren Neh. 9. 14. and made k. to them thy holy sabbath Psal. 98. 2. the Lord hath made k. his salvation 103. 7. he made k. his ways to Moses, his acts Prov. 14. 33. that which is in the midst of fools is m. k. 22. 19. I have made k. to thee this day, even to thee Eccl. c. 20. 5. and made myself k. to them, 9. Dan. c. 15. then Arioch made the thing k. to Daniel 17. Daniel made the thing k. to Hananiah 23. hast me k. to me, me k. to us the king's matter 28. a God in heaven hath made k. to the king 45. the great God hath made k. to the king Hos. 5. 9. have I made k. that which shall surely be Luke 2. 15. which the Lord hath made k. to us 27. had seen it, they made k. abroad the saying John 15. 15. all that I heard, I have made k. to you Acts 2. 28. thou hast made k. to me the ways of life 7. 13. at the second time Joseph was made k. to his brethren, and Joseph's kindred made k. to Pharaoh Rom. 16. 26. m. k. to all nations for obedience of faith Eph. 1. 9. having m. k. to us the mystery of his will 3. 3. how by revelation he m. k. to me the mystery Phil. 4. 6. let your requests be made k. to God 2 Pet. 1. 16. when we m. k. the coming of our Lord

Made KNOWN.

Num. 12. 6. I will make myself k. to him in a vision 1 Sam. 28. 15. thou mayest m. k. to me what I shall do 1 Chr. 16. 8. m. k. his deeds among people, Ps. 103. 1. 17. 19. in making k. all these great things Psal. 78. 5. that they should make k. them 89. 1. with my mouth will I make k. thy faithfulness 106. 8. that he might make k. his mighty power 145. 12. to make k. to sons of men his mighty acts Prov. 1. 23. I will make k. my words to you Isa. 38. 19. the father to children shall m. k. thy truth 64. 2. to make k. thy name k. to thy adversaries Eccl. 35. 11. I will make myself k. among them 30. 7. so will I make k. my holy name k. in Isræ. Dan. 2. 25. found a man that will make k. to the king 26. art thou able to make k. to me the dream 28. but the Lord maketh k. to the king, 29. 30. shall make k. the interpretation, 5. 15, 16, 17 Hab. 3. 2. O Lord, in the midst of the years make k. Rom. 9. 28. God willing to make k. his power k



*Rom. 9. 23.* that he might make *k.* riches of his glory  
*Eph. 6. 19.* to make *k.* the mystery of the gospel  
21. *Tychicus* shall make *k.* to you all things  
*Col. 1. 7.* to whom *k.* will *m. k.* what is the riches  
4.9. they shall make *k.* to you all things done here  
Not KNOWN.

*Gen. 19. 8.* I have two daughters which have not  
*k.* man, *Nam. 31. 18, 35. Judg. 21. 12.*  
21. it could not be *k.* they had eaten them  
31. and the plenty shall not be *k.* in the land  
*Erod. 6. 3.* by my name *JEHOVAH* was I not *k.*  
*Dent. 11. 2.* with children which have not *k.* 31. 13.  
28. to go after gods which ye have not *k.* 13. 6, 13.  
28. 6. neither thou nor thy fathers have *k.* 64.  
*Judg. 3. 1.* as many as had not *k.* the wars of Canaan  
16. 9. brake the withs, so his strength was not *k.*  
*Ruth 3. 3.* but make not thyself *k.* to the man  
14. it is not *k.* that a woman came in  
*2 Sam. 17. 19.* spread corn, and the thing was not *k.*  
*1 Kings 14. 2.* be not *k.* to be the wife of Jeroboam  
*Ps. 18. 43.* people whom I have not *k.* shall serve me  
77. 19. way is in the sea, and thy footsteps are not *k.*  
79. 6. pour wrath on heathen that have not *k.* 3.  
95. 10. and they have not *k.* my ways, *Heb. 8. 10.*  
147. 20. thy judgments, they have not *k.* them  
*Erod. 6. 5.* he hath not seen the sun, nor *k.* any thing  
*Isa. 40. 21.* have ye not *k.* ? 28. hath thou not *k.* ?  
42. 16. lead them in paths that they have not *k.*  
44. 18. they have not *k.* nor understood, he hath said  
45. 4. I surnamed thee, tho' thou hast not *k.* me, 5.  
*Jer. 4. 22.* my people is foolish, they have not *k.* me  
*Ezek. 32. 9.* into countries which thou hast not *k.*  
*Dent. 2. 5.* if ye will not make *k.* the dream, 9.  
4.7. they did not make *k.* to me interpretation, 5.8.  
*Hos. 5. 4.* and they have not *k.* the Lord  
*Neh. 3. 17.* their place is not *k.* where they are  
*Mat. 10. 26.* fear them not, for there is nothing hid  
that shall not be *k.* *Luke 8. 17. 11. 2.*  
15. 16. they should not make him *k.* *Mark 3. 12.*  
*Luke 24. 18.* a stranger, and hast not *k.* these things  
*John 8. 55.* yet ye have not *k.* him, but I know him  
14. 9. some long time, and yet hast thou not *k.* me, Philip  
16. 3. because they have not *k.* the Father nor me  
17. 25. O righteous Father, the world hath not *k.* thee  
*John. 3. 17.* the way of peace have they not *k.*  
7. 7. I had not *k.* sin but by the law, I had not *k.* lust  
*Eph. 3. 5.* which in other ages was not made *k.*  
*2 Pet. 2. 21.* been better not *k.* way of righteousness  
*1 John 3. 6.* the sinner hath not seen nor *k.* him  
*Rev. 2. 24.* which have not *k.* the depths of Satan

## L.

## LABOUR

Signifies, [1] *Diligent care and pains*, *Prov. 14. 23.*  
*Ecdl. 1. 3. 3.* [2] *The increase and fruit of*  
*labour*, *Erod. 23. 16. Ecdl. 2. 10. 3.* [3] *The*  
*penalty of a woman in child-birth*, *Gen. 35. 16. 17.*  
[4] *The work done or performed by labour*, *Ecdl. 2. 11. 3.* [5] *All evils both of sin and misery,*  
*particularly those of persecution*, *Rev. 14. 13.*  
[6] *To endeavour earnestly*, *Isa. 22. 4. Heb. 4. 11.*  
[7] *To journey or travel*, *Joab. 7. 3. 8.* [8] *To perform Christian offices*, *Rom. 16. 6. 9.*  
[9] *Diligently and carefully to discharge pastoral*  
*duties*, *1 Tim. 5. 17.*

## LABOUR, Substantive.

*Gen. 31. 42.* God hath seen the *l.* of my hands  
35. 16. Rachel travailed and had hard *l.* 17.  
*Dent. 26. 7.* the Lord heard, and looked on our *l.*  
*Isa. 5. 13.* so God shake out every man from his *l.*  
*Job 5. 17.* yet man is born to *l.* as sparks fly upward  
39. 11. or wilt thou leave thy *l.* to him?  
16. her *l.* is in vain without fear  
*Psalm. 73. 16.* to know, it was *l.* in mine eyes  
78. 46. he gave them *l.* to the locust  
90. 10. yet is their strength *l.* and sorrow, soon cut  
104. 23. man goeth with his *l.* till the evening  
105. 44. they inherited the *l.* of the people  
107. 12. he brought down their heart with *l.*  
109. 11. let the stranger spoil his *l.*  
128. 2. thou shalt eat the *l.* of thy hands  
*Prov. 10. 16.* the *l.* of the righteous tendeth to life  
13. 11. he that gathereth by *l.* shall increase  
14. 23. in all *l.* there is profit, but the talk of lips  
*Ecdl. 1. 3.* what profit hath a man of all his *l.*  
8. all things are full of *l.* man cannot utter it  
6. 10. rejoiced in all my *l.* my portion of all my *l.*  
18. yes, I hated all my *l.* which I had taken  
19. yet shall he have rule over all my *l.*  
20. to cause my heart to despair of the *l.* I took  
21. for there is a man whose *l.* is in wisdom  
22. what hath man of all his *l.* under the sun?  
24. make his soul enjoy good in *l.* 3. 13. [ 5. 18.  
6. 8. yet there is no end of all his *l.* nor eye satisfied  
9. because they have a good reward for their *l.*  
8. 15. nothing of his *l.* which he may carry away  
19. to rejoice in his *l.* this is the gift of God  
17. 7. all the *l.* of man is for his mouth, and yet  
9. 46. for that shall abide with him of his *l.*

*Ecdl. 9. 9.* that is thy portion in thy *l.* under the sun  
10. 15. the *l.* of the foolish wearieth every one  
*Isa. 45. 14.* the *l.* of Egypt shall come over to thee  
53. 2. why spend your *l.* for that which satisfies not?  
*Jer. 3. 24.* shame devoured the *l.* of our fathers  
20. 18. whosoever came out of the womb to see *l.*  
*Ezek. 23. 29.* they shall take away all thy *l.*  
*Isa. 20. 1.* have given him the land of Egypt for his *l.*  
*Isa. 3. 17.* though the *l.* of the olive should fail  
*Hag. 1. 11.* a drought on all the *l.* of the hands  
*John 4. 38.* to reap that whereon ye bestowed no *l.*  
*Rom. 16. 6.* greet Mary, who bestowed much *l.* on us  
*1 Cor. 3. 8.* every man shall receive accord. to his *l.*  
15. 56. you know that your *l.* is not in vain  
*Gal. 4. 11.* I am afraid of you, lest I bestowed, in vain  
*Phil. 1. 22.* if I live in the flesh, this is fruit of my *l.*  
2. 25. Epaphroditus, my companion in *l.* brother  
*1 Thess. 1. 3.* remembering your *l.* of love, and patience  
2. 9. for ye remember, brethren, our *l.* and travail  
2. 5. tempter have tempted you and our *l.* in vain  
*2 Thess. 3. 8.* but wrought with *l.* and travail night  
*Heb. 6. 10.* not unrighteous to forget your *l.* of love  
*Rev. 2. 2.* I know thy works, and *l.* and patience

## LABOUR, Verb.

*Erod. 5. 9.* more work, that they may *l.* therein  
20. 9. six days shalt thou *l.* *Dent. 5. 13.*  
*Josh. 7. 3.* make not all the people to *l.* thither  
24. 13. given you a land, for which he did not *l.*  
*Neh. 4. 22.* may be a guard to us, and *l.* on the day  
*Job 9. 29.* if I be wicked, why then *l.* I in vain?  
*Psalm. 127. 1.* except the Lord build they *l.* in vain  
144. 14. that our oxen may be strong to *l.*  
*Prov. 21. 25.* the slothful, his hands refuse to *l.*  
23. 4. *l.* not to be rich, cease from thy own wisdom  
*Ecdl. 4. 8.* nor saith he, for whom do I *l.* ?  
8. 17. because tho' a man *l.* to seek it out, not find it  
*Isa. 22. 4.* I will weep bitterly, *l.* not to comfort me  
65. 23. they shall not *l.* in vain, nor bring forth  
*Jer. 51. 58.* and the people shall *l.* in vain  
*Lam. 3. 5.* under persecution we *l.* and have no rest  
*Mic. 4. 10.* be in pain, and *l.* to bring forth, O Zion  
*Hab. 2. 13.* that the people should *l.* in the fire  
*Mat. 11. 28.* come to me all ye that *l.* and are laden  
*John 6. 27. 1.* not for the meat that perisheth  
*Rom. 16. 12.* and Tryphosa who *l.* in the Lord  
*1 Cor. 4. 12.* and *l.* working with our own hands  
*2 Cor. 5. 9.* wherefore we *l.* to be accepted of him  
*Eph. 4. 28.* but rather *l.* working with his hands  
*Col. 1. 29.* whereunto I also *l.* striving according to  
*1 Thess. 5. 12.* to know them which *l.* among you  
*1 Tim. 4. 10.* therefore we both *l.* and suffer reproach  
5. 17. especially they that *l.* in word and doctrine  
*Heb. 4. 11.* let us *l.* therefore to enter into that rest

## LABOURED.

*Neh. 4. 21.* so we *l.* in the work, and held the spears  
*Job 20. 18.* that which he *l.* for, shall he restore  
*Ecdl. 2. 11.* I looked on the labour I had *l.* to do  
19. have rule over all my labour wherein I have *l.*  
21. yet to a man that hath not *l.* therein  
22. of the vexation of his heart wherein he hath *l.*  
5. 16. what profit hath he that hath *l.* for the wind?  
*Isa. 47. 12.* with thy sorceries wherein thou hast *l.*  
15. shall they be to thee with whom thou hast *l.*  
49. 4. I said, I have *l.* in vain, spent my strength  
62. 8. stranger nor drink, for which thou hast *l.*  
*Dan. 6. 14.* then the king *l.* to deliver Daniel  
*Jonah 4. 10.* the gourd for which thou hast not *l.*  
*John 4. 38.* other men *l.* and ye are entered into their  
*Rom. 16. 12.* salute Persis, who *l.* much in the Lord  
*1 Cor. 15. 10.* but I *l.* more abundantly than they all  
*Phil. 2. 16.* that I have not run nor *l.* in vain  
4. 3. help those that *l.* with me in the gospel  
*Rev. 2. 3.* hast borne, and for my name's sake *l.*

## LABOURER.

*Luke 10. 7.* for the *l.* is worthy of his hire  
*1 Tim. 5. 18.* the *l.* is worthy of his reward

## LABOURERS.

*Mat. 9. 37.* harvest plenteous, but *l.* few, *Luke 10. 2.*  
38. pray the Lord that he will send *l.* *Luke 10. 2.*  
20. 1. went out early to hire *l.* into his vineyard  
2. when he had agreed with the *l.* 8. call the *l.*  
*1 Cor. 3. 9.* for we are *l.* together with God  
*Jam. 5. 4.* behold the hire of the *l.* that reaped

## LABOURETH.

*Prov. 16. 26.* he that *l.* for himself  
*Ecdl. 3. 9.* what profit in that wherein he *l.* ?  
*1 Cor. 16. 2.* submit to every one that helpeth and *l.*  
*2 Tim. 2. 6.* the husbandman that *l.* must be first

## LABOURING.

*Ecdl. 5. 18.* the sleep of a *l.* man is sweet  
*Acts 20. 35.* so *l.* ye ought to support the weak  
*Col. 4. 14.* always *l.* for you in prayer, that ye  
*1 Thess. 2. 9.* I night and day we preached to you

## LABOURS.

*Psalm. 23. 16.* the first fruits of thy *l.* when thou hast  
gathered in thy *l.* out of the field  
*Dent. 28. 33.* and all thy *l.* shall a nation eat up  
*Prov. 5. 10.* and thy *l.* be in the house of a stranger  
*Isa. 58. 3.* in day of your fast you exact all your *l.*  
*Jer. 20. 5.* I will deliver all their *l.* to their enemies

*Has. 12. 8.* in my *l.* shall they find so iniquity in me  
*Hag. 2. 17.* I smote you in all the *l.* of your hands  
*John 4. 38.* and ye are entered into their *l.*  
*2 Cor. 6. 5.* in tumults, in *l.* in watchings, in fastings  
10. 15. not boasting of other men's *l.*  
11. 23. in *l.* more abundant, in stripes above measure  
*Rev. 14. 13.* that they may rest from their *l.*

## LACE.

*Erod. 28. 28.* shall bind the breast-plate with *l.* of blue  
27. and thou shalt put it on a blue *l.*  
39. 31. and they tied it to a *l.* of blue to fasten it  
LACK, Substantive.  
*Gen. 18. 28.* wilt thou destroy all for *l.* of five?  
*Erod. 16. 18.* that gathered little had no *l.* *2 Cor. 8. 13.*  
*Job 4. 11.* the old lion perisheth for *l.* of prey  
38. 41. when his young ones wander for *l.* of meat  
*Isa. 4. 6.* my peo. are destroyed for *l.* of knowledge  
*Phil. 2. 30.* his love to supply your *l.* of service  
*1 Thess. 4. 12.* and that ye may have *l.* of nothing

## LACK, Verb.

*Gen. 18. 28.* if there shall *l.* five of the fifty  
*Dent. 8. 9.* thou shalt not *l.* any thing in it  
*Psalm. 34. 10.* the young lions do *l.* and suffer hunger  
*Prov. 28. 27.* that giveth to the poor shall not *l.*  
*Ecdl. 9. 8.* and let they head *l.* noointment  
*Mat. 19. 20.* these things have I kept, what *l.* I yet?  
*Jam. 1. 5.* if any of you *l.* wisdom, let him ask of God

## LACKED.

*Dent. 2. 7.* *Ld.* been with thee, thou hast *l.* nothing  
*2 Sam. 2. 30.* there *l.* of David's serv. nineteen men  
*1 Kings 4. 27.* officers provided victual, they *l.* nothing  
11. 22. but what hast thou *l.* with me?  
*Neh. 9. 21.* thou didst sustain them, they *l.* nothing  
*Luke 8. 6.* it withered away, because it *l.* moisture  
22. 35. I sent you without purse, *l.* ye any thing?  
*Acts 4. 14.* nor was there any among them that *l.*  
*1 Cor. 12. 24.* given more honour to that part which *l.*  
*1 Phil. 4. 10.* ye were careful, but *l.* opportunity

## LACKEST.

*Mark 10. 21.* but one thing thou *l.* *Luke 18. 22.*  
LACKETH.  
*Nam. 31. 49.* and there *l.* not one man of us  
*2 Sam. 3. 29.* let there not fail one of *l.* bread  
*1 Kings 6. 22.* commit adultery, *l.* understanding  
12. 9. than he that honoureth himself, and *l.* bread  
*2 Pet. 1. 9.* but he that *l.* these things is blind

## LACKING.

*Lev. 2. 13.* nor shalt thou suffer salt to be *l.*  
22. 23. not offer a lamb that hath any thing *l.*  
*Judg. 21. 3.* that there should be one tribe *l.* in Israel  
*1 Sam. 30. 19.* and there was nothing *l.* to them  
*Jer. 23. 4.* they shall fear no more, nor shall be *l.*  
*1 Cor. 16. 17.* for that which was *l.* they supplied  
*2 Cor. 11. 9.* what was *l.* to me the brethren supplied  
*1 Thess. 3. 10.* might perfect what *l.* in your faith

## LAD, S.

Signifies, [1] *A boy, or one young in years*, *Gen. 21. 12. 17.* [2] *It is applied, [1] To one who was*  
*seventeen years old*, *Gen. 37. 2. 2.* [2] *To a*  
*married man*, *Gen. 43. 8.* compared with  
46. 21. [3] *To a servant*, *1 Sam. 10. 30.*  
*Gen. 21. 12.* let it not be grievous because of the *l.*  
17. and God heard the voice of the *l.*  
18. arise, lift up the *l.* 19. she gave the *l.* drink  
20. God was with the *l.* and he grew and dwelt  
22. 5. I and the *l.* will go yonder and worship  
12. he said, lay not thine hand upon the *l.*  
37. 2. the *l.* was with the sons of Bilhah  
43. 8. send the *l.* with me, and we will arise and go  
44. 22. we said, the *l.* cannot leave his father  
30. my father, and the *l.* be not with us, 31. 34.  
his life is bound up in the *l.* life  
32. thy servant became surety for the *l.*  
33. abide instead of the *l.* let the *l.* go up  
48. 16. the Angel who redeemed me, bless the *l.*  
*Judg. 16. 26.* Samson said to the *l.* that held him  
*1 Sam. 20. 21.* and behold I will send a *l.* saying, go  
36. Jonathan said to the *l.* run, as the *l.* ran  
37. Jonathan cried after the *l.* make speed, 38.  
39. but the *l.* knew not any thing, only David  
40. Jonathan gave his artillery to the *l.*  
*2 Sam. 17. 18.* a *l.* saw them and told Absalom  
*John 6. 9.* there is a *l.* here hath five barley loaves

## LADDER.

*Gen. 28. 12.* Jacob dreamed, and behold a *l.* set up  
LADE

Signifies, [1] *To lay on a burden*, *Neh. 4. 17.*  
[2] *To oppress*, *1 Kings 12. 11.*  
[3] *To impose the performance of unnecessary*  
*traditions, or strict injunctions, over and above*  
*what the law requires*, *Luke 11. 46.* [4] *To be*  
*burdened not with the sense, but with the*  
*guilt and bondage of sin*, *Isa. 1. 4.* [5] *To be*  
*averse of and mourn under the burden of sin*,  
*Mat. 11. 28.*  
That Iadeth himself with thick clay, *Hab. 2.*  
6; that burdens and defiles himself with amased  
treasures, gotten by extortion and oppression.  
*Gen. 45. 17.* I, your beasts and go to land of Canaan  
*Lev. 22. 16.* I, themselves with the iniquity

## LAM

2 Kings 12. 11. my father did *i.* you with a yoke  
*Luke* 11. 46. for ye *i.* men with grievous burdens  
 LADED.

*Gen.* 42. 26. they *i.* their asses with the corn, 44. 13.  
*Nek.* 4. 17. three that *i.* wrought in the work  
*Acts* 28. 10. they *i.* us with such things as necessary  
 LADEN.

*Gen.* 45. 23. sent ten asses *i.* with good things of Egypt  
*1 Sam.* 16. 20. Jesse took an ass *i.* with bread  
*Isa.* 1. 4. a people *i.* with iniquity, seed *o'* evil doers  
*Mar.* 11. 28. come, all ye that labour and are heavy *i.*  
*2 Tim.* 3. 6. silly women, *i.* with sins, led away with  
 LADETH.

*Has.* 2. 6. woe to him that *i.* himself with thick clay  
 LADING.

*Nek.* 13. 15. I saw some on the sabbath *i.* asses  
 LADING.

*Acts* 27. 10. much damage not only of *i.* and ship  
 LADY.

*Isa.* 47. 5. shall no more be called a *i.* of kingdoms  
 7. and thou saidst, I shall be a *i.* for ever  
*2 John* 1. the elder to the elect *i.* and her children  
 5. now I beseech, these, *i.* that we love one another  
 LADIES.

*Judg.* 5. 29. wise *i.* answered her, yea, she returned  
*Ezek.* 1. 18. likewise shall *i.* of Persia and Media say  
 LAID, *see* *over* *LAY*.

## LAKE

Signifies, [1] *A large place full of water encompassed with land*, *Luke* 5. 1, 2. [2] *Hell*,  
*Rev.* 19. 20. [20. 10.]

*Luke* 5. 1. Jesus stood by the *i.* of Genesaret  
 2. and saw two ships standing by the *i.*  
 8. 22. let us go over to the other side of the *i.*  
 23. there came down a storm of wind on the *i.*  
 33. herd ran violently down a steep place into *i.*  
*Rev.* 19. 20. these both were cast into *i.* of fire  
 20. 10. devil was cast into *i.* of fire and brimstone  
 14. death and hell were cast into the *i.* of fire  
 15. was not found in the book of life, cast into *i.*  
 21. 8. murderers have their part in the *i.* burneth  
 LAMB

Signifies, *A sheep under a year old, of a meek, gentle, and tractable nature, which is useful for food and clothing, and under the law was used for sacrifice, particularly in the passover*,  
*Gen.* 21. 28. *Exod.* 12. 3, 5. *Prov.* 27. 26. To which are compared, [1] *Christ Jesus, who was typified by the lamb in the passover, and became a sacrifice for sin*, *John* 1. 29. *Rev.* 5. 6, 8. [2] *All true Christians, who are humble, meek, and tractable*, *Isa.* 11. 6. *John* 21. 15. [3] *An innocent, inoffensive, and harmless teacher, who had done nothing to merit the cruelty and barbarity of his enemies, and was as ignorant of their inhuman devices against him, as a lamb is of the design of such as lead it to the slaughter*, *Jer.* 11. 19. [4] *A man's wife*, *2 Sam.* 12. 3, 4. [5] *Antichrist, who by his perous and indurgenes presumptuously assumes the power and prerogative of Christ Jesus the Lamb of God*, *Rev.* 13. 11.

*Jer.* 22. 7. but where is the *i.* for a burnt-offering?  
 8. my son, God will provide himself a *i.*  
*Ezek.* 12. 3. they shall take to them every man a *i.* 21.  
 5. your *i.* shall be without blemish, a male  
 3. 15. an ass shalt thou redeem with a *i.* 34. 20.  
 39. 39. one *i.* thou shalt offer in the morning, and the other *i.* shalt offer at evening, 41. *Nom.* 28. 4. 40. with a *i.* a tenth deal of four mingled,  
*Nom.* 28. 21, 29. [29. 4, 10, 15.]

*Lev.* 3. 7. if he offers *i.* 4. 32. [5. 6.] 22. 23. [23. 12.] 5. 35. he shall take away the fat, as the fat of a *i.* 5. 7. if he be not able to bring a *i.* 12. 8. 4. 3. take a *i.* of the first year without blemish, 14. 10. *Nom.* 6. 12. [7. 15, 21.] 14. 12. the priest shall take the *i.* and offer him 13. slay the *i.* 25. [24. 1.] of trespass-offering 17. 3. that killeth an ox, or a *i.* or goat in the camp 23. 12. shall offer a *i.* without blemish

*Nom.* 6. 14. he shall offer one he-*i.* of first year for a burnt-offering, ewe-*i.* of first year for a sin-offer. 15. 5. shalt prepare with the sacrifice for one *i.* 11. thus do for one *i.* 28. 7. 13. 14. *Ezek.* 46. 15. 1 *Sam.* 7. 9. Samuel offered a sucking *i.* to the Lord 17. 34. there came a lion and bear and took a *i.* 2 *Sam.* 12. 4. took the poor man's *i.* and dressed it 6. and he shall restore the *i.* four-fold  
*Isa.* 11. 6. the wolf also shall dwell with the *i.* 16. 1. send ye the *i.* to the ruler of the land 53. 7. was brought as *i.* to the slaughter, *Jer.* 11. 19. 65. 25. the wolf and the *i.* shall feed together 66. 3. that sacrificeth a *i.* as if he cut off dog's neck *Ezek.* 45. 15. one *i.* out of flock for a peace-offering 46. 13. a *i.* of the first year thou shalt prepare *Isa.* 4. 16. *Ld.* will feed them as *i.* in a large place *John* 1. 29. behold *i.* of God that takes away sin, 36. *Acts* 8. 32. like a *i.* dumb before the shearer  
*Ps.* 1. 19. as of a *i.* without blemish and spot

## LAM

*Rev.* 5. 6. in the midst of the elders stood a *i.* slain 8. the four beasts fell down before the *i.* 12. saying, worthy is the *i.* that was slain 13. honour, glory, and power, be to the *i.* for ever 6. 1. I saw when the *i.* opened one of the seals 16. and hide us from the wrath of the *i.* that sits 7. 9. a great multitude stood before the *i.* clothed 10. saying, salvation to our God and to the *i.* 14. and made them white in the blood of the *i.* 17. for the *i.* shall feed and lead them to fountains 12. 11. they overcame him by the blood of the *i.* 13. 8. the *i.* slain from the foundation of the world 11 he had two horns like a *i.* and spake as dragon 14. ...looked, and lo, a *i.* stood on the mount *Sin.* 4. these are they that follow the *i.* whithersoever 10. tormented in the presence of angels and the *i.* 15. 3. they sing the song of Moses and song of the *i.* 17. 14. war with the *i.* and the *i.* shall overcome 19. 7. for the marriage of the *i.* is come, and his wife 9. that are called to the marriage-supper of the *i.* 21. 9. I will show thee the bride, the *i.* wife 14. the names of the twelve apostles of the *i.* 22. God Almighty and the *i.* are the temple of it 23. God did lighten it, and the *i.* is light thereof 27. but they who are written in the *i.* book of life 22. 1. proceeding out of throne of God and of *i.* 3. LAMBS.

*Gen.* 30. 40. and Jacob did separate the *i.* 33. + 19. Jacob bought it for 100 *i.* *Josh.* 24. + 32. *Nom.* 1. 87. rams twelve, *i.* of the first year twelve 68. sixty *i.* [29. 13. fourteen *i.* 17, 20, 23.] 29. 18. drink-offerings for the bullocks, *i.* and rams *Lev.* 32. 14. milk of sheep, with fat of *i.* and rams 1 *Sam.* 15. 9. but Saul spared the best of the *i.* 2 *Kings* 3. 4. Moab rendered to Israel 100,000 *i.* 2 *Chr.* 29. 21. they offered to the *i.* a thousand *i.* 2 *Chr.* 29. 22. priests killed *i.* and sprinkled blood 39. the number of burnt-offerings two hundred *i.* 35. 7. Josiah gave to the people *i.* and kids *Ezra* 7. 17. that thou mayest buy speedily *i.* *Psal.* 37. 20. the wicked shall be as the fat of *i.* 114. 4. mountains skipped, little hills skipped like *i.* 6. ye little hills that skipped like *i.* *Prov.* 27. 26. *i.* are for thy clothing, and goats *Isa.* 1. 11. I delight not in the blood of *i.* or goats 5. 7. then shall the *i.* feed after their manner 34. 6. the sword of the Lord filled with blood of *i.* 40. 11. he shall gather the *i.* with his arm, carry *Jer.* 51. 40. I will bring them like *i.* to slaughter *Ezek.* 37. 21. Arabia occupied with these *i.* 39. 18. ye shall drink the blood of *i.* and rams 40. 4. in the sabbath six *i.* [6. in new moons six *i.* 8. and meat-offering for the *i.* as able to give, 7. *Amos* 6. 4. and eat the *i.* out of the flock, and calves *Luke* 10. 3. I send you forth as *i.* among wolves *John* 21. 15. Jesus saith to Peter, feed my *i.* Five LAMBS.

*Nom.* 7. 17. *i.* of the first year, 23, 29, 35, 41, 47. Seven LAMBS.  
*Gen.* 21. 28. Abraham set seven ewe-*i.* by themselves 29. these seven ewe-*i.* set by themselves 20. these seven ewe-*i.* thou shalt take of my hand *Lev.* 23. 18. ye shall offer with the bread seven *i.* *Nom.* 28. 11. ye shall offer seven *i.* of the first year without spot, 19. 27. [29. 2, 6, 36.] 21. a tenth deal throughout *rev.* 1. 29. [29. 4, 10.] 2 *Chr.* 29. 21. they brought seven *i.* for a sin-offer.

Two LAMBS.  
*Ezek.* 29. 38. two *i.* of the first year offer, *Nom.* 28. 3. *Lev.* 14. 10. on the eighth day he shall take two *i.* 23. 19. then ye shall sacrifice two *i.* of the first year *Nom.* 28. 9. and on the sabbath two *i.* of the first year  
 LAME

Signifies, *One that is maimed or enfeebled in his limbs*, *Prov.* 26. 7. And is taken, (1) *Corporally*, and acts either by accident or birth, 2 *Sam.* 4. 4. *Acts* 3. 2. (11) *Figuratively*, [1] *For idols*, 2 *Sam.* 5. 6. [2] *The weakest or meanest*, *Isa.* 33. 23. (111) *Spiritually*, for such as are halting in their minds between two opinions, *Heb.* 12. 13.

*Lev.* 21. 18. a blind or a *i.* man shall not approach *Deut.* 15. 21. if it be *i.* thou shalt not sacrifice it 2 *Sam.* 4. 4. Jonathan had a son *i.* of his feet, 9. 3. 13. 5. 6. except thou take away the blind and the *i.* 8. whosoever smiteth the lame and the blind 19. 26. that I may ride, because thy servant is *i.* *Job* 29. 15. I was eyes to the blind, feet to the *i.* *Prov.* 26. 7. the legs of the *i.* are not equal, so is *Isa.* 33. 23. then is prey divided, the *i.* take the prey 33. 6. then shall the *i.* man leap as an hart  
*Jer.* 31. 8. bring with them the blind and the *i.* *Mal.* 1. 8. if ye offer the *i.* for sacrifice, is it not evil? 13. and ye brought that which was torn and *i.* *Mal.* 11. 5. the *i.* walk, 15. 31. [21. 14. *Luke* 7. 22. *Luke* 14. 13. call the poor, the *i.* and the blind *Acts* 3. 2. a certain man, *i.* from womb, was carried 11. and as the *i.* man held Peter and John 8. 7. many with palsies and that were *i.* were healed *Luk.* 12. 13. lest the *i.* be turned out of the way

## LAM

## LAMENT.

*Judg.* 11. 40. the daughters of Israel went yearly to *i.* *Isa.* 3. 26. and her gates shall *i.* and mourn 19. 8. the fishers also shall mourn and *i.* 32. 12. they shall *i.* for the tears and pleasant fields *Jer.* 4. 8. for this *i.* and howl, for the anger of Lord 16. 5. neither go to *i.* and bemoan them, 6. 22. 18. they shall not *i.* for him, saying, ah, Lord 34. 5. they will *i.* thee, saying, ah Lord 49. 3. ye daughters of Rabbah, *i.* and run *Lam.* 2. 8. he made the rampart and the wall to *i.* *Ezek.* 27. 32. they shall *i.* over Tyros, saying, what 32. 16. the daughters of the nations shall *i.* har *Joel* 1. 8. *i.* like a virgin girded with sackcloth 13. gird yourselves, and *i.* ye priests, howl *Mic.* 2. 4. *i.* with a doleful lamentation and song *John* 16. 20. verily I say, ye shall weep and *i.* *Rev.* 18. 9. the kings of the earth shall *i.* Babylon  
 LAMENTED.

1 *Sam.* 6. 19. people *i.* because the Lord had smitten 7. 2. all the house of Israel *i.* after the Lord 25. 1. all the Israelites *i.* Samuel, 28. 3. 2 *Sam.* 1. 17. David *i.* over Saul and Jonathan 3. 35. the king *i.* over Abner and said 2 *Chron.* 35. 25. and Jeremiah *i.* for Josiah *Jer.* 16. 4. they shall die and not be *i.* 25. 33. *Mar.* 11. 17. we mourned to you, but ye have not *i.* *Luke* 23. 47. and a great company of people *i.* Jesus  
 LAMENTABLE.

*Den.* 6. 20. the king cried with a *i.* voice to David  
 LAMENTATION

Signifies, [1] *Mourning, bemoaning, and bewailing*, *Jer.* 31. 15. [2] *Songs of lamentation*, 2 *Chron.* 35. 25. [3] *Such dreadful judgments as would cause most bitter lamentations*, *Ezek.* 2. 10. [4] *The title of a book, the subject whereof is lamentation*, 2 *Chron.* 35. 25.  
*Gen.* 50. 10. there they mourned with a sore *i.* 2 *Sam.* 1. 17. and David lamented with this *i.* *Psal.* 78. 64. and their widows made no *i.* *Jer.* 6. 26. allow thyself in ashes, make bitter *i.* 7. 29. and take up a *i.* on the high places 9. 10. for the habitations of wilderness a *i.* 20. and teach every one her neighbour *i.* 31. 15. in Ramah *i.* and weeping, *Mar.* 5. 18. 48. 38. there shall be a *i.* generally on the tops *Lam.* 2. 5. Lord hath increased mourning and *i.* *Ezek.* 19. 1. take thou up a *i.* for the princes 14. this is a *i.* and shall be for a *i.* 26. 17. they shall take up a *i.* for Tyros, 27. 2, 36 28. 12. take up a *i.* upon the king of Tyros 32. 2. son of man take up a *i.* for Pharaoh, 16. *Amos* 5. 1. a *i.* against you, O house of Israel 16. shall call such as are skillful of *i.* to wailing 8. 10. and I will turn all your songs into *i.* *Mic.* 2. 4. and lament with a doleful *i.* *Acts* 8. 2. and made great *i.* over Stephen  
 LAMENTATIONS.

2 *Chron.* 35. 25. the singers spake of Josiah in their *i.* and behold, they are written in the *i.* *Ezek.* 2. 10. there was written therein *i.* mourning  
 LAMP

Signifies, [1] *A light made with oil in a proper vessel*, 1 *Sam.* 3. 3. [2] *A sincere profession of religion, flowing from an inward principle of holiness*, *Mat.* 23. 4. [3] *A form of godliness, without saving faith and true repentance*, *Mat.* 23. 5. [4] *A son or successor who preserves one's name and memory from being extinguished and forgotten*, 1 *Kings* 15. 4. *Psal.* 132. 17. [5] *Outward prosperity*, *Prov.* 13. 9. [20. 20.] *It is spoken*, [1] *Of God, who enlightens, directs, and comforts his people*, 2 *Sam.* 22. 29. [2] *Of his word, which affords direction and comfort in all doubts, difficulties, and distresses* *Psal.* 119. 105.

*Gen.* 15. 17. a burning *i.* that passed between pieces *Exod.* 27. 20. to cause the *i.* to burn always 1 *Sam.* 3. 3. ere *i.* went out, Samuel was laid to sleep 2 *Sam.* 21. + 17. that thou quenest not the *i.* of Israel 29. 29. thou art my *i.* O Lord, Lord will lighten 1 *Kings* 11. + 36. David my servant may have a *i.* 15. 4. for David's sake God gave him a *i.* in Jerus. *Job* 12. 5. is as a *i.* despised in the thought of him 18. + 6. wicked man's *i.* put out, 21. + 17. 29. + 3. when his *i.* shined on my head *Psal.* 18. + 25. for thou wilt light my *i.* 119. 105. thy word is a *i.* to my feet, and a light 132. 17. I have ordained a *i.* for mine anointed *Prov.* 6. 23. for commandment is a *i.* the law is light 13. 9. the *i.* of the wicked shall be put out 20. 20. who curseth his father, his *i.* shall be put out + 27. the spirit of man is the *i.* of the Lord *Isa.* 62. 1. salvation thereof as a *i.* that burneth *Rev.* 8. 10. a great star burning as it were a *i.*  
 LAMPS.

*Exod.* 25. 37. they shall light the *i.* thereof, 40. 4 30. 7. when he dresseth the *i.* burn incense on it 8. when A ron lighteth the *i.* at even burn incense 35. 16. and his *i.* with the oil for the light

*Erod.* 39. 37. and they brought *l.* to Moses  
40. 25. he lighted the *l.* before the *L.* *Num.* 8. 2. 3.  
*Lev.* 24. 2. *l.* to burn continually, 2 *Chron.* 13. 11.  
4. order the *l.* *Num.* 4. 9. and cover his *l.*  
*Judg.* 7. 16. he put *l.* within the pitchers  
20. and held the *l.* in their left hand and trumpets  
1 *King* 7. 49. he made *l.* of gold, 2 *Chron.* 4. 20. 21.  
*Job* 41. 19. out of his mouth go burning *l.* and sparks  
*Ezek.* 1. 13. was like the appearance of *l.*  
*Dan.* 10. 6. body like beryl, and his eyes as *l.* of fire  
*Mat.* 25. 1. ten virgins which took their *l.* 3. 4.  
7. those virgins arose and trimmed their *l.*  
8. give us of your oil, for our *l.* are gone out

## Seven LAMPS.

*Erod.* 25. 37. thou shalt make the seven *l.* thereof  
37. 23. he made his seven *l.* of pure gold  
*Num.* 8. 2. the seven *l.* shall give light over-against  
*Zech.* 4. 2. and behold a candlestick and seven *l.*  
*Rev.* 4. 5. there were seven *l.* of fire burning before

## LANCE.

*Jer.* 50. 42. they that hold the *l.* are cruel, will not  
LANCETS.

1 *Kings* 18. 28. cut themselves with *l.* till blood

## LAND

Signifies, [1] *The whole continent of the earth, as distinguished from sea, Mat.* 23. 15. [2] *One particular country, Mat.* 9. 26. [3] *Arable ground, Gen.* 26. 12. [4] *The inhabitants of a country, Isa.* 37. 11. [5] *A certain possession, 2 Sam.* 19. 29. *Acts* 4. 37.

*Gen.* 2. 12. and the gold of that *l.* is good  
10. 11. out of that *l.* went forth Ashur  
12. 1. get thee into a *l.* I will shew thee, *Acts* 7. 3.  
13. 6. and the *l.* was not able to bear them  
9. is not the whole *l.* before thee, separate?  
17. 8. I will give thee and feed thee *l.* 28. 13. | 35. 12.  
15. behold, my *l.* is before thee, dwell where  
24. 37. of the Canaanite, in whose *l.* I dwell  
26. 12. Isaac sowed in that *l.* and received in year  
47. 20. bought the *l.* so the *l.* became Pharaoh's  
22. only the *l.* of the priests bought he not  
*Erod.* 8. 24. the *l.* was corrupted by the flies  
10. 15. so that the *l.* was darkened, and they eat  
20. 12. that thy days may be long upon the *l.*  
*Lev.* 16. 25. goat bear iniquities into *l.* not inhabited  
18. 25. and the *l.* is defiled, therefore, 27.  
28. that the *l.* spue not you out also, 20. 22.  
25. 2. then shall the *l.* keep a sabbath, 26. 34.  
23. the *l.* shall not be sold, for the *l.* is mine  
26. 4. the *l.* shall yield her increase, 25. 19.  
38. the *l.* of your enemies shall eat you up  
42. and I will remember the *l.*

43. the *l.* also shall be eft of them, and enjoy  
*Num.* 13. 18. see the *l.* what it is, and the people  
32. the *l.* is a *l.* that eateth up the inhabitants  
14. 23. surely they shall not see the *l.* I swear to  
14. my servant Caleb will I bring to the *l.*  
25. 2. when ye be come into the *l.* of your habitation, 18. *Deut.* 17. 14. | 18. 9. | 26. 1.  
21. 34. delivered into thy hand his *l.* *Deut.* 3. 2.  
32. 4. the country the Lord smote is a *l.* for cattle  
35. 33. for blood defileth the *l.* and the *l.* cannot  
*Deut.* 1. 36. to him will I give the *l.* he hath  
2. 20. that was accounted a *l.* of giants, 3. 13.  
8. 8. *l.* of wheat, and barley, and vines  
9. *l.* wherein eat bread, *l.* whose stones are iron  
9. 28. was not able to bring them into the *l.*  
10. 7. to Jothab, a *l.* of rivers of waters  
11. 12. a *l.* which the Lord thy God careth for  
29. 23. the whole *l.* thereof is brimstone and salt  
28. cast them into another *l.* as at this day  
32. 10. he found him in a desert *l.* and in wilderness  
43. he will be merciful to his *l.* and people  
33. 13. he said, blessed of the Lord be his *l.*  
34. 1. and the Lord shewed him all the *l.*

*Josh.* 2. 1. sent two men, saying, go view the *l.*  
9. the Lord hath given you the *l.* 21. 43.  
11. 10. Joshua took all that *l.* the hills, 23.  
14. 15. and the *l.* had rest from war  
24. 13. given you a *l.* for which ye did not labour  
*Judg.* 3. 11. the *l.* had rest forty years, 5. 31.  
30. and the *l.* had rest fourscore years  
11. 12. thou art come to fight against me in my *l.*  
18. 10. when ye go ye shall come to a large *l.*  
30. till the day of the captivity of the *l.*  
1 *Sam.* 14. 29. my father hath troubled the *l.*  
21. 11. is not this David the king of the *l.*?  
2 *Sam.* 3. 12. Abner sent, saying, whose is the *l.*?  
9. 7. I will restore thee all the *l.* of Saul  
21. 14. God was entreated for the *l.* 24. 25.  
1 *Kings* 9. 13. and he called them the *l.* of Cabul  
11. 18. appointed him victuals, and gave him *l.*  
2 *Kings* 8. 3. went to cry to the king for her *l.*  
6. since the day that she left the *l.* even till now  
17. 26. the manner of the God of the *l.* 27.  
18. 32. take you to *l.* of corn and wine, *Isa.* 36. 17.  
33. any god delivered his *l.* *Isa.* 36. 18.  
21. 8. move any more out of the *l.* 2 *Chr.* 33. 8.  
24. 7. the king of Egypt came no more out of his *l.*  
25. 10. eft of the poor of the *l.* *Jer.* 52. 16.

1 *Chron.* 4. 40. and the *l.* was wide, and quiet  
7. 21. men of Gath, who were born in that *l.*  
2 *Chron.* 7. 20. I will pluck them out of my *l.*  
14. 7. make walls, while the *l.* is yet before us  
34. 8. when he had purged the *l.* and the house  
*Ezra* 9. 12. that ye may eat the good of *l.* *Isa.* 1. 19.  
*Neh.* 5. 16. work of wall, nor brought we any *l.*  
9. 36. for the *l.* behold, we are servants in it  
*Job* 31. 38. if my *l.* cry against me, or furrows  
37. 13. whether for correction, or his *l.* or mercy  
39. 6. and the barren *l.* his dwellings  
*Psal.* 10. 16. the heathen are perished out of his *l.*  
42. 6. remember thee from the *l.* of Jordan  
44. 3. for they got not the *l.* in possession  
52. 5. and root thee out of the *l.* of the living  
80. 9. to take deep root, and it filled the *l.*  
101. 6. mine eyes shall be on the faithful of the *l.*  
8. I will destroy all the wicked of the *l.*  
105. 16. ne called for a famine on the *l.*  
30. the *l.* brought forth frogs in abundance  
106. 24. yes, they despised the pleasant *l.*  
38. and the *l.* was polluted with blood  
107. 34. he turneth the fruitful *l.* into barrenness  
143. 6. my soul thirsts after thee as a thirsty *l.*  
10. lead me into the *l.* of uprightness  
*Prov.* 12. 11. that tilleth his *l.* shall be satisfied, 28. 19.  
28. 2. for the transgression of a *l.* many princes  
*Ecc.* 10. 16. woe to thee, O *l.* when thy king is a child  
17. blessed art thou, O *l.* when thy king is a son  
*Isa.* 5. 30. if one look unto the *l.* behold sorrow  
7. 16. the *l.* that thou abhorrest shall be forsaken  
24. because all the *l.* shall become briars and thorns  
9. 1. *l.* of Zebulun, *l.* of Naphtali, *Mar.* 4. 15.  
19. through the wrath of the Lord in *l.* darkened  
13. 5. they come to destroy the whole *l.*  
11. 25. I will break the Assyrian in my *l.*  
18. 1. woe to the *l.* shadowing with wings!  
2. whose *l.* the rivers have spoiled, 7.  
19. 24. shall be a blessing in the midst of the *l.*  
21. 1. cometh from the desert, from a terrible *l.*  
23. 1. from the *l.* of Chittim it is revealed  
24. 3. the *l.* shall be utterly emptied and spoiled  
11. joy is darkened, the mirth of the *l.* is gone  
30. 6. into the *l.* of trouble and anguish  
32. 2. as the shadow of a great rock in a weary *l.*  
13. on the *l.* of my people shall come thorns  
33. 17. and behold the *l.* that is very far off  
34. 9. the *l.* thereof shall become burning pitch  
35. 7. and the thirsty *l.* springs of water  
49. 12. and lo, these from the *l.* of Sinim  
19. the *l.* of thy destruction be too narrow  
53. 8. he was cut off out of the *l.* of the living  
*Jer.* 1. 18. an iron pillar against the whole *l.*  
2. 2. wenterest after me, in a *l.* that was not sown  
6. led us through a *l.* of deserts, a *l.* of drought  
7. when he entered, ye defiled my *l.* 3. 9.  
15. the young lions made his *l.* waste  
3. 19. how shall I give thee a pleasant *l.*?  
4. 20. the whole *l.* is spoiled, suddenly are  
5. 19. serve strangers in a *l.* that is not yours  
6. 8. lest I make thee a *l.* not inhabited  
8. 16. the whole *l.* trembled at the sound  
9. 12. for that the *l.* perisheth and is burnt  
19. because we have forsaken the land  
11. 19. let us cut him off from the *l.* of the living  
12. 4. how long shall the *l.* mourn, herbs wither?  
12. from one end of the *l.* even to the other  
15. I will bring again every man to his *l.*  
16. 15. brought Israel from *l.* of the north, 31. 16.  
18. because they have defiled my *l.* they filled  
17. 6. inhabit wilderness into a salt *l.* not inhabited  
22. 27. to the *l.* whereunto they desire to return  
23. 15. is profaneness gone forth into the *l.*  
25. 13. I will bring on that *l.* all my words  
27. 7. till the very time of his *l.* come  
40. 4. behold, all the *l.* is before thee  
46. 12. thy shame, and thy cry hath filled the *l.*  
50. 18. I will punish the king of Babylon and his *l.*  
38. for it is the *l.* of graven images, they are mad  
51. 43. a dry *l.* a *l.* wherein no man dwelleth  
47. her whole *l.* shall be confounded  
*Ezek.* 7. 23. for the *l.* is full of bloody crimes  
8. 17. they have filled the *l.* with violence  
9. 9. and the *l.* is full of blood, and the city  
14. 13. when the *l.* sinneth against me  
14. 17. bring a sword on *l.* | 19. a pestilence into *l.*  
17. 5. he took also of the seed of the *l.* and planted  
13. he hath taken the mighty of the *l.*  
21. 19. both shall come forth out of one *l.*  
22. 24. thou art the *l.* is not cleansed nor rained on  
30. should stand in the gap before me for the *l.*  
32. 4. then will I leave thee upon the *l.* I will cast  
33. 2. when I bring the sword upon a *l.*  
3. if when he seeth the sword come upon the *l.*  
24. the *l.* is given us for inheritance  
36. 5. have appointed my *l.* into their possession  
13. thou *l.* devourst up men, and hast bereaved  
38. 9. thou shalt be like a cloud to cover the *l.* 16.  
11. I will go up to the *l.* of unwalled villages  
16. and I will bring thee against my *l.*

*Ezek.* 39. 12. that they may cleanse the *l.*  
16. thus shall they cleanse the *l.*  
47. 15. and this shall be the border of the *l.*  
*Dan.* 11. 16. he shall stand in the glorious *l.* 41.  
*Hos.* 4. 3. therefore shall the *l.* mourn and anguish  
*Joel.* 1. 6. for a nation is come up upon my *l.* strong  
2. 3. the *l.* is as the garden of Eden before them  
18. then will the Lord be jealous for his *l.*  
21. fear not, O *l.* be glad | 3. 2. and parted my *l.*  
*Amos* 5. 2. she is forsaken upon her *l.* there is none  
7. 10. the *l.* is not able to bear all his words  
8. 4. even to make the poor of the *l.* to fail  
8. shall not the *l.* tremble for this?  
9. 5. the Lord G. of hosts is he that toucheth the *l.*  
*Zeph.* 1. 2. I consume all things from off the *l.*  
18. whole *l.* shall be devoured by fire of jealousy  
3. 9. I will get them praise and fame in every *l.*  
*Zech.* 2. 6. ho, ho, flee from the *l.* of the north  
5. 9. I will remove the iniquity of that *l.* in one  
9. 6. of a crown lifted up, as an ensign upon his *l.*  
12. 12. the *l.* shall mourn, every family apart  
13. 2. and the unclean spirit to pass out of the *l.*  
8. in all the *l.* two parts therein shall be cut off  
14. 10. all the *l.* shall be turned as a plain  
*Mal.* 3. 13. for ye shall be a delightful *l.*  
*Mat.* 9. 25. fame hereof went abroad into all that *l.*  
10. 15. more tolerable for the *l.* of Sodom, 11. 24.  
23. 15. ye compass sea and *l.* to make one proselyte  
27. 45. was darkness over all the *l.* *Mark* 15. 33.  
*Mar.* 16. 47. ship was in the sea, and he alone on the *l.*  
*Luke* 14. 35. neither fit for the *l.* nor dunghill  
15. 14. there arose a great famine in that *l.*  
15. 6. 21. immediately the ship was at the *l.*  
21. 11. Peter drew the net to *l.* full of great fishes  
*Acts* 4. 37. having *l.* sold it, and brought the money  
8. 8. tell me whether ye sold the *l.* for so much  
27. 39. when it was day, they knew not the *l.*  
43. cast themselves into the sea, and get to *l.*  
44. that they escaped all safe to *l.*  
See BENJAMIN, CHALDEANS, CANAAN, DARE-  
NERS, DEBOLATE, DIVIDE, DIVIDED.

## Dry LAND.

*Gen.* 1. 9. let dry *l.* appear | 10. called dry *l.* earth  
7. 22. of all that was in the dry *l.* died  
*Ezod.* 4. 9. take and pour water on the dry *l.* and the  
waters shall become blood on the dry *l.*  
14. 21. and the Lord made the sea dry *l.*  
19. Israel walked on dry *l.* | 15. 19. *Neh.* 9. 11.  
*Josh.* 4. 18. the priests' feet were lifted up on dry *l.*  
22. Israel came over this Jordan on dry *l.*  
*Psal.* 63. 1. my flesh longeth for thee in a dry *l.*  
66. 6. he turned the sea into dry *l.*  
66. 6. but the rebellious dwell in a dry *l.*  
95. 5. sea is his, and his hands formed the dry *l.*  
*Isa.* 41. 18. I will make dry *l.* springs of water  
*Jer.* 50. 12. hindmost of nations shall be a dry *l.*  
51. 43. her cities are a dry *l.* and wilderness  
*Hos.* 2. 3. lest I set her as a dry *l.* and slay her  
*Jonah* 1. 9. I fear God, who made the sea and dry *l.*  
2. 10. the fish vomited out Jonah on the dry *l.*  
*Hag.* 2. 6. and I will shake the sea and dry *l.*  
*Heb.* 11. 29. they passed the Red sea as by dry *l.*  
See DWELT, EGYPT, GOOD.

## In the LAND.

*Gen.* 13. 7. and the Canaanite dwelt then in the *l.*  
26. 22. and we shall be fruitful in the *l.*  
41. 31. the plenty shall not be known in the *l.*  
42. 34. I shall know, and ye shall traffick in the *l.*  
47. 4. for to sojourn in the *l.* are we come  
*Ezod.* 8. 25. go ye, sacrifice to your God in the *l.*  
9. 5. to morrow the *l.* shall do this thing in the *l.*  
14. 3. he will say, they are entangled in the *l.*  
*Lev.* 26. 6. and I will give peace in the *l.* and ye  
*Deut.* 4. 14. that ye may do them in *l.* whither ye go  
5. 16. that it may go well with thee in the *l.*  
11. 9. that you may prolong days in *l.* | 25. 15.  
25. 19. God hath given thee rest in the *l.*  
28. 8. he shall bless thee in the *l.* | 30. 16.  
31. 13. fear the Lord as long as ye live in the *l.*  
*Judg.* 18. 7. and there was no magistrate in the *l.*  
1 *Sam.* 25. 23. and if he be in the *l.* I will search  
2 *Sam.* 15. 4. O that I were made judge in the *l.*  
1 *Kings* 8. 37. if there be famine in the *l.* 2 *Chr.* 6. 26.  
2 *Chr.* 6. 31. fear thee so long as they live in the *l.*  
19. 5. and Jehoshaphat set judges in the *l.*  
32. 31. enquire of the wonder that was done in *l.*  
*Job* 28. 13. nor is it found in the *l.* of the living  
*Ps.* 27. 13. goodness of the Lord in the *l.* of the living  
35. 20. they devise deceitful matter in the *l.*  
74. 8. they burnt the synagogues of God in the *l.*  
116. 9. I will walk before the *L.* in *l.* of the living  
142. 5. thou art my portion in the *l.* of the living  
*Jer.* 7. 22. for honey shall every one eat in the *l.*  
26. 10. in the *l.* of uprightness he will deal unjustly  
38. 11. I shall not see the *L.* in the *l.* of the living  
*Ezek.* 20. 40. shall all of them in the *l.* serve me  
26. 20. I shall set glory in the *l.* of the living  
23. 23. caused terror in the *l.* of the living, 24. 33  
37. 22. I will make them one nation in the *l.*  
45. 8. in the *l.* shall be his possession in Israel

*Hos. 6. 1.* because there is no truth in *thy l.*  
*Zech. 11. 16.* I will raise up a Shepherd in *thy l.*  
*Luk. 21. 23.* there shall be great distress in *the l.*  
*Luk. 11. 9.* by faith he shall come into *the l.* of promise  
 See INHABITANTS, TRINITY, ISRAEL, JUDAH.

## Our LAND.

*Gen. 47. 19.* buy us and *o. l.* for bread, and we and *l.*  
*Ps. 85. 12.* and *our l.* shall yield her increase  
*Gen. 2. 12.* the voice of the turtle is heard in *our l.*  
*Mic. 5. 5.* the Assyrian shall come into *our l.*  
 6. he shall deliver us when he cometh into *our l.*

## Own LAND.

*Ezra. 16. 27.* Jethro went into his *own l.* *Num. 10. 30.*  
*1 Kings 10. 6.* a true report I heard in my *l.* *2 Chr. 9. 5.*  
*2 Kings 17. 25.* Israel cried out of their *own l.*  
*18. 32.* take you to a land like your *own l.* *Isa. 36. 17.*  
 19. 7. and he shall return to his *own l.*  
*2 Chr. 32. 21.* he returned with shame to his *own l.*  
*Isa. 13. 14.* and flee every one to his *own l.*  
 14. 1. choose Israel, and set them in their *own l.*  
 37. 7. and fall by the sword in his *own l.*  
*Jer. 25. 8.* they that dwell in their *own l.* 27. 11.  
 37. 7. return to Egypt, into their *own l.* 42. 12.  
 50. 16. they shall flee every one to his *own l.*  
*Ezek. 34. 13.* I will bring them into their *own l.*  
 36. 24. | 37. 14, 21. | 39. 28.

36. 17. when Israel dwelt in their *own l.*  
*Amos 7. 11.* Israel led captive out of their *own l.*  
 See PEOPLE, POSSESS, POSSESSION, STRANGE.

## Their LAND.

*Gen. 47. 22.* wherefore the people sold not their *l.*  
*Lev. 20. 24.* but I said, ye shall inherit their *l.*  
*Num. 18. 20.* Aaron had no inheritance in their *l.*  
*Deut. 2. 5.* for I will not give you of their *l.* 9.  
 4. 38. bring thee, and give thee their *l.* *Judg. 6. 9.*  
 29. 8. we took their *l.* and gave it, *Josh. 10. 42.*  
 28. and the Lord rooted them out of their *l.*  
*1 Kings 8. 48.* return and pray to thee toward their *l.*  
*2 Chron. 7. 14.* forgive their sin and heal their *l.*  
*105. 32.* he gave them flaming fire in their *l.*  
 135. 18. and gave their *l.* for an heritage, 136. 21.  
*Isa. 2. 7.* their *l.* is full of silver and horses  
 8. their *l.* also is full of idols, they worship  
 34. 7. their *l.* shall be soaked with blood  
*Jer. 12. 14.* behold, I will pluck them out of their *l.*  
 16. 15. I will bring them again into their *l.*  
 51. 5. not forsaken, tho' their *l.* was filled with sin  
*Ezek. 34. 27.* and they shall be safe in their *l.*  
 39. 26. when they dwell safe in their *l.* and  
*Amos 9. 15.* and I will plant them on their *l.*

## This LAND.

*Gen. 12. 7.* the Lord said, unto thy seed I will give  
 this *l.* 15. 18. | 24. 7. | 48. 4. *Ezra. 32. 13.*  
 25. 15. ' will bring thee again into this *l.*  
 31. 13. get thee out from this *l.* and return to land  
 80. 24. and God will bring you out of this *l.*  
*Num. 14. 3.* whynath the Lord brought us unto this *l.*  
 8. then he will bring us into this *l.* and give it  
 32. 5. let this *l.* be given to thy servants  
 22. this *l.* shall be your possession before the *J.*  
 14. 2. this *l.* shall fall to you, 13. *Josh. 13. 2.*  
*Deut. 4. 22.* but I must die in this *l.* and not go over  
 26. 9. and he hath given us this *l.* *Josh. 1. 13.*  
 29. 24. wherefore hath the Lord done unto  
 this *l.* ? 27. 1 *1 Kings 9. 8.* 2 *Chron. 7. 21.*  
*Judg. 2. 2.* no league with the inhabitants of this *l.*  
*2 Kings 18. 25.* *Ld.* said, go up ag. this *l.* *Isa. 36. 10.*  
*2 Chron. 30. 9.* they shall come again into this *l.*  
*Jer. 14. 15.* say, the sword shall not be in this *l.*  
 16. 3. their fathers that begat them in this *l.*  
 6. both great and small shall die in this *l.*  
 13. therefore I will cast you out of this *l.*  
 22. 12. and he shall see this *l.* no more  
 24. 6. and I will bring them again to this *l.*  
 25. 9. and I will bring them against this *l.*  
 11. and this whole *l.* shall be a desolation  
 26. 20. a man who prophesied against this *l.*  
 35. 15. houses shall be possessed again in this *l.*  
 41. and I will plant them in this *l.* assuredly  
 36. 29. the king of Babylon shall destroy this *l.*  
 37. 19. shall not come against you, nor this *l.*  
 42. 10. if ye will abide in this *l.* I will build you  
 13. if ye say, we will not dwell in this *l.*  
 45. 4. I will pluck up even this whole *l.*

*Ezek. 11. 15.* to us is this *l.* given in possession  
 47. 14. this *l.* shall fall unto you for inheritance  
 48. 29. this is the *l.* which ye shall divide  
*Acts 7. 4.* he removed him into this *l.* wherein  
 Thy LAND.

*Ezra. 23. 10.* six years thou shalt sow *thy l.*  
 26. nothing shall cast their young in *thy l.*  
 33. they shall not dwell in *thy l.* lest they  
 34. 24. nor shall any man desire *thy l.*  
*Num. 21. 22.* Israel said, let me pass through *thy l.*  
*Deut. 7. 13.* he will bless the fruit of *thy l.*  
 21. 23. bury him, that *thy l.* be not defiled  
 22. 12. to give the rain to *thy l.* in his season  
 18. cursed shall be the fruit of *thy l.* 42.  
 2 *Sam. 7. 23.* and to do great things for *thy l.*

2 *Sam. 24. 13.* shall famine come to thee in *thy l.* ?  
*Ps. 85. 1.* thou hast been favourable to *thy l.*  
*Isa. 8. 8.* his wings shall fill the breadth of *thy l.*  
 14. 20. because thou hast destroyed *thy l.*  
 23. 10. pass through *thy l.* as a river, O Tarrhish  
 60. 18. violence shall no more be heard in *thy l.*  
 62. 4. nor shall *thy l.* be termed desolate; the Lord  
 delighted in thee, and *thy l.* shall be married  
*Ezek. 32. 8.* and I will set darkness upon *thy l.*  
*Amos 7. 17.* and *thy l.* shall be divided by line  
*Mic. 5. 11.* I will cut of the cities of *thy l.*  
*Nah. 3. 13.* the gates of *thy l.* shall be set wide open

## Your LAND.

*Gen. 47. 23.* I have bought you and your *l.* this day  
*Lev. 19. 9.* when ye reap the harvest of your *l.* 23. 22.  
 25. 45. children, which they begat in your *l.*  
 26. 5. ye shall eat, and dwell in your *l.* safely  
 6. nor shall the sword go through your *l.*  
 20. for your *l.* shall not yield her increase  
*Num. 10. 9.* if you go to war in your *l.* then blow  
 22. 13. get into your *l.* | 34. 12. this shall be your *l.*  
*Deut. 11. 16.* give you the rain of your *l.* in season  
 1 *Sam. 6. 5.* he will lighten his hand from off your *l.*  
*Jer. 5. 19.* and have served strange gods in your *l.*  
 47. 10. prophesy, to remove you far from your *l.*  
 44. 22. therefore is your *l.* a desolation and astonish.

## LANDED.

*Acts 18. 22.* when we had *l.* at Cesarea  
 21. 3. and sailed into Syria, and *l.* at Tyre  
 LANDING.

*Acts 28. 12.* *l.* at Syracuse we tarried three days  
 LAND-MARK.

*Deut. 19. 14.* thou shalt not remove thy neighbour's  
*l.-mark.* *Prov. 22. 28.* | 23. 10.  
*Deut. 27. 17.* cursed that removeth neighbour's *l.-mark.*

## LAND-MARKS.

*Job 24. 2.* some remove the *l.-marks.* and take away  
 LANDS.

*Gen. 41. 45.* and the dearth was in all *l.*  
 47. 18. not ought left but our bodies and *l.*  
 22. wherefore they sold not their *l.*  
*Judg. 11. 13.* restore those *l.* again peaceably  
 2 *Kings 19. 11.* thou hast heard what the kings of  
 Assyria have done to all *l.* *Isa. 37. 11.*  
 1 *Chron. 14. 17.* the fame of David went into all *l.*  
 2 *Chron. 13. 9.* priests after the manner of other *l.*  
 17. 10. fear fell on all *l.* round about  
 32. 17. as the gods of other *l.* have not delivered  
*Ezra. 9. 1.* have not separated from the people of *l.*  
 2. have mingled with the people of those *l.* 11.  
*Neh. 5. 3.* some said, we have mortgaged our *l.* 4.  
 5. for other men have our *l.* and vineyards  
 11. restore, I pray you, this day their *l.*  
 10. 28. that had separated from the people of the *l.*  
*Ps. 49. 11.* they call their *l.* after their own names  
 66. 1. make a joyful noise all ye *l.* 100. 1.  
 105. 44. and gave them the *l.* of the heathen  
 107. 27. lifted his hand, to scatter them in the *l.*  
 107. 3. gathered them out of the *l.* from east  
*Jer. 16. 15.* that brought up Israel from *l.* whither  
 27. 6. have given all these *l.* to Nebuchadnezzar  
*Ezek. 23. 6.* into a land which is the glory of all *l.* 15.  
 39. 27. gathered them out of their enemies' *l.*  
*Mat. 19. 29.* hath forsaken houses, *l.* *Mark 10. 29.*  
*Mark 10. 30.* shall receive an hundred fold, *l.*  
*Acts 4. 34.* as many as were possessors of *l.* sold  
 LANES.

*Luke 24. 31.* go out quickly into the *l.* of the city  
 LANGUAGE

Signifies, [1] *A set of words which a particular  
 nation or people make use of to express their  
 thoughts.* 2 *Kings 18. 26.* [2] *The Hebrew  
 tongue.* *Gen. 14. 1. 6.*

Shall speak the language of Canaan, *Isa. 19. 18.*  
 Shall make profession of the true religion, and  
 become members of the gospel church.  
 I will turn to the people a pure language, *Zeph.*  
 3. 9. I will renew them by my Spirit and  
 give them a pure way of worshipping me in  
 prayer and praises, as the fruit and issue of a  
 purified heart.

*Gen. 11. 1.* the whole earth was of one *l.* and speech  
 6. the people is one, and they have all one *l.*  
 7. go down, and there confound their *l.* 9.  
 2 *Kings 18. 26.* speak in the Syrian *l.* *Isa. 36. 11.*  
 28. Rab-shakeh cried in the Jews' *l.* *Isa. 36. 13.*  
*Neh. 13. 24.* their children could not speak in the  
 Jews' *l.* but according to the *l.* of each people  
*Ezek. 1. 22.* to every people after their *l.* 3. 12. | 8. 9.  
*Ps. 12. 13.* no *l.* where their voice is not heard  
 81. 5. where I heard a *l.* that I understood not  
 114. 1. house of Jacob from a people of strange *l.*  
*Isa. 18. 19.* five cities speak the *l.* of Canaan  
*Jer. 5. 15.* a nation, whose *l.* thou knowest not  
*Ezek. 3. 5.* not sent to a people of hard *l.* 6.  
*Dan. 3. 29.* I decree, every *l.* that speaketh amiss  
*Zeph. 3. 9.* I will turn to the people a pure *l.*  
*Acts 2. 6.* every man heard them speak in his own *l.*  
 LANGUAGES.

*Dan. 3. 4.* to you, O people, nations, and *l.*

*Dan. 3. 7.* all *l.* fell down and worshipped the image  
 4. 1. Nebuchadnezzar to all *l.* 25. Darius to all *l.*  
 5. 19. all *l.* trembled and feared before him  
 7. 14. all people, nations, and *l.* should serve him  
*Zech. 8. 23.* ten men out of all *l.* shall take hold  
 LANGUISH.

*Lam. 16. 8.* for the fields of Hermon *l.* and vine  
 19. 8. and they that spread nets on waters shall *l.*  
 24. 4. the haughty people of the earth do *l.*  
*Jer. 14. 2.* gates of Judah *l.* and are black to ground  
*Hos. 4. 3.* one that dwelleth therein shall *l.*  
 LANGUISHED.

*Lam. 2. 2.* a rampart and wall to lament, *l.* together  
 LANGUISHTHET.

*Isa. 24. 4.* the world *l.* and fadeeth away  
 7. the vine *l.* 33. 9. the earth mourneth and *l.*  
*Jer. 15. 9.* she that hath born seven *l.* given up ghost  
*Jos. 1. 10.* the oil *l.* 12. the fig tree *l.*  
*Nah. 1. 4.* Baahian *l.* and Carmel, the flower *l.*  
 LANGUISHING.

*Ps. 41. 3.* Lord will strengthen him on the bed of *l.*  
 LANTERNS.

*John 18. 3.* Judas cometh with *l.* and torches  
 LAP.

2 *Kings 4. 39.* and gathered wild gourds, *l.* full  
 5. 13. I shook my *l.* and said, God shake  
*Prov. 15. 33.* the lot is cast into the *l.* but disposing  
 LAPPED.

*Judg. 7. 6.* the number that *l.* were three hundred  
 7. the Lord said, by them that *l.* I will save you  
 LAPPETH.

*Judg. 7. 5.* every one that *l.* of the water as a dog  
 LAPWING. See BAT.

LARGE.

*Gen. 34. 21.* the land, behold it is *l.* enough for them  
*Ezra. 3. 8.* to bring them into a good *l.* and land  
*Judg. 18. 10.* when ye go, ye shall come into a *l.* and  
 2 *Sam. 22. 20.* he brought me into *l.* place, *Ps. 18. 19.*  
*Neh. 4. 19.* I said to people, the work is great and *l.*  
 7. 4. the city was *l.* and great, but the people few  
 9. 35. have not served thee in the *l.* and fat land  
*Ps. 31. 8.* thou hast set my feet in a *l.* room  
 118. 5. Lord answered me, and set me in a *l.* place  
 119. 145. I will walk at *l.* for I seek thy precepts  
*Isa. 22. 18.* he will toss thee into a *l.* country  
 30. 23. in that day shall thy cattle feed in *l.* pasture  
 33. 7. opbet is ordained, he made it deep and *l.*  
*Jer. 22. 14.* that saith, I will build *l.* chambers  
*Ezek. 23. 32.* drink of thy sister's cup deep and *l.*  
*Isa. 4. 16.* *Ld.* will feed them as a lamb in a *l.* place  
*Mark 28. 12.* they gave *l.* money to the soldiers  
*Mark 14. 15.* will shew a upper room, *Luke 22. 12.*  
*Gal. 6. 11.* ye see how *l.* a letter I have written  
*Rev. 21. 16.* the length is as *l.* as the breadth  
 LARGENESS.

1 *Kings 4. 29.* God gave Solomon *l.* of heart  
 LASCIVIOUSNESS.

*Mark 7. 22.* out of the heart of men proceed *l.*  
 2 *Cor. 12. 21.* and have not repented of the *l.*  
*Gal. 5. 19.* the works of the flesh are manifest, *l.*  
*Gal. 4. 19.* who have given themselves over to *l.*  
 1 *Pet. 4. 3.* when we walked in *l.* lusts, excess  
*Jude 4.* turning the grace of our God into *l.*

## LAST.

*Gen. 49. 19.* But God shall overcome at the *l.*  
*Num. 23. 10.* and let my *l.* be like his  
 2 *Sam. 19. 11.* why are ye *l.* to bring the king 12  
 23. 1. now these be the *l.* words of David  
 1 *Chron. 23. 27.* for by the *l.* words of David  
 29. 29. now the acts of David the king, first and *l.*  
 2 *Chron. 9. 29.* the acts of Solomon first and last  
 12. 15. of Rehoboam first and *l.* 16. 11. of Asa  
 20. 34. the acts of Jehoshaphat first and *l.*  
 25. 26. the acts of Amaziah first and *l.*  
 26. 22. of Uzziah first and *l.* 28. 26. of Ahas  
 35. 27. Josiah's deeds first and *l.* are written  
*Ezra. 8. 13.* and of the *l.* sons of Adonikam  
*Neh. 8. 18.* from the first day to the *l.* he read  
*Prov. 5. 11.* and thou mourn at the *l.* when thy  
 23. 32. at the *l.* it biteth like a serpent, and stingeth  
*Isa. 41. 4. 1.* the Lord, the first, and with the *l.* 44. 6.  
 | 48. 12. *Rev. 1. 11.* 17. | 2. 8. | 22. 13  
*Jer. 12. 4.* they said, he shall not see our *l.* end  
 50. 17. at *l.* Nebuchadnezzar hath broken his bones  
*Lam. 1. 9.* she remembered not her *l.* end  
*Dan. 4. 8.* at the *l.* Daniel came in before me  
 8. 3. but one was higher, and the higher came up *l.*  
 19. make thee know what shall be in the *l.* end  
*Amos 9. 1. 1.* I will stay the *l.* of them with sword  
*Mat. 12. 45.* state of that man is worse, *Luke 11. 26.*  
 19. 30. many that are first shall be *l.* and the *l.*  
 first, 20. 16. *Mark 10. 31.* *Luke 13. 30.*  
 20. 8. beginning from the *l.* to the first  
 18. these *l.* have wrought but one hour  
 14. I will give to this *l.* even as unto thee  
 21. 37. *l.* of all he sent his son, saying, *Mark 12. 6.*  
 22. 27. and *l.* of all the woman died also, in re  
 surrection whose wife *l.* *Mark 12. 22.* *Luke*  
 20. 31. 32.

26. 60. at the *l.* came two false witnesses

*Mat.* 27. 64. the *l.* error shall be worse than the first *Mark* 9. 36. if desire to be first, the same shall be *l.* *Luke* 12. 59. till thou hast paid the *l.* mite *John* 8. 9. beginning at the eldest even to the *l.* *1 Cor.* 4. 9. God hath set forth us the apostles *l.* 15. 8. and of all he was seen of me also *26.* the *l.* enemy is death *45.* the *l.* Adam *52.* all be changed in a moment, at the *l.* trump *Phil.* 4. 10. at *l.* your care of me flourished again *Rev.* 2. 19. the *l.* works to be more than the first *15.* 1. seven angels having the seven *l.* plagues *21.* 9. seven vials full of the seven *l.* plagues

## LAST day, days

Signifies, [1] *The eighth and great day of the feast of tabernacles, wherein there used to be the greatest assemblies, John 7. 37. [2] The day of judgment, John 11. 24. [14. 48. [3] From the time of Christ's first coming to his second, Acts 2. 17. Heb. 1. 2.*

*Gen.* 49. 1. which shall befall you in the *l.* days *Isa.* 9. 2. come to pass in *l.* days, *Mic.* 4. 1. *Acts* 2. 17. *John* 6. 39. should raise it up at the *l.* day, *40. 44. 54. 7. 37.* in the *l.* day, the great day of the feast *11. 24.* I know that he shall rise again at the *l.* day *12. 48.* the same shall judge him in the *l.* day *2 Tim.* 3. 1. in *l.* days perilous times shall come *Heb.* 1. 2. hath spoken in these *l.* days by his Son *Jam.* 5. 3. ye have heaped treasure for the *l.* days *2 Pet.* 3. 3. there shall come in the *l.* days scoffers

## LAST time, times

*1 Pet.* 1. 5. ready to be revealed in the *l.* time *20.* but was manifest in these *l.* times for you *1 John* 2. 18. little children, it is the *l.* time, are many antichrists, whereby we know that it is the *l.* time *Jude* 18. told there should be mockers in the *l.* time

## LASTED.

*Judg.* 14. 17. and she wept while the feast *l.* LASTING.

*Deut.* 33. 15. for the precious things of the *l.* hills LATCHET.

*Isa.* 5. 27. nor the *l.* of their shoes be broken *Mark* 1. 7. the *l.* of whose shoes, *Luke* 3. 16. LATE.

*Psalm* 127. 2. it is in vain for you to sit up *l.* *Mic.* 2. 8. of *l.* my people is risen up as an enemy *John* 11. 8. the Jews of *l.* sought to stone thee

## LATELY.

*Acts* 18. 2. found Aquila a Jew *l.* come from Italy LATIN.

*Luke* 23. 38. written in Hebrew and *l.* *John* 19. 20. LATTEB.

*Ezek.* 48. 8. they will believe the voice of the *l.* sign *Deut.* 11. 14. will give thee the first rain, and *l.* rain *26. 3.* and if her *l.* husband hate her or die *Job* 19. 25. my Redeemer shall stand at the *l.* day *29. 23.* they opened their mouth as for the *l.* rain *Prov.* 16. 15. his favour is as a cloud of the *l.* rain *19. 30.* that thou mayest be wise in the *l.* end *Jer.* 3. 3. and there hath been no *l.* rain *5. 24.* both the former and *l.* rain in his season *Ezek.* 38. 8. in the *l.* years thou shalt come *Deut.* 8. 23. in the *l.* time of their kingdom *11. 29.* but it shall not be as the former or the *l.* *11os.* 6. 3. he shall come as the *l.* and former rain *Joel* 2. 23. and the *l.* rain in the first month *Amos* 7. 1. in the beginning of the *l.* growth *Hag.* 2. 9. the glory of the *l.* house shall be greater *Zeck.* 10. 1. ask ye rain in the time of the *l.* rain *1 Tim.* 4. 1. that in the *l.* times some shall depart

## See DAYS. END.

## LATTICE.

*Judg.* 5. 28. Sisera's mother cried through the *l.* *2 Kings* 1. 2. Abaziah fell down through the *l.* *Cent.* 2. 9. shewing himself through the *l.*

## LAUD.

*Rom.* 15. 11. praise the Lord, and *l.* him all ye people LAVER.

*Ezek.* 30. 18. thou shalt also make a *l.* of brass *28.* the *l.* and his foot, *31. 9. [35. 16. [39. 39. 8. he made the *l.* of brass and the foot brass *40. 7.* thou shalt set the *l.* *30.* and he set the *l.* *11.* and thou shalt anoint the *l.* and his foot *Lev.* 8. 11. he anointed both the *l.* and his foot *1 Kings* 7. 30. under the *l.* were undersetters molten *38.* every *l.* was forty baths, and every *l.* was *2 Kings* 16. 17. and king Ahas removed the *l.**

## LAVERS.

*2 Kings* 7. 38. then made he ten *l.* of brass *40.* and Hiram made the *l.* and the shovels *43.* and the ten *l.* on the bases, *2 Chron.* 4. 6, 14. LAUGH

Signifies, [1] *To rejoice greatly in a blessing promised, or already conferred, Gen. 17. 17. [21. 6. [2] To distrust, or doubt of the fulfilment of a promise, Gen. 18. 12. [3] To receive comfort and joy, Luke 6. 21. [4] To be merry in a sinful manner, Luke 6. 25. [5] To carry one's self familiarly and pleasantly towards another, Job 29. 24. At destruction and famine thou shalt laugh, Job 5. 23. Thou shalt rejoice, that by God's watchful*

and gracious providence thou has been secured from them, when others are destroyed *l.* thereby.

*Gen.* 18. 13. wherefore did Sarah *l.* saying *15.* and he said, nay, but thou didst *l.* *21. 6.* God hath made me to *l.* all will *l.* with me *Job* 5. 22. at destruction and famine thou shalt *l.* *9. 23.* he will *l.* at the trial of the innocent *22. 19.* and the innocent *l.* them to scorn *Psalm* 2. 4. he that sitteth in the heavens shall *l.* *22. 7.* all they that see me *l.* me to scorn *37. 13.* the Lord shall *l.* at him, for he seeth *52. 6.* the righteous also shall *l.* at him *59. 8.* but thou, O Lord, shalt *l.* at them *80. 6.* and our enemies *l.* among themselves *Prov.* 1. 26. I also will *l.* at your calamity *99. 9.* whether he rage or *l.* there is no rest *Ezek.* 3. 4. a time to weep, and a time to *l.* *Luke* 6. 21. blessed are ye that weep, ye shall *l.* *25.* woe unto you that *l.* now, ye shall weep LAUGHED.

*Gen.* 17. 17. Abraham *l.* *18. 12.* Sarah *l.* in herself *18. 15.* then Sarah denied, saying, I *l.* not *9 Kings* 19. 21. daughter of Zion hath *l.* *Isa.* 57. 22. *2 Chron.* 30. 10. they *l.* them to scorn, and mocked *Neh.* 2. 19. they *l.* us to scorn, and despised us *Job* 12. 4. the just and upright man is *l.* to scorn *29. 24.* if I *l.* on them, they believed not *Ezek.* 23. 32. thou shalt be *l.* to scorn, and had *Mat.* 9. 24. they *l.* to scorn, *Mark* 5. 40. *Luke* 8. 53. LAUGHETH.

*Job* 41. 29. he *l.* at the shaking of a spear LAUGHING.

*Job* 8. 21. till he fill thy mouth with *l.* and thy lips LAUGHTER.

*Psalm* 126. 2. then was our mouth filled with *l.* *Prov.* 14. 13. even in *l.* the heart is sorrowful *Ezek.* 2. 2. I said of *l.* it is mad, and of mirth *7. 3.* sorrow is better than *l.* *6.* so is *l.* of the fool *Jam.* 4. 9. let your *l.* be turned to mourning LAVISH.

*Isa.* 46. 6. they *l.* gold out of the bag, and weigh LAUNCH.

*Luke* 5. 4. he said to Simon, *l.* out into the deep LAUNCHED.

*Luke* 8. 22. let us go over, and they *l.* forth *Acts* 21. 1. that after we had *l.* 27. 2, 4. LAW

Signifies, [1] *A rule directing and obliging a rational creature in moral and religious actions, Prov. 28. 4. [2] That which often hath the force of governing and over-ruling our actions in our present imperfect state, Rom. 7. 23, 25. [3] The whole doctrine of the word delivered by God to his church, Psalm 1. 2. [19. 7. [4] The decalogue, or ten moral precepts, Rom. 2. 25. [7. 7. [5] The second table of the law, Rom. 13. 8. [6] The precepts of God, moral, ceremonial, and judicial, John 1. 17. [7] The principles of reason, or the law of nature written in man's heart, Rom. 2. 14. [8] The old testament, John 10. 34. [15. 25. 1 Cor. 14. 21. [9] The doctrine of the gospel, which no less obliges men to the belief and practice of it, than the law did, Isa. 2. 3. [42. 4. Rom. 3. 27. [10] The works commanded by the law, Gal. 3. 11. [11] A strict and precise observation of the law, Phil. 3. 5. [12] The covenant that God made with the Jews, with all the constitution of worship thereto belonging, Heb. 10. 1.*

*Gen.* 47. 26. Joseph made it a *l.* over the land *Exod.* 12. 49. one *l.* to him that is home-born and to the stranger, *Lev.* 24. 22. *Num.* 15. 16, 29. *24. 12.* I will give thee a *l.* and commandment *Deut.* 17. 11. according to the sentence of the *l.* *33. 2.* from his right hand went a fiery *l.* for them *4.* Moses commanded us a *l.* even the inheritance *Josh.* 1. 7. mayest obs. to do according to all the *l.* *8. 32.* wrote on the stones a copy of the *l.* of Mos. *34.* afterward he read the words of the *l.* *22. 5.* take heed to the *l.* *2 Kings* 17. 13, 37. [21. 8. *2 Kings* 17. 34. nor do after the *l.* and commandment *23. 24.* that he might perform the words of the *l.* *25.* according to all the *l.* of Moses *1 Chron.* 16. 17. hath confirmed to Jacob for a *l.* *22. 12.* that thou mayest keep the *l.* of God *2 Chron.* 14. 4. commanded Judah to do the *l.* *19. 10.* between *l.* and commandment, statutes *30. 16.* stood in their place according to *l.* of Mos. *31. 21.* Hezekiah did in every work, and in the *l.* *33. 8.* take heed to do according to the whole *l.* *34. 19.* when Josiah heard the words of the *l.* *Ezra* 7. 6. he was a ready scribe in the *l.* *12. 21. 14.* to enquire according to the *l.* of thy God *26.* will not do the *l.* of God and *l.* of the king *10. 5.* and let it be done according to the *l.* *Neh.* 8. 2. and Ezra the priest brought the *l.* before *7.* Levites caused the people to understand the *l.* *9.* people wept when they heard the words of *l.* *13.* were gathered together to understand the *l.*

*Neh.* 10. 28. had separated themselves to *l.* of God *29.* entered into an oath to walk in God's *l.* *12. 44.* to gather into them the portions of the *l.* *13. 3.* when they had heard the *l.* they separated *Ezek.* 1. 8. the drinking was according to the *l.* *15.* what do to the queen Vashti according to *l.* *7. 11.* there is one *l.* of his to put him to death *16. 11.* will go in, which is not according to the *l.* *Job* 22. 22. receive the *l.* from his mouth, lay up *Psalm* 1. 2. in his *l.* he meditates day and night *37. 31.* the *l.* of his God is in his heart *78. 5.* for he appointed a *l.* in Israel, which he *10.* and they refused to walk in his *l.* *81. 4.* this was a *l.* of the God of Jacob *94. 20.* which frameth mischief by a *l.* *105. 10.* and confirmed the same to Jacob for a *l.* *119. 72.* the *l.* of thy mouth is better than gold *Prov.* 1. 8. forsake not the *l.* of thy mother, *6. 20. 6. 23.* commandment is a lamp, and the *l.* is light *13. 14.* the *l.* of the wise is a fountain of life *28. 4.* they that forsake the *l.* praise the wicked, but such as keep the *l.* contend with them

*7.* whose keepeth the *l.* is a wise son *9.* he that turns away his ear from hearing the *l.* *29. 16.* but he that keepeth the *l.* happy is he *31. 5.* lest they drink and forget the *l.* *26.* and in her tongue is the *l.* of kindness *Isa.* 1. 10. and give ear to the *l.* of our God *2. 3.* out of Zion shall go forth the *l.* *Mic.* 4. 2. *16. 16.* seal the *l.* *20.* to the *l.* and the testimony *42. 4.* and the isles shall wait for his *l.* *21.* the Lord will magnify the *l.* and make it *54.* neither were they obedient to his *l.* *51. 4.* for a *l.* shall proceed from me *Jer.* 2. 8. they that handle the *l.* knew me not *18. 18.* the *l.* shall not perish from the priest *32. 11.* evidence was sealed accord. to *l.* and custom *44. 23.* ye have not obeyed, nor walked in his *l.* *Lam.* 2. 9. the *l.* is no more, prophets find no vision *Ezek.* 7. 26. the *l.* shall perish from the priests *Dan.* 6. 6. except concerning the *l.* of his God *12.* true according to the *l.* of the Medes, *13. Hos.* 4. 6. thou hast forgotten the *l.* of thy God *Hab.* 1. 4. therefore the *l.* is slackened, and judgment *Zeph.* 3. 4. her priests have done violence to the *l.* *Hag.* 3. 11. ask now the priests concerning the *l.* *Zeck.* 7. 12. lest they should hear the *l.* and words *Mal.* 2. 6. the *l.* of truth was in his mouth *7.* and they should seek the *l.* at his mouth *8.* ye have caused many to stumble at the *l.* *9.* nor kept my ways, but have been partial in the *l.* *4.* remember the *l.* of Moses my servant *Mat.* 5. 17. think not I am come to destroy the *l.* *18.* one title shall in no wise pass from the *l.* *40.* and if any man will sue thee at the *l.* *11. 13.* the *l.* prophesied till John, *Luke* 16. 16. *12. 5.* have ye not read in the *l.* how that on *22. 36.* which is the great commandment in the *l.* *40.* on these two commandments hang all the *l.* *23. 23.* have omitted the weightier matters of the *l.* *Luke* 2. 27. to do for him after the custom of the *l.* *15. 17.* there were doctors of the *l.* sitting by *16. 17.* than for one title of the *l.* to fail *John* 1. 17. for the *l.* was given by Moses, but grace *43.* him of whom Moses in the *l.* did write *7. 19.* did not Moses give you the *l.* and yet none of you keepeth the *l.* why go ye to kill me? *23.* that the *l.* of Moses should not be broken *49.* people who knoweth not the *l.* are cursed *51.* doth our *l.* judge any man before it hear him? *8. 5.* now Moses in the *l.* commanded us *10. 34.* is it not written in your *l.* ye are gods? *12. 34.* we have heard out of the *l.* that Christ *15. 25.* might be fulfilled what is written in their *l.* *18. 31.* and judge him according to your *l.* *19. 7.* we have a *l.* and by our *l.* he ought to die *Acts* 24. 28. then stood up Gamaliel, a doctor of the *l.* *6. 13.* to speak blasphemous words against the *l.* *7. 53.* who have received the *l.* by angels *13. 15.* after reading of the *l.* and prophets *39.* ye could not be justified by the *l.* of Moses *15. 5.* to command them to keep the *l.* of Moses *24.* ye must be circumcised and keep the *l.* *18. 13.* men to worship God contrary to the *l.* *15.* but if it be a question of your *l.* look ye to it *19. 38.* the *l.* is open *21. 20.* zealous of the *l.* *21. 24.* but that thou itself keepest the *l.* *28.* this is the man that teacheth against the *l.* *22. 3.* taught according to the manner of the *l.* *12.* Ananias a devout man according to the *l.* *23. 3.* for sittest thou to judge me after the *l.* and commandest me to be smitten contrary to our *l.* *24. 6.* and would have judged according to the *l.* *25. 8.* nor against the *l.* of the Jews, nor temple *28. 23.* persuading them out of the *l.* and prophets *Rom.* 2. 12. sinned in the *l.* shall be judged by the *l.* *13.* not the hearers of the *l.* are just before God *14.* when the Gentiles which have not the *l.* by nature things contained in the *l.* these having not the *l.* are a *l.* unto themselves



## LAW

## LAW

## LAW

*Exod. 2. 15.* which shew the work of the *l.* written in  
 17. thou art called a Jew, and rearest in the *l.*  
 18. knowest, being instructed out of the *l.*  
 20. which hast the form of the truth in *l.*  
 23. thou that makest thy boast of the *l.* through  
 breaking the *l.* dishonestest thou God?  
 25. circumcision verily profiteth if thou keep  
 the *l.* but if thou be a breaker of the *l.*  
 26. therefore if keep the righteousness of the *l.*  
 27. uncircumcision, if it fulfil the *l.* judge thee  
 who by circumcision dost transgress the *l.*  
 3. 19. we know what things soever the *l.* saith  
 20. by the deeds of *l.* no flesh be justified, for by  
 the *l.* is the knowledge of sin, 28. *Gal. 2. 16.*  
 21. the righteousness of G. is witnessed by the *l.*  
 27. by what *l.* excluded? by the *l.* of faith  
 31. do we make void the *l.*? we establish the *l.*  
 4. 13. for the promise was not through the *l.*  
 14. for if they which are of the *l.* be heirs  
 15. the *l.* wortheth wrath, for where no *l.* is  
 16. be sure, not to that only which is of the *l.*  
 5. 13. for until the *l.* sin was in the world, but  
 sin is not imputed where there is no *l.*  
 20. the *l.* entered, that the offence might abound  
 1. I speak to them which know the *l.* the *l.*  
 hath dominion over a man as long as he liveth  
 2. the woman is bound by the *l.* to her husband;  
 if he be dead, she is loosed from the *l.* 3.  
 4. ye also are become dead to the *l.* by Christ  
 5. the motions of sins which were by the *l.*  
 6. but now we are delivered from the *l.*  
 7. is the *l.* sin? I had not known sin but by *l.* nor  
 lust, except *l.* had said, thou shalt not covet  
 8. for without the *l.* sin was dead  
 12. the *l.* is holy, and commandment holy, just  
 14. the *l.* spiritual? 16. the *l.* is good, 1 *Tim. 1. 8.*  
 21. I find then a *l.*? 22. I delight in the *l.* of God  
 23. I see another *l.* warring against the *l.* of my  
 mind, bringing me into captivity to the *l.* of sin  
 7. 25. with mind I serve *l.* of God, flesh *l.* of sin  
 8. 2. the *l.* of life made me free from the *l.* of sin  
 3. for what the *l.* could not do, in that weak  
 4. the righteousness of the *l.* might be fulfilled  
 7. the carnal mind is not subject to the *l.* of God  
 9. 4. to whom pertaineth the giving of the *l.*  
 31. Israel followed after the *l.* of righteousness  
 32. because they sought it by the works of the *l.*  
 10. 4. Christ is the end of the *l.* for righteousness  
 5. describes the righteousness which is of the *l.*  
 13. 8. he that loveth another, hath fulfilled the *l.*  
 10. therefore love is the fulfilling of the *l.*  
 1 *Cor. 6. 1.* dare any of you to go to *l.* before the unjust?  
 6. but brother goeth to *l.* with brother  
 7. because ye go to *l.* one with another  
 7. 39. wife is bound by the *l.* as long as her husband  
 9. 8. or saith not the *l.* the same also?  
 14. 34. to be under obedience, as also saith the *l.*  
 15. 36. of death is sin, and strength of sin is the *l.*  
*Gal. 2. 16.* man is not justified by the works of the *l.*  
 21. I thro' the *l.* am dead to the *l.* that I might live  
 21. for if righteousness come by the *l.* then  
 3. 2. received ye the Spirit by the works of the *l.*?  
 5. miracles, doeth he it by the works of the *l.*?  
 10. as many as are of the works of the *l.*  
 11. that no man is justified by the *l.* is evident  
 12. and the *l.* is not of faith, but the man  
 13. Christ hath redeemed us from the curse of *l.*  
 17. the covenant in Christ, the *l.* cannot disannul  
 18. if the inheritance be of the *l.* not of promise  
 19. wherefore then serveth the *l.*? it was added  
 21. is the *l.* then against the promises? if a *l.* had  
 been given, righteousness had been by the *l.*  
 24. the *l.* was our schoolmaster to bring us to Chr.  
 4. 21. tell me, do ye not hear the *l.*?  
 5. 3. that he is a debtor to do the whole *l.*  
 4. for whosoever of you are justified by the *l.*  
 14. all the *l.* is fulfilled in one word, even in this  
 23. temperance, against such there is no *l.*  
 6. 2. bear ye, and so fulfil the *l.* of Christ  
 13. nor themselves keep the *l.* but desire to have  
*Eph. 2. 15.* having abolished in his flesh the *l.*  
*Phil. 3. 5.* as touching the *l.* a Pharisee  
 6. touching the righteousness in the *l.* blameless  
 9. not having mine own righteousness, of the *l.*  
 1 *Tim. 1. 7.* desiring to be teachers of the *l.*  
 9. the *l.* is not made for a righteous man  
*Tit. 3. 9.* but avoid contentions about the *l.*  
*Heb. 7. 5.* to take tithes of people according to the *l.*  
 11. for under it the people received the *l.*  
 12. there is made of necessity a change of the *l.*  
 16. not after the *l.* of a carnal commandment  
 19. for the *l.* made nothing perfect, but bringing  
 28. the *l.* maketh men high-priests, but the word  
 of the oath which was since the *l.* maketh Son  
 8. 4. there are priests offer gifts according to the *l.*  
 9. 19. when Moses had spoken according to the *l.*  
 22. all things are by the *l.* purged with blood  
 10. 1. the *l.* having a shadow of good things  
 28. he that despised Moses' died without mercy  
*Jam. 1. 25.* whoso looketh into perfect *l.* of liberty

*James 2. 8.* if ye fulfil the royal *l.* ye do well  
 9. and are convinced of the *l.* as transgressors  
 10. for whosoever shall keep the whole *l.*  
 11. if thou kill, thou art a transgressor of the *l.*  
 12. they that shall be judged by the *l.* of liberty  
 4. 11. that speaketh evil of the *l.* and judgeth the *l.*  
 1 *John 3. 4.* whosoever committeth sin transgresseth  
 also the *l.* for sin is the transgression of the *l.*  
 See Book.

## LAW of the Lord.

*Ezod. 13. 9.* that the Lord's *l.* may be in thy mouth  
*2 Kings 10. 31.* Jehu took no heed to walk in the *l.* of *L.*  
*2 Chron. 12. 1.* Rehoboam forsook the *l.* of *L.* and *Isr.*  
 31. 4. that they might be encouraged in the *l.* of *L.*  
 35. 26. Josiah's goodness according to the *l.* of *L.*  
*Ezra 7. 10.* prepared his heart to seek the *l.* of Lord  
*Psalm 1. 2.* his delight is in the *l.* of *L.* and in his law  
 19. 7. the *l.* of the *l.* is perfect, converting the soul  
 119. 1. blessed are they who walk in the *l.* of the *l.*  
*Isa. 5. 24.* because they have cast away the *l.* of *L.*  
 30. 9. children that will not hear the *l.* of the Lord  
*Jer. 8. 8.* how do ye say, the *l.* of the Lord is with us  
*Amos. 4.* because they have despised the *l.* of the *l.*  
*Luke 2. 39.* had performed according to the *l.* of *L.*  
 My LAW.

*Ezod. 16. 4.* whether they will walk in my *l.* or no  
*2 Chron. 6. 16.* so that thy children walk in my *l.*  
*Psalm 78. 1.* give ear, O my people, to my *l.* incline  
 89. 30. if his children forsake my *l.* and walk  
*Prov. 3. 1.* my son, forget not my *l.* but keep  
 4. 2. forsake not my *l.* 7. 2. keep my *l.* as the apple  
*Esa. 51. 7.* the people in whose heart is my *l.*  
*Jer. 6. 19.* they have not hearkened unto my *l.*  
 9. 13. because they have forsaken my *l.*  
 10. 11. have forsaken me, and have not kept my *l.*  
 26. 4. if ye will not hearken to walk in my *l.*  
 31. 33. I will put my *l.* in their inward parts  
 44. 10. nor have they feared nor walked in my *l.*  
*Ezek. 22. 26.* her priests have violated my *l.*  
*Hos. 1. 1.* because they trespassed against my *l.*  
 12. have written to him the great things of my *l.*  
 This LAW.

*Lev. 14. 2.* this shall be the *l.* of leper in cleansing  
*Num. 5. 30.* the priest shall execute on her this *l.*  
 19. 2. this is the ordinance of the *l.* 31. 21.  
*Deut. 1. 5.* began Moses to declare this *l.* saying  
 8. all this *l.* which I set before you this day  
 17. 18. he shall write him a copy of this *l.* in a book  
 19. he may learn to keep all the words of this *l.*  
 27. 3. shall write on them the words of this *l.* 8.  
 26. cursed that confirmeth not the words of this *l.*  
 28. 58. if thou wilt not observe the words of this *l.*  
 29. 29. that we may do all the words of this *l.* 31. 12.  
 31. 9. Moses wrote this *l.* 11. thou shalt read this *l.*  
 42. of writing the words of this *l.* in a book  
 32. 46. your children to do the words of this *l.*  
*Josh. 8. 34.* afterwards he read the words of this *l.*  
 This is the LAW.

*Lev. 6. 9.* this is the *l.* of the burnt-offering, 7. 37.  
 14. this is the *l.* of meat-offering 23. of sin-offering  
 7. 1. this is the *l.* of the trespass-offering, it is holy  
 11. 46. this is the *l.* of the beasts and of the fowl  
 12. 7. 1. is the *l.* of her that hath born male and fem.  
 15. 29. this is the *l.* of the plague of lepro. 14. 32, 57.  
 14. 54. this is the *l.* for all manner of plag. of scall  
 15. 32. this is the *l.* of him that hath an issue  
*Num. 5. 29.* this is the *l.* of jealousy, when a wife  
 6. 13. this is the *l.* of the Nazirite, when days, 21.  
 19. 14. this is the *l.* when a man dieth in a tent  
*Deut. 4. 44.* this is the *l.* which Moses set before *Isr.*  
*Ezek. 43. 12.* this is the *l.* of the house, on top of mount  
*Deut. 7. 12.* do to them, for this is the *l.* and prophets  
 Thy LAW.

*Deut. 33. 10.* they shall teach Israel thy *l.*  
*Neh. 9. 26.* they cast thy *l.* behind their backs  
 29. that thou mightest bring them again to thy *l.*  
 34. nor our kings, nor our princes kept thy *l.*  
*Psalm 40. 8.* yea, thy *l.* is within my heart  
 142. chasteness, and teachest him out of thy *l.*  
 119. 18. behold wondrous things out of thy *l.*  
 29. the way of lying, and grant me thy *l.* graciously  
 34. give me understanding, and I shall keep thy *l.*  
 44. so shall I keep thy *l.* continually for ever  
 51. yet have I not declined from thy *l.*  
 53. because of the wicked that forsake thy *l.*  
 51. I remembered thy name, and kept thy *l.*  
 61. have robbed me, but I have not forgotten thy *l.*  
 70. thy heart is fat, but I delight in thy *l.*  
 77. I may live, for thy *l.* is my delight, 92. 174.  
 85. the proud digged pits; which are not after thy *l.*  
 97. O how I love thy *l.* 109. yet do I not forget thy *l.*  
 113. but I *l.* do I love, 103. 126. made void thy *l.*  
 136. waters run down, because they keep not thy *l.*  
 142. and thy *l.* is the truth 150. are far from thy *l.*  
 167. great peace have they who love thy *l.*  
*Jer. 32. 23.* they obeyed not, nor walked in thy *l.*  
*Ezra. 9. 11.* all Israel have transgressed thy *l.*  
 Under the LAW.

*Rom. 3. 19.* it saith to them that are under the *l.*  
 6. 14. for ye are not under the *l.* but under grace

*Rom. 6. 15.* shall we sin because we are not under *l.*?  
 1 *Cor. y. 20.* to them that are under the *l.* as under the *l.*  
 1. that I might gain them that are under the *l.*  
 21. not without law to God, but under *l.* to Christ  
*Gal. 3. 23.* we were kept under the *l.* 4. 4. made us *l.*  
 4. 5. sent his Son to redeem them that were under *l.*  
 21. tell me, ye that desire to be under the *l.*  
*Gal. 5. 18.* if ye be led by Spirit, are not under the *l.*  
 Without LAW.

*2 Chr. 15. 3.* a long season, Israel hath been w. *l.*  
*Rom. 2. 12.* as many as sinned without *l.* perish w. *l.*  
 3. 21. the righteousness of God w. *l.* is manifested  
 7. 8. for w. *l.* sin was dead 9. I was alive w. *l.* once  
 1 *Cor. 9. 21.* that are w. *l.* as w. *l.* being not w. *l.* to G.  
 Written in the LAW.

1 *Kings 2. 3.* as it is written in the *l.* of Moses,  
 2 *Chron. 23. 18.* 25. 4. 31. 3. *Ezra 3. 2.*  
*Neh. 10. 34, 36.* *Dan. 9. 13.* *Luke 2. 23.*  
 1 *Chr. 16. 40.* do according to all w. *l.* 2 *Chr. 35. 26.*  
*Neh. 8. 14.* and they found writ. in the *l.* that *Isr.*  
*Dan. 9. 11.* and the oath that is writ. in the *l.* of Moses  
*Luke 10. 26.* what is writ. in the *l.* how readest thou?  
 24. 44. all must be fulfilled, which were writ. in the *l.*  
*Acts 24. 14.* believing all things that are writ. in the *l.*  
 1 *Cor. 9. 9.* it is w. *l.* 14. 21. in the *l.* it is written  
 LAWS.

*Gen. 26. 5.* Abraham kept my statutes and my  
*Ezod. 16. 28.* how long refuse ye to keep my *l.*?  
 18. 16. I do make them know the *l.* of God  
 20. thou shalt teach them ordinances and *l.*  
*Lev. 26. 46.* these are the *l.* which the Lord made  
*Ezra 7. 25.* all such as know the *l.* of thy God  
*Neh. 9. 13.* camest down, thou gavest them true *l.*  
 14. and commandedst them statutes and *l.*  
*Ezra. 1. 19.* to be written among the *l.* of the Persians  
 3. 8. a certain people, their *l.* are diverse from all  
 people, neither keep they the king's *l.*  
*Psalm 105. 45.* that they might keep his *l.*  
*Isa. 24. 5.* because they have transgressed the *l.*  
*Ezek. 43. 11.* shew them all the *l.* thereof  
 44. 5. hear all the *l.* 24. they shall keep my *l.*  
*Dan. 7. 25.* and think to change times and *l.*  
 9. 10. nor have we obeyed to walk in his *l.*  
*Heb. 8. 10.* I will put my *l.* into their mind  
 10. 16. I will put my *l.* into their hearts  
 LAWFUL.

*Exra 7. 24.* shall not be *l.* to impose toll on them  
*Isa. 49. 34.* shall the *l.* captive be delivered?  
*Ezek. 18. 5.* do that which is *l.* 21. 27. 33. 14. 19.  
 19. the son hath done that which is *l.* 33. 16.  
*Mat. 12. 2.* do what is not *l.* Mark 2. 24. *Luke 6. 2.*  
 4. was not *l.* for him to eat, Mark 2. 26. *Luke 6. 4.*  
 10. they asked him, is it *l.* to heal on the sabbath  
 day? 12. Mark 3. 4. *Luke 6. 9.* 14. 3.  
 14. 4. it is not *l.* for thee to have her, Mark 6. 18  
 19. 3. is it *l.* for man to put away wife? Mark 10. 2.  
 22. 17. tell us, is it *l.* to give tribute to Caesar or  
 not? Mark 12. 14. *Luke 20. 22.*  
 27. 6. it is not *l.* to put them in the treasury  
*John 5. 10.* it is not *l.* for thee to carry thy bed  
 18. 11. it is not *l.* for us to put any man to death  
*Acts 16. 21.* teach customs which are not *l.* to  
 receive  
 19. 39. it shall be determined in a *l.* assembly  
 22. 23. is it *l.* for you to scourge a Roman?  
 1 *Cor. 6. 12.* all things are *l.* to me, *l.* for me, 10. 23.  
 1 *Cor. 12. 4.* which is not *l.* for a man to utter  
 LAWFULLY.

1 *Tim. 1. 8.* the law is good, if a man use it *l.*  
 2 *Tim. 2. 5.* yet is not crowned, except he strive *l.*  
 LAWGIVER.

*Gen. 49. 10.* nor a *l.* from between his feet  
*Num. 21. 18.* digged the well by direction of the *l.*  
*Deut. 33. 21.* in a portion of the *l.* was he seated  
*Psalm 60. 7.* Gilead is mine, Judah is my *l.* 108. 8.  
*Isa. 33. 22.* the Lord is our *l.* and our king  
*Jam. 4. 12.* there is one *l.* who is able to save  
 LAWLESS.

1 *Tim. 1. 9.* the law is for the *l.* and disobedient  
 LAWYER.

*Mar. 22. 35.* one that was a *l.* asked him, *Luke 10. 25.*  
*Tit. 3. 13.* bring Zenas the *l.* and Apollos  
 LAWYERS.

*Luke 7. 30.* the *l.* rejected the counsel of God  
 11. 45. then answered one of the *l.* and said  
 46. woe unto you, *l.* 52. 14. 3. Jesus spake to *l.*  
 LAY, as with a woman.  
*Gen. 19. 33.* the first-born *l.* with her father, 34. 33.  
 30. 16. and Jacob *l.* with Leah that night  
 34. 2. Shechem *l.* with Dinah and defiled her  
 35. 22. Reuben went and *l.* with Bilhah  
*Deut. 22. 22.* man that *l.* with woman, both shall die  
 25. the man only that *l.* with her shall die  
 29. the man that *l.* with her give fifty shekels  
 1 *Sam. 2. 22.* Eli heard they *l.* with the women  
 2 *Sam. 11. 4.* she came, and he *l.* with her, 19. 24  
 13. 14. Amnon forced Tamar and *l.* with her  
*Ezek. 23. 8.* for in her youth they *l.* with her  
 LAY.

*Ezod. 5. 8.* the tale of bricks ye shall *l.* or them

## LAI

John 10.18. *I, it d. of myself, have power to t. it d.*  
 13. 37. *I will t. down my life for thy sake, 38.*  
 15. 13. that a man *t. down* his life for his friends  
 1 John 3.16. we ought to *t. d.* our lives for the brethren  
 LAY hand.  
 Gen. 22. 12. he said, *t. not thy hand* on the lad  
 37. 22. shed no blood, *t. no hand* upon Joseph  
 Exod. 7. 4. that I may *t. my hand* upon Egypt  
 Lev. 3. 2. *t. his hand* on the head of his offering, 8.  
 13. *t. his hand* on the head of the goat, 4. 24.  
 4. 4. he shall *t. his hand* on the bullock's head, 15.  
 9. he shall *t. his hand* on the sin-offering, 33.  
 Num. 37. 18. the Lord said, *t. thy hand* on Joseph  
 Judg. 13. 19. *t. thy hand* upon thy mouth, and gird  
 1. 21. and sought to *t. hand* on the king  
 9. 2. *t. hand* on such as sought their hurt  
 20. 9. *my days*—*to t. his hand* on us both  
 21. 5. mara, and *t. thy hand* upon your mouth  
 40. 4. shall *anew* *t. my hand* on your mouth  
 41. 8. *t. thy hand* upon him, remember the battle  
 Prov. 30. 32. if thou forgetteth *t. hand* on mouth  
 Eccl. 11. 14. they shall *t. their hand* on Edom  
 Mic. 7. 16. they shall *t. their hand* on their mouth  
 Job. 9. 18. come, and *t. thy hand* on her  
 LAY hands.  
 Lev. 16. 21. Aaron shall *t. both his hands* on the goat  
 24. 14. that all thereof *t. their hands* on head  
 Num. 8. 12. the Levites' *their A.* on the bullocks  
 Neh. 13. 21. if ye do so again, *I will t. hands* on you  
 Neh. 3. 6. he thought seem to *t. A.* on Mordec. alone  
 21. 26. they sought to *t. A.* on him, Luke 20. 19.  
 Mark 5. 23. come and *t. thy hands* on her  
 16. 18. *t. hands* on the sick, and they shall recover  
 Luke 11. 12. they shall *t. hands* on you, and perse.  
 Acts 8. 19. on whomsoever *t. A.* he may receive  
 1 Tim. 5. 22. *t. hands* suddenly on no man, nor be  
 LAY hold.  
 Deut. 21. 19. then shall his father *t. hold* on him  
 22. 28. and *t. hold* on her, and lie with her  
 2 Sam. 2. 21. *t. thee hold* on one of the young men  
 A Kings 13. 4. put forth his hand, saying, *A.* on him  
 2 Sam. 3. 18. a tree of life to them that *t. hold* on her  
 Eccl. 4. 9. and I sought to *t. A.* on folly, till I might  
 5. 2.9. they shall roar, and *t. hold* on the prey  
 Jer. 6. 23. they shall *t. hold* on bow and spear  
 Zach. 14. 13. every one shall *t. A.* on his neighbour  
 Mat. 12. 11. his friends went out to *t. hold* it out :  
 12. 12. they sought to *t. hold* on him, but feared  
 1 Tim. 6. 12. *t. hold* on eternal life, wherunto, 19.  
 Heb. 6. 18. to *t. hold* on the hope set before us  
 LAY up.  
 Gen. 41. 35. *t. up corn* under the hand of Pharaoh  
 Exod. 16. 23. *t. up* manna for you till the morning  
 33. *t. up* a pot of manna to be kept for generations  
 Num. 17. 4. shall *t. them up* in the tabernacle  
 19. 9. *t. them up* without the camp in a clean place  
 Deut. 11. 18. *t. up* these my words in your heart  
 14. 28. and shall *t. it up* within thy gates  
 Job 22. 92. and *t. up* his words in thy heart  
 24. then shalt *t. up* gold as dust and stones  
 Prov. 7. 1. *t. up* my commandments with thee  
 10. 14. wise men *t. up* knowledge, but the foolish  
 Mat. 6. 19. *t. up* not for thy treasures on earth  
 8. *t. up* for yourselves treasures in heaven  
 Cor. 12. 14. children not to *t. up* for the parents  
 LAY waste.  
 Exra 8. 31. delivered us from such as *t. in* wait  
 Psal. 71. 10. that *t. wait* for my soul take counsel  
 Prov. 1. 11. let us *t. wait* for blood, let us lurk  
 18. and they *t. wait* for their own blood, and lurk  
 24. 15. *t. not wait* against the righteous  
 Jer. 5. 26. they *t. wait* as he that setteth snares  
 LAY waste.  
 Kings 19. 25. that shouldst be to *t. w.* Isa. 37. 26.  
 Isa. 5. 6. *t. will* *t. waste*, it shall not be consumed  
 Esch. 35. 4. *t. will* *t. cities waste*, thou shalt  
 LAID.

30. 41. Jacob /, the rods before the cattle  
38. 19. she went away, and /, by her rail from her  
44. 18. right hand, and /, it on Ephraim's head  
Erod. 2. 3. she /, it in the flags by the river  
5. 9. let more work be /, on the men  
21. 30. he shall give whatsoever is /, on him  
Ezek. 26. 6. the Egyptians /, on us hard bondage  
Josh. 2. 6. with stalks of flax she had /, in order  
7. 23. they took and /, them waf before the Lord  
9. 24. their blood be /, on Abimelech  
14. 16. took the child and /, it in her bosom  
Sam. 18. 17. /, a great heap of stones on Absalom  
Kings 3. 30. she arose and took my son and /, it in  
her bosom, and /, her dead child in my bosom  
8. 31. an oath be /, on him to cause, 2 Chro. 6. 32.  
13. 29. the prophet /, the carcass on the ass  
30. he /, his carcass in his own grave  
17. 19. he carried him up, and /, him on his own bed  
Kings 4. 21. she went and /, him on the bed  
9. 25. the Lord /, this burden on him

Prov. 139. 5. thou hast i, thine hand upon me  
 Ezek. 39. 21. my hand that i have i, on them  
 Rev. 1. 17. he i, his right hand upon me, saying  
     L*AID* hands.  
 Lev. 23. 14. Aaron and his sons i, their A., on 18. 32.  
 Num. 27. 23. Moses i, A. on Joshua, *Deut. 34.*  
 2 Kings 11. 16. and they *laid* hands on her, 2Chr. 23.15.  
 2Chr. 29. 23. they i, their hands on the he-goats  
*Obad.* 13. nor have i, hands on their substance  
 Mark 18. 28. he i, *hands*, and took him by the throat  
 19. 15. and he i, *his hands* on them, and departed  
 26. 50. they came and i, A. on Jesus, *Matt. 14.46.*  
 Luke 6. 5. save that he i, *hands* on a few sick folk  
 Mark 4. 40. he i, *his hands* on every one of them  
 13.15. he i, *his hands* on her, she was made straight  
 John 7. 30. but no man i, *hands* on him, *Mat. 14.* 8. 20.  
 Acts 4. 3. and they i, *hands* on the apostles, 3. 18.  
 6. 6. and prayed, they i, *hands* on the deacons  
 8. 17. then i, their hands on them, and they  
 13. 3. they i, their hands on Paul and Barnabas

*Acts* 19. 6. and when Paul had *l.* his hands on them  
21. 27. stirred up the people, and *l.* hands on Paul  
28. 8. Paul *l.* hands on Publius' father, and healed

## LAID

*Gen.* 19. 16. the men *l.* on Lot's hand and his wife's  
*Judg.* 19. 29. took a knife, and *l.* hold on his concubine  
1 *Sam.* 15. 27. Saul *l.* 4. on Samuel's skirt, and it rent  
2 *Chron.* 7. 22. *l.* hold on other gods and worshipped  
Job 18. 20. they that went before *l.* hold on horror  
Mark 14. 3. Herod had *l.* hold on John, *Mark* 6. 17.  
26. 55. *l.* no *h.* on me || 57. *l.* *h.* on Jes. *Mark* 14. 51.  
1 *John* 23. 26. they *l.* hold on one Simon a Cyrenian  
*Rev.* 20. 2. he *l.* hold on the dragon, and bound him

## LAID

*Gen.* 39. 16, and she *l.* up his garments by her  
41. 48. Joseph *l.* up food in the cities  
*Exod.* 16. 24. they *l.* up till the morning, as Moses  
34. Aaron *l.* up the pot of manna to be kept  
Num. 17. 7. Moses *l.* up the rods before the Lord  
*Deut.* 32. 34. is not this *l.* up in store with me?  
1 *Sam.* 10. 25. Samuel *l.* it up before the Lord  
21. 12. David *l.* up these words in his heart  
2 *Kings* 20. 17. which thy fathers *l.* up in store  
*Ezra* 6. 1. where treasures were *l.* up in Babylon  
Job 23. 12. I have *l.* up the words of his mouth  
*Psal.* 31. 19. thou hast *l.* up for them that fear thee  
*Prov.* 13. 22. wealth of sinners is *l.* up for the just  
*Cent.* 7. 13. fruits which I have *l.* up for thee  
*Isa.* 10. 28. at Michmash he *l.* up his carriages  
15. 7. that *l.* up shall they carry away to the brook  
23. 18. her hire shall not be treasured or *l.* up  
39. 6. which fathers *l.* up be carried to Babylon  
*Jer.* 36. 20. they *l.* up the roll in the chamber  
*Luke* 1. 66. all *l.* them up in their hearts, saying  
12. 19. soul, thou hast much goods *l.* up for years  
19. 20. thou yound I have kept *l.* up in a napkin  
*Col.* 1. 5. for the hope which is *l.* up for you  
2 *Tim.* 4. 8. *l.* up for me a crown of righteousness

## LAID

*Judg.* 9. 34. and they *l.* wait against Shechem  
16. 2. they *l.* wait all night for Samson in the gate  
1 *Sam.* 15. 8. Amalek *l.* wait for him in the way  
5. and Saul came and *l.* wait in the valley  
Job 31. 9. or if I have *l.* wait at my neighbour's door  
*Luke* 4. 19. they *l.* wait for us in the wilderness  
*Acts* 20. 3. when the Jews *l.* wait for him, 23. 30.

## LAID

*Psal.* 79. 7. for they *l.* waste his dwelling-place  
*Isa.* 15. 1. Arad and Kir *l.* waste || 23. 1. Tyre, it is *l.* waste  
23. 14. how, ye ships, your strength is *l.* waste  
37. 38. the kings of Assyria *l.* waste all the nations  
64. 11. and all pleasant things are *l.* waste  
*Jer.* 4. 7. thy cities shall be *l.* waste without an inhabitant, *Ezek.* 6. 6. || 12. 20. || 19. 7. || 29. 12.  
27. 17. wherefore should this city be *l.* waste?  
*Ezek.* 26. 8. I shall be replenished now she is *l.* waste  
*Joel* 1. 7. *l.* my vine waste, and barked my fig-tree  
*Amos* 7. 9. the sanctuaries of Israel shall be *l.* waste  
*Nah.* 3. 7. all shall flee and say, Nineveh is *l.* waste  
*Mal.* 1. 3. *l.* his heritage waste for dragons

## LAIDEST

*Psal.* 66. 11. thou *l.* affliction on our loins  
*Luke* 19. 21. thou takest up that thou *l.* not down

## LAIN

*John* 20. 12. where the body of Jesus had *l.*

## LAYEST

*Num.* 11. 11. thou *l.* the burden of this people on me  
1 *Sam.* 28. 9. wherefore *l.* thou a snare for my life?

## LAYETH

*Job* 21. 19. God *l.* up his iniquity for his children  
24. 12. soul crieth out, yet God *l.* not folly to them  
41. 26. the sword of him that *l.* at him cannot hold  
*Psal.* 33. 7. he *l.* up the depth in store-houses  
104. 3. he *l.* the beams of his chambers in waters  
*Prov.* 2. 7. he *l.* up wisdom for the righteous  
16. 24. deals with knowledge, but a fool *l.* open folly  
24. 4. dissembleth, and *l.* no deceit with him  
31. 19. she *l.* her hands to the spindle, her hands  
*Isa.* 26. 5. the lofty city he *l.* low to the ground  
56. 2. blessed is the man that *l.* hold on it  
57. 1. righteous peribeth, and no man *l.* it to heart  
*Jer.* 9. 8. in heart he *l.* wait || 12. 11. *l.* it to heart  
*Zech.* 12. 1. Lord *l.* the foundation of the earth  
*Luke* 12. 31. so is he that *l.* up treasure for himself  
15. 5. found, he *l.* it on his shoulders rejoicing

## LAYING

*Num.* 35. 20. or hurl at him by *l.* wait, that he die  
22. have cast on him any thing without *l.* wait  
*Psal.* 64. 5. they commune of *l.* snares privily  
*Mark* 7. 8. for *l.* aside the commandment of God  
*Luke* 11. 54. *l.* wait for him, and seeking to catch  
*John* 8. 18. that through *l.* on of the apostles' hands  
9. 24. but their *l.* wait was known of Saul  
23. 16. Paul's kinsmen heard of their *l.* in wait  
25. 3. send for him, *l.* wait in the way to kill him  
1 *Tim.* 4. 14. with *l.* on of the hands of the presbytery  
6. 17. *l.* up in more a good foundation for time  
*Heb.* 6. 1. not *l.* again the foundation of repentance  
2. of doctrine of baptisms, and of *l.* on of hands  
*1 *Peet.* 1. 2. aside all malice, guile, and hypocrisies*

## LEAD

*Erod.* 15. 10. they sank as *l.* in the mighty waters  
*Num.* 31. 22. and the *l.* that may abide the fire  
*Job* 19. 24. that they were graven with iron and *l.*  
*Jer.* 6. 29. the *l.* is consumed of the fire  
*Ezek.* 22. 18. they are *l.* in the midst of the furnace  
20. as they gather *l.* so will I gather you in  
27. 12. with iron, tin, and *l.* Tarshish traded in fairs  
*Zech.* 5. 7. behold, there was lifted up a talent of *l.*  
8. he cast the weight of *l.* on the mouth thereof

## LEAD

Signifies, [1] *To guide or conduct*, *Psal* 31. 3.  
|| 139. 10. [2] *To live*, 1 *Tim.* 2. 2. [3] *To govern or direct*, *Rom.* 8. 14. [4] *To seduce*,  
2 *Tim.* 3. 6. [5] *To walk*, *Prov.* 8. 120.  
*Gen.* 33. 14. I will *l.* on softly as the cattle  
*Exod.* 13. 21. a pillar of cloud to *l.* them the way  
32. 34. now go, *l.* the people to the place  
*Num.* 27. 17. which may *l.* them out and bring  
*Deut.* 4. 27. whither the Lord shall *l.* you, 28. 37.  
20. 9. they shall make captains to *l.* the people  
32. 18. so the Lord alone did *l.* him, there was  
*Judg.* 5. 12. arise, Barak, *l.* thy captivity captive  
1 *Sam.* 30. 22. they may *l.* them away and depart  
2 *Chron.* 30. 9. find compassion before them that *l.*  
*Neh.* 9. 19. the pillar of cloud to *l.* them in the way  
*Psal.* 5. 8. *l.* me, O Lord, in thy righteousness  
25. 5. *l.* me in thy truth || 97. 11. *l.* in a plain path  
31. 3. for thy name's sake *l.* me and guide me  
43. 3. send thy light and truth, let them *l.* me  
60. 9. who will *l.* me into Edom? 108. 10.  
61. 2. *l.* me to the rock that is higher than I  
125. 5. *l.* them forth with the workers of iniquity  
139. 10. even there shall thine hand *l.* me  
24. and *l.* me in the way everlasting  
143. 10. *l.* me into the land of uprightness  
*Prov.* 6. 22. when thou goest, it shall *l.* thee  
8. 20. *l.* *l.* in the way of righteousness  
*Cant.* 8. 2. I would *l.* thee to my mother's house  
3. 12. they that *l.* thee cause thee to err  
11. 6. and a little child shall *l.* them  
20. 4. the king of Assyria *l.* Egyptians prisoners  
40. 11. he shall gently *l.* those that are with young  
42. 16. I will *l.* them in paths not known  
49. 10. that hath mercy on them, shall *l.* them  
57. 18. I will *l.* him, and restore comforts  
63. 14. so didst thou *l.* thy people to make  
*Jer.* 31. 9. with supplications will *l.* them  
32. 5. and he shall *l.* Zedekiah to Babylon  
*Neh.* 2. 7. her maids *l.* her, as with voice of doves  
*Mat.* 6. 13. *l.* us into temptation, *Luke* 11. 4.  
15. 14. if the blind *l.* the blind, *Luke* 6. 39.  
*Mark* 13. 11. when they shall *l.* you and deliver up  
14. 44. take him and *l.* him away safely  
*Luke* 13. 15. loose his ox and *l.* him to watering  
*Acts* 13. 11. he went about seeking some to *l.* him  
1 *Cor.* 9. 5. have we not power to *l.* about a sister?  
1 *Tim.* 2. 2. we may *l.* a quiet life in godliness  
2 *Tim.* 3. 6. *l.* captive silly women laden with sins  
*Heb.* 8. 9. to *l.* them out of the land of Egypt  
*Rev.* 17. 17. the Lamb shall feed and *l.* them

## LEADER

1 *Chr.* 12. 27. Jehoiada was *l.* of the Aaronites  
13. 1. David consulted with captains and every *l.*  
*Isa.* 55. 4. I have given him *l.* to the people

## LEADERS

2 *Chron.* 32. 21. Lord sent an angel which cut off *l.*  
*Isa.* 9. 16. the *l.* of this people cause them to err  
14. 9. it sturth up all the *l.* of the earth  
*Ezek.* 4. 12. set chief *l.* against it round about  
*Mat.* 15. 14. they be blind *l.* of the blind

## LEADEST

*Psal.* 80. 1. thou that *l.* Joseph like a flock

## LEADETH

1 *Sam.* 13. 17. turned to the way that *l.* to Ophrah  
*Job* 12. 17. he *l.* counsellors away spoiled  
19. he *l.* princes away spoiled, and overthroweth  
+ 23. he enlargeth the nations and *l.* in  
*Psal.* 23. 2. he *l.* me beside the still waters  
3. he *l.* me in the paths of righteousness  
*Prov.* 16. 19. *l.* him into the way that is not good  
*Isa.* 48. 17. I am the Lord thy God which *l.* thee  
*Mat.* 7. 13. wide is the way that *l.* to destruction  
14. narrow is the way that *l.* to life, few find it  
*Mark* 9. 2. Jesus *l.* them into a high mountain  
*John* 10. 3. he calleth his sheep and *l.* them  
*Acts* 12. 10. the iron gate that *l.* into the city  
*Rom.* 2. 4. the goodness of God *l.* to repentance  
*Rev.* 13. 10. he that *l.* shall go into captivity

## LEAF

Signifies, [1] *The product or clothing of trees and plants*, *Gen.* 8. 11. [2] *An evidence of grace*,  
*Psal.* 1. 3. [3] *A form of godliness, or a bare profession of Christianity, without the fruit of righteousness*, *Mat.* 21. 19. [4] *The least cause of fear*, *Lev.* 26. 36.

The leaves were for the healing of the nations,  
*Rev.* 22. 2. Grace from Christ, the tree of life, *heals* his people whom he chooseth out of all

nations, and gives them perfect freedom from spiritual diseases.

*Gen.* 8. 11. and lo, in her mouth was an olive *l.*  
*Lev.* 26. 36. sound of a shaken *l.* shall chase them  
*Job* 13. 25. wilt thou break a *l.* driven to and fro?  
*Psal.* 1. 3. his *l.* also shall not wither, shall prosper  
*Isa.* 1. 30. shall be as an oak, whose *l.* fadeeth  
34. 6. their host fall as a *l.* || 64. 6. we fade as a *l.*  
*Jer.* 8. 13. there shall be no grapes, the *l.* shall fade  
17. 8. but her *l.* shall be green, and not be careful  
*Ezek.* 47. 12. *l.* shall not fade, the *l.* for medicine

## LEAVES

*Gen.* 3. 7. they sewed fig *l.* and made aprons  
*Isa.* 6. 13. as an oak, when they cast their *l.*  
*Jer.* 36. 23. when Jehudi read three or four *l.*  
*Ezek.* 17. 9. it shall wither in all the *l.* of her spring  
*Dan.* 4. 12. *l.* thereof fall, 21. || 14. shake off his *l.*  
*Mat.* 21. 19. nothing thereon but *l.* *Mark* 11. 13.  
24. 32. his branch putteth forth *l.* *Mark* 13. 28.  
*Rev.* 22. 2. the *l.* were for the healing of the nations

## LEAVES

*1 Kings* 6. 12. the *l.* of the doors were of olive trees  
34. the two *l.* of the one door were folding  
*Ezek.* 41. 24. doors had two *l.* apiece, two *l.* for one  
LEAGUE.  
*Josh.* 9. 6. make therefore a *l.* with us, 11.  
15. Joshua made a *l.* with the Gibeonites, 16.  
*Judg.* 2. 2. make no *l.* with the inhabitants of land  
1 *Sam.* 22. 8. my son hath made a *l.* with David  
2 *Sam.* 5. 3. king David made a *l.* with them  
1 *Kings* 10. 12. Hiram and Solomon made a *l.*  
15. 19. there is a *l.* between me and thee  
2 *Chr.* 16. 3. go break thy *l.* with Baasha king of  
*Job* 5. 23. shall be in *l.* with the stones of the field  
*Ezek.* 30. 5. men of the land that is in *l.* shall fall  
*Dan.* 11. 23. after the *l.* he shall work deceitfully

## LEAN

*Gen.* 41. 3. king came out of the river *l.* -fleshed, 10.  
4. the *l.* -fleshed eat up the seven fat kine, 20.  
*Num.* 13. 20. what the land is, whether fat or *l.*  
2 *Sam.* 13. 4. why art thou being the king's son *l.*  
*Isa.* 17. 4. the fatness of his flesh shall waste *l.*  
*Ezek.* 34. 20. I will judge between fat cattle and *l.*  
*Zeph.* 2. 11. Lord make *l.* the gods of the earth

## LEANNESS

*Job* 16. 8. my *l.* rising up in me, beareth witness  
*Ps.* 106. 15. gave request, but sent *l.* into their soul  
*Isa.* 10. 16. Lord shall send among his fat ones *l.*  
24. 16. but I said, my *l.* my *l.* woe unto me  
*Mic.* 6. 10. the measure of *l.* is abominable

## LEAN

Signifies, [1] *To incline or rest against*, *Judg.*  
16. 26. [2] *To trust or depend upon*, 2 *Kings*  
18. 21. [3] *Spiritually by faith and love to cleave to and rely upon*, *Cant.* 8. 5.  
*Judg.* 16. 26. that I may *l.* on the pillars  
2 *Kings* 18. 21. on which if a man *l.* *Isa.* 36. 6.  
*Job* 8. 15. shall *l.* on his house, but it shall not stand  
*Prov.* 3. 5. *l.* not to thine own understanding  
*Mic.* 3. 11. yet will they *l.* on the Lord, and say

## LEANED

*Judg.* 16. 29. the middle pillars on which he *l.*  
2 *Sam.* 1. 6. behold, Saul *l.* upon his spear  
2 *Kings* 7. 3. then a lord, on whose hand the king *l.*  
2 *Chron.* 39. 18. people *l.* on the words of Hierekiah  
*Ezek.* 29. 7. when they *l.* on thee, thou breakest  
*Amos* 5. 19. *l.* his hand on wall, a serpent bit him  
*John* 21. 20. who also *l.* on his breast at supper

## LEANETH

*Num.* 21. 15. brooks *l.* on the border of Moab  
2 *Sam.* 3. 29. not fail one that *l.* on a staff  
2 *Kings* 5. 18. *l.* on my hand in the house of Rimm

## LEANING

*Cant.* 8. 5. that cometh up *l.* on her beloved  
*John* 13. 23. now there was *l.* on Jesus' bosom  
*Heb.* 11. 21. Jacob worshipped *l.* on top of his staff

## LEAP

Signifies, [1] *To skip, or jump to and fro*, *Acts* 3. 8.  
|| 14. 10. [2] *To come violently and suddenly upon*, *Acts* 19. 16. [3] *To rejoice and be glad*,  
*Isa.* 35. 6.

*Gen.* 31. 12. all the rams which *l.* on the cattle  
*Lev.* 11. 31. have legs to *l.* withal upon the earth  
*Deut.* 33. 22. and of Dan, he shall *l.* from Bashan  
*Job* 41. 19. burning lamps, and sparks of fire *l.* out  
*Psal.* 68. 16. why *l.* ye, ye high hills, this is the hill  
*Isa.* 35. 6. then shall the lame man *l.* as a hart  
*Joel* 2. 5. like the noise of chariots shall they *l.*  
*Zeph.* 1. 9. shall punish those that *l.* on the threshold  
*Luke* 6. 23. rejoice ye in that day, and *l.* for joy

## LEAPED

*Gen.* 31. 10. the rams which *l.* upon the cattle  
2 *Sam.* 22. 30. by my God, *l.* I over a wall, *Ps.* 18. 29.  
*Luke* 1. 41. the babe *l.* in her womb for joy, 44.  
*Acts* 14. 10. stand upright, and he *l.* and walked  
19. 16. he in whom evil spirit was, *l.* on them  
1 *Kings* 18. 26. they *l.* upon the altar which was  
2 *Sam.* 6. 16. Michal saw David *l.* and dancing  
*Cant.* 2. 8. behold he cometh *l.* on the mountains

## LEA

*Acts 3. 6. and he l. up, moodi and walked, entered*

**Signifies, [1] To receive instruction, 1 Cor. 14. 31. [2] To imitate, Mat. 11. 29. [3] To take heed, 1 Tim. 1. 20. [4] To know, or hear one's opinion, or sentiment concerning any thing, Gal. 3. 2. [5] To practise, Psal. 106. 35.**

No man could learn that song, *Rev. 14. 3. None of the Antichristian party could join in this pure gospel worship; they could not learn to ascribe power, riches, wisdom, honour, glory, and blessing to Jesus Christ alone; but gave Christ's honour and glory to the Virgin Mary, angels, saints, &c.*

*Deut. 4. 10. that they may l. to fear me, 14. 23. 5. 1. that ye may l. them, and keep and do them 17. 19. he shall read therein, that he may l. to fear 18. 9. thou shalt not l. to do after the abominations 13. 12. they may hear, and l. and fear the Lord 13. that their children may l. to fear the Lord*  
*Psal. 119. 71. that I might l. thy statutes, 73. Prov. 22. 25. lest thou l. his ways and get a snare Isa. 1. 17. l. to do well, seek judgment, relieve 2. 4. neither shall they l. war any more, Mic. 6. 3. 26. 9. the inhabitants of world shall l. righteousness 10. yet will not the wicked l. righteousness 29. 24. they that murmured shall l. doctrine Jer. 10. 2. l. not the way of the heathen 12. 16. if they will diligently l. ways of my people Mat. 9. 13. but go and l. what that meaneth 11. 29. l. of me, for I am meek and lowly 24. 32. l. a parable of the fig-tree, Mark 13. 28. 1 Cor. 4. 6. that ye might l. in us not to think 14. 31. may all prophesy one by one, that all may l. 35. if they will l. any thing, let them ask Gal. 3. 2. this would l. of you, received ye Spirit 1 Tim. 1. 20. that they may l. not to blaspheme 2. 11. let the woman l. in silence with all subjection 4. 4. let them l. first to shew piety at home 13. and withal they l. to be idle, wandering about Tit. 3. 14. let ours l. to maintain good works Rev. 16. 3. no man could l. that song but 144,000*

## LEARNED

*Gen. 30. 27. tarry, for I have l. by experience Ps. 106. 35. among the heathen, and l. their works 119. 7. when I shall have l. thy righteous judgments Prov. 30. 3. I neither l. wisdom, nor have knowledge Isa. 29. 11. which men deliver to one that is l. 12. to him that is not l. he saith, I am not l. 80. 4. the Lord God hath given me the tongue of the l. be wakeneth mine ear to hear as the l. Ezech. 19. 3. it l. to catch the prey, it devoured, 6. Juhn 6. 45. every man that hath l. of the Father 7. 15. knoweth this man letters, having never l. Acts 7. 22. Moses was l. in all the wisdom of Egypt Rom. 16. 17. contrary to the doctrine ye have l. Eph. 4. 20. but ye have not l. Christ Phil. 4. 9. those things ye have l. and heard, do 11. I have l. in every state to be content Col. 1. 7. as ye l. of Epaphras our fellow-servant 2 Tim. 3. 14. but continue thou in the things thou hast l. knowing of whom thou hast l. them Heb. 5. 3. though he were a son, yet l. he obedience*

## LEARNING

*Prov. 1. 5. a wise man will hear and increase l. 9. teach a just man, and he will increase in l. 16. 21. the sweetness of the lips increaseth l. 23. the heart of the wise addeth l. to his lips Dan. 1. 4. whom they might teach l. of the Chaldeans 17. God gave them skill in all l. and wisdom Acts 26. 24. Festus said, much l. doth make thee mad Rom. 15. 4. for things were written for our l. 2 Tim. 3. 7. ever l. and never able to come to truth*

## LEASING

*Psal. 9. 2. how long will ye seek after l. ? 5. 6. thou shalt destroy them that speak l.*

## LEAST

**Signifies, [1] The smallest quantity, Num. 11. 32. [2] Most humble and lowly, Luke 9. 48. [3] The meanest person, or one of the least judgment, skill, and experience, Judg. 6. 15.**

Called least in the kingdom of heaven, *Mat. 5. 19. Shall be of little or no value and esteem in the church of God, and, without true repentance, shall never come into the kingdom of glory. Gen. 32. 10. not worthy of the l. of the mercies Num. 11. 32. that gathered l. gathered ten homers Judg. 6. 15. I am the l. in my father's house 1 Sam. 9. 21. my family, the l. of all families 2 Kings 18. 24. one captain of l. of master's servants Jer. 49. 20. l. of flock shall draw them, 50. 45. Amos 9. 9. not the l. grain fall upon the earth Mat. 2. 6. art not the l. among the princes of Judah 5. 19. shall break one of these l. commandments, shall be called the l. in the kingdom of heaven 11. 11. John Baptist, he that is l. in the kingdom of heaven, is greater than he, Luke 7. 28. 11. 23 which indeed is the l. of all seeds*

## LEA

*Mat. 25. 40. as ye have done it to the l. of these, 43. Luke 9. 48. he that is l. among you, the same shall 12. 26. i. ye be not able to do that which is l. 16. 10. he that is faithful in the l. unjust is l. 1 Cor. 6. 4. set them to judge who are l. esteemed 15. 9. for I am the l. of the apostles, not meet Eph. 3. 8. who am less than the l. of all saints*

## See GREATEST.

*At the LEAST. Gen. 24. 55. damsel abide with us, at the l. ten days Judg. 3. 2. at the l. such as before knew nothing 1 Sam. 21. 4. if kept themselves at l. from women Luke 19. 42. hadst known at l. in this thy day Acts 15. 15. that at the l. the shadow of Peter passing*

## LEATHIER.

*2 Kings 1. 8. an hairy man, girt with a girdle of l. LEATHERN.*

*Mat. 3. 4. John had a l. girdle about his loins*

## LEAVE

**Signifies, [1] Licence or permission, Num. 22. 13. Judg. 5. 13. [2] To depart from, John 16. 28. [3] To bid farewell to, Acts 18. 18. [4] Not to dwell or live with, Mat. 19. 5. [5] To lay down, Mat. 5. 24.**

## LEAVE, Substantive.

*Num. 22. 13. for the Lord refuseth to give me l. to 1 Sam. 20. 6. David earnestly asked l. of me, 28. Neh. 13. 6. after certain days obtain. l. of the king Mark 5. 13. and forthwith Jesus gave them l. Juhn 19. 38. Pilate gave him l. to take away body Acts 18. 18. Paul took his l. of the brethren 21. 6. when we had taken our l. one of another 2 Cor. 2. 13. taking my l. I went to Macedonia*

## LEAVE.

*Gen. 2. 24. shall a man l. father and moth, and cleave to his wife, Mat. 19. 5. Mark 10. 7. Eph. 5. 31. 33. 15. let me l. with thee some of the folk 42. 33. l. one of your brethren here with me 44. 22. the lad cannot l. his father, if he l. him Ezech. 16. 19. let no man l. manna till the morning 23. 5. cease to l. thy business, thou shalt l. it 11. what they l. the beasts of the field shall eat Lev. 7. 15. not l. any of the peace-offering, 22. 30. 16. 23. shall put off garments and l. them there 19. 10. thou shalt l. them for the poor, 23. 22. Num. 9. 12. l. none of the passover till morning 10. 31. and he said, l. us not, I pray thee 32. 15. will yet again l. them in the wilderness Deut. 28. 51. shall not l. thee either corn, wine, or oil 14. the remnant of children which he shall l. Josh. 4. 3. and l. them in the lodging place Judg. 9. 9. the olive said, should l. my fatness 13. vice said, should l. my wine, which obeareth Ruth 1. 16. Ruth said, entreat me not to l. thee 1 Sam. 9. 5. lest my father l. caring for the asses 14. 36. Saul said, let us not l. a man of them 25. 22. if l. of all that pertain to him 2 Sam. 14. 7. shall not l. to my husband a name 1 Kings 8. 57. let him not l. us nor forsake us 2 Kings 4. 43. they shall eat and shall l. thereof 17. 13. nor did he l. of the people but fifty horsemen 1 Chron. 28. 8. may possess this good land, and l. it Ezra 9. 8. grace from L. to l. as a remnant to escape 12. l. it for an inheritance to your child. for ever Neh. 4. 2. the Jews, will they l. to themselves 5. 10. I pray you let us l. off this usury 6. 3. why should the work cease whilst l. it ? 10. 31. that we would l. the seventh year Job 39. 11. or wilt thou l. thy labour to him ? Pr. 16. 10. thou wilt not l. my soul in hell, Acts 2. 27. 17. 14. they l. their substance to their babes 22. 9. thou hast been my help, l. me not, 119. 121. 49. 10. they die and l. their wealth to others 141. 8. O God, my trust, l. not my soul destitute Prov. 2. 13. who l. the paths of uprightness 17. 14. l. off contention, before it be meddled with Eccl. 2. 18. because I should l. it to the man after me 21. yet shall he l. it for his portion*

*10. 4. if ruler rise up against thee, l. not thy place Isa. 10. 3. and where will ye l. your glory ? 65. 15. and ye shall l. your name for a curse Jer. 9. 2. I might l. my people, and go from them 14. 9. O Lord, we are called by thy name, l. us not 17. 11. riches, he shall l. them in midst of his days 18. 14. will a man l. the snow of Lebanon 44. 7. child and suckling, to l. you none to remain 48. 28. l. the cities, and dwell in the rock 49. 9. would they not l. some gleaming-grapes ? 11. l. thy fatherless children, I will preserve them Ezech. 16. 39. and l. thee naked and bare, 23. 29. 39. 2. will turn thee, and l. but a sixth part of thee Den. 4. 15. l. the stump of his root, 23. 26. Hos. 12. 14. therefore shall he l. his blood upon him Joel 2. 14. will return, and l. a blessing behind him Amos 5. 3. shall l. an hundred, shall l. ten to Israel 7. ye, who l. off righteousness in the earth Obad. 5. grape-gatherers, would they not l. grapes ? Mal. 4. 1. that it shall l. them neither root nor branch Mat. 5. 24. l. there thy gift before the altar 18. 12. doth he not l. the ninety and nine, Luke 15. 4.*

## LED

*Mat. 23. 23. to have done, and not l. other undone Mark 12. 19. and l. his wife, and l. no children Luke 19. 44. they shall not l. in thee one stone John 14. 27. my peace I l. with you, peace I give 16. 28. I l. the world and go to the Father 32. ye shall l. me alone, yet I am not alone, because Acts 6. 2. it is not alone, yet I am not alone, the word 1 Cor. 7. 13. to dwell with her, let her not l. him Heb. 13. 5. I will never l. thee nor forsake thee Rev. 11. 2. the court l. out, and measure it not I will, or will I LEAVE.*

*1 Kings 19. +18. yet I will l. seven thousand in Isr. Job 9. 27. if I say, I will l. off my heaviness 10. 1. I will l. my complaint on myself, I will speak Ezech. 6. 8. yet l. a remnant [12. 16. but l. a few 22. 20. and I will l. you there and melt you 29. 5. I will l. thee thrown into the wilderness 32. 4. then I will l. thee upon the land and cast Zeph. 3. 12. I will l. in midst of thee a poor people I will not LEAVE.*

*Gen. 28. 15. I will not l. thee until I have done that 2 Kings 2. 2. as the L. liveth, I l. thee, 4. 30. 4. and he said, as thy soul liveth, l. l. thee, 6. Pr. 37. 33. Ld. l. him in his hand, nor condemn Ps. 30. 11. l. l. thee together unpunished, 46. 28. Juhn 14. 18. I w. not l. you comfortless, I will come*

## LEAVED.

*Isa. 45. 1. to open before him the two-l. gates LEAVETH. Job 39. 14. the ostrich l. her eggs in the earth Prov. 13. 22. a good man l. an inheritance to his 28. 3. is like a sweeping rain which l. no food Zech. 11. 17. woe to the idol shepherd, that l. the flock Mat. 4. 11. then the devil l. him, and behold Juhn 10. 12. the hireling l. the sheep and fleeth*

## LEAVEN

**Signifies, A piece of dough salted and leavened, to ferment and raise a mass of dough for bread, 110s. 7. 4. 1 Cor. 5. 6. To which are compared, [1] The doctrine of the gospel, which was to be successful in converting many sinners Mat. 13. 33. [2] The erroneous doctrines, and vicious practices of the Pharisees and Sadducees; the corrupt glosses of the law, the doctrine of traditions, invented and promoted by the former; and that poisonous doctrine of the mortality of the soul, strenuously maintained by the latter; which, like leaven, are not only of a sour, but also of a contagious and infectious nature, and suited to men of atheistical hearts and lives, Mat. 16. 6, 12. [3] Notorious scandalous sinners, who infect and cast a blot upon a church, 1 Cor. 5. 6.**

*Ezech. 12. 15. ye shall put away l. seven days, 19. 13. 7. neither shall be l. seen in all thy quarters 34. 25. not offer the blood of my sacrifice with l. Lev. 2. 11. no meat-offering shall be made with l. 6. 17. it shall not be baked with l. I have given 10. 12. take and eat the meat-offering without l. 23. 17. be of fine flour, they shall be baked with l. Amos 4. 5. offer a sacrifice of thanksgiving with l. Mat. 13. 33. kingdom of heaven is like l. Luke 13. 21. 16. 6. Jesus said, beware of the l. of the Pharisees, and of the Sadducees, 11. Mark 8. 15. Luke 12. 1. bade them not beware of the l. of bread 1 Cor. 5. 6. little l. leaveneth the whole lump, Gal. 5. 9. purge out therefore the old l. that he may be 8. let us keep the feast, not with old l. or of malice*

## LEAVENED.

*Ezech. 12. 15. for whosoever eateth l. bread, 19. 20. ye shall eat nothing l. in all your habitations 34. people took their dough before it was l. 39. 13. 3. there shall no l. bread be eaten, 7. Hos. 7. 4. after he hath kneaded the dough till it be l. Mat. 13. 33. till the whole was l. Luke 13. 21.*

## See BREAD.

## LEAVENETH.

*1 Cor. 5. 6. a little leaven l. the whole lump, Gal. 5. 9.*

## LEAVING.

*Mat. 4. 13. Jesus l. Nazareth, dwelt in Capernaum Luke 10. 30. thieves departed, l. him half dead Rom. 1. 27. men l. the natural use of the woman Heb. 6. 1. l. the principles of the doctrine of Christ 1 Pet. 2. 21. Christ suffered for us, l. us an example*

## LED.

*Gen. 14. +14. he l. forth his trained servants 24. 27. I bring in the way, the Lord l. me 48. blessed the Lord, who had l. me in right way 47. +17. God l. them with bread for that year Ezech. 3. 1. Moses l. the flock to back side of desert 13. 17. God l. them not thro' the land of Philistines 18. but God led them about thro' the wilderness 15. 13. thou in mercy hast l. forth the people Deut. 8. 2. the way which the L. l. thee forty years 15. who l. thee through that great wilderness 29. 5. I have l. you forty years in the wilderness 32. 10. he l. him about, he instructed him Juhn 24. 3. l. him through all the land of Canaan 1 Kings 8. 48. enemies, which l. them away captive 2 Kings 6. 19. but Elisha l. them to Samaria*

## LEF

Chr. 20. 1. Joab *f.* forth the power of the army  
 2 Chron. 25. 11. and Amaziah *f.* forth his people  
 Psal. 78. 14. in the day he *f.* them with a cloud  
 53. he *f.* them on safely, so that they feared not  
 106. 9. so he *f.* them thro' the depths as thro' a  
 wilderness. 136. 16. *f.* Isa. 63. 13.  
 107. 7. he *f.* them forth by the right way  
 Prov. 4. 11. I have *f.* thee in right paths  
 Isa. 9. 10. they that are *f.* of them are destroyed  
 48. 21. they thirsted not when they *f.* them thro'  
 55. 12. for ye shall be *f.* forth in peace  
 63. 12. that *f.* them by the right hand of Moses  
 Jer. 2. 6. where is the *f.* that *f.* us thro' wilderness  
 17. hath forsaken God, when he *f.* thee by the way  
 22. 12. shall die in the place whither they have *f.* him  
 23. 8. the Lord liveth which *f.* the house of Israel  
 Lema. 3. 2. he hath *f.* me into darkness, not light  
 Esak. 17. 12. and *f.* them with him into Babylon  
 29. 28. who caused them to be *f.* into captivity  
 47. 2. *f.* me about to the outward gate eastward  
 Amos 2. 10. also *f.* you 40 years thro' the wildern.  
 7. 11. Israel shall surely be *f.* captive out of land  
 Nah. 2. 7. and Huzzab shall be *f.* away captive  
 Mat. 4. 1. then was Jesus *f.* of the Spirit, Luke 4. 1.  
 26. 57. they *f.* him to Caiaphas the high-priest,  
 Mark 14. 53. Luke 22. 54. John 18. 13.  
 27. 2. they *f.* him to Pont. Pilate the governor, 31.  
 Mark 15. 16, 20. Luke 22. 54. John 18. 13.  
 Mark 8. 23. he took the blind man and *f.* him out  
 Luke 4. 29. they *f.* Jesus to the brow of the hill  
 11. 24. they shall be *f.* away captive unto all nations  
 22. 66. and *f.* him into their council, saying  
 23. 1. the whole multitude *f.* him to Pilate  
 36. two other malefactors were *f.* with him  
 24. 50. he *f.* them out as far as Bethany  
 John 18. 28. they *f.* Jesus unto the hall of judgment  
 Acts 6. 38. he was *f.* as a sheep to the slaughter  
 9. 8. they *f.* Saul by the hand to Damascus, 22. 11.  
 21. 37. as Paul was to be *f.* into the castle  
 Rom. 8. 14. as many as are *f.* by the Spirit of God  
 1 Cor. 12. 2. carried away to idols, even as ye were *f.*  
 Gal. 5. 18. but if ye be *f.* by the Spirit, ye are  
 2 Tim. 3. 6. silly women, *f.* away with divers lusts  
 2 Pet. 3. 17. beware, lest ye also being *f.* away with  
 the error of the wicked, fall from steadfastness  
 LEDDEST.  
 2 Sam. 5. 2. wast he that *f.* out Israel, 1 Chr. 11. 2.  
 Neh. 9. 12. *f.* them in the day by a cloudy pillar  
 Psal. 77. 20. thou *f.* thy people like a flock  
 Acts 21. 38. and *f.* into the wilderness four thousand  
 men that were murderers  
 LEDGES.  
 1 Kings 7. 28. the borders were between the *f.*  
 35. the *f.* and borders thereof were of the same  
 36. on the plates of the *f.* he graved cherubims  
 LEELS.  
 Num. 11. 5. we remember the *f.* and the onions  
 LEES.  
 Isa. 25. 6. a feast of wine on the *f.* well refined  
 Jer. 48. 11. and Moab hath settled on his *f.*  
 Zeph. 1. 12. I will punish men settled on their *f.*  
 LEFT.  
 Gen. 18. 33. he had *f.* communing with Abraham  
 27. who hath not *f.* destitute my master  
 29. 35. his name Judah, and *f.* bearing, 30. 9.  
 32. 8. then the other company which is *f.*  
 39. 6. he *f.* all that he had in Joseph's hand  
 42. he *f.* his garment in her hand, 43. 15. 18.  
 41. 49. Joseph gathered corn till he *f.* numbering  
 44. 12. at the eldest, and *f.* at the youngest  
 47. 18. not enough *f.* but our bodies and lands  
 50. 8. their little ones *f.* they in Goshen  
 Erod. 2. 20. why is it that ye have *f.* the man?  
 9. 21. *f.* his servants and his cattle in the field  
 10. 12. eat every herb, all that the hail *f.* 13.  
 26. there shall not an hoof be *f.* behind  
 30. 20. but some of them *f.* of it till morning  
 34. 23. no sacrifice of passover be *f.* till morning  
 35. 2. 10. that which is *f.* of the meat-offering  
 10. 12. and to Ithamar, his sons that were *f.*  
 26. 39. they that are *f.* of you shall pine away  
 43. the land also shall be *f.* of them and enjoy  
 Num. 26. 65. there was not *f.* a man of them, Job.  
 8. 17. Judg. 4. 16. Hos. 9. 12.  
 Dent. 2. 34. we utterly destroyed, we *f.* none to re-  
 main, Josh. 10. 33, 37, 39, 40. 11. 8, 11, 14.  
 4. 27. ye shall be *f.* few in number among the  
 heathen, 28. 62. Isa. 24. 6. Jer. 42. 2.  
 7. 20. till they that are *f.* be destroyed  
 28. 55. he hath nothing *f.* him in the siege  
 32. 36. power gone, and there is none shut up or *f.*  
 Josh. 6. 23. and *f.* them without the camp of Israel  
 8. 17. they *f.* the city open, and pursued Israel  
 11. 15. he *f.* nothing undone of all commanded  
 23. there was none of the Anakims *f.* in the land  
 24. 3. ye have not *f.* your brethren to this day  
 Judg. 3. 21. of nations which Joshua *f.* when he died  
 43. therefore the Lord *f.* those nations, 3. 1.  
 4. *f.* no sustenance for Israel, neither sheep  
 9. 3. yet Jotham the youngest son was *f.*

## LEF

Ruth 1. 3. and she was *f.* and her two sons, 5.  
 16. was minded to go, then she *f.* speaking to her  
 2. 11. how thou hast *f.* thy father and mother  
 14. Ruth did eat and was sufficed, and *f.*  
 4. 14. Lord not *f.* thee this day without kinsman  
 1 Sam. 2. 36. every one that is *f.* in thy house  
 5. 4. only the stump of Dagon was *f.* to him  
 9. 24. that which is *f.* set before thee and eat  
 10. 2. thy father hath *f.* the care of the asses  
 11. 11. so that two of them were not *f.* together  
 17. 20. David rose up and *f.* the sheep with a keeper  
 22. David *f.* his carriage in the hand of a keeper  
 25. 34. not been *f.* any that pisseth against the wall  
 27. 9. David *f.* neither man nor woman alive  
 2 Sam. 5. 21. and there they *f.* their images  
 9. 1. is there yet any *f.* of the house of Saul?  
 13. 30. the king's sons, there is not one of them *f.*  
 14. 7. they shall quench my coal which is *f.* 15.  
 15. 16. the king *f.* ten concubines, 16. 21.  
 17. 12. there shall not be *f.* so much as one  
 1 Kings 9. 21. their children that were *f.* 2 Chr. 8. 8.  
 14. 10. cut off him that is shut up and *f.* 2 Kings 9. 8.  
 15. 29. he *f.* not Jeroboam any that breathed  
 16. 11. he *f.* Baasha not one that pisseth against  
 17. 17. sickness that there was no breath *f.* in him  
 19. 3. and *f.* his servants there 10. I only am *f.*  
 18. yet I have *f.* me 7000 20. he *f.* oxen and ran  
 2 Kings 4. 44. and they did eat and *f.* thereof  
 7. 7. they arose and *f.* tents 13. all that are *f.*  
 8. 6. since the day abe *f.* the land even until now  
 10. 11. Jehu slew all, till he *f.* him none remaining  
 21. so that there was not a man *f.* that came not  
 14. 26. for there was not any *f.* nor any helper  
 17. 16. they *f.* the commandments of the Lord  
 19. 4. this prayer for remnant that are *f.* Isa. 37. 4.  
 20. 17. nothing shall be *f.* saith the Lord  
 25. 12. *f.* of poor of the land, Jer. 39. 10. 15. 16.  
 1 Chron. 13. 2. send to our brethren that are *f.*  
 2 Chron. 11. 14. for the Levites *f.* their suburbs  
 12. 5. I have also *f.* you in the hand of Shishak  
 21. 17. so that there was never a son *f.* him  
 24. 18. and they *f.* the house of the Lord God  
 25. for they *f.* Joash in great diseases  
 31. 10. we had enough to eat, and have *f.* plenty  
 32. 31. God *f.* him to try him, that he might know  
 34. 21. go, enquire for them that are *f.* in Israel  
 Neh. 1. 4. I asked concerning the Jews which had *f.*  
 3. the remnant that are *f.* are in great affliction  
 6. 1. the wall that there was no breach *f.* therein  
 Job 20. 21. there shall none of his meat be *f.*  
 26. it shall go ill with him that is *f.* in his tabern.  
 Psal. 106. 11. there was not one of them *f.*  
 Prov. 29. 15. a child *f.* to himself bringeth to shame  
 Isa. 1. 8. Zion is *f.* as a cottage in a vineyard  
 9. except Lord had *f.* us a remnant, Rom. 9. 29.  
 4. 3. he that is *f.* in Zion shall be called holy  
 7. 22. butter and honey shall every one eat that is *f.*  
 10. 14. as one gathereth eggs that are *f.*  
 11. 16. a high-way for the remnant that shall be *f.*  
 17. 6. yet gleanings-grapes shall be *f.* in it  
 24. 12. in the city is *f.* desolation, and the gate  
 30. 17. till ye be *f.* as a beacon on a mountain  
 39. 6. nothing shall be *f.* saith the Lord  
 Jer. 12. 7. *f.* my heritage 31. 2. *f.* of the sword  
 49. 25. how is the city of praise not *f.* the city of joy  
 50. 26. destroy her, let nothing of her be *f.*  
 Ezek. 14. 22. behold, therein shall be *f.* a remnant  
 23. 8. nor *f.* her whoredoms brought from Egypt  
 31. 12. strangers have cut him off and have *f.* him  
 Dan. 2. 44. the kingd. shall not be *f.* to other people  
 Job 1. 4. what the palmer-worm *f.* the locust hath *f.*  
 Hag. 2. 3. who is *f.* that saw this house in her glory?  
 Zech. 13. 8. the third part shall be *f.* therein  
 Met. 4. 20. *f.* their nets 22. they *f.* their ships  
 8. 15. he touched her, and fever *f.* her, Mark 1. 31.  
 15. 17. took up of the meat that was *f.* Mark 8. 8.  
 22. 23. he *f.* his wife to his brother, Mark 12. 20.  
 23. 28. your house is *f.* unto you desolate  
 24. 2. there shall not be *f.* one stone upon another,  
 Mark 13. 2. Luke 21. 6.  
 40. one taken, other *f.* 41. Luke 17. 34, 35, 36.  
 20. 44. Jesus *f.* them, and prayed the third time  
 Mark 10. 28. we have *f.* all and followed thee  
 29. no man that hath *f.* house, Luke 18. 28, 29.  
 Mark 12. 22. and the seven had her, and *f.* no seed  
 Luke 5. 28. he *f.* all, rose up, and followed him  
 10. 40. that my sister hath *f.* me to serve alone  
 John 4. 28. the woman then *f.* her water-pot  
 52. at the seventh hour the fever *f.* him  
 Acts 2. 31. of Christ, that his soul was not *f.* in hell  
 14. 17. he *f.* not himself without witness  
 21. 32. when saw captain, they *f.* beating of Paul  
 24. 27. and Felix *f.* Paul bound, 25. 14.  
 1 Thess. 3. 1. we thought good to be *f.* at Athens alone  
 2 Tim. 4. 13. the cloak that I *f.* at Troas bring  
 20. Trophimus have *f.* *f.* sick at Miletum  
 Tit. 1. 5. for this cause *f.* I thee at Crete  
 Heb. 2. 8. he *f.* nothing that is not put under  
 4. 1. let us fear, lest a promise being *f.* of entering  
 Jude 6. the angels which *f.* their own habitation  
 Z

## LEN

Rev. 2. 4. because thou hast *f.* thy first love  
 See ALONE.  
 LEFT off.  
 Gen. 11. 8. and they *f.* off to build the city  
 17. 22. *f.* off talking with him, and God went up  
 Ruth 2. 20. who hath not *f.* off his kindness  
 1 Kings 15. 21. Baasha *f.* off building, 2 Chr. 16. 5.  
 Job 32. 15. answered no more, they *f.* off speaking  
 Psal. 30. 3. he hath *f.* off to be wise and to do good  
 Jer. 38. 27. so they *f.* off speaking with him  
 44. 18. since we *f.* off to burn incense to the queen  
 Hos. 4. 10. because they have *f.* off to take heed  
 LEFT corner.  
 2 Kings 11. 11. guard stood to the *f.* c. about king  
 See HANDED.  
 LEFT-HANDED.  
 Judg. 3. 15. raised Ehud a Benjamin, a man *f.* -handed  
 20. 16. were seven hundred chosen men *f.* -handed  
 LEFT pillar.  
 1 Kings 7. 21. he set up the *f.* pil. and called it Boaz  
 LEFT side.  
 1 Kings 7. 39. five bases on the *f.* side of the house  
 49. five candlesticks on the *f.* side before  
 2 Chron. 23. 10. with his weapon from right to *f.* side  
 Ezek. 1. 10. they had the face of an ox on the *f.* side  
 4. 4. lie also on thy *f.* side, and lay the iniquity  
 Zech. 4. 3. other olive-tree upon *f.* side thereof, 11.  
 LEG  
 Signifies, [1] Properly, the limbs or parts of an  
 animal, which are the instruments of local mo-  
 tion, and the supporters of the body. Exod. 12.  
 9. 1 Sam. 17. 6. [2] Figuratively, strength,  
 Psal. 147. 10.  
 His legs are as pillars of marble, Cant. 5. 15.  
 The dispensations of his providence are wisely  
 and skilfully contrived: or, it may denote, the  
 firmness and stability of Christ's kingdom, in  
 spite of all opposition.  
 Isa. 47. 2. make bare the *f.* uncover the thigh  
 LEGS.  
 Erod. 12. 9. but roast with fire his head and *f.*  
 19. 17. wash the inwards and his *f.* Lev. 9. 16.  
 Lev. 4. 11. the skin, his head, and his *f.* burn  
 8. 21. he washed the inwards and *f.* in water  
 11. 21. which have *f.* above their feet, these eat  
 Dent. 28. 35. he shall smite thee in the knees and *f.*  
 1 Sam. 17. 6. he had greaves of brass upon *f.* 1.  
 Ps. 147. 10. he taketh no pleasure in the *f.* of a man  
 Prov. 26. 7. the *f.* of the lame are not equal  
 Cant. 5. 15. his *f.* are as pillars of marble  
 Isa. 3. 20. the *f.* will take away the ornaments of *f.*  
 Dan. 2. 33. his *f.* of iron, his feet part of iron  
 Amos 3. 12. out of the mouth of the lion two  
 John 19. 31. they besought their *f.* might be broken  
 32. the soldiers came and brake the *f.* of the first  
 33. and saw he was dead, they brake not his *f.*  
 LEISURE.  
 Mark 6. 31. and they had no *f.* so much as to eat  
 LEND.  
 Erod. 22. 25. if thou *f.* money to any, thou shalt  
 Lev. 25. 37. not *f.* him thy victuals for increase  
 Dent. 15. 6. and thou shalt *f.* to many nations  
 8. thou shalt surely *f.* him sufficient for his need  
 32. 19. thou shalt not *f.* upon usury to thy brother  
 20. to a stranger thou mayest *f.* upon usury  
 24. 10. when thou dost *f.* thy brother any thing  
 11. the man to whom thou dost *f.* shall bring  
 38. 12. thou shalt *f.* to many nations, and not borrow  
 44. he shall *f.* to thee, thou shalt not *f.* him  
 Luke 6. 34. if ye *f.* them of whom ye hope to receive,  
 sinners also *f.* sinners, to receive as much again  
 35. but love ye your enemies, do good and *f.*  
 11. 5. and say to him, friend, *f.* me three loaves  
 LENDER.  
 Prov. 22. 7. the borrower is servant to the *f.*  
 Isa. 24. 2. as with the *f.* so with the borrower  
 LENDETH.  
 Dent. 15. 2. every creditor that *f.* ought to neighb  
 Prov. 27. 26. he is ever merciful and *f.* seed blessed  
 112. 2. a good man sheweth favour and *f.* will guide  
 Prov. 19. 17. he that hath pity on the poor *f.* to *f.*  
 22. 7. the borrower is servant to the man that *f.*  
 LENGTH.  
 Gen. 13. 17. arise, walk thro' the land in the *f.* of it  
 Dent. 30. 40. he is thy life, and the *f.* of thy days  
 Job 12. 12. and in *f.* of days, understanding  
 Psal. 21. 4. even *f.* of days for ever and ever  
 23. 16. dwell in the house of God to *f.* of days  
 91. 4. with *f.* of days will I satisfy  
 Prov. 3. 2. for *f.* of days shall they add to thee  
 16. 15. of days is in her right hand, riches  
 Zech. 2. 2. and to see what is the *f.* thereof  
 5. 2. the *f.* of the roll is twenty cubits  
 Eph. 3. 18. be able to comprehend *f.* of love of Christ  
 Rev. 21. 16. and the *f.* as large as the breadth  
 At LENGTH.  
 Psal. 36. 10. O draw out at *f.* thy loving-  
 kindness  
 Prov. 29. 21. shall have him become his son at *f.*  
 Rom. 1. 10. if now at *f.* I may have a journey



## LES

## LENGTHEN.

1 Kings 3.14. walk as David, then will I thy days  
 11a. 54. 2. I thy cords and strengthen thy stakes

## LENGTHENED.

Deut. 25. 15. that thy days may be I. in the land

## LENGTHENING.

Deut. 4. 27. if it be a I. of thy tranquillity

## LENT.

Erod. 12.36. they I. to them such as they required  
 Deut. 23.19. usury of any thing that is I. on usury

1 Sam. 1. 28. 1. I him to the Lord, he shall be I.  
 2. 20. for the loan which is I. to the Lord

Jer. 15.10. I have not I. on usury nor have men I. me

## LENTILES

Gen. 35.34. when Jacob gave Esau pottage of I.  
 2 Sam. 23. 11. there was a piece of ground full of I.

## See BEANS.

## LEOPARD

Isa. a wild beast, called by some a libbard; it is  
 full of spots, also exceeding swift, subtle, and  
 fierce, enraged against man, and of such a sweet  
 savour that it allures other beasts to it; by  
 which means they are caught and devoured, Hos.  
 13. 7. Hab. 1. 8. To which are compared,  
 [1] Antichrist, with his followers and adherents,  
 Rev. 13. 2. [2] Men of a fierce untractable  
 disposition, Isa. 11. 6.

Can the leopard change his spots? &c. Jer. 13.  
 23. It is as much labour in vain to endeavour  
 to reclaim these Jews, who by their continual  
 customary sinning have injured themselves to  
 wicked practices, as to use means to take out  
 the natural spots of a leopard.

Jer. 11. 6. the I. shall lie down with the kid

Jer. 5. 6. a I. watch over the cities

Jer. 13. 23. or can the I. change his spots?

Deut. 7. 1. behold, and lo, another like a I.

Hos. 13. 7. therefore I will be to them as a I.

Rev. 13. 2. and the beast was like to a I.

## LEOPARDS.

Gen. 4. 8. look from the mountains of the I.

Hab. 1. 8. their horses are swifter than I.

## LEPER.

Lev. 13. 45. and the I. in whom the plague is

14. 2. this shall be the law of the I. in the day

3. behold, if the leprosy be healed in the I.

4. what man of the seed of Aaron is a I.

Num. 5. 2. they put out of the camp every I.

2 Sam. 3.39. from the house of Joab, one that is a I.

2 Kings 5. 1. Naaman was a I. [1]. recover the I.

27. went from his presence a I. as white as snow

15. 5. Azariah was a I. to the day of his death

2 Chron. 26. 21. and Uzziah the king was a I.

23. they buried him, for they said, he is a I.

Mat. 8. 2. and behold, there came a I. Mark 1. 40.

26. 6. in the house of Simon the I. Mark 14. 3.

## LEPERS.

2 Kings 7. 8. when the I. came to the uttermost part

Mar. 10. 8. heal the sick, cleanse I. raise the dead

11. 5. the lame walk, the I. are cleansed, Luke 7. 22.

Luke 4. 27. many I. were in Israel in time of Eliseus

17. 12. there met him ten men that were I.

## LEPROSY.

Lev. 13. 2. and it be in the skin like the plague of I.

3. it is a plague of I. 8. 11. 15. 25. 27. 30. 42. 49.

9. when the plague of I. is in a man, then he shall

12. if a I. break out [15. if the I. covered his flesh

43. as the I. appeareth in the skin of the flesh

47. the garment that is of the I. is in

50. this is the law of the plague of I. 14. 54. 55. 57.

14. 3. if the plague of I. be healed in the leper

32. the law of him in whom is the plague of I.

Deut. 23. 8. take heed in the plague of I. to observe

2 Kings 5. 3. for he would recover him of his I. 7.

6. that thou mayest recover him of his I.

27. the I. of Naaman shall cleave unto thee

2 Chron. 26. 19. the I. rose up in his forehead

Met. 8. 3. his I. was cleansed, Mark 1. 42, Luke 5. 13.

Luke 5. 12. behold, a man full of I. besought him

## See FRANKING.

## LEPROUS.

Erod. 4. 6. behold, his hand was I. as snow

Lev. 13. 44. he is a I. man, he is unclean

Num. 12. 10. Miriam became I. behold she was I.

2 Kings 7. 5. there were four I. men at the gate

2 Chr. 26. 20. and Uzziah was I. in his forehead

## LESS.

Signifies, [1] A smaller quantity, Erod. 16. 17.

[2] Not in proportion to, Ezra 9. 13. [3] An

inferior, Heb. 7. 7.

Gen. 32. 10. I am I. than least of all the mercies

Erod. 16. 17. and gathered some more, some I.

30. 15. the poor shall not give I. than half a shekel

Num. 32. 18. go beyond the word of the Ld. to do I.

16. 54. to few thou shalt give I. inheritance, 33. 54.

1 Sam. 35. 15. thy servant knew nothing I. or more

25. 36. Abigail told him nothing I. or more

Erod. 9. 13. punished us I. than our iniquities deserveth

Jov 11. 6. God exacteth I. than iniquity deserveth

## LES

Prov. 17. 7. much I. do lying lips a prince

19. 10. much I. for a servant to rule over princes

Isa. 40. 17. all nations are counted I. than nothing

Mark 4. 31. when it is sown is I. than all seeds

15. 40. Mary the mother of James the I.

1 Cor. 8. 4. nor if we eat not, have we the I.

12. 23. those members we think I. honourable

2 Cor. 12. 15. the more I love, the I. I am loved

Eph. 3. 8. who am I. than the least of all saints

Phil. 2. 28. and that I may be the I. sorrowful

Heb. 7. 7. the I. is blessed of better without contrad.

## LESSER.

Gen. 1. 16. made the I. light to rule the night

Isa. 7. 25. and for the treading of I. cattle

Exek. 16. 46. thy sister I. than thou is Sodom

43. 14. from the I. settle to the greater settle

## LEST.

Gen. 3. 3. neither shall ye touch it, I. ye die, Lev.

10. 6. 7. 9. Num. 18. 32.

11. 4. I. we be scattered abroad on the earth

14. 23. I. thou say, I have made Abram rich

19. 15. I. thou be consumed in the iniquity of city

19. 1. I die, 26. 9. [32. 11. I. be come and smite me

38. 11. I. be die, as his breath, did, Deut. 20. 5. 6. 7.

23. let her take it to her, I. we be ashamed

45. 11. I. thou and thy household come to poverty

Erod. 5. 3. go, I. he fall on us with pestilence

13. 17. I. peradventure the people repent in war

19. 21. I. they break through to the Lord to gaze

22. sanctify, I. the Lord break forth upon them

20. 19. let not God speak with us, I. we die

33. 3. I will not go, I. I consume thee in the way

Num. 4. 20. shall not go in to see, I. they die, 18. 22.

Deut. 11. 17. I. ye perish quickly from off the land

24. 15. I. he cry against thee to Lord, and it be sin

25. 3. I. if he exceed and beat him above these

Josh. 9. 20. let them live, I. wrath be upon us

24. 27. shall be a witness, I. ye deny your God

Judg. 7. 2. I. Israel vanquish themselves against me

1 Sam. 20. 3. let him not know, I. he be grieved

2 Sam. 12. 28. I. I take the city, and it be called

Job 36. 18. I. he take thee away with his stroke

42. 8. I. I deal with you after your folly

Pr. 2. 12. kiss the Son I. he be angry, and ye perish

13. 3. lighten mine eyes, I. I sleep the sleep of death

50. 22. consider this, I. I tear you in pieces

91. 12. I. thou dash thy foot, Mat. 4. 6. Luke 4. 11.

106. 23. Moses stood, I. he should destroy them

140. 8. grant not, I. they exalt themselves

143. 7. I. I be like them that go down into the pit

Prov. 9. 8. reprova not a scorner, I. he hate thee

20. 13. love not sleep, I. thou come to poverty

28. 25. I. thou learn his ways, and get a snare

24. 18. I. the Lord see it, and it displease him

25. 8. I. thou know not what to do in the end

10. I. he that heareth it, put thee to shame

17. I. he be weary of thee, and so hate thee

26. 4. answer not a fool, I. thou also be like unto him

30. 6. add not to his words, I. be reprove thee

9. I. I be full and dany thee, or I. I be poor

Isa. 6. 10. I. they see with their eyes, Acts 28. 27.

27. 3. I. any hurt it, I will keep it night and day

28. 29. not mockers, I. your hands be made strong

48. 5. I. thou shouldst say, my idol hath done, 7.

Jer. 1. 17. be not dismayed, I. I confound thee

4. 4. I. my fury come forth like fire, 21. 12.

6. 8. be instructed, I. my soul depart from thee

37. 30. cause me not to return, I. I die there

Heb. 2. 3. I. I strip her naked, and set her as in day

Amos 5. 6. seek the Lord, I. he break out like fire

Zech. 7. 12. as an adamant, I. they should bear the law

Mat. 4. 6. I. I come and smite the earth with a curse

Mat. 17. 27. I. we should offend, go to the sea

25. 9. I. there be not enough for us and you

Mark 13. 5. take heed, I. any man deceive you

36. I. coming suddenly, he find you sleeping

14. 38. watch and pray, I. ye enter into temptation

Luke 8. 12. I. they should believe and be saved

21. 34. I. your hearts overcharged with surfeiting

John 5. 14. sin no more, I. a worse thing come to thee

18. 28. they went out I. they should be defiled

Acts 5. 39. I. ye be found to fight against God

13. 40. beware therefore, I. that come upon you

Rom. 11. 21. take heed, I. he spare not thee, 44.

1 Cor. 9. 12. I. hinder the gospel of Christ

10. 12. let him that standeth take heed I. he fall

2 Cor. 2. 11. I. Satan should get advantage of us

12. 7. I. I should be exalted above measure

Gal. 2. 2. I. by any means I should run in vain

6. I. considering myself, I. thou also be tempted

Eph. 2. 9. not of works, I. any man should boast

Col. 2. 4. I. any man beguile you with enticing words

3. 21. provoke not children, I. they be discouraged

1 Tim. 3. 6. I. being lifted up with pride he fall into

Heb. 2. 1. I. at any time we should let them slip

3. 12. I. there be in any an evil heart of unbelief

13. I. any of you be hardened through sin

4. 11. I. any man fall after the same example

12. 3. I. ye be weary and faint in your minds

13. I. what is lame be turned out of the way

## LES

## LET

Heb. 12. 15. I. any man fail of the grace of God

Jam. 5. 9. grudge not, I. ye be condemned

12. swear not, I. ye fall into condemnation

2 Pet. 3. 17. beware, I. ye also being led away

Rev. 16. 15. keepeth his garments, I. he walk out of

## LET.

Gen. 49. 21. Naphtali is a hind I. loose, goodly words

Erod. 3. 19. king of Egypt will not I. you go, 4. 21. I.

14. [8. 32. [9. 7. 17. 35. [10. 20. 27. [11. 10.

20. my wonders, and after that he will I. you go

5. 1. I. my peo. go, 7. 16. [8. 1. 20. [9. 1. 13. [10. 3.

4. why do ye I. the people from their works?

8. 28. Phar. said, I will I. you go, 9. 58. [13. 17.

14. 5. why have we I. Israel go from serving

18. 27. and Moses I. his father-in-law depart

21. 8. then shall he I. her be redeemed

26. he shall I. him go free for his eye, 27.

23. 11. seventh year thou shalt I. it rest and lie still

33. 12. hast not I. me know whom thou wilt send

Lev. 14. 7. and shall I. the living bird loose

18. 21. not I. seed pass through the fire to Molech

19. 10. not I. cattle gender with a diverse kind

Deut. 15. 12. thou shalt I. him go free from thee

13. thou shalt not I. him go away empty

Josh. 10. 28. and all therein, he I. none remain, 30.

24. 28. so Joshua I. the people depart every man

Judg. 1. 25. they I. the man go and his family

1 Sam. 18. 2. Saul would I. him go no more home

2 Sam. 11. 12. to-morrow I will I. thee depart

13. 6. I pray thee, I. Tamar my sister come

1 Kings 18. 40. Elijah said, I. none of them escape

2 Chron. 20. 10. thou wouldst not I. Israel invade

Esth. 5. 12. queen did I. no man come in but myself

Gal. 6. 9. even that he would I. loose his hand

27. 6. my righteousness I will not I. it go

Psalm 69. 6. I. not those that wait on thee be ashamed,

I. not those that seek thee be confounded

109.

## LEV

Gal. 6. 11. ye see how large a *I*. I have written  
 2 *Thess.* 2. 2. be not soon shaken by word or by *I*.  
 Heb. 13. 22. I have written a *I*. to you in few words

## LETTERS.

1 *Kings* 21. 8. Jerebel wrote *I*. in Ahab's name, 9.  
 2 *Kings* 10. 1. Jehu wrote *I*. and sent to Samaria  
 12. king of Babylon wrote *I*. to Hezekiah  
 2 *Chron.* 30. 1. Hezekiah wrote *I*. also to Ephraim  
 6. so the posts went with the *I*. from the king  
 32. 17. Sennacherib wrote *I*. to rail on God of *Isr.*  
*Neh.* 2. 7. let *I*. be given me to the governors  
 6. 17. sent *I*. to Tobiah, and *I*. came to them  
 19. and Tobiah sent *I*. to put me in fear  
*Ezek.* 1. 22. Ahasuerus sent *I*. to the provinces  
 3. 13. the *I*. were sent by posts to provinces, 8. 10.  
 8. 5. to reverse *I*. devised by Haman to destroy Jews  
 9. 20. Mordecai sent *I*. to all the Jews, 30.  
*Jer.* 29. 25. because thou hast sent *I*. in thy name  
*Ezek.* 23. 38. was written in *I*. of Hebrew, this is  
*John* 7. 15. how knoweth this man *I*. having never  
*Acts* 9. 2. and desired of him *I*. to Damascus  
 15. 23. the apostles wrote *I*. after this manner  
 22. 5. from whom also *I* received *I*. to the brethren

28. 21. we neither received *I*. out of Judea  
 1 *Cor.* 16. 3. whom ye shall approve by your *I*.  
 2 *Cor.* 3. 1. nor need we *I*. of commendation  
 10. 9. may not seem as if *I* would terrify you by *I*.  
 10. for his *I*. are weighty and powerful, but his  
 11. such as we are in word, by *I*. when absent

## LETTERS.

*Job* 15. 13. *I*. such words go out of thy mouth  
 41. 1. or thy tongue with a cord thou *I*. down?  
*Luke* 2. 29. Lord, now *I*. thou thy servant depart  
 LETTETH.

2 *Kings* 10. 24. he that *I*. him go, his life be for his  
*Prov.* 17. 14. strife is as when one *I*. out water  
 2 *Thess.* 2. 7. only be that now *I*. will let until taken  
 LETTING.

*Ezra* 8. 29. deal deceitfully in not *I*. the people go  
 LEVIATHAN.

*Job* 3. 18. who are ready to raise up a *I*.  
 41. 1. canst thou draw out *I*. with an hook?  
*Psal.* 74. 14. thou breakest the heads of *I*. in pieces  
 104. 26. there is that *I*. thou hast made to play  
*Isa.* 27. 1. shall punish *I*. even *I*. that crooked serpent  
 LEVITE.

*Ezra* 4. 14. is not Aaron the *I*. thy brother?  
*Dent.* 12. 12. rejoice ye before the Lord your  
 God, and the *I*. 18. [16. 11. 14. 26. 11. 13.  
 14. 29. and the *I*. shall come and eat, 26. 12.  
 48. 6. if a *I*. come from any of thy gates  
*Judg.* 17. 7. a young man *I*. 9. [10. so the *I*. went in  
 11. the *I*. was content to dwell with the man  
 12. Micah consecrated *I*. [13. a *I*. to my priest  
 35. they knew the voice of the young man the *I*.  
 19. 1. there was a certain *I*. sojourning on mount  
 40. 4. the *I*. said, I came into Gibeah of Benjamin  
 2 *Chr.* 20. 14. on Jahaziel the *I*. came the Spirit  
 31. 12. Cononiah the *I*. over the dedicated things  
 14. Kere the *I*. over the free-will offerings  
*Ezra* 10. 15. Shabbethai the *I*. helped them  
*Luke* 10. 36. likewise a *I*. came and looked on  
*Acts* 4. 36. Barnabas a *I*. having land, sold it  
 LEVITES.

*Ezra* 6. 25. these Levites of the fathers of the *I*.  
 38. 21. it was counted for the service of the *I*.  
 Lev. 25. 32. cities of *I*. may redeem at any time  
 33. the cities of the *I*. are their possession  
*Num.* 1. 47. but the *I*. were not numbered, 2. 33.  
 50. shalt appoint the *I*. over the tabernacle  
 51. the *I*. shall take it down [53. the *I*. shall pitch  
 3. 9. and thou shalt give the *I*. unto Aaron  
 12. I have taken the *I*. the *I*. shall be mine  
 39. all that were numbered of the *I*. 4. 46.  
 41. and thou shalt take the *I*. for me, 45. [8. 14.  
 7. 5. and thou shalt give wagons unto the *I*.  
 6. take the *I*. from Israel and cleanse them  
 9. bring the *I*. before the tabernacle, 10.  
 11. Aaron shall offer the *I*. before the Lord  
 15 then after that shall the *I*. go in, 22.  
 24. this is it that belongeth unto the *I*.  
 26. thus shalt thou do to the *I*. touching their  
 18. 6. I have taken the *I*. to do service, 23.  
 24. the tithes *I*. have given to the *I*. to inherit  
 35. 2. that they give to the *I*. cities round, 8.  
*Dent.* 18. 7. minister, as his brethren the *I*. do  
*Josh.* 14. 3. to the *I*. he gave none inheritance  
 21. 3. Israel gave these cities to the *I*. 8.  
 41. all the cities of the *I*. were forty-eight  
 1 *Sam.* 6. 15. the *I*. took down the ark of the Lord  
 2 *Sam.* 15. 24. Zadok and the *I*. were with him  
 1 *Chr.* 15. 15. the children of the *I*. bare the ark  
 26. when God helped the *I*. that bare the ark  
 24. 6. one of the *I*. wrote them before the king  
 2 *Chr.* 5. 12. the *I*. which were singers stood, 7. 6.  
 11. 14. the *I*. left their suburbs and possession  
 13. 9. have ye not cast out the sons of Aaron and *I*.  
 19. 11. also the *I*. shall be officers before you  
 23. 6. the *I*. shall compass the king round about, 7.

## LIB

2 *Chron.* 24. 5. howbeit, the *I*. hasten a it not  
 29. 5. hear me, ye *I*. sanctify now yourselves  
 30. 29. Hezekiah spake comfortably to the *I*.  
 34. 13. of the *I*. there were scribes and officers  
 35. 3. Josiah said to the *I*. which taught Israel  
 9. the chief of the *I*. gave to the *I*. 500 oxen  
 14. therefore the *I*. prepared for themselves, 15.  
*Ezra* 6. 18. they set the *I*. in their courses  
*Neh.* 3. 17. after him repaired the *I*. Rehun  
 8. 7. the *I*. caused the people to understand the law  
 11. the *I*. stilled the people, saying, hold your peace  
 11. 22. the overseer of the *I*. was Uzai  
 12. 27. at the dedication they sought the *I*.  
 13. 10. the portions of the *I*. had not been given them,  
 for the *I*. were fled every one to his field  
 29. they have defiled the priesthood of the *I*.  
*Jer.* 33. 32. *I*. will multiply the *I*. that minister  
*Ezek.* 44. 10. the *I*. that are gone shall bear iniquity  
 48. 11. went not astray when the *I*. went astray  
 Priests and LEVITES.

*Dent.* 17. 9. thou shalt come to *p*. the *I*. and judge  
 23. 8. to do all that the priests and *I*. shall teach  
*Josh.* 3. 3. when ye see the *p*. and *I*. bearing the ark  
 1 *Kings* 8. 4. *p*. and *I*. brought up the ark of the Ld.  
 2 *Chron.* 23. 4. *p*. and *I*. shall be porters of the doors  
 29. 34. *p*. and *I*. were more upright in heart than  
 30. 15. priests and *I*. were ashamed, and sanctified  
 21. *I*. and the priests praised the Ld. day by day  
 27. then the priests and *I*. blessed the people  
 31. 9. Hezekiah questioned with the priests and *I*.  
 35. 8. his princes gave willingly to the *p*. and *I*.  
*Ezra* 2. 70. so priests and *I*. dwell in their cities  
 6. 20. for the priests and *I*. were purified together  
 7. 7. there went up of the priests and *I*. and singers  
 9. 1. the *p*. and *I*. have not separated themselves  
 10. 5. *Ezra* arose and made the *p*. and *I*. to swear  
*Neh.* 9. 38. our princes, *I*. and priests, seal to it  
 10. 34. we cast lots among *p*. and *I*. and people  
 12. 30. the *p*. and *I*. purified themselves, and the wall  
 44. Judah rejoiced for the *p*. and *I*. that waited  
*Isa.* 66. 21. *I*. will take of them for priests and *I*.  
*Jer.* 33. 18. priest and *I*. not want a man to offer  
 21. and with the *I*. the priests my ministers  
*Ezek.* 44. 15. but the *p*. and *I*. that kept the charge  
*John* 1. 19. when the Jews sent *p*. and *I*. to ask him  
 LEVITICAL.

*Heb.* 7. 11. if perfection were by the *I*. priesthood  
 LEVY, Substantive.

1 *Kings* 5. 13. Solomon raised a *I*. of 300,000 men  
 14. and Adoniram was over the *I*.  
 9. 15. this is the reason of the *I*. Solomon raised  
 LEVY, Verb.

*Num.* 31. 28. and *I*. a tribute to the Lord  
 1 *Kings* 9. 21. upon those did Solomon *I*. a tribute  
 LEWD.

*Ezek.* 16. 27. which are ashamed of thy *I*. way  
 23. 44. so went they in, as unto the *I*. woman  
 25. 17. 5. Jews took *I*. fellows of the baser sort  
 LEWDLY.

*Ezek.* 23. 11. another hath *I*. defiled his daughter  
 LEWDNESS.

*Judg.* 20. 6. they have committed *I*. in Israel  
*Jer.* 11. 15. she hath wrought *I*. with many  
 13. 27. I have seen the *I*. of thy whoredom  
*Ezek.* 16. 43. and thou shalt not commit this *I*.  
 58. thou hast borne thy *I*. and abominations  
 22. 9. in the midst of thee they commit *I*.  
 11. by *I*. hath defiled his daughter-in-law  
 23. 21. called to remembrance the *I*. of thy youth  
 27. thus will *I* make thy *I*. to cease, 48.  
 29. shall be discovered, both thy *I*. and whoredom  
 35. therefore bear thou also thy *I*. and whoredom  
 49. and they shall recompense your *I*. on you  
 24. 13. in thy filthiness is *I*. because *I* purged thee  
*Hos.* 2. 10. and now will *I* discover her *I*. in sight  
 6. 9. priests murder in way, they commit *I*.  
*Acts* 18. 14. if it were a matter of wrong or *I*.

LIAR, see LYAR.

LIBERAL.

*Prov.* 11. 25. the *I*. soul shall be made fat  
*Isa.* 32. 5. the vile person shall not be called *I*.  
 8. the *I*. deviseth *I*. things, and by *I*. things  
 2 *Cor.* 9. 13. they glorify *I*. for your *I*. distribution  
 LIBERALLY.

2 *Cor.* 16. 3. to bring your *I*. to Jerusalem  
 2 *Cor.* 8. 2. abounded to the riches of their *I*.  
 LIBERTY.

*Dent.* 15. 14. thou shalt furnish him *I*. out of  
*Jam.* 1. 5. ask of God, who giveth to all men *I*.  
 LIBERTINES.

*Acts* 6. 9. which is called the synagogue of the *I*.  
 LIBERTY

Signifies, [1] *A power which a person has to do or*  
*forbear any particular action.* 1 *Cor.* 7. 39.  
 [2] *Freedom from any servitude or bondage.*  
*Lev.* 25. 10. *Heb.* 13. 23. [3] *Freedom from*  
*the curse of the moral law, and from the ceri-*  
*ritude of the ceremonial law.* 1. 5. 1. [4]  
*Full and perfect deliverance from all miseries*  
*whatsoever.* Rom. 8. 21. [5] *A power or free-*

## LIE

dom in using things indifferent, 1 *Cor.* 8. 9. 1  
 10. 29. [6] *Freedom from the veil of ignorance*  
*and spiritual blindness, the yoke of the law, and*  
*the slavery of sin.* 2 *Cor.* 3. 17.

*Lev.* 25. 10. ye shall proclaim *I*. through all the land  
 and *Psal.* 119. 45. and *I* will walk at *I*. for *I* seek  
*Isa.* 61. 1. he sent me to proclaim *I*. to the captives  
*Jer.* 34. 8. made a covenant to proclaim *I*. to them  
 15. done right in my sight, in proclaiming *I*.  
 16. his servant whom he had set at *I*. to return  
 17. ye have not hearkened to me in proclaiming *I*.  
 I proclaim a *I*. for you to famine, to sword  
*Ezek.* 46. 17. it shall be his to the year of *I*.  
*Luke* 4. 18. to set at *I*. them that are bruised  
*Gal.* 24. 23. to keep Paul, and let him have *I*.  
 26. 32. this man might have been set at *I*.  
 27. 3. and gave him *I*. to go to his friends  
*Rom.* 8. 21. from bondage into the glorious *I*.  
 1 *Cor.* 7. 39. she is at *I*. to marry whom she will  
 9. 8. take heed lest this *I*. of yours become  
 10. 29. for why is my *I*. judged of another  
 2 *Cor.* 3. 17. where the Spirit of the Lord is, there is *I*.  
*Gal.* 2. 4. who came in privily, to spy out our *I*.  
 5. 1. stand fast in the *I*. wherewith Christ made  
 13. ye have been called to *I*. use not your *I*.  
*Heb.* 10. 19. having *I*. to enter the holiest  
 13. 23. that our brother Timothy is set at *I*.  
*Jam.* 1. 25. whose looketh into the law of *I*.  
 2. 12. that shall be judged by the law of *I*.  
 1 *Pet.* 2. 16. as free, and not using *I*. for a cloak  
 2 *Pet.* 2. 19. while they promise them *I*. they  
 LICE.

*Ezra* 8. 16. the dust became *I*. through all Egypt  
 17. smote dust, it became *I*. in man and beast  
 18. magicians did so with their enchantments to  
 bring forth *I*. so there were *I*. upon man and beast  
*Psal.* 105. 31. there came *I*. in all their coasts  
 LIGENCE.

*Acts* 21. 40. and when he had given Paul *I*.  
 25. 16. till the accused have *I*. to answer for himself  
 LICK.

*Num.* 22. 4. now shall this company *I*. up all around  
 1 *Kings* 21. 19. shall dogs *I*. thy blood, even thine  
*Psal.* 72. 9. and his enemies shall *I*. the dust  
*Isa.* 49. 23. and shall *I*. up the dust of thy feet  
*Mic.* 7. 17. they shall *I*. up the dust like a serpent  
 LICKED.

1 *Kings* 18. 38. fire *I*. up the water in the trench  
 21. 19. where dogs *I*. the blood of Naboth  
 22. 38. and the dogs *I*. up his blood and washed  
*Luke* 16. 21. the dogs came and *I*. his sores  
 LICKETH.

*Num.* 22. 4. shall lick up all, as the ox *I*. up grass  
 LID.

2 *Kings* 12. 9. and bored a hole in the *I*. of it  
 LIE.

*Gen.* 19. 32. drink wine, and we will *I*. with him  
 34. and go thou in, and *I*. with him  
 30. 15. therefore he shall *I*. with thee to-night  
 39. 7. she said, come *I*. with me, 12. 2 *Sam.* 13. 11.  
 14. he came in unto me to *I*. with me  
*Ezra* 2. 16. if a man *I*. with a maid not betrothed  
*Lev.* 15. 18. woman with whom man shall *I*. with see *I*.  
 24. if a man *I*. with her at all, he is unclean  
 18. 20. not *I*. carnally with thy neighbour's wife  
 22. shalt not *I*. with mankind [23. nor *I*. with beast  
 20. 12. and if a man *I*. with his daughter-in-law  
 13. if *I*. with mankind [15. if *I*. with a beast  
 18. if a man *I*. with a woman having her sickness  
 20. if a man *I*. with his uncle's wife, he hath  
*Num.* 5. 13. if a man *I*. with her, and it be hid from  
*Dent.* 22. 23. and a man find her, and *I*. with her  
 25. if the man force her, and *I*. with her  
 28. if find a damsel not betrothed, and *I*. with her  
 30. betroth a wife, and another *I*. with her  
 2 *Sam.* 11. 11. shall *I* then go to *I*. with my wife.  
*Cent.* 1. 13. he shall *I*. all night betwixt my breasts  
 LIE.

*Gen.* 47. 30. *I* will *I*. with my fathers, not in Egypt  
*Ezra* 23. 11. thou shalt let the ground *I*. still  
*Dent.* 29. 20. all the curses in this book shall *I*. on him  
*Josh.* 8. 9. and they went to *I*. in ambush, 12.  
*Judg.* 19. 20. let all thy wants *I*. on me, only lodge  
*Ruth* 3. 4. thou shalt mark the place where he shall *I*.  
 1 *Kings* 1. 5. and let her *I*. in thy bosom, that king  
*Psal.* 57. 4. *I*. I. among them that are set on fire  
 8. 5. like the slain that *I*. in the grave  
*Ecc.* 4. 11. if two *I*. together they have heat  
*Isa.* 13. 21. wild beasts of the desert shall *I*. there  
 14. 18. all the kings of the nations *I*. in glory  
 51. 20. thy sons *I*. at the head of all the streets  
*Lam.* 2. 21. the young and old *I*. on the ground  
*Ezek.* 4. 4. thou also upon thy left side and lay  
 6. *I*. again on thy right side [9. shalt *I*. 390 days  
 31. 18. shalt *I*. in the midst of the uncircumcised  
 32. 21. they *I*. uncircumcised, slain by sword, 30.  
 27. and they shall not *I*. with the mighty  
 28. *I*. with the slain [29. *I*. with uncircumcised  
 34. 14. there shall they *I*. in a good fold  
*Joel* 1. 13. come, *I*. all night in sackcloth

## LIE

*Amos 6. 4. that I. on beds of ivory, and stretch  
John 5. 6. when Jesus saw him I. he saith to him  
20. 6. Simon Peter seeth the linen clothes I.*

## LIE down

*Lev. 18. 23. before a beast, to I. down thereto, 20. 16.  
26. 6. ye shall I. and none shall make you afraid  
Num. 23. 24. Israel shall not I. down till he eat prey  
Deut. 25. 2. judge cause him to I. down and beaten  
31. + 16. thou shalt I. down with thy fathers  
Ruth 3. 7. Boaz went to I. down at the end of heap  
13. carry this night, I. down until the morning  
1 Sam. 3. 5. Eli said, I. down again, 6. 9.  
2 Sam. 11. 13. at even I. went to I. down on his bed  
Job 7. 4. when I. down I. I. and none shall I. arise  
11. 19. thou shalt I. down, and none make thee sorrow  
20. 11. which shall I. down with him in the dust  
21. 26. they shall I. down alike in the dust  
27. 19. the rich man shall I. down, but not be gathered  
Psal. 32. 2. he maketh me I. down in green pastures  
Prov. 3. 24. thou shalt I. down and thy sleep be sweet  
Isa. 11. 6. the leopard shall I. down together with the  
12. 30. and the needy shall I. down in safety  
13. 2. they shall be for foxes which shall I. down  
27. 10. there shall the calf feed and I. down  
43. 17. the army and the power shall I. down together  
20. 11. this have, ye shall I. down in sorrow  
65. 10. shall be a place for the herds to I. down in  
Jer. 3. 25. we I. down in our shame and confusion  
33. 12. shepherds causing their flocks to I. down  
20. 16. have forgotten their place to I. down in  
Ezek. 34. 15. and I. will cause them to I. down  
Hor. 9. 18. I. will make them to I. down safely  
Zeph. 2. 7. they shall I. down in the evening  
14. Rocks shall I. down [15. for beasts to I. down in  
3. 13. the remnant of Israel shall feed and I. down*

## LIE in wait

*Ezek. 21. 13. if a man I. in wait but God deliver  
Deut. 19. 11. if a man hate his neighbour and I. in wait  
Josh. 8. 4. ye shall I. in wait against the city  
Judg. 9. 32. up by night, and I. in wait in the field  
21. 20. saying, God and I. in wait in the vineyards  
1 Sam. 28. 5. hast stirred up my servant to I. in wait  
Job 38. 60. and abide in the covert to I. in wait  
Psal. 50. 2. for I. in wait for my soul  
Prov. 13. 6. the words of the wicked are to I. in wait  
Hor. 7. 6. heart like an oven, whilst they I. in wait  
Mic. 7. 2. they all I. in wait for blood, they hunt  
Acts 23. 21. there I. in wait for him more than 40 men  
Eph. 4. 14. whereby they I. in wait to deceive me*

## LIE waste

*Isa. 33. 8. the high-ways I. waste [34. 10. it shall I. waste  
Hag. 1. 4. to dwell in houses, and this house I. waste*

## LIE

*Gen. 26. 10. one might have I. with thy wife  
Num. 5. 19. if no man have I. with thee, be free  
30. but if some man have I. with thee beside thy  
Judg. 21. 11. destroy every woman that hath I.  
Job 3. 13. for now should I have I. still  
Psal. 68. 13. though ye have I. among the pots, yet  
Jer. 3. 2. see where thou hast not been I. with  
John 11. 17. he had I. in the grave four days*

## LIE

*Josh. 8. 14. he wist not that there we I. in wait  
Judg. 9. 25. the men of Shechem set I. in wait for him  
16. 13. there were I. in wait abiding in the chariot  
20. 29. Israel set I. in wait round about Gibeah  
33. the I. in wait came forth [37. 1. hastened and rush  
35. they I. in wait against Babylon  
Jer. 51. + 12. prepare I. in wait against Babylon*

## LIE

*Gen. 28. 13. the land whereon thou I. I. will give  
Deut. 6. 7. when thou I. down and risest up, 11. 19.  
Josh. 7. 10. up, wherefore I. thou on thy face?  
Prov. 3. 24. when thou I. down shalt not be afraid*

## LIE

*Gen. 4. 7. if thou dost not well, sin I. at the door  
49. 25. bless blessings of the deep that I. under  
Lev. 14. 47. he that I. in the house shall wash  
15. 4. every bed whereon he I. is unclean  
20. every thing that she I. on is unclean, 26.  
24. all the bed whereon he I. shall be unclean, 33.  
26. 34. sabbaths, as long as he I. desolate, 35.  
43. the land enjoy sabbaths, while she I. desolate  
Judg. 16. 5. see wherein his great strength I.  
6. tell me wherein thy great strength I. 15.  
Job. 40. 21. he I. under the shady trees, in covert  
Psal. 41. 8. now that he I. he shall rise no more  
88. 7. thy wrath I. hard on me, thou hast afflicted  
Met. 8. 6. my servant I. at home sick of the palsy  
Mark 5. 23. my daughter I. at the point of death  
Rom. 12. 8. as much as I. in you live peaceably  
1 John 5. 19. the whole world I. in wickedness*

## LIE

*Ruth 3. 4. it shall be when he I. down mark the place  
Job 14. 12. so man I. down and riseth not till heavens  
Prov. 23. 34. as he that I. down in the midst of the sea*

## LIE

*Psal. 10. 9. he I. in wait, secretly as a lion, I. in wait to  
Prov. 7. 12. and she I. in wait at every corner*

## LIF

*Prov. 23. 28. she also I. in wait as for a prey  
LIE*

*Neh. 2. 3. the place of my fathers' sepulchres I. waste  
17. then said I. you see how Jerusalem I. waste*

*LIE*

*Ezek. 22. 19. whose I. with a beast, surely papt to death  
Lev. 19. 20. whose I. carnally with a bond-maid*

*20. 11. the man that I. with his father's wife*

*13. lie with mankind as he I. with a woman*

*Deut. 27. 20. cursed be he that I. with father's wife*

*21. I. with beast [22. sister [23. mother-in-law*

*Mic. 7. 5. thy mouth from her that I. in thy bosom*

*LIE*

*Ezek. 8. 35. they deliver the king's commissions to I.*

*Ezek. 3. 12. Ifaman had commanded the king's I.*

*8. 9. Mordecai had commanded to the I.*

*9. 3. all the rulers and I. helped the Jews*

*LIE*

*Signifies, [1] That aspect of time which passes be-*

*tween the birth and death of any person, Psal.*

*17. 14. Prov. 3. 9. [2] A power to move and*

*do the actions of life, Job. 3. 20. Eccl. 2. 17.*

*[3] A spiritual, supernatural, and heavenly*

*life, whereby we live to God, and enjoy peace*

*with him, which also is the way to eternal life,*

*Rom. 8. 6. Col. 3. 3. [4] That eternal hap-*

*piness, glory, and blessedness, which the saints*

*enjoy in heaven, Rom. 5. 17. [5] That quick-*

*ening, and strengthening power of the Spirit of*

*Christ, which supports believers under afflictions*

*and sufferings, so that they are not overwhelmed*

*and conquered by them, 2 Cor. 4. 10. [6]*

*Christ's resurrection and intercession, Rom.*

*5. 10. [7] The appetite or stomach, Job 33. 20.*

*[8] The nourishment or support of life, Deut.*

*20. 19. [9] Blessings pertaining to this life,*

*1 Tim. 4. 8. [10] This world, Luke 8. 14.*

*[11] Conversation, Acts 26. 4. It is spoken,*

*[1] Of Christ, who is the fountain of natural,*

*spiritual, and eternal life, who has promised*

*eternal life to his people, purchased and pre-*

*pared it for them: and who prepares them for*

*it, and will actually bestow it upon them, John*

*1. 4. [11. 25. Col. 3. 4. [2] Of the doctrine*

*of the gospel, which points out the way to et-*

*ternal life, John 6. 63. [3] Of the blood, which,*

*with the spirits contained in it, is the seat and*

*support of life, Gen. 9. 4.*

*Gen. 1. 20. the moving creature that hath I.*

*30. and to every thing wherein there is I.*

*2. 7. God breathed into his nostrils the breath of I.*

*9. the tree of I. in the midst of the garden, 3. 23.*

*3. 24. cherubims to keep the way of the tree of I.*

*6. 17. to destroy all wherein is the breath of I. 7. 22.*

*9. 4. flesh with the I. shall ye not eat, Lev. 17. 14.*

*5. of every man will I require the I. of man*

*18. 10. I will return according to the time of I. 14.*

*23. 1. these were the years of the I. of Sarah*

*25. 7. the years of Abraham's I. [17. Ishmael's I.*

*42. 15. by the I. of Pharaoh, ye shall not go, 16.*

*45. 5. God did send me before to preserve I.*

*47. 9. not attained to the years of I. of my fathers*

*Ezek. 6. 16. the years of the I. of Levi were 137.*

*18. years of the I. of Kohath [20. I. of Amram*

*21. 23. shall give I. for I. Lev. 24. + 18. Deut. 19. 21.*

*Lev. 17. 11. for the I. of the flesh is in the blood*

*18. 18. besides the other in her I. Deut. 19. + 6. 11.*

*Deut. 12. 23. blood is the I. not eat I. with flesh*

*20. 10. for the tree of the field is man's I.*

*24. 6. for he taketh a man's I. to pledge*

*30. 15. I have set before thee I. 19. Jer. 21. 8.*

*32. 47. it is not a vain thing, because it is your I.*

*Josh. 8. 14. the men answered, our I. for yours*

*1 Sam. 25. 29. shall be bound up in the bundle of I.*

*2 Sam. 14. 17. for the I. of his brother whom he slew*

*+ 14. because God hath not taken away his I.*

*15. 21. whether in death or I. there will I be*

*1 Kings 3. 11. hast not asked for thyself long I. nor*

*asked the I. of thine enemies, 2 Chr. 1. 11.*

*9 Kings 4. 16. time of I. thou shalt embrace a son, 17.*

*7. I left the camp as it was, and fled for their I.*

*Ezek. 6. 10. they may pray for the I. of the king*

*Ezek. 8. 11. granted the Jews to stand for their I.*

*Job 3. 20. why is I. given to the bitter in soul?*

*10. 12. thou hast granted me I. and favour*

*24. 22. in whose hand is the I. of every thing*

*31. 39. or the owners thereof to lose their I.*

*36. 4. the breath of the Almighty hath given me I.*

*36. 6. be preserveth not the I. of the wicked*

*14. and their I. is among the unclean*

*38. + 39. will thou fill the I. of the young lions?*

*Psalm. 16. 11. thou wilt shew me the path of I.*

*21. 4. he asked I. of thee, thou gavest him*

*30. 5. in his favour is I. weeping may endure*

*34. 12. what man is he that desireth I.?*

*36. 9. for with thee is the fountain of I.*

*61. 6. thou wilt prolong the king's I.*

*63. 3. thy loving-kindness is better than I.*

## LIF

*Psal. 66. 9. bless God, who holdeth our soul in I.*

*78. 50. but gave thee I. over to the pestilence*

*91. 16. with long I. will I satisfy him*

*133. 3. the blessing, even I. for evermore*

*Prov. 1. 19. which taketh away the I. of the owners*

*2. 19. nor take they hold of the paths of I.*

*3. 2. long I. and peace shall add up to thee*

*18. she is a tree of I. to them that lay hold on her*

*22. so shall they be I. to thy soul*

*4. 22. for they are I. to those that find them*

*23. keep thy heart, for out of it are the issues of I.*

*5. 6. lest thou shouldst ponder the path of I.*

*6. 23. reproofs of instruction are the way of I.*

*36. addresser will hunt for the precious I.*

*8. 35. whose findeth me findeth I. and shall obtain*

*10. 11. the mouth of the righteous is a well of I.*

*17. is in the way of I. that keepeth instruction*

*11. 30. the fruit of the righteous is a tree of I.*

*12. 10. righteous regardeth the I. of his beast*

*28. in the way of righteousness is I. and no death*

*13. 8. the ransom of a man's I. are his riches*

*12. when desire cometh, it is a tree of I.*

*14. the law of the wise is a fountain of I.*

*14. 27. the fear of the Lord is a fountain of I.*

*30. a sound heart is the I. of the flesh, but envy*

*15. 4. a wholesome tongue is a tree of I.*

*24. the way of I. is above to the wise*

*31. heareth reproof of I. abideth among the wise*

*10. 15. in the light of the king's countenance is I.*

*22. understanding is a well-spring of I. to him*

*18. 21. death and I. are in the power of the tongue*

*21. 21. he that followeth me, findeth I.*

*22. 4. by humility are riches, honour, and I.*

*27. + 27. goats'-milk for I. for thy maidens*

*31. 12. she will not him good all the days of her I.*

*Ezek. 9. 3. good they should do all the days of their I.*

*17. therefore I hated I. [7. 12. wisdom giveth I.*

*9. 19. enjoy I. with the wife whom thou hast*

*Lie. 38. 16. in all these things is the I. of my spirit*

*10. we will sing songs all the days of our I.*

*57. 10. thou hast found the I. of thy hand*

*Jer. 8. 3. and death shall be chosen rather than I.*

*21. 7. hands of them that seek thee I. 34. 20. 21.*

*8. I set before you the way of I. and of death*

*49. 37. I will cause Elam to be dismayed before*

*their enemies, before them that seek their I.*

*Isa. 2. 19. lift up thy hands for the I. of thy child*

*Ezek. 1. 20. spirit of I. in wheels, [21. [10. + 17.*

*7. + 13. though their I. was yet among the living*

*13. 29. should not return by promising him I.*

*33. 15. if the wicked walk in the statutes of I.*

*Deut. 7. + 12. a prolonging in I. was given them*

*Jonah 1. 14. let us not perish for this man's I.*

*Mal. 2. 5. my covenant was with him of I.*

*Mat. 2. 20. are dead which sought the child's I.*

*3. + 8. bring fruit meet for amendment of I.*

*6. 25. take no thought for your I. Luke 12. 23.*

*18. 8. to enter into I. halt or maimed, Mark 9. 45.*

*9. better to enter into I. with one eye, Mark 9. 45.*

*19. 17. if wilt enter into I. keep the commandments*

*Mat. 23. 4. is it lawful to save I. or to kill, Luke 9. 6.*

*Luke 1. 75. in holiness all the days of our I.*

*12. 15. for a man's I. consisteth not in abundance*

*23. the I. more than meat, the body than raiment*

*John 1. 9. in him was I. and the light of men*

*3. 36. that believeth not the Son, shall not see I.*

*5. 26. for as the Father hath I. in himself, so hath*

*he given to the Son to have I. in himself*

*89. have done good, to the resurrection of I.*

*40. will not come to me that might have I. 10. 10.*

*6. 33. giveth I. unto world [35. I am bread of I. 48.*

*51. which I will give for the I. of the world*

*Eph.* 4. 18. being alienated from the *I.* of God  
*1 Pet.* 1. 20. whether it be by *I.* or by death  
*Col.* 3. 3. holding forth word of *I.* that *I.* may rejoice  
*Col.* 3. 4. and your *I.* is hid with Christ in God  
 4. when Christ who is our *I.* shall appear  
*Tim.* 2. 2. we may lead a peaceable *I.* in all godlin.  
 4. 8. having the promise of the *I.* that now is  
*Tim.* 1. 1. according to the promise of *I.* in Christ  
 10. and he hath brought *I.* to light by the gospel  
 3. 10. thou hast fully known my manner of *I.*  
*Eph.* 2. 15. were all their *I.*-time subject to bondage  
 7. 3. neither beginning of days, nor end of *I.*  
 10. who is made after the power of an endless *I.*  
*Jam.* 1. 12. be shall receive the crown of *I.*  
 4. 14. for what is your *I.* it is even a vapour  
*1 Pet.* 3. 7. as be long heirs together of the grace of *I.*  
 10. for he that will love *I.* and see good days  
 4. 3. for the time past of our *I.* may suffice us  
*2 Pet.* 1. 3. hath given us all things pertaining to *I.*  
*1 John.* 1. 1. our hands have handled the word of *I.*  
 2. for the *I.* is manifested, and we have seen *I.*  
 12. the pride of *I.* is not of the Faith, but of world  
 5. 12. he that hath the Son hath *I.* and he that hath  
 not the Son of God hath not *I.*  
 16. he shall give him *I.* for them that sin not  
*Rev.* 2. 7. to him will *I.* give to eat the tree of *I.*  
 10. be faithful, and *I.* will give thee a crown of *I.*  
 9. 9. third part of the creatures that had *I.* died  
 11. 11. the Spirit of *I.* from God entered into them  
 13. 15. he had power to give *I.* to the beast  
 21. 6. *I.* will give to thirsty of the water of *I.* freely  
 22. 1. he showed me a pure river of water of *I.*  
 4. the tree of *I.* bare twelve manner of fruits  
 14. that they might have right to the tree of *I.*  
 17. let him take the water of *I.* freely  
 See BOOK, ETERNAL, EVERLASTING.

*His LIFE.*  
*Gen.* 44. 30. seeing his *I.* is bound up in the lad's life  
*Erod.* 12. 30. he shall give for the ransom of his *I.*  
*Deut.* 17. 19. shall read therein all the days of his *I.*  
*Josh.* 4. 14. they feared him all the days of his *I.*  
*Judg.* 9. 17. for my father adventured his *I.* far  
 16. 30. more than they which he slew in his *I.*  
*1 Sam.* 19. 5. he did put his *I.* in his hand, and slew  
 23. 15. saw that Saul was come out to seek his *I.*  
*2 Sam.* 18. 18. Absalom in his *I.*-time had taken  
*1 Kings* 2. 23. if not spoken this word against his *I.*  
 19. 3. when he saw that he arose and went for his *I.*  
 4. 4. Elijah sat down, and requested for his *I.*  
 20. 39. then shall thy life be for his *I.* 42.  
*2 Kings* 10. 24. his *I.* shall be for the life of him  
*Neh.* 6. 11. would go into the temple to save his *I.*  
*Esth.* 7. 7. Haman stood to make request for his *I.*  
*Job* 2. 4. all that a man hath will he give for his *I.*  
 6. behold, he is in thy hand, but save his *I.*  
 23. 18. and his *I.* from perishing by the sword  
 20. his *I.* abhorreth bread ¶ 22. his *I.* to destroyers  
 28. he will deliver, and his *I.* shall see the light  
*Psal.* 49. ¶ 18. though in his *I.* he blessed his soul  
*Prov.* 7. 23. and knoweth not that it is for his *I.*  
 13. 3. he that keepeth his mouth, keepeth his *I.*  
*Ecc.* 3. 12. for a man to rejoice and do good in his *I.*  
 7. 15. there is a wicked man that prolongeth his *I.*  
 8. 15. shall abide of his labours all the days of his *I.*  
*Jas.* 15. 4. Moab, his *I.* shall be grievous to his *I.*  
*Jer.* 21. 9. his *I.* shall be to him for a prey, 38. 2.  
 44. 30. into the hand of them that seek his *I.*  
*Ezra.* 3. 18. nor speak to war, to save his *I.*  
 7. 13. nor strengthen himself in iniquity of his *I.*  
 32. 10. shall tremble, every man for his *I.*  
*Amos* 2. ¶ 14. nor shall the mighty deliver his *I.*  
*Mat.* 10. 39. he that findeth his *I.* shall lose it; he  
 that loseth his *I.* shall find it, 16. 25. Mark  
 8. 35. Luke 9. 24. ¶ 17. 33. John 12. 25.  
 30. 28. to give his *I.* a ransom for many, Mark 10. 45.  
*Luke* 14. 26. yea, and hate not his own *I.* also  
*John* 10. 11. good Shepherd giveth his *I.* for sheep  
 15. 13. that a man lay down his *I.* for his friends  
*Acts* 8. 33. for his *I.* is taken from the earth  
 20. 10. trouble not yourselves, his *I.* is in him  
*Rom.* 5. 10. much more we shall be saved by his *I.*  
*Phil.* 2. 30. not regarding his *I.* to supply your lack  
*1 John* 3. 16. love of G. because he laid down his *I.*  
 See DAYS.

## My LIFE.

*Gen.* 19. 19. mercy thou hast shewed in saving my *I.*  
 27. 40. *I.* am weary of my *I.* what good shall *I.* do me  
 32. 30. my *I.* is preserved ¶ 48. 15. fed me all my *I.*  
*Numb.* 23. ¶ 10. let my *I.* die the death of righteous  
*Judg.* 12. 3. I put my *I.* in my hands, and passed over  
*1 Sam.* 18. 18. what is my *I.* or my father's family  
 20. 1. what is my sin, that he seeketh my *I.*?  
 22. 23. he that seeketh my *I.* seeketh thy life  
 20. 24. so that my *I.* be much set by in the eyes  
 28. 9. wherefore layest thou a snare for my *I.*?  
 21. I put my *I.* in my hand, and hearkened to  
 2 Sam. 1. 9. because my *I.* is yet whole in me  
 16. 11. behold, my son of my bowels seeketh my *I.*  
 18. 13. have wrought falsehood against my *I.*  
 19. ¶ 34. how many days are the years of my *I.*  
 34.

*1 Kings* 19. 4. it is enough, now, take away my *I.*  
 10. they seek my *I.* to take it away, 14. Rom. 11. 3.  
*2 Kings* 1. 13. let my *I.* be precious in thy sight, 14.  
*Esth.* 7. 3. let my *I.* be given me at my petition  
*Job* 6. 11. my end, that I should prolong my *I.*  
 7. 7. O remember that my *I.* is but wind  
 15. my soul chooseth death rather than my *I.*  
 9. 21. tho' I were perfect, yet I would despise my *I.*  
 10. 1. my soul is weary of my *I.* I will leave  
 13. 14. wherefore do I put my *I.* in my hands?  
*Ps.* 7. 5. let him tread down my *I.* on the earth  
 23. 6. mercy shall follow me all the days of my *I.*  
 26. 9. gather not my *I.* with bloody men  
 27. 1. the Lord is the strength of my *I.* of whom  
 4. dwell in the house of the Lord all days of my *I.*  
 31. 10. my *I.* is spent with grief and sighing  
 13. they devised to take away my *I.*  
 38. 12. that seek after my *I.* lay snares for me  
 42. 8. and my prayer to the God of my *I.*  
 64. 1. preserve my *I.* from fear of the enemy  
 88. 3. and my *I.* draweth nigh to the grave  
 143. 3. he hath smitten my *I.* to the ground  
*Isa.* 38. 12. I have cut off like a weaver my *I.*  
*Lam.* 3. 53. they cut off my *I.* in the dungeon  
 58. O Lord, thou hast redeemed my *I.*  
*Jonah* 2. 6. hast brought up my *I.* from corruption  
 4. 3. O Lord, take, I beseech thee, my *I.* from me  
*John* 10. 15. and I lay down my *I.* for the sheep  
 17. my Father loveth me, because I lay down my *I.*  
 13. 37. Lord, I will lay down my *I.* for thy sake  
*Acts* 20. 24. nor count I my *I.* dear to myself  
 This LIFE.  
*Psal.* 17. 14. men which have their portion in this *I.*  
*Ecc.* 6. 12. knoweth what is good for a man in this *I.*  
 9. 9. this is thy portion in this *I.* and in labour  
*Luke* 8. 14. are choked with the cares of this *I.*  
 21. 34. hearts overcharged with the cares of this *I.*  
*Acts* 5. 20. go, speak all the words of this *I.*  
*1 Cor.* 6. 3. much more things that pertain to this *I.*  
 4. have judgment of things pertaining to this *I.*  
 15. 19. if in this *I.* only we have hope in Christ  
*2 Tim.* 2. 4. entangleth himself with affairs of this *I.*  
*1 John* 5. 11. eternal life, and this *I.* is in his Son  
 Thy LIFE.  
*Gen.* 19. 17. escape for thy *I.* look not behind thee  
 47. 48. how many are the days of the years of thy *I.*  
*Erod.* 4. 19. the men are dead which sought thy *I.*  
*Drut.* 28. 66. and thy *I.* shall hang in doubt before  
 thee, and thou shalt have no assurance of thy *I.*  
*Judg.* 18. 25. they run on thee, and thou lose thy *I.*  
*Ruth* 4. 15. he shall be to thee a restorer of thy *I.*  
*1 Sam.* 19. 11. if thou save not thy *I.* to-night  
 22. 23. be that seeketh my life seeketh thy *I.*  
 26. 24. as *I.* was much set by this day, so my life  
*2 Sam.* 4. 8. the head of thine enemy that sought *I.*  
 19. 5. thy servants which this day saved thy *I.*  
*1 Kings* 1. 12. come that thou mayest save thy *I.*  
 19. 2. if I make not thy *I.* as the life of one of them  
 20. 31. go out, peradventure he will save thy *I.*  
 39. if he be missing thy *I.* be for his life, 42.  
*Psal.* 103. 4. who redeemeth thy *I.* from destruction  
*Prov.* 4. 10. and the years of *I.* shall be many, 9. 11.  
 13. let her not go, keep her, for she is thy *I.*  
 9. 11. and the years of thy *I.* shall be increased  
 43. 4. therefore will I give people for thy *I.*  
*Jer.* 4. 30. thy lovers, they will seek thy *I.*  
 21. 21. of the men that seek thy *I.* 22. 25. 38. 16.  
 39. 18. thy *I.* shall be for a prey to thee, 45. 5.  
*Luke* 16. 25. thou in thy *I.* receivest good things  
*John* 13. 38. wilt thou lay down thy *I.* for my sake?  
 To LIFE.

*2 Kings* 8. 1. whose son he had restored to *I.* 5.  
*Prov.* 10. 16. the labour of the righteous tendeth to *I.*  
 11. 19. as righteousness tendeth to *I.* so that pursueth  
 19. 23. the fear of the Lord tendeth to *I.*  
*Mat.* 7. 14. narrow is the way that leadeth to *I.*  
*John* 5. 24. but is passed from death to *I.* 1 John 3. 14.  
*Acts* 11. 18. G. to Gentiles granted repentance to *I.*  
*Rom.* 7. 10. the commandment ordained to *I.*  
*Heb.* 11. 35. women received their dead raised to *I.*

## LIFT

Signifies, [1] To raise or leave up, *Gen.* 37. 28.  
 [2] To put to death, or crucify, *John* 8. 28.  
 12. 32. To LIFT up the eyes, signifies,  
 [1] To direct and make known our desires  
 to God by prayer, with hope and expectation  
 of a gracious answer, *Psal.* 121.  
 [23. 1. [2] To behold, contemplate, and  
 consider with wonder and admiration, *Isaiah*  
 40. 26. To LIFT up the head, signifies  
 [1] To restore a person to his former dig-  
 nity, *Gen.* 40. 13. [2] To recover former  
 strength and courage, so as to oppress others,  
*Judg.* 8. 28. [3] To rejoice and be glad,  
*Luke* 21. 28. [4] To be advanced above  
 others, and obtain a complete victory over them,  
*Psal.* 27. 6. To LIFT up the hand, signifies,  
 [1] To swear, or by oath to confirm a thing,  
*Gen.* 14. 22. [2] To bless, *Lev.* 9. 22. It was  
 an usual posture in blessing, which denoted both

the place whences the blessing was expect'd, as  
 an earnest desire for obtaining it. [3] To pray  
*Psal.* 28. 2. [4] To rise in rebellion, 2 Sam  
 18. 28. [20. 21. [5] To oppress, threaten, in  
 jury, or wrong any manner of way, *Job.* 31. 21  
 [6] To shake off sloth, and heartily to engage  
 our duty, *Heb.* 12. 12.  
 Thou shalt lift up thy face unto God, *Job* 22. 26.  
 Thou shalt look up to him by meditation and  
 prayer, not with horror and grief, but with  
 cheerfulness, confidence, and comfort.  
 Be ye lift up, ye everlasting doors, *Psal.* 24. 7.  
 All ye true members of the church, raise up  
 your hearts and souls, which are of an everlast-  
 ing and immortal nature, from all earthly  
 things, and set them open for the reception of  
 Christ the King of glory.  
 Hath lift up his heel against me, *Psal.* 41. 9.  
 Hath behaved himself insolently, contemptuously,  
 and injuriously towards me. It is a phrase taken  
 from an unruly horse, who kicks at him that  
 smurs and feeds him.  
 Lift not up the horn, *Psal.* 75. 4. Carry not  
 yourselves arrogantly, scornfully, or maliciously  
 towards me or any of God's people.  
 Lift up thy feet, *Psal.* 74. 3. Come speedily to  
 our help, and for our deliverance.  
 To lift up one's self in height, that is to grow  
 proud, insolent, and oppressive, *Ezek.* 31. 10.  
*Gen.* 17. 17. the ark was *I.* up above the earth  
 21. 18. *I.* up the lad, and hold him in thine hand  
 29. 41. then Jacob *I.* up his feet and came  
 37. 28. *I.* up Joseph out of the pit  
 40. 13. Pharaoh shall *I.* up thine head, 19.  
*Erod.* 7. 20. *I.* up the rod and smote waters, 14. 16.  
 20. 25. if thou *I.* up a tool on it, thou hast polluted  
*Nim.* 6. 26. Lord *I.* up his countenance upon thee  
 16. 3. wherefore then *I.* ye up yourselves?  
 23. 24. and *I.* up himself as a young lion  
*Drut.* 22. 4. shalt help him to *I.* them up again  
 27. 5. not on an iron tool on them, *Josh.* 8. 31.  
*Josh.* 4. 18. the soles of the priests' feet were *I.* up  
*Ruth* 5. ¶ 4. *I.* up thy clothes that are on his feet  
 2 Sam. 23. 8. he *I.* up his spear against 800  
 18. he *I.* up his spear against 300, 1 Chr. 11. 11.  
*2 Kings* 9. 32. he *I.* up his face to the window  
 19. 4. *I.* up thy prayer for the remnant, *Isa.* 37. 4.  
 25. 27. *I.* up the head of Jehoichin king of Judah  
 1 Chron. 25. 5. all these were to *I.* up the horn  
*Ezra* 1. ¶ 4. let the men of the place *I.* him up  
 9. 6. I blush to *I.* up my face to thee, my God  
*Job* 5. 7. the sons of burning coal *I.* up to fly  
 10. 15. if righteous, yet will I not *I.* up my head  
 11. 15. then shalt thou *I.* up thy face, 22. 26.  
*Psal.* 4. 6. *I.* up the light of thy countenance on us  
 7. 6. arise, O Lord, in thine anger, *I.* up thyself  
 24. 7. *I.* up your heads, O ye gates, be *I.* ye doors  
 25. 1. to thee, O Lord, *I.* my soul, 86. 4. 143. 8.  
 28. 2. hear my voice when I *I.* up my hands  
 9. feed them also, and *I.* them up for ever  
 41. 9. hath *I.* up his heel against me, *John* 13. 18.  
 74. 3. *I.* up thy feet to the perpetual desolations  
 75. 4. and to the wicked, *I.* not up the horn, 5.  
 93. 3. the floods have *I.* up their waves  
 94. 8. *I.* up thyself, thou judge of the earth  
 110. 7. therefore shall he *I.* up the head  
*Ecc.* 4. 10. if they fall, the one will *I.* up his fell.  
*Isa.* 2. 4. nation shall not *I.* up sword against nation  
 neither shall they learn war any more, *Mic.* 4.  
 5. 20. he will *I.* up an ensign to the nations  
 10. 15. as if staff should *I.* up itself as if no wood  
 24. smite, and shall *I.* up his staff against thee  
 26. so shall *I.* it up after the manner of Egypt  
 32. 2. *I.* ye up a banner upon the high mountain  
 33. 10. now will *I.* rise, now will *I.* up myself  
 59. 19. the Lord shall *I.* up a standard against him  
 62. 10. *I.* up a standard for the people, *Jer.* 50. ¶ 2.  
*Jer.* 7. 16. nor *I.* up cry nor prayer for them, 11. 14  
 51. 14. they shall *I.* up a shout against thee  
*Lam.* 3. 41. let us *I.* up our hearts with our hands  
*Ezra* 8. 3. Spirit *I.* me up between the earth, 11. 1.  
 17. 14. that it might not *I.* itself up, but stand  
 26. 8. and shall *I.* up the buckler against thee  
*Zech.* 1. 21. so that no man did *I.* up his head, which  
*I.* up their horn over land of Judah to scatter it  
 5. 9. and they *I.* up the ephah between the earth  
*Mat.* 12. 11. will he not *I.* it out on the sabbath?  
*Mark* 1. 31. took her by the hand, and *I.* her up  
*Luke* 13. 11. and could in no wise *I.* up herself  
 21. 28. *I.* up your heads, your redemption draweth  
*Jam.* 4. 10. humble yourselves, and he shall *I.* up  
 See EYES.

LIFT hand or hands.

*Gen.* 14. 22. *I.* have *I.* up mine hand to the Lord  
 44. 44. without these shall no man *I.* up his hand  
*Deut.* 33. 40. *I.* up my hand, and say, I live for ever  
*Psal.* 10. 12. *I.* up thine hand, forget not the humble  
 28. 2. when *I.* up my hands toward thine oracle  
 63. 4. I will *I.* up my hands in thy name  
 119. 48. my hand will *I.* up to thy commandments

## LIF

*Psalm 134. 2. I. up your A. in the sanctuary and bless*  
*Isa. 49. 22. I will I. up mine hand to the Gentiles*  
*Lev. 2. 19. I. up thy hands towards him for the life*  
*Lev. 12. 12. therefore I. up the A. that hang down*  
 LIFT

*Gen. 21. 16. and Hagar I. up her voice and wept*  
*Jos. 38. 34. canst thou I. up thy voice to the clouds?*  
*Isa. 10. 30. I. up thy voice, O daughter of Gallim*  
*Isa. 14. they shall I. up their voice, shall sing*  
*Job 40. 9. up thy voice with strength, lift it up*  
*42. 2. he shall not cry, nor I. up his voice*  
 11. let the wilderness and cities I. up their voice  
*52. 8. thy watchmen shall I. up the voice*  
*58. 1. cry, spare not, I. up thy voice like a trumpet*  
*Jer. 22. 20. cry, and I. up thy voice in Bashan*  
*Ezek. 21. 22. to I. up the voice with shouting*  
 LIFTED.

*Gen. 13. 10. Lot I. up his eyes and beheld Jordan*  
*18. 2. Abraham I. up his eyes and looked, 22. 13.*  
*27. 38. Esau I. up voice || 39. 18. as I. up my voice*  
*29. 11. and Jacob I. up his voice and wept*  
*31. 10. Jacob I. up his eyes saw in a dream, 33. 1.*  
*40. 20. Pharaoh I. up the head of the butler*  
*Lev. 9. 22. Aaron I. up his hand towards the people*  
*Numb. 14. 1. the congregation I. up their voice*  
*20. 11. Moses I. up his hand and smote the rock*  
*Deut. 8. 14. then thy heart be I. up, and thou forget*  
*17. 20. that his heart be not I. above his brethren*  
*Judg. 2. 4. when the angel of Lord spake, the people*  
 I. up their voice and wept, 21. 2. 1 Sam. 11. 4.

*R. 28. so they I. up their heads no more*  
*9. 7. Jotham I. up his voice and cried, hearken to me*  
*Ruth 1. 9. Orpah and Ruth I. up voice and wept, 14.*  
*1 Sam. 24. 16. and Saul I. up his voice and wept*  
*30. 4. David and people I. up voice, 2 Sam. 3. 32.*  
*2 Sam. 13. 36. king's sons come and I. up their voice*  
*20. 21. Sheba hath I. up his hand against king*  
*22. 49. thou also hast I. me up on high*  
*King. 11. 26. Jeroboam I. up hand against king, 27.*  
*2 King. 14. 10. and thine heart hath I. thee up*  
*1 Chron. 14. 2. his kingdom was I. up on high*  
*2 Chr. 5. 13. as trumpeters and singers I. up voice*  
*17. 6. his heart was I. up in the ways of the Lord*  
*26. 16. heart was I. up to destruction, 32. 25.*  
*Jos. 2. 12. they I. up their voice and wept*  
 6. +2. my calamity I. up in the balances  
 31. 21. if I have I. up my hand against the fatherless

*or I. up myself when evil found him*  
*Psalm 24. 4. who hath not I. up his soul unto vanity*  
 27. 6. now shall my head be I. up above  
 31. 1. extol thee, for thou hast I. me up, 102. 10.  
 74. 5. as he I. up axes upon the thick trees  
 83. 2. they that hate thee have I. up the head  
 93. 3. the floods have I. up their voice, O Lord  
 106. 26. therefore have I. up his hand against them  
*Prov. 26. 7. the legs of the lame are I. up*  
*30. 13. lofty eyes, and their eye-lids are I. up*  
*Isa. 2. 12. day of the Lord on every one that is I. up*  
 13. on cedars that are I. || 14. mountains I.

*6. 1. the Lord sitting on a throne high and I. up*  
 26. 11. when thy hand is I. up they will not see  
 30. +25. there shall be on every I. up hill rivers  
 37. 23. against whom hast thou I. up thine eyes?  
*Jer. 51. 9. her judgment is I. up to the skies*  
*Ezek. 1. 19. creatures were I. up from the earth*  
 20. the wheels were I. up, 21. || 10. 17.  
 3. 14. so the Spirit I. me up and took me away  
 10. 16. cherubims I. up their wings, 19. || 11. 22.  
 90. 5. and I. up my hand to the seed of Jacob, 6.  
 15. yet I. up mine hand in the wilderness, 23.  
 28. when I brought into the land for the which I.

*I. up mine hand to give it to them, 42. || 47. 14.*  
*28. 2. because thine heart is I. up, 5. 17. || 31. 10.*  
*36. 7. thus saith the Lord, I have I. up mine hand*  
*44. 12. have I I. up my hand against them*  
*Dan. 5. 20. when his heart was I. up and hardened*  
 23. but hast I. up thyself against the Lord  
 7. 4. the first beast was I. up from the earth  
 8. 3. then I I. up mine eyes and saw, 10. 5.  
*Mic. 5. 9. thine hand shall be I. up on adversaries*  
*Hab. 2. 4. his soul which is I. up is not upright*  
 3. 10. the deep I. up his hands on high  
*Zech. 5. 7. behold, there was I. up a talent of lead*  
 9. 16. shall be as the stones of a crown, I. up  
 14. 10. the land shall be I. up and inhabited

*Nel. 2. 9. as ye have I. up the face against my law*  
*Mark. 9. 27. but Jesus I. him up, and he arose*  
*Luke 6. 20. he I. up his eyes on his disciples*  
 11. 27. a certain woman I. up her voice and said  
 17. 13. ten lepers I. up their voices and said  
 94. 50. and he I. up his hands and blessed them  
*John 3. 14. and as Moses I. up the serpent in the wil-*  
*derness, even so must the Son of man be I. up*  
 8. 26. when ye have I. up the Son of man  
 12. 32. I, if I be I. up, will draw all men to me  
 34. sayest thou, Son of man must be I. up  
*Acts 2. 14. Peter I. up his voice and said to them*  
 4. 24. I. up their voice to God with one accord  
 14. 11. I. up their voices in the speech of Lycaonia  
 22. 22. and then I. up their voices and said, away

312

## LIG

*1 Tim. 3. 6. lest I. cing I. up with pride he fall*  
*Rev. 10. 5. the angel I. up his hand to heaven*  
 LIFTER.

*Psalm 3. 3. my glory, and the I. up of mine head*  
 LIFTED.

*Job 30. 22. thou I. me up to the wind, thou caustest*  
*Psalm. 9. 13. that I. me up from the gates of death*  
*18. 48. I. above those that rise up against me*  
*Prov. 2. 3. and I. up thy voice for understanding*  
 LIFTED.

*Deut. 24. +15. he is poor, and I. his soul to it*  
*1 Sam. 2. 7. the Lord bringeth low, and I. up, 8.*  
*2 Chron. 25. 19. thine heart I. thee up to boast*  
*Job 39. 18. what time the ostrich I. up herself*  
*Psalm. 107. 25. wind which I. up the waves thereof*  
*113. 7. he I. the needy out of the dunghill*  
*147. 5. the Lord I. up the meek, he casteth wicked*  
*Isa. 18. 3. see ye when he I. up an ensign on mount*  
*Jer. 51. 3. that I. himself up in his brigandine*  
*Nak. 3. 3. the horseman I. up his bright sword*  
 LIFTING.

*Judg. 15. +17. called the place, I. up of the jaw-bone*  
*1 Chron. 11. 20. Abishai chief, for I. up his spear*  
 15. 16. sounding, by I. up the voice with joy  
*2 Chron. 32. +80. humbled for I. up of his heart*  
*Nak. 8. 6. answered, amen, with I. up their hands*  
*Job 22. 29. then thou shalt say, there is I. up*  
*Psalm. 141. 3. I. up of my hands as the evening sacrifice*  
*Prov. 30. 32. hast done foolishly in I. up thyself*  
*Isa. 9. 18. they shall mount up like the I. up of smoke*  
 33. 3. at I. up of thyself nations are scattered  
*1 Tim. 2. 8. men pray every where, I. up holy hands*  
 LIFT.

*Gen. 44. 3. as soon as the morning was I. the men*  
*Judg. 19. 26. fell at door of the house till it was I.*  
*1 Sam. 14. 36. and spoil them till the morning I.*  
*Psalm. 139. 11. even the night shall be I. about me*  
*Mic. 2. 1. when morning is I. they praise it*  
*Zech. 14. 7. that at evening time it shall be I.*  
 LIGHT.

*Numb. 21. 5. our soul longeth this I. bread*  
*Mat. 11. 30. my yoke is easy, and my burden is I.*  
*2 Cor. 4. 17. our I. affliction worketh for us a far*  
 LIGHT.

*Judg. 9. 4. Abimelech hired vain and I. persons*  
*Zeph. 3. 4. her prophets are I. and treacherous*  
 LIGHT.

*2 Sam. 2. 18. Asahel was I. of foot as a wild roe*  
 LIFT.

*Deut. 27. 16. cursed that setteth I. by his father*  
*Ezek. 23. 7. in these they set I. by father and mother*  
*Mat. 22. 5. but made I. of it, and went their ways*  
 LIGHT (thing).

*1 Sam. 18. 23. seemeth it a I. thing to be the king's son*  
*1 Kings 16. 31. as if it had been a I. thing for him*  
*2 Kings 18. 18. is but a I. thing in the sight of the Ld.*  
*20. 10. it is a I. thing for the shadow to go down*  
*Isa. 49. 6. a I. thing that thou shouldst be my servant*  
*Ezek. 8. 17. is it a I. thing they commit abominations*  
 LIFT.

Signifies, [1] *The sensation which arises from beholding any bright object, Exod. 10. 23. ||*  
 14. 20. [2] *The sun and moon which are the springs of light, Gen. 1. 16. || [3] A son or successor, who keeps one's name and memory from being extinguished, 1 Kings 11. 36. ||*  
 2 Chron. 21. 7. [4] *A window, 1 Kings 7. 4. ||*  
 5. [5] *Joy, comfort, and felicity, Esther 8. 16. ||*  
 Psalm. 97. 11. [6] *The appearance of the day, Job. 24. 14. || [7] True saving knowledge, Isaiah 8. 20. || [8] Happiness and prosperity, Isa. 58. 8. || [9] Support, comfort, and deliverance, Micah 7. 8. || [10] The gospel, which is the means of spiritual comfort, Mat. 4. 16. ||*  
 [11] *The understanding or judgment, Mat. 6. 21. It is spoken, [1] Of God, who is a Being of infinite wisdom, truth, holiness, purity, &c. 1 John 1. 5. || [2] Of Jesus Christ, who is the fountain and author of all knowledge, both natural and spiritual, Luke 2. 32. John 1. 9. || [3] Of the word of God, which conducts and guides Christians in this world, and points out the way to eternal happiness, Psalm. 119. 105. ||*  
 2 Pet. 1. 19. [4] *Of John the Baptist, who was eminent for his knowledge and zeal, John 5. 35. || [5] Of the apostles, or ministers of the gospel, who assist others, and direct them to Christ and salvation, Mat. 5. 14. || [6] Of true Christians, who are enlightened by the Spirit of God, and brought to the saving knowledge of God and Christ, Luke 16. 8. Eph. 5. 8. || [7] Of good kings, both for their splendour, and the counsel and comfort that their people have from them, 2 Sam. 21. 17.*

The light of my countenance they cast not down, Job 29. 24. *They were very careful not to abate my smiles, and to give me no occasion to change my countenance or carriage towards them.*  
 Let your light so shine before men, &c. Mat.

*16. Let your gifts and graces be so apparent to others in your doctrines and lives, that they may be brought to own, and believe in, the true God, and look on you as his true and faithful servants.*  
*Gen. 1. 3. God said, let there be I. and there was I.*  
 4. God saw the I. || 5. God called the I. day  
 6. the greater I. the lesser I. to rule the night  
*Ezek. 10. 23. Israel shall I. in their dwellings*  
 14. 20. but the pillar gave I. by night to these  
 25. 6. this is the offering, oil for the I. 27. 29. || 35.

*8, 14, 26. || 39. 37. Lev. 21. 2.*  
*Numb. 4. 16. to Eleazer pertained oil for the I.*  
*1 Sam. 29. 10. and as soon as ye have I. depart*  
*2 Sam. 21. 17. that thou quench not the I. of Israel*  
 23. 4. he shall be as the I. of the morning  
*1 Kings 7. 4. I. was against I. in three ranks, 5.*  
 11. 36. that David my servant may have a I.  
*Nak. 8. +13. Ezra read from the I. till mid-day*  
*9. 19. nor pillar of fire by night to show them I.*  
*Ezek. 8. 16. the Jews had I. joy and gladness*  
*Job 5. 4. neither let the I. shine upon it*  
 9. let it look for I. but have none  
 16. I. had been as infants which never saw I.  
 90. wherefore is I. given to him in misery, 23.  
 4. +18. nor in his angels in whom he put I.  
 10. 22. without order, where the I. is as darkness  
 12. 22. bringeth out to I. the shadow of death  
 they grope in the dark without I.  
 18. 5. the I. of the wicked shall be put out  
 6. the I. shall be dark in his tabernacle  
 22. 28. and the I. shall shine on thy ways  
 24. 13. they are of those that rebel against the I.  
 14. the murderer rising with the I. killeth  
 16. marked in the day-time, they know not the I.  
 25. 3. and upon whom doth not the I. arise?  
 28. 11. the thing that is hid bringeth he to I.  
 31. +26. if I beheld the I. when it shined  
 33. 28. will deliver, and his life shall see the I.  
 30. to be enlightened with the I. of the living  
 36. 30. behold he spreadeth his I. upon it  
 37. +32. with clouds he covereth I. and commandeth  
 37. +3. he directeth his I. to the ends of the earth  
 +11. he scattered the cloud of his I.  
 15. and caused the I. of his cloud to shine  
 21. men see not the bright I. in the clouds  
 38. 15. from the wicked their I. is withholden  
 19. where is the way where I. dwelleth?  
 24. by what way is the I. parted? which scattereth  
 41. 18. by his messings a I. doth shine, and his eyes  
 Psalm. 4. 6. lift up the I. of thy countenance on us  
 27. 1. the Lord is my I. and my salvation  
 6. he shall bring forth thy righteousness as I.  
 38. 10. I. of mine eyes is gone, it is gone from me  
 49. 19. he shall go, they shall never see I.  
 74. 16. thou hast prepared the I. and the sun  
 78. 14. and all the night with a I. of fire  
 97. 11. I. is sown for the righteous, and gladness  
 104. 2. who covereth thyself with I. as with garments  
 118. 27. God is the Lord, who hath shewed us I.  
 119. 105. thy word is a lamp, and a I. to my paths  
 130. the entrance of thy words giveth I.  
 139. 12. darkness and I. are both alike to thee  
 148. 3. praise him, sun, and all ye stars of I.  
*Prov. 4. 18. the path of the just is as the shining I.*  
 6. 23. for the commandment is a lamp, the law is I.  
 13. 9. I. of righteous rejoiceth, but lamp of wicked  
 15. 30. the I. of the eyes rejoiceth the heart  
 21. +4. a proud heart and I. of the wicked is sin  
*Ezek. 11. 7. truly the I. is sweet and pleasant*  
 12. 2. while the sun or the I. be not darkened  
*Isa. 5. 20. put darkness for I. and I. for darkness*  
 30. and the I. is darkened in the heavens thereof  
 8. 20. it is because there is no I. in them  
 9. 2. have seen a great I. on them hath I. shined  
 10. 17. the I. of Israel shall be for a fire  
 13. 10. the sun darkened, the moon shall not cause  
 her I. to shine, Mat. 24. 29. Mark 13. 24.  
 30. 26. the I. of the moon shall be as the I. of the  
 sun, the I. of the sun as the I. of seven days  
 51. 4. my judgment to rest for a I. to the people  
 59. 9. we wait for I. but behold obscurity  
 60. 19. the Lord shall be to thee an everlasting I.  
*Jer. 4. 23. I. beheld the heavens, and they had no I.*  
 25. 10. I. will take from them the I. of the candle  
 31. 35. the Lord giveth the sun for a I. by day, and  
 ordinances of the moon and stars for I. by  
 night.

*Ezek. 32. +8. the I. of the I. I. will make dark*  
*Dan. 2. 22. and the I. dwelleth with him*  
 5. 11. I. and understanding found in Daniel, 14.  
*Illos. 6. 5. thy judgments are I. that goeth forth*  
*Mic. 7. 9. the Lord will bring me forth to the I.*  
*Hak. 3. 4. and his brightness was as the I.*  
 11. at the I. of thine arrows they went  
*Zeph. 3. 5. every morning bring judgment to I.*  
*Zech. 14. 6. in that day the I. shall not be clear*  
*Mat. 4. 16. to them that sat in death, I. is sprung up*  
 5. 14. ye are the I. of the world || 15. I. giveth I.  
 16. let your I. so shine before men, that they see



# LIG

*Mat. 5. 22.* the *l.* of body is the eye, if eye single thy whole body shall be full of *l.* *Luke 11. 34, 36.*  
*17. 2.* and his raiment was white as the *l.*  
*Luke 2. 32. a. l.* to lighten the Gentiles, and the glory  
*8. 16.* they which enter in may see the *l.* *11. 33.*  
*16. 8.* of this world are wiser than the children of *l.*  
*John 1. 4.* in him was life, and life was the *l.* of men  
*7.* the same came to bear witness of that *l.* *8.*  
*9.* that was the true *l.* which lighteth every man  
*3. 19.* condemnation, that *l.* is come into the world  
*20.* every one that doeth evil hateth the *l.*  
*91.* but be that doeth truth cometh to the *l.*  
*5. 35.* he was a burning and a shining *l.* and ye were  
willing to rejoice for a season in his *l.*  
*2. 12.* Jesus saying, I am the *l.* of the world, *9. 5.*  
he that followeth me shall have the *l.* of life  
*11. 9.* he stumbleth not, because he seeth the *l.*  
*10.* he stumbleth, because there is no *l.* in him  
*12. 35.* yet a little while is the *l.* with you  
*36.* while ye have the *l.* believe in the *l.* that ye  
*46. 1.* am come a *l.* into the world, that whosoever  
*Acts 9. 3.* there shined about him a *l.* from heaven  
*12. 7. a. l.* shined in the prison, and he smote  
*13. 47.* I have set thee to be a *l.* to the Gentiles  
*16. 29.* then he called for a *l.* and sprang in  
*22. 6.* there shone a great *l.* round about me  
*9.* they that were with me saw indeed the *l.*  
*11.* when I could not see for the glory of that *l.*  
*26. 13.* at mid-day, O king, I saw in the way a *l.*  
*23.* should shew *l.* to the people and Gentiles  
*22. 19. a. l.* of them which are in darkness  
*13. 12.* and let us put on the armour of *l.*  
*1 Cor. 4. 5.* who will bring to *l.* hidden things  
*2 Cor. 4. 4.* lest the *l.* of the gospel should shine  
*6.* who commanded *l.* to shine out of darkness  
*11. 14.* Satan is transformed into an angel of *l.*  
*Eph. 5. 8.* but now are ye *l.* walk as children of *l.*  
*13.* all things that are reprov'd are made manifest  
by the *l.* whatsoever doth make manifest is *l.*  
*Col. 1. 12.* meet for inheritance of the saints in *l.*  
*1 Thes. 5. 5.* ye are all children of the *l.* and day  
*1 Tim. 6. 16.* dwelling in *l.* no man can approach  
*2 Tim. 1. 10.* who brought life and immortality to *l.*  
*1 Pet. 2. 9.* who called you into his marvellous *l.*  
*2 Pet. 1. 19.* take heed, as to a *l.* shining in dark place  
*1 John 1. 5.* God is *l.* and in him is no darkness  
*Rev. 18. 23.* the *l.* of a candle shall shine no more  
*21. 11.* her *l.* was like a stone most precious  
*23.* glory lighten it, and the Lamb is the *l.* thereof  
*22. 5.* they need no *l.* of the sun, the Lord giveth *l.*  
*See COUENANCE, DARKNESS.*  
*GIVE LIGHT.*  
*Gen. 1. 15.* and let them be to give *l.* on the earth  
*17.* and God set the stars to give *l.* on the earth  
*Erod. 13. 21.* in a pillar of fire to give them *l.*  
*23. 27.* the lamps may *g. l.* over against it, *Num. 8. 2.*  
*2 Kings 8. 19.* he promised to *g. him a l.* *2 Chr. 21. 7.*  
*Neh. 9. 12.* to *g.* them *l.* in the way they should go  
*Psalm. 105. 39.* and fire to give *l.* in the night  
*Isa. 13. 10.* the stars of heaven shall not give them *l.*  
*42. 6.* I will *g.* thee for a *l.* to the Gentiles, *49. 6.*  
*60. 19.* nor shall the moon *g. l.* to thee, *Ezek. 32. 7.*  
*Met. 5. 15.* is *g. l.* to all in the house, *Luke 11. 36.*  
*2 Cor. 4. 6.* to give the *l.* of the knowledge of God  
*Eph. 5. 14.* awake, and Christ shall give thee *l.*  
*In the LIGHT.*  
*Psalm. 56. 13.* that I may walk in the *l.* of the living  
*Isa. 2. 5.* come, let us walk in the *l.* of the Lord  
*50. 11.* walk in the *l.* of your fire, and in the sparks  
*John 12. 36.* while ye have the light believe in the *l.*  
*1 John 1. 7.* but if we walk in the *l.* as he is in the *l.*  
*2. 9.* he that saith he is in *l.* and hateth his brother  
*10.* that loveth his brother, abideth in the *l.*  
*Rev. 21. 24.* nations that are saved, shall walk in *l.*  
*Thy LIGHT.*  
*Psalm. 36. 9.* and in thy *l.* shall we see light  
*43. 3.* O send out *l.* and thy truth, let them lead  
*Isa. 58. 8.* then shall thy *l.* break forth as morning  
*10.* then shall thy *l.* rise in obscurity, and thy dark.  
*60. 1.* arise, shine, for thy *l.* is come, the glory  
*3.* the Gentiles shall come to thy *l.* and kings  
*19.* the sun shall be no more thy *l.* by day  
*20.* for the Lord shall be thy everlasting *l.*  
*LIGHT, ED.*  
*Erod. 25. 37.* and they shall *l.* the lamps, *40. 4.*  
*40. 25.* be *l.* the lamps before the Lord, *Nam. 8. 3.*  
*Psalm. 18. 28.* for thou wilt *l.* my candle, *l.* enlighten  
*Mat. 5. 15.* nor do men *l.* a candle, and put it under  
*Luke 8. 16.* as man when he hath *l.* a candle, *11. 33.*  
*15. 8.* doth not *l.* a candle, and sweep the house  
*Rev. 7. 16.* nor shall the sun *l.* on them, nor heat  
*LIGHT.*  
*Ruth 2. 3.* her hap was to *l.* on a part of Boaz' field  
*LIGHT.*  
*2 Sam. 17. 12.* and we will *l.* on him as the dew  
*LIGHTED.*  
*Gen. 24. 64.* when she saw Isaac, she *l.* off the camel  
*Judg. 15. 18.* and she *l.* off her ass, *Judg. 1. 14.*  
*Judg. 4. 15.* Sienna *l.* off his chariot and fled  
*1 Sam. 25. 23.* Abigail hastened and lighted off the ass

# LIK

*2 Kings 5. 21.* Naaman *l.* down from the chariot  
*LIGHTED.*  
*Gen. 28. 11.* Jacob *l.* on a certain place and tarried  
*2 Kings 10. 15.* Jehu *l.* on Jehonadab son of Rechab  
*LIGHTED.*  
*Isa. 9. 8.* sent a word to Jacob and it *l.* on Israel  
*LIGHTEN.*  
*2 Sam. 22. 29.* the Lord will *l.* my darkness  
*Ezra 9. 8.* that our God may *l.* our eyes and give  
*Psalm. 13. 3. l.* mine eyes, lest I sleep the sleep  
*Luke 2. 32.* a light to *l.* the Gentiles and the glory  
*Rev. 21. 23.* had no sun, the glory of God did *l.* it  
*LIGHTEN.*  
*1 Sam. 6. 5.* peradventure he will *l.* his hand  
*Jonah 1. 5.* cast wares into the sea, to *l.* it of them  
*LIGHTER.*  
*1 Kings 12. 4.* make thou yoke *l.* *9. 10. 2 Chr. 10. 10.*  
*Psalm. 66. 9.* they are altogether *l.* than vanity  
*Isa. 49. 16.* art thou *l.* than to be my servant  
*Ezek. 8. 17.* anything *l.* than to commit abominat.  
*LIGHTEST.*  
*Num. 8. 2.* say to him, when thou *l.* the lamps  
*LIGHTETH.*  
*Erod. 30. 8.* and when Aaron *l.* the lamps at even  
*John 1. 9.* that was the true light which *l.* every man  
*LIGHTETH.*  
*Deut. 19. 5.* axe-head slippeth and *l.* on his neighb.  
*LIGHTING.*  
*Isa. 30. 30.* Lord shall shew the *l.* down of his arm  
*Mat. 3. 16.* descending like a dove, and *l.* on him  
*LIGHTLY.*  
*Gen. 26. 10.* one might *l.* have been with thy wife  
*Isa. 9. 1.* when at first he *l.* afflicted the land  
*Jer. 4. 24.* I beheld, and all the hills moved *l.*  
*Mark 9. 39.* do a miracle, can *l.* speak evil of me  
*See FETTERED.*  
*LIGHTENED.*  
*Psalm. 54. 5.* they looked to him and were *l.* and faces  
*77. 18.* the lightnings *l.* the world, earth trembled  
*Nam. 18. 1.* the earth was *l.* with his glory  
*See ENLIGHTENED.*  
*LIGHTENED.*  
*Acts 27. 18.* being tossed, next day they *l.* ship, *38.*  
*LIGHTNESS.*  
*Jer. 3. 9.* thro' *l.* of her whoredoms she defiled land  
*23. 32.* tell them cause my people to err by their *l.*  
*2 Cor. 1. 17.* when I was thus minded, did I use *l.* *l.*  
*LIGHTENETH.*  
*Psalm. 29. 13.* the Lord *l.* both their eyes  
*Luke 17. 24.* for as lightning that *l.* out one part  
*LIGHTNING.*  
*2 Sam. 22. 15.* he sent *l.* and discomfited them  
*Job 28. 26.* when he made a way for the *l.* of thunder  
*37. 3.* he directeth his *l.* to the ends of the earth  
*38. 25.* who divided a way for the *l.* of thunder  
*Psalm. 144. 6.* cast forth *l.* and scatter them  
*Ezek. 1. 13.* and out of the fire went forth *l.*  
*14.* living creatures ran as the appearance of *l.*  
*Dan. 10. 6.* and his face as the appearance of *l.*  
*Nak. 3. 13.* horsemen lifted up *l.* of the spear  
*Zech. 9. 14.* his arrow shall go forth as the *l.*  
*Mat. 24. 27.* as *l.* cometh out of the east, *Luke 17. 24.*  
*28. 3.* his countenance was as *l.* his raiment white  
*Luke 10. 18.* I beheld Satan as *l.* fall from heaven  
*LIGHTNINGS.*  
*Erod. 19. 16.* thunders, *l.* and thick cloud on mount  
*30. 18.* all the people saw the *l.* and noise of trump  
*Job 38. 35.* canst thou send *l.* that they may go?  
*Psalm. 18. 14.* he shot out *l.* and discomfited them  
*77. 18.* *l.* lighted the world, earth trembled, *97. 4.*  
*78. 48.* he gave their cattle to hail and flocks to *l.*  
*135. 7.* he maketh *l.* for the rain, he bringeth wind  
*Jer. 10. 13.* he maketh *l.* with rain, *51. 16.*  
*Nak. 2. 4.* the chariots shall run like the *l.*  
*Zech. 10. 1.* so the Lord shall make *l.*  
*Rev. 4. 5.* out of the throne proceeded *l.* thunders  
*8. 5.* there were voices, thunders, and *l.* *11. 19.*  
*16. 18.* there were *l.* and a great earthquake  
*LIGHTS.*  
*Gen. 1. 14.* let there be *l.* in the firmament of heaven  
*15.* and let them be for *l.* in the firmament  
*16.* God made two great *l.* greater to rule the day  
*1 Kings 6. 4.* he made windows of narrow *l.*  
*Psalm. 136. 7.* to him that made great *l.* for his mercy  
*Ezek. 32. 8.* all the bright *l.* will I make dark  
*Luke 12. 35.* let your loins be girded, your *l.* burn  
*Acts 20. 8.* there were many *l.* in the upper chamber  
*Phil. 2. 10.* among whom yashine as *l.* in the world  
*Jam. 1. 17.* cometh down from the Father of *l.*  
*LIGN-ALOE.*  
*Num. 24. 6.* as trees of *l.* which the *l.* hath planted  
*LIGURE.*  
*Erod. 28. 19.* the third-row a *l.* an agate, *39. 12.*  
*LIKE.*  
*Gen. 13. 10.* Sodom was *l.* the land of Egypt  
*Erod. 15. 11.* who is *l.* unto thee? *Deut. 33. 29.*  
*1 Kings 8. 23. 2 Chr. 6. 14. Psalm. 35. 10. 71. 19.*  
*16. 31.* manna was *l.* coriander-seed, white  
*24. 17.* the glory of the Lord was *l.* devouring fire  
*30. 32.* nor shall ye make any ointment *l.* that

# LIK

*Erod. 30. 33.* whose compoundeth any thing *l.* *l.* *28.*  
*34.* of each shall there be a *l.* weight  
*34. 1.* he wove two tables *l.* to the first, *4. Deut. 10. 1. 3*  
*Num. 23. 10.* and let my last end be *l.* his  
*Deut. 4. 32.* or any thing hath been heard *l.* *2.*  
*7. 16.* lest thou be a cursed thing *l.* it  
*17. 14.* set king over me *l.* all nations, *1 Sam. 8. 5. 90.*  
*18. 8.* they shall have *l.* portions to eat  
*15.* prophet of thy brethren *l.* me, *Acts 3. 92. 7. 37.*  
*18. 1.* will raise a prophet from brethren *l.* to thee  
*29. 23. l.* the overthrow of Sodom and Gomorrah  
*34. 10.* there arose not a prophet *l.* to Moses  
*Josh. 10. 14.* no day *l.* that before or after it  
*Judg. 13. 6.* his countenance *l.* an angel of God  
*16. 12.* he brake them from his arms *l.* a thread  
*17. 1.* shall become weak and *l.* any other man  
*Ruth 2. 13.* 'tho' be not *l.* to one of thy handmaids  
*4. 11.* Lord make the woman *l.* Rachel and *l.* Leah  
*12.* let thy house be *l.* the house of Pharez  
*1 Sam. 2. 2.* nor is there any rock *l.* our God  
*4. 9.* be strong, quit yourselves *l.* men, *1 Cor. 16. 13.*  
*17. 7.* the staff of his spear was *l.* a weaver's beam  
*25. 36.* Nabal held a feast *l.* the feast of a king  
*26. 15.* a valiant man, and who is *l.* to thee in Isr.  
*2 Sam. 7. 9. l.* to the name of thy great men  
*33.* what one nation in earth is *l.* thy people Israel?  
*22. 34.* he maketh my feet *l.* hinds' feet  
*1 Kings 3. 12.* none *l.* thee bef. not arise *l.* thee, *13.*  
*10. 20.* there was not the *l.* made in any kingdom  
*12. 32.* Jeroboam ordained a feast *l.* that in Judah  
*16. 3. l.* the house of Jerob. *7. 1. 22. 2 Kings 9. 9.*  
*18. 44.* there arose a little cloud *l.* a man's hand  
*20. 23.* number thee an army *l.* the army thou hast  
*27.* pitched before them *l.* two little flocks of kids  
*22. 13.* word *l.* word of one of those, *2 Chr. 18. 12.*  
*2 Kings 3. 2.* but not *l.* his father and *l.* his mother  
*5. 14.* his flesh came again *l.* flesh of a little child  
*9. 9.* and *l.* the house of Baasha son of Ahijah  
*13. 7.* had made them *l.* dust by threshing  
*14. 3.* yet not *l.* David his faith, *16. 2. 2 Chr. 2. 1.*  
*17. 15.* the *l.* charged they should not do *l.* them  
*18. 32.* take you to a land *l.* your own, *Isa. 36. 17.*  
*23. 25. l.* to him was there no king, *Nak. 13. 26.*  
*1 Chron. 12. 22.* a great host *l.* the host of God  
*27. 23.* would increase Israel *l.* the stars of heaven  
*2 Chr. 1. 9.* over a people *l.* the dust of the earth  
*21. 19.* no burning for him *l.* burning of fathers  
*32. 2. l.* to the abominations of the heathen  
*35. 18.* there was no passerby *l.* to that in Israel  
*Job 5. 26.* to grave *l.* as a shock of corn cometh in  
*10. 10.* hast thou not curdled me *l.* cheese?  
*11. 12.* though man be born *l.* a wild ass's colt  
*12. 25.* he maketh them to stagger *l.* a drunken man  
*13. 12.* your remembrances are *l.* to ashes  
*14. 2.* he cometh forth *l.* a flower, and is cut down  
*15. 16.* filthy is man, who drinketh iniquity *l.* water  
*16. 14.* he runneth upon me *l.* a giant  
*20. 7.* he shall perish for ever *l.* his own dung  
*21. 11.* they send their little ones *l.* a flock  
*34. 7.* what man is *l.* Job, who drinketh scorn  
*36. 22.* God exalteth by power, who teacheth *l.* him?  
*38. 3.* gird up now thy loins *l.* a man, *40. 7.*  
*40. 9.* hast thou an arm *l.* God, or canst thou  
*41. 33.* on earth there is not his *l.* who is made  
*48. 8.* ye have not spoken right *l.* my servant Job  
*Ps. 1. 3.* he shall be *l.* a tree planted by the rivers  
*ungodly* are not so, but are *l.* the chaff  
*7. 2.* lest he tear my soul *l.* a lion, rending it  
*17. 12. l.* a lion that is greedy of his prey  
*22. 14. l.* I am poured out *l.* water, my heart *l.* wax  
*28. 1.* I become *l.* them that go down to the pit  
*31. 12. l.* I am forgotten, I am *l.* a broken vessel  
*36. 6.* thy righteousness is *l.* the great mountains  
*37. 2.* they shall be soon cut down *l.* grass  
*35.* and spreading himself *l.* a green bay tree  
*39. 11.* thou makest his beauty to consume *l.* moth  
*44. 11.* thou hast given us *l.* sheep for meat  
*49. 12.* man is *l.* the beasts that perish, *20*  
*52. 2.* thy tongue is *l.* a sharp razor working  
*8.* but I am *l.* a green olive-tree in the house of G.  
*55. 6.* O that I had wings *l.* a dove, I would fly  
*58. 4. l.* the poison of a serpent, *l.* the deaf adder  
*59. 6.* they make a noise *l.* a dog, they go, *14.*  
*64. 3.* who whet their tongue like a sword  
*72. 6.* he shall come down *l.* rain on the grass  
*73. 5.* nor are they plagued *l.* other men  
*77. 20.* thou leddest thy people *l.* a flock, *78. 58.*  
*78. 27.* they dealt unfaithfully *l.* their fathers  
*79. 3.* their blood have shed *l.* water round Jerus.  
*80. 10.* the boughs thereof *l.* the goodly cedars  
*82. 7.* but shall die *l.* men, and fall *l.* one of princes  
*83. 13.* O my God, make them *l.* a wheel  
*89. 8.* a strong Lord *l.* to thee, *113. 5. Mic. 7. 18.*  
*92. 12.* the righteous shall flourish *l.* the palm-tree, he shall grow *l.* a cedar in Lebanon  
*102. 4.* my heart is smitten, withered *l.* grass, *11.*  
*6. 1.* I am *l.* a pelican, *l.* an ow. of the desert  
*26.* all of them shall wax old *l.* a garment  
*108. 13. l.* as a father pitieth his children, so Lord

*Psalm* 104. 2. who stretchest out heavens *l.* a curtain  
 65. 41. they ran in the dry places *l.* a river  
 67. 27. they reel and stagger *l.* a drunken man  
 109. 18. *l.* water, *l.* oil let it come into his bones  
 15. 8. they that make them are *l.* to them, 135. 18.  
 26. 1. captivity of *l.* Zion, we were *l.* them dream  
 43. 7. lest I be *l.* them that go down to the pit  
 144. 4. man is *l.* to vanity, his days as a shadow  
 147. 16. he giveth snow *l.* wool, hoar frost *l.* ashes  
*Prov.* 18. 19. their contentions *l.* the bars of a castle  
 20. 5. counsel in the heart of man is *l.* deep water  
 23. 32. it biteth *l.* a serpent, stingeth *l.* an adder  
 25. 19. in an unfaithful man is *l.* a broken tooth  
 28. *l.* a city broken down, and without walls  
 26. 4. answer not a fool, lest thou be *l.* to him  
*Cent.* 2. 9. my beloved is *l.* a roe or young hart  
 17. turn, my beloved, and bethou *l.* a roe, 8. 16.  
 3. 6. who is this that cometh *l.* pillars of smoke?  
 4. thy teeth are *l.* a flock of sheep even shorn  
 5. thy lips *l.* scarlet, temples *l.* a pomegranate  
 4. thy neck is *l.* the tower of David for armoury  
 5. thy two breasts are *l.* two young roes, 7. 3.  
 13. his lips *l.* lilies dropping sweet myrrh  
 6. 12. my soul made me *l.* chariots of Ammi-nadib  
 7. 1. the joints of thy thighs are *l.* jewels  
 2. thy navel is *l.* a goblet, thy belly is *l.* wheat  
 4. eyes *l.* 5. head, hair *l.* 7. stature *l.* a palm tree  
 8. and the smell of thy nose *l.* apples  
*Isa.* 1. 9. would have been *l.* Gomorrah, *Rom.* 9. 29.  
 18. tho' your sins be red, crimson, shall be as wool  
 10. 13. put down the inhabitants *l.* a valiant man  
 11. 7. and the lion shall eat straw *l.* the ox  
 16. and shall be an highway, *l.* as it was to Israel  
 14. 10. they shall say, art thou become *l.* to us?  
 14. I will ascend, I will be *l.* the Most High  
 19. thou art cast out *l.* an abominable branch  
 16. 11. my bowels shall sound *l.* an harp for Moab  
 19. 16. in that day shall Egypt be *l.* unto women  
 20. 3. *l.* as my servant Isaiah hath walked naked  
 26. 18. will toes thee *l.* a ball into a large country  
 27. 17. *l.* a woman with child that draweth near  
 30. 33. breath of the Lord *l.* a stream of brimstone  
 33. 9. Sharon is *l.* a wilderness, Baabaa and Carmel  
 38. 12. I have cut off *l.* a weaver my wife  
 14. *l.* a crane or swallow so did I chatter  
 42. 14. now will I cry *l.* a travelling woman  
 46. 5. to whom will ye compare me that we may be *l.*  
 57. 20. the wicked are *l.* the troubled sea  
 36. 1. spare not, lift up thy voice *l.* a trumpet  
 11. be *l.* a watered garden, and *l.* a spring  
 59. 10. we grope for the wall *l.* the blind  
 11. we roar all *l.* bears, and mourn sore *l.* doves  
 19. when the enemy shall come in *l.* a flood  
 63. 2. *l.* him that treadeth in the wine-fat  
 64. 6. our iniquities *l.* wind have taken us away  
 66. 12. I will extend peace to her *l.* a river  
*Jer.* 4. 4. lest my fury come forth *l.* fire, 21. 12.  
 5. 19. *l.* as ye have forsaken me and served gods  
 10. 16. the portion of Jacob is not *l.* them  
 11. 19. I was *l.* a lamb brought to the slaughter  
 17. 6. for he shall be *l.* the heath in the desert  
 33. 29. is not my word *l.* fire and *l.* a hammer?  
 26. 6. then will I make this house *l.* Shiloh, 9.  
 18. saying, Zion shall be plowed *l.* a field  
 29. 22. make thee *l.* Zedekiah and *l.* Ahab  
 36. 32. were added besides to them many *l.* words  
 38. 9. he is *l.* to die with hunger where he is  
 46. 20. Egypt is *l.* a very fair heifer, but destruct  
 48. 6. flee, be *l.* the heath in the wilderness  
 48. be *l.* dove *l.* 49. 19. shall come *l.* a lion, 50. 44.  
 49. 19. who is *l.* me, who will appoint?  
 51. 9. the portion of Jacob is not *l.* them  
*Ezek.* 5. 9. whereto I will not do any more *l.* the  
 12. 11. *l.* as I have done, so shall it be done them  
 18. 10. and doeth the *l.* in any of these things  
 25. 8. the house of Judah is *l.* to all the heathen  
 31. 2. whom art thou *l.* in thy greatness, 18.  
 45. not any tree was *l.* to him in his beauty  
 45. 25. in the seventh month shall he do *l.* the  
*Dan.* 3. 25. the form of the fourth is *l.* the Son of G.  
 5. 21. his heart was made *l.* the beasts, *l.* oxen  
 7. 13. one *l.* the Son of man came with clouds  
*Hos.* 4. 9. and there shall be *l.* people *l.* priest  
 5. 10. the princes *l.* them that remove the bound  
 7. 7. but they *l.* men have transgressed the coven.  
 14. 8. I am *l.* a green fir tree, from me is fruit  
*Job* 2. 2. there hath not been ever *l.* the nor shall be  
*Amos* 5. 6. lest he break out *l.* fire in Joseph  
 5. 6. and invent instruments of music *l.* David  
*Zech.* 1. 6. *l.* as the Lord of hosts thought to do  
 12. 6. make the governors of Judah *l.* a hearth  
*Mat.* 3. 16. the Spirit descending *l.* a dove, and light-  
 ing on him, *Mark* 1. 10. *Luke* 3. 22. *John* 1. 32.  
 6. 8. he was not yet therefore *l.* unto them  
 29. was not arrayed *l.* one of these, *Luke* 12. 27.  
 11. 16. *l.* child. sitting in the market, *Luke* 7. 32.  
 12. 13. it was restored whole *l.* as the other  
 13. 31. the kingdom of heaven is *l.* to a grain of  
 mustard seed, *Mark* 4. 31. *Luke* 13. 19.  
 83. kingdom of heaven is *l.* heaven, *Luke* 13. 21.

*Mat.* 13. 44. is *l.* to a treasure *l.* 45. is *l.* a merchant  
 47. is *l.* to a net *l.* 52. is *l.* an householder, 20. 1.  
 22. 2. the kingdom of heaven is *l.* to a certain king  
 39. and the second is *l.* to it, *Mark* 12. 31.  
 23. 27. for ye are *l.* to whitened sepulchres  
 28. 3. his countenance was *l.* lightning and raiment  
*Luke* 6. 47. I will shew you to whom he is *l.*  
 7. 31. and to what are they *l.* 32. are *l.* child.  
 13. 18. he said, to what is the kingdom of God *l.* ?  
*John* 7. 46. answered, never man spake *l.* this man  
 8. 55. I shall be a liar *l.* unto you, but I know  
 9. some, this is he, others said, he is *l.* him  
*Acts* 8. 32. *l.* a lamb dumb before his shearer  
 11. 17. forasmuch, as God gave them the *l.* gift  
 14. 15. we also are men of *l.* passions with you  
 17. 29. not to think the Godhead is *l.* gold or silver  
 19. 25. with the workmen of *l.* occupation  
*Rom.* 1. 23. an image made *l.* to corruptible men  
 6. 4. *l.* as Christ was raised up from the dead  
*Phil.* 3. 21. fashioned *l.* unto his glorious body  
 1 *Thes.* 2. 14. suffered *l.* things of your countrymen  
*Heb.* 3. 17. it behoved him to be made *l.* his brethren  
 4. 15. was in all points tempted *l.* as we are  
 7. 3. but made *l.* to the Son of God, abides a priest  
*Jam.* 1. 6. that wavereth is *l.* a wave of the sea  
 29. he is *l.* a man beholding his natural face  
 5. 17. Elias was a man subject to *l.* passions  
 1 *Pet.* 3. 21. *l.* figure wherunto baptism save us  
 2 *Pet.* 1. 1. have obtained *l.* precious faith with us  
*1 John* 3. 2. he shall appear, we shall be *l.* him  
*Rev.* 1. 13. one *l.* the Son of man, clothed, 14. 14.  
 13. 4. worshipped, saying, who is *l.* to the beast  
 11. he had two horns *l.* a lamb, and he spake as  
 16. 13. I saw three unclean spirits *l.* frogs come  
 18. 18. saying, what city is *l.* to this great city?  
 LIKE MANNER.  
*Erod.* 7. 11. did in *l.* men, with their enchantments  
 23. 11. in *l.* men, thou shalt deal with thy vineyard.  
*Deut.* 22. 3. in *l.* manner shalt thou do with his ass  
*Judg.* 11. 17. in *l.* manner they sent to king of Moab  
 1 *Sam.* 19. 24. he prophesied before Samuel in *l.* man.  
*Neh.* 6. 5. Sanballat sent in *l.* manner the fifth time  
*Isa.* 51. 6. that dwell there shall die in *l.* manner  
*Mark* 13. 29. ye in *l.* men, when ye see these things  
*Luke* 6. 23. in *l.* men, did their fathers to prophets  
 20. 31. third took her, in *l.* men, the seventh also  
*Acts* 1. 11. shall so come in *l.* men, as ye have seen  
 1 *Tim.* 2. 9. in *l.* m. that women adorn themselves  
*Jude* 7. in *l.* manner giving themselves to fornication  
 LIKE-MINDED.  
*Rom.* 15. 5. the God of patience grant you to be *l.* m.  
*Phil.* 2. 2. that ye be *l.* m. 20. I have no man *l.* m.  
 None LIKE.  
*Erod.* 8. 10. there is none *l.* the Lord our God, 9. 14.  
*Deut.* 33. 26. 2 *Sam.* 7. 22. 1 *Chron.* 17. 20.  
 9. 24. none *l.* the hail *l.* 11. 6. none *l.* cry of Egypt  
 1 *Sam.* 10. 24. none *l.* Saul among all the people  
 21. 9. David said, there is none *l.* that, give it me  
 1 *Kings* 3. 12. there was *l.* Sol. *l.* 21. 25. *n.l.* Ahab  
 2 *Kings* 18. 5. so that after there was *l.* n. Hezekiah  
*Job* 1. 8. that there is none *l.* him in the earth, 2. 3.  
*Psalm* 86. 6. among the gods *l.* to thee, *Jer.* 10. 6. 7.  
*Isa.* 46. 9. for I am God, and there is none *l.* me  
*Jer.* 30. 7. alas, that day is great, so that none *l.* it  
*Dan.* 1. 19. among all was found none *l.* Daniel  
 Such LIKE.  
*Ezek.* 18. 14. considereth, and doeth not such *l.*  
*Mark* 7. 8. many other such *l.* things ye do, 13.  
*Gal.* 5. 21. envyings, drunkenness, and such *l.*  
 LIKE.  
*Deut.* 25. 7. if the man *l.* not to take her, 8.  
*Rom.* 1. 28. even as they did not *l.* to retain God  
 LIKED.  
 1 *Chron.* 22. 4. among the sons of my father he *l.* me  
 LIKEN.  
*Isa.* 40. 18. to whom then will ye *l.* God? 25. *l.* 46. 5.  
*Lam.* 2. 13. what thing shall *l.* to thee?  
*Mat.* 7. 24. and doeth them, I will *l.* him to a man  
 11. 16. whereto *l.* this generation, *Luke* 7. 31.  
*Mark* 4. 30. wherunto *l.* the kingdom, *Luke* 13. 20.  
 LIKENED.  
*Psalm* 89. 6. who among the sons can be *l.* to Lord?  
*Jer.* 6. 2. I have *l.* the daughter of Zion to a city  
*Mat.* 7. 26. shall be *l.* to a foolish man who built  
 13. 24. kingdom of heaven is *l.* 18. 23. *l.* 25. 1.  
 LIKENESS  
*Signifies*, [1] *The external visible form or re-*  
*presentation of a thing, Ezek.* 1. 5. [2] *An*  
*image representing a person or thing, Deut.* 4.  
 12. 15. *Isa.* 40. 18. [3] *A true and real*  
*resemblance between one person and another,*  
*Gen.* 5. 3.  
*Gen.* 1. 26. let us make man after our *l.* 5. 1.  
 5. 3. Adam begat a son in his own *l.*  
*Erod.* 20. 4. not make the *l.* of any thing  
*Deut.* 4. 16. lest you make a graven image the *l.* of  
 male or female, 17, 18, 23, 25. *l.* 5. 8.  
*Psalm* 17. *l.* 12. of him is as a lion that desireth  
 17. 15. I shall be satisfied, when awake with thy *l.*  
*Isa.* 13. *l.* 4. *l.* of great people gathered together

*Isa.* 40. 18. or what *l.* will ye compare to him?  
*Ezek.* 1. 5. came the *l.* of four living creatures  
 10. as for the *l.* of their faces, 10. 23.  
 13. *l.* of lamps *l.* 16. the four had one *l.* 10. 10.  
 22. the *l.* of the firmament was as crystal  
 26. *l.* of a throne, 10. 1. *l.* 8. 2. 10. as *l.* as of fire  
 28. this was the *l.* of the glory of the Lord  
 10. 21. and the *l.* of the hands of a man  
 19. *l.* 10. thy mother is like a vine in thy *l.*  
*Acts* 14. 11. gods are come down in the *l.* of men  
*Rom.* 6. 5. if we have been planted in the *l.* of his  
 death, we shall be also in the *l.* of his resurrection  
 6. 3. God sending his Son in the *l.* of sinful flesh  
*Phil.* 2. 7. and was made in the *l.* of men  
 LIKEITH.  
*Deut.* 23. 16. he shall dwell where it *l.* him best  
*Ezek.* 8. 8. write ye for the Jews as it *l.* you  
*Amos* 4. 5. for this *l.* you, O children of Israel  
 LIKING.  
*Job* 39. 4. their young ones are in good *l.* grow up  
 LIKING.  
*Dan.* 1. 10. why should be see your faces worse *l.*  
 LIKEWISE.  
*Erod.* 22. 30. *l.* shalt thou do with thine oxen  
*Deut.* 12. 30. serve their gods, even so will *l.* do *l.*  
 15. 17. to thy maid-servant thou shalt do *l.*  
 22. 3. to thy brother's lost goods shalt thou do *l.*  
*Judg.* 7. 17. he said to them, look on me, and do *l.*  
 1 *Sam.* 19. 21. sent messengers, and they prophesied *l.*  
 31. 5. fell *l.* on his sword, and died with him  
 2 *Sam.* 17. 5. and let us hear *l.* what he saith  
 1 *Kings* 11. 8. and *l.* did he for all his strange wives  
 1 *Chron.* 19. 15. *l.* died before Abishai his brother  
 23. 30. to praise every morning and *l.* at even  
*Neh.* 5. 10. *l.* I might exact of them money  
*Ezek.* 4. 16. I also and my maidens will fast *l.*  
*Psalm* 49. 10. *l.* the fool and brutish person perish  
 52. 5. God shall *l.* destroy thee for ever  
*Ezek.* 7. 22. knows thou thyself *l.* hast cursed others  
*Nah.* 1. 12. though they be quiet and *l.* many, yet  
*Mat.* 17. 12. *l.* shall also Son of man suffer of them  
 18. 35. so *l.* shall my heavenly Father do to you  
 20. 5. he went about the sixth hour, and did *l.*  
 10. they *l.* received every man a penny  
 21. 30. he came to the second and said *l.*  
 36. other servants, and they did unto them *l.*  
 22. 26. *l.* the second and third died, *Luke* 12. 21.  
 24. 33. so *l.* when ye see these things, *Luke* 21. 31.  
 25. 17. *l.* he that had received two talents  
 50. 35. *l.* also said all his disciples, *Mark* 14. 31.  
 27. 41. *l.* the chief priests mocked, *Mark* 15. 31.  
*Luke* 2. 38. and she gave thanks *l.* to the Lord  
 3. 11. let him do *l.* 6. 31. do ye also to them *l.*  
 10. 37. go and do *l.* 13. 3. ye shall *l.* perish, 5.  
 14. 33. *l.* who forsaketh not all that he hath  
 15. 7. *l.* joy shall be in heaven over one, 10.  
 16. 25. *l.* Lazarus received evil things, but now  
 17. 10. so *l.* when ye shall have done all things  
 22. 20. *l.* also the cup after supper, saying  
*John* 5. 19. what he doeth, these also doeth the Son *l.*  
 3. 34. prophets have *l.* foretold of these days  
*Rom.* 1. 27. *l.* the men leaving the natural use  
 6. 11. *l.* reckon yourselves to be dead to sin  
 8. 26. *l.* the Spirit helpeth our infirmities  
*1 Cor.* 7. 3. and *l.* also the wife to the husband  
*Gal.* 2. 13. other Jews dissembled *l.* with him  
 1 *Tim.* 5. 25. *l.* the good works of some are manifest  
*Tit.* 2. 6. young men *l.* exhort to be sober-minded  
*Heb.* 2. 14. he also himself *l.* took part of the same  
 1 *Pet.* 4. 1. arm yourselves *l.* with the same mind  
*Jude* 8. *l.* these filthy dreamers defile the flesh  
*Rev.* 8. 12. the day shone not, and the night *l.*  
 LIKE WISE.  
*Mat.* 21. 24. I in *l.* wise will tell by what authority  
 LILY  
*Signifies*, *The beautiful, fragrant, and medicinal*  
*flower so called, Mat.* 6. 28. To which are  
 compared, [1] *Christ, who is refreshing and*  
*beautiful to true believers, Cant.* 2. 1. [2] *His*  
*church and people, Cant.* 2. 2, 16.  
*Cant.* 2. 1. I am the rose of Sharon, and *l.* of vallies  
 2. 5. as the *l.* among thorns, so is my love among  
*Hos.* 14. 5. Israel shall grow as the *l.* and cast forth  
 LILIES.  
 1 *Kings* 7. 26. wrought with flowers of *l.* 2 *Chr.* 4. 5.  
*Cant.* 2. 16. my beloved feedeth among the *l.* 6. 3.  
 4. 5. like two young roes which feed among the *l.*  
 5. 13. his lips like *l.* dropping sweet myrrh  
 2. 7. thy belly is like wheat set about with *l.*  
*Mat.* 6. 28. consid. the *l.* how they grow, *Luke* 12. 27.  
 LILY WORK.  
 1 *Kings* 7. 19. the chapters were of *l.* in the porch  
 22. and on the top of the pillars was *l.* work  
 LIME.  
*Isa.* 33. 12. the people shall be as the burnings of *l.*  
*Amos* 2. 1. he burned bones of king of Edom to *l.*  
 LIMIT.  
*Ezek.* 43. 12. the *l.* thereof shall be most holy  
 LIMITED.  
*Psalm* 78. 41. they *l.* the Holy One of Israel

*Ileb.* 4.7. again, ha *l.* a certain day, saying, to-day  
LINE

Signifies, [1] *A cord or instrument to measure any thing by.* 1 Kings 7. 15, 23. [2] *Direction or instruction given us by any thing.* Psalm 19. 4. [3] *A portion measured by line.* Psalm 16. 6. [4] *The doctrine of the word briefly and plainly delivered.* Isaiah 28. 10, 13. [5] *Judgment and destruction laid along upon some place or person as it were by line.* 2 Kings 21. 13. [6] *A building or edifice made by line.* Zech. 1. 16.

*Josh.* 2. 18. bind this *l.* of scarlet thread in window  
21. she bound the scarlet *l.* in the window  
2 Sam. 8. 2. he measured Moab with a *l.* with one *l.*  
1 Kings 7. 15. and a *l.* of twelve cubits did compass  
23. a *l.* of thirty cubits did compass, 2 Chr. 4. 2.  
2 Kings 21. 13. stretch over Jerusalem *l.* of Samaria  
Job 38. 5. or who hath stretched the *l.* on the earth:  
Psalm 19. 4. their *l.* is gone through all the earth  
78. 55. he divided them an inheritance by a *l.*  
Isa. 18. 2. a nation of *l.* and treading under foot  
26. 10. for *l.* must be upon *l.* upon *l.*  
27. judgment also will I lay to the *l.* and  
righteousness

28. 11. shall stretch out on it the *l.* of confusion  
17. his hand hath divided it to them by *l.*  
44. 13. he marketh it out with a *l.* he fitteth it  
Jer. 31. 39. the measuring *l.* shall yet go forth  
Lam. 2. 8. the Lord hath stretched out a *l.*  
Ezek. 40. 3. a man that had the *l.* of flax in his hand  
47. 3. the man that had the *l.* went eastward  
Psalm 17. 17. thy land shall be divided by *l.* and die  
Zech. 1. 16. a *l.* shall be stretched on Jerusalem  
2. 1. a man with a measuring *l.* in his hand  
2 Chr. 10. 16. not to boast in another man's *l.*

## LINEAGE.

*Luke* 2. 4. because he was of the *l.* of David  
LINES.

2 Sam. 8. 2. with two *l.* measured, he put to death  
Psalm 16. 6. the *l.* are fallen in pleasant places  
LINGERED.

*Gen.* 19. 16. while Lot *l.* the men laid hold on hand  
43. 10. except we had *l.* surely we had returned  
LINGERETH.

2 Pet. 2. 3. whose judgment of a long time *l.* not  
LINEN.

*Ezek.* 28. 42. thou shalt make them *l.* breeches  
Lev. 6. 10. put on *l.* garment and *l.* breeches, 16. 4.  
13. 47. whether woollen or *l.* garments, 48. 52, 59.  
15. 23. Aaron shall put off the *l.* garments  
32. *l.* clothes and *l.* garments, Ezek. 44. 17, 18.  
1 Sam. 2. 18. Samuel ministered with a *l.* ephod  
2. 28. slew 85 persons that did wear a *l.* ephod  
2 Sam. 6. 14. David was girded with a *l.* ephod  
1 Kings 10. 26. Solomon had *l.* yarn brought, the  
merchants received the *l.* yarn, 2 Chron. 1. 16.  
Jer. 13. 1. get thee a *l.* girdle, put it on thy loins  
Met. 27. 59. wrapped it in a *l.* cloth, John 19. 40.  
Mark 14. 51. a *l.* cloth cast about his naked body  
52. and he left the *l.* cloth and fled naked  
Luke 24. 12. Peter beheld the *l.* clothes, John 20. 6.  
John 20. 5. John saw the *l.* clothes, yet went not in  
LINEN.

*Lev.* 19. 19. nor shall a garment mingled of *l.* and  
woollen come upon thee, *Deut.* 22. 11.  
1 Chron. 15. 27. David had on him an ephod of *l.*  
Mark 15. 46. wrapped him in the *l.* Luke 23. 53.  
Rev. 15. 6. seven angels clothed in pure and white *l.*  
See FINE.

## LINTEL.

*Ezek.* 12. 22. and strike the *l.* and two side-posts  
23. when he seeth blood on the *l.* he will pass  
1 Kings 6. 31. the *l.* and side-posts were a fifth part  
Amos 9. 1. smite the *l.* that the posts may shake  
LINTELS.

*Zeph.* 2. 14. bismen shall lodge in the upper *l.* of it  
LION.

Is taken, properly, for the most courageous and  
generous of all wild beasts, an emblem of  
strength and valour, Job 38. 39. Prov. 28. 1.  
To which are compared, [1] *Christ Jesus, the great,*  
mighty, and invincible Lion of the tribe  
of Judah, who conquers and leads captive his  
own, and his people's enemies, Rev. 5. 5. [2]  
The tribe of Judah and its kings, who were  
valiant, courageous, and terrible to their enemies,  
and made a prey of them, Gen. 49. 9.  
[3] The devil, who like a fierce and hungry lion,  
seeketh all opportunities and advantages to en-  
snare and destroy mankind, 1 Pet. 5. 8. [4]  
Tyrants and violent oppressors, 2 Tim. 4. 17.  
[5] Enemies and evils of every kind, Psalm 91.  
13. [6] Some pretended difficulties and hind-  
rances to direct one from his duty, Prov.  
25. 13.

*Ten.* 49. 9. Judah couched as a *l.* who shall rouse  
Nem. 24. 9. Israel lay down as a *l.* as a great *l.*  
*Deut.* 33. 20. Gad dwelleth as a *l.* and teareth  
845

*Judg.* 14. 8. he turned to see the carcase of *l.* there  
was a swarm of bees and honey in carcase of *l.*  
18. the men said, what is stronger than a *l.* ?  
1 Sam. 17. 34. there came a *l.* and took a lamb  
2 Sam. 17. 10. whose heart is as the heart of a *l.*  
23. 20. slew a *l.* in the midst of a pit, 1 Chr. 11. 22.  
1 Kings 15. 24. when gone, a *l.* met him by the way  
and slew him, the *l.* also stood by the carcase  
25. men saw the *l.* standing by the carcase, 28.  
26. the Lord hath delivered him to the *l.*  
20. 36. as soon as thou art departed from me, a *l.*  
shall slay thee; a *l.* found him and slew him  
Job 4. 10. the roaring of the *l.* voice of the fierce *l.*  
10. 16. thou huntest me as a fierce *l.*  
28. 8. nor the fierce *l.* passed by it  
38. 39. wilt thou hunt the prey for the *l.* ?  
Psalm 7. 2. lest he tear my soul like a *l.* rending  
10. 9. he lieth in wait secretly as a *l.*  
17. 12. like a *l.* that is greedy of his prey  
22. 13. they gaped on me as a roaring *l.*  
21. 13. thou shalt tread on the *l.* and adder  
Prov. 19. 12. the king's wrath is as the roaring of a *l.*  
20. 2. the fear of a king is as the roaring of a *l.*  
22. 13. the slothful saith, there is a *l.* in the way  
26. 13. there is a *l.* in the way, a *l.* in the street  
31. 1. but the righteous are bold as a *l.*  
30. 30. a *l.* which is strongest among beasts  
Eccl. 9. 4. a living dog is better than a dead *l.*  
Im. 5. 29. their roaring shall be like a *l.* shall roar  
11. 7. the *l.* shall eat straw like the ox, 65. 25.  
21. 8. he cried, a *l.* my lord, I stand on watch  
29. 1. woe to the *l.* of God, city where Dav. dwelt  
35. 9. no *l.* shall be there, nor ravenous beast  
38. 13. as a *l.* so will he break all my bones  
Jer. 2. 30. hath devoured your prophets like a *l.*  
4. 7. the *l.* is come up from his thicket  
5. 6. a *l.* out of the forest shall slay them  
12. 8. my heritage is to me as a *l.* in the forest  
25. 38. he hath forsaken his covert as the *l.*  
49. 19. behold, he shall come up like a *l.* 50. 44.  
Lam. 3. 10. he was to me as a *l.* in secret places  
Ezek. 1. 10. and the face of a *l.* on the right side  
10. 14. and the third was the face of a *l.*  
22. 25. a conspiracy of prophets like a roaring *l.*  
Dan. 7. 4. the first was like a *l.* and had wings  
Hos. 5. 14. for I will be to Ephraim as a *l.*  
11. 10. he shall roar like a *l.* when he shall roar  
13. 7. I will be to them as a *l.* I will devour as a *l.*  
Joel 1. 6. teeth of a *l.* cheek-teeth of a great *l.*  
Amos 3. 4. will a *l.* roar when he hath no prey?  
8. the *l.* hath roared, who will not fear?  
12. as shepherd taketh out of the mouth of the *l.*  
Mic. 5. 8. the remnant of Jacob shall be as a *l.*  
Nah. 2. 12. I did tear in pieces enough for his whelps  
2 Tim. 4. 17. I was delivered out of mouth of the *l.*  
1 Pet. 5. 8. the devil as a roaring *l.* walketh about  
Rev. 7. 4. and the first beast was like a *l.*  
5. 5. the *l.* of the tribe of Judah hath prevailed  
13. 2. cried with a loud voice, as when a *l.* roareth  
13. 2. and his mouth as the mouth of a *l.*  
See BEAR.

## LION-LIKE.

2 Sam. 23. 20. slew two *l.* men of Moab, 1 Chr. 11. 22.  
Old LION.

*Gen.* 49. 9. as an old *l.* who shall rouse him up?  
Job 4. 11. the old *l.* perisheth for lack of prey  
Isa. 30. 6. from whence come the young and old *l.* ?  
Nah. 2. 11. where the lion, even the old *l.* walked  
Young LION.

*Num.* 23. 24. and shall lift up himself as a young *l.*  
Judg. 14. 5. behold, a young *l.* roared against him  
Psalm 17. 12. as it were a young *l.* lurking in secret  
91. 13. the young *l.* shall thou trample under feet  
Isa. 11. 6. the calf and young *l.* lie down together  
4. 4. like the young *l.* roaring on his prey  
Ezek. 19. 3. it became a *l.* and learned to catch, 6.  
5. then she took another, and made him a young *l.*  
32. 2. thou art like a young *l.* of the nations  
41. 19. face of a young *l.* was towards the palm tree  
Hos. 5. 14. I will be as a *l.* to the house of Judah  
Amos 3. 4. will a young *l.* cry out of his den, if taken?  
Mic. 5. 8. as a young *l.* among the flocks of sheep  
LIONESSES.

*Ezek.* 19. 2. and say, what is thy mother? a *l.*  
LIONESSES.

*Nah.* 2. 12. the lion strangled for his *l.* and filled  
LIONS.

2 Sam. 1. 23. Saul and Jonathan stronger than *l.*  
1 Kings 7. 29. on the borders were *l.* beneath the *l.*  
36. he graved cherubims, *l.* and palm-trees  
10. 19. two *l.* stood beside the stays, 2 Chr. 9. 18.  
20. twelve *l.* stood on the one side, 2 Chron. 9. 19.  
2 Kings 17. 25. the Lord sent *l.* among them  
26. therefore he hath sent *l.* among them  
1 Chron. 12. 8. whose faces were like *l.* faces of *l.*  
Psalm 22. 21. save me from the *l.* mouth for them  
35. 17. Lord, rescue my darling from the *l.*  
57. 4. my soul is among *l.* I lie even among them  
Cant. 4. 8. look from top of Amana, from the *l.* dens  
Isa. 15. 9. *l.* on him that escapeth of Moab

*Jer.* 50. 17. the *l.* have driven Israel away  
51. 38. they shall roar together like *l.*  
Ezek. 19. 2. a lioness, they lay down among *l.*  
6. he went up and down among the *l.*  
Dan. 6. 24. and the *l.* had the mastery of them  
27. who delivered Daniel from the power of the *l.*  
Nah. 2. 11. where is the dwelling of the *l.* ?  
Zeph. 3. 3. her princes within are roaring *l.*  
Ileb. 11. 33. through faith stopped the mouths of *l.*  
Rev. 9. 8. their teeth were as the teeth of *l.*  
17. the heads of the horses were as the heads of *l.*  
See DEN.

## LION'S whelp.

*Gen.* 49. 9. Judah is a *l.* whelp, from the prey, my son  
Deut. 33. 22. Dan is a *l.* whelp, he shall leap from  
Job 4. 11. the stout *l.* whelps are scattered abroad  
28. 8. the *l.* whelps have not trodden it, nor fierce  
Jer. 51. 38. shall roar, they shall yell as *l.* whelps  
Young LIONS.

*Job* 4. 10. the teeth of the young *l.* are broken  
39. wilt thou fill the appetite of the young *l.* ?  
Psalm 34. 10. the young *l.* do lack and suffer hunger  
58. 6. break out the great teeth of the young *l.*  
104. 21. the young *l.* roar after their prey  
Isa. 5. 29. they shall roar like young *l.* and lay hold  
Jer. 2. 15. the young *l.* roared upon him and yelled  
Ezek. 19. 2. she nourished her whelps among *l.*  
38. 13. with all the young *l.* shall say to them  
Nah. 2. 11. where is the feeding-place of the young *l.* ?  
13. and the sword shall devour thy young *l.*  
Zech. 11. 3. there is a voice of the roaring of young *l.*  
LIP

Signifies, [1] *The upper and nether part of the mouth.* Lev. 13. 45. [2] *Words, or impatient and unbecoming expressions.* Job 2. 10. [3] *Language or speech.* Gen. 11. 1. [4] *The mouth, together with an ability and liberty to speak to God's honour, and sing to his praise.* Psalm 51. 15. [5] *The tongue.* Prov. 10. 19. Isa. 28. 11. [6] *Outward devotion, and profession of religion.* Isa. 29. 13.

*Gen.* 11. 1. the whole earth was of one *l.*  
Lev. 13. 45. he shall put a covering on his *l.*  
Judg. 7. 22. host fed of the *l.* of Abel-meholah  
1 Kings 9. 236. in Esion-geber on *l.* of the Red-sea  
2 Kings 2. 13. Elisha stood by the *l.* of Jordan  
Psalm 32. 7. thou shalt out the *l.* they shall shake the head  
Prov. 12. 19. the *l.* of truth shall be established  
Ezek. 36. 3. made to come on the *l.* of the tongue  
Mic. 3. 7. they shall cover the upper *l.*  
LIPS.

*Ezek.* 6. 12. who am of uncircumcised *l.* 30.  
Num. 30. 6. or uttered ought out of her *l.* 8. 12.  
1 Sam. 1. 13. spake in her heart, only her *l.* moved  
2 Kings 18. 20. they are but words of *l.* Isa. 36. 4.  
Psalm 12. 2. with flattering *l.* do they speak  
3. the Lord shall cut off all flattering *l.*  
4. our *l.* are our own, who is lord over us?  
17. 1. my prayer that goeth not out of feigned *l.*  
31. 18. let the lying *l.* be put to silence, which speak  
59. 7. behold, swords are in their *l.* who doth hear?  
12. for the words of their *l.* let them be taken  
63. 5. my mouth shall praise thee with joyful *l.*  
180. 2. deliver my soul, O Lord, from lying *l.*  
140. 3. adders' poison is under their *l.*  
9. let the mischief of their own *l.* cover them  
Prov. 6. 24. and perverse *l.* put far from thee  
5. 3. *l.* of a strange woman drop as a honey-comb  
7. 21. with flattering of her *l.* she forced him  
10. 13. in the *l.* of him that hath understanding  
18. he that hideth hatred with lying *l.* is a fool  
21. the *l.* of the righteous feed many, but fools  
32. the *l.* of righteous know what is acceptable  
12. 22. lying *l.* are an abomination to the Lord  
14. 3. but the *l.* of the wise shall preserve them  
7. when perceivest not in him the *l.* of knowledge  
23. the talk of the *l.* tendeth only to peavity  
15. 7. the *l.* of the wise disperse knowledge  
16. 10. a divine sentence is in the *l.* of the king  
13. righteous *l.* are the delight of kings  
21. the sweetness of the *l.* increaseth learning  
17. 4. a wicked doer giveth heed to false *l.*  
7. much less do lying *l.* become a prince  
18. 6. a fool's *l.* enter into contention  
20. 15. the *l.* of knowledge are a precious jewel  
24. 2. and their *l.* talk of mischief  
26. 23. burning *l.* are like a potherd covered  
Eccl. 10. 12. the *l.* of a fool will swallow himself  
Cant. 7. 9. causing the *l.* of those asleep to speak  
Isa. 6. 5. woe is me, I am undone, a man of unclean *l.*  
I dwell in the midst of a people of unclean *l.*  
28. 11. for with stammering *l.* will he speak  
29. 13. this people with their *l.* do honour me  
57. 19. I create the fruit of the *l.* peace to him  
59. 3. your *l.* have spoken lies, your tongue  
3. 62. the *l.* of those that rose against me  
Ezek. 24. 22. ye shall not cover your *l.* nor eat  
36. 3. ye are taken up in the *l.* of talkers  
Hos. 14. 2. so will we render the calves of our *l.*  
Mic. 3. 7. they shall cover their *l.* no answer of God

*Mal.* 2. 7. the priest's *l.* should keep knowledge  
*Mat.* 15. 8. honoureth me with their *l.* *Mark* 7. 6.  
*Rom.* 3. 13. the poison of asps is under their *l.*  
*1 Cor.* 14. 21. with other *l.* will I speak to thy  
*Heb.* 13. 15. the fruit of our *l.* giving thanks

## His Lips.

*Jer.* 5. 4. pronouncing with his *l.* to do evil  
*Job* 2. 10. in all this did not Job sin with his *l.*  
11. 5. O that God would open his *l.* against thee  
23. nor come back from commandment of his *l.*  
*Psal.* 21. 2. not withholden the request of his *l.*  
100. 35. so that he spake unadvisedly with his *l.*  
*Prov.* 10. 19. he that refraineth his *l.* is wise  
12. 13. wicked is snared by transgression of his *l.*  
13. 3. openeth wide his *l.* shall have destruction  
16. 23. the heart of the wise addeth learning to his *l.*  
27. and in his *l.* there is as a burning fire  
30. moving his *l.* he bringeth evil to pass  
37. 28. shutteth his *l.* is a man of understanding  
17. 7. and his *l.* are the snare of his soul  
30. with the increase of his *l.* shall he be filled  
1. than he that is perverse in his *l.* and is a fool  
19. with him that flattereth with his *l.*  
22. 11. for grace of his *l.* the king will be his friend  
24. 26. shall kiss his *l.* that gives a right answer  
26. 24. that he hath dissembled with his *l.*  
*Cant.* 5. 15. his *l.* like lilies dropping myrrh  
11. 4. with breath of his *l.* shall he lay wicked  
30. 27. his *l.* are full of indignation, and his tongue  
*Mal.* 2. 6. and iniquity was not found in his *l.*  
*Pet.* 3. 10. and his *l.* that they speak no guile

## My Lips.

*Job* 13. 6. bear now, hearken to the pleading of my *l.*  
16. 5. moving of my *l.* should assuage your grief  
27. 4. my *l.* shall not speak wickedness  
32. 20. I will speak, I will open my *l.* and answer  
33. 3. and my lips shall utter knowledge clearly  
*Psal.* 16. 4. nor take up their names into my *l.*  
49. 10. I have not refrained my *l.* O Lord  
51. 15. open thou my *l.* 63. 3. my *l.* shall praise thee  
66. 14. I will pay vows, which my *l.* have uttered  
71. 23. my *l.* shall greatly rejoice when I sing  
89. 34. nor alter the thing that is gone out of my *l.*  
119. 13. with my *l.* have I declared thy judgments  
171. my *l.* shall utter thy praise, when hast taught  
141. 3. O Lord, keep the door of my *l.*  
*Prov.* 8. 6. the opening of my *l.* shall be right things  
7. wickedness is an abomination to my *l.*  
*Jer.* 17. 16. that which came out of my *l.* was right  
Dan. 10. 16. one like the sons of men touched my *l.*  
*Heb.* 3. 16. I heard, my *l.* quivered at the voice  
Thy Lips.

*Deut.* 23. 23. that which is gone out of thy *l.* perform  
2 *Kings* 19. 28. I will put my bridle in thy *l.* 37. 39.  
*Job* 8. 21. I will fill thy *l.* with rejoicing  
6. yea, thy own *l.* testify against thee  
*Ps.* 17. 4. by the word of thy *l.* I have kept me from  
34. keep thy *l.* from speaking guile  
45. 2. grace is poured into thy *l.* therefore O blessed  
*Prov.* 5. 2. and that thy *l.* may keep knowledge  
22. 18. they shall withhold be fitted in thy *l.*  
23. 16. rejoice when thy *l.* speak right things  
28. deceive not with thy *l.* say not, I will do so  
27. 2. let another praise thee, and not thy own *l.*  
*Cant.* 4. 3. thy *l.* are like a thread of scarlet  
11. thy *l.* O my spouse, drop as the honey-comb  
*Isa.* 6. 7. and said, lo, this hath touched thy *l.*  
*Ezek.* 24. 17. cover not thy *l.* and eat not bread  
LIQUOR.

*Num.* 6. 3. nor shall he drink any *l.* of grapes  
*Cant.* 7. 2. a round goblet, which wanteth not *l.*  
LIQUORS.

*Ezra.* 22. 29. nor delay to offer the first of thy *l.*  
LISTED.

*Mat.* 17. 12. done to him whatsoever *l.* *Mark* 9. 13.

## LISTEN.

*Isa.* 49. 1. I O Isles, unto me, and hearken from far  
LISTEN.

*John* 3. 8. the wind bloweth where it *l.* thou hearest  
*Jam.* 3. 4. the ships, whithersoever the governor *l.*  
LITTERS.

*Isa.* 66. 20. shall bring your brethren in chariots and *l.*  
LITTLE.

Signifies, [1] *A small quantity.* *Exod.* 16. 18.  
1 Sam. 14. 29. [2] *Few in number.* *Exod.* 12.  
6. *Luke* 12. 32. [3] *Light, or of small account.*  
*Josh.* 22. 17. [4] *Modest, humble, and submissive.*  
1 Sam. 9. 21. [5] *A short way or time.* 2 Sam. 16. 1. *Job* 10. 20. [6] *Weak.*  
*Luke* 12. 28. [7] *Young.* *Gen.* 45. 19. *Ezra.*  
3. 13. [8] *Low.* *Luke* 19. 3.

*Gen.* 18. 4. let a *l.* water, I pray you, be fetched  
24. 17. let me drink a *l.* water of thy pitcher  
30. 30. it was but *l.* thou hadst before I came  
32. 16. there was but a *l.* way to Ephrath. 48. 7.  
43. 2. buy us a *l.* food, 44. 25. [11] *l.* balm, *l.* honey  
*Exod.* 12. 4. if the household be too *l.* for the lamb  
16. 18. he that gathered *l.* had no lack, 2 *Cor.* 8. 15.  
23. 30. by *l.* and *l.* I will drive them out, *Deut.* 7. 22.  
*Deut.* 28. 38. carry much out, and gather but *l.* in

*Josh.* 19. 47. coast of Dan went out too *l.* for them  
22. 17. is the iniquity of Peor too *l.* for us?  
*Judg.* 4. 19. give me *l.* water to drink, 1 *Kings* 17. 10.  
*Ruth* 2. 7. that she tarried a *l.* in the house  
1 Sam. 2. 19. his mother made him a *l.* coat  
14. 29. because I tasted a *l.* of this honey, 45.  
15. 17. when thou wast *l.* in thine own sight  
22. + 15. knew nothing of all this, *l.* or great  
2 Sam. 12. 3. had nothing, save one *l.* ewe-lamb  
8. if that had been too *l.* I would have given such

19. 36. thy servant will go a *l.* way over Jordan  
1 *Kings* 8. 64. because the brazen altar was too *l.*  
12. 10. my *l.* finger thicker than, 2 *Chron.* 10. 10.  
17. 12. and a *l.* oil in a cruse 13. make a *l.* cake  
18. 44. there ariseth a *l.* cloud like a man's hand  
20. 27. Israel pitched like two *l.* flocks of kids  
2 *Kings* 5. 2. had brought away captive a *l.* maid  
10. 18. Ahab served Baal a *l.* but Jehu much  
*Ezra* 9. 8. for a *l.* space, give us a *l.* reviving  
*Neh.* 9. 32. let not all the trouble seem *l.*  
*Job* 4. 12. and my ear received a *l.* thereof  
10. 20. cease then, that I may take comfort a *l.*  
26. 14. but how *l.* a portion is heard of him!  
36. 2. suffer me a *l.* and I will show these things

*Psal.* 2. 12. when his wrath is kindled but a *l.*  
8. 5. made him a *l.* lower than the angels, *Heb.* 2. 7.  
37. 16. a *l.* that a righteous man hath is better  
42. 16. I will remember thee from the *l.* hill  
65. 12. the *l.* hills rejoice on every side  
68. 27. there is *l.* Benjamin, with their ruler  
72. 3. and the *l.* hills by righteousness  
114. 4. and the *l.* hills skipped like lambs, 6.  
*Prov.* 6. 10. a *l.* sleep, *l.* slumber, *l.* folding, 24. 33.

10. 20. the heart of the wicked is *l.* worth  
15. 16. better is a *l.* with the fear of the Lord  
16. 8. better is a *l.* with righteousness, than great  
30. 24. four things that are *l.* on the earth  
*Ezra.* 5. 12. is sweet, whether he eat *l.* or much  
9. 14. there was a *l.* city, and few men in it  
10. 1. so a *l.* folly him that is in reputation  
12. + 3. the grinders fail because they grind *l.*  
*Cant.* 2. 15. take us the foxes, the *l.* foxes

3. 4. was but a *l.* that I passed from them  
8. 8. we have a *l.* sister, and she hath no breasts  
*Isa.* 26. 20. hide thyself for a moment till indigna-  
28. 10. line upon line, here a *l.* and there a *l.* 13.  
40. 15. he taketh up the isles as a very *l.* thing  
54. 8. in a *l.* wrath I hid my face from thee  
*Jer.* 30. + 18. city shall be built on her own *l.* hill  
*Ezek.* 11. 16. I will be to them a *l.* sanctuary  
16. 47. but as if that were a very *l.* thing  
31. 4. and sent out her *l.* rivers to the trees  
*Dan.* 7. 8. there came up another *l.* horn, 8. 9.  
11. 34. they shall be helped with a *l.* help  
*Hos.* 8. 10. they shall sorrow a *l.* for the burden  
*Amos* 6. 11. he will smite the *l.* house with clefts  
*Mic.* 5. 2. though *l.* among the thousands of Judah  
*Ileg.* 1. 6. ye have sown much, and bring in *l.*

9. ye looked for much, and lo, it came to *l.*  
*Zech.* 1. 15. for I was but a *l.* displeased  
*Mat.* 6. 30. shall he not much more clothe you?  
O ye of *l.* faith? 8. 26. 16. 8. *Luke* 12. 28.  
14. 31. O then of *l.* faith, why didst thou doubt?  
15. 34. they said, seven, and a few *l.* fishes  
26. 39. he went a *l.* further, *Mark* 1. 19. 14. 35.  
*Mark* 5. 23. my *l.* daughter lieth at point of death  
*Luke* 7. 47. to whom *l.* is forgiven, the same loveth *l.*  
12. 32. fear not, *l.* flock 19. 3. he was of stature  
19. 17. thou hast been faithful in a very *l.*  
*John* 6. 7. that every one of them may take a *l.*  
*Acts* 5. 54. to put the apostles forth a *l.* space  
20. 12. young man alive, and were not a *l.* comforted  
28. 2. the barbarians shewed us no *l.* kindness  
1 *Cor.* 5. 6. a *l.* leaveneth the lump, *Gal.* 5. 9.  
2 *Cor.* 11. 1. could bear with me a *l.* in my folly  
16. receive me, that I may boast myself a *l.*

*Eph.* 3. + 3. as I wrote a *l.* before in few words  
1 *Tim.* 4. 8. bodily exercise profiteth *l.* but godliness  
5. 23. use a *l.* wine for thy stomach's sake  
*Heb.* 2. 9. who was made a *l.* lower than the angels  
*Jam.* 3. 5. tongue is *l.* member, a *l.* fire kindleth  
4. 14. life, a vapour that appeareth for a *l.* time  
2 *Pet.* 2. + 18. those who were for a *l.* escaped  
*Rev.* 3. 8. thou hast a *l.* strength, and hast kept  
6. 11. rest a *l.* season 20. 5. be loosed a *l.* season  
See BOOK, CHAMBERS, CHILD, CHILDREN,  
LITTLE one, or ones.

*Gen.* 19. 20. Lot said, it is a *l.* one, is it not a *l.* one?  
34. 29. all their *l.* ones took they captive  
43. 8. we may live, both we, and thou, and our *l.* o  
44. 20. we have a *l.* one, and his brother is dead  
45. 19. take wagons out of Egypt for your *l.* ones  
46. 5. carried their *l.* o 47. 54. food for your *l.* o  
47. + 12. with bread according to their *l.* ones  
50. 8. only their *l.* ones left they in Goshen  
21. fear not, I will nourish you and your *l.* ones  
*Ezra.* 10. 10. I will let you go and your *l.* ones, 24.  
*Num.* 14. 31. but your *l.* ones, them will I bring  
31. 9. took women of Midian captives and *l.* ones  
17. therefore kill every male among the *l.* ones

*Num.* 32. 16. we will build cities for our *l.* ones  
17. our *l.* ones shall dwell in the fenced cities, 26.  
*Deut.* 2. 34. we destroyed men, women, and *l.* ones  
20. 14. but the women and *l.* ones take to thyselves  
*Josh.* 8. 35. Joshua read before the women and *l.* ones  
*Job* 18. 21. so they put the *l.* ones before them  
2 *Sam.* 15. 22. Itai passed over and all the *l.* ones  
2 *Chr.* 20. 13. Judah stood before Lord and *l.* ones  
31. 18. and to the genealogy of all their *l.* ones  
*Ezra* 8. 21. to seek a right way for our *l.* ones  
*Esth.* 8. 11. to cause to perish *l.* ones and women  
*Job* 21. 11. they send forth their *l.* ones like a flock  
*Psal.* 137. 9. that dasheth thy *l.* ones against the stones  
*Isa.* 60. 22. a *l.* one shall become a thousand  
*Jer.* 14. 3. their nobles sent their *l.* ones to the pit  
48. 4. her *l.* ones have caused a cry to be heard  
*Zech.* 13. 7. and I will turn my hand on the *l.* ones  
*Isa.* 10. 42. give to drink to one of those *l.* ones  
18. 6. who should offend one of these *l.* ones, *Mark* 9. 42.  
10. take heed that ye despise not one of these *l.* o  
14. that one of these *l.* ones should perish  
*Luke* 17. 2. than that be offend one of these *l.* ones

## LITTLE while.

2 *Chr.* 12. + 7. therefore I will grant them a *l.* while  
*Job* 24. 24. they are exalted for a *l.* while, but are gone  
*Psal.* 37. 10. yet a *l.* while, and the wicked shall not be  
10. 25. yet a *l.* while, and the indignation shall cease  
29. 17. is it not yet a very *l.* while, and Lebanon  
63. 18. thy people have possessed it but a *l.* while  
*Jer.* 51. 33. yet a *l.* while, and her harvest shall come  
*Hos.* 1. 4. yet a *l.* while, and I will avenge the blood  
*Heb.* 2. 6. a *l.* while, and I will shake the heavens  
*Luke* 22. 58. and after a *l.* while another saw him  
*John* 7. 33. yet a *l.* while, and I am with you, 13. 33.  
12. 35. yet a *l.* while, is the light with you, walk  
14. 19. a *l.* while, and the world seeth me no more  
16. 16. again a *l.* while, and ye shall see me, 17. 19.  
I go to Father a *l.* while, and ye shall not see me  
18. a *l.* while; we cannot tell what he saith  
*Heb.* 2. 17. thou madest him a *l.* while inferior to angels  
10. 37. for yet a *l.* while and he that shall come

## LIVE.

*Ezra.* 21. 35. then they shall sell the *l.* ox  
*Isa.* 6. 6. a seraphim, having a *l.* coal in his hand  
See GOAT.

## LIVE.

Signifies, [1] *To move and do the actions of*  
*life.* *Gen.* 45. 3. [2] *To be in health, or to be*  
*recovered from sickness.* *John* 4. 50. [3] *To*  
*preserve alive.* *Gen.* 42. 2. [4] *To have a*  
*maintenance for this life.* 1 *Cor.* 9. 13. [5]  
*Faithfully to serve God, to have a share in his*  
*favour and gracious covenant.* *Gen.* 17. 18.  
[6] *To enjoy communion with God.* *Psal.* 69. 32.  
[7] *To enjoy eternal life in heaven.* *John* 14. 19.  
[8] *To be greatly comforted.* *Psal.* 22. 26.  
It is taken [1] *Naturally.* *Gen.* 9. 3. *John*  
4. 50. [2] *Morally.* *Acts* 23. 1. 26. 5.  
[3] *Spiritually.* to live a *l.* of faith in  
*Christ.* to the glory of God's free grace, *Gal.*  
2. 19. 26. 2 *Tim.* 3. 12. [4] *Wickedly.*  
2 *Pet.* 2. 6. [5] *Eternally.* *John* 6. 51. 58.  
*Rom.* 6. 8.

To live after the flesh, *Rom.* 8. 13. To lead  
such a course of life as is agreeable to corrupt  
nature; to better all our time and pains in  
the service of the flesh, and so make provision  
only for a present life.

Man shall not live by bread alone, but by every  
word, &c. *Mat.* 4. 4. Though men live ordi-  
narily by usual and common food, yet God's power  
is not restrained; he can uphold the life of man  
when that is wanting, as he supported the Israel-  
ites with manna; yea, by his power and will  
only, without any means at all, if he so pleases:  
and therefore man ought not absolutely to rest  
upon the means, and without warrant run to an  
extraordinary course for supply, but trust in  
God, and leave him to provide as he pleases.

*Gen.* 3. 22. lest he take of tree of life, and *l.* for ever  
12. 13. and my soul shall *l.* because of thee  
17. 18. O that Ishmael might *l.* before thee!  
19. 20. O let me escape, and my soul shall *l.*  
20. 7. he shall pray for thee, and thou shalt *l.*  
27. 40. by sword shalt thou *l.* and serve thy brethren.  
31. 32. and sudent thy goods, let him not *l.*  
42. 18. Joseph said, this do, and *l.* for I fear God  
45. 3. I am Joseph, doth my father yet *l.*?  
*Ezra.* 1. 16. if it be a daughter, then she shall *l.*  
33. 20. for there shall no man see me and *l.*  
*Lev.* 18. 5. which if a man do, he shall *l.* in them, *l.*  
am the Lord, *Neh.* 9. 29. *Ezek.* 30. 11. 13. 21.  
*Num.* 21. 8. when he looketh upon serpent, shall *l.*  
24. 23. alas, who shall *l.* when God doth this?  
*Deut.* 4. 10. may fear me all the days they shall *l.*  
33. did ever people hear, as thou hast, and *l.* *l.*  
8. 3. but by every word of the Lord doth man *l.*  
12. 1. all the days that ye *l.* on the earth  
19. 5. he shall see to one of these cities and *l.*  
31. 13. learn to fear *l.* as long as ye *l.* 1 *Kings* 8. 40.

*Deut. 33.6.* let Rauben *live*, and not die, mer not be few  
*Josh. 6.17.* only Rahab harlot shall *live*, and her house  
 9.15. Josh. made a league with them to let them *live*.  
 20. we will let them *live*. lest wrath be on us, 21.  
 1 Sam. 10. + 24. said, let the king *live*. 2 Sam. 16. + 16.  
 1 Kings 1. + 25. 2 Kings 11.12. 2 Chron. 23. + 11.  
 20. 14. not only will *live*. I shew me kindness of *live*.  
 2 Kings 6. 7. I. thou and thy children of the rest  
 7. 4. if they save us alive, we shall *live*.  
 2 Chron. 6. 31. walk in thy ways so long as they *live*.  
*Josh. 7. 8.* thine eyes are on me, I can *live*. no longer  
 14. 14. if a man die, shall he *live* again? all days  
 21. 7. wherefore do the wicked *live*. become old?  
*Psal. 22. 26.* praise Lord, your heart shall *live*, for ever  
 49. 9. that he should still *live*. and not see corruption  
 65. 4. thus will I bless thee while *live*. I lift up hands  
 69. 32. your hearts shall *live*. that seek God  
 72. 15. he shall *live*. || 118. 17. I shall not die but *live*.  
 119. 144. give me understanding and I shall *live*.  
 175. let my soul *live*. and it shall praise thee  
 146. 2. while *live*. I will I praise the Lord  
*Prov. 4. 4.* keep my commandments and *live*. 7. 2.  
 9. forsake foolish and *live*. go in way of understand.  
 15. 27. be that that hateth gifts shall *live*.  
*Ecc. 6. 3.* if a man *live*. many years, 6. || 11. 8.  
 9. 3. madness is in their heart while they *live*.  
 9. 1. joyfully with the wife whom thou lovest  
*Jas. 20. 19.* thy dead men shall *live*. together with my  
 38. 16. O *live*. by these things men *live*. make me to *live*.  
 55. 5. come to me, hear, and your soul shall *live*.  
*Jer. 21. 9.* to Chaldeans shall *live*. 27. 12. 17. || 38. 2. 17.  
 38. 20. obey. I pray thee, and thy soul shall *live*.  
*Lam. 4. 20.* we said, under his shadow we shall *live*.  
*Ezek. 3. 21.* he shall surely *live*. 1. 18. 9. 17. || 33. 13. 15. 16.  
 16. 6. I said, when thou wast in thy blood, *live*.  
 19. 10. kept my statutes shall *live*. 21. 22. || 20. 11. 25.  
 24. shall he *live*. || 32. turn yourselves and *live*. 33. 11.  
 33. 10. if our sins be on us, how should we then *live*.  
 19. do that which is lawful and right, he shall *live*.  
 37. 3. he said, son of man, can these bones *live*.  
 5. cause breath to enter you, and ye shall *live*. 1. 14.  
 47. 9. every thing which *live*. and moveth shall *live*.  
 every thing shall *live*. whether the river cometh  
*Isa. 6. 2.* he will revive us, we shall *live*. in his sight  
*Amos 4. 5.* saith the Lord, seek me, and ye shall *live*.  
*Jer. 4. 3.* it is better for me to die, than to *live*.  
*Hab. 2. 4.* the just shall *live*. by his faith, Rom. 1. 17.  
*Isa. 10. 9.* they shall *live*. with their children and turn  
*Mat. 4. 4.* man shall not *live*. by bread alone, Luke 4. 4.  
 9. 18. lay hand on her, and she shall *live*. Mark 5. 23.  
*Luke 7. 25.* they which *live*. delicately are in courts  
 10. 28. he said to him, this do, and thou shalt *live*.  
 20. 38. he is not a God of dead, for all *live*. unto him  
*John 5. 25.* dead hear voice of the Son of God, and *live*.  
 6. 57. as living Father sent me, and *live*. by Father,  
 so he that eateth me, even shall *live*. by me  
 11. 25. believeth, tho' he were dead, yet he shall *live*.  
 14. 19. because *live*. I ye shall *live*. also  
*Acts 17. 28.* for in him we *live*. and move, and have  
 22. 22. for it is not fit that he should *live*.  
*Rom. 6. 2.* that are dead to sin, *live*. any longer therein  
 8. we believe that we also shall *live*. with him  
 8. 12. we are debtors, not to *live*. after the flesh  
 13. if ye *live*. after the flesh ye shall die, if ye thro'  
 the Spirit mortify deeds of the body ye shall *live*.  
 10. 5. doeth these things shall *live*. by them, Gal. 3. 12.  
 12. 18. if possible, *live*. peaceably with all men  
 14. 8. for whether we *live*. to the Lord; whether  
 we *live*. therefore or die, we are the Lord's  
 1 Cor. 9. 13. they *live*. of the things of the temple  
 14. they who preach gospel, should *live*. of gospel  
 2 Cor. 4. 11. for we which *live*. are delivered to death  
 6. 9. as dying, and behold we *live*. as chastened  
 7. 3. ye are in our hearts to die and *live*. with you  
 13. 4. we shall *live*. with him by the power of God  
 11. brethren, be of one mind, *live*. in peace  
*Gal. 2. 15.* why compellest the Gentiles to *live*. as Jews  
 19. dead to the law, that I might *live*. unto God  
 20. *live*. I, yet not *live*. but Christ liveth in me, the  
 life I now *live*. in flesh *live*. by faith of Son of God  
 3. 11. the just shall *live*. by faith, Heb. 10. 38.  
 5. 25. if we *live*. in the Spirit, let us walk in the Spirit  
*Phil. 1. 21.* for me to *live*. is Christ, and to die is gain  
 22. if *live*. in the flesh, this is the fruit of my labour  
 1 Thess. 3. 8. for now we *live*. if ye stand fast in Lord  
 5. 10. died, that we should *live*. together with him  
 2 Tim. 2. 11. if dead, we shall also *live*. with him  
 13. all that will *live*. godly shall suffer persecution  
*Tit. 2. 12.* teaching us that we should *live*. soberly  
*Heb. 12. 9.* be in subjection to Father, of spirits and *live*.  
 13. 18. in all things willing to *live*. honestly  
*Jam. 4. 15.* if the Lord will we shall *live*. and do this  
 1 Pet. 2. 24. that we should *live*. to righteousness  
 4. 2. that he no longer should *live*. in the flesh  
 6. but *live*. according to God in the Spirit  
 2 Pet. 2. 6. an example to those that *live*. ungodly  
 18. those that escaped from them that *live*. in error  
 1 John 4. 9. sent his Son, that we might *live*. thro' him  
*Rev. 13. 14.* beast which had the wound and did *live*.  
 See For EVER.

## As I LIVE.

*Num. 14. 21.* as truly as *live*. earth shall be filled, 28.  
*Josh. 27. 6.* so long as *live*. *Psal. 104. 33.* || 116. 2.  
*Isa. 49. 18.* as *live*. saith the Lord, *Jer. 22. 24. Esat.*  
 5. 11. || 14. 16. 18. 20. || 16. 48. || 17. 16. 19.  
 || 18. 3. || 20. 3. 33. || 33. 11. 27. || 34. 8. || 35.  
 6. 11. || *Zeph. 2. 9. Rom. 14. 11.*  
*Jer. 46. 18.* as *live*. saith the king, surely as Tabor  
 May, might, or mayest *LIVE*.  
*Gen. 42. 2.* that we *live*. and not die, 43. 8. || 47. 19.  
*Lev. 25. 35.* relieve him that he may *live*. with thee  
 36. take no usury, that thy brother may *live*.  
*Num. 4. 19.* but thus do to them that they may *live*.  
*Deut. 4. 1.* do to them, ye *live*. 1. 5. 33. || 8. 1. || 30. 6. 16.  
 42. that fleeing to one of these cities he might *live*.  
 46. 20. what is just follow, that thou mayest *live*.  
 19. choose life, that thou and thy seed may *live*.  
 2 Sam. 12. 22. gracious to me, that the child may *live*.  
 2 Kings 18. 32. to a land of bread, that you may *live*.  
*Est. 4. 11.* hold out the sceptre, that he may *live*.  
*Psal. 119. 17.* deal bountifully, that I may *live*.  
 77. let thy mercies come to me, that I may *live*.  
 116. uphold me according to thy word, that I *live*.  
*Jer. 35. 7.* dwell in tents, that ye may *live*. many days  
*Ezek. 37. 9.* breathe on these slain, that they may *live*.  
*Amos 5. 14.* seek good and not evil, that ye may *live*.  
*Eph. 6. 3.* and thou mayest *live*. long on the earth  
 Not *LIVE*.  
*Exod. 19. 13.* that touch the mountain shall not *live*.  
 22. 18. thou shalt not suffer a witch to *live*.  
*Deut. 8. 3.* man doth not *live*. by bread only, but by the  
 word of the Lord, *Mat. 4. 4. Luke 4. 4.*  
 2 Sam. 1. 10. for I was sure that he could not *live*.  
 2 Kings 10. 19. whosoever is wanting he shall not *live*.  
 20. 1. set house in order, thou shalt not *live*. *Isa. 38. 1.*  
*Josh. 7. 16.* I loath it, I would not *live*. always  
*Psal. 55. 23.* the wicked shall not *live*. half their days  
*Isa. 26. 14.* they are dead, they shall not *live*.  
*Ezek. 13. 19.* to save the souls that should not *live*.  
 18. 13. shall he then live? he shall not *live*.  
*Zech. 13. 3.* shall say to him, thou shalt not *live*.  
*Luke 12. + 29.* *live*. not in careful suspense  
*Acts 7. 19.* cast out children, that they might not *live*.  
 25. 24. crying, that he ought not to *live*. any longer  
 28. 4. yet vengeance suffereth not to *live*.  
 2 Cor. 5. 15. they should not *live*. to themselves, but him  
 LIVED.  
*Gen. 25. 6.* from Isaac his son, while he yet *live*.  
 47. 28. Jacob *live*. in the land of Egypt 17 years  
*Num. 14. 38.* but Joshua and Caleb *live*. still  
 21. 9. when that he heard the serpent of brass he *live*.  
*Deut. 5. 26.* that behold the voice of God and *live*.  
 2 Sam. 19. 6. if Absalom had *live*. and we had died  
 1 Kings 12. 6. the old men that stood before Solomon  
 his father while he yet *live*. 2 Chron. 10. 6.  
 2 Kings 14. 17. Amaziah *live*. after the death of Je-  
 hoash fifteen years, 2 Chron. 25. 25.  
*Psal. 49. 18.* while he *live*. he blessed his soul  
*Ezek. 37. 10.* breath came into them, and they *live*.  
*Luke 7. 36.* she had *live*. with a husband seven years  
*Acts 23. 1.* I have *live*. in all good conscience before  
 God  
 26. 5. after the sect of our religion *live*. a Pharisee  
 Col. 3. 7. ye walked sometime, when ye *live*. in them  
*Jam. 5. 5.* ye have *live*. in pleasure on the earth  
*Rev. 18. 7.* how much she hath *live*. deliciously, 9.  
 20. 4. they *live*. with Christ || 5. the rest *live*. not again  
 LIVED.  
*Erod. 1. 19.* because the Hebrew women are *live*.  
*Psal. 38. 19.* but my enemies are *live*. and are strong  
*Acts 7. 38.* who received the *live*. oracles to give to us  
 1 Pet. 1. 3. who hath begotten us again to a hope  
 2. 5. ye as *live*. stones, are built up a spiritual house  
 LIVER.  
*Erod. 29. 13.* the caul above the *live*. 22. *Lev. 3. 4.*  
 10. 15. || 4. 9. || 7. 4. || 8. 16. 25. || 9. 10. 19.  
*Prov. 7. 23.* till a dart strike through his *live*.  
*Lam. 2. 11.* my *live*. is poured upon the earth  
*Ezek. 21. 21.* he consulted, he looked in the *live*.  
 See CAUL.  
 LIVES.  
*Gen. 9. 5.* surely your blood of your *live*. I will I require  
 45. 7. to save your *live*. by a great deliverance  
 47. 25. thou hast saved our *live*. let us find grace  
*Erod. 1. 14.* they made their *live*. bitter with bondage  
 2. 15. and deliver our *live*. from death  
 9. 24. therefore we were sore afraid of our *live*.  
*Judg. 6. 18.* were a people that jeopardied their *live*.  
 18. 25. thou lose thy life with *live*. of thy household  
 2 Sam. 1. 23. Saul and Jonathan lovely in their *live*.  
 19. 5. who saved *live*. of thy sons, wives, and concu.  
 23. 17. that went in jeopardy of their *live*. 1 Chr. 11. 19.  
*Est. 9. 16.* other Jews gathered and stood for their *live*.  
 1. I will not let them *live*. for their own *live*.  
*Jer. 19. 7.* fall by them which seek their *live*. 46. 26.  
 9. they that seek their *live*. shall straiten them  
 48. 6. flee, save your *live*. be like the heath in wildern.  
*Lam. 5. 9.* we gat our bread with the peril of our *live*.  
*Dan. 7. 12.* their *live*. were prolonged for a season  
*Luke 9. 56.* Son of man is not come to destroy men's *live*.

*Acts 15. 26.* men that have hazarded their *live*. for our  
 27. 10. this voyage will be with damage of our *live*.  
 1 John 3. 16. to lay down our *live*. for the brethren  
*Rev. 12. 11.* they loved not their *live*. to the death  
 LIVED.  
*Deut. 12. 19.* forsake not the Levite as long as thou *live*.  
*Gal. 2. 14.* if thou being a Jew *live*. after the manner  
 Rev. 1. 1. hast a name that thou *live*. and art dead  
 LIVED.  
*Gen. 9. 3.* every thing that *live*. shall be meat for you  
 16. + 14. the well of him that *live*. and seeth me  
*Deut. 5. 24.* that God doth talk with man, and he *live*.  
 1 Sam. 1. 28. have lent him to the *live*. as long as he *live*.  
 20. 31. for as long as son of Jesse *live*. on the ground  
 25. 6. thus shall say to him that *live*. in prosperity  
 2 Sam. 2. 27. as God *live*. unless thou hadst spoken  
 15. 21. as my lord the king *live*. surely in what place  
 22. 47. the Lord *live*. blessed be my rock, Ps. 18. 46.  
 1 Kings 3. 23. one saith, this is my son that *live*.  
 17. 23. and Elijah said, see thy son *live*.  
*Josh. 19. 25.* for I know that my Redeemer *live*.  
 27. 2. as G. *live*. who hath taken away my judgment  
*Psal. 69. 48.* what man that *live*. and shall not see death?  
*Jer. 4. 2.* thou shalt swear, the Lord *live*. in truth  
 5. 2. tho' they say, the Lord *live*. they swear falsely  
 12. 16. to swear by my name, the Lord *live*. as they  
 10. 14. no more to be said, the Lord *live*. 13. || 23. 7. 8.  
 44. 26. in the land of Egypt, saying, the Lord *live*.  
*Ezek. 47. 9.* every thing that *live*. and moveth shall live  
*Isa. 4. 15.* nor go ye up, nor swear, the Lord *live*.  
*Amos 8. 14.* they that swear, and say, thy God, O  
 Dan, *live*. and the manner of Beer-sheba, *live*.  
 John 4. 80. Jesus said, go thy way, thy son *live*. 31. 53.  
 11. 26. whosoever *live*. and believeth in me never die  
*Rom. 6. 10.* but in that he *live*. to God  
 7. 1. law hath dominion over man as long as he *live*.  
 3. so if while her husband *live*. she be married  
 14. 7. for some of us *live*. or dieth to himself  
 1 Cor. 7. 39. the wife is bound as long as her husband *live*.  
 2 Cor. 13. 4. yet he *live*. by the power of God  
*Gal. 2. 20.* I live, yet not *live*. but Christ *live*. in me  
 1 Tim. 5. 6. that *live*. in pleasure is dead while *live*.  
*Heb. 7. 8.* of whom it is witnessed that he *live*.  
 25. seeing he ever *live*. to make intercession for them  
 9. 17. testament is of no strength while testator *live*.  
*Rev. 1. 18.* I am he that *live*. and was dead, behold  
 See For EVER.  
 As the Lord LIVETH.  
*Judg. 8. 19.* as the *live*. if ye have saved them alive  
*Ruth 3. 13. 1.* will do the part of kinsman, as the *live*.  
 1 Sam. 14. 39. for as the *live*. tho' it be in Jonathan  
 as the *live*. 19. 6. || 20. 21. || 25. 26. || 26.  
 10. 16. || 28. 10. || 29. 6. 2 Sam. 4. 9. || 12. 5.  
 14. 11. 1 Kings 1. 29.  
 20. 3. as the *live*. there is but a step between me  
 25. 34. as the Lord God of Israel *live*. who kept me  
 2 Sam. 15. 21. as the *live*. and as my Lord the king.  
 2 Sam. 12. 24. as the *live*. 2 Kings 5. 20. 2 Chron. 18. 15. *Jer. 38. 16.*  
 17. 1. as the Lord God of Israel *live*. 18. 15.  
 12. as the *live*. thy God *live*. 18. 20.  
 2 Kings 2. 2. as *live*. and thy soul liveth, 4. 6. || 4. 30.  
 3. 14. as *live*. of hosts *live*. before whom I stand, 5. 16.  
 As thy soul LIVETH.  
 1 Sam. 1. 26. as *live*. I am a woman who stood praying  
 17. 55. Abner said, as *live*. O king, I cannot tell  
 20. 3. as *live*. there is but one step betw. me and death  
 25. 26. as *live*. seeing *live*. hath withholden these  
 2 Sam. 11. 11. as *live*. I will not do this thing  
 14. 19. as *live*. none can turn to right or left hand  
 2 Kings 2. 2. as *live*. I will not leave thee, so they weat  
 LIVING  
 Signifies, [1] One who is alive, or enjoys life,  
 1 Kings 3. 22. [2] Never dry, but always  
 springing and running, Cant. 4. 15. [3] Christ  
 risen from the dead, Luke 24. 5. [4] The godly,  
 departed this life, Mat. 22. 32. [5] Spiritual,  
 Rom. 12. 1. [6] That which procureth and  
 bringeth to life spiritual and eternal, Heb. 10.  
 20. 1 Pet. 2. 4. [7] A person's wealth, goods,  
 or estate, Luke 15. 12.  
 Man became a living soul, Gen. 2. 7. His life-  
 less body was endued with a soul, whereby he  
 became a living rational creature.  
 Living water, John 4. 10. || 7. 38. The Spirit of  
 God and his grace, which will never fail, but  
 endure to eternal life.  
 Gen. 1. 28. having dominion over every *live*. thing  
 2. 7. man became a soul || 3. 20. Eve, mother of all  
 6. 19. and every *live*. thing of all flesh, two  
 7. 4. and of every *live*. substance I will destroy  
 23. and every *live*. substance was destroyed  
 8. 1. God remembered Noah and every *live*. thing  
 21. I will not smite any more every *live*. thing  
 26. + 19. and found there a well of *live*. water  
 Lev. 11. 10. of any *live*. thing which is in the water  
 13. + 10. if there be a quickening of *live*. flesh  
 14. 6. as for the *live*. bird he shall take it, 7. 53.  
 20. 25. not made abominable by any *live*. thing  
 Num. 16. 48. he stood between the dead and the *live*.



## LO

*Numb.* 19. 17. for unclean *l.* water shall be given  
*Ruth* 2. 20. hath not left off his kindness to the *l.*  
*2 Sam.* 50. 3. they were shut up *l.* in widowhood  
*1 Kings* 3. 25. the *l.* is my son, the dead thy son, 33  
 25. divide the *l.* child in two, and give half to one  
 26. whose the *l.* child was, give her the *l.* child  
 27. when the king said, give her the *l.* child  
*Job* 32. 10. in whose hand is soul of every *l.* thing  
 32. 13. nor is it found in the land of the *l.*  
 21. seeing it is hid from the eyes of all *l.*  
 30. 23. and to the house appointed for all *l.*  
 33. 30. to be enlightened with light of *l.*  
*Ps.* 27. 13. to see goodness of the Lord in land of *l.*  
 28. 119. for mine enemies being *l.* are strong  
 52. 5. and root thee out of the land of *l.*  
 56. 13. that I may walk in the light of the *l.*  
 58. 9. shall take them away both *l.* and in wrath  
 69. 28. let them be blotted out of the book of the *l.*  
 116. 9. walk before the Lord in the land of the *l.*  
 142. 5. thou art my portion in the land of the *l.*  
 143. 2. in thy sight shall no man *l.* be justified  
 145. 16. thou satisfiest the desire of every *l.* thing  
*Ezek.* 4. 2. dead, more than the *l.* which are alive  
 15. I considered all the *l.* under the sun  
 6. 8. poor, that knoweth to walk before the *l.*  
 7. 2. end of all men, and the *l.* will say: to heart  
 9. 4. that is joined to all the *l.* a *l.* dog is better  
 5. for the *l.* know that they shall die, but dead  
 *Cant.* 4. 15. a well of *l.* water, streams from Lebanon  
 *Isa.* 4. 3. that is written among the *l.* in Jerusalem  
 8. 19. seek to thy God for the *l.* to the dead  
 19. 10. be broken that make ponds of *l.* things  
 38. 11. not see the Lord in the land of the *l.*  
 19. the *l.* the *l.* he shall praise thee, as I do  
 53. 8. he was cut off out of the land of the *l.*  
 57. 11. thou hast found the *l.* of thy hand  
 *Jer.* 2. 13. forsaken fountain of *l.* waters, 17. 13.  
 11. 19. let us cut him off from the land of the *l.*  
 *Lam.* 3. 39. wherefore doth a *l.* man complain?  
 *Ezek.* 7. 13. though his life be yet among the *l.*  
 56. 20. I shall set glory in the land of the *l.*  
 32. 33. all of them slain, which caused terror in  
 the land of the *l.* 24. 25. 26. 27. 32.  
 *Dan.* 2. 30. any wisdom that I have more than any *l.*  
 4. 17. to the intent that the *l.* may know  
 *Zech.* 14. 8. *l.* waters shall go out from Jerusalem  
 *Mat.* 22. 32. God is not the God of the dead, but  
 of the *l.*  *Mark* 12. 27.  *Luke* 20. 38.  
 *Mark* 12. 44. she cast in all she had, even all her *l.*  
 *Luke* 8. 43. woman had spent all her *l.* on physicians  
 15. 12. and he divided unto them his *l.*  
 13. there wasted his substance with riotous *l.* 30.  
 24. 5. why seek ye the *l.* among the dead?  
 *John* 4. 10. he would have given thee *l.* water?  
 11. from whence hast thou that *l.* water?  
 6. 51. I am the *l.* bread which came down from  
 57. as the *l.* Father hath sent me, and I live  
 7. 38. out of his belly shall flow rivers of *l.* water  
 *Rom.* 12. 1. that ye present your bodies a *l.* sacrifice  
 14. 9. that he might be Lord both of dead and *l.*  
 *1 Cor.* 15. 45. the first man Adam was made a *l.* soul  
 *Col.* 2. 20. *l.* in the world, are ye subject to ordinar.  
 *Tit.* 3. 3. *l.* in malice, envy, and hating one another  
 *Heb.* 10. 20. boldness to enter by a new and *l.* way  
 *1 Pet.* 2. 4. to whom coming as to a *l.* stone, chosen  
 *Rev.* 7. 17. the Lamb shall lead them to *l.* fountains  
 16. 3. and every *l.* soul died in the sea  
 See BIRD, CREATURE, GOD.

## LIZARD.

*Lev.* 11. 30. the *l.* snail, and mole unclean to you  
 LO

Denotes, [1] *Matter of attention and consideration.*  
 *Isa.* 25. 9.  *Luke* 15. 16. [2] *Readiness.*  
 *Psal.* 40. 7. [3] *Certainty and affirmation.*  
 *Ezek.* 30. 9. [4] *Demonstration of a thing present.*  *Gen.* 29. 7.

*Gen.* 18. 10. *l.* Sarah thy wife shall have a son  
 29. 7. *l.* it is yet high day, water ye the sheep  
 50. 5. *l.* I die  *Er.* 19. 9. *l.* I come in a cloud  
 *Numb.* 14. 40. *l.* we be here, and will go up to place  
 24. 11. *l.* the Lord hath kept thee from honour  
 *1 Sam.* 14. 43. I did but taste honey, and *l.* I must die  
 *2 Sam.* 24. 17. *l.* I have sinned and done wickedly  
 *Job* 9. 19. if I speak of strength, *l.* he is strong  
 *Psal.* 37. 36. he passed away, and *l.* he was not  
 40. 7. *l.* I come  *132.* 6. *l.* we heard it at Ephraim  
 57. 7. *l.* the man that made not God his strength  
 73. 27. *l.* they that are far from thee shall perish  
 9. *l.* thine enemies, for *l.* thine enemies perish  
 *Eccl.* 7. 29. *l.* this only have I found, that God made  
 *Cant.* 2. 11. *l.* the winter is past, the rain is over  
 *Isa.* 25. 9. *l.* this is our God, we have waited for him  
 *Jer.* 4. 23. the earth, and *l.* it was without form  
 25. I beheld, and *l.* there was no man, birds fled  
 8. *l.* certainly in vain made he *l.* pen in vain  
 25. 29. for *l.* I begin to bring evil on the city  
 *Ezek.* 17. 18. when *l.* he had given him his hand  
 30. 9. for *l.* it cometh  *33.* 33. *l.* it will come  
 *Hos.* 9. 6.  *For.* they are gone, because of destruction  
 *Amos* 4. 2. that *l.* the day shall come upon you

## LOC

*Hag.* 1. 9. ye looked for much, and *l.* it came to little  
 *Mat.* 3. 10. and *l.* the heavens were opened  
 24. 23. *l.* here is Christ, or there, believe it not  
 28. 7. *l.* I have told you,  *30.* 1. I am with you  
 *Luke* 15. 16. Satan bound, *l.* these eighteen years  
 23. 15. *l.* nothing worthy of death is done to him  
 *Jer.* 13. 46. unworthy, *l.* we turn to the Gentiles  
 *Heb.* 10. 7. *l.* I come to do thy will, O God, 9.

## LOADEN.

*Psal.* 144. 13. *l.* our oxen may be *l.* with flesh  
 *Isa.* 46. 1. on the cattle your carriages were heavy *l.*

## LOADETH.

*Psal.* 68. 19. Lord, who daily *l.* us with benefits

## LOAF.

*Er.* 29. 23 one *l.* of bread, one cake of oiled bread  
 *1 Chr.* 16. 3. David dealt to every one a *l.* of bread  
 *Mark* 8. 14. neither had they more than one *l.*

## LOAN.

*1 Sam.* 2. 20. for the *l.* which is lent to the Lord

## LOATH, see LOTH.

## LOAVES.

*1 Sam.* 17. 17. take ten *l.* and run to the camp  
 25. 18. Abigail made haste and took 200 *l.*  
 *1 Kings* 14. 3. take with thee ten *l.* and cracknels  
 *2 Kings* 4. 42. a man brought the man of God 20 *l.*  
 *Mat.* 14. 17. they say, we have here but five *l.*  
 19. and he took the five *l.*  *Mark* 6. 38.  *Luke* 9. 13.  
 15. 34. said, how many *l.* have ye?  *Mark* 6. 38.  *8.* 5.  
 36. he took the seven *l.* and the fishes,  *Mark* 8. 6.  
 16. 9. nor remember the five *l.* of the 5000  
 10. nor the seven *l.* of the 4000, and how many  
 *Mark* 6. 44. they that did eat of the *l.* were 5000  
 52. they considered not the miracle of the *l.*  
 *Luke* 11. 5. say to him, friend, lend me three *l.*  
 *John* 6. 9. a lad here who hath five barley *l.*  
 11. Jesus took the *l.* and distributed to the disciples  
 13. with the fragments of the five barley *l.*  
 26. because ye did eat of the *l.* and were filled

## See BREAD.

## HACE LOAVES.

*Lev.* 23. 17. shall bring two *l.* of two tenth deals

## LOCK.

*Cant.* 5. 5. dropping myrrh on the handles of the *l.*

## LOCK.

*Ezek.* 8. 3. and he took me by a *l.* of my head

## LOCKS.

*Num.* 6. 5. let the *l.* of the hair of his head grow  
 *Judg.* 16. 13. if thou weavest the seven *l.* of my head  
 19. she caused him to shave off the seven *l.*  
 *Neh.* 3. 3. set up doors, and *l.* thereof, 6. 13, 14, 15.  
 *Cant.* 4. 1. thou hast doves' eyes within thy *l.*  
 3. like a piece of pomegranate within thy *l.*  
 5. 2. my *l.* are filled with the drops of the night  
 11. his *l.* are bushy, and black as a raven  
 6. 7. a pomegranate are thy temples within thy *l.*  
 *Isa.* 47. 2. uncover thy *l.* make bare the leg  
 *Ezek.* 44. 20. nor suffer their *l.* to grow long

## See BARS.

## LOCKED.

*Judg.* 3. 23. Ehud shut the doors and *l.* them

24. behold, the doors of the parlour were *l.*

## LOCUST.

Signifies, [1] *A certain vile insect. Their nature is to be many together, therefore vast multitudes are assembled by them.*  *Nah.* 3. 15. In Arabia, and other countries that are infested by them they come in vast numbers upon their corn when ripe, and what they do not eat they infect with their touch and the moisture coming from them; and afterwards dying in great numbers, they poison the air, and cause a pestilence. God plagued the Egyptians, by sending swarms of them into their land,  *Exod.* 10. 14. [2] *Either a large sort of grasshoppers, or a kind of green herb.*  *Lev.* 11. 22.  *Mat.* 3. 4. [3] *Authors, or teachers of false doctrine, who infect others by distilling their poisonous doctrines into them.*  *Rev.* 9. 3.

*Exod.* 10. 19. there remained not one *l.* in all Egypt  
 *Lev.* 11. 22. *l.* after his kind, and bald *l.* ye may eat  
 *Deut.* 28. 42. all thy trees shall the *l.* consume  
 *1 Kings* 8. 37. if there be in the land *l.*  *2 Chr.* 6. 28.  
 *Psal.* 78. 46. he gave also their labour to the *l.*  
 109. 23. I am tossed up and down as the *l.*  
 *Joel* 1. 4. hath the *l.* eaten, and that which *l.* left  
 2. 25. I will restore the years that the *l.* hath eaten

## LOCUSTS.

*Exod.* 10. 4. behold, to-morrow I will bring *l.*  
 12. stretch out thy hand over Egypt for the *l.*  
 13. in the morning the east wind brought the *l.*  
 14. no such *l.*  *19.* the west wind took away the *l.*  
 *Deut.* 28. 38. for the *l.* shall consume it.  
 *2 Chron.* 7. 15. if I command the *l.* to devour  
 *Psal.* 105. 34. he spake, and *l.* came, and caterpillars  
 *Prov.* 30. 27. the *l.* have no king, yet go by bands  
 *Isa.* 33. 4. as the running to and fro of *l.* shall he run  
 *Nah.* 3. 15. make thyself many as the *l.*  
 17. thy crowned are as the *l.* and thy captains  
 *Mat.* 3. 4. his meat was *l.* and wild honey,  *Mark* 1. 6.  
 *Rev.* 9. 3. there came out of the smoke *l.* on the earth

## LOI

*Rev.* 9. 7. shapes of *l.* were like to horses for battle  
 LODGE.

*Isa.* 1. 8. the daughter of Zion is left as a *l.* in garden

## LODGE.

*Gen.* 24. 23. is there room in the house for us to *l.* in?

25. we have provender enough, and room to *l.* in

*Num.* 22. 8. he said to them, *l.* here this night

*Jer.* 4. 3. in the place where ye shall *l.* this night

*Judg.* 19. 9. *l.* here, that thy heart may be merry

15. *l.* in Gibeon or in Ramah, 15.  *30.* 4.

29. the old man said, only *l.* not in the street

*Ruth* 1. 16. where thou lodgest I will *l.*

*2 Sam.* 17. 8. thy father will not *l.* with the people

16. *l.* not this night in the plains of the wilderness

65. 4. and *l.* in monuments, and eat swine's flesh

*Jer.* 4. 14. how long shall vain thoughts *l.* in thee?

*Zeph.* 4. 3. the beasts shall *l.* in the upper lintels

*Mat.* 13. 32. so that birds of the air come and *l.* in the

branches thereof,  *Mark* 4. 32.

*Acts* 21. 16. brought Mnason with whom we should *l.*

## LODGED.

*Gen.* 32. 13. Jacob *l.* there that same night

21. and himself *l.* that night in the company

*Josh.* 2. 1. the spies came to a harlot's house, and *l.*

3. 1. to Jordan, he and all Israel, and *l.* there

4. 8. carried them over to the place where they *l.*

6. 11. they came to the camp, and *l.* in the camp

8. 9. but Joshua *l.* that night among the people

*Judg.* 18. 2. came to house of Micah, they *l.* there

19. 4. so they did eat and drink, and *l.* there

7. urged him, therefore he *l.* there again

*1 Kings* 19. 9. came into a cave, and *l.* there

*1 Chr.* 9. 27. they *l.* round about the house of God

*Neh.* 13. 20. the merchants *l.* without Jerusalem

*Isa.* 1. 21. righteousness *l.* in it, but now murderers

*Mat.* 21. 17. he went to Bethany and *l.* there

*Acts* 10. 18. asked whether Simon were *l.* there

23. then called he them in, and *l.* them

28. 7. Publius *l.* us three days courteously

*1 Tim.* 5. 10. if she have *l.* strangers, if she washed

## LODGE.

*Ruth* 1. 16. Ruth said, where thou *l.* I will lodge

## LODGE.

*Acts* 10. 6. he *l.* with one Simon a tanner

## LODGING.

*Josh.* 4. 3. twelve stones, and leave them in the *l.*

*Judg.* 19. 15. no man took them to his house to *l.*

*Isa.* 10. 29. they have taken up their *l.* at Geba

*Jer.* 9. 2. that *l.* had in the wilderness a *l.* place

*Acts* 28. 23. there came many to him into his *l.*

*Philom.* 22. but withal prepare me also a *l.*

## LODGINGS.

*2 Kings* 19. 23. I will enter into the *l.* of his borders

## LOFT.

*1 Kings* 17. 19. he took him and carried him into a *l.*

*Acts* 20. 9. Eutychus fell down from the third *l.*

## LOFTY.

*Psal.* 131. 1. heart is not haughty, nor mine eyes *l.*

*Prov.* 30. 13. a generation, O how *l.* are their eyes!

*Isa.* 2. 11. the *l.* looks of man shall be humbled, 5. 15.

12. the day of the Lord be on every one that is *l.*

26. 5. the *l.* city he layeth low to the ground

37. 7. on a *l.* mountain hast thou set thy bed

15. thus saith high and lofty One, that inhabiteth

## LOFTILY.

*Psal.* 73. 8. they are corrupt, they speak *l.*

## LOFTINESS.

*Isa.* 2. 17. the *l.* of man shall be bowed down

*Jer.* 48. 29. we heard the pride of Moab, his *l.*

## LOG.

*Lev.* 14. 10. the priest shall take a *l.* of oil, 12. 24.

15. shall take some of the *l.* of oil, and pour it

21. if he be poor, then he shall take a *l.* of oil

## LOINS.

Signify, [1] *The lower parts of the back, or the*

*wait.*  *Exod.* 28. 42. [2] *The whole man.*  *Job*

31. 20.  *Psal.* 66. 11.

Gird up the loins of your mind,  *1 Pet.* 1. 13.

*Let your minds be intent upon, ready, and pre-*

*pared for your spiritual work, restrained from*

*all those thoughts, cares, affections, and lusts,*

*which may entangle, detain, and hinder them,*

*or make them unfit for it. It is an allusion*

*to the custom of the Oriental nations, who*

*wearing long loose garments were wont to gird*

*them about their loins, that they might not*

*hinder them in their travelling or working.*

*1 Kings* 18. 46.  *2 Kings* 4. 29.  *It may also*

*have a special respect to the like rite used as*

*the psover, when the Israelites were just*

ready to enter upon their journey and march out of Egypt, Exod. 12. 11.

Gen. 35. 11. and kings shall come out of thy l.  
37. 34. and Jacob put sackcloth upon his l.  
46. 26. the souls which came out of his l. *Erod. 1. 5.*  
*Erod. 12. 11.* ye shall eat it, with your l. girded  
48. 42. breeches reach from the l. unto the thighs  
*Deut. 33. 11.* smite through the l. of them that rise  
2 Sam. 20. 8. a girdle with a sword fastened on his l.  
1 Kings 2. 5. put the blood in the girdle about his l.  
8. 19. so shall come forth of thy l. 2 *Chron. 6. 9.*  
12. 10. thicker than my father's l. 2 *Chr. 10. 10.*  
18. 46. Elijah girded up his l. and ran before Ahab  
20. 31. let us, I pray, put sackcloth on our l.  
32. so they girded sackcloth on their l. and ropes  
2 Kings 1. 8. was an hairy man, and girt with girdle  
of leather about his l. *Mat. 3. 4.* | *Mark 1. 6.*  
4. 20. gird up thy l. 9. 1. *Job 38. 3.* | 40. 7. *Jer. 1. 17.*  
*Neh. 4. 18.* had each his sword girded on his l.  
*Job 12. 18.* he girdeth the l. of kings with a girdle  
31. 20. if his l. have not blessed me  
40. 16. lo, now his strength is in his l.  
*Psal. 38. 7.* my l. are filled with a loathsome disease  
66. 11. thou laidest affliction upon our l.  
69. 23. and make their l. continually to shake  
*Prov. 30. 31.* a horse girt in the l. and a king  
31. 17. she girdeth her l. with strength  
*Isa. 5. 27.* neither shall the girdle of thy l. be loosed  
5. 1. righteousness shall be the girdle of his l.  
20. 2. loose the sackcloth from off thy l. put off  
21. 3. therefore are my l. filled with pain  
32. 11. make bare, girt sackcloth upon your l.  
45. 1. I will loose the l. of kings to open before  
*Jer. 13. 1.* get a linen girdle and put it upon thy l.  
11. as the girdle cleaveth to the l. of a man  
30. 6. see every man with his hands on his l.  
43. 37. and upon the l. shall be sackcloth  
*Ezek. 1. 27.* from the appearance of his l. upward  
8. 2. from his l. downward, fire; from his l. upward  
9. 2. with a writer's inkhorn on his l.  
21. 6. sigh with the breaking of thy l. and bitterness  
32. 15. girded with girdles upon their l.  
29. 7. thou madest all their l. to be at a stand.  
44. 18. they shall have linen breeches on their l.  
47. 4. he measured, the waters were to the l.  
*Dan. 5. 6.* so the joints of his l. were loosed  
10. 5. whose l. were girded with fine gold of Uphaz  
*Amos 8. 10.* I will bring sackcloth on your l.  
*Nah. 2. 1.* make thy l. strong | 10. pain is in all l.  
*Luke 12. 35.* let your l. be girded about, and lights  
*Acts 2. 30.* that of his l. he would raise up Christ  
*Eph. 6. 14.* having your l. girt about with truth  
*Heb. 7. 5.* thou camest out of the l. of Abraham  
10. for he was yet in the l. of his father  
1 Pet. 1. 13. wherefore gird up the l. of your mind

## LONG

*Signifies, [1] Of great extent in length, Esak. 31. 2. [2] To love greatly, Gen. 34. 8. [3] To thirst, 2 Sam. 23. 15. [4] To desire very earnestly, Job 3. 21. Thus do, [1] Such as are greatly afflicted for death, Job 3. 21. [2] The father after the son, 1 Sam. 13. 39. [3] The absent for his native place, Gen. 31. 30. [4] The godly after God's word, Psal. 119. 40. [5] The faithful teacher after his flock, Phil. 2. 26. [6] Saints after saints, Rom. 1. 11. Phil. 1. 8.*  
*Gen. 48. 15.* G. who fed me all my life l. to this day  
*Erod. 19. 13.* when the trumpet soundeth l. 19.  
20. 15. that thy days may be l. on the land  
*Num. 9. 19.* when the cloud tarried l. on tabernacle  
*Deut. 1. 6.* ye dwell l. enough on this mount, 2. 3.  
4. 25. and shall have remained l. in the land  
14. 24. and if the way be too l. for thee  
19. 6. and overtake him, because the way  
28. 59. make great plagues and of l. continuance  
*Josh. 6. 5.* when they make a l. blast with the horn  
9. 13. are old, by reason of the very l. journey  
24. 7. ye dwell in the wilderness a l. season  
2 Sam. 3. 1. there was l. war between house of Saul  
1 Kings 3. 11. and hast not asked l. life, 2 *Chr. 2. 11.*  
2 *Chr. 15. 3.* for a l. season Israel was without God  
*Ps. 91. 16.* with l. life will I satisfy him  
95. 10. forty years, was I grieved with his l. generation  
120. 6. my soul l. dwelt with him that hath peace  
120. 7. the plowmen, mace l. their furrows  
22. 2. well, as those that have been l. dead  
*Psa. 5. 2.* and l. life shall they add to thee  
7. 19. the good man is gone a l. journey  
23. 30. by that they tarry l. at the wine, that go  
25. 15. by l. forbearing is a prince persuaded  
*Ezek. 12. 5.* because man goeth to his l. home  
*Isa. 65. 25.* my elect shall l. enjoy work of their hands  
*Jer. 8. 29.* this captivity is l. build ye houses  
*Lam. 2. 20.* shall women eat their children of spail?  
*Ezek. 17. 3.* a great eagle l. winged, full of feathers  
5. 1. his branches became l. because of waters  
44. 20. nor shave, nor suffer their locks to grow l.  
*Dan. 10. 1.* but the time appointed was l.  
*Hos. 13. 13.* now stay l. in the place of breaking forth

*Mat. 11. 21.* repented l. ago in sackcloth and ashes  
23. 14. ye devour widows' houses, and for pretence  
make l. prayers, *Mark 12. 40.* *Luke 20. 47.*  
16. 12. 38. who go in l. clothing, *Luke 20. 46.*  
16. 5. sitting clothed in a l. white garment  
*Luke 18. 7.* avenge, though he bear l. with them  
23. 8. for he was desirous to see him of a l. season  
*Acts 20. 9.* as Paul was l. preaching, he sunk with  
27. 14. not l. after there arose a tempest Euroclydon  
21. but after l. abstinence Paul stood in midst of  
1 *Cor. 11. 14.* if a man have l. hair, it is a shame  
15. if a woman have l. hair, it is a glory to her  
*Eph. 6. 3.* that thou mayest live l. on the earth  
1 *Tim. 3. 15.* if l. tarry l. that thou mayest know  
*Jam. 5. 7.* the husbandman hath l. patience for it

## See AGO.

## AS LONG AS.

*Lev. 18. 19.* as l. as she is put apart for uncleanness  
26. 34. enjoy sabbaths, as l. as lieth desolate, 35.  
*Num. 9. 18.* as l. as the cloud abode, they rested  
*Deut. 12. 19.* forsake not the Levite as l. as thou livest  
31. 13. fear the Lord as l. as you live in the land  
1 *Sam. 1. 28.* lent to the Lord, as l. as he liveth  
20. 31. as l. as son of Jesse liveth on the ground  
25. 15. any thing as l. as we were conversant  
2 *Cor. 26. 5.* as l. as he sought the L. he prospered  
36. 21. as l. as he lay desolate she kept sabbath  
*Psal. 72. 5.* fear thee as l. as sun and moon endure  
17. his name shall be continued as l. as the sun  
104. 33. I will sing to the Lord as l. as I live  
116. 2. I will call upon him as l. as I live  
*Ezek. 42. 11.* as l. as they, and as broad as they  
*Mat. 9. 15.* as l. as a bridegroom is with them, *Mark 2. 19.*  
*John 9. 5.* as l. as I am in the world, I am the light  
*John 7. 1.* dominion over a man as l. as he liveth  
1 *Cor. 7. 39.* wife is bound as l. as her husband liveth  
*Gal. 4. 1.* the heir as l. as he is a child, differeth not  
1 *Pet. 3. 6.* whose daughters ye are as l. as ye do well  
2 *Pet. 1. 13.* as l. as I am in this tabernacle

## See CURSTS, DAY, HOUR.

## So LONG.

*Judg. 5. 28.* why is his chariot so l. in coming?  
1 *Sam. 29. 8.* what found in thy servant, so l. as I have  
2 Kings 9. 22. so l. as the whoredoms of thy mother  
2 *Chron. 6. 31.* they may fear thee as l. as they live  
*Ezek. 5. 13.* as l. as I see Beldai sitting at the gate  
*Job 27. 6.* shall not reproach me so l. as I live  
*Psal. 72. 7.* peace so l. as the moon endureth  
*Luke 1. 21.* and marvelled that he tarried so l.  
*Rom. 7. 2.* bound to her husband so l. as he liveth  
*Heb. 4. 7.* to-day, after so l. a time, as it is said

## LONG TIME.

*Gen. 26. 8.* when he had been there a l. time  
*Num. 20. 15.* and we have dwelt in Egypt a l. time  
*Deut. 20. 19.* when thou shalt besiege a city a l. time  
*Josh. 11. 18.* Joshua made war a l. time with kings  
23. 1 a l. time after that Joshua waxed old  
1 *Sam. 7. 2.* while the ark abode the time was l.  
2 *Sam. 14. 2.* as a woman that had l. time mourned  
2 *Chron. 30. 5.* for they had not done it of a l. time  
*Isa. 42. 14.* I have l. time hidden my peace, been still  
*Lam. 5. 20.* forget us, and forsake us so l. time  
*Mat. 25. 19.* after a l. time the lord of those servants  
cometh, and reckoneth with them, *Luke 20. 9.*  
*Luke 8. 27.* a certain man which had devils l. time  
20. 9. a man went into a far country for a l. time  
*John 5. 6.* knew that he had been a l. time in that case  
14. 9. have I been so l. time with you, and yet  
*Acts 8. 11.* because of l. time he had bewitched them  
2 *Pet. 3. 1.* time abode they with the disciples, 28.  
14. 2. 3. whose judgment of l. time lingereth not

## LONG WHILE.

*Acts 20. 11.* he talked a l. while till break of day

## LONG.

*Job 3. 21.* which l. for death, but it cometh not  
6. 8. O that God would grant me thing that I l. for!  
*Rom. 1. 11.* for l. to see you, that I may impart  
2 *Cor. 9. 34.* and by thy prayer which l. after you  
*Phil. 1. 8.* how greatly I l. after you all in bowels

## LONGED.

2 *Sam. 13. 39.* David l. to go forth unto Absalom  
23. 15. David l. and said, O that one, 1 *Chr. 11. 17.*  
*Psal. 119. 40.* behold, I have l. after thy precepts  
131. for l. for thy commandments  
174. I have l. for thy salvation, O Lord

## LONGEDST.

*Gen. 31. 30.* thou sore l. after thy father's house

## LONGER.

*Erod. 2. 3.* when she could no l. hide him  
9. 28. I will let you go, and ye shall stay no l.  
*Judg. 2. 14.* could not any l. stand before enemies  
2 *Sam. 20. 5.* he tarried l. than the set time  
2 Kings 6. 33. should I wait for the Lord any l.?  
*Job 7. 8.* mine eyes are on me, I can live no l.  
11. the measure thereof is l. that the earth  
*Jer. 44. 22.* so that the Lord could no l. bear  
*Luke 16. 2.* for thou mayest be no l. steward  
*Acts 18. 20.* when they desired him to tarry l.  
25. 24. crying, that he ought not to live any l.

*Rom. 6. 2.* that are dead to sin, live any l. therein  
*Gal. 3. 25.* we are no l. under a school-master  
1 *Thes. 3. 1.* when we could no l. forbear, 5.  
1 *Tim. 5. 23.* drink no l. water, but use a little wine  
1 *Pet. 4. 2.* that he no l. live the rest of his time  
*Rev. 10. 6.* that there should be time no l.

## LONGEIH.

*Gen. 34. 8.* my son Shechem l. for your daughter  
*Deut. 12. 20.* because thy soul l. to eat flesh  
1 *Ec. 1. 3.* 1. my flesh l. for thee in a dry land  
84. 2. my soul l. for the courts of the Lord

## LONGING.

*Deut. 28. 32.* thine eyes shall fall with l. for them  
*Psal. 107. 9.* for he satisfieth the l. soul  
119. 20. my soul breaketh for the l. that it hath

## LONG-SUFFERING.

*Erod. 34. 6.* Lord God merciful and gracious, l.-  
suffering, *Num. 14. 18.* *Psal. 86. 15.* 2 *Pet. 3. 9.*  
*Jer. 15. 15.* O Lord, take me not away in thy l.-  
suffering. *Rom. 2. 4.* or despisest thou riches of his l.-  
suffering. 9. 22. endured with much l.-suffering, vessels of wrath  
2 *Cor. 6. 6.* by knowledge, by l.-suffering, by kindness  
*Col. 1. 11.* strengthened to all l.-suffering, with joyfulness  
3. 12. put on, as elect of God, meekness, l.-suffering.  
1 *Tim. 1. 16.* that in me Christ might shew all l.-  
suffering. 2 *Tim. 3. 10.* thou hast fully known my faith l.-suffering.  
4. 2. rebuke, exhort with all l.-suffering, and doctrine  
1 *Pet. 3. 20.* when l.-suffering of God waited in days  
2 *Pet. 3. 15.* the l.-suffering of our Lord is salvation

## LOOK, S.

*Psal. 18. 27.* but thou wilt bring down high l.  
101. 5. that hath a high l. I will not suffer  
*Prov. 6. 17.* the Lord hateth a proud l. a lying  
21. 4. a high l. and proud heart is sin  
*Isa. 2. 21.* the lofty l. of man shall be humbled  
10. 12. I will punish the glory of his high l.  
*Ezek. 2. 6.* nor be dismayed at their l. 3. 9.  
*Dan. 7. 20.* whose l. was more stout than his fellows

## LOOK.

*Signifies, [1] To behold or see, Deut. 28. 32.*  
[2] To consider or take particular notice of,  
*Lev. 13. 5.* [3] To expect or wait for, *Jer. 13.*  
16. *Mat. 11. 3.* [4] To believe and trust in,  
*Isa. 45. 22.*

*Gen. 13. 14.* l. from the place where thou art  
15. 5. l. towards heaven, and tell the stars  
19. 17. escape for thy life, l. not behind thee  
40. 7. wherefore l. ye so sadly to-day?  
41. 33. now let Pharaoh l. out a man discreet  
42. 1. Jacob said, why l. ye one upon another?  
*Erod. 10. 10.* l. to it; for evil is before you  
25. 20. and their faces shall l. one to another  
40. l. that thou make them after their pattern  
*Jer. 13. 39.* then the priest shall l. if the spots  
33. if the priest shall l. and behold, 56.  
14. 3. then the priest shall l. if the plague, 39, 44.  
*Deut. 9. 27.* l. not to the stubbornness of this people  
28. 32. thine eyes shall l. and fail with longing  
1 *Sam. 16. 12.* David was ruddy, and goodly to l. to  
17. 18. l. how thy brethren fare, and take pledge  
1 *Kings 18. 45.* go up now, l. toward the sea  
2 *Kings 3. 14.* I would not l. toward thee, nor see  
6. 32. l. when messenger cometh, what the door see  
9. 2. l. out there Jehu, and go in, make his rise  
10. 3. l. even out best and meetest of master's sons  
23. l. there be none of the servants of the Lord  
14. 8. come, let us l. one another in the face  
1 *Chron. 12. 17.* the God of our fathers l. thereon  
*Job 3. 9.* let it l. for light, but have none  
5. 1. to which of the saints wilt thou l.?  
20. 21. therefore shall no man l. for his goods  
21. 15. l. unto me and be astonished, lay your hands  
35. 5. l. to heavens and see, and behold the clouds  
*Psal. 5. 3.* I will direct my prayer to thee, and l. up  
40. 12. iniquities so that I am not able to l. up  
123. 2. as the eyes of servants l. to their masters  
*Prov. 24. 25.* let thine eyes l. right on, and eye-lids  
27. 23. to know thy flocks, and l. well to thy herds  
*Ezek. 12. 3.* that l. out at the windows be darkened  
*Isa. 4. 8.* l. from top of Amana, Shenir, Hermoc  
*Isa. 5. 30.* if one l. unto the land, behold darkness  
8. 17. I will wait on the Lord, I will l. for him  
31. shall curse their king and God, and l. upward  
22. they shall l. unto earth, and behold trouble  
17. 7. at that day shall a man l. to his maker  
8. he shall not l. to the altars, work of his hands  
28. 4. l. away from me I will weep bitterly  
8. thou didst l. in that day to the armour  
31. l. thy l. not to the holy One of Israel  
42. 18. hear ye deaf, l. ye blind, that ye may see  
45. 32. l. unto me, and be saved, all ends of earth  
51. 1. l. to the rock whence ye are hewn  
51. 2. l. to Abraham your father and to Sarah  
56. 11. they all l. to their own way for gain  
59. 11. we l. for judgment, but there is none  
66. 2. but to this man will l. that is poor  
*Jer. 13. 16.* and while ye l. for light, he turn it  
39. 18. take and l. well to him, do him no harm

*Jer.* 40. 4. come with me, and I will *l.* well to thee  
46. 5. their mighty ones are fled, and *l.* not back  
47. 3. the fathers shall not *l.* back to their children  
*Ezek.* 23. 15. all of them princes to *l.* us to Babylon  
29. 16. inquiry to remembrance when they *l.*  
*Hos.* 3. 1. who *l.* to other gods, and love wine  
*Josh.* 2. 4. I will *l.* again towards thy holy temple  
*Mic.* 7. 7. therefore will I *l.* to the Lord will wait  
*Nah.* 2. 8. stand, stand, but none shall *l.* back  
*Mat.* 11. 3. or do we *l.* for another? *Luke* 7. 19, 20.  
*Mark* 8. 25. put his hands on eyes, and made him *l.* up  
*Luke* 21. 28. when these things begin, then *l.* up  
*John* 7. 52. search and *l.* for out of Galilee no prophet  
*Acts* 6. 3. *l.* ye out seven men of honest report  
18. 15. if it be a question of words, *l.* ye to it  
1 *Cor.* 16. 11. *l.* for him with the brethren  
2 *Cor.* 3. 13. Israel could not steadfastly *l.* to the end  
4. 18. while we *l.* at things which are seen  
*Phil.* 3. 20. from whence we *l.* for the Saviour  
*Heb.* 9. 28. to them that *l.* for him shall be appear  
1 *Pet.* 1. 12. which the angels desire to *l.* into  
2 *Pet.* 3. 13. nevertheless we *l.* for new heavens  
14. seeing ye *l.* for such things be diligent that  
2 *John* 8. *l.* to yourselves, that we lose not  
Rev. 5. 3. and no man was able to *l.* thereon  
4. founda worthy to read the book nor *l.* thereon

LOOK down.

*Deut.* 26. 15. *l.* down from thy holy habitation  
*Psalm* 80. 14. *l.* down, behold, and visit this vine  
85. 11. righteousness shall *l.* down from heaven  
*Isa.* 63. 15. *l.* down from heaven, and behold from  
*Lam.* 3. 50. till *l.* down and behold from heaven

LOOK on, or upon.

*Gen.* 9. 16. how shall I be in cloud, and I will *l.* upon it  
12. 11. I know thou art a fair woman to *l.* upon  
14. 16. Rebekah was very fair to *l.* upon, 26. 7.  
*Ezek.* 3. 6. Moses was afraid to *l.* upon God  
5. 21. the Lord *l.* upon you and judge, because  
39. 43. and Moses did *l.* upon all the work  
*Lev.* 13. 3. the priest shall *l.* on the plague in the skin  
of the flesh, 21, 25, 26, 31, 32, 34, 43, 50.  
3. the priest shall *l.* on him, 5, 6, 27, 36.  
14. 46. the priest shall *l.* upon it, and behold  
*Num.* 15. 39. for a fringe, that ye may *l.* upon it  
*Judg.* 7. 17. Gideon, said, *l.* on me and do likewise  
1 *Sam.* 1. 11. if thou wilt indeed *l.* on the affliction  
15. 7. *l.* not on his countenance or stature  
2 *Sam.* 9. 8. shouldst *l.* upon such a dead dog as I am  
11. 2. the woman was very beautiful to *l.* upon  
16. 12. it may be the Lord will *l.* on my affliction  
2 *Chr.* 24. 22. he said, Lord *l.* upon it and require it  
*Ezek.* 1. 11. Vashai the queen was fair to *l.* on  
*Job* 6. 28. now therefore be content, *l.* upon me  
40. 12. *l.* on every one that is proud, and bring low  
*Psalm* 32. 17. my bones stare and *l.* upon me  
35. 17. Lord, how long affliction and my pain, forgive  
84. 9. and *l.* upon the face of thine Anointed  
119. 132. *l.* thou upon me, and be merciful to me  
144. 4. *l.* on the right hand and see  
*Prov.* 4. 25. let thine eyes *l.* right on, and eye-lids  
23. 31. *l.* not thou upon the wine when it is red  
*Cent.* 1. 6. *l.* not upon me, because I am black  
6. 13. return, return, that we may *l.* upon thee  
*Isa.* 14. 16. that see thee, shall narrowly *l.* upon thee  
33. 20. *l.* upon Zion *l.* 51. 5. *l.* upon the earth beneath  
66. 24. go forth and *l.* upon the carcasses of the men  
*Isa.* 4. 11. be defiled, and let our eye *l.* upon Zion  
*Nah.* 3. 7. that *l.* upon thee, shall see from thee  
*Hab.* 1. 13. of purer eyes than to *l.* upon iniquity  
2. 15. that thou mayest *l.* upon their nakedness  
*Zech.* 12. 10. shall *l.* upon me whom they pierced  
*Luke* 9. 38. master, *l.* beseech thee, *l.* upon my son  
*John* 8. 35. lift up your eyes, and *l.* upon the fields  
19. 37. they shall *l.* upon him whom they pierced  
*Acts* 3. 4. Peter and John said, *l.* upon us, 12.  
2 *Cor.* 10. 7. *l.* upon things after outward appearance  
*Phil.* 2. 4. *l.* not every man on his own things  
Rev. 4. 3. he that sat was to *l.* upon like a jasper

LOOKED.

*Gen.* 6. 19. God *l.* on the earth and it was corrupt  
18. 16. the men rose up, and *l.* toward Sodom  
19. 26. his wife *l.* back *l.* 26. 8. *l.* out at a window  
29. 32. the Lord hath *l.* upon our affliction  
39. 23. the keeper of the prison *l.* not to any thing  
40. 6. Joseph *l.* on them, behold they were sad  
*Ezek.* 2. 11. Moses went and *l.* on their burdens  
12. be *l.* this way and that way, and saw no man  
25. and God *l.* upon the children of Israel  
4. 31. Lord had *l.* on their affliction, *Deut.* 26. 7.  
14. 24. the Lord *l.* on the host of the Egyptians  
16. 10. that they *l.* toward the wilderness  
33. 8. the people *l.* after Moses till he was gone  
*Num.* 12. 10. Aaron *l.* on Miriam, said was leprous  
16. 42. that they *l.* towards the tabernacle  
24. 20. he *l.* on Amalek, he took up his parable  
21. *l.* on the Kenites, and took up his parable  
*Job.* 8. 20. when the men of *Al.* behind them  
*Judg.* 5. 28. the mother of Sisera *l.* out at a window  
6. 14. the Lord *l.* upon him, and said, go in might

*Judg.* 13. 19. and Manoah and his wife *l.* on, 30.  
20. 40. the Benjaminites *l.* behind them, and behold  
1 *Sam.* 6. 19. because they had *l.* into the ark  
9. 16. I have *l.* on my people, because cry came to  
14. 16. the watchmen of Saul *l.* and behold  
16. 6. when they were come, he *l.* on Eliab  
17. 42. the Philistines *l.* about, and saw David  
24. 8. Saul *l.* behind him, David stood, 2 *Sam.* 1. 7.  
2 *Sam.* 2. 20. Abner *l.* behind him, and said  
6. 16. Michal *l.* through a window, and saw David  
22. 42. they *l.* but there was none to save  
1 *Kings* 18. 43. Elijah's servant went up and *l.*  
2 *Kings* 2. 24. Elisha turned back and *l.* on them  
6. 30. the people *l.* and behold he had sackcloth  
9. 30. Jesebel painted, and *l.* out at a window  
14. 11. *l.* one another in the face at Beth-shemesh  
2 *Chron.* 13. 14. when Judah *l.* back, the battle  
20. 20. *l.* on him, and behold he was leprous  
*Ezek.* 2. 15. favour in the sight of all who *l.* on her  
*Job* 6. 19. the troops of Tema *l.* Sheba waited  
*Psal.* 14. 2. the Lord *l.* to see if any did understand  
34. 5. they *l.* to him, and were lightened  
53. 2. God *l.* down on the children of men  
102. 19. he hath *l.* down from his sanctuary  
109. 25. when they *l.* they shook their heads  
*Cent.* 1. 6. because the sun hath *l.* on me  
*Isa.* 5. 2. he *l.* that it should bring forth grapes  
7. he *l.* for judgment, but behold oppression  
22. 11. but ye have not *l.* to the maker thereof  
64. 3. didst terrible things which we *l.* not for  
*Jer.* 8. 15. we *l.* for peace, no good came, 14. 19.  
*Lam.* 2. 10. certainly this is the day that we *l.* for  
*Ezek.* 10. 11. whither the head *l.* they followed  
15. 4. was not washed when *l.* upon thee, 8.  
21. 21. be consulted with images, he *l.* in the liver  
*Dan.* 1. 13. let our countenances be *l.* on before thee  
*Obad.* 12. not have *l.* on the day of thy brother  
13. thou shouldst not have *l.* on their affliction  
*Hag.* 1. 9. ye *l.* for much, and lo it came to little  
*Mark* 5. 5. when he *l.* round about, 5. 32. *l.* 10. 23.  
6. 41. he *l.* up to heaven, and blessed and brake  
8. 24. he *l.* and said, I see men as trees walking  
16. 4. when they *l.* they saw the stone rolled  
*Luke* 1. 25. *l.* on me, to take away my reproach  
2. 38. spake to all that *l.* for redemption in Jerusa.  
10. 32. likewise a Levite came and *l.* on him  
29. 51. the Lord turned, and *l.* upon Peter  
*John* 13. 22. then the disciples *l.* one on another  
*Acts* 1. 10. while they *l.* steadfastly toward heaven  
28. 6. after they had *l.* a great while and saw no  
*Hab.* 11. 10. for he *l.* for a city which hath foundat.  
1 *John* 1. 1. that which we have *l.* upon, declare we

LOOKED with eyes.

*Gen.* 33. 1. Jacob lifted up his eyes and *l.* Esau came  
37. 25. they lifted up their eyes and *l.* and behold  
*Dan.* 10. 5. then *l.* I lifted up mine eyes *l.* and behold  
*Zech.* 2. 1. Zechariah lifted his eyes and *l.* 5. 6. 1.  
I LOOKED.  
*Gen.* 16. 13. have I also here *l.* after him that seeth  
*Luke* 9. 16. *l.* and behold ye had sinned  
*Job* 30. 95. when *l.* for good, then evil came  
*Psal.* 69. 20. and *l.* for some to take pity, but  
142. 4. *l.* on my right hand, and behold  
*Prov.* 2. 6. at the window, *l.* through my casement  
24. 2. *l.* upon it, and received instruction  
*Ezek.* 2. 11. *l.* on all the works that my hands  
*Isa.* 5. 4. *l.* it should bring forth grapes, it brought  
63. 5. and *l.* and there was none to help, I woid.  
*Ezek.* 4. 1. and behold, 3. 9. *l.* 10. 11. *l.* 44. 6.  
*Dan.* 12. 5. then *l.* Daniel *l.* and behold there stood  
*Zech.* 4. 2. I have *l.* and behold a candlestick  
*Acts* 12. 13. and the same hour *l.* up upon him  
Rev. 4. 1. *l.* and behold, 6. 8. *l.* 14. 1. *l.* 15. 5.

LOOKEST.

*Job* 13. 27. thou *l.* narrowly to all my paths  
*Hab.* 1. 13. why *l.* on them that deal treacherously?

LOOKETH.

*Lev.* 13. 12. if leprosy cover whosoever priest *l.*  
*Nim.* 21. 8. when he *l.* on the serpent, he shall live  
20. Pisgah, which *l.* toward Jeshimon, 23. 26.  
1 *Sam.* 16. 7. man *l.* on the outward appearance  
*Job* 7. 2. as an hireling *l.* for the reward of work  
28. 24. for he *l.* to the ends of the earth  
33. 37. he *l.* on men, and if any say I have sinned  
*Psal.* 33. 13. the Lord *l.* from heaven, he beholdeth  
14. he *l.* on all the inhabitants of the world  
104. 32. he *l.* on the earth, and it trembleth  
*Prov.* 14. 15. the prudent *l.* well to his goings  
31. 27. she *l.* well to the ways of her household  
*Cent.* 2. 9. behold, he *l.* forth at the window  
6. 10. who is she that *l.* forth as the morning?  
7. 4. as the tower which *l.* toward Damascus  
*Isa.* 28. 4. when he that *l.* upon it seeth it  
*Ezek.* 8. 3. the door that *l.* toward the north  
11. 1. the gate which *l.* eastward, 40. 6. 22. *l.* 43. 1.  
[44. 1.] 46. 1. 2. *l.* 47. 1.  
40. 50. gate of the court that *l.* toward the north  
*Mat.* 9. 28. whosoever *l.* on a woman to lust after  
24. 50. lord come when *l.* not for him, *Luke* 12. 46.  
*Jam.* 1. 25. whoso *l.* into the perfect law of liberty

LOOKING.

1 *Kings* 7. 25. three oxen *l.* toward the north  
1 *Chr.* 15. 29. Michal *l.* out at a window, saw David  
2 *Chron.* 4. 4. three oxen *l.* toward the south  
*Isa.* 38. 14. mine eyes fail with *l.* upward  
*Mat.* 14. 19. *l.* up to heaven, he blessed, *Luke* 9. 16.  
*Mark* 7. 34. and *l.* up to heaven, he sighed  
15. 40. there were also women *l.* on afar off  
*Luke* 6. 10. *l.* round about them all, he said  
9. 62. and *l.* back, is it fit for the kingdom of God  
21. 26. men's hearts failing them for *l.* after  
*John* 1. 36. John *l.* on Jes. saith, behold the Lamb  
20. 5. *l.* in, saw linen clothes lying, yet went not in  
*Acts* 6. 15. *l.* steadfastly on him, saw his face as it  
23. 21. are they ready, *l.* for a promise from thee  
*Tir.* 2. 13. *l.* for that blessed hope and appearing  
*Heb.* 10. 27. but a certain fearful *l.* for of judgment  
12. 2. unto Jesus the author and finisher of faith  
15. *l.* diligently, lest any fail of the grace of God  
2 *Pet.* 3. 12. *l.* for the coming of the day of God  
*Jude* 21. *l.* for the mercy of our Lord Jesus Christ

LOOKING-GLASS.

*Ezra* 38. 8. made laver and foot of *l.* glass, of wom.

LOOPS.

*Ezra* 26. 4. thou shalt make *l.* of blue, 5.  
5. *l.* shalt thou make, 10. *l.* put taches in the *l.*  
56. 11. made *l.* of blue *l.* 12. fifty *l.* made he, 17.

LOOSE.

*Gen.* 49. 21. Naphtali is a hind *l.* giveth goodly  
*Luke* 14. 7. let the living bird *l.* into the open field  
*Job* 6. 9. that he would let *l.* his hand and cut me off  
*Isa.* 11. they have let *l.* the bridle before me  
*Jer.* 14. 17. did not let prisoners *l.* homeward  
*Dan.* 3. 25. lo I see four men *l.* walking in the fire

LOOSE, Verb.

Signifies, [1] To unwind, John 11. 44. [2] To  
open, Rev. 5. 2. [3] To put off, Josh. 5. 15.  
[4] To remit and absolve, Mat. 16. 19. [5] To  
set at liberty, Psal. 105. 20. [6] To set sail,  
*Acts* 13. 15. *l.* 27. 21.  
*Deut.* 25. 9. and *l.* his shoe from off his foot  
*Job* 5. 15. *l.* thy shoe from off thy foot, for  
*Job* 38. 31. canst thou *l.* the bands of Orion  
*Psal.* 102. 80. to *l.* those that are appointed to death  
*Isa.* 20. 2. go and *l.* the sackcloth from thy loins  
45. 1. I will *l.* the loins of kings, to open gates  
52. 2. O Jerusalem, *l.* thyself from the bands  
*Jer.* 40. 4. and now behold *l.* I thee this day  
*Mat.* 16. 9. whosoever *l.* *l.* on earth, 18. 18.  
21. 2. ye shall find an ass tied and cold, *l.* and  
bring them to me, *Mark* 11. 2. 4. *Luke* 19. 33.  
*Luke* 19. 31. if any man ask, why do ye *l.* him? 33.  
*John* 11. 44. Jesus said, *l.* him, and let him go  
*Acts* 13. 25. shoes of his feet, I am not worthy to *l.*  
24. 26. money have been given, that he might *l.*  
*Rom.* 5. 2. who is worthy to *l.* the seals thereof  
5. hath prevailed to *l.* the seven seals thereof  
9. 14. *l.* the four angels bound in Euphrates

LOOSED.

*Ezra* 28. 28. that the breast-plate be not *l.* 39. 21.  
*Deut.* 25. 10. the bond of him that hath his shoe *l.*  
*Judg.* 15. 14. his bonds *l.* from off his hands  
*Job* 30. 11. because he *l.* my cord and afflicted me  
39. 5. who hath *l.* the bands of the wild ass?  
*Psal.* 105. 20. the king sent and *l.* him, let him go  
116. 16. I am thy servant, thou hast *l.* my bands  
*Ezek.* 12. 6. or ever the silver cord be *l.* or bow!  
*Isa.* 5. 27. nor shall the girdle of their loins be *l.*  
33. 23. thy taskings are *l.* they could not spread  
51. 14. captive exile hasteneth that he may be *l.*  
*Jer.* 6. 18. lest my soul be *l.* from thee  
*Ezek.* 23. 47. and her mind was *l.* from them  
*Dan.* 5. 6. so that the joints of his loins were *l.*  
*Mat.* 16. 19. be *l.* on earth, *l.* in heaven, 18. 18.  
18. 27. was moved with compassion, and *l.* him  
*Mark* 7. 35. the string of his tongue was *l.* *Luke* 1. 68.  
*Luke* 13. 12. woman, thou art *l.* from thy infirmity.  
16. ought not this daughter to be *l.* on sabbath?  
*Acts* 2. 24. raised up, having *l.* the pains of death  
13. 13. when Paul and company *l.* from Paphos  
16. 26. and every one's bands were *l.*  
22. 30. on the morrow he *l.* him from his bands  
27. 21. have hearkened, and not have *l.* from Crete  
40. *l.* the rudder bands, and hoisted up the sail  
*Rom.* 7. 2. if the husband be dead, she is *l.* from  
1 *Cor.* 7. 27. art thou *l.* from wife? seek not a wife  
*Rev.* 9. 15. the four angels were *l.* which were  
20. 3. after that he must be *l.* a little season, 7.

LOOSETH.

2 *Sam.* 22. 43. God my strength, and he *l.* my way  
*Job* 12. 18. he *l.* the bond of kings, and girdeth  
21. he *l.* the girdle of the strong  
*Ps.* 149. 7. food to hungry, the *l.* the prisoners  
LOOSING.  
*Mark* 11. 5. said to them, what do you *l.* the colt  
*Luke* 19. 33. as they were *l.* the colt, the owners  
*Acts* 16. 11. therefore *l.* from Trass, we came

*Act. 27. 13. I. thence, they sailed close by Crete LOP.*  
*Isa. 10. 33. behold the Lord shall I. the bough LORD*

*Is (1.) A word of authority, signifying a ruler or governor; and is applied, to the three Divine Persons, [1] To the Father, Gen. 2. 4. [2] To the Son, Psal. 110. 1. Col. 3. 24. [3] To the Holy Spirit, 2 Thess. 3. 5. Because they support and uphold the kingdoms of nature, grace, and glory. Deut. 33. 27. Heb. 1. 3. [4] To kings, Gen. 40. 1. 2 Sam. 19. 19, 30. [5] To princes and nobles, Gen. 42. 10, 30. Dan. 4. 36. [6] To tyrants, Isa. 26. 13. 1 Pet. 5. 3. (11.) A word of reverence and respect, and is applied, [1] To an husband, Gen. 18. 12. [2] To a master, John 15. 15. [3] To prophets, 1 Kings 18. 7. 2 Kings 2. 19. [4] To persons of worth and merit, Gen. 24. 18.*

*Gen. 18. 14. is any thing too hard for the L. I 24. 40. the L. before whom I walk will send 26. 28. we saw certainly the L. was with thee 29. 21. I come again, then shall the L. be my God 30. 2. and the L. was with Joseph, 21. 23.*  
*Exod. 5. 2. who is the L. that I should obey him? 8. 24. and the L. did so, and there came flies 9. 29. the earth is the L. Psal. 24. 1. 1 Cor. 10. 26. 10. 10. the L. be so with you, as I will let you go 13. 8. because of that which the L. did to me 12. every fruiting of beast the male shall be the L. 30. 37. it shall be unto thee holy for the L. 32. 6. who is on the L. side, let him come to me 34. 14. for whose name is jealous, is a jealous G. Lev. 3. 16. food of the offering, all the fat is the L. 16. 8. Aaron shall cast one lot for the L. 25. 4. [27. 2. Nam. 14. 14. they heard that thou L. art among this people, that thou L. art seen face to face 43. therefore the L. will not be with you 38. 6. do ye to them as he did to Sihon 22. 19. that I may know what the L. will say 23. 26. all that the L. speaketh that must I do 44. 11. the L. hath kept thee back from honour 31. 50. we have brought an oblation for the L. 32. 12. they have followed the L. Deut. 1. 36. Deut. 3. 21. so shall the L. do to all kingdoms 4. 35. know that the L. he is G. 39. 1. Kings 18. 39. 5. I stood between the L. and you at that time 10. 14. behold the heaven of heavens, 17. and L. of lords a great G. a mighty, a terrible 29. 2. ye have seen all that the L. did in Egypt 4. yet the L. hath not given you an heart to 26. wherefore hath the L. done thus to this land?*

*1 Kings 9. 8. 2 Chron. 7. 21. 31. 4. L. shall do to them as he did to Sihon 32. 6. do ye thus require the L. O foolish people 30. to fight, except the L. had shut them up 33. 29. happy art thou, O people, saved by the L. Jud. 6. 12. appear unto me by the L. 1 Sam. 24. 21. 3. 11. even the L. of all earth passed over, 13. 10. 25. thus shall the L. do to all your enemies 14. 12. if so be the L. will be with me, then Jud. 1. 19. the L. was with Judah, and he drove 26. and the L. was with the house of Joseph 2. 10. arose a generation which knew not the L. 4. 14. is not the L. gone out before thee? 6. 13. if the L. be with us, why is this befallen us 11. 31. cometh to meet me shall surely be the L. 17. 13. now know I that the L. will do me good Ruth 1. 17. L. do so to me and more. 1 Sam. 50. 13. 2. 4. the L. be with you. 2 Chr. 30. 17. 2 Thess. 3. 16. 1 Sam. 2. 9. there is none holy as the L. for there is 8. for pillars of the earth are the L. 3. 18. it is the L. let him do what seems, John 21. 7. 19. Samuel grew, and the L. was with him, 18. 19. 14. 2 Kings 18. 7. 1 Chron. 9. 20. 12. 16. this great thing which the L. will do 17. 37. the L. be with thee, 20. 13. 1 Chr. 22. 11. 16. 20. 23. the L. be between thee and me, 42. 2 Sam. 7. 24. L. art become their G. 1 Chr. 17. 22. 10. 19. L. do what seemeth him good, 1 Chr. 19. 13. 1 Kings. 18. 21. if the L. be God, follow him, if Baal 2 Kings 6. 27. if the L. do not help, whence shall I 30. what shall I wait for the L. any longer? 10. 16. come with me and see my zeal for the L. 18. 25. am I now come without the L. Isa. 36. 10. 1 Chr. 16. 25. for great is the L. Psal. 48. 1. [145. 3. 17. 26. and now L. thou art G. and hast promised 21. 94. not take that which is thine for the L. 2 Chr. 19. 6. ye judge not for man, but for the L. 11. and the L. shall be with the good 33. 13. Manasseh knew that the L. was God Neh. 9. 6. even that thou art L. alone, Isa. 37. 20. Psal. 4. 3. know the L. hath set apart the godly 38. 12. blessed is the nation, whose God is the L. 35. 10. my bones say, L. who is like unto thee? 45. 11. for he is thy L. worship thou him 26. 8. if I regard iniquity, the L. will not hear me 86. 1. for thou L. art good, ready to forgive 98. 8. thou L. art most high for ever, 97. 9. 100. 3. know ye that the L. he is God, he made us*

*351*

*Psal. 109. 21. do thou for me, O God the L. 140. 7. 27. they may know that thou L. hast done it 116. 5. gracious is the L. and righteous 118. 23. this is the L. doing [27. God is the L. 124. 1. if it had not been the L. who was on, 2. 130. 3. if thou L. shouldst mark iniquity, who stand 132. 5. till I find out a place for the L. Prov. 24. 18. lest the L. see it, and it displease him 30. 9. lest I deny thee, and say, who is the L. I Isa. 10. 20. but shall stay upon the L. the holy one 19. 21. and the L. shall be known to Egypt 31. 21. the L. will be to us a place of broad rivers 42. 24. did not the L. he against whom we sinned 44. 23. sing, O heavens, for the L. hath done it 52. 12. the L. will go before you, your reward Jer. 2. 6. where is the L. that brought us, 8. 5. 10. her battlements, for they are not the L. 8. 19. is not the L. in Zion? is not her King in her 16. 21. they shall know that my name is the L. 21. 2. if so be that the L. will deal with us 25. 6. called, The L. our Righteousness, 35. 16. 31. 34. saying, know the L. Heb. 8. 11. 30. 7. even the L. the hope of their fathers 51. 50. remember the L. afar off, let Jerusalem Lam. 3. 31. for the L. will not cast off for ever 50. till the L. look down, and behold from heaven Ezek. 35. 10. possess it, whereas the L. was there Dan. 2. 47. truth it is, your God is a L. of kings 9. 17. cause thy face to shine for the L. sake Hos. 2. 20. betroth thee, and thou shalt know the L. 5. 4. and they have not known the L. 11. 10. they shall walk after the L. he shall roar 12. 14. his reproach shall his L. return to him Joel 2. 31. fear not, for the L. will do great things Amos 3. 6. be evil in the city, and L. hath not done 5. 14. and so the L. shall be with you Obad. 21. and the kingdom shall be the L. Mic. 2. 13. and the L. on the head of them 31. 1. lean on the L. and say, is not the L. among 4. 7. the L. shall reign over them in mount Zion 6. 8. and what doth the L. require of thee? Zeph. 1. 5. that swear by the L. and by Malcham Zach. 9. 1. when eyes of man shall be toward the L. 14. the L. shall be seen over them 14. 3. then shall the L. go forth and fight against 9. in that day shall there be one L. his name one Mar. 7. 21. not every one that saith, L. L. shall enter into the kingdom, 92. Luke 13. 25. 8. 2. L. if thou wilt, thou canst make, Luke 5. 19. 25. L. save us [9. 28. they said, yea, L. 13. 51. 14. 30. L. save me [15. 25. saying, L. help me 15. 27. she said, truth L. [25. 11. L. open to us 21. 3. L. hath said of, Mark 11. 3. Luke 19. 31. 34. 22. 43. he saith to him, how then doth David call him L. 45. Mark 12. 37. Luke 20. 44. 24. 42. ye know not what hour your L. will come 40. whom his L. shall find so doing, Luke 12. 43. 50. the L. of that servant shall joy, Luke 12. 46. 25. 21. enter thou into the joy of thy L. 37. L. when saw we thee so hungered? 44. 26. 22. L. is it I? [28. 6. the place where the L. lay Mark 2. 28. Son of man is L. of sabbath, Luke 6. 5. 5. 19. how great things the L. hath done for thee 9. 24. L. I believe, help thou, John 9. 38. [11. 27. 10. 51. L. that I may receive my sight, Mat. 20. 53. 16. 20. preached, the L. working with them Luke 1. 17. to make ready a people for the L. 25. thou L. deal with me, to take my reproach 2. 11. is born a Saviour, which is Christ the L. 6. 46. why call ye me L. L. and do not what I say? 9. 57. a man said to him, L. I will follow thee. 01. 11. 1. L. teach us to pray, as John taught his disci. 13. 8. L. let it alone this night, till I dig about it 14. 21. that servant shewed his L. these things 17. 5. apostles said unto the L. increase our faith 37. where L. I? [42. L. remember me when thou 24. 34. saying, the L. is risen indeed, and appeared John 6. 68. L. to whom shall we go, thou hast life 8. 11. no man L. [9. 36. who is the L. that I might 11. 34. they said to him, L. come and see 25. 13. ye call me Master and L. and say well 25. L. who is it? [30. 25. we have seen the L. 20. 2. they have taken the L. out of the sepulchre 21. 10. how durst ask him, knowing it was the L. 21. Peter saith, L. what shall this man do? Acts 2. 36. whom ye crucified, both L. and Christ 4. 24. L. thou art O. [29. now I. behold threatenings 9. 5. and he said, who art thou L. I 26. 15. 10. 4. and said, what is it L. I? [14. not so L. 11. 8. 10. 36. peace by Jesus Christ, he is L. of all 22. 10. and I said, what shall I do L. I? Rom. 9. 28. because a short work will the L. make 10. 12. for the same L. over all is rich unto all 14. 9. that he might be L. of the dead and living 1 Cor. 2. 8. not have crucified the L. of glory 3. 5. even as the L. gave to every man 4. 4. but he that judgeth me is the L. 13. 1. I will come to you, if the L. will, Jam. 4. 15. 1 Cor. 6. 14. but for the L. [7. 10. yet not I, but the L. 12. 5. differences of administrations, but the same L.*

*1 Cor. 15. 47. second man is the L. from heaven 2 Cor. 5. 8. and to be present with the L. 11. 17. I speak it not after the L. but as it were Eph. 4. 5. one L. [5. 29. even as the L. the church Phil. 3. 11. tongue confess that Jesus Christ is L. 4. 5. moderation be known, the L. is at hand 1 Thess. 4. 17. so shall we ever be with the L. 1 Tim. 6. 15. the King of kings, and L. of lords 2 Tim. 2. 22. with them that call on the L. 3. 11. out of them all the L. delivered me 4. 8. which the L. shall give me at that day 17. notwithstanding the L. stood with me Heb. 2. 3. which at first began to be spoken by the L. 8. 11. saying, know the L. for all shall know Jam. 5. 15. and the L. shall raise the sick up 2 Pet. 3. 8. one day is with the L. as a thousand Jude 9. Michael said, the L. rebuke thee Rev. 11. 8. where also our L. was crucified 15. are become the kingdom of our L. and his G. 17. 14. overcome, for he is L. of lords, 19. 16.*

*Against the LORD.*  
*Exod. 10. 16. I have sinned against the L. your God, Josh. 7. 20. 2 Sam. 12. 13. 16. 7. that he heareth your murmurings, ag. the L. Lev. 5. 19. have trespassed ag. the L. Num. 5. 6. 6. 2. if a soul commit trespass against the L. Num. 14. 9. only rebel not against the L. Josh. 22. 19. 16. 11. are gathered together against the L. Psal. 5. 6. Acts 4. 26. 21. 9. we have sinned, for we have spoken ag. the L. 26. 9. company of Korah, when they arose ag. the L. 32. 23. ye have sinned ag. the L. Jer. 40. 3. [44. 23. Deut. 1. 41. have sinned ag. the L. 1 Sam. 7. 24. Jer. 8. 14. 9. 15. have been rebellious ag. the L. 24. [31. 27. 13. 7. because he hath spoken revolt against the L. Josh. 22. 16. that ye might rebel this day ag. the L. 18. it will be, seeing ye rebel this day ag. the L. 22. or if in transgression ag. the L. save us not 29. God forbid we should rebel against the L. 31. have not committed this trespass ag. the L. 1 Sam. 2. 25. if a man sin ag. the L. who shall entreat 12. 23. sin against the L. in ceasing to pray for you 14. 33. behold, the people sin against the L. in that 34. slay them here and eat, and sin not ag. the L. 2 Kings 17. 7. Israel had sinned ag. the L. their God 9. did secretly things not right against the L. God 1 Chr. 10. 13. transgression he committed ag. the L. 2 Chr. 19. 2. because they had transgressed ag. the L. 19. 10. warn them that they trespass not ag. the L. 28. 13. whereas we have offended already ag. the L. 19. Ahas transgressed sore against the L. 28. in distress did he trespass yet more ag. the L. Psal. 2. 9. rulers take counsel ag. the L. and Anointed Prov. 19. 3. and his heart frettieth against the L. 21. 30. there is no wisdom nor counsel ag. the L. Isa. 3. 8. because their doings are against the L. 3. 6. will work iniquity to utter error ag. the L. 59. 15. in transgression and lying against the L. Jer. 28. 16. hast taught rebellion ag. the L. 29. 28. 48. 26. for he magnified himself against the L. 48. 30. 7. because they have sinned against the L. 14. against Babylon, she hath sinned, ag. the L. 29. 24. because thou hast striven ag. the L. Zeph. 1. 17. Dan. 5. 23. but has lifted up thyself against the L. Heb. 5. 7. they have dealt treacherously ag. the L. Neh. 1. 9. what do ye imagine ag. the L. he will make 11. there is one that imagineth evil against the L. See LIVETH, ANOINTED, APPEARED.*

*Before the LORD.*  
*Gen. 10. 9. Nimrod was a mighty hunter bef. the L. 13. 10. well watered, bef. the L. destroyed Sodom 13. men of Sod. were sinners b. the L. exceedingly 18. 92. but Abraham stood yet b. the L. and said 27. 7. that I may eat and dress thee before the L. Exod. 16. 9. say to congregation, come near b. the L. 33. lay it up bef. the L. to be kept, 1 Sam. 10. 25. 23. 17. three times in the year all thy males appear before the L. 3. 24. Deut. 16. 16. 1 Sam. 1. 22. 27. 21. Aaron shall order the lamps b. the L. 40. 25. 28. 12. Aaron shall bear their names bef. the L. 29. for a memorial bef. the L. 30. 16. Num. 31. 54. Lev. 4. 6. sprinkle seventimes b. the L. 17. [14. 16. 27. 9. 24. there came a fire out before the L. 10. 9. went out fire, and they died b. the L. Num. 3. 4. Num. 5. 16. bring her near, set her b. the L. 18. 30. 10. 9. ye shall be remembered b. the L. your God 18. 19. it is a covenant of salt for ever before the L. 25. 4. and hang them up bef. the L. against the sun 27. 5. Moses brought their cause before the L. Deut. 9. 18. and I fell down before the L. forty days 19. 18. but thou must eat them before the L. thy God 18. 7. his brethren which stand there before the L. 19. 17. the controversy is, shall stand before the L. Josh. 6. 26. cursed be the man b. the L. that buildeth Jud. 11. 11. uttered his words before the L. in Mizpeh 18. 6. before the L. is your way wherein ye go 20. 26. all the people sat there b. the L. 2 Sam. 7. 18. 1 Sam. 2. 17. sin of the men was very great b. the L. 2. 3. here I am, witness against me before the L. 7. that I may reason with you before the L.*

1 Sam. 21. 7. was there that day detained *b. the L.*  
26. 19. but if they be men, cursed be they *b. the L.*  
2 Sam. 6. 21. it was *b. the L.* which chose me before  
21. 9. and they hanged them in the hill *bef. the L.*  
2 Kings 19. 14. Hezekiah spread it *b. the L.* Isa. 37. 14.  
1 Chron. 22. 18. and the land is subdued before the *L.*  
29. 22. and did eat and drink *b. the L.* with gladness  
Psalm 90. 13. *b. the L.* for he cometh to judge, 98. 9.  
109. 15. let me be before the *L.* continually  
116. 9. I will walk before the *L.* in the land of living  
Prov. 15. 11. hell and destruction are before the *L.*  
Isa. 23. 18. shall be for them that dwell before the *L.*  
Jer. 36. 7. present their supplications before the *L.*  
Ezek. 44. 3. shall sit in to eat bread before the *L.*  
Dan. 9. 15. yet made we not our prayer before the *L.*  
Mic. 6. 6. wherewith shall I come *b. the L.* and bow  
Zech. 2. 13. be silent, O all flesh, before the *L.* for he  
7. 2. and their men to pray before the *L.* 8. 21. 22.  
Mal. 3. 14. we have walked mournfully before the *L.*  
2 Tim. 2. 14. charging them *b. the L.* that they strive  
2 Pet. 2. 11. bring no railing accusation before the *L.*  
See BLESS, BLESSED, CALLED, CAST OUT,  
CROSN, CROOSE, COMMANDED, FEAR,  
FEARED, REJOICE.

## From the LORD.

Gen. 4. 1. I have gotten a man *f. L.* || 9. 24. fire *f. L.*  
24. 30. Laban said, the thing proceedeth from the *L.*  
Num. 11. 31. and there went forth a wind from the *L.*  
16. 35. there came out a fire *f. the L.* and consumed  
46. there is wrath gone out from the *L.* the plague  
1 Sam. 16. 14. evil spirit *f. the L.* troubled him, 19. 9.  
26. 12. a deep sleep from the *L.* was fallen on them  
1 Kings 2. 15. it was his *f. L.* || 33. shall be peace *f. L.*  
Psalm 24. 5. he shall receive the blessing from the *L.*  
109. 20. reward of mine adversaries from the *L.*  
121. 2. my help cometh *f. the L.* who made heaven  
Prov. 10. 1. and the answer of the tongue is *f. the L.*  
19. 14. and a prudent wife is from the *L.*  
29. 26. but every man's judgment cometh *f. the L.*  
Isa. 29. 15. seek to hide their counsel from the *L.*  
40. 27. why sayest thou, my way is hid from the *L.*  
Jer. 7. 1. the word that came to Jeremiah from the *L.*  
11. 1. || 18. 1. || 21. 1. || 26. 1. || 27. 1. || 30. 1.  
|| 32. 1. || 34. 1, 8, 12. || 35. 1. || 36. 1. || 40. 1.  
17. 5. cursed whose heart departeth from the *L.*  
37. 1. the king asked, is there any word *f. the L.*  
49. 14. I have heard a rumour *f. the L.* an ambassa.  
Lam. 2. 9. nor prophets find no vision from the *L.*  
3. 18. my strength and hope is perished from the *L.*  
Ezek. 11. 15. Jerusalem said, get ye far from the *L.*  
33. 30. hear what is the word that cometh *f. the L.*  
Hos. 1. 2. committed whoredom, departing *f. the L.*  
Obad. 1. we have heard a rumour from the *L.* arise  
Mic. 1. 12. but evil came down *f. the L.* to the gate  
5. 7. remnant of Jacob shall be as a dew *f. the L.*  
Zeph. 1. 6. and them that are turned back from the *L.*  
Zech. 14. 13. tumult from the *L.* shall be among them  
Luke 1. 45. things which were told her from the *L.*  
2 Cor. 5. 6. in the body we are absent from the *L.*

## See GIVE, GIVEN.

## LORD GOD.

Gen. 9. 26. he said, blessed be the *L. God* of Shem  
15. 2. Abram said, *L. God* what wilt thou give me  
8. *L. God*, whereby shall I know I shall inherit  
24. 27. blessed be the *L. G.* of my master Abraham  
28. 13. I am the *L. God* of Abraham thy father  
Ezek. 32. 27. the *L. God* of Israel, *Josh. 9. 18. 19.*  
|| 10. 40. 42. || 13. 14. 33. || 14. 14.  
34. 6. the Lord, the *L. God* merciful and gracious  
Josh. 7. 7. Joshua said, alas, O *L. God*, wherefore  
22. 22. the *L. God* of gods, the *L. God* of gods  
24. what have ye to do with the *L. God* of Israel  
25. 2. the *L. God* of Israel, *Judg. 4. 6. || 5. 3. 3.*  
|| 11. 21. 23. || 21. 7. Ruth 2. 12. 1 Sam. 2. 30.  
|| 14. 41. || 20. 12. || 23. 10. || 25. 32. 34. 1 Kings  
1. 30. 1 Chron. 23. 25. || 24. 19.  
Judg. 6. 22. Gideon said, alas, O *L. God*, because  
10. 28. O *L. God*, remember ye only this once  
1 Sam. 6. 80. who is able to stand bef. this holy *L. G.*?  
8 Sam. 5. 10. and the *L. God* of hosts was with him  
7. 18. who am I, O *L. God*, and what is my house?  
19. and is this the manner of man, O *L. God*?  
20. for thou, *L. God*, knowest thy servant  
22. wherefore thou art great, O *L. God*, none like  
1 Kings 1. 36. the *L. G.* of my lord the king say so  
48. the king said, blessed be the *L. God* of Israel  
8. 15. 1 Chron. 16. 36. || 29. 10.  
14. 13. found some good thing toward the *L. God*  
17. 1. Elijah said, as the *L. God* of Israel liveth  
18. 37. may know thou art *L. G.* || 2 Kings 19. 19.  
2 Kings 9. 14. and said, where is the *L. God* of Elijah?  
1 Chr. 17. 17. state of a man of high degree, O *L. G.*  
2 Chr. 13. 12. fight ye not against *L. God* of fathers  
24. 18. they left the house of the *L. God* of fathers  
26. 18. nor shall it be for thy honour from *L. God*  
39. 16. his servants spake more against the *L. God*  
Neh. 9. 7. thou art the *L. God*, didst choose Abraham  
Psalm 31. 5. hast redeemed me, O *L. God* of truth  
41. 13. blessed be the *L. God* of Isr. from everlasting  
to everlasting, 70. 18. || 106. 48. Luke 1. 68.

Psalm 68. 18. that the *L. G.* might dwell among them  
71. 5. thou art my hope, O *L. G.* thou art my trust  
84. 11. for *L. G.* is a sun and shield, will give grace  
85. 8. I will hear what the *L. God* will speak  
Isa. 28. 52. for I have heard from the *L. G.* of hosts  
50. 7. for the *L. God* will help me, therefore, 9.  
65. 15. for *L. G.* shall slay thee, and call servants  
Jer. 44. 26. not named, saying, the *L. God* liveth  
Ezek. 5. 11. as I live saith the *L. God*, 14. 16.  
13. 9. know I am the *L. God*, 23. 49. || 24. 26.  
16. 19. and thus it was, saith the *L. God*  
23. woe, woe unto thee, saith the *L. God*  
18. 30. according to his ways, saith the *L. God*  
21. 7. be brought to pass, saith the *L. God*  
13. it shall be no more, saith the *L. God*  
22. 12. and hast forgotten me, saith the *L. God*  
29. 20. because they wrought for me, saith *L. God*  
34. 31. and I am your God, saith the *L. God*  
36. 23. know that I am the Lord, saith the *L. God*  
32. not for your sakes do I this, saith the *L. God*  
37. 3. and I answered, O *L. God*, thou knowest  
39. 5. for I have spoken it, saith the *L. God*,  
23. 34. || 26. 14. || 28. 10.  
8. it is come, and it is done, saith the *L. God*  
45. 27. I will accept you, saith the *L. God*  
Dan. 9. 3. I set my face unto the *L. God* to seek  
Hos. 12. 5. even *L. God* of hosts is his memorial  
Amos 1. 8. a remnant of Phil. shall perish, saith *L. G.*  
3. 7. *L. God* will do nothing, but he revealeth  
the *L. G.* hath spoken, who can but prophesy?  
4. 5. for this liketh you, saith the *L. God*  
9. 5. *L. God* of hosts is he that toucheth the land  
Mic. 1. 2. let the *L. God* be witness against you  
Hab. 3. 19. the *L. God* is my strength, he will make  
1 Pet. 3. 15. sanctify the *L. God* in your hearts  
Rev. 4. 8. holy, holy, *L. G.* Almighty, 11. 17. || 16. 7.  
15. 3. marvellous are thy works, *L. God* Almighty  
18. 6. for strong is the *L. God* who judgeth her  
19. 6. for the *L. God* omnipotent reigneth  
21. 22. the *L. God* and the Lamb are the temple  
22. 5. for the *L. God* giveth them light  
See FATHERS.

## LORD HIS GOD.

Ezek. 32. 11. Moses besought the *L. his G.* and said  
Lev. 4. 22. ag. the commandments of the *L. his G.*  
Num. 23. 21. the *L. his G.* is with him, the shout  
Deut. 17. 19. that he may learn to fear the *L. his G.*  
18. 7. he shall minister in name of the *L. his G.*  
1 Sam. 30. 6. David encouraged him, in *L. his G.*  
1 Kings 5. 3. an house unto the name of *L. his G.*  
11. 4. heart was not perfect with *L. his G.* 15. 3.  
15. 4. did the *L. his G.* give him a lamp in Jerusalem  
2 Kings 16. 2. not right in the sight of the *L. his G.*  
2 Chr. 1. 1. the *L. h. G.* was with him, and magnified  
12. 2. good and right in the eyes of the *L. his G.*  
11. Asa cried unto the *L. his G.* and said  
15. 9. when they saw that *L. his G.* was with him  
27. 6. Uzziah transgressed against the *L. his G.*  
36. 7. Jotham prepared his ways before *L. his G.*  
28. 5. *L. his G.* delivered Abas into hands of Syria  
31. 20. Hezekiah wrought right before *L. his G.*  
33. 12. Manasseh in affliction besought *L. his G.*  
34. 8. Josiah sent to repair the house of the *L. his G.*  
36. 5. Jehoiachim did evil in sight of *L. his G.* 12.  
23. the *L. his G.* be with him, and let him go up  
Ezra 7. 6. accord. to hand of the *L. his G.* upon him  
Psa. 146. 5. happy he whose hope is in the *L. his G.*  
Jonah 2. 1. then Jonah prayed to the *L. his G.* out  
Mic. 5. 4. feed in majesty of the name of *L. his G.*  
LORD MY GOD.

Num. 22. 18. not go beyond the word of *L. my God*  
Deut. 4. 5. even as the *L. my God* commanded me  
18. 16. not hear again the voice of the *L. my God*  
20. 14. have hearkened to the voice of *L. my God*  
Josh. 14. 8. but I wholly followed the *L. my God*  
2 Sam. 24. 24. I offer burnt-offerings to the *L. my God*  
1 Kings 3. 7. O *L. my G.* 8. 28. || 17. 20. 21. || 1 Chr.  
21. 17. 2 Chron. 6. 19. Psalm 7. 1. 3. || 13. 3.  
|| 30. 12. || 35. 24. || 38. 15. || 40. 5. || 86. 12.  
|| 109. 26. Jonah 2. 6. Hab. 1. 12.

5. 4. the *L. my God* hath given me rest on every side  
5. 1 purpose to build an house unto the name of  
the *L. my God*, 1 Chron. 22. 7. 2 Chron. 2. 4.  
Ezra 7. 28. as the hand of the *L. my G.* was upon me  
5. 4. and I spread out my hands to the *L. my God*  
Psalm 18. 28. the *L. my G.* will enlighten my darkness  
Jer. 31. 18. turn thou me, for thou art *L. my God*  
Dan. 9. 4. I prayed unto the *L. my God*, and said  
20. while I was present, my supplic. bef. *L. my G.*  
Zech. 11. 4. thus saith the *L. my God*, feed the flock  
14. 5. and the *L. my God* shall come, and all saints  
LORD OUR GOD.

Ezek. 3. 18. sacrifice to *L. G.* 5. 3. || 8. 27. || 10. 25.  
8. 10. there is none like to *L. our G.* Psalm 113. 5.  
10. 26. thereof must we take to serve the *L. our G.*  
Deut. 1. 6. the *L. our God* spake unto us in Horeb  
19. we went through all that wilderness, as the *L.*  
our God commanded us, 41. || 6. 20.  
20 which *L. our G.* doth give unto us, 25. || 2. 29  
2. 33. *L. our God* delivered him before us

Deut. 2. 37. nor unto whatsoever *L. our G.* forbode us  
4. 7. so night to them, as *L. our God* is in all things  
5. 2. *L. our God* made a covenant with us in Horeb  
24. the *L. our God* hath shewed us his glory  
25. if we hear the voice of *L. our God* any more  
27. go and hear all that the *L. our God* shall say  
6. 4. O Israel, *L. our G.* is one Lord, Mark 12. 29.  
24. to fear *L. our God* || 25. to do before *L. our G.*  
29. 15. that standeth this day before the *L. our God*  
29. the secret things belong to the *L. our God*  
Josh. 18. 6. cast lots for you before the *L. our God*  
22. 19. an altar, beside the altar of *L. our God*, 29.  
23. 17. *L. our G.* he it is that brought us up out of  
24. the people said, the *L. our God* will we serve  
Judg. 1. 24. whomsoever *L. our God* shall drive out  
1 Sam. 7. 8. cease not to cry to the *L. our God* for us  
1 Kings 8. 57. *L. our God* be with us, as with fathers  
59. let these things be nigh unto *L. our God*  
2 Kings 18. 22. but if ye say, we trust Lord *our God*  
19. 19. O *L. our God* save thou us out of his hand  
1 Chron. 13. 2. and that it be of *L. our G.* let us send  
15. 13. the *L. our G.* made a breach on us, for that  
16. 14. he is *L. our G.* his judgments, Psalm 105. 7.  
29. 16. O *L. our God*, 2 Chron. 14. 11. Psalm 99. 8.  
106. 47. Isa. 26. 13. || 37. 20. Jer. 14. 22.  
Dan. 9. 15.

2 Chron. 15. 11. we keep the charge of the *L. our G.*  
14. 7. because we have sought the *L. our God*  
17. there is no iniquity with the *L. our God*  
32. 8. but with us is the *L. our God* to help us  
11. *L. our God* shall deliver us out of the hand  
Esay 9. 8. grace hath been shewed from the *L. our G.*  
Psalm 20. 7. will remember, the name of the *L. our G.*  
90. 17. let the beauty of the *L. our God* be on us  
94. 23. yea the *L. our God* shall cut them off  
99. 5. exalt ye the *L. our G.* and worship at his, 9.  
for the *L. G.* is holy || 105. 7. for he is the *L. G.*  
122. 9. because of the house of the *L. our G.*  
123. 2. so our eyes wait on the *L. our God*  
Jer. 3. 22. we come to thee, for thou art the *L. our G.*  
23. in the *L. our God* is the salvation of Israel  
25. we have sinned against the *L. our God*, we and  
fathers, and have not obeyed voice of *L. our G.*  
5. 19. wherefore doth the *L. our God* these things?  
24. let us now fear the *L. our G.* that giveth rain  
8. 14. for the *L. our God* hath put us to silence  
16. 10. sin we have committed ag. the *L. our G.*  
26. 16. hath spoken to us in the name of the *L. our G.*  
61. arise, and let us go up to Zion, to the *L. our G.*  
37. 3. saying pray now to *L. our G.* for us, 42. 20.  
42. 6. we will obey the voice of the *L. our God*  
43. 2. the *L. our G.* hath not sent thee to say, go not  
50. 28. to declare the vengeance of the *L. our G.*  
51. 10. let us declare in Zion the work of the *L. our G.*  
Dan. 9. 9. to the *L. our G.* belong mercies, tho' we  
10. nor have we obeyed the voice of the *L. our G.*  
14. for the *L. our G.* is righteous in all his works  
Mic. 4. 5. we will walk in the name of the *L. our G.*  
7. 17. they shall be afraid of the *L. our God*  
Act. 9. 39. as many as the *L. our God* shall call  
Rev. 19. 1. glory, honour, and power to the *L. our G.*  
LORD THEIR GOD.

Ezek. 10. 7. may serve *L. t. G.* 2 Chr. 34. 33. Jer. 30. 9.  
39. 40. they shall know that I am the *L. their God*,  
Ezek. 28. 26. || 34. 30. || 39. 22. 28.  
Lev. 26. 44. break covenant, I am *L. t. G.* Zech. 10. 6.  
Judg. 3. 7. forgot *L. t. G.* 8. 34. 1 Sam. 12. 9. Jer. 3. 21.  
1 Kings 9. 9. because they forsook *L. t. G.* Jer. 22. 9.  
2 Kings 17. 7. Israel had sinned against the *L. t. G.*  
9. that were not right against the *L. their God*  
14. fathers, that did not believe in the *L. their G.*  
16. they left all the commandments of the *L. t. G.*  
19. Judah kept not commandments of the *L. t. G.*  
18. 12. obeyed not voice of the *L. t. G.* Jer. 7. 28.  
2 Chron. 31. 6. were consecrated to the *L. their God*  
33. 17. did sacrifice unto the *L. their God* only  
Jer. 43. 1. I spake all the words of the *L. their G.* for  
which the *L. their God* had sent him to them  
50. 4. they shall go and seek the *L. t. G.* Hos. 3. 5.  
Hos. 1. 7. and I will save them by the *L. their God*  
7. 10. and they do not return to the *L. their God*  
Hag. 1. 12. people obeyed the voice of the *L. their G.*  
Zech. 9. 16. the *L. t. G.* shall save them in that day  
Luke 1. 16. and many shall be turned to the *L. their G.*

## LORD THY GOD.

Ezek. 20. 2. I am the *L. thy God*, Psalm 81. 10.  
Isa. 51. 15. Hos. 12. 9. || 13. 4.  
5. for I the *L. thy G.* am a jealous God, Deut. 5. 9.  
Deut. 2. 7. the *L. thy God* hath been with thee  
4. 34. the *L. t. G.* is a consuming fire, a jealous G.  
31. for the *L. thy God* is a merciful God  
7. 9. know therefore that the *L. thy God*, he is God  
21. for the *L. thy God* is among you, 23. 14.  
8. 5. as a man his son, so to the *L. G.* chasteneth thee  
12. 31. thou shalt not do so to the *L. thy God*  
20. 1. for the *L. thy God* is with thee who brought  
26. 5. and thou shalt say before the *L. thy God*, 13  
28. 56. mayest fear this fearful name, the *L. thy G.*  
Josh. 9. 9. be strong, for the Lord thy God is with thee  
17. only the *L. thy G.* be with thee as with Moses



# LOR

2 Sam 14.17. therefore the L. i. G. will be with thee  
24. 23. Araunah said, the L. thy G. accept thee  
1 Kings 13. 6. entreat now the face of the L. thy G.  
17.12. as the L. i. G. liv. I have not a cake, 18. 10.  
Isa. 43. 3. I am the L. i. G. the holy One of Israel  
55. 5. shall run to thee, because of the L. thy God  
Jer. 42. 2. pray for us to the L. thy G. even for this  
3. that the L. i. G. may show us the way wherein  
Mic. 7.10. which said to me, where is the L. thy G.  
Zeph. 3.17. the L. thy G. in midst of thee is mighty  
Mat. 4.7. thou shalt not tempt the L. i. G. Luke 4.12.

## LORD your God.

Lev. 19. 2. ye shall be holy, for I L. y. G. am holy  
Deut. 1. 10. L. y. G. hath multiplied you as stars  
30. the L. your God he shall fight for you, 3. 22.  
6. 16. ye shall not tempt the L. y. G. as in Massah  
10. 17. the L. y. G. is God of gods, Lord of lords  
30. 4. the L. your God is he that goeth with you  
Josh. 2. 11. the L. your God is God in heaven above  
23.3. the L. y. G. is he that hath fought for you, 10.  
1 Sam. 12. 12. when the L. your God was your king  
2 Kings 17. 39. but the L. your God ye shall fear  
1 Chr. 22. 18. is not the L. your God with you?  
2 Chron. 20. 20. believe in the L. your G. so shall ye  
Jer. 42.20. ye dissembled, when ye sent me to L. God  
Isa. 40. 3. 17. so shall ye know that I am the L. your G.  
Acts 3.22. a prophet shall the L. your G. raise, 7.37.

## See, I am the LORD your God.

## LORD of hosts.

1 Sam. 1.11. O L. of hosts, Psal. 59.5. | 84.1, 3.12.  
2 Sam. 7. 17. Jer. 11. 20. | 20. 12.  
2 Sam. 6. 2. called by the name of the L. of hosts  
26. saying, the L. of hosts is God over Israel  
1 Kings 18.15. Elijah said, as L. liveth, 2 Kings 19. 14.  
2 Kings 19. 31. the seal of the L. of hosts shall do  
this, Isa. 9. 7. | 37. 32.  
1 Chr. 11. 9. greater, for the L. of a. was with him  
17.24. the L. of a. God of Israel, even a G. to Israel  
Ps. 46. 10. the L. of hosts, he is the King of glory  
46.7. the L. of a. is with us, 11. | 48.8. in city of L.A.  
Isa. 1. 24. therefore saith the Lord, the L. of hosts  
2.12. the day of the L. of hosts shall be on the proud  
6.3. and one said, holy, holy, is the L. of hosts  
5. mine eyes have seen the King, the L. of hosts  
8. 13. sanctify the L. of hosts himself, let him be  
14. 27. for the L. of hosts hath purposed it, 23. 9.  
19. 18. five cities shall swear to the L. of hosts  
47.4. the L. of hosts is his name, 48.9. | 51.15. | 54.5.  
Jer. 10. 16. | 31. 35. | 32. 18. | 50. 34. | 51. 19.  
Jer. 46.18. king, whose name is the L. of hosts. 15.  
25. L. of hosts saith, I will punish the multitude  
Hab. 2.13. is it not of the L. of hosts that the people  
Hag. 2.4. work, for I am with you, saith L. of hosts  
Zech. 1.6. like as the L. of hosts thought to do to us  
2.9. shall know that the L. of a. sent me, 11. | 4.9.  
7. 12. came a great wrath from the L. of hosts  
13. they cried, I would not hear, saith the L. of a.  
21. let us go to pray, and to seek the L. of hosts  
22. many people shall come to seek the L. of hosts  
14. 16. go up to worship the King, L. of hosts, 17.  
21. every pot shall be holiness unto the L. of a.  
Mal. 1. 14. for I am a great King, saith L. of a.  
See, Saith the LORD.

## I the LORD.

Lev. 19.2. for I. L. your G. am holy, 20.26. | 21.8.  
21.15. for I. L. do sanctify him, 23. | 22. 9. 16.  
Num. 14.35. I L. have said it, I will do it, Exod. 21.17.  
Isa. 27. 3. I. L. do keep it, I will water it every  
41. 4. I the L. the first, and with the last I am he  
17. when the needy seek, I. L. will hear them  
42. 6. I the L. have called thee in righteousness  
45. 3. that I the L. which call thee by thy name  
7. I. L. do all these things | 8. I. L. created it  
19. I the L. speak righteousness, I declare things  
61. have not I the L. and there is no God else  
60. 16. shall know that I the L. am thy Saviour  
62. I the L. will hasten it in his time  
61. 8. for I the L. love judgment, I hate robbery  
Jer. 17. 10. I. L. search the heart, and try reins  
Ezek. 5. 13. I. L. have spoken it, 15. 17. | 17. 21.  
| 21. 32. | 22. 14. | 24. 14. | 25. 14. | 30. 12.  
14. 4. I the L. will answer him that cometh, 7.  
9. I the L. have decreed that prophet  
17. 24. I L. have brought down, I L. have done it  
20. 48. all shall see that I the L. have kindled it  
21. 5. that I the L. have drawn forth my sword  
34. 24. I. L. will be their G. David their prince  
30. know that I. L. their God am with them  
36. 36. that I the L. do build, I the L. will do it  
37. 14. know that I the L. have performed it  
28. shall know that I the L. do sanctify Israel  
I am the LORD.

Gen. 15. 7. I am I. L. that brought thee out of Ur  
Exod. 6.2. I the L. G. 8. 29. | 12. 12. Lev. 18.5.  
6. 21. Num. 3. 13. Isa. 43. 11, 15.  
40. 2. I L. thy G. who brought thee out of Egypt  
Lev. 22. 32. I L. which hallow you, that brought  
Isa. 42.8. I L. that is my name | 44.5. shall say, I L.  
Jer. 9. 24. glory, that he knoweth that I am the L.  
32. 27. behold, I am the L. the God of all flesh

# LOR

Mat. 3. 6. for I am the L. I change not, therefore  
See KNOW.

## I am the LORD your God.

Exod. 6. 7. ye shall know that I am L. y. G. 16. 12.  
Lev. 11. 44. I am the L. your God, 18. 30. | 19. 3.  
| 20. 7. | 23. 22. Judg. 6. 10. Ezek. 20. 5, 7.  
19. 20. Joel 2. 27.

## LORD Jesus, see JESUS.

## In the LORD.

Gen. 15. 6. he believed in the L. and he counted it  
Josh. 22.25. Reuben, Gad, ye have no part in L. 26.  
1 Sam. 2. 1. my heart rejoiceth in L. is exalted in L.  
Psal. 4.5. offer sacrifice, and put your trust in L.  
11.1. in the L. put I my trust, 26.1. | 31.6. | 73.28.  
31. 24. all ye that hope in L. | 32.11. be glad in L.  
34. 2. my soul shall make her boast in the L.  
35. 3. my soul shall be joyful in the L.  
37. 4. delight also thyself in the L. Isa. 58. 34.  
7. trust in L. | 56.10. in L. will I praise his word  
64.10. the righteous shall be glad in the L. 104. 34.  
Prov. 3. 5. trust in the L. with all thine heart  
29. 23. putteth his trust in the L. shall be safe  
Isa. 26.4. in the L. Jehovah is everlasting strength  
29. in the meek shall increase their joy in the L.  
45. 17. but Israel shall be saved in the L.  
24. in the L. have I righteousness and strength  
25. in the L. shall all the seed of Israel be justified  
Jer. 3. 23. in the L. is the salvation of Israel  
Zeph. 3. 2. she trusted not in the L. drew not near  
Zech. 12.5. Jerusalem shall be my strength in the L.  
Acts 9.42. it was known, and many believed in L.  
14. 3. they abode, speaking boldly in the L.  
Rom. 16.2. ye receive her in L. | 38. greet Amplias in L.  
12. salute Persis, who laboured much in the L.  
13. salute Rufus, chosen in the L. and his mother  
22. I Tertius who wrote this salute you in the L.  
1 Cor. 1.31. glorify, let him glory in L. 2 Cor. 10.17.  
4.17. and faithful in the L. | 7. 22. called in the L.  
7. 39. be married to whom she will, only in the L.  
9.1. am I not an apostle, are ye not my work in L.  
2. the seal of my apostleship are ye in the L.  
11. 11. nor the woman without the man in the L.  
15. 58. that your labour is not in vain in the L.  
Eph. 2. 21. growth to an holy temple in the L.  
4.17. and testify in L. | 5.8. now are ye light in L.  
6. 1. children obey your parents in the L. for this  
10. finally, my brethren, be strong in the L.  
21. Tychicus a faithful minister in the L.  
Phil. 1. 14. brethren in the L. waxing confident  
2. 26. I trust in the L. I shall come to you shortly  
29. receive him therefore in the L. with gladness  
4.1. my brethren, stand fast in the L. 1 Thess. 3.8.  
4. that they be of the same mind in the L.  
10. but I rejoiced in the L. greatly, that at last  
Col. 3. 18. submit to your own husbands in the L.  
4. 7. Tychicus who is a fellow-servant in the L.  
1 Thess. 5. 12. know them which are over you in L.  
2 Thess. 3.4. we have confidence in the L. touching  
Phil. 3.10. to thee, both in the flesh and in the L.  
20. joy of thee in L. refresh my bowels in the L.  
Rev. 14.13. blessed are the dead which die in the L.  
See RESOICE, TRUST.

## LORD is

Gen. 28. 16. surely the L. is in this place  
Exod. 9.27. the L. is righteous I wicked, 2 Chr. 12.6.  
15. 2. the L. is my strength and song, he is my G.  
3. the L. is a man of war, the L. is his name  
18. 11. I know that L. is greater than all gods  
Num. 14. 9. the L. is with us, fear them not  
18. the L. is long-suffering, of great, Nah. 1. 3.  
42. go not up, for the L. is not among you  
16.3. are holy every one, and the L. is among them  
Deut. 10. 9. the L. is his inheritance, according  
18. 2. the L. is their inheritance, as he said  
Josh. 22. 34. shall be a witness, that L. is God  
Judg. 6.12. and said, the L. is with thee, Luke 1.28.  
1 Sam. 2. 3. for the L. is a God of knowledge  
16. 18. the L. is with David, 2 Sam. 7. 3.  
28. 16. seeing the L. is departed from thee  
2 Sam. 22.2. he said, the L. is my rock, Psal. 18.2.  
1 Kings 8. 60. people may know that the L. is God  
20. 28. Sryrians said, the L. is the God of the hills  
2 Chron. 13. 10. but as for us, the L. is our God  
15. 3. the L. is with you while ye be with him  
Psal. 9. 16. L. is known by the judgment which he  
10. 16. the L. is king for ever and ever  
11. 4. the L. is in his holy temple, his eyes behold  
14.6. counsel of poor, because the L. is his refuge  
16. 5. the L. is the portion of mine inheritance  
23. 1. the L. is my shepherd, I shall not want  
27. 1. the L. is my light and my salvation, the L.  
is the strength of my life, of whom be afraid  
28. 7. the L. is my strength and shield, 118. 14.  
8. the L. is their strength, and he is saving strength  
34.8. O taste and see that the L. is good, blessed is  
47. 2. for the L. most high is terrible, a great king  
89.18. the L. is our defence and Holy One our king  
92. 15. to shew that L. is upright, he is my rock  
93. 1. the L. is clothed with strength whereby with

# LOR

Psal. 94.2. but the L. is my defence and my rock  
95. 3. the L. is a great God, 96.4. | 99. 2. | 135.5.  
100. 5. the L. is good, 34. 8. | 135. 3. | 145. 9.  
Jer. 33. 11. Lam. 3. 25. Nah. 1. 7  
103.8. L. is merciful and gracious, 111.4. | 145.2.  
113. 4. the L. is high | 118. 6. the L. is on my side  
121. 5. the L. is thy keeper, the L. is thy shade  
125. 2. so the L. is round about his people  
129.4. L. is right, 145. 17. Lam. 1. 18. Dan. 9. 12.  
145. 18. the L. is nigh to all them that call on him  
Prov. 15. 29. the L. is far from the wicked  
22. 2. the L. is the maker of them all  
Isa. 30. 18. for the L. is a God of judgment  
33. 5. the L. is exalted | 22. 12. is our judge, our  
42. 21. L. is well pleased for his righteousness  
Jer. 10. 10. the L. is the true God, the living God  
17.7. whose hope the L. is | 20.11. the L. is with me  
Lam. 3. 24. the L. is my portion, saith my soul  
Ezek. 48. 35. the name of the city, the L. is there  
Amos 5.8. maketh the stars, the L. is his name, 9. 6.  
Hab. 2. 20. but the L. is in his holy temple  
Zeph. 3. 5. the just L. is in the midst thereof, 15.  
Zech. 10.5. they shall fight, because L. is with the  
13. 9. and they shall say, the L. is my God  
Luke 24. 34. the L. is risen indeed, and appeared  
2 Cor. 3. 17. now the L. is that Spirit, and where  
Phil. 4. 5. moderation be known, the L. is at hand  
1 Thess. 4. 6. the L. is the avenger of all such  
2 Thess. 3. 3. but the L. is faithful, who shall keep  
Heb. 13. 6. the L. is my helper, I will not fear  
Jam. 5. 11. L. is very pitiful, and of tender mercy  
1 Pet. 2.3. if ye have tasted that the L. is gracious  
2 Pet. 3.9. the L. is not slack concerning his promise  
See MADE.

## My LORD.

Gen. 49. 18. Lot said, unto him, oh, not so my L.  
Exod. 4. 10. Moses said, O my L. I am not eloquent  
15. O my L. send by hand of whom thou wilt send  
Num. 14. 17. now let the power of my L. be great  
Josh. 5.14. he said, what saith my L. to his servant?  
Judg. 6.13. O my L. if the L. be with you, why is this  
15. O my L. wherewith shall I save Israel?  
13.8. O my L. let the man of G. come again to us  
Psal. 110.2. thou hast said to the L. thou art my L.  
53. 23. stir up thyself my God, my L. John 20. 28.  
11C. 1. the L. said to my L. Mat. 22. 44. Mark 12.  
36. Luke 20. 42. Acts 8. 34.  
Isa. 21. 8. my L. I stand on the watch tower  
49.14. but Zion said, my L. hath forgotten me  
Dan. 10. 16. O my L. by the vision my sorrows  
17. can the servant of my L. talk with this my L.?  
19. and I said, let my L. speak, for thou hast  
12. 8. O my L. what shall be end of these things?  
Zech. 1. 9. then said I, O my L. what are these?  
4. 4. | 6. 4. | 4. 5. no, my L. 13.  
Luke 1. 43. that the mother of my L. should come  
John 20. 13. because they have taken away my L.  
Phil. 3. 8. the knowledge of Christ Jesus my L.

## O LORD.

Gen. 19. 18. I have waited for thy salvation, O L.  
Exod. 15. 11. who is like to thee, O L. among gods  
10. 36. return, O L. unto Israel, Psal. 6. 4.  
Deut. 26. 10. which thou, O L. hast given me  
Josh. 7. 8. O L. what shall I say, Israel turneth  
Judg. 5. 31. so let all thy enemies perish, O L.  
2 Sam. 15. 31. O L. turn counsel of Ahithophel  
22. 29. thou art my lamp, O L. and Lord will  
23. 17. be it far from me, O L. that I should  
2 Chron. 17. 20. O L. there is none like thee  
29. 11. thine, O L. is the greatness, thine, O L.  
2 Chron. 14.11. help us, O L. our G. O L. thou art  
Psal. 3. 7. arise, O L. save me | 5.8. lead me, O L.  
6. 2. O L. heal me | 3. but thou O L. how long?  
7. 6. arise, O L. 9. 19. | 10. 17. 13.  
8. judge me O L. accord. to my righteousness. 26. 1.  
8.1. O L. our L. 9. | 9. 1. I will praise thee, O L.  
9. 13. have mercy upon me, O L. consider my  
trouble, 31. 9. | 96. 3. | 123. 3.  
18. 1. I will love thee, O L. my strength, 19. 14.  
22. 19. be not thou far from me, O L. 35. 22.  
27.7. hear, O L. 30. 10. | 39. 12. | 69. 16. | 86.6.  
| 108. 1. | 119. 145. | 140. 6.  
31. 14. I trusted in thee, O L. I said  
86. 8. among the gods none like to thee, O L.  
11. teach me thy way, O L. I walk, 25. 4. | 27.11.  
115. 1. not unto us, O L. not unto us, but to thy name  
119. 151. thou art near O L. thy commands true  
143.1. hear my prayer O L. 7. Isa. 37. 17. Dan. 9.19.  
Isa. 25. 1. O L. thou art my God, I will exalt thee  
63.13. O L. our art our Father, our Redeem. 64.8.  
Jer. 10. 6. O L. thou art great | 11. 5. so be it, O L.  
12. 3. but thou O L. knowest me, thou hast seen  
14. 9. yet thou, O L. art in the midst of us  
17. 13. O L. the hope of Israel, all that forsake  
14. heal me, O L. and I shall be healed, save me  
Law. 1.11. see, O L. and consider I am vile, 2.80  
5. 19. thou O L. remainest for ever, thy throne  
21. turn us unto thee O L. we shall be turned  
Jer. 1.14. we beseech thee, O L. we beseech thee,  
Hab. 1. 19. O L. thou hast ordained them for judgment

## LOR

*11st. 3. 2. O L. revive thy work in midst of the years*  
*Mat. 15. 22. O L. thou Son of David, 20. 30. 31.*  
*Luke 5. 8. depart, for I am a sinful man, O L.*  
*Rev. 4. 11. thou art worthy, O L. to receive glory*  
*6. 10. saying, how long, O L. holy and true*  
*15. 4. who shall not fear thee, O L. and glorify*  
*16. 5. O L. which art, and wast, and shalt be*

See LORD God.  
Of the LORD.

*Josh. 11. 20. for it was of the L. to harden hearts*  
*1 Sam. 1. 20. because I have asked him of the L.*  
*8. 21. he rehearsed them in the ears of the L.*  
*23. 21. Saul said, blessed be ye of L. 2 Sam. 2. 3.*  
*2 Sam. 12. 25. his name Jedidiah because of the L.*  
*1 Kings 15. 39. according to the saying of the L.*  
*2 Kings 6. 33. he said, behold this evil is of the L.*  
*9. 8. meet the man of God, and enquire of L. by him*  
*10. 17. according to the saying of the L. to Elijah*  
*Chr. 18. 7. one man, by whom we may enquire - L.*  
*34. 21. go, enquire of the L. for me, and for Israel*  
*34. 21. go, I will say of the L. he is my refuge*  
*Prov. 16. 33. but the disposing thereof is of the L.*  
*30. 24. man's goings are - L. 31. 31. safety is of L.*  
*Jsa. 40. 7. worship, because of the L. that is faithful*  
*41. 9. O arm of the L. awake as in ancient days*  
*Jer. 21. 2. enquire, I pray thee, of the L. for us*  
*Lam. 3. 22. it is - L. mercies, we are not consumed*  
*Jonah 2. 9. pay that I vowed, salvation is of the L.*  
*Acts 21. 14. ceased, saying, the will of L. be done*  
*1 Cor. 11. 23. I have received of the L. that which*  
*2 Cor. 2. 12. and a door was opened to me of the L.*  
*Eph. 6. 6. the same shall he receive of the L.*  
*Col. 3. 24. knowing that of the L. ye receive reward*  
*2 Tim. 1. 18. grant that he may find mercy of the L.*  
*Jam. 1. 7. that he shall receive any thing of the L.*  
*5. 11. and ye have seen the end of the L.*  
*2 Pet. 3. 15. long-suffering of the L. is salvation*

## See ANGEL.

## Anger of the LORD.

*Erod. 4. 14. anger of the L. was kindled ag. Moses*  
*Num. 11. 10. anger of the L. was kindled against*  
*Israel, 25. 3. Josh. 7. 1. Judg. 2. 14, 20. 3. 8.*  
*10. 7. 2 Sam. 24. 1. 2 Kings 13. 3. Jsa. 5. 25.*  
*Num. 12. 9. - L. kindled against Aaron and Miriam*  
*43. 4. that the fierce an. of L. may be turned away*  
*Deut. 14. 20. to augment yet the an. of the L. toward Isr.*  
*32. 15. lest the an. of the L. be kindled ag. thee*  
*7. 4. so will anger of the L. be kindled against you*  
*79. 20. then the an. of L. shall smoke ag. that man*  
*27. anger of the L. was kindled against this land*  
*Josh. 22. 16. the anger of the L. be kindled ag. you*  
*2 Sam. 6. 7. - L. kindled against Uzzah, 1 Chr. 13. 10.*  
*2 Kings 24. 20. thro' - L. It came to pass, Jer. 52. 3.*  
*2 Chr. 25. 15. a. of the L. kindled against Amaziah*  
*Jer. 43. 8. fierce a. of L. is not turned back from us*  
*12. 13. ashamed because of the fierce a. of the L.*  
*23. 20. anger of the L. shall not return till, 30. 24.*  
*51. 45. deliver every man his soul from a. of the L.*  
*Lam. 2. 52. so that in day of L. anger none escaped*  
*4. 16. the anger of the L. hath divided them*  
*Zeph. 2. 2. before the fierce a. of L. come upon you*  
*3. it may be ye shall be hid in the day of the*

See COMMANDMENT, CONGREGATION, COUNSEL, DAY, EYES, FACE, FEAR, FEAST, GLORY, HAND, HOUSE, KNOWLEDGE, LAW.

## Mouth of the LORD.

*Deut. 8. 3. word that proceedeth out of mouth of L.*  
*Josh. 9. 14. and asked not counsel at the mouth of L.*  
*1 Kings 13. 21. thou hast disobeyed the mouth of L.*  
*1. 1. 20. for the mouth of L. hath spoken it, 40.*  
*5. 18. 14. Jer. 9. 18. Mic. 4. 4.*  
*62. 2. by a new name, which the - L. shall name*  
*Jer. 23. 16. and they speak not out of mouth of L.*

## Name of the LORD.

*Gen. 12. 8. Abram called on the name of the L.*  
*16. 13. he called the name of L. that spake to her*  
*26. 25. Isaac called on n. of L. and pitched there*  
*Erod. 30. 7. shalt not take - L. in vain, Deut. 5. 11.*  
*33. 12. I will proclaim n. of the L. before thee*  
*34. 5. and the Lord proclaimed the n. of the L.*  
*Jer. 24. 11. woman's son blasphemed the - L. 16.*  
*Deut. 18. 5. to stand to minister to n. of the L. 7.*  
*25. when a prophet speaketh in n. of the L. 21.*  
*51. 5. their hath God chosen to bless in n. of the L.*  
*Jer. 10. see that thou art called by n. of the L.*  
*32. 3. because I will publish name of the L. ascribe*  
*Josh. 9. 9. thy servants are come beca. of n. of the L.*  
*1 Sam. 17. 45. I come to thee in n. of the L. of hosts*  
*20. 42. we have sworn both of us in name of the L.*  
*2 Sam. 6. 2. whose name is called by the n. of the L.*  
*18. blessed the people in the n. L. 1 Chr. 16. 2.*  
*1 Kings 3. 2. no house built to the name of the*  
*Lord, 5. 3. 5. 18. 27. 20. 1 Chron. 22. 7. 19.*  
*2 Chron. 2. 1. 4. 16. 10.*  
*10. 4. queen of Sheba heard concerning name of L.*  
*18. 38. Elijah built an altar in the name of the L.*  
*25. 16. that which is true in n. L. 2 Chron. 18. 15.*  
*2 Kings 2. 24. and Elidha cursed them in n. of the L.*  
*1 Chr. 21. 19. which he spake in n. L. 2 Chr. 33. 18.*

## LOR

*Job 1. 21. blessed be the n. of the L. Psal. 113. 2.*  
*Psal. 17. 1. I will sing praises to n. of L. most high*  
*20. 7. but we will remember n. of the L. our God*  
*102. 15. so the heathen shall fear the n. of the L.*  
*21. to declare n. of the L. in Zion, and his praise*  
*113. 1. praise the - L. 135. 1. 148. 5. 13. Joel 2. 26.*  
*3. from rising of sun the L. name is to be praised*  
*116. 4. then called I on n. of L. O Lord, deliver*  
*118. 10. but in the - L. I will destroy them, 11. 12.*  
*50. blessed be he that cometh in the n. of the L.*  
*122. 4. to give thanks unto the name of the L.*  
*124. 8. our help is in n. of the L. who made heaven*  
*129. 8. they which go by say, we bless you in - L.*  
*Prov. 18. 10. the - L. is a strong tower, the righteous*  
*24. 15. glorify, the name of the L. in the isles of sea*  
*30. 27. the n. of L. cometh from far, burning with*  
*48. 1. which swear by n. of L. and make mention*  
*50. 10. let him trust in n. of the L. and stay on God*  
*56. 6. and to love the n. of L. to be his servants*  
*59. 19. so shall they fear the name of L. from west*  
*60. 9. to bring their silver and gold to name of L.*  
*Jer. 3. 17. all nations gathered to name of the Lord*  
*11. 21. saying, prophesy not in the name of the L.*  
*26. 9. why hast thou prophesied in the name of L.*  
*16. he hath spoken to us in the name of L. 44. 10.*  
*50. Urijah that prophesied in the name of the L.*  
*Amos 6. 10. we may not make mention of n. of L.*  
*Amos 4. 5. we will walk in n. of L. for ever and ever*  
*5. 4. ye shall feed in the majesty of the n. of the L.*  
*Zeph. 3. 12. and they shall trust in name of the L.*  
*Zech. 13. 3. thou speakest lies in the name of the L.*  
*Mat. 21. 9. blessed is he that cometh in the name of*  
*the L. 23. 29. Mark 11. 9. Luke 13. 35. 19. 38. John 12. 13.*

*Acts 9. 29. and he spake boldly in n. of the L. Jesus*  
*10. 48. commanded them to be baptized in n. of L.*  
*19. 13. to call over them the n. of L. Jesus, saying*  
*19. 17. and the n. of the L. Jesus was magnified*  
*21. 13. for I am ready to die for the n. of L. Jesus*  
*21. 16. wash away thy sins, calling on the n. of L.*  
*2 Thim. 1. 12. that the n. of L. Jes. may be glorified*  
*3. 6. we command you in the n. of L. Jesus Christ*  
*Jam. 5. 10. prophets, who have spoken in n. of L.*  
*14. anointing him with oil in the name of the L.*

## See CAUL, OFFERINGS.

## Prophecy and prophets of the LORD.

*1 Sam. 3. 20. Samuel established to be a p. of the L.*  
*1 Kings 18. 4. when Jezebel cut off the p. of the L.*  
*13. Jezebel slew the - L. 22. 1. only remain a - L.*  
*22. 7. there is not here a proph. of the L. to enquire*  
*of him: 2 Kings 3. 11. 2 Chron. 18. 6.*  
*2 Chr. 28. 9. a - L. was there, whose name was Udd*

## See SABAOth, SABBATH.

## Servant, servants of the LORD.

*Deut. 34. 5. Moses the s. of L. died there in Moab*  
*Josh. 1. 1. after the death of Moses the s. of the L.*  
*13. which Moses the servant of the L. commanded.*  
*8. 31. 33. 11. 12. 22. 2. 5. 2 Kings 18. 12.*  
*15. which Moses the servant of the L. gave you,*  
*12. 6. 13. 8. 18. 7. 22. 4.*  
*19. 6. then did Moses the servant of the L. smite*  
*14. 7. when Moses the s. of L. sent me from Kadesh*  
*24. 29. Joshua son of Nun the - L. died, Judg. 2. 8.*  
*2 Kings 9. 7. avenge the blood of all the serv. of L.*  
*10. 23. see there be here none of the servants of L.*  
*2 Chr. 1. 3. tabernacle Moses the s. of the L. made*  
*24. 6. according to commandment of Moses the L.*  
*Psal. 113. 1. praise the Ld. praise, O ye - L. 135. 1.*  
*134. 1. behold, bless ye the Lord, O all ye ser. of L.*  
*Jer. 42. 19. who is blind or deaf as the L. servant*  
*54. 17. this is the heritage of the servants of the L.*  
*2 Tim. 2. 24. and the serv. of the L. must not strive*

## Sight of the LORD.

*Gen. 38. 7. Er was wicked in s. of L. and he slew him*  
*Jer. 10. 19. should have been accepted in sight of L.*  
*Deut. 6. 18. do that which is good in s. of L. 12. 26.*  
*12. 25. do what is right in sight of the L. 21. 9.*  
*2 Kings 12. 2. 14. 3. 15. 3. 24. 18. 3. 29.*  
*2. 2 Chron. 20. 32. 24. 2. 25. 2. 26. 4. 27. 2. 29. 2. 34. 2.*

*1 Sam. 12. 17. wickedness is great ye have done in*  
*the sight of L. 1 Kings 21. 25. 2 Kings 21. 5.*  
*2 Kings 3. 18. this is but a light thing in sight of L.*  
*16. 2. did not what was right in - L. 2 Chron. 33. 1.*  
*Psal. 116. 15. precious in L. is death of his saints*  
*Mat. 2. 17. ye say, he that doth evil, is good in - L.*  
*Luke 1. 15. for he shall be great in the sight of L.*  
*2 Cor. 8. 21. not only in the s. of the L. but of men*  
*Jam. 4. 10. humble yourselves in the sight of the L.*

## See EYE.

## Spirit of the LORD.

*Judg. 3. 10. S. of L. came on Othniel, and he judged*  
*6. 34. S. of L. came on Gideon 11. 29. on Jephthah*  
*13. 25. - L. began to move Sams. 14. 6. 19. 15. 14.*  
*1 Sam. 10. 6. - L. will come on Saul 16. 13. on Dav.*  
*16. 14. but the Spirit of the L. departed from Saul*  
*2 Sam. 23. 2. - L. spake by me, his word was in*  
*1 Kings 18. 12. Spirit of the L. shall carry thee*  
*whither I know not*

## LOR

*1 Kings 22. 24. which way went the Sp. of the L.*  
*from me to speak unto thee? 2 Chron. 18. 23.*  
*2 Kings 2. 16. lest the S. of the L. hath taken him up*  
*2 Chr. 20. 14. on Jahaziel came S. of L. in midst*  
*Jsa. 11. 2. - L. shall rest upon him, Spirit of wisdom*  
*40. 7. - L. bloweth upon it 13. hath directed - L.*  
*59. 19. the Spirit of the L. shall lift up a standard*  
*61. 1. - L. is upon me, because the Ld. Luke 4. 18.*  
*63. 14. Spir. of L. caused him to rest, so didst thou*  
*Ezek. 11. 5. - L. fell upon me 37. 1. carried in - L.*  
*Mic. 2. 7. O house of Jac. is the S. of L. straitened*  
*3. 8. but truly I am full of power by the S. of the L.*  
*Acts 5. 9. how is it ye have agreed to tempt S. of L.*  
*8. 39. when come up, the - L. caught away Philip*  
*2 Cor. 3. 17. where the S. of L. is, there is liberty*  
*18. from glory to glory, even as by the Spir. of L.*

## Temple of the LORD.

*1 Sam. 1. 9. Eli sat on a seat by a post of the t. of L.*  
*3. 3. and ere the lamp of God went out in the - L.*  
*2 Kings 11. 13. she came to the people into t. of L.*  
*18. 16. Hesekiah cut gold off from doors of t. of L.*  
*23. 4. bring out of the - L. vessels made for Baal*  
*24. 13. all vessels Solomon had made in the t. of L.*  
*2 Chr. 25. 16. Uzziah went in t. of L. to burn incense*  
*27. 2. Jotham entered into the temple of the L.*  
*39. 16. took away uncleanness found in t. of the L.*  
*Ezra 3. 6. foundation of the t. of L. was not yet laid*  
*10. laid the foundation of t. of the L. Hag. 2. 18.*  
*Jer. 7. 4. saying, the t. of L. the t. of L. are these*  
*24. 1. basket of figs were set before the t. of the L.*  
*Ezek. 8. 16. at the door of the t. of L. were 25 men,*  
*with their backs toward - L. and faces to east*  
*Hag. 2. 15. consider before a stone was laid in - L.*  
*Zech. 6. 12. and shall build the t. of the L. 13. 12.*  
*14. crown shall be for a memorial in temple of L.*  
*Luke 1. 9. when Zacharias went into the t. of L.*

## Voice of the LORD.

*Deut. 30. 8. and obey voice of L. Jer. 26. 13. 38. 20.*  
*Josh. 5. 6. because they obeyed not the v. of L. 1 Sam.*  
*28. 18. 1 Kings 30. 36. Jer. 3. 25. 7. 28*  
*42. 13. 21. 43. 4. 7. 44. 23. Dan. 9. 10*  
*1 Sam. 15. 19. whether didst thou not obey v. of L.*  
*20. Saul said, yea I have obeyed the v. of the L.*  
*29. and sacrifices, as in obeying the voice of the L.*  
*Psal. 29. 3. the voice of the L. is upon the waters*  
*4 the v. of the L. is powerful, full of majesty, 5.*  
*7. the voice of the L. divideth the flames of fire*  
*8. the v. of L. shaketh the wilderness of Kadesh*  
*9. the voice of the L. maketh the hinds to calve*  
*106. 25. they hearkened not to the voice of the L.*  
*Jsa. 6. 8. I heard the v. of the L. saying, who will go*  
*30. 3. thro' v. of the L. shall Assyrians be beaten*  
*66. 6. voice of the L. that rendereth recompence*  
*Jer. 42. 6. we will obey the v. of the L. our God that*  
*may be well with us when we obey the v. of L.*  
*Mic. 6. 9. the v. of the L. crieth unto the city*  
*Hag. 1. 14. remnant of the people obeyed v. of the L.*  
*Zech. 8. 15. if ye will diligently obey v. of the L.*  
*deut. 7. 31. the v. of the L. came to Moses, saying*

## Way of the LORD.

*Gen. 18. 19. command his household to keep w. of L.*  
*Judg. 2. 22. whether they will keep the w. of the L.*  
*2 Kings 21. 22. Amon walked not in the w. of the L.*  
*Psal. 119. 1. bless are they who walk in w. of the L.*  
*10. 20. the w. of the L. is strength to the upright*  
*Jsa. 40. 3. prepare ye, the way of the L. make*  
*straight, Mat. 3. 3. Mark 1. 3. Luke 3. 4*  
*Jer. 5. 4. are foolish, they know not way of the L.*  
*5. great men, for they have known way of the L.*  
*Ezek. 18. 25. the n. L. is not equal. 39. 33. 17. 80*  
*John 1. 23. one crying, make straight way of the L.*  
*Acts 18. 25. Apollus was instructed in way of the L.*

## Wage of the LORD.

*2 Sam. 22. 22. for I have kept the w. of L. Ps. 18. 21.*  
*2 Chr. 17. 6. Jehoshaphat was lifted up in w. of L.*  
*Psal. 138. 5. yea, they shall sing in the w. of the L.*  
*110. 14. 9. for the w. of the L. are right, and the just*  
*Acts 13. 10. cease to pervert the right w. of the L.*

## Word of the LORD.

*Erod. 9. 20. he that feared the w. of L. amongst*  
*21. and he that regarded not the w. of the L. left*  
*Num. 3. 16. according to the word of the L. 51.*  
*14. 45. 15. 25. Deut. 34. 5. Josh. 6. 27.*  
*19. 50. 32. 9. 1 Kings. 12. 24. 13. 25.*  
*14. 18. 16. 12. 34. 17. 5. 16. 1. 29. 38.*  
*2 Kings. 1. 17. 4. 44. 7. 16. 9. 26. 14. 25.*

*15. 31. because he hath despised the word of the L.*  
*28. 18. I cannot go beyond the word of L. my God*  
*Deut. 5. 5. at that time to shew you the word of L.*  
*1 Sam. 3. 1. the w. of L. was precious in those days*  
*7. nor was word of the L. yet revealed to Samu.*  
*15. 23. because thou hast rejected the w. of L. 25.*  
*2 Sam. 22. 31. the word of L. is tried, Psal. 19. 30.*  
*1 Kings 2. 27. might fulfil n. of L. 2 Chr. 33. 21.*  
*12. 24. they hearkened therefore to the word of the L.*  
*and returned, 2 Chron. 11. 8. Jer. 37. 2.*  
*13. 1. came a man of God by n. of L. to Beth-el.*  
*2. he cried against the altar in the word of the L.*  
*5. the sign the man of God had given by w. of L.*

## LOR

## LOR

## LOR

*Kings* 13.9. so it was charged me by *w. of L.* saying  
14. angel spake by *w. of L.* saying, bring him back  
20. the man who was disobedient unto the *w. of L.*  
27. for the saying he cried by the word of the *L.*  
14. 18. they buried him according to the *w. of L.*  
17. 24. and that *w. of L.* in my mouth is truth  
20. 35. prophet said in *w. of L.* smite me, I pray  
22. 5. enquire, I pray thee, at *w. of L.* 2 *Chr.* 18. 4.  
2 *Kings* 3. 12. Jehoshaphat said, *w. of L.* is with him  
9. 30. this is *w. of L.* 15. 12. this was the *w. of L.*  
30. 10. fall to the earth nothing of the word of *L.*  
20. 19. Hizek. said, good is the *w. of L.* *Isa.* 39. 8.  
23. 16. according to the word of the *L.* 24. 2.  
1 *Chron.* 11. 3. 10. | 12. 23. | 15. 15. *Jer.* 13.  
2. | 32. 8. *Jonah* 3. 3.  
1 *Chron.* 10. 13. committed even against *w. of the L.*  
2 *Chr.* 30. 12. to do commandment of king by *w. of L.*  
34. 21. our fathers have not kept the *w. of the L.*  
36. 22. that *w. of L.* might be accomp. *Ezra* 1. 1.  
*Psal.* 33. 4. for the *w. of L.* is right, and his works  
6. by *w. of L.* were heavens made, and all host  
105. 19. till his word came, the *w. of L.* tried him  
*Isa.* 2. 3. and the *w. of L.* from *Jerus.* *Mic.* 4. 2.  
28. 13. the *w. of L.* was to them precept on precept  
*Jer.* 2. 31. O generation, see ye the word of the *L.*  
6. 10. the *w. of the L.* is to them a reproach, 20. 8.  
8. 9. lo, they have rejected the word of *L.* and what  
17. 15. behold, they say to me, where is the *w. of L.*  
25. 3. to this day the *w. of L.* hath come unto me  
27. 18. if the *w. of L.* be with them, let them make  
32. 8. then I knew that this was the word of the *L.*  
*Hos.* 1. 2. the *w. of L.* that came to Hosea son of  
*Amos* 8. 12. they shall wander to seek the *w. of L.*  
*Zech.* 2. 5. the *w. of L.* is against you, O Canaan  
*Zech.* 4. 6. this is *w. of the L.* to Zerubbabel, saying  
9. 1. the burden of the word of the *L.* in the land of  
Hadrach and Damascus, 12. 1. *Mal.* 1. 1.  
11. 11. poor of the flock knew that it was *w. of L.*  
*Luke* 22. 61. Peter remembered *w. of L.* *Acts* 11. 16.  
*Acts* 8. 25. they had testified, and had preached the  
word of the *L.* 13. 49. | 15. 35. 36. | 16. 32.  
13. 46. and glorified the word of the *L.*  
19. 10. heard the word of the *L.* *Jesus*  
1 *Thess.* 1. 8. for from you sounded out the *w. of L.*  
4. 15. for this we say to you by the word of the *L.*  
2 *Thess.* 3. 1. that the *w. of L.* may have free course  
1 *Pet.* 1. 25. but the word of the *L.* endureth for ever  
Words of the LORD.  
*Ezra* 24. 3. Mozes told peo. all *w. of L.* *Num.* 11. 24.  
4. and Mozes wrote all the *w. of L.* and rose up  
*Josh.* 24. 27. this stone heard all the words of the *L.*  
1 *Sam.* 8. 10. Samuel told the people words of the *L.*  
15. 1. hearken thou to the voice of the *w. of the L.*  
2 *Chr.* 27. 15. came by *w. of L.* to cleanse the house  
*Psal.* 12. 6. words of the *L.* are pure words, as silver  
*Jer.* 36. 4. Baruch wrote all *w. of L.* from mouth of  
6. read in the roll thou hast written *w. of L.* 8.  
11. had heard out of the book all the *w. of the L.*  
*Amos* 8. 11. but a famine of hearing the *w. of the L.*  
See CHAM. HEAR.  
Work of the LORD.  
*Ezra* 14. 10. all the people shall see the *w. of the L.*  
*Isa.* 5. 12. they regard not the *w. of L.* nor consider  
*Jer.* 48. 10. cursed that doeth the *w. of L.* deceitfully  
50. 25. this is the *w. of L.* 51. 10. declare the *w. of L.*  
1 *Cor.* 15. 58. always abounding in the *w. of the L.*  
16. 10. for he worketh the *w. of the L.* as I also do  
Works of the LORD.  
*Josh.* 24. 31. which had known all the *w. of the L.*  
*Judg.* 2. 7. which had seen all the great *w. of the L.*  
*Psal.* 28. 5. because they regard not the *w. of the L.*  
46. 8. come, behold the *w. of the L.* what desolations  
77. 11. I will remember the *w. of L.* thy wonders  
107. 24. these see the *w. of the L.* and his wonders  
111. 2. the *w. of L.* are great | 118. 17. declare *w. of L.*  
Wrath of the LORD.  
*Num.* 11. 33. ere it was chewed *w. of L.* was kindled  
*Deut.* 11. 17. then the *L.* was kindled against you  
2 *Kings* 22. 13. for great is the *w. of L.* 2 *Chr.* 34. 21.  
2 *Chron.* 12. 12. the *w. of L.* turned from him, that  
29. 8. the *w. of L.* was upon Judah and Jerusalem  
32. 26. so that the *w. of the L.* came not upon them  
36. 16. until *w. of the L.* arose against his people  
*Psal.* 106. 40. therefore was wrath of the *L.* kindled  
*Isa.* 9. 19. thro' the *w. of the L.* is the land darkened  
13. 13. the earth shall remove in the *w. of the L.*  
*Jer.* 50. 13. because of the *w. of L.* not be inhabited  
*Ezek.* 7. 19. their silver and gold shall not be able to  
deliver them in day of *w. of the L.* *Zeph.* 1. 18.  
See PRAISE.  
LORD said.  
*Gen.* 8. 21. the *L.* said in his heart, I will not curse  
*Ezra* 7. 13. he hearkened not as the *L.* said, 22.  
8. 15. 19. *Deut.* 9. 3. *Judg.* 2. 15. | 6. 27.  
16. 23. this is that which the *L.* said, to-morrow  
24. 3. Mozes told them all the words the *L.* said  
7. all that the *L.* said we will do, *Num.* 32. 31.  
*Num.* 10. 29. journeying to place of which the *L.* said  
16. 40. as the *L.* said to him by the hand of Mozes  
26. 64. as the *L.* had said, they shall surely die

*Deut.* 31. 3. as the *L.* hath *s. Josh.* 14. 12. *Josh.* 2. 32.  
*Josh.* 11. 23. according to all the *L.* said to Mozes.  
14. 6. thou knowest the thing that the *L.* said  
1 *Sam.* 3. 17. what is the thing that the *L.* said to thee?  
15. 16. tell thee what the *L.* said to me this night  
24. 4. behold, the day of which the *L.* said to thee  
2 *Sam.* 16. 10. bec. the *L.* said to him, curse David  
1 *Kings* 8. 12. *L.* said he would dwell, 2 *Chr.* 6. 1.  
11. 2. nations, concerning which the *L.* said to Israel  
2 *Kings* 14. 27. *L.* said not that he would blot out  
17. 12. whereof the *L.* had said, ye shall not do  
21. 4. of which the *L.* said in *Jerus.* 7. 2 *Chr.* 33. 4  
24. 13. Solomon had made in temple as the *L.* said  
*Psal.* 2. 7. the *L.* hath said unto me, thou art my Son  
110. 1. the *L.* said unto my Lord, *Mat.* 22. 44.  
*Mark* 12. 36. *Luke* 20. 42. *Acts* 7. 34.  
*Isa.* 7. 3. then said the *L.* 8. 3. *Ezek.* 44. 2. *Hos.* 3.  
1. *Jonah* 4. 10. *Luke* 20. 13.  
18. 4. for so the *L.* said unto me, I will take my rest  
21. 16. thus hath the *L.* said unto me, *Jer.* 4. 27. | 6. 6.  
29. 13. whereof the *L.* said, forasmuch as this people  
*Ezek.* 21. 17. cause my fury rest, I the *L.* have said  
*Mal.* 25. 21. his *L.* said unto him, well done, 23.  
*Acts* 9. 10. to him said the *L.* in a vision, Ananias  
11. 16. I remembered the word of the *L.* how he said  
Saith the LORD.  
*Ezra* 4. 22. thus saith the *L.* 5. 1. | 7. 17. 1 *Sam.* 2.  
27. 2 *Sam.* 12. 11. | 24. 12.  
*Num.* 24. 13. what the *L.* saith, that will I speak  
*Josh.* 7. 13. thus saith the *L.* God of Israel, 24. 7.  
*Judg.* 6. 8. 2 *Sam.* 12. 2.  
1 *Sam.* 2. 30. but now the *L.* saith, be it far from me  
15. 2. thus saith the *L.* of hosts, 2 *Sam.* 7. 8.  
1 *Chron.* 17. 7. *Jer.* 6. 9. | 7. 3. 21.  
1 *Kings* 22. 14. what the *L.* saith, that will I speak  
*Isa.* 22. 14. iniquity shall not be purged, saith the *L.*  
God of hosts, *Jer.* 5. 14. | 35. 17. | 40. 5. | 50. 31.  
33. 10. now will I rise *s. L.* now will I, *Ps.* 12. 5.  
49. 5. now *s. the L.* that formed me from the womb  
54. 10. be removed, *s. L.* that hath mercy on thee  
*Jer.* 1. 8. for I am with thee, saith the *L.* 19. | 30. 11.  
2. 19. and that my fear is not in thee, saith the *L.*  
3. 1. played the harlot, yet return unto me, *s. the L.*  
4. 1. if thou wilt return, saith *s. L.* return unto me  
5. 2. fear ye not me, *s. L.* 7. 11. I have seen it, *s. L.*  
9. 3. from evil to evil, they know not me, *s. the L.*  
23. 16. was not this to know me? saith the *L.*  
23. 23. am I a G. at hand, *s. the L.* and not afar off?  
24. can any hide, that I shall not see him, *s. the L.*  
33. what burden? I will even forsake you, *s. the L.*  
27. 15. for I have not sent him, *s. the L.* yet they  
29. 9. they prophesy, I have not sent them, *s. the L.*  
*Ezek.* 13. 6. *s. L.* and the Lord hath not sent them, 7.  
8. 1. am against you, *s. L.* 16. 19. thus it was, *s. L.*  
21. 13. even the rod, it shall be no more, *s. the L.* G.  
34. 31. ye my flock are men, and I am your G. *s. L.*  
39. 8. behold, it is come, and it is done, *s. the L.* G.  
43. 27. and I will accept you, saith the *L.* God  
*Amos* 2. 11. is it not even thus, O *Isr.*? saith the *L.*  
4. 5. this liketh you, *s. L.* 7. 3. shall not be, *s. L.*  
9. 12. are called by my name, *s. the L.* that doeth this  
*Nah.* 6. 1. hear ye now what the *L.* saith, arise thou  
2. 13. behold, I am against thee, *s. the L.* 3. 5.  
*Zeph.* 3. 8. therefore wait ye upon me, saith the *L.*  
*Hag.* 1. 9. why? *s. L.* of hosts? 13. I am with you, *s. L.*  
*Zech.* 2. 5. for I, *s. the L.* will be to her a wall of fire  
4. 6. not by might or power, but by my Spirit, *s. L.*  
*Mal.* 1. 2. I have loved you, saith the *L.* yet ye say  
13. 12. I accept this of your hand, saith the *L.*  
14. for I am a great king, saith the *L.* of hosts  
3. 5. that oppress, and fear not me, *s. L.* of hosts  
10. and prove me now herewith, *s. the L.* of hosts  
17. and they shall be mine, saith the *L.* of hosts  
4. 5. in the day that I shall do this, *s. L.* of hosts  
*Acts* 15. 17. saith the *L.* who doeth all these things  
*Rom.* 12. 19. vengeance, is mine, I will repay, *s. the L.*  
1 *Cor.* 14. 21. they will not hear me for all this, *s. the L.*  
2 *Cor.* 6. 17. come out and be ye separate, *s. the L.*  
*Heb.* 8. 9. and I regarded them not, saith the *L.*  
10. 30. who hath said, I will recompense, *s. the L.*  
*Rev.* 1. 8. I am the Beginning and Ending, *s. the L.*  
See LIVE. SAVED.  
LORD joined with seek.  
*Deut.* 4. 29. if from thence thou shalt seek the *L.*  
1 *Chron.* 16. 10. heart rejoice, that seek the *L.* *Ps.* 105. 3.  
11. seek the *L.* and his strength, *Psal.* 105. 4.  
22. 19. set your heart to seek the *L.* 2 *Chr.* 11. 16.  
2 *Chr.* 12. 14. prepared not his heart to seek the *L.*  
14. 4. and commanded Judah to seek the *L.* God  
15. 12. they entered into a covenant to seek the *L.*  
13. that whosoever would not seek the *L.* God  
20. 3. Jehoshaphat set himself to seek the *L.*  
4. out of the cities of Judah they came to seek the  
*Ezra* 6. 21. were come to seek the *L.* God of Israel  
*Psal.* 22. 26. they shall praise the *L.* that seek him  
34. 10. they that seek the *L.* shall not want any good  
*Psal.* 28. 5. they that seek the *L.* understand all things  
*Isa.* 9. 13. neither do they seek the *L.* 31. 1. *Hor.* 7. 10.  
51. 1. hearken to me, ye that seek the *L.* look to  
55. 6. seek ye the *L.* while he may be found

*Jer.* 50. 4. they shall go and seek the *L.* their God  
*Hos.* 3. 5. shall return and seek the *L.* their God  
5. 6. they shall go with their herds to seek the *L.*  
10. 12. for it is time to seek the *L.* till he come  
*Amos* 5. 6. seek the *L.* and ye shall live, lest he break  
*Zeph.* 2. 3. seek ye the *L.* all ye meek of the earth  
*Zech.* 2. 1. saying, let us go to seek the *L.* of hosts  
22. many people shall come to seek the *L.*  
*Mal.* 3. 1. the *L.* whom ye seek shall suddenly come  
*Isa.* 15. 17. that the residue of men might seek the *L.*  
17. 27. that they should seek the *L.* if haply might  
LORD joined with sent.  
*Gen.* 3. 23. the *L.* sent him forth from the garden  
19. 13. we will destroy, the *L.* sent us to destroy it  
*Isa.* 4. 28. told all the words of the *L.* who had sent him  
7. 16. the *L.* God of the Hebrews sent me to thee  
9. 23. and the *L.* sent thunder and hail on Egypt  
*Num.* 16. 28. ye shall know that the *L.* hath sent me  
29. if ye common death, then the *L.* hath not sent  
20. 16. and when we cried, the *L.* sent an angel  
21. 6. the *L.* sent fiery serpents among the people  
*Deut.* 9. 23. when the *L.* sent you from Kadesh-barnea  
34. 11. in all wonders which the *L.* sent him to do  
*Judg.* 6. 8. that the *L.* sent a prophet unto Israel  
1 *Sam.* 12. 8. then the *L.* sent Mozes and Aaron  
11. and the *L.* Jerubbaal | 18. the *L.* a thunder  
15. 1. the *L.* sent me to anoint thee king over Israel  
18. the *L.* sent thee on a journey, and said, go  
20. I have gone the way which the *L.* sent me  
20. 22. go thy way, the *L.* hath sent thee away  
2 *Sam.* 12. 1. the *L.* Nathan to David, and he came  
24. 15. the *L.* sent pestilence on Israel, 1 *Chr.* 21. 14.  
2 *Kings* 2. 2. tarry, for the *L.* hath sent me to Beth-el  
4. 7. hath sent me to Jericho | 6. 1. me to Jordan  
17. 25. therefore the *L.* sent lions among them  
24. 2. the *L.* sent against him bands of the Chaldees  
2 *Chron.* 32. 21. the *L.* sent an angel, who cut off  
*Isa.* 9. 8. the *L.* sent a word into Jacob, and it lighted  
*Jer.* 19. 14. whither the *L.* sent him to prophesy  
23. 4. and the *L.* hath sent to you all his servants  
17. nations to drink to whom the *L.* had sent me  
20. 12. *L.* sent me to prophesy against this house, 15.  
28. 9. be known that the *L.* hath truly sent him  
15. hear Hanaiah, the *L.* hath not sent thee  
*Ezek.* 13. 6. Lord saith, and the *L.* hath not *s.* them  
*Jonah* 1. 4. the *L.* sent out a great wind into the sea  
*Hag.* 1. 12. obeyed, as the *L.* their God had sent him  
*Zech.* 1. 10. whom the *L.* hath sent to walk to and fro  
2. 9. know the *L.* of hosts hath *s.* me, 11. | 4. 9. | 6. 15.  
7. 15. first hear the words which the *L.* hath sent  
*Acts* 9. 17. Saul, the *L.* Jesus hath sent me, that thou  
12. 11. now know I that the *L.* hath sent his angel  
Serve the LORD.  
*Ezra* 10. 7. men go, that they may *s. the L.* their G.  
8. Phar. said, go *s. the L.* your G. 11. 24. | 12. 31.  
26. for thereof must we take to serve the *L.* our  
God, we know not with what we must *s. the L.*  
23. 25. ye shall serve the *L.* your God, ye shall bless  
*Num.* 10. 12. to *s. the L.* thy God with all thy heart  
*Josh.* 24. 14. therefore fear and serve the *L.*  
15. if it seem evil unto you to *s. the L.* choose you  
18. therefore will we *s. L.* he is our God, 21. 24.  
19. Joshua said, ye cannot *s. the L.* for he is holy  
22. that ye have chosen you the *L.* to serve him  
1 *Sam.* 12. 20. but serve the *L.* with all your heart  
2 *Sam.* 15. 8. will bring me again, then will I *s. L.*  
2 *Chron.* 30. 8. but yield, and *s. L.* your G. 35. 3.  
33. 16. and commanded Judah to *s. the L.* 34. 33  
*Pi.* 2. 11. *s. L.* with fear, and rejoice with trembling  
100. 2. *s. L.* with gladness, and come before his pres.  
109. 22. and the kingdoms gathered to serve the *L.*  
*Col.* 3. 24. receive reward, for ye serve the *L.* Christ  
See SHAWED. SMITE.  
LORD spake.  
*Gen.* 16. 13. called the name of *L.* that spake to her  
*Lec.* 10. 3. this is it that the *L.* spake, saying, I will  
*Num.* 3. 1. in the day the *L.* spake with Mozes, 9. 1.  
5. 4. as the *L.* spake unto Mozes, so did Israel  
21. 16. that is the well whereof the *L.* spake to Mozes  
*Deut.* 4. 22. *L.* spake to you out of the midst of fire  
15. ye saw no similitude in the day the *L.* spake  
5. 22. these words the *L.* spake to your assembly  
9. 10. written all the words which the *L.* spake  
10. 4. the ten commandments which the *L.* spake  
*Josh.* 14. 10. since the *L.* spake this word to Mozes  
12. this mountain whereof the *L.* spake in that day  
1 *Sam.* 16. 4. Samuel did that which the *L.* spake  
1 *Kings* 2. 4. I may continue his word which he *sp.*  
27. fulfil the word of the *L.* which he spake  
5. 5. as the *L.* spake to David my father, saying  
8. 20. *L.* hath performed word he *s.* 2 *Kings* 10. 10.  
12. 15. perform his saying the *L.* 2 *Chr.* 10. 15.  
13. 26. according to the word of the *L.* which he  
spake, 14. 18. | 16. 12. 34. | 17. 16. | 22. 38.  
2 *Kings* 10. 10. | 24. 2.  
15. 29. according to the saying of the *L.* which he  
spoke by his servant Ahijah, 2 *Kings* 10. 17  
21. 23. and of Jezebel also spake the *L.* saying  
2 *Kings* 9. 36. this is the word of the *L.* which he spake  
15. 12. the word of the *L.* which he spake to Jehu

2 Kings 21. 10. *L. spoke* by his servants the prophets  
 1 Chron. 21. 9. *L. spoke* unto Gad, Dav. seer, saying  
 2 Chron. 33. 10. *L. spoke* to Manasseh and his peop.  
 Isa. 7. 10. moreover, the *L. spoke* again to Ahas  
 8. 5. the *L. spoke* also unto me again, saying  
 11. for the *L. spoke* thus to me with a strong hand  
 50. 2. at the same time *spoke* the *L.* by Isaiah  
 Jer. 30. 4. these are the words that the *L. spoke*  
 50. 1. the word that the *L. spoke* against Babylon  
 51. 15. for the *L. hath* done that which he *spoke*  
 10. 2. the *L. spoke* unto the fish, it vomited  
 Jer. 18. 9. then *spoke* the *L.* to Paul in the night  
 LORD joined with *spoken*.  
 Gen. 12. 4. Abram departed as the *L. had spoken*,  
 21. 1. [24. 51. *Erod*, 9. 12. 35. *Deut*, 6. 19.  
*Erod*, 4. 30. Moses *spoke* the words the *L. had spoken*  
 19. 8. and said, all that the *L. hath spoken* will we do  
 34. 32. gave in commandment all the *L. had spoken*  
 Lev. 10. 11. teach the statutes the *L. hath spoken*  
 Num. 1. 48. for *L. had*, to Moses, saying, 15. 22.  
 10. 29. the *L. hath spoken* good concerning Israel  
 12. 2. hath the *L. indeed spoken* only by Moses;  
 33. 17. Balak said to him, what hath the *L. spoken*?  
 Deut. 18. 21. word which *L. hath not spoken*, 23?  
 Josh. 24. 45. failed not ought which *L. had spoken*  
 1 Sam. 25. 30. *L. have* done the good he *hath spoken*  
 2 Sam. 3. 18. now then do it, for the *L. hath spoken*  
 7. 29. it may continue, for thou, O *L. hath spoken* it  
 1 Kings 15. 3. this is the sign which *L. hath spoken* it  
 14. 11. for the *L. hath spoken* it, Isa. 21. 17. [22.  
 25. [24. 3. [25. 8. *Joel* 3. 8. *Obad*, 18.  
 Job 46. 7. after the *L. had spoken* these words to Job  
 Psal. 50. 1. the *L. hath spoken*, and called the earth  
 Isa. 31. 4. for thus hath the *L. spoken* to me, like as  
 34. 7. *L. will* do this thing that he *hath spoken*  
 Jer. 9. 12. to whom the mouth of the *L. hath spoken*  
 13. 15. give ear, be not proud, for the *L. hath spoken*  
 23. 35. and ye shall say, what hath *L. spoken*, 37.  
 27. 13. as the *L. hath spoken* against the nation  
 48. 8. shall be destroyed, as the *L. hath spoken*  
 Ezek. 5. 13. I the *L. have spoken* it, 15. 17. [17.  
 21. 24. [21. 32. [22. 14. [24. 14. [26. 14.  
 [30. 12. [34. 24. [36. 36. [37. 14.  
 22. 28. thus saith the Lord, when the *L. hath not*  
 5. 5. for I have *it*, it with *L.* 28. 10. [39. 5.  
*Amos* 3. 1. hear this word that the *L. hath spoken*  
 8. the *L. O. hath spoken*, who can but prophesy?  
 Mic. 4. 4. the mouth of the *L. of hosts hath spoken* it  
 Mat. 1. 22. fulfilled which was *spoken* of the *L.* 2. 15.  
 Mark 16. 19. so then after the *L. had spoken* to them  
 Acts 9. 17. had seen the *L.* and that he *had spoken*  
 Heb. 2. 3. at the first began to be *spoken* by the *L.*  
 To or unto the LORD.  
 Gen. 14. 22. I have lift up my hands to *L.* most high  
 18. 27. I have taken on me to speak to the *L.* 31.  
*Erod*, 5. 17. let us go, and do sacrifice to the *L.* 8. 8. 9.  
 10. 9. we must build a feast to *L.* 12. 14. Num. 29. 12.  
 15. 1. sing to the *L.* 21. *Judg*, 5. 3. 1 Chron. 16. 23.  
 Psal. 13. 6. [30. 4. [68. 32. [95. 1. [96.  
 1. 2. [98. 1. 5. [104. 33. [147. 7. [149. 1.  
 Isa. 12. 5. [42. 10. Jer. 20. 13.  
 16. 25. for to-day is a sabb. to the *L.* 35. 2. *Lev*, 25. 2.  
 22. 20. he that sacrificeth save unto the *L.* only  
 30. 10. it is most holy unto the *L.* 31. 15. *Lev*, 23.  
 20. [27. 21. 30. 32. Num. 6. 8. *Ezra* 8. 28.  
 Num. 21. 7. said, pray to *L.* Jer. 29. 7. *Acts* 8. 24.  
 29. these things ye shall do to the *L.* in feasts  
 Deut. 12. 31. thou shalt not do so to the *L.* thy God  
 Judg. 11. 35. I have opened my mouth to the *L.* 36.  
 17. 3. I had wholly dedicated the silver to the *L.*  
 21. 8. that came not up to the *L.* to Mizpeh  
 1 Sam. 1. 10. Hannah prayed to the *L.* and wept sore  
 8. 6. displeased Samuel, and he prayed to the *L.*  
 14. 6. there is no restraint to the *L.* to save by many  
 2 Sam. 21. 6. will hang them up to *L.* in Gibeath  
 1 Kings 2. 27. Abiathar from being priest to the *L.*  
 2 Kings 4. 33. Elisha shut door, prayed to *L.* 6. 18.  
 18. 6. Hezekiah clave to *L.* and kept his commands  
 20. 2. Hezekiah turned his face unto the wall, and  
 prayed to *L.* 2 Chr. 32. 24. *Isa.* 37. 15. [38. 2.  
 23. 23. this passover holden to the *L.* in Jerusalem  
 1 Chron. 11. 18. not drink it, but poured it out to the  
 16. 8. give thanks to *L.* call on his name, 41. Ps. 92. 1.  
 2 Chr. 13. 11. they burn to *L.* morning and evening  
 24. 9. to bring to the *L.* the collection that Moses  
 30. 8. but yield yourselves to the *L.* and serve him  
 Psal. 3. 8. salvation belongeth to the *L.* thy blessing  
 18. 41. they cried unto the *L.* but he answered not  
 30. 8. and to the *L.* I made supplication, 142. 1.  
 109. 6. who can be compared to *L.* be likened to *L.*?  
 116. 12. what shall I render to the *L.* for benefits?  
 140. 6. I said to the *L.* thou art my God, hear voice  
 Prov. 3. 5. abomination to the *L.* 11. 1. 20. [12. 22.  
 [15. 8. 9. 26. [16. 5. [17. 15. [20. 10. 23.  
 16. 3. commit thy works to *L.* [19. 17. lendeth to *L.*  
 Isa. 19. 21. shall vow a vow to the *L.* and perform it  
 22. they shall return even to the *L.* he shall heal  
 23. 18. shall be holiness to *L.* Jer. 2. 3. *Zech*, 14. 20.  
 55. 13. it shall be to the *L.* for a name, for a sign  
 56. 3. that hath joined himself to the *L.* 6.

Isa. 58. 5. wilt call this an acceptable day to the *L.*  
 Jer. 32. 16. Jeremiah prayed to the *L.* saying  
 11. 4. 10. they have left off to take heed to the *L.*  
 10. 4. 2. Jonah prayed to the *L.* and said  
 Mic. 4. 13. I will consecrate their gain unto the *L.*  
 and their substance unto the *L.* of the whole earth  
 7. 7. therefore I will look to the *L.* I will wait for  
 13. 7. one day, which shall be known to the *L.*  
 Mat. 5. 33. but shall perform to the *L.* thine oaths  
 Luke 2. 22. brought him to present him to the *L.*  
 23. every male shall be called holy to the *L.*  
 Acts 5. 14. believers were the more added to the *L.*  
 11. 23. exhorted that they would cleave to the *L.*  
 13. 2. as they ministered unto the *L.* and fasted  
 14. 23. had prayed, they commended them to the *L.*  
 16. 15. if ye have judged me faithful to the *L.*  
 Rom. 14. 6. regardeth it to the *L.* eateth to the *L.*  
 8. whether we live, we live to the *L.* we die to the *L.*  
 2 Cor. 8. 5. but first gave their own selves to the *L.*  
 Eph. 5. 10. proving what is acceptable to the *L.*  
 22. submit yourselves, as to the *L.* 6. 7. Col. 3. 23.  
 See CRY, CRIED, GIVE, TURN.  
 LORD, as applied to man.  
 Gen. 18. 12. after I am old, my *L.* being old also  
 23. 11. nay, my *L.* hear me [15. my *L.* hearken to me  
 24. 18. drink, my *L.* and she hastened and let down  
 27. 29. be *L.* over thy brethren, let thy mother's  
 37. Isaac answered, I have made him thy *L.*  
 31. 35. Rachel said, let it not displease my *L.*  
 32. 4. saying, thus shall ye speak to my *L.* Esau  
 5. I have sent to tell my *L.* that I may find grace  
 18. shall say, it is a present sent to my *L.* Esau  
 39. 16. laid up his garment, until his *L.* came home  
 40. 1. had offended their *L.* the king of Egypt  
 42. 10. nay, my *L.* but to buy food are we come  
 30. the man who is the *L.* of the land, 33.  
 44. 5. is not this *L.* in which my *L.* drinketh?  
 8. should we steal out of thy *L.* house silver or gold  
 9. and we also will be my *L.* bondmen  
 24. we came up, we told him the words of my *L.*  
 45. 8. and he hath made me *L.* of all his house  
 9. God hath made me *L.* of all Egypt, come down  
 47. 18. we will not hide it from my *L.* how that there  
 is nothing left in sight of my *L.* but our  
 Erod. 32. 22. let not the anger of my *L.* wax hot  
 Num. 11. 28. and said, my *L.* Moses forbid them  
 12. 11. say *L.* I beseech thee, lay not sin on us  
 32. 25. servants do as my *L.* commandeth, 27.  
 36. 2. the Lord commanded my *L.* to give land  
 Judg. 3. 25. their *L.* was fallen down dead on earth  
 4. 18. turn in my *L.* turn in to me, fear not  
 19. 26. the woman fell down where her *L.* was  
 27. and her *L.* rose up in the morning and opened  
 Ruth 2. 13. let me find favour in thy sight, my *L.*  
 1 Sam. 1. 15. my *L.* I am of a sorrowful spirit  
 26. O my *L.* as thy soul liveth, my *L.* I am woman  
 22. 12. and he answered, here I am, my *L.*  
 24. 8. and cried after Saul, saying, my *L.* the king  
 25. 24. on me, my *L.* on me let this iniquity be  
 25. let not my *L.* regard this man of Belial  
 26. they that seek evil to my *L.* be as Nabal  
 27. be given to young men that follow my *L.*  
 31. when the Lord shall have dealt with my *L.*  
 26. 15. why hast thou not kept thy *L.* the king?  
 17. David said, it is my voice, my *L.* O king  
 18. why doth my *L.* thus pursue after his servant?  
 29. 8. that may not fight against enemies of my *L.*  
 2 Sam. 1. 10. and brought them hither to my *L.*  
 3. 21. I will gather all Israel to my *L.* the king  
 9. 11. according to all that my *L.* hath commanded  
 11. 9. Uriah slept with all the servants of his *L.* 13.  
 13. 32. let not my *L.* suppose they have slain  
 14. 12. let not thine handmaid speak to my *L.*  
 17. as an angel of God, so is my *L.* the king  
 19. none can turn from aught my *L.* hath spoken  
 20. my *L.* is wise according to wisdom of an angel  
 16. 9. why should this dead dog curse my *L.* the king  
 18. 31. and Cushai said, tidings, my *L.* the king  
 19. 19. let not my *L.* impute iniquity to me, the day  
 my *L.* the king went out of Jerusalem  
 20. I am come the first to go down to meet my *L.*  
 30. forasmuch as my *L.* is come again in peace  
 35. be a burden to my *L.* [37. go over with my *L.*  
 26. 6. take thou thy *L.* servants, and pursue after  
 24. 3. that the eyes of my *L.* the king may see it,  
 but why doth my *L.* delight in this thing?  
 22. let my *L.* take and offer up what seemeth good  
 1 Kings 1. 2. that my *L.* the king may get heat  
 37. is this thing done by my *L.* the king?  
 36. the Lord God of my *L.* the king say so too  
 37. as the Lord hath been with my *L.* the king  
 2. 38. as my *L.* the king hath said, so will I do  
 17. O my *L.* I and this woman dwell in one house  
 26. O my *L.* give her the living child, not slay it  
 11. 23. who fled from his *L.* Hadadezer king of  
 18. 7. Obadiah said, art thou that my *L.* Elijah?  
 13. was it not told my *L.* what I did, when Jezebel  
 14. go tell thy *L.* behold Elijah is here, he slay  
 20. 4. my *L.* I am thine, and all that I have  
 9. tell my *L.* all thou didst send for, I will do

2 Kings 2. 19. the situation is pleasant as my *L.* seeth  
 4. 16. nay, my *L.* do not lie to thine handmaid  
 22. did I desire a son of my *L.* did I not say  
 5. 3. would God my *L.* were with the prophet  
 4. one went in and told his *L.* saying, thus said  
 6. 12. and one of his servants said, none, my *L.*  
 36. a woman cried, saying, help my *L.* O king  
 7. 2. then a *L.* on whose hand the king leaned, 17.  
 8. 5. my *L.* O king, this is the woman, and her son  
 42. and Hazeel said, why weepeth my *L.*?  
 9. 11. Jehu came forth to the servants of his *L.*  
 18. 23. now, I pray thee, give pledges to my *L.*  
 2 Chr. 2. 14. with the cunning men of my *L.* David  
 Ezra 10. 3. according to the counsel of my *L.*  
 Psal. 12. 4. our lips are our own, who is *L.* over us?  
 Jer. 22. 18. saying, ah *L.* or ah his glory, 34. 5.  
 37. 20. therefore bear now, I pray thee, my *L.*  
 Dan. 9. 9. my *L.* the king, these men have done evil  
 Dan. 1. 10. said to Daniel, I fear my *L.* the king  
 2. 19. there is no king nor *L.* that asked such things  
 4. 10. my *L.* the dream be to them that hate thee  
 24. decree which is come upon my *L.* the king  
 Mar. 10. 24. nor is the servant above his *L.*  
 25. it is enough that the servant be as his *L.*  
 18. 26. I have patience with me, and I will pay  
 31. they came and told their *L.* all that was done  
 24. 48. my *L.* delayeth his coming, Luke 12. 45.  
 Luke 12. 36. and ye like men that wait for their *L.*  
 16. 3. my *L.* take away from me the stewardship  
 5. 50. be called his debtors to him, and said to the  
 first, how much owest thou to my *L.*?  
 John 15. 15. the servant knoweth not what his *L.* doth  
 20. I said, the servant is not greater than his *L.*  
 Act. 25. 26. I have no certain thing to write to my *L.*  
 Gal. 4. 1. differs not from a servant, though *L.* of all  
 1 Pet. 3. 6. Sarah obeyed Abraham, calling him *L.*  
 LORDS.  
 Gen. 19. 2. he said, behold now my *L.* turn in  
 Num. 21. 28. consumed *L.* of high places of Armon  
 Deut. 10. 17. is Lord of *L.* 1 Tim. 6. 15. *Ras*, 17. 14.  
 Josh. 13. 3. five *L.* of the Philistines, Judg. 3. 3.  
 Judg. 16. 3. *L.* of the Philistines came up to her  
 30. and the house fell upon the *L.* and people  
 1 Sam. 5. 8. they gathered *L.* of the Philistines, 11.  
 6. 4. one plague was on you all, and on your *L.*  
 12. the *L.* of the Philistines went after them  
 7. 7. the *L.* of the Philistines went up against Israel  
 29. 2. their *L.* passed on by hundreds and thousands  
 6. nevertheless, the *L.* favour thee not  
 7. return, go in peace, that thou displease not the *L.*  
 Ezra 8. 25. I weighed the offerings which *L.* offered  
 Isa. 16. 8. the *L.* of the heather have broken plants  
 26. 13. other *L.* have had dominion over us  
 Jer. 2. 31. wherefore say my people, we are *L.*?  
 Ezek. 43. 23. great *L.* renewed, all riding on horses  
 Dan. 4. 36. my counsellors and *L.* sought to me  
 5. 1. made a great feast to a thousand of his *L.*  
 3. 23. thou and thy *L.* have drunk wine in them  
 6. 17. the king sealed with his own and signet of *L.*  
 Mark 6. 21. that Herod made a supper to his *L.*  
 1 Cor. 8. 5. as there be gods many, and *L.* many  
 1 Pet. 5. 3. for as being *L.* over God's heritage  
 LORDSHIP.  
 Mark 10. 42. kings of Gen. exercise *L.* Luke 22. 25.  
 LOSE.  
 Judg. 18. 25. run on thee, and thou *L.* thy life  
 1 Kings 18. 5. mules alive, that we *L.* not all the beasts  
 Job 31. 39. or have caused the owners *L.* their life  
 Prov. 23. 8. shalt vomit up, and *L.* thy sweet words  
 Eccl. 3. 6. there is a time to get, and a time to *L.*  
 Mat. 10. 39. he that deneth his life shall *L.* it,  
 16. 25. Mark 8. 35. Luke 9. 24.  
 42. he shall in no wise *L.* his reward, Mark 9. 41.  
 16. 26. and *L.* his own soul, Mark 8. 36. Luke 9. 25.  
 Luke 15. 4. if he *L.* one sheep [8. if she *L.* one piece  
 17. 33. whosoever shall *L.* his life shall preserve it  
 John 6. 39. the Father's will I should *L.* nothing  
 12. 25. be that loveth his life shall *L.* it  
 2 John 8. look to yourselves, we *L.* not those things  
 LOSETH.  
 Mat. 10. 39. and he that *L.* his life for my sake  
 LOSS.  
 Gen. 31. 39. that which was torn, I bare the *L.* of it  
 Erod. 21. 19. only he shall pay for the *L.* of time  
 Isa. 47. 8. nor shall I know the *L.* of children  
 9. come in one day *L.* of children and widowhood  
 Acts 9. 27. and have gained this harm and *L.*  
 22. there shall be no *L.* of any man's life  
 1 Cor. 3. 15. if work be burned, he shall suffer *L.*  
 Phil. 3. 7. what gain, those I counted *L.* for Christ  
 8. yea, doubtless, and I count all things but *L.* for  
 Christ, for whom I suffered the *L.* of all things  
 LOST.  
 Erod. 22. 9. for any manner of *L.* thing, Deut. 22. 3.  
 Lev. 6. 3. or have found that which was *L.*  
 4. he shall restore the *L.* thing he found  
 Num. 6. 12. the days that were before shall be *L.*  
 1 Sam. 9. 3. the asses of Kish, Saul's father, were *L.*  
 20. as for thine asses that were *L.* they are found  
 Psal. 119. 176. I have gone astray like a *L.* sheep

# LOT

Jer. 50. 6. my people hath been *l.* sheep, shepherds  
Ezek. 19. 5. when she saw that her hope was *l.*  
34. 4. nor have ye sought that which was *l.*  
16. I will seek that which was *l.* and bring again  
37. 11. they say, our hope is *l.* we are cut off  
15. 24. 6. but go rather to the *l.* sheep of Israel  
15. 24. I am not sent but to the *l.* sheep of Israel  
18. 11. Son is come to save what was *l.* Luke 19. 10.  
Luke 15. 4. go after that which is *l.* till he find it  
6. for I have found my sheep which was *l.*  
24. this my son was *l.* || 32. thy brother was *l.*  
John 6. 12. gather up fragments that nothing be *l.*  
17. 12. none of them is *l.* but the son of perdition  
E Cor. 4. 3. our gospel is hid, to them that are *l.*

## LOST, Actively.

Deut. 22. 3. with any thing of thy brother's he hath *l.*  
1 Kings 20. 25. number army like that thou hast *l.*  
Isa. 49. 20. about thou hast *l.* the other shall say  
21. seeing I have *l.* my children, and am desolate  
Mat. 5. 13. if salt *l.* saviour, Mark 9. 50. Luke 14. 34.  
John 15. 9. I have found the piece which I had *l.*  
John 18. 9. of them thou gavest me, I have *l.* none  
LOT

Signifies, [1] Any thing cast or drawn in order  
to determine any matter in debate, Prov. 18.  
18. [2] That which falls out by lot to be one's  
proper share, portion, or inheritance, Josh. 15.  
1. [16. 1. [3] Habitations or persons, Psal.  
125. 3. [4] Punishment, Isa. 17. 14. [5] Or-  
der, course, or turn, Luke 1. 9. [6] Fellowship,  
Acts 8. 21. [7] The object of one's worship  
and trust, Isa. 37. 6. LOTS were used, [1]  
To find out a person, 1 Sam. 14. 41. Jonah 1.  
7. [2] To divide lands, Num. 26. 53. 56. [3]  
To choose a church officer, Acts 1. 26. [4] To  
order and regulate the courses of men in office,  
1 Chron. 24. 5. 26. 8. [5] To decide a con-  
troversy, Psal. 22. 8.  
Isa. 16. 8. one *l.* for *l.* other for scape-goat, 9. 10.  
Num. 26. 55. land shall be divided by *l.* Ezek. 48. 29.  
33. 54. he shall divide the land by *l.* for an in-  
heritance, 36. 2. Josh. 13. 6. Ezek. 47. 22.  
34. 13. this is the land ye shall inherit by *l.*  
Deut. 32. 9. Jacob is the *l.* of his inheritance  
Josh. 15. 1. this was the *l.* of the tribe of Judah  
16. 1. the *l.* of Joseph || 17. 1. was *l.* for Manasseh  
17. 14. why hast thou given me but one *l.*?  
17. thou shalt not have one *l.* only, but mountain  
18. 11. the *l.* of the tribe of Benjamin came up  
19. 1. and the second *l.* came forth to Simeon  
10. the third *l.* came for the children of Zebulun  
17. the fourth *l.* came out to Issachar  
24. fifth *l.* to Asher || 32. sixth *l.* to Naphtali  
40. the seventh *l.* came for the tribe of Dan  
21. 4. *l.* for families of Kohathites, 1 Chron. 6. 54.  
6. Gershon had by *l.* || 8. gave by *l.* to the Levites  
Judg. 1. 3. come up with me into my *l.* to fight ag.  
Canaanites, likewise go with thee into thy *l.*  
9. we will go up by *l.* ag. it, and take ten men  
1 Sam. 14. 41. Saul said to God, give a perfect *l.*  
1 Chron. 6. 63. to sons of Merari were given by *l.*  
16. 18. to thee will I give the land of Canaan,  
the *l.* of your inheritance, Psal. 105. 11.  
24. 5. to thee they were divided by *l.* one sort with  
7. now the first *l.* came forth to Jehoiarib  
25. 9. now the first *l.* came forth for Asaph  
Ezek. 3. 7. they cast Par, that is *l.* before Haman  
Psal. 16. 5. portion of cup, thou maintainest my *l.*  
125. 3. shall not rest on the *l.* of the righteous  
Prov. 1. 14. cast in thy *l.* among us, let us all have  
16. 33. *l.* is cast into lap, disposing of the Lord  
18. 18. the *l.* causeth contentions to cease  
Isa. 17. 14. this is the *l.* of them that rob us  
24. 17. and he hath cast the *l.* for them  
57. 6. the smooth stones of the stream are thy *l.*  
Jer. 13. 25. this is thy *l.* from me, saith the Lord  
Ezek. 24. 6. bring it out, let no *l.* fall upon it  
Jes. 12. 13. shalt stand in thy *l.* at end of days  
Mic. 2. 5. shalt have none that shall cast a cord by *l.*  
Zede 1. 9. his *l.* was to burn incense when she went  
dets 1. 26. the *l.* fell on Matthias, was numbered  
8. 21. thou hast no *l.* or part in this matter  
3. 19. he divided their land to them by *l.*

## LOTS.

1 Sam. 14. 42. cast *l.* between me and Jonath. my son  
Chron. 24. 31. these cast *l.* over against brethren  
Mar. 27. 35. parted garments casting *l.* Mark 15. 24.  
Acts 1. 26. gave forth their *l.* lot fell on Matthias

## LOTHE.

Ezek. 17. 18. Egypt shall *l.* to drink of the river  
as 7. 16. I *l.* it, I would not live away  
Ezek. 6. 9. shall *l.* themselves for evils have done  
20. 49. ye shall *l.* yourselves in your own sight  
36. 31. ye shall *l.* yourselves for your iniquities

## LOTHER.

Jer. 4. 19. hath thy soul *l.* Zion? why hast thou  
Zech. 11. 8. my soul *l.* them, their soul abhorred me

## LOTHER.

Num. 11. 5. and our soul *l.* this light bread

# LOV

Prov. 27. 7. the full soul *l.* an honey-comb  
Ezek. 16. 45. *l.* her husband and her children  
LOTHING.

Ezek. 16. 5. thou wast cast out to the *l.* of thy person  
LOTHSOME.

Num. 11. 20. even a whole month, till it be *l.* to you  
Job 7. 3. my skin is broken and become *l.*  
Psal. 38. 7. my loins are filled with a *l.* disease  
Prov. 13. 5. a wicked man is *l.* and cometh to shame  
LOUD.

2 Chron. 30. 21. singing with *l.* instruments to Lord  
Ezek. 3. 13. the people shouted with a *l.* shout  
Neh. 12. 12. the singers sang *l.* with Jehaziah  
Ezek. 4. 1. and Mordecai cried with a *l.* cry  
Psal. 33. 3. sing to him, play skillfully with a *l.* noise  
96. 4. make a *l.* noise and rejoice and sing praise  
150. 5. praise him on *l.* cymbals, praise him  
Prov. 7. 11. she is *l.* and stubborn, her feet abide not  
Rep. 14. 18. another angel cried with a *l.* cry to him  
LOUD joined with voice.

Gen. 39. 14. he came to me, I cried with a *l.* voice  
Exod. 19. 16. the voice of the trumpet exceeding *l.*  
Deut. 27. 14. the Levites shall speak with a *l.* voice  
2 Sam. 15. 23. all the country wept with a *l.* voice  
1 Kings 8. 53. the blessed congregation with a *l.* voice  
2 Chron. 15. 14. they swore to the *l.* with a *l.* voice  
30. 19. to praise Lord with a *l.* voice, Luke 19. 37.  
Ezek. 3. 12. many wept with a *l.* voice, many shouted  
10. 12. the congregation answered with a *l.* voice  
Prov. 27. 14. he bleaseth his friend with a *l.* voice  
Ezek. 8. 18. and though they cry with a *l.* voice  
9. 1. he cried with a *l.* voice, saying, cause them  
1. 42. she spake out with a *l.* voice and said  
8. 28. unclear spirit cried with a *l.* voice, Acts 8. 7.  
15. turned back and with a *l.* v. glorified God  
Acts 14. 10. said with a *l.* voice stand upright on feet  
60. 24. Festus said with a *l.* v. Paul, thou art beside  
Rev. 5. 2. a strong angel proclaiming with a *l.* voice  
12. many angels saying with a *l.* voice, worthy is  
8. 13. angel saying with a *l.* v. woe, woe, 14. 7. 9. 15.  
12. 10. and I heard a *l.* voice saying in heaven  
LOUD voices.

Luke 23. 23. and they were instant with *l.* voices  
LOUDER.

Exod. 19. 19. the voice of the trumpet waxed *l.* and *l.*  
LOVE.

Signifies [1] A natural passion, inclining us to de-  
light in an object, Gen. 29. 20. [2] A gra-  
tious principle or habit wrought in the soul by  
God, which inclines us to delight in, esteem, and  
earnestly desire to enjoy an interest in God's fa-  
vour, and communion with him as our chief good,  
portion, and happiness; and the fountain of all per-  
fection and excellency; and which likewise dis-  
poses us to do good to all, especially to such as re-  
semble God in holiness, and bear his image, 1 John  
4. 19. 21. [3] The effect of love, 2 Tim. 15. 13.  
[4] The person beloved, Cant. 2. 2, 7. [5] True  
friendship or kindness, Prov. 15. 17. LOVE is  
(1) Natural, which is either, lawful, Psal. 34.  
13. or, unlawful, John 12. 25. 2 Tim. 3. 2. (11)  
Conjugal, which is, [1] Divine, that is God's  
love to his people, which is inexpressible, John  
3. 16. Incomprehensible, Eph. 3. 19. Everlasting,  
Jer. 31. 3. Sovereign, Deut. 7. 8. Free and  
undeserved, Hosea, 14. 4. Immutible, John  
13. 1. Complacental, Prov. 8. 31. Boundless  
and infinite, 1 John 4. 16. [2] Human, such  
is that between a husband and wife law-  
fully joined in wedlock, Gen. 24. 67. Eph.  
5. 25. [3] Idolatrous, such is that love  
which idolaters have for idols and strange gods,  
Jer. 2. 25 || 8. 2. (111) Parental and filial,  
Gen. 22. 2. || 44. 20. || 45. 11. (IV) Spirit-  
ual, as, [1] The love of God towards his  
children, John 17. 23. Rom. 5. 5. 8. [2]  
Their love to God, Psal. 116. 1. 1 John 4.  
19. [3] Of Christ, to his church, Eph. 3.  
19. || 5. 2. [4] To some particular persons,  
John 2. 2. Gal. 2. 20. [5] The love of be-  
lievers towards Christ, Cant. 1. 4, 7. John  
21. 15. [6] To one another, John 15. 17.  
Col. 1. 4. [7] Of pastors towards their people,  
1 Cor. 16. 24. 2 Cor. 4. 2. [8] Of hear-  
ers to their teachers, 2 Cor. 8. 7, 8. 1 Thess.  
5. 13. Tit. 3. 15. (V) Carnal, 2 Sam. 13. 4.  
Prov. 17. 18. (VI) Wicked, 2 Chron. 19. 2.  
Rev. 2. 15.  
Gen. 29. 30. a few days for the *l.* he had to her  
1 Sam. 20. 17. to swear by the *l.* towards him  
2 Sam. 1. 26. wonderful, passing the *l.* of women  
13. 15. the hatred was greater than the *l.* he had  
Prov. 5. 19. be thou ravished always with her *l.*  
7. 18. let us take our fill of *l.* till the morning  
10. 15. hatred stirreth up stripes, but *l.* covereth sins  
17. 17. better is a dinner of herbs where *l.* is, than  
17. 9. he that covereth a transgression seeketh *l.*  
5. 7. open rebuke is better than secret *l.*  
Eccl. 9. 1. no man knoweth either *l.* or hatred  
6. also their *l.* and hatred is now perished

# LOV

Cant. 2. 6 and his banner over me was ..  
5. comfort me with apples, for I am sick of *l.*  
3. 10. the midst thereof being paved with *l.*  
7. 6. how pleasant art thou, *l.* for delights  
8. 6. is strong as death, jealousy is cruel as grave  
7. many waters cannot quench *l.* if a man would  
give all his subs. for *l.* it would be contented

Jer. 2. 2. I remember thee, *l.* of thy espousals  
33. why trimmest thou thy way to seek *l.*?  
12. 7. I have given thee *l.* of my soul to enemy  
31. 3. I have loved thee with an everlasting *l.*  
Ezek. 16. 8. behold, thy time was the time of *l.*  
23. 11. she was more corrupt in her inordinate *l.*  
17. the Babylonians came to her into bed of *l.*  
33. 31. with their mouth they shew much *l.*

Dan. 1. 9. brought Daniel into tender *l.* with prince  
Hos. 3. 1. according to the *l.* of Lord toward Israel  
11. 4. I drew them with bands of *l.* and cords  
Mar. 24. 12. the *l.* of many shall was cold  
John 13. 35. if ye have *l.* of one to another  
15. 13. greater *l.* hath no man than this, that he lay  
17. 20. the *l.* wherewith thou hast loved me  
Rom. 8. 35. who shall separate us from *l.* of Christ?  
12. 9. let *l.* be without dissimulation  
10. be kindly affectioned with brotherly *l.*  
13. 10. *l.* worketh no ill, therefore *l.* is fulfilling  
15. 30. I beseech you for the *l.* of the Spirit  
2 Cor. 2. 4. that you may know the *l.* I have to you  
5. 14. that ye would confirm you, *l.* toward him  
5. 14. for the *l.* of Christ constraineth us  
6. 6. by the Holy Ghost, by *l.* unfeigned  
8. 8. and to prove the sincerity of your *l.*  
24. shew to the churches the proof of your *l.*  
13. 11. and the God of *l.* shall be with you  
Gal. 5. 6. but faith which worketh by *l.*  
15. but brethren, by *l.* serve one another  
22. but the fruit of the Spirit is *l.* joy, peace  
Eph. 1. 15. after I heard of your *l.* to all the saints  
3. 19. to know the *l.* of Christ, passeth knowledge  
6. 23. and *l.* with faith, from God the Father  
Phil. 1. 9. this I pray, that your *l.* may abound  
17. but the other of *l.* doth preach Christ  
2. 1. if there be therefore any comfort of *l.*  
2. that ye be like-minded, having the same *l.*  
Col. 1. 4. and of the *l.* which ye have to all the saints  
8. who declared to us your *l.* in the Spirit

1 Thess. 1. 3. remembering your labour of *l.*  
4. 9. touching brotherly *l.* ye need not that I write  
5. 8. putting on breast-plate of faith and *l.*  
2 Thess. 2. 10. they received not the *l.* of the truth  
1 Tim. 1. 14. exceeding abundant with faith and *l.*  
6. 10. the *l.* of money is the root of all evil  
11. follow after righteousness, *l.* patience  
2 Tim. 1. 7. not given the spirit of fear, but of *l.*  
Philom. 9. yet for *l.* sake I rather beseech thee  
Heb. 6. 10. to forget your work and labour of *l.*  
10. 24. to provoke unto *l.* and to good works  
13. 1. let brotherly *l.* continue, entertain strangers  
1 Pet. 1. 22. to unfeigned *l.* of the brethren  
1 John 2. 15. the *l.* of the Father is not in him  
3. 1. behold what manner of *l.* the Father hath  
4. 7. let us love one another, for *l.* is of God  
8. God is *l.* || 10. herein *l.* is, not that we loved God  
16. know the *l.* that God hath to us, God is *l.*  
17. herein is our *l.* made perfect, to have boldness  
18. there is no fear in *l.* perfect *l.* casteth out fear  
2 John 6. 15. this *l.* that we walk after his command.  
Jude 2. mercy to you, peace and *l.* be multiplied  
Rev. 2. 4. because thou hast left thy first *l.*

## LOVE OF GOD.

Luke 11. 42. ye pass over judgment and the *l.* of God  
John 5. 42. I know that ye have not *l.* of God in you  
Rom. 5. 5. because *l.* of God is shed abroad in our hearts  
8. 39. shall be able to separate us from the *l.* of God  
2 Cor. 13. 14. the *l.* of God be with you all, amen  
2 Thess. 3. 5. direct your hearts into the *l.* of God  
1 John 2. 4. after the kindness and *l.* of God appeared  
1 John 2. 5. in him verily is the *l.* of God perfected  
3. 16. hereby perceive we *l.* of God, because he laid  
17. how dwelleth the *l.* of God in him?  
4. 9. in this was manifested the *l.* of God towards us  
5. 3. this is *l.* of God that we keep his command.  
Jude 21. keep yourselves in the *l.* of God, looking for

## His LOVE.

Deut. 7. 7. Lord did not set his *l.* upon you, because  
Psal. 91. 14. because he hath set his *l.* upon me  
Isa. 63. 9. in his *l.* and in his pity he redeemed them  
Zeph. 3. 17. he will rest in his *l.* he will joy over  
John 13. 10. I kept commandments, and abide in *l.*  
1 John 5. 8. but God commanded his *l.* toward us  
1 John 3. 12. if love one another his *l.* is perfected

## In LOVE.

1 Kings 11. 2. Solomon clave unto these in *l.*  
Isa. 38. 17. hast in *l.* to my soul delivered it from pit  
1 Cor. 4. 21. shall I come to you with a rod, or in *l.*?  
2 Cor. 8. 7. as ye abound in your *l.* to us, see that  
Eph. 1. 4. we should be without blame before him in *l.*  
3. 17. that ye being rooted and grounded in *l.*  
4. 2. in meekness, forbearing one another in *l.*  
15. but speaking the truth in *l.* may we wax up to



*Eph. 4.16.* maketh increase to edifying of itself in *l.*  
 5. 2. walk in *l.* as Christ hath loved us and given  
*Col. 2.2.* hearts be comforted, being knit together in *l.*  
 1 *Thess. 3.12.* the Lord make you to increase in *l.*  
 5. 13. esteem them highly in *l.* for work's sake  
 2 *Tim. 1.13.* in faith and *l.* which is in Christ Jesus  
 1 *John 4.16.* he that dwelleth in *l.* dwelleth in God  
 18. no fear in *l.* that feareth not made perfect in *l.*  
 2 *John 3.24.* the Son of the Father in truth and in  
 My LOVE.

*Psal. 109. 4.* for my *l.* they are mine adversaries  
 5. they have rewarded me hatred for my *l.*  
*Can. 1. 9.* I have compared thee, O my *l.* to horses  
 15. behold thou art fair, my *l.* thou art fair, 6. 1.  
 2. 2. as lily, so is my *l.* among the daughters  
 7. nor wake my *l.* till he please, 3. 5. | 8. 4.  
 10. rise up my *l.* | 13. 5. 2. open to me, my *l.* my dove  
 7. art all fair my *l.* there is no spot in thee  
 6. 4. thou art beautiful, O my *l.* as Tirzah  
*John 15. 9.* continue ye in my *l.* | 10. abide in my *l.*  
 1 *Cor. 16. 24.* my *l.* be with you all in Christ Jesus  
 Thy LOVE.

2 *Sam. 1. 26.* thy *l.* was wonderful, passing the love  
*Can. 1. 2.* for thy *l.* is better than wine, 4. 10.  
 4. we will remember thy *l.* more than wine  
 10. how fair is thy *l.* my sister, my spouse  
*Phil. 5.* hearing of thy *l.* and faith towards Jesus  
 7. we have great joy and consolation in thy *l.*  
*Rev. 2. 4.* because thou hast left thy first *l.*

## LOVE, Verb.

*Lev. 19. 18.* thou shalt *l.* thy neighbour as thyself,  
 34. *Mat. 19. 19.* | 22. 39. *Mark 12. 31.*  
*Deut. 6. 5.* thou shalt *l.* the Lord thy God with all  
 thy heart, 10. 12. | 11. 1. 13. 22. | 19. 9. | 30. 6.  
 7. 9. he is God, the faithful God, which keepeth  
 covenant with them that *l.* him, *Deu. 9. 4.*  
 13. he will *l.* thee, bless thee, and multiply thee  
 10. 15. Lord had a delight in thy fathers to *l.* them  
 19. therefore the stranger, for ye were strangers  
 13. 3. to know whether ye *l.* the Lord your God  
 30. 16. in that I command thee to *l.* Lord thy God  
 20. that thou mayest *l.* the Ld. and obey his voice

*Josh. 22. 5.* take heed to *l.* the Ld. your God, 23. 11.  
*Judg. 3. 31.* let them that *l.* him be as the sun  
 1 *Sam. 18. 9.* 22. and all the king's servants *l.* thee  
 2 *Chr. 19. 2.* shouldst thou *l.* them that hate Lord  
*Neh. 1. 5.* God keepeth mercy for them that *l.* him  
*Psal. 4. 2.* O ye sons, how long will ye *l.* vanity?  
 15. 11. let them that *l.* thy name be joyful in thee  
 18. 1. I will *l.* thee, O Lord my strength  
 31. 23. O *l.* the Lord, all ye saints, Lord preserves  
 40. 16. let such as *l.* thy salvation say, 70. 4.  
 60. 36. they that *l.* his name shall dwell there  
 97. 10. ye that *l.* the Lord hate evil, he preserves  
 119. 132. used to do to those that *l.* thy name  
 165. great peace have they who *l.* thy law  
 122. 6. they shall prosper that *l.* thee  
 145. 20. the Lord preserveth them that *l.* him

*Prov. 1. 22.* how long ye simple will ye *l.* simplicity  
 4. 6. wisdom, and she shall keep thee  
 8. 36. all they that hate me, *l.* death  
 9. 8. rebuke a wise man and he will *l.* thee  
 16. 13. kings *l.* him that speaketh right  
 18. 21. they that *l.* it shall eat the fruit thereof  
*Ecl. 3. 8.* a time to *l.* and a time to hate  
*Can. 1. 3.* therefore do the virgins *l.* thee  
 4. 1. they love more than wine, the upright *l.* thee  
*Isa. 56. 6.* to serve and *l.* the name of the Lord  
 61. 8. I the Lord *l.* judgment, I hate robbery  
 66. 10. be glad with Jerusalem all ye that *l.* her  
*Jer. 5. 31.* and my people *l.* to have it so  
*Hos. 3. 1. l.* a woman beloved, *l.* flags of wine  
 4. 18. her rulers with shame, do *l.* give ye  
 9. 15. drive them out, I will *l.* them no more  
 14. 4. I will *l.* them freely, for mine anger turned

*Amos 4. 5.* publish ye free-offerings, so ye *l.*  
 5. 15. hate the evil and *l.* the good, establish  
*Mic. 3. 2.* who hate the good and *l.* the evil  
 6. 8. but to *l.* mercy and to walk humbly  
*Zech. 8. 17. l.* no false oath | 19. *l.* the truth  
*Mat. 5. 43.* it hath been said, *l.* thy neighbour  
 44. but I say, *l.* your enemies, *Luke 6. 27. 35.*  
 46. if ye *l.* them which *l.* you, *Luke 6. 32.*  
 6. 5. they *l.* to pray, standing in the synagogues  
 24. hate the one and *l.* the other, *Luke 16. 13.*  
 27. 37. thou shalt *l.* the Lord thy God with all thy  
 heart, *Mark 12. 30. 33. Luke 10. 27.*

23. 6. and *l.* the uppermost rooms at feasts  
*Mark 12. 38.* scribes, who *l.* to go in long clothing  
*Luke 7. 42.* which of them will *l.* him most?  
 1. 43. ye *l.* greeting in the markets, 20. 46.  
*John 14. 21.* I will *l.* him and manifest myself  
 53. if a man *l.* me, my Father will *l.* him  
 18. 12. commandment that ye *l.* one another, 17.  
 19. if were of world, the world would *l.* his own  
*Rom. 8. 28.* all things work for good, to them that *l.* God  
 13. 8. owe nothing to any, but to *l.* one another  
 9. in this saying, thou shalt *l.* thy neighbour  
 as thyself, *Gal. 5. 14. Jam. 2. 8.*  
*Cor. 2. 9.* God hath prepared for them that *l.* him

1 *Cor. 8. 3.* if anyman *l.* G. the same is known of him  
*Eph. 5. 25.* husbands *l.* your wives as Christ loved the  
 church, and gave himself, 28. 33. *Col. 3. 19.*  
 6. 24. grace be with all them that *l.* our Lord Jesus  
 1 *Thess. 4. 9.* ye are taught of God to *l.* one another  
 2 *Tim. 4. 8.* but to all them that *l.* his appearing  
*Tit. 2. 4.* teach young women to *l.* their husbands  
 3. 15. greet them that *l.* us in the faith  
*Jam. 1. 12.* Lord promised to them that *l.* him, 2. 5.  
 1 *Pet. 1. 8.* whom having not seen ye *l.* in whom  
 22. see ye *l.* one another with a pure heart  
 2. 17. honour all men, *l.* the brotherhood  
 3. 8. *l.* as brethren | 10. he that will *l.* life  
 1 *John 2. 15.* not the world, if any man *l.* the world  
 3. 11. message ye heard from the beginning that we  
 should *l.* one another, 4. 7. 11. 2 *John 5.*  
 3. 14. from death to life, because we *l.* the brethren  
 23. *l.* one another, as he gave us commandment  
 4. 12. if we *l.* one another, God dwelleth in us  
 19. we *l.* him, because he first loved us  
 20. how can he *l.* God whom he hath not seen?  
 21. he who loveth God, *l.* his brother also  
 5. 2. we *l.* the children of God, when we *l.* God  
 I LOVE.

*Gen. 27. 4.* make me savoury meat, such as *l.* I  
*Ezod. 21. 5.* if servant shall say, *l.* I, my master  
*Judg. 16. 15.* how canst thou say, *l.* I, thee when  
 2 *Sam. 13. 4.* I *l.* Tamar my brother Absalom's sister  
*Psal. 116. 1. l.* the Lord, because he hath heard  
 119. 97. O how *l.* I, thy law | 113. thy law *l.* 163.  
 119. therefore *l.* I, thy testimonies  
 127. therefore *l.* I, thy commands above gold  
 159. consider how *l.* I, thy precepts, quicken me  
 167. thy testimonies *l.* I, exceedingly  
*Prov. 8. 17. l.* I, them that *l.* me; and those that  
*John 14. 31.* world may know that *l.* the Father  
 21. 15. Lord, thou knowest that *l.* thee, 16. 17.  
 2 *Cor. 12. 15.* though the more *l.* you, the less I be  
 1 *John 4. 20.* if a man say, *l.* I, God, and hateth  
 2 *John 1.* whom *l.* I, in the truth, 3 *John 1.*  
*Rev. 3. 19.* as many as *l.* I, I rebuke and chasten  
 LOVE me.

*Gen. 29. 32.* now therefore my husband will *l.* me  
*Ezod. 20. 6.* shewing mercy to them *l.* me, *Deut. 5. 10.*  
*Prov. 8. 17.* I love them that *l.* me, and those that seek  
 21. cause those that *l.* me to inherit substance  
*John 8. 42.* if God were your Father you would *l.* me  
 10. 17. therefore doth my Father *l.* me, because  
 14. 15. if ye *l.* me, keep my commandments  
 23. if a man *l.* me, he will keep my words  
 LOVE not.

*Prov. 20. 13. l.* not sleep, lest thou come to poverty  
 1 *Cor. 16. 22.* if any man *l.* not the Lord Jesus Christ  
 2 *Cor. 11. 11.* because *l.* I, you not? God knoweth  
 1 *John 2. 15.* I, not the world | 3. 18. let us not *l.* in word  
 LOVED.

*Gen. 24. 67.* Isaac took Rebekah to wife, and *l.* her  
 25. 28. Isaac *l.* Esau, but Rebekah *l.* Jacob  
 27. 14. his mother made such as his Father *l.*  
 29. 18. Jacob *l.* Rachel more than Leah, 30.  
 34. 3. Shechem *l.* Dinah, and spake kindly to her  
 37. 3. *Isr. l.* Joseph more than all his children, 4.  
*Deut. 4. 37.* and because he *l.* thy fathers, therefore  
 7. 8. but because the Lord *l.* you, 23. 5. | 33. 3.  
*Judg. 16. 4.* Samson *l.* a woman in the valley of Sorek  
 1 *Sam. 1. 5.* Elkanah *l.* Hannah | 16. 21. Saul *l.* Dav.  
 18. 1. Jonathan *l.* Dav. as his own soul, 3. 20. 17.  
 16. Israel and Judah *l.* David, because he went  
 20. and Michal, Saul's daughter, *l.* David  
 2 *Sam. 12. 24.* Lord *l.* Solomon, and he sent Nathan  
 15. 1. Amnon, the son of David, *l.* Tamar  
 15. hatred greater than love wherewith he *l.* her  
 1 *Kings 3. 3.* Solomon *l.* the Ld. walking in statutes  
 10. 9. because the Lord *l.* Israel, 2 *Chron. 9. 8.*  
 11. 1. king Solomon *l.* many strange women  
 2 *Chron. 2. 11.* the Lord *l.* his people, *Isa. 48. 14.*  
 11. 21. Rehoboam *l.* Maacah above all his wives  
 26. 10. Uziah had husbandmen, he *l.* husbandry  
*Ezth. 2. 17.* the king *l.* Esther above all the women  
*Job 19. 19.* they whom *l.* I are turned against me  
*Psal. 47. 4.* the excellency of Jacob whom he *l.*  
 78. 66. but chose the mount Zion which he *l.*  
 109. 17. as he *l.* cursing, so let it come to him  
*Isa. 38. 17.* but thou hast *l.* me from the pit  
*Jer. 8. 2.* all the host of heaven whom they have *l.*  
 14. 10. thus have they *l.* to wander, they have not  
*Ezth. 16. 37.* I will gather all them that thou hast *l.*  
*Isr. 9. 1.* thou hast *l.* a reward on every corn-floor  
 10. their abominations were according as they *l.*  
 11. 1. when Israel was a child, then *l.* I, him?  
*Mal. 1. 2.* yet ye say, wherein hast thou *l.* us?  
 2. 11. Judah profaned holiness of Lord which he *l.*  
*Mark 10. 21.* then Jesus beholding him, *l.* him  
*Luke 7. 47.* many sins are forgiven, for she *l.* much  
*John 3. 16.* God so *l.* the world | 19. darkness  
 15. 5. Jesus *l.* Martha, and her sister, and Lazarus  
 36. then said the Jews, behold how he *l.* him  
 12. 43. for they *l.* praise of men more than praise  
 13. 1. having *l.* his own, he *l.* them to the end  
 23. disciple whom Jesus *l.* 19. 35. | 20. 2. | 21. 7. 20.

*John 14. 21.* he that loveth me shall be *l.* of my Father  
 18. if ye *l.* me, ye would rejoice, because *l.* go to my  
 25. 9. as the Father *l.* me, so have *l.* I, you  
 16. 27. Father himself loveth you, because ye *l.*  
 17. 23. and hast *l.* them, as thou hast *l.* me  
 26. love wherewith thou hast *l.* me, may be in th  
*Rom. 8. 37.* more than conquerors thro' him that *l.*  
 2 *Cor. 12. 15.* the more I love you, the less I be *l.*  
*Gal. 2. 20.* who *l.* me, and gave himself for me  
*Eph. 2. 4.* for his great love wherewith he *l.* us  
 5. 2. as Christ also *l.* us | 25. Christ *l.* the church  
 2 *Thess. 2. 16.* God our Father, which hath *l.* us  
 2 *Tim. 4. 10.* Demas having *l.* this present world  
*Heb. 1. 9.* hast *l.* righteousness, and hated iniquity  
 2 *Pet. 2. 15.* Balaam *l.* the wages of unrighteousness  
 1 *John 4. 10.* not that we *l.* God, but that he *l.* us  
 11. if God so *l.* us | 19. because he first *l.* us  
*Rev. 1. 5.* to him that *l.* us and washed us from sin  
 12. 11. they *l.* not their lives to the death  
 I HAVE LOVED.

*Psal. 26. 8.* I have *l.* the habitation of thy house  
 119. 47. delight in thy commands which *l.* have *l.* 48  
*Isa. 43. 4.* I have *l.* thee, therefore will *l.* give me  
*Jer. 2. 25.* I have *l.* strangers, and after them will *l.* go  
 31. 3. I have *l.* thee with an everlasting love  
*Mal. 1. 2.* I have *l.* you, yet ye say, wherein hast thou  
*John 13. 34.* as *l.* have *l.* you, that ye also love, 15. 12.  
 15. 9. as the Father loved me, so *l.* have *l.* you  
*Rom. 9. 13.* as it is written, Jacob *l.* I have *l.* but Esau  
*Rev. 3. 9.* I will make them know that *l.* have *l.* thee  
 LOVEDST.

*Isa. 57. 8.* thou *l.* their bed where thou sleepest  
*John 17. 24.* thou *l.* me before foundation of world  
 LOVELY.

2 *Sam. 1. 23.* Saul and Jonathan were *l.* in their lives  
*Ezth. 5. 16.* he is altogether *l.* O daughter of Jerusalem  
*Ezth. 33. 32.* thou art to them as a very *l.* song  
*Phil. 4. 8.* whatsoever things are *l.* think on these  
 LOVER.

1 *Kings 5. 1.* for Hiram was ever a *l.* of David  
*Pr. 88. 18. l.* and friend hast thou put far from me  
*Tur. 1. 8. a. l.* of hospitality, a *l.* of good men, sober  
 LOVERS.

*Psal. 38. 11.* my *l.* and friends stand aloof from my  
*Jer. 3. 1.* thou hast played the harlot with many *l.*  
 4. 30. thy *l.* will despise thee, they will seek thy life  
 22. 20. go up and cry, for all thy *l.* are destroyed  
 22. thy *l.* shall go into captivity, shalt be ashamed  
 30. 14. all thy *l.* have forgotten thee, they seek  
*Lam. 1. 2.* among all her *l.* hath none to comfort her  
 19. I called for my *l.* but they deceived me  
*Ezth. 16. 33.* thou givest thy gifts to all thy *l.*  
 36. thy nakedness discovered with thy *l.* and idols  
 37. I will gather thy *l.* | 23. 5. doted on her *l.*  
 23. 9. I have delivered her into the hand of her *l.*  
 22. behold, *l.* will raise up thy *l.* against thee  
*Hos. 2. 5.* I will go after my *l.* | 7. shall follow her *l.*  
 10. I will discover her lewdness in the sight of *l.*  
 12. these rewards that my *l.* have given me  
 13. and she went after her *l.* and forgot me  
 8. 9. are gone up to Assyria, Ephraim hath hired *l.*  
 2 *Tim. 3. 2.* for men shall be *l.* of their own selves  
 4. heady, *l.* of pleasures more than *l.* of God  
 LOVES.

*Prov. 17. 18.* come, let us solace ourselves with *l.*  
*Can. 7. 12.* there will I give thee my *l.*  
 LOVEST.

*Gen. 22. 2.* take thine only son Isaac whom thou *l.*  
*Judg. 14. 16.* thou dost but hate me, *l.* and me not  
 2 *Sam. 19. 6.* in that thou *l.* thine enemies, and hatest  
*Psal. 45. 7.* thou *l.* righteousness, therefore God thy  
 52. 3. thou *l.* evil more than good, and lying  
 4. thou *l.* all devouring words, O thou deceitful  
*Ecl. 9. 9.* live joyfully with the wife whom thou *l.*  
*John 11. 3.* behold, he whom thou *l.* is sick  
 21. 15. Simon, son of Jonas, *l.* thou me? 16. 17.  
 LOVETH.

*Gen. 27. 9.* make meat for thy father, such as he *l.*  
 44. 20. a child, a little one, and his father *l.* him  
*Deut. 10. 18.* Lord *l.* the stranger in giving him food  
 15. 16. I will not go away because he *l.* thee  
*Ruth 4. 15.* for thy daughter-in-law who *l.* thee  
*Psal. 11. 5.* and him that *l.* violence his soul hateth  
 7. for the righteous Lord *l.* righteousness, 33. 5.  
 34. 12. what man is he that *l.* many days?  
 37. 28. for the Lord *l.* judgment, 99. 4.  
 87. 2. the Ld. *l.* gates of Zion more than dwellings  
 119. 140. word is very pure, therefore thy *l.* *Isr. l.*  
 140. 8. Lord openeth the eyes, Ld. *l.* the righteous  
*Prov. 3. 12.* for whom the Lord *l.* he correcteth  
 12. 1. who so *l.* instruction, *l.* knowledge  
 15. 24. but he that *l.* him, chasteneth him betimes  
 29. 9. he *l.* him that followeth after righteousness  
 2. a scorner *l.* not one that reproveth him  
 17. 17. a friend *l.* at all times, and a brother is born  
 19. 1. transgression that *l.* strife, he that exalteth  
 18. 8. he that getteth wisdom *l.* his own soul  
 21. 17. he that *l.* pleasure, he that *l.* wine and oil  
 22. 11. he that *l.* pureness of heart, the king his  
 29. 3. who so *l.* wisdom rejoiceth his father

## LOW

*Ecc. 5. 10.* he that *l.* silver, he that *l.* abundance  
*Cent. 1. 7.* tell me, O thou whom my soul *l.* where  
*3. 1.* by night on my bed I sought him whom my soul *l.*  
*3. 1.* I will arise and seek him whom my soul *l.*  
*3. 2.* to whom I said, saw ye him whom my soul *l.*  
*4. 1.* I found him whom my soul *l.* I held him  
*Isa. 13. 23.* every one *l.* gifts and follows after rewards  
*Ecc. 10. 11.* Ephraim as heifer *l.* to tread out corn  
*12. 7.* he is a merchant, he *l.* to oppress  
*Mat. 10. 37.* that *l.* father or mother, he that *l.* son  
*Luke 7. 5.* he *l.* our nation *47.* the same *l.* little  
*John 3. 35.* the Father *l.* the Son, hath given, *5. 20.*  
*12. 25.* he that *l.* his life shall lose it  
*14. 21.* that hath my commandments, he it is that *l.*  
*me,* and he that *l.* me shall be loved of my Father  
*16. 4.* he that *l.* me, not keepeth not my sayings  
*24. 27.* the Father himself *l.* you, because loved me  
*Rom. 13. 8.* he that *l.* another hath fulfilled the law  
*2 Cor. 9. 7.* of necessity, for *G. l.* a cheerful giver  
*Eph. 5. 28.* he that *l.* his wife, *l.* himself  
*Heb. 12. 6.* for whom the Lord *l.* he chasteneth  
*1 John 2. 10.* he that *l.* his brother, abideth in light  
*3. 10.* he that *l.* not his brother, is not of God  
*14. 1.* not his brother, abideth in death, *4. 8. 20.*  
*7. 1.* every one that *l.* is born of God, and knows *G.*  
*21.* that he who *l.* God, love his brother also  
*5. 1.* that *l.* him that begat, *l.* him that is begotten  
*3 John 9.* Diotrophes, *l.* to have the pre-eminence  
*Rev. 22. 15.* and whosoever *l.* and maketh a lie  
**LOVING.**

*2 Sam. 19. + 6.* by *l.* thine enemies, having friends  
*Prov. 5. 19.* let her be as the *l.* hind and pleasant roe  
*22. 1.* and *l.* favour rather than silver and gold  
*Isa. 56. 10.* sleeping, lying down, *l.* to slumber  
*See KINDNESS, KINDNESSES.*

## LOW

*Deut. 28. 43.* and thou shalt come down very *l.*  
*Judg. 1. 49.* the Canaanites that dwell in *l.* countries  
*1 Sam. 2. 7.* the Lord bringeth *l.* and lifteth up  
*2 Chron. 9. 27.* as sycamore-trees in the *l.* plains  
*10. 10.* Uzziah had much cattle in the *l.* country  
*Job 5. 11.* Philistines invaded cities of the *l.* country  
*28. 18.* to set up on high those that be *l.*  
*22. + 29.* he shall save him that hath *l.* eyes  
*12. 20.* look on every one proud, and bring him *l.*  
*Psalm. 49. 2.* both high and *l.* rich and poor together  
*6. 9.* surely men of *l.* degree are vanity  
*136. 23.* who remembered us in our *l.* estate  
*Prov. 29. 23.* a man's pride shall bring him *l.*  
*Ecc. 10. 6.* and the rich sit in *l.* place  
*12. 4.* when the sound of the grinding is *l.*  
*Isa. 13. 11.* I will lay *l.* the haughtiness of terrible  
*15. 12.* the high fort of thy walls shall be *l.*  
*26. 5.* the lofty city he layeth *l.* to the ground  
*29. 4.* thy speech shall be *l.* out of the dust  
*32. 19.* and the city shall be *l.* in a *l.* place  
*Lam. 3. 55.* I called on thy name out of *l.* dungeon  
*Isa. 17. 6.* it became a spreading vine of *l.* stature  
*26. trees* shall know that I have exalted the *l.* tree  
*21. 26.* exalt him that is *l.* abase him that is high  
*26. 20.* shall set thee in the *l.* parts of the earth  
*29. + 14.* and they shall be there a *l.* kingdom  
*Luke 1. 48.* he regarded *l.* estate of his handmaid  
*52.* he hath exalted them of *l.* degree  
*Rom. 12. 16.* but condescend to men of *l.* estate  
*Jam. 1. 9.* let the brother of *l.* degree rejoice  
*10.* but the rich in that he is made *l.*  
*See BROUGHT.*

## LOWER

*Signify, [1] The valleys, Isa. 44. 23. [2] The state of the dead, Psal. 63. 9. [3] The mother's womb, Psal. 139. 15. [4] The earth, as the lowest part of the visible world, or the grave and state of the dead, Eph. 4. 9.*

## LOWER

*Gen. 6. 16.* with *l.* second and third stories make ark  
*Lev. 13. 20.* if rising be in sight *l.* than the skin  
*21.* and if it be no *l.* than the skin, *26.*  
*Neh. 4. 13.* therefore I set in the *l.* places the people  
*Job 12. + 3.* I fall not *l.* than you  
*Psalm. 8. 5.* made him little *l.* than angels, *Heb. 2. 7. 9.*  
*63. 9.* shall go into the *l.* parts of the earth  
*Prov. 25. 7.* shouldst be put *l.* in presence of prince  
*Isa. 22. 9.* ye gathered the waters of the *l.* pool  
*44. 23.* sing, O heavens, about ye *l.* parts of earth  
*Ezek. 43. 14.* from the bottom even to the *l.* settle  
*Eph. 4. 9.* that he descended first into the *l.* parts  
**LOWEST.**

*Deut. 32. 2.* and shall burn to the *l.* hell  
*1 Kings 12. 31.* made priests *l.* 13. 33. *2 Kings 17. 32.*  
*Psal. 66. 13.* hast delivered my soul from the *l.* hell  
*88. 6.* thou hast laid me in the *l.* pit, in darkness  
*139. 15.* curiously wrought in the *l.* parts of earth  
*Ezek. 41. 7.* and so increased from the *l.* chamber  
*42. 6.* the building was straitened more than the *l.*  
*Luke 14. 9.* thou begin with shame to take *l.* room  
*10.* but go and sit down in the *l.* room  
**LOWETH.**

*Job 6. 5.* wild ass bray, or *l.* the ox over his fodder:  
 359

## LUS

### LOWING.

*1 Sam. 5. 12.* the kine went along the high-way *l.*  
*15. 14.* what meaneth then the *l.* of the oxen?

### LOWLY.

*Psal. 138. 6.* Lord high, yet hath he respect to *l.*  
*Prov. 3. 24.* the scorners, but he giveth grace to *l.*  
*11. 3.* then cometh shame, but with *l.* is wisdom  
*16. 19.* better to be of humble spirit with the *l.*  
*Zech. 9. 9.* he is just, *l.* and riding on an ass  
*Mat. 11. 29.* learn of me, for I am meek and *l.*

### LOWLINESS.

*Eph. 4. 2.* that ye walk with all *l.* and meekness  
*Phil. 2. 3.* but in *l.* of mind, let each esteem other

### LOWRING.

*Mat. 16. 3.* foul weather, for the sky is red and *l.*

### LUCRE.

*1 Sam. 8. 3.* Samuel's sons turned after *l.* took bribes  
*1 Tim. 3. 3.* a bishop not greedy of filthy *l.*  
*Tit. 1. 7.* a bishop must not be given to filthy *l.*  
*11.* teaching things they ought not for filthy *l.*  
*1 Pet. 5. 2.* feed flock not for filthy *l.* but ready mind

### LUKE-WARM.

*Rev. 3. 16.* so then because thou art *l.* warm

### LUMP.

*2 Kings 20. 7.* take a *l.* of figs and lay, *Isa. 38. 21.*  
*Rom. 9. 21.* of the same *l.* one vessel to honour  
*11. 16.* if the first fruit be holy the *l.* is holy  
*1 Cor. 5. 6.* a little leaven leaveneth the *l.* *Gal. 5. 3.*  
*7.* purge out old leaven, that ye may be a new *l.*

### LUMPS.

*1 Sam. 25. + 18.* Abigail took 100 *l.* of raisins

### LUNATICK.

*Mat. 4. 24.* and those which were *l.* he healed  
*17. 15.* Lord have mercy on my son, for he is *l.*

### LURK.

*Prov. 1. 11.* come, let us *l.* privily for the innocent  
*18.* they *l.* privily for their own lives

### LURKING.

*1 Sam. 23. 23.* take knowledge of all the *l.* places  
*Psal. 10. 8.* he sitteth in the *l.* places of the villages  
*17. 12.* as it were a young lion *l.* in secret places

### LUST

*Signifies, [1] Concupiscence, or unlawful carnal passion and desire, 1 Pet. 2. 11. 2 Pet. 2. 10. [2] That original corruption which inclines man to sin and evil, Jam. 1. 14, 15. 2 Pet. 1. 4. [3] The desiring of lawful things to support and satisfy nature, Deut. 12. 15, 20, 21. [4] The coveting things forbidden, 1 Cor. 10. 6. [5] Corrupt and inordinate desires and affections, 1 Pet. 4. 2.*

*The Spirit lusteth against the flesh, Gal. 5. 17. The Spirit of God stirs up motions and desires in the saints contrary to those of the flesh, or unrenewed part in man, and inclines them to desire and endeavour the utter destruction of it.*

*Exod. 15. 9.* my *l.* shall be satisfied on them  
*Num. 11. + 4.* the mixed multitude lusted a *l.*  
*+ 34.* he called the place the graves of *l.*  
*33. + 16.* and they pitched at the grave of *l.*  
*Ps. 78. 18.* tempted God by asking meat for their *l.*  
*30.* they were not estranged from their *l.*  
*81. 12.* I gave them up to their own hearts *l.*  
*Rom. 1. 27.* burned in their *l.* one toward another  
*7. 7.* I had not known *l.* except the law had said  
*Gal. 5. 16.* walk in Spirit, ye shall not fulfil *l.* of flesh  
*1 Thess. 4. 5.* not in *l.* of concupiscence as Gentiles  
*Jam. 1. 14.* tempted, when he is drawn of his own *l.*  
*15.* when *l.* hath conceived, it bringeth forth sin  
*2 Pet. 1. 4.* escaped corruption that is in world thro' *l.*  
*2. 10.* that walk after flesh in the *l.* of uncleanness  
*1 John 2. 16.* the *l.* of the flesh, the *l.* of the eye  
*17.* the world passeth away, and the *l.* thereof  
**LUST, Verb.**

*Prov. 6. 25. l.* not after her beauty in thy heart  
*Mat. 5. 28.* whose looketh on a woman to *l.* after her  
*1 Cor. 10. 6.* not *l.* after evil things as they also lusted  
*Jam. 4. 2.* ye *l.* and have not, ye kill and desire to  
**LUSTED.**

*Num. 11. 34.* there they buried the people that *l.*  
*Ps. 106. 14.* but they *l.* exceedingly in the wilderness  
*1 Cor. 10. 6.* we should not lust as they also *l.*  
*Rev. 18. 14.* fruits thy soul *l.* after are departed  
**LUSTETH.**

*Deut. 12. 15.* what thy soul *l.* after, *20. 21. + 14. 26.*  
*Gal. 5. 17.* the flesh, against the Spirit, and the Spirit  
*Jam. 4. 5.* the spirit that dwelleth in us *l.* to envy  
**LUSTING.**

*Num. 11. 4.* and the mixed multitude fell a *l.*  
**LUSTS.**

*Mark 4. 19.* the *l.* of other things clogs the word  
*John 8. 44.* and the *l.* of your father ye will do  
*Rom. 1. 24.* God gave them up to uncleanness thro' *l.*  
*6. 12.* that you should obey it in the *l.* thereof  
*13. 14.* make no provision for the flesh, to fulfil *l.*  
*Gal. 5. 24.* that are Christ's have crucified flesh with *l.*  
*2. 3.* had our conversation in the *l.* of the flesh  
*4. 22.* which is corrupt according to the deceitful *l.*  
*Tim. 6. 9.* will be rich fall into foolish and hurtful *l.*  
*2 Tim. 2. 22.* flee youthful *l.* but follow righteousness

## LIE

*2 Tim. 3. 6.* lead captive silly women led away with *l.*  
*4. 3.* after their own *l.* shall they heap teachers  
*Tit. 3. 12.* teaching us that denying worldly *l.*  
*3. 5.* were disobedient, serving divers *l.* and pleasures  
*Jam. 4. 1.* come they not hence, ever of your *l.*?

*3. ye* ask that ye may consume it on your *l.*  
*1 Pet. 1. 14.* not fashioning according to former *l.*  
*2. 11.* beseech you abstain from fleshly *l.* that war  
*4. 9.* that he no longer should live to the *l.* of men  
*3.* when we walked in lasciviousness, *l.* excess of  
*2 Pet. 2. 18.* they allure through the *l.* of the flesh  
*3. 3.* shall come scoffers, walking after their own *l.*  
*Jude 16.* murmurers, complainers, walking after *l.*  
*18.* who should walk after their own ungodly *l.*  
**LUSTY.**

*Judg. 3. 29.* they slew of Moab 10,000 men, all *l.*  
**LIAR.**

*Job 24. 25.* if it be not so, who will make me a *l.*?

*Prov. 17. 4.* a *l.* giveth ear to a naughty tongue  
*19. 29.* and a poor man is better than a *l.*  
*30. 6.* lest he prove thee, and thou be found a *l.*  
*Job 15. 18.* wilt thou be altogether to me as a *l.*  
*John 8. 44.* for he is a *l.* and the father of it  
*55.* if I say *l.* know him not, I shall be a *l.* like to  
*Rom. 3. 4.* let God be true, and every man a *l.*  
*1 John 1. 10.* we have not sinned, we make him a *l.*  
*4. 2.* keepeth not his commandments is a *l.* *4. 20.*  
*22.* who is a *l.* but he that denieth Jesus is Christ,  
*2. 10.* that believeth not God, hath made him a *l.*  
**LIARS.**

*Dent. 33. 29.* thine enemies shall be found *l.* to thee  
*Psal. 116. 11.* I said in my haste, all men are *l.*  
*Isa. 44. 25.* that frustrate the tokens of the *l.*  
*Jer. 50. 36.* a sword is upon the *l.* they shall dote  
*1 Tim. 1. 10.* law is made for *l.* for perjured persons  
*Tit. 1. 12.* said, the Creteans are always *l.* evil beasts  
*Rev. 2. 2.* hast tried them, and hast found them *l.*  
*21. 8.* all *l.* shall have their part in lake that burns  
**LIE.**

*Lev. 6. 2.* if a soul *l.* to his neighbour in that  
*19. 11.* ye shall not steal, nor *l.* one to another  
*Num. 23. 19.* God is not a man, that he should *l.*  
*1 Sam. 15. 29.* Strength of *l.* will not *l.* nor repent  
*2 Kings 4. 16.* my lord, do not *l.* to thy handmaid  
*Psalm. 62.* look on me, for it is evident to you if *l.*  
*34. 6.* should *l.* against my right, my wound is  
*Psalm. 89. 35.* once sworn that I will not *l.* to David  
*Prov. 14. 5.* a faithful witness will not *l.* but a false  
*Isa. 63. 8.* they are my people, child, that will not *l.*  
*Mic. 2. 11.* if a man walking in falsehood do *l.*  
*Heb. 2. 3.* at the end it shall speak and not *l.*  
*Acts 5. 3.* why hath Satan filled thy heart to *l.*?

*Rom. 9. 1.* I say truth in Chr. *l.* not, *1 Tim. 2. 7.*  
*2 Cor. 11. 31.* Father of our Lord knoweth *l.* not  
*Gal. 1. 20.* which I wrote to you, behold *l.* not  
*Col. 3. 9.* I not one to another, seeing ye have put off  
*Tit. 1. 2.* God that cannot *l.* promised, *Heb. 6. 18.*  
*Jam. 3. 14.* glory not, *l.* not against the truth  
*1 John 1. 6.* if we say, we have fellowship with him,  
 and walk in darkness, we *l.* and do not the truth  
*Rev. 3. 9.* which say they are Jews, but do *l.*  
**LIED.**

*1 Kings 13. 18.* I am a prophet, but he *l.* unto him  
*Psal. 78. 36.* they *l.* unto him with their tongues  
*Isa. 57. 11.* of whom been afraid, that thou hast *l.*  
*Acts 5. 4.* thou hast not *l.* unto men, but unto God  
**LIETH.**

*Lev. 6. 3.* found that was lost, and *l.* concerning it  
**LIE, Substantive.**

*Signifies, [1] A falsity or untruth, Judg. 16. 10.*

*[2] False doctrine, 1 John 2. 21. [3] An image, or idolatrous representation of God, Rom. 1. 25.*

*Psal. 62. 9.* and men of high degree are a *l.*  
*119. 69.* the proud have forged a *l.* against me  
*Isa. 44. 20.* is there not a *l.* in my right hand?

*Jer. 27. 10.* they prophesy a *l.* to you to remove  
 you from your land, *14. 15. 16. + 29. + 9. 21*  
*28. 15.* thou makest this people to trust in a *l.*  
*29. 31.* and he caused you to trust in a *l.*  
*37. + 14.* then said Jeremiah, it is a *l.*  
*Ezek. 21. 29.* whilst they divine a *l.* to thee  
*Mic. 1. 14.* houses of Achish shall be a *l.* to kings  
*Zech. 10. 2.* for the diviners have seen a *l.* and told  
*John 8. 44.* when he speaketh a *l.* he speaketh of  
*Rom. 1. 25.* who changed the truth of God into a *l.*  
*3. 7.* hath more abounded thro' my *l.* to his glory  
*2 Thess. 2. 11.* delusion, that they should believe a *l.*  
*1 John 2. 21.* ye know that no *l.* is of the truth  
*27.* anointing teach. you of all things, and is not *l.*  
*Rev. 21. 27.* neither whatsoever maketh a *l.*  
*22. 15.* without are whosoever lov. and mak. a *l.*  
**LIES.**

*Judg. 16. 10.* behold, thou hast told me *l.* 13.

*Job 11. 3.* should thy *l.* make men hold their peace?

*13. 4.* ye are forgers of *l.* physicians of no value

*Psal. 40. 6.* respecteth not such as turn aside to *l.*

*58. 3.* wicked are estrang. and go astray, speak, *l.*

*62. 4.* they delight in *l.* they curse inwardly

*63. 11.* the mouth that speaketh *l.* shall be stopped

Pr. 101.7. that telleth *l.* shall not tarry in my sight  
 Prov. 6.19. *l.* hates a false witness that speaketh *l.*  
 14. 5. but a false witness will utter *l.*  
 25. but a deceitful witness speaketh *l.*  
 9. and he that speaketh *l.* shall not escape  
 9. and he that speaketh *l.* shall perish  
 9. 12. if a ruler hearken to *l.* his servants wicked  
 30. 8. remove far from me vanity and *l.*  
 Isa. 9. 15. the prophet that teacheth *l.* he is the tail  
 16. 6. the pride of Moab, but his *l.* shall not be so  
 28. 15. for we have made *l.* our refuge  
 17. the hail shall sweep away the refuge of *l.*  
 59. 3. your lips have spoken *l.* your tongue hath  
 4. they trust in vanity, and speak *l.*  
 Jer. 9.3. they bend their tongues like their bow for *l.*  
 5. they have taught their tongue to speak *l.*  
 14. 14. the prophets prophesy *l.* 25. 25. 26.  
 16. 19. surely our fathers have inherited *l.*  
 20. 6. to whom thou hast prophesied *l.* vanity  
 28. 14. they commit adultery, and walk in *l.*  
 32. cause my peo. to err by their *l.* and lightness  
 48. 30. shall not be so, his *l.* shall not so effect it  
 Ezek. 13. 8. we have spoken vanity and seen *l.*  
 9. mine hand be upon the prophets that divine *l.*  
 19. by your lying to my people that hear your *l.*  
 22. with *l.* ye have made the righteous sad  
 22. 28. divining *l.* unto them, saying, thus saith *l.*  
 24. 19. she hath wearied herself with *l.*  
 Den. 11. 27. they shall speak *l.* at one table  
 13. 7. 3. they make the princes glad with their *l.*  
 Hos. 10. 3. redeemed, yet they have spoken *l.* ag. me  
 10. 13. ye have eaten the fruit of *l.* because 'hou  
 11. 12. Ephraim compasseth me about with *l.* and  
 the house of Israel with deceit, but Judah faithful  
 12. 1. he daily increaseth *l.* and desolation  
 Amos 2. 4. and their *l.* caused them to err  
 Mic. 6. 12. the inhabitants thereof have spoken *l.*  
 Nah. 3. 1. woe to the bloody city, it is full of *l.*  
 Hab. 2. 18. the molten image, and a teacher of *l.*  
 Zeph. 3. 13. the remnant of Israel shall not speak *l.*  
 Zech. 13. 3. thou speakest *l.* in the name of the Ld.  
 1 Tim. 4.2. speak *l.* in hypocrisy, having conscience  
 LYING.

Pr. 31. 6. I have hated them that regard *l.* vanities,  
 but I trust in the Lord  
 18. let the *l.* lips be put to silence, that speak things  
 50. 3. thou lovest *l.* rather than righteousness  
 59. 12. and for cursing and *l.* which they speak  
 109. 2. they have spoken against me with *l.* tongue  
 119. 29. remove from me the way of *l.* and grant  
 163. I hate and abhor *l.* but thy law do I love  
 190. 2. deliver my soul, O Lord, from *l.* lips  
 Prov. 6.17. the Lord hateth a proud look, a *l.* tongue  
 10. 18. he that hideth hatred with *l.* lips is a fool  
 12. 19. but a *l.* tongue is but for a moment  
 22. *l.* lips are abomination to the Lord  
 13. 5. a righteous man hateth *l.* but a wicked man  
 is loathsome, and cometh to shame  
 17. 7. much less do *l.* lips become a prince  
 21. 6. getting of treasures by a *l.* tongue is vanity  
 26. 28. a *l.* tongue hateth those afflicted by *l.*  
 Isa. 30.9. that this is a rebellious people, *l.* children  
 32. 7. he deviseth wicked devices with *l.* words  
 59. 13. in transgressing and *l.* against the Lord  
 Jer. 7.4. trust ye not in *l.* words, saying, temple of *l.*  
 8. behold, ye trust in *l.* words that cannot profit  
 29. 23. because have spoken *l.* words in my name  
 Ezek. 13. 6. they have seen vanity and *l.* divi-  
 nation  
 7. have ye not spoken a *l.* divination?  
 19. by your *l.* to my people that hear your lies  
 Dan. 2.9. ye have prepared *l.* words to speak before  
 Hos. 4.2. by swearing, *l.* and killing, they break out  
 Jonah 2. 8. they that observe *l.* vanities forsake  
 Eph. 4. 25. putting away *l.* speak truth, forsake  
 2 Thes. 2. 9. whose coming is with *l.* wonders  
 LYING spirit.

1 Kings 22. 22. I will be a *l.* spirit in the mouth of  
 all his prophets, 2 Chron. 18. 21.  
 23. Ld. hath put a *l.* in prophets, 2 Chr. 18.22.  
 LYING.  
 Gen. 34.7. wrought folly in *l.* with Jacob's daughter  
 Num. 31.17. kill woman that hath known man by *l.*  
 18. all that have not known man by *l.* with him.  
 keep alive for yourselves, Judg. 21. 12.  
 31. 35. women had not known man by *l.* with him  
 Deut. 22. 22. if a man be found *l.* with a woman  
 Judg. 21. +11. destroy that knoweth *l.* with man  
 LYING.

Gen. 29. 2. there were three flocks of sheep *l.* by it  
 Erod. 23. 5. the ass of him that hateth thee, *l.*  
 Deut. 21. 1. if one be found slain, *l.* in the field  
 Psal. 139. 3. thou compassed my path and *l.* down  
 Isa. 56. 10. sleeping, *l.* down, loving to slumber  
 Mat. 9.2. brought a man sick of the palsy, *l.* on bed  
 Mark 5. 40. he entereth in where the damsel was  
 Luke 2.17. ye shall find the babe *l.* in a manger, 16.  
 John 13. 25. he then *l.* on Jesus' breast, saith  
 20. 8. he saw the linen clothes *l.* yet went not in  
 9. and the napkin *l.* with the linen clothes  
 360

## LYING in wait.

Josh. 8. +15. there *l.* in wait on west side of the city  
 Judg. 9. 35. and Abimelech rose up from *l.* in wait  
 16. 9. now there were men *l.* in wait in the chamb.  
 Lam. 3.10. he was to me as a bear *l.* in wait, as lion  
 Jer. 20. 19. which beset me by the *l.* in w. of Jews  
 23.16. when Paul's kinsmen heard of their *l.* in w.

## M.

## MAD

Signifies, [1] One distracted, or deprived of reason.  
 Acts 26. 24. 1 Cor. 14. 23. [2] One dissem-  
 bling madness, and behaving himself foolishly,  
 1 Sam. 31. 13. [3] One furious with raging  
 zeal in persecuting, Acts 26. 11. [4] One  
 whose mind is so troubled and perplexed, that  
 he knows not what to do, but acts irregularly  
 and extravagantly, Deut. 28. 34. Eccl. 7. 7.  
 Jer. 25. 16. [5] One who is infatuated, or  
 impetuous and violent in his desires after  
 idols and vanity, Jer. 50. 38. [6] Foolish,  
 deceitful, and lying, Hos. 9. 7.  
 Deut. 28. 34. shall be *m.* for the sight of thine eyes  
 1 Sem. 21. 13. and David feigned himself *m.*  
 14. Achish said to his servants, you see man is *m.*  
 2 Kings 9.11. wherefore came this *m.* fellow to thee?  
 Psal. 102.8. they that are *m.* against me are sworn  
 Eccl. 2. 2. I said of laughter it is *m.* of mirth, what  
 7. 7. surely oppression maketh a wise man *m.*  
 Isa. 44. 25. and that maketh diviners *m.*  
 59.115. he that departeth from evil is accounted *m.*  
 Jer. 25. 16. they shall drink, be moved, and be *m.*  
 29. 26. for every man that is *m.* put him in prison  
 50. 38. and they are *m.* upon their idols  
 51. 7. of her wise, therefore the nations are *m.*  
 Hos. 9.7. the proph. is a fool, the spiritual man is *m.*  
 John 10.20. hath devil and is *m.* why hear ye him?  
 Acts 12.15. and they said to Rhoda, thou art *m.*  
 26. 11. and being exceedingly *m.* against them  
 24. Paul, much learning doth make thee *m.*  
 25. but he said, I am not *m.* most noble Festus  
 1 Cor. 14. 23. will they not say that ye are *m.*?  
 MADE.

Erod. 2.14. who *m.* thee prince over us? Acts 7. 27.  
 4. 11. L. said to him, who hath *m.* man's mouth?  
 9.20. *m.* his servants and cattle flee into the houses  
 32. 4. after he had *m.* it a molten calf, they said  
 25. Aaron had *m.* them naked to their shame  
 31. and have *m.* them gods of gold, Hos. 8. 4.  
 39. 42. so the children of Israel *m.* all the work  
 Num. 20.5. why have ye *m.* us to come from Egypt?  
 Deut. 9.21. took your sin and calf which he had *m.*  
 Josh. 8.15. Joshua and Isr. *m.* as if they were beaten  
 4. went and *m.* as if they had been ambassadors  
 14. 8. they *m.* the heart of the people  
 22. 28. the pattern of the altar which our fathers *m.*  
 Judg. 16. 19. she *m.* Samson sleep upon her knees  
 25. Samson *m.* the Philistines sport, 27.  
 18. 24. ye have taken away the gods which I *m.*  
 1 Sam. 3.13. his sons *m.* themselves vile, restrain not  
 8. 1. that Samuel *m.* his sons judges over Israel  
 12. 1. behold, I have *m.* a king over you  
 15. 17. wast thou not *m.* the head of Israel?  
 33. as thy sword hath *m.* women childless  
 27.10. Achish said, whither have ye *m.* road to-day  
 2 Sam. 13.6. Amnon lay down and *m.* himself sick  
 1 Kings 19.32. sacrificing to calves that he had *m.*  
 15. 12. he removed all idols which his fathers *m.*  
 13. she had *m.* an idol in a grove, 2 Chr. 15. 16.  
 20.34. shalt make streets as my fathers *m.* in Sama.  
 2 Kings 11. 12. they *m.* him king and anointed him  
 16. 11. as Ahas sent, so Urijah the priest *m.* it  
 1 Chr. 26.10. yet his father *m.* him the chief  
 2 Chr. 25. 16. art thou *m.* of the king's counsel?  
 28. 19. for Ahab *m.* Judah naked and transgressed  
 33. 7. set the idol he had *m.* in the house of God  
 34. 33. Josiah *m.* all present to serve the Lord  
 Ezra 5. 14. Shesh-bazzar whom he *m.* governor  
 Neh. 4. 9. we *m.* our prayer unto our God  
 Esth. 2.17. Ahasuerus *m.* her queen inst. of Vashti  
 9.17. they made it day of feasting and gladness, 18.  
 Job 15. 7. or wast thou *m.* before the hills?  
 Psal. 7. 15. he *m.* a pit, and is fallen into pit he *m.*  
 9. 15. the beathen are sunk into the pit they *m.*  
 52. 7. this is the man that *m.* not God his strength  
 Eccl. 2. 4. I *m.* me great works, I builded houses  
 5. 1 *m.* the gardens || 6. I *m.* the pools of water  
 Cant. 1. 6. they *m.* me the keeper of the vineyards  
 3. 10. he *m.* the pillars of silver, bottom of gold  
 6. 12. my soul *m.* me like chariots of Amminadib  
 Isa. 2. 8. that which their own fingers have *m.*  
 14. 16. is this the man that *m.* earth to tremble?  
 28. 15. for we have *m.* lies our refuge, and falsehood  
 29.16. shall work say of him that *m.* it, he *m.* me not  
 31.7. which your hands have *m.* unto you for a sin  
 40. +14. and who *m.* him understand?  
 59. +2. your sins have *m.* him hide his face  
 8. they have *m.* them crooked paths

Jer. 10. 11. the gods that have not *m.* the heavens  
 12. 10. have *m.* my pleasant portion a wilderness  
 18. 4. the vessel that *m.* was married in the hand  
 of the potter, so he *m.* it again another vessel  
 37. 15. for they had *m.* that the prison  
 41.9. which Asa the king had *m.* for fear of Baasha  
 51. 34. Nebuchadnezzar *m.* me an empty vessel  
 Ezek. 13. 22. ye *m.* the heart of the righteous sad  
 17. 16. where the king dwelleth that *m.* him king  
 20. 28. there also they *m.* their sweet savour  
 21.24. ye have *m.* your iniquity to be remembered  
 31. 4. waters *m.* him great, deep set him upon high  
 Dan. 5. 11. thy father *m.* master of the magicians  
 9. 13. yet *m.* we not our prayer before the Lord  
 Hos. 2. +8. silver wherewith they *m.* Baal  
 7. 8. the princes have *m.* him sick with wine  
 8. 6. the workman *m.* it, therefore it is not God  
 Amos 5. 26. the god which ye *m.* to yourselves  
 Zech. 7. +11. but they *m.* their ears heavy  
 12. yea, they *m.* their hearts as an adamant  
 Mat. 9.22. daughter, thy faith hath *m.* thee whole,  
 Mark 5. 34. 10. 32. Luke 8. 48. || 17. 19.  
 15. 6. have *m.* commandment of G. of none effect  
 21.13. called the house of prayer, but ye have *m.* it  
 a den of thieves, Mark 11. 17. Luke 19. 46.  
 25. 16. traded and *m.* them other five talents  
 Luke 12. 14. man, who *m.* me a judge over you?  
 Acts 3. 16. and his name hath *m.* this man strong  
 8. 3. as for Saul, he *m.* havoc of the church  
 23.13. more than forty who had *m.* this conspiracy  
 27. 40. they hoisted sail, and *m.* toward shore  
 Rom. 8. 2. hath *m.* free from law of sin and death  
 1 Tim. 1. 19. concerning faith have *m.* shipwreck  
 Heb. 7. 19. for the law *m.* nothing perfect  
 1 John 5.10. he that believeth not, hath *m.* G. a liar  
 Rev. 7. 14. *m.* them white in the blood of the Lamb  
 14. 8. she *m.* all nations drink of the wine  
 See COVENANT, END, FIRE.

MADE, meant of God, Lord, Christ.  
 Gen. 1. 7. God *m.* the firmament and divided  
 6. *m.* two great lights, he *m.* stars, Ps. 136. 5, 7.  
 25. God *m.* the beast of the earth after his kind  
 31. God saw every thing that he had *m.* was good  
 2. 2. God rested from all his work he had *m.*  
 4. God *m.* the earth and heavens, Erod. 20. 11.  
 || 31. 17. Psal. 146. 6. Isa. 45. 18. Jer. 10. 12.  
 9. *m.* to grow every tree || 22. *m.* he a woman  
 5. 1. in the likeness of God *m.* he him, 9. 6.  
 6. 6. it repented the Lord he had *m.* man, 7.  
 8. 1. God *m.* a wind to pass over the earth  
 21. 6. and Sarah said, God hath *m.* me to laugh  
 24. 21. the Lord hath *m.* his journey prosperous  
 26. 22. now the Lord hath *m.* room for us  
 30. 3. the Lord *m.* all Joseph did to prosper, 23.  
 41. 51. God hath *m.* me to forget all my toil  
 45. 8. God hath *m.* me a father to Pharaoh  
 9. God hath *m.* me Lord of all Egypt  
 Erod. 1.21. the midwives feared God, he *m.* houses  
 14. 21. and the Lord *m.* the sea dry land  
 Lev. 23. 43. I *m.* Israel to dwell in booths  
 26.13. I am L. your G. and I have *m.* you go uprig.  
 Num. 32. 13. he *m.* them wander in the wilderness  
 Deut. 2. 30. for the Lord *m.* his heart obstinate  
 4. 36. out of heaven he *m.* thee to hear his voice  
 10. 22. the Lord hath *m.* thee as the stars  
 11.4. how he *m.* the water of the Red-sea to overfl.  
 26. 19. he above all nations which he hath *m.*  
 32. 6. hath he not *m.* thee, and established thee  
 13. he *m.* him ride, he him suck honey out of rock  
 15. then he forsook God which *m.* him, and rock  
 Josh. 22. 25. the Lord *m.* Jordan border between us  
 Judg. 5. 13. he *m.* him have dominion over mighty  
 21. 15. the Lord had *m.* a breach in the tribe  
 1 Sam. 12. 8. and *m.* them dwell in this place  
 15. 35. the Ld. repented that he had *m.* Saul king  
 2 Sam. 6.8. because the Lord had *m.* a breach upon  
 22. 12. he *m.* darkness pavilions round about him  
 36. thy gentleness hath *m.* me great, Psal. 18.35.  
 Psal. 2.24. who hath *m.* me a house as promised  
 10. 9. the Lord loved Israel, therefore he *m.* thee  
 king, 14. 7. || 16. 2. 2 Chr. 1. 11.  
 1 Chr. 16. 26. but the Lord *m.* the heavens, Neh. 9.  
 6. Ps. 33. 6. || 96. 5. || 121. 2. || 124. 8. || 134. 3.  
 2 Chron. 20. 27. the Lord had *m.* them to rejoice  
 26. 5. he sought the Lord, God *m.* him to prosper  
 Ezra 6. 22. Lord had *m.* them joyful, Neh. 12. 43.  
 Job 10. 8. thy hands have *m.* me, and fashioned me  
 16. 7. he hath *m.* me weary, thou hast *m.* desolate  
 17. 6. he hath *m.* me a by-word of the people  
 28.26. when he *m.* a decree for the rain, and a way  
 31. 15. did not he that *m.* me in the womb make  
 33. 4. the Spirit of God *m.* me, and gave me life  
 40.19. he that *m.* him can make his sword approach  
 Psal. 30.1. hast not *m.* my foes to rejoice over me  
 46. 8. what desolations he hath *m.* in the earth  
 95. 5. the sea is his and he *m.* it || 100. 3. he *m.* us  
 105. 28. he sent darkness, and *m.* me dark  
 118.24. this is the day the Lord hath *m.* will rejoice  
 119. 73. thy hands have *m.* me and fashioned me  
 136.5. that by wisdom *m.* the heavens, Acts 14.15

## MAD

Pr. 136. 14. and m. *Isr.* pass through the midst of it  
 148. 6. he hath m. a decree which shall not pass  
 149. 2. let *Israel* rejoice in him that m. him  
 Prov. 10. 4. the Lord m. all things for himself  
 20. 12. the Lord hath m. even both of them  
 Eccl. 3. 11. he hath m. every thing beautiful in time  
 7. 29. I found that God hath m. man upright  
 Isa. 27. 11. he that m. them will not have mercy  
 30. 33. he hath m. Tophet deep and large  
 44. 2. thus saith the Lord that m. and formed thee  
 53. 12. he m. intercession for the transgressors  
 66. 2. all these things hath mine hand m.  
 Jer. 8. 8. lo, certainly in vain m. be it  
 29. 26 the Lord m. thee priest instead of Jehoiada  
 32. 30. who hath m. thee a name as at this day  
 38. 16. as the Lord liveth, that m. us this day  
 Lam. 1. 13. he hath m. me desolate and faint, 3. 1  
 14. the Lord hath m. my strength to fall  
 3. 4. my flesh and my skin hath he m. old  
 7. hath m. my chain heavy [9] m. my paths crooked  
 15. he hath m. me drunken with wormwood  
 Esak. 31. 16. I m. nations to shake at the sound  
 Imah. 1. 9. I fear God who hath m. sea and dry land  
 Zeph. 3. 6. I m. their streets waste, none passeth  
 Alas. 19. 4. he m. them male and female, Mark 10. 6.  
 - nbs 11. 40. did not he that m. that which is without  
 mkn 1. 3. without him was not any thing m.  
 4. 1. Jesus m. more disciples [46. he m. water wine  
 5. 11. he that m. me whole said, take up thy bed  
 9. 6. he spat and made clay of the spittle, 11. 14.  
 19. 7. because he m. himself the Son of God  
 Acts 2. 36. know that God hath m. that same Jesus  
 15. 7. ye know that God m. choice among us  
 17. 24. G. that m. the world and all things therein  
 26. hath m. of one blood all nations of men  
 20. 28. the Holy Ghost hath m. you overseers  
 1 Cor. 1. 20. m. foolish the wisdom of this world  
 2 Cor. 3. 6. hath m. us able ministers of New Testam.  
 5. 21. hath m. him to be sin for us who knew no sin  
 Gal. 5. 1. liberty wherewith Christ hath m. us free  
 Eph. 1. 6. he hath m. us accepted in the Beloved  
 5. 6. God hath m. us sit together in heavenly places  
 14. he is our peace who hath m. both one  
 Philom. 2. 7. but m. himself of no reputation  
 Col. 1. 12. who hath m. us meet to be partakers  
 2. 15. he m. a show of them openly, triumphing  
 Heb. 1. 2. by whom also he m. the worlds  
 6. 13. for when God m. promise to Abraham  
 Rev. 1. 6. and hath m. us kings and priests to God  
 14. 7. and worship him that m. heaven and earth  
 I have, or have I MADE.  
 Gen. 7. 4. destroy every living substance I have m.  
 14. 23. lest thou say, I have m. Abram rich  
 17. 5. a father of nations have I m. thee, Rom. 4. 17.  
 27. 37. Isaac said, behold, I have m. him thy Lord  
 Exod. 7. 1. see I have m. thee a god to Pharaoh  
 2 Sam. 7. 9. I have m. thee a great name, 1 Chr. 17. 8.  
 1 Kings 8. 50. wherewith I have m. supplication  
 1 Chr. 89. 19. for the which I have m. provision  
 Ezra 6. 11. I Darius have made a decree, 12.  
 Job 17. 13. I have m. my bed in the darkness  
 31. 24. if I have m. gold my hope, or have said  
 39. 6. whose house I have m. the wilderness  
 Psal. 45. 1. I will speak of things which I have m.  
 Prov. 20. 9. who can say, I have m. my heart clean  
 Isa. 16. 10. I have m. their shouting to cease  
 21. 2. the sighing thereof have I m. to cease  
 43. 7. I have formed him, yea, I have m. him, 46. 9.  
 45. 12. I. A. m. the earth, and create, man Jer. 27. 5.  
 57. 16. and the souls which I have m. should fail  
 Jer. 1. 18. behold I have m. thee a defended city  
 49. 10. but I have m. Esau bare, and uncovered  
 Esak. 3. 8. behold, I have m. thy face strong, 9.  
 17. I have m. thee a watchman to house of Israel  
 13. 22. ye made heart sad, whom I have not m. sad  
 17. 24. and I have m. the dry tree to flourish  
 32. 4. therefore have I m. thee a reproach  
 39. 3. my river is wine, I have m. it for myself, 9.  
 51. 9. I A. m. him air by multitude of his branches  
 Dem. 3. 15. worship the image which I have m.  
 Amos 4. 10. I have m. the stink of camps to come up  
 Obad. 2. I have m. thee small among the heathen  
 Mal. 2. 9. therefore have I m. you contemptible  
 John 7. 23. because I A. m. a man every whi whole  
 1 Cor. 9. 19. yet have I m. myself servant to all  
 Thou hast MADE.  
 Esod. 15. 17. plant them in the place which th. A. m.  
 36. 36. when thou hast m. an atonement for it  
 Josh. 2. 17. this oath which thou A. m. us swear, 20.  
 1 Kings 3. 7. I A. m. thy servant king instead of Dav.  
 9. 3. I have heard thy supplication that thou A. m.  
 8 Kings 19. 15. O Lord God of Israel, thou hast m.  
 heaven and earth, Isa. 37. 16. Jer. 32. 17.  
 1 Chr. 22. 8. word came, saying th. A. m. great war  
 Job 1. 10. I. A. m. a hedge about him and his house  
 19. 9. remember that thou hast m. me as the clay  
 36. 7. thou hast m. desolate all my company  
 Psal. 8. 5. thou hast m. him little lower than angel  
 18. 43. thou hast m. me the head of the heathen  
 21. 6. thou hast m. him most blessed for ever

**MAD**

Ps. 30. 7. *thou hast m.* my mountain stand strong  
39. 5. behold, *thou h. m.* my days as a hand breadth  
60. 2. *r. h. m.* the earth to tremble, *thou hast broken*  
3. *thou hast m.* us drink the wine of ascotism  
76. 17. *thou hast m.* summer and winter  
86. 9. all nations whom *thou hast m.* shall worship  
88. 8. *thou hast m.* me an abomination to them  
89. 42. *thou hast m.* all his enemies to rejoice  
44. 1. *A. m.* his glory to cease, and cast his throne  
47. wherefore *thou hast m.* all men in vain?  
91. 9. because *thou hast m.* the Lord thy habitation  
92. 4. *thou hast m.* me glad through thy work  
104. 24. thy works, in wisdom *thou hast m.* them all  
116. Leviathan, whom *thou hast m.* to play therein  
119. 98. *thou hast m.* me wiser than mine enemies  
124. 25. 2. for *thou hast m.* of a city an heap, a ruin  
43. 24. but *thou hast m.* me to serve with thy sins  
63. 17. I'd. why *th. h. m.* us to err from thy ways  
Jer. 2. 28. but where are thy gods that *A. h. m.* thee?  
14. 2. we wait on thee, for *t. h. m.* all these things  
Lam. 3. 45. *t. h. m.* us as the offscouring and refuse  
Ezek. 13. 5. nor *th. h. m.* up the hedge in the house  
16. 24. *thou h. m.* thee an high place in every street  
25. *thou hast m.* thy beauty to be abhorred  
22. 4. hast defiled in thy idols which *thou hast m.*  
13. at thy dishonest gain which *t. h. m.* and blood  
Mat. 20. 12. but one hour, and *t. h. m.* them equal to us  
Rev. 9. 20. *t. h. m.* to say, why *A. t. m.* me thus  
Rom. 5. 10. *t. h. m.* us to our God's kindness and priests

MADE *haste*.  
Gen. 25. 46. Rebekah *m. A.* and let down her pitcher  
43. 30. Joseph *m. A.* *Erod. 34. 8.* Moses *m. haste*  
Judg. 13. 10. Manoah's wife *m. haste* and ran  
1 Sam. 23. 26. David *m. A.* [25. 18. Abigail *m. haste*  
2 Sam. 4. 4. as Mephibosheth's nurse *M. haste* to flee  
Psalm 119. 60. 1. *m. haste*, and delayed not to keep thy  
Luke 19. 6. Zaccheus *m. haste*, and came down  
See ISRAEL, SIN, KNOWN.

MADE *manifest*.  
John 8. 17. nothing secret that shall not be *m. manifest*  
John 1. 31. but that he should be *m. manifest* to Isr.  
5. 21. to the light, that his deeds may be *m. manifest*  
9. 3. the works of G. should be *m. manifest* in him  
Rom. 10. 20. I was *m. m.* to them that asked not  
16. 26. but now is *m. m.* to all nations for obed.  
1 Cor. 3. 13. every man's work shall be *m. manifest*  
11. 19. that they which are approved may be *m. m.*  
14. 25. thus are the secrets of his heart *m. m.*  
2 Cor. 4. 10. life of Jesus should be *m. m.* 11.  
1. 6. we have been thoroughly *m. m.* among you  
Eph. 5. 13. are approved, are *m. m.* by the light  
Col. 1. 26. but now is *m. manifest* to his saints  
2 Tim. 1. 10. now *m. m.* by the appearing of Ch.  
Heb. 9. 8. way into the holiest was not yet *m. m.*  
1 John 2. 19. went out, that they might be *m. m.*  
Rev. 15. 4. for thy judgments are *m. manifest*

MADE *peace*.  
Josh. 9. 15. and Joshua *m. peace* with them, 10. 1, 4.  
11. 19. there was not a city that *m. p.* with Israel  
2 Sam. 10. 19. when the servants of Hadarezer  
were smitten, they *m. peace* with Israel, 1  
Chron. 19. 19.  
1 Kings 22. 44. Jehoshaphat *m. peace* with Israel

MADE *ready*.  
Gen. 43. 25. they *m. r.* the present against noon  
46. 29. Joseph *m. ready* his chariot to meet Israel  
Ezek. 14. 6. Pharaoh *m. ready* his chariot, and took  
Josh. 6. 19. and Gideon went in and *m. ready* a kid  
12. 15. Manoah said, illl we have *m. ready* a kid  
1 Kings 6. 7. *m. r.* before it was brought thither  
2 Kings 9. 21. and Joram's chariot was *m. ready*  
1 Chron. 28. 3. and had *m. ready* for the building  
2 Chron. 35. 14. afterward they *m. r.* for themselves  
Psalm 7. 12. he hath bent his bow and *it is ready*  
Hos. 7. 6. they have *m. r.* their heart like an oven  
Mat. 26. 19. the disciples *m. ready* the passover,  
Mark 14. 16. Luke 22. 13.

Acts 10. 10. while they *m. r.* Peter fell into a trance  
2 Cor. 10. 6. boast of things *m. ready* to our hand  
Rev. 19. 7. and his wife hath *m. herself ready*

MADE *speed*.  
1 Kings 12. 18. Rehoboam *m. s.* to get, 2 Chr. 10. 18.  
MADE *void*.  
Num. 30. 12. if her husband hath utterly *m. void*  
Psalm 82. 39. thou hast *m. v.* covenant of thy serv.  
119. 126. time to work, for they have *m. v.* thy law  
Rom. 4. 14. for if they of law be heirs, faith is *m. v.*

MADE, *passively*.  
Gen. 49. 24. the arms of his hands were *m. strong*  
Lev. 22. 5. whereby he may be *m. unclean*  
Num. 4. 26. they shall bear all that is *m. for them*  
6. 4. he shall eat nothing that is *m. of the vine-tree*  
1 Kings 8. 38. what supplication be *m. 2 Chr. 6. 39*  
2 Chr. 6. 40. ears attend to prayer *m.* in this place  
Ezra 5. 17. let there be search *m.* in king's house  
6. 1. and search was *m.* in the house of the rolls  
11. let his house be *m.* a dunnghill for this  
Fech. 5. 13. let a gallow be *m.* of fifty cubits high  
Job 7. 3. I am *m.* to possess months of vanity  
41. 33 not his like on earth, who is *m.* without fear

**MAD**

*Psal.* 49. 16. be not afraid when one is *m. rich*  
139. 14. I am fearfully and wonderfully *m.*  
*Prov.* 13. 19. the way of the righteous is *m. plain*  
21. 1. scorner is punished, the simple is *m. wise*  
28. 25. that putteth trust in the L. shall be *m. fat*  
*Ecc.* 1. 15. what is crooked cannot be *m. straight*  
7.3. for by sadness of count, the heart is *m. better*  
19. 4. a feast is *m.* for laughter, and wine makes  
*Isa.* 51. 12. the son of man, which shall be *m. as grass*  
60. 8. shall earth be *m.* to bring forth in one day  
*Jer.* 19. 11. a vessel that cannot be *m. whole* again  
20. 8. the word of the Lord was *m.* a reproach  
*Dan.* 5. 21. his heart was *m. like the beasts*  
*Mat.* 4. 3. command that these stones be *m. bread*  
9. 16. and the rent is made worse, *Mat.* 2. 21.  
28. 25. all to be sold, and payment to be *m.*  
23. 15. when he is *m.* ye make him twofold more  
25. 6. and at midnight there was a cry *m.* behold  
27. 26. but that rather a tumult was *m.*  
64. command that the sepulchre be *m. sure*  
*Mark* 2. 27. he said, the sabbath was *m.* for man  
*Luke* 14. 12. lest a recompence be *m. thee*  
23. 12. same day Pilate and Herod were *m. friends*  
*John* 1. 3. all things were *m.* by him, and without  
him was not any thing *m.* that was *m.*  
10. was in the world, the world was *m.* by him  
14. the Word was *m. flesh*, and dwel: among us  
2. 9. ruler had tasted the water that was *m. wine*  
5. 6. with thou be *m. whole* ? 14. art *m. whole*  
8.33. ye shall be *m. free* 9. 39. might be *m. blind*  
17. 23. that they may be *m. perfect* in one  
*Act.* 4.35. distribution was *m.* to every man as need  
12.5. but prayers was *m.* without ceasing for Peter  
13.32. promise which was *m.* to our fathers, 26. 6.  
16. 13. we went where prayer was *m.* wanted, 19.  
26. they be no gods which are *m.* with hands  
*Rom.* 1. 3. Jesus who was *m.* of the seed of David  
20. being understood by the things that are *m.*  
2.25. thy circumcision is *m. uncircumcision*  
5. 19. many were *m.* sinners, many *m.* righteous  
6. 18. being *m.* free from sin, ye became, 22.  
7.13. was then that which is good, *m.* death to me ?  
9. 22. vessels of wrath *m.* up to destruction  
89. we had been *m.* like to Sodom and Gomorrah  
10.10. with the mouth of confession is *m.* to salvation  
11. 9. let thy table be *m.* a snare and a trap  
14.21. nor any thing whereby thy brother is *m. weak*  
1 *Cor.* 1. 17. lest cross of Chr. be *m.* of none effect  
30. are in Christ, who of God is *m.* to us wisdom  
4. 9. for we are *m.* a spectacle to the world to ang.  
13. we are *m.* as filth of world and offscouring  
9. 22. I am *m.* all things to all men, that I might  
12. 13. have been all *m.* to drink into one Spirit  
15. 22. even so in Christ shall all be *m.* alive  
45. it is written, the first man Adam was *m.* a living  
son, last Adam was *m.* a quickening spirit  
2 *Cor.* 3. 10. for even that which was *m.* glorious  
5. 1. an house not *m.* with hands, eternal in heav.  
21. might he *m.* the righteousness of God in him  
12. 9. my strength is *m.* perfect in weakness  
*Gal.* 3. 3. are ye now *m.* perfect by the flesh ?  
13. Christ redeemed us, being *m.* a curse for us  
16. to Abrah. and his seed were the promises *m.*  
19. seed should come, to whom promises was *m.*  
4. 4. sent his Son, *m.* of a woman, *m.* under law  
*Eph.* 2. 11. the circumcision in the flesh *m.* by hands  
13. were far off, are *m.* nigh by the blood of Chr.  
3. 7. whereof I was *m.* a minister, Col. 1. 23, 25.  
*Phil.* 2. 7. and was *m.* in the likeness of men  
3. 10. being *m.* conformable to his death  
*Col.* 1.20. having *m.* peace thro' the blood of his cross  
2.11. with the circumcision *m.* without hands  
1 *Tim.* 1. 9. the law is not *m.* for a righteous man  
2. 1. and giving of thanks be *m.* for all men  
*Tit.* 3.7. justified by his grace, we should be *m.* heirs  
*Heb.* 1. 4. being *m.* so much better than the angels  
2. 17. it beloved him to be *m.* like to his brethren  
3.14. for we are *m.* partakers of Christ, if he hold  
5. 5. Christ glorified not hims. to be *m.* high priest  
9. being *m.* perfect, he became the Author of salv.  
7. 3. *m.* like to the Son of God, alideth a priest  
12. there is *m.* of necessity a change of the law  
16. as not after law of a carnal commandment  
20. *m.* without an oath he was *m.* priest  
21. for those priests were *m.* without an oath  
22. Jesus was *m.* a surety of a better testament  
9. 2. there was tabernacle *m.* wherein was candlestick.  
11. a perfect tabernacle not *m.* with hands  
24. not entered into holy places *m.* with hands  
10.3. there is a remembrance *m.* of sins every year  
13. expecting till ye enemies be *m.* his footstool  
33. partly whilst ye were *m.* a gazing-stool  
11. 3. were not *m.* of things which do appear  
34. who out of weakness were *m.* strong  
40. that they without us should not be *m.* perfect  
12. 23. and to the spirits of just men *m.* perfect  
*Jam.* 1. 10. but the rich, in that he is *m.* low  
2. 22. and by works was faith *m.* perfect  
3. 9. which are *m.* after the similitude of God  
1 *Pet.* 2. 7. the same is *m.* head of the corner

**Pat. 2. 12.** but these *m.* to be taken and destroyed  
**Rev. 8. 11.** waters, because they were *m.* bitter  
**17. 2.** been *m.* drunk with wine of her fornication  
**MADDEST.**

**Psalm. 8. 6.** thou *m.* him to have dominion over works  
**80. 15.** visit the branch that thou *m.* strong for thys.  
**17. son** of man, whom thou *m.* strong for thyself  
**Exod. 16. 17.** and *m.* to thyself images of men  
**90. 7.** thou *m.* and their loins to be at a stand  
**Isaiah. 1. 10.** neither *m.* it grow, which came up  
**Acts. 2. 38.** art not that Egyptian which *m.* uproot  
**Heb. 2. 7.** thou *m.* him a little lower than the angels  
**MAD-MAN.**

**1 Sam. 21. 15.** brought this fellow to play the *m.-men*  
**Psalm. 26. 18.** as a *mad-man* who casteth firebrands  
**MAD-MEN.**

**1 Sam. 26. 15.** have I need of *mad-men* that ye have  
**Jer. 48. 2.** O *mad-men* the sword shall pursue you  
**MADNESS.**

**Deut. 28. 28.** the Lord shall smite thee with *m.*  
**2 Kings. 9. 40.** like John for he driveth in *m.*  
**Eccl. 1. 17.** I gave my heart to know wisdom and *m.*  
**2. 12.** I turned myself to behold wisdom and *m.*  
**7. 25.** to know the wickedness of folly, and *m.*  
**9. 3. m.** is in their heart, while they live  
**10. 13.** the end of his talk is mischievous *m.*  
**Zech. 12. 4.** I will smite everywhere and rider with *m.*  
**Luke. 6. 11.** and they were filled with *m.*  
**2 Pet. 2. 16.** dumb ass forbade the *m.* of the prophet  
**MAGICIAN.**

**Deut. 2. 10.** that asked such things at any *m.*  
**MAGICIANS.**

**Gen. 41. 8.** Pharaoh sent and called for the *m.*  
**24. I** told this to the *m.* but none could declare  
**Exod. 7. 11.** the *m.* of Egypt did so in like manner  
with their enchantments, **22. [ 8. 7. ]** 18.  
**8. 19.** the *m.* said to Pharaoh, this is the finger of G.  
**9. 11.** the *m.* could not stand before Moses  
**Deut. 1. 30.** he found them ten times better than all *m.*  
**2. 2.** then the king commanded to call the *m.*  
**37.** the secret cannot the *m.* shew to the king  
**7. 2.** then came in the *m.* but did not make known  
**9. O** Belshazzar, master of the *m.* tell me  
**5. 11.** whom thy father made master of the *m.*  
**MAGISTRATE.**

**Judg. 18. 7.** and there was no *m.* in the land  
**Luke. 12. 58.** when thou goest to the *m.* give diligence  
**MAGISTRATES.**

**Exra 7. 25.** set *m.* and judges, who may judge  
**Luke. 12. 11.** when they bring you to the *m.*  
**Acts. 16. 20.** they brought Paul and Silas to the *m.*  
**32.** and the *m.* commanded to beat them  
**35.** the *m.* sent the sergeants, saying, **36.**  
**38.** the sergeants told these words to the *m.*  
**Tir. 3. 1.** put them in mind to obey *m.* and be ready  
**MAGNIFICENT.**

**1 Chron. 22. 5.** the house must be exceeding *m.*  
**MAGNIFICENCE.**

**Acts. 19. 27.** and her *m.* must be destroyed  
**MAGNIFY.**

Signifies, [1] *To declare and show forth one's greatness and glory*, Luke 1. 46. [2] *To increase one's esteem, reputation, and authority*, Josh. 3. 7. [4. 14. 1 Chron. 29. 25.]

**Josh. 3. 7.** Lord said, this day will I begin to *m.* thee  
**7. 17.** what is man that thou shouldst *m.* him?  
**19. 5.** if indeed ye will *m.* yourselves against me  
**36. 24.** remember that thou *m.* his work men behold  
**Psalm. 34. 3. O m.** the Lord with me, let us exalt  
**35. 26.** clothed with shame that *m.* himself, ag. me  
**38. 16.** my foot slippeth they *m.* themselves, ag. me  
**55. 18.** that did *m.* himself against me  
**69. 30.** and will *m.* him with thanksgiving  
**Isa. 10. 15.** or saw *m.* itself ag. him that shaketh it  
**42. 21.** he will *m.* the law and make it honourable  
**Exek. 38. 23.** thus will I *m.* myself, and sanctify  
**Deut. 8. 25.** and he shall *m.* himself in his heart  
**11. 36.** the king shall *m.* himself above every god  
**37.** for he shall *m.* himself above all  
**Zech. 12. 7.** that they *m.* not themselves ag. Judah  
**Luke. 1. 46.** Mary said, my soul doth *m.* the Lord  
**Acts. 10. 46.** heard him speak with tongues, and *m.* G.  
**Rom. 11. 13.** I am an apostle, *m.* mine office  
**MAGNIFIED.**

**Gen. 19. 19.** behold, thou hast *m.* thy mercy  
**Josh. 4. 14.** the Lord *m.* Joshua in the sight of Israel  
**2 Sam. 7. 26.** let thy name be *m.* 1 Chron. 17. 24.  
**1 Chr. 29. 25.** and the Lord *m.* Solomon, 2 Chr. 1. 1.  
**2 Chron. 32. 23.** Hezekiah was *m.* in sight of all  
**Psalm. 35. 27.** let them say, let the Lord be *m.*  
**40. 16.** say continually, the Lord be *m.* 70. 4.  
**138. 6.** thou hast *m.* thy word above all thy name  
**Jer. 48. 26.** for he *m.* himself against the Lord, 42.  
**Exek. 35. + 13. Dan. 8. 11.**

**Lam. 1. 9.** behold, for the enemy hath *m.* himself  
**Zeph. 2. 8.** and *m.* themselves against their border  
**Zeph. 3. 10.** *m.* themselves against people of the L.  
**Mel. 1. 5.** Lord will be *m.* from the border of Israel  
**Acts. 5. 13.** but the people *m.* them  
**19. 17.** and the name of the Lord Jesus was *m.*  
**962**

**Phil. 1. 20.** Chr. be *m.* in my body by life or death  
**MAID.**

**Gen. 16. 2.** I pray thee go in unto my *m.* Hagar  
**6.** behold, thy *m.* is in thy hand, do to her as please  
**8.** Hagar, Sarah's *m.*, whence camest thou?  
**29. 24.** Laban gave Zilpah his *m.* to Leah  
**29.** Laban gave Bilhah, to be Rachel's *m.*  
**30. 3.** behold my *m.* Bilhah go in unto her  
**7.** Rachel's *m.* conceived [9. gave Zilpah her *m.*  
**10.** Zilpah, Leah's *m.*, bare Jacob a son, 12.  
**Erod. 2. 5.** when she saw ark, she sent her *m.* to fetch  
**8.** the *m.* went and called the child's mother  
**21. 20.** if a man smite his *m.* with a rod  
**26.** or the eye of his *m.*, that it perish  
**22. 16.** if a man entice a *m.* not betrothed  
**Lev. 25. 6.** the sabb. of land shall be meat for thy *m.*  
**Deut. 22. 14.** I came to her, I found her not a *m.* 17.  
**2 Kings. 5. 2.** had brought away captive a little *m.*  
**4.** thus and thus said the *m.* that is of Israel  
**Exek. 2. 7.** and the *m.* was fair and beautiful  
**Job. 31. 1.** why then should I think on a *m.*?  
**Prov. 30. 19.** and the way of a man with a *m.*  
**1. 24. 2.** it shall be as with *m.* so with her mistress  
**Jer. 2. 32.** can a *m.* forget her ornaments?  
**51. 22.** I will break the young man and the *m.*  
**Amos. 2. 7.** a man and his father go in to the same *m.*  
**Mar. 9. 23.** give place, for the *m.* is not dead  
**25.** he took her by the hand, and the *m.* arose  
**26. 71.** another saw him, Mark 14. 69. Luke 22. 56.  
**Luke. 8. 54.** and he called, saying, *m.* arise  
**MAIDS.**

**Exek. 2. 9.** he preferred her and her *m.* to best place  
**Job. 19. 15.** my *m.* count me for a stranger  
**Lam. 5. 11.** they ravished the *m.* in cities of Judah  
**Naek. 6. 9.** slay utterly both *m.* and little children  
**Naek. 2. 7.** her *m.* shall lead her with voice of doves  
**Zech. 9. 17.** make young men cheerful, new wine *m.*  
**MAID-CHILD.**

**Lev. 12. 5.** if she bear a *m.-child* unclean two weeks  
**MAIDEN.**

**Gen. 30. 18.** I have given my *m.* to my husband  
**Judg. 19. 24.** behold, here is my daughter a *m.*  
**2 Chron. 36. 17.** no compassion on young man or *m.*  
**Esth. 2. 15.** thus came every *m.* to the king  
**Psalm. 123. 2.** as the eyes of a *m.* to her mistress  
**Luke. 8. 51.** he suffered father and mother of the *m.*  
**MAIDENS.**

**Erod. 2. 5.** her *m.* walked along by the river  
**Mark. 2. 8.** but abide here fast by my *m.*  
**22.** it is good that thou go out with his *m.*  
**23.** so she kept fast by the *m.* of Boaz  
**1 Sam. 9. 11.** they found *m.* going to draw water  
**Exek. 4. 16. I** and my *m.* will fast likewise  
**Job. 41. 5.** wilt thou bind him for thy *m.*?  
**Psalm. 78. 63.** their *m.* were not given to marriage  
**148. 12.** young men and *m.* praise the Lord  
**Prov. 9. 3.** she hath sent forth her *m.* she crieth  
**27. 27.** and for the maintenance for thy *m.*  
**31. 15.** and she giveth a portion to her *m.*  
**Eccl. 2. 7. I** got me servants and *m.* and had servants  
**Exek. 44. 22.** they shall take *m.* of seed of Israel  
**Luke. 12. 45.** shall begin to beat men-servants and *m.*  
**MAID-SERVANT.**

**Erod. 11. 5.** even to the first-born of the *m.-servant*  
**20. 10.** thy *m.-servants* shall do no work, Deut. 5. 14.  
**17.** shalt not covet thy neighbour's wife, nor *m.-s.*  
**21. 7.** if a man sell his daughter to be a *m.-servant*  
if he smite out his *m.-servant's* tooth, he shall  
**32.** if an ox push a *m.-s.* he shall give 30 shekels  
**Deut. 5. 14.** that thy *m.-s.* may rest as well as thou  
**21.** neither shalt thou desire thy neighbour's *m.-s.*  
**18. 18.** eat them, thou and thy *m.-s.* 16. 11, 14.  
**15. 17.** to thy *m.-servant* thou shalt do likewise  
**Judg. 9. 18.** made Abimelech, son of his *m.-s.* king  
**Job. 31. 13.** if I did despise the cause of my *m.-s.*  
**Jer. 34. 9.** let his man-servant and *m.-s.* go free, 10.  
**MAID-SERVANTS.**

**Gen. 12. 16.** Abram had *m.-s.* and she-asses, 24. 35.  
**20. 17.** God healed Abimelech's wife and *m.-s.*  
**30. 43.** Jacob had much cattle and *m.-servants*  
**31. 33.** Laban entered into the two *m.-s.* tents  
**Deut. 12. 12.** ye shall rejoice, ye and your *m.-serv.*  
**1 Sam. 8. 16.** and he shall take your *m.-servants*  
**2 Sam. 6. 22.** of the *m.-serv.* shall I be had in honour  
**2 Kings. 5. 26.** is it a time to receive *m.-servants*?  
**MAJESTY.**

Signifies, [1] *The infinite dignity and glory of God*, Psalm. 104. 1. Jude 25. [2] *The pomp, splendour, and grandeur of earthly princes*, Esth. 1. 4.

**1 Chron. 29. 11.** thine, O Lord, is the power and *m.*  
**25.** and bestowed upon him such royal *m.*  
**Esth. 1. 4.** when he shewed the honour of his *m.*  
**Job. 37. 22.** with God is terrible *m.*  
**40. 10.** deck thyself now with *m.* and excellency  
**Psalm. 21. 5.** honour and *m.* hast thou laid on him  
**29. 4.** the voice of the Lord is full of *m.*  
**45. 3.** with thy glory and *m.* [4. in thy *m.* ride  
**93. 1.** the Lord reigneth, he is clothed with *m.*  
**96. 6.** honour and *m.* are before him

**Psalm. 104. 1.** thou art clothed with honour and *m.*  
**145. 5.** I will speak of the honour of thy *m.*  
**12.** to make known the glorious *m.* of his kingdom  
**Isa. 2. 10.** hide thee for the glory of his *m.* 19. 2.  
**24. 14.** they shall sing for the *m.* of the Lord  
**26. 10.** and will not behold the *m.* of the Lord  
**Exek. 7. 20.** as for beauty of ornament he setteth in  
**Deut. 4. 30.** that I built for the honour of my *m.*  
**36.** and excellent *m.* was added unto me  
**5. 18.** God gave Nebuchadnezzar thy father *m.*  
**19.** for the *m.* he gave him, all people trembled  
**Mic. 4. 4.** feed in *m.* of the name of Lord his God  
**Isaiah. 1. 3.** he sat down on the right hand of *m.* 8. 1.  
**2 Pet. 1. 16.** but were eye-witnesses of his *m.*  
**Jude. 25.** to the only wise God be glory and *m.*  
**MAIL.**

**1 Sam. 17. 5.** he was armed with a coat of *m.* 28.  
**MAIMED.**

**Lev. 22. 22.** blind or *m.* ye shall not offer to the Ld.  
**Mar. 15. 30.** having with them those that were *m.*  
**31.** wondered when they saw the *m.* to be whole  
**18. 8.** better to enter into life *m.* Mark 9. 43.  
**Luke. 14. 13.** when thou makest a feast call the *m.*  
**21.** bring in hither the poor and *m.* halt and blind  
**MAIM.**

**Acts. 27. 40.** they hoisted up the *m.-sail* to the wind  
**MAINTAIN.**

Signifies, [1] *To uphold and preserve*, Psalm. 16. 5.  
[2] *To repair*, 1 Chron. 26. 27. compared with  
**2 Kings. 12. 5.** [3] *To plead*, Psalm. 140. 12.  
[4] *To profess and practice*, Tit. 3. 8, 14. [5]  
*To prove or argue*, Job 13. + 15. [6] *To make*,  
Psalm. 9. 14.

**1 Kings. 8. 45.** *m.* their cause, 40. 59. 2 Chr. 6. 35. 39.  
**1 Chron. 26. 27.** they dedicate to *m.* the house of L.  
**Job. 13. 15.** but I will *m.* mine own ways before him  
**Psalm. 140. 12.** Lord will *m.* the cause of the afflicted  
**Tit. 3. 8.** might be careful to *m.* good works  
**14.** let ours also learn to *m.* good works for uses  
**MAINTAINED.**

**Psalm. 9. 4.** for thou hast *m.* my right and my cause  
**MAINTAINEST.**

**Psalm. 16. 5.** Lord is my portion, and thou *m.* my lot  
**MAINTENANCE.**

**Exra. 4. 14.** because we have *m.* from the king  
**Prov. 27. 27.** and for the *m.* for thy maidens  
**MAKE.**

Signifies, [1] *To create, frame, or fashion*, Gen. 1.  
31. Exod. 32. 1. Isa. 45. 9. [2] *To choose, or bring that to be which was not so before*, 1 Sam. 12. 22. [3] *To call one to a new vocation, and fit and qualify him for the same*, Mat. 4. 19. [4] *To ordain and appoint*, Acts 26. 16. [5] *To turn*, Psalm. 41. + 3. [6] *To build*, Exra. 5. + 5. [7] *To change one thing into another*, John 2. 9.

**Gen. 1. 26.** let us *m.* man [2. 18. I will *m.* him an help  
**3. 6.** and a tree to be desired to *m.* one wise  
**21. m.** coats of skins [6. 14. *m.* thee an ark  
**11. 3.** let us *m.* brick [4. let us *m.* us a name  
**2. 8.** I will *m.* of thee a great nation, and I will  
bless thee, 21. 18. [46. 3. Exod. 32. 10.  
**4.** let us *m.* us a name, lest we be scattered  
**13. 16.** I will *m.* thy seed as the dust of the earth  
**17. 6.** I will *m.* thee exceeding fruitful, 48. 4.  
**17. 20.** I will *m.* Ishmael fruitful, I will *m.*  
**19. 32.** let us *m.* our father drink wine, 34.  
**26. 4.** I will *m.* thy seed as the stars of heaven  
**27. 4.** Isa. said, *m.* my savoury meat, such as I love  
**28. 3.** G. Almighty bless thee, and *m.* thee fruitful  
**32. 12.** I will *m.* thy seed as the sand of the sea  
**34. 9.** *m.* ye marriages with us and give daughters  
**30. ye m. me to stink among the inhabitants  
**35. 1.** go to Beth-el, and *m.* there an altar to G.  
**3. I** will *m.* there an altar unto God  
**40. 14.** and *m.* mention of me to Pharaoh  
**47. 6.** in best of the land *m.* thy father to dwell  
**48. 20.** God *m.* thee as Ephraim and Manasseh  
**Erod. 5. 16.** no straw given, they say to us, *m.* brick  
**12. 4.** shall *m.* your count for the lamb  
**18. 16.** I do *m.* them know the statutes of God  
**30. 4.** thou shalt not *m.* unto thee any graven image,  
or likeness, Lev. 26. 1. Deut. 3. 8.**

**23.** ye shall not *m.* with me gods of silver  
**24.** an altar of earth shall thou *m.* unto me  
**25.** if thou wilt *m.* me an altar of stones  
**22. 3.** for he should *m.* full restitution, 5. 6, 12.  
**23. 13.** *m.* no mention of other gods, Josh. 23. 7.  
**27. I** will *m.* enemies turn their backs to thee  
**33.** shall not dwell, lest they *m.* thee sin against me  
**25. 8. m. me a sanctuary [9. so shall ye *m.* me  
**28. 2.** thou shalt *m.* holy garments for Aaron, &  
**4.** these are the garments which they shall *m.*  
**40.** for Aaron's sons thou shalt *m.* coats, girdles  
**40.** thou shalt *m.* them linen breeches  
**30. 1.** thou shalt *m.* him an altar of shittim-wood  
**25.** thou shalt *m.* it an oil of holy ointment  
**37.** as to perfume, you shall not *m.* like to it  
**31. 6.** that they *m.* all that I commanded, 26. 10.  
**32. 1.** up, *m.* us gods to go before us, 26. 10. Acts 7. 40.**



Exod. 32. 10. I will m. of thee a great nation  
33. 19. I will m. my goodness pass before thee  
34. 16. and m. thy sons go a whoring after their gods  
37. thou shalt not m. molten gods, *Lev.* 19. 4.  
38. 6. neither man nor woman m. any more  
*Lev.* 5. 16. he shall m. amends for the harm done  
11. 43. not m. yourselves abominable, 20. 25.  
19. 28. not m. any cuttings in your flesh for dead  
21. 5. they shall not m. baldness, *Lev.* 14. 1.  
26. 9. I will m. you fruitful, and multiply you  
19. 1. I will m. your heavens as iron, earth as brass  
22. beasts, which shall m. you feed in number  
27. 2. when a man shall m. a singular vow  
*Numb.* 5. 21. the L. m. thee a curse, m. thy thigh rot  
6. 7. he shall not m. himself unclean for his father  
25. the Lord m. his face to shine upon thee  
8. 7. let them wash, and so m. themselves clean  
14. 4. let us m. a captain, and return to Egypt  
12. I will m. of thee a greater nation than he  
16. 13. except thou m. thyself a prince over us  
30. if the Lord m. a new thing and the earth open  
38. let them m. them broad plates for the altar  
5. 1. I will m. to cease from me the murmurings  
21. 8. m. thee a fiery serpent, and set it on a pole  
30. 8. he shall m. her vow of none effect  
11. 23. ye shall m. it go through fire and water  
*Deut.* 1. 11. Lord m. you a thousand times more  
15. and I will m. them rulers over you  
4. 10. I will m. them hear my words to fear me  
16. lest ye m. a graven image, 23.  
7. 3. nor shalt thou m. marriages with them  
6. 3. m. those know that man liveth not by bread  
20. 11. if it m. thee answer of peace, and open to  
19. if it will m. so peace with thee, but war  
26. 19. to m. thee high above all nations he made  
28. 11. the Lord shall m. thee plentiful, 30. 9.  
13. Lord shall m. thee the head, and not the tail  
32. 26. m. the remembrance of them to cease  
29. I kill, and I m. alive, I wound, and I heal  
*Josh.* 1. 8. thou shalt m. thy way prosperous  
6. 18. lest ye m. yourselves accursed, and m.  
the camp of Israel a curse, and trouble it  
7. 19. and m. confession to him, *Exo.* 10. 11.  
22. 25. so shall your children m. our child. cease  
23. 12. and shall m. marriages with them  
*Judg.* 16. 25. Samson, that he may m. us sport  
*Ruth* 4. 11. L. m. the woman like Rachel and Leah  
1 Sam. 1. 6. provoked her sore, to m. her fret  
2. 8. and to m. them inherit the throne of glory  
2. 24. ye m. the Lord's people to transgress  
29. to m. yourselves fat with chiefest offerings  
6. 5. ye shall m. images of your emerald  
7. m. a new cart [8. 5. m. us a king to judge us  
8. 22. bearken to them, and m. them a king  
12. 22. L. will not forsake, because it hath pleased  
the Lord to m. you his people, 1 *Chro.* 17. 22.  
25. 28. the Lord will m. my lord a sure house  
28. 2. I will m. thee keeper of mine head for ever  
29. 4. m. this fellow return that he may go for ever  
2 Sam. 7. 11. that he will m. thee an house  
1. hast done these things, to m. thy servant know  
23. to m. him a name [13. 5. m. m. thyself sick  
15. 20. should I m. thee go up and down with us?  
25. 5. all my desire, though he m. it not to grow  
1 *King* 1. 37. m. his throne greater than David's  
47. God m. the name of Solomon better than  
2. 42. did I not m. thee to swear by the Lord  
8. 29. mayest bearken to the prayer which thy ser-  
vant shall m. toward this place, 2 *Chr.* 6. 21.  
33. shall confess thy name, pray, and m. suppli-  
cation to thee in this house, 47. 9 *Chro.* 6. 24.  
11. 34. I will m. him prince all the days of his life  
12. 9. m. the yoke lighter, 10. 2 *Chro.* 10. 10.  
16. 3. I will m. thy house like the house of Jeroboam the son of Nebat, 21. 22. 9 *King* 9. 9.  
17. 13. and after m. for thee and for thy son  
19. 2. if m. not thy life as the life of one of them  
2 *King* 4. 10. let us m. a little chamber on the wall  
5. 7. am I God to kill and to m. alive?  
6. 2. let us m. a place, where we may dwell  
7. 2. if Lord would m. windows in heaven, 19.  
9. 2. m. him arise up, and anoint him king  
10. 5. we will not m. any king, do that is good  
18. 31. m. an agreement with me, *Isa.* 36. 16.  
21. 8. nor will I m. feet of Israel move any more  
23. 10. that no man might m. his son or daughter to  
pass through the fire to Moab, *Ezek.* 40. 31.  
1 *Chro.* 11. 10. all Israel to m. him king, 12. 31. 38.  
17. 21. to m. thee a name of great and terrible-  
ness  
21. 3. Lord m. his people 100 times so many more  
28. 4. he liked me m. me king over Israel  
29. 12. O Lord, in thine hand it is to m. great  
2 *Chr.* 7. 20. will m. it a proverb among all nations  
11. 22. for he thought to m. him king  
25. 8. God shall m. thee fall before the enemy  
*Exo.* 6. 8. I m. a decree what ye shall do, 7. 13. 21.  
*Neh.* 8. 15. fetch branches of thick trees to m. booths  
*Ezek.* 4. 8. go in to the king to m. supplication to him  
7. 7. If man stood up to m. request for his life  
9. 22. they should m. them days of feasting and joy

*Jos.* 5. 18. he wounded and his hands m. whole  
8. 5. thy supplication to the Almighty, 22. 27.  
9. 30. and if I m. my hands never so clean  
11. 3. should thy lies m. men hold their peace?  
13. 23. m. me to know my transgression and sin  
19. 3. that ye m. yourselves strange to me  
24. 25. if it be not so, how will m. me a liar?  
31. 15. did not he that made me in womb m. him?  
34. 29. he giveth quietness who then can m. trouble?  
35. 9. they that the oppressed to cry, they cry out  
40. 19. can m. his sword to approach to him  
41. 3. will he m. many supplications to thee?  
*Psal.* 5. 8. m. thy way straight before my face  
+ 10. m. them guilty, O God, let them fall  
6. 6. all the night m. I my bed to swim  
40. + 3. the Lord m. fat thy burnt-sacrifice  
21. 9. thou shalt m. them as a fiery oven in anger  
12. therefore thou shalt m. them turn their back  
22. 9. thou didst m. me hope when on breasts  
25. 14. he will m. them know his covenant  
31. 16. m. thy face shine on thy servant, 119. 135.  
34. 2. my soul shall m. her boast in the Lord  
4. 9. Lord, m. me to know mine end and days  
8. m. me not the reproach of the foolish  
40. 17. m. no tarrying, 70. 5. [41. 3. will m. all his bed  
45. 17. I will m. thy name to be remembered  
46. 8. the streams shall m. glad the city of God  
51. 6. in hidden part shalt m. me know wisdom  
8. m. me to hear joy and gladness, that the bones  
57. 1. of thy wings, will I m. my refuge, 61. + 4.  
65. 2. sing forth his name, m. his praise glorious  
8. ye people, m. the voice of his praise to be heard  
83. 2. for lo, thine enemies m. a tumult  
11. m. their nobles like Oreb and Zeb  
13. O my God, m. them like a wheel  
84. 6. through the valley of Baca, m. it a well  
89. 27. also I will m. him my first-born  
29. his seed also will I m. to endure for ever  
90. 15. m. us glad, according to the days afflicted  
110. 1. until I m. thine enemies thy footstool.  
*Mat.* 22. 44. *Mark* 12. 36. *Luke* 20. 43.  
*Acts* 2. 35. *Heb.* 1. 13.  
115. 8. they that m. them are like unto them, 135. 18.  
119. 27. m. me to understand the way of thy precepts  
31. m. me go in the path of thy commandments  
132. 17. there will I m. the horn of David to bud  
137. + 7. m. bare even to the foundation  
139. 8. if I m. my bed in hell, thou art there  
140. 1. to the Lord did I m. my supplication  
*Prov.* 6. 3. go humble thyself, and m. sure thy friend  
14. 9. fools m. a mock at sin, but among righteous  
30. 18. and with good advice m. war  
25. it is a snare after vows to m. enquiry  
29. 21. that I might m. thee know the certainty  
24. m. no friendship with an angry man  
23. 5. for riches certainly m. themselves wings  
27. 11. my son, be wise, and m. my heart glad  
30. 26. yet m. they their houses in the rocks  
*Ecc.* 7. 13. who can m. that straight which he  
doeth not right, overmuch, nor m. thyself over wise  
1. 15. when ye m. many prayers, I will not hear  
16. wash you, m. you clean [3. 7. m. me not a ruler  
6. 10. m. the heart of this people fat, ears heavy  
7. 6. and let us m. a breach therein for us  
+ 11. m. thy petition dead, or in the height above  
10. 23. the Lord of hosts shall m. a consumption  
11. 3. and shall m. him of quick understanding  
15. and shall m. men go over dry shod  
12. 4. m. mention that his name is exalted  
13. 12. I will m. a man more precious than gold  
16. 3. m. thy shadow as the night in noon-day  
25. 6. Lord m. to all people a feast of fat things  
27. 5. that he may m. peace with me, and he shall  
28. 9. whom shall he m. to understand doctrine?  
29. 21. that m. a man an offender for a word  
32. 6. to m. empty the soul of the hungry  
38. 16. so will thou recover me and m. me live  
40. 3. m. straight in the desert a highway for our  
God, *Mat.* 3. 3. *Mark* 1. 3. *Luke* 3. 4.  
41. 28. I will m. the wilderness a pool of water  
42. 15. I will m. the rivers islands, dry up pools  
16. I will m. darkness light before them  
21. he will magnify and m. the law honourable  
43. 19. I will even m. a way in the wilderness  
44. 9. they that m. a graven image are vanity  
45. 2. and m. the crooked places straight  
47. 1. m. peace and create evil, [the L. do all things  
+ 13. and I will m. straight all his ways  
14. they shall make supplication to thee  
46. 5. to whom will ye m. me equal, and compare me  
47. 2. m. bare the leg, uncover the thigh, pass over  
48. 15. and he shall m. his way prosperous  
49. 11. and I will m. all my mountains a way  
50. 2. behold I m. the rivers a wilderness  
51. 4. I will m. my judgments to rest for a light  
52. 5. they that rule over them, m. them to howl  
53. 10. when thou shalt m. his soul an offering  
54. 12. I will m. thy windows of agates, thy gates  
56. 7. I will m. them joyful in my house of prayer  
57. 4. against whom m. ye a wide mouth?

*Isa.* 58. 4. to m. your voice to be heard on high  
11. and the Lord shall m. fat thy bones  
60. 13. I will m. the place of my feet glorious  
15. I will m. thee an eternal excellency  
67. 1. will m. also thy officers peace and exaltors  
67. 4. will m. Jerusalem a praise in the earth  
63. 6. and I will m. them drunk in my fury  
12. the water to m. himself an everlasting name  
14. lead thy people to m. thyself a glorious name  
64. 2. to m. thy name known to my adversaries  
66. 22. as new earth which I will m. shall remain  
*Jer.* 4. 30. in vain shalt thou m. thyself fair  
5. 14. I will m. my words in thy mouth fair  
6. 26. m. thee mourning, as for an only son  
7. 16. nor m. intercession to me for this people  
9. 11. I will m. Jerusalem heaps and den of dragons  
15. 20. I will m. them, and m. it gross darkness  
15. 20. shall a man m. gods to himself, and no gods  
18. 4. as seemed good to the potter m. it  
19. 7. I will m. void counsel of Judah and Jerus.  
19. I will even m. this city as Tophet  
30. 4. I will m. thee a terror to thyself  
22. 6. yet surely I will m. thee a wilderness  
33. 16. hearken not to the prophets, they m. you vain  
27. 6. then will I m. this house like Shiloh  
28. 2. m. thee boons and yokes, put them on thy neck  
18. let them now m. intercession to the Lord  
19. 17. behold, I will m. them like vile figs  
22. the Lord m. thee like Zedekiah and Ahab  
34. 17. I will m. you be removed into all kingdoms  
49. 19. did we make her cakes to worship her?  
48. 26. m. ye him drunken, for he magnified himself  
49. 15. I will m. thee small among the heathen  
51. 25. I will m. thee a burnt mountain  
36. and m. her springs dry [39. m. them drunken  
57. I will m. drunk her princes and wise men  
*Lam.* 3. + 21. this I m. to return to my heart  
*Ezek.* 4. 9. m. bread thereof [7. 23. m. a chain  
14. 8. I will m. him a sign and a proverb, and cut off  
16. 42. I will m. my fury toward thee to rest  
18. 31. and m. you a new heart, and a new spirit  
21. 10. it is fulfilled, should we then m. mirth?  
+ 27. perverted, perverted, perverted will m. it  
23. 30. sought a man that should m. up the hedge  
34. 17. m. no mourning for the dead, bind the tire  
26. 4. and m. her like the top of a rock, 14.  
21. I will m. thee a terror, thou shalt be no more  
32. 7. I will m. the wars thereof dead, 8.  
34. 26. and I will m. them and place a blessing  
37. 19. m. them one stick, shall be one in my hand  
22. I will m. them one nation in the land  
44. 14. I will m. them keepers of charge of house  
*Dan.* 4. 25. shall m. thee to eat grass as oxen, 38.  
8. 16. m. this man to understand the vision, 10. 14.  
9. 24. seventy weeks to m. reconciliation for iniquity  
11. 35. some shall fall to m. them white  
44. be shall go utterly to purge and m. away many  
*Hos.* 2. 3. let I m. her as a wilderness, and slay her  
6. 1. will m. a wall, that she shall not find her path  
18. and I will m. them to lie down safely  
7. 3. they m. the king glad with their wickedness  
10. 11. I will m. Ephraim ride, Judah shall plow  
11. 8. how shall m. thee as Adma, set thee as Zebaim  
12. 9. I will yet m. thee dwell in tabernacles  
*Joel* 2. 19. nor will I m. you a reproach any more  
*Amos* 4. 4. even to m. the poor of the land to fail  
9. 14. they shall m. gardens, and eat fruit thereof  
*Mic.* 3. 5. the prophets that m. my people err  
4. 7. I will make her that halted a remnant  
6. 13. therefore I will m. thee sick in smiting thee  
*Nah.* 1. 14. I will m. thy grave, for thou art vile  
3. 6. I will cast filth on thee, and m. thee vile  
15. m. thyself many as the canker-worm, or locusts  
*Heb.* 2. 2. write the vision, and m. it plain upon tables  
3. 19. he will m. my feet like hinds' feet  
*Zeph.* 1. 18. for he shall m. even a speedy riddance  
3. 20. for I will make you a name and a praise  
*Hag.* 2. 23. saith the Lord, I will m. thee as a signet  
*Zech.* 10. 1. so the Lord shall m. bright clouds  
12. 2. I will m. Jerusalem a cup of trembling  
3. in that day will I m. Jerus. a burdensome stone  
*Mal.* 2. 15. did not he m. one? yet had the residue  
3. 17. in that day when I m. up my jewels  
*Eze.* 1. 12. not willing to m. her a public example  
4. 19. I will m. you fathers of men, *Mark* 1. 17.  
5. 26. thou canst not m. one hair white or black  
8. 2. behold, a leper said, Lord, if thou wilt, thou  
canst m. me clean, *Mark* 1. 40. *Luke* 5. 12.  
12. 33. m. the tree good, m. the tree corrupt  
17. 4. Peter said, Lord, if thou wilt, let us m. here  
three tabernacles, *Mark* 9. 5. *Luke* 9. 33.  
23. 14. for pretence m. long prayers, *Mark* 12. 40  
15. to m. one proselyte, and when he is made  
25. ye m. clean the outside of the cup, *Luke* 11. 39.  
25. 21. I will m. thee ruler over many things  
27. 65. go your way, m. it as sure as ye can  
*Mark* 5. 39. why m. ye this ado and weep?  
*Luke* 5. 34. can ye m. children of bride-chamber fast?  
11. 40. did he not m. that which is within sat?

# MAK

**Luke 14.18.** all with one consent began to *m. excuse*  
**15. 19. m.** as one of thy hired servants  
**16. 9. m.** friends of the mammon of unrighteousness  
**John 1. 83. m.** straight the way of the Lord  
**2. 16. m.** not my Father's house house of merchand  
**6. 15. and** take him by force to *m. him a king*  
**8. 39.** know truth, and the truth shall *m. you free*  
**36. if** the Son *m. you free*, ye shall be free indeed  
**40. 14.** how long dost thou *m. us to doubt?*  
**14. 23.** we will come and *m. our abode with him*  
**Acts 2. 28. m.** we full of joy with thy countenance  
**9. 34.** Peter said to him, arise and *m. thy bed*  
**26. 16. to m.** thee a minister and a witness  
**24. Paul,** much learning doth *m. thee mad*  
**Rom. 3. 3. m.** the faith of God without effect  
**31. do** we then *m. void* the law through faith?  
**9. 21.** power to *m. one vessel* unto honour  
**28.** short work will the Lord *m.* on the earth  
**13. 14. and m.** not provision for the flesh  
**14. 4.** for God is able to *m. him stand*  
**19.** follow the things which *m.* for peace  
**15. 26. to m.** a certain contribution for the poor  
**1 Cor. 6. 15. and m.** them the members of a harlot  
**8. 13. if** meat *m.* my brother to offend  
**10. 13.** with temptation also *m.* a way to escape  
**2 Cor. 2. 2. if I m. you sorry, who then maketh glad?  
**9. 5. and m. up beforehand your bounty  
**8. and** God is able to *m. all grace* abound  
**12. 17. did I m. gain of you by any of them?  
**Gal. 2. 18. I m. myself a transgressor  
**3. 17.** that it should *m.* the promise of none effect  
**6. 12.** as many as desire to *m.* a fair show in flesh  
**Eph. 2. 15. to m. in himself of twain one new man  
**1 Thess. 3. 12.** the Lord *m.* you to increase in love  
**2 Thess. 3. 9.** but to *m.* ourselves an example to you  
**2 Tim. 3. 15.** are able to *m.* thee wise to salvation  
**4. 5. m.** full proof of thy ministry  
**Heb. 5. 10. to m.** the Captain of their salvation perfect  
**17. to m.** reconciliation for the sins of the people  
**7. 25.** be ever liveth to *m.* intercession for them  
**8. m.** all things according to pattern shewed  
**9. 9.** could not *m.* him that did service perfect  
**10. 1. m.** the comers thereto perfect  
**12. 13. and m.** straight paths for your feet  
**13. 21. m. you perfect in every good work to do will  
**1 Jam. 3. 18.** is sown in peace, of them that *m.* peace  
**1 Pet. 5. 10.** the God of all grace *m.* you perfect  
**2 Pet. 1. 10. m.** your calling and election sure  
**1 John 1. 10. m.** him a liar, his word is not in us  
**Rev. 3. 9. I will m.** them worship before thy feet  
**12. I will m.** a pillar in the temple of my God  
**10. 9.** eat it, and it shall *m.* thy belly bitter  
**11. 7.** shall *m.* war against them, and overcome  
**12. 17.** went to *m.* war with the remnant of her seed  
**13. 4.** saying, who is able to *m.* war with him?  
**14.** that they should *m.* an image to the beast  
**19. 11.** in righteousness be doth judge and *m.* war  
**21. 5.** behold, *I m.* all things new  
**See AFRAID, ATONEMENT, COVENANT, DESOLATE, DESOLATION, END, FIRE, GOOD.**************

## MAKE

**Deut. 32. 35.** the things that come on *m.* haste  
**Judg. 9. 48.** and said, *m. haste* and do as I have done  
**1 Sam. 9. 12.** behold, he is before you, *m. haste* now  
**2 Chron. 15. 21.** for God commanded me to *m. haste*  
**Ezek. 5. 5.** king said, cause Haman to *m. haste*, 6. 10.  
**Job 20. 2.** cause me to answer, for this *I m. haste*  
**Psal. 38. 22. m. haste** to help me, O Lord, my sal-  
**vation, 40. 13. [70. 1. [71. 12.]**  
**70. 5.** I am poor and needy, *m. haste* unto me, 141. 1.  
**Prov. 1. 16.** they *m. haste* to shed blood, *Isa. 59. 7.*  
**Cant. 8. 14. m. haste, my beloved, and be like a roe  
**Isa. 28. 16.** he that believeth shall not *m. haste*  
**Jer. 17. 17.** children shall *m. haste*, thy destroyers  
**Jer. 9. 18.** let them *m. haste*, and take up a wailing  
**Nah. 2. 5.** they shall *m. haste* to the wall thereof  
**Luke 19. 5.** he said, Zaccheus, *m. haste* and come down  
**Acts 2. 18. m. haste and get quickly out of Jerusalem  
**See KNOWN.******

## MAKE manifest.

**1 Cor. 4. 5.** will *m. manifest* the counsels of the heart  
**Eph. 5. 13.** whatsoever doth *m. manifest* is light  
**Col. 4. 4.** that I may *m. manifest* as I ought  
**See MENTION, NOISE.**

## MAKE ready.

**Gen. 18. 6. m. ready** three measures of fine meal  
**43. 16. m. ready** for these men shall dine with me  
**1 Kings 9. 21. and Joram said, m. r.** and he went out  
**Psal. 11. 2.** they *m. ready* their arrow on the string  
**11. 12.** when thou shalt *m. ready* thine arrows  
**Ezek. 7. 14.** they have blown the trumpet to *m. ready*  
**Mark 14. 15.** there *m. ready* for us, *Luke 22. 12.*  
**Luke 1. 17.** to *m. ready* a people prepared for the Lord  
**11. 8.** rather say, *m. ready*, wherewith I may sup  
**Acts 23. 23. m. ready** 200 soldiers to go to Caesarea  
**MAKE speed.**  
**1 Sam. 20. 38.** he cried, *m. speed*, haste, stay not  
**2 Sam. 15. 14. m. speed to depart, lest he overtake  
**Isa. 5. 19.** that say, let him *m. speed* and hasten**

# MAK

## MAKE waste.

**Lev. 26. 31.** I will *m.* your cities waste, and bring  
**Isa. 42. 15.** I will *m. waste* mountains and hills  
**Ezek. 5. 14.** moreover, I will *m.* Jerusalem waste  
**39. 10. I will m. land of Egypt utterly waste, 30. 12.**

## MAKER, or MAKERS.

**Job 4. 17.** shall a man be more pure than his *M.?*  
**32. 22.** in so doing my *M.* will soon take me away  
**35. 10.** but none saith, where is God my *M.?*  
**36. 3.** I will ascribe righteousness to my *M.*  
**Psal. 95. 6.** let us kneel before the Lord our *M.*  
**Prov. 14. 31.** oppresseth the poor, reproacheth his *M.*  
**17. 5.** whoso mocketh the poor reproacheth his *M.*  
**22. 2.** rich and poor, the Lord is the *m.* of them all  
**Isa. 1. 31.** and the *m.* of it as a spark  
**17. 7.** at that day shall a man look to his *M.*  
**22. 11.** ye have not looked to the *m.* thereof  
**33. + 29.** the Lord is our statute *m.* he will save us  
**45. 9.** woe to him that striveth with his *M.*  
**11.** thus saith the holy One of Israel and his *M.*  
**16.** they shall go to confusion that are *M.* of idols  
**51. 13.** forgettest the Lord thy *m.* that stretched out  
**34. 5.** thy *M.* is thy husband, and thy Redeemer  
**Jer. 33. 2.** thus saith the Lord the *m.* thereof  
**Hor. 8. 14.** for Israel hath forgotten his *M.*  
**Hab. 2. 18.** what profiteth the graven image (that the  
*m.* hath graven, *m.* of his work trusteth therein)  
**Heb. 11. 10.** for a city, whose builder and *m.* is God

## MAKEST.

**Judg. 18. 3.** and what *m.* thou in this place?  
**Jos. 13. 26. m.** we possess the iniquities of my youth  
**23. 3.** is it gain to him that thou *m.* thy ways perfect?  
**Psal. 4. 8.** thou only *m.* me to dwell in safety  
**39. 11.** thou *m.* his beauty to consume as a moth  
**44. 10.** thou *m.* us to turn back from the enemy  
**13.** thou *m.* us a reproach to our neighbours  
**14.** thou *m.* us a by-word among the heathen  
**65. 8.** thou *m.* the outgoings of morning to rejoice  
**10.** thou *m.* the earth soft with showers  
**80. 6.** thou *m.* us a strife to our neighbours  
**104. 20.** thou *m.* darkness, and it is night  
**144. 3.** what is man, that thou *m.* account of him?  
**Cant. 1. 7.** where thou *m.* thy flock to rest at noon?  
**Isa. 45. 9.** to him that fashioneth it, what *m.* thou?  
**Jer. 22. 23.** O Lebanon, that *m.* thy nest in cedars  
**28. 15.** thou *m.* this people to trust in a lie  
**Ezek. 16. 31.** thou *m.* thy high place in every street  
**Hab. 1. 14.** and *m.* men as the fishes of the sea  
**2. 15.** pottest thy bottle to him, and *m.* him drunken  
**Luke 14. 12.** when thou *m.* a dinner or a supper  
**13.** but when thou *m.* a feast, call the poor  
**John 8. 53.** proph. are dead, whom *m.* thou thyself?  
**10. 33.** because thou being a man *m.* thyself God  
**Rom. 2. 17.** art called a Jew, and *m.* thy boast of God  
**23.** thou that *m.* thy boast of the law

## MAKETH.

**Erod. 4. 11.** or who *m.* the dumb, or deaf, or blind?  
**Lev. 7. 17.** the priest that *m.* stonement clean, 14. 11.  
**17. 11.** it is the blood that *m.* the stonement  
**Deut. 18. 10.** that *m.* his son to pass through the fire  
**20. 20.** against the city that *m.* war with thee  
**21. 16.** when he *m.* his sons to inherit what he hath  
**24. 7.** m. merchandise of him, or selleth him  
**27. 15.** cursed be the man that *m.* any graven image  
**18.** cursed be he that *m.* the blind to wander out of  
**19. 12.** which the Lord *m.* with thee this day  
**1 Sam. 2. 6.** the Lord killeth and *m.* alive  
**7. the Lord** or *m.* poor, and *m.* rich, he bringeth low  
**2 Sam. 22. 33.** God *m.* my way perfect, *Psal. 18. 32.*  
**22. 34.** he *m.* my feet like hinds' feet, *Ps. 18. 33.*  
**Job 5. 18.** for he *m.* sore, and bindeth up, he wounds  
**9. 9.** Lord *m.* Arcturus, Orion, and Pleiades  
**12. 17.** he *m.* the judges fools, 25. he *m.* to stagger  
**16. 27.** he *m.* collops of fat on his flanks  
**23. 16.** God *m.* my heart soft, and troubleth me  
**25. 2.** he *m.* peace in his high-places  
**27. 18.** and as a booth that the keeper *m.*  
**33. 11.** who *m.* us wiser than the fowls of heaven  
**36. 27.** for he *m.* small the drops of water, they pour  
**41. 31.** he *m.* the deep to boil like a pot  
**32.** he *m.* a path to shine after him  
**Psal. 9. 12.** when he *m.* inquisition for blood  
**2. 2.** he *m.* to lie down in green pastures  
**29. 9.** the voice of the Lord *m.* the hinds to calve  
**33. 10.** he *m.* the devices of people of none effect  
**40. 4.** blessed is the man that *m.* the Lord his trust  
**46. 9.** he *m.* wars to cease to the end of the earth  
**104. 3.** who *m.* the clouds his chariot, who walketh  
**4.** who *m.* his angels spirits, *Isa. 1. 7.*  
**16.** and wine that *m.* glad the heart of man  
**107. + 25.** and the stormy wind to stand  
**29.** he *m.* the storm a calm, the waters are still  
**36.** and there he *m.* the hungry to dwell  
**41.** and *m.* him families like a flock  
**115. 9.** he *m.* the barren woman to keep house  
**135. 7.** he *m.* lightnings for rain, brings the wind  
**147. 8.** who *m.* grass to grow on the mountains  
**14.** he *m.* peace in thy borders, and filleth thee  
**Prov. 10. 1.** a wise son *m.* a glad father, 15. 20.  
**4.** but the hand of the diligent *m.* rich

# MAK

**Prov. 10. 22.** the blessing of the Lord, it *m.* rich  
**12. 4.** she that *m.* ashamed is as rottenness in bones  
**25.** heaviness in the heart of a man *m.* it to stoop,  
 but a good word *m.* it glad  
**13. 7.** that *m.* himself rich, yet hath nothing, there  
 is that *m.* himself poor, yet hath great riches  
**19.** hope deferred *m.* the heart sick, when desire  
**15. 13.** a merry heart *m.* a cheerful countenance  
**30.** and a good report *m.* the bones fat  
**16. 7.** he *m.* even his enemies to be at peace with him  
**+ 25.** the heart of the wise *m.* wise his mouth  
**18. 16.** a man's gift *m.* room for him, and brings  
**19. 4.** wealth *m.* many friends, but poor is separated  
**31. 22.** she *m.* herself coverings of tapestry  
**24.** she *m.* fine linen and selleth it, and girdles  
**Ezek. 3. 11.** no man can find out the work that God *m.*  
**7. 7.** surely oppression *m.* a wise man mad  
**8. 1.** a man's wisdom *m.* his face to shine  
**11. 5.** thou knowest not works of God, who *m.* all  
**Isa. 54. 1.** behold, the Lord *m.* the earth empty  
**40. 23.** he *m.* the judges of the earth as vanity  
**43. 16.** saith the Lord, which *m.* a way in the sea  
**44. 15.** he *m.* a god, and worshippeth it, 17. | 46. 6  
**24. I am** the Lord that *m.* all things  
**25.** he *m.* diviners mad | 59. 15. *m.* himself a prey  
**55. 10.** watereth earth, and *m.* it bring forth  
**Jer. 10. 13.** he *m.* lightnings with rain, 51. 16.  
**17. 5.** cursed be the man that *m.* flesh his arm  
**29. 26.** every man that *m.* himself a prophet, 27.  
**Ezek. 22. 3.** and *m.* idols against herself to defile  
**Dan. 6. 13.** his petition three times a day  
**11. 31.** place abomination that *m.* desolate, 12. 11.  
**Amos 4. 13.** that *m.* the morning darkness  
**5. 8.** seek him that *m.* the seven stars and Orion  
**Nah. 1. 4.** he rebuketh the sea, and *m.* it dry  
**Mar. 5. 45.** he *m.* his sun rise on the evil and good  
**Mark 7. 37.** he *m.* both deaf to hear and dumb speak  
**John 19. 12.** whoever *m.* himself a king, speaketh  
**Acts 9. 34.** Eneas, Jesus Christ *m.* these whole  
**Rom. 5. 5.** hope *m.* not ashamed, because love of God  
**8. 20.** the Spirit *m.* intercession for us, 27. 34.  
**11. 2.** he *m.* intercession to God against Israel  
**1 Cor. 7. 7.** who *m.* thee to differ from another?  
**2 Cor. 2. 2.** who is he that *m.* me glad but the same?  
**14. m.** manifest the savour of his knowledge by us  
**Gal. 2. 6.** whatsoever they were it *m.* no matter  
**Eph. 4. 16.** increase of the body to the edifying  
**1leb. 7. 28.** for the law *m.* men high-priests, but the  
 word of the oath since the law *m.* the Son  
**Rev. 13. 13.** he *m.* fire come down from heaven  
**21. 27.** nor whatsoever *m.* a lie, 52. 15.

## MAKETHI haste.

**Prov. 28. 20.** that *m. haste* to be rich, not innocant

## MAKING.

**2 Chron. 30. 22.** m. confession to the Lord God  
**Ps. 19. 7.** testimony of Lord is sure, *m.* wise simple  
**Ezek. 12. 12.** of *m.* many books there is no end  
**Isa. 3. 16.** walking and *m.* a tinkling with their feet  
**Jer. 30. 15.** that brought tidings, *m.* him very glad  
**Amos 8. 5. m.** ephah small, and the shekel great  
**Mark 7. 13. m.** the word of God of none effect  
**John 5. 18. m.** himself equal with God  
**2 Cor. 6. 10.** as poor, yet *m.* many rich  
**Eph. 1. 16. I** cease not to give thanks for you, *m.* men-  
 tion of you in my prayers, 1 Thess. 1. 2. *Philom. 4.*  
**2. 15.** one new man, so *m.* peace, Col. 1. | 50. -  
**5. 19. m.** melody in your heart to the Lord  
**Psalm 1. 4.** in every prayer for you, request with joy  
**2 Pet. 2. 6. m.** them an ensample unto those that  
**Jude 22.** of some have compassion, *m.* a difference

## MAKING.

**Ezek. 27. 16.** multitude of the wares of thy *m.* 18.

## MALE.

**Gen. 17. 23.** every *m.* circumcised, 34. 15. 22. 24.  
**Erod. 12. 5.** for the passover *a. m.* of the first year  
**13. 12.** the *m.* shall be the Lord's, 34. 19. *Luke 2. 23.*  
**Lev. 1. 3. a. m.** without blemish, 10. | 4. 23. | 28. 19.  
**7. 6.** every *m.* among the priests shall eat thereof  
**27. 3.** thy estimation shall be of the *m.* 5. 6. 7.  
**Num. 1. 2.** every *m.* by their polls from 20 years old  
**20.** every *m.* from 20 years old and upward  
**3. 15.** every *m.* from a month old and upward  
**31. 17.** now kill every *m.* among the little ones  
**Deut. 20. 13.** thou shalt utterly destroy every *m.* thereof  
**Judg. 21. 11.** ye shall utterly destroy every *m.*  
**1 Kings 11. 15.** he had smitten every *m.* in Edom, 16.  
**Jer. 30. + 6.** see if *a. m.* doth travail with child  
**Ezek. 16. + 17.** maketh to thyself images of *a. m.*  
**Mal. 1. 14.** which bath in his flock *a. m.*  
**See FEMALE.**

## MALE-CHILDREN.

**Josh. 17. 2.** these were the *m.-children* of Manasseh

## MALEFACTOR.

**John 18. 30.** if he were not *a. m.* we would not

## MALEFACTORS.

**Luke 23. 32.** there were two *m.* led with him

## MALES.

**Gen. 34. 25.** Simeon and Levi slew all the *m.*

## MAN

**Exod. 12. 48.** let all his *m.* be circumcised  
 13. 15. I sacrifice to the Lord all being *m.*  
 13. 17. three times in the year all thy *m.* shall  
 appear before the Lord God, *Deut. 16. 16.*  
*Lev. 6. 18.* all the *m.* of Aaron shall eat of it, 29.  
 Num. 3. 25. according to the number of all *m.* from  
 a month old and upward, 23. 34. [26. 62.  
 40. number all the first-born of the *m.* 45.  
 31. 7. warned against Midianites, and slew the *m.*  
*Deut. 15. 19.* all firstling *m.* sacrifice to the Lord  
*Jud. 5. 4.* the *m.* that came out of Egypt died  
 2 *Chron. 31. 16.* beside their genealogy of *m.*  
 19. to give portions to all the *m.* among priests  
*Lev. 8. 3.* were reckoned by genealogy of the *m.*

## MALICE

1 *Cor. 5. 8.* keep the feast, not with leaven of *m.*  
 14. 20. howbeit in *m.* be ye children  
*Eph. 4. 31.* be put away from you with all *m.*  
*Col. 3. 8.* but now ye also put off all these, *m.*  
*Tit. 3. 3.* sometimes living in *m.* and envy, hateful  
 1 *Pet. 2. 1.* wherefore, laying aside all *m.* and guile

## MALICIOUS

3 *John 10.* prating against us with *m.* words

## MALICIOUSNESS

*Rom. 1. 29.* being filled with all unrighteousness, *m.*

1 *Pet. 2. 16.* not using liberty for a cloak of *m.*

## MALIGNITY

*Rom. 1. 29.* full of envy, murder, debate, *m.*

## MALLOWS

*Job 30. 4.* who cut up *m.* by the bushes for meat

## MAN

*Man* was, in his original state, a very noble and  
 exalted creature; being placed as the head and  
 lord of this world, having all the creatures in  
 subjection to him. The powers and operations  
 of his mind were extensive, capacious, and per-  
 fect; capable of contemplating upon the works  
 of God with pleasure and delight, and of per-  
 forming his will without the least deviation.  
 But by sinning against his Creator, his mind  
 is vitiated, corrupted, and debased; and he is  
 in a ruined, lost, miserable, and wretched state:  
 Hence it is asked, What is man? *Psal. 8. 4.*  
*The Hebrew word for man is Enosh; that is,*  
*sorry, wretched, and incurably sick, to denote*  
*his condition in his apostacy from God.*

*Man* is put for [1] *The body*, 2 *Cor. 4. 16.*  
 [2] *The sins and corruptions of human nature*,  
*Eph. 4. 22.* [3] *Strong, valiant*, 1 *Cor. 16. 13.*  
 [4] *A magistrate*, *Gen. 9. 6.* [5] *Frail, weak*,  
*Psal. 9. 20.* [6] *The church*, *Eph. 2. 15.*  
 [7] *A strong believer*, *Eph. 4. 13.* [8] *An*  
*angel*, *Acts 1. 10.* [9] *The Lord Jesus*, *Gen.*  
*32. 24.* *Mark 15. 39.* [10] *God the Father*,  
*Exod. 15. 3.* *Luke 15. 11.*

To make of twain one new man, *Eph. 2. 15.*  
 To unite Jews and Gentiles, who formerly were  
 at variance, into one church, or body, joining  
 together in a new way of gospel-worship.  
 The gospel is not after man, *Gal. 1. 11.* It is  
 no human invention, or fiction, neither does  
 it depend upon human authority, but is  
 immediately revealed by God.

I speak after the manner of men, *Gal. 3. 15.*  
 I make use of a comparison taken from the  
 custom of men in their civil affairs.

A man of God, *Tim. 3. 17.* One that is guided  
 by the Spirit of God, and devoted to his ser-  
 vice in a special manner.

The inward man, *Rom. 7. 22.* The new man,  
 the regenerate part within me, or the principle  
 of grace in the heart.

The natural man, 1 *Cor. 2. 14.* The unenlightened  
 person, one that has no principle of grace in  
 the heart, though he be endued with the most  
 exquisite natural accomplishments, and has im-  
 proved his reason to the highest pitch.

*Gen. 1. 26.* God said, let us make *m.* in our image,  
 after our likeness, 27. [9. 6.

2. 7. the Lord G. formed *m.* of the dust of ground  
 18. it is not good that *m.* should be alone  
 25. they were both naked, the *m.* and his wife  
 3. 22. behold, the *m.* is become as one of us  
 5. 3. my Spirit shall not always strive with *m.*  
 7. I will destroy *m.* whom I have created  
 8. 21. I will not curse the ground for *m.* sake  
 9. 6. *m.* blood, by *m.* shall his blood be shed  
 19. 8. who have not known *m.* *Num. 31. 35.*  
 20. 7. restore the *m.* his wife, he is a prophet  
 24. 21. the *m.* wondering at her held his peace  
 29. 19. Laban ran out to the *m.* to the well  
 65. what *m.* is this that walketh in the field?  
 29. 19. better than I should give her to another *m.*  
 28. 25. by the *m.* whose there are, am I with child  
 43. 13. take your brother, arise, go again to the *m.*  
 46. 17. the *m.* in whose hand the cup is found  
*Erod. 2. 20.* why is it that ye have left the *m.*?  
 21. Moses was content to dwell with the *m.*?  
 4. 11. the Lord said, who hath made *m.* mouth?  
 30. 39. upon *m.* flesh shall it not be poured

## MAN

*Erod. 32. 1.* the *m.* that brought us out of Egypt, 29.  
*Lev. 17. 4.* blood shall be imputed to that *m.* and  
 that *m.* shall be cut off from among the people  
*Num. 5. 15.* then shall the *m.* bring his wife to priest  
 9. 13. but the *m.* that is clean, and not in a journey  
 12. 3. the *m.* Moses was very meek above all men  
 15. 35. the *m.* shall be put to death, *Deut. 22. 25.*  
 16. 7. the *m.* whom the Lord doth choose, be holy  
 20. 9. but *m.* that shall be unclean and shall not  
*Deut. 4. 32.* since the day that God created *m.*  
 5. 24. God doth talk with *m.* and he liveth  
 5. 3. make these know that *m.* doth not live by bread  
 only, but by every word, *Mat. 4. 4.* *Luke 4. 4.*  
 20. 19. for the tree of the field is *m.* life  
*Luke 7. 14.* and they shall come *m.* by *m.* 17. 18.  
*Jud. 1. 25.* but they let go the *m.* and all his family  
 4. 22. I will shew thee the *m.* whom thou seekest  
 8. 21. for as the *m.* is, so is his strength  
 9. 9. wherewith by me they honour God and *m.*  
 13. the wise which cheereth God and *m.*  
 10. 18. what *m.* will fight against Ammon?  
 13. 10. the *m.* hath appeared that came to me  
 11. art thou the *m.* spakest to the woman?  
 16. 7. I shall be west, and as another *m.* 11. 17.  
 19. 22. bring forth the *m.* that came into thy house  
 28. then the *m.* took her on an ass and rose  
*Ruth 1. 2.* the name of the *m.* was Elimelech, 2. 19.  
 3. 18. for the *m.* will not be in rest, till he hath finish  
 1 *Sam. 2. 33.* the *m.* of thine whom I shall not cut off  
 4. 14. the *m.* came in hastily, and told Eli  
 9. 6. a *m.* of God, and he is an honourable *m.*  
 17. behold the *m.* whom I spake to thee of  
 10. 22. if the *m.* should yet come thither  
 16. 7. for the Lord seeth not as *m.* seeth  
 17. 26. what be done to the *m.* that killeth him?  
 21. 14. lo, ye see the *m.* is mad, wherefore then  
 2 *Sam. 19. 5.* David's anger kindled against the *m.*  
 said to Nathan, who did this shall surely die  
 7. Nathan said to David, thou art the *m.*  
 16. 7. come out, come out, thou bloody *m.* 8.  
 17. 3. the *m.* thou seekest is as if all returned  
 21. 5. *m.* that consumed us, and devised against us  
 23. 1. the *m.* who was raised up on high  
 1 *Kings 20. 20.* and they slew every one his *m.*  
 2 *Kings 5. 26.* when *m.* turned again to meet thee  
 6. 19. I will bring you to the *m.* whom ye seek  
 9. 11. you know the *m.* and his communication  
 22. 15. tell the *m.* that sent you, 2 *Chr. 34. 23.*  
 1 *Chr. 23. 3.* the Levites *m.* by *m.* were 38,000  
 29. 1. the palace is not for *m.* but for the Lord  
 2 *Chron. 14. 11.* let not *m.* prevail against thee  
 19. 6. for ye judge not for *m.* but for the Lord  
*Ezek. 6. 6.* what shall be done to the *m.* whom 7. 9.  
 7. 6. the *m.* adversary is this wicked Haman  
*Job 3. 17.* shall *m.* be more just than God?  
 5. 7. yet *m.* is born to trouble, as sparks fly upwards  
 17. happy is the *m.* whom God correcteth  
 7. 1. is there not an appointed time for *m.* on earth?  
 17. what is *m.* that thou shouldst magnify him?  
 15. 14. *Psal. 8. 4.* [144. 3. *Heb. 2. 6.*

9. 2. but how should *m.* be just with God?  
 10. 4. eyes of flesh? or seest thou as *m.* seeth?  
 5. are thy days as days of *m.*? years as *m.* days?  
 12. 12. vain *m.* would be wise, tho' *m.* be born like  
 14. 1. *m.* that is born of a woman is of few days  
 10. 10. dieth and wasteth away, *m.* giveth up ghost  
 12. so *m.* lieth down, and riseth not till heavens  
 15. 7. art thou the first *m.* that was born?  
 14. what is *m.* that he should be clean?  
 16. how much more abominable and filthy is *m.*  
 20. 4. since *m.* was first placed on the earth  
 21. 4. as for me is my complaint to *m.*?  
 25. 4. how then can *m.* be justified with God?  
 6. how much less *m.* that is a worm, and son of *m.*  
 32. 8. there is a spirit in *m.* inspiration of Almighty  
 13. God thrusteth him down, not *m.*  
 33. 12. I answer, that God is greater than *m.*  
 14. God speaketh, yet *m.* perceiveth it not  
 17. he opens the ears of men, that he may with-  
 draw *m.* from purpose, and hide pride from *m.*  
 23. if a messenger, to shew to *m.* his uprightness  
 25. these things worketh God often with *m.*  
 34. 7. what *m.* is like Job, who drinketh scorn?  
 14. if he set his heart upon *m.* if he gather to him-  
 23. for he will not lay on *m.* more than right  
*Psal. 9. 19.* arise, O Lord, let not *m.* prevail  
 10. 18. that the *m.* of earth may no more oppress  
 25. 12. what *m.* is he that feareth the Lord?  
 24. 12. what *m.* is he that desireth life?  
 39. 11. when thou dost correct *m.* for iniquity  
 49. 12. *m.* being in honour abideth not, 20.  
 56. 11. I will not be afraid what *m.* can do to me  
 68. 1. thou hast received gifts in the *m.*  
 78. 25. *m.* did eat angels' food, he sent them meat  
 80. 17. thy hand be on the *m.* of thy right hand  
 89. 48. what *m.* is he that liveth, and not see death?  
 90. 10. thou turnest *m.* to destruction, and sayest  
 90. 10. that teacheth *m.* know, shall not be know-  
 103. 15. as for *m.* his days are as grass, as a flower  
 104. 23. *m.* goeth forth to his work and labour

## MAN

*Pr. 118. 6.* I will not fear what *m.* can do to me  
 8. better trust in Lord, than put confidence in *m.*  
 120. 17. I am a *m.* of peace, they are for war  
 144. 4. *m.* is like to vanity, his days as a shadow  
*Prov. 2. 12.* from *m.* that speaketh forward things  
 6. 11. and they want come as an armed *m.* 24. 34.  
 16. 1. the preparations of the heart in *m.*  
 20. 24. *m.* goings are of the Lord, how can a *m.*  
 26. 19. so is the *m.* that deceiveth his neighbour  
*Ecc. 1. 8.* things full of labour, *m.* cannot utter  
 2. 18. what can the *m.* do that cooeth after king?  
 62. for what hath *m.* of all his labour?  
 6. 10. is named, and it is known that it is *m.*  
 11. what is *m.* better? [12. what is good for *m.*?  
 12. 5. because *m.* goeth to his long home  
*Isa. 2. 22.* cease from *m.* whose breath is in his nostr.  
 38. 11. I said, I shall behold *m.* no more  
 40. 15. or being the *m.* of his counsel, hath taught  
 46. 11. the *m.* that executeth my counsel  
*Jer. 10. 23.* it is not in *m.* to direct his steps  
*Lam. 3. 1.* I am the *m.* that hath seen affliction  
*Ezek. 4. 15.* I have given cows' dung for *m.* dung  
 18. 8. hath executed judgment between *m.* and *m.*  
*Dan. 4. 16.* let his heart be changed from *m.*  
 10. 19. said, O *m.* greatly beloved, fear not  
*Hos. 1. 9.* for I am God, and not *m.* the holy One  
*Amos 4. 13.* and declareth to *m.* what is his thought  
*Mic. 5. 7.* that tarrieth not for *m.* nor waiteth  
 6. 8. he hath shewed thee, O *m.* what is good  
 9. the *m.* of wisdom shall see thy name  
*Hab. 1. 13.* the wicked devoureth *m.* more righteous  
*Zeph. 1. 3.* I will cut off the *m.* from the land  
*Zech. 6. 12.* the *m.* whose name is the Branch  
 13. 5. for *m.* taught me to keep cattle from youth  
 7. awake, O sword, against *m.* that is my fellow  
*Mat. 2. 12.* Lord will cut off the *m.* that doeth this  
*Mat. 7. 9.* what *m.* is there of you, if his son ask bread,  
 will give him a stone? 12. 11. *Luke 15. 4.*  
 15. 18. from the heart, and they defile the *m.*  
 19. 6. let not *m.* put asunder, *Mark 10. 9.*  
 20. 72. he denied, I do not know the *m.* 74.  
*Mark 2. 27.* sabbath was made for *m.* not *m.* for sabb.  
 12. 9. shall find a colt tied, whereon never *m.* sat  
*Luke 5. 20.* he said, *m.* thy sins are forgiven thee  
 12. 14. *m.* who made me a judge over you?  
 18. 4. though I fear not God, nor regard *m.*  
 28. 28. thou art of them, Peter said, *m.* I am not  
 60. Peter said, *m.* I know not what thou sayest  
 23. 6. he asked, whither the *m.* was a Galilean?  
 53. wherein never *m.* was laid, *John 19. 41.*  
*John 2. 45.* for he knew what was in *m.*  
 5. 12. what *m.* is that which said unto thee  
 34. but I received not testimony from *m.*  
 15. 24. use works which none other *m.* did  
 19. 5. Pilate said unto them, behold the *m.*  
*Acts 4. 22.* for the *m.* was above forty years old  
 8. 31. how can I, except some *m.* should guide me?  
 34. enuch said, of himself, or of some other *m.*?  
 19. 16. the *m.* in whom the evil spirit was  
 35. what *m.* is there that knoweth not how that  
 21. 11. so shall bind the *m.* that owneth this girdle  
 23. 30. how the Jews laid wait for the *m.*  
 25. 22. Agrippa said, I would also hear the *m.* mya.  
*Rom. 2. 1.* inexcusable, O *m.* [3. thinkest thou, O *m.*  
 7. 22. I delight in law of God after the inward *m.*  
 24. O wretched *m.* that I am, who shall deliver me?  
 9. 20. but O *m.* who art thou that repliest ag. God?  
 10. 5. the righteousness of the law, the *m.* who doeth  
 these things shall live by them, *Gal. 3. 12.*  
 10. with the heart *m.* believeth unto righteousness  
 1 *Cor. 2. 11.* what *m.* knoweth the things of a *m.*?  
 7. 16. how knowest thou, O *m.* whether thou  
 10. 13. no temptation but such as is common to *m.*  
 11. 3. and the head of the woman is the *m.*  
 8. *m.* is not of the woman [9. but wom. for the *m.*  
 11. nor is the *m.* without the woman, nor the wo-  
 man without the *m.* in the Lord  
 12. even so is the *m.* also by the woman  
 15. 21. since by *m.* came death, by *m.* came resurr.  
 45. the first *m.* Adam was made a living soul  
 47. the first *m.* is of the earth, earthy; the se-  
 cond *m.* is the Lord from heaven  
 2 *Cor. 4. 16.* but though our outward *m.* perish, yet  
 the inward *m.* is renewed day by day  
*Gal. 1. 1.* an apostle, not of men, neither by *m.*  
 11. the gospel I preached is not after *m.*  
*Eph. 2. 15.* for to make of twain one new *m.*  
 3. 16. with might by his Spirit in the inner *m.*  
 4. 24. that ye put on new *m.* created in righteous.  
*Col. 3. 10.* have put on the new *m.* which is renewed  
 1 *Thes. 4. 8.* despiest not *m.* but God, who hath given  
 1 *Tim. 2. 5.* between God and men, the *m.* Chr. Jesus  
 12. woman not to usurp authority over the *m.*  
*Tit. 3. 4.* love of G. our Saviour toward *m.* appeared  
*Heb. 3. 4.* for every house is built by some *m.*  
 8. 2. the tabernacle the Lord pitched, and not *m.*  
 13. 6. I will not fear what *m.* shall do to me  
*Jam. 1. 8.* a double-minded *m.* is unstable in his ways  
 2. 20. wilt thou know, O vain *m.* that faith  
 1 *Pet. 3. 4.* let it be the hidden *m.* of the heart

## MAN

## A MAN.

Gen. 2.5 there was not a *man* to till the ground  
 24. therefore shall *a man* leave his father and mother  
 Mat. 10. 7. *Mark* 10. 7. *Eph.* 5. 31.  
 4. 1. I have gotten a *man* from the Lord  
 23. for I have slain a *man*, to my wounding  
 11. 3. a *man* said to his neighbour, let us burn  
 13. 16. if a *man* can number the dust of the earth  
 19. 31. there is not a *man* to come in unto us  
 20. 3. thou art a dead *man*, for she is a *man*. wife  
 25. 27. Esau a cunning hunter, a *man* of the field  
 32. 24. there wrestled a *man* with him till breaking  
 41. 33. let Pharaoh look out a *man*, discreet and wise  
 38. a *man* in whom the Spirit of God is  
 14. 15. wot ye not such a *man*, as I can certainly divine  
 40. 6. for in their anger they slew a *man*.  
 Exod. 2. 14. he said, who made thee a *man*, a prince  
 18. 16. I judge between a *man*, and his fellow  
 33. 11. face to face, as a *man*, speaketh to his friend  
 Lev. 13. 9. when the plague of leprosy is in a *man*.  
 18. 5. my judgments, which if a *man*, do he shall live  
 in them, *Neh.* 9. 29. *Ezek.* 20. 11, 13, 21.  
 14. 10. and a *man* of Israel strove together in the camp  
 20. as he hath caused a blemish in a *man*.  
 27. 28. no devoted thing a *man*, shall devote  
 Num. 1. 4. there shall be a *man*, of every tribe  
 13. 2. of every tribe shall ye send a *man*.  
 15. 32. they found a *man*, that gathered sticks  
 19. 14. this is the law when a *man*, dieth in a tent  
 19. 19. G. is not a *man*, that he should lie, *1 Sam.* 15. 29.  
 26. 64. among these there was not a *man* of them  
 65. there was not left a *man*, save Caleb and Joshua  
 27. 16. set a *man*, over the congregation  
 18. take these Joshua, a *man* in whom is the Spirit  
 Deut. 1. 31. Lord bare thee, as a *man*, doth his son  
 3. 11. the breadth of it, after the cubit of a *man*.  
 6. 5. consider, that as a *man*, chasteneth his son  
 19. 15. one witness shall not rise against a *man*.  
 Josh. 3. 12. take ye out of every tribe a *man*, 4. 2, 4.  
 5. 13. there stood a *man*, over-against him with sword  
 10. 8. there shall not a *man* of them stand before thee  
 14. the Lord hearkened to the voice of a *man*.  
 14. 15. which Arba was a great *man*, among Anakims  
 24. 4. stood not a *man* of all their enemies before  
 Judg. 1. 24. the spies saw a *man*, come out of the city  
 3. 29. escaped not a *man*, 4. 16. was not a *man*, left  
 7. 13. there was a *man*, that told a dream to his fellow  
 14. save the sword of Gideon a *man*, of Israel  
 10. 1. Tola a *man*, of Issachar, 16. 19. she called a *man*.  
 Ruth 4. 7. a *man*, plucked off his shoe and gave it  
 Sam. 9. 16. I will send thee a *man*, out of Benjamin  
 11. 13. there shall not a *man*, be put to death  
 13. 14. the Lord hath sought him a *man*.  
 14. 36. and let us not leave a *man*, of them  
 16. 16. to seek out a *man*, who is a cunning fellow  
 17. provide me a *man*, that can play well, bring him  
 17. 8. choose ye a *man*, for you, let him come  
 10. give me a *man*, that we may fight together  
 25. 17. he is such that a *man*, cannot speak to him  
 30. 17. and there escaped not a *man*, of them  
 2 Sam. 3. 34. as a *man*, falleth before wicked men  
 38. Abner a great *man*, is fallen this day in Israel  
 16. 23. as if a *man*, enquired at the oracle of God  
 18. 1. 20. thou shalt not be a *man*, of tidings  
 20. 1. there happened to be there a *man*, of Belial  
 1 King 2. 2. be strong, and shew thyself a *man*.  
 4. not fail thee a *man*, on the throne, 8. 25.  
 20. 39. a *man*, turned aside, and brought a *man*, to me  
 42. a *man*, whom I appointed to destruction  
 2 King 1. 6. there came a *man*, to meet us, and said  
 4. 42. there came a *man*, from Baal-shalisha  
 10. 21. there was not a *man*, left that came not  
 13. 21. as they were burying a *man*, they spied  
 1 Chron. 22. 9. a son born, who shall be a *man*, of rest  
 2 Chron. 6. 16. there shall not fail thee a *man*, 7. 18.  
 Neh. 2. 10. come a *man*, to seek the welfare of Israel  
 6. 11. I said, should such a *man*, as I see?  
 Job 2. 4. all that a *man*, hath will he give for his life  
 3. 23. why is light given to a *man*, whose way  
 4. 17. shall a *man*, be more pure than his Maker?  
 9. 32. he is not a *man*, as I am, that I should answer  
 11. 2. and should a *man*, full of talk be justified?  
 19. 14. he shutteth up a *man*, 14. 14. if a *man*, die  
 16. 21. O that one might plead for a *man*, with God,  
 as a *man*, pleadeth for his neighbour  
 22. 2. can a *man*, be profitable to G., as he that is wise?  
 24. 29. whether does against a nation or a *man*.  
 35. 8. thy wickedness may hurt a *man*, as thou art  
 37. 20. if a *man*, speak he shall be swallowed up  
 38. 3. gird up now thy loins like a *man*, 40. 7.  
 Psal. 38. 14. I was as a *man*, that heareth not  
 55. 13. but it was thou a *man*, mine equal  
 62. 3. how long will ye imagine mischief, a *man*.  
 74. 5. a *man*, was famous according as he lifted up  
 88. 4. I am as a *man*, that hath no strength  
 105. 17. he sent a *man*, before them, even Joseph  
 147. 10. he taketh not pleasure in the legs of a *man*.  
 Prov. 3. 30. strive not with a *man*, without cause  
 6. 34. for jealousy is the rage of a *man*.  
 16. 19. a way that seemeth right to a *man*, 16. 25.

## MAN

Prov. 16. 2. all ways of a *man*, are clean in his own eyes  
 7. when a *man*, ways please the Lord he maketh  
 20. 24. how can a *man*, understand his own way?  
 23. 2. if thou be a *man*, given to appetite  
 26. 21. so a contentious *man*, to kindle strife  
 27. 8. so is a *man*, that wandereth from his place  
 21. as the furnace, so is a *man*, to his praise  
 23. 12. but when the wicked rise a *man*, is hidden  
 23. 12. he that rebuketh a *man*, shall find more favour  
 29. 1. a *man*, of reproofs 4. a *man*, of oblations  
 20. seest thou a *man*, that is hasty in words?  
 Eccl. 2. 21. there is a *man*, whose labour is in wisdom  
 and knowledge, yet to a *man*, that hath not labour.  
 26. God giveth to a *man*, that is good in his sight  
 4. 4. for this a *man*, is envied of his neighbour  
 6. 2. a *man*, to whom God hath given riches  
 12. who can tell a *man*, what shall be after him?  
 10. 14. a *man*, cannot tell what shall be after him  
 11. 8. if a *man*, live many years, and rejoice in them  
 Cant. 8. 7. if a *man*, would give all his substance  
 Isa. 6. 5. because I am a *man*, of unclean lips  
 13. 12. I will make a *man*, more precious than gold  
 17. 7. at that day shall a *man*, look to his maker  
 28. 20. than that a *man*, can stretch himself on it  
 29. 21. that make a *man*, an offender for a word  
 32. 2. a *man*, shall be an hiding place from the wind  
 47. 3. and I will not meet thee as a *man*.  
 53. 3. he is a *man*, of sorrows and acquainted with gr.  
 58. 5. a day for a *man*, to afflict his soul?  
 66. 3. he that killeth an ox, is as if he slew a *man*.  
 Jer. 4. 29. forsaken, and not a *man*, dwell therein  
 5. 1. seek in broad places, if ye can find a *man*.  
 14. 9. why shouldst thou be as a *man*, astonished?  
 15. 10. that thou hast borne me a *man*, of strife  
 16. 20. shall a *man*, make gods to himself and no gods?  
 22. 30. a *man*, that shall not prosper in his days  
 23. 9. I am like a *man*, whom wine hath overcome  
 30. 6. see whether a *man*, doth travail with child?  
 31. 22. a woman shall compass a *man*.  
 33. 17. David shall never want a *man*, to sit on throne  
 18. nor shall the priests want a *man*, before me  
 35. 19. Jonadab shall not want a *man*, to stand bef. me  
 50. 42. every man put in array like a *man*, to battle  
 Lam. 3. 26. it is good for a *man*, to hope and wait  
 47. it is good for a *man*, that he bear the yoke  
 50. complain, a *man*, for the punishment of his sins  
 Ezek. 22. 30. I sought for a *man*, among them  
 28. 2. yet thou art a *man*, and not God, 9.  
 33. 2. if the people of the land take a *man*.  
 Dan. 2. 10. not a *man*, on earth that can shew  
 5. I have found a *man*, of the captives of Judah  
 5. 11. there is a *man*, in thy kingdom in whom  
 7. 4. stand as a *man*, and a *man*, heart was given to it  
 9. 23. I am come, for thou art a *man*, of desires  
 10. 11. he said, O Daniel, a *man*, greatly beloved  
 Hos. 6. 9. as troops of robbers wait for a *man*.  
 9. 12. that there shall not be a *man*, left, woe to them  
 11. 4. I drew them with cords of a *man*, with bands  
 Amos 2. 7. a *man*, and his father go in to one maid  
 5. 19. as if a *man*, did flee from a lion, and a bear  
 Mic. 2. 2. oppress a *man*, and his house, even a *man*.  
 11. if a *man*, walking in spirit and falsehood  
 7. 6. a *man*, enemies are the men of his own house, the  
 daughter against her mother, *Mat.* 10. 36.  
 Mat. 3. 17. as a *man*, spareth his own son that serv. him  
 Mat. 8. 9. I am a *man*, under authority, *Luke* 7. 8.  
 10. 35. I am come to set a *man*, at variance  
 12. 12. how much is a *man*, better than a sheep?  
 43. the unclean spirit is gone out of a *man*.  
 20. 11. cometh out of the mouth defileth a *man*.  
 25. to eat with unwashen hands defileth not a *man*.  
 19. 3. is it lawful for a *man*, to put away, *Mark* 10. 2.  
 25. 24. if a *man*, die, having no children  
 26. 18. he said go into the city, to such a *man*, and  
 say to him, *Mark* 14. 15. *Luke* 22. 10.  
 Luke 1. 34. how shall this be, seeing I know not a *man*?  
 5. 8. depart, for I am a sinful *man*, O Lord  
 13. 19. which a *man*, took and cast into his garden  
 19. 7. to be guest with a *man*, that is a sinner  
 John 1. 6. there was a *man*, sent from G., named John  
 30. after me cometh a *man*, who is preferred bef. me  
 3. 3. except a *man*, be born again, he cannot see, 5.  
 4. how can a *man*, be born when he is old?  
 27. a *man*, can receive nothing, except given him  
 4. 29. come, see a *man*, which told me all things  
 7. 23. angry, because I have made a *man*, whole  
 8. 40. a *man*, that hath told you the truth  
 9. 11. a *man*, that is called Jesus made clay  
 16. how can a *man*, a sinner, do such miracles  
 10. 33. thou being a *man*, makest thyself God  
 14. 23. if a *man*, love me, he will keep my  
 16. 21. for joy that a *man*, is born into the world  
 Acts 2. 22. Jesus a *man*, approved of God among you  
 10. 46. stand up, I myself also am a *man*.  
 13. 22. I found David, a *man*, after mine own heart  
 41. not believe, though a *man*, declare it to you  
 16. 9. there stood a *man*, of Macedonia prayed him  
 21. 39. I am a *man*, who am a Jew of Tarsus  
 Rom. 2. 21. that preacheth a *man*, should not steal  
 22. sayest, a *man*, should not commit adultery

## MAN

Rom. 3. 5. I speak as a *man*, 17. 1. dominion over a *man*.  
 1 Cor. 4. 1. let a *man*, so account of us as ministers  
 2. it is required, that a *man*, be found faithful  
 6. 18. every sin that a *man*, doeth is without the body  
 7. 1. it is good for a *man*, not to touch a woman  
 9. 6. I say that it is good for a *man*, so to be  
 9. 8. say I these things as a *man*, or saith not law  
 11. 7. a *man*, indeed ought not to cover his head  
 11. 7. a *man*, have long hair, it is a shame  
 28. but let a *man*, examine him, and so let him eat  
 13. 11. but when became a *man*, I put away childish  
 2 Cor. 2. 6. sufficient to such a *man*, is this punishment  
 8. 12. it is accepted according to that a *man*, hath  
 11. 20. if a *man*, bring you into bondage, if a *man*, smite  
 12. 2. I knew a *man*, in Chr. caught up to heaven, 3.  
 4. which it is not lawful for a *man*, to utter  
 Gal. 2. 16. a *man*, is not justified by works of the law  
 6. 1. brethren, if a *man*, be overtaken in a fault  
 3. if a *man*, think himself to be something  
 Phil. 2. 8. and being found in fashion as a *man*.  
 1 Tim. 1. 8. the law is good, if a *man*, use it lawfully  
 3. 1. if a *man*, desire the office of a bishop  
 5. if a *man*, know not how to rule his house  
 2 Tim. 2. 5. if a *man*, also strive for masteries  
 21. if a *man*, therefore purge himself  
 Tit. 3. 10. a *man*, that is a heretic, reject  
 Jam. 1. 23. he is like a *man*, beholding his face  
 2. 2. if there come a *man*, with a gold ring  
 14. what profit, though a *man*, say, he hath faith  
 18. a *man*, may say, thou hast faith, I have works  
 26. ye see how that by works a *man*, is justified  
 5. 17. Elias was a *man*, subject to like passions as we  
 1 Pet. 2. 19. if a *man*, for conscience toward God  
 2 Pet. 2. 19. for of whom a *man*, is overcome  
 1 John 4. 20. if a *man*, say, I love God, and hateth  
 Rev. 4. 7. the third beast had a face as a *man*.  
 9. 5. as torment of scorpion, when he striketh a *man*.  
 A CERTAIN MAN.  
 Gen. 37. 15. a certain *man*, found him, and asked him  
 2 Sam. 18. 10. a *man*, saw it, and told Joab, and said  
 1 King 22. 34. a *man*, drew bow at vent. 2 Chr. 18. 31.  
 Mat. 21. 28. a certain *man*, had two sons, *Luke* 15. 11.  
 Luke 10. 30. a certain *man*, went down from Jerusalem  
 12. 16. the ground of a cert. rich *man*, brought forth  
 13. 6. a *man*, had a fig-tree planted in his vineyard  
 14. 16. a *man*, made a great supper, and bade many  
 16. 1. there was a certain *man*, which had a steward  
 18. 35. a *man*, blind *man*, sat by the way-side begging  
 19. 12. a certain noble *man*, went into a far country  
 20. 9. a certain *man*, planted a vineyard, and let it out  
 John 4. 46. a noble *man*, whose son was sick at Capernaum  
 11. 1. now a *man*, was sick, named Lazarus, of Bethaniam  
 Act 3. 2. a certain *man*, lame from his mother's womb  
 5. 1. a certain *man*, named Ananias, sold a possession  
 8. 9. a certain *man*, called Simeon, who used sorcery  
 9. 33. and there he found a certain *man*, named Enneas  
 10. 1. there was a *man*, in Caesarea called Cornelius  
 14. 8. there sat a *man*, at Lystra, impotent in his feet  
 18. 7. entered into a certain *man*, house named Jarius  
 19. 24. a certain *man*, named Demetrius, a silver-smith  
 25. 14. there is a certain *man*, left in bonds by Felix  
 ANY MAN.  
 Gen. 24. 16. a virgin, nor had any *man*, known her  
 47. 6. if thou knowest any *man*, of activity among them  
 Exod. 24. 14. if any *man*, have any matters to do  
 34. 3. nor let any *man*, be seen through all the mount  
 24. nor shall any *man*, desire thy land, when go up  
 Lev. 15. 2. when any *man*, hath a running issue  
 16. if any *man*, seed of copulation go out from him  
 24. if any *man*, lie with her at all, he shall be unclean  
 24. 17. that killeth a *man*, shall surely be put to death  
 Num. 5. 10. whatsoever any *man*, giveth the priest  
 12. if any *man*, wife go aside, and commit a trespass  
 6. 9. if any *man*, die very suddenly by him  
 19. 11. that toucheth the dead body of any *man*, 13.  
 21. 9. if a serpent had bitten any *man*, when beheld  
 Deut. 19. 11. if a *man*, hate his neighbour and smite him  
 16. if false witness rise up against any *man*, to testify  
 22. 8. blood on thy house, if any *man*, fall from thence  
 33. 10. there be any *man*, among you that is not clean  
 Josh. 1. 5. shall not any *man*, be able to stand bef. thee  
 2. 11. nor did there remain courage in any *man*.  
 Judg. 6. 20. if any *man*, enquire, is there any *man*, here?  
 16. 17. I shall become weak and be like a *man*. other *man*.  
 18. 7. and had no business with any *man*, 28.  
 1 Sam. 2. 13. that when any *man*, offered sacrifice  
 16. if any *man*, said, fail not to burn the fat  
 12. 6. nor hast thou taken any *man*, as any *man*, hand  
 2 Sam. 15. 2. when any *man*, that had a controversy  
 5. it was so, that when any *man*, came night to him  
 19. 22. shall any *man*, be put to death this day in Isr.  
 4. 4. nor for us shalt thou kill any *man*, in Isr.  
 1 Kings 8. 31. if any *man*, trespass against his neighbour  
 38. supplication be made by any *man*. 2 Chr. 6. 39.  
 2 Kings 4. 29. if thou meet any *man*, salute him not  
 2 Chr. 6. 10. nor choose I any *man*, ruler over Israel  
 Neh. 2. 12. nor told I any *man*, what G. put in my heart  
 Job 32. 21. let me not accept any *man*, person  
 Prov. 30. 2. surely I am more brutish than any *man*.  
 Isa. 52. 14. his visage was more marred than any *man*.

*Jer. 44. 26.* no more named in mouth of *any m.*  
*Ezek. 9. 6.* come not near *any m.* on whom is the mark  
*Dan. 6. 7.* shall ask a petition of any god or *m.* 12.  
*Mar. 5. 40.* if *any m.* see thee at law, and take thy coat  
*11. 27.* nor know *any m.* the Father, save the Son  
*12. 19.* nor shall *any m.* hear his voice in the streets  
*16. 24.* if *any m.* will come after me, *Luke 9. 23.*  
*21. 3.* if *any m.* say ought to you, say, the Lord hath  
 need of him, *Mark 11. 3. Luke 19. 31.*  
*22. 16.* art true, nor carest thou for *any m.* for thou  
*46. nor durst any m.* from that day ask questions  
*24. 23.* if *any m.* say, lo here is Christ, *Mark 13. 21.*  
*Mark 1. 44.* see thou say nothing to *any m.* but go  
*4. 23.* if *any m.* hath ears to hear, 7. 16. *Rev. 13. 9.*  
*5. 4.* neither could *any m.* tame him  
*30. b.* would not that *any m.* should know it  
*35. if any m.* desire to be first, the same shall be last  
*13. 5.* take heed, lest *any m.* deceive you  
*16. 8.* nor said any thing to *any m.* they were afraid  
*Luke 11. 8.* when thou art bidden of *any m.* to a wed.  
*26. if any m.* come to me, and hate not father  
*19. 8.* if I have taken any thing from *any m.*  
*20. 28.* if *any m.* brother die, having a wife  
*John 4. 53.* hath *any m.* brought him ought to eat?  
*6. 46.* not that *any m.* hath seen the Father  
*51. if any m.* do of this bread he shall live for ever  
*7. 17.* if *any m.* do will he shall know of doctrine  
*37. if any m.* thirst, let him come to me and drink  
*51. doth our law judge any m.* before it hear him?  
*8. 31.* and we were never in bondage to *any m.*  
*9. 22.* if *any m.* did confess that he was Christ  
*31. if any m.* be a worshipper of God, him he hears  
*32. that any m.* opened the eyes of one born blind  
*10. 9.* by me, if *any m.* enter in, he shall be saved  
*20. nor shall any m.* pluck them out of my hand  
*11. 9.* if *any m.* walk in the day, he stumbleth not  
*57. if any m.* knew where he were, he should shew it  
*12. 26.* if *any m.* serve me, let him follow me  
*47. if any m.* hear my words, and believe not  
*16. 30.* needest not that *any m.* should ask thee  
*18. 31.* it is not lawful for us to put *any m.* to death  
*Acts 10. 28.* not call *any m.* common or unclean  
*47. can any m.* forbid water, these be not baptized?  
*19. 38.* if have a matter against *any m.* law is open  
*24. 12.* neither found me disputing with *any m.*  
*25. 16.* not manner of Romans to deliver *any m.*  
*27. 32.* shall be no loss of *any m.* life among you  
*Rem. 8. 9.* if *any m.* have not the Spirit of Christ  
*1 Cor. 3. 12.* if *any m.* build on this foundation  
*14. if any m.* work abide? 15. if *any m.* work be burnt  
*17. if any m.* drille the temple of G. him destroy  
*18. if any m.* among you seemeth to be wise  
*5. 11. if any m.* that is called a brother be a fornicator  
*7. 18.* if *any m.* called, being circumcised?  
*8. 2.* if *any m.* think that he knoweth any thing  
*3. if any m.* love G. 11. 34. if *any m.* hang, let him  
*10. if any m.* see thee which hast knowledge  
*9. 15.* that *any m.* should make my glorying void  
*10. 28.* if *any m.* say that this is offered  
*11. 16.* but if *any m.* seem to be contentious  
*24. 27.* if *any m.* speak in an unknown tongue  
*37. if any m.* think himself to be a prophet  
*38. if any m.* be ignorant, let him be ignorant  
*16. 22.* if *any m.* love not the Ld. Jesus, let him be  
*2 Cor. 5. 17.* if *any m.* be in C. he is a new creature  
*7. 17.* if *any m.* trust to himself that he is Christ's  
*12. 6.* lest *any m.* should think of me above what  
*Gal. 1. 9.* if *any m.* preach any other gospel  
*Eph. 2. 9.* not of works, lest *any m.* should boast  
*6. 8.* know, that whatsoever good thing *any m.* doeth  
*Col. 2. 4.* lest *a m.* should beguile you with words  
*8.* beware lest *any m.* spoil you thro' philosophy  
*3. 13.* if *any m.* hath a quarrel against *any*  
*1 Thes. 5. 15.* that none render evil for evil to *a m.*  
*2 Thes. 3. 8.* nor did eat *any m.* bread for nought  
*14. if any m.* obey not our word, note that man  
*1 Tim. 6. 3.* if *any m.* teach otherwise and consent  
*Hab. 4. 11.* lest *any m.* fall after the same example  
*10. 38.* but if *any m.* draw back, my soul shall have  
*12. 15.* lest *any m.* fail of the grace of God  
*Jam. 1. 13.* G. cannot be tempted, nor tempteth *a m.*  
*26.* if *any m.* among you seem to be religious  
*32.* if *any m.* offend not in word, he is perfect  
*1 Pet. 4. 11.* if *a m.* speak, let him speak as oracles  
*16.* yet if *a m.* suffer as christian, not be ashamed  
*John 2. 1.* if *any m.* sin, we have an advocate  
*15.* if *any m.* love the world, the love of Father  
*27.* and ye need not that *any m.* teach you  
*5. 16.* if *any m.* see his brother sin not unto death  
*Rev. 3. 20.* if *any m.* hear my voice, and open door  
*11. 5.* if *any m.* will hurt them, fire proceedeth  
*14. 9.* if *any m.* worship the beast and his image  
*22. 18.* if *any m.* shall add to these things  
*19.* if *any m.* shall take away from the words  
 See BEAST, BLESSED, CURSED.

## MAN-CHILD.

*Gen. 17. 10.* every *m.-child* shall be circumcised, 12.  
*14.* the uncircumcised *m.-child* shall be cut off  
*Lev. 12. 2.* if a woman have born a *m.-child*, then  
*1 Sam. 1. 11.* will give to thy handmaid a *m.-child*

*Job 3. 3.* let the night perish wherein it was said,  
 there is a *m.-child* conceived, *Jer. 20. 15*  
*Isa. 66. 7.* she was delivered of a *m.-child*, *Rev. 12. 5.*  
*Rev. 18. 13.* persecuted woman brought forth a *m.-child*  
 See EACH.

## Every MAN.

*Gen. 7. 21.* all flesh died on earth, and every *m.*  
*9. 5.* at hand of *ev. m.* brother require life of man  
*16. 12.* his hand be ag. every *m.* and every *m.* hand  
*42. 25.* to restore every *m.* money into his sack  
*35.* behold, *e. m.* money was in his sack, 43. 21.  
*44. 11.* then they took down every *m.* his sack  
*13.* and laden every *m.* his ass, and returned  
*45. 1.* Joseph cried, cause *e. m.* to go out from me  
*47. 20.* the Egyptians sold every *m.* his field  
*Ezra. 1. 1.* *e. m.* and his household came with Jac.  
*7. 12.* for they cast down every *m.* his rod  
*11. 2.* let every *m.* borrow of his neighbour jewels  
*12. 3.* they shall take to them every *m.* a lamb  
*4. e. m.* according to his eating, 10. 16. | 18. 21.  
*16.* save that which every *m.* must eat, that only  
*16. 29.* abide ye *e. m.* in his place, let no man go  
*25. 2.* of every *m.* that giveth it willingly  
*19. 22.* shall give every *m.* a ransom for his soul  
*32. 27.* put every *m.* a sword by his side, slay every  
 his brother, *e. m.* his companion and neigh.  
*33. 8.* stood every *m.* at his tent-door and looked  
*10.* they worshipped every *m.* in his tent-door  
*30. 4.* came every *m.* from his work that they made  
*38. 26.* a bekah for every *m.* that is half a sester  
*Lev. 19. 3.* fear every *m.* his mother and father  
*25. 10.* ye shall return every *m.* to his family, 13.  
*Nem. 1. 52.* pitch every *m.* by his standard, 2. 2. 17.  
*5. 10.* every *m.* hallowed things shall be his  
*5. 5.* give to every *m.* according to his service  
*16. 17.* take every *m.* his censor, and put incense in  
*18.* they took *e. m.* his censor and put fire in them  
*17. 2.* write thou every *m.* name on his rod  
*9.* they looked and took every *m.* his rod  
*31. 53.* men of war had taken spoil *e. m.* for him.  
*32. 18.* Israel inherited every *m.* his inheritance  
*27.* servants will pass over every *m.* armed, 29.  
*Deut. 1. 16.* judge righteously between every *m.*  
*3. 20.* shall ye return every *m.* to his possession  
*12. 8.* not do every *m.* what is right in his eyes  
*16. 17.* every *m.* shall give as he is able  
*24. 16.* nor children for fathers, every *m.* shall die  
 for his own sin, 2 Kings 14. 6. 2 Chron. 25. 4.  
*Josh. 4. 5.* take you up every *m.* of you a stone  
*6. 5.* ascend every *m.* straight before him, 20.  
*24. 28.* every *m.* to his inheritance, Judge. 2. 6.  
*Judg. 5. 30.* delivered to every *m.* a damsel or two  
*7. 7.* let other people go every *m.* unto his place, 8.  
*16.* and he put a trumpet in every *m.* hand  
*22. set e. m.* sword ag. his fellow, 1 Sam. 14. 20.  
*8. 24.* would give me every *m.* his ear-rings, 25.  
*9. 49.* the people cut down every *m.* his bough  
*17. 6. e. m.* did what was right in his eyes, 21. 25.  
*21. 21.* catch you *e. m.* his wife of the daughters  
*24.* every *m.* to his tribe, *e. m.* to his inheritance  
*1 Sam. 4. 10.* and they fled every *m.* into his tent  
*8. 22.* Samuel said, go ye every *m.* into his city  
*14. 34.* bring hither *e. m.* his ox, *e. m.* his sheep  
*25. 10.* that break away *e. m.* from his master  
*13.* David said, girl you on every *m.* his sword  
*26. 23.* the Lord render to every *m.* his righteousness  
 and his faithfulness, 2 Chr. 6. 30.  
*30. 6.* grieved every *m.* for his sons and daughters  
*22.* save to every *m.* his wife and children  
*2 Sam. 13. 9.* and they went out *e. m.* from him  
*29.* every *m.* gat him upon his mule, and fled  
*15. 4.* that every *m.* which hath any suit or cause  
*30.* covered *e. m.* his head, and they went up  
*19. 8.* for Israel hath fled every *m.* to his tent  
*20. 1.* Sheba said *e. m.* to his tents, O Israel  
*1 Kings 4. 25.* dwelt safely *e. m.* under his vine  
*8. 38.* which shall know *e. m.* the plague of heart  
*39.* hear, forgive, and do, and give to every *m.*  
 according to his ways, Job 34. 11. *Jer. 17. 10.*  
*10. 25.* brought *e. m.* his present, 2 Chr. 9. 24.  
*12. 24.* not go up, return *e. m.* to his house, for  
 this thing is from me, 22. 17. 36. 2 Chr. 11. 4.  
*20. 24.* take the kings every *m.* out of his place  
*2 Kings 6. 2.* let us go and take thence *e. m.* a beam  
*11. 8.* every *m.* with his weapons in his hand  
*12. 12.* Judah fled every *m.* to their tents  
*18. 31.* and thou eat ye every *m.* of his own vine  
*Neh. 5. 13.* so God shake out *e. m.* from his house  
*Ezra. 1. 8.* do according to every *m.* pleasure  
*22.* every *m.* should bear rule in his own house  
*Job. 21. 33.* and every *m.* shall draw after him  
*37. 7.* he sealeth up the hand of every *m.* that  
*Ps. 39. 5.* every *m.* at his best state is vanity, 11.  
*6.* surely every *m.* walketh in a vain show  
*62. 12.* to thee, O Lord, mercy, for thou renderest  
 to every *m.* according to his work, *Prov. 24. 12.*  
*Pror. 19. 6.* every *m.* is a friend to him that giveth  
*24. 26.* every *m.* shall kiss his lips that giveth right ans.  
*26.* every *m.* judgment cometh from the Lord  
*Isa. 9. 20.* eat every *m.* the flesh of his own arm

*Isa. 13. 7.* therefore every *m.* heart shall melt  
*31. 7.* in that day every *m.* shall cast away his idols  
*Jer. 10. 14.* every *m.* is brutish in knowledge, 51. 17.  
*26. 3.* turn *ev. m.* from his evil way 35. 15. | 36. 3.  
*29. 26.* for every *m.* that is mad, s. d. maketh hims.  
*31. 34.* teach no more *ev. m.* his neigh. *Heb. 8. 11.*  
*34. 15.* in proclaiming liberty *ev. m.* to his neigh. 17.  
*37. 10.* they should rise up every *m.* in his tent  
*51. 45.* go out and deliver ye every *m.* his soul  
*Ezek. 8. 11.* with every *m.* his censor in his hand  
*12.* every *m.* in the chambers of his imagery  
*9. 1.* even every *m.* with his destroying weapon, 2.  
*20. 7.* cast away every *m.* abominations of his eyes  
*8.* they did not every *m.* cast away abominations  
*32. 10.* every *m.* shall tremble for his own life  
*46. 18.* not scattered every *m.* from his possession  
*Dan. 3. 10.* *ev. m.* that shall hear the sound fall down  
*6. 12.* that every *m.* that shall ask a petition  
*Jonah 1. 5.* the mariners cried every *m.* to his god  
*Mic. 4. 4.* they shall sit every *m.* under his vine  
*7. 2.* they hunt every *m.* his brother with a net  
*Hag. 1. 9.* and ye run every *m.* to his own house  
*Zech. 3. 10.* call every *m.* his neigh. under the vine  
*8. 4.* every *m.* with his staff in his hand for good  
*16.* speak every *m.* truth to his neigh. *Eph. 4. 25.*  
*Mat. 2. 10.* why do we deal treacherously every *m.*?  
*Mar. 16. 27.* the Son of man shall reward every *m.*  
 according to his works, *Rom. 2. 6.* *Rev. 22. 12.*  
*20. 9.* they received every *m.* a penny, 10.  
*25. 15.* he gave to every *m.* according to his ability  
*Mark 8. 25.* he was restored, and saw every *m.* clearly  
*13. 34.* and gave to *e. m.* his work, and commanded  
*15. 24.* casting lots what every *m.* should take  
*Luke 16. 30.* give to every *m.* that asketh of thee  
*16. 16.* is preached, and every *m.* presseth into it  
*19. 15.* how much every *m.* had gained by trading  
*John 1. 9.* the true light, which lighteth every *m.*  
*2. 10.* *ev. m.* at beginning doth set forth good wine  
*6. 45. e. m.* that hath heard and learned of Father  
*16. 32.* ye shall be scattered every *m.* to his own  
*Acts 2. 8.* how hear we every *m.* in our own tongue?  
*45.* parted to all men, as every *m.* had need, 4. 35.  
*11. 29.* *e. m.* determined to send relief to brethren  
*Rom. 2. 10.* peace to every *m.* that worketh good  
*3. 4.* yea, let God be true, but every *m.* a liar  
*12. 3.* as God dealt to every *m.* the measure of faith  
*14. 5.* let *e. m.* be fully persuaded in his own mind  
*1 Cor. 3. 5.* even as the Lord gave to every *m.* 7. 17  
*15.* every *m.* work shall be made manifest  
*4. 5.* then shall every *m.* have praise of God  
*7. 2.* nevertheless, let every *m.* have his own wife  
*7.* but every *m.* hath his proper gift of God  
*20.* let every *m.* abide in the same calling, 28.  
*8. 7.* there is not in every *m.* that knowledge  
*10. 24.* but let every *m.* seek another's wealth  
*11. 3.* know that the head of every *m.* is Christ  
*12. 7.* Spirit is given to every *m.* to profit withal  
*15. 23.* but every *m.* in his order, Christ first fruits  
*2 Cor. 4. 2.* commend ourselves to *ev. m.* conscience  
*Gal. 5. 3.* testify again to *ev. m.* that is circumcised  
*6. 4.* let every *m.* prove his own work, then shall  
*5.* for every *m.* shall bear his own burden  
*Phil. 2. 4.* look not every *m.* on his own things  
*Col. 1. 28.* whom we preach, teaching every *m.* in all  
 wisdom to present every *m.* perfect in Christ Jes.  
*4. 6.* may know how ye ought to answer every *m.*  
*Heb. 5. 9.* that he should taste death for every *m.*  
*Jam. 1. 14.* but every *m.* is tempted, when he is drawn  
*19.* let every *m.* be swift to hear, slow to speak  
*1 Pet. 1. 17.* who judgeth according to every *m.* work  
*3. 15.* to give a reason to *ev. m.* that asketh of hope  
*4. 10.* as every *m.* hath received the gift, even so  
*1 John. 3. 3.* *ev. m.* that hath this hope in him, purifies  
*Rev. 20. 13.* judged *ev. m.* according to their works  
*22. 18.* for I testify to *ev. m.* that heareth the words  
 See EVIL, FOOLISH.

## MAN OF GOD.

*Deut. 33. 1.* Moses the *m.* of God, *Josh. 14. 6.*  
*Judg. 13. 6.* woman told, saying, *a m.* of G. came to me  
*8.* let the *m.* of G. come again to us, and teach us  
*1 Sam. 2. 27.* there came a *m.* of G. to Eli, and said  
*9. 6.* behold now there is in this city a *m.* of God  
*7.* there is not a present to bring the *m.* of God  
*8.* that will I give to the *m.* of God to tell us  
*1 Kings 12. 22.* word came to Shemaiah the *m.* of G.  
*13. 1.* and there came a *m.* of God out of Judah  
*26.* it is the *m.* of God who was disobedient  
*17. 18.* what have I to do with thee, O *m.* of God?  
*24.* now by this I know that thou art a *m.* of God  
*20. 28.* there came a *m.* of G. and spake to Ahab  
*2 Kings 1. 9.* thou *m.* of G. king said, come down, 11.  
*13. O m.* G. I pray thee, let my life be precious  
*4. 7.* he came and told *m.* of G. 19. this is *m.* of G.  
*16.* thou *m.* of God, do not lie to thine handmaid  
*22.* that I may run to *m.* of God, and come again  
*25.* she came unto the *m.* of God to Carmel, 27.  
*40. O thou m.* of God, there is death in the pot  
*42.* brought the *m.* of God bread, of first-fruits  
*5. 14.* dipped, according to the saying of *m.* of God  
*20.* Gehazi, servant of Elisha, the *m.* of God, is 4.



## MAN

2 Kings 6.10. sent to place which *m. of G.* to him  
 15. when the servant of the *m. of God* was risen  
 7 9 a Lord answered the *m. of God* and said, 18.  
 17. the people trode on him as the *m. of God* said, 18.  
 8. 2. the woman did after the saying of *m. of God*  
 7. *m. of God* is come hither! 11. the *m. of God* wept  
 8. take a present and go meet the *m. of God*  
 13. 19. and the *m. of God* was wroth with him  
 53.16. according to the word which the *m. of God*  
 17. it is the sepulchre of *m. of God* which came  
 1 Chr. 23.14. Moses *m. of G.* 2 Chr. 30.16. Ezra 3 2.  
 2 Chron. 8.14. David the *m. of God*, Neh. 12.24.36.  
 25. 7. but there came a *m. of God* to Amaliah  
 9. the *m. of G.* answered, the Lord is able to give  
 Jer. 35. 4. Hanan the son of Igdaiah a *m. of God*  
 1 Tim. 6. 11. but thou, *O m. of G.* see these things  
 2 Tim. 3. 17. that the *m. of God* may be perfect  
 See GOOD.

## Mighty MAN.

Judg. 6. 12. the Lord is with thee, thou mighty *m.*  
 11. 1. now Jephthah was a mighty *m. of* valour  
 Ruth 2. 1. Naomi had a kinsman a *migh. m.* of wealth  
 1 Sam. 9. 1. Kish a Benjamite, a *migh. m.* of power  
 16.18. David *m. m.* and man of war, 2 Sam. 17.10.  
 1 Kings 11. 28. the man Jeroboam was a *migh. m.*  
 2 Kings 5.1. Naaman was also a mighty *m.* in valour  
 1 Chr. 12. 4. Imaiah a mighty *m.* among the thirty  
 2 Chr. 17. of Benjamin, Eliada a *migh. m.* of valour  
 28.7. Zichri, a *migh. m.* of Ephraim, slew Masseiah  
 Job 22. 8. as for the mighty *m.* he had the earth  
 Pr. 23. 16. a mighty *m.* is not delivered by strength  
 52. 1. why boastest thou in mischief, *O mighty m.*  
 78. 65. then the Lord awaked like a mighty *m.*  
 127. 4. as arrows are in the hand of a mighty *m.*  
 Isa. 3. 2. the Lord doth take away the mighty *m.*  
 5. 15. and the mighty *m.* shall be humbled  
 31.8 shall fall with the sword, not of a mighty *m.*  
 42. 13. the Lord shall go forth as a mighty *m.*  
 Jer. 9. 23. nor let the mighty *m.* glory in his might  
 14. 9. shouldst be as a mighty *m.* that cannot save  
 46.6. nor mighty *m.* escape || 12. mighty *m.* stumbled  
 Zeph. 1. 14. the mighty *m.* shall cry there bitterly  
 Zech. 9.13. have made thee as sword of a mighty *m.*  
 10. 7. they of Ephraim shall be like a mighty *m.*

## No MAN.

Gen. 31. 50. *no m.* is with us, see, God is witness  
 41.44. without thee shall *no m.* lift his hand  
 45.1. stood *no m.* while Joseph made him known  
 Exod. 2. 12. and when he saw that there was *no m.*  
 16. 19. let *no m.* leave of it till the morning  
 29. let *no m.* go out of his place on the seventh day  
 22. 10. be hurt or driven away, *no m.* seeing it  
 33. 4. *no m.* did put on him his ornaments  
 20. for there shall *no m.* see me and live  
 34. 3. and *no m.* shall come up with thee  
 Lev. 16. 17. there shall be *no m.* in the tabernacle  
 21.21. *no m.* that hath a blemish shall come nigh  
 27. 26. *no m.* shall sanctify it, it is the Lord's  
 Num. 5.19. if *no m.* hath lain with thee, be thou free  
 Deut. 7. 24. *no m.* able to stand before thee, 11. 25.  
 28. 9. oppressed, and *no m.* shall save thee, 68.  
 34. 6. but *no m.* knoweth of his sepulchre  
 Josh. 23. 9. *no m.* hath been able to stand before you  
 Judg. 11. 39. Jephthah's daughter knew *no m.*  
 19. 15. *no m.* that took them to his house, 18.  
 21. 12. young virgins that had known *no m.*  
 1 Sam. 2. 9. for by strength shall *no m.* prevail  
 11. 3. and then if there be *no m.* to save us  
 13. 13. let *no m.* heart fail because of him  
 24. 2. let *no m.* know any thing of the business  
 26. 12. and *no m.* saw nor knew it, nor awaked  
 2 Sam. 15. 3. *no m.* deputed of the king to hear thee  
 1 Kings 8. 46. is *no m.* that sinneth not, 2 Chr. 6. 36.  
 2 Kings 17. 5. behold, there was *no m.* in camp, 10.  
 23. 18. let him alone, let *no m.* move his bones  
 1 Chr. 16. 21. he suffered *no m.* to do them wrong,  
 he reproved kings for their sakes, Pr. 105. 14.  
 Esth. 5. 12. queen did let *no m.* come in with king  
 8.8. may *no m.* reverse || 9.2. *no m.* could withstand  
 Job 11. 3. shall *no m.* make thee ashamed?  
 15. 28. in houses which *no m.* inhabiteth  
 20. 24. therefore shall *no m.* look for his goods  
 24. 22. he riseth, and *no m.* is sure of his life  
 36. 26. where *no m.* is, wherein there is *no m.*  
 Ps. 22. 6. I am a worm, and *no m.* a reproach of men  
 142. 4. there was *no m.* Is. 41. 28. || 59.16. Jer. 4. 25.  
 143. 2. in thy sight shall *no m.* be justified  
 Prov. 1. 24. I stretched my hand, and *no m.* regarded  
 1. the wicked flee when *no m.* pursueth  
 17. shall flee to the pit, let *no m.* stay him  
 Eccl. 8. 8. *no m.* hath power over the spirit  
 9. 1. *no m.* knoweth either love or hatred  
 15. *no m.* remembereth that same poor man  
 Isa. 9. 19. *no m.* shall spare his brother  
 24. 10. *no m.* may come in || 33. 8. he regardeth *no m.*  
 50. 2. wherefore when I came, was there *no m.*  
 57. 1. and *no m.* layeth it to heart, Jer. 12. 11.  
 60. 15. so that *no m.* went through thee  
 Jer. 2. 6. and where *no m.* dwelt || 8. 6. *no m.* repented  
 22. 30. for *no m.* of his seed shall prosper

## MAN

Jer. 30.17. this is Zion, whom *no m.* seeketh after  
 36. 19. go hide, and let *no m.* know where ye be  
 38. 24. Zedekiah said, let *no m.* know of these words  
 40.15. and *no m.* shall know it || 41. 4. *no m.* knew it  
 44. 2. and *no m.* dwelleth therein, 51. 43.  
 49. 18. *no m.* shall abide there, 33. || 50. 40.  
 Lam. 4. 4. ask bread, and *no m.* breaketh it to them  
 Ezek. 14.15. that *no m.* may pass thro' for the beasts  
 44. 2. *no m.* shall enter in by this gate  
 Hos. 4. 4. yet let *no m.* strive or reprove another  
 Nah. 3. 18. is scattered, and *no m.* gathereth them  
 Zeph. 3. 6. so that there is *no m.* none inhabitant  
 1. 21. so that *no m.* did lift up his head  
 7. 14. that *no m.* passed through nor returned  
 Mat. 6. 4. *no m.* can serve two masters, Luke 16. 13.  
 8. 4. tell *no m.* 16. 20. Mark 7. 36. Luke 5. 14. || 9. 21.  
 9. 30. Jesus charged them, saying, see that *no m.*  
 know it, Mark 5. 43. || 7. 24. || 8. 37. || 9. 9.  
 11. 27. *no m.* knoweth Son but Father, Luke 10. 22.  
 17. 8. they saw *no m.* save Jesus only  
 9. tell the vision to *no m.* till the Son be risen  
 22. 46. *no m.* was able to answer him a word  
 23. 9. call *no m.* father on the earth  
 24. 36. that day and hour know *no m.* Mark 13. 32.  
 Mark 10. 29. *no m.* that hath left house, Luke 18. 29.  
 11. 14. *no m.* eat fruit of these hereafter for ever  
 12. 14. we know that thou carest for *no m.*  
 Luke 5. 14 do violence to *no m.* || 10. 4. salute *no m.*  
 13. 16 with the huss, and *no m.* gave unto him  
 John 1. 18. *no m.* hath seen God, 1 John 4. 12.  
 3. 2. *no m.* can do these miracles, except God be  
 13. *no m.* hath ascended up to heaven  
 5. 22. for the Father judgeth *no m.* but hath  
 6. 44. *no m.* can come to me, except Father draw, 65.  
 7. 30. but *no m.* laid hands on him, 44. || 8. 20.  
 8. 11. she said, *no m.* Lord || 15. I judge *no m.*  
 9. 4. the night cometh when *no m.* can work  
 10. 18. *no m.* taketh it from me, I lay it down  
 29. *no m.* is able to pluck them out of my Father's  
 13. 28. *no m.* at the table knew why he spake this  
 14. 6. *no m.* cometh to the Father but by me  
 15. 13. greater love hath *no m.* than this  
 16. 22. and your joy *no m.* taketh from you  
 Acts 1. 20. and let *no m.* dwell therein  
 4. 17. that they speak to *no m.* in this name  
 5. 13. of the rest durst *no m.* join himself  
 23. we had opened, we found *no m.* within  
 9. 7. hearing a voice, but seeing *no m.* 8.  
 18. 10. *no m.* shall set on thee to hurt thee  
 28. 31. preaching kind of *G. no m.* forbidding him  
 Rom. 12. 17. recompense to *no m.* evil for evil  
 13. 8. owe to *no m.* any thing, but to love one another  
 14. 7. liveth to himself, and *no m.* dieth to himself  
 13. that *no m.* put a stumbling-block in his way  
 1 Cor. 2. 11. the things of God knoweth *no m.*  
 15. yet he himself is judged of *no m.*  
 3. 11. for other foundation can *no m.* lay than is laid  
 18. let *no m.* deceive himself, 21.  
 10. 24. let *no m.* seek his own, but another's wealth  
 2 Cor. 5. 16. henceforth know we *no m.* after the flesh  
 7. 2. we have wronged *no m.* have corrupted *no m.*  
 Gal. 2. 6. God accepteth *no m.* person  
 3. 11. but that *no m.* is justified by the law  
 Eph. 5. 6. let *no m.* deceive you, 2 Thess. 2. 3.  
 29. for *no m.* ever yet hated his own flesh  
 Phil. 2. 20. for I have *no m.* like-minded, who will  
 Col. 2. 18. let *no m.* beguile you of your reward  
 1 Thess. 4. 6. that *no m.* go beyond his brother in any  
 1 Tim. 5. 22. lay hands suddenly on *no m.*  
 2 Tim. 4. 16. at my first answer *no m.* stood with me  
 Tit. 3. 2. put them in mind, to speak evil of *no m.*  
 Heb. 5. 4. *no m.* taketh this honour to himself  
 7. 13. of which *no m.* gave attendance at the altar  
 12. 14. without which *no m.* shall see the Lord  
 Jam. 1. 13. let *no m.* say when he is tempted  
 3. 8 the tongue can *no m.* tame, it is unruly  
 1 John 3. 7. little children, let *no m.* deceive you  
 Rev. 2. 17. a new name, which *no m.* knoweth  
 3. 7. he that shutteth, and *no m.* openeth  
 8. and *no m.* can shut it || 11. *no m.* take thy crown  
 5. 3. and *no m.* was able to open the book, 4.  
 7. 9. and multitude which *no m.* could number  
 13. 17. that *no m.* might buy or sell, save he that  
 14. 3. *no m.* could learn that song but the redeemed  
 18. 8. *no m.* was able to enter into the temple  
 18. 11. *no m.* buyeth their merchandise any more  
 19. 12. he had a name written, that *no m.* knew  
 Of MAN.

Gen. 9. 5. at the hand of *m.* will I require life of *m.*  
 Exod. 13. 13. all the first-born of *m.* Num. 18. 15.  
 Deut. 1. 17. ye shall not be afraid of the face of *m.*  
 2 Sam. 7. 19. is this the manner of *m.* O Lord God?  
 24. 14. not fall into the hands of *m.* 1 Chron. 21. 13.  
 2 Kings 1. 7. what manner of *m.* was he which came  
 10. 10. there was no man there, nor voice of *m.*  
 Job 10. 5. are thy days as the days of *m.*?  
 14. 19. thou destroyest the hope of *m.*  
 Psal. 60. 11. for vain is the help of *m.* 103. 12.  
 76. 10. the wrath of *m.* shall praise thee  
 Prov. 5. 21. the ways of *m.* are before the Lord

## MAN

Prov. 6. 1. 26 the woman of a *m.* will quest for life  
 18. 14. the spirit of *m.* will sustain his infirmity  
 19. 11. the discretion of *m.* deferreth his anger  
 22. the desire of *m.* is his kindness  
 27. 19. so the heart of *m.* answereth to man  
 29. 25. the fear of *m.* bringeth a snare  
 30. 2. and have not the understanding of *m.*  
 19. and the way of a *m.* with a maid  
 Eccl. 6. 7. all the labour of *m.* is for his mouth  
 8. 6. the misery of *m.* is great upon him  
 12. 13. for this is the whole duty of *m.*  
 Isa. 22. + 17. will carry thee with captivity of a *m.*  
 44. 13. he marketh with compass, he maketh it after  
 the figure of *m.* according to the beauty of a *m.*  
 51. 12. that thou shouldst be afraid of a *m.*  
 Jer. 10. 23. I know the way of *m.* is not in himself  
 Lam. 3. 35. to turn aside the right of a *m.*  
 Eccl. 1. 10. they four had the face of a *m.* 10. 14.  
 29. 11. no foot of *m.* shall pass through it  
 32. 13. neither shall the foot of *m.* trouble them  
 Dan. 8. 15. stood as the appearance of a *m.* 10. 18.  
 Zech. 9. 1. when eyes of a *m.* shall be toward Lord  
 12. 1. who formeth the spirit of *m.* within him  
 Mat. 8. 27. what manner of *m.* is this that the winds  
 and sea obey him? Mark 4. 41. Luke 8. 28.  
 19. 10. if the case of *m.* be so with his wife  
 Mark 5. 8. he said, come out of the *m.* Luke 8. 29.  
 John 1. 13. nor of the will of *m.* but of God  
 2. 25. needed not that any should testify of *m.*  
 Acts 12. 22. it is the voice of a god, not of a  
 Rom. 2. 9. upon every soul of *m.* that doeth evil  
 6. 6. David describeth the blessedness of the *m.*  
 1 Cor. 2. 9. neither hath entered into the heart of *m.*  
 11. what man knoweth the things of a *m.* save the  
 spirit of *m.* which is in him, so Spirit things of God  
 6. 3. should be judged of you, or of *m.* judgment  
 11. 7. but the woman is the glory of the *m.*  
 8. but the woman is of the *m.* 12.  
 Gal. 1. 12. for I neither received it of *m.*  
 Jam. 1. 20. the wrath of *m.* worketh not righteousness  
 26. forgetteth what manner of *m.* he was  
 1 Pet. 1. 21. all the glory of *m.* as the flower of grass  
 2 Pet. 1. 21. came not in old time by the will of *m.*  
 Rev. 13. 18. for it is the number of a *m.*  
 21. 17. according to the measure of a *m.*  
 See OLD

## One MAN.

Gen. 42. 11. we all one *m.* sons, we are true, 13.  
 Exod. 16. 22. they gathered two homers for one *m.*  
 21. 35. if one *m.* or hurt another's that he die  
 Num. 14. 15. if thou kill this people as one *m.*  
 16. 22. shall one *m.* sin, and will thou be wroth?  
 31. 49. and there lacked not one *m.* of us  
 Josh. 23. 10. one *m.* shall chase a thousand  
 Judg. 6. 16. smite the Midianites as one *m.*  
 18. 19. to be a priest to the house of one *m.*  
 20. 1. the congregation was gathered as one *m.*  
 8. all the people arose as one *m.* saying  
 1 Sam. 2. 25. if one *m.* sin against another  
 2 Sam. 19. 14. even as the heart of one *m.*  
 1 Kings 22. 8. there is yet one *m.* Micaiah, 2 Chr. 18. 7.  
 Ezra 3. 1. gathered together as one *m.* Neh. 8. 1.  
 Job 13. 9. as one *m.* mocketh another, do ye mock  
 Eccl. 7. 28. one *m.* among a thousand have I found  
 8. 9. wherein one *m.* ruleth over another  
 Isa. 4. 1. seven women shall take hold of one *m.*  
 Eccl. 9. 2. one *m.* was clothed with linen  
 John 11. 50. one *m.* should die for the people, 18. 14.  
 Rom. 5. 12. as by one *m.* sin entered into the world  
 15. the gift by grace, which is by one *m.* Jesus  
 17. if by one *m.* offence death reigned by one  
 19. as by one *m.* disobedience many were sinners  
 14. 5. one *m.* esteemeth one day above another  
 1 Tim. 5. 9. having been the wife of one *m.*  
 See POOR, RICH, RIGHTEOUS.

## Son of MAN.

Num. 23. 19. nor son of *m.* that he should repent  
 Job 25. 6. and the son of *m.* which is a worm  
 35. 8. righteousness may profit the son of *m.*  
 Psal. 8. 4. and son of *m.* that thou visit him, Heb. 2. 6.  
 80. 17. and on son of *m.* whom thou madest strong  
 144. 3. or son of *m.* that thou makest account of him  
 146. 3. put not your trust in the son of *m.*  
 Isa. 51. 12. be not afraid of the son of *m.* which  
 56. 2. blessed is the son of *m.* that layeth hold on it  
 Jer. 49. 18. nor shall son of *m.* dwell in it, 33. || 50. 40.  
 43. 2. neither doth any son of *m.* pass thereby  
 Eccl. 8. 15. hast thou seen this, *O son of m.* 17.  
 21. 6. sigh therefore thou son of *m.* with bitterness  
 Dan. 7. 13. behold, one like the Son of *m.* came with  
 the clouds of heaven, Rev. 1. 13. || 14. 14.  
 Mat. 8. 20. Son of *m.* hath nowhere to lay, Luke 9. 58.  
 9. 6. know that the Son of *m.* hath power on earth  
 to forgive sins, Mark 2. 10. Luke 5. 24.  
 10. 23. not gone over, till the Son of *m.* be come  
 11. 19. the Son of *m.* came eating, Luke 7. 34.  
 12. 8. for the Son of *m.* is Lord even of the sabbath,  
 Mark 2. 28. Luke 6. 5.  
 32. whosoever speaketh ag. S. of *m.* Luke 12. 10.  
 40. so shall Son of *m.* be three days and nights

## MAN

Mar. 13. 37. that soweth good seed is the Son of m.  
41. the Son of m. shall send forth his angels.  
16. 13. whom do men say, that I, the S. of m. am?  
17. 9. until the Son of m. be risen again, Mark 9. 9.  
22. the S. of m. shall be betrayed, 20. 12. 180.  
2. 45. Mark 14. 41. Luke 9. 44.  
26. 37. so shall also the coming of the Son of m.  
be, 37. 39. Luke 17. 36.  
30. shall see S. of m. com. Mark 13. 26. Luke 21. 27.  
44. hour ye think not S. of m. cometh, Luke 12. 40.  
26. 31. when the Son of m. shall come in his glory  
26. 24. the S. of m. goeth, Mark 14. 21. Luke 22. 62.  
Mark 8. 38. of him shall the Son of m. be ashamed  
where he cometh in glory of the Father  
9. 12. and how it is written of the Son of m.  
31. the Son of m. is delivered, 10. 33. Luke 24. 7.  
13. 34. Son of m. is as a man taking a far journey  
Luke 6. 22. reproach you for the Son of m. sake  
9. 22. the Son of m. must suffer many things, 26.  
36. the S. of m. is not come to destroy men's lives  
21. 30. so shall Son of m. be to this generation, 17. 24.  
12. 8. him shall the Son of m. confess before angels  
17. 22. desire to see one of the days of the Son of m.  
18. 8. when the S. of m. cometh, shall be find faith  
19. 10. the S. of m. is come to seek and to save lost  
21. 36. be worthy to stand before the Son of m.  
22. 48. betrayest thou the Son of m. with a kiss?  
John 1. 51. ascending and descending on S. of m.  
3. 13. even the Son of m. which is in heaven  
14. even so must the Son of m. be lifted up  
5. 37. given authority, because he is the Son of m.  
6. 27. which the Son of m. shall give unto you  
33. except ye eat the flesh of the Son of m.  
62. what, and if ye shall see the Son of m. ascend  
6. 28. when ye have lifted up the S. of m. then shall  
12. 23. that the Son of m. should be glorified  
34. S. of m. must be lifted up, who is this S. of m.?  
13. 31. Jesus said, now is the Son of m. glorified  
Acts 7. 56. I see the S. of m. standing on right hand  
Son Son.

## That MAN.

Lev. 17. 9. even t. m. shall be cut off from his peo.  
20. 3. I will set my face against t. m. 5. Esai. 14. 6.  
Num. 9. 13. brought not offer. t. m. shall bear his sin  
Deut. 17. 3. none that t. m. or woman till they die, 12.  
21. 18. elders shall take that m. and chastise him  
22. 9. answer and say, so shall it be done to t. m.  
29. 30. his jealousy shall smite against that m.  
Josh. 22. 20. that m. perisheth not alone in iniquity  
Job 1. 1. and that m. was perfect and upright  
Psal. 37. 37. for the end of that m. is peace  
40. 6. blessed is that m. who maketh Lord his trust  
57. 5. he said, this m. was born in her  
Prov. 20. 21. for bread that m. will transgress  
Jer. 20. 10. let that m. be as cities Lord overthrow  
33. 34. I will even punish that m. and his house  
Mar. 12. 45. last state of t. m. is worse, Luke 11. 26.  
18. 7. woe to that m. by whom the offence cometh  
26. 48. woe to that m. by whom the Son of man  
is betrayed, Mark 14. 61. Luke 22. 23.  
good were it for that m. if he had not been born  
27. 19. have thou thought to do with that just m.  
Acts 17. 31. by that m. whom he hath ordained  
Rom. 14. 20. evil for t. m. who eateth with offence  
1. Thee. 2. 3. t. m. of sin be revealed, son of perdit.  
3. 14. note that m. and have no company with him  
Jam. 1. 7. let not that m. think he shall receive  
That MAN.

Gen. 44. 56. wilt thou go with this m. ? I will go  
26. 11. he that toucheth this m. or his wife  
Exod. 10. 7. how long shall t. m. be a snare to us?  
Deut. 22. 16. I gave my daughter to t. m. to wife  
Judg. 19. 23. seeing this m. is come to my house  
24. but to this m. do not so vile a thing  
1 Sam. 1. 3. this m. went up yearly to worship  
10. 27. but they said, how shall this m. save us?  
17. 45. have you seen this m. that is come up?  
23. 25. let not my lord regard this m. of Bethel  
1 Kings 50. 7. see how this m. seeketh mischief  
39. brought a man to me, and said, keep this m.  
2 Kings 5. 7. this m. sends to me to recover a man  
Neh. 1. 11. grant him mercy in sight of this m.  
Ezra. 9. 4. for this m. Mordacai waxed great and  
Job 1. 3. this m. was the greatest of the men of east  
Psal. 56. 7. lo, this m. made not God his strength  
27. 4. shall be said, this m. was born there, 5. 6.  
Job. 14. 16. is this the m. that made earth tremble?  
26. 9. but to this m. will I look, even to him  
Jer. 32. 28. is t. m. Coniah a despised broken idol?  
30. thus saith the Lord, write ye this m. childless  
26. 11. saying, this m. is worthy to die, 10.  
28. 4. the prince said, let this m. be put to death,  
this m. seeketh not the welfare of this people  
Dan. 6. 16. make this m. understand the vision  
Isaiah 1. 14. let us not perish for this m. life  
Mic. 6. 5. this m. shall be the peace when Assyrian  
Mar. 8. 9. I say to t. m. go, and he goeth, to another  
9. 3. scribes said, this m. blasphemeth, Mark 8. 7.  
13. 34. whence had this m. this wisdom? Mark 6. 2.  
27. 47. come said, this m. calleth for Elias  
360

## MAN

Mark 14. 71. I know not this m. of whom ye speak  
15. 39. truly this m. was the Son of God  
Luke 7. 39. this m. if he were a prophet, would have  
14. 9. come and say to thee, give this m. place  
30. saying, this m. began to build and was not able  
15. 2. this m. receive sinners, and eateth with them  
18. 14. I tell you, this m. went down justified rather  
19. 14. we will not have this m. to reign over us  
22. 56. and said, this m. was also with him  
23. 4. I find no fault in t. m. 14. 78. away with t. m.  
41. but this m. hath done nothing amiss  
59. this m. went to Pilate and begged the body  
John 6. 52. how can this m. give us his flesh to eat?  
7. 15. how knoweth this m. letters, having never  
27. howbeit, we know this m. whence he is  
46. answered, never man spake like this m.  
9. 2. Master, who didst sin, this m. or his parents?  
3. neither hath this m. sinned, nor his parents  
16. this m. is not of G. he keepeth not the sabbath  
24. praise God, we know that this m. is a sinner  
33. if this m. were not of G. he could do nothing  
10. 41. all that John spake of this m. were true  
11. 37. could not this m. which opened the eyes of  
blind, caused that this m. should not have died?  
47. what do we? for this m. doeth many miracles  
18. 17. art not thou one of this m. disciples?  
29. what accusation bring ye against this m.?  
not this m. but Barabbas, now he was a robber  
19. 12. if let this m. go, thou art not Caesar's friend  
21. 21. Peter saith, and what shall this m. do?  
Acts 1. 18. now this m. purchased a field with reward  
3. 12. as though we had made this m. to walk, 16.  
4. 10. even by him doth this m. stand whole  
5. 28. and intend to bring this m. blood upon us  
37. after this m. rose up Judas of Galilee  
6. 13. this m. causeth not to speak blasphemous  
8. 10. saying, this m. is the great power of God  
9. 13. I heard of this m. how much evil hath done  
13. 23. of this m. seed hath God raised Jesus  
38. thro' t. m. is preached to you forgiven of sins  
18. 25. this m. was instructed in way of the Lord  
21. 28. this is the m. that teacheth all men ag. law  
22. 26. t. m. is a Roman 23. 9. find no evil in t. m.  
23. 27. this m. was taken of the Jews, and should  
24. 5. for we have found this m. a pestilent fellow  
25. 5. accuse this m. if there be any wickedness  
24. ye see this m. about whom Jews dealt with me  
26. 31. this m. doeth nothing worthy of death  
32. this m. might have been set at liberty  
24. 4. no doubt this m. is a murderer, vengeance  
Heb. 3. 3. this m. was counted worthy of more glory  
7. 4. now consider how great this m. was, to whom  
24. but this m. because he continueth ever  
8. 3. that this m. have somewhat also to offer  
10. 12. this m. after he had offered one sacrifice  
Jam. 1. 25. this m. shall be blessed in his deed  
26. but deceiveth, this m. religion is vain  
See UNDERSTANDING.

## MAN of war.

Exod. 15. 3. the Lord is a m. of s. Lord is his name  
Josh. 17. 1. Machir, son of Manasseh, was a m. of s.  
1 Sam. 16. 18. David a m. of war, 2 Sam. 17. 8.  
1 Chron. 28. 3.  
17. 33. Goliath was a m. of war from his youth  
Isa. 5. 2. the Lord doth take away the m. of war  
42. 13. he shall stir up jealousy like a m. of war  
Wicked MAN.

Deut. 25. 2. if the wicked be worthy to be beaten  
Job 15. 20. the wicked m. travaileth with pain  
20. 29. the portion of a wicked m. from God, 27. 13.  
Psal. 109. 6. set thou a wicked m. over him  
Prov. 6. 12. a wicked m. walketh with froward mouth  
9. 7. be that rebuketh a wicked m. getteth a blot  
11. 7. when a wicked m. dieth, his expectation  
13. 5. a wicked m. is loathsome, and cometh to  
17. 23. a wicked m. taketh a gift out of the bosom  
21. 29. wicked m. hardeneth his face, but the upright  
24. 15. lay not wait, O wicked m. against dwelling  
Ezra. 7. 15. a wicked m. that prolongeth his days  
Lev. 3. 18. the same wicked m. shall die in iniquity  
18. 24. and doeth that which the wicked m. doeth  
27. when a wicked m. turneth from his wickedness  
33. 8. when I say to wicked, O m. thou shalt  
surely die, that wicked m. shall die in his iniquity  
Wise MAN.

Gen. 41. 33. look out a w. discreet and wise, set him  
1 King 2. 9. Solomon was a w. m. and knew what to do  
1 Chron. 27. 32. Jonathan David's uncle, was a w. m.  
Job 15. 2. should a wise m. utter vain knowledge?  
17. 10. I cannot find one wise m. among you  
24. 34. and let a wise m. hearken to me  
Prov. 1. 5. a wise m. will! hear and increase  
9. 8. rebuke a wise m. and he will love thee  
9. give instruction to a wise m. he will be wiser  
14. 10. a wise m. feareth, and departeth from evil  
16. 14. a wise m. will pacify the wrath of a king  
17. 10. a reproof entereth more into a wise m.  
21. 22. a wise m. scaleth the city of the mighty  
26. 15. seek thou a w. m. in his own conceit?  
29. 9. if a wise m. contendeth with a foolish man  
2

## MAN

Prov. 29. 11. but a wise m. keepeth it in till after.  
Ezra. 2. 14. the wise m. eyes are in his head  
16. and how dieth the wise m. ? as the fool  
19. whether he shall be wise m. or a fool?  
7. 7. surely oppression maketh a wise m. mad  
8. 1. who is as the wise m. and who knoweth  
5. a wise m. heart discerneth time and judgment  
17. though a wise m. think to know it, yet not able  
9. 15. now there was found in it a poor wise m.  
10. 2. a wise m. heart is at his right hand  
12. the words of a wise m. mouth are gracious  
Jer. 9. 12. who is the wise m. that may understand?  
23. let not the wise m. glory in his wisdom  
7. 24. I will liken him to a wise m. who built  
1 Cor. 6. 5. that there is not a wise m. amongst you  
Jam. 3. 13. who is a wise m. endued with knowledge  
MAN joined with Women.  
Gen. 3. 19. the m. said, the w. whom thou gavest me  
3. 3. dead m. for the w. whom thou hast is man's wife  
Exod. 35. 29. every m. and w. whose heart made  
36. 6. let no m. nor woman make any more work  
Lev. 13. 29. if a m. or woman have the plague  
38. if m. or woman have in the skin bright spots  
15. 18. the woman also with whom the m. shall lie  
33. that hath an issue of the m. and woman  
20. 18. if m. lie with a woman having her sickness  
27. a m. or woman that hath a familiar spirit  
Num. 5. 6. when m. or woman shall commit any sin  
6. 2. when either m. or w. shall separate them.  
31. 17. kill w. that hath b. w. on. Judg. 21. 11.  
Deut. 17. 2. m. or w. that hath wrought wickedness  
5. bring forth that m. and woman, and stone them  
22. 5. the woman shall not wear that pertainto to  
a m. nor shall m. put on a woman's garment  
22. if a m. be found lying with a woman, both the  
m. that lay with the woman, and the woman  
29. 18. lest there should be among you m. or w.  
Josh. 6. 21. utterly destroyed both m. and woman  
1 Sam. 15. 21. but slay both m. woman, and infant  
27. 9. David left neither m. nor woman alive, 11.  
1 Chr. 16. 3. he dealt both to m. and woman a loaf  
2 Chr. 15. 13. not seek Lord, m. or w. shall die  
Ezra. 4. 11. whether m. or woman come to the king  
Jer. 44. 7. to cut off from you, m. woman and child  
51. 22. I will break in pieces m. and woman  
1 Cor. 11. 3. and the head of the woman is the m.  
7. but the woman is the glory of the m.  
8. the m. is not of the w. but women of the m.  
11. nor is the m. without the woman in the Lord  
12. as w. is of the m. so is the m. by the w.  
1 Tim. 5. 16. if any m. or woman have widows  
Young MAN.

Gen. 4. 23. I have slain a young m. to my hart  
18. 7. Abraham gave it to a young m. to dress it  
34. 19. the young m. deferred not to do the thing  
41. 12. there was with us a young m. an Hebrew  
Exod. 33. 11. Joshua a young m. departed out  
Num. 11. 27. and there ran young m. and told Moses  
Deut. 32. 25. destroy both the young m. and virgin  
Judg. 8. 14. caught a young m. of the men of Succoth  
9. 54. Abimelech called hastily to the young m. and  
his young m. thrust him through, and he died  
17. 7. there was a young m. of Beth-lehem-Judah  
12. the young m. became his priest, and was in  
18. 3. knew the voice of the young m. the Levite  
1 Sam. 9. 2. Saul was a choice young m. and goodly  
1. 1. Jonathan said to the young m. that bare  
17. 56. and Saul said, whose son art thou, young m.?  
20. 28. but if I say thou to the young m. behold  
30. 13. he said to David, I am young m. of Egypt  
2 Sam. 1. 5. David said to the young m. that told, 13.  
14. 21. go bring the young m. Absalom again  
18. 5. deal gently for my sake with the young m.  
29. king said, is the young m. Absalom safe? 32.  
32. the enemies of my lord be as that young m. is  
1 Kings 11. 28. Solomon seeing young m. industrious  
2 Kings 6. 17. Lord opened the eyes of the young m.  
9. 4. so the young m. even young m. went to Ramoth  
1 Chr. 12. 28. and Zadok, a young m. mighty in val.  
2 Chr. 35. 17. and had no compassion on young m.  
Psal. 119. 9. wherewith shall y. m. cleanse his way  
Prov. 1. 4. to young m. knowledge and discretion  
7. 7. I discerned a young m. void of understanding  
Ezra. 11. 9. rejoice, O young m. in thy youth  
Jer. 62. 5. for as young m. marryeth a virgin  
Jer. 51. 22. break in pieces the young m. and maid  
Zech. 2. 4. said to me, run, speak to this young m.  
Mar. 19. 20. the young m. said, all these have I kept  
Mark 14. 51. there followed him a certain young m.  
16. 5. they saw a young m. sitting on the right side  
Luke 7. 14. he said, young m. I say to thee, arise  
Acts 7. 58. they laid their clothes at a young m. feet  
20. 9. sat in a window a young m. named Eutychus  
12. and they brought the young m. alive  
23. 17. bring this young m. to the chief captain, 18.  
22. the chief captain then let the young m. depart  
MANDRAKES

Isa kind of plant, whose root at some distance from its  
upper part, is generally divided into two branches,  
which is the reason that this root had something of

the figure of a man, whose two thighs are represented by the two branches. It is said some times to stupefy, and cause phrensy; some call it a procuroative, and that therefore it was used in paltries; and that this was the reason why Rachel so earnestly desired to obtain them from Leah, she being very desirous of having children. There are two sorts of Mandrakes; the female, whose leaves are of a very disagreeable scent; and the male, whose scent is said to be very pleasant and agreeable. It is reported, that in the province of Pekin in China, there is a kind of Mandrake so valuable, that a pound of that root is worth thrice its weight in silver: for they say it so wonderfully restores the sinking spirits of dying persons, that there is often time for the use of other means, and thereby recovering them to life and health. These Mandrakes which Reuben brought home to his mother, are by some called Violets, by others Lilies, or Jessamin, by others Citrons. Some reckon them to be such agreeable flowers of the field, where with children were pleased; Reuben that gathered them being then only five or six years of age.

Gen. 30. 14. Reuben found m. give me of thy m. 15. wouldest thou take away my son's m. also? therefore he shall lie with thee for thy son's m. 16. I have hired thee with my son's m.

Cant. 7. 13. m. give a smell, and at our gates are MANGER.

Luke 2. 7. laid him in a m. [i.e.] shall find him in a m. and they found the babe lying in a m.

MANIFEST, *Actively, Passively.*  
Ecc. 1. 3. 18. that God might m. them, and that John 14. 21. love him, and m. myself to him 22. m. thyself to us, and not to the world? Acts 4. 16. the miracle is m. to all at Jerusalem Rom. 1. 19. what may be known of G. is m. in them 1 Cor. 4. 5. who will make m. counsels of hearts 15. 27. it is m. that he is excepted which did 2 Cor. 2. 14. makes m. the savour of his knowledge Gal. 5. 19. now the works of the flesh are m. Phil. 1. 13. so that my bonds in Christ are m. Col. 4. 4. that I may make it m. as I ought 2 Thes. 1. 5. a m. token of righteous judgm. of God 1 Tim. 3. 16. God was m. in the flesh, justified 5. 25. the good works of some are m. beforehand 2 Tim. 3. 9. their body shall be m. to all men Heb. 4. 13. there is no creature that is not m. 1 Pet. 1. 20. but was m. in these last times for you 1 John 3. 10. in this the children of God are m.

See MADE.

#### MANIFESTATION.

Rom. 8. 19. waiteth for the m. of the sons of God 1 Cor. 12. 7. the m. of the Spirit is given to ever man 2 Cor. 4. 2. but by m. of the truth commending MANIFESTED.

Mark 4. 22. for nothing is hid which shall not be m. John 2. 11. miracles did Jesus, and m. forth his glory 17. 6. I have m. thy name unto the men which Rom. 3. 21. but the righteousness of God is m. Tit. 1. 3. but hath in due time m. his word 1 John 1. 2. the life was m. and we have seen it 3. 5. that he was m. to take away our sins 8. for this purpose was the Son of God m. 4. 9. in this was m. the love of God toward us MANIFESTLY.

1 Cor. 3. 3. are m. declared to be the epistle of Christ MANIFOLD.

Neh. 9. 19. in thy m. mercies gavest them not 27. according to m. mercies gavest them saviours Psal. 104. 24. O Lord, how m. are thy works Amos 5. 12. I know your m. transgressions and sins Luke 18. 30. who shall not receive m. more Eph. 3. 10. might be known the m. wisdom of God 1 Pet. 1. 6. ye are in heaviness, thro' m. temptations 4. 10. as good stewards of the m. grace of God MANKIND.

Lev. 18. 22. shall not lie with m. as with woman-kind 20. 13. if a man lie with a m. as with a woman Job 12. 10. in whose hand is the breath of all m. 1 Tim. 1. 10. the law for them that defile with m. Jam. 3. 7. is tamed, and hath been tamed of m.

MANNA.

That delicious food wherewith God fed the children of Israel in the deserts of Arabia, during their continuance there for forty years, from their eighth encampment in the wilderness of Sin. It was a little grain, must be like hoar frost, round, and of the bigness of coriander-seed. It fell every morning upon the dew, and when the dew was eaten by the heat of the sun, the Manna appeared alone lying upon the rocks of the sand, Exodus 16. 14. Num. 11. 7. It fell every day, except on the sabbath, and this only about the camp of the Israelites, Exod. 16. 5. It fell in so great quantities during the whole forty years of their journey in the wilderness, that it was sufficient to feed the whole

multitude of above a million of souls; every one of whom gathered the quantity of an homer for his share every day, which is about three quarters of English measure. It maintained this vast multitude, and yet none of them found any inconvenience from the constant eating of it. Every sixth day there fell a double quantity of it; and though it putrified when it was kept any other day, yet on the sabbath it suffered no such alteration. And the same Manna that was melted by the heat of the sun, when it was left in the field, was of so hard a consistence when it was brought into their tents, that it was used to be beaten in mortars, and would even endure the fire, was baked in pans, made into paste, and so into cakes, Num. 11. 8. It is called, Angels' food, Psal. 78. 25. which may insinuate, either that it was made and prepared by their ministry; or that angels themselves, if they had need of any food, could not have any that was more agreeable than Manna was; it being of a heavenly original, and of singular vigour and efficacy for preserving and nourishing those who used it according to God's appointment: Or, as it is in the margin, every one did eat the bread of the mighty; that is, even the common Israelites fed upon as delicious food, as the greatest nobles and princes did.

To eat of the hidden Manna, Rev. 2. 17. To partake of Christ, and those comforts and blessings which flow from him: It is spoken in allusion to that bread wherewith God fed the Israelites, which was a type of Christ, who is the bread of eternal life, and was the true bread which came down from heaven to give life to the world, John 6. 32, 33, 35.

Exod. 16. 15. they said one to another, it is m. 33. take a pot and put an homer full of m. therein 35. and Israel did eat m. forty years Num. 11. 6. there is nothing besides this m. 7. the m. was as coriander-seed, and the colour 9. when the dew fell on camp the m. fell on it Deut. 8. 3. he suffered thee to hunger, and fed thee with m. 16. Neh. 9. 20. Psal. 78. 24. Josh. 5. 12. the m. ceased, they had m. no more Job 6. 31. our fathers did eat m. in the desert, 49. 58. not as your fathers did eat m. and are dead Hab. 9. 4. wherein was the golden pot that had m. Rev. 2. 17. to him will I give to eat of the hidden m.

#### MANNER.

Signifies, [1] Custom, practice, or fashion, 1 Sam. 8. 9. 11. Ezek. 11. 12. [2] Sinful behaviour, and rebellious conduct, Acts 13. 18. [3] Deportment and carriage in word and deed, 1 Cor. 15. 33. [4] Ways and means, Heb. 1. 1. [5] Kind or sort, Exod. 12. 16. [6] Order or rank, Job. 6. 15. [7] The way of service or worship, 2 Kings 17. 26, 27.

Gen. 25. 23. two m. of people shall be separated 40. 17. was of all m. of bake-meats for Pharaoh Exod. 1. 14. made their lives bitter in all m. of service 12. 16. no m. of work shall be done in them 22. 9. all m. of trespass, any m. of losing thing 31. 3. in wisdom, and in all m. of workmanship, 5. [35. 31, 32, 35.] 36. 1. 1 Chron. 28. 21. Lev. 5. 10. burnt-offering accord. to m. Num. 9. 14. 7. 23. shall eat no m. of fat of ox or sheep 26. ye shall eat no m. of blood, 27. [17. 10, 14. 14. the law for all m. of the plague of leprosy 23. 31. ye shall do no m. of work, it shall be a statute 24. 22. ye shall have one m. of law, Num. 15. 16. Num. 5. 13. neither she be taken with the m. 15. 24. and his drink-offering according to the m. 26. 18. ye shall do no m. of servile work Deut. 4. 15. for ye saw no m. of similitude in Horeb 15. 2. and this is the m. of the release 27. 21. cursed be he that lieth with any m. of beast Judg. 6. 26. built an altar in an orderly m. 8. 18. what m. of men were they ye slew at Tabors? Ruth 4. 7. now this was the m. in former time 1 Sam. 8. 9. and shew them the m. of the king, 11. 20. 25. Samuel told the people the m. of the kingd. 21. 5. and the bread is in a m. common 27. 11. and so will be his m. all the while 2 Sam. 7. 19. is this the m. of man, O Lord God? 2 Kings 1. 7. what m. of man was he who told you? 11. 14. the king stood by a pillar, as the m. was 17. 26. know not the m. of the God of the land 27. 21. let him teach them the m. of God of the land 1 Chron. 23. 29. for all m. of measure and size Esch. 1. 13. for so was the king's m. towards all Psal. 107. 18. their soul abhorreth all m. of meat 144. 13. garners be full, affording all m. of store Cant. 7. 13. at our gates are all m. of pleasant fruits Isa. 5. 17. then the lambs shall feed after their m. Jer. 22. 21. this hath been thy m. from thy youth Dan. 6. 23. and no m. of hurt was found on him Amos 8. 14. and the m. of Beer-sheba liveth Mat. 4. 23. and healing all m. of sickness, 10. 1. 5. 11. shall say all m. of evil against you falsely

Mat. 8. 27. what m. of man is this, that the wind and the sea obey him? Mark 4. 41. Luke 8. 25 12. 31. all m. of sin shall be forgiven to men Mark 13. 1. see what m. of stones are here Luke 1. 29. what m. of salutation this should be 66. saying, what m. of child shall this be?

7. 39. have known what m. of woman this is 9. 55. ye know not what m. of spirit ye are of 11. 42. ye title mint, rue, and all m. of herbs 24. 17. what m. of communications are these? John 7. 36. what m. of saying is this that he said 19. 40. as the m. of the Jews is to bury Acts 17. 2. Paul, as his m. was, went in to them 20. 18. ye know after what m. I have been with 22. 3. taught according to the perfect m. of the law 25. 16. it is not m. of Romans to deliver any to die 26. 4. my m. of life from my youth, know Jews Rom. 7. 8. wrought in me all m. of concupiscence 2 Cor. 7. 9. ye were made sorry after a godly m. 1 Thess. 1. 5. as ye know what m. of men we were 9. what m. of entering in we had unto you 2 Tim. 3. 10. but thou hast known my m. of life Heb. 10. 25. assembling, as the m. of some is Jam. 1. 24. forgetteth what m. of man he was 1 Pet. 1. 11. what m. of time the Spirit of Christ 15. so be ye holy in all m. of conversation 2 Pet. 3. 11. what m. of persons ought ye to be 1 John 3. 1. behold what m. of love the Father keep. 11. 5. he must in this m. be killed 22. 2. tree of life, which bare twelve m. of fruits After the MANNER.

Gen. 18. 11. to be with Sarah after the m. of women 19. 31. to come in to us after the m. of all the earth 40. 13. after the former m. when thou wast his

builder Exod. 21. 9. deal with her after the m. of daughters Num. 29. 18. according to the number, after the m. Josh. 6. 15. compassed the city after the same m. Judg. 18. 17. careless, after the m. of the Zidonians 1 Sam. 17. 30. he turned and speaks after the same m. 2 Kings 17. 33. a. the m. of the nations, 2 Chr. 13. 9. Neh. 6. 4. and I answered them after the same m. Isa. 10. 24. after the m. of Egypt, 26. Amos 4. 10. Esak. 30. 30. polluted after the m. of your fathers 23. 15. after the m. of the Babylonians of Chaldeans 45. a. the m. of adulteresses, and a. the m. of women

John 2. 6. after the m. of the purifying of the Jews Acts 15. 1. ye be circumcised after the m. of Moses Rom. 6. 19. I speak after the m. of men, 1 Cor. 15. 32. Gal. 3. 15. 1 Cor. 11. 25. after the same m. also he took the cup Gal. 2. 14. being a Jew, liveth a. the m. of the Gent.

#### After this MANNER.

Gen. 18. 25. that be far from thee to do after this m. 39. 19. saying, after this m. did thy servant to me 45. 23. to his father he sent after this m. ten asses Num. 28. 24. after this m. ye shall offer daily 2 Sam. 17. 6. Ahithophel hath spoken after this m. Jer. 13. 9. after this m. will I mar the pride of Judah Mat. 6. 9. after this m. therefore pray ye, Our Father 1 Cor. 7. 7. one after this m. and another after that 1 Pet. 3. 5. after this m. in old time, women trusted

See LIKE.

#### On this MANNER.

Gen. 18. 19. saying, on this m. shall he speak to Esau 1 Sam. 18. 24. told Saul, saying, on this m. spake David 2 Sam. 15. 6. on this m. did Absalom to all Israel 1 Kings 22. 20. one said on this m. 2 Chron. 18. 19 2 Chr. 32. 15. let not Henek persuade you on this m. MANNERS.

Lev. 20. 23. shall not walk in the m. of the nation 2 Kings 17. 34. they do after the former m. Esak. 11. 12. have done after the m. of the heathen Acts 13. 18. forty years suffered he their m. 1 Cor. 15. 33. evil communications corrupt good m. Heb. 1. 1. God in divers m. spake in time past MAN-SERVANT.

Exod. 20. 10. not do work, thy m.-servant, Deut. 5. 14. 17. not correct thy neighbour's m.-serv. Deut. 5. 21. 21. 27. and if he smite out his m.-servant's tooth 32. if the ox shall push a m.-servant, he shall give Deut. 12. 18. must eat them, thou and thy m.-servants 16. 11. shall rejoice, thou and thy m.-servants, 14. Job 31. 13. if I did despise the cause of my

man-servant

Jer. 34. 9. every man let his m.-servant go free, 10. MAN-SIONS.

John 14. 2. in my Father's house are many m. MAN-SLAYER.

Rom. 35. 6. six cities ye shall appoint for m.-slayers 12. that the m.-slayer die not, till he stand before MAN-SLAYERS.

1 Tim. 1. 9. that the law was made for m.-slayers MAN-TLE.

Judg. 4. 18. Jael covered Sisera with a m. 1 Sam. 28. 14. an old man, and covered with a m. 1 Kings 19. 13. Elijah wrapped his face in his m. 19. and Elijah cast his m. upon Elisha

## MAN

2 Kings 2.6. Elijah took his m. and smote waters  
13. Elisha took Elijah's m. that fell from him. 14.  
Ezra 9. 9. and when I heard this, I rent my m. 5.  
Job 1. 40. then Job arose and rent his m.  
2. 12. and they rent every one his m.  
Psalm. 109. 29. with their confusion, as with a m.  
MANTLES.

Isa. 3. 22. I will take away the m. and wimples  
Dan. 3. 21. these men were bound in their m.  
MANY

Signifies, [1] A great number, Judg. 9. 40. [2]  
All mankind, Rom. 5. 19. [3] The elect or be-  
lievers only, Mat. 26. 28. Rom. 5. 19. [4] All  
the ungodly that perish, Mat. 7. 13. [5] Great.  
Psalm. 18. 16. [6] Very often, Psalm. 78. 38.  
[7] During time, Hos. 3. 3. [8] A long time,  
Hos. 3. 4.

Gen. 17. 4. my covenant is with thee, thou shalt be  
a father of m. nations, 5. Rom. 4. 17. 18.

37. 3. he made him a coat of m. colours, 23. 32.  
Ezra. 10. 21. they gaze, and m. of them perish  
Num. 10. 36. when the ark rested, Moses said, re-  
turn, O Lord, to the m. thousands of Israel

13. 18. and see whether they be few or m.  
26. 54. to m. thou shalt give more inheritance  
56. the possession be divided between m. and few  
55. 8. from them that have m. cities, shall give m.

Deut. 7. 1. hath cast out m. nations before thee  
15. 6. thou shalt lend to m. nations, 28. 12.  
31. 17. and m. evils shall befall them, 21.

Josh. 11. 4. with horses and chariots very m.  
Judg. 9. 40. m. were overthrown and wounded  
16. 24. the destroyer which slew m. of us

1 Sam. 2. 5. she that hath m. children is feeble  
14. 6. no restraint to the Lord to save by m. or few  
2 Sam. 24. 14. for his mercies are m.

1 Kings 4. 20. Judah and Israel were m. as the sand  
7. 47. unweighed, because they were exceeding m.  
18. 25. and dress it first, for ye are m.

2 Kings 9. 22. and her witchcrafts are so m.  
1 Chron. 23. 17. the sons of Rehabiah were very m.  
28. 5. for the Lord hath given me m. sons

2 Chron. 11. 23. Rehobam desired m. wives  
14. 11. nothing with thee to help with m. or few  
30. 17. there were m. in congregation not sanctified

18. m. of Ephraim and Manasseh not sanctified  
Ezra 10. 13. we are m. that have transgressed  
Neh. 5. 2. we, our sons and our daughters are m.

6. 18. there were m. in Judah sworn to Tobiah  
7. 2. he was faithful, and feared God above m.  
13. 26. among m. nations was no king like him

Ezek. 4. 3. and m. lay in sackcloth and ashes  
Job 4. 3. behold, thou hast instructed m.  
11. 19. yes, m. shall make suit unto thee

Psalm. 3. 1. m. are they that rise up against me  
2. there be m. that say of my soul, 6. 6.  
25. 19. consider mine enemies, they are m. 56. 2.

31. 13. for I have heard the slander of m.  
32. 10. m. sorrows shall be to the wicked  
34. 19. m. are the afflictions of the righteous

36. 1. is better than the riches of m. wicked  
40. 3. m. shall see it and fear, and trust in the Lord  
55. 18. he delivered, for there were m. with me

71. 7. I am as a wonder to m. thou art my refuge  
119. 157. m. are my persecutors and enemies  
Prov. 4. 10. and the years of thy life shall be m.

7. 26. for the hath cast down m. wounded  
20. 21. the lips of the righteous feed m.  
14. 20. but the rich hath m. friends

19. 4. wealth maketh m. friends, but the poor  
28. 2. for transgression m. are the princes thereof  
37. he that hideth his eyes, shall have m. a curse

Ezek. 11. 8. the days of darkness shall be m.  
Isa. 31. 1. and trust in chariots because they are m.  
83. 11. by his knowledge shall he justify m.

12. he bare the sin of m. and made intercession  
66. 16. and the slain of the Lord shall be m.  
Jer. 6. 6. because their transgressions are m.

14. 7. for our backslidings are m. we sinned  
42. 2. pray for us, for we are left but few of m.  
46. 16. he made m. to fall, one fell on another

Lam. 1. 22. for my sighs are w. my heart is faint  
Ezek. 33. 24. but we are m. the land is given us  
Dan. 8. 25. and by peace shall destroy m.

11. 14. there shall m. stand up against the king  
33. they that understand shall instruct m.  
44. to destroy and utterly to make away m.

12. 2. m. that sleep in the dust shall awake  
4. m. shall run to and fro, and knowledge be  
Hos. 6. 11. Ephraim hath made m. altars to sin

Nah. 1. 12. though they be quiet, and likewise m.  
Zech. 8. 20. there shall come inhabitants of m. cities

Mal. 2. 6. but did turn m. away from iniquity  
Mat. 7. 13. and m. there be that go in thereat  
92. m. will say to me in that day, Lord, Lord

8. 11. m. shall come from the east and the west  
13. 58. he did not m. mighty works there  
19. 30. m. that are first shall be last, Mark 10. 31.

30. 16. for m. be called, but few chosen, 22. 14.  
37. 1

## MAN

Mat. 24. 5. for m. shall come in my name and  
shall deceive m. Mark 13. 6. Luke 21. 8.  
12. iniquity abound, the love of m. shall wax cold  
26. 28. blood shed for m. || 27. 53. they appear to m.  
Mark 5. 9. name is Legion, for we are m. Luke 8. 30.

Luke 1. 16. m. shall he turn to the Lord their God  
2. 34. this child for the fall and rising of m. in Isr.  
4. 25. m. widows, || 27. m. lepers were in Israel

41. and devils also came out of m. crying out  
7. 47. her sins which are m. are forgiven  
14. 16. certain man made great supper, and bade m.

John 6. 9. but what are they among so m. ?  
60. m. therefore of his disciples said, 66.  
10. 41. and m. resorted to him, and said

21. 11. for all so m. the net was not broken  
Acts 9. 13. I have heard by m. of this man  
12. 12. where m. were gathered together

19. 19. m. brought their books and burnt them  
26. 10. m. of the saints did I shut up in prison  
Rom. 5. 15. if thro' the offence of one m. be dead, the

gift by grace of Jesus C. hath abounded to m.  
19. m. were made sinners, m. be made righteous  
12. 5. so we, being m. are one body in Christ

16. 2. she hath been a succourer of m. and of myself  
1 Cor. 1. 26. not m. wise, not m. mighty are called  
4. 5. yet have ye not m. fathers, for in C. Jesus

8. 5. as there be gods m. and lords m.  
15. 5. but with m. God was not well-pleased  
17. we being m. are one bread, and one body

33. but the profit of m. that they may be saved  
11. 30. for this cause m. are weak and m. sleep  
12. 14. the body is not one member, but m.

16. 9. great door, and there are m. adversaries  
2 Cor. 1. 11. that thanks may be given by m.  
2. 6. this punishment was inflicted of m.

17. we are not as m. which corrupt the word  
4. 15. thro' thanksgiving of m. redound to glory  
6. 10. as poor, yet making m. rich, having nothing

9. 2. and your zeal hath provoked very m.  
Gal. 1. 14. and profited above m. my equals  
5. 16. he saith not, and to seeds, as of m.

Phil. 1. 14. m. brethren waxing confident by my bonds  
3. 18. m. walk of whom I have told you often  
Heb. 2. 10. in bringing m. sons to glory, to make

7. 23. and they truly were m. priests  
9. 28. Christ was once offered to bear the sins of m.  
11. 12. sprang of one so m. as the stars of the sky

1. 1. my brethren be not m. masters  
2 Pet. 2. 2. m. shall follow pernicious ways  
1 John 2. 18. even now are there m. antichrists

4. 1. because m. false prophets are gone out into  
After MANY.

Ezra. 23. 2. speak in a cause to decline after m.  
As MANY as.

Ezra. 35. 22. and as m. as were willing-hearted  
Judg. 3. 1. as m. as had not known all the wars  
2 Sam. 2. 25. as m. as came to the place stood still

2 Chron. 29. 31. as m. as were of free heart brought  
Mat. 22. 9. as m. as ye find bid to the marriage  
10. and gathered together as m. as they found

Mark 6. 56. as m. as touched him were made whole  
Luke 11. 8. will rise and give as m. as he needeth  
John 1. 12. but as m. as received him, to them gave

17. 2. give eternal life to as m. as have given him  
Acts 2. 39. even to as m. as the Lord shall call  
3. 24. as m. as have spoken have also foretold

11. fear came on as m. as heard these things  
36. who was slain, and as m. as obeyed him, 37.  
10. 45. were astonished, as m. as came with Peter

13. 48. as m. as were ordained to life believed  
Rom. 2. 12. as m. as have sinned without law, and  
as m. as have sinned in the law, shall be judged

8. 14. for as m. as are led by the Spirit of God  
Gal. 3. 10. as m. as are of the works of the law  
6. 12. as m. as desire to make a fair shew in the flesh

16. and as m. as walk according to this rule  
Phil. 3. 15. as m. as are perfect be thus minded  
Col. 2. 1. and for as m. as have not seen my face

1 Tim. 6. 1. as m. servants as are under the yoke  
Rev. 2. 24. but to as m. as have not this doctrine  
3. 19. as m. as I love I rebuke and chasten

13. 15. cause that as m. as would not worship beast  
See BELIEVED, DAYS, HOW.

MANY people.

Ezra. 5. 5. behold, the people of the land now are m.  
Deut. 2. 21. a people great and m. and tall as Anakims  
Judg. 7. 2. the people are too m. for me || 4. yet too m.

1 Sam. 6. 19. the Lord had smitten m. of the people  
2 Sam. 1. 4. and m. of the people are fallen and dead  
Ezra 10. 15. but the people are m. the time of rain

Ezek. 8. 17. m. people of land became Jews for fear  
Isa. 2. 3. m. people shall go and say, come let us go  
4. he shall judge and rebuke m. people

17. 12. woe to the multitude of m. people which  
Ezek. 3. 6. not to m. people of a strange speech  
17. 9. shall wither without m. people to pluck it

32. 9. I will also vex the hearts of m. people when  
10. I will make m. people amazed at thee  
38. 9. thou, thy bands, and m. people with thee, 35.

Mic. 4. 3. he shall judge among m. people, and rebuke  
S B

## MAR

Mic. 4. 13. and thou shalt beat in pieces m. people  
5. 7. remnant of Jacob shall be in midst of m. people  
Zech. 8. 22. m. people shall come and seek the Lord  
Rev. 10. 11. thou must prophesy before m. people  
MANY things.

Job 16. 2. Job said, I have heard m. such things  
23. 14. and m. such things are with him  
Ezek. 6. 11. there be m. things that increase vanity

Isa. 42. 20. seeing m. things, but observest not  
Mat. 13. 3. he spake m. things to them in parables  
16. 21. and suffer m. things of the elders and chief

priests, Mark 8. 31. || 9. 12. Luke 9. 22. || 17. 25.  
25. 21. I will make thee ruler over m. things, 23.  
27. 13. Pilate saith, hearest thou not how m. things

they witness against thee? Mark 15. 4.  
19. I have suffered m. things this day in a dream  
Mark 5. 26. suffered m. things this day in a dream

6. 20. he did m. things, and heard him gladly  
7. 4. m. things there be as washing of cups, 8. 13.  
15. 3. the chief priests accused him of m. things

Luke 10. 41. thou art troubled about m. things  
11. 53. to provoke him to speak of m. things  
John 8. 26. I have m. things to say, and judge, 16. 12.

21. 25. there are m. other things which Jesus did  
Acts 6. 9. that I ought to do m. things contrary  
2 Cor. 8. 22. we have proved diligent in m. things

Gal. 3. 4. have ye suffered so m. things in vain?  
2 Tim. 1. 18. in how m. things he ministered to me  
Heb. 5. 11. of whom we have m. things to say

1. 3. 2. for in m. things we offend all  
2 John 12. having m. things to write to you, John 13.

MANY a time.

Psalm. 78. 38. yea, m. a time turned he his anger away  
129. 1. m. a time have they afflicted me, 2.

MANY times.

1 Kings 22. 16. how m. times shall I adjure thee  
Neh. 9. 28. m. times didst deliver them, Ps. 106. 43.

See WATERS.

MANY years.

Lav. 25. 51. if there be yet m. years behind  
Isa. 5. 11. the house that was builded m. years ago  
Neh. 9. 30. yet m. years didst thou forbear them

Ezek. 6. 3. if a man beget children, and live m. years  
11. 8. if a man live m. years, and rejoice in them all  
Isa. 32. 10. m. days and years shall ye be troubled

Ezek. 38. 17. prophets, which prophesied m. years  
Zech. 7. 3. weep, as I have done these so m. years  
Luke 12. 19. thou hast goods laid up for m. years

15. 9. he said, lo, these m. years do I serve thee  
Acts 24. 10. thou hast been of m. years a judge  
17. now after m. years I came to bring alms

Rom. 15. 23. a great desire m. years to come to you  
MAR.

Lav. 19. 27. nor m. the corners of thy beard  
Ruth 4. 6. lest I m. mine own inheritance

1 Sam. 6. 5. images of your mice that m. the land  
2 Kings 3. 19. and m. every good piece of land  
Job 30. 13. they m. my path, they set forward

Jer. 13. 9. thus will I m. the pride of Judah  
MARED.

Isa. 52. 14. his visage was so m. more than any man  
Jer. 13. 7. girdle was m. || 18. 4. the vessel was m.

Neh. 2. 2. emptied, and m. their vine-branches  
Mark 2. 22. wine spilled, and the bottles will be m.  
MARAN-ATHA

Signifies, The Lord comes, or, The Lord is come.  
It was a form of threatening, cursing, or  
anathematizing among the Jews, 1 Cor. 16. 22.

If any man love not the Lord Jesus Christ,  
let him be anathema, Maran-atha, that is,

Let him be accursed in, or at the coming of  
our Lord. Most commentators say, that the  
Maran-atha is the greatest of all anathemas

among the Jews, as if the Apostle Paul had  
said, May he be devoted to the greatest of  
evils, and to the utmost severity of God's judg-

ments; may the Lord come quickly to take  
vengeance on him. Others say, that the word  
may be understood in an absolute sense; Let

him be anathema: The Lord is come, the  
Messiah has appeared, evil to him that receives  
him not; the Apostle particularly applying him-  
self to the unbelieving Jews.

MARBLE.

1 Chron. 29. 2. I have prepared m. in abundance  
Ezek. 1. 6. fastened to silver rings and pillars of m.  
pavement of red, blue, white, and black m.

Cont. 5. 15. his legs are as pillars of m. set on sockets  
Rev. 18. 12. the vessels of m. no man buyeth  
MARCI.

Psalm. 68. 7. when thou didst m. thro' the wilderness  
Isa. 27. 1. set briars, I would m. against them  
Jer. 46. 22. for they shall m. with an army

Joel 2. 7. they shall m. every one on his ways  
Hab. 1. 6. which shall m. thro' the breadth of the land  
3. 12. thou didst m. through the land in indignation

MARCHED.

Ezra. 14. 10. be old, the Egyptians m. after them  
MARCHEDST.

Judg. 5. 4. when thou m. the earth trembled  
37. 1

## MAR

MARK, *Substantive.*

*Gen.* 4. 15. the Lord set a *m.* upon Cain, lest any  
*1 Sam.* 20. 20. I will shoot, as though I shot at a *m.*  
*Job* 7. 20. why hast thou set me as a *m.* against  
 thee? *16. 12. Lam.* 3. 12.  
*Ezek.* 9. 4. set a *m.* on the men that sigh and cry.  
 6. come not near any man on whom is the *m.*  
*Phil.* 3. 14. I press toward the *m.* for the prize  
*Rev.* 13. 16. he caused all to receive a *m.*  
 17. none might buy, save he that had the *m.*  
 14. 9. if any man receive his *m.* in his forehead  
 11. have no rest, whoe'er receiveth his *m.*  
 15. 2. got victory over his image, and over his *m.*  
 16. 2. sore on them that had the *m.* of the beast  
 19. 20. he deceived them that received *m.* of beast  
 20. 4. nor received his *m.* they lived with Christ

MARK, *Verb.*

*Ruth* 3. 4. thou shalt *m.* the place where he shall lie  
*2 Sam.* 13. 28. *m.* when Amnon's heart is merry  
*1 Kings* 20. 7. *m.* how this man seeketh mischief  
 22. the prophet said, *m.* and see what thou doest  
*Job* 18. 2. *m.* and afterwards we will speak  
 21. 5. *m.* me and be astonished, and lay your hand  
 33. 31. *m.* well, O Job, hearken to me, I will speak  
 39. 1. canst thou *m.* when the hinds do calve?  
*Psal.* 37. 37. *m.* the perfect man, his end is peace  
 48. 13. *m.* well her bulwarks, consider her  
 16. 6. they *m.* my steps, when they wait for my soul  
 130. 3. if thou, Lord, shouldest *m.* iniquities  
*Ezek.* 44. 5. *m.* well, *m.* the entering of the house  
*Rom.* 16. 17. *m.* them who cause divisions, avoid  
*Phil.* 3. 17. *m.* them who walk so, as ye have us

## MAKED.

*1 Sam.* 1. 12. as he prayed, Eli *m.* her mouth  
*Job* 22. 15. hast thou *m.* the old way which wicked  
 24. 16. which they had *m.* in the day time  
*Jer.* 2. 22. yet thine iniquity is *m.* before me  
 33. 18. who hath *m.* his word and heard it  
*Luke* 14. 7. when he *m.* how they chose rooms

## MARKS.

*Lev.* 19. 28. ye shall not print any *m.* upon you  
*Gal.* 6. 17. I bear in my body the *m.* of the Lord

## MARKEST.

*Job* 10. 14. if I sin, then thou *m.* wilt not acquit

## MARKETH.

*Job* 33. 11. my feet in stocks, he *m.* all my paths  
*Isa.* 44. 13. the carpenter *m.* it out with the compass

## MARKET.

*Ezek.* 27. 13. they traded in thy *m.* 17, 19, 25.  
*Mat.* 20. 3. he saw others standing idle in the *m.*  
*Mark* 7. 4. and when they come from the *m.*  
 12. 38. and love salutations in the *m.* places  
*Luke* 7. 32. like children sitting in the *m.* place  
*John* 5. 2. there is a pool at Jerusa. by the sheep *m.*  
*Acts* 16. 19. and drew them into the *m.* place  
 17. 17. he disputed in the *m.* daily with them

## MARKETS.

*Mar.* 11. 16. like children sitting in the *m.*  
 23. 7. love greetings in the *m.* *Luke* 11. 43. [20. 46.]

## MARRIAGE

Signifies, [1] *A civil contract, by which a man and a woman are joined together, which was instituted by God for the prevention of uncleanness, the propagation of mankind, and that the parties so contracting might be mutual helps and comforts to one another, Gen. 2. 18, 22, 23. John 2. 1. 1 Cor. 7. 2. Heb. 13. 4. [2] That marriage covenant which is between God and his Church, even the covenant of grace, wherein God graciously promises to be the God of his people, and to forgive and sanctify them through the merits of Jesus Christ and the influence of his Spirit, and so makes them a willing people to himself, Isa. 54. 5. Jer. 3. 14. Hos. 2. 19, 20. The union between husband and wife is so near, that thereby is represented the mystical union, the sacred and spiritual marriage of Christ with his Church, Eph. 5. 30, 31, 32.*

*Ezek.* 21. 10. her duty of *m.* shall be not diminish  
*Psal.* 78. 63. their maidens were not given to *m.*  
*Mar.* 22. 9. a king who made a *m.* for his son  
 4. come to the *m.* [9. all ye find, bid to the *m.*  
 30. in the resurrection they shall be *m.* but as the  
 angels in heaven, *Mark* 12. 25. *Luke* 20. 35.  
 24. 38. given in *m.* until the day that Noe entered  
 25. 10. that were ready went in with him to the *m.*  
*Luke* 17. 27. they eat, they were given in *m.* 20. 34.  
*John* 2. 1. there was a *m.* in Casa of Galilee  
 2. Jesus was called and his disciples to the *m.*  
 1 Cor. 7. 38. he that giveth her in *m.* doeth well,  
 but he that giveth her not in *m.* doth better  
*Heb.* 13. 4. *m.* is honourable in all, and the bed  
 Rev. 19. 7. for the *m.* of the Lamb is come  
 9. blessed that are called to them. supper of Lamb

## MARRIAGES.

*Gen.* 34. 9. and make ye *m.* with us, and give  
*Dn.* 7. 3. neither shalt thou make *m.* with them  
*Josh.* 23. 12. else if he shall make *m.* with them

## MAR

## MARRY.

*Gen.* 38. 8. go in to thy brother's wife, and *m.* her  
*Nun.* 36. 6. let them *m.* to whom they think best,  
 only to family of their father's tribe shall they *m.*  
*Deut.* 25. 5. the wife of dead shall not *m.* without  
*Isa.* 62. 5. so shall thy sons *m.* thee, as bridegroom  
*Mat.* 5. 32. whoe'er shall *m.* her that is divorced  
 committeth adultery, 19. 9. *Mark* 10. 11.  
 19. 10. if the case be so, it is not good to *m.*  
 22. 24. his brother shall *m.* his wife and raise seed  
 30. in the resurrection they neither *m.* nor are  
 given in marriage, *Mark* 12. 25. *Luke* 20. 35.  
*1 Cor.* 7. 9. but if they cannot contain, let them  
*m.* for it is better to *m.* than to burn  
 28. if thou *m.* if a virgin *m.* she hath not sinned  
 36. do what he will be sinless not, let them *m.*  
*1 Tim.* 4. 3. forbidding to *m.* and commanding to  
 5. 11. they have begun to wax wanton, they will *m.*  
 14. that the younger women *m.* bear children

## MARRIED.

*Gen.* 19. 14. Lot spoke to them that *m.* his daughters  
 20. 1. for the woman is *m.* to a husband  
*Ezek.* 21. 3. if *m.* his wife shall go out with him  
*Lev.* 22. 12. if *m.* to a stranger, she may not eat  
*Nun.* 12. 1. the Ethiopian woman whom he had *m.*  
 36. 3. if they be *m.* to the sons of other tribes  
 11. were *m.* to their father's brothers' sons  
*Dn.* 22. 22. if a man found lying with a woman *m.*  
*1 Chron.* 2. 21. whom he *m.* when sixty years old  
*2 Chron.* 13. 21. Abijah *m.* fourteen wives  
*Eccl.* 13. 23. Jews that had *m.* wives of Ashdod  
*Prov.* 30. 31. an odious woman when she is *m.*  
*Isa.* 54. 1. more children of desolate than of *m.*  
 62. 4. Lord delighteth in thee, thy land shall be *m.*  
*Jer.* 3. 14. turn, O children, for I am *m.* to you  
*Mat.* 2. 11. hath *m.* the daughter of a strange god  
*Mark* 22. 25. the first when he had *m.* deceased  
*Mark* 6. 17. Philip's wife, for he had *m.* her  
 10. 12. be *m.* to another, committeth adultery  
*Luke* 14. 20. I have *m.* a wife, and cannot come  
 17. 27. they did eat, they drank, they *m.* wives  
*Rom.* 7. 3. if while her husband liveth she be *m.*  
 4. become dead, that she should be *m.* to another  
*1 Cor.* 7. 10. to the *m.* I command, yet not I  
 33. he that is *m.* [34. she that is *m.* careth for  
 39. to be *m.* to whom she will, only in the Lord

## MARRIETH.

*Isa.* 62. 5. as a young man *m.* a virgin, so shall  
*Mat.* 19. 9. and whoso *m.* her who is put away,  
 doth commit adultery, *Luke* 16. 18.

## MARRYING.

*Nek.* 13. 27. do this great evil in *m.* strange wives  
*Mat.* 24. 38. they were *m.* and giving in marriage

## MARINERS.

*Ezek.* 27. 8. the inhabitants of Zidon were thy *m.*  
 9. the ships of the sea with their *m.* were in thee  
 27. thy *m.* shall fall into the midst of the seas  
 29. the *m.* shall come down from their ships  
*Jenah* 1. 5. then the *m.* were afraid, and cried

## MARISHES.

*Ezek.* 47. 11. miry places and *m.* shall not be healed

## MARROW

Signifies, *A soft oily substance, contained in the hollow of bones, Job* 21. 24. To which are compared, [1] The delicate, strengthening, and comforting provisions, which God has made for his church and the people in the gospel and his ordinances here, but especially in heaven hereafter, *Psal.* 63. 5. *Isa.* 25. 6. [2] The most secret thoughts of the heart, *Heb.* 4. 12.

*Job* 21. 24. his bones are moistened with *m.*  
*Psal.* 63. 5. my soul shall be satisfied as with *m.*  
 66. 15. I will offer burnt sacrifices of *m.*  
*Prov.* 3. 8. it shall be health and *m.* to thy bones  
*Isa.* 25. 6. Lord make a feast of fat things full of *m.*  
 Heb. 4. 12. to the dividing asunder of joints and *m.*

## MART.

*Isa.* 23. 3. Tyre and she is a *m.* of nations

## MARTYR.

*Acts* 22. 40. the blood of thy *m.* Stephen was shed

*Rev.* 2. 13. wherein Antipas was my faithful *m.*

## MARTYRS.

*Rev.* 17. 6. woman drunken with blood of *m.* of Jes.

## MARVEL.

*2 Cor.* 11. 14. no *m.* for Satan himself is transformed

## MARVEL.

*Ezek.* 5. 8. if thou seest, *m.* not at the matter  
*Mark* 5. 30. he began to publish, and all men did *m.*  
*John* 3. 7. *m.* not that I said, ye must be born again  
 5. 20. shew him greater works, that ye may *m.*  
 28. *m.* not at this? 7. 1. done one work, and ye say?  
*Act.* 3. 19. men of Israel, why *m.* ye at this?  
 Gal. 1. 6. I *m.* that ye are so soon removed from  
 1 John 3. 13. *m.* not if the world hate you  
*Rev.* 17. 7. the angel said, wherefore didst thou *m.*

## MARVELLED.

*Gen.* 43. 33. and the men *m.* one at another  
*Psal.* 48. 5. they saw it, and so they *m.* they hastened  
*Mat.* 8. 10. when Jesus heard it, he *m.* and said  
 27. the men *m.* [9. 8. *m.* and glorified God 33.

## MAN

*Mat.* 21. 20. when the disciples saw it, they *m.* saying  
 22. 22. they *m.* at him, *Mark* 12. 17. *Luke* 20. 26.  
 27. 14. that the governor *m.* *Mark* 15. 5. 44.  
*Mark* 6. 6. he *m.* because of their unbelief  
*Luke* 1. 21. the people *m.* that he tarried so long  
 63. saying, his name is John, and they *m.* all  
 2. 33. Joseph and his mother *m.* at those things  
 7. 9. when Jesus heard these things he *m.* at him  
 11. 38. and when the Pharisee saw it, he *m.*  
 14. 27. the disciples *m.* he talked with the woman  
 17. 15. Jews *m.* how knoweth this man letters?  
*Acts* 2. 7. *m.* saying, are not these Galileans?  
 4. 13. they *m.* and took knowledge of them

## MARVELLOUS.

*2 Sam.* 13. 1. 2. it was *m.* in the eyes of Amnon  
*Job* 5. 9. who doeth *m.* things without number  
 10. 16. thou seestest thyself *m.* upon me  
*Psal.* 17. 7. shew thy *m.* loving-kindness  
 31. 21. he hath shewed me his *m.* kindness  
 78. 12. *m.* things did he in the sight of their fathers  
 98. 1. O sing to Lord, for he hath done *m.* things  
 118. 23. this is the Lord's doing, it is *m.* in our  
 eyes, *Mat.* 21. 42. *Mark* 12. 11.  
*Den.* 11. 36. shall speak *m.* things ag. God of gods  
*Mic.* 7. 15. will I shew unto him *m.* things  
*Zech.* 8. 6. if it be *m.* should it be, in mine eyes?  
*John* 9. 30. herein is a *m.* thing, that ye know not  
 1 Pet. 2. 9. called you out of darkness into his *m.* light  
*Rev.* 15. 1. another sign in heaven, great and *m.*

## MARVELLOUSLY.

*Isa.* 49. 14. behold, I will proceed to do a *m.* work  
 MARVELLOUSLY.

*1 Chr.* 16. 12. remember his *m.* works, *Ps.* 105. 5.  
 24. declare his *m.* works among all nations  
*Psal.* 9. 1. I will shew forth all thy *m.* works  
 159. 14. great and *m.* are thy works, *Rev.* 15. 3.

## MARVELLOUSLY.

*2 Chr.* 26. 15. he was *m.* helped till he was strong  
 Job 37. 5. God thundereth *m.* with his voice  
*Isa.* 1. 5. behold, and regard, and wonder *m.*

## MARVELS.

*Ezek.* 34. 10. I will do *m.* such as have not been

## MASON.

*2 Sam.* 5. 11. Hiram sent to David *m.* *1 Chr.* 14. 1.  
*2 Kings* 12. 12. they gave money to *m.* and hewers

of stone, *2 Chr.* 6. 4. *Ezra* 3. 7.  
*1 Chron.* 22. 2. he set *m.* to hew wrought stones  
*2 Chron.* 34. 12. they hired *m.* to repair the house

## MAST, S.

*Prov.* 23. 34. as he that lieth on the top of a *m.*  
*Isa.* 30. 17. left as a *m.* on the top of a hill  
 33. 23. they could not well strengthen their *m.*  
*Ezek.* 27. 5. taken cedars from Libanon to make *m.*

## MASTER

Is a title applied [1] To Christ, who is the chief  
 Lawgiver, and Teacher, who only can teach powerfully and inwardly, and in matters of faith and worship is only to be followed, *Mat.* 23. 8.

[2] To preachers and ministers of the word, *Eccl.* 12. 11. [3] To such as teach or educate disciples or scholars, *Luke* 6. 40. [4] To such as have rule over servants, *Eph.* 6. 5. [5] To such as ambitiously affect vain applause, or precedence and superiority above others, *Mat.* 23. 10. [6] To such as judge, censure, or reprove others rashly without ground; rigidly, above the merits of the cause; uncharitably aggravating their faults, and wearing things to the worst sense, or magisterially, out of a spirit of pride, ambition, or contradiction, *Jam.* 3. 1.

*Gen.* 39. 20. Joseph's *m.* put him in prison  
*Ezek.* 21. 8. if she please not her *m.* who betrothed  
 32. shall give to their *m.* thirty shekels of silver  
 28. the *m.* of the house shall be brought to judge  
*Dn.* 15. 12. every *m.* of the leading of his hand  
*Judg.* 19. 22. and spake to the *m.* of the house  
 63. the *m.* of the house went out unto them  
 18. 25. 14. David sent messengers to salute our *m.*

17. for evil is determined against our *m.*  
 26. 16. because you have not kept your *m.*  
*2 Sam.* 2. 7. for your *m.* Saul is dead, and the house  
 1 Kings 22. 17. these have no *m.* *2 Chron.* 18. 16.  
*2 Kings* 6. 5. he cried, alas *m.* for it was borrowed  
 23. they may eat and drink, and go to their *m.*  
 23. sent them away, and they went to their *m.*  
 10. 2. seeing your *m.* sons are with you  
 3. look out the best of your *m.* sons, and set him  
 6. take the heads of your *m.* sons, and come  
 19. 6. thus shall ye say to your *m.* *Mat.* 37. 6.  
*1 Chron.* 15. 27. and Cheneanah, *m.* of the song  
*Eccl.* 10. 11. a *m.* of the tongue is no better  
*Isa.* 24. 2. as with the servant, so with his *m.*  
 50. 18. who is the *m.* of my cause, let him come  
*Den.* 1. 3. the king spake to the *m.* of the enochs  
 4. 9. O Belteshazzar, *m.* of the magicians, 5. 11.  
*Mat.* 1. 6. and if I be a *m.* where is my fear?  
 12. the Lord will cut off the *m.* and the scholar  
*Mat.* 8. 19. I will follow thee whithersoever  
 then goest  
 9. 11. why eateth ye with publicans and sinners



*Mat.* 10. 25. if they have called the *m.* Beelzebub  
12. 38. *m.* we would see a sign from thee  
15. 27. the crumbs which fall from thy *m.* table  
17. 24. they said, doth not your *m.* pay tribute?  
22. 10. *m.* we know that thou art true, *Mark* 12. 14.  
23. 8. for one is your *m.* even Christ, 10.  
26. 18. the *m.* saith, my time is at hand  
25. *m.* is it? *Mat.* 9. 14. *m.* and kissed, *Mark* 14. 45.  
*Mark* 5. 33. why troublest thou *m.* any more?  
9. 5. *m.* it is good for us to be here, *Luke* 9. 33.  
70. 17. good *m.* what shall I do? *Luke* 10. 35.  
13. 35. for ye know not when the *m.* cometh  
*Luke* 3. 12. the publicans said, *m.* what shall we do?  
7. 40. *m.* say on *Mat.* 8. 24. saying, *m.* we perish  
8. 49. thy daughter is dead; trouble not the *m.*  
13. 25. when once the *m.* of the house is risen  
*John* 3. 10. art thou a *m.* in Israel, and knowest not  
11. 28. the *m.* is come and calleth for thee  
13. 13. ye call me *m.* and ye say well, for so I am  
14. if I then your *m.* have washed your feet  
*Acts* 27. 11. the centurion believed the *m.* of the ship  
*Eph.* 6. 9. knowing your *m.* is in heaven, *Col.* 4. 1.  
*2 Tim.* 2. 21. vessel sanctified and meet for the *m.* use

His MASTER.

*Gen.* 24. 9. put his hand under the thigh of his *m.*  
10. took ten camels of his *m.* goods of his *m.*  
39. 2. Joseph was in house of his *m.* the Egyptian  
19. when his *m.* heard the words of his wife  
*Erod.* 21. 4. if his *m.* have given him a wife  
6. his *m.* shall bore his ear through with an awl  
*Deut.* 33. 15. thou shalt not deliver to his *m.* the servant  
which is escaped from his *m.* unto thee  
*Judg.* 19. 11. the servant said to his *m.* let us lodge  
*1 Sam.* 20. 38. gathered the arrows and came to his *m.*  
25. 10. servants break away every one from his *m.*  
29. 4. wherewith should reconcile himself to his *m.*  
*2 Kings* 5. 1. Naaman was a great man with his *m.*  
25. Gehazi went in, and stood before his *m.*  
6. 32. is not the sound of his *m.* feet behind him?  
8. 14. Hazael departed and came to his *m.*  
9. 31. she said, had Zimri peace, who slew his *m.*?  
19. 4. his *m.* hath sent to reproach God, *Isa.* 37. 4.  
*1 Chron.* 12. 19. saying, he will fall to his *m.* Saul  
*Job* 3. 19. and the servant is free from his *m.*  
*Prov.* 27. 18. so he that waiteth on his *m.* shall be  
30. 10. accuse not a serv to his *m.* lest he curse thee

*Isa.* 1. 3. and the ass knoweth his *m.* crib  
*Mat.* 1. 6. and a servant bonoureth his *m.*  
*Mat.* 10. 24. the disciple is not above his *m.* *Luke* 6. 40.  
25. it is enough that the disciple be as his *m.*  
*Luke* 6. 40. every one perfect shall be as his *m.*  
*Rom.* 14. 4. to his own *m.* be standeth or falleth

My MASTER.

*Gen.* 24. 12. O Lord God of my *m.* Abraham show  
kindness to my *m.* Abraham, 27. 46. 46.  
14. know that thou hast shewed kindness to my *m.*  
35. the Lord hath blessed my *m.* greatly  
44. whom the Lord hath appointed for my *m.* son  
49. if you will deal truly and kindly with my *m.*  
54. and he said, send me away to my *m.* 56.  
65. and the servant had said, it is my *m.*  
39. 8. behold, my *m.* wotteth not what is with me  
*Erod.* 21. 5. if the servant shall say, I love my *m.*  
*1 Sam.* 24. 6. God forbid I should do this to my *m.*  
30. 13. my *m.* left me because I fell sick  
10. nor deliver me into the hand of my *m.*  
*2 Kings* 5. 18. my *m.* goeth into the house of Rimmon  
20. my *m.* hath spared Naaman this Syrian  
32. my *m.* hath sent me, saying, behold  
6. 15. and he said, alas, my *m.* how shall we do?  
10. 9. behold, I conspired against my *m.* and slew  
18. 24. how then wilt thou turn away one captain  
of the least of my *m.* servants, *Isa.* 36. 9.  
87. hath my *m.* sent me to thy master? *Isa.* 36. 12.  
*Isa.* 36. 8. give pledges, I pray thee, to my *m.*

Thy MASTER.

*Gen.* 24. 51. and let her be thy *m.* son's wife  
*1 Sam.* 9. 10. rise up early with thy *m.* servants  
*2 Sam.* 9. 9. I give *m.* son all that pertained to Saul  
12. 8. I gave thee thy *m.* house, thy *m.* wives  
16. 3. the king said, where is thy *m.* son?  
*2 Kings* 2. 3. Lord will take away thy *m.* to-day, 5.  
16. let them we we pray thee, and seek thy *m.*  
9. 7. thou shalt smite the house of Ahab thy *m.*  
18. 27. my master sent me to thy *m.* and to thee

MASTER-BUILDER.

*1 Cor.* 3. 10. as wise *m.* builder I have laid foundation  
MASTERS.  
*Erod.* 21. 4. the wife and her children shall be herm.  
*Psal.* 123. 2. as the eye of servants look to their *m.*  
*Prov.* 25. 13. for he refresheth the *m.* of his *m.*  
*Ecd.* 12. 11. as nails fastened by *m.* of assemblies  
*Jer.* 27. 4. and command them to say to their *m.*  
*Amos* 4. 1. which say to their *m.* let us drink  
*Zeph.* 1. 9. who fill their *m.* houses with violence  
*Mat.* 6. 24. no man can serve two *m.* *Luke* 16. 13.  
23. 10. neither be ye called *m.* one is your master  
*Acts* 16. 16. who brought her *m.* much gain  
19. her *m.* saw the hope of their gains was gone

*Eph.* 6. 5. servants, be obedient to them that are your  
*m.* *Col.* 3. 22. *Tit.* 2. 9. *1 Pet.* 2. 18.  
9. ye *m.* do the same things to them, *Col.* 4. 1.  
*1 Tim.* 6. 1. count their *m.* worthy of all honour  
2. that have believing *m.* let them not despise  
*Jam.* 3. 1. brethren, be not many *m.* knowing

MASERY.

*Erod.* 32. 18. the voice of them that about for *m.*  
*Deut.* 6. 24. and the lions had the *m.* of them  
*1 Cor.* 9. 25. that striveth for the *m.* is temperate

MASTRIES.

*2 Tim.* 2. 5. if a man also strive for *m.* not crowned

MATE.

*Isa.* 34. 15. vultures be gath, every one with her *m.*  
16. not one shall fall, none shall want her *m.*

MAIRIX.

*Erod.* 13. 12. set apart to Lord all that open *m.* 15.  
34. 19. all that openeth the *m.* is mine  
*Nam.* 3. 12. instead of the first-born that open the *m.*  
18. 15. every thing that openeth the *m.* is thine

MATTER.

*Gen.* 24. 9. and sware to him concerning that *m.*  
30. 15. is it a small *m.* that thou hast taken  
*Erod.* 5. 13. fulfil a *m.* of a day in his day  
18. 16. when they have a *m.* they come to use  
22. it shall be that every great *m.* they shall bring  
to thee, but every small *m.* they shall judge  
23. 7. keep thee far from a false *m.*  
*Nam.* 10. 49. them that died about the *m.* of Korah  
25. 18. beguiled you in *m.* of Peor, in *m.* of Cozbi  
31. 16. to commit trespass in the *m.* of Peor  
*Deut.* 17. 8. if there arise a *m.* too hard for thee  
19. 15. at mouth of three witnesses *m.* be established  
24. 11. he hath found a *m.* of nakedness in her  
*Judg.* 19. 24. do not the *m.* of this folly  
*Ruth* 3. 18. wilt thou know how the *m.* will fall out  
*1 Sam.* 10. 16. of the *m.* of the kingdom be told not  
20. 43. touching the *m.* thou and I have spoken of  
39. only Jonathan and David knew the *m.*  
*2 Sam.* 1. 4. how went the *m.*? I pray thee tell me  
18. 13. there is no *m.* hid from the king  
30. 18. they ended the *m.*? *21.* the *m.* is not so  
*1 Kings* 8. 59. at all times as the *m.* shall require  
15. 5. save in the *m.* of Uriah the Hittite  
*1 Chr.* 20. 32. for every *m.* pertaining to God  
27. 1. their officers that served the king in any *m.*  
*2 Chr.* 8. 15. departed not from command in any *m.*  
24. 5. who is with you in the *m.* of judgment  
29. 6. see ye hasten the *m.* they hastened not  
*Ezra* 5. 5. to cease, till the *m.* came to Darius  
10. 16. and sat down to examine the *m.*  
*Neh.* 6. 13. they might have *m.* for evil report  
*Esth.* 2. 23. when inquisition was made of the *m.*  
*Job* 19. 28. seeing the root of the *m.* is found in me  
32. 18. I will answer, for I am full of *m.*  
*Psal.* 45. 1. my heart is inditing a good *m.*  
64. 5. they encourage themselves in an evil *m.*  
*Prov.* 11. 13. a faithful spirit concealeth the *m.*  
16. 20. that handleth a *m.* wisely shall find good  
17. 9. that repeateth a *m.* separateth very friends  
18. 13. that answereth a *m.* before he heareth it  
23. 2. the honour of kings is to search out a *m.*  
*Ecd.* 5. 8. if see oppression, marvel not at the *m.*  
10. 20. that which hath wings shall tell the *m.*  
12. 13. let us hear the conclusion of the *m.*  
*Jer.* 7. 12. concerning the *m.* of burnt-offerings  
38. 27. for the *m.* was not perceived  
*Ezra* 7. 14. the *m.* of a day in his day, till death  
*Erod.* 9. 11. he that had the inkhorn, reported the *m.*  
16. 30. is this of thy whoredoms a small *m.*?  
*Dan.* 2. 10. not a man can shew the king's *m.*  
23. thou hast made known to us the king's *m.*  
7. 28. hitherto is the end of the *m.* I kept the *m.*  
9. 23. understand the *m.* and consider the vision  
*Mark* 1. 45. and began to blaze abroad the *m.*  
*Acts* 11. 4. Peter rehearsed the *m.* from beginning  
15. 6. the elders came to consider of this *m.*  
18. 14. Gallio said, if it were a *m.* of wrong  
19. 38. if Demetrius have a *m.* against any  
24. 22. I will know the uttermost of your *m.*  
*1 Cor.* 6. 1. dare any of you having a *m.* go to law?  
*2 Cor.* 9. 5. same might be ready as a *m.* of bounty  
*Gal.* 2. 6. whatsoever it were, it maketh no *m.*  
*1 Thes.* 4. 6. that no man defraud brother in any *m.*  
*Jam.* 3. 5. how great a *m.* a little fire kindleth!

THIS MATTER.

*Deut.* 3. 26. I. said, speak no more to me of this *m.*  
22. 26. as a man slayeth his neighbour so is this *m.*  
*1 Sam.* 30. 24. who will hearten to you in this *m.*?  
*2 Sam.* 19. 46. wherefore be ye angry for this *m.*?  
*Ezra* 5. 5. Darius returned answer concerning *m.*  
17. send his pleasure to us concerning this *m.*  
10. 4. arise, for this *m.* belongeth to thee  
9. the people sat trembling because of this *m.*  
15. Jonathan, Asahel, were employed about *m.*  
*Eccl.* 9. 26. they had seen concerning this *m.*  
*Dan.* 1. 14. Melsar consented to them in this *m.*  
3. 16. we are not careful to answer thee in this *m.*

*Deut.* 4. 17. this *m.* is by the decree of the watchers  
*Acts* 8. 21. thou hast neither part nor lot in this *m.*  
17. 32. we will hear thee again of *m.* others said  
*2 Cor.* 7. 11. ye approved yourselves clear in this *m.*

MATTERS.

*Erod.* 24. 14. if any have *m.* let him come to them  
*Deut.* 16. 19. a gift perverteth the *m.* of righteous  
17. 8. if arise *m.* of controversy too hard for thee  
*1 Sam.* 16. 18. a son of Jesse that is prudent in *m.*  
*2 Sam.* 11. 19. hast made an end of telling the *m.*  
15. 3. Absalom said, see thy *m.* are good and right  
19. 39. why speakest thou any more of thy *m.*?  
*2 Chr.* 19. 11. Amariah chief priest over you in *m.*  
of the Lord, and Zebadiah for all the king's *m.*  
*Neh.* 6. 19. and they uttered my *m.* to Tobiah  
11. 24. Pethahiah in all *m.* concerning the people  
*Ezra* 3. 4. whether Mordecai's *m.* would stand  
9. 31. the *m.* of the fastings, and their cry, 32.  
*Job* 33. 13. he giveth not account of his *m.*  
*Psal.* 35. 20. thus devise deceitful *m.* against them  
65. 13. *m.* of iniquities prevail against me  
131. 1. nor do I exercise myself in great *m.*  
*Prov.* 22. 12. he overbroweth the *m.* of transgressor  
29. 20. seest thou a man that is hasty in his *m.*?  
*Dan.* 1. 20. in *m.* of wisdom he found them better  
7. 1. he wrote the dream, and told the sum of the *m.*  
*Mat.* 23. 23. and have omitted the weightier *m.*  
*Acts* 18. 15. for I will be no judge of such *m.*  
19. 39. if ye enquire any thing concerning other *m.*  
25. 20. and there be judged of these *m.*  
*1 Cor.* 6. 2. are ye unworthy to judge the smallest *m.*  
*1 Pet.* 4. 15. or as a busy-body in other men's *m.*

MAITOCK.

*1 Sam.* 13. 20. to sharpen every man his axe and *m.*  
*Isa.* 7. 25. on all hills shall be digged with the *m.*

MATOCAS.

*1 Sam.* 13. 21. yet they had a file for the *m.*  
*2 Chron.* 34. 6. thus did Josiah with their *m.*

MAUL.

*Prov.* 25. 18. that beareth false witness, is a *m.*

MAW.

*Deut.* 18. 3. to the priest two cheeks and the *m.*

MAY.

*2 Sam.* 15. 20. seeing I go whither I *m.* return thou  
*Mat.* 9. 21. she said, if I *m.* but touch his garment  
26. 42. if this cup *m.* not pass away from me  
*Heb.* 7. 9. and as I *m.* so say, Levi paid tithes

MAY BE.

*Gen.* 12. 13. that it *m.* be well with me for thy sake  
16. 2. it *m.* be that I *m.* may obtain children  
*Erod.* 13. 9. that the Lord's law *m.* be in thy mouth  
20. 20. that his fear *m.* be before your face  
*Lev.* 11. 34. of all meat which *m.* be eaten  
21. 3. for his sister a virgin he *m.* be defiled  
23. 21. that it *m.* be an holy convocation  
*Nam.* 10. 10. they *m.* be for a memorial before God  
32. 32. that the possession *m.* be ours  
*Deut.* 5. 33. may live, and that it *m.* be well with  
you, 6. 3. 18. *22.* 7. *Ruth* 3. 1. *Jer.* 7. 23.  
29. 13. he *m.* be to thee a God, as he hath said  
31. 26. that it *m.* be there for a witness against  
*Josh.* 22. 27. that it *m.* be a witness between us  
*1 Sam.* 14. 6. it *m.* be the Lord will work for us  
18. 21. she *m.* be a snare, Philistines *m.* be ag. him  
*2 Sam.* 14. 15. it *m.* be that the king will perform  
10. 12. it *m.* be Lord will look on my affliction  
*2 Kings* 19. 4. *m.* be L. thy God will hear, *Isa.* 37. 4.  
*1 Chron.* 17. 27. that it *m.* be before thee for ever  
*Ezra* 9. 12. that ye *m.* be strong, and eat the good  
*Job* 1. 5. it *m.* be that my sons have sinned  
*Psal.* 59. 13. consume them, that they *m.* not be  
83. 4. that Israel *m.* be no more in remembrance  
144. 12. that our sons *m.* be as plants grown up  
13. that our garners *m.* be full, affording store  
14. that our oxen *m.* be strong to labour  
*Prov.* 22. 19. that thy trust *m.* be in the Lord  
*Ecd.* 1. 10. whereof it *m.* be said, see this is new  
*Isa.* 30. 8. that it *m.* be for the time to come  
18. the Lord waiteth that he *m.* be gracious  
46. 5. that we *m.* be like *Mat.* 6. 21. I *m.* be glorified  
*Jer.* 11. 19. that his name *m.* be no more remembered  
36. 3. it *m.* be the house of Judah will hear  
7. it *m.* be they will present their supplication  
42. 6. that it *m.* be well with us when we obey  
51. 8. take balm, if so be she *m.* be healed  
*Lam.* 3. 29. mouth in dust, if so be there *m.* be hope  
*Ezra* 12. 3. it *m.* be they will consider, though they  
14. 11. that they *m.* be my people, and I their God  
*Dan.* 4. 27. it *m.* be a lengthening of tranquillity  
*Heb.* 8. 4. they made idols, that they *m.* be cut off  
*Amos* 5. 15. it *m.* be the Lord will be gracious  
*Zeph.* 2. 3. it *m.* be ye shall be hid in the day  
*Mat.* 5. 45. that ye *m.* be children of your Father  
6. 4. that thine aims *m.* be in secret, and thy Father  
*Luke* 20. 13. it *m.* be they will reverence him  
14. kill him, that the inheritances *m.* be ours  
*John* 12. 36. that ye *m.* be the children of light  
14. 3. that where I am, there ye *m.* be also  
17. 11. that they *m.* be one, as we are one, 21. 22.  
26. that the love *m.* be in them, and I in them

Rom. 1. 20. that they *m. be* without excuse  
 1 Cor. 3. 18. that he *m. be* wise 5. 7. ye *m. be* new lump  
 7. 34. that she *m. be* holy in body and spirit  
 14. 10. there are, it *m. be*, so many kind of voices  
 15. 28. Son be subject, that God *m. be* all in all  
 16. 6. and it *m. be* that I will winter with you  
 10. see that he *m. be* with you without fear  
 2 Cor. 3. 7. the excellency of the power *m. be* of God  
 8. 11. so there *m. be* a performance also out of that  
 14. that your abundance *m. be* a supply for want  
 9. 3. that, as I said, you *m. be* ready  
 Eph. 6. 3. that it *m. be* well with thee, and thou  
 Phil. 2. 15. that ye *m. be* blameless and harmless  
 19. that I *m. be* of good comfort when I know  
 28. and that I *m. be* the less sorrowful  
 1 Tim. 5. 7. give charge that they *m. be* blameless  
 2 Tim. 3. 17. that the man of God *m. be* perfect  
 Tit. 1. 13. that they *m. be* found in the faith  
 Jam. 1. 4. that ye *m. be* perfect and entire  
 MAYEST.

Acts 8. 37. if thou believest with all thy heart thou.  
 MAYEST *be*.

Gen. 28. 3. that thou *m. be* a multitude of people  
 Num. 10. 31. thou *m. be* to us instead of eyes  
 Deut. 26. 19. that thou *m. be* an holy people  
 Neh. 6. 6. buildest, that thou *m. be* their king  
 Job 40. 8. condemn me, that thou *m. be* justified  
 Psal. 130. 4. forgiveness, that thou *m. be* feared  
 Isa. 23. 16. sing songs, that thou *m. be* remembered  
 49. 6. that thou *m. be* my salvation to end of earth  
 Jer. 4. 14. wash thy heart, that thou *m. be* saved  
 50. 13. none to plead, that thou *m. be* bound up  
 Luke 16. 2. for thou *m. be* no longer steward  
 ME.

Gen. 3. 13. the serpent beguiled *me*, and I did eat  
 2. 10. and he said, behold *me*, 7. 11. Isa. 65. 1.  
 41. 10. put in ward both *me* and the chief baker  
 13. *me* restored, and him he hanged  
 46. *me* have ye bereaved of my children  
 Erod. 9. 14. there is none like *me* in all the earth  
 1 Sam. 8. 7. not thee, but they have rejected *me*  
 2 Sam. 18. 29. when Joab sent *me* thy servant  
 1 Kings 1. 26. but *me*, even *me* thy servant, not called  
 Isa. 57. 8. hast discovered thyself to another than *me*  
 Jer. 17. 18. be dismayed, but let not *me* be dismayed  
 50. 44. who like *me*, and who will appoint *me* time?  
 Hos. 13. 4. and thou shalt know no God but *me*  
 Mat. 10. 37. loveth father and mother more than *me*  
 40. he that receiveth you receiveth *me*, and he that  
 receiveth *me*, Mark 9. 37. John 13. 20.

19. 17. why callest thou *me* good? Luke 18. 19.  
 26. 11. *me* have not always, Mark 14. 7. John 12. 8.  
 Luke 10. 10. that despis. *me*, despis. him that rent *me*  
 John 5. 46. believed Moses, ye would have believed *me*  
 7. 7. the world cannot hate you, but *me* it hateth  
 8. 19. ye neither know *me*, nor my Father  
 10. 38. though ye believe not *me*, believe the works  
 14. 9. yet hast thou not known *me*, Philip?  
 15. 23. he that hateth *me* hateth my Father  
 26. have seen and hated both *me* and my Father  
 27. 3. they have not known the Father nor *me*  
 17. 5. O Father, glorify thou *me* with thyself  
 18. 21. whysakest thou *me*? ask them who heard *me*  
 23. but if well, why smitest thou *me*?  
 19. 11. he that delivered *me* to thee, hath greater sin  
 21. 15. Simon, son of Jonas, lovest thou *me*? 16. 17.  
 Acts 9. 4. Saul, why persecutest thou *me*? 22. 7.  
 1 Cor. 15. 32. what advantageth it *me*, if the dead  
 Above ME.

1 Sam. 2. 29. and honourest thy sons above *me*  
 About ME.

Deut. 17. 14. like the nations that are about *me*  
 Job 10. 8. thine hands took pains about *me*  
 39. 5. when my children were about *me*  
 Psal. 3. 7. but thou, O Lord, art a shield about *me*  
 88. 17. they came round about *me* daily like water  
 139. 11. even the night shall be light about *me*  
 Jonah 2. 6. the earth with her bars was about *me*  
 Acts 22. 6. there shone a great light about *me*, 26. 13.  
 After ME.

Gen. 31. 36. thou hast so hotly pursued after *me*  
 Judg. 3. 28. he said unto them, follow after *me*  
 1 Sam. 14. 12. said to armour-bearer, come after *me*  
 24. 21. that thou wilt not cut off my seed after *me*  
 1 Kings 1. 13. Solomon shall reign after *me*, 17. 30.  
 24. hast said, Adonijah shall reign after *me*  
 Eccl. 2. 18. unto the man that shall be after *me*  
 Isa. 43. 10. neither shall there be after *me*  
 Jer. 2. 2. when wastest after *me* in the wilderness  
 Mat. 3. 11. he that cometh after *me* is mightier  
 than I, Mark 1. 7. John 1. 15. 27. 30.  
 10. 38. he that followeth after *me*, Luke 14. 27.  
 16. 24. that will come a *me*, Mark 8. 34. Luke 9. 23.  
 10. 25. there cometh one after *me* whose shoes  
 Rom. 10. 20. manifest to them that asked not a *me*  
 Against ME.

Gen. 20. 6. I withheld thee from sinning against *me*  
 42. 36. all these things are against *me*  
 50. 20. but as for you, ye thought evil against *me*  
 Erod. 23. 33. lest they to ke thee sin against *me*

Erod. 32. 33. whoso hath sinned ag. *me* him will I blot  
 Lev. 26. 40. which they trespassed against *me*  
 Num. 14. 27. congregation which murmured ag. *me*, 29.

35. that are gathered together against *me*  
 22. 5. abide over ag. *me* 34. thou stoodest ag. *me*  
 Deut. 32. 51. because ye trespassed against *me* at  
 Meribah, Ezek. 17. 20, 27, 38. 39. 23. 26.  
 Judg. 6. 39. let not thine anger be hot against *me*  
 7. 2. lest Israel vaunt themselves against *me*  
 11. 27. but thou doest *me* wrong to war against *me*  
 Ruth 1. 13. hand of the Lord is gone out against *me*  
 11. 6. be not against *me* to leave thee, or to return  
 1 Sam. 12. 3. witness against *me* before the Lord  
 17. 35. when he arose ag. *me* I caught him by beard  
 22. 8. that all of you have conspired against *me*, 13.  
 26. 19. if the Lord hath stirred thee up against *me*  
 2 Sam. 24. 17. let thy hand, I pray thee, be ag. *me*  
 2 Kings 5. 7. see how he seeketh a quarrel ag. *me*  
 Job 10. 17. thou renewest thy witnesses against *me*  
 13. 26. thou writest bitter things against *me*

16. 8. with wrinkles, which is a witness against *me*  
 19. 19. they whom I loved are turned against *me*  
 23. 6. will he plead against *me* with his great power  
 30. 21. with thy hand thou opposeth thyself ag. *me*  
 31. 38. if my land cry against *me*, or the furrows  
 33. 10. behold, he findeth occasions against *me*  
 Psal. 3. 1. are many that rise up ag. *me*, 18. 39. 48.  
 22. 13. they opened their mouths against *me*, 27.  
 12. false witnesses are risen up ag. *me*, 54. 3.  
 35. 21. they opened their mouth wide against *me*  
 41. 7. ag. *me* do they devise my hurt, whisper ag. *me*  
 102. 8. they are mad ag. *me*, they are sworn ag. *me*  
 119. 23. princes also did sit and speak against *me*  
 Prov. 8. 36. but he that sinneth against *me* wrongeth  
 Isa. 1. 2. have rebell. ag. *me*, Ezek. 2. 3. 20. 8. 13. 21.  
 Jer. 12. 8. it cried out against *me*, therefore I hated  
 Lam. 3. 3. surely, ag. *me* he is turned, he turneth  
 60. hast seen all their imaginations against *me*  
 Hos. 4. 7. as they increased, so they sinned ag. *me*  
 7. 13. they transgressed ag. *me*, spoken lies ag. *me*  
 14. and they assemble and rebel against *me*  
 15. yet do they imagine mischief against *me*  
 Mic. 6. 3. O my people, testify against *me*  
 7. 8. rejoice not against *me*, O mine enemy  
 Mal. 3. 13. your words have been stout against *me*  
 Mar. 12. 30. that is not with *me* is ag. *me*, Luke 11. 23.

21. how oft you shall my brother sin against *me*?  
 John 13. 18. hath lifted up his heel against *me*?  
 19. 11. couldest have no power at all against *me*  
 Acts 24. 19. and object, if they had aught ag. *me*  
 At ME.

Psal. 118. 13. thou hast thrust sore at *me* to fall  
 John 7. 23. are ye angry at *me*, because I made a man  
 Before ME.

Gen. 6. 13. the end of all flesh is come before *me*  
 7. 1. for thee have I seen righteous before *me*  
 17. 1. walk before *me*, and be thou perfect, 1 Sam.  
 2. 30. 1 Kings 2. 4. 8. 24. 9. 4. 2 Chron. 7. 17.  
 27. 20. because thy God brought it before *me*  
 40. 9. in my dream, behold, a vine was before *me*  
 Erod. 20. 3. shalt have no other gods b. *me*, Deut. 5. 7.  
 23. 15. none shall appear before *me* empty, 34. 20.  
 Num. 22. 32. because thy way is perverse before *me*  
 1 Sam. 9. 19. go up before *me* to the high place  
 10. 8. and thou shalt go down before *me* to Gilgal  
 16. 22. let David, I pray thee, stand before *me*  
 23. 19. go on before *me*, behold I come after you  
 2 Sam. 22. 23. for all his judgments were before *me*  
 Psal. 18. 22. 119. 30.

1 Kings 8. 25. as thou hast walked b. *me*, 2 Chr. 6. 10.  
 11. 36. David may have a light before *me* in Jerusalem.  
 21. 9. how Ahab humbled himself before *me*  
 2 Kings 22. 19. b. *me*. hath wept b. *me*, 2 Chr. 34. 27.  
 Ezra 4. 18. letter hath been plainly read before *me*  
 Neh. 5. 15. former governors that were before *me*  
 Esth. 7. 8. will he force the queen also before *me*?  
 Job 41. 10. who then is able to stand before *me*?  
 Psal. 16. 8. I have set the Lord always before *me*  
 23. 5. thou preparest a table before *me* in presence  
 38. 17. my sorrow is continually before *me*  
 39. 1. keep my mouth, while the wicked is before *me*  
 50. 8. offerings to have been continually before *me*  
 51. 3. my transgression and my sin is ever before *me*  
 89. 36. his throne shall endure as the sun before *me*  
 Eccl. 1. 16. then all that have been before *me*, 2. 7. 9.  
 Cant. 8. 12. my vineyard which is mine, is before *me*  
 Isa. 1. 12. when ye come to appear before *me*, who  
 41. 1. keep silence before *me*, O islands  
 43. 10. before *me* there was no god formed, nor after  
 49. 10. behold thy walls are continually before *me*  
 57. 16. for the spirit should fail before *me*  
 65. 6. behold, it is written before *me*, I will not  
 66. 22. shall remain before *me*, saith the Lord  
 Jer. 2. 22. yet thine iniquity is marked before *me*  
 6. 7. before *me* continually is grief and wounds  
 10. 4. and come and stand before *me* in this house  
 15. 1. tho' Moses and Samuel stood before *me*, yet  
 19. if thou return, thou shalt stand before *me*  
 26. 8. prophets that have been before *me* and thee  
 32. 30. for Israel have only done evil before *me*

Jer. 33. 18. priests shall not want a man b. *me*, 35. 15.  
 34. 15. ye had made a covenant bef. *me* in the house  
 49. 19. shepherd that will stand bef. *me*, 50. 44.  
 Ezek. 8. 1. and the elders of Judah sat before *me*  
 14. 1. then the elders of Israel sat before *me*, 20. 1.  
 36. 17. their way was before *me* as the uncleanness  
 44. 15. and they shall stand before *me* to offer  
 Dan. 4. 8. at the last Daniel came in before *me*  
 Jonah 1. 2. their wickedness is come up before *me*  
 Job 1. 3. spoiling and violence are before *me*  
 Hag. 2. 14. so is the people and nation before *me*  
 Mal. 3. 1. shall prepare the way b. *me*, Mat. 11. 10.  
 Luke 19. 27. bring hither and slay them before *me*  
 John 1. 15. preferred b. *me*, for he was b. *me*, 27. 30.  
 5. 7. I am coming another steppeth down before *me*  
 10. 8. all that ever came before *me* are robbers  
 Acts 25. 9. there be judged of these things bef. *me*.  
 Rom. 16. 7. who also were in Christ before *me*  
 Gal. 1. 17. to them which were apostles before *me*  
 Behind ME.

2 Kings 9. 18. Jehu said, turn thee behind *me*, 19.  
 Esth. 3. 12. I heard behind *me* a voice of rumour  
 Mat. 16. 23. get thee behind *me*, Satan, thou art  
 an offence unto *me*, Mark 8. 33. Luke 4. 8.  
 Besides, besides ME.

1 Kings 3. 20. she arose and took my son from b. *me*.  
 Isa. 43. 11. *bes.* *me* there is no Saviour, Hos. 13. 4.  
 44. 6. and besides *me* there is no God, 45. 5, 6, 21.  
 47. 8. that sayest, I am, and none else *bes.* *me*, 10.  
 Between ME.

Gen. 9. 12. covenant I make betw. *me* and you, 13.  
 15. that is betw. *me* and every living creature, 17.  
 13. 8. let there be no strife between *me* and thee  
 16. 5. I judge betw. *me* and thee, 1 Sam. 24. 12, 15.  
 17. 2. I make my coven. b. *me* and thee, 7. 10. 11.  
 23. 15. what is that bet. *me* and thee? bury the dead  
 31. 44. let it be for a witness betw. *me* and thee, 48.  
 49. Lord watch between *me* and thee when absent  
 50. see, God is witness between *me* and thee  
 Erod. 51. 13. my sabbath ye shall keep, for it is a  
 sign between *me* and you, 17. Ezek. 20. 12, 20.  
 1 Sam. 14. 42. cast lots between *me* and Jonathan  
 20. 3. there is but a step between *me* and death  
 42. have sworn, saying, Lord be b. *me* and thee  
 1 Kings 15. 19. is a league b. *me* and thee, 2 Chr. 16. 3.  
 Isa. 5. 5. judge, I pray you, bet. *me* and my vineyard  
 43. 8. and the wall between *me* and them  
 By ME.

Gen. 48. 7. Rachel died by *me* in the land of Canaan  
 Erod. 23. 21. behold, there is a place by *me*  
 Num. 20. 18. Edom said, thou shalt not pass by *me*  
 Deut. 5. 31. as for thee, stand thou here by *me*  
 Judg. 9. 9. wherewith by *me* they honour God  
 1 Sam. 28. 17. Lord hath done, as he spake by *me*  
 2 Sam. 23. 2. the Spirit of the Lord spake by *me*  
 1 Kings 22. 28. Lord not spoken by *me*, 2 Chr. 18. 27.  
 Ezra 4. 19. by *me* a decree is set, and it is found  
 6. 8. by *me* a decree is made, Dan. 3. 29.  
 Neh. 4. 18. he that sounded the trumpet was by *me*  
 Job 9. 11. lo, he goeth by *me*, and I see him not  
 Prov. 8. 15. by *me* kings reign 16. by *me* princes rule  
 11. by *me* thy days shall be multiplied  
 Isa. 46. 3. which are borne by *me*, 54. 15. but not by *me*  
 Hos. 8. 4. they have set up kings, but not by *me*  
 Mar. 15. 5. mightest be profited by *me*, Mark 7. 11.  
 John 6. 57. that eateth *me*, even he shall live by *me*  
 10. 9. I am the door, by *me* if any man enter in  
 14. 0. no man cometh to the Father but by *me*  
 Acts 27. 23. an angel stood by *me* this night  
 Rom. 15. 18. which Christ hath wrought by *me*  
 2 Cor. 1. 19. Son of God preached by *me* was not yea  
 2. 2. but the same which is made sorry by *me*  
 2 Tim. 4. 17. that by *me* preaching might be known  
 Concerneth, concerning ME.

Josh. 14. 6. Lord said to Moses conc. *me* and thee  
 1 Kings 2. 4. 1. continue his word he spake conc. *me*  
 22. 8. for he doth not prophesy good conc. *me*, 18.  
 Psal. 138. 8. Lord will perfect that which conc. *me*  
 Ezek. 14. 7. cometh to a prophet to enquire conc. *me*  
 Luke 22. 37. for the writings conc. *me* have an end  
 24. 44. which are written in the Psalms conc. *me*  
 Acts 22. 18. not receive thy testimony conc. *me*  
 For ME.

Gen. 23. 8. entreat for *me* to Ephron, Erod. 8. 28.  
 27. 36. hast thou not reserved a blessing for *me*?  
 30. 31. if thou wilt do this thing for *me*  
 33. so shall my righteousness answer for *me*  
 50. 5. in my grave which I have digged for *me*  
 Erod. 2. 9. take this child and nurse it for *me*  
 Num. 3. 41. thou shalt take the Levites for *me*  
 11. 14. not able, because it is too heavy for *me*  
 22. 6. for they are too mighty for *me*  
 Deut. 31. 19. this song may be a witness for *me*  
 24. 15. as for *me* and my house we will serve L.  
 Judg. 7. 2. people are too many for *me* to give  
 11. 37. she said, let this thing be done for *me*  
 14. 2. now therefore get her for *me* to wife, 3.  
 19. 19. there is bread and wine also for *me*  
 1 Sam. 12. 23. as for *me*, 1 Chron. 22. 7. 28. 2  
 29. 17. Job 21. 8. Psal. 5. 7. 17. 15. 35. 13

## ME

1 Sam. 18. 17. only be thou valiant for me, and fight  
23. 3. till I know what God will do for me  
28. there is none of you that is sorry for me  
27. 1. nothing better for me than to escape  
3 Sam. 3. 39. sons of Zeruiah be to me  
5. shalt thou build an house for me to dwell in  
10. 11. if Syrians be to strong for me, 1 Chr. 19. 12.  
14. 32. good for me to have been there still  
15. 34. than mayest thou for me defeat counsel  
22. 18. they were too strong for me, Psal. 18. 17.  
148. God giveth avengement for me, Psal. 18. 17.  
1 Kings 13. 6. pray for me, that my hand be restored  
17. 12. may go in and dress it for me and my son  
2 Kings 4. 24. drive, slack not thy riding for me  
16. 15. the brazen altar be for me to enquire by  
22. 13. enquire of the Lord for me, 2 Chron. 34. 21.  
Neh. 5. 18. which was prepared for me daily  
Job 17. 1. the graves are ready for me  
23. 14. performeth the thing appointed for me  
29. 23. they waited for me as for the rain  
42. 3. I uttered things too wonderful for me  
Psal. 3. 3. thou, O Lord, art a shield for me  
7. 6. awake for me, 66. 9. this I know, for G. is for me  
31. 4. the net they have laid privily for me, 35. 7.  
119. 110. | 140. 5 | 141. 9. | 132. 3.  
41. 12. as for me, 55. 16. | 69. 13. Isa. 59. 21.  
Jer. 17. 16. | 26. 14. | 40. 10. Ezech. 9. 10.  
Dan. 2. 30. | 7. 28. | 10. 17.  
57. 2. to God, that performeth a. things for me  
61. 3. for thou hast been a shelter for me  
73. 16. to know this, it was too painful for me  
91. 16. rise up for me, who will stand up for me  
109. 21. but do thou for me, O God the Lord  
119. 71. good, f. me | 85. the proud digged pits, f. me  
95. the wicked have waited for me to destroy me  
131. 1. or in things too high for me  
139. 6. such knowledge is too wonderful for me  
Prov. 30. 8. feed me with food convenient for me  
16. there be three things too wonderful for me  
Isa. 38. 14. I am oppressed, undertake for me  
44. 7. and who shall set it in order for me  
49. 20. the place is too strait for me, give place  
23. they shall not be ashamed that wait for me  
60. 9. surely the isles shall wait for me  
65. 1. I am sought of them that asked not for me  
Jer. 29. 13. search for me with all your heart  
27. 27. is there any thing too hard for me?  
Ezech. 29. 30. because they wrought for me  
Hos. 3. 3. thou shalt abide for me many days  
Jonah 4. 3. better for me to die than to live, 8.  
Mic. 7. 9. until he execute judgment for me  
Zech. 9. 13. when I have bent Judah for me  
Mat. 17. 27. that take and give for me and thee  
Luke 23. 28. weep not for me, but for yourselves  
Acts 8. 24. Simon said, pray ye to the Lord for me  
10. 69. for what intent ye have sent for me  
Rom. 15. 30. strive in your prayers to God for me  
1 Cor. 6. 12. all things are lawful for me, 10. 23.  
9. 15. it were better for me to die, than that  
Gal. 2. 20. who loved me, and gave himself for me  
Eph. 6. 19. and f. me, that utterance may be given me  
2 Tim. 4. 8. laid up for me a crown of righteousness  
From ME.  
Gen. 13. 9. separate thyself, I pray thee, from me  
22. 12. hast not withheld thine only son from me?  
31. 27. wherefore didst thou steal away from me?  
31. wouldst take by force thy daughters from me?  
39. 9. nor hath he kept back any thing from me  
44. 28. the one went out from me, and he is torn  
49. if ye take this also from me, ye shall bring  
51. 1. cause every man to go out from me  
Esod. 10. 28. get thee from me, see my face no more  
Josh. 7. 19. tell me, hide it not from me, 1 Sam. 3. 17.  
Judg. 16. 17. then my strength will go from me  
1 Sam. 20. 2. why should my Fath. hide this from me?  
2 Sam. 13. 9. Amnon said, have out all men from me  
17. put this woman out f. me | 20. 20. far be it f. me  
1 Kings 12. 24. return, for this thing is from me  
22. 25. went Spirit of Lord from me, 2 Chr. 18. 23.  
2 Kings 4. 27. and the Lord hath hid it from me  
18. 14. saying, I have offended, return from me  
Neh. 13. 28. therefore I chased him from me  
Job 6. 13. and is wisdom driven quite from me?  
9. 34. let him take his rod away from me  
13. 21. withdraw thine hand far from me  
19. 13. he hath put my brethren far from me  
21. 16. the counsel of the wicked is far from me  
27. 5. I will not remove mine integrity from me  
Ps. 13. 1. how long will thou hide thy face from me?  
18. 22. I did not put away his statutes from me  
35. 22. thou hast seen, O Lord, he not far from me  
38. 10. light of mine eyes, it is gone from me  
39. 10. remove thy stroke away from me  
40. 11. withhold not thy tender mercies from me  
51. 11. and take not thy Holy Spirit from me  
60. 20. nor hath turned his mercy from me  
68. 14. Lord, why hidest thou thy face from me?  
106. 4. hide not thy face from me in trouble, 143. 7.  
119. 9. hide not thy commandments from me  
Cant. 5. 7. the keepers took away my yail from me  
375

## ME

Cant. 6. 5. turn thine eyes from me, for they have  
Isa. 22. 4. look away from me, I will weep bitterly  
38. 12. mine age is removed from me as a tent  
51. 4. give ear, for a law shall proceed from me  
Jer. 2. 35. surely his anger shall turn from me  
3. 19. and shall not turn away from me  
13. 25. this is the portion of thy measures from me  
38. 14. I will ask thee, hide nothing from me  
51. 53. from me shall spoilers come unto bar  
Ezech. 3. 17. and give them warning from me, 33. 7.  
14. 5. because they are all estranged from me  
7. every one that separateth himself from me  
11. that Judah may go no more astray from me  
44. 10. went astray from me after their idols  
15. when children of Israel went astray from me  
Dan. 2. 5. the king said, the thing is gone from me, 8.  
Hos. 5. 3. 1 know Ephraim, Israel is not hid from me  
7. 13. woe unto them, for they have fled from me  
11. 7. my people are bent to backsliding from me  
14. 8. like a fir-tree, from me is thy fruit fount  
Amos 5. 23. take away from me the noise of songs  
Mat. 26. 39. O my Father, if it be possible, let this  
cup pass from me, Mark 14. 36. Luke 22. 22.  
42. if this cup may not pass away from me  
Luke 16. 3. my lord taketh from me the stewardship  
John 10. 18. no man taketh it from me, I lay it down  
2 Tim. 1. 15. all in Asia be turned away from me  
See DEPART, DEPARTED.  
In ME.  
Gen. 41. 16. Joseph answered, it is not in me  
1 Sam. 20. 8. if there be iniquity in me, 2 Sam. 14. 32.  
2 Sam. 1. 9. because my life is yet whole in me  
22. 20. because he delighted in me, Psal. 18. 19.  
Job 6. 13. is not my help in me? Is wisdom driven?  
19. 28. the root of the matter is found in me  
23. 6. no, but he would put strength in me  
27. 3. all the while my breath is in me  
28. 14. the depth saith, it is not in me  
33. 9. I am clean, nor is there iniquity in me  
Psal. 7. 8. according to mine integrity in me  
38. 2. for thine arrows stick fast in me  
42. 4. when I remember, I pour out my soul in me  
5. and why art thou disquieted in me?  
139. 24. see if there be any wicked way in me  
Cant. 5. 14. and my bowels were moved in me  
Isa. 27. 4. fury is not in me, who would set briars  
57. 13. that putteth trust in me shall possess land  
Jer. 2. 5. what iniquity have fathers found in me?  
39. 18. because thou hast put thy trust in me  
49. 11. and let thy widows trust in me  
Lam. 3. 20. my soul is humbled in me  
Dan. 6. 22. before him my innocency was found in me  
10. 8. there remained no strength in me, 17.  
Hos. 12. 8. they shall find none iniquity in me  
13. 17. hast destroyed thyself, but in me is thy help  
Mat. 11. 9. shall not be offended in me, Luke 7. 23.  
18. 6. little ones which believe in me, Mark 9. 42.  
Luke 22. 37. must yet be accomplished in me  
John 6. 56. he dwelleth in me, and I in him  
11. 25. he that believeth in me shall live, 26.  
14. 1. believe also in me, 20. you in me, and I in you  
10. but the Father that dwelleth in me  
30. prince cometh, and hath nothing in me  
15. 2. every branch in me | 4. abide in me  
5. he that abideth in me | 7. if ye abide in me  
6. if a man abide not in me he is cast forth  
13. 3. spoken, that in me ye might have peace  
17. 21. as thou, Father, art in me, and I in thee  
23. I in them, and thou in me, that they may  
Acts 24. 20. if they have found any evil-doing in me  
30. 18. which are sanctified by faith that is in me  
30. 18. there was no cause of death in me  
Rom. 1. 15. as much as in me is, I am ready to preach  
7. 8. wrought in me all manner of concupiscence  
13. sin working death in me by what is good  
17. no more I, but sin that dwelleth in me, 20.  
18. I know that in me dwelleth no good thing  
2 Cor. 11. 10. as the truth of Christ is in me  
13. 3. since ye seek a proof of Christ speaking in me  
Gal. 1. 16. it pleased God to reveal his Son in me  
24. and they glorified God in me  
2. 8. the same was mighty in me towards Gentiles  
20. yet not I, but Christ liveth in me  
Phil. 1. 30. having the same conflict which ye saw  
in me, and now bear to be in me  
4. 9. the things ye have heard and seen in me, do  
Col. 1. 29. working which worketh in me mightily  
1 Tim. 1. 16. that in me Christ Jesus might shew  
Of ME.  
Gen. 20. 13. say of me, he is my brother  
32. 20. peradventure he will accept of me  
Judg. 9. 54. men say not of me, a woman slew him  
Ruth 2. 10. thou shouldst take knowledge of me  
1 Sam. 27. 1. Saul shall despair of me to seek me  
28. 16. wherefore then dost thou ask of me?  
2 Chron. 11. 4. return, for this thing is done of me  
Job 42. 7. not spoken of me the thing that is right  
Psal. 9. 8. ask of me, and I shall give thee the heathen  
40. 7. in thy book it is written of me, Heb. 10. 7.  
41. 5. mine enemies speak evil of me

## ME

Psal. 60. 8. Philistia, triumph thou because of me  
81. 11. and Israel would none of me  
Isa. 30. 1. but doth not take counsel of me  
38. 12. from day, wilt thou make an end of me, 13  
43. 22. thou hast been weary of me, O Israel  
44. 21. thou shalt not be forgotten of me  
45. 1. surely he shall say of me, in the Lord  
54. 17. and their righteousness of me, saith the Lord  
58. 2. they ask of me the ordinances of justice  
Jer. 10. 20. my children are gone forth of me  
37. 7. say to the king that sent you to enquire of me  
Ezech. 20. 3. and say, are ye come to enquire of me?  
49. they say of me, doth he not speak parables?  
Mar. 10. 37. more than me, is not worthy of me, 37. 38.  
11. 29. and learn of me, for I am meek and lowly  
26. 31. be offended, because of me, Mark 14. 27.  
Mark 8. 38. whose shall be ashamed of me, Luke 9. 26.  
9. 39. that can lightly speak evil of me  
Luke 8. 46. I perceive that virtue is gone out of me  
22. 19. saying, this do in remembrance of me  
John 4. 9. thou being a Jew, askest drink of me  
5. 32. another that beareth witness of me, 37.  
39. and they are they which testify of me  
46. have believed me, for Moses wrote of me  
12. 30. this voice came not because of me  
15. 26. the Comforter come, he shall testify of me  
18. 34. or did others tell it thee of me?  
Acts 1. 4. wait for the promise ye have heard of me  
23. 11. as thou hast testified of me in Jerusalem  
Cor. 4. 16. be ye followers of me, 11. 1. Phil. 3. 17.  
11. 24. this do in remembrance of me, 25.  
15. 8. last of all he was seen of me also  
16. 21. the salutation of me Paul, Col. 4. 18.  
2 Cor. 12. 6. lest any should think of me above that  
which he seeth me or heareth of me  
Gal. 1. 11. that gospel which is preached of me  
Phil. 4. 10. your care of me hath flourished  
2 Tim. 1. 8. the testimony of me his prisoner  
13. sound words, which thou hast heard of me  
2. 2. things that thou hast heard of me, commit  
Heb. 10. 34. he had compassion of me in my bonds  
On ME, or upon ME.  
Gen. 18. 27. I have taken upon me to speak to L. 31.  
20. 9. that thou hast brought on me a great sin  
27. 12. I shall bring a curse upon me, not a blessing  
13. upon me be thy curse, my son, only obey me  
31. 35. for the custom of women is upon me  
40. 14. think on me when it shall be well with thee  
Judg. 15. 12. ye will not fall upon me yourselves  
19. 20. howsoever, let all thy wants lie upon me  
1 Sam. 13. 12. Philistines will come down upon me  
25. 24. upon me, my lord, upon me, let this iniquity be  
2 Sam. 14. 9. the iniquity be on me, and father's hou.  
1 Kings 2. 15. that all Israel set their faces on me  
1 Chron. 21. 17. let thy hand, I pray thee, be on me  
28. 19. understand in writing by his hand upon me  
Esra 7. 28. hand of the Lord upon me, Neh. 3. 8. 18.  
Neh. 5. 19. think upon me, my God, for good  
Job 3. 25. which I greatly feared is come upon me  
4. 14. fear came up, me, 28. be content, look up, me  
7. 8. thine eyes are upon me, and I am not  
10. 16. thou absest thyself marvellous upon me  
16. 14. he runneth upon me like a giant  
19. 21. have pity upon me, O ye my friends  
Ps. 4. 1. have mercy upon me, 6. 2. | 9. 13. | 23. 16.  
| 27. 7. | 30. 10. | 31. 9. | 51. 1. | 86. 16.  
27. 17. tell my bones, they look and stare upon me  
32. 4. for day and night thy hand was heavy up, me  
40. 17. I am poor, yet the Lord thinketh upon me  
55. 3. they cast iniquity upon me, and hate me  
56. 12. thy vows are upon me, I will render praises  
91. 14. because he hath set his love upon me  
15. he shall call up, me | 119. 132. look thou up, me  
139. 5. and thou hast laid thine hand upon me  
Cant. 1. 6. look not upon me, sun hath looked upon me  
Isa. 43. 22. thou hast not called upon me, O Jacob  
51. 8. the isles shall wait upon me, and shall trust  
61. 1. Spirit of the L. God is upon me, Luke 4. 18.  
Jer. 13. 22. wherefore come these things upon me?  
15. 16. for thy name is called upon me, O Lord  
Lam. 3. 53. and they have cast a stone upon me  
Ezech. 3. 14. the hand of the Lord was strong up, me  
22. was there up, me | 8. 1. hand fell there up, me  
11. 5. the Spirit of the Lord fell upon me, and said  
33. 22. the hand of L. was upon me, 37. 1. | 40. 1.  
Zeph. 3. 8. therefore wait ye upon me until the day  
Zech. 6. 8. then cried he upon me and spake unto me  
11. 11. the poor of the flock that waited upon me  
12. 10. they shall look upon me whom they pierced  
Mat. 15. 22. have mercy upon me, thou Son of Dav.  
Mark 10. 47, 48. Luke 18. 38, 39.  
26. 10. wrought a good work upon me, Mark 14. 6.  
Luke 1. 25. in the days wherein he looked on me  
John 6. 35. he that believeth on me, 47. | 7. 38. | 12.  
44, 46. | 14. 12.  
16. 9. of sin, because they believe not on me  
17. 30. who shall believe on me through their word  
Acts 9. 24. that none of those things come upon me  
Rom. 15. 3. that reproached thee fall on me  
1 Cor. 9. 16. for necessity is laid upon me

Cor. 11. 28. that which cometh upon me daily  
19. that the power of Christ may rest upon me  
Phil. 2. 27. but God had mercy on me also  
Rev. 1. 17. he laid his right hand upon me, saying  
See CALL.

Over ME.

Erod. 8. 9. Moses said to Pharaoh, glory over me  
Deut. 17. 14. shall I say, I will set a king over me  
Job 7. 12. that thou settest a watch over me  
Psalm. 13. 2. shall mine enemy be exalted over me  
19. 13. let them not have dominion over me, 119. 133.  
25. 2. let not mine enemies triumph over me  
41. 11. mine enemy doth not triumph over me  
42. 7. thy waves and billows are gone over me  
50. 7. Philistia, triumph thou over me  
88. 16. thy fierce wrath goeth over me  
Cant. 2. 4. and his banner over me was love  
Jonah 2. 3. thy billows and waves passed over me  
To or unto ME.

Gen. 6. 10. thy brother's blood crieth unto me  
15. 3. behold, to me thou hast given no seed  
20. 5. said he not unto me || 21. 23. swear unto me by G.  
24. 30. saying, thus spake the man unto me  
27. 7. wherefore come ye to me, seeing ye hate  
29. 20. because the Lord hath brought it to me  
29. 25. what is this thou hast done unto me?  
31. 9. thus God hath given them to me  
32. 9. L. which saidst unto me, return to thy country  
34. 11. what ye shall say unto me, I will give, 12.  
40. 14. shew kindness, I pray thee, unto me  
46. 31. and my father's house are come unto me  
Irod. 3. 9. the cry of child. of Isr. is come unto me  
4. 25. surely a bloody husband art thou to me  
5. 1. may hold a feast unto me in the wilderness  
6. 7. and I will take you to me for a people  
12. children of Israel have not hearkened unto me  
13. 2. sanctify unto me all the first-born  
14. 15. wherefore criest thou unto me? I speak to Isr.  
18. 16. when they have a matter, they come unto me  
19. 5. ye shall be a peculiar treasure unto me  
6. ye shall be unto me a kingdom of priests  
22. 23. and they cry at all unto me, I will hear, 37.  
29. first-born of thy sons shalt thou give unto me  
31. and ye shall be holy men unto me, nor eat  
28. 1. that he may minister unto me, 3. | 29. 1.  
| 30. 30. | 40. 13. 33. 22. Ezech. 43. 19.  
32. 26. let him come unto me || 33. 12. thou sayest unto me  
34. 2. present thyself there to me in the mount  
Lev. 25. 55. for unto me Israel are servants  
Deut. 18. 15. of brethren like unto me, Acts 3. 22. | 7. 37.  
38. 35. to me belongeth vengeance and recompence  
Jude. 11. 7. why are ye come unto me now, when  
15. 11. as they did unto me, so have I done to them  
17. 10. and be unto me a father and a priest  
Heb. 1. 17. the Lord do so to me and more also,  
2 Sam. 3. 35. | 19. 13. 1 Kings 2. 23.  
1 Sam. 9. 16. because their cry is come unto me  
16. 3. anoint unto me him whom I name unto thee  
18. 8. and to me they ascribed but thousands  
2 Sam. 1. 56. very pleasant hast thou been unto me  
12. 23. go to him, but he shall not return to me  
15. 4. that every man might come unto me  
1 Kings 2. 5. thou knowest what Joab did to me  
2. 2. so let the gods do to me and more, 20. 10.  
22. 14. what Lord saith unto me that will I speak  
2 Kings 5. 7. send us, me to recover a man of leprosy  
8. let him come now to me || 6. 31. G. do so to me  
9. 12. thus and thus spake he to me, saying  
10. 6. and come to me to Jezreel by to-morrow  
22. 15. tell man that sent you to me, 2 Chr. 34. 23.  
1 Chron. 13. 12. how bring art of God home to me?  
2 Chron. 18. 17. he would not prophesy good unto me  
Ezra 7. 28. and hath extended mercy unto me  
9. 4. then were assembled unto me every one that  
Neh. 1. 9. but if ye turn unto me and keep my com.  
Job 3. 25. that which I was afraid of, is come unto me  
7. 3. and wearisome nights are appointed to me  
13. 20. only do not two things unto me, then not hide  
29. 21. unto me gave ear || 40. 7. declare unto me, 42. 6.  
Ps. 16. 6. lines are fallen unto me in pleasant places  
17. 6. O G. incline thine ear unto me, 31. 2. | 102. 2.  
25. 16. turn thee unto me || 28. 1. be not silent to me  
26. 11. be merciful unto me, 41. 4. 10. | 56. 1.  
| 57. 1. | 66. 3. | 119. 58. 132.  
40. 1. he inclined unto me and heard my cry, 77. 1.  
56. 4. I will not fear what flesh can do unto me  
11. not be afraid what man can do unto me, 118. 6.  
81. 8. O Israel, if thou wilt hearken unto me  
90. 26. he shall cry unto me, thou art my father  
101. 2. O when wilt thou come unto me? I will walk  
122. 1. I was glad when they said unto me, let us go  
139. 17. how precious are thy thoughts unto me!  
141. 1. Lord, I cry unto thee, make haste unto me  
Prov. 1. 33. who so hearkeneth unto me shall dwell  
29. 1. I will do so because he hath done so to me  
Ecc. 2. 15. as to fool, so it appeareth even to me  
Cant. 1. 13. bundle of myrrh is my beloved, unto me, 14.  
Isa. 1. 13. iniquity is an abomination unto me  
14. your new moons, they are a trouble unto me  
51. 11. he calleth to me out of Seir, watchman

Isa. 9. 2. and it shall be unto me as Ariel  
44. 22. return unto me, for I have redeemed thee  
45. 22. look unto me, and be ye saved, all the ends  
23. unto me every knee shall bow, every tongue  
50. 8. mine adversary, let him come near to me  
54. 9. for this is as the waters of Noah unto me  
65. 5. come not near to me, I am holier than thou  
Jer. 4. 1. if thou wilt return, return O Israel unto me  
11. 11. thou shalt cry unto me, I will not hear  
12. 8. mine heritage is unto me as a lion, 9.  
13. 11. that they might be unto me for a people  
15. 16. thy word was unto me the joy of mine heart  
18. wilt thou be altogether unto me as a liar?  
23. 14. they are all of them unto me as Sodom  
32. 31. this city hath been to me a provocation  
33. 9. it shall be to me a name of joy, a praise  
49. 4. that trusted, saying, who shall come unto me  
51. 35. the violence done to me be upon Babylon  
Lam. 1. 21. and they shall be like unto me  
22. and do to them as thou hast done unto me  
Ezek. 16. 20. thy sons whom thou hast born unto me  
22. 18. the house of Israel is to me become dross  
23. 38. moreover this they have done unto me  
26. 2. aha, she is broken, she is turned unto me  
44. 13. to do the office of a priest unto me  
15. they shall come near to me to minister unto me  
Dan. 2. 30. this secret is not revealed to me  
4. 36. my reason returned unto me, lords sought unto me  
Hos. 2. 19. I will betroth thee unto me for ever, 20.  
2. 23. and I will sow her unto me in the earth  
3. 2. so I bought her to me for fifteen pieces  
4. 6. reject thee, thou shalt be no priest to me  
7. 7. there is none among them that calleth unto me  
14. they have not cried unto me with their hearts  
8. 2. Israel shall cry unto me, my God, we know thee  
Amos 9. 7. are ye not as Ethiopians unto me?  
Mic. 5. 2. out of thee shall come forth unto me  
7. 8. when in darkness, I shall be a light unto me  
Hab. 2. 1. I will watch to see what he will say unto me  
Hag. 2. 17. I smote you, yet ye turned not to me  
Zech. 1. 3. turn ye unto me, saith the Lord of hosts  
7. 5. did ye at all fast unto me, even to me?  
Mat. 3. 14. baptised of thee, and comest thou to me?  
7. 22. many will say to me in that day, Lord, Lord  
11. 28. come unto me all ye that labour and are  
14. 18. bring them to me, 17. 17. | 21. 2. Mark 9. 19.  
19. 14. forbid them not to come unto me, Mark 10. 14.  
25. 36. and ye came unto me, 40. ye have done it unto me  
45. as ye did it not to these, ye did it not to me  
28. 18. all power is given unto me in heaven  
Luke 1. 38. let it be unto me according to thy word  
4. 6. all this power, for that is delivered unto me  
6. 47. whoso cometh to me, and heareth, 14. 26.  
10. 22. all things are delivered to me of my Father  
18. 13. God be merciful to me a sinner  
John 5. 40. ye will not come to me to have life  
6. 35. he that cometh to me shall never hunger, 37.  
44. no man can come to me except the Father draw, 65.  
45. hath learned of the Father cometh unto me  
7. 37. if any thirst, let him come unto me and drink  
12. 32. if I lifted up, I will draw all men unto me  
50. even as the Father said unto me, so I speak  
19. 10. Pilate said, speakest thou not unto me?  
Acts 1. 8. and ye shall be witnesses unto me  
2. 28. hast made known unto me the ways of life  
9. 15. go thy way, for he is a chosen vessel to me  
11. 5. a vessel descend, and it came even to me  
26. 14. I heard a voice speaking unto me, saying  
Rom. 7. 15. was that which is good made death unto me?  
12. 23. through the grace given unto me, 1 Cor. 3. 10.  
1 Cor. 6. 12. all things are lawful unto me, but all  
9. 15. that it should be so done unto me  
16. woe is unto me if I preach not the gospel  
17. dispensation of the gospel is committed unto me  
14. 11. and he shall be a barbarian unto me  
16. 9. an effectual door is open unto me, 2 Cor. 2. 12.  
2 Cor. 11. 9. for that which was lacking to me  
Gal. 2. 6. what they were, it maketh no matter to me  
4. 15. plucked out eyes, and have given them to me  
Eph. 3. 8. unto me who am less than least of all saints  
Phil. 1. 21. for to me to live is Christ, to die is gain  
3. 1. to me indeed is not grievous, but for you safe  
7. but what things were gain to me, those counted  
Cel. 4. 11. which have been a comfort unto me  
2 Tim. 4. 8. not to me only || 11. is profitable to me  
Phil. 11. but now profitable to thee and to me  
16. especially to thee || 19. thou owest to me thyself  
Heb. 10. 30. vengeance belongeth unto me, saith Ld.  
13. 6. I will not fear what man shall do unto me  
Toward ME.

Gen. 31. 5. countenance is not toward me as before  
Psalm. 66. 13. for great is thy mercy toward me  
116. 12. render for all his benefits toward me  
Cant. 7. 10. I am my Beloved's, his desire is toward me  
Isa. 49. 13. their fear toward me is taught by men  
63. 15. and the sounding of thy bowels and mercies toward me  
Dan. 4. 2. that the high God hath wrought to me  
2 Cor. 7. 7. he told us your fervent mind toward me  
Phil. 2. 30. supply your lack of service toward me

Under ME.

2 Sam. 22. 37. enlarged my steps unto me, Psalm. 18. 36.  
40. thou hast subdued under me, Psalm. 18. 39.  
48. bringeth down the people unto me, Ps. 18. 47  
Neh. 2. 14. for the beast that was under me to pass  
Psalm. 144. 2. who subdueth my people under me  
Mat. 8. 9. having soldiers under me, Luke 7. 8.  
With ME.  
Gen. 12. 13. that it may be well with me for thy sake  
28. 20. if G. will be unto me and keep me, Job. 14. 12.  
30. 29. thou knowest how thy cattle was with me  
11. 5. the God of my father hath been with me  
32. discern thou what is thine with me, and take  
39. 7. and she said, lie with me, 12. 14. 2 Sam. 13. 11.  
43. 8. send lad with me || 44. 34. lad be not with me  
Erod. 17. 2. why chide ye with me, why tempt I d.  
20. 23. ye shall not make with me gods of silver  
33. 15. if thy presence go not with me, carry us not  
Lev. 26. 12. if ye walk at all adventures with me  
Num. 11. 15. if thou deal thus with me, kill me  
Deut. 32. 34. is not this laid up in store with me?  
39. that I, even I, am he, and there is no G. unto me  
Job. 8. 5. I and all the people that are with me  
Judg. 4. 8. if thou wilt go with me then I will go  
7. 18. I and all that are with me, then blow ye  
11. 12. saying, what hast thou to do with me?  
16. 15. I love thee, when thy heart is not with me  
17. 2. behold, the silv. is with me || 10. dwell with me  
Ruth 1. 8. as ye have dealt with me || 11. why go ye, me  
1 Sam. 9. 19. go up, for ye shall eat with me to-day  
9. 17. if he be able to fight with me and to kill me  
24. 23. but with me thou shalt be in safeguard  
18. how that thou hast dealt well with me  
28. 19. to-morrow shalt thou and thy sons be with me  
2 Sam. 19. 25. wherefore wastest not thou with me?  
33. I will feed thee with me in Jerusalem  
23. 5. hath made with me an everlasting covenant  
1 Chr. 4. 10. that time had might be with me  
2 Chr. 2. 3. even so deal with me || 7. are ye in Judah  
35. 21. from meddling with God, who is with me  
Job 9. 35. and not fear, but it is not so with me  
23. 10. but he knoweth the way that is with me  
28. 14. and the sea saith, it is not with me  
29. 5. when the Almighty was yet with me  
Ps. 7. 4. that was at peace with me || 23. 4. thou art with me  
42. 8. in the night his song shall be with me  
50. 5. those that have made a covenant with me  
11. the wild beasts of the field are with me  
55. 18. he delivered, for there were many with me  
101. 6. the faithful, that they may dwell with me  
119. 98. thy commands, for they are ever with me  
Prov. 8. 18. riches and honour are mine, yes, durable  
Cant. 4. 8. come with me from Lebanon, my spouse  
Isa. 27. 5. and he shall make peace with us  
50. 8. who will contend with me, let us stand  
63. 3. of the people there was none with me  
Jer. 20. 11. the Lord is with me as a mighty one  
26. 14. do with me as seemeth good and meet to you  
Dan. 10. 21. none holdeth with me but Michael  
Hos. 2. 7. for then it was better with me than now  
Joel 3. 4. yea, and what have ye to do with me?  
Neh. 2. 6. he walked with me in peace and equity  
Mat. 12. 30. he that is not with me is against me, he  
that gathereth not with me, Luke 11. 23.  
18. 26. Lord, have patience with me, I will pay, 29.  
20. 13. didst not thou agree with me for a penny?  
26. 38. he said, tarry ye here, and watch with me, 40.  
Luke 11. 7. and my children are with me in bed  
16. 6. saying, rejoice with me, 9. Phil. 2. 18.  
31. son, thou art ever with me || 22. 21. with me on  
22. 28. ye are they which have continued with me  
23. 43. to-day shalt thou be with me in paradise  
John 8. 29. he that sent me is with me, the Father  
13. 8. if I wash thee not, thou hast no part with me  
18. he that eateth bread with me hath lifted up  
15. 27. have been with me from the beginning  
16. 32. am not alone, because the Father with me  
17. 24. that they also be with me where I am  
Acts 20. 34. ministered to them that were with me  
22. 9. they that were with me saw the light, 11.  
Rom. 7. 21. I would do good, evil is present with me  
15. 30. strive with me in your prayers to God  
1 Cor. 4. 3. but with me it is a very small thing  
15. 10. but the grace of God that was with me  
16. 4. if it be meet that I go, they shall go with me  
2 Cor. 1. 17. that with me there should be yea, yea  
Phil. 1. 7. ye are all partakers with me of grace  
2. 29. he hath served with me in the gospel  
23. so soon as I shall see how it will go with me  
4. 3. women, who laboured with me in the gospel  
15. no church communicated with me but ye, 20.  
2 Tim. 4. 11. only Luke is with me || 16. none stood with me  
17. the Lord stood with me and strengthened me  
Phil. 13. whom I would have retained with me  
Rev. 3. 4. they shall walk with me in white, for thou  
20. will come and sup with him, and he with me  
21. will I grant to sit with me in my throne  
22. 12. I come quickly, and my reward is with me  
Within ME.  
Job 6. 4. the arrows of the Almighty are within me

MEA

MEA

MEA

*Job* 10. 27. though my reins be consumed *within me*  
*32. 18. the spirit within me constraineth me*  
*Psalm* 39. 3. heart was hot *within me*, while musing  
*46. 6. O my God, my soul is cast down within me*  
 11. why art thou disquieted *within me*? *43. 5.*  
*51. 10. O God, renew a right spirit within me*  
*94. 19. in the multitude of my thoughts within me*  
*103. 1. and all that is within me bless his holy name*  
*142. 3. my spirit was overwhelmed within me, 143. 4.*  
*Isa. 26. 9. with my spirit within me will I seek thee*  
*Jer. 23. 9. my heart within me is broken because of*  
*Lam. 1. 20. my heart is turned within me, Hos. 11. 8.*  
*Jonah* 3. 7. when my soul fainted *within me*  
 Without ME.

*Isa. 10. 4. without me they shall bow down under*  
*John* 15. 5. for *without me* ye can do nothing

MEADOW.

*Gen.* 41. 2. came out of a river, and they fed in a m.

MEADOWS.

*Judg.* 20. 33. came even out of the m. of Gibeah

MEALTIME.

*Ruth* 2. 14. at m.-time come thou hither and eat

MEAL.

*Num.* 5. 15. the tenth part of an ephah of barley m.  
*2 Kings* 4. 41. bring m. and cast it into the pot  
*1 Chron.* 12. 40. they that were siph grind m.  
*Isa. 47. 2. take the millstones and grind m. uncover*  
*Hos. 8. 7. it hath no stalk, the bud shall yield no m.*  
 See BARREL. MEASURES.

MEAN, Verb.

*Gen.* 21. 9. what m. these seven ewe-lambs?

*Ezra* 12. 26. what m. ye by this service?

*Deut.* 6. 20. thy son asketh what m. the testimonies?

*Job.* 4. 6. ask, what m. ye by these stones? *21.*

*Isa.* 3. 15. what m. ye that ye beat my people?

*Ezek.* 17. 12. know ye not what these things m.?

*18. 2. what m. ye, that ye use this proverb?*

*Mark* 9. 10. what the rising from the dead should m.

*Acts* 10. 17. doubted what this vision should m.

*17. 20. we should know what these things m.*

*21. 13. what m. ye to weep and break my heart?*

*2 Cor.* 8. 13. I m. not that other men be eased

MEAN, Adjective.

*Prov.* 22. 29. he shall not stand before m. men

*Isa.* 2. 9. the m. man boweth down, the great m.

*15. and the m. man shall be brought down*

*31. 8. the sword not of a m. man shall devour*

*Acts* 21. 39. who am a citizen of no m. city

*Rom.* 12. 16. but condescend to m. things

MEAN TIME.

*Luke* 12. 1. m. time when were gathered a multitude

MEAN WHILE.

*1 Kings* 18. 45. m. while the heaven was black with

*John* 4. 31. in the m. while his disciples prayed him

*Rom.* 2. 15. their thoughts the m. while accusing

MEANS.

*Ezra* 34. 7. will by no m. clear guilty, *Num.* 14. 18.

*Judg.* 5. 22. broken by the m. of the prancings

*16. 5. by what m. we may prevail against him*

*2 Sam.* 14. 14. but doth he devise m. that his banished

*1 Kings* 20. 39. if by any m. he be missing, then

*Ezra* 4. 16. by this m. thou shalt have no portion

*Psalm* 49. 7. none can by any m. redeem his brother

*Prov.* 6. 26. for by m. of a whorish woman a man

*Jer.* 5. 31. and the priests bear rule by their m.

*Mal.* 1. 9. this hath been by your m.

*Mat.* 5. 26. thou shalt by no m. come out thence

*Luke* 5. 18. they sought m. to bring him in

*10. 19. and nothing shall by any m. hurt you*

*John* 9. 21. by what m. he now seeth we know not

*Acts* 4. 9. if be examined by what m. he is whole

*18. 21. must by all m. keep this feast in Jerusalem*

*27. 12. if by any m. they might attain to Phenice*

*Rom.* 1. 10. if by any m. I might have a journey

*11. 14. by any m. I may provoke to emulation*

*1 Cor.* 8. 9. take heed, lest by any m. this liberty

*9. 22. that I might by all m. save some*

*27. lest by any m. when I have preached to others*

*2 Cor.* 1. 11. by m. of many, thanks may be given

*4. 8. yet not altogether without m.*

*11. 3. I fear, lest by any m. as the serpent*

*Gal.* 2. 2. lest by any m. I should run in vain

*Phil.* 3. 11. if by any m. I attain to the resurrection

*1 Thess.* 3. 5. lest by some m. the tempter tempted

*2 Thess.* 2. 3. let no man deceive you by any m.

*5. 16. G. of peace give ye peace always by all m.*

*Heb.* 9. 15. that by m. of death they who are called

*Rev.* 13. 14. deceiveth them by m. of those miracles

MEANEST.

*Gen.* 33. 8. what m. thou by all this drove I met?

*Sem.* 10. 2. what m. thou by these? *Ezek.* 37. 18.

*Jonah* 1. 6. what m. thou, O sleeper, arise, call on G.

MEANETH.

*Deut.* 29. 24. what m. the heat of this great anger?

*Sem.* 4. 6. what m. the noise of this about? *14.*

*15. 14. what m. then this bleating of the sheep?*

*Isa.* 10. 7. howbeit he m. not so, nor doth think so

*32. 9. 13. but go ye, and learn what that m.*

*12. 7. but if ye had known what this m.*

*Acts* 2. 12. saying one to another, what m. this?

MEANING.

*Dan.* 8. 15. when I Daniel had sought for the m.

*1 Cor.* 14. 11. if I know not the m. of the voice

MEANING.

*Acts* 27. 8. we launched m. to sail by coasts of Asia

MEANT.

*Gen.* 50. 20. but God m. it to good, to bring to pass

*15. 26. and asked what these things m.*

*18. 36. hearing multitude pass by, asked what it m.*

MEASURE.

Signifies, [1] *Some certain vessel fixed and agreed*

*upon, whereby to estimate the quantity or capacity*

*of things, Prov. 20. 10. Mic. 6. 10. [2] The*

*height, breadth, and length of the thing mea-*

*sured, Ezek. 40. 10. [3] A stinted portion or*

*allowance, Ezek. 4. 11. [4] The period or end*

*of one's life, Psal. 39. 4. [5] Moderation, Jer.*

*30. 11. [46. 28. [6] Limit or boundary, Jer.*

*51. 13. [7] A certain proportion, resemblance,*

*or degree, Eph. 4. 13. [8] To take the dimen-*

*sions of land, cities, buildings, &c. Num. 35. 5.*

*Ezek. 40. 5. [9] To repay, or reward, Isa.*

*65. 7.*

*Ezra* 26. 2. the curtains shall have one m.

*Lev.* 19. 35. ye shall do no unrighteousness in m.

*Deut.* 25. 15. and a just m. shalt thou have

*1 Kings* 6. 25. cubits one m. [7. 37. bases had one m.

*2 Kings* 7. 1. a m. of fine flour sold for a shekel

*1 Chr.* 11. 23. he slew an Egyptian, a man of m.

*Neh.* 3. 11. Malchijah repaired the second m.

*Job* 11. 9. the m. thereof is longer than the earth

*28. 25. and he weighed the waters by m.*

*Psal.* 39. 4. make me to know the m. of my days

*Isa.* 5. 16. thou givest them tears to drink in great m.

*18. 5. 14. hell opened her mouth without m.*

*Jer.* 18. 11. when it shooteth forth, wilt debate

*40. 12. comprehended the dust of earth in a m.*

*Jer.* 30. 11. but I will correct thee in m. *46. 28.*

*51. 13. the end is come, and m. of thy covetousness*

*Ezek.* 4. 11. thou shalt drink water by m. *16.*

*Mic.* 6. 10. and scant m. that is abominable

*Mat.* 7. 2. with what m. you mete, it shall be

measured to you again, *Mark* 4. 24. *Luke* 6. 38.

*23. 32. fill ye up then the m. of your fathers*

*6. 51. and they were amazed beyond m.*

*7. 37. and were beyond m. astonished, 10. 26.*

*Luke* 6. 38. good m. pressed down and shaken

*John* 3. 34. God giveth not the Spirit by m.

*Rom.* 12. 3. as God dealt to every man the m.

*2 Cor.* 1. 8. that we were pressed out of m.

*10. 13. we will not boast of things without our m.*

but according to the m. of the rule, *14. 15.*

*11. 23. in stripes above m. in prisons frequent*

*12. 7. and lest I should be exalted above m.*

*Gal.* 1. 13. beyond m. I persecuted the church

*Eph.* 4. 7. according to the m. of the gift of Christ

*13. 15. to the m. of the stature of the fulness of Christ*

*16. the effectual working in the m. of every part*

*Rev.* 6. 6. a voice saying, a m. of wheat for a penny

*21. 17. according to the m. of a man, that is*

MEASURE, Verb.

*Num.* 35. 5. ye shall m. from without the city

*Deut.* 21. 2. they shall m. to their cities round about

*Isa.* 65. 7. I will m. their former work into bosom

*Ezek.* 43. 10. and let them m. the pattern

*Zeck.* 2. 2. a measuring-line to m. Jerusalem

*Jer.* 11. 1. rise and m. the temple of God

*2. the court without leave out and m. not*

*21. 15. he had a golden reed to m. the city*

MEASURED.

*Ruth* 3. 15. he m. six measures of barley

*2 Sam.* 3. 2. m. with a line, with two lines m. he

*1 Kings* 17. 21. he m. himself on the child

*Job* 7. 4. I say, when shall the evening be m.?

*Isa.* 40. 12. who m. waters in hollow of his hand?

*Jer.* 31. 37. if heaven above can be m.

*33. 22. as the sand of the sea cannot be m.*

*Ezek.* 40. 5. he m. the breadth of the building

*6. m. the threshold [8. he m. also the porch, 9.*

*11. he m. the entry [13. m. the gate [24. posts*

*41. 5. m. the wall [13. he m. the house*

*15. he m. the length of the building*

*42. 16. he m. the east-side with a measuring reed*

*17. he m. north-side [18. south [19. west-side*

*47. 3. and he m. a thousand cubits, 4.*

*Hos.* 10. 10. shall be as sand of sea which cannot be m.

*Heb.* 3. 6. he stood and m. the earth, he beheld

*Mat.* 7. 2. with what measure you mete it shall be m.

to you again, *Mark* 4. 24. *Luke* 6. 38.

*Rev.* 21. 16. he m. the city [17. he m. the wall

MEASURES.

*Gen.* 18. 6. make ready three m. of fine meal

*Deut.* 25. 14. thou shalt not have divers m.

*1 Sam.* 25. 18. Abigail took five m. of parched corn

*1 Kings* 4. 22. Solomon's provision for one day was

thirty m. of flour, and sixty m. of meal

*5. 11. Solomon gave Hiram twenty thousand m. of*

wheat, and twenty m. of pure oil, *2 Chron.* 2. 10.

*7. 9. according to the m. of hewed stones, 11.*

*18. 32. as great as would contain two m. of seed*

*1 Chron.* 23. 20. for all manner of m. and sizes

*Ezra* 7. 22. it be done to an hundred m. of wheat

*Job* 38. 5. who hath laid the m. thereof, if knowest

*Prov.* 20. 10. divers m. are like abomination to Lord

*Jer.* 13. 25. this is the portion of thy m.

*Ezek.* 40. 24. the arches according to these m. *29.*

*28. he measured gate according to these m. 32.*

*43. 13. and these are the m. of the altar*

*44. 16. these are the m. of the profane place*

*Hag.* 2. 16. to an heap of 20 m. there were but ten

*Mat.* 13. 33. hid in three m. of meal, *Luke* 13. 21.

*Luke* 16. 6. and he said, an hundred m. of oil

*7. how much owest? he said, an hundred m. of wheat*

See BARLEY.

MEASURING.

*Jer.* 31. 39. the m. line shall yet go forth on Gareb

*Ezek.* 40. 3. there was a man with a m. reed, 5.

*42. 15. oow when he had made an end of m.*

*he m. measured with a m. reed, 17, 18, 19.*

*Zeck.* 2. 1. a man with a m. line in his hand

*2 Cor.* 10. 12. they m. themselves by themselves

MEAT

Signifies, [1] *Provisions of any sort for bodily*

*nourishment, Luke* 24. 41. [2] *Jesus Christ*

*crucified, when being applied by faith, is the*

*true and real food which nour*



# MEA

*Ezek.* 34. 10. that they may not be *m.* for them  
47. 12. on bank shall grow trees for *m.* fruit for *m.*  
*Deut.* 1. 8. would not defile himself with the king's *m.*  
10. king who hath appointed you *m.* and drink  
4. 12. the fruit much, and in it was *m.* for all, 21.  
11. 26. they that feed of his *m.* shall destroy him  
*Hos.* 11. 4. and I laid *m.* unto them  
*Joel* 1. 16. is not the *m.* cut off before our eyes?  
*Hab.* 1. 6. because their portion is *m.* plenteous  
3. 17. although the fields shall yield no *m.* the flock  
*Hag.* 2. 12. if one do touch any *m.* shall it be holy?  
*Mal.* 1. 12. in that ye say, his *m.* is contemptible  
3. 10. bring all the tithes, that there may be *m.*  
*Mat.* 3. 4. and his *m.* was locusts and wild honey  
6. 25. is not the life more than *m.*? *Luke* 12. 23.  
9. 10. as Jesus sat at *m.* in the house, 26. 7. *Mark* 2.  
15. | 14. 3. | 16. 14. *Luke* 24. 30.  
10. 10. for the workman is worthy of his *m.*  
14. 9. for them which sat with him at *m.*  
15. 37. and they took up of the broken *m.* *Mark* 6. 8.  
24. 45. to give them *m.* in due season, *Luke* 12. 42.  
25. 35. I was an hungered, and ye gave me *m.*  
42. I was an hungered, and ye gave me *m.* no *m.*  
*Luke* 3. 11. he that hath *m.* let him do likewise  
8. 55. and he commanded to give her *m.* for  
9. 13. except we should go and buy *m.* for this people  
14. 10. worship in presence of them that sit at *m.*  
17. 7. will say to his servant, sit down to *m.*  
22. 27. whether greater, he that sitteth at *m.*  
24. 41. he said, have ye here any *m.*? *John* 21. 5.  
*John* 4. 8. the disciples were gone to buy *m.*  
32. I have *m.* to eat that ye know not of  
34. my *m.* is to do the will of him that sent me  
6. 27. labour not for the *m.* which perisheth, but for  
that *m.* which endureth to everlasting life  
55. for my flesh is *m.* indeed, my blood is drink  
*Acts* 2. 46. they did eat their *m.* with gladness  
9. 19. when he had received *m.* he was strengthened  
16. 34. the jailor set *m.* before them and rejoiced  
27. 33. Paul brought them all to take *m.* 34.  
36. were of good cheer, and they also took some *m.*  
*Rom.* 14. 15. if thy brother be grieved with thy *m.*  
destroy not him with thy *m.* for whom Christ died  
17. for the kingdom of God is not *m.* and drink  
20. for *m.* destroy not the work of God  
1 *Cor.* 3. 1. I have fed you with milk, and not with *m.*  
8. 8. but *m.* commendeth us not to God  
10. if any man see thee sit at *m.* in idols' temple  
13. if *m.* make my brother to offend, I will eat no  
10. 3. and did eat the same spiritual *m.*  
*Col.* 2. 16. let no man judge you in *m.* or drink  
*Heb.* 5. 12. such as have need of milk, not of strong *m.*  
14. but strong *m.* belongeth to them of full age  
12. 16. who for one morsel of *m.* sold his birth-right

## MEAT-OFFERING.

*Exod.* 29. 41. according to *m.*-offering of the morning  
30. 9. shall offer no *m.*-offering on altar of incense  
40. 39. on altar of burnt-offering offered *m.*-offering  
*Lev.* 3. 1. when any will offer a *m.*-offering 3. 7. 14.  
3. remnant of *m.*-off. shall be Aaron's. 10. | 5. 13.  
6. 14. this is the law of the *m.*-offering, 7. 37.  
14. 10. three tenth deals of flour for a *m.*-offering  
*Num.* 4. 16. to Eleazar pertained daily *m.*-offering  
13. mingled with oil for *m.*-off. 19. | 28. 12. 15.  
15. 6. for *m.*-off. two tenths deals of flour, 28. 9. 12.  
28. 8. as the *m.*-offering of the morning, offer it  
26. when ye bring a new *m.*-offering to the Lord  
29. 6. besides his *m.*-off. and burnt-off. 22. 25. 34.  
*Josh.* 22. 23. if altar to offer *m.*-offering save us not  
*Judg.* 6. 18. depart not, till I bring my *m.*-offering  
13. 19. Manaoah took a kid with a *m.*-offering  
23. not have received a *m.*-offering at our hands  
2 *Kings* 3. 20. when the *m.*-off. was offered, behold  
1 *Chr.* 21. 23. wheat for the *m.*-offering I give it all  
*Neh.* 10. 33. for continual *m.*-off. and burnt-off.  
*Isa.* 57. 6. to them that hast thou offered a *m.*-offering  
*Ezek.* 42. 13. there shall they lay the *m.*-offering  
49. they shall eat the *m.*-off. and sin-offering  
45. 17. he shall prepare the *m.*-offering, 24.  
25. shall do the like according to the *m.*-offering  
46. 5. the *m.*-offering shall be an ephah for a ram  
7. a *m.*-offering and an ephah for a bullock, 11.  
15. thus shall they prepare the *m.*-offering and oil  
*Joel* 1. 9. the *m.*-off. and the drink-off. cut off  
13. the *m.*-offering and drink-off. is withholden  
2. 14. leave a blessing, even a *m.*-off. to our God

## MEAT-OFFERINGS

*Num.* 29. 39. these ye shall do for your *m.*-offerings  
*Josh.* 22. 29. turn to build an altar for *m.*-offerings  
1 *Kings* 8. 64. there Solomon offered *m.*-offerings  
was too little to receive *m.*-offerings, 2 *Chr.* 7. 7.  
*Ezra* 7. 17. buy speedily lambs with thy *m.*-off.  
*Neh.* 13. 5. chamber, where they laid their *m.*-off.  
*Jer.* 17. 26. come from Judah to bring *m.*-offerings  
33. 18. Levites not want a man to kindle *m.*-offerings  
*Ezek.* 45. 17. be the prince's part to give *m.*-offerings  
*Amos* 5. 22. tho' ye offer *m.*-off. I will not accept you

## MEATS

*1<sup>rev.</sup>* 23. 6. neither desire thou his dainty *m.*

# MEE

*Mark* 7. 19. into the draught, purging all *m.*  
*Acts* 15. 29. abstain from *m.* offered to idols  
*Rom.* 14. 123. that putteth a difference in *m.*  
1 *Cor.* 6. 13. *m.* for the belly, and the belly for *m.*  
1 *Tim.* 4. 3. to abstain from *m.* God had created  
*Heb.* 9. 10. which stood only in *m.* and drinks  
13. 9. the heart be established with grace, not *m.*

## MEDDLE

*Deut.* 2. 5. *m.* not with them of mount Seir  
19. *m.* not with the children of Ammon  
2 *Kings* 14. 10. why *m.* to thy hurt? 2 *Chr.* 25. 19.  
*Prov.* 20. 19. *m.* not with him that flattereth  
24. 21. *m.* not with them that are given to change  
MEDDLED.  
*Prov.* 17. 14. leave off contention before it be *m.* with  
MEDDLETH.  
*Prov.* 26. 17. that *m.* with strife not belonging to him  
MEDDLING.  
2 *Chron.* 35. 21. forbear thee from *m.* with God  
*Prov.* 20. 3. but every fool will be *m.*

## MEDIATOR

Signifies, *A person that manages, or transacts*  
*between two contending parties, in order to*  
*reconcile them.* Gal. 3. 20. And is applied,  
[1] *To Jesus Christ, who is the only peace-*  
*maker and intercessor between God and men.*  
1 *Tim.* 2. 5. [2] *Moses, who came between the*  
*Lord and his people, to declare unto them his*  
*word.* Deut. 5. 5. Gal. 3. 19.  
Gal. 3. 19. was ordained by angels in the hand of *m.*  
20. *m.* is not a *m.* of one, but God is one  
1 *Tim.* 2. 5. but one *m.* between God and men, Jesus  
*Heb.* 8. 6. he is the *m.* of a better covenant  
9. 15. for this cause he is *m.* of the new testament  
12. 24. and to Jesus the *m.* of the new covenant

## MEDICINE

*Prov.* 3. 18. it shall be *m.* to thy navel and marrow  
17. 22. a merry heart doeth good like a *m.*  
20. 130. the blueness of a wound is a purging *m.*  
*Ezek.* 47. 12. the leaf thereof shall be for *m.*

## MEDICINES

*Jer.* 30. 13. thou hast no healing *m.*  
46. 11. in vain shalt thou use many *m.* not be cured

## MEDITATE

*Gen.* 24. 63. Isaac went out to *m.* in the field  
*Josh.* 1. 8. thou shalt *m.* therein day and night  
*Judg.* 5. 10. ye that ride on the white asses  
*Psal.* 1. 2. in his law doth he *m.* day and night  
2. 11. and why do the people *m.* a vain thing?  
63. 6. and *m.* on these in the night watches  
77. 12. I will *m.* all of all thy work  
119. 15. I will *m.* in thy precepts, 78.  
23. did *m.* in thy statutes? 48. I will *m.* in statutes  
148. night-watches, that might *m.* in thy word  
143. 5. I *m.* on all thy works, I muse on the work  
*Isa.* 33. 18. thine heart shall *m.* terror, where scribeth  
*Luke* 21. 14. not to *m.* before, what ye shall answer  
1 *Tim.* 4. 15. *m.* upon these things, give thyself  
MEDITATION.  
1 *Sam.* 1. 16. out of the abundance of my *m.*  
*Psal.* 5. 1. give ear to my words, consider my *m.*  
19. 14. let the *m.* of my heart be acceptable  
49. 3. the *m.* of my heart shall be of understanding  
90. 19. we spend our years as a *m.*  
104. 34. my *m.* of him shall be sweet, be glad in *Ld.*  
119. 97. I love thy law, it is my *m.* all the day  
99. than teachers, for thy testimonies are my *m.*

## MEEK

*Num.* 12. 3. now the man Moses was very *m.*  
*Psal.* 22. 26. the *m.* shall eat and be satisfied  
25. 9. the *m.* will be guide in judgment  
37. 11. but the *m.* shall inherit the earth  
69. 132. the *m.* shall see this and be glad  
76. 9. God arose to save all the *m.* of the earth  
147. 6. the Lord lifteth up the *m.* with salvation  
149. 4. he will beautify the *m.* with salvation  
*Isa.* 11. 4. reprove with equity, for the *m.* of earth  
39. 19. the *m.* shall increase their joy in the Lord  
61. 1. anointed to preach good tidings to the *m.*  
*Amos* 2. 7. that turn aside the way of the *m.*  
*Zeph.* 2. 3. seek ye the Lord, all ye *m.* of the earth  
*Mat.* 5. 5. blessed are the *m.* [11. 29. for I am *m.*  
21. 5. behold, thy king cometh to thee *m.*  
1 *Pet.* 3. 4. the ornament of a *m.* and quiet spirit

## MEEKNESS

Signifies, [1] *A temper of mind that is not easily*  
*provoked, and suffers injuries without desire of*  
*vengeance, and quietly submits to the will of God.*  
*Col.* 3. 12. [2] *A humble submissive frame of*  
*spirit, ready to receive and entertain the truths*  
*of God.* Jam. 1. 21.  
*Psal.* 18. 135. with thy *m.* thou hast multiplied me  
45. 4. ride prosperously, because of truth and *m.*  
*Zeph.* 2. 3. seek righteousness, seek *m.* shall be hid  
1 *Cor.* 4. 21. shall I come in the spirit of *m.*?  
2 *Cor.* 10. 1. I beseech you by the *m.* of Christ  
Gal. 5. 23. the fruit of the Spirit is *m.* temperance  
6. 1. restore such an one in the spirit of *m.*  
*Eph.* 4. 2. that ye walk with all lowliness and *m.*  
*Col.* 3. 12. put on therefore *m.* long-suffering

# MEE

1 *Tim.* 6. 11. follow after faith, love, patience, *m.*  
2 *Tim.* 2. 25. in *m.* instructing those that oppose  
*Tit.* 3. 2. but gentle, shewing all *m.* to all men  
*Jam.* 1. 21. receive with *m.* the ingrafted word  
3. 13. let him shew his works with *m.* of wisdom  
1 *Pet.* 3. 15. to give a reason of your hope with *m.*

## MEE

*Gen.* 2. 18. I will make an help *m.* for him  
20. there was not found an help *m.* for Adam  
*Erod.* 8. 26. Moses said, it is not *m.* so to do  
*Deut.* 3. 18. ye pass over, all that are *m.* for war  
*Judg.* 5. 30. *m.* for the necks of them that take  
*Ezra* 4. 14. it was not *m.* to see the king's dishonour  
*Job* 34. 31. surely it is *m.* to be said to God  
*Prov.* 11. 24. that withholdeth more than is *m.*  
*Jer.* 26. 14. do with me as seemeth *m.* to you  
27. 5. have given earth to whom it seemed *m.* to me  
*Ezek.* 15. 4. is it *m.* for any work? 5. *m.* for no work  
*Mat.* 3. 8. bring forth fruits *m.* for repentance  
15. 26. not *m.* to take children's bread, *Mark* 7. 27.  
*Luke* 15. 32. it was *m.* we should make merry  
*Acts* 26. 20. and do works *m.* for repentance  
*Rom.* 1. 27. receiving that recompense which was *m.*  
1 *Cor.* 15. 9. that am not *m.* to be called an apostle  
16. 4. if it be *m.* that I go also, they shall go  
*Phil.* 1. 7. even as it is *m.* for me to think this  
*Col.* 1. 12. hath made us *m.* to be partakers of inherit.  
2 *Thes.* 1. 3. bound to thank G. for you, as it is *m.*  
2 *Tim.* 2. 21. he shall be vessel *m.* for master's use  
*Heb.* 6. 7. herbs *m.* for them by whom it is dressed  
2 *Pet.* 1. 13. yea, I think it *m.* to stir you up

## MEE

*Gen.* 14. 17. king of Sodom went out to *m.* him  
18. 2. Abimelech saw them, and ran to *m.* them  
19. 1. Lot seeing them, rose up to *m.* them  
24. 17. the servant ran to *m.* Rebekah, and said  
65. what man is this that walketh to *m.* us?  
29. 13. Laban ran to *m.* Jacob, and embraced him  
30. 16. Leah went out to *m.* Jacob, and said  
39. 6. thy brother Esau cometh to *m.* thee, 33. 4.  
46. 29. Joseph went up to *m.* Israel his Father  
*Erod.* 4. 14. behold, Aaron cometh forth to *m.* thee  
27. Lord said, go into the wilderness to *m.* Moses  
18. 7. Moses went out to *m.* his father-in-law  
19. 17. brought forth the people to *m.* with God  
23. 4. if thou *m.* thine enemy's ox going astray  
25. 22. there I will *m.* with thee, and commune  
with thee, 29. 42. 43. | 30. 6, 36. *Num.* 17. 4.

*Num.* 22. 36. Balak went out to *m.* Balaam  
23. 3. peradventure the Lord will come to *m.* me  
15. stand here, while I *m.* the Lord yonder  
31. 13. went forth to *m.* them without the camp  
*Josh.* 2. 16. Rahab said, lest the pursuers *m.* you  
9. 11. take victuals with you, and go to *m.* them  
*Judg.* 4. 18. Jael went out to *m.* Sisera, 22.  
6. 35. to Zebulun, and they came up to *m.* Gideon  
11. 31. whatever cometh out of the doors to *m.* me  
34. his daughter came to *m.* him with dances  
19. 3. father of the damsel rejoiced to *m.* him  
*Ruth* 2. 22. that they *m.* thee not in any other field  
1 *Sam.* 10. 3. and there shall *m.* thee three men  
5. thou shalt *m.* a company of prophets coming  
13. 10. Saul went to *m.* Samuel to salute him  
15. 12. when Samuel rose up early to *m.* Saul  
17. 48. the Philistine drew nigh to *m.* David  
18. 6. the women came to *m.* Saul with tabrets  
25. 32. Lord which sent thee this day to *m.* me  
30. 21. men went to *m.* David and to *m.* people  
2 *Sam.* 6. 20. Michal came out to *m.* David  
10. 5. David sent to *m.* the men, 1 *Chron.* 19. 5.  
15. 32. Ithai the Archite came to *m.* him  
19. 12. Judah | 24. Mephibosheth to *m.* king  
1 *Kings* 2. 8. Shimei came down to *m.* me at Jordan  
19. Solomon rose up to *m.* Bath-sheba his mother  
18. 16. Obadiah went to *m.* Ahab, to *m.* Elijah  
21. 18. arise, go down to *m.* Ahab king of Israel  
2 *Kings* 1. 3. go up to *m.* messengers of king of Samar.  
6. there came a man to *m.* us, and said to us  
7. what manner of man came up to *m.* you?  
2. 15. the sons of the prophets came to *m.* Elisha  
4. 26. run now, I pray thee, to *m.* her, and say  
9. if thou *m.* any man, salute him not  
5. 21. be lighted from the chariot to *m.* him, 26.  
8. go *m.* the man of God | 9. Hazeel went to *m.*  
9. 17. take an horseman, and send to *m.* them  
18. there went one on horseback to *m.* him  
10. 15. he lighted on Jonadab coming to *m.* him  
16. 10. Ahab went to *m.* the king of Assyria  
*Neh.* 6. 2. let us *m.* together in the plain, 10  
*Job* 5. 14. they *m.* with darkness in the day-time  
29. 21. the horse goeth on to *m.* the armed men  
*Prov.* 7. 15. therefore came I forth to *m.* thee  
17. 12. let a bear robbed of her whelps *m.* a man  
22. 2. the rich and poor *m.* together, the Lord is  
29. 13. the poor and deceitful man *m.* together  
*Isa.* 7. 3. go forth to *m.* Ahas, thou, and thy son  
14. 9. hell is moved for thee to *m.* thee at thy com.  
34. 14. the wild beasts of the desert shall also *m.*  
47. 3. vengeance, and I will not *m.* thee as a man  
*Jer.* 41. 6. and Ishmael went forth to *m.* them

## MEM

*Jer.* 51.31. one post and messenger run to v. another  
*Hos.* 13.8. I will m. them as a bear bereav. of whelps  
*Amos* 4. 12. prepare to m. thy God, O Israel  
*Zech.* 2. 3. another angel went out to m. him  
*Mat.* 8.34. the whole city came out to m. Jesus  
 25. 1. and went forth to m. the bridegroom  
 6. the bridegroom cometh, go ye out to m. him  
*Mark* 14.13. he shall m. you a man, *Luk* 22.10.  
*Luke* 12.13. people went forth to m. him, and cried  
*Acts* 28.15. they came to m. us as far as Appii-forum  
*1 Thess.* 4. 17. in the clouds to m. the L. in the air

## MEETEST

*2 Kings* 10.3. look out the m. of your master's sons  
*Isa.* 64.5. thou m. him that rejoice, and works right.

## MEETETH

*Gen.* 32.17. when Esau my brother m. thee  
*Num.* 35.19. shall slay murderer when he m. him, 21.

## MEETING

*Num.* 24. +1. went not to the m. of enchantments  
*1 Sam.* 21. 1. Ahimelech was afraid at m. of David  
*Isa.* 1. 13. it is iniquity, even the solemn m.

## MELODY

*Isa.* 23. 16. make sweet m. sing many songs  
 51.3. joy shall be found therein, the voice of m.  
*Amos* 5. 23. I will not hear the m. of thy viols  
*Eph.* 5. 19. making m. in your heart to the Lord

## MELONS

*Num.* 11. 5. we remember the m. and the onions

## MELT

Signifies, [1] *To make hard bodies liquid or fluid.*  
*Ezek.* 12. 22. [2] *To waste and be diminished.*  
*Isa.* 24. 16. [3] *To faint and be discouraged.*  
*Josh.* 2. 11. 2 Sam. 17. 10.

*Ezek.* 15.15. the inhabitants of Canaan shall m.  
*Deut.* 20. +8. return, lest his brethren's heart m.  
*Josh.* 2. +9. the inhabitants m. because of you  
 11. when we heard these things, our hearts did m.  
 14.8. my brethren made the heart of the people m.  
*2 Sam.* 17. 10. is as heart of a lion, shall utterly m.  
*Psal.* 39. +11. thou makest his beauty to m. away  
 58.7. let them m. away as waters which run  
 110.10. he shall gnash with his teeth, and m. away  
*Isa.* 13. 7. every man's heart shall m. *Ezek.* 21. 7.  
 19. 1. the heart of Egypt shall m. in midst of it  
*Jer.* 9.7. behold, I will m. them, and try them  
*Fek.* 22.20. to m. it, I will leave you there and m. you  
*Amos* 9. 5. the L. toucheth the land, and it shall m.  
 13. and all the hills shall m. *Nak.* 1. 5.

*2 Pet.* 3. 10. and the elements shall m. with heat, 12.

## MELTED

*Ezek.* 16. 21. when the sun waxed hot it m.  
*Dan.* 1. +28. our brethren have m. our heart  
*Job.* 5. 1. their heart m. [7. 5. hearts of Israel m.  
*Judg.* 5. 5. the mountains m. before the Lord  
*1 Sam.* 14. 16. behold, the multitude m. away  
*2 Kings* 22. +9. thy servants have m. the money  
*Psal.* 22. 14. my heart is m. in midst of my bowels  
 46. 6. he uttered his voice, and the earth m.  
 97. 5. the hills m. like wax [107. 26. their soul m.  
*Isa.* 34. 3. mountains shall m. with their blood  
 64. +17. hast m. us, because of our iniquities  
*Jer.* 49. +23. Damascus, Hamath, and Arpad, are m.  
*Ezek.* 22. 21. ye shall be m. in the midst thereof  
 22. as silver is m. in the midst of the furnace

## MELTETH

*Job* 6. +14. to him that m. pity be shewed  
*Psal.* 58. 8. as a snail which m. let them pass away  
 68. 2. as wax m. so let wicked perish at presence  
 119. 28. my soul m. for heaviness, strengthen me  
 147. 18. he sendeth out his word and m. them  
*Isa.* 40. 19. the workman m. a graven image  
*Jer.* 46. 29. bellows burnt, the founder m. in vain  
*Nak.* 2.10. the heart of Nineveh m. the kneesmite

## MELTING

*Isa.* 64. 2. as when the m. fire burneth, the fire

## MEMBER

Signifies, [1] *Any part of a natural body.* *1 Cor.*  
 12. 19. 26. [2] *All the faculties of the soul,*  
 together with the parts of the body. *Rom.* 6. 13.  
 19. [3] *The uncorrupted part of man, which is*  
 like a body consisting of many members, and  
 putteth forth itself chiefly in and by the mem-  
 bers of the body. *Rom.* 7. 23. [4] *Every sensual*  
*and sinful affection.* *Col.* 3. 5. [5] *Christian*  
*or gospel believers in the Church, which is*  
*Christ's mystical body.* *Eph.* 4. 25. [5. 30.]

[6] *Thoughts.* *Job* 17. +7.

*1 Cor.* 12. 14. the body is not one m. but many  
 19. if they were all one m. where were the body?  
 26. whether one m. suffer, one m. be honoured  
*Jam.* 3. 5. even so the tongue is a little m.

## MEMBERS

*Deut.* 23. 1. he that hath his privy m. cut off  
 +17. 7. and all my m. are as a shadow  
*Psal.* 139. 16. in thy book all my m. were written  
*Mar.* 5. 29. that one of thy m. should perish, 30.  
*Rom.* 6. 13. neither yield your m. instruments  
 10. as ye yielded your m. servants to sin  
 7. 5. the motions of sins did work in our m.

## MEM

## MEN

*Rom.* 7. 23. I see another law in my m. warring; into  
 captivity to the law of sin, which is in my m.  
 12. 4. for as we have many m. in one body, and all

m. have not the same office

5. we are every one m. one of another

*1 Cor.* 6.15. know ye not, your bodies are the m. of  
 Christ? shall I then take the m. of Christ?

12.12. the body hath many m. all m. are one body

18. but now hath God set the m. in the body

20. but now are they many m. yet one body

22. much more those m. which seem more feeble

25. but that the m. should have the same care

26. one member suffer, all the m. suffer with it

27. ye are the body of Christ, and m. in particular

*Eph.* 4. 23. for we are m. one of another

5. 30. we are m. of his body, of his flesh and bones

*Col.* 3. 5. mortify your m. which are on the earth

*Jer.* 5. 5. so is the tongue among our m. that it

9. 1. even of your lusts that war in your m.

## MEMORIAL

*Ezek.* 3.15. this is my m. unto all generations

12. 14. this day shall be to you for a m.

13. 9. it shall be for a m. between thine eyes

17. 14. write this for a m. in a book, and rehearse

28. 12. for stones of m. to the children of Israel

29. for a m. before the Lord continually, 39. 7.

30. 16. the atonement money may be for a m.

*Lev.* 2. 2. the priest shall burn the m. of it on the

altar, 9. 16. [5. 12.] [6. 15. *Num.* 5. 26.

23. 24. a m. of blowing trumpets, *Num.* 10. 10.

24. 7. put pure frankincense on the bread for a m.

*Num.* 5. 15. for it is an offering of m. of iniquity

18. priest put the offering of m. in her hands

16. 40. took brass censers to be a m. to Israel

31. 54. took the gold of the captains for m.

*Josh.* 4. 7. and these stones shall be for a m.

*Nak.* 2.20. you have no portion nor m. in Jerusalem

*Ezek.* 9.28. nor the m. of them perish from their seed

*Psal.* 9. 6. their m. is perished with them

30. +4. at the m. of his holiness, 97. +12.

135. 13. and thy m. throughout all generations

*Isa.* 66. +3. he that maketh a m. as if he blessed

*Hos.* 12. 5. the Lord of hosts, the Lord is his m.

14. +7. the m. thereof as the wine of Lebanon

*Zech.* 6.14. crowns be for a m. in the temple of Lord

*Mat.* 26.13. this be told for a m. of her, *Mark* 14.9.

*Acts* 10. 4. prayers and alms are come up for a m.

## MEMORY

Signifies, [1] *That faculty of the mind, whereby*  
 it retains or recollects the images and remem-  
 berances of the things as have seen, imagined,  
 or understood, *1 Cor.* 15. 2. [2] *Memorial,*  
*name, or report.* *Prov.* 10. 7. *Isa.* 26. 14.

*Psal.* 109. 15. that he may cut off the m. of them

145.7. they shall utter the m. of thy great goodness

*Prov.* 10. 7. the m. of the just is blessed

*Ezek.* 9. 5. for the m. of them is forgotten

*Isa.* 26. 14. and made all their m. to perish

*1 Cor.* 15.2. if ye keep in m. what I preached to you

## MEN

*Gen.* 4. 26. then began m. to call on the name of L.

6. 1. when m. began to multiply on the earth

18. 2. he looked, and lo, three m. stood by him

19. 4. the m. of the city, m. of Sodom compassed

5. where are m. which came into thee this night?

8. only to these m. do nothing [11. smote the m.

32.8. power with God and m. and hast prevailed

34. 21. these men are peaceable with us, let them

22. only herein will the m. consent to us

42.11. we are true m. 31. [45. 16. bring m. home

44. 4. Joseph said, up, follow after the m.

46.32. m. are shepherds for their trade to feed catt.

*Ezek.* 1. 17. but saved the m. children alive, 18.

10. 11. go now ye that are m. and serve the Lord

34. 23. thrice in the year shall m. children appear

*Num.* 1. 17. Moses and Aaron took these m.

13. 32. all the people are m. of great stature

14.37. those m. that did bring evil report on land

16. 14. wilt thou put out the eyes of these m.?

29. if these m. die the common death of all men

22. 9. God said, what m. are these with thee?

35. the angel said to Balaam, go with the m.

28. 5. slay ye every one his m. that were joined

*Deut.* 1. 33. not one of these m. shall see good land

32.26. make remembrance to cease from among m.

33. 6. let Reuben live, let not his m. be few

*Josh.* 2.2. there came m. in hither to-night of Israel

3. bring forth the m. that are come, *1 Sam.* 11.12.

*Judg.* 6. 27. because he feared the m. of the city

8.8. the m. of Penuel answered as the m. of Succoth

15. should give bread to thy m. that are weary

9. 54. that m. say not of me, a woman slew him

16. 9. there were m. lying in wait in the chamber

20. 13. now therefore deliver us the m. of Belial

*1 Sam.* 2. 26. was in favour with the Lord and m.

+33. all the increase of thine house shall die, m.

5. 9. he smote the m. of the city, small and great

12. m. that died not were smitten with emerods

24.9. David said, wherefore hearest thou m. words?

25. 15. but the m. were very good unto us

## MEN

*2 Sam.* 3. 39. these m. the sons of Zeruiah too hard  
 10. 12. and let us play the m. for our people

19.28. were but dead men before my lord the king

23. 3. he that ruleth over m. must be just

20. slew two lion-like m. of Moab, *1 Chr.* 11. 22

*1 Kings* 19. 3. happy thy m. that hear thy wisdom

20. 17. there are m. come out of Samaria

33. now the m. did diligently observe whether

*2 Kings* 6.50. Lord, open the eyes of these m. to see

12. 15. they reckoned not with m. of the money

17. 30. the m. of Babylon made Succoth-benoth,

m. of Cuth, Nergal, m. of Hamath, Ashima

18. 27. hath he not sent me to the m. which sit on

the wall, to eat their own dung? *Isa.* 36.12.

20.14. said to him, what said these m.? *Isa.* 39.3.

*1 Chron.* 11.19. shall I drink the blood of these m.?

16. 31. let m. say among the nations, Lord reigns

19. 5. for the m. were greatly ashamed

*2 Chron.* 6.18. will God in very deed dwell with m.?

28.15. the m. expressed by verse took the captives

34. 12. and the m. did the work faithfully

*Ezra* 1. 4. let m. of his place help him with silver

4. 21. give commandment to cause these m. cease

6. 8. I decree that expenses be given to these m.

*Nak.* 4. 23. nor m. of the guard which followed

5. 5. other m. have our lands and vineyards

*Job* 4. 13. when deep sleep falleth on m. 33. 15.

19. +19. the m. of my secret abhorred these m.

28. 4. are dried up, they are gone away from m.

31. 31. if the m. of my tabernacle said not

37. 24. m. do therefore fear him, he respecteth not

*Psal.* 9. 20. they may know themselves to be but m.

17. 14. from m. which are thy hand, from m.

49. 18. m. will praise thee when thou dost walk

62. 9. m. of low degree are vanity, m. of high a lie

78. 18. ascended, thou hast received gifts for m.

72. 17. and m. shall be blessed in him, all nation

73. 5. they are not in trouble as other m. neither

are they plagued like other m.

82. 7. ye are gods, but ye shall die like m.

83. 18. that m. may know that thou art over all

107. 8. O that m. would praise the Lord, 15.21.31.

119. +9. thy testimonies are the m. of my counsel

124. 2. on our side, when m. rose up against us

145. 6. m. shall speak of the might of thy acts

*Prov.* 6. 30. do not despise a thief, if he steal

8.4. to you, O m. I call [16.6. m. depart from evil

20. 6. most m. proclaim each his own goodness

23. 1. which the m. of Hezekiah copied out

27. so for m. to search their own glory, not glory

28.28. when the wicked rise, m. hide themselves

*Ezek.* 3.14. God doeth it that m. may fear him

*Isa.* 3.25. thy m. shall fall by the sword, thy mighty

6. 12. and the Lord have removed m. far away

7. 13. is it a small thing for you to weary m.?

31. 3. now the Egyptians are m. and not God

38. 16. O Lord, by these things m. live

43.4. wherefore I will give m. for these, and people

45.4. even to him shall m. come, and all increased

46. 8. remember this, and shew yourselves m.

60. 11. that m. may bring to thee the forces

61. 6. m. shall call you the ministers of our God

64. 4. m. have not heard, nor perceived by the ear

*Jer.* 5. 26. they set a trap, they catch m.

6.23. horses set in array as m. for war against thee

9. 10. neither can m. hear the voice of the cattle

18. 21. and let their m. be put to death

34.18. I will give the m. that transg. my covenant

38.9. these m. have done evil to prophet Jeremiah

40.

## MEN

*Mat. 6. 1.* take heed ye do not your alms before m.  
 16. their faces, that they may appear to m. to fast  
 17. anoint, that thou appear not unto m. to fast  
 7. 12. whatsoever ye would that m. should do to  
 you, do ye even so to them, *Luke 6. 31.*  
 9. 8. God who had given such power to m.  
 10. 32. shall confess me before m. *Luke 12. 8.*  
 33. whose shall deny me before m. *Luke 12. 9.*  
 13. 23. but while m. slept, his enemy came  
 16. 13. whom do m. say that I am? *Mark 8. 27.*  
 23. 28. outwardly ye appear righteous to m.  
*Mark 8. 24.* and said, I see m. as trees walking  
 10. 27. with m. it is impossible, *Luke 18. 27.*  
*Luke 2. 14.* peace on earth, good will toward m.  
 5. 10. from henceforth thou shalt catch m.  
 11. 31. shall rise up with the m. of this generation  
 12. 48. to whom m. have committed much  
 18. 11. I thank thee, I am not as other m. are  
*John 5. 41.* I receive not honour from m.  
 17. 6. I have manifested thy name to the m.  
*Acts 1. 21.* of these m. which have companied with us  
 2. 13. others said, these m. are full of new wine  
 4. 16. saying, what shall we do to these m.? *7*  
 5. 4. thou hast not lied unto m. but unto God  
 25. the m. ye put in prison are in the temple  
 29. we ought to obey God rather than m.  
 35. what ye intend to do, as touching these m.  
 38. I say unto you, refrain from these m.  
 10. 19. the Spirit said, behold three m. seek thee  
 15. 15. we also are m. of like passions with you  
 15. 26. m. that hazarded their lives for Jesus  
 16. 17. these m. are the servants of most high God  
 35. sent the sergeants, saying, let those m. go  
 19. 37. for ye have brought hither these m.  
 20. 30. also of yourselves shall m. arise, speaking  
 21. 16. conscience void of offence toward G. and m.  
*Rom. 1. 27. m.* with m. working, which is unseemly  
 12. 16. but condescend to m. of low estate  
*1 Cor. 4. 9.* we are made a spectacle to angels and m.  
 14. 2. for he speaketh not to m. but to God  
 20. not children, but in understanding be m.  
 21. with m. of other tongues and lips will I speak  
*2 Cor. 5. 11.* the terror of the Lord, we persuade m.  
 8. 13. for I mean not that other m. be eased  
*Gal. 1. 10.* do I now persuade m.? or seek please m.?  
*Eph. 4. 8.* he led captive, and gave gifts to m.  
 5. 28. so ought m. to love their wives as their own  
 6. 7. as to the Lord and not to m. *Col. 3. 23.*  
*1 Thes. 2. 4.* we speak not as pleasing m., but God  
*1 Tim. 2. 8.* I will that m. pray every where  
*2 Tim. 3. 2.* m. shall be lovers of themselves, proud  
*Heb. 5. 1.* every high-priest taken from among m.  
 6. 16. for m. verily swear by the greater, an oath  
 7. 8. and here m. that die receive tithes  
 9. 27. as it is appointed unto m. once to die  
 12. 53. to the spirits of just m. made perfect  
*Jam. 3. 9.* therewith curse we m. which are made  
 1. 21. 4.6. might be judged according to m. in flesh  
*2 Pet. 1. 6.* but holy m. of God spake as moved  
*Jude 4.* for there are certain m. crept in unawares  
*Rev. 9. 4.* but only those m. which have not the seal  
 10. their power was to hurt m. five months  
 14. 4. these were redeemed from among m.  
 16. 18. such as was not since m. were on the earth  
 21. 3. behold, the tabernacle of God is with m.  
 All MEN.  
*Gen. 17. 27.* all the m. of his house were circumcised  
*Exod. 4. 19.* all the m. are dead which sought thy life  
*Num. 16. 29.* if these die the common death of all m.  
*Deut. 4. 3.* all the m. that followed Balaam  
 2 Sam. 13. 9. Amnon said, have out all m. from me  
*1 Kings 4. 31.* for Solomon was wiser than all m.  
*Job 37. 7.* that all m. may know his work  
*Psal. 64. 9.* all m. shall fear, and shall declare  
 89. 47. wherefore hast thou made all m. in vain?  
 116. 11. I said in my haste, all m. are liars  
*Ecc. 7. 2.* for that is the end of all m. and living  
*Jer. 49. 17.* so with all the m. that set their faces  
*Zech. 8. 10.* I set all m. every one ag. his neighbour  
*Mat. 10. 22.* and ye shall be hated of all m. for my  
 name's sake, *Mark 13. 13.* *Luke 21. 17.*  
 19. 11. all m. cannot receive this saying, save they  
 26. 33. tho' all m. shall be offended, yet will not I  
*Mark 1. 27.* all m. seek thee *5. 20.* all m. did marvel  
 11. 32. all m. counted Joan a prophet indeed  
*Luke 9. 26.* woe to you when all m. speak well of you  
 13. 4. were sinners above all m. that dwell in Jerus.  
*John 1. 7.* that all m. through him might believe  
 2. 24. not commit himself, because he knew all m.  
 3. 26. the same baptiseth, and all m. come to him  
 5. 23. that all m. should honour the Son, even as  
 11. 48. if we let alone, all m. will believe on him  
 12. 32. if I lifted up from earth, will draw a. m. to me  
 13. 35. by this shall all m. know ye are my disciples  
*Acts 1. 24.* Lord, who knowest the hearts of all m.  
 6. 21. all m. glorified God for what was done  
 17. 30. but now commandeth all m. to repent  
 31. wherof be hath given assurance to all m.  
 19. 7. and all the m. were about twelve  
 19. and burned their books before all m.

## MEN

*Acts 20. 26.* that I am pure from blood of all m.  
 32. 15. for thou shalt be his witness to all m.  
*Rom. 5. 12.* and so death passed upon all m. for all  
 18. judgment came on all m. to condemnation,  
 the free gift came on all m. to justification  
 12. 17. provide things honest in the sight of all m.  
 18. if it be possible, live peaceably with all m.  
 16. 19. your obedience is come abroad to all m.  
*1 Cor. 7. 7.* I would that all m. were even as I  
 9. 19. for tho' I be free from all m. yet servt. to all  
 22. I am made all things to all m. may save some  
 10. 33. even as I please all m. in all things  
 15. 19. we are of all m. most miserable  
*2 Cor. 3. 2.* our epistle known and read of all m.  
*Gal. 6. 10.* let us do good to all m. especially to  
 household of faith  
*Eph. 3. 9.* to make all m. see what is the fellowship  
*Phil. 4. 5.* let your moderation be known to all m.  
*1 Thes. 2. 15.* please not G. and contrary to all m.  
 3. 12. make you to abound in love toward all m.  
 5. 14. support weak, be patient toward all m.  
 15. but ever follow that which is good to all m.  
*2 Thes. 3. 2.* for all m. have not faith  
*1 Tim. 2. 1.* that giving of thanks be made for all m.  
 4. who will have all m. to be saved and to come  
 4. 10. we trust in God, who is Saviour of all m.  
*2 Tim. 2. 24.* but be gentle to all m. apt to teach  
 3. 9. for their folly shall be made manifest to all m.  
 4. 16. no man stood with me, but all m. forsook me  
*Tit. 2. 11.* the grace of God hath appeared to all m.  
 3. 2. be gentle, shewing all meekness to all m.  
*Heb. 12. 14.* follow peace with all m. and holiness  
 1. 5. let him ask of God, that giveth to all m.  
*1 Pet. 2. 17.* honour all m. love the brotherhood  
*3 John 12.* Demetrius hath good report of all m.  
 See BRETHREN, CHIEF, CHOSEN, EVIL, GREAT.  
 In MEN.  
*1 Cor. 3. 21.* therefore let no man glory in m.  
 See ISRAEL, JUDAH.  
 Like MEN.  
*1 Sam. 4. 9.* quit yourselves like m. *1 Cor. 16. 13.*  
*Psal. 82. 7.* ye are gods, but ye shall die like m.  
*Hos. 6. 7.* but they l. m. have transgressed covenant  
*Luke 12. 36.* yourselves l. m. that wait for their L.  
 Mighty MEN.  
*Gen. 6. 4.* m. which were of old, men of renown  
 15. 15. m. of Moab trembling shall take  
*Josh. 1. 14.* the mighty m. of valour shall pass over  
 6. 2. I have given thee Jericho and the mighty m.  
 8. 3. Joshua chose out thirty thousand mighty m.  
 10. 2. all the m. of Gibeon were mighty  
 7. ascended from Gilgal with m. of valour  
*1 Sam. 2. 4.* the bows of the mighty m. were broken  
*2 Sam. 10. 7.* when David heard of it he sent Joab  
 and all the host of the m. m. 20. 7. 1 *Chron. 19. 8.*  
 16. 6. mighty m. were on his right hand and left  
 17. 8. and his m. that they be mighty and chafed  
 23. 8. these be names of the mighty m. David had  
 9. Eleazar one of the three m. m. with David  
 16. the three mighty m. brake thro' the host, 17.  
 22. Benaiah had the name among three m.  
*1 Kings 1. 8.* the mighty m. were not with Adonijah  
 10. the mighty m. and Solomon he called not  
*2 Kings 15. 20.* exacted of all mighty m. of wealth  
 24. 14. he carried away all the m. of valour  
*1 Chr. 5. 24.* were m. of valour, 7. 9. 11. 40.  
 40. the sons of Ullam, were mighty m. of valour  
 11. 10. these also are the chief of the m. m. 11.  
 12. 1. they were among the mighty m. helpers  
 21. were all m. m. of valour, 25. 30. *26. 6. 31.*  
 29. 24. m. m. submitted themselves to Solomon  
*2 Chron. 13. 3.* Jeroboam set battle against Abijah,  
 being mighty m. of valour, 14. 8. *17. 13. 14. 16.*  
 25. 6. Amaziah hired a hundred thousand m.  
 32. 3. Heseekiah took counsel with his mighty m.  
 21. an angel cut off all the mighty m. of valour  
*Neh. 11. 14.* and their brethren mighty m. of valour  
*Job 34. 24.* he shall break in pieces mighty m.  
*Ecc. 7. 19.* wisdom strengtheneth more than ten m.  
*Cent. 4. 6.* hang bucklers, all shields of mighty m.  
*Isa. 21. 17.* mighty m. of Kedar shall be diminished  
*Jer. 5. 16.* an open sepulchre, they are all mighty m.  
 26. 21. Jehoiakim the king, with all his mighty m.  
 41. 16. Johanan recovered the mighty m. of war  
 45. 9. let m. m. come forth *48. 14.* we are m. m.  
 48. 41. hearts of m. m. of Moab, as heart of woman  
 49. 22. heart of mighty m. of Edom shall be as  
 50. 36. a sword is upon her m. m. and they shall  
 51. 30. mighty m. of Babylon have forborne to fight  
 56. her m. m. are taken, their bows are broken  
 57. I will make drunk her captains and mighty m.  
*Lam. 1. 15.* Lord hath trodden under foot my m.  
*Ezek. 39. 20.* be filled at my table with mighty m.  
*Dan. 3. 20.* commanded mighty m. to bind Shadrach  
 10. 13. trust in the multitude of thy mighty m.  
*Joel 2. 7.* they shall run like mighty m. and climb  
 5. 9. prepare war, wake up the mighty m.  
*Obad. 9.* thy mighty m. O Teman, shall be dismayed  
*Nah. 2. 3.* the shield of his mighty m. is made red  
*Zech. 10. 5.* they shall be as mighty m. that tread

## MEN

*Rev. 6. 15.* mighty m. hide themselves in the dens  
 19. 18. that ye may eat the flesh of mighty m.  
 Of MEN.  
*Gen. 6. 2.* sons of God saw the daughters of m.  
 4. the sons of God came in to the daughters of m.  
*Lev. 27. 29.* none devoted of m. shall be redeemed  
*Num. 18. 15.* whether it be of m. or beasts, be thine  
 31. 11. took all the prey both of m. and beasts  
*Judg. 8. 18.* what manner of m. were they ye slew  
*1 Sam. 1. 11.* give to thy handmaid a seed of m.  
 10. 26. there went with him a band of m.  
*2 Sam. 7. 14.* I will chasten him with the rod of m.  
*2 Kings 13. 21.* behold they spied a band of m.  
 23. 14. he filled their places with the bones of m.  
*1 Chr. 5. 21.* they took away of m. ten thousand  
*2 Chr. 32. 1.* the band of m. had slain all the eldest  
*Job 7. 20.* what shall I do, O thou Preserver of m.?  
 31. 13. if I covered after the manner of m.  
 31. 26. but I have opened the ears of m. and sealeth  
*Psal. 17. 4.* concerning the works of m.  
 22. 6. but I am a reproach of m. and despised  
*Isa. 2. 11.* the haughtiness of m. shall be bowed down  
 17. the haughtiness of m. shall be made low  
 29. 13. their fear is taught by the precept of m.  
 44. 11. and the workmen, they are of m.  
 51. 7. fear ye not the reproach of m. nor be afraid  
 53. 3. he is despised and rejected of m. a man of  
*Jer. 9. 22.* carcasses of m. shall fall as dung on field  
 33. 5. to fill them with the dead bodies of m.  
*Ezek. 16. 17.* and madest to thyself images of m.  
 24. 17. and eat not the bread of m. 22.  
 27. 13. they traded the persons of m. in market  
 36. 12. thou shalt no more bereave them of m.  
 38. the waste cities be filled with flocks of m.  
*Dan. 2. 43.* they shall mingle with the seed of m.  
 4. 17. the living may know that the Most High  
 ruleth in the kingdom of m. 25. 32. *5. 21.*  
 and setteth up over it the basest of m.  
*Mic. 2. 12.* by reason of multitude of m. *Zech. 2. 4.*  
 5. 13. to be cast out and trodden under foot of m.  
 6. 2. they may have glory of m. *5. 23. 5.*  
 10. 17. beware of m. *19. 12.* made eunuchs of m.  
 15. 9. for doctrines, commandm. of m. *Mark 7. 7.*  
 16. 23. but the things that be of m. *Mark 8. 33.*  
 17. 22. shall be betrayed into the hands of m.  
*Mark 9. 31.* *Luke 9. 44.* *24. 7.*  
 26. 25. was John's baptism of heaven or of m.?  
 21. if we say of m. *Mark 11. 30. 32.* *Luke 20. 46.*  
 26. 16. regardless not persons of m. *Mark 12. 14.*  
 23. 7. love to be called of m. Rabbi, Rabbi  
*John 7. 31.* out of the heart of m. proceed evil  
 Mark 1. 4. and the life was the light of m.  
 12. 43. they loved the praise of m. more than  
 13. 3. Judas having received a band of m.  
*Acts 5. 36.* to whom a number of m. joined  
 38. if this work be of m. it will come to nought  
 14. 11. the gods are come down in likeness of m.  
 15. 17. the residue of m. might seek after God  
 17. 12. honourable women, and of m. not a few  
 17. 1. 18. against all unrighteousness of m.  
 2. 16. when God shall judge the secrets of m.  
 29. whose praise is not of m. but of God  
 6. 19. I speak after the manner of m. because  
 14. 18. that serveth Christ is approved of m.  
*1 Cor. 2. 5.* faith not stand in the wisdom of m.  
 6. 2. ye might learn in us not to think of m.  
 7. 23. ye are bought, be not the servants of m.  
 1. 1. though I speak with tongues of m. and angels  
 15. 32. if after the manner of m. I have fought  
*2 Cor. 8. 21.* honest things in the sight of m.  
*Gal. 1. 1.* Paul an apostle, not of m. but by Christ  
 3. 15. brethren, I speak after the manner of m.  
*Eph. 4. 14.* wind of doctrine, by sleight of m.  
*Phil. 2. 7.* and was made in the likeness of m.  
*Col. 2. 8.* vain deceit, after the tradition of m.  
 22. after commandments and doctrines of m.  
 1 Thes. 1. 5. ye know what manner of m. we were  
 2. 6. nor of m. sought we glory, neither of you  
 13. ye received it not as the word of m.  
*1 Tim. 6. 5.* disputings of m. of corrupt minds  
*Tit. 1. 14.* commandments of m. that turn from truth  
*1 Pet. 2. 4.* disallowed indeed of m. but chosen of G.  
 15. may put to silence ignorance of foolish m.  
 4. 2. he should no longer live to the lusts of m.  
*1 John 5. 9.* if we receive the witness of m.  
*Rev. 9. 7.* their faces were as the faces of m.  
 15. prepared to slay the third part of m. 18.  
 11. 13. in the earthquake were slain of m. 700.  
 13. 13. maketh fire come down in sight of m.  
 18. 13. merchandise of slaves and souls of m.  
 See CHILDREN.  
 Sons of MEN.  
*Ps. 4. 2.* O ye s. of m. how long will ye turn, 36. 1.  
 31. 19. that trust in thee, before the sons of m.  
 33. 13. the Lord beholdeth all the sons of m.  
 57. 4. I lie among the sons of m. whose teeth are  
 145. 12. to make known to s. of m. his mighty acts  
*Prov. 8. 31.* and my delights were with the sons of m.  
*Ecc. 1. 13.* travail God hath given to the sons of m.

## MEN

*Ps. 1. 3.* might see what was that good for *sons of m.*  
*8.* and I gat me the delights of the *sons of m.*  
*3. 10.* travail which God hath given to *sons of m.*  
*18.* I said concerning the estate of the *sons of m.*  
*19.* for that which befalleth the *sons of m.*  
*8. 11.* heart of *sons of m.* is set in them to do evil  
*9.* also the heart of the *sons of m.* is full of evil  
*12.* so are the *sons of m.* snared in an evil time  
*Isa. 52. 14.* and his form more than the *sons of m.*  
*Jer. 32. 19.* thine eyes are open upon the *sons of m.*  
*Dan. 5. 21.* and he was driven from the *sons of m.*  
*10. 16.* one like the similitude of the *sons of m.*  
*Joel 1. 12.* joy is withered away from the *sons of m.*  
*Mic. 5. 7.* tarriest not, nor waitest for the *sons of m.*  
*Mark 3. 28.* all sins shall be forgiven to *sons of m.*  
*Eph. 3. 5.* which was not made known to *sons of m.*  
 See OLD, RICH, RIGHTEOUS, SINGING.

## MEN-SERVANTS.

*Gen. 12. 16.* Abram had *m.-s.* and maid-servants  
*20. 14.* Abimelech gave *m.-servants* to Abraham  
*34. 35.* God hath given my master *m.-s.* and gold  
*45. 34.* Jacob had *m.-s.* and camels, and asses, *32. 5.*  
*Erod. 21. 7.* she shall not go out as *m.-servants* do  
*Deut. 12. 18.* rejoices before Lord, ye and *m.-serv.*  
*1 Sam. 8. 16.* the king will take you *m.-servants*  
*2 Kings 5. 26.* is it a time to receive *m.-servants*?  
*Luke 12. 45.* and shall begin to beat the *m.-servants*  
 See TWO.

## MEN OF WAR.

*Num. 31. 49.* servants have taken sum of *m. of w.*  
*Deut. 2. 14.* till all the generation of the *m. of w.*  
 came out of Egypt were consumed, *16. Jer. 5. 6.*  
*Joel 6. 3.* ye shall compass the city, ye *m. of w.*  
*Judg. 10. 17.* drew sword, all these were *m. of w.*  
*1 Sam. 18. 5.* and Saul set him over the *m. of w.*  
*1 Kings 9. 22.* but they were *m. of w.* and  
 the chief of his captains, *2 Chron. 8. 9.*  
*2 Kings 25. 4.* and all the *m. of w.* fled, *Jer. 52. 7.*  
*19.* took an officer set over *m. of w.*, *Jer. 52. 25.*  
*1 Chr. 12. 8.* of Gadites *m. of w.* came to David  
*38.* all these *m. of w.* came to Hebron to make  
*2 Chr. 13. 3.* Abijah set battle in array with *m. of w.*  
*17. 13.* and the *m. of w.* were in Jerusalem  
*Jer. 38. 4.* thus he weakeneth the hands of *m. of w.*  
*41. 3.* slew *m. of w.*, *[51. 32. m. of w. are afflicted]*  
*16.* Johanan took the *m. of w.* and the women  
*49. 20.* all the *m. of w.* shall be cut off, *50. 30.*  
*Ezek. 37. 10.* they of Phut were thy *m. of w.*  
*27.* all thy *m. of w.* that are in thee shall fall  
*50. 30.* shall be filled at my table with *m. of w.*  
*Joel 3. 7.* they shall climb the wall like *m. of w.*  
*3. 9.* let all the *m. of w.* draw near, let them

*Luke 23. 11.* Herod with his *m. of w.* set him at naught  
 MEN joined with wicked.

*Gen. 13. 13.* but the *m. of Sodom* were wicked  
*Num. 16. 26.* depart from tents of these wicked *m.*  
*1 Sam. 30. 22.* then answered all the wicked *m.*  
*2 Sam. 3. 34.* as a man falleth before wicked *m.*  
*4. 11.* how much more when wicked *m.* have slain  
*Jer. 22. 15.* marked old way that *w. m.* have trodden  
*34. 8.* and which walketh with wicked *m.*  
*26.* he striketh them as wicked *m.* in open sight  
*30.* because of his answers for wicked *m.*  
*Ecl. 8. 14.* there be *wick. m.* to whom it happeneth  
*Jer. 5. 26.* among my people are found wicked *m.*  
*Mat. 24. 41.* will miserably destroy those *wick. m.*  
*2 Thes. 3. 2.* that we may be delivered from *w. m.*  
 WISE MEN.

*Gen. 41. 8.* Pharaoh called for all *w. m.*, *Erod. 7. 11.*  
*Erod. 36. 4.* all the *wise m.* that wrought the work  
*Deut. 1. 13.* take ye *wise m.* and understanding  
*15.* I took the chief of your tribes, *wise m.*  
*Ezek. 1. 13.* king said to *wise m.* that knew the times  
*6. 13.* then said Heman's *wise m.* and Zereph  
*Job 15. 18.* which *w. m.* have told from their fathers  
*34. 2.* hear my words, O ye *wise m.* and give ear  
*Psalm. 49. 10.* he seeth that *wise m.* die, and the fool  
*Prov. 10. 14.* *wise m.* lay up knowledge, but foolish  
*13. 20.* he that walketh with *wise m.* shall be wise  
*28. 8.* but *wise m.* turn away wrath  
*Ecl. 9. 17.* the words of *wise m.* are heard in quiet  
*Isa. 19. 12.* where are thy *wise m.* let them tell  
*Jer. 14. 18.* the wisdom of their *wise men* shall perish  
*44. 25.* that turned *wise m.* backward  
*Jer. 8. 9.* the *wise m.* are ashamed and dismayed  
*10. 7.* as among all the *wise m.* of the nations  
*50. 35.* sword is upon Babylon, and on her *wise m.*  
*51. 57.* and I will make drunken her *wise m.*  
*Ezek. 37. 8.* thy *wise m.* O Tyrrus, were thy pilots  
*9.* and the *wise m.* thereof were callers  
*Den. 2. 12.* to destroy all the *wise m.* of Babylon  
*27.* cannot the *wise m.* shew unto the king  
*4. 6.* I made a decree to bring in all the *wise m.*  
*5. 7.* Belshazzar the king spake to the *wise m.*  
*Obad. 8.* even destroy the *wise m.* out of Edom  
*Mat. 2. 1.* came *wise m.* from the east to Jerusalem  
*7.* Herod, when he had privily called the *wise m.*  
*10.* was mocked of *wise m.*, *[23. 34. I send wise m.]*  
*1 Cor. 1. 26.* not many *wise m.* not noble, are called

381

## MEN

*1 Cor. 10. 15.* speak as to *wise m.* judge ye what I say  
 MEN joined with women.  
*Erod. 35. 22.* both *m.* and *women* brought bracelets  
*Deut. 2. 34.* we utterly destroyed the *m.* and *women*,  
 and little ones, of every city, *Josh. 8. 25.*  
*Judg. 9. 49.* died about a thousand *m.* and *women*  
*51.* and thither fled all the *m.* and *women*  
*16. 27.* now the house was full of *m.* and *women*,  
 were upon the roof about 3000 *m.* and *women*  
*2 Sam. 6. 19.* he dealt as well to the *women* as *m.*  
*Neh. 8. 2.* brought the law before *m.* and *women*, *3.*  
*Jer. 44. 20.* Jeremiah said to the *m.* and *women*  
*Acts 5. 14.* were added to Lord both *m.* and *women*  
*8. 3.* Saul haling *m.* and *women*, committed them  
*12.* they were baptised, both *m.* and *women*  
*9. 2.* whether *m.* or *w.* he might bring them bound  
*22. 24.* delivering into prison both *m.* and *women*  
 MEN, Women and Children. See CHILDREN.

## YE MEN.

*Judg. 9. 7.* hearken unto me, ye *m.* of Shechem  
*Job 34. 10.* hearken, ye *m.* of understanding  
*Act. 1. 11.* ye *m.* of Galilee, *[2. 14. ye m. of Judea]*  
*5. 35.* ye *m.* of Israel, *[17. 22. ye m. of Athens]*  
*13. 15.* ye *m.* and brethren, if ye have any word  
*19. 35.* ye *m.* of Ephesus, what man is there  
 YE MEN.

## YOUNG MEN.

*Gen. 14. 25.* that which the young *m.* have eaten  
*Erod. 24. 5.* Moses sent young *m.* which offered burnt  
*Num. 11. 28.* Joshua one of the young *m.* answered  
*Josh. 6. 23.* the young *m.* that were spies went in  
*Judg. 14. 10.* for so used the young *m.* to do  
*Ruth 2. 9.* have I not charged the young *m.* that  
*3. 10.* inasmuch as thou followest not young *m.*  
*1 Sam. 2. 17.* the sin of the young *m.* was very great  
*8. 16.* he will take your goodliest young *m.*  
*21. 4.* if the young *m.* kept themselves from women  
*5.* and the vessels of the young *m.* are holy  
*25. 8.* ask thy young *m.* and they will shew thee  
*25.* thine handmaid saw not the young *m.*  
*26. 22.* let one of the young *m.* come over and fetch  
*30. 17.* save 400 young *m.* which rode on camels  
*2 Sam. 1. 15.* and David called one of the young *m.*  
*2. 14.* let the young *m.* arise and play before us  
*21.* and lay thee hold on one of the young *m.*  
*13. 32.* not suppose they have slain all the young *m.*  
*18. 15.* and ten young *m.* that bare Joab's armour  
*1 Kings 12. 8.* Rehoboam consulted with young *m.*  
*14.* spake after counsel of *y. m.*, *2 Chron. 10. 8, 14.*  
*20. 14.* by young *m.* of the princes of the provinces  
*2 Kings 4. 22.* send, I pray thee, one of the young *m.*  
*5. 12.* there be come two young *m.* of the prophets  
*6. 22.* their young *m.* wilt thou slay with the sword  
*2 Chron. 36. 17.* who slew their young *m.* with sword  
*Job 1. 19.* it fell upon the young *m.* they are dead  
*29. 8.* the young *m.* saw me, and hid themselves  
*Psalm. 78. 69.* the fire consumed their young *m.*  
*148. 12.* praise the Lord, young *m.* and maidens  
*Prov. 30. 29.* the glory of young *m.* is their strength  
*Isa. 9. 17.* Lord shall have no joy in their young *m.*  
*13. 18.* their bows also shall dash young *m.* to pieces  
*23. 4.* neither do I nourish up young *m.* nor virgins  
*31. 8.* and his young *m.* shall be discomfited  
*40. 30.* and the young *m.* shall utterly fall  
*42. 22.* spoiled in snaring all the young *m.* of  
*Jer. 6. 11.* I will pour fury on assembly of *y. m.*  
*9. 21.* to cut off the young *m.* from the streets  
*11. 22.* the young *m.* shall die by the sword  
*15. 8.* I brought against the mother of the *y. m.*  
*18. 21.* let their young *m.* be slain by the sword  
*31. 13.* both young *m.* and old rejoice together  
*48. 15.* his chosen young *m.* are gone to slaughter  
*49. 26.* her young *m.* shall fall in her streets  
*50. 30.* therefore shall her *y. m.* fall in the streets  
*51. 3.* spare ye not her young *m.* destroy utterly  
*Lam. 1. 15.* called an assembly to crush my *y. m.*  
*18.* my virgins and *y. m.* are gone into captivity  
*2. 21.* the young *m.* and old lie on the ground  
*5. 13.* they took the young *m.* to grind, children fell  
*14.* the young *m.* have ceased from their music  
*Ezek. 23. 6.* all of them desirable young *m.*, *10. 23.*  
*30. 17.* young *m.* of Aven shall fall by the sword  
*Joel 2. 28.* your *y. m.* shall see visions, *Acts 2. 17.*  
*Amos 2. 11.* and of your young *m.* for Nazarets  
*4. 10.* your young *m.* have I slain with the sword  
*8. 13.* and your young *m.* shall faint for thirst  
*Zeck. 9. 17.* corn shall make the young *m.* cheerful  
*Mark 14. 51.* and the young *m.* laid hold on him  
*Acts 5. 6.* and the young *m.* arose, wound him up  
*10.* the young *m.* came in and found her dead  
*Tis. 2. 6.* young *m.* likewise exhort to be sober  
*1 John 2. 13.* I write to you, young *m.* because, *14.*  
 MEND.

*1 Chr. 24. 12.* brass to *m.* the house of the Lord  
*34. 10.* they gave it the workmen to *m.* the house  
 MENDING.

*Mat. 4. 21.* with Zebedee *m.* their nets, *Mark 1. 19.*  
 MEN-PLEASEERS.

*Eph. 6. 6.* not with eye-service, as *m.-p.* *Col. 3. 22.*  
 MEN-STEALERS.

*1 Tim. 1. 10.* the law is made for *m.-stealers*, for liars

## MEN

## MER

*Isa. 50. 23.* thou shalt cast them away as a *m.* cloth  
*Lam. 1. 17.* Jerusalem is as a *m.* woman among them  
*Ezek. 18. 6.* neither hath come unto a *m.* woman  
 MENTION

*Gen. 4. 14.* and make *m.* of me unto Pharaoh  
*Erod. 23. 15.* make 20 *m.* of other gods, *Josh. 23. 7*  
*1 Sam. 4. 18.* when he made *m.* of the ark of God  
*Job 28. 18.* no *m.* shall be made of coral or pearls  
*Psalm. 71. 16.* I will make *m.* of thy righteousness  
*87. 4.* I will make *m.* of Rahab and Babylon  
*Isa. 12. 4.* make *m.* that his name is exalted  
*19. 17.* that maketh *m.* thereof shall be afraid  
*26. 13.* by these only we will make *m.* of thy name  
*48. 1.* and make *m.* of the God of Israel, but not  
*49. 1.* from bowels hath he made *m.* of my name  
*62. 6.* ye that make *m.* of the Lord, keep not silence  
*Jer. 4. 16.* make *y. m.* to nations, publish agst. Jerus.  
*20. 9.* I will not make *m.* of him, nor speak more  
*Amos 6. 10.* we may not make *m.* of name of Lord  
*Rem. 1. 9.* without ceasing I make *m.* of you always  
 in my prayers, *Eph. 1. 16. 1 Thes. 1. 2.*  
*Psalm. 1. 23.* I thank my God on every *m.* of you  
*Psalm. 4.* making *m.* of these ways in my prayers  
*Heb. 11. 22.* Joseph made *m.* of the departing of Isr

## MENTION.

*Isa. 63. 7.* I will *m.* the loving-kindnesses of the L.  
*Jer. 23. 36.* burden of the Lord shall ye *m.* no more  
 MENTIONED.

*Josh. 21. 9.* these cities, which are *m.* by name  
*1 Chron. 4. 38.* these *m.* by name, were princes  
*2 Chron. 20. 34.* Jehu is *m.* in the book of the kings  
*Ezek. 16. 56.* for thy sister Sodom was not *m.*  
*18. 22.* his transgressions shall not be *m.* to him  
*24.* all his righteousness shall not be *m.*  
*33. 16.* none of his sins shall be *m.* unto him  
 MERCHANTISE.

*Deut. 21. 14.* thou shalt not make *m.* of her  
*24. 7.* stealing his brethren, and maketh *m.* of him  
*Prov. 3. 14.* *m.* of it is better than the *m.* of gold  
*31. 18.* she perceiveth that her *m.* is good  
*Isa. 23. 18.* her *m.* shall be holiness to the Lord  
*45. 14.* the *m.* of Ethiopia shall come over to thee  
*Jer. 14. 18.* priest make *m.* against a land  
*Ezek. 26. 12.* they shall make a prey of thy *m.*  
*27. 9.* the ships were in thee to occupy thy *m.*  
*15.* many isles were the *m.* of thy hands  
*28. 16.* by the multitude of thy *m.* they have filled  
*Mat. 23. 5.* one to his farm, another to his *m.*  
*John 2. 16.* make not my Father's house a house of *m.*  
*2 Pet. 2. 3.* with feigned words make *m.* of you  
*Rev. 18. 11.* no man buyeth their *m.* any more  
*12.* the *m.* of gold, and silver, and of pearls

## MERCHANT.

*Gen. 23. 16.* silver current money with the *m.*  
*Jer. 28.* then there passed by Midianites *m.-men*  
*1 Kings 10. 15.* besides that he had of the *m.-men*  
*Prov. 31. 14.* she is like the *m.* ships, she brings  
*24.* maketh linen, and delivereth girdles to the *m.*  
*Cant. 3. 6.* perfumed with all powders of the *m.*  
*Isa. 23. 11.* a commandment against the *m.* city  
*Ezek. 27. 3.* which art a *m.* of the people for isles  
*12.* Tarshish was thy *m.* by reason of multitude  
*16.* Syria, *[18. Damascus,]* *[20. Dedan was thy m.]*  
*Hos. 12. 7.* he is a *m.* balances of deceit in his hand  
*Isa. 1. 11.* for all the *m.* people are cut down  
*Mat. 13. 45.* like a *m.-man* seeking goodly pearl

## MERCHANTS.

*1 Kings 10. 15.* and of the traffic of spice *m.*  
*28.* the king's *m.* received linen yarn, *2 Chr. 1. 16.*  
*2 Chron. 9. 14.* besides that which *m.* brought  
*Neh. 3. 32.* repaired the goldsmiths and the *m.*  
*13. 20.* so the *m.* lodged with Jerusalem  
*Job 41. 6.* shall they part him among the *m.*?  
*Isa. 23. 2.* whom the *m.* of Zidon replenished  
*8.* the crowning city, whose *m.* are princes  
*47. 15.* even thy *m.* they shall wander every one  
*Ezek. 17. 4.* cropt the twigs, he set it in a city of *m.*  
*27. 13.* Javan, Tubal, and Meshech, were thy *m.*  
*15.* Dedan, *[17. Judah and Israel thy m.]*  
*21.* in these were thy *m.*, *[22. m. of Sheba, 23.*  
*24.* these were thy *m.* in all sorts of things  
*36. m.* shall hiss at thee, *[38. 13. m. of Tarshish]*  
*Nah. 3. 16.* hast multiplied thy *m.* above the stars  
*Rev. 18. 3.* for the *m.* of the earth are waxen rich  
*11.* the *m.* of the earth shall weep over her  
*23.* for thy *m.* were the great men of the earth

## MERCY

Signifies, *[1.] That essential perfection in God,*  
*whereby he pities and relieves the miseries of*  
*his creatures,* *Psalm. 100. 5. Tit. 3. 5. [2.]*  
*Grace, which flows from mercy as its fountain,*  
*Jude 2. [3.] Eternal life and happiness in*  
*heaven, which is the chief fruit of mercy,*  
*2 Tim. 1. 18. [4.] All the blessings and benef-*  
*its, whether bodily or spiritual, which proceed*  
*from the mercy of God,* *Psalm. 106. 7. [119. 41.]*  
*[5.] That pity and compassion which one*  
*man shews towards another that is in misery,*  
*Luke 10. 37. [6.] Clemency and bounty*

## MER

Prov. 20. 28. [7] All duties of charity towards our neighbour, Mat. 9. 13. [8] Pretended acts of mercy, Prov. 12. 10.  
 Gen. 24. 27. not left destitute my master of m. truth  
 43. 14. and God give you m. before the man  
 Exod. 24. 7. keeping m. for thousands, Dan. 9. 4.  
 Num. 14. 18. the Lord is long-suffering and of great  
 m. forgiving iniquity, Psal. 103. 11. | 143. 8.  
 Deut. 7. 9. who keepeth covenant and m. 15.  
 8 Sam. 7. 15. out my m. shall not depart from him,  
 1 Chron. 17. 13. Psal. 89. 24.  
 15. 20. return thou m. and truth be with thee  
 1 Kings. 8. 23. who keepeth covenant and m. with  
 thy servants, Neh. 1. 5. | 9. 38.  
 1 Chron. 16. 34. his m. endureth for ever, 41.  
 8 Chron. 5. 13. | 7. 3. 6. | 20. 21. Esra  
 3. 11. Psal. 106. 1. | 107. 1. | 118. 1.  
 | 136. 1. to the end, Jer. 33. 11.  
 Esra 7. 28. hath extended m. to me before the king  
 9. extended m. to us in sight of the kings of Persia  
 Neh. 1. 11. grant him m. in the sight of his men  
 Job 37. 13. whether for correction or for m.  
 Psal. 21. 7. and through the m. of the Most High  
 23. 6. surely goodness and m. shall follow me  
 23. 10. all the paths of the Lord are m. and truth  
 32. 10. that trusts in Ld. m. shall compass him about  
 33. 5. the earth is full of the m. of the Lord  
 58. the eye of Lord is on them that hope in his m.  
 92. 8. I trust in the m. of God for ever and ever  
 57. 3. God shall send forth his m. and truth  
 59. 10. the God of my m. shall prevent me, 17.  
 61. 7. O prepare m. and truth which may preserve  
 62. 12. also unto thee, O Lord, belongeth m.  
 66. 20. which hath not turned his m. from me  
 77. 8. is his m. clean gone for ever? doth m. fail?  
 85. 10. m. and truth are met together, righteousness  
 85. 5. thou, Lord, art plenteous in m. 15. | 103. 8.  
 89. 2. I said, m. shall be built up for ever  
 14. m. and truth shall go before thy face  
 89. m. will I keep for him for evermore  
 98. 3. he hath remembered his m. toward Israel  
 100. 5. the Lord is good, his m. is everlasting  
 101. 1. I will sing of m. and judgment, to him  
 103. 17. the m. of the Lord is from everlasting  
 109. 12. let there be none to extend m. to him  
 130. 7. with the Lord there is m. and redemption  
 144. 12. Lord is my m. and my fortress, and tower  
 147. 11. takes pleasure in those that hope in his m.  
 Prop. 3. 3. let not m. and truth forsake thee  
 14. 21. he that hath m. on the poor, happy is he  
 22. m. and truth shall be to them that devise good  
 31. he that honoureth God hath m. on the poor  
 16. 6. by m. and truth iniquity is purged  
 60. 28. m. and truth preserve the king, and his  
 throne is upholden by m. Isa. 16. 5.  
 21. 21. be that followeth after m. findeth life  
 Isa. 49. 10. be that hath m. on them shall lead them  
 50. 10. saith the Lord that hath m. on thee  
 60. 10. but in my favour have I had m. on thee  
 Jer. 6. 23. they are cruel, and have no m.  
 Hes. 1. 1. 6. call her name, not having obtained m.  
 8. 1. say to brethren and sisters, having obtained m.  
 9. 1. because there is no truth, nor m. in the land  
 6. 1. 4. for your m. is as a morning cloud, and dew  
 6. 1. for I desired m. and not sacrifice  
 10. 12. reap in m. | 12. 6. keep m. and wait on God  
 14. 3. for in thee the fatherless findeth m.  
 Jonah 2. 8. they forsake their own m.  
 Mic. 6. 8. but to do justly, and to love m.  
 7. 18. retains not anger, because he delighteth in m.  
 20. thou wilt perform the m. to Abraham  
 Hab. 3. 2. O Lord, in wrath remember m.  
 Mar. 5. 7. blessed are the merciful, shall obtain m.  
 23. 23. and have omitted judgment and m.  
 Luke 1. 50. his m. is on them that fear him  
 54. holpen Israel in remembrance of his m.  
 72. to perform the m. promised to our fathers  
 78. by remission through the tender m. of our G.  
 Rom. 9. 23. the riches of his glory on vessels of m.  
 11. 30. have now obtained m. thro' their unbelief  
 31. that through your m. they also may obtain m.  
 15. 9. that Gentiles might glorify God for his m.  
 1 Cor. 7. 25. that hath obtained m. to be faithful  
 2 Cor. 4. 1. as we have received m. we faint not  
 Gal. 6. 16. peace be on them, and m. and on Israel  
 Eph. 4. 2. God who is rich in m. hath quickened us  
 Phil. 2. 27. was led to death, but G. had m. on him  
 1 Tim. 1. 2. m. and peace from God our Father, and  
 J. Christ our L. 2 Tim. 1. 2. Tit. 1. 4. 2 John 3.  
 13. but I obtained m. because I did it ignorantly  
 16. howbeit, for this cause I obtained m.  
 2 Tim. 1. 16. L. give m. to the house of Onesiphorus  
 18. that he may find m. of the Lord in that day  
 Tit. 3. 5. but according to his m. he saved us  
 Heb. 4. 16. that we may obtain m. and find grace  
 10. 28. he that despised Moses' law died without m.  
 Jam. 2. 13. he shall have judgment without m. that  
 showed no m. and m. rejoiceth against judgment  
 3. 17. the wisdom that is from above is full of m.  
 5. 11. the Lord is very pitiful, and of tender m.

## MER

1 Pet. 1. 3. accord. to his abundant m. hath begotten  
 2. 10. had not obtained m. but now have obtained m.  
 Jude 2. m. to you, peace and love be multiplied  
 21. looking for the m. of Lord Jesus to eternal life  
 Have MERCY.  
 Psal. 4. 1. have m. upon me, 6. 2. | 9. 13. | 25. 16.  
 | 27. 7. | 30. 10. | 31. 9. | 51. 1. | 86. 16.  
 102. 13. shalt A. m. on Zion | 123. 2. A. m. on us, 3.  
 Prov. 28. 13. whose forsaketh his sins shall have m.  
 Isa. 9. 17. neither A. m. on their fatherless and widows  
 14. 1. for Lord will have m. on Jacob, and choose  
 37. 11. he that made them will not have m. on them  
 30. 18. be exalted, that he may have m. on you  
 49. 13. for God will have m. upon his afflicted  
 54. 8. with everlasting kindness will I A. m. on him  
 55. 7. let him return, and he will have m. on him  
 Jer. 13. 14. nor have m. but destroy them, 21. 7.  
 30. 18. and I will have m. on his dwelling-places  
 31. 30. I will surely have m. on him, 33. 26. Esch.  
 39. 25. Hes. 1. 7. | 2. 23.  
 42. 12. that he may have m. on you, and cause you  
 Hos. 1. 6. no more A. m. on the house of Israel, 2. 4.  
 Zech. 1. 12. O Lord, how long wilt thou not have m.  
 10. 6. I will bring them again, for I A. m. upon them  
 Mat. 9. 13. I will have m. and not sacrifice, 18. 7.  
 27. thou Son of David, have m. on me, 15. 22.  
 | 30. 30. 31. Mark 10. 47. 48. Luke 18. 38, 39.  
 17. 15. Lord, have m. on my son, for he is lunatic  
 Luke 16. 24. father Abraham, A. m. on me, and send  
 17. 13. they said, Jesus, Master, have m. on us  
 Rom. 9. 15. I will have m. on whom I will A. m. 18.  
 11. 32. all in unbelief, that he might have m. on all  
 MERCY joined with *show, showed*  
*sheweth, shewing*  
 Gen. 39. 21. L. was with Joseph, and *shewed* him m.  
 Exod. 80. 6. *shewing* m. to thousands, Deut. 5. 10.  
 33. 19. I will *show* m. on whom I will *show* m.  
 Deut. 7. 2. shalt make no covenant, nor *show* them m.  
 13. 17. that the Lord may turn and *show* thee m.  
 Judg. 1. 24. *show* us city, and we will *show* thee m.  
 2 Sam. 22. 51. *sheweth* m. to his anointed, Pr. 18. 50.  
 1 Kings 3. 6. Solomon said, thou hast *showed* to thy  
 servant David, my father, great m. 2 Chron. 1. 8.  
 2 Chron. 6. 14. and *shewest* m. to thy servants  
 Psal. 37. 21. but the righteous *sheweth* m. and giveth  
 85. 7. *show* us thy m. O Lord, and grant thy salvat.  
 109. 16. because he remembered not to *show* m.  
 Isa. 47. 6. and thou didst *show* them no m.  
 Jer. 50. 42. they are cruel, and will not *show* m.  
 Dan. 4. 27. break off thy sins, by *shewing* m.  
 Zech. 7. 9. execute true judgment, and *show* m.  
 Luke 1. 58. how the Lord *showed* great m. on her  
 10. 37. and he said, be that *showed* m. on him  
 Rom. 9. 16. not that runs, but of God that *sheweth* m.  
 12. 18. he that *sheweth* m. with cheerfulness  
 Jam. 2. 13. judgm. without m. that hath *showed* no m.  
 Thy MERCY.  
 Gen. 19. 19. and thou hast magnified thy m. to me  
 Exod. 15. 13. in thy m. hast led forth the people  
 Num. 14. 19. according to the greatness of thy m.  
 Neh. 13. 22. spare me according to thy m.  
 Psal. 5. 7. into thy house, in multitude of thy m.  
 6. 4. return, O Lord, save me for thy m. sake, 31. 16.  
 13. 5. I have trusted in t. m. my heart shall rejoice  
 27. 7. according to thy m. remember thou me  
 31. 7. I will be glad, and rejoice in thy m. for thou  
 33. 22. let thy m. O Lord, be upon us, as we hope  
 36. 5. thy m. O Lord, is in the heavens  
 44. 26. arise, and redeem us, for thy m. sake  
 57. 10. for thy m. is great unto the heavens  
 59. 16. I will sing aloud of thy m. in the morning  
 69. 13. in the multitude of thy m. hear me  
 85. 7. show us thy m. O L. | 86. 13. great in thy m.  
 90. 14. O satisfy us early with thy m. to rejoice  
 94. 18. my foot slippeth, thy m. O Lord, held me up  
 108. 4. for thy m. is great above the heavens  
 109. 21. because thy m. is good, deliver thou me  
 126. 0. Lord my God, save me according to thy m.  
 115. 1. for thy m. and for thy truth's sake  
 119. 64. the earth, O Lord, is full of thy m.  
 124. deal with thy servant according to thy m.  
 138. 8. thy m. endureth for ever, forsake not  
 143. 12. and of thy m. cut off mine enemies  
 MERCIES.  
 Gen. 32. 10. not worthy of the least of thy m.  
 2 Sam. 24. 14. for his m. are great, 1 Chr. 21. 13.  
 2 Chr. 6. 42. remember the m. of David thy servant  
 Neh. 9. 19. in thy manifold m. forsookest them  
 27. according to thy m. thou gavest them saviours  
 28. many times didst deliver according to thy m.  
 31. for thy m. thou didst not consume them  
 Psal. 51. 1. according to thy m. blot out my transgress.  
 69. 13. in the multitude of thy m. hear me  
 16. turn unto me, according to thy tender m.  
 89. 1. I will sing of the m. of the Lord for ever  
 106. 7. they remembered not multitude of thy m.  
 45. he repented according to multitude of his m.  
 119. 41. let thy m. come also to me, O Lord  
 Isa. 54. 7. with great m. will I gather thee  
 55. 3. even the sure m. of David, Acts 13. 34.

## MER

Isa. 63. 7. he bestowed on them according to his m.  
 15. where is thy zeal and thy m. towards me?  
 Jer. 16. 5. I have taken away my m. from this peop.  
 42. 12. will shew m. to you, that he may have mercy  
 Lam. 3. 25. it is of Lord's m. we are not consumed  
 32. have compassion according to mult. of his m.  
 Dan. 2. 16. would desire m. concerning this secret  
 9. 9. to the L. our G. belong m. and forgiveness  
 18. not for our righteousness, but thy great m.  
 Hos. 2. 19. I will betroth thee unto me in m.  
 Rom. 12. 1. I beseech you by the m. of God  
 2 Cor. 1. 3. the Father of m. and God of all comfort  
 Phil. 2. 1. if there be any fellowship, any bowels of m.  
 Col. 3. 12. put on therefore bowels of m. kindness  
 Tender MERCIES.  
 Psal. 25. 6. remember, O Lord, thy tender m. 51. 1.  
 40. 11. withhold not thy tender m. from me  
 77. 9. hath he in anger shut up his tender m.  
 79. 8. let thy tender m. speedily prevent us  
 103. 4. bless L. who crowneth thee with tender m.  
 119. 77. let thy tender m. come unto me, that I may  
 156. great are thy tender m. O Lord, quicken us  
 145. 9. thy tender m. are over all his works  
 Prov. 12. 10. the tender m. of the wicked are cruel  
 MERCIFUL.  
 Gen. 19. 16. the Lord being m. unto Lot  
 Leod. 3. 6. proclaimed Lord God m. and gracious  
 Jer. 21. 8. be m. O Lord, to thy people Israel  
 32. 43. and will be m. to his land and people  
 2 Sam. 22. 26. with the m. thou wilt shew thyself m.  
 with upright thyself upright, Psal. 18. 25.  
 1 Kings 20. 31. heard that kings of Isr. are m. kings  
 2 Chr. 30. 9. Lord your God is gracious and m.  
 Neh. 9. 17. art G. ready to pardon, gracious and m.  
 Psal. 26. 11. redeem me, that I may be m. to me, 41. 4. 10.  
 | 56. 1. | 57. 1. | 86. 3. | 119. 58. 139.  
 37. 26. the righteous is ever m. and lenient  
 59. 5. be not m. to any wicked transgressors  
 101. 1. G. be to us, and bless us, and cause his face  
 67. 8. Lord is m. and gracious, slow to anger  
 117. 2. for his m. kindness is great toward us  
 119. 76. let thy m. kindness be for my comfort  
 Prov. 11. 17. the m. man doeth good to his own soul  
 Isa. 57. 1. m. men are taken away, none considering  
 Jer. 3. 12. return, for I am m. saith the Lord  
 Joel 2. 15. he is gracious and m. slow to anger  
 Jonah 4. 2. for I knew that thou art a m. God  
 Mat. 5. 7. blessed are the m. they shall obtain mercy  
 Luke 6. 36. be ye m. as your Father also is m.  
 18. 13. publican saying, God be m. to be a sinner  
 Heb. 2. 17. that he might be a m. High Priest  
 9. 12. I will be m. to their unrighteousness  
 See God.  
 MERCY-SEAT,  
 Or, Propitiatory, was the covering of the ark of  
 the covenants, or of the holy chest, in which  
 the tables of the law were deposited: This cover was  
 of gold, and at its two ends were fixed the two  
 cherubims of the same metal, which by their  
 wings extended forward, seemed to form a throne  
 for the majesty of God, who in scripture is re-  
 presented as sitting between the cherubims, Psal.  
 80. 1. and the ark itself was as it were his foot-  
 stool. It was an emblem of Christ, who by  
 his atonement, covered our sins, and bore the curse  
 for us; standing between God and the curse  
 of the law for our sakes, that God might look on  
 the law through Christ, as fulfilled by him on our  
 behalf, Gal. 3. 10, 13. Hence Christ is called the  
 Propitiatory, Rom. 3. 25.  
 Exod. 25. 17. and thou shalt make a m.-seat of gold  
 20. cherub. covering m.-seat with wings, Heb. 9. 5.  
 22. I will commune with thee from above m.-seat  
 between the cherubims, Lev. 16. 2. Num.  
 7. 89.  
 26. 34. shalt put the m.-seat upon the ark, 40. 20.  
 37. 6. and he made the m.-seat of pure gold  
 Lev. 16. 13. cloud of incense may cover the m.-seat  
 1 Chr. 28. 11. David gave Solom. pattern of m.-seat  
 MERRY.  
 Gen. 43. 34. they drank and were m. with him  
 Judg. 9. 27. they trode the grapes, and made m.  
 10. 25. their hearts were m. they said, call Samson  
 19. 6. tarry all night, and let thine heart be m.  
 9. lodge here, that thine heart may be m.  
 28. now as they were making their hearts m.  
 Ruth 3. 7. and when Boaz his heart was m. he went  
 1 Sam. 25. 36. Nabal's heart was m. within him  
 2 Sam. 13. 28. mark when Amnon's heart is m.  
 1 Kings 4. 30. Judah and Israel were making m.  
 21. 7. arise, eat bread, and let thine heart be m.  
 2 Chr. 7. 10. he sent the people away m. in heart  
 Esth. 1. 10. when the heart of the king was m.  
 Prov. 15. 13. m. heart maketh cheerful countenance  
 15. he that is of a m. heart hath a continual  
 feast  
 17. 22. a m. heart doeth good like a medicine  
 Eccl. 8. 15. hath nothing better than to eat and be m.  
 9. 7. and drink thy wine with a m. heart



## MES

## MET

## MID

*Ezek. 10. 19.* feast made for laughter, wine maketh m.  
*Isa. 24. 7.* vine languisheth, all the m. hearted do sigh  
*Jer. 30. 19.* the voice of them that make m.  
 31. 4. in the dances of them that make m.  
*Luke 18. 19.* take thine ease, eat, drink, and be m.  
 15. 23. let us and be m. 24. [29.] I might be m.  
 32. it was meet we should make m. and be glad  
*Jam. 5. 13.* is any m. I let him sing psalms  
*Rev. 11. 10.* shall rejoice over them and make m.  
 MERRILY.  
*Ezek. 5. 14.* then go thou in m. with the king  
 MESSAGE.  
*Judg. 3. 20.* Ehud said, I have a m. from G. to thee  
*1 Kings 20. 12.* when Benhadad had heard this m.  
*Prov. 26. 6.* he that sendeth a m. by fool catcheth off  
*Hag. 1. 13.* then spake Haggai in the Lord's m.  
*Luke 19. 14.* his citizens sent a m. after him  
*1 John 1. 5.* this is the m. which we have heard, 3. 11.

## MESSENGER

Signifies, *One who carries messages between party and party.* Gen. 32. 3. [50.] 10. It is applied, [1] *To Christ Jesus called the Messenger of the Covenant.* Mal. 3. 1. *Who though he be one with the Father, yet humbled himself for our sakes, to be as a messenger from his Father, to declare his will to us, to confirm the covenant of grace by his death, to reveal this salvation with the promise of the Holy Spirit to work true faith and repentance in our hearts.* [2] *To prophets or teachers, who are appointed by God to declare his will and commands to his people.* Job 33. 23. Mal. 2. 7. [3] *To ambassadors sent by one prince to another.* 2 Kings 16. 7. [4] *To spies, or such as privately reach into the state of places or affairs.* Josh. 6. 17. Jam. 2. 25. [5] *To any dreadful punishment which God sends upon the wicked for their sins.* Prov. 17. 11. Gen. 50. 16. they sent a m. to Joseph, saying, *Judg. 2. 11.* a m. of the Lord came from Gilead  
 1 Sam. 4. 17. and the m. said, Israel is fled  
 2 Sam. 15. 13. there came a m. to David, saying  
*1 Kings 19. 2.* then Jazebel sent a m. to Elijah  
 2 Kings 13. 18. the m. went to call Micaiah, 2 Chron. 18. 12.  
 2 Kings 6. 32. but ere the m. came to him, when the m. cometh, shut the door, hold him fast  
 9. 18. the m. came to them, but cometh not again  
*Job 1. 14.* there came a m. to Job, and said  
 33. 23. [there be a m. an interpreter of a thousand  
*Prov. 13. 17.* a wicked m. falleth into mischief  
 17. 11. a cruel m. shall be sent against him  
 25. 13. so is a faithful m. to them that send him  
*Isa. 49. 19.* who is blind or deaf, as my m. that I sent?  
*Jer. 51. 31.* one m. shall run to meet another  
*Ezek. 23. 40.* to whom a man was sent, they came  
*Hag. 1. 13.* then spake Haggai, the Lord's m.  
*Mal. 2. 7.* for he is the m. of the Lord of hosts  
 3. 1. I will send my m. even the m. of the covenant,  
 Mat. 11. 10. *Mark 1. 2.* *Luke 7. 37.*  
 2 Cor. 12. 7. the m. of Satan, to buffet me, lest I  
 Phil. 2. 25. my companion in labour, but your m.

## MESSENGERS

Gen. 32. 3. Jacob sent m. before him to Esau  
*Num. 20. 14.* Moses sent m. from Kadesh, *Deut. 2. 26.*  
 21. 21. Israel sent m. unto Sihon, saying  
 22. 5. Balak sent m. to Balaam, the son of Beor  
 12. 12. spake I not also to thy m. sent to me?  
*Isa. 6. 17.* Rahab hid the m. that we sent, 25.  
 7. 22. so Joshua sent m. to Achish's tent  
*Judg. 6. 35.* Gideon sent m. through Manasseh  
 11. 12. Jephthah sent m. to the king of Ammon, 14.  
 1 Sam. 11. 4. then came the m. to Gibeath of Saul  
 16. 19. Saul sent m. to Jesse, and said, send David  
 19. 11. Saul sent m. to David, 14, 15, 20, 21.  
 23. 14. David sent m. to salute our master  
 42. Abigail went after the m. of David  
 2 Sam. 2. 5. David sent m. to Jabesh-gilead  
 3. 12. Abner sent m. to David on his behalf  
 14. David sent m. to Ish-bosheth, Saul's son  
 26. Joab sent m. after Abner, which brought  
 5. 11. Hiram sent m. to David, 1 Chron. 14. 1.  
 11. 4. David sent m. to Bath-sheba, and took her  
 27. Joab sent m. to David, and said, I fought her  
*1 Kings 20. 2.* Benhadad sent m. to Ahab, king of Isr.  
 2 Kings 1. 3. go up to meet the m. of Ahabiah  
 16. forasmuch as sent m. to enquire of Baal-nebub  
 14. 8. then Amaziah sent m. to Jehoshaphat king of Israel  
 16. 7. so Ahar sent m. to Tiglath-pileser king of  
 17. 4. Hothzeh had sent m. to So, king of Egypt  
 9. Sennacherib sent m. to Hezekiah, *Isa. 37. 9.*  
 23. by thy m. hast thou reproached the Lord  
*1 Chron. 19. 2.* David sent m. to comfort Hannan  
 2 Chron. 36. 15. the Lord sent to them by his m.  
 16. but they mocked the m. of God, and despised  
*Prov. 16. 14.* the wrath of a king is as m. of death  
*Isa. 14. 32.* what shall one answer m. of the nation  
 18. 2. go ye swift m. to nation scattered and peeled  
 33. 17. behold, their m. shall cry without  
 37. 14. Hezekiah received letter from m. and read it

*Isa. 44. 36.* and performeth the counsel of his m.  
 57. 9. and thou didst send thy m. afar off  
*Jer. 57. 3.* send by the hand of the m. which come  
*Ezek. 23. 16.* sent m. unto them into Chaldaea  
 30. 9. in that day shall m. go forth from me in ships  
*Nah. 2. 13.* the voice of thy m. be no more heard  
*Luke 7. 24.* and when the m. of John were gone  
 9. 52. and sent m. before his face, they went  
*2 Cor. 8. 23.* they are the m. of the churches  
*Jam. 2. 25.* by works, when Rahab had received m.  
 MESS, or MESSES.  
*Gen. 43. 34.* Joseph took and sent m. to them, but  
 Benjamin's m. five times so much as theirs  
 2 Sam. 11. 8. there followed Uriah a m. from the king  
 MESSIAH

Signifies, *ANOINTED.* It is applied principally, and by way of eminence, to that sovereign Deliverer, who was expected by the Jews, and whom they vainly expect even to this day, since he is already come at the appointed time. They used to anoint kings, high priests, and sometimes prophets. Saul, David, Solomon, and Joash, received the royal unction; Aaron and his sons received the sacerdotal; and Elisha, the disciple of Elijah, received the prophetic unction, at least God ordered Elijah to give it, 1 Kings 19. 16. and therefore the name Messiah, or Anointed, is given to the king, 1 Sam. 12. 3. 5. and also to the patriarchs or prophets, 1 Chron. 16. 22. Psal. 105. 15. But this name chiefly belongs to Jesus Christ, by way of excellence, who was the object of the desire and of the expectation of the saints. Hannah, the mother of Samuel, plainly alludes to Jesus Christ, when at the end of her hymn, and at the time when there was no king in Israel, she says, The Lord shall give strength to his king, and exalt the horn of his Anointed, 1 Sam. 2. 10. See also *Psal. 2. 2.* [45.] 7. *Dan. 9. 25. 26.* It is not found any where, that Jesus Christ ever received any sensible unction; or that the apostles anointed the faithful with any particular or external oil or ointment. The unction that the prophets and the apostles speak of, when Jesus Christ or his disciples are understood, is the spiritual and internal unction of grace and of the Holy Ghost, of which the outward and sensible unction, with which they anciently anointed kings, priests, and prophets, was but the figure and symbol.  
*Dan. 9. 25.* from the commandment to build Jerusalem, unto M. the Prince shall be seven weeks 26. and after 62 weeks shall M. be cut off  
*John 1. 41.* we have found M. which is Christ  
 4. 25. the woman saith, I know that M. cometh  
 MET.

Gen. 32. 1. and the angels of God m. him  
 37. 2. what meant thou by this drove I m?  
*Ezek. 3. 18.* the Lord God of the Hebrews hath m. with us, let us go to sacrifice to the Lord, 5. 3.  
 4. 24. the Lord m. him, and sought to kill him  
 27. Aaron went and m. Moses in the mount  
 5. 20. they m. Moses and Aaron who stood in way  
*Num. 23. 4.* God m. Balaam, and said to him, 16.  
*Deut. 23. 4.* because they m. you not, *Neh. 13. 2.*  
 25. 18. Amalek m. thee by way, and smote feeble  
*Josh. 11. 5.* and when all these kings were m.  
 1 Sam. 10. 10. a company of prophets m. Saul  
 25. 20. behold, Abigail m. David and his men  
 2 Sam. 16. 1. Ziba m. David with asses saddled  
 78. 9. Absalom m. the servants of David  
*1 Kings 13. 24.* when he was gone, a lion m. him  
 18. 7. Elijah m. Obadiah, and he knew him  
*2 Kings 9. 21.* Joram and Ahaziah m. Jehu  
 10. 13. Jehu m. with the brethren of Ahaziah  
*Job 4. 14.* fear m. me that made my bones shake  
*Psal. 57. 10.* mercy and truth are m. together  
*Prov. 7. 10.* behold, there m. him a woman  
*Amos 5. 19.* see from a lion, and bear m. him  
*Mar. 8. 28.* there m. him two possessed with devils  
 28. 9. behold, Jesus m. them, saying, all hail  
*Mark 11. 4.* in a place where two ways m.  
*Luke 9. 37.* much people m. him, *John 12. 18.*  
 17. 12. there m. him ten men that were lepers  
*John 11. 20.* then Martha went and m. him, 30.  
*Acts 10. 25.* Cornelius m. him, and fell down  
 16. 16. a certain damsel possessed m. us  
 17. 17. he disputed with them, that m. with him  
 27. 41. falling into a place where two seas m.  
*Heb. 7. 1.* who m. Abraham returning from slaughter, in his father's loins, when Melchisedec m. him  
 METE.

*Ezek. 16. 18.* when they did m. it with an homer  
*Psal. 60. 6.* I will m. out valley of Succoth, 108. 7.  
*Mar. 7. 2.* with what measure ye m. it shall be measured to you again, *Mark 4. 24.* *Luke 6. 38.*  
 METED.  
*Isa. 18. 2.* go to a nation m. out, trodden down, 7.  
 40. 12. and m. out heaven with a span

## METE-YARD.

*Lev. 19. 35.* ye shall do no unrighteousness in m.  
 MICE.

1 Sam. 6. 4. five golden m. according to number, 18.  
 5. ye shall make images of your emeralds and m.  
 MID-DAY.

1 Kings 18. 29. when m. was past, Elijah said  
*Neh. 8. 3.* read therein from morning to m. before  
*Acts 26. 13.* at m. O king, I saw in the way a light  
 MIDDLE.

*Judg. 7. 19.* Gideon came in beginning of m. watch  
 9. 37. there came people by the m. of the land  
 16. 29. Samson took hold of the two m. pillars  
 1 Sam. 25. 29. sling out, as out of the m. of a sling  
 2 Sam. 10. 4. cut off their garments in the m.  
 1 Kings 8. 64. the king did hallow m. court, 2 Chr. 7. 7.  
 2 Kings 20. 4. afore Isaiah goes into the m. court  
*Jer. 39. 3.* all the princes sat in the m. gate  
*Ezek. 1. 16.* as it were a wheel in the m. of a wheel  
*Eph. 2. 14.* broken down the m. wall of partition  
 MIDDLEMOST.

*Ezek. 42. 5.* higher than m. of the building, 6  
 MIDNIGHT.

*Ezek. 11. 4.* at m. will I go into the midst of Egypt  
 12. 29. at m. the Lord smote the first-born  
*Judg. 16. 3.* Samson lay till m. and rose at m.  
*Ruth 3. 8.* at m. the man was afraid, and turned  
 1 Kings 3. 20. she arose at m. and took my son  
*Job 34. 20.* the people shall be troubled at m.  
*Psal. 119. 62.* at m. I will rise to give thanks  
 2 Sam. 25. 6. at m. there was a cry made, behold  
*Mark 13. 35.* whether he shall come at even, or m.  
*Luke 11. 5.* shall go to him at m. and say, lend me  
*Acts 16. 25.* and at m. Paul and Silas prayed  
 20. 7. Paul continued his speech till m.  
 MIDST

Signifies, [1] *That part which is equally distant from the extremes, or the centre of a circle or sphere.* Num. 33. 5. *Luke 23. 45.* [2] *Amongst.* Deut. 18. 15. Mat. 10. 16. [3] *The thickest of a thicket.* *Luke 5. 30.* [4] *The most open or public place.* Deut. 13. 16. [5] *The most convenient place.* Deut. 19. 2. [6] *The deepest part.* *Josh. 3. 17.*

*Ezek. 14. 16.* shall go on dry ground through m. of sea, *Num. 33. 8.* *Neh. 9. 11.* *Psal. 136. 14.*  
 23. 25. I will take sickness from the m. of these  
*Deut. 4. 11.* the mountain burnt to the m. of heaven  
 13. 5. shalt put evil away from the m. of these  
 18. 15. [God will raise a Prophet from m. of these  
 1 Kings 8. 11. from the m. of the furnace of iron  
 2 Chr. 32. 1. brook that ran thro' the m. of the land  
 3. 10. the m. thereof being paved with love  
*Isa. 4. 4.* purged blood from the m. of Jerusalem  
 30. 28. breath shall reach to the m. of the neck  
 56. 9. take away from m. of these the yoke  
*Jer. 30. 21.* the governor proceed from the m. of them  
 48. 45. a flame shall come from the m. of Sihon  
*Ezek. 9. 4.* go through the m. of the city and set  
 11. 23. the glory of Lord went up from m. of city  
 14. 8. I will cut him off from m. of my people, 9.  
 + 16. through these three were in the m. of it  
 15. 4. the m. of it is burst, it is meet for work?  
 28. 16. have filled the m. of thee with violence  
 18. I will bring forth a fire from the m. of thee  
*Dan. 2. 26.* came forth of the m. of the fire  
*Amos 2. 3.* I will cut off judgement from the m. thereof  
*Luke 4. 30.* but he passing through the m. of them  
*John 7. 14.* about the m. of the feast Jesus went  
 8. 59. going thro' the m. of them, and so passed by  
*Rev. 8. 13.* an angel flying through the m. of heaven  
 In the MIDST.

Gen. 1. 6. be a firmament in the m. of heaven  
 2. 9. the tree of life in the m. of the garden, 3. 3.  
 15. 10. and Abram divided them in the m.  
*Ezek. 3. 20.* wonders I will do in the m. thereof  
 8. 22. I am the Lord in the m. of the earth  
 14. 27. overthrow Egyptians in the m. of the sea  
 29. walked on dry land in the m. of the sea, 15. 19.  
 33. 3. for I will not go up in the m. of thee, lest  
*Jer. 16. 16.* in the m. of their uncleanness  
*Num. 2. 17.* tabernacle set forward in the m. of camp  
 5. 3. defile not the camp in the m. whereof I dwell  
 35. 3. and the city shall be in the m. *Ezek. 48. 15.*  
*Deut. 11. 3.* acts which he did in the m. of Egypt  
 6. swallowed them up in the m. of all Israel  
 19. 2. separate three cities in the m. of thy land  
 23. 14. God walked in the m. of thy camp  
*Josh. 3. 17.* priests stood firm in the m. of Jordan, 4. 10.  
 4. 9. set up twelve stones in the m. of Jordan  
 7. 13. there is an accursed thing in the m. of thee  
 21. they are his in the earth in the m. of my tent  
 1 Sam. 16. 13. anointed him in the m. of brethren  
 2 Sam. 18. 14. he was yet alive in the m. of the oak  
 23. 12. but he stood in the m. of the ground  
 20. slew a lion in the m. of a pit in time of snow  
*2 Kings 6. 20.* behold, they were in the m. of Samaria  
*1 Chron. 19. 4.* and cut off their garments in the m.  
*Neh. 4. 11.* nor see, till we come in the m. among  
*Job 1. 6.* Satan came also in the m. of them

73.20. 13. though he keep sin in *t. m.* of his palace  
*Psalm* 22. 14. it is melted in *t. m.* of my bowels  
 22. I will declare thy name, in *t. m.* of the congregation will I praise thee, *Heb.* 2. 12.  
 40. + 8. yea, thy law is in *t. m.* of my bowels  
 46.5.G. is in *t. m.* of her, she shall not be moved  
 55.10. mischief in *t. m.* [11. wickedness in *t. m.* of  
 74. 4. enemies roar in *t. m.* of thy congregation  
 12. working salvation in *t. m.* of the earth  
 78. 28. and he let it fall in *t. m.* of their camp  
 102. 24. take thou me not away in *t. m.* of my days  
 110. 8. rule thou in *t. m.* of thine enemies  
 116. 19. pay vows in *t. m.* of thee, O Jerusalem  
 138.7. though I walk in *t. m.* of trouble, thou wilt  
*Psalm* 4. 21. keep them in *t. m.* of thine heart  
 5.14. I was in all evil in *t. m.* of the congregation  
 8. 30. I lead in *t. m.* of the paths of judgment  
 14. 33. that which is in *t. m.* of fools is folly  
 33. 34. as he that lieth down in *t. m.* of the sea  
 30. 19. the way of a ship in *t. m.* of the sea  
*Isa.* 5. 2. and I built a tower in *t. m.* of it  
 6. 5. I dwell in *t. m.* of a people of uncircumcised lips  
 12. be a great forsaking in *t. m.* of the land  
 7. 6. set a king in *t. m.* of it, the son of Tabeal  
 12.6. G. is in *t. m.* of it, the son of Tabeal  
 11.9. 3. as the night in *t. m.* of the noon day  
 19. 24. even a blessing in *t. m.* of the land  
 41. 18. I will open fountains in *t. m.* of thee  
*Jer.* 6. 6. she is wholly oppression in *t. m.* of her  
 9. 6. thine habitation is in *t. m.* of deceit  
 14.9. thou, O Lord art in *t. m.* of us, leave us not  
 17. 11. he shall leave them in *t. m.* of his days  
 37. 12. to separate himself in *t. m.* of the people  
*Lam.* 4. 13. shed blood in *t. m.* of the people  
*Isa.* 5. 5. I have set it in *t. m.* of the nations  
 8. I will execute judgment in *t. m.* of thee  
 6. 7. the slain shall fall in *t. m.* of you, 11. 7.  
 17. 16. in the city shall blood be shed  
 32. 3. the city sheddeth blood in *t. m.* of it  
 31. and ye shall be melted in *t. m.* thereof  
 25. they have made many widows in *t. m.* thereof  
 27. her princes in *t. m.* thereof are like wolves  
 33. 39. thus have they done in *t. m.* of my house  
 26. 5. for spreading of nets in *t. m.* of the sea  
 28.22. O Zidon, I will be glorified in *t. m.* of thee  
 36.23. which ye have profaned in *t. m.* of them  
 37. 26. will set my sanctuary in *t. m.* of them  
 28. when my sanctuary shall be in *t. m.* of them  
 43. 7. where I will dwell in *t. m.* of Israel, 9.  
 46. 10. and the prince in *t. m.* shall go in  
*Dan.* 3. 23. four men walking in *t. m.* of the fire  
 9. 27. in *t. m.* of the week, oblation shall cease  
*Isa.* 5. 4. spirit of whoredoms is in *t. m.* of them  
*Isa.* 2. 27. ye shall know I am in *t. m.* of Israel  
*Amos* 7. 10. conspired in *t. m.* of the people of Isrl.  
*Mic.* 5. 7. remnant be in *t. m.* of many people, 8.  
 6. 14. thy casting down shall be in *t. m.* of thee  
*Nah.* 3. 13. thy people in *t. m.* of thee are women  
*Isa.* 3. 2. in *t. m.* of the years revive thy work  
*Zepl.* 2. 14. rocks shall lie down in *t. m.* of her  
 3. 5. just Lord is in *t. m.* thereof, will not do  
 12. I will leave in *t. m.* of thee a poor people  
 15. king of Isrl. the Lord is in *t. m.* of thee, 17.  
*Zepl.* 2. 5. I will be the glory in *t. m.* of thee,  
 10. rejoice, for I will dwell in *t. m.* of thee, 11.  
 5. 4. the curse shall remain in *t. m.* of his house  
 7. a woman that sitteth in *t. m.* of the ephah  
 8. 3. and will dwell in *t. m.* of Jerusalem, 8.  
 14. 4. the mount of olives shall cleave in *t. m.*  
*Mat.* 10. 16. I send you as sheep in *t. m.* of wolves  
 14. 24. ship was in *t. m.* of the sea, *Mark* 6. 47.  
 18. 2. set a little child in *t. m.* of them, *Mark* 9. 36.  
 20. are gathered, there am I in *t. m.* of them  
*Luke* 2. 46. found him sitting in *t. m.* of the doctors  
 6. 8. rise, and stand forth in *t. m.* and he arose  
 21. 21. let them which are in *t. m.* of it depart  
 23. 45. the veil of the temple was rent in *t. m.*  
 24. 36. Jesus himself stood in *t. m.* John 20. 19, 26.  
*John* 8. 3. and when they had set her in *t. m.* 9.  
 19. 18. on either side one, and Jesus in *t. m.*  
*Acts* 1. 15. Peter stood up in *t. m.* of the disciples  
 18. Judas falling back asunder in *t. m.*  
 17. 22. then Paul stood up in *t. m.* of Mars' hill  
*Phil.* 2. 15. blameless in *t. m.* of a crooked generation  
*Rev.* 1. 13. in *t. m.* of the seven candlesticks, 2. 1.  
 2. 7. which is in *t. m.* of the Paradise of God  
 4. 6. and in *t. m.* of the throne were four beasts  
 5.6.10. in *t. m.* of the throne stood a Lamb, 7. 17.  
 Into the MIDST.

*Ezek.* 5. 4. cast them into *t. m.* of the fire and burn  
 22. 19. I will gather you into *t. m.* of Jerusalem  
*Dan.* 3. 6. shall be cast into *t. m.* of a fiery furnace  
*Zepl.* 5. 8. and he cast it into *t. m.* of the ephah  
 Out of the MIDST.  
*Gen.* 19. 29. sent Lot out of *t. m.* of the overthrow  
*Ezek.* 3. 2. angel appeared out of *t. m.* of a bush  
 4. God called to him out of *t. m.* of bush, 24. 16.  
*Deut.* 4. 12. the Lord spake unto you out of *t. m.* of  
 the fire, 15. 33. 36. [ 5. 4. 22, 24.  
 34. to take him a nation out of *t. m.* of another  
*Josh.* 4. 3. take out of *t. m.* of Jordan twelve stones, 8.  
 7. 23. and they took them out of *t. m.* of the tent  
*Isa.* 24. 18. and he that cometh out of *t. m.* of pit  
 59. 11. depart go o. o. of *t. m.* of her, *Jer.* 50. 8. [ 51. 6. 45.  
*Ezek.* 11. 7. I will bring you forth out of *t. m.* of it  
 29. 4. I will bring thee out of *t. m.* of thy rivers  
 32. 21. shall speak to him out of *t. m.* of the hell  
*Amos* 6. 4. that eat calves out of *t. m.* of the stall  
*Mic.* 5. 10. I will cut off horses out of *t. m.* of thee  
 13. images [ 14. pluck up groves out of *t. m.* of thee  
*Zepl.* 3. 11. then I will take away out of *t. m.* of thee

## MIDWIFE

*Gen.* 35. 17. the m. said unto Rachel, fear not  
 38. 28. the m. bound on his hand a scarlet thread  
*Ezek.* 1. 16. he said, when ye do the office of a m.  
 MIDWIVES.

*Ezek.* 1. 17. the m. feared God, and did not, 21.  
 19. are delivered are the m. come unto them  
 20. therefore God dealt well with the m.

## MIGHT

*Gen.* 49. 3. Reuben, thou art my first-born, my m.  
*Num.* 14. 13. broughtest up this people in thy m.  
*Dent.* 3. 24. that can do according to thy m.  
 6. 5. thou shalt love thy God with all thy m.  
 8. 17. the m. of mine hand hath gotten me wealth  
 28. 32. there shall be no m. in thine hand  
*Judg.* 5. 31. as the sun goes forth in his m.  
 6. 14. go in this thy m. [ 16. 30. bowed with his m.  
 2 Sam. 6. 14. David danced with all his m.  
 1 Kings 15. 23. the acts of Asa and all his m.  
 16. 5. Baasha his m. [ 27. Omri and his m.  
 22. 45. Jehoahaphat and his m. that he showed  
 2 Kings 10. 34. Jehu his m. [ 13. 8. Jehoahab his m.  
 13. 15. Josiah [ 14. 15. acts of Jehoahab and his m.  
 14. 28. Jeroboam [ 20. 20. Hzekiah and his m.  
 23. 25. Josiah turned to the Lord with all his m.  
 24. 16. the king brought captive all the men of m.  
 1 Chron. 12. 8. men of m. came to David to the hold  
 29. 2. I prepared for the house with all my m.  
 12. in thine hand is power and m. 2 Chron. 20. 6.  
 30. the acts of David with his reign and m.  
 2 Chr. 30. 12. we have no m. against this company  
*Ezek.* 10. 2. acts of Ahasuerus, his power and m.  
*Psalm* 76. 5. none of the men of m. found their hands  
 89. + 13. thou hast an arm with m. strong is  
 145. 6. men shall speak of the m. of thy acts  
*Prov.* 24. + 5. a man of knowledge strengtheneth m.  
*Ezek.* 9. 10. thy hand findeth to do, do it with thy m.  
*Isa.* 3. + 25. and thy m. shall fall in the war  
 11. 2. the spirit of counsel and m. shall rest on him  
 33. 13. ye that are near, acknowledge my m.  
 40. 26. calleth them by the greatness of his m.  
 29. to them that have no m. he increaseth strength  
*Jer.* 9. 23. nor let the mighty man glory in his m.  
 10. 6. thou art great, and thy name is great in m.  
 16. 21. behold, I will cause them to know my m.  
 49. 35. I will break the chief of their m.  
 51. 30. their m. hath failed, they became as women  
*Ezek.* 32. 30. they are ashamed of their m.  
*Dan.* 2. 20. blessed be G. for wisdom and m. are his  
 3. I thank thee, O God, who hast given me m.  
 3. 24. he cried with m. 4. + 14. [ 5. + 7.  
 4. 30. that I have built by the m. of my power  
*Mic.* 3. 8. truly I am full of judgment and of m.  
 7. 16. nations shall be confounded at all their m.  
*Zepl.* 4. 6. not by m. nor by power, but by my Spirit  
*Eph.* 1. + 19. the working of the m. of his power  
 21. far above all m. power, and dominion  
 3. 16. to be strengthened with m. Col. 1. 11.  
 6. 10. be strong in the Lord, and in power of his m.  
 2 Per. 2. 11. whereas angels that are greater in m.  
*Rev.* 7. 12. glory and m. be unto our God for ever

## MIGHTY

*Gen.* 30. 34. I would it m. be according to thy word  
*Ezek.* 36. 18. to couple the tent, that it m. be one  
 39. 21. that it m. be above the curious girdle  
*Lev.* 20. 45. brought forth, that I m. be their God  
*Deut.* 5. 29. fear me, that it m. be well with my  
 1 Sam. 18. 27. that he m. be the king's son-in-law  
 1 Kings 8. 16. that my name m. be put therein  
 2 Kings 7. 2. would make windows, this thing m. be  
 15. 19. gave silver, that his hand m. be with him  
 2 Chron. 6. 5. an house, that my name m. be there, 6.  
*Psalm* 78. 8. m. not be as their fathers, a stubborn  
*Jer.* 13. 11. that they m. be unto me a people  
*Ezek.* 17. 8. in good soil, that it m. be a goodly vine  
 36. 3. that ye m. be a possession to the heathen  
*Hor.* 6. + 5. that thy judgments m. be as the light  
*Mal.* 2. 4. that my covenant m. be with Levi

*Mark* 5. 18. pray that he m. be with him, *Luke* 8. 38  
*Luke* 8. 9. asked, saying, what m. this parable be?  
*John* 15. 11. and that your joy m. be full  
*Rom.* 4. 11. m. be the father of them that believe  
 16. that it m. be of grace [ 14. 9. m. be Lord of dead  
 2 Thess. 3. 8. m. not be chargeable to any of you  
*Phil.* 8. 8. though I m. be much bold in Christ  
*Heb.* 2. 17. that he m. be a merciful High Priest  
 12. 10. that we m. be partakers of his holiness  
 1 Pet. 1. 21. that your faith and hope m. be in God  
 See FULFILLED.

## MIGHTY

*Gen.* 10. 9. he was a m. hunter before the Lord  
 18. 18. Abraham shall become great and m. nation  
 23. 6. hear us, thou art a m. prince amongst us  
*Ezek.* 1. 7. the children of Israel waxed m. 20.  
 9. 28. that there be no more m. thunderings and hail  
 10. 19. the Lord turned a m. strong west-wind  
 15. 10. they sank as lead in the m. waters  
*Lev.* 19. 15. nor shall honour the person of the m.  
*Num.* 22. 6. curse this people, for they are too m.  
*Deut.* 4. 37. he brought thee a great nation, m. and populous  
 7. 23. shall destroy them with a m. power, 9. 23.  
 26. 5. became there a great nation, m. and populous  
*Judg.* 5. 13. L. made me have dominion over the m.  
 23. they came not to help of the L. against the m.  
 1 Sam. 4. 8. out of the hand of these m. gods  
 2 Sam. 1. 19. how are the m. fallen! 25.  
 21. the shield of the m. is vilely cast away  
 22. from the blood of the slain, from fat of the m.  
 2 Kings 24. 15. the m. of the land carried he captive  
 1 Chron. 1. 10. Nimrod was m. [ 12. 28. Zadok m.  
 27. 6. Benaiah was m. [ 2 Chron. 13. 21. Abijah m.  
 2 Chron. 26. 13. army that made war with m. power  
 27. 6. so Jotham became m. because he prepared  
*Ezra* 4. 20. there have been m. kings over Jerusalem  
 7. 28. hath extended mercy to me before s. princes  
*Nah.* 3. 16. Nahemiah repaired to the house of the m.  
 9. 11. thou threatest a stone in the m. waters  
*Job* 5. 15. but he saveth the poor from the m.  
 6. 23. or redeem me from the hand of the m. ?  
 9. 4. he is wise in heart, and m. in strength  
 12. he is leathard heart, and m. and overhthroweth m.  
 21. he weakeneth the strength of the m.  
 21. 7. wherefore are the wicked m. in power?  
 24. 22. he draweth also the m. with his power  
 34. 20. the m. shall be taken away without hand  
 35. 9. they cried out by reason of the arm of the m.  
 41. 25. he raiseth himself, the m. are afraid  
*Psalm* 24. 8. Lord strong and m. Lord m. in battle  
 29. 1. give to the Lord, O ye m. glory and strength  
 45. 3. gird thy sword on thy thigh, O most m.  
 50. 3. for lo, the m. are gathered against me  
 68. 33. doth send out his voice, and that a m. voice  
 69. 4. being mine enemies wrongfully are m.  
 74. 15. thou driest up m. rivers, the day is thine  
 82. 1. God standeth in the congregation of the m.  
 89. 6. who among sons of m. can be likened to Lord?  
 13. thou hast a m. arm, strong is thy hand  
 19. I have laid help upon one that is m.  
 50. I bear in my bosom the reproach of the m.  
 93. 4. the Lord is mightier than the m. waves of sea  
 103. + 20. bless the Lord, ye angels m. in strength  
 106. 8. that he might make his m. power known  
 112. 2. his seed shall be m. upon the earth  
 120. 4. sharp arrows of the m. with coils of juniper  
 135. 10. who smote great nations, and slew m. kings  
*Prov.* 16. 32. that is slow to anger is better than m.  
 18. 18. the lot parteth between the m.  
 21. 22. a wise man scaleth the city of the m.  
 23. 11. their Redeem. is m. shall plead their cause  
*Isa.* 3. 25. and thy m. shall fall in the war  
 5. 22. woe to them that are m. drink wine  
 11. 15. with his m. wind shall he shake his hand  
 17. 12. a rushing like the rushing of m. waters  
 29. 17. will carry thee away with a m. captivity  
 49. 24. shall the prey be taken from the m. ?  
 63. 1. I that speak in righteousness, m. to save  
 Jer. 5. 15. it is a m. and an ancient nation, a nation  
 32. 19. great in counsel and m. in work  
 33. 3. and I will show thee great and m. things  
*Ezek.* 17. 13. he hath also taken the m. of the land  
 32. 12. by the swords of the m. will I make thee fall  
 21. the strong among the m. shall speak to him  
 27. they shall not lie with the m. that are fallen  
 39. 15. thou shalt come with a great and m. army  
 39. 18. ye shall eat the flesh of the m. and drink  
*Dan.* 4. 3. how great and m. are his wonders!  
 8. 24. his power shall be m. but not by his own pow  
 11. 3. a m. king shall stand up that shall rule  
 25. shall be stir. up with a very great and m. army  
*Amos* 2. 14. neither shall the m. deliver himself  
 2. 16. he that is courageous among the m. shall flee  
 5. 12. I know your m. sins [ 24. as s. stream  
*Jonah* 1. 4. there was a m. tempest in the sea  
*Zepl.* 11. 2. howl, because the m. are spoiled  
*Mat.* 11. 20. where most of his m. works were done  
 21. if the m. works which were done in you, 23.  
 13. 54. whence hath this man these m. works?  
 58. he did not many m. works there, *Mark* 6. 5

*Mat. 13.2.* this is John the Baptist, therefore, works do shew forth themselves in him, *Mark 6. 14.*  
*Mark 6. 2.* m. work are wrought by his hand  
*Luke 1. 49.* he that is m. hath done great things  
*52.* he hath put down the m. from their seats  
*9. 43.* they were amazed at the m. power of God  
*15. 14.* there arose a m. famine in that land  
*19.37.* praised God for the m. works they had seen  
*24. 19.* who was a prophet m. in deed and word  
*Acts 2.2.* sound from heav. as of a rushing m. wind  
*" 22.* Moses was m. in words and in deeds  
*18. 24.* Apollos was m. in the scriptures  
*Rom. 15.19.* the Gentiles obedient through m. signs  
*1 Cor. 1.26.* not many m. not many noble, are called  
*27.* God hath chosen weak, to confound things  
*2 Cor. 10.4.* weapons of our warfare are m. thro' G.  
*13. 3.* which to you is not weak, but m. in you  
*Gal. 3.8.* the same was m. in me toward the Gentiles  
*Eph. 1.19.* according to the working of his m. power  
*2 Thess. 1.7.* Jesus shall be reveal, with his m. angels  
*Rev. 6. 13.* when she is shaken of a m. wind  
*11. 1.* I saw another m. angel come down, 18. 21.  
*16. 18.* so m. an earthquake and so great  
*18.10.* that m. city [19.6.] voice of m. thunderings  
 See ACTS, GOD, HAND, MAN, MEN.

## MIGHTY one.

*Gen. 10.8.* Nimrod began to be a m. one in the earth  
*Isa. 1. 24.* therefore saith Lord, Lord of hosts, the  
 m. one of Israel, 30. 29. [49. 26.] 60. 16.  
*10. 34.* and Lebanon shall fall by m. one  
*28. 2.* behold, the Lord hath a m. and strong one  
*Jer. 20.11.* the Lord is with me as a m. terrible one  
*Ezek. 31.11.* have delivered him into hand of m. one  
 MIGHTY ones.

*Ezek. 15.11.* who is like to thee among the m. ones?  
*Judg. 5.22.* broken by prancing of their m. ones  
*Isa. 13. 3.* I have called my m. ones for mine anger  
*Jer. 46. 5.* their m. ones are beaten down and fled  
*Joel 3. 11.* thither cause thy m. ones to come down  
 MIGHTIER.

*Gen. 26. 16.* for thou art much m. than we  
*Ezek. 1. 9.* the children of Israel are m. than we  
*Num. 14. 12.* a greater nation and m. than they  
*Deut. 4. 38.* [7. 1.] [9. 1, 14.] [11. 23.]  
*Psal. 93.4.* the Lord on high is m. than many waters  
*Ecc. 6. 10.* neither contend with him that is m.  
*Mat. 3.11.* I baptize with water but he that cometh  
 after me is m. than I, *Mark 1.7. Luke 3. 16.*

## MIGHTY &amp;c.

*1 Chron. 11. 12.* Eleazar was one of the three m.  
 19. these things did these three m.  
*24.* Benaiah had a name among the three m.  
 MIGHTILY.

*Deut. 6. 3.* observe to do it, that ye may increase m.  
*Judg. 4. 3.* Jabin m. oppressed Israel twenty years  
*14. 6.* the Spirit of L. came m. on Samson, 15. 14.  
*1 Sam. 14. 48.* Saul wrought m. and smote Amalek  
*Isa. 10. 34.* and Lebanon shall fall m.  
*Jer. 25.30.* the Lord shall m. roar on his habitation  
*Joah 3. 8.* let man and beast cry m. unto God  
*Nah. 2. 1.* watch the way, fortify thy power m.  
*Acts 18. 28.* for he m. convinced the Jews  
*19.30.* so m. grew the word of God, and prevailed  
*Col. 1. 29.* his working, which worketh in me  
*Rev. 18. 2.* he cried m. saying, Babylon is fallen

## MILCH.

*Gen. 32. 15.* thirty m. camels with their colts  
*1 Sam. 6. 7.* make a new cart, take two m. kine, 10.  
 MILDEW, SEE BLASTING.

## MILE.

*Mat. 5. 41.* shall compel thee to go a m. go twain  
 MILK

Signifies, [1] *A liquid food which we have from cows, &c. wherewith babes and children are chiefly nourished*, *Gen. 18. 8.* *Isa. 28. 9.* To which are compared, [1] *The weakest spiritual food, or the most plain and easy truths of the gospel, wherby young converts are nourished and edified*, *1 Cor. 3. 2.* *Heb. 5. 12.* [1 Pet. 2. 2.] *Sweet, agreeable, and edifying speech*, *Cant. 5. 11.* [3] *The graces, services, and obedience of the godly*, *Cant. 5. 1.*

A land flowing with milk and honey, *Josh. 5. 6.*  
*A country of extraordinary fertility, affording all things necessary for the support and comfort of life.*

Wine and milk, *Isa. 85. 1.* All sorts of spiritual blessings and privileges.

*Gen. 18. 8.* and Abraham took butter and m.  
*49. 12.* and his teeth shall be white with m.  
*Deut. 32. 4.* butter of kine and m. of sheep  
*Judg. 4. 1.* Jael opened a bottle of m. and gave  
*5. 25.* be asked water, and she gave him m.  
*Job 10. 10.* hast thou not poured me out as m.?  
*21.24.* his breasts are full of m. his bones moistened  
*Prov. 27. 27.* thou shalt have goats' m. for food  
*30. 33.* the churning of m. bringeth forth butter  
*Cant. 4. 11.* honey and m. are under thy tongue  
*5. 1.* I have drunk my wine with my m.  
*12.* his eyes washed with m. and sily set

*Isa. 7.22.* for abundance of m. that they shall give  
 28. 9. them that are weaned from the m.  
*55. 1.* come, buy wine and m. without money  
*60. 16.* thou shalt suck the m. of the Gentiles  
*Lam. 4. 7.* her Nazarites were whiter than m.  
*Ezek. 25. 4.* shall eat thy fruit, and drink thy m.  
*Joel 3. 18.* the hills shall flow with m. and rivers  
*1 Cor. 3.2.1* have fed you with m. and with meat  
*9. 7.* who feedeth a flock, and eateth not of the m.?  
*Heb. 5. 12.* ye are become such as have need of m.?  
 13. for every one that useth m. is a babe  
*1 Pet. 2.2.* new-born babes desire to suck m. of word  
 See FLOWING.

## MILK.

*Isa. 66. 11.* that ye may m. out and be delighted  
 MILK, S.

*Ezek. 11. 5.* the maid-servant that is behind the m.  
*Num. 11. 8.* the people ground the manna in m.  
*Mat. 24.41.* two women shall be grinding at the m.

## MILLET.

*Ezek. 4. 9.* take lentiles, m. and make bread  
 MILLIONS.

*Gen. 24. 60.* be thou mother of thousands of m.  
 MILLSTONE.

*Deut. 24. 6.* no man shall take the m. to pledge  
*Judg. 9.53.* a woman cast a piece of m. 2 Sam. 11.21.  
*Job 41.24.* heart as hard as a piece of the nether m.  
*Mat. 18. 6.* it were better that a m. were hanged  
 about his neck, *Mark 9. 42.* *Luke 17. 2.*  
*Rev. 18.21.* an angel took up a stone like a great m.  
 22. the sound of a m. shall be heard no more  
 MILLSTONES.

*Isa. 47. 2.* take the m. and grind meal, uncover  
 Thy 25. 10. I will take away the sound of the m.  
 MINCING.

*Isa. 3. 16.* wanton eyes, walking and m. as they go  
 MIND

Signifies, [1] *The understanding or judgment; whereby we distinguish between good and evil, lawful and unlawful*, 2 Cor. 3. 14. [1. 15.] [2] *The regenerated and renewed part of man*, Rom. 7. 25. [3] *The heart*, Gen. 26. 35. Deut. 18. 6. [4] *The memory*, Psal. 31. 12. Isa. 46. 8. [5] *End, design, or intention*, Prov. 21. 27. [6] *Thought, or imagination*, Isaiah 26. 4. [7] *Wit, or soundness of mind*, Mark 5. 15. Luke 8. 35. [8] *The will*, 1 Peter 5. 2. [9] *Affection*, Acts 17. 11.

Who hath known the mind of the Lord, 1 Cor. 2. 16.  
 16. What natural, carnal man hath been taught by the Spirit, the will, counsel, and purpose of God, and the divine mysteries of men's salvation?  
 But we have the mind of Christ, 1 Cor. 2. 16.  
 But we who are endued with the Spirit, have an experimental knowledge of God's will, and of spiritual divine things, revealed to us by the Spirit, who is our teacher, and knows the mind of Christ, and reveals it to us, John 16. 13. 1 Cor. 2. 10.

## MIND, Substantive.

*Gen. 26. 35.* which were a grief of m. to Isaac  
*Lev. 24.12.* the m. of the Lord might be shewed them  
*Deut. 18. 6.* and come with all the desire of his m.  
*28. 65.* the Lord shall give thee sorrow of m.  
 30. I shall call them to m. among the nations  
*1 Chron. 28. 9.* and serve him with a willing m.  
*Neh. 4. 6.* for the people had a m. to work  
*Job 23. 13.* but he is of one m. who can turn him?  
*Psal. 31.12.* am forgotten, as a dead man out of m.  
*Prov. 21. 27.* he bringeth it with a wicked m.  
 29. 11. a fool uttereth all his m. but a wise man  
*Isa. 26.3.* keep in peace, whose m. is stayed on thee  
 46.8. bring it again to m. O ye transgressors  
 65. 17. and the former shall not come into m.  
*Jer. 3.16.* the ark of covenant shall not come to m.  
 22. 27. the land wherunto they lift their m.  
 44. 21. and came it not unto his m.?  
*Isa. 5. 90.* when his m. was hardened in pride  
*Isa. 1. 11.* then shall his m. change, and he shall  
*Mark 5. 15.* sitting in his right m. *Luke 8. 35.*  
*14. 72.* Peter called to m. the words of Jesus  
*Luke 1. 29.* Mary cast in her m. what salutation  
 12. 29. neither be ye of doubtful m.  
*Acts 2. 6.* the multitude were troubled in m.  
 12. 20. Herod bore an hostile m. against Tyre  
 17. 11. they received word with all readiness of m.  
 20. 19. serving the Lord with humility of m.  
*Rom. 1. 28.* God gave them up to a reprobate m.  
 7. 25. so then, with the m. I serve the law of God

8.7. the carnal m. is enmity against God  
 27. he knoweth what is the m. of the Spirit  
 11. 34. who hath known the m. of the Lord?  
 12. 16. be of the same m. one toward another  
 14. 5. every man be fully persuaded in his own m.  
 15. 6. that ye may with one m. glorify God  
*1 Cor. 1.10.* ye be joined together in the same m.  
 2. 16. for who hath known the m. of the Lord to instruct him? but we have the m. of Christ

*2 Cor. 7.7.* when he told us your servant m. tow. me  
 8.12. for if there be first a willing m. it is accepted  
 13. 11. brethren, be of one m. *Phil. 1. 27.* [2. 2.]  
*Eph. 2. 3.* fulfilling the desires of the flesh and m.  
 4. 17. as other Gentiles walk in vanity of their m.  
*Phil. 2. 3.* in lowliness of m. let each esteem other  
 5. let this m. be in you which was in Christ  
 Jesus

4. 2. that they be of the same m. in the Lord  
*Col. 2. 18.* vainly puffed up by his fleshly m.  
 3. 12. put on kindness, humbleness of m. meekness  
 2 Thess. 2. 2. that they be not soon shaken in m.  
*2 Tim. 1.7.* God hath given us the spirit of sound m.  
*Tit. 1. 15.* but their m. and conscience is defiled  
 3. 1. put them in m. to be subject to powers  
*Heb. 8. 10.* I will put my laws into their m.  
 12. 17. he found no way to change his m.  
*1 Pet. 3. 8.* be ye all of one m. having compassion  
 4. 1. arm yourselves likewise with the same m.  
 5. 2. not for filthy lucre, but of a ready m.  
*Rev. 17. 9.* here is the m. which hath wisdom  
 13. these have one m. and shall give their power  
 See ALIENATED.

## MINE or my MIND.

*Num. 16.28.* I have not done them of mine own m.  
 24. 13. I cannot do good or bad of mine own m.  
*1 Sam. 2. 35.* according to that which is in my m.  
*1 Chron. 22. 7.* it was in my m. to build an house  
*Isa. 21. 4.* my m. wandered, fearfulness affrighted  
*Jer. 15. 1.* my m. could not be toward this people  
 19. 5. neither came it into my m. 32. 35.  
*Lam. 3. 21.* this I recall to my m. therefore hope  
*Rom. 7. 23.* another law warring ag. law of my m.  
 Thy MIND.

*1 Sam. 9.20.* set not thy m. on the asses, they are found  
 20. 4. say what is thy m. and I will do it  
*Job 34. 33.* should it be according to thy m.?  
*Ezek. 38.10.* same time shall things come into thy m.  
*Deut. 2. 29.* O king, thy thoughts came into thy m.  
*Mat. 22.37.* thou shalt love the Lord thy God with  
 all thy m. *Mark 12. 30.* *Luke 10. 27.*  
*Philom. 14.* without thy m. would I do nothing  
 Your MIND.

*Gen. 23. 8.* if it be your m. I should bury my dead  
*Jer. 51. 50.* and let Jerusalem come into your m.  
*Ezek. 11.5.* I know the things that come into your m.  
 30. 32. and that which cometh into your m.  
*Rom. 12.2.* be transformed by renewing of your m.  
 2 Cor. 8. 19. and declaration of your ready m.  
 9. 2. for I know the forwardness of your m.  
*Eph. 4. 23.* and be renewed in the spirit of your m.  
*Col. 1. 21.* that were sometimes enemies in your m.  
 3. 2. set your m. on things above, not on things  
 1 Pet. 1. 13. gird up the loins of your m. be sober  
 MIND, Verb.

*Rom. 8.5.* that are after flesh, m. things of the flesh  
 12. 16. m. not high things, but condescend to men  
*Phil. 3. 16.* nevertheless let us m. the same thing  
 19. for many walk, who m. earthly things  
 MINDED

*Huth 1. 28.* she was steadfastly m. to go with her  
*2 Chron. 24. 4.* Joash was m. to repair the house  
*Esra 7. 13.* which are m. of their own free will  
*Mat. 1. 19.* Joseph was m. to put her away privily  
*Rom. 8. 6.* for to be carnally m. is death, but to be  
 spiritually m. is life and peace  
 11. 20. be not high-m. but fear  
 15. 5. grant you to be like m. one toward another  
 2 Cor. 1. 15. in this confidence I was m. to come  
 17. when I was thus m. did I use lightness  
*Gal. 5. 10.* that you will be no otherwise m.  
*Phil. 2. 2.* that ye be like m. having the same love  
 20. no man like m. who will care for your state  
 3. 15. let us, as many as be perfect, be thus m. if in  
 any thing ye be otherwise m. God will reveal  
 1 Thess. 5. 14. brethren, comfort the feeble m.  
 1 Tim. 6. 17. charge that the rich be not high-m.  
 2 Tim. 3. 4. for men shall be heady, high-m.  
*Tit. 2. 6.* young men exhort to be sober m.  
*Jam. 1.8.* a double-m. man is unstable in all his ways  
 4. 8. and purify your hearts, ye double-m.

## MINDFUL.

*1 Chron. 16. 15.* be ye m. always of his covenant  
*Neh. 9. 17.* our fathers were not m. of thy wonders  
*Psal. 8.4.* what is man, that thou art m. of him, and  
 the son of m. that thou visitest him? *Heb. 2. 20.*  
 111.5. he will ever be m. of his covenant  
 115.12. the Lord hath been m. of us, he will bless us  
*Isa. 17. 10.* not been m. of the rock of thy strength  
*2 Tim. 1. 4.* being m. of thy tears, to be filled  
*Heb. 11. 15.* if they had been m. of that country  
 2 Pet. 3. 2. that ye may be m. of the words spoken  
 MINDS.

*Judg. 19. 30.* consider of it, and speak your m.  
*2 Sam. 17. 8.* and they be chafed in their m.  
*2 Kings 9. 15.* if it be your m. let none go forth  
*Ezek. 24. 22.* that wherupon they set their m.  
 36. 5. with despitful m. to cast it out for a prey  
*Acts 14. 2.* and made their m. evil affected  
 28. 6. they changed their m. said he was a gou

## MIN

2 Cor. 3. 14. but their m. were blinded, veiled untaken  
4. 4. the god of this world had blinded the m.  
11. 3. so your m. should be corrupted from simplicity  
Phil. 4. 7. the peace of God shall keep your m.  
1 Tim. 6. 5. men of corrupt m. 2 Tim. 3. 8.  
Heb. 10. 16. and in their m. will I write them  
12. 3. lest ye be wearied and faint in your m.  
-2 Pet. 3. 1. stir up your pure m. by way of rememb.

## MINDING.

Acts 20. 13. Paul m. himself to go afoot  
MINE.

Job 28. +1. surely there is a m. for silver  
MINE.

Gen. 31. 43. and all that thou seest is m.

48. 5. are m. as Reuben and Simeon shall be m.

Exod. 13. 2. sanctify to me all the first-born, both of  
man and beast, it is m. 34. 19. Num. 3. 13.

19. 5. for all the earth is m. Psal. 50. 12.

Lev. 20. 26. that ye should be m. Isa. 43. 1.

25. 23. the land is m. for ye are strangers

Num. 3. 12. the Levites shall be m. 45. | 8. 14.

8. 17. the first-born of children of Israel are m.

2 Sam. 14. 30. Absalom said, see, Job's field is near m.

1 Kings 2. 15. knowest that the kingdom was m.

3. 26. let it be neither m. nor thine, divide it

20. 3. thy silver, and gold, and wives, are m.

2 Kings 10. 6. if ye will be m. and if ye will hearken

Job 41. 11. whatsoever is under heaven is m.

Psal. 10. 23. I kept myself from m. iniquity

50. 18. for every beast of the forest is m.

11. and the wild beasts of the field are m.

60. 7. Gilead is m. and Manasseh is m. 108. 8.

Prov. 8. 14. counsel is m. and sound wisdom

Gen. 2. 16. my beloved is m. and I am his, 6. 3.

8. 12. my vineyard, which is m. is before me

Jer. 44. 28. whose word shall stand, m. or theirs

Ezek. 16. 8. I aware to thee, thou becamest m.

18. 4. behold, all souls are m. soul of son is m.

23. 4. and they were m. | 5. when she was m.

29. 9. the river is m. | 35. 10. these countries be m.

Flag. 2. 8. the silver is m. and the gold is m.

Nat. 3. 17. they shall be m. saith the Lord

Mat. 7. 24. that heareth sayings of m. and doeth them

26. heareth these sayings of m. and doeth them not

20. 23. but to sit on my right hand and on my left,

is not m. to give, it shall be given, Mark 10. 40.

Luke 11. 6. a friend of m. in his journey is come

John 2. 4. Jesus saith, m. hour is not yet come

7. 16. my doctrine is not m. | 10. 14. am known of m.

14. 24. the word which ye hear is not m.

16. 14. he shall receive of m. and shew it you

15. all things that the Father hath are m.

17. 10. all m. are thine, and thine are m.

Rom. 12. 19. vengeance is m. I will repay, saith Ld.

Phil. 1. 4. in every prayer of m. making request

## MINGLE.

Isa. 5. 22. and men of strength to m. strong drink

9. +11. the Lord shall m. his enemies together

19. +2. I will m. the Egyptians with Egyptians

Dan. 2. 43. they shall m. with the seed of them

## MINGLED.

Exod. 9. 24. there was fire m. with the hail

Lev. 19. 19. shalt not sow thy field with m. seed

Esra 9. 2. holy seed have m. themselves with people

Job 24. +6. they reap every one his m. corn

Psal. 102. 9. and m. my drink with weeping

106. 35. but were m. among the heathen

Prov. 9. 2. killed her beasts, she hath m. her wine

5. and drink of the wine which I have m.

Isa. 19. 14. the Lord hath m. a perverse spirit

Jer. 25. 20. gave the cup to all the m. people, 24.

50. 37. a sword on all the m. people, Ezek. 30. 5.

Mat. 27. 34. they gave him vinegar m. with gall

Mark 15. 23. they gave him wine m. with myrrh

Luke 13. 1. whose blood Pilate had m. with sacrifi.

Rev. 8. 7. there followed hail and fire m. with blood

15. 2. I saw as it were a sea of glass m. with fire

## MINISH, ED.

Exod. 5. 19. ye shall not m. ought of your task

Psal. 107. 39. again they are m. and brought low

## MINISTER

Signifies, One who serves, waits on, or attends

another, Exod. 24. 13. 1 Kings 10. 5. It is

a word applied, [1] To Christ, who is called,

A Minister of the sanctuary, Heb. 8. 2.

that is, Christ being now come up into heaven,

appointed by the holy of holies, he does there

minister, or executes the remainder of his office

in his human nature, by presenting the merits

of his sacrifice, as the high-priest brought the

blood of the sin-offering into the most holy

place once a year, Exod. 30. 10. Lev. 16. 15.

[2] To such as are appointed to attend the

service of God in his church, to dispense and

give forth faithfully and wisely, the word,

sacraments, and other holy things, 1 Cor. 4.

1. [3] To magistrates, who are God's officers

and deputies to punish such as transgress

his law, and to defend the good, Rom. 13.

6. [4] To the holy angels who are always

## MIN

tend to execute the commands of God, Psal.

101. 4.

Exod. 23. 13. Moses rose up, and his m. Joshua

Josh. 1. 1. the Lord spake to Joshua, Moses' m.

2 Kings 6. +15. when the m. of Elisha was risen

Mat. 20. 26. let him be your m. Mark 10. 43.

Luke 4. 20. he gave the book again to their m.

Acts 13. 5. and they had also John to their m.

26. 10. to make thee a m. and a witness

Rom. 13. 4. for he is the m. of God to thee, 6.

13. 8. Christ was a m. of the circumcision

16. I should be the m. of Jesus to the Gentiles

Gal. 2. 17. is Christ the m. of sin? God forbid

Eph. 3. 7. whereof I was made a m. Col. 1. 23. 25.

6. 21. Tychicus, a faithful m. of the Ld. Col. 4. 7.

Col. 1. 7. Epaphras, who is for you a faithful m.

1 Thess. 3. 2. Timothy our brother and m. of God

1 Tim. 4. 6. thou shalt be a good m. of Christ

Heb. 8. 2. a m. of the sanctuary and tabernacle

## MINISTER.

Exod. 28. 1. that he may m. to me in the priest's office

3. 4. 41. | 29. 1. 44. | 30. | 31. 10.

| 35. 19. | 39. 41. | 43. 13. 15.

35. and it shall be upon Aaron to m.

43. when they come to altar to m. 29. 30. | 30. 20.

29. 44. I will sanctify Aaron to m. to me

Lev. 7. 35. in the day he presented them to m.

16. 32. whom he shall consecrate to m. Num. 3. 3.

Num. 8. 26. but shall m. with their brethren

Deut. 10. 8. separated the tribe of Levi to m. to him

18. 5. to stand to m. in the name of the Lord, 7.

21. 5. for thy God hath chosen them to m.

1 Sam. 2. 11. the child did m. to the Lord before Eli

1 Kings 8. 11. so that the priests could not stand to

m. because of the cloud, 2 Chron. 5. 14.

1 Chron. 15. 2. chosen to m. before him for ever

23. 13. to m. and to give thanks, 2 Chron. 31. 2.

2 Chron. 13. 10. priests which m. are the sons of Aar.

Psal. 9. 8. he shall m. judgment to the people

Isa. 60. 7. the rams of Nebaloth shall m. to thee

10. and their kings shall m. to thee

Jer. 33. 22. I will multiply the Levites that m.

Ezek. 40. 46. which come near to m. 41. 15. 16.

44. 11. they shall stand before them to m.

Nat. 20. 28. to be ministered to, but tom. Mark 10. 45.

25. 44. naked, or sick, and did not m. to thee?

Acts 24. 23. nor forbid his acquaintance to m. to him

Rom. 15. 25. but now I go to m. to the saints

27. their duty is to m. to them in carnal things

1 Cor. 9. 13. they which m. about holy things, live of

8 Cor. 9. 10. both m. bread for your food, and multiply

1 Tim. 1. 4. which m. questions rather than edifying

Heb. 1. 14. angels sent to m. to heirs of salvation

6. 10. ye have ministered to the saints, and do m.

1 Pet. 1. 12. but to us they did m. the things

4. 10. even so m. the same one to another, as good

11. if any man m. let him do it as of the ability

## MINISTERED.

Nat. 3. 4. Eleazar and Ithamar m. Deut. 10. 6.

1 Sam. 2. 18. but Samuel m. before the Lord, 3. 1.

2 Sam. 13. 17. Amnon called his servant that m.

1 Kings 1. 4. Abishag m. to king David, 15.

19. 21. Elisha went after Elijah, and m. to him

2 Kings 25. 14. they took away the pots, snuffers,

and all the vessels wherewith they m. Jer. 52. 18.

Ezek. 44. 12. they m. to them before their idols

Dan. 7. 10. thousands and thousands m. unto him

Mat. 4. 11. angels came and m. to him, Mark 1. 13.

8. 15. she rose and m. unto them, Mark 1. 31.

Luke 8. 3. which m. to him of their substance

Acts 13. 2. as they m. and fasted, the Spirit said

20. 34. these hands have m. to my necessities

2 Cor. 3. 3. declared the epistle of Christ m. by us

Phil. 2. 25. and he that m. to my wants

2 Tim. 19. having nourishment m. increaseth with

1 Tim. 3. +13. that have m. the office of deacon

2 Tim. 1. 18. in how many things he m. unto me

Philem. 13. that in thy stead he might have m.

Heb. 6. 10. that ye have m. to the saints, and do

2 Pet. 1. 11. for so an entrance shall be m. to you

## MINISTERETH.

2 Cor. 9. 10: now he that m. seed to the sower

Gal. 3. 5. he that m. to you the Spirit, doeth he m.

## MINISTERING.

1 Chron. 9. 28. had the charge of the m. vessels

Ezek. 44. 11. at the gates of house, m. to the house

Mat. 27. 55. many women followed Jesus m. to him

Rom. 12. 7. let us wait on m. | 15. 16. m. the gospel

2 Cor. 8. 4. and take on us the m. to the saints

9. 1. for as touching m. to the saints, it is superfluous

Heb. 1. 14. are they not all m. spirits, sent minister

10. 11. every priest standeth daily m. and offering

## MINISTERS.

1 Kings 10. 5. the attendance of his m. 2 Chron. 9. 4.

Esra 7. 24. not lawful to impose toll on m. of house

8. 17. that they should bring unto us m. for house

Psal. 103. 21. ye m. of his that do his pleasure

104. 4. who maketh his m. a flaming fire, Heb. 1. 7.

Isa. 61. 6. we shall call you the m. of our God

## MIR

Jer. 33. 21. then may also my covenant be broken

with David my servant, and with my m.

Ezek. 44. 11. they shall be m. in my sanctuary

45. 4. holy portion for the m. of the sanctuary

Joel 1. 9. the Lord's m. mourn | 13. howl ye m.

2. 17. m. weep between the porch and the altar

Luke 1. 2. which from beginning were m. of word

Rom. 13. 6. they are God's m. attending continually

1 Cor. 3. 5. but m. by whom ye believed, as Lord

4. 1. so account of us as of the m. of Christ

2 Cor. 3. 6. who made us able m. of the new testam.

6. 4. approving ourselves as the m. of God

11. 15. therefore it is no great thing, if his m. also

be transformed as the m. of righteousness

23. are they m. of Christ? I am more, in labours

## MINISTRATION.

Luke 1. 23. as soon as the days of his m. were ended

Acts 6. 1. their widows were neglected in the daily m.

2 Cor. 3. 7. but if the m. of death was glorious

8. the m. of the Spirit be rather glorious? 9.

9. 13. whilst by the experiment of this m.

## MINISTRY.

Nat. 4. 12. shall take all the instruments of the m.

47. everyone that came to do the service of the m.

2 Chron. 7. 6. when David praised by their m.

Hos. 12. 10. have used similitudes by m. of prophets

Acts 1. 17. for he had obtained part of this m.

25. that may take part of this m. and apostleship

6. 4. but we will give ourselves to m. of the word

12. 25. returned, when they had fulfilled their m.

20. 24. so that I might finish my course, and m.

21. 19. what things God had wrought by his m.

Rom. 12. 7. or m. let us wait on our ministering

1 Cor. 16. 15. addicted themselves to the m. of saints

2 Cor. 4. 1. seeing we have this m. we faint not

5. 18. hath given to us the m. of reconciliation

6. 3. giving no offence, that the m. be not blamed

*John* 2. 11. this beginning of *m.* did Jesus in Cana.  
25. many believed. when they saw the *m.* he did  
3.2. no man can do these *m.* except *G.* be with him  
6.2. a multiti. followed him, because they saw his *m.*  
96. ye seek me, not because ye saw the *m.*  
7. 31. will he do more *m.* than this man doeth?  
9. 16. how can a man that is a sinner do such *m.*?  
11. 47. do we? for this man doeth many *m.*  
12. 37. though he had done so many *m.* bef. them  
*Acts* 2. 23. a man approved of God by *m.* and signs  
6. 8. Stephen did great *m.* among the people  
8. 0. hearing and seeing the *m.* which he did  
13. wonderd, beholding the *m.* which were done  
15. 12. declaring what *m.* God had wrought  
19. 11. God wrought special *m.* by hands of Paul  
1 *Cor.* 12. 10. to another the working of *m.*  
28. after that *m.* § 29. are all workers of *m.*?  
*Gal.* 3. 5. he that worketh *m.* doeth he it by works  
*Heb.* 2. 4. God also bearing them witness with *m.*  
*Rev.* 13. 14. deceiveth them by the means of those *m.*  
16. 14. for they are the spirits of devils working *m.*  
19. 20. the false prophet that wrought *m.* before him

MIRE

*Signifies, Mud ordirt trodden under foot.* 2*Sam.* 22. 43.  
He hath cast me into the mire, *Job* 30. 19. He  
hath made me contemptible, filthy, and loath-  
some, by reason of my sorrs, my whole body  
being a kind of mire in regard of the filth break-  
ing forth in all its parts.

The sow that was washed turned to her wallow-  
ing in the mire, 2 *Pet.* 2. 22. As swine that  
naturally love the dirt and mire, if sometimes  
they be washed from it, yet still retaining their  
former dispositions, return to it again: So  
likewise these persons here mentioned, however  
they be washed from the pollutions of the world,  
and by the preaching of the gospel brought off  
from their former sinful conges, and brought to  
a profession of holiness; yet still retaining  
their old nature and corrupt dispositions, they  
are easily prevailed upon and enticed, and they  
relapse into their former abominations.  
2 *Sam.* 22. 43. I did stamp them as *m.* of the street,  
and spread them abroad, *Isa.* 10. 6. *Mic.* 7. 10.  
*Job* 8. 11. can the rush grow up without *m.*?  
*Job* 19. 6. he hath cast me into the *m.* I am like dust  
38. + 38. when the dust is turned into *m.*  
41. 30. he spreadeth sharp-pointed things on the *m.*  
*Psal.* 69. 2. I sink in deep *m.* where is no standing  
14. deliver me out of the *m.* let me not sink  
*Isa.* 57. 20. whose waters cast up *m.* and dirt  
*Job* 38. 6. in the dungeons was no water, but *m.*  
32. thy feet are sunk in the *m.* and turned  
*Zech.* 9. 3. and fine gold as the *m.* of the streets  
10. 5. which tread their enemies in the *m.* of the streets  
2 *Pet.* 2. 22. the sow to her wallowing in the *m.*

MIRY

*Psal.* 40. 2. he brought me out of the *m.* clay  
*Psal.* 47. 11. the *m.* places shall not be healed  
*Dan.* 2. 41. those sars of iron mixed with *m.* clay, 43.

MIRTH

*Gen.* 31. 27. I might have sent thee away with *m.*  
*Gen.* 8. 12. the people went away to make great *m.*  
*Job* 21. + 13. they spend their days in *m.*  
*Psal.* 137. 3. they that wasted us desired of us *m.*  
*Prov.* 14. 13. and the end of that *m.* is heaviness  
*Ecc.* 2. 1. I said, go to, I will prove thee with *m.*  
2. I said of *m.* what doeth it?  
7. 4. the heart of fools is in the house of *m.*  
8. 15. then I commended *m.* because a man hath  
*Isa.* 24. 8. *m.* of tabrets, the joy of the harp ceaseth  
11. joy is darkened, the *m.* of the land is gone  
*Jer.* 7. 34. I will cause to cease the voice of *m.* from  
Judah and Jerusalem, 16. 9. + 25. 10. *Isa.* 2. 11.  
*Ezek.* 21. 10. it is furnished, should we then make *m.*?  
MISCARRYING.

*Hos.* 9. 14. give them a *m.* womb and dry breasts  
MISCHIEF.

*Gen.* 42. 4. for he said, lest some *m.* befall him  
38. if *m.* befall him by the way ye go in, 44. 29.  
*Exod.* 21. 22. her fruit depart, and yet no *m.* follow  
32. 12. for *m.* did he bring them out, to slay them  
39. thou knowest the people that are set on *m.*  
1 *Sam.* 23. 9. David knew that Saul practised *m.*  
2 *Sam.* 16. 8. behold, thou art taken in thy *m.*  
1 *Kings* 11. 25. besides the *m.* that Hadad did  
20. 7. mark and see how this man seeketh *m.*  
2 *Kings* 7. 9. if we tarry, some *m.* will befall us  
*Neh.* 6. 2. but they thought to do me *m.*  
*Est.* 8. 3. Esther brought to put away *m.* of Haman  
*Job* 15. 35. they conceive *m.* and bring forth vanity  
*Is.* 7. 14. he conceived *m.* brought forth falsehood  
16. his *m.* shall return upon his own head  
10. 7. under his tongue is *m.* and vanity  
11. thou beholdest *m.* and spite, to requite it  
26. 10. in whose hands is *m.* their hand is full  
28. 3. which speak peace, but *m.* is in their hearts  
36. 4. the wicked deviseth *m.* upon his bed  
52. 1. why boastest thyself in *m.* O mighty man?  
55. 10. *m.* and sorrow are in the midst of it

*Psal.* 92. 3. how long will ye imagine *m.* against a man?  
94. 20. the throne, which frameth *m.* by a law  
119. 150. they draw nigh that follow after *m.*  
140. 9. let the *m.* of their own lips cover them  
*Prov.* 4. 16. sleep not, except they have done *m.*  
6. 14. he deviseth *m.* continually, he soweth  
18. feet that be swift in running to *m.*  
10. 23. it is as sport to a fool to do *m.*  
11. 27. he that seeketh *m.* it shall come to him  
12. 21. but the wicked shall be filled with *m.*  
13. 17. a wicked messenger falleth into *m.*  
17. 20. that hath a perverse tongue falleth into *m.*  
24. 2. their heart studieth and their lips talk of *m.*  
16. but the wicked shall fall into *m.* 28. 14.  
*Isa.* 47. 11. therefore *m.* shall fall upon thee  
59. 4. they trust in vanity, they conceive *m.*  
*Ezek.* 7. 26. *m.* shall come upon *m.* and rumour  
12. 1. said he, these are the men that devise *m.*  
*Dan.* 11. 27. both these kings' hearts shall be to do *m.*  
*Hos.* 7. 15. yet do they imagine *m.* against me  
*Mic.* 7. 3. the great man uttereth the *m.* of his soul  
*Acts* 13. 10. O full of all *m.* thou child of the devil  
MISCHIEFS.

*Dent.* 32. 25. I will heap *m.* on them, I will spend  
*Psal.* 52. 2. thy tongue deviseth *m.* like a razor  
140. 2. which imagine *m.* in their heart  
MISCHIEVOUS.

*Psal.* 21. 11. they imagined a *m.* device, not able to  
38. 12. they that seek my hurt, speak *m.* things  
*Prov.* 24. 8. he shall be called a *m.* person  
*Ecc.* 10. 13. the end of his talk is *m.* madness  
*Hos.* 38. + 10. thou shalt conceive a *m.* purpose  
*Mic.* 7. 3. the great man uttereth his *m.* desire  
MISERABLE.

*Job* 16. 2. *Job* said, *m.* comforters are ye all  
1 *Cor.* 15. 19. we are of all men most *m.*  
*Rev.* 3. 17. and knowest not that thou art *m.*  
MISERABLY.

*Mat.* 21. 41. he will *m.* destroy those wicked men  
MISERY.

*Judg.* 10. 16. his soul was grieved for the *m.* of Israel  
*Job* 3. 20. why is light given to him that is in *m.*?  
11. 16. because thou shalt forget thy *m.*  
*Prov.* 31. 7. drink, and remember his *m.* no more  
*Ecc.* 8. 6. the *m.* of a man is great on him  
*Lam.* 3. 19. remembering mine affliction and *m.*  
*Rom.* 5. 16. destruction and *m.* are in their ways  
MISERIES.

*Lam.* 1. 7. Jerusalem remembered in days of her *m.*  
*Sam.* 5. 1. howl for your *m.* that shall come on you  
MISS.

*Judg.* 20. 16. sling at an hair-breadth and not *m.*  
1 *Sam.* 20. 6. if thy father at all *m.* me, then say  
MISSED.

*1 Sam.* 20. 18. thou shalt be *m.* + thy seat will be *m.*  
25. 15. neither *m.* any thing as long as conversant  
21. nothing was *m.* of all that pertained to him  
MISSING.

1 *Sam.* 25. 7. neither was there ought *m.* unto them  
1 *Kings* 20. 39. if by any means he be *m.* then thy life  
MIST.

*Gen.* 2. 6. but there went up a *m.* from the earth  
*Acts* 13. 11. immediately there fell on him a *m.*  
2 *Pet.* 2. 17. to whom the *m.* of darkness is reserved  
MISTRESS.

*Gen.* 16. 4. Sarah her *m.* was despised in her eyes  
8. I flee from my *m.* Sarai § 9. return to thy *m.*  
1 *Kings* 17. 17. son of the of the house fell sick  
2 *Kings* 5. 3. said to her *m.* would *G.* my lord were  
*Psal.* 123. 2. as eyes of a maiden to hand of her *m.*  
*Prov.* 20. 23. and handma. that is heir to her *m.*  
*Isa.* 24. 2. shall be as with the maid so with her *m.*  
*Neh.* 3. 4. *m.* of witchcrafts, that selleth nations  
MISUSED.

2 *Chr.* 36. 16. for they despised and *m.* his prophets  
MITE, S.

*Mark* 12. 42. a widow threw in two *m.* *Luke* 21. 2.  
*Luke* 12. 59. till thou hast paid the very last *m.*  
MITRE.

*Exod.* 28. 4. they shall make a *m.* 39. + 39. 28.  
37. a blue lace upon the *m.* 28. 37. + 39. 31.  
29. 6. and thou shalt put the *m.* upon his head  
*Lev.* 8. 9. he put also the holy crown on the *m.*  
16. 4. with the linen *m.* shall be attired  
*Zech.* 3. 5. a fair *m.* on his head, so they set a fair *m.*  
MIXED.

*Exod.* 12. 38. a *m.* multitude went up with them  
*Num.* 11. 4. the *m.* multitude fell a lusting  
*Neh.* 13. 3. they separated from *Isr.* all *m.* multitude  
*Prov.* 23. 30. they that go to seek *m.* wine  
*Isa.* 1. 29. thy silver is dross, thy wine *m.* with water  
*Dan.* 2. 41. thou sawest the iron *m.* with miry clay  
*Heb.* 7. 8. Ephraim *m.* himself among the people  
*Heb.* 4. 2. not being *m.* with faith in them heard it  
MIXTURE.

*Exod.* 8. + 21. I will send a *m.* of noisome beasts  
12. + 38. a great *m.* went up also with them  
*Psal.* 75. 8. there is a cup, wine red, it is full of *m.*  
*John* 19. 39. there came also Nicodemus, and  
brought a *m.* of myrrh and aloes

MIXED

*1 Sam.* 2. 1. the *m.* multitude went up with them  
*Num.* 11. 4. the *m.* multitude fell a lusting  
*Neh.* 13. 3. they separated from *Isr.* all *m.* multitude  
*Prov.* 23. 30. they that go to seek *m.* wine  
*Isa.* 1. 29. thy silver is dross, thy wine *m.* with water  
*Dan.* 2. 41. thou sawest the iron *m.* with miry clay  
*Heb.* 7. 8. Ephraim *m.* himself among the people  
*Heb.* 4. 2. not being *m.* with faith in them heard it  
MIXTURE.

*Rev.* 14. 10. is poured out without *m.* into the cup  
MOCK.

*Prov.* 14. 9. fools make a *m.* at sm; but among  
MOCK

*Signifies, [1] To deride, scoff, or laugh at, &*  
*Chron.* 30. 10. [2] *To speak merrily, or in*  
*jest, Gen.* 19. 14. [3] *To deceive one's ex*  
*pectation, by departing from wonted obedience,*  
*Nam.* 22. 29. [4] *To beguile with words,*  
*Judg.* 16. 10. 13. [5] *To ravish, force, or*  
*abuse, Gen.* 39. 17.

*Gen.* 39. 14. he brought in an Hebrew to *m.*  
us, 17.

1 *Sam.* 31. + 4. lest these uncircumcised come and  
thrust me through, and *m.* me, 1 *Chron.* 10. 4.

*Job* 13. 9. as one that mocketh, do ye so *m.* him  
21. 3. and after that I have spoken, *m.* on

*Prov.* 1. 26. I will *m.* when your fear cometh  
*Jer.* 9. + 5. they will *m.* every one his neighbour  
38. 19. lest they deliver me, and they *m.* me

*Lam.* 1. 7. the adversary did *m.* at her sabbaths  
*Ezek.* 22. 5. shall *m.* thee who art infamous and vexed  
20. 19. shall deliver him to Gentiles to *m.* him  
*Mark* 10. 34. they shall *m.* him and scourge him  
*Luke* 14. 29. lest they that behold, begin to *m.* him

MOCKED.

*Gen.* 19. 14. he seemed as one that *m.* to his sons  
*Nam.* 22. 29. Balaam said, because thou hast *m.* me  
*Judg.* 16. 10. hast *m.* me, and told me lies, 13. 15.

1 *Kings* 18. 27. at noon, Elijah *m.* them, and said  
2 *Kings* 2. 23. little children out of the city *m.* Elisha  
2 *Chron.* 30. 10. they laughed them to scorn and *m.*  
26. 16. but they *m.* the messengers of God

*Neh.* 4. 1. Sanballat was wroth, and *m.* the Jews  
*Job* 12. 4. I am as one *m.* of his neighbour  
*Mat.* 2. 16. when Herod saw that he was *m.* he was

27. 29. they bowed the knee and *m.* 31. *Mark* 15. 20.  
*Luke* 18. 32. shall be *m.* and spitefully entreated  
25. 63. and the men that held Jesus *m.* him  
21. 11. Herod *m.* him § 36. the soldiers also *m.* him  
*Acts* 17. 32. when heard of the resurrection, some *m.*  
*Gal.* 6. 7. be not deceived. God is not *m.*

MOCKER.

*Prov.* 20. 1. wine is a *m.* strong drink is raging  
MOCKERS.

*Job* 17. 2. are there not *m.* with me? and doth not  
*Psal.* 35. 16. with hypocritical *m.* in feasts  
*Isa.* 28. 22. be not *m.* lest hands be made strong  
*Job* 15. 17. I sat not in the assembly of *m.*  
*Jude* 18. there should be *m.* in the latter times

MOCKEST.

*Job* 11. 3. when thou *m.* shall no man make ashamed  
MOCKETH.

*Job* 13. 9. as one *m.* another, do ye so mock him  
39. 22. he *m.* at fear, and is not affrighted  
*Prov.* 17. 5. who *m.* poor reproacheth his Maker  
30. 17. eye that *m.* at his father, eagles shall eat it  
*Jer.* 50. 7. I am a derision, every one *m.* me

MOCKING.

*Gen.* 21. 9. and Sarah saw the son of Hagar *m.*  
*Mat.* 27. 41. the chief priests *m.* *Mark* 15. 31.  
*Acts* 2. 13. others *m.* these men are full  
MOCKING.

*Ezek.* 22. 4. therefore I made thee a *m.* to all  
MOCKINGS.

*Heb.* 11. 36. others had trial of cruel *m.*  
MODERATE.

1 *Cor.* 10. + 13. no temptation but such as *m.*  
MODERATING.

*Eph.* 6. + 9. ye masters do the same, *m.* threatening  
MODERATION.

*Phil.* 4. 5. let your *m.* be known to all men  
MODERATELY.

*Joel* 2. 23. he hath given you the former rain *m.*  
MODEST.

1 *Tim.* 2. 9. women adorn themselves in *m.* apparel  
MOE, see MORE.

*Nam.* 6. 3. nor shall he eat *m.* grapes, or dried  
MOISTENED.

*Job* 21. 24. and his bones are *m.* with marrow  
MOISTURE.

*Psal.* 32. 4. my *m.* is turned into drought of summer  
*Luke* 8. 6. it withered away, because it lacked *m.*  
MOLE.

*Lev.* 11. 30. lizard, snail, and *m.* are unclean  
MOLES, see BATS.

*Isa.* 1. 6. neither bound up, nor *m.* with ointment  
MOLLIFIED.

*Exod.* 32. 4. he fashioned it after he had made  
*m.* calf, 8. *Dent.* 9. 12, 16. *Neh.* 9. 18.

34. 17. shalt make thee no *m.* gods, *Lev.* 19. 4.  
1 *Kings* 7. 16. he made two chapters of *m.* brass  
23. he made of *m.* sea § 30. undersettlers

33. their fellows and their spokes were all *m.*  
*Job* 28. 2. and brass is *m.* out of the stone  
37. 18. sky is strong, and as a *m.* looking-glass  
*Ezek.* 24. 11. the filthiness of it may be *m.* in it  
*Mic.* 1. 4. the mountains shall be *m.* under him



## MON

Nah. 2. 6. the palace of Nineveh shall be m.

See IMAGE.  
MOMENT.

Exod. 33. 5. will come into the midst of thee in a m.  
Num. 16. 21. that I may consume them in a m. 45.  
Ezra 9. 8. for a m. grace hath been shewed  
Job 7. 18. that thou shouldst try him every m.  
26. 5. the joy of the hypocrite is but for a m.  
21. 13. and in a m. they go down to the grave  
34. 20. in a m. shall they die, people be troubled  
Psalm. 30. 5. for his anger endureth but a m.  
73. 19. the wicked brought into desolat. as in a m.  
Prov. 12. 19. a lying tongue is but for a m.  
Isa. 20. 20. hide thyself as it were for a m.  
27. 3. I the Ld. do keep it, I will water it every m.  
47. 9. but these two things shall come in a m.  
54. 7. for a small m. have I forsaken thee  
8. I hid my face from thee for a m. but with  
Jer. 4. 20. my tents spoiled, and my curtains in a m.  
Lam. 4. 6. Sodom that was overthrown in a m.  
Ezek. 26. 16. and shall tremble at every m. 32. 10.  
Luke 4. 5. devil seeth, the kingdoms of world in a m.  
1 Cor. 15. 52. we shall all be changed in a m.  
2 Cor. 4. 17. our affliction, which is but for a m.

MONEY.

Gen. 23. 9. give it for as much m. as it is worth  
13. I will give thee m. for the field, take it  
31. 15. and he hath quite devoured also our m.  
22. 25. Joseph command. to restore every man's m.  
47. he espied his m. 28. my m. is restored  
43. 12. and take double m. in your hands, 15.  
23. peace be to you, fear not, I had your m.  
44. 1. and put every man's m. in his sack's mouth  
47. 14. Joseph gathered all the m. in Egypt  
15. for m. falleth 18. how that our m. is spent  
Exod. 21. 11. he shall go out free without m.  
21. for he is his m. 35. and divide the m. then he  
30. if there be laid on him a sum of m. then he  
22. 7. if a man deliver to his neighbour m. to keep  
35. if thou lend m. to any of my people  
30. 16. thou shalt take the atonement m. of Israel  
Lev. 25. 37. not give him m. on usury, Deut. 23. 19.  
Num. 3. 49. and Moses took the redemption m.  
Deut. 2. 6. ye shall buy meat and water for m. 28.  
14. 25. turn it into m. 28. shalt bestow that m.  
21. 14. thou shalt not sell her at all for m.  
Judg. 5. 19. they fought, they took no gain of m.  
16. 18. lords of Philistines brought m. to Delilah  
17. 4. yet he restored the m. to his mother  
1 Kings 21. 2. I will give thee the worth of it in m.  
2 Kings 5. 26. is it a time to receive m. and ozen?  
12. 4. all the m. of the dedicated things brought  
12. 7. now therefore receive no more m.  
10. they saw there was much m. in the chest, and  
told the m. that was found, 2 Chron. 24. 11.  
16. the trespass m. and sin m. was not brought  
25. 20. Menahem exacted the m. of Israel  
13. 35. Jehoiakim gave m. to Pharaoh  
Ezra. 3. 7. gave m. also to masons and carpenters  
7. 17. buy speedily with this m. bullocks, rams  
Neh. 5. 4. we have borrowed m. for the king  
10. 1. and my servants might exact of them m.  
Ezek. 4. 7. of the sum of m. Haman had promised  
Job 31. 39. if I have eaten the fruits without m.  
42. 11. every man also gave him a piece of m.  
Psalm. 15. 5. he that putteth not out his m. to usury  
Prov. 7. 20. he hath taken a bag of m. with him  
Eccl. 7. 12. for wisdom and m. is a defence  
10. 19. wine makes merry, but m. answers all things  
Isa. 32. 3. ye shall be redeemed without m.  
55. 1. he that hath no m. come, buy without m.  
2. wherefore spend ye m. for what is not bread?  
Jer. 32. 9. I weighed him the m. 17 shekels, 10.  
44. men shall buy fields for m. and subscribe  
Lam. 5. 4. we have drunken our water for m.  
Mic. 3. 11. the prophets thereof divine for m.  
Mat. 27. 24. that that received the tribute m. came  
27. thou shalt find a piece of m. that take and give  
22. 19. why tempt ye me? shew me the tribute m.  
25. 18. digged in the earth, and hid his lord's m.  
27. thou oughtest therefore to have put my m. to  
the exchangers, and at my coming, Luke 19. 23.  
25. 12. they gave large m. to the soldiers  
30. 15. so they took m. and did as they were taught  
Mark 6. 8. they took no m. in their purse, Luke 9. 3.  
12. 41. the people cast m. into the treasury  
14. 11. and promised to give him m. Luke 22. 5.  
Acts 4. 37. brought the m. and laid it at apostles' feet  
8. 18. Simon the sorcerer offered them m.  
90. but Peter said, thy m. perish with thee  
24. 26. he hoped that m. should have been given  
1 Tim. 6. 10. the love of m. is the root of all evil  
See BOUGHT.

MONEY-CHANGERS.

Mat. 21. 12. Jesus overthrew tables of m.-changers,  
and seats of them that sold doves, Mark 11. 15.  
John 2. 14. Jesus found in temple m.-changers sitting  
15. he poured out m.-ch.-overthrew their tables  
MONSTERS.

Lam. 4. 3. even the sea m. draw out the breast

## MON

## MONTH.

The Hebrews had their Sacred and Civil year; the former for the celebration of their feasts and religious ceremonies, which began with the month Nisan, or March; the latter for the ordering of their political or civil affairs, which began in Tisri, or September. The ancient Hebrews had no particular names to express their Months; they said, the first, second, third, and so on. In Exod. 13. 4. we find Moses makes mention of the month Abib, or the month of the young ears of corn, or of the new fruits, which is probably the name that the Egyptians gave to the month which the Hebrews afterwards called Nisan, and which was the first of the holy year; every where else Moses marks out the months only by their order of succession, which method is continued in the books of Joshua, Judges, and Samuel. Under Solomon, 1 Kings 6. 1. we read of the month Zif, which is the second month of the holy year, and which answers to that which afterwards had the name of Jiar, or April. In the same chapter, verse 38. we read of the month Bul, which is the eighth of the holy year, and answers to Marchevan, or October. Lastly, in 1 Kings 6. 2. we read of the month Ethanim, which answers to Tisri, or the seventh of the holy year. The critics are not agreed about the origin of these names of the months, or from whom they were borrowed. But after the captivity of Babylon, the Hebrews took the names of the months, as they found them among the Chaldeans and Persians, among whom they had lived so long a time. Here follow the names of these months, and the order in which they follow one another.

The names of the Hebrew months, according to the order of the holy year.

1. Nisan,	March.
2. Jiar,	April.
3. Sivan,	May.
4. Thammar,	June.
5. Ab,	July.
6. Elul,	August.
7. Tisri,	September.
8. Marchevan,	October.
9. Chisleu	November.
10. Thebet,	December.
11. Sebat,	January.
12. Adar,	February.

Answering to our

The names and order of the months in the Civil year, are the same as in the preceding table, only beginning the year with Tisri, or September, and ending with Elul, or August.

At first they measured their months according to the sun, and then every month consisted of thirty days, which appears by the enumeration of the days the flood was upon the earth, namely, a hundred and fifty days, which made five months, Gen. 7. 11. 8. 4. But after they came out of Egypt, they measured their months by the course of the moon, and then the first month was of thirty days, the next of twenty-nine, and so on alternately: That which had thirty days was called a full or complete month; and that which had but twenty-nine days was called incomplete, or deficient. The new moon was always the beginning of the month, and that day they called Neomenia, new Moon, or new Month.

When it is said, that the Hebrew months answered to ours; that Nisan, for example, answered to March, it must be understood with some latitude: for the lunar months can never be reduced exactly to solar ones. The vernal equinox falls in the month of March, according to the course of the solar year. But in the lunar year, the new moon will fall in the month of March, and the full moon in the month of April, so that the Hebrew months will commonly answer to two of our months, and partake of both.

The twelve lunar months making but three hundred and fifty-four days, and six hours, the Jewish year was short of the Roman by twelve days. But to recover the equinoctial points again, from which this difference of the solar and lunar year would separate the new moon of the first month, the Jews took care every three years to intercalate a thirteenth month into their year, which they called Ve-adar, or the second Adar: And by this means their lunar year equalled the solar: because in thirty-six months, according to the sun, there would be thirty-seven according to the moon.

Gen. 29. 14. Jacob abode with Laban space of a m. Exod. 13. 4. this day came ye out in the m. Abib 23. 15. thou shalt keep the feast in the m. Abib

## MON

Exod. 34. 18. for in the m. Abib thou camest out from Egypt, 34. 18. Deut. 16. 1. Josh. 5. 10 Lev. 27. 6. if it be from a m. old to five years Num. 3. 15. number of the children of Levi, every male from a m. old, 22, 23, 34, 39, 40, 43. 26. 62.

9. 22. or a m. or year that the cloud tarried 11. 30. ye shall eat flesh, even a whole m. 21. 18. 16. from a m. old shalt thou redeem 23. 14. the burnt-offering of every m. 29. 6. Deut. 21. 13. remain in thine house a full m. 1 Kings 4. 7. each man his m. made provision, 27. 5. 14. a m. they were in Lebanon, two at home 6. 37. in the m. Zif 38. in the m. Bul 8. 2. feast in m. Ethanim Neh. 1. 1. in m. Chisleu Neh. 2. 1. in m. Nisan, Esth. 3. 7. 6. 15. m. Elul Esth. 9. 15. Jews gathered in m. Adar, 17, 19, 21. 22. m. which was turned from sorrow to joy Jer. 2. 24. in her m. they shall find her Hos. 5. 7. now shall a m. devour them with portions 2 Chr. 11. 8. three shepherds I cut off in one m. Rev. 9. 15. which were prepared for a day and a m. 22. 2. the tree of life yielded her fruit every m.

See FIRST.

Second MONTH.

Gen. 7. 11. in second m. the fountains were broken up 8. 14. and in the second m. was the earth dried Exod. 16. 1. came to the wilderness of Sin in second m. Num. 1. 1. in second m. take sum of the congregation 9. 11. on sec. m. shall keep passover, 2 Chr. 30. 2. 10. 11. on sec. m. cloud was taken up from tabern. 1 Kings 6. 1. sec. m. Sol. began to build, 2 Chr. 3. 2. 1 Chron. 27. 4. over the course of sec. m. was Dodaï Ezra 3. 8. in third m. began Zerubbabel to appoint

Third MONTH.

Exod. 19. 1. in third m. came into wilderness of Sinai 1 Chron. 27. 5. third captain for third m. was Benaiah 2 Chron. 15. 10. gathered at Jerusalem in the third m. 31. 7. in third m. they began to lay the foundation Esth. 8. 9. the king's scribes were called in third m. Ezek. 31. 1. in third m. word of Lord came to Ezekiel

Fourth MONTH.

2 Kings 25. 3. in the fourth m. the famine prevailed 1 Chr. 27. 5. fourth captain for fourth m. was Asabel Jer. 39. 2. in the fourth m. the city was broken up 52. 6. in fourth m. the famine was sore in the city Ezek. 1. 1. in fourth m. Ezekiel saw visions of God Zach. 8. 19. the fast of the fourth m. shall be joy

See FIFTH.

Sixth MONTH.

1 Chr. 27. 9. the sixth captain for sixth m. was Ira Ezek. 8. 1. in sixth m. the elders of Jud. sat before me Hag. 1. 1. in sixth m. word of Lord came by Haggai 15. in sixth m. they did work in house of the Lord

Luke 1. 26. in sixth m. the angel Gabriel was sent 35. this is sixth m. with her that was called barren

See SEVENTH.

Eighth MONTH.

Zech. 1. 1. in eighth m. came the word to Zechariah Ninth MONTH. Ezra 10. 9. in the ninth m. the people sat trembling Jer. 36. 9. in the ninth m. they proclaimed a fast 22. the king sat in winter house in the ninth m. Hag. 2. 10. in ninth m. came word of Ld. by Haggai 18. even from the ninth m. consider it Zech. 7. 1. the word came to Zechariah in ninth m.

Tenth MONTH.

Gen. 8. 5. the waters decreased until the tenth m. Ezra 10. 16. and sat down in tenth m. to examine Esth. 5. 16. Esther was taken to the king in tenth m. Jer. 39. 1. tenth m. came Neb. against Jerus. 52. 4. Ezek. 24. 1. in tenth m. came word of Ld. to me. 39. 1. 33. 21. in the tenth m. one that had escaped told me

Eleventh MONTH.

Deut. 1. 3. in the eleventh m. Moses spake to Israel Zech. 1. 7. in eleventh m. came the word to Zechariah

Twelfth MONTH.

Esth. 3. 7. cast lots before Haman to the twelfth m. 13. on the thirteenth day of twel. m. 8. 12. 9. 1. Jer. 52. 31. in twelfth m. Evil-merodach lifted head Ezek. 32. 1. in twelfth m. the word of Ld. came to me

This MONTH.

Exod. 12. 2. this m. shall be the beginning of months 3. this m. they shall take every man a lamb 15. keep this service in this m. Num. 9. 3. 28. 17. Num. 29. 7. on tenth day of this m. an holy convocation

Neh. 9. 1. this m. Israel assembled with fasting

MONTHLY.

Isa. 47. 13. let the m. prognosticators stand up

MONTHS.

Num. 10. 10. in beginnings of your m. blow trumpets 28. 11. in beginnings of m. offer a burnt-offering 14. this is the burnt-offering through the m. Judg. 11. 37. let me alone two m. that I may bewail 39. at the end of two m. she returned to Jephthah 19. 2. his concubine was with her father four m. 20. 47. and abode in the rock Rimmon four m.

1 Sam. 6. 1. ark was in country of Philistines seven m.

1 Sam. 27. 7. Day was with Philist. a year and four m.  
 Sam. 9. 11. David reigned in Hebron over Judah seven years and six m. 5. 1 Chron. 3. 4.  
 6. 11. the ark was with Obed-edom three m.  
 24. 8. they came to Jerusalem at the end of nine m.  
 1 Kings 5. 14. and two m. they were at home  
 11. 10. for six m. did Joab remain in Edom  
 2 Kings 15. 8. Zachariah reigned over Israel six m.  
 1 Chr. 27. 1. month by month thro' the m. of the year  
 Esth. 2. 12. after she had been twelve m. purified, six m. with oil of myrrh, six m. with sweet odours  
 Job 5. 6. let it not come into the number of the m.  
 7. 8. so am I made to possess m. of vanity  
 14. 5. the number of his m. are with thee  
 21. 81. when the number of his m. is cut off  
 29. 2. O that I were as in m. past, as in the days  
 29. 2. canst thou number the m. that they fulfil?  
 Ezek. 39. 12. seven m. Israel shall be burying of Gog  
 14. after the end of seven m. shall they reach  
 12. shall bring new fruit according to his m.  
 Dan. 4. 29. at the end of twelve m. Nebuch. walked  
 Luke 1. 24. Elizabeth conceiv. and hid herself seven m.  
 4. 25. many widows in days of Elias, when heaven was shut up three years and six m. Jam. 5. 17.  
 John 4. 35. yet ye four m. then cometh harvest  
 Act. 18. 11. Paul continued there a year and six m.  
 Gal. 4. 10. ye observe days, and m. and times  
 Rev. 9. 5. they shall be tormented five m. 10.  
 11. 2. holy city they tread under foot forty-two m.  
 13. 5. power was given him to continue forty-two m.

## MONUMENTS.

Isa. 65. 4. a provoking people which lodge in the m. MOON

Is a secondary planet, which attends on the earth to give light by night, and which furnishes the fruits of the earth with the moisture and juices that nourish them, Gen. 1. 16. Deut. 33. 14. Jer. 31. 35. To which are compared, [1] The church of God, because of her splendour and brightness, which she derives from Christ, the Sun of righteousness, as the moon does her light from the sun; and which to intimate that the church, like the moon, may have her eclipses, and be in darkness for a time, Cant. 6. 10. [2] The world, and all earthly things, because of their changeableness and uncertainty, Rev. 12. 1.

Deut. 33. 14. precious things put forth by the m.  
 Job. 10. 12. stand, thou m. in the valley of Ajalon  
 Job. 8. 1. took ornaments from them like m.  
 Job 25. 5. behold the m. and it shineth not  
 Psal. 8. 3. when I consider the m. thou ordained  
 72. 7. and peace so long as the m. endureth  
 89. 37. it shall be established for ever as the m.  
 104. 19. be appointed the m. for seasons  
 Eccl. 12. 2. while the sun, or stars, be not darkened  
 Cent. 6. 10. fair as m. clear as the sun, and terrible  
 Isa. 3. 18. and their round tires like the m.

## See SUN.

## New MOON.

1 Sam. 20. 5. behold, to-morrow is the new m. 18.  
 2 Kings 4. 23. it is neither new m. nor sabbath  
 Psal. 81. 3. blow up the trumpet in the new m.  
 Prov. 7. 40. and will come home at the new m.  
 Isa. 66. 30. that from one new m. to another  
 Eccl. 46. 1. in the day of new m. it shall be opened  
 6. in the day of new m. offer a young bullock  
 Amos 8. 5. saying, when will the new m. be gone?  
 Col. 2. 16. no man judge you in respect of the new m.

## New MOONS.

1 Chron. 23. 31. to offer burnt sacrifices in the new m. 2 Chron. 2. 4. [31. 3. Ezra 3. 5. Neh. 10. 33. Ezek. 46. 3.

Isa. 1. 15. new m. and sabbaths I cannot away with  
 14. your new m. and feasts my soul hateth  
 Ezek. 45. 17. and drink offerings in the new m.  
 Hos. 2. 11. I will cause to cease her new m.

## MORE.

Gen. 29. 30. Jacob loved Rachel m. than Leah  
 26. 7. riches m. than that they might dwell together  
 37. 3. Israel loved Joseph m. than all his children  
 6. and his brethren hated him yet the m. 8.  
 Exod. 1. 9. the children of Israel are m. than we  
 12. the m. they afflicted them, the m. they grew  
 5. 9. let there m. work be laid upon the men  
 9. 34. Pharaoh sinned yet m. and hardened his heart  
 11. 1. yet will I bring one plague m. on Pharaoh  
 16. 17. they gathered some m. some less  
 30. 15. the rich shall not give m. nor poor less  
 Lev. 6. 5. and shall add the fifth part m. thereto  
 13. 5. priest shall shut him up seven days m. 33. 34.  
 26. 18. I will punish you seven times m. 21.  
 Num. 3. 46. first-born which are m. than Levites  
 25. 15. sent against princes m. honourable than the  
 18. beyond the word of the Lord, to do less or m.  
 19. I may know what the Lord will say to me m.  
 30. 54. to many thou shalt give the m. 33. 54.  
 Deut. 1. 11. the L. make you a thousand times m.  
 7. 7. Lord did not set his love on you, because m.

Deut. 7. 17. if thou say, nations are m. than I, 20. 1.  
 19. 9. then shalt thou add three cities m. for thee  
 Job. 10. 11. they were m. which died with hail  
 Job. 3. 19. they corrupted themselves m. than  
 10. 30. m. than they which he slew in his life  
 18. 24. ye are gone away, and what have I m.?  
 Ruth 1. 17. Ruth said, the Lord do so to me and m.  
 also, 1 Sam. 14. 44. 2 Sam. 8. 35. [19. 13.  
 3. 10. thou hast showed m. kinds. in the latter end  
 1 Sam. 3. 17. God do so to thee and m. also  
 18. 8. what can ye have m. but the kingdom?  
 20. 13. the Lord do so and much m. to Jonathan  
 22. 15. thy servant knew nothing less or m.  
 24. 17. he said, thou art m. righteous than I  
 25. 22. so and m. do God to the sorceries of David  
 26. he told him nothing less or m. until morning  
 2 Sam. 3. 9. so do God to Abner, and m. also  
 5. 13. David took him m. concubines and wives  
 6. 22. and I will yet be m. vile than thus  
 7. 20. and what can David say m. unto thee?  
 19. 43. we have also m. right in David than ye  
 1 Kings 2. 23. God do so, m. also, 20. 10. 2 Kings 6. 31.  
 16. 33. Ahab did so, to provoke God to anger  
 19. 2. so let the gods do to me, and m. also  
 2 King 4. 6. he said, there is not a vessel m.  
 6. 16. m. than they that be with them, 2 Chr. 32. 7.  
 21. 9. Manasseh seduced them to do m. evil  
 1 Chron. 21. 3. Lord make his people so many m.  
 24. 4. and there were m. chief men found  
 2 Chron. 10. 11. I will put m. to your yoke  
 20. 25. found m. spoil than they could carry away  
 25. 9. the Lord is able to give thee m. than this  
 28. 13. ye intended to add m. to our sins and trespass  
 29. Ahas did trespass yet m. against the Lord  
 29. 34. the Levites were m. upright in heart  
 32. 16. his servants spake m. against the Lord  
 33. 23. but Amon trespassed m. and m.  
 Ezra 7. 20. whatsoever m. shall be needful  
 Neh. 13. 18. yet ye bring m. wrath upon Israel  
 Esth. 2. 17. Esther obtained favour m. than all  
 6. 6. delight to do honour m. than to myself?  
 Job 3. 21. and dig for it m. than hid treasures  
 12. 13. his words m. than my necessary food  
 34. 19. nor regardeth the rich m. than the poor  
 23. for he will not lay on man m. than right  
 32. 2. saidst, my righteousness is m. than God's  
 11. who teacheth us m. than the beasts of earth  
 42. 12. Lord blessed the latter end of Job m. than  
 Ps. 4. 7. m. than when their corn and wine increase.  
 10. 10. m. to be desired are they than gold  
 40. 5. thy thoughts are m. than can be numbered  
 12. iniquities are m. than the hairs of mine head  
 52. 3. thou lovest evil m. than good, and lying  
 69. 4. that hate me are m. than hairs of mine head  
 71. 14. and I will yet praise thee m. and m.  
 73. 7. they have m. than heart could wish  
 78. 17. and they sinned yet m. against him  
 87. 8. gates of Zion m. than all dwellings of Jacob  
 115. 14. the Lord shall increase you m. and m.  
 119. 99. I have m. understanding than my teachers  
 100. I understand m. than the ancients  
 130. 6. m. than they that watch for the morning  
 Prov. 3. 15. wisdom is m. precious than rubies  
 4. 16. that shineth m. and m. to the perfect day  
 11. 24. there is that withholdeth m. than is meet  
 17. 10. a reproof entereth m. into a wise man  
 26. 12. there is m. hope of a fool than of him, 29. 20.  
 Eccl. 2. 9. I increased m. than all before me  
 16. there is no remembrance of wise m. than fool  
 45. or who can hasten hereunto m. than I?  
 4. 2. the dead m. than the living that are yet alive  
 5. 1. and be m. ready to hear than to give sacrifice  
 Cant. 1. 4. we will remember thy love m. than wine  
 9. 5. what is thy beloved m. than another? 9.  
 Isa. 5. 4. what could been done m. to my vineyard?  
 9. 1. afterward did m. grievously afflict her  
 15. 9. for I will bring m. upon Dimon, lions  
 56. 14. his visage so marred m. than any man  
 54. 1. for m. are the children of the desolate than  
 Jer. 3. 11. Israel justified herself m. than Judah  
 46. 23. because they are m. than the grasshoppers  
 Ezek. 5. 6. changed my judgments into wickedn. m.  
 7. because he multiplied m. than the nations  
 10. 47. thou wast corrupted m. than they in all thy ways, 51. 92. [23. 11.  
 Dan. 2. 30. not for any wisdom that I have m. than  
 3. 19. they should heat the furnace seven times m.  
 11. 8. he shall continue m. years than the king  
 Hos. 6. 6. knowledge of God m. than burnt-offering  
 15. 2. now they sin m. and m. and have made idols  
 Jonah 1. 11. the sea grew m. and m. tempestuous  
 Hab. 1. 13. wicked devoureth man m. righteous than  
 2. 16. art filled m. with shame than glory  
 Mat. 5. 37. what is m. than these cometh of evil  
 47. brethren only, what do you m. than others?  
 6. 25. is not the life m. than meat? Luke 12. 23.  
 10. 31. of m. value than many sparrows, Luke 12. 7.  
 37. he that loveth father or mother m. than me  
 11. 9. I say unto you, and m. than a prophet  
 12. 45. taketh seven spirits m. wicked than himself

Mat. 13. 12. and he shall have m. abundance  
 16. 13. he rejoiceth m. of that sheep than of 99  
 16. then take with thee one or two m.  
 20. 10. they supposed they should have received m.  
 31. but they cried the m. have mercy on us, 27. 23.  
 Mark 10. 48. [15. 14. Luke 18. 39.  
 26. 33. give me m. than twelve legions of angels  
 Mark 4. 24. to you that hear shall m. be given  
 7. 36. the m. he charged them, so much the m.  
 12. 43. poor widow cast in m. than all, Luke 21. 3.  
 14. 5. the ointment might have been sold for m.  
 Luke 10. 35. what thou spendest m. I will repay  
 12. 48. committed much, of him they will ask m.  
 John 8. 20. who shall not receive manifold m.  
 18. 40. 41. many m. believed, because of his word  
 5. 18. the Jews sought the m. to kill him  
 7. 31. will he do m. miracles than these?  
 12. 43. they loved the praise of men m. than  
 15. 2. purgeth it, that it may bring forth m. fruit  
 21. 15. Simon, lovest thou me m. than these?  
 Acts 4. 19. to hearken to you m. than to God  
 5. 14. believers were the m. added to the Lord  
 9. 92. but Saul increased the m. in strength  
 19. 32. the m. part knew not why they came  
 20. 35. it is m. blessed to give, than to receive  
 23. 13. there were m. than forty who conspired, 21.  
 27. 11. believed the master m. than Paul  
 Rom. 1. 25. who served the creature m. than Creator  
 3. 7. if the truth of God hath m. abounded  
 8. 37. in all these we are m. than conquerors  
 1 Cor. 8. 4. 8. neither if we eat, have we the m.  
 9. 19. myself servant to all, that I might gain the m.  
 14. 18. I speak with tongues m. than you all  
 2 Cor. 7. 7. so I rejoiced the m. [10. 8. I boast the m.  
 11. 23. I am in prisons m. frequent, in deaths oft  
 Gal. 4. 27. the desolate hath many m. children  
 Phil. 1. 9. love may abound m. and m. 1 Thess. 4. 10.  
 3. 4. if he might trust in the flesh, I m.  
 1 Thess. 4. 1. in pleasing God, abound m. and m.  
 2 Tim. 3. 4. lovers of pleasure m. than lovers of God  
 Phil. 3. 16. that thou wilt also do m. than I say  
 Heb. 11. 32. what shall I say m. time would fail  
 12. 25. much m. shall not we escape, if we turn  
 26. yet once m. I shake not the earth only, 27.  
 Jam. 4. 6. he giveth m. grace, wherefore he saith  
 2 Pet. 1. 19. we have a m. sure word of prophecy  
 Rev. 2. 19. and the last to be m. than the first  
 9. 12. behold, there come two woes m. hereafter  
 See ABUNDANTLY.

## Any MORE.

Gen. 8. 12. the dove returned not again any m.  
 21. I will not curse the ground any m. 9. 11.  
 17. 5. nor shall thy name any m. be called Abram  
 35. 10. not any m. be called Jacob, but Israel  
 Exod. 8. 29. let not Pharaoh deal deceitfully any m.  
 9. 29. neither shall there be any m. hail  
 11. 6. nor shall there a cry be like it any m.  
 36. 6. let neither man nor woman make any m.  
 Lev. 27. 20. it shall not be redeemed any m.  
 Num. 18. 5. that there be no wrath any m. on Israel  
 Deut. 5. 25. if we hear the voice of the Ld. any m.  
 18. 16. neither let me see this great fire any m.  
 Josh. 5. 12. neither had Israel manna any m.  
 7. 12. neither will I be with you any m.  
 Ruth 1. 11. are there any m. sons in my womb?  
 1 Sam. 27. 1. Saul shall despair to seek me any m.  
 2 Sam. 7. 10. nor children of wickedness afflict any m.  
 19. 19. feared to help Ammon any m. 1 Chr. 19. 19  
 19. 29. why speakest thou any m. of thy matters  
 2 Kings 21. 8. neither will I make the feast of Israel  
 move any m. out of the land, 2 Chr. 33. 8  
 Job 7. 10. nor shall his place know him any m. 20. 9  
 34. 31. it is meet to say, I will not offend any m.  
 Eccl. 9. 5. neither have they any m. a reward  
 Isa. 1. 5. why should ye be stricken any m.?  
 2. 4. nor shall they learn war any m. Mic. 4. 3.  
 30. 20. nor shall thy teachers be removed any m.  
 62. 4. nor shall thy land be termed desolate any m.  
 Jer. 3. 16. neither shall that be done any m.  
 17. nor walk any m. after imagination of heart  
 10. 20. there is none to stretch forth my tent any m.  
 20. 9. I said, I will not speak any m. in his name  
 22. 11. he shall not return hither any m.  
 30. no man shall prosper, ruling any m. in Judah  
 31. 12. they shall not sorrow any m. at all  
 40. it shall not be thrown down any m. for ever.  
 40. 10. should not serve themselves of them any m.  
 Ezek. 5. 9. whereunto I will not do any m. the like  
 12. 28. none of my words be prolonged any m.  
 16. 41. thou also shalt give no hire any m.  
 63. thou mayest never open thy mouth any m.  
 21. 5. my sword shall not return any m.  
 27. 27. thou shalt not remember Egypt any m.  
 24. 13. not be purged from thy filthiness any m.  
 27. 36. be a terror, and never shalt be any m. 28. 19.  
 29. 15. neither shall it exalt itself any m.  
 32. 13. nor foot of man trouble them any m. 37. 23  
 39. 28. but I have left none of them any m. there  
 29. nor will I hide my face any m. from them  
 Hos. 14. 3. nor say any m. to the work of our hands

*Hos.* 14.8. what have I to do *any m.* with idols?  
*Joel* 3. 17. no strangers pass through her *any m.*  
*Amos* 7. 8. I will not again pass by them *a. m.* 8. 2.  
 13. but prophesy not again *any m.* at Beth-el  
*Zeak.* 3. 15. thou shalt not see *any m.*  
*Mat.* 22. 46. nor durst any ask him *any m.* questions  
*Mark* 8. 14. they had not *any m.* than one loaf  
 9. 8. they saw no man *any m.* save Jesus only  
*Luka* 20. 36. neither can they die *any m.* for they  
 22. 16. I will not eat *any m.* thereof, until it be  
*Rom.* 14. 13. let us not judge one another *any m.*  
*Heb.* 12. 19. word should not be spoken to them *a. m.*  
*Rev.* 7. 16. neither shall they thirst *any m.*  
 12. 8. nor was their place in heaven found *any m.*  
 18. 11. no man buyeth her merchandise *any m.*  
 21. 4. neither shall there be *any m.* pain

No MORE.

*Gen.* 9. 15. the waters shall no *m.* become a flood  
 32. 28. thy name shall be called no *m.* Jacob  
 38. 26. and Judah knew her again no *m.*  
 44. 23. ye shall see my face no *m.* *Ezod.* 10. 18.  
*Ezod.* 5. 7. ye shall no *m.* give the people straw  
 10. 29. he said, I will see thy face again no *m.*  
 14. 13. ye shall see them again no *m.* for ever  
*Lev.* 17. 7. shall no *m.* offer their sacrifices to devils  
*Num.* 8. 25. from age of fifty they shall serve no *m.*  
*Deut.* 3. 26. speak no *m.* to me of this matter  
 5. 22. these words the Lord spake, and added no *m.*  
 10. 16. circumcise, and be no *m.* stiff-necked  
 13. 11. shall do no *m.* such wickedness, 17. 13.  
 17. 16. henceforth return no *m.* that way  
 28. 66. thou shalt see it no *m.* again, and be sold  
 31. 2. I am 120 years, I can no *m.* go out and come in  
*Job.* 23. 13. God will no *m.* drive out these nations  
*Judg.* 8. 28. so they lifted up their heads no *m.*  
 10. 13. wherefore I will deliver you no *m.*  
*1 Sam.* 1. 18. her countenance was no *m.* sad  
 2. 3. talk no *m.* so exceeding proudly  
 7. 13. they came no *m.* into the coast of Israel  
 15. 35. and Samuel came no *m.* to see Saul  
 18. 2. let him go no *m.* home to his father's house  
 26. 21. return, for I will no *m.* do thee harm  
 27. 4. and he sought no *m.* again for him  
 28. 15. and answered me no *m.* by prophets  
*2 Sam.* 2. 28. and pursued after Israel no *m.*  
 7. 10. I will plant Israel, that they may dwell in a  
 place of their own, and move no *m.* *1 Chr.* 17. 9.  
 21. 17. thou shalt go no *m.* out with us to battle  
*1 Kings* 10. 5. there was no *m.* spirit in her, *2 Chr.* 9. 4.  
*2 Kings* 2. 12. and Elisha saw Elijah no *m.*  
 6. 23. the bands of Syria came no *m.* into the land  
 9. 35. they found no *m.* of her than the skull  
*1 Chron.* 23. 26. shall no *m.* carry the tabernacle  
*Neh.* 2. 17. let us build, that we be no *m.* a reproach  
 13. 21. they came no *m.* on the sabbath  
*Ezra* 1. 19. Vashti came no *m.* before the king  
 2. 14. she came no *m.* in to the king, except  
*Job* 7. 7. mine eyes shall no *m.* see good  
 8. shall see me no *m.* [9. shall come up no *m.*  
 10. he shall return no *m.* to his house  
 14. 12. man riseth not, till the heavens be no *m.*  
 20. 9. the eye that saw him shall see him no *m.*  
 24. 90. he shall be no *m.* remembered  
 32. 15. they were amazed, they answered no *m.* 16.  
 34. 32. if I have done iniquity, I will do no *m.*  
 41. 8. remember the battle, do no *m.*  
*Psal.* 10. 18. that man of earth may no *m.* oppress  
 39. 13. spare me, before I go hence, and be no *m.*  
 41. 8. now that he lieth, he shall rise up no *m.*  
 74. 9. see not signs, there is no *m.* any prophet  
 77. 7. will he cast off, and be favourable no *m.*  
 83. 4. that name of Isr. be no *m.* in remembrance  
 88. 5. the slain, whom thou rememberest no *m.*  
 103. 16. the place thereof shall know it no *m.*  
 104. 35. and let the wicked be no *m.*  
*Prov.* 10. 25. as the whirlwind, so is the wicked no *m.*  
 31. 7. and remember his misery no *m.*  
*Ecl.* 4. 13. king, who will no *m.* be admonished  
*Isa.* 1. 13. bring no *m.* vain oblat. incense abomin.  
 10. 20. shall no *m.* stay on him that smote them  
 49. 20. shall wither, be driven away, and be no *m.*  
 23. 10. there is no *m.* strength [12. no *m.* rejoice  
 26. 21. the earth shall no *m.* cover her slain  
 30. 19. shall weep no *m.* [38. 11. behold man no *m.*  
 32. 5. the vile person shall be no *m.* called liberal  
 47. 1. thou shalt no *m.* be called tender and delic.  
 5. shalt no *m.* be called the lady of kingdoms  
 51. 22. thou shalt no *m.* drink it again  
 52. 1. no *m.* come into the uncircumcised  
 60. 18. violence shall no *m.* be heard in thy land  
 69. the sun shall be no *m.* thy light by day  
 80. thy sun shall no *m.* go down, nor thy moon  
 62. 4. thou shalt no *m.* be termed Forsaken  
 8. I will no *m.* give thy corn to thine enemies  
 65. 19. the voice of weeping shall be no *m.* heard  
 20. there shall be no *m.* thence an infant of days  
*Jer.* 2. 31. we are lords, we will come no *m.* to thee  
 3. 16. they shall say no *m.* the ark of the covenant  
 7. 32. it shall no *m.* be called Tophet, 19. 6.  
 11. 19. that his name may be no *m.* remembered

*Jer.* 16. 14. shall be no *m.* said, the Lord liveth, 23. 7.  
 25. 10. shall return no *m.* [12. see this land no *m.*  
 33. 4. they shall fear no *m.* nor be dismayed  
 36. the burden of the Lord shall ye mention no *m.*  
 35. 27. fall and rise no *m.* because of the sword  
 31. 34. and they shall teach no *m.* every man his  
 neighbour, and I will remember their sin no *m.*  
 33. 24. they should be no *m.* a nation before them  
 48. 18. and ye shall see this place no *m.*  
 44. 26. my name shall be no *m.* named in Egypt  
 49. 7. thus saith Lord, is wisdom no *m.* in Teman?  
 50. 39. it shall no *m.* be inhabited for ever  
*Lam.* 2. 9. the law is no *m.* her prophets find no vision  
 4. 29. he will no *m.* carry thee away into captivity  
*Ezek.* 12. 24. there shall be no *m.* any vain vision  
 25. and my word shall be no *m.* prolonged  
 13. 15. the wall is no *m.* [14. 11. go no *m.* astray  
 21. and they shall be no *m.* in your hand  
 23. therefore ye shall see no *m.* vanity  
 16. 42. I will be quiet, and will be no *m.* angry  
 19. 9. that his voice should be no *m.* heard  
 20. 39. but pollute ye my holy name no *m.*  
 21. 13. it shall be no *m.* saith the Lord, 27.  
 32. thou shalt be no *m.* remembered, L. spoken it  
 44. 27. and thou shalt speak, and be no *m.* dumb  
 26. 14. thou shalt be no *m.* built [21. shalt be no *m.*  
 28. 24. there shall be no *m.* a pricking brier to Isr.  
 19. 15. they shall no *m.* rule over the nations  
 16. shall be no *m.* the confidence of Israel  
 30. 13. there shall be no *m.* a prince of Egypt  
 34. 22. and they shall be no *m.* a prey, 28. 29.  
 36. 14. therefore thou shalt devour men no *m.*  
 37. 22. and they shall be no *m.* two nations  
 43. 7. my name shall house of Isr. no *m.* defile  
 45. 8. my princes shall no *m.* oppress my people  
*Hos.* 1. 6. I will no *m.* have mercy upon Israel  
 2. 16. and thou shalt call me no *m.* Baali  
 17. they shall no *m.* be remembered by their name  
 9. 15. I will drive them out, I will love them no *m.*  
*Joel* 2. 19. I will no *m.* make you a reproach  
*Amos* 5. 2. the virgin is fallen, she shall no *m.* rise  
 9. 15. they shall no *m.* be pulled out of their land  
*Mic.* 5. 12. thou shalt have no *m.* soothsayers  
 13. thou shalt no *m.* worship work of thine hands  
*Nah.* 1. 12. I will afflict thee no *m.* saith the Lord  
 14. a command that no *m.* of thy name be sown  
 15. the wicked shall no *m.* pass through thee  
 2. 13. voice of thy messengers shall no *m.* be heard  
 3. 11. and thou shalt no *m.* be haughty  
*Zeak.* 11. 6. I will no *m.* pity the inhabitants  
 13. 2. and they shall no *m.* be remembered  
 11. there shall be no *m.* utter destruction  
 21. be no *m.* the Canaanite in the house of Lord  
*Mat.* 19. 6. they are no *m.* twain, but one, *Mark* 10. 8.  
*Mark* 7. 12. and ye suffer him no *m.* to do ought  
 9. 25. come out of him, and enter no *m.* into him  
 14. 25. I will drink no *m.* of the fruit of the vine  
*Luka* 3. 13. exact no *m.* than what is appointed  
 9. 13. we have no *m.* but five loaves, and two fishes  
 12. 4. after that have no *m.* that they can do  
*John* 5. 14. thou art made whole, sin no *m.* 8. 11.  
 6. 66. many went back, and walked no *m.* with him  
 14. 19. a little while the world seeth me no *m.*  
 15. 4. no *m.* can ye, except ye abide in me  
 16. 10. I go to my Father, and ye see me no *m.*  
 21. she remembereth no *m.* the anguish, for joy  
 25. when I shall no *m.* speak in parables  
 17. 11. now I am no *m.* in the world, but these are  
*Acts* 8. 39. that the eunuch saw him no *m.*  
 13. 34. now no *m.* to return to corruption  
 20. 25. I know that ye shall see my face no *m.* 38.  
*Rom.* 6. 9. dieth no *m.* death hath no *m.* dominion  
 10. 2. now then it is no *m.* I that do it, but sin, 20.  
 11. 6. it is no *m.* of works, else grace is no *m.* grace,  
 but if it be of works, grace is no *m.* grace  
*2 Cor.* 5. 16. yet henceforth know we him no *m.*  
*Gal.* 3. 18. if of the law, it is no *m.* of promise  
 4. 7. thou art no *m.* a servant, but a son  
*Eph.* 2. 19. ye are no *m.* strangers and foreigners  
 4. 14. we be no *m.* children tossed to and fro  
 28. let him that stole steal no *m.* but labour  
*Heb.* 8. 12. their iniquities I will remember no *m.* 10. 17.  
 10. 2. should have had no *m.* conscience of sins  
 18. there is no *m.* offering for sin, 26.  
*Rev.* 3. 12. he that overcometh shall go no *m.* out  
 7. 16. shall hunger no *m.* neither thirst any more  
 18. 14. thou shalt find them no *m.* at all  
 22. musicians shall be heard no *m.* in thee, 23.  
 20. 3. that he should deceive the nations no *m.*  
 21. 1. no *m.* seal [4. no *m.* death [22. 3. no *m.* curses  
 Much MORE.

*Rom.* 5. 20. where sin abounded, grace *m. m.* abouted  
*2 Cor.* 3. 9. much *m.* doth ministratio of righteousness.  
 11. much *m.* that which remaineth is glorious  
 8. 22. but now we have proved much *m.* diligent  
*Phil.* 1. 14. are much *m.* bold to speak thereof  
 12. 12. have obeyed, now much *m.* in my absence  
*Heb.* 10. 25. so much *m.* as you see day approaching  
 12. 25. much *m.* shall not we escape, if we turn  
 1 Pet. 1. 7. being much *m.* precious than of gold  
 MOREOVER.

*Psal.* 19. 11. *m.* by them is thy servant warned  
*Isa.* 39. 8. he said, *m.* there shall be peace and truth  
*Ezek.* 16. 89. thou hast *m.* multiplied fornication  
*Zeak.* 5. 6. *m.* this is their resemblance through earth  
*Heb.* 11. 36. of mockings, *m.* of bonds and imprisonment.

MORNING

Signifies, [1] *The beginning of the day, or the time of the sun's rising,* *Mark* 16. 2. *Luka* 24. 1.  
 [2] *The one part of a natural day,* *Gen.* 1. 5.  
*The evening and the morning make the day,* according to Moses, because the ancient Hebrews began their day in the evening. [3] *The general resurrection, when the dead shall be raised,* *Psalm* 49. 14. *Death being called the night,* *John* 9. 4. and compared to sleep, *John* 11. 11. that day is fully compared to the morning, when men awake out of sleep, and enter upon that everlasting day. [4] *Early or seasonably,* *Psalm* 5. 3. [5] *Unseasonably,* *Ecd.* 10. 16. [6] *Suddenly, or quickly, or in a short time,* *1 Pet.* 30. 5. [7] *Daily,* *Psalm* 73. 14. [8] *The light,* *Joel* 2. 2.

Wings of the morning, *Psalm* 139. 9. denote a rapid flight; there being no motion we know of so rapid as the diffusion of the beams of the sun at the breaking of the day.

*Gen.* 19. 15. when the *m.* arose, the angel hastened Lot  
 24. 54. Abraham and servants rose up in the *m.*  
 26. 31. they rose betimes in the *m.* and swore  
 29. 25. that in the *m.* behold it was Leah  
 32. + 24. wrestled with him till ascending of the *m.*  
 40. 6. Joseph came into them in the *m.* were said  
 49. 27. in the *m.* he shall devour the prey  
*Ezod.* 7. 15. get thee to Pharaoh in the *m.*  
 10. 13. in the *m.* the east-wind brought locusts  
 14. 27. the sea returned to his strength in the *m.*  
 16. 7. in the *m.* ye shall see the glory of the Lord  
 8. shall give you in the *m.* bread to the full, 12.  
 13. in the *m.* the dew lay round about the host  
 29. 39. one lamb thou shalt offer in the *m.* *Num.* 28. 4.  
 41. according to the meat-offering of the *m.*  
 34. 2. be ready in the *m.* and come up in the *m.*  
 25. nor shall the passover be left to the *m.*  
*Lev.* 6. 9. the burning on the altar all night to the *m.*  
*Num.* 9. 21. the cloud was taken up in the *m.*  
 22. 21. Balaam rose in the *m.* and saddled his ass, 22.  
*Deut.* 28. 67. in the *m.* would God it were even  
*Judg.* 6. 31. let him be put to death whilst it is yet *m.*  
 16. 2. in the *m.* when it is day, we shall kill him  
 19. 27. her lord rose in the *m.* and opened the doors  
 20. 19. the children of Israel rose up in the *m.*  
*2 Sam.* 13. + 4. why art thou late *m.* by *m.*?  
 23. 4. and he shall be as the light of the *m.* when  
 the sun riseth, even a *m.* without clouds  
 24. 11. for when David was up in the *m.* word came

*1 Kings* 3. 21. when I had considered it in the *m.*  
 18. 26. and called on name of Baal from *m.* to noon  
*Neh.* 4. 21. some laboured from *m.* till stars appear  
 8. 3. he read therein from *m.* to mid-day  
*Job* 3. + 9. nor let it see the eye-lids of the *m.*  
 7. 21. thou shalt seek me in the *m.* but I shall not be  
 11. 17. thou shalt shine forth, and be as the *m.*  
 24. 17. for the *m.* is to them as the shadow of death  
 38. 12. hast thou commanded the *m.* since thy days  
 41. 18. his eyes are like eyelids of the *m.*  
*Psalm* 5. 3. my voice shalt thou hear in the *m.* O Lord  
 in the *m.* will I direct my prayer to thee  
 30. 5. weeping for a night, but joy cometh in the *m.*  
 46. + 5. God shall help when the *m.* appeareth  
 49. 14. shall have dominion over them in the *m.*  
 59. 16. I will sing of thy mercy in the *m.*  
 88. 13. in the *m.* shall my prayer prevent thee  
 90. 5. in the *m.* they are like grass which grows up  
 6. in the *m.* it flourisheth and groweth up  
 119. 147. I prevented the dawning of the *m.*  
 130. 6. waits more than they that watch for the *m.*  
 139. 9. if I take the wings of the *m.* and dwell  
 143. 8. to hear thy loving-kindness in the *m.*  
*Ecd.* 10. 16. thy king, child and princes eat in the *m.*  
 11. 6. in *m.* sow thy seed, and in the evening  
*Can.* 6. 10. who is she that looketh forth as the *m.*  
*Isa.* 14. 12. how art fallen, O Lucifer, son of the *m.*  
 17. 14. and behold, before the *m.* he is not  
 21. 12. the watchman said, the *m.* cometh  
 28. 19. for *m.* by *m.* shall it pass over, by day and n.  
 50. 4. he wakeneth *m.* by *m.* he wakeneth my ear  
 58. 8. then shall thy light break forth as the *m.*  
*Jer.* 5. 8. they were as fed horses in the *m.* every one  
 20. 16. and let him hear the cry in the *m.*

tr. 21. 12. execute judgment in the m. and deliver  
*Exod. 7. 7.* the m. is come on thee. O thou that dwells  
 10. the m. is gone forth, the rod hath blossomed  
 12. 8. in the m. came the word of the Lord  
 24. 18. I spake to the people in the m. at even my  
 wife died, I did in the m. as I was commanded  
 33. 22. opened my mouth until came to me in the m.  
*Hos. 6. 3.* his going forth is prepared as the m.  
 4. for your goodness is as a m. cloud, as early dew  
 7. 6. in the m. is burneth as a flaming fire  
 10. 15. in a m. shall the king of Israel be cut off  
*Joel 2. 2.* as the m. spread upon the mountains  
 25. 18. the m. is dark, and treadeth  
 5. 8. and turneth the shadow of death into the m.  
*Isaiah 4. 7.* God prepared a worm when the m. rose  
*Mic. 2. 1.* when the m. is light, they practise it  
*Mat. 16. 3.* in the m. it will be foul weather  
 27. 1. when m. was come, the elders took counsel  
*Mark 11. 20.* in the m. as they passed by, they saw  
 13. 35. watch, or at the cock-crowing, or in m.

## Early in the MORNING.

*Gen. 19. 27.* Abraham got up early in m. 21. 14. | 22. 3.  
 20. 8. therefore Abimelech rose early in the m.  
 28. 18. Jacob rose up early in m. and set up a pillar  
 31. 55. Laban rose early in m. kissed sons, daughters  
*Exod. 8. 20.* Lord said, rise up early in m. stand, 9. 13.  
 25. 6. Moses rose early in m. built an altar, 34. 4.  
*Josh. 3. 1.* Josh. rose early in m. 6. 12. | 7. 16. | 8. 10.  
*Judg. 6. 28.* the men of the city rose early in the m.  
 38. Gid. rose early in m. | 19. 5. Levite early in m. 8.  
 1 Sam. 1. 19. they rose up early in the m. 29. 11.  
 2 Kings 3. 22. | 19. 35. 2 Chr. 20. 20. *Isa. 37. 36.*  
 15. 12. Sam. rose early in m. | 17. 20. Dav. early in m.  
 29. 10. therefore rise up early in m. and depart  
*Job 1. 5.* Job rose up early in the m. and offered  
*Prov. 5. 11.* woe to them that rise early in m. to follow  
 27. 36. arose early in m. they were all dead corpses  
 Dan. 6. 19. then king Darius rose very early in m.  
 Mark 20. 1. who went early in m. to hire labourers  
*Mark 16. 2.* early in m. came to sepulchre, *Luke 24. 1.*  
*Luke 21. 38.* the people came early in m. John 8. 5.  
*Acts 5. 21.* they entered into the temple early in m.

## See EVENING.

## Every MORNING.

*Erod. 16. 21.* and they gathered manna every m.  
 30. 7. shall burn thereon sweet incense every m.  
 36. 3. brought unto him free-offerings every m.  
*Lev. 6. 12.* the priest shall burn wood on it every m.  
 1 Chr. 9. 27. opening every m. pertained to porters  
 32. 30. to stand every m. to thank and praise Lord  
 2 Chr. 13. 11. they burn to the Lord every m.  
*Job 7. 18.* that thou shouldst visit him every m.  
*Psal. 73. 16.* and I have been chastened every m.  
*Isa. 33. 2.* O Lord, be thou our arm every m.  
*Lam. 3. 23.* the Lord's mercies are new every m.  
*Ezek. 46. 13.* thou shalt prepare a lamb every m.  
 14. meat-off. every m. | 15. every m. a burnt-off.  
*Amos 4. 4.* and bring your sacrifices every m.  
*Zeph. 3. 5.* every m. doth he bring judgment to light

## Until the MORNING.

*Erod. 12. 10.* let nothing of it remain until the m. 16.  
 19. | 23. 18. | 29. 34. *Lev. 7. 15.* *Num. 9. 12.*  
 22. none of you shall go out at the door un. t. m.  
 16. 20. but some of them left it until the m.  
 23. lay up for you to be kept until the m.  
*Lev. 19. 13.* the wages shall not abide until the m.  
*Deut. 16. 4.* nor any of the flesh remain until the m.  
*Judg. 19. 25.* they abused her all night until the m.  
*Ruth 3. 13.* lie down until t. m. | 14. she lay until t. m.  
 1 Sam. 3. 15. and Samuel lay until t. m. and opened  
 2. therefore take heed to thyself until the m.  
 9 Kings 16. 8. lay heads of kings in two heaps un. m.  
*Prov. 7. 18.* let us take our fill of love until the m.  
*Isa. 38. 13.* I reckoned until the m. that as a lion

## MORNING light.

1 Sam. 14. 36. and let us spoil them until m. light  
 25. 22. all that pertain to him m. light  
 36. Abigail told him nothing until m. light  
 2 Sam. 17. 92. they passed over Jordan by m. light  
 9 Kings 7. 9. they said, if we tarry until m. light  
 See CLOUD.

## MORNING star and stars.

*Job 38. 7.* when m. stars stand together, stars of God  
 Rev. 2. 28. and I will give him the m. star  
 22. 16. I Jesus am the bright and m. star

## MORNING watch.

*Erod. 14. 24.* in m. watch the Lord said to Moses  
 1 Sam. 11. 11. came into middle of host in m. watch

## MORROW.

*Gen. 30. 33.* my righteousness answer for me to m.  
*Erod. 8. 23.* to m. shall this sign be, the Lord did no  
 y. 5. to m. the Lord shall do this thing in the land  
 6. the Lord did that thing, on the m. cattle died  
 13. + 14. asketh thee to m. *Deut. 6. 10.* *Josh. 4. 6.*  
 16. 23. to m. is the rest of the holy sabbath to Lord  
 7. 10. go, and sanctify them to day and to m.  
 72. 5. Aaron said, to m. is a feast to the Lord  
*Lev. 7. 16.* on the remainder shall be eaten, 19. 6.  
 22. 30. ye shall leave none of it till the m.

*Lev. 23. 11.* on m. after sabbath priest shall wave it  
 15. ye shall count from the m. after the sabbath  
*Num. 11. 18.* say thou to the people, sanctify your-  
 selves against to m. ye shall eat, *Josh. 7. 13.*  
 16. 5. to m. the Lord will shew who are his  
 16. be thou, they and Aaron to m. before Lord  
 41. on the m. the congregation murmured  
*Josh. 3. 5.* to m. Lord will do wonders among you  
 5. 12. manna ceased on the m. after they had eaten  
 22. 18. to m. he will be wroth with congregation  
 + 24. to m. your children might speak to our child.  
*Judg. 19. 9.* to m. get you early on your way  
 20. 28. go up, for to m. I will deliver them  
 1 Sam. 11. 9. to m. by that time the sun be hot  
 20. 5. behold, to m. is the new moon, 18.  
 28. 19. to m. shalt thou and thy sons be with me  
 1 Kings 20. 6. I will send my servants to thee to m.  
 2 Kings 6. 28. thy son to-day, we will eat my son to m.  
 7. 1. tom. a measure of fine flour be sold for a shekel  
 8. 15. on the m. he took a thick cloth, and dipt  
 10. 6. come to me to Jesreel by to m. this time  
 2 Chron. 20. 16. to m. go ye down against them, 17.  
*Ezra. 5. 8.* I will do to m. as the king hath said  
 12. to m. am I invited to her with the king  
*Prov. 3. 28.* tom. I will give, when thou hast it by thee  
 27. 1. boast not thyself to m. thou knowest not  
 12. 23. let us eat, for to m. we die, 1 Cor. 15. 32.  
 56. 12. and to m. shall be as this day, much more  
 Zeph. 3. 3. they gnaw not the bones till the m.  
*Mat. 6. 30.* to m. is cast into the oven, *Luke 12. 28.*  
 34. take therefore no thought for the m. for the  
 m. shall take thought for the things of itself  
*Luke 13. 32.* and I do cures to day and to m.  
 33. nevertheless, I must walk to day and to m.  
*Acts 20. 17.* Paul preached; ready to depart on the m.  
 25. 22. to m. said he, unto shall hear him  
*Jam. 4. 13.* to day or to m. we will go into such a city  
 14. whereas, ye know not what shall be on the m.

## MORSEL.

*Gen. 18. 5.* I will fetch a m. of bread, comfort ye  
*Judg. 19. 5.* comfort thine heart with a m. of bread  
*Ruth 2. 14.* eat bread, and dip thy m. in the vinegar  
 2 Sam. 12. + 3. it did eat of his own m. and drank  
*Job 31. 17.* or have eaten my m. myself alone  
*Prov. 17. 1.* better is a dry m. and quietness therewith  
 23. 8. the m. thou hast eaten shalt thou vomit up  
*John 13. + 26.* he it is to whom I shall give a m.  
*Isa. 12. 16.* who for one m. sold his birth-right

## See BREAD.

## MORSELS.

*Psal. 147. 17.* he casteth forth his ice like m.  
 2 Chron. 14. + 11. let not m. man prevail against thee  
*Job 4. 17.* shall m. man be more just than God?  
*Rom. 6. 12.* let not sin reign in your m. body  
 8. 11. shall also quicken your m. bodies by his spirit  
 1 Cor. 15. 53. this m. must put on immortality, 54.  
 2 Cor. 4. 11. life of Jesus be manifest in our m. flesh

## MORTALITY.

2 Cor. 5. 4. that m. might be swallowed up of life  
 MORTALLY.

*Deut. 19. 11.* and smite his neighbour m. that he die  
 MORTER.

*Gen. 11. 3.* brick for stone, and slime had they for m.  
 Erod. 1. 14. they made them serve in m. and brick  
*Lev. 14. 42.* shall take other m. and plaster the house  
 45. and shall break down the m. of the house  
*Isa. 41. 25.* he shall come upon princes as upon m.  
*Ezek. 13. 10.* one built a wall, and to others daubed  
 it with untempered m. 11. 14, 15. | 22. 28.  
*Nah. 3. 14.* go into clay, and tread the m.

## MORTAR.

*Nam. 11. 8.* ground it in mills, or beat it in a m.  
*Prov. 27. 22.* tho' thou shouldst bray a fool in a m.

## MORTGAGED.

*Nah. 5. 3.* some also said, we have m. our lands  
 MORTIFY.

*Rom. 8. 13.* but if ye m. deeds of body ye shall live  
 Col. 3. 5. m. your members which are on the earth

## MOST.

*Prov. 20. 6.* m. men proclaim every one his goodness  
*Mat. 11. 30.* wherein m. of mighty works were done  
*Luke 7. 42.* which of them will love him m.?

43. I suppose that he to whom he forgave m.  
*Acts 20. 38.* sorrowing m. of all for words be spake  
 1 Cor. 14. 27. let it be by two, or at m. by three

## MOTTE.

*Mat. 7. 3.* why beholdest thou m. that is in thy brother's  
 eye, but not beam in thy own? *Luke 6. 41.*  
 9. let me pull out the m. out of thine eye  
 5. first cast, and then shalt thou see clearly to cast  
 out the m. out of thy brother's eye, *Luke 6. 42.*

## MOTIF.

Signifies, [1] *A sort of fly which eats cloth,* Job  
 4. 19. | 13. 28. [2] *Some secret cause and*  
*judgment from God,* *Isa. 50. 9.*  
*Job 4. 19.* in them, which are crushed before the m.  
 27. 18. he buildeth his house as a m. and booth  
*Psal. 59. 11.* thou makest his beauty consume like m.  
*Isa. 50. 9.* the m. shall eat them up, 51. 8.

*Hos. 5. 12.* therefore will I be as to Tyrraim a m.  
*Mat. 6. 19.* treasures, where m. and rust doth corrupt  
 20. where neither m. nor rust corrupt, *Luke 12. 33.*

## MOTH-LAIEN.

*Job 13. 28.* consumeth as garment that is m. eaten  
*Jam. 5. 2.* riches corrupted, your garments m. eaten

## MOTHER.

Signifies, [1] *A woman who has brought forth*  
 a child. *Exod. 2. 8.* [2] *The dam of the*  
*beast,* *Exod. 23. 19.* It is applied, [1] *To the*  
*true church, in which true gospel believers are*  
*begotten to and nourished up in the faith, by*  
*the dispensation of the word and ordinances,*  
*Gal. 4. 26.* It is said to be from above, be-  
 cause its original is from heaven, and its mem-  
 bers have their conversation there, *Phil. 3. 20*  
 [2] *To a valiant woman, of whom God made*  
*use to deliver his people, to instruct and*  
*take care of them with a tender affection,*  
*Judg. 5. 7.* [3] *To matrons or aged women,*  
*to whom we ought to carry ourselves respect*  
*fully, because of their age, as dutiful children*  
*do to their mothers,* 1 Tim. 5. 2. [4] *To all*  
*true believers who are more dear and near to*  
*Christ, than the nearest relations are to any*  
*person,* *Mat. 12. 49, 50.* [5] *To one who*  
*tenders and loves another, as a mother does her*  
*son,* *Rom. 16. 13.* [6] *To a female superior,*  
*whether a mother, mother-in-law, one advanced*  
*in age, a teacher, or governess,* *Exod. 20. 12.*  
 [7] *To the kingdom of Judah, the city Jeru-*  
*salem, or the family of David,* *Ezek. 19.*  
 2. 10. [8] *To a metropolis, or the capital*  
*city of a country or of a tribe,* 2 Sam.  
 20. 19.

*Gen. 3. 20.* because she was the m. of all living  
 17. 16. I will bless her, she shall be a m. of na-

tions  
 24. 28. the damsel told them of her m. house  
 53. he gave to her brother and m. precious things  
 60. be thou the m. of thousands of millions  
 32. 11. lest he smite the m. with the children  
*Erod. 2. 8.* the maid went and called the child's m.  
*Lev. 20. 14.* to take a wife and her m. is wickedness  
*Judg. 5. 7.* till that Deborah arose a m. in Israel  
 28. the m. of Siera looked out at a window  
*Ruth 1. 8.* go, return each to her m. house  
 2 Sam. 17. 25. Abigail, sister to Zeruiah, Joab's m.  
 20. 19. thou seekest to destroy a m. in Israel  
 1 Kings 2. 19. caused a seat to be set for the  
 king's m.

3. 27. give her the child, she is the m. thereof  
 2 Kings 24. 15. he carried away the king's m.  
*Psal. 113. 9.* and to be a joyful m. of children  
*Prov. 30. 11.* a generation doth not bless their m.  
*Isa. 60. 1.* where is the bill of your m. divorce?  
*Jer. 50. 12.* your m. shall be sore confounded  
*Ezek. 16. 44.* as is the m. so is the daughter  
 45. your m. was an Hittite, father an Amorite  
 21. + 21. king stood at the m. of the way  
 23. 2. were two women the daughters of one m.  
*Hos. 2. 2.* plead with your m. for she is not my wife  
 5. for their m. hath played the harlot  
 10. 14. m. was dashed in pieces upon her children  
*Mic. 7. 6.* daughter riseth up against her m. a man's  
 enemies of his house, *Mat. 10. 35.* *Luke 12. 53.*  
 Mark 8. 14. saw Peter's wife's m. sick, *Luke 4. 38.*  
 14. 8. she being before instructed of her m.  
 11. and he brought it to her m. *Mark 6. 28.*  
 19. 12. eunuchs were so born from their m. womb  
 20. 20. then came the m. of Zebedee's children  
*Luke 1. 43.* the m. of my Lord should come to me?  
*John 2. 1.* the m. of Jesus was there, *Acts 1. 14.*  
*Acts 12. 12.* he came to house of Mary m. of John  
*Gal. 4. 26.* Jerusalem which is the m. of us all  
*Rev. 17. 5.* the m. of harlots and abominations

## See FATHER.

## His MOTHER.

*Gen. 21. 21.* his m. took him a wife out of Egypt  
 24. 67. Isaac brought Rebekah into his m. Sarah's  
 tent, and was comforted after the death of his m.  
 27. 15. Jacob went and brought them to his m.  
 30. 14. Reuben brought mandrakes to his m.  
 34. 19. he saw his brother Benjamin, his m. son  
 44. 20. he alone is left of A. m. his father loves him  
*Erod. 23. 19.* thou shalt not see the kid in his  
 m. milk, 34. 26. *Deut. 14. 21.*  
*Lev. 20. 17.* shall take his m. daughter and see her  
 24. 11. his m. name was Shelomith, tribe of Dan  
*Nam. 12. 12.* when he cometh out of his m. womb  
*Deut. 27. 22.* that lieth with the daughter of his m.  
*Judg. 9. 1.* Abimelech went to his m. brethren  
 17. 2. he said to his m. | 3. he restored it to his m.  
 1 Sam. 2. 19. his m. made him a little coat  
 1 Kings 1. 6. and his m. bare him after Absalom  
 15. 13. his m. he removed from being queen  
 17. 23. Elijah delivered him to his m. and said  
 22. 32. Abasiah walked in the way of his m.  
 2 Kings 4. 19. he said to a lad, carry him to his m.

1 *Chon.* 4. 9. *his m.* called his name *Jabez*  
 2 *Chr.* 23. 3. *his m.* was his counsellor to do wickedly  
*Psal.* 35. 14. as one that mourneth for *his m.*  
 109. 14. let not the sin of *his m.* be blotted out  
 131. 2. as a child that is weaned of *his m.*  
*Prov.* 10. 1. a foolish son is the heaviness of *his m.*  
 15. 20. but a foolish man despiseth *his m.*  
 29. 15. a child left bringeth *his m.* to shame  
 31. 1. the prophecy that *his m.* taught him  
*Ecc.* 5. 15. as he came forth of *his m.* womb, naked  
*Cont.* 3. 11. crown wherewith *his m.* crowned him  
*Isa.* 66. 13. as one whom *his m.* comforteth  
*Mat.* 1. 18. when *his m.* was espoused to Joseph  
 2. 13. take the young child and *his m.* and flee, 20.  
 12. 46. *his m.* stood without, *Mark* 3. 31. *Luke* 8. 19.  
 55. carpenter's son, is not *his m.* called Mary?  
*Luke* 1. 15. filled with Holy Ghost from *his m.* womb  
 60. *his m.* said, he shall be called John  
 2. 43. but Joseph and *his m.* knew not of it  
 51. but *his m.* kept these sayings in her heart  
 7. 12. the only son of *his m.* and she was a widow  
 15. he sat up, and he delivered him to *his m.*  
*John* 3. 34. can he enter second time into *his m.* womb?  
 19. 25. *his m.* mood by the cross of Jesus  
 26. when Jesus saw *his m.* he saith to *his m.*  
*Act.* 3. 2. certain man lame from *his m.* womb, 14. 8.  
*Rom.* 16. 13. salute Rufus and *his m.* and mine  
 MOTHER-IN-LAW.

*Deut.* 27. 23. cursed be that lieth with *his m.* in-law  
*Ruth* 1. 14. and Orpah kissed her *m.* in-law  
 2. 11. all that thou hast done to thy *m.* in-law  
 23. and Ruth dwelt with her *m.* in-law  
 3. 6. according to all that her *m.* in-law bade her  
 17. for he said, god not empty to thy *m.* in-law  
*Mic.* 7. 6. the daughter-in-law riseth up against  
 the *m.* in-law *Mat.* 10. 35. *Luke* 12. 53.

## MY MOTHER.

*Gen.* 20. 12. she is not the daughter of *my m.*  
*Jdg.* 6. 19. *my* brethren, even the sons of *my m.*  
 16. 17. I have been a Nazarite from *my m.* womb  
*1 Kings* 2. 80. the thing said to her, ask on, *my m.*  
*Job* 1. 21. naked came I out of *my m.* womb  
 3. 10. it shut not up the doors of *my m.* womb  
 17. 14. I have said to the worm, thou art *my m.*  
 31. 18. and I have guided her from *my m.* womb  
*Psal.* 22. 9. make me hope, when on *my m.* breasts  
 130. 2. thou art my God from *my m.* belly  
 51. 5. and in sin did *my m.* conceive me  
 69. 8. I am become an alien to *my m.* children  
 71. 6. thou art he that took me out of *my m.* bowels  
 139. 13. thou hast covered me in *my m.* womb  
*Prov.* 4. 3. tender and beloved in the sight of *my m.*  
*Cont.* 1. 6. *my m.* children were angry with me  
 5. 4. until I had brought him to *my m.* house  
 8. 1. my brother that sucked the breasts of *my m.*  
 2. and I would bring thee into *my m.* house  
*Isa.* 49. 1. from the bowels of *my m.* he made mention  
*Jer.* 15. 10. woe is me, *my m.* that thou hast borne me  
 20. 14. let not the day wherein *my m.* bare me  
 17. or that *my m.* might have been my grave  
*Mat.* 12. 48. Jesus said, who is *my m.*? *Mark* 3. 33.  
 49. behold *my m.* and my brethren, *Mark* 3. 34.  
*Luke* 8. 21. *my m.* and my brethren are these  
*Gal.* 1. 15. God, who separated me from *my m.* womb

## THY MOTHER.

*Gen.* 27. 29. and let thy *m.* sons bow down to thee  
 37. 10. shall I and thy *m.* come to bow to thee?  
*Lev.* 18. 7. nakedness of thy *m.* shalt thou not uncover  
 9. not uncover nakedness of daughter of thy *m.*  
 13. not uncover nakedness of sister of thy *m.* 20. 19.  
*Deut.* 13. 6. brother, the son of thy *m.* entice thee  
 13. 5. 13. 33. shall thy *m.* be childless among wom.  
 20. 30. to the confusion of thy *m.* nakedness  
*2 Kings* 9. 22. as whoredoms of thy *m.* are so many  
*Psal.* 50. 20. thou slanderest thine own *m.* son  
*Prov.* 1. 8. and forsake not the law of thy *m.* 6. 20.  
 22. 22. and despise not thy *m.* when she is old  
*Cont.* 8. 5. there thy *m.* brought thee forth  
*Jer.* 22. 26. cast thee out, and thy *m.* that bare thee  
*Ezek.* 16. 3. thy father an Amorite, thy *m.* an Hittite  
 45. thou art thy *m.* daughter that loatheth her husband  
 19. 2. and say, what is thy *m.*? a lioness  
 10. thy *m.* is like a vine in the field, planted  
*Mat.* 4. 5. thou shalt fall, and I will destroy thy *m.*  
*Mat.* 19. 47. one said to him, behold thy *m.* and thy  
 brethren, *Mark* 3. 32. *Luke* 2. 20. *John* 19. 27.  
 2 *Tim.* 1. 5. faith, which dwelt in thy *m.* Eunice  
 MOTHERS.

*Isa.* 49. 23. and queens shall be thy nursing *m.*  
*Jer.* 16. 3. saith the Lord, concerning thy *m.*  
*Lam.* 2. 12. they say to their *m.* where is corn and  
 wine? soul was poured out into their *m.* bosom  
 5. 3. we are fatherless, our *m.* are as widows  
*Mark* 10. 30. receive an hundred-fold, sisters, *m.*  
 1 *Tim.* 1. 9. the law is made for murderers of *m.*  
 5. 2. but entreat the elder women as *m.* the younger

## MOTIONS.

*Rom.* 7. 5. the *m.* of sin did work in our members

## MOVE

*Signific.* 13] To stir out of a place, 2 *Kings* 21.

8. [9] To provoke, *Deut.* 32. 21. [3] To per-  
 suade, *Josh.* 15. 18. [4] To excite, enable,  
 and strengthen, *Judg.* 18. 25. [5] To set,  
 or raise up, *Job* 40. + 17. [6] To tremble  
 and shake, *Psal.* 18. 7. [7] To touch, *Mat.*  
 23. 4. [8] To deter, or discourage one from  
 doing a thing, *Acts* 20. 24. [9] To be un-  
 usually affected both with wonder at, and  
 compassion towards, a person under affliction, *Ruth*  
 1. 19.

*Ezod.* 11. 7. not a dog *m.* his tongue against any  
*Lev.* 11. 10. of all that *m.* in the waters  
*Deut.* 23. 25. not *m.* a sickle into neighbour's corn  
 32. 21. and I will *m.* them to jealousy with those  
*Judg.* 13. 25. the Spirit of the Lord began to *m.* him  
 4 *Sam.* 7. 10. may dwell and *m.* no more, 2 *Kings* 21. 8.  
 2 *Kings* 5. + 11. he will *m.* his hand up and down  
 27. 18. let him alone, let no man *m.* his bones  
*Jer.* 10. 4. they fasten it with nails that it *m.* not  
*Amos* 9. + 9. I will cause to *m.* the house of Israel  
*Mic.* 7. 17. they sh. *m.* out of their holes like worms  
*Mat.* 23. 4. they themselves will not *m.* them  
*Acts* 17. 28. for in him we live, *m.* have our being  
 20. 24. none of these things *m.* me, nor count I

## MOVEABLE.

*Prov.* 5. 6. her ways are *m.* cannot not know them

## MOVED.

*Gen.* 1. 2. the Spirit of God *m.* on face of the waters  
 7. 21. all flesh died that *m.* on the earth, of fowl  
*Deut.* 32. 21. they have *m.* me to jealousy with that  
*Josh.* 10. 21. none *m.* his tongue against Israel  
 15. 18. *m.* him to ask of father a field, *Judg.* 1. 14.  
*Ruth* 1. 19. that all the city was *m.* about them  
 1 *Sam.* 1. 13. she spake in her heart, only her lips *m.*  
 2 *Sam.* 18. 33. the king was much *m.* and wept  
 22. 8. the foundations of heaven *m.* and shook  
 24. 1. he *m.* David against them, to say, go number  
 1 *Chron.* 16. 30. fear before him, the world shall be  
 stable, that it be not *m.* *Psal.* 95. 1. [96. 10.  
 17. 9. they shall dwell, and shall be *m.* no more  
 2 *Chron.* 18. 31. God *m.* them to depart from him  
*Esra* 4. 15. they have *m.* sedition of old time  
*Ezra* 5. 9. Haman saw that Mordecai *m.* not for him  
*Job* 37. 1. at this my heart is *m.* out of his place  
 41. 23. the flakes of his flesh, they cannot be *m.*  
*Psal.* 10. 6. I shall not be *m.* 16. 8. [30. 6. [62. 9. 6.  
 13. 4. those that trouble me rejoice when I am *m.*  
 15. 5. he that doeth these things shall never be *m.*  
 17. + 15. hold up, that my footsteps be not *m.*  
 21. 7. foundations of the hills *m.* and were shaken  
 21. 7. the king trusteth in Lord, and shall not be *m.*  
 46. 5. she shall not be *m.* God shall help her  
 6. the heathen raged, the kingdoms were *m.*  
 53. 22. he shall never suffer the righteous to be *m.*  
 66. 9. and suffereth not our feet to be *m.*  
 68. 8. Sinai was *m.* at the presence of God  
 78. 58. they *m.* him to jealousy with graven images  
 42. + 5. the foundations of the earth are *m.*  
 99. 1. the Lord reigneth, let the earth be *m.*  
 112. 6. surely he shall not be *m.* for ever  
 121. 3. he will not suffer thy foot to be *m.*  
*Prov.* 12. 3. the root of the righteous shall not be *m.*  
*Cont.* 5. 4. and my bowels were *m.* for him  
*Isa.* 6. 4. the posts of the door *m.* at the voice of him  
 7. 2. his heart was *m.* as trees are *m.* with wind  
 10. 14. and there was none that *m.* the wing  
 14. 9. hell from beneath is *m.* for thee to meet thee  
 19. 1. the idols of Egypt shall be *m.* at his presence  
 24. 19. earth is broken down, and *m.* exceedingly  
 40. 20. a graven image that shall not be *m.* 41. 7.  
*Jer.* 4. 24. they trembled, and all the hills *m.* lightly  
 15. 16. they shall drink, and be *m.* and be mad  
 46. 7. whose waters are *m.* as the rivers, 6.  
 49. 21. the earth is *m.* at the noise of Edom's fall  
 50. 46. at the taking of Babylon the earth is *m.*  
*Isa.* 8. 7. he was *m.* with cholera against him  
 10. + 10. touched me, which *m.* me on my knees  
 11. 11. the king of the south shall be *m.* with cholera  
*Mat.* 9. 36. he was *m.* with compassion on them, 14.  
 14. [18. 27. *Mark* 1. 41. [6. 34.

20. 24. were *m.* with indignation against brethren  
 21. 10. all the city was *m.* saying, who is this?  
*Mark* 15. 11. but the chief priests *m.* the people  
*Act.* 2. 25. on my right hand, that I should not be *m.*  
 7. 9. patriarchs, *m.* with envy, sold Jos. into Egypt  
 17. 5. but the Jews *m.* with envy, took lewd fellows  
 21. 20. the city was *m.* and people ran together  
*Col.* 1. 23. be not *m.* from the hope of the gospel  
 1 *Thess.* 3. 3. that no man be *m.* by these afflictions  
*Heb.* 11. 7. Noah *m.* with fear, prepared an ark  
 12. 23. we receiving a kingdom which cannot be *m.*  
*2 Pet.* 1. 21. they spake as *m.* by the Holy Ghost  
*Rev.* 6. 14. every mountain and island *m.* out of place  
 MOVEDST.

*Job* 2. 2. tho' thou *m.* me against him without cause  
*Jer.* 48. + 27. since thou spakest, thou *m.* thyself

## MOVER.

*Acts* 24. 5. have I found this fellow *m.* of sedition

## MOVETH.

*Gen.* 1. 21. God created every living creature that *m.*

*Gen.* 1. 28. domin. over every thing that *m.* on earth  
 9. 3. the fear of you shall be on all that *m.* on earth  
*Lev.* 11. 46. this is the law of every creature that  
 20. + 25. abominable by any thing that *m.*  
*Job* 40. 17. Behemoth *m.* his tail like a cedar  
*Psal.* 69. 34. let every thing that *m.* praise him  
*Prov.* 23. 31. not on wine when it *m.* itself might  
*Ezek.* 47. 9. that *m.* whithersoever the rivers come

## MOVING.

*Gen.* 1. 20. let the waters bring forth *m.* creature  
 9. 3. every *m.* thing shall be meat for *m.*  
*Prov.* 16. 30. *m.* his lips, he bringeth evil to pass  
*Hab.* 1. + 14. makeast men as the *m.* things, no ruler

## MOVING, Substantive.

*Job* 16. 5. the *m.* of my lips should assuage grief  
*John* 5. 3. blind, waiting for the *m.* of the water

## MOULDY.

*Josh.* 9. 5. the bread of provision was dry and *m.* 12.

## MOUNT, ING.

*Job* 20. 6. though his excellency *m.* up to the heaven  
 39. 27. doth the eagle *m.* up at thy command?  
*Psal.* 107. 26. they *m.* up to heaven, they go down  
*Isa.* 9. 18. they shall *m.* up as the lifting up of smoke  
 15. 5. by the *m.* of Lulith shall they go up  
 40. 31. they shall *m.* up with wings, as eagles  
*Jer.* 51. 58. though Babylon should *m.* up to heaven  
*Ezek.* 10. 16. when the cherubims lift up to *m.* up, 19.

## MOUNT.

*Gen.* 31. 54. Jacob offered sacrifice on the *m.*  
*Ezod.* 18. 5. where he encamped at the *m.* of God  
 19. 12. whoso toucheth the *m.* shall be put to death  
 14. Moses went down from the *m.* 32. 15. [34. 29.  
 16. a thick cloud upon the *m.* 24. 15.  
 18. *m.* Sinai on a smoke [23. bounds about the *m.*  
 24. 16. the glory of the Lord abode upon *m.* Sinai  
 17. was like devouring fire on the top of *m.*  
 31. 18. the Lord gave Moses on *m.* Sinai two tables  
 32. 19. and Moses brake them beneath the *m.*  
 34. 2. and come up in the morning to *m.* Sinai  
 3. nor let any man be seen through all the *m.*  
*Num.* 10. 33. they departed from the *m.* of the Lord  
 20. 22. from Hades, and came unto *m.* Hor  
 25. bring up to *m.* Hor [28. Aaron died in *m.* Hor  
 34. 7. you shall point out for you *m.* Hor  
*Deut.* 1. 6. ye have dwelt long enough in this *m.*  
 7. turn you, and go to the *m.* of the Amorites  
 9. 15. I came down, and the *m.* burned with fire  
 27. 13. and these shall stand upon *m.* Ebal  
 32. 49. get thee to *m.* Nebo, which is in Moab  
 33. 2. the Lord shined forth from *m.* Paran  
*Judg.* 4. 6. go and draw towards *m.* Tabar  
 7. 3. let him depart early from *m.* Gilead  
 9. 48. Abimelech got him up on *m.* Zalmon  
*2 Sam.* 15. 30. David went up by the ascent of *m.*  
 32. the top of the *m.* where he worshipped God  
 1 *Kings* 19. 8. Elijah went to Horeb, the *m.* of God  
 11. go and stand on the *m.* before the Lord  
 2 *Kings* 23. 13. on right hand the *m.* of corruption  
*Neh.* 8. 15. go to the *m.* and fetch olive-branches  
 9. 13. thou camest down also on *m.* Sinai  
*Cont.* 4. 1. is as a flock of goats from *m.* Gilead  
*Isa.* 10. 32. the *m.* of the daughter of Zion, 16. 1.  
 14. 13. I will sit on the *m.* of the congregation  
 27. 13. shall worship in the holy *m.* at Jerusalem  
 29. 3. and will lay siege against thee with a *m.*  
*Jer.* 6. 6. hew ye down trees, and cast a *m.* against  
 Jerusalem, *Ezek.* 4. 2. [21. 22. [25. 8.  
*Dan.* 11. 15. the king of the north shall cast up a *m.*  
 Obad. 8. even destroy understanding out of *m.* Esau

21. saviours shall come to judge the *m.* of Esau  
*Hab.* 3. 3. and the Holy One from *m.* Paran  
*Act.* 7. 30. there appeared in wilderness of *m.* Sinai  
*Act.* 8. 24. the one from the *m.* Sinai, which is Aga-  
 25. for this Agar is *m.* Sinai in Arabia  
*Hab.* 12. 18. nor came to the *m.* might be touched

## SEE CAMEL, GERIZIM.

## Before the MOUNT.

*Ezod.* 19. 2. and there Israel camped before the *m.*  
 34. 3. neither let the flocks feed before the *m.*

## See Ephraim.

## In, or into the MOUNT.

*Gen.* 24. 14. in the *m.* of the Lord is shall be seen  
 31. 25. and they overtook Jacob in the *m.* Gilead  
 45. they did eat, and tarried all night in the *m.*  
*Ezod.* 4. 27. he went and met him in the *m.* of God  
 19. 12. led to Moses, come into *m.* *Deut.* 10. 1.  
 13. Moses went up into the *m.* of God, 15. 18.  
 24. 18. Moses was in the *m.* forty days and  
 forty nights, *Deut.* 9. 9. [10. 10.  
 25. 40. look thou make them after their pattern  
 shewed thee in the *m.* 26. 30. [27. 8. *Heb.* 8. 5.  
*Num.* 27. 12. get thee up into *m.* Abiram and see  
*Deut.* 32. 50. and die in t. *m.* as Aaron died in *m.* Hor  
*Josh.* 8. 30. Joshua built an altar to Lord in *m.* Eba  
 2 *Kings* 23. 16. Josiah spied the sepulchres in the *m.*  
 2 *Chr.* 3. 1. to build the house of L. in *m.* Moriah  
*Isa.* 28. 21. for the L. shall rise up as in *m.* Peraz  
*Act.* 7. 38. the angel who spak to him in *m.* Suaz



# MOU

# MOU

# MOU

2 Pet. 1.18 when we were with him in the holy m.  
See GILBOA.

## MOUNT OF Olives.

Zech. 14. 4. his feet shall stand on the m. of Olives, the m. of Olives shall cleave in the midst thereof  
Mar. 21.1. they were come to m. of Ol. Luke 19. 29.  
24. 3. and as he sat upon m. of Olives, Mark 13. 3.  
26.30. and when he had sung an hymn, they went out into m. of Olives, Mark 14.26. Luke 22.39.  
Luke 19. 37. he was at the descent of m. of Olives  
21.37. at night we went out, and abode in m. of Ol.  
John 8. 1. Jesus went unto the m. of Olives  
Acts 1. 12. then they returned from the m. of Olives  
See SAIR, ZION.

## MOUNTS.

Jer. 32. 24. the m. are come to the city to take it  
33.4. the houses which are thrown down by the m.  
Ezek. 17. 17. nor make for him, by casting up m.

## MOUNTAIN

Signifies, [1] *A vast heap of earth raised to a great height, either by nature, or art, Prov. 8. 23.*  
[2] *The church of God, whereof the temple built on mount Zion was a type, Isa. 2. 2.* [3] *The idolatrous inhabitants of the mountains, Ezek. 6. 2.* [4] *Places of power and authority in a kingdom, Amos 4. 1.* [5] *High places, whereon idols were worshipped, Isa. 57. 7. Ezek. 18. 6.* [6] *Such powerful obstacles as hinder the progress of the gospel, Isa. 40. 4. [49. 11.]* [7] *Idols that were worshipped in mountains, or high places, Jer. 3. 23.* [8] *The most lofty and powerful enemies, Isa. 41. 15.*

A Catalogue of the most famous mountains mentioned in Scripture.

Mount Amalek, in the tribe of Ephraim, Judg. 12. 15.

Mount Calvary, whereon our Lord Jesus Christ was crucified, north-west from Jerusalem, Luke 23. 33.

Mount Carmel, near the Mediterranean-sea, between Dora and Ptolemais, Josh. 19. 56.

Mount Ebal, near to Gerizim, Josh. 8. 30.

The mountain of En-gedi, near the Dead-sea, Josh. 15. 62.

Mount Gaash, in tribe of Ephraim, Josh. 24.30.

Mount Gilboa, to the south of the valley of Israel, 2 Sam. 1. 21.

Mount Gilead, beyond Jordan, Gen. 31. 21,23,25.

Mount Gerizim, whereon year afterwards the temple of the Samaritans, Judg. 9. 7.

Mount Hermon, beyond Jordan, Josh. 11. 3.

Mount Ilor, in Idumea, Num. 20. 22.

Mount Hor, near to Sinai, in Arabia Petrea, Deut. 1. 2.

Mount Lebanon, which separates Syria from Palestine, Deut. 3. 25.

Mount Moriah, where the temple was built, 2 Chron. 3. 1.

Mount Nebo, part of the mountains of Abarim, Num. 32. 3.

The mount of Olives, which stood to the east of Jerusalem, and was parted from the city only by the brook Kidron, and the valley of Jehoshaphat. It was otherwise called, The mount of Corruption, 2 Kings 23. 15. because on it Solomon built high places to the gods of the Ammonites and Moabites, out of complaisance to his idolatrous wives, natives of these nations, 1 Kings 11. 7. It was from this mountain our Saviour ascended into heaven, Acts 1. 12.

Mount of Paran, in Arabia Petrea, Gen. 14. 6. Deut. 1. 1.

Mount Pingah, beyond Jordan, in the country of Moab, Num. 21. 20. Deut. 34. 1.

Mount Seir, in Idumea, Gen. 14. 6.

Mount Sinai, in Arabia Petrea, Exod. 19. 2. Deut. 33. 2.

Mount Sion, near to mount Moriah, 2 Sam. 5. 7.

Mount Tabor, in the lower Galilee, to the north of the great plain, Judg. 4. 6.

Gen. 14. 10. and they that remained fled to the m.

19. 17. escape to the m. [19. I cannot escape to m.]

Exod. 3. 1. and came to the m. of G. even to Horeb

12. people from Egypt, shall serve G. on this m.

2.3. the Lord called to him out of the m. saying

20. 18. all the people saw the m. smoking

Nam. 14.40. they get them up into top of the m.

Deut. 1. 20. ye are come to the m. of the Amorites

2. 3. ye have compassed this m. long enough

3.25. let me see that goodly m. and Lebanon

4. 11. the m. burnt with fire to heaven, 5. 23.

33. 19. he shall call the people to the m.

Josh. 2. 16. get ye to the m. and hide yourselves

11. 16. Joshua took the plain and the m. of Israel

14. 12. give me this m. [17.18. the m. shall be thine]

Judg. 1. 19. he draws out the inhabitants of the m.

36. Amorites forced children of Dan into the m.

1 Sam. 17. 3. the Philistines stood on a m. on the one side, and Israel stood on a m. on other side

23. 50. David went on this side of the m. and David and his men on that side of the m.

2 Kings 2.16. the Spirit hath cast him on some m.

6. 17. the m. was full of horses and chariots

Job 14. 18. surely the m. falling cometh to nought

Psalm 1. 1. how say ye, flee as a bird to your m.?

30. 7. thou hast made my m. to stand strong

76.4. brought to this m. his right hand purchased

Isa. 5. 2. the m. of L. house established, Mic. 4.1.

5. let us go up to the m. of the Lord, Mic. 4.2.

30. 17. until ye be left as a beacon on top of a m.

39. as when one goeth with a pipe to m. of Lord

40. 4. every m. shall be made low, Luke 3. 5.

Jer. 16. 16. they shall hunt them from every m.

17. 3.0 my m. the field, I will give thy substance

26. 18. Zion plowed like a field, and the m. of the house as high places of the forest, Mic. 3. 12.

50. 6. my people have gone from m. to hill

51. 25. I am against thee, O destroying m. saith the Lord, and I will make thee a burnt m.

Eam. 5. 18. our eyes are dim, because of m. of Zion

Ezek. 11. 23. the glory of the Lord stood on the m.

26. 16. I will cast thee as profane out of m. of God

43. 12. this is the law of the house on top of the m.

15. Ihsriel, the m. of God, shall be four cubits

Den. 2. 35. and the stone became a great m.

45. the stone was cut out of the m. without hands

Mic. 7. 12. he shall come to thee from m. to m.

Illeg. 1. 8. go up to m. bring wood and build house

Zeph. 4. 7. who art thou, O great m. before Zeruab

8. 3. he called the m. of the Lord, the holy m.

14. 4. half of m. shall remove towards the north

Mar. 5. 1. and seeing the multitude, he went up into a m. [4. 13. [15. 29. Mark 3. 13. [6. 46. Luke 6. 12. [9. 28. John 6. 3. 15.

8. 1. when he was come down from the m.

17. 1. Jesus bringeth them into an high m. apart

9. and as they came down from the m. Mark 9.9.

20. if ye have faith, as grain of mustard, shall say to this m. remove hence, 21.51. Mark 11.23.

28. 16. went into a m. where Jesus had appointed

Luke 8. 32. and herd of many Jews feeding on the m.

Illeg. 12. 20. if so much as a beast touch the m.

Rev. 6. 14. every m. and island were removed from 8. 8. as it were a great m. burning with fire

Illeg. 13. 2. lift ye up a banner upon the high m.

30. 25. there shall be upon every high m. rivers

40. 9. O Zion, get thee up into the high m.

57. 7. to a lofty and high m. hast thou set thy bed

Jer. 3. 6. Israel is gone up upon every high m.

Ezek. 17. 22. and I will plant it on a high m.

40. 2. he brought me, and set me on a very high m.

Mar. 4.8. the devil taketh him up into an exceeding

A. m. and sheweth kingdoms of world, Luke 4. 5.

17. 1. Jesus taketh Peter, James, and John, and

bringeth into an high m. apart, Mark 9.2.

Rev. 21.10. he carried to the Spirit to high m.

See Illeg.

In the, or, this MOUNTAIN.

Gen. 19.30. Lot went from Zoar, and dwelt in the m.

Exod. 15. 17. plant them in the m. of thine inheritance

Nam. 13.17. Moses said unto them: go up into the m.

Deut. 32.49. get thee up in this m. Abarim, to Nebo

3. 27. he blew a trumpet in the m. of Ephraim

1 Sam. 23. 14. David remained in a m. of Ziph

2 Chron. 2.2. Solomon told 60,000 to hew in the m.

Psalm 48.1. God is to be praised in the m. of holiness

Isa. 25. 6. in this m. shall the Lord make a feast

7. he will destroy in this m. the face of covering

10. in this m. shall the hand of the Lord rest

Ezek. 17. 23. in the m. of Israel I will plant

Amos 4. 1. ye kine, that are in the m. of Samaria

1 Chron. 12. 8. were as swift as the roes on the m.

2 Chr. 18. 16. I did see all Isr. scattered on the m.

Job 9. 5. which removeth the m. and they know not

28. 9. he overturneth the m. by the roots

40. 20. surely the m. bring him forth food

Psalm 36. 6. thy righteousness is like the great m.

46.2. tho' the m. be carried into the midst of the sea

3. though the m. shake with the swelling thereof

65. 6. by his strength setteth fast the m.

72. 3. the m. shall bring peace to the people

Pr. 76. 4. thou art more glorious than m. of prey

83. 14. as the flames setteth the m. on fire

90. 2. before the m. were brought forth

104. 6. the waters stood above the m.

8. they go up by the m. down by the valleys

114. 6. m. skipped like rams, little hills as lambs, 6

125. 2. as the m. are round about Jerusalem

133. 3. as the dew that descended on the m.

144. 5. touch the m. and they shall smoke

147. 8. who maketh grass to grow on the m.

148. 9. m. and all hills praise unto the Lord

Psalm 8. 25. before the m. were settled, before the hills was I brought forth

Canst. 2. 8. behold, he cometh leaping on the m.

17. turn, and be thou like a roe on the m. 8. 14.

4. 8. look from Amman and the m. of the leopards

Isa. 2. 14. the day of the Lord shall be on high m.

14. 25. and on my m. tread him under foot

18. 3. when he lifteth up an ensign on the m.

34. 3. the m. shall be melted with their blood

40. 12. who hath weighed the m. in scales

41. 15. thou shalt thresh the m. in beat

42. 15. and I will make waste m. and hills

44. 23. break forth into singing, ye m. 49. 13.

49. 11. and I will make all my m. a way

52.7. how beautiful on the m. are feet, Nah. 1.15.

54.10. for the m. shall depart, the hills be removed

55.12. m. shall break forth before you into singing

61. 1. the m. might flow down at thy presence, 3.

65. 7. which have burnt incense on the m.

9. will bring out of Judah an inheritor of my m.

Jer. 4. 24. I beheld the m. and they trembled

9. 10. for the m. will I take up a weeping

13. 16. before your feet stumble on the dark m.

17. 26 shall come from the m. bringing offerings

31. 5. shall plant vines on the m. of Samaria

46. 18. as I labor among the m. so shall ye come

50. 6. they have turned them away on the m.

Lam. 4. 19. our persecutors pursue us on the m.

Ezek. 6. 2. set thy face toward the m. of Israel

3. and say, ye m. of Israel, hear the word of Ld.

7. 16. they shall be on the m. like doves of valleys

18. 6. and hath not eaten upon the m. and defiled

11. but hath eaten on the m. and defiled

19. 9. his voices should no more be heard on the m.

22. 9. and in thee they eat upon the m.

31. 12. upon the m. his branches are fallen

32.5.1 will lay thy flesh on the m. and fill valleys

33. 28. the m. of Israel shall be desolate

34. 6. my sheep wandered through all the m.

31. 1 will feed them on the m. of Israel, 14.

35. 8. I will fill his m. with his slain men

12. which thou hast spoken against the m. of Israel

36.1. prophesy unto the m. of Israel, and say, ye m.

of Israel, hear the word of the Lord, 4.

8. but ye, O m. of Isr. shall shoot forth branches

37. 29. I will make one nation on the m. of Israel

38. 8. and is gathered out against the m. of Israel

40. and the m. shall be thrown down

21. I will call a sword against him thro' all my m.

39. 2. and will bring thee on the m. of Israel

4. thou shalt fall on the m. of Israel, and all bands

17. even a great sacrifice on the m. of Israel

Isa. 2. 2. as the morning spread upon the m.

3. 18. that the m. shall drop down new wine

Amos 1. 13. because they divided the m.

3. 9. assemble yourselves on the m. of Samaria

4. 13. he that formeth the m. the Lord is his name

9. 13. and the m. shall drop sweet wine

Mic. 1. 4. the m. shall be molten under him

6. 1. arise, contend thou before the m. let the hills

2. hear ye, O ye m. the Lord's controversy

Nah. 1. 5. the m. quake at him, the hills melt

3. 18. thy people is scattered on the m. no man

Hab. 3.6. the everlasting m. were scattered, the hills

10. the m. saw thee and they trembled

Flag. 1. 11. I called for a drought on the m.

Zech. 6. 1. four chariots between the m. of brass

Mal. 1. 3. I hated Esau, and laid his m. waste

Mat. 18. 12. and goeth into the m. and seeketh

24. 16. let them which be in Judea flee into the m.

1 Cor. 13. 2. all faith, so that I could remove m.

Rev. 16. 20. every island, and the m. were not found

17. 9. the seven heads are seven m. on which

Isa. 32.12. bring them out to slay them in the m.

Nam. 33.47. pitched in m. of Abarim, before Nebo

Deut. 2. 37. thou camest not to the cities in the m.

Josh. 10.6. the kings that dwell in m. are gathered

Gen. 22. 2. offer him on one of *m.* will tell thee of  
 Num. 23. 7. Balak brought me out of the *m.* of the east  
 Deut. 32. 22. set on fire the foundations of the *m.*  
 33. 15. for the chief things of the ancient *m.*  
 Judg. 9. 25. settlers in wait for him in tops of the *m.*  
 36. there come people down from the top of the *m.*  
 thou seest the shadow of the *m.* as if they were men  
 2 Kings 19. 23. I am come up to beight of *m.* Isa. 37. 24  
 Job 24. 8. they are wet with the *s.* of the *m.*  
 39. 8. the range of the *m.* in his pasture  
 Psal. 50. 11. I know all the fowls of the *m.* and beasts  
 72. 16. shall be an handful of corn on top of the *m.*  
 Prov. 27. 25. and herbs of the *m.* are gathered  
 Isa. 2. 2. shall be established in top of the *m.*  
 Mic. 4. 1.  
 17. 13. and shall be chased as the chaff of the *m.*  
 18. 6. they shall be left to the fowls of the *m.*  
 42. 11. let them shout from the top of the *m.*  
 Jer. 3. 23. hoped for from the multitude of the *m.*  
 33. 13. in cities of the *m.* shall flocks pass again  
 Ezek. 6. 13. their slain shall be in the tops of the *m.*  
 7. 7. and not the sounding again of the *m.*  
 Hos. 4. 13. their sacrifice on the tops of the *m.*  
 Job 2. 5. like the noise of chariots on tops of the *m.*  
 Jonah 2. 6. I went down to the bottom of the *m.*  
 Zech. 14. 5. and ye shall flee to the valley of the *m.*  
 Rev. 6. 15. hid themselves in the rocks of the *m.*

## TO THE MOUNTAINS.

Cent. 4. 6. I will get me to the *m.* of myrrh  
 Isa. 22. 5. it is a day of trouble and crying to the *m.*  
 Ezek. 6. 13. thus saith the L. to the *m.* and hills, 36. 4.  
 32. 6. I will water with thy blood even to the *m.*  
 36. 1. son of man, prophesy to the *m.* of Israel, 6.  
 Hos. 10. 8. and they shall say to the *m.* cover us  
 Mark 5. 11. there was nigh to the *m.* a herd of swine

13. 14. that be in Judea flee to the *m.* Luke 21. 21.  
 Luke 23. 30. begin to say to *m.* fall on us, Rev. 6. 16.  
 MOURN.

Gen. 23. 2. Abraham came to *m.* for Sarah  
 1 Sam. 10. 1. how long wilt thou *m.* for Saul?  
 2 Sam. 3. 31. rend clothes, and *m.* before Abner  
 1 Kings 13. 39. old prophet came into the city to *m.*  
 14. 13. all Israel shall *m.* for him, and bury him  
 Neh. 8. 9. this day is holy to the Lord, *m.* not  
 Job 2. 11. he made an appointment to *m.* with him  
 5. 11. that those which *m.* may be exhorted to safety  
 42. 22. and his soul within him shall *m.*  
 Psal. 55. 2. I *m.* in my complaint, and make a noise  
 Prop. 5. 11. and thou *m.* at the last, when thy flesh  
 29. 2. when the wicked bear rule, the people *m.*  
 Eccl. 3. 4. a time to *m.* and a time to dance  
 Isa. 3. 26. and her gates shall lament and *m.*  
 16. 7. for foundations of Kir-hareseth shall *m.*  
 19. 8. fishers shall *m.* [38. 14. I did *m.* as a dove  
 59. 11. we roar like bears, we *m.* sore like doves  
 61. 2. he hath sent me to comfort all that *m.*  
 3. to appoint them that *m.* in Zion beauty

for ashes

66. 10. rejoice for joy, all ye that *m.* for her  
 Jer. 4. 23. for this shall earth *m.* and heavens black  
 12. 4. how long shall the land *m.* herbs wither?  
 48. 31. my heart shall *m.* for men of Kir-heres.  
 Lam. 1. 4. ways of Zion do *m.* because none come  
 Ezek. 7. 12. the time is come, let not the seller *m.*  
 27. the king shall *m.* and the prince be clothed  
 24. 16. yet neither shalt thou *m.* nor weep  
 35. ye shall pine away and *m.* one towards another  
 31. 15. I caused Lebanon to *m.* for him  
 Hos. 4. 3. therefore shall the land *m.* and languish  
 10. 5. for the people shall *m.* over Samaria  
 Joel 1. 9. the priests, the Lord's ministers *m.*  
 Amos 1. 2. the habitations of the shepherds shall *m.*  
 8. 8. and every one *m.* that dwelleth therein, 9. 5.  
 Zech. 12. 10. and shall *m.* for him as one mourneth  
 12. and the land shall *m.* every family apart  
 Mas. 5. 4. blessed are they that *m.* for they shall  
 9. 15. can the children of the bride-chamber *m.*?  
 24. 30. then shall all the tribes of the earth *m.*  
 Luke 6. 25. woe to you that laugh, for ye shall *m.*  
 Jam. 4. 9. be afflicted, and *m.* and weep  
 Rev. 18. 11. the merchants shall weep and *m.*

## MOURNED.

Gen. 37. 34. Jacob *m.* for his son many days  
 50. 3. Egyptians *m.* for Jacob seventy days, 10.  
 Exod. 33. 4. and when the people heard these evil  
 tidings, they *m.* Num. 14. 39.  
 Num. 20. 29. the congregation *m.* for Aaron  
 1 Sam. 15. 35. nevertheless, Samuel *m.* for Saul  
 2 Sam. 1. 12. and they *m.* for Saul and Jonathan  
 11. 26. Bath-sheba *m.* for Uriah her husband  
 13. 37. David *m.* for his son Absalom every day  
 14. 2. as one that had long time *m.* for the dead  
 1 Kings 13. 30. and they *m.* over the man of God  
 14. 18. all Israel *m.* for Jeroboam's son  
 1 Chron. 7. 22. Ephraim their father *m.* many days  
 2 Chron. 35. 24. and all Judah *m.* for Josiah  
 Ezra 10. 6. he *m.* for the transgression of them  
 Neh. 1. 4. I sat down and *m.* certain days  
 Zech. 7. 5. when ye *m.* and fasted, did ye fast to me?

Mat. 11. 17. and saying, we have *m.* anti. *m.* and  
 ye have not lamented, Luke 7. 32.  
 Mark 16. 10. and she told them as they *m.* and wept  
 1 Cor. 5. 2. are puffed up, and have not rather *m.*

## MOURNER.

2 Sam. 14. 2. I pray thee, feign thyself to be a *m.*  
 MOURNERS.  
 Job 29. 25. I dwell as one that comforteth the *m.*  
 Eccl. 12. 5. and the *m.* go about the streets  
 Isa. 57. 18. I will restore comforts to him and his *m.*  
 Hos. 9. 4. sacrifices shall be to them as bread of *m.*

## MOURNETH.

2 Sam. 19. 1. behold, the king *m.* for Absalom  
 Psal. 35. 14. I bowed as one that *m.* for his  
 mother

88. 9. mine eyes *m.* by reason of affliction  
 Isa. 24. 4. the earth *m.* 33. 9. [7. the new wine *m.*  
 Jer. 12. 11. my vineyard being desolate *m.* to me  
 14. 2. Judah *m.* and the gates thereof languish  
 23. 10. for because of swearing the land *m.*  
 Joel 1. 10. the land *m.* for the corn is wasted  
 Zech. 12. 10. as one that *m.* for his first-born  
 MOURNFULLY.

Mal. 3. 14. what profit that we have walked *m.*  
 MOURNING

Signifies, [1] A godly sorrow for our own, or for  
 the sins of others, Mat. 5. 4. [2] A moderate  
 sorrow and concern for the afflictions and worldly  
 losses that befall ourselves or others, Gen. 23. 2.  
 [3] Exceeding great and most grievous  
 lamentation, Mat. 24. 30. [4] Judgments  
 and calamities, which should cause most bitter  
 mourning, Ezek. 2. 10.

The Hebrews, at the death of their near friends  
 and relations, used great signs of grief  
 and mourning. They wept, tore their clothes, smote  
 their breasts, fasted, and lay upon the ground,  
 and went barefoot: The time of mourning  
 was commonly seven days; but sometimes this  
 was lengthened or shortened, according to the  
 state or circumstances in which they found  
 themselves: The mourning for Saul lasted but  
 seven days, 1 Sam. 31. 13. but those for Moses  
 and Aaron were prolonged to thirty days,  
 Num. 20. 29. Deut. 34. 8. The whole time  
 of their mourning, the near relations of the  
 deceased continued sitting in their houses,  
 and eat upon the ground; the food they took  
 was thought unclean, and even themselves were  
 judged impure. Their sacrifices shall be to  
 them as the bread of mourners, all that eat  
 thereof shall be polluted, Hos. 9. 4. Their  
 faces were covered, and for all that time they  
 could not apply themselves to any labour. They  
 did not dress themselves, nor make their beds;  
 nor uncover their heads, nor shave themselves,  
 nor cut their nails, nor shave any body.

Gen. 27. 41. the days of *m.* for my father are at hand  
 50. 4. and when the days of his *m.* were past  
 10. he *m.* a *m.* for his father Jacob seven days  
 11. the Canaanites saw the *m.* this is a grievous *m.*  
 Deut. 26. 14. I have not eaten thereof in my *m.*  
 34. 8. so the days of *m.* for Moses were ended  
 2 Sam. 11. 27. when the *m.* was past David sent  
 19. 2. the victory that day was turned into *m.*  
 Ezech. 4. 3. there was great *m.* among the Jews  
 9. 22. was turned to them from *m.* into a good day  
 Job 3. 8. who are ready to raise up their *m.*  
 30. 31. my harp also is turned to *m.* and my c-gan  
 Psal. 30. 11. thou hast turned my *m.* into dancing  
 Eccl. 7. 2. it is better to go to the house of *m.*  
 4. the heart of the wise is in the house of *m.*  
 Isa. 22. 12. in that day the Lord did call to *m.*  
 51. 11. and sorrow and *m.* shall flee away  
 60. 20. and the days of thy *m.* shall be ended  
 61. 3. to give to them the oil of joy for *m.*  
 Jer. 6. 26. make thee *m.* as for an *m.* [7. on  
 16. 5. enter not into the house of *m.* neither  
 31. 13. for I will turn their *m.* into joy  
 Lam. 2. 5. increased in the daughter of Judah *m.*  
 5. 15. joy is ceased, our dance is turned into *m.*  
 Ezek. 2. 10. was written lamentations, *m.* and woe  
 24. 17. no *m.* for the dead [31. 15. I caused a *m.*  
 Joel 2. 12. turn ye to me with weeping and *m.*  
 Amos 5. 16. they shall call the husbandmen to *m.*  
 8. 10. and I will turn your feasts into *m.* and I  
 will make it as the *m.* of an only son  
 Mic. 1. 11. came not forth in the *m.* of Beth-el  
 Zech. 12. 11. in Jerusalem, as *m.* of Hadadrimmon  
 Mat. 2. 16. was heard great *m.* Rachel weeping  
 2 Cor. 7. 7. when he told us your desire, your *m.*  
 Jam. 4. 9. let your laughter be turned into *m.*  
 Rev. 18. 8. in one day death and *m.* and famine

## MOURNING.

Gen. 37. 35. will go down to the grave to my son *m.*  
 2 Sam. 14. 2. I pray thee, put on *m.* apparel  
 Ezech. 6. 12. but Haman hastened to his house *m.*  
 Job 30. 26. I went *m.* without the sun, I stood up  
 Psal. 38. 6. I am troubled, I go *m.* all day long  
 42. 9. why go I *m.* bec. of oppression of enemy, 43. 2.

Jer. 9. 17. consider ye, and call for the *m.* women  
 16. 7. in *m.* to comfort them for the dead  
 Ezek. 7. 16. all of them *m.* for their iniquities  
 Dan. 10. 2. in those days I Daniel was *m.* 3 weeks  
 Mic. 1. 18. I will make a *m.* as the owls

## MOUSE.

Lev. 11. 29. the weasel and *m.* shall be unclean  
 Isa. 66. 17. eating the abomination, and the *m.*

## MOUTH.

Signifies [1] The part of the body so called,  
 which is an instrument of speech, Psal. 115. 6.  
 [2] Speech, or words uttered by it -  
 mouth, Job 19. 16. Psal. 73. 9. Isa. 49. 2.  
 [3] Just desires and necessities, Psal. 103. 5.  
 [4] The palate, Job 12. 11. [5] The throat,  
 Psalm 149. 4. [6] A door, Daniel 3. 25. [7]  
 Freedom and boldness of speech, Luke 21. 15.  
 [8] Boasting, Judg. 9. 38. [9] Reproaches and  
 calamities, Job 5. 15. [10] A testimony, Deut.  
 17. 6.

If my mouth hath kissed my hand, Job 31. 27.

This was a mark or token of worship and adoration,  
 1 Kings 19. 18. Hos. 13. 2. and when  
 the idols were out of the reach of idolaters,  
 that they could not kiss them, they used to kiss  
 their hands, and as it were to throw kisses at  
 them: Job here intimates, that he had used  
 no such idolatrous practice, while he beheld  
 the sun or moon. To ask counsel at the  
 mouth of the Lord, Josh. 9. 14. is to consult  
 him. They set their mouth against the heavens,  
 Psal. 73. 9. They speak arrogantly, insolently,  
 and without the fear of God; they bid de-  
 fiance both to God and man, blaspheming  
 God's name, denying or deriding his providence,  
 reviling his servants, &c. God appoints, that  
 his law may be always in the mouth of his  
 people, Josh. 1. 8. that is, That the Israelites  
 may commune frequently with one another about  
 it, and that the sentence which should come out  
 of their mouth, might in all things be given  
 according to that rule. Moses tells us, that  
 God opened the mouth of Balaam's ass,  
 Num. 22. 28. He made her speak to her mas-  
 ter, and reason the master with him for a time.  
 Out of the abundance of the heart the mouth  
 speaketh, Mat. 12. 34. Men's discourses are  
 the echo of the sentiments of their hearts; your  
 speech betrays the wickedness of your hearts.  
 Not that which goeth into the mouth, defileth  
 a man, Mat. 15. 11. It is neither meat nor  
 drink that makes a man unclean in the sight  
 of God.

Gen. 8. 11. and lo, in her *m.* was an olive-leaf  
 24. 27. call the damsel, and enquire at her *m.*  
 29. 2. and a great stone was upon the well's *m.*  
 3. they rolled the stone from the well's *m.* 10.  
 34. 26. slew Hiram with the *m.* of the sword  
 42. 27. his money was in his sack's *m.* 43. 12, 21.  
 43. 17. we told according to the *m.* of these words  
 45. 21. gave wagons, according to *m.* o.

## Pharaoh

Ezek. 4. 11. Lord said, who hath made man's *m.*?  
 16. even he shall be to thee instead of a *m.*  
 Num. 12. 8. with him will I speak *m.* to *m.*  
 10. 30. the earth open her *m.* and swallow them up  
 23. 5. the Lord put a word in Balaam's *m.*  
 35. 30. whose kills any person, shall be put to death  
 by the *m.* of witnesses, Deut. 17. 6. [1-  
 19. 15.

Josh. 9. 2. they gathered together with one *m.*  
 10. 18. roll great stones on the *m.* of the cave, 27.  
 22. open *m.* of cave, and bring out the five kings  
 1 Sam. 1. 12. as she prayed, Eli marked her *m.*  
 2 Sam. 14. 3. so Joab put the words in her *m.* 19.  
 17. 19. she spread a covering over the well's *m.*  
 1 Kings 19. 18. every *m.* that hath not kissed him  
 22. 13. the words of the prophets declare good to  
 the king with one *m.* 2 Chron. 18. 12.  
 22. I will go forth and be a lying spirit in the *m.*  
 of his prophets, 23. 2 Chron. 18. 21, 22.  
 2 Kings 10. 21. was so full, that they stood *m.* to *m.*  
 21. 16. till he filled Jerusalem from *m.* to *m.*  
 2 Chron. 35. 22. hearkened not to Nebzo from *m.*  
 of God

36. 21. to fulfil the word of the Lord by the *m.*  
 of Jeremiah, 22. Lera 1. 1.  
 Esth. 7. 8. as the word went out of the king's *m.*  
 Job 5. 16. poor hath hope, inquiry stoppeth her *m.*  
 12. 11. did not to his *m.* taste his meat? 34. 3.  
 32. 5. there was no answer in the *m.* of these men  
 Psal. 8. 2. out of *m.* of babes had ordained strength  
 22. 21. save me from the lion's *m.* for thou heardest  
 32. 9. whose *m.* must be held in with bit and bridle  
 37. 30. the *m.* of the righteous speaketh wisdom  
 38. 14. and in whose *m.* are no reproach  
 63. 11. but *m.* that speaketh lies shall be stopped  
 69. 15. let not the pit shut her *m.* upon me  
 107. 42. and all iniquity shall stop her *m.*  
 109. 2. *m.* of wicked, *m.* of deceitful are opened

MOU

*Psalm* 106. 2. then was our m. filled with laughter  
141. 7. our bones are scattered at the grave's m.  
144. 8. whose m. speaketh vanity, 11.  
*Prov.* 4. 24. put away from thee a froward m.  
5. 3. and her m. is smoother than oil  
6. 12. wicked man walketh with froward m. 10. 32.  
8. 13. proud, and the froward m. do I hate  
10. 6. violence covereth the m. of the wicked, 11.  
14. the m. of the foolish is near destruction  
31. the m. of the just bringeth forth wisdom  
11. 11. the city is overthrown by m. of the wicked  
14. 6. the m. of the upright shall deliver them  
14. 3. in the m. of the foolish is a rod of pride  
15. 2. the m. of fools poureth out foolishness  
14. the m. of fools feedeth on foolishness  
28. the m. of the wicked poureth out evil things  
18. 4. the words of a man's m. are as deep waters  
7. a fool's m. is his destruction, and his lips  
19. 28. the m. of the wicked devoureth iniquity  
22. 14. the m. of a strange woman is a deep pit  
26. 7. so is a parable in the m. of fools, 9.  
28. and a flattering m. worketh ruin  
30. 6. eateth, and wipeth her m. and saith  
*Ecclesiastes* 10. 12. words of a wise man's m. are gracious  
*Isaiah* 9. 12. they shall devour Israel with open m.  
17. an evil doer, and every m. speaketh folly  
49. 21. my Spirit shall depart out of m. of thy seed  
*Jeremiah* 32. 4. shall speak with him m. of thy seed  
36. 4. Baruch wrote from him m. of thy seed  
44. 17. what thing goeth forth out of our m.  
26. no more named in m. of any man of Judah  
*Lamentations* 3. 38. out of the m. of Moses High proceededeth  
*Ezekiel* 21. 9. to open the m. in the slaughter  
29. 21. I will give thee the opening of thy m.  
*Daniel* 3. 26. came near to the m. of the furnace  
4. 31. while the word was in the king's m.  
6. 17. a stone brought, and laid on the m. of the den  
7. 5. it had three ribs in m. of it between teeth  
8. there was a m. speaking great things, 30.  
*Hosea* 2. 17. take the names of Baalim out of her m.  
*Amos* 3. 12. as a shepherd taketh out of the m.  
*Nahum* 3. 12. shall even fall into the m. of the eater  
*Zephaniah* 5. 8. cast the weight of lead on the m. of it  
*Malachi* 4. 4. that proceedeth out of the m. of God  
12. 34. abundance of the heart the m. speaketh  
15. 11. what goeth into the m. defileth not  
18. 16. that in the m. of two or three witnesses  
every word may be established, 2 *Cor.* 13. 1.  
21. 16. out of the m. of babes hast perfected praise  
*Luke* 1. 70. as he spake by m. of his holy prophets  
11. 15. for I will give you a m. and wisdom  
*Acts* 1. 16. Holy Ghost spake by m. of David, 4. 25.  
3. 18. God shewed by m. of all his prophets, 21.  
15. 27. who shall tell you the same things on the m.  
22. 2. commanded them to smite him on the m.  
*Romans* 3. 14. whose m. is full of cursing and bitterness  
19. that every m. may be stopped, and all world  
10. 10. with the m. confession is made to salvation  
15. 6. that ye may with one m. glorify God  
1 *Cor.* 9. 9. thou shalt not muzzle the m. of the ox  
2 *Tim.* 4. 17. I was delivered out of m. of the lion  
*Jam.* 3. 10. out of the same m. proceedeth blessing  
*Rev.* 13. 5. given to him a m. speaking blasphemies  
16. 13. the spirits came out of the m. of the dragon

**His MOUTH.**  
*Gen.* 25. + 28. loved Esau, for venison was in his m.  
*Ezra* 4. 15. put words in his m. I will be with his m.  
*Numb.* 23. 16. God put a word in his m. and said, go  
20. 2. accord. to all that proceedeth out of his m.  
*Deut.* 18. 18. and I will put my words in his m.  
1 *Sam.* 14. 26. but no man put his hand to his m. 27.  
17. 35. I went and delivered it out of his m.  
2 *Sam.* 17. + 5. and let us hear what is in his m.  
18. 25. if he be alone, there is tidings in his m.  
22. 9. and fire out of his m. devoured, *Psal.* 18. 8.  
1 *Kings* 8. 15. spake with his m. to Dav. 2 *Chr.* 6. 4.  
2 *Kings* 4. 34. and he put his m. on his m.  
1 *Chr.* 16. 12. remember the judgments of his m.  
*Job* 15. 30. by the breath of his m. he shall go away  
12. 10. though wickedness be sweet in his m.  
13. though he keep it still within his m.  
22. 22. receive, I pray thee, the law from his m.  
37. 2. and the sound that goeth out of his m.  
40. 23. that he can draw up Jordan into his m.  
41. 19. out of his m. go burning lamps and sparks  
21. and a flame goeth out of his m.  
*Psal.* 10. 7. his m. is full of cursing and deceit  
36. 6. the host of them made by breath of his m.  
36. 3. the words of his m. are iniquity and deceit  
38. 13. as a dumb man that openeth not his m.  
55. 21. words of his m. are smoother than butter  
105. 5. remember the judgments of his m.  
*Prov.* 2. 6. out of his m. cometh knowledge  
11. hypocrite with his m. destroyeth neighbour  
12. 14. satisfied with good by the fruit of his m.  
13. 2. a man shall eat good by the fruit of his m.  
3. he that keepeth his m. keepeth his life  
15. 23. a man hath joy by the answer of his m.

MOU

*Prov.* 16. 10. his m. transgresseth not in judgment  
23. the heart of the wise teacheth his m.  
26. for himself, for his m. craveth it of him  
18. 6. and his m. calleth for strokes  
20. shall be satisfied with the fruit of his m.  
19. 24. will not so much as bring it to his m. 26. 15.  
20. 17. but his m. shall be filled with gravel  
21. 23. whose keepeth his m. keepeth his soul  
*Ecclesiastes* 6. 7. all the labour of a man is for his m.  
10. 13. beginning of words of his m. is foolishness  
*Cent.* 1. 2. let him kiss me with the kisses of his m.  
5. 16. his m. is most sweet, this is my beloved  
*Isaiah* 11. 4. smite the earth with the rod of his m.  
53. 9. neither was any deceit in his m.  
*Jer.* 9. 8. one speaketh peaceably with his m.  
30. and let your ear receive the word of his m.  
36. 17. how didst thou write all these words at his m.  
1 *Lam.* 1. 44. bring out of his m. that which be swallowed  
1. 118. for I have rebelled against his m.  
3. 39. he putteth his m. in the dust, if so be there  
4. 4. the tongue cleaveth to the roof of his m.  
*Zech.* 9. 7. I will take away his blood out of his m.  
*Mal.* 2. 6. the law of truth was in his m.  
7. and they should seek the law at his m.  
*Luke* 1. 64. and his m. was opened immediately  
4. 22. gracious words proceeded out of his m.  
6. 45. of the abundance of heart his m. speaketh  
11. 54. seeking to catch somewhat out of his m.  
27. 71. ourselves have heard of his own m.  
*John* 19. 30. filled a sponge and put it to his m.  
*Acts* 22. 14. and shouldst hear the voice of his m.  
2 *Petr.* 2. 8. shall consume with the spirit of his m.  
1 *Pet.* 2. 22. neither was guile found in his m.  
*Rev.* 1. 16. out of his m. went a sharp sword, 19. 15, 21.  
12. 15. the serpent cast out of his m. was  
16. the flood which the dragon cast out of his m.  
13. 2. and his m. was as the mouth of a lion.

**See LORD.**  
*My MOUTH.*  
*Gen.* 45. 12. that it is my m. that speaketh to you  
*Numb.* 22. 28. the word G. putteth in my m. 23. 12.  
*Deut.* 32. 1. hear, O earth, the words of my m.  
1 *Sam.* 2. 1. my m. is enlarged over mine enemies  
*Job* 7. 11. therefore I will not refrain my m.  
9. 20. mine own m. shall condemn me  
16. 5. I would strengthen you with my m.  
19. 16. I entreated my servant with my m.  
23. 4. I would fill my m. with arguments  
31. 27. or my m. hath kissed my hand  
30. neither have I suffered my m. to sin  
33. 2. behold my tongue hath spoken in my m.  
40. 4. I am vile, I will lay my hand upon my m.  
*Ps.* 17. 3. purposed that my m. shall not transgress  
19. 14. let the words of my m. be acceptable  
34. 1. his praise shall continually be in my m.  
39. 1. I said, I will keep my m. with a bridle  
40. 3. he hath put a new song in my m. even praise  
49. 3. bear this, my m. shall speak of wisdom  
51. 15. and my m. shall show forth thy praise  
54. 2. hear and give ear to the words of my m.  
63. 5. my m. shall praise thee with joyful lips  
66. 14. my m. hath spoken, when I was in trouble  
71. 1. cried to him with my m. he was extolled  
71. 8. let my m. be filled with thy praise  
15. my m. shall show forth thy righteousness  
78. 1. incline your ears to the words of my m.  
2. I will open my m. in a parable, I will utter  
89. 1. with my m. I will make known thy faithfulness  
109. 30. I will greatly praise the Lord with my m.  
119. 43. take not the word of truth out of my m.  
103. thy words are sweeter than honey to my m.  
168. accept the free-will-offerings of my m.  
137. 6. let my tongue cleave to the roof of my m.  
141. 3. set a watch, O Lord, before my m.  
145. 21. my m. shall speak the praise of the Lord  
*Prov.* 4. 5. nor decline from the words of my m. 5. 7.  
7. 24. O children, attend to the words of my m.  
8. 7. for my m. shall speak truth, and wickedness  
8. the words of my m. are in righteousness  
*Isaiah* 6. 7. and he laid the coal on my m. and said  
30. 2. go to Egypt, and have not asked at my m.  
34. 16. for my m. it hath commanded  
45. 23. word is gone out of my m. in righteousness  
48. 3. the former things went forth out of my m.  
49. 2. he hath made my m. like a sharp sword  
55. 11. so shall my word be that goeth out of my m.  
*Jer.* 1. 9. I. d. put forth his hand and touched my m.  
15. 19. shall be as my m. [36. 6. written from my m.]  
*Ezek.* 3. 3. it was in my m. like honey for sweetness  
17. therefore hear the word at my m. 33. 7.  
4. 14. nor came there abominable flesh into my m.  
*Dan.* 10. 3. neither came flesh nor wine in my m.  
*Hor.* 6. 5. I have slain them by the words of my m.  
*Mat.* 13. 35. I will open my m. in parables  
*Acts* 11. 8. hath at any time entered into my m.  
15. 7. the Gentiles by my m. should hear the word  
*Fph.* 6. 19. praying that I may open my m. boldly  
*Heb.* 2. 16. I will fight with the sword of my m.  
3. 16. nor cold, nor hot, I will spue thee out of my m.  
10. 10. the book was in my m. sweet as honey

MOU

**MOUTH with opened.**  
*Gen.* 4. 11. earth open. her m. to receive broth, blood  
*Numb.* 16. 32. the earth opened her m. and swallowed  
them up, and their houses, 26. 10. *Deut.* 11. 6.  
22. 28. Lord opened the m. of the ass, and she said  
*Judg.* 11. 35. I have opened my m. to the Lord, 36.  
*Job* 3. 1. opened Job his m. and cursed his day  
29. 23. and they opened their m. wide, *Psal.* 35. 21.  
33. 2. I pray, hear, behold now I have, pen, my m.  
*Psal.* 39. 9. I was dumb, I opened not my m. because  
109. 2. m. of the deceitful are opened against me  
119. 131. I opened my m. and pants, for I longed  
*Isaiah* 5. 14. hell hath opened her m. without measure  
10. 14. there was none that opened m. or peeped  
53. 7. he was oppressed, yet he opened not his m.  
*Ezek.* 3. 2. I open, my m. and he caused me to eat it  
24. 27. thy m. be o. to him which is escaped, 33. 23.  
*Dan.* 10. 16. then I opened my m. and spake, and said  
*Mat.* 5. 2. he opened his m. and taught them, saying  
17. 21. when thou hast opened his m. thou shalt find  
*Luke* 1. 64. his m. was opened immediately, and spake  
*Acts* 8. 32. like a lamb dumb, so opened he not his m.  
35. Philip open. m. [10. 34. Peter open. m. said  
2 *Cor.* 6. 11. O Corinthians, our m. is opened to you  
*Rev.* 12. 18. earth opened her m. and helped woman  
13. 6. he opened his m. in blasphemy against God

**MOUTH with openeth.**  
*Psalm* 38. 13. as a dumb man that openeth not his m.  
*Prov.* 24. 7. a fool openeth not his m. in the gate  
31. 26. she openeth her m. in wisdom

**Their MOUTH.**  
*Deut.* 21. + 5. by their m. every controversy be tried  
*Judg.* 7. 6. lapped, putting their hand to their m.  
*Ezra* 8. + 17. I sent them, and put words in their m.  
*Neh.* 9. 40. withholdest not thy manna from their m.  
*Job* 5. 15. but he saveth the poor from their m.  
16. 10. they have gaped upon me with their m.  
29. 9. the princes laid their hand on their m.  
10. their tongue cleaved to the roof of their m.  
*Psal.* 5. 9. there is no faithfulness in their m.  
17. 10. with their m. they speak proudly  
49. + 13. their posterity delight in their m.  
58. 6. break their teeth, O God, in their m. break out  
59. 7. behold they belch out with their m.  
12. for the sin of their m. and words of their lips  
62. 4. they bless with their m. but curse inwardly  
73. 9. they set their m. against the heavens  
78. 36. they did flatter him with their m. and lied  
149. 6. let the high praises of God be in their m.  
*Isaiah* 59. 13. this people draw near me with their m.  
*Jer.* 7. 28. and truth is cut off from their m.  
12. 2. thou art near in their m. far from their reins  
*Lam.* 9. 16. enemies have open. their m. against thee  
*Ezek.* 33. 31. with their m. they shew much love  
34. 10. I will deliver my flock from their m.  
*Mic.* 6. 12. their tongue is deceitful in their m.  
7. 16. they shall lay their hand on their m.  
*Zeph.* 3. 13. nor a deceitful tongue found in their m.  
*Zech.* 14. 12. tongue shall consume away in their m.  
*Mal.* 15. 8. this people draweth nigh to me with their m.  
*Jude* 16. their m. speaketh great swelling words  
*Rev.* 9. 19. their power is in their m. and tails  
11. 5. if any hurt them, fire proceedeth out of their m.  
14. 5. and in their m. was found no guile

**Thy MOUTH.**  
*Ezra* 4. 12. I will be with thy m. and teach thee, 15.  
13. 9. that the Lord's law may be in thy m.  
23. 13. make no mention of other gods out of t. m.  
*Deut.* 23. 23. keep that hast promised with thy m.  
30. 14. word is nigh to thee, in thy m. *Rem.* 10. 8.  
*Isaiah* 1. 8. book of the law not depart out of thy m.  
*Judg.* 9. 38. then said Zebul, where is now thy m. ?  
11. 36. if thou hast opened thy m. to the Lord  
18. 19. lay thine hand upon thy m. *Prov.* 30. 32.  
2 *Sam.* 1. 16. thy m. hath testified against thee  
1 *Kings* 8. 24. thou spakest with thy m. 2 *Chr.* 6. 15.  
17. 24. the word of the Lord in thy m. is truth  
*Job* 8. 2. the words of thy m. be like a strong wind  
21. till he fill thy m. with laughing, and thy lips  
15. 5. for thy m. uttereth thine iniquity  
6. thine own m. condemneth thee, and not I  
13. that thou lettest such words go out of thy m.  
33. 16. behold, I am according to thy m.  
39. + 27. doth the eagle mount up by thy m. ?  
*Psal.* 50. 16. shouldst take my covenant in thy m.  
10. thou givest thy m. to evil [81. 10. open thy m.  
103. 5. who satisfieth thy m. with good things  
119. 13. have declared all the judgments of thy m.  
72. the law of thy m. is better to me than gold  
88. so shall I keep the testimony of thy m.  
138. 4. when they hear the words of thy m.  
*Prov.* 6. 2. thou art snared with the words of thy m.  
27. 2. let another arise thee, and not thine own m.  
31. 8. open thy m. for the dumb, in the cause of all  
9. open thy m. judge righteously, and plead cause  
*Ecclesiastes* 5. 2. be not rash with thy m. to answer any thing  
6. suffer not thy m. to cause thy flesh to sin  
*Cent.* 7. 9. the roof of thy m. like the best wine  
*Isaiah* 51. 16. I have put my words in thy m. *Jer.* 1. 9  
59. 21. which I put in t. m. not depart out of t. m.

# MUL

*Jer. 5. 14* I will make my words in *thy m.* fire  
*Ezek. 2. 8.* open *thy m.* and eat that I give thee  
*3. 26.* make thy tongue cleave to roof of *thy m.*  
*27. 1* will open *thy m.* and thou shalt say to them  
*16. 56.* sister Sodom was not mentioned by *thy m.*  
*63.* that thou mayest never open *thy m.* any more  
*Hos. 8. 1.* set the trumpet to *thy m.* he shall come  
*Mic. 7. 5.* keep doors of *thy m.* from her that lieth  
*Luke 19. 22.* out of *thine own m.* will I judge thee  
*Rom. 10. 9.* if confess with *thy m.* the Lord Jesus  
*Rev. 10. 9.* it shall be in *thy m.* sweet as honey

# Your MOUTH.

*Num. 32. 24.* do that which proceeded out of *y. m.*  
*1 Sam. 2. 3.* let not arrogance come out of *your m.*  
*Job 21. 5.* mark me, and lay your hand on *your m.*  
*Ezek. 35. 13.* thus with *your m.* ye have boasted  
*Isa. 1. 5.* for the wine is cut off from *your m.*  
*Zeph. 4. 29.* let no corrupt communication proceed  
out of *your m.* but what is edifying, *Col. 3. 8.*

# MOUTHS.

*Deut. 31. 19.* write this song, put it in their *m.*  
*21.* not be forgotten out of *m.* of their seed  
*1 Sam. 13. + 21.* yet they had a file with *m.*  
*Psal. 22. 13.* they gaped upon me with their *m.*  
*78. 30.* while their meat was yet in their *m.*  
*115. 5.* they have *m.* but they speak not, *135. 16.*  
*135. 17.* neither is there any breath in their *m.*  
*Isa. 41. + 15.* a new threshing instrument having *m.*  
*52. 15.* the kings shall shut their *m.* at him  
*Jer. 44. 25.* ye and wives have spoken with *your m.*  
*Lam. 3. 46.* our enemies opened their *m.* against us  
*Dan. 6. 22.* my God hath shut the lions' *m.*  
*Mic. 3. 5.* and he that putteth not into their *m.*  
*Tit. 1. 11.* deceivers, whose *m.* must be stopped  
*Heb. 11. 33.* who stopped the *m.* of lions  
*Jam. 3. 3.* behold, we put bits in the horses' *m.*  
*Rev. 9. 17.* out of their *m.* issued fire and smoke, *18.*

# MOWER.

*Psal. 129. 7.* where with the *m.* fillet not his hand  
MOWINGS.

*Amos 7. 1.* the latter growth after the king's *m.*

# MOWN.

*Psal. 72. 6.* come down like rain upon the *m.* grass  
MUCH.

*Gen. 26. 16.* for thou art *m.* mightier than we  
*Erod. 12. 42.* it is a night to be *m.* observed  
*16. 18.* he that gathered *m.* *2 Cor. 8. 15.*  
*Lev. 13. 7.* if the scab spread *m.* abroad, *22. 27. 35.*  
*Num. 21. 4.* soul of the people was *m.* discouraged  
*Deut. 28. 38.* shall carry *m.* seed out into the field  
*Josh. 22. 8.* return with *m.* riches to your tents  
*Ruth 1. 13.* if grieveth me *m.* for your sakes  
*1 Sam. 14. 30.* had there been a *m.* greater slaughter  
*18. 30.* so that his name was *m.* set by  
*2. 2.* but Jonathan delighted *m.* in David  
*26. 24.* as thy life was *m.* set by this day, so let  
my life be *m.* set by in the eyes of the Lord  
*1 Kings 4. 29.* Solomon had understanding, exceeding *m.*  
*2 Kings 10. 18.* but Jehu shall serve him *m.*  
*21. 6.* Ahab wrought *m.* wickedness in sight of *L.*  
*2 Chron. 27. 3.* on the wall of Ophel he built *m.*  
*33. 6.* Manasseh wrought *m.* evil in sight of Lord  
*Ezek. 10. 13.* and it is a time of *m.* rain, not able  
*Neh. 9. 37.* it yieldeth *m.* increase unto the kings  
*Job 5. + 25.* know that thy seed shall be *m.*  
*31. 25.* because mine hand had gotten *m.*  
*Psal. 19. 13.* shall be innocent from *m.* transgress.  
*129. + 1.* have they afflicted me from my youth  
*Prov. 17. 7. m.* less doing lying lips become a prince  
*19. 10. m.* less for a servant to have rule over  
*Ecc. 5. 12.* sleep is sweet, whether he eat little or *m.*  
*17. he* hath *m.* sorrow and wrath with sickness  
*9. 18.* but one sinner destroyeth *m.* good  
*Jer. 2. 22.* for though thou take thee *m.* soap  
*Ezek. 23. 32.* it containeth *m.* [33. 31. shew *m.* love  
*Dan. 4. 12.* and the fruit thereof was *m.* 21.  
*Mic. 6. + 16.* doth *m.* keep the statutes of Omri  
*Ilag. 1. 6.* ye have sown *m.* [9. ye looked for *m.*  
*Mat. 6. 26.* are ye not *m.* better than they?  
*26. 9.* this ointment might have been sold for *m.*  
*Mark 4. 5.* where it had not *m.* earth, *Mos. 13. 5.*  
*Luke 1. + 28.* hail, thou that art *m.* graced  
*7. 47.* her many sins are forgiven, for she loved *m.*  
*12. 48.* that to whom *m.* is given, of him shall *m.*  
be required, to whom men have committed *m.*  
*16. 10.* he that is faithful also in *m.* is unjust in *m.*  
*John 12. 24.* it bringeth forth *m.* fruit, *15. 5.*  
*14. 30.* hereafter I will not talk with *m.* with you  
*Act. 16. 16.* which brought her masters *m.* gain  
*18. 27.* who helped them *m.* which had believed  
*26. 24.* Festus said, *m.* learning doth make thee mad  
*Rom. 3. 2. m.* every way [16. 12. laboured *m.* in *L.*  
*2 Cor. 2. 4.* out of *m.* affliction I wrote to you  
*Heb. 12. 9. m.* rather be in subjection and live  
*25. m.* more shall not we escape, if we turn away  
*Jam. 5. 16.* the prayer of the righteous availeth *m.*  
*Rev. 5. 4. 1* wept *m.* because no man was found  
As MUCH.

*Gen. 23. 9.* give it for *as m.* money as it is worth  
*43. 34.* mess was five times *as m.* as any of theirs  
396

# MUL

*Gen. 44. 1.* fill sacks with food *as m.* as they carry  
*Erod. 16. 5.* twice *as m.* as they gather daily, *22.*  
*Lev. 17. 10.* Aaron's sons have one *as m.* as another  
*Josh. 17. 14.* for *as m.* as the Lord hath blessed me  
*1 Sam. 2. 16.* then take *as m.* as thy soul desireth  
*2 Chron. 2. 16.* cut wood *as m.* as thou shalt need  
*Job 42. 10.* the Ld. gave Job twice *as m.* as he had  
*Ps. 119. 14.* joy in testimonies, *as m.* as in all riches  
*Luke 6. 34.* sinners lend, to receive *as m.* again  
*John 6. 11.* likewise of fishes *as m.* as they would  
*Rom. 1. 15. as m.* as in me is, I am ready to preach  
*11. 13.* in *as m.* as I am the apostle of the Gentiles  
*12. 18. as m.* as lieth in you, live peaceably with all  
*Phil. 1. 7.* in *as m.* as both in bonds, and in defence  
*Heb. 3. 3.* in *as m.* as he who builded the house  
*7. 20.* in *as m.* as not without an oath was priest  
*1 Pet. 4. 13.* in *as m.* as ye are partakers of sufferings  
*See How much, How much less, How much*  
*more, Much More, PEOPLE.*

# So MUCH.

*Erod. 14. 28.* remained not *so m.* as one of them  
*30. 23.* and of sweet cinnamon half *so m.*  
*Lev. 14. 21.* if he be poor and cannot get *so m.*  
*Deut. 2. 5.* not give you *so m.* as a foot-breadth  
*2 Sam. 14. 25.* none to be *so m.* praised as Absalom  
*17. 12.* there shall not be left *so m.* as one  
*2 Chron. 20. 25.* in gathering the spoil, it was *so m.*  
*Prov. 19. 24.* will not *so m.* as bring it to his mouth  
*16. 10.* eat *so m.* as is sufficient for thee, lest filled  
*Jer. 2. 36.* why gaddest thou *so m.* to change thy way?  
*Mal. 3. 13.* what have we spoken *so m.* against thee?  
*Mar. 15. 33.* whence should we have *so m.* bread?  
*Mark 2. 2.* was no room, do not *so m.* as about door  
*5. 40.* so that they could not *so m.* as eat, *6. 31.*  
*7. 36.* *so m.* more a great deal they published it  
*Luke 5. 15. so m.* the more went there a fame abroad  
*6. 3.* have ye not read *so m.* as this what David did?  
*18. 13.* would not lift up *so m.* as his eyes to heaven  
*+ 39.* he cried *so m.* the more, have mercy on me  
*Act. 5. 8.* if ye sold it for *so m.* as he said, *yes, for so m.*  
*7. 5.* no inheritance, not *so m.* as to set his foot on  
*19. 2.* not *so m.* as heard whether any Holy Ghost  
*1 Cor. 5. 1.* not *so m.* as named among the Gentiles  
*2 Cor. 9. + 5.* bounty hath been *so m.* spoken of before  
*Heb. 1. 4.* being made *so m.* better than the angels  
*7. 22.* by *so m.* Jesus made surety of better testam.  
*10. 25.* and *so m.* more as ye see day approaching  
*12. 20.* if *so m.* as a beast touch the mountain  
*Rev. 18. 7. so m.* torment and sorrow give her  
TORMENT.

*Erod. 36. 7.* the stuff was sufficient, and *too m.*  
*Num. 16. 3.* said to them, ye take *too m.* upon you, *7.*  
*Josh. 19. 9.* part of children of Judah was *too m.*  
*1 Kings 12. 28.* *too m.* for you to go up to Jerusalem  
*Est. 1. 18.* thus shall there arise *too m.* contempt  
Very MUCH.

*Gen. 41. 49.* Joseph gathered corn as sand, *very m.*  
*Erod. 12. 38.* *very m.* cattle went up with them  
*Josh. 13. 1.* remaineth *very m.* land to be possessed  
*22. 8.* return with *very m.* cattle, *very m.* raiment  
*1 Kings 10. 2.* queen of Sheba came with *very m.* gold  
*2 Kings 21. 16.* Manasseh shed innoc. blood *very m.*  
*1 Chr. 18. 8.* from Chun brought David *very m.* brass  
*2 Chron. 14. 13.* they carried away *very m.* spoil  
*32. 29.* for God hath given him substance *very m.*  
*36. 14.* the priests and people transgressed *very m.*  
*Psal. 119. 107.* I am afflicted *very m.* quicken me  
*Jer. 40. 12.* and gathered summer-fruits *very m.*  
MUFFLERS.

*Isa. 3. 19.* I will take away the chains, the *m.*  
MULBERRY-TREES.

*2 Sam. 5. 23.* thou shalt not go up, but come upon  
them over-against the *m.-trees*, *1 Chr. 14. 14.*  
*24.* when thou hearest the sound in tops of the  
*m.-trees*, then bestir thyself, *1 Chron. 14. 15.*  
*Ps. 84. + 6.* who passing thro' the valley of *m.-trees*  
MULE.

*2 Sam. 13. 29.* every man gat him upon his *m.*  
*18. 9.* Absalom rode on a *m.* the *m.* went away  
*1 Kings 1. 33.* cause Solomon to ride on my *m.* *38. 44.*  
*Psal. 32. 9.* be not as the horse or *m.* which have  
*Zech. 14. 15.* so shall be plague of the horse, of the *m.*  
MULES.

*Gen. 36. 24.* Anah that found *m.* in the wilderness  
*1 Kings 4. + 23.* they brought barley for the *m.*  
*10. 25.* brought *m.* rate year by year, *2 Chr. 9. 24.*  
*18. 5.* we may find grass to save the *m.* alive  
*2 Kings 5. 17.* be given to thy servant two *m.* burden  
*1 Chron. 12. 40.* brought bread on camels and on *m.*  
*Esra. 2. 66.* their *m.* were 245, *Neh. 7. 68.*  
*Isa. 66. 10.* he sent letters by riders on *m.* *14.*  
*Isa. 66. 20.* they shall bring your brethren on *m.*  
*Ezek. 27. 14.* Togarmah traded in thy fairs with *m.*  
MULTIPLY.

*Gen. 1. 22.* be fruitful, and *m.* [8. 17. [9. 7. [35. 11.  
*3. 16.* I will *m.* thy sorrow and conception  
*6. 1.* when men began to *m.* on the face of the earth  
*16. 10.* I will *m.* Hagar's seed exceedingly, *17. 20.*  
*17. 2.* and I will *m.* thee exceedingly, *48. 4.*  
*22. 17.* I will *m.* thy seed, *26. 4, 24.* *Heb. 6. 14.*

# MUL

*Gen. 28. 3.* God Almighty bless thee, and *m.* then  
*Erod. 1. 10.* let us deal wisely with them; lest they *m.*  
*3. 1* will *m.* *7. 1.* gas and wonders in Egypt  
*23. 6. m.* as beast of the field *m.* against thee  
*30. + 15.* the rich shall not *m.* half a shekel  
*32. 13.* to whom thou saidst, I will *m.* your seeds,  
*Lev. 26. 9. Deut. 7. 13. [13. 17. [28. 63. [30. 5.*  
*Lev. 11. + 42.* whatsoever doth *m.* feed, not eat  
*Num. 26. + 54.* to many *m.* his inheritance, *33. + 54.*  
*Deut. 8. 1.* that ye may live and *m.* and go in, *30. 16.*  
*17. 16.* the king shall not *m.* horses to himself  
*17.* neither shall he *m.* wives, nor silver, and gold  
*2 Sam. 14. + 11.* revenger do not *m.* to destroy  
*1 Chron. 4. 27.* neither did all their family *m.*  
*Job 29. 18.* I shall *m.* my days as the sand  
*Isa. 1. + 15.* when ye *m.* prayer, I will not hear  
*55. + 7.* return to God, for he will *m.* to pardon  
*Jer. 30. 19.* I will *m.* them, they shall not be few  
*33. 22.* so will I *m.* the seed of David my servant  
*Ezek. 16. 7. 1* have caused thee to *m.* as the bud  
*36. 10.* I will *m.* men [11. *m.* man and beast  
*30.* I will *m.* the fruit of the tree, and increase  
*37. 26.* and I will place them and *m.* them  
*Amos 4. 4.* come to Bethel, at Gilgal *m.* transgression  
*2 Cor. 9. 10.* and *m.* your seed sown, and increase  
MULTIPLIED.

*Gen. 47. 27.* Israel grew and *m.* *Erod. 1. 7. 20.*  
*Erod. 1. 12.* the more afflicted, they *m.* and grew  
*11. 9.* that my wonders may be *m.* in Egypt  
*Deut. 1. 10.* the Lord your God hath *m.* you  
*8. 13.* thy gold is *m.* and all that thou hast is *m.*  
*11. 21.* that your days may be *m.* in the land  
*Josh. 24. 3. 1 m.* his seed, and gave him Isaac  
*Judg. 16. + 24.* our enemy who *m.* our slain  
*1 Sam. 1. + 12.* as she *m.* to pray, Eli marked  
*2 Sam. 22. + 36.* and thy gentleness hath *m.* me  
*1 Chron. 5. 9.* because their cattle were *m.* in Gilead  
*2 Chron. 33. + 23.* but Amon *m.* trespass  
*Neh. 6. + 17.* the nobles *m.* letters to Tobiah  
*Job 27. 14.* if his children be *m.* it is for sword  
*35. 6.* if thy transgressions be *m.* what doest to him?  
*Psal. 16. 4.* their sorrows shall be *m.* that hasten  
*34. 19.* they that hate me wrongfully are *m.*  
*107. 8.* he blesteth them, so that they are *m.*  
*Prov. 9. 11.* for by me thy days shall be *m.*  
*29. 16.* when wicked are *m.* transgression increaseth  
*Isa. 9. 3.* thou hast *m.* the nation, and not increased  
*59. 12.* for our transgressions are *m.* before thee  
*Jer. 3. 16.* when ye be *m.* they shall say no more  
*46. + 16.* he *m.* the faller, one fell on another  
*Ezek. 5. 7. y. m.* more than the nations about you  
*11. 6.* ye have *m.* your slain in this city  
*16. 25.* thou hast *m.* thy whoredoms, *23. 19.*  
*29. m.* fornication [51. *m.* a Vominations  
*21. 15.* that their heart may faint, and ruins be *m.*  
*31. 5.* his boughs were *m.* [35. 13. *m.* your words  
*Dan. 4. 1.* peace be *m.* to you, *6. 25. 1 Pet. 1. 2.*  
*2 Pet. 1. 2. Jude 2.*

*Hos. 2. 8.* did not know that I *m.* her silver and gold  
*8. 14.* and Judah hath *m.* fenced cities  
*12. 10.* I have *m.* visions, and used similitudes  
*Neh. 3. 16.* thou hast *m.* thy merchants above stars  
*Act. 6. 1.* when the number of disciples was *m.* 7.  
*7. 17.* the people grew and *m.* in Egypt  
*9. 31.* walking in the fear of the Lord were *m.*  
*12. 24.* but the word of God grew and *m.*  
MULTIPLIED.

*Neh. 9. 23.* their children also *m.* thou as the stars  
MULTIPLIETH.

*Job 9. 17.* he *m.* my wounds without cause  
*34. 37.* he *m.* his words against God  
*35. 16.* he *m.* words without knowledge  
*Ecc. 10. + 14.* a fool also *m.* words, man cannot tell  
MULTIPLYING.

*Gen. 22. 17.* in *m.* I will multiply, *Heb. 6. 14.*  
MULTITUDE

Signifies, [1] *A great company or number of persons or things*, *Gen. 30. 30. [48. 4. [8] The common people*, *Mat. 9. 33. [3] The whole assembly, both common people and senators*, *Acts 23. 7. [4] The church, or a company of the faithful*, *Acts 15. 12. 22. [21. 22. [5] Great store, or plenty*, *Jer. 10. 13. [6] Much variety*, *Ecc. 5. 3. 7. [7] Infinite*, *Psal. 51. 1.*  
*Gen. 10. 10.* not numbered for *m.* *32. 12. 1 Kings 3. 8. 17. + 4.* thou shalt be a father of *m.* of nations  
*28. 3.* God Almighty make thee a *m.* of people  
*30. 30.* and it is now increased unto a *m.*  
*Erod. 4. 1.* will make of thee a *m.* of people, *16. 19.*  
*Ezek. 12. 38.* a mixed *m.* went up also with them  
*23. 2.* thou shalt not follow a *m.* to do evil  
*Lev. 25. 16.* according to the *m.* of years increase  
*Num. 11. 4.* and the mixed *m.* fell a lusting  
*Deut. 1. 10.* behold, ye are this day as the stars  
for *m.* *10. 22. [8. 62. Heb. 11. 12.*  
*Josh. 11. 4.* as sand on sea-shore for *m.* *Job. 7. 14.*  
*1 Sam. 13. 5. 2 Sam. 17. 11. 1 Kings 4. 20.*  
*Judg. 6. 5.* Midianites as grasshoppers for *m.* *7. 18*  
*1 Sam. 14. 10.* behold, *m.* melted-away

## MUL

Serm. 6.19. he dealt against the whole m. of Israel  
 1 Kings 7. 147. unweighed for the exceeding m.  
 8. 5. and oxen that could not be told for m.  
 2 Kings 7. 13. they are as all the m. that are left  
 19. 23. hast said, with the m. of my chariots I am  
 come up to the aides of Lebanon. Isa. 37. 34.  
 2 Chr. 1. 9. over a people like dust for m.  
 14. 11. in thy name we go against this m.  
 20. 24. and behold, the m. were dead bodies  
 30. 18. for a m. had not cleansed themselves  
 32. 7. be not afraid of all the m. with him  
 Neh. 13. 3. they separated from Israel the mixed m.  
 22. spare me, according to m. of thy mercy  
 Esth. 5. 11. Haman told of the m. of thy children  
 10. 3. Mordecai accepted of the m. of brethren  
 Job 4. 14. made the m. of my bones to shake  
 11. 2. should not the m. of words be answered?  
 32. 7. and m. of years should teach wisdom  
 35. 9. by reason of the m. of oppressions they make  
 39. 7. be scorned the m. of the city, nor regardeth  
 Psal. 5. 7. I will come in the m. of thy mercy  
 10. cast them out in m. of their transgressions  
 33. 16. there is nothing saved by the m. of an host  
 42. 4. I had gone with the m. to the house of God  
 49. 6. that boast themselves in m. of their riches  
 51. 1. according to the m. of thy mercies blot out  
 68. 30. rebuke the m. of bulls, with calves  
 69. 13. O God, in the m. of thy mercy, hear me!  
 16. turn to me, according to m. of thy mercy  
 74. 19. deliver me not to the m. of the wicked  
 94. 19. in the m. of my thoughts within me  
 106. 7. they remembered not m. of thy mercies  
 45. and repented, according to m. of his mercies  
 109. 30. I will praise him among the m.  
 Prov. 10. 19. in the m. of words wasteth not sin  
 11. 14. in the m. of counsellors is safety, 24. 6.  
 11. 28. in the m. of people is the king's honour  
 15. 22. in m. of counsellors they are established  
 20. 15. there is gold, and a m. of rubies  
 Eccl. 5. 3. for a dream cometh through the m. of busi-  
 ness, a fool's voice is known by the m. of words  
 7. in the m. of dreams there are divers vanities  
 Job. 1. 11. to what purpose is the m. of sacrifices?  
 5. 13. and their m. dried up with thirst  
 14. their m. and pomp shall descend into hell  
 17. 12. woe to m. of many people which make noise  
 29. 6. so m. of nations be that fight against Zion  
 31. 4. when m. of shepherds is called against him  
 47. 9. shall come on thee for m. of thy sorceries  
 12. stand now with the m. of thy sorceries  
 23. thou art wearied in the m. of thy counsels  
 60. 6. the m. of camels shall cover thee  
 63. 7. according to m. of his loving kindnesses  
 + 15. the m. of thy bowels, are they restrained?  
 Jer. 10. 13. is a m. of waters in heavens, 51. 16.  
 6. yea, they have called a m. after thee  
 30. 14. I have wounded thee for m. of thine iniquity  
 46. 25. behold, I will punish the m. of No  
 Lam. 1. 5. afflicted her, for m. of her transgressions  
 3. 39. compassion according to m. of his mercies  
 Ezek. 7. 12. wrath is on all the m. thereof, 14.  
 13. for the vision is touching the whole m. thereof  
 14. 4. answer him according to the m. of his idols  
 27. 12. by reason of the m. of riches, 18. 35.  
 16. by reason of the m. of thy wars, 18. 35.  
 31. 18. this is Pharaoh and all his m. 32. 32.  
 32. 24. Elam and her m. 32. 26. Tubal and all her m.  
 39. 11. they shall bury Gog, and all his m.  
 Dan. 10. 6. voice of his words like the voice of a m.  
 11. 13. the king of the north shall set forth a m.  
 Hier. 9. 7. days of recompence, for m. of thine  
 iniquity  
 10. 13. thou didst trust in the m. of mighty men  
 Nah. 3. 3. there is a m. of slain, they stumble  
 4. because of the m. of the whoredoms of harlot  
 Zech. 8. 4. with his staff for m. of days  
 Mat. 14. 5. put to death, he feared the m. 21. 46.  
 15. 32. I have compassion on the m. Mark 8. 2.  
 Mark 5. 31. seest the m. throbbing thee, Luke 8. 45.  
 Luke 8. 13. there was with the angel a m. of the host  
 12. 1. were gathered together an innumerable m.  
 22. 6. to betray him in the absence of the m.  
 47. and while he yet spake, behold, a m.  
 23. 1. whole m. of them arose, and led him to  
 Pilate  
 John 3. 13. a m. being present in that place  
 21. 6. not able to draw it for the m. of fishes  
 Acts 4. 32. the m. that believed were of one heart  
 0. 5. and the saying pleased the whole m.  
 16. 22. the m. rose up together against them  
 21. 22. the m. must needs come together  
 Eph. 4. 8. he ascended, he led a m. of captives  
 Jam. 5. 20. shall save a soul from death, and  
 shall hide a m. of sins  
 Pet. 4. 8. for charity shall cover the m. of sins  
 See GREAT.  
 MULTITUDES.  
 Eccl. 32. 20. draw her and all her m.  
 Jer. 3. 14. m. in the valley of decision  
 Mat. 9. 33. the dumb sauk; and the m. marvelled

## MUR

Mat. 9. 36. when he saw the m. he was moved  
 21. 3. the m. cried, saying, Hosanna to Son of David  
 Acts 5. 14. m. were added both of men and women  
 13. 45. Jews saw m. they were filled with envy  
 Rev. 17. 15. the waters are m. and nations  
 See GREAT.  
 MUNITION.  
 Isa. 29. 7. all that fight against her and her m.  
 Nah. 2. 1. keep the m. watch the way, fortify  
 MUNITIONS.  
 Isa. 33. 16. his defence shall be the m. of rocks  
 Dan. 11. 15. the king shall take the city of m.  
 + 38. in his estate he will honour the God of m.  
 + 39. thus shall he do in the fortresses of m.  
 MURDER.  
 Signifies, [1] The taking away of a man's life  
 unlawfully, Mark 15. 7. [2] All cruelty in  
 thought, word, or deed, Mat. 19. 18. 1 John 3. 15.  
 Voluntary murder was always punished with  
 death, but involuntary or accidental murder,  
 among the Hebrews, was only punished by ban-  
 nishment. Cities of refuge were appointed for  
 involuntary manslaughter, whether they might  
 retire, and continue in safety, till the death of  
 the high-priest; then the offender was at liberty  
 to return to his own city, and his own house, if  
 he pleased. But as for the voluntary murderer,  
 he was put to death without any remission, and  
 the kinsmen of the murdered person might kill  
 him with impunity. Money could not redeem  
 his life; he was dragged away, even from the  
 altar, if he had taken refuge there, Num.  
 35. 27, 28, 31. The ceremony used by the Is-  
 raelites, when a dead body was found in the  
 fields slain by a murderer unknown, as it is re-  
 corded, Deut. 21. from verse 1. to 9, may inform  
 us, what idea they had of the heinousness of  
 murder, and how much horror they conceived of  
 this crime; and also the fear they were in,  
 that God might take vengeance for it on the  
 whole country; and of the pollution that the  
 country was supposed to contract, by the blood  
 that was spilt in it, unless it were expiated, or  
 avenged upon him that was the occasion of it,  
 if he could by any means be discovered.  
 Psal. 10. 8. In secret doth he m. the innocent  
 94. 6. they slay the widow, and m. the fatherless  
 Jer. 7. 9. will ye steal, m. and commit adultery?  
 Eccl. 6. 9. so priests m. in the way by consent  
 MURDER.  
 Mat. 19. 18. Jesus said, thou shalt do no m.  
 Mark 15. 7. one Barabbas, who had committed m.  
 Luke 23. 19. and for m. was cast into prison, 25.  
 Rom. 1. 29. full of envy, m. debate, deceit  
 MURDERER.  
 Num. 35. 16. if he smite him he is a m., the m. shall  
 surely be put to death, 17. 18, 21.  
 19. the revenger of blood shall slay the m. 21.  
 30. m. shall be put to death by mouth of witnesses  
 31. shall take no satisfaction for the life of a m.  
 2 Kings 6. 32. see how this son of m. hath sent to take  
 Job 24. 14. m. rising with the light, killeth the poor  
 Hos. 9. 13. Ephraim bring forth his children to the m.  
 John 6. 44. he was a m. from the beginning  
 Acts 3. 14. ye desired a m. to be granted to you  
 28. 4. they said, no doubt this man is a m.  
 1 Pet. 4. 15. but let none of you suffer as a m.  
 1 John 3. 15. whose hatred his brother is a m. ye  
 know that no m. hath eternal life abiding  
 in him  
 MURDERERS.  
 2 Kings 14. 6. the children of the m. he slew not  
 Isa. 1. 21. righteousness lodged in it, but now m.  
 Jer. 4. 31. for my soul is wearied, because of m.  
 Mat. 22. 7. he sent forth and destroyed those m.  
 Acts 7. 52. of whom ye have been now the m.  
 21. 38. and leddest out 4000 men that were m.  
 1 Tim. 1. 9. law made for m. of fathers and mothers  
 2 Pet. 2. 18. m. shall have their part in the lake  
 22. 15. for without are whoremongers and m.  
 MURDERS.  
 Mat. 15. 19. out of the heart proceed m. Mark 7. 21.  
 Gal. 5. 21. the works of the flesh are envyings, m.  
 Rev. 9. 21. nor repented they of their m. nor forni-  
 cation  
 MURMUR.  
 Signifies, To repine at or complain of some wrong  
 pretended to have been received, Exod. 16. 2.  
 St. Paul forbids all murmuring, which  
 was so fatal to the Israelites that murmured  
 in the wilderness, 1 Cor. 10. 10. and for  
 which God punished them severely. They  
 murmured at the Graves of Lust, and God  
 sent them quails for food; but hardly was  
 this meat out of their mouths, before the wrath  
 of the Lord was kindled against them, and  
 he destroyed three and twenty thousand of  
 them, Num. 11. 33, 34. Psal. 78. 30, 31.  
 They murmured again after the return of the

## MUS

spies that were sent to search out and view  
 the promised land; and God punished them  
 by depriving them of the happiness of ever  
 seeing that land, and condemned them to die  
 in the wilderness, Num. 14. 29, 30. They  
 were again punished for murmuring, by the  
 fiery serpents that God sent among them,  
 which killed a great number of them, Num.  
 21. 4, 5, 6. The murmuring of Miriam the  
 sister of Moses, was chastised by a leprosy  
 that seized her whole body, and obliged her  
 to abide seven days without the camp, Num.  
 12. 1, 2, 10, 15. And the murmuring and  
 rebellion of Korah, Dathan, and Abiram,  
 was punished in a still more terrible manner,  
 the earth opening and swallowing up the au-  
 thors of the sedition, and fire consuming their  
 accomplices, Num. 16. 3, 31, 32, 35.  
 Exod. 16. 7. what are we, that ye m. against us?  
 8. Lord heareth murmurings ye m. Num. 14. 27.  
 Num. 14. 36. the spies made the congregation to m.  
 16. 11. what is Aaron, that ye m. against him.  
 17. 5. of Israel, whereby they m. against you  
 Lev. 3. + 39. wherefore doth a living man m.?  
 John 6. 43. Jesus said, m. not among yourselves  
 1 Cor. 10. 10. neither m. as some of them murmured  
 MURMURE.  
 Exod. 15. 24. the people m. against Moses, 17. 3.  
 16. 2. the whole congregation of Israel m. against  
 Moses and Aaron, Num. 14. 2. + 16. 41.  
 Num. 14. 29. from twenty years old, which have m.  
 Deut. 1. 27. and ye m. in your tents, and said  
 Josh. 9. 18. all the congregation m. against princes  
 Psal. 106. 25. they believed not, but m. in their tents  
 Isa. 29. 24. they that m. shall learn doctrine  
 Mat. 20. 11. when they had received a penny, they m.  
 Mark 14. 5. and they m. against her  
 Luke 5. 30. but the Scribes and Pharisees m.  
 15. 2. they m. saying, this man receiveth sinners  
 19. 7. m. that he was gone to be guest to Zaccheus  
 John 6. 41. the Jews m. at him, because he said  
 61. he knew that his disciples m. at it  
 7. 32. the Pharisees heard that the people m.  
 1 Cor. 10. 10. neither murmur as some of them m.  
 MURMURERS.  
 Jude 16. these are m. complainers, walking after lusts  
 MURMURING.  
 John. 7. 12. there was much m. among the people  
 Acts 6. 1. a m. of Grecians against the Hebrews  
 MURMURINGS.  
 Exod. 16. 7. he heareth your m. 89. 18. Num. 16. 27.  
 8. your m. are not against us, but the Lord  
 Num. 17. 5. I will make to cease the m. of Israel  
 10. thou shalt quite take away their m. from me  
 Psal. 9. 24. do all things without m. and disputings  
 MURRAIN.  
 Exod. 9. 3. therefore there shall be a very grievous m.  
 Psal. 78. + 50. he gave their beasts to the m.  
 MUSE.  
 Psal. 143. 5. I muse on the work of thy hands  
 MUSED.  
 Luke 3. 15. all men m. in their hearts of John  
 MUSING.  
 Psal. 29. 3. while I was m. the fire burned  
 MUSICAL.  
 1 Chron. 16. 42. with m. instruments of God  
 Neh. 12. 36. with the m. instruments of David  
 Eccl. 3. 8. as m. instruments, and that of all sorts  
 MUSICIANS.  
 Rev. 18. 22. voice of m. shall be heard no more in thee  
 MUSIC.  
 1 Sam. 18. 6. women came to meet king Saul with m.  
 1 Chr. 15. 16. to be the singers with instruments  
 of m. 2 Chron. 5. 13. + 23. 13 + 34. 12.  
 2 Chr. 7. 6. Levites with instruments of m.  
 Eccl. 12. 4. daughters of m. shall be brought low  
 Lam. 3. 63. sitting and rising, I am their m.  
 5. 14. young men have ceased from their m.  
 Dan. 3. 5. when ye hear all kinds of m. 7. 10, 13  
 6. neither were instruments of m. brought  
 Amos 6. 5. that invent instruments of m. like David  
 Luke 15. 25. his elder son heard m. and dancing  
 MUST.  
 Denotes, (1) A necessity of that thing to which it  
 is applied, 11eb. 19. 16. [1] Of a good thing, in  
 respect either of God's commandment or promise,  
 Mark 9. 11. Rom. 13. 5. [2] Of moral evil,  
 or sin, in respect of God's permission of it,  
 man's propensity to it, and Satan's suggestion of  
 it, Mat. 18. 7. (11) A duty, and that which  
 ought to be, 2 Tim. 2. 6.  
 Gen. 24. 5. I needs bring thy son again to the land  
 29. 26. it m. not be so done in our country  
 30. 16. thou m. come in to me + 43. 11. if it m. be so  
 Lev. 11. 32. it m. be put in water, so be cleansed  
 23. 6. seven days ye m. eat unleavened bread  
 Num. 6. 21. so be m. do after the law of separation  
 20. 10. m. we fetch you water out of this rock?  
 23. 12. m. I not take heed to speak that the Lord  
 26. all that the Lord speaketh that I m. do



## MYR

*Deut. 1. 22.* ring us by what way we m. go  
*4. 22.* I m. die in this land, I m. not go over  
*12. 18.* tho' m. eat them before the Lord thy God  
*14. 14.* thy days approach that thou m. die  
*30. 3.* 4. may know the way by which ye m. go  
*Judg. 13. 16.* thou m. offer it to the Lord  
*17. 17.* there m. be an inheritance for them  
*1 Sam. 14. 43.* I did but taste a little, and lo I m. die  
*2 Sam. 23. 3.* he that ruleth over men m. be just  
*7.* that shall touch them m. be fenced with iron  
*1 Kings 18. 27.* he sleepeeth, and m. be awaked  
*Ezra 10. 12.* as thou hast said, so m. we do  
*Jer. 10. 5.* they m. needs be borne, they cannot go  
*Mat. 26. 54.* scriptures be fulfilled, that thus it m. be  
*Mark 2. 22.* else the bottles will be marred, but new  
 wine m. be put into new bottles, *Luke 5. 38.*  
*8. 31.* Son of man m. suffer many things, *9. 12.*  
*9. 11.* why say the scribes that Elias m. first come?  
*13. 7.* when ye shall hear of wars, be ye not trou-  
 bled, for such things m. be, *Luke 21. 9.*  
*10.* gospel m. first be published among all nations  
*Luke 8. 49. 1 m.* be about my Father's business  
*4. 43. 1 m.* preach kingdom of God, for I am sent  
*14. 18. 1* bought ground, and m. go and see it  
*19. 5.* Zaccheus, to-day I m. abide at thy house  
*22. 7.* the day when the passover m. be killed  
*37.* the things written m. be accomplished, *34. 44.*  
*23. 17.* he m. release one to them at the feast  
*24. 7.* Son of man m. be delivered to sinful men  
*John 3. 7.* marvel not I said, ye m. be born again  
*14.* the serpent, so m. the Son of man be lifted up  
*30.* he m. increase, but I m. decrease  
*4. 4.* and he m. needs go through Samaria  
*24. 4.* is a spirit, m. worship him in spirit, truth  
*4. 1 m.* work the works of him that sent me  
*10. 16.* other sheep I have, them also I m. bring  
*20. 9.* knew not he m. rise again from the dead  
*Acts 1. 16.* this scripture m. have been fulfilled  
*22. m.* are to be ordained to be a witness with us  
*4. 12.* none other name whereby ye m. be saved  
*9. 6.* it shall be told thee what thou m. do  
*14. 22.* we m. thro' much tribulation enter kingdom  
*15. 24.* ye m. be circumcised and keep the law  
*16. 30.* said, sirs, what m. I do to be saved  
*18. 21. 1 m.* by all means keep this feast in Jerus.  
*21. 22.* the multitude m. needs come together  
*23. 11.* so m. thou bear witness also at Rome  
*24. 24.* fear not, thou m. be brought before Caesar  
*26.* howbeit we m. be cast on a certain island  
*Rom. 15. 5.* wherefore ye m. needs be subject  
*1 Cor. 5. 10.* then m. ye needs go out of the world  
*11. 19.* there m. also be heresies among you  
*15. 25.* for he m. reign till he hath put under  
*2 Cor. 5. 10.* for we m. all appear before the judgm.  
*11. 30.* if we m. needs glory, I will glory of things  
*1 Tim. 3. 2.* a bishop then m. be blameless, *Tit. 1. 7.*  
*7.* he m. have a good report of them without  
 8. likewise m. deacons be grave, not double-  
 tongued  
*2 Tim. 2. 6.* husbandman m. be first partaker of fruits  
*24.* the servant of the Lord m. not strive  
*Heb. 4. 6.* it remaineth that some m. enter therein  
*9. 16.* there m. be the death of the testator  
*11. 6.* he that waiteth to God, m. believe that he is  
*13. 17.* they watch, as they that m. give account  
*Rev. 4. 1.* show these things which m. be hereafter  
*15. 5.* if any be hurt he m. in this manner be killed  
*20. 3.* after that he m. be loosed a little season  
*22. 6.* to shew things which m. shortly be done  
 MUSTARD-SEED: see GRAIN.

## MUSTERED.

*2 Kings 25. 19.* took the scribe which m. *Jer. 52. 25.*  
 MUSTEREIII.  
*Isa. 13. 6.* the Lord m. the host of the battle  
 MUTTEE.

*Isa. 8. 19.* to wizards that peep, and that m.  
*16. 7.* for Kir-hareseth shall ye m.

## MUTTERED.

*Isa. 50. 3.* your tongue hath m. perverseness

## MUTUAL.

*Rom. 1. 18.* I m. be comforted by the m. faith

## MUZZLE.

*Deut. 25. 4.* thou shalt not m. the ox when he tread-  
 eth out the corn, *1 Cor. 9. 9. 1 Tim. 5. 18.*

## MYRKII.

*Gen. 37. 25.* Ishmaelites came bearing balam and w.  
*43. 11.* carry down the man a present, m. nuts  
*Ezra. 30. 23.* of pure m. five hundred shekels  
*Esth. 2. 12.* to wit, six months with oil of m.  
*Psal. 45. 8.* thy garments smell of m. aloes and cassia  
*Prov. 7. 17.* I have perfumed my bed with m.  
*Cant. 1. 13.* a bundle of m. is my beloved to me  
*3. 6.* perfumed with m. and frankincense  
*4. 6.* I will get me to the mountain of m. and aloes  
*14. m.* and aloes with all the chief spices  
*5. 1.* I have gathered my m. with my spice  
*5.* my hands dropped with m. fingers with sweet m.  
*13.* his lips like lilies, dropping sweet-smelling m.  
*at. 2. 11.* they presented to him gifts, gold and m.  
*Luke 15. 23.* to drink wine mingled with m.

## MYS

*John 19. 39.* brought a mixture of m. and aloes  
 MYRTLE.

*Nab. 8. 15.* go forth and fetch m. olive-branches  
*Isa. 41. 19.* I will plant in the wilderness the m.  
*55. 13.* instead of briar shall come up the m. tree  
 MYRTLE-TREES.

*Zeck. 1. 8.* and he stood among the m. 10. 11.

## MYSTERY.

*The word signifies a secret, a mystery being a thing kept secret and hid from our understanding, till it be revealed to us. 1 Cor. 2. 7. We speak the wisdom of God in a mystery, even the hidden wisdom. Mysteries are said to be of two sorts: one sort are such as would never have been known without revelation; but when revealed, may be in a good measure explained and understood. Such is the doctrine of the satisfaction of Christ, of the resurrection from the dead, of the forgiveness of sins for the sake of Christ's sufferings, and of eternal life in a future world. The other sort of mysteries are those, which when revealed to us, we know the existence, or reality and certainty of them, but cannot comprehend the manner and mode how they are. These are the mystery of the blessed Trinity, and the mystery of the incarnation of Christ; or the union of the divine and human natures in one person. The calling of the Gentiles, which was hid and kept secret for many ages, is called a mystery; Rom. 16. 25. Col. 1. 26, 27. The spiritual union between Christ and his church is called a mystery, because it exceeds human understanding, and is revealed only to the children of God, Eph. 5. 32. Mark 4. 11. The gospel is called the mystery of godliness, 1 Tim. 3. 16.*

*The prophecies concerning the person, the coming, the characters, the death and passion, of the Messiah, are to be found in a multitude of places in the Old Testament, but after a figurative and mysterious manner. The actions, the words, the life of the prophets were a continual and general prophecy, which was concealed from the eyes of the people, and sometimes from the prophets themselves, and was not explained or discovered, till after the birth and death of Christ; and these mysteries were dispensed in so wonderful a method, and by so wise a providence, that the first served as a foundation for the second, and the succeeding gave new light to those that went before. They still improved in clearness and evidence, and the Holy Ghost dispensed them by measure, and in due degree. Daniel is more explicit than the prophets before him: Haggai, Zechariah, and Malachi, speak of the coming of the death, and of the priesthood of Jesus Christ, and of the calling of the Gentiles, after a more plain and distinct manner than the other prophets before them.*

*The mysteries of the Christian religion, is that of the blessed Trinity, the incarnation of Christ, his hypostatical union with his human nature, his miraculous birth, his death, resurrection, and ascension, the predestination, and reprobation of men; the grace of Jesus Christ, and the manner of its operation in our hearts; the resurrection of the dead, with all the other mysteries revealed to us both in the Old and New Testament, are the objects of the faith of all true Christians; and the doctrine of the gospel, and these tenets of Christianity were called mysteries, not only because they were secrets which would not have been known, if the Son of God, and his Holy Spirit had not revealed them to believers, but also because they were not revealed indifferently to every body. The command of our Lord Jesus Christ to his apostles was in this case put in practice, Give not that which is holy unto dogs, neither cast ye your pearls before swine, Mat. 7. 6. They preached the gospel only to those who seriously desired to be instructed in it; nor did they secretly discover to them all the mysteries of religion; but in proportion as they became capable to receive them.*

*Mark 4. 11.* to you given to know the m. of kingdom  
*Rom. 11. 25.* that ye should be ignorant of this m.  
*16. 25.* according to the revelation of the m.  
*1 Cor. 2. 7.* we speak the wisdom of God in a m.  
*15. 51.* I shew you a m. we shall not all sleep  
*Eph. 1. 9.* made known to us the m. of his will  
*3. 3.* how that he made known to me the m.  
*4.* understand my knowledge in the m. of Christ  
*5.* make all see what is the fellowship of the m.  
*5. 32.* this is a great m. but I speak of Christ  
*6. 19.* may open my mouth boldly, to make known  
 the m. of the gospel, *Col. 1. 26, 27. 1. 4. 3.*  
*Col. 2. 2.* to the acknowledgement of the m. of God  
*2 Thess. 2. 7.* the m. of iniquity doth already  
 work

*1 Tim. 3. 9.* holding m. of faith in pure conscience

## NAK

*1 Tim. 3. 16.* great is m. of godliness, God was  
 manifest in flesh  
*Rev. 1. 20.* the m. of the seven stars thou savest  
*10. 7.* the m. of God should be finished, as declared  
*17. 5 m.* Babylon the great || 7. m. of the woman

## MYSTERIES.

*Mat. 13. 11.* it is given to you to know the m. of the  
 kingdom, but to them not given, *Luke 8. 10.*  
*1 Cor. 4. 1.* and as stewards of the m. of God  
*3. 2.* and tho' I understand all m. and knowledge  
*14. 2.* howbeit, in the Spirit he speaketh m

## N.

## NAIL.

*Lev. 1. 15.* shall pinch off the head with n.  
*Judg. 4. 21.* Jael took a n. of tent, and smote the n.  
*22.* Sisera lay dead, the n. was in his temple  
*5. 26.* she put her hand to the n. and hammers  
*Ezra 9. 8.* to give us a n. in his holy place  
*Isa. 22. 23.* I will fasten him as a n. in a sure place  
*25.* shall the n. that is fastened be removed  
*Zeck. 10. 4.* of him came the n. the battle-bow

## NAILS.

*Deut. 21. 12.* she shall shave her head, and pare her n.  
*1 Chron. 29. 3.* prepared iron in abundance for n.  
*2 Chron. 3. 9.* the weight of the n. was fifty shekels  
*Eccle. 12. 11.* n. fastened by the masters of assemblies  
*Isa. 41. 7.* he fastened his idol with n. *Jer. 10. 4.*  
*Dan. 4. 33.* his n. were grown like hind's claws  
*7. 19.* the fourth beast, whose n. were of brass  
*John 20. 25.* put my finger into the print of the n.

## NAILING.

*Col. 2. 14.* he took it out of the way, n. it to his cross

## NAKED

*Signifies, [1] One altogether unclothed or uncovered, Gen. 2. 25. [3. 7. [3] Such as have but few clothes on, having put off the greatest part of them, 1 Sam. 19. 24. John 8. 7. [3] One void of grace, that is not clothed with the righteousness of Christ, and so is exposed to the wrath of God for his sins, Rev. 3. 17. [4] Such as had knowingly sinned and were deprived of the favour and protection of God, and so might be easily surprised by their enemies, Exod. 32. 25. [5] One destitute of all worldly goods, Job 1. 21. [6] That which is discovered, known, and manifest, Job 26. 6. Heb. 4. 13.*

*The nakedness of a land, Gen. 32. 9. The weak and ruined parts of it, where the country lies most open and exposed to danger, and may most easily be assailed or surprised.*

*To uncover the nakedness of any one, denotes a shameful and unlawful conjunction, or an incestuous marriage, Lev. 20. 19.*

*The nakedness of Adam and Eve was unknown to them before they sinned, Gen. 2. 25. They were not ashamed at it, because concupiscence and irregular desires had not yet made the flesh rebel against the spirit; and their nakedness excited no disorder in their imaginations, nor any thing that was irregular or contrary to reason. They were exempt from whatever indecency might happen among us, upon the occasion of the nakedness of the body.*

*Gen. 2. 25.* they were n. and were not ashamed

*3. 7.* and they knew that they were n. 10. 11.

*Ezra. 32. 25.* when Moses saw that the people were n. for Aaron had made them n. to their shame

*Lev. 20. 18.* he hath made n. her fountain

*1 Sam. 19. 24.* Saul lay down n. all that day

*2 Chron. 28. 15.* with the spoil clothed all the n.

*19.* Ahas made Judah n. and transgressed against

Lord

*Job 1. 21.* Job said, n. came I out of my mother's

womb, and n. shall I return thither

*22. 6.* thou hast stripped the n. of their clothing

*24. 7.* they cause the n. to lodge without, 10.

*26. 6.* hell is n. before him and destruction

*Prov. 29. 18.* where no vision, the people is made n.

*Eccle. 5. 15.* n. shall he return, to go as he came

*Isa. 22. 6.* and Kir made n. the shield

*58. 7.* when thou seest the n. that thou cover him

*Jer. 44. 6.* be like a n. tree in the wilderness

*51. 58.* the walls of Babylon shall be made n.

*Lam. 4. 21.* O Edom, thou shalt make thyself n.

*Ezek. 18. 7.* if he hath covered the n. 16.

*Hos. 2. 3.* lest I strip her n. and set her as in the day

*Amos 2. 16.* shall flee away n. in that day, saith

the Lord

*Anc. 1. 8.* therefore I will wallow stripped and n.

*11.* pass ye away, having thy shame n.

*5. 6.* shall waste with her own n. swords

*Hab. 3. 9.* thy bow was made quite n. according

*Mat. 25. 36.* I was n. and ye clothed me not, &c.

*38.* when saw we thee n. and clothed thee? &c.

*Mark 14. 51.* having a linen cloth about his n. body

*Mark* 14. 59. he left the linen cloth, fled from them *n.*  
*John* 21. 7. Peter was *n.* and cast himself into the sea

*Acts* 19. 16. they fled out of that house *n.* wounded  
1 *Cor.* 4. 11. to *n.* present hour we are *n.*  
2 *Cor.* 5. 3. being clothed, we shall not be found *n.*  
*Heb.* 4. 13. but all things are *n.* to the eyes of him  
*Law.* 2. 15. if a brother or sister be *n.* and destitute  
*Rev.* 3. 17. miserable, poor, and blind, and *n.*  
16. 15. keepeth his garments, lest he walk *n.*  
17. 16. and shall make them her desolate and *n.* and eat

#### See BARE.

#### NAKEDNESS.

*Gen.* 9. 22. and Ham saw the *n.* of his father  
23. and covered *n.* they saw not their father's *n.*  
46. 9. to see the *n.* of the land ye are come, 12.  
*Erod.* 20. 26. that thy *n.* be not discovered thereon  
28. 42. shall make linen breeches to cover their *n.*  
*Lev.* 18. 6. none of you shall uncover the *n.*  
7. the *n.* of father or mother, 8, 11, 15. | 20. 11.  
9. the *n.* of thy sister | 10. *n.* of thy son's daughter  
11. *n.* of father's wife's daughter shalt not uncover  
12. *n.* of father's sister | 13. mother's sister,  
20. 19.  
14. father's brother | 15. *n.* of daughter-in-law  
16. *n.* of thy brother's wife, it is thy brother's *n.*  
17. *n.* of a woman and her daughter not uncover  
19. *n.* of a woman as long as put apart, 20. 18.  
20. 17. and see his sister's *n.* and she see his *n.*  
20. uncovered his uncle's *n.* | 21. brother's *n.*  
*Deut.* 23. 14. camp be holy, that he see no *n.* in these

23. 1. if found matter of *n.* in her, write a bill  
28. 48. shalt serve thine enemies in *n.* and want  
1 *Sam.* 20. 30. to the confusion of thy mother's *n.*  
*Isa.* 20. 4. buttocks uncovered to the *n.* of Egypt  
47. 3. thy *n.* shall be uncovered, yea, thy shame  
*Lam.* 1. 8. because they have seen her *n.*  
*Ezek.* 16. 8. I covered thy *n.* yea, I swore to thee  
36. thy *n.* discovered through thy whoredoms,  
23. 18.

16. 37. and will discover thy *n.* to them  
22. 10. in these they discovered their father's *n.*  
23. 10. these discovered her *n.* and slew her  
29. the *n.* of thy whoredom shall be discovered  
*Hos.* 2. 9. my wool and flax given to cover her *n.*  
*Nah.* 3. 5. and I will show the nations thy *n.*  
*Isa.* 2. 15. that thou mayest look on their *n.*  
*Rom.* 8. 35. shall *n.* separate us from love of God?  
2 *Cor.* 11. 27. in fastings often, in cold and *n.*  
*Rev.* 3. 18. that the shame of thy *n.* do not appear

#### NAME

is referred (1) To God, and signifies, any thing  
whereby his nature and will is made better  
known to us, as, [1] His titles, *Exod.* 3. 13.  
14. | 6. 3. [2] His attributes, or properties,  
*Exod.* 33. 19. | 34. 6, 7. 1 *Tim.* 6. 1. [3]  
His will and purpose concerning salvation by  
Christ, *John* 17. 6, 26. [4] His help and as-  
sistance, 1 *Sam.* 17. 45. *Psal.* 44. 5. [5] His  
honour, renown, and glory, *Psal.* 76. 1. [6]  
His word, *Psal.* 5. 11. *Acts* 9. 15. [7] His  
grace, mercy, and love to sinners, in sending  
Christ into the world to save them, *Psal.* 22.  
22. *John* 17. 26. [8] His wisdom, power, and  
goodness, as displayed in the works of creation  
and providence, *Psal.* 8. 1, 9. [9] His grace,  
power, and providence, *Psal.* 20. 1, 7. [10] His  
worship and service, 1 *Kings* 5. 5. *Mal.* 1. 6.  
[11] God himself, *Psal.* 59. 2. | 34. 3. | 61. 5.  
[12] To Christ, and signifies, [1] His deity  
and perfections, that which he really is, and is  
acknowledged to be, *Isa.* 9. 6. *Mat.* 1. 23.  
*Rev.* 19. 13. His name shall be called Won-  
derful, the mighty God; that is, he is wonderful,  
he is the mighty God. [2] His authority and  
commission, *Mat.* 7. 22. *Acts* 4. 7. [3] The  
preaching, or professing of his gospel, *Mat.*  
10. 22. | 19. 29. *Rev.* 2. 13. [4] His ad-  
vancement above all principality and power,  
to the highest degree of glory, honour, majesty,  
and dominion, *Phil.* 2. 9. compared with *Isa.*  
1. 20, 21. (11) To man, and signifies, [1]  
That particular name by which any person is  
called, *Luke* 1. 60, 63. [2] The whole person,  
*Luke* 10. 20. *Rev.* 3. 4. [3] Reputation or  
character, whether good or evil, *Deut.* 22. 14.  
*Prov.* 22. 1. [4] Honour, glory, and renown,  
*Deut.* 26. 19. *Zeph.* 3. 20. [5] An appear-  
ance and show of religion in the opinion of  
men, *Rev.* 3. 1. [6] The memory or remem-  
brance, *Deut.* 29. 20. [7] Posterity or issue,  
*Deut.* 25. 7. *Isa.* 66. 22. [8] Fame or renown,  
2 *Chron.* 26. 15.

To take the name of God in vain, *Erod.* 20.  
7. To swear falsely, or without occasion, and  
to mingle the name of God in our discourses,  
or our oaths, either falsely, or rashly, or un-  
wisely, or unnecessarily, or presumptuously.  
God forbids to make mention of the names of

other gods, *Erod.* 23. 13. His would not so  
much as have them named, or their names  
pronounced. The gods of the heathen are  
nothing at all, therefore the Israelites were  
to show nothing but contempt for them: They  
hardly ever pronounced the name Baal, they  
disfigured it, for example, by saying, Mephi-  
boseth, or Meriboseth, instead of Mephibaal,  
or Meribaal: where Boseth signifies something  
shameful, or contemptible.

To give a name, is a token of command and  
authority. The father gives names to his  
children and slaves. It is said, that Adam  
gave a name to his wife, and to all the ani-  
mals, and that the name he gave them became  
their true name. God changed the name of  
Abram, Jacob and Sarai; which expresses his  
absolute dominion over all men, and his par-  
ticular benevolence towards those whom he re-  
cognises more especially into the number of his  
own: Hence it was that he gave a name,  
even before their birth, to some persons whom  
he appointed for great purposes, and who be-  
longed to him in a particular manner; such as  
to Jeddiah, or Solomon, son of David; to the  
Messiah, to John the Baptist, &c.

To know any one by his name, I know thee  
by name, *Erod.* 33. 12. expresses a distinc-  
tion, a friendship, a particular familiarity.  
It is spoken perhaps in allusion to the manner  
of the kings of the east, who had very little  
concernation with their subjects; they saw  
them but seldom, and hardly ever appeared in  
public: So that when they knew any one of  
their servants by name, when they vouchsafed  
to speak to them, to call them, and to admit  
them into their presence, it was esteemed as a  
very great mark of favour.

*Gen.* 2. 19. what Adam called, that was *n.* thereof  
4. 17. call the *n.* of the city after *n.* of his son  
5. 2. he blessed them, and called their *n.* Adam  
11. 4. let us make us a *n.* lest we be scattered  
19. 22. therefore the *n.* of the city is soar  
28. 19. the *n.* of the city was Luz at the first  
48. 6. shall be called after the *n.* of their brethren  
*Erod.* 34. 14. the Lord, whose *n.* is Jealous, is Jeal-

*Lev.* 18. 21. neither shalt thou profane the *n.* of thy  
God, saith the Lord, 19. 12. | 21. 6. | 22. 32.  
*Num.* 11. 26. *n.* of one Eldad, of the other Medad  
12. 2. write thou every man's *n.* upon his rod  
25. 14. the *n.* of the Israelite that was slain  
15. *n.* of Midianitish woman slain was Cozbi  
27. 4. why should *n.* of our father be done away?  
32. 42. and called it Nobah, after his own *n.*  
*Deut.* 7. 24. shall destroy their *n.* from under heaven  
9. 14. and blot out their *n.* from under heaven  
12. 14. bring up an evil *n.* on her, and say  
19. he hath brought up an evil *n.* on a virgin  
25. 6. first-born shall succeed in *n.* of his brother  
7. to raise up to his brother a *n.* in Israel  
26. 19. to make thee high in *n.* and in honour  
28. 58. thou mayest fear this glorious and fearful *n.*  
*Josh.* 23. 7. nor make mention of *n.* of their gods  
*Ruth* 2. 19. man's *n.* with whom I wrought is Boaz  
4. 5. to raise up *n.* of the dead, 10.

17. the women her neighbours gave it a *n.*  
1 *Sam.* 25. 3. the *n.* of the man was Nabal  
9. they spake to Nabal in the *n.* of David  
2 *Sam.* 6. 2. whose *n.* is called by the *n.* of the Lord  
7. 9. I have made thee a great *n.* like the *n.* of the  
great men in the earth, 1 *Chron.* 17. 8.  
23. God redeemed to make him a *n.* 1 *Chr.* 17. 31.  
8. 13. David gat him a *n.* when he returned  
14. 7. shall not leave to my husband neither *n.* nor  
23. 18. Abishai had the *n.* among three  
22. these things did Benaiah, and had the *n.* among  
three mighty men, 1 *Chron.* 11. 20, 24.  
1 *Kings* 1. 47. God make the *n.* of Solomon better  
than thy *n.* and his throne greater than thy  
14. 21. chose to put his *n.* there, 2 *Chron.* 12. 13.  
18. 24. call ye on the *n.* of your gods, 25.  
21. 8. so Jezebel wrote letters in Ahab's *n.*  
2 *Kings* 14. 27. would not blot out the *n.* of Israel  
*Esra* 2. 61. and was called after their *n.* *Neh.* 7. 63.  
5. 1. prophesied in the *n.* of the God of Israel  
*Neh.* 9. 7. and gavest him the *n.* of Abraham  
10. so didst thou get thee a *n.* as it is this day  
*Esth.* 2. 22. Esther certified the king in Mordecai's *n.*  
8. 8 write ye also for the Jews in the king's *n.*  
*Job* 18. 17. he shall have no *n.* in the street  
30. 18. they were children of men of no *n.*  
*Psalm.* 9. 5. thou hast put out their *n.* for ever  
20. 1. the *n.* of the God of Jacob defend thee  
5. in the *n.* of God we will set up our banners  
44. 20. if we have forgotten the *n.* of our God  
60. 30. I will praise the *n.* of God with a song  
83. 4. the *n.* of Israel be no more in remembrance  
18. whose *n.* alone is JEHOVAH, art most high  
99. 3. let them praise thy great *n.* for it is holy

*Psalm.* 109. 13. and let their *n.* be blotted out  
113. 3. the Lord's *n.* is to be praised  
*Prov.* 10. 7. but the *n.* of the wicked shall rot  
18. 10. the *n.* of the Lord is a strong tower  
22. 1. a good *n.* is rather to be chosen than riches  
30. 9. lest I take the *n.* of my God in vain  
*Ecc.* 7. 1. a good *n.* better than precious ointment  
*Isa.* 14. 22. I will cut off from Babylon the *n.*  
35. 13. it shall be to the Lord for a *n.* for a sign  
86. 5. I will give them a *n.* an everlasting *n.*  
57. 15. whose *n.* is holy | 62. 2. called by a new *n.*  
63. 12. to make himself an everlasting *n.*  
14. lead thy people, to make thyself a glorious *n.*  
65. 15. ye shall leave your *n.* for a curse to my  
chosen, and call his servants by another *n.*  
66. 22. so shall your seed and your *n.* remain  
*Jer.* 13. 11. that they might be to me for a *n.* 33. 9.  
32. 30. which hath made thee a *n.* *Dan.* 9. 15.  
33. 16. this is the *n.* wherewith she shall be called  
40. 18. as I live, saith the King, whose *n.* is the  
Lord of hosts, 48. 15. | 51. 57.

*Ezek.* 20. 29. and the *n.* thereof is called Hamah  
22. 5. mock thee which art polluted of *n.*  
23. 10. and she became a *n.* among women  
24. 2. son of man, write thee the *n.* of the day  
48. 35. the *n.* of the city shall be, The Lord is there  
*Dan.* 20. 20. blessed be the *n.* of God for ever and ever  
4. 8. Daniel came, according to the *n.* of my god  
*Hos.* 1. 6. God said to him, call her *n.* Lo-ruhamah  
2. 17. they shall no more be remembered by their *n.*  
*Amos* 5. 27. saith Lord, whose *n.* is the God of hosts  
*Mic.* 4. 5. for all people walk every one in the *n.* of  
his god, we will walk in the *n.* of our God

*Zeph.* 1. 4. I will cut off the *n.* of the Chemarims  
3. 20. I will make you a *n.* and a praise  
*Zech.* 6. 12. the man whose *n.* is the BRANCH.  
*Mat.* 10. 41. receiveth prophet in the *n.* of a prophet,  
a righteous man in *n.* of a righteous man

42. shall give a cup of water only in *n.* of disciple  
28. 19. baptizing them in the *n.* of the Father  
*Luke* 1. 61. none of thy kindred is called by this *n.*  
63. and he wrote, saying, his *n.* is John  
6. 22. blessed, when shall cast out your *n.* as evil  
*John* 1. 6. a man sent from God, whose *n.* was John  
3. 18. not believed in the *n.* of the only begotten  
4. 4. I am come in my Father's *n.* and ye receive  
10. 25. the works that I do in my Father's *n.*

*Acts* 2. 38. be baptised in the *n.* of the Lord Jesus  
3. 6. in the *n.* of Jesus Christ, rise up and walk  
7. 7. by what power or *n.* have ye done this?  
12. there is none other *n.* under heaven given  
17. speak henceforth to no man in this *n.*  
30. that wonders may be done by the *n.* of Jesus  
5. 28. that you should not teach in this *n.* 40.  
8. 12. preaching, concerning the *n.* of Jesus  
9. 21. that destroyed them that called on this *n.*  
27. he had preached boldly in the *n.* of Jesus  
15. 26. have hazarded their lives for the *n.* of Jesus  
16. 18. said, in the *n.* of Jesus come out of her  
19. 5. they were baptised in the *n.* of Jesus  
26. 9. to do contrary to the *n.* of Jesus of Nazareth

*Rom.* 2. 24. for the *n.* of God is blasphemed  
1 *Cor.* 1. 13. were ye baptised in the *n.* of Paul?  
5. 4. in the *n.* of our Lord Jesus, *Eph.* 5. 20.  
6. 11. are justified in the *n.* of the Lord Jesus  
*Eph.* 1. 21. far above every *n.* that is named  
*Phil.* 2. 9. hath given him *n.* above every *n.*  
10. at the *n.* of Jesus every knee should bow  
*Col.* 3. 17. do all in the *n.* of the Lord Jesus

1 *Tim.* 6. 1. that the *n.* of God be not blasphemed  
2 *Tim.* 2. 19. the *n.* of Christ, depart from iniquity  
*Heb.* 1. 4. he hath obtained a more excellent *n.*  
*Jem.* 2. 7. do not they blaspheme that worthy *n.* ?  
1 *Pet.* 4. 14. if reproached for the *n.* of Christ  
1 *John* 3. 23. should believe on *n.* of his Son,  
5. 13.

*Rev.* 2. 17. a *n.* written, which no man knoweth  
3. 1. thou hast a *n.* that thou livest, and art dead  
12. I will write on him the *n.* of my God  
8. 11. the *n.* of the star is called Wormwood  
9. 11. whose *n.* in the Hebrew tongue is Abaddon  
13. 1. and on his heads the *n.* of blasphemy  
14. 1. his Father's *n.* written in their foreheads  
16. 9. and men blasphemed the *n.* of God  
17. 5. on her forehead was a *n.* written, Mystery  
19. 12. a *n.* written no man knew but himself  
16. on his thigh a *n.* written, King of kings

#### See CALLED.

#### By NAME, or by the NAME.

*Erod.* 6. 3. 1 appeared by the *n.* of God Almighty  
31. 2. I have called by *n.* Bezaleel, 35. 30.  
33. 12. yet thou hast said, I know thee by *n.* 17.  
*Num.* 4. 32. by *n.* ye shall reckon the instruments  
*Josh.* 21. 9. they gave these cities mentioned by *n.*  
1 *Sam.* 17. 23. Philistine of Gath, Goliath by *n.*  
2 *Sam.* 20. 21. Sheba, son of Bichri by *n.* hath lifted  
1 *Kings* 13. 2. a child shall be born, Josiah by *n.*  
1 *Chr.* 4. 41. these written by *n.* came and smote  
12. 31. expressed by *n.* 16. 41. 2 *Chron.* 28. 15.  
31. 19.

# NAM

*Ezra*. 2. 14. except that also were called by *n*.  
*Isa*. 44.5. shall call himself by the *n*. of Jacob, and  
 surname himself by the *n*. of Israel, 48. 1.  
 43. 1. the Lord which call thee by thy *n*.  
*John* 10. 3. and he calleth his own sheep by *n*.  
*Acts* 4. 10. by the *n*. of Jesus this man is whole  
*1 Cor*. 1. 10. I beseech you by the *n*. of our Lord  
*3 John* 14. our friends salute thee, good friends by *n*.  
 See EXPRESSED.

## His NAME.

*Ezra*. 3. 13. shall say, what is his *n*.? *Prov*. 30. 4.  
 15. 3. the Ld. is his *n*. *Jer*. 33. 2. *Amos* 5. 8. | 9. 6.  
 20. 7. guiltless that taketh his *n*. in vain, *Deut*. 5. 11.  
 28. 21. every stone with his *n*. shall they be, 30. 14.  
*Deut*. 3. 14. Jair called them after his own *n*.  
 6. 13. shalt serve him, and shalt swear by his *n*.  
 10. 8. to bless in his *n*. to this day, *1 Chr*. 23. 13.  
 12. 5. the Lord your God shall choose to put his  
*n*. there, 21. *1 Kings* 14. 21. *2 Chron*. 12. 13.  
 11. shalt choose to cause his *n*. to dwell therein  
 14. 23. choose to place *A*. there, 16. 6. 11. | 26. 2.  
 24. the Lord shall choose to set his *n*. there  
 25. 6. that his *n*. be not put out of Israel  
 10. and his *n*. shall be called in Israel  
 29. 20. I shall blot out his *n*. from under heaven  
*Judg*. 13. J. I asked not, neither told he me his *n*.  
*Ruth*. 4. 14. that his *n*. may be famous in Israel  
*1 Sam*. 12. 22. for his *n*. sake, *Psal*. 23. 3. | 106. 8.  
*1 John* 2. 12. *3 John* 7.

18. 30. so that his *n*. was much set by  
 25. 25. as his *n*. is, so is he, Nabal is by  
*1 Chr*. 16. 8. give thanks to Lord, call upon his *n*.  
 make known his deeds, *Ps*. 105. 1. *Isa*. 12. 4.  
 29. give the glory due to his *n*. *Ps*. 29. 2. | 96. 8.  
*Ezra*. 6. 12. God that caused his *n*. dwell therein  
*Psal*. 34. 3. let us exalt his *n*. together, 66. 2.  
 41. 5. when shall he die and his *n*. perish?  
 68. 4. that ride upon the heavens by his *n*. *JAM*  
 69. 36. they that love his *n*. shall dwell therein  
 72. 17. his *n*. shall endure for ever, as long as sun  
 19. and blessed be his glorious *n*. for ever  
 76. 1. his *n*. is great in Isr. | 96. 2. bless his *n*. 100. 4.  
 99. 6. Samuel among them that call on his *n*.  
 111. 9. holy and reverend is his *n*.  
 135. 3. sing praises to his *n*. for it is pleasant  
 148. 13. praise his *n*. for his *n*. alone is excellent  
 149. 3. let them praise his *n*. in the dance  
*Prov*. 31. 24. proud and haughty scorner is his *n*.  
*Ezra*. 6. 4. his *n*. shall be covered with darkness  
*Isa*. 7. 14. shall call his *n*. Immanuel, *Mat*. 1. 23.  
 9. 6. and his *n*. shall be called, Wonderful  
 12. 4. make mention that his *n*. is exalted  
 47. 4. the Lord of hosts is his *n*. the Holy One of  
 Israel, 48. 2. | 51. 15. | 54. 5. *Isa*. 10. 16. |  
 31. 35. | 32. 18. | 50. 34. | 51. 19.

48. 19. his *n*. should not have been cut off  
*Jer*. 11. 19. his *n*. may be no more remembered  
 20. 9. I will not speak any more in his *n*.  
 23. 6. this is his *n*. whereby he shall be called  
 48. 17. all ye that know his *n*. say, how is staff  
*Amos* 4. 13. the Lord, the God of hosts is his *n*.  
*Zech*. 10. 12. they shall walk up and down in his *n*.  
 14. 9. in that day shall be one Lord, and his *n*. one  
*Mal*. 3. 16. for them that thought on his *n*. a book  
*Mat*. 1. 23. shall call his *n*. *Jes*. *Luke* 1. 31. | 2. 21.  
 12. 21. in his *n*. shall the Gentiles trust  
*Mark* 6. 14. for his *n*. was spread abroad  
*Luke* 1. 13. and thou shalt call his *n*. John  
 24. 47. remission of sins should be preached in *A*.  
*John* 1. 12. even to them that believe on his *n*.  
 2. 23. many believed in his *n*. when they saw  
 5. 43. if another shall come in his own *n*.  
 20. 31. that believing ye might have life thro' his *n*.  
*Acts* 3. 16. his *n*. through faith in his *n*. hath made  
 5. 41. they were counted worthy to suffer for his *n*.  
 10. 43. thro' his *n*. shall receive remission of sins  
 13. 8. Elymas the sorcerer, for so is his *n*.  
 15. 14. to take out of them a people for his *n*.  
*Rom*. 1. 5. to the faith among all nations for his *n*.  
*Heb*. 6. 10. of love which ye shewed towards his *n*.  
 13. 15. let us offer praise, giving thanks to his *n*.  
*Rev*. 3. 5. not blot out his *n*. but will confess his *n*.  
 6. 8. and his *n*. that sat on him was Death  
 9. 11. in the Greek tongue hath his *n*. Apollyon  
 13. 6. blaspheme his *n*. | 17. number of *A*. 15. 2.  
 14. 11. whosoever receiveth the mark of his *n*.  
 22. 4. and his *n*. shall be in their foreheads  
 See HOLY. LORD.

## My NAME.

*Gen*. 32. 29. whys it that thou dost ask after my *n*.?  
 48. 16. let my *n*. be named on them, let them grow  
*Ezra*. 3. 15. this is my *n*. for ever, and my memorial  
 9. 16. raised thee up, that my *n*. may be declared  
 20. 24. where I record my *n*. I will come unto thee  
 22. 21. provoke him not, for my *n*. is in him  
*Lev*. 19. 12. ye shall not swear by my *n*. falsely  
 20. 3. his seed unto Molech, to profane my holy *n*.  
*Nam*. 6. 27. put my *n*. on the children of Israel  
*Deut*. 18. 19. which he shall speak in my *n*. 20.  
*Judg*. 13. 18. why askest thou thus after my *n*.?  
 400

# NAM

*1 Sam*. 24. 21. swear thou wilt not destroy my *n*.  
 25. 5. and go to Nabal, and greet him in my *n*.  
*2 Sam*. 7. 13. he shall build an house for my *n*.  
*1 Kings* 5. 5. | 8. 18. 19. *1 Chron*. 22. 10.  
 12. 28. lest the city be called after my *n*.  
 18. 18. I have no son to keep my *n*. in remembrance  
*1 Kings* 8. 16. that my *n*. might be therein, 29. | 11.  
 36. *2 Kings* 21. 4. 7. *2 Chron*. 6. 5. 6.  
 | 7. 16. | 33. 4. 7.

9. 7. this house which I have hallowed for my *n*.  
*1 Chr*. 22. 8. shall not build an house to my *n*. 28. 3.  
*2 Chr*. 6. 8. in heart to build an house for my *n*.  
 9. Solomon shall build the house for my *n*.  
 7. 20. this house which I have sanctified for my *n*.  
*Neh*. 1. 9. I have chosen to set my *n*. there, *Jer*. 7. 12.  
*Psal*. 89. 24. in my *n*. shall his horn be exalted  
 91. 14. because he hath known my *n*.  
*Isa*. 29. 23. they shall sanctify my *n*. and fear  
 41. 25. from rising of the sun shall he call on my *n*.  
 42. 8. I am the Lord, that is my *n*. and my glory  
 48. 9. for my *n*. sake will I defer mine anger  
 11. for how should my *n*. be polluted?  
 49. 1. hath he made mention of my *n*.  
 52. 5. my *n*. continually every day is blasphemed  
 6. therefore my people shall know my *n*.  
 66. 5. brethren that cast you out for my *n*. sake  
*Jer*. 14. 14. they prophesy lies in my *n*. 15. | 23. 25.  
 16. 21. they shall know that my *n*. is the Lord  
 23. 27. they think to cause my people to forget my  
 3. as their fathers have forgotten my *n*. for Baal  
 27. 15. they prophesy a lie in my *n*. 29. 9. 21. 23.  
 34. 16. but ye turned and polluted my *n*.  
 44. 26. sworn by my great *n*. my *n*. no more named  
*Ezek*. 20. 9. but I wrought for my *n*. 14. 22. 44.  
 36. 23. and I will sanctify my great *n*.  
*Zech*. 13. 9. they shall call on my *n*. I will hear  
 Mel. 1. 6. to you, O priests, that despise my *n*.  
 11. for my *n*. shall be great among Gentiles, and  
 in every place incense shall be offered to my *n*.  
 14. my *n*. is dreadful among the heathen  
 2. lay it to heart, to give glory unto my *n*.  
 5. he feared me, and was afraid before my *n*.  
 4. 2. to you that fear my *n*. shall the son of right.  
*Mat*. 10. 22. ye shall be hated of all men for my *n*.  
 sake, 24. 9. *Mark* 13. 13. *Luke* 21. 17.  
 18. 5. rec. a child in my *n*. *Mark* 9. 37. *Luke* 9. 48.  
 20. or three are gathered together in my *n*.  
 19. 29. that hath forsaken houses for my *n*. sake  
 24. 5. for many shall come in my *n*. and shall  
 deceive many, *Mark* 13. 6. *Luke* 21. 8.  
*Mark* 5. 9. he answered, saying, my *n*. is Legion  
 9. 39. no man which shall do a miracle in my *n*.  
 41. give you a cup of water to drink in my *n*.  
 16. 17. in my *n*. shall they cast out devils  
*Luke* 21. 12. brought before rulers for my *n*. sake  
*John* 14. 13. whatsoever ye shall ask in my *n*. that  
 will I do, 14. | 15. 16. | 16. 23. 24. 26.  
 26. the Comforter whom he will send in my *n*.  
 15. 21. these things will they do for my *n*. sake  
*Acts* 9. 15. he is a chosen vessel to bear my *n*.  
 16. great things he must suffer for my *n*. sake  
 15. 17. the Gentiles upon whom my *n*. is called  
*Rom*. 9. 17. and that my *n*. might be declared  
*1 Cor*. 1. 15. lest any say, I baptised in mine own *n*.  
*Rev*. 2. 3. and for my *n*. sake hast laboured  
 13. thou holdest fast my *n*. and hast not denied  
 5. 8. hast kept my word, and hast not denied my *n*.  
 See CALLED.

## Thy NAME.

*Gen*. 12. 2. I will bless thee, and make thy *n*. great  
 17. 5. thy *n*. Abram, but thy *n*. shall be Abraham  
 32. 27. said to him, what is thy *n*.? 29. *Judg*. 13. 17.  
 28. he said, thy *n*. shall be no more called Jacob,  
 but Israel, 35. 10. *1 Kings* 18. 31.  
*Ezra*. 5. 23. since came to Pharaoh to speak in thy *n*.  
*Josh*. 7. 9. what wilt thou do to thy great *n*.?  
*2 Sam*. 7. 26. let thy *n*. be magnified for ever  
 22. 50. I will sing praise to thy *n*. *Psal*. 9. 2. |  
 49. | 61. 8. | 66. 4. | 92. 1.  
*1 Kings* 1. 47. name of Solomon better than thy *n*.  
 8. 33. turn and confess thy *n*. *2 Chron*. 6. 24. 26.  
 41. but cometh for thy *n*. sake, *2 Chron*. 6. 32.  
 42. for they shall hear of thy great *n*.  
 43. that all people of the earth may know thy *n*.  
 this house is called by thy *n*. *2 Chr*. 6. 35.  
 44. house I built for thy *n*. 48. *2 Chr*. 6. 34. 38.  
*1 Chron*. 17. 24. thy *n*. may be magnified for ever  
 29. 13. we thank and praise thy *n*. *Psal*. 44. 8.  
*2 Chr*. 6. 20. that thou wouldest put thy *n*. there  
 14. 11. in thy *n*. we go against this multitude  
 20. 8. have built thee a sanctuary for thy *n*.  
 9. before this house, for thy *n*. is in this house  
*Neh*. 1. 11. servants, who desire to fear thy *n*.  
 9. 5. blessed be thy glorious *n*. which is exalted  
*Psal*. 5. 11. let them that love thy *n*. be joyful  
 8. 1. how excellent is thy *n*. in all the earth! 9.  
 9. 10. they that know thy *n*. will trust in thee  
 22. 22. I will declare thy *n*. to brethren, *Heb*. 2. 12.  
 25. 11. for thy *n*. sake pardon mine iniquity  
 31. 3. for thy *n*. sake lead me and guide me

# NAM

*Ps*. 44. 5. through thy *n*. will we tread them under  
 45. 17. I will ascribe thy *n*. to be remembered  
 48. 10. according to thy *n*. so is thy praise  
 52. 9. I will wait on thy *n*. 54. 1. save me by thy *n*.  
 59. 5. given the heritage of those that fear thy *n*.  
 63. 4. will bless, I will lift up my hands in thy *n*.  
 74. 7. they have defiled the dwelling place of thy *n*.  
 10. shall the enemy blaspheme thy *n*. for ever?  
 18. the foolish people have blasphemed thy *n*.  
 21. let the poor and needy praise thy *n*.  
 75. 1. for that thy *n*. is near, thy works declare  
 79. 6. that have not called on thy *n*. *Jer*. 10. 25.  
 9. help us, O G. of salvation, for the glory of thy  
 18. and purge away our sins for thy *n*. sake  
 80. 18. quicken us, and we will call upon thy *n*.  
 83. 16. that they may seek thy *n*. O Lord  
 86. 9. all nations shall come and glorify thy *n*. 12  
 11. teach me, unite my heart to fear thy *n*.  
 89. 12. Hermon shall rejoice in thy *n*. 16.  
 109. 21. do thou for me, O Lord, for thy *n*. sake  
 115. 1. not unto us, but unto thy *n*. give glory  
 119. 55. I have remembered thy *n*. in the night  
 132. as thou usest to do to those that love thy *n*.  
 135. 13. thy *n*. O Lord, endureth for ever  
 138. 2. I will praise thy *n*. for thy loving kindness,  
 thou hast magnified thy word above all thy *n*.  
 139. 20. and thine enemies take thy *n*. in vain  
 140. 13. the righteous shall give thanks to thy *n*.  
 142. 7. out of prison, that I may praise thy *n*.  
 143. 11. quicken me, O Lord, for thy *n*. sake  
 145. 1. I will bless thy *n*. for ever and ever, 2.  
 2. and I will praise thy *n*. for ever, *Isa*. 25. 1.  
*Cent*. 1. 3. thy *n*. is asointment poured forth  
*Isa*. 26. 8. the desire of our soul is to thy *n*.  
 13. by thee we will make mention of thy *n*.  
 63. 16. O Lord, thy *n*. is from everlasting  
 64. 2. make thy *n*. known to thine adversaries  
 7. there is none that calleth on thy *n*.  
*Jer*. 10. 6. thou art great and thy *n*. is great in might  
 11. 16. the Lord calleth thy *n*. a green olive-tree  
 14. 7. do thou it for thy *n*. sake, we have sinned  
 21. do not abhor us for thy *n*. sake, remember  
 29. 25. set letters in thy *n*. to all people in Jerus.  
*Lam*. 3. 55. I called upon thy *n*. out of the dungeon  
*Dan*. 9. 6. the prophets spake in thy *n*. to our kings  
*Mic*. 6. 9. and the man of wisdom shall see thy *n*.  
*Neh*. 1. 14. that no more of thy *n*. be sown  
*Mal*. 1. 6. wherein have we despised thy *n*.?  
*Mar*. 6. 9. hallowed be thy *n*. *Luke* 11. 2.  
 7. 22. in thy *n*. have we cast out devils  
*Mark*. 5. 9. he asked him, what is thy *n*.? *Luke* 8. 30.  
 9. 38. casting out devils in thy *n*. *Luke* 9. 49.  
*Luke* 10. 17. the devils are subject through thy *n*.  
*John* 12. 28. Fath. glorify thy *n*. then came a voice  
 17. 6. I have manifested thy *n*. to the men, 26.  
 11. holy Father, keep through thine own *n*. 12.  
*Acts* 9. 14. authority to bind all that call on thy *n*.  
*Rom*. 15. 9. I will confess, and sing unto thy *n*.  
*Rev*. 11. 18. give reward to to them that fear thy *n*.  
 15. 4. who shall not fear and glorify thy *n*.?  
 See CALLED.

## NAME, Verb.

*1 Sam*. 16. 3. thou shalt anoint to me him whom I  
 28. 8. bring him up whom I shall *n*. unto thee  
*Isa*. 62. 2. which the mouth of the Lord shall *n*.  
 NAMED, ETH.  
*Gen*. 23. 16. Abrah. weighed silver which he had  
 27. 36. he said, is not he rightlly *n*. Jacob?  
 48. 16. and let my name be *n*. on them  
*1 Sam*. 4. 21. she *n*. the child I-chabod, saying  
*2 Kings* 17. 34. the children of Jac. whom he *n*. for  
*1 Chron*. 23. 14. Moses' sons *n*. of the tribe of Lev.  
*Ezra*. 6. 10. what hath been, is *n*. already  
*Isa*. 61. 6. ye shall be *n*. the priests of the Lord  
*Jer*. 44. 26. my name shall no more be *n*. in mouth  
*Amos* 6. 1. which are *n*. chief of the nations  
*Mic*. 2. 7. O thou that art *n*. of the house of Jacob  
*Luke* 2. 21. Jesus was so *n*. of the angel before conc  
 6. 13. he chose twelve, whom he *n*. apostles  
*Rom*. 15. 20. to preach, not where Christ was *n*.  
*1 Cor*. 5. 1. such fornication not *n*. among Gentiles  
*Eph*. 1. 21. far above every name that is *n*.  
 3. 15. the whole family in heaven and earth is *n*.  
 5. 3. covenantous, let it not be once *n*. among you  
*2 Tim*. 2. 19. let every one that *n*. the name of Chr  
 NAMEDLY.  
*Ezra*. 5. 13. some evil, *n*. riches kept for the owners  
*Isa*. 7. 20. Lord shall shave with a razor, *n*. by Assyria  
*Lev*. 12. 31. the second is like, *n*. this, shalt love  
 NAMES.

*Gen*. 2. 20. Adam gave *n*. to all cattle, and to fow  
 26. 18. called them *n*. after *n*. his father called them  
*Ezra*. 3. 13. be circumspect and make no mention  
 of the *n*. of other gods, *Deut*. 12. 2.  
 28. 9. grave on them the *n*. of children of Isr. 21.  
 12. Aaron shall bear their *n*. before the Ld. 29.  
*Nam*. 1. 2. the number of their *n*. by their poll  
 12. 9. the number of the men that shall stand with you  
 3. 45. num. of *n*. of the Levites from a month old  
 13. 16. the *n*. of the men which Moses sent to *n*.

## NAT

## NAT

## NAT

*Num.* 34. 17. *n.* of men which shall divide the land  
*9 Sam.* 23. 8. the *n.* of mighty men whom Dav. had  
*Jer.* 5. 4. what are their *n.* who make this building  
*Psalm.* 16. 4. nor take up their *n.* into my lips  
 49. 11. the call their lands after their own *n.*  
 147. 4. the stars he calleth them by *n.* *Isa.* 40. 26.  
*Ezek.* 23. the *n.* of them were Aholah the elder  
*Jer.* 9. 17. for I will take away the *n.* of Baslim  
*Zech.* 13. 2. cut off the *n.* of the idols out of the land  
*Luke.* 10. 20. rejoice, year *n.* are written in heaven  
*Acts.* 1. 15. the number of the *n.* together were 120  
 18. 15. if it be question of words and *n.* look to it  
*Phil.* 4. 3. whose *n.* are in the book of life  
*Rev.* 3. 4. thou hast a few *n.* in Sardis, not defiled  
 11. 13. were slain *n.* of men seven thousand  
 15. 11. and on his heads the *n.* of blasphemy  
 8. whose *n.* are not written in book, 17. 8.  
 17. 3. I saw a woman full of *n.* of blasphemy  
 21. 18. written thereon, *n.* of the twelve tribes  
 14. in them the *n.* of twelve apostles of the Lamb

## NAPKIN

*Luke.* 19. 20. thy pound which I have kept in a *n.*  
*John.* 11. 44. his face was bound about with a *n.*  
 20. 7. the *n.* that was about his head not lying

## NAKD

*Mark.* 14. 13. a woman having a box of pure *n.*

## NARROW

*Num.* 22. 96. angel of the Lord stood in a *n.* way  
*Josh.* 17. 15. cut down, if mount Ephraim be too *n.*  
*1 Kings.* 6. 4. for house he made windows of *n.* lights  
*Prov.* 23. 27. and a strange woman is a *n.* pit  
 24. 10. if thou faint, thy strength is in a *n.*  
*Isa.* 49. 19. the land of thy destruction shall be too *n.*  
*Matt.* 7. 14. *n.* is the *n.* which leadeth to life

## NARROWED

*1 Kings.* 6. 6. in wall of house made *n.* rests round

## NARROWER

*Isa.* 58. 50. the covering *n.* than he can wrap himself

## NARROWLY

*Job.* 13. 27. thou lookest *n.* at all my paths  
*Isa.* 14. 16. that see thee shall *n.* look upon thee

## NATION

Signifies, (1) *All the inhabitants of a particular country.* *Deut.* 4. 34. (2) *A country or kingdom.* *Exod.* 34. 10. *Rev.* 7. 9. (3) *Countrymen, natives of the same stock.* *Acts.* 26. 4. (4) *The father, head, and original of a nation.* *1 Peter.* 2. 9. (5) *The heathen or Gentiles.* *Isa.* 55. 5.

*Gen.* 15. 14. and also that *n.* they serve will I judge  
 20. 4. Lord will thou say also a righteous *n.*  
 21. 13. of the bond-woman I will make a *n.*  
 35. 11. a *n.* and kings shall come of thee

*Exod.* 9. 24. in all Egypt, since it became a *n.*

19. 6. ye shall be unto me an holy *n.* *1 Pet.* 2. 9.

21. 8. to sell her to a strange *n.* have no power

33. 13. and consider that this *n.* is thy people

19. 10. have not been done in this *n.* do with thee

*Lev.* 18. 26. nor any of your *n.* commit abomination

20. 23. shall not walk in the manners of the *n.*

*Num.* 14. 12. I will make of thee a great *n.* *Deut.* 9. 14.

*Deut.* 4. 34. or hath God assayed to take him a *n.*

from the midst of another *n.* of wonders?

28. 33. the fruit of thy land shall be a *n.* eat up

36. the Lord shall bring thee and thy king to a *n.*

49. Lord shall bring a *n.* against thee from far

50. a *n.* of fierce countenance shall not regard

28. 28. *n.* void of counsel, no understanding

*2 Sam.* 7. 22. what is like thy people? *1 Chr.* 17. 21.

*1 Kings.* 18. 10. there is no *n.* whither my Lord hath

not sent to seek thee, he took an oath of that *n.*

*2 Kings.* 17. 29. every *n.* made gods of their own

*1 Chr.* 16. 20. and when they went from *n.* to *n.*

*2 Chr.* 15. 6. *n.* was destroyed of *n.* and city of city

32. 13. no god of any *n.* or kingdom was able

*Job.* 34. 29. it's done against a *n.* or a man only

*Pr.* 33. 12. blessed is the *n.* whose God is the Lord

43. 1. O God plead my cause against an ungodly *n.*

83. 4. come, let us cut them off from being a *n.*

105. 13. they went from one *n.* to another

106. 5. that I may rejoice in the gladness of thy *n.*

147. 80. he hath not dealt so with any *n.*

*Prov.* 14. 34. righteousness exalteth a *n.* but sin is

*Isa.* 4. 4. ab. sinful *n.* a people laden with iniquity

2. 4. *n.* shall not lift up sword against *n.* *Mic.* 4. 3.

9. 3. thou hast multiplied the *n.* not increased joy

10. 6. I will send him against an hypocritical *n.*

14. 26. what answer the messengers of the *n.*?

28. 2. go ye swift messengers, to a *n.* scattered and

peeled, a *n.* moted out and trodden down. 7.

26. 2. open that the righteous *n.* may enter in

15. thou hast increased the *n.* O Lord, the *n.*

40. 7. saith the Lord to him whom the *n.* abhorreth

44. 8. hearken and give ear to me, O my *n.*

55. 8. thou shalt call a *n.* thou knowest not

60. 8. seek me, as a *n.* that did righteousness

60. 12. the *n.* that will not serve thee shall perish

62. 1. and a small one shall become a strong *n.*

63. 1. a *n.* that was not called by my name

66. 8. or shall a *n.* be born at once?

*Jer.* 2. 11. hath a *n.* changed their gods?

5. 9. my soul will be avenged on such a *n.* 29. [9. 9.]

15. I will bring a *n.* on you from far, O house of

Israel, it is a mighty *n.* it is an ancient *n.*

12. 17. I will utterly pluck up and destroy that *n.*

18. 7. speak concerning a *n.* to pluck it up, 9.

8. if that *n.* against whom I have pronounced

25. 19. punish that *n.* for their iniquity, 27. 8.

32. behold, evil shall go forth from *n.* to *n.*

37. 8. *n.* which will not serve Nebuchadnezzar, 13.

31. 36. then Israel cease from being a *n.* 33. 24.

48. 2. let us cut off Moab from being a *n.*

49. 31. arise, get you up to the wealthy *n.*

56. shall be no *n.* whither Elam shall not come

50. 3. out of the north cometh a *n.* against her

*Lam.* 4. 17. have watched for a *n.* that could not save

*Ezek.* 8. 3. I send thee to Israel, a rebellious *n.*

37. 29. I will make them one *n.* in the land

*Deut.* 32. 42. four kind, shall stand up out of the *n.*

12. 1. trouble, such as never was since was a *n.*

*Isa.* 1. 6. for a *n.* is come up upon my land

*Amos.* 6. 14. behold, I will raise up against you a *n.*

*Mic.* 4. 7. I will make her that was cast off a strong *n.*

*Hab.* 1. 6. the Chaldeans, that bitter and hasty *n.*

*Zeph.* 2. 1. gather together, O *n.* not desired

5. 2. to the *n.* of the Cherethites

*Hag.* 2. 14. so is this people and *n.* before me

*Matt.* 3. 9. even this whole *n.* have robbed me

*Matt.* 21. 43. the kingdom of God given to a *n.*

24. 7. *n.* shall rise ag. *Mark.* 13. 8. *Luke.* 21. 10.

*Luke.* 7. 5. for ye loveth our *n.* and hath built us

23. 2. we found this fellow perverting the *n.*

*John.* 11. 48. the Romans shall come and take our *n.*

50. one man die, that the whole *n.* perish not

51. prophesied that Jesus should die for that *n.*

52. and not for that only, but that also he

18. 35. thine own *n.* hath delivered thee to me

*Acts.* 2. 5. Jews, devout men, out of every *n.*

7. 7. the *n.* to whom they shall be in bondage

10. 22. of good report among all the *n.* of the Jews

28. it is unlawful to come to one of another *n.*

35. but in every *n.* he that feareth him

24. 2. that very worthy deeds are done to this *n.*

10. I know that that whole *n.* are to my *n.*

17. I came to bring alms to my *n.* and offerings

26. 4. my life was at first among mine own *n.*

28. 19. not that I had sought to accuse my *n.* of

*Gal.* 1. 14. profited above my equals in my own *n.*

*Phil.* 2. 15. in midst of a crooked and perverse *n.*

*Rev.* 9. 9. thou hast redeemed us out of every *n.*

14. 6. having the gospel to preach to every *n.*

See ENGLISH.

NATIONS.

*Gen.* 10. 32. and by these were the *n.* divided

14. 1. Tidal king of *n.* made war with Beres, 9.

17. 4. shall be a father of many *n.* *5. Rom.* 4. 17. 18.

*Num.* 6. 1. I will make *n.* of thee, 35. 11. [48. 19.]

16. 1. will bless Sarah, she shall be a mother of a *n.*

25. 23. the Lord said, two *n.* are in thy womb

27. 29. and let *n.* bow down to thee

*Exod.* 24. 24. I will cast out the *n.* before thee, and

enlarge thy borders, *Deut.* 4. 38. [7. 22. [8. 20.]

*Lev.* 16. 24. the *n.* are defiled, [28. as it spued out *n.*

*Num.* 23. 9. and shall not be reckoned among the *n.*

24. 8. Israel shall eat up the *n.* his enemies

30. Amalek was the first of the *n.* but latter end

*Deut.* 2. 25. I will put the fear of thee on the *n.*

4. 6. this is your wisdom in sight of the *n.*

17. Lord shall scatter you among the *n.* *Nek.* 1. 8.

7. 1. Lord hath cast out many *n.* before thee

9. 1. to possess *n.* greater than thyself, 11. 23.

12. 29. when God shall cut off the *n.* 19. 1.

15. 6. thou shalt lead to many *n.* 28. 13.

28. 1. the Lord will set thee on high above all *n.*

32. 8. Most High divided to the *n.* their inheritance

43. rejoice, O ye *n.* with his people, he will avenge

*Judg.* 2. 23. therefore the Lord left those *n.*

*2 Sam.* 7. 23. which thou redeemed from the *n.*

*1 Kings.* 11. 23. of the *n.* concerning which the L. said

2. *Kings.* 17. 33. served gods after the manner of

18. 35. hath any of the gods of the *n.* delivered,

19. 15. *2 Chron.* 32. 15. 14. *Isa.* 36. 18.

*1 Chr.* 16. 31. say among the *n.* the Lord reigneth

17. 51. by driving out *n.* from before thy people

*2 Chr.* 13. 9. made priests after the manner of

*Nek.* 13. 26. among many *n.* was no king like him

*Jed.* 12. 23. he increased the *n.* he enlarged the *n.*

*Psalm.* 9. 20. that the *n.* may know themselves

22. 27. all the kindreds of *n.* shall worship thee

38. the Lord is governor among the *n.*

47. 3. he shall subdue the *n.* under our feet

57. 9. I will sing to thee among the *n.* 108. 3.

66. 7. his eyes behold the *n.* [107. 4. let the *n.* be glad

96. 5. for all the gods of the *n.* are idols

106. 27. to overthrow their seed among the *n.*

34. they did not destroy the *n.* Lord commanded

*Prov.* 24. 84. the people curse, *n.* shall abhor him

*Isa.* 2. 4. and he shall judge among the *n.*

5. 26. he will lift up an ensign to the *n.* from far

8. D

*Isa.* 10. 7. it is in his heart to cut off a *n.* yet a few

11. 12. he shall set up an ensign for the *n.*

14. 6. he that ruled the *n.* in anger, is persecuted

12. how cut down, which didst weaken the *n.*

18. all the kings of the *n.* lie in glory

23. 3. the seed of Sihor, she is a mart of *n.*

33. 3. at thy lifting up the *n.* were scattered

34. 1. come hear, ye *n.* to hear, *Jer.* 31. 10.

40. 15. behold, the *n.* are as a drop of a bucket

52. 15. so shall he sprinkle many *n.*

55. 5. *n.* that knew not thee, shall run to thee

60. 12. ye, those *n.* shall be utterly wasted

64. 2. that the *n.* may tremble at thy presence

66. 19. I will send those that escape to the *n.*

*Jer.* 1. 5. and ordained thee a prophet to the *n.*

10. see, I have this day set thee over the *n.*

4. 2. *n.* shall bless themselves in him, and glory

16. make ye mention to *n.* publish ag. Jerusalem

6. 18. therefore hear ye *n.* and know, 31. 10.

10. 7. who would not fear thee, O King of *n.*?

10. 7. *n.* shall not be able to abide his indignation

22. 8. many *n.* shall pass by this city, and say

25. 14. *n.* shall serve themselves of them, 27. 7.

31. the Lord hath a controversy with the *n.*

46. 12. the *n.* have heard of thy shame, thy cry

50. 2. declare ye among the *n.* Babylon is taken

12. hidmost of the *n.* shall be a wilderness

46. and the cry is heard

*Psalm 86.9. all n. shall come and worship before thee*  
 113. 4. L. is high above *all n.* glory above heaven  
 117. 1. praise the Lord, *all ye n.* praise him  
 118. 10. *all n.* compassed me about, but in name  
*Isa. 2. 2. and all n. shall flow into it*  
 25. 7. he will destroy the veil that is over *all n.*  
 34. 2. the indignation of the Lord is on *all n.*  
 40. 17. *all n.* before him are as nothing, and vanity  
 66. 18. I will gather *all n.* and languages, *Isa. 3. 2.*  
 20. they shall bring your brethren out of *all n.*  
*Jer. 27. 7. and all n. shall serve him, Dan. 7. 14.*  
*Amos 9. 1. I will sift the house of Israel among a. n.*  
*Hab. 2. 5. but gathereth to him *all n.* and people*  
*Illeg. 2. 7. I will shake *all n.* and the desire of *all n.**  
*shall come; and I will fill this house with glory*  
*Zach. 14. 2. I will gather *all n.* against Jerusalem*  
 19. the punishment of *all n.* that come not up  
*Mat. 3. 12. and all n. shall call you blessed*  
*Mat. 24. 9. ye shall be hated of *all n.* for my sake*  
 14. this gospel of kingdom shall be preached to  
*all n.* *Mark 13. 10. Luke 24. 47. Rom. 16. 26.*  
 25. 32. before him shall be gathered *all n.*  
 28. 19. go ye, and teach *all n.* baptizing them  
*Mark 11. 17. be called of *all n.* the house of prayer*  
*Luke 21. 24. shall be led away captive into *all n.**  
*Acts 14. 16. who suffered *all n.* to walk in their ways*  
 17. 26. hath made of one blood *all n.* of men  
*Rom. 1. 5. for obedience to the faith among *all n.**  
 16. 26. made known to *all n.* for obedience of faith  
*Gal. 3. 8. saying, in these shall *all n.* be blessed*  
*Rev. 7. 9. a multitude of *all n.* stood before throne*  
 12. 5. a man-child, who was to rule *all n.* with a rod  
 14. 8. she made *all n.* drink of the wine, 18. 3.  
 15. 4. for *all n.* shall come and worship before thee  
 18. 23. for thy sorceries were *all n.* deceived  
 ALL THE NATIONS.

*Gen. 18. 18. *all n.* of earth be blessed, 22. 18. [ 26. 4.*  
*Deut. 14. 2. chosen thee above *all the n.* on earth*  
 17. 14. set a king over me, as *all t. n.* 1 Sam. 8. 5. 20.  
 30. 1. thou shalt call them to mind among *all t. n.*  
 3. the Lord will gather thee from *all the n.*  
*Psalm. 9. 17. into hell, and *all the n.* that forget God*  
*Isa. 14. 26. hand that is stretched out on *all the n.**  
 29. 7. the multitude of *all the n.* that fight, 8.  
 17. 18. laid waste *all the n.* and their countries  
 43. 9. let *all the n.* be gathered together, and let  
 52. 10. L. made bare his holy arm in eyes of *all n.*  
 61. 11. cause praise to spring forth before *all the n.*  
*Jer. 3. 17. and *all the n.* shall be gathered unto it*  
 25. 13. Jeremiah prophesied against *all the n.*  
 15. cause *all n.* to drink it [ 17. made *all n.* drink  
 26. 6. make this city a curse to *all t. n.* of the earth  
 29. 14. I will gather you from *all t. n.* and places  
 18. a reproach among *all t. n.* of the earth, 41. 8.  
 33. 9. name of joy and honour before *all the n.*  
 46. 28. for I will make a full end of *all the n.*  
*Zach. 7. 14. but I scattered them among *all the n.**  
 12. 9. destroy *all the n.* that come against Jerus.  
 14. 16. left of *all the n.* that came against Jerus.  
 THESE NATIONS.

*Deut. 7. 17. if thou say, these n. are more than I*  
 9. 4. for wickedness of these n. Lord doth drive, 5.  
 11. 23. then will the Lord drive out *all these n.*  
 12. 30. saying, how did these n. serve their gods  
 18. 14. these n. hearkened to observe of times  
 15. 15. thus do to the cities which are not of *t. n.*  
 28. 65. among these n. shalt thou find no ease  
 29. 18. lest any among you serve the gods of *t. n.*  
 31. 3. the Lord will destroy these n. before thee  
*Josh. 23. 3. see what the Lord hath done to *t. n.**  
 4. I have divided to you by lot *t. n.* that remain  
 7. that ye come not among these n. that remain  
 12. if ye cleave to the remnant of these n.  
 13. God will no more drive out any of these n.  
*Judg. 3. 1. these n. the Lord left to prove Israel*  
*2 Kings 17. 41. so *t. n.* feared L. and served images*  
*Jer. 9. 26. for *all these n.* are uncircumcised*  
 25. 9. bring them against these n. round about  
 11. these n. shall serve the king of Babylon  
 28. 14. I have put yoke of iron on neck of these n.  
 NATIVE.

*Jer. 22. 10. he shall no more see his n. country*  
 NATIVITY.

*Gen. 11. 28. Haran died in the land of his n.*  
*Ruth 2. 11. how thou hast left the land of thy n.*  
*Jer. 40. 16. arise, let us go to the land of our n.*  
*Ezek. 16. 3. thy n. is of the land of Canaan*  
 4. as for thy n. in the day thou wast born  
 21. 30. I will judge thee in the land of thy n.  
 23. 15. the manner of Chaldees, the land of their n.

## NATURE

Signifies, [1] *The natural method and course of things established in the world by God its Creator, Rom. 1. 26, 27. [3] Reason, or the light implanted in the mind, Rom. 2. 14. [3] Birth, or natural descent, Gal. 2. 15. [4] Common sense, and the custom of all nations, 1 Cor. 11. 16. [5] Substance, or essence, Heb. 2. 16. [6] Our corrupt and sinful estate by our birth, being naturally inclined to all sorts of*

*evil, Ephesians 2. 3. [7] Ho's and divine qualities and dispositions, which express and resemble the perfections of God, 2 Peter 1. 4. [8] In truth and very deed, Gal. 4. 8.*  
 A natural body, 1 Cor. 15. 44. *A body which has nothing but what it could bestow upon it in a natural way, which is maintained in life by natural and ordinary means, as meat, drink, sleep, &c. and is subject to natural affections and operations, as generation, augmentation, motion, &c. A spiritual body, ibid. Spiritual, not as to the substance of it, but in respect of the qualities and conditions of it; a body that is beautiful, incorruptible, free from infirmities, not subject to hunger or thirst, or injuries from cold, heat, &c. not using meat, drink, clothes, physic; but free, active, and nimble, as spirits; it is likewise a spiritual body, as it is perfectly subject to the Spirit of God, without any rebellious motions; it is immediately supported by the Spirit, without any corporeal means; and does most wonderfully contribute to the most lively, divine, and enlarged vital operations of the soul herself.*

The natural man, 1 Cor. 2. 14. *The unenlightened person; one that hath nothing but a principle of reason, though he be one of the most exquisite natural accomplishments, and has improved his reason to the highest pitch.*  
 Rom. 1. 26. women did change to that against n.  
 2. 14. do by n. the things contained in the law  
 27. shall not uncircumcision by n. judge thee  
 11. 24. if thou wert out of the olive-tree, which is, wild by n. and wert grafted contrary to n.  
 1 Cor. 11. 14. doth not even n. itself teach you?  
 Gal. 2. 15. who are Jews by n. and not sinners of 4. 8. did service unto them, which by n. are no gods  
 Eph. 2. 3. and were by n. children of wrath  
 Heb. 2. 16. he took not on him the n. of angels  
 Jam. 3. 6. tongue setteth on fire the course of n.  
 1. 7. n. of beasts hath been tamed by n. of men  
 2 Pet. 1. 4. ye might be partakers of the divine n.

## NATURAL

*Deut. 34. 7. eye not dim, nor his n. force abated*  
 Rom. 1. 26. even women did change the n. use  
 27. also men leaving the n. use of the woman  
 31. without n. affection, 2 Tim. 3. 3.  
 11. 21. if God spared not the n. branches, 26.  
 1 Cor. 2. 14. n. man receiveth not things of Sp. of G.  
 15. 44. it is sown a n. body, there is a n. body  
 46. but that which is n. was first, and afterward  
 Jam. 1. 23. a man beholding his n. face in a glass  
 2. 15, this wisdom is earthly, n. devilish  
 2 Pet. 2. 12. these as n. brute beasts speak evil

## NATURALLY

*Phil. 2. 20. who will n. care for your state*  
 Jude 10. but what they know n. as brute beasts

## NAVEL

*Judg. 9. 1. 37. come down by the n. of the land*  
 Job 40. 16. his force is in the n. of his belly  
 Prov. 3. 8. it shall be health to thy n. and marrow  
 Cant. 7. 2. thy n. is like a round goblet  
 Ezek. 16. 4. when thou wast born, thy n. was not cut

## NAVES

*1 Kings 7. 32. their n. and spokes were all molten*  
 NAUGHT, or NOUGHT.

*Gen. 29. 15. shouldst thou therefore serve me for n.?*  
*Deut. 13. 17. shall cleave n. of the cursed thing*  
 15. 9. thy poor brother, and thou givest him n.  
 28. 63. the Lord will rejoice to bring you to n.  
 2 Kings 2. 19. the city is pleasant, but the water n.  
 Neh. 4. 15. God brought their counsel to n.  
 Job 1. 9. Satan said, doth Job fear God for n.?  
 8. 22. the place of the wicked shall come to n.  
 14. 18. surely the mountain falling cometh to n.  
 22. 6. hast taken a pledge from thy brother for n.  
 Psal. 33. 10. Lord bringeth counsel of heathen to n.  
 44. 12. thou sellest thy people for n.

*Prov. 1. 25. but ye have set at n. all my counsel*  
 20. 14. it is n. it is n. saith the buyer  
 Isa. 8. 10. take counsel, it shall come to n.  
 29. 20. for the terrible one is brought to n.

21. that turn aside the just for a thing of n.  
 41. 12. they shall be as nothing, as a thing of n.  
 24. ye are of nothing, and your work of n.  
 49. 4. I have spent my strength for n. and in vain  
 52. 3. saith the Lord, ye have sold yourselves for n.  
 5. that my people is taken away for n.  
 Jer. 14. 14. a false vision, and a thing of n.  
 Amos 5. 3. and Beth-el shall come to n.  
 6. 13. ye which rejoice in a thing of n. who say  
 Mal. 1. 10. who is there, wouldst thou shut the doors for n.?  
 neither do ye kindle fire on mine altar for n.  
 Mark 9. 12. must suffer, and be set at n. *Luke 23. 11.*  
*Acts 4. 11. this is the stone set at n. of you builders*  
 5. 36. all were scattered and brought to n.  
 38. if this work be of men, it will come to n.  
 19. 27. our craft is in danger to be set at n.  
 Rom. 14. 10. why dost thou set at n. thy brother?  
 1 Cor. 1. 28. to bring to n. things that are

*1 Cor. 5. 6. the wisdom of this world that cometh to n.*  
*2 Thess. 3. 8. nor did we eat any man's bread for n.*  
*Rev. 18. 17. in one hour so great riches come to n.*

## NAUGHTY.

*Prov. 6. 12. a n. person walketh with froward mouth*  
 17. 4. and a liar giveth ear to a n. tongue  
*Jer. 24. 2. the other basket had very n. figs*  
 NAUGHTINESS.

*1 Sam. 17. 28. I know thy pride, and the n. of thy heart*  
*Prov. 11. 6. transgressors be taken in their own n.*  
*Jam. 1. 21. lay apart all filthiness, and superfluity of n.*

## NAVY.

*1 Kings 9. 26. Solomon made a n. of ships in Ezion-g.*  
 27. Hiram sent in the n. his servants, shipmen  
 10. 11. the n. of Hiram brought gold from Ophir  
 22. king Solomon had at sea a n. of Tarshish

## NAVY.

*1 Kings 2. 17. speak, for he will not say thee n.*  
 20. say me n. for I will not say thee n.  
*Mat. 5. 37. but let your communication be yea, yea, n. n. more cometh of evil, Jam. 5. 12.*  
*Luke 12. 51. I tell you n. but rather division*  
 13. 3. I tell you n. but except ye repent, 5.  
 16. 30. and he said, n. father Abraham, but if one  
*Acts 16. 37. n. verily, but let them come and fetch*  
*Rom. 3. 7. by law of works? n. but by law of faith*  
 9. 20. n. but O man, who art thou that repliest?  
 2 Cor. 1. 17. with me there should be yea, yea, n. n.  
 18. our word toward you was not yea and n.  
 19. the Son of God Jesus Christ was not yea, n.

## NAZARITE

Denotes, *A man, or woman who engaged themselves by a vow to abstain from wine and all intoxicating liquors; to let their hair grow without cutting, or shaving; not to enter into any house that was polluted by having a dead corpse in it, nor to be present at any funeral: And if any one should have died very suddenly in their presence, they began again the whole ceremony of their consecration and Nazariteship, which ceremony lasted generally eight days. When the time of their Nazariteship was accomplished, the priest brought the person to the door of the tabernacle; who there offered to the Lord a he-lamb for a burnt-offering, a she-lamb for an expiatory sacrifice, and a ram for a peace-offering; by which sacrifices they not only gave thanks to God who had given them grace to make, and in some measure to keep such a vow; but also confessed and bewailed their frailties and miscarriages, notwithstanding the strictness of their vow, and all the diligence and care they could use, and consequently acknowledged their need of the grace of God in Christ Jesus, the true Nazarite. After these sacrifices were offered to the Lord, the priest, or some other, shaved the head of the Nazarite at the door of the tabernacle; which was done so publicly, that it might be known that his vow was ended, and therefore he was at liberty as to those things from which he had restrained himself for a season, otherwise some might have been scandalized at his liberty, after which his hair was burnt, being thrown upon the fire on which the flesh of the peace-offering was boiled; then the priest put into the hands of the Nazarite the shoulder of the ram boiled, with a loaf and a cake, which the Nazarite returning into the hands of the priest, he offered them to the Lord, lifting them up in the presence of the Nazarite: And from this time he might again drink wine, his Nazariteship being now accomplished.*

*Some obliged themselves only for a time, as those mentioned in Num. 6. 13. others for their whole life, as Samson, John the Baptist, &c. Judg. 16. 17. Luke 1. 15. Their principal design was to sequester themselves in a great part from worldly employments and enjoyments, that they might devote themselves to the service of God. Nazarites signifies, sanctified, or consecrated*  
 Num. 6. 2. a vow of n. to separate themselves  
 13. and this is the law of the n. when 21.  
 18. the n. shall shave the head of his separation  
 19. and shall put them on the bands of the n.  
 20. and after that the n. may drink wine  
*Judg. 13. 5. the child shall be a n. to God, 7. [ 16. 17.*

## NAZARITES.

*Lam. 4. 7. her n. purer than snow, whiter than milk*  
*Amos 2. 11. I raised up of your young men for n.*  
 12. but ye gave the n. wine to drink, and prophets  
 NEAR.

*Gen. 19. 20. this city is n. to flee to, it is a little one*  
 27. 22. Jacob went n. to Isaac his father  
 29. bring it n. he brought it n. and he did eat  
 29. 10. Jacob went n. and rolled the stone  
 45. 10. thou shalt be n. to me, thou and thy children  
 48. 10. he brought them n. and kissed them  
*Ezek. 13. 17. the land of Philistines, altho' that was n.*  
 Lev. 18. 6. not approach to any that is n. of kin  
 12. she is thy father's n. kinwoman



*Lev.* 12. 3. for she is thy mother's n. kinsw. 17. 20. 19. for he uncovereth his n. kin  
21. 2. but for his kin n. to him he may be defiled  
*Nim.* 3. 6. bring the tribe of Levi n. and present  
5. 16. bring her n. and set her before the Lord  
16. 9. to bring you n. to himself, 10.  
17. 13. whose cometh n. the tabernacle shall die  
26. 3. Mooses pass in plains of Moab, n. Jericho  
*Deut.* 5. 27. go thou n. and hear all God shall say  
16. 21. not plant a grove of trees n. altar of Lord  
*Judg.* 18. 22. the men n. Micah's house gathered  
20. 34. they knew not that evil was n. them  
*Ruth* 2. 20. the man is n. of kin to us, next kinsman  
3. 9. spread skirt, for thou art a n. kinsman, 12.  
2 Sam. 14. 30. see, Joab's field is n. mine, set on fire  
19. 42. because the king is n. of kin to us  
1 Kings 8. 46. land of enemy far or n. 2 Chr. 6. 36.  
21. 9. thy vineyard, because it is n. to my house  
*Jos.* 41. 16. one is so n. another, no air can come  
*Psal.* 92. 11. for trouble is n. 175. 1. thy name is n.  
119. 151. thou art n. O Lord, thy comm. are truth  
148. 14. the horn of Israel, a people n. to him  
*Prov.* 7. 8. passing through the street, n. her corner  
10. 14. but the mouth of the foolish is n. destruction  
10. 10. better is a neighbour that is, than a brother  
*Isa.* 33. 13. ye that are n. acknowledge my might  
45. 21. tell ye, and bring them n. ye, let them  
46. 13. I bring n. my righteousness, not far off  
50. 8. he is n. that justifieth me, who will contend?  
51. 5. my righteousness is n. my salvation  
55. 6. call upon the Lord while he is n.  
55. 1. my salvation is n. to come, and my righteous.  
57. 19. peace be to him that is n. saith the Lord  
*Jer.* 12. 2. thou art n. in their mouth, and far  
25. 26. all kings of the north far n. shall drink  
*Lam.* 4. 18. our end is n. our days are fulfilled  
*Ezek.* 6. 12. he that is n. shall fall by the sword  
7. 7. the time is come, the day of trouble is n. 30. 3.  
11. 3. who say, it is not n. let us build houses  
25. 5. those that be n. and far shall mock thee  
*Dan.* 9. 7. confusion belongs to Israel that are n.  
*Obad.* 15. the day of the Lord is n. *Zech.* 1. 14.  
*Mat.* 24. 33. know that it is n. even at the doors  
*Mark* 13. 28. ye know that summer is n.  
*Acts* 10. 24. Cornelius called together his n. friends  
See CANE, COME, DRAW, DRAW.

NEARER.

*Ruth* 3. 12. howbeit, there is a kinsman n. than I  
*Rom.* 13. 11. our salvation n. than when we believed  
NECESSARY.

*Job* 23. 12. I esteemed his words more than n. food  
*Acts* 13. 46. was n. the word first be spoken to ye  
15. 28. to lay no greater burden than these n. things  
28. 10. they laded us with such things as were n.  
1 Cor. 12. 22. the members which seem feeble are n.  
2 Cor. 9. 5. I thought it n. to exhort the brethren  
*Phil.* 2. 25. I supposed it n. to send Epaphras  
*Tit.* 3. 14. to maintain good works for n. uses  
*Heb.* 9. 23. n. patterns should be purified with these  
NECESSITY

Significs. [1] *The state of a thing that must needs be, when it is contrary to its very nature and principles: be otherwise.* Heb. 9. 16. [2] *Poverty, or want of temporal good things.* Rom. 12. 13. [3] *Force or constraint.* 2 Cor. 9. 7. *The word necessary, or such as are equivalent to it, as must, must needs, do not always denote an absolute necessity, but a necessity of decency; or of duty, or merely something useful and advantageous; as for example,* Luke 14. 18. *I have bought a piece of ground, and I must needs go and see it; that is, It is convenient that I go and see it.* Rom. 13. 5. *Ye must needs be subject; that is, it is your duty, as well as interest, so to be.* And, Luke 23. 17. *Of necessity he must release one at the feast; that is, it has been a custom observed among us for a long time, and it is proper to have it continued.*

*Luke* 23. 17. for of n. he must release one at the feast  
*Rom.* 12. 13. distributing to the n. of saints  
1 Cor. 7. 37. having no n. and hath so decreed  
9. 16. for n. is laid upon me, yea, woe is to me  
2 Cor. 9. 7. so let him give, not grudgingly, or of n.  
*Phil.* 4. 16. ye sent once and again to my n.  
*Philem.* 14. not be as it were of n. but willingly  
*Heb.* 7. 18. there is made of n. a change of the law  
8. 3. it is of n. this man have somewhat to offer  
9. 16. there must of n. be the death of the testator  
NECESSITIES.

*Acts* 20. 34. these hands have ministered to my n.  
2 Cor. 6. 4. as the ministers of God in n.  
12. 12. I take pleasure in n. in persecutions  
NECK

Significs. [1] *That part of the body between the head and shoulders.* Genesis 27. 16. [2] *The head.* Deut. 21. 4. [3] *The whole man.* Deut. 28. 48. *Jer.* 27. 8. 11. [4] *The heart.* Neh. 9. 29. *Prov.* 29. 1. [5] *The hand or body.* Neh. 3. 5.

*Gen.* 27. 16. put the skins on the smooth of his n.  
40. thou shalt break the yoke from off thy n.  
33. 4. Esau fell on his n. and kissed him  
41. 42. Pharaoh put a gold chain about Joseph's n.  
*Ezek.* 16. 11. *Dan.* 5. 7. 16, 29.  
45. 14. Joseph fell on Benjamin's n. and wept  
46. 29. he fell on Jacob's n. he wept on his n.  
49. 8. thy hand shall be on the n. of thine enemies  
*Ezek.* 13. 13. if not redeem it, break his n. 34. 20.  
*Lev.* 5. 8. and wring off his head from his n.  
*Deut.* 21. 4. strike off the heifer's n. in the valley  
28. 48. he shall put a yoke of iron upon thy n.  
1 Sam. 4. 18. and his n. brake, and he died  
2 Chron. 29. 16. our fathers have given the n.  
36. 13. Zedekiah stiffened his n. hardened his heart  
*Neh.* 9. 29. hardened their n. and would not hear  
*Job* 15. 26. he runneth on him, even on his n.  
16. 12. he hath taken me by the n. and shaken me  
39. 19. hast thou clothed his n. with thunder?  
41. 22. in his n. remaineth strength, and sorrow  
*Psal.* 75. 3. lift not up, speak not with a stiff n.  
*Prov.* 1. 9. for they shall be chains about thy n.  
3. 3. bind them about thy n. write them, 6. 21.  
32. so shall they be life and grace to thy n.  
*Cent.* 1. 10. thy n. is comely with chains of gold  
4. 4. thy n. is like the tower of David  
9. hast ravished my heart with one chain of thy n.  
7. 4. thy n. is a tower of ivory, thine eyes  
*Isa.* 8. 8. he shall reach even to the n.  
10. 27. his yoke shall be taken from off thy n.  
30. 28. shall reach to the midst of the n.  
48. 4. thy n. is as iron sinew, thy brow brass  
52. 2. loose thyself from the bands of thy n.  
56. 3. that sacrificeth, as if he cut off a dog's n.  
*Jer.* 2. 27. turned the hinder part of the n. to me  
17. 23. but they obeyed not, made their n. stiff  
27. 2. make these yokes, and put them on thy n.  
8. will not put n. under yoke of king of Babil. 11.  
28. 10. took the yoke from off Jeremiah's n. 12.  
14. I have put a yoke on the n. of those nations  
30. 8. I will break his yoke from off thy n.  
48. 19. Moab hath turned the n. with shame  
*Lam.* 1. 14. my transgressions are come upon my n.  
*Isa.* 10. 11. but I passed over on her fair n.  
*Heb.* 3. 13. discovering the foundation to the n.  
*Mat.* 18. 6. it were better that a millstone were  
hanged about his n. *Mark* 9. 42. *Luke* 17. 2.  
*Luke* 15. 20. his father fell on his n. and kissed him  
*Acts* 18. 10. put a yoke on the n. of the disciples  
20. 37. they fell on Paul's n. and kissed him  
See HARDEN.

NECKS.

*Josh.* 7. 4. 8. when Israel turneth their n.  
10. 24. put your feet on the n. of these kings  
*Judg.* 5. 30. for the n. of them that take the spoil  
8. 21. ornaments that were on their camel's n. 25.  
2 Sam. 22. 41. given me n. of enemies, *Psal.* 18. 40.  
2 Chron. 30. 48. harden not your n. as your fathers  
*Neh.* 3. 5. the nobles put not their n. to the work  
*Luke* 3. 16. and walk with stretched-forth n.  
*Jer.* 27. 12. bring your n. under yoke of Babylon  
*Lam.* 5. 5. our n. are under persecution, we labour  
*Lev.* 21. 29. to bring thee on the n. of the slain  
*Mic.* 2. 3. from which ye shall not remove your n.  
*Rom.* 16. 4. who for my life laid down their own n.  
NECROMANCER.

*Deut.* 18. 11. there shall not be found among you a n.  
NEED.

*Deut.* 15. 8. thou shalt lend him sufficient for his n.  
1 Sam. 21. 15. have I n. of madmen, that ye brought  
2 Chron. 2. 16. cut wood as much as thou shalt n.  
20. 17. ye shall not n. to fight in this battle  
*Ezra.* 6. 9. and let what they have n. of be given  
*Prov.* 31. 11. so he shall have no n. of spoil  
*Mat.* 3. 14. I have n. to be baptized of thee  
6. 8. for your father knoweth what things ye have  
n. of before ye ask him, 32. *Luke* 12. 30.  
9. 12. they that be whole n. not a physician, but  
they that are sick, *Mark* 2. 17. *Luke* 5. 31.  
14. 16. they that are sick, depart, give ye them to eat  
21. 3. the Lord hath n. of them, and he will  
send them, *Mark* 11. 3. *Luke* 19. 31. 34.  
26. 66. the high-priest said, what further n. have  
we of witnesses? *Mark* 14. 63. *Luke* 22. 71.  
*Mark* 2. 25. read what David did when he had n.  
*Luke* 9. 11. and healed them that had n. of healing  
15. 7. over just persons which n. no repentance  
*John* 13. 29. buy those things we have n. of  
*Acts* 4. 45. parted them as every man had n. 4. 35.  
*Rom.* 16. 2. that ye assist her in what she hath n.  
*1 Cor.* 7. 35. if n. so require, let him do what he will  
12. 21. cannot say to the hand, I have no n. of thee  
24. for our comely parts have not n. but God  
2 Cor. 3. 1. or n. we epistles of commendation to you?  
*Phil.* 4. 12. I know how to abound and to suffer n.  
19. my G. shall supply all your n. by Christ Jes.  
1 Thes. 1. 8. so that we n. not speak any thing  
4. 9. of brotherly love ye n. not that I write  
5. 1. of the times ye have no n. that I write  
*Heb.* 4. 16. and find grace to help in time of n.  
D D

*Heb.* 5. 12. n. one teach you, such as have n. of milk  
7. 11. what n. that another priest should rise  
10. 36. for ye have n. of patience, that after  
1 Pet. 1. 6. though now, if n. be, ye are in heaviness  
1 John 2. 27. ye n. not that any man teach you  
3. 17. whose hath goods, and see his brother have n.  
*Rev.* 3. 17. I am rich, and have n. of nothing  
21. 23. the city had no n. of sun or moon  
22. 25. and they n. no candle, nor light of the sun  
NEEDED.

*John* 2. 25. he n. not that any should testify of man  
*Acts* 17. 25. as tho' he n. anything, seeing he gives  
NEEDEST, EIM.

*Gen.* 33. 15. Jacob said, what n. it, let me find grace  
*Luke* 11. 8. he will give him as many as he n.  
*John* 13. 10. is washed, n. not save to wash his feet  
16. 30. and n. not that any man should ask thee  
*Eph.* 4. 28. that he may have to give to him that n.  
2 Tim. 2. 15. a workman that n. not to be ashamed  
*Heb.* 7. 27. who n. not daily to offer up sacrifice  
NEEDFUL.

*Ezra* 7. 20. shall be n. for the house of thy God  
*Luke* 10. 42. one thing is n. and Mary hath chosen  
*Acts* 15. 5. that it was n. to circumcise them  
*Phil.* 1. 24. to abide in the flesh is more n. for you  
*1 Jam.* 2. 16. these things which are n. for the body  
*Jude* 3. beloved, it was n. for me to write to you  
NEEDLE.

*Mat.* 19. 24. it is easier for a camel to go through  
the eye of a n. *Mark* 10. 25. *Luke* 18. 25.  
NEEDLE-WORK.

*Ezek.* 26. 36. thou shalt make an hanging wrought  
with n. 27. 16. 36. 37. 38. 18.  
28. 39. thou shalt make the girdle of n. 39. 29.  
*Jer.* 5. 30. to Sisera, a prey of divers colours of n.  
*Psal.* 45. 14. she shall be brought in raiment of n.  
NEEDS.

*Gen.* 17. 13. he must n. be circumcised  
19. 9. they said, this one fellow will n. be a judge  
24. 5. must I n. bring thy son again to the land?  
31. 30. and now though thou wouldest n. be gone  
2 Sam. 14. 14. we must n. die, and are as water  
spilt on the ground

*Jer.* 10. 5. must n. be born, because they cannot go  
*Mat.* 18. 7. it must n. be that offences come  
*Mark* 13. 7. for such things must n. be, and not yet  
*Luke* 14. 18. bought ground, and I must n. go and see  
*John* 4. 4. and he must n. go through Samaria  
*Acts* 1. 16. this scripture must n. have been fulfilled  
17. 3. that Christ must n. have suffered  
21. 22. the multitude must n. come together  
*Rom.* 13. 5. wherefore ye must n. be subject  
1 Cor. 5. 10. then must n. go out of the world  
2 Cor. 11. 30. if I must n. glory, I will glory  
NEEDY.

*Deut.* 15. 11. thou shalt open thy hand to the n.  
24. 14. an hired servant that is poor and n.  
*Job* 24. 4. they turn the n. out of the way  
14. the murderer killeth the poor and n.  
*Psal.* 9. 18. the n. shall not always be forgotten  
15. for the sighing of the n. now will I arise  
30. 10. which delivereth the poor and n. 72. 4. 13  
37. 14. have bent their bow to cast down the n.  
40. 17. I am poor and n. make no tarrying, 70. 3.  
72. 12. for he shall deliver the n. 82. 4.

13. he shall spare the poor and n. save the n.  
74. 21. let the poor and n. praise thy name  
32. 3. do justice to the afflicted and n.  
41. deliver the poor and n. rid from the wicked  
86. 1. bear me, for I am poor and n. 109. 22.  
109. 16. but persecuted the poor and n. man  
113. 7. he lifteth the n. out of the dunghill  
*Prov.* 30. 14. devour the n. from among men  
31. 9. and plead the cause of the poor and n.  
20. she reacheth forth her hands to the n.  
*Isa.* 10. 2. to turn aside the n. from judgment  
14. 30. and the n. shall lie down in safety  
25. 4. been a strength to the n. in his distress  
36. 6. the steps of the n. shall tread it down  
37. 7. even when the n. speaketh right  
41. 17. when the poor and n. seek water  
*Jer.* 5. 28. and the right of n. do they not judge  
22. 16. he judged the cause of the poor and n.  
*Ezek.* 16. 49. nor strengthen the hands of the n.  
18. 12. he hath oppressed the poor and n.  
22. 29. the people have vexed the poor and n.  
*Amos* 4. 1. ye kine of Bashan, which crush the n.  
8. 4. hear this, O ye that swallow up the n.  
6. that we may buy the n. for a pair of shoes  
NEEDED, OR SNEEZED.

2 Kings 4. 35. the child n. seven times, and opened  
NEESINGS.

*Job* 41. 18. by his n. the child n. doth shine, his eyes  
NEGLECT.

*Mat.* 18. 17. and if he shall n. to hear them, tell it  
to the church, but if he n. to hear the church  
1 Tim. 4. 14. n. not the gift that is in thee  
*Heb.* 2. 3. how shall escape, if n. so great salvation  
NEGLECTED.

*Acts* 6. 1. their widows were n. in the ministrations

## NEI

## NEGLECTING.

Col. 2. 23. n. the body, not in any honour to the

## NEGLECTING.

2 Chr. 29. 11. my sons, be not now n. for Lord  
2 Pet. 1. 12. not be n. to put you in remembrance

## NEIGHBOUR

Signifies, [1] One who dwells or is seated near to another, 2 Kings 4. 3. [2] Every man, to whom we have an opportunity of doing good, Mat. 22. 29. [3] A fellow-labourer, of one and the same people, Acts 7. 27. [4] One who does us good, and who pities and relieves us in distress, though at a distance from us, Luke 10. 36. [5] One that stands in need of help, Prov. 3. 28. [6] A friend, Job 16. 1 & 21.

At the time of our Saviour, the Pharisees had restrained the word Neighbour to signify those of their own nation only, or their own friends; being of opinion, that to hate their enemy was not forbidden by their law: but our Saviour informed them, that the whole world were their neighbours; that they ought not to do to another what they would have done to themselves; and that this charity ought to be extended even to their enemies, Mat. 5. 43. Luke 10. 29, 42. Erod. 3. 23. every woman borrow of her n. 11. 2. 1 Sam. 15. 28. and hath given it to a n. of thine Prov. 27. 10. better is a n. that is near, than a brother Jer. 6. 21. the n. and his friends shall perish Jer. 9. 20. and teach every one her n. lamentation Luke 10. 36. was a n. to him that fell among thieves

## NEIGHBOUR, Adjective

Jer. 49. 18. as in the overthrow of Sodom and Gomorrah and the n. cities thereof, 50. 40.

## His NEIGHBOUR.

Erod. 14. 4. let him and his n. take a lamb 21. 14. but if a man come on his n. to slay him 25. 7. if a man deliver to his n. money or stuff 8. whether he put his hand to his n. goods, 11. 10. if a man deliver to his n. an ass or ox 16. if borrow ought of his n. and it be hurt or die 32. 27. go through the camp, slay every man his n. Lev. 6. 2. and lie unto or hath deceived his n. 20. 10. he that committeth adultery with his n. wife, shall surely be put to death, Deut. 22. 24. 24. 19. and if a man cause a blemish in his n. Deut. 4. 42. which should kill his n. unawares, 19. 4. 15. 2. every creditor that lendeth ought to his n. he shall not exact of his n. or his brother 11. 11. if any hate his n. and lie in wait for him 22. 26. a man riseth against his n. and slayeth him 27. 17. cursed be he that removeth his n. land-mark 24. cursed be he that smiteth his n. secretly Ruth 4. 7. naan plucked off his shoe, and gave to A. n. 1 Kings 8. 31. if a man trespass ag. his n. an oath 2 Chr. 6. 29. if a man sin against his n. and an oath Job 12. 4. I am as one mocked of his n. 16. 21. plead with G. as a man pleadeth for his n. Psal. 12. 2. they speak vanity each with his n. 15. 3. nor doeth evil to his n. taketh up a reproach 101. 5. who privily slandereth his n. will cut off Prov. 6. 29. so he that goeth in to his n. wife 11. 9. an hypocritewith his mouth destroyeth his n. 12. who is full of wisdom despiseth his n. 14. 21. 12. 26. the righteous is more excellent than his n. 14. 20. the poor is hated even of his n. 16. 29. a violent man enticeth his n. and leadeth 18. 17. but his n. cometh and searcheth him 19. 4. but the poor is separated from his n. 21. 10. his n. findeth no favour in his eyes 25. 18. man that beareth false witness against him. 26. 19. so is the man that deceiveth his n. 29. 5. that fasteneth a n. spreadeth a net for his feet Ecl. 4. 4. that for this a man is envied of his n. Isa. 3. 5. shall be oppressed every one by his n. 19. 2. they shall fight every one against his n. 41. 6. they helped every one his n. and said Jer. 5. 8. every one neighed after his n. wife 7. 5. execute judgment between a man and his n. 9. 4. take ye heed every one of his n. trust not 5. and they will deceive every one his n. 8. speak peaceably to his n. with his mouth 22. 8. they shall say every man to his n. 23. 23. 13. that useth his n. service without wages Jer. 23. 27. dreams they tell every one to his n. 30. that steal my words every one from his n. 31. 34. teach no more every man his n. Heb. 8. 11. 34. 15. in proclaiming liberty to his n. 17. Ezech. 18. 6. neither hath defiled his n. wife, 15. 11. hath defiled his n. wife, 22. 11. 33. 26. Hab. 2. 15. woe to him that giveth his n. drink Zech. 3. 10. shall call every man his n. under the vine 8. 10. for I set all men, every one against his n. 16. speak ye every man the truth to his n. 17. let none of you imagine evil against his n. Mark 16. 33. and to love his n. as himself, is more Acts 7. 27. he that did his n. wrong, thrust him Rom. 13. 10. love worketh no evil to his n. 15. 2. let every one please his n. for his good Eph. 4. 25. speak every man truth with his n.

## NET

## My NEIGHBOUR.

Job 31. 9. or if I have laid wait at my n. door Luke 10. 29. but he said to Jesus, who is my n. ? Thy NEIGHBOUR.

Erod. 20. 16. thou shalt not bear false witness against thy n. Deut. 5. 20. 22. 26. if thou take thy n. raiment to pledge Lev. 18. 20. shalt not be carnally with thy n. wife 19. 13. thou shalt not defraud thy n. nor rob him 15. in righteousness shalt thou judge thy n. 16. nor shalt thou stand against the blood of thy n. 17. thou shalt in any wise rebuke thy n. 18. but thou shalt love thy n. as thyself 25. 14. if sell to, or buyest ought of thy n. 15. Deut. 5. 21. thou shalt not desire or covet thy n. wife 19. 14. thou shalt not remove thy n. land-mark 23. 24. when thou comest into thy n. vineyard 1 Sam. 28. 17. rent kingdom, and given it to thy n. 2 Sam. 12. 11. take wives, and give them to thy n. Prop. 3. 28. say not to thy n. go, and come again 29. devise not evil against thy n. seeing he dwells 24. 28. be not witness against thy n. without cause 25. 8. when thy n. hath put thee to shame 9. debate thy cause with thy n. himself 17. withdraw thy foot from thy n. house Mat. 5. 43. thou shalt love thy n. 19. 19. 12. 39. Mark 12. 31. Luke 10. 27. Mat. 13. 9. Gal. 5. 14. Jam. 2. 8.

## NEIGHBOURS.

Josh. 9. 16. they heard that they were their n. Ruth 4. 17. the women her n. gave it a name. 2 Kings 4. 3. go borrow vessels abroad of all thy n. Psal. 28. 3. who speak peace to their n. but mischief 31. 11. I was a reproach among all my n. 44. 13. thou makest us a reproach to our n. 79. 4. we are become a reproach to our n. 12. render to our n. seven-fold into their bosom 80. 6. thou makest us a strife to our n. 89. 41. spoil him he is a reproach to his n. Jer. 12. 14. thus saith the Lord, again, all my evil n. 29. 23. have committed adultery with their n. wives 49. 10. his seed is spoiled and his n. and he is not Ezech. 16. 25. commit fornication with Egypt, thy n. 22. 12. thou hast gained thy n. by extortion 23. 5. she doct on the Assyrians her n. 12. Luke 1. 58. her n. and her cousins heard how Lord 14. 12. when maketh a supper, call not thy rich n. 15. 6. he called together his friends and n. 9. John 9. 8. n. and they who before had seen him blind

## NEIGHED.

Jer. 5. 8. every one n. after his neighbour's wife

## NEIGHING.

Jer. 8. 16. land trembled at the n. of his strong ones

## NEIGHINGS.

Jer. 13. 27. I have seen thine adulteries and n.

## NEITHER.

Gen. 3. 3. the tree, n. shall ye touch it, lest ye die 1 Kings 22. 31. fight n. with small nor great, but with Mat. 21. 27. n. tell I you by what authority I do

## NEPHEW.

Job 18. 19. he shall neither have son nor n.

Isa. 14. 22. I will cut off from Babylon son and n.

## NEPHEWS.

Jude. 12. 14. Abdon had forty sons and thirty n.

1 Tim. 5. 4. if any widow have children or n.

## NEST.

Signifies, [1] A little lodgment in which birds hatch and breed their young, Psal. 84. 3. [2] The birds in the nest, Deut. 32. 11. Isa. 10. 14. [3] A very high habitation, seemingly secure, and without disturbance, Obad. 4. Hab. 2. 9.

Num. 24. 21. and thou putteth thy n. in a rock Deut. 29. 6. if a bird's n. chance to be before thee 32. 11. as an eagle stirreth up her n. Job 29. 18. then I said, I shall die in my n. 39. 27. doth eagle at thy command make n. on high? Psal. 84. 3. the swallow hath found a n. for herself Prov. 27. 8. as a bird that wandereth from her n. Isa. 10. 14. hath found as n. the riches of the people 16. 2. as a wandering bird cast out of the n. 34. 15. there shall the great owl make her n. Jer. 22. 23. that maketh thy n. in the cedars 48. 28. the dove makes her n. in the sides of holes 49. 16. the owl maketh thy n. as high as the eagle Obad. 4. though thou set thy n. among the stars Hab. 2. 9. that he may set his n. on high

## NESTS.

Gen. 6. 14. n. shalt thou make in the ark Psal. 104. 17. where the birds make their n. Ezech. 31. 6. all the fowls of heaven made their n. Mat. 8. 20. and the birds of the air have n. Luke 9. 58.

## NET.

Signifies, [1] An instrument for catching fish, birds, or wild beasts, Isa. 51. 20. Mat. 4. 18. [2] Artificial work wrought like a net, 1 Kings 7. 17. [3] Mischief cunningly devised, Psal. 9. 15. Mic. 7. 2. [4] A fortress, Prov. 12. 12. [5] Inextricable difficulties, Job 18. 8. [6] Trying afflictions, wherewith God chastiseth his people, Job 19. 6.

## NEV

They sacrifice unto their net, Hab. 1. 16. They ascribe the praise of their victories, and acquire glory to their own contrivances, diligence, and power; as if the fishermen should make his net his god, and offer sacrifices thereto, because it had included a good draught of fishes.

Job 18. 8. he is cast into a n. by his own feet 19. 6. God hath compassed me with his n. Psal. 9. 15. in the n. they hid, is their foot taken 10. 9. when he draweth him into his n. 25. 15. he shall pluck my feet out of the n. 31. 4 35. 7. they have hid for me their n. in a pit 8. let his n. that he hath hid catch himself 27. 6. they have prepared a n. for my steps 65. 11. thou broughtest us into the n. 140. 5. they have spread a n. by the way-side Prov. 1. 17. surely in vain the n. is spread in sight 12. 12. the wicked desireth the n. of evil men Ecl. 9. 5. a man that fasteneth spreadeth a n. Ezech. 9. 18. as the fishes are taken in an evil n. Lev. 51. 20. thy sons lie, as a wild bull in a n. Lam. 1. 13. he hath spread a n. for my feet Ezech. 12. 13. my n. will I spread on him, 17. 10. 19. 8. the nations shall spread their n. over him 32. 3. I will spread out my n. over thee Hos. 5. 1. ye have been a n. spread upon Tabor 7. 12. when they go, I will spread my n. upon them Mic. 7. 2. hunt every man his brother with a n. Hab. 1. 15. they catch them in their n. 16. therefore they sacrifice to their n. and burn 17. shall they therefore empty their n. ? Mat. 4. 18. casting n. into the sea, Mark 1. 16. 13. 47. the kingdom of heaven is like a n. cast Luke 5. 5. at thy word I will let down the n. 6. a great multitude of fishes, and their n. broke John 21. 6. cast the n. on the right side of the ship 8. came in a ship, dragging the n. with the fishes 11. drew the n. to land, and was not the n. broken

## NETS.

1 Kings 7. 17. n. of checker-work and wreaths Psal. 141. 10. let the wicked fall into their own n. Ecl. 7. 26. the woman whose heart is snares and n. Isa. 19. 8. they that spread n. shall languish Ezech. 26. 5. spreading of n. in the midst of the sea 14. it shall be a place to spread n. on, 47. 10. Mat. 4. 21. he saw James and John mending their n. and he called them, Mark 1. 19. Luke 5. 3. Mark 1. 18. they forsook their n. and followed him Luke 5. 4. and let down your n. for a draught

## NETHER.

Erod. 19. 17. they stood at the n. part of the mount Deut. 24. 6. no man shall take a n. millstone to pledge

Josh. 15. 19. and he gave her the upper springs and the n. springs, Judg. 1. 15.

1 Kings 9. 17. and Solomon built Gazer and Beth-horon the n. 1 Chron. 7. 24.

Job 41. 24. his heart hard as a piece of n. millstone

Ezech. 31. 14. they are delivered to death to n. parts

16. shall be comforted in the n. parts of the earth

18. shall be brought down to the n. parts of the earth

18. cast them down to the n. parts of the earth

24. Elam gone down to the n. parts of the earth

## NETHERMOST.

1 Kings 6. 6. the n. chamber was five cubits broad

## NETTLES.

Job 30. 7. under the n. they were gathered together

Prov. 24. 31. and n. had covered the face thereof

Isa. 34. 13. n. and brambles in the fortresses thereof

How 9. 6. n. shall possess the pleasant places for ever

Zeph. 2. 9. surely Moab shall be the breeding of n.

## NET-WORK.

Erod. 27. 4. shalt make a grate of n. of brass, 38. 4.

1 Kings 7. 18. two rows round about on n. 42.

Jer. 52. 22. with n. on the chapters round about

23. all the pomegranates on n. were an hundred

## NET-WORKS.

1 Kings 7. 41. the two n. upon the chapters

42. four hundred pomegranates for the two n.

Isa. 3. 18. the Lord will take away their n.

19. 9. they that weave n. shall be confounded

## NEVER.

Gen. 41. 19. king, such as I n. saw in all Egypt

Lev. 6. 13. the fire on the altar shall n. go out

Num. 19. 2. add heifer, upon which n. came ye

Deut. 15. 11. the poor shall n. cease out of the land

Judg. 2. 1. I will n. break my covenant with you

14. 3. there is n. a woman among all thy people?

16. 7. with seven green withs that were n. dried

11. if bind with new ropes that n. were occupied

2 Sam. 12. 10. the sword shall depart from thy house

2 Chron. 18. 7. he n. prophesieth good unto me

21. 17. there was n. a son left him, save Jehoab

Job 3. 16. as infants which n. saw light

9. 30. and if I make my hands n. so clean

21. 25. another n. eateth with pleasure

Psal. 10. 6. hath said, for I shall n. be in adversity

11. he hideth his face, he will n. see it

15. 5. he that doeth these things shall n. be moved

30. 6. in prosperity I said, I shall n. be moved

31. 1. in these do I trust, let me n. be ashamed

31. 1. in these do I trust, let me n. be ashamed

31. 1. in these do I trust, let me n. be ashamed

31. 1. in these do I trust, let me n. be ashamed

31. 1. in these do I trust, let me n. be ashamed

31. 1. in these do I trust, let me n. be ashamed

31. 1. in these do I trust, let me n. be ashamed

31. 1. in these do I trust, let me n. be ashamed

31. 1. in these do I trust, let me n. be ashamed

31. 1. in these do I trust, let me n. be ashamed

31. 1. in these do I trust, let me n. be ashamed

31. 1. in these do I trust, let me n. be ashamed

31. 1. in these do I trust, let me n. be ashamed

31. 1. in these do I trust, let me n. be ashamed

31. 1. in these do I trust, let me n. be ashamed

31. 1. in these do I trust, let me n. be ashamed

31. 1. in these do I trust, let me n. be ashamed

31. 1. in these do I trust, let me n. be ashamed

31. 1. in these do I trust, let me n. be ashamed

31. 1. in these do I trust, let me n. be ashamed

31. 1. in these do I trust, let me n. be ashamed

31. 1. in these do I trust, let me n. be ashamed

31. 1. in these do I trust, let me n. be ashamed

31. 1. in these do I trust, let me n. be ashamed

31. 1. in these do I trust, let me n. be ashamed

31. 1. in these do I trust, let me n. be ashamed

31. 1. in these do I trust, let me n. be ashamed

31. 1. in these do I trust, let me n. be ashamed

31. 1. in these do I trust, let me n. be ashamed

31. 1. in these do I trust, let me n. be ashamed

31. 1. in these do I trust, let me n. be ashamed

31. 1. in these do I trust, let me n. be ashamed

31. 1. in these do I trust, let me n. be ashamed

31. 1. in these do I trust, let me n. be ashamed

31. 1. in these do I trust, let me n. be ashamed

31. 1. in these do I trust, let me n. be ashamed

31. 1. in these do I trust, let me n. be ashamed

31. 1. in these do I trust, let me n. be ashamed

31. 1. in these do I trust, let me n. be ashamed

31. 1. in these do I trust, let me n. be ashamed

31. 1. in these do I trust, let me n. be ashamed

31. 1. in these do I trust, let me n. be ashamed

31. 1. in these do I trust, let me n. be ashamed

31. 1. in these do I trust, let me n. be ashamed

31. 1. in these do I trust, let me n. be ashamed

31. 1. in these do I trust, let me n. be ashamed

31. 1. in these do I trust, let me n. be ashamed

31. 1. in these do I trust, let me n. be ashamed

31. 1. in these do I trust, let me n. be ashamed

31. 1. in these do I trust, let me n. be ashamed

31. 1. in these do I trust, let me n. be ashamed

31. 1. in these do I trust, let me n. be ashamed

31. 1. in these do I trust, let me n. be ashamed

31. 1. in these do I trust, let me n. be ashamed

31. 1. in these do I trust, let me n. be ashamed

31. 1. in these do I trust, let me n. be ashamed

31. 1. in these do I trust, let me n. be ashamed

31. 1. in these do I trust, let me n. be ashamed

31. 1. in these do I trust, let me n. be ashamed

31. 1. in these do I trust, let me n. be ashamed

31. 1. in these do I trust, let me n. be ashamed

31. 1. in these do I trust, let me n. be ashamed

31. 1. in these do I trust, let me n. be ashamed

31. 1. in these do I trust, let me n. be ashamed

31. 1. in these do I trust, let me n. be ashamed

31. 1. in these do I trust, let me n. be ashamed

31. 1. in these do I trust, let me n. be ashamed

31. 1. in these do I trust, let me n. be ashamed

31. 1. in these do I trust, let me n. be ashamed

31. 1. in these do I trust, let me n. be ashamed

31. 1. in these do I trust, let me n. be ashamed

31. 1. in these do I trust, let me n. be ashamed

31. 1. in these do I trust, let me n. be ashamed

31. 1. in these do I trust, let me n. be ashamed

31. 1. in these do I trust, let me n. be ashamed

*Psalm* 49. 19. shall go to fathers; they shall n. see  
55. 22. Lord wills. suffer the righteous to be moved  
71. 1. O Lord, let me n. be put to confusion  
119. 93. I will n. forget thy precepts, for with them  
*Prov.* 10. 30. the righteous shall n. be removed  
27. 20. hell and destruction are n. full, so the eyes  
of a man are n. satisfied

30. 15. there are three things that are n. satisfied  
*Isa.* 13. 20. Babylon n. be inhabited nor dwell in  
14. 20. the seed of evil doers shall n. be renowned  
25. 2. to be no city, it shall n. be built  
56. 11. are greedy dogs which can n. have enough  
62. 6. watchmen that shall n. hold their peace  
63. 19. we are thine, thou n. barest rule over them  
*Jer.* 20. 11. their confusion shall n. be forgotten  
33. 17. David shall n. want a man to sit on throne  
*Ezek.* 16. 63. and n. open thy mouth any more  
26. 21. Cyrus shall n. be found again, saith Lord  
27. 36. a terror and n. shall be any more, 28. 19.  
*Dan.* 2. 44. a kingdom that shall n. be destroyed  
12. 1. there shall be trouble, such as n. was  
*Joel* 2. 26. and my people shall n. be ashamed, 27.  
*Amos* 8. 7. I will n. forget any of their works  
14. even they shall fall and n. rise up again  
*Hab.* 1. 4. and judgment doth n. go forth  
*Mas.* 7. 23. I will profess unto them I n. knew you  
9. 33. saying, it was n. so seen in Israel  
21. 16. Jesus saith, have n. read out of the mouth  
of babes said perfected praise, 42. *Mark* 2. 25.  
26. 33. Peter said, yet will I n. be offended  
27. 14. and he answered him to n. a word  
*Mark* 2. 12. saying, we n. saw it on this fashion  
3. 29. shall blaspheme ag. Holy Ghost, hath n. forg.  
9. 43. into fire that n. shall be quenched, 45.  
11. 2. outtied, whereon n. man sat, *Luke* 19. 30.  
14. 21. good for that man if he had n. been born  
*Luke* 15. 29. yet thou n. gavest me a kid to make  
23. 29. blessed are the wombs that n. bare  
83. wherein n. man before was laid, *John* 19. 41.  
*John* 4. 14. who drinks of water I give, shall n. thirst  
6. 35. he that cometh to me shall n. hunger, and  
he that believeth on me shall n. thirst  
7. 15. how knoweth this man, having n. learned?  
46. the officers said, n. man spake like this man  
8. 33. and we were n. in bondage to any  
51. he shall n. see death, 52. 10. 28. [11. 26.  
13. 6. Peter saith, thou shalt n. wash my feet  
*Acts* 10. 14. I have n. eaten any thing common  
16. 18. being a cripple, who n. had walked  
2 *Cor.* 13. 8. charity n. faileth, but whether prophecies  
9. 12. 3. n. be able to come to knowledge of truth  
*Heb.* 10. 1. can n. with those sacrifices make perf.  
11. the same sacrifices which can n. take away sins  
15. 5. I will n. leave thee, nor forsake thee  
2 *Per.* 1. 10. if ye do things ye shall n. fall  
NEVER

*Psalm* 58. 5. to charmers, charming n. so wisely  
NEVER so much.  
*Gen.* 34. 12. ask me n. so m. dowry, and I will give  
NEVERTHELESS.  
*Ezra* 32. 34 n. in the day when I visit, I will visit  
*Lev.* 11. 4. n. these ye shall not eat, *Deut.* 14. 7.  
36. n. a fountain or pit shall be clean  
*Nom.* 13. 28. n. the people be strong that dwell  
14. 44. n. the ark of the covenant departed not  
18. 15. n. the first-born of man shalt thou redeem  
24. 22. n. the Kenite shall be wasted, until Ashur  
23. 23. n. it shall be purified with water of separat.  
*Deut.* 23. 5. n. the Lord thy God would not hearken  
*Jer.* 13. 13. n. children of Isr. expelled not Geshur  
16. 8. n. my brethren that went up with me  
*Jdg.* 1. 33. n. the inhabitants of Beth-shemesh  
2. 16. n. the Ld. raised up judges to deliver them  
1 *Sam.* 8. 19. n. the people refused to obey Samuel  
15. 35. to see Saul, n. Samuel mourned for Saul  
20. 26. n. Saul spake not any thing that day  
9. 6. said to David, n. the lords favour thee not  
2 *Sam.* 5. 7. n. David took the strong hold of Zion  
17. 18. n. a lad saw them and told Absalom  
23. 16. n. he would not drink thereof, poured out  
1 *Kings* 8. 19. n. thou shalt not build the house  
15. 4. n. for David's sake did the Lord give  
14. n. Asa his heart was perfect with the Lord  
23. n. in his old age he was diseased in his feet  
22. 43. n. the high places were not taken away  
2 *Kings* 2. 10. n. if thou see me when I am taken  
3. 3. n. he cleaved to the sins of Jeroboam  
15. 6. n. they departed not from the sins of Jerob.  
23. 9. n. the priests of the high places came not  
3 *Chron.* 11. 5. n. David took the castle of Zion  
21. 4. n. the king's word prevailed against Joab  
2 *Chron.* 12. 8. n. they shall be his servants  
15. 17. n. the heart of Asa was perfect all his days  
19. 3. n. there are good things found in thee  
30. 11. n. divers of Asur humbled themselves  
33. 17. n. the people did sacrifice in the high places  
35. 22. n. Josiah would not turn from him  
*Neh.* 6. 9. n. we made our prayer to our God  
9. 26. n. they were disobed. and rebelled ag. thee  
31. n. for thy mercies' sake thou didst not consume  
606

*Neh.* 13. 26. n. him did outland. women cause to sin  
*Ezek.* 5. 10. n. Haman refrained himself  
*Psalm* 31. 22. n. thou heardest my supplication  
49. 12. n. man being in honour, abideth not  
73. 23. n. I am continually with thee, hast holden  
78. 36. n. they did flatter him with their mouth  
89. 33. n. my loving-kindness not take from him  
106. 8. n. he saved them for his name's sake  
44. n. he regarded their afflictions, heard their cry  
*Prov.* 19. 21. n. the counsel of the Lord shall stand  
*Ecdl.* 9. 16. n. the poor man's wisdom is despised  
*Isa.* 9. 1. n. the dimness shall not be such as was  
*Jer.* 5. 18. n. in those days I will not make a full end  
20. 24. n. the hand of Ahikam was with Jeremiah  
28. 7. n. hear thou this word that I speak in thy ear  
36. 25. n. Elanah and Delaiah made intercession  
*Ezek.* 3. 21. n. if thou warn the righteous man  
16. 60. n. I will remember my covenant with thee  
20. 17. n. mine eye spared them from destroying  
22. n. I withdrew my hand, and wrought for my  
33. 9. n. if thou warn the wicked of his way  
*Dan.* 4. 15. n. leave the stump of his roots in earth  
*Jer.* 1. 13. n. the men rowed hard to bring to land  
*Mar.* 14. 9. n. for the oath's sake, he commanded it  
56. 39. from me, n. not as I will, but as thou wilt  
64. n. hereafter ye shall see the Son of man com.  
*Mark* 14. 36. n. not what I will, *Luke* 22. 42.  
*Luke* 5. 5. n. at thy word I will let down the net  
13. 33. n. I must walk to-day, and to-morrow  
18. 8. n. when Son of man cometh shall he find faith  
*John* 11. 15. Lazarus is dead, n. let us go to him  
12. 42. among the chief rulers many believed  
16. 7. n. I tell you the truth it is expedient for you  
18. 14. 17. n. he left not himself without witness  
21. 11. n. the centurion believed the master of ship  
*Lev.* 5. 14. n. death reigneth from Adam to Moses  
15. 15. n. I have written more boldly to you  
1 *Cor.* 7. 9. n. to avoid fornicat. let every man have  
28. n. such shall have trouble in the flesh  
37. n. he that standeth steadfast in his heart  
9. 12. n. we have not used this power  
11. 11. n. neither is the man without the woman  
2 *Cor.* 3. 16. n. when it shall turn to the Lord  
7. 6. n. G. that comforteth those that are cast down  
12. 16. n. being crafty, I caught you with guile  
*Gal.* 2. 20. n. I live, yet not I, but Christ in me  
3. 9. n. what saith scripture, cast out bond-wom.  
*Eph.* 5. 33. let every one so love his wife as himself  
*Phil.* 1. 24. n. to abide in the flesh is more needful  
3. 16. n. whereto we have already attained  
2 *Tim.* 1. 12. n. I am not ashamed, for I know whom  
2. 19. n. the foundations of God standeth sure  
2 *Heb.* 12. 11. n. it yieldeth peaceable fruit of right.  
2 *Per.* 3. 13. n. we look for new heavens and earth  
*Rev.* 2. 4. n. I have somewhat against thee  
NEW

Signifies, [1] That which is fresh, or of late date,  
*Josh.* 9. 13. [2] That which was never used,  
or born before, 1 *Kings* 11. 29. [3] That which  
is extraordinary and unusual, *Num.* 16. 30.  
[4] One who is regenerated, and endued with  
new qualities, new apprehensions and inclina-  
tions, 2 *Cor.* 5. 17. *Gal.* 6. 15. [5] Strange  
and unknown, *Mark* 16. 17. [6] Another,  
*Exod.* 1. 8.  
*Ezra* 1. 8. there arose up a n. king over Egypt  
*Lev.* 23. 16. offer a n. meat-offering, *Num.* 28. 26.  
26. 11. shall bring forth the old, because of the n.  
*Num.* 16. 30. but if the Lord make a n. thing  
*Deut.* 20. 5. what man hath built a n. house, 22. 8.  
5. when taken a n. wife, he shall not go to war  
32. 17. they sacrificed to devils, to n. gods  
*Jdg.* 9. 13. and these bottles of wine were n.  
*Jdg.* 5. 8. they chose n. gods, then was war in gates  
15. 15. they bound him with n. cords, 16. 11, 12.  
1 *Sam.* 6. 7. make a n. cart, and take two kine  
2 *Sam.* 6. 3. set the ark on a n. cart, 1 *Chron.* 13. 7.  
12. 16. he being girded with a n. sword thought  
1 *Kings* 11. 29. Jeroboam clad with a n. garment  
30. Ahijah caught the n. garment, and rent it  
2 *Kings* 2. 20. bring a n. cruise, and put salt therein  
2 *Chron.* 20. 5. Jehoshaphat stood in the n. court  
*Jeb.* 32. 19. it is ready to burst like n. bottles  
*Psalm* 33. 3. sing to him a n. song, 96. 1. [98. 1.  
[144. 9. [149. 1. *Isa.* 42. 10.  
40. 3. he hath put a n. song in my mouth, even praise  
*Ecdl.* 1. 9. there is no n. thing under the sun  
10. is any thing wherof may be said, this is n.  
1 *Cor.* 7. 13. are all pleasant fruits, n. and old  
*Isa.* 48. 9. behold n. things do I declare, 48. 6.  
43. 19. behold, I will do a n. thing, make a way  
68. 2. and thou shalt be called by a n. name  
*Isa.* 7. 1. I create n. heavens and a n. earth, 66. 22.  
*Jer.* 36. 10. n. the gate of the Lord's house, 36. 10.  
31. 22. the L. hath created a n. thing in the earth  
*Lam.* 3. 23. the Lord's mercies are n. every  
morning  
*Ezek.* 11. 19. I will put a n. spirit within you, 36. 26.  
18. 31. and make you n. a heart and a n. spirit  
47. 12. trees which shall bring forth n. fruit

*Mat.* 9. 16. no man putteth a piece of n. cloth to  
an old garment, *Mark* 2. 21. *Luke* 5. 36.  
17. but they put n. wine into n. bottles, and  
both are preserved, *Mark* 2. 22. *Luke* 5. 36.  
13. 82. bringeth out of his treasure things n. and old  
26. 28. for this is my blood of the n. testament,  
*Mark* 14. 24. *Luke* 22. 20. 1 *Cor.* 11. 25.  
29. until I drink it n. with you, *Mark* 14. 25.  
27. 60. Joseph laid the body in his own n. tomb  
*Mark* 1. 27. saying, what n. doctrine is this?  
16. 17. they shall speak with n. tongues  
*John* 13. 34. a n. commandment give I unto you  
19. 41. a n. sepulchre, wherein was never man laid  
*Acts* 17. 19. may we know what this n. doctrine is?  
21. but either to tell or to hear some n. thing  
1 *Cor.* 5. 7. purge out, that ye may be a n. lump  
2 *Cor.* 3. 6. made us able ministers of the n. testament  
5. 17. if any man be in Christ, he is a n. creature;  
behold, all things are become n.  
*Gal.* 6. 15. nor uncircumcision, but a n. creature  
*Eph.* 2. 15. of twin, one n. man, so making peace  
4. 24. and that ye put on the n. man, *Col.* 3. 10.  
*Heb.* 9. 15. he is the Mediator of the n. testament  
10. 20. by a n. and living way hath consecrated  
1 *Per.* 2. 2. as n. born babes desire the milk of word  
2 *Per.* 3. 13. we look for n. heavens and a n. earth  
1 *John* 2. 7. I write no n. commandment unto you  
8. 1. n. commandment I write unto you  
2 *John* 5. not as though I wrote a n. commandment  
*Rev.* 2. 17. a name written, which no man knoweth  
3. 12. n. Jerusalem, 21. 2. [3. 12. write my n. name  
5. 9. and they sung a n. song, saying, 14. 3.  
21. 1. I saw a n. heaven and a n. earth  
5. he said, behold, I make all things n.  
See COVENANT, MOON.  
NEW WINE.

*Neh.* 10. 39. shall bring offering of the n. wine  
13. 5. prepar. a chamber where the n. wine was laid  
12. brought tithe of n. wine unto the treasuries  
*Prov.* 3. 10. thy presses shall burst out with n. wine  
*Isa.* 24. 7. the n. wine mourneth, the vine languisheth  
29. 10. drunken with their blood as the n. wine  
65. 8. as the n. wine is found in the cluster  
*Isa.* 4. 11. wine and n. wine take away the heart  
9. 2. and the n. wine shall fail in her  
*Joel* 1. 5. the n. wine is cut off [10. n. wine is dried up  
3. 18. mountains shall drop n. wine, *Amos* 9. 13.  
*Hag.* 1. 11. I called for a drought on the n. wine  
*Zech.* 9. 17. n. wine shall make the maids cheerful  
*Mar.* 9. 17. do men put n. wine into old bottles, but  
n. wine into n. bottles, *Mark* 2. 22. *Luke* 5. 37.  
*Acts* 2. 13. others said, these men are full of n. wine  
NEWS.  
*Prov.* 25. 25. so is good n. from a far country  
NEWLY.  
*Deut.* 32. 17. sacrificed to new gods that came n. up  
*Jdg.* 7. 19. they had but n. set the watch  
2 *Sam.* 24. 4. 6. they came to the land n. inhabited  
1 *Tim.* 3. 7. 6. not one n. come to the faith  
NEWNESS.  
*Rom.* 6. 4. even so we also should walk in n. of life  
7. 6. that we should serve in n. of spirit, not oldness  
NEXT.  
*Gen.* 17. 21. Sarah shall bear at this set time n. year  
*Ezra* 12. 4. let him and his neighbour n. take a lamb  
*Nom.* 11. 32. stood up all the n. day and gathered  
27. 11. ye shall give inheritance to his kinsman n.  
*Lev.* 21. 3. the city which is n. to the slain man  
6. the elders of the city n. to the slain man  
25. 5. her n. kinsman shall take her to wife  
*Lev.* 2. 20. the man is one of our kinsmen  
*Lev.* 23. 17. thou king, and I shall be n. to thee  
30. 17. David smote them to the evening of n. day  
2 *Chron.* 28. 7. Elkanah that was n. to the king  
*Ezra* 10. 3. Mordecai was n. to king Ahasuerus  
*Jonah* 4. 7. a worm the n. day smote the gourd  
*Mark* 27. 62. the n. day that followed the preparation  
*Mark* 1. 34. he said, let us go into the n. towns  
*John* 1. 29. the n. day John seeth Jesus coming  
*Acts* 4. 3. they put them in hold unto the n. day  
7. 26. the n. day Moses shewed himself to them  
13. 42. that these words be preached n. sabbath, 44.  
NIGHT.  
*Lev.* 21. 3. for his sister a virgin that is n. to him  
25. 49. any that is n. of kin may redeem him  
*Nom.* 24. 17. I shall behold him, but not a n. star  
*Deut.* 4. 7. what nation, who hath God so n. to them?  
13. 7. entice thee to gods of the people n. to thee  
30. 2. if thy brother be not n. unto thee  
32. 16. the word is n. unto thee, *Rom.* 10. 8  
2 *Sam.* 11. 20. wherfore approached ye so n. ? 21  
1 *Kings* 6. 59. let these my words be n. to the Lord  
*Psalm* 54. 16. I n. them who are of broken heart  
85. 9. his salvation is n. them that fear him  
145. 18. the Lord is n. to all that call on him  
*Joel* 1. 1. the day of the Lord is n. at hand  
*Mark* 24. 32. ye know that summer is n. *Luke* 21. 30.  
*Mark* 13. 29. know that it is n. even at the doors  
*Luke* 21. 20. know that the desolation thereof is n.  
28. look up, for your redemption draweth n.

*Luke 21.31.* know that the king, of G. is n. at hand  
*John 6. 4.* and the passover, a feast of Jews was n.  
 11. 55. the Jews' passover was n. at hand  
 19. 42. for the sepulchre was n. at hand  
*Exh. 2. 13.* ye are made n. by the blood of Christ  
 17. came and preached peace to them that were n.  
*Phil. 2. 27.* for he was sick, n. unto death  
*Heb. 6. 8.* is rejected, is n. unto cursing, to be burned  
 See **CAMS, DRAW.**

## NIGHT

Signifies, [1] *That time while the sun is absent and below our horizon*, Exodus 12. 30, 31. Matt. 27. 64. [2] *Sudden and unexpectedly*, Isaiah 15. 1. Luke 12. 20. [3] *A time of ignorance and unbelief*, Romans 13. 12. [4] *Adversity and affliction*, Isa. 21. 12. [5] *Death*, John 9. 4.  
*Gen. 1.5.* the light day and the darkness he called n.  
 14. let there be lights, to divide the day from n.  
 16. he made the lesser light to rule the n.  
 19. 2. tarry all n. Num. 22. 19. Judg. 19. 6, 9.  
 5. where are men which came in to thee this n.?  
 33. they made him drink wine that n. 34. 35.  
 24. 54. tarried all n. 28. 11. | 31. 54. | 32. 13, 21.  
 26. 24. the Lord appeared to Isaac the same n.  
 15. Rachel said, he shall lie with thee to n. 16.  
 40. 5. dreamed each man his dream in one n. 41. 11.  
 46. 2. God spake to Israel in visions of the n.  
 49. 27. and at n. he shall divide the spoil  
*Erod. 12. 8.* eat the flesh that n. roast with fire  
 12. I will pass through the land of Egypt this n.  
 42. it is a n. to be much observed to the Lord,  
 this is that n. of the L. to be observed of Israel  
 14. 20. the one came not near the other all n.  
*Lev. 6. 9.* the burning on the altar all n.  
 19. 13. the wages shall not abide with thee all n.  
*Num. 11. 32.* the people stood up all that n.  
 14. 1. and the people wept that n. and murmured  
 22. 8. he said to them, lodge here this n. 19.  
 20. God came to Balaam at n. and said to him  
*Deut. 16. 4.* there shall no leaven bread remain all n.  
 21. 23. his body shall not remain all n. on the tree  
*Josh. 2. 2.* there came men in hither to n. of Israel  
*Judg. 6. 40.* G. did so that n. for it was dry on fleece  
 16. 2. laid wait for him all n. and were quiet all n.  
 19. 10. but the man would not tarry that n.  
 25. and abused her all the n. until the morning  
*Ruth 1. 12.* if I should have a husband also to n.  
 3. behold, Boaz winnoweth barley to n.  
*1 Sam. 15. 11.* and Samuel cried to the Lord all n.  
 16. tell what the Lord hath said to me this n.  
 19. 10. and David fled and escaped that n.  
 11. saying, if thou save not thy life to n.  
 28. 25. Saul rose up and went away that n.  
 31. 12. the men of Jabesh went all n. and took  
 32. Sam. 2. 29. Abner and his men walked all n.  
 32. Joab and his men went all n. and came  
 4. 7. and gat them away through the plain all n.  
 12. 16. David went and lay all n. on the earth  
 17. 1. I will arise and pursue after David this n.  
 16. saying, lodge not this n. in the plain  
 19. 7. there will not tarry one with thee this n.  
*2 Kings 19. 35.* that n. the angel of the Lord smote  
*2 Chron. 1. 7.* that n. did God appear to Solomon  
*Esth. 6. 1.* on that n. could not the king sleep  
*Job 3. 3.* let the n. perish in which it was said  
 7. let that n. be solitary | 4. 13. the visions of the n.  
 7. 4. when shall I arise, and the n. be gone?  
 29. 19. and the dew lay all n. on my branch  
 30. 3. for want and famine they were dark as n.  
 36. 20. desire not the n. when people are cut off  
*Psalm. 6. 6.* all the n. make I my bed to swim  
 19. 2. and n. unto n. abeweth knowledge  
 30. 5. weeping may endure for a n. but joy  
 59. 15. if they be not satisfied they will stay all n.  
 78. 14. he led them all n. with a light of fire  
 92. 2. to shew forth thy faithfulness every n.  
 104. 80. thou makest darkness, and it is n.  
 139. 11. even the n. shall be light about me  
*Prov. 7. 9.* passing in the black and dark n.  
 31. 15. she ariseth also while it is yet n.  
*Cent. 1. 13.* he shall lie all n. between my breasts  
 5. 2. and my locks with the drops of the n.  
*Isa. 5. 11.* continue until n. till mine inflame them  
 16. 3. take counsel, make thy shadow as the n.  
 21. 4. the n. of my pleasure he turned into fear  
 48. and I am set in my ward every n.  
 11. watchman, what of the n.? what of the n.?  
 12. the morning cometh, and also the n.  
 29. 7. shall be as a dream of a n. vision  
*Jer. 14. 3.* that turneth aside to tarry for a n.  
*Deut. 2. 19.* the secret revealed in a n. vision  
 5. 30. in that n. was Belshazzar the king slain  
 16. 18. then the king passed the n. fasting  
*Hos. 7. 6.* their baker sleepeth all the n.  
*Joel 1. 13.* howl, come, lie all n. in sackcloth  
*Amos 5. 8.* that maketh the day dark with n.  
*Jonah 4. 10.* which came up in a n. perished in a n.  
*Mic. 3. 6.* therefore n. shall be to you, shall be dark  
*Mat. 14. 25.* in the fourth watch of n. Jesus went  
 to them walking on the sea, Mark 6. 48.

*Mat. 26. 31.* then Jesus saith to them, all ye shall be  
 offended because of me this n. Mark 14. 27.  
 34. this n. before cock-crow, thou shalt deny me  
*Luke 5. 5.* we have toiled all n. and taken nothing  
 6. 12. he continued all n. in prayer to God  
 12. 20. this n. thy soul shall be required of thee  
 17. 34. in that n. two shall be in one bed  
 21. 37. at n. he went out and abode in the mount  
*John 9. 4.* the n. cometh when no man can work  
 13. 30. he immediately went out, and it was n.  
 21. 3. and that n. they caught nothing  
*Acts 13. 6.* the same n. Peter was sleeping, bound  
 16. 33. he took them the same hour of the n.  
 23. 11. the n. following the Lord stood by him  
 25. make ready soldiers at third hour of the n.  
 27. 23. stood by me this n. the angel of God  
*Rom. 13. 12.* the n. is far spent, the day is at hand  
*1 Cor. 11. 23.* the same n. in which he was be-  
 trayed  
*1 Thess. 5. 5.* we are not of the n. nor of darkness  
*Rev. 21. 25.* there shall be no n. there, 25.  
 By NIGHT.

*Gen. 20. 3.* God came to Abimelech in a dream by n.  
 31. 24. God came to Laban in a dream by n.  
 39. whether stolen by day, or stolen by n.  
 40. the drought consumed me, and the frost by n.  
*Erod. 12. 31.* he called for Moses and Aaron by n.  
 13. 21. the Lord went before them by n. in a pillar  
 of fire, 22. | 14. 40. | 40. 38. *Neh. 9. 12.*  
*Num. 9. 16.* and the appearance of fire by n.  
 21. whether cloud was taken up by day or by n.  
*Deut. 1. 33.* in fire by n. to shew you the way  
 16. 1. God brought you forth out of Egypt by n.  
 23. 10. by uncleanness that chanceth him by n.  
*Josh. 8. 3.* and Joshua sent them away by n.  
*Judg. 6. 27.* and so it was that he did it by n.  
 9. 32. up by n. thou and thy people with thee  
 20. 5. and beset the house round about by n.  
*1 Sam. 14. 36.* go down after the Philistines by n.  
 26. 7. David and Abiahai came to the people by n.  
 28. 8. Saul came to the woman by n. and said  
*2 Sam. 21. 10.* nor the beasts of the field by n.  
*1 Kings 3. 5.* Ld. appeared to Sol. by n. 2 Chr. 7. 12.  
*2 Kings 6. 14.* came by n. and compassed the city  
 8. 21. rose by n. and smote Edomites, 2 Chr. 21. 9.  
 25. 4. all the men of war fled by n. *Jer. 52. 7.*  
*Psal. 91. 5.* thou shalt not be afraid of terror by n.  
 121. 6. nor shall the moon smite thee by n.  
 134. 1. that by n. stand in the house of the Lord  
 136. 9. moon and stars to rule by n. *Jer. 31. 35.*  
*Prov. 18. 16.* her candle goeth not out by n.  
*Cent. 3. 1.* by n. on my bed I sought him whom  
*Isa. 4. 5.* the shining of a flaming fire by n.  
*Jer. 6. 5.* let us go by n. and destroy her palaces  
 39. 4. they fled, and went forth out of the city by n.  
 49. 9. if thieves by n. they will destroy till have  
*Dan. 7. 2.* I saw in my vision by n. and behold  
*Obad. 5.* if thieves came to thee, if robbers by n. would  
 they not have stolen till they had enough?  
*Mat. 2. 14.* took the young child and his mother by n.  
 27. 64. lest his disciples come by n. and steal, 28. 13.  
*Luke 2. 8.* keeping watch over their flock by n.  
*John 3. 2.* Nicodemus came to Jesus by n. 19. 39.  
*Acts 5. 19.* the angel by n. opened the prison doors  
 9. 25. they took Paul by n. and let him down  
 17. 10. sent away Paul and Silas by n. to Bema  
 See DAY.

## In the NIGHT.

*Erod. 12. 30.* Pharaoh and his servants rose in the n.  
*Num. 11. 9.* when the dew fell on the camp in the n.  
*1 Kings 3. 19.* and this woman's child died in the n.  
*2 Kings 7. 12.* and the king arose in the n. and said  
*Neh. 2. 12.* I arose in the n. | 15. I went up in the n.  
 4. 22. that in the n. they may be a guard to us  
 6. 10. yea, in the n. will they come to slay thee  
*Job 5. 14.* and grope in the noon-day, as in the n.  
 24. 14. in the n. the murderer is as a thief  
 27. 20. a tempest stealth him away in the n.  
 34. 25. and he overturneth them in the n.  
 35. 10. where is God, who giveth songs in the n.?  
*Psal. 16. 7.* my reins instruct me in the n. seasons  
 17. 3. thou hast visited me in the n. and tried me  
 22. 2. I cry in the n. season, and am not silent  
 42. 8. and in the n. his song shall be with me  
 77. 2. my sore ran in the n. and ceased not  
 6. I call to remembrance my song in the n.  
 90. 4. a thousand years are but as a watch in the n.  
 105. 39. he spread a fire to give light in the n.  
 119. 55. I have remembered thy name in the n.  
*Ecc. 2. 23.* his heart taketh not rest in the n.  
*Cent. 3. 8.* hath his sword, because of fear in the n.  
*Isa. 15. 1.* in the n. Ar and Kir of Moab is laid waste  
 26. 9. with my soul have I desired thee in the n.  
 30. 29. ye shall have a song as in the n.  
 59. 10. we stumble at noon-day as in the n.  
*Jer. 36. 30.* shall be cast out in the n. to the frost  
*Lam. 1. 12.* she weep, sore in the n. | 2. 19. cry out in  
*Hos. 4. 5.* the prophet shall fall with thee in the n.  
*John 11. 10.* if a man walk in the n. he stumbleth  
*Acts 16. 9.* a vision appeared to Paul in the n. 18. 9.

*1 Thess. 5. 2.* day cometh as a thief in the n. 2 Pet. 3. 10  
 7. they that sleep, sleep in the n. are drunk in the n.  
 NIGHTS.

*Gen. 7. 4.* I will cause it rain forty days, forty n. 12.  
*Job 7. 3.* wearisome n. are appointed to me  
*Isa. 21. 8.* and I am set in my ward whole n.  
 See DAYS.

## NIGHT-HAWK.

*Lev. 11. 16.* owl and ye shall not eat, *Deut. 14. 18*  
 NIGHT-WATCHES.

*Psal. 63. 6.* when I meditate on thee in the n. w  
 119. 148. mine eyes prevent the n. w. to meditate  
 NINE.

*Num. 29. 26.* on fifth day n. bullocks, two rams  
 33. 13. which the Lord commanded to give to the n.  
 tribes and half tribe, *Josh. 13. 7. | 14. 2.*  
*Deut. 3. 11.* O2's bedstead was n. cubits in length  
*2 Sam. 24. 8.* Joab came to Jerus. at end of n. months  
*Neh. 11. 1.* and n. parts to dwell in other cities  
*Luke 17. 17.* ten cleansed, but where are the n. f  
 See HUNDRED.

## NINETEEN.

*2 Sam. 2. 30.* there lacked of David's servants n. men  
 NINETEENTH.

*2 Kings 25. 8.* in the n. year of Nebuchadnezzar the  
 house of the Lord was burnt, *Jer. 52. 12.*  
 NINETY.

*Gen. 5. 9.* Enos lived n. years, and begat Cainan  
 17. 17. shall Sarah, that is n. years old, bear?  
*Ezek. 41. 12.* the length of the building n. cubits  
 NINETY-FIVE.

*Ezra 2. 20.* the children of Gibeon n. -fives  
*Neh. 7. 25.* the children of Gibeon n. -fives  
 NINETY-SIX.

*Ezra 8. 35.* offered for all Israel n. -six rams  
*Jer. 52. 23.* were n. -six pomegranates on a side  
 NINETY-EIGHT.

*1 Sam. 4. 15.* now Eli was n. -eight years old  
*Ezra 2. 16.* the children of Ater n. -eight, *Neh. 7. 31.*  
 NINETY-NINE.

*Gen. 17. 1.* Abram was n. -nine years old, L. appeared  
 24. was n. -nine years old when he was circumcised  
*Mat. 18. 12.* doth he not leave the n. -nine, and seeketh  
 that which is gone astray? 13. *Luke 15. 4. 7*  
 NINTH.

*Lev. 25. 22.* ye shall eat of old fruit till the n. year  
*2 Kings 17. 6.* in n. of Hosh. Samaria taken, 18. 10.  
 25. 1. in the n. year of Zedekiah, Nebuchadnezzar  
 came up, *Jer. 39. 1. | 52. 4. Ezek. 24. 1.*

*1 Chr. 12. 12.* Eliahah the n. captain of the Gadites  
 24. 11. the n. lot came forth to Jehoshaphat  
 27. 12. n. captain for the n. month was Abieser  
*Met. 50. 5.* he went out about the sixth and n. hour  
 27. 45. from sixth hour there was darkness over  
 all the land unto the n. hour, *Mark 15. 33.*

46. n. hour Jesus gave up the ghost, *Mark 15. 34.*  
*Acts 3. 1.* at the hour of prayer, being the n. hour  
 10. 3. Cornelius saw a vision about the n. hour, 30.  
*Rom. 21. 20.* the n. foundation was a topas  
 See DAY, MONTH.

## NITRE.

*Prov. 25. 20.* as vinegar upon n. so is he singing songs  
*Jer. 2. 22.* though thou wash thee with n. and soap  
 NO.

*Gen. 13. 8.* let there be no strife betw. me and thee  
 15. 3. behold, to me thou hast given no seed  
 26. 29. be an oath that thou wilt do us no hurt  
 37. 22. shed no blood, and lay no hand upon him  
 30. 21. there was no harlot in this place, 22.  
 40. 8. no interpreter? 42. 11. we are no spies, 31. 36.  
 47. 4. thy servants have no pasture, *Lam. 1. 6.*

*Ezra. 5. 16.* is no straw given to thy servants, 18.  
 8. 22. that no swarms of flies shall be there  
 12. 16. no work shall be done, *Jer. 16. 29. | 23. 3.*  
 7. 21, 28, 31. *Num. 29. 1. Deut. 16. 8.*

19. seven days no leaven shall be found, 13. 3, 7.  
 14. 11. because there were no graves in Egypt  
 16. 18. he that gathered little had no lack  
 21. 22. hurt a woman, and no mischief follow  
 23. 2. there shall no blood be shed for him  
 28. 2. thou shalt take no gift, gift blindeth the wise  
 32. thou shalt make no covenant with them  
 30. 9. ye shall offer no strange incense thereon  
 12. that there be no plague amongst them  
 34. 14. for thou shalt worship no other god  
 17. thou shalt make thee no molten gods  
 35. 3. ye shall kindle no fire in your habitations  
*Lev. 2. 11.* ye shall burn no leaven in any offering  
 5. 11. put no oil upon it | 7. 23. ye shall eat no fat  
 7. 26. ye shall eat no manner of blood, 17. 12, 14.

24. 4. ye shall touch no hallowed thing  
 13. 21. and there be no white hairs therein, 26.  
 31. no black hair | 32. there be no yellow hair  
 19. 15. do no unrighteousness in judgment, 35.  
 20. 14. that there be no wickedness among you  
 22. 13. but there shall no stranger eat thereof  
 21. there shall be no blemish therein  
 25. 31. the houses which have no walls round about  
 36. take thou no usury of him, or increase  
 36. 1. ye shall make you no idols nor graven image

Lev. 27. 28. no devoted thing shall be sold or redeemed.  
 Num. 5. 8. if the man have no kinsman to recompense  
 13. and there be no witness against her  
 6. 3. and shall drink no vinegar of wine  
 5. there shall no razor come upon his head  
 6. he shall come at no dead body  
 16. 40. that no stranger come near to offer incense  
 26. 33. Zelophehad had no sons, but daughters, 27.  
 3. 4. Josh. 17. 3. 1 Chron. 23. 22. | 24. 28.  
 27. 8. if a man die and have no son then cause  
 9. and if he have no daughter, ye shall give  
 17. congregation of Lord be not as sheep that  
 have no shepherd, Esak. 34. 5. Mat. 9. 36.  
 35. 31. no satisfaction for the life of a murderer, 32.  
 Deut. 4. 12. ye heard, but saw no similitude, 15.  
 7. 16. thine eye shall have no pity on them  
 10. 9. Levi hath no part with his brethren, 14.  
 27. 29. | 18. 1. Josh. 14. 4. | 18. 7.  
 15. 4. when there shall be no poor among you  
 20. 12. if it will make no peace with thee  
 28. 32. there shall be no might in thy hand  
 65. among these nations thou shalt find no ease  
 32. 20. they are children in whom is no faith  
 Josh. 10. 14. there was no day like that before  
 22. 25. ye have no part in the Lord, 27.  
 Judg. 17. 6. there was no king in Israel, 18. 1. | 21. 25.  
 18. 7. there was no magistrate, 28. no deliverer  
 10. where there is no want of any thing, 19. 19.  
 1 Sam. 2. 24. for it is no good report that I bear  
 3. 1. word was precious, there was no open vision  
 21. 9. take it, for there is no other, save that here  
 2 Sam. 12. 6. shall restore, because he had no pity  
 13. 12. no such thing ought to be done in Israel  
 15. 26. if he say, I have no delight in this  
 18. 18. I have no son to keep my name in remembrance  
 1. 1. Sheba said, we have no part in David  
 1 Kings 8. 23. there is no God like thee in heaven  
 22. 8. he would prophesy no good concerning me  
 2 Kings 1. 16. it is not because there is no God in Israel  
 17. because Abiahaz had no son  
 10. 31. Jehu took no heed to walk in the law  
 1 Chron. 2. 34. now Sheshan had no sons, but daughters  
 16. 22. do my prophets no harm, Psal. 105. 15.  
 2 Chron. 18. 16. that have no shepherd, Zech. 10. 2.  
 17. 9. there is no iniquity with the Lord  
 20. 12. we have no might against this company  
 21. 19. his people made no burning for him  
 35. 18. there was no passover like to that  
 36. 16. they mocked till there was no remedy  
 Ezra 9. 14. so that there should be no remnant  
 Neh. 2. 20. ye have no portion in Jerusalem  
 13. 26. there was no king like Solomon  
 Job 4. 18. he put no trust in his servants  
 5. 19. in seven there shall no evil touch thee  
 9. 25. see no good | 10. 18. that no eye had seen me  
 12. 14. he shutteth, and there can be no opening  
 24. causeth to wander where there is no way  
 13. 4. ye are all physicians of no value  
 16. 8. O earth, let my cry have no place  
 18. 17. he shall have no name in the street  
 19. 16. I called my servant, he gave me no answer  
 24. 15. no eye shall see me | 30. 13. have no helper  
 Psal. 3. 2. there is no help for him in God  
 32. 2. in whose spirit there is no guile  
 54. 9. there is no want to them that fear him  
 56. 1. there is no fear of God before his eyes  
 53. 5. they were in fear where no fear was  
 55. 19. because they have no changes  
 64. 11. no good will be withheld from them  
 91. 10. there shall no evil befall thee  
 92. 15. there is no unrighteousness in him  
 119. 3. they do no iniquity, they walk in his ways  
 146. 3. son of man, in whom there is no help  
 Prov. 12. 21. there shall no evil happen to the just  
 17. 16. to get wisdom, seeing he hath no heart to it  
 21. 30. there is no wisdom against the Lord  
 Ecc. 3. 1. were oppressed, and they had no comforter  
 9. 10. for there is no work in the grave  
 Cant. 4. 7. my love, there is no spot in thee  
 8. 8. we have a little sister, and she hath no breasts  
 Isa. 1. 6. there is no soundness in it, but wounds  
 5. 8. join field to field, till there be no place  
 8. 20. it is because there is no light in them  
 9. 7. of his government there shall be no end  
 34. 16. no one of these shall fail, none shall want  
 40. 29. and to them that have no might  
 41. 11. and besides me there is no Saviour  
 48. 22. there is no peace to the wicked, 57. 21.  
 50. 10. that walketh in darkness, and hath no light  
 53. 2. he hath no form, nor comeliness, nor beauty  
 54. 17. no weapon formed against thee shall prosper  
 55. 1. and he that hath no money, come ye, buy  
 57. 10. thou saidst not, there is no hope, Jer. 2. 25.  
 59. 8. there is no judgment in their goings  
 16. he wondered that there was no intercessor  
 Jer. 2. 11. changed their gods, which are yet no gods  
 30. your children received no correction  
 6. 14. peace, peace, when there is no peace, 8. 11.  
 23. they are cruel, and have no mercy  
 8. 15. we looked for peace, but no good came, 14. 19.

Jer. 10. 14. and there is no breath in them, 51. 17.  
 22. 28. a vessel wherein is no pleasure, 48. 38.  
 25. 6. provoke me not, I will do you no hurt  
 39. 12. do him no harm | 42. 14. shall see no war  
 48. 8. spoiler shall come, and no city shall escape  
 49. 1. hath Israel no sons? hath he no heir?  
 Lam. 1. 9. she came down, she had no comforter  
 Esak. 13. 10. peace, and there was no peace, 16.  
 18. 38. I have no pleasure in death of him, 33. 11.  
 59. 18. yet had he no wages, nor his army  
 Dan. 3. 29. because there is no other god can deliver  
 Hos. 4. 1. because there is no truth nor mercy  
 6. reject thee, that thou shalt be no priest to me  
 10. 3. now they shall say, we have no king  
 Amos 7. 14. I was no prophet, neither prophet's son  
 Mic. 3. 7. their lips, for there is no answer of God  
 4. 9. why dost thou cry out? is there no king in thee?  
 Nah. 3. 19. there is no healing of thy bruise  
 Hab. 1. 14. as the creeping things that have no ruler  
 Zeph. 3. 5. but the unjust knoweth no shame  
 Zech. 8. 17. love no false oath | 9. 8. no oppressor  
 Mal. 1. 10. I have no pleasure in you, saith the Ld.  
 Mat. 5. 20. ye shall in no case enter into heaven  
 26. thou shalt by no means come out thence  
 6. 34. take therefore no thought for the morrow  
 10. 19. Mark 13. 11. Luke 12. 1. 22.  
 22. 23. which say that there is no resurrection, Mark  
 12. 18. Acts 3. 8. 1 Cor. 15. 12. 13.  
 Mart 13. 20. shortened those days, no flesh be saved  
 Luke 15. 7. just persons, which need no repentance  
 23. 4. I find no fault in him, 14. John 18. 38. | 19. 4. 6.  
 John 4. 17. I have no husband | 6. 53. ye have no life  
 7. 52. search, for out of Galilee ariseth no prophet  
 9. 41. if ye be blind, ye should have no sin  
 11. 10. he stumbleth, because there is no light in him  
 13. 8. if I wash thee not, thou hast no part with me  
 15. 22. now they have no cloak for their sin  
 19. 15. priests answered, we have no king but Cesar  
 Acts 15. 9. put no difference between us and them  
 18. 15. for I will be no judge of such matters  
 21. 25. written that they observe no such thing  
 25. 10. to the Jews have I done no wrong  
 28. 2. the people shewed us no little kindness  
 Rom. 3. 22. all that believe, for there is no difference  
 4. 15. for where no law is, no transgression, 5. 13.  
 7. 18. that in my flesh dwelleth no good thing  
 10. 19. to jealousy by them that are no people  
 13. 10. love worketh no ill to his neighbour  
 1 Cor. 1. 29. that no flesh glory in his presence  
 4. 11. and have no certain dwelling-place  
 8. 13. I will eat no flesh while the world standeth  
 10. 13. there hath no temptation taken you but such  
 11. 16. have we no such custom, nor the churches  
 12. 21. I have no need of thee | 13. 2. no charity  
 14. 28. if there be no interpreter, let him keep  
 2 Cor. 5. 21. made him sin for us, who knew no sin  
 6. 3. giving no offence in any thing, that ministry  
 7. 1. now I pray to God that ye do no evil  
 Gal. 5. 23. meekness, against such there is no law  
 Eph. 5. 11. have no fellowship with works of darkness  
 Phil. 2. 7. but made himself of no reputation  
 3. 3. and have no confidence in the flesh  
 1 Thess. 4. 13. even as others which have no hope  
 2 Thess. 3. 14. and have no company with him  
 2 Tim. 3. 9. but they shall proceed no further  
 Heb. 6. 13. because he could swear by no greater  
 8. 7. no place have been sought for the second  
 9. 22. without shedding of blood is no remission  
 10. 38. my soul shall have no pleasure in him  
 12. 11. no chastening for the present seemeth joyous  
 17. for he found no place of repentance, though he  
 13. 14. here have we no continuing city, but seek  
 Jam. 1. 17. with whom is no variableness, nor shadow  
 2. 14. and have no works, can faith save him?  
 1 Pet. 2. 22. who did no sin, nor was guile found  
 2 Pet. 1. 20. no prophecy of private interpretation  
 1 John 1. 5. and in him is no darkness at all  
 8. 1. if we say, we have no sin, we deceive ourselves  
 5. 13. in him is no sin | 4. 18. there is no fear in love  
 3 John. 4. I have no greater joy than to hear  
 Rev. 14. 5. in their mouth was found no guile  
 17. 18. which have received no kingdom as yet  
 18. 7. I am no widow, and shall see no sorrow  
 20. 11. and there was found no place for them  
 21. 22. no temple therein | 23. no seed of the sun  
 25. no night there, they need no candle, 27. 5.  
 See BRAD, CHILD, CHILDREN, INHERIT-  
 ANCE, KNOWLEDGE, MAN, POWER,  
 NO RAIN.  
 Dent. 11. 17. be shut up the heaven, that there be  
 no rain, 1 Kings 8. 35. 2 Chron. 6. 26. | 7. 13.  
 1 Kings 17. 7. there had been no rain, in land, Jer. 14. 4.  
 Isa. 5. 6. clouds, that they rain no rain upon it  
 Jer. 3. 3. and there hath been no latter rain  
 Zech. 14. 17. even upon them shall be no rain  
 18. and if Egypt that have no rain come not  
 NO REST.  
 Gen. 8. 9. but the dove found no rest for her foot  
 Job 30. 17. and my sinews take no rest

Prov. 29. 9. whether he rage or laugh there is no  
 Isa. 23. 12. there also shalt thou have no rest  
 62. 7. and give him no rest, till he establish Jerusalem  
 Jer. 45. 3. I fainted in sighing, and find no rest  
 Lam. 1. 3. among the heathen she findeth no rest  
 2. 18. give thyself no rest | 5. 5. we have no rest  
 2 Cor. 2. 13. I had no rest in my spirit, because  
 7. 5. when come into Macedonia, our flesh had no rest  
 Heb. 11. 11. they have no rest day nor night  
 NO STRENGTH.  
 1 Sam. 28. 20. and there was no strength in Saul  
 Job 26. 2. how savest thou arm that hath no strength  
 Psal. 88. 4. I am as a man that hath no strength  
 Dan. 10. 8. and there remained no strength in me, 17.  
 16. are turned on me, I have retained no strength  
 Heb. 9. 17. otherwise it is of no strength at all  
 See WATER, WRATH.  
 NO, ADAPT.  
 Exod. 3. 19. not let you go, no not by a mighty hand  
 16. 4. whether walk in my law or no, Deut. 8. 2.  
 Judg. 4. 20. is any man here, thou shalt say, no  
 15. 15. no, but we will bind thee, and deliver thee  
 1 Sam. 1. 15. no, my lord, I am of a sorrowful spirit  
 20. 15. no, not when the Lord hath cut off enemies  
 Job 23. 6. no, but he would put strength in me  
 36. 19. no, not gold, nor the forces of strength  
 Psal. 14. 3. that doeth good, no not one, 53. 3.  
 Eccl. 10. 20. curse not king, no not in thy thought  
 Isa. 30. 16. no, for we will flee upon horses  
 Jer. 2. 25. no, for I have loved strangers, after them  
 42. 14. no, but we will go into the land of Egypt  
 Amos 6. 10. is there any with thee: he shall say, no  
 Zech. 4. 12. the priests answered and said, no  
 Mat. 8. 10. so great faith, no not in Israel, Luke 7. 9.  
 24. 21. to this time, no, nor ever shall be  
 36. no not the angels, but my Father only  
 Mark 2. 2. no room, no not so much as about the door  
 5. 3. no man could bind him, no not with chains  
 Luke 20. 22. for us to give tribute to Cesar, or no?  
 23. 15. no not yet Herod: for I sent you to him  
 John 1. 21. art thou that Prophet? he said, no  
 9. 25. whether he be a sinner or no, I know not  
 21. 5. have ye any meat? they answered no  
 Acts 7. 5. no not so much as to set his foot on  
 Rom. 3. 9. are we better than they: no, in no wise  
 10. there is none righteous, no not one, 12.  
 1 Cor. 5. 11. with such a one, no not to eat  
 6. 5. no not one that shall be able to judge between  
 Gal. 2. 5. place by subjection, no not for an hour  
 NO WHERE.  
 1 Sam. 10. 14. when we saw that they were no where  
 See MORK, WISE.  
 NOBLE  
 Signifies, [1] A person honourable, either by his  
 birth or merit, Neh. 6. 17. Acts 24. 3. [2]  
 Such as are of a more tractable disposition,  
 of a more excellent, distine, commendable temper  
 than others, Acts 17. 11. [3] Valiant ones,  
 Nah. 3. 18. [4] A courtier, or ruler, John  
 4. 46.  
 Ezra 4. 10. whom the n. Assnapper brought over  
 Esak. 6. 9. one of the king's most n. princes  
 Jer. 2. 21. I had planted thee a n. vine  
 Luke 19. 12. a n. man went into a far country  
 John 4. 46. there was a n. man whose son was sick  
 40. n. man saith, sir, come down ere my child die  
 Acts 17. 11. the Bereans more n. than Thessalonians  
 24. 3. we accept it always, most n. Felix, 26. 25.  
 1 Cor. 1. 26. how that not many n. are called  
 NOBLES.  
 Esod. 24. 11. on the n. of Israel he laid not his hand  
 Num. 21. 18. the n. of the people digged it  
 Judg. 5. 13. dominion over the n. among the people  
 1 Kings 21. 8. Jezebel sent letters to the n. in his city  
 2 Chron. 23. 20. Jehoiada took the n. of the people  
 Nah. 2. 16. nor had I as yet told it to the n.  
 3. 5. the n. put not their necks to the work  
 5. 7. and I rebuked the n. and the rulers  
 6. 17. the n. of Judah sent letters to Tobiah  
 7. 3. God put it into mine heart to gather the n.  
 10. 29. they clave to their brethren, their n.  
 13. 17. I contended with the n. of Judah  
 Job 29. 10. the n. held their peace  
 Psal. 83. 11. make their n. like Oreb and Zeeb  
 149. 8. to bind their n. with fetters of iron  
 Prov. 8. 16. by me princes rule, and n. all judge  
 Eccl. 10. 17. when thy king is the son of n.  
 Isa. 13. 2. they may go into the gates of the n.  
 34. 12. they shall call the n. to the kingdom  
 43. 14. and have brought down all their n.  
 Jer. 14. 3. the n. sent their little ones to the waters  
 22. 20. Nebuchadnezzar carried captives of Judah  
 30. 21. and their n. shall be of themselves  
 39. 6. the king of Babylon slew all the n. of Judah  
 Jonah 3. 7. by the decree of the king and his n.  
 Nah. 3. 18. Assyria, thy n. shall dwell in the dust  
 NOISE.  
 Esod. 20. 18. the people heard the n. of the trumpet  
 32. 17. he said, there is a n. of war in the camp



## NON

*Erod.* 32. 18. but the *n.* of them that sing do I hear  
*Josh.* 6. 10. ye shall not shout nor make any *n.*  
*Judg.* 5. 11. are delivered from the *n.* of archers  
*1 Sam.* 4. 6. what meaneth the *n.* of this shout? 14.  
 14. 19. the *n.* in the host of Philistines increased  
*Kings* 1. 41. wherefore is this *n.* of the city?  
 45. this is the *n.* that ye have heard  
 16. 41. there is a *n.* of abundance of rain  
*2 Kings* 7. 6. the *n.* of chariots, and a *n.* of horses  
 11. 13. Athaliah heard a *n.* of guard, *2 Chron.* 23. 12.  
*Chron.* 15. 28. making a *n.* with psalteries  
*Ezra* 3. 13. not discern *n.* of joy, from *n.* of weeping  
*Josh.* 36. 39. any understand the *n.* of his tabernacle  
 33. the *n.* thereof sheweth concerning it  
 37. 9. hear attentively the *n.* of his voice  
*Psalm.* 33. 3. play skillfully with a loud *n.*  
 40. 4. he brought me up out of a pit of *n.*  
 42. 7. deep callesth at the *n.* of a pit of *n.*  
 55. 2. I mourn in my complaint, and make a *n.*  
 56. 6. they make a *n.* like a dog, 14. 4.  
 65. 7. who stilleth the *n.* of the seas, *n.* of waves  
 66. 1. make a joyful *n.* to God, all ye lands, 81. 1.  
     [ 95. 1, 2. | 98. 4, 6. | 100. 1.  
 93. 4. the Lord is mightier than the *n.* of waters  
*Isa.* 9. 5. for every battle is with confused *n.*  
 13. 4. of a multitude in the mountains, a  
 tumultuous *n.* of the kingdoms of nations  
 14. 11. the *n.* of thy viols is brought down  
 7. 12. which make a *n.* like the *n.* of a sea  
 24. 8. the *n.* of them that rejoice endeth  
 18. he who fleeth from the *n.* of fear  
 25. 5. thou shalt bring down the *n.* of strangers  
 29. 6. shall be visited of the Lord with great *n.*  
 31. 4. nor abase himself for the *n.* of them  
 33. 3. at the *n.* of the tumult the people feed  
 60. 4. 5. the *n.* of sea shall be turned toward thee  
 66. 6. a voice of *n.* from the city and temple  
*Jer.* 4. 19. my heart maketh a *n.* in me  
 49. the city shall flee for the *n.* of horsemen  
 10. 29. behold, the *n.* of the bruit is come  
 11. 19. with the *n.* of a great tumult he kindled  
 25. 31. a *n.* shall come to the ends of the earth  
 46. 17. Pharaoh king of Egypt is but a *n.*  
 47. 3. at the *n.* of the trampling of his horses  
 49. 21. the earth is moved at the *n.* of their fall,  
 at the cry the *n.* was heard in the Red-sea  
 50. 46. at the *n.* of taking of Babylon  
*Lam.* 2. 7. the enemy made a *n.* in house of the Lord  
*Ezek.* 1. 24. when they went, I heard the *n.* of their  
 wings, like the *n.* of great waters, 43. 2.  
 3. 13. the *n.* of the wheels, the *n.* of a great rushing  
 19. 7. the land was desolate by the *n.* of his roaring  
 26. 10. thy walls shall shake at the *n.* of horsemen  
 13. I will cause the *n.* of my songs to cease  
 37. 7. and as I prophesied, there was a *n.*  
*Josh.* 5. 5. like the *n.* of chariots, like the *n.* of fire  
*Amos* 5. 23. take from me the *n.* of thy songs  
*Mic.* 6. 12. they shall make a great *n.* by reason  
*Nah.* 3. 2. the *n.* of a whip, *n.* of rattling wheels  
*Zeph.* 1. 10. the *n.* of a cry from the fish-gate  
*Zech.* 9. 15. they shall drink and make a *n.*  
*Lev.* 9. 23. he saw the people making a *n.*  
*2 Pet.* 3. 10. heavens shall pass away with great *n.*  
*Rev.* 6. 1. I heard as it were the *n.* of thunder  
     NOISE.

*Josh.* 6. 27. Joshua, his fame was a *n.* thro' the country  
*Mark* 2. 1. it was a *n.* that he was in the house  
*Luke* 1. 65. all these sayings were *n.* abroad  
*Acts* 2. 6. now when this was *n.* abroad  
     NOISOME.

*Erod.* 8. 4. 21. I will send a mixture of *n.* beasts  
*Job* 31. 40. *n.* weeds grow instead of barley  
*Ysa.* 91. 3. shall deliver thee from the *n.* pestilence  
*Ezek.* 14. 21. when I send the sword and *n.* beast  
*Rev.* 16. 2. fell a *n.* and grievous sore on the men  
     NONE.

*Gen.* 28. 17. this is *n.*, other but the house of God  
*Erod.* 12. 22. *n.* of you shall go out at the door  
 15. 26. I will put *n.* of these diseases upon thee  
 16. 26. on the seventh day, in it there shall be *n.*  
 47. some went to gather, and they found *n.*  
 20. 3. shall have a *n.* other gods before me, *Deut.* 5. 7.  
 32. 15. *n.* shall appear before me empty, 34. 20.  
*Jer.* 18. 6. *n.* shall approach to any near of kin  
 21. 1. there shall *n.* be defiled for the dead  
 32. 30. shall leave *n.* of it until morrow, *Nam.* 9. 12.  
 25. 26. and if the man have *n.* to redeem it  
 26. 6. shall lie down, and *n.* shall make you afraid  
 17. ye shall flee when *n.* pursueth, 36. 37.  
*1 Sam.* 7. 9. but to the sons of Kohath he gave *n.*  
 32. 11. *n.* that came out of Egypt shall see the land  
*Deut.* 2. 34. we destroyed, and left *n.* to remain.  
     3. 3. *Josh.* 8. 22. | 10. 28, 30. 33. | 11. 8.  
 15. will put *n.* of the diseases of Egypt on you  
 28. 31. thy sheep shall be given, and *n.* to rescue  
 66. thou shalt have *n.* assurance of thy life  
*Josh.* 6. 1. *n.* went out of Jericho, *n.* came in  
 9. 23. *n.* of you be freed from being bond-men  
 10. 21. *n.* moved his tongue against any of Israel  
     40.

## NON

*Judg.* 21. 8. there came *n.* to the camp from Jabesh  
*1 Sam.* 2. 2. there is *n.* holy as the Lord  
 3. 19. let *n.* of his words fall to the ground  
*2 Sam.* 18. 12. beware that *n.* touch the young man  
*1 Kings* 10. 21. *n.* were of silver, *2 Chron.* 9. 20.  
 15. 22. Asa made a proclamation, *n.* was exempted  
*2 Kings* 3. 16. as the Lord liveth, I will receive *n.*  
 6. 10. *n.*, but Elisha tells the king of Israel  
 10. 19. and there shall be *n.* to bury Jesebel  
 15. let *n.* go forth escape out of the city, 10. 25.  
 10. 11. till Jehu left Ahab's, remaining  
 the prophets of Baal, let *n.* be wanting  
 23. look there be *n.* of the servants of God there  
*1 Chron.* 15. 2. *n.* ought to carry ark of G. but Levites  
*2 Chron.* 1. 12. honour, such as *n.* of the kings had  
 16. 1. he might let *n.* go out or come in to Asa  
 20. 6. so that *n.* is able to withstand thee  
 21. they were dead bodies fallen, *n.* escaped  
 23. 19. *n.* which was unclean should enter in  
*Ezra* 8. 15. I found there *n.* of the sons of Levi  
*Neh.* 4. 23. *n.* of us put off our clothes, saving that  
*Ezek.* 1. 5. drinking according to law, *n.* did compel  
 4. 2. *n.* might enter the king's gate in sackcloth  
*Job* 2. 13. sat down, and *n.* spoke a word to him  
 3. 1. let it look for light but have *n.*  
 11. 19. shalt lie down, and *n.* shall make thee afraid  
 18. 15. in his tabernacle, because it is *n.* of his  
 20. 21. there shall *n.* of his meat be left  
 29. 12. delivered him that had *n.* to help him  
 35. 10. but *n.* saith, where is God my Maker?  
 12. there they cry, but *n.* giveth answer  
*Ps.* 10. 15. seek out his wickedness till thou find *n.*  
 22. 29. and *n.* can keep alive his own soul  
 25. 3. let *n.* that wait on thee be ashamed  
 34. 22. *n.* that trust in him shall be desolate  
 37. 21. law in his heart, *n.* of his steps shall slide  
 49. 7. *n.* of them can redeem his brother  
 50. 22. I fear you, and there be *n.* to deliver  
 69. 20. I looked for comforters, but found *n.*  
 25. and let *n.* dwell in their tents  
 76. 5. *n.* of the men of might found their hands  
 81. 11. not hearken, Israel would *n.* of me  
 109. 12. let there be *n.* to extend mercy to him  
*Prov.* 1. 25. and ye would *n.* of my reproof  
 30. they would *n.* of my counsel, they despised  
 2. 19. *n.* that go unto her return again, nor take  
 3. 31. envy not, and choose *n.* of his ways  
*Cont.* 4. 2. bear twins, and *n.* is barren among them  
*Isa.* 1. 31. they shall burn and *n.* shall quench them  
 5. 27. *n.* shall be weary, *n.* shall slumber  
 59. carry it away safe, and *n.* shall deliver it  
 14. 6. he is persecuted, and *n.* hindereth  
 31. *n.* shall be alone in his appointed times  
 17. 2. *n.* shall make them afraid, *Zeph.* 3. 13.  
 22. *n.* shall open, and *n.* shall shut, *n.* open  
 34. 10. *n.* shall pass through it for ever and ever  
 12. they shall call the pious but *n.* shall be there  
 16. no one shall fail, *n.* shall want her mate  
 42. 22. *n.* delivereth, and *n.* saith, restore  
 44. 19. *n.* considereth in his heart, nor is there  
 47. 8. that sayest, I am, and *n.* else besides me, 10.  
 10. *n.* seeth me | 15. *n.* shall save thee  
 57. 1. *n.* considering that righteous is taken away  
 59. 4. *n.* callesth for justice, nor pleadeth for truth  
 56. 4. because when I called, *n.* did answer  
*Jer.* 4. 4. and burn, that *n.* can quench it, 21. 12.  
 7. 33. for the beasts, and *n.* shall fray them away  
 10. burnt up, so that *n.* can pass through them  
 12. burnt like a wilderness that *n.* passeth thro'  
 22. shall fall as dung, and *n.* shall gather them  
 13. 19. cities shall be shut, and *n.* shall open them  
 14. 16. cast out, and *n.* shall have *n.* to bury them  
 23. 14. and *n.* doth return from his wickedness  
 30. 10. and *n.* shall make him afraid, 46. 27.  
 34. 9. that *n.* should serve himself of them  
 10. that *n.* should serve themselves of them  
 35. 14. to this day they drink *n.*, but obey father's  
 36. 30. shall have *n.* to sit on the throne of David  
 42. 17. *n.* shall remain or escape  
 44. 14. *n.* shall return, but such as escape  
 48. 33. *n.* shall tread with shouting, no shouting  
 49. 5. *n.* shall gather up him that wandereth  
 50. 3. land desolate, and *n.* shall dwell therein  
 9. their arrows, and *n.* shall return in vain  
 20. iniquity sought for, and there shall be *n.*  
 29. camp against it, let *n.* thereof escape  
 32. the proud shall fall, and *n.* shall raise him up  
 51. 62. that *n.* shall remain in it, *Ezek.* 7. 11.  
*Lam.* 1. 2. she hath *n.* to comfort her, 17.  
 4. because *n.* come to the solemn feasts  
 7. when her people fell, and *n.* did help her  
 21. heard that I sigh, there is *n.* to comfort me  
*Ezek.* 7. 14. but *n.* goeth to the battle  
 25. they shall seek peace, and there shall be *n.*  
 12. 28. *n.* of my words shall be prolonged any more  
 16. 34. *n.* followeth thee to commit whoredoms  
 18. 7. hath spoiled *n.* by violence, given bread  
 22. 30. I sought for a man, but found *n.*  
 33. 16. *n.* of his sins shall be mentioned to him  
 28. mountains desolate, that *n.* shall pass through

## NON

*Ezek.* 34. 6. and *n.* did search or seek after them  
 28. shall dwell safely, and *n.* shall make them  
     afraid, 39. 25. *Mic.* 4. 4. *Nah.* 2. 11  
 39. 28. and have left *n.* of them any more there  
 1. 19. *n.* found like Daniel among them all  
 4. 35. *n.* stay hand on say to him, what doest thou?  
 8. 7. astonished at the vision, but *n.* discerned  
 11. 16. *n.* shall stand before him, he shall stand  
 45. shall come to his end, and *n.* shall help him  
 12. 10. *n.* of the wicked sh. understand, but the wise  
*Hos.* 7. 10. *n.* shall deliver her out of my hands, 5. 14.  
 11. 7. though they called, *n.* at all would exalt him  
*Isa.* 2. 27. I am the Lord your God, and *n.* else  
*Amos* 5. 6. there be *n.* to quench it in Beth-el  
*Mic.* 2. 5. shall have *n.* that shall cast a cord by lot  
 3. 11. they will say, *n.* evil can come upon us  
 5. 8. he teareth in pieces, and *n.* can deliver  
*Nah.* 2. 8. they cry, stand, but *n.* shall look back  
*Zech.* 7. 10. let *n.* you imagine evil, 8. 17.  
*Mal.* 1. 5. let a dead treacherously against the wife  
*Matt.* 12. 43. unclean spirit walketh thro' dry places  
     seeking rest and findeth *n.* *Luke* 11. 24.  
 26. 60. witnesses came, yet found *n.* *Mark* 14. 55.  
 3. 11. let him impart to him that hath *n.*  
 4. 26. to of them was Elias sent, save to Sarepta  
 27. *n.* of them was cleansed save Naaman the Syr.  
 14. 24. *n.* of them shall taste of my supper  
 18. 19. *n.* is good, save one, that is God  
*John* 7. 19. and yet *n.* of you keepeth the law  
 15. 24. if I had not done the works *n.*, other did  
 17. 12. *n.* is lost but the son of perdition  
 18. 9. of them thou gavest me, I have lost none  
*Acts* 3. 6. Peter said, silver and gold have I *n.*  
 8. 16. for as yet he was fallen on *n.* of them  
 24. pray, that *n.* of these things come on me  
 11. 19. preacheth the word to *n.*, but to the Jews  
 18. 17. Gallio cared for none of these things  
 20. 24. but *n.* of these things move me  
 24. 23. he should forbid *n.* of his acquaintance  
 25. 11. if there be *n.* of these things they accuse  
 26. 22. saying *n.*, other than the prophets did say  
*Rom.* 8. 9. if any have not the Spirit, he is *n.* of his  
 14. 7. *n.* of as liveth, and *n.* dieth to himself  
*1 Cor.* 1. 14. I thank God, I baptized *n.* of you  
 2. 8. whom *n.* of the princes of this world knew  
 7. 29. they that have wives be as tho' they had *n.*  
 9. 15. but I have used *n.* of these things  
 12. 32. give *n.* offence to the Jews nor Gentiles  
 14. 10. and *n.* of them is without signification  
*Gal.* 1. 19. but other of the apostles saw I *n.*  
 1. 1. *Thess.* 5. 15. see that *n.* render evil for evil  
*1 Tim.* 5. 14. give *n.* occasion to the adversary  
*1 Pet.* 4. 15. let *n.* of you suffer as a murderer  
*Rev.* 2. 10. fear *n.* of these things thou shalt suffer  
     See EFFECT, LIKE.

There is NONE.  
*Gen.* 39. 9. there is *n.* greater in this house than I  
 41. 15. and there is *n.* that can interpret it  
 39. there is *n.* so discreet and wise as thou art  
*Deut.* 4. 35. the Lord is God, there is *n.* else, 39.  
     | *1 Kings* 8. 60. *Isa.* 45. 5, 6, 14, 18, 22.  
     | 46. 9. *Mark* 12. 32.  
*Ruth* 4. 4. for there is *n.* to redeem it besides thee  
*1 Sam.* 2. 2. there is *n.* holy as the L. there is *n.* besides  
 22. 8. there is *n.* sheweth me, there is *n.* that is sorry  
*1 Chr.* 29. 15. days are as a shadow, there is *n.* abiding  
*Job* 10. 7. there is *n.* that can deliver, *Ps.* 7. 2. | 71. 11.  
*Psalm.* 14. 1. they are corrupt, there is *n.* that doeth  
     good, 3. 53. 1. 3. *Rom.* 3. 12.  
 22. 11. for trouble is near, for there is *n.* to help  
 30. 13. there is *n.* on earth I desire besides thee  
*Isa.* 41. 17. when the needy seek water, there is *n.*  
 26. there is *n.* sheweth, there is *n.* that declareth  
 43. 13. there is *n.* that can deliver out of my hand  
 51. 18. and there is *n.* to guide her among her sons  
 59. 11. we look for judgment, but there is *n.*  
 64. 7. and there is *n.* that calleth on thy name  
*Jer.* 10. 20. there is *n.* to stretch forth my tent  
 30. 13. there is *n.* to plead thy cause, that thou  
*Lam.* 5. 8. there is *n.* that doth deliver us from hand  
*Isa.* 10. 21. there is *n.* that doth deliver us in these  
*Hos.* 7. 7. there is *n.* of them that calleth on me  
*Amos* 5. 2. she is forsaken, there is *n.* to raise her up  
*Mic.* 7. 2. there is *n.* upright among men, they all lie  
*Zeph.* 2. 15. that said, I am, and there is *n.* besides me  
*Hag.* 1. 6. ye clothe you, but there is *n.* warm  
*Mat.* 19. 17. there is *n.* good but one, that is God,  
     Mark 10. 18.  
*Mark* 12. 31. there is *n.* other commandment greater  
*Luke* 1. 61. there is *n.* of thy kindred that is called  
*Acts* 4. 12. there is *n.* other name under heaven given  
*Rom.* 3. 10. there is *n.* righteous, no, not one  
 11. there is *n.* understand, there is *n.* seeketh G.  
*1 Cor.* 8. 4. and there is *n.* other God but one  
     There was NONE.  
*Gen.* 39. 11. there was *n.* of men of the house within  
 41. 9. there was *n.* that could interpret them  
 24. but there was *n.* that could declare it to me  
*Nam.* 21. 35. until there was *n.* left him alive  
*Deut.* 22. 27. damsel cried, and there was *n.* to save

# NOR

8 Sam. 14. 6. they strove, and *th. was n.* to part them  
25. *there was n.* to be so much praised as Absalom  
22. 42. they looked, but *there was n.* to save, *Psalm*  
18. 41.  
1 Kings 12. 20. *there was n.* that followed the house  
of Dav. but tribe of Judah only, 2 Kings 17. 18.  
Ps. 69. 20. looked some to have pity, but *there was n.*  
79. 3. shed their blood, and *there was n.* to bury them  
107. 12. they fell down, and *there was n.* to help  
139. 16. when as yet *there was n.* of them  
Isa. 10. 14. *there was n.* moved the wing or peeped  
30. 3. when I called, *there was n.* to answer  
65. 3. I have trodden the wine-press alone, and of  
the people *there was n.* with me, I will tread  
5. and I wondered that *there was n.* to uphold  
Dan. 8. 7. *there was n.* that could deliver the ram

# NOON

Signifies, [1] *The mid day between morning and night*, 1 Kings 18. 26, 27. *Psalm* 55. 17. [2] *A time of clear light*, Job 5. 14. [3] *Clearly and manifestly*, *Psalm* 37. 6. [4] *Without delay, or fear*, Jeremiah 6. 4. [15. 8. [5] *A time of great prosperity and imaginary security*, Amos 6. 9.  
Tell me where thou makest thy flock to rest at noon, Cant. 1. 7. *Discover to me by thy word and Spirit, which are those assemblies where thou art present, and to whom thou affordest comfort and refreshing under scorching persecutions and trials.* It is spoken in allusion to the custom of shepherds in hot countries, who, on the heat of the day, used to carry their flocks into shadowy places.  
Gen. 43. 16. these men shall dine with me at n.  
25. the present against Joseph came at n.  
Judg. 19. 8. and they tarried until after n.  
2 Sam. 4. 5. Ish-bosheth, who lay on a bed at n.  
1 Kings 18. 26. they called on Baal even until n.  
27. at n. Elijah mocked them, and said, cry aloud  
20. 16. he numbered them, and they went out at n.  
2 Kings 4. 20. he sat on her knees till n. and died  
Psalm 55. 17. at n. I will pray, and he shall hear  
Cant. 1. 7. thou makest thy flock to rest at n.  
Jer. 6. 4. prepare war, arise, let us go up at n.  
Amos 8. 9. I will cause the sun to go down at n.  
Acts 28. 6. about n. there shone great light round me

# NOON-DAY

Deut. 28. 29. thou shalt grope at n.-day as the blind  
Job 5. 14. they grope in the n.-day as in the night  
11. 17. thine age shall be clearer than the n.-day  
Psalm 37. 6. he shall bring forth judgment as n.-day  
31. 6. for the destruction that wasteth at n.-day  
Isa. 16. 3. shadow as the night, in midst of n.-day  
58. 10. thy darkness shall be as the n.-day  
59. 10. we stumble at n.-day as in the night  
Jer. 15. 8. I have brought a spoiler at n.-day  
Zeph. 2. 4. they shall drive out Ashdod at n.-day

# NOON-TIDE

Jer. 20. 16. let him hear the shouting at n.-tide  
NORTH.  
Gen. 28. 14. thou shalt spread abroad to the n.  
1 Kings 7. 25. a molten sea stood upon twelve oxen,  
three oxen looking toward the n. 2 Chron. 4. 6.  
1 Chron. 9. 24. the porters were toward the n.  
Job 26. 7. he stretcheth out the n. over empty place  
37. 9. and cold cometh out of the n.  
32. fair weather cometh out of the n. with God is  
Psalm 48. 2. on the sides of n. the city of great king  
89. 12. n. and south, thou hast created them  
Ecc. 1. 6. the wind turneth about to the n.  
11. 3. if the tree fall toward the n. there it shall be  
Isa. 14. 13. I will sit in the sides of the n.  
43. 6. I will say to the n. give up; and to the south  
Jer. 1. 13. the pot's face is toward the n.  
14. out of n. an evil break forth, 4. 6. [46. 20.  
15. all the families of the kingdoms of the n.  
3. 12. go and proclaim these words toward the n.  
18. shall come together out of the land of the n.  
6. 1. for evil appeareth out of the n. and great  
23. 8. which led Isr. out of the n. country, 31. 8.  
25. 9. I will send and take all the families of the n.  
26. all the kings of the n. far and near, shall drink  
46. 6. they shall stumble and fall toward the n.  
10. 14. of hosts hath a sacrifice in the n. country  
24. she shall be delivered to the people of the n.  
47. 2. behold, waters rise up out of the n.  
50. 3. out of the n. cometh up a nation against her  
Ezek. 1. 4. behold, a whirlwind came out of the n.  
8. 5. 30. I lifted up mine eyes the way toward the n.  
14. toward the n. sat women weeping for Tammuz  
20. 47. all flesh from south to n. shall be burnt  
21. 4. all flesh from south to n. will I cut off  
32. 30. the princes of the n. all of them be there  
40. 44. having the prospect toward the n. 46.  
41. 11. one door was toward the n. 42. 4.  
42. 1. brought into court and building toward the n.  
4. their doors w. [11. chambers toward the n. 13.  
46. 19. the holy chambers looked toward the n.  
48. 10. for priests he this holy oblation toward n.  
47. the suburbs of the city shall be toward the n.

# NOT

Deut. 11. 6. of south shall come to the king of the n.  
8. continue more years than the king of the n.  
11. shall come and fight with the king of the n.  
13. for the king of the n. shall return and set forth  
15. the king of the n. shall cast up a mount, 40.  
44. but tidings out of the n. shall trouble him  
Zeph. 2. 13. he will stretch his hand against the n.  
Zech. 6. 6. black horses go into the n. country  
8. have quieted my spirit in the n. country  
14. 4. the mountain shall remove toward the n.  
Rev. 21. 13. and on the n. were three gates  
From the NORTH.  
Psalm 107. 3. gathered from the n. and the south,  
Isa. 49. 12. Jer. 16. 15. [23. 8.  
Isa. 14. 31. for there shall come from the n. a smoke  
41. 25. I raised up one from the n. he shall come  
Jer. 4. 6. I will bring evil from the n. and great de-  
struction, 6. 22. [10. 22. [50. 9. 41. [51. 48.  
Ezek. 26. 7. I will bring a king of kings from the n.  
39. 2. I will cause thee to come up from the n. parts  
Amos 8. 12. they shall wander from the n. to the east  
Zech. 2. 6. and flee from the land of the n.  
Luke 13. 29. come from the n. and sit down in kingd.

# NORTH BORDER

Num. 34. 7. and this shall be your n. border, 9.  
NORTH-QUARTER.  
Josh. 15. 5. Judah's border in n.-quarter was from sea  
Ezek. 38. 6. Togarmah of n.-quarter and his bands  
NORTH side.  
Ezek. 26. 20. tabernacle on the n. side twenty boards  
35. thou shalt put the table on the n. side  
27. 11. for n. side hangings of 100 cubits, 38. 11.  
Num. 2. 25. the camp of Dan shall be on the n. side  
Josh. 8. 11. people of war pitched on the n. side of Ai  
Judg. 7. 1. Midianites were on the n. side of them  
21. 19. there is a feast on the n. side of Beth-el  
2 Kings 16. 14. put brazen altar on n. side of altar  
Ezek. 42. 17. he measured the n. side 500 reeds  
48. 30. the goings out of the city on the n. side

# NORTHERN

Jer. 15. 12. break the n. iron, and the steel  
Isa. 2. 20. I will remove from you the n. army  
NORTHWARD.  
Gen. 13. 14. look n. and eastward, Deut. 3. 27.  
Ezek. 40. 22. tabernacle n. without the veil  
Lev. 1. 11. kill it on the side of the altar n.  
Deut. 2. 3. ye compassed mountain, turn you n.  
1 Sam. 14. 5. front of one rock was situate n.  
1 Chron. 26. 14. Zecharias' lot came out n.  
17. and n. were four Levites a day  
Ezek. 8. 5. n. was this image of jealousy  
47. 2. then he brought me out of the gate n.  
48. 31. three gates n. one gate of Reuben

# NOSE

The Hebrews commonly place anger in the nose.  
There went up a smoke out of his nostrils, 2  
Sam. 22. 9. And, Job 41. 20. Out of his nostrils  
goeth smoke. The eastern women, in several  
places, put golden rings to one of their nostrils:  
Solomon alludes to this custom, Prov. 11. 22.  
As a jewel of gold in a swine's snout, so is a  
fair woman without discretion. They also put  
rings in the nostrils of oxen and camels, to  
guide them by; hence is that metaphorical  
speech borrowed, 2 Kings 19. 28. I will put my  
hook in thy nose, and my bridle in thy lips,  
and I will turn thee back.  
Lev. 21. 18. that hath a flat n. shall not offer  
Deut. 33. 10. they shall put incense at thy n.  
2 Kings 19. 28. put my hook in thy n. Isa. 37. 29.  
Job 40. 24. his n. pierceth through snares  
2. 1. canst thou put a hook into his n.?  
Prov. 30. 33. the wringing of the n. bringeth blood  
Cant. 7. 4. thy n. is as the tower of Lebanon  
8. and the smell of thy n. like apples  
Isa. 65. 5. these are a smoke in my n. a fire that burns  
Ezek. 8. 17. they put the branch to their n.  
32. 25. they shall take away thy n. and ears

# NOSES

Psalm 115. 6. n. have they, but they smell not  
Ezek. 39. 11. it shall stop the n. of the passengers  
NOSE-JEWELS.  
Isa. 3. 21. in that day the Lord will take away their  
unking ornaments, the rings and n.-jewels  
NOSTRILS.

Gen. 2. 7. God breathed into man's n. the breath  
7. 22. alkin whose n. was breath of life, died  
Ezek. 15. 8. with blast of thy n. waters gathered  
Num. 11. 20. eat till it come out at your n.  
2 Sam. 22. 9. went a smoke of his n. Psalm 18. 8.  
16. the blast of the breath of his n. Psalm 18. 15.  
Job 4. 9. by breath of his n. they are consumed  
27. 3. and the Spirit of God is in my n.  
39. 20. the glory of his n. is terrible  
41. 20. out of his n. goeth smoke, as out of a pot  
Isa. 2. 22. from man, whose breath is in his n.  
Lam. 4. 10. the breath of our n. was taken  
Amos 4. 10. sink of your camps to come into your n.

# NOT

Is a particle of denying, [1] *Absolutely*, Exod.

# NOT

20. 13. 17. [2] *Conditionally*, Galatians 4. 21.  
[3] *Comparatively*, 1 Cor. 1. 17.  
1 Kings 11. 39. I will afflict, but n. for ever  
Job 7. 8. thine eyes are upon me, and I am n.  
14. 21. come to honour, he knoweth it n. 35. 15.  
Psalm 115. 1. n. unto us, O Lord, n. to us glory  
119. 36. to thy testimonies, and n. to covetousness  
Prov. 12. 7. the wicked are n. [23. 23. fell it n.  
27. 24. for riches are n. for ever, doth crown endure  
Isa. 3. 7. I will n. be an healer, make me n. a ruler  
10. 11. shall I n. as I have done to Samaria, so do  
16. 6. pride of Moab, but his lies shall n. be so  
30. 1. take counsel, but n. of me, n. of my spirit  
41. 9. I have chosen thee, and n. cast thee away  
44. 21. thou shalt n. be forgotten of me  
45. 13. let go my captives, n. for a price nor reward  
48. 1. but n. in truth and righteousness  
49. 15. they may forget, yet will I n. forget thee  
57. 11. I held my peace, and thou fearest me n.  
65. 1. I am found of them that sought me n.  
Jer. 4. 11. a wind, n. to fan [10. 20. and they are n.  
41. 9. I commanded, but they did them n.  
14. 9. leave us n. [21. 10. and n. for good, 39. 16.  
14. I sent them n. neither have I commanded them,  
15. [23. 36. [29. 9. 31. [Ezek. 13. 0.  
23. 16. and n. out of the mouth of the Lord  
29. 11. of peace, and n. of evil [30. 5. n. of peace  
31. 13. because they were n. Mal. 2. 18.  
Lam. 3. 2. brought into darkness, but n. into light  
5. 7. our fathers have sinned, and are n.  
Ezek. 16. 16. the like things shall n. come  
61. 1. I will give them, but n. by thy covenant  
20. 44. n. according to your wicked ways  
28. 2. yet thou art a man, and n. God  
33. 31. they hear, but they will n. do them, 32.  
36. 2. I do n. this for your sakes, O Israel, 32.  
Dan. 8. 24. shall be mighty, but n. by his power  
9. 26. but n. for himself [11. 25. shall n. stand  
Hos. 1. 9. ye are n. my people, I will n. be your God  
7. 16. they return, but n. to the Most High  
Amos 7. 3. it shall n. be, saith the Lord, 6.  
Hab. 2. 3. at the end it shall speak, and n. lie  
Zech. 1. 4. be ye n. as your fathers, to whom  
4. 6. n. by might nor power, but by my Spirit  
Mal. 3. 6. for I am the Lord, I change n.  
Mat. 6. 5. n. like the hypocrites, 8. 16.  
7. 25. and it fell n. [26. and doeth them n.  
89. for he taught n. as the scribes, Mark 1. 22.  
9. 13. I will have mercy, and n. sacrifice, 12. 7.  
12. 31. shall n. be forgiven to men, 32. Luke 12. 10.  
16. 22. saying, Lord, this shall n. be unto thee  
20. 26. but it shall n. be so among you, whoso will  
28. the Son of man came, n. to be ministered unto  
21. 30. the second said, I go, sir, and went n.  
23. 3. but do n. ye after their works  
23. to have done, and n. to leave the other undone  
24. 6. the end is n. yet [17. let him n. come down  
25. 43. ye clothed me n. ye visited me n.  
45. did it n. to one of these, did it n. to me  
25. 5. n. on the feast day, lest there be an uproar  
39. n. as I will, but as thou wilt, Mark 14. 36.  
Mark 8. 18. see ye n. hear ye n. do ye n. remember?  
10. 43. but so it shall n. be among you  
14. 7. the poor ye have had, but me ye have n. always  
Luke 3. 15. whether he were the Christ or n.  
13. 14. be healed, and n. on the sabbath-day  
18. 11. that I am n. as other men are  
22. 57. woman, I know him n. [58. man, I am n.  
John 1. 20. he confessed, I am n. the Christ, 3. 28.  
4. 42. we believe, n. because of thy saying  
5. 40. ye will n. come to me, that ye might have life  
42. I know ye have n. the love of God in you  
6. 26. ye seek me n. because ye saw the miracles  
38. I came down, n. to do mine own will  
8. 16. my judgment is true, for I am n. alone, but  
1. and the Father that sent me, 16. 32.  
23. I am n. of this world [10. 12. n. the shepherd  
10. 26. ye believe n. because ye are n. of my sheep  
11. 40. said I n. unto thee, if thou wouldest believe  
51. this spake he n. of himself, but being high-pr.  
52. and n. for that nation only, but that also  
12. 6. this he said, n. that he cared for the poor  
9. I judge him n. for I came n. to judge world  
13. 9. Lord, n. my feet only, but also my hands  
10. ye are clean, but n. all [14. 2. if it were n. so  
14. 23. Judas, n. Iscariot, and n. to the world  
27. n. as the world give, give I unto you  
15. 15. I call you n. servants, but friends  
16. 7. if I go n. away, the Comforter will n. come  
15. for he shall n. speak of himself  
18. 40. saying, n. this man [20. 17. touch me n.  
Acts 4. 18. n. to speak at all in the name of Jesus  
7. 53. have n. kept it [8. 32. he opened n. his mouth  
10. 41. and shewed him, n. to all the people  
12. 2. it is the voice of a god, and n. of a man  
13. 25. I am n. he [18. 9. hold n. thy peace  
17. 27. though he be n. far from every one of us  
20. 22. n. knowing the things that shall befall  
29. shall wolves enter in, n. sparing the flock  
21. 13. for I am ready n. to be bound only

## NOT

**Acts 23. 5.** I wist *n.* that he was the high-priest  
**Rom. 2. 13. n.** the bearers of the law are just  
 14. these having *n.* the law, are a law to themselves  
 59. and *n.* in the letter ¶ 4. 2. but *n.* before God  
 4. 5. but to him that worketh *n.* but believeth  
 10. *n.* in circumcision, but uncircumcision  
 5. 26. and *n.* as it was by one that sinned  
 11. 1. I allow *n.* what I would, that do I *n.*  
 8. 9. but ye are *n.* in the flesh, but in the Spirit  
 32. how shall he *n.* with him give us all things  
 9. 24. *n.* of the Jews only, but of the Gentiles  
 26. where it was said, ye are *n.* my people  
 10. 18. have they *n.* heard? yes, verily  
 12. 3. *n.* to think of himself more highly than  
 15. 1. ought to bear, and *n.* to please ourselves  
 20. to preach, *n.* where Christ was named  
 16. 4. and *n.* only I give thanks, but also  
 1 **Cor. 1. 28.** hath chosen the things which are *n.*  
 2. 9. eye hath *n.* seen, nor ear heard, nor entered  
 3. 2. *n.* with meat ¶ 7. 10. yet *n.* 1, but the Lord  
 3. are ye *n.* carnal, and walk as men, 4.  
 4. 6. *n.* to think of men above that is written  
 19. and I will know, *n.* the speech of them which  
 5. 8. *n.* with old leaven ¶ 6. 1. *n.* before the saints  
 7. 12. but to the rest speak I, *n.* the Lord  
 9. 1. am I *n.* an apostle? am I *n.* free? have I *n.* seen  
 26. I therefore so run, *n.* as uncertainly  
 10. 29. conscience, I say, *n.* thine own, but of others  
 11. 22. have ye *n.* houses to eat and drink in?  
 12. 16. because *n.* the eye, I am *n.* of the body  
 10. 12. yet *n.* 1, but the grace of God with me  
 2 **Cor. 2. 17.** for we are *n.* as many which corrupt  
 3. 3. *n.* with ink, *n.* in tables of stone  
 5. *n.* that we are sufficient of ourselves  
 13. *n.* as Moses, which put a veil over his face  
 4. 1. we faint *n.* 10. ¶ 7. may be of God, and *n.* of  
 9. forsaken, cast down, but *n.* destroyed  
 5. 1. we have an house, *n.* made with hands  
 7. we walk by faith, *n.* by sight ¶ 12. *n.* in heart  
 7. God comforted us, *n.* by his coming only  
 9. I rejoice, *n.* that ye were made sorry  
 12. I did it *n.* for his cause that had done wrong  
 8. 5. and this they did, *n.* as we hoped, but first  
 12. and *n.* according to that he hath *n.*  
 10. 12. we dare *n.* make ourselves of the number  
 12. 18. walked we *n.* in the same spirit, same steps?  
**Gal. 1. 1.** Paul an apostle, *n.* of men, nor by man  
 2. 20. I live, yet *n.* 1 ¶ 6. 4. and *n.* in another  
**Eph. 2. 8.** through faith, and that *n.* of yourselves  
 9. *n.* of works ¶ 5. 15. *n.* as fools, but as wise  
 6. 7. doing service *n.* to the Lord, and *n.* to men  
 12. for we wrestle *n.* against flesh and blood  
**Phil. 1. 29.** it is given to you, *n.* only to believe  
 2. 12. have obeyed, *n.* as in my presence only  
 27. and *n.* on him only, but on me also  
 3. 9. found in him, *n.* having mine own righteousness,  
 15. as though I had already attained, or perfect  
**Col. 2. 19.** *n.* holding the head, from which the body  
 2. 1. touch *n.* taste *n.* handle *n.* all to perish  
 3. 2. on things above, *n.* on things on the earth  
 3. 2. do heartily, *n.* to the Lord, and *n.* to men  
**1 Thess. 2. 1.** our entrance, that it was *n.* in vain  
 13. ye received it *n.* as word of men, but word of G.  
 5. 6. therefore let us *n.* sleep as do others  
**2 Thess. 3. 2.** for all men have *n.* faith  
 9. *n.* because we have *n.* power, but to make  
**1 Tim. 3. 3.** given to wine, *n.* greedy of lucre  
**2 Tim. 1. 9.** according to our works, **Tir. 3. 5.**  
 4. 8. and *n.* to me only, but to them that love  
**Tir. 2. 9.** to please them, *n.* answering again  
**Philem. 16.** *n.* now as a servant, but above a servant  
**Heb. 7. 10.** *n.* without an oath, he was made priest  
 8. 2. which the Lord pitched, and *n.* man  
 9. 7. without blood, which he offered for himself  
 11. *n.* made with hands, *n.* of this building  
 11. 1. faith is the evidence of things *n.* seen  
 40. *n.* having received the promises  
 40. they without us should *n.* be made perfect  
 12. 8. bastards, *n.* sons ¶ 13. 17. *n.* with grief  
**Jam. 1. 23.** if any man be a hearer, and *n.* a doer  
 2. 24. *n.* by faith only ¶ 3. 2. offend *n.* in word  
 4. 2. ye yet have *n.* ¶ 17. and doth it *n.* it is sin  
**1 Pet. 5. 10.** *n.* a people, had *n.* obtained mercy  
 18. he subject, *n.* only to the good and gentle  
 25. who reviled *n.* again, he threatened *n.*  
**2 Pet. 2. 21.** better for them *n.* to have known  
**3 John. 2. 23.** the same hath *n.* the Father  
 3. 12. *n.* as Cain ¶ 4. 10. *n.* that we loved God  
 8. 12. he that hath *n.* the Son, hath *n.* life  
 17. and there is a sin *n.* unto death  
**Jude 19.** these be sensual, having *n.* the Spirit  
**Rev. 2. 2.** which say, they are apostles, and are *n.* 9.  
 19. 10. he said unto me, see thou do it *n.* 22. 9.  
 4. **ABLE, AFRAID, ASHAMED, ANSWERED, BELIEVE, COMFOUNDED, DEPARTED, DESTROY, DIX, EAT, ENTER, FEAR, FEW, FIND, FORGIVEN, GIVE, GIVEN, HEAR, HEARKEN, HIDE.**

If NOT.

**Gen. 18. 21.** I will go down, and if *n.* I will know  
 400

## NOT

**Gen. 24. 49.** and if *n.* tell me, that I may know  
**Erod. 32. 32.** if *n.* blot me, I pray, out of thy book  
**Jude. 9. 15.** if *n.* let fire come out of heaven, 20.  
 1 **Sam. 2. 10.** and if *n.* I will take it by force  
 6. 9. but if *n.* then we shall know that it is not  
 2 **Sam. 13. 26.** if *n.* let Amnon go ¶ 17. 6. if *n.* speak  
**2 Kings 2. 10.** but if *n.* it shall not be so  
**Job 4. 24.** if *n.* where, and who is he?  
 33. 33. if *n.* hearken to me, hold thy peace  
**Lek. 11. 12.** give me my price, and if *n.* forbear  
**Luke 10. 6.** if *n.* it shall turn to you again  
 15. 9. and if *n.* then thou shalt cut it down  
**Ser. 18. AKEW, KNOW, NO, OBBY, OBBYAD, PASSED, SEE, SEEK, SO, WILL, WOULD.**  
 Or NOT.

**Gen. 24. 31.** Lord made his journey prosperous or *n.*  
**Erod. 17. 7.** saying, is the Lord among us, or *n.*?  
**Numb. 11. 23.** whether my word come to pass or *n.*  
 13. 20. whether there be wood therein or *n.*  
**Jud. 2. 22.** as their fathers did keep it, or *n.*

## NOTABLE

Signifies, [1] *Conspicuous, or slightly.* Dan. 8. 5.  
 [2] *Notorious.* Mat. 27. 16. [3] *Terrible.* Acts  
 2. 20. [4] *Known, or apparent.* Acts 4. 16.  
**Den. 8. 5.** the goat had a *n.* horn between his eyes  
 8. 7. 4. came up four *n.* ones, toward four winds  
**Mat. 27. 16.** and they had then a *n.* prisoner  
**Acts 2. 20.** before that *n.* day of the Lord come  
 4. 16. a *n.* miracle hath been done by them

## NOTE, ED.

**Isa. 30. 8.** now go, write it, and *n.* it in a book  
 10. 21. that is *n.* in the scripture of truth  
 2 **Thess. 3. 14.** *n.* that man, and have no company

## NOTE.

**Rom. 16. 7.** who are of *n.* among the apostles

## NOTHING

Signifies, [1] *Not anything.* Gen. 19. 8. [2] *For  
 no use or service.* Mat. 5. 13. [3] *Of no force  
 to bind or oblige.* Mat. 23. 16, 18. [4] *No good  
 works that are acceptable to God.* John 15. 5.  
 [5] *False and groundless.* Acts 21. 24. [6] *No  
 other means.* Mark 9. 21. [7] *No reward or  
 wages.* 3 John 7. [8] *No new doctrine pertaining  
 to salvation.* Gal. 2. 6. [9] *No sin or  
 guilt.* John 14. 30. [10] *No divine power, no  
 God.* 1 Cor. 8. 4.

It is taken, [1] *Absolutely.* Job 26. 7. **Psal. 49.**  
 17. [2] *Comparatively.* **Psal. 39. 5.** **Isa. 40.**  
 17. [3] *In a person's estimation of himself.*  
 2 Cor. 12. 11. [4] *Not in the matter, but in  
 the manner, as being of no use or service.* 1 Cor.  
 7. 19. *Thus circumcision is called nothing, be-  
 cause it avails nothing, in point of acceptance  
 with God now in gospel-times.*

**Gen. 11. 6.** now *n.* will be restrained from them  
 19. 8. only unto these men do *n.* for they came  
 20. 29. as we have done to thee *n.* but good  
 40. 15. and here also have I done *n.* to put me  
**Erod. 9. 4.** *n.* die that is the children's of Israel  
 12. 10. let *n.* of it remain until morning  
 20. ye shall eat *n.* leavened in your habitations  
 16. 18. gathered much, had *n.* over, 2 Cor. 8. 15.  
 23. 3. if he have *n.* then he shall be sold for his theft  
 23. 26. there shall *n.* cast their young  
**Numb. 6. 4.** eat *n.* that is made of the vine-tree  
 16. 26. touch *n.* of theirs, lest ye be consumed  
 25. 16. let *n.* hinder thee from coming  
**Deut. 2. 7.** thou hast lacked *n.* **Nek. 9. 21.**  
 20. 26. thou shalt save alive *n.* that breatheth  
 22. 26. to the damsel thou shalt do *n.*  
 28. 35. because he hath *n.* left him in the siege  
**Josh. 11. 15.** Joshua left *n.* commanded undone  
**Jud. 2. 19.** let *n.* fall of their own doings  
 3. 2. at least such as before knew *n.* thereof  
 14. 6. he rent him, and had *n.* in his hand  
 1 **Sam. 3. 18.** Samuel told, and hid *n.* from him  
 20. 2. my father will do *n.* but will shew it me  
 22. 15. thy servant knew *n.* of all this  
 25. 21. so that *n.* was missed of all, 30. 19.  
 36. she told him *n.* less or more until morning  
 2 **Sam. 12. 3.** the poor man had *n.* save one ewe-lamb  
 24. 24. not offer of that which doth cost me *n.*  
 1 **Kings 4. 27.** provided victuals, they lacked *n.*  
 8. 9. there was *n.* in the ark save the two tables  
 10. 21. silver was *n.* accounted of in days of Solom.  
 11. 22. and he answered *n.* **Luke 23. 35.**  
 22. 16. tell me *n.* but truth, 2 **Chron. 18. 15.**  
 2 **Kings 10. 10.** fail *n.* to earth of word of the Lord  
 20. 13. *n.* in his house that he shewed not  
 17. be carried away, *n.* shall be left, **Isa. 39. 2. 6.**  
 2 **Chr. 9. 2.** *n.* hid from Solom. which he told her not  
 Ezra 4. 3. ye have *n.* to do with us in building  
**Nek. 5. 8.** then they found *n.* to answer  
 12. we will restore, and require *n.* of them  
 8. 10. send portions for whom *n.* is prepared  
 9. 21. sustained them, so that they lacked *n.*  
**Ezek. 2. 15.** now Esther required *n.* but what  
 5. 13. yet all this availeth me *n.* so long as I see  
 6. 10. let *n.* fail of all that thou hast spoken  
**Job 6. 18.** they go to *n.* and perish ¶ 21. for ye are *n.*

## NOT

**Job 4. 9.** we are but of yesterday, and know *n.*  
 24. 25. who will make my speech *n.* worth  
 26. 7. and he hangeth the earth upon *n.*  
 34. 9. for he hath said, it profiteth a man *n.* that  
 he should delight himself with God  
**Psal. 17. 3.** thou hast tried me, and shalt find *n.*  
 39. 5. and mine age is as *n.* before thee  
 49. 17. when he dieth, he shall carry *n.* away  
 119. 165. who love thy law, and *n.* shall offend them  
**Prov. 9. 13.** a foolish woman is simple, and knoweth *n.*  
 10. 2. treasures of wickedness profit *n.*  
 13. 4. the sluggard desireth, and hath *n.* 20. 4.  
 7. there is that maketh himself rich, yet hath *n.*  
 22. 27. if thou hast *n.* to pay, why should he take  
**Ezek. 3. 14.** whatsoever God doeth, *n.* can be put to it  
 8. 15. and he shall take *n.* of his labour  
 6. 2. so that he wanteth *n.* for his soul of all  
 7. 14. to the end that man should find *n.* after him  
**Isa. 34. 12.** none there, and all her princes shall be *n.*  
 40. 17. all nations before him are as *n.* they are  
 counted to him less than *n.* and vanity, 41. 29.  
 23. that bringeth the princes to *n.* 41. 11, 12.  
 43. 10. before me there was *n.* God formed  
**Jer. 10. 24.** not in anger, lest thou bring me to *n.*  
 32. 23. done *n.* of all that thou commandest them  
 38. 14. I will ask thee a thing, hide *n.* from me  
 39. 10. left of the poor which nad *n.* in Judah  
 42. 4. I will keep *n.* back from you  
 50. 26. destroy her utterly, let *n.* of her be left  
**Lam. 1. 12.** is it *n.* to you, all ye that pass by?  
**Ezek. 13. 3.** woe to the prophets that have seen *n.*  
**Dan. 4. 35.** all the inhabitants of earth reputed as *n.*  
 9. 26. Messiah be cut off, but shall have *n.*  
**Job 2. 3.** a wilderness, yes, and *n.* shall escape them  
**Amos 3. 4.** will young lion cry if he have taken *n.*?  
 5. taken up snare, and taken *n.* 7. 1. will do me  
**Flag. 2. 3.** it is not in comparison of it as *n.*?  
**Zech. 8. 10.** the hire of a man became *n.*  
**Mat. 15. 32.** they have *n.* to eat, **Mark 6. 36.** ¶ 8. 1. 2.  
 17. 20. *n.* shall be impossible to you, **Luke 1. 37.**  
 21. 19. he found *n.* thereon but leaves, **Mark 11. 13.**  
 20. 6. answerest thou *n.*? what is it these witness  
 27. 12. he answered *n.* **Mark 14. 60, 61.** ¶ 15. 3, 4, 5  
 19. have thou *n.* to do with that just man  
 24. when Pilate *n.* that he could prevail *n.*  
**Mark 1. 44.** see thou say *n.* to any man, but go  
 5. 26. and had spent *n.* and was *n.* bettered  
 6. 8. they should take *n.* for their journey, **Luke 9. 3.**  
 9. 39. this kind can come forth by *n.* but by prayer  
**Luke 4. 2.** and in those days he did eat *n.*  
 5. 5. have toiled all night and taken *n.* **John 21. 3.**  
 7. 42. they had *n.* to pay, he frankly forgave them  
 10. 19. and *n.* shall by any means hurt you  
 11. 6. and I have *n.* to set before him  
 23. 15. and lo, *n.* worthy of death is done to him,  
**Acts 23. 29.** ¶ 25. 25. ¶ 26. 21.

41. but this man hath done *n.* amiss  
**John 3. 27.** man can receive *n.* except it be given him  
 5. 19. verily the Son can do *n.* of himself, 30.  
 6. 12. gather, that *n.* be lost ¶ 39. 1 should lose *n.*  
 63. the Spirit quickeneth, the flesh profiteth *n.*  
 7. 26. they say *n.* 8. 28. I do *n.* of myself  
 9. 33. he could do *n.* ¶ 11. 49. ye know *n.* at all  
 12. 19. perceive ye how ye prevail *n.* to behold  
 14. 30. the prince of this world hath *n.* in me  
 15. 5. I am the vine, for without me ye can do *n.*  
 16. 23. and in that day ye shall ask me *n.*  
 24. hitherto have ye asked *n.* in my name  
 18. 20. I speak openly, in secret have I said *n.*  
**Acts 4. 14.** they could say *n.* against it  
 21. finding *n.* how they might punish them  
 10. 20. and go with them, doubting *n.* 11. 12.  
 19. 36. ye ought to be quiet, and do *n.* rashly  
 20. 20. I kept back *n.* that was profitable to you  
 21. 24. all may know, that those things are *n.*  
 23. 14. we will eat *n.* until we have slain Paul  
 27. 33. ye have continued fasting, having taken *n.*  
 1 **Cor. 1. 19.** bring to *n.* the understand, of prudent  
 4. 4. I know *n.* by mys. ¶ 5. judge *n.* before the time  
 8. 2. he knoweth *n.* yet as he ought to know  
 9. 16. for though I preach, I have *n.* to glory of  
 13. 2. and have no charity, I am *n.* 2 **Cor. 12. 11.**  
 3. and have not charity, it profiteth me *n.*  
 2 **Cor. 6. 10.** as having *n.* yet possessing all things  
 13. 8. for we can do *n.* against the truth  
**Gal. 2. 6.** they in conference added *n.* to me  
 4. 1. heir when a child, differeth *n.* from a servant  
 5. 2. I say unto you, Christ shall profit you *n.*  
**Phil. 2. 3.** let *n.* be done through strife or vain-glory  
 1 **Tim. 4. 1.** every creature is good, *n.* to be refused  
 5. 21. doing *n.* by partiality ¶ 6. 6. proud, knowing *n.*  
 6. 7. for we brought *n.* and we can carry *n.* out  
**Tir. 3. 13.** that *n.* be wanting unto them  
**Philem. 14.** without thy mind would I do *n.*  
**Heb. 2. 8.** he left *n.* that is not put under him  
 7. 14. Moses spake *n.* concerning priesthood  
 19. for the law made *n.* perfect, but bringing in  
**Jam. 1. 4.** be perfect and entire, wanting *n.*  
 6. but let him ask in faith, *n.* wavering  
 3 **John 7.** they went forth, taking *n.* of the Gentiles

## NOW

## FOR NOTHING.

Erod. 21. 2. in the seventh he shall go out free for n.  
 Isa. 44. 10. an image that is profitable for n.  
 Jer. 13. 7. the girdle was profitable for n. 10.  
 Mat. 5. 13. unsavoury salt is good, f. n. to be cast out  
 Luke 6. 35. do good and lend, hoping for n. again  
 Phil. 4. 6. be careful for n. but by prayer and suppl.

## IN NOTHING.

Acts 17. 21. Athenians spent their time in n. else  
 2 Cor. 7. 9. ye might receive damage by us in n.  
 12. 11. in n. am I behind chiefest, though I be n.  
 Phil. 1. 20. and my hope, that in n. I shall be asha.  
 28. and in n. terrified by your adversaries

## IS NOTHING.

Nom. 11. 6. there is n. at all besides this manna  
 Judg. 7. 14. this is n. else save the sword of Gideon  
 1 Sam. 27. 1. there is n. better than to go to Philist.  
 1 Kings 18. 43. he looked, and said, there is n.  
 2 Kings 20. 15. there is n. among my treas. Isa. 39. 4.  
 2 Chr. 14. 11. it is n. with thee to help with many  
 Neh. 2. 2. this is n. else but sorrow of heart  
 Esth. 6. 3. they said, there is n. done for him  
 Psal. 106. 6. there is n. hid from the beat thereof  
 Prov. 8. 8. there is n. forward or perverse in them  
 Eccl. 2. 24. there is n. better for a man, 3. 22.  
 5. 14. begetteth a son, and there is n. in his hand  
 Jer. 32. 17. there is n. too hard for thee  
 Mat. 10. 26. for there is n. covered that shall not  
 be revealed, Mark 4. 22. Luke 12. 2.

23. 16. whoso shall swear by the temple, it is n.  
 18. whoso shall swear by the altar, it is n.  
 Mark 7. 15. there is n. from without a man defileth  
 John 8. 51. if I honour myself, my honour is n.  
 Rom. 14. 14. that there is n. unclean of itself  
 1 Cor. 7. 19. circumcision is n., uncircumcision is n.  
 8. 4. we know that an idol is n. in the world  
 Gal. 6. 3. when he is n. be deceiveth himself  
 Tit. 1. 15. to them that are defiled is n. pure

## OF NOTHING.

Isa. 41. 24. behold, ye are of n. your work nought  
 1 Thes. 4. 12. and that ye may have lack of n.  
 Rev. 3. 17. I am rich, increased, and have need of n.

## NOTWITHSTANDING.

Erod. 16. 20. n. they hearkened not to Moses, but  
 some left off, 1 Sam. 2. 25. 2 Kings 17. 14.  
 21. 21. n. if he continue a day or two not punished  
 Deut. 1. 26. n. ye would not go up, but rebelled  
 1 Kings 11. 12. n. in thy days I will not do it  
 Jer. 35. 14. n. I have spoken unto you, rising early  
 Mat. 2. 22. n. being warned of God in a dream  
 11. 11. n. be that is least in kingdom is greater  
 17. 27. n. lest we should offend, go to the sea  
 Luke 10. 11. n. be sure of this that kingdom is come  
 20. n. in this rejoice, that spirits are subject  
 Phil. 1. 18. n. whether in pretence or truth Christ is  
 4. 14. n. have well done, that ye communicate with  
 1 Tim. 2. 15. n. she shall be saved in child-bearing  
 2 Tim. 4. 17. n. L. stood with me, and strengthened  
 Jam. 2. 16. n. ye give not those things not needful  
 Rev. 2. 20. n. I have a few things against thee

## NOUGHT, see NAUGHT.

## NOVICE.

1 Tim. 3. 6. not a n. least being lifted up with pride  
 Nourish  
 Signifies, [1] To feed or maintain, Gen. 47. 12.  
 [2] To educate or bring up, Acts 7. 21. [3]  
 To cause to grow, Isa. 44. 14. [4] To instruct,  
 1 Tim. 4. 6. [5] To cherish and comfort, Ruth  
 4. 15. Jam. 5. 5.

Gen. 45. 11. and there will I w. thee, 30. 21.  
 Isa. 7. 21. that man shall n. young cow and two sheep  
 23. 4. nor do I n. up young men, nor bring up virgins  
 44. 14. he planteth an ash, the rain doth n. it

## NOURISHED.

Gen. 47. 12. Joseph n. his father and brethren  
 2 Sam. 12. 3. a lamb which he bought and n. up  
 Isa. 1. 2. I have n. and brought up children, and they  
 Esak. 19. 2. she n. her whelps among young lions  
 Acts 7. 20. and n. in his father's house three months  
 21. Pharaoh's daughter n. him for her own son  
 12. 20. their country was n. by the king's country  
 1 Tim. 4. 6. n. up in words of faith and good doct.  
 Jam. 5. 15. have n. your hearts as in day of slaughter  
 Rev. 12. 5. n. for a time, times, and half a time

## NOURISHER, S.

Ruth 4. 15. women said, he shall be n. of thy old age  
 2 Kings 10. 1. Jehu sent to the n. of Ahab's child.  
 Isa. 49. 23. and kings shall be thy n. and queens  
 Jer. 46. 1. I will punish the n. of No.

## NOURISHETH.

Eph. 5. 29. but n. his flesh, as the Lord the church  
 Nourishing  
 Dan. 1. 5. so n. them three years to stand before king  
 Nah. 3. 18. art thou better than n. No?

## NOURISHMENT.

Col. 2. 19. all the body by joints and bands having n.  
 NOW  
 Gen. 2. 23. Adam said, this is n. bone of my bones  
 18. 2. I will go down n., and see whether they  
 19. 9. n. will we deal worse with thee than  
 411

## NOW

Gen. 22. 12. for n. I know that thou fearest God  
 26. 29. thou art n. the blessed of the Lord  
 27. 37. what shall I do n. to thee, my son?  
 29. 35. abe said n. will I praise the Lord  
 34. 4. sojourned with Laban, and stayed there till n.  
 43. 11. Israel said to them, if it be so n. do this  
 45. 8. so n. it was not you that sent me hither  
 46. 34. trade hath been about catt. from youth till n.  
 Erod. 9. 18. not such hail been in Egypt even till n.  
 10. 11. go n. ye that are men, and serve the Lord  
 32. 32. yet n. if thou wilt forgive their sin  
 Num. 12. 13. heal her n. O God, I beseech thee  
 14. 19. hast forgiven this people from Egypt till n.  
 23. 17. I shall see him, but not n. shall behold him  
 Josh. 5. 14. but as captain of Lord's host am I n. come  
 7. 19. tell me n. what thou hast done, hide it not  
 Judg. 11. 7. why are ye come to me n. in distress?  
 17. 13. n. I know that the Lord will do me good  
 1 Sam. 2. 16. nay, but thou shalt give it me n.  
 30. but n. the Lord saith, be it far from me  
 15. 30. honour me n. I pray thee, before the elders  
 17. 29. what have I n. done? is there not a cause?  
 2 Sam. 13. 25. nay, my son, let us not all n. go  
 15. 34. so will I n. also be thy servant  
 24. 14. let us n. fall into the hand of the Lord  
 1 Kings 14. 14. who shall cut off, but what? even n.  
 19. 4. it is enough, n. O Lord, take away my life  
 2 Kings 1. 5. he said, why are ye n. turned back?  
 8. 6. restore all that was her's since she went till n.  
 10. 10. know n. there shall fall to earth nothing  
 18. 25. am I n. come up without Lord, Isa. 36. 10.  
 19. 35. n. have I brought it to pass, Isa. 37. 26.  
 20. 3. remember n. how I have walked, Isa. 38. 3.  
 Esak. 4. 13. be it n. known to the king, if city built  
 3. 16. even till n. hath it been building, not finished  
 9. 8. n. for little space grace been shewed from Lord  
 10. 2. n. there is hope in far, concerning this thing  
 Job 1. 11. put forth thy hand n. and touch, 2. 5.  
 4. 5. n. it is come upon thee, and thou faintest  
 6. 21. for n. ye are nothing, ye see my casting down  
 17. 3. lay down n. [24. 25. and if it be not so n.  
 15. where is n. my hope? [30. 9. n. I am their son  
 42. 5. have heard of thee, but n. my eye seeth thee  
 Psal. 12. 5. n. will I arise, saith the Lord  
 30. 6. n. know I that the Lord saveth his anointed  
 39. 7. n. Lord, what wait I for, my hope is in thee  
 115. 2. why hearken say, where is n. their God?  
 118. 25. save n. I beseech thee, O Lord, send now  
 119. 67. but n. have I kept thy word  
 Prov. 6. 3. do this n. my son, and deliver thyself  
 7. 12. n. she is without, n. in the streets, and lieth  
 Eccl. 2. 1. go to n. [3. 15. what hath been is n.  
 16. that which n. is shall all be forgotten  
 Gen. 3. 2. I will rise n. and go about the city  
 Isa. 5. 5. n. go to, I will tell you what I will do  
 16. 14. but n. the Lord hath spoken, saying  
 19. 12. thy wise men, let them tell thee n.  
 22. 1. what aileth thee n. that thou art wholly gone  
 33. 10. n. will I rise, n. will I lift up myself  
 64. 8. but n. O Lord, thou art our Father  
 Jer. 2. 18. n. what hast thou to do in way of Egypt?  
 4. 12. n. will I give sentence against them  
 17. 15. the word of the Lord let it n. come  
 25. 5. turn n. every one from his evil way  
 30. 6. ask ye n. and see whether a man doth travail  
 34. 15. ye were n. turned, and had done right  
 35. 15. return ye n. every man from his evil way  
 45. 3. woe is me n. the Lord hath added grief  
 Dan. 10. 11. O Daniel, to thee am I n. sent  
 Hos. 2. 7. for then was it better with me than n.  
 13. 2. and n. they sin more and more, and made  
 Zech. 1. 4. turn ye n. from your evil ways and doings  
 9. 8. for n. have I seen with mine eyes  
 Mat. 3. 10. prove me n. herewith, saith the Lord  
 Mat. 1. 22. n. all this was done, that it might be  
 11. 12. from the days of John the Baptist, till n.  
 26. 45. sleep on n. [27. 43. let him deliver him n.  
 35. thinketh that I cannot n. pray to my Father?  
 27. 4. let him n. come down from the cross  
 Mark 4. 37. so that the ship was n. full of waves  
 Luke 2. 29. Lord, n. lettest thy serv. depart in peace  
 10. 36. which n. those three was neighbour to him?  
 14. 17. come, for all things are n. ready  
 22. 36. but n. he that hath a purse, let him take it  
 John 2. 8. draw out n. and bear to governor of feast  
 10. but thou hast kept the good wine until n.  
 4. 18. he whom thou n. hast is not thy husband  
 23. but the hour cometh, and n. is, 5. 25.  
 9. 19. who was born blind, how then doth he n. see?  
 13. 7. what I do thou knowest not n. but shalt know  
 16. 12. many things, but ye cannot bear them n.  
 12. ye n. therefore have sorrow, but I will see you  
 30. 10. n. speakest thou plainly, and no proverb  
 30. n. we are sure, [31. do ye n. believe?  
 17. 13. I kept them, and n. come I to thee  
 21. 14. this is n. the third time that Jesus shewed  
 Acts 2. 33. shed forth this which ye n. see and hear  
 3. n. when they heard this, were pricked in heart  
 4. 29. and n. Lord, behold their threatenings  
 12. 11. n. I know of a surety Lord sent his angel

## NUM

Acts 12. 18. n. as soon as it was day, there was a stie  
 22. 16. and n. why tarriest thou, arise, be baptized  
 26. 17. the Gentiles, to whom n. I send thee  
 Rom. 6. 2. but n. being made free from sin  
 7. 17. n. then it is no more I that do it, but sin  
 13. 11. n. it is high time to awake out of sleep  
 1 Cor. 4. 8. n. ye are full, n. ye are rich  
 7. 14. n. ye are holy [13. 12. n. I know in part  
 16. 7. for I will not see you n. by the way  
 Gal. 1. 9. as we said before, so say I n. again  
 10. for do I n. persuade men or God?  
 2. 20. the life which I n. live in the flesh, I live by  
 3. 3. are ye n. made perfect by the flesh?  
 4. 20. I desire to be pre-sent with you n. and change  
 29. but as then, even so it is n.  
 Eph. 3. 10. to the intent that n. to principalities  
 5. 8. were darkness, but n. are ye light in the Lord  
 Phil. 1. 5. your fellowship from the first day until n.  
 2. 12. obeyed, but n. much more in my absence  
 Col. 3. 8. but n. ye also put off all these, anger  
 1 Thes. 3. 8. n. we live, if ye stand fast in the L.  
 1 Tim. 4. 8. having the promise of the life that n. is  
 2 Tim. 4. 6. for I am n. ready to be offered  
 Philen. 16. not n. as a servant, but above a servant  
 Heb. 2. 8. n. we see not yet all things put under him  
 Jam. 4. 13. go to n. ye that say, to-day or to-morrow  
 5. 1. go to n. rich men, weep and howl for miseries  
 1 Pet. 1. 8. though ye see him not, yet believing  
 2. 10. but are n. the people of G. had not obtained  
 1 John 2. 8. because the true light n. shineth  
 3. 2. n. are we the sons of God, it doth not appear  
 4. 3. and even n. already is n. in the world  
 See BEHOLD, HEAR, 17.

## NOW therefore.

Gen. 20. 7. n. therefore restore the man his wife  
 29. 32. n. therefore my husband will love me  
 37. 20. come n. therefore and let us slay him, and cast  
 Josh. 24. 14. n. therefore fear Lord, and serve him  
 1 Sam. 12. 13. n. therof. behold king ye have chosen  
 16. n. therefore stand and see this great thing  
 2 Sam. 4. 11. shall I not th. n. require his blood?  
 2 Kings 1. 14. n. therof. let my life be precious  
 1 Chr. 21. 12. n. therof. advise thyself, what word  
 2 Chr. 2. 7. send me n. therof. man cunning to work  
 Neh. 6. 9. n. therof. O God, strengthen my hands  
 Job 6. 28. n. therof. be content, look upon me  
 Pr. 2. 10. be wise n. th. O ye king, be instructed  
 Heb. 22. 22. n. th. be not mockers, lest your hands  
 52. 5. n. therof. what have I here, saith the Lord  
 Jer. 26. 13. n. therof. amend your ways and doings  
 29. 27. n. therof. why hast thou not removed  
 42. 22. n. therof. know certainly that ye shall die  
 Joel 2. 17. n. therof. O our God, hear the prayer  
 Dan. 6. 7. n. therof. also n. saith the Lord, turn ye  
 Amos 6. 7. therefore n. shall they go captive first  
 7. 16. n. therof. hear thou word of the Lord  
 Acts 10. 33. n. therof. are we all present before God  
 15. 10. n. therof. why tempt ye God, to put a yoke  
 16. 36. n. therof. depart, and go in peace  
 1 Cor. 6. 7. n. therof. there is a fault among you  
 2 Cor. 8. 11. n. therof. perform the doing of it  
 Eph. 2. 19. n. therof. ye are no more strangers

## NUMBER, Substantive.

Signifies, [1] A small number, such as is easy to  
 reckon, Gen. 34. 30. Deut. 4. 27. [2] A great  
 number, or multitude, which no man can reckon  
 or number, Psal. 137. 4. [3] Society, or com-  
 pany, Luke 22. 3. Acts 1. 17. The number  
 of the beast, or the number of the name of  
 the beast, Rev. 13. 17, 18. stands for the  
 numerical value of the letters that compose his  
 name.

Gen. 34. 30. I being few in n. they shall slay me  
 41. 49. very much, for it was without n.  
 Erod. 12. 4. take the lamb according to n. of souls  
 16. 16. gather manna, according to n. of persons  
 23. 26. nothing barren, n. of thy days I will fulfil  
 Lev. 25. 15. the n. of years after the jubilee, the n.  
 of years of the fruits he shall sell, 16, 50.  
 26. 22. beasts, which shall make you few in n.  
 Num. 1. 2. with the n. of their names, 18, 22.  
 32. 2. of males from a month old, 28, 34, 40, 43.  
 48. old n. of them is to be redeemed to Aaron  
 14. 29. your whole n. from twenty years old  
 34. after the n. of days ye searched the land  
 15. 12. according to n. ye shall prepare, so shall  
 ye do to every one according to their n.  
 23. 10. who can count the n. of fourth part of far.  
 29. 18. their offerings shall be according to their n.  
 [21. 24, 27, 30, 33, 35.  
 31. 36. the half of their portion was in n.  
 Deut. 4. 27. left few in n. among heathen, 28. 62.  
 7. 7. because ye were more in n. than any people  
 25. 2. judge cause him to be beaten by a certain n.  
 32. 8. he set bounds according to the n. of Israel  
 Josh. 4. 5. every man of you a stone, accord. to n. 8.  
 Judg. 6. 5. they and their camels without n. 7. 12.  
 7. 6. the n. of them that lapped were 300 men  
 21. 23. according to the n. of them that danced  
 1 Sam. 6. 4. the n. of the lords of the Philistines

1 Sam. 6. 18. to the n. of all the cities of Philistines  
 17. 7. n. of days David dwelt in country of Philist.  
 2 Sam. 2. 15. there arose and went over by n. twelve  
 21. 20. had fingers and toes twenty-four in n.  
 24. 2. that I may know the n. of the people  
 9. Joab gave up the sum of the n. of the people  
 1 King. 18. 31. Elijah took 12 stones, according to n.  
 1 Chron. 7. 2. whose n. was in the days of David  
 9. the n. of them after their genealogy, 40.  
 11. 11. the n. of mighty men whom David had  
 10. 19. when ye were but men of n. even a few  
 23. 16. of the gold and silver, there is no n.  
 23. 3. their n. by their polls, man by man  
 27. the Levites n. from twenty and above  
 31. set feasts by n. [25. 1. n. of the workmen  
 25. 7. the n. that were instructed in the songs  
 27. 23. but David took not the n. of them  
 2 Chr. 12. 3. the people were without n. that came  
 26. 12. the whole n. of the chief of the fathers  
 29. 32. the n. of the burnt-offerings, bullocks  
 30. 24. a great n. of priests sanctified themselves  
 Ezra 1. 9. and this is the n. of the vessels  
 2. 2. the n. of the men of the people of Israel  
 4. and offered the daily burnt-offerings by n.  
 6. 17. twelve he-goats, according to the n. of tribes  
 8. 34. by n. and by weight of every one  
 Ezech. 9. 1. n. of those slain in Shushan the palace  
 Job 1. 5. Job offered according to the n. of them all  
 3. 6. let it not come into the n. of the months  
 5. 9. marvellous things without n. 9. 10.  
 14. 5. the n. of his months are with these  
 15. 20. the n. of years is hidden to the oppressor  
 10. 12. when years of n. are come, I shall go  
 25. 3. is there any n. of his armies?  
 31. 37. I would declare to him the n. of my steps  
 34. 24. shall break in pieces mighty men without n.  
 35. 26. neither can the n. of his years be searched  
 38. 21. because the n. of thy days is great  
 Psal. 105. 12. when they were but a few men in n.  
 34. caterpillars, and that without n.  
 139. 18. they are more in n. than the sand  
 147. 4. he telleth the n. of the stars, calleth them  
 148. 5. of his understanding there is no n.  
 Eccl. 2. 13. n. of days of their life, 3. 18. [6. 12.  
 Cant. 6. 8. there are queens and virgins without n.  
 Isa. 10. 19. the rest of the trees shall be n.  
 21. 17. the residue of the n. of archers, mighty men  
 40. 30. that bringeth out their host by n.  
 63. 11. that furnish the drink-offering to that n.  
 Jer. 2. 28. as n. of thy cities are thy gods, O Judah  
 33. my people have forgotten me days without n.  
 11. 13. according to the n. of thy cities, n. of streets  
 44. 28. yet a small n. that escape sword shall return  
 Ezech. 4. 6. according to the n. of the days, 5. 9.  
 6. 3. thou shalt take a few in n. and bind them  
 12. 16. I will leave men in n. from the sword  
 43. 10. and let them measure the n.  
 Den. 9. 2. I understood by books the n. of years  
 Hos. 1. 10. n. of Isr. shall be as the sand, Rom. 9. 27.  
 Joel 1. 6. a nation is come up strong and without n.  
 Neh. 3. 3. there is a great n. of carcasses, they stumbe  
 Luke 22. 3. Judas, being of the n. of the twelve  
 John 6. 10. the men sat down, in n. 5000, Acts 4. 4.  
 Acts 1. 15. the n. of the names together were 120  
 5. 36. to Theudas a of men joined  
 6. 1. when the n. of disciples was multiplied, 7.  
 11. 21. a great n. believed and turned to the Lord  
 16. 5. the churches were increased in n. daily  
 9 Cor. 10. 12. for we dare not make ourselves of the n.  
 1 Tim. 5. 9. let not a widow be taken into the n.  
 Rev. 5. 11. the n. of them was 10,000 times 10,000  
 7. 4. I heard the n. of them which were sealed  
 9. 16. the n. of the army of the horsemen  
 13. 17. n. of his name [18. count the n.  
 18. it is the n. of a man, and his n. is 666  
 15. 2. I saw them that had victory over n. of beast  
 20. 8. n. of Cog is as the sand of the sea  
 NUMBER. *Verb.*  
 Gen. 13. 16. if a man can n. the dust of the earth  
 15. 5. tell the stars, if thou be able to n. them  
 Lev. 15. 13. he shall n. seven days for his cleansing  
 28. then he shall n. to himself seven days  
 23. 16. after the seventh sabb. shall ye n. fifty days  
 25. 8. thou shalt n. seven sabbaths of years to thee  
 Num. 1. 3. Aaron shall n. them by their armies  
 49. only thou shalt not n. the tribe of Levi  
 3. 15. n. the children of Levi from a month old  
 40. n. all the first-born of the males of Israel  
 4. 23. until fifty years old shalt thou n. them, 30.  
 29. as for the sons of Merari thou shalt n. them  
 37. which Moses and Aaron did n. 41.  
 Deut. 16. 9. seven weeks shalt thou n. begin to n.  
 1 Sam. 14. 17. n. and see who is gone from us  
 2 Sam. 24. 1. to say, go n. Israel and Judah  
 2 Chr. 26. 9. n. the people, 4. 1 Chron. 21. 2.  
 Kings 20. 25. n. thee an army like the army I saw  
 Chron. 21. 1. Satan provoked David to n. Israel  
 27. 24. Joab began to n. but he finished not  
 28. 37. who can n. the clouds in wisdom?  
 39. 2. canst thou n. the months that they fulfil?

Ps. 90. 12. so teach us to n. our days, that we may  
 Isa. 65. 12. therefore will I n. you to the sword  
 Rev. 7. 9. a great multitude which no man could n.  
 NUMBERS.  
 1 Chron. 12. 23. these are the n. of the bands  
 2 Chron. 17. 14. these are the n. of them, accord.  
 Psal. 71. 15. for I know not the n. thereof  
 NUMBERED.  
 Gen. 13. 16. then shall thy seed also be n.  
 16. 10. it shall not be n. for multitude, 32. 12.  
 Ezech. 30. 13. that passeth among them that are n. 14.  
 38. 25. them that were n. of the congregation, 20.  
 Num. 1. 19. he n. them in the wilderness of Sinai  
 21. those that were n. of them, 23, 44, 46. [2. 4.  
 13, 15, 19, 21, 23, 26, 28, 30.  
 47. the Levites were not n. among them, 2. 33.  
 2. 9. all that were n. in the camp of Judah  
 16. were n. in camp of Reuben [24. n. of Ephraim  
 31. n. in camp of Dan [3. 16. Moses n. them, 42.  
 3. 39. all that were n. of the Levites were 22,000  
 4. 34. they n. of the sons of the Kohathites, 37.  
 38. those that were n. of the Gershonites, 41.  
 42. those that were n. of the sons of Merari, 45.  
 45. these whom Moses and Aaron n.  
 7. 2. who were princes and over them that were n.  
 14. 29. carcasses fell in wilderness, all that were n.  
 26. 51. these were n. of the children of Israel  
 37. n. of the Levites [63. Moses and Eleazar n.  
 Josh. 8. 10. Joshua rose early and n. the people  
 Judg. 20. 15. the children of Benjamin were n.  
 1 Sam. 11. 8. and when he n. them in Bezek  
 15. 4. Saul n. people in Telaim 200,000 footmen  
 2 Sam. 18. 1. David n. the people that were with him  
 24. 10. David's heart smote him after he had n.  
 1 King. 3. 8. a great people that cannot be n.  
 8. 5. sheep and oxen that could not be n. 2 Chr. 5. 6.  
 20. 15. then he n. the princes of the provinces  
 25. at return of the year Ben-hadad n. the Syrians  
 27. Israel were n. and were like two flocks  
 2 Kings 3. 6. and king Jehoram n. all Israel  
 1 Chron. 21. 17. I commanded the people to be n.  
 23. 3. now the Levites were n. from thirty years, 47.  
 2 Chr. 2. 17. Solomon n. all the strangers in Israel  
 25. 5. he n. them from twenty years old and above  
 Ezra 1. 8. Cyrus n. the vessels to Sheshbazzar  
 Psal. 40. 5. they are more than can be n.  
 Eccl. 1. 15. that which is wanting cannot be n.  
 Isa. 22. 10. ye have n. the houses of Jerusalem  
 53. 12. he was n. with transgressors, Mark 15. 28.  
 Jer. 33. 22. as the host of heaven, cannot be n.  
 Dan. 5. 26. God hath n. thy kingdom, and finished it  
 Hos. 1. 10. as the sand of the sea, which cannot be n.  
 Mat. 10. 30. hairs of your head are all n. Luke 12. 7.  
 Acts 1. 17. for he was n. with us, and obtained part  
 26. Matthias was n. with the eleven apostles  
 NURSE.  
 Eccl. 30. 12. shall give every man a ransom when  
 thou n. that there be no plague when thou n.  
 Job 14. 16. for now thou n. my steps, dost not thou  
 NUMBERING.  
 Gen. 41. 49. Joseph gathered corn until he left n.  
 2 Chron. 2. 17. after the n. wherewith David numb.  
 NURSE.  
 Signifies, [1] A woman who suckles a child,  
 Exod. 2. 7. [2] One that assists in bringing up  
 of children, Ruth 4. 16. It is applied, [1] To  
 godly kings and queens, who have a sincere  
 affection and tender regard to the church, Isa.  
 49. 23. [2] To faithful ministers of the gospel,  
 who are mild and obliging, using all kind and  
 winning expressions, as nurses do to please chil-  
 dren, 1 Thess. 2. 7.  
 Gen. 24. 59. they sent away Rebekah and her n.  
 45. 8. but Deborah, Rebekah's n., died, and was bur.  
 Eccl. 2. 7. shall I call to thee a n. of Hebrew women?  
 Ruth 4. 16. Naomi took the child, and became n.  
 9 Sam. 4. 4. his n. took him up and fled, and he fell  
 2 Kings 11. 2. they hid him and his n. 2 Chr. 22. 11.  
 Acts 13. 18. he suffered, as a n. beareth the child  
 1 Thess. 2. 7. were gentle, as an cherisheth her child.  
 NURSE.  
 Eccl. 2. 7. that she may n. the child for thee  
 9. take this child away, and w. it for me, I will give  
 NURSED.  
 Eccl. 2. 9. the woman took the child, and n. it  
 Isa. 60. 4. thy daughters shall be n. at thy side  
 NURSING.  
 Num. 11. 12. carry them in thy bosom, as a n. father  
 Isa. 49. 23. kings be n. fathers, queens thy n. mothers  
 NURTURE.  
 Eph. 6. 4. bring them up in the n. of the Lord  
 NUTS.  
 Gen. 43. 11. carry down a present, n. and almonds  
 Cant. 6. 11. I went down into the garden of n.  
 O.  
 OAK.  
 Gen. 35. 4. Jacob hid the gods under the o. by Shec.  
 8. Deborah, Rebekah's nurse, was buried under an o.  
 Josh. 24. 26. and set it up there under an o.  
 Judg. 6. 11. an angel of the Lord sat under an o.  
 9. 16. made Abimelech king by the o. of the pillar  
 2 Sam. 18. 9. Abimelech's mule went under an o.  
 10. Absalom hanged in an o. [14. alive in the o.  
 1 Kings 13. 14. he found the man of God under an o.  
 1 Chr. 10. 12. buried their bones under o. in Jabesh  
 Isa. 1. 30. ye shall be as an o. whose leaf fadeth  
 6. 13. as tell tree, or o. whose substance is in them  
 44. 14. he taketh the cypress and o. to make a god  
 Ezech. 6. 13. among their idols under every thick o.  
 OAKS.  
 Isa. 1. 29. shall be ashamed of the o. which ye desired  
 2. 13. the day of the Lord on all the o. of Bashan  
 57. 5. inflaming yourselves among the o.  
 Hos. 4. 13. and burn incense upon the hills under o.  
 Amos 2. 9. the Amorite was strong as the o.  
 Zech. 11. 2. howl, fir-tree, howl, O ye o. of Bashan  
 OAR.  
 Eccl. 27. 29. all that handle the o. shall cry  
 OARS.  
 Isa. 33. 21. wherein shall go no galley with o.  
 Eccl. 27. 6. of the oaks of Bashan they made thy o.  
 OATH  
 Is a solemn action, wherewith we call upon God, the  
 searcher of hearts, to witness the truth of what  
 we affirm, for the ending of strife or contro-  
 versies, Heb. 6. 16. It is spoken, (1) Of God  
 the Father, who sware, [1] To his Son, the Lord  
 Messiah, the Mediator of the new covenant,  
 that Christ should be his only and eternal  
 Priest, hereby honouring his Son, and giving  
 strong consolation to his people, in such a  
 Royal High-priest, who should effectually manage  
 all their concerns with him for ever, Psal. 110.  
 4. Hebrews 7. 21. [2] To men, either in love  
 or wrath, hereby assuring them of the immuta-  
 bility of his purposes, that the blessings he pro-  
 mised should be bestowed, and that the judg-  
 ments he threatened should be inflicted, Gen.  
 22. 16, 17. Psal. 95. 11. Heb. 6. 17. (1) Of  
 men, when when necessary, or the importance of a  
 matter requires it, ought to swear, [1] Religiously,  
 by God only, Deut. 6. 13. [10. 20. [2]  
 Casually, and with fear, Eccl. 9. 2. [3]  
 Casually, Genesis 24. 5. 8. Joshua 2. 17.  
 [4] Sincerely, faithfully, and justly, Jeremiah  
 4. 2.  
 Men must not swear, [1] Idolatrously, in the  
 name of any false god, or in the name of in-  
 animate things, Josh. 23. 7. Jam. 5. 12. [2]  
 Deceitfully, Jer. 42. 5, 30. [3] Falsely, Lev.  
 6. 3. [19. 12. [4] Rashly, Lev. 5. 4. Mat.  
 14. 7.  
 Gen. 24. 8. thou shalt be clear from this my o. 41.  
 26. 3. I will perform the o. which I swear to  
 Abraham, Deut. 7. 8. Psal. 106. 9. Jer. 11. 5.  
 28. let there be now an o. betwixt us and thee  
 50. 25. Joseph took an o. of the children of Israel  
 Eccl. 22. 11. an o. of the Lord shall be between us  
 Lev. 5. 4. that a man shall pronounce with an o.  
 Num. 5. 19. the priest shall charge him by an o.  
 21. Id. make thee a curse and an o. among people  
 30. 2. if a man swear an o. to bind his soul, 10.  
 13. every vow, and every binding o. to affirm  
 Deut. 29. 12. his o. which the Lord maketh with thee  
 14. neither with you only do I make this o.  
 Josh. 2. 17. we will be blameless of this thine o.  
 9. 20. lest wrath be on us, because of the o.  
 Judg. 21. 5. for Israel had made a great o.  
 1 Sam. 14. 26. for the people feared the o.  
 27. when Saul charged them with the o. 28.  
 2 Sam. 21. 7. king spared Mephibosheth, bec. of o.  
 1 Kings 2. 43. why then hast thou not kept the o. f  
 8. 31. and o. be laid on him, and he come be-  
 fore thine altar in this house, 2 Chr. 6. 22.  
 18. 10. he took an o. of the kingdom and nation  
 2 Kings 11. 4. Jehoiasad took an o. of them in house  
 1 Chr. 15. 16. he was mindful of his o. to Isaac  
 2 Chr. 15. 15. all Judah rejoiced at the o.  
 Neh. 5. 12. and Nehemiah took an o. of the priests  
 10. 59. they entered into an o. to walk in God's law  
 Eccl. 8. 2. and that in regard of the o. of God  
 9. 2. he that sweareth, as he that fearth an o.  
 Eccl. 16. 59. which hath despised the o. 17. 18. 1.  
 17. 13. a covenant, and hath taken an o. of him  
 16. that made him king, whose o. he despised  
 Deut. 9. 11. curse is poured on us, and o. writt. in law  
 Zech. 8. 17. love no false o. for this I hate  
 Mar. 14. 7. he promised with an o. to give her  
 9. nevertheless, for the o. sake, Mark 6. 26.  
 26. 72. again he denied with an o. I know not man  
 Luke 1. 75. the o. which he swore to our fathers  
 Act. 2. 30. that God had sworn with an o. to him  
 32. 21. which have bound themselves with an o.  
 Heb. 6. 16. an o. for confirmation is an end of all strife  
 17. God confirmed it by an o. that by two things  
 7. 20. as not without an o. he was made priest, 81.  
 28. the o. which was since the law, maketh the Son





## OFF

*Rom.* 11. 31. thov' your mercy they may o. mercy  
*1 Cor.* 9. 24. so run that ye may o.

25. they do it to o. a corruptible crown, but we  
*1 Thess.* 5. 9. but to o. salvation by our L. Jes. Chr.  
*1 Tim.* 2. 10. may o. salvation which is in Chr. Jes.  
*Heb.* 4. 16. that we may o. mercy, and find grace  
 11. 35. that they might o. a better resurrection  
*Jam.* 4. 2. ye kill, ye desire to have, and cannot o.

## OBTAINED.

*2 Chron.* 2. 16. but who hath o. strength to build  
*Neh.* 13. 6. after certain days I o. leave of the king  
*Esth.* 2. 9. Esther o. kindness || 17. she o. grace  
*Hos.* 2. 23. have mercy on her that had not o. mercy  
*Acts* 1. 17. and had o. part of this ministry  
 22. 28. with a great sum o. I this freedom  
 27. 27. having o. help of G. I continue to this day  
 27. 13. supposing that they had o. their purpose  
*Rom.* 11. 7. what then? Israel hath not o. what he  
 seeketh for, but the election hath o. it

30. ye have now o. mercy through their unbelief  
*1 Cor.* 7. 25. as one that hath o. mercy of the Lord  
*Eph.* 1. 11. in whom we have o. an inheritance  
*1 Tim.* 1. 13. I o. mercy, because I did it ignorantly, 16.  
*Heb.* 1. 4. o. a more excellent name than they  
 6. 15. he had patiently endured, he o. the promises  
 8. 6. he hath o. a more excellent ministry than they  
 9. 12. having o. eternal redemption for us  
 11. 2. by it the elders o. a good report, 39.  
 4. Abel o. witness that he was righteous  
 11. 33. who o. promises, stopped mouths of lions  
*1 Pet.* 2. 10. which had not o. mercy, but now have o.  
*2 Pet.* 1. 1. that have o. like precious faith with us

See FAVOUR.  
 OBTAINING.  
*2 Thess.* 2. 14. to o. of the glory of our L. Jes. Chr.  
 OCCASION.  
*Gen.* 43. 18. that he may seek o. against us and fall  
*Judg.* 9. 33. mayest do as thou shalt find o. || *1 Sam.* 10. 7.  
 14. 4. Samson sought o. against the Philistines  
*2 Sam.* 12. 14. given create, to enemies to blaspheme  
*Ezra* 7. 20. which thou shalt have o. to bestow  
*Jer.* 2. 43. in her o. who can turn her away?  
*Ezek.* 24. 3. shall not have o. any more to use prov.  
 28. 6. sought to find o. and could find none o.  
*5 Rom.* 7. 8. sin taking o. by the commandment, 11.  
 14. 13. put not an o. to fall in his brother's way  
*2 Cor.* 5. 18. we give you o. to glory on our behalf  
 8. 8. I speak by o. of the forwardness of others  
 11. 12. that I may cut off o. from them which decide  
*Gal.* 5. 13. only use not liberty for an o. to the flesh  
*1 Tim.* 5. 14. younger give none o. to the adversary  
*1 John* 2. 10. there is none o. of stumbling in him

## OCCASIONED.

*1 Sam.* 22. 22. I have o. the death of all the persons  
 OCCASIONS.  
*Job* 22. 14. and give o. of speech against her, 17.  
*Jer.* 53. 10. behold, he findeth o. against me  
 OCCUPATION.  
*Gen.* 46. 33. shall say, what is your o. || *1 Jer.* 1. 8.  
*Acts* 18. 3. for by o. they were tent-makers  
 19. 35. whom he called, with the workmen of like o.  
 OCCUPY.  
*Ezek.* 27. 9. with mariners to o. thy merchandise  
*Luke* 19. 13. he said to his servants, o. till I come  
 OCCUPIED.  
*Exod.* 38. 24. the gold that was o. for the work  
*Judg.* 16. 11. I bind with new ropes that never were o.  
*Ezek.* 27. 16. Syria o. || *1 Dan.* and Javan o.  
 21. Arabia o. || *22.* Sheba o. in thy fairs  
*Heb.* 13. 9. means not profited them that have o.  
 OCCUPIERS.  
*Ezek.* 27. 27. the o. of the merchandise shall fall  
 OCCUPEETH.  
*1 Cor.* 14. 16. he that o. the room of the unlearned  
 OCCURRENT.  
*1 Kings* 5. 4. there is neither adversary nor evil o.  
 ODD.  
*Num.* 3. 48. the o. number of them is to be redeemed  
 ODDIOUS.  
*1 Chron.* 19. 6. the Ammonites made themselves o.  
*Prov.* 36. 23. for an o. woman when she is married  
 ODOUR.  
*John* 12. 3. house was filled with o. of the ointment  
*Phil.* 4. 18. an o. of a sweet smell, a sacrifice  
 ODOURS.

*1 Cor.* 26. 31. will not smell the savour of your sweet o.  
*2 Chron.* 16. 14. Asa was laid in a bed of sweet o.  
*Esth.* 2. 12. six months with oil of myrrh and sweet o.  
*Jer.* 34. 5. so shall they burn o. for thee and lament  
*Dan.* 2. 46. that they should offer sweet o. to Daniel  
*Rev.* 5. 8. having harps and golden vials full of o.  
 18. 13. no man buyeth their o. and ointments  
 OFFENCE.

*Signifies, Any thing that a man finds in his way,*  
*that may occasion him to stumble or fall: Thus*  
*Moses forbids, To put a stumbling-block (for an*  
*offence) before the blind, Lev. 19. 14. that is,*  
*neither wood, stone, nor any thing else that*  
*may make him stumble or fall. It was prophesied,*  
*that Christ Jesus should be for a stone of*  
 414

## OFF

stumbling and rock of offence to both the houses  
 of Israel, *Isa.* 8. 14. His humiliation, his  
 poverty, his birth, death, and cross, were rocks  
 against which the Jews struck, and upon which  
 they have fallen and are broken; because they  
 could not be convinced, that such humble quali-  
 fications could belong to the Messiah they ex-  
 pected. And the apostle Paul exhorts the  
 Corinthians, To give none offence to Jews or  
 Gentiles, *1 Cor.* 10. 32. that is, Not to hinder  
 them in their way to heaven, or induce them to  
 act with a doubting conscience, by an unreason-  
 able use of Christian liberty.

In a moral sense, there is an active and passive  
 scandal or offence. The first is that which we  
 give to others by our words, or actions; and the  
 second is taken from others, by seeing their evil  
 words, or actions. It signifies, (1) An imped-  
 iment, *Mat.* 16. 23. (2) Sin, *Rom.* 4. 23. (3)  
 Contempt, *Mat.* 18. 7.

*1 Sam.* 25. 31. this shall be no o. of heart to my lord  
*Isa.* 8. 14. but a rock of o. to both the houses of Isr.  
*Hos.* 5. 13. till they acknowledge their o. and seek me  
*Mat.* 16. 23. get behind me, Satan, thou art o. to me  
 18. 7. woe to that man by whom the o. cometh  
*Acts* 24. 16. a conscience void of o. towards God  
*Rom.* 5. 15. but not as the o. so also is the free gift,  
 for if through the o. of one many be dead, 18.  
 17. for if by one man's o. death reigned by one  
 20. the law entered that the o. might abound  
 9. 33. I lay in Sin a stumbling-stone, and rock of o.  
 14. 20. it is evil for that man who eateth with o.  
*1 Cor.* 10. 32. give none o. in any thing, *2 Cor.* 6. 3.  
*2 Cor.* 11. 7. have I committed an o. in abasing myself?  
*Gal.* 5. 11. then is the o. of the cross ceased  
*Phil.* 1. 10. may be without o. till the day of Christ  
*1 Pet.* 2. 8. a rock of o. to them that stumble

## OFFENCES.

*Ecd.* 10. 4. for yielding pacifeth great o.  
*Mat.* 18. 7. woe to the world because of o. for it  
 must needs be that o. come, *Luke* 17. 1.  
*Rom.* 4. 25. who was delivered for our o. and raised  
 5. 16. but the free gift is of many o. to justification  
 16. 17. I beseech you, mark them which cause o.

## OFFEND.

Signifies, (1) To commit any sin in thought, word,  
 or deed, *Jam.* 3. 2. (2) To draw me to evil, or  
 be a let and hindrance to that which is good,  
*Mat.* 5. 29. 30. (3) To take occasion of sinning  
 when none is given, thus the Pharisees were of-  
 fended at Christ, *Mat.* 15. 12. that is, they  
 were more alienated from his person and doctrine.  
 (4) To be scandalized, or stumbled by the ex-  
 ample of another, *1 Cor.* 8. 13. (5) To ac-  
 cus, or injuriously, *Acts* 25. 8. (6) To  
 wrong, *Psal.* 73. 15.

*Job* 34. 31. it is meet to say, I will not o. any more  
*Ps.* 73. 15. I should o. against general of thy childr.  
 119. 165. that love thy law, nothing shall o. them  
*Jer.* 2. 3. all that devour him shall o. evil shall come  
 50. 7. and their adversaries said, we o. not  
*Hos.* 4. 15. tho' Israel play the harlot, let not Judah o.  
*Heb.* 1. 11. and he shall pass over and o. imputing  
*Mat.* 5. 29. if thy right eye o. thee, pluck it out  
 30. if thy hand o. thee, 18. 8. 9. *Mark* 9. 43, 45, 47.  
 13. 41. they shall gather all things that o.  
 17. 27. lest we should o. them, go to the sea  
 18. 6. whose o. one of these, *Mark* 9. 42. *Luke* 17. 2.  
*John* 6. 61. he said to them, doth this o. you?  
*1 Cor.* 8. 13. if meat make thy brother o. lest he o.  
*Jam.* 2. 10. yet o. in one point, he is guilty of all  
 3. 9. in many things we o. all, if any man o. not  
 OFFENDED.

*Gen.* 20. 9. and what have I o. thee? *Jer.* 37. 18.  
 40. 1. the butler and baker had o. their lord  
*2 Kings* 18. 14. saying, I have o. return from me  
*2 Chron.* 28. 13. we have o. against the Lord already  
*Ezra* 10. 13. for we have greatly o. in this  
*Prov.* 18. 19. a brother o. is harder to be won than  
*Ezek.* 25. 18. because Edom hath greatly o.  
*Isa.* 13. 1. when Ephraim o. in Baal, he died  
*Mar.* 11. 6. blessed is he who shall not be o. *Luke* 7. 23.  
 13. 21. when tribulation or persecution ariseth be-  
 cause of the word, by and by he is o. *Mark* 6. 17.  
 57. and they were o. in him, *Mark* 6. 3.  
 15. 12. the Pharisees were o. after they heard  
 24. 10. then shall many be o. and betray one another  
 26. 31. all ye shall be o. because of me this night  
 33. Peter said, though all men shall be o. be-  
 cause of thee, yet will I never be o.  
*Mark* 14. 29.

*John* 16. 1. I have spoken, that ye should not be o.  
*Acts* 25. 8. nor yet against Cesar have I o. at all  
*Rom.* 14. 21. whereby thy brother is o. or made weak  
*2 Cor.* 11. 29. who is o. and I burn not?  
 OFFENDER.

*Isa.* 29. 21. that make a man an o. for a word  
*Act* 25. 11. if I be an o. or have committed any thing  
 OFFENDERS.  
*1 Kings* 21. 1 and my son Solomon shall be counted o.

## OFF

## OFFER.

*Exod.* 22. 29. not delay to o. the first of the fruits  
 23. 18. thou shalt not o. the blood, 34. 25.  
 29. 36. thou shalt o. every day a bullock for atonement.  
 38. thou shalt o. on altar two lambs of first year  
 39. one lamb thou shalt o. in the morning, and  
 the other lamb at even, 41 *Num.* 28. 1. 8.  
 30. 9. ye shall o. no strange incense thereon  
 35. 24. every one that did o. silver and brass  
*Lev.* 1. 3. o. a male without blemish, 3. 6. || *22.* 19. 20.  
 5. 8. o. and when any will o. a meat offering to the  
 Lord, 14. || *23.* 16. *Num.* 6. 17.

13. with all thine offerings thou shalt o. sale  
 3. 1. if he o. a peace-offering, he shall o. it without  
 blemish before the Lord, 6. || *9.* 2. || *19.* 5  
 7. if he o. a lamb for his offering, 14. 12.  
 12. the goat he shall o. before the Lord  
 4. 14. congregation o. a young bullock, *Nam.* 15. 22.  
 5. 8. o. that for the sin-offering first, 9. 7.  
 6. 14. the sons of Aaron shall o. it before the Lord,  
 22. || *14.* 19. || *15.* 15. 30. *Nam.* 6. 11.

7. 3. he shall o. of it all the fat thereof  
 12. if he o. it for a thanksgiving, 22. 29.  
 38. Israel to o. their oblations to the Lord  
 17. 7. they shall o. more, their sacrifices to devils  
 9. bringeth it not to the door to o. it to the Lord  
 19. 6. it shall be eaten the same day ye o. it  
 21. 6. and the bread of their God they do o. to  
 21. that hath a blemish shall not come nigh to o.  
 22. 23. thou mayest o. for a free-will offering  
*Nam.* 7. 11. they o. their offering each prince  
 8. 11. Aaron shall o. the Levites, 15. 15.

9. 7. why are we kept back, that we may not o. f  
 15. 7. shalt o. the third part of an hin of wine  
 14. if a stranger will o. an offering made by fire  
 19. shall o. an heave-offering, 18. 24. 26. 28. 29  
 16. 40. that no stranger come near to o. incense  
 28. 2. shall ye observe to o. to me in their season  
 11. in the beginnings of your months ye shall o.  
 24. after this manner ye shall o. daily the meat  
*Deut.* 12. 21. the place the Ld. shall choose, there o.  
 18. 3. shall be the priest's due from them that o.  
 33. 19. shall o. sacrifices of righteousness, *1 Pet.* 4. 5.  
*Judg.* 3. 18. when he made an end to o. the present  
 16. 23. to o. a great sacrifice to Dagon their god

*1 Sam.* 1. 21. Elkanah went up to o. to the Lord  
 2. 19. Hannah came with her husband to o. sacrifice  
 28. did I choose him my priest to o. on mine altar  
*2 Sam.* 24. 12. I o. thee three things, *1 Chron.* 21. 10.  
*1 Kings* 13. 2. on these shall o. priests of high places  
*1 Chron.* 29. 14. should be able to o. so willingly, 17.  
*2 Chr.* 24. 14. whereof were made vessels to o. withal  
*Ezra* 6. 10. to o. sacrifices of sweet savours to God  
*Psal.* 16. 4. drink offerings of blood will I not o.  
 27. 6. therefore will I o. in his tabernacle sacrifices  
 50. 14. o. to God thanksgiving, pay thy vows to L.  
 51. 19. then shall they o. bullocks on thine altar  
 66. 15. I will o. to thee burnt-sacrifices and fatlings  
 72. 10. the kings of Sheba and Saba shall o. gifts  
 116. 17. I will o. the sacrifice of thanksgiving  
*Isa.* 57. 7. thither wendest thou up to o. a sacrifice  
*Jer.* 11. 12. cry to the gods to whom they o. incense  
*Ezek.* 20. 31. when ye o. your gifts, ye pollute  
 44. 7. when ye o. my bread, the fat and the blood  
 15. they shall o. to me the fat and the blood

43. 1. ye shall o. an oblation to the Lord, 13. || *48.* 9.  
*Dan.* 2. 46. that they should o. an oblation to Daniel  
*Hos.* 9. 4. they shall not o. wine-offerings to Lord  
*Amos* 4. 5. o. a sacrifice of thanksgiving with leaven  
*Isa.* 2. 14. that which they o. there is unclean  
*Mal.* 1. 7. ye o. polluted bread upon mine altar  
 8. if ye o. the blind, o. it now to thy governor  
 3. 3. o. to the Lord an offering in righteousness  
*Met.* 5. 24. and then come and o. thy gift  
 8. 4. o. gift Mos. commanded, *Mark* 1. 44. *Luke* 5. 14.  
*Luke* 6. 29. smiteth on one cheek, o. also the other  
 11. 12. if shall ask an egg, will be o. him a scorpion?  
*1 Tim.* 3. 13. not ready to o. wrong, as one in wine  
*Heb.* 5. 1. that he may o. both gifts and sacrifici. for sin  
 8. he ought for himself to o. for sins  
 7. 27. needeth not o. a sacrifice, first for his own sins  
 8. 3. every high priest is ordained to o. it is of ne-  
 cessity that this man have somewhat also to o.  
 9. 25. nor yet that he should o. himself often  
 13. 15. by him let us o. sacrifice of praise to God  
*1 Pet.* 2. 5. by Jesus Christ to o. spiritual sacrifices  
*Rev.* 8. 3. he should o. it with prayers of all saints

## See BURN-OFFERINGS.

## OFFERED.

*Gen.* 31. 54. Jacob o. sacrifice on the mount, 46. 1.  
*Exod.* 35. 29. every man o. an offering of gold  
*Lev.* 9. 15. he slew the goat, and o. it for sin  
 10. 1. Nadab and Abihu o. strange fire, and fire de-  
 voured them and they died, 16. 1. *Nam.* 3. 4. || *25.* 61.  
*Nam.* 7. 2. the princes o. for the dedication, 10.  
 8. 21. Aaron o. them as an offering before the Lord  
 16. 35. two hundred and fifty men o. o. incense  
 22. 40. Balak o. oxen and sheep, 23. 2. 4. 14. 30.  
*Judg.* 5. 2. the people willingly o. themselves, 9  
 13. 19. Manahoth took a kid and o. it on a rock

1 Sam. 1. 4. when the time was that Elkanah .  
 2. 13. when any o. the priest's servant came  
 2 Sam. 6. 17. David o. peace-offerings, 26. 25.  
 1 Kings 8. 62. Solomon and all Israel o. 63.  
 12. 32. Jeroboam o. in Beth-el to the calves, 33.  
 42. 43. the people o. yet in the high places  
 2 Kings 3. 20. when meat-offering was o. water came  
 16. 12. Ahas approached to the altar and o.  
 1 Chron. 29. 6. the captains with the rulers o.  
 9. the people rejoiced for that they o. willingly  
 2 Chr. 15. 11. Assa o. to the Lord of the spoil  
 17. 16. Amasiah willingly o. himself to the Ld.  
 Ezra 1. 5. besides all that was willingly o.  
 2. 68. some of fathers o. freely for the house of G.  
 6. 17. o. at the dedication of this house of God  
 7. 15. his counsellors freely o. to the God of Israel  
 8. 25. the king and all Israel there present had o.  
 10. 19. they o. a ram of the flock for their trespass  
 Neh. 1. 12. willingly o. themselves to dwell at Jerus.  
 12. 43. that day they o. great sacrifices and rejoice.  
 Isa. 57. 6. to them thou hast o. a meat-offering  
 66. 3. offereh an oblation, as if he o. swine's blood  
 Jer. 32. 29. they have o. incense unto Baal  
 Ezek. 10. 28. they o. there their sacrifices  
 Dan. 11. 18. cause the reproach o. by him to cease  
 Amos 5. 25. have ye o. to me sacrifices and offerings?  
 Jonah 1. 16. the men feared, and o. a sacrifice to  
 Lord

Mal. 1. 11. in every place incense be o. to my name  
 Acts 8. 18. Simon o. them money, saying, give me  
 15. 39. abstain from meats o. to idols, 21. 25.  
 21. 26. an offering should be o. for every one of them  
 1 Cor. 8. 1. things o. to idols, 4. 7. 10. 19. 28.  
 Phil. 2. 17. if I be o. on the service of your faith  
 2 Tim. 4. 6. for I am now ready to be o. the time  
 Heb. 5. 7. when he had o. up prayers and supplicat.  
 7. 27. this he did once, when he o. up himself  
 9. 7. not without blood, which he o. for himself  
 9. were o. gifts || 14. o. himself without spot to G.  
 28. Christ was once o. to bear the sins of many  
 11. 4. by faith Abel o. to G. a more excellent sacr.  
 17. by faith Abraham, when tried, o. up Isaac  
 Jam. 2. 21. Abraham justified by works when he o.  
 OFFERETH.

Lev. 6. 26. the priest that o. it for sin shall eat it  
 7. 18. neither shall it be imputed to him that o. it  
 21. 8. for he o. the bread of thy God, shall be holy  
 Psal. 50. 23. whose o. praise glorifieth me, to him  
 Isa. 40. 3. he that o. oblation as if offered swine's flesh  
 OFFERING.

The Hebrews had several kinds of offerings, which they presented at the tabernacle and temple. Some were free-will offerings, and others were of obligation. The first-fruits, the Tenth, the Sin-offerings, were of obligation; the Peace-offerings, Vows, offerings of wine, oil, bread, and other things which were made to the temple, or to the ministers of the Lord, were offerings of devotion. The Hebrews called all offerings in general, Corban. But the offerings of bread, salt, fruits, and liquors, as wine and oil, which were presented to the temple, they called Mincha. The offerings of grain, meal, bread, cakes, fruits, wine, salt, oil, were common in the temple and tabernacle. Sometimes these offerings were alone, and sometimes they accompanied the sacrifices. There were five sorts of these offerings, called in Hebrew, Mincha. 1. Fine flour or meal. 2. Cakes of several sorts, baked in an oven. 3. Cakes baked upon a plate. 4. Another sort of cakes baked upon a gridiron, or plate with holes in it. 5. The first-fruits of the new corn, which were offered either pure and without mixture, or roasted or parched in the ear, or out of the ear.

No cakes were kneaded with oil-olive, or fried in oil in a pan, or only dipped in oil after they were baked. The bread offered to be presented upon the altar, was to be without leaven, for leaven was never offered upon the altar, nor with the sacrifices; partly to put them in mind of their deliverance out of Egypt, when they were forced through haste to take away their meal unleavened; partly to signify what Christ would be, and what they should be, pure and free from all error in the faith and worship of God, and from all hypocrisy and malice, or wickedness, all which are signified by leaven, Mat. 16. 12.

Mark 8. 15. 1 Cor. 5. 8. Gal. 5. 9. The offerings now mentioned were appointed in favour of the poorer sort, who could not go to the charge of sacrificing animals: And even those that offered living victims were not excused from giving meal, wine, and salt, which was to go along with the greater sacrifices: And also those that offered only oblations of bread, or of meal, offered also oil, incense, salt, and wine, which were in a manner the seasoning of it; In all thy offerings thou shalt offer salt, Lev. 2. 13. nought, incorruption, or soundness of mind, and

sincerity of grace, which in scripture is signified by salt, Mark 9. 49. Col. 4. 6. and which is necessary in all them that would offer an acceptable offering to God; or in testimony of that communion which they had with God in these exercises of his worship; salt being the great symbol of friendship in all nations and ages. The priest in waiting received the offering from the hand of him that offered them, laid a part of them upon the altar, and reserved the rest for his own subsistence: That was his right as a minister of the Lord: Nothing was quite burnt up but the incense, of which the priest kept back nothing for his own share.

When an Israelite offered a loaf to the priest, or a whole cake, the priest broke the loaf or cake into two parts, setting that part aside that he returned to himself, and broke the other into crumbs, poured oil upon it, salt, wine, and incense, and spread the whole upon the fire of the altar: If these offerings were accompanied by an animal for a sacrifice, it was all thrown upon the victim, to be consumed along with it. If these offerings were the ears of new corn, either of wheat or barley, these ears were parbed at the fire, or in the flame, and rubbed in the hand, and then offered to the priest in a vessel; over which he put oil, incense, wine, and salt, and then burnt it upon the altar, first having taken as much of it as of right belonged to himself.

The greatest part of these offerings were voluntary, and of pure devotion. But when an animal was offered in sacrifice, they were not at liberty to omit these offerings: Every thing was to be supplied, that was to accompany the sacrifice, and which served as a seasoning to the victim.

The Hebrews had properly but three sorts of sacrifices, which were, the Burnt-offering, or Holocaust; the Sacrifice for sin, or the Sacrifice of Expiation; and the Pacific sacrifice, or Sacrifice of Thanksgiving.

The Holocaust was offered and quite burnt up on the altar of burnt-offerings, without any reserve to the person that gave the victim, or to the priest that killed and sacrificed it; only the priest had the benefit of the skin; for before the sacrifices were offered to the Lord, their skins were flayed off, and their feet and entrails were washed, Lev. 7. 8.

The sacrifice for sin, or for expiation, or the purification of a man who had fallen into any offence against the law, was not entirely consumed upon the fire of the altar. Nothing of it returned to him that had given it, but the sacrificing priest had a share in it, and these are the particulars that were observed in this case: If it were the high-priest who had offended through ignorance, he offered a calf without blemish: He brought it to the door of the tabernacle, put his hand upon the head of the sacrifice, confessed his sin, asked pardon for it, killed and struck the calf, carried its blood into the tabernacle, with his finger made seven aspersions towards the veil that separated the holy place from the sanctuary, put a little of this blood upon the altar of incense, and afterwards poured out all the rest at the foot of the altar of burnt-offerings: After this he took away the fat that covered the kidneys, the liver, and the bowels; he put the whole upon the fire of the altar of burnt-sacrifices; and as to the skin, the feet, the bowels, and the flesh of the sacrifice, he caused them to be burnt out of the camp, in a clean place, where they used to put the ashes that were taken away from the altar of burnt-sacrifices, Lev. 4. 3, 4, &c.

If it were the whole people that had offended, they were to offer a calf in like manner: The elders brought it to the door of the tabernacle, put their hands upon its head, and confessed their offence; after which the priest struck the victim, and did with it as has been said of the sin-offering of the high-priest, Lev. 4. 13, 14, &c.

If a prince or ruler had offended, he offered a goat, brought it to the door of the tabernacle, put his hand upon its head, and confessed his sin. The priest sacrificed it, put of the blood of the victim upon the horns of the altar of burnt-offerings, poured out the rest of the blood at the bottom of the same altar, and the rest of the sacrifice was for himself: He was obliged to eat it in the tabernacle, and was not allowed to carry any of it without, Lev. 4. 22, 23, &c.

If it was only a private person who had com-

mitted an offence, he offered a sheep, or a she goat without blemish. If he was not of ability to offer a sheep or a she-goat, he offered two turtles, or two young pigeons, one for his sin, the other for a burnt offering. But if he was so poor, as that he could not afford to offer either of these, he might offer the tenth part of an ephah of meal, that is, a little more than a gallon, without oil or spice. He presented it to the priest, who took a handful of it, and threw it upon the fire, and the rest was for himself, Lev. 5. 6, 7, &c.

The Peace-offering was offered to return thanks to God for his benefits, or to ask favours from him, or to satisfy any one's private devotion, or for the honour of God only. The Israelites offered them when they pleased, and there was no law that obliged them to it. It was free to them to present what animals they would, provided they were such as it was allowed them to sacrifice. In these sacrifices no distinction was observed either of the age or sex of the victim, as was required in the burnt-sacrifices, and the sacrifice for sin, the law only required that their victims should be without blemish, Lev. 3. 1. He that presented them came to the door of the tabernacle, put his hand upon the head of the victim and killed it. The priest poured out the blood about the altar of burnt-offerings; burnt upon the fire of the altar the fat which covers the kidneys, the liver, and bowels; and if it were a lamb, or a ram, he added to it the rump of the animal, which in that country is always very fat. Before these things were set in order upon the fire of the altar, the priest put them into the hands of the person that provided the victim, then made him lift them up on high, and wave them towards the four quarters of the world, the priest supporting and directing his hands. The breast and the right shoulder belonged to the priest that performed the service; all the rest of the sacrifice belonged to him that presented it to the priest, and he might eat it with his family and friends, as any other meat.

These sacrifices, in which they set at liberty a bird, or goat, were not properly Sacrifices; because there was no shedding of blood, and the victim remained alive and sound. It was thus they set at liberty the sparrow that was offered for the purification of a leper, or of a house spotted with leprosy. They presented to the priest a couple of sparrows, or two clean birds, with a bundle made up of cedar-wood and hyssop, and tied with a scarlet string: The priest killed one of the birds over running water, which was in a clean vessel of fresh earth; afterwards, tying the living sparrow to the bundle of cedar and hyssop, with the tail turned towards the handle of the vessel, he plunged it in the water drenched with the blood of the first sparrow, sprinkled the leper or the house with it, then set the living sparrow at liberty, and let it go where it pleased, Lev. 14. 4, 5, &c.

The other sort of animal that was set at liberty was a goat; and this is the occasion upon which it was done: On the day of solemn expiation, the multitude of the children of Israel presented to the high-priest at the door of the tabernacle two goats for a sin-offering. The high-priest then cast lots upon the two goats which should be sacrificed to the Lord, and which should be set at liberty, or be the Scape-goat, the Azazel, as the Hebrews call it. He that was determined by lot to be sacrificed, was put to death, and offered for the sins of the people. He that was to be set at liberty was brought alive before the Lord. The high-priest said over him certain prayers, laid his two hands upon his head, confessed the sins of the whole congregation, charged therewith the head of the goat with imprecations, then sent him into the wilderness by a man appointed for that office, Lev. 16. 5, &c. The scape-goat did bear upon him all their iniquities, to a land not inhabited. Both the birds and goats typified Christ; those that were killed prefigured his death, and those that were saved alive his resurrection.

Such were the sacrifices of the Hebrews: Sacrifices very imperfect, and altogether incapable of themselves to purify the defilements of the soul. The apostle Paul has comprehended the sacrifices, and the other ceremonies of the law, under the character of weak and beggarly elements, Gal. 4. 9. They represented grace and purity, but they did not communicate it. They convinced the sinner of the necessity that was

## OFF

*inumbent on him, to purify himself, and of a satisfaction to be made to God; but they did not impart grace to him. But all these sacrifices were no other than prophecies and figures of Christ Jesus, the true Christian Sacrifice, which eminently includes all the virtues and qualities of the other sacrifices; being at the same time an Holocaust, a Sacrifice for Sin, and a Sacrifice of Thanksgiving; but with this difference, that it contains the whole substance and efficacy, of which the ancient sacrifices were only the shadow and representation.*

Gen. 4. 3. Cain brought an *o.* unto the Lord  
4. the Lord had respect to Abel and to his *o.*  
Ezod. 25. 2. bring me an *o.* of every man, take my *o.*  
3. this is the *o.* which ye shall take, 35. 5.  
30. 13. an half shekel shall be the *o.* of the Lord  
15. an *o.* to the L. to make atonement for your souls  
Lev. 1. 2. ye shall bring your *o.* of the cattle  
14. *o.* to Lord be of fowls || 2. 1. *o.* of fine flour  
2. 11. no meat-*o.* shall be made with leaven  
3. he shall lay his hand on the head of his *o.* 8.  
7. if he offer a lamb for his *o.* Num. 6. 14.  
12. and if his *o.* be a goat, 4. 23. 28.  
6. 28. this is the *o.* of Aaron and of his sons  
7. 16. if his *o.* be a vow, or a voluntary *o.*  
Num. 5. 15. an *o.* of jealousy, an *o.* of memorial  
7. 10. the princes offered their *o.* before the altar  
11. they shall offer their *o.* each prince on his day  
8. 11. shall offer Levites before the L. for an *o.* 21.  
9. 13. the *o.* of the Lord in his appointed season  
16. 15. Moses said, respect not thou their *o.*  
1 Sam. 2. 29. wherefore kick ye at mine *o.* ?  
3. 14. shall not be purged with sacrifice nor *o.* ?  
26. 19. hear the words of thy servant, if the L. have  
stirred thee up against me, let him accept an *o.*  
1 Kings 18. 29. prophesied till *o.* of evening sacrifice  
1 Chron. 16. 29. bring an *o.* and come, Psal. 96. 8.  
Neh. 10. 39. Israel shall bring the *o.* of the corn  
Isa. 43. 23. I have not caused thee to serve with an *o.*  
53. 10. thou shalt make his soul an *o.* for sin  
66. 20. they shall bring your brethren for an *o.*  
Ezek. 20. 28. they presented provocation of their *o.*  
Zeph. 3. 10. the daughter of my dispersed bring my *o.*  
Mal. 1. 10. nor will I accept an *o.* at your hand  
13. thus ye brought an *o.* should I accept this ?  
2. 13. that he regardeth not the *o.* any more  
3. 3. offer to the Lord an *o.* in righteousness  
Rom. 15. 16. that the *o.* of Gentiles be acceptable  
Eph. 5. 2. an *o.* and a sacrifice to God for us  
Heb. 10. 5. sacrifice and *o.* thou wouldst not, 8.  
10. through the *o.* of the body of Jesus once for all  
14. by one *o.* he hath perfected for ever sanctified  
18. where remission is, there is no more *o.* for sin  
See BURN, DRINK, FREE.  
Heave-OFFERING.

Ezod. 29. 27. sanctify the shoulder of the *heave-o.*  
Lev. 7. 14. out of the whole oblation for an *heave-o.*  
Num. 15. 19. ye shall offer up an *heave-o.* to the  
21. of first of dough give an *heave-o.* to the Lord  
18. 44. the tithes which they offer as an *heave-o.*  
28. give the Lord's *heave-o.* to Aaron the priest  
31. 29. give it to Eleazar for an *heave-o.* of the Lord  
41. the tribute which was the Lord's *heave-o.*  
See MADE, MAKE, FIRE, BURN, Offering.  
Peace-OFFERING.  
Lev. 3. 1. if oblation be sacrifice of *peace-o.* 3, 6, 9.  
Sin-OFFERING.  
Ezod. 29. 14. the flesh of bullock shalt thou burn,  
it is a *sin-o.* Lev. 4. 21, 24. || 5, 9, 11, 12.  
30. 10. the blood of the *sin-o.* of atonements  
Lev. 4. 3. let him bring a young bullock without  
blemish for a *sin-o.* 16. 3, 27. Num. 8. 8.  
23. the priest shall take of the blood of *sin-o.* 5, 9.  
29. shall lay his hand on the head of the *sin-o.* 33.  
slay the *sin-o.* in the place of the burnt-offering  
32. if he bring a lamb for a *sin-o.* Num. 6. 14.  
5. 6. he shall bring a lamb or a kid of goats for  
a *sin-o.* 9. 3. || 16. 5, 15, 27. || 23. 19.  
8. priest shall offer that which is for the *sin-o.* first  
11. he shall bring fine flour for a *sin-o.*  
6. 25. saying, this is the law of the *sin-o.* 7. 37.  
7. 7. as the *sin-o.* is, so is trespass-offering, 14. 13.  
9. 2. take thee a young calf for a *sin-o.* and a ram  
16. 16. Moses sought the goat of the *sin-o.*  
17. why have ye not eaten *sin-o.* in the holy place  
12. 6. she shall bring a turtle dove for a *sin-o.*  
16. 25. fat of the *sin-o.* shall be burnt on the altar  
Num. 7. 16. one kid of the goats for a *sin-o.* 22.  
28. || 15. 24. || 28. 15. || 29. 5.  
2 Chr. 29. 24. the *sin-o.* should be made for all Israel  
Ezra 8. 35. offered twelve he-goats for a *sin-o.*  
Psal. 40. 6. and *sin-o.* hast thou not required  
Ezek. 43. 19. give the priest a bullock for a *sin-o.*  
22. on the second day offer a kid for a *sin-o.*  
25. prepare every day a goat for a *sin-o.*  
48. 27. into sanctuary, he shall offer his *sin-o.*  
49. they shall eat the meat-offering and *sin-o.*  
60. 20. this is the place where priest shall boil *sin-o.*

## OFF

## Trespass-OFFERING.

Lev. 5. 6. he shall bring his *trespass-o.* to the Lord  
15. shall bring lamb withoutblem for *trespass-o.*  
16. atonem. with ram *o.* 18. || 6. 6. || 19. 21, 22.  
6. 5. he shall give it, in the day of his *trespass-o.*  
7. 37. law of *tres-o.* 14. 13. *tres-o.* is most holy  
14. 12. he-lamb for *tres-o.* 21, 24, 25. Num. 6. 12.  
1 Sam. 6. 3. but in any wise return him a *trespass-o.*  
4. they said, what shall be the *trespass-o.* || 8, 17.  
Ezek. 40. 39. two tables to slay the *tres-o.* on, 42. 13.  
44. 29. eat the *trespass-o.* and every dedicated thing  
46. 20. where the priests shall boil the *trespass-o.*  
Wave-OFFERING.  
Ezod. 29. 24. wave them for a *wave-o.* 26. Lev. 7. 30.  
8. 27, 29. || 9. 21. || 10. 15. || 14. 12, 24.  
23. 20. Num. 6. 20.

27. thou shalt sanctify the breast of the *wave-o.*  
Lev. 23. 15. ye brought the sheaf of the *wave-o.*  
Wood-OFFERING.  
Neh. 10. 34. cast lots for the *wood-o.* to bring it  
13. 31. and for the *wood-o.* at the times appointed  
OFFERING.

1 Sam. 7. 10. as Samuel was *o.* the burnt-offering  
2 Sam. 6. 18. David made an end of *o.* 1 Chr. 16. 2.  
2 Kings 10. 25. as soon as Jehu had made an end of *o.*  
2 Chr. 8. 13. *o.* according to commandment of Moses  
29. 29. made an end of *o.* the king, and all bowed  
30. 22. they did eat seven days, *o.* peace-offerings  
35. 14. the sons of Aaron were busied in *o.*  
Ezra 7. 16. priests *o.* willingly for the house of God  
Jer. 11. 17. to provoke me to anger in *o.* to Baal  
Luke 23. 36. coming to him and *o.* him vinegar  
Heb. 10. 11. every priest *o.* often the same sacrifices  
OFFERINGS.

Lev. 1. 10. if his *o.* be of the flocks, sheep, or goats  
2. 13. with all thy *o.* thou shalt offer salt  
1 Sam. 2. 29. to make fat with chief of all the *o.*  
2 Sam. 1. 21. let there be no dew nor fields of *o.*  
2 Chron. 31. 12. the people brought in the *o.*  
35. 8. people gave to the priests for passover, *o.* 9.  
13. but the other holy *o.* and they in pots  
Neh. 10. 37. should bring the first fruits of *o.* 12. 44.  
Psal. 80. 3. the Lord remember all thy *o.*  
Jer. 41. 5. with *o.* and incense in their hands  
Ezek. 20. 40. there will I require your *o.*  
Hos. 8. 13. they sacrifice flesh for mine *o.*  
Amos 5. 25. have offered me *o.* forty years ?  
Mal. 3. 4. then *o.* of Judah and Jerusalem be pleasant  
8. wherein have we robbed thee ? in tithes and *o.*  
Luke 21. 4. of their abundance cast in unto the *o.*  
Acts 24. 17. I came to bring alms to my nation and *o.*  
See BURN, DRINK, FREE.

## Made by FIRE.

## Heave-OFFERINGS.

Num. 18. 8. given the charge of mine *heave-o.*  
Deut. 12. 6. thither ye shall bring your *heave-o.*  
OFFERINGS of the Lord.  
1 Sam. 2. 17. for men abhorred the *o.* of the Lord  
See MEAT.

## Peace-OFFERINGS.

Ezod. 20. 24. shalt sacrifice thereon thy *peace-o.*  
24. 5. sacrificed *peace-o.* of oxen to the Lord  
29. 28. it is an *heave-offering of the peace-o.*  
32. 6. people brought *peace-o.* and sat down to eat  
Lev. 4. 10. as taken from the bullock of *peace-o.*  
26. shall burn as fat of *peace-o.* 31. 35. || 6. 12.  
7. 11. this is the law of sacrifice of *peace-o.* 13. 37.  
9. 4. also a bullock and a ram for *peace-o.* 18.  
10. 14. are given out of the sacrifice of *peace-o.*  
17. 5. offer them for *peace-o.* to the Lord, 23. 19.  
19. 5. if ye offer a sacrifice of *peace-o.* 22. 21.  
Num. 6. 14. a lamb for *peace-o.* || 17. a ram for *o.*  
7. 17. for sacrifice of *peace-o.* two oxen, five lambs  
of the first year, 23, 29, 35, 41. || 29. 39.  
10. 10. blow over the sacrifice of your *peace-o.*  
Josh. 8. 31. Joshua sacrificed *peace-o.* to the Lord  
22. 23. if to offer *peace-o.* let the Lord require it  
Judg. 20. 26. all Israel offered *peace-o.* 21. 4.  
1 Sam. 10. 8. I will come and offer *peace-o.* 11. 15.  
2 Sam. 6. 17. David offered *peace-o.* 24. 25. 1 Chr. 21. 26.  
1 Kings 3. 15. Solomon offered *peace-o.* 8. 63.  
9. 25. thrice in a year Solomon offered *peace-o.*  
2 Chron. 31. 2. Hezekiah appointed priests for *peace-o.*  
33. 16. Manasseh offered *peace-o.* on the altar  
Prov. 7. 14. she said to him, I have *peace-o.* with me  
Ezek. 45. 15. *peace-o.* to make reconciliation, 17.  
46. 2. priest prepare *peace-o.* || 12. prince his *peace-o.*  
Amos 5. 22. not regard *peace-o.* of your fat things  
Sin-OFFERINGS.  
Neh. 10. 33. *sin-o.* to make an atonement for Israel  
Thank-OFFERINGS.  
2 Chr. 29. 31. come near and bring *thank-o.* to house  
33. 16. the altar, and sacrificed thereon *thank-o.*  
Wave-OFFERINGS.  
Num. 18. 11. all the *wave-o.* I have given to thee  
Wine-OFFERINGS.  
Hos. 9. 4. not offer *wine-o.* to be pleasing to God  
OFFICE.  
Gen. 41. 13. me he restored to mine *o.* him he hanged  
Ezod. 1. 16. when ye do the *o.* of a midwife

## OFF

Num. 3. 35. under the *o.* of the sons of Merari  
4. 16. to the *o.* of Eleazar the son of Aaron  
1 Chron. 6. 32. and then they waited on their *o.*  
9. 29. whom David did ordain in their set *o.*  
26. the four chief porters were in their set *o.*  
2 Chron. 24. 11. chest was brought to the king's *o.*  
31. 18. in their set *o.* they sacrificed themselves  
Neh. 13. 13. their *o.* was to distribute to brethren  
Psal. 109. 8. and let another take his *o.*  
Ezek. 44. 13. shall not come near to do *o.* of priest  
Rom. 11. 13. I am apos. of Gentiles, I magnify my *o.*  
12. 4. all members have not the same *o.*  
1 Tim. 5. 1. if a man desire the *o.* of a bishop  
10. let them use the *o.* of a deacon, 13.  
Heb. 7. 5. who receive the *o.* of the priesthood  
Priest's OFFICE.

Ezod. 28. 1. that he may minister to me in the  
priest's *o.* 3. 4. 41. || 29. 1. 44. || 30. 30.  
|| 35. 19. || 40. 12, 15. Lev. 7. 35. || 16. 32.  
Num. 3. 3.

29. 9. the priest's *o.* shall be theirs for a statute  
31. 10. to minister in the priest's *o.* 39. 41.  
Num. 3. 4. Ithamar ministered in the priest's *o.*  
18. " thou and thy sons keep your priest's *o.*  
Deut. 10. 6. Eleazar his son ministered in the *o.* of  
1 Chr. 6. 10. Azariah executed priest's *o.* in temple  
2 Chr. 11. 14. cast them off from executing *o.* of  
Luke 1. 8. while Zacharias executed the priest's *o.*  
OFFICES.

1 Sam. 2. 36. put me into one of the priest's *o.*  
1 Chr. 24. 3. Dav. distributed priests according to *o.*  
2 Chron. 7. 6. and the priests waited on their *o.*  
Neh. 13. 14. wipe not out my good deeds for *o.*  
OFFICER.

Gen. 37. 36. Potiphar an *o.* of Pharaoh, 39. 1.  
Judg. 9. 28. is not the son Jerubbaal, and Zebul his *o.* ?  
1 Kings 4. 1. 2. Azariah, son of Zadok, the chief *o.*  
5. Zabad, son of Nathan, was the principal *o.*  
19. Geber, son of Uri, was the only *o.* in the land  
2 Chr. 9. 4. Ahab called an *o.* and said, hasten hither  
2 Kings 8. 6. the king appointed an *o.* to restore  
25. 19. Nebuzardan took an *o.* out of the city  
Mat. 5. 25. the judge deliver thee to the *o.* and the  
*o.* cast thee into prison, Luke 12. 38.  
OFFICERS.

Gen. 40. 2. Pharaoh was wroth with two of his *o.*  
7. Joseph asked Pharaoh's *o.* why look ye sad ?  
41. 34. let Pharaoh appoint *o.* over the land  
Ezod. 5. 15. the *o.* of Israel cried to Pharaoh  
19. the *o.* did see that they were in evil case  
Num. 11. 16. gather unto me the *o.* Deut. 31. 28.  
Deut. 1. 15. I made them *o.* among your tribes  
16. 18. judges and *o.* shalt thou make thee in gates  
20. 5. the *o.* shall speak to the people, 8.  
1 Sam. 8. 15. take vineyards and give to his *o.*  
1 Kings 4. 5. Azariah, son of Nathan, over the *o.*  
7. Solomon had twelve *o.* over all Israel  
28. brought they to the place where the *o.* were  
5. 16. besides the chief of Solomon's *o.* 9. 23.  
2 Kings 11. 15. Jehoiada commanded the *o.*  
18. appointed *o.* over the house, 2 Chron. 23. 18.  
24. 12. Jehoiachin went out with his *o.*  
15. the *o.* and mighty men carried he away  
1 Chr. 23. 4. six thousand were *o.* and judges  
2 Chron. 29. 23. and his sons were fore, and judges  
2 Chron. 8. 10. Solomon's *o.* 250 that bare rule  
19. 11. also the Levites shall be *o.* before you  
Ezek. 9. 3. the *o.* of the king helped the Jews  
Isa. 60. 17. I will make thing *o.* peace, and exact  
Jer. 29. 26. should be *o.* in the house of the Lord  
John 7. 32. the chief priests sent *o.* to take him  
40. the *o.* answered, never man spake like this man  
18. 3. Judas having received *o.* cometh with  
lusters

12. *o.* took Jesus || 22. one of the *o.* struck Jesus  
Acts 5. 22. the *o.* found them not in the prison  
OFF-SCOURING.

1 Cor. 3. 45. thou hast made us as the *o.* and refuse  
4. 13. and are the *o.* of all things to this day  
OFFSPRING

Signifies, That which is sprung of or produced  
by another, as children, plants, and fruits, Job 31.  
8. Isa. 48. 19.

I am the Root and Offspring of David, Rev. 22.  
16. I am David's Lord, and yet his Son: His  
Root, as I am God, and gave a being to his  
family, and to all the families of the earth;  
and yet, as to my human nature, I am his Son,  
a Branch out of the root of Jesse.  
Job 5. 25. and thy *o.* as the grass of the earth  
21. 8. their *o.* is established before their eyes  
27. 14. and his *o.* shall not be satisfied with bread  
31. 8. yes, let my *o.* be rooted out  
Isa. 22. 24. they shall hang on him the *o.* and issue  
44. 3. I will pour my blessing upon thine *o.*  
48. 19. the *o.* of thy bowels like the gravel thereof  
61. 9. their *o.* shall be known among the people  
65. 23. the seed of the blessed, and *o.* with them  
Acts 17. 28. for we are also his *o.* 29.  
Rev. 22. 16. I am the Root and the *o.* of David

## OIL

## OFT.

*1 Kings 4. 8.* as *e.* as he passed by, he turned in  
*Job 21. 17.* how *e.* cometh their destruction on them?  
*Ps. 78. 40.* how *e.* did provoke him in wilderness?  
*Mat. 9. 16.* why do we and the Pharisees fast *e.*?  
*17. 15.* my son is sore vexed, for *e.* times he falleth  
into the fire, and *e.* into the water; *Mark 9. 22.*  
*18. 21.* how *e.* shall my brother sin against me?  
*Mark 7. 3.* the Jews, except they wash *e.* eat not  
*Acts 10. 11.* I punished them *e.* in every synagogue  
*1 Cor. 11. 25.* this do ye as *e.* as ye drink it in rememb.  
*2 Cor. 11. 25.* in prisons frequent, in deaths *e.*  
*2 Tim. 1. 16.* for *e.* refreshed me, not ashamed of bonds  
*Heb. 6. 7.* the earth drinketh up rain that cometh *e.*

## OFTEN

*Prov. 29. 1.* he that being *e.* reproved, hardeneth  
*Mat. 3. 16.* they that feared the Lord spake *e.*  
*Mat. 23. 37.* how *e.* would I have gathered thy  
children as *e.* hen gathereth, *Luke 13. 34.*  
*Mark 5. 4.* had been *e.* bound with fetters and chains  
*Luke 5. 33.* why do the disciples of John fast *e.*?  
*1 Cor. 11. 26.* for as *e.* as ye eat this bread and drink  
*2 Cor. 11. 30.* in journeyings *e.* in perils  
*17. 1.* I have been in watchings *e.* in fastings *e.*  
*Phil. 3. 18.* many walk, of whom I have told you *e.*  
*1 Tim. 5. 23.* use a little wine for thy *e.* infirmities  
*9. 25.* nor yet that he should offer himself *e.*  
*26.* then he must *e.* have suffered since foundation  
*Rev. 11. 6.* to smite the earth as *e.* as they will

## OFFENTENCES

*Jos. 33. 29.* these things worthy God *e.* with man  
*Exod. 7. 22.* for *e.* also thine own heart knoweth  
*Luke 8. 59.* for *e.* it had caught him, was kept bound  
*John 18. 2.* for Jesus *e.* resorted thither with discip.  
*1. 13.* that *e.* I purposed to come to you  
*2 Cor. 6. 22.* have *e.* proved diligent in many things  
*Heb. 10. 11.* and *e.* offering the same sacrifices

## OFFENER

*Acts 24. 26.* Felix sent for him *e.* to commune with

## OIL

Signifies, (1) *The juice of olives, &c.* Psalm 104.  
15. (2) *That oil consecrated by God's appoint-*  
*ment.* Exod. 30. 25. *to anoint the priests, their*  
*garments, and holy things about the tabernacle,*  
*which signified the separation of those things to*  
*the service of God, and the inward qualifi-*  
*cations requisite for the office of the high-priest,*  
*namely, the gifts and graces of the Holy Spirit,*  
*which elsewhere in scripture are set forth by*  
*oil.* Mat. 25. 4. *It was also typical of those*  
*gifts with which our Lord Jesus Christ beyond*  
*measure, and by him his members in measure,*  
*should be furnished.*

God hath anointed thee with the oil of gladness,  
*Psalm 45. 7.* God hath raised and advanced  
*thee far above all men and angels, to a state of*  
*joy and endless glory at his right hand: Thus*  
*anointing signifies the designation or inauguration*  
*of a person to some high dignity or employ-*  
*ment.* Ezek. 28. 14. *Or, God hath endued*  
*thee with all the gifts and graces of the Holy*  
*Spirit in an eminent and peculiar manner, to*  
*the comfort and refreshment of thine own, and all*  
*thy people's hearts; and hath solemnly called thee*  
*to be the Priest, Prophet, and King of his*  
*church.*

*Gen. 28. 18.* Jacob poured *e.* on the top of it. *35. 14.*  
*Ezek. 25. 6.* take *e.* for the light. *35. 14.* *39. 37.*  
*29. 2.* cakes unleavened, tempered with *e.* 40.  
*30. 25.* shalt make it an *e.* of holy ointment  
*Lev. 2. 1.* and he shall pour *e.* upon it, 6.  
*4.* cakes of fine flour mingled with *e.* 5. *14. 10.*  
*21. 13. 13.* Num. 6. 15. *7. 13, 19, 25, 31.*  
*37. 43, 49, 55, 61, 67, 73, 79.* *8. 8.* *28. 13.*  
*29. 3, 2, 14.*

15. the meat-offering put *e.* upon it, 6. 21.  
16. the priest shall burn part of the *e.* thereof  
5. 11. he shall put *e.* on it, Num. 5. 15.  
7. 10. meat-offering mingled with *e.* 9. 4. *14. 10.*  
12. shall offer cakes mingled with *e.* Num. 6. 15.  
14. 16. the priest shall dip his right finger in the *e.*  
17. rest of the *e.* that is in his hand, 18. 29.

Num. 4. 9. all the *e.* vessels wherewith they minister  
11. 8. the taste of it was as the taste of fresh *e.*  
15. 4. mingled with fourth part of an hin of *e.*  
6. mingled with the third part of an hin of *e.*  
28. 12. *e.* for one bullock, and *e.* for one ram  
Deut. 28. 40. shalt have olive trees, but shalt not  
anoint thyself with *e.* 2 Sam. 14. 2. Mic. 6. 15.  
32. 15. made him suck *e.* out of the flinty rock  
33. 24. let Asher be acceptable, and dip his foot in *e.*  
1 Sam. 10. 1. Samuel took a vial of *e.* and poured it  
16. 1. fill thy horn with *e.* and go, 13.

1 Kings 1. 39. Zadok the priest took an horn of *e.*  
5. 11. Solomon gave Hiram twenty measures of *e.*  
17. 12. *e.* in a cruse *14. 10.* cruse of *e.* fall, 16.  
2 Kings 4. 2. nothing in the house save a pot of *e.*  
6. the *e.* stayed *7. 7.* go sell the *e.* and pay thy debt  
9. 1. take this box of *e.* go to Ramoth-gilead, 3.  
6. he poured the *e.* on his head, and said to him

417

## OLD

1 Chron. 27. 28. over the collars of *e.* was Josiah  
Ezek. 3. 7. gave drink and *e.* to them of Zidon  
Ezek. 3. 12. six months with *e.* of myrrh  
Job 24. 11. which make *e.* within their walls  
29. 6. and the rock poured me out rivers of *e.*  
Psalm 23. 5. thou anointest my head with *e.*  
55. 21. words were softer than *e.* yet drawn swords  
104. 15. and *e.* to make his face to shine  
109. 18. let it come like *e.* into his bones  
141. 5. it shall be a kindness, an excellent *e.*  
Prov. 5. 3. her mouth is smoother than *e.*  
21. 20. and *e.* in the dwelling of the wise  
Isa. 5. 1. a vineyard in the bosom of the son of *e.*  
61. 5. to give to them the *e.* of joy for mourning  
Jer. 41. 8. slay us not, we have treasures of *e.*  
Ezek. 16. 13. thou didst eat flour, honey, and *e.* 19.  
18. hast set mine *e.* and incense before them  
27. 17. Judah traded in honey and *e.* and balm  
32. 14. I will cause their rivers to run like *e.*  
24. 16. concerning the ordinance of *e.* bath of *e.*  
24. ephah for a ram, an hin of *e.* for an ephah  
Hos. 9. 5. my lovers that give me my bread and *e.*  
12. 1. with Assyrians, and *e.* is carried into Egypt  
Mic. 6. 7. will I be pleased with 10,000 rivers of *e.*  
Zech. 4. 12. empty the golden *e.* out of themselves  
14. the two sons of *e.* stand by the Lord  
Mar. 25. 3. the foolish took no *e.* with them  
4. the wise took *e.* 8. give us of your *e.*  
Luke 7. 46. my head with *e.* thou didst not anoint  
16. 6. he said, an hundred measures of *e.*  
See ANOINTED, ANOINTING, BEATEN, LOG.

## WINE WITH OIL

Num. 18. 12. best of the *e.* and *e.* they shall offer  
Deut. 7. 13. the Lord will bless thy *e.* and thy *e.*  
11. 14. that thou mayest gather thy wine and *e.*  
12. 17. nor eat the tide of thy wine and *e.* 14. 23.  
18. 4. the first-fruits of wine and *e.* 2 Chron. 31. 5.  
28. 51. who shall not leave thee either wine or *e.*  
1 Chron. 9. 29. some to oversee the wine and *e.*  
12. 40. they that were nigh brought wine and *e.*  
2 Chr. 2. 10. give serv. 20,000 baths of *e.* and *e.* 15.  
21. 11. Rehoboam put in strong holds *e.* and wine  
32. 28. Hemaniah made store-houses for wine and *e.*  
Ezek. 6. 9. give wine and *e.* according to appointment  
7. 22. to 100 baths of wine, and 100 baths of *e.*  
Neh. 5. 11. restore wine and *e.* that ye exact of them  
10. 37. should bring the first-fruits of wine and *e.*  
39. offering of the corn, new wine and *e.*  
13. 5. laid the tithes of corn, new wine and *e.* 12.  
Prov. 21. 17. that loveth wine and *e.* shall not be rich  
Jer. 31. 12. they shall flow to Lord for wine and *e.*  
40. 10. gather ye wine and summer-fruits and *e.*  
Hag. 1. 11. I called for a drought on new wine and *e.*  
2. 12. touch bread, wine or *e.* shall it be holy?  
Lute 10. 34. bound up his wounds, pour in *e.* and *e.*  
Rev. 6. 6. see thou hurt not the wine and the *e.*  
18. 13. no man buyeth their wine and *e.* any more

## OILED

Ezek. 29. 23. one cake of *e.* bread, Lev. 8. 26.  
OIL-OLIVE  
Ezek. 27. 50. pure *e.*-olive beaten for the light  
30. 24. take thou unto thee of *e.*-olive an hin  
Lev. 24. 2. that they bring unto thee pure *e.*-olive  
Deut. 8. 8. land of *e.*-olive, and honey, 2 Kings 18. 32.

## OIL-TREE

Isa. 41. 19. I will plant in the wilderness, the *e.*-tree  
OINTMENT  
Ezek. 30. 25. make oil of holy *e.* and *e.* compound  
2 Kings 20. 13. Hezekiah anointed them the house of  
his precious things and precious *e.* Isa. 39. 2.

1 Chr. 9. 30. the priest made the *e.* of the spices  
Job 41. 31. he maketh the sea to boil like pot of *e.*  
Psalm 133. 2. it is like the precious *e.* on the head  
Prov. 27. 9. *e.* and perfume rejoice the heart  
16. the *e.* of his right hand bewrayeth itself  
Eccl. 7. 1. a good name is better than precious *e.*  
9. 8. garments be white, and let thy head lack no *e.*  
10. 1. dead flies cause the *e.* of apothecary to stink  
Cant. 1. 6. nor bound up, nor mollified with *e.*  
57. 9. thou wastest to the king with *e.* and increased  
Met. 26. 7. a box of prec. *e.* Mark 14. 3. Luke 7. 37.

9. this *e.* might have been sold for much, John 12. 5.  
12. in that the bath poured out this *e.* on my body  
Mark 14. 4. why was this waste of the *e.* made?  
Luke 7. 38. and anointed his feet with *e.* 46.  
John 11. 2. Mary anointed the Lord with *e.*  
12. 3. Mary took pound of *e.* and anointed the feet  
of Jesus, house was filled with the odour of the *e.*

## OINTMENTS

Cant. 1. 3. because of the savour of thy good *e.*  
4. 10. the smell of thine *e.* is better than all spices  
Amos 6. 6. and anoint themselves with the chief *e.*  
Luke 23. 56. they returned, prepared spices and *e.*  
Rev. 18. 13. no man buyeth their odours and *e.*

## OKE, See OAK.

## OLD

Gen. 5. 39. Noah was 500 years *e.* and begat Shem  
6. 6. Noah was 600 years *e.* when the flood came  
11. 10. Shem was 100 years *e.* and begat Arphaxad

2 E

## OLD

Gen. 18. 4. Abr. 75 years *e.* when depart, from Har.  
15. 9. take a heifer and a ram of three years *e.*  
16. 16. and Abram was fourscore and six  
years *e.* when Hagar bare Ishmael to Abram  
17. 12. he that is eight days *e.* shall be circumcised  
17. 1. child born to him that is an hundred years *e.*  
24. Abraham 99 years *e.* when he was circumcised  
25. Ishmael thirteen years *e.* when circumcised  
28. 11. now Abraham and Sarah were *e.*  
12. after I am waxed *e.* my Lord being *e.* also  
13. Sar. said, shall of surety bear child, who am *e.*?  
19. 4. men of city compass the house, *e.* and young  
31. our father is *e.* 24. 1. Abraham was *e.*  
21. 4. Abr. circumcised Isaac when eight days *e.*  
5. Abraham 100 years *e.* when Isaac was born  
23. 1. Sarah was 127 years *e.* the years of her life  
25. 20. Isaac 40 years *e.* when took Rebek. to wife  
26. Isaac was 60 years *e.* when he bore them  
26. 34. Esau forty years *e.* when he took Judith  
27. 1. it came to pass when Isaac was *e.* 2. 35. 29.  
37. 2. Joseph being 17 years *e.* was feeding flock  
47. 8. Pharaoh said to Jacob, how shall I ar. thou?  
49. 9. couch. as an *e.* lion, who shall raise him up?  
50. 26. Joseph died, being 110 years *e.*  
Food. 7. 7. Moses was eighty yrs. and Aar. eighty-  
three years *e.* when they spake to Pharaoh  
10. 9. we will go with our young and our *e.* with sons  
30. 14. every one that are numbered from  
twenty years *e.* and above, 38. 26. Num.  
1. 3. 18. 14. 29. 1 Chron. 23. 27. 2 Chron.  
25. 5. 31. 17. Ezra 3. 8.

Lev. 13. 11. it is an *e.* leprosy in the skin of his flesh  
25. 22. shall eat *e.* fruit 35. 10. shall eat *e.* store  
27. 3. the male from 20 years *e.* even to 60 years  
5. and if it be from five even to twenty years *e.*  
6. if it be from a month *e.* to five years *e.*

Num. 3. 15. every male, from a month *e.* and upward  
shall thou number, 28. 34, 39, 40, 43

4. 3. from thirty years *e.* to fifty from among the  
sons of Levi, 23. 30. 1 Chron. 23. 3.  
8. 24. the Levites from 25 years *e.* and upward  
18. 16. to be redeemed, from month *e.* shall redeem  
26. 62. numbered 23,000 from month *e.* and upw.  
33. 39. Aaron was 123 years old when he died  
Deut. 8. 4. thy raiment waxed not *e.* 29. 5. A. A. 9. 21.

28. 50. which shall not regard the person of the *e.*  
31. 2. Moses said, I am 120 years *e.* this day  
34. 7. Moses was an 120 years *e.* when he died  
Josh. 5. 11. and they did eat of the *e.* corn, 12.  
6. 21. utterly destroy men and wom. young and *e.*  
9. 4. they took *e.* sack, 5. shoes on their feet, 13.  
13. 1. Joshua was *e.* and stricken in years, 23. 1. 2.

14. 7. forty years *e.* was I, when Moses sent me  
10. and now, lo, I am this day eighty-five years *e.*  
24. 29. Joshua died, being 110 years *e.* Judg. 2. 8.  
Ruth 1. 12. for I am too *e.* to have a husband  
1 Sam. 2. 22. now Eli was very *e.* and heard all  
4. 15. Eli was ninety and eight years *e.* his eyes dim  
8. 1. when Samuel was *e.* he made, 5. 12. 2.

2 Sam. 2. 10. Saul's son was forty years *e.* when  
4. 4. Nephthoth was lame, and five years *e.*  
5. 4. David thirty years *e.* when he began to reign  
19. 38. now Barsillai was eighty years *e.* 35.  
1 Kings 1. 1. king David was *e.* 15. 1 Chron. 23. 1.  
11. 4. when Sol. was *e.* his wives turned his heart  
13. 11. there dwelt an *e.* prophet in Beth-el

2 Kings 4. 14. she hath no child, and her husband is *e.*  
1 Chron. 2. 21. Heman married when sixty years *e.*  
2 Chr. 31. 16. Hezra married from three yrs. *e.* and upward  
Ezek. 13. 13. sent to destroy all the Jews, young and *e.*  
Job 21. 7. why do the wicked live, become *e.*?  
32. 6. Elihu said, I am young, and ye are very *e.*

Psalm 32. 3. my bones waxed *e.* through my roaring  
37. 25. I have been young, and now am *e.*  
71. 18. now when I am *e.* O God, forsake me not  
Prov. 22. 6. when *e.* he will not depart from it  
23. 10. remove not *e.* land-mark, enter not fields  
22. and despise not thy mother when she is *e.*

Eccl. 4. 13. better is a wise child than an *e.* king  
Cant. 7. 13. all manner of pleasant fruits new and *e.*  
Isa. 15. 5. an heifer of three years *e.* Jer. 48. 34.  
20. 4. captives, young and *e.* naked and bare-foot  
50. 9. they shall wax *e.* as garment, moth eat them  
58. 12. they shall build the *e.* waste places, 61. 4.  
65. 20. for the child shall die 100 years *e.* but the  
sinner being 100 years *e.* shall be accounted

Jer. 6. 16. Lord said, see and ask for the *e.* paths  
38. 11. Ebed-melch took thence *e.* clouts, 12.  
51. 22. with thee I will break in pieces young and *e.*  
Lam. 2. 21. the young and *e.* lie on the ground  
3. 4. my flesh and my skin hath he made *e.*  
Ezek. 9. 6. slay utterly, and young, maids and childr.  
23. 43. and I said to her that was *e.* in adulteries  
25. 15. vengeance to destroy it for the *e.* hatred  
36. 11. I will settle you after your *e.* estates

Deut. 5. 31. Darius took kingdom, being 68 years *e.*  
Mic. 6. 6. shall I come before him with calves of yr. *e.*  
Mar. 2. 16. Herod slew the children from two yrs. *e.*  
9. 16. no man putteth new cloth to an *e.* garment



*Mat. 9. 17.* neither do men put new wine into o. bottles, *Mark 2. 21, 22. Luke 5. 36, 37.*  
*13. 56.* bringeth forth of treasure things new and o.  
*Luke 2. 48.* Jesus twelve years o. went to Jerusalem  
*5. 39.* for he saith, the o. wine is better  
*9. 8.* it was said, that one of the o. prophets is risen  
*Jhn 3. 4.* how can a man be born when he is o.  
*8. 57.* thou art not yet fifty years o. hast seen Abr.  
*21. 18.* when thou shalt be o. another shall lead thee  
*Sets 4. 22.* the man was above forty years o.  
*8.* let us keep the feast, not with o. leaven  
*2 Cor. 3. 14.* in the reading of the O. Testament  
*5. 17.* o. things are past away, all things are new  
*1 Tim. 4. 7.* refuse profane and o. wives' fables  
*5. 9.* widow not be taken under sixty years o.  
*Heb. 8. 13.* a new covenant, he hath made the first o.  
 what decayeth and waxeth o. is ready to vanish away  
*2 Pet. 1. 9.* that he was purged from his o. sins  
*5. 10.* if God spared not the o. world, but saved Noe  
*1 John 2. 7.* o. commandm. is word from beginning  
*Rev. 12. 9.* that o. serpent, called the devil and Satan  
*20. 2.* he laid hold on the dragon, that o. serpent

OLD AGE.

*Gen. 15. 15.* thou shalt be buried in a good o. age  
*21. 2.* Sarah bare Abraham a son of his o. age, 7.  
*25. 8.* Abraham died in a good o. age, an old man  
*37. 3.* Joseph was the son of his o. age, 44. 80.  
*Judg. 8. 32.* and Gideon died in a good o. age  
*Ruth 4. 15.* he shall be a nourisher in thine o. age  
*1 Kings 15. 23.* Asa in o. age was diseased in his feet  
*1 Chr. 29. 28.* Dav. died in good o. age, full of days  
*Job 30. 2.* in whom o. age was perished  
*Psalm 71. 9.* cast me not off in the time of o. age  
*96. 14.* they shall bring forth fruit in o. age  
*Isa. 46. 4.* and even to your o. age I am he  
*Luke 1. 36.* Elizabeth conceived a son in her o. age

Days of OLD; see GATE.

OLD MEN.

*Gen. 25. 8.* Abraham died an o. man full of years  
*43. 57.* the o. men of whom ye spake, is he alive?  
*44. 20.* and said, we have a father, an o. man  
*Lev. 19. 32.* thou shalt honour the face of the o. man  
*Judg. 19. 16.* there came an o. man from his work  
*17. the o. man said, 20. 22.* spake to the o. man  
*1 Sam. 2. 31.* shall not be an o. m. in thy house, 32.  
*Luke 1. 8.* I am an o. m. 17. 12. Jesse was an o. m.  
*28. 14.* an o. man cometh up, and is covered  
*2 Chron. 36. 17.* and had no compassion on o. men  
*Isa. 65. 20.* nor o. man that hath not filled his days  
*Luke 1. 18.* I am o. man, my wife stricken in years  
*Rom. 6. 6.* our o. men is crucified with him  
*Eph. 4. 22.* put off the o. man which is corrupt  
*Col. 3. 9.* ye have put off the o. man with his deeds

OLD MEN.

*1 Kings 12. 6.* Rehoboam consulted with the o. men  
*8.* forsook counsel of o. m. 13. 2 Chr. 10. 6, 8, 13.  
*Psalm 148. 12.* o. men and children, praise the Lord  
*Prov. 17. 6.* children's children the crown of o. men  
*20. 29.* the beauty of o. men is the grey head  
*Jer. 31. 13.* rejoice in the dance, young men and  
*Joel 1. 2.* hear this ye o. men, and give ear all ye  
*2. 28.* o. men shall dream dreams, Acts 2. 17.  
*Zech. 8. 4.* o. men and women dwell in the streets

OF OLD.

*Gen. 6. 4.* which were of o. men of renown  
*1 Sam. 27. 8.* those nations were of o. the inhabitants  
*1 Chron. 4. 40.* they of Ham had dwelt there of o.  
*Neh. 12. 46.* of o. there were chief of the singers  
*Job 20. 4.* knowest thou not this of o. since man  
*Psalm 25. 6.* thy tender mercies have been ever of o.  
*44. 1.* what work thou didst in the times of o.  
*55. 19.* afflict them, even he that abideth of o.  
*33. 23.* upon heaven of heavens which were of o.  
*74. 2.* thy congregation which hath purchased of o.  
*12.* for God is my king of o. working salvation  
*77. 5.* I have considered the days of o. the years  
*11.* surely I will remember thy wonders of o.  
*78. 2.* I will utter dark sayings of o.  
*93. 2.* thy throne is established of o. from everlasting  
*102. 25.* of o. hast laid the foundation of the earth  
*119. 52.* I remembered thy judgments of o. O. LD.  
*156.* thy testimonies I have known of o.  
*143. 5.* I remember the days of o. Isa. 63. 11.  
*Prov. 8. 22.* Lord possessed me before his works of o.  
*Isa. 25. 1.* thy counsels of o. are faithful, and truth  
*30. 33.* for Tophet is ordained of o. he hath made  
*43. 18.* neither consider the things of o.  
*46. 9.* remember the former things of o. I am God  
*51. 9.* awake, awake, as in the generations of o.  
*57. 11.* have not I held my peace even of o.  
*63. 9.* and carried them all the days of o.  
*Jer. 28. 8.* the prophets before me and thee of o.  
*31. 3.* the Lord hath appeared of o. to me  
*46. 28.* afterwards shall be inhabited as in days of o.  
*Lam. 1. 7.* pleasant things she had in the days of o.

*Lam. 2. 17.* word that he commanded in days of o.  
*3. 6.* set me in dark places, as they that be dead of o.  
*5. 21.* turn us, O Lord, renew our days as of o.  
*Ezek. 36. 30.* shall bring thee down with people of o.  
*35. 4. 5.* because thou hast had hatred of o.  
*Amos 9. 11. 1.* will build it as in the days of o.  
*Mic. 5. 2.* whose goings forth have been from of o.  
*7. 14.* let them feed in Bashan, as in the days of o.  
*20.* hast sworn to our fathers from the days of o.  
*Neh. 2. 8.* Nineveh is of o. like a pool of water  
*Mat. 3. 4.* be pleasant to the Lord, as in the days of o.  
*9 Pet. 3. 5.* by word of God the heavens were of o.  
*Jude 4.* who were of o. ordained to condemnation

OLD TIME.

*Deut. 2. 20.* giants dwelt there in o. t. Zamzummins  
*19. 14.* they of o. time set in thy inheritance  
*Josh. 24. 2.* your fathers dwelt on other side in o. t.  
*2 Sam. 20. 18.* they were wont to speak in o. time  
*Ezra 4. 15.* they have moved sedition of o. time  
*Ecl. 1. 10.* it hath been already of o. time  
*Jer. 2. 20.* for of o. time I have broken thy yoke  
*Ezek. 36. 20.* bring thee down with people of o. time  
*38. 17.* he of whom I have spoken in o. time  
*Mat. 5. 21.* it was said by them of o. time, 27. 33.  
*Act. 15. 21.* Moses of o. time hath in every city  
*1 Pet. 3. 5.* in o. time holy women also adorned  
*2 Pet. 1. 21.* the prophecy came not in o. time by man

See WAX.

OLD WAY.

*Job 22. 15.* the o. w. which wicked men have trodden  
*Rom. 7. 6.* that we should not serve in o. of the letter

OLIVE.

*Isa. 61. 3.* full of fatness, which yields plenty of oil.  
*The church of the Jews is compared to an Olive-tree, Jer. 11. 16.*  
*When God brought them into Canaan, he freed them in a flourishing and prosperous state and condition, so that they were in a capacity both to have done much good to themselves, and to have brought him much glory, like a beautiful green olive-tree, fit to bear fair and goodly fruit.*

There are two kinds of Olive-trees, the wild and natural, and those that require care and culture. The cultivated Olive-tree is of a moderate height, its trunk is knotty, its bark smooth, and of an ash-colour, its wood is solid and yellowish, the leaves are oblong, and almost like those of the willow, of a green colour, dark on the upper side, and white on the under side. In the month of June it puts out white flowers that grow in bunches: Each flower is of one piece, widening upwards, and dividing into four parts. After the flower succeeds the fruit, which is also oblong and plump: It is first green, then pale, and lastly black, when it is quite ripe: In the flesh of it is inclosed a hard stone, full of an oblong seed. The wild Olive differs from this, in that it is smaller in all its parts.

*Gen. 8. 11.* and lo, in her mouth was an o. leaf  
*Deut. 28. 40.* for thine o. shall cast her fruit  
*Neh. 8. 15.* go to the mount, and fetch o. branches  
*Job 15. 33.* he shall cast off his flower as the o.  
*Ps. 128. 3.* thy children like o. plants round thy table  
*Hab. 3. 17.* although the labour of the o. shall fail  
*Zech. 4. 12.* I said, what be these two o. branches?  
*Jam. 3. 12.* can fig-tree, my brethren, bear o. berries?

See OIL.

OLIVES.

*Judg. 15. 5.* the foxes burnt up the vineyards and o.  
*Mic. 6. 15.* shalt tread the o. but shalt not anoint thee

See MOUNT.

OLIVET.

*2 Sam. 15. 30.* David went up by ascent to mount O.  
*Acts 1. 12.* they returned from the mount called O.

OLIVE-TREE.

*Deut. 24. 20.* when thou beatest thine o.-tree  
*Judg. 9. 8.* they said to the o.-tree, reign over us  
*9. the o.-tree said, should I leave my fatness?*  
*1 Kings 6. 23.* he made two cherubims of o.-tree  
*31. two doors were of o.-tree, 32. 33.* posts of o.-tree  
*Psalm 52. 8.* like a green o.-tree in the house of God  
*Isa. 17. 6.* as the shaking of an o.-tree, 24. 13.  
*Jer. 11. 16.* the Lord called thy name a green o.-tree  
*Hos. 14. 6.* his beauty shall be as the o.-tree  
*Hag. 2. 19.* as yet the o.-tree hath not brought forth  
*Rom. 11. 17.* thou partakest of the fatness of o.-tree  
*24.* cut out of the o.-tree, grafted in a good o.-tree

OLIVE-TREES.

*Ezek. 23. 11.* thus shalt thou do with thine o.-trees  
*Deut. 6. 11.* and o.-trees which thou plantest not  
*8. 8.* a land of vines and o.-trees, of oil, and honey  
*28. 40.* thou shalt have o.-trees, but shalt not anoint  
*1 Chron. 27. 28.* over the o.-trees was Baal-hanan  
*Amos 4. 1.* two o.-trees increased, palm-wood devoured  
*Zech. 4. 1.* two o.-trees by it on the right and left  
*Res. 11. 4.* these are the two o.-trees standing before  
 Wild OLIVE-TREE.  
*Rom. 11. 17.* thou being wild o.-tree wert grafted in

OLIVE-YARD.

OLIVE-YARDS.

*Ezek. 23. 11.* thus shalt thou do with thy o. yard  
*Josh. 24. 13.* cities ye built not, of vineyards and o.-y  
 which ye planted not, do ye eat, *Neh. 9. 25*  
*1 Sam. 8. 14.* the king shall take your o. yards  
*2 Kings 5. 26.* a time to receive money and o.-yards  
*Neh. 5. 11.* restore, I pray, to them their o.-yards

OMITTED.

*Mat. 23. 23.* have o. weightier matters of the law  
 OMNIPOTENT.  
*Rev. 19. 6.* Alleluia, for the Lord God o. reigneth

ONCE.

*Gen. 18. 32.* he said, I will speak yet but this o.  
*Ezek. 10. 17.* forgive my sin only this o. entreat Lord  
*40. 10.* Aaron shall make an atonement on horns of  
 altar of incense o. a year, *Lev. 16. 34. Heb. 9. 12.*  
*Num. 13. 30.* let us go up at o. and possess it  
*Deut. 7. 22.* thou mayest not consume them at o.  
*Josh. 6. 3.* ye shall go round the city o. 11, 14.  
*Judg. 6. 39.* I will speak but this o. prove but this o.  
*16. 18.* come up o. 22. strengthen me this o.  
*1 Sam. 26. 8.* let me smite him to the earth at o.  
*1 Kings 10. 22.* o. in three years came the navy of  
 1 Arabian, bringing gold and silver, *2 Chr. 9. 21.*  
*2 Kings 6. 10.* he saved himself not o. or twice  
*Neh. 5. 18.* o. in ten days all store of wine was prepa.  
*13. 20.* lodged without Jerusalem o. or twice  
*Job 37. 14.* G. speaks o. yea twice, man perceives not  
*40. 5.* o. have I spoken, but I will not answer  
*Psalm 62. 11.* God hath spoken o. twice I have heard  
*74. 5.* they break down the carved work at o.  
*76. 7.* who may stand in sight when o. art angry?  
*89. 35.* o. have I sworn by my holiness, I will not  
*Prov. 28. 18.* he that is perverse shall fall at o.  
*Isa. 42. 14.* I will destroy and devour at o.  
*66. 8.* in one day, or shall a nation be born at o.?  
*Jer. 10. 18.* I will sling out the inhabitants at o.  
*13. 57.* wilt thou not be clean? when shall it o. be?  
*15. 21.* behold, I will this o. cause them to know  
*Hag. 2. 6.* yet o. it is a little while, and I will shake  
 the heavens, and the earth, and sea, *Heb. 12. 26.*

*Luke 13. 25.* when o. the master of house is risen up  
*23. 18.* they cried all at o. saying, not this man  
*Rom. 6. 10.* in that he died, he died unto sin o.  
*7. 9.* for I was alive without the law o. but when  
*1 Cor. 15. 6.* was seen of above 500 brethren at o.  
*2 Cor. 11. 25.* thrice beaten with rods, o. was I stoned  
*Gal. 1. 23.* now preacheth the faith he o. destroyed  
*Eph. 5. 3.* but fornication, let it not be o. named  
*Gal. 4. 16.* ye sent o. and again to my necessity  
*1 Thess. 2. 18.* would have come to you o. and again  
*Heb. 6. 4.* those who were o. enlightened and tasted  
*7. 27.* for this he did o. when he offered up himself  
*9. 20.* but now o. in end of the world no appeared  
*27.* as it is appointed to men o. to die, after this  
*28.* Chr. was offered to bear sins of many, 10. 10.  
*10. 2.* because that the worshippers o. purged  
*12. 27.* yet o. more significth the removing of those  
*1 Pet. 3. 18.* for Christ hath suffered o. for our sins  
*20.* long-suffering of God waited in days of N. o.  
*Jude 3.* contend for the faith o. delivered to saint  
*5.* put you in remembrance, though ye o. knew this

ONE.

Signifies [1] One only, so that there is no other of  
 that kind, 1 Tim. 2. 5. 11eb. 10. 14. [2]  
 The very same, Gen. 11. 1. 1. 40. 5. [3] Very  
 few, Deut. 32. 30. Josh. 23. 10. [4] The  
 like, 1 Sam. 6. 4. [5] Some body, any one,  
 9 Sam. 23. 15.

That they all may be one, John 17. 21. May be  
 one in mind, love, design, and interest; being  
 first united by faith to me, and by me to thee,  
 that so their union may in some sort resemble  
 that inseparable union between myself and me.

That they may be one in us, [1] By the com-  
 munication and inhabitation of the Spirit that  
 proceeds from us. [2] In ways of holiness.

[3] By keeping communion with us. [4] By  
 following our example. [5] Being united to us  
 by faith, they may be united to one another by  
 love.

In one day, Rev. 18. 8. that is, suddenly and  
 unexpectedly.

One thing is needful, Luke 10. 42. Attendance  
 upon the means of grace, and a right use of  
 them, is absolutely necessary in order to the sal-  
 vation of the soul. Mary chose to take the ad-  
 vantage of Christ's company, and rather to spend  
 an hour or two in hearing him, than in preparing  
 a supper for him; she was taking care of her  
 soul with reference to eternity, which is the  
 one thing needful.

*Gen. 2. 24.* a man shall cleave to his wife, and they  
 shall be o. flesh, *Mat. 19. 5. Mark 10. 8. 1 Cor. 6. 16.*  
*57. 38.* hast thou not o. blessing, my father?  
*34. 14.* not give our sister to o. that is uncircumc.  
*42. 13.* o. is not, 32. 44. 28. o. went out from me  
*Ezek. 11. 1.* yet will bring o. plague more on Pharaoh  
*12. 46.* in o. house shall he be eaten, not carry forth

**Ezek. 19. 49.** *o.* law shall be to him that is home born, and stranger, *Rev. 24. 22. Num. 15. 16, 29.*  
**29.** I will not *drive* them out of a year  
**26. 2.** every curtain shall have *o.* measure, *36. 9, 15.*  
**6.** and it shall be *o.* tabernacle, *36. 11.*  
**23. 3.** loaf of bread, *o.* cake, and *o.* water  
**Lev. 5. 4.** he shall be guilty in *o.* of these, *5. 13.*  
**16. 29.** whether *o.* of your own country, *17. 15.*  
**26. 26.** ten women shall bake your bread in *o.* oven  
**Num. 10. 4.** if they blow but with *o.* trumpet  
**16. 15.** I have not taken *o.* as from them  
**17. 3.** *o.* rod shall be for the head of the house  
**36. 8.** of the tribe shall be wife to *o.* of the family  
**Deut. 1. 23.** I took twelve men, *o.* of a tribe  
**4. 42.** that fleeing to *o.* of these cities, *19. 5, 11.*  
**19. 15.** *o.* witness shall not rise up against a man  
**24. 5.** but he shall be free at home *o.* year  
**32. 30.** how should *o.* chase a thousand?  
**Josh. 10. 42.** all these Joshua took at *o.* time  
**12. 9.** the king of Jericho *o.* the king of Ai  
**10.** the king of Jerusalem *o.* king of Hebron  
**17. 14.** why hast given me but *o.* lot and *o.* portion?  
**17.** a great people, thou shalt not have *o.* lot only  
**Judg. 9. 5.** whether is better, that *o.* reign over you?  
**21. 8.** what *o.* is, there of the tribes of Israel?  
**13. 6. 4.** for *o.* plagues on you all and your lords  
**17.** for Ashdod *o.* for Gaza *o.* for Ashkelon *o.*  
**11. 7.** and they came out with *o.* consent  
**18. 21.** this day my son-in-law in *o.* of the twin  
**2. 2.** what *o.* nation is like thy people?  
**2. 2.** and with *o.* full line to keep alive  
**19. 7.** there will not tarry *o.* with thee this night  
**23. 8.** whom he slew at *o.* time, *1 Chron. 11. 11.*  
**15. 0.** that *o.* would give me to drink of the water  
of the well of Bethlehem, *1 Chron. 11. 17.*  
**1 Kings 1. 48.** given me *o.* to sit on my throne  
**2. 16.** I ask a petition of thee, deny me not  
**6. 25.** the cherubims were of *o.* measure, *o.* size  
**8. 26.** there hath not failed *o.* word of his promise  
**11. 13.** I will give *o.* tribute to thy son, *32. 36.*  
**22. 13.** behold now words of the prophets declare  
good to the king with *o.* mouth, *2 Chron. 18. 12.*  
**2 Kings 17. 27.** carry thither *o.* of the priests  
**28. 6.** of the priests came and dwelt in Bethel  
**18. 24.** will turn away face of *o.* captain, *Isa. 36. 9.*  
**1 Chron. 10. 13.** for asking counsel of *o.* that had fame  
**12. 14.** *o.* of the least was over an hundred  
**2 Chron. 32. 12.** he shall worship before *o.* altar  
**Neh. 1. 2.** Hanani *o.* of my brethren, came  
**11. 1.** bring *o.* of us to dwell in Jerusalem  
**Job 9. 3.** he cannot answer him *o.* of a thousand  
**43.** neither is there *o.* that should argue  
**21. 23.** *o.* is die in his full strength, at ease  
**23. 13.** he is in *o.* mind, and who can turn him?  
**33. 23.** if an interpreter *o.* among a thousand  
**Psalm. 22. 20.** deliver my only *o.* from the dog  
**35. 17.** rescue my only *o.* from the lions  
**46. 16.** he was not afraid when *o.* is made rich  
**72. 15.** *o.* shall give him of the gold of Sheba  
**72. 7.** and shall fall like *o.* of the princes  
**86. 12.** for I am *o.* whom thou favourest  
**89. 19.** I have laid help on *o.* that is mighty  
**137. 3.** saying, sing us *o.* of the songs of Zion  
**Prov. 1. 14.** cast in thy lot, let us all have *o.* purse  
**26. 17.** is like *o.* that taketh a dog by the ears  
**Ecc. 1. 4.** *o.* generat. passeth away, another cometh  
**2. 14.** I perceived that *o.* event happen to them all  
**3. 19.** yea, they have all *o.* breath, all is vanity  
**30.** all go unto *o.* place, all are of dust, *6. 6.*  
**4. 9.** two better than *o.* || 11. how can *o.* be warm?  
**12.** if *o.* prevail against him, two shall withstand  
**7. 27.** counting *o.* by *o.* to find out the account  
**9. 18.** but *o.* sinner destroyeth much good  
**12. 11.** words, which are given from *o.* shepherd  
**Cant. 4. 9.** thou hast ravished my heart, my sister, my  
spouse, with *o.* of thy eyes, with *o.* chain of thy neck  
**6. 9.** my undefiled is but *o.* she is the only *o.*  
**Isa. 5. 10.** ten acres of vineyard shall yield *o.* bath  
**14. 32.** what shall *o.* answer messengers of nation?  
**19. 18.** *o.* shall be called the city of destruction  
**23. 15.** according to the days of *o.* king  
**27. 12.** ye shall be gathered *o.* by *o.* O Israel  
**30. 17.** *o.* thousand shall flee at the rebuke of *o.*  
**34. 16.** no *o.* of these shall fall, none want her mate  
**41. 23.** I have raised up *o.* from the north  
**27.** I will give Jesus *o.* that bringeth good tidings  
**44. 5.** *o.* shall say, I am the Lord's and another  
**45. 24.** surely shall *o.* say, in L. have I righteousness  
**65. 8.** *o.* saith, destroy it, not a blessing is in it  
**Ezek. 1. 16.** they four had *o.* likeness, and a wheel  
**19. 3.** she brought up *o.* of aer whelps, it became  
**21. 19.** both twain shall come forth out of *o.* land  
**23. 13.** then I saw that they took both *o.* way  
**33. 21.** that *o.* that had escaped came unto me  
**24.** Abraham was *o.* || 32. as a lovely song of *o.*  
**34. 23.** I will set up *o.* shepherd over them, *37. 34.*  
**37. 17.** and they shall become *o.* in thy hand  
**19.** make them *o.* stick || 22. *o.* nation, *o.* king  
**46. 31.** *o.* gate of Reuben || 32. *o.* gate of Joseph  
**Deut. 2. 9.** there is but *o.* decree for you

**Deut. 4. 19.** then Daniel was astonished for *o.* hour  
**7. 13.** behold, *o.* like the Son of man, *10. 16, 18.*  
**9. 27.** he shall confirm the covenant for *o.* week  
**11. 7.** out of a branch of her roots shall *o.* stand  
**10. 5.** shall certainly come and overflow, and pass  
**27.** they shall speak lies at *o.* table, not prosper  
**Has. 1. 11.** Israel shall appoint themselves *o.* head  
**Amos 6. 8.** two or three cities wandered to *o.* city  
**6. 9.** if there remain ten men in *o.* house  
**Zeph. 3. 9.** to serve the Lord with *o.* consent  
**3. 9.** behold, on *o.* stone shall be seven eyes  
**11. 8.** I will cut off three shepherds in *o.* month  
**14. 9.** there shall be *o.* Lord, and his name *o.*  
**Mal. 2. 15.** did he not make *o.* and wherefore *o.*?  
**Mat. 3. 2.** the voice of *o.* crying in the wilderness,  
**Mark 1. 3.** *o.* Luke 3. 4. *John 1. 23.*  
**5. 18.** *o.* jot, or *o.* tittle shall not pass from the law  
**19.** who shall break *o.* of these least commandm.  
**29.** that *o.* of thy members should perish, *30.*  
**36.** thou canst not make *o.* hair white or black  
**6. 27.** which of you can add *o.* cubit to his stature?  
**19.** was not arrayed like *o.* of these, *Luke 12. 27.*  
**10. 42.** shall give to drink to *o.* of these little ones  
**12. 11.** what man among you shall have *o.* sheep?  
**16. 4.** Elias said, *Jeremias*, or *o.* of the prophets,  
**Mark 6. 15.** || 8. 28. *Luke 9. 8, 19.*  
**17. 4.** three tabernacles, *o.* for thee, *o.* for Moses,  
and *o.* for Elias, *Mark 9. 5. Luke 9. 33.*  
**18. 6.** shall offend *o.* of these, *Mark 9. 42. Luke 17. 2.*  
**10.** take heed ye despise not *o.* of these little ones  
**14.** that *o.* of these little ones should perish  
**16.** if not hear, then take with thee *o.* or two more  
**17. 19.** none good but *o.* *Mark 10. 18. Luke 18. 19.*  
**20. 12.** saying, these last have wrought but *o.* hour  
**21. 35.** they beat *o.* and killed another, and stoned  
**22. 5.** they went their ways, *o.* to his farm, another  
**23. 4.** but they themselves will not move them  
**4.** with of their fingers, *Luke 11. 40.*  
**8.** for *o.* is your Master, even Christ, *10.*  
**9. 1.** is your Father? *25. 40.* as ye have done it to *o.*  
**25. 15.** he gave to *o.* five talents, to another two  
**18.** but he that had received the *o.* 24.  
**45.** as ye did it not to *o.* of the least of these  
**25. 21.** Jesus said, verily I say to you, that *o.* of you  
shall betray me, *Mark 14. 18. John 13. 21.*  
**40.** could ye not watch *o.* hour? *Mark 14. 37.*  
**Mark 14. 14.** nor had they more than *o.* loaf  
**9. 37.** whoever shall receive *o.* of such children  
**8.** saw *o.* casting out devils, *Luke 9. 49.*  
**11. 29.** I will also ask of you *o.* question, answer me  
**12. 6.** having yet *o.* son, he sent him also to them  
**14. 19.** and they began to say, *o.* by *o.* is it?  
**15. 6.** at the feast he released *o.* *Luke 23. 17.*  
**Luke 3. 16.** John said, but *o.* mightier than I cometh  
**7. 8.** I say to *o.* go, and he goeth, and to another  
**8. 48.** he had *o.* only daughter, and she lay a dying  
**12. 52.** there shall be five in *o.* house divided  
**15. 7.** joy in heaven over a sinner that repenteth, *10.*  
**16. 17.** to pass, than *o.* title of the law to fail  
**30.** nay, but if *o.* went from the dead, *31.*  
**17. 22.** to see *o.* of the days of the Son of man  
**29. 36.** let him sell his garment, and buy *o.*  
**John 1. 26.** but there standeth *o.* among you  
**6. 70.** *o.* of you is a devil || 21. have done *o.* work  
**8. 9.** went out *o.* by *o.* beginning at the eldest  
**18.** I am *o.* that bear witness of myself  
**41.** they said, we have *o.* Father, even God  
**10. 16.** and there shall be *o.* fold, and *o.* shepherd  
**30. 1.** and my Father are *o.*  
**11. 52.** should gather in *o.* the children of God  
**12. 48.** he hath *o.* that judgeth him, the word  
**17. 11.** that they may be *o.* as we are, *21. 22*  
**23.** that they may be made perfect in *o.*  
**18. 17.** art thou not *o.* of this man's disciples? *25.*  
**Acts 1. 22.** must *o.* be ordained to be witness of resur.  
**4. 32.** believed, were of *o.* heart and *o.* soul  
**9. 11.** go and enquire for *o.* Saul of Tarsus  
**13. 25.** there cometh *o.* after me, whose shoes  
**17. 7.** saying, that there is another king, *o.* Jesus  
**26.** God hath made of *o.* blood all nations  
**24. 21.** except it be for this *o.* voice, of resurrection  
**24. 19.** had questions of *o.* Jesus, who was dead  
**28. 25.** after that Paul had spoken *o.* word  
**Rom. 5. 7.** for scarcely for a righteous man will *o.* die  
**13.** for if through the offence of *o.* many be dead  
**16.** and not as it was by *o.* that sinned, for the  
judgment was by *o.* to condemnation  
**17.** death reigned by *o.* shall reign in life by *o.* J.C.  
**18.** by the obedience of *o.* so by righteousness of *o.*  
**19.** so by obedience of *o.* shall many be righteous  
**9. 10.** but when Rebekah also had conceived by *o.*  
**1 Cor. 3. 4.** for when *o.* saith, I am Paul  
**8.** now he that planteth and that watereth are *o.*  
**5. 1.** such fornication, that *o.* have his father's wife  
**8. 4.** and that there is no other God but *o.*  
**6.** to us there is but *o.* God, and *o.* Lord Jesus  
**9. 24.** all run, but *o.* receiveth the prize  
**10. 17.** we being many are *o.* bread and *o.* body  
**11. 21.** *o.* is hungry || 14. 27. let *o.* interpret  
**12. 8.** to *o.* is given by Spirit the word of wisdom

**1 Cor. 12. 13.** by *o.* Spirit are baptized into *o.* body  
**14. 24.** there come in *o.* that believeth not, or *o.*  
unlearned, he is convinced of all, judged of all  
**31.** for ye may all prophesy *o.* by *o.* that all may  
**15. 8.** was seen of me as of *o.* born out of due time  
**2 Cor. 5. 14.** if *o.* died for all, then were all dead  
**12.** for I have exposed you to *o.* husband  
**24.** five times received I forty stripes save *o.*  
**13. 11.** be perfect, be of good comfort, be of *o.* mind,  
**Phil. 2. 2. 1 Pet. 3. 8. Rev. 17. 13.  
**Gal. 3. 16.** but as of *o.* || 28. ye are all *o.* in Christ  
**5. 14.** for all the law is fulfilled in *o.* word  
**Ep. 1. 10.** he might gather together in *o.* all things  
**2. 14.** who hath made both *o.* || 15. *o.* new man  
**18.** through him we both have access by *o.* Spirit  
**4. 4.** as ye are called in *o.* hope of your calling  
**5. 1.** faith, *o.* Lord, *o.* baptism || 6. *o.* God  
**Phil. 1. 27.** that stand fast with *o.* spirit, with *o.* mind  
**1 Tim. 3. 2.** the husband of *o.* wife, *Tit. 1. 6.*  
**4.** a bishop, *o.* that ruleth well his own house  
**1 Tim. 3. 12.** the deacons be the husbands of *o.* wife  
**Tit. 1. 12.** *o.* of themselves, even a prophet, said  
**Heb. 2. 6.** but *o.* in a certain place testified  
**11.** and they that are sanctified are all of *o.*  
**12.** ye have need that *o.* teach you again  
**10. 12.** but this man after he had offered *o.* sacrifice  
**14.** for by *o.* offering he hath perfected for ever  
**11.** therefore sprang there even of *o.* so many  
**12. 16.** for *o.* morsel of meat sold his birth-right  
**13. 14.** herewith have no city, but we seek *o.* to come  
**Jan. 2. 10.** yet offered in *o.* point, he is guilty of all  
**5. 19.** if any of you err, and *o.* convert him  
**1 John 5. 17.** these three are *o.* || 8. these agree in *o.*  
**Rev. 9. 12.** woe is past, there come two woes more  
**13. 3.** I saw *o.* of his heads as wounded to death  
**14. 10.** on the cloud *o.* sat like unto the Son of man  
**17. 12.** receive power as kings *o.* hour with the beast  
**18. 10.** for in *o.* hour is thy judgment come  
**17.** in *o.* hour so great riches come to nought  
**19.** that great city, for in *o.* hour is she made desol.  
**21. 21.** every several gate was of *o.* pearl  
**See ACCORD, ANOTHER, MAN, GOD.**  
**As ONE.**  
**Gen. 8. 22.** behold, the man is become *as o.* of u  
**19. 14.** but he seemed *as o.* that mocked to his son  
**49. 16.** Dan shall judge *as o.* of the tribes of Israel  
**Ezek. 12. 48.** be circumcised, and he shall be *as o.*  
that is born in the land, *Rev. 19. 34.* ||  
**24. 92.**  
**Num. 12. 12.** let her not be *as o.* dead, of whom  
**Josh. 10. 2.** Gibeon a great city, *as o.* of royal cities  
**Judg. 17. 11.** young man was to him *as o.* of his son  
**1 Sam. 17. 36.** uncircum. Philistine be *as o.* of them  
**26. 20.** *as when* *o.* doth hunt a partridge in mount.  
**2 Sam. 6. 20.** uncovered *as o.* of the vain fellows  
**9. 11.** he shall eat at my table *as o.* of king's sons  
**13. 13.** thou shalt be *as o.* of the fools in Israel  
**14. 13.** the king speaketh this *as o.* that is faulty  
**17. 12.** there shall not be left so much *as o.*  
**2 Kings 6. 3.** but *as o.* was felling a beam, axe-head fell  
**2 Chr. 5. 13.** the trumpeters and singers were *as o.*  
**Job 4. 10.** thou speakest *as o.* of the foolish women  
**15. 4.** I am *as o.* mocked of his neighbour  
**19. 11.** he counteth me to him *as o.* of his enemies  
**Psalm. 35. 14.** *as o.* that mourneth for his mother  
**75. 35.** then the Lord awaked *as o.* out of sleep  
**89. 10.** thou hast broken Nabab, *as o.* that is slain  
**119. 162.** I rejoice *as o.* that findeth great spoil  
**Prov. 6. 11.** thy poverty *as o.* that travaileth, *24. 3.*  
**Ecc. 3. 19.** *as o.* the death, so dieth the other  
**Cant. 1. 7.** for why should I be *as o.* turneth aside  
**8. 10.** then I was in his eyes *as o.* that found favour  
**Isa. 10. 14.** *as o.* that gathereth eggs that are left  
**29. 4.** thy voice *as o.* that hath a familiar spirit  
**66. 13.** *as o.* whom his mother comforteth  
**Jer. 19. 11.** I will break *as o.* breaketh potter's vessel  
**Zech. 12. 10.** mourn *as o.* in bitterness for first-born  
**Mat. 7. 29.** *as o.* having authority, *Mark 1. 22.*  
**Mark 6. 15.** or *as o.* of the prophets || 26. *as o.* dead  
**Luke 15. 19.** make me *as o.* of thy hired servants  
**23. 14.** this man *as o.* that perverted the people  
**1 Cor. 7. 23.** *as o.* that hath obtained mercy of Lord  
**9. 26.** so fight I, not *as o.* that beateth the air  
**See DAY, HEART, EVERY.**  
**As ONE.**  
**Gen. 11. 6.** the people is *as o.* || 31. 25. the dream is *as o.*  
**Ezek. 2. 6.** this is *o.* of the Hebrew children  
**Deut. 5. 4.** the Lord our God is *o.* Lord, *Mark 12. 29.*  
**Mark 2. 20.** Boaz is *o.* of our next kinsmen  
**Mat. 12. 6.** in this place is *o.* greater than the temple  
**Mark 14. 20.** it is *o.* of the twelve that dipeth  
**Rom. 2. 28.** he is not a Jew that is *o.* outwardly  
**29.** but he is a Jew who is *o.* inwardly  
**3. 30.** seeing it is *o.* God who shall justify  
**1 Cor. 6. 17.** that is joined to the Lord is *o.* spirit  
**12. 12.** for as body is *o.* and hath many members  
**15. 40.** but the glory of the celestial is *o.* and glory  
**Gal. 3. 20.** is not a mediator of one, but God is *o.*  
**Col. 4. 9.** with Onesimus, who is *o.* of you, *12.*  
**See LITURG, MAN****

## NOT ONE.

*Gen.* 24. 41. If they give not thee *o.* shall be clear  
*Erod.* 8. 31. there remained not *o.* 10. 19.  
 9. 6. but of the cattle of Israel died not *o.* 7.  
 12. 30. not a house where there was not *o.* dead  
*Deut.* 1. 35. shall *o.* of these men see that good land  
 4. 36. there was not *o.* city too strong for us  
*1 Sam.* 13. 30. and there is not *o.* of them left  
 17. 13. till there be not *o.* small stone found there  
*Kings* 16. 11. he left him *n.o.* that pisseth ag. wall  
*Jos.* 14. 4. a clean thing out of an unclean, not *o.*  
 31. 15. and did not *o.* fashion us in the womb?  
 41. 9. shall *n.o.* be cast down at the sight of him?  
*Psalm* 14. 3. are altogether become filthy, there is  
 none that doeth good, not *o.* 53. 3. *Rom.* 3. 12.  
 105. 37. there was *n.o.* feeble person among them  
*Jsa.* 40. 26. for that he is strong in power, *n.o.* faileth  
*Mat.* 18. 10. take heed ye desp. *n.o.* of these little ones  
*Rom.* 3. 10. there is none righteous, no not *o.*  
*1 Cor.* 6. 5. no not *o.* that shall be able to judge  
 12. 14. for the body is not *o.* member, but many

## See MIGHTY.

## ONE in reference to other.

*Gen.* 4. 19. the name of *o.* was Adah, of other Zillah  
 13. 11. they separated the *o.* from the other  
 47. 21. from the *o.* end of Egypt to the other  
*Erod.* 1. 15. name of *o.* Shiphrah, of the other Puah  
 14. 20. so that the *o.* came not near the other  
 17. 12. stayed up his hands on *o.* side, and the *o.*  
 18. 3. name of the *o.* Gernahom, of the other Elipser  
*Lev.* 5. 7. two pigeons, *o.* for a sin-offering, the other  
 for a burnt-offering. 12. 8. *Num.* 6. 11. | 8. 12.  
 6. 8. *o.* for the Lord, other for the scape-goat  
*Num.* 11. 26. name of the *o.* Eldad, the other Medad  
 28. 4. *o.* lamb in the morning, the other at even  
*Deut.* 4. 32. ask from *o.* side of heaven to the other  
 13. 7. from the *o.* end of the earth to other, 28. 64.  
*Judg.* 16. 29. took hold of *o.* pillar and of the other  
*Ruth* 1. 4. name of the *o.* was Orpah, of other Ruth  
*1 Sam.* 1. 2. name of *o.* Hannah, the other Peninnah  
*2 Sam.* 4. 2. name of *o.* Baanah, of the *o.* Rechab  
 12. 1. there were two men, *o.* rich, the other poor  
*1 Kings* 3. 23. *o.* saith, this is my son, the other saith  
 25. give half to the *o.* and half to the other  
 20. 29. they pitched *o.* against the other seven days  
*Neh.* 4. 17. *o.* hand wrought, with *o.* held weapon  
*Ecl.* 3. 19. as the *o.* dieth, so dieth the other  
 7. 14. God hath set the *o.* over-against the other  
*Jer.* 12. 12. for the sword of the Lord shall devour  
 from *o.* end of the land to the other end, 25. 33.  
 24. 2. *o.* basket had good figs, other basket had bad  
*Jak.* 21. 16. go thee *o.* way *o.* on right or left  
*Den.* 8. 3. but *o.* horn was higher than the other  
 12. 5. *o.* on this side of river, the other on that side  
*Zech.* 11. 7. the *o.* I called Beauty, the other Bands  
*Mat.* 6. 24. he will hate the *o.* and love the other, *o.*  
 or hold to the *o.* and despise the other, *Luke* 16. 13.  
 20. 21. my two sons may sit, the *o.* on thy right  
 hand, and the other on thy left, *Mark* 10. 37.  
 24. 31. gather from *o.* end of heaven to the other  
 40. *o.* taken, the *o.* left, 41. *Luke* 17. 34, 35, 36.  
*Mark* 15. 27. they crucify two thieves, the *o.* on his  
 right hand, the other on his left, *Luke* 23. 33.  
*Jak.* 6. 29. if smite thee *o.* cheek, offer the other  
 7. 41. the *o.* owed 500 pence, the other fifty  
 17. 24. lightning out of *o.* part, shieth to the other  
 18. 10. the *o.* a Pharisee, the other a publican  
*John* 20. 12. *o.* angel at the head, other at the feet  
*Acts* 15. 39. that they departed asunder *o.* from *o.*  
 29. 6. the *o.* part Sadducees, the other Pharisees  
*1 Cor.* 7. 5. defraud ye not *o.* the other, except it be  
 2 Cor. 2. 16. to *o.* the savour of life, to *o.* of death  
*Gal.* 4. 22. *o.* by bond-maid, other by a free-woman  
 5. 17. and these are contrary, the *o.* to the other  
*Rev.* 17. 10. and *o.* is, the other is not yet come

## See PEOPLE.

## There is ONE.

*Lev.* 7. 7. trespass-offering, there is *o.* law for them  
*Judg.* 21. 6. there is *o.* tribe cut off from Israel  
*Psalm* 4. 11. there is *o.* law of his to put him to death  
*Ecl.* 4. 8. there is *o.* alone, and there is not a second  
 9. 2. there is *o.* event to righteous and the wicked  
 3. this is an evil, that there is *o.* event to all  
*Den.* 2. 9. if ye will not, there is *o.* decree for you  
*Nak.* 1. 11. *th.* is *o.* come out of thee imagineth evil  
*Mark* 12. 32. *th.* is *o.* God, *1 Tim.* 2. 5. *Jam.* 2. 19.  
*John* 5. 45. there is *o.* that accuseth you, even *Me.*  
 8. 50. there is *o.* that seeketh and judgeth  
*1 Cor.* 15. 39. *th.* is *o.* kind of flesh of men, another  
 41. there is *o.* glory of sun, another of moon  
*Jam.* 4. 12. there is *o.* law-giver, who is able to save  
 ONE of them.  
*Gen.* 42. 27. as *o.* of them opened his sack in the inn  
*Erod.* 14. 28. there remained not so much as *o.* of *th.*  
*Num.* 16. 15. neither have I hurt *o.* of them  
*Deut.* 22. 5. if *o.* of them die, and have no child  
*Judg.* 15. 35. thou art *o.* of them that trouble me  
 1 *Sam.* 17. 30. this Philistine shall be as *o.* of them  
*2 Sam.* 17. 22. lacked not *o.* of *th.* was not over *Jord.*  
 20. 19. I am *o.* of them that are peaceable in *Isr.*

*2 Sam.* 24. 12. 3 things, choose *o.* of *th.* 1 *Chr.* 21. 10.  
*1 Kings* 18. 40. prophets of Baal, let not *o.* of *th.* escape  
 19. 2. if I make not thy life as the life of *o.* of them  
 22. 13. let thy word be like the word of *o.* of them  
*Ps.* 34. 20. keep, his bones, not *o.* of them is broken  
 53. 3. every *o.* of *th.* is gone back, none doeth good  
 56. 8. as a snail let every *o.* of them pass away  
 56. 6. inward thought of every *o.* of them is dead  
 56. 7. every *o.* of them in Zion appeareth before *G.*  
 106. 11. their enemies, there was not *o.* of them left  
*Prov.* 22. 26. be not thou *o.* of them that strike hands  
*Ecl.* 10. 15. labour of foolish wearieth every *o.* of *th.*  
*Jer.* 15. 10. yet every *o.* of them doth curse me  
*Ezek.* 11. 5. for I know the things, every *o.* of them  
*Den.* 8. 9. out of *o.* of them came forth a little horn  
*Obad.* 11. and cast lots, even thou wast as *o.* of them  
*Mat.* 10. 29. *o.* of them sold for a farthing, shall not  
 fall to the ground without your Father, *Luke* 12. 6.  
 18. 12. have sheep *o.* of *th.* be gone astray, *Luke* 15. 4.  
 26. 73. surely thou art *o.* of them, *Mark* 14. 69. 70.  
*Luke* 17. 15. *o.* of *th.* when he saw that he was healed  
*John* 6. 7. that every *o.* of them may take a little  
 7. 50. that came to Jesus by night, being *o.* of them  
 12. 2. Lazarus was *o.* of them that sat at the table  
*Jer.* 7. 24. and seeing *o.* of them suffer wrong  
 11. 28. and there stood up *o.* of them named Agab.

## ONE thing.

*Jos.* 23. 14. not *o.* thing hath failed of all the good  
 Job 9. 22. this is *o.* thing, therefore I said it  
*Psalm* 27. 4. *o.* thing have I desired of the Lord  
*Ecl.* 3. 19. even *o.* thing befalleth them  
*Mat.* 21. 24. I will ask you *o.* thing, *Luke* 6. 9. | 20. 3.  
*Mark* 10. 21. *o.* thing thou lackest, *Luke* 18. 22.  
*Luke* 10. 42. thou art careful, but *o.* thing is needful  
*John* 9. 25. *o.* thing I know, that whereas I was blind  
 I see, 19. 35. some cried *o.* thing, some another, 21. 54.  
*Phil.* 3. 13. but this *o.* thing I do, I press toward mark  
 2 *Pet.* 3. 8. but be not ignorant of this *o.* thing  
 WICKED ONE.

*Mat.* 13. 19. then cometh the wicked *o.* and catcheth  
 the tares are the children of the wicked *o.*  
*1 John* 2. 13. because ye have overcome wicked *o.* 14.  
 3. 12. not as Cain, who was of that wicked *o.*  
 5. 18. and that wicked *o.* toucheth him not  
 ONES.

*Isa.* 13. 3. I have commanded my sanctified *o.* I have  
 also called my mighty *o.* for mine anger  
*Den.* 8. 8. and for it came up four notable *o.*  
 11. 17. set his face to enter, and upright *o.* with him  
 ONLY.

*Gen.* 6. 5. thoughts of his heart are *o.* evil continually  
 7. 23. Noah *o.* remained alive, and those in the ark  
 19. 8. *o.* to these men do nothing  
 22. 2. take now thy son, thine *o.* son Isaac, thou lov.  
 12. thou hast not withheld thy son, thine *o.* son, 16.  
 24. 8. bring not my son thither again  
 27. 13. *o.* obey my voice, and go fetch me them  
 34. 22. *o.* herail will the men consent to us, 23.  
 41. 40. *o.* in the throne will I be greater than thou  
 47. 22. *o.* in the land of priests bought he not, 26.  
*Erod.* 8. 9. they may remain in the river *o.* 11.  
 28. I will let you go, *o.* you shall not go far away  
 10. 17. now forgive my sin, I pray thee, *o.* this once  
 that he may take away from me this death *o.*  
 24. *o.* let your flocks and your herds be stayed  
 12. 16. *ev.* man must eat, that *o.* maybe done of you  
 21. 19. *o.* he shall pay for the loss of his time  
 29. 20. that sacrificeth to any, save to the Lord *o.*  
 27. for that is his covering, *o.* it is his raiment  
*Lev.* 21. 23. *o.* he shall not go in unto the veil  
 27. 26. *o.* the firstling of the beasts, it is the Lord's  
*Num.* 1. 49. *o.* thou shalt not number tribe of *Levi*  
 17. 2. bath the Lord indeed *o.* spoken by Moses?  
 14. 9. rebel not ye against the Lord *o.*  
 18. 3. *o.* they shall not come nigh the vessels  
 20. 19. I will *o.* go through on my feet, *Deut.* 2. 28.  
 32. 35. *o.* the word that I shall speak to thee  
 31. 32. *o.* the gold and the silver, the brass  
 36. 6. marry to the family of their father's tribe  
*Deut.* 4. 9. *o.* take heed to thyself, keep thy soul  
 12. *o.* ye saw no similitude, *o.* ye heard a voice  
 3. know that man doth not live by bread *o.*  
 10. 15. *o.* the Lord had a delight in thy fathers  
 18. 16. *o.* ye shall not eat the blood, 23. | 15. 23.  
 22. 25. the man *o.* that lay with her shall die  
 28. 13. thou shalt be above *o.* not be beneath  
 29. thou shalt be *o.* oppressed and spoiled, 33.  
 29. 14. nor with you *o.* I make this covenant  
*Jak.* 1. 7. *o.* be thou strong and very courageous, 18.  
 17. 5. *o.* Lord thy God be with thee as with Moses  
 6. 15. *o.* that day compassed the city seven times  
 17. *o.* Rahab shall live | 11. 13. burned Hazer *o.*  
 7. 17. thou shalt not have one lot *o.*  
*Mat.* 3. 2. they might *o.* know to teach them  
 0. 37. if dew be on the fleece *o.* and dry on earth  
 39. let it not be dry *o.* upon the fleece, 40.  
 15. deliver us *o.* we pray thee, this day  
 11. 34. came to meet him, and she was his child  
 12. strengthen me, I pray thee, *o.* this once  
 19. 20. the man said, *o.* lodge not in the street

*1 Sam.* 1. 13. Han. *o.* moved her lips, voice not heard  
 23. *o.* the Lord establish his word  
 5. 4. *o.* the stump of Dagon was left to him.  
 7. 3. and serve him *o.* 4. *Mat.* 4. 10. *Luke* 4. 8.  
 12. 21. *o.* fear the Lord, and serve him in truth  
 18. 17. *o.* be thou valiant for me, and fight battle  
 20. 14. not *o.* while I live, shew me kindness  
 39. *o.* Jonathan and David knew the matter  
*2 Sam.* 13. 32. Jonadab said, *o.* Amnon is dead, 33.  
 17. 2. the people flee, and I will smite the king *o.*  
 20. 21. deliver him *o.* and I will depart from city  
 23. 10. the people returned after him *o.* to spoil  
*1 Kings* 3. 2. *o.* the people sacrificed in high places, 3  
 19. Gebar was the *o.* officer who was in the land  
 12. 20. none followed David, but Judah *o.*  
 14. 8. David did that *o.* which was right in my eye.  
 13. he *o.* of Jeroboam shall come to the grave  
 15. 5. save *o.* in the matter of Uriah the Hittite  
 19. 10. I *o.* am left, and they seek my life, 14.  
 21. 31. fight not, save *o.* with the king of Israel  
*2 Kings* 10. 23. but the worshippers of Baal *o.*  
 17. 18. there was none left but the tribe of Judah *o.*  
 19. 19. thou art the Lord, even thou *o.* *Isa.* 37. 20  
*1 Chron.* 22. 12. *o.* the Lord give thee wisdom  
*2 Chr.* 2. 6. save *o.* to burn sacrifice before him  
 6. 30. thou *o.* knowest the hearts of children of men  
 33. 17. did sacrifice, yet to the Lord their God *o.*  
*Ezek.* 1. 16. the queen hath not done wrong to king *o.*  
*Job* 1. 12. *o.* on himself put not forth thy hand  
 15. 1. *o.* am escaped to tell thee, 16, 17, 19.  
 13. 20. *o.* do not two things to me, then will I not  
 34. 29. whether thou do against a nation, or a man *o.*  
*Psalm* 4. 8. thou, Lord, *o.* makest me dwell in safety  
 4. against thee, *o.* thee, have I sinned  
 62. 2. he *o.* is my rock and my salvation, 6.  
 6. consult to cast him down from excellency  
 5. my soul, wait thou *o.* upon God  
 71. 16. mention thy righteousness, even thine *o.*  
 72. 18. God of Israel *o.* doth wondrous things  
 91. 8. *o.* with thine eyes shalt thou behold and see  
*Prov.* 4. 3. tender and *o.* beloved in sight of mother  
 5. 17. let them be *o.* thine own, and not strangers  
 11. 23. the desire of the righteous is *o.* good  
 13. 10. *o.* by pride cometh contention  
 14. 23. the talk of the lips tendeth *o.* to penury  
 17. 11. an evil man seeketh *o.* rebellion  
 21. 5. tend *o.* to plenteousness, *o.* to want  
*Ecl.* 7. 29. this *o.* have I found, that God made man  
*Isa.* 4. 1. *o.* we will be called by thy name  
 26. 13. let us *o.* make mention of thy name  
 28. 19. it shall be a vexation *o.* to understand report  
*Jer.* 3. 13. *o.* acknowledge thine iniquity  
 6. 26. make mourning as for an *o.* son, *Amos* 8. 10.  
 32. 30. *o.* done evil, *o.* provoked me to anger  
*Ezek.* 7. 5. and evil, *o.* evil, behold, is come  
 14. 16. they *o.* shall be delivered, 18.  
 44. 20. they shall *o.* poll their heads  
*Amos* 3. 2. you *o.* have I known of all famils, of earth  
*Mat.* 5. 47. if ye salute your brethren *o.* what do you  
 8. 8. the centurion said, Lord, speak the word *o.*  
 10. 42. shall give a cup of cold water *o.* in name  
 12. 40. law for him to eat, but *o.* for priests  
 14. 36. they might *o.* touch hem of his garment  
 17. 8. they saw no man, save Jesus *o.* *Mark* 9. 8.  
 21. 19. they found nothing thereon but leaves *o.*  
 21. shall not *o.* do this which is done to give tree  
 34. 36. not the angels in heaven, but my Father *o.*  
*Mark* 2. 7. who can forgive sins, but God *o.*?  
 5. 36. Jesus saith, be not afraid, believe, *Luke* 8. 50  
 6. 8. should take nothing for journey, save a staff *o.*  
*Levi* 7. 12. was a dead man, *o.* son of his mother  
 8. 42. *o.* a daughter | 9. 38. he is my *o.* child  
 24. 16. art thou *o.* a stranger in Jerusalem not known  
*John* 5. 18. not *o.* because he had broken sabbath  
 44. and seek not honour that cometh from God *o.*  
 11. 52. that Jesus should die, not for that nation *o.*  
 12. 9. came not for Jesus' sake *o.* but to see Lazarus  
 13. 9. Lord, not my feet *o.* but also my hands  
 17. 3. that they might know thee the *o.* true God  
*Acts* 8. 10. *o.* they were baptised in name of Jesus  
 11. 19. preaching the word to none but Jews *o.*  
 18. 25. Apollo taught, knowing *o.* bapt. of John  
 19. 27. not *o.* our craft is in danger to be atought  
 21. 13. ready not to be bound *o.* but to die for Jesus  
 25. *o.* that they keep them, from things offered  
 26. 29. I would to God, that not *o.* thou, but I  
*Rom.* 1. 32. not *o.* do same, but have p'as in them  
 3. 29. is he God of Jews *o.*? is he not of Gentiles?  
 4. 9. cometh this blessedness, on circumcision *o.* 7. 12.  
 16. not to that *o.* which is of law, but to faith  
 5. 3. not *o.* so, 11. | 8. 23. not *o.* they, but ourselves  
 9. 24. whom he called, not of Jews *o.* but of Gentiles  
 13. 5. ye must be subject, not *o.* for wrath, but also  
 16. 4. to whom not *o.* I give thanks, but churches  
 27. to God *o.* wise be glory, *1 Tim.* 1. 17. *Jude* 25.  
*1 Cor.* 7. 39. *o.* in the Lord | 9. 6. *1 J.* and Barnabas  
 14. 36. came word of God from you *o.* or to you *o.*?  
 15. 19. if in this life *o.* we have hope, most miserable  
*2 Cor.* 7. 7. God comforted us, not by his coming *o.*

2 Cor. 8.10. have begun not *e.* to do [19. not that *e.*  
21. not *e.* in sight of Lord but in sight of men  
Gal. 1. 23. heard *e.* he who persecuted in times past  
2. 10. *e.* would that we should remember the poor  
3. 2. this *e.* would I learn of you, received ye Spirit?  
4. 18. and not *e.* when I am present with you  
6. 13. *e.* use not liberty for an occasion to the flesh  
6. 12. *e.* lest they should suffer persec. for Christ  
Eph. 1. 21. every name named, not *e.* in this world  
Phil. 1. 27. *e.* let your conversat. be as becomes goep.  
9. is given not *e.* to believe on him but to suffer  
2. 12. as ye obeyed, not as in my presence *e.* but in abs.  
27. God had mercy not on him *e.* but on me  
4. 15. no church communicated with me, but ye *e.*  
Col. 4. 11. these *e.* are my fellow-workers to kingd.  
1 Thess. 1. 5. gospel came not in word *e.* but in power  
2. 8. to have imparted to you not gospel of God *e.*  
2 Thess. 2. 7. *e.* he who now letteth will let, till taken  
1 Tim. 5. 13. not *e.* idle, but tattlers and busy-bodies  
6. 15. is blessed and *e.* Potestate, King of kings  
16. who *e.* hath immortality, dwelling in light  
2 Tim. 4. 8. not to me *e.* [11. *e.* Luke is with me  
Heb. 9. 10. which stood *e.* in meats and drinks  
12. 26. once more I shake not earth *e.* but heaven  
Jem. 1. 22. be ye doers of word, and not hearers *e.*  
2. 24. *e.* man is justified by works, and not faith *e.*  
1 John 2. 2. not for our sins *e.* [5. *e.* not by water *e.*  
2 John 1. whom I love in the truth, and not I *e.*  
Jude 4. denying the *e.* Lord God and our Lord Jes.  
Rev. 9. 4. but *e.* those which have not seal of God  
15. 4. who shall not fear thee? for thou *e.* art holy  
See BEGOTTEN.

## ONIONS.

Num. 11. 5. we remember the *e.* and the garlic  
ONWARD.

Ezek. 40. 36. when cloud was taken up, Isr. went *e.*

## ONYCHA.

Ezek. 30. 34. take three spices, *e.* and galbanum

## ONYX.

Ezek. 28. 20. fourth row a beryl and an *e.* 39. 13.

Job 28. 16. wisdom cannot be valued with the *e.*

Ezek. 28. 13. the topaz and the *e.* was thy covering  
See STONES.

## OPEN.

Gen. 1. 20. and fowl that may fly in *e.* firmament

38. 14. Tamar sat in an *e.* place by way of Timnath

Num. 19. 15. every *e.* vessel not covered is unclean

34. 3. the man whose eyes are *e.* hath said, 4. 15.

Josh. 8. 17. they left Ai *e.* and pursued after Israel

1 Sam. 3. 1. word of Lord precious, was no *e.* vision

1 Kings 6. 18. cedar carved with *e.* flowers, 29. 32.

8. 29. that thine eyes may be *e.* towards this house

night and day, 52. 2 Chron. 6. 40. 40. |

7. 16.

Nab. 1. 6. let thine eyes be *e.* ear attentive to hear

6. 5. Sennabath with an *e.* letter sent his servant

Josh. 34. 26. as wicked men in the *e.* sight of others

Psalm 5. 9. their throat is an *e.* sepulchre, Rom. 3. 13.

34. 15. the righteous, his ears are *e.* to their cry

Prov. 13. 16. but a fool layeth *e.* his folly

27. 5. *e.* rebuke is better than secret love

Isa. 9. 12. they shall devour Israel with *e.* mouth

24. 18. for the windows from on high are *e.*

60. 11. thy gates shall be *e.* continually, not shut

Jer. 5. 16. quiver is an *e.* sepulchre, are mighty men

22. 11. took evidence, both what was sealed and *e.*

19. thine eyes are *e.* on all the ways of men

Ezek. 37. 2. there were many bones in the *e.* valley

Den. 6. 10. his windows being *e.* in chamber of Jerus.

Nab. 3. 13. gates of thy land shall be set wide *e.*

John 1. 51. hereafter ye shall see heaven's angels

Acts 16. 27. seeing prison-doors *e.* drew his sword

19. 38. the law is *e.* and there are deputies

2 Cor. 3. 18. we all with *e.* face beholding as in glass

6. 11. our mouth is *e.* to you, our heart is enlarged

1 Tim. 5. 24. some men's sins are *e.* beforehand

Heb. 6. 6. seeing they put him to an *e.* shame

1 Pet. 3. 12. his ears are *e.* to their prayers

Rev. 3. 8. behold I have set before thee an *e.* door

10. 2. he had in his hand a little book *e.* 8.

## See FIELDS.

## OPEN, Verb.

Significat. [1] To unlock that which was fastened  
and made new, Acts 16. 26. [2] To inter-  
pret, unfold, or explain, Luke 24. 32. [3]

To receive an answer to our prayers, Mat. 7. 7. [4] To receive Christ into the heart  
by faith and love, Cant. 5. 2. Rev. 3. 20.

[5] To uncover or lay open, Exod. 21. 33. [6]  
To cleave, rend, or divide, Num. 16. 32.

Enk. 1. 1.

To open the book, Rev. 5. 3. 9. To unveil the book,  
by declaring and revealing to John, and by him to  
the church, such secret mysteries as were before  
hidden in God's counsel: This no creature could  
do; Christ the Mediator of the new covenant was  
only able to do it, for he came out of the Fa-  
ther's bosom to reveal his will to us.

To open their eyes, Acts 26. 18. To preach the

gospel to them, whereby they may attain to a  
spiritual understanding, and embrace the gospel.  
To open the heart, Acts 16. 14. To enlighten the  
understanding, renew the will and affections,  
and incline a person to embrace the gospel.  
To open the lips, Psal. 51. 15. To give occasion  
and ability, both of heart and tongue, to praise  
God.

Ezek. 21. 33. if a man shall *e.* a pit or dig a pit  
Num. 8. 16. given instead of such as *e.* every womb  
16. 80. if earth *e.* her mouth, and swallow them  
Deut. 15. 8. thou shalt *e.* thy hand wide to him, 11.  
20. 11. if it make answer of peace, and *e.* to thee  
28. 12. Lord shall *e.* to thee his good treasure  
Job. 10. 22. *e.* mouth of cave and bring out 5 kings  
9 Kings 9. 3. then *e.* door and flee, and tarry not  
13. 17. and he said, *e.* the window eastward  
Job 11. 5. oh that God would *e.* his lips against thee  
32. 20. I will *e.* my lips, and answer  
35. 16. therefore doth Job *e.* his mouth in vain  
41. 14. who can *e.* the doors of his face?  
Psalm 22. 17. all they that see me, *e.* the lip  
49. 4. I will *e.* my dart saying upon the harp  
78. 2. I will *e.* mouth in parable, utter dark sayings  
81. 10. *e.* thy mouth wide and I will fill it  
118. 12. *e.* to me the gates of righteousness  
Prov. 31. 8. *e.* thy mouth for dumb in the cause  
9. *e.* mouth, judge righteously, plead cause  
Cant. 5. 2. *e.* to me, my sister, my love, my dove  
5. I rose up to *e.* to my beloved, hands dropt myrrh  
Isa. 22. 22. *e.* none shall shut, shut and none shall *e.*  
26. 2. *e.* the gates, that the righteous nation enter  
28. 24. doth he *e.* and break cloths of his ground?  
41. 18. I will *e.* rivers in high places, and fountains  
44. 7. *e.* to *e.* blind eyes, to bring out the prisoners  
43. 1. to *e.* before him the two-leaved gates  
48. let the earth *e.* let them bring forth salvation  
Jer. 13. 19. the cities shall be shut up, none shall *e.*  
50. 26. *e.* her store-houses, cast her up as heaps  
Ezek. 7. 8. *e.* thy mouth and eat that I give thee  
3. 27. when I speak with thee, I will *e.* thy mouth  
10. 63. mayest be confounded and never *e.* mouth  
21. 22. to *e.* the mouth in the slaughter to lift up  
25. 9. behold, I will *e.* side of Moab from cities  
37. 12. I will *e.* your graves, cause you come up  
46. 12. one shall *e.* him the gate toward the east  
Amos 8. 15. and the sabbath, that we may *e.* wheat  
Zech. 11. 1. *e.* thy doors, O Lebanon, that fire devour  
Mal. 3. 10. if I will not *e.* you windows of heaven  
Mat. 13. 35. I will *e.* my mouth in parables  
13. 11. saying, Lord, Lord, *e.* to us, Luke 13. 25.  
Luk. 12. 36. when he cometh and knocketh may *e.*  
Acts 18. 14. when Paul was about to *e.* his mouth  
Eph. 6. 19. praying, that I may *e.* my mouth boldly  
Col. 4. 3. that God would *e.* to us door of utterance  
Rev. 5. 2. who is worthy to *e.* the book and seals?  
3. no man in heaven or earth was able to *e.* book  
6. no man was found worthy to *e.* and read book  
5. behold, the root of David prevailed to *e.* book  
9. thou art worthy to take the book, and *e.* seals  
See EYES.

## OPENED.

Gen. 7. 11. the same day windows of heaven were *e.*

8. 6. Noah *e.* the window of the ark he had made

29. 31. God *e.* Leah's womb [30. 22. he *e.* Rachel's

41. 56. Joseph *e.* all store-houses and sold to Egypt

42. 27. one of them *e.* his sack, 43. 21. | 44. 11.

Ezek. 2. 6. when she had *e.* ark she saw the child

Num. 16. 32. the earth *e.* her mouth, and swallowed

up Korah, Dathan, and Abiram, Psal. 106. 17.

Judg. 3. 25. he *e.* not the doors, they *e.* them

4. 19. she *e.* a bottle of milk and gave him drink

19. 27. her lord *e.* doors, went out to go his way

2 Sam. 7. 27. thou, O Lord, hast *e.* ear of thy serv.

2 Kings 9. 10. and Eliasha *e.* the door and fled

15. 16. they *e.* not to him, therefore he smote them

2 Chron. 29. 3. Hezekiah *e.* doors of Lord's house

Nab. 7. 3. I said, let not gates of Jerusalem be *e.*

8. 5. Ezra *e.* book, when he *e.* people stood up

13. 19. charged gates not to be *e.* till after sabbath

Jos. 29. 19. my root was *e.* by the waters

31. 39. but I *e.* my doors to the traveller

31. 19. behold, my belly as wine which is not *e.*

Psalm 22. 13. they *e.* their mouths against me

40. 6. sacrifice not desire, mine eyes hast thou *e.*

66. 14. I will pay my vows that my lips have *e.*

78. 23. though he had *e.* the doors of heaven

105. 41. he *e.* the rock, and the waters gushed out

Cant. 5. 6. I *e.* to my beloved, but he was gone

Isa. 14. 17. that *e.* not the house of his prisoners

48. 8. from that time that thine ear was not *e.*

55. 8. Lord God hath *e.* mine ear not rebellious

Jer. 1. 14. out of the north an evil shall be *e.*

20. 12. for to thee have I *e.* my cause

Ezek. 10. 18. Lord hath *e.* his armoury and brought forth

Ezek. 1. 1. that the heavens were *e.* Mat. 3. 16.

Mark 1. 10. Luke 3. 21. Acts 1. 56.

16. 25. thou hast *e.* thy foot to every one pass by

37. 13. when I have *e.* your graves, O my [119. 2]

Ezek. 44. 2. gate shall not be *e.* so man enter by it  
46. 1. but on sabbath and new moon it shall be *e.*  
Dan. 7. 10. the judgment was set, the books were *e.*  
Zech. 2. 6. the gates of the rivers shall be *e.* palace be  
Zech. 13. 1. fountain shall be *e.* to house of David  
Mat. 7. 11. when they had *e.* their treasures  
7. 7. knock, it shall be *e.* to you, Luke 11. 9, 10.  
27. 52. graves were *e.* many bodies of saints arose  
Mark 7. 34. that is, be *e.* [35. his ears were *e.*  
Luke 4. 17. when he had *e.* book he found the place  
24. 32. while he *e.* to us the scriptures  
46. then *e.* he understood, to understand, script.  
Acts 5. 19. the angel by night *e.* the prison-doors  
23. but when we had *e.* we found no man within  
10. 11. Peter saw heaven *e.* and a vessel descending  
12. 10. iron gates *e.* [14. *e.* not the gate, but ran in  
16. when they had *e.* the door and saw him  
14. 27. how he had *e.* the door of faith to Gentiles  
16. 14. Lydia, whose heart Lord *e.* the attended  
26. the prison-doors were *e.* bands were loosed  
1 Cor. 16. 9. for a great door and effectual is *e.* unto  
me, there are many adversaries, 2 Cor. 2. 12.  
Heb. 4. 13. all things are naked and *e.* to him  
Rev. 4. 1. behold, a door was *e.* in heaven  
6. 1. I saw when the Lamb *e.* one of the seals  
3. had *e.* the second [5. the third [7. the fourth  
9. *e.* the fifth seal [12. the sixth [8. 1. the seventh  
9. 2. he *e.* the bottomless pit, and there arose  
11. 19. the temple of God was *e.* in heaven  
15. 5. the tabernacle of the testimony was *e.*  
19. 11. I saw heaven *e.* and behold a white horse  
20. 12. the books were *e.* the book of life was *e.*  
See DAYS, MOUTH.

## OPENEST.

Psalm 104. 28. thou *e.* thy hand, are filled with goop

145. 16. thou *e.* thine hand and satisfiest the desire

OPENETH.

Ezek. 13. 2. sanctify to me whatsoever *e.* the womb

12. thou shalt set apart all that *e.* the maria

18. [19. 19. Num. 3. 12. [18. 15. Luke 2. 23.

Jos. 27. 19. the rich man *e.* his eyes, and he is not

33. 16. he *e.* ears of men, and sealeth instruction

36. 10. he *e.* their ear to discipline and commands

15. he delivers poor, *e.* their ears in oppression

Psalm 38. 13. I as a dumb man that *e.* not his mouth

Prov. 13. 3. he that *e.* wide his lips have destruction

24. 7. he *e.* not his mouth in the gate

31. 26. she *e.* her mouth with wisdom, in her tongue

Isa. 53. 7. brought as a lamb, so he *e.* not his mouth

Ezek. 20. 36. to pass thro' the fire, all that *e.* womb

John 10. 3. to him the porter *e.* sheep hear his voice

Rev. 3. 7. he that hath key of David, he that *e.* and  
no man shutteth, and shutteth and no man *e.*  
OPENING.

Isa. 42. 26. the ears, but he heareth not

Acts 17. 3. and alleging Christ must have suffered

OPENING, S.

1 Chron. 9. 27. *e.* of house of God pertained to them

Jos. 12. 14. he shutteth up a man, there can be no *e.*

Prov. 1. 21. in the *e.* of the gates wisdom crieth

8. 6. and the *e.* of my lips shall be right things

Isa. 61. 1. proclaim the *e.* of the prison to the bound

Ezek. 29. 21. I will give thee the *e.* of the mouth  
OPENLY.

Gen. 38. 21. where harlot that was *e.* by the way-side?

2 Sam. 6. 10. as a vain fellow *e.* uncovers himself

Psalm 98. 2. his righteousness hath he *e.* shewed

Mat. 6. 4. thy Father shall reward thee *e.* 6. 16.

Nab. 6. 32. and he spake that saying *e.*

John 7. 4. he himself seeketh to be known *e.*

10. then went he to the feast, not *e.* but in secret

13. no man spake of him *e.* for fear of the Jews

11. 54. Jesus walked no more *e.* among the Jews

18. 90. Jesus said, I spake *e.* to the world

Acts 10. 40. him God raised up, and shewed him *e.*

16. 37. they have beaten us *e.* uncondemned

Col. 2. 15. he made a shew of them *e.* triumphing  
OPERATION.

Psalm 28. 5. they regard not the *e.* of his hands

Isa. 5. 12. nor consider the *e.* of his hands

Col. 2. 12. risen through the faith of the *e.* of God  
OPERATIONS.

1 Cor. 12. 6. there are diversity of *e.* but same God

OPINION.

Jos. 32. 6. was afraid, and durst not shew you mine *e.*

10. hearken to me, I also will shew you mine *e.* 17.

OPINIONS.

1 Kings 18. 21. how long halt ye between two *e.*?

OPPORTUNITY.

Lev. 16. 21. send the scape-goat by a man *e.* of

Mat. 26. 16. he sought *e.* to betray him, Luke 22. 6

Col. 6. 10. as we have *e.* let us do good to all, but

Phil. 4. 10. ye are also careful, but ye lacked *e.*

Heb. 11. 15. they might have had *e.* to have returned  
OPPOSE.

2 Tim. 2. 25. instructing those that *e.* themselves

OPPOSED.

Acts 18. 6. when they *e.* themselves and blasphemed  
OPPOSITE.

Jos. 20. 21. with thy strong hand thou *e.* thyself

# OPP

## OPPOSETH.

2 Thess. 2. 4. who *o.* and exalteth himself above all **OPPOSITIONS.**

1 Tim. 6. 80. avoiding *o.* of science falsely so called **OPPRESS.**

Exod. 3. 9. wherewith the Egyptians *o.* them  
Ex. 21. neither vex nor *o.* a stranger. 23. 9.  
Lev. 25. 14. ye shall not *o.* one another; 17.

Deut. 23. 16. shalt not *o.* servant that is escaped  
24. 14. thou shalt not *o.* an hired servant, poor

Judg. 10. 12. Moabites did *o.* you, and ye cried  
Job 10. 3. is it good to thee that thou shouldst *o.*?

Psal. 10. 18. that the man of earth may no more *o.*  
17. 9. hide me from the wicked that *o.* me

119. 192. be surety for good, let not proud *o.* me  
Prov. 22. 22. nor *o.* the afflicted in the gate

Isa. 49. 36. will feed them that *o.* thee with their flesh  
Jer. 7. 6. if ye *o.* not the stranger and the widow

30. 20. and I will punish all that *o.* them  
Ezek. 45. 8. princes shall no more *o.* my people

Hos. 12. 7. he is a merchant, he loveth to *o.*  
Amos 4. 1. ye kine of Bashan which *o.* the poor

Nic. 2. 9. they *o.* a man and his house, even a man  
Zech. 7. 10. *o.* not the widow nor the fatherless

Mal. 3. 5. will be swift witness against those that *o.*  
1 Thess. 4. 6. no man *o.* his brother in any matter

Jam. 2. 6. do not rich men *o.* you and draw you?  
**OPPRESSED.**

Deut. 28. 29. thou shalt be only *o.* and spoiled. 33.  
Judg. 2. 18. by reason of them that *o.* and vexed

4. 3. Jabin *o.* Israel | 10. 8. Philist. and Ammon *o.*  
6. 9. I delivered you out of the hand of the Egyptians

and of all that *o.* you. 1 Sam. 10. 18.  
1 Sam. 12. 3. whose *o.* have I taken? whom have I *o.*?

4. thou hast not defrauded, nor *o.* us, nor have I *o.*  
2 Kings 13. 4. Assyria *o.* them | 19. king of Syria *o.*

2 Chron. 16. 10. Asa *o.* some of the people same time  
Job 20. 19. because he hath *o.* and forsaken the poor

35. 9. by oppressions they made the *o.* to cry  
Psal. 9. 9. the Lord will be a refuge for the *o.*

10. 18. judge the fatherless and *o.* 103. 6. | 146. 7.  
74. 21. O let not the *o.* return ashamed

106. 46. their enemies *o.* them, brought to subject.  
Ezek. 4. 1. and, behold, the tears of such as were *o.*

Isa. 11. 17. learn to do well, seek judgment, relieve *o.*  
3. 5. the people shall be *o.* every one by another

23. 12. O thou, *o.* virgin, daughter of Zidon, arise  
38. 14. O Lord, I am *o.* undertake for me

52. 4. the Assyrian *o.* them without cause  
53. 7. he was *o.* and afflicted, yet he opened not

58. 6. is not this the fast? to let the *o.* go free  
Jer. 50. 33. Israel and Judah were *o.* together

Ezek. 18. 7. hath not *o.* any, but hath restored, 16.  
12. because he hath *o.* | 18. he cruelly *o.*

22. 99. they have *o.* the stranger wrongfully  
Amos 5. 11. Ephraim is *o.* and broken in judgment

Amos 3. 9. behold the *o.* in the midst thereof  
Acts 7. 24. Moses avenged him that was *o.*

10. 38. Jesus healed all that were *o.* of the devil  
**OPPRESSETH.**

Nem. 10. 9. if ye go to war against him that *o.* you  
Job 40. 23. behold, Behemoth *o.* a river, basteeth not

Psal. 56. 1. be merciful, he fighting daily *o.* me  
Prov. 14. 31. be that *o.* the poor reproacheth, 22. 16.

28. 3. a poor man that the poor, is like rain  
**OPPRESSING.**

Jer. 46. 16. arise, let us go from the *o.* sword  
50. 16. for fear of the *o.* sword, they shall turn

Zeph. 3. 1. we to *o.* city, she obeyed not the voice  
**OPPRESSION.**

In the spoiling or taking away of men's goods or  
estates by constraint, terror, or force, without

having any right thereto; working upon the ig-  
norance, weakness, or fearfulness of the op-

pressed. Men are guilty of Oppression, when  
they offer any violence to men's bodies, estates,

or consciences; when they crush or overburden  
others, as the Egyptians did the Hebrews, Exod.

3. 9. when they impose upon the conscience of  
men, and persecute them merely because they

are of a persuasion different from theirs; St.  
Paul acknowledges that he had been one of this

sort of oppressors, 1 Tim. 1. 13. And when they  
commit adultery or fornication, whereby the in-

nocent is robbed of his right in his wife, daughter,  
4c. 1 Thess. 4. 6.

Exod. 3. 9. I have seen *o.* wherewith the Egyptians  
Deut. 26. 7. the Lord heard and looked on our *o.*

2 Kings 13. 4. the Lord saw the *o.* of Israel  
Job 36. 15. and he openeth their ears in *o.*

Psal. 12. 5. for the *o.* of the poor will I arise  
42. 9. because of the *o.* of the enemy, 43. 2. | 55. 3.

44. 24. forgettest our *o.* | 62. 10. trust not in *o.*  
73. 8. and they speak wickedly concerning *o.*

107. 39. again they are brought low through *o.*  
119. 134. deliver me from the *o.* of man

Ezek. 5. 8. if thou seest the *o.* of the poor, and violent  
7. 7. surely *o.* maketh a wise man mad, and a gift

7c. 5. 7. but behold *o.* | 30. 12. because ye trust in *o.*  
30. 20. though the Lord give you the water of *o.*

# ORA

Isa. 54. 14. thou shalt be far from *o.* | 59. 13. speak *o.*  
Jer. 6. 6. she is wholly *o.* in the midst of her

29. 17. but thine eyes and heart are for *o.*  
Ezek. 32. 7. they dealt by *o.* with the stranger

29. the people of the land have used *o.*  
46. 18. the prince shall not take inheritance by *o.*

**OPPRESSIONS.**  
Job 35. 9. by reason of the multitude of *o.*

Ecl. 4. 1. I considered the *o.* done under the sun  
Isa. 33. 15. he that despiseth the gain of *o.*

Amos 3. 9. behold the *o.* in the midst thereof  
**OPPRESSOR.**

Ezek. 3. 10. the king gave his ring to the Jews' *o.*  
Job 3. 18. they hear not the voice of the *o.*

15. 20. the number of years is hidden to the *o.*  
Psal. 72. 4. he shall break in pieces the *o.*

Prov. 3. 31. envy not *o.* choose none of his ways  
28. 16. prince that wanteth understanding is an *o.*

Isa. 9. 4. for thou hast broken the rod of his *o.*  
14. 4. and say, how hath the *o.* ceased?

51. 13. hast feared because of the fury of the *o.*  
Jer. 21. 12. O house of David, deliver him that is

spoiled out of the hand of the *o.* 22. 3.  
25. 38. because of the fierceness of the *o.*

Zech. 9. 8. no *o.* shall pass through them any more  
10. 4. out of him came every *o.* together

**OPPRESSORS.**  
Job 27. 13. this is heritage of *o.* they shall receive

Psal. 54. 3. strangers risen and *o.* seek after my soul  
119. 121. have done judgment, leave me not to mine *o.*

Ezek. 4. 1. on the side of their *o.* there was power  
Isa. 3. 12. children are their *o.* women rule over them

14. 2. and they shall rule over their *o.*  
16. 4. the *o.* are consumed out of the land

19. 20. they shall cry to the Lord because of the *o.*  
**ORACLE.**

Is by some taken for the Propitiatory, or Mercy-  
seat, by translating the Hebrew word Capho-

reth, Exod. 25. 18. 20. by Oracle: This word  
comes from the verb Caphar, which signifies

to expiate, to pardon sins, to cover: It may  
be rendered by a Covering, for it was the cover

of the ark of the covenant, or of the sacred  
chest in which the laws of the covenant were

shut up. And perhaps by translating Caphoreth  
by propitiatory or mercy-seat, it may be in-

imated that from thence the Lord heard the  
voies and prayers of his people, and pardoned

them their sins. And by translating it Oracle  
they would show, that it was from thence that

God manifested his will and pleasure, and gave  
responses to Moses.

Oracle is taken for the sanctuary, or for the most  
holy place, wherein the ark of the covenant

was deposited, 1 Kings 6. 5. 16. 17.  
It is taken also for the Oracles of false gods;

the most famous of which in Palestine was  
that of Baal-sebub, the god of Ekron, which the

Jews themselves often went to consult, 2 Kings  
1. 2. 3. 6. 16. There were also Teraphims,

as that of Micah, mentioned, Judg. 17. 5.  
and the false gods adored in the kingdom of

Samaris, which had their false prophets, and  
consequently their oracles, whether these oracles

were really delivered by the assistance of  
the devil, or that the priests and false prophets

imposed upon the people, making them  
believe they were inspired, though they only

speak by their own seducing spirit.  
Some have ascribed to Demons, all the oracles

of antiquity; others have imputed them to  
the knavery of the priests; and others have

pretended, that there were several kinds of  
oracles: Some were illusions and tricks of

the devil; others were the effects of the jugg-  
ling and contrivance of the priests. The

Scriptures affords examples of these sorts of  
oracles. Balaam, at the instigation of his

own spirit, and urged on by his avarice, fear-  
ing to lose the recompence that he was pro-

mised by Balak, king of the Moabites, sug-  
gests a diabolical expedient to this prince, of

making the Israelites to fall into idolatry  
and fornication, by which he assures him of

a certain victory, or at least of a considerable  
advantage against the people of God, Num.

24. 14. | 31. 16.  
Micaiah, the son of Imlah, a prophet of the

Lord, says, "That he saw the Almighty sitting  
upon his throne, and all the host of heaven

round about him; and the Lord said, who  
shall tempt Ahab, king of Israel, that he may

go to war against Ramoth-gilead, and fall in  
the battle? One answered after one manner,

and another in another. At the same time  
an evil spirit presented himself before the

Lord, and said, I will seduce him: And the  
Lord asked him, how? To which Satan an-

swered, I will go and be a lying spirit in the  
mouth of his prophets. And the Lord said,

# ORD

Go, and thou shalt prevail," 1 Kings 22. This  
dialogue proves these two things: First, that

the devil could do nothing by his own power;  
and secondly, that with the permission of God

he could inspire the false prophets, sorcerers,  
and magicians, and make them deliver false oracles.

Among the Jews there were several sorts of real  
oracles. [1] They had oracles that were

delivered viva voce, as when God spoke to  
Moses face to face, and as one friend speaks

to another, Num. 12. 8. [2] Prophetic  
dreams sent by God; as the dreams which

God sent to Joseph, and which foretold his  
future greatness, Gen. 37. 5. 6. [3] Visions:

as when a prophet in an ecstasy, being neither  
properly asleep nor awake, had supernatural

revelations, Gen. 15. 1. | 46. 2. Num. 12. 6.  
[4] The oracles of Urim and Thummim, which

was in the Ephod, or Pectoral, worn by the  
high-priest, and which God endued with the

gift of foretelling things to come. This man-  
ner of enquiring of the Lord was often made

use of, from Joshua's time, to the erection  
of the temple at Jerusalem, 1 Sam. 23. 9.

[5] After the building of the temple, they  
generally consulted the prophets, who were

frequent in the kingdoms of Judah and  
Israel. These oracles of truth had no necessary

connection either with time, or place, or any  
other circumstance, or with the personal quali-

fications and merits of the person by whom they  
were uttered: The high-priest clothed with the

Ephod and Pectoral gave a true answer, what-  
ever was the manner of his life. Sometimes

he gave an answer without knowing clearly  
himself what was the subject of the question

he was consulted about. Caiaphas pronounced  
an oracle relating to our Lord Jesus Christ,

whom he hated, and whose destruction he de-  
sired, and an oracle which he understood not

himself, John 11. 49. 50. 51. Ye know  
nothing at all, nor consider that it is expedient

for us, that one man should die for the  
people, and that the whole nation perish

not. To which is added, And this spake he  
not of himself, but being high-priest that

year, he prophesied that Jesus should die for  
that nation.

At the time of the planting of the Christian  
church, the gifts of prophecy and inspiration

were very common: Christ Jesus, our great  
Prophet and High-Priest has himself taught us

the mind and will of God about the way  
of our salvation, and by his Holy Spirit

has inspired persons, chosen on purpose, to  
pen the doctrine which he taught in the

Scriptures of the New Testament, and to open  
and unfold the mysteries of the Old: These

revelations are the oracles, which Christians  
are to consult at all times, especially in all

matters of moment and difficulty, and in the  
great affairs relating to their souls and another

life, Heb. 5. 12.  
2 Sam. 16. 23. as if one had enquired at the *o.* of God

1 Kings 6. 16. he built them for it within, for the *o.*  
8. 6. the priests brought the ark of Lord into the *o.*

2 Chr. 4. 20. should burn before the *o.* of pure gold  
Ps. 28. 2. when I lift up my hands toward thy holy *o.*

**ORACLES.**  
Acts 7. 38. who received the lively *o.* to give to us

Rom. 3. 2. to them were committed the *o.* of God  
Heb. 5. 12. the first principles of the *o.* of God

1 Pet. 4. 11. if speak, let him speak as the *o.* of God  
**ORATION.**

Acts 12. 21. upon a set day Herod made an *o.* to them  
**ORATOR.**

Isa. 3. 3. L. take away from Judah the eloquent *o.*  
Acts 24. 1. and with a certain *o.* named Tertullus

**ORCHARI.**  
Cant. 4. 13. thy plants are an *o.* of pomegranates

**ORCHARDS.**  
Ezek. 2. 5. I made me gardens and *o.* and planted trees

**ORDAIN.**  
Signifies, [1] To command or enjoin, 1 Cor. 9.

14. [2] To appoint or design to a certain end  
or use, Rom. 7. 10. [3] To choose or set

apart for an office or employment, Mark 3. 14.  
[4] To ferro-ordain, Acts 10. 42. | 13. 48. [5]

To second, 1 Chron. 9. 22. Psal. 8. 12. [6]  
To give, Jer. 1. 7. [7] To order, Rom.

13. 11. [8] To prepare, Isa. 30. 33. Ephes.  
2. 10.

1 Chr. 9. 22. Dav. and Sam. did *o.* in their set office  
17. 9. I will *o.* a place for my people Israel

Isa. 26. 12. Lord, thou wilt *o.* peace for us, for thou  
1 Cor. 7. 17. and so *o.* I in all churches

Tit. 1. 5. that thou shouldst *o.* elders in every city  
**ORDAINED.**

Nem. 28. 6. an offering that was *o.* to mount Sinai  
1 Kings 12. 32. and Jeroboam *o.* a feast, 33.



2 Kings 23.5. and he put down idolatrous priests *e.*  
 23 Chron. 11.15. Jeroboam *e.* priests for high places  
 23.18. to offer the offerings as it was *e.* by David  
 29.27. the instruments *e.* by David, king of Israel  
 Esth. 9.27. the Jews *e.* the feast of Purim  
 Psal. 8.2. out of the mouth of babes hast *e.* strength  
 3. the moon and the stars which thou hast *e.*  
 81.5. this *e.* *e.* in Joseph for a testimony  
 152.17. I have *e.* a lamp for mine anointed  
 Isa. 30.33. Tophet is *e.* of old, he made it deep  
 Jer. 1.5.1. *e.* thee to be a prophet to the nations  
 Dan. 2.24. the king had *e.* to destroy the wise men  
 Hab. 1.12. O Lord, thou hast *e.* them for judgment  
 Mark 3.14. Jesus *e.* twelve to be with him  
 John 15.16.1. have *e.* that ye should bring forth fruit  
 Acts 1.22. one *e.* to be witness with us of resurrection  
 10.42. *e.* of God to be the judge of quick and dead  
 13.48. as many as were *e.* to eternal life believed  
 14.23. when they had *e.* them elders in every church  
 16.4. the decrees that were *e.* of apostles and elders  
 17.31. will judge world by that man whom hath *e.*  
 Rom. 7.10. the commandment which was *e.* to life  
 13.1. the powers that be, are *e.* of God  
 1 Cor. 2.7. we speak hidden wisdom which God *e.*  
 9.14. the Lord hath *e.* that they which preach  
 Gal. 3.19. the law was *e.* by angels, in the hand  
 Eph. 2.10. to good works, which God hath before *e.*  
 1 Tim. 2.7. I am *e.* preacher and apostle to Gentiles  
 Heb. 5.1. for every high priest is *e.* for men, 8.3.  
 9.6. now when these things were thus *e.* priests  
 Jude 4. who were of old *e.* to this condemnation

## ORDAINETH.

Psal. 7.13. he *e.* his arrows against the persecutors  
 ORDER.  
 Judg. 17.10. I will give thee an *e.* of garments  
 2 Kings 23.4. king commanded priests of second *e.*  
 1 Chron. 6.32. they waited according to their *e.*  
 15.13. for we sought him not after the due *e.*  
 23.31. the *e.* commanded to them before the L.  
 25.2. accord. to the *e.* of David, 6. 2 Chron. 8.14.  
 Job 10.22. a land of darkness, without any *e.*  
 Psal. 110.4. thou art a priest for ever, after the *e.* of  
 Melchizedek, Heb. 5.6. 10. | 6.80. | 7.11. 17.21.  
 1 Cor. 16.1. I have given *e.* to churches of Galatia  
 Col. 2.5. joying and beholding your *e.* and steadfast.  
 Heb. 7.11. and not be called after the *e.* of Aaron

## In ORDER.

Gen. 22.9. Abraham laid wood in *e.* and bound Isaac  
 Exod. 26.17. two tisons in *e.* | 39.37. lamps set in *e.*  
 40.4. thou shalt set in *e.* the things that are to  
 be set in *e.* Lev. 1.7, 8, 12. | 6.12. | 24.8.  
 23. and be set bread in *e.* upon it before the Lord  
 Josh. 2.5. stalks of flax she had laid in *e.* upon roof  
 2 Sam. 17.23. Ahithophel put his house in *e.*  
 1 Kings 18.33. Elijah put wood in *e.* and cut bullock  
 2 Kings 20.1. set thine house in *e.* Isa. 38.1.  
 2 Chron. 13.11. the shew-bread also set in *e.*  
 29.33. the service of house of the Lord set in *e.*  
 Job 33.5. set thy words in *e.* before me, stand up  
 Psal. 40.5. they cannot be reckoned up in *e.* to thee  
 50.21. I will set them in *e.* before thine eyes  
 Eccl. 12.9. the preacher set in *e.* many proverbs  
 Isa. 44.7. who declare it, and set it in *e.* before me?  
 Eccl. 41.6. the side-chambers were thirty in *e.*  
 Luke 1.1. have taken in hand to set forth in *e.* 3.  
 8. Zacharias served before God in his *e.*  
 Acts 18.23. he went over country of Phrygia in *e.*  
 1 Cor. 11.34. the rest will I set in *e.* when I come  
 14.40. let all things be done decently and in *e.*  
 15.23. but every man shall rise in his *e.* Christ  
 Tit. 1.5. I left thee to set in *e.* the things wanting

## ORDER.

Exod. 27.21. Aaron and sons shall *e.* it, Lev. 24.3.4.  
 Judg. 13.12. he said, how shall we *e.* the child:  
 1 Kings 20.14. then he said, who shall *e.* the battle:  
 Job 23.4. I would *e.* my cause before him  
 Job 19. teach us, for we cannot *e.* our speech  
 Psal. 40.15. thy thoughts none can *e.* them to thee  
 78.19. can God *e.* a table in the wilderness?  
 119.133. *e.* my steps in thy word, let not iniquity  
 Isa. 9.7. on throne, and upon his kingdom to *e.* it  
 Jer. 46.4. *e.* ye the buckler and the shield, and draw

## ORDERED, ETH.

Judg. 6.26. build an altar to Lord in the *e.* place  
 2 Sam. 23.5. made everlasting covenant *e.* and sure  
 Job 13.18. behold now, I have *e.* my cause, I know  
 32.14. be hath not *e.* his words against me  
 Psal. 37.27. steps of a good man are *e.* by the Lord  
 50.23. to him who *e.* his conversation aright  
 Prov. 4.26. let all thy ways be *e.* aright

## ORDERINGS.

1 Chr. 24.19. these were their *e.* under Aaron  
 ORDERLY.  
 Acts 21.24. thou walkest *e.* and keepest the law

## ORDINANCE

Signifies, [1] Any decree, statute, or law, made by  
 civil governors, 1 Pet. 2.13. [2] The laws,  
 statutes, and commandments of God, Lev.  
 18.4. [3] Appointment, decree, and determi-  
 nation, 1 Sam. 119.91. [4] Laws, directions,

rites, institutions, and constitutions, in the  
 worship of God, Heb. 9.1, 10.

Exod. 12.14. ye shall keep to Lord the feast of the  
 passover, for an *e.* for ever, 24.43. | 13.10.  
 15.25. there he made for them a statute and an *e.*  
 Lev. 5.10. offer according to the *e.* 9.16.  
 Num. 9.14. according to *e.* of passover, 2 Chr. 35.13.  
 10.8. they shall be to you for an *e.* for ever  
 15.15. one *e.* shall be for you in your generations  
 18.8. and to thy sons by an *e.* for ever, 2 Chr. 2.4.  
 19.2. *e.* of the law the Lord commanded, 31.21.  
 Josh. 24.25. and he set them an *e.* in Shechem  
 1 Sam. 30.25. he made it an *e.* for ever to this day  
 1 Kings 6.138. house was finished with all the *e.*  
 2 Chr. 35.25. and made them an *e.* in Israel  
 Ezra 3.10. after the *e.* of David king of Israel  
 Neh. 11.23. that a sure *e.* be for the singers  
 Isa. 24.5. have transgressed the law, changed the *e.*  
 38.2. and forsook not the *e.* of their God  
 Ezek. 40.145. for the priests that keep the *e.*  
 45.14. concerning the *e.* of oil, the bath of oil  
 46.14. an offering by a perpetual *e.* unto the Lord  
 Mal. 3.14. what profit is it that we have kept his *e.*!  
 Rom. 13.2. whose resisteth the power resisteth *e.* of G.  
 1 Pet. 2.13. submit yourselves to every *e.* of man

## ORDINANCES.

Exod. 18.20. thou shalt teach them *e.* and laws  
 Lev. 3.8. neither shall ye walk in their *e.*  
 4.18. shall keep mine *e.* 30. | 22.9. 2 Chron. 33.  
 8. Ezek. 11.20. | 43.11. 1 Cor. 11.2.  
 Num. 9.12. according to *e.* of the passover, 14.  
 2 Kings 17.34. neither do they after their *e.*  
 37. the *e.* which he wrote for you, observe  
 Neh. 10.32. also we made *e.* for us to charge ourselves  
 Job 38.33. canst thou guide Arcturus? knowest thou  
 the *e.* of heaven? Jer. 31.35. | 33.25.  
 Psal. 99.7. they kept the *e.* that he gave them  
 119.91. they continue according to thine *e.*  
 Isa. 56.2. they ask of me the *e.* of justice, delight  
 Jer. 10.13. the *e.* of the people are vanity  
 31.36. if those *e.* depart from before me, saith Lord  
 Ezek. 41.18. he said, these are the *e.* of the altar  
 44.5. concerning the *e.* of the house of the Lord  
 Mal. 3.7. ye are gone away from mine *e.* not kept  
 Luke 1.6. Zacharias and Elisabeth walking in all  
 the commandments and *e.* of the Lord, blameless  
 Eph. 2.15. law of commandments contained in *e.*  
 Col. 2.14. blotting out the hand-writing of *e.*  
 20. why, as though in world, are ye subject to *e.*?  
 Heb. 9.1. the first covenant had *e.* of divine service  
 10. which stood in carnal *e.* imposed on them

## ORDINARY.

Ezek. 16.27. I have diminished thine *e.* food  
 Acts 19.39. it shall be determined in an *e.* assembly

## ORGAN, S.

Gen. 42.1. Jubal, the father of such as handle the *e.*  
 Job 21.12. they rejoice at the sound of the *e.*  
 30.31. my *e.* turned into voice of them that weep  
 Psal. 150.4. praise him with the timbrel and *e.*  
 ORNAMENT.

Prov. 1.9. they shall be an *e.* of grace to thy head  
 4.9. she shall give to thine head an *e.* of grace  
 25.12. as an *e.* of fine gold, so is a wise reproof  
 Isa. 30.22. ye shall defile *e.* of thy molten images  
 49.18. shall take away tinkling *e.* about their feet  
 +19. the chains, the bracelets, and the spangled *e.*  
 20. bonnets, and the *e.* of the legs, head-bands  
 61.10. as a bridegroom decketh himself with *e.*  
 Jer. 2.32. can maid forget her *e.* or bride her attire?  
 4.30. though thou deckest thee with *e.* of gold  
 Ezek. 16.7. and thou art come to excellent *e.*  
 11. decked thee with *e.* put bracelets on thy hands  
 +39. and shall take instruments of thy *e.*  
 23.40. for whom thou deckest thyself with *e.*

## ORPHANS.

Lam. 5.3. we are *e.* our mothers are as widows  
 OSPREY, OSSIFRAGE.  
 Lev. 11.13. eagle, osprey, and osprey, not eat, Deut. 14.12.

## OSTRICH.

This animal is ranged among birds: Moses for-  
 bids the use of it in the Hebrews, Lev. 11.13.  
 It is very large, has very long legs, its wings re-  
 fractory, the neck about the length of four or five  
 spans. The feathers of its wings are in great  
 esteem, and are used as an ornament for hats,  
 beds, and canopies: They are stained of several  
 colours, and made into very pretty tufts: They  
 are hunted by way of course, for they never fly;  
 but they use their wings to assist them in run-  
 ning more swiftly

This bird is made the symbol of cruelty and for-  
 getfulness, Job 39.13, 14, &c. Lam. 4.3.  
 We are told of it, that it lays its eggs upon  
 the ground, hides them under the sand, and the  
 sun hatches them. As the Ostrich is extremely  
 large and heavy, she would break her eggs if  
 she were to sit upon them like other birds; she  
 therefore hides them in the sand, watches them,  
 and hatches them, as it were, with her eye.  
 The male and female stay with them alternately,  
 and while one of them goes to seek its provision,  
 the other does not leave sight of them: However,  
 if either of them should be driven away, or go  
 too far from their nest, they could not find  
 their eggs again: And it is probably this, that  
 has given occasion to what is said of their  
 cruelty and forgetfulness.

Job 39.13. gavest thou wings and feathers to *e.*

## OSTRICHES.

Job 39.29. and I am a companion *e.*  
 Lam. 4.3. become cruel, like *e.* in the wilderness

## OTHER.

Gen. 8.10. Noah stayed yet *e.* seven days, 12.  
 28.17. this is none *e.*, but the house of God  
 29.27. shalt serve with me yet *e.* seven years, 30.  
 31.50. if shalt take *e.* wives besides my daughters  
 32.8. then the *e.* company that is left shall escape  
 41.3. behold, seven *e.* kine came up, 19.  
 43.14. that he may send away your *e.* brother  
 42. *e.* money have we brought down to buy food  
 Exod. 4.7. behold, it was turned again as his *e.* flesh  
 18.7. they asked each *e.* of their welfare  
 29.41. the *e.* lamb offer thou at even, Num. 28.8.  
 30.32. ye shall not make any *e.* like that oil  
 Lev. 6.11. and he shall put off his garments, and  
 put on *e.* garments, Ezek. 42.14. | 44.19.  
 7.24. and the fat may be used in any *e.* use  
 14.42. they shall take *e.* stones and *e.* mortar  
 18.18. nor take a wife besides the *e.* in her life  
 20.24. I have separated you from *e.* people, 26.  
 Num. 10.21. and the *e.* did set up the tabernacle  
 24.1. he went not as at *e.* times to seek enchantment.  
 32.38. they gave *e.* names to the cities they built  
 36.3. if they be married to any of the *e.* tribes  
 Josh. 11.19. all *e.* cities they took in battle  
 Judg. 13.10. the man that came to me the *e.* day  
 16.17. and be like any *e.* man | 20. as at *e.* times  
 20.31. and they began to kill as at *e.* times  
 1 Sam. 3.10. the Lord called as at *e.* times, Samuel  
 18.10. David played with his hand as at *e.* times  
 25.20. Saul sat on his seat as at *e.* times by wall  
 21.9. take it, for there is no *e.* save that here  
 2 Sam. 15.16. this evil is greater than *e.* thou didst  
 2 Chron. 30.23. took counsel, to keep *e.* seven days  
 32.22. Lord saved Hezekiah from hand of all *e.*  
 Neh. 4.16. the *e.* half of them held both the spears  
 5.5. for *e.* men have our lands and vineyards  
 Job 6.12. the flag withereth before any *e.* herb  
 24.24. they are taken out of the way, as all *e.*  
 Psal. 73.5. the wicked are not in trouble as *e.*  
 men, neither are they plagued like *e.* men

85.10. righteousness and peace kissed each *e.*  
 Eccl. 6.5. this hath more rest than the *e.*  
 Isa. 26.13. *e.* lords have had dominion over us  
 49.20. thou shalt have, after thou hast lost the *e.*  
 Ezek. 16.34. the contrary is in thee from *e.* women  
 Den. 2.11. none *e.* can shew it before the king  
 44. the kingdom shall not be left to *e.* people  
 Hos. 9.1. rejoice not for joy, O Israel, as *e.* people  
 13.10. where is any *e.* to save thee in thy cities?  
 Mar. 4.21. and going on he saw *e.* two brethren  
 5.39. on the right cheek, turn to him the *e.* also  
 12.13. restored whole as *e.* Mark 3.5. Luke 6.10.  
 45. then he taketh seven *e.* spirits, Luke 11.26.  
 13.8. fell into good ground, Mark 4.8. Luke 8.8.  
 21.36. again he sent *e.* servants more, 22.4.  
 41. he will let out his vineyard to *e.* husbandmen  
 23.23. and not to leave *e.* undone, Luke 11.42.  
 25.11. afterward came also the *e.* virgins, saying  
 16. be traded, and made them *e.* five talents  
 Mark 4.19. and the lusts of *e.* things entering in  
 7.4. and many *e.* things there be they hold, 8.  
 12.3. none *e.* commandment is greater than these  
 36. there is one God, and there is none *e.* but he  
 Luke 4.43. I must preach kingdom of God to *e.* cities  
 10.1. the Lord appointed *e.* seventy also, and sent  
 14.32. or else while the *e.* is yet a great way off  
 18.11. I thank thee, that I am not as *e.* men  
 14.1. he went down justified rather than the *e.*  
 22.65. *e.* things blasphemously spoke they against  
 John 4.38. men laboured | 10.10. *e.* sheep I have  
 15.24. if I had not done works none *e.* man did  
 18.16. then went out to *e.* disciple, saith to her  
 21.25. there are many *e.* things which Jesus did  
 Acts 2.4. they began to speak with *e.* tongues  
 40. and with many other words did he testify  
 4.12. neither is there salvation in any *e.* none *e.*  
 name under heaven whereby we must be  
 saved  
 8.34. speaketh he of himself, or of some *e.* man.

*Man. 8.9.* none creature shall be able to separate  
 13. 9. and if there be any o. commandment, it is  
 1 Cor. 1. 16. I know not whether I baptised any o.  
 11. o. foundation can no man lay than is laid  
 9. 5. power to lead about sister, as well as o. apostles  
 11. 21. for in eating every one taketh before o.  
 4. 17. thou givest thanks, but the o. is not edified  
 17. with men of o. tongues and o. lips I will speak  
 91. let the prophets speak, and let the o. judge  
 15. 37. it may chance of wheat, or some o. grain  
 2 Cor. 8. 13. for I mean not that o. men be eased  
 10. 15. not boasting of o. men's labours  
 11. 8. I robbed o. churches to do you service  
 13. 2. I write to them and to all o. that if I come  
 Gal. 1. 19. o. apostles saw I none, save James  
 2. 13. and the o. Jews dissembled likewise with him  
 Eph. 3. 5. which in o. ages was not made  
 4. 17. that ye walk not as o. Gentiles walk  
 Phil. 1. 17. but the o. preach Christ of love  
 2. 3. let each esteem o. better than themselves  
 3. 4. if any o. thinketh that he might trust in flesh  
 4. 3. with Clement and o. my fellow labourers  
 2 Thess. 1. 3. and charity toward each o. aboundeth  
 1 Tim. 1. 3. charge that they teach no o. doctrine  
 10. be any o. thing contrary to sound doctrine  
 5. 22. neither be partaker of o. men's sins  
 Jam. 5. 12. neither swear by any o. oath, but let  
 1 Pet. 4. 15. as a busy-body in o. men's matters  
 5 Pet. 3. 16. they wrest, as they do o. scriptures  
 Rev. 2. 24. I will put on you none o. burden  
 8. 13. by reason of o. the o. voices of the trumpet  
*See GOD, GODS, ONE, SIDE.*

## OTHERS.

*Job 8. 19.* and out of the earth shall o. grow  
 31. 10. and let o. bow down upon her  
 34. 24. and he shall set o. in their stead  
 26. he striketh them in the open sight of o.  
 Psal. 49. 10. they die, and leave their wealth to o.  
 Prov. 5. 9. lest thou give thine honour to o.  
 Eccl. 7. 22. that thou thyself likewise hast cursed o.  
 Isa. 56. 8. yet will I gather o. to him, besides those  
 Jer. 6. 12. their houses shall be turned to o.  
 8. 10. I will give their wives unto o. and fields  
 Ezek. 13. 6. and they have made o. to hope  
 10. and o. daubed it with untempered mortar  
 Jer. 19. 19. fourth beast which was diverse from all o.  
 11. 4. for thy kingdom shall be plucked up for o.  
 Mat. 5. 47. say that ye more than o.?  
 16. 14. o. who, that thou art Jeremias, or one of the  
 old prophets, *Mark 6. 15.* | 8. 28. *Luke 9. 8. 19.*  
 30. 3. he saw o. standing idle in the market  
 21. 8. o. cut down branches from trees, *Mark 11. 8.*  
 66. 67. o. smote him with the palms of their hands  
*Mark 12. 9.* will give vineyard to o. *Luke 20. 16.*  
 15. 31. saved o. himself he cannot, *Luke 23. 35.*  
*Luke 8. 3.* and many o. which ministered to him  
 John 18. 34. or did o. tell it thee of me?  
 1 Cor. 9. 2. if I be not an apostle to o. yet to you  
 12. if o. be partakers of this power over you  
 27. lest when I have preached to o. I be cast away  
 10. 29. conscience, not thine own, but of the o.  
 14. 19. that by my voice I might teach o. also  
 2 Cor. 3. 1. or need we, as some o. epistles of commend.  
 8. 8. but by occasion of the forwardness of o.  
 Eph. 2. 3. we were children of wrath, even as o.  
 Phil. 2. 4. but every man also on the things of o.  
 1 Thess. 2. 6. neither of you, nor yet of o. sought we  
 4. 13. that ye sorrow not, as o. which have no hope  
 5. 6. let us not sleep as do o. but let us watch  
 1 Tim. 5. 20. them that sin rebuke, that o. may fear  
 2 Tim. 2. 2. who shall be able to teach o. also  
 Heb. 9. 25. entered every year with the blood of o.  
 11. 35. o. were tortured, not accepting deliverance  
 36. o. had trial of cruel mockings and scourgings  
*Jude 23.* o. save with fear, pulling them out of fire  
 OTHERWISE.

*2 Sam. 18. 13.* I should have wrought falsehood against  
 mine own life, for no matter is hid from the king  
 1 Kings 1. 21. o. and I my son Sol. be counted offended  
 2 Chr. 30. 18. they eat passover o. than was written  
 Psal. 38. 16. hear me, lest o. should rejoice over me  
 Mat. 6. 1. o. have no reward of your Father in heaven  
 Rom. 11. 6. not of works, o. grace is no more grace;  
 then no more of grace, o. work is no more work  
 23. toward these goods, o. thou shalt also be cut off  
 2 Cor. 11. 16. if o. yet as a fool receive me to boast  
 Gal. 5. 10. that you will be none o. minded  
 Phil. 3. 15. and if in any thing you be o. minded  
 1 Tim. 5. 25. and they that are o. cannot be hid  
 6. 3. if any man teach o. and consent not to words  
 Heb. 9. 17. o. it is of no strength at all whilst testator  
 OUCHES.

*Erod. 28. 11.* set the stones in o. of gold, 39. 6. 13.  
 13. shalt make o. of gold | 25. fasten in the two o.  
 14. and fasten wreathen chains to the o. 39. 18.

## OVEN

*Is a place for baking.* Lev. 2. 4. To which are  
 compared, [1] Persons inflamed with lust;  
 who, by yielding to the temptations of Satan,  
 and encouraging them, suffer sin to arise upon  
 424

the whole man, both the understanding, will,  
 affections, and members; as a baker doth by  
 a continual supply of fuel heat his oven to the  
 highest degree, Hos. 7. 4. [2] Such as are  
 enemies to God, upon whom he will bring un-  
 avoidable destruction: as wood, when it is cast  
 into the fire, is quickly dissolved, Psal. 21. 9.  
 [3] The day of judgment, when the judgment  
 of God will fall dreadfully and terribly upon  
 the wicked and ungodly, Mal. 4. 1.

*Lev. 2. 4.* of a meat-offering baked in the o. 7. 9.  
 11. 35. be unclean, whether it be o. or ranges  
 26. 26. ten women shall bake your bread in one o.  
 Psal. 21. 9. thou shalt make them as a fiery o.  
 Lam. 5. 10. our skin was black like an o. for famine  
 Hos. 7. 4. adulterers, as an o. heated by the baker  
 6. they have made ready their heart like an o.  
 7. are all hot as an o. have devoured their judges  
 Mal. 4. 1. the day cometh that shall burn as an o.  
 Mat. 6. 30. to-morrow is cast into o. *Luke 12. 28.*

## OVENS.

*Erod. 8. 3.* the frogs shall come into thine o.  
 OVER.

*Gen. 25. 25.* first red, all o. like an hairy garment  
 27. 29. be lord o. thy brethren let them bow to thee  
 41. 40. Pharaoh said, thou shalt be o. my house  
 Erod. 16. 18. gathered much had noth o. 2 Cor. 8. 15.  
 23. what remaineth o. lay up until the morning  
 30. 6. the mercy-seat o. the testimony, *Heb. 9. 5.*  
 37. 9. the cherubims covered o. the mercy-seat  
 40. 36. the cloud was taken up from o. the tabern.  
 Lev. 14. 5. one be killed o. running water, 6. 50.  
 Num. 1. 50. thou shalt appoint Levites o. tabernacle  
 3. 49. o. and above them that were redeemed  
 10. 10. blow with trumpets o. the burnt-offerings  
 27. 16. let the Lord set a man o. the congregation  
 Judg. 5. 13. dominion o. the nobles, o. the mighty  
 9. 9. and go to be promoted o. the trees, 11. 13.  
 2 Sam. 1. 17. o. Saul and Jonathan his son, 24.  
 2. 9. he made Ish-bosheth king o. Gilead, o. Ashu-  
 rites o. Jesreel, o. Ephraim and o. Benjamin  
 2 Kings 8. 20. Edom made a king o. themselves  
 1 Chron. 29. 3. o. and above all I have prepared  
 Ezra 9. 6. our iniquities are increased o. our heads  
 Job 14. 16. dost thou not watch o. my sin?  
 41. 34. he is a king o. the children of pride  
 Psal. 23. 5. anointest my head, my cup runneth o.  
 27. 12. deliver me not o. to the will of mine enemies  
 118. 18. but he hath not given me o. to death  
 145. 9. his tender mercies are o. all his works  
 Cant. 2. 11. for lo, winter is past, rain is o. and gone  
 Jer. 1. 10. set thee o. the nations and o. kingdoms  
 Dan. 4. 17. he setteth up o. it the basest of men  
 6. 3. king thought to set him o. the whole realm  
 Hos. 10. 5. for the people shall mourn o. it and priest  
 Mic. 3. 6. and the day shall be dark o. them  
 Mat. 25. 21. I will make thee ruler o. many, 23.  
 Luke 6. 38. measure shaken together, and running o.  
 15. 7. more joy o. one sinner that repenteth, 10.  
 19. 14. we will not have this man to reign o. us  
 17. been faithful, have thou authority o. ten cities  
 41. come near, he beheld city, and wept o. it  
 Acts 6. 3. whom we may appoint o. this business  
 Rom. 7. 1. that the law hath dominion o. a man  
 9. 21. hath not the potter power o. the clay?  
 Eph. 4. 19. have given themselves o. to lasciviousness  
 1 Tim. 2. 12. not usurp authority o. the man  
 1 Pet. 3. 12. eyes of the Lord are o. the righteous  
 Rev. 2. 26. to him will I give power o. the nations  
 OVER-AGAINST.

*Erod. 26. 35.* candlestick o.-against table, 40. 24.  
 Num. 8. 2. lamps give light o.-against candlestick, 3.  
 5. 23. fetch a compass behind them, come on  
 them o.-against mulberry-trees, 1 Chr. 14. 14.  
 1 Kings 20. 29. they pitched one o.-against other  
 Nah. 7. 3. appoint every one to be o.-against house  
 Eccl. 7. 14. God hath set one o.-against the other  
 Jer. 31. 39. the line shall yet go forth o.-against it  
 Mat. 21. 2. go into village o.-against you, and ye  
 shall find an ass tied, *Mark 11. 2. Luke 19. 30.*  
 27. 61. and Mary sitting o.-against the sepulchre  
*See ALL, HIM, JORDAN, ISRAEL, ME, THEM,*  
*THEM, US, YOU.*

## OVERCAME.

*Acts 19. 16.* man in whom the evil spirit was, o. them  
 Rev. 3. 21. even as I also o. and am set down at  
 12. 11. and they o. him by the blood of the Lamb  
 OVERCHARGE.

*2 Cor. 2. 5.* but in part, that I may not o. you all  
 OVERCHARGED.

*Luke 21. 34.* lest your hearts be o. with surfeiting  
 OVERCOME.

*Erod. 32. 18.* voice of them that cry for being o.  
 Isa. 28. 1. the head of them that are o. with wine  
 Eph. 6. + 13. withstand, and having o. all to stand  
 2 Pet. 2. 19. of whom man is o. of same is he brought  
 20. for if they are again entangled therein and o.  
 OVERCOME.

*Gen. 49. 19.* troop shall o. him, but he shall o. at last  
 Num. 13. 30. go up, for we are well able to o. it

*Num. 23. 11.* peradventure I be able to o. them  
 2 Kings 16. 5. they besieged Ahas, could not o. him  
 Cant. 6. 5. turn away thine eyes, for they have o. me  
 Jer. 23. 9. like a man whom wine hath o.  
 Luke 11. 22. but when a stronger shall o. him  
 John 16. 33. be of good cheer, I have o. the world  
 Rom. 3. 4. that mightiest o. when thou art judged  
 12. 21. be not o. of evil, but o. evil with good  
 1 John 2. 13. because ye have o. the wicked one, 14.  
 4. 4. ye are of God and have o. them, because  
 Rev. 11. 7. beast shall o. the witnesses and kill them  
 13. 7. to make war with the saints, and to o. them  
 17. 14. shall make war, and Lamb shall o. them  
 OVERCOMETH.

*1 John 5. 4.* whosoever is born of God, o. the world,  
 this is victory that o. world, even our faith  
 5. who is he that o. world, but he that believeth  
 Rev. 2. 7. to him that o. will I give of tree of life  
 11. he that o. shall not be hurt of second death  
 17. to him that o. will I give to eat hidden manna  
 20. to him that o. will I give power over nations  
 3. 5. he that o. shall be clothed in white raiment  
 12. him that o. will I make pillar in temple of God  
 21. to him that o. will I grant to sit with me  
 17. 7. he that o. shall inherit all things, I his God  
 OVERDRIVE.

*Gen. 33. 13.* if men should o. them all flock will die  
 OVERFLOW.

*Deut. 11. 4.* he made water of Red-sea to o. them  
 Psal. 69. 2. I am come where the floods o. me  
 15. let not water floods o. me, nor deep swallow  
 Isa. 8. 8. he shall pass through Judah, o. and go over  
 10. 22. consumption decreed shall o. with rightee.  
 28. 17. the waters shall o. the hiding-places  
 43. 2. and through the rivers they shall not o. thee  
 Jer. 47. 2. waters of the north shall o. the land  
 Dan. 11. 10. one shall certainly come and o. 26. 40.  
 Joel 2. 24. fairs shall o. with wine and oil, 3. 13.  
 OVERFLOWED.

*Psal. 78. 6.* he smote the rock, and streams o.  
 2 Pet. 3. 6. world being o. with water, perished  
 OVERFLOWETH.

*Joel 3. 15.* in harvest Jordan o. all his banks  
 OVERFLOWING.

*Job 28. 11.* he bindeth the floods from o.  
 38. 25. who divideth a water course for o. of waters  
 Isa. 28. 2. which as a flood of mighty waters o.  
 15. when the o. scourge shall pass through, 18.  
 30. 28. his breath as an o. stream shall reach  
 Jer. 47. 2. out of the north shall be an o. flood.  
 Ezek. 13. 11. there shall be an o. shower, 13.  
 38. 22. I will rain on him an o. rain and hailstones  
 Hab. 3. 10. the o. of the water passed by the deep  
 OVERFLOWN.

*1 Chron. 12. 15.* went over Jordan when it had o.  
 Jer. 22. 16. whose foundation was o. with a flood  
 Dan. 11. 22. with arms of a flood shall they be o.  
 OVERLAY.

*Erod. 25. 11.* shalt o. ark with pure gold, 24. | 30. 3  
 27. 2. o. the horns of the altar with brass, 35. 2.  
 OVERLAID.

*Erod. 26. 32.* pillars of shittim-wood o. with gold  
 38. 6. be o. the staves of shittim-wood with brass  
 1 Kings 3. 19. her child died, because she o. it  
 2 Chron. 4. 9. o. the doors of them with brass  
 Cant. 5. 14. belly is as bright ivory o. with sapphires  
 OVERLAYING. [See GOLD.

*Erod. 38. 17.* the o. of their chapters of silver  
 19. and o. of their chapters and fillets of silver  
 OVERLIVED.

*Joel 24. 31.* the days of the elders that o. Joshua  
 OVERMUCH.

*Eccl. 7. 16.* be not righteous o. | 17. be not o. wicked  
 2 Cor. 2. 7. lest such be swallowed up with o. sorrow  
 OVERPASS.

*Jer. 5. 28.* they shine they o. the deeds of wicked  
 OVERPAST.

*Psal. 57. 1.* make refuge until these calamities be o.  
 Isa. 26. 20. hide thyself until indignation be o.  
 OVERPLUS.

*Lev. 25. 27.* let him restore the o. to the man  
 OVERRAN.

*2 Sam. 18. 23.* Ahimaaz ran by plain and o. Cushi  
 OVERRUNNING.

*Nah. 1. 8.* with an o. flood he will make an end  
 OVERSEE.

*1 Chron. 9. 29.* some appointed to o. the vessels  
 15. + 21. with harps on the eighth to o.  
 23. + 4. of which 24,000 were to o. the work  
 2 Chr. 2. 2. three thousand six hundred to o. them  
 OVERSEER.

*Gen. 39. 4.* he made him o. over his house, 5.  
 Neh. 11. 9. Joel was their o. | 14. Zabdai was o.  
 22. o. of Levites was Uzzi | 12. 46. Jeariah o.  
 Prov. 6. 7. the art having no guide o. or ruler  
 OVERSEERS.

*Gen. 41. 34.* let Pharaoh appoint o. in the land  
 2 Chron. 2. 18. Solomon set 3,000 o. of the work  
 31. 13. that they were o. under hand of Coenania  
 34. 12. the o. of all them that wrought, 13.

**2Chr. 35. 17.** have delivered *us* into the hand of *e*.  
**Acts 20. 28.** the Holy Ghost hath made you *e*.

## OVERSHADOW

**Luke 1. 35.** the power of the Highest shall *e*. thee  
**Acts 5. 15.** that shadow of Peter might *e*. them  
 OVERSHADOWED.

**Mat. 17. 5.** a cloud *e*. them, **Mark 9. 7.** **Luke 9. 34.**  
 OVERSIGHT.

**Gen. 43. 12.** carry it again, peradventure it was an *e*.  
**Num. 3. 32.** have the *e*. of them that keep charge  
 4. 16. pertaineth the *e*. of all the tabernacle

**2 Kings 12. 11.** of them that had the *e*. of the house  
 of the Lord, **22. 5, 9.** **2 Chron. 34. 10.**  
**1 Chron. 9. 23.** had the *e*. of the gates of the house  
**Neh. 11. 16.** had the *e*. of the outward business  
 13. 4. the *e*. of the chamber of the house of God  
**1 Pet. 5. 2.** taking *e*. not by constraint, but willingly

## OVERSPREAD

**Gen. 9. 19.** and of them was the whole earth *e*.  
 OVERSPREADING.

**Dan. 9. 27.** for the *e*. of abominations be desolate  
 OVERTAKE.

**Gen. 44. 4.** up, when thou dost *e*. them, say to them  
**Ezek. 15. 9.** enemy said, I will pursue, I will *e*.  
**Deut. 19. 6.** lest the avenger of blood *e*. the slayer

**28. 2.** all these blessings shall come and *e*. thee  
 15. that all these curses shall *e*. thee, 45.

**Josh. 2. 5.** pursue after them, for ye shall *e*. them  
**1 Sam. 30. 8.** shall I *e*. them, thou shalt surely *e*. them  
**2 Sam. 15. 14.** lest Absalom *e*. us suddenly, and bring  
**Isa. 59. 9.** judgment is far, neither doth justice *e*. us

**Jer. 49. 16.** the sword ye feared shall *e*. you  
**Hor. 2. 7.** shall follow, but she shall not *e*. her lovers  
 10. the battle in Gibeath did not *e*. them

**Amos 9. 10.** the evil shall not *e*. nor prevent us  
 13. behold, the plowman shall *e*. the reaper  
**Zech. 1. 6.** my words, did they not *e*. your fathers?  
**1 Thes. 5. 4.** that that day should *e*. you as a thief

## OVERTAKEN

**Ps. 18. 37.** I have pursued mine enemies and *e*. them  
**Gal. 6. 1.** brethren, if a man be *e*. in a fault  
 OVERTAKETH.

**1 Chron. 21. 12.** flee three months, till sword *e*. thee  
 OVERTHREW.

**Gen. 19. 25.** God *e*. these cities and the plain, 39.  
**Ezek. 14. 27.** Lord *e*. the Egyptians, **Psal. 136. 15.**  
**Deut. 29. 23.** which Lord *e*. in his anger and wrath  
**Isa. 13. 19.** Babylon shall be, as when God *e*. Sodom  
 and Gomorrah, **Jer. 50. 40.** **Amos 4. 11.**

**Jer. 20. 16.** let that man be as the cities Lord *e*.  
**Mat. 21. 12.** Jesus *e*. tables of the money-changers  
 in the temple, **Mark 11. 15.** **John 2. 15.**  
 OVERTHROW.

**Gen. 19. 21.** I have accepted these, will not *e*. this city  
**Deut. 23. 24.** but thou shalt utterly *e*. their gods  
**12. 3.** ye shall *e*. their altars, and break pillars  
**3 Sam. 10. 3.** hath not David sent to spy it out and *e*. it

**11. 25.** make thy battle more strong, and *e*. it  
**1 Chr. 19. 3.** David hath sent to *e*. and spy the land  
**Psal. 106. 26.** his hand to *e*. them in the wilderness  
 27. to their seed also among the nations  
 140. 4. who have purposed to *e*. my goings  
 11. evil shall hunt the violent man to *e*. him

**Prov. 18. 5.** not good to *e*. righteous in judgment  
**Hag. 2. 22.** I will *e*. the throne of kingdoms, I will *e*.  
 the chariots and those that ride in them  
**Acts 5. 39.** but if it be of God, ye cannot *e*. it

**2 Tim. 2. 18.** have erred, and *e*. the faith of some  
 OVERTHROW.

**Gen. 19. 29.** God sent Lot out of the midst of the *e*.  
**Deut. 29. 23.** as in the *e*. of Sodom, **Jer. 49. 18.**  
**2 Pet. 2. 6.** condemned the cities with an *e*. making  
 OVERTHROWETH.

**Jos. 12. 19.** he leaeth princes, and *e*. the mighty  
**Prov. 13. 6.** but wickedness *e*. the sinner  
 21. 12. God *e*. the wicked for their wickedness  
 22. 12. he *e*. the words of the transgressor  
 49. 4. but he that receiveth gifts *e*. the land

## OVERTHROWN

**Ezek. 15. 7.** hast *e*. them that rose up against thee  
**Jud. 9. 40.** and many were *e*. and wounded  
**2 Sam. 17. 9.** when some of them be *e*. at the first  
**2 Chron. 14. 13.** and the Ethiopians were *e*.

**Jos. 19. 6.** know now that God hath *e*. me  
**Psal. 141. 6.** when your judges are *e*. in stony places  
**Prov. 11. 11.** city is *e*. by the mouth of the wicked  
 12. 7. wicked are *e*. in 14. 11. house of wicked *e*.  
 Isa. 1. 7. your land is desolate as *e*. by strangers  
**Jer. 18. 23.** but let them be *e*. before thee

**Lam. 4. 6.** sin of Sodom, that was *e*. as in a moment  
**Deut. 11. 41.** and many countries shall be *e*.  
**Amos 6. 11.** I have *e*. some of you, as Sodom  
**Jonah 3. 6.** yet forty days and Nineveh shall be *e*.  
 1 Cor. 10. 8. for they were *e*. in the wilderness  
 OVERTOOK.

**Gen. 31. 23.** they *e*. Jacob in the mount Gilead  
**25. Laban *e*. Jacob** 44. 6. the steward *e*. them  
**Ezek. 16. 9.** Egyptians *e*. them encompassing by sea  
**Jud. 18. 22.** Micah *e*. the children of Dan  
 20. 42. but the battle *e*. the men of Benjamin

**2 Kings 25. 5.** the army of Chaldees *e*. Zedekiah  
 in the plains of Jericho, **Jer. 39. 5.** 52. 8.  
**Lam. 2. 3.** all her persecutors *e*. her between straits  
 OVERTURN.

**Jos. 12. 15.** he sendeth out waters, they *e*. earth  
**Ezek. 21. 37.** I will *e*. *e*. *e*. *e*. until he come whose  
 OVERTURNETH.

**Jos. 9. 5.** which *e*. the mountains in his anger  
**28. 9.** he *e*. the mountains by the roots  
**34. 25.** knows their works and *e*. them in night  
 OVERTURNED.

**Jud. 7. 13.** smote the tent that it fell and *e*. it  
 OVERTWHELM.

**Jos. 6. 27.** ye *e*. fatherless, dig a pit for your friend  
 OVERTWHELMED.

**Psal. 55. 5.** trembling came, and horror hath *e*. me  
 61. 2. when my heart is *e*. lead me to the rock  
 77. 3. and my spirit is *e*. 142. 3. 143. 4.  
 78. 53. be led them on, but the sea *e*. their enemies  
 124. 4. then the waters had *e*. us stream gone over  
 OTTERWISE.

**Ezek. 7. 16.** not right, overmuch, nor make thyself *e*.  
 OUGHT; see OWED.

**Gen. 20. 9.** that *e*. not be done, 34. 7. **Lev. 4. 2, 27.**  
**8 Sam. 13. 12.** no such thing *e*. to be done in Israel  
**1 Chron. 12. 32.** to know what Israel *e*. to do

**15. 2.** none *e*. to carry the ark but the Levites  
**2 Chr. 13. 5.** *e*. ye not to know Lord gave kingdom  
**Neh. 5. 9.** *e*. ye not to walk in the fear of God?  
**Psal. 70. 11.** bring presents to him who *e*. be feared  
**Mat. 23. 23.** these *e*. ye to have done, **Luke 11. 42.**  
**Mark 13. 14.** desolation standing where it *e*. not

**Luke 12. 12.** in the same hour what ye *e*. to say  
 13. 14. there are six days in which men *e*. to work  
 16. *e*. not this woman to be loosed from this bond  
 18. 1. that men *e*. always to pray, and not to faint  
 24. 26. O fools, *e*. not Christ to have suffered?

**John 4. 20.** the place where men *e*. to worship  
 13. 14. ye also *e*. to wash one another's feet  
 19. 7. we have a law, and by our law he *e*. to die  
**Acts 5. 29.** we *e*. to obey God rather than men

**17. 39.** we *e*. not to think the Godhead like gold  
 19. 36. ye *e*. to be quiet, and to do nothing rashly  
 20. 35. how so labouring ye *e*. to support the work  
 21. 21. that they *e*. not to circumcise their children  
 24. 19. who *e*. to have been here before thee

**25. 10.** judgment-seat, where I *e*. to be judged  
 24. crying, that he *e*. not to live any longer  
**26. 9.** that I *e*. to do many things contrary to Jesus  
**Rom. 8. 26.** we know not what to pray for as we *e*.  
 12. 3. not think of himself more highly than he *e*.  
 15. 1. we *e*. to bear the infirmities of the weak

**1 Cor. 8. 2.** he knoweth nothing as he *e*. to know  
 11. 7. for a man indeed *e*. not to cover his head  
 10. the woman *e*. to have power on her head  
**2 Cor. 2. 3.** sorrow from them, of whom I *e*. to rejoice  
 9. 5. rather to forgive him and comfort him

**12. 11.** for I *e*. to have been commended of you  
 14. the children *e*. not to lay up for the parents  
**Eph. 5. 28.** so men to love their wives as their bodies  
 6. 20. may speak boldly, as I *e*. to speak, **Col. 4. 4.**  
**Col. 4. 6.** know how ye *e*. to answer every man  
**1 Thess. 4. 1.** ye received of us how ye *e*. to walk  
**2 Thess. 3. 7.** yourselves know how ye *e*. to follow us

**1 Tim. 5. 13.** speaking things which they *e*. not  
 Tit. 1. 11. teaching things which they *e*. not  
**Hab. 2. 1.** we *e*. to give the more earnest heed  
 5. 3. he *e*. for people and for himself, to offer for sins  
 12. for when for the time ye *e*. to be teachers

**Jam. 3. 10.** my brethren, these things *e*. not so to be  
 4. 15. for that ye *e*. to say, if the Lord will  
**2 Pet. 3. 11.** what manner of persons *e*. ye to be  
**1 John 2. 6.** *e*. himself also to walk as he walked

**3. 10.** if ye lay down our lives for the brethren  
 4. 11. if God loved us, we *e*. also love one another  
**3 John 8.** we therefore *e*. to receive such  
 OUGHT, Substantive.

**Gen. 39. 6.** he knew not *e*. that he had, save bread  
**47. 18.** there is not *e*. left, but our bodies and lands  
**Ezek. 5. 8.** ye shall not diminish *e*. thereof, 21. 19  
 12. 46. thou shalt not carry forth *e*. of the flesh

**22. 14.** if a man borrow *e*. of his neighbour  
**29. 34.** if *e*. of flesh of the consecrations remain  
**Lev. 11. 25.** whose beareth *e*. of carcase is unclean  
 19. 6. if *e*. remain unto third day, shall be burnt  
 25. 14. if thou sellest *e*. or buyest *e*. from thy neigh.

**27. 31.** if a man will redeem *e*. of his tithes  
**Num. 15. 24.** if *e*. be committed by ignorance  
 30. the soul that doeth *e*. presumptuously  
 30. 6. when they vowed, or uttered *e*. out of her lips  
**Deut. 4. 2.** ye shall not add or diminish *e*. from it

**15. 2.** creditor that lendeth *e*. to his neighbour  
 26. 14. neither have I taken *e*. in my mourning for  
 any unclean use, nor given *e*. thereof  
 for dead

**Josh. 21. 45.** there failed not *e*. of any good thing  
**Ruth 1. 17.** if *e*. but death part thee and me  
**1 Sam. 12. 4.** nor hast thou taken *e*. of any man's hand  
 5. that ye have not found *e*. in my hand

**1 Sam. 25. 7.** neither was there *e*. missing to them  
 30. 22. we will not give them *e*. of the spoil  
**2 Sam. 3. 35.** if I taste bread or *e*. else, till sun be down

**14. 10.** whose taste *e*. to thee, bring him to me  
 19. none can turn from *e*. my lord hath spoke  
**Mat. 5. 23.** that thy brother hath *e*. against thee  
 21. 3. if any man say *e*. to you, ye shall say

**Mark 7. 12.** and ye suffer him no more to do *e*.  
 8. 23. he took blind man and asked him if he saw *e*.  
 11. 25. forgive, if ye have *e*. against any  
**John 4. 33.** hath any man brought him *e*. to eat?

**John 4. 38.** neither said any that *e*. was his own  
 24. 19. and object, if they had *e*. against me  
 28. 19. that I had *e*. to accuse my nation of  
**Philom. 18.** if he oweth thee *e*. put to my account  
 OUGHT'EST.

**1 Kings 2. 9.** and knowest what thou *e*. to do to him  
**Mat. 25. 27.** thou *e*. to have put my money to  
**Acts 10. 6.** he shall tell thee what thou *e*. to do  
**1 Tim. 3. 15.** how thou *e*. to behave thyself  
 OUR; see BROTHER, FATHER, LORD.

## OURS

**Gen. 26. 20.** did strive, saying, the water is *e*.  
 31. 16. God hath taken from our father that *e*.  
 34. 23. shall not every beast of theirs be *e*.?  
**Num. 32. 32.** possession on this side Jordan may be *e*.  
**1 Kings 22. 3.** know that Ramoth in Gilead is *e*.  
**Mark 12. 7.** ancient high places are *e*. in possession  
**Mat. 12. 7.** and inheritance shall be *e*. **Luke 20. 14.**  
**1 Cor. 1. 2.** all that call on Jesus, both theirs and *e*.  
**2 Cor. 1. 14.** as ye also are *e*. in the day of the Lord  
**Tit. 3. 14.** let *e*. learn to maintain good works  
 OUR.

**Gen. 2. 9.** of ground made Lord to grow every tree  
 23. woman, because she was taken *e*. of man  
 3. 19. for *e*. of it wast thou taken; dust thou art  
**Num. 32. 23.** and be sure your sin will find you *e*.  
**Jos. 28. 5.** as for the earth, *e*. of it cometh bread

**Psal. 8. 2.** of the mouth of babes and sucklings  
 85. foundations of the earth are *e*. of course  
 94. 12. blessed, whom thou teachest *e*. of thy law  
 118. 26. we have blessed you *e*. of house of Lord  
**Prov. 4. 23.** keep heart for *e*. of it are issues of life  
 31. 18. her candle goeth not *e*. by night

**Isa. 13. 9.** he shall destroy sinners thereof *e*. of it  
 59. 18. eyes shall see *e*. of obscurity, *e*. of darkness  
**Jer. 30. 7.** but he shall be saved *e*. of it  
 19. and *e*. of them shall proceed thanksgiving

**Ezek. 34. 11.** behold I will seek *e*. my sheep  
 42. 40. that they bear them not *e*. into the court  
**Mic. 5. 2.** yet *e*. of these shall he come forth to me  
 that is to be ruler in Israel, **Mat. 2. 6.**  
**Zech. 10. 4.** of him came forth the corner  
 12. 12. 34. *e*. of the abundance of the heart

**35. 2.** of good treasure, *e*. of the evil treasure  
 15. 19. *e*. of the heart proceed evil thoughts  
**Mark 10. 26.** they were astonished *e*. of measure  
 13. 15. nor enter to take any thing *e*. of his house  
 16. 9. of whom he had cast seven devils

**Luke 19. 22.** of thy own mouth will I judge thee  
 19. 15. but I have chosen you *e*. of the world  
**Acts 5. 15.** devout men, *e*. of every nation under heav.  
 28. 23. both *e*. of the law, and *e*. of the prophets  
**1 Cor. 15. 8.** seen of me, as of one born *e*. of due time  
**2 Cor. 2. 4.** for *e*. of much affliction I wrote to you

**8. 11.** be a performance *e*. of that which ye have  
**2 Tim. 2. 20.** recover themselves *e*. of snare of devil  
 3. 11. but *e*. of them all the Lord delivered me  
 4. 2. be instant in season, *e*. of season, reprove  
**Jam. 3. 10.** of same month proceedeth blessing  
 See CAMP, CAPTIVITY, CITY, DARKNESS  
 WAY, ZION.

## OUTCAST

**Jer. 30. 17.** saith Lord, because they called thee an *e*.  
 OUTCASTS.

**Psal. 147. 2.** he gathereth *e*. of Israel, **Isa. 56. 8.**  
**Isa. 11. 12.** he shall assemble the *e*. of Israel  
 3. 3. hide the *e*. 4. let my *e*. dwell with thee  
 27. 13. the *e*. in the land of Egypt shall worship  
**Jer. 40. 36.** whither the *e*. of Elam shall not come  
 OUTER.

**Ezek. 46. 21.** he brought me into the *e*. court  
 47. 2. he led me the way without to the *e*. gate  
**Mat. 8. 12.** be cast into *e*. darkness, **22. 13.** 25 30  
 OUTGOINGS.

**Josh. 17. 9.** the *e*. it were at the sea, 19. 39.  
 18. and the *e*. of it shall be thine  
 18. 19. the *e*. of the border were at the north  
 19. 14. the *e*. thereof are in the valley of Jiphthah-el  
 22. the *e*. of their border were at Jordan, 33.

**Psal. 65. 8.** thou makest the *e*. of the morning  
 OUTLANDISH.

**Neh. 13. 26.** even *e*. women caused Solomon to sin  
 OUTLIVE.

**Jud. 8. 7.** all the days of the elders that *e*. Joshua  
 OUTRAGEOUS.

**Prov. 27. 4.** wrath is cruel and anger is *e*.  
 OUTRUN.

**John 20. 4.** they ran, but other disciples did *e*.  
 Peter

## OWN

## OUTSIDE.

*Judg.* 7. 11. Gideon went to *o.* of the armed men  
17. and when I come to the *o.* of the camp  
19. so they came to the *o.* of the camp  
1 *Kings* 7. 9. and so on *o.* toward the great court  
*Ezek.* 40. 5. behold a wall on the *o.* of the house  
*Mat.* 23. 25. make clean *o.* of the cup, *Luke* 11. 39.  
26. that the *o.* of them may be clean also

## OUT-STRETCHED.

*Deut.* 26. 8. Lord brought us out with an *o.* arm  
*Jer.* 21. 5. I will fight against you with an *o.* hand  
27. 5. I have made the earth by my *o.* arm

## OUTWARD.

1 *Sam.* 16. 7. for man looketh on *o.* appearance  
1 *Chron.* 26. 29. Chenaniah for the *o.* business  
*Neh.* 11. 16. the chief of the Levites for *o.* business  
*Ezek.* 6. 4. Haman was come into the *o.* court  
*Ezek.* 40. 17. he brought me into the *o.* court  
*Mat.* 23. 27. which indeed appear beautiful *o.*  
*Rom.* 2. 28. nor circumcision, which is *o.* in the flesh  
2 *Cor.* 4. 16. but though our *o.* man perish, yet our  
10. 1. who in *o.* appearance am base among you  
7. do ye look on things after the *o.* appearance?

1 *Pet.* 3. 3. not that *o.* adorning of plaiting hair

## OUTWARDLY.

*Mat.* 23. 28. ye *o.* appear righteous unto men  
*Rom.* 2. 28. for he is not a Jew which is *o.*

## OUTWENT.

*Mark.* 6. 33. many ran about thither, and *o.* them

## OWE.

*Rom.* 13. 8. *o.* no man any thing, but to love

## OWED.

*Mat.* 18. 24. one which *o.* him 10,000 talents  
98. an found one which *o.* him an hundred pence  
*Luke* 7. 41. the one *o.* 500 pence, and the other 50

## OWEST.

*Mat.* 18. 28. he took him, saying, pay me that thou *o.*  
*Luke* 16. 5. how much *o.* thou unto my lord? 7. 13.  
*Phil.* 19. thou *o.* to me even thine own self besides

## OWETH.

*Phil.* 18. if he hath wronged thee, or *o.* thee aught

## OWL.

*Lav* 11. 16. *o.* and cuckoo unclean, *Deut.* 14. 15, 16.  
17. the little *o.* and cormorant, *Isa.* 34. 11, 13.  
*Psal.* 102. 6. I am like an *o.* of the desert

## OWLS.

*Job* 30. 39. I am a companion to *o.* a brother to drag.  
*Isa.* 13. 21. the wild beasts shall lie there, and *o.*  
shall dwell there, 34. 13. *Jer.* 50. 39.

43. 20. the dragons and *o.* shall honour me  
*Mic.* 1. 8. I will make *o.* mourning as the *o.*

## OWN.

*Gen.* 1. 27. God created man in his *o.* image  
15. 4. Adam begat a son in his *o.* likeness  
15. 4. shall come of thine *o.* bowels shall be heir  
30. 25. send me, that I may go to mine *o.* place  
47. 24. four parts shall be your *o.* for seed of field  
*Ezek.* 21. 30. *o.* for *o.* and dead shall be his *o.*  
22. 5. of best of his *o.* field shall make restitution  
*Lav.* 1. 3. he shall offer it of his own voluntary will  
7. 30. his *o.* hands shall bring the offering of Lord  
14. 15. pour it into palm of his *o.* left hand, 26.  
18. 10. for theirs is thine *o.* nakedness  
26. nor any of your *o.* nation, nor strangers among  
you shall commit any of these abominations  
25. 5. that which groweth of its *o.* accord  
41. and he shall return to his *o.* family  
*Num.* 1. 52. each by his *o.* camp, by his *o.* standard  
10. 28. have not done them of mine *o.* mind, 21. 13.  
38. these censers of sinners against their *o.* souls  
32. 42. he called it after his *o.* name, *Deut.* 3. 14.  
36. 9. shall keep himself to his *o.* inheritance  
*Deut.* 33. 24. mayest eat grapes at thine *o.* pleasure  
24. 13. that he may sleep in his *o.* raiment, and bless  
16. not children for fathers, every man shall be  
put to death for *o.* sin, 2 *Kings* 14. 6. 2 *Chr.* 25. 4.  
28. 53. thou shalt eat the fruit of thine *o.* body  
33. 9. nor know he his *o.* children  
*Job.* 7. 11. they have put it even among their *o.* stuff  
*Judg.* 2. 19. they ceased not from their *o.* doings  
2. 2. saying, mine own hand hath saved me  
1 *Sam.* 2. 20. and they went to their *o.* home  
15. 11. let the ark go again to his *o.* place  
15. 17. when thou wast little in thine *o.* sight  
25. 26. from avenging with thine *o.* hand  
2 *Sam.* 6. 22. I will be base in mine *o.* sight  
7. 10. that they may dwell in a place of their *o.*  
12. 3. did eat of his *o.* meat, and drink of his cup  
17. 11. that thou go to battle in thine *o.* person  
18. 13. have wrought falsehood against mine *o.* life  
1 *Kings* 2. 23. spoken this word against his *o.* life  
32. shall return his blood on his *o.* head, 37.  
13. 39. he laid his carcass in his *o.* grave  
17. 19. and Elijah laid him upon his *o.* bed  
2 *Kings* 17. 39. every nation made gods of their *o.*  
1 *Chr.* 29. 14. and of thine *o.* have we given thee  
16. all this store we prepared, is all thine *o.*  
2 *Chr.* 6. 23. recompensing his way on his *o.* head  
*Neh.* 4. 4. turn their reproach on their *o.* head  
*Ezek.* 9. 25. wicked device should return on *o.* head

## OX

*Job* 20. 7. he shall perish for ever like his *o.* dung  
*Psal.* 5. 10. let them fall by their *o.* counsel  
12. 4. our lips are our *o.* who is lord over us?  
67. 6. God, even our *o.* God, shall bless us  
78. 29. were filled, for he gave them their *o.* desire  
81. 16. I gave them up to their *o.* hearts' lust  
94. 23. he shall bring on them their *o.* iniquity, and  
shall cut them off in their *o.* wickedness  
*Prov.* 5. 17. let them be only thy *o.* nor strangers  
*Isa.* 37. 35. for mine *o.* sake, 43. 25. | 48. 11.  
56. 13. not finding thine *o.* pleasure, nor *o.* words  
*Ezek.* 29. 3. which hath said, my river is mine *o.*  
33. 13. if he trust to his *o.* righteousness  
*Isa.* 7. 2. now their *o.* doings have beset them about  
*Jer.* 2. 8. they forsake their *o.* mercy  
*Mat.* 20. 15. lawful to do what I will with mine *o.*  
*Luke* 14. 26. if any man hate not his *o.* life also  
16. 18. who shall give you that which is your *o.*?

1 *John* 1. 11. he came to his *o.* his *o.* received him not  
8. 44. when he speaketh a lie, he speaketh of his *o.*  
10. 12. an hireling, whose *o.* the sheep are not  
13. 1. having loved his *o.*, that were in the world  
15. 19. if of the world, world would love his *o.*  
16. 32. ye shall be scattered every man to his *o.*  
*Acts* 3. 12. as though by *o.* power, or holiness  
5. 4. was it not thine *o.*? was it not in thine *o.* power?  
20. 23. which he purchased with his *o.* blood  
*Rom.* 4. 19. he considered not his *o.* body now dead  
8. 32. he that spared not his *o.* Son, but delivered  
14. 4. to his *o.* master he standeth or falleth  
1 *Cor.* 6. 19. ye are not your *o.* for ye are bought  
7. 2. nevertheless, let every man have his *o.* wife  
10. 24. let no man seek his *o.* but another's wealth  
29. conscience, I say, not thine *o.*, but others  
31. 5. charity seeketh not her *o.* is not easily  
*Phil.* 2. 21. for all seek their *o.* things, not Christ's  
9. 9. found in him, not having mine *o.* righteousness  
1 *Tim.* 8. 8. but if any provide not for his *o.* his *o.*  
*Tit.* 1. 12. a prophet of their *o.* said, the Crevians  
*Heb.* 9. 12. but by his *o.* blood he entered in once  
*Rev.* 1. 5. washed us from our sins in his *o.* blood  
See COUNSEL, COUNTRY, EYES, HEART,  
HOUSE, LAND, PEOPLE, SELF, SILVER,  
SOUL, WAY, WAYE, WILL.

*Ezek.* 21. 28. but the *o.* of the ox shall be quit  
39. it hath been testified to his *o.* his *o.* shall  
34. *o.* of the pit shall make it good  
36. and his *o.* hath not kept him in, or for *o.*  
22. 11. *o.* of it shall accept thereof, not make good  
12. he shall make restitution to the *o.* thereof  
14. *o.* thereof not being with it, make it good  
15. but if *o.* thereof be with it, not make it good  
1 *Kings* 16. 24. after name of Shemer, *o.* of the hill  
*Prov.* 3. 1. 27. withhold not good from the *o.*  
1 *Isa.* 1. 3. the ox knoweth his *o.* ass his *o.* crib  
*Acts* 27. 11. centurion believed the *o.* of the ship

OWNERS.

*Job* 31. 39. or have caused the *o.* to lose their lives  
*Prov.* 1. 19. which taketh away life of *o.* thereof  
*Ecl.* 5. 11. what good is there to the *o.* thereof?  
13. a sore evil, riches kept for *o.* to their hurt  
*Luke* 19. 33. the *o.* said, why loose ye the colt?

OWNETH.

*Lav.* 14. 35. he that *o.* the house shall tell priest  
*Lev.* 21. 11. Jews shall bind man that *o.* this girde

OX.

*Ezek.* 20. 17. shalt not covet thy neighbor's *o.*, *Deut.* 5. 21.  
21. 28. if *o.* gore a man, he shall be stoned, 29. 32.  
29. if *o.* were wont to push with his horns, 36.  
32. if *o.* push a man-servant or maid-servant  
33. if an *o.* or ass shall fall into a pit, the owner  
22. 1. if a man shall steal an *o.* or a sheep  
4. whether it be *o.* or ass, he shall restore double  
9. trespass for an *o.* || 10. deliver an *o.* to keep  
23. 4. if thou meet thine enemy's *o.* or going astray  
12. that thine *o.* and thine ass may rest  
34. 19. every firstling of an *o.* or sheep is mine  
*Lev.* 7. 23. shall eat no manner of fat of *o.* or sheep  
17. 3. what man soever killeth an *o.* or lamb  
*Num.* 7. 3. they brought for each of prices an *o.*  
22. 4. as the *o.* licketh up the grass of the field  
*Deut.* 5. 14. thine *o.* shall do no work on sabbath  
14. 4. the *o.*, the sheep, and goat, ye may eat  
18. 3. the priest's due, whether it be *o.* or sheep  
22. 1. thou shalt not see thy brother's *o.* or go astray  
4. thou shalt not see thy brother's *o.* or fall down  
10. shalt not plow with an *o.* and ass together  
25. 4. thou shalt not muzzle the *o.* when he treadeth  
out the corn, 1 *Cor.* 9. 9. 1 *Tim.* 5. 18.  
28. 31. thine *o.* shall be slain before thine eyes  
*Job.* 6. 21. they destroyed *o.* and sheep, 1 *Sam.* 15. 15.  
*Judg.* 3. 31. Shamgar slew 600 men with an *o.*-goad  
6. 4. they left neither sheep nor *o.* for Israel  
1 *Sam.* 12. 3. Sam. said, whose *o.* or ass have I taken?  
14. 34. bring me hither every man his *o.* and sheep  
*Neh.* 5. 18. prepare for me daily one *o.*, six sheep  
*Job.* 6. 5. or lowest, use over his fodder?  
24. 3. they take the widow's *o.* for a pledge  
40. 15. behold, Behemoth eateth grass as an *o.*

## PAI

*Psal.* 69. 31. this shall please Lord better than an *o.*  
106. 20. changed their glory into similitude of an *o.*  
*Prov.* 7. 23. goeth after her as an *o.* goeth to slaughter  
14. 4. but increase is by strength of the *o.*  
15. 17. better than a stalled *o.*, and hatred therewith  
*Lea.* 1. 3. he *o.* knoweth his owner, ass his *o.* crib  
11. 7. and the lion shall eat straw like the *o.*  
32. 20. that send forth thither the feet of the *o.*  
66. 3. that killeth an *o.*, as if he slew a man  
*Jer.* 11. 19. but I was like a lamb or an *o.* brought  
*Ezek.* 1. 10. they four had the face of an *o.*  
*Luke* 13. 15. doth not each of you loose his *o.* or on sabb.  
14. 5. shall have an *o.* or an ass fallen into a pit

## Wild OX.

*Deut.* 14. 5. the wild *o.* and chamois ye may eat

## OXEN.

*Gen.* 12. 16. Abram had sheep, and *o.* and asses  
14. 6. Abimelech gave Abraham sheep and *o.*  
21. 27. Abraham gave Abimelech sheep and *o.*  
23. 5. Jacob said thus, I have *o.* and asses  
24. 28. the sons of Jacob took Shechem's *o.*  
*Ezek.* 9. 3. the hand of the Lord is upon the *o.*  
20. 24. thou shalt sacrifice thereon thine *o.*  
23. 1. he shall restore five *o.* for one ox, and four  
30. likewise shalt thou do with thine *o.* and sheep  
*Nash.* 7. 3. and the princes brought twelve *o.*  
7. four *o.* he gave to the sons of Gershom  
8. and eight *o.* he gave to the sons of Merari  
22. 40. Balak offered *o.* and sheep, and sent to Mal  
23. 1. prepare me here seven *o.* and seven rams  
*Lev.* 14. 20. shalt bestow that money for *o.* or sheep  
*Job.* 7. 24. Joshua took Achan, his *o.* and sheep  
1 *Sam.* 11. 7. Saul hewed a yoke of *o.* in pieces, and  
sent them thro' Israel, so shall it be done to his *o.*  
14. 14. acre of land, which yoke of *o.* might plow  
32. the people took sheep and *o.* and slew them  
15. 9. Saul spared Agag and the best of the *o.*  
13. what meaneth lowing of *o.* which I hear?  
15. the people spared the best of the sheep and *o.*  
22. 19. Doeg smote the *o.* and sheep, and asses  
29. 9. David took away the sheep, and *o.* and asses  
2 *Sam.* 6. 6. Uzza took hold of it, for *o.* shook it  
13. David sacrificed *o.* and fallings  
24. 22. behold, here be *o.* for burnt-sacrifice  
30. so David brought the threshing-floor and *o.*

1 *Kings* 1. 9. Adonijah slew sheep and *o.* 19, 25.  
4. 23. Solomon's daily provision, 10 fat *o.* 100 sheep  
7. 25. one sea, 12 *o.* under it, 44. 2 *Chr.* 4. 4, 15.  
8. 5. with him before ark, sacrificing sheep and *o.*  
16. Solomon offered a sacrifice to the Lord of  
22,000 *o.* and 120,000 sheep, 2 *Chr.* 7. 5.  
19. 19. Elisha was plowing with twelve yoke of *o.*  
20. Elisha took the *o.* and ran after Elijah  
21. he left a yoke of *o.* and slew them  
2 *Kings* 5. 26. is it a time to receive sheep and *o.*?

1 *Chron.* 12. 40. brought bread on mules and on a  
2 *Chron.* 15. 11. they offered of the spoil 700 *o.*  
18. 2. Ahab killed sheep and *o.* for him and people  
29. 33. consecrated things were 600 *o.*, 3000 sheep  
31. 6. they brought in the tithes of *o.* and sheep  
35. 8. prices gave for passover three hundred *o.*  
*Jail.* 3. his substance was 3000 camels, 500 yoke of *o.*  
14. the *o.* were plowing, and the asses feeding  
42. 12. Lord gave him 1000 yoke of *o.*, 1000 asses  
*Psal.* 137. thou madest him to have dominion over *o.*  
144. 14. that our *o.* may be strong to labour  
*Prov.* 14. 4. where no *o.* are the crib is clear

*Isa.* 7. 25. but it shall be for the sending forth of *o.*  
22. 14. and behold, joy and gladness, slaying *o.*  
30. 24. the *o.* and asses shall eat clean provender  
*Jer.* 51. 23. I will break the husbandman and his *o.*  
*Dom.* 4. 25. make thee eat grass as *o.*, 32. 33. | 5. 21.  
*Amos* 6. 12. will one plow there with *o.*?

*Mar.* 22. 4. my *o.* and my fallings are killed  
*Luke* 14. 19. I have bought five yoke of *o.*  
*John* 7. 14. found in the temple those that sold *o.*  
15. he drove them all out, the sheep and the *o.*  
*Acts* 14. 13. priest of Jupiter brought *o.* and garlands  
*Job.* 9. 9. doth God take care for *o.*?

## OYL, see OIL.

## P.

## PACES.

2 *Sam.* 6. 13. when gone six p. he sacrificed oxen

## PACIFY, ED, ETH.

*Ezek.* 7. 10. hanged Haman, then was king's wrath  
*Prov.* 16. 14. a wise man will p. the wrath of a king  
21. 14. a gift in secret p. anger, and a reward  
*Ecl.* 10. 4. for yielding p. great offences  
*Dom.* 10. 63. for thy shame, when I am p. toward

## PADDLE.

*Deut.* 23. 13. thou shalt have a p. on thy weapon

## PAID, see after PAY.

## PAIN

Signifies, [1] Any bodily disease or discomfort,  
*Job* 33. [19] [2] Disquiet, or uneasiness of  
mind, *Psal.* 25. 18. [24] 4. [3] Tiredness  
child-birth, 1 *Sam.* 6. 19 [4] Fear. *Ezek.* 30

## PAL

## PAL

## PAR

The wicked man travaileth with pain all his days, Job 15. 20. He lives a life of care, fear, and grief, by reason of God's wrath, and the torments of his own mind, and his manifold and dreadful outward calamities.

They blasphemed the God of heaven, because of their pains, Rev. 16. 11. Some observe from hence the contrary effects that trouble produces on the godly and in the wicked; the one blesteth, the other blasphemeth the Lord. In tribulation the godly rejoice, the wicked rage; for the one is suffering communicates with the cross of Christ, the other with the curse of Adam. Stars shine in the night, which in the day are not seen; and grace is manifested by trouble, which in prosperity lies secret. Trouble tries true religion from false, and discerns grace from nature.

Job 14. 22. but his flesh on him shall have p.  
15. 20. the wicked man travaileth with p.  
33. 19. he is chastened also with p. on his bed  
Psalm 25. 18. look on mine affliction and my p.  
48. 6. p. as a woman in travail, Isa. 13. 8. [26. 17. 139. 24. see if there be any way of p. in me  
Isa. 21. 3. therefore are my loins filled with p.  
26. 18. we have been with child, we have been in p.  
66. 7. before her p. came, she was delivered  
Jer. 6. 24. anguish hath taken hold of us, and p. as of a woman in travail, 22. 23. Mark 13. 18.

12. 13. put themselves to p. but shall not profit  
15. 18. why is my p. perpetual, wound incurable  
30. 23. it shall fall with p. on head of the wicked  
51. 8. howl for Babylon, take balm for her p.  
Ezek. 30. 4. great p. shall be in Ethiopia, 9.  
16. sin shall have great p. No shall be rent asund.  
Mic. 4. 10. be in p. and labour to bring forth, O Zion  
Neh. 2. 10. much p. is in all loins, faces gather black.  
Rom. 8. 22. the whole creation travaileth in p.  
Rev. 16. 10. they gnawed their tongues for p.  
21. 4. nor sorrow, nor shall there be any more p.  
See PANGS.

## PAINED.

Psalm 55. 4. my heart is sore p. within me, and terror  
Isa. 23. 5. they shall be sorely p. at report of Tyre  
Jer. 4. 19. my bowels, I am p. at my very heart  
Joel 2. 6. before their face, people shall be much p.  
Rev. 12. 2. travailing in birth, and p. to be delivered  
PAINS.

1 Sam. 4. 19. she travailed, for her p. came upon her  
Psalm 116. 3. and the p. of hell held hold on me  
Acts 2. 24. God raised up, having loosed p. of death  
Rev. 16. 11. they blasphemed, because of their p.  
PAINFUL.

Psalm 73. 16. to know this, it was too p. for me  
PAINFULNESS.

2 Cor. 11. 27. in weariness and p. in watchings often  
PAINTED.

2 Kings 9. 30. Jesebel p. her face, and tired her head  
Rev. 12. 14. clothed with cedar, and p. with vermilion  
PAINTEDST.

Ezek. 23. 40. thou p. thy eyes, and deckedst thyself  
PAINTING.

2 Kings 9. 40. Jesebel put her eyes in p. tired head  
Jer. 4. 30. though thou rentest thy face with p. in vain  
PAIR.

Luke 2. 24. to offer a p. of turtle doves or pigeons  
Rev. 6. 5. he had a p. of balances in his hand  
PALACE

Signifies, [1] A royal dwelling or mansion-house, Isa. 39. 7. [2] The temple of God at Jerusalem, 1 Chr. 29. 1, 19. [3] Stately and magnificent buildings, 2 Chron. 36. 19. [4] The high priest's house, Mat. 26. 58. [5] The church, Psalm 48. 13.

1 Kings 16. 18. Zimri burnt the king's p. and died  
21. 1. Naboth had a vineyard hard by the p.  
2 Kings 15. 25. Pekah smote Pekiah in the p.  
20. 18. they shall be eunuchs in p. of king of Babylon

1 Chr. 29. 1. p. is not for man, but for Lord God  
19. give Solomon a perfect heart to build the p.  
2 Chr. 9. 11. he made terraces to the king's p.  
Esra 4. 14. we have maintenance from the p.  
6. 2. there was found at Achmetha, in p. a roll  
Neh. 1. 1. it came to pass, as I was in Shushan the p.  
2. 8. timber to make beams for the gates of p.  
7. 2. I gave Hnanai, ruler of p. charge over Jerus.  
Esra 4. 3. p. gather, all young virgins to the p.  
3. 15. decrees was given in Shushan, the p. 8. 14.  
9. 12. Jews destroyed 500 men in Shushan the p.  
Psalm 45. 15. they shall enter into the king's p.  
69. 25. let their p. be desolate, let none dwell  
144. 12. polished after the similitude of a p.  
Cent. 8. 9. we will build on her p. of silver  
Isa. 25. 2. hast made a p. of strangers to be no city  
Den. 4. 4. I was at rest, and flourishing in my p.  
6. 18. king went to his p. passed the night fasting  
11. 45. he shall plant his p. between the seas  
Amos 4. 3. ye shall cast them into p. saith the Lord  
477

Neh. 2. 6. gates opened, and p. shall be dissolved  
Mat. 26. 38. Peter followed Jesus afar off to the high-priest's p. and went in, Mark 14. 56.  
Luke 11. 21. when a strong man keepeth his p.  
Phil. 1. 13. my bonds are manifest in all the p.

## PALACES.

2 Chron. 36. 19. and burnt all the p. with fire  
Ps. 45. 8. garments smell of myrrh, out of ivory p.  
48. 3. (God is known in her p. for a refuge  
13. mark well her bulwarks, consider her p.  
78. 69. he built his sanctuary like high p.  
122. 7. peace and prosperity within thy p.  
Prov. 30. 28. spider takes hold, and is in king's p.  
Isa. 13. 22. dragons shall cry a thy pleasant p.  
32. 14. because the p. shall be forsaken  
34. 13. thorns shall come up in her p. nettles  
Jer. 6. 5. arise, and let us destroy her p.  
9. 21. for death is come and is entered into our p.  
17. 27. fire shall devour the p. of Jerusalem  
49. 27. it shall consume the p. of Benhaidad  
Lam. 2. 5. he hath swallowed up all her p.  
Isa. 10. 7. and he knew their desolate p.  
25. 4. they shall set their p. in thee, and make  
Amos 3. 9. publish in p. at Ashdod, in p. of Egypt  
10. who store up violence and robbery in their p.  
11. thy p. shall be spoiled [6. 8. I hate his p.  
Mic. 5. 5. when he shall tread in our p. then shall raise  
See DEVOUR.

## PALE.

Isa. 29. 22. neither shall his face now wax p.  
Rev. 6. 8. 1 looked, and beheld a p. horse, name Death  
PALENESS.

Jer. 30. 6. as a woman, and all faces turned into p.  
PALM.

Lev. 14. 15. pour it into p. of his left hand, 26.  
Isa. 48. 13. p. of my hand spread out heavens  
John 18. 22. struck Jesus with the p. of his hand  
PALM-BRANCHES.

Neh. 8. 13. go forth to the mount and fetch p.  
PALMER-WORM.

Joel 1. 4. what the p. left, the locust hath eaten  
2. 25. I will restore the years that p. hath eaten  
Amos 4. 9. your fig-trees, the p. devoured them  
PALMS.

1 Sam. 5. 4. both the p. of his hands were cut off  
2 Kings 9. 35. they found skull and p. of her hands  
Isa. 49. 16. I have graven thee on p. of my hands  
Den. 10. 10. which set me on the p. of my hands  
Mat. 26. 67. they spit in his face, others smote him  
with the p. of their hands, Mark 14. 65.  
Rev. 7. 9. with white robes, and p. in their hands  
PALM-TREE

Is an upright, tall, fruit-bearing, flourishing, and shadowy tree, Psal. 92. 12. Cant. 7. 7, 8. Jer. 10. 5. It grows by the sweet springs of waters, and continues long. It will not be pressed or bowed downward, or grow crooked, though heavy weights be laid on it. This tree is one of the most famous of all the forest, and is 'the usual emblem of constancy, fruitfulness, patience, and victory; which the more it is oppressed, the more it flourisheth; the higher it grows, the stronger and broader it is in the top. Some think it is the same with the Date-tree, which is not only of a beautiful aspect, but of a delightful taste, and is fit both for food and drink; and this was perhaps the reason why the children of Israel pitched their camp at Elim, Num. 32. 9. because there were not only twelve fountains of water there, but also three-score and ten Palm-trees. The Hebrews called it Thamar, and the Greeks, Phoenix: The finest and best Palm-trees were about Jericho, Engedi, and along the banks of Jordan. Palm-trees, from the same root, produce a great number of suckers, which form upwards a kind of forest by their spreading. It was under a little wood of Palm-trees of this kind that the prophetess Deborah dwelt between Ramah and Bethel, Judg. 4. 5.

It was probably to this multiplication of the Palm-trees that the prophet makes allusion, when he says, The righteous shall flourish like the Palm-tree, Psal. 92. 12. Or, it is made an emblem of a just man's person and condition, because it is constantly green, flourishing, and fruitful. The Palm-tree is a symbol of victory, Rev. 7. 9. And the spouse is compared to a palm-tree, Cant. 7. 7. because it is tall, and grows directly upward and in spite of all pressures.

Judg. 4. 5. she dwelt under the p. of Deborah  
Psalm 92. 12. the righteous shall flourish like the p.  
Cant. 7. 7. this thy stature is like to a p. thy breasts  
8. I said, I will go up to the p. I will take hold  
Jer. 10. 5. they are upright as the p. that speak not  
Esra. 6. 11. the face of a man was toward the p.  
Joel 1. 12. the p. and the apple-tree are withered  
PALM TREES.

Esod. 15. 27. came to Elim, where were seventy p.  
Lev. 23. 40. ye shall take you branches of p.

Deut. 34. 5. Lord showed him city of p. unto Zoar  
Judg. 1. 16. the Kenite went out of the city of p.  
3. 13. Moab smote Israel, and possessed city of p.  
1 Kings 6. 29. he carved with carved figures of p. 32.  
35. [7. 36. 2 Chron. 3. 5. Esak. 40. 16.  
2 Chron. 28. 15. and brought them to the city of p.  
John 12. 13. people took branches of p. went forth  
PALSY.

This distemper is a preclusion or stoppage in one or more of the limbs, which deprives them of motion, and makes them useless to the patient. There are some Palsies that are very painful, and others not so much, from the nature of the humours that cause them. Our Saviour cured several Paralytics by his word alone, Matthew 4. 24. [8. 6. 7. [9. 2. The word Paralytic is derived from the Greek word, Paraluo, which signifies to resolve, or relax; as if it was to shew, that the Palsy is a relaxation of the nerves: But it may be produced by other causes.

Mark 4. 24. they brought to him those that had the p. he healed them, 9. 2. Mark 2. 3. Luke 5. 18. 8. 6. my servant lieth at home sick of the p. 9. 2. Jesus seeing their faith, said to the sick of the p. son, thy sins be forgiven thee, Mark 2. 5. Mark 2. 10. Jesus saith to sick of p. arise, Luke 5. 24. Acts 9. 33. he found Eneas, who was sick of the p.

PALSIES.

Acts 8. 7. many taken with p. and lame were healed  
PAN.

Lev. 2. 5. if it be a meat-offering baken in a p. 6. 21. in a p. it shall be made with oil, when baken 7. 9. all that is dressed in p. shall be the priest's 1 Sam. 2. 14. the priest's servant stuck it into the p. 2 Sam. 13. 9. Tamar took a p. and poured them out Esak. 4. 3. take unto thee an iron p. set it for a wall  
PANS.

Erod. 27. 3. thou shalt make p. to receive his ashes Num. 11. 8. they baked manna in p. and made cakes 1 Chron. 9. 31. over the things made in the p. 23. 29. 2 Chron. 35. 13. other holy offerings sod they in p.  
PANGS.

2 Sam. 22. 45. when the p. of death compassed me Isa. 13. 8. p. and sorrows shall take hold of them 21. 3. p. have taken hold on me, as p. of a woman 20. 17. as a woman crieth out in her p. so have we Jer. 22. 23. gracious shalt thou be when p. come 48. 41. as the heart of a woman in her p. 49. 22. 50. 43. and p. as of a woman in travail, Mic. 4. 9.  
PANNAG.

Ezek. 27. 17. Judah traded in thy market, p. and honey  
PANT.

Amos 2. 7. that p. after the dust of the earth  
PANTED.

Psalm 119. 131. I opened my mouth and p. I longed  
Isa. 21. 4. at the grievous vision my heart p.  
PANTETH.

Psalm 38. 10. my heart p. my strength faileth me 42. 1. as hart p. so p. my soul after thee, O God  
PAPER

Is a plant, or kind of bulrush, which grows in Egypt upon the banks of the Nile: The Egyptians applied it to several uses, as to make baskets, shoes, clothes, little boats to swim in upon the Nile, and paper to write on; it was of this that the little ark was made, in which the parents of Moses exposed him upon the banks of the Nile.

As to the writing-paper made use of by the ancients, it was very different from that in use amongst us, and was composed of the leaves of the paper-reeds, from whence it has its name. This is said to be their manner of working it. The trunk of this plant is composed of several leaves or films placed one over another, which were peeled off, and separated with a needle: They were afterwards stretched out upon a wet table, to the length and breadth of the intended leaf of paper: Over the first layer of the leaves of paper they put some thin paste, or only some of the muddy water of the Nile a little warmed, upon which they spread a second layer of the leaves of the plant: Then they let it dry by the sun. The Egyptians applied the paper-reeds to several uses, as to make baskets, shoes, clothes, little boats to swim in, and paper to write on. Isa. 19. 7. the p. reeds by the brooks shall wither 2 John 12. I would not write with p. and ink  
FAPS.

Ezek. 23. 21. lewdness for the p. of thy youth Luke 11. 27. blessed are p. which thou hast sinned 23. 29. blessed are the p. which never gave suck Rev. 1. 13. and girl about p. with a golden girdle  
PARABLE.

This word is formed from the Greek, Parabole, which comes from the verb Parabello, signifying to compare things together. It is a similitude taken from natural things, to instruct us in the knowledge of things spiritual. The parabolical.



## PAR

enigmatical, figurative, and sententious way of speaking, was the language of the eastern sages, and learned men; and nothing was more inexpressible than to hear a fool utter Parables, Prov. 26. 7. The legs of the lame are not equal; so is a parable in the mouth of fools; that is, *As it is uncomely and ridiculous to see a lame man dancing: so less absurd and indecent are wise and pious speeches from a foolish and ungodly man, whose actions grossly contradict them, whereby he makes them contemptible, and himself ridiculous.*

The prophets made use of Parables, to give a stronger impression to princes and people, of the threatenings, or of the promises they made to them. Nathan reproved David under the parable of a rich man that had taken away and killed the lamb of a poor man, 2 Samuel 12. 2, 3, 4c. The women of Tekoah, that was hired by Joab to reconcile the mind of the same prince towards his son Absalom, proposed to him the parable of her two sons that fought together in the field, and one of which having killed the other, they were going to put the murderer to death, and so to deprive her of both her sons at once, 2 Samuel 14. 2, 3, 4c. Jotham, son of Gideon, proposed to the men of Shechem, the parable of the bramble, whom the trees had a mind to choose for their king, Judges 9. 7, 8, 4c. The prophets often reprove the infidelity of Jerusalem under the parable of an adulterous wife. They describe the violence of such princes as are enemies to the people of God, under the names of lions, eagles, bears, &c. Our Saviour in the gospel often speaks to the people in parables, Matthew 13. 10, 13, 4c. He made use of them to verify the prophecy of Isaiah, who foretold, that the people should see without knowing, and hear without understanding, and should continue in their blindness and hardness of heart, in the midst of the instructions they should receive, Isa. 6. 9, 10. There are some parables in the New Testament, which are supposed to be true histories; there are others in which our Saviour seems to allude to some particular events of those times.

Num. 23. 7. Baalam took up his *p.* and said, Balak, king of Moab, 24. 3, 15, 20, 21, 23. 18. took up his *p.* rise up, Balak, and hear Job 27. 1. Job continued his *p.* and said, 29. 1. Psal. 40. 4. I will incline mine ear to a *p.* 78. 2. I will open my mouth, in a *p.* I will utter Prov. 26. 7. so is a *p.* in the mouth of fools, 9. Esai. 17. 2. and speak a *p.* to the house of Israel 24. 3. utter a *p.* to the rebellious house, and say Mic. 2. 4. one shall take up a *p.* against you Hab. 2. 6. shall not all these take up a *p.* against him Mat. 13. 18. hear ye therefore the *p.* of the sower 24. another *p.* put he forth, 31, 33, 34, 35. 34. without a *p.* spake he not to them, Mark 4. 34. 36. declare to us the *p.* of the tares, 15. 15. 24. 32. now learn a *p.* of the fig-tree, when branch putteth forth leaves, Mark 13. 28. Luke 21. 29. Mark 4. 10. they asked him of *p.* 17. Luke 8. 9. 13. he said to them, know ye not this *p.* 12. 12. he had spoken *p.* against them, Luke 20. 19. Luke 5. 36. he spoke a *p.* to them, 6. 39, 8. 4. 12. 16. 13. 6. 14. 7. 15. 3. 18. 1. 9. 11. 20. 9. 21. 26. John 10. 6. 12. 41. Lord, speakest thou this *p.* to us, or to all?

## PARABLES.

Esai. 50. 49. they say of me, doth he not speak *p.* Mat. 13. 3. he spake many things to them in *p.* 34. 12. 1. Mark 3. 23. 4. 2, 13, 33. 12. 1. Mark 4. 13. how then will ye know all *p.* Luke 8. 10. but others in *p.* that seeing might not see John 10. 25. when I shall no more speak in *p.*

## PARADISE.

Luke 23. 43. to-day shalt thou be with me in *p.* 2 Cor. 12. 4. how that he was caught up into *p.* Rev. 2. 7. which is in the midst of the *p.* of God

## PARAMOURS.

Esai. 23. 20 for she doted upon their *p.* whose flesh

## PARCEL.

Gen. 33. 19. Jacob bought a *p.* of a field of the children of Hamor, Josh. 24. 32. John 4. 5. Ruth 4. 3. Naomi selleth a *p.* of land, Elimelech's 1 Chr. 11. 13. was a *p.* of ground full of barley, 14. PARCHED.

Isa. 35. 7. the *p.* ground shall become a pool Jer. 17. 6. but he shall inhabit the *p.* places

## See CORN.

## PARCHMENTS.

2 Tim. 4. 13. bring the books, but especially the *p.*

## PARDON.

Erod. 23. 21. he will not *p.* your transgressions 34. 9. our iniquity and our sin, Num. 14. 19. 1 Sam. 15. 25. therefore. I pray thee, *p.* my sin 8 Kings 5. 18. in this the Lord *p.* thy servant 24. 4. innocent blood, which Lord would not *p.* 8 Chron. 30. 18. the good Lord *p.* every one Mk. 9. 17. but thou art a God ready to *p.* gracious?

## PAR

Job 7. 21. why dost thou not *p.* my transgression? Psal. 25. 11. for thy name's sake *p.* mine iniquity Isa. 55. 7. return to Lord, for he will abundantly *p.* Jer. 5. 1. and I will *p.* it 17. how shall I *p.* thee 33. 8. I will *p.* all their iniquities, whereby sinned 50. 20. for I will *p.* them whom I reserve

## PARDONED.

Num. 14. 20. L. said, I have *p.* according to thy word Isa. 40. 2. tell her that her iniquity is *p.* Lam. 3. 42. we have rebelled, thou hast not *p.*

## PARDONETH.

Mic. 7. 18. who is a God like to thee, that *p.* iniquity?

## PARDONS.

Neh. 9. 17. thou art a God of *p.* slow to anger

## PARE.

Deut. 31. 12. he shall shave her head and *p.* her tails

## PARENTS.

Mat. 10. 21. children shall rise up against their *p.* and cause them to be put to death, Mark 13. 12. Luke 2. 27. when the *p.* brought in the child Jesus 8. 56. her *p.* were astonished, but he charged them 18. 29. there is no man that hath left *p.* or wife 21. 16. ye shall be betrayed both by *p.* and brethren John 9. 2. Master, who did sin, this man or his *p.* 22. these words spake *p.* because feared Jews, 23. Rom. 1. 30. proud, disobedient to *p.* 2 Tim. 3. 2. 2 Cor. 12. 14. children ought not to lay up for the *p.* Eph. 6. 1. children, obey your *p.* Col. 3. 20. 1 Tim. 5. 4. let them learn to requite their *p.* Heb. 11. 23. Moses was hid three months of his *p.*

## PARLOUR.

Judg. 3. 20. Eglon was sitting in a summer *p.* 23. Ehud shut the doors of the *p.* upon him 1 Sam. 9. 22. Samuel brought them into the *p.*

## PARLOURS.

1 Chron. 28. 11. David gave Solomon a pattern of *p.*

## PART.

Erod. 19. 17. they stood at nether *p.* of mountain 29. 26. thou shalt take the breast, it shall be thy *p.* Lev. 2. 16. *p.* of the beaten corn, *p.* of oil thereof 7. 33. he shall have the right shoulder for his *p.* 8. 29. the breast of consecration was Moses' *p.* 11. 37. if any *p.* of their carcasses fall thereon, 38. 13. 41. his hair fallen off from the *p.* of his head Num. 18. 20. neither shalt thou have any *p.* among them, Deut. 10. 9. 12. 15. 14. 27. 29. 18. 1. Josh. 14. 4. 18. 7.

I am thy *p.* and thine inheritance in Israel 22. 41. might see utmost *p.* of the people, 23. 13. Deut. 33. 21. he provided the first *p.* for himself Josh. 19. 9. the *p.* of Judah was too much for them 22. 25. ye have no *p.* in the Lord, 27.

Ruth 2. 3. her hap was to light on a *p.* of the field 3. 13. if he will perform to thee *p.* of a kinsman 1 Sam. 5. 4. only the fishy *p.* was left to Dagon 14. 2. Saul tarried in the utmost *p.* of the camp 20. 30. our *p.* shall be to del. him into king's hand 30. 24. as his *p.* is that goeth down to battle, so shall his *p.* be that tarrieth by stuff, shall part alike

2 Sam. 20. 1. Sheba said, we have no *p.* in David 2 Kings 7. 5. the lepers were come to uttermost *p.* 8. 18. 23. if able on *p.* to set riders, Isa. 36. 8. 22. 14. dwelt in the second *p.* 2 Chron. 34. 9. 22. 1 Chron. 12. 29. greatest *p.* had kept house of Saul 2 Chron. 29. 16. the priests went into the inner *p.* Neh. 1. 9. cast out to the uttermost *p.* of heaven 5. 11. restore the hundredth *p.* of the money Job 32. 17. I will answer my *p.* will shew my opinion Psal. 5. 9. their inward *p.* is very wickedness 16. 5. the Lord is the portion of my *p.* 51. 6. in hidden *p.* shalt make me know wisdom 118. 7. Lord takes my *p.* with them that help me Prov. 8. 26. nor highest *p.* of the dust of the world 31. rejoicing in the habitable *p.* of his earth 17. 2. shall have *p.* of inheritance among brethren 17. 7. his for the fly that is in the utmost *p.* 24. 16. from utmost *p.* of earth we heard songs 44. 16. he burneth *p.* thereof in the fire, with *p.* thereof he eateth flesh, he warmeth himself, 19.

Ezek. 4. 11. thou shalt drink the sixth *p.* of an hin 39. 4. leave but the sixth *p.* of thee, and cause thee 45. 13. sixth *p.* of an ephah of an homer of wheat 17. it shall be the princes' *p.* to give offerings 46. 14. a meat-offering the sixth *p.* of an ephah Dan. 2. 33. his feet *p.* of iron, and *p.* of clay, 41. 42. 5. 3. the king saw *p.* of the band that wrote, 24. 11. 31. arms shall stand on his *p.* they shall pollute Amos 7. 4. it devoured great deep, did eat up a *p.* Mark 4. 38. he was in the hinder *p.* of the ship 9. 40. he that is not against us, is on our *p.*

Luke 10. 42. and Mary hath chosen that good *p.* 11. 39. your inward *p.* is full of ravening and wick. 17. 4. as lightning that lighteneth out of one *p.* shining to other *p.* under heaven, so Son of man Luke 13. 8. if I wash thee not, hast no *p.* with me 19. 23. soldiers made four parts, every soldier a *p.*

Acts 1. 17. and had obtained *p.* of this ministry 25. that he may take *p.* of this ministry 5. 2. but Ananias kept back *p.* of the price, and brought a certain *p.* and laid it at apostles' feet, 3.

Acts 8. 21. thou hast neither *p.* nor lot in this matter 14. 4. *p.* held with the Jews, *p.* with the apostles 16. 12. the chief city of that *p.* of Macedonia 19. 32. more *p.* knew not wherefore they came 23. 6. perceived that the one *p.* were Sadducees 27. 12. the more *p.* advised to depart thence 1 Cor. 12. 24. honour to that *p.* which lacked 15. 6. of whom the greater *p.* remain to this day 16. 17. what was lacking on your *p.* they supplied 2 Cor. 6. 15. what *p.* he that believeth with infidel? Eph. 4. 16. the working in the measure of every *p.* Tit. 9. 8. that he of the contrary *p.* may be ashamed Heb. 2. 14. himself likewise took *p.* of the same 1 Pet. 4. 14. Spirit of God rests on you; on their *p.* he is evil spoken of, but on your *p.* he is glorified Rev. 20. 6. holy that hath *p.* in the first resurrection 21. 8. all liars shall have their *p.* in the lake 22. 12. God shall take away his *p.* out of book

## PAR

In PART.

Rom. 11. 25. blindness in *p.* is happened to Israel 1 Cor. 13. 9. we know in *p.* and we prophesy in *p.* 10. then that which is in *p.* shall be done away 12. I know in *p.* but then shall I know as I am 2 Cor. 1. 14. as also ye have acknowledged us in *p.* 2. 5. caused grief, it hath not grieved me but in *p.*

## THIRD PART.

Num. 15. 6. for a ram, flour mingled with the third *p.* of an hin of oil, 28. 14. Esai. 46. 14. 7. thou shalt offer the third *p.* of an hin of wine 2 Sam. 18. 2. David sent a third *p.* of the people 2 Kings 11. 5. a third *p.* that enter in on the sabbath 2 Chron. 23. 4. a third *p.* of you shall be porters Neh. 10. 32. charge yourselves with third *p.* of shekel

Esai. 5. 2. burn with fire a third *p.* a third *p.* smite about it, a third *p.* scatter in the wind, 12. Zech. 13. 8. but the third *p.* shall be left therein 9. I will bring the third *p.* through the fire Rev. 8. 7. third *p.* of the trees was burnt up 8. and the third *p.* of the sea became blood 9. third *p.* of the creatures died, third *p.* of sea 10. and it fell upon the third *p.* of the rivers 11. the third *p.* of the waters became wormwood 12. the third *p.* of the sun, moon, and stars, was smitten, the day shone not for a third *p.* of it 9. 15. were prepared for to slay the third *p.* of men 18. by these three was the third *p.* of men killed 12. 4. his tail drew third *p.* of the stars of heaven

## FOURTH PART.

Erod. 29. 40. flour mingled with the fourth *p.* of an hin of beaten oil, Num. 15. 4. 28. 5. fourth *p.* of an hin of wine for a drink-offering, Lev. 23. 13. Num. 15. 5. 28. 7. 14. 1 Sam. 9. 8. I have here the fourth *p.* of a shekel 1 Kings 6. 33. poets of olive-tree fourth *p.* of wall 2 Kings 6. 25. the fourth *p.* of a eab of doves' dung Neh. 9. 3. read our fourth *p.* another fourth *p.* they Rev. 6. 8. power was given over fourth *p.* of earth

## FIFTH PART.

Gen. 41. 34. take up fifth *p.* of the land of Egypt 47. 24. ye shall give the fifth *p.* to Pharaoh, 26. 5. Lev. 5. 10. and shall add the fifth *p.* thereto, 6. 5. 22. 14. 27. 13, 19, 27, 31. Num. 5. 7. 1 Kings 6. 31. lintel and side posts were a fifth *p.*

## TENTH PART.

Erod. 16. 36. an homer is the tenth *p.* of an ephah Lev. 5. 11. shall bring for his offering the tenth of an ephah of fine flour, 6. 20. Num. 28. 5. Num. 5. 15. the tenth *p.* of an ephah of barley-meal 18. 26. ye shall offer even the tenth *p.* of the tithes Esai. 45. 11. bath and ephah may contain tenth *p.* 14. ye shall offer the tenth *p.* of a bath of oil Heb. 7. 2. to whom Abraham gave a tenth *p.* of all. Rev. 11. 13. and the tenth *p.* of the city fell

## PARTS.

Gen. 47. 24. and four *p.* shall be your own Lev. 1. 8. Aaron's sons shall lay the *p.* in order 22. 23. that hath any thing lacking in his *p.* Num. 31. 27. and divide the prey into two *p.* Deut. 19. 3. divide coasts of the land into three *p.* 30. 4. if any be driven to the utmost *p.* of heaven Josh. 18. 5. they shall divide it into seven *p.* 6. 9. 1 Sam. 5. 9. they had emeralds in their secret *p.* 2 Sam. 19. 43. we have ten *p.* in the king 1 Kings 10. 21. Israel were divided into two *p.* 2 Kings 11. 7. two *p.* keep watch about the king Neh. 11. 1. and nine *p.* to dwell in other cities Job 26. 14. lo, these are *p.* of his ways, how little 41. 12. I will not conceal his *p.* nor his power Psal. 2. 8. uttermost *p.* of earth for thy possession 63. 9. shall go into lower *p.* of the earth 65. 8. that dwell in utmost *p.* afraid at thy tokens 136. 13. which divided the Red sea into *p.* 139. 9. if I dwell in the utmost *p.* of the sea Prov. 18. 8. they go down into innermost *p.* 20. 22. Isa. 3. 17. and the Lord will discover their secret *p.* 44. 23. about, ye lower *p.* of the earth Jer. 34. 18. and passed between the *p.* thereof, 19. Esai. 26. 20. and set thee in the low *p.* of earth 31. 14. are delivered to the sether *p.* of earth, 18.

## PAR

**Ezek. 31.16.** comfort. In neither *p.* of earth, **32.18,23.**  
**37.11.** hope is lost, we are cut off for our *p.*  
**38.15.** from thy place out of the north *p.* **39.2.**  
**48.8.** offering in length as one of the other *p.*  
**Zech.13.8.** said Lord, two *p.* therein shall be cut off  
**12.22.** he turned aside into the *p.* of Galilee  
**12.22.** she came from uttermost *p.* **Luke 11.31.**  
**John 19.23.** took his garments and made four *p.*  
**Acts 20.2.** when he had gone over those *p.* he came  
**Rom. 15.23.** having no more place in those *p.*  
**1 Cor. 12.23.** uncomely *p.* have more comeliness  
**24.** for our comely *p.* have no need, but God  
**Eph. 4.9.** he descended first into lower *p.* of earth  
**Rev. 16.19.** the great city was divided into three *p.*  
 See BACK, HINDER, INWARD.

## PART.

**Lev. 2.6.** thou *p.* the meat-offering in pieces  
**Ruth 1.17.** if ought but death *p.* thee and me  
**1 Sam. 30.24.** they shall *p.* alive, and it was so  
**2 Sam. 14.6.** and there was none to *p.* them  
**Jos 41.6.** shall they *p.* him among the merchants?  
**Jos 22.18.** they *p.* my garments among them  
 PARTED.

**Gen. 2.10.** the river was *p.* into four heads  
**5 Kings 2.11.** a chariot *p.* them both asunder  
**4.** the waters *p.* hither and thither, he went over  
**Job 38.24.** by what way is the light *p.*?  
**Job 3.2.** whom they scattered, and *p.* my land  
**Mat. 27.35.** they crucified him, and *p.* his garments,  
**Mark 15.24.** **Luke 23.34.** **John 19.24.**  
**Luke 24.51.** while he blessed them, was *p.* from  
**Acts 2.45.** *p.* them to all men, as each had need  
 PARTETH.

**Lev. 11.3.** whatsoever *p.* the hoof, **Deut. 14.6.**  
**Prov. 18.18.** the lot *p.* between the mighty  
 PARTAKER.

**Psalm. 50.18.** and hast been *p.* with adulterers  
**1 Cor. 9.10.** that he should be *p.* of his hope  
**23.** that I might be *p.* thereof with you  
**10.30.** if I by grace be *p.* why am I evil spoken of?  
**1 Tim. 5.22.** neither be *p.* of other men's sins  
**2 Tim. 1.8.** but be thou *p.* of afflictions of gospel  
**2.6.** the husbandman be first *p.* of the fruits  
**1 Pet. 5.1.** who am also *p.* of the glory, which  
**2 John 11.** biddeth God speed, is *p.* of his evil deeds  
 PARTAKERS.

**Mat. 23.30.** would not be *p.* in blood of prophets  
**Rom. 15.27.** if Gentiles have been made *p.* of their  
 spiritual things, their duty to minister in carnal  
**1 Cor. 9.12.** if others be *p.* of this power over you  
**13.** who wait at the altar, are *p.* with the altar  
**10.17.** for we are all *p.* of that one bread  
**18.** are not they which eat *p.* of the altar?  
**21.** cannot be *p.* of the Lord's table, and devils?  
**9 Cor. 1.7.** as you are *p.* of the sufferings, so shall be  
**Eph. 3.6.** and *p.* of his promise in Christ by gospel  
**5.7.** he not ye therefore *p.* with them  
**Phil. 1.7.** in defence of gospel, ye all are *p.* of my grace  
**Co. 1.12.** hath made us meet to be *p.* of inheritance  
**1 Tim. 6.3.** because they are *p.* of the benefit  
**Heb. 2.14.** as the children are *p.* of flesh and blood  
**3.1.** holy brethren, *p.* of the heavenly calling  
**14.** for we are made *p.* of Christ, if we hold  
**6.4.** and were made *p.* of the Holy Ghost  
**12.8.** if without chastisement, whereof all are *p.*  
**10.** that we might be *p.* of his holiness  
**1 Pet. 4.13.** as ye are *p.* of Christ's sufferings  
**2 Pet. 1.4.** ye might be *p.* of the divine nature  
**Rev. 18.4.** come out of her, that ye be not *p.* of her  
 PARTAKEST.

**Rom. 11.17.** and with them *p.* of root and fatness  
 PARTIAL.

**Mal. 2.9.** keep my ways, but have been *p.* in law  
**2.4.** are ye not then *p.* in yourselves?  
 PARTIALITY.

**1 Tim. 5.21.** observe these things, doing noth. by *p.*  
**Jan. 3.17.** without *p.* and without hypocrisy  
 PARTICULAR.

**1 Cor. 12.27.** ye are body of Christ, members in *p.*  
**Eph. 5.33.** let every one of you in *p.* so love his wife  
 PARTICULARLY.

**Acts 21.19.** Paul declared *p.* what things G. wrought  
**Heb. 9.5.** mercy-seat, which we cannot now speak *p.*  
 PARTIES.

**Ezek. 32.9.** cause of both *p.* shall come before judges  
 PARTING.

**Ezek. 21.21.** king of Babylon stood at *p.* of the way  
 PARTITION.

**1 Kings 6.21.** and he made *p.* by chains of gold  
**2.14.** who hath broken down middle wall of *p.*  
 PARTLY.

**Dan. 2.42.** the kingdom shall be *p.* strong, *p.* broken  
**1 Cor. 11.18.** I hear there be divisions, *p.* believe it  
 PARTNER.

**Prov. 29.24.** whose is *p.* with thief hateth his soul  
**2 Cor. 4.23.** I thus, he is my *p.* and fellow-helper  
**Philos. 17.** if count me *p.* receive him as myself  
 489

## PAS

## PARTNERS.

**Luke 5.7.** they beckoned to their *p.* to help them  
**10.** James and John who were *p.* with Simon  
 PARTIDGE.

**1 Sam. 26.20.** as when one doth hunt a *p.* in mount.  
**Jer. 17.11.** as *p.* sitteth on eggs, hatcheth them not  
 PASSAGE.

**Num. 20.21.** Edom refused to give *p.* thro' border  
**Jos. 22.11.** have built an altar at the *p.* of Isr.  
**1 Sam. 13.23.** garrison of Philistines went out to *p.*  
**Luke 10.29.** they are gone over *p.* Ramah is afraid  
 PASSAGES.

**Judg. 12.6.** took and slew him at the *p.* of Jordan  
**1 Sam. 14.4.** between the *p.* there were sharp rocks  
**Jer. 29.20.** lift up thy voice, and cry from the *p.*  
**51.32.** to shew Babylon that the *p.* are stopped  
 PASS.

**Gen. 18.5.** I will fetch bread, after that ye shall *p.* on  
**41.32.** and God will shortly bring it to *p.*  
**Ezek. 33.19.** I will make my goodness *p.* before thee  
**Num. 27.7.** inherit. of their father to *p.* to them, **8.**  
**Jos. 1.14.** ye shall *p.* before your brethren armed  
**6.7.** he said to people, *p.* on, and compass the city  
**1 Sam. 9.27.** bid the servants *p.* on before us  
**16.8.** Jesse made Abinadab *p.* before Samuel  
**10.** Jesse made seven of his sons *p.* before him  
**Job 2.14.** there was no place for the beast to *p.*  
**Isa. 6.15.** as a stream of brooks they *p.* away  
**11.10.** and remember it as waters that *p.* away  
**30.20.** the people shall be troubled, and *p.* away  
**Psalm. 58.8.** as snail which melteth let them *p.* away  
**73.17.** they *p.* the thoughts of the heart  
**119.137.** make to *p.* mine eyes from beholding van.  
**Prov. 16.30.** moving his lips he bringeth evil to *p.*  
**12.3.** the simple *p.* on and are punished, **27.12.**  
**Luke 9.18.** the idols shall utterly *p.* away  
**30.32.** in every place where grounded shall shall *p.*  
**31.9.** his rock shall *p.* away for fear  
**33.21.** no galley nor gallant ship shall *p.* thereby  
**37.26.** dried up rivers, now have I brought it to *p.*  
**Jer. 8.13.** the things I have given shall *p.* away  
**15.14.** I will make thee to *p.* with thine enemies  
**33.13.** the flocks shall *p.* again under the hands of  
**51.43.** nor doth any son of man *p.* thereby

**Ezek. 5.1.** cause barber's razor to *p.* on thine head  
**30.37.** I will cause you to *p.* under rod, and bring  
**39.19.** whom dost thou *p.* in beauty? go down  
**Amos 6.2.** *p.* ye unto Calneh and see, go to Hamath  
**Mic. 1.11.** *p.* ye away, thou inhabitant of Saphir  
**2.13.** and their king shall *p.* before them  
**Zeph. 2.2.** before decree bring forth, the day *p.* as  
**Zech. 3.4.** I have caused thy iniquity to *p.* from thee  
**Mal. 5.18.** heaven and earth shall *p.* one little not *p.*  
**26.39.** Father, let this cup *p.* from me, **Mark 14.35.**  
**Luke 16.26.** so that they which would *p.* from hence  
 to you cannot; nor can they *p.* to us from you  
**19.4.** he ran to see him, for he was to *p.* that way  
**1 Cor. 7.36.** if she *p.* the flower of her age, and need  
**Jam. 1.10.** as flower of the grass he shall *p.* away  
**1 Pet. 1.17.** *p.* time of your sojourning here in fear  
**2 Pet. 3.10.** in which the heavens shall *p.* away  
 PASS BY.

**Ezek. 33.22.** cover thee with my hand while I *p.* by  
**Deut. 3.20.** Sihon would not let us *p.* by him  
**1 Sam. 16.9.** then Jesse made Shammah to *p.* by  
**Psalm. 80.12.** all they that *p.* by the way do pluck her  
**39.41.** all that *p.* by the way spoil him, he is at  
**Jer. 22.8.** many nations shall *p.* by this city  
**Lam. 1.19.** all ye that *p.* by, behold and see  
**2.15.** all that *p.* by clap their hands at thee  
**Ezek. 5.14.** a reproach in sight of all that *p.* by  
**37.2.** and caused me to *p.* by them round about  
**46.21.** caused me to *p.* by four corners of the earth  
**Amos 7.8.11.** will not again *p.* by them any more, **8.2.**  
**Mic. 2.8.** ye pull off garments of them that *p.* by  
**Mat. 8.28.** that no man might *p.* by that way  
**Luke 18.36.** hearing the multitude *p.* by, he asked  
**2 Cor. 1.16.** and to *p.* by you into Macedonia  
 See CAME, COME.

## NOT PASS.

**Num. 20.17.** we will not *p.* through the fields or vine.  
**18.** and Edom said, thou shalt not *p.* by me  
**Deut. 24.15.** when a man hath taken a new wife, he  
 shall not go out to war, not any thing *p.* on him  
**Job 14.5.** hast appointed his bounds he cannot *p.*  
**19.8.** he hath fenced my way, that I cannot *p.*  
**Psalm. 148.6.** he made a decree, which shall not *p.*  
**Prov. 8.29.** waters should not *p.* his commandment  
**Jer. 5.22.** by a perpetual decree, that it cannot *p.*  
**Dan. 7.14.** everlasting dominion that shall not *p.* away  
**Mat. 24.34.** this generation shall not *p.* away, till all  
 these things be fulfilled, **Mark 13.30.** **Luke 21.32.**  
**35.** heaven and earth shall pass away, but my word  
 shall not *p.* away, **Mark 13.31.** **Luke 21.33.**  
 PASS NOT.

**Gen. 13.3.** my lord, *p.* not away from thy servant  
**2 Kings 6.9.** beware that thou *p.* not such a place  
**Prov. 4.15.** avoid it, *p.* not by it, turn aside  
**Amos 5.5.** seek not Beth-el, *p.* not to Beer-sheba

## PAS

## PASS OVER.

**Gen. 8.1.** God made a wind to *p.* over the earth  
**31.52.** that I will not *p.* over this heap to thee  
**32.16.** *p.* over before me, and put a space betwixt  
**23.** he caused them to *p.* over the brook  
**33.14.** let my lord *p.* over before thy servant  
**Ezek. 12.13.** when I see blood, I will *p.* over you, **23**  
**13.12.** cause to *p.* over the Lord all that open  
**15.16.** as still as a stone, till thy people *p.* over  
**Num. 32.27.** but thy servants will *p.* over, **29.32.**  
**30.** if they will not *p.* over with you armed  
**Deut. 2.18.** thou art to *p.* over through Ar this day  
**24.** *p.* over Arnon [29] until I shall *p.* over Jordan  
**3.18.** ye shall *p.* over armed before your brethren  
**6.1.** might do them in land whither ye *p.* over  
**9.1.** thou art to *p.* over Jordan this day, **11.31.**  
 [27. & **Jos. 1.11.** [3.6.14. [4.5.

**Jos. 22.19.** then *p.* over into the land of possession  
**Judg. 3.28.** and suffered not a man to *p.* over  
**19.12.** his master said; we will *p.* over to Gibeath  
**1 Sam. 14.8.** behold, we will *p.* over to these men  
**2 Sam. 15.22.** David said to Ittai, go and *p.* over  
**17.16.** lodge not in plains, but speedily *p.* over  
**Psalm. 104.9.** set a bound, that they may not *p.* over  
**141.10.** let the wicked fall, whilst that I *p.* over  
**Prov. 19.11.** it is a glory to *p.* over a transgression  
**Luke 23.6.** *p.* over to Tarsish, howl ye inhabitants  
**14.** *p.* over to Chittim [28.19. by morning shall *p.* over  
**31.9.** he shall *p.* over his strong-hold for fear  
**35.8.** the way of holiness, unclean shall not *p.* over  
**47.2.** uncover the thigh, *p.* over the rivers  
**51.10.** the depths, a way for ransomed to *p.* over  
**Jer. 2.10.** for *p.* over the isles of Chittim and see  
**5.22.** though they roar, yet can they not *p.* over it  
**Ezek. 47.5.** it was a river that I could not *p.* over  
**Dan. 4.16.** and let seven times *p.* over him, **25.**  
**11.20.** one that causeth an extractor to *p.* over  
**40.** the king of the north shall *p.* over

**Hab. 1.11.** his mind shall change, he shall *p.* over  
**Luke 11.42.** and *p.* over judgment and love of God  
 PASS THROUGH.

**Gen. 30.32.** I will *p.* through all thy flock to-day  
**Ezek. 12.12.** I will *p.* thro' land of Egypt this night  
**23.** the Lord will *p.* thro' to smite the Egyptians  
**Lev. 18.21.** shalt not let any of thy seed *p.* thro' to  
 the fire to Molech, **Deut. 18.10.** & **Kings 17.17.**  
**Num. 20.17.** let us I pray thee *p.* thro' thy country  
**21.22.** let us *p.* through thy land, **Deut. 2.27.**  
**23.** Sihon not suffer Israel to *p.* to I, **11.20.**  
**Deut. 2.4.** ye are to *p.* through the coasts of Edom  
**28.** water to drink, only I will *p.* thro' on my feet  
**Jos. 1.11.** *p.* the host and command the people  
**2 Sam. 12.31.** and made them *p.* thro' brick-kiln  
**1 Kings 18.6.** they divided the land to *p.* thro' it  
**2 Kings 16.3.** to *p.* thro' the fire, **21.6.** [23.10.]  
**2 Chr. 33.6.** **Jer. 52.35.** **Ezek. 20.26.** **31.**  
**Lev. 18.13.** caused them to *p.* thro' the sea, **136.14.**  
**Isa. 8.8.** he shall *p.* through Judah, and go over  
**21.** shall *p.* thro' it hardly bestead and hungry  
**21.1.** as whirlwinds in the south *p.* thro', so it  
**23.10.** *p.* thro' thy land as a river, O Tarsish  
**28.15.** the overdoing scourge shall *p.* thro', **18**  
**34.10.** none shall *p.* through it for ever and ever  
**Jer. 49.10.** burst up, so that none can *p.* through them  
**Lam. 3.44.** that our prayers should not *p.* through  
**4.21.** the cup also shall *p.* through to thee  
**Ezek. 5.17.** pestilence and blood shall *p.* thro' thee  
**14.15.** if I cause noisome beasts *p.* through land in  
 no man may *p.* through for beasts, **29.11.** [35.28.]  
**39.15.** the passengers that *p.* through the land  
**Dan. 11.10.** one shall come, *p.* through, and overflow  
**Joel 3.17.** no stranger shall *p.* through her any more  
**Amos 5.17.** I will *p.* through thee, saith the Lord  
**Nah. 1.12.** shall be cut down, when he shall *p.* thro'  
**13.** the wicked shall no more *p.* through thee  
**Zech. 9.8.** and no oppressor shall *p.* through them  
**1 Cor. 16.5.** when I shall *p.* through Macedonia  
 PASSED.

**Gen. 15.17.** a lamp that *p.* between those pieces  
**Num. 20.17.** until we have *p.* thy borders  
**Jos. 3.4.** ye have not *p.* this way heretofore  
**6.8.** the seven priests *p.* on before and blew  
**24.17.** Lord our God preserved us in all the way  
 we went, among all people through whom we *p.*  
**Judg. 3.26.** Ehud escaped and *p.* beyond quarries  
**1 Sam. 15.12.** Saul is gone about and *p.* on  
**29.2.** the lords of Philistines *p.* on by hundreds  
**2 Sam. 15.18.** David's servants *p.* on beside him  
**2 Kings 4.8.** it fell, that Elisha *p.* to Shunem  
**31.** Gehazi *p.* on before them, and laid the staff  
**2 Chron. 9.22.** Solomon *p.* all the kings in wisdom  
**Job 4.15.** then a spirit *p.* before a face  
**9.26.** my days are *p.* away, as the swift ships  
**15.19.** and no stranger *p.* among them  
**Psalm. 18.12.** at the brightness, his thick clouds *p.*  
**37.36.** yet he *p.* away, and lo, he was not  
**81.6.** his hands *p.* away from the pots  
**90.9.** all our days are *p.* away in thy wrath  
**Lev. 3.4.** it was but a little that I *p.* from them  
**Luke 10.28.** he is come to Aiath, he is *p.* to Migron

*Ira.* 41. 3. he pursued them, and *p.* safely  
*Jer.* 11. 15. and the holy flesh is *p.* from thee  
34. 18. and *p.* between the parts thereof, 19.  
46. 17. he hath *p.* the time appointed  
*Gen.* 3. 27. nor the smell of fire had *p.* on them  
6. 18. the king went and *p.* the night fast  
*Nah.* 3. 19. hath not thy wickedness *p.* continually?  
*Mark* 6. 5. a desert place, now the time is far *p.*  
*John* 5. 24. but is *p.* from death to life, 1 *John* 3. 14.  
*Rom.* 5. 12. so death *p.* on all men, all have sinned  
*Heb.* 4. 14. great High-priest that is *p.* into heavens  
*Rev.* 21. 1. first heaven and first earth were *p.* away  
6. for the former things are *p.* away

## PASSED BY

*Gen.* 37. 28. there *p.* by Midianites, merchantmen  
*Exod.* 34. 6. Lord *p.* by before him, and proclaimed  
*Deut.* 29. 16. behold the nations which *p.* by  
1 *Kings* 13. 25. behold, men *p.* by and saw the lion  
19. 11. the Lord *p.* by 19. Elijah *p.* by Elisha  
20. 29. as the king *p.* by he cried to the king  
2 *Kings* 4. 8. that as oft as he *p.* by he turned in  
6. 30. the king *p.* by on the wall, people looked  
14. 9. and there *p.* by a wild beast, 2 *Chron.* 25. 18.  
*Job* 28. 8. nor hath the fierce lion *p.* by it  
*Psal.* 48. 4. for lo, the kings *p.* by together  
*Ezek.* 16. 6. when I *p.* by and saw thee polluted, 8.  
15. poured fornication on every one that *p.* by, 25.  
26. 34. it lay desolate in sight of all that *p.* by  
*Hab.* 3. 10. the overflowing of the waters *p.* by  
*Mt.* 20. 30. when heard that Jesus *p.* by, they cried  
27. 39. they that *p.* by, reviled him, *Mark* 15. 29.  
*Mark* 2. 14. as he *p.* by he saw Levi sitting at receipt  
6. 48. he cometh, and would have *p.* by them  
11. 20. in morning as they *p.* by, they saw fig-tree  
15. 21. they compel one Simon whom *p.* by to bear  
*Luke* 10. 31. he *p.* by on the other side, 32.  
*John* 8. 59. going thro' midst of them, and so *p.* by  
*Acts* 17. 23. as I *p.* by and beheld your devotion

## PASSED OVER

*Gen.* 31. 21. Jacob rose up, and *p.* over the river  
32. 10. for with my staff I *p.* over this Jordan  
*Exod.* 22. 27. who *p.* over houses of Israel in Egypt  
*Num.* 33. 51. when ye *p.* over Jordan, *Deut.* 27. 3.  
*Josh.* 3. 16. they *p.* over right against Jericho  
17. all the Israelites *p.* over on dry ground  
4. 1. when all people were clean *p.* over, 11.  
10. people hastened and *p.* over 11. the ark *p.* over  
12. Reubenites and Gadites *p.* over armed before  
*Judg.* 8. 4. Gideon *p.* over and 500 men with him  
10. 9. the children of Ammon *p.* over Jordan  
19. 29. Jephthah *p.* over to fight with Ammon, 32.  
1 *Sam.* 14. 23. the battle *p.* over to Beth-aven  
27. 2. David *p.* over with 600 men unto Achish  
2 *Sam.* 2. 29. Abner and his men *p.* over Jordan  
15. 22. Ittai *p.* over 23. king and people *p.* over  
*Isa.* 40. 27. my judgment is *p.* over from my God  
*Ezek.* 47. 5. a river that could not be *p.* over  
*Heb.* 10. 11. but I *p.* over upon her fair neck  
*John* 2. 3. all thy billows and waves *p.* over me

## PASSED THROUGH

*Gen.* 12. 6. Abram *p.* through the land to Sichem  
*Num.* 14. 7. land which we *p.* thro' to search is good  
33. 8. they *p.* thro' midst of the sea into wilderness  
1 *Sam.* 9. 4. Saul *p.* r. mount Ephraim and Shalisha  
2 *Chron.* 30. 10. posts *p.* thro' country of Ephraim  
*Mic.* 2. 13. breaker is come, they *p.* through the gate  
*Zech.* 7. 14. land was desolate, that no man *p.* thro'  
*Luke* 17. 11. that he *p.* thro' the midst of Samaria  
*Acts* 9. 32. as Peter *p.* thro' all quarters, came down  
12. 10. they went out, and *p.* through one street  
1 *Cor.* 10. 1. all our fathers *p.* through the sea  
*Heb.* 11. 29. by faith they *p.* through the Red-sea

## PASSEDDST

*Judg.* 12. 1. why *p.* thou over to fight ag. Ammon?  
PASSENGERS.  
*Prov.* 9. 15. she standeth to call *p.* who go right on  
*Ezek.* 39. 11. I will give Gog valley of *p.* it shall  
stop noses of the *p.* there shall they bury Gog  
14. to bury with *p.* those that remain on earth  
15. when *p.* see a man's bone, they set a sign by it

## PASSEST

*Deut.* 3. 21. so I. do to all kingdoms whither thou *p.*  
30. 18. on land whither thou *p.* over to possess  
2 *Sam.* 15. 35. if *p.* on, thou shalt be a burden  
1 *Kings* 2. 37. day thou *p.* over the brook Kidron  
*Isa.* 43. 2. when *p.* thro' waters, I will be with thee

## PASSETH

*Exod.* 30. 13. every one that *p.* among them, 14.  
33. 22. I will cover thee, while my glory *p.* by  
*Lav.* 27. 32. whatsoever *p.* under the rod, the tenth  
*John* 3. 11. even the Lord *p.* over before you  
1 *Kings* 9. 8. at this house every one that *p.* by it  
shall be astonished, and shall hiss, 2 *Chr.* 7. 21.  
2 *Kings* 4. 9. is an holy man of God, which *p.* by us  
22. 6. money of every one that *p.* the account  
*Job* 9. 11. he *p.* on also, but I perceive him not  
14. 20. thou prevailest against him, and he *p.* on  
30. 15. and my welfare *p.* away as a cloud  
37. 21. but the wind *p.* and cleanseth them  
*Isa.* 8. 8. dominion over whatever *p.* thro' the seas

*Pr.* 78. 39. are a wind that *p.* away, comes not again  
103. 16. for the wind *p.* over it, and it is gone  
144. 4. his days are as a shadow that *p.* away  
*Prov.* 10. 25. as whirlwind *p.* so is wicked no more  
26. 17. he that *p.* by and meddleth with strife  
*Ezek.* 1. 4. one general. *p.* away, and another cometh  
*Jer.* 29. 5. the terrible shall be as chaff that *p.* away  
*Jer.* 2. 6. a land that no man *p.* through, 9. 12.  
13. 24. scatter them as stubble that *p.* away  
18. 16. every one that *p.* shall be astonished, 19. 8.  
*Ezek.* 35. 7. I will cut off from it him that *p.* out  
*Hos.* 13. 3. they shall be as early dew that *p.* away  
*Mic.* 7. 18. G. that *p.* by transgression of remnant  
*Zeph.* 2. 15. every one that *p.* by her shall hiss  
3. 6. I made their streets waste, that none *p.* by  
*Zech.* 9. 8. I will encamp, because of him that *p.* by  
*Luke* 18. 37. they told him that Jesus *p.* by  
1 *Cor.* 7. 31. fashion of this world *p.* away, 1 *John* 2. 17.  
*Eph.* 3. 19. the love of Christ which *p.* knowledge  
*Phil.* 4. 7. the peace of God which *p.* understanding

## PASSING

*Judg.* 19. 18. we are *p.* from Beth-lehem-judah  
2 *Sam.* 1. 26. thy love to me *p.* love of women  
13. 24. the people had done *p.* out of the city  
2 *Kings* 6. 26. as king of Israel was *p.* by on wall  
*Psal.* 84. 6. *p.* thro' the valley of Baca make a well  
*Prov.* 7. 8. *p.* through the street near the corner  
*Isa.* 31. 5. and *p.* over he will preserve Jerusalem  
*Ezek.* 39. 14. *p.* thro' land to bury those that remain  
*Luke* 4. 30. he *p.* thro' midst of them, went his way  
*Acts* 5. 15. at the least the shadow of Peter *p.* by  
8. 40. Philip *p.* through, preached in all the cities  
16. 8. they *p.* by Mysia, came down to Troas  
27. 8. and hardly *p.* Crete we came to fair havens

## PASSION

Signifies, [1] *The sufferings and death of Christ.*  
*Acts* 1. 3. 1 *Pet.* 1. 11. [2] *The sufferings*  
*which Christ's members endure for his sake.*  
*Col.* 1. 24. *Heb.* 10. 32. 1 *Pet.* 4. 13. [3]  
*Natural and sinful infirmities.* *Acts* 14. 15.  
*Jam.* 5. 17. [4] *Shameful passions, to which*  
*persons are given up, whom God abandons to*  
*their own desires.* *Rom.* 1. 26. [5] *The*  
*passions, or motions of sin which act in our*  
*members, to bring forth the fruit of death.*  
*Rom.* 7. 5. [6] *The passions, or desires, our*  
*evil inclinations, the motions of concupiscence,*  
*to which the heathen, without any scruple,*  
*abandoned themselves.* 1 *Thess.* 4. 5.  
Most of the passages of scripture here cited are  
otherwise rendered in our translation, but the  
words in the original are, Πάθος and Πάσις,  
which words are often translated by passions.  
*Acts* 1. 3. to him he shewed himself alive after *p.*

## PASSIONS

*Acts* 14. 15. we also are men of like *p.* with you  
*Jam.* 5. 17. Elias was a man subject to like *p.* as we  
PASSEVER.  
This word comes from the Hebrew verb, *pasach*,  
which signifies to pass, to leap, or skip over.  
They gave the name of Passover to the feast  
which was established in commemoration of the  
coming forth out of Egypt, because the night  
before their departure, the destroying angel,  
who slew the first-born of the Egyptians, passed  
over the Israelites, because they were marked  
with the blood of the lamb which was killed the  
evening before; and which for this reason was  
called the Paschal Lamb.

It was typical of the justice of God's passing  
over and sparing such who are sprinkled with  
the blood of Christ, 1 *Cor.* 5. 7. As the de-  
stroying angel passed over the houses marked  
with the blood of the paschal lamb, so the  
wrath of God passes over them whose souls are  
sprinkled with the blood of Christ. The  
paschal lamb was killed before Israel was de-  
livered; so it was necessary Christ should suffer  
before we could be redeemed. It was killed  
before Moses' law, or Aaron's sacrifices, were  
enjoined; to show, that deliverance comes to  
mankind by none of them, but only by the  
true Passover, that Lamb of God, slain from  
the foundation of the world, *Rom.* 3. 25.  
*Heb.* 9. 14. It was killed the first month of  
the year, which prefigured that Christ should  
suffer death in that month, *John* 18. 28. It  
was killed in the evening, *Exod.* 12. 6. So  
Christ suffered in the last days, and at that  
time of the day, *Mat.* 27. 46. *Heb.* 1. 2.  
At even also the sun sets, which shows, that it  
was the Sun of righteousness who was to suffer  
and die; and that at his passion universal  
darkness should be upon the whole earth, *Luke*  
23. 44. The passover was roasted with fire, to  
note the sharp and dreadful pains which Christ  
should suffer, not only from men, but from God  
also. It was to be eaten with bitter herbs,  
*Exod.* 12. 8. not only *p.* put them in remem-  
brance of their bitter bondage in Egypt, but also

to testify our mortification to sin, and readi-  
ness to undergo afflictions for Christ, *Col.* 1. 24.  
and likewise to teach us the absolute necessity  
of true repentance in all that would profitably  
feed on Christ.

*Exod.* 12. 11. it is Lord's *p.* ye shall eat it with your  
loins girded, 27. *Lav.* 23. 6. *Num.* 28. 16.  
21. kill the *p.* 43. this is ordinance of the  
*Num.* 9. 5. they kept the *p.* at even, *Josh.* 5. 10.  
33. 3. on the morrow of the *p.* *Josh.* 8. 11.  
*Deut.* 16. 2. thou shalt sacrifice the *p.* to Lord, 6.  
8. thou mayest not sacrifice *p.* within thy gates  
2 *Kings* 23. 22. was not holden such a *p.* from days  
of judges, nor in days of kings of Israel or Judah  
23. wherein this *p.* was holden to the Lord  
2 *Chron.* 30. 15. then they killed *p.* in second month,  
35. 1. 11. *Ezra* 6. 20. *Mark* 14. 12. *Luke* 22. 7.  
18. yet did they eat *p.* otherwise than written  
35. 1. Josiah gave a *p.* to *Ld.* 17. 19. *Ezra* 6. 19.  
7. Josiah gave all for the *p.* offerings, 8. 9.  
13. they roasted *p.* with fire, according to ordinance  
*Ezek.* 45. 21. ye shall have *p.* a feast of seven days  
*Mat.* 26. 17. where will thou that we prepare for thee  
to eat *p.* ? *Mark* 14. 12. *Luke* 22. 8. 11.  
19. disciples did as Jesus appointed them, and  
they made ready *p.* *Mark* 14. 16. *Luke* 22. 13.  
*Luke* 22. 15. with desire I have desired to eat this *p.*  
*John* 2. 13. and the Jews' *p.* was at hand, 11. 55.  
23. now when he was in Jerusalem at the *p.*  
11. 55. many went to Jerusalem before *p.* to purify  
12. 1. Jesus came six days before *p.* to Bethany  
18. 28. lest defiled, but that they might eat the *p.*  
39. that I should release to you one at the *p.*  
39. 14. and it was the preparation of the *p.*  
1 *Cor.* 5. 7. Christ our *p.* is sacrificed for us  
*Heb.* 11. 28. through faith he kept the *p.* lest he that  
See FEAST, KKEP.

## PASSEVER.

2 *Chron.* 30. 17. Levites had charge of killing of *p.*  
PAST.

*Gen.* 50. 4. days of mourning were *p.* 2 *Sem.* 11. 27.  
1 *Sod.* 21. 29. if ox went push with horn in time *p.* 30.  
*Num.* 21. 22. go along, until we be *p.* thy borders  
*Deut.* 2. 10. the Emims dwelt therein in times *p.*  
4. 32. for ask now of the days which are *p.*  
42. and hated him not in times *p.* 19. 4. 6.  
1 *Sam.* 15. 32. Agag said, bitterness of death is *p.*  
19. 7. he was in his presence as in times *p.*  
2 *Sem.* 3. 17. ye sought for Dav. in time *p.* to be king  
5. 2. also in time *p.* when Saul was king over as  
16. 1. David was a little *p.* the top of the hill  
1 *Kings* 18. 29. when mid-day was *p.* was no voice  
1 *Chron.* 9. 30. Phinehas was ruler in time *p.*  
*Job* 9. 20. which doeth great things *p.* finding out  
14. 13. keep me in secret, until thy wrath be *p.*  
17. 11. my days are *p.* my purposes broken off  
29. 2. O that I were as in months *p.* in the days  
*Psal.* 90. 4. years are but as yesterday when it is *p.*  
*Ezek.* 3. 15. and God requireth that which is *p.*  
*Can.* 2. 11. for to the winter is *p.* the rain is over  
*Jer.* 8. 20. the harvest is *p.* the summer is ended  
*Mark* 14. 15. the time is now *p.* send them away  
*Mark* 16. 1. and when the sabbath was *p.* Mary  
*Luke* 9. 36. when the voice was *p.* Jesus was alone  
*Acts* 12. 10. when they were *p.* first and second ward  
14. 16. who in times *p.* suffered all nations to walk  
19. 9. because the fast was now already *p.* Paul  
*Rom.* 3. 25. his right, for remission of sins that are *p.*  
11. 30. for as ye in times *p.* have not believed God  
33. his judgments and his ways are *p.* finding out  
2 *Cor.* 5. 17. old things *p.* away; all things are new  
*Gal.* 1. 13. have heard of my conversation in time *p.*  
23. he which persecuted us in times *p.* preacheth  
5. 21. I tell you, as I have also told you in time *p.*  
*Eph.* 2. 2. wherein in time *p.* ye walked after course  
3. we all had our conversation in times *p.*  
4. 9. who being *p.* feeling have given themselves  
2 *Tim.* 2. 18. saying that resurrection is *p.* already  
*Philim.* 11. who in time *p.* was to thee unprofitable  
*Heb.* 1. 1. who spake in time *p.* to the fathers  
11. 11. strength to conceive seed, when she was *p.*  
1 *Pet.* 2. 10. which in time *p.* were not a people  
4. 3. for the time *p.* of our life may suffice us  
1 *John* 2. 8. because darkness is *p.* true light shineth  
*Rev.* 9. 12. one woe is *p.* 11. 14. the second woe is *p.*

## PASTE

2 *Sam.* 13. 18. Tamar took *p.* and kneaded it

## PASTOR, or SHEPHERD.

Signifies, One who takes care of a flock of sheep,  
not only that they feed in good pasture, but also  
that they be not torn by wild beasts, or hurt  
any other way. *Gen.* 47. 3. *Luke* 2. 8. It is  
spoken, [1] *Of God, who performs the office of a*  
*faithful shepherd to his people, by leading*  
*feeding, preserving, and healing them.* *Psal.*  
23. 1. [2] *Of Christ, who not only opposed*  
*and adventured his life, but also willingly*  
*laid it down, for his sheep, and who takes the*  
*charge, care, and oversight of them, to dispense*  
*all things necessary for their welfare.* *John*

## PAT

## PAT

## PEA

30. 11. 1 Peter 2. 25. [3] *Of ministers of the gospel, who should feed their people with knowledge and understanding*, Jer. 3. 15. Eph. 4. 11. [4] *Of civil and political rulers*, Jer. 12. 10. 25. 34.

Jer. 17. 16. I have not hastened from being a *p.*

## PASTORS.

Jer. 2. 8. *p.* also transgressed against me, and prophets 3. 15. I will give you *p.* according to mine heart 10. 21. for *p.* are become brutish, not sought Lord 12. 10. many *p.* have destroyed my vineyard 22. 22. wind shall eat up all thy *p.* and thy lovers 23. 1. woe to the *p.* that destroy and scatter sheep 2. thus saith Lord against *p.* that feed my sheep Eph. 4. 11. and he gave some *p.* and teachers

## PASTURE

Signifies, [1] *Unploughed land, kept for feeding of cattle*, 1 Chron. 4. 40. Job 39. 8. [2] *The land of Canaan, in which God placed his people, as sheep in a pasture*, Hos. 13. 6. [3] *All necessary and delightful provisions both for soul and body*, Psal. 63. 2. John 10. 9.

Gen. 47. 4. thy servants have no *p.* for their flocks 1 Chron. 6. 39. they went to seek *p.* for their flocks 40. they found fat *p.* [41. because there was a *p.* Job 39. 8. the range of the mountains is his *p.* Psal. 74. 1. thy anger smote against sheep of thy *p.* 79. 15. so we sheep of thy *p.* will give thee thanks 95. 7. we are the people of his *p.* 100. 3.

Jas. 32. 14. a joy of wild asses, a *p.* of flocks Jer. 23. 1. woe to pastors that scatter sheep of my *p.* 25. 36. for the Lord hath spoiled their *p.* Lam. 1. 6. princes become like harts that find no *p.* Ezek. 34. 14. I will feed them in a good *p.* a fat *p.* 18. seemeth it a small thing to have eaten good *p.* 31. ye my flock, flock of my *p.* are men, 1 God

Hos. 11. 6. according to their *p.* so were they filled Joel 1. 18. beasts groan, because they have no *p.* John 10. 9. he shall go in and out and find *p.*

## PASTURES.

1 Kings 4. 23. Solomon had twenty oxen out of *p.* Psal. 23. 2. he maketh me to lie down in green *p.* 65. 12. they drop upon the *p.* of the wilderness 13. *p.* are clothed with flocks, valleys covered Jas. 30. 23. in that day thy cattle shall feed in large *p.* 49. 9. and their *p.* shall be in all high places Ezek. 34. 18. but ye tread down residue of your *p.* 45. 15. one lamb out of flock of fat *p.* of Israel Joel 1. 19. for fire hath devoured *p.* of wilderness, 20. 2. 22. for the *p.* of the wilderness do spring

## PATE.

Jer. 7. 16. his dealing shall come down upon own *p.*

## PATERN. SEE PATTERN.

## PATRI.

Is spoken, (1) *Of God, and signifies*, [1] *His precepts*, Psalm 17. 5. [2] *His dealings and dispensations*, Psalm 25. 10. [3] *The clouds which distil the rain*, Psalm 65. 11. (11.) *Of good men, and signifies*, [1] *Their holy conversation and good example*, Prov. 2. 20. [2] *The affairs they undertake*, Prov. 3. 7. [3] *Their actions and course of life*, Job 13. 27. [33. 11. (111.) *Of wicked men, signifying their ungodly practices*, Isa. 59. 7.

Gen. 49. 17. Dan a serpent, an adder in *p.* that biteth Amos. 22. 84. the angel of the Lord stood in a *p.* Job 37. 2. there is a *p.* which no fowl knoweth 30. 13. mar my *p.* thy set forward my calamity 41. 36. he maketh a *p.* to shine after him Psal. 16. 11. thou wilt shew me the *p.* of life

27. 11. teach me thy way, lead me in a plain *p.* 77. 19. thy way in sea, thy *p.* is in great waters 78. 450. he weighed a *p.* to his anger 119. 35. make me to go in *p.* of thy commands 105. thy word is a lamp, and a light to my *p.* 139. 3. thou compasses my *p.* and lying down 148. 3. spirit overwhelmed, then thou knewest my *p.* Prov. 1. 15. my son, refrain thy foot from their *p.* 9. then thou shalt understand every good *p.* 4. 14. enter not into the *p.* of the wicked

18. the *p.* of the just is as the shining light 26. ponder the *p.* of thy feet, and let thy ways 5. 6. lest thou shouldst ponder the *p.* of life Isa. 36. 7. thou dost weigh the *p.* of the just 30. 11. get ye out of the way, turn aside out of *p.* 40. 14. and taught him in the *p.* of judgment 43. 16. which maketh a *p.* in the mighty waters Joel 2. 8. they shall walk every one in his *p.*

## PATRI-WAY.

Prov. 12. 28. in the *p.* thereof there is no death PATIIS.

Job 6. 18. the *p.* of their ways are turned aside 8. 13. so are the *p.* of all that forget God 13. 47. thou lookest narrowly to all my *p.* 19. 8. he hath set darkness in my *p.* 23. 13. neither abide they in the *p.* thereof 33. 31. neither my feet in stocks, marketh all my *p.* 38. 20. that thou shouldst keep the *p.* of house Psal. 8. 8. whatsoever passeth through the *p.* of seas 17. 4. I have kept me from the *p.* of destroyer

## PATRI.

Ps. 5. hold up my goings in *p.* that footsteps slip not 23. 3. he leadeth me in the *p.* of righteousness 23. 4. shew me thy ways, O Lord, teach me thy *p.* 10. all the *p.* of the Lord are mercy and truth 65. 11. and thy *p.* drop fatness, upon the pastures

Prov. 2. 8. he keepeth *p.* of judgment, and preserveth 13. who leave *p.* of uprightness to walk in darkness 15. ways crooked, and they froward in their *p.* 18. and her *p.* incline unto the dead 19. neither take they hold of the *p.* of life 20. thou mayest keep the *p.* of the righteous

3. 6. he shall direct thy *p.* [17. all her *p.* are peace 4. 11. I taught thee, I have led thee in right *p.* 7. 25. go not astray in her *p.* [8. 2. in places of *p.* 8. 20. I lead in the midst of the *p.* of judgment Isa. 2. 3. and we will walk in his *p.* Mic. 4. 2. 3. 12. they destroy the way of thy *p.*

42. 16. I will lead them in *p.* they have not known 58. 12. be called, the restorer of *p.* to dwell in 59. 7. wasting and destruction are in their *p.* 8. they have made them crooked *p.* Jer. 6. 16. stand ye in the way, and ask for old *p.* 18. 15. from ancient *p.* to walk in *p.* in a way not cast Lam. 3. 9. he hath made my *p.* crooked

Hos. 2. 6. I will make a wall, she shall not find *p.* Mar. 3. 3. make his *p.* straight, Mark 1. 3. Luke 3. 4. Heb. 12. 13. and make straight *p.* for your feet

## PATIENCE

Signifies, [1] *That grace which enables us to bear afflictions and calamities with constancy and calmness of mind, and with a ready submission to the will of God*, Rom. 5. 3. 2 Tim. 3. 10. [2] *A bearing long with such as have greatly transgressed, awaiting their reformation*, Mat. 18. 26. 29. [3] *An humble and submissive waiting for, and expectation of eternal life, and the accomplishment of God's promises*, Rom. 8. 25. Heb. 10. 36. [4] *Persistence*, James 5. 7. 9. 10.

Mat. 18. 26. servant worshipped him, saying, Lord have *p.* with me, and I will pay thee all, 29. Luke 8. 15. are they who bring forth fruit with *p.* 21. 19. in your *p.* possess ye your souls Rom. 5. 3. knowing that tribulation worketh *p.* 4. and *p.* experience, and experience hope 8. 25. we see not, then do we with *p.* wait for it 13. 4. that we thro' *p.* and comf. might have hope 5. the God of *p.* grant you to be like minded

2 Cor. 6. 3. ourselves as ministers of God in much *p.* 12. 19. signs were wrought among you in all *p.* Col. 1. 11. strengthened with all might to all *p.* 1 Thess. 1. 3. remembering your *p.* of hope in Jesus 2 Thess. 1. 4. so that we glory in you for your *p.* 3. 5. Lord direct your hearts into the *p.* of Christ 1 Tim. 6. 11. and follow after love, *p.* meekness 2 Tim. 3. 10. but thou hast fully known my *p.* Tit. 2. 2. that aged men be sound in faith, in *p.* Heb. 6. 12. who through faith and *p.* inherit promises 10. 36. ye have need of *p.* that after ye have done 12. 1. let us run with *p.* the race set before us

James 1. 3. that the trying of your faith worketh *p.* 4. but let *p.* have her perfect work, that ye may 5. 7. behold, the husbandman hath long *p.* for it 10. for an exan. of *p.* [11. have heard of *p.* of Job 2 Pet. 1. 6. and to temperance *p.* to *p.* to godliness Rev. 1. 9. who am your companion in *p.* of Jesus 2. 2. I know thy *p.* 19. [3. and thou hast *p.* 3. 10. because thou hast kept word of my *p.* 13. 10. here is the *p.* of the saints, 14. 12.

## PATIENT.

Ecc. 7. 8. *p.* in spirit is better than proud in spirit Rom. 7. 2. who by *p.* continuance in well-doing 12. 12. rejoicing in hope, *p.* in tribulation 1 Thess. 5. 14. brethren, *p.* to toward all men 2 Thess. 3. 5. and unto the *p.* waiting for Christ 1 Tim. 3. 3. not greedy of lucre, but *p.* 2 Tim. 2. 24. Jam. 5. 7. be *p.* brethren [8. be ye also *p.*

## PATIENTLY.

Psal. 37. 7. rest in the Lord, and wait *p.* for him 40. 1. I waited *p.* for the Lord, and he heard me Act. 26. 3. wherefore I beseech thee to hear me *p.* Heb. 6. 15. after he had *p.* endured, obtained prom. 1 Pet. 2. 20. if when ye be buffeted for faults ye take it *p.*; but if ye do well and suffer, ye take it *p.*

## PATRIARCH.

This name is given to the heads, or princes of the family, chiefly to those that then lived before Moses, as Lamech, Noah, Shem, Phaleg, Heber, Abraham, Isaac, Jacob, Judah, Levi, and the other sons of Jacob, and the heads of the twelve tribes. The Hebrews call them Princes of the tribes, or heads of the fathers, Roobé Aboth. The name Patriarch comes from the Greek word, Patriarcha, which signifies Head of a family.

Acts 2. 29. let me freely speak of the *p.* David Heb. 7. 4. to whom the *p.* Abraham paid tithes PATRIARCHS.

Acts 7. 8. and Jacob begat the twelve *p.* 9. *p.* moved with envy sold Joseph into Egypt 451

## PATRIMONY.

Deut. 18. 2. besides that cometh from sale of his *p.*

## PATTERN.

Ecc. 25. 9. after the *p.* of all the instruments 40. look that thou make them after the *p.* Num. 8. 4. the candlestick was made after the *p.* Josh. 22. 26. behold the *p.* of the altar of the Lord 2 Kings 16. 10. Ahas sent to Urijah the *p.* of altar 1 Chr. 28. 11. David gave Solomon a *p.* 12, 16, 19

Ezek. 43. 10. let them measure the *p.* 1 Tim. 1. 16. that in me first J. Christ might shew *p.* Tit. 2. 7. shewing thyself a *p.* of good works 1 Pet. 2. 5. according to *p.* I shewed thee in mount

## PATTERNS.

Heb. 9. 23. it was necessary that the *p.* of things PAVED.

Ecc. 24. 10. under his feet as it were a *p.* work Cant. 3. 10. the midst thereof being *p.* with love PAVENT.

2 Kings 16. 17. he put the sea on a *p.* of stones 2 Chron. 7. 3. all Israel bowed themselves upon *p.* Est. 1. 6. the beds were on a *p.* of red and blue Ecc. 40. 17. there were chambers and a *p.* made for the court, thirty chambers were upon the *p.* 18. *p.* by the side of the gates, were the lower *p.* 42. 3. over against *p.* was gallery against gallery John 19. 13. Pilate sat in a place called the *p.*

## PAVILION.

2 Sam. 92. 12. he made darkness his *p.* Psal. 18. 11. 1 Kings 20. 12. Benhadad and kings drinking in *p.* 16. Benhadad was drinking himself drunk in *p.* Psal. 67. 5. in secret of his tab. he shall hide me in *p.* 31. 20. thou shalt keep them secretly in a *p.* Jer. 43. 10. Nebuchadrezzar spread his royal *p.*

## PAW.

1 Sam. 17. 37. Lord delivered me out of *p.* of the lion PAWS.

Lev. 11. 27. whatsoever goeth on *p.* these are unclean PAWEITH.

Job 39. 21. the horse *p.* in the valley and rejoiceth PAW.

Ecc. 21. 19. only he shall *p.* for loss of his time 22. and he shall *p.* as the judges determine 36. he shall surely *p.* or for ox, the dead his own 22. 7. if thief be found, let him *p.* double, 9. 17. he shall *p.* according to the dowry of virgins Num. 30. 19. if I drink thy water I will *p.* for it. Deut. 23. 21. shall vow a vow, shall not slack to *p.* 2 Sam. 15. 7. let me go and *p.* my vow in Hebron 1 Kings 60. 39. else thou shalt *p.* a talent of silver 2 Kings 4. 7. he said, go sell oil, and *p.* thy debt 2 Kings 8. 8. then did Solomon make to *p.* tribute 27. 50. how did children of Ammon *p.* to him Ezra 4. 15. then will they not *p.* toll and custom Luke. 9. 9. I will *p.* 10,000 talents of silver, 4. 7. Job 22. 27. shall make prayer, and shalt *p.* thy vows Psal. 22. 25. I will *p.* my vows, 66. 13. [116. 14, 18. 50. 14. and *p.* thy vows to the Most High 76. 11. vow and *p.* to the Lord your God

Prov. 19. 17. that he hath given, will be *p.* again Eccl. 5. 4. defer not to *p.* it, *p.* that shalt vowed 5. 5. not vow, than thou shouldst vow and not *p.* Jonah 2. 9. I will *p.* that which I have vowed Mat. 17. 24. doth not your master *p.* tribute? 18. 25. had not to *p.* he forgave him, Luke 7. 42. 26. I will *p.* thee all, 29. [28. *p.* that thou owest 30. but cast into prison, till he should *p.* debt 34. till he should *p.* all that was due to him 23. 25. for ye *p.* tithe of mint, anise, and cummin Rom. 13. 6. for this cause *p.* ye tribute also

## PAID.

Ezra 4. 20. toll. tribute, and custom, was *p.* them Prov. 7. 14. peace-offerings, this day have I *p.* vows Jonah 1. 3. so he *p.* fare thereof, and went into it Mat. 5. 26. thou shalt not come out thence till thou hast *p.* the uttermost farthing, Luke 12. 59. Heb. 7. 9. Levi, who received tithes, *p.* tithes in Abr.

## PAYETH.

Psal. 37. 21. the wicked borroweth and *p.* not PAYMENT.

Mat. 18. 25. all to be sold, and *p.* to be made PEACE.

Mark 4. 39. he arose and said to the sea, *p.* be still PEACE.

This word is used in the scripture in different ways, as, (1) *There is peace, or reconciliation with God*; [1] *By satisfaction for sins committed against him; this is done by the suffering, and merits of Christ*, Eph. 2. 16. (11) *There is peace with ourselves or our own consciences; this arises from a sense of our reconciliation to God, which is the gift of Christ, and wrought in us by his Spirit*, Rom. 14. 17. Phil. 4. 7. (2) *Submission to the will of God*, Job 22. 21. (111) *Peace with men*; [1] *Mutual concord and agreement with Christian brethren*, Psal. 34. 14. Gal. 5. 22. [2] *Deliverance or safety from such as are our enemies*, Prov. 16. 7. Peace is opposed to war, when a state or kingdom

**PEA**

enjoys a public tranquillity, when they are free from foreign and civil war, 2 Kings 20. 19. It is likewise taken for the public tranquillity and quiet, state of the church, when it is not troubled within by schisms and heresies, or without, by persecuting tyrants, filling all with tumults, slaughters and bloody wars, Psal. 132. 6. Acts 9. 31. Rev. 6. 4. Sometimes it signifies a league or covenant between one prince and another, 1 Kings 5. 12. and sometimes only a cessation of hostilities, Judg. 4. 17. The apostle Paul, in the titles of his epistles, generally useth for grace and peace to the faithful to whom he writes, Rom. 1. 7. 1 Cor. 1. 3. This is both a christian salutation, and an apostolical ministerial benediction; that is, I wish that the free, undeserved love and favour of God, and a lively sense thereof in your souls, may be continued to, and increased in you; and that as a fruit of this, you may enjoy all blessings, both inward and outward, especially peace of conscience, and a secure enjoyment of the love of God. Lastly, peace is joy for that perfect rest, joy, and felicity, which the saints enjoy in heaven, where they are out of the reach of enemies to disturb or molest them, Isa. 57. 2. & Pet. 3. 14.

Gen. 29. 16. he said to them, is there *p*, to him ?  
 37. 24. go give the *p* of thy brethren  
 16. 6. God shall give Pharaoh an answer of *p*.  
 Exod. 18. 17. they asked each other of their *p*.  
 Lev. 26. 6. I will give *p*, in land, none make afraid  
 Num. 6. 26. Lord lift up counten. and give thee *p*.  
 25. 12. behold, I give to him my covenant of *p*.  
 Deut. 2. 26. sent messeng. to Sihon with words of *p*.  
 20. 10. when comest high city, proclaim *p*, to it  
 11. if it make thee answer of *p*, and open to thee  
 12. if it make no *p*, with thee, then besiege  
 23. 6. thou shalt not seek their *p*, nor prosperity  
 19. 19. I shall have *p*, though walk in imag. of heath  
 Judg. 14. 17. there was *p*, between Jabin and Hebe.  
 6. 24. Othniel called the altar, the Lord sent *p*.  
 18. 15. they came and asked the Levite of *p*.  
 1 Sam. 7. 14. there was *p*, between Isr. and Amorites  
 10. 14. they will ask of thee *p*, and give thee loaves  
 17. + 22. David came and asked his brethren of *p*.  
 30. 7. if he say, it is well, servant shall have *p*.  
 21. come thou; for there is *p*, to thee, no hurt  
 25. + 5. go, and ask Nabal, of *p*, in my name  
 1 Kings 2. 33. but *p*, on his throne shall there be *p*.  
 4. 43. Solomon had, on all sides round about  
 6. 12. there was *p*, between Hiram and Solomon  
 60. 18. whether they come for *p*, take them alive  
 2 Kings 9. 17. and let him say, is it *p*, Jehu : 18.  
 19. what hast thou to do with *p*, turn, 22.  
 25. what *p*, so long as her witchcrafts are so many?  
 31. she said, had Zimri, who slew his master :  
 20. 19. is it not good, if *p*, be in my days : Isa. 39. 8.  
 1 Chr. 29. 1. I will give *p*, to Israel in his day  
 2 Chr. 15. 9. in those times there was no *p*, to him  
 Eze. 4. 17. and to the east beyond the river, 5.  
 5. 7. to Darius king, all *p*, 17. 12. to Ezra p. 19.  
 9. 10. nor seek their *p*, or their wealth for ever  
 Esth. 9. 11. Mordecai walked to know *p*, of Esth  
 9. 30. Mord. sent letters with words of, and truth  
 10. 3. Mordecai speaking *p*, to all his seed  
 Job 5. 23. boasts of his ability as at *p*, with those  
 21. 19. houses are *p*, from fear, nor rod on them  
 22. 1. acquiesce thyself with him, and be at *p*.  
 25. 2. be methem *p*, in his high places  
 Psal. 7. 4. if I have evil to him that was at *p*, with  
 28. 3. which speak *p*, to neighbours, but mischief  
 29. 11. the Lord will bless his people with *p*.  
 34. 14. do good, seek *p*, and pursue it, 1 Pet. 3. 11.  
 35. 80. they speak not *p*, but they devise matters  
 37. 11. seek delight themselves in abundance of *p*.  
 37. for the end of the upright man is *p*.  
 41. + 9. man of my *p*, hath lift up heel against  
 55. 20. put forth against such as be at *p*, with him  
 72. 3. the mountains shall bring *p*, to the people  
 73. in days abundance of *p*, so long as moon endure  
 85. 8. he will speak *p*, to his pious and his saints  
 10. righteousness and *p*, have kissed each other  
 150. 65. great *p*, have they which love thy law  
 190. 6. hath long dwelt with him that hateth *p*.  
 7. I am for *p*, but when I speak they are for war  
 192. 6. pray for *p*, of Jerusalem, prosper that love  
 125. 5. *p*, shall be upon Israel  
 128. 6. yea, thou shalt see *p*, upon Israel  
 147. 14. he maketh *p*, in thy borders, and filleth  
 Prov. 3. 17. wisdom's ways pleasantness, and paths of  
 12. 20. but to the counsellors of *p*, is joy  
 16. 7. he maketh his enemies to be at *p*, with him  
 Isa. 3. 8. a time of war, and a time of *p*.  
 Jer. 9. 6. Prince of *p*, [7. increase of his *p*, no end  
 20. 14. Lord, thou wilt ordain *p*, for us, for thou  
 27. 5. be make *p*, with me, and be shall make *p*.  
 32. 17. the work of righteousness shall be *p*.  
 33. 7. the ambassadors of *p*, shall weep bitterly  
 38. 17. behold, for *p*, I had great bitterness  
 43.

**PEA**

An. 45. 7. me *p.* and create evil, I do these things  
 46. 18. then had thy *p.* been as river, righteousness  
 49. there is no *p.* to the wicked, 57. 21.  
 52. 7. feet of him that publisheth *p.* *Nah.* 1. 15.  
 53. 5. the chastisement of our *p.* was upon him  
 54. 10. nor shall covenant of my *p.* be removed  
 55. and great shall be the *p.* of thy children  
 55. 19. ye shall go out with joy, led forth with *p.*  
 57. 9. he shall enter into *p.*, they shall rest in beds  
 59. 1. create the fruit of the lips, *p.* *p.* to him  
 59. 8. the way of *p.*, they know not, *Rom.* 3. 17.  
 60. 17. I will make thine officers *p.*, and exactors  
 62. 18. behold, I will extend *p.* to her like river  
 Jer. 4. 10. ye shall have *p.*, whereas sword reaches  
 6. 14. saying, *p.* *p.* when there is no *p.* 8. 11.  
 8. 15. we looked for *p.* but no good came, 14. 19.  
 19. 5. if in land of *p.* they wearied thee, then  
 19. for sword shall devour, no flesh shall have  
 14. 13. but I will give you assured *p.*, in this place  
 15. +5. who shall go aside to ask of thy *p.*  
 16. 5. I have taken away my *p.* from this people  
 20. +10. every man of *p.* watched for my halting  
 28. 9. the prophet which prophesied of  
 29. 7. and seek *p.* of the city whither I caused  
 3. 1. I think toward you thoughts of *p.* not evil  
 30. 5. we have heard a voice of fear, and of *p.*  
 33. 6. reveal to them abundance of *p.*, and truth  
 34. +22. men of thy *p.* have prevailed against thee  
 Lam. 5. 17. thou hast removed my soul far from *p.*  
 Ezek. 7. 25. they shall seek *p.* there shall be none  
 13. 1. saying *p.*, and there was *p.* 16.  
 24. 23. will make with them covenant of *p.* 37. 26.  
 Dan. 8. 25. and by *p.* he shall destroy many  
 Mic. 7. 2. men at *p.* with thee have deceived thee  
 Mic. 3. 5. that bite with their teeth and cry *p.*  
 5. 5. this man shall be *p.* when Assyrian come  
 Hag. 2. 9. and in this place I will give *p.* with Lord  
 Zech. 6. 13. the counsel of *p.* be between them both  
 8. 10. nor was there any *p.* to him that came in  
 +12. for seed shall be of *p.* vine give her fruit  
 16. execute judgment of truth and *p.* +19. love *p.*  
 9. 10. and he shall speak *p.* to the heathen  
 Mal. 2. 5. my covenant was with him of life and *p.*  
 Mat. 10. 13. and if house be worthy, let your *p.* come  
 upon it; if not, let your *p.* return to you  
 34. think not that I am come to send *p.* on earth  
 Mark 9. 50. and have *p.* one with another  
 Luke 1. 79. to guide our feet into the way of *p.*  
 2. 14. and on earth *p.* goodwill toward men  
 10. 6. if son of *p.* be, there, your *p.* shall rest on it  
 12. 51. that I am come to give *p.* on the earth?  
 14. 32. he sendeth and desireth conditions of *p.*  
 19. 38. *p.* in heaven, and glory in the highest  
 42. 47. know the things which belong to thy *p.*  
 John 14. 27. *p.* I leave with you, my *p.* I give you  
 16. 33. that in the ye might have *p.* in world, I trust  
 Acts 10. 36. preaching *p.* by Jesus Chr. he L. of all  
 12. 20. having made blasphemous their friend desired *p.*  
 Rom. 1. 7. *p.* from God the Father, I Cor. 1. 3.  
 2 Cor. 1. 2. Gal. 1. 3. Eph. 1. 2. Phil. 1. 2.  
 2. 10. but *p.* to every man that worketh good  
 5. 1. justified, we have *p.* with God, through Christ  
 8. 6. but to be spiritually minded is life and *p.*  
 10. 15. feet of them that preach the gospel of *p.*  
 14. 17. for the kingdom of God is joy and *p.*  
 19. let us follow the things that make for *p.*  
 15. 13. fill you with all joy and *p.* in believing  
 1 Cor. 7. 15. but God hath called us to *p.*  
 14. 33. but author of *p.* as in churches of saints  
 Gal. 5. 22. the fruit of the Spirit is love, joy, *p.*  
 Eph. 2. 14. for he is our *p.* +15. so making *p.*  
 17. Christ came and preached *p.* to you afar off  
 4. 5. to keep unity of the Spirit in the bond of *p.*  
 6. 15. feet shall with preparation of gospel of *p.*  
 Phil. 4. 7. *p.* of God, which passeth understanding  
 Col. 1. 5. grace and *p.* from God our Father, *1 Thess.*  
 1. 1. 2. *1 Thess.* 1. 2. 1 Tim. 1. 2. 2 Tim. 1. 2.  
 Tit. 1. 4. *Philim.* 3. 2. John 3.  
 3. 15. let the *p.* of God rule in your hearts  
 1 Thess. 5. 3. for when they shall say *p.* and safety  
 13. and be at *p.* among yourselves  
 2 Thess. 3. 16. now Lord of *p.* give you *p.* always  
 2 Tim. 2. 22. follow *p.* with all men, *Heb.* 12. 14.  
 Heb. 7. 2. the king of Salem, that is, king of *p.*  
 11. 31. Rahab believed and received signs in *p.*  
 Jam. 3. 18. is sown in *p.* of them that make *p.*  
 Rev. 1. 4. *p.* from him that is, was, and is to come  
 6. 4. power was given to him to take *p.* from earth  
 PEACE &c.

Gen. 43. 23. and he said *p. be* to you, fear not.  
Judg. 6. 23. the Lord, said, *p. be* to thee, fear not.  
19. 20. and the old man said, *p. be* with thee.  
1 Sam. 25. 6. *p. be* to thee, *p. be* to house, *p. be* to all.  
2 Sam. 18. + 28. Ahimaaz said, *p. be* to thee.  
1 Chr. 12. 18. *p. be* to thee, and *p. be* to thy helpers.  
Psalm. 122. 7. *p. be* within thy walls, and prosper.  
8. I will now say, *p. be* within thee.  
Dan. 4. 1. *p. be* multiplied to you, 6. 25. 1 Pet. 1. 2.  
2 Pet. 1. 5. Jude 2.  
10. 10. *p. be* to thee, be strong, *vaa*, be strong.

**PEA**

*Luke 10. 5. first say, p. be to this house*  
*24. 36. he saith, p. be to you, John 20. 19, 21, &c*  
*Gal. 6. 16. p. be on them, and mercy on Isr. of God*  
*Eph. 6. 23. p. be to brethren, and love with faith*  
*1 Pet. 5. 14. p. be with you all that are in Chris*  
*3 John 14. p. be to thee, our friends salute thee*  
*God of PEACE.*

*Rom. 15. 33. the God of p. be with you all, amen*  
*16. 20. the God of p. shall bruise Satan shortly*  
*2 Cor. 13. 11. God of p. shall be with you. Phil. 4. 6.*  
*1 Thess. 5. 23. very God of p. sanctify you wholly*  
*Heb. 13. 20. now the God of p. make you perfect*  
*See HEED, HOLD.*  
*IN PEACE.*

Gen. 36. 29. and we have sent thee away in p.  
31. and they departed from Isaac in p.  
28. 21. so that I come to my father's house in p.  
44. 17. as thou sayest, get you up in p. to your father  
10. 21. came to Joshua at Nakkedah, in p.  
Judg. 8. 9. when I come again in p. will break down  
11. 31. when I return in p. will surely meet me  
2 Sam. 3. 21. Abner went in p. 22. 13. he is gone in p.  
15. 27. return to the city in p. and your two sons  
7. 3. so all the people shall be in p.  
19. 24. king departed, until the day he came in p.  
30. as my lord the king is come again in p.  
1 Kings 2. 5. Joab shed the blood of war in p.  
22. 17. return every man in p. 2 Chron. 18. 6.  
27. in prison until I come in p. 2 Chron. 18. 26.  
29. if thou return at all in p. 2 Chron. 18. 27.  
2 Kings 22. 20. behold therefore shalt be gathered to  
thy grave in p. not see evil, 2 Chron. 34. 28.  
2 Chron. 19. 1. and Jehoshaphat returned in p.  
Job 5. 24. shalt know thy tabernacle shall be in p.  
Psal. 4. 8. I will lay me down in p. and sleep  
55. 18. he hath delivered my soul in p. from  
the battle  
Prov. 13. + 13. feareth commandment: shall be in p.  
Isa. 56. 3. thou wilt keep him in perfect p.  
41. + 8. he pursued them, and passed in p.  
Jer. 29. 7. in the p. thereof shall ye have peace  
34. 5. but thou shalt die in p. they will lament  
Mal. 2. 6. be walked with me in p. and equity  
Luke 9. 59. now tetterest thou thy servant depart in p.  
11. 21. keepeth his palace his goods are in p.  
1 Cor. 16. 11. but conduct him forth in p. may come  
2 Cor. 13. 11. be perfect, be of one mind, live in p.  
Jam. 3. 16. depart in p. be ye warmed and filled  
3. 18. the fruit of righteousness is sown in p.  
2 Pet. 3. 14. that ye may be found of him in p.

See GO, MADE, OYVERINGS.  
PEACEABLE.

Gen. 34. 21. saying, these men are *p.* with *u*  
c Sam. 20. 19. I am one of them; that are *p.* in Israel  
1 Chron. 4. 40. the land was wide, quiet, and *p.*  
22. 19. a man of rest, for his name shall be *p.*  
Isa. 32. 18. my people dwell in a *p.* habitation  
Jer. 25. 37. that *p.* habitations are cut down  
1 Tim. c. 2. that we may lead a quiet and *p.* life  
Heb. 12. 11. it yieldeth the *p.* fruit of righteousness  
Jam. 3. 17. wisdom from above is pure, *p.* gentle  
PEACEABLY.

Gen. 37. 4. they could not speak *p.* to him.  
Judg. 11. 13. therefore restore those lands again *p*  
21. 13. send some to call *p.* to the Benjamins  
1 Sam. 16. 4. com. thou *p.* 75. he said, *p.* 1 Kings 2. 1  
2 Sam. 3. + 27. Joab took Abner aside to speak *p.*  
1 Chr. 12. 17. if ye be come *p.* to me, to help me  
Jer. 9. 8. one speaketh *p.* to his neighbour  
Hos. 11. 21. he shall come in *p.* and obtain, 2 Chr.  
Numb. 12. 18. if possible, live *p.* with all men

PEACE-MAKERS.  
*Mat. 5. 9.* blessed are *p.* for they shall be children  
 PEACOCKS.  
*1 Kings 10. 22.* navy came, bringing *p.* *2 Chr. 9. 21.*  
*Job 39. 13.* gavest thou the goodly wings to *p.*?  
 PEARL.

is a gem or jewel found in a testaceous fish. The finest pearls are fished up in the Persian gulph, now called the sea of Calif: They fish for them also in the island of Kis, and upon the coast of Bahrein, so called from the city of that name, which lies upon the borders of Arabia. Idume, and Palestine, being not far from this sea, it is not to be wondered at, that Pearls were so well known to Job and the Hebrews. L. E. 09 18.

the Hebrews, July 28, 18.

Christ Jesus forbids his apostles to cast their pearl before swine, Mat. 7. 6. That is to say, *expose not the sacred truths and mysteries of the gospel to the raileries of profane libertines and hardened atheists; preach not the gospel to those that persecute you for your message; and apply not the promises to the profane.* The transcendent excellency of Christ and his grace made known and offered in the gospel, is compared to a pearl of great price, Mat. 13. 46 and the glorious state of the saints in heaven which will yield unspeakable satisfaction such as shall be admitted into them, is shadowed



not by pearls, and other rich things in the world, which please the outward senses, Rev. 21. 19. Mar. 13. 46. when he found one p. of great price Rev. 21. 21. every several gate was of one p.

## PEARLS.

Job 28. 18. no mention can be made of coral or p. Mat. 7. 6. neither cast ye your p. before swine 13. 45. like a merchant-man seeking goodly p. 1 Tim. 2. 9. not with gold, or p. or costly array Rev. 17. 4. the woman was decked with gold and p. 18. 12. no man buyeth the merchandise of p. 10. 21. 21. and the twelve gates were twelve p.

## PECULIAR.

Ezod. 19. 5. then ye shall be a p. treasure to me Deut. 14. 2. to be a p. people, 26. 18. 1 Pet. 2. 9. Ps. 135. 4. Lord hath chosen Israel for his p. treas. Eccl. 2. 8. I gathered the p. treasure of kings Tit. 2. 14. that he might purify to himself p. people

## PEDIGREE.

Num. 1. 18. they declared their p. after their families Ezra 2. 159. could not shew their p. Neh. 7. 61. Heb. 7. 13. without father, mother, without p. + 6. he whose p. is not counted from them

## PEELED.

Isa. 18. 2. go ye to a nation scattered and p. 7. Esak. 29. 18. head bald, and every shoulder was p.

## PEEP.

Isa. 8. 19. to wizards that p. and that matter

## PEEPED.

Isa. 10. 14. none that opened the mouth or p.

## PELICAN.

Lev. 11. 18. swan and p. unclean, Deut. 14. 17. Psal. 102. 6. I am like a p. of the wilderness Isa. 34. + 11. the p. shall possess it, Zeph. 2. + 14.

## PEN.

Judg. 5. 14. of Zebulun, they that handle the p. Job 19. 24. they were graven with an iron p. Psal. 45. 1. my tongue is the p. of a ready writer Isa. 8. 1. take a roll, and write in it with a man's p. Jer. 8. 8. he made it, p. of the scribes is in vain 17. 1. the sin of Judah is written with a p. of iron 3 John 13. I will not with ink and p. write to thee

## PENCE.

Mat. 18. 28. one who owed him an hundred p. Mark 14. 5. sold for more than 300 p. John 12. 5. Luke 7. 41. the one owed 500 p., the other fifty 10. 35. on morrow he took out two p. and gave

## PENKNIFE.

Jer. 36. 23. Jehudi cut roll with a p. and cast it

## PENTECOST.

'This word is derived from the Greek word Pentecoste, which signifies the fiftieth, because the feast of Pentecost was celebrated the fiftieth day after the sixteenth of Nisan, which was the second day of the feast of the passover. The Hebrews call it the Feast of Weeks, Ezod. 34. 22. because it was kept seven weeks after the passover.'

On the sixteenth day of the month Nisan, or March, the wave-offering of the first sheaf was to be made, to implore the divine blessing upon the ensuing harvest, which began about that time; that climate being so much warmer and forwarder than ours. And fifty days being allowed with that for the getting in of all their corn; that is, the remaining fifteen in Nisan, (March) and twenty-nine in Iair or Zif (April) the sixth of Sivan (May) would be the day of Pentecost. When they were to hold the solemn festival of thanksgiving, for their participation of the harvest, together with a grateful commemoration of their being delivered from Egyptian servitude, and enjoying their property, by reaping the fruits of their labour, Lev. 23. 10. 11. &c. The learned have observed, that the very day of Pentecost was the same day on which God delivered the law from mount Sinai, Ezod. 19. 11. as it was that, on which the apostles were filled with the Holy Ghost, and the gospel was attended with remarkable success, Acts 2. 1.

Acts 2. 1. when the day of p. was fully come 20. 16. he basted to be at Jerusalem the day of p. 1 Cor. 16. 8. but I will tarry at Ephesus until p.

## PENURY.

Prov. 14. 23. talk of the lips tendeth only to p. Luke 21. 4. but she of her p. hath cast in all she had

## PENNY.

Mat. 20. 8. when had agreed with labourers for a p. 9. when they came, they received every man a p. 13. friend, didst thou not agree with me for a p. 22. 19. and they brought unto him a p. Mark 12. 15. he said, bring me a p. Luke 20. 24. Rev. 6. 6. I heard a voice say, a measure of wheat for a p. and three measures of barley for a p.

## PENNY-WORTH.

Mark 6. 37. and buy two hundred p.-worth of bread John 6. 7. two hundred p.-worth is not sufficient

## PEOPLE.

Signifies, [1] The whole body of persons that make

up a nation, being governed by a certain magistrate, and regulated by the same laws, Gen. 41. 40. 1 Sam. 15. 30. [2] Godly progenitors and forefathers departed this life, Gen. 25. 8. Deut. 32. 50. [3] The vulgar, or inferior sort of persons in a city, or nation, Mark 12. 37. Luke 23. 14. [4] Jacob's children and posterity, Gen. 50. 20. [5] The Gentiles, Psal. 117. 1. [6] Both Jews and Gentiles, Luke 2. 10. [7] The army, or soldiers of the Romans, Dan. 9. 26. It is also applied to unreasonable creatures, Prov. 30. 25.

Gen. 27. 29. let p. serve thee, and nations bow to thee 48. 19. be also shall become a p. and be great Erod. 6. 7. I will take you to me for a p. and be to you a God, Deut. 4. 20. 2 Sam. 7. 21. Jer. 13. 11. 33. 3. thou art a stiff-necked p. 5. 34. 9. Deut. 9. 6. Lev. 20. 24. I separated you from other p. 26. Num. 21. 29. thou art undone, O p. of Chemos

22. 5. behold, there is a p. come out from Egypt, 11. 25. 15. he was head over a p. in Midian Deut. 4. 33. did ever p. hear voice of God out of fire?

7. 6. Ld. thy God hath chosen thee to be a special p. 14. 2. the Lord hath chosen thee to be a peculiar p.

20. 1. a p. more than thou, be not afraid of them 28. 32. thy sons shall be given to another p.

29. 13. that he may establish thee for p. to himself 32. 21. will move them with those that are not a p.

33. 29. who is like to thee, O p. saved by Lord Ruth 1. 15. thy sister is gone back to her p.

1 Sam. 2. 24. ye make the Lord's p. to transgress 5. 10. have brought ark to us, to slay us and our p.

11. let it go, that it slay us not, and our p. 2 Sam. 7. 23. whom God went to redeem for a p.

22. 28. afflicted p. thou wilt save, Psal. 18. 27. 44. a p. I knew not shall serve me, Psal. 108. 43. 1 Kings 22. 28. hearken, O p. every one of you

2 Hugs 11. 17. shall be Lord's p. 2 Chr. 23. 16. 1 Chr. 16. 20. they went from nation to nation, from one kingdom to another p. Psal. 105. 13.

19. 13. let us behave ourselves valiantly for our p. 2 Chron. 1. 9. thou hast made me king over a p.

Ezra. 1. 22. for he sent letters to every p. after their language, 3. 12. [8. 9. Neh. 13. 24. 2. 10. Esther had not shewed her p. nor kindred

3. 8. there is a certain p. scattered abroad 4. 8. go in to make request before him for her p.

Job 36. 20. when p. are cut off in their place Psal. 62. 8. ye p. pour out your hearts before him

66. 8. bless our God, ye p. [95. 10. a p. that do err 11. 1. went out from a p. of a strange language

144. 15. happy is that p. [148. 14. a p. near to him Prov. 14. 34. but sin is a reproach to any p.

28. 15. so is a wicked ruler over the poor p. 30. 25. ants are a p. not strong, yet prepare meat

Isa. 1. 4. a p. laden with iniquity, a seed of evil doers 10. give ear to the law, ye p. of Gomorrah

7. 8. Ephraim shall be broken, that it be not a p. 19. should not a p. seek unto their God?

77. 11. for it is a p. of misunderstanding, therefore 30. 9. write, that this is a rebellious p. 65. 2.

43. 4. therefore I will give p. for thy life 8. bring forth the blind p. that have eyes

65. 3. a p. that provoketh me to anger to my face 18. I crave Jerusalem a rejoicing, and her p. a joy

6. 6. 2. a p. cometh from the north, 50. 41. 48. 42. Moab shall be destroyed from being a p.

Lam. 1. 7. her p. fell into the hand of the enemy Hab. 4. 9. and there shall be like p. like priest

9. 1. rejoice not, O Israel, for joy as other p. 30. 1. 8. tell us, of what p. art thou?

Mic. 4. 1. it shall be exalted, and p. shall flow unto it Zech. 8. 20. there shall come p. and inhabitants

Luke 1. 17. to make ready a p. prepared for Lord Acts 15. 14. to take out of them a p. for his name

Rom. 10. 19. provoke to jealousy by them that are no p. Tit. 2. 14. he might purify to himself a peculiar p.

Heb. 8. 10. to them a God, and they shall be to me a p. 1 Pet. 2. 9. but ye are a peculiar p. to shew forth

10. p. of God, in time past were not a p. now Rev. 5. 9. thou hast redeemed us out of every p.

## ALL PEOPLE.

Ezod. 19. 5. ye shall be a peculiar treasure above all p. Deut. 7. 6, 14. [10. 15. Psal. 99. 2. Deut. 7. 3. for ye were the fewest of all p.

2 Kings. 6. the Lord shall scatter thee among all p. 1 Chr. 4. 34. came of all p. to hear wisdom of Sol.

8. 43. all p. may know thy name, 2 Chron. 6. 33. 9. 7. shall be a proverb and by-word among all p.

Ezra. 3. 8. and their laws are diverse from all p. 14. copy of writing was published to all p. 8. 13.

9. 2. for the fear of them fell upon all p. Pr. 47. 1. O clap your hands, all ye p. shout to G.

96. 3. declare his wonders among all p.

117. 1. O praise Ld. all ye nations, praise him, all ye p.

117. 2. Praise Ld. make to all p. a feast of fat things

7. the face of the covering cast over all p.

56. 7. my house be called house of prayer for all p.

Lam. 1. 11. all her p. sigh, they seek bread

Lam. 1. 18. hear, I pray you, all p. behold, Mic. 1. Dan. 5. 19. all p. and nations feared before him 7. 14. that all p. and nations should serve him

Nic. 4. 5. all p. will walk each in name of his go. Hab. 2. 5. because he heareth unto him all p.

Zeph. 3. 20. make you a praise among all p. Eccl. 12. 13. make Jerus. a burdensome stone for all p.

Luke 2. 10. tidings of joy, which shall be to all p. 31. thou hast prepared before the face of all p.

All the PEOPLE.

Gen. 19. 4. all the p. of Sodom compassed Lot's house 35. 6. Jacob came to Luz, he and all the p. with him

42. 6. Joseph, he it was that sold to all the p. of Eg. Erod. 11. 8. get thee out, and all t. p. that follow thee

18. 14. all the p. stand by thee from morn. to evening 21. thou shalt provide out of all the p. able men

19. 8. all the p. answered together and said, 24. 3 11. Lord will come down in sight of all the p.

30. 18. all the p. saw thunders and lightning 10. 9. 23. glory of the Lord appeared to all the p.

13. 3. and before all the p. I will be glorified Num. 11. 29. that all the Lord's p. were prophets

13. 12. and all t. p. we saw are men of great stature 15. 26. seeing all the p. were in ignorance

Deut. 13. 9. afterwards the hand of all the p. 17. 7 17. 13. all t. p. shall hear and fear, and do no more

27. 15. all the p. shall say, amen, 16. 17, 18, 19, 20. 61.

28. 10. all the p. of the earth shall see that thou Josh. 4. 24. that all the p. of the earth might know

5. 4. all the p. that came out were circumcised, 5. 6. 5. all the p. shall shout [7. 3. let not all the p. go

24. 18. Lord drove out from before us all the p. Judg. 16. 30. the house fell upon all the p. therein

20. 68. and all the p. arose as one man, saying 1 Sam. 10. 21. there is none like him among all the p.

11. 14. all the p. wept [12. 18. all the p. feared greatly 30. 5. because the soul of all the p. was grieved

2 Sam. 2. 28. all the p. stood, and pursued no more 3. 32. kingwent at Abner's grave, and all p. wept, 24

36. and all the p. took notice of it, it pleased 17. 3. and I will bring back all the p. unto thee, y

all the p. shall be in peace

19. 9. and all the p. were at strife through all tar 20. 22. woman went to all the p. in her wisdom

1 Kings 8. 53. didst separate them from all the p. 60. that all the p. of the earth may know that

20. 10. not suffice for handfuls for all the p. 2 Kings 23. 3. and all the p. stood to the covenant

1 Chron. 16. 36. and all the p. said, amen, and praised 28. 21. all the p. will be wholly at thy command

2 Chron. 7. 4. king and all the p. offered sacrifices Ezra 7. 25. set judges, which may judge all the p.

Neh. 8. 5. in sight of all the p. for he was above all p. 11. so the Levites stilled all the p. saying, hold

Psal. 67. 3. O God, let all the p. praise thee, 5. 97. 6. heavens declare right, and all t. p. see his glory

106. 48. Blessed be Ld. God, let all the p. say, amen Eccl. 4. 16. there is no end of all the p. even of all

Jer. 26. 8. Ld. commanded him to speak to all the p. 9. all the p. were gathered against Jeremiah

34. 1. and all the p. fought against Jerusalem 8. Zedekiah made a covenant with all the p. 10.

38. 4. thus he weakeneth the hands of all the p. 43. 4. all the p. obeyed the voice of the Lord

Ezra. 3. 12. all the p. are gone from his shadow Dan. 3. 17. when all the p. heard the sound of cornet

12. 11. 10. break my covenant I made with all t. p. 12. 2. Jerusalem a cup of trembling to all the p.

14. 12. the Lord will smite all the p. that fought Mal. 2. 9. I also made you base before all the p.

Luke 8. 47. she declared unto him before all the p. 13. 17. all the p. rejoiced for the glorious things

18. 43. all the p. when they saw, gave praise to God 19. 48. all the p. were very attentive to hear him

20. 6. but if we say, of men, all the p. will stone us Acts 2. 47. and having favour with all the p.

5. 34. Gamaliel had in reputation among all the p.

10. 41. not to all the p. but unto witnesses chosen

13. 24. the baptism of repentance to all the p.

21. 27. stirred up all the p. and laid hands on him

Heb. 9. 19. when Moses had spoken every precept to

all the p. he sprinkled both book and all the p.

Among the PEOPLE.

Lev. 18. 29. shall be cut off from among the p.

Num. 5. 27. woman shall be a curse among the p.

1 Sam. 14. 34. disperse yourselves among the p.

Psal. 94. 8. understand, ye brutish among the p.

Ezra. 28. 19. all that know thee among the p. shall be

Deut. 11. 33. and they that understand among the p.

Job 2. 17. wherefore should they say among the p.

Zech. 10. 9. and I will sow them among the p.

Mat. 4. 23. all manner of disease among the p. 9. 35.

96. 5. least day, lest there be an uproar among the p.

John 7. 12. there was much murmuring among the p.

43. was a division among the p. because of him

Acts 3. 23. shall be destroyed from among the p.

4. 17. that it spread no further among the p.

12. many wonders were wrought am. the p. 6. 8

14. 12. Barabas and Paul ran in among the p.

## PEO

2 Pet. 2.1. there were false prophets also *am. the p*  
See COMMON, FOOLISH.

## PEOPLE of God.

Judg. 20. 2. presently in assembly of the *p. of God*  
2 Sam. 14.13. thought such a thing against *p. of God*  
Heb. 4.9. even *p. of the God of Abraham*, gathered  
Heb. 4.9. there remaineth a rest to the *p. of God*  
11.25. choosing to suffer affliction with *p. of God*  
1 Pet. 2.10. was not a people, but are now *p. of God*  
See GREAT.

## His PEOPLE.

Gen. 17. 14. be cut off from *his p.* Exod. 30.33.38.  
31.14. Lev. 7.20,21,25,27. | 17.4,9.  
19.8. | 23.29. Num. 9.13. | 15.30.  
25.8. then Abraham was gathered to *his p.*  
17. Ishmael was gathered to *his p.* 35.29. Isaac  
49.16. Dan shall judge *his p.* as one of tribes.33.  
Exod. 8.29. that flies may depart from *his p.* 31.  
17.13. Joshua discomfited Amalek and *his p.*  
18.1. God had done for Moses and for Israel *his p.*  
Lev. 17.10. that soul that eateth blood, I will cut  
him off from among *his p.* 20.3,6. | 23.30.  
21.1. none be defiled for the dead among *his p.*  
15. nor shall he profane his seed among *his p.*  
Num. 20.34. Aaron shall be gathered to *his p.* 26.  
21.34. fear not, Og of Bashan, I have delivered him  
into thy hand, and all *his p.* 35. Deut. 2.33.  
Deut. 3.2. I will deliver Og and all *his p.* 3.  
26.18. Lord avouched thee to be his peculiar *p.*  
32.9. for Lord's portion is *his p.* Jacob the lot  
36. the Lord shall judge *his p.* Psal. 135.14.  
43. rejoice, O ye nations, with *his p.* he will be  
merciful to his land and *his p.* Rom. 15.11.  
50. Aaron died in mount Horeb, was gathered, to *his p.*  
33.7. hear, Lord, and bring Judah to *his p.*  
Josh. 8.1. I have given thee Ai, the king and *his p.*  
Judg. 11.23. hath dispossessed Amorites before *his p.*  
Ruth 1.6. heard how the Lord had visited *his p.*  
1 Sam. 12.22. Ld. will not forsake *his p.* for his great  
name's sake, pleased the Ld. to make you *his p.*  
15.1. to anoint thee to be king over all *his p.*  
17.12. made *his p.* Israel utterly to abhor him  
2 Sam. 8.15. David reigned over all Israel, David  
executed justice to all *his p.* 1 Chron. 18.14.  
1 Kings 20.42. and thy people shall be for *his p.*  
1 Chr. 21.3. Joab answered, the Lord make *his p.*  
a hundred times so many more as they be  
28.18. the land is subdued before Lord and *his p.*  
23.25. the God of Israel hath given rest to *his p.*  
2 Chr. 2.11. because the Lord hath loved *his p.*  
31.10. for the Lord hath blessed *his p.*  
32.14. who was there that could deliver *his p.* 715.  
33.10. the Lord spake to Manasseh and *his p.*  
36.15. because he had compassion on *his p.*  
16. mocked, until wrath of Ld. arose against *his p.*  
23. who among you of all *his p.* go up, Ezra 1.3.  
Esth. 10.3. Mordecai seeking the wealth of *his p.*  
Job 18.19. not have son nor nephew among *his p.*  
Psal. 14.7. bringeth back captivity of *his p.* 53.6.  
29.11. the Lord will give strength to *his p.* the  
Lord will bless *his p.* with peace, 68.35.  
50.4. he shall call, that he may judge *his p.*  
73.10. therefore *his p.* return hither, and waters  
78.20. they said, can he provide flesh for *his p.*?  
62. he gave *his p.* over also to the sword  
71. he brought him to feed Jacob *his p.*  
85.8. for he will speak peace to *his p.* and saints  
100.14. for *his p.* will not cast off *his p.*  
104.3. we are the Lord, p. | 105.43. brought forth *his p.*  
105.24. he increased *his p.* greatly, made them  
25. he turned their heart to hate *his p.* to deal  
106.40. the wrath of the Lord kindled against *his p.*  
*p.* that he abhorred his inheritance, Isa. 5.25.  
111.6. he shewed *his p.* the power of his works  
9. he sent redemption to *his p.* holy is his name  
113.8. he may set him with the princes of *his p.*  
116.14. now in the presence of all *his p.* 18.  
125.9. so is the Lord round about *his p.* henceforth  
136.16. him whored *his p.* thru' the wilderness  
148.14. he also exalteth the horn of *his p.*  
149.4. Lord taketh pleasure in *his p.* beautify  
Isa. 3.14. into judgment with the ancients of *his p.*  
7. his heart was moved, and the heart of *his p.*  
11.11. to recover the remnant of *his p.* left  
16. be an high way for the remnant of *his p.*  
14.32. the poor of *his p.* shall trust in him  
25.8. the rebuke of *his p.* shall he take away  
28.5. for a diadem of beauty to residue of *his p.*  
30.26. in day Lord bindeth up breach of *his p.*  
49.13. for God hath comforted *his p.* 52.9.  
51.22. thy God that pleadeth the cause of *his p.*  
56.3. the Lord hath separated me from *his p.*  
63.11. he remembered days of old, Moses and *his p.*  
Jer. 27.12. and serve him and *his p.* and live  
10. they shall return every one to *his p.*  
Ezek. 18.18. and did what is not good among *his p.*  
30.11. he and *his p.* with him shall be brought  
Isa. 2.18. then will Lord be jealous and pity *his p.*  
19. the Lord will answer and say to *his p.*  
8.16. the Lord will be the hope of *his p.*

## PEO

Mic. 6.2. the Lord hath a controversy with *his p.*  
Zech. 9.16. Lord shall save them as flock of *his p.*  
Mar. 1.21. Jesus, he shall save *his p.* from their sins  
Luk. 1.68. for he hath visited and redeemed *his p.*  
77. give knowl. of salvation to *his p.* by remission  
7.16. prophet risen, and that God hath visited *his p.*  
Rom. 11.1. hath God cast away *his p.*? God forbid  
2. God hath not cast away *his p.* he foreknew  
Heb. 10.30. again, the Lord shall judge *his p.*  
Rev. 21.3. they shall be *his p.* God himself their G.  
See HOLY, ISRAEL, MANY, MEN.

## PEOPLE of the land.

Gen. 23.7. Abrah. bowed himself to *p. of the l.* 12.  
42.6. it was Joseph that sold to all *p. of the land*  
Exod. 5.5. *p. of the l.* are many, ye make them rest  
Lev. 20.2. *p. of the l.* shall stone him with stones  
4. if *p. of the land* do hide their eyes from him  
Num. 14.9. rebel not, neither fear ye *p. of the l.*  
2 Kings 11.14. all *p. of the l.* rejoiced and blew, 20.  
15.5. Jotham judged *p. of the land*, 2 Chr. 33.25.  
21.24. *p. of the l.* slew that had killed Amon, and  
*p. of the l.* made Josiah king, 2 Chr. 26.21.  
23.30. *p. of the l.* took Jehoahaz his son, 2 Chr. 36.1.  
25.3. there was no bread for *p. of the l.* Jer. 52.6.  
19. Nebuchadn. took him that mustered *p. of the l.*  
and sixty men of *p. of the land* Jer. 52.25.  
1 Chr. 5.25. went after the gods of *p. of the land*  
Ezek. 4.4. *p. of the l.* weakened hands of builders  
10.2. and taken strange wives of *p. of the land*  
11. separate yourselves from *p. of the land*  
Neh. 10.30. not give our daughters to *p. of the l.*  
31. if *p. of the l.* bring ware, or any victuals  
Esth. 8.17. many of *p. of the land* became Jews  
Jer. 1.18. made thee an iron pillar against *p. of the l.*  
34.19. all the *p. of the land* which passed between  
Ezek. 7.27. hands of *p. of the land* shall be troubled  
22.29. *p. of the l.* have used oppression and robbery  
33.2. if *p. of the land* take man to be a watchman  
39.13. and all the *p. of the land* shall bury them  
45.16. all the *p. of the land* shall give this oblation  
22. that day the prince prepare for *p. of the land*  
46.3. *p. of the l.* shall worship at door of this gate  
9. when *p. of the land* shall come in solemn feasts  
Dan. 9.6. prophets which spake to *p. of the land*  
Hag. 2.4. be strong, all ye *p. of the land*, and work  
Zech. 7.5. speak to all the *p. of the land* and priests

## Much PEOPLE.

Num. 20.20. Edom came out ag. him with much *p.*  
Josh. 11.4. they went with much *p.* even as the sand  
2 Sam. 13.34. there came much *p.* by way of the hill  
2 Chr. 30.13. there assembled at Jerusal. much *p.*  
32.4. so there was gathered much *p.* together  
Psal. 35.18. I will praise thee among much *p.*  
Mark 5.21. much *p.* gathered unto him high the sea  
25. Jesus went with him, and much *p.* followed him  
6.34. Jesus saw much *p.* was moved with compassion.  
John 12.9. much *p.* of Jews knew that he was there  
12. next day much *p.* took branches of palm-trees  
Acts 5.37. and drew away much *p.* after him  
11.24. and much *p.* was added unto the Lord  
18.10. I am with thee, for I have *p.* in this city  
19.26. this Paul hath turned away much *p.*  
Rev. 19.1. I heard a voice of much *p.* in heaven

## My PEOPLE.

Gen. 23.11. in presence of the sons of *m. p.* give I it  
41.40. to thy word shall all *my p.* be ruled  
49.9. I am to be gathered to *my p.* bury me  
Ezek. 3.7. I have seen affliction of *m. p.* Acts 7.34.  
10. that thou mayest bring forth *my p.* 7.4.  
5.1. let *my p.* go, 7.16. | 8.1,20. | 9.1,13. | 10.3.  
8.8. take away the frogs from me and from *my p.*  
21. else if thou wilt not let *my p.* go, 10.4.  
22. I will sever the land in which *my p.* are, 23.  
9.17. as yet exaltest thou thyself against *my p.*  
27. Lord is righteous, I and *my p.* are wicked  
12.31. and get you forth from among *my p.*  
22.23. if thou lend money to any of *my p.*  
Lev. 26.12. ye shall by *my p.* Jer. 11.4. | 30.22.  
Num. 24.14. and now behold I go unto *my p.*  
Judg. 12.2. I and *my p.* were at great strife  
14.3. is there never a woman among all *my p.*?  
16. hast put forth a riddle to children of *my p.*  
Ruth 1.16. thy people shall be *my p.* God my God  
3.11. for all the city of *my p.* doth know that  
1 Sam. 9.16. shalt anoint him to be captain over *my p.*  
that he may serve *my p.* I looked on *my p.*  
2 Sam. 3.18. by the hand of David I will save *my p.*  
7.8. I took thee to be ruler over *my p.* 2 Chr. 5.5.  
1 Kings 22.4. I am as thou art, *my p.* as thy people,  
my horses as thy horses, 2 Kings 3.7,2 Chr. 18.3.  
2 Kings 20.5. tell Hezekiah, the captain of *my p.*  
1 Chr. 17.6. whom I commanded to feed *my p.*  
28.2. David stood and said, hear me, *my p.*  
29.14. who am I, and what *my p.* to be able to offer  
2 Chr. 1.11. wisdom, that thou mayest judge *my p.*  
6.5. since day I brought forth *my p.* out of Egypt  
7.13. or if I send pestilence among *my p.*  
14. if *my p.* shall humble themselves and pray  
Esth. 7.3. let *my p.* be given me at my request  
4. for we are sold, I and *my p.* to be destroyed

## PEO

Esth. 8.6. how endure to see evil shall come to *my p.*  
Ps. 14.4. who eat up *my p.* as they eat bread, 53.4.  
50.5. hear, O *my p.* I will speak and testify, 81.4  
59.11. slay them not, least *my p.* forget, scatter them  
68.22. I will bring *my p.* again from Bashan  
78.1. give ear, O *my p.* to my law, incline your ears  
81.11. but *my p.* would not hearken to my voice  
13. O that *my p.* had hearkened unto me  
144.2. *my p.* shield, who subdueth *my p.* under me  
Isa. 1.3. but Israel not know, *my p.* doth not consi-  
3.12. as for *my p.* children are their oppressors, O  
*my p.* they which lead thee cause thee to err  
15. what mean ye that ye beat *my p.* to pieces?  
5.13. *my p.* are gone into captivity, because  
10.2. to take away the right from poor of *my p.*  
24. O *my p.* that dwellest in Zion, be not afraid  
19.25. blessed be Egypt, *my p.* and Assyria, Israel  
26.20. come, *my p.* enter thro' into thy chambers  
32.18. *my p.* shall dwell in a peaceable habitation  
40.1. comfort ye, comfort ye *my p.* saith your God  
43.20. to give drink to *my p.* my chosen  
47.6. I was wroth with *my p.* I have polluted  
41.4. hearken unto me, *my p.* and give ear to me  
16. and say to Zion, thou art *my p.*  
52.4. *my p.* went down into Egypt to sojourn there  
5. saith Lord, that *my p.* is taken away for nought  
6. therefore *my p.* shall know my name  
53.8. for transgression of *my p.* was he stricken  
57.14. take stumbling-block out of the way of *my p.*  
58.1. and shew *my p.* their transgression, and Jacob  
63.8. for he said, surely they are *my p.* children  
65.10. Sharon a fold for *my p.* that have sought me  
61.2. I will rejoice in Jerusalem, and joy in *my p.*  
22. for as the days of a tree, are the days of *my p.*  
Jer. 2.11. but *my p.* have changed their glory to  
13. for *my p.* have committed two evils, forsaken  
31. why say *my p.* we are lords, will come no more  
32. yet *my p.* have forgotten me, 18.15.  
4.22. for *my p.* is foolish, they have not known me  
5.26. for among *my p.* are found wicked men  
31. *my p.* love to have it so, what will ye do?  
6.1. I have set thee for a fortress among *my p.*  
7.23. obey my voice, and ye shall be *my p.*  
8.7. *my p.* know not the judgment of the Lord  
9.2. that I might leave *my p.* and go from them  
12.16. if they will diligently learn the ways of *my p.*  
*p.* as they taught *my p.* to swear by Baal  
15.7. I will destroy *my p.* since they return not  
23.2. saith Ld. against the pastors that feed *my p.*  
27. if they had caused *my p.* to hear my words  
27. who think to cause *my p.* to forget my name  
36. cause *my p.* to err by their lies and lightness  
24.7. they shall be *my p.* 31.1,35. | 32.38. Ezek.  
11.20. | 36.28. | 37.23.27. Zech. 8.8.  
29.32. nor behold good that I will do for *my p.*  
31.14. *my p.* shall be satisfied with my goodness  
33.6. thus they have despised *my p.* not a nation  
50.6. *my p.* hath been lost sheep, they have gone  
51.45. *my p.* go ye out of midst of her, Rev. 18.4.  
Lam. 3.14. I was a derision to all *my p.* and song  
Ezek. 13.9. they shall not be in assembly of *my p.*  
10. have seduced *my p.* | 18. hunt souls of *my p.*  
19. ye pollute me among *my p.* by lying to *my p.*  
21. I will deliver *my p.* out of your hand, 23.  
14.8. I will cut him off from the midst of *my p.*  
11. but that they may be *my p.* and I their God  
21.12. terrors by the sword shall be upon *my p.*  
34.30. even house of Israel are *my p.* saith Lord  
37.12. behold, O *my p.* I will open your graves, 13  
38.16. thou shalt come up against *my p.* Israel  
44.23. they shall teach *my p.* the difference  
45.8. my princes shall no more oppress *my p.*  
9. take away your exactions from *my p.* saith Ld.  
46.18. that *my p.* be not scattered from possession  
Hos. 1.9. then said God, are ye not *my p.*? 10.  
2.4.1. say unto your brethren, *my p.* and sisters  
2.4. say to them which were not *my p.*  
4.6. *my p.* are destroyed for lack of knowledge  
8. they eat up the sin of *my p.* and they set  
12. *my p.* ask counsel at their stocks, and staff  
6.11. when I returned the captivity of *my p.*  
11.7. *my p.* are bent to backsliding from me  
Joel 2.26. *my p.* shall never be ashamed, 27.  
3.2. and they will plead with them there for *my p.*  
3. and they have cast lots for *my p.* and sold  
Amos 9.10. sinners of *my p.* shall die by the sword  
Obad. 13. not have entered into the gate of *my p.*  
Mic. 1.9. he is come to the gate of *my p.* even  
2.4. he hath changed the portion of *my p.*  
8. of late *my p.* is risen up as an enemy  
9. the women of *my p.* have ye cast out  
3.3. who also eat the flesh of *my p.* and flay  
5. concerning prophets that make *my p.* err  
6.3. O *my p.* what have I done unto thee? 3.  
16. therefore ye shall bear the reproach of *my p.*  
Zeph. 2.8. whereby they reproached *my p.*  
9. the residue of *my p.* shall spoil them  
Zech. 2.11. and many nations shall be *my p.*  
8.7. I will save *my p.* from the east country  
13.9. I will say, it is *my p.* and they shall say

## PEO

*Rom. 9. 25.* call them *my p.* which were not *my p.*  
*26.* in the place where it was said, *ye are not my p.*  
*2 Cor. 6. 16.* I will be their *G.* they shall be *my p.*

See DAUGHTER.  
 Of the PEOPLE.

*Gen. 25. 23.* two manner of *p.* shall be separated  
*26. 10.* one of the *p.* might lightly have lien  
*49. 10.* to him shall the gathering of the *p.* be  
*Num. 25. 4.* take all the heads of the *p.* and hang  
*26. 4.* take the sum of the *p.* from 20 years old  
*Josh. 4. 2.* take you twelve men out of the *p.*  
*1 Sam. 9. 8.* he was higher than any of the *p.* 10. 23.  
*12.* for there is a sacrifice of the *p.* to-day  
*16. 4.* so none of the *p.* tasted any food  
*28.* then answered one of the *p.* and said  
*29. 15.* there came one of the *p.* to destroy king  
*2 Kings 13. 7.* nor did he leave of the *p.* to Jehoahaz  
*Esa. 3. 3.* because of the *p.* of those countries  
*Neh. 5. 1.* there was great cry of *t. p.* and their wives  
*7. 73.* and some of the *p.* dwell in their cities  
*Psal. 68. 7.* which stilleth the tumult of the *p.*  
*72. 4.* he shall judge the poor of the *p.* and save  
*89. 19.* he have exalted one chosen out of the *p.*  
*Isa. 18. 7.* a present of a *p.* scattered and peeled  
*48. 6.* I will give thee for a covenant of the *p.*  
*51. 4.* my judgment to rest for a light of the *p.*  
*63. 3.* and of the *p.* there was none with me  
*Ezek. 46. 18.* prince not take of the *p.* inheritance  
*24.* the ministers shall boil the sacrifice of the *p.*  
*John 7. 31.* and many of the *p.* believed on him  
*11. 48.* because of the *p.* that stand by, I said it  
*Acts 4. 21.* how they might punish, because of the *p.*  
*Heb. 9. 7.* he offered for himself, and errors of the *p.*  
*Rev. 11. 9.* they of the *p.* shall see their dead bodies

See EARS, ELDERS.

One PEOPLE.

*Gen. 25. 23.* one *p.* shall be stronger than the other  
*24. 16.* we will dwell with you, and become one *p.*  
*22.* will consent to dwell with us, to be one *p.*

Own PEOPLE.

*Ezek. 5. 16.* but the fault is in thine own *p.*  
*Jer. 21. 14.* he shall take a virgin of his own *p.*  
*1 Chron. 17. 31.* God went to redeem to be his own *p.*  
*2 Chron. 25. 18.* that could not deliver their own *p.*  
*Psal. 45. 10.* O daughter, forget also thy own *p.*  
*78. 32.* but made his own *p.* to go forth like sheep  
*Isa. 13. 14.* shall every man turn to his own *p.*  
*Jer. 46. 15.* arise, let us go again to our own *p.*

The PEOPLE.

*Gen. 11. 6.* the Lord said, behold the *p.* is one  
*Ezek. 5. 4.* why do ye let the *p.* from their work?  
*5.* behold, the *p.* of the land now are many  
*12. 27.* and the *p.* bowed the head and worshipped  
*13. 18.* God led the *p.* 14. 5. was told that the *p.* fled  
*14. 31.* the *p.* feared Lord, and believed the Lord  
*18. 14.* the *p.* shall hear and be afraid, sorrow take  
*16.* till the *p.* pass over which thou hast purchased  
*24.* the *p.* murmured, saying, what shall we drink?  
*16. 30.* so the *p.* rested on the seventh day  
*17. 1.* there was no water for the *p.* to drink  
*2.* the *p.* did chide with Moses, Num. 20. 3.  
*6.* shall come water out of it, that the *p.* may drink  
*18. 19.* be thou for the *p.* to God-wad, to bring  
*19. 9.* that the *p.* may hear when I speak with thee  
*17.* Moses brought forth the *p.* out of the camp  
*21.* charge the *p.* 24. let not the *p.* break through  
*20. 18.* when the *p.* saw it, they stood afar off, 21.  
*24.* 2. neither shall the *p.* go up with him  
*8.* Moses took blood and sprinkled it on the *p.*  
*Lev. 9. 7.* make an atonement for thyself and the *p.*  
*15.* the sin offering for the *p.* 16. | 16. 15.  
*23.* blessed the *p.* Num. 11. 1. the *p.* complained  
*Num. 11. 2.* the *p.* cried to Moses, and he prayed  
*15. 18.* and see the *p.* that dwelleth therein  
*26.* the *p.* be strong | 30. Caleb stilled the *p.*  
*14. 1.* the *p.* wept that night | 39. the *p.* mourned  
*21. 5.* the *p.* spake against God and against Moses  
*29. 9.* to the *p.* shall dwell alone, not reckoned  
*24.* behold, the *p.* shall rise up as a great lion  
*Jer. 4. 10.* the Lord said, gather me the *p.* together  
*18. 3.* this shall be the priest's due from the *p.*  
*33. 3.* yes, he loved the *p.* | 17. he shall push the *p.*  
*19.* they shall call the *p.* to the mountain  
*Josh. 6. 10.* and the *p.* basted and passed over  
*6. 20.* so the *p.* shouted | 24. 28. let the *p.* depart  
*Judg. 7. 2.* the *p.* that are with thee are too many, 9.  
*38.* up thou, and the *p.* that are with thee  
*2 Sam. 2. 13.* the priest's custom with the *p.* was  
*4. 4.* so the *p.* sent to Shiloh to bring the ark  
*6. 6.* did they not let the *p.* go, and they departed  
*9. 19.* the *p.* refused to obey the voice of Samuel  
*9. 13.* for the *p.* will not eat until he come  
*14. 45.* the *p.* said to Saul, shall Jonathan die? so  
*the p.* rescued Jonathan, that he did not  
*15. 15.* for the *p.* spared the best of the sheep  
*11.* but the *p.* took of the spoil sheep and oxen  
*17. 27.* the *p.* answered after this manner, 30.  
*30. 6.* Dav. distressed, for the *p.* spake of stoning him  
*2 Sam. 1. 4.* that the *p.* are fled from the battle  
*14. 15.* it is because the *p.* have made me afraid

## PEO

*2 Sam. 15. 12.* for the *p.* increased with Absalom  
*1 Kings 1. 40.* and the *p.* piped with pipes and rejoiced  
*12. 30.* for the *p.* went to worship before the one  
*16. 22.* the *p.* that followed Omri prevailed against  
the *p.* that followed Tibni, son of Ginnath  
*18. 21.* and the *p.* answered him not a word  
*2 Kings 4. 41.* pour out for the *p.* that they may eat  
*43.* he said, give the *p.* that they may eat  
*7. 17.* and the *p.* trode upon him in the gate  
*11. 17.* made a covenant between him and the *p.*  
*12. 3.* as yet the *p.* did sacrifice, 14. 4. | 15. 4. 35.  
*18. 36.* the *p.* held their peace, and answered not  
*22. 13.* enquire of the Lord for me and for the *p.*  
*2 Chr. 12. 3.* the *p.* were without number that came  
*20. 33.* as yet the *p.* had not prepared, 30. 3.  
*27. 2.* and the *p.* did yet corruptly  
*30. 20.* Ld. hearkened to Heseek, and healed the *p.*  
*31. 10.* since the *p.* began to bring offerings  
*32. 8.* the *p.* rested on the words of Heseekiah  
*36. 14.* and the *p.* transgressed very much  
*Esa. 10. 13.* but the *p.* are many, and it is rain  
*Neh. 4. 6.* for the *p.* had a mind to work  
*5. 13.* and the *p.* did according to this promise  
*7. 4.* city was large, but the *p.* were few therein  
*8. 7.* and the *p.* stood in their place  
*10. 6.* so the *p.* went and brought palm-branches  
*11. 9.* the *p.* blessed all that offered willingly  
*Ezek. 3. 6.* they had shewed him the *p.* of Mordecai  
*11.* the *p.* also, to do with them as seemeth to thee  
*4. 11.* the *p.* of the king's provinces do know  
*Job 12. 2.* Job said, no doubt but ye are the *p.*  
*34. 30.* hypocrite reign not, lest the *p.* be ensnared  
*Psal. 2. 1.* why do the *p.* imagine a vain thing?  
*33. 12.* blessed are the *p.* whom he hath chosen  
*44. 2.* we heard, how thou didst afflict the *p.*  
*45. 5.* arrows, whereby the *p.* fall under thee  
*17.* therefore shall the *p.* praise thee for ever  
*36. 7.* in thine anger cast down the *p.* O God  
*67. 3.* let the *p.* praise thee, O God, 5.  
*59. 15.* blessed is the *p.* that know the joyful sound  
*95. 7.* and we are the *p.* of his pasture  
*96. 13.* he shall judge the *p.* with his truth  
*98. 9.* and he shall judge the *p.* with equity  
*99. 1.* the Lord reigneth, let the *p.* tremble  
*105. 1.* make known his deeds among the *p.*  
*Prov. 11. 14.* where no counsel is the *p.* fall  
*20.* withholdeth corn, the *p.* shall curse him, 24. 24.  
*29. 2.* in authority, the *p.* rejoiced, the *p.* mourn  
*18.* where there is no vision, the *p.* perish  
*Isa. 3. 5.* the *p.* shall be oppressed, every one by ano.  
*9. 2.* the *p.* that walked in darkness have seen light  
*3.* the *p.* turneth not to him that smiteth them  
*19.* and the *p.* shall be as the fuel of the fire  
*10. 6.* and against the *p.* of my wrath will I give  
*14. 2.* and the *p.* shall take them and bring them  
*24. 2.* it shall be as with the *p.* so with the priest  
*30. 19.* for the *p.* shall dwell in Zion at Jerusalem  
*33. 14.* the *p.* shall be forgiven their iniquity  
*54. 5.* my sword shall come on the *p.* of my curse  
*70. 7.* surely the *p.* is grass, the grass withereth  
*51. 7.* the *p.* in whose heart is my law, fear ye not  
*63. 6.* I will tread down the *p.* in mine anger  
*18.* the *p.* of thy holiness have possessed it  
*Jer. 23. 34.* the *p.* that shall say, the burden of Lord  
*31. 2.* the *p.* which were left of sword found grace  
*4.* Jeremiah came in and went out among the *p.*  
*39. 14.* carry him home, so he dwelt among the *p.*  
*5.* go back and dwell with him among the *p.* 6.  
*48. 46.* woe to thee, O Moab, *p.* of Chemosh perish  
*51. 58.* and the *p.* shall labour in vain, and be weary  
*Ezek. 11. 17.* I will even gather you from the *p.*  
*20. 34.* I will bring you out from the *p.* 34. 13.  
*23. 7.* and I will cut thee off from the *p.*  
*26. 20.* will bring thee down with the *p.* of old time  
*33. 6.* see sword come, and the *p.* be not warned  
*31.* and they come unto thee as the *p.* cometh  
*36. 20.* they said, these are the *p.* of the Lord  
*4. 4.* thou shalt fall, and the *p.* that is with thee  
*42. 14.* approach to those things which are for the *p.*  
*44. 11.* they shall slay the sacrifice for the *p.*  
*19.* shall not sanctify the *p.* with their garments  
*Dan. 9. 20.* the *p.* of the prince that shall come  
*11. 32.* the *p.* that know their God shall be strong  
*Isa. 4. 14.* the *p.* that doth not understand, shall fall  
*10. 5.* for the *p.* thereof shall mourn over it  
*10.* and the *p.* shall be gathered against them  
*Joel 2. 6.* before them the *p.* shall be much pained  
*Amos 1. 5.* the *p.* of Syria shall go into captivity  
*3. 6.* shall trumpet be blown, and the *p.* not afraid?  
*Jonah 3. 5.* so the *p.* of Nineveh believed God  
*Hab. 2. 13.* that the *p.* shall labour in the fire, and  
the *p.* shall weary themselves for very vanity  
*Zeph. 3. 10.* magnified themselves ag. the *p.* of Lord  
*Flag. 1. 12.* and the *p.* did fear before the Lord  
*Mal. 1. 4.* the *p.* against whom Lord hath indignation  
*Mal. 4. 16.* the *p.* that set in darkness saw light  
*21. 40.* if we shall say, of men, we fear the *p.* for  
all hold John as a prophet, Mark 11. 32.  
*Luke 1. 21.* and the *p.* waited for Zacharias  
*3. 15.* as the *p.* were in expectation, and all men moved

5 F 2

## PEO

*Luke 4. 42.* the *p.* sought him | 5. 1. the *p.* pressed on  
*8. 40.* when returned, the *p.* gladly received him  
*9. 18.* he asked them, whom say the *p.* that I am  
*20. 19.* feared the *p.* 22. 2. | 23. 5. stirreth up the *p.*  
*23. 14.* brought this man, one that perverteth the *p.*  
*John 6. 24.* when the *p.* saw that Jesus was not there  
*7. 12.* others said, may he be deceiveth the *p.*  
*11. 50.* that one man should die for the *p.* 18. 14.  
*Acts 5. 13.* but the *p.* magnified them  
*8. 6.* the *p.* with one accord gave heed to those things  
*12. 25.* the *p.* gave about, saying, it is voice of God  
*14. 11.* and when the *p.* saw what Paul had done  
*18.* with these sayings scarce restrained they *t. p.*  
*19.* who persuaded the *p.* and stoned Paul  
*26. 17.* delivering thee from the *p.* and the Gentiles  
*38. 17.* though I committed nothing against the *p.*  
*Heb. 5. 3.* as for the *p.* so also for himself, 7. 27  
*7. 11.* for under it the *p.* received the law  
*13. 12.* that he might sanctify the *p.* with his blood  
*Jude 5.* how that the Lord having saved the *p.*

THE PEOPLE.

*Ezod. 3. 21.* I will give this *p.* favour in sight of  
*5. 22.* why hast thou so evil entreated this *p.*?  
*32.* for Pharaoh hath done evil to this *p.*  
*17. 4.* Moses cried, saying, what shall I do to this *p.*?  
*18. 18.* thou wilt wear away, both thou and this *p.*  
*33.* all this *p.* shall also go to their place in peace  
*32. 9.* I have seen this *p.* | 21. what did this *p.* to thee  
*32. 31.* oh, this *p.* have sinned a great sin  
*33. 12.* see, thou sayest to me, bring up this *p.*  
*Num. 11. 11.* layest the burden of all this *p.* on me  
*12.* have I conceived all this *p.* | 13. flesh to this *p.*  
*14. 1.* am not able to bear all this *p.* alone  
*14. 11.* Lord said, how long will this *p.* provoke me  
*14.* they heard that thou art among this *p.*  
*15.* if thou shalt kill all this *p.* as one man  
*16.* was not able to bring this *p.* into the land  
*19.* pardon this *p.* as thou hast forgiven this *p.*  
*21. 2.* if thou wilt indeed deliver this *p.*  
*6.* come now, I pray thee, curse this *p.* 17  
*24. 14.* what this *p.* shall do to thy people  
*32. 15.* and ye shall destroy all this *p.*  
*Deut. 3. 28.* Joshua shall go over before this *p.*  
*5. 28.* I have heard voice of the words of this *p.*  
*9. 13.* the Lord spake, saying, I have seen this *p.*  
*27.* look not to the subornness of this *p.*  
*31. 7.* be strong, for thou must go with this *p.*  
*16.* this *p.* will rise up and go whoring after gods  
*Judg. 1. 6.* to this *p.* thou shalt divide the land  
*Judg. 4. 20.* because this *p.* have transgressed  
*9. 29.* would to God this *p.* were under my hand  
*36.* is not this the *p.* thou hast despised? go out  
*1 Sam. 3. 23.* I hear of your evil doings by this *p.*  
*2 Sam. 16. 18.* but whom Lord and this *p.* choose  
*1 Kings 12. 6.* that I may ans. this *p.* 9. 2 Chr. 10. 6. 9.  
*7.* if thou wilt be a servant to this *p.* this day  
*27.* if this *p.* go up to do sacrifice at Jerusalem, then  
the heart of *t. p.* shall turn again to Rehoboth  
*14. 2.* who told me that I should be king over *t. p.*  
*18. 37.* hear me, O Lord, that this *p.* may know  
*2 Kings 6. 18.* I pray, smite this *p.* with blindness  
*Jer. 1. 10.* I may go out and come in before this *p.*  
*Neh. 5. 18.* the bondage was heavy on this *p.*  
*19.* according to all that I have done for this *p.*  
*Isa. 6. 9.* go and tell this *p.* hear ye indeed, but not  
*10.* make the heart of this *p.* fat, ears heavy, and  
shut their eyes, Mat. 13. 15. Acts 28. 26, 27.  
*8. 6.* this *p.* refuseth the waters of Shiloh  
*11.* I should not walk in the way of this *p.*  
*12.* to whom this *p.* shall say, a confederacy  
*9. 16.* the leaders of this *p.* cause them to err  
*23. 13.* this *p.* was not till the Assyrian founded it  
*28. 11.* with another tongue will speak to this *p.*  
*14.* hear, ye scornful men, that rule this *p.*  
*29. 13.* this *p.* draw near me with their mouth  
*14.* to do a marvellous work among this *p.*  
*42. 21.* but this is a *p.* robbed and spoiled  
*42. 21.* this *p.* have I formed for myself  
*Jer. 4. 10.* thou hast greatly deceived this *p.*  
*5. 14.* will make my words fire, and this *p.* wood  
*23.* but this *p.* hath a revolting heart  
*6. 19.* behold, I will bring evil on this *p.*  
*21.* I will lay stumbling-blocks before this *p.*  
*7. 16.* pray not thou for this *p.* 11. 14. | 14. 11.  
*33.* carcases of this *p.* meat for fowls of heaven  
*8. 5.* why is this *p.* of Jerusalem sidden back?  
*9. 15.* I will feed even this *p.* with wormwood  
*13. 10.* this evil *p.* who refuse to hear my word  
*15. 1.* yet my mind could not be toward this *p.*  
*16. 5.* I have taken away my peace from this *p.*  
*19. 11.* even so will I break this *p.* and this city  
*23. 32.* they shall not profit this *p.* at all  
*33.* and when this *p.* shall ask thee, saying  
*38. 15.* thou makest this *p.* to trust in a lie  
*39. 32.* shall not have a man to dwell among *t. p.*  
*32.* 42. brought all this great evil upon this *p.*  
*33. 24.* considerest not what this *p.* have spoken  
*35. 16.* but this *p.* have not hearkened unto me  
*36. 7.* great is the anger pronounced against this *p.*  
*37. 18.* what have I offended against this *p.*?

## PEO

Jer. 8. 4. this man seeketh not the welfare of *this p.*  
 Mic. 2. 11. he shall be the prophet of *this p.*  
 Hag. 1. 2. *this p.* say, the time is not come  
 2. 14. Haggai said, so is *this p.* before me  
 Zech. 8. 6. in the eyes of the remnant of *this p.*  
 11. I will not be to *this p.* as in former days  
 12. I will cause the remnant of *this p.* to possess  
 Mat. 15. 8. *this p.* draweth nigh with their mouth  
 Mark 7. 6. *this p.* honoureth me with their lips  
 Luke 9. 13. except we should buy meat for *this p.*  
 21. 23. for there shall be wrath upon *this p.*  
 John 7. 49. but *this p.* who knoweth not the law  
 Acts 13. 17. the God of *this p.* chose our fathers  
 1 Cor. 14. 21. with other lips I will speak to *this p.*

## THE PEOPLE

Exod. 5. 23. neither hast thou delivered *thy p.*  
 8. 3. frogs on *thy p.* 4. 21. swarms of flies on *thy p.*  
 9. 14. for I will send all my plagues on *thy p.*  
 15. that I may smite thee and *thy p.* with pestilence  
 15. 16. they shall be still, till *thy p.* pass over, O L.  
 22. 28. nor shall curse ruler of *thy p.* Acts 23. 5.  
 23. 11. let it rest, that the poor of *thy p.* may eat  
 33. 13. and consider that this nation is *thy p.*  
 16. I and *thy p.* have fought grace in thy sight  
 34. 10. I make a covenant before all *thy p.*  
 Lev. 19. 16. shalt not go as tale-bearer among *thy p.*  
 Num. 5. 21. make thee a curse and oath among *thy p.*  
 24. 14. what this *thy p.* shall do *thy p.* 10. in latter days  
 27. 13. shall be gathered to *thy p.* 31. 2. Deut. 32. 50.  
 Deut. 9. 12. for *thy p.* have corrupted themselves  
 26. destroy not *thy p.* 1. Ruth 1. 16. *thy p.* my peo.  
 59. yet they are *thy p.* and inheritance, Neh. 1. 10.  
 Ruth 1. 10. we will return with thee to *thy p.*  
 2 Sam. 7. 23. what nation like *thy p.* 1. 1 Chr. 17. 21.  
 before *thy p.* which thou redeemedst from Egypt  
 1 Kings 3. 8. thy servant is in the midst of *thy p.*  
 9. understanding heart to judge *thy p.* 6 Chr. 1. 10.  
 8. 4. if *thy p.* go out to cattle, and shall pray  
 50. forgive *thy p.* that have sinned, 2 Chr. 6. 34. 39.  
 51. they are *thy p.* 1. 20. 42. *thy p.* for his people  
 22. 4. he said, I am as thou art, my people as  
*thy p.* my horses as *thy p.* horses, 2 Kings 3. 7.  
 1 Chr. 21. 17. but let not *thy p.* hand be on *thy p.*  
 29. 18. keep this in the thoughts of heart of *thy p.*  
 2 Chr. 21. 14. with a plague will the Lord smite  
*thy p.* children, thy wives, and thy goods  
 Psal. 3. 8. salvation L. thy blessing is upon *thy p.*  
 28. 9. save *thy p.* and bless thine inherit. Jer. 31. 7.  
 44. 12. thou sellest *thy p.* for nought  
 60. 3. thou hast shewed *thy p.* hard things  
 68. 7. when thou wastest forth before *thy p.*  
 72. 2. he shall judge *thy p.* with righteousness  
 77. 15. thou hast with thine arm redeemed *thy p.*  
 79. 20. thou leddest *thy p.* as flock by Moses and Aaron  
 79. 13. so we *thy p.* will give thee thanks  
 80. 4. how long be angry against prayer of *thy p.*  
 83. 3. they have taken craftily counsel against *thy p.*  
 85. 2. thou hast forgiven the iniquity of *thy p.*  
 6. revive us, that *thy p.* may rejoice in thee  
 94. 5. they break in pieces *thy p.* O Lord  
 106. 4. the favour that thou bearest to *thy p.*  
 110. 3. *thy p.* shall be willing in the day of power  
 Isa. 2. 6. therefore thou hast forsaken *thy p.*  
 7. 17. the Lord shall bring on thee and *thy p.* days  
 14. 20. thou shalt have destroyed *thy land* and *thy p.*  
 60. 21. *thy p.* shall be all righteous, shall inherit  
 65. 14. so didst thou lead *thy p.* 64. 9. we are *thy p.*  
 Jer. 22. 2. hear, thou and *thy p.* that enter in  
 27. 13. why will ye die, thou and *thy p.* by sword  
 Ezech. 3. 11. get thee to *thy p.* and speak to them  
 13. 17. set *thy face* against the daughters of *thy p.*  
 26. 11. he shall slay *thy p.* with the sword  
 33. 2. speak to the children of *thy p.* and say, 12.  
 17. yet children of *thy p.* say, way is not equal  
 30. the children of *thy p.* still are talking  
 37. 18. when the children of *thy p.* shall speak  
 Dan. 9. 16. *thy p.* are become a reproach to all  
 19. thy city and *thy p.* are called by thy name  
 24. seventy weeks are determined upon *thy p.*  
 10. 14. to understand what shall befall *thy p.*  
 12. 1. Michael, who standeth for the children of *thy p.*  
 and at that time *thy p.* shall be delivered  
 Hos. 4. 4. *thy p.* as they that strive with the priest  
 10. 14. shall a tumult arise among *thy p.*  
 Joel 2. 17. spare *thy p.* 1. Mic. 7. 14. feed *thy p.*  
 Nah. 3. 13. *thy p.* in the midst of these are women  
 18. *thy p.* is scattered on the mountains  
 Hab. 3. 13. thou wentest forth for salvation of *thy p.*

## TO OR unto the PEOPLE

Exod. 4. 16. and he shall be spokesman to the *p.*  
 18. 14. when Jethro saw all that he did to the *p.*  
 what is this thing that thou doest to the *p.*  
 19. 10. go to *thy p.* 12. thou shalt set bounds to the *p.*  
 14. Moses went down from mount to the *p.* 25.  
 Deut. 20. 2. that the priest shall speak to the *p.*  
 5. and the officers shall speak to the *p.* 8.  
 Judg. 6. 5. give, I pray, loaves of bread to the *p.*  
 18. 10. when ye go, ye shall come to a *p.* secure, 27.  
 Ruth 2. 11. and art come to a *p.* thou knowest not  
 1 Sam. 8. 10. Samuel told all the words to the *p.*

## PER

1 Sam. 26. 7. David and Abishai came to the *p.* by  
 14. David cried to the *p.* and to Abner, saying  
 30. 21. when David came near to the *p.* he saluted  
 2 Sam. 24. 3. now the Lord thy God add to the *p.*  
 1 Kings 12. 15. the king hearkened not to the *p.*  
 18. 21. Elijah came to the *p.* and said, how long  
 19. 21. Elisha gave to the *p.* and they did eat  
 2 Kings 4. 42. he said, give to the *p.* that they may eat  
 11. 13. Athaliah came to the *p.* 2 Chron. 23. 12.  
 1 Chron. 10. 9. Philist. sent to carry tidings to the *p.*  
 2 Chron. 35. 7. Josiah gave to the *p.* lambs and kids  
 8. his princes gave willingly to the *p.* to priests  
 Neh. 4. 22. at the same time said I to the *p.* lodge  
 5. 15. former governors were chargeable to the *p.*  
 Psal. 9. 8. he shall minister judgment to the *p.*  
 72. 3. the mountains shall bring peace to the *p.*  
 Isa. 42. 5. he that giveth breath to the *p.* upon it  
 49. 22. and I will set up my standard to the *p.*  
 55. 4. behold, I have given him for a witness to  
 the *p.* a leader and commander to the *p.*  
 Ezech. 24. 18. so I spake to the *p.* in the morning  
 Dan. 7. 27. kingdom be given to the *p.* of the saints  
 Joel 3. 8. they shall sell them to the *p.* far off  
 Hab. 3. 16. when he cometh up to the *p.* he will invade  
 Zeph. 3. 9. I will turn to the *p.* a pure language  
 Hag. 1. 13. then spake Hag. the L.'s message to the *p.*  
 Mat. 14. 46. while he yet talked to the *p.* behold  
 27. 15. was wont to release to the *p.* a prisoner  
 Luke 7. 24. he began to speak to the *p.* concern. John  
 Acts 4. 1. as they spake to the *p.* the priests came  
 5. 20. speak in the temple to the *p.* all the words  
 10. 2. which gave alms to the *p.* and prayed to God  
 42. and he commanded us to preach to the *p.*  
 18. 4. intending to bring Peter forth to the *p.*  
 13. 31. seen of them who are his witnesses to the *p.*  
 17. 5. the Jews sought to bring them out to the *p.*  
 19. 30. when Paul would have entered in to the *p.*  
 33. and would have made his defence to the *p.*  
 21. 39. I beseech thee suffer me to speak to the *p.*  
 40. Paul beckoned with the hand to the *p.*  
 26. 23. Christ should suffer, and shew light to the *p.*

## PEOPLES

Rev. 10. 11. thou must prophesy before many *p.*  
 17. 15. waters thou sawest are *p.* and multitudes  
 PERADVENTURE  
 Gen. 18. 24. *p.* there be fifty righteous within city  
 28. *p.* there shall lack five of the fifty righteous  
 29. *p.* there be forty 30. thirty 31. twenty  
 32. I will speak this once, *p.* ten shall be found  
 34. 5. *p.* the woman shall not be willing, 39.  
 27. 12. Jacob said, my father *p.* will feel me  
 31. 31. *p.* thou wouldst take by force thy daughters  
 32. 20. I will see his face, *p.* he will accept of me  
 42. 4. for he said, lest *p.* mischief befall him  
 43. 12. carry it again, *p.* it was an oversight  
 44. 34. lest *p.* I see evil shall come on my father  
 50. 15. Joseph will *p.* hate us, and will requite us  
 Exod. 13. 17. lest *p.* the people repent when see war  
 32. 30. *p.* I shall make an atonement for your sin  
 Num. 22. 6. curse this people, *p.* I shall prevail, 11.  
 23. 3. *p.* the Lord will come to meet me  
 27. *p.* it will please God that thou curse me then  
 Job. 9. 7. men of Israel said, *p.* ye dwell among us  
 1 Sam. 6. 5. *p.* he will lighten his hand from off you  
 9. 6. *p.* he can shew us our way that we should go  
 1 Kings 18. 5. *p.* we may find grass to save horses  
 27. or *p.* he sleepeth, and must be awaked  
 20. 31. go to the king, *p.* he will save thy life  
 2 Kings 2. 16. lest *p.* Spirit of Lord hath cast him  
 Jer. 20. 10. watched for halting, *p.* he will be enticed  
 Rom. 5. 7. *p.* for a good man some would dare to die  
 2 Tim. 2. 25. *p.* God will give them repentance  
 PERCEIVE

Signifies, [1] To discover, or find out, 2 Sam. 14. 1.  
 Jer. 38. 27. [2] Spiritually to discern and con-  
 sider things, so as to make a good use and im-  
 provement of them, Deut. 29. 4. [3] To know,  
 2 Kings 4. 9.  
 He passeth on, but I perceive him not, Job 9. 11.  
 God continues to work by his providence in ways of  
 mercy or judgment: but though I see the ef-  
 fects, I cannot understand the causes or grounds  
 of his actions, because they are incomprehen-  
 sible by me, or by any other man.  
 Deut. 29. 4. Lord hath not given you a heart to *p.*  
 Josh. 22. 31. this day we *p.* the Lord is among us  
 1 Sam. 12. 17. that ye may *p.* your wickedness  
 2 Sam. 19. 6. 1. p. if Absalom had lived, and we died  
 2 Kings 4. 9. 1. p. that this is an holy man of God  
 Job 9. 11. but I *p.* him not 23. 6. I cannot *p.* him  
 Prov. 1. 9. to *p.* the words of understanding  
 Eccl. 3. 22. 1. p. that there is nothing better than  
 1. 6. 19. and see ye indeed, but *p.* not  
 33. 9. of a deeper speech than thou canst *p.*  
 Mat. 13. 14. shall hear and not understand, seeing ye  
 shall see, and shall not *p.* Mark 4. 12. Acts 28. 26.  
 Mark 7. 18. do ye not *p.* that whatsoever entereth in  
 8. 17. he said, *p.* ye not yet, neither understand I  
 Luke 8. 46. 1. p. that virtue is gone out of me  
 John 4. 19. woman saith, 1. p. that thou art a prophet

## PER

John 12. 19. Phar. said, *p.* ye prevail nothing  
 Acts 8. 23. 1. p. thou art in the gall of bitterness  
 10. 34. of a truth 1. p. God is no respecter of person.  
 17. 22. 1. p. in all things ye are too superstitious  
 2 Cor. 7. 8. 1. p. the same epistle made you sorry  
 1 John 3. 16. hereby *p.* we the love of God  
 PERCEIVED

Gen. 19. 33. ne *p.* not when she lay down, 33  
 Judg. 6. 22. when Gideon *p.* he was an angel  
 1 Sam. 3. 8. Eli *p.* that Lord had called child  
 28. 14. and Saul *p.* that it was Samuel, and stooped  
 2 Sam. 5. 12. and David *p.* that the Lord had esta-  
 blished him king over Israel, 1 Chron. 14. 3  
 12. 19. David *p.* that the child was dead  
 14. 1. Joab *p.* the king's heart was to Absalom  
 1 Kings 22. 33. when the captains of chariots *p.* that  
 it was not king of Israel, 2 Chron. 18. 32  
 Neh. 6. 12. lo, 1. p. that God had not sent him  
 16. they *p.* that this work was wrought of God  
 13. 10. 1. p. portions of Levites had not been given  
 Eccl. 4. 1. when Mordecai *p.* all that was done  
 Job 38. 18. hast thou *p.* the breadth of the earth  
 Eccl. 1. 17. 1. p. that this also is vexation of spirit  
 2. 14. I myself *p.* that one event happeneth to all  
 Isa. 54. 4. nor *p.* by the ear what God hath prepared  
 Jer. 23. 18. and who hath *p.* and heard his word  
 38. 27. they left off, for the matter was not *p.*  
 Mar. 21. 45. *p.* that he spake of them, Luke 20. 19.  
 22. 18. but Jesus *p.* their wickedness and said  
 Mark 2. 8. Jes. *p.* in spirit that they reasoned among  
 Luke 4. 22. they *p.* that he had seen a vision  
 22. but when Jesus *p.* their thoughts  
 43. the saying was hid, that they *p.* it not  
 20. 23. but he *p.* their craftiness, and said to them  
 John 6. 15. Jesus *p.* they would make him a king  
 Acts 4. 13. when they *p.* that they were unlearned  
 6. 9. when Paul *p.* that one part were Pharisees  
 Gal. 2. 9. when James *p.* the grace given to me  
 PERCEIVED

Prov. 14. 7. when thou *p.* not in him lips of knowl.  
 Luke 6. 41. but *p.* not beam that is in thine own eye  
 PERCEIVED

Job 14. 21. are brought low, but he *p.* it not of them  
 33. 14. God speaketh once, yet man *p.* it not  
 Prov. 31. 18. she *p.* that her merchandise is good  
 PERCEIVED

Mark 12. 28. *p.* that he had answered them well  
 Luke 9. 47. Jesus *p.* the thoughts of their heart  
 Acts 14. 9. and *p.* he had faith to be healed  
 PERDITION

Signifies, Utter ruin or destruction, Rev. 17. 8.  
 The son of perdition. Judas is called by this  
 name, John 17. 12. because [1] He was most  
 worthy to be destroyed, having brought himself  
 into a state of destruction. [2] He was or-  
 dained and appointed by God to destruction  
 for his sins. [3] He was one, who by reason  
 of the horridness of his crime, is mentioned  
 as the most dreadful instance of God's ir-  
 revocable doom to eternal perdition. Antichrist  
 is likewise called by this name, 2 Thess. 2. 3.  
 because he brings destruction upon others, and  
 is himself doomed to perdition.  
 John 17. 15. none of them lost but the son of *p.*  
 Phil. 1. 28. which is to them an evident token of *p.*  
 2 Thess. 2. 3. that man of sin be revealed, son of *p.*  
 1 Tim. 6. 9. which drown men in destruction and *p.*  
 Heb. 10. 39. are not of them who draw back to *p.*  
 2 Pet. 3. 7. day of judgment, and *p.* of ungodly men  
 Rev. 17. 8. beast was and is not, and goeth into *p.*  
 11. beast is eighth, and of seven, goeth into *p.*  
 PERFECT

Is applied, [1] To God, who is absolutely perfect,  
 Mat. 5. 48. [11] To things, as weight, measure  
 &c. Deut. 25. 13. [111] To man, who is ac-  
 counted so, [1] By Christ's righteousness being  
 imputed, Col. 1. 28. [2] Comparatively, when  
 compared with others who are partial in their  
 obedience to God's commands, Job. 8. 20. [9. 22  
 [3] As being upright and sincere in heart, and  
 unblemished in the course of his life, Gen. 6. 9.  
 [17. 1. [4] As carrying himself innocently and  
 harmlessly towards his enemies, Psal. 64. 4. [5]  
 As imitating God, in loving and doing good  
 to others, Mat. 5. 48. [6] As being joined together  
 in judgment, affections, and conversation, laying  
 aside all factions and divisions, 2 Cor. 13. 11  
 [7] As having a good degree of understanding  
 1 Cor. 2. 6.

Gen. 6. 9. Noah was *p.* 117. 1. and be thou *p.*  
 Lev. 22. 21. the free-will-offering shall be *p.*  
 Deut. 18. 13. thou shalt be *p.* with the Lord thy  
 25. 13. thou shalt have a *p.* weight, a *p.* measure  
 1 Sam. 14. 41. Saul said to the Lord, give a *p.* 1  
 2 Sam. 22. 33. he maketh my way *p.* Psal. 18. 29  
 2 Chr. 4. 21. lamps and tongs made he of *p.* gold  
 Job 7. 12. Artax. king of kings, to Esra, *p.* peat  
 Job 1. 1. that man was *p.* and upright, 8. [2. 3.  
 8. 50. God will not cast away a *p.* man  
 9. 20. if I say, I am *p.* 21. though I were *p.*

## PER

on 9. 22. he destroyeth the *p.* and the wicked  
22. 3. is it gain to him, thou makest thy way? *p.*  
Ps. 37. 37. mark the *p.* man, his end is peace  
64. 4. that they may shoot in secret at the *p.*  
101. 2. I will behave myself wisely in a *p.* way  
6. he that walketh in a *p.* way shall serve me  
119. 1. blessed are the *p.* in the way  
139. 22. I hate them with *p.* hatred  
Prov. 2. 21. and the *p.* shall remain in it  
4. 18. path of just shineth more and more to *p.* day  
31. 5. righteousness of the *p.* shall direct his way  
Luk. 16. 3. thou wilt keep him in *p.* peace, whose  
Ezek. 16. 14. for it was *p.* through my comeliness  
27. 3. thou hast said, I am of *p.* beauty  
11. they have made thy beauty *p.* 28. 12.  
28. 15. thou wast *p.* in thy ways, from the day  
Mat. 5. 48. be ye *p.* even as your Father is *p.*  
19. 21. if thou wilt be *p.* go and sell that thou hast  
Luk. 1. 3. having had *p.* understanding of things  
John 17. 23. that they may be made *p.* in one  
Acts 3. 16. hath given him this *p.* soundness  
22. 3. taught according to the *p.* manner of law  
24. 22. having more *p.* knowledge of that will of  
Rom. 12. 2. may prove what is that *p.* will of God  
1 Cor. 2. 6. speak wisdom among them that are *p.*  
14. 20. but in understanding be *p.*  
2 Cor. 12. 9. my strength is made *p.* in weakness  
15. 11. be *p.* of good comfort, be of one mind  
Gal. 3. 3. begun in Spirit, are ye made *p.* by flesh?  
Eph. 4. 13. did we come to *p.* man, to fulness of *C.*  
Phil. 3. 12. not as though I were already *p.*  
15. let us, as many as be *p.* be thus minded  
Col. 1. 28. we may present every man *p.* in Christ  
4. 12. may stand *p.*, and complete in will of God  
1 Thess. 3. 10. might *p.*, which is lacking in you  
2 Tim. 3. 17. that the man of God may be *p.*  
Heb. 2. 10. to make Captain of their salvation *p.*  
9. 9. being made *p.* he became Author of salvation  
7. 19. for law made nothing *p.* but bringing in  
9. 9. could not make him that did the service *p.*  
11. by a greater and more *p.* tabernacle not made  
10. 1. law can never make the comers thereunto *p.*  
11. 40. they without us should not be made *p.*  
19. 23. and to the spirits of just men made *p.*  
33. 21. God make you *p.* in every good work  
Jam. 1. 4. but let patience have her *p.* work, that  
ye may be *p.* and entire, wanting nothing  
17. every good and *p.* gift is from above  
25. whose looketh into the *p.* law of liberty  
Jam. 2. 22. and by works was faith made *p.*  
3. 2. if any offend not in word, same is a *p.* man  
1 Pet. 5. 10. after ye have suffered, make you *p.*  
1 Jo. 4. 17. herein is our love made *p.* that we  
18. but *p.* love casteth out fear, because fear hath  
torment; he that feareth is not made *p.* in love  
See HEART.  
Is PERFECT.  
Deut. 32. 4. is the rock, his work is *p.* his ways  
2 Sam. 22. 31. as for God, his way is *p.* Psal. 18. 30.  
Job 36. 4. he that is *p.* in knowledge, 37. 16.  
Psal. 19. 7. law of the Lord is *p.* converting soul  
Isa. 18. 5. behold the harvest, when the bud is *p.*  
44. 19. who is blind as he that is *p.* as Lord's  
servant  
Mat. 5. 48. as your Father which is in heaven is *p.*  
Luk. 6. 40. every one that is *p.* shall be as his master  
1 Cor. 13. 10. when that which is *p.* is come, then  
PERFECTED.  
2 Chron. 8. 16. so the house of God was *p.*  
24. 13. workmen wrought, and work was *p.* by them  
Ezek. 27. 4. thy builders have *p.* thy beauty  
Mat. 21. 16. out of mouth of babes thou hast *p.* praise  
Luk. 6. 40. every one shall be *p.* as his master  
15. 32. and the third day I shall be *p.*  
Heb. 7. 1. 28. maketh Son, who is *p.* for evermore  
10. 14. by one offering he hath *p.* for ever sanctified  
1 John 2. 5. in him verily is the love of God *p.*  
4. 12. if we love one another, his love is *p.* in us  
PERFECTING.  
2 Cor. 7. 1. *p.* holiness in the fear of God  
Eph. 4. 12. for *p.* of the saints, for edifying of body  
PERFECTION  
Signifies, [1] The highest degree or greatest ac-  
complishment of a thing. Job 11. 7. Canst thou  
find out the Almighty unto perfection? that is,  
Canst thou know him and his counsels per-  
fectly? Canst thou thoroughly understand what  
he aims at in afflicting thee? [2] Full growth,  
maturity, or ripeness, Luke 8. 14. [3] That  
good order which by the word of God is settled  
in any church, when all its members thereof  
keep their due place, and perform their office  
duly, 2 Cor. 13. 9. [4] The deep mysteries of  
the gospel, or greater degrees of knowledge and  
race, Heb. 6. 1. [5] Justification, sanctifica-  
tion, and consequently salvation, Heb. 7. 11.  
have seen an end of all perfection, Psal. 119.  
16. I have observed by my experience, that the  
rearest and most perfect accomplishments and  
enjoyments in this world, the greatest glory

## PER

and riches, power and wisdom, are too narrow  
and short-lived to make men happy.  
Job 11. 7. canst thou find out the Almighty to *p.*?  
15. 29. nor shall he prolong the *p.* thereof on earth  
21. 1. 23. one dieth in the strength of his *p.*  
28. 3. setteth an end to darkness. he search. out all *p.*  
Psal. 50. 2. out of Zion, the *p.* of beauty, God shined  
119. 96. I have seen an end of *p.* but thy command.  
Isa. 47. 9. they shall come upon thee in their *p.*  
Lam. 2. 15. the city that men call the *p.* of beauty  
Luk. 8. 14. are choked, and bring no fruit to *p.*  
2 Cor. 13. 9. and this also we wish, even your *p.*  
Heb. 6. 1. leaving the principles, let us go on to *p.*  
7. 11. if *p.* were by the Levitical priesthood  
PERFECTLY.  
Jer. 23. 20. in the latter days we shall consider it *p.*  
Mat. 14. 36. as many as touched were made *p.* whole  
Ezek. 18. 26. and expounded way of God more *p.*  
23. 15. ye would enquire something more *p.* 20.  
2 Cor. 1. 10. but be *p.* joined together in same mind  
1 Thess. 5. 2. for yourselves know *p.* that day of Ld.  
PERFECT, Verb.  
Psal. 138. 8. the Lord will *p.* what concerneth me  
PERFECTNESS.  
Col. 3. 14. put on charity, which is the bond of *p.*  
PERFORMANCE.  
Luk. 1. 45. for there shall be a *p.* of those things  
2 Cor. 8. 11. so may be a *p.* also out of that ye have  
PERFORM  
Signifies, [1] To put in execution, Job 5. 12. [2]  
To fulfil or make good, Deut. 9. 5. Jer. 28. 6.  
[3] To grant or yield to, Esth. 5. 8. [4] To  
keep and observe, Psal. 119. 112. [5] To finish,  
Phil. 1. 6.  
Gen. 28. 3. I will *p.* the oath which I swear to Abra-  
ham thy father, Deut. 9. 5. Luk. 1. 72.  
Ezek. 18. 18. thou art not able to *p.* it thyself alone  
Num. 4. 23. all that enter in to *p.* the service  
Deut. 4. 13. his covenant he commanded you to *p.*  
23. 23. that which is gone out of thy lips shalt *p.*  
25. 5. and duty of a husband's brother to her  
7. he will not *p.* duty of my husband's brother  
Ruth 3. 13. if he will *p.* the part of a kinsman  
1 Sam. 3. 12. in that day I will *p.* ag. Eli things spoken  
2 Sam. 14. 15. that the king will *p.* the request  
1 Kings 6. 12. then I will *p.* my word with thee  
12. 15. that he might *p.* his saying, 2 Chron. 10. 15.  
2 Kings 23. 3. to *p.* the words of this covenant, to  
keep God's commandments, 24. 2 Chr. 34. 31.  
Esth. 5. 8. if it please the king to *p.* my request  
Job 5. 12. their hands cannot *p.* their enterprise  
Psal. 21. 11. a device which they are not able to *p.*  
61. 8. I will sing praise, that I may daily *p.* vows  
119. 106. I have sworn, and I will *p.* it, to keep  
112. I have inclined my heart to *p.* thy statutes  
Isa. 9. 7. the zeal of the Lord of hosts will *p.* this  
19. 21. they shall pay a vow to the Lord, and *p.* it  
44. 28. Cyrus my shepherd shall *p.* all my pleasure  
Jer. 1. 12. for I will hasten my word to *p.* it  
11. 5. I may *p.* the oath which I have sworn  
28. 6. Lord *p.* thy words thou hast prophesied  
29. 10. I will *p.* my good word toward you, 33. 14.  
44. 25. ye will surely accomplish and *p.* your  
vows  
Ezek. 12. 25. I will say the word, and will *p.* it  
Mic. 7. 20. thou wilt *p.* the truth to Jacob  
Nah. 1. 15. keep thy solemn feasts, *p.* thy vows  
Mat. 5. 33. thou shalt *p.* to the Lord thine oaths  
Rom. 4. 21. what he promised, he was able also to *p.*  
7. 18. how to *p.* that which is good, I find not  
2 Cor. 8. 11. now therefore *p.* the doing of it  
Phil. 1. 6. he will *p.* it until the day of Jesus Christ  
PERFORMED.  
1 Sam. 15. 11. Saul hath not *p.* my commandments  
13. I have *p.* the commandment of the Lord  
2 Sam. 21. 14. they *p.* all that the king commanded  
1 Kings 6. 20. Lord hath *p.* his word, and I am risen  
up in room of David, 2 Chr. 6. 10. Neh. 9. 8.  
Esth. 1. 15. Vashti hath not *p.* command of king  
5. 6. to half of the kingdom it shall be *p.* 7. 2.  
Psal. 65. 1. and unto thee shrill the vow be *p.*  
110. 12. when Lord hath *p.* his whole work  
Jer. 23. 20. till he have *p.* the thoughts, 30. 24.  
34. 18. who have not *p.* words of the covenant  
35. 14. the words of Jonadab are *p.* 16.  
51. 29. for every purpose of the Lord shall be *p.*  
Ezek. 37. 14. have spoken and *p.* it, saith Lord  
Luk. 1. 20. till the day that these things shall be *p.*  
2. 29. when they had *p.* all things by fear of Lord  
Rom. 15. 28. when I have *p.* this, I will come to Spain  
PERFORMETH.  
Neh. 5. 13. every man that *p.* not his promise  
Job 23. 14. he *p.* thing that is appointed for me  
Psal. 57. 2. I will cry to G. that *p.* all things for me  
Isa. 44. 26. that *p.* the counsel of his messengers  
PERFORMING.  
Num. 15. 3. an offering or sacrifice in a *p.* vow, 8.  
PERFUME, S.  
Ezek. 30. 35. and thou shalt make it a *p.* 37.  
Prov. 27. 9. ointment and *p.* rejoice the heart

## PER

Canst. 5. 13. his cheeks are as towers of *p.*  
Isa. 57. 9. thou didst increase thy *p.* and send  
PERFUMED.  
Prov. 7. 17. I have *p.* my bed with myrrh, aloes  
Canst. 3. 6. who is this that cometh *p.* with myrrh  
PERIAPS.  
Acts 8. 22. if *p.* thy thought may be forgiven thee  
2 Cor. 2. 7. let *p.* such a one be swallowed up  
Philom. 15. for *p.* he therefore departed for a season  
PERIL.  
Lam. 5. 9. we get our bread with the *p.* of our lives  
Rom. 8. 35. shall famine, *p.* or sword, separate us  
PERILS.  
2 Cor. 11. 26. in *p.* of waters, in *p.* of robbers, in *p.*  
by countrymen, in *p.* by heathen, in *p.*  
in city, in *p.* in wilderness, in *p.* in sea,  
in *p.* among false brethren.  
PERILOUS.  
2 Tim. 3. 1. in the last days *p.* times shall come  
PERISH  
Signifies, [1] To die, or lose life, Jonah 1. 6.  
[2] To be rooted out, 2 Kings 9. 8. [3] To  
starve, Luke 15. 17. [4] To be damned, 2 Cor.  
2. 15. 2 Pet. 2. 12. [5] To be taken away,  
Mic. 7. 2. [6] To be deprived of being,  
1 Cor. 15. 18.  
Gen. 41. 36. that the land *p.* not through famine  
Ezek. 19. 21. lest they gaze, and many of them *p.*  
21. 26. if a man smite eye of his maid, that it *p.*  
Num. 17. 12. behold, we die, we *p.* we all *p.*  
24. 20. but his latter end shall be that *p.* for ever  
Deut. 11. 17. lest ye *p.* quickly from the land  
26. 5. a Syrian ready to *p.* was my father  
28. 20. until thou *p.* quickly, 22. Josh. 23. 13.  
Judg. 5. 31. let all thine enemies *p.* O Lord  
1 Sam. 26. 10. he shall descend into battle, and *p.*  
Ezek. 3. 13. and to cause to *p.* all the Jews, 7.  
4. 16. and if I *p.* 1 p. 18. 11. to cause to *p.* all power  
9. 28. nor the memorial of them *p.* from their seed  
Job 3. 3. let the day *p.* wherein I was born  
4. 9. by the blast of God they *p.* by the breath  
20. they *p.* for ever, without any regarding it  
6. 18. paths of their way go to nothing and *p.*  
29. 13. the blessing of him that was ready to *p.*  
31. 19. if I have seen any *p.* for want of clothing  
Psal. 2. 12. lest he be angry, and ye *p.* from way  
9. 18. the expectation of the poor shall not *p.*  
49. 10. likewise the fool and the brutish person *p.*  
12. man in honour is like the beasts that *p.* 20.  
68. 2. as wax melteth, so let wicked *p.* 83. 17.  
10. 16. they *p.* at the rebuke of thy countenance  
140. 4. no trust, in that very day thy thoughts *p.*  
Prov. 11. 10. when the wicked *p.* 28. 28.  
18. 18. where there is no vision, the people *p.*  
31. 6. give strong drink to him that is ready to *p.*  
Ezek. 3. 14. but those riches *p.* by evil travail  
Isa. 26. 14. and made all their memory to *p.*  
27. 13. they shall come which were ready to *p.*  
Jer. 18. 18. the law shall not *p.* from the priest  
25. 10. I will cause to *p.* the voice of mirth  
27. 10. that I drive you out, and ye should *p.* 15.  
40. 15. that the remnant in Judah should *p.*  
Ezek. 25. 7. I will cause thee to *p.* out of countries  
Den. 2. 18. that Daniel and fellows should not *p.*  
Jonah 1. 6. God will think on us that we *p.* not, 3. 9.  
10. O Lord, let us not *p.* for this man's life  
Mat. 5. 29. that one of thy members should *p.* 30.  
25. saying, Lord, save us, we *p.* Luk. 8. 24.  
9. 17. the wine runneth out, and the bottles *p.*  
18. 14. that one of these little ones should *p.*  
Mark 4. 38. Master, carest thou not that we *p.*?  
Luk. 13. 33. that a prophet *p.* out of Jerusalem  
15. 17. have bread enough, and I *p.* with hunger  
21. 18. there shall not an hair of your head *p.*  
John 5. 15. whose believeth in him should not *p.* 16  
11. 50. and that the whole nation *p.* not  
Acts 8. 20. thy money *p.* with thee, because thou  
13. 41. behold, ye despisers, and wonder, and *p.*  
1 Cor. 1. 18. for preaching of the cross is to them that  
*p.* foolishness, but to us saved, power of God  
2 Cor. 2. 15. a savour of Christ in them that *p.*  
4. 16. but tho' our outward man *p.* inward is renew.  
Col. 2. 22. which all are to *p.* with the using  
2 Thess. 2. 10. of unrighteousness in them that *p.*  
2 Pet. 3. 9. not willing that any should *p.* but that all  
shall PERISH.  
Lev. 26. 38. and ye shall *p.* among the heathen  
Num. 24. 24. and he shall *p.* for ever  
Deut. 4. 20. ye shall soon utterly *p.* ye shall not pre-  
long your days, 8. 19. 20. 130. 18. Josh. 23. 16.  
1 Sam. 27. 1. I shall one day *p.* by the hand of Saul  
2 Kings 9. 8. the whole house of Ahab shall *p.*  
Job 8. 13. and the hypocrite's hope shall *p.*  
11. 20. and fight shall *p.* from the wicked  
18. 17. his remembrance shall *p.* 20. 7. 136. 12.  
34. 15. all flesh shall *p.* together, and man return  
Psal. 1. 6. but the way of the ungodly shall *p.*  
37. 20. wicked shall *p.* 29. 2. nine enemies shall *p.*  
73. 27. they shall *p.* but thou shalt endure



## PER

*Psal.* 112. 10. the desire of the wicked shall *p.*  
*Prov.* 10. 28. expectation of wicked shall *p.* 11. 7.  
 19. 9. and he that speaketh lies shall *p.*  
 21. 28. a false witness shall *p.* but the man  
*Isa.* 29. 14. the wisdom of their wise men shall *p.*  
 41. 11. they that strive with thee shall *p.*  
 60. 12. kingdom that will not serve thee shall *p.*  
*Jer.* 4. 9. that the heart of the king shall *p.*  
 6. 21. friend shall *p.* [10. 11. gods shall *p.* 15. [ 51. 18.  
 25. + 35. and flight shall *p.* from the shepherds  
 46. 8. valley also shall *p.* and the plain destroyed  
*Ezek.* 7. 26. but the law shall *p.* from the priest  
*Amos* 1. 8. the remnant of the Philistines shall *p.*  
 2. 14. therefore the flight shall *p.* from the swift  
 3. 15. and the houses of ivory shall *p.* great houses  
*Zech.* 9. 5. and the king shall *p.* from Gaza  
*Mat.* 26. 52. that take the sword shall *p.* with sword  
*Luke* 5. 37. new wine be spilled, and bottles shall *p.*  
 13. 3. except ye repent ye shall all likewise *p.*  
*John* 10. 28. sheep shall never *p.* nor any pluck them  
*Rom.* 2. 12. sinned without law, shall *p.* without law  
 1 Cor. 8. 11. shall weak brother *p.* for whom Chr. died  
 Heb. 1. 11. they shall *p.* but thou remainest  
 2 Pet. 2. 12. and shall *p.* in their own corruption  
 PERISHED.

*Num.* 16. 33. and they *p.* from the congregation  
 23. 30. Heshbon is *p.* even to Dibon, laid waste  
*Jos.* 23. 20. that man *p.* not alone in his iniquity  
 2 Sam. 1. 27. and how are the weapons of war *p.*  
*Job* 4. 7. remember, whoever *p.* being innocent  
 30. 2. might profit me, in whom old age was *p.*  
*Psal.* 9. 6. their memorial is *p.* with them  
 10. 16. the heathen are *p.* out of his land  
 83. 10. as Sisera and Jabin, which *p.* at End-or  
 119. 92. I should have *p.* in mine affliction  
 142. + 4. none would know me, refuge *p.* from me  
*Ezek.* 6. 9. their envy is *p.* [ *Jer.* 7. 28. truth is *p.*  
*Jer.* 48. 36. the riches that hath gotten are *p.*  
 49. 7. is counsel *p.* from the prudent + is wisdom  
*Lam.* 3. 18. I said, my strength and hope is *p.*  
*Jos.* 1. 11. because the harvest of the field is *p.*  
*Jonah* 4. 10. which came up and *p.* in a night  
*Mic.* 4. 9. why dost thou cry? is thy counsellor *p.*  
 7. 2. the good man is *p.* out of the earth  
*Mat.* 8. 32. herd of swine ran *p.* in the waters  
*Luke* 11. 51. which *p.* between the altar and temple  
*Acts* 5. 37. he also *p.* and as many as obeyed him  
 1 Cor. 15. 18. then they fallen asleep in Christ are *p.*  
*Heb.* 11. 31. by faith the harlot Rahab *p.* not  
 2 Pet. 3. 6. world being overflowed with water *p.*  
*Jude* 11. 6. world being in the gainsaying of Core  
 PERISHETH.

*Job* 4. 11. the old lion *p.* for lack of prey  
*Psal.* 51. + 12. I am like a vessel that *p.*  
*Prov.* 11. 7. and the hope of unjust men *p.*  
*Ezek.* 17. 15. there is a just man that *p.* in his right.  
*Isa.* 57. 1. righteous *p.* and no man layeth it to heart  
*Job* 9. 11. for that the land *p.* and is burnt up  
 48. 46. O Moab, the people of Chemosh *p.*  
*John* 6. 27. labour not for the meat which *p.*  
*Jam.* 1. 11. and the grace of the fashion of it *p.*  
 1 Pet. 1. 7. trial of faith more precious than gold *p.*  
 PERISHING.

*Job* 33. 18. and his life from *p.* by the sword  
 PERJURED

1 Tim. 1. 10. law is made for liars and *p.* persons  
 PERMISSION.

1 Cor. 7. 6. I speak this by *p.* not by commandment  
 PERMIT.

1 Cor. 16. 7. I trust to tarry awhile, if the Lord *p.*  
*Heb.* 6. 3. and this will we do, if God *p.*  
 PERMITTED.

*Acts* 26. 1. Agrippa said, thou art *p.* to speak for thyself  
 1 Cor. 14. 34. for it is not *p.* to women to speak  
 PERNICIOUS.

2 Pet. 2. 2. and many shall follow their *p.* ways  
 PERPETUAL

Signifies, [1] *Continual, or uninterrupted, Eze.* 44. 3.  
 45. 5. [2] *Everlasting or endless, Psal.* 9. 6.  
 [3] *The duration of time to the end of the*  
*world, Genesis* 9. 12. [4] *During the continuance*  
*of the legal dispensation, Exod.* 29. 9.  
 [5] 30. 8. [5] *A set space of time, Jer.* 25.  
 9. 12.

*Gen.* 9. 12. token of the covenant for *p.* generations  
*Exod.* 29. 9. the priest's office be theirs for *p.* a statute  
 30. 8. a *p.* increase before the Lord for generations  
 31. 16. keep the sabbath for *p.* a covenant  
*Lev.* 3. 17. a *p.* statute not to eat fat or blood  
 6. 20. a *p.* meat-offering for Aaron and his sons  
 24. 9. the shew-bread be Aaron's by *p.* a statute  
 25. 34. may not be sold, for it is their *p.* possession  
*Num.* 19. 21. a *p.* statute, that he that sprinklet  
*Psal.* 9. 6. destructions are come to *p.* end  
 74. 3. lift up thy feet to the *p.* desolations  
 78. 66. he put them to a *p.* reproach  
*Jer.* 5. 22. by *p.* a decree, that it cannot pass it  
 8. 5. why peo. slidden back by *p.* a backsliding?  
 15. 18. why is my pain *p.* and my wound incurable?  
 18. 16. to make their land desolate and *p.* hissing

438

## PER

*Jer.* 23. 40. and I will bring upon you *p.* a shame  
 25. 9. and make them *p.* desolations, 12.  
 49. 13. the cities thereof shall be *p.* wastes  
 50. 5. let us join to the Lord in *p.* covenant  
 51. 39. that they may sleep *p.* a sleep, 57.  
*Ezek.* 35. 5. because thou hast had *p.* a hatred  
 9. I will make thee *p.* desolations, *Zeph.* 2. 9.  
 46. 14. by *p.* ordinance to the Lord  
*Hab.* 3. 6. he beheld, and the *p.* hills did bow  
 PERPETUALLY.

1 Kings 9. 3. my heart shall be there *p.* 2 Chr. 7. 16.  
*Amos* 1. 11. his anger did tear *p.* and kept wrath  
 PERPLEXED.

*Ezek.* 3. 15. but the city Shushan was *p.*  
 1. 18. the herds of cattle are *p.* no pasture  
*Luke* 9. 7. Herod was *p.* [ 24. 4. as they were *p.*  
 2 Cor. 4. 8. we are *p.* but not in despair  
 PERPLEXITY.

*Isa.* 22. 5. for it is a day of *p.* by the Lord God  
*Mic.* 7. 4. the day cometh, now shall be their *p.*  
*Luke* 21. 25. on earth distress of nations, with *p.*  
 PERSECUTE.

*Job* 19. 22. why do ye *p.* me as God, and are not  
 28. why *p.* we him, seeing the root is in me?  
*Psal.* 7. 1. save me from all them that *p.* me  
 5. let the enemy *p.* my soul, and take it  
 10. 2. the wicked in his pride doth *p.* the poor  
 31. 15. deliver me from them that *p.* me  
 35. 3. stop the way against them that *p.* me  
 6. and let the angel of the Lord *p.* them  
 69. 26. they *p.* him whom thou hast smitten  
 71. 11. *p.* and take him, there is none to deliver  
 115. 10. *p.* them with thy tempest, and make  
 119. 84. execute judgment on them that *p.* me  
 86. they *p.* me wrongfully, help thou me  
*Jer.* 17. 18. let them be confounded that *p.* me  
 29. 18. I will *p.* them with the sword  
*Lam.* 3. 66. *p.* and destroy them in anger  
*Mat.* 5. 11. blessed are ye, when men shall *p.* you  
 44. and pray for them which *p.* you  
 10. 23. when they *p.* you in one city, flee to another  
 23. 34. ye shall *p.* them from city to city  
*Luke* 11. 49. some of them they shall *p.* 21. 12.  
*John* 5. 16. and therefore did the Jews *p.* Jesus  
 15. 20. if have persecuted me, they will also *p.* you  
*Rom.* 12. 14. bless them which *p.* you, curse not  
 PERSECUTED.

*Deut.* 30. 7. will put curses on them that *p.* thee  
*Psal.* 109. 16. because he *p.* the poor and needy  
 119. 161. princes have *p.* me without cause  
 143. 3. for the enemy hath *p.* my soul  
*Isa.* 14. 6. he that ruleth nations in anger is *p.*  
*Lam.* 3. 43. thou hast covered with anger, and *p.* us  
*Mat.* 5. 10. blessed which are *p.* for righteousness  
 12. 30. *p.* they the prophets before you  
*John* 15. 20. if they have *p.* me, they will you  
*Acts* 7. 52. which prophets have not your fathers *p.*  
 22. 4. and I *p.* this way unto the death  
 26. 11. I *p.* them even to strange cities  
 1 Cor. 4. 12. reviled, we bless; being *p.* we suffer it  
 15. 9. because I *p.* the church of God, *Gal.* 1. 13.  
 2 Cor. 4. 9. we are *p.* but not forsaken, cast down  
*Gal.* 1. 23. that he which *p.* us in times past  
 4. 29. he that was born after the flesh *p.* him  
 1 Thess. 2. 15. who have killed the Lord and *p.* us  
*Rev.* 12. 13. dragon *p.* woman that brought forth  
 PERSECUTEST.

*Acts* 9. 4. Saul, Saul, why *p.* thou me? 22. 7. [ 26. 14.  
 5. I am Jesus, whom thou *p.* 22. 8. [ 26. 15.  
 PERSECUTING.

*Phil.* 5. 6. concerning zeal, *p.* the church  
 PERSECUTION.

*Lam.* 5. 5. our necks are under *p.* we have no rest  
*Mat.* 13. 21. for when *p.* ariseth, *Mark* 4. 17.  
*Acts* 8. 1. at that time there was great *p.* ag. church  
 11. 19. they which were scattered abroad on the *p.*  
 13. 50. and raised *p.* against Paul and Barabas  
*Rom.* 8. 35. shall *p.* or sword, separate us from Chr.:  
*Gal.* 5. 11. if I preach circum. why do I yet suffer *p.*?  
 6. 12. lest they should suffer *p.* for cross of Christ  
 2 Tim. 3. 12. all that will live godly shall suffer *p.*  
 PERSECUTIONS.

*Mark* 10. 30. shall have in this world lands with *p.*  
 2 Cor. 12. 10. I take pleasure in *p.* for Christ's sake  
 2 Thess. 1. 4. we glory for your faith in all your *p.*  
 2 Tim. 3. 11. know my *p.* at Antioch, what *p.* endured  
 PERSECUTOR.

1 Tim. 1. 13. who was before *p.* and injurious  
 PERSECUTORS.

*Neh.* 9. 11. their *p.* thou threwst into the deep  
*Psal.* 7. 13. he ordaineth his arrows against the *p.*  
 119. 157. many are my *p.* [ 142. 6. deliver from my  
*Jer.* 15. 15. O Ld. visit me, and revenge me of my *p.*  
 20. 11. therefore my *p.* shall stumble, not prevail  
*Lam.* 1. 3. all her *p.* overtook her between scraits  
 4. 19. our *p.* are swifter than the eagles of heaven  
 PERSEVERANCE.

*Eph.* 6. 18. and watching thereunto with all *p.*  
 PERSON

Signifies, *A particular individual man or*

## PER

women, *Gen.* 14. 21. *Job* 22. 29. [2] *The*  
*outward qualities and conditions of men; such*  
*as country, riches, friends, poverty, and the*  
*like, Luke* 20. 21. *Acts* 10. 34. *Rom.* 2. 11.  
 [3] *Sight, name, or authority, 2 Cor.* 2. 10.  
*Gen.* 39. 6. Joseph was a goodly *p.* and well favoured  
*Ezek.* 12. 48. no uncircumcised *p.* shall eat thereof  
*Lev.* 19. 15. nor honour the *p.* of the mighty  
*Num.* 5. 6. when commit any sin that *p.* be guilty  
 19. 17. for an unclean *p.* shall take of the ashes  
 22. whatsoever unclean *p.* toucheth, be unclean  
 31. 19. whoever hath killed any *p.* or touched  
 any slain, 35. 11, 15, 30. *Josh.* 20. 3, 9.  
 35. 30. one witness shall not testify against any *p.*  
*Deut.* 15. 22. unclean and clean *p.* shall eat it alike  
 27. 25. that taketh reward to slay an innocent *p.*  
 28. 60. shall not regard the *p.* of old or young  
 1 Sam. 9. 2. there was not a goodlier *p.* than he  
 16. 18. David a comely *p.* [ 25. 35. accepted thy *p.*  
 2 Sam. 4. 11. have slain a righteous *p.* in his house  
 14. 14. neither doth God respect any *p.*  
 17. 11. and that thou go to battle in thine own *p.*  
 22. 29. and he shall save the humble *p.*  
*Psal.* 15. 4. in whose eyes a vile *p.* is contemned  
 49. 10. likewise the fool and the brutish *p.* perish  
 101. 4. I will not know a wicked *p.*  
 105. 37. was not one feeble *p.* among their tribes  
*Prov.* 6. 12. naughty *p.* walks with froward mouth  
 24. 8. deviseth evil, shall be called mischievous *p.*  
 28. 17. that doeth violence to the blood of any *p.*  
*Isa.* 32. 5. the vile *p.* shall be no more called liberal  
 6. for the vile *p.* will speak villany, and his  
 43. + 4. therefore I will give people for thy *p.*  
*Jer.* 43. 6. Johanan took every *p.* that was left  
 52. 25. he took seven that were near the king's *p.*  
*Ezek.* 16. 5. was cast out to the loathing of thy *p.*  
 33. 6. if sword come and take any *p.* among them  
 44. 25. the priests shall come at no dead *p.*  
*Dan.* 11. 21. in his estate shall stand up a vile *p.*  
*Mat.* 22. 16. regardless not *p.* of men, *Mark* 12. 14.  
 27. 24. I am innocent of the blood of this just *p.*  
 1 Cor. 5. 13. put away from you that wicked *p.*  
 2 Cor. 2. 10. forgive I it in the *p.* of Christ  
*Eph.* 5. 5. nor unclean *p.* hath inheritance in kingdom  
*Heb.* 1. 3. and the express image of his *p.*  
 12. 16. or profane *p.* as Esau, who sold his birth-right  
 2 Pet. 2. 5. but saved Noah, the eighth *p.* a preacher  
 PERSONS.

*Gen.* 14. 21. give me *p.* and take the goods to thyself  
*Ezek.* 16. 16. gather according to number of your *p.*  
*Lev.* 27. 2. *p.* shall be for the Lord by estimation  
*Num.* 19. 18. clean person shall sprinkle it upon *p.*  
 31. 28. both of the *p.* beees, asses, and sheep  
 35. thirty and two thousand *p.* in all, of women  
*Deut.* 10. 17. God of gods, which regardeth not *p.*  
 22. fathers went down into Egypt with seventy *p.*  
*Judg.* 9. 2. the sons of Jerubbaal which were 70 *p.*  
 4. Abimelech hired vain and light *p.* followed  
 5. he went and slew threescore and ten *p.*  
 20. 39. Benjamin began to kill of Israel about 30 *p.*  
 1 Sam. 9. 22. those hidden, which were about 30 *p.*  
 22. 18. and Doeg slew on that day 85 *p.*  
 22. I have occasioned the death of all the *p.*  
 2 Kings 10. 6. now the king's sons being 70 *p.*  
 7. they took the king's sons and slew 70 *p.*  
*Ps.* 26. 4. I have not sat with vain *p.* nor dissemblers  
*Prov.* 12. 11. he that followeth vain *p.* 26. 19.  
*Jer.* 32. 29. he carried captive from Jerusalem 832 *p.*  
 30. he carried away captive of Jews 745 *p.*  
*Ezek.* 7. 11. none of their tumultuous *p.*  
 17. 17. and building forts to cut off many *p.*  
 27. 13. they traded the *p.* of men in thy market  
*Jonah* 4. 11. wherein are more than 120,000 *p.*  
*Zeph.* 3. 4. her prophets are treacherous *p.*  
*Luke* 15. 7. joy more than over ninety-nine just *p.*  
*Luke* 17. 17. Paul disputed with the devout *p.*  
 2 Cor. 1. 11. gift bestowed on us by means of many *p.*  
 1 Tim. 1. 10. the law is made for perjured *p.*  
 2 Pet. 3. 11. what manner of *p.* ought ye to be  
*Jude* 16. having men's *p.* in admiration of advantage  
 See RESPECT  
 PERSUADE

Signifies, [1] *To convince and convert, Gen.* 9. + 27.  
 [2] *To be assured or satisfied, Rom.* 8. 38. [ 14. + 5. [3] *To advise, or put one*  
*upon doing any thing, 2 Chron.* 32. 11. [4] *To*  
*decieve, 1 Kings* 22. 20. [5] *To pacify, Prov.*  
 25. 15. [6] *To trust or hope for, Heb.* 6. 3.  
 [7] *To provoke, or stir up, Acts* 14. 19.

*Gen.* 9. + 27. God shall *p.* Japhet, and dwell in tents  
 1 Kings 22. 26. who shall *p.* Ahab, to go up and fall  
 21. I will *p.* him [22. thou shalt *p.* him and prevail  
 2 Chron. 32. 11. doth not Hzekiah *p.* you to give  
*Isa.* 36. 18. beware, lest Hzekiah *p.* you, saying  
*Mat.* 28. 14. we will *p.* him and secure you  
 2 Cor. 5. 11. wey men [ *Gal.* 1. 10. do I now *p.* men?  
 1 John 3. + 19. and shall *p.* our hearts before him  
 PERSUADED.

2 Chr. 18. 2. Ahab *p.* Jehoshaphat to go with him

*Prov.* 25. 15. by long forbearing is a prince *p.*  
*Mer.* 17. 20. the chief priests *p.* the multitude  
*Luke* 16. 31. will not be *p.* if one rose from dead  
 20. 6. for they be *p.* that John was a prophet  
*Acts* 13. 43. *p.* to continue in grace of God  
 14. 19. who *p.* the people, and having stoned Paul  
 18. 4. Paul *p.* the Jews and the Greeks  
 19. 26. this Paul ha' *p.* turned away much people  
 21. 14. when he w<sup>d</sup> not be *p.* we ceased  
 26. 26. I am *p.* none of these things are hid from  
*Rom.* 4. 21. being *p.* that what he had promised  
 8. 38. I am *p.* that nothing can separate us from  
 14. 5. let every man be fully *p.* in his mind  
 14. I know and am *p.* there is nothing unclean  
 15. 14. I myself also am *p.* of you, my brethren  
*2 Tim.* 1. 5. and I am *p.* that in these also  
 12. I am *p.* that he is able to keep what I comm.  
*Heb.* 6. 9. we are *p.* better things of you, though thus  
 11. 13. having seen them afar off, were *p.* of them  
**PERSUADING.**  
*Acts* 26. 28. almost thou *p.* me to be a christian  
**PERSUADETH.**  
*2 Kings* 18. 32. when Hesebiah *p.* you, saying  
*Acts* 18. 13. Paul *p.* men to worship contrary to law  
**PERSUADING.**  
*Acts* 19. 8. *p.* things concerning kingdom of God  
 28. 23. *p.* them concern Jesus from law and proph.  
**PERSUASION.**  
*Gal.* 5. 8. this *p.* cometh not of him that calleth you  
**PERTAIN.**  
*Lev.* 7. 30. sacrifice of peace-offerings *p.* to Lord  
 21. and eat of the sacrifice which *p.* to the Lord  
*1 Sam.* 25. 32. if I leave all that *p.* to him  
*Rom.* 15. 17. in those things which *p.* to God  
*1 Cor.* 6. 3. how much more things *p.* to this life  
*2 Pet.* 1. 3. hath given us all things that *p.* to life  
**PERTAINED.**  
*Num.* 31. 43. the half that *p.* to the congregation  
*Josh.* 24. 33. Eleazar was buried in a hill that *p.*  
*Judg.* 6. 11. angel sat under an oak that *p.* to Joash  
*1 Sam.* 25. 21. nothing misseid of all that *p.* to Nabal  
*2 Sam.* 2. 13. which *p.* to Ish-bosheth, son of Saul  
 6. 12. God blessed all that *p.* to Obed-edom  
 9. 9. have given master's son all that *p.* to Saul  
 10. 4. thine are all that *p.* to Meribisheth  
*1 Kings* 7. 46. Solomon made vessels that *p.* to house  
*2 Kings* 24. 7. all that *p.* to the king of Egypt  
*1 Chron.* 9. 27. opening every morning *p.* to them  
*2 Chron.* 12. 4. he took the cities which *p.* to Judah  
 34. 33. Joash took away abominations *p.* to Israel  
**PERTAINEETH.**  
*Lev.* 14. 32. to get that which *p.* to cleansing  
*Josh.* 4. 16. to the office of Eleazar *p.* the old  
*Deut.* 22. 5. woman shall not wear what *p.* to a man  
*1 Sam.* 27. 6. Ziklag *p.* to the kings of Judah  
*2 Chron.* 26. 18. it *p.* not to thee, Uziah, to burn  
*Rom.* 9. 4. to whom *p.* the adoption and the glory  
*Heb.* 7. 13. he *p.* to another tribe, of which no man  
**PERTAINEETH.**  
*Josh.* 13. 31. half Gilead and cities *p.* to Machir  
*1 Chron.* 26. 32. rulers for every matter *p.* to God  
*Acts* 1. 3. speaking of things *p.* to kingdom of God  
*1 Cor.* 6. 4. have judgment of things *p.* to this life  
*Heb.* 2. 17. merciful High-Priest in things *p.* to God  
 5. 1. is ordained for men in things *p.* to God  
 9. 9. not make him perfect, as *p.* to conscience  
**PERVERSE.**  
*Num.* 22. 32. because thy way is *p.* before me  
*Deut.* 32. 5. they are a *p.* and crooked generation  
*1 Sam.* 6. 30. thou son of the *p.* rebellious woman  
*Jos.* 6. 30. cannot my taste discern *p.* things?  
 9. 20. my mouth shall also prove me *p.*  
*Prov.* 4. 24. and *p.* lips put far from thee  
 8. 8. there is nothing forward or *p.* in them  
 12. 8. he that is of a *p.* heart shall be despised  
 14. 2. he that is *p.* in his ways despiseth him  
 17. 20. that hath *p.* tongue falleth into mischief  
 19. 1. than he that is *p.* in his lips, and a fool  
 23. 33. and thine heart shall utter *p.* things  
 28. 6. than he that is *p.* in his ways, though rich  
 18. he that is *p.* in his ways shall fall at once  
*Jos.* 19. 14. the Lord hath mingled a *p.* spirit  
*Mat.* 17. 17. O *p.* generation, *Luke* 9. 41.  
*Acts* 20. 30. shall men arise, speaking *p.* things  
*Phil.* 2. 15. blameless in the midst of a *p.* nation  
*1 Tim.* 6. 5. *p.* disputings of men of corrupt minds  
**PERVERSELY.**  
*2 Sam.* 19. 10. nor remember what servant did *p.*  
*1 Kings* 6. 47. we have sinned and have done *p.*  
*Psal.* 119. 78. they dealt *p.* with me without cause  
**PERVERSENESS.**  
*Num.* 23. 21. neither hath he seen *p.* in Israel  
*Prov.* 11. 3. but *p.* of transgressors shall destroy them  
 15. 4. but *p.* therein is a breach in the spirit  
*Jos.* 30. 12. ye trust in *p.* and stay thereon  
 59. 3. lips spoken lies, your tongue hath muttered *p.*  
*Ezek.* 9. 9. the land is full of blood, and city of *p.*  
**PERVERT.**  
*Deut.* 16. 19. a gift doth *p.* words of the righteous  
 25. 17. thou shalt not *p.* the judgment of stranger

*Jos.* 8. 3. doth God *p.* judgment or justice?  
 34. 12. nor will the Almighty *p.* judgment  
*Prov.* 17. 23. to *p.* the ways of judgment  
 31. 5. and *p.* the judgment of any of the afflicted  
*Mic.* 3. 9. hear this, I pray you, ye that *p.* equity  
 13. 10. wilt not cease to *p.* right ways of Lord?  
*Gal.* 1. 7. and would *p.* the gospel of Christ  
**PERVERTED.**  
*1 Sam.* 8. 3. Samuel's sons took bribes, *p.* judgment  
*Jos.* 33. 27. if any say, I have *p.* what is right  
*Isa.* 47. 10. thy wisdom and knowledge, it hath *p.*  
*Jer.* 3. 21. they have *p.* their way, and forgotten L.  
 23. 36. ye have *p.* the words of the living God  
**PERVERTETH.**  
*Erod.* 23. 8. the gift *p.* the words of the righteous  
*Deut.* 37. 19. cursed be he that *p.* judgment, of stranger  
*Prov.* 10. 9. but he that *p.* his ways shall be known  
 19. 3. the foolishness of a man *p.* his way  
*Isa.* 24. 1. the Lord *p.* the face of the earth  
*Luke* 23. 14. brought this man as one that *p.* people  
**PERVERTING.**  
*Ecl.* 5. 8. if thou seeest the violent *p.* of judgment  
*Luke* 23. 2. found this fellow *p.* the nation  
**PESTILENCE.**  
*Erod.* 5. 3. lest he fall on us with *p.* or sword  
 9. 15. that I may smite thee and thy peop. with *p.*  
*Jer.* 26. 25. I will send the *p.* among you  
*Num.* 14. 12. I will smite them with the *p.*  
*Deut.* 28. 21. the Lord shall make *p.* cleave to thee  
*2 Sam.* 24. 13. there be three days *p.* 1 Chr. 21. 12.  
 15. the Lord sent a *p.* on Israel, 1 Chr. 21. 14.  
*1 Kings* 8. 37. if there be in the land famine, *p.*  
 blasting locust, 2 Chr. 6. 28. [7. 13.] 9. 9.  
*Psal.* 78. 50. he gave their life over to the *p.*  
 91. 3. he shall deliver thee from the noisome *p.*  
 6. nor for the *p.* that walketh in darkness  
*Jer.* 14. 12. I will consume them by *p.* 24. 10. [27. 8.  
 21. 6. the inhabitants of this city shall die by *p.*  
 7. I will deliver Zedekiah from the *p.*  
 9. he that abideth in city shall die by *p.* 38. 2.  
 27. 13. why will ye die by the sword and *p.*?  
 28. 8. prophets of old prophesied of war and of *p.*  
 39. 17. behold, I will send upon them the *p.*  
 10. I will persecute them with the famine and *p.*  
 32. 24. the city is given because of the *p.* 36.  
 34. 17. I proclaim a liberty for you to the *p.*  
 47. 17. they that go to Egypt shall die by the *p.* 22.  
 44. 13. as I have punished Jerusalem by the *p.*  
*Ezek.* 5. 12. a third part shall die with the *p.*  
 17. *p.* and blood shall pass thro' thee, L. spoken it  
 6. 11. they shall fall by sword, famine, and the *p.*  
 12. he that is far off shall die by the *p.*  
 7. 13. a sword without, *p.* and famine within  
 12. 16. I will leave a few men of them from the *p.*  
 14. 19. or if I send a *p.* into that land, and pour out  
 21. when I send the *p.* to cut off man and beasts  
 28. 23. I will send to her *p.* and blood into streets  
 33. 27. they that be in caves shall die of the *p.*  
 38. 22. I will plead against him with *p.* and blood  
*Amos* 4. 10. I have sent among you the *p.*  
*Heb.* 3. 5. before him went the *p.* and burning  
**PESTILENCES.**  
*Met.* 24. 7. and there shall be *p.* *Luke* 21. 11.  
**PESTILENT.**  
*Acts* 24. 5. we have found this man a *p.* fellow  
**PESTILE.**  
*Prov.* 27. 22. bray a fool in a mortar with a *p.*  
**PETITION.**  
*1 Sam.* 1. 17. the God of Israel grant thee thy *p.*  
 27. Lord hath given me my *p.* which I asked  
 + 28. he whom I obtained by *p.* shall be returned  
 2. + 20. Lord give thee seed, for the *p.* she asked  
*1 Kings* 2. 16. now I ask one *p.* of thee, deny me not  
 20. I desire one small *p.* of thee, say me not nay  
*Ezek.* 5. 6. the king said what is thy *p.* 7. 2. [9. 12.  
 7. then Esther said my *p.* and request is  
 8. if I please the king to grant my *p.* and request  
 7. 3. let my life be given me at my *p.* and my people  
*Isa.* 7. 11. ask thee a sign, make thy *p.* deep  
*Dan.* 6. 7. whosoever shall ask a *p.* of any god, 12.  
 13. but maketh his *p.* three times a day  
**PETITIONS.**  
*Psal.* 20. 5. the Lord fulfil all thy *p.*  
*1 John* 5. 15. we know we have the *p.* we desired  
**PHARISEE**  
*This sect was one of the most ancient and most*  
*considerable among the Jews, and its original is*  
*not very well known, some placing the beginning*  
*of the Pharisees sooner, others later: They take*  
*their name from a Hebrew word, which signifies*  
*Division, or Separation, because they distinguished*  
*themselves from the other Israelites by a more strict*  
*manner of life, of which they made profession: They*  
*were very numerous, and far extended: They substituted human*  
*traditions in the room of God's word, affected to*  
*make a great show of religion in outward things;*  
*but were proud, covetous, unjust, superstitious,*  
*and hypocritical.*  
*Then our Saviour Jesus Christ appeared in Ju-*

*den, the Pharisees were then in great credit*  
*among the people, because of the opinion they*  
*had conceived of their great learning, sanctity*  
*of manners, and exact observance of the law.*  
*They fasted often, made long prayers, paid*  
*their tithes scrupulously, distributed much alms:*  
*But all this was vitiated and corrupted by a*  
*spirit of pride, ostentation, hypocrisy, and self-*  
*love. Like to whitened sepulchres, they ap-*  
*peared beautiful without, whilst within was*  
*nothing but corruption and deformity, Mat. 23.*  
*27. They wore large rolls of parchment upon*  
*their foreheads and wrists, on which were written*  
*certain words of the law; and affected to have*  
*fringes and borders at the corners and hems of*  
*their garments, broader than the other Jews*  
*wore, as a badge of distinction, and as greater*  
*observers of the law than others.*  
*In matters of religion, the traditions of the an-*  
*cients were the chief subject of their studies;*  
*and to these they made additions of their own,*  
*as they thought fit, making their own opinion to*  
*pass for traditions of the ancients. By this*  
*means they had overburdened the law of God*  
*with a vast number of trifling observances,*  
*that were useless and disgusting, and which*  
*made it a heavy and insupportable yoke. This*  
*had even altered and corrupted it in important*  
*articles, by their own perverse interpretation*  
*of it, as our Saviour in his gospel reproaches*  
*them with: For example, the law com-*  
*mends us to honour our father and mother: The*  
*Pharisees taught, that if we say to our parents*  
*that are in necessity: "Father, or mother,*  
*the thing you ask of me is dedicated to God, it is*  
*no longer in my power, but you shall have a*  
*part in the merit of my offering, which will do*  
*you as much good as if I had given it to*  
*you;" they were then freed from the obligation*  
*of succouring their parents, Mat. 15. 4, 5, 6.*  
*The observance of the sabbath is another point*  
*they had refined upon, and our Saviour often*  
*argued with them upon this head. They main-*  
*tained, that upon this day it was not so much*  
*as allowed to heal a sick person, though Christ*  
*did it only with a word speaking, Luke 6.*  
*7, 8. They found fault, that upon this day*  
*the people brought their sick to be healed.*  
*They were scandalised, that a man carried*  
*away his bed upon the sabbath-day, after he*  
*had been cured of a palsy, John 5. 8, 9, 10.*  
*From all which they concluded, that our Lord*  
*and Saviour Jesus Christ could not be a man*  
*sent from God, because he so little observed*  
*that profound rest, that they thought was to be*  
*kept on this day, John 9. 10.*  
*Our Saviour rebuked them with making long*  
*prayers, standing up in the synagogues, or at*  
*the corners of the streets, and under pretence*  
*of prayer to consume widows' houses, either*  
*by entertaining them on account of their*  
*prayers, or by persuading these shallow widows*  
*to intrust them with their estates, and then*  
*defrauding them of the same, Mat. 23. 16.*  
*He also reproaches them with compassing sea*  
*and land to make a proselyte, or to convert a*  
*Gentile: and after that to make him still a*  
*greater sinner than he was before, by teaching*  
*him a pernicious doctrine, and making him*  
*more opposite to the gospel, instead of shewing*  
*him the true paths to piety, Mat. 23. 15. He*  
*says, they affect to build up the tombs of the*  
*old prophets, and openly to declare, that they*  
*disapprove of the actions of their forefathers*  
*who persecuted them, while they themselves*  
*were actuated by the same spirit, and oppose*  
*all those that would reclaim them from their*  
*enormities, Mat. 23. 29. Luke 11. 47, 48.*  
*The Pharisees believed the soul to be immortal,*  
*and acknowledged the existence of angels and*  
*spirits, Acts 23. 8. They likewise admitted*  
*a kind of transmigration of the souls of good*  
*men, which might pass from one body to*  
*another: whereas those of wicked men were*  
*condemned to dwell for ever in prisons of dark-*  
*ness: It was in consequence of these prin-*  
*ciples, that some of the Pharisees said, that Jesus*  
*Christ was John the Baptist, or Elias, or*  
*some one of the old prophets, Mat. 16. 14. that*  
*is, that the soul of one of these great men had*  
*passed into the body of our Saviour. They be-*  
*lieved also the resurrection of the dead, and*  
*admitted all the consequences of it, against*  
*the Sadducees who rejected it. Mat. 22. 23.*  
*Acts 23. 8.*  
*Mat. 23. 26. thou blind *p.* cleanse first within*  
*Luke 11. 37. a certain *p.* brought him to dine*  
 18. 10. went to pray, one *p.* the other a publican  
 11. the *p.* stood and prayed thus with himself  
*Acts* 5. 34. then stood up one in the council a *p.*

*Acts 23.6.* Paul cried out, I am a *p.* the son of a *p.*  
26.5. after strictest sect of our religion I lived a *p.*  
*Phil. 3.5.* Hebrew of Hebrews, as touching law, a *p.*  
PHARISEES.

*Mar. 5.20.* exceed the righteousness of the *p.*  
9.14. why do we and the *p.* fast oft? *Mark 2.18.*  
34. *p.* said, he casteth out devils by prince of dev.  
15.12. knowest thou that the *p.* were offended  
16.6. take heed and beware of the heaven of the *p.*  
and Sadducees, 11. *Mar. 3.15.* *Luke 12.1.*  
19.3. the *p.* also came to him, tempting him  
23.2. saying, the Scribes and *p.* sit in Moses' seat  
13. woe to you scribes and *p.* hypocrites, 14.15.  
23.25, 27. *Luke 11.42.* 43, 44.

*Luke 5.30.* the scribes and *p.* murmured, 15.2.  
6.7. the scribes and *p.* watched him, whether  
7.30. but the *p.* rejected the counsel of God  
11.39. now do ye *p.* make clean outside of the cup  
16.14. *p.* who were covetous, heard these things  
*John 1.24.* they which were sent were of the *p.*  
5.1. there was a man of the *p.* named Nicodemus  
7.32. the *p.* and priests sent officers to take him  
48. have any of the rulers or *p.* believed on him?  
11.47. then the *p.* gathered a council, and said  
57. now the *p.* had given a commandment

*Act 15.5.* there arose up certain of sect of the *p.*  
23.7. there arose a discussion between *p.* and  
Sadducees  
8. there is no resurrection, but the *p.* confess both  
PHILOSOPHY.

*The love of wisdom.* It comes from the Greek word  
Philos, a lover, and Sophia, wisdom. The apostle  
Paul bids the Colossians beware, lest any man  
spoil them through Philosophy, *Col. 2.8.*  
And in the Acts, St. Luke relates, that when St.  
Paul came to Athens, he there found Epicurean  
and Stoic philosophers, who made a jest of his  
discourses; and no wonder, seeing they placed the  
chief happiness in pleasure, and denied the  
providence of God, *Acts 17.18.* The same  
apostle, in many places of his epistles, opposes  
the false wisdom, and wise men of the age,  
which is nothing else but the Pagan Philosophy,  
always contrary to the wisdom of Christ, and  
the true religion; which in the notion of the  
philosophers and sophists of this world seemed  
to be mere folly, being built neither upon evi-  
dence, nor the eloquence and subtilty of those  
that preached it, but upon the power of God,  
and his single authority, upon the operation of  
the Holy Ghost, which influenced the hearts and  
minds of those whom he called to the faith.

*Col. 2.8.* beware, lest any man spoil you through *p.*  
PHILOSOPHERS.

*Acts 17.18.* then certain *p.* encountered him, and said  
PHYLACTERIES.

*This word comes from the Greek and signifies,*  
Things to be especially observed. These *Phylac-*  
teries were certain little boxes, or certain  
rolls of parchment, wherein were written cer-  
tain words of the law. These the Jews wore  
upon their foreheads, upon their wrists, and the  
hems of their garments, which custom is founded  
upon what you read in *Exod. 13.9, 16.* and in  
*Num. 15.38, 39.* The Pharisees affected to  
have their *Phylacteries* broader than the other  
Jews wore, as a badge of distinction, and  
through ostentation, which is that our Saviour  
reprehends them for.

*Mat. 23.5.* they made broad their *p.* and enlarge  
PHYSICIAN

Signifies, [1] One who professes and practises the  
art of Physic, *Mark 5.26.* [2] Embalmers of  
dead bodies, *Gen. 50.2.* [3] Comforters or  
healers by advice and counsel, *Job 13.4.* [4]  
Prophets and teachers, as instruments of curing  
hard-hearted sinners, *Jer. 8.22.* [5] Jesus  
Christ, the great Physician of value, the only  
sovereign Physician of the soul, who by his blood  
and Spirit cures all our spiritual sicknesses,  
*Mat. 9.12.*

*Jer. 8.22.* is no balm in Gilead? is there no *p.* there?  
*Mat. 9.12.* Jesus said, they that be whole need not  
*a. p.* but the sick, *Mark 2.17.* *Luke 5.31.*

*Luke 4.23.* *p.* heal thyself || *Col. 4.14.* *Luke 8.43.*  
PHYSICIANS.

*Gen. 50.2.* Joseph commanded the *p.* his servants,  
to embalm his father; the *p.* embalmed Israel  
2 *Chr. 16.12.* Asa sought not to the Lord, but *p.*  
*Job 13.6.* forgivers of lies, ye are all *p.* of no value  
*Luke 8.26.* had suffer many things of *p.* *Luke 8.43.*  
PICK.

*Prov. 30.17.* the ravens of the valley shall *p.* it out  
PICTURES.

*Num. 33.52.* shall destroy all their *p.* and images  
*Prov. 25.11.* like apples of gold in *p.* of silver  
*Isa. 2.16.* the day of the Lord on all pleasant *p.*  
PIECE.

*Gen. 15.10.* he laid one *p.* against another  
*Ezod. 37.7.* made two cherubims beaten out of one *p.*  
440

*Num. 10.2.* make thee two trumpets of a whole *p.*  
*Judg. 9.53.* a certain woman cast a *p.* of a millstone  
upon Abimelech's head, 2 *Sam. 11.21.*

1 *Sam. 2.36.* shall come and crouch to him for a *p.*  
of silver, that I may eat a *p.* of bread  
30.12. they gave him a *p.* of a cake of figs  
2 *Sam. 6.19.* to every one a *p.* of flesh, 1 *Chr. 16.3.*  
23.11. whirre was a *p.* of ground full of lenties  
2 *Kings 3.19.* and mar every good *p.* of land, 25.  
5.119. Naaman departed a little *p.* of ground  
*Neh. 3.11.* and Hasub repaired the other *p.*  
19. next Faer another *p.* 20, 21, 24, 27, 30.

*Job 41.24.* as hard as a *p.* of the nether millstone  
42.11. every man also gave him a *p.* of money  
*Prov. 6.26.* a man is brought to a *p.* of bread  
28.21. for a *p.* of bread that man will transgress  
*Cent. 4.3.* thy temples are a *p.* of pomegranate, 6.7.  
*Jer. 37.21.* should give him daily a *p.* of bread  
*Luke 24.4.* every good *p.* the thigh and the shoulder  
6. bring it out *p.* by *p.* let not lot fall upon it  
*Amos 3.12.* out of the mouth of lion a *p.* of an ear  
4.7. one *p.* was rained on, and the *p.* wher on  
*Zeck. 5.7.* there was lift up a weighty *p.* of lead  
*Mat. 9.16.* no man putteth a *p.* of new cloth to an  
old garment, *Mark 2.21.* *Luke 5.36.*

17.7. thou shalt find a *p.* of money, that take  
*Luke 14.18.* I have bought a *p.* of ground  
15.8. if she lose one *p.* she doth light a candle  
9. for I have found the *p.* that I had lost  
24.42. they gave him a *p.* of a broiled fish  
PIECES.

*Gen. 15.17.* a burning lamp passed between those *p.*  
20.16. I have given thy brother 1000 *p.* of silver  
33.19. bought for 100 *p.* of money, *Job. 24.32.*  
37.23. they stripped Joseph of his coat of many *p.*  
28. they sold Joseph for twenty *p.* of silver  
33. Joseph without doubt is rent in *p.* 44. 28.  
45.22. he gave to Benjamin thirty *p.* of silver  
*1.rod. 22.13.* if it be torn in *p.* let him bring it  
28.7. the ephod shall have the two shoulder *p.*  
25. put two chains on the shoulder *p.* 39.4, 18.

*Lev. 2.6.* thou shalt part the meat-offering in *p.*  
8.20. Moses burnt the *p.* and fat of the ram  
9.13. they presented burnt-offering with the *p.*  
*Judg. 9.4.* they gave Abimelech seventy *p.* of silver  
16.5. we will give thee 1100 *p.* of silver  
19.29. he divided his concubine into twelve *p.*

1 *Sam. 11.7.* Saul hewed a yoke of oxen in *p.*  
15.33. Samuel hewed Agag in *p.* before the Lord  
*1 Kings 11.30.* Ahijah rent new garment in twelve *p.*  
31. Ahijah said to Jeroboam, take thee ten *p.*  
19.11. a strong wind brake in *p.* the rocks  
2 *Kings 2.12.* Elisha rent his clothes in two *p.*

5.5. Naaman took with him 6000 *p.* of gold  
6.25. an ass's head was sold for eighty *p.* of silver  
11.18. and brake the images of Baal in *p.* 23.14.  
18.4. brake in *p.* the brazen serpent Moses made  
2 *Chr. 23.17.* went to the house of Baal, and brake  
the images in *p.* 31.1. | 34.4. *Nic. 1.7.*

*Job 4.20.* they are beaten in *p.* from morning  
16.12. and he hath also shaken me in *p.*  
40.18. his bones as strong *p.* of brass, as bars of iron  
41.15. strong *p.* of shields are his pride  
+ 30. sharp *p.* of the postherd are under him

*Psal. 7.2.* rent in *p.* while none to deliver  
50.22. consider this, lest I tear you in *p.*  
68.30. till every one submit with *p.* of silver  
74.14. thou brakest the heads of Leviathan in *p.*  
*Cent. 8.11.* every one for the fruit bring 1000 *p.*  
*Isa. 3.15.* what mean ye that ye beat my people to *p.*  
*Jer. 5.6.* every one that goeth out shall be torn in *p.*

23.29. a hammer that breaketh the rock in *p.*  
*Lam. 3.11.* he hath turned aside and pulled me to *p.*  
*Ezek. 4.14.* have not eaten that which is torn in *p.*  
9.12. every man a weapon of his breaking in *p.*  
13.19. and will ye pollute me for *p.* of bread:  
24.4. gather the *p.* thereof into the pot

*Den. 2.34.* which brake the image in *p.* 45.  
40. forasmuch as iron breaketh in *p.* and subdueth  
6.24. the lions brake all their bones in *p.*  
7.7. the fourth beast devoured and brake in *p.* 19.  
*1. Ios. 3.2.* I bought her to me for fifteen *p.* of silver  
*Nic. 3.3.* who chop my people in *p.* as for the pot  
4.13. and thou shalt beat in *p.* many people  
5.8. as a lion tearth in *p.* and none can deliver

*Nah. 2.12.* lion did tear in *p.* enough for his whelps  
*Zeck. 11.12.* they weighed for my price thirty *p.*  
13. I took the thirty *p.* of silver, *Mat. 27.6.* 9.  
*Luke 15.8.* what woman having ten *p.* of silver  
*Acts 19.19.* they found the price 50,000 *p.* of silver  
23.10. lest Paul should be pulled in *p.* of them  
27.44. and some on broken *p.* of the ship

See BREAK, BROKEN, CUT, DASH, DASHED,  
PIERCE.

*Num. 24.8.* he shall *p.* them through with arrows  
2 *Kings 18.21.* on which if a man lean, it will go  
into his hand and *p.* it, *Isa. 36.6.*  
*Luke 2.35.* a sword shall *p.* through thy own soul  
PIERCED.

*Judg. 5.26.* when she had *p.* through his temples

*Job 30.17.* my bones are *p.* in me in the night  
*Psal. 22.15.* they *p.* my hands and my feet  
*Hag. 1.16.* earnest wages, to put it into bag *p.* thro'

*Zeck. 12.10.* they shall look on me whom they have  
*p.* and shall mourn for him, *John 19.37.*  
*John 19.34.* one of the soldiers *p.* his side  
1 *Tim. 6.10.* and *p.* themselves with many sorrows  
*Rev. 1.7.* they also which *p.* him shall see him  
PIERCETH.

*Job 40.24.* Behemoth's nose *p.* through snares  
PIERCING.

*Isa. 27.1.* the Lord shall punish the *p.* serpent  
*Heb. 4.12.* word of God is quick, *p.* to the dividing  
PIERCINGS.

*Prov. 12.18.* that speaketh like the *p.* of a sword  
PIETY.

1 *Tim. 5.4.* let them learn to shew *p.* at home  
PIGEON, see YOUNG.

*Isa. 30.33.* the *p.* it is fire and much wood  
*Luke 24.9.* I will even make the *p.* for fire great  
PIGIRIMAGE.

*Gen. 47.9.* the days of years of my *p.* are 130 years  
I have not attained to years in the days of their *p.*  
*Ezod. 6.4.* to give them the land of their *p.*  
*Ps. 119.54.* been my songs in the house of my *p.*  
PILGRIMS.

*Heb. 11.13.* confessed they were strangers and *p.*  
1 *Pet. 2.11.* I beseech you, as *p.* abstain from lusts  
PILLAR

Signifies, [1] That which supporteth an house or  
building, *Job. 16.25, 26, 29.* [2] A monument  
raised in memory of some person or action, *Gen.*  
35.20. 2 *Sam. 18.18.* [3] The cloud in the wil-  
derness, which resembled a pillar, *Exod. 13.21.*  
A pillar of cloud, a pillar of fire, a pillar of smoke,  
*Exod. 13.21.* *Judg. 20.40.* signify a cloud, a  
fire, a smoke, which are raised up towards heaven  
in the form of an irregular pillar.

The pillars of heaven, *Job 26.11.* and the pil-  
lars of the earth, *Job 9.6.* are metaphorical ex-  
pressions, that suppose the heavens and the  
earth to be as an edifice, raised by the hand of  
God, and founded upon its basis or foundation;  
which appears from those words in *Job 38.4.*  
5, 6. Where wast thou when I laid the founda-  
tions of the earth? declare, if thou hast un-  
derstanding. The ancients imagined the earth  
to lie upon a flat, and that the heavens rested  
upon its extremities.

The church is called the pillar of truth, 1 *Tim.*  
3.15. It holds forth the mind of Christ, as a  
pillar does an edict, or proclamation, that all  
may take notice of it; so that the truths of God  
are published, supported, and kept from sinking  
in it, but do not derive their authority from it.  
In which sense teachers, prophets, and apostles,  
are likewise called pillars, *Prov. 9.1.* *Jer.*  
1.18. *Gal. 2.9.*

*Gen. 19.26.* she looked back, and became a *p.* of salt  
28.18. Jacob set it up for a *p.* 22. | 35.14.  
31.13. Beth-el, where thou anointedst the *p.*  
51. behold this *p.* || 52. and this *p.* be witness  
35.20. Jacob set *p.* on Rachel's grave, that is the *p.*  
*Ezod. 33.9.* cloudy *p.* descended and stood at door  
10. the people saw the cloudy *p.* stand at door of  
*Lev. 26.11.* ye shall not rear up a *p.* *Deut. 16.12.*  
*Judg. 9.6.* made Abimelech king by plain of the *p.*  
20.40. the flame arose with a *p.* of smoke  
2 *Sam. 18.18.* Absalom reared up a *p.* called the *p.*  
2 *Kings 7.21.* Solomon set up the right *p.* the left *p.*  
2 *Kings 11.14.* king stood by 23.3. 2 *Chron. 23.13.*  
*Neh. 9.12.* thou leddest them in day by a cloudy *p.*  
*Psal. 99.7.* he spake to them in the cloudy *p.*  
*Isa. 19.19.* and a *p.* at the border thereof to Lord  
*Jer. 1.18.* I have made thee this day an iron *p.*  
52.21. the height of one *p.* was eighteen cubits  
1 *Tim. 3.15.* church, the *p.* and ground of the truth  
2 *Cor. 1.12.* him that overcometh will I make a *p.*  
See CLOUD, FANE.

PILLARS.

*Ezod. 24.4.* Moses built an altar and twelve *p.*  
26.32. thou shalt hang the vail upon four *p.*  
37. thou shalt make for the hanging five *p.* 36.38.  
27.10. 20. *p.* hooks of the *p.* 11. | 38.10, 11, 15, 17.  
12. *p.* ten | 14. their *p.* three, 15. | 38.14, 15.  
16. *p.* four | 38.17. sockets for *p.* were of brass  
*Deut. 7.12.* ye shall break down their *p.* 12. 3  
*Judg. 16.25.* they set Samson between the *p.*

1 *Sam. 2.8.* the *p.* of the earth are the Lord's  
1 *King 7.15.* he cast two *p.* of brass of 18 cubits  
10.12. the king made of the almond-trees *p.*  
2 *Kings 18.16.* Hezekiah cut off gold from the *p.*  
23.13. the Chaldees brake in pieces the *p.* of brass,  
and carried brass to Babylon, 16. *Jer. 52.17, 20.*  
*Ezth. 1.6.* hangings fastened to rings and *p.* of marble  
*Job 9.6.* and a *p.* of the theretofore tremble, 26.11.  
*Psal. 75.3.* earth is dissolved, I bear up the *p.* of it  
*Prov. 9.1.* she hath hewn out her seven *p.*  
*Cant. 3.4.* that cometh like a *p.* of smoke perfumed

## PIT

Cent. 3.10. made *p.* thereof of silver, bottom of gold  
5.15. legs are as *p.* of marble set on sockets of gold  
Gal. 2.30. I will shew blood, fire, and *p.* of smoke  
Gal. 2.9. John and Cephas who seemed to be *p.*  
Rev. 10.1. face as the sun, his feet were as *p.* of fire

## PILLED.

Gen. 30.37. Jacob *p.* white strakes in the rods  
38. he set rods which he had *p.* before the flocks

## PILLOW.

It signifies, [1] Properly, a sort of cushion to lie  
under one's head in bed, Mark 4.38. [2] Figuratively,  
it denotes ease, rest, and quietness; such did the false  
prophesies make, that they might be signs to the  
people of ease and rest; and they thus endeavored  
to render them secure, Eccl. 13.18,20.

Gen. 28.11. and Jacob put stones for his *p.*  
18. Jacob took the stone that he had put for his *p.*  
1 Sem. 19.13. Michal put a *p.* of goats' hair, 10.  
Eccl. 13.18. woe to the women that set *p.* and make  
30. wherefore, behold, I am against your *p.*  
Mark 4.38. Jesus was in the ship asleep on a *p.*

## PILOTS.

Eccl. 27.8. thy wise men, O Tyrus, were thy *p.*  
28. suburbs shake at the sound of the cry of thy *p.*

## PINNACLE.

Met. 4.5. setteth him on a *p.* of temple, Luke 4.9.

## PINE.

Jer. 26.32. they that are left of you shall *p.* away  
in iniquities of their fathers shall they *p.* away  
Lam. 4.9. these *p.* away, stricken, through for want  
Eccl. 24.23. ye shall *p.* away for your iniquities  
33.10. if sins be upon us, and we *p.* away in them

## PINE.

Neh. 8.15. fetch olive and *p.* branches for boccas  
PINE-TREE.

Isa. 41.19. I will plant *p.* and box-tree together  
60.13. the *p.* and box-tree shall come to thee

## PINETH.

Mark 9.18. gnasheth with his teeth, and *p.* away  
PINKING.

Isa. 38.12. he will cut me off with *p.* sickness  
PIN.

Judg. 16.14. Delilah fastened it with a *p.* Samson  
awaked and went away with the *p.* of the beam  
Eze. 9.18. and to give us a *p.* in his holy place  
Eccl. 15.3. will men take a *p.* of the vine-tree?

## PINS.

Eze. 27.19. make all the *p.* of the tabernacle and  
court of brass, 35.18. | 38.30,31. | 39.40.  
Num. 3.37. under the custody of Merari, *p.* 4.32.

## PIPE.

1 Sam. 10.5. shall meet company of prophets with a *p.*  
1 Kings 1.40. the people piped with *p.* and rejoiced  
Psalm 149.3. praise his name, with a *p.* 150.14.  
Isa. 5.12. the harp and *p.* are in their feasts  
30.29. have a song, as when one goeth with a *p.*  
Jer. 48.36. mine heart shall sound for Moab like a *p.*  
Eccl. 28.13. workmanship of thy *p.* was prepared  
Zech. 4.2. and seven *p.* to the seven lamps  
12. which through the golden *p.* empty themselves  
1 Cor. 14.7. things without life, whether *p.* or harp  
PIPED.

1 Kings 1.40. people *p.* with pipes and rejoiced  
Mar. 11.17. saying, we have *p.* unto you, Luke 7.32.  
1 Cor. 14.7. how shall it be known what is *p.*?

## PIPER.

Rev. 18.22. voice of *p.* shall be heard no more  
PISS.

2 Kings 18.27. drink own *p.* with you, Isa. 36.12.  
PISSETH, See WALL.

## PIT.

Signifies, [1] A hole in the earth, Isa. 30.14.  
[2] Any mischief, or evil, for envenoming a  
person, Psal. 7.15. [3] The grave, Psal.  
38.1. | 70.3. [4] Trouble, Psal. 40.2.  
[5] Abraham and Sarah, from whom the  
Israelites sprang, even when their bodies were  
like a rock, or pit, Isa. 51.1,2. [6] Hell,  
Rev. 9.2. | 20.1.

Gen. 14.10. the vale of Siddim was full of slime *p.*  
37.20. come, let us cast him into some *p.* 24.  
Exod. 21.34. owner of the *p.* shall make it good  
Lev. 11.36. a *p.* wherein is water, shall be clean  
Num. 16.30. they go down quick into the *p.* 33.  
1 Sam. 13.6. the Israelites hid themselves in *p.*  
2 Sam. 17.9. behold, he is now hid in some *p.*  
18.17. cast Abimelech in a great *p.* in the wood  
23.20. Beniah slew a lion in a *p.* 1 Chron. 11.22.  
2 Kings 10.14. and Jehu slew them at the *p.*  
4.31. drink every one the waters of his *p.*  
4.17.16. they shall go down to the bars of *p.*  
33.18. he keepeth back his soul from the *p.* 30  
24. deliver him from going down into the *p.* 28.  
Psalm 9.15. heathen are sunk down into the *p.*  
28.1. become like them that go down into *p.*  
30.3. that I should not go down to the *p.*  
9. what profit in my blood, when I go down to *p.*?

35.7. they have hid from me their net in a *p.*  
40.9. he brought me up out of an horrible *p.*

## PIT

Psalm 55.23. bring them to the *p.* of destruction  
69.15. let not the *p.* shut her mouth on me  
68.4. I am counted with them that go into *p.*  
6. thou hast laid me in the lowest *p.*

119.85. the proud have digged *p.* for me  
140.10. let them be cast into deep *p.*, not to rise  
143.7. like them that go down into *p.* Prov. 1.12.

Prov. 22.14. mouth of strange women is a deep *p.*  
23.27. and a strange woman is a narrow *p.*  
28.10. he shall fall himself into his own *p.*

17. he shall flee to the *p.* let no man stay him  
Isa. 14.15. be brought down to the sides of the *p.*  
19. that go down to the stones of the *p.*

24.17. fear, and the *p.* and the snare are on thee  
18. cometh out of midst of *p.* Jer. 46.43,44.  
22. be gathered, as prisoners are gathered in the *p.*

30.14. a sherd to take water withal out of the *p.*  
38.18. he that delivered it from the *p.* of corruption  
38.18. they that go down to *p.* cannot hope

51.14. hasteneth, that he should not die in the *p.*  
Jer. 2.6. the Lord that led us through a land of *p.*  
14.3. they came to the *p.* and found no water

41.7. and cast them into the midst of the *p.*  
9. the *p.* which Asa made for fear of Baasha  
Lam. 4.20. anointed of Lord was taken in their *p.*

Ezek. 19.4. nations heard, he was taken in the *p.*  
20.20. with them that descend into the *p.* 28.8.  
| 31.14,16. | 32.18,24,25,29,30.

32.23. whose graves are set in the sides of the *p.*  
Jonah 2.16. hast thou brought my life from the *p.*  
Zeph. 2.9. even the breeding of nettles and salt *p.*

Zech. 9.11. I have sent thy prisoners out of the *p.*  
Jer. 2.6. the Lord that led us through a land of *p.*  
14.3. they came to the *p.* and found no water

41.7. and cast them into the midst of the *p.*  
9. the *p.* which Asa made for fear of Baasha  
Lam. 4.20. anointed of Lord was taken in their *p.*

Ezek. 19.4. nations heard, he was taken in the *p.*  
20.20. with them that descend into the *p.* 28.8.  
| 31.14,16. | 32.18,24,25,29,30.

32.23. whose graves are set in the sides of the *p.*  
Jonah 2.16. hast thou brought my life from the *p.*  
Zeph. 2.9. even the breeding of nettles and salt *p.*

Zech. 9.11. I have sent thy prisoners out of the *p.*  
Jer. 2.6. the Lord that led us through a land of *p.*  
14.3. they came to the *p.* and found no water

41.7. and cast them into the midst of the *p.*  
9. the *p.* which Asa made for fear of Baasha  
Lam. 4.20. anointed of Lord was taken in their *p.*

Ezek. 19.4. nations heard, he was taken in the *p.*  
20.20. with them that descend into the *p.* 28.8.  
| 31.14,16. | 32.18,24,25,29,30.

32.23. whose graves are set in the sides of the *p.*  
Jonah 2.16. hast thou brought my life from the *p.*  
Zeph. 2.9. even the breeding of nettles and salt *p.*

Zech. 9.11. I have sent thy prisoners out of the *p.*  
Jer. 2.6. the Lord that led us through a land of *p.*  
14.3. they came to the *p.* and found no water

41.7. and cast them into the midst of the *p.*  
9. the *p.* which Asa made for fear of Baasha  
Lam. 4.20. anointed of Lord was taken in their *p.*

Ezek. 19.4. nations heard, he was taken in the *p.*  
20.20. with them that descend into the *p.* 28.8.  
| 31.14,16. | 32.18,24,25,29,30.

32.23. whose graves are set in the sides of the *p.*  
Jonah 2.16. hast thou brought my life from the *p.*  
Zeph. 2.9. even the breeding of nettles and salt *p.*

Zech. 9.11. I have sent thy prisoners out of the *p.*  
Jer. 2.6. the Lord that led us through a land of *p.*  
14.3. they came to the *p.* and found no water

41.7. and cast them into the midst of the *p.*  
9. the *p.* which Asa made for fear of Baasha  
Lam. 4.20. anointed of Lord was taken in their *p.*

Ezek. 19.4. nations heard, he was taken in the *p.*  
20.20. with them that descend into the *p.* 28.8.  
| 31.14,16. | 32.18,24,25,29,30.

32.23. whose graves are set in the sides of the *p.*  
Jonah 2.16. hast thou brought my life from the *p.*  
Zeph. 2.9. even the breeding of nettles and salt *p.*

Zech. 9.11. I have sent thy prisoners out of the *p.*  
Jer. 2.6. the Lord that led us through a land of *p.*  
14.3. they came to the *p.* and found no water

41.7. and cast them into the midst of the *p.*  
9. the *p.* which Asa made for fear of Baasha  
Lam. 4.20. anointed of Lord was taken in their *p.*

Ezek. 19.4. nations heard, he was taken in the *p.*  
20.20. with them that descend into the *p.* 28.8.  
| 31.14,16. | 32.18,24,25,29,30.

32.23. whose graves are set in the sides of the *p.*  
Jonah 2.16. hast thou brought my life from the *p.*  
Zeph. 2.9. even the breeding of nettles and salt *p.*

Zech. 9.11. I have sent thy prisoners out of the *p.*  
Jer. 2.6. the Lord that led us through a land of *p.*  
14.3. they came to the *p.* and found no water

41.7. and cast them into the midst of the *p.*  
9. the *p.* which Asa made for fear of Baasha  
Lam. 4.20. anointed of Lord was taken in their *p.*

Ezek. 19.4. nations heard, he was taken in the *p.*  
20.20. with them that descend into the *p.* 28.8.  
| 31.14,16. | 32.18,24,25,29,30.

32.23. whose graves are set in the sides of the *p.*  
Jonah 2.16. hast thou brought my life from the *p.*  
Zeph. 2.9. even the breeding of nettles and salt *p.*

Zech. 9.11. I have sent thy prisoners out of the *p.*  
Jer. 2.6. the Lord that led us through a land of *p.*  
14.3. they came to the *p.* and found no water

41.7. and cast them into the midst of the *p.*  
9. the *p.* which Asa made for fear of Baasha  
Lam. 4.20. anointed of Lord was taken in their *p.*

Ezek. 19.4. nations heard, he was taken in the *p.*  
20.20. with them that descend into the *p.* 28.8.  
| 31.14,16. | 32.18,24,25,29,30.

32.23. whose graves are set in the sides of the *p.*  
Jonah 2.16. hast thou brought my life from the *p.*  
Zeph. 2.9. even the breeding of nettles and salt *p.*

Zech. 9.11. I have sent thy prisoners out of the *p.*  
Jer. 2.6. the Lord that led us through a land of *p.*  
14.3. they came to the *p.* and found no water

41.7. and cast them into the midst of the *p.*  
9. the *p.* which Asa made for fear of Baasha  
Lam. 4.20. anointed of Lord was taken in their *p.*

Ezek. 19.4. nations heard, he was taken in the *p.*  
20.20. with them that descend into the *p.* 28.8.  
| 31.14,16. | 32.18,24,25,29,30.

32.23. whose graves are set in the sides of the *p.*  
Jonah 2.16. hast thou brought my life from the *p.*  
Zeph. 2.9. even the breeding of nettles and salt *p.*

Zech. 9.11. I have sent thy prisoners out of the *p.*  
Jer. 2.6. the Lord that led us through a land of *p.*  
14.3. they came to the *p.* and found no water

## PLA

Job 19.21. have *p.* on me, *p.* on me, O my friends  
Pr. 69.50. looked for some to take *p.* but was none  
Prov. 19.17. that bath *p.* on poor, lendeth to Lord

Isa. 13.18. they shall have no *p.* on fruit of womb  
53.9. in his love and in his *p.* he redeemed them  
Jer. 15.3. for who shall have *p.* on thee, O Jerusalem?

21.7. he shall not spare, nor have *p.* nor mercy  
Eccl. 5.11. nor will I have *p.* 7.4,9. | 9.18. | 9.20.  
9.5. let not your eye spare, neither have ye *p.*  
24.21. behold, I will profane *p.* of your soul

30.21. but I had *p.* for mine holy name  
Isaiah 1.11. because Edom did cast off all *p.*  
Jonah 4.10. thou hast had *p.* on the gourd

Mat. 18.33. have had compassion, as I had *p.* on thee  
PITY.

Deut. 13.8. nor shall thine eye *p.* him, 19.13.21.  
25.12. shalt cut off her hand, thine eye shall not *p.*  
Prov. 28.8. shall gather for him that will *p.* poor

Jer. 13.14. I will not *p.* nor spare, but destroy  
Isa. 2.18. then the Lord will *p.* his people  
Zech. 11.5. their own shepherds *p.* them not

6. for I will no more *p.* inhabitants of the land  
PITIED.

Psalm 106.46. he made them also to be *p.* of all  
Lam. 2.2. and the Lord hath not *p.* 17.21. | 3.43.  
Eccl. 16.5. none eye *p.* thee, to do any of these

PITIETH.

Psalm 103.13. like as a father *p.* his children, so  
the Lord *p.* them that fear him  
Eccl. 24.21. I will profane what your soul *p.*

PITIFUL.

Lam. 4.10. hands of *p.* women have soddened children  
Jam. 5.11. ye have seen that the Lord is very *p.*

1 Pet. 3.8. love as brethren, be *p.* be courteous  
PLACE.

Signifies, [1] The space, or room in which a per-  
son, or thing is. Gen. 40.3. [2] A city, tent,  
or dwelling. Gen. 18.26,33. [3] Lot, state,  
or condition. Job 18.21. [4] Room, or stand.  
Gen. 50.19. [5] Acceptation, kind welcome,  
or entertainment. John 8.37. [6] A portion,  
or part of scripture, Acts 8.32. [7]  
Advantage, occasion, or opportunity. Eph.  
4.27. [8] An office, or employment. Gen.  
40.13.

Gen. 13.14. Lord said, look from *p.* where thou art  
18.24. wilt thou destroy and not spare the *p.*?

26. I will spare the *p.* for their sakes  
20.13. the kindness thou shalt shew at every *p.*  
22.4. the third day Abraham saw the *p.* afar off

30.25. send me away, I may go to mine own *p.*  
40.3. into prison, the *p.* where Joseph was bound  
Eccl. 3.5. *p.* where thou standest is holy, Job. 5.15.

18.23. thy people shall go to their *p.* in peace  
20.20. to bring thee into the *p.* I have prepared  
Lev. 1.16. he shall cast it by the *p.* of the ashes

Num. 10.14. in the first *p.* went standard of Judah  
18.31. ye shall eat it in every *p.* ye and households  
Deut. 11.24. every *p.* whereon the soles of your

feet shall tread shall be yours, Josh. 1.3  
12.5. *p.* the Lord God shall choose, 14. | 16.16.  
13. offer not thy burnt-offering in every *p.*

21. if the *p.* be too far from thee, 14.24.  
Judg. 11.19. let us pass through thy land to my *p.*  
20.36. men of Israel gave *p.* to the Benjamites

Ruth 3.4. thou shalt mark the *p.* where he lieth  
1 Sam. 10.12. and one of the same *p.* answered  
14.46. the Philistines went to their own *p.*

20.25. and David's *p.* was empty, 27.  
2 Sam. 2.23. he fell down and died in the same *p.*

15.21. in what *p.* my lord the king shall be  
17.9. he is hid in some pit, or in some other *p.*

12. so shall we come up on him in some *p.*  
18. it is called to this day Abimelech's *p.*

1 Kings 8.29. thine eyes may be open toward *p.*  
6.1. behold, *p.* where we dwell is too strait for us

1 Chron. 21.22. grant me the *p.* of threshing-floor  
25. David gave to Ornan for the *p.* 600 shekels

2 Chron. 30.16. the priests stood in their *p.* 35.10.  
35.15. singers, sons of Asaph, were in their *p.*

Nah. 2.3. *p.* of my father's sepulchre lieth waste  
14. there was no *p.* for beast under me to pass

4.20. in what *p.* ye bear sound of the trumpet  
11. I set singers and Levites in their *p.*

Esth. 2.9. Esther and her maids to the best *p.*  
4.14. shall deliverance arise from another *p.*

Job 6.17. they are consumed out of their *p.*  
9.6. which shake the earth out of her *p.*

16.18. cover not my blood, let my cry have no *p.*  
28.12. where is the *p.* of understanding? 20.

23. and he knoweth the *p.* thereof  
36.20. when people are cut off in their *p.*

38.19. as for darkness, where is the *p.* thereof?  
40.12. and tread down the wicked in their *p.*

Psalm 26.8. the *p.* where thine honour dwelleth  
12. my foot standeth in an even *p.*

32.7. thou art my hiding *p.* 119.116  
33.14. from the *p.* of his habitation he looketh

103.16. the *p.* thereof shall know it no more

*Ecc.* 3. 16. the *p.* of judgment, *p.* of righteousness  
 20. all go to one *p.*, all are of the dust, 6. 6.  
*Isa.* 5. 6. that lay field to field, till there be no *p.*  
 13. 13. the earth shall remove out of her *p.*  
 14. 2. shall take them, and bring them to their *p.*  
 28. 8. full of filthiness, so that there is no *p.*, clean  
 25. the appointed barley and rye in their *p.*  
 30. 32. in every *p.*, where groundless staff shall pass  
 60. 20. the *p.* is too strait for me, give *p.* to me  
 54. 2. enlarge the *p.* of thy tent, spare not  
 60. 13. I will make the *p.* of my feet glorious  
 66. 1. and where is the *p.* of my rest?  
*Ser.* 7. 12. go to my *p.*, till there be no *p.* 19. 11.  
 17. 12. glorious throne is the *p.* of our sanctuary  
 18. 14. the flowing waters come from another *p.*  
*Ezek.* 6. 13. there slain be on *p.*, where they offered  
 43. 7. *p.* of my throne shall Israel no more defile  
 81. he shall burn it in the appointed *p.* of house  
*Dan.* 2. 35. that no *p.* was found for them  
 8. 11. the *p.* of his sanctuary was cast down  
*Hos.* 5. 15. I will go and return to my *p.* till they  
*Joel* 3. +16. the Lord will be the *p.* of repair  
*Amos* 2. +13. press your *p.* as a cart is pressed  
 8. 3. there shall be many dead bodies in every *p.*  
*Nah.* 3. 17. their *p.* is not known where they are  
*Zech.* 10. 10. and *p.* shall not be found for them  
 12. 6. shall be inhabited again in her own *p.* 14. 10.  
*Mal.* 1. 11. incense shall be offered in every *p.*  
*Mal.* 28. 6. see the *p.* where Lord lay, *Mark* 16. 16.  
*Mark* 6. 10. in what *p.* soever ye enter into a house  
*Luke* 5. 17. he found the *p.* where it was written  
 10. 1. Lord sent them two and two unto every *p.*  
 32. a Levite, when he was at the *p.*, passed by  
 14. 9. and say to thee, give this man *p.*  
*John* 4. 20. Jerusalem is the *p.* of worship  
 8. 37. because my word hath no *p.* in you  
 11. 6. he abode two days still in the same *p.*  
 46. Romans shall take away our *p.* and nation  
 18. 2. Judas which betrayed him, knew the *p.*  
*Acts* 8. 1. they were with one accord in one *p.*  
 4. 31. when they had prayed, the *p.* was shaken  
 7. 33. the *p.* whereon thou standest is holy  
 49. or what is the *p.* of my rest?  
 8. 32. the *p.* of scripture which he read was this  
*Rom.* 12. 19. avenge not, but rather give *p.* to wrath  
 15. 23. but now having no more *p.* in these parts  
*1 Cor.* 1. 2. with all that in every *p.* call on Jes. Chr.  
 11. 20. when ye come together into one *p.*  
 14. 23. the whole church be come into one *p.*  
*2 Cor.* 2. 14. the savour of his knowledge in every *p.*  
*Gal.* 2. 5. to whom gave *p.* by subjection not an hour  
*Eph.* 4. 27. neither give *p.* to the devil  
*1 Thess.* 1. 11. in every *p.* your faith Godward is spread  
*1 Tim.* 2. 1. 2. prayers for kings and all in eminent *p.*  
*Heb.* 5. 6. as he saith also in another *p.*, thou a priest  
 7. no *p.* should have been sought for the second  
 12. 17. he found no *p.* of repentance though sought  
*Jam.* 3. 11. at the same *p.* sweet water and bitter  
*Rev.* 18. 8. nor was there *p.* found any more in heaven  
 14. that she might fly into wilderness to her *p.*  
 20. 11. and there was found no *p.* for them

## A PLACE.

*Gen.* 39. 20. a *p.* where king's prisoners were bound  
*Ezek.* 21. 13. then I will appoint thee *p.* to flee  
 33. 21. the Lord said, behold, there is a *p.* by me  
*Num.* 32. 1. behold, the place was a *p.* for cattle  
*Deut.* 1. 33. search you out a *p.* to pitch your tents in  
 13. 12. thou shalt have a *p.* without the camp  
*Josh.* 80. 4. they shall give him a *p.* in the city  
*Judg.* 17. 10. to sojourn where he could find a *p.*  
 16. 10. a *p.* where is no want of any thing  
*1 Sam.* 15. 18. Saul set him up a *p.* and is gone  
 21. 2. I have appointed my servants to such a *p.*  
 27. 5. let them give me a *p.* in some town  
*2 Sam.* 7. 10. I will appoint a *p.* for Israel, they may  
 dwell in a *p.* of th. own, move no more, 1 Chr. 17. 9.  
 11. 16. Joab assigned Uriah to a *p.*, where valiant  
*1 Kings* 8. 21. I set there a *p.* for ark, 1 Chr. 15. 1.  
*2 Kings* 6. 2. let us make us a *p.*, where we may dwell  
 8. in such and such a *p.* shall be my camp  
 9. man of God said, beware thou pass not such a *p.*  
*2 Chron.* 6. 2. I have built a *p.* for thy dwelling  
*Job* 28. 1. there is a *p.* for gold where they fine it  
*Psalm* 139. 5. until I find out a *p.* for the Lord  
*Prov.* 14. 26. and his children have a *p.* of refuge  
*Isa.* 4. 6. shall be for a *p.* of refuge from rain  
 33. 21. the Lord will be to us a *p.* of broad rivers  
 34. 14. and find for herself a *p.* of rest  
 56. 5. and within my walls a *p.* and a name  
*Ezek.* 30. 5. a *p.* for the herds to lie down in  
*Isa.* 30. 5. a *p.* for the spreading of nets, 14.  
 39. 11. I will give to Gog, a *p.* of graves in Israel  
*Zeph.* 2. 15. she is become a *p.* for beasts to lie down  
*Mal.* 27. 33. that is a *p.* of a scall, *John* 19. 17.  
*Mark* 11. 4. found out a *p.* where two ways met  
*John* 14. 2. I go to prepare a *p.* for you, 3.  
*Heb.* 2. 6. one in a certain *p.* testified, saying  
 4. he spake in a certain *p.* of the seventh day  
 11. when called to go out into a *p.* he obeyed  
*Rev.* 12. 6. where she hath a *p.* prepared of God

*Rev.* 16. 16. gather them into a *p.* called Armageddon  
 See CHOOSE, DWELLING.

## High PLACE.

*Num.* 23. 3. and Balaam went up to an high *p.*  
*1 Sam.* 9. 12. there is a sacrifice to-day in high *p.*  
 10. 5. shalt meet prophets coming from high *p.*  
 13. when had made an end, Saul came to high *p.*  
*1 Kings* 3. 6. that was great high *p.* 1 Chr. 16. 39.  
 11. 7. Solomon built an high *p.* for Chemosh  
*2 Kings* 23. 15. high *p.* that Jeroboam had made.  
 Josiah brake down the high *p.* burnt the high *p.*  
*2 Chron.* 1. 3. so Solomon went to the high *p.*  
 13. come from his journey to high *p.* at Gibeon  
*Psalm* 9. +9. Lord will be an high *p.* for the oppressed  
 20. +1. name of God of Jacob set thee on a high *p.*  
 46. +7. the God of Jacob is an high *p.* for us  
*Isa.* 16. 12. that Moab is weary on the high *p.*  
 20. 16. 24. made high *p.* in every street, 25. 31.  
 30. 39. what is the high *p.* wherunto ye go?

## His PLACE.

*Gen.* 18. 33. and Abraham returned to his *p.*  
 31. 35. Laban rose up and returned to his *p.*  
*Ezek.* 10. 23. neither rose from his *p.* for three days  
 16. 29. abide ev. man in his *p.*, none go out of his *p.*  
*Lev.* 13. 23. but if the bright spot stay in his *p.*  
*Num.* 2. 17. every man in his *p.* by their standards  
 24. 25. Balaam rose up and returned to his *p.*  
*Deut.* 21. 19. and bring him to the gate of his *p.*  
*Ruth* 4. 10. name of dead be not cut off from his *p.*  
*1 Sam.* 3. 2. when Eli was laid down in his *p.*  
 9. so Samuel went and lay down in his *p.*  
 5. 3. and they set Dagon in his *p.* again  
 11. let the ark go down to his own *p.* 6. 2.  
 23. 22. go and see his *p.*, where his haunt is  
 26. 25. David went on, and Saul returned to his *p.*  
 29. 4. and David, that he may go again to his *p.*  
*2 Sam.* 6. 17. they set the ark of the Lord in his *p.*  
 19. 39. Barzillai returned to his own *p.*  
*1 Kings* 8. 6. priests brought ark to his *p.* 2 Chr. 5. 7.  
 20. 24. take kings away, every man out of his *p.*  
*1 Chron.* 15. 3. to bring the ark of the Lord to his *p.*  
 16. 27. strength and gladness are in his *p.*  
*2 Chron.* 24. 11. carried the chest to his *p.* again  
 34. 31. king stood in his *p.*, and made a covenant  
*Ezra* 1. 4. let men of his *p.* help him with silver  
 2. 68. for house of G. to set it in his *p.* 5. 15. | 6. 7.  
*Job* 2. 11. they came every one from his own *p.*  
 7. 10. neither shall his *p.* know him any more  
 18. 18. if he destroy him from his *p.* it shall deny  
 14. 18. and the rock is removed out of his *p.*  
 18. 4. and shall the rock be removed out of his *p.*  
 20. 9. nor shall his *p.* any more behold him  
 27. 21. and as a storm hurleth him out of his *p.*  
 23. men shall clap hands and hiss him out of his *p.*  
 37. 1. and my heart is removed out of his *p.*  
 38. 12. and caused the day-spring to know his *p.*  
*Psalm* 37. 10. thou shalt diligently consider his *p.*  
*Prov.* 27. 8. so is a man that wandereth from his *p.*  
*Ezek.* 1. 5. the sun hasteth to his *p.* where he arose  
*Isa.* 36. 21. Lord cometh out of his *p.* to punish  
 15. 6. his *p.* of defence shall be munition of rocks  
 46. 7. set him in his *p.* shall not remove from his *p.*  
*Jer.* 4. 7. he is gone from his *p.* to make desolate  
 6. 3. they shall feed every one in his *p.*  
*Ezek.* 3. 12. blessed be the glory of Lord from his *p.*  
*Mic.* 1. 3. behold, the Lord cometh out of his *p.*  
*Zeph.* 2. 11. men shall worship every one from his *p.*  
*Zech.* 6. 12. and he shall grow up out of his *p.*  
*Mal.* 26. 52. put up again thy sword into his *p.*  
*Acts* 1. 25. that he might go to his own *p.*  
*Rev.* 2. 5. remove thy candlestick out of his *p.*

## See HOLY, Most HOLY.

## In the PLACE.

*Gen.* 50. 19. Jos. said, fear not, I am in the *p.* of G.  
*Ezek.* 15. 17. plant them in the *p.* thou hast made  
*Lev.* 4. 24. till it in the *p.* where they kill burnt-  
 offering before the Lord, 29. 33. | 6. 25. | 7. 2.  
 13. 19. in the *p.* of the boil there by white rising  
*Num.* 9. 17. in the *p.* where cloud abode, there Israel  
 33. 54. inheritance be in the *p.* where his lot falleth  
*Josh.* 4. 9. Joshua set up twelve stones in the *p.*  
*1 Kings* 13. 22. because hax drunk water in the *p.*  
 21. 19. in the *p.* where dogs licked blood of Naboth  
*2 Chron.* 3. 1. in the *p.* that David had prepared  
*Job* 34. +20. striketh them in the *p.* of beholders  
*Psalm* 44. 19. hast rose broken us in the *p.* of dragons  
*Prov.* 25. 6. and stand not in the *p.* of great men  
*Ezek.* 11. 3. in the *p.* where the tree falleth it shall be  
*Job* 22. 12. but he shall die in the *p.* 38. 9. | 42. 22.  
*Ezek.* 17. 16. in the *p.* where the king dwelleth  
 21. 30. judge thee in the *p.* where thou wast created  
*Isa.* 1. 10. that in the *p.* where it was said, ye are  
 not my people, shall be sons of God, *Rom.* 9. 26.  
 13. 13. not stay long in the *p.* of breaking forth  
*John* 19. 41. in the *p.* where crucified, was a garden  
 Of the PLACE.

*Gen.* 26. 7. men of *p.* asked him, lest men of *p.* kill  
 29. 22. Laban gathered all the men of the *p.*  
 32. 30. Jacob called the name of the *p.* Peniel  
 33. 17. name of *p.* Succoth | 35. 15. un. of *p.* Beth-el

*Ezek.* 17. 17. and he called name of the *p.* Masseah  
*Num.* 11. 3. name of the *p.* Taberah | 21. 3. Horemah  
*Josh.* 4. 3. take ye out of the *p.* twelve stones  
 5. 9. name of the *p.* Gilgal | 7. 26. valley of Achor.  
*Judg.* 19. 16. the men of the *p.* were Benjamites  
*Ruth* 1. 7. Naomi went forth out of the *p.* where  
 2 Sam. 6. 8. David called name of the *p.* Perez-uzrah  
*1 Chron.* 28. 11. pattern of the *p.* of the mercy-seat  
*2 Chron.* 20. 26. name of the *p.* valley of Berachah  
*Ezek.* 41. 11. breadth of the *p.* left was five cubits  
*Joel* 3. 7. raise them out of the *p.* whither ye sold  
*Nah.* 1. 8. make an utter end of the *p.* thereof

## That PLACE.

*Gen.* 21. 31. Abraham called that *p.* Beer-sheba  
 22. 14. that *p.* Jehovah-jireh | 28. 19. Beth-el  
 32. 2. Mahanaim | 38. 21. asked men of that *p.*  
*Num.* 11. 34. name of that *p.* Kibroth-hattaavah  
*Deut.* 12. 3. destroy names of them out of that *p.*  
 17. 10. the sentence they of that *p.* shall shew  
*Judg.* 2. 5. they called name of that *p.* Bochim  
 15. 17. that *p.* Ramath-lehi | 18. 12. Mahane-dan  
*1 Sam.* 23. 28. called that *p.* Selah-hammah-lekoth  
*2 Sam.* 2. 16. that *p.* was called Helkath-hassurim  
 5. 20. called that *p.* Baal-perazim, 1 Chr. 16. 11.  
*1 Chron.* 13. 11. that *p.* is called Perez-uzrah  
*Mat.* 14. 35. men of that *p.* had knowledge of him  
*Mark* 6. 10. there abide till ye depart from that *p.*  
*John* 5. 13. a multitude being in that *p.*  
 11. 30. but was in that *p.* where Martha met him  
*Acts* 21. 12. both we and they of that *p.* besought

## This PLACE.

*Gen.* 19. 12. thy sons bring them out of this *p.*  
 13. we will destroy this *p.* | 14. get out of this *p.*  
 20. 11. surely the fear of God is not in this *p.*  
 28. 16. Lord is in this *p.* | 17. dreadful is this *p.*  
 38. 21. there was no harlot in this *p.* 22.  
 48. 9. are sons, whom God hath given me in this *p.*  
*Ezek.* 13. 3. the Lord brought you out from this *p.*  
*Num.* 20. 5. to bring us unto this evil *p.*  
*Deut.* 1. 31. bane thou till ye came to this *p.* 9. 7.  
 11. 5.  
 26. 9. and he hath brought us into this *p.*  
 29. 7. when ye came unto this *p.* Sihon came out  
*Judg.* 18. 3. and what maketh thou in this *p.* ?  
*1 Kings* 8. 29. hearken to prayer toward this *p.* 30.  
 35. 2 Chr. 6. 20. 21, 26, 30. | 7. 15.  
 13. 8. nor eat bread, nor drink water in this *p.* 16.  
*2 Kings* 18. 25. come not without L. against this *p.*  
 22. 16. I will bring evil on this *p.* and inhabitants  
 thereof, 17. 20. 2 Chr. 34. 24, 25, 28.  
*2 Chron.* 7. 12. and have chosen this *p.* to myself  
*Job* 18. 21. this the *p.* of him that knows not God  
*Ser.* 7. 6. and shed not innocent blood in this *p.*  
 20. my fury shall be poured out on this *p.*  
 14. 13. I will give you assured peace in this *p.*  
 16. 2. neither have sons nor daughters in this *p.*  
 9. cause to cease out of this *p.* the voice of mirth  
 19. 3. behold, I will bring evil upon this *p.*  
 4. they estranged this *p.* filled this *p.* with blood  
 6. that this *p.* shall no more be called Tophet  
 12. thus will I do to this *p.* saith the Lord, 40. 2  
 22. 11. which went forth out of this *p.* 24. 5.  
 27. 22. and I will restore them to this *p.* 32. 37  
 28. 3. I will bring to this *p.* all the vessels, 6.  
 4. I will bring again to this *p.* Jeconiah  
 29. 10. in causing you to return to this *p.*  
 33. 10. again be heard in this *p.* the voice of joy  
 42. 18. and ye shall see this *p.* no more  
 44. 29. that I will punish you in this *p.*  
 51. 62. O Lord, thou hast spoken against this *p.*  
*Ezek.* 46. 20. this is *p.* where the priests shall boil  
*Zeph.* 1. 4. cut off the remnant of Baal from this *p.*  
*Hag.* 2. 9. in the *p.* will I give peace, saith the Ld  
*Mat.* 12. 6. in this *p.* one greater than the temple  
*Luke* 16. 28. lest they come into this *p.* of torment  
 23. teaching, beginning from Galilee to this *p.*  
*Acts* 6. 16. Jesus of Nazareth shall destroy this *p.*  
 7. 7. they shall come forth and serve me in this *p.*  
 21. 28. that teacheth against the law and this *p.*  
*Heb.* 4. 5. and in this *p.* again, if they shall enter

## Thy PLACE.

*Gen.* 40. 13. Pharaoh shall restore thee to thy *p.*  
*Num.* 24. 11. therefore now feed thou to thy *p.*  
*2 Sam.* 15. 19. return to thy *p.* and abide with king  
*Ezek.* 10. 4. if ruler rise against thee, leave not *p.*  
*Ezek.* 12. 3. thou shalt remove from thy *p.* 38. 15.  
 To or unto the PLACE.  
*Gen.* 13. 3. Abram went unto *p.*, where his tent, 4.  
 22. 3. went unto the *p.* of which God told him, 9.  
*Ezek.* 3. 8. to bring you unto *p.* of the Canaanite  
 32. 34. lead people unto the *p.* of which I spake  
*Num.* 10. 29. we are journeying to the *p.* of which  
 14. 40. go up to the *p.* which Lord hath promised  
*Josh.* 4. 8. carried stones to *p.* where they lodged  
 1 Sam. 20. 19. come to *p.* where thou hidest thyself  
*2 Sam.* 9. 23. as many as came to the *p.* stood still  
*2 Kings* 6. 10. sent to the *p.* which man of G. told  
*1 Chr.* 15. 12. bring ark to the *p.* that I prepared  
*Neh.* 1. 9. I will bring them to the *p.* I have chosen  
*Psal.* 124. 8. they go to *p.* that thou hast founded



## PLA

## PLA

## PLA

*Isa.* 18. 7. present brought to the *p.* of name of L.  
*Jer.* 7. 14. I will go to the *p.* which I gave to you  
10. 14. will bring you again to the *p.* whence I caused  
destruction 25. 23. and was entered into the *p.* of hearing  
PLACE, *Verb.*

*Gen.* 33. +15. let me *p.* some of the folk with thee  
*Ezek.* 18. 31. and *p.* such over them to be rulers  
*Deut.* 14. 23. in the *p.* which he shall choose, to *p.*  
his name there, 16. 2. 6. 11. | 26. 2.  
1 *Kings* 50. +12. Benhadad said, *p.* the engines  
*Ezek.* 46. 13. and I will *p.* salvation in Zion for Israel  
*Ezek.* 37. 14. I shall *p.* you in your own land. 26.  
*Deut.* 11. 31. and they shall *p.* the abomination  
*Hos.* 11. 11. I will *p.* them in their houses, saith L.  
*Zech.* 10. 6. I will bring them again to *p.* them  
PLACED.

*Gen.* 3. 24. God *p.* at east of the garden cherubims  
47. 11. Joseph *p.* his father and his brethren  
1 *Kings* 12. 32. Jeroboam *p.* in Beth-el priests  
2 *Kings* 17. 6. and *p.* them in Hahab and in Hahor  
24. and *p.* them in the cities of Samaria, 26.  
2 *Chron.* 1. 14. which he *p.* in the chariot cities  
4. 8. he made tables, *p.* them in the temple  
17. 2. *p.* forces in all the fenced cities of Judah  
*Job* 20. 4. of old, since man was *p.* upon earth  
*Psalm* 78. 60. the tent which he had *p.* among men  
*Gen.* 5. +12. his eyes as the eyes of doves fully *p.*  
*Isa.* 5. 8. that they may be *p.* alone in the midst  
*Jer.* 5. 22. which *p.* sand for the bound of the sea  
*Ezek.* 17. 5. the eagle *p.* it by the great waters  
PLACES.

*Gen.* 28. 15. I am with thee, will keep thee in all *p.*  
*Ezek.* 20. 24. in all *p.* where I record my name  
*Deut.* 12. 2. shall utterly destroy all the *p.* wherein  
*Josh.* 5. 8. abode in their *p.* till they were whole  
*Judg.* 5. 11. delivered in the *p.* of drawing water  
19. 13. let us draw near to one of these *p.* to lodge  
1 *Sam.* 7. 16. Samuel judged Israel in all those *p.*  
30. 31. David sent presents to all the *p.*  
2 *Sam.* 7. 7. in all the *p.* spake I a word with any  
2 *Kings* 23. 5. put down priests in *p.* about Jerusalem  
14. he filled their *p.* with the bones of men  
*Neh.* 4. 12. from all *p.* whence ye shall return  
13. set the people in lower *p.* and on higher *p.*  
12. 27. they sought Levites out of all their *p.*  
*Job* 21. 28. where are dwelling *p.* of the wicked  
37. 8. beats go into dens and remain in the *p.*  
*Psalm* 10. 8. he sitteth in lurking *p.* of the village  
16. 6. the lines are fallen to me in pleasant *p.*  
18. 45. and be afraid out of their close *p.*  
73. 18. those didst set them in slippery *p.*  
75. 90. the dark *p.* of the earth are full of cruelty  
103. 22. bless the Lord, all his works, in all *p.*  
105. 41. they ran in the dry *p.* like a river  
110. 6. he shall fill the *p.* with the dead bodies  
*Prov.* 8. 2. she standeth in the *p.* of the paths  
*Cent.* 2. 14. O my dove, that art in the secret *p.*  
*Isa.* 32. 18. my people shall dwell in quiet resting *p.*  
40. 4. crooked made straight, and rough *p.* plain  
45. 2. I will make the crooked *p.* straight  
*Jer.* 4. 12. a wind from the *p.* shall come to me  
8. 3. in all *p.* whither I have driven them, 59. 14.  
17. 26. they shall come from *p.* about Jerusalem  
24. 9. to be a taunt and a curse in all *p.* I drive  
32. 44. take witnesses in the *p.* about Jerusalem  
40. 12. all the Jews returned out of all *p.* whither  
45. 5. thy life I will give for a prey in all *p.*  
*Lam.* 2. 6. he hath destroyed his *p.* of the assembly  
*Ezek.* 34. 12. I will deliver them out of all *p.*  
26. I will make the *p.* round my hill a blessing  
46. 24. he said these are the *p.* of them that boil  
47. 11. but the miry *p.* thereof shall not be healed  
*Amos* 4. 6. and want of bread in all your *p.*  
*Zech.* 3. 7. I will give thee *p.* to walk among these  
*Mat.* 12. 43. he walketh through dry *p.* *Luke* 11. 24.  
13. 5. some fell on stony *p.* and sprung up, 20.  
24. 7. and there shall be famines and earthquakes  
in divers *p.* *Mark* 13. 8. *Luke* 21. 11.  
*Acts* 24. 3. we accept it in all *p.* most noble Felix  
*Eph.* 1. 3. who hath blessed us in heavenly *p.*  
20. set him at his own right hand in heavenly *p.*  
2. 6. made us sit together in heavenly *p.* in *Chr.* J.  
5. 10. to powers in heavenly *p.* might be known  
*Phil.* 1. 13. my bonds in Christ are manifest in all *p.*  
*Rev.* 5. 14. mountain and island moved out of their *p.*  
See *OSULATE, HOLY.*

## High PLACES.

*Lev.* 26. 30. I will destroy your high *p.* and images  
*Numb.* 21. 28. consumed lords of high *p.* of Arnon  
22. 61. brought him up into the high *p.* of Baal  
33. 32. and quite pluck down all their high *p.*  
*Deut.* 32. 13. made him ride on high *p.* of the earth  
33. 29. and thou shalt tread upon their high *p.*  
*Isa.* 5. 18. jeopardized their lives in the high *p.*  
1 *Sam.* 13. 6. the people hide themselves in high *p.*  
2 *Sam.* 1. 19. the beauty of Israel slain in high *p.*  
25. Jonathan, thou wast slain in thy high *p.*  
22. 34. and setteth me on my high *p.* *Psalm* 18. 33.

1 *Kings* 3. 2. only the people sacrificed in high *p.*  
2 *Kings* 17. 32. 2 *Chr.* 33. 17.  
3. sacrificed and burnt incense in high *p.* 22. 43.  
2 *Kings* 12. 3. | 15. 4. 35. | 16. 4. | 17. 12.  
12. 31. Jeroboam made an house of high *p.*  
32. he placed in Beth-el the priests of high *p.*  
13. 2. he shall offer to the priests of the high *p.*  
32. he cried against all the houses of the high *p.*  
1 *Kings* 13. 33. Jeroboam made of the lowest of the  
people priests of the high *p.* 2 *Kings* 17. 32.  
15. 14. but the high *p.* were not removed, 22. 43.  
2 *Kings* 12. 3. | 14. 4. | 15. 4. 35.  
17. 6. Jehoshaphat took away the high *p.*  
21. 11. Jehor. made high *p.* 22. 25. Ahas high *p.*  
34. 3. Josiah did purge Jerusalem from the high *p.*  
*Job* 25. 2. he maketh peace in his high *p.*  
*Psalm* 78. 58. they provoked him with their high *p.*  
*Prov.* 8. 2. she standeth on the top of the high *p.*  
9. 14. sitteth on a seat in the high *p.* of the city  
*Isa.* 15. 2. he is gone up to the high *p.* to weep  
41. 18. I will open rivers in high *p.* and fountains  
49. 9. their pastures shall be in all high *p.*  
58. 14. cause thee to ride on high *p.* of the earth  
21. 3. lift up thine eyes to the high *p.* and see  
21. a voice was heard on the high *p.* weeping  
4. 11. a dry wind in the high *p.* of the wilderness  
7. 29. and take up a lamentation in the high *p.*  
12. 16. the spoilers are come up on all the high *p.*  
14. 6. the wild asses did stand in the high *p.*  
17. 3. I will give thy high *p.* for sin, through borders  
25. 18. and the mountain of the houses shall become  
as the high *p.* of the forest, *Mic.* 3. 12.  
48. 35. to cease in Moab him that offereth in high *p.*  
*Ezek.* 6. 3. behold, I will destroy your high *p.*  
16. 16. decked thy high *p.* with divers colours  
39. and they shall break down thy high *p.*  
36. 2. the ancient high *p.* are ours in possession  
*Hos.* 10. 8. the high *p.* of Aven shall be destroyed  
*Amos* 4. 13. treadeth on high *p.* of earth, *Mic.* 1. 3.  
7. 9. the high *p.* of Isaac shall be desolate  
*Mic.* 1. 5. and what are the high *p.* of Judah?  
*Hab.* 3. 19. will make me to walk on mine high *p.*  
*Eph.* 6. 12. against spiritual wickedness in high *p.*  
See *BUILT.*

## Waste PLACES.

*Isa.* 5. 17. waste *p.* of fat ones shall strangers eat  
51. 3. the Lord will comfort all her waste *p.*  
52. 9. sing together, ye waste *p.* of Jerusalem  
58. 12. and they shall build the old waste *p.*  
PLAQUE.

*Psalm* 89. 23. and I will *p.* them that hate him  
PLAQUE, *Substantive.*

*Ezek.* 11. 1. yet I will bring one *p.* on Pharaoh  
12. 13. the *p.* shall not be on you to destroy you  
30. 12. that there be no *p.* among them  
*Lev.* 13. 3. when hair in the *p.* is turned white, 17.  
5. if the *p.* spread not in the skin, 6. | 14. 48.  
30. if a man or woman hath a *p.* then priest shall  
see the *p.* 31. 32. 50. 51. 55. | 14. 37.  
44. he is a leprous man, his *p.* is in his head  
50. and shut up is that hath the *p.* seven days  
57. if it app, in warp or woof, it is a spreading *p.*  
58. if *p.* be departed from them, it be washed  
14. 35. there is as it were a *p.* in the house  
*Numb.* 8. 19. that there be no *p.* among Israel  
11. 33. Lord smote people with a very great *p.*  
14. 37. those men died by the *p.* before the Lord  
16. 46. wrath is gone out, the *p.* is begun, 47.  
48. and the *p.* was stayed, 50. | 25. 8.  
49. now they that died in the *p.* were, 25. 9.  
*Deut.* 28. 61. every *p.* which is not written in book  
*Josh.* 22. 17. we are not cleansed, altho' there was a  
1 *Sam.* 6. 4. one *p.* was on you all and your lords  
2 *Sam.* 24. 21. that *p.* may be stayed, 1 *Chr.* 21. 22.  
1 *Kings* 8. 37. whatever *p.* or sickness there be  
38. shall know every man the *p.* of his own heart  
2 *Chr.* 21. 14. with a great *p.* will the Lord smite  
*Psalm* 91. 10. nor any *p.* come nigh thy dwelling  
106. 29. and the *p.* brake in upon them  
30. Phinehas executed judgment, so *p.* was stayed  
*Zech.* 14. 12. this shall be the *p.* the Lord will smite, 18.  
*Mark* 5. 29. she felt that she was healed of that *p.*  
4. go in peace, and be whole of thy *p.*  
*Rev.* 16. 21. blasphemed because of the *p.* of hail  
PLAGUED.

*Gen.* 12. 17. the Lord *p.* Pharaoh and his house  
*Ezek.* 36. 35. Lord *p.* the people for making calf  
*Josh.* 24. 35. *p.* Egypt, and afterwards brought you  
1 *Chr.* 21. 17. not on people, that they should be *p.*  
*Psalm* 73. 5. nor are they *p.* like other men

*Ps.* 73. 14. all the day have I been *p.* and chastened  
PLAGUES.

*Gen.* 12. 17. Lord plagued Pharaoh with great *p.*  
*Ezek.* 9. 14. I will at this time send all my *p.*  
*Lev.* 26. 21. I will bring seven times more *p.* on you  
*Deut.* 28. 59. the Lord will make thy *p.* wonderful  
32. 22. when they see the *p.* of that land  
1 *Sam.* 4. 8. gods that smote the Egyptians with *p.*  
*Job* 10. +17. thou renewest thy *p.* against me  
*Jer.* 19. 8. him, because of the *p.* 40. 17. | 50. 13  
*Ezek.* 39. +2. I will strike thee with six *p.*  
*Hos.* 13. 14. O death, I will be thy *p.* O grave  
*Mark* 3. 10. pressed to touch him as many as had *p.*  
*Luke* 7. 21. same hour he cured many of their *p.*  
*Rev.* 9. 20. rest which were not killed by three *p.*  
11. 6. these have power to smite earth with *p.*  
16. 9. name of God, who hath power over these *p.*  
18. 4. and that ye receive not of her *p.*  
8. therefore shall her *p.* come in one day, death  
22. 18. God shall add to him the *p.* written  
See *SEVEN.*

## PLAIN.

*Gen.* 25. 27. Jacob was a *p.* man, dwelling in tents  
*Psalm* 127. 11. teach me, and lead me in a *p.* path  
*Prov.* 8. 9. they are *p.* to him that understandeth  
15. 19. but the way of the righteous is made *p.*  
*Isa.* 28. 25. when he made *p.* the face thereof  
40. 4. crooked made straight, and rough places *p.*  
*Jer.* 48. 21. judgment is come on the *p.* country  
*Hab.* 2. 2. write the vision, make it *p.* upon tables  
*Mark* 7. 35. tongue was loosed, and he spake *p.*  
PLAIN.

*Gen.* 11. 2. they found a *p.* in the land of Shinar  
13. 10. and Lot beheld all the *p.* of Jordan  
11. then Lot chose him all the *p.* of Jordan  
12. Lot dwelled in cities of the *p.* toward Sodom  
18. Abram came and dwelt in the *p.* 14. 13.  
19. 17. nor stay thou in all *p.* escape to mountain  
25. he overthrow those cities in all the *p.*  
*Josh.* 11. 16. Joshua took the valley and the *p.*  
*Judg.* 9. 6. made Abimelech king by *p.* of pillar  
11. 33. Jephthah smote the Ammonites to the *p.*  
1 *Sam.* 10. 3. thou shalt come to the *p.* of Tabor  
23. 24. David and his men were in the *p.*  
2 *Sam.* 2. 29. Abner and his men walked through *p.*  
4. 7. Baanah and Rechab gat them through the *p.*  
5. +20. he called that place the *p.* of breaches  
15. 28. I will carry in the *p.* till I hear from you  
18. 23. then Ahimaas ran by the way of the *p.*  
1 *Kings* 7. 46. in *p.* of Jordan did king cast them  
60. 23. let us fight against them in the *p.* 25.  
2 *Kings* 25. 4. king went towards the *p.* *Jer.* 52. 7.  
*Neh.* 3. 32. after him repaired the priests of the *p.*  
*Jer.* 17. 26. shall come from *p.* bringing offerings  
21. 13. I am against thee, O rock of the *p.*  
48. 8. *p.* shall be destroyed, as Lord hath spoken  
*Ezek.* 3. 22. he said, arise, go forth in the *p.* 23.  
8. 4. according to the vision that I saw in the *p.*  
PLAINS.

*Gen.* 18. 1. the Lord appeared in the *p.* of Mamre  
*Numb.* 22. 1. Israel pitched in *p.* of Moab, 33. 48.  
26. 63. who numbered Israel in the *p.* of Moab  
31. 18. they brought spoil in to the camp in the *p.*  
33. 50. the Lord spake to Moses in the *p.* 35. 1.  
36. 13. the Lord commanded in the *p.* of Moab  
*Deut.* 34. 1. Moses went up from the *p.* of Moab  
8. Israel wept for Moses in the *p.* forty days  
2 *Sam.* 17. 16. lodge not in the *p.* of the wilderness  
2 *Kings* 25. 5. the army of the Chaldees overtook  
him in the *p.* of Jericho, *Jer.* 39. 5. |  
52. 8.

1 *Chron.* 27. 28. over sycamore-trees in the low *p.*  
2 *Chron.* 9. 27. made cedars as sycamores in low *p.*  
26. 10. Uziah had much cattle in the *p.*  
PLAINLY.

*Ezek.* 21. 5. if the servant *p.* say, I love my master  
*Deut.* 27. 8. write the words of this law very *p.*  
1 *Sam.* 2. 27. did I *p.* appear to house of thy father?  
10. 16. he told us *p.* that the asses were found  
2 *Sam.* 20. +18. they *p.* spake in the beginning  
*Exra* 4. 18. the letter hath been *p.* read before me  
*Isa.* 32. 4. tongue of the stammerers shall speak *p.*  
*John* 10. 24. if thou be the Christ, tell us *p.*  
11. 14. then Jesus said to them *p.* Lazarus is dead  
16. 25. but I shall abow you *p.* of the Father  
29. now speakest thou *p.* and speakest no proverb  
*Hab.* 11. 14. for they that say such things declare *p.*  
PLAINNESS.

2 *Cor.* 3. 12. have such hope, we use great *p.* of speech  
PLAISTER.

*Isa.* 38. 21. a lump of figs, lay it for a *p.* on boil  
PLAISTER.

*Lev.* 14. 42. shall take mortar and shall *p.* house  
*Deut.* 27. 2. great stones, and *p.* them with *p.* 4.  
*Dem.* 5. 5. wrote on the *p.* of the wall of palace  
PLAISTERED.

*Lev.* 14. 43. if the plague come again after it is *p.*  
48. plague hath not spread after the house was *p.*  
PLAITING

1 *Ps.* 3. 3. whose adorning let it not be *p.* of hair

## PLA

### PLANES.

*Isa.* 44. 13. the carpenter fitteth the image with *p.*  
**PLANETS.**

*2 Kings* 23. 5. that burnt incense to sun, moon, *p.*  
**PLANKS.**

*1 Kings* 6. 15. he covered the floor with *p.* of fir  
*Ezek.* 41. 25. were thick *p.* on face of the porch  
80. on the side chambers of house, and thick *p.*

### PLANT, Substantive.

*Gen.* 2. 5. the Lord God made every *p.* of the field  
*Job* 14. 9. will bud and bring forth boughs like *p.*  
*Isa.* 5. 7. and the men of Judah his pleasant *p.*  
17. 11. in the day thou shalt make thy *p.* grow  
53. 2. he shall grow before him as a tender *p.*  
*Jer.* 2. 21. how art thou turned into degenerate *p.*  
*Ezek.* 34. 29. raise up for them a *p.* of renown  
*Mat.* 15. 13. every *p.* my Father hath not planted  
**PLANTS.**

*1 Chr.* 4. 23. those that dwell among *p.* and hedges  
*Psal.* 128. 3. thy children like olive *p.* round table  
144. 12. that our sons may be as *p.* grown up  
*Cant.* 4. 13. thy *p.* as an orchard of pomegranates  
*Isa.* 16. 8. have broken down principal *p.* thereof  
17. 10. therefore shalt thou plant pleasant *p.*  
*Jer.* 48. 37. thy *p.* are gone over sea, they reach  
*Ezek.* 31. 4. with rivers running round about his *p.*  
**PLANT**

Signifies, [1] *To set trees or herbs*, *Gen.* 9. 20.  
[2] *To bring a people from one country into another, there to place and settle them*, *Psal.* 44. 2. [80. 8. [3] *To be made real and living members of the church of God*, *Psal.* 92. 13. [4] *To lay the first foundation of Christianity among a people, and be instrumental, by the preaching of the gospel, in converting them to Christ*, *1 Cor.* 3. 6.

*Erod.* 15. 17. *p.* them in mount of thy inheritance  
*Deut.* 16. 21. thou shalt not *p.* a grove of any trees  
28. 30. thou shalt *p.* a vineyard, and not eat, 29.  
*2 Sam.* 7. 10. moreover, I will *p.* them, *1 Chr.* 17. 9.  
*2 Kings* 19. 29. *p.* vineyards and eat, *Isa.* 37. 30.  
*Psal.* 107. 37. sow the fields, and *p.* vineyards  
*Isa.* 17. 10. therefore thou shalt *p.* pleasant plants  
41. 19. I will *p.* in the wilderness the cedar  
51. 16. that I may *p.* heavens, and lay foundations  
65. 21. they shall *p.* vineyards, eat fruit of them  
22. they shall not *p.* and another eat

*Jer.* 1. 10. I have set thee to build and to *p.*  
18. 9. concerning a kingdom to build and to *p.*  
24. 6. I will *p.* and not pluck them up, 42. 10.  
29. 5. *p.* gardens, and eat the fruit of them, 28.  
51. 3. shall *p.* vines on the mountains of Samaria  
98. I will watch over them to build and to *p.*  
32. 41. I will *p.* them in this land assuredly  
39. 10. nor shall you sow seed, nor *p.* vineyard  
*Ezek.* 17. 22. I will *p.* it on a high mountain, 23.  
28. 26. they shall *p.* vineyards, and dwell safely  
36. 36. Lord build and *p.* that that was desolate  
*Dan.* 11. 45. he shall *p.* tabernacles of his palace  
*Amos* 9. 14. they shall *p.* vineyards and drink wine  
51. I will *p.* them upon their land, saith Lord  
*Zeph.* 1. 13. they shall *p.* vine, but not drink wine  
**PLANTATION.**

*Ezek.* 17. 7. might water it by furrows of her *p.*  
**PLANTED.**

*Gen.* 2. 8. the Lord God *p.* a garden eastward,  
9. 20. Noah *p.* vineyard [21. 33. Abram *p.* a grove  
*Num.* 24. 6. as trees which the Lord hath *p.*  
*Deut.* 20. 6. what man is he that hath *p.* a vineyard  
*Josh.* 24. 13. of olive-yards ye *p.* not, do ye eat  
*Psal.* 1. 3. like a tree *p.* by the rivers, *Jer.* 17. 8.  
80. 8. thou hast cast out heathen, and *p.* the vine  
15. the vineyard which thy right hand hath *p.*  
92. 13. those that be *p.* in the house of the Lord  
94. 9. he that *p.* the ear, shall he not bear?  
104. 16. the cedars of Lebanon which he hath *p.*  
*Ezek.* 2. 4. I *p.* me vineyards [5. 1. trees  
3. 2. and a time to pluck up that which is *p.*  
*Isa.* 5. 2. and *p.* it with the choicest vine  
40. 24. yes, they shall not be *p.* nor be sown  
*Jer.* 2. 21. yet I had *p.* thee a noble vine  
11. 17. for the Lord of hosts that *p.* thee  
12. 2. thou hast *p.* them, they have taken root  
45. 4. what I have *p.* I will pluck up  
*Ezek.* 17. 5. and *p.* it in a fruitful field, 8.  
10. yea, behold, being *p.* shall it prosper?  
19. 10. *p.* by the waters she was fruitful  
13. and now she is *p.* in the wilderness  
*Hos.* 9. 13. Ephraim is *p.* in a pleasant place  
*Amos* 5. 11. ye have *p.* pleasant vineyards  
*Mat.* 15. 13. plant my heavenly Father hath not *p.*  
21. 33. man *p.* a vineyard, *Mark* 12. 1. *Luke* 20. 9.  
*Luke* 13. 6. certain man had a fig-tree *p.* in vineyard  
17. 6. he plucked up, and he thou *p.* in the sea  
28. they bought, they sold, they *p.* they builded  
*1 Cor.* 6. 5. if we have *p.* together in his death  
*Rom.* 3. 6. I have *p.* Apollos watered, God increase  
**PLANTEDST.**

*Deut.* 6. 11. and olive trees which thou *p.* not  
*Psal.* 44. 2. didst drive out heathen and *p.* them  
444

## PLE

### PLANTERS.

*Jer.* 31. 5. *p.* shall plant, and eat them as common  
**PLANTEH.**

*Prov.* 31. 16. with fruit of her hands she *p.* vineyard  
*Isa.* 44. 14. he *p.* an ash, and the rain doth nourish  
*1 Cor.* 3. 7. neither is he that *p.* any thing  
8. he that *p.* and he that watereth are one  
9. 7. who *p.* a vineyard and eateth not the fruit  
**PLANTING.**

*Isa.* 60. 21. branch of my *p.* work of my hands  
61. 3. they might be called the *p.* of the Lord  
**PLANTINGS.**

*Mic.* 1. 6. I will make Samaria as *p.* of a vineyard  
**PLAT.**

*2 Kings* 9. 26. I will requite thee in this *p.* now take  
and cast him into the *p.* of ground  
**PLATE.**

*Erod.* 28. 36. thou shalt make a *p.* of pure gold  
39. 30. they made the *p.* of holy crown of gold  
*Lev.* 2. 4. 5. meat-offering taken in a *p.* 7. 19.  
8. 9. on his fore-front he put the golden *p.*  
*Ezek.* 4. 3. take a flat *p.* set it for a wall  
**PLATES.**

*Erod.* 39. 3. they did beat gold into thin *p.*  
*Num.* 16. 38. let them make of censers broad *p.*  
39. were made broad *p.* for a covering of altar  
*1 Kings* 7. 30. and every base had *p.* of brass  
*Jer.* 10. 9. silver spread into *p.* is brought from Tars.  
**PLATTED.**

*Mat.* 27. 29. when they had *p.* a crown of thorns, they  
put it on his head, *Mark* 15. 17. *John* 19. 2.  
**PLATTER.**

*Mat.* 23. 25. ye make clean outside of the *p.* but  
within full of extortion and excess, *Luke* 11. 39.  
**PLAY**

The Hebrew word, *Zachak*, which signifies to play,  
is also commonly used for laughing, mocking,  
insulting. When Sarah saw Ishmael play with  
her son Isaac, she was offended at it, *Gen.* 21.  
9. It was a play of mockery, or insult, or  
perhaps of squabbling, as the word is used,  
*2 Sam.* 2. 14. Let the young men now arise  
and play before us; let them fight as it were  
by way of play. But the event shows that they  
fought in good earnest, since they were all  
killed. We find play taken in another sense  
in *Exod.* 32. 6. When the Israelites had set  
up the golden calf, they began to shout, to sing,  
and dance about it, and to divert themselves;  
The people sat down to eat and drink, and rose  
up to play.

*Erod.* 32. 6. the people rose up to *p.* *1 Cor.* 10. 7.  
*Deut.* 22. 21. to *p.* the whore in her father's house  
*1 Sam.* 16. 16. that he shall *p.* with his hand  
17. provide me now a man that can *p.* well  
21. 15. have brought this fellow to *p.* madman  
*2 Sam.* 3. 14. let young men arise and *p.* before us  
6. 21. therefore will I *p.* before the Lord  
10. 12. and let us *p.* the men for our people  
*Job* 40. 20. where all the beasts of the field *p.*  
41. 5. wilt thou *p.* with him as with a bird?  
*Psal.* 33. 3. skillfully with a loud noise  
104. 26. leviathan whom thou madest to *p.* therein  
*Isa.* 11. 8. sucking child shall *p.* on hole of the asp  
*Ezek.* 33. 32. and can *p.* well on an instrument  
**PLAYED.**

*Judg.* 19. 2. and his concubine *p.* the whore  
*1 Sam.* 16. 23. David *p.* with his hand, 18. 10. [19. 9.  
18. 7. the women answered one another as they *p.*  
26. 21. I have *p.* fool, and have erred exceedingly  
*2 Sam.* 6. 5. David and all Israel *p.* *1 Chr.* 13. 8.  
*2 Kings* 3. 15. it came to pass when the minstrel *p.*  
*Ezek.* 16. 28. hast *p.* the whore with the Assyrians  
See HARLOT.  
**PLAYER.**

*1 Sam.* 16. 16. who is a cunning *p.* on an harp  
**PLAYERS.**

*Psal.* 68. 25. the *p.* on instruments followed after  
87. 7. as well the singers as the *p.* on instruments  
**PLAYETH.**

*1 Sam.* 21. 14. you see the man *p.* the madman  
*Ezek.* 23. 44. as to a woman that *p.* the harlot  
**PLAYING.**

*1 Sam.* 16. 18. have seen a son of Jesse cunning in *p.*  
*1 Chron.* 15. 29. Michal saw David dancing and *p.*  
*Psal.* 68. 25. amongst them were the damsels *p.*  
*Zech.* 8. 5. boys and girls *p.* in the streets thereof  
**PLEA.**

*Deut.* 17. 8. if a matter too hard between *p.* and *p.*  
**PLEAD.**

*Judg.* 6. 31. will ye *p.* for Baal? he that will *p.* for him  
32. saying, let Baal *p.* against him, because he  
*Job* 9. 19. if of judgment who shall set me a time to *p.*?  
13. 19. who is he that will *p.* with me?  
16. 21. O that one might *p.* for a man with God  
19. 5. if he will *p.* against me my reproach  
23. 6. will he *p.* against me with his great power?  
*Isa.* 1. 17. seek judgment, *p.* for the widow  
3. 13. Lord standeth up to *p.* and judge the people  
43. 26. let us *p.* together, declare thou to be justified

## PLE

*Isa.* 66. 16. by fire will the Lord *p.* with all flesh.

*Jer.* 2. 9. wherefore, I will yet *p.* with you, 35. an-  
with your children's children will I *p.*

99 wherefore will ye *p.* with me? all transgressors  
12. 1. righteous art thou, O Lord. when I *p.* with thee  
25. 31. Lord will *p.* with all flesh, saith the Lord  
50. 44. and who will covenant me to *p.*?

*Ezek.* 17. 20. and I will *p.* with him there  
20. 4. wilt thou *p.* for them? 22. 2. [23. 36.  
35. and there will I *p.* with you face to face  
36. so will I *p.* with you, saith the Lord God  
38. 28. I will *p.* against him with pestilence

*Hos.* 2. 2. *p.* with your mother, *p.* she is not my wife  
5. 13. Ephraim sent to the king that should *p.*  
*Joel* 3. 2. and I will *p.* with them for my people  
*Mic.* 6. 2. and the Lord will *p.* with Israel  
See CAUSE.

**PLEADED.**

*1 Sam.* 25. 39. blessed be the Lord that *p.* the cause  
*Lam.* 3. 58. O Lord, thou hast *p.* causes of my soul  
*Ezek.* 20. 36. like as I *p.* with your fathers in wilderness.  
**PLEADETH.**

*Job* 16. 21. with God, as a man *p.* for his neighbor  
*Isa.* 51. 22. saith thy God, that *p.* cause of his people  
59. 4. none calleth for justice, nor any *p.* for truth  
**PLEADING.**

*Job* 13. 6. hear and hearken to the *p.* of my lips  
**PLEASANT.**

*Gen.* 2. 9. God made every tree grow that is *p.*  
3. 6. was *p.* to the eyes, and a tree to be desired  
49. 15. Isaac saw the land that it was *p.* places  
*2 Sam.* 1. 23. Saul and Jonathan were *p.* in their lives  
26. Jonathan, very *p.* hast thou been to me  
*1 Kings* 20. 6. whatever is *p.* they shall take away  
*2 Kings* 2. 19. behold, the situation of this city is *p.*  
*2 Chron.* 32. 27. he made treasures for *p.* jewels  
*Psal.* 16. 6. the lines are fallen to me in *p.* places  
81. 2. bring hither the *p.* harp with the psaltery  
106. 24. yea, they despised the *p.* land, believed not  
133. 1. how *p.* for brethren to dwell together in unity  
135. 3. sing praises to his name, for it is *p.* 147. 1.  
*Prov.* 2. 10. when knowledge is *p.* to thy soul  
5. 19. let her be as the loving hind and *p.* roe  
9. 17. toben waters sweet, bread eaten in secret is *p.*  
15. 26. but the words of the *p.* are *p.* words  
16. 24. *p.* words are as honey-comb, sweet to soul  
22. 18. for it is *p.* if thou keep them within thee  
24. 4. the chambers shall be filled with all *p.* riches  
*Ecc.* 11. 7. it is for the eyes to behold the land  
*Cant.* 1. 16. thou art fair, my beloved, yea *p.*  
4. 13. thy plants are an orchard with *p.* fruits  
7. 16. let my beloved come and eat his *p.* fruits  
10. 7. how fair and *p.* art thou, O love, for delights  
13. at our gates are all manner of *p.* fruits  
*Isa.* 2. 16. the day of the Lord upon all *p.* pictures  
8. 7. and the men of Judah his *p.* plant  
13. 22. and dragons shall cry in their *p.* palaces  
17. 10. therefore shalt thou plant *p.* plants  
32. 12. they lament for *p.* fields, for fruitful vine  
54. 12. I will make all thy borders of *p.* mooses  
64. 14. and all our *p.* things are laid waste  
*Jer.* 3. 19. how shall I give thee a *p.* land?  
12. 10. made my *p.* portion a desolate wilderness  
26. 10. *p.* places of the wilderness are dried up  
25. 31. and ye shall fall like a *p.* vessel  
31. 20. is Ephraim my dear son? is he a *p.* child?  
*Lam.* 1. 7. she remembered all her *p.* things of old  
10. advers. hath spread his hand on her *p.* things  
11. they have given their *p.* things for meat  
2. 6. slew all that were *p.* to the eye in tabernacle  
*Ezek.* 26. 12. they shall destroy thy *p.* houses  
33. 39. very lively song of one that hath *p.* voice  
*Dan.* 8. 9. waxed exceeding great toward the *p.* land  
10. 3. I ate no *p.* bread, nor came flesh in my mouth  
11. 38. he shall honour a god with *p.* things  
*Hos.* 9. 6. the *p.* places nettles shall possess them  
13. Ephraim is planted in a *p.* place, but Ephraim  
*Joel* 3. 5. have carried into your camp my *p.* things  
*Amos* 5. 11. ye planted *p.* vineyards, shall not drink  
*Mic.* 2. 9. women have ye cast out from *p.* houses  
*Nah.* 2. 9. and glory out of all the *p.* furniture  
*Zech.* 7. 14. for they laid the *p.* land desolate  
*Mal.* 3. 4. offering of Jerusalem be *p.* to the Lord  
**PLEASANTNESS.**

*Prov.* 3. 17. her ways are ways of *p.* her paths peace  
15. 26. the words of the pure are words of *p.*  
**PLEASE**

Is spoken, [1] *Of God, pleasing himself, and*  
denotes, [1] *His will and good pleasure*, *Isa.*  
35. 11. *1 Cor.* 1. 21. [2] *His decree and*  
purpose, *Psal.* 115. 3. [135. 6. (11) *Of Christ*  
pleasing God, and signifies, *That God the Fa-*  
ther did perfectly accept of Christ as a Medi-  
ator, and had a singular complacency and satis-  
faction in his undertaking, and in all he should  
do or suffer in the accomplishment of man's  
redemption. *Mat.* 3. 17. [17. 5. *John* 8. 29.  
(11) *Of man, who pleases*, *God*, denoting a  
being approved and accepted of God, *Heb.* 11. 8.  
[11. 16. [2] *Itself*, 1. *In things sinful*, *Isa.*

## PLE

## PLE

## PLU

2. 6. 2. In things lawful, Acts 15. 34. [3] His neighbour, which is, first, Lawful, to endeavour to comply with his weakness in things indifferent, or that tend to edification, Rom. 15. 2. 1 Cor. 10. 33. Secondly, Sinful, to flatter him, or suit one's doctrine to his humour, concealing some necessary truth, Gal. 1. 10.

Exod. 21. 8. if she p. not h'r master, who betrothed Num. 23. 27. peradventure it will p. God thou curse 1 Sam. 30. 13. if it p. my father to do thee evil 2 Sam. 7. 29. let it p. thee to bless the house of thy servant, that it may continue, 1 Chron. 17. 27. 1 Kings 21. 6. if it p. I will give thee another viney. 2 Chron. 10. 7. if thou p. they will be thy servants Neh. 2. 5. if it p. king, and thy servant found favour. 7. Esth. 1. 19. [3. 9. [5. 8. [7. 3. [8. 5. [9. 13. Job 6. 9. that it would p. God to destroy me 20. 10. his children shall seek to p. the poor Psal. 69. 31. this also shall p. the Lord better Prov. 16. 7. when a man's ways p. the Lord Cant. 2. 7. nor awake my love till he p. 3. 6. [8. 4. Isa. 2. 6. they p. themselves in children of strangers 55. 11. it shall accomplish that which I p. 56. 4. and choose the things that p. me John 8. 29. I do always those things that p. him Rom. 8. 8. they that are in the flesh cannot p. God 15. 1. we ought to bear, and not to p. ourselves 2. let every one p. his neighbour for his good 1 Cor. 7. 32. careth how he may p. the Lord 33. p. his wife [34. how she may p. her husband 10. 33. even as I p. all men in all things Gal. 1. 10. do I persuade men? do I seek to p. men? 1 Thes. 2. 15. they p. not G. are contrary to all men 4. 1. how ye ought to walk and to p. God 2 Tim. 2. 4. that may p. him who hath chosen him Tit. 2. 9. and to p. them well in all things Heb. 11. 6. without faith it is impossible to p. God

## PLEASED

Gen. 28. 8. Esau seeing David. Canaan p. not Isaac 33. 10. have seen thy face, thou wast p. with me 34. 18. and their words p. Hamor and Shechem 45. 16. it p. Pharaoh well and his servants Num. 24. 1. Balaam saw it p. Lord to bless Israel Deut. 1. 23. the saying p. me well, I took 12 men Josh. 22. 30. what children of God spake it p. them Judg. 13. 29. if the Lord were p. to kill us 14. 7. be talked with her, and she p. Samson well 1 Sam. 12. 22. it p. Lord to make you his people 18. 30. it p. David that Michal loved David 26. it p. David to be the king's son-in-law 2 Sam. 3. 36. what the king did p. all the people 17. 4. saying p. Absalom well, and elders of Israel 19. 6. if all we had died, then it had p. thee well 1 Kings 3. 10. Solomon's speech p. the Lord 9. 12. the cities Solomon gave p. not Hiram 2 Chron. 30. 4. the thing p. the king and all the congregation, Neh. 2. 6. Esth. 1. 21. [2. 4. Esth. 2. 9. the maiden p. the king, and she obtained 5. 14. the thing p. Haman, he caused the gallows Psal. 40. 13. be p. O Lord, to deliver me 51. 19. the shalt thou be p. with sacrifices 115. 3. our God is in the heavens, he hath done whatsoever he p. 135. 6. Josiah 1. 14. Isa. 53. 10. yet it p. the Lord to bruise him Dan. 6. 10. it p. Darius to set over the kingdom Mic. 6. 7. will Lord be p. with thousands of rams? Mal. 1. 8. offer it, will he be p. with thee? Mat. 14. 6. on Herod's birth-day daughter of Herodias danced before them, and p. Herod, Mark 6. 22. Acts 5. 5. the saying p. the whole multitude 12. 3. because Herod saw it p. the Jews Rom. 15. 3. for even Christ p. not himself 26. for it hath p. them of Macedonia, 27. 1 Cor. 1. 21. it p. God by foolishness of preaching 7. 12. and she p. to dwell with him, let her not 13. and if he be p. to dwell with her, let her not 12. 18. God hath set members as it hath p. him 15. 38. God giveth it a body as it hath p. him Gal. 1. 10. for if I yet p. men, I should not be serv. 15. when it p. God to reveal his Son in me Col. 1. 19. it p. Father that in him all fulness dwell Heb. 11. 5. he had this testimony, that he p. God

## WILL PLEASED

Psal. 81. + 5. thou hast been well p. with thy land Isa. 42. 21. L. is well p. for his righteousness sake Mat. 3. 17. beloved Son, in whom I am well p. 18. 18. [17. 5. Mark 1. 11. Luke 3. 22. 2 Pet. 1. 17. 1 Cor. 10. 5. with many of them G. was not well p. Hab. 13. 16. with such sacrifices God is well p.

## MEN PLEASES

Gen. 6. 6. not with eye-service, as men p. Col. 3. 22.

## PLEASETH

Gen. 16. 6. Abraham said, do not be as it p. thee 20. 15. behold my land, dwell where it p. thee Judg. 14. 3. get her for me, for she p. me well Esth. 2. 4. let maiden which p. the king be queen Eccl. 7. 26. whose p. God shall escape from her 8. 3. stand not in evil, he doeth whatsoever p. him

## PLEASEING

Esth. 8. 5. and if I be p. in his eyes let it be written

Hos. 9. 4. neither shall they be p. to him Col. 1. 10. might walk worthy of the Lord to all p. 1 Thes. 2. 4. so we speak, not as p. men, but God 1 John 3. 22. do those things that are p. in his sight Well-PLEASING.

Phil. 4. 18. a sacrifice acceptable, well-p. to God Col. 3. 20. obey, for this is well-p. to the Lord Heb. 13. 21. working in you what is w.-p. in his sight

## PLEASEURE

Signifies, [1] Delight or joy, Psal. 102. 14. [2] Purpose, intention or resolution, Ezra 5. 17. [3] Commands, Psal. 103. 21. [4] Lawful delight, Eccl. 2. 1. [5] A kindness or favour, Acts 25. 9. [6] Voluptuous and sinful ways, 1 Tim. 5. 6.

Gen. 18. 12. after I am waxed old, shall I have p. Deut. 23. 24. mayest eat grapes thy fill at own p. 1 Chron. 29. 17. I know thou hast p. in uprightness Ezra 5. 17. and let the king send his p. to us 10. 11. make confession to Lord God, and do his p. Neh. 9. 37. have dominion over our cattle at their p. Eccl. 1. 8. should drink according to every man's p. Job 21. 21. what p. hath he in his house after him? 65. another dieth, and never eateth with p. 92. 3. is it any p. to Almighty that thou art right. Psal. 5. 4. art not a God that hath p. in wickedness 35. 27. which hath p. in the prosperity of his serv. 51. 18. do good in thy good p. to Zion, build walls 102. 14. for thy servants take p. in her stones 103. 21. bless L. ye ministers of his, that do his p. 105. 22. to bind his princes at his p. and teach 112. 1. sought out of all them that have p. therein 147. 10. he taketh not p. in the legs of a man 11. the Lord taketh p. in them that fear him 149. 4. for the Lord taketh p. in his people Prov. 21. 17. he that loveth p. shall be a poor man Eccl. 2. 1. enjoy p. [5. 4. he hath no p. in fools 2. 1. thou shalt say, I have no p. in them Isa. 21. 4. the night of my p. he turned to fear 29. 9. wry and wonder, take your p. and riot 44. 28. Cyrus my shepherd shall perform all my p. 46. 10. my counsel shall stand, I will do all my p. 48. 14. he will do his p. on Babylon, and his arm 53. 10. and p. of the Lord shall prosper in his hand 58. 3. behold, in the day of your fast ye find p. 13. from doing thy p. on my holy day, and call the sabbath a delight, not finding thine own p. Jer. 2. 24. she snuffeth up the wind at her p. 22. 28. is he a vessel wherein is no p. 34. 16. whom had set at liberty at their p. to return 48. 38. broken Moab like a vessel wherein is no p. Esth. 16. 37. with whom thou hast taken p. 18. 83. have I any p. that wicked die, said Lord, and not that he should return? 32. [33. 11. Hos. 8. 8. Israel as a vessel wherein is no p. Hag. 1. 8. build the house, and I will take p. in it Mat. 1. 10. I have no p. in you, said the Lord Luke 12. 32. Father's good p. to give you the kingdom Acts 24. 27. Felix, willing to do the Jews a p. said 25. 9. but Festus willing to do the Jews a p. said Rom. 1. 32. but have p. in them that do them 2 Cor. 12. 10. therefore I take p. in infirmities Eph. 1. 5. according to the good p. of his will, 9. Tit. 1. 2. 13. both to will and to do of his good p. 2 Thes. 1. 11. fulfil the good p. of his goodness 12. believed not, but had p. in unrighteousness 1 Tim. 5. 6. but she that liveth in p. is dead Heb. 10. 6. in sacrifices thou hast had no p. 8. 38. if draw back, my soul shall have no p. in him 12. 10. they chastened us after their own p. Gen. 5. 5. ye have lived in p. on earth, in day-time 9 Pet. 2. 13. as they that count it p. to riot in day-time Rev. 4. 11. for thy p. they are and were created

## PLEASURES

Job 36. 11. they shall spend their years in p. Psal. 16. 11. at thy right hand are p. for evermore 36. 8. shalt make them drink of river of thy p. Isa. 47. 8. hear this, thou that art given to p. Luke 8. 14. are choked with the p. of this life 2 Tim. 3. 4. lovers of p. more than lovers of God Tit. 3. 3. deceived, serving divers lusts and p. Heb. 11. 25. than to enjoy the p. of sin for a season

## PLEDGE

Gen. 38. 17. Tamar said, wilt thou give me a p. 18. what p. [20. Judah sent to receive his p. Eccl. 22. 26. if thou take a neighbour's raiment to p. Deut. 24. 6. no man shall take the nether or upper millstone to p. for he taketh a man's life to p. 10. shalt not go into his house to fetch his p. 11. 12. if poor, thou shalt not sleep with his p. 13. 17. nor shalt take a widow's raiment to p. Job 29. 17. how thy brethren fare, take their p. Job 39. 6. thou hast taken a p. from thy brother 9. 4. they take the widow's ox for a p. 9. and they take a p. of the poor Prov. 20. 16. take p. for a strange woman, 27. 13. Eccl. 18. 7. hath restored to the debtor his p. 16. 12. hath not restored the p. shall he then live? 37. 15. if wicked restore the p. he shall not die James 2. 8. on clothes laid to p. by every altar

## PLEDGES.

2 Kings 18. 23. I say, give p. king of Assy. Isa. 35. 2

## PLEIADES.

They are seven stars beyond the Bull, which appear at the beginning of the spring. The He brew reads, Chima, Job 38. 31. Canst thou bind the sweet influences of the Pleiades, or Chima? Canst thou hinder them from rising in their season; or canst thou hinder or shut up the earth when they open it?

Job 9. 9. which maketh Arcturus, Orion, and P. 38. 31. canst thou bind the sweet influences of P. PLENTIOUS.

Gen. 41. 34. take the fifth part in the p. years 47. in the p. years the earth brought forth Deut. 28. 11. the Lord shall make thee p. 30. 9. 2 Chron. 1. 15. Solomon made gold as p. as stones Psal. 86. 5. art p. in mercy to all call on thee, 10. 103. 8. Lord is merciful, gracious, and p. in mercy 130. 7. and with him is p. redemption Isa. 30. 23. the bread shall be fat and p. in that day Hab. 1. 16. their portion is fat, and their meat p. Mat. 9. 37. the harvest truly is p. but labourers few

## PLENTY

Gen. 41. 53. the seven years of p. were ended Prov. 21. 5. the thoughts of the diligent tend to p.

## PLENTY

Gen. 27. 28. God give thee p. of corn and wine 41. 29. behold, there come seven years of great p. 30. all the p. shall be forgotten in land of Egypt 31. and the p. shall not be known in the land Lev. 11. 36. a pit, wherein there is p. of water 1 Kings 10. 11. brought in from Ophir p. of almug-trees 2 Chron. 31. 10. we had enough to eat, have left p. Job 22. 25. and thou shalt have p. of silver 27. 23. he is excellent in power and p. of justice Prov. 3. 10. so shall thy barns be filled with p. 28. 19. he that tilleth his land shall have p. of bread Jer. 44. 17. for then had we p. of victuals, and well Joel 2. 26. shall eat in p. and praise Lord your God

## PLENTIFUL

Psal. 68. 9. thou, O God, didst send a p. rain Isa. 16. 10. joy is taken out of the p. field Jer. 2. 7. and I brought you to a p. country 43. 33. joy and gladness is taken from the p. field

## PLENTIFULLY

Job 26. 3. how hast p. declared the thing as it is? Psal. 31. 23. and p. rewardeth the proud deer Luke 12. 16. ground of a rich man brought forth p.

## PLOTTETH

Psal. 37. 12. the wicked p. against the just, gnasheth

## PLOUGH.

Luke 9. 62. no man having put his hand to the p.

## PLOW

Signifies, [1] To till and break up ground with a plough, Deut. 22. 10. [2] To labour in any calling, 1 Cor. 9. 10. [3] To contrive, plot, and practise, Job 4. 8. Hos. 10. 13. [4] Cruelly to torment, wound, and mangle, Psal. 189. 3.

To put the hand to the plough, Luke 9. 62. To engage one's self in the service of God, or work of the ministry, or preaching of the gospel.

Deut. 22. 10. shalt not p. with an ox and ass together 1 Sam. 14. 14. which a yoke of oxen might p. Job 4. 8. they that p. iniquity, reap the same Prov. 20. 4. sluggard will not p. by reason of cold Isa. 28. 24. doth the plowman p. all day to sow Hos. 10. 11. Judah shall p. Jacob break his clout Amos 6. 12. will one p. there with oxen? 1 Cor. 9. 10. he that plougheth should p. in hope

## PLOWED

## ERS.

Judg. 14. 18. if ye had not w. with my beifer Psal. 189. 3. the plowers p. on my back Jer. 26. 18. Zion shall be w. as a field, Mic. 3. 12. Hos. 10. 13. ye have p. wickedness, reaped iniquity

## PLOWETH

1 Cor. 9. 10. that he p. should plow in hope

## PLOWING.

1 Kings 19. 19. Elijah found Elisha, who was p. Job 1. 14. the oxen were p. and the asses feeding Luke 17. 7. which of you having a servant p.

## PLOWING.

Prov. 21. 4. and the p. of the wicked is sin

## PLOWMAN.

Isa. 28. 24. doth the p. plow all day to sow?

Amos 9. 13. the p. shall overtake the reaper

## PLOWMEN.

Isa. 61. 5. the sons of the alien shall be your p.

Jer. 14. 4. the p. were ashamed, they covered

## PLOW-SHARES.

Isa. 2. 4. shall beat their swords into p. Mic. 4. 3. Joel 3. 10. beat your p. into swords, hooks into spears

## PLUCK.

Lev. 1. 16. shall p. away his crop with his feathers Num. 33. 52. and quite p. down their high places Deut. 7. + 22. thy God will p. off those nations 23. 5. then thou mayest p. the ears with thy han 2 Chron. 29. then will I p. them up by the roots

## POL

**Pol. 24. 9.** they *p.* the fatherless from the breast  
*Psal. 25. 15.* he shall *p.* my feet out of the net  
*52. 5.* and *p.* thee out of thy dwelling-place  
*74. 11.* thy right hand, *p.* it out of thy bosom  
*80. 12.* they which pass by the way do *p.* her  
*Ecc. 3. 2.* and a time to *p.* up what is planted  
*17. 12. 14. p.* out the house of Judah from them  
*17. 1.* I will utterly *p.* up and destroy that nation  
*18. 7. 1.* I speak concerning a kingdom, to *p.* it up  
*22. 24.* on my hand, yet would I *p.* thee thence  
*24. 6.* will plant them, and not *p.* them up, *42. 10.*  
*31. 28.* as I have watched over them to *p.* up  
*45. 4.* that which I have planted I will *p.* up  
*Ezek. 17. 9.* without many people to *p.* it up by roots  
*23. 34.* thou shalt *p.* off thine own breasts  
*Mic. 3. 2.* who *p.* off the skin from off them  
*5. 14. 1.* I will *p.* up thy groves out of thee  
*Mat. 5. 29.* if thy right eye offend thee, *p.* it out,  
 and cast it from thee, *18. 9. 1. Mark 9. 47.*  
*12. 1.* began to *p.* the ears of corn, *Mark 2. 23.*  
*John 10. 28.* nor shall any *p.* them out of my hand  
*30. 10.* man is able to *p.* them out of Father's hand  
**PLUCKED.**

*Gen. 8. 11.* in her mouth was an olive-leaf *p.* off  
*Erod. 4. 7.* and he *p.* his hand out of his bosom  
*Deut. 28. 63.* ye shall be *p.* from off the land  
*Josh. 4. 18.* the soles of the priests' feet were *p.* up  
*Ruth 4. 7.* a man *p.* off his shoe, and gave it  
*2 Sam. 23. 21. p.* the spear out of Egyptian's hand,  
 and slew him with his spear, *1 Chron. 12. 23.*  
*Ezra 9. 3. 1. p.* off the hair of my head and beard  
*Neh. 13. 25. 1.* cursed them, and *p.* off their hair  
*Job 29. 17.* and *p.* the spoil out of his teeth  
*Prov. 2. 9.* the transgressors shall be *p.* up  
*Isa. 50. 6.* my cheeks to them that *p.* off the hair  
*Jer. 6. 29.* for the wicked are not *p.* away  
*12. 15.* after I have *p.* them out, I will return  
*31. 40.* it shall not be *p.* up, nor thrown down  
*Ezek. 19. 12.* but she was *p.* up in fury, and cast  
*Dan. 7. 4.* I beheld till the wings thereof were *p.*  
 8. three of the first horns *p.* up by the roots  
*11. 4.* for his kingdom shall be *p.* up for others  
*Amos 4. 11.* as a firebrand *p.* out of the burning  
*Ezek. 3. 2.* is not this a firebrand *p.* out of the fire?  
*Mark 5. 4.* the chains had been *p.* asunder by him  
*Luke 6. 1.* his disciples *p.* ears of corn and did eat  
*17. 6.* be thou *p.* up by the root, it should obey  
*Gal. 4. 15.* ye would have *p.* out your own eyes  
*Jude 12.* twice dead, *p.* up by the roots  
**PLUCKETH.**

*Prov. 14. 1.* the foolish *p.* it down with her hands  
**PLUMBLINE.**  
*Amos 7. 7.* he shewed me, and behold the Lord stood  
 on a wall made by a *p.* with a *p.* in his hand  
*8. Amos,* what seest thou? and I said, a *p.* behold,  
 I will set a *p.* in the midst of my people *Isr.*  
**PLUMMET.**

*2 Kings 21. 13.* I will stretch over Jerusalem the *p.*  
*Isa. 38. 17. 1.* I will lay righteousness to the *p.*  
*Zech. 4. 10.* shall see the *p.* in hand of Zerubbabel  
**PLUNGE.**  
*Job 9. 31.* yet shalt thou *p.* me in the ditch and my  
**POINTS.**  
*Acts 17. 28.* as certain also of your own *p.* said  
**POINT**

*Nwm. 34. 7.* ye shall *p.* out for you mount Hor  
*8. p.* out your border *10. p.* out your east-border  
**POINT.**

*Gen. 25. 32.* Esau said, behold, I am at the *p.* to die  
*Jer. 17. 1.* is written with the *p.* of a diamond  
*Mark 5. 23.* my daughter lieth at the *p.* of death  
*John 8. 7. 4.* I heard he was at the *p.* of death  
*James 2. 10.* and yet offend in one *p.* is guilty  
**POINTS.**

*Feet. 5. 16.* in all *p.* as he came so shall he go  
*Heb. 4. 15.* but was in all *p.* tempted like as we are  
**POINTED.**  
*Job 41. 30.* he spreadeth sharp *p.* thing on the mire  
**POISON.**

*Deut. 32. 24.* with the *p.* of serpents of the dust  
 33. their wine is *p.* of dragons and venom of asps  
*Job 6. 4.* the *p.* whereof drinketh up my spirit  
*20. 16.* he shall suck *p.* of asps, viper's tongue slay  
*Psal. 58. 4.* they *p.* like the *p.* of serpents  
*140. 3.* like a serpent, adders' *p.* is under their lips  
*Jer. 8. 14.* he hath given us *p.* to drink  
*Zech. 12. 2. 1.* I will make Jerusalem a cup of *p.*  
*Rom. 3. 13.* the *p.* of asps is under their lips  
*Lam. 3. 8.* their tongue is an evil, full of deadly *p.*  
**POLE.**

*Nwm. 21. 8.* set it upon a *p.* *9.* Moses put it on a *p.*  
**POLICY.**  
*Dan. 8. 25.* through his *p.* shall cause craft to prosper  
**POLISHED.**

*Psal. 144. 12. p.* after the similitude of a palace  
*Isa. 18. 4.* to a nation outspread and *p.* 7. 7.  
 49. C. he hath made me a *p.* shaft, he hid me  
*Dan. 10. 6.* his feet like in colour to *p.* brass  
**POLISHING.**

*Lam. 4. 7.* Nazareth purer, their *p.* was of sapphire  
 446

## POM

## POLL, S.

*Erod. 16. 10.* gather it as an homer for every *p.*  
*Num. 1. 2.* with the number of their names every  
 male by their *p.* 18. 20. 22. 1 *Chron. 23. 3. 24.*  
 3. 47. thou shalt take five shekels a piece by their *p.*  
**POLL.**

*Ezek. 44. 20.* they shall only *p.* their heads  
*Mic. 1. 16.* make thee bald, and *p.* thee for children  
**POLLED.**

*2 Sam. 14. 26.* when he *p.* his head, at year's end he *p.*  
*Jer. 9. 26.* having corners of their hair *p.* that  
 dwell in the wilderness, 25. + 23. | 49. + 32.  
**POLLUTE.**

*Num. 18. 32.* neither shall ye *p.* the holy things  
 35. 33. so shall ye not *p.* the land wherein ye are  
*Isa. 23. 19.* Lord purposed to *p.* the pride of all glory  
*Jer. 7. 30.* in the house called by name, to *p.* it  
*Ezek. 7. 21.* they shall *p.* my secret place, 22.  
 13. 19. will ye *p.* me among my peo. for handi-  
 30. 31. ye *p.* yourselves with idols, 23. 30. |  
 36. 18.

39. but *p.* ye my holy name no more, 39. 7.  
 44. 7. strangers to be in my sanctuary to *p.* it  
*Dan. 11. 31.* they shall *p.* the sanctuary of strength  
**POLLUTED.**

*Erod. 20. 25.* if lift thy tool upon it, thou hast *p.* it  
*2 Kings 23. 16.* Josiah *p.* the altar at Beth-el  
*2 Chr. 35. 14.* the priests *p.* the house of the Lord  
*Ezra 2. 62.* therefore were they as *p.* *Neh. 7. 64.*  
*Psal. 106. 38.* and the land was *p.* with blood  
*Isa. 47. 6. 1.* was wroth, I have *p.* mine inheritance  
 48. 11. for how should my name be *p.*

*Jer. 2. 23.* how canst thou say, I am not *p.* ?  
 3. 1. shall not that land be greatly *p.* ? 2.  
 34. 16. but ye turned and *p.* my name  
*Lam. 2. 2.* he hath *p.* the kingdom and princes

6. 14. they have *p.* themselves with blood  
 + 15. they cried, depart ye *p.* depart, touch not  
*Ezek. 4. 14.* behold, my soul hath not been *p.*  
 14. 11. nor be *p.* with all their transgressions  
 16. 6. I saw thee *p.* in thine own blood, 22.  
 20. 9. my name's sake, that it should not be *p.* 14. 22.

13. my sabbaths they greatly *p.* 16. 21, 24.  
 26. and I *p.* them in their own gifts  
 30. are ye *p.* after the manner of your fathers?  
 22. + 5. shall mock thee which art *p.* in name

23. 17. and she was *p.* with the Babylonians  
*Hos. 6. 8.* Gilead is a city that is *p.* with blood  
 9. 4. all that eat thereof shall be *p.*

*Amos 7. 17.* and thou shalt die in a *p.* land  
*Mic. 2. 10.* this is not your rest, because it is *p.*  
*Zeph. 3. 1.* woe to her that is filthy and *p.*  
 4. her priests have *p.* sanctuary, done violence  
*Mal. 1. 7.* ye offered *p.* bread upon mine altar, and  
 say, wherein have we *p.* thee?

12. that ye say, the table of the Lord is *p.*  
*Acts 21. 28.* and hath *p.* this holy place  
**POLLUTING.**

*Isa. 56. 2.* that keepeth the sabbath from *p.* it, 6.  
**POLLUTION.**  
*Ezek. 22. 10.* have humbled her that was apart for *p.*  
**POLLUTIONS.**

*Acts 15. 20.* will that they abstain from *p.* of idols  
*2 Pet. 2. 20.* if after having escaped *p.* of the world  
**POLLUN, see SIGN.**

**POMEGRANATE.**  
*Isa. 56. 2.* that keepeth the sabbath from *p.* it, 6.  
**POLLUTION.**  
*Ezek. 22. 10.* have humbled her that was apart for *p.*  
**POLLUTIONS.**

*Acts 15. 20.* will that they abstain from *p.* of idols  
*2 Pet. 2. 20.* if after having escaped *p.* of the world  
**POLLUN, see SIGN.**

**POMEGRANATE.**  
*Isa. 56. 2.* that keepeth the sabbath from *p.* it, 6.  
**POLLUTION.**  
*Ezek. 22. 10.* have humbled her that was apart for *p.*  
**POLLUTIONS.**

*Isa. 56. 2.* that keepeth the sabbath from *p.* it, 6.  
**POLLUTION.**  
*Ezek. 22. 10.* have humbled her that was apart for *p.*  
**POLLUTIONS.**

*Isa. 56. 2.* that keepeth the sabbath from *p.* it, 6.  
**POLLUTION.**  
*Ezek. 22. 10.* have humbled her that was apart for *p.*  
**POLLUTIONS.**

*Isa. 56. 2.* that keepeth the sabbath from *p.* it, 6.  
**POLLUTION.**  
*Ezek. 22. 10.* have humbled her that was apart for *p.*  
**POLLUTIONS.**

*Isa. 56. 2.* that keepeth the sabbath from *p.* it, 6.  
**POLLUTION.**  
*Ezek. 22. 10.* have humbled her that was apart for *p.*  
**POLLUTIONS.**

*Isa. 56. 2.* that keepeth the sabbath from *p.* it, 6.  
**POLLUTION.**  
*Ezek. 22. 10.* have humbled her that was apart for *p.*  
**POLLUTIONS.**

## POO

*Isa. 14. 11.* thy *p.* is brought down to the grave  
*Ezek. 7. 24. 1.* will make the *p.* of the strong to cease  
 30. 18. the *p.* of her strength shall cease, 33. 28.  
 32. 12. and they shall spoil the *p.* of Egypt  
*Acts 25. 23.* Agrippa and Bernice come with great *p.*  
**PONDER.**

*Prov. 4. 26. p.* the path of thy feet, and let thy ways  
 5. 6. lest thou shouldest *p.* the path of life, her ways  
**PONDERED.**

*Luke 2. 19.* but Mary *p.* them in her heart, and kept  
**PONDERETH.**

*Prov. 5. 21.* ways of man, the Lord *p.* all his goings  
 21. 2. Lord *p.* the heart | 64. 12. he that *p.* the heart  
**PONDS.**

*Erod. 7. 19.* stretch out thy hand on their *p.* 8. 5.  
*Isa. 19. 10.* be broken in purposes, that make *p.*  
**POOL.**

*2 Sam. 2. 13.* the one set on the one side of the *p.*  
 4. 12. they hanged them over the *p.* at Hebron  
*1 Kings 22. 38.* one washed chariot in *p.* of Samaria  
*2 Kings 18. 17.* when come up they came and stood  
 by the conduit of the upper *p.* *Isa. 7. 3. 1.*  
 36. 2.

30. 20. and how he made a *p.* and conduit  
*Neh. 2. 14.* then I went on to the king's *p.*  
 3. 15. Shallum repaired the wall of the *p.*

*Isa. 22. 9.* ye gathered the waters of the lower *p.*  
 11. ye made a ditch for the water of the old *p.*  
 35. 7. the parched ground shall become a *p.*  
 41. 18. I will make the wilderness a *p.* of water

*Neh. 2. 8.* Nineveh of old is like a *p.* of water  
*John 5. 2.* there is at Jerusalem, by sheep-market a *p.*  
 4. an angel went down into the *p.* and troubled  
 7. he said, I have no man to put me into the *p.*  
 9. 7. he said, go wash in the *p.* of Siloam, 11.

**POOLS.**  
*Erod. 7. 19.* take rod, stretch thy hand on all their *p.*  
*Psal. 84. 6.* make it a well, rain also fillet the *p.*  
*Ezek. 2. 6. 1.* made me *p.* of water to water the wood  
*Isa. 14. 23. 1.* will also make it for the *p.* of water  
 42. 15. and I will dry up the *p.* and herbs  
**POOR.**

**Signifies, [1] Indigent, needy, or necessitous, Mat. 20. 11. [2] Such as are sensible of their least and undue condition by sin, and discern their poverty and inability in spiritual things, and fly to the free grace of God, and the righteousness of Christ, for pardon and acceptance, Mat. 5. 3. Luke 6. 20. [3] Such as are void of true saving grace, or spiritually poor, Rev. 3. 17.**

*Gen. 41. 19.* came up after them seven *p.* kine  
*Erod. 23. 11.* that the *p.* of thy people may eat  
 30. 15. the *p.* shall not give less than half a shekel

*Lev. 14. 21. 1.* if he be *p.* and cannot get so much  
 19. 10. thou shalt leave them for the *p.* and stranger  
 15. thou shalt not respect the person of the *p.*  
 25. 25. if thy brother be waxen *p.* 35. 39. 47.

*Deut. 15. 4.* save when there be no *p.* among you  
 11. for the *p.* shall never cease out of the land  
*Ruth 3. 10.* thou followest not young men, *p.* or rich  
 1 Sam. 2. 7. the Lord maketh *p.* and maketh rich  
 8. he raiseth up the *p.* out of the dust, *P. 113. 7.*

*2 Sam. 12. 1.* two men, one rich, and the other *p.*  
*2 Kings 25. 12.* but the captain of the guard left  
 of the *p.* of the land, *Jer. 39. 10. 1.* 52. 15. 16.

*Job 5. 15.* but he saveth the *p.* from the sword  
 10. so the *p.* hath hope, and iniquity stoppeth  
 10. 10. his children shall seek to please the *p.*

19. because he hath oppressed and forsaken the *p.*  
 24. 4. the *p.* of the earth hide themselves together  
 9. and they take a pledge of the *p.*

13. the murderer killeth the *p.* and needy  
 29. 12. because I delivered the *p.* that cried  
 30. 25. was not my soul grieved for the *p.* ?

31. 10. if I withheld the *p.* from their desire  
 19. or if I have seen any *p.* without covering  
 34. 19. nor regardeth the rich more than the *p.*

28. they cause the cry of the *p.* to come to him  
 36. 15. he delivereth the *p.* in affliction, *Ps. 72. 12.*  
*Ps. 9. 18.* the expectation of the *p.* shall not perish

10. 2. the wicked in his pride doth persecute the *p.*  
 8. his eyes are privily set against the *p.*  
 9. he lieth in wait secretly to catch the *p.*

10. that the *p.* may fall by his strong ones  
 14. the *p.* committeth himself to thee, thou art  
 12. 5. for the oppression of the *p.* I will arise

14. 6. ye have shamed the counsel of the *p.*  
 35. 10. who delivereth the *p.* from him that spoileth  
 37. 14. have bent their bow to cast down the *p.*

40. 17. but I am *p.* 69. 29. | 70. 5. | 86. 1. | 109. 22.  
 41. 1. blessed is he that considereth the *p.*  
 49. 2. both low and high, rich and *p.* together

68. 10. hast prepared thy goodness for the *p.*  
 69. 33. Lord heareth *p.* and despiseth not prisoners  
 72. 4. he shall judge the *p.* of the people

13. he shall spare the *p.* | 82. 3. defend the *p.*  
 74. 21. let the *p.* and needy praise thy name  
 82. 4. deliver the *p.* and needy, rid them out of  
 107. 41. yet setteth he *p.* on high from affliction

109. 31. he shall stand at the right hand of the *p.*

*Ps.* 132. 15. will satisfy her *p.* with bread, will clothe  
140. 12. and will maintain the right of the *p.*  
*Prov.* 10. 4. he becometh *p.* that dealeth with a slack  
15. 7. the destruction of the *p.* is their poverty  
15. 7. there is that maketh himself *p.* hath riches  
8. his riches, but the *p.* heareth not rebuke  
23. much food is in the tillage of the *p.* but there  
14. 20. the *p.* is hated even of his neighbour  
21. he that hath mercy on the *p.* happy is he  
31. he that oppresseth *p.* reproacheth his maker;  
he that honoureth him hath mercy on the *p.*  
17. 5. whoso mocketh the *p.* reproacheth his maker  
18. 23. the *p.* useth entreaties, but the rich  
19. 4. the *p.* is separated from his own neighbour  
7. all brethren of the *p.* do hate him, how much  
21. 13. whoso stoppeth his ears at the cry of the *p.*  
22. 2. the rich and *p.* meet together, Lord is maker  
7. the rich ruleth over the *p.* and the borrower is  
16. he that oppresseth the *p.* to increase his riches  
28. 8. shall gather it for him that will pity the *p.*  
11. the *p.* that hath understanding searcheth him  
15. so is a wicked ruler over the *p.* people  
29. 7. righteous considereth the cause of the *p.* 13.  
14. the king that faithfully judgeth the *p.*  
30. 9. lest I be *p.* and steal, and take name of God  
14. whose teeth are as swords, to devour the *p.*  
31. 9. and plead the cause of the *p.* and needy  
*Ecc.* 4. 13. that is born in his kingdom, becometh *p.*  
5. 8. if thou seest the oppression of the *p.*  
6. 8. what hath the *p.* that knoweth to walk  
*Isa.* 3. 14. the spoil of the *p.* is in your houses  
15. what mean ye that ye grind faces of the *p.*?  
10. 2. and to take away the right from the *p.*  
30. cause it to be heard to Lailah, O *p.* Anathoth  
11. 4. with righteousness shall he judge the *p.*  
14. 30. the first-born of the *p.* shall feed in it  
32. and the *p.* of his people shall trust in it  
26. 6. even the feet of the *p.* shall tread it down  
29. 19. even *p.* among men shall rejoice in Holy One  
32. 7. to destroy the *p.* with lying words  
41. 17. when the *p.* and needy seek water  
58. 7. that thou bring the *p.* that are cast out  
*Jer.* 2. 34. is found the blood of the *p.* innocents  
5. 4. I said, surely these are *p.* they are foolish  
20. 13. for he hath delivered the soul of the *p.*  
22. 10. he judged the cause of the *p.* and needy  
*Ezek.* 16. 49. nor did she strengthen hand of the *p.*  
18. 12. hath oppressed *p.* and needy, hath spoiled  
17. that hath taken off his hand from the *p.*  
22. 29. and they have vexed the *p.* and needy  
*Amos* 2. 6. they sold the *p.* for a pair of shoes  
7. that spat after the dust on the head of the *p.*  
6. 1. which oppress the *p.* and crush the needy  
5. 11. forasmuch as your treading is on the *p.*  
12. and they turn aside the *p.* in the gate  
8. 4. even to make the *p.* of the land to fail  
6. that we may buy the *p.* for silver, and needy  
*Hab.* 3. 14. their rejoicing was to devour the *p.*  
*Zeph.* 3. 12. the *p.* people shall trust in the Lord  
*Zech.* 7. 10. and oppress not the widow nor *p.*  
11. 7. I will feed even you, O *p.* of the flock  
11. the *p.* of the flock that waited upon me  
*Mat.* 5. 3. blessed are the *p.* in spirit, for theirs is  
11. 5. the *p.* have the gospel preached to them  
26. 11. for ye have the *p.* always with you, but me  
ye have not always, *Mark* 14. 7. *John* 12. 8.  
*Mark* 12. 42. there came a certain *p.* widow  
43. this *p.* widow cast more in, *Luke* 21. 3.  
*Luke* 6. 20. blessed be ye *p.* your's is the kingdom  
14. 13. call the *p.* the maimed, the lame, 21.  
*John* 12. 6. this he said, not that he cared for the *p.*  
*Rom.* 15. 26. to make a contribution for the *p.*  
2 *Cor.* 6. 10. as *p.* yet making many rich  
8. 9. though rich, yet for your sakes he became *p.*  
*Gal.* 2. 10. that we should remember the *p.*  
*Jam.* 2. 5. hath not God chosen the *p.* of this world  
6. but ye have despised the *p.* rich oppress you  
*Rev.* 3. 17. and knowest not that thou art *p.*  
13. 16. he causeth rich and *p.* to receive a mark  
Is POOR.  
*Frod.* 22. 25. if lend to any of my people that is *p.*  
*Deut.* 24. 14. shall not oppress hired servt. that is *p.*  
15. for he is *p.* and setteth his heart upon it  
*Judg.* 6. 15. behold, my family is *p.* in Manasseh  
*Prov.* 19. 1. better is the *p.* that walketh in his integrity,  
than he that is perverse in his lips, 28. 6.  
22. 22. rob not poor because he is *p.* nor oppress  
*Ezek.* 4. 13. better is a *p.* and wise child, than an old  
*Isa.* 66. 2. to him that is *p.* and of a contrite heart  
POOR man.  
*Frod.* 23. 3. nor countenance a *p.* man in his cause  
*Deut.* 15. 7. is a *p.* man, harden not thy heart  
24. 12. if a *p.* man, sleep not with his pledge  
1 *Sam.* 18. 23. to be king's son, seeing I am a *p.* man  
2 *Sam.* 12. 3. *p.* man had nothing, save one ewe-lamb  
6. but took the *p.* man's ewe-lamb and dressed it  
*Psalm.* 34. 6. this *p.* man cried, and the Lord heard  
109. 16. but persecuted the *p.* and needy man  
*Prov.* 19. 22. and a *p.* man is better than a liar  
21. 17. he that loveth pleasure shall be a *p.* man

*Prov.* 28. 3. a *p.* man that oppresseth poor is like  
29. 13. the *p.* and deceitful man meet together  
*Ezek.* 9. 15. now there was found in it a *p.* wise man,  
yet no man remembered that same *p.* man  
16. the *p.* man's wisdom is despised and not heard  
*Jam.* 2. 2. there come in a *p.* man in vile raiment  
To the POOR.  
*Lev.* 23. 22. thou shalt leave them to the *p.* and stran.  
*Ezek.* 9. 22. make them days of sending gifts to the *p.*  
*Job* 29. 16. I was a father to the *p.* and feet to lame  
36. 6. of the wicked, but he giveth right to the *p.*  
*Psalm.* 112. 9. he hath given to the *p.* 2 *Cor.* 9. 9.  
*Prov.* 22. 9. for he giveth of his bread to the *p.*  
28. 27. he that giveth to the *p.* shall not lack  
31. 20. she stretcheth out her hand to the *p.*  
*Isa.* 25. 4. thou hast been a strength to the *p.*  
*Deut.* 4. 27. break off sins, by shewing mercy to the *p.*  
*Mat.* 19. 21. sell all, and give to the *p.* *Mark* 10. 21.  
26. 9. thisointment might have been sold for much,  
and given to the *p.* *Mark* 14. 5. *John* 12. 5.  
*Luke* 4. 18. to preach the gospel to the *p.* 7. 22.  
18. 22. sell all thou hast and distribute to the *p.*  
19. 8. behold, the half of my goods I give to the *p.*  
*John* 13. 29. that he should give something to the *p.*  
1 *Cor.* 13. 3. I bestow all my goods to feed the *p.*  
*Jam.* 2. 3. and say to the *p.* stand thou here, or sit here  
Thy POOR.  
*Ezek.* 23. 6. shalt not wrest the judgment of thy *p.*  
*Deut.* 15. 7. nor shut thine hand from thy *p.* brother  
9. and thine eye be evil against thy *p.* brother  
11. thou shalt open thine hand wide to thy *p.*  
*Psalm.* 72. 2. he shall judge thy *p.* with judgment  
74. 19. forget not the congregat. of thy *p.* forever  
POORER.  
*Lev.* 27. 8. if he be *p.* than thy estimat. shall present  
POOREST.  
2 *Kings* 23. 14. none remained, save *p.* sort of people  
POPLAR, S.  
*Gen.* 30. 37. Jacob took rods of green *p.* and of hazel  
Hos. 4. 13. and they burn incense under oaks and *p.*  
POPULOUS.  
*Deut.* 26. 5. became a nation great, mighty, and *p.*  
*Nab.* 3. 8. art thou better than *p.* No?  
PORCH.  
*Judg.* 3. 23. then Ehud went forth through the *p.*  
1 *Chron.* 28. 11. David gave Solomon pattern of the *p.*  
2 *Chron.* 29. 7. they have shut up the doors of the *p.*  
17. eighth day of the month came they to the *p.*  
*Ezek.* 8. 16. between the *p.* and altar were 25 men  
4. 3. shall enter by way of *p.* of the gate, 46. 2. 8.  
*Joel* 2. 17. let priests weep between *p.* and the altar  
26. 71. when he was gone out into the *p.*  
*Mark* 14. 68. he went out into the *p.* and cock crew  
*John* 10. 23. Jesus walked in temple in Solomon's *p.*  
*Acts* 3. 11. the people ran together in Solomon's *p.*  
5. 12. they were all with one accord in Solomon's *p.*  
PORCHES.  
*Ezek.* 41. 15. with the temple and *p.* of the court  
*John* 5. 2. a pool called Bethesda, having five *p.*  
PORTER.  
2 *Sam.* 18. 26. watchman called to the *p.* and said  
2 *Kings* 7. 10. lepers called to the *p.* of the city  
1 *Chron.* 9. 21. Zechariah was *p.* of door of tabern.  
2 *Chron.* 31. 14. and Kore the *p.* toward the east  
*Mark* 13. 34. and commanded the *p.* to watch  
*John* 10. 3. to him the *p.* openeth, the sheep hear  
PORTERS.  
1 *Chron.* 9. 17. the *p.* were Shallum, Akkub, Talmon  
15. 18. and Obed-edom, and Jehiel the *p.*  
16. 38. Hosah 45. the sons of Jeduthun were *p.*  
23. 5. moreover, four thousand were *p.*  
26. 1. concerning the divisions of the *p.* 12. 19  
2 *Chron.* 8. 14. the *p.* by their courses at every gate  
35. 15. and the *p.* waited at every gate  
*Ezek.* 7. 7. *p.* and Nethinims went up to Jerusalem  
*Neh.* 7. 73. the Levites and *p.* dwell in their cities  
PORTION.  
*Gen.* 14. 24. Aner, Eshcol, let them take their *p.*  
31. 14. is there yet any *p.* or inheritance for us?  
47. 22. priest had a *p.* assigned, and did eat their *p.*  
48. 22. I have given thee one *p.* above thy brethren  
*Ezek.* 10. 14. shall gather the *p.* of a day in his day  
+15. what is this? it is a *p.* for they wist not  
*Lev.* 6. 17. have given them it for *p.* of my offerings  
7. 35. this is the *p.* of the anointing of Aaron  
*Numb.* 31. 30. of Israel's half take thou one *p.* 36.  
47. Moses took one *p.* of fifty for the Levites  
*Deut.* 21. 17. by giving him a double *p.* of all he hath  
32. 9. for Lord's *p.* is his people, Jacob is the lot  
33. 21. in a *p.* of the lawgiver he was seated  
*Joel* 1. 14. why hast thou given me but one *p.*?  
1 *Sam.* 1. 5. but to Hannah he gave a worthy *p.*  
9. 23. Samuel said, bring the *p.* which I gave thee  
1 *Kings* 12. 16. what *p.* have we in David, nor inheri-  
tance in the son of Jesse, 2 *Chron.* 10. 16.  
2 *Kings* 2. 9. let a double *p.* of thy spirit be on me  
9. 10. dogs shall eat Jezebel in *p.* of Jezreel, 36. 37.  
21. Joram met him in *p.* of Naboth the Jezreelite  
25. take up, cast him in the *p.* of Naboth's field  
+26. I will require thee in this *p.* saith the Lord

2 *Chron.* 28. 11. Ahas took a *p.* out of house of Lord  
31. 3. Hezekiah appointed king's *p.* for offerings  
4. to give the *p.* of the priests and Levites, 16  
*Ezra* 4. 16. shall have no *p.* on this side the river  
*Neh.* 2. 20. but ye have no *p.* nor right in Jerusalem  
11. 23. that a certain *p.* should be for the singers  
12. 47. gave singers and porters every day his *p.*  
*Job* 20. 29. this is the *p.* of a wicked man from God  
23. +12. his words more than my appointed *p.*  
24. 18. their *p.* is cursed in the earth  
26. 14. but how little a *p.* is heard of him: 27. 13  
31. 2. for what *p.* of God is there from above?  
*Psalm.* 11. 6. this shall be the *p.* of their cup  
16. 5. the Lord is the *p.* of nine inheritance  
17. 14. from men who have their *p.* in this life  
63. 10. shall be *p.* for foxes 73. 20. God is my *p.*  
119. 57. thou art my *p.* O Lord, 142. 5.  
*Prov.* 31. 15. and give a *p.* to her maidens  
*Ezek.* 2. 10. and this was my *p.* of all my labour  
21. yet to a man shall he leave it for his *p.*  
3. 22. should rejoice, for that is his *p.* 5. 18. 1. 9. 9.  
19. God hath given him power to take his *p.*  
9. 6. nor have they any more *p.* for ever in any thing  
12. 2. give a *p.* to seven, and also to eight  
*Isa.* 17. 14. this is the *p.* of them that spoil us  
33. 12. I will divide him a *p.* with the great  
57. 6. among smooth stones of the stream is thy *p.*  
61. 7. for confusion, they shall rejoice in thy *p.*  
*Jer.* 10. 16. the *p.* of Jacob is not like them, 51. 19.  
12. 10. they have trodden my *p.* under foot, they  
have made my pleasant *p.* a desolate wilderness  
13. 25. this is the *p.* of thy measures from me  
32. 34. every day a *p.* until the day of his death  
*Lam.* 3. 24. the Lord is my *p.* saith my soul  
*Ezek.* 45. 1. shall offer an holy *p.* of the land, 4.  
7. a *p.* shall be for prince on one side and other  
48. 1. to the coast of Hebron, a *p.* for Dan  
2. by the border of Dan a *p.* of Asher  
3. a *p.* for Naphtali 4. a *p.* for Manasseh  
*Dan.* 1. 8. not define himself with *p.* of king's meat  
4. 15. and let his *p.* be with the beasts, 23.  
11. 26. yea, they that feed of the *p.* of his meat  
*Mic.* 2. 4. he hath changed the *p.* of my people  
*Hab.* 1. 16. because by them their *p.* is fat, and meat  
*Zech.* 2. 12. the Lord shall inherit Judah his *p.*  
*Mat.* 23. 51. shall appoint him his *p.* with hypocrites  
*Luke* 12. 42. to give them their *p.* in due season  
46. will appoint him his *p.* with unbelievers  
15. 12. give me the *p.* of goods that falleth to me  
PORTIONS.  
*Deut.* 18. 8. they shall have like *p.* to eat besides that  
*Josh.* 17. 5. there fell ten *p.* to Manasseh  
1 *Sam.* 1. 4. he gave her sons and daughters *p.*  
2 *Chron.* 31. 19. to give *p.* to all the males  
*Neh.* 8. 10. eat the fat, and send *p.* to them, 12.  
12. 44. *p.* for the priests 17. *p.* of the singers  
13. 10. that the *p.* of the Levites had not been given  
*Ezek.* 9. 19. a day of sending *p.* to one another, 22.  
*Ezek.* 47. 13. Joseph shall have two *p.*  
48. 21. over-against the *p.* for the prince  
*Hos.* 5. 7. a month shall devour them with their *p.*  
POSSESS.  
*Gen.* 22. 17. thy seed shall *p.* the gate, 24. 60.  
*Numb.* 23. 30. let us go up at once and *p.* it, for  
we are well able to overcome it, *Deut.* 1. 21.  
27. 11. and his next kinsman shall *p.* it  
*Deut.* 1. 39. to them will I give it, they shall *p.* it  
2. 31. begin to *p.* that thou mayest inherit his land  
11. 23. ye shall *p.* greater nations, and mightier  
than yourselves, 12. 2. 29. 18. 14. 31. 3.  
28. +12. the fruit of thy land shall locusts *p.*  
30. 10. thou shalt pass over Jordan to *p.* it, 31. 13.  
*Josh.* 24. 4. I gave to Esau mount Seir to *p.* it  
*Judg.* 11. 23. and shouldst thou *p.* it?  
24. wilt not thou *p.* what Chemosh giveth thee?  
14. +15. have ye called us to *p.* us? is it not we  
1 *Kings* 21. 18. he is gone down to *p.* the vineyard  
*Job* 7. 3. I am made to *p.* months of vanity  
13. 26. thou makest me *p.* iniquities of my youth  
*Isa.* 34. 11. the cormorant and bittern shall *p.* it, 17.  
*Ezek.* 7. 24. and they shall *p.* their houses  
35. 10. these two countries shall be mine, we will *p.*  
36. 12. I will cause my people Israel to *p.* thee  
*Dan.* 7. 18. the vains shall *p.* the kingdom for ever  
*Isa.* 9. 6. pleasant places for silver, nettles shall *p.*  
*Amos* 9. 12. that they may *p.* the remnant of Edom  
*Obad.* 17. the house of Jacob shall *p.* their possession  
19. shall *p.* mount Esau, and Benjamin *p.* Gilead  
20. captivity of Isr. shall *p.* that of Canaanites;  
and Jerusalem shall *p.* the cities of the south  
*Hab.* 1. 6. the Chaldeans to *p.* that is not theirs  
*Zeph.* 2. 9. the remnant of my people shall *p.* them  
*Zech.* 8. 12. I will cause remn. to *p.* all these things  
*Luke* 18. 12. I fast, I give tithes of all that I *p.*  
21. 19. in your patience *p.* ye your souls  
1 *Thess.* 4. 4. every one should know how to *p.* vessel  
POSSESS with land.  
*Lev.* 20. 24. I will give you their land to *p.* *Numb.*  
33. 53. *Deut.* 3. 19. 5. 31. 17. 14.  
*Numb.* 14. 24. send him in *p.* I will bring into land



## POS

*Deut.* 1. 8. go in and *p.* the land, 4. 1. | 6. 18. | 8. 1. | 9. 5, 23. | 10. 11. | 11. 31. *Josh.* 1. 11. 4. 5. land whither ye go to *p.* it, 14. 26. | 5. 33. | 6. 1. | 7. 1. | 11. 10, 11, 29. | 23. 20. 22. but ye shall go over and *p.* that good land 9. 4. the Lord hath brought me to *p.* this land 6. gives not this land to *p.* for thy righteousness 11. 8. that ye may be strong and *p.* the land 2. 1. land which Lord God of thy fathers giveth thee to *p.* 15. 4. | 19. 2. 14. | 21. 1. | 23. 19. 28. 21. have consumed from off *p.* thou goest to *p.* 63. plucked from off the land thou goest to *p.* *Josh.* 18. 3. how long are ye slack to *p.* the land 23. 5. drive them out, and ye shall *p.* their land 24. 8. I gave them, that ye might *p.* their land *Judg.* 2. 6. Israel went every man to *p.* the land 18. 9. he not slothful to enter to *p.* the land 1 *Chron.* 28. 8. that ye may *p.* this good land *Ezra* 9. 11. the land ye go to *p.* is an unclean land *Neh.* 9. 15. promised that they should *p.* the land 23. thou broughtest them in to *p.* the land *Isa.* 14. 2. Israel shall *p.* them in the land of the L. 21. that they do not rise nor *p.* the land 57. 13. that putteth trust in me shall *p.* the land 61. 7. in their land shall they *p.* the double *Jer.* 30. 3. cause them to run to land and *p.* it *Ezek.* 33. 25. ye shed blood, shall ye *p.* the land? 26. *Amos* 2. 10. I brought you to *p.* land of Amorite POSSESSED.

*Num.* 21. 24. Israel *p.* Siban's land from Arnon to 35. they smote Og, his sons, and people, and have *p.* the land, *Deut.* 3. 12. | 4. 47. *Neh.* 9. 22. *Deut.* 30. 5. will bring thee to land thy fathers *p.* *Josh.* 1. 15. until your brethren have *p.* the land 12. 1. they *p.* their land on the other side Jordan 13. 1. there remaineth yet very much land to be *p.* 19. 47. the children of Dan took Leshem and *p.* it 21. 43. they *p.* it and dwell therein, 22. 9. *Judg.* 1. 19. and Judah *p.* the mountain 3. 13. Eglon, king of Moab *p.* city of palm-trees 11. 21. Israel *p.* all the land of the Amorites, 22. 2 *Kings* 17. 24. men of Ava *p.* Samaria and dwell *Psalm* 139. 13. for thou hast *p.* my reins, thou hast *Prov.* 8. 22. Lord *p.* me in the beginning of his way *Isa.* 63. 18. people of thy holiness hath *p.* it a little *Jer.* 32. 15. vineyards shall be *p.* again in this land 23. they came in and *p.* it, but obeyed not *Dan.* 7. 22. time came that saints *p.* the kingdom *Luke* 8. 36. by what means he that was *p.* was cured *Acts* 4. 32. none said that ought he *p.* was his own 16. 16. a damsel *p.* with a spirit of divination 1 *Cor.* 7. 30. they that buy as though they *p.* not See *DEVIUS*.

POSSESSEST.  
*Deut.* 26. 1. when thou comest into land and *p.* it POSSESSEST.

*Num.* 36. 8. every daughter that *p.* an inheritance *Luke* 12. 15. a man's life consists not in things he *p.* POSSESSING.  
2 *Cor.* 6. 10. as having nothing, yet *p.* all things POSSESSION

Signifies, [1] *The possessing or actual enjoyment of any thing.* 1 *Kings* 21. 1. [2] *Lands, houses or habitations.* *Obad.* 17. [3] *Kingdom, or dominion.* *Gen.* 36. 43. [4] *Riches, whether in lands, goods, servants, or cattle.* *Ezek.* 2. 7. *Mat.* 19. 22. [5] *The land of Canaan, which was possessed by the Gentiles.* *Acts* 7. 45. [6] *That people which Christ has purchased with his blood, to be his peculiar possession.* *Eph.* 1. 14.

I am their possession, *Ezek.* 44. 28. *That portion which I have reserved for myself out of the offerings I have bestowed on them; or, I have appointed them a liberal maintenance out of my oblations.*

*Gen.* 17. 8. I will give all the land of Canaan for an everlasting *p.* and I will be thy God, 48. 4. 23. 4. give me a *p.* of a burying-place to bury my dead out of my sight, 9. 18. 20. | 49. 30. | 50. 13. 26. 14. Isaac had *p.* of flocks, of herds, and servants 36. 43. the dukes of Edom in the land of their *p.* 47. 11. and gave them a *p.* in the land of Egypt *Lev.* 14. 34. Canaan, which I gave to you for a *p.* 25. 10. it shall be a jubilee to you, and ye shall return every man to his *p.* 13. 27. 28. 41. *Deut.* 3. 20. 25. if thy brother hath sold away some of his *p.* 33. the Levites' *p.* shall go out in the jubilee 45. the strangers shall be your *p.* 46. 27. 16. if a man shall sanctify some part of his *p.* 21. the *p.* thereof shall be the priest's 24. return to whom the *p.* of the land did belong *Num.* 26. 18. Edom shall be a *p.* Seir also a *p.* 26. 56. according to the lot shall the *p.* be 27. 4. give us a *p.* among brethren of our fathers 7. to the daughters of Zelophead give a *p.* 32. 5. let this land be given to thy servants for *p.* 23. this land shall be your *p.* before the Lord 35. 2. give to the Levites of their *p.* cities, 8. 28. the slayer shall return to the land of his *p.*

## POS

*Deut.* 2. 5. I have given mount Seir to Esau for a *p.* 9. because I have given Ar to Lot for a *p.* 19. 12. as Israel did in land of his *p.* Lord gave them 16. 6. the earth swallowed up all in their *p.* 32. 49. Canaan, which I gave Israel for a *p.* *Josh.* 12. 6. Moses gave it for a *p.* to Reubenites 22. 4. return ye, get ye into the land of your *p.* 7. to half tribe of Manasseh Moses had given a *p.* 9. they returned to the land of their *p.* 19. if your *p.* be unclean, take *p.* among us 1 *Kings* 21. 15. take *p.* of the vineyard of Naboth 19. hast thou killed, and also taken *p.* 2 *Chron.* 20. 11. to come to cast out of thy *p.* *Neh.* 11. 3. in Judah dwelt every one in his *p.* *Psalm* 2. 8. the uttermost parts of earth for thy *p.* 14. 23. I will make it a *p.* for the bitter *Prov.* 28. 10. the upright have good things in *p.* *Isa.* 14. 23. I will make it a *p.* for the bitter *Ezek.* 11. 15. to us is this land given in *p.* 23. 4. I will deliver thee to men of the east for *p.* 36. 2. even the ancient high places are ours in *p.* 5. which have appointed my land into their *p.* 44. 28. give them no *p.* in Israel, I am their *p.* 46. 18. his son's inheritance out of his own *p.* *Acts* 5. 1. Ananias with Sapphira sold a *p.* 7. 5. that he would give it to him for a *p.* 45. brought in with Jesus into *p.* of Gentiles *Eph.* 1. 14. till the redemption of the purchased *p.* POSSESSIONS.

*Gen.* 34. 10. dwell and trade, and get you *p.* therein 47. 27. Israel had *p.* therein and multiplied *Num.* 32. 30. they shall have *p.* among you *Josh.* 22. 4. get you to the land of your *p.* 1 *Sam.* 25. 2. a man in Maon, whose *p.* were in Carmel 1 *Chron.* 9. 2. the inhabitants that dwell in their *p.* 2 *Chron.* 11. 14. for the Levites left their *p.* 32. 29. Hezekiah provided *p.* of flocks and herds *Ezek.* 2. 7. I had great *p.* of great and small cattle *Obad.* 17. the house of Jacob shall possess their *p.* *Mat.* 19. 22. for he had great *p.* *Mark* 10. 22. *Acts* 2. 45. and sold their *p.* and parted them 28. 7. in the same quarters were *p.* of Publius POSSESSOR.

*Gen.* 14. 19. most high G. *p.* of heav. and earth, 22. *Judg.* 18. 17. and there was no *p.* in the land POSSESSORS.  
*Zech.* 11. 5. whose *p.* slay them, and hold themselves 44. 34. as many as were *p.* of lands sold them POSSIBLE

Signifies, [1] *that which may be done or effected.* *Mark* 9. 23. *Romans* 12. 18. [2] *Profitable or necessary.* *Galatians* 4. 15. [3] *Agreeable to the will of God.* *Matthew* 20. 39. *Acts* 16. 16.

*Mat.* 19. 26. with God all things are *p.* *Mark* 10. 21. 24. 24. if *p.* shall deceive the elect, *Mark* 13. 22. 26. 39. if *p.* let this cup pass from me, *Mark* 14. 35. *Mark* 39. 21. all things are *p.* to him that believeth 16. 36. all things are *p.* to thee, *Luke* 18. 27. *Acts* 2. 24. was not *p.* he should beholden of it 20. 16. if *p.* be at Jerusalem the day of Pentecost *Rev.* 12. 18. if it be *p.* live peaceably with all men 2 *Cor.* 12. 4. which is not *p.* for a man to utter *Gal.* 4. 15. if *p.* ye would have plucked out your eyes *Heb.* 10. 4. not *p.* the blood of bulls take away sins POST.

*Job* 9. 25. now my days are swifter than a *p.* *Jer.* 51. 31. one *p.* shall run to meet another POSTS.

2 *Chron.* 30. 6. so the *p.* went with the letters from the king and his princes, *Ezek.* 3. 13. 15. | 8. 10. *Ezek.* 8. 13. *p.* rode on mules and camels went out POST.

1 *Sam.* 1. 9. Eli sat on a seat by a *p.* of the temple *Ezek.* 40. 16. and on each *p.* were palm trees POSTS.

*Deut.* 6. 9 shall write them on the *p.* of thy nose *Judg.* 16. 3. Samson took the two *p.* and went away 1 *Kings* 7. 5. all the doors and *p.* were square *Prov.* 8. 34. waiting at the *p.* of my doors *Isa.* 6. 4. the *p.* of the door moved at the voice 57. 8. behind the *p.* thou set up thy remembrance *Ezek.* 40. 10. the *p.* had one measure on this side 43. 8. in their setting of their *p.* by my *p.* *Amos* 9. 1. smite the lintel, that the *p.* may shake See *DOOR*.

Side-POSTS.  
*Ezek.* 12. 7. strike the blood on the two side-*p.* 22. 23. when he seeth the blood on the side-*p.* 1 *Kings* 6. 31. lintel and side-*p.* were a fifth part POSTERITY.

*Gen.* 45. 7. to preserve you a *p.* in the earth *Num.* 9. 10. or if any of your *p.* be unclean 1 *Kings* 16. 3. I will take away the *p.* of Baasha 21. 21. will take away the *p.* of Ahab *Psalm* 49. 13. yet their *p.* approve their sayings 109. 13. let his *p.* be cut off and blotted out *Dan.* 11. 4. kingdom shall not be divided to his *p.*

## POV

*Amos* 4. 2. and take your *p.* with fish-hook POT

Is a vessel of earth or metal for uses in a family 2 *Kings* 6. 38.

Though ye have lien among the pots, *Psalm* 68. 13. *Though ye have endured great hardships in Egypt, and have been in an afflicted contemptible condition there. It is a metaphor taken from earthen pots, which commonly lie down in the kitchen among the pots, or upon the hearth-stones, whereby they are very much discoloured and deformed. In Psalm 81. 6. it is said, His hands were delivered from the pots; where pots may note all those vessels wherein they carried water, lime, straw, bricks, &c. The meaning is, I delivered him from his slavery and bondage in Egypt, and in Ezek. 24. 3. 6. by the similitude of a boiling pot, are shewed the miseries and calamities wherewith the inhabitants of Jerusalem should be afflicted and consumed.*

*Ezek.* 16. 33. take a *p.* and put an homer of manna *Lev.* 6. 28. and if it be sodden in a brazen *p.* *Judg.* 6. 19. Gideon put the broth in a *p.* 1 *Sam.* 2. 14. he struck it into the caldron or *p.* 2 *Kings* 4. 2. hath not any thing, save a *p.* of oil 38. set on great *p.* 40. there is death in the *p.* 41. he cast meal into the *p.* no harm in the *p.* *Job* 41. 20. goeth smoke, as out of a seething *p.* 31. he maketh the deep to boil like a *p.*

*Prov.* 17. 3. the fining *p.* is for silver, 27. 21. *Jer.* 1. 13. what seest thou? I see a seething *p.* *Ezek.* 24. 3. thus saith the Lord, set on a *p.* 6. woe to bloody city, to *p.* whose scum is therein *Judg.* 2. 6. all faces shall gather *p.* *Mic.* 3. 3. they chop them in pieces, as for the *p.* *Zech.* 14. 21. every *p.* in Jerusalem shall be holiness *Heb.* 9. 4. wherein was the golden *p.* with manna WATER-POT.

*John* 4. 28. the woman then left her water-*p.* POT'S.

*Ezek.* 38. 3. Bezaleel made the *p.* and shovels *Lev.* 11. 35. whether it be oven, or rangers for *p.* 1 *Kings* 7. 45. *p.* and shovels of brass, 2 *Chron.* 4. 16. 2 *Chron.* 4. 11. Huram made the *p.* and shovels 35. 13. but the other holy offerings sold they in *p.* *Psalm* 58. 9. before your *p.* can feel the thorns 68. 13. though ye have lien among the *p.* 81. 6. his hands were delivered from the *p.* *Jer.* 35. 5. I set before the Rechabites *p.* full of wine *Mark* 7. 4. as the washing of cups and *p.* 8. See *FLESH*.

WATER-POIS.

*John* 2. 6. there was set there six water-*p.* 7. Jesus saith to them, fill a water-*p.* with water POTENTATE.

*Tim.* 6. 15. who is the blessed and only *P.* POTSIERD, S.

*Job* 2. 8. he took him a *p.* to scrape him with 41. 30. sharp pieces of *p.* are under him *Psalm* 92. 15. my strength is dried up like a *p.* *Prov.* 26. 23. are like a *p.* covered with silver dross *Isa.* 45. 9. let the *p.* strive with *p.* of the earth POTTAGE.

*Gen.* 25. 29. Jacob sold *p.* and Esau came from field 50. feed me with *p.* 34. Jacob gave Esau *p.* 2 *Kings* 4. 38. seethe *p.* for sons of the prophets 39. and came and shred them into the pot of *p.* 40. as they were eating the *p.* they cried out *Isa.* 2. 12. if one with his skirt do touch bread or *p.* POTTER.

Frequent mention is made of the Potter in scriptures. When God would shew his absolute dominion over men, and his irresistible power over their hearts, he has often recourse to the similitude of a Potter, who makes what he pleases of his clay; sometimes a vessel of honour, and sometimes of dishonour; now forming it, and then breaking it, now preserving it, and then rejecting it. *Psalm* 2. 9. *Rom.* 9. 21.

*Psalm* 2. 9. shalt dash them in pieces like a *p.* vessel *Isa.* 30. 14. he shall break it as the breaking of the *p.* vessel, *Jer.* 19. 11. *Rev.* 2. 27. *Jer.* 18. 2. arise, go down to the *p.* house 19. 1. go and get a *p.* earthen bottle and take *Lam.* 4. 2. the work of the hands of the *p.* *Zech.* 11. 13. the Lord said, cast it unto the *p.* *Mat.* 27. 10. and gave them for the *p.* field POTTERS.

1 *Chron.* 4. 23. these were the *p.* and those that dwelt See *CLAY*. POVERTY.

*Gen.* 45. 11. lest thou and all thou hast come to *p.* 1 *Chr.* 22. 14. in my *p.* I prepared for the house *Prov.* 6. 11. so thy *p.* come as an armed man, 24. 34. 10. 15. the destruction of the poor is their *p.* 11. 24. that withholdeth, but it tendeth to *p.* 13. 18. *p.* be to him that refuseth instruction 20. 13. love not sleep, lest thou come to *p.* 23. 21. the drunkard and glutton come to *p.* 28. 19. followeth vain persons, shall have *p.* enough

POW

POW

POW

*Prov. 23. 22.* considereth not *p.* shall come upon him  
30. 8. give me neither *p.* nor riches, feed me with  
31. 7. let him drink and forget his *p.* and remember  
2 *Cor. 8. 2.* their deep *p.* abounded to riches of liberal.  
9. became poor, that ye thro' his *p.* might be rich  
*Rev. 2. 9.* I know thy works and *p.* thou art rich

POUND, S.

1 *Kings* 10. 17. three *p.* of gold went to one shield  
*Exa. 2. 69.* they gave to treasure 5000 *p.* of silver  
*Neh. 7. 71.* gave to the treasure 2200 *p.* of silver  
72. the rest gave 2000 *p.* of silver and gold  
*Luke* 19. 13. and delivered to his servants ten *p.*  
16. second said, Lord, thy *p.* hath gained ten *p.*  
18. hath gained five *p.* || 90. behold, here is thy *p.*  
24. take from him the *p.* || 23. he hath ten *p.*  
*John* 13. 3. then Mary took a *p.* of ointment  
19. 29. and of aloes about a 100 *p.* weight

POURTRAY.

*Ezek. 4. 1.* and *p.* upon it the city of Jerusalem  
POURTRAYED.  
*Ezek. 8. 10.* all the idols of Israel *p.* on the wall  
23. 14. for when she saw men *p.* on the wall,  
images of the Chaldeans *p.* with vermilion

POWDER.

*Exod. 32. 20.* Moses burnt calf and ground it to *p.*  
*Deut. 28. 24.* Lord shall make rain of thy land *p.*  
2 *Kings* 23. 6. stamped the grove to *p.* cast the *p.*  
15. be stamped the altar to *p.* 2 *Chron. 34. 7.*  
*Mat. 21. 44.* it will grind him to *p.* *Luke* 20. 18.

POWDERS.

*Cont. 3. 6.* perfumed with all the *p.* of the merchant

POWER.

Signifies, [1] That attribute, or perfection of  
God, whereby he can do whatsoever he hath  
purposed to do, and hinder what he will not  
have done, *Mat. 6. 13.* [2] Absolute right and  
authority. *Mat. 9. 6.* The Son of man hath  
power on earth to forgive sins; that is, he  
that is the Son of man, being God, hath this  
power. [3] Right, or privilege, *John 1. 12.*  
[4] Force, violence, or compulsion, *Exa. 4. 23.*  
[5] Liberty, or freedom, 1 *Cor. 9. 4. 5.*  
[6] The effectual and powerful work of the Holy  
Spirit, in regenerating and carrying on the  
work of grace in believers, against all opposi-  
tion, from one degree to another, till it be  
perfected in glory, *Eph. 1. 19.* [7] The means,  
or instrument, which by God's power is made  
effectual to bring to salvation, *Rom. 1. 16.*  
1 *Cor. 1. 18.* [8] A veil, or covering,  
in token that one is under the power of a superior.  
1 *Cor. 11. 10.* The woman ought to have power  
on her head; that is, she ought to wear a cover-  
ing, or veil, in token that she is under the  
power of her husband: or the ought to reckon  
and acknowledge power to be in her head, that  
is, in her husband, who is her head, *Eph. 5. 23.*  
[9] Good, or evil angels, *Col. 1. 16.* *Eph. 6. 12.*  
[10] Civil government, or magistracy, *Rom.*  
15. 1. [11] Excellency, beauty, and glory,  
1 *Cor. 15. 43.*

All power is given him in heaven and in  
earth, *Mat. 28. 18.* Supreme and absolute  
authority and ability is given me in heaven,  
so as, [1] To prevail with God to be reconciled  
to men. [2] To send the Holy Ghost, *Acts*  
2. 33. [3] Over angels, *Col. 1. 16.* *Heb. 1. 4.*  
[4] To give heaven to all that believe in me,  
*Mat. 23. 34.* Power is also given me in earth,  
to prevail with men to be reconciled to God,  
and so to gather a church out of all nations,  
*Mark 16. 15, 16.* and to rule, govern, and de-  
fend the same against all its enemies, *Acts*  
10. 36, 38, 42. *Eph. 1. 20, 21.*

The body is raised in power, 1 *Cor. 15. 43.*  
It will be able, [1] To attend the soul in  
the highest operations. [2] To be continually  
exercised in the highest employments without  
weariness. [3] To bear the weight of glory.  
[4] To do whatsoever the soul would have it.  
[5] It will be above the reach of inward in-  
firmities, or outward dangers.

*Gen. 32. 28.* as a prince hast thou *p.* with God  
49. 3. the excellency of dignity, excellency of *p.*  
*1 *Cor. 20. 19.* I will break the pride of your *p.**  
*Nom. 22. 38.* have I now any *p.* to say any thing?  
*Deut. 3. 18.* ye shall pass over all that are sons of *p.*  
4. 37. brought thee with his mighty *p.* out of Egypt  
18. it is he that giveth thee *p.* to get wealth  
32. 36. when he seeth that their *p.* is gone  
*Ruth. 4. 11.* and get thee *p.* in Ephraim  
2 *Sam. 22. 33.* God is my strength and *p.*  
2 *Kings* 19. 26. the inhabitants were of small *p.*  
1 *Chron. 20. 1.* Joab led forth the *p.* of the army  
20. 11. thine is the *p.* and the glory, *Mat. 6. 13.*  
12. in thine hand is *p.* and might, 2 *Chron. 20. 6.*  
2 *Chron. 25. 8.* God hath *p.* to help, and cast down  
33. 9. Sennacherib laid siege, and all his *p.* with him  
*Exa. 4. 23.* and made them cease by force and *p.*  
8. 22. his *p.* and wrath against all that forsake him

*Neh. 5. 5.* nor is it in our *p.* to redeem them  
*Ezek. 1. 13.* he made a feast to *p.* of Persia and Media  
8. 11. to cease to perish the *p.* of the people  
9. 1. the Jews hoped to have *p.* over them  
*Jos. 5. 20.* redeem in war from the *p.* of the sword  
24. 22. he drathw also the mighty with his *p.*  
26. 2. how hast thou helped him that is without *p.*  
12. he divided the sea with his *p.*  
14. the thunder of his *p.* who can understand?  
35. 22. behold, God exalteth by his *p.*  
41. 12. I will not conceal his parts nor his *p.*  
*Psal. 22. 20.* my darling from the *p.* of the dog  
49. 15. redeem my soul from the *p.* of the grave  
62. 11. I heard, that *p.* belongeth unto God  
65. 6. who setteth fast mountains girded with *p.*  
66. 7. he ruleth by his *p.* for ever, his eyes behold  
68. 35. he giveth strength and *p.* to his people  
78. 26. by his *p.* he brought in the south-wind  
90. 11. who knoweth the *p.* of thine anger?  
106. 8. might make his mighty *p.* to be known  
111. 6. he shewed his people the *p.* of his works  
150. 1. praise him in the firmament of his *p.*  
*Ezek. 4. 1.* on the side of oppressors there was *p.*  
5. 19. and hath given him *p.* to eat thereof  
6. 2. God giveth him not *p.* to eat thereof  
8. 4. where the word of a king is, there is *p.*  
8. 7. there is no man hath *p.* over the spirit  
*Luk. 37. 27.* their inhabitants were of small *p.*  
40. 29. be giveth *p.* to the faint, and to them  
43. 17. which bringeth forth the army and *p.*  
47. 14. shall not deliver from the *p.* of the flame  
*Jer. 10. 12.* he made the earth by his *p.* 51. 15.  
*Ezek. 32. 6.* were in thee to their *p.* to shed blood  
30. 6. and the pride of her *p.* shall come down  
Dan. 2. 37. God hath given thee *p.* and glory  
6. 27. who delivered Daniel from the *p.* of lions  
6. 8. ran in fury of his *p.* || 22. but not in his *p.*  
24. his *p.* shall be mighty, but not by his *p.*  
11. 6. but she shall not retain the *p.* of the arm  
45. he shall stir up his *p.* and his courage  
43. but he shall have *p.* over the treasures of gold  
12. 7. to scatter the *p.* of the holy people  
*Isa. 12. 3.* by his strength he had *p.* with God  
4. 3. yes, he had *p.* over the angel, and prevailed  
13. 14. I will ransom them from the *p.* of the grave  
*Mic. 2. 1.* because it is in the *p.* of their hand  
3. 8. I am full of *p.* by the Spirit of the Lord  
*Hab. 1. 11.* imputing this his *p.* to his god  
2. 9. that he may be delivered from the *p.* of evil  
4. 4. and there was the hiding of his *p.*  
*Zech. 4. 6.* not by might, nor by *p.* but by my Spirit.  
9. 4. behold, the Lord will smite her *p.* in the sea  
*Mat. 9. 6.* may know Son of man hath *p.* on earth  
to forgive sins, *Mark* 2. 10. *Luke* 5. 24.

8. glorified God, who had given such *p.* to men  
10. 1. gave *p.* against unclean spirits, *Luke* 9. 1.  
24. 30. coming in the clouds with *p.* *Luke* 21. 27.  
28. 44. sitting on right hand with *p.* *Mark* 14. 62.  
28. 18. all *p.* is given to me in heaven and earth  
*Mark* 3. 15. and to have *p.* to heal sicknesses  
9. 1. have seen the kingdom of God come with *p.*  
*Luke* 1. 35. *p.* of the Highest shall overshadow thee  
4. 6. the devil said, all this *p.* will I give thee  
3. 7. they were astonished for his word was with *p.*  
4. 35. with *p.* he commandeth unclean spirits  
5. 17. the *p.* of the Lord was present to heal them  
10. 19. give you *p.* to tread on serpents, and over  
all the *p.* of the enemy, nothing shall hurt you  
15. 5. fear him that hath *p.* to cast into hell  
30. 20. they might deliver him to *p.* of governor  
29. 53. this is your hour, and the *p.* of darkness  
24. 49. until ye be ended with *p.* from on high  
*John* 1. 12. to them gave he *p.* to become sons of G.  
10. 18. I have *p.* to lay it down, and *p.* to take it  
17. 2. thou hast given him *p.* over all flesh  
10. 10. I have *p.* to crucify thee, *p.* to release thee  
*Acts* 17. seasons the Father hath put in his own *p.*  
8. shall receive *p.* after H. Ghost is come on you  
3. 12. as though by our own *p.* or holiness we made  
4. 7. they asked, by what *p.* have ye done this?  
5. 4. after it was sold, was it not in thine own *p.*?  
6. 8. Stephen full of faith and *p.* did great wonders  
8. 19. saying, give me also this *p.* on whom I lay han.  
10. 30. how G. anointed Jesus with H. Ghost and *p.*  
26. 18. to turn them from the *p.* of Satan to God  
*Rom. 1. 4.* and declared to be the Son of God with *p.*  
20. clearly seen, even his eternal *p.* and Godhead  
21. 3. hath not the potter *p.* over the clay?  
22. what, if God, willing to make his *p.* known  
13. 2. whoever therefore resisteth the *p.* resisteth  
3. 1. will thou then not be afraid of the *p.*?  
15. 13. abound in hope, thro' *p.* of the Holy Ghost  
19. 1. wonders, by the *p.* of the Spirit of God  
1 *Cor. 2. 10.* now to him that is of *p.* to establish you  
4. 19. I do, in demonstration of the Spirit and *p.*  
5. 4. with the *p.* of our Lord Jesus Christ  
6. 12. I will not be brought under the *p.* of any  
14. and will also raise us up by his own *p.*  
7. 4. the wife and husband have not *p.* of their body

1 *Cor. 7. 37.* but hath *p.* over his own will, so decreed  
9. 4. have not we *p.* to eat and to drink?  
5. have we not *p.* to lead about a sister, a wife?  
6. have we not *p.* to forbear working?  
12. if others be partakers of this *p.* over you, we  
have not used this *p.* but suffer all things  
11. 10. the woman ought to have *p.* on her head  
15. 24. he hath put down all authority and *p.*  
2 *Cor. 4. 7.* that the excellency of *p.* may be of God  
8. 3. to their *p.* yes, and beyond their *p.*  
12. 9. that the *p.* of Christ may rest upon me  
13. 10. according to the *p.* God hath given me  
*Eph. 1. 19.* the exceeding greatness of his *p.* toward  
us, according to the working of his mighty *p.*  
21. far above all principality, *p.* and might  
2. 2. according to the prince of the *p.* of the air  
3. 7. given to me, by the effectual working of his *p.*  
50. according to the *p.* that worketh in us  
*Phil. 3. 10.* I may know the *p.* of his resurrection  
*Col. 1. 11.* strengthened according to his glorious *p.*  
13. who hath delivered us from the *p.* of darkness  
2. 10. who is head of all principality and *p.*  
2 *Thess. 1. 9.* be punished from the glory of his *p.*  
11. and fulfil the work of faith with *p.*  
9. 9. after the working of Satan with all *p.*  
3. 9. not because we have not *p.* but to make oursel.  
1 *Tim. 6. 16.* whom be honour and *p.* everlast, amen  
2 *Tim. 1. 7.* God hath given us spirit of *p.* and love  
3. 5. having a form of godliness, but denying the *p.*  
*Heb. 1. 3.* upholding all things by word of his *p.*  
2. 14. he might destroy him that had *p.* of death  
7. 16. but after the *p.* of an endless life  
2 *Pet. 1. 3.* as his divine *p.* hath given us all things  
16. when we made known the *p.* of our Lord  
*John* 5. 25. to only live G. our Saviour be glory and *p.*  
*Rev. 2. 26.* to him will I give *p.* over the nations  
4. 11. thou art worthy to receive honor and *p.* 5. 12.  
5. 3. blessing, honour, glory, and *p.* be to him  
6. 4. *p.* was given to him that sat on the red horse  
8. *p.* was given them over fourth part of earth  
7. 15. honour, *p.* and might be given to our God  
9. 3. to them was given *p.* as scorpions have *p.*  
10. and their *p.* was to hurt men five months  
19. for their *p.* is in their mouth and their tails  
11. 3. I will give *p.* to my two witnesses  
6. these have *p.* to shut heaven, *p.* over waters  
10. now is the *p.* of his Christ come  
12. 2. the dragon gave him *p.* and his seat, 4.  
13. 5. *p.* was given to him to continue, 7.  
12. he exerciseth all the *p.* of the first beast  
15. had *p.* to give life || 14. 18. had *p.* over fire  
15. 8. the temple was filled with smoke from his *p.*  
16. 8. *p.* was given him to scorch men with fire  
9. blasphemed God who hath *p.* over these plagues  
17. 12. but receive *p.* as kings one hour with beast  
15. shall give their *p.* and strength to the beast  
19. 1. glory, honour, and *p.* to the Lord our God

POWER OF GOD.

*Mat. 22. 29.* Jesus said, ye do err, not knowing the  
scriptures, nor the *p.* of God, *Mark* 12. 24.  
*Luke* 4. 43. were all amazed at the mighty *p.* of God  
22. 69. the Son sit on the right hand of *p.* of God  
*Acts* 8. 10. saying, this man is the great *p.* of God  
*Rom. 1. 16.* the gospel is the *p.* of God to salvation  
1 *Cor. 1. 18.* to us which are saved, it is the *p.* of God  
2. 1. Christ the *p.* of God, and wisdom of God  
2. 5. faith should not stand but by the *p.* of God  
2 *Cor. 6. 7.* by the word of truth, by the *p.* of God  
13. 4. tho' crucified thro' weakness, yet he liveth by  
*p.* of G. but we shall live with him by *p.* of God  
2 *Tim. 1. 8.* but be thou partaker of the afflictions  
of the gospel, according to the *p.* of God  
1 *Pet. 1. 5.* who are kept by the *p.* of God thro' faith

See GREAT.

In POWER.

*Gen. 31. 29.* it is in *p.* of my hand to do you hurt  
*Exod. 15. 6.* thy right hand is become glorious in *p.*  
*Jos. 21. 7.* why are the wicked mighty in *p.*?  
37. 23. he is excellent in *p.* and in judgment  
*Psal. 29. 14.* the voice of the Lord is in *p.*  
*Prov. 21. 27.* when it is in *p.* of thy hand to do it  
18. 21. death and life are in the *p.* of the tongue  
*Isa. 40. 26.* that he is strong in *p.* not one faileth  
*Neh. 1. 3.* the Lord is slow to anger, great in *p.*  
*Luke* 1. 17. shall go before him in the *p.* of Elias  
4. 14. Jesus returned in the *p.* of the Spirit  
1 *Cor. 4. 20.* kingdom of God not in word, but in *p.*  
15. 43. it is sown in weakness, it is raised in *p.*  
*Eph. 6. 10.* be strong in the Lord and *p.* of his might  
1 *Thess. 1. 5.* but our gos. came in word, and also in *p.*  
2 *Pet. 2. 11.* angels who are greater in *p.* and might

My POWER.

*Gen. 31. 6.* with all my *p.* I have served your father  
*Exod. 9. 16.* I raised thee to shew in thee my *p.*  
*Levit. 8. 17.* sayest, my *p.* hath gotten me this wealth  
*Dan. 4. 30.* Babylon built by the might of my *p.*  
*Rom. 9. 17.* that I might shew my *p.* in thee  
1 *Cor. 9. 18.* that I abuse not my *p.* in the gospel  
No POWER.  
*Exod. 21. 8.* to sell her he shall have no *p.*

*Jer. 20.37.* shall have *no p.* to stand before enemies  
*Josh. 8.20.* men of Ai had *no p.* to see this way  
*1 Sam. 30.4.* till David and poo, had *no p.* to weep  
*2 Chron. 14.11.* to help with them that hath *no p.*  
*22.9.* house of Ahabiah had *no p.* to keep kingdom  
*Isa. 50.2.* or have I *no p.* to deliver? behold I dry up  
*Deu. 3.27.* on whose bodies the fire had *no p.*  
*8.7.* there was *no p.* in the ram to stand before him  
*John 19.11.* *no p.* against me, except it were given  
*Rom. 13.1.* for there is *no p.* but of God  
*Rev. 20.6.* on such the second death hath *no p.*

## THY POWER.

*Deut. 9.29.* thou broughtest out by thy mighty *p.*  
*Job 1.12.* behold, all that he hath is in thy *p.*  
*Psal. 21.13.* so will we sing, and praise thy *p.*  
*59.11.* scatter them by thy *p.* [16.] will sing of thy *p.*  
*63.2.* to see thy *p.* and thy glory, as I have seen  
*66.3.* through greatness of thy *p.* enemies submit  
*71.18.* and thy *p.* to every one that is to come  
*79.11.* according to the greatness of thy *p.*  
*110.3.* thy people shall be willing in day of thy *p.*  
*145.11.* and they shall talk of thy *p.*

*Nah. 2.1.* watch the way, fortify thy *p.* mightily  
 POWERFUL.

*Psal. 29.4.* the voice of the Lord is *p.* full of majesty  
*2 Cor. 10.10.* for his letters, say they, are *p.*  
*Heb. 4.12.* the word of God is quick, *p.* and sharper  
 POWERS.

*Mat. 24.29.* the stars shall fall from heaven, *p.* of  
 heaven shall be shaken, *Mark 13.25.* *Luke 21.26.*  
*Luke 12.11.* when brought before *p.* take no thought  
*Rom. 8.38.* nor *p.* can separate from love of God  
*13.1.* the *p.* that be are ordained of God  
*1 Cor. 12.29.* are all teachers? are all *p.*?  
*Eph. 3.10.* that now to *p.* in heavenly places  
*6.12.* we wrestle against principalities and *p.*  
*Col. 1.16.* *p.* were created by him and for him  
*2.15.* having spoiled *p.* he made a shew openly  
*Tit. 3.1.* put them in mind to be subject to *p.*  
*Heb. 6.5.* tasted the *p.* of the world to come  
*1 Pet. 3.22.* who is on the right hand of God, *p.*

## POUR.

*Exod. 4.9.* shall take and *p.* water on the dry land  
*29.7.* shall *p.* the anointing oil on his head  
*12.* thou shalt *p.* the blood of the bullock beside  
 the bottom of altar, *Lev. 4.7, 18, 25, 30, 34.*  
*30.9.* neither shall ye *p.* drink-offerings thereon  
*Lev. 2.1.* he shall *p.* oil on the meat-offerings, *6.*  
*14.15.* *p.* it into the palm of his own left hand, *26.*  
*18.* *p.* it on head of him that is to be cleansed  
*41.* they shall *p.* out the dust that they scrape off  
*17.13.* he shall *p.* out blood thereof and cover it  
*Num. 5.15.* he shall *p.* no oil upon her offering  
*24.7.* he shall *p.* water out of his buckets  
*Deut. 12.16.* *p.* blood out as water, *24.15, 23.*  
*Judg. 6.20.* take the flesh, and *p.* out the broth  
*1 Kings 18.33.* *p.* water on the burnt-sacrifice  
*2 Kings 4.4.* *p.* out the oil into those vessels  
*41.* *p.* out for the people, that they may eat  
*9.3.* and *p.* the oil on Jehu's head, and say  
*Job 36.27.* they *p.* down rain according to vapour  
*Psal. 42.1.* when I remember, *p.* out my soul  
*62.8.* ye people, *p.* out your heart before him  
*69.24.* *p.* out thine indignation on them  
*79.6.* *p.* out thy wrath on the heathen, not known  
*Prov. 1.23.* I will *p.* out my Spirit unto you, *Isa.*  
*44.3.* *Joel 2.28, 29.* *Acts 2.17, 18.*  
*Isa. 44.3.* I will *p.* water on him that is thirsty  
*45.8.* let the skies *p.* down righteousness  
*Jer. 6.16.* *p.* out engine of shot against Jerusalem  
*6.11.* I will *p.* it out on the children abroad  
*7.18.* and to *p.* out drink-offerings to other gods  
*10.25.* *p.* out thy fury on heathen, know thee not  
*14.16.* I will *p.* their wickedness upon them  
*18.21.* *p.* out their blood by force of the sword  
*44.17.* to *p.* out drink-offerings to the queen of hea-  
 ven, as we and fathers have done, *18, 19, 25.*  
*Lam. 2.19.* *p.* out thine heart like water before Ld.  
*Ezek. 7.8.* now will I shortly *p.* out my fury upon  
 thee, *14, 19, 20, 8, 13, 21, 30, 15.*  
*21.31.* I will *p.* out mine indignation, *Zeph. 3.8.*  
*24.3.* set on the pot and *p.* water into it  
*Hos. 5.10.* I will *p.* out my wrath like water  
*Mic. 1.6.* I will *p.* down the stones thereof into  
*Zech. 12.10.* I will *p.* on house of David the Spirit  
*Mal. 3.10.* if I will not *p.* you out a blessing  
*Rev. 16.1.* *p.* out the vials of wrath of God on earth  
 POURED.

*Gen. 28.18.* Jacob *p.* oil on the top of the stone  
*35.14.* Jacob *p.* a drink-offering thereon  
*Erod. 9.33.* the rain was not *p.* on the earth  
*30.32.* upon man's flesh shall it not be *p.*  
*Lev. 4.12.* where ashes are *p.* he shall be burnt  
*8.12.* Moses *p.* anointing oil on Aaron's head  
*15.6.* *p.* the blood at the bottom of altar, *9.9.*  
*21.10.* on whose head the anointing oil was *p.*  
*Num. 28.7.* to be *p.* to the Lord for a drink-offering  
*Deut. 12.27.* blood of thy sacrifices shall be *p.* out  
*Josh. 7.23.* and *p.* them out before the Lord  
*1 Sam. 1.15.* but I have *p.* out my soul before Lord

*1 Sam. 7.6.* drew water, and *p.* it out before the L.  
*10.1.* Samuel *p.* oil on Saul's head, and kissed him  
*2 Sam. 13.9.* Tamar *p.* them out before him  
*23.16.* nevertheless, David would not drink thereof  
 but *p.* it out unto the Lord, *1 Chron. 11.18.*  
*1 Kings 13.3.* altar shall be rent, and ashes, *p.* out, *5.*  
*2 Kings 3.11.* who *p.* water on the hands of Elijah  
*4.5.* who brought the vessels to her, and she *p.* out  
*40.* so they *p.* out for the men to eat  
*16.13.* and Ahab *p.* his drink-offering  
*2 Chr. 12.7.* my wrath not be *p.* out on Jerusalem  
*34.21.* great is the wrath of Lord, *p.* out on us  
*35.* therefore my wrath shall be *p.* out on this pl.  
*Jos 3.24.* my roarings are *p.* out like the waters  
*10.10.* hast not thou *p.* me out as milk, and curdled  
*22.116.* a flood was *p.* out their foundation  
*29.6.* when the rock *p.* me out rivers of oil  
*30.16.* and now my soul is *p.* out upon me  
*Psal. 22.14.* I am *p.* like water, bones out of joint  
*45.2.* grace is *p.* into thy lips, therefore God blessed  
*77.17.* clouds *p.* out water, skies sent out a sound  
*142.2.* *p.* out my complaint before him  
*Cent. 1.3.* thy name is as ointment *p.* forth  
*Isa. 26.16.* *p.* out a prayer, when chastening on them  
*29.10.* Lord hath *p.* on you the spirit of deep sleep  
*32.15.* till the Spirit be *p.* on us from on high  
*42.35.* he hath *p.* on him the fury of his anger  
*53.12.* because he hath *p.* out his soul to death  
*57.6.* to them thou hast *p.* out a drink-offering  
*Jer. 7.20.* my fury shall be *p.* out on this place  
*19.13.* they have *p.* out drink-offerings, *34.29.*  
*42.18.* as fury hath been, so shall it be *p.* out  
*44.6.* my fury and mine anger was *p.* forth  
*19.* when we *p.* drink-offerings to queen of heaven  
*Lam. 2.4.* he *p.* out his fury like fire, *4.11.*  
*11.* my liver is *p.* on earth [12.] their soul *p.* out  
*4.1.* the stones of the sanctuary are *p.* out  
*Ezek. 16.36.* because thy filthiness was *p.* out  
*20.28.* and *p.* out their drink-offerings  
*33.* with fury *p.* out will I rule over them, *34.*  
*22.22.* that I the Lord have *p.* out my fury  
*31.* therefore I *p.* out mine indignation on them  
*23.8.* they *p.* their whoredom upon her  
*24.7.* she *p.* it not on the ground to cover it  
*36.18.* therefore I *p.* out my fury upon them  
*39.29.* I *p.* out my Spirit on the house of Israel  
*Den. 9.11.* therefore the curse is *p.* on us, and oath  
*27.* and that determined shall be *p.* on desolate  
*Mic. 1.4.* as waters that are *p.* down a steep place  
*Nah. 1.6.* fury is *p.* out like fire, rocks thrown down  
*Zeph. 1.17.* their blood shall be *p.* out as dust  
*Mal. 26.7.* *p.* ointment on his head, *12. Mark 14.3.*  
*John 2.15.* and he *p.* out the changers' money  
*Acts 10.45.* on the Gentiles was *p.* out the gift  
*Phil. 2.17.* if I be *p.* forth on service of your faith  
*Rev. 14.10.* wine of wrath of G. *p.* without measure  
*16.2.* went and *p.* out his vial, *3, 4, 8, 10, 12, 17.*

## POUREDST.

*Ezek. 16.15.* *p.* out thy fornications on every one  
 POURETH.

*Job 12.21.* he *p.* contempt on princes, *Psal. 107.40.*  
*16.13.* he *p.* out my gall upon the ground  
*20.* but mine eye *p.* out tears unto God  
*Psal. 75.8.* wine is red, and he *p.* out of the same  
*Prov. 15.2.* but mouth of fools *p.* out foolishness  
*22.* the mouth of the wicked *p.* out evil things  
*Amos 5.8.* *p.* out waters on the face of earth, *9.6.*  
*John 13.5.* after that, he *p.* water into a basin  
 POURING.

*Lev. 4.12.* he shall be burnt at the *p.* out of ashes  
*Ezek. 9.8.* wilt thou destroy all in *p.* fury on Jerusa-  
*Luke 10.34.* he bound up his wounds, *p.* in oil  
 PRACTICES.

*2 Pet. 2.14.* an heart exercised with covetous *p.*  
 PRACTISE.

*Psal. 141.4.* not to *p.* wicked works with men  
*Prov. 3.29.* *p.* no evil against thy neighbour  
*Isa. 32.6.* the vile person shall *p.* hypocrisy  
*Den. 8.24.* a king shall destroy, prosper, and *p.*  
*Mic. 2.1.* when the morning is light, they *p.* it  
 PRACTISED.

*1 Sam. 23.9.* Dav. knew that Saul secretly *p.* misch.  
*Den. 8.12.* the little horn *p.* and prospered  
 PRAISE

Signifies, [1] *A confession and due acknowledg-  
 ment of the great and wonderful excellencies  
 and perfections that be in God, Psal. 138.1.*  
*Rev. 19.5.* [2] *A speaking forth and commend-  
 ing the good qualifications that be in others,*  
*Prov. 27.2.* [3] *The object, matter, and  
 ground of praise, Deut. 10.20. Psal. 118.14.*  
 [4] *Commendation, encouragement and pro-  
 tection, Rom. 13.3. 1 Pet. 2.14.* [5] *Great and  
 praise-worthy actions, Psal. 106.2.*

*Gen. 29.35.* therefore she called his name *P.*  
*Deut. 10.21.* he is thy *p.* and he is thy God  
*26.19.* to make thee high in *p.* and in name  
*Judg. 6.3.* I will sing *p.* to the Lord God of Israel,  
*Psal. 7.17. 9.2. 57.7. 61.8. 104.33.*  
*1 Chron. 16.35.* deliver, that we may glory in thy *p.*

*2 Chr. 23.13.* and such as taught to sing *p.*  
*Nah. 9.5.* who is exalted above all blessing and *p.*  
*15.46.* in the days of David were songs of *p.*  
*Psal. 9.11.* that I may shew forth all thy *p.*  
*22.25.* my *p.* shall be of thee in the congregation  
*30.12.* that my glory may sing *p.* to thee  
*33.1.* for *p.* is comely for the upright  
*24.1.* his *p.* shall be continually in my mouth  
*35.28.* my tongue shall speak of thy *p.* all day long  
*40.3.* even *p.* to our God [42.4.] with voice of  
*48.10.* so is thy *p.* to the ends of the earth  
*50.23.* whose offereth *p.* glorifieth me  
*51.15.* and my mouth shall shew forth thy *p.*  
*65.1.* *p.* waiteth for thee, O God, in Sion  
*66.2.* sing forth his honour, make his *p.* glorious  
*8.* and make the voice of his *p.* to be heard  
*71.6.* my *p.* shall be continually of thee  
*8.* let my mouth be filled with thy *p.* and bond  
*79.13.* we will shew forth thy *p.* [98.4.] sing *p.*  
*100.4.* and enter into his courts with *p.*  
*102.21.* and to declare his *p.* in Jerusalem  
*106.2.* who can shew forth all his *p.*?  
*12.* then they sang his *p.* [47.] triumph in thy *p.*  
*108.1.* I will sing and give *p.* with my glory  
*109.1.* O God of my *p.* [111.10.] his *p.* endureth  
*119.171.* lips shall utter *p.* when thou hast taught  
*138.1.* before the gods will I sing *p.* to thee  
*145.21.* my mouth shall speak the *p.* of the Lord  
*147.1.* *p.* is comely [7.] sing *p.* on the harp  
*148.14.* he exalteth the *p.* of all his saints  
*149.1.* sing his *p.* in the congregation of saints  
*Prov. 27.21.* as the furnace, so is a man to his *p.*  
*Isa. 42.8.* I will not give my *p.* to the given images  
*10.* sing his *p.* from the end of the earth  
*12.* let them declare his *p.* in the islands  
*43.21.* these people, they shall shew forth my *p.*  
*48.9.* and for my *p.* will I refrain for thee  
*60.18.* but thou shalt call thy gates *p.*  
*61.3.* the garment of *p.* for the spirit of heaviness  
*11.* will cause righteousness, and *p.* to spring forth  
*62.7.* till he make Jerusalem a *p.* in the earth  
*Jer. 13.11.* that they might be to me for a *p.*  
*17.14.* save me, O Lord, for thou art my *p.*  
*26.* bringing sacrifices of *p.* to house of L. *33.1.*  
*33.9.* it shall be to me a joy, a *p.* and an honour  
*42.2.* there shall be no more *p.* of Moab  
*49.25.* how is the city of *p.* not left, city of joy?  
*51.41.* how is the *p.* of whole earth surprised?  
*Hab. 3.3.* and the earth was full of his *p.*  
*Zeph. 3.19.* I will get them *p.* and fame in every land  
*20.* make you a *p.* among all people of the earth  
*Mat. 21.16.* of sucklings, thou hast perfected *p.*  
*Luke 18.43.* people, when they saw it, gave *p.* to G.  
*John 9.24.* give God *p.* of this man is a sinner  
*12.43.* they loved *p.* of men more than *p.* of God  
*Rom. 2.29.* whose *p.* is not of men, but of God  
*13.3.* do what is good, thou shalt have *p.* of some  
*1 Cor. 4.5.* then shall every man have *p.* of God  
*2 Cor. 8.18.* the brother, whose *p.* is in the gospel  
*Eph. 1.6.* predestinated to *p.* of glory of his grace  
*12.* to *p.* of glory who first trusted in Christ, *14.*  
*Phil. 1.11.* by Jesus Christ, to *p.* and glory of God  
*4.8.* if there be any *p.* think on these things  
*Heb. 2.12.* in midst of the church will I sing *p.*  
*13.15.* by him let us offer sacrifice of *p.* continually  
*1 Pet. 1.7.* trial of your faith might be found to *p.*  
*2.14.* and for the *p.* of them that do well  
*4.11.* to whom be *p.* and dominion for ever  
 PRAISE, Verbi.

*Gen. 49.8.* thou art he whom thy brethren shall *p.*  
*Lev. 19.24.* the fruit thereof holy to *p.* the Lord  
*Deut. 32.43.* *p.* his people, ye nations  
*2 Sam. 14.25.* as Absalom, not a man to *p.* greatly  
*1 Chr. 23.5.* instruments I made to *p.* therewith  
*29.13.* we thank and *p.* thy glorious name  
*2 Chron. 8.14.* Levites to *p.* before the priests  
*20.21.* that should *p.* the beary of holiness  
*22.* and when they began to sing and to *p.*  
*31.8.* and to *p.* in the gates of the tents of Lord  
*Psal. 21.13.* so will we sing and *p.* thy power  
*22.23.* ye that fear the Lord, *p.* him, seed of Jacob  
*30.9.* when I go to the pit, shall the dust *p.* thee?  
*42.5.* hope in God, for I shall yet *p.* him, *11.1.* [43.3.]  
*44.8.* in God we boast, and *p.* thy name for ever  
*45.17.* therefore shall the people *p.* thee  
*49.18.* men will *p.* thee, when doest well to thyself  
*63.3.* my lips shall *p.* thee [5.] mouth shall *p.* thee  
*67.3.* let people *p.* thee [5.] let all people *p.* thee  
*69.34.* let the heaven and the earth *p.* him  
*71.14.* I will yet *p.* thee more and more  
*74.21.* let the poor and needy *p.* thy name  
*76.10.* surely the wrath of man shall *p.* thee  
*88.10.* shall the dead arise and *p.* thee?  
*89.5.* the heavens shall *p.* thy wonders, O Lord  
*99.3.* let them *p.* thy great and terrible name  
*107.34.* him in the assembly of the elders  
*113.1.* *p.* him, O ye servants of the Lord, *135.1.*  
*115.17.* the dead *p.* not the Lord, nor any that  
*119.164.* seven times a day do I *p.* thee  
*175.* let my soul live and it shall *p.* thee

## PRA

**Ps. 138.6.1** will *p*, thy name for thy loving kindness  
 8. all the things of the earth shall *p*, thee  
 142. bring out of prison that I may *p*, thy name  
 143. 4. one generation shall *p*, thy works to another  
 10. all thy works shall *p*, thee, O Lord  
 147. 18. *p*, the Lord, Jerusalem, *p*, thy God, O Zion  
 148. 1. *p*, ye the Lord, *p*, him in the heights  
 2. *p*, him, all his angels, *p*, him, ye his hosts  
 3. *p*, him, sun and moon, *p*, him, all ye stars  
 4. *p*, him, ye heaven of heavens, and waters  
 149. 3. let them *p*, his name in the dance  
 150. 1. *p*, God in his sanctuary, *p*, him in firmament  
 2. *p*, him for his mighty acts, *p*, him for greatness  
 3. *p*, him with trumpet, *p*, him with timbrel  
 5. *p*, him upon the loud and sounding cymbals  
**Prov. 27. 2.** let another man *p*, thee, a stranger  
 28. 4. that forsake the law *p*, the wicked  
 31. 31. let her own works *p*, her in the gates  
**Isa. 38. 18.** the grave cannot *p*, thee, death cannot  
 19. the living he shall *p*, thee, as I do this day  
**Jer. 31. 7.** publish, *p*, ye and say, O I save people  
**Dem. 2. 23.** I thank and *p*, thee, O God of my fathers  
 4. 37. I *p*, extol, and honour the king of heaven  
**Isa. 2. 26.** *p*, the name of the Lord your God  
**Luke 19. 37.** disciples began to *p*, G. with loud voice  
**1 Cor. 11. 2.** now I *p*, you that ye remember me  
 17. in this that I declare, I *p*, you not, 92.  
**Rev. 19. 5.** saying, *p*, our God, all ye his servants  
 I will, or will I PRAISE.  
**Gen. 29. 35.** Leah said, now will I *p*, the Lord  
**Ps. 17. 17.** I will *p*, Ld. according to his righteous.  
 9. 1. I will *p*, thee, O Lord, with my whole heart,  
 will show forth thy works, 111. 1. | 138. 1.  
 22. 22. in midst of the congregation will *p*, thee  
 28. 7. therefore with my song will *p*, him  
 35. 18. I will give thee thanks, I will *p*, thee among  
 much people, 57. 9. | 108. 3. | 109. 30.  
 43. 4. on the harp will *p*, thee, O God  
 56. 9. I will *p*, thee for ever, because thou hast done  
 54. 6. I will *p*, thy name, O Lord, for it is good  
 56. 4. in God I will *p*, his word, in God I trust, 10.  
 69. 30. I will *p*, the name of God with a song  
 71. 22. I will also *p*, thee with the psalmery  
 86. 12. I will *p*, thee, O Lord my G, with my heart  
 118. 19. I will go into them, and will *p*, the Lord  
 81. I will *p*, thee, for thou hast heard me  
 28. thou art my God, and I will *p*, thee  
 119. 7. I will *p*, thee with uprightness of heart  
 139. 14. I will *p*, thee, for I am wonderfully made  
 145. 2. I will *p*, thy name for ever and ever  
**Isa. 12. 1.** I will *p*, thee, though thou wast angry  
 25. 1. I will *p*, thy name, thou hast done wonders  
 PRAISE ye the Lord, or PRAISE the Lord.  
**Judg. 5. 2. p.** ye the Lord, for the avenging of Israel  
**1 Chr. 16. 4.** he appointed Levites to *p*, the Lord  
 23. 30. to stand every morning to *p*, the Lord  
 25. 3. who prophesied with a harp to *p*, the Lord  
**2 Chr. 20. 19.** the Levites stood up to *p*, the Lord  
 21. *p*, the Lord, for his mercy endureth for ever  
**Esra 3. 10.** set Levites with cymbals to *p*, the Lord  
**Psal. 22. 26.** they shall *p*, the Lord that seek him  
 33. 2. *p*, the Lord with harp, sing unto him  
 102. 16. people that shall be created shall *p*, the L.  
 104. 35. *p*, ye L. 106. 1. 48. | 111. 1. | 112. 1.  
 | 115. 1. | 115. 18. | 116. 29. | 117. 2.  
 | 135. 1. | 146. 1. 10. | 147. 20. | 148.  
 1. 14. | 149. 1. 9. | 150. 1. 6. *Jer.* 20. 13.  
 107. 8. Oh that men would *p*, the L. 15. 21, 31.  
 109. 30. I will greatly *p*, the Lord with my mouth  
 118. 19. I will *p*, the L. | 135. 3. *p*, L. for he is good  
 146. 2. while I live will I *p*, the Lord, I will sing  
 147. 1. *p*, ye the Lord, for it is good to sing praise  
 12. *p*, the L. O Jerusalem, praise thy God, O Zion  
 148. 7. *p*, the Lord from the earth, ye dragons  
**Isa. 12. 4.** shall say, *p*, the Lord, call upon his name  
 66. 9. but they shall eat it, and *p*, the Lord  
**Jer. 33. 11. p.** the Lord of hosts, for the Lord is good  
**Rom. 15. 11.** and again, *p*, the Lord, all ye Gentiles  
 PRAISED.

## PRA

## PRAISES.

**Ezra. 15. 11.** who is like thee, fearful in *p*.  
**2 Sam. 22. 50.** I will give thanks and sing *p*, to thy  
 name, *Psal.* 18. 49. | 92. 1. | 135. 3.  
**2 Chron. 29. 30.** commanded the Levites to sing *p*.  
 to the Lord, and they sang *p*, with gladness  
**Psal. 9. 11.** sing *p*, to Lord that dwelleth in Zion  
 23. 3. art holy, O thou that inhabitest *p*, of Israel  
 27. 6. I will sing, yea I will sing *p*, to God, 47.  
 6. | 68. 32. | 75. 9. | 108. 3.  
 47. 7. God is king, sing ye *p*, with understanding  
 56. 12. I will render *p*, unto thee, 144. 9.  
 68. 4. sing to God, sing *p*, to his name, extol him  
 78. 4. abiding to generation to come *p*, of Lord  
 146. 2. I will sing *p*, to my God while I have being  
 147. 1. for it is good to sing *p*, to our God  
 149. 3. let them sing *p*, to him with the timbrel  
 6. let the high *p*, of God be in their mouths  
**Isa. 60. 6.** they shall show forth the *p*, of Lord  
 63. 7. I will make mention of the *p*, of the Lord  
**Acts 16. 25.** Paul and Silas prayed and sang *p*, to G.  
**1 Pet. 2. 9.** shew forth the *p*, of him who called you  
 PRAISETH.

**Prov. 31. 28.** her husband also, and he *p*, her  
 PRAISING.

**2 Chr. 5. 13.** to make one sound to be heard in *p*. L.  
 23. 12. Athaliah heard the people *p*, the king  
**Esra 3. 11.** they sang by course in *p*, the Lord  
*Psal.* 84. 4. they will be still *p*, thee  
**Luke 2. 13.** a multitude of the heavenly host *p*, God  
 20. the shepherds returned *p*, God for all things  
 24. 53. they were continually in the temple *p*, God  
**Acts 2. 46.** they did eat with gladness, *p*, God  
 3. 8. walking, and leaping, and *p*, God, 9.

PRAISING.

**Nah. 3. 2.** the noise of the *p*, horses and chariots  
 PRANCING.

**Judg. 5. 22.** horse-boofs broken by means of *p*.  
 PRATING.

**Prov. 10. 8.** but a *p*, fool shall fall, 10.  
**3 John 10. 1.** against us with malicious words  
 PRAY.

**Gen. 20. 7.** he is a prophet, and shall *p*, for thee  
 24. + 63. Isaac went out to *p*, in the field  
**1 Sam. 1. 12.** as Hannah multiplied to *p*, before L.  
 7. 5. Samuel said, I will *p*, for you to the Lord  
 12. 19. *p*, for thy servants to the Lord thy God  
 23. that I should sin in ceasing to *p*, for you  
**2 Sam. 7. 27.** found in his heart to *p*, 1 Chr. 17. 25.  
**1 Kings 6. 30.** hearken thou when they shall *p*, toward  
 this place, 35, 42, 44, 48. **2 Chron. 6. 20, 34, 38.**  
 13. 6. *p*, that my hand may be restored again  
**2 Chron. 6. 24.** shall *p*, and make supplication, 32.  
 37. and turn and *p*, in the land of their captivity  
 7. 14. if my people shall *p*, and seek my face  
**Esra 1. 6.** hear the prayer which I *p*, before thee now  
**Job 21. 15.** what profit should we have if *p*, to him?  
 33. 26. *p*, to God, and he will be favourable to him  
 42. 8. my serv. Job shall *p*, for you, him will accept  
**Ps. 5. 2.** my King, my God, for to thee will I *p*.  
 55. 17. evening, morning, and at noon will I *p*.  
 122. 6. *p*, for peace of Jerus. prosper that love thee  
**Isa. 10. 12.** he shall come to his sanctuary to *p*.  
 45. 20. and *p*, to a god that cannot save  
**Jer. 7. 16.** *p*, not thou for this people, 11. 14. | 14. 11.  
 39. 7. seek peace of the city, *p*, to the Lord for it  
 12. ye shall *p*, to me, and I will hearken to you  
 37. 3. *p*, now to the Lord our God for us, 42. 2, 20.  
 42. 4. behold, I will *p*, to the Lord your God  
**Zech. 7. 3.** they sent men to *p*, before the Lord  
 8. 21. go speedily to *p*, before the Lord, 22.  
**Mat. 5. 44.** and *p*, for them that despitefully use you  
 and persecute you, *Luke* 16. 27.

6. 5. for they love to *p*, standing in the synagogues  
 6. *p*, to thy Father which is in secret, shall reward  
 7. when ye *p*, use not vain repetitions as heathen do  
 9. after this manner *p*, ye, Our Father who art  
 9. 38. *p*, the Lord of the harvest, *Luke* 10. 2.  
 14. 23. he went up into a mountain apart to *p*, and  
 was alone, *Mark* 6. 46. *Luke* 6. 12. | 9. 28.  
 19. 13. that he should put his hands on them and *p*.  
 24. 20. *p*, your fight be not in winter, *Mark* 13. 18.  
 26. 36. Jesus saith to his disciples, sit ye here while  
 I go and *p*, yonder, *Mark* 14. 32.  
 41. watch and *p*, that ye enter not into temptation,  
*Mark* 13. 33. | 14. 38. *Luke* 21. 36. | 22. 40, 46.  
 53. thinkest thou I cannot *p*, to my Father?  
**Mark 5. 17.** and they began to *p*, him to depart  
 11. 24. what things soever ye desire when ye *p*.  
*Luke* 11. 1. Lord, teach us to *p*, as John taught his  
 2. he said to them, when ye *p*, say, Our Father  
 18. 1. that men ought always to *p*, and not to faint  
 10. 20. men went up into the temple to *p*.  
**John 14. 16.** and I will *p*, the Father, 16. 26.  
 7. 9. I *p*, for them, I *p*, not for the world  
 15. 1. *p*, not that thou take them out of the world  
 20. nor *p*, I for these alone, but for them also  
**Acts 8. 22.** *p*, God, if perhaps the thought of heart  
 24. Simon said, *p*, ye to the Lord for me

## PRA

**Acts 10. 9.** Peter went up on the house-top to *p*.  
**Rom. 8. 26.** for we know not what we should *p*,  
**1 Cor. 11. 13.** is it comely that a woman *p*, uncovered,  
 14. 13. wherefore let him *p*, that he may interpret  
 14. for if *p*, in unknown tongue, spirit prayeth  
 15. I will *p*, with Spirit, *p*, with understanding  
**2 Cor. 5. 20.** we are ambassadors for Christ, we *p*,  
 you in Christ's stead, be ye reconciled to God  
 13. 7. now I *p*, to God, that ye do no evil  
**Phil. 1. 9.** this I *p*, that your love may abound  
 Col. 1. 9. for this cause we do not cease to *p*, for you  
**1 Thess. 5. 17.** rejoice evermore, *p*, without ceasing  
 23. 1. *p*, God your whole spirit be preserved  
 25. brethren *p*, for us, **2 Thess. 3. 1.** *Heb.* 13. 18.  
**2 Thess. 1. 11.** wherefore we *p*, always for you  
**1 Tim. 2. 8.** I will that men *p*, every where  
**2 Tim. 4. 16. 1.** God it be not laid to their charge  
**Jam. 5. 13.** is any among you afflicted? let him *p*.  
 14. and let them *p*, over him, anointing him  
 16. confess your faults, and *p*, one for another  
**1 John 5. 16.** I do not say that he shall *p*, for it  
**3 John 2. 1.** that thou mayest prosper and in health  
 PRAYED.

**Gen. 20. 17.** Abraham *p*, and God healed Abimelech  
 Num. 11. 2. when Moses *p*, the fire was quenched  
 21. 7. and Moses *p*, for the people, **Deut. 9. 26.**  
**Deut. 9. 20.** I *p*, for Aaron also the same time  
**1 Sam. 1. 10.** Hannah, *p*, to Lord and wept sore, 21.  
 27. for this child I *p*, | 8. 6. Samuel *p*, to the Lord  
**2 Kings 4. 33.** Elisha *p*, to the Lord, 6. 17, 18.  
 19. 15. Hezekiah *p*, 50. 2. **2 Chron. 30. 18.** | 32. 24.  
 20. that which thou hast *p*, to me, *Isa.* 37. 21.  
**2 Chron. 32. 20.** Isaiah *p*, | 33. 13. Manasseh *p*.  
**Esra 10. 1.** now when Esra had *p*, *Neh.* 1. 4. | 2. 4.  
**Job 42. 10.** Lord turned the captivity when Job *p*.  
**Jer. 32. 16.** Jeremiah *p*, | *Jonah* 2. 1. *Jonah* 3. 4. 2.  
**Dan. 6. 10.** Daniel *p*, three times a day, 9. 4.  
**Mat. 26. 39.** Jesus fell on his face and *p*, let this cup  
 pass from me, 42, 44. *Mark* 14. 35, 39. *Luke* 22. 41.  
**Mark 1. 35.** he went into a solitary place and *p*.  
 5. 18. he *p*, him that he might be with him  
**Luke 5. 3.** Jesus *p*, him he would thrust out a little  
 16. he withdrew into the wilderness and *p*.  
 9. 29. as he *p*, his countenance was altered  
 18. 11. the Pharisees stood and *p*, thus, I thank thee  
 22. 32. but I have *p*, that thy faith fail not  
 44. being in an agony he *p*, more earnestly  
**John 4. 31.** his disciples *p*, him, Master, eat  
**Acts 1. 24.** the disciples *p*, and said, thou Lord  
 4. 31. when they *p*, they laid their hands on them  
 8. 15. Peter and John when come *p*, for them  
 9. 40. Peter *p*, 10. 2. Cornelius *p*, always, 30.  
 10. 48. then they *p*, him to tarry certain days  
 13. 3. and when they had fasted and *p*, 14. 23.  
 16. 9. *p*, him, saying, Come over into Macedonia  
 25. at midnight Paul and Silas, and sang  
 26. 36. Paul kneeled down and *p*, with them all  
 21. 5. we kneeled down on the shore and *p*.  
 22. 17. while I *p*, in the temple, I was in a trance  
 23. 18. Paul *p*, me to bring this young man to thee  
 28. 8. to whom Paul entered in and *p*.  
**Jam. 5. 17.** Elias *p*, that it might not rain  
 18. and he *p*, again, and the heaven gave rain  
 PRAYER.

Is an offering up of our desires to God for things  
 lawful and needful, with an humble confidence  
 to obtain them through the alone mediation of  
 Christ, to the praise of the mercy, truth, and  
 power of God, *Mat.* 6. 6. *John* 16. 23, 24, 26.  
 It is either mental, or vocal, ejaculatory, or  
 occasional, either private, or public; for our-  
 selves, or others; for the procuring of good  
 things, or the removing, or preventing of things  
 evil, 1 Tim. 2. 1, 2. As God is the only ob-  
 ject of prayer, *Psal.* 50. 15, and as we must  
 pray for others, as well as for ourselves, *Jam.*  
 5. 16. so we are to pray fervently, Col. 4. 12.  
 sincerely, *Psal.* 17. 1. constantly, Col. 4. 2.  
 with faith, *Jam.* 5. 15. and not without repen-  
 tance, *Psal.* 66. 18. *Jer.* 36. 7. and by the help  
 of the Holy Spirit, *Rom.* 8. 26.

Prayer comes from a word in the Hebrew, which  
 signifies appeal, interpellation, intercession;  
 whereby we refer our own cause, and that of  
 others, unto God as judge, calling upon him,  
 appealing to him for right, presenting ourselves  
 and our cause unto him. The prayers that we  
 direct to God, are the ordinary conveyance of  
 the graces that we receive from him: Christ  
 himself, the great example of the righteous, and  
 of the elect, taught us to pray, to inform us,  
 that it is by that we honour God, and draw  
 down upon ourselves his favours and graces.  
 The parts of Prayer are said to be invocation,  
 adoration, confession, petition, pleading, dedica-  
 tion, thanksgiving, and blessing.

**2 Sam. 7. 27.** found in his heart to pray this *p*, to thee  
 1 Kings 8. 28. have respect to the *p*, of thy servants  
 29. mayest hearken to the *p*, **2 Chron. 6. 19.** 20.  
 38. *p*, shall be made by any man, **2 Chron. 6. 29**

1 Kings 8.45. bear their p. 49. 2 Chron. 6.35. 39.40.  
54. Solomon made an end of praying this p.  
2 Kings 19.4. lift up thy p. for remnant, Isa. 37. 4.  
3 Chron. 7. 15. my ears shall be attuned to the p.  
30. 27. their p. came to his holy dwelling  
33. 18. Manasseh's p. how God was interested, 19.  
Nah. 1. 6. thou mayest hear the p. of thy servant  
4. 9. nevertheless we made our p. to our God  
Job 15.4. yea thou restrainest p. before God  
23. 27. thou shalt make thy p. to him, shall bear  
Psal. 65. 2. O thou that hearest p. to thee shall all  
72. 15. p. shall be made for him continually  
80.4. how long be angry against p. of thy people  
102. 17. shall appear in his glory, he will regard  
the p. of the destitute, and not despise their p.  
109. 4. my adversaries, but I give myself unto p.  
7. let him be condemned, and let his p. become sin  
Prov. 15. 8. the p. of the upright is his delight  
29. but he heareth the p. of the righteous  
39. even his p. shall be abomination  
Isa. 26. 16. poured out a p. when thy chastening  
56. 7. I will make them joyful in my house of p.  
for my house shall be called an house of p.  
Mat. 21. 13. Mark 11. 17. Luke 19. 46.  
Jer. 7.16. nor lift up my cry nor p. for them, 11.14.  
Lam. 3. 44. that our p. should not pass through  
Dan. 9. 3. I set my face to the Lord, to seek by p.  
13. yet made we not our p. before Lord our God  
17. now, O our God, hear the p. of thy servant  
Hab. 3. 1. a p. of Habakkuk the prophet  
Mat. 17. 21. nothing impossible, howbeit, this kind  
goeth not out but by p. and fasting, Mark 9.29.  
Luke 1. 13. fear not, Zacharias, thy p. is heard  
Acts 3. 1. went into the temple at the hour of p.  
6. 4. but we will give ourselves continually to p.  
10. 31. Cornelius, thy p. is heard, and thy alms  
12. 5. p. was made without ceasing to God for him  
16. 13. we went out where p. was wont to be made  
16. as we went to p. a certain damsel met us  
1 Cor. 7. 5. that ye may give yourselves to p.  
2 Cor. 1. 11. ye also helping together by p. for us  
9. 14. by their p. for you, which long after you  
Eph. 6. 18. praying always with all p. and supplicat.  
Phil. 4. 4. always in every p. of mine for you all  
19. this shall turn to my salvation through your p.  
6. in every thing by p. let requ. be made known  
1 Tim. 4. 5. for it is sanctified by the word and p.  
Jam. 5. 15. the p. of faith shall save the sick  
16. the effectual p. of a righteous man availeth  
17. he prayed in his p. that it might not rain  
1 Pet. 4. 7. be therefore sober, and watch unto p.  
See HEARD.

## IN PRAYER.

Neh. 11.17. Mattaniah began the thanksgiving in p.  
Dan. 9.21. yea, while I was speaking in p. Gabriel  
Mar. 21. 22. whatever ye ask in p. believing  
Luke 6. 12. he continued all night in p. to God  
Acts 1. 14. they continued with one accord in p.  
Rom. 12.12. patient in tribu, continuing instant in p.  
Col. 4. 2. continue in p. and watch in the same  
My PRAYER.  
Job 16. 17. not for any injustice, also my p. is pure  
Ps. 6.1. have mercy, hear my p. 17.1 | 39.12. | 54.2.  
5. 3. in the morning will I direct my p. to thee  
6. 9. the Lord heard, the Lord will receive my p.  
35. 13. and my p. returned to mine own bosom  
42. 8. his song, and my p. to the God of my life  
55. 1. give ear unto my cry, O God, and hide not  
61. 1. hear my cry, O God, attend to my p. 64. 1.  
| 84. 8. | 86. 6. | 102. 1. | 143. 1.  
66. 19. he hath attended to the voice of my p.  
20. God which hath not turned away my p.  
69. 13. my p. is in thee in an acceptable time  
88. 2. let my p. come before thee, incline thine ear  
13. in the morning shall my p. prevent thee  
141. 6. let my p. be set forth before thee as incense  
5. for yet my p. shall be in their calamities  
I am 3.8. when I cry and shout, he shutt. out my p.  
Jonah 2.7. my p. came in to thee into thy holy temple  
Rom. 10. 1. brethren, my p. to God for Israel is  
PRAYERS.

Psal. 72. 20. p. of David, son of Jesse, are ended  
Isa. 1. 15. when ye make many p. I will not hear  
Mat. 23.14. for pretence make long p. therefore have  
greater damnation, Mark 12. 40. Luke 20. 47.  
Luke 2. 37. Anna continued in p. day and night  
5. 33. why do the disciples of John make p. ?  
Acts 2. 42. continued in breaking of bread and in p.  
10. 4. thy p. and alms are come up before God  
Rom. 1. 9. I make mention of you always in my p.  
Eph. 1. 16. 1 Thess. 1. 2. 2 Tim. 1. 3. Philm. 4.  
15. 30. strive with me in your p. to God for me  
Col. 4.12. Epaphras labouring fervently for you in p.  
1 Tim. 2. 1. I exhort that p. be made for all men  
5. widow indeed continueth in p. night and day  
Philm. 22. I trust thro' your p. I shall be given to y.  
Hab. 5. 7. when he had offered up p. with tears  
1 Pet. 3.7. as heirs of life, that your p. be not hinder.  
12. his ears are open to their p. but face of Lord  
Rev. 8.8. full of odours, which are the p. of the saints  
452

Rev. 8.3. he should offer it with the p. of the saints  
4. the smoke which came with the p. of the saints  
PRAYEST.

Mat. 6.5. when thou p. be not as the hypocrites, 6.  
PRAYETH, ING.

1 Sam. 1. 12. as Hannah continued p. before Lord  
26. my lord, I am woman that stood p. by thee  
1 Kings 8.28. hearken to prayer which thy servant  
p. before thee this day, 2 Chr. 6. 19. 20.  
54. Solomon had made an end of p. 2 Chr. 7. 1.  
Isa. 44. 17. he worshippeth it and p. to it  
Dan. 6. 11. these assembled and found Daniel p.  
9. 20. while I was speaking and p. and confessing  
Mark 11.25. when ye stand p. forgive aught ag. any  
Luke 1. 10. multitude of the people were p. without  
3. 21. and Jesus p. the heaven was opened  
9.18. and he was alone, his disciples were with him  
11.1. as he was p. in certain place when he ceased  
Acts 9. 11. behold he p. | 11. 5. I was at Joppa p.  
12. 12. where many were gathered together p.  
1 Cor. 11. 4. every man p. with his head covered  
5. but every woman that p. with head uncovered  
14.14. my spirit p. but my understand. is unfruitful  
2 Cor. 8. 4. p. us with much entreaty to receive gift  
Eph. 6. 18. p. always with all prayer in the Spirit  
Col. 1. 3. p. always for you | 4. 3. p. also for us  
1 Thess. 3. 10. night and day p. exceed, to see your  
Jude 20. but ye, beloved, p. in the Holy Ghost  
PREACH.

Neh. 6.7. thou hast appointed prophets to p. of thee  
Isa. 61. 1. Lord hath anointed me to p. good tidings  
Jonah 3. 2. p. to it the preaching that I bid thee  
Mat. 4. 17. from that time Jesus began to p.  
10. 7. p. saying, the kingdom of God is at hand  
27. what ye hear, that p. ye upon the house-tops  
11. 1. he departed thence to p. in their cities  
Mark 1. 4. John did p. the baptism of repentance  
38. that I may p. there also, Luke 4. 43.  
3.14. that he might send them forth to p. Luke 9.2.  
Luke 4. 18. to p. deliverance to the captives, 19.  
9. 60. but go thou and p. the kingdom of God  
Acts 5. 42. they ceased not to p. Jesus Christ  
10. 42. he commanded us to p. to the people  
14.15. and p. unto you that ye should return to G.  
15. 21. Moses hath in every city them that p. him  
16. 6. forbidden by Holy Ghost to p. word in Asia  
17. 3. that this Jesus whom I p. to you is Christ  
Rom. 10. 8. that is the word of faith which ye p.  
15. and how shall they p. except they be sent ?  
1 Cor. 1. 23. but we p. Christ crucified  
9. 16. tho' I p. gospel, I have nothing to glory, woe  
is to me if I p. not gospel, necessity is laid on me  
15. 11. I or they, so we p. and so ye believed  
2 Cor. 4. 5. we p. not ourselves, but Christ Jesus  
Gal. 1. 16. that I might p. him among the heathen  
2. 2. the gospel which I p. among the Gentiles  
5.11. and I brethren, if I yet p. circumcision  
Eph. 3. 8. that I should p. among Gentiles  
Phil. 1.15. some indeed p. Christ of envy and strife  
16. the one p. Christ of contention, not sincerely  
Col. 1. 25. dispensation given me fully to p. word  
28. whom we p. warning every man, in all wisdom  
2 Tim. 4. 2. p. the word, be instant in season  
PREACHED

Psal. 40.9. I have p. righteousness. In great congregat.  
Mat. 11.5. the poor have the gospel p. to them  
Mark 1.7. John p. saying, there cometh one after me  
39. he p. in their synagogues through Galilee  
2. 2. many were gathered, he p. the word to them  
6. 12. they went and p. that men should repent  
16. 20. they went forth and p. every where  
Luke 3. 18. many other things p. he to the people  
4. 44. he p. in the synagogues of Galilee  
16. 16. since that time the kingdom of God is p.  
24. 27. that remiss. of sin should be p. in his name  
Acts 3. 20. Jesus Christ, who was before p. to you  
4. 2. p. through Jesus the resurrection from dead  
8. 5. p. Christ to Samaria | 35. p. Jesus to eunuch  
25. they p. the word of the Lord, p. the gospel  
40. Philip p. in all cities till he came to Caesarea  
9.20. Saul p. Christ in synagog. to be Son of God  
27. Barnabas told how Saul had p. boldly at Dam.  
37. that word, after the baptism which John p.  
13. 5. they p. the word of God in their synagogues  
when John had first p. before his coming  
38. through this man is p. to you, forgiven of sins  
42. that these words might be p. the next sabbath  
14. 25. when they had p. the word in Perga  
15. 36. let us go and visit where we have p.  
17. 13. the word of God was p. of Paul at Berea  
18. because he p. Jesus and the resurrection  
20. 7. Paul p. ready to depart on the morrow  
1 Cor. 9. 27. lest when I have p. to others, I myself  
12. 2. if ye keep in memory what I p. to you  
12. if Christ be p. that he rose from the dead  
2 Cor. 1. 19. Jesus who was p. among you by us  
11. 3. if preach another Jesus whom we have not  
Gal. 1. 2. other gospel than that we have p. to you  
Eph. 2.17. came and p. peace to you who were afar  
Phil. 1. 18. Christ is p. and I therein do rejoice

Col. 1.23. which was p. to every creat. under heaven  
1 Tim. 3.16. p. to Gentiles, believed on in the world  
Heb. 4. 2. but the word p. did not profit them  
6. they to whom it was first p. entered not in  
1 Pet. 3. 19. he went and p. to the spirits in prison  
See GOSPEL.

## PRAECHE.

Ecc. 1. 1. the words of the p. the son of David  
2. vanity of vanities, saith the p. all vanity, 12.8  
12. 1. the p. was king over Israel in Jerusalem  
7. 27. behold, this have I found, saith the p.  
12.9. because p. was wise, he still taught the peopl.  
10. the p. sought to find out acceptable words  
Rom. 10. 14. how shall they hear without a p. ?  
1 Tim. 2.7. whereto I am ordained a p. 2 Tim. 1.11  
2 Pet. 2. 5. but saved Noah, a p. of righteousness  
PRAECHE, ETH, ING.

Jonah 3. 2. preach to it the p. that I bid thee  
Mat. 3. 1. in those days came John p. Luke 3. 3.  
4. 23. p. the gospel of the kingdom, 9. 35.  
12. 41. rise in judgment, because they repented a.  
the p. of Jonas, and a greater is here, Luke 11.32  
Mark 1. 14. Jesus came into Galilee p. the gospel  
Luke 8.1. p. and shewing glad tidings of the kingd.  
9. 6. they went through the towns p. the gospel  
Acts 8. 4. they went every where p. the word  
12. p. the things concerning the kingdom of God  
10. 36. p. peace by Jesus Christ, he is Lord of all  
11. 19. p. the word to none but to the Jews only  
20. spake to the Greeks, p. the Lord Jesus  
25.35. Paul and Barnabas continued in Antioch p.  
19. 13. we adjure you by Jesus, whom Paul p.  
20.9. as Paul was long p. Eutychus sunk with sleep  
25. ye all, among whom I have gone p. shall see  
28. 31. p. the kingdom of God, and teaching  
Rom. 2. 21. thou that p. a man should not steal  
10. 16. Lord, who hath believed our p. ?  
16.25. to establish you according to the p. of Jesus  
Gal. 1. 23. he p. the faith which once he destroyed  
1 Cor. 1. 18. for the p. of the cross is foolishness  
21. by the foolishness of p. to save them that  
2. 4. my p. was not with enticing words  
15. 14. if Christ be not risen, then is our p. vain  
2 Cor. 1. +18. our p. toward you was not yea  
10. 14. come as far as to you, p. gospel of Christ  
14. if he that cometh p. another Jesus  
2 Tim. 4. 17. that by me p. might be fully know  
Tit. 1.3. hath in due times manifest. his word thro' p.  
PRECEPT, S.

Neh. 9. 14. commandment them p. and statutes  
Psal. 119.4. thou hast commanded us to keep thy p.  
15. I will meditate in thy p. 78.  
27. make me to understand the way of thy p.  
40. behold, I have longed after thy p. quicken me  
45. for I seek thy p. | 87. I forsook not thy p.  
56. this I had, because I kept thy p. 100, 168.  
63. keep thy p. 69, 134. | 93. never forget thy p.  
94. I am thine, save me, for I have sought thy p.  
104. through thy p. I get understanding, and hate  
110. wicked laid aside, yet I erred not from thy p.  
128. therefore I esteem all thy p. to be right  
141. I am small, yet do not I forget thy p.  
159. consider how I love thy p. quicken me  
173. help me, for I have chosen thy p.  
Isa. 28. 10. for p. must be upon p. on p. 13  
29. 13. their fear is taught by the p. of men  
Jer. 35. 18. because ye have kept all Jonadab's p.  
Dan. 9. 5. we have rebelled by depart. from thy p.  
Mark 10.5. for hardn. of heart he wrote you this p.  
Heb. 9. 19. for when Moses had spoken every p.  
PRECIOUS.

Gen. 26. 63. he gave to Reb. saah's mother p. things  
Deut. 33. 13. blessed, for the p. things of heaven  
14. for p. fruits brought forth by sun and moon  
15. and for the p. things of the lasting hills  
16. for p. things of the earth, and fulness thereof  
1 Sam. 3.1. the word of the Ld. was p. in those days  
18. +30. David behaved so that his name was p.  
26. 21. because my soul was p. in thine eyes  
2 Kings 1. 13. let my life be p. in thy sight, 14.  
20. 13. Hezekiah shewed them p. things, Isa. 39.2.  
2 Chr. 20. 25. and p. jewels which they stripped off  
21. 3. Jehoshaphat gave them gifts of p. things  
32. +23. many brought p. things to Hezekiah  
Ezra 1. 6. strengthened their hands with p. things  
8. 27. two vessels of fine copper, p. as gold  
Job 28. 10. and his eye seeketh every p. thing  
16. cannot be valued with the p. onyx or sapphire  
Psal. 36. +7. how p. is thy loving kindness !  
49. 3. for the redemption of their soul is p.  
72. 14. and p. shall their blood be in his sight  
116. 15. p. in sight of Ld. is the death of his saul  
126. 6. that he goeth forth bearing p. seed  
133. 2. it is like the p. ointment on the head  
139.17. how p. also are thy thoughts to me, O Co.  
141. +5. let not their p. oil break my head  
Prov. 1. 3. we shall find all p. substance  
15. wisdom is more p. than rubies, and all thigs  
6. 26. the adulteress will hunt for the p. life  
12. 27. but the substance of a diligent man is p.



## PRE

*Prov.* 20. 5. out the lips of knowledge are a *p. jewel*  
*Eccl.* 4. 4. chambers filled with all *p.* and pleasant riches  
*Eccl.* 7. 1. a good name is better than *p.* ointment  
*Isa.* 13. 12. I will make a man more *p.* than fine gold  
*26.* 16. I lay in Zion a *p.* corner-stone, *1 Pet.* 2. 6.  
 43. 4. since thou wast *p.* in my sight been honour.  
*Jer.* 15. 19. if thou take the *p.* from the vile  
 20. 5. I will deliver all the *p.* things thereof  
*Jer.* 4. 2. the *p.* sons of Zion, comparable to gold  
*Ezek.* 22. 25. have taken the treasure and *p.* things  
 27. 20. Dedan was merch. in *p.* clothes for chariots  
*Dan.* 11. 6. and shall carry away their *p.* vessels  
 46. he shall have power over all *p.* things  
*Ezek.* 14. 7. 6. in that day light shall not be *p.*  
*Mat.* 26. 7. there came to him a woman, having an  
 alabaster box of very *p.* ointment, *Mark* 14. 3.  
*Lam.* 5. 7. the husbandman waiteth for the *p.* fruit  
*Pet.* 1. 7. trial of your faith much more *p.* than gold  
 19. but with the *p.* blood of Christ, as of a lamb  
 2. 4. as to aliving stone, chosen of God, and *p.*  
 7. to you therefore which believe he is *p.*  
*1 Pet.* 1. 1. that have obtained like *p.* faith with us  
 4. are given to us exceeding great and *p.* promises  
*Rev.* 18. 12. for no man buyeth their *p.* vessels  
 21. 11. her light was like to a stone most *p.*

## PRECIOUSNESS

*Psal.* 37. 20. enemies of the Lord as the *p.* of lambs  
 PREDESTINATE.

*This word is taken for the design that God has been pleased to have from all eternity, of bringing by his free grace to faith and eternal salvation, some certain persons, whom he loved in Christ; whilst he leaves others to continue in their iniquity, or in their corruptions: Those that are so left are the Reprobate, and the others are the Elect, or Predestinated.*  
*Rom.* 8. 29. for whom he did foreknow, he did *p.*  
 30. and whom he did *p.* them he also called  
 PREDESTINATED.

*Rph.* 1. 5. having *p.* us to the adoption of sons  
 11. being *p.* according to the purpose of him  
 PRE-EMINENCE.

*Eerl.* 3. 19. a man hath no *p.* above a beast  
*Col.* 1. 18. that in all things he might have the *p.*  
*3 John* 9. D. 2. strephes, who loveth to have the *p.*  
 PREFER.

*Ps.* 137. 6. if I *p.* not Jerusalem above my chief joy  
 PREFERRED, ING.

*Esth.* 2. 9. and he *p.* her and her maidens  
*Dan.* 6. 3. Daniel was *p.* above the presidents  
*Joh.* 1. 15. he that cometh after me is *p.* before me, 27.  
 30. who is *p.* before me, for he was before me  
*Rom.* 12. 10. in honour *p.* one another  
*1 Tim.* 8. 21. observe, without *p.* one before another  
 PREJUDICE.

*1 Tim.* 5. 1. 21. observe these things without *p.*  
 PRE-MEDITATE.

*Mark* 13. 11. neither *p.* but whatsoever is given  
 PREPARATION.

*1 Chron.* 22. 5. I will therefore now make *p.* for it  
*Neh.* 2. 3. with flaming torches in the day of *p.*  
*Mat.* 27. 2. the next day that followed the day of *p.*  
*Mark* 15. 42. *Luk* 23. 54. *Joh* 19. 14. 31, 42.  
*Eph.* 6. 15. feet shod with *p.* of the gospel of peace  
 PREPARATIONS.

*Prov.* 16. 1. *p.* of the heart in man from the Lord  
 PREPARE

*Sigoiſea*, [1] *To get or make ready*, *Josh.* 1. 11.  
 [2] *To fit and qualify*, *Rom.* 9. 23. [3] *To appoint*, *Mat.* 90. 23. [4] *To be fixed*, *Psal.*  
 57. 17. [5] *To direct, guide, and establish*,  
*1 Chron.* 29. 18.

*Ezek.* 15. 2. my God, and I will *p.* him a habitation  
 16. 3. on sixth day they shall *p.* that they bring in  
*Lev.* 14. 36. priest shall command they *p.* the house  
*Num.* 15. 5. for a drink-offering *p.* the fourth part  
 6. or for a ram *p.* thou for a meat-offering  
 12. according to the number that ye shall *p.*  
 28. 1. Balaam said, *p.* me seven oxen, five rams  
 29. build me seven altars, and *p.* seven bullocks  
*Deut.* 19. 3. thou shalt *p.* thee a way, divide coasts  
*Josh.* 1. 11. *p.* you victuals to pass over Jordan  
 22. 29. we said, let us now *p.* to build us an altar  
*1 Sam.* 7. 3. *p.* your hearts to the Lord, and serve him  
*1 Kings* 18. 44. say to Ahab, *p.* chariot, get thee down  
*1 Chron.* 9. 32. to *p.* shew-bread every sabbath  
 29. 18. O Lord God, *p.* their heart unto thee  
*2 Chron.* 2. 9. to *p.* me timber in abundance  
 31. 11. *p.* chambers [35. 4. and *p.* yourselves  
 35. 6. sanctify yourselves, and *p.* your brethren  
*Esth.* 5. 8. come to banquet that I shall *p.* for them  
*Job* 8. 8. and *p.* thyself to the search of their fathers  
 11. 13. if thou *p.* thine heart toward him  
 27. 16. the *p.* raiment as clay [17. he may *p.* it  
*Psal.* 10. 17. Lord, thou wilt *p.* their heart  
 59. 4. they *p.* themselves without my fault  
 67. 7. O *p.* mercy and truth, which may preserve  
 101. 36. that they may *p.* a city for habitation  
*Prov.* 24. 27. *p.* thy work without, and make it fit  
 30. 25. yet they *p.* their meat in the summer

## PRE

*Isa.* 14. 21. *p.* slaughter for his children for iniquity  
 21. 5. *p.* the table, watch in the watch-tower  
 40. 3. of him that crieth, *p.* ye way of Lord, *Mat.*

3. 1. *Mat.* 3. 3. *Mark* 1. 2. 3. *Luke* 1. 76.

20. he seeketh a workman to *p.* a graven image  
 57. 14. and shall say, cast ye up, *p.* the way  
 62. 10. *p.* ye the way of the people, cast up  
 65. 11. they that *p.* a table for that troop

*Jer.* 6. 4. *p.* ye war against her, arise, let us go up  
 12. 3. and *p.* them for the day of slaughter  
 52. 7. I will *p.* destroyers against thee

27. blow the trumpet, *p.* nations against her, 28.  
*Ezek.* 4. 15. and thou shalt *p.* thy bread therewith  
 12. 3. *p.* thee stuff for removing, and remove  
 35. 6. I will *p.* thee to blood, blood shall pursue  
 38. 7. *p.* for thyself, thou and all thy company

43. 25. *p.* every day a goat, they shall also *p.*  
 45. 17. the prince shall *p.* the sin-offering  
 22. on that day prince shall *p.* for himself, 46. 12.  
 46. he shall *p.* a meat-offering, 46. 7. 14.

46. 2. the priest shall *p.* his burnt-offering, 13.  
 15. they shall *p.* the lamb and meat-offering  
*Jos.* 3. 9. *p.* war [1. *Amos* 4. 12. *p.* to meet thy God  
*Mic.* 3. 5. they even *p.* war against him

26. 11. messenger, who shall *p.* way before thee  
 117. where wilt thou that we *p.* for thee to eat  
 the passover? *Mark* 14. 12. *Luke* 22. 8. 9.

*Luke* 3. 4. saying, *p.* ye the way of the Lord, 7. 27.  
*Joh.* 14. 2. I go to *p.* a place for you  
 3. if I go and *p.* a place for you, I will come ag.

*1 Cor.* 14. 8. who shall *p.* himself to the battle?  
*Philim.* 22. but withal *p.* me also a lodging  
 PREPARED.

*Gen.* 24. 31. *p.* the house and room for camels  
 41. 32. dream doubled, for the thing is *p.* of God  
*Erod.* 12. 39. neither had they *p.* any victual  
 23. 20. to bring thee into the place I have *p.*

*Num.* 21. 27. let the city of Sihon be built and *p.*  
 23. 4. I have *p.* seven altars, and have offered  
 2 *Sam.* 15. 1. Absalom *p.* chariots and horses  
 1 *Kings* 1. 5. Adonijah, [15. 18. they *p.* timber

6. 19. the oracle he *p.* in the house within  
 2 *Kings* 6. 23. he *p.* provision and sent them away  
 1 *Chr.* 12. 39. for their brethren had *p.* for them  
 15. 1. David *p.* a place for ark of God, and  
 pitched it for a tent, 3. 12. 2 *Chron.* 1. 4. [3. 1.

22. 3. David *p.* iron in abundance for the nails  
 5. David *p.* abund. before his death, 14. [29. 2.  
*2 Chron.* 8. 16. all the work of Solomon was *p.*

12. 14. Rehoboam *p.* not his heart to seek the L.  
 19. 3. Jehoshaphat *p.* his heart to seek God  
 20. 33. for as yet the people had not *p.* their heart  
 27. 14. Uziah *p.* shields and spears for them

26. 0. Jotham *p.* his ways before the Lord  
 29. 19. the vessels Ahas cast away we have *p.*  
 36. he rejoiced that God had *p.* the people  
 31. 11. they *p.* chambers in the house of the Lord  
 35. 10. the service was *p.* the priests stood, 16.

20. after this, when Josiah had *p.* the temple  
*Ezra* 7. 10. *Ezra* had *p.* his heart to the law  
*Neh.* 5. 18. now that which was *p.* for me daily  
 8. 10. and send to them for whom nothing is *p.*  
 13. 5. he had *p.* for him a great chamber

*Ezek.* 5. 4. to the banquet that I have *p.* 12. [6. 14.  
 6. 4. to hang Mordecai on gallows Haman *p.* 7. 10.  
 28. 27. he *p.* it, yea, and searched it out  
 29. 7. when I *p.* my seat in the street

*Psal.* 7. 13. he *p.* for him the instruments of death  
 9. 7. he hath *p.* his throne for judgment  
 97. 6. they have *p.* a net for my steps  
 7. 7. my heart is *p.* I will sing and give praise

68. 10. thou hast *p.* of thy goodness for the poor  
 74. 16. thou hast *p.* the light and the sun  
 78. 18. a generation that *p.* not their hearts  
 103. 19. the L. hath *p.* his throne in the heavens  
*Prov.* 3. 19. by understanding he *p.* the heavens

8. 27. when he *p.* the heavens, I was there  
 19. 29. judgments are *p.* for scorners, and stripes  
 21. 31. the horse is *p.* against the day of battle  
 25. 12. mountain of the Lord's house shall be *p.*  
 16. 5. in mercy shall the throne be *p.*

30. 33. Tophet of old, for the king it is *p.*  
 64. 4. neither hath the eye seen what he hath *p.*  
*Ezek.* 23. 41. a stately bed, and a table *p.* before it  
 28. 13. workmanship of the pipes was *p.* in thee  
 37. 6. be thou *p.* and prepare for thyself

*Deu.* 2. 9. for ye have *p.* lying words to speak  
*Hab.* 2. 8. her silver and gold which they *p.* for Baal  
 6. 3. his going forth is *p.* as the morning  
*Jos.* 1. 17. now the Lord had *p.* a great fish

4. 6. God *p.* a gourd [7. a worm [3. an east wind  
*Neh.* 2. 5. make haste, and the defence shall be *p.*  
*Zeph.* 1. 7. for the Lord hath *p.* a sacrifice  
*Mat.* 20. 23. it is not mine to give, but it shall be  
 given to them for whom it is *p.* *Mark* 10. 40.

22. 4. tell them, behold, I have *p.* my dinner  
 25. 34. inherit the kingdom *p.* [41. into fire *p.*  
*Mark* 14. 15. will shew you a large upper room *p.*

## PRE

*Luke* 1. 17. to make ready a people *p.* for the Lord  
 2. 31. which thou hast *p.* before face of all people  
 12. 47. which knew his Lord's will, but *p.* not  
 23. 56. they *p.* spices, and rested the sabbath, 24. 1.

*Rom.* 9. 23. the vessels of mercy afore *p.* to glory  
*1 Cor.* 2. 9. things God hath *p.* for them that love him  
*Eph.* 2. 10. good works God hath *p.* to walk in  
 2 *Tim.* 2. 21. be a vessel *p.* to every good work

*Heb.* 10. 5. but a body hast thou *p.* me  
 11. 7. Noah *p.* an ark to the saving of his house  
 16. their God, for he bath *p.* for them a city  
*Rev.* 8. 6. and the seven angels *p.* to sound

9. 7. the locusts were like to horses *p.* for battle  
 18. which were *p.* for an hour, a day and a month  
 12. 6. and the woman hath a place *p.* of God  
 16. 12. that the way of kings of east may be *p.*  
 21. 2. the holy city *p.* as a bride for her husband  
 PREPAREDST.

*Psal.* 80. 9. thou *p.* room before it, to take deep root  
 PREPAREST.

*Num.* 15. 8. when thou *p.* a bullock for an offering  
*Psal.* 23. 5. thou *p.* a table before me in presence  
 65. 9. thou waterest the earth, thou *p.* them  
 corn when thou hast so prepared for it  
 PREPARETH.

2 *Chron.* 30. 19. that *p.* his heart to seek God  
*Jos.* 15. 35. bring forth vanity, their belly *p.* deceit  
*Psal.* 147. 8. who *p.* rain for earth, maketh grass grow  
 PREPARING.

*Neh.* 13. 7. him a chamber in courts of house of G.  
*1 Pet.* 3. 20. in days of Noah, while the ark was *p.*  
 PRESBYTERY.

1 *Tim.* 4. 14. with laying on of the hands of the *p.*  
 PRESCRIBED, ING.

*Ezra* 7. 22. and salt without *p.* how much  
*Isa.* 10. 1. that write grievousness which they have *p.*  
 PRESENCE.

*Gen.* 3. 8. hid themselves from the *p.* of the Lord  
 4. 16. Cain went out from the *p.* of the Lord  
 27. 30. Jacob was scarce gone from the *p.* of Isaac  
 45. 3. for Joseph's brethren were troubled at his *p.*  
 47. 15. for why should we die in thy *p.* money fails  
*Ezek.* 10. 11. they were driven out from Pharaoh's *p.*  
 33. 14. he said, my *p.* shall go with thee

15. if thy *p.* go not with me, carry us not uphences  
 35. 20. all Israel departed from the *p.* of Moses  
*Lev.* 22. 3. that soul shall be cut off from my *p.*  
*Num.* 20. 6. Moes went from the *p.* of assembly  
 1 *Sam.* 18. 11. David avoided out of his *p.* twice  
 19. 10. but he slipped away out of Saul's *p.*, and fled  
 21. 15. this fellow to play the madman in my *p.*  
 2 *Sam.* 16. 10. whom should I serve? as I have served  
 in thy father's *p.* so will I be in thy *p.*

17. + 11. I counsel that thy *p.* go to battle  
*1 Kings* 12. 2. Jeroboam fled from the *p.* of Solomon  
 2 *Kings* 5. 14. were it not I regard *p.* of Jehoshapha  
 5. 27. and he went out from his *p.* a leper  
 13. 23. neither cast he them from his *p.* as yet  
 24. 20. till he had cast them out from his *p.*  
 25. 19. five of them that were in the king's *p.*  
 1 *Chron.* 16. 47. glory and honour are in his *p.*  
 33. then shall the trees sing at the *p.* of God  
 2 *Chron.* 9. 23. the king sought the *p.* of Solomon  
 20. 9. when we stand before this house in thy *p.*  
 34. 4. they brake the altars of Baalim in his *p.*  
*Neh.* 2. 1. I had not been before said in his *p.*  
*Esth.* 7. 6. Haman was afraid at the *p.* of the kin.  
 8. 15. Mordecai went from the *p.* of king in apparel  
*Job* 1. 12. Satan went from the *p.* of the Lord, 2. 7.  
 23. 15. therefore I am troubled at his *p.*  
*Psal.* 9. 3. they shall fall and perish at thy *p.*  
 16. 11. in thy *p.* fullness of joy, right hand pleasures  
 2. let my sentence come forth from thy *p.*  
 31. 20. thou shalt hide them in the secret of thy *p.*  
 42. + 5. I shall praise him, his *p.* is salvation  
 51. 11. cast me not away from thy *p.* take not thy  
 68. 2. let the wicked perish at the *p.* of God  
 8. heavens dropped, Sinai moved at the *p.* of God  
 95. 2. come before his *p.* with thanksgiving  
 97. 5. the hills melted like wax at the *p.* of God  
 100. 2. come before his *p.* with singing  
 114. 7. tremble, thou earth at the *p.* of the Lord  
 139. 7. whither shall I flee from thy *p.*!  
 140. 13. the upright shall dwell in thy *p.*  
*Prov.* 14. 7. go from the *p.* of a foolish man  
*Isa.* 1. 7. strangers shall devour your land in your *p.*  
 19. 1. the idols of Egypt shall be moved at his *p.*  
 63. 9. and the angel of his *p.* saved them  
 64. 1. that mountains might flow down at thy *p.*  
 2. that the nations may tremble at thy *p.*  
 3. the mountains flowed down at thy *p.*  
*Jer.* 4. 26. all the cities broken down at *p.* of Lord  
 5. 22. will ye not tremble at my *p.* which have  
 23. 39. and I will cast you out of my *p.* 32. 3.  
*Isa.* 38. 30. all the men shall shake at my *p.*  
*Jos.* 1. 3. Josiah rose to see from the *p.* of the Lord  
 10. men knew he fled from the *p.* of the Lord.  
*Neh.* 1. 5. and the earth is burnt at his *p.*  
*Zeph.* 1. 7. hold thy peace at the *p.* of the Lord  
*Luke* 15. 30. we have eaten and drunk in thy *p.*

## PRE

*Acts* 3. 19. the times of refreshing come from the p.  
5. 41. they departed from the p. of the council  
1 *Cor.* 10. 1. 29. that no flesh should glory in his p.  
2 *Cor.* 10. 1. who in p. am base among you  
10. his letters weighty, but his bodily p. is weak  
*Phil.* 2. 12. ye have obeyed, not as in my p., only  
1 *Thess.* 2. 17. being taken from you in p. not in heart  
2 *Thess.* 1. 9. with destruction from the p. of the L.  
*Jude* 24. present you faultless before p. of his glory  
in the PRESENCE.

*Gen.* 16. 12. he shall dwell in the p. of his brethren  
23. 11. in the p. of my people I give it thee  
18. made sure in the p. of the children of Heth  
15. 18. Ishmael died in the p. of all his brethren  
*Deut.* 25. 9. his brother's wife come in t. p. of elders  
2 *Sam.* 16. 19. should I not serve in the p. of his son  
1 *Kings* 8. 22. Solomon stood in t. p. of congregat.  
21. 13. against Naboth, in the p. of the people  
1 *Chron.* 24. 31. these cast lots in the p. of David  
*Psal.* 23. 5. a table in the p. of mine enemies  
116. 14. now in the p. of all his people, 18.

*Prov.* 17. 18. become surety in the p. of his friend  
25. 6. put not forth thyself in the p. of the king  
7. than be put lower in the p. of the prince  
*Jer.* 28. 1. Hananiah spake in the p. of the princes  
11. in the p. of people; 32. 12. in the p. of witnesses  
*Luke* 1. 19. I am Gabriel, that stand in the p. of G.  
14. 10. thou shalt have worship in the p. of them  
15. 10. there is joy in the p. of the angels of God  
*John* 20. 30. signs did Jesus in the p. of his disciples  
*Acts* 3. 13. and denied him in the p. of Pilate  
16. given him perfect sound in the p. of you all  
27. 35. he gave thanks to G. in the p. of our all  
1 *Thess.* 2. 19. are not even ye, in t. p. of them L. J.  
*Heb.* 9. 24. now to appear in the p. of God for us  
*Rev.* 14. 10. in t. p. of holy angels, in t. p. of Lamb  
PRESENT, *Substantive*.

*Gen.* 32. 13. he took a p. for Esau his brother, 18.  
20. for he said, I will appease him with the p.  
21. so went the p. over before him, himself lodged  
35. 10. if found grace, then rec. my p. at my hand  
43. 11. Israel said, carry down the man a p.  
15. men took the p., they made ready the p.  
26. they brought him the p. in their hand  
*Judg.* 3. 15. by Ehud Israel sent a p. to Eglon  
17. he brought the p. | 18. an end to offer the p.  
6. 18. depart not till I come and bring forth my p.  
1 *Sam.* 9. 17. there is not a p. for the man of God  
25. 4. 27. let this p. be for the young men  
30. 26. behold a p. of the spoil of the enemies  
1 *Kings* 9. 16. had given it for a p. to his daughter  
10. 25. they brought every man his p. 2 *Chr.* 9. 24.  
15. 19. I have sent thee a p. of silver and gold  
2 *Kings* 8. 8. the king said, take a p. in thine hand  
9. so Hassael went to meet him and took a p.  
16. 8. and sent it for a p. to the king of Assyria  
17. 4. and brought no p. to the king of Assyria  
18. 31. make an agreement by a p. *Isa.* 36. 16.  
20. 12. sent letters and a p. to Hezekiah, *Lie.* 39. 1.  
*Isa.* 18. 7. a p. brought to Lord of hosts for a people  
*Ezek.* 21. 15. they brought for a p. horns of ivory  
*Hai.* 10. 6. be carried to Assyria for a p. to king Jareb  
PRESENT, *Participle*.

1 *Sam.* 13. 15. Saul numbered the people p. with him  
21. 3. give me five loaves, or what there is p.  
2 *Sam.* 20. 4. assemble Judah, and be thou here p.  
1 *Kings* 20. 27. Israel were numbered, and were all p.  
1 *Chr.* 29. 17. have seen thy people p. to offer will.  
2 *Chron.* 5. 11. all the priests were sanctified  
20. 21. Israel p. at Jerusalem, kept the feast  
31. 1. all p. went out and brake the images  
34. 32. he caused all that were p. to stand to it  
*Ezra* 8. 25. kings, lords, and all Israel p. offered  
*Eth.* 4. 16. gather all the Jews p. in Shushan  
*Psal.* 46. 1. God is a very p. help in time of trouble  
*Luke* 5. 17. power of the Lord was p. to heal them  
13. 1. there were p. at that season some that told him  
18. 30. shall receive manifold more in this p. life  
*John* 14. 25. I have spoken, being yet p. with you  
*Acts* 10. 33. now are we all p. before God, to hear  
21. 18. Paul went with us, and all the elders were p.  
28. 2. kindled a fire, received us because of p. rain  
*Rom.* 7. 18. to will is p. with me, but how to perform  
21. when I would do good, evil is p. with me  
8. 18. I reckon that the sufferings of this p. time  
38. nor things p. are able to separate us from love  
11. 5. even at this p. time, there is a remnant  
1 *Cor.* 3. 22. things p. or things to come, all are yours  
4. 11. even to this p. hour we both hunger and thirst  
5. 3. but p. in spirit, have judged as tho' I were p.  
7. 26. that this is good for the p. distress  
25. 6. of whom the greater part remain to this p.  
2 *Cor.* 5. 8. willing rather to be p. with the Lord  
9. we labour, that whether p. or absent  
10. 2. I beseech you, that I may not be bold when p.  
11. 9. when I was p. with you and wanted  
13. 2. I forget, as if I were p. the second time  
10. I write, lest being p. I should use sharpness  
*Gal.* 1. 4. that he might deliver us from this p. world  
4. 18. and not only when I am p. with you  
454

## PRE

*Gal.* 4. 20. I desire to be p. with you, and to change  
2 *Tim.* 4. 10. forsaken me, having lov. this p. world  
*Tit.* 2. 12. we should live godly in this p. world  
*Heb.* 9. 9. which was a figure for the time then p.  
12. 11. no chastening for the p. seemeth joyous  
2 *Pet.* 1. 12. and be established in the p. truth  
PRESENT, *Ed.*

*Gen.* 46. 29. Joseph p. himself to his father  
47. 2. he p. five of his brethren to Pharaoh  
*Ezod.* 34. 2. and p. thyself there to me in the mount  
*Lev.* 2. 8. the meat-offering, when it is p. to the priest  
7. 35. in the day when he p. them to minister  
9. 12. Aaron's sons p. to him the blood, 18.  
13. and they p. the burnt-offering to him  
14. 11. the priest shall p. the man to be made clean  
16. 7. the two goats, and p. them before the Lord  
10. the scape-goat shall be p. before the Lord  
27. 8. then he shall p. himself before the priest  
11. then he shall p. the beast before the priest  
*Numb.* 3. 6. and p. the tribe of Levi before Aaron  
*Deut.* 31. 14. p. yourselves before the tabernacle  
*Josh.* 24. 1. they p. themselves before God  
*Judg.* 6. 19. Gideon brought it under oak, and p. it  
80. 2. the tribes of Israel p. themselves  
1 *Sam.* 10. 19. now p. yourselves before the Lord  
17. 16. Goliath the Philistine p. himself forty days  
2 *Chron.* 11. 11. 13. the Levites p. themselves to him  
*Job* 1. 6. the sons of God came to p. themselves  
2. 1. Satan came to p. himself before the Lord  
*Jer.* 36. 7. it may be they will p. their supplication  
38. 26. I p. my supplication before the king  
42. 9. ye sent to p. your supplication before him  
*Ezek.* 20. 28. they p. the provocation of offering  
*Dan.* 9. 18. for we do not p. our supplications  
*Mat.* 2. 11. they p. to him gifts, gold and myrrh  
*Luke* 2. 22. they brought him to p. to the Lord  
*Acts* 9. 41. when he had called the saints, p. her alive  
23. 33. they p. Paul also before the governor  
*Rom.* 12. 1. that ye p. your bodies a living sacrifice  
2 *Cor.* 4. 14. shall raise us up by Jes. and p. us with  
11. 2. that I may p. you as a chaste virgin to Christ  
*Eph.* 5. 27. he might p. it to him, a glorious church  
*Col.* 1. 22. to p. you holy and unblameable  
28. that we may p. every man perfect in Christ  
*Jude* 24. to him that is able to p. you faultless  
PRESENTING.

*Dan.* 9. 20. p. my supplication before the Lord  
PRESENTLY.  
1 *Sam.* 2. 16. let them not fall to burn the fat p.  
2 *Sam.* 12. 16. a fool's wrath is p. known  
2 *Chr.* 21. 19. and p. the fig-tree withered away  
36. 53. he shall p. give me more than twelve legions  
*Phil.* 2. 23. him therefore I hope to send p.  
PRESENTS.

1 *Sam.* 10. 27. and they brought him no p.  
1 *Kings* 4. 21. they brought p. and served Solomon  
2 *Kings* 17. 3. Hoshea gave Shalmaneser p.  
2 *Chron.* 17. 5. p. to Jehosh. 11. 32. 23. to Hezek.  
*Psal.* 68. 29. kings shall bring p. unto thee  
72. 10. kings of Tarsh. and the isles shall bring p.  
76. 11. let all bring p. to him that ought to be feared  
*Mic.* 1. 14. therefore shall gift p. to Morehath-gath  
PRESERVE

Signifies, [1] To keep safe or defend. *Psal.* 16. 1.  
[2] To sustain or uphold. *Psal.* 36. 6. [3] To  
reserve, save, or keep alive. *Gen.* 45. 7.  
O thou Preserver of men, *Job* 7. 20. O thou who,  
as thou wast the Creator of men, delightest to  
be, and to be called, the Preserver and Saviour  
of men: and that waitest to be kind and gra-  
cious to men from day to day, as occasion re-  
quires; do not deal with me in a way contrary  
to thine own nature and name, and to the man-  
ner of thy dealing with all the rest of mankind.  
Or, thou Observer of men, thou who didst  
exactly know and diligently observe all the in-  
ward motions and outward actions of men; I  
have sinned; and therefore if thou shalt be so-  
vere to mark mine iniquities, as thou seemest  
to be, I know not what to say or do unto thee.  
*Gen.* 19. 32. that we may p. seed of our father, 34.  
45. 6. for God did send me before you to p. life  
7. God sent me to p. you a posterity in the earth  
*Deut.* 6. 24. that he might p. us alive, as at this day  
*Psal.* 12. 7. thou shalt p. them from this generation  
16. 1. p. me, O God, for in thee do I put my trust  
25. 21. let integrity and uprightness p. me  
32. 7. my hiding place, shalt p. me from trouble  
40. 11. let thy loving kindness continually p. me  
41. 2. the Lord will p. him and keep him alive  
61. 7. prepare mercy and truth which may p. him  
64. 1. hear me, p. my life from fear of the enemy  
79. 11. p. thou those that are appointed to die  
86. 2. p. my soul, for I am holy, O thou my God  
121. 7. L. p. thee from all evil, he shall p. thy soul  
8. the Lord shall p. thy going out and coming in  
140. 1. O Lord, p. me from the violent man, 4.  
*Prov.* 2. 11. discretion shall p. thee, under it, keep thee  
4. 6. forsake her not, and she shall p. thee  
14. 3. but the lips of the wise shall v. them

## PRE

*Prov.* 20. 28. mercy and truth p. king, his throne  
22. 12. the eyes of the Lord p. knowledge  
*Isa.* 41. 5. and passing over he will p. Jerusalem  
49. 8. I will p. thee, and give thee for a covenant  
*Jer.* 49. 11. thy children, I will p. them alive  
*Hab.* 3. 2. p. alive thy work in midst of the years  
*Luke* 17. 33. whose shall lose his life shall p. it  
2 *Tim.* 4. 18. Lord will p. to his heavenly kingdom  
PRESERVED, *ETH.*

*Gen.* 32. 30. I have seen God, and my life is p.  
*Josh.* 24. 17. and p. as in all the way we went  
1 *Sam.* 30. 23. Lord hath given us, who hath p. us  
2 *Sam.* 8. 6. Syrians David's servants, Lord p. David  
whithersoever he went, 1 *Chron.* 18. 6, 13.  
*Job* 10. 12. thy visitation hath p. my spirit  
29. 2. that I were as in the days when God p. me  
36. 6. p. not the Lord of the wicked, gives right  
*Psal.* 31. 23. love Lord, for the Lord p. the faithful  
37. 28. forsakes not his saints, they are p. for ever  
97. 10. hate evil, he p. the souls of his saints  
116. 6. the Lord p. the simple, I was brought low  
145. 20. the Lord p. all them that love him  
146. 9. the Lord p. the strangers, he relieveth  
*Prov.* 2. 8. he p. the way of his saints  
16. 17. he that keepeth his way p. his soul  
*Isa.* 49. 6. and to restore the p. of Israel  
*Hai.* 12. 13. and by a prophet was he p.  
*Mat.* 9. 17. but they put new wine into new bottles,  
and both are p. *Luke* 5. 38.

1 *Thess.* 5. 23. your spirit soul and body p. blameless  
*Jude* 1. sanctified, and p. in Jesus Christ, and called  
PRESERVED.

*Job* 7. 20. what shall I do to thee, O thou P. of men?  
PRESERVE.

*Neh.* 9. 6. thou Lord hast made and p. them all  
*Psal.* 36. 6. O Lord, thou p. man and beast  
PRESIDENTS.

*Dan.* 6. 2. and over these three p. Daniel was first  
3. this Daniel was preferred above p. and princes  
4. the p. sought to find occasion against Daniel  
6. these p. and princes assembled to the king, 7.  
PRESS

Signifies, [1] To squeeze close together. *Gen.* 40.  
11. [2] To throng or crowd. *Luke* 8. 45. [3]  
To urge, or be instant. *Gen.* 19. 3. [4] To  
pursue and seek after salvation and happiness  
with a holy boldness, resolution, zeal, and fer-  
vency. *Luke* 16. 16. *Phil.* 3. 14. [5] A crowd  
or throng. *Luke* 19. 3.

The word Press is likewise used, not only for the  
instrument or machine by which grapes are  
squeezed, *Isa.* 10. 10. but also for the vessel or  
vat, wherein the wine runs from the Press, and  
in which it is received and preserved: Whence  
are these expressions; He digged a wine press  
in his vineyard, *Mat.* 21. 33. Thy presses  
shall burst out with new wine, *Prov.* 3. 10.  
To draw out of the press, *Hag.* 2. 16. It was  
a kind of subterraneous cistern; in which  
the wine was received and kept, till it was put into  
jars or vessels of earth or wood.

*Mark* 2. 4. could not come nigh for the p. *Luke* 8. 19.  
57. came in p. behind him, touched his garment  
30. Jesus turned him about in the p. and said  
*Luke* 19. 3. Zaccheus could not see Jesus for the p.  
PRESS.

*Joel* 3. 13. for the p. is full, the fats overflow  
*Hag.* 2. 16. to draw out fifty vessels out of the p.  
SEE WINE.

PRESS-FAT.  
*Hag.* 2. 16. when one came to the p. to draw vessels  
PRESS, *ED.* *ETH.*

*Gen.* 19. 3. Lot p. on the two angels at Sodom greatly  
9. they p. sore on Lot, and came near the door  
40. 11. and I took the grapes and p. them  
*Judg.* 16. 16. Delilah p. him daily with her words  
2 *Sam.* 13. 25. Absalom p. him, he would not go, 27.  
*Eth.* 8. 14. posts p. on by the king's command  
*Psal.* 38. 2. arrows stick fast, and thy hand p. me sore  
*Ezek.* 23. 3. there were their breasts p. they bruised  
*Amos* 2. 13. behold, I am p. under you as a cart is p.  
*Mark* 3. 10. they p. on him for to touch him  
*Luke* 5. 1. as the people p. to hear the word of God  
6. 30. good measure, p. down and shaken together  
8. 45. the multitude throng thee and p. thee  
16. 16. kingdom preached, every man p. into it  
*Acts* 18. 5. Paul was p. in spirit, and testified to Jew  
2 *Cor.* 1. 8. that we were p. above measure  
*Phil.* 3. 14. I p. toward the mark for the prize  
PRESSES.

*Prov.* 3. 10. thy p. shall burst with new wine  
*Isa.* 16. 10. treaders shall tread out now ine in thy p.  
PRESUME.

*Deut.* 18. 20. the prophet who shall p. to speak  
*Ezek.* 7. 5. where is he that durst p. in his heart to eo  
PRESUMED.

*Numb.* 24. 44. but they p. to go up to the hill-top  
PRESUMPTUOUS.

*Deut.* 1. 43. ye were p. and went up the hill  
*Psal.* 19. 13. keep thy servant also from p. sins

## PRE

## PRI

8 *Pet.* 2.10. *p.* are they self-willed, not afraid to speak PRESUMPTUOUSLY.

*Ezod.* 21.14. if a man come *p.* on his neighbour  
*Num.* 15.30. the soul that doth ought *p.* *Deut.* 17.12.  
*Deut.* 1.43. and went *p.* up into the hill  
17.13. the people shall hear, and do no more *p.*  
18.22. but the prophet hath spoken it *p.*  
PREFERENCE.

*Mat.* 23.14. for a *p.* make long prayers, *Mark* 12.40.  
*Phil.* 1.18. whether in *p.* or in truth *C.* is preached  
PREVAIL

Signifies, [1] *To have the advantage over, or the better of*, *Judg.* 16.5. [2] *To be raised or lifted up*, *Gen.* 7.20.

The blessings of thy father have prevailed above the blessings of my progenitors, *Gen.* 49.26.  
The blessings which I thy father have conferred upon thee, are much more considerable than those which I received either from my father Isaac, or from my grandfather Abraham; and that, (1) *In the extent of the blessings*: Ishmael was excluded in one, and Esau in the other's blessings; but I have included both Ephraim and Manasse in my blessing. (2) *In the distinctness and clearness of them*: For that land of Canaan, which was transmitted to Isaac and Jacob only in the general, was now in some sort particularly distributed to Joseph and to the rest of his brethren; and, (3) *In the nearness of the accomplishment*: Now there was a more likely prospect of the multiplication of their seed, than to Abraham or Isaac; and soon after they multiplied to astonishment, and drew near to the possession of the promised land.

*Gen.* 7.20. fifteen cubits upward did the waters *p.*  
*Num.* 22.6. peradventure I shall *p.* + 11.  
*Judg.* 16.5. and see by what means we may *p.*  
1 *Sam.* 2.9. for by strength shall no man *p.*  
17.9. if *p.* ag. him, then ye shall be our servants  
95.25. thou shalt do great things and shalt still *p.*  
1 *Kings* 22.22. he said, thou shalt persuade him, and *p.* also, go forth and do so, 2 *Chr.* 18.21.  
2 *Chron.* 14.11. O Lord, let not man *p.* against thee  
*Esth.* 6.13. thou shalt not *p.* against him  
*Job* 15.24. they shall *p.* against him, as a king  
18.9. and the robber shall *p.* against him  
*Psalm.* 9.19. arise, O Lord, let not man *p.*  
12.4. who said, with our tongue will we *p.* our lips  
65.3. iniquities *p.* ag. me, as for our transgressions  
*Prov.* 6. + 3. so shalt thou *p.* with thy friend  
*Ecc.* 4.12. if one *p.* against him, two shall withstand  
*Isa.* 7.1. to war, but could not *p.* against it  
16.12. Moab shall come to pray, but he shall not *p.*  
42.13. he shall cry, he shall *p.* against his enemies  
47.12. stand now, if so be thou mayest *p.*  
*Jer.* 1.19. they shall not *p.* against thee, for I am with thee, saith L. of hosts, 15.20. [10.11.  
5.22. though the waves toes, yet can they not *p.*  
20.10. will be enticed, and we shall *p.* against him  
*Dan.* 11.7. who shall deal against him and shall *p.*  
*Mat.* 16.18. the gates of hell shall not *p.* against it  
27.24. when Pilate saw he could *p.* nothing  
*John* 12.19. perceive ye how ye *p.* nothing  
PREVAILED.

*Gen.* 7.18. the waters *p.* and increased, 19.  
24. the waters *p.* on the earth 150 days  
30.8. I have wrestled with my sister and have *p.*  
32.25. when he saw he *p.* not against him  
28. thou hast power with God and men, hast *p.*  
47.20. because the famine *p.* over them  
49.26. the blessings of thy father have *p.*  
*Ezod.* 17.11. when Moses held up his hand, Israel *p.*  
*p.* when he let down his hand, Amalek *p.*  
*Judg.* 1.35. the hand of the house of Joseph *p.*  
3.10. Othniel's hand *p.* against Chushan  
4.24. the children of Israel *p.* against Jabin  
6.2. the hand of Midian *p.* against Israel  
1 *Sam.* 17.50. so David *p.* over Goliath  
2 *Sam.* 11.23. surely the men *p.* against us  
24.4. the king's word *p.* against Joab  
1 *Kings* 16.22. the people that followed Omri *p.*  
2 *Kings* 25.2. the famine *p.* in the city, no bread  
1 *Chron.* 5.2. for Judah *p.* above his brethren  
2 *Chr.* 8.3. Solomon *p.* against Hamath-sobah  
18.13. Judah *p.* because they relied on the Lord  
27.5. Jotham *p.* against the Ammonites  
*Ps.* 13.4. lest mine enemy say, I have *p.* against thee  
129.2. yet they have not *p.* against me  
*Jer.* 20.7. thou art stronger than I, and hast *p.*  
18.22. thy friends have *p.* against thee  
*Lam.* 1.10. I weep because the enemy *p.*  
*Dan.* 7.21. the same horn *p.* against the saints  
*Hos.* 12.4. he had power over the angel and *p.*  
10.7. the men at peace have deceived thee and *p.*  
*Luke* 23.23. the voices of the chief priests *p.*  
*Acts* 19.16. the man in whom the evil spirit was *p.*  
20. so mightily grew the word of God and *p.*  
*Rev.* 5.5. the root of David hath *p.* to open the book  
12.8. the dragon and his angels *p.* not

## PREVAILETH.

*Job* 14.20. though *p.* for ever against him, he passeth

## PREVAILETH.

*Lam.* 1.13. he sent fire into my bones, and it *p.*

## PREVENT.

*Job* 3.12. why didst the knees *p.* me? or the breasts  
*Psalm.* 17. + 13. arise, O Lord, *p.* his face  
59.10. the God of my mercy shall *p.* me  
79.6. let thy tender mercies speedily *p.* us  
84.13. in the morning shall my prayer *p.* thee  
95. + 2. let us *p.* his face with thanksgiving  
119.148. mine eyes *p.* the night-watches  
*Amos* 9.10. which say, the evil shall not *p.* us  
1 *Thess.* 4.15. we shall not *p.* them who are asleep  
PREVENTED.

2 *Sam.* 22.6. the snares of death *p.* me, *Psalm.* 18.5.  
19. they *p.* me in the day of my calamities, but  
the Lord was my stay, *Psalm.* 18.18.

*Job* 30.27. the days of affliction *p.* me  
61.11. who hath *p.* me that I should repay him?  
*Psalm.* 119.147.1 *p.* the dawning of the morning  
*Isa.* 41.14. they *p.* with their bread him that fled  
*Mat.* 17.25. Jesus *p.* him, saying, Simon, of whom do  
PREVENT.

*Ps.* 21.3. for thou *p.* him with blessings of goodness  
PRET.

*Jer.* 30.16. and all that *p.* on thee will I give for a *p.*  
PRET.

*Gen.* 49.9. from the *p.* my son, thou art gone up  
27.1. in the morning he shall devour the *p.*

*Num.* 14.3. why brought to this land, that our wives  
and children shall be a *p.* 31. *Deut.* 1.39.  
23.24. Israel not lie down till he eat of the *p.*

31.12. they brought the captives and *p.* to Moses  
20. take the sum of the *p.* that was taken  
27. and divide the *p.* into two parts between them  
32. and the booty being the rest of the *p.*

*Deut.* 2.35. only the cattle we took for a *p.* to our-  
selves and the spoil, 3.7. *Josh.* 8.27. [11.14.  
*Judg.* 5.30. divided the *p.* a *p.* of divers colours

8.24. that ye would give me the ear-rings of his *p.*  
2.5. did cast every man the ear-rings of his *p.*  
2 *Kings* 21.14. Judah shall become a *p.* and a spoil

*Neh.* 4.4. give them for a *p.* in the land of captivity  
*Esth.* 3.13. take the spoil of them for a *p.* 8.11.  
9.15. on the *p.* they laid not their hand, 16.

*Job* 4.11. the old lion perisheth for lack of *p.*  
9.26. as the eagle that hasteth to the *p.*

24.5. behold, as wild asses rising betimes for a *p.*  
38.39. wilt thou hunt the *p.* for the lion?

*Psalm.* 17.12. like a lion that is greedy of his *p.*  
76.4. more excellent than the mountains of *p.*

104.21. the young lions roar after their *p.*  
11. + 5. he hath given *p.* to them that fear him  
124.6. who hath not given us for a *p.* to their teeth

*Prov.* 23.28. she also lieth in wait as for a *p.*  
*Isa.* 5.29. yea, they shall roar and lay hold of the *p.*  
10.2. that widows may be their *p.* and rob fatherless

6. to take the *p.* of an hypocritical nation  
31.4. as the lion and young lion roaring on his *p.*

33.23. then is the *p.* of a great spoil divided  
42.22. they are for a *p.* and none delivereth

24. shall the *p.* be taken from the mighty?  
25. the *p.* of the terrible shall be delivered

15.15. that departeth from evil maketh himself a *p.*  
*Jer.* 21.9. he shall live, and his life shall be to him  
for a *p.* 38.2. [39.18. [46.5.

30.16. and all that *p.* on thee I will give for a *p.*  
*Ezek.* 7.21. I will give it to hands of strangers for *p.*

19.3. a young lion, it learned to catch the *p.*  
22.27. her princes are like wolves ravaging the *p.*

26.12. they shall make a *p.* of thy merchandise  
29.19. he shall take her spoil, and take her *p.*

34.8. because my flock became a *p.* and meat  
22. and my flock shall no more be a *p.* 28.

36.4. saith the Lord, to the cities that became a *p.*  
5. with desperate minds to cast it out for a *p.*

38.12. I will go up to take a spoil and a *p.* 13.  
*Dan.* 11.24. he shall scatter among them the *p.*

*Amos* 3.4. will a lion roar when he hath no *p.*?  
*Nah.* 2.12. the lion filled his holes with *p.* and dens

13. I will cut off thy *p.* from the earth  
3.1. woe to the bloody city, the *p.* departeth not

*Zeph.* 3.8. till the day that I rise up to the *p.*  
PRICE

Signifies, [1] *The rate of any thing that is bought or sold*, 2 *Chron.* 1.10. [2] *Worth or value*,  
*Prov.* 31.10. [3] *Esteem*, 1 *Pet.* 3.4. [4] *An opportunity or advantage*, *Prov.* 17.16.

Ye are bought with a price, 1 *Cor.* 6.20. Ye are  
redeemed out of the hands of divine justice, and  
received out of the bondage of sin and Satan, by  
the blood of Christ, paid to God, the Supreme  
Judge for your ransom, whereby Christ has got  
an everlasting dominion over you.

*Lev.* 25.16. according years thou shalt increase the  
*p.* to fewness thou shalt diminish the *p.* 50.  
52. shall give him again the *p.* of his redemption  
*Dan.* 23.18. not bring *p.* of a dog to house of Lord

8 *Sam.* 24.24. I will buy it at a *p.* 1 *Chr.* 21.23, 24  
1 *Kings* 10.28. king Solomon's merchants received  
the linen yarn at a *p.* 2 *Chron.* 1.16.

*Job* 28.13. man knoweth not the *p.* thereof, 15  
18. for the *p.* of wisdom is above rubies

*Ps.* 44.12. thou dost not increase wealth by thy *p.*  
*Prov.* 37.16. why is there a *p.* in hand of a foul  
27.26. and the goats are the *p.* of the field

31.10. virtuous woman, for her *p.* far above rubies  
*Isa.* 45.13. shall let go my capt. not for *p.* nor reward

55.1. yea, come, buy wine and milk without *p.*  
*Jer.* 15.13. thy substance to the spoil without *p.*  
*Lam.* 5. + 4. our wood cometh for *p.* unto us

*Zech.* 11.12. give me my *p.* weighed for me my *p.*  
13. a goodly *p.* that I was prized at of them  
*Mat.* 13.46. when he had found one pearl of great *p.*

27.6. not into treasury, because it is the *p.* of blood  
9. they took the *p.* of him that was valued  
*Acts* 5.2. and kept back part of the *p.* 3.

19. they counted the *p.* of the books burnt  
1 *Cor.* 6.20. for ye are bought with a *p.* 7.23.  
1 *Pet.* 3.4. meek spirit is in sight of God of great *p.*

PRICES.

*Acts* 4.34. brought *p.* of the things that were sold  
PRICKED.

*Psalm.* 73.21. thus heart grieved, I was *p.* in my reins  
*Acts* 2.37. they were *p.* in their heart, and said

PRICKING.

*Ezek.* 28.24. shall be no more a *p.* briar to Israel  
PRICKS.

*Num.* 33.55. those that remain be *p.* in your eyes  
*Act.* 9.5. it is hard to kick against the *p.* 26.14.  
PRIDE.

*Lev.* 26.19. I will break the *p.* of your power  
1 *Sam.* 17.28. I know thy *p.* and naughtiness  
2 *Chron.* 32.20. Hezekiah humbled himself for *p.*

*Job* 9. + 13. the helpers of *p.* do stoop under him  
26. + 12. by understanding he smiteth through *p.*  
33.17. and that he may hide *p.* from man

35.12. they cry because of the *p.* of evil men  
38. + 11. the *p.* of thy waves shall be stayed  
41.15. his scales are his *p.* shut up together

34. he is a king over all the children of *p.*  
*Psalm.* 10.2. the wicked in his *p.* doth persecute  
4. through *p.* of his countenance will not seek God

31.20. thou shalt hide them from the *p.* of man  
36.11. let not the foot of *p.* come against me  
59.12. let them even be taken in their *p.*

73.6. therefore *p.* compasseth them about as a chain  
*Prov.* 8.13. *p.* do I hate [11.2. when *p.* cometh  
13.10. only by *p.* cometh contention

14.3. in the mouth of the foolish is a rod of *p.*  
16.18. *p.* goeth before destruction, before a fall  
21. + 24. who doeth in the wrath of *p.*

29.23. a man's *p.* shall bring him low  
*Isa.* 9.9. that say in the *p.* of their hearts  
16.6. we have heard of the *p.* of Moab, even o.

his haughtiness and his *p.* *Jer.* 48.29.  
23.9. hath purposed to stain the *p.* of all glory  
25.11. and he shall bring down their *p.*

28.1. woe to the crown of *p.* to the drunkards, 3.  
*Jer.* 13.9. I will mar the *p.* of Judah and Jerusalem

17. my soul shall weep in secret places for your *p.*  
49.16. the *p.* of thy heart hath deceived thee  
50. + 31. behold, I am against thee, O thou *p.*

+ 32. *p.* shall stumble and fall, none shall raise  
*Ezek.* 7.10. the rod hath blossomed, *p.* hath budded  
16.49. iniquity of thy sister Sodom *p.* full, of bread

56. Sodom was not mentioned in the day of thy *p.*  
30.6. and the *p.* of her power shall come down  
*Dan.* 4.37. those that walk in *p.* he is able to abase

5.80. but when his mind was hardened in *p.*  
*Hos.* 5.5. the *p.* of Israel doth testify, 7.10.  
*Obad.* 3. the *p.* of thy heart hath deceived thee

*Nah.* 2. + 2. for the Lord hath turned away the  
*p.* of Jacob and the *p.* of Israel  
*Zeph.* 2.10. this shall they have for their *p.*

3.11. I will take them away that rejoice in thy *p.*  
*Ezek.* 9.6. I will cut off the *p.* of the Philistines  
10.11. the *p.* of Assyria shall be brought down

11.3. roaring of lions, for the *p.* of Jordan is spoiled  
*Mark* 7.22. for out of the heart proceedeth *p.*  
1 *Tim.* 3.6. lest being lifted up with *p.* he fall into

1 *John.* 2.16. the *p.* of life, is not of the Father  
PRIEST.

The Priest under the law was a *p.* consecrated  
and ordained of God, not only to teach the  
people and pray for them, but also to offer up  
sacrifices for his own sins, and those of the  
people, *Lev.* 4.8, 5, 6.

The Priesthood was not annexed to a certain  
family, till after the promulgation of the law of  
Moses. Before that time the first-born of  
every family, the fathers, the princes, the  
kings, were priests, born in their city and in  
their house. Cain and Abel, Noah, Abraham,  
and Job, Abimelech and Laban, Isaac, and  
Jacob, offered themselves their own sacrifices.  
In the solemnity of the covenant that the Lord  
made with his people at the foot of mount Sinai.

Moses performed the office of mediator, and young men were chosen from among the children of Israel, to perform the office of Priests, Exod. 28. 5, 6. But after that the Lord had chosen the tribe of Levi to serve him in his tabernacle, and that the priesthood was annexed to the family of Aaron, then the right of offering sacrifices to God was reserved to the priests alone of his family, Num. 16. 40.

An ordinary priests served immediately at the altar, offered the sacrifices, killed and flayed them, and poured their blood at the foot of the altar, 2 Chron. 29. 34. 35. 11. They kept up a continual fire upon the altar of burnt sacrifices, and in the lamps of the golden candlestick that was in the holy place; they breaded the loaves of the shew-bread, baked them, offered them upon the golden altar, and changed them every sabbath day.

Some of the chief employments of the priests, next to attending upon the sacrifices and the service of the temple, was the instruction of the people; the distinguishing the several sorts of leprosy, the causes of divorce, the waters of jealousy, &c. the uncleanness that were contracted several ways; all these were brought before the priests, Lev. 13. 13. Num. 5. 14, 15. Hos. 4. 6. Mal. 2. 7.

The high priest only had the privilege of entering into the sanctuary once a year, which was the day of solemn expiation, to make atonement for the sins of the whole people, Lev. 16. 2, 3, 4, &c. God had also appropriated to his person the oracle of his truth; so that when he was habited with the proper ornaments of his dignity, and with the Urim and Thummim, he gave answers to the questions made to him, and God discovered to him secret and future things, Exod. 28. 30.

The term Priest is most properly given to Christ, of whom the high-priests under the law were types and figures, he being the High-priest, especially ordained of God, who, by the sacrifice of himself, once offered by himself, and also by his intercession, might reconcile unto, and for ever keep in favour with God, all true believers, Heb. 7. 17. 9. 11, 12, 24, 25.

The word is also applied to every true believer, who is enabled to offer up himself spiritual sacrifices of prayer and praise to God, through Jesus Christ, 1 Pet. 2. 5. Rev. 1. 6.

Gen. 14. 18. the p. of the most high God, Heb. 7. 1. Exod. 2. 16. the p. of Midian had seven daughters. 2. 9. that son that is p. in his stead, Lev. 16. 32. Lev. 1. 9. the p. shall burn it all on the altar, 13. 17. 12. 9, 16. 3. 11, 16. 4. 10. 31. 35. 17. 5, 31.

12. the p. shall lay them in order on the wood 2. 8. when it is presented to the p. he shall bring it 4. 3. if the p. that is anointed do sin as the people 6. the p. shall dip his finger in the blood, 17. 20. the p. shall make an atonement for them, 26. 5. 6. 17. 12. 8. 15. 15, 30. 16. 30. 19. 22.

25. and the p. shall take of the blood, 30. 34. 5. 8. he shall bring them to the p. who shall offer 6. 10. the p. shall put on his linen garment 7. 8. the p. shall have to himself the skin of offering 9. it shall be the p. that offereth it, 14. 14. 13. 13. 3. the p. shall look on the plague in the skin, 5. 6, 17, 20, 21, 25, 26, 27, 30, 31, 32. the p. shall look on him and pronounce him unclean, 8. 11, 20, 22, 25, 30. 44.

4. the p. shall shut him up seven days, 5. 31, 33. 6. the p. shall pronounce him clean, 17. 23, 28, 34. 9. brought to the p. 16. come to the p. 14. 2. 14. 11. the p. that maketh him clean shall present 15. the p. shall dip his right-finger in the oil 35. that owneth the house shall come and tell p. 46. the p. shall pronounce the house clean

21. 9. if the daughter of a p. profane herself 22. 11. if the p. buy any soul with his money 23. 10. ye shall bring a sheaf of first-fruits to the p. 11. the p. shall wave it before the Lord 27. 8. the p. shall value him, according to ability

Num. 5. 8. let the trespass be recompensed to the p. 15. then the man shall bring his wife to the p. 30. the p. shall execute upon her all this law 6. 20. this is holy for the p. with the wave-breast 19. 7. the p. shall wash and be unclean until even 35. 32. shall not dwell in land till death of high-p. Deut. 17. 12. the man that will not hearken to p. 20. 2. are come nigh to battle, the p. shall approach 26. 3. thou shalt go to the p. in those days Judg. 17. 5. one of his sons who became his p. 10. dwell with me, and be to me a father and a p. 13. L. do me good, seeing I have a Levite to my p. 18. 4. Micah hath hired me, and I am his p. 19. be to us a p. and a father, better be a p. 20. 2. 14. all that the p. took for himself

1 Sam. 21. 5. and said, give flesh to roast for the p. 28. did I choose him out of Israel to be my p. 35. and I will raise me up a faithful p. 14. 19. while Saul talked to the p. the noise 36. then said the p. let us draw near to God 21. 4. the p. answered, there is no common bread 6. so the p. gave them hallowed bread

1 Kings 2. 27. Solom. thrust Abiathar from being p. 2 Kings 11. 15. the p. had said, let her not be slain 2 Chron. 13. 9. the same may be a p. of them that are no gods, but as for us the Lord is our God

15. 3. Israel hath been without a teaching p. Exra 2. 63. till there stood up a p. Neh. 7. 65. Psal. 110. 4. L. hath sworn, thou art a p. for ever after the order of Melchis, Heb. 5. 6. 7. 17. 21. Isa. 8. 2. I took faithful witnesses, Uriah the p. 24. 2. as with the people, so with the p.

28. 7. the p. and the prophet have erred thro' wine Jer. 6. 13. to the p. every one dealt falsely, 8. 10. 14. 18. prophet and p. go to a land they know not 18. 18. the law shall not perish from the p. 23. 11. for both prophet and p. are profane

33. when a prophet and p. shall ask thee, 34. 29. 26. the Lord made thee p. instead of Jehoiada Lem. 2. 6. and hath despised the king and the p. 20. shall the p. and prophet be slain in sanctuary Ezek. 7. 26. but the law shall perish from the p. 44. 13. shall not come near to do the office of a p.

21. nor shall any p. drink wine when they enter 22. or shall take a widow that had a p. before 30. ye give to the p. the first of your dough 31. the p. shall not eat of any thing that is torn Hos. 4. 4. this people, as they that strive with the p. 6. I will reject thee, thou shalt be no p. to me

9. and there shall be like people like p. Amos 7. 10. the p. of Bethel sent to Jeroboam Zech. 6. 13. and be shall be a p. on his thrones Mal. 2. 7. the p. lips should keep knowledge Mel. 8. 4. see thou tell so man, but go thy way, shew thyself to the p. Mark 1. 44. Luke 5. 14. Luke 1. 5. a certain p. named Zacharias, and his wife

10. 31. by chance there came down a certain p. Acts 14. 13. p. of Jupiter brought oxen and garlands Heb. 7. 3. like Son of God, abideth a p. continually 11. what need another p. should rise after order 15. after similitude Melchisedec ariseth another p. 20. as not without an oath he was made p. 8. 4. if he were on earth, he should not be a p. 10. 11. every p. standeth daily ministering.

#### See CHIEF.

High-PRIEST. Lev. 21. 10. the high-p. shall not uncover his head Num. 35. 25. he shall abide in the city of refuge till the death of the high-p. Josh. 20. 6. 2 Kings 12. 10. when much money in chest, the high-p. came and put it in bags, 2 Chr. 24. 11. 22. 4. go to Hilkiah the high-p. that he may say Neh. 3. 1. Eliashib the high-p. rose up with brethren Zech. 3. 1. Joshua the high-p. standing, 8. 16. 11. Mat. 26. 3. to the palace of the high-p. Luke 22. 54. 51. one of them struck a servant of the high-p. and smote off his ear, Luke 22. 50. John 18. 10. 57. led him to Caiaphas the high-p. John 18. 24. 26. 65. the high-p. rent his clothes, Mark 14. 63. Mark 2. 26. in the days of Abiathar the high-p. John 11. 49. Caiaphas being high-p. 51. 18. 13. 18. 15. that disciple was known to the high-p. 22. saying, answerest thou the high-p. so?

Acts 4. 6. as many as were of the kindred of high-p. 7. 1. then said the high-p. are these things so? 9. 1. Saul went to the high-p. and desired letters 22. 5. as also the high-p. doth bear me witness 23. 4. they said, revilest thou God's high-p. Heb. 2. 17. that he might be a faithful high-p.

3. 1. consider Apostle High P. of our profession 4. 14. we have great h. p. that is passed into heav. 15. we have not a h. p. which cannot be touched 5. 1. for every high-p. taken from among men 5. Christ glorified not himself to be a high-p. 10. called an high-p. after order of Melch. 6. 20. 7. 26. such an h. p. became us, who is holy, harm. 8. 1. we have such an high-p. who is set on throne 3. every high-p. is ordained to offer gifts and sacr. 9. 7. but into the second went the high-p. alone

11. Christ being come an high-p. of good things 25. as the high-p. entereth into the holy place 20. 21. having an high-p. over the house of God 13. 11. blood is brought into sanctuary by high-p.

#### See OFFICE.

#### PRIESTS.

Gen. 47. 22. the land of the p. bought he not, for the p. had a portion assigned them of Pharaoh 26. except the land of the p. only, not Pharaoh's Exod. 19. 6. ye shall be to me a kingdom of p. Lev. 1. 11. the p. shall sprinkle the blood, 3. 2. 5. 13. and the remnant shall be the p. as an offering 6. 29. all the males among the p. shall eat thereof 12. 2. or brought to one of his sons the p. 16. 33. he shall make an atonement for the p. 22. 10. a sojourner of the p. shall not eat

#### See CHIEF.

#### PRIESTS.

Lev. 22. 12. if p. daughter be married 13. if widow 23. 20. they shall be holy to the Lord for the p. 27. 21. the possession thereof shall be the p. Deut. 18. 3. this shall be the p. due from the people 19. 17. shall stand before p. and judges that shall be Josh. 3. 17. the p. that bare the ark stood firm 4. 3. take you out where the p. fact stood, 9. 6. 4. the p. bare seven trumpets of rams' horns, 13. 12. and the p. took up the ark of the Lord

Judg. 18. 30. he and his sons were p. to tribe of Dan 1 Sem. 1. 3. Hophni and Phinehas the p. were there 5. 5. nor the p. of Dagon tread on the threshold 6. 2. the Philistines called for the p. and diviners 22. 17. king said, turn and slay the p. of the Lord

18. said to Doeg, turn thou and fall on the p. 21. shewed David, that Saul had slain Lord's p. 1 Kings 8. 3. the elders and the p. took up the ark 12. 31. Jeroboam made p. of the lowest of the people who were not of the sons of Levi, 13. 33. 13. 2. on these shall be offered the p. of the high places

2 Kings 10. 11. Jehu slew Abiah's p. he left him none 19. call me all Baal's p. let none be wanting 12. 6. p. had not repaired breaches of the house 17. 27. carry thither one of the p. ye brought 23. 5. he put down idolatrous p. of king of Judah 20. and he slew all the p. of the high places

2 Chron. 4. 6. the sea was for the p. to wash in 5. 12. an hund. twenty p. sounding with trumpets 14. the p. could not stand to minister for the cloud 6. 41. let thy p. be clothed with salvation 8. 14. he appointed the courses of the p. 11. 15. he ordained him p. for the high places 13. 9. have ye not cast out the p. of the Lord?

12. and his p. with trumpets to cry alarm 23. 6. none came into house of Lord save the p. 26. 17. with him fourscore p. of the Lord 19. while Uzziah was wrought with the p. 29. 34. but the p. were too few, they could not slay 30. 3. p. had not sanctified themselves sufficiently 34. 5. Josiah burnt the bones of the p. 2 Kings 23. 10. Josiah set the p. in their charges

8. gave it to the p. for the passover-offerings Exra 6. 18. they set the p. in their divisions 20. were purified, and killed the passover for p. 7. 16. of the people and p. offering willingly 9. 7. and our p. been delivered into land of kings Neh. 2. 16. nor had I as yet told it to the p. 3. 22. after him repaired the p. men of the plain 9. 32. the trouble that hath come on us and our p. 34. neither have we nor our p. kept thy law

13. 5. where they laid the offerings of the p. Psal. 78. 64. their p. fell by the sword, their widows 9. 6. Moses and Aaron among his p. and Samuel 132. 9. let thy p. be clothed with righteousness 16. 1. will clothe her p. with salvation Isa. 37. 36. he sent elders of p. covered with sackcloth 6. 16. but ye shall be named the p. of the Lord

Jer. 1. 18. against the p. thereof and people of land 2. 8. the p. said not, where is the Lord? 26. their p. ashamed 4. 9. their p. astonished 5. 31. and the p. bare rule by their means 8. 1. the bones of the p. they shall bring out 13. 13. I will fill the p. with drunkenness 31. 14. I will satiate the souls of the p. with farness 32. 32. to provoke me to anger, they and their p. 48. 7. shall go into captivity with his p. 49. 3. Lam. 1. 4. her p. sigh, her virgins are afflicted

19. my p. and mine elders gave up the ghost 4. 13. for the iniquities of her p. that shed blood 16. they respected not the persons of the p. Exek. 22. 26. her p. violated my law, and profaned 40. 45. he said, this chamber is for the p. 44. 30. shall be for the p. 45. 4. 48. 10. 11. Hos. 5. 1. hear this, O p. and hearken, O Israel

6. 9. company of p. murder in the way by consent Mic. 1. 9. p. the Lord's ministers mourn, 13. 1. 2. 17. Joel 3. 1. the p. thereof teach for hire Zeph. 1. 4. I will cut off the names of the p. 3. 4. her p. have polluted the sanctuary Hag. 2. 11. ask now the p. concerning the law Mal. 1. 6. to you, O p. that despise my name

2. 1. and now, O p. this commandment is for you. Mal. 12. 4. not lawful but only for the p. to eat 5. the p. in the temple profane the sabbath, and are blameless, Mark 2. 26. Luke 6. 2. Mark 2. 26. which is not lawful to eat but for the p. Luke 17. 14. go shew yourselves to the p. Acts 4. 1. the p. and captain came upon them

6. 7. a company of p. were obedient to the faith 19. 14. the sons of Sceva chief of the p. did so Heb. 7. 21. those p. were made without an oath 23. they truly were many p. not suffered to continue 4. weaning there are p. that offer gifts by law 9. 6. the p. went always into the first tabernacle Rev. 1. 6. hath made us kings and p. to God, 5. 10. 20. 6. shall be p. of God and of Christ, and reign

See CHIEF, LEVITAS, OFFICE. High-PRIESTS. Luke 3. 2. Annas and Caiaphas were high-p. Heb. 7. 27. needeth not daily as those high-p. to offer

**Has. 7. 28.** for the law maketh men *a. p.* which have PRIESTHOOD.

**Ezod. 40. 15.** for their anointing shall be an everlasting *p.* throughout their generations. **Num. 25. 13.** **Num. 10. 10.** and seek ye *p.* also!  
18. 1. thou and sons shall bear iniquity of your *p.*  
**Josh. 18. 7.** for *p.* of the Lord is their inheritance  
1 Sam. 2. 36. put me into somewhat about the *p.*  
**Ezra 2. 62.** as polluted from the *p.* **Neh. 7. 64.**  
**Neh. 13. 29.** they defiled the *p.* the covenant of *p.*  
**Has. 7. 5.** they of Levi, who receive the office of *p.*  
11. if perfection were by the Levitical law  
12. for the *p.* being changed, there is made  
14. Moses spake nothing concerning the *p.*  
24. but this man hath an unchangeable *p.*  
1 **Per. 2. 5.** an holy *p.* 9. ye are a royal *p.*

## PRINCE.

This name is given, [1] *To God, who is the supreme Ruler and Governor.* Dan. 8. 11. [2] *To Christ, who is called the Prince of Peace.* Isa. 9. 6. *He is the only purchaser and procurer of peace between God and men.* Isa. 53. 5. *and of peace between men and men, between Jews and Gentiles.* Eph. 2. 15. *and he left peace as his legacy to his disciples.* John 14. 27. *He is called the Prince of Life.* Acts 3. 15. *As God, he is the author of our temporal life, in whom we live and move, and in whose hand is our breath; and as Mediator, he is the guide and way to eternal life.* John 14. 6. *He is also called, the Prince of the kings of the earth.* Rev. 1. 5. *He, as King, rules over all, even his greatest and most powerful enemies.* [3] *To the chief of the priests, called the princes of the sanctuary.* Isa. 43. 28. [4] *To the Roman Emperor.* Dan. 9. 26. [5] *To men of princely excellency and worth.* Eccl. 10. 7. [6] *To the nobles, counsellors, and officers in a kingdom.* Isa. 10. 8. [7] *To the chief, or principal men of families, or tribes.* Num. 17. 2. [8] *To the devil, called the prince of this world.* John 12. 31. *who boasts of having all the kingdoms of the earth at his disposal.* Mat. 6. 9.

**Gen. 23. 6.** thou art a mighty *p.* amongst us  
29. 28. as *a. p.* hast thou power with God and men  
34. 2. when Shoshem, *p.* of the country, saw her  
41. 145. he gave him to wife Asenath the daughter  
of Potiphar, *p.* of On, 150. 146. 150.  
**Ezod. 2. 14.** who made thee a man, *a. p.* over us:  
16. the *p.* of Midian had seven daughters  
**Num. 7. 11.** each *p.* shall offer on his day  
16. 5. except make thyself altogether a *p.* over us  
17. 6. for each *p.* a royl, even twelve royls  
25. 18. Cosbi the daughter of a *p.* of Midian  
24. 18. take one *p.* of every tribe to divide the land  
**Josh. 5. 14.** as a *p.* of host of the Lord am I come  
25. 14. of each chief house a *p.* through all Israel!  
2 Sam. 3. 38. know ye not there is a *p.* fallen in Israel  
9. 26. Ira the Jairite was a *p.* about David  
1 Kings 11. 34. I will make him *p.* all his days  
14. 7. and made thee a *p.* over my people, 16. 2.  
**Ezra 1. 8.** numbered to Sheshbazzar the *p.* of Judah  
**Jos. 21. 28.** for ye say, where is the house of the *p.*?  
31. 37. as a *p.* would I go near to him  
**Prov. 14. 28.** but in want of people is destruct. of *p.*  
17. much less do lying lips become a *p.*  
25. 7. shouldst be put loose in presence of the *p.*  
15. by long forbearing is a *p.* persecuted  
28. 16. *p.* that wasteth understanding, is an oppressor  
**Cont. 7. 1.** how beautiful are thy feet, O *p.* daughter!  
**Isa. 9. 6.** the *P.* of peace 9. 2. so with the *p.*!  
**Jer. 51. 59.** and this Seraiah was a quiet *p.*  
**Ezek. 7. 27.** the *p.* shall be clothed with desolation  
12. 10. this burden concerneth the *p.* in Jerusalem  
12. and *p.* shall bear on his shoulder in twilight  
21. 25. thou profane wicked *p.* of *Isr.* day is come  
28. 2. son of man, say to the *p.* of Tyne  
30. 13. be no more a *p.* of the land of Egypt  
31. 24. and my servant David *a. p.* amongst them  
37. 23. my servant David shall be their *p.* for ever  
38. 2. son of man, prophesy against Gog, Magog,  
the chief *p.* of Meshech and Tubal, 31. 39. 1.  
43. 3. this gate is for the *p.* the *p.* shall sit in it  
45. 7. and a portion shall be for the *p.* on one side  
17. it shall be the *p.* part to give burnt-offerings  
22. on that day shall the *p.* prepare a bullock  
46. 8. the *p.* shall enter by the way of the porch  
4. the burnt-offering that the *p.* shall offer  
8. and when the *p.* shall enter he shall go in  
10. and the *p.* in the midst of them, shall go in  
12. when *p.* prepares a voluntary burnt-offering  
16. if the *p.* give a gift to any of his sons  
17. after, it shall return to the *p.* but inheritance  
18. *p.* shall not take of the people's inheritance  
46. 21. residue shall be for the *p.* on one side

**Den. 1. 7.** to whom *p.* of the eunuchs gave names  
8. he requested of *p.* of the eunuchs not to defile  
9. Daniel into favour with the *p.* of the eunuchs  
6. 11. he magnified himself even to *p.* of the host

**Den. 8. 25.** he shall also stand up ag. the *p.* of princes  
9. 23. to build Jerusalem, unto the Messiah the *P.*  
26. people of the *p.* that shall come shall destroy  
10. 13. but the *p.* of Persia withstood me  
20. to fight with *p.* of Persia, *p.* of Grecia come  
21. none holdeth with me, but Michael your *p.*  
11. 18. but a *p.* for his own behalf shall cause  
22. shall be broken, also the *p.* of the covenant  
12. 1. then shall Michael stand up, the great *p.*  
**Has. 3. 4.** Israel shall abide many days without a *p.*  
12. 1. 3. Jacob by his strength was a *p.* with God  
**Mat. 9. 34.** the Pharisees said, he casteth out devils  
by the *p.* of devils, 15. 24. **Mark 3. 22.**  
**John 12. 31.** the *p.* of this world shall be cast out  
14. 30. for the *p.* of this world cometh, and hath  
16. 11. because the *p.* of this world is judged  
**Acts 3. 15.** and killed *P.* of life whom God raised  
5. 31. him hath God exalted to be a *P.* and Saviour  
**Eph. 2. 2.** according to *p.* of the power of the air  
**Rev. 1. 5.** Jesus Christ the *P.* of kings of the earth

## PRINCES.

**Gen. 12. 15.** the *p.* also of Pharaoh saw Sarai  
17. 20. twelve *p.* shall Ishmael beget, 25. 16.  
47. 1. 22. the land of the *p.* bought he not, 150.  
**Ezod. 12. 12.** and against all the *p.* of Egypt will I  
execute judgment, I am the Lord  
**Num. 7. 3.** a wagon for two *p.* 10. the *p.* offered  
16. 2. rose up 250 *p.* 121. 18. the *p.* digged a well  
22. 8. and the *p.* of Moab abode with Balsam  
15. Balak sent yet again *p.* more honourable than  
94. 17. accepters out of Israel shall smite *p.* of Moab  
**Josh. 9. 15.** *p.* of the congregation swore to them  
13. 21. whom Moses smote with the *p.* of Midian  
22. 14. with Phinehas son *p.* sent to Reuben  
**Judg. 5. 3.** hear, O ye kings, give ear, O ye *p.*  
15. and the *p.* of Issachar were with Deborah  
7. 23. they took the two *p.* of the Midianites  
8. 14. he described to him the *p.* of Succoth  
1 Sam. 2. 5. he raiseth the poor, to set them among *p.*  
29. 4. the *p.* of the Philistines were wroth  
2 Sam. 8. 16. and David's sons were *p.*  
19. 16. that *p.* or servants are not to thee  
1 Kings 9. 14. even by the young men of the *p.*  
1 Chron. 4. 38. these were *p.* in their families  
28. 21. *p.* and people will be at thy command  
2 Chron. 28. 14. armed men left spoil before the *p.*  
30. 12. one heart to do the commandment of *p.*  
24. and the *p.* gave a thousand bullocks  
35. 8. his *p.* gave willingly to the people to priests  
36. 18. treasures of his *p.* brought to Babylon  
**Ezra 7. 28.** and before all the king's mighty *p.*  
9. 2. ye, the hand of the *p.* hath been chief  
18. 8. come according to the counsel of the *p.*  
**Neh. 9. 34.** neither have our *p.* kept thy law  
38. our *p.* Levites, and priests seal to it  
**Esth. 1. 3.** he made a feast to all his *p.* 2. 18.  
5. 11. how he had advanced him above the *p.*  
6. 9. to the hand of one of the king's noble *p.*  
**Jos. 3. 15.** had been at rest with *p.* that had gold  
16. 19. leaders *p.* away spoiled, overthrow mighty  
21. he poureth contempt on *p.* and weakeneth  
29. 9. the refrained talking, and laid their hands  
34. 18. is it fit to say to *p.* ye are ungodly?  
19. to him that accepteth not the persons of *p.*  
**Psal. 45. 16.** thou mayest make *p.* in all the earth  
47. 9. the *p.* of the people are gathered together  
66. 27. the *p.* of Zebulun, the *p.* of Naphtali  
31. *p.* shall come out of Egypt, Ethiopia stretch  
76. 18. he shall cut off the spirit of *p.* he is terrible  
68. 7. die like men, and fall like one of the *p.*  
105. 22. to bind his *p.* at his pleasure, and teach  
107. 40. he poureth contempt upon *p.* and causeth  
113. 9. he may set him with *p.* even with the *p.*  
118. 9. to trust in Lord, than to put confidence in *p.*  
119. 23. *p.* also did sit and speak against me  
161. *p.* have persecuted me without a cause  
146. 3. put not your trust in *p.* nor in son of man  
148. 11. *p.* and all judges of the earth, praise  
**Prov. 8. 15.** by me *p.* decree justice 10. *p.* rule  
17. 26. it is not good to strike *p.* for equity  
19. much less for a servant to rule over *p.*  
28. 2. for transgression, many are the *p.* thereof  
31. 4. it is not for *p.* to drink strong drink  
**Ezek. 10. 7.** walking as servants on the earth  
16. O land, when thy *p.* eat in the morning  
17. blessed art thou, when thy *p.* eat in due season  
**Isa. 1. 23.** thy *p.* are rebellious and thieves  
3. 4. and I will give children to be their *p.*  
14. the Lord will enter into judgment with the *p.*  
10. 8. are not my *p.* altogether kingly  
19. 11. *p.* of Zoan fools, *p.* of Noah deceived, 13.  
21. 5. arise, ye *p.* and anoint the shield  
23. 8. against Tyre, whose merchants are *p.*  
30. 4. his *p.* were at Zoan, his ambassadors came  
39. 1. his *p.* shall be afraid of the ensign  
32. 1. and *p.* shall rule in judgment  
34. 32. and all her *p.* shall be nothing  
40. 24. that bringeth the *p.* to nothing  
41. 25. and he shall come upon *p.* as on mortar

**Isa. 43. 28.** I have profaned the *p.* of the sanctuary  
49. 7. *p.* also shall worship because of the Lord  
**Jer. 1. 18.** made thee as brasen walls against the *p.*  
2. 26. they, their kings and *p.* are ashamed  
4. 9. the heart of the *p.* shall be astonished  
8. 1. they shall bring out the bones of his *p.*  
17. 25. kings and *p.* sitting on the throne of David  
24. 8. so will I give the king of Judah and his *p.*  
26. 10. the *p.* said, this man is not worthy to die  
32. 32. they and their kings and *p.* provoke me  
34. 21. his *p.* I will give to their enemies  
37. 15. the *p.* were wroth with Jeremiah  
38. 17. if thou go forth to the king of Babylon's *p.*  
35. 17. if the *p.* hear that I have talked with thee  
45. 21. the incense that ye and your *p.* burn  
46. 7. Chemosh and his *p.* go into captivity, 49. 3.  
49. 38. I will destroy from thence the *p.*  
50. 35. a sword is on her *p.* and her wise men  
51. 57. I will make drunk her *p.* and wise men  
**Lam. 1. 6.** her *p.* are become like harts that find  
2. 2. he hath polluted the kingdom and *p.* thereof  
9. her kings and *p.* are among the Gentiles  
5. 19. *p.* are hanged up by their hand  
**Ezek. 23. 27.** her *p.* like wolves ravening the prey  
23. 15. in dyed attire, all of them *p.* to look to  
32. 29. Edom and her *p.* with their might  
30. there the *p.* of the north, all of them  
39. 18. and ye shall drink the blood of the *p.*  
55. 8. my *p.* shall no more oppress my people  
**Den. 3. 2.** the king sent to gather together the *p.*  
6. 1. pleased to set over the kingdom 180 *p.*  
3. this Daniel was preferred above the *p.*  
8. the *p.* sought to find occasion against Daniel  
8. 25. he shall stand up against the prince of *p.*  
9. 6. the prophets who spoke in thy name to our *p.*  
8. confusion of face to our *p.* and fathers  
10. 13. Michael one of the chief *p.* came to me  
11. 5. one of his *p.* shall be strong above him  
**Has. 7. 3.** they make *p.* glad with their lies  
5. the *p.* have made him sick with woe  
16. their *p.* shall fall by the sword for rage  
8. 4. they have made *p.* and I knew it not  
10. shall sorrow for the barren of the king of *p.*  
9. 15. I love them no more, all their *p.* are revolvers  
13. 10. of whom thou saidst, give me a king and *p.*  
**Amos 1. 15.** their king into captivity, he and his *p.*  
**Mic. 3. 1.** hear ye *p.* of the house of Israel, 9.  
5. 1. shall raise against him eight *p.* of men  
**Hab. 1. 10.** the *p.* shall be a scorn unto them  
**Isa. 1. 8.** I will punish the *p.* and king's children  
3. 3. her *p.* within her are roaring lions  
**Mat. 20. 25.** the *p.* of Gentiles exercise dominion  
1 Cor. 2. 6. nor the wisdom of the *p.* of this world  
8. which none of the *p.* of this world know

## ALL THE PRINCES.

2 Kings 9. 14. carried away all *t. p.* and mighty men  
1 Chron. 29. 24. and all the *p.* submitted themselves  
2 Chron. 24. 23. and destroyed all the *p.* of people  
**Ezra 1. 16.** hath done wrong to all the *p.* and people  
5. 1. set his seat above all the *p.* that were with him  
**Psal. 85. 11.** all their *p.* as Zebah and Zalmunna  
**Jer. 26. 19.** Jeremiah spake to all the *p.* and people  
36. 21. Jehudi read it in the ears of all the *p.*  
**Ezek. 26. 16.** then all the *p.* of the sea came down  
**Amos 2. 3.** and will slay all the *p.* thereof with him  
See **Isaiah.**

## PRINCES OF JUDAH.

**Neh. 12. 31.** then I brought up *p.* of Judah on wall  
**Psal. 56. 27.** there is *p.* of Judah, and their counsellors  
**Jer. 26. 10.** he slew all the *p.* of Judah in Riblah  
**Has. 5. 10.** *p.* of Judah are like to them that remove  
**Mat. 2. 6.** thou art not the least among *p.* of Judah

## PRINCESSES.

**Lam. 1. 1.** she that was a *p.* among the provinces  
PRINCESSES.  
1 Kings 11. 3. Solomon had 700 wives' *p.*  
**Ez. 49. 13.** *p.* shall be thy nursing mothers

## PRINCIPAL.

**Ezod. 30. 23.** take thou also unto thee *p.* spices  
**Lav. 6. 5.** he shall even restore it in the *p.*  
**Num. 5. 7.** recompense his trespass with the *p.*  
1 Kings 4. 5. Zabd son of Nathan was *p.* officer  
2 Kings 25. 19. the *p.* scribe of the host, **Jer. 52. 25.**  
1 Chron. 44. 6. one *p.* household taken for Eleazar  
11. the priests even *p.* fathers east lots  
37. 15. Benaiah son of Jehoiada was a *p.* officer  
**Neh. 11. 17.** Matthanias *p.* to begin thanksgiving  
**Jos. 30. 15.** they pursue my *p.* one as the wind  
**Nah. 1. 7.** fear of the Lord is the *p.* part of wisdom  
4. 7. wisdom is the *p.* thing, therefore get wisdom  
16. 16. 8. have broken down the *p.* plants thereof  
28. 25. and cast in the *p.* wheat and barley  
**Jer. 52. 34.** wallow in the ashes, ye *p.* of the flock  
50. no way to fly, nor the *p.* of the flock escape  
38. 14. the king took Jeremiah into the *p.* entry  
**Ezek. 47. 12.** it shall bring forth *p.* fruit  
**Mic. 5. 5.** there we shall raise ag. him eight *p.* men  
**Acts 25. 23.** *p.* men of the city entered with Agrippa

PRINCIPALITY, TIES  
**Jer. 13. 18.** for your *p.* shall come down, the crowns



## PRI

*Rom.* 8. 38. angels, p. nor powers be able to separate  
*Eph.* 1. 21. far above all p. power and might  
 3. 10. that now to the p. might be known wisdom  
 6. 12. we wrestle against p. and against powers  
*Col.* 1. 16. p. were created by him and for him  
 2. 10. which is the head of all p. and power  
 15. having spoiled p. he made a shew of them  
*Tit.* 3. 1. put them in mind to be subject to p.  
*Jude* 6. the angels which kept not their p.

## PRINCIPLES.

*Heb.* 5. 12. have need that one teach you the first p.  
 6. 1. leaving the p. of the doctrine of Christ

## PRINT.

*Lev.* 19. 28. ye shall not p. any marks upon you

## PRINT.

*Job* 13. 27. thou settest a p. on the heels of my feet  
*John* 20. 25. except I see in his hands the p. of the  
 nails, and put my finger into the p. of the nails

## PRINTED.

*Job* 19. 23. O that my words were p. in a book

## PRISON

Signifies, [1] *A place to confine debtors and male-  
 factors.* *Mat.* 18. 30. *Luke* 23. 19. [2] *A  
 low, obscure, and base condition.* *Ecc.* 4. 14.  
 [3] *The cave wherein, as in a prison, David hid  
 himself.* *Psal.* 142. 7. [4] *That spiritual  
 thraldom and bondage in which sinners are  
 kept by Satan, and their own lusts.* *Isa.* 42. 7.  
 [5] *The grave.* *Isa.* 53. 8. [6] *That powerful  
 restraint by which God keeps in and bridges  
 Satan.* *Rev.* 20. 7.

11. preached to the spirits in prison, 1 *Pet.* 3.  
 19. Christ preached to the sinners of the old  
 world by Noah, whom he inspired that he might  
 be a preacher of righteousness, to earn that  
 wicked generation of approaching judgments, and  
 exhort them to repentance; whose souls, because  
 of their disobedience, are reserved in the infer-  
 nal prison of hell, and were so at the time when  
 the Apostle Peter wrote his epistle.

*Gen.* 39. 20. Potiphar put Joseph in p.  
 22. the keeper of the p. committed to Joseph  
 40. 3. put butler and baker in p. where Joseph was  
 46. 19. let one be bound in the house of your p.

1 *Kings* 22. 27. put this fellow in p. 2 *Chr.* 18. 26.  
 2 *Kings* 17. 4. king of Assyria bound Ithobaal in p.

25. 27. he brought Jehoiachin out of p.  
 29. and changed his p. garments, *Jer.* 38. 31. 33.  
*Neh.* 3. 25. Palat repaired by the court of the p.

*Ps.* 142. 7. bring my soul out of p. to praise thy name  
*Ecc.* 4. 14. for out of p. he cometh to reign  
*Isa.* 24. 22. and they shall be shut up in the p.

48. 7. to bring out the prisoners from the p.  
 22. they are all of them hid in p. houses  
 53. 8. he was taken from p. and from judgment

61. 1. to proclaim opening of the p. to the bound  
*Jer.* 39. 20. that thou shouldst put him in p.  
 32. 2. Jeremiah was shut up in the court of the p.

12. before Jews that sat in the court of the p.  
 33. 1. word came to Jeremiah while he was shut up  
 in court of the p. 37. 21. [38. 6. 28. [39. 15.

37. 4. for they had not put him into p.  
 15. they put him in p. in Jonathan's house  
 29. 14. they took Jeremiah out of the p.

52. 11. he put Zedekiah in p. till his death  
*Mat.* 4. 12. Jesus heard that John was cast into p.

5. 25. and thou be cast into p. *Luke* 12. 58.  
 11. 2. when John heard in p. the works of Christ  
 14. 3. Herod put him in p. for Herodias' sake

10. he sent and beheaded John in p. *Mark* 6. 27.  
 18. 30. he cast him into p. till he should pay debt  
 25. 36. I was in p. and ye came unto me

39. when saw we thee in p. and came to thee? 44.  
*Mark* 1. 16. now after that John was put in p.

6. 17. Herod had sent and bound John in p.  
*Luke* 3. 20. added this, that he shut up John in p.

22. 33. to go with thee both to p. and to death  
 23. 19. and for murder was cast into p. 25.  
*John* 3. 24. for John was not yet cast into p.

*Acts* 5. 18. and put the apostles in the common p.  
 19. the angel by night opened the p. doors

21. sent to the p. [22. found them not in the p.  
 8. 3. baling men and women, committed them to p.

12. 4. Peter was put in p. [5. he was kept in p.  
 7. light shined [17. Lord brought him out of p.

16. 23. Paul and Silas were cast into p.  
 24. the inner p. [26. seeing the doors open

26. 10. many of the saints did I shut up in p.  
 1 *Pet.* 3. 19. he went and preached to the spirits in p.

*Rev.* 2. 10. the devil shall cast some of you into p.  
 20. 7. Satan shall be loosed out of his p.

## See GATE.

## PRISON-HOUSE.

*Jude.* 16. 21. and Samson did grind in the p.  
 25. and they called for Samson out of the p.

2 *Chron.* 16. 10. then Asa put Hanani in a p.  
*Isa.* 42. 7. to bring them are darkness out of the p.

## PRISONER.

*Psal.* 79. 11. let sighing of the p. come before thee  
 102. 90. to hear groaning of the p. to loose those

## PRO

*Mat.* 27. 15. was wont to release to the people a p.  
 16. they had then a notable p. *Mark* 15. 6.  
*Acts* 23. 18. Paul p. called me to him and prayed  
 25. 27. it seemeth unreasonable to send a p.  
 28. 17. yet was I delivered p. to the Romans  
*Eph.* 3. 1. I Paul the p. of Jesus, 4. 1. *Philom.* 1. 9.  
 2 *Tim.* 1. 8. be not thou ashamed of me his p.

## See FOLLOW.

## PRISONERS.

*Gen.* 39. 20. a place where king's p. were bound  
 22. the keeper committed to Joseph all the p.  
*Nem.* 21. 1. king Arad took some of Israel p.  
*Job* 3. 18. there the p. rest together, they hear not  
*Psal.* 69. 33. the Lord despiseth not his p.

146. 7. the Lord looseth the p. opens eyes of blind  
*Isa.* 10. 4. they shall bow down under the p.

14. 17. that opened not the house of his p.  
 24. 4. Assyria shall lead the Egyptians p.

24. 29. they shall be gathered together as p.  
 42. 7. to bring out the p. from the prison

49. 9. that thou mayest say to the p. go forth  
*Lam.* 3. 34. to crush under feet the p. of the earth

*Zech.* 9. 11. I have sent forth thy p. out of the pit  
 12. turn ye to the strong hold, ye p. of hope

*Acts* 16. 25. sang praises, and the p. heard them  
 27. supposing that the p. had been fled

27. 1. they delivered Paul and certain other p.  
 42. the soldiers' counsel was to kill the p.

28. 16. the centurion delivered the p. to captain  
 PRISONS.

*Luke* 21. 12. persecute you, delivering you into p.  
*Acts* 22. 4. bind. and deliver. into p. men and women.

2 *Cor.* 11. 23. in p. more frequent, in deaths oft  
 PRIVATE.

2 *Pet.* 1. 20. no prophecy of any p. interpretation  
 PRIVATELY.

*Mat.* 24. 3. the disciples came to Christ, p. saying  
*Mark* 6. 36. Jesus went into a ship p. *Luke* 9. 10.

9. 28. disciples John and Andrew ask him p. 13. 3.  
*Luke* 10. 23. he turned to his disciples and said p.

*Acts* 23. 19. went aside with Paul's kinsman p.  
*Gal.* 2. 2. but p. to them that were of reputation

PRIVILEGE.  
*John* 1. 18. to as many as received him gave he p.

PRIVILEY.  
*Judg.* 9. 31. he sent messengers to Abimelech p.

1 *Sam.* 24. 4. David cut off Saul's skirt p.  
*Psal.* 10. 8. his eyes are p. set against the poor

11. 2. that they may p. shoot at the upright  
 31. 4. pull me out of net laid p. for me, 142. 3.

64. 5. they commune of laying snares p.  
 101. 5. whoso p. slanders his neighbour will cut off

*Prov.* 1. 11. let us lurk p. for the innocent  
 18. they lurk p. for their own lives

*Mat.* 1. 19. Joseph was minded to put her away p.  
 2. 7. Herod, when he had p. called the wise men

*Acts* 16. 37. and now do they thrust us out p.?  
*Gal.* 2. 4. who came in p. to spy out our liberty

2 *Pet.* 2. 1. who shall p. bring in damnable heresies  
 PRIVY.

*Deut.* 23. 1. he that hath his p. member cut off  
 1 *Kings* 2. 44. the wickedness thy heart is p.

*Ezek.* 21. 14. the sword enters into their p. chambers  
*Acts* 5. 2. part of price, his wife also being p. to it

PRIZE.  
 1 *Cor.* 9. 24. all run, but one receiveth the p.

*Phil.* 3. 14. I press toward the mark for the p.  
 PRIZED.

*Zech.* 11. 13. a goodly price that I was p. at of them  
 PROCEED.

*Ezek.* 25. 35. according to the six branches that p.  
*Josh.* 6. 10. nor any word p. out of your mouth

2 *Sam.* 7. 12. seed which shall p. out of thy bowels  
*Job* 40. 5. twice spoken, but I will p. no further

*Isa.* 29. 14. I will p. to do a marvellous work  
 51. 4. give ear, for a law shall p. from me

*Jer.* 9. 3. for they p. from evil to evil, know not me  
 30. 19. and out of them shall p. thanksgiving

21. their governor shall p. from midst of them  
*Hab.* 1. 7. their judgment and dignity shall p. of them.

*Mat.* 15. 18. p. out of the mouth defile the man  
 19. out of the heart p. murders, *Mark* 7. 21.

*Eph.* 4. 29. let no corrupt communication p.

2 *Tim.* 3. 9. they shall p. no further, folly manifest

PROCEEDED.

*Nem.* 30. 12. whatever p. out of her lips, not stand

32. 24. do that which hath p. out of your mouth

*Judg.* 11. 36. do that which p. out of thy mouth

*Job* 36. 1. Eliphaz also p. and said, suffer me

*Luke* 4. 22. wondered at the gracious words which p.

*John* 8. 42. for I p. forth and came from God

*Acts* 12. 3. he p. further to take Peter also

*Rev.* 19. 21. which sword p. out of his mouth

PROCEEDETH.

*Gen.* 24. 50. the thing p. from the Lord

*Nem.* 30. 2. according to all that p. out of his mouth

*Deut.* 8. 3. but by every word that p. out of the

mouth of God doth man live, *Mat.* 4. 4.

1 *Sam.* 24. 13. wickedness p. from the wicked

*Ezek.* 10. 5. as an error which p. from the ruler

## PRO

*Lam.* 3. 38. out of Most High p. not evil and good  
*Hab.* 1. 4. therefore wrong judgment p.  
*John* 15. 26. Spirit of truth which p. from Father

*Jam.* 3. 10. out of the same mouth p. blessing  
*Rev.* 11. 5. fire p. out of their mouth and devours

## PROCEEDING.

*Ras.* 23. 1. water of life p. out of throne of God  
 PROCESS.

*Gen.* 4. 3. in p. of time Cain brought an offering  
 38. 12. in p. of time Shuah Judah's wife died

*Ezek.* 2. 23. in p. of time the king of Egypt died  
*Judg.* 11. 4. in p. children of Ammon made war

2 *Chron.* 21. 19. in p. Jehoram's bowels fell out  
 PROCLAMATION.

*Ezek.* 34. 5. Aaron made p. and said, to morrow  
 1 *Kings* 15. 22. king Asa made a p. through all

Judah  
 22. 36. and there went a p. throughout the host  
*2 Chr.* 24. 9. Joash made a p. thro' Judah and Jerus.

30. 5. to make p. throughout all Israel  
 36. 2. Cyrus made p. through kingdom, *Ezra* 1. 1.

*Ezra* 10. 7. Ezra and princes made p. through Judah  
*Dan.* 5. 29. Belshazzar made p. concerning Daniel

PROCLAIM.

*Ezek.* 33. 10. and I will p. the name of the Lord  
 Lev. 23. 2. feast of the Lord ye shall p. 4. 21. 37.

25. 10. p. liberty [ *Deut.* 10. 10. p. peace unto it  
*Judg.* 7. 3. go to p. in the ears of the people

21. 13. they sent to p. peace to Benjamin  
*Ruth* 4. 11. and p. thy name in Beth-lehem

1 *Kings* 21. 9. p. a fast, and set Naboth on high  
 2 *Kings* 10. 20. Jehu said, p. a solemn assembly

*Neh.* 8. 15. p. that they fetch pine-branches  
*Ezra* 6. 9. p. before him, thus shall it be done

*Prov.* 20. 6. most men p. their own goodness  
*Isa.* 12. 4. praise the Lord, p. his name

61. 1. he hath sent me to p. liberty to the captives  
 61. 2. to p. the acceptable year of the Lord

*Jer.* 3. 19. go and p. these words, 11. 6. [10. 2.  
 7. 2. stand in gate of Lord, and p. there his word

34. 8. had made a covenant to p. liberty to them  
 17. 1. p. a liberty for you to sword, to pestilence

*Amos* 3. 9. ye this among the Gentiles, prepare war  
 Joel 4. 5. and p. and publish the free-offerings

PROCLAIMED.

*Ezek.* 34. 5. and p. the name of the Lord, 6.  
 36. 6. they caused it to be p. through the camp

1 *Kings* 21. 12. they p. a fast, set Naboth on high  
 2 *Kings* 10. 20. a solemn assembly, and they p. it

23. 10. the man of God p. who p. these words, 17.  
 2 *Chron.* 20. 3. Jehoshaphat feared and p. a fast

*Ezra* 8. 21. I p. a fast there at the river Abana  
*Ezra* 6. 11. Haman p. before him, thus shall be done

*Isa.* 62. 11. Lord hath p. thy salvation cometh  
*Jer.* 36. 9. they p. a fast before Lord to Jerusalem

*Lam.* 1. 9. thou wilt bring the day thou hast p.  
*Jonah* 3. 5. they p. a fast, and put on sackcloth

7. caused it to be p. and published thro' Nineveh  
*Luke* 12. 3. shall be p. upon the house-tops

PROCLAIMETH, ING.

*Prov.* 12. 23. the heart of fools p. foolishness  
*Jer.* 34. 15. in p. liberty every man to neighbour, 17

*Rev.* 5. 2. I saw a strong angel p. with a loud voice  
 PROCURE.

*Jer.* 26. 19. thus might we p. great evil ag. our souls  
 33. 9. they shall fear for all posterity I p. to it

PROCURED.

*Jer.* 2. 17. hast thou not p. this to thyself?  
 4. 18. thy doings have p. these things to thee

PROCURETH.

*Prov.* 11. 27. that diligently seeketh good p. favour  
 17. 19. he that covereth a transgression p. love

PRODUCE.

*Isa.* 41. 21. p. your cause, saith Lord, bring forth

PROFANE.

This is said of the contempt and abuse of holy

things: A man who is defiled, and touches any

sacred thing pollutes or profanes it. A profane

person is one openly wicked. He that makes a

jest of sacred things, who defiles himself by im-

pure and shameful actions, is a profane person,

Lev. 21. 9. The scripture calls Esau, pro-

fane, because he sold his birth-right, which was

considered as an holy thing, not only because

the priesthood was annexed to it, but also

because it was a privilege leading to Christ,

and a type of his title to the heavenly inheri-

tance, Heb. 12. 16. The priests of the race of

Aaron were enjoined to distinguish between sa-

cred and profane, between pure and defiled, Lev.

10. 10. and for this reason the use of wine

was forbid them in the temple, during their

time of waiting. - It was forbid them to keep

the flesh of the peace-offerings above two days.

If they eat of it on the third day, they were

punished as profaners of holy things, Lev.

19. 7. 8.

To profane the temple, to profane the sabbath,

to profane the ... are expressions to denote

the violation of the ... rest of the sabbath, etc

entering of foreigners into the temple, the irreverences that are committed there, the impious sacrifices that are offered on the altar of the Lord. To profane a vine, or a tree, is to make them common, and proper to be employed in ordinary uses, Deut. 20. 6. What man is he that hath planted a vineyard, and hath not eaten of it? The Hebrew says, who hath not got profaned it. In Lev. 19. 23, 24, &c. where Moses passes a law concerning the fruit of trees newly planted, he expressed the impurity of the new-fruits, by calling them uncircumcised. For the three first years these fruits were cut off as impure: The fourth year they offered what was produced in the temple: And in the fifth year the owner had the liberty of making use of the fruit as his own, which then became profane, or common. Jeremiah promises the Israelites that they should return again into their own country, that they should plant vineyards on the mountains of Samaria, and should profane them; that is, should eat of the fruit thereof, Jer. 31. 4, 5.

Lev. 21. 7. they shall not take a wife that is p. 14. Jer. 23. 11. both prophets and priests are p. Ezek. 21. 25. and thou p. wicked prince of Israel 22. 26. and put no difference between holy and p. 28. 16. I will cast thee as p. out of mountain of God 44. 20. between the sanctuary and the p. place 44. 23. shall teach difference between holy and p. 48. 15. shall be a p. place for the city, for suburbs 1 Tim. 1. 9. the law is made for the unholty and p. 4. 7. but refuse p. old wives' fables, exercise thyself. 6. 20. avoid p. and vain babblings, 2 Tim. 2. 16. Heb. 12. 16. lest there be any p. person, as Esau

## PROFANE.

Lev. 18. 21. neither shalt thou p. name of thy God, I am Lord, 19. 12. [20. 3.] 21. 6. [22. 2.] 19. + 29. do not thou p. thy daughter to cause 21. 4. being chief among his people to p. himself 9. the daughter of any priest, if she p. herself 12. he shall not p. the sanctuary of his God, 23. 15. nor shall he p. his seed among his people 22. 9. and die therefore, if they do p. my ordinance 15. they shall not p. the holy things of Israel Num. 30. + 12. if a man vow he shall not p. his word Deut. 28. 30. plant a vineyard, and not p. it Neh. 13. 17. evil that ye do, and p. the sabbath-day Psal. 59. + 31. if they p. my statutes, and keep not Jer. 31. + 5. the planters shall plant and p. them Ezek. 23. 29. they came to my sanctuary to p. it 24. 21. behold, I will p. my sanctuary Amos 2. 7. go in to same maid, to p. my holy name Mai. 12. 5. the priests in the temple p. the sabbath Acts 24. 6. who hath gone about to p. the temple

## PROFANED.

Lev. 19. 8. he hath p. the hallowed things Psal. 55. + 20. he hath p. his covenant 29. 39. thou hast p. his crown to the ground Isa. 43. 28. therefore I have p. the princes of sanct. Ezek. 22. 8. thou hast p. my sabbaths, 23. 38. + 16. thou shalt be p. in sight of the heathen 26. p. my holy things, I am p. among them 25. 3. aha, against my sanctuary, when it was p. 26. 20. they p. my holy name, when they said 21. pity for my name which Israel had p. 22. 23. Mai. 1. 12. but ye have p. it, in that ye say 2. 11. Judah hath p. the holiness of the Lord

## PROFANESS.

Jer. 23. 15. from the prophets of Jerusalem is p. PROFANETH.

Lev. 21. 9. she p. her father, she shall be burnt PROFANING.

Neh. 13. 18. bring more wrath by p. the sabbath Mai. 2. 10. by p. the covenant of our fathers

## PROFESS.

Deut. 26. 3. I p. this day to the Lord thy God Mai. 7. 23. then will I p. I never knew you Tit. 1. 16. they p. that they know God, but deny him 3. + 14. let ours learn to p. honest trades

## PROFESSED, ING.

Rom. 1. 22. p. themselves to be wise, they became 2 Cor. 9. 13. glory God for your p. subject. to gosp. 1 Tim. 2. 10. which becometh women p. godliness 6. 12. hast p. a good profession before many

21. some p. have erred concerning the faith

## PROFESSION.

1 Tim. 6. 12. hast professed a good p. before many + 13. who before Pontius Pilate witnessed good p. Heb. 3. 1. the High-Priest of our p. Christ Jesus 4. 14. an high-priest, let us hold fast our p. 10. 23.

## PROFIT, Substantive.

Gen. 25. 22. what p. shall this birth-right do me?

37. 25. what p. is it if we slay our brother?

Ezek. 3. 8. it is not for the king's p. to suffer

Jeb. 21. 15. what p. should have if we pray to him?

30. 2. whereto might their strength p. me?

35. 3. and what p. if I be cleansed from my sin?

Psal. 30. 9. what p. is there in my blood?

Prov. 14. 23. in all labour there is p. but talk of lips

Ecc. 1. 3. all is vanity, what p. hath a man of all his labour under the sun? 3. 9. [5. 16.] 2. 11. and there was no p. under the sun 5. 9. moreover the p. of the earth is for all 7. 11. by wisdom there is p. to them that see sun Isa. 30. 5. nor be any help nor p. but a shame Jer. 16. 19. have inherited things wherein is no p. Mai. 3. 14. what p. that we have kept ordinances? Rom. 3. 1. what p. is there of circumcision? 1 Cor. 7. 35. and this I speak for your own p. 10. 33. not seeking mine own p. but the p. of many 2 Tim. 2. 14. they strive not about words to no p. Heb. 12. 10. but he chasteneth us for our p.

## PROFIT, Verb.

1 Sam. 12. 21. after vain things which cannot p. Job 35. 8. thy righteousness may p. the son of man Psal. 120. + 3. what shall it p. thee, false tongue? 1 Cor. 2. 2. treasures of wickedness p. nothing 11. 4. riches p. not in the day of wrath Isa. 30. 5. were ashamed of people that could not p. 44. 9. their detectable things shall not p. 47. 12. if so be thou shalt be able to p. 48. 17. I am the Lord which teacheth thee to p. 57. 12. and thy works, for they shall not p. thee Jer. 2. 8. and walked after things that do not p. 11. people changed, for that which doth not p. 7. 8. behold, ye trust in lying words that cannot p. 12. 13. put yourselves to pain, but shall not p. 23. 25. they shall not p. this people, saith the Lord Mark 8. 36. what p. if he gain the whole world 1 Cor. 15. 7. is given to every man to p. withal 14. 6. speaking with tongues, what shall I p. you? Gal. 5. 2. Christ shall p. you nothing Heb. 4. 2. the word preached did not p. them Jam. 2. 14. what doth it p. my brethren, though 16. if ye give not things needful, what doth it p.?

## PROFITABLE.

Job 22. 2. can a man be p. to God, as p. to himself? Ecc. 10. 10. but wisdom is p. to direct Isa. 44. 10. a graven image that is p. for nothing Jer. 13. 7. the girdle was p. for nothing Prov. 10. 2. treasures of wickedness perish, 30. Acts 20. 20. I kept back nothing p. to you 1 Cor. 6. + 12. all things are lawful, but not p. 1 Tim. 4. 8. but godliness is p. to all things 2 Tim. 3. 16. the scripture is p. for doctrine 4. 11. Mark is p. to me for the ministry Tit. 3. 8. these things are good and p. to men Philom. 11. but now p. to thee and to me

## PROFITABLY.

Eph. 4. + 29. but that which is good to edify p.

## PROFITED, ETH.

Job 33. 27. if any say I have sinned, and it p. not 34. 9. he said, it p. nothing to delight in God Heb. 2. 18. what p. the graven and molten image Mai. 15. 5. whose shall say to father or mother, it is a gift by whatever thou mightest be p. Mark 7. 11. 10. 26. what is a man p. if he gain whole world John 6. 63. the spirit quickeneth, flesh p. nothing Rom. 2. 25. circumcision p. if thou keep the law 1 Cor. 13. 3. and have not charity, it p. nothing Gal. 1. 14. I p. in the Jews' religion above many 1 Tim. 4. 8. for bodily exercise p. little, but godliness Heb. 13. 9. not p. them that have been occupied

## PROFITING.

1 Tim. 4. 15. that thy p. may appear to all

## PROFOUND.

Heb. 5. 2. the revolvers are p. to make slaughter

## PROGENITORS.

Gen. 40. 26. prevailed above the blessing of my p.

## PROGNOSTICATORS.

Isa. 47. 13. let monthly p. stand up and save thee

## PROLONG, ED.

Num. 9. + 19. when cloud p. they journeyed not Deut. 4. 20. ye shall not p. your days, 30. 18. 40. thou shalt keep his statutes, that thou mayest p. thy days upon the earth, 5. 16 33. [63.] 11. 9. [17. 20.] 22. 7.

32. 47. through this thing ye shall p. your days Josh. 24. + 31. Israel served all the days of the elders that p. after Joshua, Judg. 2. + 7.

Job 6. 11. what is my end, that I should p. my life?

15. 29. the wicked shall not p. the perfection

Isa. 61. 6. thou wilt p. the king's life and years

Prov. 28. 2. by knowledge the state shall be p.

16. he that hateth covetousness shall p. his days

Ecc. 8. 12. though a sinner's days be p. yet surely

13. neither shall the wicked p. his days

Isa. 13. 22. and her days shall not be p.

53. 10. he shall see his seed, he shall p. his days

Ecc. 12. 22. the days are p. and vision faileth

12. 25. I am the Lord, I will speak, and the word

shall come to pass, it shall be no more p.

28. there shall none of my words be p. any more

Deut. 7. 12. yet there lives were p. for season and time

## PROLONGETH.

Prov. 10. 27. the fear of the Lord p. days

Ecc. 7. 15. there is a wicked man that p. his life

## PROMISE.

Is at an assurance that God has given in his

word of bestowing blessings upon his people, 2 Pet. 1. 4. The word in the New Testament is often taken for these promises that God heretofore made to Abraham and the other patriarchs of sending the Messiah: It is in this sense that the apostle Paul commonly uses the word promise, Romans 4. 13. 14. Galatians 3. 16. The promises of the new covenant are called better than those of the old, Heb. 8. 6. because they are more spiritual, clear, attentive, and universal, than those in the Mosaic covenant were. The time of the promise, Acts 7. 17. is the time of the fulfilling of the promise. God had told Abram, Genesis 15. 13. 14. that his seed should be a stranger in a strange land, but that after four hundred years he would bring them out thence; the time of the promise came, when these four hundred years were expired. The children of the promise are, [1] The Israelites descended from Isaac, in opposition to the Ishmaelites descended from Ishmael and Hagar. [2] The Jews converted to Christianity, in opposition to the incredulous Jews, who will not believe in Christ: And [3] All true believers who are born again by the supernatural power of God's Spirit, and by faith lay hold on the promise of salvation made in Christ; these are the spiritual seed of Abraham, to whom the spiritual blessings contained in the covenants and the inheritance do belong, Romans 9. 8. Galatians 4. 28. The Holy Spirit of promise, Ephesians 1. 13. signifies, the Holy Ghost, which God has promised to those that shall believe in him, which is the pledge of a believer's everlasting happiness. The first commandment to which God has annexed a promise, is that, Honour thy father and mother, Ephesians 6. 2. To which God has annexed this promise, that their days shall be multiplied upon the earth, Exodus 20. 12. Promises also denote eternal life, or the blessedness promised, which is the object of the Christian's hope, Heb. 6. 12.

Num. 14. 34. and ye shall know my breach of p.

1 Kings 8. 56. hath not failed one word of good p.

2 Chron. 1. 9. let thy p. to David be established

Neh. 5. 12. they should do according to this p.

13. that performeth not this p. even thus to be

shaken out, and emptied, people did accord. to p.

Psal. 77. 8. doth his p. fail for evermore?

105. 42. for he remembered his holy p. and Abram

Luke 24. 49. behold, I send p. of my Father on you

Acts 1. 4. but wait for the p. of the Father

3. 33. received of Father the p. of the Holy Ghost

39. for the p. is to you and to your children

7. 17. but when the time of the p. drew nigh

13. 23. God accord. to his p. hath raised a Saviour

32. the p. made to fathers God hath fulfilled

23. 21. now are ready, looking for a p. from thee

26. 6. for hope of the p. made of God to fathers

7. to which p. our tribes serving G. day and night

Rom. 4. 13. the p. that he shall be the heir of world

14. and the p. is made of none effect

16. to the end the p. might be sure to the seed

20. he staggered not at the p. through unbelief

9. 8. but children of the p. counted for the seed

Gal. 3. 14. that we might receive p. of the Spirit

17. that it should make the p. of none effect

18. for if the inheritance be of the law, it is no

more of p. but God gave it to Abraham by p.

seed shall come, to whom the p. was made

22. that the p. by faith of Jesus Christ might be

29. then are ye heirs according to the p.

4. + 23. but he of the free-woman was by p.

28. we, as Isaac was, are the children of p.

Eph. 1. 13. ye are sealed with that Holy Spirit of p.

3. 6. the Gentiles be partakers of his p. in Christ

6. 2. which is the first commandment with p.

1 Tim. 4. 8. having the p. of the life that now is

2 Tim. 1. 1. according to the p. of life in Christ Jes.

Heb. 4. 1. fear, lest a p. left us of entering into his rest

6. 13. for when God made p. to Abraham

15. after he had patiently endured, he obtained p.

17. God willing to shew unto the heirs of p.

9. 15. might receive the p. of eternal life, 10. 36.

11. 9. by faith he sojourned in the land of p. in a

strange country, heirs with him of the same p.

9. 29. and these all received not the p.

9. 30. saying, where is the p. of his coming?

9. the Lord is not slack concerning his p.

13. according to his p. we look for new heavens

1 John 2. 25. that is the p. that he hath promised us

PROMISE, Verb.

2 Pet. 2. 19. while they p. their liberty, they are

PROMISED.

Ezed. 19. 25. will give you according as he hath p.

Num. 14. 40. we will go to the place the Lord p.

Deut. 1. 11. the Lord bless you as he hath p. 15. 6.

6. 3. that ye may increase as the Lord p. thee

PRO

*Deut. 9. 28.* not able to bring them to the land he p.  
 10. 9. the Lord is his inheritance, as he p.  
 12. 20. the Lord shall enlarge thy border, as he p.  
 19. 8. and give thee the land he p. to give, 27. 3.  
 23. 23. shall keep that which thou hast p. to God  
 26. 18. to be his peculiar people, as he p. them  
*Josh. 9. 21.* let them live, as the princes had p.  
 22. 4. given rest to your brethren, as he p. them  
 23. 5. ye shall possess their land, as the L. p. you  
 10. God fighteth for you, as he hath p. you  
 15. as all good things are come the Lord p. you  
*2 Sam. 7. 28.* hast p. this goodness to thy servant  
*1 Kings 2. 24.* and hath made me an house, as he p.  
 8. 20. Lord gave Solomon wisdom, as he p. him  
 8. 20. I sit on the throne of Israel as the Lord p.  
 56. hath given rest to people, as he p. by Moses  
 9. 5. as I p. to David thy father, saying  
*2 Kings 8. 19.* as he p. to give a light, 2 Chron. 21. 7.  
*1 Chron. 17. 26.* and thou hast p. this goodness  
 2 Chron. 6. 10. I am set on the throne as Lord p.  
 15. hast kept that which thou hast p. David, 16.  
*Neh. 9. 23.* concerning which thou hast p. to faith.  
*Ezra. 4. 7.* of the sum that Haman had p. to pay  
 32. 42. will bring on them all good I p. 33. 14.  
*Mat. 14. 7.* Herod p. with oath to give her whatever  
*Mk. 14. 11.* they were glad, p. to give him money  
*Luke 1. 72.* to perform the mercy p. to our fathers  
 22. 6. he p. to betray him unto them in absence  
*Acts 7. 5.* yet he p. to give it to him for a possession  
*Rom. 1. 2.* gospel of God, which he had p. afore  
 4. 21. that what he p. he was able to perform  
*Tit. 1. 2.* in hope of eternal life, before world began  
*Heb. 10. 23.* hold fast profession, he is faithful that p.  
 11. 11. because they judged him faithful that had p.  
 12. 16. now he hath p. saying, once more I shake  
*Jam. 1. 12.* which Lord p. to them that love him, 3. 5.  
*1 John 2. 25.* this is promise he hath p. as eternal life  
 PROMISED.  
*1 Kings 8. 44.* keep with David that thou p. him, 25.  
*Neh. 9. 15.* and p. that they should go into the land  
 PROMISES.  
*Rom. 9. 4.* are Israelites, to whom pertain the p.  
 15. 8. to confirm the p. made to the fathers  
*2 Cor. 1. 20.* all p. of God in him are yea and amen  
 1. having therefore these p. dearly beloved  
*Gal. 3. 16.* to Abraham and his seed were p. made  
 21. in the law then against the p. of God?  
*Heb. 6. 12.* who through faith and patience inherit p.  
 7. 6. Melchisedec blessed him that had the p.  
 6. 6. covenant which was established upon better p.  
 17. he that had died in faith, not having received p.  
 13. he that had received the p. offered up his son  
 35. who thro' faith obtained p. and stopped mouths  
*2 Pet. 1. 4.* given us exceeding great and precious p.  
 PROMISING.  
*Ezek. 13. 22.* not return from his wicked way by p. life  
 PROMOTE.  
*Num. 22. 17.* I will p. thee to great honour, 24. 11.  
 37. am I not able indeed to p. thee to honour?  
*Prov. 6. 8.* exalt her, and she shall p. thee  
 PROMOTED.  
*Judg. 9. 9.* and go to be p. over the trees, 11. 13.  
*Isa. 5. 11.* till told wherein the king had p. him  
*Dan. 3. 30.* then the king Shadrach, Meshach  
 PROMOTION.  
*Psal. 75. 6.* cometh not from the east nor west  
*Prov. 3. 35.* but shame shall be the p. of fools  
 PRONOUNCE.  
*Lev. 5. 4.* that a man shall p. with an oath  
 13. 3. the priest shall look on him and p. him  
 unclear, 6. 8. 11. 15. 80. 22. 25. 27. 30. 44.  
 13. shall p. him clean, 17. 23. 28. 34. 37. 14. 7.  
 59. this is the law, to p. it clean or unclear  
 14. 48. then the priest shall p. the house clean  
*Judg. 12. 6.* for he could not frame to p. it right  
 PRONOUNCED.  
*Neh. 6. 12.* but he p. this prophecy against me  
*Jer. 11. 17.* the Lord hath p. evil against thee  
 16. 10. p. this great evil, 10. 15. 13. 17. 140. 2.  
 28. 8. if that nation against whom I p. turn  
 25. 13. the word which I have p. against it  
 26. 13. Lord will repent of the evil that he p.  
 10. the Lord repented of the evil he had p.  
 34. 5. for I have p. the word, said the Lord  
 36. 7. that the Lord hath p. against this people  
 18. Jeremiah p. all these words unto me, 31.  
 PRONOUNCING.  
*Lev. 5. 4.* if a soul swear, p. to do evil or good  
 PROOF.  
*2 Cor. 2. 9.* that I might know the p. of you  
 8. 24. shew ye to them the p. of your love  
 13. 3. since ye seek a p. of Christ speaking in me  
*Phil. 2. 22.* but ye know the p. of him  
*2 Tim. 4. 5.* make full p. of thy ministry  
 PROOFS.  
*Acts 1. 3.* shewed himself alive by many infallible p.  
 PROPER.  
*1 Chr. 29. 3.* I have of mine own p. good, of gold  
*Acts 1. 19.* field is called in their tongue, Acrelinda  
*1 Cor. 7. 7.* but every man hath his p. gift of God

PRO

*Heb. 11. 23.* because they saw he was a p. child  
 PROPHANE, See PROFANE.  
 PROPHECY.  
*2 Chr. 9. 29.* Solomon's acts in the p. of Ahijah  
 15. 8. when Asa heard p. of Obed he took courage  
*Neh. 6. 12.* he pronounced this p. against me  
*Prov. 30. 1.* the p. man speaks to Ithiel and Ucal  
 31. 1. the p. that his mother taught him  
*Met. 13. 14.* in them is fulfilled the p. of Esaias  
*1 Cor. 12. 10.* to another p. by the same Spirit  
 13. 2. though I have the gift of p. and not charity  
*1 Tim. 4. 14.* neglect not the gift given thee by p.  
*2 Pet. 1. 19.* we have also a more sure word of p.  
 20. no p. of scripture is of private interpretation  
 21. p. came not in old time by the will of man  
*Rev. 1. 3.* blessed that hear the words of this p.  
 11. 6. that it rain not in the days of their p.  
 19. 10. for the testimony of Jesus is spirit of p.  
 22. 7. blessed that keepeth the sayings of this p.  
 10. seal not the sayings of the p. of this book  
 18. that heareth words of the p. of this book  
 19. if any man take from the words of this p.  
 PROPHECIES.  
*1 Cor. 13. 8.* but whether p. they shall cease  
*1 Tim. 1. 18.* according to the p. that went before  
 PROPHESY, Verb.  
*Num. 11. 27.* Eldad and Medad do p. in the camp  
*1 Sam. 10. 5.* they shall p. 16. thou shalt p.  
*1 Kings 22. 8.* he doth not p. good of me, but evil  
 18. that he would not p. good, 2 Chron. 18. 17.  
*1 Chr. 25. 1.* who should p. with harps and cymbals  
 12. 30. 10. p. not to us right things, p. deceits  
*Jer. 3. 31.* the prophets p. falsely, and priests  
 11. 21. saying, p. not in the name of the Lord  
 14. 14. prophets p. lies, they p. false visions  
 15. concerning the prophets that p. in my name  
 16. the people to whom they p. shall be cast out  
 19. 14. Jeremiah came from where Lord sent to p.  
 23. 16. hearken not to the prophets that p.  
 25. what the prophets said, that p. lies in my  
 name, 26. 32. 27. 10. 14. 15. 16. 29. 9. 21.  
 25. 30. p. against the inhabitants of the earth  
 26. 12. Lord sent me to p. against this house  
 35. 3. why dost thou p. and say, I will give this city?  
*Ezek. 4. 7.* thou shalt p. against Jerusalem  
 6. 2. p. against the mountains of Israel, 36. 1.  
 11. 4. p. against Jaazaniah and Pelatiah, p.  
 13. 2. p. against the prophets that p. 17.  
 40. 46. p. against the forest of the south field  
 21. 2. p. against land of Israel 19. Jerusalem  
 24. son of man, p. and smite thy hands together  
 28. p. and say concerning the Ammonites, 25. 2.  
 29. 21. p. against Zidon 29. 2. p. against Pharaoh  
 30. 4. p. against Egypt 135. 2. p. against mount Seir  
 34. 2. son of man p. against the shepherds of Israel  
 36. 6. p. concerning the land of Israel, and say  
 37. 4. p. on these bones 19. p. to the wind  
 38. 2. son of man, p. against Gog, 14. 19. 31.  
 43. 3. when I came to p. city should be destroyed  
*Joel 2. 28.* your sons shall p. Acts 2. 17. 18.  
*Amos 2. 12.* ye gave the Nazarites wine, and  
 commanded the prophets, saying, p. not, Mic. 2. 6.  
 3. 8. who can but p. 7. 17. 12. eat bread and p.  
 7. 13. but p. not again any more at Beth-el  
 10. Lord said to me, go p. to my people Israel  
 10. p. not against Israel and the house of Isaac  
*Mic. 2. 11.* I will p. to thee of wine and strong drink  
*Zech. 13. 3.* that when any shall yet p. then his father  
 Mat. 15. 7. well did Esaias p. of you, saying  
 26. 68. p. thou Christ, Mark 14. 65. Luke 22. 64.  
*Acts 1. 9.* had four daughters, virgins, which did p.  
*Rom. 12. 6.* whether p. let us p. to the proportion  
*1 Cor. 13. 9.* we know in part, and we p. in part  
 14. 1. rather that ye may p. 19. covet to p.  
 24. if all p. 31. we may all p. one by one  
*Rev. 10. 11.* thou must p. ag. before nations and kings  
 11. 3. my two witnesses shall p. 1260 days  
 PROPHESED.  
*Num. 11. 25.* they p. and did not cease  
 26. Eldad and Medad they p. in the camp  
*1 Sam. 10. 10.* Spirit of God came upon Saul, and  
 he p. among them, 11. 18. 10. 19. 23. 24.  
 19. 20. the messengers of Saul also p. 21.  
*1 Kings 18. 29.* they p. until the evening sacrifice  
 10. 10. prophets p. before them, 12. 2 Chron. 18. 9.  
*1 Chron. 25. 2.* sons of Asaph p. according to order  
 3. the sons of Jeduthan who p. with a harp  
*2 Chron. 20. 37.* Eliakim p. against Jehoshaphat  
*Ezra 5. 1.* Haggai and Zechariah p. to the Jews  
*Jer. 2. 8.* pastors transgressed, prophets p. by Baal  
 20. 1. Pashur heard that Jeremiah p. these things  
 6. Pashur shall die, and all to whom thou p. lies  
 23. the prophets of Samaria p. in Baal  
 21. I have not spoken to them, yet they p.  
 25. 13. bring on Babylon all that Jeremiah hath p.  
 26. 9. why hast thou p. in the name of the Lord  
 11. for he hath p. against this city, 20.  
 18. Micah p. in days of Hezekiah king of Judah  
 20. Urijah p. 28. 8. p. against many countries  
 28. 6. the Lord perform the words thou hast p.

PRO

*Jer. 29. 31.* because Shemaiah hath p. to you a lie  
 37. 19. where are your prophets which p. to you?  
*Ezek. 11. 13.* when I p. Pelatiah son of Benaiah died  
 37. 7. so I p. as I was commanded, and as I p. 10.  
 38. 17. who p. I would bring thee against them  
*Zech. 13. 4.* prophets shall be ashamed when they p.  
*Mat. 7. 22.* Lord, have we not p. in thy name?  
 11. 13. the prophets and the law p. until John  
*Mark 7. 6.* he said, well hath Esaias p. of you  
*Luke 1. 67.* his father Zechariah p. saying, blessed  
*John 11. 51.* Caiaphas p. that Jesus should die  
*Acts 19. 6.* they spoke with tongues and p.  
*1 Cor. 14. 5.* I would rather that ye p. greater is he  
 1 Pet. 1. 10. of which salvation, they p. who p. of  
 the grace which should come unto you  
*Jude 14.* Enoch also p. of these things, saying  
 PROPHESIETI.  
*2 Chr. 18. 7.* for he never p. good to me, but evil  
*Jer. 26. 9.* the prophet which p. of peace  
*Ezek. 12. 27.* he p. of the times that are far off  
*Zech. 13. 3.* shall thrust him through when he p.  
*1 Cor. 11. 5.* that p. with her head uncovered  
 14. 3. he that p. speaketh unto men to edification  
 4. but he that p. edifieth the church  
 5. greater is he that p. than he that speaketh  
 PROPHESYING, S.  
*1 Sam. 10. 13.* when he had made an end of p.  
 19. 10. they saw the company of the prophets p.  
*Ezra 6. 14.* they prospered through p. of Haggai  
*1 Cor. 11. 4.* every man p. having his head covered  
 14. 6. except I shall speak to you by p. or by  
 doctrine  
 22. 5. p. serveth not for them that believe not  
*1 Thes. 5. 20.* despise not p. prove all things  
 PROPHET.  
*This word comes from the Greek, Prophetes, which*  
*signifies one that foretells future events. The*  
*Hebrews at the beginning called them Seers,*  
*videns. Afterwards they called them Nabi,*  
*which comes from the root Nibba, to foretell,*  
*to divine. Also the scripture often gives them*  
*the name of Men of God, and of Angels, or*  
*Messengers of the Lord. The verb Nibba, to*  
*prophesy, is of great extent. Sometimes it sig-*  
*nifies to foretell what is to come: at other times*  
*to be inspired, to speak from God. It is said,*  
*Exodus 7. 1. Aaron thy brother shall be thy*  
*prophet; that is, he shall explain and interpret*  
*thy sentiments and commands to Pharaoh and*  
*the people. The apostle Paul, in his epistle to*  
*Titus, 1. 12. quoting a profane poet, calls him*  
*Prophet; because the Pagans thought their poets*  
*inspired by the gods. The scripture often gives*  
*the name of Prophet to impostors, who falsely*  
*boasted of inspiration, 1 Kings 18. 22.*  
*As the true Prophets, at the time that they were*  
*transported by the motions of God's Spirit, were*  
*sometimes agitated in a violent manner; those*  
*visions were called prophesying, which persons*  
*exhibited, who were filled with a good or evil*  
*spirit. For example, Saul, being moved by an*  
*evil spirit, prophesied in his house, 1 Sam. 18.*  
*10. that is, he was agitated with violence, and*  
*used strange and unusual gestures, signs, and*  
*speeches, as the Prophets did. To prophesy is*  
*also put for to make or sing psalms, or songs*  
*of praise to God, 1 Sam. 10. 5. 6. 1 Chron.*  
*25. 1. This term is also used by St. Paul, for*  
*explaining scripture, preaching, or speaking*  
*to the church in public, 1 Cor. 14. 1, 5, 6.*  
*The most usual way by which God communicated*  
*himself to the Prophets was by inspiration, which*  
*consisted in illuminating the mind of the pro-*  
*phet, and exciting his will to proclaim what*  
*the Lord dictated to him from within. It is in*  
*this sense that all the authors of the canonical*  
*books of scripture, both of the Old and New*  
*Testament, are acknowledged as Prophets. God*  
*also communicated himself to the prophets by*  
*dreams and nocturnal visions. In Acts 10. 11,*  
*12. It is said, that Peter fell into an ecstasy*  
*at noon-day, and had a revelation concerning*  
*the call of the Gentiles to the faith. The Lord*  
*appeared to Job and to Moses in a cloud, and*  
*discovered his will to them, Num. 11. 25.*  
*Job 38. 1. He has often made his voice to be*  
*heard in an articulate manner; thus he spoke*  
*to Moses in the burning bush, and upon mount*  
*Sinai, and to Samuel in the night, 1 Sam. 3.*  
*4.*  
*We here in the Old Testament the writings of*  
*the sixteen Prophets; that is, of four greater,*  
*and twelve lesser Prophets. The four great*  
*Prophets are Isaias, Jeremiah, Ezekiel, and*  
*Daniel. The twelve lesser Prophets are, Hosea,*  
*Joel, Amos, Obadiah, Jonah, Micah, Nahum,*  
*Habakkuk, Zephaniah, Haggai, Zechariah, and*  
*Malachi.*  
*This is nearly the chronological order in which*  
*they may be ranged*

# PRO

11. Hosea prophesied under Uzziah, Jotham, Ahaz, and Hezekiah, kings of Judah, and under Jeroboam II. king of Israel, and his successors, to the destruction of Samaria. Some think, that the title of Hosea's prophecy, wherein mention is made of his having prophesied under so many kings, is not his own, but some ancient transcriber's; and that the true beginning of this Prophet's work is at Verse 2. The beginning of the word of the Lord: For, say they, if he had prophesied under the reign of all these princes, he must have lived a very long time; by a moderate calculation, for the space of one hundred and twelve years.

2. Amos began to prophesy the second year before the earthquake, which was in the reign of king Uzziah, about six years before the death of Jeroboam II. king of Israel.

3. Isaiah began to prophesy at the death of Uzziah, and at the beginning of the reign of Jotham king of Judah. He continued to prophesy to the reign of Manasseh, who caused him to be put to death.

4. Jonah lived in the kingdom of Israel under the kings Joash and Jeroboam II. about the same time as Hosea, Isaiah, and Amos.

5. Micah lived under Jotham, Ahaz, and Hezekiah, kings of Judah; he was contemporary with Isaiah, but began later to prophesy.

6. Nahum appeared in Judah under the reign of Hezekiah, and after the expedition of Sennacherib.

7. Jeremiah began in the thirteenth year of the reign of Josiah king of Judah. He continued to prophesy under the reigns of Shallum, Jehoiah, Jehoniah, and Zedekiah, to the taking of Jerusalem by the Chaldeans; and it is thought he died two years after in Egypt; Baruch was his disciple and amanuensis.

8. Zephaniah appeared at the beginning of the reign of Josiah, and before the twenty-eighth year of this prince: he was contemporary with Jeremiah.

9. Joel prophesied under Josiah about the same time as Jeremiah and Zephaniah.

10. Daniel was taken into Chaldea in the fourth year of Jehoiah king of Judah, and prophesied at Babylon to the end of the captivity.

11. Ezekiel was carried captive to Babylon, along with Jeroniah king of Judah, in the year of the world 3405. He began to prophesy in the year 3409. He continued till towards the end of the reign of Nebuchadnezzar, who died in the year of the world 3442.

12. Habakkuk lived in Judea at the beginning of the reign of Jehoiah king, about the year 3394, and before the coming of Nebuchadnezzar into the country in 1398. He dwelt in Judea during the captivity.

13. Obadiah dwelt in Judea after the taking of Jerusalem, and before the desolation of Idumea.

14. Haggai was born in all probability at Babylon, from whence he returned with Zerubbabel. In the second year of Darius son of Hystaspes, he was excited by God to exhort Zerubbabel, the prince of Judah, and the high-priest Joshua, to resume the work of the temple, which had been interrupted for so long time, by the envy of those who were enemies to the Jews, who grieved with Cyrus to revoke that permission whereby he had empowered the Jews to rebuild their temple. And Cambyses the son of Cyrus coming to the crown, renewed the same prohibition: So that the temple for fourteen years continued in the same state wherein the Jews had put it immediately after their return.

15. Zechariah prophesied in Judea at the same time as Haggai, and he seems to have continued to prophesy after him.

16. Malachi, the last prophet, has not put any date to his prophecies. If he was the same as Ezra, as some think, he may have prophesied under Nehemiah, who returned into Judea 3550.

Besides these, there are found the names of a great many more prophets in scripture, such as Abraham, Isaac, Jacob, Moses, Joshua, Samuel, Nathan, David, Solomon, &c. Christ Jesus is the great Prophet of his church; Moses prophesying of him, Deut. 18. 15. says, God will raise up a Prophet like unto me; that is, such a prophet as I am, resembling me in nature and office, being a man and mediator, as I am, though more excellent, and in a more singular sort; I as a servant, he as a Son and Lord of his church, who will teach them the will of God, not only in his own person on earth, but by his word and Spirit whom he called to the right hand of power in heaven.

# PRO

Erod. 7. 1. and Aaron thy brother shall be thy p. Deut. 18. 20. but the p. which shall presume, &c. 1 Sam. 22. 5. the p. Gad said to David, abide not. 2 Sam. 24. 11. the word of the Lord came to the p. 1 Kings 1. 32. David said, call me Nathan the p. 44. the king hath sent with him Nathan the p. 11. 9. Ahijah the p. found Jeroboam in the way 13. 11. there dwelt an old p. in Beth-el, &c. 23. for the p. whom he had brought back 29. p. took up the carcase of the man of God, and the old p. came to mourn and bury him 16. 7. by hand of the p. Jehu came the word, 12. 18. 36. Elijah p. came near and said, God of Abr. 20. 32. p. came to king of Israel, and said to him 2 Kings 5. 3. would God my lord were with the p. 13. if the p. had bid thee do some great thing 6. 12. Elishah the p. telleth what thou speakest 9. 4. young man the p. went to Ramoth-gilead 20. 11. Isaiah the p. cried to Lord, he brought 23. 18. with bones of the p. that came out of Samaria 2 Chron. 12. 5. came Shemaiah the p. to Rehoboam 13. 22. are written in the story of the p. Iddo 15. 8. when Asa heard the prophecy of the p. Oded 21. 12. there came a writing from Elijah the p. 25. 16. then the p. forbore, and said, I know 32. 20. the p. Isaiah prayed and cried to heaven 35. 18. none like it from the days of Samuel the p. 36. 12. humbled not himself before Jeremiah p. Ezra 5. 1. then Haggai the p. prophesied 6. 14. through the prophesying of Haggai the p. Psal. 74. 9. there is no more any p. among you Isa. 3. 2. Lord doth take away the p. and prudent 9. 15. the p. that teacheth lies, he is the tail 28. 7. priest and p. have erred thro' strong drink Jer. 6. 13. from p. to the priests dead falsely, &c. 10. 18. nor shall the word perish from the p. 23. 11. for both p. and priests are profane 28. the p. that hath a dream let him tell 26. 6. the p. Jeremiah said, amen, the Lord do so 9. p. which prophesieth of peace, when the word of the p. shall come to pass then p. be known 17. so Hanaiah the p. died the same year 37. 26. to take Baruch and Jeremiah the p. 37. 2. nor be nor his servants hearken to the p. 38. 10. take up Jeremiah the p. out of dungeon Lam. 2. 20. shall the p. be slain in the sanctuary? Ezek. 7. 26. then shall they seek a vision of p. 14. 4. and cometh to the p. I will answer him 9. if the p. be deceived, I have deceived that p. 10. the punishment of the p. shall be as even as Hos. 4. 5. the p. also shall fall with thee in the night 9. 7. the p. is a fool [8. p. is a snare of a Fowler Amos 7. 14. then he said, I was no p. nor p. son Hos. 3. 1. a prayer of Habakkuk the p. on Shigionoth Zech. 13. 5. he shall say, I am no p. an husbandman Mal. 4. 5. behold, I will send you Elijah the p. Mat. 1. 22. which was spoken by the p. [Isaiah, 2. 15. [3. 3. [4. 14. [8. 17. [21. 4. Luke 3. 4. John 1. 23. [12. 38. Acts 28. 25. 2. 5. in Bethlehem, for thus it is written by the p. 17. that which was spoken by Jeremy p. 27. 9. 12. 39. but the sign of the p. Jonas, Luke 11. 29. 13. 35. which was spoken by p. David, 27. 35. 21. 11. this is Jesus the p. of Nazareth of Galilee 24. 15. spoken of by Daniel the p. Mark 13. 14. Luke 1. 76. thou child be called p. of the Highest 4. 17. delivered to him the book of the p. Esaias 24. no p. is accepted in his own country 27. many lepers in the time of Eliseus the p. 7. 28. not a greater p. than John the Baptist John 7. 40. the people said, of a truth this is the p. 52. look, for out of Galilee ariseth no p. Acts 2. 16. this is what was spoken by the p. Joel 7. 48. not in temples made with hands, as saith p. 6. 28. in his chariot he read Esaias the p. 30. 34. I pray thee, of whom speaketh the p. this? 13. 20. he gave them judges until Samuel the p. 2 Pet. 2. 16. the ass forable the madness of the p. See PRIEST.

A PROPHET.

Gen. 20. 7. now restore man his wife, for he is a p. Num. 12. 6. if there be a p. among you, I the Lord Deut. 13. 1. if there arise a p. or dreamer of dreams 18. 15. I will raise up a p. from among brethren, to him ye shall hearken, 18. Acts 3. 22. [7. 37. 22. when a p. speaketh in the name of the Lord 34. 10. there arose not a p. in Israel like Moses Judg. 6. 8. Lord sent a p. to the children of Israel 1 Sam. 3. 20. Samuel was established to be a p. 9. he that is now called a p. was called a seer 1 Kings 13. 18. he said, I am a p. also as thou art 18. 22. I, even I only remain a p. of the Lord 19. 16. shalt anoint Elishah to be a p. in thy room 20. 13. there came a p. unto Ahab saying 22. 7. is there not here a p. of the Lord besides, to enquire of him? 2 Kings 3. 11. 2 Chron. 18. 6. 2 Kings 5. 8. he shall know there is a p. in Israel 2 Kings 25. 15. the Lord sent a p. to Amaziah 28. 9. but a p. of the Lord was there, (Iddo Jer. 1. 5. I ordained these a p. to the nations

# PRO

Jer. 20. 26. that is mad and maketh himself a p. Ezek. 2. 5. there hath been a p. among them, 33. 13. 14. 7. cometh to a p. to enquire of him about me Hos. 12. 13. by a p. the Lord brought Israel out of Egypt, and by a p. was he preserved Mic. 2. 11. he shall even be the p. of his people Mat. 10. 41. he that receiveth a p. in the name of a p. shall receive a p. reward 11. 9. but what went ye out for to see? a p.? 13. 57. a p. is not without honour save in his own country, and house, Mark 6. 4. John 4. 44. 14. 5. he feared multitude, because they accounted him as a p. 21. 26. Mark 11. 32. Luke 20. 6. 21. 46. the multitude, they took him for a p. Mark 6. 15. that it is a p. or as one of the prophets Luke 7. 16. saying, a great p. is risen up among us 39. this man, if he were a p. would have known 13. 33. for it cannot be that a p. perish out of Jerusalem 24. 19. concerning Jesus, who was a p. mighty John 4. 19. she said, I perceive that thou art a p. 9. 17. the blind man said, he is a p. Acts 2. 30. David being a p. and knowing that God 21. 10. there came a certain p. named Agabus 1 Cor. 14. 37. if any man think himself to be a p. Tit. 1. 12. one, even a p. of their own land False PROPHET.

Acts 13. 6. found a false p. a Jew named Barjesus Rev. 16. 13. like frogs out of mouth of false p. 19. 20. the beast was taken, with him the false p. 20. 10. devil was cast where beast and false p. are See LORD.

That PROPHET.

Deut. 13. 3. not hearken to the words of that p. 5. and that p. or that dreamer shall die, 18. 20. Ezek. 14. 9. I the Lord have deceived that p. John 1. 21. they asked him, art thou that p.? 25. 6. 14. this is of a truth that p. that should come Acts 3. 23. every soul which will not hear that p. PROPHETS.

Num. 11. 29. that all the Lord's people were p. 1 Sam. 10. 5. thou shalt meet a company of p. 10. p. met him [11. prophesied among the p. 12. is Saul among the p. 19. 24. 28. 6. the Lord answered him not by p. 18. 1 Kings 18. 4. Obadiah hid 100 p. by 50 in a cave 13. Jenebel slew the p. [19. p. of Baal 450. [22. 40. take the p. of Baal, let none of them escape 19. 10. Israel have forsaken thy covenant, have slain thy p. with the sword, 14. Neh. 3. 28. 22. 6. the king of Israel gathered the p. together 22. 1. will be a lying spirit in p. 2 Chron. 18. 21. 2 Kings 3. 13. top of thy father, and p. of mother 23. 2. Josiah went and the p. to the house of Lord 2 Chron. 20. 20. believe his p. so shall ye prosper 24. 19. he sent p. [36. 16. they misused his p. Ezra 5. 2. with them were the p. of God helping Neh. 6. 7. and thou hast appointed p. to preach 9. 30. thou testifiedst by thy Spirit in thy p. 29. the trouble that hath come on our p. Isa. 29. 10. the p. and seers hath he covered 30. 10. say to the p. prophesy not, Amos 2. 12. Jer. 2. 8. and p. prophesied by Baal, and walked 26. their princes, their priests and p. are ashamed 30. your own sword hath devoured your p. 4. 9. the p. shall wonder [5. 13. p. become wind 5. 31. the p. prophesy falsely, and priests bear rule 8. 1. they shall bring out the bones of the p. 13. 13. I will fill the p. with drunkenness 14. 13. the p. say, ye shall not see the sword 14. p. prophesy lies in my name, sent them with 15. by sword and famine shall those p. be cons. 23. 13. I have seen folly in the p. of Samaria 14. I have seen in the p. an horrible thing 15. from p. is profaneness gone forth into land 21. I have not sent these p. yet they ran 25. I have heard what the p. said, that prophesy 26. they are p. of the deceit of their own heart 30. I am against the p. that steal my word, 31. 26. 7. so priests and p. heard Jeremiah speaking 8. the p. and all the people took Jeremiah 11. then spake the p. this man is worthy to die 27. 9. therefore hearken not to your p. 16. 15. and that ye and the p. might perish 18. if they be p. and word of Lord be with them 28. 8. the p. that have been before me and thee 29. 1. words of the letter Jeremiah sent to the p. 8. saith the Lord, let not your p. deceive you 15. the Lord hath raised up p. in Babylon 32. 32. they and their p. provoke me to anger 37. 19. where are now your p. which prophesied Lam. 2. 9. her p. also find no vision from the Lord 14. thy p. have seen vain things for thee 4. 13. for the sins of her p. that hath shed blood Ezek. 13. 2. prophesy against the p. of Israel 3. thus saith the Lord, went unto the foolish p. 4. O Israel, thy p. are like foxes in deserts 9. my hand shall be upon the p. that see vanity 22. 25. there is a conspiracy of her p. in midst

## PRO

*Esth.* 2. 28. *p.* daubed them with antem. mortar  
*Isa.* 6. 5. I have heaved them by the *p.* have slain  
 12. 10. I have spoken by *p.* and multiplied visions  
*Amos* 2. 11. I have raised up of your sons *p.*  
 12. and commanded the *p.* saying, prophesy not  
*Mic.* 3. 6. the sun shall go down over the *p.*  
 11. and the *p.* thereof divine for money  
*Zeph.* 3. 4. her *p.* are light and treacherous persons  
*Zech.* 1. 4. to whom the former *p.* have cried  
 5. and the *p.* do they live for ever?  
 7.7. the words of the Lord hath cried by former *p.*  
 13. word Lord sent in his Spirit by former *p.*  
 25. I will cause the *p.* to pass out of the land  
 4. the *p.* shall be ashamed, and of his vision  
*Mat.* 5. 12. so persecuted they the *p.* *Luke* 6. 23.  
 17. think not that I am come to destroy the *p.*  
 7. 18. do so to them, for this is the law and the *p.*  
 13. 17. many *p.* have desired to see. *Luke* 10. 54.  
 22. 40. on these two hang all the law and the *p.*  
 23. 31. the children of them who killed the *p.*  
 34. I send unto you *p.* and wise men. *Luke* 11. 49.  
 37. O Jerusalem, thou that killest the *p.*  
*Mark* 1. 2. as it is written in the *p.* I send my mes-  
 senger. *Luke* 18. 31. [34. 25. *John* 5. 45.  
*Luke* 1. 70. as he spake by his holy *p.* 2 *Par.* 3. 2.  
 16. 16. the law and the *p.* were until John  
 29. Abraham said, they have Moses and *p.* 31.  
 24. 25. slow to believe what the *p.* have spoken  
*John* 1. 45. we found him of whom the *p.* did write  
 8. 52. Abraham and the *p.* are dead. 53.  
*Acts* 3. 18. God showed by the mouth of his *p.* 21.  
 11. 27. *p.* came from Jerusalem to Antioch  
 13. 1. in church at Antioch certain *p.* and teachers  
 15. after the reading of the law and the *p.*  
 40. that come on you which is spoken in the *p.*  
 15. 32. Judas and Silas being *p.* also themselves  
 24. 14. believing all things written in the *p.*  
 26. 28. saying none other things than *p.* did say  
 27. king Agrippa, believest thou the *p.*  
*Rom.* 1. 2. which he promised afore by his *p.*  
 3. 21. being witnessed by the law and the *p.*  
 11. 3. Lord, they have killed *p.* and digged down  
*1 Cor.* 14. 28. secondarily, *p.* thirdly, teachers  
 29. are all *p.* [14. 29. *1 Pet.* speak two or three  
*Eph.* 2. 20. built on the foundation of the *p.*  
 3. 5. as it is now revealed to his *p.* by the Spirit  
 4. 11. and he gave some *p.* and teachers  
*1 Thes.* 2. 15. who killed the Lord and their own *p.*  
*Heb.* 1. 1. who spake to the fathers by the *p.*  
*Jam.* 3. 10. take, my brethren, *p.* who have spoken  
 1 *Pet.* 1. 10. of which salvation the *p.* enquired  
*Rev.* 11. 10. rejoice over her, ye holy apostles and *p.*  
 18. in her was found blood of *p.* and of saints  
 22. 9. do it not, for I am of thy brethren the *p.*  
 All the PROPHETS.  
*1 Kings* 19. 1. told Jezebel how he had slain all the *p.*  
 22. 10. kings of Judah and Israel on their throne,  
 and all the *p.* prophesied. 12. 2 *Chr.* 18. 9, 11.  
*2 Kings* 10. 19. now call to me all the *p.* of Baal  
 17. 13. Lord testified against Israel by all the *p.*  
*Mat.* 11. 13. all the *p.* prophesied until John  
*Luke* 11. 50. that blood of all the *p.* may be required  
 13. 28. when ye see all the *p.* in kingdom of God  
 24. 27. and beginning at all the *p.* he expounded  
*Acts* 3. 24. yes, and all the *p.* from Samuel foretold  
 10. 43. to him give all the witness thro' his name  
 All the PROPHETS.  
*Mat.* 7. 15. beware of false *p.* in sheep's clothing  
 24. 11. many false *p.* shall rise. 24. *Mark* 13. 22.  
*Luke* 6. 26. for so did their fathers to the false *p.*  
 2 *Par.* 2. 1. there were false *p.* also among them  
*1 John* 4. 1. because many false *p.* are gone out  
 My PROPHETS.  
*1 Chron.* 16. 22. saying, touch not mine anointed,  
 and do me no harm. *Psal.* 105. 15.  
 Of the PROPHETS.  
*1 Sam.* 10. 10. behold, a company of the *p.* met him  
 19. 30. when they saw the company of the *p.* met him  
*1 Kings* 20. 35. a certain man of the sons of the *p.*  
 41. the king discerned him that he was of the *p.*  
 42. 13. words of the *p.* declare good. 2 *Chr.* 18. 12.  
*2 Kings* 9. 3. sons of the *p.* that were at Beth-el came  
 5. the sons of the *p.* at Jericho came to Elisha  
 7. fifty sons of the *p.* went to view afar off  
 15. the sons of the *p.* said, the spirit of Elijah  
 4. 1. a woman of the wives of sons of the *p.* cried  
 38. and seethe potage for the sons of the *p.*  
*Neh.* 6. 14. my God, think thou of the rest of the *p.*  
*Jer.* 23. 9. because of the *p.* all my bones shake  
 16. hearken not to the words of the *p.* 27. 14.  
 26. how long shall this be in the heart of the *p.*  
*Hor.* 12. 10. used similitudes by ministry of the *p.*  
*Zech.* 8. 9. that hear these by the mouth of the *p.*  
*Mat.* 16. 14. Elias or one of the *p.* *Mark* 6. 15. [8. 28.  
 23. 29. ye build the tombs of the *p.* *Luke* 11. 47.  
 30. partakers with them in the blood of the *p.*  
 65. 30. that scriptures of the *p.* might be fulfilled  
*Luke* 9. 8. that one of the *p.* was risen again, 19.  
*Acts* 3. 25. ye are children of the *p.* and of covenant

## PRO

*Acts* 7. 42. as it is written in the book of the *p.*  
 52. which of *p.* have not your fathers persecuted?  
 13. 15. after the reading of the law and the *p.*  
 27. because they knew not the voice of the *p.*  
 15. 15. and to this agree the words of the *p.*  
 28. 23. persuading them of Jesus out of the *p.*  
*Rom.* 16. 26. made manifest by scriptures of the *p.*  
 1 *Cor.* 14. 39. spirits of the *p.* are subject to the *p.*  
*Eph.* 2. 20. built on the foundation of the *p.*  
*Heb.* 11. 32. time would fail me to tell of the *p.*  
*Rev.* 16. 6. for they have shed the blood of the *p.*  
 22. 6. the Lord God of the holy *p.* sent his angel  
 Servants the PROPHETS.  
*2 Kings* 9. 7. I may avenge blood of my *serv.* the *p.*  
 17. 13. law which I sent to you by my *serv.* the *p.*  
 23. as the Lord had said by all his *servants* the *p.*  
 21. 10. and Lord spake by his *servants* the *p.* 24. 2.  
*Ezra* 9. 11. which thou hast commanded by *serv.* *p.*  
*Jer.* 7. 25. sent you my *p.* 25. 4. [59. 19. [35. 15.  
 26. 5. hearken to the words of my *servants* the *p.*  
*Ezek.* 38. 17. I have spoken in old time by my *serv.* the *p.*  
 23. as the Lord had said by all his *servants* the *p.*  
*Dan.* 9. 6. neither have we hearkened to our *servants* the *p.*  
 10. laws which he set before us by his *servants* the *p.*  
*Amos* 3. 7. he revealeth his secret to his *servants* the *p.*  
*Zech.* 1. 6. words which I commanded my *serv.* *p.*  
*Rev.* 10. 7. be finished, as he declared to his *serv.* *p.*  
 11. 18. that thou shouldst give reward to *servants* the *p.*  
 PROPHETESS.  
*Ezod.* 15. 20. Miriam *p.* took a timbrel in her hand  
*Judg.* 4. 4. and Deborah *p.* judged Israel  
*2 Kings* 22. 14. went to Huldah *p.* 2 *Chron.* 34. 22.  
*Neh.* 6. 14. my God, think on the *p.* Noadiah  
*Isa.* 8. 3. I went to the *p.* and she conceived a son  
*Luke* 2. 36. there was one Anna *p.* of great age  
*Rev.* 2. 20. woman Jezebel, who called herself a *p.*  
 PROPHETIATION.  
*Rom.* 3. 25. whom God hath set forth to be a *p.*  
 1 *John* 2. 2. and he is the *p.* of our sins, 4. 10.  
 PROPORTION.  
*1 Kings* 7. 36. according to the *p.* of every one  
*Job* 41. 19. I will not conceal his comely *p.*  
*Rom.* 12. 6. let us prophesy according to *p.* of faith  
 PROSELYTE.  
*This term comes from the Greek word, Proselytos,*  
*which signifies a stranger, one that comes from*  
*abroad, or from another place. The Hebrew*  
*word Ger or Necher, has the same signification.*  
*In the language of the Jews, they go by this*  
*name, who come to dwell in their country, or*  
*who embrace their religion, though they are not*  
*Jews by birth.*  
*The Hebrews distinguish two kinds of Proselytes,*  
*The first are called Proselytes of the Gate,*  
*and the others Proselytes of Justice. The first*  
*are those who dwell in the land of Israel,*  
*or even out of that country, and who, without*  
*obliging themselves to circumcision, or to any*  
*other ceremony of the law, feared and worshiped*  
*the true God, observing the rules that were*  
*imposed upon the children of Noah: These*  
*precepts are seven in number, [1] De Judentia,*  
*Obedience is due to judges, magistrates, and*  
*princes. [2] De cultu extraneo. The worship*  
*of false gods, superstition, and sacrifices, are*  
*absolutely forbidden. [3] De maledictione no-*  
*minis sanctissimi. As also curbing the name of*  
*God, blasphemies, and false oaths. [4] De*  
*revelatione turpitudinum. Likewise all inces-*  
*tuous and unlawful conjunctions or copulations,*  
*as sodomy, bestiality, crimes against nature.*  
*[5] De sanguinis effusione. The effusion of*  
*the blood of all sorts of animals, murder,*  
*wounds, and mutilations. [6] De rapina.*  
*Thefts, cheats, lying, &c. [7] De membro*  
*animalis viventis. The parts of an animal*  
*still alive are not to be eaten, as was practised*  
*by some pagans. Of this number was Naaman,*  
*the Syrian, Cornelius the centurion, the eunuch*  
*of Queen Candace and others: Such as would*  
*order themselves as Proselytes of habitation, or*  
*of the gate, promised with an oath, in the pre-*  
*sence of three witnesses, to keep those seven*  
*precepts. Their privileges were said to be,*  
*First, that by the observation of the rules of*  
*natural justice, and by exemption from idolatry,*  
*blasphemy, incest, adultery, and murder, they*  
*thought they were in the path to eternal life.*  
*Secondly, they might dwell in the land of Israel,*  
*and have a share in the outward prosperities of*  
*the people of God.*  
*The Proselytes of Justice are those that were*  
*converted to Judaism, who had engaged them-*  
*selves to receive circumcision, and to observe*  
*the whole law of Moses. Thus they were ad-*  
*mitted to all the prerogatives of the people of*  
*God, as well in this life as in the other. The*  
*Rabbins say, that before circumcision was ad-*  
*ministered to them, and before they were admi-*

## PRO

*ted into the religion of the Hebrews, they were*  
*examined about the motives of their conversion*  
*to know whether their change was voluntary, or*  
*whether it proceeded from any reasons of inter-*  
*est, fear, ambition, or such like. Three things*  
*were required in a complete Proselyte, which*  
*were, washing or plunging his body in a*  
*cistern of water, circumcision, and sacrifice;*  
*but for women, only washing and sacrifice.*  
*Mat.* 23. 15. compass sea and land to make one *p.*  
*Acts* 6. 5. they chose Nicholas a *p.* of Antioch  
 PROSELYTES.  
*Acts* 2. 10. Jews and *p.* we hear in our tongues  
 13. 43. many Jews and religious *p.* followed Paul  
 PROSPECT.  
*Ezek.* 40. 44. chambers and posts were square in *p.*  
 46. *p.* to the north [42. 15. *p.* to the east, 43. 4.  
 PROSPER.  
*Gen.* 24. 40. God will send his angel and *p.* then  
 40. if now thou do *p.* my way which I go  
 39. 3. Lord made all that Joseph did to *p.* 23.  
*Num.* 14. 41. you transgress, but it shall not *p.*  
*Deut.* 28. 29. thou shalt not *p.* in thy ways  
 29. 9. that ye may *p.* *Josh.* 1. 7. *1 Kings* 2. 3.  
*1 Kings* 22. 12. the prophets prophesied, saying, go  
 up to Ramoth-gilead and *p.* 15. 2 *Chr.* 16. 11. 14.  
*1 Chron.* 29. 11. now my son, the Lord *p.* thee  
 13. then shalt thou *p.* if thou takest heed  
*2 Chron.* 13. 12. fight ye not, for ye shall not *p.*  
 20. 20. believe his prophets, so shall ye *p.*  
 24. 30. ye transgress ye, that ye cannot *p.* 7  
 26. 5. as he sought the Lord, God made him to *p.*  
 1 *John* 1. 11. *p.* I pray thee thy servant this day  
 2. 20. I said, the God of heaven, he will *p.* as  
*Job* 19. 6. the tabernacles of robbers, shall *p.*  
*Psal.* 1. 3. and whatsoever he doeth, shall *p.*  
 45. 1. 4. and in thy majesty *p.* thou, ride thou  
 73. 12. these are the ungodly who *p.* in the world  
 122. 6. they shall *p.* that love thee  
*Prov.* 28. 13. he that covereth his sins shall not *p.*  
*Ecc.* 11. 6. thou knowest not whether shall *p.*  
*Isa.* 52. 13. behold my servant shall *p.*  
 53. 10. pleasure of the Lord shall *p.* in his hand  
 54. 17. no weapon formed against thee shall *p.*  
 55. 11. it shall *p.* in the thing whereunto I sent it  
*Jer.* 2. 37. and thou shalt not *p.* in them  
 5. 28. yet they *p.* [10. 21. they shall not *p.* 10. 11.  
 19. 1. wherefore doth the way of the wicked *p.* 7  
 22. 30. write this man childless, a man that shall not  
*p.* in his days, for no man of his seed shall *p.*  
 23. 5. a king shall reign and *p.* and execute  
 5. 5. tho' ye fight with Chaldeans, ye shall not *p.*  
*Lam.* 1. 5. her adversaries are chief, her enemies *p.*  
*Ezek.* 15. 4. the vine when burnt will *p.* 7  
 13. 10. thou shalt *p.* [17. 9. shall it *p.* 10.  
 17. 15. shall he *p.* / shall he escape?  
*Dan.* 3. 50. king made Shadrach *p.* in Babylon  
 8. 24. he shall destroy wonderfully and *p.*  
 25. 25. through his policy he shall cause craft to *p.*  
 11. 27. they shall speak lies, but it shall not *p.* 30.  
*3 John* 2. I wish above all that thou mayest *p.*  
 PROSPERED.  
*Gen.* 24. 56. seeing the Lord hath *p.* my way  
*Judg.* 4. 24. the hand of Israel *p.* against Jabin  
 1 *Sam.* 18. 5. and David went on, and *p.* 14.  
*2 Sam.* 11. 7. David demanded how the war *p.*  
*2 Kings* 18. 7. Hezekiah *p.* 2 *Chron.* 31. 21. [32. 30.  
*1 Chron.* 29. 23. Solomon [2 *Chron.* 14. 17. *Asa* *p.*  
*Ezra* 6. 14. *p.* through the prophesying of Haggai  
*Job* 9. 4. who hardened himself ag. him and hath *p.* 7  
*Dan.* 6. 28. so this Daniel *p.* in the reign of Darius  
 6. 19. it cast down truth to the ground and it *p.*  
*1 Cor.* 16. 2. every man lay by, *p.* God hath *p.* him  
 PROSPERETH.  
*Ezra* 5. 8. and this work *p.* in their hands  
*Prov.* 17. 7. fret not bec. of him that *p.* in his way  
*Prov.* 17. 8. a gift, whithersoever it turneth it *p.*  
*3 John* 2. mayest be in health, even as thy soul *p.*  
 PROSPERITY.  
*Dan.* 23. 6. thou shalt not seek thee *p.* all thy days  
 1 *Sam.* 25. 6. thus shall say to him that liveth in *p.*  
*1 Kings* 10. 7. thy wisdom and *p.* exceedeth fame  
*Job* 15. 21. in the day the destroyer shall come on him  
 36. 11. if serve him, shall spend their days in *p.*  
*Psal.* 30. 6. in my *p.* I said, I shall never be moved  
 35. 27. Lord hath pleasure in the *p.* of his servants  
 73. 3. when I saw the *p.* of the wicked  
 118. 23. O Lord, I beseech thee, send now *p.*  
 129. 7. peace be within thy walls, *p.* in palaces  
*Prov.* 1. 32. the *p.* of fools shall destroy them  
*Ecc.* 7. 14. in the day of *p.* be joyful  
*Jer.* 22. 21. I spake to thee in thy *p.*  
 33. 9. for all the *p.* that I procure to it  
*Lam.* 3. 17. removed far from peace, I forgot *p.*  
*Dan.* 8. 25. by *p.* shall he destroy many  
*Zech.* 1. 17. my cities thro' *p.* shall yet be spread  
 7. 7. when Jerusalem was inhabited and in *p.*  
 PROSPEROUS.  
*Gen.* 24. 21. whether the Lord made his journey *p.*



# PRO

*Gen. 39.2.* Lord was with Joseph, he was a *p.* man  
*Josh. 1.8.* then shalt thou make thy way *p.*  
*Judg. 18.5.* whether the way we go shall be *p.*  
*Jos. 6.6.* make the habitation of righteousness *p.*  
*Isa. 48.15.* and he shall make his way *p.*  
*Zech. 8.12.* for the seed shall be *p.* vine give fruit  
*Rom. 1.10.* if at length I might have a *p.* journey  
PROSPEROUSLY.  
*2 Chron. 7.11.* Solomon *p.* effected all that came  
*Psal. 45.4.* and in thy majesty ride *p.* because  
PROSTITUTE.  
*Lev. 19.29.* do not *p.* thy daughter to be a whore  
PROTECTEST.  
*Psal. 5.11.* shout for joy, because thou *p.* them  
PROTECTION.  
*Deut. 32.38.* let them rise up and be your *p.*  
PROTEST, ED.  
*Gen. 43.3.* the man did solemnly *p.* to us, saying  
*1 Sam. 8.9.* hearken, yet *p.* solemnly unto us  
*1 Kings 2.44.* and I *p.* unto thee, saying, know  
*Jer. 11.7.* I earnestly *p.* to your fathers  
*Zech. 3.6.* the angel of the Lord *p.* to Joshua  
*1 Cor. 15.31.* I *p.* by your rejoicing in Christ  
PROTESTING.  
*Gen. 43.4.* the man *p.* protested to us, saying  
*Jer. 11.7.* and *p.* saying, obey my voice  
PROTRACT.  
*Neh. 9.30.* many years didst thou *p.* over them  
PROUD.  
*Jos. 9.13.* the *p.* helpers do stoop under him  
*26.12.* by understanding he smiteth through the *p.*  
*34.11.* and here shall thy *p.* waves be stayed  
*40.11.* behold every one that is *p.* and abase him  
*12.* look on every one that is *p.* bring him low  
*Psal. 12.3.* the tongue that speaketh *p.* things  
*31.23.* and plentifully rewardeth the *p.* doer  
*40.4.* blessed is the man who respecteth not the *p.*  
*86.14.* O God, the *p.* are risen against me  
*94.2.* lift up thyself, render a reward to the *p.*  
*101.5.* him that hath a *p.* heart will I not suffer  
*119.21.* thou hast rebuked the *p.* that are cursed  
*51.* the *p.* have had me greatly in derision  
*69.* the *p.* have forged a lie against me  
*78.* let *p.* be ashamed, for they dealt perversely  
*85.* the *p.* digged pits for me, not after thy law  
*102.* be surety for me, let not the *p.* oppress me  
*123.4.* our soul is filled with contempt of the *p.*  
*124.5.* the *p.* waters had gone over our soul  
*138.6.* but the *p.* he knoweth afar off  
*140.5.* the *p.* have hid a snare for me and cords  
*Prov. 6.17.* Lord hateth a *p.* look, a lying tongue  
*15.25.* the Lord will destroy the house of the *p.*  
*6.5.* every one *p.* in heart is abomination to Lord  
*19.* than to divide the spoil with the *p.*  
*21.4.* an high look and a *p.* heart is sin  
*24.* a scorn in his name, who deals in *p.* wrath  
*25.* he that is of a *p.* heart stirreth up strife  
*Ecl. 7.8.* the patient better than the *p.* in spirit  
*Isa. 2.12.* the day of the Lord on every one that is *p.*  
*13.11.* I will cause the arrogance of the *p.* to cease  
*16.6.* we have heard of the *p.* wrath of Moab  
*Jer. 13.15.* be not *p.* for the Lord hath spoken  
*43.2.* all the *p.* men answered Jeremiah  
*48.29.* beard pride of Moab, he is exceeding *p.*  
*50.29.* the hath been *p.* 31. O thou most *p.*  
*32.* most *p.* shall stumble and fall, none raise him  
*Hab. 2.5.* he is a *p.* man, neither keepeth at home  
*Mal. 3.15.* we call the *p.* happy 4.1. *p.* as stubble  
*Luke 1.51.* he hath scattered the *p.* in imagination  
*Rom. 1.30.* filled with unrighteousness, *p.* boasters  
*1 Tim. 6.4.* he is *p.* knowing nothing, but doting  
*2 Tim. 3.2.* men shall be lovers of themselves, *p.*  
*Jam. 4.6.* God resisteth the *p.* 1 *Pet. 5.5.*  
PROUDLY.  
*Erod. 18.11.* wherein dealt *p.* he was above them  
*1 Sam. 2.3.* talk no more so exceeding *p.*  
*Neh. 9.10.* thou knowest that they dealt *p.* 16, 29,  
*Psal. 17.10.* with their mouth they speak *p.*  
*31.18.* which speak grievous things *p.* against right  
*Isa. 3.5.* child shall behave himself *p.* agst. ancient  
*Dan. 5.10.* and his mind hardened to deal *p.*  
*Obad. 12.* neither shouldst thou have spoken *p.*  
PROVE  
Signifies [1] *To try and examine*, 2 *Cor. 13.*  
[2] *To make manifest by argument*, Acts 9.  
[3] *To make good*, Acts 24.  
[4] *To try by some affliction, that men*  
*may know their own hearts*, Deut. 8. 2. [5]  
*To find true*, Eccl. 7. 23. [6] *To judge*, Job  
9. 20. [7] *To discern, approve of, and conform*  
*to*, Rom. 12. 2.  
*Erod. 16.4.* that I may *p.* them, Deut. 8. 16,  
20. fear not, for God is come to *p.* you  
Deut. 8. 2. to humble thee, and to *p.* thee, to know  
33. 8. holy one, whom thou didst *p.* at Massah  
Judg. 2. 22. that through them I may *p.* Isr. 3. 1, 4.  
6. 39. let me *p.* thee but this once with fleece  
1 *Kings 10. 1.* she came to *p.* Solomon, 2 *Chr. 9. 1.*  
Joh 9. 20. if I say perfect, it shall *p.* me perverse  
13. 15. I will *p.* mine own ways before him  
463

# PRO

*Psal. 26.2.* examine me, O Lord, and *p.* me  
*Ecl. 2.1.* go to now, I will *p.* thee with mirth  
*1.12.* *p.* thy servants, I beseech thee, ten days  
*Mal. 3.10.* bring the tithes, *p.* me now herewith  
*Luke 14.19.* I have bought oxen, I go to *p.* them  
*Jos. 6.6.* this he said to *p.* him, for he knew  
*Acts 24.13.* neither can they *p.* the things, 25. 7.  
*Rom. 12.2.* that ye may *p.* what is that good will  
2 *Cor. 8.8.* to *p.* the sincerity of your love  
13.5. *p.* your own selves, know ye not yourselves?  
*Gal. 6.4.* but let every man *p.* his own work  
1 *Thess. 5.21.* all things, hold fast what is good  
PROVED.  
*Gen. 42.15.* hereby ye shall be *p.* by life of Pharaoh  
16. send one of you, that your words may be *p.*  
*Erod. 15.25.* made a statute, and there he *p.* them  
1 *Sam. 17.39.* he had not *p.* his sword, David said to  
Saul, I cannot go with these, I have not *p.* them  
*Psal. 17.3.* thou hast *p.* my heart and visited me  
66.10. thou, O God, hast *p.* us, thou hast tried us  
81. 7. I *p.* thee at the waters of Meribah  
95.9. when your fathers *p.* me and saw my works  
*Ecl. 7.23.* all this have I *p.* by wisdom  
*Dan. 1.14.* he consented, and *p.* them ten days  
*Rom. 3.9.* we before *p.* Jews and Gentiles under sin  
2 *Cor. 8.22.* whom ye have often *p.* diligent  
1 *Tim. 3.10.* and let these also be first *p.*  
*Hab. 3.9.* your fathers *p.* me, and saw my works  
PROVETH.  
*Deut. 13.3.* for Lord your God *p.* you, to know  
PROVING.  
*Acts 9.22.* Saul *p.* that this is very Christ  
*Eph. 5.10.* what is acceptable to the Lord  
PROVENDER.  
*Gen. 24.25.* we have both straw and *p.* enough  
32. the man gave straw and *p.* for camels  
42.27. one opened sack to give his ass *p.* in the inn  
43.24. the man gave their asses *p.*  
*Judg. 19.19.* yet there is both straw and *p.*  
21. he brought him and gave *p.* to the asses  
*Isa. 30.26.* the oxen and asses shall eat clean *p.*  
PROVERB.  
The Hebrews give the name of Proverbs, Para-  
bles, or Similitudes, to moral sentences, maxi-  
ms, comparisons, or enigmas, expressed in a  
style that is poetical, figurative, close, and  
sententious: They call this kind of Proverbs,  
Mishle. Solomon says, that in his time maxi-  
ms of this sort were the chief study of the  
learned. A wise man will endeavour, says he,  
to understand a proverb, and the interpreta-  
tion, the words of the wise and their dark  
sayings, Prov. 1.6. In the Proverbs of Solom-  
on we find rules for the conduct of all condi-  
tions of life; for kings, courtiers, men engaged  
in the affairs of the world; for masters, ser-  
vants, fathers, mothers, and children.  
*Deut. 28.37.* ye shall be a *p.* and a by-word  
1 *Sam. 10.12.* it became a *p.* as Saul among prophets?  
24. 13. as saith the *p.* of the ancients  
1 *Kings 9.7.* Israel shall be a *p.* and a by-word  
2 *Chron. 7.20.* this house will I make to be a *p.*  
*Psal. 69.11.* and I became a *p.* to them  
*Prov. 1.6.* to understand a *p.* and words of the wise  
*Isa. 14.4.* take up this *p.* against the king of Babylon  
*Jer. 24.9.* I will deliver them to be a *p.* and curse  
*Ecl. 12.22.* what is that *p.* ye have in land of Israel?  
23. I will make this *p.* cease, and they shall no  
more use it as a *p.* in Israel, 18. 2. 3.  
14. 8. I will make him a sign, and a *p.* and cut off  
*Hab. 2.6.* all these take up a taunting *p.* against him  
*Luke 4.23.* will surely say this *p.* physician heal thy  
*Joh. 15.29.* now speakest thou plainly, and no *p.*  
2 *Pet. 2.22.* it is happened according to the *p.*  
PROVERBS.  
*Num. 21.27.* therefore they that speak in *p.* say  
1 *Kings 4.32.* Solomon spake three thousand *p.*  
*Prov. 1.1.* the *p.* of Solomon, 10. 1. 25. 1.  
*Ecl. 12.9.* the preacher set in order many *p.*  
*Ecl. 16.44.* behold, every one that useth *p.* shall  
*Joh. 16.25.* these spoken in *p.* no more speak in *p.*  
PROVIDE.  
*Gen. 22.8.* God will *p.* himself a lamb for offering  
+ 14. Abraham called the place, the Lord will *p.*  
30. 30. now when shall I *p.* for mine own house?  
*Erod. 18.21.* shalt *p.* out of the people able men  
1 *Sam. 10.17.* *p.* me a man that can play well  
2 *Chron. 2.7.* with cunning men whom David did *p.*  
*Mat. 10.9.* can he *p.* for his people?  
*Mat. 10.9.* *p.* neither gold nor silver in your purses  
*Luke 12.33.* *p.* yourselves bags which wax not old  
*Acts 23.24.* and *p.* them beasts to set Paul on  
*Rom. 12.17.* *p.* things honest in sight of all men  
1 *Tim. 5.1.* but if any *p.* not for his own house  
PROVIDED.  
*Deut. 33.31.* he *p.* the first part for himself  
1 *Sam. 16.1.* I have *p.* me a king among his sons  
2 *Sam. 19.32.* he had *p.* the king of sustenance  
1 *Kings 4.7.* which *p.* victuals for the king, 27.  
2 *Chron. 32.29.* Hezekiah *p.* possessions of flocks

# PRO

*Psal. 65.9.* prepare corn, when thou hast *p.* for it  
*Luke 12.20.* whose shall those things be thou hast *p.*  
*Hab. 11.40.* God having *p.* better things for us  
PROVIDENCE.  
*Acts 24.2.* are done to this nation by thy *p.*  
PROVIDETH.  
*Job 36.11.* who *p.* for the raven his food  
*Prov. 6.8.* and *p.* her meat in the summer  
PROVIDING.  
2 *Cor. 8.21.* *p.* for honest things, not only in sight  
PROVINCE, 8.  
1 *Kings 20.14.* by the princes of the *p.* 15, 17, 19.  
*Ezra 4.15.* this city is hurtful to kings and *p.*  
6. 2. there was found in the *p.* of the Medes  
7. 16. carry the gold thou canst find in the *p.*  
*Neh. 7.6.* these are the children of the *p.* went up  
11. 3. now these are the chief of the *p.*  
*Ezra. 1.1.* Ahasuerus reigned over 127 *p.*  
16. hath done wrong to all people in all *p.* 22  
2. 3. let the king appoint officers in all the *p.*  
18. then the king made a release to the *p.*  
3. 8. is a people scattered in all *p.* of thy kingdom  
13. Haman sent by posts to all the king's *p.*  
4. 11. all the people of the king's *p.* do know  
9. 127 *p.* and do every *p.* according to  
12. upon one day in all *p.* of king Ahasuerus  
4. 2. Mordecai's fame went through all the *p.*  
12. what have they done in the rest of the *p.*  
28. these days should be kept through every *p.*  
*Ecl. 2.8.* I gathered the treasure of the *p.*  
5. 8. if thou seest oppression in a *p.* marvel not  
*Lam. 1.1.* she that was princess among the *p.*  
*Ezra. 19.8.* nations set against him the *p.* of the  
*Dan. 2.48.* the king made Daniel ruler over the *p.*  
3. 1. he set up an image in the *p.* of Babylon  
30. promoted Shadrach in the *p.* of Babylon  
8. 2. 1 was at Shushan in the *p.* of Elam  
11. 24. shall enter on the fatter places of the *p.*  
*Acts 23.34.* he asked of what *p.* he was  
25. 1. now when Festus was come into the *p.*  
PROVISION.  
*Gen. 42.25.* and to give them *p.* for the way  
45. 21. Joseph gave them *p.* for the way  
*Jos. 9.5.* all the bread of their *p.* was dry  
17. this our bread we took hot for our *p.*  
1 *Kings 4.7.* each man his month in a year made *p.*  
22. Solomon's *p.* for one day was 30 measures  
2 *Kings 6.23.* he prepared great *p.* for them  
1 *Chron. 29.19.* for the which I have made *p.*  
*Psal. 132.15.* I will abundantly bless her *p.*  
*Dan. 1.5.* the king appointed them a daily *p.*  
*Num. 13.14.* and make not *p.* for the flesh  
PROVOCATION.  
1 *Kings 15.30.* Jeroboam made Israel sin by his *p.*  
21. 22. for the *p.* wherewith Ahab provoked  
2 *Kings 19.33.* it is a day of trouble, rebuke, and *p.*  
23. 20. because of the *p.* Manasseh provoked  
*Neh. 9.18.* and had wrought great *p.* 26.  
*Job 17.2.* doth not mine eye continue in their *p.*?  
*Psal. 95.8.* harden not your hearts as in *p.* as in  
day of temptation in the wilderness, *Hab. 3.8.* 15.  
*Jer. 32.31.* this city hath been to me as a *p.*  
*Ezra. 90.28.* there they presented *p.* of offering  
PROVOKE.  
*Ezra. 23.21.* obey his voice, and *p.* him not  
*Neh. 14.11.* how long will this people *p.* me?  
*Dan. 31.20.* if ye *p.* and break my covenant  
*Job 12.6.* and they that *p.* God are secure  
*Psal. 78.40.* how oft did they *p.* him in wilderness?  
*Isa. 3.8.* doings against Lord to *p.* eyes of his glory  
*Jer. 7.19.* do they *p.* me to anger? saith the Lord  
44. 8. in that ye *p.* me to wrath with works  
*Luke 11.53.* began to urge and *p.* him to speak  
*Rom. 10.19.* I will *p.* to jealousy by them no people  
11. 11. for to *p.* them to jealousy, 14.  
1 *Cor. 10.22.* do we *p.* the Lord to jealousy?  
*Eph. 6.4.* ye fathers, *p.* not your children to wrath  
*Hab. 3.16.* some when they had heard, did *p.*  
10. 24. to *p.* to love and to good works  
PROVOKED.  
*Num. 14.23.* nor shall any of them that *p.* me see it  
16. 30. ye shall know these men have *p.* the Lord  
*Dan. 9.8.* in Horeb ye *p.* the Lord to wrath  
22. at Taberah and Massah ye *p.* Lord to wrath  
1 *Sam. 1.6.* and her adversary also *p.* her sons  
7. so she *p.* her, therof, she wept and did not eat  
1 *Kings 14.22.* Jud. *p.* him to jealousy with his sins  
2 *Kings 23.26.* Manasseh had *p.* him withal  
1 *Chron. 21.1.* Satan *p.* David to number Israel  
*Ezra 5.12.* after that our fathers had *p.* God  
*Psal. 78.56.* tempted and *p.* the most high God  
106. 7. but *p.* him at the sea, even the Red sea  
29. they *p.* him with their own inventions  
33. because they *p.* the spirit of Moses, 43.  
*Zech. 8.14.* when your fathers *p.* me to wrath  
1 *Cor. 13.5.* charity is not easily *p.* thinketh no evil  
2 *Cor. 9.2.* and your zeal *p.* very many  
PROVOKEDST.  
*Deut. 9.7.* forget not how thou *p.* I ord thy God  
see ANGER.

PUB

PROVOKETH.

*Prov.* 20. 2. whoop *p.* him to anger sinneth *ag. soul*  
*Isa.* 65. 3. people that *p.* me to anger to my face  
*Ezek.* 8. 3. where was image which *p.* to jealousy

PROVOKING.

*Deut.* 32. 19. because of *p.* his sons and daughters  
*1 Kings* 14. 15. they made groves, *p.* Lord to anger  
16. 7. against Baasha in *p.* the Lord to anger, 13.  
*Psal.* 78. 17. by *p.* the Most High in the wilderness  
*Gal.* 5. 26. not desirous of vain-glory, *p.* one another

PRUDENCE.

2 *Chr.* 2. 12. son endowed with *p.* and understanding  
*Prov.* 8. 12. I wisdom dwell with *p.* God knowledge  
*Prov.* 11. 1. the *p.* of a man defereth his anger  
*Eph.* 1. 8. he hath abounded in all wisdom and *p.*

PRUDENT.

1 *Sam.* 16. 18. Dav. *p.* in matters, and a comely person  
*Prov.* 12. 16. but a *p.* man covereth shame

PRUDENTLY.

23. a *p.* man concealeth knowledge  
13. 16. every *p.* man dealeth with knowledge  
14. 6. wisdom of the *p.* is to understand his way

PRUDENTLY.

15. but the *p.* man looketh well to his going  
18. but the *p.* are crowned with knowledge  
15. 5. but be that regardeth reproof is *p.*

PRUDENTLY.

16. 21. the wise in heart shall be called *p.*  
18. 15. the heart of the *p.* getteth knowledge  
19. 14. and a *p.* wife is from the Lord

PRUDENTLY.

92. 3. a *p.* man foreseeth evil and hideth, 27. 12.  
*Isa.* 3. 2. take away the *p.* and the ancient  
5. 21. woe to them that are *p.* in their own sight

PRUDENTLY.

10. 13. by my wisdom I have done it, for I am *p.*  
29. 14. understanding of their *p.* men should be hid  
*Jer.* 49. 7. is counsel perished from the *p.*

PRUDENTLY.

11. 14. 9. who is *p.* and be shall know them?  
*Amos* 5. 13. the *p.* shall keep silence in that time  
11. 25. bid these things from *p.* Luke 10. 21.  
*Acts* 13. 7. the deputy Sergius Paulus, a *p.* man

PRUDENTLY.

1 *Cor.* 1. 19. to nothing understanding of the *p.*  
*Isa.* 52. 13. my serv. shall deal *p.* he shall be exalted  
4. seventh year not sow thy field nor *p.*

PRUDENTLY.

*Isa.* 5. 6. I lay it waste, it shall not be *p.* nor digged  
*Isa.* 2. 4. they shall beat their spears into *p.* hooks  
*Joel* 3. 10. beat your *p.* hooks into spears

PRUDENTLY.

*Mic.* 4. 3. they shall beat their spears into *p.* hooks  
1 *Chron.* 16. 7. then David delivered first this *p.*  
*Psal.* 81. 2. take a *p.* [98. 5. with the voice of a *p.*

PRUDENTLY.

*Mat.* 26. +30. when they had sung a *p.* they went out  
into the mount of Olives, *Mark* 14. +26.  
*Acts* 13. 33. as it is also written in the second *p.*

PRUDENTLY.

35. therefore he saith also in another *p.* then shalt  
1 *Cor.* 14. 26. how is it every one of you hath a *p.*  
2 *Sam.* 23. 1. last words of David, sweet *p.* of Israel

PRUDENTLY.

*Psalms.*  
1 *Chron.* 16. 9. sing *p.* to him, *Psal.* 105. 2.  
*Neh.* 12. +8. the Levites over the *p.* of thanksgiving

PRUDENTLY.

*Psal.* 95. 2. make a joyful noise to him with *p.*  
Luke 20. 42. David himself saith in the book of *p.*  
24. 44. which were written in *p.* concerning me

PRUDENTLY.

*Acts* 1. 20. for it is written in the book of *p.*  
*Eph.* 1. 19. speaking to yourselves in *p.* and hymns  
*Col.* 3. 16. admonishing one another in *p.* and hymns

PRUDENTLY.

*Jam.* 5. 13. is any merry? let him sing *p.*  
1 *Sam.* 10. 5. meet a company of prophets with a *p.*  
*Psal.* 33. 2. sing to him with the *p.* 144. 9.

PRUDENTLY.

57. 8. awake, my glory, awake *p.* and harp, 108. 2.  
71. 22. I will also praise thee with the *p.* 92. 3.  
81. 2. bring hither the pleasant harp with the *p.*

PRUDENTLY.

150. 3. praise him with trumpet the *p.* and harp  
*Dan.* 3. 5. when ye hear sound of the *p.* 7, 10, 15.  
PSALTERIES, SEE CYMBALS.

PRUDENTLY.

PUBLICAN.  
In Greek, Telones, was a farmer, or a receiver of  
public money, an officer of the revenue, a man  
employed in collecting such impositions as are  
hateful to the people. Among the Romans  
there were two sorts of Farmers: Some were  
general Farmers, who in every province had  
their deputies, and under-farmers, who collected  
the revenues and other profits of the empire, of  
which they gave an account to the Emperor.

These principal Farmers were men of great  
consideration in the government; and Cicero  
says, that among these were to be found the  
flower of the Roman knights, the ornament of  
the city, and the strength of the commonwealth.

But the deputies, the under-farmers, the com-  
missioners, the Publicans of the lower order,  
were looked upon as so many thieves and pick-  
pockets. Theocritus being once asked, Which  
was the most cruel of all beasts, made answer,  
That among the beasts of the wilderness, they  
were the bear and the lion; among the beasts of

PUB

the city, they were the Publican and the  
Parasite.

Among the Jews, the name and profession of a  
Publican was the most odious thing in the world.

This nation, in a particular manner, valued  
themselves upon their freedom: We be Abra-  
ham's seed, and were never in bondage to any  
man, John 8. 33. They could not, without the  
utmost reluctance, see Publicans in their coun-  
try, rigorously exacting those tributes and im-  
positions that were laid on them by the Ro-  
mans: Especially the Galileans or Herodians  
submitted to this badge of servitude not without  
the greatest impatience, and thought it even  
unlawful to pay tribute to a foreign power;  
as they shewed by that question they put to our  
Saviour, Luke 20. 22, Is it lawful for us to  
give tribute to Caesar, or no? Those of their  
own nation that undertook this employ, they  
looked upon as no better than heathen, Let him  
be unto thee as an heathen man, and a Publican,  
Mat. 18. 17. It is said, that they would  
not allow them to come into their temple, or  
their synagogues, nor admit them to partake of  
their public prayers, or of their offices of judi-  
cature, or allow them to give testimony in a  
court of justice; and for certain they would  
not accept of their presents at the temple, no  
more than they would of the price of prostitu-  
tion or of blood, or of any thing else of the  
like nature.

There were many Publicans in Judea, in the time  
of our Saviour. Zaccheus probably was one  
of the principal Farmers, since he is called the  
chief among the Publicans, Luke 19. 2. but  
Matthew was only an inferior Publican. The  
Jews reproached our Saviour with being a friend  
of Publicans and sinners, and of eating with  
them, Luke 7. 34. And our Saviour told the  
Jews, That harlots and Publicans went into  
the kingdom of heaven before them, Mat. 21.  
31. In the parable of the Publican and Phari-  
seer, who made their prayers together in the  
temple, we see with what sentiments of humi-  
lity the view of his condition inspired the Pub-  
lican; he keeps afar off, and probably dares  
not so much as enter the court of the people;  
he is afraid to lift up his eyes to heaven; he  
smites his breast, and submissively asks pardon  
of God, Luke 18. 10, &c. Zaccheus says to  
our Saviour, that he was ready to give half  
of his goods to the poor, and to restore fourfold  
of whatever he had unjustly acquired, Luke 19. 8.  
And this, because at that time the Roman  
law required that whenever any Publican  
was convicted of extortion, he should be obliged  
to render four times the value of what he had  
extorted.

PUBLICAN, S.

Mar. 5. 46. do not even the *p.* the same? 47.  
9. 10. many *p.* sat with him, *Mark* 2. 15. Luke 5. 29.  
11. said to his disciples, why eateth your master  
with *p.* and sinners, *Mark* 2. 16. Luke 5. 30.

PUBLICAN, S.

10. 3. Philip, Thomas, and Matthew the *p.*  
11. 19. a friend of *p.* and sinners, Luke 7. 34.  
18. 17. let him be to thee as an heathen and a *p.*  
21. 31. *p.* go into the kingdom of God before you

PUBLICAN, S.

32. but the *p.* and the harlots believed him  
Luke 3. 12. then came also *p.* to be baptized  
5. 27. he saw a *p.* named Levi sitting at receipt  
7. 29. the *p.* justified God, being baptized with

PUBLICAN, S.

15. 1. then drew near to him the *p.* to hear him  
18. 10. the one a Pharisee, and the other a *p.*  
11. God, I thank thee, I am not as this *p.*  
13. *p.* standing afar off, said, God be merciful to me

PUBLICAN, S.

19. 2. Zaccheus was chief among the *p.* and rich  
Mat. 1. 19. not willing to make her a *p.* example  
*Acts* 18. 28. for he *p.* convinced the Jews, shewing

PUBLICAN, S.

20. 20. but have shewed you have taught you *p.*  
*Deut.* 32. 3. I will *p.* the name of the Lord  
1 *Sam.* 31. 9. to *p.* it in the house of their idols

PUBLICAN, S.

2 *Sam.* 1. 20. *p.* it not in the streets of Askelon  
*Neh.* 8. 15. should *p.* that they bring pine-branches  
*Psal.* 26. 7. may *p.* with the voice of thanksgiving

PUBLICAN, S.

*Jer.* 4. 5. *p.* in Jerusalem [16. *p.* against Jerusalem  
5. 20. declare this, *p.* it in Judah, saying  
31. 7. *p.* ye and say, O Lord, save thy people

PUBLICAN, S.

46. 14. declare in Egypt, *p.* in Migdol, *p.* in Noph  
50. 2. *p.* and conceal not, Babylon is taken  
*Amos* 3. 9. *p.* in the palaces of Ashdod and Egypt

PUBLICAN, S.

5. 9. proclaim and *p.* the free-offerings  
*Mark* 1. 45. but he began to *p.* it much, 5. 20.  
*Ezek.* 1. 20. king's decree be *p.* thro' all empire, 22.  
3. 14. the copy of Haman's decree was *p.* 8. 13.

PUBLICAN, S.

*Psal.* 68. 11. great was the company that *p.*  
*Jonah* 3. 7. he caused it to be *p.* through Nineveh

PUBLICAN, S.

PUN

*Mark* 7. 36. so much more a great deal they *p.* it  
13. 10. the gospel must first be *p.* among nations  
*Luke* 8. 39. he went and *p.* through the whole city

*Acts* 10. 37. that word ye know, which was *p.*  
13. 49. word of the Lord was *p.* through all region  
PUNISHMENT.

*Isa.* 52. 7. that *p.* peace, that *p.* salvation  
*Jer.* 4. 15. voice *p.* affliction from mount Ephraim  
*Nah.* 1. 15. behold the feet of him that *p.* peace

PUFF.  
*Job* 11. +20. their hopes shall be a *p.* of breath  
PUFFED UP.

1 *Cor.* 4. 6. no one of you be *p.* up against another  
18. some are *p.* up, as though I would not come  
19. will know, not speech of them that are *p.* up

5. 2. ye are *p.* up, and have not rather mourned  
13. 4. charity vaunteth not itself, is not *p.* up  
*Col.* 2. 18. vainly *p.* up by his fleshly mind

PUFFETH IT AT.  
*Psal.* 10. 5. as for all his enemies, be *p.* at them  
12. 5. set him in safety from him that *p.* at him

PUFFETH UP.  
2 *Cor.* 8. 1. knowledge *p.* up, charity edifieth  
PULL, ED.

*Gen.* 8. 9. Noah *p.* the dove to him into the ark  
19. 10. but the men *p.* Lot into the house  
*Josh.* 8. +6. till we have *p.* them from the city

1 *Kings* 13. 4. Jeroboam could not *p.* it in again  
*Ezra* 6. 11. let timber be *p.* down from his house  
*Psal.* 31. 4. *p.* me out of net they have laid for me

*Isa.* 22. 19. and from thy state shall *p.* thee down  
*Jer.* 1. 10. set thee to *p.* down and destroy, 18. 7.  
12. 3. *p.* them out like sheep for the slaughter

24. 6. I will build them and not *p.* down, 42. 10.  
*Lam.* 3. 11. *p.* me in pieces, hath made me desolate  
*Ezek.* 17. 9. shall he not *p.* up the roots thereof?

*Amos* 9. 15. and they shall no more be *p.* up  
*Mic.* 2. 8. ye *p.* off the robe with the garment  
*Zech.* 7. 11. but they *p.* away the shoulder

*Mat.* 7. 4. *p.* out mote out of thine eye, Luke 6. 42.  
*Luke* 12. 18. I will *p.* down my barns and build  
14. 5. and will not *p.* him out on the sabbath?

*Acts* 23. 10. lest Paul should have been *p.* in pieces  
PULLING.

2 *Cor.* 10. 4. mighty to *p.* the down of strong holds  
PULLING.

*Jude* 23. others save with fear, *p.* them out of fire  
PULPIT.

*Neh.* 8. 4. Ezra the scribe stood upon a *p.* of wood  
PULSE.

2 *Sam.* 17. +38. Barzillai brought beans and parched *p.*  
*Deu.* 1. 12. let them give *p.* to eat, and water, 16.  
PUNISH.

*Lev.* 26. 18. *p.* you seven times more for your sins, 24  
*Prov.* 17. 26. also to *p.* the just is not good  
*Isa.* 10. 12. *p.* the stout heart of the king of Assyria

13. 11. I will *p.* the world for their evil  
24. 21. the Lord shall *p.* the host of the high ones  
26. 21. Lord cometh to *p.* inhabitants of the earth

27. 1. Lord with strong sword shall *p.* Leviathan  
*Jer.* 44. 25. I will *p.* all them that are circumcised  
11. 22. behold I will *p.* the men of Anathoth

13. 21. what wilt thou say when he shall *p.* thee?  
21. 14. will *p.* you according to the fruit of your  
doings

23. 34. *p.* man [25. 12. *p.* king of Babylon, 50. 18.  
27. 8. will *p.* that nation [29. 32. *p.* Shemaiah  
30. 20. I will *p.* all that oppress them

36. 31. I will *p.* Jehoiahim and his seed  
44. 13. I will *p.* them in Egypt, as I *p.* Jerusalem  
29. a sign that I will *p.* you in this place

46. 25. I will *p.* the multitude of No and Pharaoh  
51. 44. and I will *p.* Bel in Babylon  
*Hos.* 4. 9. I will *p.* them for their ways and reward

14. I will not *p.* your daughters when commit  
12. 2. and *p.* Jacob according to his ways  
*Amos* 3. 2. you know, I will *p.* you for your iniquities

+14. in the day that I will *p.* Israel  
*Zeph.* 1. 8. in the day I will *p.* the princes  
9. I will *p.* all those that leap on the threshold

12. I will *p.* men that are settled on their lees  
*Zech.* 2. 14. as I thought to *p.* when your fathers  
*Acts* 4. 21. finding nothing how they might *p.* them

PUNISHED.

*Ezek.* 21. 20. if smite, he shall be sorely *p.* 22.  
51. he shall not be *p.* for he is his iniquity  
*Ezra* 9. 13. thou hast *p.* less than iniquities deserved

*Job* 31. 11. it is an iniquity to be *p.* by judges, 28.  
*Prov.* 21. 11. when scorner is *p.* simple made wise  
22. 3. but the simple pass on and are *p.* 27. 12.

*Jer.* 44. 13. as I have *p.* Jerusalem with the sword  
50. 18. will punish as I have *p.* the king of Assyria  
*Zeph.* 3. 7. not be cut off, howsoever I *p.* them

*Zech.* 10. 2. anger *p.* the shepherds, I *p.* the goats  
*Acts* 22. 5. to bring them bound to Jerus. to be *p.*  
26. 11. *p.* them off in every synagogue

2 *Thess.* 1. 9. shall be *p.* with everlasting destruction  
2 *Pet.* 2. 9. unjust to the day of judgment to be *p.*  
PUNISHMENT.

There were several sorts of punishment in use among

the Jews, which are mentioned in the scriptures, at, [1] The punishment of the cross. This was a servile punishment, which was inflicted on the vilest of slaves: To be crucified was a great mark of infamy to officers, and mark of quality. The common way of crucifying was by fastening the criminal with nails, one at each hand, and one on each his feet, or one at each of them. They were likewise bound frequently with cords; and this penalty, which seems in one sense gentler, because it occasions less pain, in another was more cruel, because the condemned person by this means was made to languish for a longer time. Before they nailed the person to the cross, they generally scourged him with whips, or leathern lashes. Our Saviour was severely scourged during his passion; Pilate having pronounced sentence against him, ordered him to be scourged, and delivered him up to be crucified. The law ordered, that the person executed should not be left upon the cross after noon, because he that is hanged in this manner is cursed by God, Deut. 21. 22, 23.

[2] Suspension, hanging, or the punishment of the rope. The Jews maintain that none but idolators and blasphemers underwent this punishment. Haman and his sons were hung upon a high gallows, Esth. 7. 10. Pharaoh's chief baker was first beheaded, and afterwards hung upon a gibbet, Gen. 40. 22. We read in the scriptures, that sometimes they hung up men alive, and sometimes hung up their carcasses after they were dead, Josh. 8. 29, 2 Sam. 21. 12.

[3] Stoning, or putting to death by casting stones. This punishment was very much in use among the Hebrews: It is said, that this penalty was inflicted upon all those criminals that the law condemned to death, without expressing the particular kind of death: For example, the incest of a son with his mother, or of the son with his mother-in-law, or of a father with his daughter, or with his daughter-in-law; or of a man that debauched a woman that is contracted; or of her that is contracted, and consents to another; those that are guilty of the crimes of sodomy or bestiality; idolators, blasphemers, magicians, conjurers, breakers of the sabbath; those that offer their children to Moloch; those that entice others to idolatry; a son rebellious to his father, and condemned by the judges.

[4] Fire. This punishment was very common. When Judah was informed that his daughter-in-law Tamar was with child, he would have had her burnt as an adulteress, Gen. 38. 24. The law of Moses inflicts the punishment of the fire upon the daughters of the priests, who were guilty of fornication, Lev. 21. 9. Nebuchadnezzar caused Daniel and his companions to be thrown into a burning fiery furnace, because they would not worship his golden image, Dan. 3. 21. And by the law he was ordered to be burnt alive, who should marry the mother and her daughter, Lev. 20. 14.

[5] The punishment of the rack, or tympanum. This is met with in the Greek of St. Paul to the Hebrews, 11. 35. Interpreters are divided about the sense of this word, Tympanizem. Some have explained it of the Tressel or Chivale, a punishment very frequent in antiquity, but very much unknown at this day: Others think that the Apostle alludes to the death of John the Baptist, and to that of St. James, who were both beheaded. Some think it signifies to flay alive, others take it in a general sense, for all kinds of capital punishments and violent deaths: But interpreters are generally of opinion, that the Apostle here means the Bastinado, or the punishment of the whip, and that there is an allusion to the cruelties exercised upon old Eleazar, and the seven brethren the Maccabees. The second book of Mac. 6. 19, speaking of the martyrdom of Eleazar, says, that he came to the Tympanum.

[6] Imprisonment. This was not always considered as a punishment, but was to keep and secure a person accused or suspected. Joseph detained his brother Simeon in prison, till he should be assured of the truth of what his brethren had told him concerning his father and his brother Benjamin, Gen. 42. 19. The blasphemer that was brought to Moses, Gen. 24. 12, and the man that was found gathering sticks on the sabbath-day, Num. 15. 34, were put in ward till the Lord declared the kind of punishment they were to undergo.

But often imprisonment was made a punishment when it was attended with shame and securities. When Joseph was unjustly accused by Potiphar's

wife, he was put in prison, and loaded with fetters, Gen. 39. 20. Samson was taken by the Philistines, cast into a dungeon, had his eyes put out, and forced to grind at the mill, Judg. 16. 21. Bonds, fetters, shackles, manacles and chains, which usually attended imprisonment, must be looked upon as punishments.

[7] The sword, or beheading. In scriptures there are several instances of Decapitation: Pharaoh's chief baker had his head cut off; after which his body was hung upon a gibbet, Gen. 40. 19. Abimelech, son of Gideon, cut off the heads of seventy sons of Gideon, his brethren, upon one stone, Judg. 9. 5. The people of Samaria cut off the heads of seventy of the sons of Ahab, and sent them in baskets to Jehu, 2 Kings 10. 7. John the Baptist was beheaded in prison, by the order of Herod, Mat. 14. 10.

[8] The precipice, or throwing headlong from the top of a rock: This was not a common punishment: If it has been sometimes used among the Hebrews, it was in singular cases. Amaziah king of Judah overcame ten thousand Idumeans, and made them prisoners of war, and cast them down from the top of a high rock, 2 Chron. 25. 12.

[9] To be torn in pieces by thorns, or under harrows or sledges of iron. There are some examples of these punishments in scriptures. When Gideon returned from pursuing the Midianites, he tore with thorns and brambles of the desert the chief men of the city of Succoth, who had insulted him, Judg. 8. 16. And David made the Ammonites undergo a punishment more cruel and severe, 2 Sam. 12. 31. He put them under harrows and axes of iron, and made them pass through the brick-kiln. These harrows or sledges of iron were machines proper for threshing of corn, in order to get the grain out of the straw, which were loaded with iron or stones, for bruising the straw: By the brick-kiln, is either meant the furnace in which the bricks were burnt, or the place where the earth was beat and macerated, in which these miserable wretches were executed.

[10] The saw, to be cut through the middle: This punishment was not known among the Hebrews: Some are of opinion, that it came originally from the Persians or Chaldeans: It is certain that it is still in use among the Switzers, and that they put it in practice not many years ago, upon one of their countrymen guilty of a great crime: they put him in a kind of coffin, and sawed him at length, beginning at his head, as a piece of wood is sawn. The apostle Paul, in his Epistle to the Hebrews, 11. 37, speaking of the calamities suffered by the prophets and saints of the Old Testament, says, that they were sawn asunder: Several of the ancients have explained this passage concerning the death of Isaiah, who is said to have been put to death by king Manasseh, with a saw.

[11] Cutting off the hair of the guilty person: This seems to be a punishment rather shameful than painful; and yet it is thought that pain likewise was added to the disgrace; and that they were not contented to shave or cut the hair, but tore it off with violence, as if they had been plucking a bird alive. This much the Hebrew signifies in Neh. 13. 25. I contended with them, and smote certain of them, and plucked off the hair.

[12] To pluck out the eyes: This is a punishment not common; and though Moses had appointed that an eye should be given for an eye, and a tooth for a tooth, Exod. 21. 24, yet it is the opinion of Commentators that this law was very seldom put in practice according to the letter; and that the offender was generally punished by a pecuniary penalty, which was converted to the use of the injured party. When the Philistines had laid hold on Samson, and intended to prevent his doing them any more harm, they put him in prison, and bored out his eyes, Judg. 16. 21. Nebuchadnezzar took king Zedekiah, and had his children put to death in his presence, then caused his eyes to be put out, and afterwards had him carried to Babylon in chains, 2 Kings 25. 7.

[13] To cut off the extremities of the feet and hands was a piece of cruelty formerly exercised by Adoni bezek king of Bezek, upon seventy kings who had been conquered by him, and who eat like dogs under his table. But God thought fit to have him tortured after the same manner

that he had tortured others. The Israelites also guarded him, took him, and cut off the extremities of his hands and feet, Judg. 1. 5, 6, 7. David treated the murderers of Ish-bosheth in the same manner, and had their bodies hung up over the pool of Hebron, 2 Sam. 4. 12.

Gen. 4. 13, my p. is greater than I can bear  
19. 15. lest thou be consumed in p. of the city  
Lev. 26. 41. than accept the p. of their iniquity, 4. 1.  
1 Sam. 28. 10. Saul swore, no p. shall happen to thee  
2 Kings 7. 9. they said, if we tarry, we shall find p.  
Job 21. 19. God layeth p. of iniquity for children  
31. 3. and a strange p. to the workers of iniquity  
Prov. 19. 19. a man of great wrath shall suffer p.  
Lam. 3. 39. a man for the p. of his sins  
4. 6. p. of my people is greater than the p. of Sodom

22. the p. of thine iniquity is accomplished  
Ezek. 14. 10. they shall bear the p. of their iniquity,  
p. of prophets as p. of him that seeketh to turn  
back, 12. 4. he shall have p. in whom is sin  
Amos 1. 3. and for four 1 will not turn away the p.  
thereof, 6, 9, 11, 13. [2. 1, 4, 6,  
Zeck. 14. 19. this shall be the p. of Egypt  
Mat. 25. 46. these shall go into everlasting p.  
2 Cor. 2. 6. sufficient to such a man is this p.  
Heb. 10. 29. of how much sorer p. suppose ye  
1 Pet. 2. 14. sent by him for the p. of evil doers

PUNISHMENTS.  
Job 19. 29. for wrath bringeth the p. of the sword  
Psalm. 149. 7. to execute p. upon the people  
Jer. 44. 19. have ye forgot the p. of your fathers'

PUR.  
Ezek. 3. 7. they cast p. that is, the lot, before I came  
9. 24. for Haman had cast p. for to consume them  
26. called these days Purim, after the name of p.

PURCHASE, Substantive.  
Gen. 49. 32. p. of field and cave that was therein  
Lev. 22. 11. if the priest buy a soul with p.  
Jer. 32. 11. so I took the evidence of the p.  
12. I gave evidence of the p. to Baruch, 14. 16.

PURCHASE, FD.  
Gen. 25. 10. field Abraham p. of the sons of Heth  
Lev. 25. 16. till people pass over which thou hast p.  
Lev. 25. 33. if a man p. of the Levites, then house  
Ruth 4. 10. I have p. to be my wife  
Psalm. 74. 9. remember thy congregation thou hast p.  
Acts 1. 18. this man p. a field with iniquity  
8. 20. thought the gift of God may be p. by money  
Eph. 1. 14. which he hath p. with his own blood  
20. 28. until the redemption of the p. possession  
1 Tim. 5. 15. have used the office of deacon well, p.  
1 Pet. 2. 19. ye are a p. people, that ye should shew

PURE  
Signifies, [1] Simple, unadorned, uncompanied, as wine without water, gold or silver without dross, Exod. 25. 17, 31. Deut. 32. 14. [2] Holy, free from spot, stain, or the least mixture of sin, Psal. 19. 6. 1 John 3. 3. [3] One who is single-hearted and sincere, free from any reigning sin, Mat. 5. 8. [4] Devout and religious, Prov. 30. 12. [5] Arid or refined, Psal. 119. 140. Thy word is pure; that is, it is perfectly free from all falsehood and deceit, and contains pure precepts, pure examples, great helps, and strong encouragements to purity, and discharges from sin. [6] Clear and free, Acts 20. 26. [7] Lawful to be used, Rom. 14. 20. [8] Believers, whose hearts are purified by faith, Tit. 1. 15. [9] Free from error, idolatry, and hypocrisy, James 1. 27.

Exod. 27. 20. that they bring the p. oil, Lev. 24. 2.  
30. 23. take p. myrrh [34. with p. frankincense  
31. 8. the p. candlestick, 39. 37. Lev. 24. 4.  
Lev. 24. 6. set cakes on the p. table before the Lord  
7. thou shalt put p. frankincense on each row  
Deut. 32. 14. didst drink the p. blood of the grape  
2 Sam. 22. 27. with the p. thou wilt shew thyself p.  
with froward, thyself froward, Psal. 16. 26.

1 Kings 5. 11. and twenty measures of p. oil  
2 Chron. 13. 11. the shew-bread set on the p. table  
Ezra 6. 20. all were p. and killed the passover  
Job 4. 17. shall a man be more p. than his Maker?  
8. 6. if thou wert p. and upright, surely now  
11. 4. for thou hast said, my doctrine is p.  
16. 17. not for any injustice, also my prayer is p.  
25. 5. yea, the stars are not p. in his sight  
Psalm. 12. 6. the words of the Lord are p. words  
19. 8. the commandment of the Lord is p.  
119. 140. thy word is very p. therefore I love it  
Prov. 15. 26. the words of the p. are pleasant  
30. 9. who can say, I am p. from my sin?  
11. whether his work be p. whether it be rig...  
21. 8. but as for the p. his work is right  
30. 5. every word of God is p. he is a shield to them  
1. a generation that are p. in their own eyes

## PUR

*Jer.* 51. +11. make p. the arrows, gather shields  
*Jen.* 7.9. the hair of his head like the p. wool  
*Mic.* 6. 11. shall I count them p. with wicked  
*Zeph.* 3.9. I will turn to the people a p. language  
*Mal.* 1. 11. in every place a p. offering be offered  
*Mark* 14. +3. an alabaster box of p. nard, precious  
*Acts* 20. 26. I am p. from the blood of all men  
*Rom.* 14. 20. all things indeed are p. but it is evil  
*Phil.* 4. 8. whatsoever things are p. what lovely  
*1 Tim.* 3. 9. the mystery of faith in a p. conscience  
*2 Tim.* 1. 3. where I serve with a p. conscience  
*Tit.* 1. 15. to the p. all things are p. but to them  
that are defiled and unbelieving nothing is p.  
*Heb.* 10. 22. and our bodies washed with p. water  
*Jam.* 1. 27. p. religion and undefiled is this, to visit  
3. 17. but the wisdom from above is first p.  
*2 Pet.* 3. 1. in both which I stir up your p. minds  
*1 John* 3. 3. purifyth himself even as he is p.  
*Rev.* 15. 6. the seven angels clothed in p. linen  
22. 1. he shewed me a p. river of water of life

See HEART, GOLD

PURELY.

*Isa.* 1. 25. and I will p. purge away thy dross  
PURENESS.  
*Job* 22. 30. it is delivered by the p. of thine hands  
*2 Cor.* 22. 11. he that lov. p. of heart, king his friend  
*2 Cor.* 6. 6. approving ourselves by p. by known.

## PURGE.

*Lev.* 4. 7. her Nazarites were p. than snow  
*Hab.* 1. 13. thou art p. of eyes than to behold evil  
PURGE.  
*2 Chr.* 34. 3. Josiah began to p. Judah and Jerus.  
*Psal.* 51. 7. p. me with hyssop, and I shall be clean  
65. 3. our transgressions thou shalt p. them  
79. 9. and p. away our sins for thy name's sake  
*Isa.* 1. 23. and purely p. away thy dross and tin  
*Ezek.* 40. 38. I will p. from among you the rebels  
43. 30. thus shalt thou cleanse and p. it  
26. seven days shall they p. the altar and purify it  
*Deut.* 11. 35. some of them shall fall to p. them  
Mat. 3. 12. and p. them as gold and silver, to offer  
Mat. 3. 12. he will thoroughly p. his floor, and  
gather his wheat into the garner, *Luke* 3. 17.  
*1 Cor.* 5. 7. p. out therefore the old leaven  
*2 Tim.* 2. 21. if a man therefore p. himself from these  
*Heb.* 9. 14. p. your conscience from dead works

PURGED.

*1 Sam.* 3. 14. iniquity of Eli's house shall not be p.  
*2 Chron.* 34. 8. when he had p. the land and house  
*Prov.* 10. 6. by mercy and truth iniquity is p.  
*Isa.* 4. 4. and shall have p. the blood of Jerusalem  
6. 7. thy iniquity is taken away, and thy sin p.  
22. 14. surely this iniquity shall not be p.  
27. 9. by this shall the iniquity of Jacob be p.  
*Ezek.* 24. 13. because I have p. thee, and thou wast  
not p. thou shalt not be p. from thy filthiness  
*Heb.* 1. 3. when he had by himself p. our sins  
9. 22. almost all things are by the law p. by blood  
10. 2. because that the worshippers once p.  
*2 Pet.* 1. 9. hath forgotten he was p. from his old sins

PURGETH.

*John* 15. 2. every branch that beareth, he p. it  
PURGING.  
*Prov.* 20. +30. blueness of a wound is a p. medicine  
*Prov.* 17. 19. goeth out into the draught, p. meats

PURIFICATION, S.

*Numb.* 19. 9. it shall be kept, it is a p. for sin  
17. take of ashes of the burnt heifer of p. for sin  
*2 Chron.* 30. 19. according to p. of the sanctuary  
*Neh.* 14. 45. porters kept the ward of their p.  
*Ezek.* 2. 3. the things of their p. be given them  
12. so were the days of their p. accomplished  
*Luke* 2. 22. when days of her p. were accomplished  
*Acts* 21. 26. the accomplishment of the days of p.

PURIFY.

*Numb.* 19. 12. shall p. himself with it the third day, 19.  
20. shall be unclean, and shall not p. himself  
31. 19. p. yourselves and your captives on third day  
20. p. all your raiment, and all made of skins  
*Job* 41. 25. by reason of breakings they p. themselves  
*Isa.* 66. 17. they p. themselves in the gardens  
*Ezek.* 43. 26. seven days shall they p. the altar  
*Mal.* 3. 3. and he shall p. the sons of Levi  
*John* 11. 55. went to Jerusalem to p. themselves  
*Acts* 21. 24. take and p. thyself with them  
*Tit.* 2. 14. and p. to himself a peculiar people  
*Jam.* 4. 8. p. your hearts, ye double minded

PURIFIED

*Lev.* 8. 15. and p. the altar, and poured the blood  
*Numb.* 8. 21. the Levites were p. *Ezra* 6. 20.  
31. 23. shall be p. with the water of separation  
*2 Sam.* 11. 4. Bathsheba was p. from uncleanness  
*Psal.* 12. 6. are pure words, as silver p. seven times  
*1 Cor.* 30. +5. every word of God is p.  
*Dan.* 12. 10. many shall be p. and made white  
*Acts* 24. 18. certain Jews from Asia found me  
*Heb.* 9. +18. nor first testament p. without blood  
63. the patterns of things in the heavens be p.  
*1 Pet.* 1. 22. seeing ye have p. your souls to obeying

466

## PUR

## PURIFIER.

*Mal.* 3. 3. he shall sit as a refiner and p. of silver  
PURIFIETH.  
*Numb.* 19. 13. toucheth a dead body and p. not  
*1 John* 3. 3. that hath this hope p. himself  
PURIFYING.

*Lev.* 12. 4. shall continue in the blood of her p.  
6. when the days of her p. are fulfilled  
*Numb.* 8. 7. sprinkle water of p. on them  
*1 Chron.* 23. 28. office was in p. all holy things  
*Ezek.* 3. 12. with other things for p. of women  
*John* 2. 6. after the manner of the p. of the Jews  
3. 25. then there arose a question about p.  
*Heb.* 9. 13. sanctifieth to the p. of the flesh  
PURIFYING.

*Acts.* 15. 9. p. their hearts by faith  
21. 26. and the next day p. himself with them  
PURIM.

Or Pur, or Phur; that is to say, Lots. This was  
a very solemn feast of the Jews, instituted in  
memory of the Lots that were cast by Haman  
the enemy of the Jews. These Lots were cast  
in the first month of the year, *Ezra* 3. 7. and  
marked out the twelfth month of the same year,  
for the execution of Haman's design, which was  
to destroy all the Jews of the kingdom of Persia.  
Thus the supersession of Haman, in casting and  
purging the event of these Lots, was the cause  
of his own ruin, and of the preservation of the  
Jews; who had now time to avert this blow, by  
means of Esther the spouse of Ahasuerus, and  
to remove those ill impressions he had conceived  
of the Jews. In memory of this so signal and  
miraculous deliverance, the Jews instituted a  
feast, to which they gave the name of Pur, or  
Purim.

*Ezra* 9. 26. called these days P. after name of Pur  
28. and that these days of P. should not fail  
29. to confirm this sacred letter of P. 31.  
32. and the decree of Esther confirmed these P.  
PURITY.

*1 Tim.* 4. 12. be thou an example in faith, in p.  
5. 2. rebuke the younger as sisters, with all p.  
PURLOINING.

*Tit.* 2. 10. not p. but shewing all good fidelity  
PURPLE.

*Ezek.* 23. 4. this is the offering, blue, p. and scarlet  
6. 1. thou shalt make curtains of fine linen and p.  
29. 3. the gold cut into wires, to work in the p.  
*Numb.* 4. 13. take away ashes and spread a p. cloth  
*Judg.* 8. 26. p. raiment was on the kings of Midian  
*2 Chron.* 2. 7. send a man cunning to work in p. 14.  
3. 14. he made the veil of blue, and p. and crimson  
*Ezra* 1. 6. fastened with cords of fine linen and p.  
8. 15. Mordec. went out with garn. of linen and p.  
*Prov.* 31. 22. her clothing is silk and p.  
*Gen.* 3. 10. he made the covering of it of p.  
7. 5. and the hair of thine head like p.  
*Jer.* 10. 9. blue and p. is their clothing  
*Ezek.* 27. 7. p. was that which covered thee  
16. Syria occupied in thy fairs with emeralds, p.  
*Mark* 15. 17. and they clothed him with p.  
20. mocked him, they took off the p. from him  
*Luke* 16. 19. a certain rich man clothed in p.  
*John* 19. 2. the soldiers put on him a p. robe  
5. then came Jesus forth wearing the p. robe  
*Acts* 16. 14. a woman named Lydia, a seller of p.  
*Heb.* 9. +19. Moors took p. and sprinkled the book  
*Rev.* 17. 4. the woman was arrayed in p. and scarlet  
12. none buyeth the merchandise or p.  
16. that great city, that was clothed in p. and scarl.

## PURPOSE.

*Numb.* 14. +34. ye shall know my altering of my p.  
*Ruth* 2. 16. and let fall some handfuls of p. for her  
*Ezra* 4. 5. hired counsellors to frustrate their p.  
*Neh.* 8. 4. a pulpit of wood they made for the p.  
*Job* 33. 17. that he may withdraw man from his p.  
*Prov.* 30. 18. every p. is established by counsel  
*Ecc.* 3. 1. and a time to every p. 17. | 8. 6.  
5. +8. if thou seekest oppression, marvel not at the p.  
*Isa.* 1. 11. to what p. is multitude of your sacrifices  
14. 26. this is the p. that is purposed upon the earth  
*Jer.* 7. 6. the Egyptians shall help in vain, and to no p.  
30. 2. to what p. cometh to me in haste?  
49. 30. Nebuchadnezzar conceived a p. ag. Hazzor  
51. 29. for every p. of the Lord shall stand  
*Ezek.* 38. +10. thou shalt conceive a mischievous p.  
*Dan.* 6. 17. that p. be not changed concerning Dan.  
*Mat.* 26. 8. saying, to what p. is this waste?  
*Acts* 11. 23. with p. of heart, they would cleave  
26. 16. for I have appeared to thee for this p.  
27. 13. supposing that they had obtained their p.  
43. the centurion kept them from their p.  
*Rom.* 8. 28. who are the called according to his p.  
9. 11. that the p. of God according to election stand  
17. even for this same p. have I raised thee up  
*Eph.* 1. 11. according to the p. of him who worketh  
5. 11. according to the eternal p. in Christ  
6. 22. whom I called to you for the same p. *Col.* 4. 8.  
*2 Tim.* 1. 9. I sent us accord. to his p. and grace

## PUR

*2 Tim.* 3. 10. but thou hast fully known my p. faith  
*1 John* 3. 8. for this p. Son of God was manifested  
PURPOSES.

*Gen.* 6. +5. the p. of man's heart was only evil  
*Job* 17. 11. my days are past, my p. are broken off  
*Prov.* 15. 22. without counsel p. are disappointed  
*Jer.* 19. 10. they shall be broken in the p. thereof  
*Jer.* 49. 20. hear counsel of the Lord and p. 50. 45.  
PURPOSE, ED.

*1 Kings* 5. 5. I p. to build an house to the Lord  
*2 Chr.* 28. 10. p. to keep under Judah and Jerus.  
32. 2. Sennacherib p. to fight against Jerusalem  
*Psal.* 17. 3. I am p. my mouth shall not transgress  
140. 4. who have p. to overthrow my goings  
*Isa.* 14. 24. and as I have p. so shall it stand  
26. this is the purpose p. upon the whole earth  
27. the Lord hath p. who shall disannul it?  
29. 12. what the Lord hath p. upon Egypt  
23. 9. Lord hath p. to stain the pride of all glory  
46. 11. I have p. it, and I will also do it  
*Jer.* 4. 28. I have p. it, and will not repent  
26. 3. repeat me of the evil which I p. to do them  
36. 3. will hear all evil which I p. to do to them  
49. 30. his purposes that he hath p. 50. 45.  
*Lam.* 2. 8. the Lord hath p. to destroy the wall  
*Dan.* 1. 8. Dan. p. in his heart not to defile himself  
*Ezra* 19. 21. Paul p. in spirit to go to Jerusalem  
20. 3. Paul p. to return through Macedonia  
*Rom.* 1. 13. that oftentimes I p. to come to you  
2 Cor. 1. 17. things I p. do I p. accord. to the flesh?  
*Eph.* 1. 9. his will which he hath p. in himself  
3. 11. eternal purpose which he p. in Christ Jesus  
PURPOSETH.

*2 Cor.* 9. 7. every man as he p. in his heart, so give  
PURPOSING.

*Gen.* 27. 48. Esau doth comfort him. p. to kill thee  
PURSE.

*Prov.* 1. 14. cast in thy lot, let us have one p.  
*Luke* 10. 4. carry neither p. nor scrip, nor shoes  
22. 35. when I sent you without p. and scrip  
36. but now he that hath a p. let him take it

## PURSES.

*Mat.* 19. 9. provide neither silv. nor brass in your p.  
*Mark* 6. 8. they should take no money in their p.  
PURSUE.

*Gen.* 35. 5. they did not p. after the sons of Jacob  
*Ezek.* 15. 9. the enemy said, I will p. I will overtake  
*Dan.* 10. 6. lest the avenger of blood p. *Job.* 30. 5.  
28. 22. they shall p. thee until thou perish, 45.  
*Job.* 2. 5. p. after them, ye shall overtake them  
8. 16. the men of Ai were called together to p.  
10. 19. stay not, but p. after your enemies  
*2 Sam.* 24. 14. after whom dost thou p.?  
25. 29. a man is risen to p. thee and seek thy soul  
30. 18. wherefore doth my lord thus p. me?  
30. 7. shall I p. after this troop? he answered, p.  
*2 Sam.* 17. 1. I will arise and p. after David  
20. 6. take thy lord's servants, p. after Sheba, 7.  
24. 13. wilt thou flee while enemies p. thee?  
*Job* 15. 23. and wilt thou p. the dry stubble?  
30. 15. terrors p. my soul as the wind  
*Psal.* 34. 14. do good, seek peace and p. it  
*Isa.* 5. +11. that continue till wise p. them  
30. 16. therefore shall they that p. you be swift  
*Jer.* 48. 2. O madmen, the sword shall p. thee  
*Ezek.* 35. 6. and blood shall p. thee  
*Amos* 3. 3. Israel, the enemy shall p. him  
*Hos.* 1. 11. bec. Edom did p. his broth. with sword  
*Nah.* 1. 8. and darkness shall p. his enemies

## PURSUED.

*Gen.* 14. 14. Abram p. them to Dan and Habbah, 15.  
31. 23. Laban and his brethren p. Jacob, 36.  
*Ezek.* 14. 8. Pharaoh and the Egyptians p. after  
Israel, 9. 23. *Deut.* 11. 4. *Job.* 24. 6.  
*Job.* 2. 7. the spies | 8. 16. they of Ai p. 17.  
*Judg.* 1. 6. p. after Adoni-bezak, and caught him  
4. 16. but Barak p. after the chariots, 22.  
7. 23. Gideon p. after the Midianites, 25. | 8. 12.  
30. 45. Israel p. Benjamin unto Gidom  
*1 Sam.* 7. 11. Israel p. the Philistines, 17. 52.  
23. 25. Saul p. David | 30. 10. Dav. p. Amalekites  
*2 Sam.* 2. 19. and Asahel p. after Abner  
26. 10. Joab p. Abner | 28. Joab p. Israel no more  
30. 10. so Joab and Abishai p. after Sheba  
*Ezra* 3. 8. I have p. mine enemies, *Jer.* 18. 37.  
*1 Kings* 20. 20. Syrians fled, and Isr. p. after them  
*2 Kings* 25. 5. and the army of Chaldees p. the  
king and overtook him, *Jer.* 39. 5. | 52. 8.  
*2 Chron.* 13. 19. Abijah p. after Jeroboam  
16. 13. Asa and people p. the Ethiopians to Garar  
*Isa.* 41. 3. he p. them, and passed safely  
*Lam.* 4. 19. they p. us upon the mountains, laid waste

## PURSUER, S.

*Job.* 2. 16. get to the mountain lest p. meet you  
22. until the p. returned, the p. sought them  
8. 20. and the people turned back upon the p.  
*Lam.* 1. 6. are pursued with strength before the p.  
PURSUETH, ING.

*Lev.* 26. 17. and ye shall flee when none p. you  
36. and they shall fall when none p. 37.

## PUT

## PUT

## PUT

*Judg.* 8. 4. Gideon with 300 men, faint, yet *p.* them  
5. I am *p.* Zebah and Zalmunna, kings of Midian  
6. *Sem.* 23. 28. Saul returned from *p.* after David  
7. *Sem.* 3. 22. behold, Joab came from *p.* a troop  
18. 16. the people returned from *p.* after Israel  
1 *Kings* 18. 27. your god is *p.* or on a journey  
28. 33. perceived it was not the king, they turned  
back from *p.* Jehoshaphat, 2 *Chron.* 18. 32.  
*Prov.* 11. 19. be that *p.* evil *p.*, it to his own death  
13. 21. evil *p.* sinners, to the righteous good repaid  
19. 7. *hep.* them with words, yet they are wanting  
28. 1. the wicked flee when no man *p.*

## PURSUIT.

1 *Kings* 18. 27. he is a god, talking, or hath *a p.*  
PURTEANCE.

*Erod.* 12. 9. roast with fire, his head, legs, and *p.*  
PUSH.

*Erod.* 21. 29. but if the ox were wont to *p.* 36.  
32. if the ox *p.*, a man-servant or maid-servant

*Deut.* 33. 17. with these he shall *p.* the people  
1 *Kings* 22. 11. with these thou shalt *p.* the Syrians,

until thou have consumed them, 2 *Chr.* 18. 10.  
*Job* 30. 12. they *p.* away my feet, and raise up

*Psal.* 44. 5. thro' thee will we *p.* down our enemies  
*Deut.* 11. 40. at the end shall king of south *p.* at him

## PUSHED.

*Ezek.* 34. 21. *p.* all the diseased with your horns  
PUSHING.

*Deut.* 8. 4. I saw the ram *p.* westward and northward  
PUT.

*Gen.* 2. 8. there God *p.* the man he had formed, 15.  
3. 15. I will *p.* enmity between thee and woman

24. 2. *p.* thy hand under my thigh, 9. 47. 29.  
47. 1. and I *p.* the ear-ring upon her face

27. 15. *p.* them upon Jacob her younger son  
16. she *p.* the skins of the kids upon his hands

28. 11. Jacob *p.* the stones for his pillows  
29. 3. *p.* the stone again on the well's mouth

30. 40. be *p.* his own rocks by themselves  
42. when cattle were feeble, be *p.* not the rods

31. 34. Rachel *p.* them in the camels' furniture  
32. 16. *p.* space betwixt drove and drove

38. 14. Tamar *p.* off her widow's garments  
39. 4. all he had *p.* into Joseph's hand

40. 15. that they should *p.* me into the dungeon  
42. 17. he *p.* them altogether in ward

46. 4. Joseph shall *p.* his hand on thine eyes  
48. 18. *p.* thy right hand upon his head

*Erod.* 3. 5. draw not nigh hither, *p.* off thy shoes  
from off thy feet, *Isa.* 50. 2. *Acts* 7. 33.

22. ye shall *p.* them on your sons and daughters  
4. 6. Lord said, *p.* now thy hand in thy bosom

15. speak to him, and *p.* words in his mouth  
5. 21. to *p.* a sword in their hand to slay us

8. 23. I will *p.* a division between my people  
11. 7. may know the Lord doth *p.* a difference

15. 26. I will *p.* none of these diseases on thee  
16. 33. *p.* an homer full of manna therein

22. 5. and *p.* his beast in another man's field  
8. to see whether he have *p.* his hand

11. an oath that he hath not *p.* his hand  
23. 1. *p.* not thine hand with the wicked

29. 24. thou shalt *p.* all in the hands of Aaron  
30. 36. *p.* of the perfume before the testimony

32. 27. *p.* every man his sword by his side  
33. 5. now *p.* off thy ornaments from thee

22. I will *p.* thee in a cleft of the rock  
*Lev.* 6. 17. be *p.* all on Aaron's and his sons' hands

14. nor *p.* a stumbling-block before the blind  
24. 15. and they *p.* the blasphemer in ward

26. 8. *p.* ten thousand to flight, *Deut.* 32. 30.  
*Numb.* 6. 27. shall *p.* my name on the children of Isr.

11. 17. of spirit which is on thee, and *p.* upon them  
29. the Lord would *p.* his Spirit on them

21. 9. Moses made a serpent of brass, and *p.* it on a  
25. 6. the Lord *p.* a word in Balaam's mouth, 16.

*Deut.* 10. 2. thou shalt *p.* them in the ark  
5. 1. *p.* the tables in the ark which I had made

11. 29. thou shalt *p.* the blessing on mount Gerizim  
12. 5. the place be shall choose to *p.* his name, 21.

7. ye shall rejoice in all ye *p.* your hand to  
18. 18. and will *p.* my words in his mouth

23. 24. but thou shalt not *p.* any grapes in thy vessel  
*Josh.* 7. 11. *p.* is even among their own staff

*Judg.* 12. 3. I *p.* my life in my hands, and passed  
1 *Sam.* 2. 36. *p.* me into one of the priest's offices

8. 16. your king, he will *p.* your asses to work  
14. 26. but no man *p.* his hand to his mouth

17. 30. and David *p.* them off him  
24. but *p.* Goliath's armour in his tent

19. 5. *he* be did *p.* his life in his hand  
23. 21. I have *p.* my life in my hand

1 *Kings* 5. 3. Lord *p.* them under the soles of his feet  
9. 2. to *p.* my name there, 11. 36. 14. 21.

12. 29. the other of the calves *p.* be in Dan  
18. 23. lay it on wood, and *p.* no fire under

22. 27. saith the king, *p.* this fellow in prison  
*Kings* 4. 34. he *p.* his mouth upon his mouth

11. 12. the king's son, they *p.* the crown on him  
13. 16. *p.* thine hand upon the bow, he *p.* his hand

2 *Kings* 19. 28. will *p.* hook in thy nose, *Isa.* 37. 39.  
21. 7. in this house, and Jerusalem will I *p.* my

name for ever, 2 *Chr.* 6. 20. 12. 13. 33. 7.  
1 *Chr.* 11. 19. that have *p.* their lives in jeopardy

13. 10. because he *p.* his hand to the ark  
21. 27. and the angel *p.* up his sword again

2 *Chron.* 6. 11. and in the house have I *p.* the ark  
36. 3. the king of Egypt *p.* him down at Jerusalem

29. Cyrus *p.* the decree in writing, *Ezra* 1. 1.  
*Ezra* 6. 12. destroy kings that *p.* their hand to alter

17. 27. hath *p.* such a thing in the king's heart  
*Neh.* 2. 12. what God had *p.* in my heart to do

3. 5. the nobles *p.* not their necks to the work  
4. 23. that every one *p.* them off for washing

6. 14. Tobiah would have *p.* me in fear, 19.  
*Ezra* 9. 1. his decree drew near to be *p.* in execution

*Job* 4. 18. behold, he *p.* no trust in his servants  
13. 14. therefore do I *p.* my life in mine hand?

17. 3. lay down, *p.* me in a surety with thee  
19. 13. he hath *p.* my brethren far from me

23. 6. no, but he would *p.* strength in me  
38. 36. who *p.* wisdom in the inward parts

41. 2. canst thou *p.* an hook into his nose?  
*Psal.* 4. 7. thou hast *p.* gladness in my heart

8. 6. thou hast *p.* all things under his feet.  
1 *Cor.* 15. 25. 27. 1 *Eph.* 1. 22. 1 *Heb.* 2. 8.

9. 20. *p.* in fear, O Lord, that nations may know  
30. 11. thou hast *p.* off my sackcloth and girded me

31. 18. let the lying lips be *p.* to silence  
40. 3. be hath *p.* a new song in my mouth

14. let them be driven backward, and *p.* to  
shame that wish me evil, 44. 7. 53. 5.

44. 9. but thou hast cast off *p.* us to shame  
56. 8. *p.* thou my tears into thy bottle

78. 66. he *p.* them to a perpetual reproach  
88. 18. lover and friend hadst thou *p.* far from me

118. 8. better to trust in L. than to *p.* confid. in man  
9. better to trust in L. than to *p.* confid. in princes

119. 31. O Lord, *p.* me not to shame  
*Prov.* 23. 2. and *p.* a knife to thy throat

25. 8. when thy neighbour hath *p.* thee to shame  
10. lest be that heareth it *p.* thee to shame

*Ecc.* 10. 10. then must he *p.* to more strength  
*Psalm* 5. 3. I have *p.* off my coat, how shall I *p.* it on?

4. my beloved *p.* in his hand by hole of the door  
*Isa.* 5. 20. woe to them that *p.* darkness for light

10. 13. I have *p.* down the inhabitants  
11. 8. weaned child *p.* his hand on cockatrice's den

37. 1. I will *p.* a spirit into him  
42. 1. I have *p.* my Spirit upon him, *Mat.* 12. 18.

43. 26. *p.* me in remembrance, let us *plead*  
47. 11. thou shalt not be able to *p.* it off

51. 16. I have *p.* words in thy mouth, *Jer.* 1. 9.  
23. *p.* it into the hand of them that afflict thee

53. 10. to bruise him, he hath *p.* him to grief  
59. 19. Spirit of the Lord shall *p.* him to flight

21. the words I *p.* in thy mouth shall not depart  
63. 11. where is he that *p.* his Holy Sp. within him?

*Jer.* 3. 19. how shall I *p.* thee among the children  
8. 16. for the Lord our God hath *p.* us to silence

16. 13. they have *p.* themselves to pain but not profit  
31. 33. I will *p.* my law in their inward parts

32. 40. I will *p.* my fear in their hearts  
47. 6. O sword *p.* up thyself into thy scabbard

*Ezek.* 8. 17. they *p.* the branch to their nose  
11. 19. I will give them one heart, I will *p.* a new

spirit within you, 36. 26. 27. 37. 14.  
16. 14. through my comeliness I had *p.* upon thee

22. 26. her priests have *p.* no difference  
29. 4. I will *p.* hooks in thy jaws, 38. 4.

30. 13. I will *p.* a fear in the land of Egypt  
37. 6. and *p.* breath in you, and ye shall live

*Deut.* 5. 19. and whom he would be *p.* down  
*Job* 3. 13. *p.* in the sickle, for the harvest is ripe

*Mic.* 2. 12. I will *p.* them together as sheep of Bozrah  
5. 15. nor light candle and *p.* it under a bushel

7. 5. trust not a friend, *p.* ye not confid. in a guide  
*Zeph.* 3. 19. where they have been *p.* to shame

*Hag.* 1. 6. earneth wages to *p.* it in a bag with holes  
*Mat.* 5. 15. nor light candle and *p.* it under a bushel

9. 17. nor do men *p.* new wine into old bottles  
16. 6. let no man *p.* asunder, *Mark* 10. 9.

22. 34. that he had *p.* the Sadducees to silence  
27. 27. oughtest to *p.* my money to exchangers

26. 52. *p.* up again thy sword, *John* 18. 11.  
27. 6. not lawful to *p.* them into the treasury

*Mark* 10. 16. *p.* his hands on them and blessed them  
*Luke* 1. 32. hath *p.* down the mighty from their seats

15. 22. bring best robe, *p.* it on him, and *p.* a ring  
*John* 5. 7. I have none to *p.* me into the pool

9. 15. he *p.* clay upon mine eyes, and I do see  
19. 29. *p.* it upon hyssop, and *p.* it to his mouth

20. 25. unless I *p.* my finger into the print of nails  
*Acts* 1. 7. the Father hath *p.* in his own power

4. 3. they *p.* the apostles in hold unto next day  
5. 18. and *p.* them in the common prison

25. behold, the men whom ye *p.* in prison  
13. 46. seeing ye *p.* the word of God from von

15. 9. and *p.* no difference between us and them  
10. 5. to *p.* a yoke upon the neck of the disciples

*Rom.* 14. 13. that no man *p.* a stumbling block  
9. 11. 2

1 *Cor.* 15. 24. he shall have *p.* down authority  
25. till he *p.* all his enemies under his feet

2 *Cor.* 5. 19. *p.* in us the word of reconciliation  
8. 16. God, which *p.* the same earnest care in Titus

*Eph.* 4. 22. that ye *p.* off the old man, *Col.* 3. 9.  
*Col.* 3. 8. ye also *p.* off all these, anger, wrath,

1 *Tim.* 4. 6. if thou *p.* the brethren in remembrance,  
shall be a good minister, 2 *Tim.* 2. 14.

2 *Tim.* 1. 16. wherefore I *p.* thee in remembrance  
*Tit.* 3. 1. *p.* them in mind to be subject to powers

*Phil.* 18. if he oweth, *p.* that on my account  
*Heb.* 2. 5. to angels, hath he not *p.* in subjection

6. 6. if fall away, to renew them, seeing they crucify  
Son of God afresh, and *p.* him to an open shame

8. 10. I will *p.* my laws into their mind, and write  
10. 16. I will *p.* my laws into their hearts

*James* 3. 3. we *p.* bits in the horses' mouths  
1 *Pet.* 2. 15. ye may *p.* to silence the ignorance

2 *Pet.* 1. 12. to *p.* you always in remembrance  
14. knowing that I must *p.* off this tabernacle

*Jude* 5. I will *p.* you also in remembrance  
*Rev.* 2. 24. I will *p.* on you none other burden

17. 17. God hath *p.* in your hearts to fulfil his will  
PUT away.

*Gen.* 35. 2. *away* the strange gods among you  
*Erod.* 12. 15. *away* the heaven out of your houses

*Lev.* 21. 7. nor take a woman *away* from her husb.  
*Deut.* 19. 13. *away* guilt of innocent blood, 21. 9.

22. 19. *away* all his days, 29.  
*Josh.* 24. 14. *away* the strange gods your fathers

served, 23. *Judg.* 10. 16. 1 *Sam.* 7. 3.  
1 *Sam.* 1. 14. I'll said, *away* thy wine from thee

28. 3. Saul had *away* wizards out of the land  
2 *Sam.* 7. 15. Saul whom I *away* before thee

12. 13. Nathan said, the Lord hath *away* thy sin  
2 *Kings* 3. 2. Jehoram *away* the image of Baal

23. 24. all the abominations did Josiah *away*  
2 *Chron.* 15. 8. Asa *away* the abominable idols

*Ezra* 10. 3. make a covenant to *away* the wives  
19. they gave their hands to *away* their wives

*Job* 11. 14. if iniquity be in thine hand, *p.* it away  
22. 23. *away* iniquity from thy tabernacle

*Psal.* 18. 22. I did not *away* his statutes from me  
27. 9. not thy servant *away* in anger

88. 8. thou hast *away* mine acquaintance  
*Prov.* 4. 24. *away* from thee a froward mouth

*Isa.* 50. 1. whom I have *away*, your mother *p.* a  
*Jer.* 3. 1. if a man *away* his wife, will he return

8. I had *p.* her *away*, and given her a bill of divorce  
4. 1. if thou wilt *away* thine abominations

*Ezek.* 45. 9. let them *away* their whoredom  
44. 22. nor shall priest take her that is *away*

*Hos.* 2. 2. let her *away* her whoredoms  
*Amos* 6. 3. ye that *p.* far away the evil day

*Mal.* 2. 16. if he hate her, *p.* her away  
*Mat.* 1. 19. Jos. was minded to *p.* her away privily

5. 31. it hath been said, whose shall *away* his  
wife, 32. 19. *Mark* 10. 11. *Luke* 16. 18.

*Mark* 10. 12. is it lawful for man to *away* his wife?  
12. if a woman shall *away* her husband

*Cor.* 5. 13. *away* from you that wicked person  
7. 11. let not the husband *away* his wife, 13.

13. 11. when a man, I *away* childish things  
*Eph.* 4. 31. let anger and evil speaking be *away*

1 *Tim.* 1. 19. which some having *away*  
*Heb.* 9. 26. to *away* sin by the sacrifice of him.

See DEATH, EVIL.

PUT forth.

*Gen.* 3. 22. lest he *p.* forth and take of tree of life  
8. 9. Noah *p.* forth his hand and took the dove

19. 10. the men *p.* forth their hand and pulled 1 *Lot*  
*Ezra* 4. 4. *p.* forth thine hand and take it by the tail

*Deut.* 33. 14. precious things *p.* forth by the moon  
*Judg.* 3. 21. and Ehud *p.* forth his left hand

6. 21. the angel *p.* forth the end of the staff  
14. 12. I will oow *p.* forth a riddle to you, 13.

15. 15. Samson *p.* forth and took the jaw-bone  
1 *Sam.* 14. 27. Jonathan *p.* forth the rod and dipped it

22. 17. the servants not *p.* forth to slay the priests  
24. 10. not *p.* forth mine hand ag. Lord's anointed

2 *Sam.* 6. 6. Uzzah *p.* forth his hand to ark, 1 *Chr.* 15. 9.  
15. 5. to do Abimelech obeisance, he *p.* forth his hand

18. 12. yet not *p.* forth my hand against king's son  
1 *Kings* 13. 4. Jerob. *p.* forth his hand, and he *p.* f.

*Job* 1. 11. *p.* forth thine hand and touch all, 2. 5.  
12. only upon himself *p.* not forth thy hand

*Psal.* 55. 20. he *p.* forth hands against him at peace  
125. 3. lest the righteous *p.* forth their hands

*Prov.* 8. 1.



## PUT

## PUT ON.

Gen. 28. 20. bread to eat, and raiment to p. on.  
 28. 19. Tamar p. on garments of her widowhood  
 Exod. 29. 30. his son that is priest, shall p. them on  
 33. 4. no man did p. on him his ornaments  
 Lev. 6. 10. the priest shall p. on his linen garment  
 11. he shall p. on other garments, and carry forth  
 16. 4. he shall p. on the holy linen coat  
 24. he shall p. on his garments and come forth  
 21. 10. high-priest consecrated to p. on the garb.  
 Num. 16. 46. p. on incense, and go quickly to congr.  
 Lev. 22. 5. nor a man p. on a woman's garment  
 2 Sam. 1. 24. weep for Saul, who p. on ornaments  
 14. 2. I pray p. on now mourning apparel  
 20. 8. Job's garment he had p. on was girded  
 1 Kings 3. 21. all that were able to p. on armour  
 Esai. 4. 1. Mordecai p. on sackcloth with ashes  
 5. 1. Esther p. on her royal apparel and stood  
 Job 27. 17. may prepare it, but the just shall p. it on  
 29. 14. 1. p. on righteousness, and I clothed me  
 Cant. 5. 3. I put off my coat, how shall I p. it on?  
 Isa. 51. 9. awake, awake, p. on strength, 52. 1.  
 52. 1. p. on thy beautiful garments, O Jerusalem  
 59. 17. he p. on righteousness as a breastplate, he  
 p. on garments of vengeance for clothing  
 Jer. 13. 1. take a girdle and p. it on thy loins,  
 46. 6. furnish the spears, and p. on the brigandines  
 Esai. 24. 17. and p. on thy shoes upon thy feet  
 42. 24. and shall p. on other garments, 44. 19.  
 Jer. 3. 5. the people of Nineveh p. on sackcloth  
 Mar. 6. 25. nor what ye shall p. on, Luke 12. 22.  
 21. 7. they p. on the ass and colt their clothes  
 27. 28. they stripped him of, on him scarlet robe  
 29. when they had platted a crown of thorns,  
 they p. it on his head, Jer. 19. 2.  
 48. one of them p. a sponge on a reed, Mar. 15. 36.  
 Mark 6. 9. be shod with sandals, not p. on two coats  
 Luke 15. 22. bring and p. on him the best robe  
 John 19. 19. Pilate wrote a title and p. it on cross  
 Rom. 13. 12. and let us p. on armour of light  
 14. but p. ye on the Lord Jesus Christ  
 1 Cor. 12. 14. on these we p. on more honour  
 15. 57. this corruptible must p. on incorruption  
 54. this mortal shall have p. on immortality  
 Gal. 3. 27. baptised into Christ, have p. on Christ  
 Eph. 4. 24. that ye p. on the new man, Col. 3. 10.  
 5. 11. p. on the whole armour of God, ye may be able  
 Col. 3. 12. p. on therefore bowels of mercies and  
 kindness  
 14. p. on charity, which is the bond of perfectness  
 PUT OUT.  
 Gen. 38. 28. when she travelled one p. out his hand  
 Exod. 17. 14. p. out the remembrance of Amalek  
 Lev. 12. 12. the fire on the altar shall be p. out  
 Num. 5. 2. p. out of the camp every leper, 4.  
 3. both male and female shall ye p. out  
 16. 14. wilt thou p. out the eyes of these men?  
 Deut. 7. 12. the Lord will p. out those nations  
 25. 6. that his name be not p. out of Israel  
 Luke 16. 21. the Pharisees p. out Samson's eyes  
 2 Sam. 13. 17. p. now this woman out from me  
 2 Kings 6. 7. he p. out his hand and took the axe  
 25. 7. and they p. out the eyes of Zedekiah and  
 bound him with fetters, Jer. 39. 7. 1 Sam. 11.  
 2 Chron. 29. 7. also they have p. out the lamps  
 Job 18. 5. the light of the wicked shall be p. out  
 6. the light shall be dark, and his candle be p. out,  
 21. 17. Prov. 13. 9. 10. 20. 24. 20.  
 Psal. 9. 5. thou hast p. out their name for ever  
 Esai. 32. 7. when I p. thee out I will cover heavens  
 Mark 5. 40. when he had p. them all out, Luke 8. 54.  
 Luke 16. 4. when I am p. out of the stewardship  
 John 9. 9. they should be p. out of the synagogue  
 12. 42. let they should be p. out of the synagogue  
 16. 2. they shall p. you out of the synagogues  
 PUT TRUST.  
 Jude. 9. 15. come and p. your trust in my shadow  
 2 Kings 18. 24. p. thy trust on Egypt, Isa. 36. 9.  
 1 Chron. 5. 20. because they p. their trust in him  
 Psal. 4. 5. and p. your trust in the Lord  
 5. 11. let all that p. their trust in thee rejoice  
 7. 1. O Lord my God, in thee do I p. my trust,  
 16. 1. 1. 25. 20. 171. 1.  
 9. 10. that know thy name, will p. trust in thee  
 11. 1. in the Lord p. I my trust, 31. 1. 1. 71. 1.  
 17. 7. that savest them which p. their trust in thee  
 36. 7. p. their trust under the shadow of thy wings  
 56. 4. in God I have p. my trust, I will not fear  
 73. 28. I have p. my trust, in the Lord God  
 146. 3. p. not your trust in princes, nor son of man  
 Prov. 30. 5. shield to them that p. their trust in him  
 Jer. 39. 18. because thou hast p. thy trust in me  
 1 Thess. 2. 4. to be p. in trust with the gospel  
 Heb. 2. 13. and again, I will p. my trust in him  
 PUT PARTICIPLE.

Gen. 50. 26. Joseph was p. in a coffin in Egypt  
 Lev. 11. 32. the vessel, it must be p. into water  
 38. but if any water be p. on seed, be unclean  
 15. 19. she shall be p. apart seven days  
 468

## QUA

Lev. 18. 19. shalt not approach as long as she p. apart  
 2 Sam. 3. 34. hands not bound, nor feet p. in fetters  
 1 Kings 22. 10. the kings having p. on their robes  
 2 Kings 14. 12. Judah was p. to worse before Israel  
 1 Chron. 19. 16. the Syrians p. to the worse, 19.  
 22. 24. neither was the number p. in the account  
 2 Chron. 2. 14. to find out every device shall be p.  
 6. 24. if thy people Israel be p. to the worse  
 25. 22. Judah was p. to the worse before Israel  
 Esai. 2. 62. were not fond, therefore were they as  
 polluted, p. from the priesthood, Neh. 7. 64.  
 Psal. 35. 4. let them be p. to shame that seek after  
 my soul, let them be turned back, 83. 17.  
 70. 2. and p. to confusion, that desire my hurt  
 71. 1. in thee I trust, let me never be p. to confus.  
 Prov. 25. 7. that that thou shouldst be p. lower  
 Eccl. 3. 14. what God doeth, nothing can be p. to it  
 Isa. 54. 4. for thou shalt not be p. to shame  
 Jer. 50. 42. they shall ride, every one in array  
 Zeph. 3. 19. where they have been p. to shame  
 Mar. 9. 16. for that which is p. in to fill it up  
 Mark 1. 14. now after that John was p. in prison  
 2. 22. new wine p. into new bottles, Luke 5. 38.  
 Luke 9. 62. no man having p. his hand to plough  
 John 12. 6. Judas bare what was p. in the bag  
 13. 2. devil having now p. into the heart of Judas  
 Heb. 2. 8. he left nothing that is not p. under him,  
 but now we see not yet all things p.  
 under him  
 Rev. 11. 9. not suffer dead bodies to be p. in graves  
 PUT TEST.

Num. 24. 21. and thou p. thy test in a rock  
 Deut. 12. 18. bless all thou p. thine hands to, 15. 10.  
 2 Kings 18. 14. that which thou p. on me will I bear  
 Job 15. 67. thou p. my feet in stocks and lockest  
 Psal. 119. 119. thou p. away the wicked like dross  
 Hab. 2. 15. that p. thy bottle to him, maketh drunken  
 PUT TETH.

Exod. 30. 33. who p. any on a stranger, be cut off  
 Num. 22. 38. the word that God p. in my mouth  
 Deut. 25. 11. woman p. forth her hand and taketh  
 27. 15. graven image, and p. it in a secret place  
 1 Kings 29. 11. boast himself as he that p. off heaven  
 Job 15. 15. he p. no trust in saints, heavens not clean  
 28. 9. he p. forth his hand upon the rock  
 33. 11. he p. my feet in the stocks, marketh my steps  
 Psal. 15. 5. he that p. not out his money to usury  
 66. 19. which p. our soul in life, and suffereth not  
 75. 7. God p. down one and setteth up another  
 Prov. 25. 18. that p. a precious stone among stones  
 28. 25. that p. his trust in Lord shall be made fat  
 29. 25. who p. his trust in the Lord shall be safe  
 Gen. 22. 13. the fig-tree p. forth her green figs  
 Isa. 57. 13. p. his trust in me shall possess the land  
 Jer. 43. 18. as a shepherd p. on garment, go forth  
 Lam. 3. 59. he p. his mood in the dust, if he hope  
 Esai. 14. 4. the stumbling block of iniquity, 7.  
 Mic. 3. 5. and he that p. not into their mouths  
 Mar. 9. 16. no man p. new cloth, Luke 5. 36.  
 24. 32. when branch is yet tender and p. forth  
 leaves ye know that summer is nigh,  
 Mark 13. 28.

Mark 2. 22. no man p. new wine into old bottles, new  
 wine must be put into new bottles, Luke  
 5. 37.  
 4. 29. immediately he p. in sickle, harvest come  
 Luke 8. 16. no man p. a lighted candle under a bed  
 11. 33. a candle, no man p. a lighted candle in secret  
 16. 18. whose p. away his wife and marries another  
 John 10. 4. when he p. forth his own sheep, he goeth  
 Rom. 14. 123. that p. a difference between meats  
 PUTTING.

Gen. 21. 14. bottle of water p. it on Hagar's shoulder  
 Lev. 16. 21. p. them upon the head of the goat  
 Jude. 7. 6. p. their hand to their mouth and lapped  
 Isa. 33. 9. p. forth of the finger and speaking vanity  
 Mal. 2. 16. God saith that he hath p. away  
 Acts 9. 12. Ananias p. his hand on him, 17.  
 19. 33. they drew Alexander, Jews p. him forward  
 Rom. 15. 15. in some sort, as p. you in mind  
 Eph. 4. 25. wherefore p. away lying, speak truth  
 Col. 5. 11. in p. off the body of the sins of the flesh  
 1 Thess. 5. 8. p. on the breast-plate of faith and love  
 1 Tim. 1. 12. me faithful, p. me into the ministry  
 2 Tim. 1. 6. the gift in thee by p. on of my hands  
 1 Pet. 3. 3. whose adorning is not p. on of appa-  
 rel, but hidden man of the heart  
 21. not the p. away the filth of the flesh  
 2 Pet. 1. 13. to stir you up by p. you in remembrance  
 PUTRIFYING.

Isa. 1. 6. but wounds and bruises, and p. sores

## Q.

## QUAILS.

Birds somewhat less than pigeons: God gave Quails  
 to the Israelites upon two occasions: First, in  
 the wilderness of Sin, or Zin, a few days after  
 they had passed over the Red-sea, Exod. 16. 13.

## QUE

The second time was at the encampment, called  
 in Hebrew, Kibroth-hataavah, or the graves of  
 lust, Num. 11. 32. The number of them was  
 miraculous; for it is said, that God rained flesh  
 upon them as dust, and feathered fowls like as  
 the sand of the sea, Psal. 78. 27. They are  
 said to be birds larger than sparrows, and we are  
 told that their flesh is very delicious and agree-  
 able. When God fed the Israelites with these,  
 it happened to be in the spring, when the  
 Quails passed from Asia into Europe. Then  
 they are to be found in great numbers upon the  
 coasts of the Red-sea and the Mediterranean.  
 God caused a wind to arise, that drove them  
 within and about the camp of the Israelites; and  
 it is in this that the miracle consists, that they  
 were brought so reasonably to this place, and in  
 to great numbers, as to suffice above a million of  
 persons about a month. Some authors affirm,  
 that in those eastern and southern countries,  
 Quails are innumerable, so that in one part of  
 Italy, within the compass of five miles, there  
 were taken about an hundred thousand of them  
 every day for a month together; and that some-  
 times they fly so thick over the sea, that being  
 weary they fall into ships, sometimes in such  
 numbers, that they sink them with their weight.

Exod. 16. 13. that at even q. came up and covered  
 Num. 11. 31. a wind from the Lord brought q.  
 32. the people stood and they gathered the q.  
 Psal. 105. 40. the people asked, and he brought q.

## QUAKE.

Joel 2. 10. earth shall q. before them, heavens tremble  
 Nah. 1. 5. the mountains q. at him, the hills melt  
 Mar. 27. 51. at Christ's death the earth did q.  
 Heb. 12. 21. Moses said, I was afraid, and q.

## QUAKE.

Exod. 19. 18. and the whole mount q. greatly  
 1 Sam. 14. 15. the host trembled, and the earth q.

## QUAKING.

Esai. 12. 18. son of man, eat thy bread with q.  
 Dan. 10. 7. but a great q. fell on them, that they fled  
 QUANTITY.

Isa. 22. 24. shall hang on him vessels of small q.

## QUARREL.

1 Tim. 3. 13. a bishop not ready to q. but patient  
 Lev. 26. 25. a sword shall avenge q. of my covenant  
 2 Kings 5. 7. see how he seeketh a q. against me  
 Mark 6. 19. Herodias had a q. against John  
 Col. 3. 13. forgiving, if any man have a q. ag. any  
 QUARRIES.

Judg. 3. 19. Ehud turned again from the q.  
 26. Ehud escaped and passed beyond the q.

## QUARTER.

Jer. 19. 4. all people from every q. to Lot's house  
 Josh. 18. 14. Kirjath-jearim, this was the west q.  
 Isa. 47. 15. thy merchants shall wander to his q.  
 56. 11. every one for his gain from his q.  
 Mark 1. 45. and they came to him from every q.

## See SOOTH.

## QUARTERS.

Exod. 13. 7. no leaven shall be seen in thy q.  
 Deut. 22. 12. shalt make thee fringes on the four q.  
 1 Chron. 9. 24. in four q. were the porters  
 Jer. 49. 36. four winds from the four q. of heaven  
 Esai. 9. 32. as Peter sang, thro' all q. came to Lydda  
 16. 3. because of the Jews which were in those q.  
 28. 7. in same q. were possessions of Paulus  
 Rev. 20. 8. shall receive nations in four q. of earth  
 QUATERNIONS.

Acts 12. 4. he delivered Peter to four q. of soldiers

## QUEEN.

This name is given, [1] To the wife or consort of  
 a king, Neh. 2. 6. [2] To a sovereign prin-  
 cess, or chief ruler of a kingdom, 1 Kings 10. 1.  
 [3] To the true catholic church, espoused to  
 Christ the King of his people, as to a husband,  
 Psalm 45. 9. [4] To the false antichristian  
 church, which through pride, presumption, and  
 security, boasts that she is the only infallible  
 and impregnable church, against which the gates  
 of hell shall not prevail, Rev. 18. 7. [5] To  
 the sun, moon, and stars, which the Hebrew  
 idolaters called by the name of the queen of  
 heaven, Jer. 44. 17. 25. They set up altars to  
 her upon the plat-forms or roofs of their houses,  
 or the corners of the streets, near their doors,  
 and in groves. They offered cakes to her  
 headed up with oil and honey, and made liba-  
 tions to her with wine and other liquors, these  
 were offerings which the Lord had commanded to  
 be made to himself, Lev. 23. 13. Num. 6. 17.  
 1 Kings 10. 1. the q. of Sheba heard of the fame o.  
 Sol. she came to him with questions, 2 Chr. 9. 1  
 4. when the q. had seen all Solomon's wisdom  
 10. no such spices as the q. of Sheba gave Solom.  
 13. king Solomon gave the q. of Sheba all her de-  
 sire, whatsoever she asked, 2 Chron. 9. 9, 10.  
 11. 19. Pharaoh gave Hidad the sister of the q.

## QUE

**1 Kings 15.13.** Aha removed mother Maachah from being *q.* she had made an idol, **2 Chr. 15. 16.**  
**2 Kings 10. 13.** we go to salute children of the *q.*  
*Neh. 2. 6.* the king said, the *q.* sitting by him  
*Esth. 1. 9.* Vashti the *q.* made a feast for the women  
 11. to bring the *q.* || 12. the *q.* refused to come  
 13. what shall we do to the *q.* Vashti?  
 16. the *q.* hath not done wrong to the king only  
 37. this deed of *q.* shall come abroad to all women  
 38. which have heard the deed of the *q.*  
 2. 4. let the maiden that please the king be *q.*  
 17. he made Esther *q.* instead of Vashti  
 4. 4. *q.* grieved || 5. 3. what wilt thou, *q.* Esther?  
 5. 12. *q.* let no man to the banquet but himself  
 7. 2. what is thy petition, *q.* Esther? shall he grant.  
 6. then Haman was afraid before king and *q.*  
 7. Haman make request to the *q.* for his life  
 8. will he force *q.* also before me in the house?  
 1. king gave house of Haman to Esther the *q.*  
 9. 31. as Nodrecai and Esther the *q.* enjoined them  
*Psalm. 45. 9.* did stand the *q.* in gold of Ophir  
*Psalm. 13. 18.* say to the king and *q.* humble yourselves  
 44. 17. to burn incense to the *q.* of heaven  
 25. vowed to burn incense to the *q.* of heaven  
*Psalm. 5. 10.* the *q.* came into the banquet-house  
*Mat. 12. 42.* the *q.* of the south shall rise up in the  
 judgment with this generation, *Luke 11. 31.*  
*Acts 8. 27.* eunuch under Candace *q.* of Ethiopians  
*Rev. 18. 7.* she saith, I sit a *q.* and am no widow  
**QUEENS.**

**Cant. 6. 8.** there are threescore *q.* and virgins, *g.*  
*Isa. 49. 23.* and their *q.* thy nursing mothers

## QUENCH

**Signifies, [1]** To hinder or extinguish, **2 Sam. 14.**  
**7.** Cant. 8. 7. [2] To let or hinder the con-  
 suming force of, *Ileb. 11. 34.*  
**Quench** not the Spirit, **1 Thess. 5. 19.** You that  
 have received the Spirit, and have had experi-  
 ence of the workings and motions thereof in  
 and upon your hearts, take heed of doing, or  
 neglecting, any thing that may render them in-  
 effectual to you, either in whole or in part;  
 but cherish them by a ready compliance therewith.  
 Not that the habits of grace may be  
 totally extinguished in such as are truly re-  
 generated, yet they may be abated as to degree  
 and lively exercise: But those common illumina-  
 tions and convictions of the Spirit, which per-  
 sons unworshipped, especially such as live  
 under the gospel, do often find, may be totally  
 lost, *Ileb. 6. 4, 5, 6.*  
**2 Sam. 14. 7.** so they shall *q.* my coal which is left  
 21. 17. that thou *q.* not the light of Israel  
*Psalm. 104. 11.* the wild asses *q.* their thirst  
*Cant. 8. 7.* waters cannot *q.* love, nor floods drown  
*Isa. 1. 31.* both shall burn, and none shall *q.* them  
 42. 3. smoking fire shall be not *q.* *Mat. 12. 20.*  
*Jer. 4. 4.* lest fury burn, that none can *q.* it, 21. 12.  
*Amos 5. 16.* and there be none to *q.* it in Beth-el  
*Eph. 6. 16.* able to *q.* the fiery darts of the wicked  
**1 Thess. 5. 19.** *q.* not Spirit, despise not prophecies  
**QUENCHED.**

**Numb. 11. 8.** Moses prayed, fire was *q.* **2 Chr. 34. 25.**  
**2 Kings 22. 17.** my wrath shall not be *q.* ag. this place  
*Psalm. 118. 12.* they are *q.* as the fire of thorns  
*Isa. 34. 10.* it shall not be *q.* night nor day  
 43. 17. they are extinct, they are *q.* as tow  
 66. 24. worm shall not die, nor shall their fire be *q.*  
*Jer. 7. 20.* my fury burn, and shall not be *q.* 17. 27.  
*Ezek. 10. 2.* the flaming flame shall not be *q.*  
*Mark 9. 43.* into the fire that never shall be *q.* 45.  
 44. and where the fire is not *q.* 46. 48.  
*Hab. 11. 34.* *q.* the violence of fire, escaped sword

## QUESTION

**Signifies, [1]** A demand to which an answer is re-  
 quired, **Mat. 22. 35.** [2] Contentions, quarrels,  
 or disputes, **1 Tim. 1. 4.** The apostle Paul  
 would have his disciples Timothy and Titus to  
 avoid vain questions, or vain disputes, which  
 are only concerning genealogies, and the sense  
 of the law, because this kind of question is more  
 apt to give offence than to edify, **2 Tim. 2. 23.**  
**Tit. 3. 9.**

**Of Questions there are several sorts, [1]** Reli-  
 gious, as when one asks the import, sense, and  
 meaning of the statutes and commandments of  
 God **Dent. 6. 20.** [2] Blasphemous, such  
 was the Jews' question to our Saviour, **John**  
**8. 48.** Say we not well, that thou art a  
 Samaritan, and hast a devil? [3] Curious,  
*Luke 13. 23.* Lord, are there few that be  
 saved? [4] Foolish and unlearned, such  
 as questions about genealogies, that reckoning of  
 ancestors, which proceeds from a vain mind,  
 and tends to vain-glory; and questions about  
 the observance of the ceremonial law, or the  
 sense of some little things therein, **2 Tim. 2. 23.**  
**Tit. 3. 9.** [5] Hard, **1 Kings 10. 1.** The  
 queen of Sheba came to prove Solomon with  
 hard questions; that is, with enigmatical, para-

## QUI

*bolical, intricate, and perplexing questions,*  
*which were much used among the eastern sages,*  
**Judges 14. 12.** [6] Captious, such as are pro-  
 posed to entangle and perplex a person, that,  
 from his answers an occasion and opportunity  
 may be had for accusing and punishing him;  
 of this sort was the question of the Pharisees  
 and Herodians to our Saviour, **Mark 12. 13.**  
 Is it lawful to give tribute to Cæsar, or no?  
 [7] Hypocritical, such was Herod's to the wise  
 men, **Mat. 2. 7.** He asked them diligently,  
 what time the star appeared; but concealed his  
 bloody design of murdering Christ; which in a  
 short time after he in vain endeavoured to  
 effectuate, by murdering all the children that  
 were in Bethlehem. [8] Accusatory, *Neh. 2.*  
**19.** Will ye rebel against the king? [9]  
 Reprehensive, **1 Sam. 1. 14.** How long wilt  
 thou be drunken? [10] Affirmative, *Num. 12.*  
**2.** Hath not the Lord also spoken by us?  
 that is, He hath spoken by us. [11] Negative,  
*Num. 23. 8.* How shall I curse whom God  
 hath not cursed? that is, I cannot curse them.  
 [12] A question may be propounded through  
 pride and ambition: The disciples came to  
 Christ, and asked him, Who is the greatest in  
 the kingdom of heaven? **Mat. 18. 1.** The  
 kingdom of heaven of which our Saviour talked,  
 though they expected it should be perfected in  
 heaven, yet they made account that it should be  
 begun on earth, and administered in a pompous  
 manner, as other earthly kingdoms are.

To put one to the question, was a punishment  
 among the Romans. They put criminals to  
 the question, or endeavoured to extort confe-  
 ssions from them, by whipping them with whips  
 or scourges. Some think that the offender was  
 stripped to his waist, and that his hands were  
 tied to a pillar, that his back might be stretched  
 out to receive the blows. Others are of opinion,  
 that his hands were fastened to a stake drove  
 into the ground, of a foot and a half or two  
 feet high, so that the criminal stooping with  
 his face towards the ground, might present his  
 naked back to such as were appointed to scourge  
 him.

There is an example of this in **Acts 22. 22.**  
 When the apostle Paul made an oration to the  
 people at Jerusalem, and related to them the  
 manner of his conversion, they listened to him  
 very attentively till he came to that part of  
 his discourse, where he told them that God had  
 sent him to preach to the Gentiles; then they  
 raised their voices, and cried out, that he was  
 not fit to live, and were going to put him to  
 death; Lysias the tribune gave command, that  
 he should be examined by scourging, or be put  
 to the question, as the French expression is,  
 agreeable to the Greek word here used; but  
 when they were binding him, Paul asked the  
 centurion there present, Is it lawful for you  
 to scourge a Roman citizen, and uncon-  
 demned? upon which Lysias caused him to be  
 unbound.

## QUESTION, Substantive.

**Mat. 22. 35.** then a lawyer asked him a *q.*  
**Mark 11. 29.** I will ask you one *q.* answer me  
 12. 34. no man durst ask him any *q.* **Luke 20. 40.**  
**John 3. 25.** there arose a *q.* between the disciples  
 12. 15. 2. came to the apostles about this *q.*  
 18. 15. if it be a *q.* of words and names  
 19. 40. we are in danger to be called in *q.*  
 23. 6. of resurrection I am called in *q.* **24. 21.**  
**1 Cor. 10. 25.** asking no *q.* for conscience, 27.

## QUESTION, Verb.

**Mark 8. 11.** the Pharisees began to *q.* him  
 9. 16. he asked the Scribes, what *q.* ye with them?

## QUESTIONED, ING.

**2 Chron. 31. 9.** then Hezekiah *q.* with the priests  
**Mark 11. 27.** that they *q.* among themselves  
 9. 10. *q.* what rising from the dead should mean  
 14. he saw a multitude, and Scribes *q.* with them  
**Luke 23. 9.** Pilate *q.* with him in many words

## QUESTIONS.

**1 Kings 10. 1.** the queen came to prove him with *q.*  
 3. Solomon told her all her *q.* **2 Chron. 9. 1. c.**  
**Mat. 22. 46.** neither durst any ask him more *q.*  
**Luke 2. 46.** both hearing and asking them *q.*  
**Acts 23. 29.** to be accused of *q.* of their law  
 25. 19. but had certain *q.* against him  
 20. because I doubted of such manner of *q.*  
 26. 3. because I know thee to be expert in *q.*  
**1 Tim. 1. 4.** which minister *q.* rather than edifying  
 6. 4. but dotting about *q.* and strifes of words  
**2 Tim. 2. 23.** but unlearned *q.* avoid, **Tit. 3. 9.**

## QUICK.

**Lec. 13. 10.** and there be *q.* raw flesh in the rising  
 24. the *q.* flesh that burneth have a white spot  
**Numb. 16. 30.** and they go down *q.* into the pit  
*Psal. 55. 15.* let them go down *q.* into new

## QUI

**Psalm. 126. 3.** then they had swallowed us up *q.*  
*Isa. 11. 3.* and shall make him of *q.* understanding  
**Acts 10. 42.** ordained to be judge of the *q.* and dead  
**2 Tim. 4. 1.** who shall judge the *q.* and the dead  
**Heb. 4. 12.** the word of God is *q.* and powerful  
**1 Pet. 4. 5.** that is ready to judge the *q.* and dead

## QUICKEN

**Signifies, [1]** To give life to the dead, **Romans**  
**4. 17.** [2] To raise and cheer up such as lan-  
 guish, by renewing their comforts, and exciting  
 their graces, **Psalm 119. 25.** [3] To bring such  
 as are dead in sin into a state of spiritual life,  
 by enduing them with a principle of grace and  
 spiritual life in sanctification, and delivering  
 them from the guilt of sin by justification,  
**Eph. 2. 1, 5.** The last Adam was made  
 a quickening spirit, **1 Cor. 15. 45.** Christ,  
 the second Adam, or public person, and  
 head of the new covenant, is partaker of the di-  
 vine nature, and endued with the Holy Spirit,  
 whereby he becomes the fountain of heavenly  
 life to all his members, **Rom. 8. 10, 11.**  
 And as the soul dwelling in the first Adam's  
 body, made him a living soul, so Christ's dwell-  
 ing in true believers, quickens and enables them  
 both here and hereafter, **John 17. 23.**

**Psalm. 71. 20.** thou shalt *q.* me again, and bring me  
 60. 18. *q.* us, and we will call on thy name  
 119. 25. *q.* me according to thy word, 107. 153.  
 37. turn me from vanity, *q.* me in thy ways  
 40. *q.* me in thy righteousness  
 88. *q.* me after thy loving-kindness, 159.  
 149. *q.* me according to thy judgment, 156  
 143. 11. *q.* me, O Lord, for thy name's sake  
**Rom. 8. 11.** shall also *q.* your mortal bodies

## QUICKENED.

**Psalm. 119. 50.** for thy word hath *q.* me  
 93. for with thy precepts thou hast *q.* me  
**1 Cor. 5. 36.** that which thou sowest is not *q.*  
**Eph. 2. 1.** you hath he *q.* who were dead in sins  
 5. hath *q.* us together with Christ, **Col. 2. 13.**  
**1 Pet. 3. 18.** put to death in flesh, but *q.* by Spirit

## QUICKENETH.

**John 5. 21.** Father *q.* them, Son *q.* whom he will  
 6. 63. it is Spirit that *q.* flesh profiteth nothing  
**Rom. 4. 17.** believed, even God who *q.* the dead  
**2 Cor. 3. 16.** the letter killeth, but the Spirit *q.*  
**1 Tim. 6. 13.** in the sight of God, who *q.* all things

## QUICKENING.

**1 Cor. 15. 45.** the last Adam was made a *q.* spirit

## QUICKLY.

**Gen. 18. 6.** make ready *q.* three measures of fine meal  
 20. how hast thou found it so *q.* my son?  
**Exod. 32. 8.** they have turned aside *q.* out of the way,  
*Dent. 9. 12, 16.* **Judg. 2. 17.**  
**Numb. 16. 46.** put on incense and go *q.* to congregat.  
**Dent. 9. 3.** so shalt thou destroy them *q.* as *q.* said  
 12. get thee down *q.* || 11. 17. lest ye perish *q.*  
**28. 20.** till thou perish *q.* because of thy doings  
**Josh. 2. 5.** pursue *q.* for he shall overtake them  
 8. 19. the ambush arose *q.* out of their place  
 10. 6. come up to us *q.* and save us, and help us  
 23. 16. ye shall perish *q.* from off the land  
**1 Sam. 20. 19.** thou shalt go down *q.* and come  
**2 Sam. 17. 16.** therefore send *q.* and tell David  
 18. but they went both of them away *q.*  
 21. said to David, arise and pass *q.* over the water  
**2 Kings 1. 11.** thus hath the king said, come down *q.*  
**2 Chron. 18. 8.** fetch *q.* Alcaiah the son of Imla  
*Psalm. 94. 17.* my soul had *q.* dwelt in silence  
**Eccles. 4. 12.** a threefold cord is not *q.* broken  
**Mat. 5. 25.** agree with thine adversary *q.*  
 28. 7. go *q.* and tell his disciples that he is risen  
 8. they departed *q.* with fear, **Mark 16. 8.**  
**Luke 14. 21.** go *q.* into the streets and lanes  
 16. take thy bill, sit down *q.* and write fifty  
**John 11. 29.** Mary arose *q.* and came to Jesus  
 13. 27. then said Jesus, that thou doest, do *q.*  
**Acts 12. 7.** the angel, saying, arise up *q.* **Peter**  
**22. 18.** Paul, get thee *q.* out of Jerusalem  
**Rev. 2. 5.** repent, else I will come to thee *q.* 16.  
 3. 11. behold, I come *q.* hold fast, 22. 7. 12.  
 11. 14. behold the third was cometh *q.*  
 22. 20. surely I come *q.* even so, come Lord Jesus

## QUICKSANDS.

**Acts 27. 17.** lest they should fall into the *q.*

## QUIET.

**Judg. 16. 2.** the Philistines laid wait and were *q.*  
 18. 7. after manner of the Zidonians, *q.* and secure  
 27. came to Laish, to a people that were at *q.*  
**2 Kings 11. 20.** all the people rejoiced, and the city  
 was in *q.* they slew Athaliah, **2 Chron.**  
**23. 21.**  
**1 Chron. 4. 40.** and the land was wide and *q.*  
**2 Chron. 14. 1.** in his days the land was *q.* ten years  
 5. the kingdom was *q.* before him, 20. 30.  
**Job 3. 13.** for now should I have been *q.* and slept  
 20. neither was I *q.* yet trouble came  
 21. 23. one dieth, being wholly at ease and *q.*  
*Psal. 35. 20.* devise against them that are *q.* in la

## RAB

*Ps.* 107. 30. then are they glad, because they be *q.*  
*Prov.* 1. 33. whose hearkeneth to me shall be in *q.*  
*Ecl.* 9. 17. the words of wise men are heard in *q.*  
*Isa.* 7. 4. say to him, take heed and be *q.* fear not  
14. 7. the whole earth is at rest, and is *q.*  
32. 18. my people shall dwell in *q.* resting-places  
33. 20. thy eyes shall see Jerusalem a *q.* habitation  
*Jer.* 30. 10. Jacob shall return and be in rest and *q.*  
47. 6. O sword, how long will it be ere thou be *q.*  
7. how be *q.* seeing the Lord hath given charge  
49. 23. there is sorrow on the sea, it cannot be *q.*  
51. 59. and this Seraiah was a *q.* prince  
*Ezek.* 16. 42. I will be *q.* and will be no more angry  
*Amos* 1. 13. for four transgressions I will not let be *q.*  
*Nah.* 1. 12. tho' they be *q.* they shall be cut down  
*Acts* 19. 36. ye ought to be *q.* and do nothing rashly  
1 *Thim.* 4. 11. and that ye study to be *q.* and to work  
1 *Tim.* 2. 2. that we may lead a *q.* and peaceable life  
1 *Pet.* 3. 4. the ornament of a meek and *q.* spirit

## QUIETED.

*Ps.* 131. 2. I have behaved and *q.* myself as a child  
*Zech.* 6. 8. these *q.* my spirit in the north country

## QUIETETH.

*Job* 37. 17. when he *q.* the earth by the south wind

## QUIETLY.

2 *Sam.* 3. 37. Joab took Abner to speak *q.* and smote  
*Lam.* 3. 26. and *q.* wait for the salvation of Lord

## QUIETNESS.

*Judg.* 8. 28. the country was in *q.* forty years  
1 *Chron.* 22. 9. I will give *q.* to Israel in his days  
*Job* 20. 20. surely he shall not feel *q.* in his belly  
34. 29. when he giveth *q.* who can make trouble?  
*Ps.* 23. 1. leadeth me beside the waters of *q.*  
*Prov.* 17. 1. better is a dry morsel and *q.*  
*Ecl.* 4. 6. better is an handful with *q.* than an house  
*Isa.* 30. 15. in *q.* and confid. shall be your strength  
32. 17. effect of righteousness, *q.* and assurance  
*Ezek.* 19. 10. thy mother like a vine in *q.*  
*Acts* 24. 2. seeing that by thee we enjoy great *q.*  
2 *Thess.* 3. 12. we exhort that with *q.* they work

## QUIT.

*Ezra* 21. 19. then shall he that smote him be *q.*  
38. but the owner of the ox shall be *q.*  
*Josh.* 2. 20. then we will be *q.* of thine oath

## QUIT.

1 *Sam.* 4. 9. *q.* yourselves like men, 1 *Cor.* 16. 13.

## QUITE.

*Gen.* 31. 15. and *q.* devoured also our money  
*Ezra* 23. 24. thou shalt *q.* break down their images  
*Lam.* 25. 12. the land shall not be *q.* cut off  
*Nem.* 17. 10. shalt *q.* take away their murmurings  
33. 52. and *q.* pluck down all their high places  
2 *Sam.* 3. 24. sent Abner away, and he is *q.* gone  
*Job.* 6. 13. and is wisdom driven *q.* from me?  
*Job.* 3. 9. thy bow was made *q.* naked

## QUIVER.

*Gen.* 27. 3. therefore take thy *q.* and thy bow  
*Job.* 39. 23. the *q.* ratteth against him  
*Ps.* 127. 5. happy the man that hath his *q.* full  
*Isa.* 22. 6. Elam hate the *q.* with chariots of men  
49. 2. polished shaft in his *q.* hath he hid me  
*Jer.* 5. 16. their *q.* is as an open sepulchre  
*Lam.* 3. 13. arrows of his *q.* to enter into my reins

## QUIVERED.

*Isa.* 3. 16. when I heard, my lips *q.* at the voice

## R.

### RABBI.

Rab, Rabbim, Rabbam, Rabbani, a name of  
dignity among the Hebrews, signifying Doctor,  
or Master. The name of Rab was given to  
their masters and doctors, to the chief of a  
class, and to the principal officers of the court  
of a prince: For example, Nebuzar-adan,  
General of the army of king Nebuchadnezzar,  
is always called Rab Tabachim, the master of  
the butchers, cooks, or guards, 2 *Kings* 25. 8, 20.  
Daniel speaks of Ashpenaz the Rab of the  
enchants of the house of Nebuchadnezzar, *Dan.*  
1. 3. and of the Rab of the Saganim, or chief  
of the governors, or peers, *Dan.* 2. 48. This  
prophet himself was preferred to be the chief of  
the interpreters of dreams, or the Rab of the  
Chartumim, *Dan.* 5. 11. It appears that this  
name came originally from the Chaldees; for  
before the captivity, when any mention was  
made of Judea, it is not found that it was used,  
but only when any mention was to be made of  
the officers of the king of Babylon.

Rab, or Rabbani, properly signifies Master, or one  
that excels in any thing. Rabbi, or Rabbani,  
is my Master; Rabbim is the plural. Thus  
Rab is of greater dignity than Rabbi: and  
Rabbim, or Rabbim, is a word of greater dignity  
than either Rab, or Rabbi.

There were several gradations before they could  
arrive at the dignity of Rabbim. He that  
as master, or head of the school, was called

## RAG

Cacham, or Wise; and he had the name of  
Bachar, or Elow, who aspired to the doctorship,  
and for this purpose frequented the school of  
the Cacham. When he was further advanced,  
he had the title of Cabar of the Rab, or the  
master's companion. And then, when he was  
further skilled in the knowledge of the law and  
the traditions, he was called only Rab, or Rabin,  
and, and Morena, our master.

The Cacham Rab or master Rabbim, decided  
all sorts of differences, determined what things  
were allowed, or forbidden, and judged in all  
matters of religion. He celebrated marriages,  
and declared divorces: He preached, if he had  
a talent for it, and was head of the academy.  
He had the head seat of the assemblies, and  
in the synagogues. He reprimanded the dis-  
obedient, and could even excommunicate them,  
which procured him great respect and authority.  
In their schools they sat upon raised chairs,  
and their scholars were at their feet: Hence  
it is that Paul is said to have studied at  
the feet of Rabbi Gamaliel, *Acts* 22. 3.

Our Saviour reprehends the Scribes and Pharisees  
for affecting to have honorable titles given  
them, and to be the lords and guides of the  
people's faith; and exhorts his disciples not  
ambitiously to affect such titles, or any vain  
applause, or precedence one above another;  
telling them, that himself was the only Law-  
giver and Teacher, who only can teach power-  
fully and inwardly, and in matters of faith  
and worship is only to be followed, *Mat.* 23. 7, 8.  
*Mat.* 23. 7. they love to be called of men, *r.*  
8. be not ye called *r.* for one is your master  
*John* 1. 38. they said, *R.* where dwellest thou?  
49. Nathanael saith, *R.* thou art the Son of God  
3. 3. *R.* we know thou art a teacher come from God  
26. *R.* he that was with thee, the same baptizeth  
6. 25. they said, *R.* when comest thou hither?

## RABBONI.

*John* 20. 16. Mary turned herself and saith, *R.*

## RACA.

Or Racha, is a Syriac word, which properly  
signifies empty, vain, beggarly, foolish, and  
which includes in it a strong idea of contempt.  
Lightfoot says, that in the books of the Jews,  
the word Raca is a term of the utmost con-  
tempt, and is used to be pronounced with cer-  
tain gestures of indignation, as spitting, turn-  
ing away the head, &c. The Pharisees in their  
lectures upon this law, Thou shalt not kill,  
extend it no further, than that a man should  
not, without a warrant, actually take away  
the life of another. But our Saviour gave  
them another sense of this law, namely, that  
if a man doth but in his heart nourish wrath  
and anger against another without a just cause;  
and let it grow up into malice, and thoughts,  
and desires, of private revenge, though he be not  
by it obnoxious to courts of justice, yet he is  
accountable to God, and liable to his judg-  
ment: But if men suffer their passions to break  
out into reviling and opprobrious language,  
such as Raca, or Thou fool, they are not only  
liable to the eternal vengeance of God, but  
ought to be subjected to the punishment of the  
civil magistrate; these scornful, disdainful,  
and vilifying speeches being the beginnings of  
murder, provocatives to it, and indications of  
murderous hearts. *Mat.* 5. 22. Whosoever  
shall say to his brother, Raca, shall be in  
danger of the council.

## RACE.

*Ps.* 19. 5. rejoiceth as a strong man to run a *r.*  
*Ecl.* 9. 11. I saw that the *r.* is not to the swift  
1 *Cor.* 9. 24. they which run in a *r.* run all  
*Heb.* 12. 1. run with patience the *r.* set before us

## RAFTERS.

*Can.* 1. 17. the beams of cedar, and our *r.* of fir

## RAGE, Substantive.

2 *Kings* 5. 12. Naamau turned away in a *r.*  
19. 27. I know thy *r.* against me, *Isa.* 37. 28.  
2 *Chron.* 16. 10. Aa was in a *r.* with the seer  
28. 9. and ye have slain them in a *r.* that reach  
*Job.* 39. 24. he swallowed the ground with *r.*  
40. 11. cast abroad the *r.* of thy wrath  
*Ps.* 7. 6. lift up thyself because of *r.* of enemies  
*Prov.* 6. 34. for jealousy is the *r.* of a man  
*Dan.* 3. 13. Nebuchad. commanded in his *r.* to bring  
*Hos.* 7. 16. they shall fall for the *r.* of their tongue

## RAGE, Verb.

*Ps.* 2. 1. why do the heathen *r.*? *Acts* 4. 25.  
*Prov.* 29. 9. whether he *r.* or laugh, no rest  
*Jer.* 46. 9. come up, ye horses, *r.* ye chariots  
*Nah.* 2. 4. chariots shall *r.* in the streets shall justify

## RAGED.

*Ps.* 46. 6. heathen *r.* the kingdoms were moved

## RAGETH.

*Prov.* 14. 16. but the fool *r.* and is confident

## RAI

### RAGGED.

*Isa.* 2. 21. to go into the tops of the *r.* rocks

### RAGING.

*Ps.* 89. 9. thou reulest the *r.* of the sea  
*Prov.* 20. 1. wine is a mocker, strong drink is *r.*  
*Jer.* 1. 15. and the sea ceased from her *r.*  
*Isa.* 8. 24. he rebuked the wind and *r.* of the water  
*Jude* 13. *r.* waves of the sea foaming out their shame

### RAGS.

*Prov.* 23. 21. drowsiness shall clothe a man with *r.*  
*Isa.* 64. 6. all our righteousnesses are as filthy *r.*  
*Jer.* 38. 11. Ebedmelech took old rotten *r.*

### RAIL.

12. put *r.* under thine arm holes, under cords

### RAILED.

2 *Chron.* 32. 17. Sennacherib wrote letters to *r.*

### RAILED.

1 *Sam.* 25. 14. Nabal *r.* on David's messengers  
*Mark* 15. 29. they that passed by *r.* on Jesus  
*Luke* 23. 39. one of the malefactors *r.* on him

### RAILED.

1 *Cor.* 5. 11. keep not company with *r.* or drunkard

### RAILING.

2 *Pet.* 2. 11. angels bring not *r.* accusation ag. them  
*Jude* 9. durst not bring against him a *r.* accusation

### RAILING.

1 *Tim.* 5. 14. give nose occasion to adversary for *r.*  
6. 4. whereof cometh envy, strife, *r.*

1 *Pet.* 3. 9. not rendering *r.* for *r.* out contrariwise

### RAIMENT.

*Gen.* 24. 53. the servant gave *r.* to Rebekah  
27. 15. Rebekah took goodly *r.* of her son Esau

27. Isaac smelled his *r.* and blessed him  
28. 20. if the Lord will give me *r.* to put on  
41. 14. Joseph shaved, and changed his *r.*

45. 22. gave to each man changes of *r.*, but to Ben  
jamin 300 pieces of silver and five

changes of *r.*

*Ezra* 3. 22. borrow of the Egyptians *r.* 12. 35.

21. 10. her food and *r.* shall he not diminish

22. 9. any manner of trespass for sheep, for *r.*

26. if thou take thy neighbour's *r.* to pledge, 47.

*Lev.* 11. 32. when unclean beast falls on *r.* wash

*Nem.* 31. 20. purify all your *r.* all made of skins

*Deut.* 8. 4. thy *r.* waxed not old upon thee

10. 18. the Lord loveth the stranger, giving him *r.*

21. 13. she shall put *r.* of her captivity from her

22. 3. lost *r.* restore, and all lost thing of brother

24. 13. that he may sleep in his *r.* and bless thee

17. thou shalt not take a widow's *r.* to pledge

*Job.* 22. 8. return to your tents with much *r.*

*Judg.* 3. 16. Ehud girded a dagger under his *r.*

8. 26. purple *r.* that was on the kings of Midian

*Ruth* 3. 3. wash thyself and put thy *r.* upon thee

1 *Sam.* 28. 8. Saul disguised himself and put on *r.*

2 *Kings* 5. 5. Naaman took with him ten change of *r.*

7. 8. the lepers carried thence *r.* and hid it

2 *Chron.* 9. 24. presents to Solomon, gold, and *r.*

*Esth.* 4. 4. the queen sent *r.* to clothe Mordecai

*Job.* 27. 16. and though he prepare *r.* as the clay

*Isa.* 45. 14. be brought to king in *r.* of needle-work

*Lam.* 14. 19. cast out as the *r.* of those that are slain

63. 3. and I will stain all my *r.*

*Ezek.* 16. 13. thy *r.* was of fine linen and silk

*Zech.* 3. 4. I will clothe thee with change of *r.*

*Mar.* 3. 4. John had his *r.* of camels' hair

6. 25. and the body more than *r.* *Luke* 19. 23.

28. why take ye thought for *r.*? consider the lilies

11. 8. a man clothed in soft *r.* *Luke* 7. 25.

17. 2. his *r.* white as light, *Mark* 9. 3. *Luke* 9. 29.

27. 31. put his own *r.* on him, and led him away

28. 3. and his *r.* was white as snow

*Luke* 10. 30. among thieves, who stripped him of *r.*

23. 34. they parted his *r.* and cast lots, *John* 19. 24

*Acts* 18. 6. Paul shook his *r.* and said to them

22. 20. I kept the *r.* of them that slew Stephen

1 *Tim.* 6. 8. Having food and *r.* let us be content

*Jam.* 2. 2. and there came a poor man in vile *r.*

*Rev.* 3. 5. the same shall be clothed in white *r.*

18. buy white *r.* that thou mayest be clothed

4. 1. I saw twenty-four elders clothed in white *r.*

### RAIN.

In the vapours exhaled by the sun, which fall from  
the clouds to the earth in drops, *Ecl.* 11. 3  
There are some who think, by some expressions  
of the scripture, that the ancient Hebrews  
imagined the Rain to be derived from certain  
great reservoirs, which they supposed to be  
above the heavens, and which Moses calls the  
waters above the firmament, by way of contra-  
distinction from the inferior waters, which are  
those of the sea, rivers, &c. For example,  
Moses says, that at the time of the Deluge,  
the Rain did not fall according to the ordi-  
nary course of nature, but that the cata-  
clysts, the flood-gates of heaven, were set open.  
*Gen.* 7. 11. All the fountains of the great  
deep were broken up, and the windows of  
heaven were opened. And Moses says, that  
at times of great drought the clouds cry to  
the Lord, beseeching him to permit the waters

# RAI

# RAI

# RAM

which he keeps in his treasuries and repositories, to fall into them and replenish them, Hos. 2, 21, I will bear the heavens.

The sacred writers often speak of the Rain of the former season, and of the Rain of the latter season. Deut. 11, 16, I will give you the rain of your land in his due season, the first Rain, and the latter Rain: also in Hos. 6, 3. Twice in the year there fall plenty of rain in Judea; in the beginning of the civil year, about September or October, and half a year after in the month Abib or March, which was the first month in the ecclesiastical or holy year, whence it is called the latter rain in the first month, Joel 2, 23.

The Hebrews often compare speech and discourse to Rain. Deut. 32, 2, My doctrine shall drop as the rain; that is, As rain falling upon herbs and grass makes them fresh, fragrant, and flourishing, the same effect I may justly expect and hope, that my discourse will have upon your hearts, namely, to make them soft, pliable, and fruitful. Job says, that in the time of his prosperity he was attended to with great respect and eagerness, that his discourse distilled like soft rain: That they expected it like rain, and opened their mouth to receive his words, and therewith to satisfy their thirst, as the parched earth opens its mouth to receive the Rain of the latter season, Job 29, 92, 93.

The Psalmist says, that God maketh lightnings for the rain, Psal. 155, 7. He bringeth water even out of the flint; he maketh thick clouds, which being broken produce lightnings, and so are dissolved into showers of rain: Or, he maketh lightnings with rain, Jer. 10, 13. He causeth both of them to come out of the same cloud. Or thus: Lightning goes before thunder and rain; and when we perceive lightning, and hear a flash of light or thunder during a storm, we conclude that the shower will soon come. This is easily applied. Lightning and thunder are produced only by the shock of clouds one against another; and the same shock is the cause of rain also. The prophet therefore may observe here, that lightning is as it were the forerunner and the natural token of rain.

Gen. 7, 12, the r. was upon the earth forty days 8, 2, and the r. from heaven was restrained. Erod. 9, 33, and the r. was not poured on the earth 34. Pharaoh saw the r. ceased, he sinned yet more Lev. 26, 4, then I will give you, in due season, and land shall yield increase, Deut. 11, 14, [28, 12, Deut. 11, 11, land drinks water of the r. of heaven 17, he shut up the heaven that there be no r. 1 Kings 8, 35, 2 Chron. 6, 26, [7, 13, 28, 24, the Lord shall make r. of thy land powder 32, 2, my doctrine shall drop as the r. as the dew 1 Sam. 12, 17, I will call on the Lord to send r. 12, 18, the Lord sent thunder and r. that day 2 Sam. 1, 21, let there be no dew nor r. upon you 23, 4, as grass springing by clear shining after r. 1 Kings 8, 36, then hear thou and give r. upon thy land thou hast given thy people, 2 Chr. 6, 27, 17, 1, there shall not be dew nor r. these years 7, brook dried up, because there had been no r. 14, till that day the Lord send r. on the earth 18, 1, shew to Ahab, I will send r. upon the earth 41, for there is a sound of abundance of r. 44, that the r. stop thee not [45, was a great r. 2 Kings 3, 17, ye shall not see wind, nor see r. Ezra 10, 9, people sat trembling for the great r. 13, people are many, and it is a time of much r. Job 5, 10, who giveth r. upon the earth 28, 26, and when he made a decree for r. and way 29, 23, they waited for me as for the r. 36, 27, clouds pour down r. according to vapour 37, to small r. and to great r. of his strength 38, 28, hath r. a father? or who hath begotten dew? Psal. 65, 10, causeth r. descend into the furrows 68, 9, thou, O God, didst send a plentiful r. 72, 6, he shall come down like r. on mown grass 64, 6, the r. also filleth the pools 105, 32, he gave them hail for r. and flaming fire 135, 7, he maketh lightnings for the r. 147, 8, sing to the Lord, who prepareth r. for earth Prov. 25, 14, is like clouds and wind without r. 23, the north wind driveth away r. 26, 1, as snow in summer, and r. in harvest 28, 3, that oppresseth poor is like a sweeping r. Eccl. 11, 3, if clouds be full of r. they empty 12, 2, nor the clouds return after it Can. 2, 11, winter is past, the r. is over and gone Isa. 4, 6, tabernacle for a covert from storm and r. 5, 6, I will command clouds they r. no r. on it 18, 4, like clear heat after r. and cloud of dew 30, 23, then shall he give the r. of thy seed 44, 14, he planteth an ash, and r. deth nourish it

Isa. 55, 10, as the r. cometh down from heaven Jer. 5, 24, let us fear the Lord that giveth r. 10, 13, he maketh lightnings with r. 31, 16, 14, 4, ground is chapt, for there was no r. 22, are there any wonders of Gentiles can cause r. Esai. 1, 23, as the bow in the cloud in day of r. 38, 22, I will r. an overflowing r. and brimstone Hos. 6, 3, and he shall make us as the r. Joel 2, 23, he will cause to come down for you r. Amos 4, 7, I have withholden the r. from you Zeck. 14, 17, even upon them shall be no r. 18, if family of Egypt go not up, that have no r. Mar. 5, 45, he sendeth r. on the just and unjust 7, 25, and the r. descended, and floods came, 27, Acts 14, 17, in that he did good, and gave us r. 28, 2, and received us, because of the present r. Heb. 6, 7, the earth which drinketh in the r. Jam. 5, 18, he prayed, and the heaven gave r.

See LATTER, RAIN, Verb. Gen. 2, 5, Lord had not caused it to r. on the earth 7, 4, cause it to r. forty days and forty nights Erod. 9, 18, to-morrow I will cause it to r. 16, 4, I will r. bread from heaven for you Job 20, 23, God shall r. his fury on him 38, 26, to cause it to r. on the earth Psal. 11, 6, on the wicked he shall r. snares Isa. 5, 6, the clouds, that they r. no rain on it Zeck. 38, 22, I will r. an overflowing rain Hos. 10, 12, till he come and r. righteousness on you Amos 4, 7, I caused it to r. on one city, not on another Rev. 5, 17, Elias prayed earnestly it might not r. Rom. 11, 6, that it r. not in days of their prophecy RAINBOW.

Rev. 4, 3, there was a r. round about the throne 10, 1, I saw an angel, and a r. was upon his head RAINED. Gen. 19, 24, Lord r. upon Sodom and Gomorrah Erod. 9, 23, the Lord r. hail on the land of Egypt Psal. 78, 24, and had r. down manna, flesh, 27, Esai. 32, 24, thou art the land not r. upon Amos 4, 7, I withhold rain, one piece was r. upon, and the piece whereupon it r. not, withered Luke 17, 39, the same day it r. fire from heaven Jam. 5, 17, it r. not for three years and six months RAINY.

Prov. 27, 15, a continual dropping in a r. day RAISE. Signifies, [1] To lift up, 1 Sam. 2, 8, Psal. 113, 7, [2] To invent, or relate, Erod. 23, 1, [3] To ordain and appoint, Erod. 9, 16, [4] To beget, Gen. 38, 5, [5] To keep in remembrance, Ruth 4, 5, [6] To be restored to life, Mat. 11, 5, John 2, 19, [7] To call to, and stir persons for any work, Judg. 2, 16, [8] To build, Isa. 23, 13, [9] To make to stand, Psal. 107, 25.

Gen. 38, 8, marry her, and r. up seed to thy brother Erod. 23, 1, thou shalt not r. a false report Deut. 18, 15, Lord thy God will r. up a prophet like to me, to him hearken, 18, Acts 3, 22, [7, 37, 25, 7, refusest to r. up to brother a name in Israel Zeck. 8, 29, and r. thereon a great heap of stones Ruth 4, 5, to r. up the name of the dead, 10, 1 Sam. 2, 35, I will r. me up a faithful priest 2 Sam. 12, 11, I will r. up evil ag. thee out of house 17, elders went to him to r. him up from earth 1 Kings 14, 14, the Lord shall r. up a king in Israel 1 Chron. 17, 11, I will r. up thy seek after thee Job 3, 8, who are ready to r. up their mourning 19, 12, his troops r. up their way against me 30, 12, they r. up against me ways of destruction Ps. 41, 10, Lord, be merciful to me, and r. me up 48, 13, mark her bulwarks, r. up her palaces Isa. 16, 5, they shall r. up a cry of destruction 29, 3, and I will r. forts against thee 44, 26, I will r. up the decayed places thereof 49, 6, my servant to r. up the tribes of Jacob 48, 18, will give thee for a covenant to r. up the earth 58, 12, shalt r. up foundations of many generations 61, 4, they shall r. up the former desolations Jer. 23, 5, I will r. to David a righteous branch 30, 9, David thy king, whom I will r. up 50, 9, I will r. against Babylon an assembly 32, none shall r. him up [51, 1, a destroying wind Esai. 33, 22, I will r. up thy lovers against thee 34, 29, I will r. up for them a plant of renown Hos. 6, 2, in the third day he will r. us up John 3, 7, I will r. them whither ye have driven Amos 5, 2, virgin of Israel, there is none to r. her up 6, 14, but, behold, I will r. a nation against you 9, 11, I will r. up the tabernacle of David, and I will r. up his ruins, and I will build it Mic. 5, 5, we shall r. against him seven shepherds Hab. 1, 3, there are that r. up strife and contention 6, I will r. up the Chaldeans, that hasty nation Zeck. 11, 16, I will r. up a shepherd in the land Mar. 3, 9, to r. up children to Abraham, Luke 3, 8, 10, 8, heal the sick, cleanse the lepers, r. the dead

Mar. 22, 24, his brother marry his wife, and r. up seed to his brother, Mark 12, 19, Luke 20, 28, John 5, 19, and in three days I will r. it up 6, 39, I will r. it up again at last day, 39, 40, 44, 54, Acts 2, 30, he would r. up Christ to sit on his throne 26, 8, why incredible that God should r. the dead? 1 Cor. 6, 14, and will also r. up us by his power 2 Cor. 4, 14, and he shall r. up us also by Jesus Heb. 11, 19, accounting God was able to r. him up Jam. 5, 15, and the Lord shall r. him up RAISED.

Erod. 9, 16, I r. thee up to shew my power, Rom. 9, 17, Josh. 5, 7, children whom he r. up in their stead 7, 26, they r. over him a great heap of stones Judg. 2, 10, nevertheless the Lord r. up judges, 18, 3, 9, the Lord r. up a deliverer to Israel, 15, 2 Sam. 23, 1, the man who was r. up on high, said 1 Kings 5, 13, Solomon r. up a levy of Israel, 9, 15, 2 Chron. 32, 5, and r. it up to the towers, 33, 14, Ezra 1, 5, all whose spirit God r. to go up they build Job 14, 12, not awake, nor be r. out of their sleep Prov. 15, 4, the way of righteous r. like a causeway Cant. 8, 5, 1, r. then up under the apple-tree Isa. 14, 9, it r. from their thrones kings of nations 23, 13, the Assyrian r. up the palaces of Chaldea 41, 2, who r. up the righteous man from the east 25, 1, have r. up one from the north 45, 13, I have r. him up in righteousness Jer. 6, 22, a great nation shall be r. from the earth 25, 32, a great whirlwind shall be r. up from earth 29, 15, Lord hath r. us up prophets in Babylon 30, 41, many kings shall be r. from the earth 51, 11, Lord r. up the spirit of the kings of Medes Dan. 7, 5, a bear r. up itself on one side Amos 2, 11, I r. up of your sons for prophets Zeck. 2, 13, is r. up out of his holy habitation 9, 13, when I have raised up thy sons, O Zion Mar. 1, 24, then Joseph being r. from sleep did 11, 5, the deaf hear, the dead are r. up, Luke 7, 22, 16, 21, he must go and suffer, be killed, and r. up again the third day, 17, 23, Luke 9, 22, Luke 1, 69, hath r. up an horn of salvation for us 20, 37, now that the dead are r. up, Moses shewed John 10, 1, Lazarus whom he r. from the dead, 9, 17 Acts 2, 24, whom God hath r. up, 32, [3, 15, 26, 4, 10, [5, 30, [10, 40, [13, 30, 33, 34, [17, 31, Rom. 10, 9, 1 Cor. 6, 14, 2 Cor. 4, 14, Gal. 1, 1, Eph. 1, 20.

12, 7, angel r. up Peter [13, 32, he r. up David 13, 23, hath God r. to Israel a Saviour, Jesus 50, the Jews r. persecution against Paul Rom. 4, 24, if we believe on him that r. up Jesus 25, who was r. again for our justification 6, 4, like as Christ was r. from the dead by Father 9, Christ being r. from the dead, dieth no more 7, 4, married, even to him who is r. from the dead 8, 11, if the Spirit of him that r. up Jesus dwell in you, he that r. up Christ shall quicken 1 Cor. 15, 15, r. up Christ; whom he r. not up 16, if the dead rise not, then is not Christ r. 17, if Christ be not r. your faith is vain, yet 'a sin 35, some men will say, how are the dead r. ? 42, it is sown in corruption, r. in incorruption, 52, 43, it is r. in glory, it is r. in power 44, it is sown a natural body, r. a spiritual body Eph. 2, 6, and hath r. us up together to Christ Jesus Col. 3, 12, through operation of God who r. him from 1 Tim. 2, 10, wait for his Son, whom he r. from dead 2 Tim. 2, 8, remember Jesus of seed of David was r. Heb. 11, 35, women received their dead r. to life 1 Pet. 1, 21, believe in God that r. him up from dead RAISER.

Dan. 11, 20, then shall stand up a r. of taxes Her. 7, 44, the r. will cease after he hath treaded RAISETH.

1 Sam. 2, 8, he r. poor out of the dust, Psal. 113, 7, Job 41, 25, when he r. himself, mighty are afraid Psal. 107, 25, for he commands r. stormy wind 145, 14, he r. those that be bowed down, 146, 8, John 5, 21, for as the Father r. up the dead 2 Cor. 1, 9, but trust in God which r. the dead RAISING.

Her. 7, 4, oven heated by baker who ceaseth from r. Acts 24, 12, nor found they me r. up the people RAISING.

1 Sam. 25, 18, Abigail took an hundred clusters of r. 30, 12, they gave the Egyptian two clusters of r. 2 Sam. 16, 1, Ziba met David with 100 bunches of r. 1 Chr. 12, 40, they brought bunches of r. and wine RAM.

Gen. 15, 9, take a r. of three years old, and she-goat 22, 13, behind him a r. caught in a thicket by horns Erod. 19, 15, take one r. 16, thou shalt slay the r. 18, thou shalt burn the whole r. Lev. 8, 21, 22, it is a r. of consecration, 27, 31, Lev. 8, 22, 32, Aaron and his sons shall eat the flesh of the r. Lev. 9, 2, take a r. for a burnt-offering, and offer 4, 5, for peace-offerings [19, 21, for trespass-offer, Num. 5, 8, besides the r. of the atonement 15, 11, thus shall it be done for one r. or t. lamb

# RAN

*Ezek. 10. 9.* being guilty, they offered a *r.* for trespass  
*Ezek. 43. 23.* shall offer a *r.* without blemish, 25.  
45. 26. prepare an ephah for a *r.* 46. 5. 7. 11.  
46. 4. the prince shall offer to the Lord a *r.*  
6. in the day of the new moon six lambs and a *r.*  
*Dan. 8. 3.* I saw a *r.* which had two horns  
4. I saw the *r.* pushing westward and northward  
6. the goat ran to the *r.* that had two horns  
7. come close to the *r.* there was no power in the  
*r.* none to deliver the *r.* out of his hands  
90. the *r.* having two horns are the kings  
RAMS.

*Gen. 31. 10.* *r.* which leaped were ring-staked, 12.  
36. the *r.* of thy flock have I not eaten  
32. 14. Jacob sent Esau 200 ewes and 20 *r.*  
*Deut. 32. 14.* with *r.* of breed of Bashan and goats  
1 *Sam. 15. 22.* and to hearken than the fat of *r.*  
2 *Kings 3. 4.* Moab rendered 100,000 *r.* with wool  
1 *Chron. 29. 21.* they sacrificed to the Lord 1000 *r.*  
2 *Chron. 17. 11.* the Arabians brought 7700 *r.*  
*Ezek. 6. 9.* *r.* for offerings of the God of heaven  
17. offered at dedication of the house 200 *r.*  
7. 17. thou mayest buy with this money *r.* lambs  
8. 35. offered ninety-six *r.* for a sin offering  
*Psalm. 66. 15.* with the fat of *r.* *Isa. 34. 6.*  
114. 4. the mountains skipped like *r.* 6.  
*Isa. 1. 11.* I am full of the burnt-offerings of *r.*  
34. 6. the sword is filled with fat of kidneys of *r.*  
60. 7. the *r.* of Nebaioth shall minister to thee  
*Jer. 51. 40.* bring them to the slaughter like *r.*  
*Ezek. 27. 21.* Kedar occupied with thee in *r.*  
34. 17. I judge between the *r.* and the he-goats  
39. 18. ye shall drink the blood of *r.* of lambs  
*Mic. 6. 7.* will I lord be pleased with thousand of *r.*  
*See BATTERING, SEVEN.*

*Isa. 6. 6.* seven priests shall bear before the ark seven  
trumpets of *r.* *Isa. 6. 8.* 13.  
5. when they make a long blast with the *r.* horns  
RAMS-SKINS.

*Ezek. 25. 5.* *r.* skins dyed red, and badgers-skins, and  
shittim-wood, 26. 14. | 35. 7. | 36. 19. | 39. 34.  
RAMPART.

*Lam. 2. 8.* he made the *r.* and the wall to lament  
*Nah. 3. 8.* then populous No, whose *r.* was the sea  
RAN.

*Gen. 18. 2.* Abraham *r.* to meet them from tent-door  
7. *r.* to herd | 24. 17. servant *r.* to meet Rebekah  
24. 20. Rebekah *r.* to the well to draw water  
28. the damsel *r.* and told her mother's house  
29. Laban *r.* out to the man to the well  
29. 12. and Rachel *r.* and told her father  
33. Laban *r.* to meet Jacob and embraced him  
33. 4. Esau *r.* to meet him, and embraced him  
*Isa. 9. 23.* the fire *r.* along upon the ground  
*Num. 11. 27.* there *r.* a young man and told Moses  
16. 47. Aaron *r.* into midst of the congregation  
*Josh. 7. 22.* the messenger *r.* to Aaron's tent  
8. 19. the ambush *r.* into Ai, and set it on fire  
*Judg. 7. 21.* all the host of Midian *r.* and fled  
9. 21. Jotham *r.* away, and fled, and went to Beer  
15. 10. Manoah's wife *r.* and showed her husband  
1 *Sam. 3. 5.* Samuel *r.* to Eli, and said, here am I  
4. 12. a man of Benjamin *r.* out of the army  
10. 23. and they *r.* and fetched Saul thence  
17. 22. David *r.* into the army and saluted brethren  
51. David *r.* and stood upon the Philistine  
20. 36. as the lad *r.* he shot an arrow beyond him  
2 *Sam. 18. 21.* Cushai bowed himself to Joab and *r.*  
23. Ahimaas *r.* by the plain and overran Cushai  
1 *Kings 2. 39.* two servants of Shimei *r.* away  
18. 35. the water *r.* round about the altar  
46. Eljah *r.* before Ahab to Jezreel  
19. 20. Elisba left the oxen and *r.* after Elijah  
22. 35. the blood *r.* into the midst of the chariot  
2 *Kings 63. 112.* king beat down, and *r.* from thence  
*Psalm. 77. 2.* my sore *r.* in the night and ceased not  
105. 41. the waters *r.* in the dry places like a river  
135. 2. the ointment that *r.* down upon the beard  
*Jer. 23. 21.* I have not sent them, yet they *r.*  
*Ezek. 1. 14.* the living creatures *r.* and returned  
47. 2. there *r.* out waters on the right side  
*Dan. 8. 6.* the goat *r.* to the ram in fury of his power  
*Mat. 8. 32.* the herd of swine *r.* violently down a  
steep place into the sea, *Mark 5. 13.* *Luke 8. 33.*  
27. 48. one *r.* and filled a sponge, *Mark 15. 36.*  
*Mark 6. 33.* many knew him, and *r.* about thither  
55. and *r.* through that whole region about  
*Luke 15. 20.* his father *r.* and fell on his neck  
19. 4. Zaccheus *r.* before and climbed up a tree  
21. 12. then arose Peter and *r.* to the sepulchre  
*John 20. 4.* so they *r.* both together, other outran  
*Acts 3. 11.* the people *r.* together upon step  
7. 57. they *r.* upon Stephen with one accord  
8. 30. Philip *r.* to the chariot, and heard him  
12. 14. when she knew Peter's voice, she *r.* in  
14. 14. Paul and Barnabas *r.* in among the people  
21. 30. the people *r.* together and took Paul  
22. 32. chief captain took soldiers and *r.* down  
41. they *r.* the ship aground and stuck fast

# RAT

*Jude 11.* they *r.* greedily after the error of Balaam  
RANG.

1 *Sam. 4. 5.* shouted, so that the earth *r.* again  
1 *Kings 1. 45.* Israel shouted, so that the city *r.* again  
RANGE.

*Job 39. 8.* the *r.* of the mountains is his pasture  
RANGED.

1 *Sam. 17. 12.* Saul and Israel *r.* the battle  
RANGERS.

1 *Chron. 12. 13.* of Zebulun *r.* of battle 50,000  
RANGES.

*Lev. 11. 35.* or *r.* for pots, they shall be broken  
2 *Kings 11. 8.* that cometh within *r.* let him be slain  
15. have her forth without the *r.* 2 *Chr. 23. 14.*  
RANGING.

*Prov. 28. 15.* as a roaring lion, and a *r.* bear, so a ruler  
RANK.

*Gen. 41. 5.* ears came up upon one stalk, *r.* and good  
7. seven thin ears devoured the seven *r.* ears  
*Exod. 13. 18.* Israel went up by five in a *r.*  
*Num. 2. 16.* they shall set forth in the second *r.*  
24. they shall go forward in the third *r.*  
*Judg. 7. 11.* then went to outside of the *r.* by five  
1 *Chr. 12. 13.* of Zebulun 50,000 could keep *r.*  
+ 36. of Asher keeping their *r.* 40,000  
38. men of war that could keep *r.* came to Hebron  
*Psalm. 55. 13.* thou a man according to my *r.*  
*Gal. 4. 25.* Agar is in the same *r.* with Jerusalem  
RANKS.

1 *Kings 7. 4.* light was against light in three *r.* 5.  
*Joel 2. 7.* and they shall not break their *r.*  
*Mark 5. 40.* they sat down in *r.* by hund, and fifties  
RANSOM.

*Isa. 53. 10.* a signification made, or price paid, for the  
redeeming of a captive, or for procuring a pardon  
for some notorious offender. God, giving directions  
to his ministers how to behave towards  
penitent sinners, says, Deliver him from going  
down to the pit, I have found a ransom, *Job*  
33. 24. Declare to him that I have pardoned  
and will heal him; for I have found out an  
expedient, and a way of redeeming and redeeming  
sinners from death, both spiritual and eternal,  
which they by their sins have deserved; which  
is by the death of my Son, the Redeemer and  
Saviour: Hence Christ is called a Ransom.  
1 *Tim. 2. 6.* Who gave himself a ransom for  
all, to be testified in due time. Man being in  
a lost and deplorable condition, and liable to  
eternal death on account of his sins; the eternal  
Son of God, moved by his divine love, undertook  
to restore fallen man to the favour of God,  
and voluntarily endured the punishment due to  
our sins, and gave his most precious life and  
blood as the price of our redemption: And  
therefore such as Christ redeems from the spiritual  
bondage of sin and Satan, are called the  
ransomed of the Lord, *Isa. 35. 10.*

RANSOM, Substantive.  
*Exod. 21. 30.* he shall give for the *r.* of his life  
30. 12. they shall give every man *r.* for his soul  
1 *Sam. 12. 13.* of whose hand I received any *r.* ?  
*Job 33. 24.* deliver him from pit, I have found a *r.*  
36. 18. then a great *r.* cannot deliver thee  
*Psalm. 49. 7.* nor can they give to God a *r.* for him  
*Prov. 6. 35.* he will not regard any *r.* neither rest  
13. 8. the *r.* of a man's life are his riches  
21. 18. the wicked shall be a *r.* for the righteous  
*Isa. 43. 3.* I gave Egypt for thy *r.* Seba for thee  
*Amos 5. 12.* they afflict the just, they take a *r.*  
*Mat. 20. 28.* even as the Son of man came to give  
his life a *r.* for many, *Mark 10. 45.*  
1 *Tim. 2. 6.* who gave himself *r.* for all, to be testified  
RANSOM.

*Isa. 35. 10.* the *r.* of the Lord shall return and come  
51. 10. made the sea a way for the *r.* to pass over  
*Jer. 31. 11.* Lord hath redeemed Jacob and *r.* him  
RARE.

*Dan. 9. 11.* It is a *r.* thing that the king requireth  
RASE.

*Psalm. 137. 7.* *r.* it, *r.* it, even to the foundation  
RASII.

*Ezek. 5. 2.* be not *r.* with thy mouth, heart not hasty  
*Isa. 32. 4.* the heart of the *r.* shall understand  
1 *Cor. 13. 4.* charity is not *r.* is not puffed up  
RASHLY.

*Acts 19. 36.* ye ought to be quiet, and do nothing *r.*  
RASHNESS.

2 *Sam. 6. 17.* God smote Uzzah for his *r.* and he died  
RATE.

*Ezek. 16. 4.* people shall gather certain *r.* every day  
1 *Kings 10. 25.* brought mules at a *r.* 2 *Chr. 9. 24.*  
2 *Kings 25. 30.* a daily *r.* for every day all his days  
2 *Chron. 8. 13.* even after a certain *r.* every day  
RATHER.

*Joel 2. 24.* if we have not *r.* done it from fear  
2 *Kings 5. 13.* how much *r.* when he saith to thee  
*Job 7. 15.* chooseth death *r.* than life, *Jer. 8. 3.*

# RAW

*Job 32. 2.* because he justified himself *r.* than God  
36. 21. this hast thou chosen *r.* than affliction  
*Psalm. 52. 3.* and lying *r.* than to speak righteousness  
84. 10. had *r.* be a door-keeper in house of God  
*Prov. 8. 10.* receive knowledge *r.* than choice gold  
16. 16. to get understand, *r.* to be chosen than silver  
17. 12. meet a man *r.* than a fool in his folly  
22. 1. a good name is *r.* to be chosen than great  
riches, loving favour *r.* than silver and gold

*Mat. 10. 6.* go *r.* to the lost sheep of house of Israel  
28. *r.* fear him that is able to destroy in hell  
18. 8. *r.* than having two hands to be cast into fire  
9. *r.* than having two eyes to be cast into hell  
25. 9. but go ye *r.* to them that sell, and buy  
27. 24. but *r.* tumult was made, he took water  
*Mark 5. 26.* nothing bettered, but *r.* grew worse  
15. 11. that he should *r.* release Barabbas to them  
*Luke 10. 20. r.* thy names are written in heaven  
11. 28. *r.* blessed are they that hear and keep  
41. but *r.* give alms of such things as ye have  
18. 31. but *r.* seek ye kingdom of God, all things  
51. come to give peace, I tell you nay, *r.* division  
17. 8. and will not *r.* say unto him make ready  
18. 14. he went down justified *r.* than the other  
*John 3. 19.* and men loved darkness *r.* than light  
*Acts 5. 29.* we ought to obey God *r.* than men  
*Rom. 3. 8.* not *r.* let us do evil, that good may come  
8. 34. Christ died, yea, *r.* that is risen again  
11. 11. but *r.* through their fall salvation is come  
12. 19. avenge not, but *r.* give place to wrath  
14. 13. not judge one another, but judge this *r.*  
1 *Cor. 5. 2.* are puffed up, and have not *r.* mourned  
6. 7. why do ye not *r.* take wrong? why not suffer?  
7. 21. but if thou mayest be made free, use it *r.*  
9. 13. if others be partak. of this power are notwe *r.*  
14. 1. desire *r.* that ye may prophesy, 5.

19. had *r.* speak five words with my understanding  
2 *Cor. 2. 7.* so that ye ought *r.* to forgive him  
3. 8. how ministration of the Spirit be *r.* glorious?  
5. 8. willing *r.* to be absent from the body  
12. 9. therefore I will *r.* glory in my infirmities  
*Gal. 4. 9.* ye have known God, or *r.* known of God  
*Eph. 4. 28.* steal no more, but *r.* let him labour  
5. 4. let it not be named, but *r.* giving of thanks  
11. with works of darkness, but *r.* reprove them  
*Phil. 1. 12. r.* to the furtherance of the gospel  
1 *Tim. 4. 4.* which minister questions *r.* than edifying  
7. 1. and exercise thyself *r.* to godliness  
6. 2. but *r.* do them service, because faithful  
*Psalm. 9.* yet for love's sake I *r.* beseech thee  
*Heb. 11. 25.* choosing *r.* to suffer affliction with  
12. 9. *r.* be in subjection to the Father of spirits  
13. let lame be turned out, but let it *r.* be healed  
13. 19. but I beseech you the *r.* to do this  
2 *Pet. 1. 10. r.* give diligence to make calling sure  
RATTLETH.

*Job 39. 23.* the quiver *r.* against him, spear and shield  
RATTLING.

*Nah. 3. 2.* noise of the *r.* of the wheels and horses  
RAVEN, S.

*Gen. 8. 7.* Noah sent forth a *r.* which went forth  
*Jer. 11. 15.* every *r.* is unclean, *Deut. 14. 14.*  
1 *Kings 17. 4.* I have commanded the *r.* to feed thee  
6. and the *r.* brought Elijah bread and flesh  
*Job 38. 11.* who provideth the *r.* food, *Psalm. 147. 9.*  
*Prov. 30. 17.* the *r.* of the valley shall pick it out  
*Cant. 5. 11.* his locks bushy, and black as a *r.*  
*Isa. 34. 11.* the owl and the *r.* shall dwell in it  
*Luke 12. 24.* consider the *r.* they neither sow  
RAVENING.

*Psalm. 22. 13.* they gaped upon me as a *r.* lion  
*Luke 22. 23.* like a roaring lion *r.* the prey  
27. her princes are like wolves *r.* the prey  
*Mark 7. 15.* but inwardly they are *r.* wolves  
RAVENING.

*Luke 11. 39.* your inward part is full of *r.*  
RAVENOUS.

*Isa. 35. 9.* nor any *r.* beast shall go up thereon  
46. 11. calling a *r.* bird from the east  
*Ezek. 39. 4.* I will give thee to the *r.* birds  
RAVIN, Verb.

*Gen. 49. 27.* Benjamin shall *r.* as a wolf  
*Psalm. 17. 12.* as a lion that desireth to *r.*  
RAVIN.

*Nah. 2. 12.* the lion filled his dens with *r.*  
RAVISHED.

*Cant. 4. 9.* thou hast *r.* my heart, my sister  
*Isa. 13. 16.* the wives of Babylon shall be *r.*  
*Lam. 5. 11.* they *r.* the women in Zion  
*Zeck. 14. 2.* the women in Jerusalem shall be *r.*  
RAVISHED.

*Prov. 5. 19.* and be thou *r.* always with her love  
20. why wilt thou be *r.* with a strange woman?  
RAW.

*Ezek. 12. 9.* eat now if *r.* nor sodden with water  
*Lev. 13. 10.* if there be quick *r.* flesh in the rising  
14. but when the *r.* flesh appeareth in him  
15. the priest see *r.* flesh, for *r.* flesh is unclean  
1 *Sam. 2. 15.* he will not have sodden flesh, but *r.*



## REA

Mat. 9.16. no man putteth *r.* cloth to an old garment, for the rent is made worse, Mark 2.21.

## RAZOR.

*This is an instrument well known. It is said, Psal. 52. 2. Thy tongue is like a sharp razor, working deceitfully. Wherein the Psalmist, speaking of Doeg the Edomite, intimates, that as a man pretends only to shave off the hair with a sharp razor, and suddenly and unexpectedly cut the throat, so Doeg pretended only to vindicate himself from the imputation of disloyalty, 1 Sam. 22. 9. but really intended to expose the priests, who were David's friends, to Saul's fury and cruelty. And in Isa. 7. 20. God threatens to shave Judah with a razor that is hired, &c. that is, utterly to spoil and destroy Judah, by the successive kings of the Assyrian empire, as Sennacherib, 2 Kings 18. 13. Esarhaddon, 2 Kings 19. 37. and especially by Nebuchadnezzar, who having subdued the Assyrian monarchy, from thenceforth was king of Assyria as well as of Chaldea, and who completed the calamity of Judah, which was begun by the kings of Assyria.*

Nam. 6. 3. all the days there shall no *r.* come upon his head, Judg. 13. 5. 16. 17. 1 Sam. 1. 11. *r.* cause a *r.* to pass over the flesh of the Levites Psal. 52. 2. thy tongue like a sharp *r.* working Isa. 7. 20. the Lord shall shave with a *r.* hired Eccl. 5. 1. son of man, take thee a barber's *r.*

## REACH.

Gen. 11. 4. a tower whose top may *r.* to heaven Eccl. 28. 42. linen breeches shall *r.* to the thighs Lev. 5. 17. if his hand cannot *r.* to a lamb, 14. 21. 26. 5. your threshing shall *r.* to the vintage, and your vintage shall *r.* to the sowing time Nam. 34. 11. the border shall *r.* to the sea Job 20. 6. and though his head *r.* unto the clouds Isa. 8. 8. he shall *r.* even to the neck, O Immanuel 30. 28. breath shall *r.* to the midst of the neck Jer. 48. 32. thy plants *r.* to the sea of Jazer Zech. 14. 5. valley of the mountains shall *r.* to Azal John 20. 27. *r.* hither thy finger, and *r.* thy hand 2 Cor. 10. 13. a measure to *r.* even unto you REACHED.

Gen. 28. 12. the ladder's top *r.* to heaven Ruth 2. 14. he *r.* her parched corn, she did eat Dan. 4. 11. tree, whose height *r.* to heaven, 20. 2 Cor. 10. 14. as though we *r.* not to you Rev. 18. 5. Babylon's sins have *r.* to heaven REACHETH.

2 Chron. 28. 9. slain in a rage that *r.* up to heaven Psal. 36. 5. thy faithfulness *r.* to the clouds 108. 4. and thy truth *r.* to the clouds Prov. 31. 20. ye, she *r.* her hands to the needy Jer. 4. 10. whereas the sword *r.* to the soul 18. it is bitter, because it *r.* to thine heart 51. 9. Babylon's judgment *r.* to heaven Dan. 4. 22. for thy greatness *r.* to heaven REACHING.

Phil. 3. 13. *r.* forth to those things which are before READ.

Eccl. 24. 7. he *r.* in the audience of the people Job. 8. 34. he *r.* all the words of the law, 35. 2 Kings 5. 7. when king of Israel had *r.* the letter 19. 14. Henekiah received and *r.* the letter 22. 8. Shaphan *r.* in the book of the law, 10. 23. 2. king Josiah *r.* in their ears all the words of the book of the covenant, 2 Chron. 34. 30. 2 Chron. 34. 24. I will bring all the curses *r.* Esra 4. 18. the letter hath been plainly *r.* 23. the king's letter was *r.* they made them cease Neh. 8. 3. he *r.* before all book of the law, 8. 13. 1. 18. from first day to the last he *r.* the law 9. 3. they stood up in their place and *r.* in the law Esth. 6. 1. book of the records was *r.* before king Isa. 57. 14. he received the letter, and *r.* it Jer. 29. 29. Zephaniah the priest *r.* this letter 36. 10. then *r.* Baruch the words of Jeremiah 21. Jehudi *r.* it in the ears of the king and princes 23. when he *r.* three or four leaves, the king cut it Mar. 12. 3. have ye not *r.* 19. 4. 21. 16. 32. 31. Mark 2. 25. 12. 10. 26. Luke 6. 3. John 19. 20. this title *r.* many of the Jews Acts 8. 28. the eunuch *r.* Esaias the prophet 32. the place of scripture which he *r.* was this 13. 27. prophets are *r.* every sabbath-day, 15. 21. 31. which when they had *r.* they rejoiced 32. 34. when the governor had *r.* the letter 2 Cor. 3. 2. ye are our epistle known and *r.* of all men 15. when Moses *r.* the veil is upon their heart Col. 4. 16. when this epistle is *r.* among you 1 Thes. 5. 27. I charge you that this epistle be *r.*

## READ.

Deut. 17. 19. the king shall *r.* therein all his life 31. 11. thou shalt *r.* this law before all Israel Isa. 29. 11. saying, *r.* this, I pray thee, 12. 34. 16. seek out of the book of the Lord and *r.* Jer. 36. 6. go and *r.* in the roll thou hast written 15. they said, an down now and *r.* it in our ears

## REA

Jer. 51. 61. when thou comest to Babylon and shalt *r.* Dan. 5. 7. whosoever shall *r.* this writing and show 8. king's wise men, they could not *r.* the writing 17. let thy gifts be to thyself, yet I will *r.*

Mat. 21. 42. did ye never *r.* in the scriptures? Luke 4. 16. Jesus went in and stood up for to *r.* Acts 13. 30. Philip ran and heard him *r.* Esaias 2 Cor. 1. 13. we write none other things than what ye Ep. 3. 4. whereby when ye *r.* ye may understand Col. 4. 16. likewise *r.* the epistle from Laodicea Rev. 5. 4. wept, because none worthy to *r.* the book

## READEST.

Luke 10. 26. what is written in law, how *r.* thou? Acts 8. 30. understandest thou what thou *r.*?

## READETH.

Mat. 2. 2. make it plain, that he may run that *r.* it Mat. 24. 15. when ye shall see the abomination, whose *r.* let him understand, Mark 13. 14. Rev. 1. 3. blessed is he that *r.* and they that hear READING.

Neh. 8. 8. they caused them to understand the *r.* Eccl. 12. 12. much *r.* is a weariness of the flesh Acts 13. 15. after the *r.* of the law and the prophets 2 Cor. 3. 14. veil untaken away in *r.* the Old Testament, 1 Tim. 4. 13. till I come, give attendance to *r.*

## READING.

Jer. 36. 8. *r.* in the book of the words of the Lord 51. 63. when thou hast made an end of *r.* this book READING.

Acts 17. 11. they received the word with *r.* of mind 2 Cor. 8. 11. that as there was a *r.* to will 10. 6. having a *r.* to revenge all disobedience READY.

Eccl. 17. 4. the people he almost *r.* to stone me 19. 11. and be *r.* against the third day, 15. 34. 2. be *r.* in the morning, and come up to Sinai Num. 32. 17. we will go *r.* armed before Israel Deut. 1. 41. ye will go *r.* to go up into the hill 36. 5. a Syrian *r.* to perish was my father Josh. 4. 13. about 40,000 *r.* armed passed over 8. 4. go not far from the city, but be ye all *r.* 1 Sam. 2. 18. Abigail took five sheep *r.* dressed 2 Sam. 13. 15. thy servants are *r.* to do whatsoever 18. 22. why run, seeing thou hast no tidings *r.* 7. Eccl. 7. 6. Esra was a *r.* scribe in the law of Moses Neh. 9. 17. but thou art a God *r.* to pardon Esth. 3. 14. they should be *r.* against that day, 8. 13. Job 3. 8. who are *r.* to raise up their mourning 12. 5. he that is *r.* to slip with his feet 15. 23. knoweth the day of darkness is *r.* at hand 24. anguish shall prevail as a king *r.* to battle 28. in houses which are *r.* to become heaps 17. 1. my days are extinct, the graves are *r.* for me 18. 12. and destruction shall be *r.* at his side 29. 13. the blessing of him *r.* to perish came on me 32. 19. my belly is *r.* to burst like new bottles Psal. 38. 17. for I am *r.* to halt, and my sorrow 45. 1. my tongue is the pen of a *r.* writer 86. 5. thou, Lord, art good, and *r.* to forgive 98. 15. I am afflicted, and *r.* to die from my youth Prov. 24. 11. to deliver those that are *r.* to be slain 31. 6. give strong drink to him that is *r.* to perish Eccl. 5. 1. be more *r.* to hear than to give sacrifice Isa. 27. 13. they shall come who were *r.* to perish 30. 13. this iniquity shall as a breach *r.* to fall 32. 4. the tongue of stammerers be *r.* to speak plain 38. 20. the Lord was *r.* to save me, we will sing 41. 7. saying, it is *r.* for the soldering, he fastened 51. 13. the oppressor, as if he were *r.* to destroy Dan. 3. 15. now if ye be *r.* to fall down and worship Mar. 22. 4. failings are killed, and all things are *r.* 8. then saith he, the wedding is *r.* Luke 14. 17. 24. 44. therefore be ye also *r.* Luke 12. 40. 25. 10. they that were *r.* went in with him Mark 14. 38. the spirit is *r.* but the flesh is weak Luke 7. 2. a centurion's servant sick, and *r.* to die 22. 33. Lord, I am *r.* to go with thee to prison John 7. 6. my time not come, your time is always *r.* Acts 20. 17. Paul preached to them, *r.* to depart 21. 13. I am *r.* not to be bound only, but to die 23. 15. we, or ever he come near, are *r.* to kill him 24. 1. now are *r.* looking for a promise from thee Rom. 1. 15. I am *r.* to preach the gospel at Rome 2 Cor. 8. 19. and the declaration of your *r.* mind 9. 2. Achaia was *r.* a year ago, zeal hath provoked 3. 1. sent brethren, that, as I said, ye may be *r.* 5. that the same might be *r.* as a matter of bounty 12. 14. the third time I am *r.* to come to you 1 Tim. 3. 13. must not be *r.* to quarrel, as one in wine 6. 18. that ye be rich in good words *r.* to distribute 2 Tim. 4. 6. for I am now *r.* to be offered Tit. 3. 1. put in mind to be *r.* to every good work Heb. 8. 13. that waxeth old, is *r.* to vanish away 1 Pet. 1. 5. salvation, *r.* to be revealed in the last time 3. 15. be *r.* always to give an answer to every man 4. 5. to give account to him that is *r.* to judge quick 5. 2. not for filthy lucre, but of a *r.* mind Rev. 3. 2. strengthen the things that are *r.* to die 12. 4. the woman which was *r.* to be delivered

See MADE, MAKE.

## REA

## REALM.

2 Chron. 30. 30. the *r.* of Jehoshaphat was quiet Esra 7. 13. they of my *r.* who are minded to go 23. why should there be wrath against the *r.* Dan. 1. 20. he found them better than all in his *r.* 6. 3. the king thought to set him over the *r.* 9. 1. Darius, king over the *r.* of the Chaldeans 11. 2. he shall stir up all against the *r.* of Grecia REAP.

Signifies, [1] To cut down corn, Jam. 5. 4. [2] To receive the fruit or reward of our works, whether good or bad, Gal. 6. 7, 8. [3] To expect increase, Mat. 25. 26. [4] To execute judgment on antichrist and his adherents, Rev. 14. 15.

Lev. 19. 9. and when ye *r.* the harvest, 23. 10, 22. shall not wholly *r.* the corners of thy field 25. 5. what growth of itself thou shalt not *r.* 11. in jubilee ye shall neither sow nor *r.*

Ruth 2. 9. let thine eyes be on the field they *r.* 1 Sam. 8. 12. set your servants to *r.* his harvest 2 Kings 19. 29. in third year sow and *r.* Isa. 37. 30. Job 4. 8. they that sow wickedness *r.* the same 24. 6. they *r.* every one his corn in the joy Psal. 126. 5. they that sow in tears shall *r.* in joy Prov. 22. 8. he that soweth iniquity shall *r.* vanity Eccl. 11. 4. he that regardeth the clouds shall not *r.* Jer. 12. 13. they have sown wheat, but shall *r.* thorns Hos. 8. 7. have sown wind, they shall *r.* the whirlwind 10. 12. sow in righteousness, *r.* in mercy Mic. 6. 15. thou shalt sow, but shalt not *r.* Mar. 6. 66. the fowls of the air *r.* not, Luke 12. 24. 25. 26. thou knowest I *r.* where I sowed not John 4. 38. to *r.* whereon ye bestowed no labour 1 Cor. 9. 11. if we shall *r.* your carnal things 2 Cor. 9. 6. he which soweth sparingly shall *r.* sparingly. he which soweth bountifully shall *r.* bountifully Gal. 6. 7. whatever a man soweth, that shall he *r.* 8. soweth to flesh, shall of the flesh *r.* corruption, to Spirit, shall of the Spirit *r.* life everlasting

9. in due season we shall *r.* if we faint not Rev. 14. 15. thrust in thy sickle and *r.* for the time is come for thee to *r.* for the harvest is ripe REAPED.

Mat. 10. 13. ye have plowed wicked. ye *r.* iniquity Jam. 5. 4. the hire of labourers, which *r.* down your fields, the cries of them which *r.* are entered Rev. 14. 16. thrust in his sickle, the earth was *r.*

## REAPER.

Amos 9. 13. the plowman shall overtake the *r.* REAPERS.

Ruth 2. 3. Ruth gleaned in the field after the *r.* 4. Boaz said to the *r.* the Lord be with you 7. I pray you, let me glean after the *r.* 2 Kings 4. 18. he went out to his father to the *r.* Mat. 13. 30. I will say to the *r.* gather the tares 39. the enemy is the devil, and *r.* are the angels REAPST.

Lev. 23. 22. not make clean riddance when thou *r.* Luke 19. 21. and thou *r.* that thou didst not sow REAPETH.

Isa. 17. 5. the harvest-man *r.* the ears with his arm John 4. 36. he that *r.* receiveth wages, that both he that soweth and be that *r.* may rejoice together

37. that saying is true, one soweth and another *r.* REAPING.

1 Sam. 6. 13. and they of Beth-shemesh were *r.* Mat. 25. 24. Ld. I knew that thou art an hard man, *r.* where thou hast not sown, Luke 19. 22.

## REASON.

Signifies, [1] That faculty of the soul whereby we judge of things, Dan. 4. 36. [2] Proof, ground, or argument, 1 Pet. 3. 15. [3] To confer, dispute, or argue, Mat. 16. 8. Mark 8. 16.

Reasonable service, Rom. 12. 1. The spiritual sacrifice of a Christian, offering not the bodies of unreasonable beasts, as they were wont to do under the law, but himself wholly being a reasonable creature, as a sacrifice unto God his Creator and Redeemer, which is a most reasonable thing, to do him service and obedience in all things, according to his revealed will, which is a very reasonable rule.

Reasonable service, in Greek, λογική λατρεία, may be such as will be agreeable to the notion of ὁ Λόγος, the Word, as it signifies Christ, and then it is the Christian service. It may be as λόγος signifies the word, or scripture, and then it will be that worship which is prescribed us in the scripture. It may be as λόγος word, is opposed to νόμος law, and then it will be the evangelical worship. Or it may be such a worship of God as is most agreeable to reason, as is before observed.

1 Kings 9. 15. and this is the *r.* of the levy, which Prov. 26. 16. than seven men that can render a *r.*

## REB

**Ecc. 7. 25.** I applied to search the *r.* of things  
+ 27. weighing one by one to find out the *r.*  
**Deut. 4. 30.** at the same time my *r.* returned to me  
**Acts 6. 2.** it is not *r.* we should leave the word  
**18. 14.** O ye Jews, *r.* would that I should bear  
**1 Pet. 3. 15.** that asketh you *r.* of the hope in you  
By REASON.

**Gen. 41. 31.** plenty not known by *r.* of that famine  
**Exod. 17. 13.** land of Canaan fainteth by *r.* of the famine  
**Exod. 2. 23.** Israel sighed by *r.* of the bondage  
**3. 7.** I heard their cry by *r.* of their task-masters  
**24. 18.** the land was corrupted by *r.* of the flies  
**Num. 9. 10.** if any be unclean by *r.* of a dead body  
**18. 6.** the hallowed things given by *r.* of anointing  
**32.** shall bear no sin by *r.* of it, when ye heaved  
**Deut. 5. 3.** for ye were afraid by *r.* of the fire  
**Isa. 9. 13.** our shoes are become old by *r.* of their vicissitudes  
**14.** they received the men by *r.* of their vicissitudes  
**Judg. 2. 18.** for that they repented the *Ld.* for their groanings  
by *r.* of them that oppressed and vexed them  
**1 Kings 14. 4.** Ahijah's eyes were set by *r.* of age  
**2 Chr. 5. 14.** not able to minister by *r.* of the cloud  
**30. 15.** be not afraid by *r.* of this great multitude  
**21. 15.** thy bowels fall out by *r.* of the sickness  
**19. 17.** mine eye also is dim by *r.* of sorrow  
**31. 33.** by *r.* of his highness I could not endure  
**35. 9.** by *r.* of oppressions they make the oppressed  
cry, they cry out by *r.* of the arm of the mighty  
**37. 19.** we cannot open speech by *r.* of darkness  
**41. 23.** by *r.* of breakings they purify themselves  
**Psal. 38. 10.** roar by *r.* of disquietness of my heart  
**14. 6.** that blasphemeth by *r.* of the enemy  
**78. 65.** a mighty man that shouteth by *r.* of wine  
**88. 9.** mine eye mourneth by *r.* of affliction  
**90. 10.** if by *r.* of strength they be fourscore years  
**102. 5.** by *r.* of my groan, my bones cleave to skin  
**Prov. 20. 4.** the algaud will not plow by *r.* of cold  
**Isa. 49. 19.** too narrow, by *r.* of the inhabitants  
**Exek. 10. 10.** full of branches by *r.* of many waters  
**21. 12.** terrors by *r.* of sword shall be on my people  
**36. 10.** by *r.* of the abundance of his horses  
**38. 17.** Tyros corrupted by *r.* of thy brightness  
**Jer. 8. 12.** an host given him by *r.* of transgressions  
**Denk. 2. 9.** I cried by *r.* of my affliction to the *Ld.*  
**Mic. 2. 12.** shall make great noise by *r.* of multitude  
**John 6. 18.** the sea arose by *r.* of a great wind  
**12. 11.** by *r.* of him many believed on Jesus  
**Rom. 8. 30.** by *r.* of him who subjected same in hope  
**2 Cor. 3. 10.** by *r.* of the glory that excelleth  
**Heb. 5. 3.** by *r.* thereof he ought to offer for the sins  
of *r.* by *r.* of use have their senses exercised  
**17. 23.** priests not suffered to continue by *r.* of death  
**2 Pet. 2. 2.** by *r.* of whom way of truth evil spoken of  
**Rev. 8. 13.** by *r.* of the other voices of the trumpet  
**9. 2.** sun and air were darkened by *r.* of the smoke  
**18. 19.** all made rich by *r.* of the costliness

### REASON, Verb.

**1 Sam. 12. 7.** that I may *r.* with you before the *Ld.*  
**Job 9. 14.** and choose out my words to *r.* with you  
**13. 3.** surely I would speak and desire to *r.* with G.  
**15. 3.** should he *r.* with unprofitable talk?  
**Isa. 1. 18.** come now and let us *r.* together  
**Jer. 12. +1.** let me *r.* the case with thee  
**Mic. 16. 8.** Jesus said, why *r.* ye among yourselves,  
because ye have no bread? **Mic. 2. 8. 18. 17.**  
**Luke 5. 21.** the Scribes and Pharisees began to *r.*  
**62.** Jesus said to them, what *r.* ye in your hearts?

### REASONABLE

**Rom. 12. 1.** living sacrifice, which is your *r.* service  
REASONABLY.

**Heb. 5. +2** who can *r.* bear with the ignorant

### REASONED.

**Mat. 16. 7** and they *r.* among themselves, **21. 15.**  
**Mark 8. 16.** [11. 31. **Luke 20. 5.**  
**Mark 2. 8.** when Jesus perceived that they so *r.*  
**Luke 20. 14.** the husbandmen *r.* among themselves  
**24. 15.** while they *r.* Jesus himself drew near  
**Acts 17. 2.** three sabbaths Paul *r.* with them  
**18. 4.** he *r.* in the synagogue every sabbath  
**19.** Paul *r.* with the Jews at Ephesus  
**24. 25.** and as he *r.* of righteousness and judgment

### REASONING.

**Job 13. 6.** hear now my *r.* and hearken to pleadings  
**Luke 9. 46.** then there arose a *r.* among them  
**Acts 28. 29.** the Jews departed, and had great *r.*

### REASONING.

**Mark 2. 6.** there were certain scribes *r.* in their hearts  
**12. 28.** and having heard them *r.* together  
REASONINGS.

**2 Cor. 10. +5.** casting down *r.* and every high thing  
REASONS.

**Job 32. 11.** behold I waited, and gave ear to your *r.*  
**Isa. 41. 21.** bring forth your *r.* saith king of Jacob  
REBEL.

To rebel is to fight or make war against a lawful  
sovereign, as Absalom did against his father  
David, **2 Sam. 15. 10. 4c.** Or to cast off the  
yoke of a lawful governor, as Korah and Ahi-  
ram, **Num. 16. 1, 2. 4c.** Rebellion cometh of

## REB

the Hebrew word Marah, which signifies bitter-  
ness, because rebellion is a thing distasteful  
unto God, and provokes him to anger. **Num.**  
**are said to rebel, [1] Against the Lord, Num.**  
**14. 9. [2] Against his words, Psalm 107. 11.**  
**[3] Against his Spirit, Isa. 63. 10. [4] Against**  
**an earthly king, 1 Kings 19. 19.**

**Num. 14. 9.** only *r.* not against the Lord, nor fear  
**Josh. 1. 18.** whosoever doth *r.* he shall die  
**22. 16.** ye have builded an altar that ye might *r.*  
**18.** seeing that ye *r.* to-day against the Lord  
**19. r.** not against the Lord, nor *r.* against us  
**29.** God forbid that we should *r.* against the Lord  
**1 Sam. 12. 14.** if ye will obey and not *r.* ag. Lord  
**15.** and if ye will not obey the Lord, but *r.*  
**Neh. 2. 19.** what do ye? will ye *r.* against the king?  
**6. 6.** saith it, that thou and the Jews think to *r.*  
**Job 24. 13.** they are of those that *r.* against the light  
**Psal. 78. +40.** how oft did they *r.* against him?  
**Isa. 1. 30.** if ye refuse and *r.* ye shall be devoured  
**Hos. 7. 14.** they assemble for corn, and *r.* against me

### REBELLED.

**Gen. 14. 4.** and in the thirteenth year they *r.*  
**Num. 20. 24.** because ye *r.* ag. my words at waters  
of Meribah, **27. 14. Deut. 1. 26, 43. [9. 23.**  
**1 Kings 12. 19.** Rehoboam fled, so Israel *r.* ag.  
the house of David unto this day, **2 Chron. 10. 19.**  
**2 Kings 1. 1.** Moab *r.* against Israel, **3. 5, 7.**  
**18. 7.** Hezekiah *r.* against the king of Assyria  
**24. 1.** Jehoikim *r.* against Nebuchadnezzar  
**20. Zedekiah r. 2 Chron. 36. 13. Jer. 52. 3.**  
**2 Chron. 36. 16.** Jeroboam hath *r.* against his lord  
**Neh. 9. 26.** they were disobedient, and *r.* agst. thee  
**Psal. 5. 10.** for they have *r.* against thee  
**105. 28.** and they *r.* not against his word  
**107. 11.** because they *r.* against the words of God  
**Isa. 1. 2.** I have nourished children, and they have *r.*  
**63. 10.** but they *r.* and vexed his Holy Spirit  
**Lam. 1. 18.** I have *r.* [20. I have grievously *r.*  
**3. 42.** we have *r.* thou hast not pardoned  
**Exek. 2. 3.** I send thee to a nation that hath *r.*  
**17. 15.** he *r.* in sending his ambassadors to Egypt  
**20. 8.** but they *r.* against me, **13. 21.**  
**Dan. 9. 5.** we have *r.* by departing from thee  
**9.** to our God mercy, though we have *r.* ag. him  
**Hos. 13. 16.** Samaria hath *r.* against her God

### REBELLEST.

**2 Kings 18. 30.** Rab-shakeh said to Hezekiah, on  
whom dost thou trust, that thou *r.* **Isa. 36. 5.**

### REBELLION.

**Num. 17. 410.** as a token against the children of *r.*  
**Deut. 31. 27.** for I know thy *r.* and thy stiff neck  
**Josh. 22. 22.** Israel he shall know if it be in *r.*  
**1 Sam. 15. 23. r.** is as the sin of witchcraft  
**20. +30.** thou son of perverse *r.* do not I know  
**Extra 4. 19.** and that *r.* hath been made therein  
**Neh. 9. 17.** and in their *r.* appointed a captain  
**Job 34. 37.** for he addeth *r.* unto his sin  
**Prov. 17. 11.** an evil man seeketh only *r.*  
**Jer. 28. 16.** because thou hast taught *r.* **39. 39.**  
**Exek. 2. +7.** whether bear or forbear, they are *r.*

### REBELLIOUS.

**Deut. 9. 7.** ye have been *r.* ag. the Lord, **24. [31. 27.**  
**21. 18.** if a man have a stubborn and *r.* son  
**30.** they shall say, this our son is stubborn and *r.*  
**1 Sam. 20. 30.** thou son of the perverse *r.* woman  
**Extra 4. 12.** building the *r.* and the bad city, **15.**  
**Psal. 66. 7.** let not the *r.* exalt themselves  
**66. 6.** but the *r.* dwell in a dry land  
**18.** yea, for the *r.* also [78. 8. and a *r.* generation  
**Isa. 1. 23.** thy princes are *r.* companions of thieves  
**30. 1.** woe to the *r.* children, saith the Lord  
**9.** this is a *r.* people [50. 5. I was not *r.*  
**65. 2.** I have spread out my hands to a *r.* people  
**Jer. 4. 17.** she hath been *r.* against me, saith Lord  
**5. 23.** but this people hath a revolting and *r.* heart  
**Exek. 2. 3.** son of man, I send thee to a *r.* nation  
**5.** they are a *r.* house, **6. 7. [3. 9. 26. 27. [12. 2. 3.**  
**8.** be not thou *r.* like that *r.* house, open thy mouth  
**12. 2.** thou dwellest in the midst of a *r.* house  
**17. 12.** say now to the *r.* house, know ye, **44. 6.**  
**24. 3.** and utter a parable to the *r.* house

### REBELS.

**Num. 17. 10.** Aaron's rod kept for a token ag. the *r.*  
**20. 10.** Moses and Aaron said, hear now, ye *r.*  
**Jer. 50. +21.** go up against the land of *r.*  
**Exek. 2. +6.** though *r.* and thorns be with thee  
**30. 38.** I will purge out from among you the *r.*

### REBUKE, Substantive.

**Deut. 28. 30.** the Lord shall send on thee *r.*  
**2 Kings 19. 3.** this is a day of *r.* **Isa. 37. 3.**  
**Psal. 18. 15.** at thy *r.* at the blast of thy nostrils  
**76. 6.** at thy *r.* the horse cast into a dead sleep  
**80. 16.** they perish at the *r.* of thy countenance  
**104. 7.** at thy *r.* they fled, they basted away  
**Prov. 13. 1.** but a scorner heareth not *r.*  
**8.** but the poor heareth not *r.*  
**27. 5.** open *r.* is better than secret love  
**Ecc. 7. 5.** it is better to hear the *r.* of the wise  
**Isa. 25. 8.** the *r.* of his people shall he take away

## REC

**Isa. 30. 17.** thousand shall flee at the *r.* of one, at the  
*r.* of five shall ye flee, till left as a beacon  
**50. 2.** behold, at my *r.* I dry up the sea  
**51. 20.** thy sons lie full of the *r.* of thy God  
**66. 15.** to render his *r.* with flames of fire  
**Jer. 15. 15.** know that for thy sake I suffered *r.*  
**Hos. 5. 9.** Ephraim shall be desolate in the day of *r.*  
**Psal. 2. 15.** without *r.* in midst of a perverse nation

### REBUKE

Signifies, [1] To rep. or check, **Lev. 19. 17.**  
**[2] To restrain, Zech. 3. 2. Jude 9. [3] To**  
**silence, or command persons to hold their peace,**  
**Luke 19. 39. [4] To convince of sin, and**  
**bring to repentance, Isa. 2. 4. [5] To cure,**  
**Luke 4. 39. [6] To chasten, afflict, or correct,**  
**Psal. 6. 1.**

**Lev. 19. 17.** thou shalt in any wise *r.* thy neighbour  
**Ruth 2. 16.** that she may glean them, and *r.* her not  
**1 Chron. 12. 17.** God look thereon, and *r.* it  
**Psal. 6. 1.** O Lord, *r.* me not in thine anger, **38. 1.**  
**68. 30. r.** the company of spear-men, the bulls  
**Prov. 9. 8. r.** a wise man, and he will love thee  
**24. 25.** to them that *r.* him shall be delight  
**Job 2. 4.** he shall *r.* many nations, **Mic. 4. 3.**  
**17. 13.** the nations rush, but God shall *r.* them  
**54. 9.** I would not be wroth with, nor *r.* thee  
**Zech. 3. 2.** Lord said to Satan, the Lord *r.* thee, even  
the Lord that hath chosen Jerusalem

### REBUKE.

**Mal. 3. 11.** I will *r.* the devourer for your sakes  
**Mar. 16. 92.** Peter began to *r.* him, **Mark 8. 52.**  
**Luke 17. 3.** if thy brother trespass, *r.* him  
**19. 39.** some said, Master, *r.* thy disciples  
**1 Tim. 5. 1. r.** not an elder, but entreat him  
**20.** them that sin, before all, that others may fear  
**2 Tim. 4. 2. r.** exhort, with all long-suffering  
**Tit. 1. 13.** wherefore *r.* them sharply, **2. 15.**  
**Heb. 9.** Michael said, the Lord *r.* thee  
**Rev. 3. 19.** as many as I love, *r.* and chasten

### REBUKED.

**Gen. 31. 42.** God hath seen *r.* thee yesternight  
**37. 10.** his father *r.* him, and said to him  
**Neh. 5. 7. and 1 r.** the nobles and the rulers  
**Jer. 9. 5.** hast *r.* the heathen, thou hast destroyed  
**106. 9.** he *r.* the Ired-sea also, and it was dried up  
**119. 21.** thou hast *r.* the proud that are cursed  
**Mar. 8. 26.** he *r.* the wind, **Mark 4. 39. Luke 8. 24.**  
**17. 18.** Jesus *r.* devil, and he departed out of him  
**19. 15.** disciples *r.* them, **Mark 10. 13. Luke 18. 15.**  
**20. 31.** the multitude *r.* the blind men  
**Mark 1. 25.** he *r.* the devil, **9. 25. Luke 4. 35. [9. 42**  
**8. 33.** Jesus *r.* Peter, saying, get thee behind me  
**Luke 4. 39.** he stood over her and *r.* the fever  
**9. 55.** but Jesus turned, and *r.* James and John  
**18. 39.** that they went before *r.* the blind man  
**23. 40.** but the other thief answering, *r.* him  
**Heb. 12. 5.** nor faint when thou art *r.* of him  
**2 Pet. 2. 16.** but Balaam was *r.* for his iniquity

### REBUKER.

**Hos. 5. 2.** though I have been a *r.* of them all

### REBUKETH.

**Prov. 9. 7.** he that *r.* a wicked man getteth a blot  
**28. 23.** he that *r.* a man, after shall find more favor  
**Amos 5. 10.** they hate him that *r.* in the gate  
**Neh. 1. 4.** he *r.* the sea, and maketh it dry

### REBUKES.

**Psal. 39. 11.** when thou with *r.* dost correct man

**Exek. 5. 15.** execute judgments in furious *r.* **25. 17.**

### REBUKING.

**2 Sam. 22. 16.** foundations discovered at *r.* of Lord

### REBUKING, Participle.

**Luke 4. 41.** he *r.* them, suffered them not to speak

### RECAL.

**Lam. 3. 21.** this *r.* to mind, therefore I hope

### RECEIPT.

**Mat. 9. 9.** as Jesus passed, he saw Matthew sitting at

### RECEIVE

Signifies, [1] To take what is given, paid, or put  
into one's hands, **2 Sam. 18. 12. 2 Kings 5.**  
**26. [2] To contain, 1 Kings 3. 64. [3] To**  
**entertain, lodge, or harbour, Acts 28. 2. 7.**  
**[4] To hear with, or suffer, 2 Cor. 11. 16.**  
**[5] To hear to, Prov. 2. 1. [6] To believe,**  
**Mat. 11. 14. John 1. 12. [7] To give, Rev.**  
**13. +16. [8] To attend and assent to, Mat.**  
**13. 50. [9] To admit one to be a member of**  
**the church, Rom. 14. 1. [10] To be ended**  
**with, Acts 1. 8. [11] To enjoy and possess,**  
**Heb. 10. 36. [12] To hear patiently and**  
**thankfully, Job 2. 10. [13] To be rewarded,**  
**Mat. 10. 41. [14] To have, Hos. 10. 6.**

**Ezod. 29. 25.** thou shalt *r.* the wave-offering  
**Num. 18. 28.** shall offer all your tithes which you *r.*  
**Deut. 33. 3.** every one shall *r.* of thy words  
**1 Sam. 10. 14.** which thou shalt *r.* of their hands  
**2 Sam. 18. 12.** though I should *r.* a thousand shekels  
**1 Kings 5. 9.** and thou shalt *r.* the cedar and fir  
**Job 2. 10.** shall we *r.* good at the hand of God  
**27. 13.** which way shall *r.* of the Almighty

## REC

2<sup>nd</sup> Cor. 6. 9. the Lord will r. my prayer  
 24. 5. he shall r. the blessing from the Lord  
 49. 15. God will redeem my soul, for he shall r. me  
 73. 24. guide me, and afterward r. me to glory  
 75. 2. when I shall r. the congregation I will judge  
 Prov. 2. 1. my son, if thou wilt r. my words  
 10. 8. the love in heart will r. commandments  
 Isa. 57. 6. offering, should I r. comfort in these?  
 Eccl. 10. 6. be ashamed, when thou shalt r. sisters  
 Dan. 2. 6. ye shall r. of me gifts and rewards  
 Hos. 10. 6. Ephraim shall r. shame, and Israel  
 Mic. 1. 11. he shall r. of you his standing  
 Zeph. 3. 7. I said, thou wilt r. instruction  
 Mat. 10. 41. a prophet, he shall r. a prophet's reward,  
 a righteous man shall r. a righteous man's reward  
 11. 5. the blind r. their sight, the lame walk  
 14. if ye will r. it, this is Elias which was to come  
 18. 5. whose shall r. one such little child in my  
 name, receiveth me, Mark 9. 37. Luke 9. 48.  
 19. 11. he said, all men cannot r. this saying  
 29. he shall r. an hundred-fold, Mark 10. 30.  
 30. 7. and whatsoever is right, that shall ye r.  
 31. 22. whatsoever ye ask, believing, ye shall r.  
 34. that they might r. the fruits of it  
 23. 14. long prayers, therefore ye shall r. the greater  
 damnation, Mark 12. 40. Luke 20. 47.  
 Mark 4. 16. r. the word with gladness, Luke 8. 13.  
 20. these are such as hear the word and r. it  
 10. 51. Ld. that I might r. my sight, Luke 18. 41.  
 11. 24. when ye pray, believe that ye r. them  
 12. 10. that he might r. from the husbands  
 Luke 10. 8. whatsoever city ye enter, and they r.  
 16. 4. that they may r. me into their houses  
 9. they may r. you into everlasting habitations  
 23. 41. for we r. the due reward of our deeds  
 John 5. 43. if in his own name, him will ye r.  
 44. how can believe, which r. honour one of ano-  
 7. 23. if a man on the sabbath r. circumcision  
 39. this spake of the Spirit, which they that be-  
 lieve on him should r. Holy Ghost not given  
 14. 3. I will come again, and r. you to myself  
 16. 14. for he shall r. of mine, and shew it to you  
 24. ask ye shall r. that your joy may be full  
 Acts 1. 8. but ye shall r. power after that Holy Gh.  
 2. 38. and ye shall r. the gift of the Holy Ghost  
 3. 51. Jesus, whom heavens must r. till restitution  
 8. 15. prayed, that they might r. the Holy Ghost  
 19. on whom I lay hands, may r. the Holy Ghost  
 9. 12. hands on him, that he might r. his sight  
 17. Jesus sent me, that thou mightest r. thy sight  
 60. 43. whose. believeth, shall r. remission of sins  
 65. 18. that they may r. forgiveness of sins  
 Rom. 5. 17. more they which r. abundance of grace  
 12. 2. that resist shall r. to themselves damnation  
 16. 2. that ye r. her in Lord, as becometh saints  
 1<sup>st</sup> Cor. 3. 8. every man shall r. his own reward  
 14. if his work abide, he shall r. a reward  
 16. 7. if thou didst r. it, why dost thou glory?  
 14. 5. that the church may r. edifying  
 2<sup>nd</sup> Cor. 5. 10. that every one may r. the things done  
 6. 17. touch not unclean thing, and I will r. you  
 7. 9. that ye might r. damage by us in nothing  
 6. 4. praying us, that we would r. the gift  
 11. 4. or if ye r. another spirit ye have not received  
 Gal. 3. 14. that we might r. promise of the Spirit  
 4. 5. that we might r. the adoption of sons  
 Eph. 6. 8. the same shall be r. of the Lord  
 Col. 3. 24. ye shall r. the reward of the inheritance  
 25. shall r. for the wrong he hath done  
 Philim. 15. that thou shouldst r. him for ever  
 Heb. 7. 3. sons of Levi, who r. office of priesthood  
 8. and here men that die r. tithes  
 9. 15. which are called might r. promise, 10. 36.  
 11. 6. he should after r. for an inheritance  
 Jam. 1. 7. that man think he shall r. any thing  
 12. when tried, he shall r. the crown of life  
 3. 1. knowing, ye shall r. greater condemnation  
 5. 7. until be r. the early and latter rain  
 1<sup>st</sup> Pet. 5. 4. ye shall r. a crown of glory, fadeeth not  
 2<sup>nd</sup> Pet. 2. 13. shall r. the reward of unrighteousness  
 1<sup>st</sup> John 3. 22. whatsoever we ask, we r. of him  
 5. 9. if we r. the witness of men, God is greater  
 2<sup>nd</sup> John 8. but that we r. a full reward  
 Rev. 14. 9. if any man r. his mark in his forehead  
 17. 12. but r. as kings one hour with beast  
 RECEIVE, Imperatively.  
 Gen. 33. 10. then r. my present at my hand  
 Job 22. 22. I pray thee, the law from his mouth  
 Prov. 4. 10. hear, O my son, and r. my sayings  
 8. 10. r. my instruction, and not silver, 10. 20.  
 Jer. 9. 30. let your ear r. the word of his mouth  
 Eccl. 3. 10. r. all my words in thine heart  
 Hos. 14. 2. say to him, r. us graciously  
 Isa. 19. 12. he that is able, let him r. it  
 Luke 18. 42. Jesus said, r. thy sight, Acts 22. 13.  
 John 7. 59. saying, Lord Jesus, r. my spirit  
 Rom. 14. 1. him that is weak in the faith, r. ye  
 13. 7. r. ye one another, as Christ also received us  
 1<sup>st</sup> Cor. 7. 2. r. us, we have wronged no man

## REC

2<sup>nd</sup> Cor. 11. 16. yet as a fool r. me, that I may boast  
 Phil. 2. 29. r. him in the Lord with gladness  
 Col. 4. 10. and Marcus, if he come unto you, r. him  
 Philim. 12. r. him that is mine own bowels  
 17. if thou count me a partner, r. him as myself  
 Jam. 1. 21. r. with meekness the ingrained word  
 RECEIVE, Negatively.  
 2<sup>nd</sup> Kings 5. 16. but Elisha said, I will r. none  
 12. 7. r. no more money of your acquaintance  
 Job 2. 10. shall we r. good, and shall we not r. evil?  
 Jer. 17. 23. that they might not r. instruction  
 35. 13. will ye not r. instruct to hearken to words?  
 Eccl. 30. 30. ye shall r. no more reproach of famine  
 Mark 10. 14. whosoever shall not r. the kingdom of  
 O as a little child, not enter therein, Luke 18. 17.  
 Luke 9. 53. they did not r. him, because his face was  
 10. 10. and they r. you, not go into the streets  
 18. 30. who shall not r. manifold more in this time  
 John 3. 11. we testify, and ye r. not our witness  
 27. a man can r. nothing, except it be given him  
 8. 34. but I r. not testimony from man  
 41. I r. not honour from men  
 43. I am come in Father's name, and ye r. me not  
 14. 17. Spirit of truth, whom the world cannot r.  
 Acts 22. 18. for they will not r. thy testimony  
 1<sup>st</sup> Cor. 4. 7. what hast thou that thou didst not r.?  
 2<sup>nd</sup> Cor. 6. 1. that ye r. not the grace of God in vain  
 1<sup>st</sup> Tim. 5. 19. against an elder r. not an accusation  
 Jam. 4. 3. ye ask and r. not, because ye ask amiss  
 2<sup>nd</sup> John 10. r. him not into your house  
 3<sup>rd</sup> John 10. neither doth he himself r. the brethren  
 Rev. 18. 4. and that ye r. not of her plagues  
 RECEIVE, Infinitively.  
 Gen. 4. 11. earth opened mouth to r. brother's blood  
 38. 20. to r. his pledge from woman's hand  
 Exod. 27. 3. thou shalt make his pans to r. his ashes  
 Deut. 9. 9. when I was gone up to r. the tables  
 1<sup>st</sup> Kings 6. 63. because brasen altar before L. was too  
 little to r. the burnt-offerings, 2<sup>nd</sup> Chron. 7. 7.  
 2<sup>nd</sup> Kings 5. 36. is it to me r. money, to r. garments?  
 12. 8. the priest consented to r. no more money  
 Prov. 1. 3. to r. the instruction of wisdom  
 Jer. 5. 3. but they have refused to r. correction  
 22. 33. they have not hearkened to r. instruction  
 Mal. 3. 10. there shall not be room enough to r. it  
 Mark 19. 12. he that is able to r. it, let him r. it  
 Mark 2. 2. that there was no room to r. them  
 Luke 6. 34. of whom ye hope to r. as much again  
 19. 12. nobleman went to r. for himself kingdom  
 Acts 10. 21. teach customs not lawful for us to r.  
 18. 27. brethren exhorting the disciples to r. him  
 20. 35. it is more blessed to give than to r.  
 3<sup>rd</sup> John 8. we therefore ought to r. such  
 Rev. 4. 11. thou art worthy, O Lord, to r. glory  
 5. 12. worthy is the Lamb to r. power and riches  
 13. 16. causeth to r. a mark in their right hand  
 RECEIVE.  
 Gen. 26. 19. Isaac r. the same year an hundred-fold  
 Exod. 32. 4. and Aaron r. them at their hand  
 36. 3. and they r. of Moses all the offering  
 Num. 12. 14. after that let Miriam be r. in again  
 23. 20. behold, I have r. commandment to bless  
 34. 14. two tribes and half r. inheritance, 15.  
 36. 3. their inheritance shall be put to the inheri-  
 tance of the tribe wherunto they are r. 4.  
 Josh. 9. 14. r. the men by reason of victuals  
 13. 8. the Gadiites have r. their inheritance  
 18. 2. which had not r. their inheritance  
 Judg. 13. 23. he would not have r. burnt-offering  
 1<sup>st</sup> Sam. 12. 3. of whose hand have I r. any bribe?  
 23. 35. David r. of Abigail that she brought  
 1<sup>st</sup> Kings 10. 28. had linen yarn from Egypt, king's  
 merchants r. linen yarn at a price, 2<sup>nd</sup> Chr. 1. 10.  
 2<sup>nd</sup> Kings 19. 14. Hesekiah r. the letter, Isa. 37. 14.  
 1<sup>st</sup> Chron. 12. 18. thine are we; then David r. them  
 Eccl. 4. 4. Esther sent raiment, Mordchai r. it not  
 Job 4. 12. and mine ear r. a little thereof  
 Psal. 68. 18. thou hast r. gifts for men  
 Prov. 24. 32. I looked upon it, and r. instruction  
 Isa. 40. 2. she hath r. of the Lord's hand double  
 Jer. 2. 30. your children, they r. no correction  
 Eccl. 18. 17. hath not r. usury nor increase  
 Zeph. 3. 2. she obeyed not, she r. not correction  
 Mat. 10. 8. cast out devils, freely ye r. freely give  
 13. 19. this is he which r. seed by the way-side  
 20. r. into story [22. thorns] 23. good ground  
 17. 24. they that r. tribute money came to Peter  
 20. 9. when came, they r. every man a penny, 10.  
 11. and when they had r. it, they murmured  
 24. immediately their eyes r. sight, followed him  
 25. 16. r. five talents [17. r. two.] 18. had r. one  
 27. I should have r. mine own with usury  
 Mark 7. 4. many things which they r. to hold  
 10. 52. he r. his sight, Luke 18. 45. Acts 9. 18.  
 15. 23. gave him wine with myrrh, but r. it not  
 16. 19. he was r. up into heaven, Acts 1. 9.  
 Luke 6. 24. woe to rich, for ye have r. your consol.  
 8. 40. was returned the people gladly r. him

## REC

Luke 9. 11. r. them and spake to them of kingdom  
 51. when time was come, that he should be r. up  
 10. 38. and Martha r. him into her house  
 15. 27. because he hath r. him safe and sound  
 19. 6. Zaccheus came down and r. him joyfully  
 15. when he was returned, having r. kingdom  
 John 1. 11. he came to his own, his own r. him not  
 12. to as many as r. him, to them gave he power  
 16. out of fullness have all we r. grace for grace  
 3. 33. he that hath r. testimony, hath set his seal  
 4. 45. when he was come Galileans r. him  
 6. 21. then they willingly r. him into the ship  
 9. 11. I went and washed, and I r. sight  
 15. Pharisees asked him how he had r. his sight  
 18. Jews did not believe that he had r. his sight,  
 called parents of him that had r. his sight  
 10. 20. this commandment I r. of my Father  
 13. 18. he then having r. the sop, went out  
 17. 8. have given them thy words, and they r. them  
 18. 3. Judas then having r. a band of men  
 19. 30. when Jesus had r. the vinegar, he said  
 Acts 1. 9. and a cloud r. him out of their sight  
 2. 33. and having r. of the Father the promise  
 41. they that gladly r. his word were baptised  
 3. 7. immediately feet and ankle-bones r. strength  
 7. 38. who r. the lively oracles to give unto us  
 53. who have r. law by angels, and have not kept  
 14. 14. heard that Samaria had r. the word of God  
 17. laid hands on them, they r. the Holy Ghost  
 19. when he had r. meat he was strengthened  
 10. 16. the vessel was r. again up into heaven  
 47. which have r. the Holy Ghost as well as we  
 11. 1. heard that Gentiles had r. the word of God  
 15. 4. when come, they were r. of the church  
 10. 34. who having r. such charge, thrust them into  
 17. 7. when Jason hath r. these all do contrary  
 11. the Bereans r. the word with all readiness  
 19. 2. have ye r. the Holy Ghost since ye believed?  
 20. 24. the ministry which I have r. of the Lord  
 21. 17. when we were come, brethren r. us gladly  
 22. 5. from which I r. letters to the brethren  
 10. 6. having r. authority from the chief priests  
 28. 3. barbarians kindled a fire and r. us every one  
 7. Publius r. us [30. Paul r. all that came  
 21. we neither r. letters out of Judea, nor brethren  
 Rom. 1. 5. by whom we have r. grace, for obedience  
 4. 11. and he r. the sign of circumcision, a seal  
 5. 11. by whom we have now r. the atonement  
 8. 15. ye have not r. the Spirit of bondage again  
 to fear, but ye have r. the Spirit of adoption  
 14. 3. judge him that eateth, for God hath r. him  
 15. 7. receive ye one another, as Christ also r. us  
 1<sup>st</sup> Cor. 2. 12. we have r. not the spirit of the world  
 4. 7. why dost glory, as if thou hadst not r. it?  
 11. 23. I r. of the Lord, that which I delivered  
 15. 1. which also ye have r. [13. which I r.  
 2<sup>nd</sup> Cor. 4. 1. as we have r. mercy, we faint not  
 7. 15. how with fear and trembling ye r. him  
 11. 4. if receive anoth. spirit, which ye have not r.  
 24. of the Jews five times r. I forty stripes  
 Gal. 1. 9. preach another gospel than that ye have r.  
 12. I r. it not of man, neither was I taught it  
 3. 2. r. ye the Spirit by the works of the law?  
 4. 14. but r. me as an angel of God, even as Christ  
 Phil. 4. 9. the things ye have r. and seen in me, do  
 118. I have r. all, having r. of Epaphroditus  
 Col. 2. 6. as ye have r. Christ, so walk ye in him  
 10. touching whom ye r. commandments  
 17. take heed to the ministry thou hast r. in Lord  
 1<sup>st</sup> Thess. 1. 6. having r. the word in much affliction  
 2. 15. when ye r. word, r. it not as the word of man  
 4. 1. as ye have r. of us how ye ought to walk  
 2<sup>nd</sup> Thess. 2. 10. because they r. not the love of truth  
 3. 6. not after the tradition which he r. of us  
 1<sup>st</sup> Tim. 3. 16. believed on in world, r. up into glory  
 4. 3. means which God hath created to be r.  
 4. creature is good, if it be r. with thanksgiving  
 Heb. 2. 2. transgression r. just recompence of reward  
 7. 6. r. tithes of Abrah. and blessed him that had  
 11. for under it the people r. the law  
 10. 26. if we sin wilfully after we have r. knowledge  
 11. 11. through faith Sarai r. strength to conceive  
 13. these all died, not having r. the promises  
 17. he that r. promises offered up his only son  
 19. from whence also he r. him in a figure  
 31. when Rahab had r. the spies, Jam. 2. 23.  
 35. women r. their dead raised to life again  
 39. these all having obtained a good report thro'  
 faith, r. not the promise, God having  
 provided  
 1<sup>st</sup> Pet. 1. 18. from your vain conversation r. by tradit.  
 4. 10. as every one hath r. the gift, so minister  
 2<sup>nd</sup> Pet. 1. 17. for he r. from God the Father honour  
 1<sup>st</sup> John 2. 27. anointing ye have r. abiding in you  
 2<sup>nd</sup> John 4. as we have r. a command from the Father  
 Rev. 2. 27. give power, even as I r. of my Father  
 3. 3. remember how thou hast r. and heard  
 17. 12. ten kings who have r. no kingdom as yet  
 19. 20. them that had r. the mark of the beast  
 20. 4. had not r. the mart, reigned with Christ

## REC

### RECEIVEDST.

*Luke 16.25.* thou in thy life-time *r.* thy good things  
RECEIVED.

*Isa. 33. 18.* where is the scribe? where is the *r.*?

### RECEIVETH.

*Judg. 19. 18.* what *r.* is no man, that *r.* me to house

*Job 35. 7.* or what *r.* he of thine hand?

*Psal. 15. 1.* nor. reproach against his neighbour

*Prov. 81. 11.* when wise is instructed, he *r.* knowl.

*Jer. 4.* but he that *r.* gifts, overthroweth it

*Mal. 2. 28.* this is a nation that *r.* not correction

*Met. 7. 8.* every one that asketh, *r.* *Luke 10. 11.*

10. 40. he that *r.* you *r.* me, and he that *r.* me

*r.* him that sent me, *John 13. 30.*

41. he that *r.* a prophet, that *r.* a righteous man

13. 30. heareth the word, and anon *r.* it with joy

18. 5. one such little child in my name, *r.* me

*Mark 9. 37.* whosoever shall receive me, *r.* not

me, but him that sent me, *Luke 9. 48.*

*Luke 15. 2.* this man *r.* sinners, eateth with them

*Johs 3. 32.* and no man *r.* his testimony

4. 36. he that reapeh *r.* wages, and gathereth

19. 48. he that rejecteth me, and *r.* not my words

1 *Cor. 9. 24.* they run all, but one *r.* the prize

*Heb. 6. 7.* for the earth *r.* blessing from God

7. 8. men that die receive tithes, but there he *r.* them,

of whom it is witnessed that he

liveth.

9. Levi who *r.* tithes, paid tithes in Abraham

12. 6. and scourgeth every son whom he *r.*

*Rev. 2. 17.* no man knoweth, saving he that *r.* it

14. 11. whosoever *r.* the mark of his name

### RECEIVETH.

1 *Cor. 2. 14.* natural man, *r.* not the things of God

3 *John 9. 1* wrote, but Diotrephes *r.* us not

### RECEIVING.

2 *Kings 5. 20.* spared Naaman, in *r.* not *r.* at his hands

*Act. 17. 15.* and *r.* a commandment to Silas

*Rom. 1. 47. r.* in themselves that recompence

11. 15. what shall *r.* of them be but life from dead?

*Phil. 4. 15.* as concerning giving and *r.* but ye only

*Heb. 12. 28.* wherof we *r.* a kingdom which cannot

2 *Pet. 1. 9. r.* the end of your faith, the salvation

### RECKON

*Significs. [1] To cast up or count, Mat. 18. 24.*

*[2] To esteem, repute, and number, Luke 22. 37.*

*[3] To prepare to one's self, or think with one's self, Isa. 38. 13. [4] To conclude, collect, and gather, as by reason and argument, Rom. 6. 11.*

*Gen. 40. 13.* within 3 days Pharaoh shall *r.* + 19.

*Lev. 25. 50.* he shall *r.* with him that bought him

27. 18. the priest shall *r.* to him the word, 23.

*Num. 4. 32.* by name ye shall *r.* the instruments

*Ezek. 44. 26.* they shall *r.* to him seven days

*Mat. 18. 24.* when he began to *r.* one was brought

*Rom. 6. 11. r.* yourselves to be dead indeed to sin

8. 18. *r.* the sufferings of this present time

2 *Cor. 10. 12.* which *r.* of us as though we walked

### RECKONED.

*Gen. 40. + 20.* he *r.* with the butler and baker

*Num. 18. 27.* your heave-offering *r.* as corn of flour

23. 9. the people shall not be *r.* among the nations

2 *Sam. 4. 2.* for Beeroth was also *r.* to Benjamin

2 *Sam. 12. 15.* moreover, they *r.* not with the men

1 *Chr. 5. 1.* genealogy is not to be *r.* by birth-right

7. when the genealogy of generations was

17. all these were *r.* by genealogies, 7. 5. 7.

9. 1. 22. 2 *Chron. 31. 19. Ezra 2. 62.*

8. 3. *Neh. 7. 5. 64.*

*Psal. 40. 5.* thy thoughts to us cannot be *r.* up

*Lea. 38. 13. 17.* till morning, that as a lion so will

*Luke 22. 37.* he was *r.* amongst the transgressors

*Rom. 4. 4.* the reward is not *r.* of grace, but of debt

9. faith was *r.* to Abr. 4. 10. how was it then *r.*?

### RECKONETH.

*Mat. 25. 19.* lord of those servants *r.* with them

2 *Kings 22. 7.* there was no *r.* made with them

1 *Chron. 23. 11.* therefore they were in one *r.*

### RECOMMENDED.

*Acts 14. 26.* from whence they had been *r.*

15. 40. Paul departed, being *r.* to the grace of God

### RECOMPENCE.

A requital, retaliation, or amends, *Luke 14. 12.*

In *Rom. 1. 27.* we read, that the Gentiles re-

ceived that recompence of their error which was

meet; and in *chap. 11. 9.* it is said, Let

their table be made a snare and a recompence

unto them. In both which places the Apostle

speaks of that judgment of God, by which sin

is punished with sin; [1] In the Gentiles, who

abused their natural knowledge; how meet

was it that they who had forsaken the Author

of nature, should be given up, not to keep the

order of nature! That they who had changed the

glory of God into the similitude of beasts,

should be left to do those things which beasts

themselves abhorred! [2] In the Jews, abusing

## RFC

their revealed knowledge, for which their un-

derstanding were darkened, and spiritual

blindness increased, so that they could discern

nothing of heavenly things; and what things

were deliverable to them, were turned into their

ruin and destruction. Recompence is also

taken for that free and gracious reward which

the saints shall have in heaven. *Luke 14. 14.*

For thou shalt be recompensed

*Deut. 32. 35.* to me belongeth vengeance and *r.*

*Job 15. 31.* not trust in vanity, vanity shall be his *r.*

*Prov. 12. 14.* the *r.* of a man's hand shall be rendered

*Lea. 33. 4.* even God will come with a *r.*

40. + 10. reward *r.* for his works, 62. + 11.

59. 18. repay *r.* to his enemies, to the islands *r.*

66. 6. voice of *Lea.* that rendereth *r.* to his enemies

*Jer. 51. 6.* time of veng. he will render to her *r.*

*Lea. 3. 64.* render to them a *r.* O Lord

*Johs 9. 7.* days of *r.* are come, Israel shall know

*Johs 8. 4.* will ye render me a *r.* speedily will I

7. I will return your *r.* on your own head

*Luke 16. 12.* they bid thee, and a *r.* be made thee

*Rom. 1. 27.* requiring that *r.* of their error

11. 9. let their table be made a *r.* to them

2 *Cor. 6. 13.* now for a *r.* in the same, be ye enlarged

*Heb. 2. 2.* transgression received a just *r.* of reward

10. 35. your confid. which hath great *r.* of reward

11. 26. for he had respect to the *r.* of reward

### RECOMPENCES.

*Isa. 34. 8.* it is year of *r.* for controversy of Zion

59. + 18. according to *r.* he will repay

*Jer. 51. 56.* the Lord God of *r.* shall surely requite

### RECOMPENSE.

*Num. 5. 7.* he shall *r.* his trespass, and add the fifth

8. if he have no kinsman to *r.* the trespass upon

*Ruth 2. 12.* the Lord thy work and reward thee

2 *Sam. 19. 36.* will ye *r.* it, whether thou refuse

*Johs 34. 33.* he will *r.* it, whether thou refuse

*Prov. 60. 22.* say not thou, I will *r.* evil

*Isa. 65. 6.* I will *r.* I will *r.* into their bosom

*Jer. 16. 18.* and first I will *r.* their iniquity and sin

25. 14. will *r.* according to their deeds, *Hos. 12. 2.*

50. 29. *r.* work || *Ezek. 7. 3. r.* abominations, 8.

*Ezek. 7. 4. r.* thy ways, 9. [10.] || 11. 21. || 16. 43.

17. 19. mine oath and my covenant I will *r.*

23. 49. they shall *r.* your lordships, upon you

*Johs 3. 4.* if ye *r.* me, speedily will I return it

*Luke 14. 14.* shall be blessed, for they cannot *r.* thee

*Luke 12. 17. r.* to no man evil for evil

2 *Thess. 1. 6.* to *r.* tribulat. to them that trouble you

*Heb. 10. 30.* we know him that hath said, I will *r.*

### RECOMPENSED.

*Num. 5. 8.* let the trespass be *r.* to the Lord

2 *Sam. 22. 31.* according to the cleanness of my

hands hath he *r.* me, 25. *Psal. 18. 30. 24.*

*Prov. 11. 31.* behold, the righteous shall be *r.*

*Jer. 18. 20.* shall evil be *r.* for good?

*Ezek. 24. 31.* their own way have *r.* on their heads

*Luke 14. 14.* thou shalt be *r.* at the resurrection

*Rom. 11. 35.* and it shall be *r.* to him again

### RECOMPENSETH.

*Jer. 32. 18.* thou *r.* iniquity of fathers to children

RECOMPENSETH.

*Psal. 137. + 8.* happy shall he be that *r.* thee

### RECOMPENSING.

2 *Chron. 6. 23.* by *r.* his way upon his own head

### RECONCILE.

Reconciliation, is a restoring to favour, or making

these friends who before were at variance, as

God and the elect were, through sin, till ene-

mies they became friends, through the atone-

ment made in the blood of Christ, and received

by faith. Eph. 2. 16. That he might reconcile

both to God by the cross. Col. 1. 21. Ye were

enemies, yet now hath he reconciled you. The

ministry of the gospel is called, the ministry of

reconciliation, 2 *Cor. 5. 18.* because reconcilia-

tion is thereby published and declared to such

as are yet enemies to God.

To the making of reconciliation three things are

required in him who is Mediator of it, [1]

That he make intercession for the offender. [2]

That he satisfy the offended party for the wrong

done. [3] To provide that the offender shall offend

no more. All which our Lord Jesus Christ doth.

*Isa. 53. 12.* *John 17. 22.* Eph. 2. 16.

*Lev. 6. 30.* the blood is brought to *r.* withal

1 *Sam. 29. 4.* for wherewith should he *r.* himself

*Ezek. 45. 20.* so shall ye *r.* the house

Eph. 2. 16. that he might *r.* both to God by cross

Col. 1. 20. by him to *r.* all things to himself

### RECONCILED.

*Mat. 5. 24.* go thy way, first be *r.* to thy brother

*Rom. 5. 10.* if when enemies we were *r.* to God

1 *Cor. 7. 11.* or let her be *r.* to her husband

2 *Cor. 5. 18.* who hath *r.* us to himself by Jesus Chr.

20. we pray you in Christ's stead, be ye *r.* to God

Col. 1. 21. you that were enemies, yet now hath he *r.*

### RECONCILIATION.

*Lev. 8. 15.* sanctified it, to make a *r.* upon it

## RED

2 *Chron. 29. 24.* they made *r.* with their blood

*Ezek. 45. 15.* one lamb to make *r.* for them, 17.

*Den. 9. 24.* to make *r.* for iniquity, and bring in

2 *Cor. 5. 18.* who hath given to us the ministry of *r.*

19. and hath committed unto as the work of *r.*

*Heb. 2. 17.* to make *r.* for the sins of the *per's*

### RECONCILING.

*Lev. 16. 20.* when he made an end of *r.* holy *p's*

*Rom. 11. 15.* if the casting away be the *r.* of world

2 *Cor. 5. 19.* God was in Christ, *r.* the world

### RECORD.

*Erod. 20. 24.* in all places where I *r.* my name

*Deut. 30. 19.* I call heaven and earth to *r.* 31. 28.

1 *Chron. 16. 4.* be appointed Levites to *r.* and praise

*Isa. 8. 1.* I took unto me faithful witnesses to *r.*

*Acts 20. 26.* I take you to *r.* this

## RED

*Job* 1.8. I saw by night a man riding on a r. horse and behind him were there r. horses and white  
6.2. in first chariot were r. horses, in second black  
*Mat.* 16. 2. it will be fair weather, for sky is r. 3.  
*Rev.* 6. 4. then went out another horse that was r.  
12. 3. a great r. dragon, seven heads and ten horns  
RED-*see*.

*Exod.* 10. 19. and cast the locusts into the r.-*see*  
18. God led them by the way of the r.-*see*  
15. 4. chosen captains are drowned in the r.-*see*  
22. Moses brought Israel from the r.-*see*  
23. 31. I will set thy bounds from the r.-*see*  
*Num.* 14. 25. get into the wilderness by the r.-*see*  
21. 14. it is said, what did be in the r.-*see*?  
*Deut.* 1. 40. take your journey by the r.-*see*  
11. 4. how he made the r.-*see* to overflow them  
*Josh.* 2. 10. heard how the Lord dried up the r.-*see*  
4. 23. as the Lord your God did to the r.-*see*  
24. 6. the Egyptians pursued after to the r.-*see*  
*Neh.* 9. 9. thou hearest their cry by the r.-*see*  
*Psal.* 106. 7. but provoked him at the r.-*see*  
9. he rebuked the r.-*see*, and it was dried up  
22. he had done terrible things by the r.-*see*  
136. 13. to him who divided the r.-*see* in parts  
15. overthrow Pharaoh and his host in the r.-*see*  
*Jer.* 49. 21. noise thereof was heard in the r.-*see*  
*Acts* 7. 36. he shewed wonders in the r.-*see*  
*Heb.* 11. 29. by faith they passed through the r.-*see*  
REDDISH.

*Lev.* 13. 19. a bright spot somewhat r. 24. 43.  
42. a white r. sore, it is a leprosy sprung up  
49. if the plague be r. in the garment or skin  
13. 37. if the plague be with hollow strokes, r.

## REDEEM

Signifies, [1] *To buy again something that had been sold, by paying back the price unto him that bought it.* *Lev.* 25. 25. [27. 20. [2] *To deliver and bring out of bondage with a strong hand, and without any ransom, such as were kept prisoners by their enemies.* *Deut.* 7. 5. [32. 6. [3] *To deliver sinners from the tyranny of Satan, from sin, death, and hell, by the purchase of Christ's blood, and the power of his grace. Thus is Christ both the Redeemer, and ransom.* *Luke* 1. 68. 1 *Tim.* 2. 6. *Tit.* 2. 14.

Redemption sometimes signifies deliverance both from the guilt and power of sin, by forgiveness and sanctification, *Eph.* 1. 7. Sometimes it is taken for the whole work of a sinner's salvation, comprehending all things that belong to it. *Heb.* 9. 12. Having obtained eternal redemption for us. Our whole redemption, from the first act to the last, both for merit and efficacy, is wholly from Christ, and not at all from ourselves. Lastly, the last act of our salvation is the resurrection of our bodies and the sentence of the last judgment, after which the saints shall be glorified as the sons of God by adoption, their souls and bodies being reunited: in this sense redemption is taken, *Luke* 21. 28. *Rom.* 8. 23.

To redeem time, *Eph.* 5. 16. To embrace and improve every opportunity of doing good. It is a metaphor taken from merchants that diligently observe the time of buying and selling, and easily part with their pleasures for gain; in this, deny yourselves in your case, pleasures, &c. to gain an opportunity of doing good.

*Exod.* 6. 6. I will r. you with a stretched-out arm  
13. firstling of ass shall r. by a lamb, 34. 20.  
15. the first-born of my children I r. 34. 20.  
*Lev.* 25. 25. and if any of his kin come to r. it  
26. if he have none to r. it [29. he may r. it  
32. the cities may the Levites r. at any time  
48. when sold, one of his brethren may r. him  
49. his uncle's son, or any of his kin may r. him  
47. 13. but if he will at all r. it, then we shall add  
15. that sanctified his house will r. it, 19, 20, 31.

*Num.* 18. 15. the first-born of man shalt thou r.  
16. from a month old shalt thou r.  
17. the firstling of a goat thou shalt not r.  
*Ruth* 2:20. man is one that hath right to r. 3. + 9.

4. if thou wilt r. it, if not I will r. it  
6. I cannot r. it for myself, r. thou it  
*Sam.* 7:23. what nation in earth is like Isr. whom  
God went to r. to himself? 1 *Chron.* 17. 21.  
*Neh.* 5. 5. nor is it in our power to r. them  
*Job* 5. 20. in famine he shall r. thee from death  
6. 23. to r. me from the hand of the mighty  
*Psal.* 25. 22. r. Isr. O God, out of all his troubles  
26. 11. r. me and be merciful unto me  
44. 26. arise, and r. us for thy mercies' sake  
49. 7. none of them can r. his brother, nor give  
15. but God will r. my soul from the grave  
69. 18. draw nigh to my soul, and r. it, deliver me  
72. 14. he shall r. their soul from deceit  
70. 8. he shall r. Israel from all his iniquities  
*Isa.* 50. 2. is my hand shortened that it cannot r.?  
*Jer.* 15. 21. I will r. thee out of hand of terrible

*Hos.* 13. 14. I will r. them from death  
*Mic.* 4. 10. the Lord shall r. thee from Babylon  
*Gal.* 4. 5. to r. them that were under the law  
*Tit.* 2. 14. that he might r. us from all iniquity  
REDEEMED.  
*Gen.* 48. 16. the angel which r. me from all evil  
*Exod.* 15. 13. led forth people whom thou hast r.  
21. 8. if he not, then shall he let her be r.  
*Lev.* 19. 20. who lieth with a bond-maid not r.  
25. 30. if a house in a walled city be not r.  
31. but the houses of the villages may be r.  
48. brother sold to a stranger may be r. again  
54. if he be not r. then go out in year of jubilee  
27. 20. if he hath sold the field, it shall not be r.  
47. an unclean beast not r. then shall it be sold  
28. no devoted thing to the Lord shall be r. 29.  
33. the tithe and the change shall not be r.  
*Num.* 3. 46. those be r. that are more than Levites  
18. 16. those that are to be r. from a month old  
*Deut.* 7. 8. the Lord hath r. you out of the house of  
bond-men, from king of Egypt, 15. 15. [24. 18.  
9. 20. thy people thou hast r. through thy greatness  
13. 5. Lord which r. you out of house of bondage  
24. 8. be merciful to Israel, whom thou hast r.  
*2 Sam.* 4. 9. Lord hath r. my soul, 1 *Kings* 1. 29.  
1 *Chron.* 17. 21. whom thou hast r. out of Egypt by  
thy great power, *Neh.* 1. 10. *Psal.* 77. 15.  
*Neh.* 5. 8. we after our ability have r. the Jews  
*Psal.* 31. 5. thou hast r. me, O Lord God of truth  
71. 23. my soul shall rejoice which thou hast r.  
74. 2. remember thine inheritance thou hast r.  
10. 10. he r. them from the hand of the enemy  
107. 2. let the r. of Lord say so, whom he hath r.  
136. 24. and hath r. us from our enemies  
*Isa.* 27. 12. Zion shall be r. with judgment  
29. 22. thus saith the Lord, who r. Abraham  
35. 9. no lion there, but the r. shall walk there  
43. 1. fear not, I have r. thee, thou art mine  
44. 22. return unto me, for I have r. thee  
23. the Lord hath r. Jacob, 48. 20. *Jer.* 31. 11.  
51. 1. therefore the r. of the Lord shall return  
52. 3. and ye shall be r. without money  
9. r. Jerusalem [62. 12. holy people r. of Lord  
63. 4. year of my r. is come [9. in pity he r. them  
*Lam.* 3. 56. O Lord, thou hast r. my life  
*Hos.* 7. 13. tho' I r. them, yet they have spoken lies  
*Mic.* 6. 4. I r. thee out of the house of servants  
*Zech.* 10. 8. I will bias for them, I have r. them  
*Luke* 1. 68. he hath visited and r. his people  
24. 21. it had been he who should have r. Israel  
*Gal.* 3. 13. Christ r. us from the curse of the law  
1 *Pet.* 1. 18. ye were not r. with corruptible things  
*Rev.* 5. 9. thou hast r. us to God by thy blood  
14. 3. none learn, but the 144,000 which were R.  
4. these were r. from among men, being first-fruits  
REDEEMEDST.  
*2 Sam.* 7. 23. which thou r. to these from Egypt  
REDEEMER.  
*Ruth* 4. + 14. who hath not left thee without a r.  
*Job* 19. 25. for I know that my R. liveth  
*Psal.* 19. 14. O Lord, my strength and my R.  
78. 35. they remembered the high God was their R.  
*Prov.* 23. 11. their R. is mighty, he shall plead cause  
*Isa.* 41. 14. and thy R. the Holy One of Israel, 54. 5.  
43. 14. thus saith the Lord your R. the Holy One  
44. 6. thus saith the Lord, his R. the Lord of hosts  
24. saith the Lord thy R. 48. 17. [49. 7. [54. 8.  
47. 4. as for our R. the Lord of hosts is his name  
49. 26. shall know that I the Lord am thy R. 60. 16.  
59. 20. R. shall come to Zion, to them that turn  
63. 16. thou, O Lord, art our Father, our R.  
*Jer.* 50. 34. their R. is strong, the Lord of hosts  
REDEEMETH.  
*Psal.* 34. 22. the Lord r. the souls of his servants  
103. 4. who r. life from destruction, who crowns  
REDEEMING.  
*Ruth* 4. 7. this was the manner in Israel concern. r.  
*Eph.* 5. 16. r. time, because the days are evil, *Col.* 4. 5.  
REDEMPTION.  
*Exod.* 6. + 25. I will put a r. between my people  
*Lev.* 25. 24. ye shall grant a r. for the land  
+ 31. houses of the villages, r. belongeth to it  
51. he shall give again the price of his r. 52.  
*Num.* 3. 49. Moses took the r. money of them  
*Psal.* 49. 8. of their soul is precious, and ceaseth  
111. 9. he sent r. to his people, holy is his name  
130. 7. with the Lord there is plenteous r.  
*Jer.* 32. 7. the right of r. is thine to buy it, 8.  
*Luke* 2. 38. to them that looked for r. in Jerusalem  
21. 28. then look up, for your r. draweth nigh  
*Rom.* 8. 24. justified through the r. that is in Christ  
8. 23. for adoption, to wit, the r. of our body  
1 *Cor.* 1. 30. Christ is made to us sanctification and  
*Eph.* 1. 7. in whom have r. through blood, *Col.* 1. 14.  
14. until the r. of the purchased possession  
4. 30. whereby ye are sealed unto the day of r.  
*Heb.* 9. 12. having obtained eternal r. for us  
15. for r. of the transgressions that were under  
REDNESS.  
*Prov.* 23. 29. who hath woe? who hath r. of eyes?

## RED

*Hos.* 13. 14. I will r. them from death  
*Mic.* 4. 10. the Lord shall r. thee from Babylon  
*Gal.* 4. 5. to r. them that were under the law  
*Tit.* 2. 14. that he might r. us from all iniquity  
REDEEMED.

*Gen.* 48. 16. the angel which r. me from all evil  
*Exod.* 15. 13. led forth people whom thou hast r.  
21. 8. if he not, then shall he let her be r.  
*Lev.* 19. 20. who lieth with a bond-maid not r.  
25. 30. if a house in a walled city be not r.  
31. but the houses of the villages may be r.  
48. brother sold to a stranger may be r. again  
54. if he be not r. then go out in year of jubilee  
27. 20. if he hath sold the field, it shall not be r.  
47. an unclean beast not r. then shall it be sold  
28. no devoted thing to the Lord shall be r. 29.  
33. the tithe and the change shall not be r.  
*Num.* 3. 46. those be r. that are more than Levites  
18. 16. those that are to be r. from a month old  
*Deut.* 7. 8. the Lord hath r. you out of the house of  
bond-men, from king of Egypt, 15. 15. [24. 18.  
9. 20. thy people thou hast r. through thy greatness  
13. 5. Lord which r. you out of house of bondage  
24. 8. be merciful to Israel, whom thou hast r.  
*2 Sam.* 4. 9. Lord hath r. my soul, 1 *Kings* 1. 29.  
1 *Chron.* 17. 21. whom thou hast r. out of Egypt by  
thy great power, *Neh.* 1. 10. *Psal.* 77. 15.  
*Neh.* 5. 8. we after our ability have r. the Jews  
*Psal.* 31. 5. thou hast r. me, O Lord God of truth  
71. 23. my soul shall rejoice which thou hast r.  
74. 2. remember thine inheritance thou hast r.  
10. 10. he r. them from the hand of the enemy  
107. 2. let the r. of Lord say so, whom he hath r.  
136. 24. and hath r. us from our enemies  
*Isa.* 27. 12. Zion shall be r. with judgment  
29. 22. thus saith the Lord, who r. Abraham  
35. 9. no lion there, but the r. shall walk there  
43. 1. fear not, I have r. thee, thou art mine  
44. 22. return unto me, for I have r. thee  
23. the Lord hath r. Jacob, 48. 20. *Jer.* 31. 11.  
51. 1. therefore the r. of the Lord shall return  
52. 3. and ye shall be r. without money  
9. r. Jerusalem [62. 12. holy people r. of Lord  
63. 4. year of my r. is come [9. in pity he r. them  
*Lam.* 3. 56. O Lord, thou hast r. my life  
*Hos.* 7. 13. tho' I r. them, yet they have spoken lies  
*Mic.* 6. 4. I r. thee out of the house of servants  
*Zech.* 10. 8. I will bias for them, I have r. them  
*Luke* 1. 68. he hath visited and r. his people  
24. 21. it had been he who should have r. Israel  
*Gal.* 3. 13. Christ r. us from the curse of the law  
1 *Pet.* 1. 18. ye were not r. with corruptible things  
*Rev.* 5. 9. thou hast r. us to God by thy blood  
14. 3. none learn, but the 144,000 which were R.  
4. these were r. from among men, being first-fruits  
REDEEMEDST.

*2 Sam.* 7. 23. which thou r. to these from Egypt  
REDEEMER.  
*Ruth* 4. + 14. who hath not left thee without a r.  
*Job* 19. 25. for I know that my R. liveth  
*Psal.* 19. 14. O Lord, my strength and my R.  
78. 35. they remembered the high God was their R.  
*Prov.* 23. 11. their R. is mighty, he shall plead cause  
*Isa.* 41. 14. and thy R. the Holy One of Israel, 54. 5.  
43. 14. thus saith the Lord your R. the Holy One  
44. 6. thus saith the Lord, his R. the Lord of hosts  
24. saith the Lord thy R. 48. 17. [49. 7. [54. 8.  
47. 4. as for our R. the Lord of hosts is his name  
49. 26. shall know that I the Lord am thy R. 60. 16.  
59. 20. R. shall come to Zion, to them that turn  
63. 16. thou, O Lord, art our Father, our R.  
*Jer.* 50. 34. their R. is strong, the Lord of hosts  
REDEEMETH.

*Psal.* 34. 22. the Lord r. the souls of his servants  
103. 4. who r. life from destruction, who crowns  
REDEEMING.  
*Ruth* 4. 7. this was the manner in Israel concern. r.  
*Eph.* 5. 16. r. time, because the days are evil, *Col.* 4. 5.  
REDEMPTION.  
*Exod.* 6. + 25. I will put a r. between my people  
*Lev.* 25. 24. ye shall grant a r. for the land  
+ 31. houses of the villages, r. belongeth to it  
51. he shall give again the price of his r. 52.  
*Num.* 3. 49. Moses took the r. money of them  
*Psal.* 49. 8. of their soul is precious, and ceaseth  
111. 9. he sent r. to his people, holy is his name  
130. 7. with the Lord there is plenteous r.  
*Jer.* 32. 7. the right of r. is thine to buy it, 8.  
*Luke* 2. 38. to them that looked for r. in Jerusalem  
21. 28. then look up, for your r. draweth nigh  
*Rom.* 8. 24. justified through the r. that is in Christ  
8. 23. for adoption, to wit, the r. of our body  
1 *Cor.* 1. 30. Christ is made to us sanctification and  
*Eph.* 1. 7. in whom have r. through blood, *Col.* 1. 14.  
14. until the r. of the purchased possession  
4. 30. whereby ye are sealed unto the day of r.  
*Heb.* 9. 12. having obtained eternal r. for us  
15. for r. of the transgressions that were under  
REDNESS.

*Prov.* 23. 29. who hath woe? who hath r. of eyes?  
*2 Cor.* 4. 15. that grace might r. to the glory of God  
REFRESH  
Signifies, [1] *A plant growing in sunny and watery places.* *Job* 40. 21. [2] *A staff or rod of a reed, which was put in our Saviour's hand at his passion, by way of derision, instead of a sceptre.* *Mat.* 27. 29. [3] *A Jewish measure of six cubits three inches, or three yards three inches.* *Ezek.* 40. 3.  
Egypt is called a reed, *2 Kings* 18. 21. in allusion to the reeds that were numerous upon the banks of the Nile; and a broken reed, to denote the inability and weakness of the Egyptians to support and aid Hezekiah against the Assyrians. A bruised reed, *Isa.* 42. 3. A brier wait in grace, who is of a broken and contrite heart for sin. Our Saviour speaking of John the Baptist, says, that he was not a reed shaken with the wind, *Mat.* 11. 7. He was not one of an unsettled mind; but constant and fixed in the truth; his testimony of me was always the same.

1 *Kings* 14. 15. the Lord shall smite Israel as a r.  
2 *Kings* 18. 21. thou trustest upon the staff of this bruised r. *Isa.* 36. 6.  
*Isa.* 42. 3. a bruised r. shall he not break, and the smoking flax shall he not quench, *Mat.* 12. 20.  
*Ezek.* 39. 6. they have been a staff of r. to Israel  
40. 3. a man with a measuring r. in his hand  
42. 16. the east side with measuring r. 17, 18, 19.  
*Mar.* 11. 7. what went ye to see? a *Luke* 7. 26.  
27. 29. they put a r. in his right hand and bowed  
30. they smote him with a r. *Mark* 15. 19.  
48. one of them ran and put the sponge on a r. and gave him to drink, *Mark* 15. 36.  
*Rev.* 11. 1. there was given me a r. like a rod  
21. 15. had a golden r. to measure the city  
16. he measured with the r. 12,000 furlongs  
REEDS.

*Job* 40. 21. he lieth in the covert of the r.  
*Isa.* 19. 6. the r. and flag shall wither, 7.  
35. 7. in the habitation of dragons shall be r.  
*Jer.* 51. 32. the r. they have burnt with fire  
*Ezek.* 42. 16. he measured the east side with the measuring reed five hundred r. 17, 18, 19.  
45. 1. the length shall be the length of 25,000 r.  
REEL.

*Psal.* 107. 27. they r. to and fro, and stagger  
*Isa.* 24. 20. earth shall r. to and fro like a drunkard  
REFINE  
*Zech.* 13. 9. and I will r. them as silver is refined  
REFINED.  
*2 Sam.* 22. + 31. his way is perfect, the word of the Lord is r. *Psal.* 18. + 30. [119. + 140.  
1 *Chron.* 28. 18. for the altar r. gold by weight  
39. 4. seven thousand talents of r. silver to overlay  
*Isa.* 25. 6. a feast of vines on the less well r.  
48. 10. behold, I have r. thee, but not with silver  
*Zech.* 13. 9. I will refine them, as silver is r.  
REFINER.

*Mal.* 3. 2. he is like a r. fire, and like fuller's soap  
3. he shall sit as a r. and purifier of silver  
REFORMATION.  
*Heb.* 9. 10. imposed on them until the time of r.  
REFORMED.  
*Lev.* 26. 23. and if ye will not be r. by these things  
REFRAIN.  
*Gen.* 45. 1. then Joseph could not r. himself  
*Job* 4. + 2. but who can r. from words?  
7. 11. therefore I will not r. my mouth  
*Prov.* 1. 15. my son, r. thy foot from their path  
*Ecc.* 3. 5. there is a time to r. from embracing  
*Isa.* 48. 9. and for my praise I will r. for thee  
64. 12. wilt thou r. thyself for these things, O L.  
*Jer.* 31. 16. r. voice from weeping, eyes from tears  
*Acts* 5. 38. I say to you, r. from these men  
1 *Pet.* 3. 10. let him r. his tongue from evil  
REFRAINED.

*Gen.* 43. 31. Joseph r. himself and said, set on bread  
*Ezek.* 5. 10. nevertheless, Haman r. himself  
*Job* 29. 9. princes r. talking, and laid their hand  
*Psal.* 40. 9. I have not r. my lips, thou knowest  
119. 101. I have r. my feet from every evil way  
*Isa.* 42. 14. I have been still, and r. myself  
*Jer.* 14. 10. they have not r. their feet  
REFRAINED.

*Prov.* 10. 19. but he that r. his lips is wise  
REFRESH  
Signifies, [1] *To revive.* *1 Cor.* 16. 18. [2] *To take rest.* *Exod.* 23. 12. [3] *To strengthen one's self by food.* *1 Kings* 13. 7. [4] *To breathe.* *Job* 32. + 20.  
Times of refreshing, *Acts* 3. 19. or times of cooling, as afflictions are called a fiery trial, deliverance from them is a season of refreshing or cooling: Such a time of refreshing after troubles, frequently comes in this life; but when this life ends, a deliverance comes

*2 Cor.* 4. 15. that grace might r. to the glory of God  
REFRESH  
Signifies, [1] *A plant growing in sunny and watery places.* *Job* 40. 21. [2] *A staff or rod of a reed, which was put in our Saviour's hand at his passion, by way of derision, instead of a sceptre.* *Mat.* 27. 29. [3] *A Jewish measure of six cubits three inches, or three yards three inches.* *Ezek.* 40. 3.  
Egypt is called a reed, *2 Kings* 18. 21. in allusion to the reeds that were numerous upon the banks of the Nile; and a broken reed, to denote the inability and weakness of the Egyptians to support and aid Hezekiah against the Assyrians. A bruised reed, *Isa.* 42. 3. A brier wait in grace, who is of a broken and contrite heart for sin. Our Saviour speaking of John the Baptist, says, that he was not a reed shaken with the wind, *Mat.* 11. 7. He was not one of an unsettled mind; but constant and fixed in the truth; his testimony of me was always the same.

1 *Kings* 14. 15. the Lord shall smite Israel as a r.  
2 *Kings* 18. 21. thou trustest upon the staff of this bruised r. *Isa.* 36. 6.  
*Isa.* 42. 3. a bruised r. shall he not break, and the smoking flax shall he not quench, *Mat.* 12. 20.  
*Ezek.* 39. 6. they have been a staff of r. to Israel  
40. 3. a man with a measuring r. in his hand  
42. 16. the east side with measuring r. 17, 18, 19.  
*Mar.* 11. 7. what went ye to see? a *Luke* 7. 26.  
27. 29. they put a r. in his right hand and bowed  
30. they smote him with a r. *Mark* 15. 19.  
48. one of them ran and put the sponge on a r. and gave him to drink, *Mark* 15. 36.  
*Rev.* 11. 1. there was given me a r. like a rod  
21. 15. had a golden r. to measure the city  
16. he measured with the r. 12,000 furlongs  
REEDS.

*Job* 40. 21. he lieth in the covert of the r.  
*Isa.* 19. 6. the r. and flag shall wither, 7.  
35. 7. in the habitation of dragons shall be r.  
*Jer.* 51. 32. the r. they have burnt with fire  
*Ezek.* 42. 16. he measured the east side with the measuring reed five hundred r. 17, 18, 19.  
45. 1. the length shall be the length of 25,000 r.  
REEL.

*Psal.* 107. 27. they r. to and fro, and stagger  
*Isa.* 24. 20. earth shall r. to and fro like a drunkard  
REFINE  
*Zech.* 13. 9. and I will r. them as silver is refined  
REFINED.  
*2 Sam.* 22. + 31. his way is perfect, the word of the Lord is r. *Psal.* 18. + 30. [119. + 140.  
1 *Chron.* 28. 18. for the altar r. gold by weight  
39. 4. seven thousand talents of r. silver to overlay  
*Isa.* 25. 6. a feast of vines on the less well r.  
48. 10. behold, I have r. thee, but not with silver  
*Zech.* 13. 9. I will refine them, as silver is r.  
REFINER.

*Mal.* 3. 2. he is like a r. fire, and like fuller's soap  
3. he shall sit as a r. and purifier of silver  
REFORMATION.  
*Heb.* 9. 10. imposed on them until the time of r.  
REFORMED.  
*Lev.* 26. 23. and if ye will not be r. by these things  
REFRAIN.  
*Gen.* 45. 1. then Joseph could not r. himself  
*Job* 4. + 2. but who can r. from words?  
7. 11. therefore I will not r. my mouth  
*Prov.* 1. 15. my son, r. thy foot from their path  
*Ecc.* 3. 5. there is a time to r. from embracing  
*Isa.* 48. 9. and for my praise I will r. for thee  
64. 12. wilt thou r. thyself for these things, O L.  
*Jer.* 31. 16. r. voice from weeping, eyes from tears  
*Acts* 5. 38. I say to you, r. from these men  
1 *Pet.* 3. 10. let him r. his tongue from evil  
REFRAINED.

*Gen.* 43. 31. Joseph r. himself and said, set on bread  
*Ezek.* 5. 10. nevertheless, Haman r. himself  
*Job* 29. 9. princes r. talking, and laid their hand  
*Psal.* 40. 9. I have not r. my lips, thou knowest  
119. 101. I have r. my feet from every evil way  
*Isa.* 42. 14. I have been still, and r. myself  
*Jer.* 14. 10. they have not r. their feet  
REFRAINED.

*Prov.* 10. 19. but he that r. his lips is wise  
REFRESH  
Signifies, [1] *To revive.* *1 Cor.* 16. 18. [2] *To take rest.* *Exod.* 23. 12. [3] *To strengthen one's self by food.* *1 Kings* 13. 7. [4] *To breathe.* *Job* 32. + 20.  
Times of refreshing, *Acts* 3. 19. or times of cooling, as afflictions are called a fiery trial, deliverance from them is a season of refreshing or cooling: Such a time of refreshing after troubles, frequently comes in this life; but when this life ends, a deliverance comes



from all afflictions to them that truly fear and serve God. It is a figurative manner of speaking, taken from the custom of labourers, who in the heat of the day repose themselves in cool shades.

1 Kings 13. 7. come home with me and r. thyself  
Acts 27. 3. Julius suffered Paul to r. himself  
Phil. 20. brother, r. my bowels in the Lord

## REFRESHED.

Erod. 23. 12. and that the stranger may be r.  
31. 17. on the seventh day he rested and was r.  
1 Sam. 16. 23. David played, so Saul was r. and well  
2 Sam. 16. 14. David and people with him r. them.  
Job 32. 20. I will speak that I may be r.  
Rom. 15. 32. and that I may with you be r.  
1 Cor. 16. 18. for they r. my spirit and yours  
2 Cor. 7. 13. Titus, his spirit, was r. by you all  
2 Tim. 1. 16. Onesiphorus, for he often r. me  
Phil. 7. the bowels of the saints are r. by thee

## REFRESHETH.

Prov. 25. 13. for he r. the soul of his masters

## REFRESHING.

Isa. 28. 12. this is r. yet they would not hear  
Acts 3. 19. when times of r. shall come from Lord

## - REFUGE

Is a strong hold, or place of safety, to fly to in danger, where men may be protected and escape the enemy. Num. 35. 13. God is called the refuge of his people, Deut. 33. 27. He defends them against the assaults of all their enemies. Christ is a refuge in his righteousness and blood, Isa. 25. 4.

Cities of refuge. In order to provide for the security of those who sinners and without any design should kill a man, the Lord commanded Moses to appoint six cities of refuge, that whoever suddenly and against his defence should spill the blood of a man, might retire thither, and have time to prepare for his defence and justification before the judges, so that the kinship of the deceased might not pursue him thither and kill him. Of these cities there were three on each side Jordan, those on this side Jordan were Kedesh of Naphtali, Hebron, and Shechem. These beyond Jordan were Bezer, Golan, and Ramoth-gilead, Josh. 20. 7, 8. These cities were to be easy of access, and to have smooth and good roads to them, and bridges where there should be occasion: When there were any cross-roads, they took care to set up posts with an inscription, directing the way to the city of refuge. This city was to be well supplied with water and all kind of provisions. It was not allowed there to make any weapons, that the relations of the deceased might not be furnished there with arms to gratify their revenge. Though the manslayer had fled to the city of refuge, yet he was not thereupon exempt from the pursuits of justice: An information was preferred against him, he was summoned before the judges, and before the people, to clear himself; and to prove the murder was merely casual and involuntary. If he was found innocent, he dwelt safely in the city to which he had retired; if otherwise, he was put to death, according to the severity of the law. Though he was found innocent, he was not therefore immediately set at liberty; but to inspire the greater horror, even of involuntary murder, it seems as if the law would punish it with a kind of banishment; for he was obliged to dwell in this city, without going out of it, till the death of the high-priest: And if before this time he should any where go out of the city, the revenger of blood might safely kill him, Num. 35. 25, 26, 27, &c.

Num. 35. 13. six cities shall ye have for r. 15.  
Deut. 33. 27. the eternal God is thy r.  
Josh. 20. 3. shall be your r. from avenger of blood  
2 Sam. 22. 3. he is my high tower and my r.  
Ps. 9. 9. Lord also will be r. for the oppressed, a r. in times of trouble, they that know thy name  
14. 6. counsel of the poor, because the Lord is his r.  
46. 1. God is our r. 7. 11. 48. 3. God is known for r.  
57. 1. in shadow of thy wings I will make my r.  
until these calamities be overpast, 61. 4.  
59. 16. thou hast been my r. in the day of trouble  
62. 7. my r. is in God 8. God is a r. for us  
71. 7. wooder to many, thou art my strong r. 142. 5.  
91. 2. he is my r. 9. 94. 22. God is rock of my r.  
104. 18. the high hills a r. for the wild goats  
142. 4. r. failed me 5. thou art my r. and portion  
Prov. 14. 26. his children shall have a place of r.  
Isa. 4. 6. a place of r. 25. 4. to the needy a r.  
28. 15. for we have made lies our r. and under  
17. the hall shall sweep away the r. of lies  
Jer. 16. 19. O Lord, my r. in the day of affliction  
Heb. 6. 18. who have fled for r. to lay hold on hope

## REFUSE.

1 Sam. 16. 9. every thing that was vile and r.

Jer. 5. 130. r. silver shall men call them, because L.  
Lam. 3. 45. thou hast made us as r. midst of people  
Amos 8. 6. that we may sell the r. of wheat

## REFUSE, Verb.

Erod. 4. 23. if thou r. to let them go, 8. 2. 9. 2. 10. 4.  
10. 3. how long wilt thou r. to humble thyself?  
16. 28. r. ye to keep my commandments and laws:  
22. 17. if her father utterly r. to give her to him  
Job 34. 33. whether thou r. or choose, and not I  
Prov. 8. 33. hear instruction, be wise, and r. it not  
21. 7. because they r. to do judgment  
25. the desire of slothful, his hands r. to labour  
Isa. 1. 20. but if ye r. shall be devoured with sword  
7. 15. that he may know to r. the evil, 16.  
Jer. 8. 5. they r. to return 9. 6. they r. to know me  
13. 10. this evil people which r. to bear my words  
25. 28. if they r. to take the cup at thine hand  
38. 21. if thou r. to go forth, this is the word  
Act 25. 11. if I be an offender, I r. not to die  
1 Tim. 4. 7. but r. profane and old wives' fables  
5. 11. but the younger widows r.  
Heb. 12. 25. see that ye r. not him that speaketh

## REFUSED.

Gen. 37. 35. but Jacob r. to be comforted, and said  
39. 8. Joseph r. to lie with his master's wife  
48. 19. Jacob r. to remove his hand  
Num. 20. 21. Edom r. to give Israel passage  
1 Sam. 8. 19. people r. to obey the voice of Samuel  
16. 7. look not on him for I have r. him  
28. 23. but Saul r. and said, I will not eat  
2 Sam. 2. 23. howbeit Asahel r. to turn aside  
13. 9. she poured out, but Amnon r. to eat  
1 Kings 20. 35. and the man r. to smite him  
21. 15. the vineyard he r. to give thee for money  
2 Kings 5. 16. Naaman urged him to take, but he r.  
Neh. 9. 17. our fathers hardened, and r. to obey  
Esth. 1. 12. but the queen Vashti r. to come  
Job 6. 7. the things that my soul r. to touch are as  
Psalm 77. 2. my soul r. to be comforted  
78. 10. and they r. to walk in his law  
67. he r. tabernacle of Joseph, and chose Ephraim  
118. 22. the stone which the builders r. is become  
Prov. 1. 24. because I have called and ye r.  
Isa. 54. 6. when thou wast r. saith thy God  
Jer. 5. 3. they r. to receive correction, they r. to return  
11. 10. their fathers who r. to hear my words  
31. 15. Rachel r. to be comforted for her children  
50. 33. all that took them r. to let them go  
Ezek. 5. 6. for they have r. my judgments  
Hos. 11. 5. Assyrian his king, because they r. to return  
Zech. 7. 11. but they r. to hearken, and pulled away  
Acts 7. 35. this Moses whom they r. saying  
1 Tim. 4. 4. and nothing to be r. if it be received  
Heb. 11. 24. by faith Moses r. to be called the son of  
12. 25. who r. him that spake on earth

## REFUSEDST.

Jer. 3. 3. a whore's forehead, thou r. to be ashamed  
Erod. 7. 14. Pharaoh r. to let the people go  
Num. 22. 13. the Lord r. to give me leave to go  
14. the princes said, Balaam r. to come with us  
Deut. 25. 7. my husband's brother r. to raise up name  
Prov. 10. 17. but he that r. reproof, erreth  
13. 18. shame shall be to him that r. instruction  
15. 32. he that r. instruction despiseth his own soul  
Isa. 8. 6. this people r. the waters of Shiloah  
Jer. 15. 18. my wound which r. to be healed

## REGARD.

Erod. 8. 2. and that in r. of the oath of God  
Dan. 3. 13. these men have set no r. on thee  
Acts 8. 11. to him they had r. because he had bewitch.

## REGARD

Signifies, [1] To look upon with concern or compassion. Deut. 28. 50. [2] To think of, consider, or lay to heart, Isa. 5. 12. [3] To have respect for, 2 Kings 3. 14. [4] To hear and answer. Psalm 102. 17. [5] To observe, Rom. 14. 6. [6] To look to with an approving covetous eye, Job 36. 21. Psalm 66. 18. [7] To set the heart unto, Exod. 9. 21. [8] To lay to heart, 1 Sam. 25. 25.

## REGARD, Verb.

Gen. 45. 20. r. not your stuff, for Egypt is yours  
Erod. 5. 9. and let them not r. vain words  
Lev. 19. 31. r. not them that have familiar spirits  
Deut. 28. 50. which shall not r. person of the aged  
1 Sam. 4. 20. she answered not, nor did she r. it  
25. 25. let not my lord r. this man of Belial  
2 Sam. 13. 20. r. not this, he is thy brother  
2 Kings 2. 14. were it not that I r. Jehoshaphat  
Job 3. 4. that day, let not God r. it from above  
35. 13. nor will the Almighty r. it  
36. 21. take heed, r. not iniquity  
Psalm 52. 5. they r. not the works of the Lord  
61. 6. I have hated them that r. lying vanities  
66. 18. if I r. iniquity in my heart, Lord not hear  
94. 7. neither shall the God of Jacob r. it  
102. 17. he will r. the prayer of the destitute  
Prov. 5. 2. that thou mayest r. discretion  
6. 35. he will not r. any ransom, nor will rest content  
Isa. 5. 12. they r. not the work of the Lord

Isa. 13. 17. the Nudes who will not r. silver  
18. 4. I will r. my set dwelling like a clear hearth  
Lam. 4. 16. the Lord, he will no more r. them  
Dan. 11. 37. God of his fathers, nor r. any god  
Amos 5. 22. nor will I r. the peace-offering  
Hab. 1. 5. behold, r. and wonder marvellously  
Mat. 1. 9. will be r. your persons: saith the Lord  
Luke 18. 4. though I fear not God, nor r. man  
Rom. 14. 6. to the Lord he doth not r. it

## REGARDED.

Erod. 9. 21. be that r. not the word of the Lord  
1 Kings 18. 29. there was no voice, nor any that r.  
1 Chron. 17. 17. thou hast r. me as of high degree  
Psalm 106. 44. nevertheless, be r. their affliction  
Prov. 1. 24. I stretched out my hand, and no man r.  
Dan. 3. 12. these men, O king, have not r. thee  
Luke 1. 48. he r. the low estate of his handmaid  
18. 2. the judge feared not God, neither r. man  
Heb. 8. 9. and and I r. them not, saith the Lord

## REGARDEST.

2 Sam. 19. 6. thou r. not prices nor servants  
Job 30. 20. I stand up and thou r. me not  
Mat. 22. 16. r. not the persons of men, Mark 12. 14.

## REGARDETH.

Deut. 10. 17. mighty and terrible, that r. not persons  
Job 34. 19. nor r. the rich more than the poor  
39. 7. neither r. the crying of the driver  
Prov. 12. 10. a righteous man, the life of his beast  
13. 18. he that r. reproof shall be honoured  
15. 5. but he that r. reproof is prudent  
29. 7. wicked r. not to know the cause of the poor  
Eccles. 5. 8. he that is higher than the highest r.  
11. 4. he that r. the clouds shall not reap  
Isa. 33. 8. he hath despised cities, he r. no man  
Dan. 6. 13. they said, Daniel r. not thee, O king  
Mal. 2. 13. he r. not the offering any more  
Rom. 14. 6. he that r. a day, r. it to the Lord

## REGARDERS.

Judg. 9. 1. 37. come along by plain of the r. of times

## REGARDING

Job 4. 20. they perish for ever without any r. it  
1 Phil. 2. 30. nor r. his life to supply your lack

## REGENERATION

Is the change and renovation of the soul by the Spirit and grace of God, John 3. 5, 6. It is called the new-birth, and consists in the infusion of spiritual life into the soul, John 5. 25. whereby it is enabled to perform spiritual actions, and live to God, Rom. 14. 8. 1st. 3. 5. Not by works of righteousness which we have done, but according to his mercy he saved us by the washing of regeneration, and renewing of the Holy Ghost. Jam. 1. 18. Of his own will begat he us by the word of truth. And our Saviour speaking to Nicodemus, says, Verily I say unto thee, Except a man be born again, he cannot see the kingdom of God, John 3. 3, 4, 5. And the apostle Peter says in like manner, That God hath begotten us again unto a lively hope, by the resurrection of Christ from the dead, 1 Pet. 1. 3. that is, he hath given us a new-birth, he hath regenerated and renewed us, and thereby wrought in us such a hope or assurance of salvation, as puts life into our souls; which hope is built upon the resurrection of Christ, and the doctrines depending on it, at the foundation of our resurrection and future glory, since the members must partake of the same condition with the head, John 14. 19. It is said, Mat. 19. 28. Ye which have followed me in the regeneration, when the Son of man shall sit in the throne of his glory, ye shall also sit upon thrones. Ye which have followed me in the regeneration, that is, ye my apostles, who have been my attendants and assistants, while I have been by my doctrine reforming the world; while I have been regenerating my church, and putting it into a new state; Or, joining regeneration with the following words, In the regeneration when the Son of man shall sit, &c. that is, at the day of judgment, when there shall be new heavens and earth, and your bodies shall be raised up again in a glorious manner, and your souls made perfectly happy; then you shall not only partake of the heavenly treasures, but shall be in the highest degree of dignity there.

Mat. 19. 28. that ye which followed me in the r.

Tit. 3. 5. he saved us by the washing of r.

## REGION.

Deut. 3. 4. all the r. of Argob the kingdom of Og, 13.  
1 Kings 4. 11. the son of Abiathar in all r. of Dor  
2. 4. Solomon had dominion over all the r.  
Mar. 3. 5. then went to him all the r. round Jordan  
4. 16. peo. saw great light, and to them which sat in the r. and shadow of death light is sprung up  
Mark 1. 28. his fame spread about throughout all the r. round about Galilee, Luke 4. 14. 17. 17. 6. 55. and ran through that whole r. round about  
Luke 3. 1. Philip tetrarch of the r. of Trachonitis

# REI

# REI

# REJ

**Acts 13.49.** word of the Lord published thro' the r. 16. 6. they fled to the r. that lieth round about 16. 6. when they had gone thro' the r. of Galatia **REGIONS.**

**Acts 8. 1.** they were scattered thro' the r. of Judea **Cor. 10.16.** to preach the gospel in r. beyond you 11.10. no man shall stop me in the r. of Achaia **Gal. 1. 21.** afterwards I came into the r. of Syria **REGISTER.**

**Ezra 2. 62.** these sought their r. **Neh. 7. 64.** **Neh. 7. 5.1** found r. of the genealogy of them **REHEARSE.**

**Ezod. 17. 14.** and r. it in the ears of Joshua **Judg. 5. 11. r.** the righteous acts of the Lord **REHEARSED.**

**1 Sam. 8. 21.** be r. them in the ears of the Lord 17. 31. they r. David's words before Saul **Acts 11. 4.** Peter r. the matter from the beginning 14. 27. they r. all that God had done with them **REJECT.**

**Signifies, [1] To slight or despise, Hos. 4. 6. [2] To cast off or forsake, Jer. 7. 29. [14. 19. [3] To refuse, or deny the granting of one's suit, Mark 6. 26. [4] To frustrate, Mark 7. 19. That which beareth thorns and briars is rejected, Heb. 6. 8. As the earth, when it is painfully silted, and plentifully watered with rain from heaven, is good for nothing but to be burnt, if instead of good fruit, it bringeth forth thorns and thistles; so they that enjoy the means of grace, and yet bring forth nothing but cursed fruit, displeasing to God, deserve no further care nor culture, but must expect to be deprived of the means of grace, and exposed to utter ruin.**

**Lam. 5. 122.** wilt thou utterly r. us, thou art wroth **Hos. 4. 6.** I will r. thee, that thou be no priest **Mark 6. 26.** for thy oath's sake he would not r. her 7. 9. full well ye r. the commandment of God **Tit. 3.13.** after the first and second admonition, r. **REJECTED.**

**1 Sam. 8. 7.** they have not r. thee, but they r. me 10.19. ye have this day r. your God who saved you 15. 23. because thou hast r. the word of the Lord, he hath also r. thee from being king, 26. 16. 1. seeing I have r. him from being king 2 Kings 17.15. they r. his statutes and his covenant 20. Lord r. all the seed of Isr. and afflicted them **Isa. 53. 3.** he is despised and r. of men, man of sorrow 2. 37. for the Lord hath r. thy confidence 6. 19. r. my law [30. because the L. hath r. them 7. 29. Lord hath r. the generation of his wrath 8. 9. lo, they have r. the word of the Lord 14. 19. hast thou utterly r. Judah? **Lam. 5.22.** but thou hast utterly r. us, thou art wroth **Hos. 4. 6.** because thou hast r. knowledge **Mark 21. 42.** stone which the builders r. is become head of the corner, **Mark 12. 10. Luke 20.17.** **Mark 8.31.** he shall be r. of the elders, **Luke 9.22.** **Luke 7. 30.** the lawyers r. the counsel of God 17. 25. but he must first be r. of this generation **Gal. 4. 14.** my temptation in my flesh ye r. not **Heb. 6.8.** that which beareth thorns and briars is r. 12.17. when would have inherited blessing, was r. **REJECTETH.**

**John 12. 48.** he that r. me, receiveth not my words 1 **Thes. 4.18.** he that r. r. not man but God **REIGN.**

**To reign, is to rule or command as a sovereign prince, 2 Sam. 5. 4. 5. God is the absolute Monarch of the world, he governs and disposes of all things in heaven and in earth. Psal. 93. 1. The Lord reigneth. Sin is said to reign, Rom. 6. 12. when the lusts and motions of sin are readily obeyed, as one would obey the law and command of a king: when it exercises an uncontrolled absolute power in the soul. Grace is said to reign, Rom. 5. 21. when the righteousness of Christ being freely imputed, his Spirit reigns in our hearts, and we are governed by the motions and impulses thereof; so that sin cannot condemn us to death, nor rule over us, as it did before grace was planted in the soul. And such as receive abundance of grace, are said to reign in life by Jesus Christ, Rom. 5. 17. that is, They partake of spiritual life here, whereby they conquer sin, and obtain eternal life hereafter, when they reign in glory.**

**1 Kings 6.1.** in fourth year of Solomon's r. over Isr. 2 Kings 24.18. took Jehoiaquim in 8th year of his r. **1 Chron. 4. 31.** their cities to the r. of David 29. 30. king David's acts with all his r. written 2 Chron. 36. 20. till the r. of the kingdom of Persia **Neh. 12.22.** the priests recorded to the r. of Darius **Fath. 2. 16.** was taken to king in 7th year of his r. **Luke 3. 1.** in the fifteenth year of the r. of Tiberias **REIGN, Verb.**

**Gen. 37.8.** brethren, said, shall thou indeed r. over us? **Ezod. 15. 18.** Lord shall r. for ever, **Psal. 146. 10.** **Lev. 26. 17.** they that hate you shall r. over you

**Deut. 15.6.** the Lord blesseth thee, thou shalt r. over many nations, but they shall not r. over thee **Judg. 9.2.** that 70 r. over you, or that one r. over you 8. the trees said, r. thou over us, 10. 12. 14.

**1 Sam. 8. 7.** that I should not r. over them 9. show the manner of the king that shall r. 11. 9.17. Lord said, this same shall r. over my people 11. 12. who is he that said, shall Saul r. over us? 12. 13. nay, but a king shall r. over us 2 Sam. 3. 21. thou mayest r. over all that thy heart 1 Kings 1. 4.5. then Adonijah said, I will r. 11. hast thou not heard that Adonijah doth r.? 1. 13. assuredly Sol. shall r. after me, 17. 30. 24. hast thou said, Adonijah shall r. after me? 2. 15. Israel set their faces on me, that I should r. 11. 37. and I will take thee, and thou shalt r. 16. 15. Zimri did r. seven days in Tirmah 2 Chr. 1. 8. and hast made me to r. in his stead 23. 3. he said, behold, the king's son shall r. [24. 30. that the hypocrite r. not, lest people **Prov. 8.15.** by me kings, and princes decree justice **Ezod. 4. 14.** for out of prison he cometh to r. **Isa. 24. 23.** when the Lord of hosts shall r. in Zion 32. 1. behold, a king shall r. in righteousness **Jer. 22.15.** shall thou r. because thou closest thyself 23. 5. a king shall r. prosper and execute judgment 33. 21. that David should not have a son to r. **Mic. 4. 7.** the Lord shall r. over them in Zion **2 Chr. 9. 22.** when he heard that Archelaus did r. **Luke 1. 35.** he shall r. over the house of Jacob 19. 16. we will not have this man to r. over us 27. enemies that would not that I should r. over **Rom. 5. 17.** shall r. in life by one, Jesus Christ 21. even so might grace r. to life by Jesus Christ 6. 12. let not sin r. in your mortal bodies 15. 12. he that shall rise to r. over the Gentiles 1 Cor. 4. 8. would to God ye did r. that we might r. 15. 25. for he must r. till he put all enemies under 2 Tim. 2. 12. if we suffer, we shall r. with him **Rev. 5. 10.** and we also shall r. on the earth 11. 15. and he shall r. for ever and ever 20. 6. they shall r. with him a thousand years 22. 5. they shall r. for ever and ever

**See REIGN.**  
**REIGNED.**  
**Gen. 36. 31.** the kings that r. in the land of Edom before any king r. over Israel, 1 Chron. 1. 43. **Judg. 9. 12.** when Abimelech had r. three years 1 Sam. 13. 1. Saul r. a year, and when he r. two 2 Sam. 2. 10. Ish-boseth Saul's son r. two years 4. 6. David r. forty years over Judah and Israel 5. David r. seven years in Hebron, thirty-three in Jerusalem, 1 Kings 2. 11. 1 Chron. 3.4. [29. 27. 8.15. David r. over Israel, 1 Chron. 18.14. [29. 26. 10. 1. Hanan his son r. in his stead, 1 Chron. 19. 1. 16. 8. house of Saul, in whose stead thou hast r. 1 Kings 4.21. and Solomon r. over all kingdoms, 11. 42. 1 Chron. 29. 28. 2 Chron. 9. 26. 30. 11. 24. Reson r. in Damascus [25. r. over Syria 43. Rehoboam r. 12.17. 2 Chron. 9. 31. [10.17. 14. 31. Abijah his son r. 2 Chron. 12. 16. [13. 2. 15. 8. and Asa r. in his stead, 9.10. 2 Chron. 14.1. 24. Jehoshaphat his son r. 2 Chron. 17.1. [20. 31. 25. Nadab r. [28. Baasha r. 29. [16. 6. Elah r. 16. 10. Zimri r. in his stead [22. Omri r. 23. 28. Omri died, and Ahab his son r. in his stead 22. 40. Ahabiah, Ahab's son r. in his stead, 51. 2 Kings 8. 24. 26. 2 Chron. 22. 1. 2. 22. 42. Jehoshaphat r. 25 years, 2 Chron. 20. 31. 50. Jehoram r. 2 Kings 3.1. [8.17. 2 Chr. 21.5. 20. 2 Kings 8. 27. his eldest son that should have r. 8. 15. Hazael r. [10.35. Jehoahaz r. [36. Jehu r. 12. 1. Jehoahaz r. forty years in Jerusalem 21. Amaziah r. 14. 1. [2 Chron. 24. 27. [25. 1. 24. Benhadad r. [14. 16. Jeroboam r. 23. 14. 29. Zachariah r. [15. 2. Asariah r. 2 Chr. 26. 3. 15. 7. and Jotham r. 33. 2 Chr. 26. 23. [27. 1. 8. 10. Shallum r. [13. [14. Manasseh son of Gad r. 17. 22. Pekahiah his son r. 23. [25. Pekah r. 27. 30. Hoshea r. [38. Ahas r. 16. 2. 2 Chr. 28. 1. 16. 20. Hezekiah r. 18. 2. 2 Chr. 28. 27. [29. 1. 19. 37. Eashaddon r. in his stead, Isa. 37. 38. 20. 21. Manasseh r. 21. 1. 2 Chr. 32. 33. [33. 1. 21. 16. Amon r. in his stead, 19. 2 Chr. 33. 20. 21. 26. Josiah r. in his stead, 22. 1. 2 Chron. 34. 1. 23. 31. Jehoahaz r. three months, 2 Chron. 36. 2. 36. Jehoiaquim r. eleven years, 2 Chron. 36. 5. 24. 6. Jehoiachin his son r. 8. 2 Chron. 36. 8. 9. 18. Zedekiah r. 2 Chr. 36. 2. 11. Jer. 52.1. [52. 1. 1 Chron. 22. 12. and Athaliah r. over the land **Ezod. 1. 1.** Ahasuerus r. from India to Ethiopia **Jer. 32.11.** touch. Shallum which r. instead of Josiah **Rom. 5. 14.** death r. from Adam to Moses 17. for if by one man's offence death r. by one 21. that as sin hath r. unto death, so might grace r. 1 Cor. 4. 8. ye have r. as kings without us **Rev. 11. 17.** hast taken thy great power, and hast r. 20. 4. lived and r. with Christ a thousand years **REIGNEST.**

**1 Chr. 29.12** thou r. over all, and in thy hand power

# REIGNETH.

**1 Sam. 12. 14.** ye and the king that r. over you 2 Sam. 15. 10. shall say, Absalom r. in Hebron 1 Kings 1.18. Adonijah r. [2 Kings 9. 13. Jehu r. 1 Chr. 16. 31. the Lord r. **Ps. 96.10.** [97.1. [99.1. Ps. 47. 8. God r. over the heathen, God sitteth on **Ps. 131.1.** Ld. r. he is clothed with majesty and strength **Prov. 30. 22.** for a servant when he r. and a fool **Isa. 52. 7.** that saith unto Zion, thy God r. **Rev. 17. 18.** which r. over the kings of the earth 19. 6. for the Lord God omnipotent r. **REIGNING.**

**1 Sam. 16. 1.** I have rejected him from r. over Isr. **REINS.**

**Or Kidneys.** The Hebrews ascribe to the Reins or Kidneys, knowledge, joy, pain, pleasure: Hence it is that in scripture it is so often said, that God searcheth the hearts and reins, **Psal. 7. 9.** Jer. 17. 10. [20. 12. God upreids the Jews with having him in their mouths, but not in their reins. Jer. 12. 2. Thou art near in their mouth, and far from their reins: Thou art far from their hearts and affections: They have neither fear of thee, nor love for thee, nor desire after thee, nor delight in thee: nor are they obedient to thee. The prophet being under temptation, by reason of the prosperity of wicked men, complains that his disclaimer had set fire to his heart, and caused a great inflammation in his reins. **Psal. 73. 21.** I was pricked in my reins: I was heartily and deeply wounded with disquieting thoughts and tormenting passions, envy, sorrow, and anger. The Psalmist says, that his reins instructed him, **Psal. 16. 7.** that is, his inward thoughts and affections, being moved by the secret influence of God's Spirit, directed him how to serve and please God, and put his whole trust and confidence in him. And Jeremiah says, that the Lord had sent the daughters of his quiver into his reins, **Lam. 3. 13.** that is, he has pierced me with his arrows, he hath exhausted his whole quiver upon me; for the daughters of the quiver is a poetical expression for arrows. **Lev. 15. 12.** when any man hath a running of the r. because of his issue he is unclean, 22. 4. **Job 16. 13.** he cleaveth my r. asunder, he poureth 27. though my r. be consumed within me **Psal. 7. 9.** for righteous God trieth the heart and r. 16. 7. my r. also instruct me in the night-seasons 66. examine me, O Lord, try my r. and my heart 73. 21. and thus I was pricked in my r. 139. 13. for thou hast possessed my r. **Prov. 22.16.** my r. shall rejoice when thy lips **Isa. 11. 5.** and faithfulness the girdle of his r. **Jer. 11. 20.** O Lord of hosts, that triest the r. 12. 2. thou art in their mouth, and far from their r. 17. 10. I try the r. [20. 12. that seest the r. **Lam. 3. 13.** he caused his arrow to enter into my r. **Rev. 2. 23.** know I am he who searcheth the r. **REJOICE.**

**Deut. 12. 7.** ye shall r. in all that ye put your hand unto, ye and your households, 14. 26. 16. 14. thou shalt r. in thy feast, thou and thy son 15. God shall bless thee, therefore thou shalt r. 26. 11. and thou shalt r. in every good thing 28. 63. so the Lord will r. over you, 30. 9. 32. 43. r. O ye nations, with his people 33. 18. he said, r. Zebulun, in thy going out **Judg. 9. 19.** r. ye in Abimelech, and be in you 16. 23. the lords of the Philistines gathered to r. **1 Sam. 2. 1.** because I r. in thy salvation 19. 5. thou sawest it, and didst r. why wilt thou 1 Chr. 16. 10. glory in his holy name, let the heart of them that see the Lord, **Psal. 105. 3.**

32. let the fields r. and all that is therein 2 Chron. 6. 41. and let thy saints r. in goodness 20. 27. Lord hath made them to r. **Neh. 12. 43.** **Job 3. 6.** let it not r. among the days of the year 20. 18. and he shall not r. therein 21. 12. they r. at the sound of the organ **Psal. 2. 11.** serve the Lord with fear, with tremb. 5. 11. let all that put their trust in thee r. 9. 14. I will r. in thy salvation 13. 4. those that trouble me r. when I am moved 5. my heart shall r. in thy salvation 14. 7. Jacob shall r. and Israel shall be glad 20. 5. we will r. in thy salvation, and in the name 21.1. and in thy salvation how greatly shall he r. 30. 1. and hast not made my foes to r. over me 33. 21. for our heart shall r. in him, because trusted 35. 9. my soul shall r. in his salvation 19. let not mine enemies wrongfully r. over me 23. judge me, O Lord, and let them not r. over me 26. let them be ashamed that r. at mine hurt 38. 16. hear me, lest they should r. over me 48. 11. let mount Zion r. let Judah be glad 51. 8. that the bones thou hast broken may r. 58. 10. the righteous shall r. when he seeth

Ps. 60. 6. G. hath spoken in holiness, I will r. 103. f. 63. 7. in the shadow of thy wings will I r. 11. but the king shall r. in God 65. 8. the outgoings of morning and evening to r. 12. the little hills r. 166. 6. there did I lift 68. 3. let the righteous r. yea, exceedingly r. 4. r. before him 171. 23. my lips shall greatly r. 65. 6. revive us, that thy people may r. in thee 86. 4. r. the soul of thy servant, unto thee do I lift 89. 12. Tabor and Hermon shall r. in thy name 16. in thy name shall they r. all the day 42. thou hast made all his enemies to r. 96. 11. let the heavens r. 12. trees of the wood r. 97. 1. Lord reigneth, let the earth r. isles be glad 98. 4. make a loud noise, r. and sing praise 104. 31. the Lord shall r. in his works 106. 5. that I may r. in the gladness of thy nation 107. 42. the righteous shall see it and r. 109. 28. let them be ashamed, let thy servant r. 119. 162. I r. at thy word, as one that findeth 149. 2. let Israel r. in him that made him

Prop. 2. 14. who r. to do evil, and delight in froward. 5. 13. and r. with the wife of thy youth 23. 15. if thine heart be wise, mine heart shall r. 16. yea, my reins shall r. when thy lips speak 24. the father of the righteous shall greatly r. 25. shall be glad, and the that bare thee shall r. 24. 17. r. not when thine enemy falleth 27. 9. ointment and perfume r. the heart 28. 12. when right, men do r. there is great glory 29. 2. when righteous are in authority, people r. 6. but the righteous doth sing and r. 31. 25. and she shall r. in time to come

Ecl. 3. 12. for a man to r. and do good in his life 22. than that a man should r. in his works, 5. 19. 4. 16. they also that come after shall not r. in him 11. 8. but if a man live many years, and r. in them 9. r. O young man, in thy youth, let thy heart 10. 8. 6. and r. in Resin and Remaliah's son 9. 3. and as men r. when they divide the spoil 13. 3. even them that r. in my highness 14. 8. yea, the fir-trees r. at thee, and the cedars 29. r. not thou, whole Palestina, because the rod 23. 12. he said, thou shalt no more r. O virgin 24. 8. the noise of them that r. endeth, joy ceaseth 29. 19. poor among men shall r. in the Holy One 35. 1. the desert shall r. 12. 2. shall blossom and r. 61. 7. for confusion they shall r. in their portion 62. 5. as a bridegroom, so shall God r. over thee 65. 13. my servants shall r. but ye shall be ashamed 9. I will r. in Jerusalem, and joy in my people 66. 10. r. ye with Jerusalem, and be glad with her 14. and when ye see this, your heart shall r.

Jer. 31. 13. then shall the virgin r. in the dance, and I will make them r. from their sorrow 32. 41. I will r. over them to do them good 51. 39. that they may r. and sleep, and not awake

Lam. 2. 17. he hath caused thine enemy to r. over thee 7. 12. let not the buyer r. nor seller mourn 35. 15. as thou didst r. at the inheritance of Israel Hos. 9. 1. r. not, O Israel, for joy, as other people Amos 6. 13. ye which r. in a thing of nought Mic. 7. 8. r. not against me, O mine enemy Zeph. 3. 11. will take away them that r. in thy pride 17. the Lord will r. over thee with joy

Zech. 2. 10. sing and r. O daughter of Zion, I come 4. 10. with the seven eyes of the Lord shall r. 9. 9. r. greatly, O daughter of Zion, shout 10. 7. and their heart shall r. as through wine

Luke 1. 14. and many shall r. at his birth 6. 23. r. ye in that day, and leap for joy 10. 20. in this r. not, rather r. because your names 15. 6. r. with me, for I have found my sheep 9. r. with me, for I have found the piece I lost 19. 37. whole multitude of the disciples began to r. John 4. 36. be that soweth and that reapeth may r. 5. 35. ye were willing for a season to r. in his light 4. 28. if ye loved me, ye would r. because I said 6. 20. ye shall weep, but the world shall r. 22. but I will see you, and your heart shall r.

Acts 2. 26. therefore did my heart r. my tongue glad Rom. 5. 2. and r. in hope of the glory of God 12. 15. r. with them that do r. and weep with them 15. 10. he saith, r. ye Gentiles, with his people 1 Cor. 7. 30. they that r. as though they rejoiced not 12. 26. is one honoured, all the members r. with it 2 Cor. 2. 3. lest I have sorrow of whom I ought to r. 7. 9. now I r. not that ye were made sorry 16. I r. that I have confidence in you in all things

Gal. 4. 27. r. thou barren that bearest not, break forth Phil. 1. 18. and I therein do r. yea, and will r. 2. 16. that I may r. in the day of Christ 17. yea, if I be offered, I joy and r. with you all 18. for the same cause do ye joy and r. with me 28. that when ye see him again, ye may r. 3. 3. we worship God, and r. in Christ Jesus Col. 1. 24. who now r. in my sufferings for you 1 Thess. 5. 16. r. evermore, pray without ceasing Jam. 1. 9. let the brother of low degree r. 4. 16. but now ye r. in your boastings

1 Pet. 1. 6. wherein ye greatly r. though now ye are 8. r. with joy unspeakable and full of glory 4. 13. but r. in as much as ye are partakers

Rev. 11. 10. they that dwell on earth sh. r. over them 12. 12. therefore r. ye heavens, and ye that dwell 18. 20. r. over her, thou heaven, and, ye apostles

See GLAD.

REJOICE before the Lord.

Isa. 23. 40. ye shall r. before the Lord seven days Deut. 12. 12. ye shall r. before the Lord your God 18. shall r. before the Lord thy God, 16. 11. | 27. 7.

REJOICE in the Lord.

Psalm. 35. 1. r. in the Lord, O ye righteous, 97. 12. 1. 41. 16. r. in the Lord, glory in the Holy One 61. 10. I will greatly r. in the Lord, and be joyful

Jos. 23. 23. ye children of Zion, r. in the Lord

Isa. 3. 18. yet I will r. in the Lord, I will joy Zech. 10. 7. their heart shall r. in the Lord

Phil. 3. 1. finally, my brethren, r. in the Lord 4. 4. r. in the Lord always, and again, I say, rejoice

REJOICED.

Exod. 18. 9. Jethro r. for all goodness done to Isr. Deut. 28. 63. as the L. r. over you to do you good 30. 9. rejoice for good, as he r. over thy fathers

Judg. 19. 3. the father of the damsel saw him, he r. 1 Sam. 6. 13. the men of Beth-shemesh r. to see it 11. 15. Saul and all the men of Israel r. greatly

1 Kings 1. 40. the people r. so that the earth rent 5. 7. Hiram r. greatly at Solomon's works

2 Kings 11. 14. the people r. and blew with trumpets when Josiah was made king, 30. 2 Chr. 23. 13, 21.

1 Chron. 29. 9. the people r. and David also r. 2 Chron. 15. 15. and all Judah r. at the oath 24. 10. all the princes and all the people r. 29. 36. and Hezekiah r. and all the people 30. 25. the strangers out of Israel and Judah r. Neh. 12. 43. all that day they offered great sacrifices and r. the wives also, and the children r. 44. for Judah r. for the priests and Levites

Jer. 8. 15. the city of Shushan r. and was glad Jer. 31. 25. if I r. because my wealth was great 29. if I r. at the destruction of him that hated me

Psalm. 35. 15. but in mine adversity they r. 97. 8. Sion was glad, and the daughters of Judah r. 119. 14. I have r. in the way of thy testimonies

Ecl. 2. 10. for my heart r. in all my labour Jer. 15. 17. I r. not in the assembly of mockers 50. 11. ye r. O destroyers of mine heritage

Ezek. 25. 6. the Ammonites r. against Israh Hos. 10. 5. the priests that r. on it shall mourn

Obad. 12. nor shouldst thou have r. over Judah

Jonah 4. 10. Jonah r. with great joy for the gourd

Mat. 9. 10. when they saw the star, they r. with joy

Luke 1. 47. my spirit hath r. in God my Saviour 58. Elizabeth's friends and cousins r. with her 10. 21. in that hour Jesus r. in spirit, and said 13. 17. the people r. for the things that were done

John 8. 56. your father Abraham r. to see my day

Acts 7. 44. r. in the works of their own hands 15. 31. when had read, they r. for the consolation 16. 34. the jailer r. believing in God with his house 1 Cor. 7. 30. they that rejoice, as though they r. not 2 Cor. 7. 7. when he told us, so that I r. the more

Phil. 4. 10. but I r. in the Lord greatly 2 John 4. 1 r. greatly that I found, 3 John 3.

REJOICETH.

1 Sam. 2. 1. Hannah said, my heart r. in the Lord

Job 39. 21. the horse r. in his strength 41. 22. and sorrow r. before leviathan

Psalm. 16. 9. my heart is glad, and my glory r. 19. 5. which r. as a strong man to run a race 27. 6. therefore my heart greatly r. I will praise

Prov. 11. 10. when goeth well with righteous, city r. 13. 9. the light of the righteous r. but the lamp 15. 30. the light of the eyes r. the heart 29. 3. whose loveth wisdom r. his father

Isa. 5. 14. and he that r. shall descend into it 62. 5. as the bridegroom r. over the bride 64. 5. thou meetest him that r. and worketh right

Ezek. 35. 14. when the whole earth r. I will make

Mat. 18. 13. I say to you, he r. more of that sheep

John 3. 29. the friend of the bridegroom r. greatly 1 Cor. 13. 6. r. not in inquiry, but r. in truth

Jam. 2. 13. and mercy r. against judgment

REJOICEST.

Jer. 11. 15. when thou doest evil, then thou r.

REJOICING.

1 Kings 1. 46. and they are come up from thence r. 2 Chron. 25. 18. to offer burnt-offerings with r. Job 8. 21. till he fill thy lips with r.

Psalm. 19. 8. his statutes are right, r. the heart 45. 15. with r. shall they be brought to king's palace 107. 22. let them declare his works with r. 118. 15. the voice of r. is in tabernacle of righteous 119. 111. for they are the r. of my heart 126. 6. he shall doubtless come again with r.

Prov. 8. 30. I was his delight, r. always before him 31. r. in the habitable part of his earth

Isa. 65. 18. for, behold, I create Jerusalem a r. Jer. 15. 16. thy word was to me the r. of my heart

Isa. 3. 14. their r. was to devour the poor secretly Zeph. 2. 15. this is the r. city that said, I am

Luke 15. 5. he layeth it on his shoulders r. Acts 5. 41. that they were counted worthy to suffer 8. 39. and the eunuch went on his way r.

Rom. 12. 12. r. in hope, patient in tribulation 1 Cor. 15. 31. I protest by your r. which I have 2 Cor. 1. 12. for our r. is this, testimony of conscience 14. that we are your r. even as ye also are our: 6. 10. as sorrowful, yet always as poor, yet making Gal. 6. 4. then shall he have r. in himself

Phil. 1. 26. that your r. may be more abundant 1 Thess. 2. 19. for what is our crown of r. are not ye

Heb. 5. 6. the r. of the hope firm unto the end

Jam. 4. 16. in your boastings, all such r. is evil

RELEASE

Signifies, a remission, or discharge: It is called in Hebrew, Shemittah, in Greek Aphasis; that is, forgiveness, or remission; being the same word which in the New Testament is used for the pardon of sins, Mat. 26. 28. Mark 1. 4. of which this release of debts was a shadow.

Deut. 15. 2. This is the manner of the release: Every creditor that lendeth ought shall release it; That is, not absolutely and finally forgive it, but forbear it for that year.

Deut. 15. 1. at the end of seven years make a r. 2. this is the manner of the r. it is the Lord's r. 9. the seventh year, the year of r. is at hand 31. 10. in the solemnity of the year of r. in feast

Ezek. 2. 18. he made a r. to provinces and gave gifts

RELEASE, Verb.

Deut. 15. 2. every creditor that lendeth shall r. it 3. what is thine with thy brother, hand shall r. Mat. 27. 15. at that feast governor was wont to r. a prisoner whom they would, Luke 23. 17. John 18. 39. 17. Pilate said unto them, whom will ye that I r. unto you? 21. Mark 15. 9. John 18. 39. Mark 15. 11. the chief priests moved the people, that he should rather r. Barabbas, Luke 23. 18. Luke 23. 16. I will therefore chastise him, and r. him 20. Pilate therefore, willing to r. Jesus, asked again John 19. 10. and that I have power to r. thee? 12. from thenceforth Pilate sought to r. him

RELEASED.

Mat. 27. 26. then r. he Barabbas to them, and scourged Jesus, Mark 15. 15. Luke 23. 25. Mark 15. 6. now at the feast he r. one prisoner

2 Chron. 16. 8. because thou didst r. on the Lord

RELIED.

2 Chr. 13. 18. because they r. on the Lord God 16. 7. thou hast r. on Syria, and hast not r. on Lord

RELIEF.

Acts 11. 29. disciples determined to send r. to brethren.

RELIEVE.

Lam. 25. 35. if brother poor, then thou shalt r. him

Isa. 1. 17. r. the oppressed, r. lighten the oppressed

Luke 1. 11. given pleasant things for meat to r. soul 16. the comforter that should r. is far from me 19. while they sought meat to r. their souls 1 Tim. 5. 16. if any have widows let them r. them, that it may r. them that are widows indeed

RELIEVED.

1 Tim. 5. 10. if she have r. the afflicted, if followed

RELIEVED.

Psalm. 146. 9. he r. the fatherless and the widow

RELIGION

Is taken, [1] For a profession, or the external and ceremonial worship of the Jews, as it was corrupted by the traditions of the Pharisees, Acts 26. 5. [2] For true godliness or real religion, even that inward piety of the heart, whereby God is truly acknowledged, feared, and loved, and which inclines persons to perform all duties of love or charity towards those that are in distress, especially for religion, Jam. 1. 27. [3] For superstition. Col. 2. 18. Let no man beguile you of your reward, in worshipping of angels; in the Greek it is, ἐν θρησκείᾳ τῶν ἀγγέλων in the religion of angels. Do not imitate those who affect to humble themselves before the angels, and to pay them a superstitious worship.

Acts 26. 5. after the strictest sect of our r. I lived

Gal. 1. 13. ye heard my conversation in the Jews' r. 14. profited in the Jews' r. above many my equals

Jam. 1. 26. deceiveth his heart, this man's r. is vain

21. pure r. and undefiled before God, is this

RELIGIOUS.

Acts 13. 43. and r. proselytes followed Paul

Jam. 1. 26. if any among you seem to be r.

REMAIN.

Gen. 38. 11. r. a widow at thy father's house till

Ezek. 8. 9. that the flogs r. in the river only, 11 12. 10. let nothing of it r. until the morning 23. 18. nor fast of my sacrifice r. till morning 29. 34. if the flesh of consecrations r. burn it

Lev. 19. 6. if aught r. till third day, shall be burnt 28. 28. thine that which is sold shall r. in the hand

## REM

*Jer.* 27. 18. reckon, according to the years that *r.*  
*Num.* 31. 35. those which ye let *r.* shall be pricks  
*Deut.* 2. 34. we destroyed all, we left none to *r.*  
*16. 4.* nor shall any of the flesh *r.* till morning  
*19. 40.* those which *r.* shall hear and fear  
*21. 13.* she shall *r.* in thine house, and bewail  
*23.* his body shall not *r.* all night on the tree  
*Joab.* 1. 14. your little ones and cattle shall *r.*  
*2. 11.* neither did they *r.* any more courage  
*8. 22.* so that they let none of them *r.* 10. 58, 30.  
*23. 6.* I delivered to you by lot these nations that *r.*  
*7.* that ye come not among these nations that *r.*  
*12.* else if ye cleave to these nations that *r.*  
*Judg.* 5. 17. and why did Dan *r.* in ships?  
*21. 7.* how shall do for wives for them that *r.* 16.  
*1 Sam.* 20. 19. and thou shalt *r.* by the stone Esai  
*1 Kings* 11. 16. six months did Joab *r.* in Edom  
*18. 22. 1.* even I, only *r.* a prophet of the Lord  
*2 Kings* 17. 13. let some take five of the horses that *r.*  
*Ezra* 9. 15. for we *r.* yet escaped, as it is this day  
*Job* 21. 32. yet shall he *r.* in the tomb  
*27. 15.* those that *r.* of him shall be buried in death  
*37. 8.* the beasts go to duns and *r.* in their places  
*Psalm.* 55. 7. then would I *r.* in the wilderness  
*Prov.* 2. 21. and the perfect shall *r.* in the land  
*21. 16.* shall *r.* in the congregation of the dead  
*Isa.* 10. 32. as yet shall he *r.* at Noh that day  
*32. 16.* righteousness shall *r.* in the fruitful field  
*65. 4.* which *r.* among the graves, and lodge in  
*66. 22.* as the new heavens and new earth shall *r.*  
*before me,* so shall your seed and your name *r.*  
*Jer.* 6. 3. residue of them that *r.* of this evil family  
*27. 25.* and this city shall *r.* for ever  
*24. 6.* I will give the residue of Jerusalem that *r.*  
*27. 11.* those will I let *r.* still in their own land  
*19.* saith Lord, concerning the vessels that *r.* 21.  
*30. 18.* the palaces shall *r.* after the manner thereof  
*38. 4.* we weaken their hands of the men that *r.*  
*42. 17.* none of them shall *r.* 44. 14. | 51. 62.  
*44. 7.* why commit ye evil, to leave you none to *r.*  
*Ezek.* 7. 11. violence is risen upon none of them shall *r.*  
*17. 21.* and they that *r.* shall be scattered  
*31. 15.* on his ruin shall the fowls of heaven *r.*  
*33. 4.* I will cause the fowls *r.* upon Pharaoh  
*39. 14.* shall sever out men to bury those that *r.* of  
*Amos* 6. 9. if there *r.* ten men in one house  
*Obad.* 19. nor delivered those that *r.* in distress  
*Zech.* 5. 4. firing roll shall, in midst of his house  
*18. 14.* all the families that *r.* shall mourn apart  
*Luke* 10. 7. in the same house *r.* eating such things  
*John* 6. 12. he said, gather up the fragments that *r.*  
*15. 11.* I have spoken, that my joy might *r.* in you  
*16. 1.* I have chosen you, that your fruit should *r.*  
*19. 31.* that the bodies should not *r.* on the cross  
*1 Cor.* 7. 11. if she depart, let her *r.* unmarried  
*15. 6.* of whom the greater part *r.* to this present  
*1 Thess.* 4. 15. we alive *r.* till coming of the Lord  
*17.* we which are alive and *r.* shall be caught up  
*Hab.* 12. 27. those things that cannot be shaken may *r.*  
*1 John* 2. 24. if that which ye have heard *r.* in you  
*Rev.* 3. 2. strengthen the things which *r.* ready to die

## REMAINDER

*Exod.* 26. + 13. a cubit on the other side in the *r.*  
*39. 34.* then thou shalt burn the *r.* with fire  
*Lev.* 6. 16. the *r.* shall Aaron and his sons eat  
*7. 16.* on the morrow also the *r.* shall be eaten  
*17.* but the *r.* on the third day shall be burnt  
*18. 16.* none approach to any that is of his flesh  
*2 Sam.* 14. 7. she will leave neither name nor *r.*  
*2 Chron.* 36. 120. from sword carried to Babylon  
*Psalm.* 76. 10. the *r.* of wrath shall restrain  
*Jer.* 51. 35. the violence done to me and my *r.*  
*REMAINED.*  
*Gen.* 7. 23. Noah only *r.* alive, and they in the ark  
*14. 10.* and they that *r.* fled to the mountain  
*Exod.* 4. 31. he removed the flies, there *r.* not one  
*10. 15.* there *r.* not any green thing in the trees  
*19.* there *r.* not one leaust in all coasts of Egypt  
*14. 28.* there *r.* not so much as one chariot  
*Num.* 11. 26. but there *r.* two of the men in camp  
*35. 28.* because he should have *r.* in city of refuge  
*36. 12.* their inheritance *r.* in house of their fathers  
*Deut.* 3. 11. Og king of Bashan, *r.* of the giants  
*4. 25.* when thou shalt have *r.* long in the land  
*Josh.* 10. 20. the rest who *r.* entered into fenced cities  
*11. 22.* in Gath and Ashdod there *r.* Anakims  
*12. 19.* who *r.* of the remnant of the giants  
*18. 2.* and there *r.* of Israel seven tribes  
*20. 20.* the Levites which *r.* of the Kohathites, 26.  
*Judg.* 3. 3. there *r.* with Gideon but 10,000 men  
*1 Sam.* 11. 11. they which *r.* were scattered so that  
*24. 14.* David *r.* in a mountain in the wilderness  
*23. 3.* David and his men *r.* in the sides of the cave  
*2 Sam.* 13. 20. Tamar *r.* desolate in Absalom's house  
*1 Kings* 22. 46. the Sodomites which *r.* he took out of  
*2 Kings* 10. 11. Jehu slew all that *r.* of Ahab's  
*17. 13.* and there *r.* the grove also in Samaria  
*22. 22.* people that *r.* he set Gedaliah over them  
*Jer.* 13. 14. the ark *r.* in the family of Obed-edon  
*Eccles.* 2. 9. also my wisdom *r.* with me

## REM

*Jer.* 34. 7. for these defenced cities *r.* of Judah  
*37. 10.* there *r.* but wounded men among them  
*16.* Jeremiah had *r.* many days in the dungeon  
*21. 3.* he *r.* in the court of the prison, 35. 13.  
*39. 9.* Nebuzar-adan carried away captive the remnant  
*of the people that *r.* in the city, 52. 15.  
*41. 10.* Ishmael carried away captive them that *r.*  
*48. 11.* therefore his taste *r.* in him, his scent  
*51. 30.* the mighty men have *r.* in their holds  
*Lam.* 2. 22. in the day of the Lord's anger none *r.*  
*13. 10.* there astonished seven days  
*Ezek.* 3. 15. I *r.* there astonished seven days  
*12.* and I there with the kings of Persia  
*Mt.* 11. 23. had been done in Sod. it would have *r.*  
*14. 20.* they took up the fragments that *r.* twelve  
*baskets full, Luke* 9. 17. *John* 6. 13.  
*Luke* 1. 22. he beckoned to them, and *r.* speechless  
*Acts* 5. 4. while it *r.* was not thine own  
*27. 41.* the forepart stuck fast, and *r.* immovable*

## REMAINETH

*Lam.* 5. 19. thou, O Lord, *r.* for ever, *Heb.* 1. 11.  
*REMAINETH.*  
*Gen.* 8. 22. while earth seed-time shall not cease  
*Exod.* 10. 5. that which *r.* to you from the hail  
*12. 10.* that which *r.* until morning ye shall burn  
*16. 25.* that which *r.* over lay it up for you  
*Lev.* 8. 32. that *r.* of the flesh and bread shall burn  
*10. 12.* take the meat-offering that *r.* and eat it  
*16. 16.* so shall he do for the tabernacle that *r.*  
*Num.* 24. 19. and he shall destroy him that *r.*  
*Josh.* 8. 39. a great heap of stones that *r.* to this day  
*15. 1.* there *r.* yet much land to be possessed  
*2.* this is the land that yet *r.* all Geshuri  
*Judg.* 5. 13. he made him that *r.* have dominion  
*1 Sam.* 6. 18. Abel, which stone *r.* unto this day  
*16. 11.* Jesse said, which *r.* yet the youngest  
*2 Kings* 19. 130. the escaping of Judah that *r.* shall  
*again take root downward, Isa.* 37. + 31.  
*1 Chron.* 17. 1. the ark of the Lord *r.* under curtains  
*Job* 19. and be it, my error *r.* with myself  
*21. 24.* in your answers there *r.* falsehood  
*41. 22.* in his neck *r.* strength, sorrow turned to joy  
*Isa.* 4. 3. he that *r.* in Jerusalem shall be called holy  
*Jer.* 38. 2. he that *r.* in this city shall die by sword  
*47. 4.* to cut off from Tyru every helper that *r.*  
*Ezek.* 6. 12. he that *r.* and is besieged shall die  
*Hag.* 2. 5. my Spirit *r.* among you, fear ye not  
*Zech.* 9. 7. he that *r.* even he shall be for our God  
*John* 9. 41. ye say, we see; therefore your sin *r.*  
*1 Cor.* 7. 29. it *r.* that they that have wives be as  
*2 Cor.* 3. 11. much more that which *r.* is glorious  
*14.* to this day *r.* the same veil untaken away  
*9. 9.* it is written, his righteousness *r.* for ever  
*Hab.* 6. seeing it *r.* that some must enter therein  
*9.* there *r.* therefore a rest to the people of God  
*10. 20.* there *r.* no more sacrifice for sin  
*1 John* 3. 9. doth not sin, for his seed *r.* in him

## REMEDY

*2 Chron.* 36. 16. till wrath arose, there was no *r.*  
*Prov.* 6. 15. suddenly shall he be broken without *r.*  
*29. 1.* shall suddenly be destroyed, and without *r.*  
*REMEMBER.*  
*When referred to God,* signifies, *To care for one,*  
*to pity, encounter, and save him; or, when,*  
*after some delings and suspensions of his favour,*  
*he returns and shows kindness to him.* God re-  
*membered Noah; He showed himself careful*  
*of Noah, and the creatures that were with him*  
*in the ark, by providing for their deliverance*  
*from the deluge, according to his promise. He*  
*remembered Abraham.* *Gen.* 19. 29. *God re-*  
*membered and heard Abraham's prayer in be-*  
*half of Lot, and sent him out of the overthru.*  
*God says, I will remember their sins no more,*  
*Jer.* 31. 34. *that is, I will pardon them; I will*  
*blot them out of the book of my remembrance.*  
*When applied to men,* it signifies, *[1] Either to*  
*call to mind something past, or to keep in mind*  
*something for the time to come.* *Exod.* 20. 8.  
*Laik.* 17. 32. *[2] To muse, or meditate upon,*  
*Psalm.* 63. 6. *[3] To put trust and confidence in,*  
*Psalm.* 20. 7. *[4] To consider,* *Mat.* 16. 9. *[5]*  
*To celebrate and extol,* *1 Chron.* 16. 12. *[6]*  
*To make a collection, or contribution for,* *Gal.* 2. 10.  
*[7] To call one to an account, to censure, or*  
*punish,* *5 John* 10. *[8] To esteem,* *Eccles.* 9. 15.  
*Gen.* 40. 23. yet did not the butler *r.* Joseph  
*Exod.* 13. 3. Moses said to the people, *r.* this day

## REM

*Exod.* 20. 8. *r.* the sabbath-day to keep it holy  
*32. 13.* *r.* Abraham, Isaac, and Israel, *Heb.* 9. 27.  
*Num.* 11. 5. *r.* the fish which we did eat in Egypt  
*15. 39.* *r.* all the commandments of the Lord  
*40.* that ye may *r.* only do my commandments  
*Deut.* 5. 15. and *r.* that thou wast a servant in the  
*land of Egypt, 15. 15. | 16. 12. | 24. 18, 22.*  
*7. 18.* thou shalt *r.* what the Lord did to Pharaoh  
*8. 2.* thou shalt *r.* all the way the Lord led thee  
*18. r.* the Lord giveth thee power to get wealth  
*9. 7. r.* how thou provokedst the Lord thy God  
*15. 15. r.* that thou wast a bond-man in Egypt, and  
*the Lord redeemed thee, 16. 12. | 24. 10, 22.*  
*16. 3. r.* the day when thou camest out of Egypt  
*24. 9. r.* what the Lord thy God did to Miriam  
*25. 17. r.* what Amalek did to thee by the way  
*32. 7. r.* the days of old, consid the years of many  
*John.* 1. 13. *r.* word which Moses commanded you  
*Judg.* 9. 2. *r.* also that I am your bone and flesh  
*1 Sam.* 25. 31. Abigail said, then *r.* thine handmaid  
*2 Sam.* 14. 11. let the king *r.* the Lord thy God  
*19. 19.* neither do thou *r.* what thy servant did  
*2 Kings* 9. 25. *r.* when I and thou rode after Ahab  
*20. 3. r.* how I have walked before thee, *Isa.* 38. 3.  
*1 Chr.* 16. 12. *r.* his marvellous works, *Psalm.* 105. 5.  
*2 Chron.* 6. 42. *r.* the mercies of David thy servant  
*Neh.* 1. 8. *r.* the word thou commandedst Moses  
*4. 14. r.* the Lord, which is great and terrible  
*13. 29. r.* them that have defiled the priesthood  
*Job* 4. 7. *r.* who ever perished, being innocent?  
*7. 0. r.* my life is wind, eye shall no more see good  
*10. 9. r.* that thou hast made me as the clay  
*11. 16. r.* and it is as waters that pass away  
*36. 24. r.* that thou magnify his work  
*41. 8.* lay thine hand upon him, *r.* the battle  
*Psalm.* 20. 3. *r.* all thy offerings and accept sacrifice  
*7. but we will,* the name of the Lord our God  
*28. 27.* all ends of world shall *r.* and turn to Lord  
*25. 6. r.* thy mercies, they have been ever of old  
*7. r.* not the sins of my youth, *r.* thou me  
*74. 2. r.* thy congregat, which thou hast purchased  
*18. r.* this, that the enemy hath reproached  
*22. r.* how the foolish man reproacheth thee daily  
*79. 8. O. r.* not against us former iniquities  
*99. 47.* how short my time is, thy hast thou made  
*50. r.* Lord the reproach of thy servants  
*103. 18.* and to those that *r.* his commandments  
*119. 49. r.* the word unto thy servant, upon which  
*132. 1.* Lord, *r.* David, and all his afflictions  
*137. 7. O.* Lord, the children of Edom, who said  
*Prov.* 31. 7. let him drink, and *r.* his misery no more  
*Eccles.* 5. 20. he shall not much *r.* the days of his life  
*11. 8.* yet let him *r.* the days of darkness  
*12. 1. r.* how thy Creator *r.* the days of thy youth  
*Cant.* 1. 4. we will *r.* thy love more than wine  
*Isa.* 43. 18. *r.* ye the former things + 46. 9.  
*25.* for mine own sake I will not *r.* thy sins  
*44. 21. r.* these, O Jacob and Israel, thou my serv.  
*46. 8. r.* this, and shew yourselves men  
*47. 7.* neither didst *r.* the latter end of it  
*54. 4.* shalt not *r.* the reproach of thy widowhood  
*64. 5.* thou meetest those that *r.* these thy ways  
*9. be not worse, neither *r.* iniquity for ever*  
*Jer.* 3. 16. neither shall they *r.* it, neither visit it  
*14. 10.* he will now *r.* their iniquity, and visit  
*21. r.* break not thy covenant with us  
*17. 2.* whilst their children *r.* their altars and groves  
*18. 20. r.* that I stood before thee to speak word  
*31. 20.* since I spake I do earnestly *r.* him still  
*44. 21.* and the people, did not the Lord *r.* them  
*50. 50.* ye that have escaped, *r.* the Lord afar off  
*Lam.* 3. 19. *r.* mine affliction and my misery  
*5. 1. r.* O Lord, what is come upon us, consider  
*Ezek.* 16. 61. then shall thy ways be, 30. 49. + 30. 31  
*63.* that thou mayest *r.* and be confounded  
*23. 27.* so that thou shalt not *r.* Egypt any more  
*Heb.* 8. 13. now will he *r.* their iniquity, and visit  
*9. 9.* therefore he will *r.* iniquity and visit their sins  
*Mic.* 6. 5. O people, *r.* now what Balak consulted  
*Hab.* 3. 2. O L. revive the work, in wrath *r.* mercy  
*Mat.* 4. 4. *r.* the law of Moses my servant  
*Mat.* 16. 9. neither *r.* the five loaves, *Mt.* 18. 18.  
*27. 63.* sir, we *r.* that deceiver said, I will rise again  
*Luke* 1. 72. the mercy, and to *r.* his holy covenant  
*16. 25. r.* that thou thy lifetime receivest  
*17. 32. r.* Lot's wife [24. 6. *r.* how he spake to you  
*John* 15. 20. *r.* the word that I said unto you  
*16. 4.* that when the time shall come ye may *r.*  
*Acts* 30. 31. *r.* that be the space of three years  
*35. r.* the words of the Lord Jesus, how he said  
*Gal.* 2. 10. they would that we should *r.* the post  
*Eph.* 2. 11. *r.* that ye being in times past Gentiles  
*Col.* 4. 18. *r.* my bonds, grace be with you, amen  
*1 Thess.* 2. 9. for ye *r.* brethren our labour and  
*travail*  
*2 Thess.* 2. 5. *r.* ye not that I told you these things  
*2 Tim.* 2. 8. *r.* that Jesus Christ was raised from dead  
*Heb.* 13. 3. *r.* them that are in bonds, as bound  
*7. r.* them which have the rule over you  
*Jude* 17 *r.* the words spoken of the apostles of Jesus





## REN

*Ezek.* 8. 31. the Lord *r.* the swarms of flies  
*Isa.* 49. the angel of God *r.* and went behind them  
*Isa.* 18. the people saw it and *r.* and stood afar off  
*Nam.* 12. 15. the people *r.* from Hazeroth to Paran  
*Isa.* 11. they *r.* and pitched to the valley of Zared  
*Isa.* 13. *r.* and pitched on the other side of Arnon  
*Isa.* 33. 5. the children of Israel *r.* from Kameses  
*7. they r.* from Eham [9. Marah] 10. Elim  
*Isa.* 11. they *r.* from the Red-sea [14. *r.* from Alush  
*Isa.* 16. *r.* from the desert of Sinai [21. from Libnah  
*Isa.* 24. *r.* from mount Shapper [25. from Haradah  
*Isa.* 33. 26. *r.* from Makbeoth [28. from Tarah  
*Isa.* 32. *r.* from Bene-jaakan [34. from Jobathah  
*Isa.* 36. they *r.* from Ezion-gaber [37. from Kadesh  
*Isa.* 46. *r.* from Dibon-gad [47. from Almon-diblahaim  
*Deut.* 28. 25. and shall be *r.* into all kingdoms  
*Isa.* 31. they *r.* from Shittim, and came to Jordan  
*Isa.* 14. when the people *r.* to pass over Jordan  
*Isa.* 11. 15. Joshua *r.* nothing of all Lord commanded  
*1 Sam.* 6. 3. known why his hand is not *r.* from you  
*Isa.* 18. 13. therefore Saul *r.* David from him  
*2 Sam.* 20. 12. he *r.* Amasa out of the high-way  
*1 Kings* 15. 12. Asa *r.* the idols his father made  
*Isa.* 15. also Maachab his mother, even her *r.* from  
being queen for making an idol, *2 Chr.* 15. 16.  
14. the high places were not *r.* *2 Kings* 15. 4. 35.  
*2 Kings* 16. 17. Azbair *r.* the laver from off the bases  
*Isa.* 17. 16. Lord *r.* Israel out of his sight, *Isa.* 23. 27.  
26. the nations which thou hast *r.* know not  
*Isa.* 4. Hezek. *r.* the high places, and brake images  
*1 Chron.* 13. 13. so David *r.* not the ark home  
*2 Chron.* 35. 12. and they *r.* the burnt-offerings  
*Isa.* 17. 3. the king of Egypt *r.* Jehoahaz at Jerusalem  
*Isa.* 14. 18. and the rock is *r.* out of his place  
*Isa.* 4. shall the rock be *r.* out of its place?  
*Isa.* 19. 10. and mine hope hath he *r.* like a tree  
*Isa.* 25. 15. they *r.* speeches from themselves  
*Isa.* 36. 16. so would he have *r.* thee out of the strait  
*Psalm.* 46. 2. we will not fear, though the earth be *r.*  
*Isa.* 61. 6. *r.* his shoulder from the burden  
*Isa.* 103. 12. so far hath he *r.* our transgressions  
*Isa.* 104. 5. the earth, that it should not be *r.* for ever  
*Isa.* 125. 1. shall be as mount Zion, which cannot be *r.*  
*Prov.* 10. 30. the righteous shall never be *r.*  
*Isa.* 6. 12. till the Lord have *r.* men far away  
*Isa.* 10. 13. I have *r.* the bounds of the people  
*Isa.* 31. Madmenah is *r.* the inhabitants gather  
*Isa.* 17. 11. harvest shall be *r.* in day of inheritance  
*Isa.* 22. the nail fastened in the sure place shall be *r.*  
*Isa.* 24. 20. the earth shall be *r.* like a cottage  
*Isa.* 25. 15. thou hast *r.* it far to all ends of the earth  
*Isa.* 49. 13. but have *r.* their heart far from me  
*Isa.* 20. yet shall not thy teachers be *r.* to a corner  
*Isa.* 20. not one of the stakes shall be *r.* any more  
*Isa.* 38. 12. mine age is *r.* from me as a shepherd's tent  
*Isa.* 54. 10. the hills shall be *r.* my kindness and the  
covenant of my peace shall not be *r.* saith Lord  
*Jer.* 15. 4. I will cause them to be *r.* into kingdoms  
*Isa.* 49. I will deliver them to be *r.* 29. 18. [34. 17.  
*Lam.* 1. 8. Jerusalem sinned, therefore is she *r.*  
*Isa.* 3. 17. and thou hast *r.* my soul far from peace  
*Ezek.* 7. 19. their gold shall be *r.* gold, not able  
*Isa.* 23. 46. I will give them to be *r.* and spoiled  
*Isa.* 36. 17. they way as the uncleanness of a woman  
*Amos* 6. 7. and the banquet of them shall be *r.*  
*Mic.* 2. 4. how hath he *r.* it from me, turning away  
*Isa.* 7. 11. in that day shall the decree be *r.* far  
*Mat.* 21. 21. if ye shall say, be thou *r.* Mark 11. 23.  
*Acts* 7. 4. he *r.* Abraham into this land, wherein  
*Isa.* 12. 22. when he had *r.* Saul, he raised up David  
*Gal.* 1. 6. I marvel that ye are so soon *r.* from him  
REMOVETH.  
*Deut.* 27. 17. cursed that *r.* his neighbour's land mark  
*Job* 9. 5. which *r.* the mountains, and they know not  
*Isa.* 20. he *r.* away the speech of the trusty  
*Ezek.* 10. 9. whoso *r.* stones shall be hurt therewith  
*Isa.* 27. 18. when he *r.* his rough wind in day of east  
*Isa.* 2. 21. he changeth the seasons, he *r.* kings  
REMOVING.  
*Gen.* 30. 32. *r.* from thy flock all the speckled  
*Isa.* 14. 16. who smote people in wrath without *r.*  
*Isa.* 49. 21. seeing I am a captive *r.* to, and fro  
*Isa.* 15. 4. I will give them for a *r.* 24. 19. [34. 17.  
Lam. 1. 8. therefore Jerusalem is become a *r.*  
*Ezek.* 12. 3. therefore prepare the stuff for *r.* 4.  
*Isa.* 46. and I will give them for a *r.* and spoil  
*Isa.* 17. 27. signifieth the *r.* of those things shaken  
REND.  
*Ezek.* 39. 23. a band round, that ephod should not *r.*  
*Lev.* 10. 6. neither *r.* your clothes, lest ye die  
*Isa.* 36. priest shall *r.* the plague out of the garment  
*1 Kings* 11. 11. I will surely *r.* the kingdom, 12. 31.  
13. howbeit, I will not *r.* away all the kingdom  
*Isa.* 31. behold, I will *r.* the kingdom, 14. 8.  
*2 Chron.* 24. 27. didst *r.* thy clothes and weep before  
*Ezek.* 3. 7. a time to *r.* and a time to sew  
*Isa.* 64. 1. oh that thou wouldst *r.* the heavens  
*Ezek.* 13. 11. and a stormy wind shall *r.* it, 13.  
*Isa.* 7. thou didst break and *r.* all their shoulder

## REN

*Isa.* 13. 8. and I will *r.* the caul of their heart  
*Isa.* 2. 13. *r.* your heart, and not your garments  
*Isa.* 7. 6. lest they turn again and *r.* you  
*John* 19. 24. let us not *r.* it, but cast lots for it  
RENDER.  
*Num.* 18. 9. every offering they *r.* to me be most holy  
*Deut.* 32. 41. I will *r.* vengeance to mine enemies  
43. he will *r.* vengeance to his adversaries  
*Judg.* 9. 57. evil of the men of Shechem did God *r.*  
*1 Sam.* 26. 23. Lord *r.* to every man his faithfulness  
*2 Chr.* 6. 30. *r.* to every man according to his ways  
*Job* 33. 26. for he will *r.* unto man his righteousness  
*Isa.* 11. for the work of a man shall be *r.* to him  
*Psalm.* 28. 4. *r.* to them their desert, they regard not  
38. 20. they that *r.* evil for good, are adversaries  
56. 12. O God, I will *r.* praises unto thee  
79. 12. and *r.* to our neighbour seven-fold  
94. 2. lift up thyself, *r.* a reward to the proud  
116. 12. what shall I *r.* to the L. for all benefits?  
*Prov.* 24. 12. doth not he know it, and shall not he *r.*  
to every man according to his works? *Rom.* 2. 6.  
29. say not, I will *r.* to man accord, to *r.*  
26. 16. than seven men that can *r.* a reason  
*Isa.* 66. 15. Lord will come, to *r.* his anger with fury  
*Jer.* 51. 6. he will *r.* to Babylon a recompence, 24.  
*Lam.* 3. 64. *r.* to them a recompence, O Lord  
*Isa.* 14. 2. so will we *r.* the calves of our lips  
*Isa.* 3. 4. will ye *r.* me a recompence? if recompence  
*Zech.* 9. 12. I declare, that I will *r.* double to thee  
*Mat.* 21. 41. which shall *r.* him the fruits in season  
*Isa.* 22. 1. unto Caesar, *Mark* 12. 17. *Luke* 20. 25.  
*Rom.* 13. 7. *r.* therefore to all their dues, tribute  
*1 Cor.* 7. 3. let husband *r.* to wife due benevolence  
*1 Thess.* 3. 9. what thanks can we *r.* to God for you?  
5. 15. see that none *r.* evil for evil to any man  
RENDERED.  
*Judg.* 9. 56. thus God *r.* wickedness of Abimelech  
*2 Kings* 3. 4. the king of Moab *r.* to the king of Isr.  
17. 13. Hoshea *r.* Shalmaneser tribute  
*Isa.* 32. 25. Hezekiah *r.* not according to benefit  
*Prov.* 12. 14. recompence of man's hands be *r.* to him  
RENDEREST.  
*Psalm.* 62. 12. *r.* to every man according to his work  
RENDERETH.  
*Isa.* 66. 6. a voice of the Lord that *r.* recompence  
RENDERING.  
*1 Pet.* 3. 9. not *r.* evil for evil, or railing for railing  
RENDIST.  
*Jer.* 4. 30. though thou *r.* thy face with painting  
RENDING.  
*Psalm.* 7. 2. lest he tear my soul, *r.* it in pieces  
RENEW.  
To renew sometimes signifies to establish, or con-  
firm. *1 Sam.* 11. 14. Let us go to Gilgal, and  
renew the kingdom there: Let us ratify the  
covenant between Saul and the people concern-  
ing the kingdom, and instal him publicly and  
solemnly into it. *Isa.* renewed the altar of  
the Lord, *2 Chron.* 15. 8. He repaired, or re-  
built it, after it had been decayed through long  
use, or broken down by idolaters: Or, he con-  
secrated and dedicated the altar, which had  
been polluted by idolaters, and needed purification.  
*Job* says, that God renewed his witnesses  
against him, *Job* 10. 17. that is, He brought  
fresh plagues and judgments upon him, which  
were the witnesses and evidences both of his  
sin, and God's displeasure against him. In  
another place he says, that his bow was renewed  
in his hand, *Job* 29. 20. Or, as it is in the  
Hebrew, it changed itself, grew as it were a  
new bow, when other bows by much use grow  
weak and useless: Or, it changed its strength,  
and got new force, as the word is used in *Isa.*  
40. 31. They that wait upon the Lord shall  
renew their strength; they shall grow stronger  
and stronger in faith and patience. God re-  
news the face of the earth, *Psalm.* 104. 30. By  
his providence he preserves the succession of  
living creatures upon the earth, which other-  
wise would be desolate, and without inhabitants.  
Renew our days as of old, says Jeremiah, *Lam.*  
5. 21. that is, Bring us out of our captivity,  
and restore us to our former flourishing  
condition.  
Renewing is taken either, [1] For that work  
of the Spirit, whereby the elect, of enemies to God,  
and children of wrath, become the children of  
God, citizens with the saints, heirs and co-heirs  
with Christ, being by faith made partakers of  
his righteousness and sufferings, and having the  
image of God, which consists in righteousness  
and holiness, restored in their souls; and this is  
the same with regeneration, or being born again.  
Tit. 3. 5. Or, [2] For reviving, strengthening,  
and repairing of that which is decayed and  
blemished by sin, *Psalm* 51. 10.  
*1 Sam.* 11. 14. let us go to Gilgal and *r.* the king-  
dom there  
*2 Chron.* 24. 24. Joash minded to *r.* house of Lord

## REP

*Psalm.* 51. 10. and *r.* a right spirit within me  
*Isa.* 40. 31. they that wait on L. shall *r.* strength  
41. 1. let the people *r.* their strength, come near  
*Lam.* 5. 21. turn us, O Lord, *r.* our days as of old  
*Isa.* 6. 6. if they fall away to *r.* them, ag. to repent.  
RENEWED.  
*2 Chron.* 15. 8. Asa *r.* the altar of the Lord  
*Job* 29. 20. and my bow was *r.* in my hand  
*Psalm.* 103. 5. so that thy youth is *r.* like the eagle's  
*2 Cor.* 4. 16. yet the inward man is *r.* day by day  
*Eph.* 4. 23. and be *r.* in the spirit of your mind  
*Col.* 3. 10. the new man which is *r.* in knowledge  
RENEWEST.  
*Job* 10. 17. thou *r.* thy witnesses against me  
*Psalm.* 104. 30. and thou *r.* the face of the earth  
RENEWING.  
*Rom.* 12. 2. be transformed by the *r.* of your mind  
*Tit.* 3. 5. he saved us by the *r.* of the Holy Ghost  
RENOUNCED.  
*2 Cor.* 4. 2. but have *r.* the hidden things of dishon.  
RENOUN.  
*Gen.* 6. 4. the giants, which were of old, men of *r.*  
*Num.* 16. 2. famous in the congregation, men of *r.*  
*Ezek.* 16. 14. thy *r.* went forth among the heathen  
15. and playedst the harlot because of thy *r.*  
34. 29. I will raise up for them a plant of *r.*  
39. 13. it shall be to them a *r.* saith the Lord  
*Dan.* 9. 15. and hast gotten thee *r.* as at this day  
REOWNED.  
*Num.* 1. 16. these were the *r.* of the congregation  
*Isa.* 14. 20. the seed of evil-doers shall never be *r.*  
*Ezek.* 23. 23. captains, and great lords, and *r.*  
26. 17. the *r.* city which was strong in the sea  
RENT, Substantive.  
*Isa.* 3. 24. and instead of a girlie there shall be a *r.*  
*Isa.* 9. 16. and the *r.* is made worse, *Mark* 2. 21.  
*Luke* 5. 36. then both the new maketh a *r.*  
RENT, Participle.  
*Gen.* 37. 33. Joseph is without doubt *r.* in pieces  
*Isa.* 28. 28. an hole in the ephod, that it be not *r.*  
*Isa.* 9. 4. they took wine bottles, old and *r.* 13.  
*2 Sam.* 15. 32. Hushai came with his coat *r.*  
*1 Kings* 13. 3. the altar shall be *r.* 5. altar was *r.*  
*Ezra* 9. 5. having *r.* my garment and my mantle  
*Mat.* 27. 51. behold, the veil of the temple was  
*r.* in twain, *Mark* 15. 38. *Luke* 23. 45.  
*Mark* 1. 10. John saw the heavens *r.* and Spirit  
See CLOTHES.  
RENT, Verb.  
*Judg.* 14. 6. Samson *r.* the lion as he would have  
*r.* a kid, and he had nothing in his hand  
*1 Sam.* 15. 27. Saul *r.* the skirt of Samuel's mantle  
28. Lord hath *r.* the kingdom from thee, 28. 17.  
*2 Sam.* 13. 19. Tamar *r.* her garment that was on her  
*1 Kings* 1. 40. the earth *r.* with the sound of them  
11. 30. Abijah *r.* Jeroboam's new garment  
19. 11. and a strong wind *r.* the mountains  
*2 Kings* 17. 21. he *r.* Isr. from the house of David  
*Ezra* 9. 3. when I heard this, *r.* my garment  
*Job* 1. 20. then Job arose, and *r.* his mantle  
2. 12. Job's friends *r.* every one his mantle  
20. 8. and the cloud is not *r.* under them  
*Jer.* 36. 24. they were not afraid, nor *r.* their garment  
*Ezek.* 30. 16. Sin shall have pain, and No shall be  
*Mat.* 27. 51. veil of the temple was *r.* and rocks;  
*Mark* 9. 26. the spirit cried, and *r.* him sore  
REPAID.  
*Prov.* 13. 21. but to the righteous good shall be *r.*  
REPAIR.  
*2 Kings* 12. 5. let the priests *r.* the breaches of the  
house of God, 22. 5, 6. *2 Chr.* 24. 4. [34. 8, 10.  
7. why *r.* ye not the breaches of the house?  
8. neither *r.* the breaches of the house  
12. and hewed stone to *r.* the breaches, 22. 5, 6.  
*2 Chron.* 24. 5. go and gather money to *r.* the house  
12. and hired carpenters to *r.* the house of Lord  
*Ezra* 9. 9. to give us a reviving to *r.* the house  
*Isa.* 61. 4. and they shall *r.* the waste cities  
REPAIRED.  
*Judg.* 21. 23. Benjamin *r.* cities, and dwelt in them  
*1 Kings* 11. 27. Solomon *r.* the breaches of the city  
18. 30. Elijah *r.* the altar of the Lord broken down  
*2 Kings* 12. 6. the priests had not *r.* the breaches  
14. and *r.* therewith the house of the Lord  
*1 Chron.* 11. 8. and Joab *r.* the rest of the city  
*2 Chron.* 26. 9. Uzaiiah *r.* the towers in Jerusalem  
29. 3. Hezekiah *r.* the doors of the house  
32. 5. Hezekiah *r.* Millo in the city of David  
33. 16. Manasseh *r.* the altar of the Lord  
*Neh.* 3. 4. next to them *r.* 5, 7, 8, 10, 12, 19.  
6. after him *r.* 17, 18, 20, 22, 23, 24.  
REPAIRER.  
*Isa.* 58. 12. thou shalt be called the *r.* of the breach  
REPAIRING.  
*2 Chron.* 24. 27. concerning the *r.* of the house  
REPAY.  
*Deut.* 7. 10. not be slack, he will *r.* him to his ineq.  
*Job* 21. 31. who shall *r.* him what he hath done?  
41. 11. who hath prevented me, that I should *r.* his?

## REP

La. 59.18. according to their deeds he will r. fury, and to the islands he will r. recompence  
 Luke 10. 35. when I come again, I will r. by thee  
 Rom. 12. 19. vengeance is mine, I will r. saith Id.  
 Philom. 19. I Paul have written it, I will r. it

### REPAYETH.

Deut. 7. 10 and r. them that hate him to their face  
 REPEATETH.  
 Prov. 17.9. he that r. matter, separateth very friends

### REPENT.

Repentance is taken [1] For that regret and reluctance that arise in a person, after having done something that he ought not to have done: When Judas saw that Christ was condemned, it is said of him, that he repented of what he had done, Mat. 27. 3. He was mightily afflicted in his mind about it, and wished it had not been done. But this repentance arises from a fear of the punishment denounced against sin, and is not accompanied with hatred of sin: as when a malefactor suffers for his crimes, he reflects upon his actions with sorrow; but this not being a secret act, but proceeding from a violent principle, is consistent with as great a love to sin as he had before, and may be entirely terminated on himself; he may be sorry for his crimes, at they have exposed him to punishment, and yet not be grieved that thereby he has offended God. This is legal repentance. [2] For that saving grace wrought in the soul by the Spirit of God, whereby a sinner is made to see and be sensible of his sin, is grieved and humbled before God on account of it, not so much for the punishment to which sin has made him liable, as that thereby God is dishonoured and offended, his laws violated, and his own soul polluted and defiled; and this grief arises from love to God, and is accompanied with a hatred of sin, a love to holiness, and a fixed resolution to forsake sin, and an expectation of favour and forgiveness, through the merits of Christ. This is evangelical or gospel repentance, Mat. 3. 2, 8, Acts 5. 19, 2 Cor. 7. 10.

The sacred writers often represent God as moved with regret, or repentance, or relenting, for having suffered or resolved upon certain things. It is said, that God repented that he had made man, seeing that his wickedness had proceeded to such an extremity, Gen. 6. 6. It is else, where said, that he repented of having made Saut king over his people, 1 Sam. 15. 11. This is not to be understood, as if God had conceived any regret at anything that he had done wrong, or that he repented of a false step that he had made, as a man does when he perceives he has committed an error. God is not capable of repentance in this sense. But sometimes he changes his conduct towards those that are unfaithful to him, and after having treated them with mercy, he corrects them with severity, as if he had repented of what he had before done in their favour. Also God is said to repent of the evil he was about to inflict; when moved with compassion towards the miserable, or entreated by their prayers, he remits the punishment of their sins, or does not execute the threatenings he had made against them: Thus it is said in the Psalms, that he repented according to the multitude of his mercies, Psal. 106. 45. See Jer. 18. 8.

Exod. 13. 17. lest peradventure the people r.  
 32. 12. turn from thy fierce wrath, and r. of this Num. 23. 19. neither son of man, that he should r.  
 Deut. 32. 36. the Lord shall r. for his servants  
 1 Sam. 15. 29. and also the Strength of Israel will not r. for he is not a man that he should r.  
 1 Kings 8. 47. if they r. in the land of their captivity  
 Job 42. 6. I abhor myself, and r. in dust and ashes  
 Psal. 90. 13. let it r. thee concerning thy servants  
 110. 4. Lord hath sworn, and will not r. Heb. 7. 21.  
 \*55. 14. he will r. himself concerning his servants  
 \*er. 4. 28. I have purposed it, and will not r.  
 18. 8. if I turn from, I will r. of the evil, 26. 13.  
 10. if it do evil, then I will r. of the good  
 \*6. 3 that I may r. || 42. 10. for I r. of the evil  
 Ezek. 14. 6. and turn yourselves from idols, 18. 30.  
 24. 14. neither will I spare, neither will I r.  
 \*et 12. 14. who knoweth if he will return and r. and leave a blessing behind him? Jonah 3. 9.  
 Mat. 3. 2. John the Baptist preached, saying, r. for the kingdom of heaven is at hand, 4. 17.  
 Mark 1. 15. Jesus preached, r. ye, and believe gospel  
 6. 12. they went and preached that men should r.  
 Luke 13. 3. except ye r. ye shall all likewise perish.  
 5. 16. 30. if one went from the dead, they will r.  
 17. 3. and if thy brother r. forgive him, 4.  
 Acts 2. 38. r. and be baptized every one of you  
 3. 19. r. ye there, and be converted, that your sins  
 8. 22. r. of this thy wickedness, and pray God  
 17. 30. but commandeth all men every where to r.

## REP

Acts 25. 20. that they should r. and turn to God  
 2 Cor. 7. 8. made you sorry, I do not r. tho' I did r.  
 Rep. 2. 5. remember therefore and r. except thou r.  
 16. r. or else I will come unto thee quickly  
 21. I gave her space to r. of her fornication  
 22. except they r. of their deeds  
 3. 3. remember how thou hast received, and r.  
 19. I chasten, be zealous therefore and r.  
 REPENTANCE.

Hor. 13. 14. r. shall be hid from mine eyes  
 Met. 3. 8. bring forth fruits meet for r. Luke 3. 8.  
 11. I indeed baptize you with water unto r.  
 9. 13. to call sinners to r. Mark 2. 17. Luke 5. 32.  
 Mark 1. 4. John did preach the baptism of r. for remission of sins, Luke 3. 3. Acts 13. 24. [19. 4. Luke 15. 7. than over ninety-nine which need no r. 24. 47. that r. and remission of sins be preached  
 Acts 5. 31. him hath God exalted for to give r. to Isr. 11. 18. God also to the Gentiles granted r. to life  
 26. 21. testifying to the Greeks r. towards God  
 26. 20. should turn to God, and do works meet for r.  
 Rom. 2. 4. the goodness of God leadeth thee to r.  
 11. 29. the gifts and calling of God are without r.  
 2 Cor. 7. 9. but I rejoice that ye sorrowed to r.  
 10. godly sorrow worketh r. to salvation  
 2 Tim. 2. 25. if God peradventure will give them r.  
 Tit. 2. 1. not laying again the foundation of r.  
 6. if they fall away, to renew them again to r.  
 17. he found no place of r. though he sought it  
 2 Pet. 3. 9. any perish, but that all should come to r.  
 REPENTED.

Gen. 6. 6. it r. the Lord, that he had made man  
 Exod. 32. 14. the Lord r. of the evil he thought to do  
 32. 34. 2 Sam. 24. 16. 1 Chron. 21. 15. Jer. 26. 19.  
 Judg. 2. 18. it r. the Lord because of their groanings  
 21. 6. the children of Israel r. for Benjamin, 15. 1 Sam. 15. 35. the Lord r. that he made Saul king  
 Psal. 106. 45. the Lord r. according to his mercies  
 Jer. 8. 6. no man r. him of his wickedness, saying  
 20. 16. as cities the Lord overthrew, and r. not  
 31. 19. surely after that I was turned, I r.  
 Jer. 7. 3. the Lord r. for this, it shall not be, I r.  
 Amos 3. 10. God r. of the evil that he had said  
 Zech. 8. 14. as I thought to punish you, and I r. not  
 Mat. 11. 20. to upbraid cities, because they r. not  
 21. they would have r. long ago, Luke 10. 13.  
 12. 41. the men of Nineveh shall rise, because they r.  
 at the preaching of Jonas, Luke 11. 32.  
 21. 29. I will not, but afterward he r. and went  
 32. and ye, when ye had seen it, r. not afterward  
 37. 3. Judas r. himself, and brought the silver  
 2 Cor. 7. 10. worketh repentance not to be r. of  
 12. 21. many that have not r. of the uncleanness  
 Rev. 9. 21. I gave space to repent, and she r. not  
 9. 20. who were not killed by these plagues, yet r. not  
 21. neither r. of their murders nor their thefts  
 16. 9. blasphemed name of God, and r. not, 11.  
 REPENTEST.

Jonah 4. 2. art a gracious God, and r. these of the evil  
 REPENTETH.

Gen. 6. 7. for it r. me that I have made them  
 1 Sam. 15. 11. it r. me that I have set up Saul king  
 Job 2. 13. he is slow to anger, and r. him of the evil  
 Luke 15. 7. joy shall be over one sinner that r. 10.

### REPENTING.

Jer. 15. 6. I will destroy thee, I am weary with r.

### REPENTINGS.

Hor. 11. 8. my heart is turned, r. are kindled together

### REPETITIONS.

Mat. 6. 7. use not vain r. as the heathen do

### REPLENISH.

Gen. 1. 28. be fruitful, multiply, and r. the earth, 9. 1.

### REPLENISHED.

Ier. 2. 6. because they be r. from the east

23. 2. the merchants of Zidon have r. Tyre

Jer. 31. 25. and I have r. every sorrowful soul

Ezek. 26. 2. I shall be r. now she is laid waste

27. 25. thou wast r. and made very glorious

### REPLIEST.

Rom. 9. 20. O man, who art thou that r. ag. God?

### REPORT.

Gen. 37. 2. Joseph brought to his father their evil r.

Exod. 23. 1. thou shalt not raise a false r.

Nam. 13. 32. they brought up an evil r. of the land

14. 37. men that did bring up the evil r. died

Deut. 2. 25. the nations who shall hear r. of thee

1 Sam. 2. 24. nay, my sons, it is no good, I hear

1 Kings 10. 6. it was a true r. I heard, 2 Chron. 9. 5.

Ezek. 16. 13. they might have matter for an evil r.

Prov. 15. 30. and a good r. maketh the bones fat

Ier. 23. 5. as at the r. concerning Egypt, so shall

they be sorely pained at the r. of Tyre

28. 19. it shall be a vexation only to understand r.

53. 1. who hath believed our r. f to whom is the arm

of the Lord revealed? John 12. 38. Rom. 10. 16.

Jer. 50. 43. the king of Babylon hath heard the r.

Hab. 3. 1. I have heard thy r. and was afraid

Acts 6. 3. look out seven men of honest r. full of

Holy Ghost

## REP

Acts 10. 22. Cornelius was of good r. among the Jews  
 22. 12. Ananias having a good r. of the Jews  
 2 Cor. 6. 8. by evil r. and good r. as deceiv. yet true  
 Phil. 4. 8. whatsoever things are of good r. and pr  
 1 Tim. 3. 7. a bishop must have a good r. of them  
 Heb. 11. 2. by faith the elders obtained a good r.  
 39. these all having obtained a good r. thro' faith  
 3 John 12. Demetrius hath a good r. of all men  
 REPORT, Verb.

Jer. 20. 10. r. say they, and we will r. it  
 1 Cor. 14. 25. he will r. that God is in you of a truth  
 REPORTED.

Nab. 6. 6. it is r. among heathens, Gashmu saith it  
 7. shall it be r. to king according to these words  
 19. also they r. his good deeds before me  
 Ezek. 1. 17. despise thy husbands, when it shall be r.  
 Ezek. 9. 11. the man which had the inkhorn r.  
 Mat. 28. 15. this saying is commonly r. among Jews  
 4. 23. they r. all that the chief priests had said  
 16. 2. Timothy was well r. of by the brethren  
 Rom. 3. 8. and not rather as we be slanderously r.  
 1 Cor. 5. 1. it is r. that there is fornication among you  
 1 Tim. 5. 10. a widow, well r. of for good works  
 1 Pet. 1. 12. minister things that are now r. to you  
 REPOSSESS.

Exod. 15. 19. will draw sword, mine hand shall r. them  
 REPOSSACII

Signifies, [1] Scorn, or derision, Neh. 2. 17. [5. 9. [2] Shame, infamy, or disgrace, Prov. 6. 33. [3] Contumacious reflections, Isa. 51. 7. [4] Injury, or contumacious injury in word, or deed, 2 Cor. 12. 10. [5] The sins of men, which cast dishonour, or reproach upon God, Rom. 15. 3. [6] Stupidity, or barrenness in women, Gen. 30. 23. \* This among the Hebrews was reckoned a reproach, because such did seem to be excluded from the promise made to Abraham concerning the multiplication of his seed; and because they were not in the capacity of having the promised Seed to become of their posterity. [7] Uncircumcision, which the Jews counted a reproach. Josh. 5. 9. This day have I rolled away the reproach of Egypt from off you. I have freed you from that shame and dishonour which had lay upon you whilst you were bond-slaves in the land of Egypt, by receiving you into covenant with me, acknowledging you for my peculiar people, and admitting you to have this privilege sealed unto you by circumcision. It is called the reproach of Egypt, either, [1] Because the Egyptians were not in covenant with God, neither did they partake of the seals of it, as may be gathered from Exod. 2. 6. where the child Moses was known to be an Hebrew by his mark; and therefore the Egyptians, as other nations, were aliens and strangers from God, and had in abomination by the church and people of God, Eph. 2. 12. Or, [2] Because the Israelites came out of Egypt, and were esteemed to be a sort of Egyptians, Num. 22. 5. which they justly thought a great reproach; but by their circumcision they were distinguished from them, and manifested to be of another kind of people. Or, [3] Because many of them lay under this reproach in Egypt, having wickedly neglected this duty there for worldly reasons; and others of them continued in the same shameful condition for many years in the wilderness.

Josh. 5. 9. I have rolled away the r. of Egypt  
 Judg. 5. 118. Zebulun and Naphtali exposed to r.  
 1 Sam. 17. 26. and take away the r. from Israel  
 Neh. 1. 3. the remnant are in great affliction and r.  
 4. 4. and turn their r. upon their own head  
 5. 9. because of the r. of the heathen our enemies  
 10. 57. 3. he shall save me from the r. of him  
 69. 7. because for thy sake I have borne r.  
 20. r. hath broken my heart, I am full of heaviness  
 71. 13. let them be covered with r. that seek  
 78. 66. he put them to a perpetual r.  
 79. 19. their r. wherewith they reproached thee  
 89. 50. remember the r. of thy servants how I bear  
 in my bosom the r. of the mighty people  
 119. 22. remove from me r. and contempt  
 Prov. 6. 33. and his r. shall not be wiped away  
 18. 3. and with ignominy cometh r.  
 22. 16. is a son that causeth shame and r.  
 29. 10. cast out the scorner, strife and r. shall cease  
 Ier. 1. 1. call I by thy name to take away our r.  
 51. 7. fear ye not the r. of men, nor be afraid  
 54. 4. do not remember the r. of thy widowhood  
 33. 23. 40. I will bring an everlasting r. on you  
 31. 19. because I did bear the r. of my youth  
 51. 51. we are confounded, bec. we have heard r.  
 Lam. 3. 30. he is filled full with r.  
 61. thou hast heard their r. O Lord, against me  
 5. 1. remember, O Lord, consider and behold our r.  
 Ezek. 16. 57. discovered, as at the time of thy r.  
 21. 28. concerning the r. of Ammonites, say thou  
 35. 15. nor shalt thou bear r. of the people any more

*Ezek. 36. 30.* that ye receive no more *r.* of famine  
*Deut. 11. 18.* a prince for his own behalf shall cause  
the *r.* offered by him to cease, without his own *r.*  
*Isa. 12. 14.* and his *r.* shall his Lord return to him  
*Isa. 2. 17.* and give not this heritage to *r.*  
*Mic. 6. 16.* therefore ye shall bear *r.* of my people  
*Lev. 2. 8. 1* have heard the *r.* of Moab and Ammon  
3. 18. to whom the *r.* of it was a burden  
*2 Cor. 11. 21. 1* speak as concerning *r.* as though weak  
*1 Tim. 3. 7.* must have a good report lest fall into *r.*  
4. 10. therefore we both labour and suffer *r.*  
*Isa. 11. 26.* esteeming *r.* of Christ greater riches  
13. 13. let us go without the camp, bearing his *r.*

A REPROACH.

*Gen. 36. 14.* we cannot do this, that were *r.* to us  
*Sam. 11. 2.* and lay it for a *r.* upon all Israel  
*Neh. 2. 17.* let us build, that we be no more a *r.*  
*Isa. 15. 3.* he that taketh not up a *r.* ag. neighbour  
22. 6. a *r.* of men, and despised of the people  
31. 11. I was a *r.* among all mine enemies  
33. 8. make me not the *r.* of the foolish  
44. 13. thou makest us a *r.* to our neighbours  
79. 4. we are become a *r.* to our neighbours  
89. 41. all spoil him; he is a *r.* to his neighbours  
109. 25. I became also a *r.* to them, they shaked  
*Prov. 14. 34.* but sin is a *r.* to any people  
*Isa. 30. 5.* all ashamed of a people that were a *r.*  
*Jer. 6. 10.* the word of the Lord is to them a *r.*  
28. 8. the word of the Lord was made a *r.*  
24. 9. I will deliver them for their hurt to be a  
*r.* and a proverb. 29. 18. | 42. 18. | 44. 8. 12.  
49. 13. Boazrah shall become a *r.* and a curse  
*Ezek. 5. 14.* will make thee a *r.* among the nations  
15. Jerusalem shall be a *r.* and a taunt  
22. 4. I have made a *r.* unto the heathen  
*Jer. 9. 16.* because they people are become a *r.*  
*Deut. 2. 19.* and I will no more make you a *r.*

My REPROACH.

*Gen. 30. 23.* she said, God hath taken away my *r.*  
*1 Sam. 25. 39.* that hath pleaded the cause of my *r.*  
*Job 19. 5.* if indeed ye plead against me my *r.*  
20. 3. I have heard the check of my *r.*  
*Psalm. 69. 10.* when I wept, that was my *r.*  
19. thou hast known my *r.* and my shame  
119. 39. turn away my *r.* which I fear  
*Luke 1. 25.* to take away my *r.* among men

REPROACH.

*Ruth 2. 15.* saying, let her glean, and *r.* her not  
4 Kings 19. 4. whom king of Assyria his master hath  
sent to *r.* the living God, 16. *Isa. 37. 4. 17.*  
*Neh. 6. 13.* have matter that they might *r.* me  
*Job 27. 6.* my heart shall not *r.* me so long as I live  
*Psalm. 42. 10.* as with a sword, mine enemies *r.* me  
74. 10. how long shall the adversary *r.* me?  
102. 8. mine enemies *r.* me all the day  
*Luke 6. 22.* when men shall *r.* you for my sake  
REPROACHED.

*Lev. 19. 21.* who, lieth with a bond maid *r.* by man  
2 Sam. 21. 42. when he *r.* Israel, Jonathan slew  
2 Kings 19. 22. whom hast thou *r.*? *Isa. 37. 23.*  
23. by thy messengers thou hast *r.* the Lord, and  
said, I am come to Lebanon, *Isa. 37. 24.*  
*Job 19. 3.* these ten times have ye *r.* me  
*Psalm. 55. 12.* it was not an enemy that *r.* me  
69. 9. that *r.* thee, are fallen upon me, *Rom. 15. 3.*  
74. 18. remember this, that the enemy hath *r.*  
79. 12. wherewith they have *r.* thee, O Lord  
89. 51. wherewith thine enemies have *r.* O Lord,  
they have *r.* the footsteps of thee anointed  
*Zeph. 2. 8.* whereby they have *r.* my people  
10. because they have *r.* and magnified themselves  
*1 Pet. 4. 14.* if ye be *r.* for Christ, happy are ye  
REPROACHES.

*Psalm. 69. 9.* and the *r.* of them that reproached  
these are fallen upon me, *Rom. 15. 3.*  
*Isa. 43. 28.* therefore I have given Israel to *r.*  
8 Cor. 12. 10. I take pleasure in *r.* for Christ's sake  
*Isa. 10. 33.* whilst ye are made a gazingstock by *r.*  
REPROACHES.

*Luke 11. 45.* Master, thus saying, thou *r.* us also  
REPROACHETH.

*Nem. 15. 30.* doth ought presumptuously, *r.* Lord  
*Psalm. 44. 16.* voice of him that *r.* and blasphemeth  
57. 3. he *r.* him that would swallow me up  
74. 22. remember how the foolish man *r.* thee  
119. 42. to answer him that *r.* me, *Prov. 27. 11.*  
*Prov. 14. 31.* oppresseth poor *r.* his Maker, *Prov. 17. 5.*  
REPROACHFULLY.

*Job 16. 10.* they have smitten me on the cheek *r.*  
*1 Tim. 5. 14.* give none occasion to speak *r.*  
REPROBATE

In Greek, ἀδόκιμος. This word among Metals  
is used to signify any metal that will not  
endure the trial, or when tried, that betrays it-  
self to be adulterate, or reprobate, and of a  
coarse alloy. Thus Jeremiah says of Judah, *Jer. 6. 30.*  
Reprobate silver shall men call them, be-  
cause the Lord hath rejected them. They are  
not purged, nor refined, neither shall they pass  
for current before God, or good men. The Agones

take the words in another sense. As he that  
strives as he ought, and conquers, is ἀδόκιμος,  
approved; 2 Tim. 2. 15; so he that loses the  
game and prize, that doth not run or strive  
according to the laws of the game, and so over-  
comes, is said to ἀδόκιμος, to miscarry in the  
race, and so to lose the reward: Thus, at the  
close of an agonistical discourse of running and  
striving, the Apostle Paul says, I bring under  
my body, I subdue my sensitive powers, and  
mortify my carnal affections, lest when I have  
preached to others, I myself should be a cast-  
way, or reprobate, 1 Cor. 9. 27. Last I should  
be a counterfeit, a mere pretender, being void of  
true grace; and consequently such as God would  
reject as unfit, and unworthy to be rewarded by  
him. A reprobate mind, that is, a mind hard-  
ened in wickedness, and so stupid as not to dis-  
cern between good and evil, *Rom. 1. 28.*  
Reprobation is generally understood of the decrees  
and purpose of God, to abandon the wicked to the  
greatest of evils, by not delivering them out of  
that mass of corruption, in which all mankind  
are involved by nature; and in not affording  
them the graces necessary to their arriving at  
eternal happiness: God does not reprobate men  
by making them wicked, but by not granting them  
the benefits of his gracious mercy.

*Jer. 6. 30.* silver shall men call them, because  
*Rom. 1. 28.* God gave them over to a *r.* mind  
2 Tim. 3. 8. men *r.* concerning the faith  
*Tit. 1. 16.* and being to every good work *r.*  
REPROBATES.

2 Cor. 13. 5. that Christ is in you, except ye be *r.*  
6. I trust ye shall know that we are not *r.*  
7. should do that which is honest, tho' we be as *r.*  
REPROOF

*Job 26. 11.* and they are astonished at his *r.*  
*Psalm. 123.* turn you to my *r.* I will pour out my Spi-  
rit, ye would none of my *r.* | 30. despised my *r.*  
5. I have hated instruction, my heart despised *r.*  
10. 17. but he that refuseth *r.* erreth  
12. 1. but he that hateth *r.* is brutish  
13. 18. he that regardeth *r.* shall be honoured  
15. 5. but he that regardeth *r.* is prudent  
10. and he that hateth *r.* shall die  
31. heareth the *r.* of life, abideth among the wise  
32. he that heareth *r.* getteth understanding  
17. 10. entereth more into a wise man than  
29. 15. the rod and *r.* give wisdom, but a child  
2 Tim. 3. 16. all scripture is profitable for *r.*

REPROOFS.

*Psalm. 38. 14.* as a man in whose mouth is no *r.*  
*Prov. 6. 23.* *r.* of instruction are the way of life  
29. 1. a man of *r.* that hardeneth his neck  
REPROVE.

2 Kings 19. 4. *r.* the words of Rab-shakeh, *Isa. 37. 4.*  
*Job 6. 25.* but what doth your arguing *r.*?  
26. do ye imagine to *r.* words and speeches of one  
13. 10. he will surely *r.* you if ye accept persons  
22. 4. will he *r.* thee for fear of thee?  
*Psalm. 50. 8.* I will not *r.* thee for burnt-offerings  
21. but I will *r.* thee, and set them in order  
15. 5. let him *r.* me, it shall be an excellent oil  
*Prov. 9. 8.* nor a scorner lest he hate thee  
19. 25. and *r.* one that hath understanding  
30. 6. lest he *r.* thee, and thou be found a liar  
11. 3. neither *r.* after the hearing of his ears  
4. and *r.* with equity for the meek of the earth  
*Jer. 2. 19.* and thy backslidings shall *r.* thee  
*Isa. 4. 4.* let no man strive nor *r.* another  
*Mal. 2. 3.* behold I will *r.* your seed, and spread  
*Jehn 16. 8.* when come, he will *r.* the world of sin  
*Ezek. 5. 11.* have no fellowship, but rather *r.* them  
2 Tim. 4. 2. *r.* rebuke, exhort with all long-suffering  
REPROVED.

*Gen. 20. 16.* she was *r.* | 21. 15. Abraham *r.* Abimelech  
1 Chron. 16. 21. he suffered no man to do them harm,  
yea he *r.* kings for their sakes, *Psalm. 105. 14.*  
*Prov. 29. 1.* he that being often *r.* hardeneth neck  
*Jer. 29. 27.* why hast thou not *r.* Jeremiah?  
*Isa. 2. 1.* and what I shall answer when I am *r.*  
*Luke 3. 19.* Herod the tetrarch being *r.* by John  
*Luke 3. 20.* nor cometh to light lest deeds should be *r.*  
*Eph. 5. 13.* all things that are *r.* are made manifest  
REPROVETH.

*Job 40. 2.* he that *r.* God, let him answer it  
*Psalm. 119. 42.* so shall I answer him that *r.* me  
*Prov. 9. 7.* he that *r.* a scorner getteth shame  
15. 12. a scorner loveth not one that *r.* him  
*Isa. 29. 21.* and lay a snare for him that *r.* in gate  
REPROVE.

*Prov. 25. 12.* so is a wise *r.* upon an obedient ear  
*Ezek. 3. 26.* thou shalt not be to them a *r.*  
REPUTATION.

*Ezek. 10. 1.* so a little folly him that is in *r.* for wisdom  
*Acts 5. 34.* Gamaliel bad in *r.* among the people  
*2 Cor. 2. 2.* privately to them which were of *r.*  
*Phil 2. 7.* but made himself of no *r.* and took on him

*Phil. 2. 29.* receive him therefore, hold such in *r.*

REPUILD.

*Job 18. 3.* wherefore are we *r.* vile in your sight?  
*Deut. 4. 35.* all the inhabitants are *r.* as nothing  
REQUEST.

*Judg. 8. 24.* Gideon said, I would desire a *r.* of you  
2 Sam. 14. 15. that the king shall perform the *r.*  
22. the king hath fulfilled the *r.* of his servant  
*Ezra 7. 6.* the king granted him all his *r.*  
*Neh. 2. 4.* king said, for what dost thou make *r.*?  
*Ezra. 4. 8.* go to the king, to make *r.* before him  
5. 3. what is thy *r.* queen Esther: 6. | 7. 2. | 9. 12.  
7. 3. my life be given me, my people at my *r.*  
7. and Haman stood up to make *r.* for his life  
*Job 6. 8.* O that I might have my *r.*?  
*Psalm. 21. 2.* and hast not witholden *r.* of his lips  
106. 15. he gave them their *r.* but sent leanness  
*Rom. 1. 10.* making *r.* for a prosperous journey  
*Phil. 1. 4.* in every prayer making *r.* with joy  
4. 6. let your *r.* be made known to God  
*1 Thes. 5. 11.* we *r.* you, that as ye have received  
REQUESTED.

*Judg. 8. 26.* weight of the ear-rings that he *r.*  
1 Kings 19. 4. and Elijah *r.* that he might die  
1 Chr. 4. 10. and God granted James what he *r.*  
*Neh. 13. 6.* Nehemiah earnestly *r.* of the king  
*Deut. 1. 8.* he *r.* of the prince of the eunuchs  
2. 49. Daniel *r.* of the king, and he set Shadrach  
REQUEST.

*Gen. 9. 5.* your blood will I *r.* of every beast, and  
of the hand of man will I *r.* the life of man

31. 39. I bare the loss, of my hand didst thou *r.* it  
45. 9. I will be surety, of my hand shalt thou *r.* him  
*Deut. 10. 12.* what doth the Lord *r.*? *Mic. 6. 3.*  
18. 19. whom, will not hearken, I will *r.* it of him  
23. 21. for the Lord will surely *r.* it of thee  
*Isa. 22. 23.* let Lord himself *r.* it, 1 Sam. 20. 16.  
2 Sam. 3. 13. but one thing I *r.* of thee, that is  
4. 11. shall I not *r.* his blood at your hand?  
19. 38. whatsoever thou shalt *r.* that will I do  
1 Kings 8. 31. if trespass, and he *r.* an oath of him  
59. maintain the cause as the matter shall *r.*  
1 Chr. 21. 3. why doth my lord *r.* this thing?  
2 Chr. 24. 22. he said, Lord, look on it, and *r.* it  
*Ezra 7. 21.* whatsoever Ezra shall *r.* of you  
8. 22. I was ashamed to *r.* of the king a band  
*Neh. 5. 12.* we will restore, and *r.* nothing of them  
*Psalm. 10. 13.* he hath said, thou wilt not *r.* it  
*Ezek. 3. 18.* wicked man shall die in his iniquity, but  
his blood will I *r.* at thine hand, 20. | 33. 6, 8  
20. 40. and there will I *r.* your offerings  
34. 10. and I will *r.* my flock at their hand  
*Luke 12. 20.* this night do they *r.* thy soul  
1 Cor. 1. 22. for the Jews *r.* a sign, and the Greeks  
7. 39. and need so *r.* let him do what he will  
REQUESTED.

*Gen. 42. 22.* therefore behold, his blood is *r.*  
*Ezek. 12. 36.* they lent to them such things as they *r.*  
1 Sam. 21. 8. because the king's business *r.* haste  
2 Sam. 12. 20. when he *r.* they set bread before him  
1 Chr. 16. 37. to minister, as every day's work *r.*  
2 Chr. 8. 14. as duty of every day *r.* *Ezra 3. 4.*  
24. 6. why hast thou not *r.* of the Levites to bring  
*Neh. 5. 18.* yet *r.* not I the bread of the governor  
*Ezek. 4. 15.* she *r.* nothing but what Hegai appointed  
*Psalm. 40. 16.* and sin-offering hath thou not *r.*  
137. 3. and they that wasted us, *r.* of us ninth  
*Psalm. 30. 7.* two things I have *r.* of thee, deny not  
*Isa. 1. 12.* who hath *r.* this at your hand, to tread  
*Luke 11. 50.* may be *r.* of this generation, 51.  
12. 20. this night thy soul shall be *r.* of thee  
48. much is given, of him shall be much *r.*  
19. 23. I might have *r.* mine own with usury  
23. 24. gave sentence that it should be as they *r.*  
1 Cor. 4. 2. it is *r.* of stewards to be faithful  
REQUEST.

*Ruth 3. 11.* fear not, I will do to thee all that thou *r.*  
REQUESTETH.

*Ezek. 3. 15.* and God *r.* that which is past  
*Dan. 2. 11.* it is a rare thing that the king *r.*  
REQUESTING.

*Luke 23. 23.* were instant, *r.* he might be crucified  
REQUEST.

*Gen. 50. 15.* Joseph will certainly *r.* us the evil  
*Deut. 32. 6.* do ye thus *r.* Lord, O foolish people?  
2 Sam. 2. 6. and I also will *r.* you this kindness  
16. 12. it may be the Lord will *r.* me good for this  
*Psalm. 9. 26.* I will *r.* thee in this plot, saith Lord  
*Psalm. 10. 14.* beholdest to *r.* it with thy hand  
41. 10. O Lord, raise me up, that I may *r.* them  
*Jer. 51. 56.* the God of recompences shall surely *r.*  
1 Tim. 5. 4. let them learn to *r.* their parents  
REQUESTED.

*Judg. 1. 7.* as I have done, so God hath *r.* me  
1 Sam. 25. 21. and he hath *r.* me evil for good  
REQUESTING.

2 Chr. 6. 23. judge thy servants by *r.* the wicked  
REWARD.

*Num. 10. 25.* the standard of Israel war like

Josh. 6. 9. and the *r.* came after the ark  
19. but the *r.* came after the ark of the Lord  
1 Sam. 29. 2. David and his men passed on in the *r.*  
Isa. 62. 12. the God of Israel will be your *r.*  
36. 5. the glory of the Lord shall be thy *r.*

## RESCUE.

Deut. 28. 31. and thou shalt have none to *r.* them  
Psalm. 35. 17. my soul from their destructions  
Isa. 5. 14. I will take away, and none shall *r.* him

## RESCUED.

1 Sam. 14. 45. the people *r.* Jonathan, he died not  
30. 12. and David *r.* his two wives  
Acts 23. 27. then came I with an army, and *r.* him

## RESCUETH.

Dan. 6. 27. he delivereth *r.* and he worketh  
Zech. 5. 6. this is the *r.* through all the earth

## RESEMBLE.

Luke 13. 18. whereunto shall I *r.* kingdom of God  
Judg. 8. 18. each one *r.* the children of a king

## RESERVE.

Psalm. 79. +11. *r.* the children of death  
Jer. 3. 5. will he *r.* his anger for ever? will he keep it  
30. 20. for I will pardon them whom I *r.*

2 Pet. 2. 9. to *r.* the unjust to the day of judgment

## RESERVED.

Gen. 27. 36. hast thou not *r.* a blessing for me?  
Numb. 18. 9. shall be thine of the most holy things?  
Judg. 21. 22. because we *r.* not to each his wife  
Ruth 2. 18. she gave her mother that she had *r.*  
2 Sam. 8. 4. put *r.* for 100 chariots, 1 Chr. 18. 4.  
Job 21. 30. wicked is *r.* to the day of destruction  
23. 23. which I have *r.* against time of trouble  
Acts 25. 21. but when Paul had appealed to be *r.*  
Rom. 11. 4. I have *r.* to myself 7000 men  
1 Pet. 1. 4. an inheritance *r.* in heaven for you  
2 Pet. 2. 4. delivered them to be *r.* to judgment  
17. to whom the mist of darkness is *r.* for ever  
3. 7. the heavens and earth are *r.* unto fire  
Jude 6. angels be hath *r.* in everlasting chains  
13. to whom is *r.* the blackness of darkness

## RESERVEETH.

Jer. 5. 24. he *r.* to us the weeks of the harvest  
Neh. 1. 2. the Lord *r.* wrath for his enemies

## RESIDUE.

Exod. 10. 5. and the locusts shall eat the *r.*  
1 Chron. 6. 66. *r.* of the sons of Kohath had cities  
Neh. 11. 20. the *r.* of Israel were in all the cities  
Isa. 21. 17. the *r.* of archers shall be diminished  
5. Lord shall be a diadem to *r.* of his people  
38. 10. I am deprived of the *r.* of my people  
44. 17. and the *r.* thereof be maketh a god  
10. shall I make the *r.* thereof an abomination  
Jer. 8. 3. chosen, by all the *r.* of them that remain  
19. 9. the *r.* of them I deliver to the sword  
24. 8. and the *r.* of Jerusalem that remain  
29. 19. saith, concerning the *r.* of the vessels  
59. 1. that Jeremiah sent to the *r.* of the elders  
39. 3. with all the *r.* of the princes of Babylon  
40. 10. Ishmael carried captive the *r.* of the people  
52. 15. and the *r.* of the people that remained  
Ezek. 6. 8. wilt thou destroy all the *r.* of Israel?  
23. 25. and thy *r.* shall be devoured by the fire  
34. 18. but ye must tread the *r.* of your pastures  
36. 3. might be a possession of the *r.* to heathen  
4. became a derision to the *r.* of the heathen  
5. in jealousy have I spoken against *r.* of heathen  
48. 18. the *r.* in length over-against the oblation  
21. the *r.* shall be for the prince on one side  
Dan. 7. 7. and stamped the *r.* with the feet, 19.  
Joel 1. +4. *r.* of palmer-worm locusts hath eaten  
Zeph. 2. 9. the *r.* of my people shall spoil them  
Hag. 2. 2. speak to Joshua and the *r.* of the people  
Zech. 8. 11. I will not be to the *r.* as in former days  
14. 2. the *r.* of the people shall not be cut off  
Mal. 2. 15. yet had he the *r.* of the Spirit  
Mark 16. 13. they went and told it to the *r.*  
Acts 15. 17. that the *r.* might seek the Lord

## RESIST.

Zech. 3. 1. Satan standing at his right hand to *r.*  
Mat. 5. 39. but I say unto you, that ye *r.* not evil  
Luke 21. 15. all your adversary shall not be able to *r.*  
Acts 6. 10. they were not able to *r.* the spirit  
7. 51. ye do always *r.* the Holy Ghost as fathers  
Rom. 13. 2. they that *r.* shall receive damnation  
2 Tim. 3. 8. so do these also *r.* the truth  
Jam. 4. 7. *r.* the devil and he will flee from you  
5. 6. ye killed the just, and he doth not *r.* you  
1 Pet. 5. 9. whom *r.* steadfast in the faith, knowing

## RESISTED.

Rom. 9. 19. thou wilt say, who hath *r.* his will?  
Heb. 12. 4. ye have not yet *r.* unto blood, striving

## RESISTETH.

Rom. 13. 2. whoso *r.* the power, *r.* ordinance of G.

Jam. 4. 6. God *r.* the proud, 1 Pet. 5. 5.

## RESOLVED.

Luke 10. 4. I am *r.* what to do, when I am put out

## RESORT.

Neh. 1. 2. ye thither to us, God will fight for us

Psalm. 71. 3. whereunto I may continually *r.*  
Mark 10. 1. and the people *r.* to him again  
John 18. 20. in the temple, whither Jews always *r.*

## RESORTED.

2 Chron. 11. 13. the priests and Levites *r.* to him  
Mark 2. 13. multitude *r.* to him, he taught them  
John 10. 41. and many *r.* to him, and said  
18. 2. Jesus oftentimes *r.* thither with his disciples  
Acts 10. 13. we spake to the women who *r.* thither

## RESPECT.

God had respect to Abel, and to his offering,  
Gen. 4. 4. He looked to him with a favourable  
and gracious eye, he kindly accepted and owned  
him and his sacrifice, and testified this to Cain  
and all there present, either by an audible voice,  
or by some visible sign, by consuming his sacrifice  
by fire from heaven, as is generally con-  
firmed; by which token God did afterwards  
frequently signify his acceptance of sacrifices,  
Lev. 9. 24. Judg. 6. 21. 1 Kings 13. 38.

Respect of persons. God appointed, that the  
Judges should pronounce their sentences without  
any respect of persons, Lev. 19. 15. Deut. 1.  
17. That they should consider neither the poor,  
nor the rich, nor the weak, nor the powerful, but  
only attend to truth and justice, and give sen-  
tence according to the merits of the cause. God  
hath no respect of persons, Deut. 10. 17.  
2 Chron. 19. 7. He deals justly and equally  
with all sorts of men, and are *r.* every one that  
truly fears and obeys him shall be accepted, so  
all incorrigible transgressors shall be severely  
punished, whether Jews or Gentiles, of whatso-  
ever nation, family, name, or quality, they be.

Gen. 4. 4. the Lord hath *r.* to Abel and his offering  
5. to Cain, and to his offering, he had not *r.*

Exod. 9. 25. God looked, and had *r.* unto them  
Lev. 26. 9. for I will have *r.* unto you

1 Kings 8. 28. yet have thou *r.* unto the prayer of  
thy servants and his supplication, 2 Chr. 6. 19.

2 Kings 13. 23. and the Lord had *r.* unto them  
2 Chr. 19. 7. there is no iniquity nor *r.* of persons  
with God, Rom. 2. 11. Eph. 6. 9. Col. 3. 25.

Psalm. 74. 20. Have *r.* unto me, for dark places  
119. 6. when I have *r.* unto thy commandments  
15. and I will have *r.* unto thy ways

117. I will have *r.* unto thy statutes continually  
138. 6. yet hath he *r.* unto the lowly

Prov. 24. 23. it is no good to have *r.* of persons  
in judgment, nations shall abhor him, 38. 21.

Isa. 17. 7. his eyes shall have *r.* to the Holy One  
2 Cor. 3. 10. for even that had no glory in this *r.*  
Phil. 4. 11. not that I speak in *r.* of want  
Col. 2. 16. let none judge you in *r.* of an holy day

Hab. 11. 26. Moses had *r.* to recompence of reward  
Jam. 2. 1. have not the faith with *r.* of persons  
3. ye have *r.* to him that weareth gay clothing  
9. if ye have *r.* to persons, ye commit sin

1 Pet. 1. 17. who without *r.* of persons, judgeth

## RESPECT, Verb.

Lev. 19. 15. thou shalt not *r.* the person of poor  
Numb. 16. 15. Moses said, *r.* not thou their offering  
Deut. 1. 17. ye shall not *r.* persons in judgment, 16. 19.

2 Sam. 14. 14. neither doth God *r.* any person  
Isa. 17. 8. nor shall *r.* that which his fingers made

## RESPECTED.

Lam. 4. 16. they *r.* not the persons of the priest

## RESPECTEDST.

Isa. 37. 19. thou *r.* the king, and didst increase

## RESPECTER.

Acts 10. 34. I perceive God is no *r.* of persons

## RESPECTETH.

Job 37. 24. he *r.* not any that are wise of heart

Psalm. 40. 4. blessed is the man that *r.* not the proud

## RESPIRE.

Exod. 8. 15. when Pharaoh saw that there was *r.*  
1 Sam. 11. 3. the elders said, give us seven days' *r.*

## REST.

Signifies, [1] A ceasing from labour or works,  
Exod. 5. 6. [35. 2.] [2] A respite, or breath-  
ing-time, from open wars and hostilities, Josh.  
14. 15. [3] A calmness, composure, and tran-  
quillity of spirit, and a cheerful confidence in  
the promises and providence of God, Psalm. 116.  
7. [4] A quiet, fixed, and secure habitation,  
such was Canaan to the Israelites, Deut. 3. 20.  
and the temple on Moriah to the ark, which  
before had no fixed place or settlement, Psalm.  
132. 8. And Naomi says to Ruth, The Lord  
grant you may find rest, that is, a comfortable  
settlement, Ruth 1. 9. [5] The church and  
house of God, wherein Christ rested by his love  
and grace, Isa. 11. 10. [6] A ceasing from  
tillage, and husbandry, Lev. 25. 5. [7] That  
peace with God and their own consciences, which  
believers enjoy in this world, having the love of  
God shed abroad in their hearts by the Holy  
Ghost, witnessing their reconciliation, justifica-  
tion, renovation, and adoption, so that they re-

joice in hope of the glory of God, Mat. 11. 29.  
Heb. 4. 3. For we which have believed to  
enter into rest. [6] God's sacred rest from the  
works of creation, Heb. 4. 4. And God did rest  
the seventh day from all his works; that is  
after God had perfected the invisible and vis-  
ible world, on the review of all his works finding  
them very good, he was satisfied in all those dis-  
coveries of his own perfections in the works of  
his hands. God always enjoyed his own glory  
and blessedness even from eternity; But this  
rest hath respect to the preceeding work of crea-  
tion, and that joyful reflection that God made  
upon his own works; because they were accord-  
ing to the model of his infinite wisdom, he was  
infinitely pleased in them. This sacred rest,  
and that which was promised to the Israelites  
in the land of Canaan, are mentioned by the  
apostles as illustrations of that rest which he  
saith shall enjoy in heaven after all their  
works done for the glory of God on earth, Heb.  
4. 9. There remaineth therefore a rest to the  
people of God. The Israelites were at first  
harassed in Egypt with cruel oppression, and  
they were to pass through a waste and wild  
wilderness, wherein they were to have many  
hard and difficult journeyings. To those that did  
believe and obey, Canaan was promised as a  
land of rest; but this temporal Canaan was only  
a type of the heavenly Canaan, the land above,  
that flows with milk and honey; that is, where  
holiness, and joy, and pleasure are for ever in  
perfection.

## REST, Substantive.

Gen. 8. +21. the Lord smelted a favour of *r.*  
49. 15. Issachar saw that *r.* was good

Exod. 16. 23. to-morrow the *r.* of the holy sabbath

31. 15. but in the seventh is the sabbath of *r.*

35. 2. Lev. 16. 31. [23. 3. 32. [25. 4.

33. 14. my presence shall go, and I will give thee *r.*

Lev. 25. 5. for it is a year of *r.* to the land

Numb. 28. +2. offering for a savour of *r.* shall observe

Deut. 3. 20. until the Lord have given *r.* to *r.*

1. 13.

12. 9. for ye are not as yet come to the *r.*

10. when he giveth you *r.* from your enemies

25. 19. when the Lord thy God hath given thee *r.*

28. 65. neither shall the sole of thy foot have *r.*

Josh. 1. 15. the Lord have given your brethren *r.*

14. 15. Hebron the inheritance of Caleb, and the  
land had *r.* from war, Judg. 3. 11. [

5. 31.

21. 44. the Lord gave them *r.* round about

22. 4. God hath given *r.* [23. 1. Lord and given *r.*

Judg. 3. 30. and the land had *r.* eighty years

Kings 1. 9. the Lord grant you may find *r.* each

1. 1. daughter, shall I not seek for thee

18. for this man will not be in *r.* till have finished

2 Sam. 7. 1. the Lord had given him *r.* from his ene-  
mies, 1 Kings 5. 4. [8. 56. 2 Chron.

14. 6. 7.

14. +17. word of my lord king shall now be for *r.*

1 Chron. 6. 31. after that the ark had *r.*

22. 9. who shall be a man of *r.* and I will give him *r.*

18. hath he not given you *r.* on every side?

23. 23. God of Israel hath given *r.* to his people

28. 2. I had in mine heart to build a house to *r.*

2 Chron. 15. 15. the Lord gave them *r.* round about

20. 30. for his God gave him *r.* round about

Ezra 6. +10. they may offer sacrifices of *r.* to God

Neh. 9. 28. but after they had *r.* they did evil again

Ezra. 2. +18. he made a *r.* to the provinces

9. 16. the Jews had *r.* from their enemies

Job 3. 13. I should have slept, then had I been at *r.*

17. and there the weary be at *r.*

26. I was not in safety, neither had I *r.*

11. 18. thou shalt take thy *r.* in safety

17. 16. when our *r.* together is in the dust

36. +16. *r.* of thy table should be full of fatness

Psalm. 38. 5. neither is there any *r.* in my bones

55. 6. then would I fly away and be at *r.*

94. 13. that thou mayest give him *r.* from adversity

95. 11. that they should not enter into my *r.*

116. 7. return to thy *r.* O my soul, for the Lord

132. 8. arise, O Lord, into thy *r.* thou and ark

14. this is my *r.* for ever, here will I dwell

Pro. 29. 17. correct thy son, he shall give thee *r.*

Ezek. 3. 23. his heart taketh not *r.* in the night

6. 5. this hath more *r.* than the other

Isa. 11. 10. Gentiles seek, and his *r.* shall be glorious

14. 3. the Lord shall give thee *r.* from thy sorrow

7. whole earth is at *r.* and quiet, Zech. 1. 11.

18. 4. Lord said, I will take my *r.* and consider

28. 12. this is *r.* wherewith ye cause weary to rest

30. 15. in returning and *r.* shall ye be saved

34. 14. and find for herself a place of *r.*

36. 1. and where is the place of my *r.*?

Jer. 6. 16. and ye shall find *r.* for your souls

30. 10. Jacob shall return and be in *r.* 46. 27.

30. 38. that he may give *r.* to the land

## RES

## RES

## RES

*Ezek.* 16. 119. hast set it before them for savour of r.  
20. 141. I will accept with your savour of r.  
18. 11. I will go to that that are r.  
*Gen.* 4. 4. 1. Nebuchadnezzar was r. in mine house  
*Mic.* 2. 10. arise ye and depart, for this is not your r.  
*Zech.* 9. 1. and Damascus shall be the r. thereof  
*Mat.* 11. 28. come unto me and I will give you r.  
29. and ye shall find r. to your souls  
12. 43. seeking r. and findeth none, *Luke* 11. 24.  
26. 45. sleep on now, and take your r. *Mark* 14. 41.  
*John* 11. 13. that he had spoken of taking r. in sleep  
*Acts* 7. 49. or what is the place of my r.  
9. 51. then had the churches r. through all Judea  
*2 Thess.* 1. 7. to you who are troubled r. with us  
*Heb.* 3. 11. they shall not enter into my r. 18.  
1. 1. lest a promise being left us of entering into r.  
3. for we which have believed do enter into my r.  
5. and again, if they shall enter into my r.  
8. for if Jesus had given them r. then not spoken  
9. there remaineth a r. to the people of God  
10. he that is entered into his r. hath ceased  
11. let us labour therefore to enter into that r.  
See No.

## REST, Adjective.

*Gen.* 30. 36. Jacob fed the r. of Laban's flock  
*Erod.* 38. 10. the names of the r. on the other stone  
*Lev.* 5. 9. the r. of the blood shall be wrong out  
14. 17. the r. of the oil that is in his hand, 29.  
*Num.* 31. 8. besides the r. of them that were slain  
32. and the booty, being the r. of the prey  
*Deut.* 3. 13. the r. of Gilead gave to the half tribe  
*Josh.* 10. 20. the r. entered into fenced cities  
*Judg.* 7. 6. but the r. bowed down to drink water  
1 Sam. 15. 15. and the r. have we utterly destroyed  
*2 Sam.* 10. 10. the r. of the people he delivered to  
Abnah his brother, *1 Chron.* 19. 11.  
1 Kings 20. 50. the r. fled to Aphek to the city  
2 Kings 4. 7. live thou and thy children of the r.  
1 Chron. 11. 6. Joab repaired the r. of the city  
16. 41. Jeduthun and the r. chosen to give thanks  
*2 Chr.* 24. 14. they brought the r. of the money  
*Neh.* 2. 16. nor told it to the r. that did the work  
6. 1. r. of our enemies heard I had built the wall  
11. 1. the r. of the people also cast lots  
*Luke* 9. 12. what have done in the r. of provinces?  
*Psalm* 17. 14. and leave the r. to their babes  
*Isa.* 10. 19. the r. of the trees of his forest be few  
*Isa.* 45. 8. the r. of the land shall give to Israel  
*Jer.* 2. 18. that Daniel should not perish with the r.  
*Zech.* 11. 9. let the r. eat the flesh of another  
*Mat.* 17. 49. r. said, let us see if Elias will come  
*Luke* 12. 36. why awake ye thought for the r.  
24. 9. and told to the r. and to all the r.  
*Acts* 2. 37. they said to Peter and the r. of apostles  
5. 13. of r. durst no man join himself to them  
27. 44. and the r. they escaped all safe to land  
*Rom.* 11. 7. election obtained, and r. were blinded  
1 Cor. 7. 12. to the r. speak I, not the Lord  
11. 34. the r. will I set in order when I come  
1 Pet. 4. 2. not live r. of his time to lusts of men  
*Rev.* 2. 24. to you I say, and to the r. in Thyatira  
9. 20. the r. that would not killed repented not  
20. 5. r. of the dead lived not again till 1000 years  
See Acts.

## REST, Verb.

*Gen.* 18. 4. wash your feet, and r. under the tree  
*Erod.* 5. 8. ye make them r. from their burdens  
23. 11. in the seventh year thou shalt let it r.  
31. on the seventh day thou shalt r. 34. 21.  
34. 21. in eating time and in harvest thou shalt r.  
*Lev.* 23. 12. from even to even shall ye r.  
25. + 2. then shall the land r. to the Lord, 26. 34.  
26. 35. because it did not r. in your sabbaths  
*Deut.* 5. 14. thy maid-servant may r. as well as thou  
*Josh.* 3. 13. as soon as the feet of the priests shall r.  
*2 Sam.* 2. 39. let it r. on the head of Joab  
7. 11. have caused thee to r. from thine enemies  
21. 10. neither the birds to r. on them by day  
2 Kings 8. 15. the spirit of Elijah doth r. on Elisha  
2 Chron. 14. 11. we r. on thee, in thy name we go  
*Job* 3. 18. there the prisoners r. together, hear not  
14. 6. that he may r. till he shall accomplish  
*Psalm* 106. 9. my flesh shall r. in hope, *Acts* 2. 26.  
37. 7. r. in the Lord, and wait patiently for him  
125. 3. rod of wicked shall not r. on the righteous  
*Prov.* 6. 35. nor will he r. content, tho' thou g. gifts  
*Cent.* 1. 7. where thou makest thy flock to r. at noon  
*Isa.* 7. 19. all of them shall r. in the desolate valleys  
11. 2. the Spirit of the Lord shall r. upon him  
25. 10. in this mountain shall the band of Lord r.  
28. 12. wherewith ye may cause the weary to r.  
30. + 39. the grounded staff shall r. upon him  
34. 14. the screech-owl also shall r. there  
51. 4. I will make my judgment to r. for a light  
57. 2. enter into peace, they shall r. in their beds  
90. are like the troubled sea, when it cannot r.  
62. 1. for Jerusalem's sake I will not r.  
63. 14. the Spirit of the Lord caused him to r.  
*Jer.* 31. 2. when I went to cause him to r.  
47. 6. put up into thy scabbard, r. and be still

*Ezek.* 5. 13. I will cause my fury to r. upon them, and  
will be comforted, 16. 42. [ 21. 17. [ 24. 13.  
44. 30. that he may cause the blessing to r.  
*Deut.* 12. 13. for thou shalt r. and stand in thy lot  
*Heb.* 3. 16. that I might r. in the day of trouble  
*Zeph.* 3. 17. he will r. in love, he will joy over thee  
*Mark* 6. 31. come into a desert place, and r. a while  
*Luke* 10. 6. if son of peace thou r., your peace shall r.  
*2 Cor.* 12. 9. that the power of Christ may r. on me  
*Heb.* 4. 8. God did r. seventh day from his works  
*Rev.* 4. 8. they r. that day and night saying, Holy  
6. 11. that they should r. yet for a little season  
14. 13. that they may r. from their labours

## RESTED.

*Gen.* 2. 2. her. on seventh day, *Ex.* 20. 11. [ 31. 17.  
8. 4. the ark r. *Erod.* 10. 14. locusts r. in Egypt  
*Erod.* 16. 30. the people r. on the seventh day  
*Num.* 9. 18. as long as the cloud abode they r. 23.  
10. 12. the cloud in the wilderness of Paran  
36. when it r. he said, return, O Lord, to thous.  
11. 25. when the Spirit r. upon them, 26.  
*Josh.* 11. 23. and the land r. from war  
1 Kings 6. 19. they spake in David's name, and r.  
2 Chron. 10. 10. the chambers r. on the house  
2 Chron. 32. 8. people r. on the words of Hezekiah  
*Ezek.* 9. 17. on the 14th day of the same r. they, 18.  
23. wherein the Jews r. from their enemies  
*Job* 30. 27. my bowels boiled and r. not  
*Luke* 23. 56. they r. sabbath-day, according to com.

## RESTEST.

*Rom.* 2. 17. thou art a Jew, and r. in the law  
*Restest*.  
*Job* 24. 23. it be given him in safety, whereon he r.  
*Prov.* 14. 33. wisdom r. in heart of him that hath  
*Ezek.* 7. 9. for anger r. in the bosom of fools  
*Isa.* 7. 12. saying, Syria r. on Ephraim  
1 Pet. 4. 14. for the Spirit of God r. upon you

## RESTING.

*Num.* 10. 33. to arise out of a place for them  
2 Chron. 6. 41. arise, O Lord, into thy r. place  
*Prov.* 24. 15. spoil not his r. place  
*Isa.* 32. 18. my people shall dwell in r. places  
*Jer.* 50. 6. they have forgotten their r. place

## RESTITUTION.

*Erod.* 22. 3. he should make full r. 5. 6. 19.  
*Job* 20. 18. according to his substance shall r. be  
*Acts* 3. 21. until the times of the r. of all things

## RESTORE

Signifies, [1] To give back again, *Gen.* 20. 14.  
*Judg.* 11. 13. [2] To set again in the first  
state or condition, *Gen.* 40. 13. *Isa.* 1. 26.  
*Acts* 1. 6. [3] To recover, or get again, *2 Kings*  
14. 25. [4] To make restitution or  
satisfaction for pretended wrongs out of one's  
proper right or substance, *Psalm* 69. 4. [5] To  
heal or cure, *Mat.* 12. 13. [6] To reform the  
corrupt state of the church, both in doctrine,  
worship, and life, *Mat.* 17. 11. [7] To endea-  
vor to bring a person, that has fallen into sin,  
to a right of his sin, to a sense of God's pa-  
roning mercy, and to amendment of life, *Gal.*  
6.

*Gen.* 20. 7. now therefore r. the man his wife, and  
if thou r. her not, thou shalt surely die  
40. 13. Pharaoh will r. thee to thy place  
42. 25. to r. every man's money into his sack  
*Erod.* 32. 8. he shall r. five oxen for an ox  
4. if theft be certainly found, he shall r. double  
*Lev.* 6. 4. he shall r. that which he took away  
5. he shall even r. it in the principal  
24. 21. he that killeth a beast, he shall r. it  
25. 27. and r. the overplus to whom he sold it  
28. but if he be not able to r. it to him  
*Num.* 35. 25. congregation shall r. him to the city  
*Deut.* 22. 2. things strayed thou shalt r. again  
*Judg.* 11. 13. therefore r. those lands again peaceably  
17. 3. I will r. it, *1 Sam.* 12. 3. *1 Kings* 20. 34.  
*2 Sam.* 9. 7. I will r. thee all the land of Saul  
12. 6. he shall r. the lamb fourfold  
16. 3. to-day shall the house of Israel r. me  
2 Kings 8. 6. r. all that was hers, and fruits of field  
*Neh.* 5. 11. I pray you, to them [ 12. we will r.  
*Job* 20. 10. and his goods shall r. their goods  
18. that which he laboured for, shall he r.  
*Psalm* 51. 12. I will r. them to this place  
*Prov.* 6. 31. if he be found, he shall r. sevenfold  
*Isa.* 1. 26. I will r. they judges as at the first  
42. 22. they are for spoil, and none saith r.  
49. 6. and to r. the preserved of Israel  
57. 18. I will lead and r. comforts unto him  
*Jer.* 27. 22. I will r. them to this place  
30. 17. I will r. health to thee, and heal thee  
*Ezek.* 33. 15. if the wicked r. pledge, shall live  
*Deut.* 9. 25. command to r. and to build Jerusalem  
*Isa.* 2. 25. I will r. you the years locust hath eaten  
*Mat.* 17. 11. Elias shall come and r. all things  
*Luke* 19. 8. have taken any thing, r. him fourfold  
*Acts* 1. 6. Lord, wilt thou r. kingdom to Israel?  
*Gal.* 6. 1. r. such an one in the spirit of  
meekness

## RESTORED.

*Gen.* 50. 14. Abimelech r. him Sarah his wife  
40. 21. he r. the chief butler to his butlership  
41. 13. me he r. to mine office, him he hanged  
42. 28. my money is r. and it is in my sack  
*Deut.* 28. 31. thine ass shall not be r. to thee  
*Judg.* 17. 3. when he had r. the 1100 shekels, 4.  
1 Sam. 7. 14. the cities taken from Israel were r.  
1 Kings 13. 6. pray for me, that my hand may be  
r. to me: the king's hand was r. him again  
2 Kings 8. 1. woman, whose son he had r. to life, 3.  
14. 22. he built and r. Elath to Judah, 2 Chr. 20. 2.  
25. he r. coast of Israel from Hamath to the sea  
2 Chron. 8. 2. the cities Huram had r. to Solomon  
*Ezra* 6. 5. the vessels brought to Babylon be r.  
*Psalm* 69. 4. I r. that which I took not away  
*Ezek.* 18. 7. but hath r. to the debtor his pledge  
12. hath spoiled by violence, hath not r. pledge  
*Mat.* 12. 13. he stretched his hand forth and it was  
r. whole like as the other, *Mark* 3. 5. *Luke*  
6. 10.

*Mark* 8. 25. his sight was r. and he saw clearly  
*Lev.* 13. 19. that I may be r. to you the sooner  
RESTORE.

*Ruth* 4. 15. he shall be r. to thee a r. of thy life  
*Isa.* 58. 12. shall be called r. of paths to dwell in  
RESTORETH.

*Psalm* 23. 3. he r. my soul, he leadeth me in paths  
*Mark* 9. 12. Elias cometh first and r. all things  
RESTORING.

*Psalm* 19. 7. law of the Lord is perfect, r. the soul  
*Mic.* 2. 14. instead of r. he hath divided our fields  
RESTRAIN.

1 Sam. 9. + 17. this same shall r. my people  
2 Kings 4. + 24. r. not for me to ride except I bid thee  
*Job* 15. 8. and dost thou r. wisdom to thyself?  
*Psalm* 76. 10. the remainder of wrath shalt thou r.  
*Deut.* 9. + 24. seventy weeks determined to r. transg.

## RESTRAINED.

*Gen.* 8. 2. and the rain from heaven was r.  
11. 6. and now nothing will be r. from them  
16. 2. Sarai said, Lord hath r. me from bearing  
*Erod.* 36. 6. the people were r. from bringing  
1 Sam. 3. 13. Eli's sons vile, and he r. them not  
*Isa.* 63. 15. thy mercies toward me, are they r.?  
*Ezek.* 30. + 18. at Tophaneah the day shall be r.  
31. 15. I r. the floods thereof, and great waters  
*Acts* 11. 18. with these sayings scarce r. they pea.

## RESTRAINER.

*Job* 15. 4. yea, thou r. prayer before God

## RESTRAINT.

*Lev.* 23. + 36. it is a day of r. *Deut.* 16. + 8. 2 Chr.  
7. 13. *Neh.* 8. + 18. *Joel* 1. + 14.  
*Judg.* 18. + 7. there was no heir of r. to put to shame  
1 Sam. 14. 6. for there is no r. to the Lord to save  
*Jer.* 17. + 8. shall not be careful in the year of r.

## RESTRAINTS.

*Jer.* 14. + 1. the word of the Lord concerning r.

## RESTS.

1 Kings 6. 6. he made narrowed r. round about

## RESURRECTION.

The belief of a general resurrection of the dead,  
which will come to pass at the end of the world,  
and which will be followed with an immortality  
either of happiness, or misery, is a principal  
article of religion in common to the Jew and  
the Christian: It is very expressly taught both  
in the Old and New Testament. *Job* 19. 25.  
26. 27. And though after my skin worms  
destroy this body, yet in my flesh shall I see  
God, &c. *John* 5. 28, 29. Marvel not at this,  
for the hour is coming, in which all that are  
in the graves shall hear his voice, and shall come  
forth, they that have done good, unto the re-  
surrection of life; and they that have done  
evil, unto the resurrection of damnation.

The resurrection is a doctrine unknown to the  
wisest heathens, and peculiar to the gospel:  
Some glimmerings they had of the soul's immor-  
tality, but no knowledge of the reviving of the  
body. But reason assists faith in this point,  
both as to the will of God, and his power  
for the performing it. The divine laws are  
the rule of duty to the entire man, and not to  
the soul only; and they are obeyed, or violated  
by the soul and body in conjunction. The soul  
desires, the body executes. The senses are the  
open ports to admit temptations. Carnal af-  
fections deprave the soul, corrupt the mind,  
and mislead it. The heart is the fountain of  
profaneness, and the tongue expresses it: Thus  
the members are instruments of iniquity. And  
the body is obedient to the holy soul in doing,  
or suffering for God; and denies its sensual  
appetites and satisfactions in compliance with  
reason and grace; the members are instruments  
of righteousness. Hence it follows, that there  
will be an universal resurrection, that the re-  
warding goodness of God may appear in making  
the bodies of his servants gloriously happy with



their souls, and their souls completely happy in union with their bodies, to which they have a natural inclination; and his revenging justice may be manifest, in punishing the bodies of the wicked with eternal torments answerable to their guilt. And as to the possibility of the resurrection, the continual production of things in the world, is a clear demonstration of the power of God for that effect. There is an instance that our Saviour and the apostle Paul made use of, as an image of the resurrection: A grain of corn sowed in the earth, corrupts and dies, and after springs up entire; its death is a disposition to life. John 12. 24. 1 Cor. 15. 36. The essay of God's power in the works of returning nature, flowers and fruits in their season, instruct us how easily he can make those that are in the dust to awake to life.

But more especially the resurrection of Christ is the argument, the claim, and assurance of the resurrection of believers to glory. For God chose and appointed him to be the example and principle, from whom all divine blessings should be derived to them; accordingly he tells his disciples, Because I live ye shall live also. John 14. 19. He is called the first-fruits of them that slept, 1 Cor. 15. 20. because as the first-fruits were a pledge and assurance of the following harvest; and as from the condition of the first-fruits being offered to God, the whole harvest was entitled to a consecration, so our Saviour's resurrection to the life of glory is the earnest and assurance of ours. He is the Head, believers are his members; and therefore shall have communion with him in his life. It is recorded, to confirm the hope of believers, how early his power was displayed in forcing the grave to release its captives. Mat. 27. 52, 53. And many bodies of saints which slept, arose, and came out of the graves after his resurrection, and went into the holy city, and appeared unto many. From what he has done, to what he can do, the consequence is clear.

THE RESURRECTION OF CHRIST is the most important article of the gospel, and the demonstration of all the rest; hence St. Paul says, 1 Cor. 15. 14. If Christ be not risen, then is our preaching vain, and your faith is also vain: And verse 17, If Christ be not raised, your faith is vain, ye are yet in your sins. The apostles being sent to convert the world, were to lay this down as the foundation of their preaching. That Jesus Christ was raised from the dead, that all might yield faith and obedience to him. Acts 1. 21, 22. Wherefore of these men which have accompanied with us, all the time that the Lord Jesus went in and out among us, beginning from the baptism of John, unto the same day that he was taken up from us, must one be ordained to be a witness with us of his resurrection. The resurrection of Christ confirms the faith of Christians in his person, as he is thereby declared to be the Son of God with power, Rom. 1. 4. He was the Son of God from eternity, as the WORD; and from the first moment of his incarnation as GOD-MAN; yet the honour of this relation was most eclipsed in his poor life and ignominious death; but in his resurrection, God did publicly own him in the face of the world; therefore he is represented testifying from heaven, Thou art my Son, this day have I begotten thee, Acts 13. 33. His resurrection was likewise a most pregnant proof of the all-sufficiency of his satisfaction. The curse of a law accompanied his death, and seemed like an infinite weight to lie on his grave; but in rising again, the value and virtue of his sufferings was fully declared. Rom. 4. 25. He was delivered for our offences, and was raised again for our justification: Having as our Surety paid our debt, and given full satisfaction to divine justice, he was released from the grave, and the discharge was most solemnly published to the world. On this doctrine of his resurrection, as was said, is also built our faith in his promises, to give life and glory to his servants. For how could we believe him to be the Author of life, who remained under the power of death? If he had been confined to the grave, all our hopes had been buried with him. But his resurrection is the cause, pattern, and argument of ours; and Christ may be said, not only to have raised his body from the grave, but also his church with him.

Mat. 22. 23. came to him the Sadducees, who say there is no *r.* Mark 12. 18. Acts 23. 8. 1 Cor. 15. 12. therefore in the *r.* whose wife shall she be of the seven? Mark 12. 23. Luke 20. 33.

Mat. 22. 30. in the *r.* they neither marry, nor given *r.* but as touching the *r.* have ye not read that 37. 53. and came out of the graves after his *r.* Luke 14. 14. thou shalt be recompensed at the *r.* 20. 27. deny any *r.* 136. the children of the *r.* John 5. 29. they that have done good to the *r.* of life, that have done evil, to the *r.* of damnation

11. 24. I know that my brother shall rise in the *r.* 25. Jesus said to her, I am the *r.* and the life Acts 1. 22. to be a witness with us of his *r.* 2. 31. David spake of the *r.* of Christ. 4. 2. they preached through Jesus *r.* from the dead 33. gave witness of the *r.* of the Lord Jesus 17. 18. because he preached Jesus and the *r.* 32. when they heard of the *r.* some mocked 33. 6. of the hope and *r.* I am called in question 24. 15. that there shall be a *r.* of the dead 21. 1. cried among them, touching *r.* of the dead Rom. 1. 4. declared by the *r.* from the dead 6. 5. we shall be also in the likeness of his *r.* 1 Cor. 15. 13. but if there be no *r.* of the dead 21. by man came the *r.* 42. so is *r.* of the dead Phil. 3. 10. that I may know the power of his *r.* 11. if I might attain to the *r.* of the dead 2 Tim. 2. 18. saying, that the *r.* is past already Heb. 6. 2. of *r.* from the dead, and eternal judgment 11. 35. that they might obtain a better *r.* 1 Pet. 1. 3. a lively hope, by *r.* of Jesus from dead 3. 21. baptism doth save us, by *r.* of Jesus Christ Rep. 20. 5. this is the first *r.* 6. blessed and holy is he that hath part in first *r.*

## RETAIN.

1 Chr. 29. 14. my people that we should *r.* strength Job 2. 9. dost thou still *r.* thine integrity? Prov. 4. 4. he said, let thine heart *r.* my words 11. 16. gracious woman honour, strong men, riches Eccl. 8. 8. no man hath power to *r.* the spirit Dan. 11. 6. she shall not *r.* the power of the saints John 9. 23. whose soever sins ye *r.* they are retained Rom. 1. 28. did not like to *r.* God in their knowledge

## RETAINED.

Judg. 7. 8. Gideon *r.* those three hundred men 19. 4. the damsel's father *r.* him, and he abode Deu. 10. 8. left alone, and I *r.* no strength, 16. John 20. 23. whose sins ye retain, they are *r.* Philom. 13. whom I would have *r.* with me

## RETAINETH.

Prov. 3. 18. and happy is every one that *r.* her 11. 16. gracious woman, honour, strong men, riches Mic. 7. 18. he *r.* not his anger for ever

## RETIRE.

2 Sam. 11. 15. set him in the hottest battle, and *r.* Jer. 4. 6. set up standard toward Zion, *r.* stay not

## RETIRED.

Judg. 20. 39. when the men of Israel *r.* in battle 2 Sam. 20. 22. they *r.* from the city every man

## RETURN, Substantive.

Gen. 14. 17. went out to meet Abram after his *r.* 1 Sam. 7. 17. Samuel's *r.* was to Ramah, his house 2 Sam. 11. 1. at *r.* of year Dav. sent, 1 Chr. 20. 11. 1 Kings 20. 22. for at the *r.* of the year the king of Syria will come up against thee, 26.

## RETURN.

Signifies [1] To go back again, Exod. 13. 17. [2] To come again, 2 Chron. 18. 26. [3] To requite or recompense, 1 Kings 2. 44. [4] To repent, as when a sinner, who has erred from the ways of God's commandments, doth return to God by unfeigned repentance, Isa. 10. 21. Ezek. 18. 32. [5] To comply with sinners in their sinful courses, or to soothe them up therein, Jer. 15. 19. [6] To shew fresh signs of favour and mercy, after some afflictions for sins, Psal. 6. 4. Joel 2. 14. [7] To relate, Exod. 3. 18. [8] To depart or get away, 1 Sam. 29. 4. [9] To iterate, Prov. 26. 11.

Gen. 3. 19. in sweat eat bread, till thou *r.* to the ground, for dust thou art, to dust shalt thou *r.* 16. 9. *r.* to thy mistress and submit thyself 18. 10. he said, I will certainly *r.* to thee, 14. 31. 3. and *r.* to the land of thy kindred, 13. 39. 9. O God, the Lord, which saidst to me, *r.* Exod. 4. 18. let me *r.* to my brethren in Egypt 19. the Lord said unto Moses, go, into Egypt 13. 17. lest the people repent, and *r.* to Egypt Lev. 25. 10. shall *r.* to his possession, 13. 27. 28. 41. and he shall *r.* unto his own family Num. 8. 125. from the age of fifty *r.* from warfare 10. 36. *r.* Lord, to the many thousands of Israel 14. 4. let us make a captain, and *r.* into Egypt 23. 5. the Lord said, *r.* unto Balak, and speak 32. 22. then afterward ye shall *r.* and be guiltless 35. 28. after the death of high priest, the slayer shall *r.* to the land of his possession, Josh. 20. 6. Deut. 3. 20. then shall ye *r.* every man to his possession which I have given to you, Josh. 1. 15.

Deut. 17. 16. nor shall he cause people *r.* to Egypt 20. 5. let him go and *r.* to his house, 6. 7. 8.

30. 3. the Lord thy God will *r.* and gather thee 8. thou shalt *r.* and obey the voice of the Lord

Josh. 22. 4. now *r.* ye, and get you unto your tents 8. saying, *r.* with much riches to your tents

Judg. 7. 3. whosoever is fearful and afraid, let him *r.* 11. 31. when I *r.* from the children of Ammon

11. 6. arose, that she might *r.* from Moab 8. Naomi said, go *r.* to her mother's house 10. surely we will *r.* with thee to thy people 15. *r.* thou after thy sister-in-law

1 Sam. 6. 3. but in any wise *r.* him trespass-offering 8. and put the jewels of gold which ye *r.* him 9. 5. Saul said to his servant, come, let us *r.* 20. 21. then said Saul, I have sinned *r.* my son Dav. 29. 4. the princes said, make this fellow *r.* 7.

2 Sam. 2. 26. how long ere thou bid the people *r.* 3. 16. then said Abner to him, go, *r.* be returned 10. 5. till beads be grown, then *r.* 1 Chron. 19. 5. 15. 19. wherefore goest thou also with us? *r.* 20. seeing I go whether I may, *r.* thou, and take 34. if thou *r.* to the city and say unto Absalom 19. 14. they said, *r.* thou and all thy servants 24. 13. advise and see what answer I shall *r.*

1 Kings 2. 32. the Lord shall *r.* his blood, 33. 44. Lord shall *r.* thy wickedness upon thine head 8. 48. so *r.* to thee with all their heart and soul 12. 24. ye shall not *r.* *r.* every man to his house 26. now shall the kingdom *r.* to house of David 19. 15. go, *r.* on thy way to the wilderness 22. 17. these have no master let them *r.* every man to his house in peace, 2 Chron. 11. 4. 18. 16.

2 Kings 18. 14. saying, I have offended, *r.* from me 19. 7. the king of Assyria shall hear a rumour and shall *r.* to his own land, 33. Isa. 37. 7. 36. 20. nay, but let the shadow *r.* backward 2 Chron. 6. 24. and shall *r.* and confess thy name 38. if they *r.* to thee with all their heart 10. 9. that we may *r.* answer to this people 18. 26. put this fellow in the prison until I *r.* 30. 6. he will *r.* to you [9. if ye *r.* unto him

Nab. C. 6. the king said to me, when wilt thou *r.* 4. 12. from all places, whence ye shall *r.* to us Eccl. 4. 15. Esther bade them *r.* Mordecai this answer, 9. 25. devise of Haman should *r.* upon his own head

Job 1. 21. and naked shall I *r.* thither 6. 29. *r.* ye, *r.* again, my righteousness is in it 7. 10. he shall *r.* no more to his house, nor place 15. 22. be believeth not that he shall *r.* out of darkness. 17. 10. but as for you all, do ye *r.* and come now 22. 23. if thou *r.* to the Almighty, be built up 33. 25. he shall *r.* to the days of his youth 35. 14. I will *r.* words to thee, and companions 36. 10. commandeth that they *r.* from iniquity

Psal. 6. 4. *r.* O Lord, deliver my soul, O save me 10. let mine enemies, *r.* and be ashamed 7. 7. for their sakes therefore *r.* thou on high 16. his mischief shall *r.* upon his own head 6. 6. they *r.* at evening [14. and let them *r.* 73. 10. therefore his people *r.* hither, and waters 74. 21. let not the oppressed *r.* ashamed, let poor 80. 14. *r.* we beseech thee, O God of hosts

93. 3. thou sayest, *r.* ye children of men 13. *r.* O Lord, how long; and let it repent thee 94. 15. judgment shall *r.* unto righteousness 104. 29. they die, and *r.* to their dust 116. 7. *r.* to thy rest, O my soul, Lord hath dealt

Prov. 2. 19. none that go unto her, *r.* again, neither 26. 27. he that rolleth a stone, it will *r.* on him Eccl. 1. 7. from whence rivers come, thither they *r.* 5. 15. naked shall he *r.* to go as he came 18. 2. nor the clouds *r.* after the rain

7. dust shall *r.* to the earth, and spirit *r.* to God Cant. 6. 13. *r.* O Shunamite, *r.* that we may Isa. 1. 27. they that *r.* of bar shall be redeemed 6. 13. yet in it a tenth shall *r.* and shall be eaten 10. 21. the remnant of Jacob shall *r.* to God, 22. 21. 12. if ye will enquire, enquire ye *r.* come 35. 10. the ransom of the Lord shall *r.* 51. 11. 41. + 28. that when I asked them could *r.* a word 44. 22. *r.* unto me, for I have redeemed thee 63. 17. *r.* for thy servant's sake, the tribes

Jer. 3. 1. shall he *r.* to her again; yet, again to me 12. proclaim these words, *r.* backsliding Israel 22. *r.* ye backsliding children, and I will heal 4. 1. if thou wilt, *r.* saith the Lord, *r.* unto me 12. 15. I will *r.* and have compassion on them 15. 19. thus saith the Lord, if thou *r.* let them

unto thee, but *r.* not thou unto them 18. 11. *r.* ye every one from his evil way, 33. 15. 22. 10. for he shall *r.* no more to his country 23. 14. that none doth *r.* from his wickedness 24. 7. for they shall *r.* with their whole heart 30. 10. and Jacob shall *r.* and be in rest, 46. 27. 31. 6. a great company shall *r.* thither 36. 3. that ye may *r.* every man from his evil way 7. it may be they will *r.* every one from his evil way 37. 7. behold, Pharaoh's army shall *r.* to Egypt

## RET

*Jer. 45. 14.* that they should *r.* into the land of Judah, for none shall *r.* but such as escape, 28.  
*50. 9.* their arrows lone shall *r.* in vain  
*Ezek. 16. 35.* when Sodom and Samaria shall *r.* they desire to *r.* then thou and thy daughters shall *r.*  
*18. 23.* that wicked should *r.* from ways and live  
*45. 17.* after it shall *r.* to the prince  
*Dan. 9. 25.* after sixty-two weeks shall street *r.*  
*10. 20.* and now will I *r.* to fight with Persia  
*11. 9.* and shall *r.* into his own land, 10. 28.  
*13.* the king of the north shall *r.* and set forth  
*50.* and the time appointed he shall *r.* and come  
*45. 17.* therefore he shall be grieved and *r.*  
*Hos. 2. 7.* I will go and *r.* to my first husband  
*9. 1.* will *r.* and take away my corn and my wine  
*5. 15.* afterward shall the children of Israel *r.*  
*5. 15.* I will go and *r.* to my place, till they  
*7. 16.* they *r.* but not to the Most High  
*9. 13.* visit their sins they shall *r.* to Egypt, 9. 3.  
*12. 14.* his reproach shall his Lord *r.* unto him  
*14. 7.* they that dwell under his shadow shall *r.*  
*Jer. 2. 14.* who knoweth if he will *r.* and repent  
*3. 4.* speedily will I *r.* recompense on your head, 7.  
*15.* thy reward shall *r.* upon thine own head  
*1. 7.* they shall *r.* to the bane of an harlot  
*5. 3.* then the remnant of his brethren shall *r.*  
*Mal. 1. 4.* whereas Edom saith, we will *r.* and build  
*5. 7.* *r.* to me, and I will *r.* to you, saith the Lord  
*of hosts,* but ye said, wherein shall we *r.*?  
*18.* then shall ye *r.* and discern between righteous  
*Mal. 10. 15.* if it be not worthy, let your peace *r.*  
*12. 44.* he saith, I will *r.* into my house, Luke 11. 26.  
*24. 18.* nor let him which is in the field, *r.* back  
*Luke 8. 39.* *r.* to thine own house, shew how great  
*12. 36.* when he will *r.* from the wedding  
*Acts 15. 16.* after this I will *r.* and build again  
*18. 21.* but I will again *r.* to you, if God will  
**TO RETURN**  
*Exod. 4. 21.* when thou goest to *r.* into Egypt  
*Num. 14. 3.* were it not better for us to *r.* to Egypt  
*Deut. 17. 16.* nor cause the people to *r.* into Egypt  
*Ruth 1. 7.* they went to *r.* unto the land of Judah  
*16.* entreat me not to leave thee, or to *r.*  
*1 Sam. 20. 11.* so David and his men rose early to *r.*  
*2 Chr. 10. 6.* what counsel give ye to *r.* answer, 9.  
*Neh. 9. 17.* appointed a captain to *r.* to bondage  
*Jer. 5. 3.* they have refused to *r.* 8. 5. *Hos. 11. 5.*  
*27. 27.* to the land where they desire to *r.* 44. 14.  
*29. 10.* in causing you to *r.* to this place, 30. 3. |  
*32. 44. | 33. 7. 11. 26. | 34. 32. | 42. 12.*  
*34. 11.* but they caused the servants to *r.* 16.  
*37. 30.* cause me not to *r.* to the house, 38. 26.  
*Lam. 3. 121.* this I make to *r.* to my heart  
*Ezek. 21. 30.* shall I cause it to *r.* into his sheath?  
*29. 14.* cause them to *r.* to the land of Pathrus  
*46. 6.* caused me to *r.* to the brink of the river  
*Hos. 4. 19.* I will cause to *r.* their doings  
*11. 5.* Assyrian be his king, bec. they refused to *r.*  
*Luke 19. 12.* went to receive a kingdom and to *r.*  
*Acts 13. 34.* now no more to *r.* to corruption  
*20. 3.* he purposed to *r.* through Macedonia  
**RETURN TO THE LORD.**  
*Deut. 30. 2.* and shalt *r.* unto the Lord, and obey  
*1 Sam. 7. 3.* if ye *r.* unto the Ld. with all your hearts  
*Isa. 19. 22.* they shall *r.* unto Ld. he shall heal them  
*55. 7.* let him *r.* unto Ld. he will have mercy on him  
*Hos. 6. 1.* let us *r.* unto the Lord, for he hath torn  
*7. 10.* they do not *r.* to Lord nor seek him for this  
*14. 10.* Israel, *r.* unto Ld. G. for thou hast fallen  
**NOT RETURN**  
*Num. 32. 18.* we will not *r.* to our houses till Israel  
*Deut. 28. 31.* they as taken, and shall not *r.* to thee  
*1 Sam. 15. 26.* Samuel said, I will not *r.* with thee  
*2 Sam. 12. 23.* go to him, but he shall not *r.* to me  
*1 Kings 13. 16.* he said, I may not *r.* with thee  
*Job 7. 17.* mine eyes shall not *r.* to see good  
*10. 21.* before I go when I shall not *r.* to me  
*39. 4.* they go forth, and *r.* not unto them  
*Isa. 46. 23.* the word is gone out, and shall not *r.*  
*55. 11.* it shall not *r.* to me void, but accomplish  
*Jer. 8. 4.* shall he turn away, and not *r.*?  
*7. 12.* destroy, since they *r.* not from their ways  
*22. 11.* he shall not *r.* thither any more, 27.  
*23. 20.* the anger of the Lord shall not *r.* 30. 24.  
*Ezek. 7. 13.* for seller shall not *r.* to what is sold, the  
 whole multitude thereof which shall not *r.*  
*13. 22.* that he should not *r.* from his wicked way  
*21. 5.* my sword not *r.* any more into his sheath  
*35. 9.* thy cities shall not *r.* and ye shall know  
*46. 9.* he shall not *r.* by the way he came in  
*Hos. 7. 10.* they do not *r.* to the Lord, nor seek him  
*11. 5.* he shall not *r.* into the land of Egypt  
*9. 1.* will not *r.* to destroy Ephraim, I am God  
*Mat. 2. 12.* being warned they should not *r.* to Herod  
*Luke 17. 31.* he in field, let him likewise not *r.* back  
**RETURNED**  
*Gen. 8. 3.* waters *r.* from off the earth continually  
*9. 1.* the dove *r.* to him | 12. the dove *r.* not again  
*8. 33.* and Abraham *r.* unto his place  
*22. 19.* so Abraham *r.* to his young men  
 (48)

## RET

*Gen. 22. 23.* Joseph *r.* again, communed with them  
*43. 10.* surely now we had *r.* this second time  
*18.* because of the money that was *r.* in our sacks  
*Exod. 5. 22.* Moses *r.* to the Lord and said, 32. 31.  
*14. 27.* and the sea *r.* to his strength, 28.  
*19. 8.* Moses *r.* the words of the people to Lord  
*Lev. 22. 13.* if she *r.* to her father's house  
*Num. 11. 14.* the children of Israel *r.* and wept, and  
 said, who shall give us flesh to eat? *Deut. 1. 45.*  
*24. 25.* Balaam rose up, and *r.* to his place  
*Josh. 2. 16.* hide yourselves till pursuers be *r.* 22.  
*4. 18.* that the waters of Jordan *r.* to their place  
*22. 9.* the children of Reuben and of Gad *r.*  
*32. 19.* Phinehas and the princes *r.* from Reuben  
*Judg. 2. 19.* when the judge was dead they *r.*  
*5. 29.* yea, she *r.* answer to herself  
*7. 3.* there *r.* of the people 22,000 from Gideon  
*8. 13.* Gideon *r.* from battle before sun was up  
*11. 30.* Gideon's daughter *r.* to her father  
*21. 23.* the Benjamins *r.* to their inheritance  
*Ruth 1. 22.* so Naomi and Ruth her daughter *r.*  
*1 Sam. 1. 27.* whom I obtained by petition shall be *r.*  
*6. 16.* they *r.* to Ekron the same day  
*17. 37.* David *r.* from the slaughter of Goliath  
*25. 39.* the Lord hath *r.* the wickedness of Nabal  
*2 Sam. 1. 22.* the sword of Saul *r.* not empty  
*3. 16.* then said Abner, go, return, and be *r.*  
*6. 20.* then David *r.* to bless his household  
*16. 8.* Lord *r.* on all blood of house of Saul  
*17. 3.* the man whom thou seekest, is as if all *r.*  
*19. 15.* so the king and came to Jordan  
*23. 10.* and the people *r.* after him only to spoil  
*1 Kings 13. 10.* and not by the way that he came  
*33.* after this thing Jeroboam *r.* not from evil  
*2 Kings 4. 35.* Elisha *r.* and walked to and fro  
*5. 15.* he *r.* to man of God, he and his company  
*9 Chron. 25. 10.* and they *r.* home in great anger  
*32. 21.* Sennacherib *r.* with shame of face to land  
*Ezra 5. 11.* thus they *r.* us answer, saying  
*Neh. 4. 15.* we *r.* all of us to the wall to work  
*9. 28.* yet when they *r.* and cried unto the Lord  
*Psalm. 55. 13.* my prayer *r.* into mine own bosom  
*78. 34.* they *r.* and acquired early after God  
*126. 1.* when the Lord *r.* the returning of Zion  
*Isa. 38. 8.* so sun *r.* ten degrees, by which degrees  
*Jer. 3. 7.* I said, turn thou unto me, but she *r.*  
*14. 3.* they with their vessels empty, were ashamed  
*18. 14.* so he *r.* and made it another vessel  
*40. 12.* even all the Jews *r.* out of all places  
*Ezek. 1. 14.* and the living creatures ran, and *r.*  
 and they *r.* not when they went  
*8. 17.* and have *r.* to provoke me to anger  
*9. 11.* the man with the inkhorn *r.* the word  
*47. 7.* when I had *r.* to, at the bank of the river  
*Den. 4. 34.* mine understanding *r.* unto me  
*36.* at the same time my reason *r.* unto me  
*Hos. 6. 11.* when I *r.* the captivity of my people  
*Amos 4. 6.* yet have ye not *r.* to me, 8. 9. 10. 11.  
*Zeck. 1. 6.* they *r.* and said, as the Lord thought  
*16.* thus saith L. I am *r.* to Jerusalem, with mercies  
*7. 14.* land desolate, that no man passed thro' nor *r.*  
*8. 3.* I am *r.* to Zion, and will dwell in midst  
*Mat. 21. 18.* in the morning as he *r.* into the city  
*Mark 14. 40.* when he *r.* he found them asleep  
*Luke 1. 56.* and Mary *r.* to her own house  
*2. 20.* shepherds *r.* glorifying God for all things  
*4. 1.* Jesus full of the Holy Ghost *r.* from Jordan  
*14.* Jesus *r.* in power of the Spirit into Galilee  
*8. 37.* he went up into the ship and *r.* back again  
*40.* when Jesus *r.* the people gladly received him  
*9. 10.* the apostles when *r.* again told him all  
*10. 17.* the seventy *r.* again with joy, saying  
*17. 18.* are not found that *r.* to give glory to God  
*15. 15.* when he was *r.* having received kingdom  
*23. 48.* all the people smote their breasts and *r.*  
*56.* they *r.* and prepared spices and rested sabbath  
*24. 9.* *r.* from sepulchre and told all these things  
*33.* they rose same hour, and *r.* to Jerusalem  
*52.* they worshipped him, and *r.* to Jerusalem  
*Acts 1. 12.* then *r.* they to Jerusalem from Olivet  
*5. 22.* when the officers found them not, they *r.*  
*8. 25.* the apostles *r.* to Jerusalem, and preached  
*12. 25.* Barnabas and Saul *r.* from Jerusalem  
*13. 13.* and John departing from them, *r.* to Jerus.  
*14. 21.* they *r.* again to Lystra and Iconium  
*21. 6.* we took ship, and they *r.* home again  
*23. 32.* they left the horsemen, and *r.* to the castle  
*Gal. 1. 17.* and I *r.* again unto Damascus  
*Hos. 11. 15.* might have had opportunity to have *r.*  
*1 Pet. 2. 25.* now *r.* to the Shepherd of your souls  
**RETURNETH**  
*Psalm. 146. 4.* his breath goeth, he *r.* to his earth  
*Prov. 26. 11.* as a dog *r.* to his vomit, so a fool *r.*  
*Ezek. 1. 6.* the wind *r.* according to his circuits  
*Isa. 55. 10.* rain *r.* not thither, but watereth earth  
*Ezek. 35. 7.* him that *r.* will cut off from Seir  
*Zeck. 9. 8.* I will encamp because of him that *r.*  
**RETURNING**  
*Gen. 8. 13.* the waters returned in going and *r.*  
 17. the raven went forth in going and *r.*

## REV

*Psalm. 126. 1.* when the Lord returned *r.* of Zion  
*Isa. 30. 15.* in *r.* and rest shall ye be saved  
*Luke 7. 10.* and they *r.* found the servant whole  
*Acts 8. 28.* was *r.* and sitting in chariot, read  
 Esaias  
*Hos. 7. 1.* met Abraham *r.* from slaughter of kings  
**REVEAL**  
 To reveal signifies, To discover that which was  
 before concealed, as to reveal a secret, Prov. 11.  
 13. Also to make a person understand any part  
 of divine truth which he knew not, or was in a  
 mistake about before. If in any thing ye be  
 otherwise minded, God shall reveal even this  
 unto you, Phil. 3. 15. The apostle Paul speak-  
 ing of the gospel, says, That therein is the  
 righteousness of God revealed, Rom. 1. 17. that  
 is, That way, or method of becoming righteous,  
 which is of God's institution, ordination, ap-  
 pointment, and establishment, and which alone  
 he will accept of to life, namely by faith in  
 Christ, as fully and plainly discovered in the  
 gospel; which was wholly unknown to the  
 Gentiles, and but obscurely made known to the  
 Jews, And in verse 18. he says, That the  
 wrath of God is revealed from heaven against  
 all ungodliness of men: His displeasure was  
 made known by those judgments which he in-  
 flicts upon sinners, and by their remorse and the  
 challenges of their consciences.  
 Revelation, in Greek Apocalypsis, is the name  
 given in particular to that part of the holy  
 scriptures which was revealed to John the Divine,  
 in the Isle of Patmos, whither he had been  
 banished by Domitian, and which chiefly contains  
 prophecies, or predictions concerning the state of  
 the church in future ages. It is also called  
 Revelation, when God makes manifest any  
 thing to man in an extraordinary and super-  
 natural manner, whether by dream, vision,  
 ecstasy, or otherwise. St. Paul says, That he  
 had not received the gospel by the ministry of  
 men, but by a particular Revelation from God,  
 who had immediately conveyed the knowledge of  
 divine things unto him, Gal. 1. 12. And else-  
 where, That he did not go up to Jerusalem  
 after his conversion by the mere motion of his  
 own mind, but in consequence of a revelation  
 that he had for that purpose, Gal. 2. 2. The  
 word Apocalypsis is used likewise to express  
 the manifestation of Christ to the Jews and  
 Gentiles, Luke 2. 32. The manifestation of  
 the glory with which God will glorify his elect  
 and his faithful servants at the last judgment,  
 Rom. 8. 18. And the declaration of his judg-  
 ments, in his conduct both towards the godly  
 and towards the wicked, Rom. 2. 5.  
*Ruth 4. 14.* and I said, I will *r.* in thine ear  
*Jas. 20. 7.* the heaven shall *r.* his iniquity  
*Psalm. 119. 18.* mine eyes that I may behold  
*Jer. 33. 6.* I will *r.* their abundance of peace  
*Den. 2. 47.* seeing thou couldst *r.* this secret  
*Mat. 11. 27.* the Father, but the Son, and he to  
 whomsoever the Son will *r.* him, Luke 10. 22.  
*Gal. 1. 16.* called me by his grace, to *r.* his Son in me  
*Phil. 3. 15.* God shall *r.* even this unto you  
**REVEALED**  
*Den. 29. 29.* but things, to us and our children  
*1 Sam. 3. 7.* nor was the word of the Lord *r.* to him  
*21.* the Lord *r.* himself to Samuel in Shiloh  
*9. 15.* now the Lord had *r.* the ear of Samuel  
*9 Sam. 7. 27.* thou hast *r.* to thy servant, saying  
*1 Chron. 17. 25.* hast *r.* the ear of thy servant  
*Ezek. 8. 13.* the copy of the writing *r.* to people  
*Psalm. 98. 12.* his righteousness hath he *r.*  
*Isa. 22. 14.* it was *r.* in mine ears by the Lord  
*23. 1.* from the land of Chittim it is *r.* to them  
*40. 5.* and the glory of the Lord shall be *r.*  
*53. 1.* to whom is arm of Lord *r.*? *Jahn 12. 38.*  
*56. 1.* and my righteousness is near to be *r.*  
*Jer. 11. 20.* for unto thee have I *r.* my cause  
*Den. 2. 19.* then was the secret *r.* to Daniel  
*30.* this secret is not *r.* to me for any wisdom  
*10. 1.* a thing was *r.* to Daniel, and was true  
*Mat. 10. 26.* for there is nothing covered, that shall  
 not be *r.* nor hid that sh. not be known, Luke 12. 2.  
*11. 25.* and hast *r.* them to babes, Luke 10. 21.  
*16. 17.* flesh and blood hath not *r.* it unto thee  
*Luke 2. 25.* it was *r.* to Simeon by the Holy Ghost  
*35.* that the thoughts of many hearts may be *r.*  
*17. 30.* shall be in day when the Son of man *r.*  
*Rom. 1. 17.* therein is the righteousness of God *r.*  
*18.* for the wrath of God is *r.* from heaven  
*8. 18.* with the glory which shall be *r.* in us  
*1 Cor. 2. 10.* God hath *r.* them to us by his Spirit  
*3. 13.* day declare it, because it shall be *r.* by fire  
*14. 30.* if any thing be *r.* to another that stuteth  
*Gal. 3. 23.* the faith which should afterwards be *r.*  
*Eph. 3. 5.* as it is now *r.* by his holy apostles  
*9 Thess. 1. 7.* when the Lord Jesus shall be *r.*  
 2. 3. a falling away first, and that man of sin be *r.*

## REV

2 Thess. 2. 6. withholdeth, that he might be *r.* in his time  
 8. that wicked one be *r.* whom L. shall consume  
 1 Pet. 1. 5. to salvation, ready to be *r.* in last time  
 12. unto whom it was *r.* that not to themselves  
 4. 13. that when his glory shall be *r.* ye may be  
 5. 1. and also a partaker of glory that shall be *r.*  
**REVEALER.**

Dan. 2. 47. your God a God of gods, a *r.* of secrets  
**REVEALETH.**

Jos. 33. + 16. then he *r.* the ears of men, and saileth  
 Prov. 11. 13. a tale-bearer, *r.* secrets, 30. 19.  
 Dan. 2. 22. he *r.* the deep and secret things

28. but there is a God in heaven that *r.* secrets  
 29. he that *r.* secrets maketh known to thee  
 Amos 3. 7. he *r.* his secrets to his servants prophets  
**REVELATION.**

Rom. 2. 5. and *r.* of the righteous judgment of God  
 16. 25. according to *r.* of the mystery kept secret  
 1 Cor. 1. 17. waiting for the *r.* of our Lord Jesus  
 14. 6. except I shall speak to you either by *r.*

26. every one hath a *r.* hath an interpretation  
 Gal. 1. 12. but by the *r.* of Jesus Christ  
 2. 2. and I went up by *r.* and communicated

Eph. 1. 17. may give you the Spirit of wisdom and *r.*  
 3. 3. how that by *r.* he made known to me  
 1 Pet. 1. 13. grace brought at the *r.* of Jesus Christ  
 Rev. 1. 1. the *r.* of Jesus Christ, which God gave  
**REVELATIONS.**

2 Cor. 12. 1. I will come to visions and *r.* of the L.  
 7. lest I should be exalted thro' abundance of *r.*  
**REVELLINGS.**

Gal. 5. 21. works of the flesh are *r.* and such like  
 1 Pet. 4. 3. when ye walked in lusts, *r.* banquetings  
**REVENGE.**

Revenge, as it includes a sense of sorrow and trouble for the injuries that are done to us, cannot by any means belong to God. None of his creatures can disturb his peace, or cause to him any trouble or resentment. Men have recourse to revenge, only because he is called and sensible of injuries. When therefore it is said in scripture, that God revenges himself, it speaks after a popular and improper manner. He vindicates the injuries done to his justice and his majesty, and to the order he has established in the world, yet without any emotion of pleasure or displeasure. He revenges the injuries done to his servants, because he is just, and because order and justice must be preserved. Men revenge themselves out of weakness, because they are offended, because they are too much influenced by self-love. A great soul overlooks and despises injuries; a soul enlightened by grace and faith, leaves the judgment and revenge of them to God, who has sufficiently declared himself, to make it understood by good men, that vengeance belongeth only to him. To me belongeth vengeance and recompence, Deut. 32. 35. He forbids malice and revenge, in express terms; he will not allow us to keep any resentment in our hearts against our brethren: Thou shalt not hate thy brother in thine heart; thou shalt in any wise rebuke thy neighbour, and not suffer sin upon him: Thou shalt not avenge, nor bear any grudge against the children of thy people, Lev. 19. 17, 18. And when God established the Lex Talionis, he does not thereby allow of revenge, but sets limits to it. Non fomes, sed limes fororis est, says Austin. He does not intend to provoke to anger, but to stop the progress and consequences of it. Non ut id quod sopitum erat, hinc accenderetur; sed ne id quod ardebat, ultra extenderetur  
 Jer. 15. 15. O Lord, *r.* me of my persecutors  
 2 Cor. 10. 6. in a readiness to *r.* all disobedience  
**REVENGE, Substantive.**

Jer. 20. 10. and we shall take our *r.* on him  
 Ezech. 25. 15. because the Philistines have dealt by *r.*  
 2 Cor. 7. 11. yes, what *r.* it wrought in you  
**REVENGED.**

Ezech. 25. 12. because Edom *r.* himself upon them  
**REVENGER.**

Num. 35. 19. the *r.* shall slay the murderer, 21.  
 24. congregation shall judge between lawyer and *r.*

25. deliver the slayer out of the hand of the *r.*  
 27. If *r.* find him without, and *r.* kill the slayer  
 Nah. 1. + 2. the Lord is a jealous God, and a *r.*  
 Rom. 13. 4. for he is minister of G. a *r.* to execute  
**REVENGERS.**

2 Sam. 14. 11. that thou wouldest not suffer the *r.*  
**REVENGES.**

Deut. 32. 42. from the beginning of *r.* on enemy  
 Psal. 94. + 1. O God of *r.* show thyself, lift up thyself  
**REVENGETH.**

Nah. 1. 2. the Lord *r.* the Lord *r.* and is furious  
**REVENGING.**

Psal. 79. 10. by the *r.* of the blood of thy servants  
 Isai. 25. + 12. Edom dealt by *r.* revengement  
 490

## REV

## REVENUE.

Ezek. 4. 13. so thou shalt endamage the *r.* of kings  
 Prov. 8. 19. my *r.* is better than choice silver  
 Isai. 23. 3. the harvest of the river is her *r.*

## REVENUES.

Prov. 15. 6. but in the *r.* of the wicked is trouble  
 16. 8. a little is better than great *r.* without right  
 Jer. 12. 13. they shall be ashamed of your *r.*  
**REVERENCE.**

Reverence, when it is said to be given to man, is a submissive humble carriage and respect, which inferiors owe to their superiors; thus, Mephiboseth did reverence to David, and acknowledged him for his sovereign, 2 Sam. 9. 6. And wives are commanded to reverence their husbands, Eph. 5. 33. that is, to esteem them, to fear them, not with a servile, but ingenious fear, and such as proceeds from love, and to manifest their esteem by the whole of their carriage towards them. But when God is the object of our reverence, it signifies, That holy, humble, and filial fear of his displeasure, and that submissive, lowly, and self-abasing temper of spirit, with which we should approach to him in the duties of his worship, and with which we should demean ourselves under his chastenings; this temper being absolutely necessary and most congruous with respect to God, upon the account of his sovereignty, justice, and goodness, declared in his chastenings; and with respect to our frailty, our dependence upon him, our obnoxiousness to his law, and our obligations to him, that he will please to afflict us for our good. To this purpose the apostle speaks, Heb. 12. 9. We have had fathers of our flesh who corrected us, and we gave them reverence; shall we not much rather be in subjection unto the Father of spirits, and live? We have had our natural parents, who were our instructors and correctors, who made use of the rod, as well as the word, for our nurture, yet our hearts turned towards them; we have been covered with shame and blushing for our faults, and have submitted to their correction, so as to reform and run from the faults for which they chastised us; and shall we not much rather submissively receive correction from God, reform under it, and resign our souls to him who is the Creator of them, and the sovereign, guardian, protector, and disposer of them? Likewise in the duties of prayer, hearing the word, and the like, an humble conception of God, as the supreme, eternal, and infinitely perfect Being, as the omnipresent, omniscient, and incomprehensibly glorious Majesty, whose throne is in heaven; whose Name alone is excellent, whose glory above the earth and heaven, would engage us to approach him with deep reverence and holy fear. Heb. 12. 28, 29. Let us have grace, whereby we may serve God acceptably, with reverence and godly fear; for our God is a consuming fire.

Lev. 19. 30. shall *r.* my sanctuary, I am Lord, 26. 2.  
 Ezech. 3. 2. all the king's servants in gate *r.* Haman  
 Mat. 21. 37. but last of all he sent to them his son,  
 they will *r.* my son, Mark 12. 6. Luke  
 20. 13.

Eph. 5. 33. the wife see that she *r.* her husband  
**REVERENCE.**

2 Sam. 9. 6. Mephiboseth did *r.* to David  
 1 Kings 1. 31. Bath-sheba bowed, and did *r.* to king  
 Ezech. 3. 2. Mordecai bowed not, nor did him *r.* 5.

Psal. 89. 7. to be had in *r.* of all that are about him  
 Heb. 12. 9. we gave them *r.* | 98. serve God with *r.*  
 1 Pet. 3. + 15. to give an answer of your hope with *r.*  
**REVEREND.**

Psal. 111. 9. he sent redemp. holy and *r.* is his name  
**REVERSE.**

Num. 23. 20. and he hath blessed, and I cannot *r.*  
 Ezech. 8. 5. let it be written, to the letters devised  
 8. and sealed with king's ring, may no man *r.*  
 Jer. 2. + 24. in her occasion who can *r.* it?

**REVILE.**

Ezek. 22. 28. thou shalt not *r.* the gods, nor curse  
 Mat. 5. 11. blessed are ye when men shall *r.* you  
**REVILED.**

Nah. 15. + 25. I contended with them, and *r.* them  
 Mat. 27. 39. that passed by *r.* him, wagged their heads  
 Mark 15. 32. they that were crucified *r.* him  
 John 9. 28. they *r.* him, and said, thou art disciple  
 1 Cor. 4. 12. being *r.* we bless, being persecuted  
 1 Pet. 2. 23. who when he was *r.* not again  
**REVILERS.**

1 Cor. 6. 10. nor *r.* shall inherit kingdom of God  
**REVILEST.**

Acts 23. 4. they said, *r.* thou God's high priest?  
**REVILETH.**

Ezek. 21. + 17. that *r.* his father shall be put to death  
**REVILINGS.**

Isai. 51. 7. fear not, neither be ye afraid of their *r.*

## REW

Zeph. 2. 8. and the *r.* of the children of Ammon  
**REVIVE.**

Nah. 4. 2. will they *r.* the stones out of the heaps?  
 Psal. 85. 6. with thou not *r.* us again, that thy people  
 138. 7. thou wilt *r.* me, thou shalt stretch forth

Isai. 37. 15. with a contrite spirit, to *r.* spirit of the  
 humble, and to *r.* the heart of the contrite ones  
 Hos. 6. 2. after two days will be *r.* us, we shall live  
 14. 7. they shall *r.* as corn, and grow as the vine  
 Heb. 3. 2. O Lord, *r.* thy work in midst of the years  
**REVIVED.**

Gen. 45. 27. the spirit of Jacob their father *r.*  
 Judg. 15. 19. his spirit came again, and he *r.*  
 1 Kings 17. 23. soul of the child came, and he *r.*  
 2 Kings 13. 21. and touched bones of Elisha, he *r.*  
 Rom. 7. 9. when the commandment came, sin *r.*  
 14. 9. to this end Christ both died, rose, and *r.*  
 Phil. 4. + 10. that now your care of me is *r.*  
**REVIVING.**

Ezek. 9. 8. to give us a little *r.* in our bondage, 9.  
**REVOLT.**

Deut. 13. + 5. prophet spoken *r.* against the Lord  
 Isai. 59. 13. speaking oppress, and *r.* uttering falsehood  
 Jer. 28. + 16. because thou hast taught *r.* 29. + 32.  
**REVOLUT.**

2 Chron. 21. 10. the same time also did Libnah *r.*  
 Isa. 1. 5. be stricken, ye will *r.* more and more  
**REVOLTED.**

2 Kings 8. 20. in his days Edom *r.* 22. 2 Chr. 21. 8, 10.  
 22. then Libnah *r.* at the same time  
 Isai. 1. 6. to him from whom Israel have deeply *r.*  
 Jer. 5. 23. but this people, they are *r.* and gone  
**REVOLTERS.**

Jer. 6. 28. are all grievous *r.* talking with slanders  
 Jer. 5. 2. the *r.* are professed to make slaughter  
 9. 15. I will love them no more, princes are *r.*  
**REVOLTING.**

Jer. 5. 23. this people hath *r.* and rebellious heart  
**REVOLUTION.**

Ezek. 34. + 22. observe feast at the *r.* of the year  
 1 Sam. 1. + 20. when the *r.* of days was come about  
 2 Chron. 24. + 23. in the *r.* of the year Syria came  
**REWARD.**

Signifies, (1) A recompence, requital, or amends,  
 upon account of some service done, or good  
 action performed, such as is due to labourers  
 for their work, 1 Tim. 5. 18. [2] That  
 free and unmerited recompence which shall be  
 given to the godly by his goodness, bounty, and  
 mercy of God, after all their labours in his  
 service. This is a reward wholly of grace,  
 in respect of us, or our deserving, but of justice  
 on account of the purchase of it by the  
 sacred treasure of Christ's blood, and the  
 unchangeable (and of the gospel, wherein God  
 promises heaven to all obedient, and true be-  
 lievers, Mat. 5. 12. 16. 6. [3] That extreme and  
 fearful punishment and recompence from the  
 terrible majesty and revenging justice of God,  
 which will be inflicted upon impatient transgressors,  
 Psal. 91. 8. [4] A gift or bribe, Deut.  
 27. 25. [5] The fruit or benefit of labour  
 in this world, Eccl. 9. 5. [6] Human ap-  
 plause, Mat. 6. 2. 9. [7] Comfort and joy,  
 Psal. 19. 11.

Gen. 15. 1. Abram, I am thy exceeding great *r.*  
 Num. 18. 31. for it is your *r.* for your service  
 Deut. 10. 17. a terrible God, who taketh not *r.*  
 27. 25. cursed that taketh *r.* to slay the innocent  
 Ruth 2. 12. a full *r.* be given thee of the Lord  
 2 Sam. 4. 10. who thought I would have given him *r.*  
 19. 36. the king recompense it to me with such a *r.*  
 1 Kings 13. 7. go home, and I will give thee a *r.*  
 Job 6. 22. did I say, bring to me, or give a *r.*  
 7. 9. as an hireling looketh for the *r.* of his work  
 Psal. 15. 5. nor taketh *r.* against the innocent  
 19. 11. and in keeping of them there is great *r.*  
 40. 15. let them be desolate for a *r.* of their shame  
 58. 11. verily, there is a *r.* for the righteous  
 70. 3. let them be turned back for *r.* of their shame  
 91. 8. only thou shalt see the *r.* of the wicked  
 94. 2. lift up thyself, render a *r.* to the proud  
 109. 20. let this be the *r.* of mine adversaries  
 127. 3. and the fruit of the womb is his *r.*  
 Prov. 11. 18. that soweth righteousness, a sure *r.*  
 21. 14. a *r.* in the bosom strong wrath  
 22. 4. the *r.* of humility is riches and honour  
 23. + 18. surely there is a *r.* and thine expectation  
 24. 14. hast found wisdom, then there shall be a *r.*  
 20. for there shall be no *r.* to the evil man  
 Eccl. 4. 9. because they have a good *r.* for their labour  
 9. 5. neither have they any more a *r.*  
 Isai. 3. 11. the *r.* of his hands shall be given him  
 5. 23. which justify the wicked for *r.*  
 10. 10. his *r.* is with him, and his work, 62. 11.  
 45. 13. he shall let go my captives, not for *r.*  
 32. 14. and my *r.* is with my God  
 Jer. 40. 5. the captain gave Jeremiah a *r.*  
 Ezech. 16. 34. thou givest *r.* and no *r.* is given thee  
 Hos. 3. 1. thou hast loved a *r.* every corn-floor

# RIC

*Cabd.* 15. thy r. shall return upon thine own head  
*Alie.* 3. 11. heads thereof judge for r. priests teach  
 7. 3. the prince asketh, and judge asketh for a r.  
*Mar.* 5. 12. great is your r. in heaven, *Luke* 6. 23.  
 46. if love them which love you, what r. have ye?  
 6. 1. otherwise ye have no r. of your Father in heav.  
 2. verily, I say to you, they have their r. 5. 16.  
 10. 41. he that receiveth a prophet shall receive a  
 prophet's r. shall receive a righteous man's r.  
 42. he shall in no wise lose his r. *Mark* 9. 41.  
*Luke* 6. 35. but do good, and your r. shall be great  
 23. 41. for we receive the due r. of our deeds  
*Acts* 1. 18. man purchased a field with r. of iniquity  
*Rom.* 4. 4. him that worketh is the r. not reckoned  
*1 Cor.* 3. 8. every man shall receive his own r.  
 14. if any man's work abide he shall receive a r.  
 9. 17. if I do this thing willingly I have a r.  
 18. what is my r. then? verily, that when I preach  
*Col.* 2. 18. let no man beguile you of your r.  
 3. 24. ye shall receive the r. of the inheritance  
*1 Tim.* 5. 18. the labourer is worthy of his r.  
*Heb.* 2. 2. every trans. received a just recomp. of r.  
 10. 35. confidence, which hath great recomp. of r.  
 11. 26. he had respect to the recompence of the r.  
*2 Pet.* 2. 13. shall receive the r. of unrighteousness  
*2 John* 8. but that we receive a full r.  
*Jude* 11. ran greedily after error of Balaam for r.  
*Rev.* 11. 18. the time is come thou shouldst give r.  
 22. 12. I come quickly, and my r. is with me  
 REWARDED.

*Dent.* 32. 41. and I will r. them that hate me  
*1 Sam.* 26. 19. wherefore the Lord r. thee good  
*2 Sam.* 3. 39. the Lord shall r. the doer of evil  
*2 Chron.* 30. 11. behold, I say, how they r. as  
*Psal.* 54. 5. he shall r. evil to mine enemies  
*Prov.* 25. 22. heap coals, and the Lord shall r. thee  
*Isa.* 4. 9. and I will r. them their doings  
*Mat.* 6. 4. Father himself shall r. thee openly, 6. 18.  
 16. 27. he shall r. every man according to his works  
*2 Tim.* 4. 16. Lord r. him according to his works  
*Rev.* 18. 6. r. her, even as she rewarded you  
 REWARDED.

*Gen.* 44. 6. wherefore have ye r. evil for good?  
*1 Sam.* 24. 17. for thou hast r. me good, whereas thou  
 art more righteous than I, I have r. thee evil  
*2 Sam.* 22. 21. the Lord r. me according to my right-  
 eousness and cleanness of my hands, *Psal.* 18. 20.  
*2 Chron.* 15. 7. be strong, your work shall be r.  
*Psal.* 7. 4. if I have r. evil to him that has at peace  
 103. 10. ye r. me evil for good, 109. 5.  
 103. 10. nor r. us according to our iniquities  
*Prov.* 13. 13. that feareth the commandment be r.  
*Isa.* 5. 9. for they have r. evil to themselves  
*Jer.* 31. 16. thy work shall be r. saith the Lord  
*Rev.* 18. 6. reward her even as she r. you, double  
 REWARDED.

*Heb.* 11. 6. a r. of them that diligently seek him  
 REWARDETH.  
*Psal.* 31. 23. and plentifully r. the proud doer  
 137. 6. happy be they that r. thee, as thou hast served  
*Prov.* 17. 13. whose r. evil for good, evil not depart  
 26. 10. both r. the fool, and r. transgressors  
 REWARDS.

*Num.* 22. 7. with the r. of divination in their hand  
*Isa.* 1. 23. every one loveth gifts, followeth after r.  
*Dan.* 2. 6. ye shall receive of me gifts and r. honour  
 5. 17. Daniel said, give thy r. to another  
*Hos.* 2. 12. these are my r. my lovers have given me  
 RIB, S.

*Gen.* 2. 21. Adam slept, and God took one of his r.  
 22. the r. which God had taken from man  
*Ezra.* 30. + 4. make two rings by two r. of altar  
*2 Sam.* 2. 23. Abner smote Asahel under the fifth r.  
 3. 27. Joab smote Abner [20. 10. Joab smote Amasa  
 4. 6. Rechab and Baanah smote Ish-bosheth under  
 the fifth r.]  
 1 Kings 6. + 5. and he made r. round about  
 7. + 3. it was covered with cedar upon the r.  
*Dan.* 7. 5. beast had three r. in the mouth of it  
 RIBBAND.

*Num.* 15. 38. on fringes of the borders a r. of blue  
 RICH  
*Signifies.* [1] One that has great incomes, or plenty  
 of worldly good things, 1 Tim. 6. 17. [2] One  
 that abounds in the graces of God's Spirit, 1 Jan.  
 2. 5. Rev. 2. 9. [3] Such as in their own  
 opinion are spiritually rich, when in reality  
 they are not, Rev. 3. 17. [4] Such as place all  
 their happiness and confidence in their outward  
 prosperity, Mat. 19. 24. *Luke* 6. 44. [5] Wise  
 and worthy men, who are richly furnished  
 with excellent endowments of the mind, Eccl.  
 10. 6.

*Gen.* 13. 2. Abram was very r. in cattle, in silver  
 14. 23. thou shouldst say, I have made Abram r.  
*Ezra.* 30. 15. r. shall not give more, nor peer less  
*Lev.* 25. 47. and if a stranger wax r. by thee  
*Ruth* 3. 10. followedst not young men poor or r.  
 491

# RIC

*1 Sam.* 2. 7. the Lord maketh poor and maketh r.  
*2 Sam.* 12. 1. there were two men in one city, one r.  
*Job* 15. 19. he shall not be r. neither shall his subat.  
 34. 19. nor regardeth the r. more than the poor  
*Psal.* 45. 12. the r. shall entreat thy favour  
 49. 2. hear this, both r. and poor together  
 16. be not thou afraid when one is made r.  
*Prov.* 10. 4. the hand of the diligent maketh r.  
 22. the blessing of the Lord, it maketh r.  
 13. 7. there is that maketh himself r. yet hath  
 14. 20. poor is hated, but the r. hath many friends  
 18. 23. but the r. answereth roughly  
 21. 17. he that loveth wine and oil shall not be r.  
 22. 2. r. and poor meet together, Lord is maker  
 7. the r. ruleth over the poor, and the borrower  
 16. he that giveth to the r. shall come to want  
 23. 4. labour not to be r. cease from thy wisdom  
 28. 6. than he that is perverse, though he be r.  
 30. but he that maketh haste to be r. 22.  
*Ecc.* 5. 12. abound. of r. will not suffer him to sleep  
 10. 6. folly is set, and the r. sit in low place  
 20. and curse not the r. in thy bed-chamber  
*Isa.* 53. 9. and with the r. in his death, because  
*Jer.* 5. 27. therefore they are great, and waxen r.  
*Ezek.* 37. 24. in chests of r. apparel, bound with  
*Hos.* 12. 8. Ephraim said, yet I am become r.  
*Zeck.* 11. 5. say, blessed be the Lord, for I am r.  
*Mark* 12. 41. many that were r. cast in much  
*Luke* 1. 53. and the r. he hath sent empty away  
 6. 24. but woe unto you that are r. for ye received  
 12. 21. so is he that is not r. toward God  
 14. 12. call not thy r. neighbours, lest they bid thee  
 18. 23. he was very sorrowful, for he was very r.  
 19. 2. Zaccheus chief among publicans, was r.  
*Rom.* 10. 12. same Lord is r. to all that call on him  
*1 Cor.* 4. 8. now ye are full, now ye are r.  
*2 Cor.* 6. 10. as poor, yet making many r.  
 8. 9. though he was r. yet for your sakes he  
 became poor, that ye through his poverty  
 might be r.  
*Eph.* 2. 4. but God who is r. is mercy  
*1 Tim.* 6. 9. they that will be r. fall into temptation  
 17. charge them that are r. in this world  
 18. that they do good, and be r. in good works  
*Jam.* 1. 10. let the r. rejoice in that he is made low  
 2. 5. hath not God chosen the poor, r. in faith?  
*Rev.* 2. 9. I know thy poverty, but thou art r.  
 3. 17. because thou sayest, I am r. and increased  
 18. I counsel to buy of me gold, thou mayest be r.  
 13. 16. be causethe poor and r. to receive a mark  
 18. 3. the merchants of earth are waxed r. 15. 19.  
 RICH men or men.

*2 Sam.* 12. 2. the r. man had exceeding many flocks  
 4. there came a traveller to the r. man  
*Job* 27. 19. r. men shall lie down but shall not be  
*Prov.* 10. 15. the r. man's wealth is his strong city,  
 the destruction of the poor is poverty, 16. 11.  
 26. 11. the r. man is wise in his own conceit  
*Jer.* 9. 23. let not the r. man glory in his riches  
*Mic.* 6. 12. the r. man thereof are full of violence  
*Mat.* 19. 23. a r. man shall hardly enter the kingdom  
 24. it is easier for a r. man to enter into the  
 kingdom of God, *Mark* 10. 23. *Luke* 18. 25.  
 27. 57. there came a r. man of Arimathea, Joseph  
*Luke* 12. 16. the ground of a r. man brought forth  
 16. 1. there was a certain r. man had a steward  
 19. a r. man was clothed in purple and fine linen  
 21. the crumbe which fell from the r. man's table  
 22. the r. man also died and was buried  
 21. and saw the r. men casting into the treasury  
*Jam.* 1. 11. so also shall the r. men fade away  
 2. 6. do not r. men oppress you and draw you  
 5. 1. go to now, ye r. men, weep and howl  
*Rev.* 6. 15. great men, and rich men hid themselves  
 RICHER.

*Dan.* 11. 2. the fourth shall be far r. than they all  
 RICHES.  
*Gen.* 31. 16. the r. God hath taken that is ours  
 36. 7. r. were more than they might dwell together  
*Josh.* 22. 8. return with much r. to your tents  
*Ruth* 4. 11. get thee r. in Ephratah, and be famous  
*1 Sam.* 17. 25. the king will enrich with great r.  
*1 Kings.* 3. 11. neither hast asked r. 2 *Chron.* 1. 11.  
 13. I have given thee both r. and honour  
 10. 23. king Solomon exceeded all the kings of the  
 earth for r. and for wisdom, 2 *Chr.* 9. 29.  
*1 Chron.* 29. 12. both r. and honour come of thee  
 28. David did full of days, r. and honour  
 2 *Chr.* 17. 5. brought presents to Jehoshaphat, he  
 had r. and honour in abundance, 18. 1.  
 20. 25. they found r. with dead bodies and jewels  
 32. 7. Hesek. had exceeding much r. and honour  
*Esth.* 1. 4. he showed the r. of his glorious kingdom  
 5. 11. Haman told them of the glory of his r.  
*Job* 20. 16. he swallowed down r. vomit them up  
 36. 19. will be esteem thy r. f. no, not gold  
*Psal.* 37. 16. is better than the r. of many wicked  
 39. 6. be heathen up r. and knoweth not who shall  
 44. + 12. thou sellast thy people without r.  
 49. 6. they that boast themselves in their r.

# RID

*Ps.* 52. 7. but trusted in the abundance of his r.  
 62. 10. if r. increase, set not your heart on them  
 73. 12. the ungodly prosper, they increase in r.  
 104. 24. O Lord, the earth is full of thy r.  
 112. 3. wealth and r. shall be in his house  
 119. 14. I have rejoiced as much as in all r.  
*Prov.* 3. 16. and in her left hand r. and honour  
 8. 18. r. and honour are with me, yea durable  
 11. 4. r. profit not in the day of wrath  
 16. a woman retains honour, and strong men r.  
 28. he that trusteth in his r. shall fall  
 13. 7. that maketh himself poor, yet hath great r.  
 8. the ransom of a man's life are his r.  
 14. 24. the crown of the wise is their r.  
 19. 14. and r. are the inheritance of fathers  
 22. 1. a good name is rather to be chosen than r.  
 4. by the fear of the Lord are r. and honour  
 16. he that oppresseth the poor to increase his r.  
 23. 5. for r. certainly make themselves wings  
 24. chambers shall be filled with all pleasant r.  
 27. 24. for r. are not for ever, and doth crown  
 30. 8. give me neither poverty nor r. feed me  
 31. + 29. many daughters have gotten r.  
*Ecc.* 4. 8. nor is his eye satisfied with r.  
 5. 13. even r. kept for the owners to their hurt  
 14. but those r. perish by evil travail  
 19. every man to whom God hath given r. 6. 2.  
 9. 11. nor yet r. to men of understanding  
*Isa.* 8. 4. the r. of Damascus shall be taken away  
 10. 14. my hand found as a nest the r. of people  
 30. 6. they will carry their r. on young asses  
 45. 3. I will give thee hidden r. of secret places  
 61. 6. ye shall eat the r. of the Gentiles  
*Jer.* 9. 23. let not the rich man glory in his r.  
 17. 11. so he that getteth r. and not by right  
 48. 36. because r. that he hath gotten is perished  
*Ezek.* 26. 12. they shall make a spoil of thy r.  
 27. 12. Tarnish was thy merchant by reason  
 of the multitude of all kind of r. 18. 47, 33.  
 28. 4. with thy understanding thou hast gotten r.  
 5. by thy traffic hast thou increased thy r. and  
 thine heart is lifted up because of thy r.  
*Dan.* 11. 2. thro' his r. shall stir up all against Grecia  
 13. the king of the north shall come with much r.  
 24. shall scatter among them the prey, spoil and r.  
 28. then shall he return into his land with great r.  
*Mat.* 13. 22. care of this world and the deceitfulness  
 of r. choke the word, *Mark* 4. 19. *Luke* 8. 14.  
 24. 20. 23. how hardly they that have r. enter  
 24. them that trust in r. to enter, *Luke* 18. 24.  
*Luke* 16. + 9. make friends of r. of unrighteousness  
 11. who will commit to your trust the true r.?  
*Rom.* 2. 4. or despisest thou the r. of his goodness?  
 9. 23. he might make known the r. of his glory  
 11. 12. if the fall of them be the r. of the world,  
 and the diminishing of them r. of the Gentiles  
 33. O the depth of the r. of the wisdom of God  
*2 Cor.* 8. 2. abounded to the r. of their liberality  
*Eph.* 1. 7. redemption according to r. of his grace  
 18. what the r. of the glory of his inheritance  
 2. 7. that he might show exceeding r. of his grace  
 3. 8. that I should preach unsearchable r. of Christ  
 16. grant you according to the r. of his glory  
*Phil.* 4. 19. according to his r. in glory by Christ Jesus  
*Col.* 1. 27. what the r. of the glory of the mystery  
 2. 2. knit in love, to all the r. of the full assurance  
*1 Tim.* 6. 17. nor trust in uncertain r. but in living G.  
*Heb.* 11. 26. the reproach of Christ greater r. than  
*Jam.* 5. 2. your r. are corrupted, your garments  
*Rev.* 5. 12. worthy is Lamb to receive power and r.  
 18. 17. in one hour so great r. are come to nought  
 RICHLY.

*Col.* 3. 16. let the word of Christ dwell in you r.  
*1 Tim.* 6. 17. but trust in living God, who giveth r.  
*Tit.* 3. + 6. which he shed on us, thro' Jesus Christ  
 RID.

*Gen.* 37. 22. that he might r. him out of their hands  
*Ezra.* 6. 6. I will r. you out of their bondage  
*Lev.* 26. 6. I will r. evil beasts out of the land  
*Psal.* 58. 4. r. them out of the hand of the wicked  
 144. 7. send thine hand, r. me, and deliver me, 11.  
 RIDDANCE.

*Lev.* 23. 22. thou shalt not make clean r. of thy field  
*Zeph.* 1. 18. he shall make even speedy r. of all them  
 RIDDEN.

*Num.* 22. 30. am not I thine ass, which thou hast r.?  
 RIDDETH.

*2 Sam.* 22. + 33. God is my strength he r. my way  
 RIDDLE.

*Judg.* 21. 12. Samson said to them, I will now put  
 forth a r. to you, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19.  
*Ezek.* 17. 2. son of man, put forth a r. and speak  
*1 Cor.* 13. + 12. now we see in a r. then face to face  
 RIDE.

*Gen.* 41. 43. he made him to r. in the second chariot  
*Dent.* 32. 13. he made him r. on high places of earth  
*Judg.* 5. 10. speak, ye that r. on white asses  
*2 Sam.* 6. 13. they made to r. the ark, 1 *Chron.* 13. 17.  
 16. 2. the asses are for the king's household to r. on  
 19. 26. I said I will saddle an ass that I may r.

## RIG

*1 Kings* 1. 33. cause Sol. r. upon my mule, 38. 44.  
*2 Kings* 4. +24. restrain not for me to r. except I bid  
 10. 16. so they made him to r. in his chariot  
*13. +16.* make thine hand to r. upon the bow  
*Psalm* 6. +9. and cause him to r. through the city  
*Job* 30. 82. thou caustest me to r. upon the wind  
*Psalm* 45. 4. and in thy majesty r. prosperously  
 66. 12. thou hast caused men to r. over our heads  
*Isa.* 30. 16. but ye said, we will r. upon the swift  
 58. 14. I will cause thee to r. on the high places  
*Jer.* 6. 23. they r. on horses set in array, 50. 42.  
*Hos.* 10. 11. I will make Ephraim to r. Judah plow  
 14. 3. we will not ride upon horses  
*Isa.* 3. 8. that thou didst r. upon thine horses  
*Isa.* 2. 22. overthrow chariots, and those that r.

## RIDER.

*Gen.* 49. 17. so that his r. shall fall backward  
*Exod.* 35. 1. horse and r. thrown into the sea, 21.  
*Job* 39. 18. she scorneth the horse and his r.  
*Jer.* 51. 21. with thee will I break in pieces the horse  
 and his r. break in pieces the chariot and his r.  
*Zech.* 12. 4. I will smite his r. with madness

## RIDERS.

*2 Kings* 18. 23. if thou be able to set r. on, *Isa.* 36. 8.  
*Isa.* 8. 10. and he sent letters by r. on mules  
*Isa.* 2. 22. the horses and their r. shall come down  
*Zech.* 10. 5. the r. on horses shall be confounded

## RIDETH.

*Isa.* 15. 9. what saddle he r. on shall be unclean  
*Isa.* 35. 36. who r. upon the heaven in thy help  
*Isa.* 6. 8. and the horse that the king r.  
*Job* 39. 18. extol him that r. on the heavens, 33.  
*Isa.* 19. 1. behold, the Lord r. on a swift cloud  
*Isa.* 2. 15. neither shall he that r. the horse deliver

## RIDING.

*Num.* 22. 22. now Balaam was r. on his ass  
*2 Kings* 4. 24. slack not thy r. for me, except I bid  
*Jer.* 17. 25. kings shall enter r. in chariots, 22. 4.  
*Ezek.* 23. 6. young men, horsemen r. on horses, 12.  
 23. great lords, all of them r. upon horses  
 38. 15. thou and many people with thee r. on horses  
*Zech.* 1. 8. and behold, a man r. on a red horse  
 9. 9. thy king cometh unto thee r. upon an ass

## RIDICULOUS.

*Isa.* 33. 19. thou shalt not see a people of a r. tongue

## RIDGES.

*Psa.* 66. 10. thou wastest the r. thereof abundantly

## RIE, or RYE.

*Exod.* 9. 32. the wheat and r. were not smitten  
*Isa.* 28. 25. cast in wheat, barley and r. in their place

## RIELED.

*Zech.* 14. 2. the houses r. and the women ravished

## RIGHT.

*Gen.* 18. 25. shall not the Judge of all the earth do r.  
*Num.* 27. 7. the daughters of Zelophehad speak r.  
*Deut.* 21. 17. the r. of the first-born is his  
*Ruth* 2. 10. is one that hath r. to redeem, 3. +9.  
 4. 6. redeem thou my r. to myself, for I cannot  
*2 Sam.* 19. 28. what r. have I to cry to the king?  
 43. we have also more r. in David than r.  
*1 Kings* 8. 44. hear thou in heaven their prayer, and  
 maintain their r., +49. 2 Chr. 6. +35. +39.  
*Neh.* 2. 20. but ye have no portion nor r. in Jerusalem  
 9. 33. for thou hast done r. we have done wickedly  
*Job* 34. 6. should I lie against my r.? my wound  
 17. shall even be that hateth r. govern?  
 36. 6. but he giveth r. to the poor

*Psalm* 9. 4. thou hast maintained my r. judging r.  
 17. 1. hear the r. O L. attend to my cry, give ear  
 140. 12. the Lord will maintain the r. of the poor  
*Prov.* 16. 8. than great revenues without r.  
 13. and they love him that speaketh r.

*Isa.* 10. 2. to take away the r. from poor of my peo.  
 32. 7. to destroy when the needy speaketh r.  
 59. +8. there is no r. in their goings

*Jer.* 5. 28. the r. of the needy do they not judge  
 17. 11. be that getteth riches, and not by r.  
 32. 7. the r. of redemption is thine to buy it, 8.  
 48. +30. those on whom he stayeth do not r.

*Lam.* 3. 35. to turn aside r. of a man bef. Most High  
*Ezek.* 21. 27. be no more, till he come whose r. it is  
 22. +29. they have oppressed the stranger without r.  
*Amos* 5. 12. they turn aside the poor from their r.

*Mal.* 3. 5. that turn aside the stranger from his r.  
*John* 1. +12. to them gave he r. to be sons of God  
*Heb.* 13. 10. an altar, whereof they have no r. to eat

## RIGHT.

*Gen.* 24. 48. the Lord who had led me in r. way  
*Deut.* 32. 4. a God of truth, just and r. is he  
*Job* 9. 25. do as seemeth good and r. unto thee  
*Judg.* 12. 6. he could not frame to pronounce it r.  
*1 Sam.* 12. 23. I will teach you the good and r. way  
*2 Sam.* 15. 3. see, thy matters are good and r.

*1 Kings* 9. +12. the cities were not r. in his eyes  
*2 Kings* 10. 15. is thy heart r. as my heart with thee  
 17. 9. Israel did secretly things that were not r.

*Isa.* 8. 21. to seek of him a r. way for us  
*Neh.* 9. 13. thou gavest them r. judgments  
*Ezek.* 8. 5. and the things seem r. before the king  
*Job* 6. 25. how forcible are r. words! but what doth

49?

## RIG

*Job* 34. 23. he will not lay on man more than r.  
 35. 2. thinkest thou this to be r. that thou saidst?  
*Psalm* 19. 8. the statutes of the Lord are r.  
 45. 6. the sceptre of thy kingdom is a r. sceptre  
 51. 10. O God, renew a r. spirit within me  
 107. 7. he led them forth by the r. way  
 119. 75. thy judgments are r., 128. thy precepts r.  
*Prov.* 4. 11. I have led thee in r. paths  
 8. 6. and the opening of my lips shall be r. things  
 9. they are all r. to them that find knowledge  
 12. 5. the thoughts of the righteous are r.  
 14. 12. there is a way which seemeth r. 16. 25.  
 20. 11. whether his work be pure, and whether r.  
 23. 16. when thy lips shall speak r. things  
 24. 26. shall kiss his lips that giveth a r. answer

*Ezek.* 4. 4. again I considered every r. work  
 11. +6. thou knowest not whether shall be r.  
*Isa.* 30. 10. which say, prophesy not to us r. things  
 45. 19. I the Lord declare things that are r.  
*Jer.* 2. 21. I had planted thee wholly a r. seed  
 23. 10. their course is evil, and their force is not r.  
 34. 15. ye turned, and had done r. in my sight  
*Hos.* 14. 19. for the ways of the Lord are r.

*Amos* 3. 10. for they know not to do r. saith Lord  
*Mark* 5. 15. clothed, and in his r. mind, *Luke* 8. 35.  
*Luke* 10. 28. thou hast answered r. this do and live  
*Acts* 4. 19. whether it be r. in the sight of God  
 8. 21. thy heart is not r. in the sight of God  
 13. 10. not cease to pervert the r. ways of the L.  
*2 Pet.* 2. 15. which have forsak. r. way, gone astray  
*Rev.* 22. 14. that they may have r. to the tree of life

## IR RIGHT.

*Exod.* 15. 26. if thou wilt diligently hearken and do  
 that which is r. in his sight, *1 Kings* 11. 38.  
*Deut.* 6. 18. thou shalt do that is r. 12. 25. +21.9.  
 12. 8. every man doeth whatsoever is in his own eyes  
 29. when thou doest that which is r. 13. 18.  
*Judg.* 14. +3. get her for me, she is r. in mine eyes  
*1 Kings* 11. 35. hast not walked to do that is r.  
*2 Kings* 10. 30. in execr. that which is r. in my eyes  
*Job* 42. 7. have not spoken of me thing that is r. 8.  
*Psalm* 33. 4. for the word of the Lord is r.

*Prov.* 12. 15. the way of a fool is r. in his own eyes  
 1. 2. every way of man is r. in his own eyes  
 8. but as for the pure, his work is r.

*Jer.* 26. 114. do with me as is r. in your eyes  
*Ezek.* 18. 6. but if a man do that which is r.  
 19. he hath done that which is lawful and r. and

kept my statutes, 21. 27. +33. 14, 16, 19.  
*Mat.* 20. 4. whatsoever is r. I will give you  
 7. whatsoever is r. that shall ye receive  
*Luke* 12. 57. and why judge ye not what is r.?  
*Eph.* 6. 1. obey your parents in the Lord, this is r.

## HIS RIGHT.

*Judg.* 17. 6. there was no king in Israel, but every man  
 did that which was r. in his own eyes, 21. 25.  
*1 Sam.* 18. +20. the thing was r. in Saul's eyes  
*2 Sam.* 17. +4. the saying was r. in eyes of Absalom  
*1 Kings* 14. 8. David did that which was r. 15. 5.  
 15. 11. Asa did that which was r. *2 Chron.* 14. 2.  
 22. 43. Jehoshaphat did that which was r. *2 Chron.* 30. 32.  
 2. *2 Kings* 12. 2. Jehoshaphat did that which was r. *2 Chron.* 34. 2.  
 14. 3. Amariah did that which was r. *Jer.* 24. 25. 4.  
 15. 3. Azariah did that which was r. *2 Chron.* 36. 4.  
 34. Jotham did that which was r. *2 Chron.* 27. 2.  
 16. 2. Aha did not that which was r. in sight of L.  
 18. 3. Hezekiah did that which was r. *2 Chron.* 29. 2.  
 22. 2. Josiah did that which was r. *2 Chron.* 34. 2.

*1 Chron.* 13. 4. the thing was r. in eyes of the people  
*2 Chron.* 30. +4. thing was r. in eyes of Hezekiah  
*Job* 33. 27. I have perverted that which was r.  
*Psalm* 78. 37. their heart was not r. with him  
*Jer.* 17. 16. that which came out of my lips was r.

## RIGHT.

*Job* 3. 16. the people passed over r. against Jericho

## RIGHT-CHEEK.

*Mat.* 5. 39. whose shall smite thee on the r. cheek

## RIGHT-CORNER.

*2 Kings* 11. 11. guard stood round the r. corner

## RIGHT-EARLY.

*Psalm* 46. 5. God shall help her, and that r. early

## RIGHT-FORTH.

*Jer.* 49. 5. ye shall be driven every man r. forth

## RIGHT-ON.

*Prov.* 4. 25. let thine eyes look r. on, and eye-lids  
 9. 15. to call passengers who go r. on their ways

## RIGHT-PILLAR.

*1 Kings* 7. 21. he set up the r. pillar called Jaachin

## RIGHT-WELL.

*Psalm* 139. 14. and that my soul knoweth r. well

## RIGHTFOUS.

See the Signification of Just.

*Gen.* 7. 1. for thee have I seen r. before me

18. 23. wilt thou destroy the r. with the wicked?

24. if there be fifty r. wilt thou destroy, and not

spare the place for the fifty r. that are therein?

25. that be far from thee to slay r. with wicked

26. if I find fifty r. in the city, I will spare

the peradventure there shall lack five of fifty r.

## RIG

*Gen.* 20. 6. Lord, wilt thou slay also a r. nation  
 38. 26. Judah said, she hath been more r. than I  
*Exod.* 23. 7. the innocent and r. slay thou not  
 8. gift perverteth the words of the r. *Deut.* 16. 39  
*Num.* 23. 10. let me die the death of the r.  
*Deut.* 4. 8. what nation that hath judgments so r.  
 25. 1. they shall justify the r. *2 Chron.* 6. 23.  
*Judg.* 11. the r. acts of the Lord, *1 Sam.* 12. 7.  
*1 Sam.* 24. 17. he said, thou art more r. than I  
*2 Sam.* 4. 11. wicked men have slain a r. person  
*1 Kings* 2. 32. who fell on two men more r. than he  
 8. 32. justifying the r. to give him according to hi  
*2 Kings* 10. 9. Jehu said to all the people, ye be r.  
*Ezek.* 9. 15. Lord God of Isr. thou art r. *Neh.* 9. 8  
*Job* 4. 7. or where were the r. cut off?

9. 15. whom, tho' I were r. yet would I not answer  
 10. 15. if I be r. yet will I not lift up my head  
 15. 14. what is man, that he should be r.?  
 17. 9. r. also shall hold on his way, grow stronger  
 22. 3. is it any plea, to Almighty that thou art r.?  
 19. the r. see it, and are glad, *Psalm* 107. 42.  
 23. 7. there the r. might dispute with him  
 32. 1. because he was r. in his own eyes  
 34. 8. Job hath said, I am r. 35. 7. if thou be r.  
 36. 7. he withdraweth not his eyes from the r. but  
 with kings are they on the throne, *Psalm* 34. 15.  
 40. 8. wilt thou condemn me that thou mayest be r.  
*Psalm* 1. 5. nor sinners in the congregation of the r.  
 6. for the Lord knoweth the way of the r.  
 5. 12. for thou wilt bless the r. with favour, compass  
 7. 9. for the r. God trieth the heart and reins  
 11. God judgeth the r. God is angry with wicked  
 11. 3. what can the r. do? 5. Lord trieth the r.  
 14. 5. for God is in the generation of the r.  
 19. 9. the judgments of the Lord are true and r.  
 altogether, 119. 7, 62, 106, 100, 104.

31. 18. lips speak contemptuously against the r.  
 32. 11. be glad in the Lord, and rejoice, ye r.  
 33. 1. rejoice in the Lord, O ye r. 97. 12.  
 34. 17. the r. cry, and the Lord heareth them  
 19. many are the afflictions of the r. Lord deliver.  
 21. they that hate the r. shall be desolate  
 35. 27. let them be glad that favour my r. cause  
 37. 17. but the Lord upholdeth the r.  
 21. but the r. sheweth mercy, and giveth  
 25. yet have I not seen r. forsaken, nor his seed  
 29. the r. shall inherit the land, and dwell therein  
 30. the mouth of the r. speaketh wisdom  
 32. the wicked watcheth the r. to slay him  
 39. but the salvation of the r. is of the Lord  
 52. 6. the r. also shall see, and fear, and laugh  
 53. 29. he shall never suffer the r. to be moved  
 34. 10. the r. shall rejoice when he seeth vengeance  
 11. verily there is a reward for the r.

64. 10. the r. shall be glad in the Lord, and trust  
 68. 3. but let the r. be glad, let them rejoice  
 69. 28. let them not be written with the r.  
 72. 7. in his days shall the r. flourish, and peace  
 75. 10. but the horns of the r. shall be exalted  
 92. 12. the r. shall flourish like the palm-tree  
 94. 21. they gather against the soul of the r.  
 97. 11. light is sown for r. and gladness for upright  
 112. 4. the Ld. is full of compassion and r. 110. 5  
 6. the r. shall be in everlasting remembrance  
 118. 15. rejoicing is in the tabernacles of the r.  
 20. this gate, into which the r. shall enter  
 119. 106. sworn that I will keep thy r. judgments  
 137. r. art thou, O Lord, *Jer.* 12. 1.

138. thy testimonies are r. and very faithful  
 125. 3. the rod of the wicked shall not rest upon the  
 lot of the r. lest the r. put forth their hands  
 140. 13. the r. shall give thanks to thy name  
 141. 5. let her, smite me, it shall be a kindness  
 142. 7. the r. shall compass me about, thou shalt  
 145. 17. the Lord is r. in all his ways, and holy  
 146. 8. Lord loveth the r. he preserveth strangers  
*Prov.* 2. 7. he layeth up sound wisdom for the r.  
 20. that thou mayest keep the paths of the r.  
 3. 32. forward is abominable, but his secret is with r.  
 10. 3. the Lord will not suffer the r. to famish  
 16. labour of the r. tendeth to life, wicked to sin  
 21. the lips of the r. feed many, but fools die  
 24. but the desire of the r. shall be granted  
 25. but the r. is an everlasting foundation  
 28. the hope of the r. shall be gladness  
 30. the r. shall never be removed, but the wicked  
 32. the lips of the r. know what is acceptable  
 11. 8. the r. is delivered out of trouble

10. when it goeth well with the r. city rejoiceth  
 21. but the seed of the r. shall be delivered  
 23. the desire of the r. is only good  
 28. but the r. shall flourish as a branch  
 30. the fruit of the r. is a tree of life  
 31. behold, r. shall be recompensed in the earth  
 12. 3. but the root of the r. shall not be moved  
 5. thoughts of the r. are right, but the counsels  
 7. but the house of the r. shall stand  
 12. but the root of the r. yieldeth fruit  
 26. the r. is more excellent than his neighbour  
 13. 9. the light of the r. rejoiceth, but the lamp



*Prov.* 13. 21. but to the *r.* good shall be repaid  
 25. the *r.* eateth to the satisfying of his soul  
 14. 9. but among the *r.* there is favour  
 19. and the wicked bow at the gates of the *r.*  
 32. but the *r.* hath hope in his death  
 15. 6. in the house of the *r.* is much treasure  
 19. but the way of the *r.* is made plain  
 28. the heart of the *r.* studieth to answer  
 29. but he heareth the prayer of the *r.*  
 16. 13. *r.* lips are the delight of kings  
 18. 5. it is not good to overthrow the *r.* in judgment  
 10. the *r.* runneth into it, and is safe  
 21. 18. the wicked shall be a ransom for the *r.*  
 26. but the *r.* giveth, and spareth not  
 23. 24. the father of the *r.* shall greatly rejoice  
 24. 15. lay not wait against the dwelling of the *r.*  
 24. he that saith to the wicked, thou art *r.*  
 26. 1. the wicked flee, but the *r.* are bold as a lion  
 10. who causeth the *r.* to go astray, shall fall  
 28. but when the wicked perish, the *r.* increase  
 29. 2. when the *r.* are in authority, people rejoice  
 6. but the *r.* doth sing and rejoice  
 16. the *r.* considereth the cause of the poor  
 16. but the *r.* shall see their fall  
*Ecc.* 3. 17. God shall judge the *r.* and the wicked  
 7. 16. be not *r.* over-much, neither over-wise  
 8. 14. happeneth according to the work of the *r.*  
 9. 1. the *r.* and the wise are in the hand of God  
 2. there is one event to the *r.* and to the wicked  
*Isa.* 3. 10. say ye to the *r.* it shall be well with him  
 5. 23. and take away the righteousness of the *r.*  
 24. 16. we have heard song, even glory to the *r.*  
 29. 2. open ye, that the *r.* nation may enter in  
 41. 26. who hath declared, that we may say, he is *r.*  
 53. 11. my *r.* servant shall justify many  
 57. 1. *r.* perisheth, and no man layeth it to heart,  
 none considering that the *r.* is taken from the evil  
 60. 21. thy people also shall be all *r.* shall inherit  
*Jer.* 12. 1. *r.* art thou, O *Ld.* when I plead with thee  
 20. 12. O Lord of hosts, that triest the *r.*  
 23. 5. that I will raise up David a *r.* branch  
*Ezek.* 13. 22. with lies ye have made the *r.* and  
 16. 52. thy sisters, they are more *r.* than thou  
 18. 20. the righteousness of the *r.* shall be on him  
 24. but when the *r.* turneth away from, 33. 18.  
 21. 3. I will cut off from thee the *r.* and wicked, 4.  
 33. 19. the righteousness of the *r.* shall not deliver  
 him in the day, nor shall the *r.* be able to live  
 13. when I shall say to the *r.* he shall live  
*Amos* 2. 6. because they sold *r.* for silver, and poor  
*Isa.* 1. 4. the wicked doth compass about the *r.*  
 13. wicked devoureth him that is more *r.* than he  
*Mal.* 3. 18. discern between the *r.* and the wicked  
*Mat.* 9. 13. I am not come to call the *r.* but sinners  
 to repentance, *Mark* 2. 17. *Luke* 5. 32.  
 43. then shall the *r.* shine forth as the sun  
 23. 28. ye outwardly appear *r.* to men, but within  
 9. because ye garnish the sepulchres of *r.*  
 35. that on you may come all *r.* blood shed on the  
 earth, from blood of *r.* Abel to Zeebariah  
 25. 37. then shall the *r.* answer, saying, Lord  
 46. but the *r.* shall go into life eternal  
*Luke* 1. 6. and they were both *r.* before God  
 18. 9. who trusted they were *r.* and despised others  
*John* 7. 24. judge not by appearance, but judge *r.*  
 17. 25. O Father, the world hath not known thee  
*Rom.* 2. 5. and revelation of the *r.* judgment of God  
 3. 10. it is written, there is none *r.* no one  
 5. 19. so by obedience of one, many be made *r.*  
 2 *Thes.* 1. 5. a manifest token of *r.* judgment of God  
 6. it is *r.* thing with God to recompense tribul.  
 2 *Tim.* 4. 8. the Lord, the *r.* Judge, shall give me  
*Heb.* 11. 4. he obtained witness that he was *r.*  
 1 *Pet.* 3. 12. the eyes of the Lord are over the *r.*  
 4. 18. if *r.* scarcely be saved, where shall sinner  
 2 *Pet.* 2. 8. Lot vexed his *r.* soul from day to day  
 1 *John* 2. 1. we have an advocate, Jesus Christ the *r.*  
 29. if ye know that he is *r.* ye know every one  
 3. 7. he that doeth righteousness is *r.* as he is *r.*  
 12. his own works were evil, and his brother's *r.*  
*Rev.* 16. 5. I heard the angel say, thou art *r.* O *Ld.*  
 7. O Lord, true and *r.* are thy judgments, 19. 2.  
 22. 11. and he that is *r.* let him be *r.* still  
 See *LORD* *is.*

#### RIGHTEOUS man, or men.

*Ps.* 37. 16. a little that a *r.* man hath is better  
*Prov.* 10. 11. the mouth of a *r.* man is a well of life  
 12. 10. a *r.* man regardeth the life of his beast  
 13. 5. a *r.* man hateth lying, but wicked is loathsome  
 21. 12. a *r.* man wisely considereth the house  
 25. 26. a *r.* man falling down before the wicked  
 28. 12. when *r.* men do rejoice, there is glory  
*Isa.* 41. 2. who raised up the *r.* man from the east  
*Ezek.* 3. 20. again, when a *r.* man doth turn, 18. 26.  
 21. nevertheless, if thou warn the *r.* man  
 23. 45. and the *r.* men, they shall judge them  
*Mat.* 10. 41. he that receiveth a *r.* man in the name  
 of a *r.* man, shall receive a *r.* man's reward  
 13. 12. many *r.* men have desired to see those things  
*Luke* 23. 47. saying, certainly this was a *r.* man  
 49/3

*Rom.* 5. 7. scarcely for a *r.* man will one die  
 1 *Tim.* 1. 9. that the law is not made for a *r.* man  
*Jam.* 5. 16. the fervent prayer of a *r.* man availeth  
 2 *Pet.* 2. 8. for that *r.* man dwelling among them  
 RIGHTEOUSLY.

*Deut.* 1. 16. hear causes, and judge *r.* *Prov.* 31. 9.  
*Ps.* 67. 4. thou shalt judge the people *r.* 96. 10.  
*Isa.* 33. 15. he that walketh *r.* shall dwell on high  
*Jer.* 11. 20. O Lord of hosts, that judgest *r.*  
*Th.* 2. 12. that we should live soberly, *r.* and godly  
 1 *Pet.* 2. 23. committed to him that judgeth *r.*

#### RIGHTEOUSNESS

Signifies, [1] That the perfection of the divine  
 nature, whereby God is most just, and most  
 holy in himself, and in all his dealings with his  
 creatures, and observes the strictest rules of  
 rectitude and equity, *Job* 36. 3. *John* 17. 25.  
 [2] The clemency, mercy, and goodness of God,  
*Deut.* 6. 25. *Ps.* 51. 14. [3] His truth and  
 faithfulness in fulfilling and making good his  
 promises, *Ps.* 31. 1. *Isa.* 42. 6. [45. 19. [4]  
 The blessed and gracious fruit and reward of  
 righteousness, *Ps.* 24. 5. *Isa.* 58. 8. [5] The  
 active and passive obedience of Christ, whereby  
 he perfectly fulfilled the law, and propitiated  
 the justice of God: which obedience being im-  
 puted to the elect, and received by faith, their  
 sins are pardoned, and they are accepted, and  
 they are brought to eternal glory, *Dan.* 9. 24.  
 This righteousness, whereby a sinner is justified,  
 is called the righteousness of God, *Rom.*  
 1. 17. because it is of God's institution, ordina-  
 tion, and appointment, and which alone he will  
 accept of to life: Or, because it was performed  
 by him who is God as well as man, and is  
 therefore of infinite value and merit: Or, be-  
 cause it is opposed to the righteousness of works,  
*Rom.* 10. 3. It is called the righteousness of  
 faith, *Rom.* 4. 13. because it is apprehended  
 and applied by faith. And it is called the law  
 of righteousness, *Rom.* 9. 31. in opposition to  
 that law of righteousness, by which the unbeli-  
 ieving Jews sought to be justified. And Christ  
 is called, The Lord our Righteousness, *Jer.*  
 23. 6. that is, The procurer and bestower of all  
 that righteousness and holiness that are in be-  
 lievers. [6] That uprightness, equity, and  
 justice in dealing, which ought to be between  
 man and man, *Luke* 1. 75. *Eph.* 4. 24.  
 [7] An eminent act of justice and piety,  
 proceeding from a sincere zeal for God's  
 honour, and the good of his people, *Ps.* 106.  
 31. [8] Holiness of life and conversation,  
 1 *Cor.* 15. 34.

The doctrine of the gospel is called the word  
 of righteousness, *Heb.* 5. 13. because therein the  
 righteousness of God is revealed to us, and it  
 alone declares the way of becoming righteous.

*Deut.* 6. 25. and it shall be our *r.* if we observe to do  
 24. 13. it shall be *r.* to thee before Lord thy God  
 33. 19. there they shall offer sacrifices of *r.*  
*Job* 29. 14. I put on *r.* and it clothed me  
 36. 3. and I will ascribe *r.* to my Maker  
*Ps.* 4. 5. offer the sacrifices of *r.* and trust in the *L.*  
 11. 7. for the righteous Lord loveth *r.* 33. 5.  
 25. 2. he that worketh *r.* shall never be moved  
 23. 3. he leadeth me in paths of *r.* for name's sake  
 94. 5. and *r.* from the God of his salvation  
 40. 9. I have preached *r.* in the great congregation  
 45. 4. because of truth, and meekness, and *r.*  
 7. thou lovest *r.* and hatest wickedness, *Heb.* 1. 9.  
 48. 10. thy right hand, O God, is full of *r.*  
 51. 19. then shalt be pleased with sacrifices of *r.*  
 52. 3. thou lovest lying, rather than to speak *r.*  
 58. 1. do ye indeed speak *r.* O congregation:  
 72. 2. he shall judge thy people with *r.* and poor  
 3. mountains shall bring peace, and little hills byr.  
 85. 10. *r.* and peace have kissed each other  
 11. and *r.* shall look down from heaven  
 13. *r.* shall go before him, and set us in the way  
 94. 15. but judgment shall return unto *r.*  
 96. 13. he shall judge the world with *r.* 98. 9.  
 97. 2. *r.* is the habitation of his throne  
 99. 4. thou executeest *r.* in Jacob, 103. 6.  
 106. 3. blessed is he that doeth *r.* at all times  
 118. 19. open to me the gates of *r.* I will go into  
 119. 144. the *r.* of thy testimonies is everlasting  
 172. for all thy commandments are *r.*  
 132. 9. let thy priests be clothed with *r.* thy saints  
*Prov.* 2. 9. then shalt thou underst. *r.* and judgment  
 8. 18. ye, durable riches and *r.* are with me  
 90. I lead in the way of *r.* in midst of evil paths  
 10. 2. *r.* delivereth from death, 11. 4.  
 11. 5. the *r.* of the perfect shall direct his way  
 6. the *r.* of the upright shall deliver them  
 18. to him that soweth *r.* shall be a sure reward  
 19. as *r.* tendeth to life so he that pursueth evil  
 17. he that speaketh truth, sheweth forth *r.*  
 98. in the way of *r.* is life, and in the pathway  
 13. 6. *r.* keepeth him that is upright in the way

*Prov.* 14. 34. *r.* exalteth a nation, sin reproach to  
 15. 9: he loveth him that followeth after *r.*  
 16. 8. better is a little with *r.* than great revenues  
 12. for the throne is established by *r.*  
 31. is a crown of glory, if found in the way of *r.*  
 21. 21. he that followeth after *r.* and mercy find-  
 eth life, *r.* and honour

*Ecc.* 3. 16. and the place of *r.* that iniquity was there  
*Isa.* 1. 21. *r.* lodged in it, but now murderers  
 56. the city of *r.* [77. and her converts with *r.*  
 5. 23. which take away the *r.* of the righteous  
 10. 22. consumption decreed shall overflow with *r.*  
 11. 4. but with *r.* shall he judge the poor  
 5. and *r.* shall be the girdle of his loins  
 16. 5. judging and seeking judgment, and hasting *r.*  
 20. 9. the inhabitants of the world will learn *r.*  
 12. let favour be shewed yet will he not learn *r.*  
 28. 17. and *r.* will I lay to the plummet  
 32. 16. and *r.* shall remain in the fruitful field  
 17. and the work of *r.* shall be peace, and the effect  
 of *r.* quietness and assurance for ever

33. 5. Lord hath lifted Zion with judgment and *r.*  
 41. 2. who raised up *r.* from the east  
 45. 8. drop down, ye heavens, from above, and let  
 45. 23. skies pour down *r.* and let *r.* spring up together  
 24. in the Lord speak *r.* I declare right things  
 19. I the Lord have *r.* in the Lord is all *r.*  
 46. 12. hearken unto me, ye that are far from *r.*  
 51. 1. ye that follow after *r.* [7. ye that know *r.*  
 58. 2. yet their *r.* is of me, saith the Lord  
 58. 2. yet they seek me as a nation that did *r.*  
 59. 17. for he put on *r.* as a breastplate  
 60. 17. will make thy officers peace, thine exact. *r.*  
 61. 3. he hath covered me with the robe of *r.*  
 10. he hath covered me with the robe of *r.*  
 11. so Lord will cause *r.* and praise to spring forth  
 62. 1. until the *r.* thereof go forth as brightness  
 64. 5. thou meetest him that rejoiceth and work. *r.*  
 64. 9. 24. that I am the Lord which exercise *r.*  
 62. 3. execute ye judgment and *r.* and deliver  
 33. 6. this is his name, the Lord our *r.* 33. 16.  
 33. 16. at that time will I cause the branch of *r.* to  
 grow up to David, and he shall execute *r.*

51. 10. the Lord hath brought forth our *r.*  
*Ezek.* 14. 14. deliver their own souls by their *r.* 20.  
 18. 20. the *r.* of the righteous shall be upon him  
 33. 12. the *r.* of the righteous shall not deliver him  
*Dan.* 4. 47. and break off thy sins by *r.*  
 9. 7. O Lord, *r.* belongeth unto thee, but to us  
 24. to bring in everlasting *r.* and to seal up vision  
 12. 3. they that turn many to *r.* shall shine as stars  
*Isa.* 10. 12. till he come and rain *r.* upon you  
*Amos* 5. 7. and who leave off *r.* in the earth  
 24. and let *r.* run down as a mighty stream  
 6. 12. ye have turned the fruit of *r.* into hemlock  
*Mic.* 6. 5. that ye may know the *r.* of the Lord  
*Zeph.* 2. 3. all ye meek of earth, seek ye meekness  
*Mal.* 4. 2. to you that fear shall the Sun of *r.* arise  
*Mat.* 3. 15. thus it becometh us to fulfil all *r.*  
 5. 6. blessed are they that hunger and thirst after *r.*  
 20. except your *r.* exceed the *r.* of the Scribes  
 21. 32. for John came to you in the way of *r.*  
*Luke* 1. 75. in *r.* before him all the days of our life  
*John* 16. 8. he will remove the world of sin and of *r.*  
 10. of *r.* I go to my Father, ye see me no more  
*Acts* 10. 35. he that worketh *r.* is accepted with him  
 13. 10. thou enemy of all *r.* wilt thou not cease  
 24. 25. as he reasoned of *r.* and judgment, Felix tremb.  
*Rom.* 1. 17. for therein is the *r.* of God revealed  
 2. 26. if our unrighteousness commend the *r.* of the law  
 3. 5. if our unrighteousness commend the *r.* of God  
 21. the *r.* of God without the law is manifested  
 22. even the *r.* of God which is by faith of Christ  
 4. 6. to whom God imputeth *r.* without works  
 11. received sign of circumcision, a seal of the *r.* of  
 the faith, that *r.* might be imputed to them also  
 13. for the promise was through the *r.* of faith  
 17. they which receive gift of *r.* shall reign by *r.*  
 18. so by the *r.* of one the free gift came on all  
 21. so might grace reign through *r.* to eternal life  
 6. 13. ye yield your members instruments of *r.* to God  
 16. whether of sin to death, or of obedience unto *r.*  
 18. free from sin, ye became the servants of *r.*  
 19. so now yield your members servants to *r.*  
 20. when ye were serv. of sin, ye were free from *r.*  
 8. 4. that the *r.* of the law might be fulfilled in us  
 10. but the spirit is life because of *r.*  
 9. 30. that the Gentiles who followed not after *r.*  
 have attained to *r.* even the *r.* which is of faith  
 31. but Israel which followed after the law of *r.*  
 hath not attained to the law of *r.*

10. 3. they being ignorant, going about to establish  
 their own *r.* have not submitted to the *r.* of God  
 5. Moses describeth the *r.* which is of the law  
 6. the *r.* which is of faith speaketh on this wise  
 10. for with the heart man believeth unto *r.*  
 14. 17. kingdom of God not meat and drink, but *r.*  
 1 *Cor.* 1. 30. in Christ, who of God is made unto us *r.*  
 15. 34. awake to *r.* and sin not, for some have not  
 9 *Cor.* 3. 9. that we might be made the *r.* of God in him

Cor. 5.21. that we might be made *r.* of God in him  
6. 7. by the armour of *r.* on the right hand and left  
14. what fellowship hath *r.* with unrighteousness?  
9. 10. your seed and increase the fruits of your *r.*  
11. 15. be transformed as the ministers of *r.*  
Gal. 2. 21. if *r.* come by law, Christ is dead in vain  
3. 21. verily, *r.* should have been by the law  
5. 5. we through the Spirit wait for the hope of *r.*  
Eph. 5. 9. fruit of the Spirit is in all *r.* and truth  
6. 14. and having on the breastplate of *r.*  
Phil. 1. 11. being filled with the fruits of *r.* by Jesus  
3. 6. touching *r.*, which is in the law, blameless  
9. but the *r.* which *s.* of God by faith  
1 Tim. 6. 11. and follow after *r.* Tim. 2. 29.  
2 Tim. 4. 8. there is laid up for me a crown of *r.*  
Tit. 3. 5. not by works of *r.* which we have done  
Heb. 1. 8. a sceptre of *r.* sceptre of thy kingdom  
5. 13. is wasteful in the word of *r.* he is a babe  
7. 2. first being by interpretation king of *r.*  
11. 7. and became heir of the *r.* which is by faith  
33. through faith subdued kingdoms, wrought *r.*  
12. 11. afterward it yieldeth peaceable fruit of *r.*  
Jam. 1. 20. wrath of man worketh not *r.* of God  
3. 18. the fruit of *r.* is sown in peace of them  
1 Pet. 3. 24. we being dead to sin should live unto *r.*  
2 Pet. 1. 1. obtained life faith through the *r.* of God  
5. 2. spared not, but saved Noe a preacher of *r.*  
21. been better not to have known the way of *r.*  
3. 13. we look for a new earth, wherein dwelleth *r.*  
1 John 2. 29. every one that doeth *r.* is born of God  
3. 7. he that doeth *r.* is righteous, as he is righteous  
10. whosoever doth not *r.* is not of God  
Rev. 19. 8. for the fine linen is the *r.* of the saints  
FOR RIGHTEOUSNESS.  
Gen. 15. 6. Abram believed in the Lord, and he  
counted it to him for *r.* Psal. 106. 31. Rom. 4. 3.  
Psal. 143. 11. for thy *r.* sake bring my soul out of  
Isa. 5. 7. he looked for *r.* but beheld a cry  
Jer. 5. 10. blessed are they which are persec. for *r.*  
Rom. 4. 5. his faith is counted for *r.* Gal. 3. 6.  
9 reckoned || 22. imputed to him for *r.* Jam. 2. 23.  
10. 4. for Christ is the end of the law for *r.*  
1 Pet. 3. 14. if ye suffer for *r.* sake, happy are ye  
His RIGHTEOUSNESS.  
1 Sam. 26. 23. the Lord render to every man *his r.*  
1 Kings 8. 32. to give according to *his r.* 2 Chron.  
6. 23.  
Job 33. 26. for he will render unto man *his r.*  
Psal. 7. 17. I will praise the Lord according to *his r.*  
22. 31. they shall declare *his r.* to a people be born  
50. 6. the heavens shall declare *his r.* 97. 6.  
93. 9. *his r.* hath he openly shewed in the sight  
103. 17. and *his r.* unto children's children  
111. 3. and *his r.* endureth for ever, 112. 3. 9.  
Eccl. 7. 15. there is a just man that perisheth in *his r.*  
Isa. 42. 21. the Lord is well pleased for *his r.* sake  
50. 16. brought salvation, and *his r.* sustained him  
Ezek. 3. 20. again, when a righteous man doth turn  
from *his r.* and commit iniquity, 18. 24. 26.  
18. 22. in *his r.* that he hath done, he shall live  
33. 12. not be able to live for *his r.* in the day  
18. if he trust to *his own r.* and commit iniquity,  
*his r.* he hath done shall not be remembered  
Mic. 7. 9. will bring to light, and I shall behold *his r.*  
Mal. 6. 3. 3. but seek the kingdom of God and *his r.*  
Rom. 5. 25. to declare *his r.* for remission of sins, 26.  
2 Cor. 9. 9. given to the poor, *his r.* remain for ever  
In RIGHTEOUSNESS.  
Lev. 19. 15. in *r.* shalt thou judge thy neighbour  
1 Kings 3. 6. as he walked bef. thee in truth and in *r.*  
Psal. 9. 4. thou sittest in the throne judging in *r.*  
8. and he shall judge the world in *r.*  
17. 15. as for me, I will behold thy face in *r.*  
65. 8. by terrible things in *r.* wilt thou answer us  
Prov. 8. 8. all the words of my mouth are in *r.*  
25. 5. his throne shall be established in *r.*  
Isa. 5. 16. God that is holy shall be sanctified in *r.*  
36. 1. behold, a king shall reign in *r.* and princes  
45. 6. 1 the Lord have called thee in *r.*  
45. 13. I have raised him in *r.* and will direct  
33. the word is gone out of my mouth in *r.*  
48. 1. mention the God of Israel, but not in *r.*  
64. 14. in *r.* shalt thou be established  
63. 1. I that speak in *r.* mighty to save  
Jer. 4. 8. thou shalt swear, the Lord liveth, in *r.*  
Hos. 2. 19. I will betroth thee unto me in *r.*  
10. 12. sow to yourselves in *r.* reap in mercy  
Zech. 8. 8. I will be their God in truth and in *r.*  
Mal. 3. 31. that they may offer an offering in *r.*  
Jeh. 17. 3. he will judge the world in *r.*  
Rom. 9. 28. he will finish and cut it short in *r.*  
Eph. 4. 24. which after God is created in *r.*  
2 Tim. 3. 16. scripture is for instruction in *r.*  
Rev. 19. 11. and in *r.* he doth judge and make war  
My RIGHTEOUSNESS  
Gen. 30. 33. so my *r.* answers for me in time to come  
Deut. 9. 4. saying, for my *r.* Lord hath brought me  
9 Sam. 22. 21. the Lord rewarded me according to  
my *r.* and cleanness of hands, 25. Psal. 18. 20, 24.  
Job 9. 29. ye, return again, my *r.* is in it

Job 27. 6. my *r.* I hold fast, and will not let it go  
35. 2. that thou saidst, my *r.* is more than God's  
Psal. 4. 1. hear me when I call, O God of my *r.*  
7. 8. judge me, O Lord, according to my *r.*  
35. 27. let them be glad that favour my *r.*  
Isa. 41. 10. uphold thee with the right hand of my *r.*  
46. 13. I bring near my *r.* || 51. 5. my *r.* is near  
51. 6. and my *r.* shall not be abolished  
8. but my *r.* shall be for ever, and my salvation  
50. 1. salvation is near to come, my *r.* to be revealed  
Phil. 3. 9. may be found, not having mine own *r.*  
Thy RIGHTEOUSNESS.  
Deut. 9. 5. not for thy *r.* or uprightness, 6.  
Job 8. 6. make the habitation of thy *r.* prosperous  
35. 8. and thy *r.* may profit the son of man  
Psal. 5. 8. lead me, O Lord, in thy *r.* because  
31. 1. in thee I trust, deliver me in thy *r.* 71. 2.  
35. 28. judge me, O Lord, according to thy *r.*  
28. and my tongue shall speak of thy *r.* 71. 24.  
36. 6. thy *r.* is like the great mountains  
10. O continue thy *r.* to the upright in heart  
37. 6. he shall bring forth thy *r.* as the light  
40. 10. I have not hid thy *r.* within my heart  
51. 14. and my tongue shall sing aloud of thy *r.*  
69. 27. and let them not come into thy *r.*  
71. 15. my mouth shall shew forth thy *r.* all day  
16. I will make mention of thy *r.* of thine only  
19. thy *r.* O God, is very high, who is like to thee?  
75. 1. and give thy *r.* unto the king's son  
88. 12. thy *r.* be known in land of forgetfulness  
89. 16. and in thy *r.* shall they be exalted  
119. 7. when I have learned judgments of thy *r.*  
40. quicken me in thy *r.* || 123. for word of thy *r.*  
142. thy *r.* is an overli. right, thy law is the truth  
143. 1. in faithfulness answer me, and in thy *r.*  
11. for thy *r.* sake bring my soul out of trouble  
145. 7. and they shall sing of thy *r.*  
Isa. 48. 18. then had thy *r.* been as waves of the sea  
57. 12. I will declare thy *r.* and thy works  
58. 8. thy *r.* shall go before thee, glory of Lord  
62. 2. and the Gentiles shall see thy *r.* and kings  
Dan. 9. 10. O Lord, according to all thy *r.*  
RIGHTEOUSNESS.  
Judg. 5. 11. they shall rehearse *r.* of the Lord  
1 Sam. 12. 17. that I may reason of the *r.* of Lord  
Isa. 33. 15. he that walketh in *r.* and speaketh  
45. 14. in the Lord is all *r.* and strength  
64. 6. and all our *r.* are as filthy rags  
Ezek. 3. 20. when righteous turneth from his *r.*  
53. 13. all his *r.* shall not be remembered  
Dan. 9. 18. not for our *r.* but for thy great mercies  
RIGHTLY.  
Gen. 27. 36. Esau said, is not he *r.* named Jacob?  
Luke 7. 43. he said to him, thou hast *r.* judged  
20. 21. master, we know that thou teachest *r.*  
2 Tim. 2. 15. *r.* dividing the word of truth  
RIGOUR.  
Erod. 1. 13. made Israel to serve with *r.* 14.  
Lev. 25. 43. thou shalt not rule with *r.* 40, 53.  
RING.  
The antiquity of rings is known from scripture:  
Abraham's servant gave an ear-ring to Re-  
bekah, Gen. 24. 22. After the victory that the  
Israelites obtained over the Midianites, they  
offered to the Lord the rings and bracelets that  
they had taken from the enemy, Num. 31. 50.  
It was a mark of government and authority,  
and was used chiefly to seal patents or public  
orders; thus when Pharaoh committed the  
government of all Egypt to Joseph, he took his  
ring from his finger, and gave it to Joseph, as  
a token of that authority with which he invested  
him, and which he intended he should exercise  
over all his people. In like manner did Aha-  
suerus to his favourite Haman, and to Morde-  
cai, who succeeded Haman in his dignity, Esth.  
3. 10. || 8. 2.  
When Jacob arrived at the land of Canaan, at  
his return from Mesopotamia, he gave orders to  
his people to put into his custody all the strange  
gods which were in their hand, and all their  
ear-rings which were in their ears, Gen. 35. 4.  
This seems to intimate, and other writers ex-  
pressly affirm, that those strange gods were su-  
perstitious or magical figures, engraven upon  
their rings, their bracelets, and the pendants in  
their ears. Or else according to others, that  
these rings and pendants were upon the hands,  
and in the ears of those false gods.  
Gen. 41. 42. Pharaoh took off his *r.* from his hand  
Erod. 26. 24. boards be coupled unto one *r.* 36. 39.  
Esth. 3. 10. king Ahasuerus took his *r.* from his hand  
12. and sealed with the king's *r.* 8. 6, 10.  
8. 2. the king took off his *r.* gave it to Mordecai  
Luke 15. 22. the father said, put a *r.* on his hand  
Jam. 2. 2. if there come in a man with a gold *r.*  
RINGLEADER.  
Acts 24. 5. and *r.* of the sect of the Nazarenes  
RINGS.  
Erod. 25. 12. thou shalt cast four *r.* of gold for it

Erod. 25. 14. put staves into the *r.* 15. || 27. || 37. 5.  
38. 7.  
26. 29. and make their *r.* of gold, 28. 23, 26, 27  
|| 30. 4. || 36. 34. || 37. 3. 13. || 39. 10  
19, 20.  
27. 4. thou shalt make upon net four brazen *r.*  
28. 28. they shall bind the breastplate by the *r.*  
Num. 31. 50. prey gotten of jewels, bracelets, and *r.*  
Esth. 1. 6. were hangings fastened to silver *r.* pillars  
Cant. 5. 14. his hands are as gold *r.* set with beryl  
Isa. 3. 21. will take away the *r.* and nose jewels  
Ezek. 1. 18. their *r.* so high that they were dreadful,  
their *r.* were full of eyes round about them four  
RING-STRAKED.  
Gen. 30. 35. removed he-goats that were *r.* straked  
31. 8. if he said, the *r.* straked shall be thy hire  
10. rams were *r.* straked, speckled, and grained, 12.  
RINSED.  
Lev. 6. 28. the brazen pot be both scoured and *r.*  
15. 11. and hath not *r.* his hands in water  
12. every vessel of wood shall be *r.* in water  
RIOT, Substantive.  
Isa. 29. 9. stay yourselves, wonder, take your *r.*  
Tit. 1. 6. children not accused of *r.* or auruly  
1 Pet. 4. 4. that you run not to the same excess of *r.*  
RIOT.  
2 Pet. 2. 13. as they that count it pleasure to *r.*  
RIOTING.  
Rom. 13. 13. walk not in *r.* and drunkenness  
RIOTOUS.  
Prov. 23. 20. be not amongst *r.* eaters of flesh  
Ezek. 7. 1. he that is a companion of *r.* men shameth  
Luk. 15. 13. there wasted his substance with *r.* living  
RIP.  
2 Kings 8. 12. thou wilt *r.* up their women with child  
RIFE.  
Gen. 40. 10. the clusters brought forth *r.* grapes  
Erod. 22. 29. to offer the first of thy *r.* fruits  
Num. 13. 20. was the time of the first *r.* grapes  
18. 13. whatsoever is first *r.* in the land be thine  
Jer. 54. 2. one basket had good figs, even like the figs  
that are first, *r.* 9. 10. Na. 3. 12.  
Joel 3. 13. put in the sickle, for the harvest is *r.*  
Mic. 7. 1. my soul desired the first *r.* fruit  
Neh. 4. 29. when the fruit is *r.* he puts in sickle  
1 Cor. 14. 20. but in understanding be of *r.* age  
Rev. 14. 15. time to reap, for harvest of earth is *r.*  
18. gather the clusters, for her grapes are fully *r.*  
RIPENING.  
Isa. 18. 5. and the sour grape is *r.* in the flower  
RIPPED.  
2 Kings 15. 16. all the women with child be *r.* up  
Thou 13. 16. their women with child shall be *r.* up  
Amos 1. 13. because they have *r.* up the women  
RISE.  
Signifies, [1] To get up from one's seat, or from  
bed, Gen. 19. 2. Mark 10. 49. [2] To proceed  
or come from, Num. 24. 17. [3] To be advanced  
to honour or authority, Prov. 26. 12. [4] To  
be moved or kindled, Eccl. 10. 4. [5] To shine,  
Mat. 5. 45. [6] To rebel, 2 Sam. 18. 32. [7]  
To stir or awake out of spiritual sloth and  
inactivity to a more lively frame, Cant. 3. 2. [8]  
To go forth, Gen. 19. 14. || 23.  
Erod. 21. 19. if he *r.* again and walk abroad on staff  
Num. 24. 17. and a sceptre shall *r.* out of Israel  
Judith. 33. 11. smite them that *r.* thee, they shall  
Jeh. 18. 4. they shall *r.* and go through the land  
Judg. 8. 21. they said, *r.* thou, and fall on us  
1 Sam. 9. 33. thou shalt *r.* early, and set upon the city  
1 Sam. 22. 13. that he should *r.* to *r.* against Saul  
2 Sam. 12. 21. when child was dead, thou didst *r.*  
18. 32. all that *r.* against thee be as Abimelech  
Jud. 3. 12. upon my right hand *r.* the youth  
Psal. 18. 35. wounded them, they were not able to *r.*  
27. 3. thou shouldst *r.* ag. me, will be confident  
36. 12. they are cast down, shall not be able to *r.*  
119. 62. at midnight I will *r.* to give thanks to thee  
140. 10. into deep pits, that they *r.* not up again  
Prov. 24. 22. for their calamity shall *r.* suddenly  
39. 12. when the wicked *r.* a man is hidden, 28.  
Cant. 3. 2. I will *r.* now and go about the city  
Isa. 34. 21. prepare slaughter, that they do not *r.*  
26. 20. the earth shall fall and not *r.* again  
26. 14. they are decayed, they shall not *r.*  
33. 10. now will I *r.* saith the Lord  
43. 17. they shall lie down together, they shall not *r.*  
54. 17. every tongue that shall *r.* thou shalt condemn  
58. 10. then shall thy light *r.* in obscurity  
Jer. 25. 27. drink ye, spew, fall and *r.* no more  
51. 64. Babylon shall not *r.* from evil, I will bring  
Amos 5. 2. the virgin of Israel shall not more *r.*  
7. 9. I will *r.* against the house of Jeroboam  
5. 45. he maketh sun to *r.* on evil and good  
20. 19. crucify him, and third day he shall *r.* again,  
Mark 9. 31. || 10. 34. Luk. 18. 33. || 24. 7.  
24. 7. for nation shall *r.* against nation, and kingdom  
against kingdom, Mat. 13. 8. Luk. 21. 10.

*Mat. 24.11.* many false prophets shall *r.* *Mark 13.22.* 40. *r.* let us be going, behold, he is at hand 27. 63. after three days I will *r.* again, *Mark 8.31.* *Mark 4. 27.* and should sleep, and *r.* night and day 10, 49. be of good comfort, *r.* he calleth thee 16. 23. in the resurrection, when they shall *r.* 25. 26. and as touching the dead, that they *r.* *Luke 11.7.* trouble me not, I cannot *r.* and give thee 8. though he will not *r.* because he is his friend 24. 54. when ye see a cloud *r.* out of the west 22. 46. he said to them, why sleep ye? *r.* and pray 24. 46. it behoved Christ to suffer and to *r.* from *John 5. 8.* Jesus saith, *r.* take up thy bed and walk 11. 25. Jesus saith, thy brother shall *r.* again 29. I know he shall *r.* 20. 9. that he must *r.* again *Acts 10. 13.* came a voice, *r.* Peter, kill and eat 25. 16. but *r.* and stand upon thy feet 23. should be the first that should *r.* from the dead *Rom. 15. 12.* he that shall *r.* to reign over Gentiles 1 *Cor. 15. 15.* if so be the dead *r.* not, 16, 29, 32. 1 *Thss. 4. 16.* the dead in Christ shall *r.* first *Heb. 7. 11.* what need that another priest should *r.* *Rev. 11. 1. r.* and measure the temple of God

## RISE UP.

*Gen. 19. 2.* ye shall *r.* up early and go on your ways 31. 35. let it not displease, that I cannot *r.* up *Exod. 8. 20. r.* up and stand before Pharaoh, 9. 13. 12. 13. *r.* up and get you forth from my people *Lev. 19. 32.* thou shalt *r.* up before the hoary head *Num. 10. 35. r.* up, Lord, let enemies be scattered 22. 20. if men come to call thee *r.* up, *r.* up and go 23. 18. *r.* up, Balak, and hear, thou son of Zippor 24. behold, the people shall *r.* up as a lion *Deut. 2. 13.* now, *r.* up, said I, and get over brook 4. *r.* ye up, and pass over the river Arnon 19. 11. If a man *r.* up against his neighbour 16. if a false witness *r.* up against any man 28. 7. the Lord shall cause thine enemies that *r.* up 30. 32. the generation that shall *r.* up after you 31. 16. these people will *r.* up, and go a whoring 32. 38. their gods, let them *r.* up and help you *Josh. 8. 7.* then ye shall *r.* up from the ambush *Judg. 20. 38.* should make a great flame *r.* up, 40. 1 *Sam. 59. 10.* wherefore *r.* up early in morning *Nah. 2. 18.* and they said, let us *r.* up and build *Job 20. 27.* and the earth shall *r.* up against him *Psal. 3. 1.* many are they that *r.* up against me 17. 7. have them from those that *r.* up against them 18. 48. liftest me above those that *r.* up against me 35. 11. false witn. did *r.* up, they laid to my charge 41. 6. now that he lieth, he shall *r.* up no more 44. 5. we will tread them under that *r.* up ag. us 59. 1. defend me from them that *r.* up against me 74. 23. the tumult of those that *r.* up against me 92. 11. desire of the wicked that *r.* up against me 94. 16. who will *r.* up for me ag. the evil-doers? 127. 2. it is vain for you to *r.* up early, to sit up late 139. 21. grieved with those that *r.* up against thee 1 *Cor. 13. 28.* her children *r.* up, and call her blessed *Ecd. 10. 4.* if the spirit of the ruler *r.* up ag. thee 15. 4. he shall *r.* up at the voice of the bird *Can. 2. 10.* my beloved said to me, *r.* up, my love *Lsa. 5. 11.* woe unto them that *r.* up in the morning 14. 22. I will *r.* up against them, saith the Lord 28. 21. the Lord shall *r.* up as in mount Perazim 32. 9. *r.* up, ye women at ease, hear my voice *Jer. 47. 10.* should *r.* up every man in his tent 47. 2. behold, waters *r.* up out of the north 49. 14. gather against her, and *r.* up to battle 51. 1. against them that *r.* up against me, a wind *Lam. 1. 14.* from whom I am not able to *r.* up *Amos 8. 8.* it shall *r.* up wholly as a flood, 9. 5. 14. even they shall fall, and never *r.* up again *Obad. 1.* let us *r.* up against Edom in battle *Nah. 1. 9.* affliction shall not *r.* up the second time *Heb. 2. 7.* shall they not *r.* up suddenly that bite *Zeph. 3. 8.* until the day that I *r.* up to the prey *Zeck. 14. 13.* his hand *r.* up against his neighbour *Mat. 10. 21.* children shall *r.* up against their parents, and cause them to be put to death, *Mark 13. 12.*

12. 41. the men of Nineveh shall *r.* up, *Luke 11. 32.* 42. queen of the south shall *r.* up, *Luke 11. 31.* *Mark 3. 26.* and if Satan *r.* up against himself 14. 32. *r.* up, lo, he that betrayeth me is at hand *Luke 5. 23.* whether is easier to say, *r.* up and walk 6. 8. he said, *r.* up and stand forth in the midst *Acts 3. 6.* in the name of Jesus *r.* up and walk *Rev. 13. 1. 1.* saw a beast *r.* up out of the sea

## RISEN.

*Gen. 19. 23.* the sun was *r.* when Lot entered Zoar *Ecd. 22. 3.* if sun be *r.* on him, blood shall be shed *Num. 32. 14.* ye are *r.* up in your fathers' stead *Job 19. 18.* ye are *r.* up against my father's house *Ruth 2. 15.* and when she was *r.* up to glean 1 *Sam. 25. 29.* yet a man is *r.* up, to pursue thee 2 *Sam. 14. 7.* behold, the whole family is *r.* up 1 *Kings 8. 20.* I am *r.* up in room of Dav. 2 *Chr. 6. 10.* 2 *Kings 6. 15.* the servant of the man of God was *r.*

2 *Chron. 13. 6.* the servant of Solomon is *r.* up 21. 4. when Jehoram was *r.* up to the kingdom *Psal. 20. 8.* but we are *r.* and stand upright 27. 12. for false witnesses are *r.* up against me 36. 3. for strangers are *r.* up against me 50. 14. O God, the proud are *r.* up against me *Isa. 60. 1.* the glory of the Lord is *r.* upon thee *Ezek. 7. 11.* violence is *r.* into a rod of wickedness 47. 5. for the waters were *r.* waters to swim in *Mic. 2. 8.* even of late my people is *r.* up as enemy *Mat. 11. 11.* there hath not *r.* a greater than John 14. 2. Herod said, this is John the Baptist, he is *r.* from the dead, *Mark 6. 14. 16. Luke 9. 7.* 17. 9. until the Son of man be *r.* again, *Mark 9. 9.* 25. 32. after I am *r.* I will go before, *Mark 14. 28.* 27. 64. his disciples steal him away and say he is *r.* 28. 6. he is not here, he is *r.* as he said, *Mark 16. 6.* *Mark 16. 9.* now when Jesus was *r.* early the first day 14. which had seen him after he was *r.* *John 21. 14.* *Luke 7. 16.* that a great prophet is *r.* among us 9. 8. that one of the old prophets was *r.* 19. 13. 25. when once the master of the house is *r.* up 24. 34. the Lord is *r.* indeed, and hath appeared *John 2. 22.* when therefore he was *r.* from the dead *Lev. 17. 13.* that Christ must needs have *r.* again *Rom. 8. 34.* Christ that died, yet rather than is *r.* again 1 *Cor. 15. 13.* if no resurrection, then Christ is not *r.* 14. if Christ be not *r.* 23. but now is Christ *r.* *Gal. 2. 12.* in baptism ye are also *r.* with him 3. 1. if ye be *r.* with Christ, seek those things above *Jam. 1. 11.* for the sun is no sooner *r.* with heat

## RISEST.

*Deut. 5. 7.* thou shalt talk of them when thou *r.* 11. 19.

## RISETH.

*Deut. 22. 26.* when a man *r.* against his neighbour *Josh. 6. 26.* cursed that *r.* up and buildeth Jericho 2 *Sam. 23. 4.* shall be as the light when the sun *r.* *Job 9. 7.* which commandeth the sun and it *r.* not 14. 12. so man lieth down, and *r.* not 24. 22. he *r.* up, and no man is sure of life 27. 7. he that *r.* up against me, as the unrighteous 31. 14. what then shall I do when God *r.* up? *Prov. 24. 16.* a just man falleth, and *r.* up again 31. 15. she *r.* up, also while it is yet night, giveth meat *Lsa. 47. 11.* thou shalt not know from whence I *r.* *Jer. 40. 8.* Egypt *r.* up like a flood, and his waters *Mic. 7. 6.* the daughter *r.* up against her mother *John 13. 4.* Jesus *r.* from supper, and girded himself

## RISING, Substantive.

*Lec. 13. 2.* if in skin of his flesh *r.* or bright spot 10. the priest shall see if he be white, 19. 43. 28. if the spot stay, it is a *r.* of the burning 14. 56. this is the law for a *r.* and for a scab *Nah. 4. 51.* held spears from the *r.* of the morning *Prov. 30. 31.* a king, against whom there is no *r.* *Lsa. 60. 3.* and kings to the brightness of thy *r.* *Mark 9. 10.* what the *r.* from the dead should mean *Luke 2. 34.* this child is set for the fall and *r.* of many

## RISING, Verb.

*Num. 2. 3.* on the east-side toward the *r.* of the desert 21. 11. before Moab, toward sun-*r.* 34. 15. *Deut. 4. 41. 47. Josh. 12. 1. 13. 5. 19. 12. 27. 34.* *Prov. 50. 1.* called the earth from the *r.* of the sun 113. 5. from *r.* of sun, Lord's name is to be praised *Lsa. 41. 25.* from *r.* of sun shall he call on my name *Lsa. 46. 6.* that they may know from the *r.* of the sun 59. 19. and fear his glory from the *r.* of the sun *Mic. 1. 11.* from *r.* of sun, my name shall be great *Mark 16. 2.* came to the sepulchre at *r.* of the sun *Luke 1. 178.* the sun-*r.* from on high visited us

## RISING.

2 *Chron. 36. 15.* sent by his messengers, *r.* betimes *Job 16. 8.* my leanness *r.* in me beareth witness 24. 5. as wild asses go forth, *r.* betimes for a prey 14. murderer *r.* with the light killeth the poor *Prov. 27. 14.* he that bleaseth his friend, *r.* early *Jer. 7. 13. 1.* spake unto you, *r.* up early, and speaking, but ye heard not, 25. 3. 35. 14. 25. I sent my servants the prophets to you, *r.* up early, 25. 4. 26. 5. 39. 19. 35. 15. 44. 4. 11. *r.* early, and protesting, say, obey my voice 32. 33. though I taught them, *r.* up early, teaching *Lam. 3. 63.* sitting down and *r.* up, I am their smiter *Mark 1. 35.* in the morning, *r.* before day, he prayed

## RISES.

*Num. 9. 3.* keep it according to all the *r.* of it *Acts 6. 14.* this Jesus shall change the *r.* *Heb. 9. 10.* which stood in washings and carnal *r.*

## RIVER.

Is a great stream of fresh water flowing in a channel from a source or spring into the sea, *Exod. 2. 5.* It is used to denote great plenty of any thing. *Job 39. 6.* The rock poured me out rivers of oil, that is, great plenty and abundance of oil. *Psal. 36. 8.* Thou shalt make them drink of thy pleasures. *Thou shalt make them partake of that abundant pleasure, delight, and satisfaction, which thou not only enjoyest thyself, but bestowest on thy people: And river may note the constancy and perpetuity of these*

pleasures, as well as their plenty. And in *John 7. 38.* He that believeth on me, out of his belly shall flow rivers of living water; that is, He shall be endued with the gifts and graces of the Spirit in a plentiful measure, which shall not only refresh himself, but shall break forth, and be communicated to others also for their refreshing. And of Behemoth it is said, *Job 40. 23.* that he drinketh up a river, that is, a great quantity of water, by an hyperbole. 110a. waterest the earth with the river of God, says the Psalmist, that is, with plentiful showers of rain from the clouds, *Psal. 65. 9.* And in *Psal. 46. 4.* There is a river, the streams whereof shall make glad the city of God; that is, The gracious presence of God, and the blessings flowing from thence, shall make Zion, or the church of God, glad.

*Gen. 31. 21.* Jacob rose up, and passed over the *r.* 36. 37. Saul of Rehoboth by the *r.* 1 *Chron. 1. 48.* 41. 1. Pharaoh dreamed, behold, he stood by the *r.* *Ecd. 1. 22.* every son ye shall cast into the *r.* 2. 5. daughter of Pharaoh came to wash at the *r.* 4. 9. the water of the *r.* shall become blood 7. 18. the fish in the *r.* shall die, and *r.* stink 8. 3. the *r.* shall bring forth frogs abundantly 9. that they may remain in the *r.* only, 11.

*Deut. 2. 24.* take your journey, pass over the *r.* 3. 16. I gave from Gilead even to the *r.* Anion *Josh. 13. 9.* the city in the midst of the *r.* 2 *Sam. 24. 5.* *Judg. 4. 7.* I will draw to the *r.* Kishon, Sisera 5. 21. *r.* Kishon that ancient *r.* swept them away 2 *Sam. 17. 13.* we will draw that city into the *r.* 1 *Kings 4. 21.* Solomon reigned over from the *r.* *Ezra 4. 10.* the rest that are on this side the *r.*

16. thou shalt have no portion on this side the *r.* 5. 3. came 'Atani, governor on this side the *r.* 8. 15. I gathered them to *r.* that runneth to Ahava *Job 40. 23.* behold he drinketh up the *r.* as a harlot *Psal. 36. 8.* make them drink of the *r.* of thy pleasures 46. 4. the *r.* streams shall make glad city of God 65. 9. thou enrichest it with the *r.* of God 72. 8. have dominion from the *r.* to ends of earth 100. 11. she sent out her branches unto the *r.*

105. 41. the waters ran in the dry places like a *r.* *Lsa. 8. 7.* bringeth upon them the waters of the *r.* 11. 15. he shall shake his hand over the *r.* 19. 5. and the *r.* shall be wasted and dried up 23. 3. the harvest of the *r.* is her revenge 10. pass through thy land as a *r.* O daughter 27. 12. Lord shall beat off from channel of the *r.* 49. 18. then had thy peace been as a *r.* O daughter 66. 12. I will extend peace to her like a *r.*

*Jer. 2. 18.* to drink the waters of the *r.* 17. 8. and that spreadeth out her roots by the *r.* *Lam. 2. 18.* let tears run down like a *r.* day and night *Ezek. 29. 3.* teach him said, *r.* is my own, 9. 47. 5. it was a *r.* that I could not pass over 9. every thing shall live whither the *r.* cometh *Amos 6. 14.* afflict you to the *r.* of the wilderness *Mic. 7. 12.* he shall come from the fortress to the *r.* *Zeck. 9. 10.* his dominion from *r.* to ends of earth 10. 11. all the deeps of the *r.* shall dry up

*Mark 1. 5.* and were baptized in the *r.* of Jordan *Act 16. 13.* on the sabbath we went by a *r.* side *Rev. 22. 1.* he shewed me a pure *r.* of water of life 2. on either side of the *r.* was the tree of life See BANK, BRINK, BEYOND, CHENAB, EU-PHRATES.

## RIVERS.

*Ecd. 7. 19.* stretch out thine hand on the *r.* 8. 5. *Lec. 11. 9.* whatsoever hath fins in the *r.* ye may eat 10. all that have not fins in the *r.* ye may not eat *Deut. 10. 7.* to Jobab, a land of *r.* of waters 2 *Kings 5. 12.* are not the *r.* of Damascus better 19. 24. I have dried up all the *r.* *Lsa. 37. 35.* *Job 20. 17.* ye shall not see the *r.* of honey 28. 10. he catcheth out the *r.* among the rocks 29. 6. when the rocks poureth me out of oil *Psal. 1. 3.* like a tree planted by the *r.* of water 74. 15. thou driedst up mighty *r.* 78. 16. he caused waters to run down like a *r.* 44. had turned their *r.* into blood, and their floods 89. 25. I will set his right hand in the *r.* 107. 33. he turneth *r.* into a wilderness 119. 136. *r.* of waters run down mine eyes 137. 1. by the *r.* of Babylon there we sat and wept *Prov. 5. 16.* and *r.* of waters in the streets 21. 1. in the hand of the Lord, as *r.* of waters *Ecd. 1. 7.* all *r.* run into the sea, yet it is not full *Can. 5. 12.* as the eyes of doves by the *r.* of waters *Lec. 17. 18.* the Lord shall hiss for the fly in the *r.* 18. 2. a nation, whose land *r.* have spoiled, 7. 19. 6. and they shall turn the *r.* far away 30. 25. and on every high hill *r.* and streams 32. 2. a man shall be as *r.* of water in a dry place 33. 21. the Lord will be to us a place of broad *r.* 41. 18. I will open *r.* in high places and fountains 42. 15. I will make the *r.* islands and dry up 43. 2. passeth thro' the *r.* they shall not overflow these

# ROB

*Ias.* 43. 19. and I will make *r.* in the desert, 20. 46. 27. to the deep, be dry, and will dry up thy *r.* 47. 2. uncover the thigh, pass over the *r.* 50. 2. I make *r.* a wilderness, their fish stinketh *Jer.* 31. 9. I will cause them to walk by the *r.* 46. 7. whose waters are moved as the *r.* 8. *Lam.* 3. 48. mine eye runneth down with *r.* of waters *Ezek.* 6. 3. thus saith the Lord to the hills and *r.* 39. 3. the great dragon that lieth in midst of his *r.* 4. I will cause fish of thy *r.* to stick to thy scales, I will bring thee up out of midst of thy *r.* 5. I will leave thee, and all the fish of thy *r.* 10. behold, I am against thee, and against thy *r.* 30. 12. I will make the *r.* dry, and sell the land 31. 4. the deep set him up on high with her *r.* 12. his bones are broken by the *r.* of the land 32. 2. thou camest forth with thy *r.* and troubledest 6. and the *r.* shall be full of thee 14. then will I cause thy *r.* to run like oil 34. 13. I will feed them on mountains by the *r.* 35. 8. in all thy *r.* shall they fall that are slain 36. 6. say to the hills, to the *r.* and the valleys 47. 9. whithersoever the *r.* shall come, shall live *Joel* 1. 20. for the *r.* of waters are dried up 3. 18. all the *r.* of Judah shall flow with waters *Mic.* 6. 7. be pleased with ten thousands of *r.* of oil *Nah.* 1. 4. rebuketh the sea, and drieth up the *r.* 2. 6. the gates of the *r.* shall be opened 3. 8. populous No, that was situate among the *r.* *Ileb.* 3. 8. was the Lord displeased against the *r.* 9. thou didst cleave the earth with *r.* *John* 7. 38. out of his belly shall flow - of living water *Rev.* 8. 10. the star fell on the third part of the *r.* 16. 4. the third angel poured out his vial on the *r.*

# ROAD

*1 Sam.* 27. 10. whether have ye made a *r.* to-day *ROAR.* *1 Chron.* 16. 32. let the sea *r.* *Psal.* 96. 11. [98. 7. *Psal.* 46. 3. we will not fear, tho' waters thereof *r.* 74. 4. thine enemies *r.* in thy congregations 104. 21. the young lions *r.* after their prey *Ias.* 5. 29. they shall *r.* like young lions 30. in that day they shall *r.* against them 42. 13. L. shall *r.* he shall prevail against enemies 49. 11. we *r.* all like bears, and mourn sore *Jer.* 5. 22. tho' they *r.* yet can they not pass over 25. 30. the Lord shall *r.* from on high, and utter 31. 35. divided the sea, when the waves thereof *r.* 50. 42. their voice shall *r.* like the sea, shall ride 61. 38. they shall *r.* together like lions, shall yell 55. when her waves do *r.* like great waters *Ileb.* 3. 10. he shall *r.* like a lion, when he shall *r.* *Joel* 3. 16. the Lord shall *r.* out of Zion, *Amos* 1. 2. *Amos* 3. 4. will a lion *r.* if he hath taken no prey?

# ROARED

*Judg.* 14. 5. a young lion *r.* against Samson *Psal.* 38. 8. I have *r.* by reason of the disquietness *Ias.* 51. 15. that divided the sea, whose waves *r.* *Jer.* 2. 15. the young lions *r.* upon him, and yelled *Amos* 3. 8. the lion hath *r.* who will not fear

# ROARETH

*Job* 37. 4. after it a voice *r.* he thundereth with voice *Jer.* 6. 23. their voice *r.* like the sea, they ride *Rev.* 10. 3. the angel cried, as when a lion *r.*

# ROARING

*Job* 4. 10. the *r.* teeth of the lion are broken *Psal.* 22. 1. why so far from the words of my *r.* 32. 3. my bones waxed old thro' my *r.* all the day *Prov.* 19. 12. the king's wrath is as the *r.* of a lion 20. 2. the fear of a king is as the *r.* of a lion *Ias.* 5. 29. their *r.* shall be like a lion, they shall roar 30. they shall roar like the *r.* of the sea *Ezek.* 19. 7. land was desolate by the noise of his *r.* *Zech.* 11. 3. a voice of the *r.* of young lions

# ROARING

*Psal.* 22. 13. they gaped upon me as a *r.* lion *Prov.* 28. 15. as a *r.* lion, so is a wicked ruler *Ias.* 31. 4. as the young lion *r.* on his prey *Ezek.* 29. 45. there is a conspiracy, like a *r.* lion *Zeph.* 3. 3. her princes within her are *r.* lions *Luke* 21. 25. distress, the sea and the waves *r.* *1 Pet.* 5. 8. the devil, as a *r.* lion, walketh about

# ROARINGS

*Job* 3. 24. my *r.* are poured out like the waters *ROAST, ED.* *Ezek.* 12. 8. shall eat in that night flesh *r.* with fire 9. eat not of it raw, out *r.* with fire, *Drat.* 16. 7. *1 Sam.* 2. 15. give flesh to *r.* for the priest 3 *Chron.* 35. 13. they *r.* the passover with fire 44. 16. he roasteth *r.* is satisfied, he warmeth 19. yea, also I have *r.* flesh, and eaten it *Jer.* 29. 22. whom the king of Babylon *r.* in fire

# ROASTETH

*Prov.* 12. 27. the slothful man *r.* not that Le took *ROB.* *Lev.* 19. 13. thou shalt not *r.* thy neighbour 26. 22. beasts which shall *r.* you of your children *1 Sam.* 23. 1. and they *r.* the threshing floors *Prov.* 22. 22. *r.* not the poor, because he is poor *Ias.* 10. 7. and thou shalt *r.* may *r.* the fatherless

# ROC

*Ias.* 17. 14. and this is the lot of them that *r.* us *Ezek.* 39. 10. spoil, and *r.* those that robbed them *Mal.* 3. 8. will a man *r.* God? yet ye have robbed me *ROBBED.* *Judg.* 9. 25. and they *r.* all that came by them 2 *Sam.* 17. 8. they be chafed in minds, as a bear *r.* *Psal.* 119. 61. the banners of the wicked have *r.* me *Prov.* 17. 12. let a bear *r.* of her whelps meet a man *Ias.* 10. 13. and I have *r.* their treasures 42. 22. but this is a people *r.* and spoiled *Jer.* 50. 37. a sword on her treasures, they shall be *r.* *Ezek.* 33. 15. if the wicked give again that he had *r.* 39. 10. and they shall rob those that *r.* them *Mal.* 3. 8. ye have *r.* me, wherein have we *r.* thee? 9. ye have cursed with a curse, for ye have *r.* me 2 *Cor.* 11. 8. I *r.* other churches, taking wages

# ROBBED

*Job* 5. 5. and the *r.* swallow up their substance 18. 9. and the *r.* shall prevail against him *Prov.* 25. 128. she also lieth in wait as a *r.* *Ezek.* 18. 10. if he beget a son that is a *r.* *John* 10. 1. the same is a thief and a *r.* 18. 40. they cried, not this man, now Barabbas was *r.* *ROBBERS.* *Job* 12. 6. the tabernacles of *r.* prosper *Ias.* 42. 24. and who gave Israel to the *r.* *Jer.* 7. 11. is this house become a den of *r.*? *Ezek.* 7. 22. for the *r.* shall enter into it and defile it *Ileb.* 11. 14. the *r.* of thy people shall exalt them 6. 9. as troops of *r.* wait for a man, so priests 7. 1. and the troop of *r.* spoileth without *John* 16. 19. by night, would they not have stolen *John* 10. 8. all that came before me are *r.* *Acts* 19. 37. these men are not *r.* of churches 2 *Cor.* 11. 20. in perils of waters, in perils of *r.*

# ROBBERY

*Prov.* 6. 10. and become not vain in *r.* *Prov.* 31. 7. the *r.* of the wicked shall destroy them *Ias.* 61. 8. I hate *r.* for burnt-offering *Ezek.* 22. 29. have exercised *r.* and vexed the poor *Ias.* 3. 10. who store up *r.* in their palaces *Neh.* 3. 1. the bloody city is full of lies and *r.* *Phil.* 2. 6. who thought it no *r.* to be equal with G. *ROBBETH.* *Prov.* 28. 24. whose *r.* his father or his mother *ROBE.* *God gives orders to Moses to make the robe of the ephod, Exod.* 28. 31. In Hebrew it is called Megil: It was a long garment worn next under the ephod, which was girded about the high-priest's body with the curious girdle of the ephod. *Our Saviour says, Beware of the Scribes, who desire to walk in long robes, Luke* 20. 46. *The Scribes wore their garments in token of greater gravity than others: Christ condemns not the garb, but their affectation, ambition, vain-glory, and seeming holiness, whereby they deceived the people. The best robe is the righteousness of Christ imputed to believers for their justification, Luke* 15. 22. *Heavenly glory is likewise set forth by white robes, Rev.* 6. 11. White robes were given them, speaking of the martyrs: their innocence was cleared, and they made perfectly happy. *Exod.* 28. 4. they shall make no ephod, and a *r.* 31. thou shalt make the *r.* of the ephod of blue 34. a golden ball on the hem of the *r.* 39. 25. 25. 29. 5. put upon Aaron the coat and the *r.* *Lev.* 8. 7. *1 Sam.* 18. 4. Jonathan stripped himself of his *r.* 24. 4. David cut off the skirt of Saul's *r.* 11. see the skirt of thy *r.* in my hand, for in that I cut off the skirt of thy *r.* and killed thee not *1 Chron.* 15. 27. David was clothed with a *r.* *Job* 1. 190. then Job arose, and rent his *r.* 29. 14. my judgment was as a *r.* and a diadem *Ias.* 22. 9. I will clothe him with thy *r.* 61. 10. hath covered me with *r.* of righteousness *Jonah* 3. 6. the king arose and laid his *r.* from him *Mic.* 2. 8. ye pull off the *r.* with the garment *Mar.* 27. 28. they put on Jesus a scarlet *r.* 31. after that, they took the *r.* off from him *Luke* 15. 22. bring forth the best *r.* and put it on 23. 11. his men of war arrayed him in a gorgeous *r.* *John* 19. 2. they put on Jesus a purple *r.* 5. Jesus came forth, wearing the purple *r.*

# ROBES

2 *Sam.* 13. 18. with such *r.* were virgins apparelled *1 Kings* 22. 10. the kings having put on their *r.* 30. but thou on thy *r.* 2 *Chr.* 18. 9. 29. *Ezek.* 26. 16. the princes shall lay away their *r.* *Luke* 20. 46. the Scribes desire to walk in long *r.* *Rev.* 6. 11. and white *r.* were given unto them 7. 9. stood before the Lamb, clothed with white *r.* 13. what are these which are arrayed in white *r.* 14. these are they which have washed their *r.* *ROCK.* *Palestine being a mountainous country, and also many rocks, which made part of the strength of the country; for in times of danger they retired to them, where they found a refuge against any*

# ROC

sudden irruptions of the enemy. When the Benjaminites were overthrown, and almost exterminated by the Israelites of the other tribes, they secured themselves in the rock Rimmon, *Judg.* 20. 47. Samson kept garrison in the rock Etam, *Judg.* 15. 8. When David was persecuted by Saul, he often hid himself in caverns made in a rock, as at Maon, at Adullam, at Engedi, where there was a cave of a vast extent, in which David and his people concealed themselves, and Saul entered into it, and continued for some time without discovering them, *1 Sam.* 22. 1. [23. 25. [24. 2, 4, 5. *Mention is made in scripture of several rocks, as, the rocks Boxes and Seneb, which were between Michmash and Gibeath, and which Jonathan the son of Saul climbed up, when he went to attack the Philistines, 1 Sam.* 14. 4. *Sela-hamma lechoh, or the rock of divisions: This was in the desert of Maon, and had this name given it, because Saul was here obliged to quit his pursuit after David, and to return to the assistance of his country, which was then invaded by the Philistines, 1 Sam.* 23. 28. *The rock of Horeb. From this rock Moses caused the waters to gush out, to supply the necessities of the people, when they were encamped at Kephidim, Exod.* 17. 6. *The rock Adullam was in the neighbourhood of the city of the same name, in the tribe of Judah, 1 Sam.* 22. 1. *The rock of the waters of Meribah, or Strife. This is the rock where the faith of Moses failed, and where the scripture makes mention of his having baptized in spirit, and that he did not however God as he ought before the children of Israel, Num.* 20. 10, 11. *The name of rock is also given to God, by way of metaphor, because God is the strength, the refuge, and the asylum of his people, as the rocks were in those places, whither the people retired in case of an unforeseen attack or irruption of the enemy. The Lord is my rock and my fortress; who is a rock, save our God? *Psal.* 18. 2, 31. Then he forsok God which made him, and lightly esteemed the rock of his salvation, *Deut.* 32. 15. *It is said in Deut.* 32. 13. *That the Lord had settled his people in a high country, and made them to suck honey out of the rock, and oil out of the flinty rock. That is, he brought them out of Egypt, which was a flat country, and subject to inundations, and placed them in the land of Canaan, which was a mountainous country of great fertility: the hills of which were loaded with vines and olive-trees, and of which the very rocks were filled with swarms of bees, by which means the inhabitants had abundance of honey.**

*Rock is also used for a quarry, and in a figurative sense, for the patriarch of a nation, or the first father, who is, as it were, the quarry from whom the men of that nation have proceeded. *Ias.* 51. 1. Look unto the rock whence ye are hewn, look unto Abraham and Sarah, whose descendants you are.*

*The rock from which the Israelites were supplied with water, was a figure and type of Christ, as the apostle observes, 1 Cor.* 10. 4. *They drank of that spiritual rock that followed them, and that rock was Christ. Believers have their spiritual refreshing from Christ, as the thirsty Israelites were refreshed with the waters that gushed out of the rock in the wilderness. Christ likewise sustains and bears up his church, built upon him by faith, as a house upon a rock. *Mat.* 16. 18. And upon this rock will I build my church.*

*Rock also signifies unfruitful and stony-hearted hearers of the word, *Luke* 8. 6. A firm, solid, and immovable foundation, *Mat.* 7. 25. A safe or secure place of retreat, *Num.* 24. 21. *Job* 24. 8. Barren and rocky places, *Job* 29. 6. *Exod.* 17. 6. I will stand before thee upon the *r.* 33. 21. the Lord said, thou shalt stand upon a *r.* 92. that I will put thee in a cleft of the *r.* *Num.* 20. 8. speak to the *r.* before their eyes 10. must we fetch you water out of the *r.*? 11. Mooses with his rod smote the *r.* twice 24. 21. and thou puttest thy nest in a *r.* *Deut.* 8. 15. who brought thee water out of the *r.* 32. 4. he is the *r.* his work is perfect, a God of truth*

*13. he made them suck honey and oil out of the - 15. he lightly esteemed the *r.* of his salvation 18. of the *r.* that begat thee thou art unmindful 30. except their *r.* had sold them, and I had shut 31. their *r.* is not as our *r.* our enm. being judges 37. where is their *r.* in whom they trusted? *Judg.* 6. 20. take and lay them on this *r.* he did so*

*Judg.* 6. 21. rose fire out of the *r.* and consumed *ash* 80. and build an altar to the Lord on this *r.*  
*7. 25.* slew Oreb on the *r.* Oreb and Zeeb they slew  
*13. 19.* Manah offered it on a *r.* to the Lord  
*15. 8.* Samson dwelt in the top of the *r.* Etam  
*20. 45.* the Benjamites turned to the *r.* of Rimmon  
*1 Sam.* 2. 2. neither is there any *r.* like our God  
*14. 4.* a sharp *r.* on one side, sharp *r.* on other side  
*23. 25.* David came down into a *r.* and abode  
*28. 2.* they called it the *r.* of divisions  
*2 Sam.* 21. 10. Rimpah spread sackcloth on the *r.*  
*22. 2.* he said, Lord is my *r.* *Psal.* 18. 2. | 9c. 15.  
*3. the God of my r.* in him will I trust, my shield  
*38. and who is a r.* save our God? *Psal.* 18. 31.  
*47. the Lord liveth, blessed be my r.* *Psal.* 18. 46.  
*and exalted be the God of the r.* of my salvation  
*23. 3. the God of Israel said, the r.* of Israel spake  
*2 Kings* 14. 17. Amaziah took the *r.* by war  
*1 Chron.* 11. 15. captains went to the *r.* to David  
*2 Chron.* 25. 12. cast them down from the top of the *r.*  
*Nah.* 9. 15. thou broughtest water for them out of  
*the r.* for their thirst, *Psal.* 78. 16. | 105. 41.  
*Job* 14. 18. the *r.* is removed out of his place  
*18. 4. and shall the r.* be removed out of his place?  
*19. 24. that they were graven in the r.* for ever  
*24. 8. they embrace the r.* for want of a shelter  
*28. 9. he putteth forth his hand upon the r.*  
*39. 6. and the r.* poured out rivers of oil  
*39. 1. time when wild goats of the r.* bring forth?  
*38. she dwelleth on the r.* on the crag of the *r.*  
*Faith.* 19. 14. O Lord, my *r.* and my Redeemer  
*27. 5. he shall set me up upon a r.* 40. 2.  
*28. 1. unto thee will I cry, O Lord, my r.*  
*31. 2. be thou my strong r.* for an house of defence  
*3. for thou art my r.* and my fortress, 71. 3.  
*42. 9. I will say to G. my r.* why hast forgotten me  
*61. 2. lead me to the r.* that is higher than I  
*62. 3. God only is my r.* 6. | 7. *r.* of my strength  
*71. 4. 3. be thou to me for a r.* of habitation  
*71. 4. 3. God is the r.* of my heart, and my portion  
*78. 20. behold, he smote the r.* the waters gushed  
*85. they remembered that God was their r.*  
*81. 16. with honey out of the r.* have I satisfied thee  
*89. 26. r.* of my salvation | 94. 22. *r.* of my refuge  
*95. 1. make a joyful noise to the r.* of our salvation  
*114. 8. which turned the r.* into a standing water  
*Prov.* 30. 19. the way of a serpent upon a *r.*  
*Can.* 2. 14. my dove, that art in the clefts of the *r.*  
*Isa.* 30. 10. enter into the *r.* and hide thee in the dust  
*6. 14. for a r.* of offence to both houses of Israel  
*10. 26. according to the slaughter of the r.* of Oreb  
*17. 10. no mindful of the r.* of thy strength  
*22. 16. that graven an habitation for himself in a r.*  
*26. 4. 1. in the Lord Jehovah is the r.* of ages  
*30. 1. 9. when one goeth to come to the r.* of Israel  
*31. 9. and his r.* shall pass away for fear  
*32. 2. a man shall be as the shadow of a great r.*  
*42. 11. let the inhabitants of the r.* sing  
*44. 8. yes, there is no r.* I know not any  
*48. 21. he caused waters to flow out of r.* for them  
*51. 1. look unto the r.* whence ye are born  
*Jer.* 5. 3. they made their faces harder than a *r.*  
*13. 4. go, hide the girdle in a hole of the r.*  
*18. 14. leave the snow which cometh from the r.*  
*21. 13. I am against thee, O inhabitant of the r.*  
*23. 39. a hammer that breaketh the r.* in pieces  
*48. 28. leave cities, and dwell in the r.* like the dove  
*60. 16. thou that dwellest in the clefts of the r.*  
*Ezek.* 24. 7. she set it upon the top of a *r.*  
*8. I have set her blood upon the top of a r.*  
*26. 4. I will make her like the top of a r.* 14.  
*Amos* 6. 12. shall horses run upon the *r.*?  
*Obad.* 3. thou that dwellest in the clefts of the *r.*  
*Hab.* 1. 12. O *r.* thou hast established them  
*Mat.* 7. 24. a man which built his house upon a *r.*  
*25. for it was founded upon a r.* *Luke* 6. 48.  
*16. 18. and upon this r.* I will build my church  
*27. 60. and Joseph laid it in his own new tomb,*  
*which he had hewn out in the r.* *Mark* 15. 46.  
*Luke* 8. 6. some fell upon a *r.* | 13. they on the *r.*  
*Rom.* 9. 33. as it is written, behold, I lay in Sion a  
*stumbling stone, and r.* of offence, 1 *Pet.* 2. 8.  
*1 Cor.* 10. 4. for they drank of that spiritual *r.* that  
*followed them, and that r.* was Christ  
**ROCKS.**  
*Num.* 23. 9. for from the top of the *r.* I see him  
*1 Sam.* 13. 6. then the people hid themselves in the  
*24. 2. Saul went to seek David upon the r.*  
*1 Kings* 19. 11. a strong wind brake in pieces the *r.*  
*Job* 28. 10. he cutteth out rivers among the *r.*  
*30. 6. to dwell in the caves of the earth, and in r.*  
*Psal.* 78. 15. he clave the *r.* in the wilderness  
*104. 18. and the r.* are a refuge for the conies  
*Prov.* 30. 26. yet make they their houses in the *r.*  
*Isa.* 2. 19. they shall go into the holes of the *r.*  
*21. into clefts of the r.* and tops of the ragged *r.*  
*7. 19. they shall rest in the holes of the r.*  
*33. 16. his defence shall be the munitions of the r.*  
*57. 5. slaying the children under the clefts of the r.*  
*Jer.* 4. 29. the whole city shall climb on the *r.*

*Jer.* 16. 16. shall hunt them out of the holes of the *r.*  
*51. 25. I will roll thee down from the r.*  
*Nah.* 1. 6. the *r.* are thrown down by him  
*Mat.* 27. 51. the earth did quake, and the *r.* rent  
*Acts* 27. 29. lest they should have fallen upon the *r.*  
*Rev.* 6. 15. hid themselves in the dens and in the *r.*  
*16. and said to the r.* fall on us, and hide us from  
**ROD**  
*Is used sometimes for the branches of a tree, Gen.*  
*30. 37. Jacob took him rods of green poplar,*  
*and of the hazel and chesnut-tree. Sometimes*  
*for a staff or wand, 1 Sam.* 14. 27. *Jonathan*  
*put forth the end of the rod that was in his*  
*hand, and dipped it in an honey-comb. Or for*  
*a shepherd's crook. Lev.* 27. 32. And con-  
*cerning the tithe of the herd, or of the flock,*  
*even of whatsoever passeth under the rod. Or*  
*for those rods and chastisements which God*  
*makes use of to correct men. 2 Sam.* 7. 14. If  
*he commit iniquity, I will chasten him with*  
*the rod of men. Job* 9. 34. Let him take his  
*rod away from me. The mighty power of the*  
*Messiah is sometimes represented by a rod of*  
*iron. Psal.* 2. 9. Thou shalt break them with  
*a rod of iron. Rev.* 2. 27. He shall rule them  
*with a rod of iron. Rod is put for a young*  
*sprout or branch, and to point out the miracu-*  
*lous birth of the Messiah, who was to proceed*  
*from a virgin mother. Isa.* 11. 1. There shall  
*come forth a rod out of the stem of Jesse, and*  
*a branch shall grow out of his roots. It sig-*  
*nifies sometimes a tribe, or people. Psal.* 74.  
*2. Remember the rod of thine inheritance*  
*which thou hast redeemed.*  
*The gospel published by Christ himself, or by his*  
*apostles and ministers, being accompanied by*  
*his Spirit, is called the rod of his strength, or*  
*his strong and powerful rod. whereby he did*  
*his great exploits, and established his church*  
*in the world, Psal.* 110. 2. *It is also taken*  
*for the rod of discipline, or ecclesiastical cen-*  
*sures, 1 Cor.* 4. 21. Shall I come unto you  
*with a rod? And for those means and instru-*  
*ments which God makes use of in his pastoral*  
*care over his people, Psal.* 23. 4. Thy rod  
*and thy staff, they comfort me. The rod of the*  
*wicked is their power and authority, Psal.*  
*125. 3. Moab is called a strong staff, and a*  
*beautiful rod, Jer.* 48. 17. *They were a people*  
*that had been a rod against others, or had*  
*ruled over to many others; the rod and staff*  
*being the emblems of power and government,*  
*as well as instruments for punishing offenders.*  
*Ezek.* 4. 6. he caught it, and it bec. a *r.* in his hand  
*17. thou shalt take this r.* in thine hand  
*20. Moses took the r.* of God in his hand, 17. 9.  
*7. 9. thou shalt say to Aaron, take thy r.* 19.  
*12. for they cast down every man his r.*  
*20. he lifted up the *r.* and smote the waters, 14. 6.*  
*12. if a man smite his servant with a r.*  
*Lev.* 27. 32. whatsoever passeth under the *r.*  
*Nam.* 17. 2. write thou every man's name on his *r.*  
*8. the r.* of Aaron for the house of Levi budded  
*20. 11. with his r.* he smote the rock twice  
*1 Sam.* 14. 27. Jonathan put forth the end of the *r.*  
*2 Sam.* 7. 14. I will chasten him with the *r.* of men  
*Job* 9. 34. let him take his *r.* away from me  
*21. 9. neither is the r.* of God upon them  
*Psal.* 2. 9. thou shalt break them with *r.* of iron  
*23. 4. thy r.* and thy staff they comfort me  
*74. 2. remember the r.* of thine inheritance  
*89. 32. I will visit their transgression with a r.*  
*110. 2. the Lord shall send the r.* of thy strength  
*125. 3. r.* of wicked shall not rest on the righteous  
*Prov.* 10. 13. a *r.* is for the back of fools, 26. 3.  
*14. 24. he that spareth his r.* hateth his son  
*15. 3. in the mouth of the foolish is a r.* of pride  
*22. 8. and the r.* of his anger shall fail  
*25. the r.* of correction shall drive it away  
*25. 15. thou shalt beat him with the r.* 14.  
*29. 15. the r.* and reproof give wisdom  
*Isa.* 9. 4. thou hast broken the *r.* of his oppressor  
*10. 5. O Assyrian, the r.* of mine anger  
*15. as if the r.* should shake itself against them  
*24. he shall smite with a r.* and lift his staff  
*36. as his r.* was on the sea, so shall he lift it up  
*11. 1. shall come forth a r.* out of the stem of Jesse  
*4. shall smite the earth with the r.* of his mouth  
*14. 29. the r.* of him that smote thee is broken  
*28. 37. and the cummin is beaten out with a r.*  
*30. 31. the Assyrian be beat, which smote with a r.*  
*Jer.* 1. 11. and said, I see a *r.* of an almond-tree  
*10. 16. Israel the r.* of his inheritance, 51. 15.  
*48. 17. how is the beautiful r.* broken?  
*Lam.* 3. 1. have seen affliction by the *r.* of his wrath  
*Ezek.* 7. 10. the *r.* hath blossomed, pride hath budded  
*11. violence is risen up into a r.* of wickedness  
*19. 16. fire is gone out of a r.* of her branches, so  
*that she hath no strong r.* to be a sceptre to rule  
*30. 37. will cause you to pass under the r.* and bring

*Ezek.* 21. 10. it contemneth the *r.* of my son, 13  
*Mic.* 5. 1. they shall smite Judge of Israel with a *r.*  
*6. 9. hear ye the r.* and who hath appointed it  
*7. 14. feed thy people with thy r.* the flock  
*Jer.* 18. 22. an officer struck Jesus with a *r.*  
*1 Cor.* 4. 21. shall I come to you with a *r.* or in love?  
*Heb.* 9. 4. wherein was Aaron's *r.* that budded  
*Rev.* 2. 27. shall rule them with a *r.* of iron, 19. 15.  
*11. 1. there was given me a reed like to a r.*  
*12. 5. who was to rule all nations with a r.* of iron  
**RODE.**  
*Gen.* 24. 61. Rebekah and her damsels *r.* on camels  
*Judg.* 10. 4. he had thirty sons that *r.* on thirty colts  
*12. 14. he had thirty nephews that r.* on ass-colts  
*1 Sam.* 25. 20. it was so Abigail *r.* on the ass, 42.  
*30. 17. none escaped, save 400 which r.* on camels  
*2 Sam.* 13. 1. 69. every man *r.* on his mule and fed  
*19. Absalom r.* upon a mule, went down the oak  
*22. 11. he r.* on a cherub, and did fly, *Psal.* 18. 10.  
*1 Kings* 13. 13. the old prophet *r.* on the ass  
*18. 45. and Ahab r.* and went to Jezreel  
*2 Kings* 9. 16. Jehu *r.* in a chariot and went to Jezreel  
*25. remember when I and thou r.* together  
*Neh.* 2. 12. nor any beast, save beast that I *r.* upon  
*Ezek.* 8. 4. the posts that *r.* on the mules went out  
**RODS.**  
*Gen.* 30. 37. Jacob took *r.* of green poplar  
*41. that they might conceive among the r.*  
*Ezek.* 7. 12. Aaron's *r.* swallowed up their *r.*  
*Num.* 17. 6. the princes gave him twelve *r.*  
*7. and Moses laid up the r.* before the Lord  
*Ezek.* 19. 11. he had strong *r.* for the sceptres  
*12. her strong r.* were broken and withered  
*Mat.* 26. 67. and others smote him with *r.*  
*2 Cor.* 11. 25. thrice was I beaten with *r.*  
**ROE, S.**  
*1 Chron.* 12. 8. as swift as the *r.* on the mountains  
*Prov.* 5. 19. let her be as the hind and pleasant *r.*  
*6. 5. deliver thyself as a r.* from the hunter  
*Can.* 2. 7. I charge you by the *r.* and hinds, 3. 5.  
*9. my beloved is like a r.* or a young hart  
*17. turn, my beloved, be thou like a r.* or hart, 8. 14.  
*Isa.* 13. 14. it shall be as the chased *r.* as a sheep  
*See YOUNG.*  
**WILD ROE.**  
*2 Sam.* 2. 18. Asahel was as light of foot as a wild *r.*  
**ROE-BUCK, S.**  
*Deut.* 12. 15. ye may eat of the *r.* 22. | 14. 5. | 15. 22.  
*1 Kings* 4. 43. an hundred sheep, besides harts and *r.*  
**ROLL, Verb.**  
*Gen.* 29. 8. we cannot, till they *r.* away the stone  
*43. 18. brought, that he may r.* himself on us  
*Josh.* 10. 18. and Joshua said, *r.* great stones  
*1 Sam.* 14. 33. *r.* a great stone unto me this day  
*Ps.* 37. 15. *r.* thy way upon the Lord, trust in him,  
*and he shall bring to pass, Prov.* 16. 3.  
*Jer.* 51. 25. and I will *r.* thee down from the rocks  
*Amos* 5. 1. 24. let judgment *r.* down as waters  
*Mic.* 1. 10. in Aphrah, *r.* thyself in the dust  
*Mark* 16. 3. who shall *r.* away stone from sepulch.  
**ROLL, Substantive.**  
*Ezek.* 6. 2. and there was found at Achmetha *r.*  
*Isa.* 8. 1. take thee a great *r.* and write in it  
*Jer.* 36. 2. take thee a *r.* of a book, write therein  
*6. go and read in the r.* | 28. take another *r.*  
*23. till all the r.* was consumed in the fire  
*29. thus saith the Lord, thou hast burnt this r.*  
*Ezek.* 2. 9. an hand was sent unto me, and lo, a *r.*  
*3. 1. eat this r.* | 2. he caused me to eat that *r.*  
*3. fill thy bowels with this r.* that I give thee  
*Zech.* 5. 1. then I looked, and behold, a flying *r.* 2.  
**ROLLS.**  
*Ezek.* 6. 1. search was made in the house of the *r.*  
**ROLLED.**  
*Gen.* 29. 3. they *r.* the stone from the wall's mouth  
*10. that Jacob went near, and r.* the stone  
*Josh.* 5. 9. I have *r.* away the reproach of Egypt  
*Isa.* 30. 14. in desolation they *r.* themselves on me  
*Psal.* 22. 18. he *r.* himself on the Lord to deliver him  
*Isa.* 9. 5. with noise, and garments *r.* in blood  
*Isa.* 4. 4. the heavens shall be *r.* together, *Rev.* 6. 14.  
*Lam.* 3. 16. he hath *r.* me in ashes  
*Mar.* 27. 60. he laid it in his own new tomb, he *r.*  
*a great stone to door of the sepulchre, Mark*  
*15. 46.*  
*28. 2. the angel came and r.* back the stone  
*Mark* 16. 4. they saw that the stone was *r.* away  
*Luke* 24. 2. and they found the stone *r.* away  
**ROLLER.**  
*Ezek.* 30. 21. not be bound up, to put a *r.* to bind it  
**ROLLETH.**  
*Prov.* 26. 27. he that *r.* a stone it will return on him  
**ROLLING.**  
*Ezek.* 5. 18. the house of God built with stones of *r.*  
**ROLLING.**  
*Isa.* 17. 13. the nations shall see like a *r.* thing  
**ROOF.**  
*Gen.* 19. 8. they came under the shadow of my *r.*  
*Ezek.* 30. 3. thou shalt overlay the *r.* with gold  
*Deut.* 22. 8. thou shalt make a battlement for thy *r.*



# ROO

Josh. 2.6. but she brought them up to the *r.* and hid with flax which she had laid in order on the *r.*  
 Judg. 16. 27. on the *r.* were 3000 men and women  
 2 Sam. 11. 2. David walked on the *r.* of the house, and from the *r.* he saw a woman washing herself  
 18. 24. watchman went up to the *r.* over the gate  
 Neh. 8. 16. people made booths on the *r.* of his house  
 Ezech. 40. 13. he measured the gate from the *r.* of one  
 Mat. 8. 8. I am not worthy that thou shouldst come under my *r.* but speak the word only, Luke 7. 6.  
 Mark 2. 4. they uncovered the *r.* where he was  
 ROOF with mouth.  
 Job 39. 10. their tongue cleaved to *r.* of their mouth  
 Psal. 137. 6. let my tongue cleave to *r.* of my mouth  
 Cant. 7. 9. the *r.* of thy mouth like the best wine  
 Lam. 4. 4. tongue of child cleaveth to *r.* of his mouth  
 Ezech. 3. 26. I will make thy tongue cleave to *r.* of *m.*  
 Hos. 8. 1. set the trumpet to the *r.* of thy mouth  
 ROOFS.

Jer. 19. 13. on whose *r.* they burnt incense, 32. 29.  
 ROOM.

Gen. 24. 23. is there *r.* in thy father's house for us?  
 25. we have *r.* to lodge in || 31. *r.* for the camels  
 26. 32. for now the Lord hath made *r.* for us  
 Deut. 2. 12. the children of Esau dwelt in their *r.*  
 2 King. 19. 13. if thou be not captain in the *r.* of Job  
 1 Kings 2. 35. the king put Beniah in Job's *r.*, and he put Zadok the priest in the *r.* of Abiathar  
 5. 1. had anointed him king in the *r.* of his father  
 8. 20. I am risen in the *r.* of David, 2 Chr. 6. 10.  
 19. 16. and Elisha shalt thou anoint in thy *r.*  
 Psal. 31. 8. thou hast set my feet in a large *r.*  
 80. 9. thou preparedst *r.* before it, it filled the land  
 Prov. 18. 16. a man's gift maketh *r.* for him  
 Isa. 57. 18. thou lovedst their bed, thou providest *r.*  
 Mat. 3. 10. there shall not be *r.* enough to receive  
 Mat. 2. 2. Archelaus reigned in the *r.* of Herod  
 Mark 2. 2. that there was no *r.* to receive them  
 14. 15. he will shew you a large upper *r.*, Luke 22. 12.  
 Luke 2. 7. because there was no *r.* for them in the inn  
 15. 17. I have no *r.* where to bestow my goods  
 16. 8. bidden to a wedding, sit not down in highest *r.*  
 9. thou begin with shame to take the lowest *r.*  
 10. when bidden, go and sit down in the lowest *r.*  
 22. Lord, it is done, and yet there is *r.*  
 Acts 1. 13. went up to an upper *r.* where was Peter  
 24. 27. Porcius Festus came in Felix's *r.*  
 1 Cor. 14. 16. how shall he that occupieth the *r.*  
 ROOMS.

Gen. 6. 14. *r.* shalt thou make in the ark, and pitch  
 1 Kings 30. 24. and put captives in their *r.*  
 1 Chron. 4. 41. destroyed them, and dwelt in their *r.*  
 Mat. 23. 6. they love the uppermost *r.* at feasts and  
 chief seats in synagogues, Mark 12. 39. Luke 20. 46.  
 Luke 14. 7. how they choose out the chief *r.*  
 ROOT.

Is that part of a plant which extends itself downward, and which fastens the plant to the earth, Job 14. 8. It is said of such as received the seed into stony places, that they had no root to themselves, Mat. 13. 21. They had not the soil of a sincere heart, solid affections, firm and fixed resolutions and habitual dispositions of grace. It is taken for the fountain, the cause, or occasion of any thing, 1 Tim. 6. 10. The love of money is the root of all evil. Let there be among you a root that beareth gall and wormwood, 2 Sam. 9. 18. Last there should be among you some close idolaters, who concealing themselves from the public view, might secretly infect and poison others, and so draw down upon you the effects of God's anger. It is also taken for parents or progenitors, Isa. 14. 29. Out of the serpent's root shall come forth a cockatrice; meaning Hæziah, who should be born of the royal family of David. And the apostle Paul, speaking of the conversion of the Jews, says, Rom. 11. 16. If the root be holy, so are the branches; that is, If Abraham and the patriarchs, from whom the Jews descended, were in covenant with God, the body of the nation is also in covenant with him, and consecrated to him, and therefore God will not cast them off for ever. Christ Jesus is by a metonymy called the root of Jesse, Isa. 11. 10. And the root of David, Rev. 5. 5. Instead of a Branch growing out of the root: He is David's son, as he is man, yet David's Root and Lord, as he is God, and gave a being to him and his family, Psal. 110. 1. Their root shall be rottenness, and their blossom shall go up as dust, Isa. 5. 24. that is, They shall be utterly destroyed, both root and branch, parents and children, old and young, as a tree that is rotten as the root cannot grow any more.  
 ROOT, Substantive.

Deut. 29. 18. among you *r.* that beareth gall  
 Judg. 5. 14. out of Ephraim was a *r.* against Amalek  
 6 Kings 19. 30. Judah shall again take *r.* downward  
 438

# ROS

Job 5. 3. I have seen the foolish taking *r.*  
 11. 8. though the *r.* thereof wax old in the earth  
 19. 28. seeing the *r.* of the matter is found in me  
 29. 19. my *r.* was spread out by the waters  
 Psal. 80. 9. thou didst cause the vine to take deep *r.*  
 Prov. 12. 3. *r.* of the righteous shall not be moved  
 12. the *r.* of the righteous yieldeth fruit  
 Isa. 5. 24. so their *r.* shall be rottenness, and blossom  
 11. 10. there shall be a *r.* of Jesse, Rom. 15. 12.  
 14. 29. for out of the serpent's *r.* a cockatrice  
 30. and I will kill thy *r.* with famine  
 27. 6. them that come of Jacob to take *r.* 37. 31  
 40. 24. yea, their stock shall not take *r.*  
 53. 2. he shall grow up as a *r.* out of a dry ground  
 Jer. 12. 2. yea, they have taken *r.* they grow  
 Ezech. 31. 7. for his *r.* was by great waters  
 Dan. 11. 7. out of a branch of her *r.* shall one stand  
 Hos. 9. 16. Ephraim is smitten, their *r.* is dried  
 Mal. 4. 1. it shall leave neither *r.* nor branch  
 Mat. 3. 10. and now also the axe is laid unto the *r.*  
 of the trees, Luke 3. 9.  
 13. 6. because they had not *r.* they withered  
 away, 21. Mark 4. 6. 17. Luke 8. 13.  
 Luke 17. 6. might say, be thou plucked up by the *r.*  
 Rom. 11. 16. if the *r.* be holy, so are the branches  
 17. with them partakers of the *r.* and fatness  
 18. thou bearest not the *r.* but the *r.* thee  
 1 Tim. 6. 10. the love of money is the *r.* of all evil  
 Heb. 12. 15. lest any *r.* of bitterness trouble you  
 Rev. 5. 5. *r.* of Dav. hath prevailed to open the book  
 22. 16. I am the *r.* and offspring of David  
 ROOT.

1 Kings 14. 15. he shall *r.* up Israel out of his land  
 Job 31. 12. and would *r.* out all mine increase  
 Psal. 52. 5. and *r.* thee out of the land of the living  
 Jer. 1. 10. this day I have set thee to *r.* out  
 Mat. 13. 29. last ye *r.* up the wheat with them  
 ROOTED.

Deut. 29. 28. the Lord *r.* them out of their land  
 Job 18. 14. confidence shall be *r.* out of tabernacle  
 31. 8. yea, let my offering be *r.* out  
 Prov. 2. 22. the transgressors shall be *r.* out of it  
 Zeph. 2. 4. and Ekron shall be *r.* up  
 Mat. 15. 13. My Father hath not planted, shall be *r.*  
 Eph. 3. 17. that ye being *r.* and grounded in love  
 Col. 2. 7. *r.* and built up in him, and established  
 ROOTING.

Ezra 7. 126. whether it be to death, or to *r.* out  
 ROOTS.

2 Chron. 7. 20. I will pluck them up by the *r.*  
 Job 8. 17. his *r.* are wrapped about the heap  
 15. 27. thou settest a print on the *r.* of my feet  
 18. 16. his *r.* shall be dried up beneath  
 98. 9. he overturneth the mountains by the *r.*  
 30. 4. who cut up juniper *r.* for their meat  
 36. 10. behold, God covereth the *r.* of the sea  
 Isa. 11. 1. and a branch shall grow out of his *r.*  
 Jer. 17. 8. that spreadeth out her *r.* by the river  
 Ezech. 17. 6. and the *r.* thereof were under him  
 7. this vine did bend her *r.* toward him  
 9. shall he not pull up the *r.* thereof?  
 Dan. 4. 15. leave the stump of his *r.* 23. 36.  
 7. 8. three of the first horns plucked up by the *r.*  
 Hos. 14. 5. he shall cast forth his *r.* as Lebanon  
 Amos 2. 9. I destroyed his *r.* from beneath  
 Mark 11. 20. they saw fig-tree dried up from the *r.*  
 Jude 12. trees twice dead, plucked up by the *r.*  
 ROPES.

Judg. 16. 11. if they bind me with new *r.* 12.  
 2 Sam. 17. 13. then shall all *r.* bring *r.* to that city  
 1 Kings 20. 31. let us put *r.* on our heads, 32.  
 Acts 27. 32. the soldiers cut off the *r.* of the boat  
 ROSE, or ROAR.

ROSE, Substantive.  
 Cant. 2. 1. I am *r.* of Sharon, and the lily of valleys  
 Isa. 35. 1. the desert shall blossom as the *r.*  
 ROSE, Verb.

Gen. 4. 8. Cain *r.* up against Abel, and slew him  
 19. 1. Lot *r.* up to meet them, and bowed himself  
 22. 3. Abraham *r.* early, and went to the place  
 25. 34. Esau did eat, and *r.* up, and went his way  
 39. 31. the sun *r.* upon him as he passed Peniel  
 37. 35. his sons and daughters *r.* to comfort him  
 Ezech. 10. 23. nor *r.* any from his place for three days  
 12. 30. Pharaoh *r.* up in the night, and servants  
 15. 7. overthrow them that *r.* up against thee  
 33. 10. and all the people *r.* up, and worshipped  
 Num. 25. 7. Phinehas *r.* up from the congregation  
 Deut. 33. 2. the Lord *r.* up from Seir unto them  
 Josh. 3. 16. the waters stood and *r.* up on an heap  
 Judg. 6. 21. there *r.* up fire out of the rock  
 20. 5. the men of Gibeah *r.* up against me  
 Ruth 3. 14. she *r.* up before one could know another  
 2 Sam. 22. 40. them that *r.* up against me, hast thou  
 subdued under me, Psal. 18. 39.  
 1 Kings 2. 19. and the king *r.* up to meet her  
 2 Kings 7. 5. the lepers *r.* in the twilight to go  
 2 Chron. 26. 19. the leprosy *r.* up in his forehead  
 28. 15. the men which were expressed by name *r.* up  
 Psal. 124. 2. L. who was on our side when men *r.* up

# ROU

Cant. 5. 3. I *r.* up to open to my beloved  
 Jer. 26. 17. then *r.* up certain of the elders  
 Lam. 3. 62. the lips of those that *r.* up against me  
 Dan. 3. 24. then Nebuchadnezzar *r.* up in haste  
 8. 27. I *r.* up and did the king's business  
 Jonah 1. 3. but Jonah *r.* up to flee to Tarshish  
 Zeph. 3. 7. they *r.* early and corrupted their doings  
 Luke 4. 29. *r.* up, and thrust him out of the city  
 5. 28. and he left all, *r.* up, and followed him  
 16. 31. nor be persuaded tho' one *r.* from the dead  
 22. 45. when he *r.* from prayer and was come  
 24. 33. they *r.* up the same hour, and returned  
 John 11. 31. when they saw Mary that she *r.* up  
 Acts 5. 17. then high-priest *r.* up, and all with him  
 36. for before these days *r.* up Thendas  
 10. 41. who did eat and drink with him after he *r.*  
 26. 30. king *r.* up, and the governor, and Bernice  
 Rom. 16. 9. to this end Christ both died and *r.*  
 1 Cor. 10. 7. the people did eat, *r.* up to play  
 15. 4. he was buried and *r.* again the third day  
 12. now if Chr. be preached that he *r.* from dead  
 2 Cor. 5. 15 but live to him who died and *r.* again  
 1 Thes. 4. 14. if we believe that Jes. died and *r.* ag.  
 Rev. 19. 3. her smoke *r.* up for ever and ever  
 MORNING.

ROBIN.

Ezech. 27. 17. Judah traded in thy market oil and *r.*  
 ROT.

Nom. 5. 21. when L. make thy thigh to *r.* 22. 37.  
 Prov. 10. 7. but the name of the wicked shall *r.*  
 Isa. 40. 20. he chooseth a tree that will not *r.*  
 ROTTEN.

Job 13. 28. and he, as a *r.* thing, consumeth  
 41. 27. he esteemeth brass as *r.* wood  
 Jer. 38. 11. so Ebed-melech took old *r.* rags  
 12. put now these *r.* rags under thine arm-holes  
 Joel 1. 17. the seed is *r.* under their cloes  
 ROTTENNESS.

Prov. 12. 4. but the that maketh ashamed, is as *r.*  
 14. 30. but envy is the *r.* of the bones  
 Isa. 5. 24. so their root shall be as *r.* blossom as dust  
 Hos. 5. 12. I will be to the house of Judah as *r.*  
 Heb. 3. 16. when I heard *r.* entered into my bones  
 ROVERS.

1 Chron. 12. 21. they helped David against the *r.*  
 ROUGH.

Deut. 21. 4. bring the heifer to a *r.* valley  
 Isa. 57. 8. he stayeth his *r.* wind in the day of east  
 40. 4. and the *r.* places shall be made plain  
 Jer. 51. 37. cause horses to come as *r.* caterpillars  
 Dan. 8. 21. the *r.* goat is the king of Grecia  
 Zech. 13. 4. neither shall they wear a *r.* garment  
 Luke 3. 5. and the *r.* ways shall be made smooth  
 ROUGHLY.

Gen. 42. 7. Joseph spoke *r.* unto them, 30.  
 1 Sam. 30. 10. what if thy father answer thee *r.* ?  
 1 Kings 12. 13. and the king answered the people *r.*  
 and forsook old men's counsel, 2 Chr. 10. 13.  
 Prov. 18. 23. but the rich answereth *r.*  
 ROUND.

Lev. 19. 27. ye shall not *r.* corners of your heads  
 ROUND.

Gen. 19. 4. compassed the house *r.* old and young  
 Ezech. 16. 14. there lay a small *r.* thing on ground  
 Josh. 7. 9. the inhabitants shall environ us  
 1 Kings 7. 23. the molten sea was *r.* all about  
 35. a *r.* compass || 10. 19. top of the throne was *r.*  
 Psal. 22. 12. strong bulks of Bashan have beset me *r.*  
 Cant. 7. 9. thy navel is like a *r.* goblet  
 Isa. 3. 18. The Lord will take away their *r.* tires  
 Ezech. 41. 17. it was made broader and went *r.*  
 Luke 19. 43. thine enemies shall compass thee *r.*  
 ROUND about.

Gen. 35. 5. the terror of God was on cities *r.* about  
 Ezech. 7. 24. digged *r.* about the river for water  
 16. 13. in the morning dew lay *r.* about the host  
 19. 12. thou shalt set bounds to the people *r.* about  
 Lev. 14. 41. cause the house to be scraped *r.* about  
 Num. 1. 50. the Levites encamp *r.* about tabernacle  
 11. 24. Moses set the elders *r.* about the tabernacle  
 16. 34. all Israel, that were *r.* about them fled  
 42. 4. company shall lick up all that are *r.* about as  
 Deut. 6. 14. gods of the people *r.* about you, 13. 7.  
 12. 10. when he giveth rest from all your enemies  
*r.* about, 25. 19. Josh. 21. 44. 2 Chr. 15. 15.  
 21. 2. measure the cities *r.* about him that is slain  
 Josh. 6. 3. and ye shall go *r.* about the city once  
 Judg. 19. 22. men beset the house *r.* about, 20. 5.  
 1 Sam. 23. 26. for Saul compassed David *r.* about  
 31. 9. they cut off Saul's head, and sent into the  
 land of the Philistines *r.* about, 1 Chr. 10. 9.  
 2 Sam. 22. 12. and he made darkness pavilions *r.* about  
 him, and thick clouds of the skies, Psal.  
 18. 11.

1 Kings 4. 24. Solomon had peace on all sides *r.* about  
 31. and his fame was in all nations *r.* about  
 18. 35. and the water ran *r.* about the altar  
 2 Kings 6. 17. and chariots of fire *r.* about Elisha  
 1 Chr. 9. 27. they lodged *r.* about the house of God  
 Job 10. 8. thine hands have fashioned me *r.* about.

## RUB

## RUL

## RUL

35. 16. 13. his archers compass me *r. about*  
 19. 12. his troops encamp *r. about* my tabernacle  
 52. 10. therefore snares are *r. about* thee  
 57. 12. it is turned *r. about* by his counsels  
 61. 14. his teeth are terrible *r. about*  
*Psalm* 3. 6. that set themselves against me *r. about*  
 27. 6. head be lifted above mine enemies *r. about*  
 34. 7. angel encampeth *r. about* them that fear him  
 44. 13. a derision to them that are *r. about*, 79. 4.  
 48. 12. walk about Zion, and go *r. about* her  
 59. 6. make a noise, and go *r. about* the city, 14.  
 76. 11. let all *r. about* him bring presents to him  
 98. 17. they came *r. about* me daily like water  
 99. 8. or like to thy faithfulness *r. about* thee  
 97. 3. he burneth up his enemies *r. about* him  
 125. 2. as the mountains are *r. about* Jerusalem  
 128. 3. children like olive plants *r. about* thy table  
*Isaiah* 39. 3. I will camp against thee *r. about*  
 42. 25. and it hath set him on fire *r. about*  
 49. 18. lift up thine eyes *r. about* and behold, 60. 4.  
*Jeremiah* 40. 13. Lord hath called thy name, fear *r. about*  
 21. 14. a fire, it shall devour all things *r. about* it  
 46. 5. for fear was *r. about*, saith the Lord  
 50. 29. camp against Babylon *r. about*  
 51. 2. in trouble they shall be against her *r. about*  
*Ezekiel* 10. 12. the wheels were full of eyes *r. about*  
 34. 26. will make places *r. about* my hill a blessing  
*Joel* 5. 11. gather yourselves together *r. about*  
 12. there will sit to judge all the heathen *r. about*  
*Amos* 3. 11. an adversary even *r. about* the land  
*Jonah* 2. 5. the depth closed me *r. about*, the weeds  
*Zechariah* 2. 5. I will be to her a wall of fire *r. about*  
*Malachi* 3. 13. he bled the vineyard *r. about*  
*Luke* 1. 65. fear came on all that dwelt *r. about*  
 2. 9. the glory of the Lord shone *r. about* them  
*Acts* 9. 3. shined *r. about* him a light from heaven  
*Romans* 15. 19. I came to Illyricum, I have preached  
*Revelation* 4. 3. there was a rainbow *r. about* the throne  
 4. *r. about* the throne were four and twenty seats  
 6. four beasts [5. 11. angels *r. about* the throne  
*See CAMP.*  
**ROUSE.**  
*Genesis* 49. 9. and as an old lion who shall *r. him up*  
**ROW, S.**  
*Ezra* 28. 17. set it in four *r. of* stones, 39. 10.  
 17. the first *r.* 39. 10. [18. the second *r.* 39. 11.  
 17. the third *r.* 39. 12. [20. the fourth *r.* 39. 13.  
*Lamentations* 24. 6. cakes, six on a *r.* on the pure table  
 7. thou shalt put pure frankincense on each *r.*  
*1 Kings* 6. 36. he built the inner court with three *r.*  
 7. 2. four *r.* of cedar pillars [3. fifteen in a *r.*  
 4. there were windows in three *r.* and light  
 12. the great court round about was with three *r.*  
 18. two *r.* pomegranates, 42. 2 *Chron.* 4. 13.  
*2 Chron.* 4. 3. two *r.* of oxen cast when it was cast  
*Exra* 6. 4. a *r.* of new timber, three *r.* of stones  
*Exra* 1. 10. thy cheeks comely with *r.* of jewels  
*Ezekiel* 46. 23. with boiling places under the *r.*  
**ROWED.**  
*Jonah* 1. 13. the men *r.* hard to bring it to land  
*Jonah* 6. 19. when they had *r.* 25 or 30 furlongs  
**ROWERS.**  
*Ezekiel* 27. 26. thy *r.* brought thee into great waters  
**ROWING.**  
*Mark* 6. 48. he saw them toiling in *r.* wind contrary  
**ROYAL.**  
*Genesis* 49. 20. Asher shall yield *r.* dainties  
*Joshua* 19. 6. Gibeon was as one of the *r.* cities  
 1 *Sam.* 27. 5. for why should I dwell in the *r.* city?  
 2 *Sam.* 12. 26. Joab fought, and took the *r.* city  
*1 Kings* 10. 13. Solomon gave her of his *r.* bounty  
 2 *Kings* 11. 1. Athaliah the mother of Ahaziah de-  
 stroyed all the seed *r.* 2 *Chron.* 22. 10.  
 1 *Chr.* 29. 25. Id. bestowed on Solomon *r.* majesty  
*Ezra* 1. 7. they gave them *r.* wine in abundance  
 11. to bring Vashti the queen with the crown *r.*  
 19. give her *r.* estate to another that is better  
 2. 10. so Esther was taken into his house *r.*  
 17. so that he set the crown *r.* on her head  
 5. 1. Esther put on her *r.* apparel, and the king sat  
 on *r.* throne in his *r.* house near the gate  
 6. 8. let *r.* apparel be brought, and the crown *r.*  
 8. 15. Mordecai went in *r.* apparel of blue and white  
*Isaiah* 62. 3. a *r.* diadem in the hand of thy God  
*Jeremiah* 45. 10. he shall spread his *r.* pavilion over them  
*Dan* 6. 7. to establish a *r.* statute and make a decree  
*Isaiah* 42. 21. Herod arrayed in *r.* apparel, sat on  
*Jam.* 2. 8. if ye fulfil the *r.* law, ye do well  
 1 *Pet.* 2. 9. ye are a *r.* priesthood, an holy nation  
**RUBBING.**  
*Luke* 6. 1. and did eat *r.* them in their hands  
**RUBBISH.**  
*Nehemiah* 4. 2. will they revive the stones out of the *r.*  
 10. strength is decayed and there is much *r.*  
**RUBY, RUBIES.**  
*Ezra* 28. 17. the first row *r.* a. 39. 10.  
*Job* 28. 18. price of wisdom is above *r.* *Prov.* 8. 11.  
*Prov.* 3. 15. wisdom is more precious than *r.*  
 90. 15. there is gold, and a multitude of *r.*  
 51. 10. for her price is far above *r.*

*Law.* 4. 7. Nazarites were more ruddy than *r.*  
*Ezekiel* 28. 13. the *r.* was thy covering  
**RUDDER-BANDS.**  
*Acts* 27. 40. and loosed the *r.* bands, and hoisted up  
**RUDDY.**  
 1 *Sam.* 16. 12. David was *r.* and beautiful, 17. 42.  
*Canis* 5. 10. my beloved is white and *r.* chiefest  
*Law.* 6. 7. her Nazarites were more *r.* than rubies  
**RUDE.**  
 2 *Cor.* 11. 6. but though I be *r.* in speech  
**RUDIMENTS.**  
*Gal.* 4. 13. in bondage under the *r.* of the world  
 9. how turn ye again to the beggary *r.*  
*Col.* 2. 8. lest any spoil you after the *r.* of the world  
 20. if dead with Christ from the *r.* of the world  
**RUE.**  
*Luke* 11. 42. for ye tithe mint, and *r.* and herbs  
**RUG.**  
*Judg.* 4. 18. turned in, Jael covered him with a *r.*  
**RUIN.**  
 2 *Chron.* 28. 23. but they were the *r.* of him  
*Psalm* 89. 40. thou hast brought his holds to *r.*  
*Prov.* 24. 22. who knoweth the *r.* of them both?  
 26. 28. and a flattering mouth worketh *r.*  
*Isaiah* 3. 6. and let this *r.* be under thy hand  
 23. 13. he brought the land of the Chaldeans to *r.*  
 25. 2. thou hast made of a defended city, a *r.*  
*Ezekiel* 18. 30. so iniquity shall not be your *r.*  
 27. 27. thy company shall fall in the day of thy *r.*  
 31. 13. on his *r.* shall all the fowls remain  
*Luke* 6. 49. it fell, the *r.* of that house was great  
**RUINS.**  
*Ezekiel* 21. 15. that their *r.* may be multiplied  
*Amos* 9. 11. in that day will I raise up his *r.*  
*Acts* 15. 16. I will build again the *r.* thereof  
**RUINED.**  
*Isaiah* 3. 8. for Jerusalem is *r.* and Judah is fallen  
*Ezekiel* 36. 35. and the *r.* cities are become fenced  
 36. shall know that I the Lord build the *r.* places  
**RUINOUS.**  
 2 *Kings* 19. 25. that thou shouldst be to lay waste  
 fenced cities into *r.* heaps, *Isaiah* 37. 26.  
*Isaiah* 17. 1. Damascus not a city, it shall be a *r.* heap  
**RULE.**  
*Gen.* 1. +16. the greater light for the *r.* of the day  
*1 Kings* 22. 31. that had *r.* over Ahab's chariots  
*Isaiah* 9. 1. Jews had *r.* over them that hated them  
*Psalm* 19. 4. their *r.* is gone through all the earth  
*Prov.* 17. 2. a wise servant shall have *r.* over a son  
 19. 10. for a servant to have *r.* over princes  
 25. 28. he that hath no *r.* over his own spirit  
*Ecclesiastes* 2. 19. yet shall he have *r.* over all his labour  
*Isaiah* 44. 13. the carpenter stretcheth out his *r.*  
 63. 19. we are thine, thou never barest *r.* over them  
 1 *Cor.* 15. 24. when he shall have put down all *r.*  
 2 *Cor.* 10. 13. according to the measure of the *r.*  
 15. be enlarged according to our *r.* abundantly  
 +16. and not to boast in another man's *r.*  
*Gal.* 6. 16. as many as walk according to this *r.*  
*Phil.* 3. 16. let us walk by the same *r.* let us mind  
*Heb.* 13. 7. remember them that have *r.* over you  
 17. obey them that have the *r.* over you  
 24. salute all them that have the *r.* over you  
*See BARE, BEAR.*  
**RULE.**  
*Gen.* 1. 16. God made two great lights, the greater  
 light to *r.* the day, and lesser light to *r.* night  
 18. to *r.* over the day, and over the night  
 3. 16. and thy husband shall *r.* over thee  
 4. 7. to thee be his desire, thou shalt *r.* over him  
*Lev.* 25. 43. not *r.* over him with rigour, 46. 53.  
*Judg.* 8. 22. *r.* thou over us, thou and thy son  
 23. I will not *r.* over you, nor shall my son *r.*  
*Psalm* 28. 9. *r.* them, and lift them up for ever  
 110. 2. *r.* thou in the midst of thine enemies  
 136. 8. sun to *r.* by day, for his mercy endure ever  
 9. moon and stars to *r.* by night, for his mercy  
*Prov.* 8. 16. by me princes *r.* and nobles, all judges  
*Isaiah* 3. 4. and babes shall *r.* over them  
 12. as for my people, women *r.* over them  
 14. 2. they shall *r.* over their oppressors  
 19. 4. a fierce king shall *r.* over them  
 28. 14. that *r.* this people that is in Jerusalem  
 32. 1. and princes shall *r.* in judgment  
 40. 10. and his arm shall *r.* for him  
 41. 2. who made the righteous man *r.* over kings  
 52. 5. they that *r.* over them make them to howl  
*Ezekiel* 19. 14. she hath no strong rod to be a scorp. to *r.*  
 20. 33. with fury poured out will I *r.* over you  
 29. 15. they shall no more *r.* over the nations  
*Dan.* 4. 26. shalt have known that the heavens *r.*  
 11. 3. mighty kings shall stand up, that shall *r.*  
 39. and he shall cause them to *r.* over many  
*Joel* 2. 17. that the heathen should *r.* over them  
*Micah* 5. 14. he shall *r.* in the strength of the Lord  
 7. 14. *r.* thy people with thy rod, the flock  
*Zechariah* 6. 13. he shall sit and *r.* on his throne  
*Mark* 2. 6. a governor that shall *r.* my people Israel  
*Mark* 10. 42. who are accounted to *r.* over Gentiles  
*Col.* 3. 15. let the peace of God *r.* in your hearts

1 *Tim.* 3. 5. if a man know not how to *r.* his house  
 5. 17. elders that *r.* well, worthy of double honour  
*Rev.* 2. 27. *r.* with a rod of iron, 12. 5. [19. 15.  
**RULED.**  
*Gen.* 24. 2. his eldest servant that *r.* over all he had  
 41. 40. at thy word shall all my people be *r.*  
*1 Kings* 5. 16. three thousand *r.* over the people  
*Ezra* 4. 20. which have *r.* over all countries  
*Psalm* 106. 41. they that hated them *r.* over them  
*Isaiah* 14. 6. he that *r.* nations in anger is persecuted  
*Lev.* 5. 8. servants have *r.* over us, none delivereth  
*Ezekiel* 34. 4. with cruelty have ye *r.* over them  
*Dan.* 5. 21. till he knew that God *r.* in kingdom  
**RULER.**  
*Gen.* 41. 43. Pharaoh made Joseph *r.* over all the  
 land of Egypt, 45. 8. *Psalm* 105. 21.  
 43. 16. Joseph said to the *r.* of his house, bring  
*Ezekiel* 22. 28. thou shalt not curse *r.* of thy people  
*Lev.* 4. 22. when *r.* hath sinned through ignorance  
*Num.* 13. 2. every one a *r.* among them  
 1 *Sam.* 25. 30. appointed thee *r.* over my people Isr.  
 2 *Sam.* 6. 21. [7. 8. 1 *Chron.* 11. 2. [17. 7.  
 2 *Sam.* 7. 8. I took thee from following sheep to be  
*r.* over my people, over Israel, 1 *Chron.* 17. 7.  
 23. 13. thou *r.* over men, ruling in fear of God  
*1 Kings* 1. 35. I have appointed Solomon to be *r.*  
 1 *Chron.* 5. 2. for of Judah came the chief *r.*  
 9. 11. Asariah *r.* of house of God, 2 *Chron.* 31. 13.  
 2 *Chr.* 7. 18. thou shalt not fail thee a man to be *r.*  
 11. 22. be made Abijah *r.* among his brethren  
*Nehemiah* 7. 2. and Hananiah the *r.* of the palace  
 11. 11. Seraiah was *r.* of the house of God  
*Psalm* 68. 27. there is little Benjamin with their *r.*  
 105. 20. even the *r.* of the people, let them go free  
*Prov.* 6. 7. the ant having no guide, overseer, or *r.*  
 23. 1. when thou sittest to eat with a *r.* consider  
 28. 15. so is a wicked *r.* over the poor people  
 29. 12. if a *r.* hearken to lies, his servants wicked  
 26. many seek *r.* favour, but judgment cometh  
*Ecclesiastes* 10. 4. if the spirit of the *r.* rise against thee  
 5. as an error which proceedeth from the *r.*  
*Isaiah* 3. 6. be thou our *r.* [7. make me not a *r.*  
 16. 1. send ye the lamb to the *r.* of the land  
*Jer.* 51. 46. and violence in the land, *r.* against *r.*  
*Dan.* 2. 10. no king nor *r.* asked such things  
 38. and hath made thee *r.* over them all, 48.  
 5. 7. shall be third *r.* in the kingdom, 10. 29.  
*Micah* 5. 2. out of thee shall he come that is to be *r.*  
*Isaiah* 1. 14. as creeping things that have no *r.*  
*Mat.* 9. 18. behold, there came a certain *r.*  
 24. 45. whom his Lord hath made *r.* *Luke* 12. 42.  
 47. he shall make him *r.* over all his goods  
 25. 21. I will make thee *r.* over many things, 23.  
*Mark* 5. 35. while he yet spake, there came from the *r.*  
 of the synagogue's house, *Luke* 8. 49  
*Luke* 13. 14. the *r.* of the synagogue answered  
*Johanna* 2. 9. when the *r.* of the feast had tasted water  
 3. 1. a man named Nicodemus, a *r.* of the Jews  
*Acts* 4. 1. the *r.* of the temple came upon them  
 7. 57. who made thee a *r.* and a judge over us? 35.  
 35. the same did God send to be *r.* and a deliverer  
 18. 17. the Greeks beat Sosthenes the chief *r.*  
 23. 5. shalt not speak evil of the *r.* of thy people  
**RULERS.**  
*Gen.* 47. 6. then make them *r.* over my cattle  
*Ezra* 18. 21. *r.* of thousands, *r.* of hundreds, 25.  
 34. 31. Moses called the *r.* of the congregation  
 35. 27. the *r.* brought onyx-stones to be set  
*Deut.* 1. 13. and I will make them *r.* over you  
*Judg.* 15. 11. knowest thou not the Philistines are *r.*  
 2 *Sam.* 8. 18. and David's sons were chief *r.*  
 1 *Kings* 9. 22. were *r.* of his chariots and horsemen  
 2 *Kings* 10. 1. Jehu wrote to the *r.* of Jezreel  
 11. 4. Jehoiah set *r.* over hundreds, 19.  
 1 *Chron.* 27. 31. all these were *r.* of the substance  
 2 *Chron.* 35. 8. of the house of God gave to priest  
*Ezra* 9. 2. the hand of the *r.* chief in this trespass  
*Nehemiah* 4. 16. the *r.* were behind the house of Judah  
 5. 7. I rebuked the *r.* and said, ye exact usury  
 11. 1. the *r.* of the people dwell at Jerusalem  
 12. 40. so stood I, and the half of the *r.* with me  
 13. 11. then contended I with the *r.* and said  
*Ezra* 9. 3. the *r.* of the provinces helped the Jew  
*Psalm* 2. 2. the *r.* take counsel against the Lord  
*Isaiah* 1. 10. hear word of the Lord, ye *r.* of Sodom  
 14. 5. the Lord hath broken the sceptre of the *r.*  
 22. 3. all thy *r.* are fled together, they are bound  
 29. 10. and your *r.* the seers hath he covered  
 49. 7. to a servant of the *r.* kings shall see and arise  
*Jer.* 33. 26. I will not take any of his seed to be *r.*  
 51. 23. these will I break in pieces captains and *r.*  
 28. prepare against her *r.* [57. make drunk her *r.*  
*Ezekiel* 23. 6. her lovers, which were captains and *r.*  
 3. 1. will raise up those *r.* against thee  
*Dan.* 3. 3. all the *r.* were gathered together  
 7. 27. and all *r.* shall serve and obey him  
*Hos.* 4. 18. her *r.* with shame do love, give ye  
*Mark* 5. 22. cometh one of the *r.* of the synagogue  
 13. 9. ye shall be brought before *r.* *Luke* 21. 12.  
*Luke* 23. 13. when he had called together the *r.*

*Luke 23.35.* and *r.* also with the people derided him  
26. 20. how our priests and *r.* delivered him  
*John 7. 26.* do the *r.* know that this is the Christ?  
48. have any of the *r.* believed on him?  
12. 42. many among the chief *r.* believed on him  
*Acts 3. 17.* through ignorance ye did it, as also did *r.*  
4. 26. the *r.* were gathered against the Lord  
13. 15. the *r.* of the synagogue sent to Paul  
27. and their *r.* because they knew him not  
14. 5. an assault made of the Jews, with their *r.*  
16. 19. the damsel's masters drew them to the *r.*  
17. 8. they troubled the people and *r.* of the city  
*Rom. 13. 3. r.* not a terror to good works, but evil  
*Eph. 6. 12.* we wrestle against the *r.* of the darkness

RULEST.

*2 Chron. 20. 6.* and *r.* not thou over all kingdoms  
*Rom. 8. 9.* thou *r.* the raging of the sea

RULETH.

*2 Sam. 23. 3.* he that *r.* over men must be just  
*Jer. 49. 13.* let them know that God *r.* in Jacob  
66. 7. be *r.* by his power forever, his eyes behold  
103. 19. and his kingdom *r.* over all  
*Prov. 16. 32.* that *r.* his spirit is better than he that  
22. 7. rich *r.* over the poor, and the borrower  
*Ecc. 8. 9.* wherein one man *r.* over another to hurt  
9. 17. more than cry of him that *r.* among folks  
*Den. 4. 17.* the Most High *r.* among men, 25. 39.  
*Hos. 11. 22.* but Judah yet *r.* with God, is faithful  
*Rom. 12. 8.* he that *r.* with diligence  
1 *Tim. 3. 4.* one that *r.* well his own house

RULING

*2 Sam. 23. 3.* must be just, *r.* in the fear of God  
*Jer. 49. 13.* sit on throne, and *r.* any more in Judah  
1 *Tim. 3. 12. r.* their children and houses well

RUMBLING

*Jer. 47. 3.* at *r.* of his wheels, fathers not look back

RUMOUR, S.

*2 Kings 19. 7.* and he shall hear *r.* *Isa. 37. 7.*  
*Jer. 49. 14.* I have heard *r.* from the Lord  
51. 46. lest ye fear for the *r.* in the land, *r.* shall  
come one year, in another year shall come *r.*  
*Ezek. 7. 26.* mischief on mischief, *r.* shall be upon *r.*  
*Obad. 1.* we have heard *r.* from the Lord  
*Mat. 24. 6.* ye shall hear of wars and *r.* of wars  
*Mark 13. 7.* when ye shall hear of wars and *r.* of wars  
*Luke 7. 17.* this *r.* of him went forth thro' all Judea

RUMP.

*Ezek. 29. 22.* thou shalt take of the ram and the fat  
and the *r.* *Lev. 3. 9.* | 7. 3. | 8. 25 | 9. 19.

RUN.

To run is to move with a swift pace, *2 Sam. 18. 19.*  
The Christian conversation is called a race or  
running. 1 *Cor. 9. 24.* So run that you may  
obtain: that is, Use such diligence, care, and  
constancy in your Christian course, that ye may  
obtain the prize of eternal glory yet before you:  
It is spoken in allusion to the custom in their  
races, of hanging up a crown or garland at the  
goal, and such as first laid hold on it and took it  
down, had it as a reward. St. Paul says to the  
Galatians, Ye did run well, who did hinder you?  
*Gal. 5. 7.* that is, Ye were forward for-  
merly in adhering to the true doctrine of justifi-  
cation by faith in Christ, and to Christian  
liberty, and you practised accordingly; who has  
turned you out of your way, or hindered you in  
your race, that you now expect to be justified by  
the works of the law, and submit yourselves to  
the yoke of ceremonies? The same Apostle  
compares his labour and diligence in the work  
of his ministry to a race. *Phil. 2. 16.* Hold-  
ing forth the word of life, that I may rejoice  
in the day of Christ, that I have not run in  
vain. And an eager pursuit of sinful courses  
is also by the apostle Peter compared to a  
race. 1 *Pet. 4. 4.* That ye run not with them  
to the same excess of riot.

*Gen. 41. 14.* they made Joseph *r.* out of dungeons  
49. 22. whose branches *r.* over the wall  
*Lev. 15. 3.* whether his flesh *r.* with his issue  
25. if a woman's issue *r.* beyond the time  
*Judg. 18. 25.* lest angry fellows *r.* upon thee  
1 *Sam. 9. 11.* some shall *r.* before his chariots  
17. 17. and *r.* to the camp to thy brethren  
20. 6. asked me, that as might *r.* to Beth-lehem  
36. *r.* find out now the arrows which I shoot  
*2 Sam. 15. 1.* Absalom prepared chariots, horses,  
and fifty men *r.* before him, 1 *Kings. . .*  
18. 19. let me now *r.* and bear tidings, 22. 23.  
22. 30. by these I have *r.* thro' a troop, *Psalm. 18. 29.*  
*2 Kings 4. 22.* that I may *r.* to the man of God  
26. *r.* now, I pray thee, to meet her, and say  
5. 20. as the Lord liveth, I will *r.* after Naaman  
*2 Chron. 16. 9.* eyes of Lord *r.* to and fro thro' earth  
*Job 5. 14.* they *r.* into darkness in the day-time  
*Psal. 19. 5.* and rejoiceth as strong man *r.* to a race  
58. 7. let them self as waters, which *r.* continually  
59. 4. they *r.* and prepare them, without my fault  
78. 16. he caused waters *r.* down like rivers  
104. 10. the springs, which *r.* among the hills

*Psal. 119. 32.* I will *r.* the way of thy command.  
136. rivers of waters *r.* down mine eyes, because  
*Prov. 1. 16.* for their feet *r.* to evil, *Isa. 50. 7.*  
*Ecc. 1. 7.* all the rivers *r.* into the sea, sea not full  
*Cent. 1. 4.* draw me, we will *r.* after thee  
*Isa. 33. 4.* as running of locusts shall he *r.* on them  
40. 31. they shall *r.* and not be weary, shall walk  
55. 5. nations that knew not this shall *r.* to thee  
*Jer. 5. 1. r.* ye to and fro thro' streets of Jerusalem  
9. 18. that your eyes may *r.* down with tears  
12. 5. if thou hast *r.* with the footmen  
13. 17. mine eyes shall *r.* down with tears, because  
the Lord's flock is carried away captive, 14. 17.  
49. 3. lament, and *r.* to and fro by the hedges  
19. I will make him *r.* away from her, 50. 44.  
51. 31. one post shall *r.* to meet another  
*Lam. 2. 18.* let tears *r.* down like a riv. day and night  
32. 14. neither shall thy tears *r.* down  
*Dan. 12. 4.* many shall *r.* to and fro, and knowledge  
*Job 2. 4.* and as howemen, so shall they *r.*  
7. they shall *r.* like mighty men, they shall climb  
9. they shall *r.* in the city, shall *r.* on the wall  
*Amos 3. 6.* shall a trumpet be blown, people not *r.*?  
5. 24. but let judgment *r.* down as waters  
6. 12. shall horses *r.* upon the rock? will one plow  
8. 12. shall *r.* to and fro to seek word of the Lord  
*Nah. 2. 4.* they shall *r.* like the lightnings  
*Isa. 2. 2.* write vision, that he may *r.* that readeth it  
*Hag. 1. 9.* and ye *r.* every man to his own house  
*Zech. 2. 4.* *r.* speak to this young man, saying  
4. 10. eyes of the Lord *r.* to and fro thro' the earth  
*Mat. 28. 8.* they did *r.* to bring his disciples word  
1 *Cor. 9. 24.* that they which *r.* in a race, all, but  
one receiveth the prize, so *r.* that ye may obtain  
26. I therefore so *r.* not as uncertainly, so fight I  
*Gal. 2. 2.* lest by any means I should *r.* or had *r.* in  
5. 7. ye did *r.* well, who did hinder you?  
*Phil. 2. 16.* that I may rejoice, I have not *r.* in vain  
*2 Thess. 3. 11.* that the word of the Lord may *r.*  
*Heb. 2. 1.* lest at any time we should *r.* out  
12. 1. let us *r.* with patience the race before us  
1 *Pet. 4. 4.* that ye *r.* not to the same excess of riot

RUNNETH.

*Prov. 4. 12.* when thou *r.* thou shalt not stumble  
*Job 15. 26.* he *r.* upon him, even on his neck  
16. 14. he breaketh me, he *r.* upon me like a giant  
*Psal. 23. 5.* thou anointest my head, my cup *r.* over  
147. 15. his word *r.* very swiftly  
*Prov. 18. 10.* the righteous *r.* into it, and is safe  
*Lam. 1. 16.* mine eyes *r.* down with water, 3. 48.  
*Met. 9. 17.* the bottles break, and the wine *r.* out  
*John 20. 2.* then she *r.* and cometh to Simon Peter  
*Rom. 9. 16.* not of him that willeth, nor of him that *r.*

RUNNERS.

*Sam. 22. 17.* the king said to the *r.* turn and slay  
1 *Kings 14. 17.* committed shields to the chief of *r.*  
RUNNING.  
*Lev. 14. 5.* one bird be killed over *r.* water, 6. 50.  
51. dip them in *r.* water, and sprinkle the house  
52. he shall cleanse the house with the *r.* water  
15. 2. when any man hath *r.* issue, 22. 4.  
13. shall bathe his flesh in *r.* water, and be clean  
*Num. 19. 17.* for an unclean person take *r.* water  
*2 Sam. 18. 24.* and behold, a man *r.* alone, 26.  
27. the *r.* of the foremost is like *r.* of Ahimaas  
*2 Kings 5. 21.* when Naaman saw him *r.* after him  
*2 Chron. 23. 12.* Athaliah heard the people *r.*  
*Prov. 5. 15.* and *r.* waters out of thine own well  
6. 18. feet that be swift in *r.* to mischief  
*Isa. 33. 4.* as the *r.* to and fro of locusts shall he run  
*Jer. 18. 14.* shall the *r.* waters be forsaken?  
*Ezek. 31. 4.* with her rivers *r.* about his plants  
*Mark 9. 15.* the people *r.* to him saluted him  
25. when Jesus saw the people *r.* together  
10. 17. there came one *r.* and kneeled to him  
*Luke 6. 38.* good measure and *r.* over shall men give  
*Acts 27. 16.* and *r.* under a certain island, Clauda  
*Heb. 9. 9.* as the sound of chariots *r.* to battle

RUSH.

*Job 8. 11.* can the *r.* grow without mire?  
*Isa. 9. 14.* Lord will cut off branch and *r.* in one day  
19. 15. nor any work which branch or *r.* may do

RUSH.

*Isa. 17. 13.* nations shall *r.* like rushing many waters

RUSHED.

*Judg. 9. 44.* Abimelech and company *r.* forward  
20. 37. the liars in wait hastened and *r.* upon Gibeah  
*Job 1. 17.* the Chaldeans *r.* upon the camels  
*Mark 3. 10.* they *r.* upon Jesus to touch him  
*Acts 19. 29.* they *r.* with one accord into theatre

RUSHES.

*Isa. 35. 7.* where dragons lay shall be reeds and *r.*  
RUSHETH.

*Jer. 8. 6.* every one turned, as horse *r.* into battle  
RUSHING.

*Isa. 17. 12.* woe to multitude and to the *r.* of nations,  
that make *r.* *r.* like the *r.* of many waters  
13. nations shall rush like the *r.* of many waters

*Jer. 47. 3.* at *r.* of chariots fathers shall not look  
*Ezek. 3. 12.* I heard a voice of a great *r.* 13.  
*Acts 9. 2.* there came a sound as of *r.* mighty wind  
RUST.

*Mat. 6. 19.* where moth and *r.* doth corrupt, 20.  
*Jam. 5. 3. r.* of them shall be a witness against you

S.

SABAOTH,

Or rather Zabaoth, an Hebrew word, that signi-  
fies Hosts or Armies. Jehovah Sabaoth, The  
Lord of hosts, *Rom. 9. 29.* Whose host all  
creatures are, whether the host of heaven, or the  
angels and ministers of the Lord; or the stars  
and planets, which are as an army ranged in  
battle-array, and performing the will of God:  
Or the people of the Lord, both of the Old and  
New Testament, which is truly the army of  
the Lord, of which God is the General and Com-  
mander. The Hebrew word Saba is also used  
to signify the service that his ministers per-  
form for him in the tabernacle; because they  
are there, as it were, soldiers or guards at-  
tending at the court of their Prince, *Num.*  
4. 3, 23, 30.  
*Rom. 9. 29.* except the Lord of *s.* had left us a seed  
*Jam. 5. 4.* are entered into the ears of the Lord of *s.*

SABBATH.

This word in Hebrew signifies Rest, God having  
created the world in six days, rested on the se-  
venth, *Gen. 2. 2.* that is, after God had per-  
fected the invisible and visible worlds, on the  
review of all his works, finding them very good,  
he took pleasure, he was satisfied in all these  
discoveries, of his own perfections in the works  
of his hands. He blessed this day, and sancti-  
fied it, because he had rested upon it. From  
that time he set it apart, and appointed it in  
a peculiar manner for his worship. And the  
Hebrews afterwards, in consequence of this de-  
signation, and to preserve the memory of the  
creation, sanctified, by his order, the Sabbath-  
day, or the seventh day, by abstaining from all  
work, labour, and servile employments, and by  
applying themselves to the service of the Lord,  
to the study of his law, and to prayer. And  
at mount Sinai by a positive, moral, and per-  
petual commandment God hath appointed one  
day in the seven to be kept holy to himself;  
which in the New Testament is called the  
Lord's day, and is to be continued to the end  
of the world as the Christian Sabbath.

Sabbath is also taken for the whole week. *Luke*  
18. 12, I fast twice in the week; in the Greek  
it is, I fast twice in the Sabbath. Sometimes  
for the sabbatical year, which was celebrated  
among the Jews every seventh year, when the  
land was to rest, and to be left without culture,  
*Lev. 25. 2. 4.* God appointed the observation  
of the sabbatical year to enforce the acknow-  
ledgment of his sovereign authority over all  
things, and particularly over the land of Can-  
aan, which he had given to the Hebrews, and  
in which they were but tenants at his will.  
Likewise for the trial and exercise of their  
obedience, and the demonstration of his pro-  
vidence, as well in the general towards men, as  
more especially towards his own people; and  
to warn them from inordinate love, and pursuit  
of, or trust to, worldly advantages; and to in-  
sure them to depend upon God alone, and upon  
God's blessing for their subsistence; and to  
put them in mind of that blessed and eternal  
rest provided for all the godly, wherein they  
shall be perfectly freed from all worldly labours  
and troubles.

Sabbath is likewise taken for all the Jewish festi-  
vals, indifferently, *Lev. 19. 3, 30.* Keep my  
sabbaths; that is, my feasts, as the Passover,  
the feast of Tabernacles, &c. *Ezekiel says,* that  
the Sabbaths are signs that God has given to  
his people to distinguish them from other na-  
tions, *Ezek. 20. 12, 20.* And Moses, in *Deut.*  
5. 15, The Lord hath brought thee out of  
Egypt, therefore the Lord thy God hath com-  
manded thee to keep the Sabbath-day.  
Sabbath is also taken for the eternal rest and so-  
lidity in heaven, where the spirits of just men  
are made perfect; and the saints are delivered  
from sin and sorrow, from the guilt and power  
of sin, and even from the very using of sin,  
for Jesus saves his people from their sins.  
They will be blessed in heaven with complete  
conformity to God, and uninterrupted com-  
munion with him; and their happiness will be  
eternal, for they will ever be with the Lord, and  
will enjoy an eternal Sabbath. *Heb. 4. 2.*  
There remaineth therefore a rest to the peo-

ple of God; *In the Greek it is σαββατισμος* a keeping of the Sabbath.

**Sabbath-day's journey.** *Long journeys were forbidden the Jews on Sabbath-days. Pray that your fight be not in the winter, neither on the Sabbath-day, says our Saviour, Mat. 24. 20. However, it is evident they were allowed to go a certain space on that day, at least to the temple or tabernacle from the remote parts of the city or camp. And St. Luke says, that the mount of Olives was distant from Jerusalem the space of a sabbath-day's journey, Acts 1. 12. The Rabbins generally fix this space at two thousand cubits; that is, about a mile.*

**The second sabbath after the first, Luke 6. 1.** *Some have taken it for the second, others for the last day of unleavened bread; and some for the day of Pentecost: The Passover was the first sabbath, according to them, and Pentecost the second. Others have thought, that the first grand sabbath was the first sabbath of the civil year, in the month Tisri; and that the second was the first of the holy year, or of the month Nisan. The opinion most generally followed, is of those who think that to have been the first sabbath, which followed the second day of unleavened bread. The Jews thus reckoned their sabbaths from the Passover to Pentecost; the first was called secundo-primum, or second after the first; that is, the first after the second day of unleavened bread. The second was called secundo-secundum, or the second day of the sabbath after the second day of unleavened bread. The third was called secundo-tertium, or the third day of the sabbath after the second day of unleavened bread: And so of all the rest, as far as secundo-septimum; that is, the seventh day of the sabbath after the second day of unleavened bread. This seventh sabbath immediately preceded Pentecost, which was celebrated the fiftieth day after the second day of unleavened bread.*

**The preparation of the sabbath; in Greek, Παρασκευή. The Jews gave the name of Παρασκευή to the sixth day of the week, because being not allowed on the sabbath to prepare their food, they provided the day before what was necessary for their subsistence on the sabbath. The Evangelist John says, that Friday, on which our Saviour suffered, was the preparation of the passover, John 19. 14, because the passover was to be celebrated the day following. St. Matthew marks out the day by these words. The day that followed the Παρασκευή, Mat. 27. 62. All the Evangelists observe, that they delayed not to take down Christ from the cross, and to put him in the nearest tomb, because it was the evening of the Παρασκευή, and that the sabbath was to begin immediately after the setting of the sun, or the rising of the stars.**

**Erod. 16. 23.** to-morrow is the rest of the holy s. 23. eat that to-day, for to-day is a s. to the Lord 29. see, for that the Lord hath given you s. 20. 10. the seventh day is s. of the Lord thy God, 31. 15. | 35. 2. Lev. 23. 3. Deut. 5. 14. 21. 14. ye shall keep the s. therefore, 16.

**Lev. 16. 31.** on that day the priest shall make an atonement, it shall be a s. of rest to you, 23. 3. 2. 23. 11. morrow after the s. priest shall wave it

15. count to you from the morrow after the s. 16. after seventh s. shall ye number fifty days

24. in first day of the month shall ye have a s. 32. from even to even shall ye celebrate your s.

39. on the first day shall be a s. on the eighth a s. 24. 8. every s. he shall set it in order before Lord

25. 2. then shall the land keep a s. 4. 6. Num. 28. 10. this is the burnt-offering of every s.

2 Kings 4. 23. he said, it is neither new moon nor s. 11. 5. a third part of you that enter in on the s.

even they shall keep the watch, 9. 2 Chr. 23. 8. 16. 18. the covert for the s. turned Ahas

1 Chron. 9. 32. to prepare the shew-bread every s. 2 Chr. 36. 21. as long as desolate, she kept the s.

Neh. 9. 14. and madest known to them thy holy s. 10. 31. we would not buy it of them on the s.

43. 15. I saw some treading wine-presses on the s. 16. men of Tyre brought ware, and sold on the s.

18. ye bring wrath on Israel, by profaning the s. 19. the gates began to be dark before the s.

21. from that time came they no more on the s. Isa. 56. 2. blessed is the man that keepeth the s. 6.

54. 13. turn thy foot from the s. call s. a delight 26. 23. from one s. to another shall all worship

Isa. 46. 1. but on the s. it shall be opened Amos 8. 5. saying, when will the s. be gone?

Mar. 28. 1. in the end of the s. came Mary Mark 2. 27. the s. was made for man, not for s.

28. The Son of man is Lord of the s. Luke 6. 5. 6. 1. when the s. was past, Mary Magdalene

Luke 6. 1. on the second s. after the first, he went 15. 10. teaching in the synagogue on the s.

15. doth not each on the s. loose his ox or his ass? 23. 54. it was the preparation, and the s. drew on

John 5. 18. because he not only had broken the s. Acts 13. 42. these words be preached to them next s.

16. 13. on the s. we went out of city by river-side 18. 4. he reasoned in the synagogue every s.

Heb. 4. 19. there remaineth a keeping of a s. See DAY, DAYS.

**SABBATHIS.** Erod. 31. 13. speak to the children of Israel, saying, my s. ye shall keep, Lev. 19. 3. 30. | 26. 2.

Lev. 23. 15. seven s. shall be complete 38. beside the s. of the Lord, and beside your gifts

25. 8. and thou shalt number seven s. of years 26. 34. land enjoy her s. even then shall the land

rest and enjoy her s. 43. 2 Chron. 36. 21. 35. it shall rest, because it did not rest in your s.

1 Chron. 23. 13. to offer the burnt-sacrifices in the s. 2 Chron. 2. 4. | 8. 13. | 31. 3. | Neh. 10. 33.

Isa. 1. 13. new-moons and s. I cannot away with 56. 4. saith Lord to the eunuchs that keep my s.

Lam. 1. 7. the adversary did mock at her s. 2. 6. Lord caused the s. to be forgotten in Zion

Ezek. 20. 12. also I gave them my s. to be a sign 13. and my s. they greatly polluted, 16. 24.

22. 8. and thou hast profaned my s. 23. 38. 26. the priests have hid their eyes from my s.

44. 24. they shall keep my laws and hallow my s. 45. 17. it shall be prince's part to give offerings for s.

46. 3. the people shall worship at this gate in the s. Hos. 2. 11. I will also make to cease her s.

**SACK.** Gen. 42. 25. then Joseph commanded to restore every man's money into his s. 35. | 43. 21. | 44. 1.

44. 2. put my silver cup in s. mouth of youngest 11. they took down every man his s. to ground

12. and the cup was found in Benjamin's s. Lev. 11. 32. or s. of uncleanness must be put in water

**SACKBUT.** Den. 3. 5. ye hear the sound of the s. 7. 10. 15.

**SACKCLOTH.** This is a pure Hebrew word, and has spread into many languages. Besides the common signifi-

cation, which is very well known, it stands also for a suit of mourning, which was worn at the death of a friend, or relation. In great calamities and troubles, they wore sackcloth about

their bodies; Gird you with sackcloth, and mourn before Abner, 2 Sam. 3. 31. Let us put

sackcloth on our loins, and go out and implore the clemency of the king of Israel, 1 Kings

20. 31. Ahab tore his clothes, put on a shirt of hair-cloth next to his skin, fasted, and lay

upon sackcloth, 1 Kings 21. 27. And when Mordecai was informed of the ruin that threat-

ened his nation, he put on sackcloth, and covered his head with ashes, Esth. 4. 1. And Job

says, I have sewed sackcloth upon my skin, Job 16. 15.

On the contrary, in the time of joy, and upon the hearing of any good news, those that were clad

in sackcloth, tore it from their bodies, and cast it from them. Psal. 30. 11, Thou hast put off

my sackcloth and girded me with gladness. The prophets were commonly clothed in sackcloth.

The Lord bids Isaiah to put off the sackcloth that was about his body, and to go naked, Isa.

20. 2. Zechariah says, that the false prophets should no longer prophesy in sackcloth, to deceive the simple, Zech. 13. 4. They shall prophesy

1960 days, clothed in sackcloth, Rev. 11. 3.

Gen. 37. 34. and Jacob put s. upon his loins 2 Sam. 3. 31. he said, gird you with s. and mourn

21. 10. Rirphah took s. and spread it on the rock 1 Kings 20. 31. the kings of Israel are merciful kings

let us put s. on our loins, and ropes, 32. 21. 27. Ahab put s. on his flesh, and lay in s.

2 Kings 6. 30. people looked, and he had s. within 19. 11. Henekiah covered himself with s. Isa. 37. 1.

2. elders of the priests covered with s. Isa. 37. 2. 1 Chr. 21. 16. David and elders were clothed with s.

Ezek. 4. 1. Mordecai rent his clothes, and put on s. 16. for none might enter the gate clothed with s.

Job 16. 15. I have sewed s. upon my skin Psal. 30. 11. hast put off my s. and girded with glad.

35. 13. when they were sick, my clothing was s. 69. 11. I made s. also my garment, and a proverb

Isa. 3. 24. instead of a stomacher, a girding of s. 15. 3. in streets they shall gird themselves with s.

20. 2. go, and loose the s. from off thy loins 22. 12. in that day did Lord call to girding with s.

32. 11. strip you, and make you bare, and gird s. on your loins, Jer. 4. 8. | 6. 26. | 48. 37. | 49. 3.

50. 3. I make s. the covering of the heavens Lam. 2. 10. they have girded themselves with s. vir-

gins hang down their heads, Ezek. 7. 18. | 27. 31. Den. 9. 3. to seek the Lord with fasting and

Joel 1. 8. lament like a virgin girded with s. for

Joel 13. come, lie all night in s. ye ministers of G. Amos 8. 10. and I will bring up s. upon all loins

Jonah 3. 5. the people of Nineveh put on s. 6. the king covered him with s. and sat in ashes

8. but let man and beast be covered with s. Rev. 6. 12. the sun became black as s. of hair

11. 3. they shall prophesy 1960 days, clothed in s. **SACKCLOTHES.**

Neh. 9. 1. Israel were assembled with s. on them **SACKS.**

Gen. 42. 25. to fill their s. with corn, 44. 1. 43. 12. the money was brought again in your s.

22. we cannot tell who put our money in our s. 23. your God hath given you treasure in your s.

Josh. 9. 4. the Gibeonites took old s. on their asses **SACRIFICE**

Is an offering made to God upon his altars by the hand of a lawful minister, to acknowledge his power, to own entire dependance on him, or to conciliate his favour. A sacrifice differs from a mere oblation in this, that in a sacrifice there must be a real change or destruction of the thing offered: whereas an oblation is but a simple offering of a gift. As men have always been under an obligation of acknowledging the supreme dominion of God over them, and whatever belongs to them; and as there have always been found persons that have conscientiously acquitted themselves of this duty, it is probable, that there have been always sacrifices in the world.

Adam and his sons, Noah and his descendants, Abraham and his posterity, Job and Melchisedek, before the law, have offered to God real sacrifices. The law did only ascertain the quality, the number, and other circumstances of sacrifices: Before that, all was arbitrary. They offered the fruits of the earth, the fat of the milk of animals, the fleeces of sheep, or the blood and the flesh of the victims: Every one pursued his own humour, his acknowledgments, his zeal, or his devotion: But among the Jews, the law appointed what they were to offer, and in what quantities. Before the law was given, every one was the priest and minister of his own sacrifices; at least he was at liberty to choose what priest he pleased to offer his victims: This honour was generally conferred upon the most ancient, or head of a family, on princes, or men of the greatest virtue and integrity. But after Moses this was wholly confined to the family of Aaron.

Of these sacrifices some were mechanical, and are called peace-offerings, by which the sacrificer acknowledged the bounty of God, and his own unworthiness, and rendered praise for a favour received, and desired the divine blessing. Others were expiatory, the sin-offerings, for averting of God's wrath: These offerings signified, That man is a sinner, and therefore obnoxious to the just indignation and extreme displeasure of the holy and righteous God; and that God was to be propitiated, and that he might pardon him: That God would not forgive sin without the atonement of justice, which required the death of the offender; but in being tempered with mercy, accepted a sacrifice in his stead. There was a double guilt contracted by those that were under the Mosaic dispensation, [1] Typical, from the breach of a ceremonial constitution which had no relation to morality; such were accidental diseases, the touching of a dead body, &c. which were esteemed vicious according to the law, and the defiled were excluded from sacred and civil society: but as those pollutions were penal, merely by the positive will of God, so the exercise of his supreme rights being tempered with wisdom and equity, he ordained that the guilt should be abolished by a sacrifice, and that they should be fully restored to their former privileges: Thus the apostle says, Heb. 9. 13, That the blood of these sacrifices sanctifieth to the purifying of the flesh; that is, communicated a legal purity to the offerers, and consequently a right to approach the holy place. The reason of these institutions was, that the legal impurity might represent the true defilements of sin, and the expiatory sacrifices figure that great and admirable Oblation which should purge away all sin. [2] They had contracted a real guilt which respects the conscience, from the breach of the moral law, and which subjected the offender to death temporal and eternal. This could not be purged away by those sacrifices: For how is it possible, that the blood of a beast should cleanse the soul of man, or satisfy the justice of an offended God? On the contrary, they revived the guilt of sin, and reinforced the rigour of the law, and were a public profession of the misery of men. As the moral contained a declaration of

## SAC

our guilt, and God's right to punish, so all the parts of the ceremonial were either arguments and punishments of sin, or images of the punishment due for them. But as they had a relation to Christ, the great gospel sacrifice, who was their complement, so they signified the expiation of moral guilt by his sacrifice, and freed the sinner from that temporal death to which he was liable, as a representative of our freedom from eternal death by the blood of the cross. Hence in the New Testament Christ is called a Lamb, in the notion of a sacrifice, The Lamb of God which taketh away the sin of the world, John 1. 29. The Lamb slain from the foundation of the world, Rev. 13. 8. He was represented by the red heifer, whose ashes were the chief ingredient in the waters of purification, Heb. 9. 13, 14. For if the blood of bulls and of goats, and the ashes of an heifer sprinkling the unclean, sanctifieth to the purifying of the flesh, how much more shall the blood of Christ purge the conscience? Especially the anniversary sacrifice, which was the abridgement and recapitulation of the rest, hath an eminent respect to Christ, Heb. 9. 7, 8.

As to the beasts sacrificed by the Jews, and their manner of sacrificing them, See the Signification of OFFERING.

Gen. 31. 54. then Jacob offered *s.* upon the mount. Exod. 5. 17. let us go and do *s.* to the Lord, 8. 8. 12. 27. say, it is the *s.* of the Lord's passover. 23. 18. nor offer blood of *s.* with leavened, 34. 25. 34. 15. and one calf thee, and thou eat of his *s.* 25. nor shall *s.* of passover be left to morning Lev. 7. 12. then he shall offer with *s.* of thanksgiving 13. leavened bread with *s.* of thanksgiving, 22. 29. 16. if *s.* be a vow, it shall be eaten the same day 17. 8. whose offereth a *s.* and bringeth not to door 27. 11. any beast of which they do not offer a *s.* Num. 15. 3. or make a *s.* in performing a vow, 28. 6. it is for a sweet savour, a *s.* made by fire unto the Lord, 8. 13, 19, 24. | 29. 6, 13, 36. Deut. 18. 3. the priests' due from them that offer *s.* Josh. 22. 26. let us now build an altar, not for *s.* Judg. 20. 26. for to offer a great *s.* to Dagob. 1 Sam. 1. 21. went up to offer the yearly *s.* 2. 19. 2. 29. wherefore kick ye at my *s.* and offering? 3. 14. iniquity of Eli's house not purged with *s.* 9. 12. for there is a *s.* of people to-day in high place 13. because he doth bless the *s.* then they eat 15. 22. behold, to obey is better than *s.* 16. 3. call Jesse to the *s.* and I will show thee, 5. 90. 6. there is a yearly *s.* for all the family, 29. 1 Kings 18. 27. if this people do *s.* as Jerusalem 18. 29. they prophesied till time of the evening *s.* 36. at the time of evening *s.* Elijah drew near 2 Kings 5. 17. not offer *s.* to other gods, but the Lord 10. 19. for I have a great *s.* to do to Baal 17. 36. him shall ye fear, and to him shall ye do *s.* 2 Chron. 2. 6. save only to burn *s.* before him 7. 5. king Solomon offered a *s.* of 22,000 oxen 12. chosen this place to myself for an house of *s.* 29. | 11. the Lord hath chosen you to offer *s.* Ezra 9. 4. I sat astonished until the evening *s.* 5. at the evening *s.* I arose up from my heaviness Psal. 40. 6. thou didst not desire, 51. 16. 50. 5. that have made a covenant with me by *s.* 116. 17. I will offer to thee the *s.* of thanksgiving 118. 27. bind the *s.* with cords to horns of altar 141. 2. and lifting up of my hands as evening *s.* Prov. 15. 8. *s.* of the wicked is abomination 21. 3. to do justice is more acceptable than *s.* Eccl. 5. 1. to hear than to give the *s.* of fools Isa. 10. 21. the Egyptians shall do *s.* and oblation 34. 6. for the Lord hath a *s.* in Borrah and Idumea 57. 7. even thither wentest thou to offer *s.* Jer. 33. 11. the voice of them that bring *s.* of praise 18. nor want a man to do *s.* continually 46. 10. for God hath a *s.* in the north country Eccl. 39. 17. gather together to my *s.* even a great *s.* 49. and drink blood till ye be drunken of my *s.* 44. 11. they shall say the *s.* for the people 46. 24. where ministers boil the *s.* of the people Dan. 8. 11. daily *s.* was taken away, 9. 27. | 11. 31. 12. an host was given him against the daily *s.* 13. how long shall be the vision of the daily *s.* 12. 11. from the time daily *s.* shall be taken away Hos. 3. 4. Israel shall abide many days without a *s.* 6. 6. I desired mercy, and not *s.* Met. 9. 13. | 12. 7. Amos 4. 5. offer a *s.* of thanksgiving with leaven Josh. 1. 16. then the men offered a *s.* to the Lord Zeph. 1. 7. for the Lord hath prepared a *s.* 8. Mal. 1. 8. if ye offer the blind for *s.* it is not evil? Mark 9. 49. every *s.* shall be salted with salt Luke 2. 24. and to offer a *s.* according to the law Acts 7. 41. in those days they offered *s.* to the idol 14. 13. and would have done *s.* with the people 18. that they had not done *s.* unto them Rom. 8. 13. by a *s.* for sin condemned sin in the flesh

## SAC

Rom. 12. 1. that ye present your bodies a living *s.* 1 Cor. 8. 4. are offered in *s.* to idols, 10. 19, 28. Eph. 5. 2. a *s.* to God for a sweet smelling savour Phil. 2. 17. if I be offered on the *s.* of your faith 4. 18. a *s.* acceptable, well-pleasing to God Heb. 7. 27. needeth not daily as those to offer up *s.* 9. 26. to put away sin by the *s.* of himself 10. 5. he saith, *s.* and offering thou wouldst not, 8. 12. after he had offered one *s.* for sins, for ever 26. there remaineth no more *s.* for sins 11. 4. Abel offered to God a more excellent *s.* 13. 15. by him let us offer the *s.* of praise See BURNT, PEACE-OFFERING.

## SACRIFICE, Verb.

Erod. 3. 18. let us go and *s.* to the Lord our God, 5. 3, 8. | 8. 27. | 10. 25. | 18. 25. let us go *s.* 8. 26. shall we *s.* abomination of the Egyptians? 29. in not letting the people go to *s.* to the Lord 13. 15. 1 *s.* to Lord all that openeth the matrix 20. 24. thou shalt *s.* thereon thy burnt-offerings Deut. 15. 21. any blemish, thou shalt not *s.* it, 17. 1. 10. 2. thou shalt therefore *s.* the passover, 6. 5. not *s.* the passover within any of thy gates 1 Sam. 1. 3. Elkanah went up yearly to *s.* to the Lord 15. 15. the people spared the best to *s.* to the Lord 21. should have been destroyed to *s.* to the Lord 10. 2. and say, I am come to *s.* to the Lord, 5. 1 Kings 3. 4. Solomon went to Gibeon to *s.* there 12. | 32. Jeroboam offered to *s.* to calves he made 2 Kings 14. 4. as yet the people did *s.* and burnt incense on the high places, 2 Chron. 33. 17. 17. 35. nor shall *s.* to other gods, nor serve them 2 Chron. 11. 16. came to Jerusalem to *s.* to the Ld. Ezra 4. 2. we seek your God, and do *s.* to him Neh. 4. 9. will they *s.* will they make end in a day? Psal. 51. 6. I will freely *s.* to thee, I will praise 107. 22. let them *s.* sacrifices of thanksgiving Eccl. 39. 17. gather to my *s.* that I do *s.* for you Hos. 4. 13. they *s.* on the tops of the mountains 14. and they *s.* with harlots, therefore the people 8. 13. they *s.* but the Lord accepteth them not 18. 11. they are vanity, they *s.* bullocks in Gilgal 13. 2. they say, let the men that *s.* kiss the calves Josh. 2. 9. I will *s.* to thee with thanksgiving Hos. 1. 16. therefore they *s.* unto their net Zech. 14. 21. they that *s.* shall see the therein Mal. 1. 8. if ye offer the blind to *s.* it is not evil? 1 Cor. 10. 20. things Gentiles *s.* they *s.* to devils

## SACRIFICED

Erod. 32. 8. they made them a calf and *s.* thereunto Deut. 32. 17. they *s.* unto devils, not to God Josh. 9. 5. 11. they *s.* thereon peace-offerings Judg. 9. 5. and they then unto the Lord 1 Sam. 2. 15. the servant said to the man that *s.* 6. 15. and *s.* sacrifices the same day to the Lord 11. 15. all the people went to Gilgal and *s.* 2 Sam. 6. 13. David *s.* oxen and fainings 1 Kings 3. 9. only the people *s.* in the high places, 3. 2 Kings 12. 3. | 15. 4, 35. | 16. 4. 2 Chron. 28. 4. 11. 8. for his strange wives, and *s.* to their gods 2 Kings 17. 32. made of the lowest priests which *s.* 23. 20. he *s.* all the priests of the high places 1 Chron. 21. 28. Lord answered him, then he *s.* there 2 Chron. 5. 6. all that assembled before ark *s.* sheep 28. 23. Abas *s.* to the gods of Damasc, which smote 33. 16. Manasseh *s.* on the altar of the Lord 29. for Amon *s.* to all the carved images 34. 4. and strowed it on graves of them that had *s.* Psal. 106. 37. yea, they *s.* their sons unto devils 38. daughters, they *s.* to the idols of Canaan Eccl. 16. 20. these thou *s.* to them to be devoured 39. 19. of my sacrifice which I have *s.* for you Hos. 11. 2. they *s.* to Baalim, and burnt incense Josh. 1. 16. then the men *s.* a sacrifice to Lord Mark 14. 12. when they *s.* the passover 1 Cor. 5. 7. for even Christ our Passover is *s.* for us Rev. 2. 14. to eat things *s.* to idols, 20.

## SACRIFICEDST.

Deut. 16. 4. nor shalt flesh thou *s.* remain all night SACRIFICES. Gen. 46. 1. Israel at Beer-sheba offered *s.* to God Erod. 10. 25. Moses said, thou must give us also *s.* 18. 12. Jethro, Moses' father-in-law, took *s.* for God Lev. 10. 13. of the *s.* of the Lord made by fire 17. 5. the *s.* which they offer in the open field 7. they shall no more offer their *s.* to devils Num. 25. 2. they called people to the *s.* of their gods 28. 2. my *s.* shall ye observe to offer in season Deut. 12. 6. thither ye shall bring your *s.* and tithes 32. 38. which did eat the fat of their *s.* 33. 19. there they shall offer the *s.* of righteousness Josh. 13. 14. *s.* of the Lord are their inheritance 22. 28. the altar not for *s.* but it is a witness, 29. 1 Sam. 6. 15. and sacrificed *s.* same day to the Lord 15. 22. hath Lord as great delight in *s.* as obeying 1 Chron. 29. 21. they sacrificed *s.* in abundance 2 Chron. 7. 1. fire came down and consumed the *s.* 29. 11. come near and bring *s.* they brought in *s.* Ezra 6. 3. let the place where he offered *s.* be laid

## SAD

Ezra 6. 10. that they may offer *s.* to God of heaven Neh. 12. 43. also that day they offered great *s.* Psal. 4. 5. offer *s.* of righteousness, put your trust 27. 6. therefore will I offer *s.* of joy, I will sing 50. 8. I will not reprove thee for thy *s.* offerings 51. 17. the *s.* of God are a broken spirit, a broken 19. then shall be pleased with *s.* of righteousness 106. 28. joined to Baal-peor, and eat *s.* of dead 107. 22. let them sacrifice the *s.* of thanksgiving Prov. 17. 1. than a house full of *s.* with strife Isa. 1. 11. to what purpose is the multitude of *s.* P 29. 1. add ye year to year, let them kill *s.* 43. 23. nor hast thou honoured me with thy *s.* 24. nor hast thou fill'd me with the fat of thy *s.* 56. 7. their *s.* shall be accepted on mine altar Jer. 6. 20. nor are *s.* our *s.* sweet unto me 7. 21. put your burnt-offerings to your *s.* and eat 22. nor commanded them concerning *s.* 17. 26. bringing *s.* of praise to house of the Lord Eccl. 20. 28. they saw every high hill and offered *s.* Hos. 4. 19. they shall be ashamed, because of *s.* their *s.* 9. 4. their *s.* shall be as the bread of mourners 13. 12. they say, let *s.* of men kiss the calves Amos 4. 4. and bring your *s.* every morning 5. 25. have ye offered unto me *s.* and offerings Mark 12. 33. to love the Lord is more than all *s.* Luke 13. 1. whose blood Pilate mingled with their *s.* Acts 7. 42. have ye offered *s.* for forty years? 1 Cor. 10. 18. that eat the *s.* partakers of the altar Heb. 9. 13. that he may offer gifts and *s.* for sins 8. 3. every high priest is ordained to offer *s.* 9. 9. in which were offered both gifts and *s.* Heb. 9. 23. but the heavenly things with better *s.* 10. 1. can never with those *s.* make comers perfect 3. but in those *s.* there is a remembrance made 6. in *s.* for sin thou hast had no pleasure 11. offering oftentimes the same *s.* that never can 13. 16. for with such *s.* God is well pleased 1 Pet. 2. 5. an holy priesthood, to offer up spiritual *s.*

## SACRIFICE.

Erod. 22. 20. he that *s.* to any god, save to Lord only Eccl. 9. 2. to him that *s.* and to him that *s.* not Isa. 65. 3. people that *s.* in gardens, and burn incense 66. 3. he that *s.* a lamb as if he cut off a dog's neck Mal. 1. 14. which hath a male, and a *s.* corrupt thing

## SACRIFICING

1 Kings 8. 5. Israel were with him *s.* sheep and oxen 12. 32. *s.* to the calves that he had made Rom. 15. 16. that the *s.* of Gentiles might be

## SACRILEGE.

Rom. 2. 22. that abhorrest idols, dost thou commit *s.*?

## SAD.

Gen. 40. 6. Joseph looked on them, beh. they were *s.* 1 Sam. 1. 18. her countenance was no more *s.* 1 Kings 21. 6. Jezebel said, why is thy spirit so *s.* Neh. 2. 1. I had not been before *s.* in his presence 2. the king said, why is thy countenance *s.*? 3. I said, why should not my countenance be *s.*? Eccl. 13. 22. because with lies ye have made the heart of righteous *s.* whom I have not made. Mark 6. 16. he was not as hypocrites, of a *s.* countenance Mat. 10. 23. he is at that saying, and went away Luke 24. 17. communications as ye walk, and are *s.*

## SADDER.

Dan. 1. 10. why should he see your faces *s.*?

## SADDLE.

Lev. 15. 9. what *s.* he rideth upon shall be unclean

## SADDLE.

2 Sam. 19. 26. thy servant said, I will *s.* me an ass

1 Kings 13. 13. old prophet said, *s.* me the ass, 27.

## SADDLED.

Gen. 22. 3. Abraham rose up early and *s.* his ass Num. 22. 21. Balaam *s.* his ass, and went with princes Judg. 19. 10. were with the Levite two asses *s.* 2 Sam. 16. 1. Ziba met David with couple of asses *s.* 17. 23. Abithophel *s.* his ass, and gat him home 1 Kings 2. 40. Shimei *s.* and went after his servants 13. 13. so they *s.* him the ass, and he rode, 23. 27. 2 Kings 4. 24. the woman of Shunam *s.* an ass

## SADDUCEES.

The disciples of Sadoc. They constituted one of the four principal Sects of the Jews. It was chiefly distinguished them from the other Jews was, the opinion they maintained concerning the existence of angels, and the immortality of the soul. They did not deny but that we had reasonable souls; but they maintained this soul was mortal; and by a necessary consequence they denied the rewards and punishments of another life. They pretended also, that what is said of the existence of angels, and of a future resurrection, are nothing but illusions. Epiphanius, and after him Austin, have advanced that the Sadducees denied the Holy Ghost. But neither the Evangelists nor Josephus accuse them of any error like this. They are likewise accused of rejecting all the books of scripture, except those of Moses; and to support this opinion it is observed that our Saviour



*makes use of no scripture against them, but passages taken out of the Pentateuch. But it is said, to indicate them from this reproach, that they did not appear in Israel till after the number of the holy books were fixed, and that of they had been to choose out of the canonical Scriptures, the Pentateuch was less favourable to them than any other book, since it so often makes mention of angels. Besides, the Sadducees were present in the temple, and at other religious assemblies, where the books of the prophets were read indifferently, as well as those of Moses. They were in the chief employ of the nation, many of them were even priests. Would the Jews have suffered in their employments persons that rejected the greatest part of their Scriptures?*

*As the Sadducees acknowledged neither punishments nor recompences in another life, so they were inexorable in their chastening transgressors. They observed the law themselves, and caused it to be observed by others with the utmost rigour. They admitted of none of the traditions, explications, or modifications of the Pharisees, they kept only to the text of the law; and maintained, that only what was written was to be observed.*

*As to Sadoec the founder of their Sect, it is said, that he succeeded our Antigonous Socraticus, as a disciple succeeds his master, in the tradition of his doctrine; which Antigonous had in the same manner succeeded Simon the Just, the high priest of the Jews. This Simon the Just died in the year of the world 3711, before the vulgar Era 993. So that Sadoec may have lived about the year of the world 3740.*

*Mat. 3. 7. when he saw the s. come to his baptism 16. 1. the s. came tempting Jesus, and desired him 6. Jesus said, beware of the leaven of the s. 11. 12. but beware of the doctrine of the s. 22. 23. the same day came to him the s., which say 34. had heard that he had put the s. to silence Acts 4. 1. the priests and the s. came upon them 5. 17. the s. laid their hands on the apostles 23. 6. Paul perceived that the one part were s. 7. arose a dissension between the Pharisees and s. 8. for the s. say, that there is no resurrection*

SADLY.

*Gen. 40. 7. he asked, say why look ye so s. to-day? SADNESS. Eccl. 7. 3. by s. of countenance heart is made better SAFE.*

*1 Sam. 12. 11. Lord delivered you, and ye dwelled s. 2 Sam. 18. 29. is the young man Absalom s. ? 32. Job 21. 9. their houses are s. from fear, nor is rod Psal. 119. 117. hold thou me up, and I shall be s. Prov. 18. 10. the righteous run into it, and are s. 29. 25. whose trusteth in the Lord shall be s. Isa. 5. 29. they shall carry the prey away s. Ezek. 34. 27. and they shall be s. in their land Luke 15. 27. because he had received him s. Acts 23. 24. that they may bring him s. to Felix 27. 44. and so they escaped all s. to land Phil. 3. 1. to write the same things, for you it is s. SAFEGUARD.*

*1 Sam. 22. 23. but with me thou shalt be in s. SAFELY.*

*Psal. 78. 53. he led them on s. they feared not Prov. 1. 33. whose hearkeneth to me shall dwell s. 2. 23. shalt thou walk in thy way s. 31. 11. heart of her husband doth s. trust in her Isa. 41. 3. he pursued them, and passed s. Hos. 2. 18. I will make them to lie down s. Zech. 14. 11. Jerusalem shall be s. inhabited Mark 14. 44. that is he, take and lead him away s. Acts 16. 23. charging the jailor to keep them s. See DWELL.*

SAFETY.

*Job 3. 26. I was not in s. nor had I rest, trouble came 5. 4. his children are far from s. and are crushed 11. that those which mourn may be exalted to s. 11. 18. and thou shalt take thy rest in s. 24. 23. though it be given him to be in s. Psal. 12. 5. I will set him in s. from him that puffeth 26. 49. keepest me in s. when on my mother's breasts 33. 17. an horse is a vain thing for s. Prov. 11. 14. in multitude of counsellors is s. 24. 6. 21. 31. horse is for battle, but s. is of the Lord Isa. 14. 30. the needy shall lie down in s. Acts 5. 23. the prison found we shut with all s. 1 Thess. 5. 3. for when they shall say, peace and s. See DWELL.*

SAFFRON.

*Cont. 4. 14. spikenard and s. calamus and cinnamon SAID.*

*Gen. 2. 21. Adam s. this is bone of my bone 3. 1. the serpent s. hath God s. ye shall not eat s. 9. 26. Noah s. blessed be the Lord God of Shem 21. 12. in all that Sarah hath s. hearken to her 24. 65. the servant had s. it is my master 31. 61. the dearth began to come, as Joseph s*

603

*Exod. 5. 22. Moses returned to the Lord s. 12. 31. rise up, go, serve the Lord as ye have s. 32. also take your flocks and herds, as ye have s. Lev. 10. 5. they carried them out, as Moses had s. Num. 11. 21. thou hast s. I will give them flesh to eat 14. 31. little ones, ye s. should be a prey, Deut. 1. 39. 23. 30. Balak did as Balaam had s. and offered 36. 5. the tribe of the sons of Joseph hath s. well Deut. 1. 41. as the God of thy fathers hath s. Judg. 1. 20. they gave Hebron to Caleb as Moses s. 6. 36. if thou wilt save Israel, as thou hast s. 37. 1 Sam. 10. 15. tell me, I pray thee, what Samuel s. 11. 12. who is he that s. shall Saul reign over us? 12. 1. I have heartened to you in all ye s. to me 27. 1. David s. I shall now perish by hand of Saul 2 Sam. 7. 12. and now, O Lord, do as thou hast s. 13. 35. behold, as thy servant s. so it is 23. 1. David, son of Jesse, s. the anointed of God of Jacob, and the sweet psalmist of Israel s.*

*1 Kings 2. 38. as my lord king hath s. so will I do 8. 29. thy eyes open toward place of which thou hast s. my name shall be there, 2 Chron. 6. 30. 12. 26. Jeroboam s. now shall the kingdom return 17. 13. Elijah s. to her, go, do as thou hast s. 20. 20. one s. on this manner, another s. on that 2 Kings 7. 17. and he died, as the man of God had s. 1 Chron. 17. 23. therefore, Lord, do as thou hast s. Ezra 10. 12. as thou hast s. so must we do Neh. 5. 2. there were that s. we are many, 3. Esth. 5. 5. that be may do as Esther hath s.*

*8. I will do to-morrow as the king hath s. Job 11. 4. for thou hast s. my doctrine is pure 31. 31. if the men of my tabernacle s. not 38. 11. when I s. hitherto shalt thou come Psal. 12. 4. who s. with our tongue will we prevail 14. 1. fool s. in his heart, there is no God, 53. 1. 27. 8. my heart s. to thee, thy face will I seek Prov. 7. 13. and with an impudent face, s. to him Isa. 14. 13. thou hast s. I will ascend into heaven 28. 15. ye s. we have made a covenant with death 30. 16. ye s. no, for we will flee upon horses 47. 10. for thou hast s. none seeth me Jer. 2. 8. the priests s. not, where is the Lord? 23. 25. I have heard what the prophets s. 28. 6. even the prophet Jeremiah s. amen 29. 15. because ye s. Lord hath raised up prophets 38. 25. declare unto us what thou hast s. to the king, also what the king s. unto thee Lam. 4. 20. of whom we s. under his shadow shall live Ezek. 9. 8. and I s. ah, Lord God, wilt thou destroy 12. 9. hath not the rebellious house, s. to thee 26. 2. Tyrus hath s. against Jerusalem, 36. 2. 27. 3. O Tyrus, thou hast s. I am of perfect beauty 28. 2. because thou hast s. I am a god, I sit 59. 3. the great dragon who hath s. my river is mine own, and I have made it for myself Den. 3. 28. Nebuch. s. blessed be God of Shadrach 8. 13. and another saint s. to that saint who spake Jonah 4. 8. Jonah s. it is better for me to die Mic. 7. 10. her who s. to me, where is the Lord? Zeph. 2. 15. the city that s. in her heart, I am Mal. 3. 14. ye have s. it is vain to serve God Mat. 17. 5. behold, a voice which s. this is my beloved Son, in whom I am well pleased, Luke 5. 22. 26. 35. likewise also s. all the disciples 64. Jesus saith unto him, thou hast s. 27. 63. sir, we remember that that deceiver s. Mark 2. 14. as he passed by, he s. to Levi, follow me Luke 1. 13. the angel s. to him, fear not, 30. 20. 39. the scribes s. Master, thou hast well s. 24. 23. had seen angels, who s. that he was alive 24. and found it even so as the women had s. John 1. 23. make straight the way, as s. Esaias 5. 18. but s. also, that God was his Father 7. 38. as the scripture hath s. out of his belly flow 12. 41. these things s. Esaias, when he saw his glory 50. even as the Father s. unto me, so I speak Acts 2. 38. then Peter s. repent, and be baptised 4. 23. reported all the chief priests had s. to them 7. 37. this is that Moses who s. unto Israel 17. 28. as certain of your own poets have s. Rom. 7. 7. except law had s. thou shalt not covet Gal. 1. 9. as we s. before, so say I now again Heb. 7. 21. by him that s. to him, the Lord swore 10. 30. we know him that hath s. vengeance Rev. 5. 14. and the four beasts s. amen*

Answered and SAID.

*Exod. 24. 3. and all the people answered and s. 1 Sam. 10. 12. one of the same place answered and s. Job 2. 4. Satan answered and s. skin for skin 40. 1. moreover, the Lord answered Job and s. Mat. 30. 13. he answered one of them and s. friend Luke 9. 49. John answered and s. Master, we saw one*

See ANSWERED.

*Gen. 3. 1. yea, hath God s. ye shall not eat s. 17. 23. circumsised the same day, as God had s. 31. 16. whatsoever God hath s. unto thee, do 2 Chr. 33. 7. set an idol in the house of which G. s.*

God SAID.

*Acts 1. 7. and the nation will I judge, s. God 2 Cor. 6. 16. temple of the living God, as G. hath s. He SAID. Gen. 19. 17. he s. escape for thy life, look not 20. 5. s. he not unto me, she is my sister? 31. 8. if he s. thus, speckled shall be thy wages 12. he s. lift up thine eyes and see the rams 32. 26. he s. let me go, for the day breaketh 27. he s. what is thy name? and he s. Jacob 41. 51. God, s. he, hath made me forget my toil Exod. 18. 24. so Moses did all that Jethro had s. Deut. 11. 25. no man shall be able to stand before you, as he hath s. 18. 3. 19. 13. Josh. 13. 16, 33. Josh. 14. 10. the Lord hath kept me alive, as he s. that Judg. 8. 3. their ang. was abated, when he had s. that 1 Sam. 3. 17. if thou hide any thing he s. to thee 1 Kings 2. 4. do not fail thee, s. he, a man on throne 31. do as he hath s. fall upon him, and bury him 2 Kings 17. 23. as he s. by all his servants, prophets 1 Chron. 22. 11. build the house, as he s. of thee 2 Chr. 24. 22. 'sa, Lord, look on it, and require it Job 28. 28. to man he s. behold, fear of the Lord Psal. 10. 6. he hath s. in his heart, 11. 13. 106. 23. he s. that he would destroy them Isa. 28. 12. to whom he s. this is rest wherewith 40. 6. the voice said, cry, he s. what shall I cry? 63. 8. for he s. surely they are my people Jer. 40. 3. now the Lord hath done as he hath s. Ezek. 9. 5. to the others he s. in mine hearing 29. 9. because he hath s. the river is mine 30. 10. God repented of the evil he had s. Mat. 27. 43. for he s. I am the Son of God 28. 6. he is not here, for he is risen, as he s. Mark 14. 16. came and found as he s. Luke 22. 13 16. 7. there shall ye see him, as he s. unto you Luke 9. 33. Peter said, not knowing what he s. 13. 17. when he s. these, his advers. were ashamed John 2. 22. the disciples remembered that he s. this 6. 6. this he s. to prove him, for he knew 9. 17. what sayest thou? he s. he is a prophet 12. 6. this he s. not that he cared for the poor 33. this he s. signifying what death he should die 18. 6. as soon as he s. to them, I am he, they fell 19. 30. he s. it is finished, and bowed his head 20. 20. when he had s. so, he shewed his hands 22. when he had s. this, he breathed on them Acts 7. 60. when he had s. this, he fell asleep 9. 5. he s. who art thou, Lord? I am Jesus 20. 35. how he s. it is more blessed to give than to 23. 7. when he had s. so, there arose a dissension 2 Cor. 12. 9. he s. my grace is sufficient for thee Heb. 1. 5. to which of the angels s. he, 13. 10. 9. then s. he, lo, I come to do thy will, O God 13. 5. for he hath s. I will never leave thee Jam. 2. 11. he that s. do not commit adultery Rev. 22. 6. he s. these things are faithful and true*

He SAID.

*Gen. 26. 9. because I s. lest I die for her Exod. 3. 17. I have s. I will bring you up out of Egypt 23. 13. in all things that I have s. be circumspect Deut. 32. 26. I s. I would scatter them into corners Josh. 1. 3. that have I given, as I s. to Moses Judg. 6. 10. I s. unto you, I am the Lord your God 1 Sam. 2. 30. I s. indeed, that thy house should walk 9. 23. bring the portion, of which I s. set it by 2 Sam. 19. 39. I s. thou and Ziba divide the land 2 Kings 23. 27. house of which I s. my name shall Job 9. 22. this is one thing, therefore I s. it 29. 18. then I s. I shall die in my nest, multiply 32. 7. I s. days should speak, and years teach Ps. 30. 6. in prosperity I s. I shall never be moved 39. 1. I s. I will take heed to my ways, not to sin 40. 7. then s. I, lo, I come, Heb. 10. 7. 41. 4. I s. Lord, be merciful to me, heal my soul 82. 6. I have s. ye are gods, and are children 94. 18. when I s. foot alitteth, mercy held me up 102. 24. I s. O my God, take me not away 142. 5. I s. thou art my refuge and portion Eccl. 2. 1. I s. in my heart, go to now, 15. 13. 17. 18. Isa. 6. 11. then s. I, Lord, how long? he answered 45. 19. I s. not to seed of Jacob, seek ye me in vain 65. 1. I s. behold me, behold me, to a nation Ezek. 16. 6. I s. when thou wast in thy blood, live John 1. 30. this is he of whom I s. after me cometh 3. 7. marvel not that I s. ye must be born again 8. 25. the same that I s. from the beginning 10. 36. because I s. I am the Son of God 11. 40. s. I not to thee, if thou wouldest believe 42. I s. that they may believe thou hast sent me 14. 28. ye have heard how I s. to you, I go away 16. 4. these things I s. not at the beginning 18. 20. and in secret have I s. nothing 21. ask them which heard me, what I have s. Acts 11. 8. I s. not so, Lord, for nothing common 2 Cor. 7. 3. I have s. that ye are in our hearts g. 3. yet have I sent, that as I s. ye may be ready*

See JESUS.

See SAID.

*Gen. 4. 25. God, s. she, hath appointed me another 20. 5. even she herself s. he is my brother*

*Gen. 24. 58.* wilt thou go with this man? *she s.* I will *Est. 4. 16.* then *she s.* a bloody husband thou art  
1 *Kings 12. 14.* I have somewhat to say, *she s.* say on  
*Mat. 15. 27.* *she s.* truth, Lord, yet dogs eat crumbs  
*John 8. 11.* *she s.* no man, Lord; Jesus said to her  
11. 28. when *she* had so s. she went her way  
20. 14. when *she* had thus s. she turned herself  
*Acts 5. 8.* and *she s.* yea, for so much

They SAID.

*Ezod. 24. 7.* and *they s.* all that the Lord hath  
said will we do, and be obedient  
*Deut. 5. 28.* *they* have well s. all they have spoken  
2 *Chron. 22. 9. s.* *they*, he is the son of Jehoshaphat  
26. 23. they buried in field, for *they s.* he is a leper  
*Psal. 83. 4.* *they* have s. come, let us cut them off  
*Jer. 9. 3.* neither *s.* *they*, where is the Lord?  
*Mat. 9. 26.* believe *ye? they s.* unto him, yea, Lord  
27. 22. *they s.* let him be crucified  
*Mark 3. 21.* for *they s.* he is beside himself  
30. because *they s.* he hath an unclean spirit  
16. 8. amazed, not *s.* *they* any thing to any man  
*Acts 19. 34.* *they s.* the Lord hath need of him  
*Acts 12. 15.* then *s.* *they*, it is his angel

SAID, Passively.

*Gen. 10. 9.* wherefore *is s.* even as Nimrod  
22. 14. as it *s.* to this day, in mount of the Lord  
*Ezod. 5. 19.* after it was *s.* he shall not diminish  
1 *Kings 13. 17.* it was *s.* by the word of the Lord  
*Job 3. 5.* let the night perish, in which it was *s.*  
24. 31. surely it is meet to be *s.* to God  
*Psal. 67. 5.* of Zion it shall be *s.* this, and that man  
*Prov. 25. 7.* better it be *s.* to thee, come up hither  
*Ezod. 1. 10.* is there any thing whereof it may be *s.*?  
*Isa. 25. 9.* it shall be *s.* in that day, this is our God  
*Jer. 16. 14.* it shall no more be *s.* the Lord liveth  
*Ezek. 13. 12.* shall it not be *s.* where is the daubing  
*Hos. 1. 10.* where it was *s.* to them, ye are not  
*Mat. 5. 21.* it was *s.* by them of old time, 27, 33.  
11. ye have heard it hath been *s.* 38, 45.  
*Luke 24. 46.* according to that which *is s.* in law of L.  
23. 40. having *s.* thus, he gave up the ghost  
*Rom. 9. 12.* it was *s.* the elder shall serve younger  
26. that where it was *s.* ye are not my people  
*Heb. 3. 15.* whilst it *s.* to-day, if ye will hear, 4, 7.  
11. 18. of whom it was *s.* in Isaac shall thy seed  
*Rev. 6. 11.* and it was *s.* to them, they should rest

SAIDST.

*Gen. 12. 19.* why *s.* thou, she is my sister?  
26. 9. and how *s.* thou, she is my sister?  
32. 9. O God the Lord, which *s.* to me, return  
12. thou *s.* I will surely do thee good, make seed  
*Ezod. 32. 11. s.* to them, I will multiply your seed  
*Judg. 9. 38.* where is thy mouth wherewith thou *s.*  
1 *Kings 2. 42.* thou *s.* word I have heard is good  
*Job 35. 2.* thou *s.* my righteous, is more than God's  
*Psal. 27. 8.* when thou *s.* seek ye my face  
34. 47. 7. and thou *s.* I shall be a lady for ever  
*Jer. 2. 20.* and thou *s.* I will not transgress  
25. but thou *s.* there is no hope, I loved strangers  
22. 21. I spake, but thou *s.* I will not hear  
*Lam. 3. 57.* thou drewest near, thou *s.* for me  
*Ezek. 3. 3.* because thou *s.* aha, ag, my sanctuary  
*Hos. 13. 10.* of whom thou *s.* give me a king and prin.  
*John 6. 18.* he is not thy husband, in that *s.* thou truly

SAID, Substantive.

*Isa. 33. 23.* they could not spread the *s.*  
*Ezek. 27. 7.* which thou spreadest forth to be thy *s.*  
*Acts 27. 17.* they strake *s.* and so were driven  
40. and hoisted up the main *s.* to the wind

SAILED.

*Acts 20. 3.* as he was about to *s.* into Syria  
16. Paul had determined to *s.* by Ephesus  
27. 1. when it was determ. we should *s.* into Italy  
24. God hath given thee all them that *s.* with thee

SAILED.

*Luke 8. 23.* as they *s.* he fell asleep, came a storm  
*Acts 27. 4.* when we launched, we *s.* under Cyprus  
7. and when we had *s.* slowly many days

SAILING.

*Acts 27. 9.* and when *s.* was now dangerous

SAILING.

*Acts 21. 2.* and finding a ship *s.* over to Phenicia

SAILORS.

*Rev. 18. 17.* all company in ships, and *s.* stood afar off

SAINT

Signifies, [1] *A holy or godly person, one that*  
*is so by profession, covenant, and conversation,*  
*Psal. 16. 5.* Ileb. 6. 10. [2] *Those blessed*  
*spirits who are graciously admitted by God to*  
*partake of everlasting glory and blessedness,*  
*Rev. 18. 24.* [3] *The holy angels,* Deut. 33. 2.  
Jude 14.

For the perfecting of the Saints, *Eph. 4. 12.* To  
*strengthen and confirm them more and more in*  
*their union to Christ their Head, and in their*  
*love to one another, and in faith and every*  
*grace, till they come to a perfect man in hea-*  
*ven, when grace shall be turned into glory.*  
*Psal. 106. 10.* they envied Aaron, the *s.* of the Lord

804

*Deut. 8. 13.* then I heard one *s.* speak, another *s.* said  
to that *s.* which spake how long shall vis. be trod:  
*Psalm. 4. 21.* salute every *s.* in Christ Jesus

SAINTS.

*Deut. 33. 2.* he came with ten thousands of *s.*  
*s.* he loved the people; all his *s.* are in thy hand  
1 *Sam. 2. 9.* he will keep the feet of his *s.*  
2 *Chron. 6. 41.* let thy *s.* rejoice in goodness  
*Job 5. 1.* and to which of the *s.* wilt thou turn?  
15. 15. behold, he putteth no trust in his *s.*  
*Psal. 16. 3.* but to the *s.* that are in the earth  
30. 4. sing to the Lord, O ye *s.* of his, give thanks  
31. 23. O love Lord, all ye his *s.* Lord preserveth  
34. 9. fear the Lord, ye his *s.* there is no want  
37. 25. for the Lord forsaketh not his *s.*  
50. 5. gather my *s.* together to me, those made  
52. 9. wait on thy name for it is good before thy *s.*  
79. 2. the flesh of thy *s.* to the beasts of the earth  
89. 5. thy faithfulness in the congregation of the *s.*  
7. God is to be feared in the assembly of the *s.*  
97. 10. he preserveth the souls of his *s.*  
116. 15. precious to the Lord is death of his *s.*  
132. 9. and let thy *s.* shout for joy  
16. and her *s.* shall shout aloud for joy  
145. 10. all thy works praise, and *s.* shall bless thee  
148. 14. he exalteth the praise of all his *s.*  
149. 1. and his praise in the congregation of *s.*  
5. let *s.* be joyful in glory, let them sing aloud  
9. this honour have all his *s.* praise ye the Lord  
*Prov. 2. 8.* he preserveth the way of his *s.*

*Dan. 7. 18.* but *s.* shall take the kingdom, 22, 27-  
21. the same horn made war with the *s.*  
25. and shall wear out the *s.* of the Most High  
*Hos. 11. 12.* but Judah is faithful with the *s.*  
*Zech. 14. 5.* God shall come and all *s.* with thee  
*Mat. 27. 52.* many bodies of the *s.* that slept arose  
*Acts 9. 13.* how much evil he hath done to thy *s.*  
32. Peter came down also to the *s.* at Lydda  
41. when he had called the *s.* and widows  
26. 10. many of the *s.* did I shut up in prison  
*Rom. 1. 7.* beloved of God, called to be *s.*  
8. 27. because he maketh intercession for the *s.*  
12. 13. distributing to the necessity of the *s.*  
15. 25. but now I go to Jerusalem to minister to *s.*  
26. to make a certain contribution for the poor *s.*  
31. that my service may be accepted of the *s.*  
16. 2. that ye receive her in Lord as becometh *s.*  
15. salute all the *s.* with them, *Heb. 13. 24.*

1 *Cor. 1. 2.* to them that are sanctified, called to be *s.*  
6. 1. dare any go to law, and not before the *s.*?  
5. do ye not know that the *s.* shall judge world?  
14. 33. of peace, as in all the churches of the *s.*  
15. 25. now concerning the collection for the *s.*  
15. have addicted themselves to the ministry of *s.*  
2 *Cor. 1. 1.* with all the *s.* which are in Achaia  
8. 4. and take upon us the ministering to the *s.*  
9. 1. for as touching the ministering to the *s.*  
10. not only supply the want of the *s.*  
13. 13. all the *s.* salute you, *Phil. 4. 22.*  
*Eph. 1. 1.* to the *s.* at Ephesus, and faithful in Christ  
*Acts 9. 1.* heard of your love to all the *s.*  
18. riches of the glory of his inheritance in *s.*  
19. ye are fellow citizens with the *s.*  
3. 8. to me who am less than the least of all *s.*  
18. that ye may be able to comprehend with all *s.*  
4. 12. for the perfecting of the *s.* for the ministry  
5. 3. let it not be once named, as becometh *s.*  
6. 18. praying with prayer and supplicat. for all *s.*  
*Phil. 1. 1.* to all the *s.* in Christ Jesus at Philippi  
*Col. 1. 2.* to all the *s.* and faithful at Colosse  
4. since we heard of the love ye have to all the *s.*  
12. partakers of the inheritance of the *s.* in light  
2 *Thess. 1. 10.* he shall come to be glorified in his *s.*  
1 *Thess. 3. 13.* at coming of our Lord with all his *s.*  
2 *Thess. 1. 10.* he shall come to be glorified in his *s.*  
1 *Tim. 5. 10.* if she have washed the *s.* feet  
*Philom. 5.* love and faith, which thou hast to all *s.*  
7. the bowels of the *s.* are refreshed by thee  
*Heb. 6. 10.* in that ye have ministered to the *s.*  
*Jude 3.* for the faith once delivered to the *s.*  
14. the Lord cometh with 10,000 of his *s.*

*Rec. 5. 8.* which are the prayers of the *s.* 8. 3, 4.  
11. 18. that thou shouldst give reward to thy *s.*  
13. 7. it was given him, to make war with the *s.*  
10. here is the patience and faith of the *s.*  
14. 12. here is the patience of the *s.*  
15. 3. just and true are thy ways, thou King of *s.*  
16. 6. for they have shed the blood of the *s.*  
17. 6. the woman drunken with the blood of *s.*  
18. 24. in her was found the blood of the *s.*  
19. 8. the fine linen is the righteousness of the *s.*  
20. 9. and compassed the camp of the *s.* about

SAINTH.

1 *Kings 3. 23.* the one *s.* this is my son that liveth,  
and the other *s.* nay, but thy son is dead  
20. 2. thus *s.* Benhadad, thy silver and gold is mine  
32. servant Benhadad *s.* I pray thee let me live  
22. 27. *s.* king, put this fellow in pris. 2 *Chr. 18. 28.*  
2 *Kings 9. 18.* thus *s.* the king, is it peace? 19.  
18. 19. thus *s.* the great king, the king of Assyria

1 *Kings 18. 29.* thus *s.* king, let not Hesekiah deceiv-  
able to deliver you, 31. 2 *Chr. 32. 10.* *Lam. 36. 14.*  
19. 3. thus *s.* Hesek. this a day of trouble, *Lam. 37. 3.*  
2 *Chr. 36. 23.* thus *s.* Cyrus, king of Pers. *Lam. 1. 2.*

*Job 28. 14.* the depths of the sea *s.* it is not in me  
33. 24. he is gracious to him, and *s.* deliver him  
35. 10. but none *s.* where is God my maker?  
*Psal. 36. 1.* the transgression of the wicked *s.*  
*Prov. 9. 4.* that want understanding, *she s.* to him, 16.  
20. 14. it is naught, it is naught, *s.* the buyer  
22. 13. the slothful man *s.* there is a lion, 50. 13  
26. 19. that deceiveth, and *s.* am not I in sport?  
*Lam. 3. 37.* who is he that *s.* and it cometh to pass?  
*Mat. 7. 21.* not every one that *s.* to me, Lord, Lord  
26. 18. say to him, Master *s.* my time is at hand  
*Mark 8. 49.* Peter *s.* to him, thou art the Christ  
15. 28. scripture was fulfilled which *s.* *Jer. 2. 23.*  
*Luke 18. 6.* I. said, hear what the unjust judge *s.*  
*John 4. 10.* if thou knewest who it is that *s.* give  
19. 28. the scripture might be fulfilled, *s.* I thirst  
*Acts 7. 48.* in temples made with hands, as *s.* proph.  
21. 11. thus *s.* the Holy Ghost, so the Jews do  
*Rom. 3. 19.* the law *s.* it *s.* to them that are under  
4. 3. for what *s.* the scripture, 10. 8.  
9. 17. for scripture *s.* to Pharaoh, for this purpose  
10. 11. for scripture *s.* whose beliefeth on him  
16. for Esau *s.* 20. 19. first Moses *s.*  
11. 2. wot ye not what the scripture *s.* of Elias?  
4. but what *s.* the answer of God to him?  
1 *Cor. 3. 4.* for while one *s.* I am of Paul, another  
9. 8. or *s.* not the law the same also?  
14. 34. women to be under obedience, as also *s.* law  
*Gal. 3. 30.* what *s.* the scripture? 1 *Tim. 5. 18.*  
*Luk. 3. 7.* as the Holy Ghost *s.* if ye will hear  
*Jam. 4. 5.* do ye think the scriptures *s.* in vain  
*Rev. 2. 7.* let him hear what the Spirit *s.* to the  
churches, 11. 17. 29. 13. 6, 13, 22.

8. *s.* the First and the Last 11. 8. Son of God  
3. 14. *s.* the Amen 14. 13. ye *s.* the Spirit  
18. 7. *she s.* I sit a queen, and am no widow  
22. 20. he *s.* surely I come quickly, amen  
God SAITH.

2 *Chron. 18. 13.* what my God *s.* that I will speak  
24. 20. thus *s.* God, why transgress ye commands  
*Psal. 50. 16.* to wicked *s.* what hast thou to do  
*Isa. 42. 5.* thus *s.* God the Lord, that created heavens  
54. 6. when thou wast refused, *s.* thy God  
57. 21. there is no peace, *s.* my God, to wicked  
60. 9. bring forth and shut the womb, *s.* thy God  
*Acts 2. 17.* shall come to pass in the last days, *s.* G

He SAITH.

*Gen. 41. 55.* go to Joseph, what *he s.* to you, do  
1 *Sam. 9. 6.* all that *he s.* cometh surely to pass  
2 *Sam. 17. 5.* let us hear likewise what *he s.*  
2 *Kings 5. 13.* when *he s.* to thee, wash and be clean  
*Job 37. 6.* for *he s.* to the snow, be thou on earth  
*Prov. 23. 7.* eat and drink, *s.* he to thee, his heart  
24. 24. *he s.* to the wicked, thou art righteous  
*Ezek. 4. 8.* nor *s.* *he,* for whom do I labour?  
10. 3. and *he s.* to every one that he is a fool  
*Mark 11. 23.* shall believe those things *he s.* shall  
come to pass, he shall have whatsoever *he s.*  
*John 2. 5.* whatsoever *he s.* to you, do it  
16. 18. what is this *he s.*? we cannot tell what *he s.*  
19. 35. and he knoweth that *he s.* true  
21. 15. *he s.* to Peter, feed my lambs, 16.  
*Acts 1. 4.* which, *s.* *he,* ye have heard of me  
22. 2. they kept the more silence, and *he s.*  
*Rom. 10. 21.* to Israel *he s.* 15. 10. again *he s.*  
1 *Cor. 6. 16.* for two, *s.* *he,* shall be one flesh  
9. 10. or, *s.* *he* it altogether for our sakes?  
2 *Cor. 6. 2.* *he s.* I have heard thee in a time  
*Gal. 3. 16.* *he s.* not, and to seeds, as of many  
*Heb. 8. 5.* see, *s.* *he,* that thou make all things  
13. in that *he s.* a new covenant, he made first old

See JESUS, LORD.

SAHE.

*Gen. 8. 21.* I will not curse the ground for man's *s.*  
12. 16. he entreated Abram well for her *s.*  
18. 29. he said, I will not do it for forty's *s.*  
31. not for twenty's *s.* 32. not for ten's *s.*  
20. 11. they will slay me for my wife's *s.*  
26. 24. I will multiply thy seed for Abraham's *s.*  
39. 5. blessed the Egyptian's house for Joseph's *s.*  
*Ezod. 18. 8.* Lord hath done to Egypt for Israel's *s.*  
21. 26. let him go free for eye's *s.* 27. for tooth's *s.*  
*Num. 11. 29.* Moses said, enviest thou for my *s.*?  
25. 11. while he was zealous for my *s.* among them  
18. was slain in day of the plague for Peor's *s.*  
1 *Sam. 12. 22.* not forsake his people for name's *s.*  
23. 10. Saul seeketh to destroy the city for my *s.*  
2 *Sam. 5. 12.* Lord exalteth kingdom for Israel's *s.*  
7. 21. for thy word's *s.* hast done all, 1 *Chr. 17. 19.*  
9. 1. I may shew him kindness for Jonathan's *s.* 7.  
18. 5. deal gently for my *s.* with young man Abai.  
1 *Kings 8. 41.* a stranger that cometh out of a far  
country for thy name's *s.* 2 *Chron. 6. 32.*  
11. 12. for Dav. thy father's *s.* 13. 32. 34. 15. 4  
2 *Kings 8. 19.* 19. 34. 20. 6. *Psal. 132. 11*  
13. for Jerusalem's *s.* which I have chosen

## SAK

*Neh.* 9. 31. not consume them for great mercies' s.  
*Job* 19. 17. entreated for children's s. of my body  
*Psalm* 6. 4. save me for thy mercies' s. 31. 16.  
 23. 3. he leadeh me for his name's s. 31. 3.  
 25. 7. remember thou me for thy goodness' s.  
 11. for thy name's s. pardon mine iniquity  
 44. 26. arise, redeem us for thy mercies' s.  
 69. 6. be not confounded for my s. O God  
 109. 9. purge away our sins for thy name's s.  
 106. 8. he saved them for his name's s.  
 109. 21. but do thou for me, for thy name's s.  
 115. 1. give glory, for thy mercy and truth's s.  
 143. 11. quicken me, for thy name's s. for thy  
 righteousness s. bring my soul out of trouble  
*Isa.* 37. 35. for mine own s. and David's s.  
 42. 21. I. d. is well pleased for his righteousness' s.  
 43. 14. for your s. I have sent to Babylon  
 25. blot out thy transgressions for my own s.  
 45. 4. for Jacob's s. I have even called thee  
 48. 9. for my name's s. will I defer mine anger  
 11. even for mine own s. will I do it  
 62. 1. for Zion's s. for Jerusalem's s. I will not rest  
 67. 17. return for thy servant's s. the tribes  
 66. 5. that cast you out for my name's s. said  
*Jer.* 14. 7. O Lord, do thou it for thy name's s.  
 21. do not abhor us for thy name's s.  
*Eccl.* 20. 9. but I wrought for my name's s. that it  
 should not be polluted, 14. 22, 44. 36. 22.  
*Dan.* 9. 17. shine on thy sanctuary, for the Lord's s.  
 19. defer not for thine own s. O my God  
*Jonah* 1. 12. for my s. this great tempest is on you  
*Mic.* 3. 15. shall Zion for your s. be plowed as a field  
*Mat.* 5. 10. who are persecuted for righteousness' s.  
 11. shall say evil against you falsely for my s.  
 10. 18. ye shall be brought before governors and  
 kings, for my s. *Mark* 13. 9. *Luke* 21. 12.  
 22. and ye shall be hated of all men, for my  
 name's s. 24. 9. *Mark* 13. 13. *Luke* 21. 17.  
 39. he that loseth his life for my s. shall find it  
 16. 25. *Mark* 8. 35. *Luke* 9. 24.  
 14. 3. Herod bound John for Herod's s. *Mark* 6. 17.  
 9. nevertheless, for the oath's s. *Mark* 6. 26.  
 19. 12. eunuchs for the kingdom of heaven's s.  
 29. that hath left lands for my name's s. shall re-  
 ceive hundred fold, *Mark* 10. 29. *Luke* 18. 29.  
 24. 22. there shall no flesh be saved, but for elect's  
 s. these days shall be shortened, *Mark* 13. 20.  
*Mark* 4. 17. persecution ariseth for the world's s.  
*Luke* 6. 22. cast out your name for Son of man's s.  
*John* 12. 9. ye people came not for Jesus' s. only  
 13. 38. wilt thou lay down thy life for my s.?  
 14. 11. else believe me for the very works' s.  
 15. 21. these things shall do for you for my name's s.  
*Acts* 9. 16. things he must suffer for my name's s.  
 26. 7. for which hope's s. I am accused of Jews  
*Rom.* 4. 23. it was not written for his s. alone  
 11. 28. for gospel, they are enemies for your s.  
 13. 5. ye must needs be subject for conscience' s.  
 15. 30. for Lord's s. strive with me in your prayers  
 1 Cor. 4. 1. we are fools for Christ's s. ye are wise  
 9. 23. and this I do for the gospel's s.  
 25. this is offered in sacrifice to idols, eat not, for  
 his s. that shewed it, and for conscience' s.  
 2 Cor. 4. 5. ourselves your servants for Jesus' s.  
 11. we are always delivered to death for Jesus' s.  
 12. 10. I take pleasure in distresses for Christ's s.  
*Eph.* 4. 32. as God for Christ's s. forgive you  
*Phil.* 1. 29. but it is given also to suffer for his s.  
*Col.* 1. 24. for his body's s. which is the church  
 3. 6. for which things' s. wrath of God cometh  
*Thess.* 1. 5. what manner of men we were for your s.  
 5. 13. to esteem them highly for their work's s.  
 1 Tim. 5. 23. use a little wine, for thy stomach's s.  
*Tit.* 1. 11. teaching things for filthy lucre's s.  
*Philom.* 9. yet for love's s. I rather beseech thee  
 1 Pet. 2. 13. submit to every ordinance for Lord's s.  
 3. 14. but and if ye suffer for righteousness' s.  
 1 John 2. 12. your sins are forgiven for name's s.  
 2 John 7. for the truth's s. that dwell in us  
*John* 7. because for his name's s. they went forth  
*Rev.* 2. 3. and for my name's s. hast laboured  
 Thy SAKS.  
*Gen.* 3. 17. cursed is the ground for thy s.  
 12. 13. that it may be well with me for thy s.  
 30. 27. that the Lord hath blessed me for thy s.  
*Psalm* 44. 22. for thy s. we are killed all day long, we  
 are as sheep for the slaughter, *Rom.* 8. 36.  
 7. because for thy s. I have borne reproach  
 24. 5. 15. who gather ag. thee, shall fall for thy s.  
*2 Cor.* 2. 18. I remember for thy s. the kindness  
 3. 15. know that for thy s. I have suffered rebuke  
 13. 37. I will lay down my life for thy s.  
 SAKES.  
*Gen.* 18. 26. I will spare the place for their s.  
*Lev.* 26. 45. I will for their s. remember the covenant  
*Deut.* 1. 37. also the Lord was angry with me for  
 your s. saying, thou shalt not go. 3. 36. 4. 21.  
*Naz.* 21. 22. be favourable to them for our s.  
*Ruth* 1. 13. it grieveth me much for your s.

## SAL

1 Chr. 16. 21. yea, he reprov'd kings for their s. he  
 suffered no man to do them wrong, *Ps.* 105. 14.  
*Psalm* 7. 7. for their s. therefore return thou on high  
 106. 32. it went ill with Moses for their s.  
 122. 8. for my brethren and companions' s.  
*Isa.* 65. 8. so will I do for my servant's s.  
*Ezek.* 36. 32. I do not this for your s. O Israel, 32.  
*Dem.* 2. 30. but for their s. that shall make known  
*Mal.* 3. 11. and I will rebuke the devourer for your  
 s. he shall not destroy the fruits of your ground  
*Mark* 6. 26. and for their s. which sat with him  
*John* 11. 15. I am glad for your s. I was not there  
 12. 30. this voice came not for me, but for your s.  
 17. 19. and for their s. I sanctify myself  
*Rom.* 11. 28. they are beloved for the fathers' s.  
 1 Cor. 4. 6. I have transferred for your s.  
 9. 10. or saith he it for our s.? for our s. no doubt  
 2 Cor. 4. 15. for all things are for your s.  
 8. 9. though rich, yet for your s. became poor  
 1 Thess. 3. 9. we joy for your s. before God  
 2 Tim. 2. 10. I endure all things for the elect's s.  
 SALE.  
*Lev.* 25. 37. let him count the years of the s. thereof  
 50. 57. price of his s. shall be according to the years  
*Deut.* 18. 8. besides that which cometh of the s.  
 SALT.  
*In Greek, Hals; in Hebrew, Melach. God ap-*  
*pointed that Salt should be used in all the sacri-*  
*fices that were offered to him: Every oblation*  
*of thy meat-offering shalt thou season with salt;*  
*neither shalt thou suffer the salt of the covenant*  
*of thy God to be lacking from thy meat-offer-*  
*ing: With all thine offerings thou shalt offer*  
*salt, Lev. 2. 13. This signified that incorrup-*  
*tion of mind, and sincerity of grace, which are*  
*necessary in all them that would offer an ac-*  
*ceptable offering unto God; or it denoted that*  
*communion which they had with God in these*  
*exercises of his worship, salt being a symbol*  
*both of friendship and incorruption. It ap-*  
*pears from Ezek. 16. 4. that heretofore they*  
*rubbed new-born children with salt; in the day*  
*thou wast born, thou wast not salted at all,*  
*nor swaddled at all. Some think they did*  
*this, to dry up the humidity that abounds in*  
*children; and to close up the pores, which are*  
*then too open. Others say, that salt hardens*  
*the skins of children, and makes them more*  
*firm. Others think, it was to hinder any cor-*  
*ruptions that might proceed from cutting of the*  
*navel-string. Whatever was their end in it,*  
*the prophet here, in a continued allegory,*  
*describes the worthless, helpless, and despicable*  
*condition of the Jews at first, till God pitied*  
*and helped them, and bestowed all manner of*  
*precious blessings upon them.*  
*In 2 Kings 2. 21. the prophet Elisha being de-*  
*sired to sweeten the waters of the fountain of*  
*Jericho, and make them fit to drink, required*  
*a new vessel to be brought to him, and some*  
*salt to be put therein. They followed his orders:*  
*He threw this salt into the spring, and said:*  
*Thus saith the Lord, I have healed these*  
*waters; and for the future they shall not be*  
*the occasion either of death or barrenness: So*  
*the waters became good for drinking, and lost*  
*all their former bad qualities. Naturally the*  
*salt must only have served to increase the*  
*brackishness or bitterness of this fountain; but*  
*the prophet is directed to make use of a remedy*  
*that seemed contrary to the effect which was*  
*produced, that the miracle might become the*  
*more evident.*  
*Our Saviour, in his sermon on the mount, tells his*  
*disciples, Ye are the salt of the earth, Mat.*  
*5. 13. Ye are persons, who being endued with*  
*grace yourselves, ought to season others, and*  
*preserve them from corruption; and the doc-*  
*trine which ye profess is as opposite as can be*  
*to the putrefaction of the world, both in respect*  
*to corrupt doctrine and corrupt manners. Salt*  
*has an acrimony by which it pierceth the lump;*  
*so the word is piercing, Heb. 4. 12. By the*  
*salt of the earth, some understand mari, with*  
*which they manure their land in some countries,*  
*instead of dung.*  
*Salt is the symbol of wisdom, Col. 4. 6. Let*  
*your speech be always with grace, seasoned*  
*with salt. It is the symbol of perpetuity and*  
*incorruption: Thus they said of a covenant,*  
*It is a covenant of salt for ever, before the*  
*Lord, Num. 18. 19. And in 2 Chron. 13. 5.*  
*The Lord God of Israel gave the kingdom*  
*over Israel to David for ever, even to him, and*  
*to his sons, by a covenant of salt. Salt is*  
*the symbol also of barrenness and sterility.*  
*When Abimelech took the city of Shechem, he*  
*destroyed it, and sowed the place with salt,*  
*that it might always remain desert and unfruit-*  
*ful, Judg. 9. 45. Zephaniah threatens the*

## SAL

Ammonites and Moabites, from the Lord;  
 Moab shall be as Sodom, and the children of  
 Ammon as Gomorrah, even the breeding of  
 nettles, and salt-pits, and a perpetual desola-  
 tion, *Zeph.* 2. 9. Salt is likewise the symbol of  
 hospitality, and of that fidelity that is due from  
 servants, friends, guests, and domestics, to those  
 that entertain them, and receive them as their  
 tables. The Governors of the provinces beyond  
 the Euphrates, writing to king Artaxerxes, tell  
 him, Because we have maintenance from the  
 king's palace, &c. *Ezra* 4. 14. which in the  
 Chaldees s. Because we are salted with the  
 salt of the palace.  
 Mineral salt; or salt that is dug out of mines, in  
 form of a hard stone. It is thought that Lot's  
 wife was changed into a statue of such mineral  
 salt, that she became as a rock or stone of salt,  
*Gen.* 19. 26.  
 The Salt-sea, *Gen.* 14. 3. is the Dead-sea, or the  
 lake of Sodom, called likewise the lake Asphal-  
 tites, because of the great quantity of bitumen  
 in it, so that no fish can live in its waters,  
 and a man cannot without difficulty sink in  
 them, by reason of the weight and density of  
 them. The crimes of the inhabitants of Sodom,  
 Gomorrah, Zeboim, and Admah, were come to  
 such an height, that God destroyed these cities,  
 together with their inhabitants, by fire from  
 heaven. The plain wherein they stood, which  
 before was pleasant and fruitful, like an earthly  
 Paradise, was first inflamed by lightning, which  
 put fire to the bitumen, with which it was  
 replete, and was afterwards overflowed by the  
 waters of the Jordan, which diffused them-  
 selves there, and formed the Dead-sea, or Salt-  
 sea. This lake receives all the water of Jor-  
 dan, of the brooks Arnon and Jabbok, and  
 other waters which descend from all the neigh-  
 bouring mountains; and notwithstanding it has  
 no visible issue, it does not overflow. It is be-  
 lieved that it discharges itself by some subter-  
 ranean channels into the Red-sea, or into the  
 Mediterranean. According to Josephus' ac-  
 count, the lake of Sodom is 560 furlongs in  
 length, from the mouth of the river Jordan to  
 Zoar, that is, about two and twenty leagues,  
 three miles to a league; and 150 furlongs wide;  
 that is to say, about five leagues of the same  
 measure.  
*Gen.* 19. 26. Lot's wife became a pillar of s.  
*Lev.* 2. 13. with all thy offerings thou shalt offer s.  
*Deut.* 29. 23. and that the whole land thereof is s.  
*Josh.* 11. 18. Israel chased them to s. pits  
 15. 62. the children of Judah had the city of s.  
*Judg.* 9. 45. beat down the city, and sowed it with s.  
*2 Sam.* 8. 13. smiting the Syrians in the valley of s.  
*2 Kings* 2. 20. bring me a new crust, put s. therein  
 21. he went to the spring, and cast the s. in there  
 14. 7. Amariah slew of Edom in the valley of s.  
 10,000, *Chron.* 18. 12. 2 *Chron.* 25. 11.  
*Ezra* 4. 14. we are salted with the s. of the palace  
 6. 9. that which they have need of, wheat, s. wine  
 7. 22. and s. without prescribing how much  
*Job* 6. 6. can what is unsavoury be eaten without s.  
*Jer.* 17. 6. but he shall inhabit places in s. land  
*Ezek.* 43. 24. the priest shall cast s. upon them  
 47. 11. the marishes thereof shall be given to s.  
*Zeph.* 2. 9. surely Moab shall be as s. pits  
*Mal.* 5. 13. ye are the s. of the earth, but if the s.  
*Mark* 9. 49. every sacrifice shall be salted with s.  
 50. s. is good, but if s. have lost his saltness, where-  
 with will ye season it? have s. in yourselves  
*Luke* 14. 34. s. is good, but if s. have lost savour  
 Col. 4. 6. let your speech be seasoned with s.  
*Jam.* 3. 12. no fountain can yield s. water and fresh  
 See COVENANT.  
 SALT-SEA.  
*Gen.* 14. 3. in the vale of Siddim, which is the s.-sea  
*Num.* 34. 12. goings out of it shall be at the s.-sea  
*Deut.* 3. 17. coast even to the s.-sea under Ashdod  
*Josh.* 3. 16. the waters that came toward the s.-sea  
 12. 3. sea of plain, even to s.-sea, 15. 2. 5. 18. 19.  
 SALTED.  
*Exod.* 30. 35. make it a perfume s. together  
*Ezra* 4. 14. we are s. with the salt of the palace  
*Ezek.* 16. 4. thou wast not s. at all, nor swaddled  
*Mat.* 5. 13. if salt lost savour, wherewith shall it be s?  
*Mark* 9. 49. for every one shall be s. with fire, and  
 every sacrifice shall be with salt; salt is good  
 SALTNESS.  
*Psalm* 107. 134. he turneth a fruitful land into s.  
*Mark* 9. 50. but if the salt have lost his s.  
 SALVATION  
 1. Is taken for deliverance from, or victory over  
 outward dangers and enemies. *Exod.* 14. 13.  
 Stand still, and see the salvation of the Lord:  
 See how he will deliver you from the Egyptians  
 your enemies: And in 1 Sam. 14. 45. Shall  
 Jonathan die, who hath wrought this great

## SAL

salvation in Israel? who by God's assist-  
 -ance hath obtained this signal victory over the  
 Philistines.

2. For remission of sins, true faith, repentance,  
 obediences, and other saving graces of the Spirit,  
 which are the way to salvation. Luke 19. 9.  
 This day is salvation come to this house.

3. For eternal happiness hereafter, which is the  
 object of our hopes and desires: Thus it is said,  
 To give knowledge of salvation to his people.  
 Luke 1. 77. Godly sorrow worketh repentance  
 unto salvation, 2 Cor. 7. 10. And the gospel  
 is called, The gospel of salvation, Eph. 1. 13.  
 because it brings the good news that salvation  
 is to be had; it offers salvation to lost sinners:  
 it shews the way to attain it: it also fits for  
 salvation, and at last brings to it.

4. For the Author of salvation. Psal. 27. 1, The  
 Lord is my light and my salvation: He is my  
 counsellor in all my difficulties, and my Com-  
 forter and Deliverer in all my distresses.

5. For the blessed Jesus, who is the Saviour of  
 sinners. Luke 2. 30, Mine eyes have seen thy  
 salvation, says Simeon; I have seen him whom  
 thou hast sent into the world to be the Author  
 and Procurer of salvation to lost sinners.

6. For the praise and benediction that is given  
 to God. Rev. 19. 1, Alleluia, salvation, and  
 glory, and honour, and power, unto the Lord  
 our God.

The Hebrews but rarely make use of concrete  
 terms, as they are called, but often of ab-  
 stracted. Thus, instead of saying that God  
 saves them, and protects them; they say, that  
 God is their salvation. Thus, the word of  
 salvation, the joy of salvation, the rock of  
 salvation, the shield of salvation, the horn of  
 salvation, the tower of salvation, &c. is as  
 much as to say, The word that declares deliv-  
 erance; the joy that attends the escaping a great  
 danger; a rock where any one takes refuge, and  
 where he may be in safety from his enemy; a  
 buckler that secures from the arm of the enemy;  
 a horn or ray of glory, of happiness, and salu-  
 tion, &c.

Ezod. 14. 13. see the s. of the Lord, 2 Chr. 20. 17.  
 Deut. 32. 15. lightly esteemed the rock of his s.  
 1 Sam. 11. 13. the Lord wrought s. in Israel to-day  
 14. 45. Jonathan, who hath wrought this great s.  
 19. 5. the Lord wrought a great s. for all Israel  
 2 Sam. 19. 2. the s. was turned into mourning  
 22. 51. he is the tower of s. for his king  
 1 Chron. 11. 14. the Lord saved them by a great s.  
 16. 23. shew forth from day to day his s.  
 35. save us, O God of our s. and gather us  
 2 Chron. 6. 41. let thy priests be clothed with s.  
 Psal. 3. 8. s. belongeth to the Lord, thy blessing is  
 14. 7. O that the s. of Israel were come, 53. 6.  
 20. 16. by the strength of the s. of his right-hand  
 24. 5. and righteousness from the God of his s.  
 35. 9. my soul shall rejoice in his s.  
 37. 39. the s. of the righteous is of the Lord  
 45. 5. I shall praise him, his presence is s.  
 50. 23. to him will I shew the s. of God  
 65. 9. 11. for vain is the s. of man, 146. 7. 8.  
 65. 5. will thou answer us, O God of our s.?  
 68. 19. blessed be the Lord, even the God of our s.  
 80. he that is our God, is the God of s.  
 74. 12. working s. in the midst of the earth  
 78. 32. because they trusted not in s.  
 79. 9. help us, O God of our s. for the glory  
 85. 4. turn us, O God of our s. cause anger to cease  
 9. surely his s. is nigh them that fear him  
 95. 1. make a joyful noise to the rock of our s.  
 96. 2. shew forth his s. from day to day  
 98. 2. the Lord hath made known his s.  
 3. ends of the earth have seen the s. of our God  
 116. 13. I will take the cup of s. and call on name  
 118. 15. the voice of s. is in tabernacles of righteous  
 119. 155. s. is far from wicked, they seek not thy  
 132. 16. I will clothe her priests with s.  
 144. 16. it is he that giveth s. unto kings  
 149. 4. he will beautify the meek with s.  
 Isa. 12. 3. shall ye draw water out of the wells of s.  
 25. 9. we will be glad and rejoice in his s.  
 26. 1. s. will God appoint for walls and bulwarks  
 33. 2. be thou our s. in the time of trouble  
 6. wisdom and knowledge, and strength of s.  
 45. 8. let the earth open, and let them bring forth s.  
 17. Israel shall be saved with an everlasting s.  
 46. 13. I will place s. in Zion for Israel my glory  
 49. 8. in a day of s. have I helped thee  
 52. 7. the feet of him that publisheth s.  
 10. ends of the earth shall see the s. of our God  
 59. 11. we look for s. but it is far from us  
 16. therefore his arm brought s. unto him  
 17. he put on an helmet of s. upon his head  
 60. 18. but shalt call thy walls s. thy gates praise  
 61. 10. he hath clothed me with the garments of s.  
 62. 1. and the s. thereof as a lamp that burneth

## SAL

Isa. 64. 5. therefore mine own arm brought s. to me  
 Jer. 3. 23. truly in vain is s. hoped for from the hills  
 and mountains, truly in the Lord is the s. of Israel  
 Lam. 3. 26. quietly wait for the s. of the Lord  
 Jonah 2. 9. I will pay that I vowed, s. is of the Lord  
 Hab. 3. 8. thou didst ride on thy chariots of s.  
 13. thou wastest forth for s. of thy people, even  
 for s. with thine anointed, woudest the wicked  
 Zech. 9. 9. behold, thy King, he is just and having s.  
 Luke 1. 69. who hath raised up an horn of s. for us  
 77. to give knowledge of s. to his people  
 3. 6. all flesh shall see the s. of God  
 19. 9. Jesus said, this day is s. come to this house  
 John 4. 22. we know what we worship, for s. is of Jews  
 Acts 4. 12. neither is there s. in any other  
 13. 26. to you is the word of this s. sent  
 47. thou shouldst be for s. to the ends of the earth  
 15. 17. these men shew to us the way of s.  
 28. 28. the s. of God is sent to the Gentiles  
 Rom. 1. 16. the gospel is the power of God to s.  
 10. 10. with the mouth confession is made to s.  
 11. 11. through their fall s. is come to the Gentiles  
 15. 11. now is our s. nearer than when we believed  
 2 Cor. 1. 6. whether we be comforted, it is for your s.  
 6. 2. in the day of s. have I succoured thee, now  
 is the accepted time, behold now is the day of s.  
 7. 10. godly sorrow worketh repentance to s.  
 Eph. 1. 13. after ye heard the gospel of your s.  
 6. 17. take the helmet of s. and the sword of Spirit  
 Phil. 1. 28. which is to you an evident token of s.  
 2. 12. work out your own s. with fear and trembling  
 1 Thess. 5. 8. and for an helmet the hope of s.  
 9. hath appointed us to obtain s. by our Lord Jes.  
 2 Thess. 2. 13. for God hath chosen you to s.  
 2 Tim. 2. 10. that they may obtain the s. in Christ  
 3. 15. scriptures are able to make thee wise to s.  
 Tit. 2. 11. the grace of God that bringeth s.  
 Heb. 1. 14. for them who shall be heirs of s.  
 2. 3. how shall we escape, if we neglect so great s.?  
 10. to make the Captain of their s. perfect through  
 5. 9. he became the Author of eternal s. to all that  
 6. 9. better things, and things that accompany s.  
 9. 28. shall appear the second time without sin to s.  
 1 Pet. 1. 5. who are kept through faith unto s.  
 9. receiving the end of your faith, s. of your souls  
 10. of which s. the prophets have enquired  
 2 Pet. 3. 15. the long-suffering of the Lord is s.  
 Jude 3. to write to you of the common s.  
 Rev. 7. 10. saying, s. to our God || 19. 1. s. to Lord  
 12. 10. now is come s. and strength, and kingdom

My SALVATION.

Ezod. 15. 2. the Ld. is my song, he is become my s.  
 2 Sam. 22. 3. he is my shield, the horn of my s.  
 47. exalted be the rock of mys. Psal. 18. 46.  
 23. 5. for this is all my s. and all my desire  
 Job 13. 16. he also shall be my s. for an hypocrite  
 Psal. 25. 5. for thou art the God of my s.  
 27. 1. Lord is my light and my s. 62. 6. Isa. 12. 2.  
 9. leave me not, O God of my s. 51. 14. || 68. 1.  
 38. 22. O Lord my s. || 62. 2. he only is my s. 6.  
 62. 1. my soul waits on God, from him cometh my s.  
 7. In God is my s. || 89. 26. my God, rock of my s.  
 91. 16. I will satisfy him, and shew him my s.  
 118. 14. the Lord is become my s. 91. Isa. 12. 2.  
 140. 7. O God the Lord, the strength of my s.  
 Lsa. 12. 2. behold, God is my s. he is become my s.  
 45. 13. my righteousness, not far, my s. shall not tarry  
 49. 6. thou mayest be my s. to the end of the earth  
 51. 5. my s. is gone forth || 6. my s. shall be forever  
 8. and my s. from generation to generation  
 55. 1. my s. is near to come, and my righteousness  
 Mic. 7. 7. I will wait for the God of my s. my God  
 Hab. 3. 18. I will joy in the God of my s.  
 Phil. 1. 19. for I know that this shall turn to my s.

Thy SALVATION.

Gen. 49. 18. I have waited for thy s. O Lord  
 1 Sam. 2. 1. mouth enlarged, because I rejoice in s.  
 2 Sam. 22. 36. thou hast also given me the shield of  
 thy s. thy gentleness made me great, Psal. 18. 35.  
 Psal. 9. 14. I will rejoice in thy s.  
 13. 5. my heart shall rejoice in thy s.  
 20. 5. we will rejoice in thy s. and set up banners  
 21. 1. and in thy s. how greatly shall he rejoice!  
 5. his glory is great in thy s. honour and majesty  
 35. 3. say unto my soul, I am thy s.  
 40. 10. I have declared thy faithfulness and thy s.  
 16. let such as love thy s. say, Lord be magnified  
 51. 19. restore unto me the joy of thy s. 70. 4.  
 69. 13. O God, hear me in the truth of thy s.  
 49. I am poor, let thy s. set me up on high  
 71. 15. my mouth shall shew forth thy s.  
 85. 7. shew us thy mercy, O Lord, grant us thy s.  
 106. 4. remember me, O visit me with thy s.  
 119. 41. let thy s. come according to thy word  
 81. my soul fainteth for thy s. but I hope in word  
 123. mine eyes fail for thy s. and for the word  
 166. Lord, I have hoped for thy s. and done  
 174. I have longed for thy s. O Lord  
 Isa. 17. 10. thou hast forgotten the God of thy s.  
 62. 11. say to Zion, behold, thy s. cometh

## SAM

Luke 2. 30. for mine eyes have seen thy s.  
 SALUTATION.

Luke 1. 69. what manner of s. this should be  
 41. at s. of Mary, babe leaped in her womb, 44.  
 1 Cor. 16. 21. brethren greet you, the s. of me, Paul,  
 with mine own hand, Col. 4. 18. 2 Thess. 3. 17.  
 SALUTATIONS.

Mark 12. 38. scribes who love s. in the market-places  
 SALUTE.

1 Sam. 10. 4. they will s. thee and give thee two loaves  
 13. 10. Saul went to meet Samuel, that might s. him  
 25. 14. behold, I have sent to s. our master  
 2 Sam. 8. 10. Toi sent Joram his son to s. David  
 2 Kings 4. 29. s. him not, if any s. thee, answer not  
 10. 13. we go to s. the children of the king  
 Mat. 5. 47. and if ye s. your brethren only  
 10. 12. when ye come into an house, s. it  
 Mark 15. 18. and began to s. him, hail king of the Jews  
 Luke 10. 4. nor shoes, and s. no man by the way  
 Act. 25. 13. Agrippa and Bernice came to s. Festus  
 Rom. 16. 5. s. my well-beloved Epenetus  
 7. s. Andronicus || 9. s. Urbane our helper  
 10. s. Appelles, s. Aristobulus' household  
 11. s. Herodian || 12. s. the beloved Parris  
 13. s. Rufus chosen of the Lord, and his mother  
 16. s. with an holy kiss, the churches s. you  
 22. 1 Teritius, who wrote this, s. you in the Lord  
 1 Cor. 16. 19. the churches of Asia s. you, Aquila and  
 Priscilla s. you much, with church in their house  
 2 Cor. 13. 13. all the saints s. you, Phil. 4. 22.  
 Phil. 4. 21. s. every saint in Christ Jesus  
 Col. 4. 15. s. the brethren in Laodicea and Nymphas  
 2 Tim. 4. 19. s. the household of Onesiphorus  
 Tit. 5. 15. all that are with me, s. thee, greet them  
 Philem. 23. there s. thee Epaphras and Marcus  
 Heb. 13. 24. s. them that have the rule over you;  
 they of Italy s. you, grace be with you all  
 3 John 14. our friends s. thee, greet the friends

SALUED.

Judg. 16. 15. the Danites came and s. Micah  
 1 Sam. 17. 22. David came and s. his brethren  
 30. 21. David came near to the people and s. them  
 2 Kings 10. 15. Jehu s. Jehonadab, and said to him  
 Mark 9. 15. the people running to Jesus, s. him  
 Luke 1. 40. Mary entered, and s. Elizabeth  
 Acts 18. 22. Paul, when he had s. the church, went  
 21. 7. he came to Ptolemais, and s. the brethren  
 19. when Paul had s. James and the elders

SALUTETH.

Rom. 16. 23. Gaius mine host, and Erastus s. you  
 Col. 4. 10. Aristarchus my fellow-prisoner s. you  
 12. Epaphras, a servant of Christ, s. you  
 1 Pet. 5. 13. the church that is at Babylon s. you

SAMARITAN.

Luke 10. 33. but a certain S. came where he was  
 17. 16. fell down giving him thanks, and he was a S.  
 John 8. 48. that thou art a S. and hast a devil

SAMARITANS.

2 Kings 17. 29. houses of high places the S. had made  
 Mat. 10. 5. into any city of the S. enter ye not  
 Luke 9. 52. they entered into a village of the S.  
 John 4. 9. the Jews have no dealings with the S.  
 39. many of the S. of that city believed on him  
 40. the S. besought him to tarry with them  
 Acts 8. 25. preached in many villages of the S.

SAME.

Gen. 5. 69. saying, this s. shall comfort us in our work  
 6. 4. the s. became mighty men, men of renown  
 10. 12. and Kesen, the s. is a great city  
 14. 8. the s. is Zor || 23. 2. the s. is Hebron, 19.  
 24. 14. let the s. be the thou hast appointed, 44.  
 26. 24. the Lord appeared to Isaac the s. night  
 44. 6. he overtook and spake them these s. words  
 48. 7. in the way of Ephraim, the s. is Beth-lehem  
 Ezod. 23. 31. his flowers shall be of the s. 37. 25.  
 36. kuops and branches shall be of the s. 37. 25.  
 27. 2. his horns shall be of the s. 37. 25. || 32. 2.  
 28. curious girdle of ephod shall be of the s. 39. 5.  
 Num. 10. 32. the s. goodness will we do unto thee  
 15. 30. presumptuously, the s. reproacheth the L.  
 Josh. 15. 8. the Jebusite, the s. is Jerusalem  
 Judg. 7. 4. the s. shall go, the s. shall not go  
 1 Sam. 9. 17. the s. shall reign over my people  
 2 Sam. 5. 7. Zion, the s. is the city of David  
 1 Kings 13. 9. nor turn by the s. way thou camest  
 2 Kings 19. 29. and in the second year ye shall eat  
 that which springeth of the s. Isa. 37. 30.  
 1 Chron. 1. 27. Abram, the s. is Abraham  
 16. 17. bath confirmed the s. to Jacob, Pr. 105. 10.  
 2 Chr. 13. 9. the s. may be a priest of them, no gods  
 18. 7. the s. is Micalah the son of Imia  
 32. 12. bath not the s. Hezekiah taken away  
 Ezra 10. 23. Shimei, and Kelaiah, the s. is Keltia  
 Esth. 9. 31. Shimeon Adar, on thirteenth day of the s.  
 17. on the fourteenth || 18. on the fifteenth, 21.  
 Job 4. 8. they that sow wickedness reap the s.  
 15. 2. what ye know, the s. do I know also  
 Psal. 66. 23. and the tongue of thy dogs in the s.  
 75. 8. full of mixture, he poureth out of the s.  
 102. 27. but thou art the s. thy years are s. and

*Ps. 113.3.* to the going down of the *s.* *Mal. 1. 11.* *Prov. 28.24.* the *s.* is the companion of a destroyer  
*Ecc. 9. 15.* no man remembered that *s.* poor man  
*Jer. 28.17.* so Hanaiah the prophet died the *s.* year  
*Ezek. 5. 18.* a wicked man shall die in his iniquity  
*21.26.* this shall not be the *s.* exalt him that is low  
*44.3.* the prince shall go out by the way of the *s.*  
*Dan. 7. 21.* the *s.* horn made war with the saints  
*Amos 2. 7.* a man and his father go in to the *s.* maid  
*Mal. 5. 19.* the *s.* shall be called great in the kingd.  
*46.* if love them, do not even the publicans the *s.*?  
*12.50.* the *s.* is my brother and sister, *Mark 3. 35.*  
*21.42.* the stone builders rejected, the *s.* is become  
the head of the corner, *Luke 20. 17. 1 Pet. 2. 7.*  
*24.13.* shall endure, *s.* shall be saved, *Mark 13.13.*  
*26.23.* that dipeth his hand the *s.* shall betray me  
*48.* that *s.* is, he, hold him fast, *Mark 14. 44.*  
*27.44.* the thieves also cast the *s.* in his teeth  
*Mark 8.35.* lose life, the *s.* shall save it, *Luke 9. 24.*  
*9. 35.* desire to be first, the *s.* shall be last of all  
*Luke 6. 33.* for sinners also do even the *s.*  
*30.* for whom the *s.* measure that ye mete withal  
*7. 47.* to whom little is forgiven the *s.* loveth little  
*9.48.* that is least among you, the *s.* shall be great  
*16. 1.* the *s.* was accused that he wasted his goods  
*20.47.* the *s.* shall receive greater damnation  
*23.51.* the *s.* had not consented to the counsel  
*John 1. 2.* the *s.* was in the beginning with God  
*3.* the *s.* came for a witness of the light  
*33.* the *s.* is he which baptizeth with the Holy Gh.  
*7. 18.* the *s.* is true [10. 1. the *s.* is a thief  
*8.25.* the *s.* I said to you from the beginning  
*11. 6.* he abode two days still in the *s.* place  
*49.* being high-priest that *s.* year, 18. 13.  
*12. 48.* the *s.* shall judge him in the last day  
*15.5.* abideth in me, the *s.* bringeth forth much fruit  
*John 1.11.* this *s.* Jesus shall so come in like manner  
*2.36.* God made that *s.* Jesus both Lord and Christ  
*7. 19.* the *s.* dealt subtilly with our kindred  
*35.* the *s.* did God send to be a ruler and deliverer  
*8.35.* began at the *s.* scripture and preached Jesus  
*13.33.* God hath fulfilled the *s.* to us their children  
*14. 9.* the *s.* heard Paul speak, who beholding him  
*16. 17.* the *s.* followed Paul and us, and cried  
*24. 20.* or else let these *s.* here say, if they found  
*Rom. 1. 32.* who knowing not only do the *s.*  
*2. 3.* that judgeth them which do, and doest the *s.*  
*8. 20.* who hath subjected the *s.* in hope  
*10. 12.* the *s.* Lord over all is rich to all that call  
*12. 4.* all the members have not the *s.* office  
*16.* of the *s.* mind one toward another, mind  
not high things, *1 Cor. 1.10. Phil. 4.2. 1 Pet. 4.1.*  
*13.3.* do good, and thou shalt have praise of the *s.*  
*1 Cor. 1.10.* I beseech that ye all speak the *s.* thing  
*8. 8.* or saith not the law the *s.* al?  
*10.3.* did all eat the *s.* spirit, meat [4. the *s.* drink  
*4.2.* but the *s.* Spirit, *2 Cor. 4. 13. [12. 18.*  
*5.* but the *s.* Lord [6. but it is the *s.* God  
*15. 39.* all flesh is not the *s.* flesh, one kind of men  
*2 Cor. 2. 2.* but the *s.* which is made sorry by me  
*1. 3.* I wrote this *s.* unto you, lest, when I came  
*8.19.* administered by us to the glory of the *s.* Lord  
*9. 5.* that *s.* might be ready as a matter of bounty  
*Gal. 2. 8.* the *s.* was mighty in me to the Gentiles  
*3. 7.* the *s.* are the children of Abraham  
*Eph. 4.10.* he that descended is the *s.* that ascended  
*6.8.* the *s.* shall be receive of the Lord, bond or free  
*Phil. 1.30.* having the *s.* conflict which ye saw in me  
*2.2.* having *s.* love, being of one accord and mind  
*3. 16.* let us walk by the *s.* rule, mind the *s.* things  
*Col. 4. 2.* and watch in the *s.* with thanksgiving  
*2 Tim. 2. 2.* the *s.* commit thou to faithful men  
*Heb. 1. 12.* thou art the *s.* thy years shall not fail  
*2. 14.* he also himself likewise took part of the *s.*  
*11. 9.* the heirs with him of the *s.* promise  
*13.8.* Jesus Christ, *s.* yesterday-to-day, and for ever  
*Jam. 3. 2.* If any offend not, the *s.* is a perfect man  
*1 Pet. 4. 10.* even so minister the *s.* one to another  
*2. 7.* by the *s.* of the *s.* is brought in bondage  
*3. 7.* by the *s.* word are kept in store, reserved  
*1 John 2. 23.* denies the Son, *s.* hath not the Father  
*47.* as the *s.* anointing teacheth you all things  
*Rev. 3.5.* overcometh the *s.* shall be clothed in white  
*See Day, Holy*

## SANCTIFICATION.

*1 Cor. 1. 30.* in Christ, who of God is made to us *s.*  
*1 Thess. 4. 3.* this is the will of God, even you: *s.*  
*4.* should know how to possess his vessel in *s.*  
*2 Thess. 2. 13.* through *s.* of the Spirit, *1 Pet. 1. 2.*

## SANCTIFY.

When referred to God, signifies,

1. To separate and appoint any thing to an holy and religious use. God sanctified the seventh day, *Gen. 2. 3.* The first born were sanctified, *Exod. 13. 9.* And thou the tabernacle, the temple, the priests, the altar, the sacrifices, &c. were sanctified under the law.

2. To cleanse a sinner from the pollution and filth of sin, to free him from the power and dominion of sin, and endue him with a prin-

ciple of holiness; thus God by his Spirit sanctifies the elect, or true believers. *1 Cor. 6. 11.* And such were some of you, but ye are washed, but ye are sanctified.

3. To manifest his glory and vindicate his honour from the blasphemies of the wicked, *Emk. 36. 23.* I will sanctify my great name. I will clear up, and remove the objections, that the sufferings and sins of the Jews have raised among the Babylonians: they gave the Heathen occasion to think meanly and contemptibly of me, but I will shew that I am infinite in greatness and goodness. And in *Num. 20. 13.* This is the water of Meribah, because the children of Israel strove with the Lord, and he was sanctified in them. He was sanctified among them by the demonstration of his omnipotence, veracity, and clemency towards the Israelites, and of his impartial holiness and severity against sin, even in his greatest friends and favourites, as Moses was. Thus God is said to sanctify himself.

4. To free the creature from the curse that sin has brought upon it, and make it fit for a free and holy use. *1 Tim. 4. 5.* The creature is sanctified by the word of God, and prayer.

5. To separate, ordain, and appoint the Messiah to be the King and Head of his church. *John 10. 36.* Say ye of him whom the Father hath sanctified, thou blasphemest, because I said, I am the son of God: that is, If the title of Gods be given to those to whom God has given some part of his dominion, then surely it does much more properly and truly belong to me, whom my Father has appointed to rule over all with himself, and whom he has separated and ordained for Mediator and King of his church; which office cannot be assumed or executed by any mere creature, but only by the eternal Son of God.

To sanctify is also spoken of man, and signifies,

1. To purify, and to be in a proper condition to appear before the Lord, and to partake of holy things. *Exod. 19. 10, 11, 22.* And the Lord said unto Moses, Go unto the people, and sanctify them to-day and to-morrow and let them wash their clothes; and be ready against the third day to receive the law. And let the priests also which come near to the Lord, sanctify themselves, lest the Lord break forth upon them.

2. To prepare. *Num. 11. 18.* Sanctify yourselves against to-morrow, and ye shall eat flesh. *Josh. 3. 5.* Sanctify yourselves, for to-morrow the Lord will do wonders among you. That is, Prepare yourselves, endeavour to bring your hearts to a holy frame, that with faith, reverence, and admiration, you may behold the great work that God will do for you.

3. To praise God, to acknowledge his majesty, to worship him, to endeavour to make him known, adored, praised, and beloved by all those that are capable of it: thus man hallow or sanctify the name of God. *Isa. 8. 13.* Sanctify the Lord of hosts himself, and let him be your fear. And *Mat. 6. 9.* Hallowed be thy name. When we desire of God, that his name may be sanctified or hallowed, it is, that he may be honoured, praised, and glorified through the whole world, and especially by those who have the happiness of knowing him. Let them sanctify it by their holy lives, their fidelity, their submission to his orders: And they that know him not, that they may come to the knowledge of him, may hear his word, may become tractable to the instructions of his ministers. What is meant by sanctifying the name of God, may be yet better apprehended, by what is opposite to it; that is, profaning the name of God by vain swearing, blasphemy, and ascribing his name to idols; by furnishing wicked men and infidels with an occasion of blaspheming it by a bad life and scandalous conversation. It is said, *Lev. 10. 3.* I will be sanctified in them that come nigh me; in his priests, when by the terrible and exemplary punishment of Nadab and Abihu, the Lord shewed what purity he required in his servants, what punctual exactness he expected in his service. In *Num. 20. 12.* the Lord complains, that Moses and Aaron did not sanctify him before the people of Israel: And how did they not sanctify him? By shewing some distrust to his words. Because ye believed me not.

Saint, holy, holiness, are epithets, which in a sovereign manner are ascribed to God, the author of all sanctity and holiness. So the Cherubims and Seraphims cry to him without ceasing, Holy, Holy, Holy, *Isa. 6. 3.* He

is named by way of excellence, in the Saint, the Holy One of Israel, *Isa. 10. 20.* All our holiness before him is nothing but pollution; his name is Holy, or rather Holiness itself.

To sanctify may be reduced to the four following significations.

1. It signifies, To confess and celebrate that so be holy, which in itself was so before, *Mat. 6. 9.* And thus it is to be understood wheresoever God is said to be sanctified.
2. To make persons holy, who were impure and defiled before, *1 Cor. 6. 11.* And this is the sense of the word in those passages of scripture where the elect are said to be sanctified.
3. To separate and set apart some things, or persons, from a common unto an holy use, as the tabernacle, temple, priests, &c.
4. To employ a thing in holy and religious exercises, in the worship of God in public and private, and the celebration of his works; in this and the former sense the seventh day is sanctified, *Exod. 20. 8.*

Sanctification differs from Justification, thus:

1. Justification, is the abolution of a sinner from the guilt of sin and death; whereas sanctification is an alteration of qualities from evil to good.

2. Justification consists in remission of sins through the imputation of Christ's righteousness; sanctification is the renovation of nature by the Holy Spirit. Justification is perfect in this life; so is not sanctification.

3. Justification is in nature before sanctification, but not in order of time; for God only sanctifies those that are justified.

*Exod. 13. 2.* s. unto me all the first-born, it is mine  
*19. 10.* go and s. them to-day and to-morrow  
*22.* and let the priests also s. themselves  
*23.* set bounds about the mount, and s. it  
*28. 41.* thou shalt anoint and s. Aaron and his sons, *29. 33. [40. 13. Lev. 8. 12. [21. 8.*  
*29.27.* thou shalt s. the breast of the wave-offering  
*36.* and thou shalt s. the altar, *37. [40. 10.*  
*44.* I will s. the tabernacle and the altar  
*30. 29.* and thou shalt s. the tabernacle and all his vessels, *40. 10, 11. Lev. 8. 11.*

*31. 13.* ye may know that I am the Lord that doth s. you, *Lev. 20. 8. [21. 8. Ezek. 20. 12.*  
*Lev. 11. 44.* ye shall s. yourselves, *20. 7. Num. 11. 18. Josh. 3. 5. [7. 13. 1 Sam. 16. 5.*

*21. 15.* nor profane his seed, I the Lord do s. him  
*23.* for I the Lord do s. them, *22. 9. 16.*  
*27. 14.* when a man shall s. his house to be holy  
*16.* if a man shall s. his field, *17, 18, 22.*  
*20.* only the Lord's firstling, no man shall s.  
*Num. 20. 12.* ye believed me not, to s. me, *27. 14.*  
*Deut. 5. 12.* keep the sab-day, to s. it, *Neh. 13. 32.*

*15. 19.* all the firstling males thou shalt s.  
*Josh. 7. 13.* up, s. the people, s. yourselves  
*2 Kings 10.40.* Jehu said, s. an assembly for Baal  
*1 Chron. 15. 12.* s. yourselves, *2 Chr. 29. 5. [35.6*

*22. 13.* that he should s. the most holy things  
*2 Chron. 29. 34.* Levites more upright in heart, to s.  
*30. 17.* for every one that was not clean to s.  
*Isa. 8. 13.* s. the L. of hosts himself, him your fear  
*29. 23.* they shall s. the Holy One of Jacob  
*66. 17.* they that s. themselves in gardens  
*Ezek. 36. 23.* I will s. my gr. name which was profan.

*37. 28.* hearken know, that I the Lord do s. Israel  
*38. 23.* thus will I magnify myself, and s. myself  
*44. 19.* shall not s. people with garments, *46. 20.*  
*Joel 1. 14. s.* ye a fast, *2. 15. [3. 19. s.* was  
*2. 16.* s. the congregation, assemble the elders  
*Joel 17.17.* s. them through thy truth, word is truth  
*19.* and for their sake I s. myself, that they may  
*Eph. 5. 26.* that they might s. and cleanse the church  
*1 Thess. 5. 23.* the very God of peace, s. you wholly  
*Heb. 13. 12.* that he might s. people with his blood  
*1 Pet. 3. 15.* but s. the Lord God in your hearts

## SANCTIFIED.

*Gen. 2. 3.* God blessed the seventh day and s. it  
*Exod. 19. 14.* Moses s. the people, and they washed  
*29. 43.* the tabernacle shall be s. for my glory  
*Lev. 8. 10.* s. the tabernacle, and all that was therein  
*15. s.* the altar [30. s. Aaron and his garments  
*10. 3.* I will be s. in them that come nigh me  
*27. 15.* if he that s. it will redeem his house  
*19.* and if he that s. the field will redeem it  
*Num. 7.1.* s. the tabernacle, instruments, and vessels  
*8. 17.* I s. the first-born of Israel for myself  
*Deut. 32.51.* because ye s. me not in the midst of Israel  
*Josh. 20.47.* and they s. the cities of refuge  
*1 Sam. 7. 1.* s. Eleazar his son to keep the ark of L.  
*16. 5.* he s. Jesse and his sons to the sacrifice  
*15. 5.* though it were s. this day in the vessel  
*1 Chr. 15. 14.* the priests and Levites s. themselves  
*2 Chron. 5. 11.* all the priests present were s.  
*7. 16.* I have chosen and s. this house, *20.*  
*9. 15.* gathered their brethren, and s. themselves



2 Chr. 9. 1. they s. the house of the L. in 8 days  
 19. all the vessels have we prepared and s.  
 34. till the other priests had s. themselves  
 40. 3. the priests had not s. themselves sufficiently  
 8. enter into his sanctu. which he hath s. for ever.  
 15. the Levites were ashamed, and s. themselves  
 17. many in the congregation were not s.  
 24. a great number of the priests s. themselves  
 31. 18. in their set office they s. themselves  
 Neh. 3. 1. they built and s. the sheep gate  
 12. 47. they s. holy things to the Levites, and  
 the Levites s. them to the children of Aaron  
 Job 1. 5. Job sent and s. his sons and his daughters  
 Isa. 5. 16. holy God shall be s. in righteousness  
 13. 3. I have commanded my s. ones  
 Jer. 1. 5. I s. thee, and ordained thee a prophet  
 Ezek. 20. 41. I will be s. in you, 36. 23.  
 28. 23. when I shall be s. in her 36. 10. shall s. thee  
 85. be s. in them in sight of the heathen, 37. 27.  
 48. 11. it shall be for the priests that s.  
 Zeph. 1. 7. for the Lord hath s. his guests  
 John 10. 30. say ye of him, whom the Father s.  
 17. 19. that they also might be s. thro' thy truth  
 Acts 20. 32. an inheritance among them s. 26. 18.  
 Rom. 1. 16. being s. by the Holy Ghost  
 1 Cor. 1. 2. to them that are s. in Christ Jesus  
 6. 11. but now ye are s. in the name of the Lord  
 7. 14. the unbelieving husband is s. wife is s.  
 1 Tim. 4. 5. it is s. by the word of God and prayer  
 2 Tim. 2. 21. shall be a vessel s. for the Master's use  
 Heb. 2. 11. and they who are s. are all of one  
 10. 10. by the which will we are s. through Jesus  
 14. he hath perfected for ever them that are s.  
 39. blood of the covenant wherewith he was s.  
 Jude 1. to them that are s. by God the Father

## SANCTIFIETH.

Mat. 23. 17. or the temple that s. the gold?  
 19. greater the gift, or the altar that s. the gift?  
 Heb. 9. 11. both he that, and they that are sanctified  
 9. 13. if blood of bulls s. to the purifying of the flesh

## SANCTUARY.

Signifies *A holy or sanctified place, a dwelling-place of the Most High. They called by this name that part of the temple of Jerusalem, which was the most secret, and most retired of all the rest, in which was the ark of the covenant, and wherein none but the high-priest might enter, and he but once in a year, which was upon the day of solemn expiation. The same name was also given to the most secret part of the tabernacle, which was set up in the wilderness, and which remained still some time after the building of the temple. Each of these were called Sanctuaries, or the Holy of Holies, or the Most Holy Place, Lev. 4. 6. 1 Kings 6. 10. It was a square of twenty cubits, and divided from the holy place by a curtain or veil of rich cloth. Solomon had embellished the inside of it with palm-trees in relieve, and cherubims of wood covered with plates of gold; and in general, the whole Sanctuary was adorned, and, as it were, overlaid with plates of gold. From between the cherubims which covered the mercy-seat, God gave answers to his people, when they consulted him about momentous and important matters; hence says the Psalmist, The Lord send thee help from the sanctuary, Psal. 80. 2. It was a type of Heaven, which is also called by the name of Sanctuary, Psal. 102. 19. For he hath looked down from the height of his sanctu.; from heaven did the Lord behold the earth.*

Sometimes the word Sanctuary is used in general for the temple, taking its denomination from its principal part. 2 Chron. 20. 8. They have built thee a Sanctuary therein, for thy name. Sometimes for the holy place, for the place appointed for the public worship of the Lord. Psal. 73. 17. Until I went into the Sanctuary of God. It is taken likewise for the holy land, the land of Canaan. Exod. 15. 17. Thou shalt bring them in, and plant them in the Sanctuary which thy hands have established. Or, by Sanctuary here may be understood the temple on mount Moriah, which God would certainly cause to be built and established: The past tense being put for the future, to note the certainty of it, according to the style of the prophets. It is said, Psal. 114. 2. Judah is God's Sanctuary: that is, The children of Israel are the people of God's holiness, as they are called. Isa. 63. 18. or his holy people, sanctified and set apart from all the nations of the world, to be his peculiar people and possession. Lastly, Sanctuary is taken for a refuge, defence, or protection, Isa. 8. 14. He shall be your sanctuary. Ezek. 11. 16. I will be to them as a little Sanctuary.

Exod. 15. 17. thou shalt plant them in the s.

Exod. 25. 8. let them make me s. that I may dwell  
 30. 13. give every one after the shekel of the s.  
 24. of cassia 500 shekels after the shekel of the s.  
 30. 1. to work all manner of work for the s. 3. 4.  
 6. not make any more work for offering of the s.  
 38. 24. shekels, after the shekel of the s. 25. 26.  
 Lev. 5. 15. [ 27. 3. 25. Num. 3. 47. 50.  
 [ 7. 13. 19. 25. 31. 37. ] 18. 16.  
 27. of 100 talents were cast the sockets of the s.  
 Lev. 4. 6. sprinkle the blood before the veil of the s.  
 10. 4. carry your brethren from before the s.  
 12. 4. nor come into the s. till her purifying fulfilled  
 16. 33. he shall make an atonement for the holy s.  
 19. 30. ye shall reverence mys. I am the Lord, 36. 2.  
 21. 12. neither shall he go out of the s. nor pro-  
 fane the s. of his God; I am the Lord  
 Num. 3. 28. males 6000, keeping charge of the s.  
 38. Aaron and his sons keeping charge of the s.  
 4. 12. wherewith they minister in the s.  
 15. 12. wherewith they have made an end of covering the s.  
 7. 9. the service of s. belonging unto them  
 6. 19. when children of Israel come nigh to the s.  
 10. 21. Kohathites set forward, bearing the s.  
 18. 1. with these shall bear the iniquity of the s.  
 3. they shall not come nigh the vessels of the s.  
 5. and ye shall keep the charge of the s.  
 20. 20. because he hath defiled the s. of the Lord  
 Job. 24. 26. he set up a great stone by the s.  
 1 Chron. 9. 29. to oversee the instruments of the s.  
 12. 19. arise, and build ye the s. of the Lord  
 24. 5. divided by lot, for the governors of the s.  
 28. 10. hath chosen to build an house for the s.  
 2 Chron. 30. 8. they have built thee a s. therein  
 25. 18. go out of the s. for thou hast trespassed  
 29. 21. for a sin offering for the s. and Judah  
 30. 8. but yield yourselves to Lord, enter into his s.  
 19. according to the purification of the s.  
 36. 17. the king of Babylon slew men in the s.  
 Neh. 10. 39. where are the vessels of the s.  
 Psal. 20. 2. the Lord send thee help from the s.  
 28. 4. towards the oracle of thy holy s.  
 29. 4. worship the Lord in his glorious s.  
 63. 2. to see thee, as I have seen thee in the s.  
 68. 24. they have seen thy goings in the s.  
 73. 17. till I went into the s. of God, I understood  
 74. 3. all that the enemy hath done wickedly in s.  
 7. they have cast fire into thy s. they have defiled  
 17. 15. thy way, O God, is in the s. who so great  
 79. 54. he brought them to the border of his s.  
 69. and he built his s. like high palaces  
 96. 6. strength and beauty are in his s.  
 105. 19. he hath looked from the height of his s.  
 114. 2. Judah was his s. Israel his dominion  
 134. 2. lift up your hands in the s. bless the Lord  
 150. 1. praise the Lord, praise God in his s.  
 Isa. 8. 18. the Lord of hosts, he shall be for a s.  
 16. 12. that he shall come to his s. to pray  
 45. 12. I have profaned the princes of the s.  
 60. 13. to beautify the place of my s.  
 63. 18. our adversaries have trodden down thy s.  
 Jer. 17. 12. from the beginning is the place of our s.  
 Lam. 1. 10. hath seen the heathen entered into her s.  
 2. the Lord hath abhorred his s.  
 30. shall the priest and prophet be slain in the s. ?  
 4. 1. stones of the s. are poured out in the street  
 Ezek. 5. 11. because thou hast defiled my s.  
 11. 16. yet will I be to them as a little s.  
 23. 38. they defiled my s. in the same day  
 39. they came the same day into mys. to profane it  
 42. 20. between the s. and the profane place  
 44. 5. with every going forth of the s.  
 27. and in the day that he goeth into the s. .  
 45. 3. in it shall be the s. and most holy place  
 47. 12. because their waters they issued out of the s.  
 48. 8. the s. shall be in the midst of it, 10. 21.  
 Dan. 8. 11. and the place of his s. was cast down  
 13. to give the s. to be trodden under foot  
 14. he said to me, then shall the s. be cleansed  
 17. and cause thy face to shine upon thy s.  
 26. the people shall destroy the city and the s.  
 11. 31. they shall pollute the s. of strength  
 Amos 7. 13. Beth-el is the king's s. and court  
 Zeph. 3. 4. her priests have polluted the s.  
 Heb. 8. 2. a minister of the s. and the true tabernacle  
 9. 1. verily the first covenant had a worldly s.  
 2. there was a tabernacle, which is called the s.  
 13. 11. whose blood is brought into the s.

## SANCTUARIES.

Lam. 21. 23. shalt not go in, that he profane not my s.  
 26. 31. and I will bring your s. to desolation  
 Jer. 51. 51. strangers are come into s. of Lord's house  
 Ezek. 38. 18. hast defiled thy s. by thine iniquities  
 Amos 7. 9. the s. of Israel shall be laid waste

## SAND.

*A similitude taken from the sand of the sea, is often made use of, to express a very great multitude, or a very great weight, or something very grievous and intolerable. God promises Abraham and Jacob to multiply their posterity as the stars of heaven, and as the sand of the sea,*

Gen. 22. 17. [ 32. 12. Job compares the weight of his afflictions and troubles to that of the sand of the sea. Job 6. 3. Oh that my grief were weighed, for now it would be heavier than the sand of the sea. And Solomon says, that the sand and gravel are very heavy things, yet the anger of a fool is much heavier, Prov. 27. 3. A fool's anger is more insupportable, more intolerable, as being without cause, without measure, without end. Sand is likewise of a slippery nature; hence it is said, that a house built upon it cannot stand, Mat. 7. 26. The prophet Jeremiah magnifies the omnipotence of God, who has fired the sand of the shore for the boundaries of the sea, and has said to it, Hitherto thou shalt come, and here thou shalt break thy foaming waves, and shalt pass no further, Jer. 5. 22.

Gen. 22. 17. multiply thy seed as the s. 32. 12.  
 41. 49. Joseph gathered corn as the s. of the sea  
 Deut. 32. 12. he slew and hid the Egyptian in the s.  
 Deut. 33. 19. they shall suck of treasures hid in s.  
 Josh. 11. 4. there went out much people as the s.  
 Judg. 7. 12. their camels were as the s. by the sea  
 1 Sam. 13. 5. the Philist. gathered to fight as the s.  
 2 Sam. 17. 11. that all Israel be gathered as the s.  
 1 Kings 4. 20. Judah and Israel are many, as the s.  
 19. God gave Solomon largeness of heart as the s.  
 Job 6. 3. for now it would be heavier than the s.  
 29. 18. and I shall multiply my days as the s.  
 Psal. 78. 27. and feathered fowls like as the s.  
 139. 18. they are more in number than the s.  
 Prov. 27. 3. a stone is heavy, and the s. weighty  
 Isa. 10. 22. though thy people far be as the s. of s-a  
 48. 19. thy seed also had been as s. and offspring  
 Job. 5. 22. which placed the s. for a bound of the sea  
 15. 8. that widows are increased to me above the s.  
 33. 22. as the s. of the sea, cannot be measured  
 Hos. 1. 10. Israel shall be as s. of the sea, Rom. 9. 27.  
 Hab. 1. 9. they shall gather the captivity as the s.  
 Mat. 7. 26. a foolish man who built his house on s.  
 Heb. 11. 12. there sprang of one 30 many as the s.  
 Rev. 13. 1. I stood upon the s. of the sea and saw  
 20. 8. the number of whom is as the s. of the sea

## SANDALS.

*At first were only soles tied to the feet with strings or thongs; afterwards they were covered and at last they called even shoes, Sandals.*  
 Mark 6. 9. but be shod with s. put not on two coats  
 Acts 12. 8. angel said, gird thyself, and bind thy s.

## SANG.

Exod. 15. 1. then s. Moses and Israel this song  
 Num. 21. 17. Israel s. this song, spring, O well  
 Judg. 5. 1. then s. Deborah and Barak, saying  
 1 Sam. 29. 5. is not this David of whom they s. ?  
 Neh. 12. 4. the singers s. aloud with Jeremiah  
 2 Chr. 29. 28. the singers s. and the trumpeters sounded  
 30. s. praises with gladness, and bowed their heads  
 Job 38. 7. when the morning stars s. together  
 Psal. 106. 12. they believed his word, s. his pra-  
 Acts 16. 25. Paul and Silas s. praises to the Lord

## SANK.

Exod. 15. 5. they s. into the bottom as a stone  
 10. they s. as lead in the mighty waters

## SAP.

Psal. 104. 16. the trees of the Lord are full of s  
 SAPPHIRE

*Is a precious stone, second only to the diamond in lustre, hardness, and price; there is frequent mention made of it in scripture: Job says, there are places whose stones are sapphires, Job 28. 6. that is, that sapphires, and other precious stones, are very common in some countries; they are mixed with the stones, and cut out of them and polished. Pliny says, that the best came out of Media; perhaps, out of the country of the Sapires, or from mount Sephar, mentioned by Moses, Gen. 10. 30. The oriental sapphire is of a blue sky-colour, or a fine azure; whence it is, that the prophets describe the throne of God; as was of the colour of a sapphire; that is, of a celestial blue, or azure, Exod. 24. 10.*

Exod. 24. 10. as it were a paved work of s. stone  
 28. 18. the second row a s. a diamond, 39. 11.  
 Job 28. 16. wisdom cannot be valued with onyx or s.  
 Lam. 4. 7. her Nazarites, their polishing was of s.  
 Ezek. 1. 26. likeness of a throne, as appearance of s.  
 10. 1. there appeared over them as it were a s.  
 28. 13. the s. and the emerald were thy coverings  
 Rev. 21. 19. the second foundation of the wall was s

## SAPPIIRES.

Job 28. 6. the stones of it are the place of s.  
 Cant. 5. 14. his belly as bright ivory, overlaid with s.  
 Isa. 55. 11. I will lay thy foundations with s.

## SARDINE.

Rev. 4. 3. he was to look upon like a s. stone  
 SARDIUS.  
*(Or Ruby, in Hebrew, Oden: A gem found abou. Sardis, of a bloody colour some translate it by*

ruby, or by pyropeus. *It was the first in Aaron's breast-plate.*

*Erod. 28.17. the first row shall be a s. 39.10. Esth. 28.13. the s. and diamond were thy covering Rev.21.20. the sixth foundation of the wall was a s.*

## SARDONYX.

*As if it were a Sardius united to an Onyx, as partaking of both their colours. The Onyx is a precious stone, commonly called, Cornelian. The basis of the Cornelian is white, as the nail growing under the flesh. The Hebrew word Shohem has been translated by Sardonychus Lapis, which rather signifies an Emerald.*

*Rev. 21.20. fifth foundation of wall of city was a s.*

## SAT.

*Gen. 31.34. Rach. had taken and s. upon the images 38.14. Tamar covered with a veil, s. in open place Exod. 19.29. first-borne of Pharaoh that s. on throne 4.13. E. s. when we sat by the flesh-pots, and did eat 18.13. on the morrow Moses s. to judge the people Judg. 20.26. they wept and s. before the Lord*

*1 Sam. 1.9. how Eli s. on a seat by a post of temple 4.13. Eli s. on a seat by the way-side, watching 1 Kings 16.11. as soon as he s. on his throne, he slew 21.13. the children of Belial s. before Naboth 22.10. the two kings s. each on his throne*

*2 Kings 6.32. but Elisha s. in his house, and elders s. with him, and the king sent a messenger*

*1 Chron. 17.1. as David s. in his house, he said 16. David s. before the Lord and said, who am I?*

*Neh. 8.17. they made booths, and s. under them Jer. 29.25. I chose out their way, and s. chief*

*Psalm. 26.4. I have not s. with vain persons Jer. 3.2. in the ways hast thou s. for them*

*15.17. I s. not in the assembly of the mockers, nor rejoiced, I s. alone because of thy hand*

*35.22. now the king s. in the winter-house*

*Esth. 3.15. I s. where they s. and remained there 8.1. as I s. in my house, the elders s. before me*

*14. behold, there s. women weeping for Tammar 20.1. the elders came to inquire of the Ld. and s.*

*Dan. 2.49. but Daniel s. in the gate of the king*

*Mat. 4.16. people, who s. in darkness, saw great light; to them that s. in shadow of death light is sprung up*

*14.9. for them which s. with him, Mark 6.26. 26.55. I s. daily with you teaching in the temple*

*38. Peter s. with the servants to see the end*

*Mark 10.46. blind Bartimeus s. by the way-side begging, Luke 18.35. John 9.6.*

*16.19. and he s. on the right hand of God*

*Luke 7.15. he that was dead s. up, and beg. to speak 10.39. Mary s. at Jesus' feet, and heard his words*

*19.30. a colt whereon never man s. Mark 11.12. John 4.6. Jesus wearied, s. thus on the well*

*Acts 2.3. cloven tongues s. upon each of them 3.10. he who s. for alms at the beautiful gate*

*Rev. 4.3. he that s. on the throne was like a jasper 14.14. on the cloud one s. like the Son of man*

*19.11. he that s. upon him was called Faithful 19. to make war against him that s. on the horse*

## SAT DOWN.

*Exod. 32.6. the people s. down to eat and to drink*

*Deut. 33.3. and they sat down at thy feet*

*Esai. 9.3. plucked off hair, and s. down astonished 10.16. they s. down to examine the matter*

*Neh. 1.4. I s. down and mourned certain days*

*Esth. 3.15. the king and Haman s. down to drink Job 2.8. Job s. down among the ashes*

*Psalm. 137.1. there we s. down, yea, we wept Cant. 2.3. I s. down under his shadow with delight*

*Mat. 9.10. many sinners came and s. down with him 20.20. he s. down with the twelve, Luke 22.14.*

*Luke 4.20. gave book to the minister, and s. down 8.3. s. down and taught the people out of the ship*

*John 8.2. people came, he s. down and taught them*

*Acts 13.14. they went into the synag. and s. down 16.13. they s. down and spake to the women*

*Heb. 1.3. s. down on the right hand of God, 10.12. SATAN.*

*Or Sathan, or Sathana: This is a mere Hebrew word, and signifies an adversary, an enemy, an accuser. Satan, in scripture, is sometimes taken in the sense of an adversary, for example, Christ says to Peter, Get thee behind me, Satan, thou art an offence unto me, Mat. 16.23. That is, Begone, O mine adversary, whom thou wilt overthrow what I most desire, and what I came into the world about, namely, to lay down my life for the elect; in that thou distrustest me from this, thou art an enemy to the redemption and salvation of mankind, which is a work fit for none but a devil. But most commonly Satan is taken for the Devil. Mat. 12.26. If Satan cast out Satan, he is divided against himself. Rev. 20.2. He laid hold on the dragon, that old serpent, which is the Devil and Satan, and bound him a thousand years. He is said to stand at Joshua's right hand and to accuse him and the Jews before*

*God, and to oppose them in building the temple, Zech. 3.1.*

*The kingdom of Satan, Mat. 12.26. Our Saviour represents Satan as a monarch, who has other subordinate devils obedient to him. Beelzebub is, as it were, their king. If Beelzebub, says he, cast out devils, his kingdom is divided against itself, he labours for his own ruin, which is by no means credible; it is therefore false, that I drive out devils in the name of Beelzebub. The apostle Paul declares in Acts 26.18, that all those who believe not in Christ are under the empire and power of Satan.*

*The synagogue of Satan, of which the evangelist John makes mention, Rev. 2.9. are probably the unbelieving Jews, the false zealots for the law of Moses, who at the beginning were the most eager persecutors of the Christians. They were very numerous at Smyrna, to the angel of which church St. John speaks in this passage.*

*The depths of Satan. St. John, writing to the Christians, of the church of Thyatira, says to them, You know not the depths of Satan; which have not known the depths of Satan, τα βάθη τοῦ σατάν, Rev. 2.24. That is the mysteries of the Nicolaitans, and of the Simonians, who concealed their errors under a mysterious abstruseness: they spoke of certain intelligences that had created the world, and that were in opposition to the Creator. They taught a profound knowledge concerning the nature of the angels, and their different degrees. They had secret books written in an abstruse and mysterious manner; and these are called the depths of Satan.*

*When Christ sent forth his disciples to preach in the cities and villages of Judea, they returned back with great joy, and told him, saying, Lord, even the devils are subject to us through thy name. Jesus tells them, I beheld Satan as lightning fall from heaven, Luke 10.17.18. He seems to allude to that passage of Isaiah: How art thou fallen from heaven, O Lucifer, son of the morning! Isa. 14.12. By which he insinuated, that the kingdom of the devil was coming to a period; that Satan should soon lose his power and dominion in the world, by the preaching and miracles of the apostles. And in Luke 22.31. he says, Simon, behold Satan hath desired to have thee, that he may sift thee as wheat; but I have prayed for thee that thy faith fail not; shewing thereby what pain efforts the devil would make to destroy the infant church.*

*By collecting the passages where Satan or the Devil is mentioned, it may be observed: that he fell from heaven, with all his company; that God cast him down from thence for the punishment of his pride; that by his envy and malice, sin, death, and all other evils, came into the world; that by the permission of God he exercises a sort of government in the world over his subordinates, over apostate angels like himself; that God makes use of him to prove good men, and chastise bad ones; that he is a lying spirit in the mouth of false prophets, seducers, and heretics; that it is he, or some of his, that torment or possess men, that inspire them with evil designs, as he did David when he suggested to him to number his people, and to Judas to betray his Lord and Master, and to Ananias and Sapphira, to conceal the price of their field. That he roves full of rage, like a roaring lion, to tempt, to betray, to destroy us, and to involve us in guilt and wickedness. That his power and malice are restrained within certain limits, and controlled by the will of God. In a word, that he is an enemy to God and man, and uses his utmost endeavours to rob God of his glory, and men of their souls. See DEVIL.*

*1 Chron. 21.1. s. provoked David to number Israel Job 1.6. and s. came also among them, 2.1.*

*12. s. went out from the presence of the Lord Psal. 109.6. and let s. stand at his right hand*

*Zech. 3.1. s. standing at his right hand to resist him 2. the Lord said to s. the Lord rebuke thee, O s.*

*Mat. 4.10. Jesus saith to him, get thee hence s. 12.26. if s. cast out s. Mark 3.23.26. Luke 11.18. 16.23. get thee behind me s. Mark 8.33. Luke 4.8.*

*Mark 4.15. s. cometh and taketh away the word Luke 10.18. I beheld s. as lightning fall from heaven*

*13.10. whom s. hath bound these eighteen years 22.3. then entered s. into Judas Iscariot, of twelve*

*31. Simon, Simon, s. hath desired to have you John 13.27. and after the sop, s. entered into him*

*Acts 5.3. why hath s. filled thine heart to lie? 26.18. to turn them from the power of s. to God*

*Rev. 16.20. God shall bruise s. under your feet 1 Cor. 5.5. to deliver such an one to s. that spirit*

*7.5. that s. tempt you not for your incontinency 2 Cor. 2.11. lest s. should get an advantage of us*

*11.14. s. himself is transformed into angel of light 1 Thess. 2.18. was given me the messenger of s. to buffet me*

*2 Thess. 2.9. whose coming is after the working of s. 1 Tim. 1.20. whom I have delivered unto s.*

*5.15. for some are already cursed aside after s. Rev. 2.9. are not Jews, but the synagogue of s.*

*13. where Satan's seat is, there s. dwelleth 24. and who have not known the depths of a*

*3.9. I will make them of the synagogue of s. 12.9. the great dragon was cast out, called s.*

*20.2. he laid hold on the dragon, which is s. 7. s. shall be loosed out of his prison*

## SATIATE.

*Jer. 31.14. I will s. soul of the priests with fatness 46.10. the sword shall eat s. with their blood*

## SATIATED.

*Jer. 31.25. I have s. the weary soul, and replenished SATISFACTION.*

*Num. 35.31. shall take no s. for life of a murderer 32. shall take no s. for him that is fled for refuge*

## SATISFY.

*Job 38.27. to s. the desolate and waste ground Psal. 90.14. O s. us early with thy mercy*

*91.16. with long life will I s. him, and shew salvat. 132.15. I will s. her poor with bread*

*Prov. 5.19. let her breasts s. thee at all times 6.30. if he steal to s. his soul when he is hungry*

*Isa. 58.10. if thou s. the afflicted soul, then thy light 11. Lord shall guide and s. thy soul in drought*

*Ezek. 7.19. they shall not s. their souls, nor fill Mark 8.4. whence can a man s. these with bread*

## SATISFIED.

*Erod. 15.9. my lust shall be s. upon them 33.23. O Naphthali, s. with favour, and full*

*Jer. 26.26. and ye shall eat and not be s. Deut. 14.29. the fatherless shall eat and be s.*

*Job 19.22. and why are ye not s. with my flesh? 27.14. his offspring shall not be s. with bread*

*31.31. oh that we had of his flesh! we cannot be s. Psal. 17.15. I shall be s. when awake with thy liken.*

*22.26. the meek shall eat and be s. they shall praise 36.8. they shall be s. with the fatness of thy house*

*37.19. in the days of famine they shall be s. 59.15. and let them grudge if they be not s.*

*63.5. my soul shall be s. as with mar. and fatness 65.4. we shall be s. with the goodness of thy house*

*81.16. with honey out of rock should I have s. thee 104.13. the earth is s. with the fruit of thy works*

*105.40. be s. them with the bread of heaven Ezek. 7.19. they shall till his land shall be s.*

*14. a man be s. with good by the fruit of his mouth 14.14. and a good man shall be s. from himself*

*18.20. a man's belly be s. with fruit of his mouth 19.23. and he that hath it shall abide s.*

*20.13. open thine eyes, and thou shalt be s. 30.15. there are three things that are never s.*

*Eccles. 1.8. the eye is not s. with seeing, nor the ear 4.8. neither is his eye s. with riches*

*5.10. that loveth silver, shall not be s. with silver Isa. 9.20. shall eat and not be s. Mic. 6.14.*

*44.16. he roasteth roast and is s. he warms himself 55.11. he shall see of travail of his soul, and be s.*

*66.11. be s. with the breasts of her consolations Jer. 31.14. my people shall be s. with goodness*

*50.10. all that spoil Chaldea shall be s. saith Lord 19. and his soul shall be s. on mount Ephraim*

*Lam. 5.6. have given the hand to Egyptians to be s. Ezek. 16.28. and yet thou couldst not be s. 9.*

*Amos 4.8. wandered to drink water, but were not s. Hab. 2.5. he is as death, and cannot be s.*

## SATISFY.

*Psalm. 145.16. and thou s. the desire of every thing SATISFIED.*

*Psalm. 103.5. who s. thy mouth with good things 107.9. for he s. the longing soul, and filleth hungry*

*Isa. 55.2. and your labour for that which is no SATISFYING.*

*Prov. 13.25. the righteous eateth to s. of his soul Col. 2.23. not in any honour to the s. of the flesh*

## SATTEST.

*Psalm. 9.4. thou s. in the throne judging right Ezek. 23.41. thou s. upon a stately bed and a table*

## SATYR.

*Isa. 34.14. and the s. shall cry to his fellow SATYRS.*

*Isa. 13.21. owls shall dwell there, and s. dance there SAVE*

*Signifies, 1. To deliver from temporal dangers, and protect and defend any one in them. Mat. 14.30. Peter cried, saying, Lord, save me.*

*2. To deliver from the guilt, or free from the power and pollution of sin, Mat. 1.21. For he shall save his people from their sins. Thus only Christ saves his people: they are justified by the imputation of his righteousness: and by*

the operation of his Spirit they are sanctified, the power and dominion of sin are subdued and weakened, and at last sin is utterly destroyed.

5. To obtain eternal life, Mat. 10. 29. But he that endureth to the end shall be saved. Salvation is attributed.

1. To God. Jer. 17. 14. Save me, O Lord, and I shall be saved. God is often called by the name of Saviour. 2 Samuel 22. 3. The Lord is my refuge and my Saviour. Hosea 13. 4. There is no Saviour besides me. Isaiah 45. 15. Verily thou art a God that hidest thyself, O God of Israel, the Saviour. God is the Saviour of saviours, and the God of gods: with, out him there is neither salvation, nor deliverance, nor succour to be hoped for. It is he that raises up Saviours to his people: He raised them up a Saviour in the person of Othniel, the son of Kenes, against the king of Mesopotamia, who oppressed them, Judg. 3. 9. He raised them up another in Ehud son of Gera, against Eglon, king of the Moabites, Judg. 3. 15. And Obadiab promises, that the Lord will send Saviours upon the mountain of Zion, to judge the mountain of Esau, Obad. 21.

2. To Christ. The name Saviour is appropriated to the Messiah, who was prefigured by all those to whom the scriptures of the Old Testament give the name of Saviour, as Joshua, the judge of Israel, the kings, David, Solomon, Josiah, and the great men raised up in an extraordinary manner to deliver the people of God. The prophets had marked out Christ under the name of Saviour. Isaiah 19. 20. The Lord shall send them a Saviour, and a great One, and he shall deliver them. And the apostles and sacred writers of the New Testament generally give to Christ the name of Saviour by way of eminence. When the angel proclaimed his birth, he said that he should be called Jesus, that is, a Saviour, for he shall save his people from their sins, Matthew 1. 21. And in John 4. 42. he is called the Saviour of the world. See Acts 13. 23. Phil. 3. 20. This name is properly given to Christ. He saves his people from sin, from hell, and destruction: he hath not only merited salvation for them by his death; but he applies the purchased redemption by shedding abroad the Holy Ghost into their hearts, and by maintaining and constantly preserving the graces that are implanted in them, as the natural head doth distil and derive sense, motion, and life, into the natural body. He is a Saviour by merit, and a Saviour by efficacy: Hence he is said to be the Author of eternal salvation to all them that obey him, Heb. 5. 9. And to have obtained eternal redemption for us, Heb. 9. 12.

3. Salvation is attributed to faith, to the word of God, to baptism, and to men: These are only instruments and means which God makes use of either for beginning or furthering this work. Luke 7. 50. Jesus said to the woman, thy faith hath saved thee, go in peace. Jam. 1. 21. Receive with meekness the ingrafted word, which is able to save your souls. 1 Pet. 3. 21. The like figure whereunto, even baptism, doth also now save us. Rom. 11. 14. If by any means I may provoke to emulation them which are my flesh, and might save, that is, be an instrument of saving, some of them. And in 1 Cor. 7. 16. For what knowest thou, O wife, whether thou shalt save thy husband? or how knowest thou, O man, whether thou shalt save thy wife? The word directs and points out where salvation may be had; faith is the hand or instrument that receives Christ the author of salvation; baptism becomes an effectual means of salvation, not from any virtue that is in the outward administration of it, but only by the blessing of Christ, and the working of his Spirit in them that receive it, inclining and enabling them to believe and heartily to acquiesce in the covenant, which they make with God at baptism, wherof it is the seal. Good men likewise, by their admonitions and good example, are made instrumental in converting others to the faith, Jam. 5. 20.

In Eph. 2. 5, 8. it is said, By grace ye are saved. [1] In respect of God's eternal purpose, looking to nothing in the creature, but decreeing and purposing all benefits to them out of his free love and favour. [2] Because all the parts of this salvation are from his grace: as, Conversion. Gal. 1. 15. When it pleased God, who separated me from my mother's womb, and called me by his grace. Justification. Tit. 3. 7. That being justified by his grace, we should be made heirs, according to the hope of

eternal life. All our qualifications and endowments, yea, and all the good we do, are of grace. 1 Cor. 15. 10. By the grace of God I am what I am. The outward means of salvation are of grace. Rom. 10. 15. How shall they preach, except they be sent? Eph. 4. 8. He gave gifts unto men. The price of our redemption was freely paid. John 10. 17, 18. Therefore doth my Father love me, because I lay down my life, that I might take it again. No man taketh it from me, but I lay it down of myself. The kingdom of heaven is freely prepared for us. John 14. 2. I go to prepare a place for you. And eternal life is freely bestowed. Rom. 6. 23. But the gift of God is eternal life, through Jesus Christ our Lord.

Gen. 45. 7. God sent me before you to s. your lives. Deut. 20. 4. The Lord goeth with you to s. you. 22. 27. she cried, and there was none to s. her. 28. 29. shall be spoiled, and no man shall s. thee. Judg. 6. 14. go in this thy might, thou shalt s. Israel. 15. O my Lord, wherewith shall I s. Israel? 31. will ye plead for Baal? will ye s. him? 36. if thou wilt s. Israel by mine hand, as hast said, 37. then shall I know that thou wilt s. Israel. 7. 7. by the 300 men that lapped will I s. you. 1 Sam. 9. 16. anoint him, that he may s. my people. 10. 24. the people shouted and said, God s. the king. 2 Sam. 16. 16. 2 Kings 11. 12. 2 Chr. 23. 11. 14. 6. there is no restraint, to s. by many, or by few. 19. 11. if thou s. not thyself this night, shall be slain. 23. 2. the Lord said to David, go and s. Keilah. 2 Sam. 3. 18. by the hand of David I will s. Israel. 22. 28. the afflicted people thou wilt s. Psal. 18. 27. 42. but there was none to s. them, Psal. 18. 41. 1 Kings 1. 12. that thou mayest s. thine own life. 25. behold, they say, God s. king Adonijah. 34. blow trumpet, say, God s. king Solomon. 39. 20. 31. go to king, peradventure he will s. thy life. 2 Kings 19. 34. for I will defend this city to s. it, for my own sake and servant David's sake, Isa. 37. 35. Nah. 6. 11. would go into the temple to s. his life. Job 2. 6. behold, he is in thine hand, but s. his life. 20. 20. he shall not s. of that which he desired. 22. 29. and he shall save the humble person. 40. 41. that thine own right hand can s. thee. Psal. 12. 1. s. Lord, for the godly man crieth. 20. 9. s. Lord, let the king hear us when we call. 28. 9. s. thy people, feed them also. Jer. 31. 7. 37. 40. he shall s. them, because they trust in him. 44. 3. neither did their own arm s. them. 60. 5. s. with thy right hand, and hear me, 108. 6. 69. 35. for God will s. Zion, and will build Judah. 72. 4. he shall s. the children of the needy. 13. and he shall s. the souls of the needy. 76. 9. when God arose to s. the meek of the earth. 86. 2. O my God, s. thy servant that trusteth in thee. 16. and s. the son of thine handmaid. 109. 31. s. him from those that condemn his soul. 118. 25. I beseech thee, O Lord, send prosperity. 145. 19. he also will hear their cry, and s. them. Prov. 20. 22. wait on the Lord, and he shall s. thee. Isa. 35. 4. behold, your God will come and s. you. 45. 20. and pray unto a god that cannot s. 46. 7. he cannot answer, nor s. him out of trouble. 47. 13. let now the astrologers stand up and s. thee. 15. they shall wander, none shall s. thee. 49. 25. thus saith the Lord, I will s. thy children. 59. 1. Lord's hand is not shortened, that it cannot s. 63. 1. I that speak in righteousness, mighty to s. Jer. 2. 28. let them arise, if they can s. thee. 11. 12. but they shall not s. them at all in trouble. 14. 9. shouldst be as a mighty man that cannot s. 15. 20. for I am with thee to s. thee, and to deliver thee, saith the Lord, 30. 11. [42. 11.] 46. 27. 30. 10. O Isr. I will s. thee from afar, and thy seed 48. 6. flee, s. your lives, be like the heath in wilderness. Esai. 3. 18. to warn the wicked, to s. his life. 13. 4. 22. should not return, that I should s. his life. 34. 22. therefore will I s. my flock, and will judge. 36. 29. I will s. you [37. 25. I will s. them].

Hos. 1. 7. but I will s. them by the Lord their God, and will not s. them by bow nor by sword. 13. 10. where is there any other that may s. thee? Hab. 1. 2. cry to thee of violence, and thou wilt not s. Zeph. 3. 17. he will s. he will rejoice over thee. 19. I will s. her that halteth, and gather her. Zeck. 8. 7. I will s. my people from the east country. 9. 16. the Lord their God shall s. them in the day. 10. 6. and I will s. the house of Joseph. 12. 7. the Lord also shall s. the tents of Judah first. Mar. 1. 21. Jesus, shall s. his people from their sins. 16. 25. for whosoever will s. his life shall lose it.

Mark 8. 35. Luke 9. 24 [17. 33]. 27. 40. saying, thou that destroyest the temple, and buildest it in three days, s. thyself, Mark 15. 30. 42. saved others, himself he cannot s. Mark 15. 31. 49. let us see whether Elias will come to s. him.

Mark 3. 4. it is lawful to s. a life, or to kill? Luke 9. 56. is not come to dest. men's lives, but to s. 23. 35. let him s. himself, if he be Christ.

37. s. thyself [39. if Christ, s. thyself and as John 12. 47. I came not to judge, but to s. the world. Acts 2. 40. s. yourselves from this generation. 27. 43. but the centurion, willing to s. Paul. Rom. 11. 14. if I might s. some of them, 1 Cor. 9. 22. 1 Cor. 1. 21. by the foolishness of preach. to s. them. 7. 16. shalt s. thy husband, shalt s. thy wife. 1 Tim. 1. 15. Christ came into the world to s. sinners. 4. 16. in doing this thou shalt s. thyself and them. Heb. 5. 7. to him that was able to s. him from death. 7. 25. he is able also to s. them to the uttermost. Jam. 1. 21. the word, which is able to s. your souls. 2. 14. and have not works, can faith s. him? 4. 12. one lawgiver, who is able to s. and to destroy. 5. 15. the prayer of faith shall s. the sick. 20. shall s. a soul from death, and hide sins. Jude 23. others s. with fear, pulling them out of fire.

See ALIVE.

SAVE ME.

2 Kings 16. 7. s. me out of hand of the king of Syria. Psal. 3. 7. arise, O Lord, s. me, O my God. 6. 4. s. me for thy mercies' sake, 31. 16. [109. 26]. 7. 1. s. me from all them that persecute me. 22. 21. s. me from the lion's mouth, thou hast heard. 31. 2. be thou for an house of defence to s. me. 44. 6. no trust in bow, nor shall my sword s. me. 54. 1. s. me, O God, by thy name, and judge me. 55. 16. I will call on God, and the Lord shall s. me. 57. 3. he shall send from heaven and s. me. 59. 2. deliver me, and s. me from bloody men. 69. 1. s. me, for waters are come in unto my soul. 7. 2. incline thine ear unto me, and s. me. 3. thou hast given commandment to s. me. 119. 94. s. me, for I have sought thy precepts. 146. I cried unto thee, s. me, and I shall keep. 138. 7. and thy right hand shall s. me. Isa. 38. 20. The Lord was ready to s. me, we will sing. Jer. 17. 14. O Lord, s. me, and I shall be saved. Mar. 14. 30. Peter cried, saying, Lord, s. me. John 12. 27. Father, s. me from this hour.

SAVE US.

Josh. 10. 9. come up to us quickly, and s. us. 22. 22. if it be in rebellion, s. us not this day. 1 Sam. 4. 3. the ark may s. us from our enemies. 7. 8. cease not to cry to the Lord, that he will s. us. 10. 27. men of Belial said, how shall this man s. us? 11. 3. if there be no man to s. us, we will come. 2 Kings 19. 19. s. thou us out of his hand, Isa. 37. 20. 1 Chron. 16. 35. s. us, O God of our salvation. Ps. 80. 2. stir up thy strength, and come and s. us. 106. 47. s. us, O Lord our God, and gather us. Isa. 25. 9. we have waited for him, he will s. us. 32. 22. the Lord is our king, he will s. us. Jer. 2. 27. in their trouble they will say, s. us. Lem. 4. 17. watched for a nation that could not s. us. Hos. 14. 3. Ashur shall not s. us, we will not ride. Mar. 8. 25. they awoke him, saying, Lord, s. us. 1 Pet. 3. 21. even baptism, doth also now s. us.

SAVE, for BESIDES.

Gen. 14. 24. s. what the young men have eaten. 39. 6. he knew not aught, s. the bread he did eat. Exod. 12. 16. s. that which every man must eat. 22. 20. he that sacrificeth to any god, s. to the Lord Num. 14. 30. s. Caleb, 26. 65. [32. 12. Deut. 1. 36. Deut. 15. 4. when there shall be no poor among you. Jer. 11. 13. Israel burned none, s. Hazor only. 19. that made peace with Israel, s. the Hivite. 14. 4. they gave no part to the Levites, s. cities. Judg. 7. 16. is nothing else, s. the sword of Gideon. 1 Sam. 21. 9. there is none other, s. that here. 30. 17. there escaped none, s. 400 young men. 32. 1. to every man his wife and his children. 2 Sam. 12. 3. poor man had nothing, s. one ewe lamb. 22. 32. who is God, s. the Lord? Psal. 18. 31. 1 Kings 3. 18. was no stranger in the house, s. we two. 8. 9. there was nothing in the ark s. the two tables. 15. 5. s. in the matter of Uriah the Hittite. 31. 1. fight not, s. with the king of Israel. 2 Kings 4. 2. hath not any thing, s. a pot of oil. 15. 4. s. that the high places were not removed. 2 Chron. 2. 6. s. only to bear sacrifice before him. 21. 17. no son left, s. Jehoshaphat the youngest. Neh. 2. 12. nor any with me, s. the beast I rode on. Dan. 6. 7. ask a petition, s. of thee, O king, 12. Mat. 11. 27. nor knoweth any the Father, s. Son. 13. 57. not without honour, s. in his own country. 17. 8. they saw no man, s. Jesus only, Mark 9. 18. 11. cannot receive, s. they to whom it is given. Mark 5. 37. and he suffered no man to follow him, s. Peter, James, and John, Luke 8. 51. 6. 5. s. that he laid his hands upon a few sick folk. 8. that they should take nothing, s. a staff only. Luke 4. 26. sent, s. unto Sarepta, a city of Sidon. 17. 18. none found that returned, s. this stranger. 18. 19. none is good, s. one, that is God. John 6. 25. there was no other boat, s. that one. 46. hath seen the Father, s. he which is of God.

*John* 13. 10. he needeth not, *s.* to wash his feet  
*Acts* 20. 23. *s.* that the Holy Ghost witnesseth  
21. 25. *s.* to keep themselves from fornication  
*1 Cor.* 2. 2. not to know any thing, *s.* Jesus Christ  
11. *s.* the spirit of man which is in him  
*2 Cor.* 11. 24. five times receiv. I forty stripes, *s.* one  
*Gal.* 1. 19. I saw none, *s.* James, the Lord's brother  
6. 14. God forbid that I should glory, *s.* in the cross  
*Kee.* 13. 17. buy or sell, *s.* he that had the mark  
SAVED.

*Gen.* 47. 25. they said, thou hast *s.* our lives  
*Exod.* 1. 17. midwives: the men children alive, 18.  
*Num.* 22. 33. I had slain thee, and *s.* her alive  
31. 15. Moses said, have ye *s.* all the women alive?  
*Josh.* 6. 25. Joshua *s.* Rahab the harlot alive  
*Judg.* 7. 2. lest Israel say, mine own hand hath *s.* me  
8. 19. if he had *s.* them alive, I would not slay you  
21. 14. they gave them wives which they had *s.*  
*1 Sam.* 23. 5. David *s.* the inhabitants of Keilah  
27. 11. David *s.* neither man nor woman alive  
*2 Sam.* 9. 5. servants who this day have *s.* thy life  
9. the king *s.* us, and now he is fled for Absalom  
*2 Kings* 6. 10. *s.* himself there, not once nor twice  
*Neh.* 9. 27. thou gavest them saviours, who *s.* them  
*Psal.* 33. 16. no king is *s.* by multitude of an host  
44. 7. but thou hast *s.* us from our enemies  
106. 8. nevertheless, *s.* them for his name's sake  
10. he *s.* them from him that hated them  
*Isa.* 43. 12. I have declared, and have *s.* and shewed  
45. 22. look to me, and be ye *s.* all the ends of earth  
*Jer.* 4. 14. wash thy heart, that thou mayest be *s.*  
8. 20. the summer is ended, and we are not *s.*  
*Mat.* 19. 25. when his disciples heard it, saying,  
who then can be *s.* *Mark* 10. 26. *Luke* 18. 26.  
24. 22. no flesh shall be *s.* *Mark* 13. 20.  
27. 42. he *s.* others, *Mark* 15. 31. *Luke* 23. 35.  
*Luke* 1. 71. that we should be *s.* from our enemies  
7. 50. he said, thy faith hath *s.* thee, 18. 42.  
18. 12. takes away, lest they should believe and be *s.*  
13. 23. Lord, are there few that be *s.*?  
*John* 3. 17. that the world, through him, might be *s.*  
5. 34. these things I say, that ye might be *s.*  
*Acts* 2. 47. the Lord added such as should be *s.*  
4. 12. there is no other name whereby we must be *s.*  
15. 1. except ye be circumcised, ye cannot be *s.*  
26. 30. he said, sirs, what must I do to be *s.*?  
27. 20. all hope we should be *s.* was taken away  
31. except these abide in the ship, ye cannot be *s.*  
*Rom.* 8. 24. we are *s.* by hope, hope seen is not hope  
10. 1. my prayer for Israel is, that they may be *s.*  
*1 Cor.* 1. 18. to us who are *s.* it is the power of God  
5. 5. that the spirit may be *s.* in day of the Lord  
10. 33. but the profit of many, that they may be *s.*  
15. 2. by which also ye are *s.* if ye keep in memory  
*2 Cor.* 2. 15. we are sweet savour in them that are *s.*  
*Eph.* 2. 5. hath quickened us with Chr. by gr. are *s.*  
8. for by grace are ye *s.* through faith  
*1 Thess.* 2. 16. to the Gentiles that they might be *s.*  
*2 Thess.* 2. 10. because they received not the love  
of the truth, that they might be saved  
*1 Tim.* 2. 4. who will have all men to be *s.* and to come  
*Tit.* 3. 2. and according to his mercy he *s.* us  
*1 Pet.* 3. 20. wherein eight souls were *s.* by water  
4. 18. if the righteous scarcely be *s.* where shall  
*2 Pet.* 2. 5. but *s.* Noah, the eighth person, a preacher  
*Rev.* 21. 24. nations *s.* shall walk in the light of it  
God or Lord SAVED.

*Exod.* 14. 30. Lord *s.* Israel that day, *1 Sam.* 14. 23.  
*Deut.* 33. 29. who is like thee, O people, *s.* by Lord?  
*1 Sam.* 10. 19. ye have rejected your God, who *s.* you  
*2 Kings* 14. 27. Lord *s.* them by hand of Jeroboam  
*1 Chr.* 11. 14. Lord *s.* them by a great deliverance  
*2 Chron.* 32. 29. thus Lord *s.* Hezekiah from Senn.  
*Psal.* 34. 6. Lord *s.* him out of all his troubles  
107. 13. the Lord *s.* them out of their distresses  
*Isa.* 63. 9. angel of his presence, *s.* them in his love  
*2 Tim.* 1. 9. God who hath *s.* us and called us  
*Jude* 5. how that the Lord, having *s.* the people  
Shall be SAVED.

*Num.* 10. 9. ye shall be *s.* from your enemies  
*2 Sam.* 22. 4. I shall be *s.* from mine enemies, *Ps.* 18. 3.  
*Psal.* 80. 3. cause thy face to shine, we shall be *s.* 7. 19.  
*Prov.* 28. 18. whose walketh uprightly shall be *s.*  
*Isa.* 30. 15. in returning and rest shall ye be *s.*  
53. 17. but Israel shall be *s.* in Lord with salvation  
64. 5. in those is continuance, and we shall be *s.*  
*Jer.* 17. 14. O Lord, save me, and I shall be *s.*  
30. 7. in his days Judah shall be *s.* 33. 16.  
30. 7. Jacob's trouble, but he shall be *s.* out of it  
*Mat.* 10. 22. be hated for my name's sake, but he that  
endureth to the end shall be *s.* 24. 13. *Mark* 13. 13.  
*Luke* 16. 16. he that believeth shall be *s.*  
*John* 10. 9. by me, if any man enter, he shall be *s.*  
*Acts* 2. 21. come to pass, that whosoever shall call on  
the name of the Lord, shall be *s.* *Rom.* 10. 13.  
11. 14. whereby thou and thy house shall be *s.*  
15. 11. we believe that through grace we shall be *s.*  
16. 31. believe on Lord Jesus, and thou shalt be *s.*  
*Rom.* 5. 9. we shall be *s.* from wrath through him  
10. being reconciled, we shall be *s.* by his life  
511

*Rom.* 9. 27. tho' Israel be as sand, remnant shall be *s.*  
10. 9. shalt believe God raised him, thou shalt be *s.*  
11. 26. so all Israel shall be *s.* as it is written  
*1 Cor.* 3. 15. but he hims. shall be *s.* yet so as by fire  
*1 Tim.* 2. 15. shall be *s.* in child-bearing, if continue  
SAVEST.

*2 Sam.* 22. 3. my Saviour, thou *s.* me from violence  
*Job* 26. 2. how *s.* thou arm that hath no strength?  
*Psal.* 17. 7. O thou that *s.* by thy right hand  
SAVETH.

*1 Sam.* 14. 39. as the Lord liveth, who *s.* Israel  
17. 47. the Lord *s.* not with sword and spear  
*Job* 5. 15. but he *s.* the poor from the sword  
*Psal.* 7. 10. my defence is of God, who *s.* the upright  
6. 10. now know I that the Lord *s.* his anointed  
34. 18. he *s.* such as be of a contrite spirit  
107. 19. they cry, he *s.* them out of their distresses  
SAVING.

*Gen.* 19. 19. mercy thou hast shewed me in *s.* my life  
*1 Sam.* 25. 16. withholden thee from *s.* thyself  
*Neh.* 4. 23. *s.* that every one put them off for wash.  
*Psal.* 20. 6. with the *s.* strength of his right hand  
28. 8. he is the *s.* strength of his anointed  
67. 2. thy *s.* health among all nations  
*Ecc.* 3. 11. *s.* the beholding of them with their eyes  
*Amos* 9. 8. *s.* that I will not utterly destroy Jacob  
*Mat.* 5. 32. *s.* for the cause of fornication, causeth her  
*Luke* 4. 27. and none was cleansed, *s.* Naaman  
*Heb.* 10. 39. but of them that believe to *s.* of the soul  
11. 7. Noah prepared an ark to the *s.* of his house  
*Rev.* 2. 17. no man knoweth, *s.* he that receiveth it  
SAVIOUR.

See Signification of SAVR.  
*Judg.* 3. 9. the Lord raised up a *s.* to Israel  
*2 Sam.* 22. 3. my high tower, my refuge, my *s.*  
*2 Kings* 13. 5. and the Lord gave Israel a *s.*  
*Psal.* 106. 20. they forgot God their *s.* who had done  
*Isa.* 19. 20. he shall send them a *s.* a great one  
43. 3. for I am the Holy One of Israel thy *s.*  
*Isa.* 43. 11. I am the Lord, besides me there is no *s.*  
45. 15. that hidest thyself, O God of Israel, the *s.*  
21. a just God and a *s.* there is none beside me  
49. 26. all flesh shall know that I am thy *s.*  
60. 16. thou shalt know that I the Lord am thy *s.*  
63. 8. they are my people, so he was their *s.*  
*Jer.* 14. 8. the *s.* of Israel in time of trouble  
*Hos.* 13. 4. for there is no *s.* beside me  
*Luke* 1. 47. my spirit hath rejoiced in God my *s.*  
2. 11. is born this day in the city of David a *s.*  
*John* 4. 42. this is Christ the *s.* of the world  
*Acts* 5. 31. him hath God exalted to be a prince and *s.*  
13. 23. hath God raised to Israel a *s.* Jesus  
*Eph.* 5. 23. and Christ is the *s.* of the body  
*Phil.* 3. 20. from whence we look for the *s.*  
*1 Tim.* 1. 1. by the commandment of God our *s.*  
2. 3. is acceptable in the sight of God our *s.*  
4. 10. we trust in living God, who is *s.* of all men  
*2 Tim.* 1. 10. manifest by the appearing of our *s.*  
*Tit.* 1. 3. according to the commandm. of God our *s.*  
4. peace from the Lord Jesus Christ our *s.*  
2. 10. they may adore the doctrine of God our *s.*  
13. looking for the glorious appearing of our *s.*  
3. 4. after the kindness of God our *s.* appeared  
6. he shed on us abundantly through Christ our *s.*  
*1 Pet.* 1. 1. through righteousness of God and our *s.*  
11. into everlasting kingdom of our Lord and *s.*  
2. 20. through knowledge of the Lord and *s.* Jesus  
3. 2. of us the apostles of the Lord and *s.*  
38. but grow in the knowledge of our *s.* Christ  
*1 John* 4. 14. the Father sent the Son to be the *s.*  
*Jude* 25. to the only wise God our *s.* be glory  
SAVIOURS.

*Neh.* 9. 27. thou gavest them *s.* who saved them  
*Obad.* 21. and *s.* shall come up on mount Zion  
SAVOUR.

Savour properly signifies a scent or smell. *Ecc.*  
10. 1. Dead flies cause the ointment of the  
apothecary to send forth a stinking savour,  
or smell. It also signifies acidity, sharpness,  
tartness, or that quality in bodies by which they  
give a relish to other bodies, and make them  
palatable; or by which they corrode other bodies.  
*Mat.* 5. 13. But if the salt have lost its sa-  
vour; that is, its acrimony or acidity. It is  
likewise put for name, reputation, or character.  
*Exod.* 5. 21. You have made our savour to be  
abhorred in the eyes of Pharaoh.  
It is often said of sacrifices or offerings, that  
they were of a sweet savour unto the Lord.  
When Noah had built an altar, and offered  
burnt-offerings upon it, the Lord is said to  
have smelled a sweet savour, or a savour of  
rest, *Gen.* 8. 21. that is, God graciously ac-  
cepted of his sacrifice, it was pleasing and de-  
lightful to him, being a fruit of Noah's faith  
and thankfulness: These sacrifices God was  
graciously pleased to accept of, as they repre-  
sented Christ the great gospel sacrifice, and  
as they were offered up by faith in him. The  
sacrifice of himself, which Christ offered to

God for man is by the apostle Paul called a  
sweet-smelling savour, *Eph.* 5. 2. God is satisfied and appeased thereby.  
The same apostle says, *2 Cor.* 2. 15. We  
are unto God a sweet savour of Christ in  
them that are saved, and in them that perish;  
that is, We are careful to discharge our duty  
to all men by preaching the way of salvation to  
them, and by warning them of the danger of a  
sinful course; and our labours are acceptable to  
God, whatever effects they have upon souls.  
For God, whom we serve, will not judge of  
us, nor reward us, according to our excess,  
but according to our faithfulness and diligence  
in his work. God accepteth of our labours as  
to good men, to whom we are instruments of  
eternal life and salvation; and through others  
despite the gospel, and refuse to hear the sweet  
and joyful sound of it, yet as to them also we  
are a sweet savour to God: For it is not  
for any neglect in us, as to our duty, if any  
perish, but from their own wilfulness and per-  
severance.

*Exod.* 5. 21. ye have made our *s.* to be abhorred  
*Lev.* 26. 31. will not smell *s.* of your sweet odours  
*Ecc.* 10. 1. the ointment to send forth a stinking *s.*  
*Cent.* 1. 3. because of the *s.* of thy good ointment  
*Joel* 2. 20. his stink and his ill *s.* shall come up  
*Mar.* 5. 13. if the salt has lost his *s.* *Luke* 14. 34.  
*2 Cor.* 2. 14. maketh manifest the *s.* of his knowledge  
16. the *s.* of death unto death. *s.* of life unto life  
Sweet SAVOUR.

*Gen.* 8. 21. and the Lord smelled a sweet *s.*  
*Exod.* 29. 18. it is a sweet *s.* an offering to the Lord,  
*Lev.* 1. 9. 13, 17. [2. 9. | 3. 5. | 8. 21.  
*Num.* 15. 14. | 18. 17. | 28. 8.  
25. for a sweet *s.* an offering to the Lord, *1 Lev.*  
2. 12. | 3. 16. | 4. 31. | 6. 15, 21. | 8. 28.  
| 17. 6. | 23. 13. *Num.* 15. 7, 24. | 28. 2, 6.  
13, 27. | 29. 2, 6, 8. *Ezek.* 16. 19.  
*Lev.* 23. 18. of a sweet *s.* *Num.* 28. 24. | 29. 13, 36.  
*Num.* 15. 3. to make a sweet *s.* unto the Lord  
28. 13. for a burnt-offering of a sweet *s.* to Lord  
*1 Is.* 6. 13. where they did offer sweet *s.* to their idols  
20. 68. there also they made their sweet *s.*  
41. I will accept you with your sweet *s.*  
*2 Cor.* 2. 15. for we are to God a sweet *s.* of Christ  
*Eph.* 5. 2. a sacrifice to God for a sweet-smelling *s.*  
Sweet SAVOURS.

*Exra* 6. 10. may offer sacrifices of sweet *s.* to God  
SAVOUREST.  
*Mat.* 16. 23. thou *s.* not things of God, *Mark* 8. 33.  
SAVOURY.

*Gen.* 27. 4. make me *s.* meat, such as I love 7, 14.  
31. Esau had made *s.* meat, and brought it  
SAW.

*Gen.* 3. 6. the woman *s.* the tree was good for food  
6. 2. the sons of God *s.* the daughters of men  
9. 22. Ham *s.* the nakedness of his father  
23. they *s.* not | 22. 4. Abraham *s.* the place afar  
26. 28. they said, we *s.* the Lord was with them  
32. 25. when he *s.* that he prevailed not against him  
38. 14. for she *s.* that Shelah was grown, not given  
39. 3. his master *s.* that the Lord was with him  
42. 21. in that we *s.* the anguish of his soul  
43. 16. when Joseph *s.* Benjamin with them  
45. 27. when he *s.* the wagons which Joseph sent  
49. 13. Issachar *s.* that rest was good, and land  
50. 15. his brethren *s.* that their father was dead  
23. Joseph *s.* Ephraim's children of third generation  
*Exod.* 2. 2. when she *s.* that he was a goodly child  
12. when he *s.* that there was no man, he slew  
10. 23. he *s.* not one another for three days  
14. 31. Israel *s.* that great work the Lord did  
24. 10. and they *s.* the God of Israel, 11.  
33. 10. all the people *s.* the cloudy pillar stand  
*Num.* 13. 28. we *s.* the children of Anak there  
22. 23. ass *s.* the angel of the Lord in the way, 27.  
25. 7. and when Phinehas *s.* it he rose up  
32. 9. when they *s.* the land, they discouraged Isr.  
*Deut.* 4. 12. ye heard a voice, but *s.* no similitude, 15.  
7. 19. the great temptations which thine eyes *s.*  
*Judg.* 19. 30. all that *s.* it said, no such deed was done  
*1 Is.* 1. 18. when she *s.* she was steadfastly minded  
*1 Sam.* 6. 13. they *s.* the ark, and rejoiced to see it  
10. 14. when he *s.* that they were no where  
17. 24. Israel, when they *s.* the man fled from him  
28. 28. Saul *s.* that the Lord was with David  
*2 Sam.* 11. 2. David *s.* a woman washing herself  
*1 Kings* 3. 28. *s.* that the wisdom of God was in him  
16. 18. when Zimri *s.* that the city was taken  
18. 17. when Abab *s.* Elijah, he said to him  
19. 3. when he *s.* that he arose and went for his life  
*2 Kings* 2. 12. Elisha *s.* it, and he *s.* him no more  
3. 22. the water on the other side as red as blood  
4. 25. when the man of God *s.* her afar off  
6. 17. L. opened eyes of the young man and he *s.*  
13. 4. for he *s.* the oppression of Israel  
16. 10. Abaz *s.* an altar that was at Damascus, 22  
*2 Chron.* 15. 9. they *s.* that the Lord was with him

# SAW

2 Chr. 25.21. and they *s.* one another in the face  
31.8. when princes *s.* beaps, they blessed the L.  
Neh. 6.16. when *s.* things they were cast down  
Esth. 1. 14. the princes which *s.* the king's face  
7. 7. he *s.* that there was evil determined ag. him  
Job 2. 13. they *s.* that his grief was very great  
3. 16. had not been, as infants which never *s.* light  
90. 9. eye which *s.* him, shall see him no more  
59. 8. the young men *s.* me, and bid themselves  
11. when the eye *s.* me, it gave witness to me  
Psal. 48. 5. they *s.* it, and so they marvelled  
77. 16. waters *s.* thee, O God, the waters *s.* thee  
95. 9. your fathers proved me, and *s.* my work  
97. 4. the earth *s.* his lightning and trembled  
114. 3. sea *s.* it and fled, Jordan was driven back  
Cant. 3. 3. *s.* ye him whom my soul loveth?  
Isa. 41. 5. isles *s.* it, and feared, ends of the earth  
Jer. 3. 7. and her treacherous sister Judah *s.* it  
39. 4. when Zedekiah *s.* them, and men of war  
44. 17. for then we were well, and *s.* no evil  
Jam. 1. 7. adversaries *s.* her, and did mock at her  
Ezek. 8. 10. so I went in, and *s.* behold, every form  
20. 28. then they *s.* every high hill, offered there  
23. 16. as soon as she *s.* them, she doted on them  
Dan. 3. 27. *s.* these men on whom fire had no power  
4. 23. whereas the king *s.* a watcher coming down  
5. 5. the king *s.* part of the hand that wrote  
Hos. 5. 13. when Ephraim *s.* his sickness and Judah  
his wound, then went Ephraim to the Assyrian  
Hag. 2. 3. who among you *s.* this house in first glory?  
Mat. 2. 9. the star which they *s.* went before them  
3. 16. *s.* the Spirit of God descending, Mark 1. 10.  
12. 22. the blind and dumb both spake and *s.*  
27. 8. they *s.* no man, save Jesus only  
31. 38. but when the husbandmen *s.* the son  
22. 11. *s.* a man who had not on wedding-garment  
25. 37. Lord, when *s.* we thee an hungred, 44.  
38. when *s.* we thee stranger? 39. when *s.* thee sick  
40. 71. another maid *s.* him, and said, this was with  
Jesus of Nazareth, Mark 14. 69. Luke 22. 58.  
27. 3. Judas, when *s.* he was condemned, repented  
28. 17. when they *s.* him they worshipped him  
Mark 2. 5. when Jesus *s.* their faith he said to sick  
8. 23. spit on his eyes, he asked him, if he *s.* aught  
9. 38. saying, Master, we *s.* one casting out devils  
in thy name, and he follows not us, Luke 9. 49.  
Luke 8. 34. when they *s.* what was done, they fled  
47. when the woman *s.* that she was not hid  
9. 32. when they were awake, they *s.* his glory  
15. 20. his father *s.* him, had compassion on him  
17. 15. one of them, when he *s.* he was healed  
24. 24. they found it even so, but him they *s.* not  
John 6. 26. ye seek me, not because ye *s.* miracles  
8. 56. Abraham *s.* my day, and was glad  
12. 41. these things said Esau, when he *s.* his glory  
19. 35. he that *s.* it, bare record, his record is true  
20. 20. disciples were glad when they *s.* the Lord  
Acts 4. 13. when they *s.* the boldness of Peter  
6. 15. *s.* his face as it had been face of an angel  
7. 55. Stephen *s.* glory of God and Jesus standing  
8. 18. when Simon *s.* that Holy Ghost was given  
39. caught Philip, that enuuch *s.* him no more  
9. 8. when his eyes were opened, he *s.* no man  
35. all at Lydda *s.* him, and turned to the L.  
40. and when Tabitha *s.* Peter, she sat up  
10. 3. Cornelius *s.* a vision [11. *s.* heaven opened  
12. 3. and because he *s.* it pleased the Jews  
13. 36. David *s.* corruption [37. *s.* no corruption  
16. 19. masters *s.* the hope of their gain was gone  
17. 16. he *s.* the city wholly given to idolatry  
22. 9. they *s.* indeed the light and were afraid  
28. 6. had looked, and *s.* no harm come to him  
Gal. 2. 7. but when they *s.* that the gospel of the  
uncircumcision was committed to me  
Phil. 1. 30. having the same conflict which ye *s.*  
Heb. 3. 9. your fathers *s.* my works forty years  
11. 23. because they *s.* he was a proper child  
Rev. 1. 2. who bare record of all things he *s.*  
11. 11. great fear fell on them who *s.* them  
12. 13. when the dragon *s.* that he was cast out  
18. 18. cried, when they *s.* smoke of her burning  
SAW JOINED WITH Lord or God.  
Gen. 1. 4. and God *s.* the light that it was good  
10. God called the dry land earth, and God *s.*  
that it was good, 12, 18, 21, 25, 31.  
6. 5. God *s.* that the wickedness of man was great  
39. 31. when the Lord *s.* that Leah was hated  
Exod. 3. 4. when the Lord *s.* that he turned aside  
Deut. 32. 19. when the Lord *s.* it, he abhorred  
2 Kings 14. 26. the Lord *s.* the affliction of Israel  
2 Chr. 12. 7. when L. *s.* they humbled themselves  
Isa. 59. 15. the Lord *s.* it, and it displeased him  
16. Lord *s.* that there was no man, and wondered  
Jonah 3. 10. God *s.* their works, that they turned  
Luke 7. 13. Lord *s.* her, he had compassion on her  
I SAW  
Gen. 41. 19. such as I never *s.* in Egypt for badness  
44. 28. one went out, and I *s.* him not since  
Josh. 7. 21. when I *s.* among the spoils a garment  
Judg. 12. 3. when I *s.* that he delivered me not

# SAY

1 Sam. 22. 9. I *s.* the son of Jesse coming to Nob  
28. 13. I *s.* gods ascending out of the earth  
2 Sam. 18. 10. I *s.* Absalom hanged in an oak  
99. I *s.* great tumult, but knew not what it was  
1 Kings 22. 17. I *s.* all Israel scattered on the hills  
19. 1. *s.* the Lord on his throne, 2 Chron. 18. 18.  
Neh. 13. 15. in those days *s.* I in Judah some trading  
Job 31. 21. when I *s.* my help in the gate  
Psalm 73. 3. when I *s.* the prosperity of the wicked  
Prov. 24. 32. then I *s.* and considered it well  
Eccl. 2. 24. this also I *s.* from the hand of God  
8. 10. so I *s.* the wicked buried, who had gone  
Ezek. 11. 1. among whom I *s.* Jaazaniah son of Asur  
16. 50. therefore I took them away as I *s.* good  
23. 13. then I *s.* that she was defiled, took one away  
Hos. 9. 10. I *s.* your fathers as first-ripe in fig-tree  
13. Ephraim, as I *s.* Tyrrus, is planted in pleasant  
John 1. 32. I *s.* the Spirit descending upon him  
48. when thou wast under the fig-tree, I *s.* thee  
Acts 26. 13. I *s.* in the way a light from heaven  
Gal. 1. 19. but other of the apostles *s.* I none  
2. 14. when I *s.* that they walked not uprightly  
Rev. 1. 17. when I *s.* him, I fell at his feet as dead  
SAW.  
The punishment of the SAW. See PUNISHMENT.  
Isa. 10. 15. shall *s.* magnify ag. him that shaketh it:  
SAWS.  
2 Sam. 12. 31. he put Ammonites under *s.* 1 Chr. 20. 3.  
SAWED.  
1 Kings 7. 9. these were of costly stones *s.* with saws  
SAWEST.  
Gen. 20. 10. what *s.* thou that hast done this thing?  
1 Sam. 19. 5. thou *s.* it and didst rejoice  
28. 13. king said, be not afraid, for what *s.* thou  
2 Sam. 18. 11. Joab said, and behold, thou *s.* him  
Psal. 50. 18. when thou *s.* a thief, thou consentedst  
Dan. 2. 31. thou, O king, *s.* a great image  
34. thou *s.* till that a stone was cut out, 45.  
40. the tree thou *s.* which grew and was strong  
8. 20. the ram which thou *s.* having two horns  
Rev. 1. 20. seven stars thou *s.* seven candlesticks  
17. 8. the beast that thou *s.* was, and is not  
12. the ten horns which thou *s.* are ten kings, 16.  
15. waters thou *s.* where where siteth are peoples  
18. the woman which thou *s.* is that great city  
SAWN.  
Heb. 11. 37. they were stoned, they were *s.* asunder  
SAY  
Signifies, [1] To speak, to tell, or relate, Gen. 37.  
20. [44. 16. [2] To utter, or pronounce, Judg.  
12. 6. [3] To will and command with efficacy,  
Gen. 1. 3, 6, 9. Luke 7. 7. [4] To promise,  
Luke 23. 43. [5] To think, muse, or meditate,  
Deut. 7. 17. Isa. 49. 21. Mat. 3. 9. [6] To ask,  
Mark 11. 31. [7] To answer, Exod. 3. 13.  
14. [8] To affirm and teach, Mat. 17. 10. [9]  
To respond, Heb. 5. 11. [10] To admonish,  
Col. 4. 17. [11] To confess, or acknowledge,  
Luke 17. 10. [12] To bear witness, Acts 24.  
20. [13] To reason, or argue, Jam. 2. 18.  
Gen. 14. 23. lest thou shouldst *s.* I have made  
Abram  
34. 11. what ye shall *s.* to me I will give, 12.  
37. 17. for I heard them *s.* let us go to Dothan  
20. we will *s.* some evil beast hath devoured him  
41. 15. I have heard *s.* that thou canst interpret it  
44. 16. Judah said, what shall we *s.* to my Lord  
50. 17. so shall ye *s.* to Joseph, forgive, I pray  
Exod. 3. 14. thus shall ye *s.* to the children of Isr.  
I AM hath sent me to you, 15. [19. 3. [20. 22.  
4. 12. I will teach you what thou shalt *s.*  
12. 26. when your children shall *s.* unto you  
14. 3. Pharaoh will *s.* of the children of Israel  
21. 5. if the servant shall *s.* I love my master  
Num. 5. 22. and the woman shall *s.* amen, amen  
11. 12. that thou shouldst *s.* to me, carry them  
22. 19. that I may know what the Lord will *s.*  
38. have I now any power at all to *s.* any thing?  
Deut. 5. 27. hear all that the Lord our God shall *s.*  
6. 21. then thou shalt *s.* to thy son, we were  
9. 2. a people great, of whom thou hast heard *s.*  
28. 67. in the morning thou shalt *s.* and at even *s.*  
31. 17. so that they will *s.* in that day, are not  
37. 27. lest they should *s.* our hand is high  
Josh. 22. 27. your children may not *s.* our children  
28. when they should *s.* to us in time to come  
Judg. 7. 11. and thou shalt hear what they *s.*  
16. 15. she said, how canst thou *s.* I love thee?  
8. 24. what is this ye *s.* to me, what aileth thee?  
1 Sam. 8. 7. in all they *s.* unto thee, hearken to voice  
14. 10. if they *s.* thus, come up to us, we will go  
20. 7. if he *s.* thus, thy servant shall have peace  
2 Sam. 7. 8. therefore thou shalt *s.* to my servant  
David, I took thee from sheep-coat, 1 Chr. 7. 21.  
15. 26. if he *s.* I have no delight in thee  
21. 4. what ye shall *s.* that will I do for you  
1 Kings 1. 36. the Lord God of my lord *s.* so too  
2. 17. speak I pray thee, for he will not *s.* thee nay  
9. 8. they shall *s.* why hath the Lord done thus to  
this land and to this house? 2 Chron. 7. 21.  
1 Kings 19. 22. of which the L. did eat as bread  
29. 8. let not the king *s.* so, 2 Chron. 18. 7.  
2 Kings 7. 4. if we *s.* we will enter into the city  
9. 37. so that they shall not *s.* this is Jezabel  
2 Chron. 18. 15. that thou *s.* nothing but truth to me  
Esra 8. 17. I told them what they should *s.* to Iddo  
9. 10. O our God, what shall we *s.* after this?  
Job 9. 1. he takes away, who can hinder him? who  
will *s.* to him, what dost thou? Eccl. 8. 4.  
21. 14. they *s.* unto God, depart from us  
22. 29. then shalt thou *s.* there is lifting up  
23. 5. I would understand what he would *s.* to me  
28. 22. destruction and death *s.* we have heard  
32. 11. whilst you searched out what to *s.*  
33. 27. if any *s.* I have sinned, and perverted right  
37. 19. teach us what we shall *s.* unto him  
Psalm 3. 2. many *s.* of my soul, there is no help in G.  
4. 6. there be that *s.* who will shew us any good?  
35. 25. let them not *s.* we have allowed him up  
56. 11. so that a man shall *s.* there is a reward  
59. 7. they belch out, for who, *s.* they, shall hear  
94. 7. yet they *s.* L. shall not see, nor G. of Jacob  
128. 8. nor do they who go by *s.* blessing of the L.  
Prov. 1. 11. if they *s.* come, let us lay wait for blood  
20. 9. who can *s.* I have made my heart clean?  
Eccl. 12. 1. when thou shalt *s.* I have no pleasure  
Isa. 2. 3. many people shall go and *s.* come ye  
29. 15. the *s.* who seeth us? and who knoweth us?  
15. shall the work *s.* of him that made it? or the  
thing framed *s.* of him that framed it?  
30. 10. who *s.* to the seers, see not, and to prophets  
33. 54. and the inhabitants shall not *s.* I am sick  
44. 5. one shall *s.* I am the Lord's, and another  
45. 24. surely shall one *s.* in L. have I righteousness  
48. 5. lest thou shouldst *s.* my idol hath done them  
7. lest thou shouldst *s.* behold I knew them  
58. 3. why have we fasted? they, and thou seest not?  
9. thou shalt cry, and he shall *s.* here I am  
Jer. 2. 37. in trouble they will *s.* arise, and save us  
5. 15. neither understand what they *s.*  
10. 11. thus shall ye *s.* them, the gods shall perish  
14. 17. therefore thou shalt *s.* this word to them  
20. 10. report, *s.* they, and we will report it  
23. 7. they shall no more *s.* the Lord liveth  
31. 29. they shall *s.* no more, fathers have eaten  
39. 12. do to him even as he shall *s.* unto thee  
42. 20. according to all that the Lord shall *s.*  
Ezek. 13. 7. whereas ye *s.* the Lord saith it  
28. 9. wilt thou yet *s.* before him that slayeth thee?  
Hos. 14. 3. nor will we *s.* to the work of our hands  
8. Ephraim shall *s.* what have I to do with idols?  
Mic. 2. 6. prophesy ye not, *s.* they to them that pro.  
3. 11. they will *s.* is not the Lord among us?  
Hab. 2. 1. I will watch to see what he will *s.* to me  
Zech. 11. 5. they that sell them, *s.* I am rich  
Mal. 1. 2. yet ye *s.* wherein loved us? 2. 14, 17. [3. 13.  
Mat. 3. 9. think not *s.* in yourselves, Luke 3. 8.  
5. 11. shall *s.* all manner of evil against you falsely  
7. 22. many will *s.* to me in that day, Lord, Lord  
13. 51. have ye understood? they *s.* ye, Lord  
16. 13. Jesus said, whom do men *s.* that I the Son  
of man am? Mark 8. 27. Luke 9. 18.  
15. whom ye say that I am? Mark 8. 29. Luke 9. 20.  
3. 1. if any man *s.* ought to you, ye shall *s.*  
21. 3. to him, hearest thou what these *s.*?  
25. if we should *s.* from heaven, he will *s.* to us,  
why not believe him? Mark 11. 31. Luke 20. 5.  
26. if we shall *s.* of men, Mark 11. 32. Luke 20. 6.  
23. do not their works, for they *s.* and do not  
Mark 1. 44. and saith, see thou *s.* nothing to any man  
9. 6. he wist not what to *s.* for they were afraid  
Luke 4. 23. ye will surely *s.* this proverb, heal thyself  
7. 40. Simon, I have somewhat to *s.* to thee  
12. 11. take ye no thought what ye shall *s.*  
12. the Holy G. shall teach what ye ought to *s.*  
John 4. 20. ye say, that Jerusalem is the place where  
7. 26. he speaketh, and they *s.* nothing to him  
8. 26. I have many things to *s.* of you, 16. 18  
48. *s.* we not well, that thou hast a devil?  
54. of whom ye *s.* that he is your God  
13. 13. ye call me master, ye *s.* well, for so I am  
Acts 3. 22. him shall ye hear in all things he shall *s.*  
4. 14. they could *s.* nothing against it  
6. 14. we heard him *s.* that Jesus shall destroy  
21. 23. do therefore this that we *s.* to thee  
23. 18. who hath something to *s.* unto thee  
24. 60. or else let these same here *s.* if found evil  
26. 22. none other things but what Moses did *s.*  
Rom. 3. 5. what shall we *s.* is God unrighteous?  
4. 1. as some affirm that we *s.* let us do evil  
8. 1. what shall we *s.* then, shall we continue in sin?  
6. 1. [7. 7. [8. 31. [9. 14, 30.  
9. 20. shall thing formed *s.* to him that formed it?  
1 Cor. 12. 3. no man can *s.* that Jesus is the Lord  
14. 16. how shall he *s.* amen at thy giving thanks?  
23. will they not *s.* that ye are mad?  
15. 12. how *s.* some that there is no resurrection?  
2 Cor. 9. 4. that we *s.* not you, should be ashamed  
10. 10. for his letters, *s.* they, are weighty  
1 Thess. 4. 15. this we *s.* to you by word of the Lord



1 Tim. 4. 7. understanding neither what they s.  
 Tit. 2. 8. having no evil thing to s. of you  
 Philom. 19. albeit I do not s. how thou owest me  
 Heb. 5. 11. of whom we have many things to s.  
 7. 9. as I may so s. Levi paid tithes in Abraham  
 9. 11. that is to s. not of this building  
 20. for us, through the veil, that is to s. his flesh  
 11. 34. they that s. such things declare plainly  
 13. 6. so that we may boldly s. Lord is my helper  
 Jam. 1. 13. let no man s. when he is tempted  
 4. 13. go to now ye that s. to-day or to-morrow  
 15. for that ye ought to s. if the Lord will  
 1 John 1. 6. if we s. we have fellowship with him  
 8. if we s. we have no sin, we deceive ourselves, 10.  
 4. 20. if man s. I love God, and hateth his brother  
 5. 16. I do not s. that he shall pray for it  
 Rev. 2. 2. which s. they are apostles, and are not  
 9. which s. they are Jews, and are not, 3. 9.  
 22. 17. and the Spirit and the bride say, come  
 See BEGAN.

SAY, Imperatively.

Gen. 12. 13. s. I pray thee, thou art my sister  
 90. 13. at every place, s. of me, he is my brother  
 Deut. 1. 42. s. unto them, go not up, neither fight  
 Judg. 7. 18. s. the sword of the Lord, and of Gideon  
 12. 6. they said to him, s. now, Shibboleth  
 1 Sam. 15. 16. and he said to him, s. on, 2 Sam. 14. 12.  
 1 Kings 2. 14. 16. Luke 7. 40. Acts 13. 15.  
 Prov. 3. 28. s. not to thy neigh. go and come again  
 24. 29. s. not, I will do so to him as he hath done  
 30. 9. lest I deny thee, and s. who is the Lord?  
 Eccl. 7. 10. s. not thou, what is cause former days  
 Isa. 3. 10. s. ye to righteous, shall be well with him  
 35. 4. s. to them that are of fearful heart, fear not  
 40. 9. s. to the cities of Judah, behold your God  
 43. 9. or let them hear, and s. it is truth  
 56. 3. neither let the eunuch s. I am a dry tree  
 62. 11. s. ye to the daughter of Zion, behold thy  
 Jer. 1. 7. s. not, I am a child, for thou shalt go  
 46. 14. s. ye, stand fast, and prepare thee  
 48. 19. ask her that escapeth, and s. what is done  
 50. 3. Babylon is taken, Bel is confounded  
 Ezek. 6. 11. and s. with thy foot, and s. alas  
 12. 11. s. I am your sign, like as I have done  
 19. 2. and s. what is thy mother? a lioness  
 21. 9. s. a sword, a sword is sharpened  
 28. s. the sword is drawn for the slaughter  
 Hos. 14. 2. s. unto him, take away all iniquity  
 Joel 2. 17. let them s. spare thy people, O Lord  
 3. 10. let the weak s. I am strong  
 Zach. 1. 3. s. unto them, turn ye unto me  
 Mat. 21. 5. s. Lord hath need of them, Mark 11. 3.  
 Luke 7. 7. s. in a word, and s. serv. shall be healed  
 10. go out into the streets of the same, and s.  
 John 4. 35. s. not ye, there are yet four months  
 10. 36. s. ye of him the Father hath sanctified  
 Col. 4. 17. s. to Archippus, take heed to the ministry  
 I SAY.

Ezek. 3. 13. his name, what shall I s. to them?  
 4. 23. I s. unto thee, let my son go to serve me  
 6. 29. speak all that I s. unto thee, Ezek. 44. 5.  
 Josh. 7. 8. what shall I s. when Israel turneth back  
 Judg. 7. 4. of whom I s. this shall go with thee  
 1 Sam. 20. 21. if I s. expressly to the lad, behold  
 2 Kings 4. 28. did I s. ye do not deceive me?  
 7. 13. behold, I s. they are as all the multitude  
 2 Chron. 20. 11. behold, I s. how they reward us  
 Job 6. 22. did I s. bring unto me, or give a reward?  
 7. 13. when I s. my bed shall comfort me  
 9. 20. if I s. am perfect, it shall prove me perverse  
 27. if I s. I will forget my complaint, leave off  
 10. 2. I will s. to God, do not condemn me  
 Psal. 27. 14. be of courage, wait, I s. on the Lord  
 73. 15. if I s. I will speak thus, I should offend  
 91. 2. I will s. of the Lord, he is my refuge  
 130. 6. I s. more than they that watch for morning  
 139. 11. if I s. the darkness shall cover me  
 Eccl. 6. 3. I s. an untimely birth is better than he  
 Isa. 36. 5. I s. sayst thou, but they are but vain words  
 38. 15. what shall I s. he hath both spoken to me  
 43. 6. I will s. to the north, give up, and the south  
 Ezek. 8. 3. son of man, hear what I s. unto thee  
 3. 18. when I s. to the wicked, 33. 8, 14.  
 12. 25. I will s. the word, and will perform it  
 21. 24. because I s. ye are come to remembrance  
 33. 13. when I s. to the righteous, he shall live  
 Mat. 8. 9. I s. unto this man, Luke 7. 8.  
 18. 22. I s. not unto thee, until seven times, but  
 Mark 2. 11. I s. to thee, arise, 5. 41. Luke 5. 24. [ 7. 14.  
 Luke 6. 46. and do not the things which I s.  
 John 5. 34. these things I s. that ye might be saved  
 8. 46. I s. the truth, why do ye not believe me?  
 55. if I should s. I know him not, shall be a liar  
 12. 37. what shall I s. Faith, save me from this hour  
 49. he gave me commandment, what I should s.  
 Rom. 3. 26. to declare, I s. his righteousness  
 9. 1. I s. the truth in Christ, I lie not  
 Cor. 1. 12. this I s. that every one of you saith  
 29. but this I s. brethren, the time is short  
 9. 8. I s. these things as a man? or saith not the law

1 Cor. 10. 15. I speak as to wise men, judge what I s.  
 19. what s. I then? that the idol is any thing  
 29. conscience, I s. not thy own, but of others  
 11. 22. what shall I s. to you? shall I praise you?  
 15. 50. now this I s. brethren, 2 Cor. 9. 6. Gal. 3.  
 17. [ 5. 16. Eph. 4. 17. Col. 2. 4.  
 Gal. 1. 9. as we said before, so s. I now again  
 2 Tim. 2. 7. consider what I s. Ld. give thee unders.  
 Philom. 21. knowing thou wilt do more than I s.  
 Heb. 11. 32. what shall I more s. time would fail me  
 I SAY unto you.

2 Sam. 13. 28. when I s. unto you, smite Amnon  
 2 Kings 2. 18. he said, did I not s. unto you, go not?  
 Mat. 6. 29. I s. unto you, that Solomon in all his glory  
 21. 31. I s. unto you, that Publicans go before you  
 Mark 13. 37. what I s. unto you, I say unto all, watch  
 John 16. 26. I s. unto you, I will pray the Faith.  
 Gal. 5. 2. I Paul s. unto you, if ye be circumcised  
 Rev. 2. 24. unto you I s. and to the rest in Thyatira  
 I SAYEST.

Ezek. 33. 12. see, thou s. to me, bring up this people  
 Num. 22. 17. I will do whatsoever thou s. unto me  
 Ruth 3. 5. all that thou s. unto me, I will do  
 1 Kings 18. 11. and now thou s. go tell thy lord, 14.  
 2 Kings 18. 20. thou s. but they are but vain words,  
 I have counsel and strength for war, Isa. 36. 5.  
 2 Chron. 25. 19. thou s. lo, thou hast smitten Edom  
 Neh. 5. 12. we will restore, so will we do as thou s.  
 6. 8. there are no such things done as thou s.  
 Job 22. 13. and thou s. how doth God know?  
 Psal. 90. 3. and s. return, ye children of men  
 Prov. 24. 12. if thou s. behold, we knew it not  
 Isa. 40. 27. why s. thou, O Jacob, and speak. O Isr.  
 47. 8. that s. in thine heart, I am, and none else  
 Jer. 2. 35. yet thou s. because I am innocent, I will  
 plead with thee, because thou s. I have not sinned  
 Amos 7. 16. thou s. prophesy not against Israel  
 Mat. 26. 70. saying, I know not what thou s.  
 27. 11. art thou king of the Jews? Jesus said unto  
 him, thou s. Mark 15. 2. Luke 23. 3. John 18. 37.  
 Mark 14. 68. Peter denied, saying, I know not,  
 neither understand I what thou s. Luke 22. 60.  
 Luke 20. 21. Master, we know that thou s. rightly  
 John 1. 22. who art thou? what s. thou of thyself?  
 8. 5. that such should be stoned, but what s. thou?  
 33. s. thou, ye shall be made free? 12. 34. [ 14. 9.  
 9. 17. they say to blind man, what s. thou of him?  
 18. 34. s. thou this of thyself or did others tell?  
 Rom. 2. 22. thou that s. a man should not steal  
 1 Cor. 14. 16. he understandeth not what thou s.  
 Rev. 3. 17. because thou s. I am rich, and increased  
 I SAYING.

2 L

1 Tim. 1. 25. this is faithful s. that Christ Jesus came  
 to save sinners, 4. 9. 2 Tim. 2. 11. Tit. 3. 8.  
 3. 1. this is a true s. if a man desire the office  
 SAYING. Participles.

1 Kings 1. 6. displeased in s. why hast thou done so  
 Mat. 26. 44. he prayed third time, s. the same word  
 Mark 13. 6. s. I am Christ, and shall deceive many  
 Luke 11. 45. Master, thus, thou reproachest us also  
 Acts 11. 7. a voice, s. arise, Peter, slay and eat  
 26. 22. s. none other things than those which  
 SAYINGS.

Num. 14. 39. Moses told these s. to the people  
 Judg. 13. 17. that when thy s. come to pass, may do  
 1 Sam. 25. 12. so David's young men told all those s.  
 2 Chron. 13. 22. Abijah's s. are written in the story  
 33. 19. that are written among the s. of the seers  
 Psal. 49. 13. yet their posterity approve their s.  
 78. 2. open in parables, I will utter dark s. of old  
 Prov. 1. 6. to understand the dark s. of the wise  
 4. 10. hear, O my son, and receive my s.  
 20. my son attend, incline thine ear to my s.  
 Mat. 7. 24. who heareth these s. 26. Luke 6. 47.  
 28. when Jesus had ended these s. the people were  
 astonished at his doctrine, 19. 1. [ 26. 1. Luke 7. 1.  
 Luke 1. 65. all these s. were noised abroad in Judea  
 2. 51. his mother kept all these s. in her heart  
 9. 44. let these s. sink down into your ears  
 John 10. 19. there was a division again for these s.  
 14. 24. he that loveth me not, keepeth not my s.  
 Acts 14. 18. with these s. scarce restrained they peo.  
 19. 28. when heard these s. they were full of wrath  
 Rom. 3. 4. that thou mightest be justified in thy s.  
 Rev. 19. 9. he saith to me, these are true s. of God  
 2. 6. he said to me, these s. are faithful and true  
 7. blessed is he that keepeth the s. of this book  
 9. and of them who keep the s. of this book  
 10. seal not the s. of the prophesy of this book  
 SCAB.

Lev. 13. 2. when shall have in skin of his flesh a s.  
 6. it is but a s. [ 7. if s. spread much in skin, 8.  
 14. 56. this is the law for a s. and for a bright spot  
 Deut. 28. 27. the Lord will smite thee with a s.  
 Isa. 3. 17. therefore the Lord will smite with a s.

SCABBARD.

Jer. 47. 6. O sword, put up thyself into thy s.  
 SCABBED.

Lev. 21. 20. he that is scurvy or s. shall not approach  
 22. or scurvy, or s. ye shall not offer to the L.  
 SCAFFOLD.

2 Chron. 6. 13. Solomon had made a brasen s.  
 SCALES.

Lev. 11. 9. these that have s. eat ye, Deut. 14. 9.  
 10. that have no s. ye shall not eat, 15. Deut. 14. 10.  
 Job 41. 15. his s. are his pride, shut up together  
 Isa. 40. 12. who weighed the mountains in s. and hills  
 Ezek. 29. 4. I will cause the fish to stick to thy s.  
 Acts 9. 18. there fell from his eyes as it had been s.  
 SCALETH.

Prov. 21. 22. a wise man s. the city of the mighty  
 SCALL.

Lev. 13. 30. it is a dry s. even a leprosy on the head  
 31. plague of the s. be not deeper than the skin,  
 shall shut up him that hath the s. seven days, 33.  
 32. and behold, if the s. spread not, 34.  
 33. he shall be shaven, but the s. shall he not shave  
 35. but if the s. spread much, he is unclean, 36.  
 37. if the s. be at a stay, the s. is healed  
 14. 54. this is law of all manner of leprosy and s.  
 SCALP.

Psal. 68. 21. God shall wound the hairy s. of such  
 SCANDAL.

1 John 2. 10. there is none occasion of s. in him  
 SCANDALS.

Mat. 13. 41. gather out of his kingdom all s.  
 SCANT.

2 Kings 4. 13. borrow the vessels abroad, s. not  
 SCANT.

Mic. 6. 10. and the s. measure that is abominable  
 SCAPEGOAT. See GOAT.

Gen. 27. 30. Jacob was s. gone out from his father  
 Acts 14. 18. with these sayings s. restrained people  
 SCARCELY

Rom. 5. 7. for s. for a righteous man will one die  
 1 Pet. 4. 18. if the righteous s. be saved, where sinner  
 SCARCENESS.

Deut. 8. 9. where thou shalt eat bread without s.  
 SCAREST.

Job 7. 14. then thou s. me with dreams, and terriest  
 SCARLET.

Gen. 38. 28. the midwife bound a s. thread, 30.  
 Ezek. 25. 4. blue, and purple, and s. 26. 1. 31. 36.  
 [ 27. 16. [ 28. 5. 8. 15. [ 35. 6. 23. 25. [ 38. 18. 23.  
 39. s. they did cut gold into wires, to work it in s.  
 Lev. 14. 4. to take two birds alive, and clean, cedar-  
 wood, s. and hyssop, 6. 49. 51. 52. Num. 19. 6.  
 Num. 4. 8. they shall spread on them a cloth of s.  
 Job. 2. 18. shall bind this line of s. thread in window  
 21. and the bound the s. line in the window  
 2 Sam. 1. 24. weep over Saul, who clothed you in s.

*Prov.* 31. 21. her household are clothed with *s.*  
*Cant.* 4. 3. thy lips are like a thread of *s.* thy speech  
*Isa.* 1. 18. come now, though your sins be as *s.*  
*Lam.* 4. 5. that were brought up in *s.* embrace dung.  
*Dan.* 5. 7. shall be clothed with *s.* 16. 29.  
*Nah.* 2. 3. the valiant men are in *s.* fir trees shaken  
*Mat.* 27. 28. they put on Jesus a *s.* robe  
*Heb.* 9. 19. he took water, and *s.* wool, and hyssop  
*Rev.* 17. 3. a woman sat on a *s.* coloured beast  
 4. the woman was arrayed in purple and *s.* colour  
 18. 12. no man buyeth the merchandise of *s.*  
 16. that great city that was clothed with *s.*

## SCATTER.

*Gen.* 11. 9. from thence did Lord *s.* them on earth  
 49. 7. I will divide them in Jacob, *s.* them in Isrl.  
*Lec.* 26. 33. and I will *s.* you among the heathen  
*Nun.* 16. 37. take up the censers, and *s.* the fire  
*Deut.* 6. 27. and the Lord shall *s.* you among the  
 heathen, 28. 64. *Jer.* 9. 16. *Ezek.* 22. 15.  
 32. 26. I said, I would *s.* them into corners  
*1 Kings* 14. 15. he shall *s.* them beyond the river  
*Neh.* 1. 8. if ye transgress, I will *s.* you abroad  
*Job* 18. 11. terrors make afraid, and shall *s.* him  
*Psal.* 59. 11. *s.* them by thy power, O Ld. our shield  
 66. 30. *s.* thou the people that delight in war  
 106. 27. he lifted up his hand to *s.* them in lands  
 144. 6. cast forth lightning, and *s.* them, shoot out  
*Isa.* 28. 25. cast abroad fitches, and *s.* the cummin  
 30. 22. thou shalt *s.* them as a menstuous clothe  
 41. 16. whirlwind shall *s.* them, and shall rejoice  
*Jer.* 13. 24. therefore I will *s.* them as stubble  
 18. 17. I will *s.* them as with an east-wind  
 23. 1. woe to the pastors that *s.* the sheep  
 49. 32. I will *s.* into all winds them that are in  
 the utmost corners, 36. *Ezek.* 5. 10, 12.  
*Ezek.* 5. 2. a third part thou shalt *s.* in the wind  
 6. 5. I will *s.* your bones round about your altars  
 10. 2. fill thine hand, and *s.* the coals over the city  
 12. 14. I will *s.* toward every wind all that help him  
 15. when I shall *s.* them among the nations  
 20. 23. that I would *s.* them among the heathen  
 29. 12. I will *s.* the Egyptians, 30. 23, 26.  
*Dan.* 4. 16. hew down the tree, and *s.* his fruit  
 11. 24. he shall *s.* among them the prey and spoil  
 12. 7. to *s.* the power of the holy people  
*Hab.* 3. 14. they came out as a whirlwind to *s.* me  
*Zech.* 1. 24. lift up their horn over Judah to *s.* me  
*Mal.* 2. 13. I will *s.* dung on your faces, dung of feasts  
 SCATTERED.

*Gen.* 11. 4. lest we be *s.* abroad upon the earth  
 8. so the Lord *s.* them abroad from thence  
*Erod.* 9. 12. the people were *s.* to gather stubble  
*Nun.* 10. 35. let thine enemies be *s.* *Psal.* 66. 1.  
*Deut.* 30. 3. whether the Lord thy God hath *s.* thee  
*1 Sam.* 11. 11. the Ammonites that remained were *s.*  
 13. 8. and the people were *s.* from Saul  
 11. because I saw the people were *s.* from me  
*2 Sam.* 18. 8. the battle was *s.* over the country  
 20. 42. and they were *s.* from the city  
 22. 15. he sent out arrows and *s.* them, *Psal.* 18. 14.  
*1 Kings* 22. 17. I saw all Israel *s.* 2 *Chron.* 18. 16.  
*2 Kings* 25. 5. his army were *s.* from him, *Jer.* 32. 8.  
*Ezek.* 3. 8. there is a certain people *s.* abroad  
*Job* 4. 11. the stout lions' whelps are *s.* abroad  
 15. brimstone shall be *s.* on his habitation  
*Psal.* 44. 11. thou hast *s.* us among heathen, 60. 1.  
 53. 5. God hath *s.* the bones of him that encampeth  
 68. 14. when the Almighty *s.* kings in it  
 99. 10. thou hast *s.* thine enemies with thy arm  
 92. 9. all the workers of iniquity shall be *s.*  
*Isa.* 18. 2. go ye messengers to a nation *s.* and peeled  
 7. the present shall be brought of a people *s.*  
 33. 3. at lifting up of thyself the nations were *s.*  
*Jer.* 3. 13. and hast *s.* thy ways to the strangers  
 10. 21. and all their flocks shall be *s.*  
 23. 2. ye have *s.* my flock, and driven them away  
 30. 11. an end of all nations whither I have *s.* thee  
 31. 10. he that *s.* Isrl. will gather him and keep him  
 40. 15. that all Jews should be *s.* and Judah perish?  
 50. 17. Israel is *s.* a sheep, lions have driven  
*Ezek.* 6. 8. when ye shall be *s.* through the countries  
 11. 16. though I *s.* them, I will be a little sanctuary  
 17. I will gather and assemble you out of countries  
 where ye have been *s.* 30. 34, 41.  
 128. 25.

17. 21. they that remain shall be *s.* to all winds  
 23. Egyptians gathered whither they were *s.*  
 34. 5. flock *s.* because there is no shepherd, they  
 became meat to beasts of field when they were *s.*  
 6. my flock was *s.* on the face of the earth  
 12. in the day that he is among his sheep that are  
*s.* where they have been *s.* in the cloudy day  
 21. pushed the diseased till ye have *s.* them  
 30. 19. and I *s.* them among the heathen  
 46. 18. that my people be not *s.* every man  
*Joel* 3. 2. plead for my people whom thy have *s.*  
*Nah.* 3. 18. thy people is *s.* on the mountains  
*Hab.* 3. 6. the everlasting mountains were *s.*  
*Zech.* 1. 29. these are the horns which have *s.* 21.  
 514

*Zech.* 7. 14. I *s.* them with whirlwind among nations  
 13. 7. awake, O sword, smite the shepherd, and  
 the sheep shall be *s.* *Mat.* 26. 31. *Mark* 14. 27.  
*Mat.* 9. 36. they were *s.* as sheep having no sheep  
*Luke* 1. 51. he hath *s.* the proud in the imagination  
*John* 11. 52. gather in one the children that were *s.*  
 16. 32. hour cometh, is now, that ye shall be *s.*  
*Acts* 5. 36. as many as obeyed Theodas were *s.*  
 8. 1. were *s.* abroad through the regions of Judea  
 4. were *s.* went every where preaching, 11. 19.  
*Jam.* 1. 1. to the twelve tribes that are *s.* abroad  
 1 *Pet.* 1. 1. Peter to the strangers *s.* through Pontus  
 SCATTERETH.

*Job* 37. 11. the thick cloud he *s.* his bright cloud  
 38. 24. which *s.* the east-wind upon the earth  
*Psal.* 147. 16. he *s.* the hoar-frost like ashes  
*Prov.* 11. 24. there is that *s.* and yet increaseth  
 26. a king *s.* away all evil with his eyes  
 26. a wise king *s.* the wicked, and bringeth heel  
*Isa.* 24. 1. the Lord *s.* the inhabitants of the earth  
*Isa.* 12. 30. he not with me is ag. me, and he that  
 gathereth not with me *s.* abroad, *Luke* 11. 23.  
*John* 10. 12. the wolf catcheth and *s.* the sheep  
 SCATTERING.

*Job* 37. 49. and cold cometh out of the *s.* winds  
*Isa.* 30. 30. the Lord shall shew his anger with *s.*  
 SCENT.

*Job* 14. 9. yet through the *s.* of water it will bud  
*Jer.* 48. 11. therefore his *s.* is not changed  
*Hos.* 14. 7. the *s.* thereof be the wine of Lebanon  
 SCEPTRE.

In Greek, Scepter; in Hebrew, Shebet. This  
 word signifies, 1. A rod of command, a staff of  
 authority, which is supposed to be in the hand  
 of kings, of sovereigns of a province, of the chief  
 of the people. Ahasuerus carried in his hand  
 a golden Sceptre, *Esth.* 8. 4. The Sceptre is  
 a sign of power and authority; hence says Isa-  
 iah, The Lord hath broken the Sceptre, or the  
 power of the rulers, *Isa.* 14. 5. And Amos re-  
 presents the sovereign power by him that holds  
 the Sceptre, *Amos* 1. 5, 8.

II. The Sceptre, or the word Shebet, is put for the  
 rod of correction, for the sovereign authority  
 that punishes and humbles. Thou shalt break  
 them with a rod of iron, or with an iron Scep-  
 tre, *Psal.* 2. 9. Solomon uses the word Shebet,  
 to express the rod with which the disobedient  
 son is disciplined, *Prov.* 22. 15.

III. The Sceptre is often taken for a tribe, prob-  
 ably, because the princes of each tribe carried a  
 Sceptre, as a wand of command, to shew their  
 dignity; thus the word Shebet is rendered in  
 1 *Sam.* 9. 21. | 10. 19, 20, 21. | 15. 17. 1 *Kings*  
 11. 32.

IV. The Sceptre, or the Hebrew word Shebet,  
 signifies a shepherd's wand, *Lav.* 27. 32. The  
 truncheon of a warrior, or any common staff.  
 2 *Sam.* 23. 21. And the rod or staff with  
 which they thresh the smaller grains, *Isa.* 28.  
 27.

Jacob foretold to Judah, that the Sceptre should  
 not depart from Judah, nor a Lawgiver from  
 between his feet, till Shiloh come, *Gen.* 49.  
 10. By the Sceptre and Lawgiver, are meant  
 divers forms of government: the first being  
 the mark of regal power or sovereignty; the  
 other title respects those, whose power suc-  
 ceeded that of their kings, in the person of  
 Zerubbabel and his successors: And this is  
 that which should not depart from Judah till  
 Shiloh, or the Messiah, should come. This pro-  
 phesy doth not precisely respect the person of  
 Judah, for he never ascended the throne, nor  
 possessed the empire over his brethren; nei-  
 ther doth it respect his posterity as a tribe  
 distinguished from the rest, although it had spe-  
 cial advantages from that time: For the banner  
 of Judah led the camp in their march through  
 the wilderness, *Nun.* 2. 3. That tribe had the  
 first possession of the land of Canaan, *Josh.*  
 15. 1. And these were the beginnings of its  
 future glory. And from David to the cap-  
 tivity, that tribe possessed the kingdom, but  
 the glory of his Sceptre was lost in the person of  
 Zedekiah. Therefore the full meaning of the  
 prophesy regards the people of Israel, in the  
 relation they had to the tribe of Judah: For  
 that tribe alone returned entire from the cap-  
 tivity, with some relics of Levi and Benja-  
 min; so that the nation from that time was  
 distinguished by the title of the Jews, in re-  
 lation to it: and the right to dispose of the  
 Sceptre was always in the tribe of Judah:  
 For the Levites that ruled after that time  
 received their power from them: So that the  
 intent of the prophesy is, that after the estab-  
 lishment of the supreme power in the family  
 of Judah, it should not pass into the hands of  
 strangers, but as a certain prerogative, and imma-

diate forerunner of the coming of Shiloh. And  
 this was fully accomplished: For in the cap-  
 tivity there was an interruption, rather than  
 an extinction of their government; their return  
 was premised at the time they were carried  
 captives to Babylon: But at the coming of  
 Christ, Judas was a province of the Roman  
 empire: Herod, an Edomite, sat on the throne;  
 and as the tribe of Judah in general, so the  
 family of David in particular, was in such a  
 low state, that Joseph and Mary, who were  
 descended from him, were constrained to lod-  
 ge in a stable at Bethlehem. And since our  
 blessed Saviour hath appeared on the earth  
 the Jews have lost all authority, their civil and  
 ecclesiastical state is utterly ruined, and they  
 bear the visible signs and marks of infamous  
 servitude. For though great numbers of this  
 people swarm all over the world, since the de-  
 struction of their city and temple by Titus,  
 yet they have never been able to embody again  
 into a nation, either in their own, or any other  
 land; nor have they to this day ever found a  
 place where they could re-establish their old con-  
 stitution of law, or have a prince of their own  
 to govern them by it.

The Jews seek in vain to put forced meanings  
 upon this prophesy of Jacob, saying, that the  
 Sceptre intimates the dominion of strangers, to  
 which they have been in subjection, or the hope  
 of seeing, one day, the sceptre, or supreme  
 power, settled again among themselves. In vain  
 likewise they take refuge in their Echemolarcha;  
 that is, The Head of the captivity: Such  
 an officer the Babylonish Jews had, to whom  
 they paid a voluntary submission, and who was  
 always chosen by them out of the house of  
 David. If such an officer be still there in being,  
 he is no more than what their Alabarcha was  
 at Alexandria, their Ebnarcha, at Antioch,  
 or their Episcopus Judaeorum, in England;  
 that is, the head of that sect in that place,  
 without sword or sceptre, or any power of  
 coercion, or authority of jurisdiction, but what  
 he hath by the voluntary submission of the  
 Jews of that country, which was the case with  
 their Babylonian Echemolarcha. Nothing  
 therefore can be more vain than what the  
 Jews urge as to this matter: that is, that in  
 this Echemolarcha is still preserved both  
 the Sceptre and the Law-giver in the tribe of  
 Judah, and that therefore the prophesy of Jac-  
 ob is not yet fulfilled, nor the Messiah as yet  
 come.

*Gen.* 49. 10. the *s.* shall not depart from Judah  
*Nun.* 24. 17. and *s.* shall rise out of Israel  
*Esth.* 4. 11. the king shall hold out the golden *s.*  
 5. 2. king held out to Esther the golden *s.* 8. 4.  
*Psal.* 45. 6. the *s.* of thy kingdom is a right *s.*  
*Isa.* 14. 5. Lord hath broken the *s.* of the rulers  
*Ezek.* 19. 11. she had strong rods for the *s.* of them  
 14. so that she hath no strong rod to be *s.* to rule  
*Amos* 1. 5. I will cut off him that holdeth the *s.*  
 8. will cut off him that holdeth *s.* from Ashkelon  
*Zech.* 10. 11. and the *s.* of Egypt shall depart away  
*Hab.* 8. 1. *s.* of righteousness is the *s.* of thy kingdom  
 SCHISM

Is a word formed from the Greek word Schisma,  
 which signifies rupture, or division. The apostle  
 Paul exhorts the Corinthians to live in union  
 together, that there be no divisions, or schisms,  
 among them, 1 *Cor.* 1. 10, 11, 12. As hereby  
 is a departing from the communion of the  
 church, in respect of doctrine, or some funda-  
 mental article of religion, so schism is taken  
 for a separation from the society of the church  
 for eternal things. Thus the divisions among  
 the Corinthians were not about matters of faith,  
 but occasioned from their having men's persons  
 in admiration; every one of you saith, I am  
 of Paul, and I of Apollos, and I of Cephas,  
 and I of Christ.

1 *Cor.* 12. 25. that there should be no *s.* in the body  
 SCHOLAR.

1 *Chron.* 25. 8. they cast lots, the teacher as the *s.*  
*Mal.* 2. 12. Lord will cut off the master and the *s.*  
 SCHOOL.

Though it cannot be doubted, that religious and  
 devout men, from the first beginning of wor-  
 ship, did take care to instruct their children  
 and families in the fear of God, yet, for many  
 ages, there is no mention made of academies, or  
 schools erected for this purpose. The schools  
 or colleges of the prophets are the first of  
 which we have any account in scripture: where  
 the children of the prophets, that is, their dis-  
 ciples, lived in the exercise of a retired and  
 austere life, in study, and meditation, and read-  
 ing of the law of God. It is said, 1 *Sam.*  
 19. 18, David fled, and escaped, and came to

*Samuel to Ramah*, and told him all that *Saul* had done to him: And he and *Samuel* went and dwelt at *Naioth*. This *Naioth*, which was in the suburbs of *Ramah*, was the academy of the prophets. And it is probable, that among them *Samuel* used to spend all the leisure time he could get, from the necessary avocations of his public duty. We find more also under the prophets *Elijah* and *Elisha*, at *Beth-el*, and in the plain of *Jericho*, 2 *Kings* 2.3, 5. These prophets were consulted upon affairs of importance: People went to hear their lessons, as appears from the women of *Shunem*, with whom *Elisha* had lodged. Her husband asked her, Why she went to see the prophet, seeing that day was neither the Sabbath, nor the new-moon, 2 *Kings* 4.23. which insinuates that these were the chief and usual times in which they resorted to the prophets for instruction. These Schools continued down to the captivity of *Babylon*, and it should seem, that even the captives went still to hear the prophets, when there were any in the places where they resided. *Ezekiel* relates several conversations that he had with the elders of *Israel*, who came to see him, and to consult him several times, *Ezek.* 14.1, 2. | 20.1, 2, 3. These Schools, or Societies, of the prophets, were succeeded by the synagogues. See *SYNAGOGUE*.

Some make it a doubt whether there were any synagogues before the captivity of *Babylon*. Yet we read in *Psal.* 73.8, They have burnt up all the synagogues of *God* in the land. It is affirmed, however, that they were become so numerous in *Judea*, after the return from the captivity, that in the city of *Jerusalem* only, there were upwards of four hundred, according to some; or three hundred, and ninety-four, according to others.

The method of teaching in the Synagogues and in the Schools, is observable in the Gospels and in the Acts. When *Jesus* was of the age of twelve years, he was found in the temple in the midst of the doctors, hearing them, and asking them questions, *Luke* 2.46. By which it should seem, that the doctors of the law gave a general liberty to any person to propound questions to them about the law of *God*, to which they gave answers. Our Saviour entering another day into the synagogue of *Nazareth*, his own country, they presented to him the volume of the prophet *Isaiah*: He unfolded and opened it, and having read a passage out of the prophet, he rolled it up again, and sat down to speak, *Luke* 4.16, 17, &c. As to the posture of the disciples in the schools, the Apostle *Paul* speaks of it in *Acts* 22.3, I was brought up in this city, at the feet of *Gamaliel*. The Rabbins sat upon a chair that was raised aloft; the scholars that were the greatest proficient, were upon benches just below their matter; and the younger sort sat upon the ground on hassocks. *Acts* 19.9. disputing in the school of one *Tyrannus*.

#### SCHOOL-MASTER.

*Gal.* 3.24. the law was our schoolmaster to bring us to Christ. 25. after faith, we are no longer under a schoolmaster.

#### SCIENCE.

*Dem.* 1.6. children skillful in wisdom, understand s. 1 *Tim.* 6.20. avoiding babblings and oppositions of s.

#### SCOFF.

*Hab.* 1.10. they shall scoff at the kings and princes.

#### SCOFFERS.

2 *Pet.* 3.3. there shall come in last days s. walking.

#### SCORCH.

*Rev.* 16.8. power was given him to s. men with fire.

#### SCORCHED.

*Mat.* 12.6. when sun was up they were s. *Mark* 4.6.

*Rev.* 16.9. and men were s. with great heat.

#### SCORN.

*Job* 16.20. my friends s. me, mine eyes poureth tears.

#### SCORN.

*Eth.* 3.6. he thought s. to lay hands on *Mordecai*.

*Ps.* 44.13. thou makest us a reproach and s. 79.4.

*Hab.* 1.10. and the princes shall be s. to them.

#### See LAUGHED.

#### SCORNER.

A Scornor is one who makes a mock of sin, and of *God's* threatenings and judgments against sinners; one who derides all wholesome reproofs and counsels, scoffs at religion, and contemns the word and faithful ministers of *God*; he is a monster of iniquity, having obtained the highest degree of sinning. *Psal.* 1.1. Blessed is the man that sitteth not in the seat of the scornful. *Prov.* 1.22. How long will the scorners delight in their scorning? *Solomon* describes the Scornor in a variety of expressions; he is one that takes pleasure in scorning, *Prov.* 1.22. He is ready to hate such as rebuke him, and to entertain malicious and revengeful thoughts

against them. *Prov.* 9.8. Reprove not a scorner, lest he hate thee. He stoppeth his ears against reproofs. *Prov.* 13.1. A scorner beareth not rebuke. He is proud, arrogant, and haughty, *Prov.* 21.24. He causeth strife, contention, and divisions in a society. *Prov.* 22.10. Cast out the scorner, and contention shall go out. He brings others likewise into a snare, and that by his wicked counsels and courses, whereby he seduces and infects them, so that they are exposed to *God's* wrath. *Prov.* 29.8. Scornful men bring a city into a snare. *God's* dreadful judgments are threatened against them in a remarkable manner. *Prov.* 3.34. | 9.12. | 19.29. Surely he scorneth the scorners. If thou scornest, thou alone shalt bear it. Judgments are prepared for scorners. And it is said, that he seeketh wisdom, and findeth it not, *Prov.* 14.6. He findeth it not, because he doth not seek it aright, to wit, sincerely, earnestly, and seasonably, and in a constant and diligent use of all the means which *God* hath appointed to that end, and with an honest intention of employing his knowledge to the service of *God*, and the furtherance of his practice of religion.

*Prov.* 9.7. he that reproveth a s. getteth shame. 8. reprove not a s. lest he hate thee, rebuke a wise 13.1. but a s. beareth not rebuke. 14.6. a s. seeketh wisdom, and findeth it not. 15.12. a s. loveth not one that reproveth him. 19.25. smite a s. | 22.10. cast out the s. 21.11. when s. is punished, simple is made wise. 24.9. is his name, who dealeth in proud wrath. 21.9. and the s. is an abomination to men. *Isa.* 29.20. the s. is consumed and all that watch.

#### SCORNERS.

*Prov.* 1.22. how long will s. delight in their scorning? 3.34. surely he scorneth s. but he giveth grace. 19.29. judgments are prepared for s. and stripes. *Mat.* 7.5. he stretched out his hands with s.

#### SCORNEST.

*Prov.* 9.12. If thou s. thou alone shalt bear it.

*Ezek.* 16.31. not been as an harlot, in that thou s. hire.

#### SCORNETH.

*Job* 29.7. he s. the multitude of the city.

18. the ostrich, she s. the horse and his rider.

*Prov.* 3.34. surely he s. the scorners, but giveth grace.

19.28. an ungodly witness s. judgment, and mouth.

#### SCORNFUL.

*Psal.* 1.1. nor sitteth in the seat of the s.

*Prov.* 29.8. s. men bring a city into a snare.

*Isa.* 28.14. hear the word of the Lord, ye s. men.

#### SCORNING.

*Job* 34.7. who is like *Job*, who drinks up s. like water?

*Psal.* 123.4. is filled with s. of those that are at ease.

*Prov.* 1.22. how long will scorners delight in their s.

#### SCORPION.

A venomous reptile, somewhat like a small lobster, that has a bladder full of dangerous poison: Its head appears to be joined and continued to the breast: It has two eyes in the middle of its head, and two towards its extremity, between which come out, as it were, two arms, which are divided into two like the claws of a lobster. It has eight legs, proceeding from its breast, every one of which is divided into six parts, covered with hair, at the end of which are six talons or claws. The belly is divided into seven rings, from the last of which the tail proceeds, which is divided into seven little heads, of which the last is armed with a sting. In some are observed six eyes, and in others eight may be visibly perceived. The tail is long, and made after the manner of a string of beads tied end to end, one to another: the last bigger than the others, and something longer; at the end of which are sometimes two stings, which are hollow, and filled with a cold poison, which it squirts into the part which it stings.

The Scorpion is of a blackish colour like root; it waddles as it goes, and fixes violently with its snout, and by its feet, on such persons as it seizes upon, so that it cannot be plucked off but with difficulty. They say, that the dam brings forth eleven young ones, which are small round worms; that after she has sat upon them and hatched them, then they kill the mother. They are more mischievous to women than men, and more to girls than women. It is said, that the best and surest remedy against the bite of a Scorpion is, to squeeze it to pieces upon the wound. *Moses* says, that the Israelites, passed through a great and terrible wilderness, wherein were fiery serpents, and Scorpions, *Deut.* 8.15. The Hebrew reads *Hakrabim*, or *Akrabim*; from whence is *Akrabbim*; the ascent of *Akrabbim*, or Scorpions, *Num.* 34.6.

In scripture, Scorpions are used in a figurative sense, for wicked, malicious, and crafty men,

who, scorpion-like, wound, torment, and kill good men. *Ezek.* 2.6. Thou dwellest among Scorpions. Our Saviour says to his disciples, *Luke* 10.19. Behold I give unto you power to tread on serpents and scorpions; by which may be signified whatsoever the devil may make use of to hurt them. The disciples of *Antichrist*, who by their poisonous doctrines wound the souls of men, are likewise compared to Scorpions, *Rev.* 9.3.

Scorpions were also a kind of whip armed with points, or pointed thorns, like the tail of a Scorpion. When the Israelites complained to *Rehoboam* of the weight of the yoke wherewith *Solomon* had loaded them, Thy father made our yoke grievous, make it lighter, he returned them this answer; Whereas my father did lade with an heavy yoke, I will add to your yoke: my father hath chastised you with whips, but I will chastise you with scorpions, 1 *Kings* 12.4, 11, 14.

*Luke* 11.12. If he ask an egg, will he offer him a s. Rev. 9.5. their torment was as the torment of a s.

#### SCORPIONS.

*Deut.* 8.15. through that wilderness wherein were 1 *King* 12.11. my father chastised you with whips, but I will chastise you with s. 14.2 *Car.* 10.11, 14. *Ezek.* 2.6. thou dost dwell among s. be not afraid. *Luke* 10.19. I give you power to tread on serpents and s. *Rev.* 9.3. to them was given power, as s. have power 10. they had tails like to s. and stings in them.

#### SCOURED.

*Lev.* 6.28. If it be sodden in a brazen pot, it shall be s.

#### SCOURGE.

The punishment of the scourge, or whip, was very common among the Jews. The law ordained, that if the wicked man be worthy to be beaten, the judge shall cause him to lie down, and to be beaten before his face, according to his fault, by a certain number: Forty stripes he may give him, and not exceed: lest, if he should exceed, and beat him above these with many stripes, then thy brother should seem vile unto thee, *Deut.* 25.1, 2, 3. There were two ways of giving the lash; one with thongs or whips, made of ropes' ends, or straps of leather; the other, with rods, twigs, or branches of some tree.

The Rabbins think, that ordinary faults committed against the law, and submitted to the penalty of the scourge, were punished, not with blows with a rod, but with a whip. They hold, that all punishable faults, to which the law has not annexed the kind or degree of punishment, are to be punished by the scourge. The offender was stripped from his shoulders to his middle, and was tied by his arms to a pretty low pillar, that he might lean forward, and the executioner might the more easily come at his back. The law directed that they should not exceed the number of forty stripes; and the Jews that they might not transgress this law, seem to have made thirty-nine blows a fixed number, which they never went beyond, as may be gathered from 2 *Cor.* 11.24. where the apostle says, Of the Jews five times received I forty stripes save one. But it is said, that in greater faults they struck with greater violence.

The Rabbins further say, that the penalty of the scourge was not at all ignominious among them, and that it could not be objected as a disgrace to those that had suffered it. They pretend, that no Israelite, not so much as the king, or high-priest, was exempted from this law, when he had committed any fault that deserved this punishment. But this must be understood of the punishment of whipping that was inflicted in their synagogues, and which was rather a legal and particular penalty, than a public and shameful correction. *Philo*, speaking of the manner in which *Flaecus* treated the Jews of *Alexandria*, says, he made them undergo the punishment of the whip, which, says he, is not less insupportable to a free man, than death itself. Our Saviour speaking of the pains and ignominy of his passion, commonly puts his scourging in the first place, *Mat.* 20.19. *Mark* 10.34. *Luke* 18.33.

The punishment of scourging inflicted on our Saviour, which is mentioned in *Mat.* 27.26. has given occasion for several conjectures: Some say, that this punishment among the Romans was a solemn preparation to crucifixion, but this would make scourging a part of the sentence of death pronounced upon our Saviour, which it was not, as appears from *John* 19.1, 4, 6, &c. where it is said, that *Pilate* again and again sought to release him, even after he was scourged, and that he told the Jews that he found no fault in him; but being pressed upon

by the Jews, as at last gave sentence against him, that he should be crucified, which was not till some time after he had been scourged. Grotius explains this of the punishment of putting one to the question, which was common among the Romans, an example of which we have in Acts 22. 24. Concerning which, see QUESTION. But the gospels give no ground for this conjecture. The reason generally assigned for our Saviour's being scourged is, that Pilate, willing to deliver him from a capital sentence, appointed this of scourging to be inflicted on him: He proposed to the Jews the scourging of him, as a lighter punishment, proportionable to the crimes they laid against him, intending afterwards to release him. So that the notion of his scourging was that of a lighter punishment, to release him from a greater; though when that was initiated, he was prevented upon to gratify the Jews, by delivering Jesus up to be crucified.

The scourge of the tongue. Job 5. 21. Thou shalt be hid from the scourge of the tongue, or when the tongue scourgeth; that is, from false accusations, and virulent slanders and reproaches. Scourge, figuratively, is taken for any instrument which God makes use of for executing his judgments: thus he used a scourging angel to scourge the Assyrians, Isa. 10. 26. | 37. 36.

Job 5. 21. thou shalt be hid from s. of the tongue. 9. 25. if the s. slay suddenly, he will laugh at trial. Isa. 10. 26. Lord of hosts shall stir up s. for him. 23. 15. when the overflowing s. shall pass, 18. John 2. 15. when he had made a s. of small cords SCOURGE.

Mat. 10. 17. they will s. you in their synagogues. 20. 19. they shall s. him, Mark 10. 34. Luke 18. 33. 23. 34. some of them ye shall s. and persecute. Acts 22. 25. it is lawful for you to s. a Roman? SCOURGED.

Lev. 19. 20. lie with a bond-maid, she shall be s. Mat. 27. 26. and when they had s. Jes. he delivered him to be crucified, Mark 15. 15. John 19. 1. SCOURGES.

Josh. 23. 13. s. in your sides, and thorns in your eyes SCOURGEIN.

Heb. 12. 6. the Ld. s. every son whom he receiveth SCOURGING.

Acts 22. 26. that he should be examined by s. SCOURGINGS.

Heb. 11. 36. others had trial of s. yea of bonds SCRABBLED.

1 Sam. 21. 13. David feigned himself mad, and s. SCRAPE.

Lev. 14. 41. shall pour out the dust that s. off Job 2. 8. Job took a posherd to s. himself withal. Eiek. 26. 4. I will also s. her dust from her SCRAPED.

Lev. 14. 41. he shall cause the house to be s. within 43. if plague come again, after he hath s. house SCRIBE.

In Hebrew, Sopher; in Greek, Grammateus. This word is taken, 1. For a clerk, writer, or secretary. This was a very considerable employment in the court of the kings of Judah, in which the scribes often mentioned the secretaries, as the first officers of the crown. Seraiah was Scribe, or secretary, to king David, 2 Sam. 8. 17. Sheva is said to have filled that post, 2 Sam. 20. 25. Eliophore and Abiah, were secretaries to king Solomon, 1 Kings 4. 3. Shebna under Hezekiah, 2 Kings 19. 2. and Shaphan under Josiah, 2 Kings 22. 8. As there were but few in those times that could write well the employment of a Scribe or writer was very considerable.

11. A Scribe is put for a Commissary or Muster-master of an army, who makes the review of the troops, keeps the list or roll, and calls them over: Under the reign of Uzziah king of Judah, there is found Jeil the Scribe, who had under his hand the king's armies, 2 Chron. 26. 11. And at the time of the captivity, it is said, The captain of the guard, among other considerable persons, took the principal Scribe of the host, or Secretary of war, who mustered the people of the land, 2 Kings 25. 19.

111. Scribe is put for an able and skillful man, a doctor of the law, a man of learning, that understands affairs. Jonathan, David's uncle by the father's side, was a counsellor, a wise man, and a Scribe, 1 Chron. 27. 32. Baruch, the disciple and secretary of Jeremiah, is called a Scribe; Jer. 36. 26. And Ezra is celebrated as a skillful Scribe in the law of his God, Ezra 7. 6. The Scribes of the people, who are frequently mentioned in the gospel, were public writers, and professed doctors of the law, which they read and explained to the people.

Some place the original of Scribes under Moses; but their name does not appear till under the Judges. It is said, that in the war of Barak against Sisera, Out of Machir came down governors, and out of Zabulon they that handle the pen of the writer, Judg. 5. 14. Others think that David first instituted them, when he established the several classes of the priests and Levites. The Scribes were of the tribe of Levi; and at the time that David is said to have made the regulation of that tribe, we read that six thousand of them were constituted Officers and Judges, 1 Chron. 23. 4. among whom it is reasonable to believe, the Scribes were included: For in 1 Chron. 24. 6. we read of Shemaiah, the Scribe, one of the Levites; and in 2 Chron. 34. 13. we find it written, Of the Levites, there were Scribes and Officers.

It is not unlikely that they might have had their education among the colleges of the prophets; since we do not read of any other schools of learning than among them. Their very name implies some degree of scholarship, and that no inconsiderable one; since we find our Lord joining prophets and wise men, and Scribes together, Mat. 23. 34. And the prophet Isaiah, and after him the apostle Paul, instantiating them as such: Where is the wise? where is the Scribe? where is the disputer of this world? Isa. 33. 18. 1 Cor. 1. 20.

The Scribes, and doctors of the law, in scriptural phrase, mean the same thing: And he that in Mat. 22. 35. is called a doctor of the law, or a lawyer, in Mark 12. 28. is named a Scribe, or one of the Scribes. They seem to have had the sole expounding of the Scriptures; and therefore the disciples ask our Saviour, Mat. 17. 10. Why then say the Scribes that Elias must first come? And in Mark 12. 35. How say the Scribes that Christ is the Son of David? And in Luke 20. 1. c. while Christ was preaching the gospel, the chief priest and Scribes came upon him, with the elders saying, tell us by what authority doest thou these things? or who is he that gave thee this authority? which they thought no one had a right to but themselves.

Though they were employed to be the judges, interpreters, and preachers of the law to the people, we find that they came, in length of time, greatly to abuse their trust; by delivering traditions, instead of Scripture, and thereby setting aside even the law itself. Thus they very partly demanded of Christ, Matthew 15. 2, 3, &c. Why do thy disciples transgress the tradition of the elders? which our Lord fully answers by another question; Why do you transgress the commandment of God by your tradition? For God commanded, saying, honour thy father, &c.

Their departure from the true faith in doctrine, was accompanied, as is generally the case, with a degeneracy of morals in their lives; for all their outward zeal and profession, they had little or no true religion at bottom. Therefore our Saviour says to his audience upon the mount, Except your righteousness shall exceed the righteousness of the Scribes and Pharisees, ye shall in no case enter into the kingdom of heaven, Mat. 5. 20. And he gives various instances of their irregular and unjust doings, in Mat. 23. 2, 3, 4, &c. And because they, the least of all men, could bear a reformation, we find them taking all occasions to oppose the preaching and spreading of the gospel: they murmur at our Lord, whenever they see him do an act of charity or public good. They upbraid him for eating with publicans and sinners. They charge him with holding a correspondence with Beelzebub. They watch him; seek to lay hands on him; vehemently accuse him before the Roman governor; and at last suborn false witnesses to procure him to be crucified.

2 Sam. 8. 17. Seraiah was s. | 20. 25. Sheva was s. 2 Kings 18. 18. there came out Eliakim, and Shebna the s. 37. | 19. 2. Isa. 36. 3, 22. | 37. 2. 22. 3. the king sent Shaphan, the s. 8. 9, 10, 12. 2 Chron. 34. 15, 18, 20. Jer. 36. 10, 25. 19. he took principals. of the host, Jer. 25. 25. 1 Chron. 24. 6. and Shemaiah the s. wrote them. 27. 32. also Jonathan was a wise man and a s. Ezra 4. 8. Shimshai the s. wrote a letter, 9, 17, 23. 7. 6. Ezra went from Babylon, was a ready s. in the law, 11, 12. Neh. 8. 4, 9, 13. | 12. 26, 30. Neh. 8. 4. Ezra the s. stood upon a pulpit of wood 13. 13. Sheleniah the priest, Zadok the s. Isa. 33. 18. where is the s. where is the receiver? Jer. 36. 12. princes sat, even Elishama the s. 20. 21. 22. Baruch the s. 32. | 37. 15. Jonathan the s. 20.

Mat. 8. 19. a s. said, Master, I will follow thee 13. 22. s. instructed unto the kingdom of heaven Mark 16. 32. the s. said unto him, well, Master 1 Cor. 1. 20. where is the s. where is the disputer? SCRIBES.

1 Kings 4. 3. Eliophore and Abiah, sons of Shishai. s. 1 Chron. 2. 55. the families of the s. at Jabez 2 Chron. 34. 13. of Levites there were s. and officers Eiek. 3. 12. then were the king's s. called, 8. 9. Jer. 8. 8. the pen of the s. is in vain

Mat. 5. 20. exceed the righteousness of the s. 7. 29. for he taught them as one having authority, and not as the s. Mark 1. 22 16. 21. he must suffer many things of the s. 17. 10. why say s. Elias must come, Mark 9. 11. 20. 18. Son of man be betrayed to s. Mark 10. 33. 21. 15. when the s. saw, they were sore displeased 23. 2. the s. and Pharisees sit in Moses' seat

13. woe to you s. 14, 15, 23, 25, 27, 29. Luke 11. 44. 26. 3. then assembled the chief priests and s. and elders of the people, Mark 14. 53. Luke 22. 66. Mark 2. 6. went certain s. reasoning in their hearts

16. when the s. saw him eat with publicans 3. 22. the s. said, he hath Beelzebub, by prince 8. 31. Son of man must be rejected of s. Luke 9. 22. 9. 14. the s. questioning with the disciples

11. 18. the s. and chief priests heard it, and sought how they might destroy him, Luke 19. 47. 27. s. say by what authority doest thou these things.

12. 28. one of s. asked what is the first command? 35. how say s. that Christ is the Son of David? 38. he said to them, beware of s. Luke 20. 46.

14. 1. the s. sought how to take him by craft Luke 5. 30. the s. and Pharisees murmured, 15. 2. 6. 7. s. watched him | 20. 1. the s. came upon him 11. 53. the s. began to urge him vehemently

20. 19. priests and s. sought to lay hands on him 22. 2. the chief priests and s. sought to kill him 25. 10. the s. stood and vehemently accused him

John 8. 3. the s. brought a woman taken in adultery Acts 4. 5. the s. gathered against the apostles 6. 12. the s. brought Stephen to the council

23. 9. the s. of the Pharisees part arose and strove SCRIP.

1 Sam. 17. 40. David put smooth stones in a s. Mat. 10. 10. provide no silv. nor s. for your journey, nor two coats, Mark 6. 8. Luke 9. 3. | 10. 4. Luke 22. 35. when I sent you without s. lashed ye

36. but now let him take his purse and his s. SCRIPTURE.

Or Writing. There is great dispute concerning the first inventor of letters and writing. Some maintain that there was writing before the deluge, and that Adam was the inventor of letters. Others think, that Moses is the first author of whom we have any writings, and that before him there were no written monuments. Through the whole lives of the patriarchs, there are found no footsteps of any writing; neither does Moses quote any writing, that was extant before his own; for the book of the wars of the Lord, mentioned Num. 21. 16. some think that it is a passage added to the text of Moses, or that it was a writing composed in his time. Others take it as a prophecy of what should afterwards be recorded in the books of Joshua and Judges; and instead of reading the text, it is said in the book of the wars of the Lord, they say the Hebrew will bear to be read in the future tense. It shall be said in the book of the wars.

All agree that it is an admirable invention: To paint speech, and speak to the eyes, and by tracing out characters in different forms to give colour and body to thoughts. It is also agreed by all, that there is nothing extant this day in the world, either more ancient, or more authentic, than the books of Moses, but it does not follow from thence, that there was no writing before him. It appears, on the contrary, that writing was known and common enough at that time both among the Egyptians and the Hebrews. This people seemed already prepared and accustomed to express their thoughts and sentiments after this manner. And it is to be supposed, that the chief of the nation read the tables of the law. Moses had been instructed in all the knowledge of the Egyptians, and, doubtless, had learned their manner of writing.

The word Scripture generally stands for the sacred books of the Old and New Testament, written by holy men, as they were inspired, instructed, and enabled by the Holy Ghost. 2 Tim. 3. 16. All Scripture is given by inspiration of God, and is profitable for doctrine, to declare and confirm the truth: for reproof, to convince of sin, and confute errors; for correction, to reform the life; and for instruction in righteous ness, that is, to teach us to make a further

progress in the way to heaven; or to instruct us in the true righteousness revealed by the gospel of Jesus Christ, in which we may appear with comfort before God. Scripture is sometimes taken for some one sentence or passage of the sacred writings. Mark 15. 28. The scripture was fulfilled, which saith, And he was numbered with the transgressors. The passage referred to is recorded in Isa. 53. 12. Scripture is also taken for the Holy Ghost speaking in the scriptures, by whose inspiration the scriptures were written. Gal. 3. 8. The scripture, foreseeing that God would justify the heathen through faith, preached before the gospel unto Abraham, saying, In thee shall all nations be blessed. And in John 5. 39, our Saviour says, Search the scriptures, for in them ye think ye have eternal life, and they are they which testify of me: that is, Diligently examine the books of the Old Testament, which yourselves acknowledge do set forth the true way to eternal life: and upon due trial you will find, that all those prophecies and types are fulfilled in me; and that all the promises of life there made, have respect to me, and point me out as the true Messiah.

The inspired writings of the Old and New Testaments are called, the Scriptures, the Bible, or the Book, by way of eminence and distinction; because they far excel all other books: For (1) They contain the divine will of God necessary to be known for our salvation. (2) They contain that wisdom which is far above all the wisdom of the world. 1 Cor. 2. 7. (3) They were inspired by the Holy Ghost, 2 Tim. 3. 16. 2 Pet. 1. 21. (4) They were penned by the most excellent of men, for wisdom and holiness, as Moses, David, Solomon, the prophets, apostles, and evangelists. (5) They are most perfect, pure, deep, and immutable, and contain all things necessary for faith and practice. Psal. 19. 7. 2 Tim. 3. 16, 17. 1 Pet. 1. 23. (6) No writings or scriptures but these bring such glory to God, or have such an efficacy in converting a soul. Psal. 19. 7. 8. Heb. 4. 12. (7) Though these books were written by diverse men in diverse ages, yet there is as great harmony in them, as if they had been written by one man.

Deut. 10. 21. shew what is noted in the s. of truth Mark 12. 10. have ye not read this s. stone which 15. 28. the s. was fulfilled which saith, he was Luke 6. 21. he said, this day is this s. fulfilled John 2. 22. they believed the s. and the word Jesus 7. 38. he that believeth on me, as the s. saith 42. hath not the s. said, Christ cometh of David? 10. 35. word came, and the s. cannot be broken 19. 37. ag. another s. saith, they shall look on him Acts 1. 16. this s. must needs have been fulfilled 8. 32. the place of the s. which he read was this 35. Philip began at the same s. and preached Jen. Rom. 4. 3. what saith the s. 7. 11. 2. Gal. 4. 30. 9. 17. for the s. saith, 10. 11. 1 Tim. 5. 18. Gal. 3. 8. the s. foreseeing that God would justify 92. but the s. hath concluded all under sin 2 Tim. 3. 16. all s. is given by inspiration of God Jam. 4. 5. do you think the s. saith in vain 1 Pet. 2. 6. also it is contained in the s. 1 lay in Sion 2 Pet. 1. 20. no prophecy of s. is of private interpret.

## SCRIPTURES.

Mat. 11. 42. have ye never read in the s. the stone 22. 29. ye do err, not knowing the s. Mark 12. 24. 26. 54. but how then shall the s. be fulfilled? Mark 14. 49. but the s. must be fulfilled Luke 24. 27. he expounded to them in all the s. 32. did not our heart burn, while he opened to us? 45. opened under, that they might understand s. John 5. 39. search s. for in them ye think ye have Acts 17. 2. he reasoned with them out of the s. 11. were more noble, and searched the s. daily 18. 24. a Jew named Apollos, mighty in the s. 28. shewing by the s. that Jesus was Christ Rom. 1. 2. promised afore by prophets in the holy s. 15. 4. that we thro' comfort of s. might have hope 16. 26. and by the s. made known to all nations 1 Cor. 15. 3. Christ died for us according to the s. 2 Tim. 3. 15. from a child thou hast known holy s. 2 Pet. 3. 16. unstable wrest, as they do also other s.

## SCROLL.

Isa. 34. 4. heavens shall be rolled together as a s. Rev. 6. 14. and the heaven departed as a s. rolled

## SCUM.

Ezek. 24. 6. woe to the pot whose s. is therein 11. that the s. of it may be consumed 12. she wearied herself with lies, her great s. went not forth out of her, her s. shall be in the fire

## SCURVY.

Lev. 21. 20. none shall appr. that is s. or scabbed 22. 22. the s. or scabbed ye shall not offer to Lord

## SEA.

1 Kings 7. 23. he made a molten s. 2 Chron. 4. 2.

1 Kings 7. 23. were knops compassing s. round about 25. the s. was set above upon oxen, 2 Chron. 4. 4. 39. set the s. on right side of the house eastward 2 Kings 16. 17. Abas took down the s. from oxen 25. 13. the s. did Chaldeans break in pieces, 16. 2 Chron. 4. 6. the s. was for the priests to wash in 15. one s. and twelve oxen under it Jer. 27. 19. saith Lord, concerning the pillars and s. SEA.

In Hebrew, Jam; in Greek, Thalasse. It is taken for that general collection of waters, which encompasses the earth, and has several names given it, according to the countries it washes, Gen. 1. 10. Exod. 20. 11. Psal. 95. 5. The Hebrews gave the name of Sea to all great collections of water, to great lakes or pools. Thus the Sea of Galilee, or of Tiberias, or of Cinnereth, is no other than the lake of Tiberias or Gennesareth in Galilee, Mat. 4. 18. 16. 32. John 6. 1. 18. The Dead Sea or Salt Sea, See SALT.

The Sea of Jazer is the lake that was near the city of Jazer, beyond Jordan, Jer. 48. 5. The Great Sea is the Mediterranean. They gave also the name of Sea to a very great brackish basin, that Solomon caused to be made for the temple, for the convenience of the priests, out of which they drew water for washing their hands or feet or other things as occasion required, 1 Kings 7. 23.

The Arabians, and Orientals in general, sometimes give the name of Sea to great rivers, as the Nile, the Euphrates, the Tigris, and others, which by their magnitude, and by the extent of their overflowing, seem as little Seas or great lakes. Hence the country of Babylon which was watered by the Euphrates is called the Desert of the Sea, Isa. 21. 1. Jeremiah speaks of it in the same manner, Jer. 51. 36. I will dry up her sea, and make her springs dry. By which some understand, that God would deprive her of all necessities for her succour; though others refer it to the particular stratagem by which Cyrus took Babylon, namely, by drying up in some measure the river Euphrates, that is, turning it into other channels. And Ezekiel describing the king of Egypt says, Ezek. 32. 2. Thou art as a whale in the sea; because his habitation was upon the banks of the Nile.

Sea is taken for a multitude, a deluge of enemies. Isa. 51. 42. The sea is come up upon Babylon. Also for the inhabitants of the islands of the sea. Isa. 60. 5. The abundance of the sea shall be converted unto thee. The islands or nations that formerly hated thee, shall love thee, and join with thee in religious worship; and shall bring their wealth, which they get by their merchandise, unto thee. Job says, Am I a sea or a whale, that thou settest a watch over me? Job 7. 12. Am I to warily, and so unconvertible a creature, that thou needest to use extraordinary power to rule and subdue me? Am I as fierce and unruly as the sea, which would overwhelm the earth, and destroy its inhabitants, if thou didst not appoint boundaries to it? Or is my strength so great as that of the sea, which can endure so many violent storms one after another, and yet can subside under them, and after them? No, Lord; thou knowest that I am but a weak, feeble creature, whom thou canst crush in a moment, without putting these chains upon me; without these insupportable pains and miseries. The prophet Micah says, Thou wilt cast all their sins into the depth of the sea, Mic. 7. 19. What is cast into the depth of the sea, is ordinarily accounted as lost, we have no expectation of finding it any more; so to cast sins into the depth of the sea, imports the full and free pardon of them.

By the sea of glass, mentioned Rev. 4. 6. most probably is signified the blood of Christ, whereby our persons and services are made acceptable to God. It is called a sea in allusion to that large vessel in the temple, out of which the priests drew water to wash themselves, and the sacrifices, and the instruments which they made use of for sacrificing, 1 Kings 7. 23. Its being represented as a sea of glass like unto crystal, may denote the spotless innocence of our Lord Jesus Christ, in his sufferings; that it was not the blood of a malefactor, but of an innocent person.

Ezek. 14. 16. stretch thine hand over the s. 27. 10. Lord caused the s. to go back, made the s. dry 15. 10. thou didst blow, the s. covered them 20. 11. Lord made the s. and all that is therein Psal. 95. 5. Jonah 1. 9. Acts 4. 24. 14. 15.

Numb. 11. 31. a wind brought quails from the s.

Deut. 30. 13. nor is it beyond s. that thou shouldst say, who shall go over the s. for us and bring it Josh. 24. 6. you came unto the s. Egyptians pursue? he brought the s. upon them and covered them 1 Kings 10. 22. the king had at s. a navy of 1200 ships 18. 48. he said, go up now, look toward the s. 2 Kings 14. 25. he restored the coast to the s. of plain 1 King. 16. 32. let the s. roar, Psal. 95. 11. 194. 7. 2 Chron. 2. cometh a multitude ag. thee beyond s. Nah. 9. 11. thou didst divide the s. went thro' the s. Job 25. 12. Psal. 74. 13. 178. 13. Jer. 31. 35. Job 7. 12. am I a s. 38. 8. or who shut up the s. 11. 9. the measure thereof is broader than the s. 14. 11. as the waters fall from s. and flood decays 28. 14. and the s. saith, it is not with me 41. 31. he maketh the s. like a pot of ointment Psal. 68. 6. he turned the s. into dry land 72. 8. he shall have dominion from s. to s. 78. 53. but the s. overwhelmed their enemies 104. 25. so is this great wide s. wherein are things 107. 23. they that go down to the s. in ships 114. 3. the s. saw it and fled 15. O thou s. Prov. 8. 29. when he gave to the s. his decree Isa. 11. 9. as the waters cover the s. Hab. 2. 14. 16. 8. her branches are stretched and gone over s. 19. 5. the waters shall fail from the s. and rivers 23. 2. the merchants of Zidon that pass over s. 41. 31. he maketh the s. like a pot of ointment Psal. 68. 6. he turned the s. into dry land 72. 8. he shall have dominion from s. to s. 78. 53. but the s. overwhelmed their enemies 104. 25. so is this great wide s. wherein are things 107. 23. they that go down to the s. in ships 114. 3. the s. saw it and fled 15. O thou s. Prov. 8. 29. when he gave to the s. his decree Isa. 11. 9. as the waters cover the s. Hab. 2. 14. 16. 8. her branches are stretched and gone over s. 19. 5. the waters shall fail from the s. and rivers 23. 2. the merchants of Zidon that pass over s. 41. 31. he maketh the s. like a pot of ointment Psal. 68. 6. he turned the s. into dry land 72. 8. he shall have dominion from s. to s. 78. 53. but the s. overwhelmed their enemies 104. 25. so is this great wide s. wherein are things 107. 23. they that go down to the s. in ships 114. 3. the s. saw it and fled 15. O thou s. Prov. 8. 29. when he gave to the s. his decree Isa. 11. 9. as the waters cover the s. Hab. 2. 14. 16. 8. her branches are stretched and gone over s. 19. 5. the waters shall fail from the s. and rivers 23. 2. the merchants of Zidon that pass over s. 41. 31. he maketh the s. like a pot of ointment Psal. 68. 6. he turned the s. into dry land 72. 8. he shall have dominion from s. to s. 78. 53. but the s. overwhelmed their enemies 104. 25. so is this great wide s. wherein are things 107. 23. they that go down to the s. in ships 114. 3. the s. saw it and fled 15. O thou s. Prov. 8. 29. when he gave to the s. his decree Isa. 11. 9. as the waters cover the s. Hab. 2. 14. 16. 8. her branches are stretched and gone over s. 19. 5. the waters shall fail from the s. and rivers 23. 2. the merchants of Zidon that pass over s. 41. 31. he maketh the s. like a pot of ointment Psal. 68. 6. he turned the s. into dry land 72. 8. he shall have dominion from s. to s. 78. 53. but the s. overwhelmed their enemies 104. 25. so is this great wide s. wherein are things 107. 23. they that go down to the s. in ships 114. 3. the s. saw it and fled 15. O thou s. Prov. 8. 29. when he gave to the s. his decree Isa. 11. 9. as the waters cover the s. Hab. 2. 14. 16. 8. her branches are stretched and gone over s. 19. 5. the waters shall fail from the s. and rivers 23. 2. the merchants of Zidon that pass over s. 41. 31. he maketh the s. like a pot of ointment Psal. 68. 6. he turned the s. into dry land 72. 8. he shall have dominion from s. to s. 78. 53. but the s. overwhelmed their enemies 104. 25. so is this great wide s. wherein are things 107. 23. they that go down to the s. in ships 114. 3. the s. saw it and fled 15. O thou s. Prov. 8. 29. when he gave to the s. his decree Isa. 11. 9. as the waters cover the s. Hab. 2. 14. 16. 8. her branches are stretched and gone over s. 19. 5. the waters shall fail from the s. and rivers 23. 2. the merchants of Zidon that pass over s. 41. 31. he maketh the s. like a pot of ointment Psal. 68. 6. he turned the s. into dry land 72. 8. he shall have dominion from s. to s. 78. 53. but the s. overwhelmed their enemies 104. 25. so is this great wide s. wherein are things 107. 23. they that go down to the s. in ships 114. 3. the s. saw it and fled 15. O thou s. Prov. 8. 29. when he gave to the s. his decree Isa. 11. 9. as the waters cover the s. Hab. 2. 14. 16. 8. her branches are stretched and gone over s. 19. 5. the waters shall fail from the s. and rivers 23. 2. the merchants of Zidon that pass over s. 41. 31. he maketh the s. like a pot of ointment Psal. 68. 6. he turned the s. into dry land 72. 8. he shall have dominion from s. to s. 78. 53. but the s. overwhelmed their enemies 104. 25. so is this great wide s. wherein are things 107. 23. they that go down to the s. in ships 114. 3. the s. saw it and fled 15. O thou s. Prov. 8. 29. when he gave to the s. his decree Isa. 11. 9. as the waters cover the s. Hab. 2. 14. 16. 8. her branches are stretched and gone over s. 19. 5. the waters shall fail from the s. and rivers 23. 2. the merchants of Zidon that pass over s. 41. 31. he maketh the s. like a pot of ointment Psal. 68. 6. he turned the s. into dry land 72. 8. he shall have dominion from s. to s. 78. 53. but the s. overwhelmed their enemies 104. 25. so is this great wide s. wherein are things 107. 23. they that go down to the s. in ships 114. 3. the s. saw it and fled 15. O thou s. Prov. 8. 29. when he gave to the s. his decree Isa. 11. 9. as the waters cover the s. Hab. 2. 14. 16. 8. her branches are stretched and gone over s. 19. 5. the waters shall fail from the s. and rivers 23. 2. the merchants of Zidon that pass over s. 41. 31. he maketh the s. like a pot of ointment Psal. 68. 6. he turned the s. into dry land 72. 8. he shall have dominion from s. to s. 78. 53. but the s. overwhelmed their enemies 104. 25. so is this great wide s. wherein are things 107. 23. they that go down to the s. in ships 114. 3. the s. saw it and fled 15. O thou s. Prov. 8. 29. when he gave to the s. his decree Isa. 11. 9. as the waters cover the s. Hab. 2. 14. 16. 8. her branches are stretched and gone over s. 19. 5. the waters shall fail from the s. and rivers 23. 2. the merchants of Zidon that pass over s. 41. 31. he maketh the s. like a pot of ointment Psal. 68. 6. he turned the s. into dry land 72. 8. he shall have dominion from s. to s. 78. 53. but the s. overwhelmed their enemies 104. 25. so is this great wide s. wherein are things 107. 23. they that go down to the s. in ships 114. 3. the s. saw it and fled 15. O thou s. Prov. 8. 29. when he gave to the s. his decree Isa. 11. 9. as the waters cover the s. Hab. 2. 14. 16. 8. her branches are stretched and gone over s. 19. 5. the waters shall fail from the s. and rivers 23. 2. the merchants of Zidon that pass over s. 41. 31. he maketh the s. like a pot of ointment Psal. 68. 6. he turned the s. into dry land 72. 8. he shall have dominion from s. to s. 78. 53. but the s. overwhelmed their enemies 104. 25. so is this great wide s. wherein are things 107. 23. they that go down to the s. in ships 114. 3. the s. saw it and fled 15. O thou s. Prov. 8. 29. when he gave to the s. his decree Isa. 11. 9. as the waters cover the s. Hab. 2. 14. 16. 8. her branches are stretched and gone over s. 19. 5. the waters shall fail from the s. and rivers 23. 2. the merchants of Zidon that pass over s. 41. 31. he maketh the s. like a pot of ointment Psal. 68. 6. he turned the s. into dry land 72. 8. he shall have dominion from s. to s. 78. 53. but the s. overwhelmed their enemies 104. 25. so is this great wide s. wherein are things 107. 23. they that go down to the s. in ships 114. 3. the s. saw it and fled 15. O thou s. Prov. 8. 29. when he gave to the s. his decree Isa. 11. 9. as the waters cover the s. Hab. 2. 14. 16. 8. her branches are stretched and gone over s. 19. 5. the waters shall fail from the s. and rivers 23. 2. the merchants of Zidon that pass over s. 41. 31. he maketh the s. like a pot of ointment Psal. 68. 6. he turned the s. into dry land 72. 8. he shall have dominion from s. to s. 78. 53. but the s. overwhelmed their enemies 104. 25. so is this great wide s. wherein are things 107. 23. they that go down to the s. in ships 114. 3. the s. saw it and fled 15. O thou s. Prov. 8. 29. when he gave to the s. his decree Isa. 11. 9. as the waters cover the s. Hab. 2. 14. 16. 8. her branches are stretched and gone over s. 19. 5. the waters shall fail from the s. and rivers 23. 2. the merchants of Zidon that pass over s. 41. 31. he maketh the s. like a pot of ointment Psal. 68. 6. he turned the s. into dry land 72. 8. he shall have dominion from s. to s. 78. 53. but the s. overwhelmed their enemies 104. 25. so is this great wide s. wherein are things 107. 23. they that go down to the s. in ships 114. 3. the s. saw it and fled 15. O thou s. Prov. 8. 29. when he gave to the s. his decree Isa. 11. 9. as the waters cover the s. Hab. 2. 14. 16. 8. her branches are stretched and gone over s. 19. 5. the waters shall fail from the s. and rivers 23. 2. the merchants of Zidon that pass over s. 41. 31. he maketh the s. like a pot of ointment Psal. 68. 6. he turned the s. into dry land 72. 8. he shall have dominion from s. to s. 78. 53. but the s. overwhelmed their enemies 104. 25. so is this great wide s. wherein are things 107. 23. they that go down to the s. in ships 114. 3. the s. saw it and fled 15. O thou s. Prov. 8. 29. when he gave to the s. his decree Isa. 11. 9. as the waters cover the s. Hab. 2. 14. 16. 8. her branches are stretched and gone over s. 19. 5. the waters shall fail from the s. and rivers 23. 2. the merchants of Zidon that pass over s. 41. 31. he maketh the s. like a pot of ointment Psal. 68. 6. he turned the s. into dry land 72. 8. he shall have dominion from s. to s. 78. 53. but the s. overwhelmed their enemies 104. 25. so is this great wide s. wherein are things 107. 23. they that go down to the s. in ships 114. 3. the s. saw it and fled 15. O thou s. Prov. 8. 29. when he gave to the s. his decree Isa. 11. 9. as the waters cover the s. Hab. 2. 14. 16. 8. her branches are stretched and gone over s. 19. 5. the waters shall fail from the s. and rivers 23. 2. the merchants of Zidon that pass over s. 41. 31. he maketh the s. like a pot of ointment Psal. 68. 6. he turned the s. into dry land 72. 8. he shall have dominion from s. to s. 78. 53. but the s. overwhelmed their enemies 104. 25. so is this great wide s. wherein are things 107. 23. they that go down to the s. in ships 114. 3. the s. saw it and fled 15. O thou s. Prov. 8. 29. when he gave to the s. his decree Isa. 11. 9. as the waters cover the s. Hab. 2. 14. 16. 8. her branches are stretched and gone over s. 19. 5. the waters shall fail from the s. and rivers 23. 2. the merchants of Zidon that pass over s. 41. 31. he maketh the s. like a pot of ointment Psal. 68. 6. he turned the s. into dry land 72. 8. he shall have dominion from s. to s. 78. 53. but the s. overwhelmed their enemies 104. 25. so is this great wide s. wherein are things 107. 23. they that go down to the s. in ships 114. 3. the s. saw it and fled 15. O thou s. Prov. 8. 29. when he gave to the s. his decree Isa. 11. 9. as the waters cover the s. Hab. 2. 14. 16. 8. her branches are stretched and gone over s. 19. 5. the waters shall fail from the s. and rivers 23. 2. the merchants of Zidon that pass over s. 41. 31. he maketh the s. like a pot of ointment Psal. 68. 6. he turned the s. into dry land 72. 8. he shall have dominion from s. to s. 78. 53. but the s. overwhelmed their enemies 104. 25. so is this great wide s. wherein are things 107. 23. they that go down to the s. in ships 114. 3. the s. saw it and fled 15. O thou s. Prov. 8. 29. when he gave to the s. his decree Isa. 11. 9. as the waters cover the s. Hab. 2. 14. 16. 8. her branches are stretched and gone over s. 19. 5. the waters shall fail from the s. and rivers 23. 2. the merchants of Zidon that pass over s. 41. 31. he maketh the s. like a pot of ointment Psal. 68. 6. he turned the s. into dry land 72. 8. he shall have dominion from s. to s. 78. 53. but the s. overwhelmed their enemies 104. 25. so is this great wide s. wherein are things 107. 23. they that go down to the s. in ships 114. 3. the s. saw it and fled 15. O thou s. Prov. 8. 29. when he gave to the s. his decree Isa. 11. 9. as the waters cover the s. Hab. 2. 14. 16. 8. her branches are stretched and gone over s. 19. 5. the waters shall fail from the s. and rivers 23. 2. the merchants of Zidon that pass over s. 41. 31. he maketh the s. like a pot of ointment Psal. 68. 6. he turned the s. into dry land 72. 8. he shall have dominion from s. to s. 78. 53. but the s. overwhelmed their enemies 104. 25. so is this great wide s. wherein are things 107. 23. they that go down to the s. in ships 114. 3. the s. saw it and fled 15. O thou s. Prov. 8. 29. when he gave to the s. his decree Isa. 11. 9. as the waters cover the s. Hab. 2. 14. 16. 8. her branches are stretched and gone over s. 19. 5. the waters shall fail from the s. and rivers 23. 2. the merchants of Zidon that pass over s. 41. 31. he maketh the s. like a pot of ointment Psal. 68. 6. he turned the s. into dry land 72. 8. he shall have dominion from s. to s. 78. 53. but the s. overwhelmed their enemies 104. 25. so is this great wide s. wherein are things 107. 23. they that go down to the s. in ships 114. 3. the s. saw it and fled 15. O thou s. Prov. 8. 29. when he gave to the s. his decree Isa. 11. 9. as the waters cover the s. Hab. 2. 14. 16. 8. her branches are stretched and gone over s. 19. 5. the waters shall fail from the s. and rivers 23. 2. the merchants of Zidon that pass over s. 41. 31. he maketh the s. like a pot of ointment Psal. 68. 6. he turned the s. into dry land 72. 8. he shall have dominion from s. to s. 78. 53. but the s. overwhelmed their enemies 104. 25. so is this great wide s. wherein are things 107. 23. they that go down to the s. in ships 114. 3. the s. saw it and fled 15. O thou s. Prov. 8. 29. when he gave to the s. his decree Isa. 11. 9. as the waters cover the s. Hab. 2. 14. 16. 8. her branches are stretched and gone over s. 19. 5. the waters shall fail from the s. and rivers 23. 2. the merchants of Zidon that pass over s. 41. 31. he maketh the s. like a pot of ointment Psal. 68. 6. he turned the s. into dry land 72. 8. he shall have dominion from s. to s. 78. 53. but the s. overwhelmed their enemies 104. 25. so is this great wide s. wherein are things 107. 23. they that go down to the s. in ships 114. 3. the s. saw it and fled 15. O thou s. Prov. 8. 29. when he gave to the s. his decree Isa. 11. 9. as the waters cover the s. Hab. 2. 14. 16. 8. her branches are stretched and gone over s. 19. 5. the waters shall fail from the s. and rivers 23. 2. the merchants of Zidon that pass over s. 41. 31. he maketh the s. like a pot of ointment Psal. 68. 6. he turned the s. into dry land 72. 8. he shall have dominion from s. to s. 78. 53. but the s. overwhelmed their enemies 104. 25. so is this great wide s. wherein are things 107. 23. they that go down to the s. in ships 114. 3. the s. saw it and fled 15. O thou s. Prov. 8. 29. when he gave to the s. his decree Isa. 11. 9. as the waters cover the s. Hab. 2. 14. 16. 8. her branches are stretched and gone over s. 19. 5. the waters shall fail from the s. and rivers 23. 2. the merchants of Zidon that pass over s. 41. 31. he maketh the s. like a pot of ointment Psal. 68. 6. he turned the s. into dry land 72. 8. he shall have dominion from s. to s. 78. 53. but the s. overwhelmed their enemies 104. 25. so is this great wide s. wherein are things 107. 23. they that go down to the s. in ships 114. 3. the s. saw it and fled 15. O thou s. Prov. 8. 29. when he gave to the s. his decree Isa. 11. 9. as the waters cover the s. Hab. 2. 14. 16. 8. her branches are stretched and gone over s. 19. 5. the waters shall fail from the s. and rivers 23. 2. the merchants of Zidon that pass over s. 41. 31. he maketh the s. like a pot of ointment Psal. 68. 6. he turned the s. into dry land 72. 8. he shall have dominion from s. to s. 78. 53. but the s. overwhelmed their enemies 104. 25. so is this great wide s. wherein are things 107. 23. they that go down to the s. in ships 114. 3. the s. saw it and fled 15. O thou s. Prov. 8. 29. when he gave to the s. his decree Isa. 11. 9. as the waters cover the s. Hab. 2. 14. 16. 8. her branches are stretched and gone over s. 19. 5. the waters shall fail from the s. and rivers 23. 2. the merchants of Zidon that pass over s. 41. 31. he maketh the s. like a pot of ointment Psal. 68. 6. he turned the s. into dry land 72. 8. he shall have dominion from s. to s. 78. 53. but the s. overwhelmed their enemies 104. 25. so is this great wide s. wherein are things 107. 23. they that go down to the s. in ships 114. 3. the s. saw it and fled 15. O thou s. Prov. 8. 29. when he gave to the s. his decree Isa. 11. 9. as the waters cover the s. Hab. 2. 14. 16. 8. her branches are stretched and gone over s. 19. 5. the waters shall fail from the s. and rivers 23. 2. the merchants of Zidon that pass over s. 41. 31. he maketh the s. like a pot of ointment Psal. 68. 6. he turned the s. into dry land 72. 8. he shall have dominion from s. to s. 78. 53. but the s. overwhelmed their enemies 104. 25. so is this great wide s. wherein are things 107. 23. they that go down to the s. in ships 114. 3. the s. saw it and fled 15. O thou s. Prov. 8. 29. when he gave to the s. his decree Isa. 11. 9. as the waters cover the s. Hab. 2. 14. 16. 8. her branches are stretched and gone over s. 19. 5. the waters shall fail from the s. and rivers 23. 2. the merchants of Zidon that pass over s. 41. 31. he maketh the s. like a pot of ointment Psal. 68. 6. he turned the s. into dry land 72. 8. he shall have dominion from s. to s. 78. 53. but the s. overwhelmed their enemies 104. 25. so is this great wide s. wherein are things 107. 23. they that go down to the s. in ships 114. 3. the s. saw it and fled 15. O thou s. Prov. 8. 29. when he gave to the s. his decree Isa. 11. 9. as the waters cover the s. Hab. 2. 14. 16. 8. her branches are stretched and gone over s. 19. 5. the waters shall fail from the s. and rivers 23. 2. the merchants of Zidon that pass over s. 41. 31. he maketh the s. like a pot of ointment Psal. 68. 6. he turned the s. into dry land 72. 8. he shall have dominion from s. to s. 78. 53. but the s. overwhelmed their enemies 104. 25. so is this great wide s. wherein are things 107. 23. they that go down to the s. in ships 114. 3. the s. saw it and fled 15. O thou s. Prov. 8. 29. when he gave to the s. his decree Isa. 11. 9. as the waters cover the s. Hab. 2. 14. 16. 8. her branches are stretched and gone over s. 19. 5. the waters shall fail from the s. and rivers 23. 2. the merchants of Zidon that pass over s. 41. 31. he maketh the s. like a pot of ointment Psal. 68. 6. he turned the s. into dry land 72. 8. he shall have dominion from s. to s. 78. 53. but the s. overwhelmed their enemies 104. 25. so is this great wide s. wherein are things 107. 23. they that go down to the s. in ships 114. 3. the s. saw it and fled 15. O thou s. Prov. 8. 29. when he gave to the s. his decree Isa. 11. 9. as the waters cover the s. Hab. 2. 14. 16. 8. her branches are stretched and gone over s. 19. 5. the waters shall fail from the s. and rivers 23. 2. the merchants of Zidon that pass over s. 41. 31. he maketh the s. like a pot of ointment Psal. 68. 6. he turned the s. into dry land 72. 8. he shall have dominion from s. to s. 78. 53. but the s. overwhelmed their enemies 104. 25. so is this great wide s. wherein are things 107. 23. they that go down to the s. in ships 114. 3. the s. saw it and fled 15. O thou s. Prov. 8. 29. when he gave to the s. his decree Isa. 11. 9. as the waters cover the s. Hab. 2. 14. 16. 8. her branches are stretched and gone over s. 19. 5. the waters shall fail from the s. and rivers 23. 2. the merchants of Zidon that pass over s. 41. 31. he maketh the s. like a pot of ointment Psal. 68. 6. he turned the s. into dry land 72. 8. he shall have dominion from s. to s. 78. 53. but the s. overwhelmed their enemies 104. 25. so is this great wide s. wherein are things 107. 23. they that go down to the s. in ships 114. 3. the s. saw it and fled 15. O thou s. Prov. 8. 29. when he gave to the s. his decree Isa. 11. 9. as the waters cover the s. Hab. 2. 14. 16. 8. her branches are stretched and gone over s. 19. 5. the waters shall fail from the s. and rivers 23. 2. the merchants of Zidon that pass over s. 41. 31. he maketh the s. like a pot of ointment Psal. 68. 6. he turned the s. into dry land 72. 8. he shall have dominion from s. to s. 78. 53. but the s. overwhelmed their enemies 104. 25. so is this great wide s. wherein are things 107. 23. they that go down to the s. in ships 114. 3. the s. saw it and fled 15. O thou s. Prov. 8. 29. when he gave to the s. his decree Isa. 11. 9. as the waters cover the s. Hab. 2. 14. 16. 8. her branches are stretched and gone over s. 19. 5. the waters shall fail from the s. and rivers 23. 2. the merchants of Zidon that pass over s. 41. 31. he maketh the s. like a pot of ointment Psal. 68. 6. he turned the s. into dry land 72. 8. he shall have dominion from s. to s. 78. 53. but the s. overwhelmed their enemies 104. 25. so is this great wide s. wherein are things 107. 23. they that go down to the s. in ships 114. 3. the s. saw it and fled 15. O thou s. Prov. 8. 29. when he gave to the s. his decree Isa. 11. 9. as the waters cover the s. Hab. 2. 14. 16. 8. her branches are stretched and gone over s. 19. 5. the waters shall fail from the s. and rivers 23. 2. the merchants of Zidon that pass over s. 41. 31. he maketh the s. like a pot of ointment Psal. 68. 6. he turned the s. into dry land 72. 8. he shall have dominion from s. to s. 78. 53. but the s. overwhelmed their enemies 104. 25. so is this great wide s. wherein are things 107. 23. they that go down to the s. in ships 114. 3. the s. saw it and fled 15. O thou s. Prov.



*Mat. 8. 24. there arose a great tempest in the s.*  
*35. whole herd of swine ran into the s. Mark 5.13.*  
*13.47. kingdom of heaven like a net cast into the s.*  
*21. 21. be thou cast into the s. Mark 11. 23.*  
*Mark 9. 42. and he was cast into the s. Luke 17. 2.*  
*Luke 17. 6. ye might say, be thou planted in the s.*  
*John 21. 7. Peter did cast himself into the s.*  
*Acts 27. 38. and cast out the wheat into the s.*  
*43. they should cast themselves first into the s.*  
*1 Cor. 10. 2. all baptized in the cloud, and in the s.*  
*2 Cor. 11. 26. in perils in the s. among false brethren*  
*Rev. 5. 13. beast and things in the s. in tamed*  
*Rev. 5. 13. every creature in the s. saying, blessing*  
*8. 6. great mountain burning was cast into the s.*  
*16. 3. and every living soul died in the s.*  
*18. 19. were made rich all that had ships in the s.*  
*21. a mighty angel cast a milstone into the s.*

## OF THE SEA.

*Gen. 1. 26. let us make man in our image, let them*  
*have dominion over fish of the s. 23. Ps. 8. 8.*  
*9. 2. the fear of you upon all fishes of the s.*  
*32. 12. and make thy seed as the sand of the s.*  
*41. 49. Joseph gathered corn as the sand of the s.*  
*49. 13. Zebulon shall dwell at the haven of the s.*  
*Ezek. 15. 8. depths congealed in the heart of the s.*  
*19. brought again the waters of the s. upon them*  
*Nem. 11. 23. shall all the fish of the s. be gathered*  
*2 Sem. 22. 16. and the channels of the s. appeared*  
*1 Kings 18. 46. there ariseth a cloud out of the s.*  
*Job 6. 3. it would be heavier than the sand of the s.*  
*9. 8. which treadeth upon the waves of the s.*  
*12. 8. the fishes of the s. shall declare to thee*  
*35. 30. behold he covered the bottom of the s.*  
*38. 16. hast thou entered into the springs of the s.*  
*Pr. 33. 7. he gathereth the waters of the s. together*  
*64. 22. I will bring my people from depths of the s.*  
*78. 27. feathered fowls like as the sand of the s.*  
*89. 9. thou rulest the raging of the s. when waves*  
*93. 6. the Lord is mightier than the waves of the s.*  
*139. 9. and dwell in the uttermost parts of the s.*  
*Isa. 5. 30. against them, like the roaring of the s.*  
*9. 1. and afterwards afflict her by the way of the s.*  
*10. 22. for tho' Israel be as the sand of the s. yet a*  
*remnant shall return, Hos. 1. 10. Rom. 9. 27.*  
*23. 4. even the strength of the s.*  
*Isa. 48. 18. thy righteousness as the waves of the s.*  
*51. 10. that hath made the depths of the s.*  
*60. 5. abund. of the s. shall be converted unto thee*  
*63. 11. he that brought them up out of the s.*  
*Jer. 5. 22. placed the sand for the bound of the s.*  
*33. 22. neither the sand of the s. be measured*  
*Ezek. 26. 16. the princes of the s. shall come down*  
*37. 3. Tyros, O thou, situate at the entry of the s.*  
*9. the ships of the s. were in thee to occupy*  
*39. all the pilots of the s. shall come down*  
*39. 30. the fishes of the s. shall shake at thy presen.*  
*Hos. 4. 3. the fishes of the s. shall be taken away*  
*Amos 5. 8. that calleth for the waters of the s. 9. 6.*  
*9. 3. hid from my sight in the bottom of the s.*  
*13. 7. 19. thou wilt cast their sins into depths of the s.*  
*Hab. 1. 14. and makest men as the fishes of the s.*  
*Zeph. 1. 3. I will consume the fishes of the s.*  
*Mat. 4. 13. by the way of the s. beyond Jordan*  
*18. 6. better he was drowned in the depth of the s.*  
*Jam. 1. 6. be that wavereth, is like a wave of the s.*  
*Jude 13. raging waves of the s. foaming out their*  
*Rev. 8. 8. the third part of the s. became blood*  
*12. 12. was to the inhabitants of earth and of the s.*  
*13. 1. I stood and saw a beast rise up out of the s.*  
*20. 8. the number of whom is as the sand of the s.*

## See MIDST.

## On or upon the SEA.

*Psal. 65. 5. of them that are afar off upon the s.*  
*Jer. 49. 23. faint-hearted, there is sorrow on the s.*  
*Mat. 14. 25. walking on the s. Mark 6. 48. John 6. 19.*  
*96. disciples saw him walking on the s. Mark 6. 49.*  
*Rev. 7. 1. that the wind should not blow on the s.*  
*10. 2. and he set his right foot upon the s.*  
*5. the angel which I saw stand upon the s. 8.*  
*15. 2. and I saw them stand on the s. of glass*  
*16. 3. the second angel poured out his vial upon the s.*

## SEA-FARING men.

*Ezek. 26. 17. that was inhabited of s.-faring men*

## SEA-NONSTERS.

*Lam. 4. 3. even the s.-monsters draw out the breast*

## See REP. SALT. SAND.

## SEA-SHORE.

*Gen. 22. 17. thy seed as sand which is upon the s. s.*  
*Ezek. 14. 30. saw the Egyptians dead upon s. s.*  
*Josh. 11. 4. came together as the sand upon s. shore*  
*Judg. 5. 17. Abner continued on the s. shore*  
*1 Sam. 13. 5. the Philistines as sand on the s. s.*  
*1 Kings 4. 29. largeness of heart as sand on the s. s.*  
*Jer. 47. 7. given it a charge against the s. shore*  
*Heb. 11. 12. of one sprang many, as sand by s. s.*

## SEA-SIDE.

*Deut. 1. 7. turn you, and go by the way of the s. s.*  
*Judg. 7. 12. the Midianites lay as sand by the s. s.*  
*2 Chron. 8. 17. Solomon went to Eloth at the s. s.*  
*Mat. 13. 1. the same day Jesus sat by the s. side*

*Mark 2. 13. and he went forth again by the s. side*  
*4. 1. and he began again to teach by the s. side*  
*Acts 10. 6. Simon whose house is by the s. s. 32.*

## SEAS.

*Gen. 1. 10. the gathering of the waters called he s.*  
*22. multiply and fill the waters in the s.*  
*Lev. 11. 9. what hath fins and scales in the s. eat*  
*10. that have not fins in the s. be an abomination*  
*Deut. 33. 19. they shall suck of abundance of the s.*  
*Neh. 9. 6. thou hast made the s. and all therein*  
*Ps. 8. 8. whatsoever passeth through paths of the s.*  
*24. 2. for he hath founded it upon the s.*  
*65. 7. which stilleth the noise of the s. their waves*  
*69. 34. let the s. praise him, and every thing*  
*135. 6. what the L. pleased that did he in the s.*  
*Isa. 17. 12. which make a noise like noise of the s.*  
*Jer. 15. 8. widows are increased above sand of s.*  
*Ezek. 26. 17. thou that wast inhabited of the s.*  
*27. 4. thy borders are in the midst of the s.*  
*25. thou wast made glorious in midst of the s.*  
*26. hath broken thee in the midst of the s. 27. 34.*  
*33. when thy wares went forth out of the s.*  
*28. 2. I sit in seat of God, in midst of the s.*  
*38. of them that are slain in the midst of the s.*  
*32. 2. Pharaoh, thou art as a whale in the s.*  
*Dem. 11. 45. tabernacle of his palace between the s.*  
*Jonah 2. 3. thou hast cast me into midst of the s.*  
*Acts 27. 41. and falling into a place where two s. met*

## SEAL

*Is an instrument well known, wherewith letters*  
*and other writings are sealed and ratified. The*  
*ancient Hebrews wore their seals or signets in*  
*rings on their fingers, or in bracelets on their*  
*arms. Jesebel wrote letters to the elders of Israel*  
*to condemn Naboth, and sealed them with*  
*king Ahab's seal, 1 Kings 21. 8. Hannan the*  
*Agite sealed the decrees of king Ahasuerus*  
*against the Jews with the king's seal, Esth. 3. 12.*  
*Pliny observes, lib. 33. cap. 1. that the use of*  
*seals or signets was yet rare at the time of the*  
*Trojan war, and that they were obliged to shut*  
*up their letters with several knots: But*  
*among the Hebrews they are much more ancient.*  
*Judah the son of Jacob left his seal, his bracelet,*  
*and his staff, as a pledge with Tamar,*  
*whom he did not know, Gen. 38. 18. 25. And*  
*it is said in Deut. 32. 34. Is not this laid up*  
*in store with me, and sealed up among my*  
*treasures? Job says, that God keeps the stars*  
*as under his seal, that he is governor and master*  
*of them, and allows them to appear when he*  
*thinks proper, Job 9. 7. He sealeth up the stars;*  
*And in chap. 14. 17. My transgression is sealed*  
*up in a bag.*

*In civil contracts they generally made two originals: one continued open, and was kept by him*  
*for whose interest the contract was made; the*  
*other was sealed up, and deposited in some public*  
*office. It was sealed up to prevent any fraud*  
*or falsification. Jeremiah bought a field in his*  
*country of Anathoth, of one named Hananeel;*  
*he wrote the contract, called witnesses, and*  
*sealed it up; and then put it into the hands of*  
*his disciple Baruch, and said to him; Take*  
*these evidences, this evidence of the purchase,*  
*both which is sealed, and this evidence which is*  
*open, and put them in an earthen vessel, that*  
*they may continue many days, Jer. 32.*  
*10, 11, 12, 14.*

*The apostle Paul calls circumcision a seal of the*  
*righteousness of faith. Rom. 4. 11, Abraham*  
*received the sign of circumcision, a seal of the*  
*righteousness of the faith which he had yet*  
*being uncircumcised. Circumcision was a seal*  
*and an assurance, on God's part, both to Abraham*  
*and his spiritual seed, that he would give*  
*them Christ the promised seed out of the loins*  
*of Abraham, and in him accept of them as his*  
*peculiar people, pardon their sins, and cleanse*  
*them from their natural corruption, signified by*  
*their cutting off their foreskins. It was a confirmation*  
*of the covenant of grace, and of the*  
*righteousness therein promised upon believing in*  
*Christ. And the same apostle, writing to the*  
*believing Ephesians, says, In whom also, after*  
*that ye believed, ye were sealed with that Holy*  
*Spirit of promise, Eph. 1. 13. In Christ*  
*as your head and representative ye were sealed,*  
*that is, assured and ascertained of your interest*  
*in the heavenly inheritance, which assurance*  
*was wrought in your souls by the immediate*  
*testimony of the Holy Spirit.*

*It is said in 2 Tim. 2. 19. The foundation of*  
*God standeth sure, having this seal, the Lord*  
*knoweth them that are his; that is, God's*  
*decree of election is unchangeable, upon which,*  
*as a firm foundation, the salvation of the*  
*elect depends; and also the work of grace, or*  
*principle of holiness, which God has laid in*  
*the hearts of the elect, to be as a foundation,*

*root, or seal, for eternal life, remains immovable,*  
*having this seal, confirmation, or security,*  
*that God discerns his people from others, and*  
*will take care of them, and preserve them to*  
*eternal life. The apostle in 1 Cor. 9. 2. calls*  
*the Corinthians the seal of his apostleship.*  
*The seal of mine apostleship are ye in the*  
*Lord. Ye are the certain evidence of my divine*  
*call; my apostolic office hath a confirmation*  
*in you by the effect, as the writing is*  
*confirmed by the seal. For how can you think*  
*that the blessing of God should so far accompany*  
*the gospel which I preach, as to turn you*  
*from Pagan idolatry, and your lead courses of*  
*life, to the true Christian religion, and to an*  
*holy life and conversation, if God had not been*  
*with me and sent me?*

*In Rev. 5. 1, John saw a book sealed with seven*  
*seals. This was the book of God's decrees and*  
*purposes relating to his church, as to what*  
*remarkable things should happen to it to the*  
*end of the world; its being sealed denotes that*  
*the matter contained in it was locked up from*  
*and unknown to the creatures. Elsewhere*  
*sealing denotes secrecy, as in Isa. 8. 16. Dan.*  
*12. 4. It also denotes security, as in Rev. 20. 3.*  
*He cast him into the bottomless pit, and shut*  
*him up, and set a seal upon him. He put a*  
*restraint upon him, and made him absolutely*  
*incapable of doing any considerable mischief*  
*to the church. And in Mat. 27. 66. They went*  
*and made the sepulchre sure, sealing the stone,*  
*and setting a watch.*

*The grace of sanctification wrought in the soul*  
*by the Holy Ghost, is the seal of assurance of*  
*our redemption to come, of a joyful resurrection.*  
*Eph. 4. 30. And grieve not the Holy Spirit of*  
*God, whereby ye are sealed unto the day of*  
*redemption. One observes, that in the comparison*  
*of our sanctification with sealing, there are*  
*the following circumstances of likeness,*  
*[1] The letter written, or cabinet filled with*  
*treasure, is every good Christian, 2 Cor. 4. 7.*  
*Heb. 10. 16. [2] The was appointed to be*  
*sealed, is the relenting heart of man, apt to*  
*take any impression, Psal. 22. 14. [3] The*  
*sealer is the Holy Ghost, Eph. 1. 13. [4] 30.*  
*[4] The seal itself is the word of God, which*  
*being applied to the heart, makes an impression*  
*upon it. [5] The sealing, or impression*  
*active, is the act of applying the word of God,*  
*whether precept, or promise, by the Holy Ghost*  
*within, and the minister without, to the hearer.*  
*[6] The print, or impression passive, or the*  
*image of the seal left in the wax, is the knowledge,*  
*faith, and love of that truth, holiness, and*  
*happiness which God originally hath in himself,*  
*and his word from him, and the new man both*  
*the true image thereof in himself; Eph. 4. 23.*  
*Col. 3. 10. [7] The use and end of this sealing,*  
*is the security and safety of the thing sealed*  
*from the eyes of curiosity, and hands of violence,*  
*wherewith strangers or enemies would abuse it.*

*So the children of God are put the converse of the*  
*wicked world, 1 Cor. 2. 15. [4. 3.] They*  
*are preserved as precious things, for God's own*  
*use, to be with him in heaven, 2 Tim. 2. 20, 21.*  
*They are freed from the malice and violence of*  
*men and devils, and from the stroke of God's*  
*justice, Ezek. 9. 4. Mat. 16. 18. The spouse*  
*in the Canticles wishes to be set as a seal*  
*upon her beloved's heart, as a seal upon his*  
*arm, Cant. 8. 6. that is, that the might be engraven*  
*upon the tables of his heart, thus her mind and heart*  
*may be constantly set upon her. There seems to be*  
*an allusion to the green tablets which were*  
*frequently worn upon the breast; and to the signet on a man's arm or*  
*hand, which men prized at a more than ordinary*  
*rate; as appears from Jer. 22. 24. Hag. 2.*  
*23. and which are continually in their sight.*

*1 Kings 21. 8. Jesebel sealed letters with Ahab's.*  
*Job 38. 14. it is termed as clay to the s. they stand*  
*61. 15. his scales are shut up as with a close s.*  
*Cant. 8. 6. set me as a s. on thy heart as a s. on thy arm*  
*John 3. 33. hath seal to his s. that God is true*  
*Rom. 4. 11. circumcision s. of righteousness of faith*  
*1 Cor. 9. 2. the s. of mine apostleship are ye in the*  
*2 Tim. 2. 19. having this s. the Lord knoweth his*  
*Rev. 6. 3. the sec. s. [5. the third s. [7. the fourth s.*  
*7. 2. another angel, having the s. of the living G.*  
*8. 1. and when he had opened the seventh s.*  
*9. 4. hurt only those that have not the s. of God*  
*20. 3. and shut him up, and set a s. upon him*

## SEALS.

*Rev. 5. 1. and I saw a book sealed with seven s.*  
*2. who is worthy to loose the s. thereof?*  
*5. Lion of tribe of Juda prevailed to loose the s.*  
*9. thou art worthy to take and open the s.*

## SEA

*Rev. 6.1.* I saw when the Lamb opened one of the *s.* SEAL.

*Neh. 9.36.* our princes and priests *s.* unto it, 10. 1. *Neh. 8.18.* the law among my disciples  
*Job 32.44.* men shall subscribe evidences, and *s.* them  
*Dan. 9.24.* seventy weeks to *s.* up, the vision  
*12.4.* O Daniel, shut up the words, *s.* the book  
*Rev. 10.4.* *s.* those things the seven thunders uttered  
*22.10.* *s.* not the sayings of the prophecy of this book  
SEALED.

*Dent. 32.34.* is not this *s.* up among my treasures?  
*1 Kings 21.8.* the letters were *s.* with Ahab's seal  
*Ezek. 3.12.* written and *s.* with the king's ring, 8. 8.  
*Job 14.17.* my transgression is *s.* up in a bag  
*Gen. 4.12.* my spouse is a fountain *s.*  
*Isa. 59.11.* the vision is as the words of a book *s.*  
*Jer. 32.10.* I subscribed and *s.* the evidence  
11. so I took both that which was *s.* and open, 14.  
*Dan. 6.17.* the king *s.* it with his own signet  
*Jer. 32.9.* for the words are closed up, and *s.* till the time  
*John 6.57.* for him hath God the Father *s.*  
*Rom. 15.28.* when I have *s.* to them this fruit  
*2 Cor. 1.22.* who hath *s.* us and given the earnest  
*Eph. 1.13.* ye were *s.* with that Holy Spirit of prom.  
4.30. grieve not the Spirit, whereby ye are *s.* to day  
*1 Pet. 5.1.* I saw a book *s.* with seven seals  
7.3. hurt not earth nor sea, till we have *s.* servants  
4. I heard the number of them which were *s.*  
there were *s.* 144,000 of all the tribes of Israel  
5. of Judah were *s.* 12,000; of Reuben *s.* of Gad *s.*  
6. of Issachar *s.* of Nephthalim *s.* of Manasse *s.*  
7. of Simeon *s.* of Levi *s.* of Issachar were *s.* 12,000  
8. of Zabulon *s.* of Joseph *s.* of Benjamin were *s.*  
SEALED.

*Ezek. 28.12.* thou *s.* up the sum full of wisdom  
SEALED.

*Job 9.7.* commandeth the sun, and *s.* up the stars  
31.16. he openeth their ears, and *s.* their instruction  
37.7. be *s.* up hand of every man, all may know  
SEALED.

*Neh. 9.36.* princes and priests are at the *s.* 10. 1.  
*Mat. 27.66.* *s.* the stone and setting a watch  
SEAM.

*John 19.23.* now the coat was without *s.* woven  
SEARCH.

*Dent. 13.14.* then shalt thou enquire and make *s.*  
*Ezek. 15.13.* that *s.* may be made in the records, 5. 17.  
19. *s.* hath been made, and it is found, 6. 3.  
*Job 6.8.* prepare thyself to the *s.* of their fathers  
16. hast thou walked in the *s.* of the depth?  
*Psal. 64.6.* they search and accomplish a diligent *s.*  
*Jer. 6.1.* commune, and my spirit made diligent *s.*  
77. 6. I have not found it by secret *s.*

SEARCH, *Verb.*

*Lev. 27.33.* he shall not *s.* whether it be good  
*Num. 10.35.* to *s.* out a resting-place for them  
13. 2. send thou men, that they may *s.* the land  
37. the land through which we have gone to *s.* it  
14. 7. the land we passed through to *s.* it, is good  
38. Joshua and Caleb of the men that went to *s.*  
*Dent. 1.22.* we will send men, and they shall *s.*  
33. who went before me to *s.* you out a place  
*Job 2.2.* there came men to *s.* the country, 3.  
*Judg. 18.9.* the Danites sent men to *s.* the land  
1 Sam. 23. 25. if he be in the land, I will *s.* him out  
2 Sam. 10.3. hath not David rather sent his servants  
unto thee to *s.* the city, to say it? *1 Chr. 19.3.*  
1 Kings 10.6. will send my servants, and they shall *s.*  
2 Kings 10.23. *s.* that none of the servants of the L.  
*Job 13.9.* is it good that he should *s.* you out?  
*Psal. 44.81.* shall not God *s.* this out, he knoweth  
139. 23. *s.* me, O God, and know my heart  
*Prov. 25.2.* but the honour of kings to *s.* out a matter  
27. for men to *s.* their own glory, is not glory  
*Ezek. 1.13.* I gave my heart to *s.* by wisdom, 7. 25.  
*Jer. 17.10.* I the Lord *s.* the heart, I try the reins  
99.13. when ye shall *s.* for me with all your heart  
*Lam. 3.40.* let us *s.* our ways, and turn to the Lord  
*Ezek. 34.6.* and none did *s.* or seek after them  
8. neither did my shepherds *s.* for my flock  
11. I will both *s.* my sheep, and seek them out  
39. 14. after the end of seven months shall they *s.*  
*Amos 9.3.* I will *s.* and take them out thence  
*Ezek. 1.12.* I will *s.* Jerusalem with candles  
*Mat. 2.8.* and *s.* diligently for the young child  
*John 5.39.* *s.* the scriptures, they testify of me  
7. 26. *s.* for out of Galilee ariseth no prophet  
SEARCHED.

*Gen. 31.34.* Laban *s.* the tent, but found them not, 35.  
37. whereas thou hast *s.* all my stuff, thou found  
44.12. the stewards for the cup, and began at eldest  
*Num. 13.1.* so they went up, and *s.* the land  
32. brought up an evil report of the land, and *s.*  
*Num. 14.6.* Joshua and Caleb *s.* the land, 36.  
34. after the number of days ye *s.* the land  
*Dent. 1.24.* came unto the valley of Eschol, and *s.* it  
*Job 5.27.* we have *s.* it, know it for thy good  
28. 27. he prepared it, yea, and *s.* it out  
29. 16. the ename which I knew not, I *s.* out  
32. 11. I waited, whilst ye *s.* out what to say  
519

## SEA

*Job 36.26.* can the number of his years be *s.* out  
*Psal. 139.10.* Lord, thou hast *s.* me, and known me  
*Jer. 31.37.* and the foundations of the earth *s.* out  
46. 23. cut down her forest, tho' it cannot be *s.*  
*Obad. 6.* how are the things of Esau *s.* out  
*Acts 17.11.* the Bereans *s.* the scriptures daily  
1 Pet. 1.10. which salvation the prophets *s.* di'g.  
SEARCHEST.

*Job 10.6.* that thou *s.* after my sin and enquirest  
*Prov. 2.4.* if thou *s.* for her as for hid treasures  
SEARCHETH.

1 Chr. 28.9. for the Lord *s.* all hearts and underest.  
*Job 28.3.* and he *s.* out all perfection, the stones  
39. 8. and he *s.* after every green thing  
*Prov. 18.17.* but his neighbour cometh, and *s.* him  
28.11. the poor that hath understanding *s.* him out  
*Rom. 8.27.* that *s.* hearts, knows the mind of Spirit  
1 Cor. 2.10. for the Spirit *s.* all things, things of G.  
*Rev. 2.23.* know that I am he which *s.* the reins  
SEARCHING.

*Num. 13.25.* they returned from *s.* of the land  
*Job 11.7.* canst thou by *s.* find out God?  
*Prov. 90.27.* *s.* all the inward parts of the belly  
*Isa. 40.27.* there is no *s.* of his understanding  
1 Pet. 1.11. *s.* what time the Spirit of Christ did sig.  
SEARCHINGS.

*Judg. 5.16.* for the divisions of Reuben were great *s.*  
SEALED.

1 Tim. 4.2. having their consciences *s.* with a hot iron  
SEASON.

*Gen. 40.4.* and they continued a *s.* in ward  
*Ezek. 13.10.* thou shalt keep this ordinance in his *s.*  
*Exod. 16.6.* at the *s.* thou camest forth out of Egypt  
28.12. to give the rain unto thy land in his *s.*  
*Job 24.7.* ye dwell in the wilderness a long *s.*  
9 Kings 4.16. about this *s.* thou shalt embrace a son  
17. and the woman bare a son at that *s.*  
1 Chron. 21.29. the altar was at that *s.* at Gibeon  
2 Chr. 15.3. for long *s.* been without the true God  
*Job 5.25.* to grave, as a shock of corn cometh in his *s.*  
30. 17. my bones are pierced in the night *s.*  
38. 32. canst thou bring forth Masmaroth in his *s.*  
*Psal. 1.3.* a tree, that bringeth forth fruit in his *s.*  
22. 1. I cry in the night *s.* and am not silent  
*Prov. 15.23.* a word spoken in due *s.* how good is it?  
*Ezek. 3.1.* to every thing there is a *s.* and a time  
*Isa. 50.4.* I should know how to speak a word in *s.*  
*Jer. 52.4.* God giveth former and latter rain in his *s.*  
33.20. there should not be day and night in their *s.*  
*Ezek. 34.26.* cause the shower come down in *s.*  
*Dan. 7.12.* their lives were prolonged for a *s.*  
*Hos. 2.9.* take away my wine in the *s.* thereof  
*Mark 12.2.* at the *s.* he sent to the husbandmen  
*Luke 1.30.* my words shall be fulfilled in their *s.*  
4. 13. the devil departed from him for a *s.*  
13. 1. were present at that *s.* some that told him  
20. 10. at the *s.* he sent a servant to husbandmen  
32. 8. he was desirous to see him of a long *s.*  
*John 5.4.* for an angel went down at a certain *s.*  
35. ye were willing for a *s.* to rejoice in his light  
*Acts 13.11.* be blind, not seeing the sun for a *s.*  
19. 22. but he himself stayed in Asia for a *s.*  
24. 25. when I have a convenient *s.* I will call  
2 Cor. 7.8. made you sorry, tho' it were but for a *s.*  
2 Tim. 4.2. be instant in *s.* out of *s.* rebuke, exhort  
*Philem. 15.* perhaps be therefore departed for a *s.*  
*Philem. 11.25.* than enjoy the pleasures of sin for a *s.*  
1 Pet. 1.6. tho' for a *s.* if need be, ye are in heaviness  
*Rev. 6.11.* that they should rest yet for a little *s.*  
20. 3. and after that he must be loosed a little *s.*  
See APPOINTED, DUE.

SEASONS.

*Gen. 1.14.* lights shall be for signs, and *s.* and days  
*Ezek. 18.22.* let them judge the people at all *s.* 26.  
*Lev. 23.4.* the feasts ye shall proclaim in their *s.*  
*Psal. 16.7.* my reins also instruct me in the night *s.*  
104. 19. he appointeth the moon for *s.* the sun  
*Dent. 2.21.* he changeth the times and the *s.*  
*Mat. 21.41.* who shall render the fruits in their *s.*  
*Acts 1.7.* it is not for you to know the times and the *s.*  
14. 17. in that he gave us rain and fruitful *s.*  
20. 18. how I have been with you at all *s.*  
1 Thes. 5.1. of the *s.* ye have no need that I write  
SEASON.

*Lev. 2.13.* every meat-offering shall thou *s.* with salt  
*Mark 9.50.* wherewith will ye *s.* it? have salt  
SEASONED.

*Luke 14.34.* if lost savour, wherewith shall it be *s.*  
*Col. 4.6.* let your speech be always with grace, *s.*  
SEAT.

The seat of Moses, upon which the Scribes and  
Pharisees sat, is to express the authority of the  
doctors of the law, and the office of teaching  
which was granted to them, or which they took  
upon themselves. Our Lord commanded that  
they should be heard and respected; but he for-  
bad that their actions should be made precedents  
and examples, *Mat. 23.2.3.*

The seat of the Scribes, of which there is mention  
in *Psalm 1.1.* denotes an association or in-

## SEC

corporation with libertines, and such as make a  
mock of religion, who corrupt as much by their  
scandalous example and conduct, as by their  
false principles, all those that hear them and  
keep them company. The seat of God is his  
throne or judgment-seat, *Job 23.3.* O that I  
knew where I might find him! that I might  
come even to his seat! To his judgment-seat  
to plead my cause before him; not upon terms  
of strict justice, but of grace and mercy. There  
is also the seat of justice, a bench or chair  
whereon magistrates sat when they administered  
justice, *Job 29.7.* When I prepared my seat  
in the street.

*Judg. 3.20.* Eglon rose out of his *s.*

1 Sam. 1.9. Eli sat upon a *s.* by a post, 4. 13.  
4. 18. he fell from off the *s.* backward near the gate  
20. 18. be missed, because thy *s.* will be empty  
25. the king sat on his *s.* on a *s.* by the wall  
2 Sam. 23.8. the Tachmonite that sat in the *s.*  
1 Kings 19.19. caused a *s.* to be set for king's mother  
*Ezek. 5.1.* set Heman's *s.* above all the princes  
*Job 23.3.* O that I might come even to his *s.*!  
29. 7. when I prepared my *s.* in the street  
*Psal. 1.1.* nor sitteth in the *s.* of the scornful  
*Prov. 9.14.* a foolish woman sitteth on a *s.* in city  
*Ezek. 8.3.* where was the *s.* of the image of jealousy  
28. 2. I sit in the *s.* of God, in midst of the seas  
*Dan. 11.438.* the Almighty in his *s.* he shall honour  
*Amos 6.3.* and cause the *s.* of violence to come near  
*Mat. 23.2.* the scribes and pharisees sit in Moses' *s.*  
*Rev. 2.13.* thou dwellest where Satan's *s.* is  
See JUDGMENT, MERCY.

SEATED.

*Dent. 33.21.* in a portion of the lawgiver was he *s.*  
SEATS.

*Jer. 18.13.* behold, he wrought a work on the *s.*  
*Mat. 21.12.* he overthroweth tables of money-changers  
and the *s.* of them that sold doves, *Mark 11.15.*  
23.6. love chief *s.* in the synagogues, *Mark 12.39.*  
*Luke 1.52.* hath put down the mighty from their *s.*  
11. 43. for ye love the uppermost *s.* 20. 46.  
*Rev. 4.4.* four-and-twenty *s.* upon the *s.* 24 elders  
11. 16. the elders which sat before God on their *s.*  
SECOND.

*Gen. 6.16.* with *s.* and third stories make the ark  
39. 19. and so commanded he the *s.* and third  
41. 43. he made him to ride in the *s.* chariot  
*Ezek. 26.4.* the coupling of the *s.* 5.10. | 36.11.12.17.  
28. 18. the *s.* row shall be an emerald, 39. 11.  
*Lev. 5.10.* he shall offer the *s.* for a burnt-offering  
*Num. 2.16.* they shall set forth in the *s.* rank  
*Job 19.1.* the *s.* lot came forth to Simeon  
*Judg. 6.25.* the *s.* bullock of seven years old  
20. take *s.* bullock, and offer | 28. the *s.* was offered  
1 Sam. 15.19. Saul spared of the best and *s.* sort  
8 Kings 9.19. then he sent out a *s.* on horseback  
22. 14. Huldah dwelt in Jerusalem in the *s.* part  
1 Chron. 15. 18. with them brethren of the *s.* degree  
2 Chron. 35.24. his servants put him in the *s.* chariot  
*Ezra 1.10.* silver basons of a *s.* sort 410, vessels  
*Ezek. 9.29.* to confirm this *s.* letter of I'arim  
*Ezek. 4.8.* there is one alone, there is not a *s.*  
15. with the *s.* child that shall stand up in his stead  
*Ezek. 10.14.* the *s.* face was the face of a man  
*Dent. 7.5.* behold, another beast, a *s.* like to a bear  
8. 3. but one horn was higher than the *s.*  
*Ezek. 1.10.* noise of a cry, an howling from the *s.*  
*Ezek. 6.2.* in the *s.* chariot were black horses  
*Mat. 21.30.* he came to the *s.* and said likewise  
22. 26. likewise the *s.* had her, and the third,  
unto the seventh, *Mark 12.21.* *Luke 20.30.*

39. *s.* commandment is like unto it, *Mark 12.31.*  
*Luke 6.1.* and it came to pass on the *s.* sabbath  
12. 38. if he shall come in a watch or the third  
19. 18. the *s.* came saying, I, thy pound gained  
*John 4.54.* this is the *s.* miracle that Jesus did  
*Acts 12.10.* when they were past the *s.* ward  
13. 33. as it is written in *s.* psalm, thou art my son  
1 Cor. 15.47. the *s.* man is the Lord from heaven  
2 Cor. 1.15. that ye might have a *s.* benefit  
*2 Cor. 3.10.* after the first and *s.* admonition, reject  
*Heb. 8.7.* no place should have been sought for a  
9. 3. and after the *s.* wall, the tabernacle  
7. into the *s.* went the high-priest once a year  
10. 9. take away first, that he may establish *s.*  
2 Pet. 3.1. this *s.* epistle I now write unto you  
*Job 2.11.* shall not be hurt of the *s.* death, 20. 6.  
4. 7. the *s.* beast like a calf, the third had a face  
6. 3. I heard the *s.* beast say, come and set  
8. 8. *s.* angel sounded, and as it were a mountain  
11. 14. the *s.* woe is past, the third woe cometh  
16. 3. the *s.* angel poured out his vial on the sea  
20. 14. death and hell, this is the *s.* death, 21. 8.  
21. 19. the *s.* foundation of the wall was sapphire  
See DAY, MONTH.

SECONDS.

*Gen. 22.15.* the angel called to Abraham the *s.* *s.*  
41. 5. Pharaoh slept, and dreamed the *s.* time.  
43.10. surely now we had returned this *s.* time.

## SEC

Lev. 13. 58. then it shall be washed the *s. time*  
 Num. 10. 6. when you blow an alarm the *s. time*  
 Josh. 5. 2. and circumcise Israel the *s. time*  
 1 Sam. 26. 8. I will not smite him the *s. time*  
 2 Sam. 14. 29. Abalom sent to Joab the *s. time*  
 1 Kings 9. 2. the L. appeared to Solomon the *s. time*  
 18. 34. do it the *s. time*, they did it the *s. time*  
 19. 7. the angel came again to Elijah the *s. time*  
 2 Kings 10. 6. Jehu wrote a letter the *s. time*  
 1 Chr. 29. 22. they made Solomon king the *s. time*  
 Esth. 2. 19. when virgins were gathered the *s. time*  
 Isa. 11. 11. Lord set his hand the *s. time* to recover  
 Jer. 1. 13. the word of Lord came to me the *s. time*  
 saying, what seest thou? 13. 3. [ 33. 1.  
 Jonah 3. 1. the word came to Jonah the *s. time*  
 Na. 1. 9. affliction shall not rise up the *s. time*  
 Mt. 26. 42. he went again the *s. time* and prayed  
 Mark 14. 72. and the *s. time* the cock crew  
 John 3. 4. can he enter the *s. time* into the womb?  
 16. 16. Jesus saith to Peter the *s. time*, Simon  
 Acts 7. 13. at the *s. time* Joseph was made known  
 10. 15. the voice spake to Peter again the *s. time*  
 2 Cor. 13. 2. as if I were present the *s. time*  
 Heb. 9. 28. he shall appear the *s. time* without sin

## SECOND YEAR

Gen. 47. 18. they came the *s. year* to Joseph, and said  
 Exod. 40. 17. in the *s. year*, the first day of the month  
 Num. 1. 1. in the *s. year* after they were come  
 9. 1. in first month of *s. year*, the Lord spake to Moses  
 10. 11. in the *s. year*, the cloud was taken up  
 1 Kings 19. 29. this a sign, ye shall eat in the *s. year*  
 that which springeth of the same, Isa. 57. 30.  
 2 Chron. 27. 5. Ammon paid Joham the *s. year*  
 Ezra 3. 8. in the *s. year* of their coming to Jerusalem  
 4. 24. it ceased to the *s. year* of Darius king of Persia  
 Dan. 2. 1. in the *s. year* of reign of Nebuchadnezzar  
 Hag. 1. 1. in the *s. year* of Darius, 1. 2. 10. Zach. 1. 7.  
 SECOND YEARLY.

1 Cor. 12. 28. God set *s. prophets*, thirdly teachers  
 SECRET.

Is taken, [1] For an affair which few people  
 know, and that ought to be kept private, Prov.  
 20. 19. He that goeth about as a tale-bearer,  
 revealeth secrets. [2] For that which is hid  
 from the understanding of all men, and known  
 only to God. Deut. 29. 29. The secret things  
 belong unto the Lord our God. The counsels  
 and purposes of God concerning persons or  
 nations, and the reasons of his dispensations  
 towards them, together with the time and man-  
 ner of inflicting judgments, or showing mercy,  
 are hidden in his own bosom, and not to be pryed  
 into by us. And in Amos 3. 7. The Lord will  
 do nothing, but he will reveal his secret unto his  
 servants the prophets. [3] For the secret fa-  
 vour and blessing of God, protecting, directing,  
 and succeeding persons in all their affairs.  
 Job 29. 4. When the secret of all is upon my  
 tabernacle. And in Psal. 25. 14. The secret  
 of the Lord is with them that fear him; and  
 he will show them his covenant. His gracious  
 and fatherly providence is towards them, taking  
 care of them, and working for them, even when  
 God seems to frown upon them. His word  
 is with them, to direct and guide them in the  
 right way, to show them their duty in all condi-  
 tions, and the way to their eternal sal-  
 vation: And this, though revealed, yet may be  
 called a secret, because of the many and deep  
 mysteries in it; because it is said to be hid  
 from many of those, to whom it was revealed,  
 Mat. 11. 25. 2 Cor. 3. 13, 14, 15. And be-  
 cause it is not to be understood to any purpose,  
 unless the mind be illuminated by the Spirit of  
 God, Psal. 119, 18, 19. [4] For the hidden  
 meaning and import of a dream or vision,  
 Dan. 4. 9. [5] For that which is kept close  
 from the knowledge of all other men, and where-  
 of ourselves only are conscious. Psal. 90. 8.  
 Thou hast set our secret sins in the light of  
 thy countenance. Eccl. 12. 14. For God shall  
 bring every work into judgment, with every  
 secret thing, whether it be good, or whether it  
 be evil. Rom. 2. 16. In the day when God  
 shall judge the secrets of men by Jesus Christ.  
 When God shall judge not only the outward ac-  
 tions of men, which are manifest to all, but  
 their most hidden sins, and secret duties, their  
 inward purposes, designs, and aims. The  
 number of secrets, or the wonderful num-  
 ber, Dan. 8. + 13. By this is meant,  
 Christ Jesus, who is wonderful, Isa. 9. 6. and  
 who hath all the hidden things of God num-  
 bered before him, and knows them perfectly,  
 and revealeth to angels and men those secrets  
 of the Father.

Gen. 49. 6. O my soul, come not thou into their *s.*  
 Job 15. 8. hast thou heard the *s.* of God?  
 19. + 19. all the men of my *s.* abhorred me

## SEC

Job 24. + 15. the adulterer setteth his face in *s.*  
 29. 4. when the *s.* of God was upon my tabernacle  
 40. 13. hide them, and bind their faces in *s.*  
 Psal. 25. 14. the *s.* of L. is with them that fear him  
 27. 5. in *s.* of his tabern. he shall hide me, 31. 20.  
 64. 4. that they may shoot in *s.* at the perfect  
 137. 15. not hid from thee when I was made in *s.*  
 Prov. 3. 32. but his *s.* is with the righteous  
 17. 17. stolen waters, bread eaten in *s.* is pleasant  
 21. 14. a gift in *s.* pacifieth anger, a reward wrath  
 25. 9. and discover not a *s.* to another  
 26. + 26. whose hatred is covered in *s.*  
 Isa. 24. + 16. but I said, my *s.* to me, woe unto me  
 45. 19. I have not spoken in *s.* 48. 16.  
 Jer. 23. + 18. who hath stood in the *s.* of the Lord  
 Ezek. 28. 3. no *s.* that they can hide from thee  
 Dan. 2. 18. desire mercies of God concerning this *s.*  
 19. then was the *s.* revealed to Daniel in vision  
 27. the *s.* which the king hath demanded  
 30. this *s.* not revealed to me for any wisdom I have  
 47. seeing thou couldst reveal this *s.*  
 4. 9. because I know that no *s.* troubleth thee  
 Amos 3. 7. he revealeth his *s.* to his servants  
 Mat. 6. 4. that these alms may be in *s.* and thy Father  
 who seeth in *s.* shall reward thee openly, 6. 18.  
 6. pray to thy Father who is in *s.* and thy Father  
 18. thou appear to fast to thy Father who is in *s.*  
 John 7. 4. there is no man doth any thing in *s.*  
 10. he went up to the feast as it were in *s.*  
 18. 20. I spake openly, in *s.* have I said nothing  
 Eph. 5. 12. things which are done of them in *s.*  
 SECRET, *adjective*.

Deut. 27. 15. cursed that putteth an idol in a *s.* place  
 29. 29. things belong unto the Lord our God  
 Judg. 3. 19. I have a *s.* errand unto thee, O king  
 13. 18. why askest thou my name, seeing it is? I  
 1 Sam. 5. 9. they had enworlds in their *s.* parts  
 19. 2. take heed, abide in a *s.* place, bide thyself  
 2 Kings 5. + 24. when Gehazi came to the *s.* place  
 Job 14. 13. O that thou wouldst keep me in *s.*  
 15. 11. is there any *s.* with thee?  
 20. 26. all darkness shall be hid in his *s.* places  
 Psal. 10. 8. in *s.* places doth he murder the innocent  
 17. 12. as a young lion lurking in *s.* places  
 18. 11. he made darkness his *s.* place  
 19. 12. cleanse thou me from *s.* faults  
 64. 2. hide me from the *s.* counsel of the wicked  
 81. 7. I answered thee in the *s.* place of thunder  
 90. 8. our *s.* sins in the light of thy countenance  
 91. 1. that dwelleth in the *s.* place of the Most High  
 Prov. 27. 5. open rebuke is better than *s.* love  
 Eccl. 12. 14. shall bring into judgment every *s.* thing  
 Cant. 2. 14. O my dove, that art in the *s.* places  
 Isa. 3. 17. the Lord will discover their *s.* parts  
 26. + 16. they have poured out a *s.* speech  
 45. 3. I will give thee hidden riches of *s.* places  
 Jer. 2. 34. I have not found it by *s.* search  
 13. 17. my soul shall weep in *s.* places for your pride  
 23. 24. can any hide himself in *s.* places, saith Lord  
 49. 10. Esau bare, I have uncovered his *s.* places  
 Lam. 3. 10. he was to me as a lion in *s.* places  
 Ezek. 7. 22. and they shall pollute my *s.* place  
 Dan. 2. 22. he revealeth the deep and *s.* things  
 Mat. 13. 35. I will utter things which have been kept  
*s.* from the foundation of the world, Rem. 16. 25.  
 24. 26. behold, he is in *s.* chambers, believe it not  
 Mark 4. 22. nothing hid, nor was any thing kept *s.*  
 but that it should come abroad, Luke 8. 17.  
 Luke 11. 33. no man putteth a candle in a *s.* place  
 SECRETS.

Job 11. 6. that he would show thee the *s.* of wisdom  
 Psal. 44. 21. for he knoweth the *s.* of the heart  
 Prov. 11. 13. a tale-bearer revealeth *s.* but he that  
 20. 19. that goeth as a tale-bearer, revealeth *s.*  
 Dan. 2. 28. but there is a God that revealeth *s.*  
 29. he that revealeth *s.* maketh known to thee  
 47. of a truth it is, your God is a revealer of *s.*  
 Rom. 2. 16. when God shall judge the *s.* of men  
 1 Cor. 14. 25. thus are the *s.* of his heart manifest  
 SECRETS.

Deut. 25. 11. and the wife taketh him by the *s.*  
 SECRETLY.

Gen. 31. 27. wherefore didst thou flee away *s.*?  
 Deut. 13. 6. if thy brother entice thee *s.* saying  
 27. 24. cursed be he that smiteth his neighbour *s.*  
 28. 57. she shall eat them for want of all things *s.*  
 Josh. 2. 1. Joshua son of Nun, sent two men to spy *s.*  
 1 Sam. 18. 22. commune with David *s.* and say  
 23. 9. David knew that Saul *s.* practised mischief  
 2 Sam. 12. 12. for thou didst it *s.* but I will do this  
 2 Kings 17. 9. did *s.* those things that were not right  
 Job 4. 12. now a thing was *s.* brought to me  
 13. 10. will reprove you, if you *s.* accept persons  
 31. 27. and my heart hath been *s.* enticed  
 Psal. 120. 9. he lieth in wait *s.* as a lion in his den  
 31. 20. keep them *s.* in a pavilion from strife of ton.  
 Jer. 37. 17. Zedekiah asked *s.* is there any word?  
 38. 16. Zedekiah the king sware *s.* unto Jeremiah  
 40. 15. Johanan spake to Gedaliah in Mizpah *s.*  
 Hab. 3. 14. their rejoicing was to devour the poor *s.*

## SEC

John 11. 28. she went and called Mary her sister *s.*  
 19. 38. Joseph was a disciple, but *s.* for fear of Jews  
 SECT.

This word is the same in the Greek with the  
 word heresy, though the sound be not so  
 odious. Among the Jews were known four  
 several Sects, which were distinguished by  
 the singularity of their practices and opi-  
 nions, and yet continuing united in commu-  
 nion with each other, and with the body of  
 their nation. These Sects are those of the  
 Pharisees, the Sadducees, the Essenians, and  
 the Herodians. As to the first two Sects;  
 see the Significations on PHARISES, and SAD-  
 DUCES.

The Essenians, or Essenes, are not mentioned in  
 Scripture, but they are described by Josephus  
 and other historians: Joseph de Ballo, lib. 2.  
 cap. 12. He says, that they live in perfect  
 union among themselves, and abhor voluptuous-  
 ness, as prison of the most dangerous conse-  
 quence. They do not marry, but they bring up  
 other men's children with as much care as if  
 they were their own, and infuse into them very  
 early their own spirit and maxims. These  
 children are all trained and clothed in the same  
 manner, and do not change their dress till the  
 clothes they have are entirely worn out.

Some employ themselves in husbandry, others in  
 trades, and manufactures of such things only as  
 are of use in time of peace, their designs being  
 to do good only, to themselves and other men.  
 Before they admit any who desire it, to be of  
 their Sect, they put them to a year's probation,  
 and during this time ensure them to the practice  
 of their most uneasy exercises. After this  
 term, they permit them to come into the common  
 refectory, which is as it were a sacred temple,  
 where they all continue in profound silence.  
 There they are served with bread, and every  
 one has his particular mess. The priest says  
 grace, after which they may eat; they finish  
 their meal also with a prayer. After having  
 passed such a day to be of their Sect for a  
 year, they permit them then to come into the  
 place where they bathe when they come from  
 their work; but they do not admit them into  
 the inner part of the house, till they have gone  
 through another trial of two years. If  
 those two years are expired, they are allowed to  
 make a kind of profession, whereby they engage  
 themselves by the most awful oaths to observe  
 the laws of piety, justice, and modesty; fidelity  
 to God and their prince; never to discover the  
 secrets of the Sect to strangers, and to preserve  
 books of their masters and the names of angels  
 with great care. If any one violates these  
 promises, and incurs the guilt of any notorious  
 crime, he is expelled the society, and generally  
 dies of want, because he can receive no food  
 from any stranger, being tied to the contrary  
 by these oaths.

The Essenes generally live long, and many reach  
 the age of an hundred years; which is said to  
 be owing to the simplicity of their diet, and the  
 great regularity of their lives. They show an  
 incredible firmness under torments, whereof  
 there were some eminent examples during the  
 war between the Romans and the Jews. They  
 hold the souls of men to be immortal, and be-  
 lieve that they descend from the most elevated  
 part of the air into the bodies, which are ana-  
 mated by them, whither they are drawn by some  
 natural attraction, which they are not able to  
 resist. After death, they return with rapidity  
 to the place from whence they came, being as it  
 were freed from a long and melancholy cap-  
 tivity. As to the state of men's souls after  
 death, they have the same sentiments as ours, as  
 the heathens, who place the souls of good men  
 in the Elysian fields, and those of wicked men  
 in the kingdom of Pluto, where they are tor-  
 mented according to the quality of their families.  
 Although the Essenes were the most religious  
 of their nation, they nevertheless did not go to the  
 temple of Jerusalem, nor offered any bloody  
 sacrifices. They were afraid of being polluted  
 by the conversation of other men, whose lives  
 were not so pure as theirs. They sent their  
 offerings thither, and themselves offered up to  
 God the sacrifice of a clean heart, free from  
 the guilt of any great offences. They lived at  
 a distance from the sea shore, for fear of being  
 corrupted by the conversation of strangers.  
 They chose rather to dwell in the field, than  
 in cities; and applied themselves to agriculture  
 and other laborious exercises, which did not  
 take them out of that solitude wherof they  
 made profession.

Their studies were neither Light, nor natural

philosophy, but morality and the laws of Moses. To these they applied themselves principally upon sabbath-days, when they assembled in their synagogues, where every one was seated according to his rank; the elder above, the younger part of them below. One of the company read, and another of the most learned of them expounded. They made use of symbols very much, of allegories and parables, after the manner of the ancients. This is a summary of the description which Josephus gives of the Essenes. Some are of opinion that John the Baptist lived among them, till the time when he began to baptize and preach repentance.

The Herodians, so named from Herod, were another Sect, which was among the Jews in our Saviour's time, who had a heaven, or particular doctrine, distinct from those of the Pharisees and Sadducees, against whom our Saviour requires his followers to guard themselves, Mark 8. 15. People are much divided about this Sect. Some believe that the Herodians took Herod for the Messiah; but as there were several Herods, who were known to have reigned over the Jews, they are still divided to know which of them was acknowledged for the Messiah. The generality are for Herod the Great, the son of Antipater, who died in a short time after the birth of Christ. They say, that the Herodians grounded their opinion of Herod's being the Messiah upon the celebrated prophecy of Jacob, Gen. 49. 10. The sceptre shall not depart from Judah, nor a lawgiver from between his feet, until Shiloh come; and unto him shall the gathering of the people be. These marks they, mistaking the nature of Christ's kingdom, thought suited exactly with Herod; because he was a stranger, and withal a powerful, brave, and warlike prince, and appeared at a time, when all the world was in expectation of the Messiah. And Herod is said to have procured the genealogical memoirs of the house of David to be burnt, that so no one might be able to prove that he was not of a family, from which it was well known that the Messiah was to spring.

Others are of opinion, that Herod II. surnamed Antipater, and Tetrarch of Galilee, was the head of the Herodians. He was a very ambitious and very politic prince, for our Saviour calls him Fox, Luke 13. 32. He might be very well thought to be ambitious of passing for the Messiah.

Some others believed Herod Agrippa, who was appointed king of Judea by Caligula, to have given name to the Herodians. But how is this opinion maintainable, since the Herodians were already known some years before this prince ascended the throne?

Many of the Fathers, and several Commentators, have asserted, that the Herodians were people of Herod's religion, who, to satisfy their curiosity, or make their court to their master, came with the Pharisees to tempt Christ upon paying tribute: But by the recital of the Evangelists it appears, that the Herodians were a Sect existing in Judea without any dependence on king Herod, and his power at Jerusalem.

Some will have it, that the Herodians were politicians who favoured the dominion of Herod and the Romans against the Jews, who were zealous for the liberty of their nation: The former maintained, that it was their duty to pay tribute to the kings established by the Romans; but the other Jews were of the contrary opinion.

Dr. Prideaux says, that the Herodians were a Sect formed amongst the Jews, and had particular doctrines distinct from those of the Pharisees and Sadducees, and that these doctrines were reducible to two heads: [1] In their belief that the dominion of the Romans over the Jews was just and lawful, and that it was their duty to submit to it. [2] That in the present circumstances they might with a good conscience follow many of the heathen modes and usages. It is certain, says he, that these were Herod's principles; since he crucified himself on the score of the necessity of the times, for acting in many things against the wishes of the Jewish religion.

Their hypocritical loose way of professing and practising the law, or true religion, among other bad effects which it produced, made their strange factions and divisions, even among the main professors themselves. Others think, that the Jews divided themselves into several sects, in imitation of the Greeks, whose philosophers

were divided into different factions: such as the Academics, the Stoics, the Peripatetics, the Epicureans, &c. It seems as if the Corinthians had a mind to introduce something like this into Christianity, when they boasted, I am a disciple of Paul, I of Apollos, I of Peter; which abuse the apostle Paul, with great vehemence, corrects, 1 Cor. 1. 12, 13. | 3. 22.

Acts 5. 17. which is the s. of the Sadducees 15. 5. the s. of the Pharisees which believed 24. 5. a ringleader of the s. of the Nazarenes 26. 5. after the strictest s. of our religion I lived 28. 22. this s. is every where spoken against

## SECTS.

1 Cor. 11. + 19. there must be also s. amongst you

## SECURE.

Judg. 8. 11. Gideon smote the host, for it was s. 18. 7. after the manner of the Zidonians s. 10. when ye go, ye shall come to a people s. 27.

Job 11. 18. thou shalt be s. because there is hope 12. 6. and they that provoke God are s.

Mat. 28. 14. we will persuade him, and s. you

## SECURELY.

Prov. 3. 29. devise not evil, seeing dwelleth s. by thee

Mic. 2. 8. pull garment from them that pass by s.

## SECURITY.

Acts 17. 9. and when they had taken s. of Jason

## SEDITION.

Esra 4. 15. that they moved s. in the city, 19.

Luke 23. 19. for a certain s. cast into prison, 25.

Acts 26. 5. we have found this man a mover of s.

## SEDITIONS.

Gal. 5. 20. the works of the flesh are s. heresies

## SEDUCE.

Mark 13. 22. shall shew signs and wonders to s.

1 John 2. 25. written concerning them that s. you

Rev. 2. 20. thou sufferest Jezebel to s. my servants

## SEDUCED.

2 King. 21. 9. Manasseh s. them to do more evil

1 John 2. 25. written concerning them that s. you

Esra. 13. 10. they have also s. my people, saying

## SEDUCERS.

2 Tim. 3. 13. but s. shall wax worse and worse

## SEDUCETH.

Prov. 12. 26. but the way of the wicked s. them

## SEDUCING.

1 Tim. 4. 1. depart from faith, giving heed to s. spirits

## SEE

Signifies, [1] To behold, or perceive with the eyes,

Exod. 23. 5. [2] To observe with approbation,

Gen. 1. 4. [3] To look upon with consideration and observation, Mat. 23. 11. [4]

To visit, 1 Sam. 15. 35. 1 Cor. 16. 7. [5]

To suffer, or bear with, Esra 4. 16. [6]

To hear, Exod. 20. 18. All the people saw the

thunderings and the noise of the trumpet.

And in Rev. 1. 15. I turned to see the

voice that spake with me. [7] To feel, Psal.

90. 15. [8] To taste of, Luke 2. 26. John 8.

51. [9] To know or learn, Gen. 37. 14. [10]

To have abundance of knowledge, so as not to

stand in need of instruction from others, John

9. 41. [11] To perceive and understand approximately, Exod. 5. 19. Rom. 7. 23. [12]

To hear, or take care, Rev. 19. 10. [13]

To know, or take care, Rev. 19. 10. [14]

To believe in, and rely upon, Heb. 11. 27. [15] To have the perfect and im-

mediate fruition of the glorious presence of God in heaven. Job 19. 26. Mat. 5. 8. Blessed

are the pure in heart; for they shall see God.

Thus seeing, or to see, is not only said of the sense

of vision, by which we perceive external objects,

but also of inward perception, of the knowledge

of spiritual things, and even of that supernatural

right of hidden things, of prophecy, of visions,

of ecstasies. Hence it is, that formerly they were called Seers, who afterwards

were called Nabi, or prophets, 1 Sam. 9. 9. and that prophecies were called visions, Obad. 1.

To see the goodness of the Lord, Psal. 27. 13. is

to enjoy the mercy or blessing which God hath

promised. Job says, O remember that my life

is wind, mine eyes shall no more see good, Job

7. 1. I shall die, and see no more; I shall no

longer enjoy the good things of this world. And

in Mat. 5. 8. The pure in heart shall see God.

of his household, to approach near him, or to have familiar converse with him. The kings of Persia, under the pretence of maintaining that respect and majesty that were due to them, seldom permitted their subjects to see them, and hardly ever shewed themselves in public: None but their most intimate friends, or their familiar domestics, had the advantage of beholding their faces.

Gen. 2. 19. brought to Adam, to s. what he would call

8. 8. he sent a dove to s. if the waters were abated

11. 5. and the Lord came down to s. the city

19. 21. he said unto him, s. I have accepted thee

25. + 14. the name of that place, the Ld. will s.

27. 27. s. the smell of my son is as the smell of a field

29. + 32. and Leah called his name, s. a son

31. 5. he said, I s. your father's countenance

34. 1. Dinah went out to s. the daughters of land

49. 9. but to s. the nakedness of the land, 12.

44. 23. thou saidst, you shall s. my face no more

45. 12. your eyes s. and the eyes of my brother

24. he said, s. that ye fall not out by the way

31. I will go and s. Joseph before I die

48. 11. I had not thought to s. thy face, and to

Esau. 1. 10. and when ye s. them upon the stools

3. 3. I will turn aside, and s. this great sight, 4.

4. 18. s. whether my brethren be yet alive

21. s. that thou do those wonders before Pharaoh

5. 19. the officers did s. they were in evil case

6. 1. now shalt thou s. what I will do to Pharaoh

10. 5. that one cannot be able to s. the earth

28. take heed to thyself, s. my face no more

29. hast spoken well, I will s. thy face no more

13. 15. when I s. the blood, I will pass over you

13. 17. lest the people repent when they s. war

14. 13. stand still and s. the salvation of the Lord

16. 29. s. for the Lord hath given you the sabbath

35. they may s. the bread wherewith I fed you

33. 20. for there shall no man s. me and live

23. and thou shalt s. my back parts

34. 10. the people shall s. the work of the Lord

Lev. 13. 10. and the priest shall s. him, 17.

20. 17. if a man shall s. his nakedness, and she s. his

Nam. 4. 20. shall not go in to s. holy things covered

11. 23. shalt s. whether my word come to pass

13. 18. s. the land what it is, and people that dwell

14. 23. nor shall any that provoked me s. it

22. 41. that thence ne might s. the utmost part

23. 9. for from the top of the rocks I s. him

13. come to another place, whence thou mayest s.

them, thou shalt s. but the utmost part of them

24. 17. I shall s. him, but not now, I shall behold

27. 12. and s. the land, which I have given to s.

32. 8. I sent your fathers from Hadeseth to s. land

32. 11. surely none of the men that came up out

of Egypt shall s. the land, Deut. 1. 35.

Deut. 1. 36. save Caleb, he shall s. land, will give

3. 25. I pray thee, let me s. the good land

28. 7. cause to inherit the land which thou shalt s.

23. 14. that he s. no unclear thing in thee

28. 10. all people shall s. that thou art called by

34. sight of these eyes which thou shalt s. 67.

68. thou shalt s. it no more again, and be said

29. 4. the Lord hath not given you eyes to s.

22. when they s. the plagues of that land

30. 15. s. I have set before thee life and good

30. 20. he said, I will s. what their end shall be

39. now, I even, am he, there is no G. with me

52. yet thou shalt s. land before thee, but not go

34. 4. I have caused thee to s. it with thine eyes

Josh. 22. 10. they built there a great altar to s.

Judg. 14. 8. Samson turned aside to s. the carcass

16. 5. and s. wherein his great strength lieth

1 Sam. 2. 32. shall s. an enemy in my habitation

6. 13. they saw the ark, and rejoiced to s. it

12. 16. now s. this great thing the Lord will do

17. ye say s. that your wickedness is great

14. 17. number now, and s. who is gone from us

38. and s. wherein this sin hath been this day

15. 35. Samuel came no more to s. Saul, mourned

17. 28. art come, that thou mightest s. the battle

19. 3. and what I s. that I will tell thee

15. Saul sent messengers again to s. David

20. 29. let me get away, I pray, and s. my brethren

24. 14. then said Achish, you s. the man is mad

22. 32. know and s. his place, where his haunt is

24. 11. my father s. yea, s. the skirt of thy robe

26. 16. s. where king's spear is, and cruse of water

2 Sam. 13. 5. when thy father cometh to s. thee, let

Tamar come, that I may s. it, and eat it at her

14. 32. now therefore, let me s. the king's face

15. 3. s. thy matters are good and right, Absai. said

24. 3. that the eyes of my Lord the king may s. it

13. s. what am I, I shall return him that sent me

1 Kings 12. 16. s. to thy house, David, 2 Chr. 10. 16.

17. 23. and Elijah said, s. thy son liveth

30. 7. and s. how this man seeketh mischief

29. the prophet said, mark and s. what thou dost

22. 25. thou shalt s. in that day, 2 Chr. 18. 23.

2 King. 2. 10. if thou s. when I am taken from thee

2 Kings 5. 7. *s.* how he seeketh a quarrel *ag.* me  
6. 17. Lord, I pray, open his eyes that he may *s.*  
20. open the eyes of those men that they may *s.*  
32. *s.* how this son of a murderer hath sent to  
7. 2. thou shalt *s.* it with mine eyes, but not eat, 19.  
13. let us send and *s.* || 14. saying, go and *s.*  
8. 29. went down to *s.* Joram, 9. 16. 2 Chr. 22. 6.  
9. 17. the watchman said, *s.* a company  
34. go *s.* now this cursed woman, and bury her  
10. 16. come with me, and *s.* my seal for the Ld.  
19. 16. open, Lord, thine eyes, and *s.* Isa. 37. 17.  
23. 17. then he said, what title is this that *s.*  
2 Chr. 18. 16. he said, I did *s.* all Israel scattered  
90. 17. *s.* the salvation of the Lord with you  
24. 3. go, and *s.* that ye hasten the matter  
25. 17. come, let us *s.* one another in the face  
Exa. 4. 13. so need not meet to *s.* the king's dishonor  
Neh. 9. 9. didst *s.* affliction of our fathers in Egypt  
34. 3. 4. to *s.* if Mordecai's masters would stand  
5. 13. so long as *s.* Mordecai the Jew sitting  
8. 6. Esther said, how can I endure to *s.* the evil  
that shall come on my people? to *s.* the destruct.  
9. 3. 9. neither let it *s.* the dawning of the day  
7. 7. mine eyes shall no more *s.* good; my life wind  
8. the eye that hath seen me shall *s.* me no more  
9. 25. nor my days flee away, they *s.* no good  
10. 15. therefore *s.* thou mine affliction  
17. 15. as for my hope, who shall *s.* it?  
29. 26. worms destroy, yet in my flesh shall I *s.* G.  
27. whom I shall *s.* for myself, and not another  
20. 9. the eye which saw him shall *s.* him no more  
21. 30. his eyes shall *s.* his destruction, shall drink  
12. 19. the righteous *s.* it, and are glad  
24. 1. why do they know that him not, his days?  
15. the adulteress saith, no eye shall *s.* me  
27. 27. then did he *s.* it, and declare it, he prepared it  
31. 4. doth not he *s.* my ways, and count my steps?  
33. 20. shall pray, and he will *s.* his face with joy  
98. his soul, and his life shall *s.* the light  
33. 5. look unto the heavens, and *s.* the clouds  
26. 25. every man may *s.* his man may behold it  
Psalm 10. 11. he hath said, God will never *s.* it  
14. 2. God looked to *s.* if any did understand, 53. 2.  
16. 10. neither will thou suffer thine Holy One in *s.*  
corruption, Acts 2. 27, 31. || 13. 34.  
22. 7. all they that *s.* laughed me to scorn  
27. 13. had believed to *s.* the goodness of the Lord  
31. 11. they that did *s.* see without, fled from me  
34. 8. O taste and see that the Lord is good  
19. that loveth many days, that he may *s.* good  
37. 34. when the wicked are cut off, thou shalt *s.* it  
40. 7. many shall *s.* it and trust in the Lord  
41. 6. if he come to *s.* me, he speaketh vanity  
49. 10. he shall go, that shall never *s.* light  
52. 6. the righteous also shall *s.* and fear and laugh  
59. 10. God shall let me *s.* my desire on my enemies  
God of mercy shall prevent me 92. 11. || 118. 7.  
63. 2. to *s.* thy power and glory, as I have seen  
64. 5. they commune, they say, who shall *s.* them?  
8. all that *s.* them shall flee away  
66. 5. come and *s.* the works of God, he is terrible  
69. 32. the humble shall *s.* this, and be glad  
66. 17. that they which hate me may *s.* it  
91. 8. thou shalt *s.* the reward of the wicked  
97. 6. and all the people *s.* his glory  
106. 5. that I may *s.* the good of thy chosen  
107. 24. these *s.* the works of the Lord in the deep  
42. righteous shall *s.* it and rejoice, all iniquity  
112. 8. till he *s.* his desire upon his enemies  
10. the wicked shall *s.* it and be grieved  
119. 74. they will be glad when they see me  
128. 5. thou shalt *s.* the good of Jerusalem all days  
6. thou shalt *s.* thy children's children, and peace  
139. 16. thy eyes did *s.* my substance yet imperfect  
24. search, *s.* if there be any wicked way in me  
Prov. 24. 18. lest the Lord *s.* and displease him  
29. 16. but the righteous shall *s.* their fall  
Ecc. 1. 10. whereof it may be said *s.* this is new  
2. 3. till I might *s.* what was good for sons of men  
3. 18. that men might *s.* that themselves are beasts  
22. bring him to *s.* what shall be after him  
7. 11. by it there is profit to them that *s.* the sun  
8. 16. to *s.* the business that is done upon earth  
Cant. 2. 14. O my dove, let me *s.* thy countenance  
6. 11. I went into the garden of nuts to *s.* the fruits,  
and to *s.* whether the vine flourished, 7. 12.  
Isa. 5. 19. let him hasten his work, that we may *s.*  
6. 10. lest they *s.* with their eyes, hear with ears  
14. 16. they that *s.* thee shall narrowly look on thee  
26. 11. they shall *s.* and be ashamed for their envy  
99. 18. eyes of the blind shall *s.* out of obscurity  
30. 20. but thine eyes shall *s.* thy teachers  
32. 3. the eyes of them that *s.* shall not be dim  
37. 23. thine eyes shall *s.* the king in his beauty  
20. thine eyes shall *s.* Jerusalem a quiet habitation  
35. 2. they shall *s.* the glory of the L. and excellency  
40. 5. glory revealed, and all flesh shall *s.* it together  
41. 20. that they may *s.* and know, and consider  
48. 6. *s.* all this || 49. 7. kings shall *s.* and arise  
52. 8. for they shall *s.* eye to eye, when the Lord

Isa. 52. 10. the earth shall *s.* salvation of our God  
15. what had not been told them shall they *s.*  
53. 2. when we shall *s.* him, there is no beauty  
10. he shall *s.* his seed, he shall prolong his days  
11. he shall *s.* of travail of his soul, and be satisfied  
60. 5. then thou shalt *s.* and flow together  
61. 9. all that *s.* them shall acknowledge them  
62. 2. the Gentiles shall *s.* thy righteousness  
64. 9. behold, *s.* we beseech, we are all thy people  
65. 16. and they shall come and *s.* my glory  
Jer. 1. 11. *s.* a rod || 13. 1. *s.* a seething pot  
2. 10. send to Kedar, *s.* if there be such a thing  
19. know and *s.* that it is an evil thing and bitter  
23. *s.* thy way in the valley what hast thou done  
3. 2. and *s.* where thou hast not been lien with  
4. 1. how long shall *s.* the standard, and hear  
5. 1. *s.* now and know, and seek in the broad places  
6. 16. stand ye in the ways and *s.* and ask for paths  
7. 12. go to my place, and *s.* what I did to it  
11. 20. let me *s.* thy vengeance on them, 20. 12.  
20. 18. out of the womb to *s.* labour and sorrow  
22. 12. he shall die and *s.* this land no more  
30. 6. whether man doth travail with child? why  
do I *s.* every man with his hands on his loins?  
51. 61. and shalt *s.* and shalt read all these words  
Lam. 1. 11. *s.* O Lord, consider, for I become vile  
12. *s.* if there be any sorrow like my sorrow  
Ezek. 8. 6. thou shalt *s.* greater abominations, 13. 15.  
13. 9. that *s.* vanity || 16. *s.* visions of peace for her  
16. 37. they may *s.* all thy nakedness  
20. 48. all flesh shall *s.* that I the L. have kindled it  
21. 29. whilst they *s.* vanity unto thee, and divine  
32. 31. Pharaoh shall *s.* them, and shall be comfort.  
33. 6. but if the watchman *s.* the sword come  
39. 21. all the heathen shall *s.* my judgment  
Dex. 1. 10. why should he *s.* your faces worse liking  
2. 25. lo, *s.* four men loose, walking in the fire  
Joel 2. 23. your old men shall dream dreams,  
your young men shall *s.* visions, Acts 2. 17.  
Amos 6. 2. pass ye to Calneh and *s.* go ye to Hamath  
Jnah. 5. 5. might *s.* what would become of the city  
Mic. 6. 9. the man of wisdom shall *s.* thy name  
7. 10. then she that is mine enemy shall *s.* it  
16. the nations shall *s.* and be confounded  
Hab. 2. 1. I will watch to *s.* what he will say to me  
Zech. 2. 2. to *s.* what is the breadth thereof  
4. 10. shall *s.* the plummet in hand of Zerubbabel  
5. 2. what seest thou? I answered, I *s.* a flying roll  
5. Lift up your eyes *s.* what is this that goeth forth  
9. 5. Ashkelon shall *s.* it, and fear, Gaza shall *s.* it  
10. 7. yea, their children shall *s.* it, and be glad  
Mal. 1. 5. and your eyes shall *s.* it, and ye shall say  
Mar. 5. 2. blessed pure in heart, for they shall *s.* G.  
16. they may *s.* your good works, and glorify  
7. 5. and then shalt thou *s.* clearly to cast out  
the mote out of thy brother's eye, Luke 6. 44.  
8. 4. *s.* thou tell no man, shew thyself to no  
priest, 9. 30. Mark 1. 44. Acts 23. 22.  
11. 4. tell John those things you hear and *s.*  
7. what went you out into wilderness to *s.* a reed  
shaken with the wind, 8. 9. Luke 7. 24, 25, 26.  
12. 36. Master, we would *s.* a sign from thee  
13. 14. seeing, ye shall *s.* Mark 4. 12. Acts 28. 26.  
15. heart gross, lest as any time they should *s.*  
with their eyes, hear with their ears, Acts 28. 27.  
16. but heeded are your eyes, for they *s.*  
17. many desired to *s.* those things which ye *s.*  
15. 31. when they saw the blind to *s.* Luke 7. 22.  
16. 28. till they *s.* the Son of man coming  
29. 11. when the king came in to *s.* the guests  
24. 6. shall hear of wars, *s.* that ye be not troubled  
30. they shall *s.* the Son of man coming in the  
clouds of heaven, Mark 13. 26. Luke 21. 27.  
26. 58. Peter sat with servants to *s.* the end  
27. 4. they said, *s.* thou to that || 24. 7. ye to it  
49. let us *s.* whether Elias will come to save him  
28. 6. come *s.* the place where the Lord lay  
10. that they go into Galilee, there shall they *s.* me  
Mark 5. 14. they went out to *s.* what was done  
35. he looked to *s.* her that had done this thing  
6. 38. go and *s.* || 8. 24. I *s.* men as trees walking  
15. 32. let Christ descend that we may *s.* and believe  
Luke 2. 15. let us go to Bethlehem and *s.* this  
3. 6. and all flesh shall *s.* the salvation of God  
8. 16. they who enter in may *s.* light, 11. 33.  
20. thy brethren stand without, desiring to *s.* thee  
9. 9. who is this? and he desired to *s.* him, 23. 9.  
27. not taste of death till they *s.* kingdom of God  
14. 13. I have bought ground, I must go and *s.* it  
17. 29. when ye shall desire to *s.* one of the days  
23. *s.* here, or *s.* there, go not after them  
19. 3. Zacchaeus sought to *s.* Jesus, who he was  
4. he climbed into a sycamore-tree to *s.* him  
29. 12. they will reverence him when they *s.* him  
24. 39. behold, it is I myself, handle me and *s.*  
John 1. 33. on whom thou shalt *s.* Spirit descending  
39. come and *s.* 46. || 11. 34. Rev. 6. 1. 3, 5, 7.  
20. thou shalt *s.* greater things than these  
4. 29. *s.* a man who told me all things ever I did  
8. 51. if man keep my sayings, shall never *s.* death

John 8. 56. your father Abre. rejoiced to *s.* my day  
9. 15. I washed, and do *s.* || 25. I was blind, now I *s.*  
19. they asked them, how then doth he now *s.*?  
39. I came into this world, that they who *s.* not  
might *s.* and that they who *s.* might be made blind  
41. 40. if believe, thou shouldst *s.* the glory of God  
12. 9. but that they might *s.* Lazarus also  
21. the Greeks, saying, Sir, we would *s.* Jesus  
16. 22. ye have sorrow, but I will *s.* you again  
20. 25. except I *s.* in his hands the print of nails  
Acts 15. 36. and visit our brethren, and *s.* how they do  
19. 21. after I have been there, I must also *s.* Rome  
20. 25. ye all shall *s.* my face no more, 38.  
22. 14. shouldst know his will, and *s.* that just One  
28. 20. for this cause I called you, to *s.* you  
Rom. 1. 11. for I long to *s.* you, that I may impart  
7. 23. I *s.* another law in my members, warring  
15. 21. whom he was not spoken of, they shall *s.*  
24. for I trust to *s.* you in my journey  
1 Cor. 8. 10. if any man *s.* thee that hath knowledge  
16. 10. *s.* that he may be with you without fear  
2 Cor. 6. 7. *s.* that ye abound in this grace also  
Gal. 1. 18. I went up to Jerusalem to *s.* Peter  
Eph. 3. 9. to make all men *s.* what is fellowship  
5. 15. *s.* that ye walk circumspectly, not as fools  
32. the wife *s.* that she reverence her husband  
Phil. 1. 27. whether I come and *s.* you or be absent  
2. 23. so soon as I *s.* how it will go with me  
1 Thes. 2. 17. to *s.* your face with great desire  
3. 6. desiring greatly to *s.* you, as we also to *s.* you  
5. 15. *s.* that none render evil for evil to any man  
1 Tim. 6. 16. whom no man hath seen, nor can *s.*  
2 Tim. 1. 4. greatly desiring to *s.* thee, being unfeigned  
Heb. 8. 5. *s.* thou make all according to the pattern  
12. 14. holiness, without which no man *s.* the Lord  
25. *s.* that you refuse not him that speaketh  
13. 23. with whom, if he come shortly, I will *s.* you  
1 Pet. 1. 22. *s.* that ye love one another fervently  
3. 10. he that will *s.* good days, let him refrain  
4 John 5. 16. if any man *s.* his brother sin a sin not  
3 John 14. but I trust I shall shortly *s.* thee  
Rev. 1. 7. he cometh, and every eye shall *s.* him  
11. I turned to *s.* the voice that spake with me  
3. 18. anoint with eye-salve, that thou mayest *s.*  
6. 6. and *s.* thou hurt not the oil and the wine  
11. 9. shall *s.* their dead bodies three days and half  
16. 15. lest he walk naked, and they *s.* his shame  
18. 7. for she saith, I sit a queen, shall *s.* no sorrow  
9. when they shall *s.* the smoke of her burning  
10. 10. be said to me, *s.* thou do it not, 22. 9.  
22. 4. and they shall *s.* his face, name in forbearance  
SEE not, or not SEE.  
Gen. 21. 16. let me not *s.* the death of the child  
27. 1. when Isaac was old, that he could not *s.*  
43. 3. the man did protest, ye shall not *s.* my face, 5.  
44. 26. for we may not *s.* the man's face except  
48. 10. eyes of Israel were dim, he could not *s.*  
Ezek. 33. 20. thou canst not *s.* my face and live  
Num. 11. 15. let me not *s.* my wretchedness  
14. 23. surely they shall not *s.* the land I swear  
23. 13. utmost part, and shall not *s.* them all  
Deut. 32. 1. thou shalt not *s.* thy brother's son go astray  
4. thou shalt not *s.* thy brother's ass fall down  
1 Sam. 3. 2. Eli, his eyes dim, he could not *s.* 4. 15.  
2 Sam. 3. 13. not *s.* my face, except thou first bring  
14. 24. the king said, let not Abimelech *s.* my face  
1 Kings 14. 4. Ahijah could not *s.* his eyes set  
2 Kings 3. 17. ye shall not *s.* wind, nor shall ye *s.* rain  
22. 20. thine eyes shall not *s.* all, all evil I will bring  
Job 9. 11. lo, he goeth by me, and I *s.* him not  
20. 17. he shall not *s.* the rivers of honey and butter  
22. 11. or darkness that thou canst not *s.*  
23. 9. he hideth himself that I cannot *s.* him  
34. 32. that which I *s.* not teach thou me  
35. 14. though thou sayest, thou shalt not *s.* him  
37. 21. men *s.* not the bright light in the clouds  
Psalm 49. 9. should still live, and not *s.* corruption  
58. 8. pass away, that they may not *s.* the sun  
60. 23. let their eyes be darkened, that they *s.* not  
74. 9. we *s.* not our signs, there is no more prophet  
89. 48. what man liveth, and shall not *s.* death  
94. 7. yet they say, the Lord shall not *s.*  
9. he that formed the eye, shall he not *s.*?  
115. 5. eyes have they, but they *s.* not, 135. 16.  
Isa. 26. 11. when thy hand is lifted up, they will not *s.*  
30. 10. children, which may to the seers, *s.* not  
33. 19. thou shalt not *s.* a fierce people, a people  
38. 11. I shall not *s.* the Lord, even the Lord  
44. 9. they *s.* not, that they may be ashamed  
18. he hath shut their eyes, that they cannot *s.*  
Jer. 5. 21. which have eyes, and *s.* not, Ezek. 12. 12.  
12. 4. they said, he shall not *s.* our last end  
14. 13. the prophets say, ye shall not *s.* the sword  
17. 6. like death, he shall not *s.* when good cometh  
8. he shall not *s.* when heat cometh  
23. 24. can any hide, that I shall not *s.* him?  
Ezek. 12. 6. that thou *s.* not the ground, 12.  
15. yet shall he not *s.* it, though he shall die three  
Dan. 5. 23. hast praised gods of gold, which *s.* not  
Zeph. 3. 15. thou shalt not *s.* evil any more



*Mat. 13. 13.* because they seeing *s.* not, and hear not *s.* ye shall not *s.* me henceforth, *Luke 13. 35.*  
*24. 2.* Jesus said, *s.* ye not all these things?  
*Mark 8. 18.* having eyes *s.* ye not and ears, hear not  
*Luke 8. 20.* not *s.* death, before he had seen Christ  
*8. 10.* that seeing, they might not *s.* and hearing  
*17. 32.* shall desire to *s.* and ye shall not *s.* it  
*John 3. 3.* he cannot *s.* the kingdom of God  
*36.* shall not *s.* life, but wrath abide on him  
*9. 39.* I am come, that they who *s.* not might *s.*  
*12. 40.* that they should not *s.* with their eyes  
*16. 16.* a little while, and ye shall not *s.* me, *17. 19.*  
*18. 26.* did I not *s.* thee in the garden with him?  
*Acts 22. 11.* when I could not *s.* for the glory  
*Rom. 11. 8.* hath given eyes, that they should not *s.*  
*10.* let their eyes be darkened that they may not *s.*  
*1 Cor. 16. 7.* for I will not *s.* you now by my face  
*Heb. 2. 8.* but we *s.* not yet all things put under him  
*11. 5.* was translated, that he should not *s.* death  
*1 Pet. 1. 8.* though now ye *s.* him not, yet believing  
*2 Pet. 1. 9.* he is blind, and cannot *s.* as far off  
*He SEE.*

*Gen. 37. 20.* we shall *s.* what will become of dreams  
*Psalm. 36. 9.* is thy light shall we *s.* light  
*Jer. 5. 12.* neither shall we *s.* sword or famine  
*42. 14.* go into Egypt, where we shall *s.* no war  
*Jer. 16. 32.* that we may *s.* and believe, *John 6. 30.*  
*John 9. 41.* now ye say, we *s.* your sin remaineth  
*Rom. 8. 25.* but if we hope for that we *s.* not  
*1 Cor. 13. 12.* now we *s.* through a glass darkly  
*1 Thess. 3. 10.* praying that ye might *s.* your face  
*Heb. 2. 9.* but we *s.* Jesus, who was made a little lower  
*3. 19.* no we *s.* that they could not enter in because  
*1 John 3. 2.* be like him, for we shall *s.* him as he is  
*He SEE, or SEE ye.*

*Exod. 14. 13.* ye shall *s.* them again no more  
*16. 7.* then ye shall *s.* the glory of the Lord  
*John. 3. 3.* when ye *s.* the ark of the covenant  
*1 Sam. 10. 24. s.* ye him whom Lord hath chosen?  
*2 Chron. 29. 8.* to hissing, as ye *s.* with your eyes  
*30. 7.* who gave them up to desolation, as ye *s.*  
*Neb. 2. 17.* I said, ye *s.* the distress that we are in  
*Job 6. 21.* ye *s.* my casting down, and are afraid  
*Cant. 6. 13.* what will ye *s.* in the Shulamite  
*Isa. 6. 9.* and ye indeed, but perceive not  
*18. 3. s.* ye, when he lieth up an ensign  
*42. 18.* hear, ye deaf, look, ye blind, that ye may *s.*  
*66. 14.* when ye *s.* your hearts shall rejoice  
*Jer. 2. 31.* O generation, *s.* ye the word of the Lord  
*42. 18.* and ye shall *s.* this place no more  
*Ezek. 13. 23.* therefore ye shall *s.* no more vanity  
*14. 22.* ye shall *s.* their way and their doings  
*23.* they shall comfort you when ye *s.* their ways  
*Dan. 2. 8.* because ye *s.* the thing is gone from me  
*Mat. 13. 17.* many have desired to *s.* those things  
*which ye *s.* and have not, *Luke 10. 23.**  
*24. 2.* Jesus said, *s.* ye not all these things?  
*33.* when ye shall *s.* all these things, know that it  
*is near, *Mark 13. 29.* *Luke 21. 31.**  
*26. 64.* hereafter shall ye *s.* the Son of man sitting  
*on the right hand of power, *Mark 14. 62.**  
*27. 24.* I am innocent, *s.* ye to it, *Mark 15. 36.*  
*28. 7.* in Galilee there shall ye *s.* him, *Mark 16. 7.*  
*Luke 12. 54.* when ye *s.* a cloud rise out of the west  
*55.* and when ye *s.* the south wind blow, ye say  
*13. 28.* when ye shall *s.* Abraham and the prophets  
*21. 20.* when ye shall *s.* Jerusalem compassed  
*30. ye *s.* and know of yourselves, summer is nigh*  
*39.* hath not flesh and bones, as ye *s.* me have  
*John 1. 51.* hereafter ye shall *s.* heaven open  
*4. 48.* except ye *s.* signs ye will not believe  
*6. 6.* what if ye shall *s.* the Son of man ascend  
*14. 19.* but ye *s.* me *16. 10.* and ye *s.* me no more  
*16. 16.* a little while ye shall *s.* me, *17. 19.*  
*Acts 2. 33.* shed this which ye now *s.* and hear  
*3. 16.* made this man strong, whom ye *s.* and know  
*19. 26.* ye *s.* and hear, that not alone at Ephesus  
*25. 24.* ye *s.* this man, about whom Jews dealt  
*1 Cor. 1. 26.* for ye *s.* your calling, brethren  
*Gal. 6. 11.* ye *s.* how large a letter I have written  
*Phil. 2. 28.* when ye *s.* him again, ye may rejoice  
*Heb. 10. 25.* much more, as ye *s.* day approaching  
*Jam. 2. 24.* ye *s.* how that by works man is justified  
*1 Pet. 1. 8.* though now ye *s.* him not, yet ye rejoice  
*SEE D.*

*Seed in scripture is taken figuratively* [1] Properly, for that  
 thin, hot, and spirituous humor in man's body,  
 which is fitted by nature for the generation of  
 mankind, *Gen. 38. 9.* Likewise for that mat-  
 ter which in all plants and fruits is disposed for  
 the propagation of the kind, *Gen. 1. 11.* [47. 19.]  
 [2] Figuratively, for that which is begotten;  
 and this is spoken either, (1) Collectively, of  
 many, of children, or posterity in general, as  
 in *Gen. 17. 7, 8.* God says to Abraham, I  
 will establish my covenant between me and  
 thee, and thy seed after thee in their genera-  
 tions. I will give unto thee, and to thy seed  
 after thee, the land wherein thou art a stranger.  
 Or, (2) Individually, of one alone, as of Seth,

*Gen. 4. 25.* God hath appointed me another  
 seed: He hath given me another son. Also of  
 Jesus Christ, *Gen. 3. 15.* I will put enmity  
 between thy seed and the woman's seed. *Gal.*  
*3. 16.* He saith not, And to seeds, as of  
 many; but as of one; and to thy Seed which  
 is Christ. (3) For works of mercy, *Ecc.*  
*11. 6.*

The seed of Abraham, signifies, [1] The whole  
 posterity of Abraham, according to the flesh,  
 including both the bad and good. *Rom. 9. 7.*  
 Neither because they are the seed of Abraham,  
 are they all children. [2] The faithful only,  
 whether Jews or Gentiles, who are endued with  
 such a faith as Abraham had. *Rom. 4. 16.*  
 To the end the promise might be sure to all  
 the seed, not to that only which is of the  
 law, but to that also which is of the faith of  
 Abraham. [3] Christ who came of Abraham  
 according to the flesh. *Gal. 3. 16.* To thy seed,  
 which is Christ. Or thus. Persons, are called  
 Abraham's seed, either carnally only, as they  
 who claimed themselves on account of their descent  
 from Abraham after the flesh, *John 8. 33, 37.*  
 Or carnally and spiritually too, as the believing  
 Jews: Or spiritually only, as the Gentiles,  
 who had the same faith with Abraham, though  
 they did not come out of his loins.

The word of God is compared to seed, *Luke 8. 5.*  
 11. which is sown in the heart, as the hus-  
 bandman casts his seed into the ground. The  
 word is called an incorruptible seed, *1 Pet. 1.*  
 23. because continuing still the same, and being  
 immutable in itself, it changes and renews the  
 hearts of those that by faith receive it. Or, it  
 may be understood of its being incorruptible  
 effectually, because it leads and tends to immor-  
 tal life; it begets in the soul an abiding life,  
 which shall continue for ever. Hence it is  
 said, *1 John 3. 9.* Whosoever is born of God,  
 doth not commit sin; for his seed remaineth in  
 him: The new or divine nature, the principle  
 or habit of grace or holiness in the heart, re-  
 maineth or abideth in him.

The apostle Paul, writing to the Romans, quotes  
 a passage out of Isaiah, Except the Lord of  
 sabbath had left us a seed, we had been as  
 Sodom, and been made like unto Gomorrah,  
*Rom. 9. 29.* What the apostle calls seed, is  
 by the prophet called a remnant, *Isa. 1. 9.* It  
 is an allusion to the custom among husbandmen,  
 who spend the greatest part of their corn in  
 bread and other food, reserving a small quantity  
 of the choicest and best for seed: So would God  
 deal with the Israelites; though they were in-  
 numerable as the sand, or as the stars, yet a  
 few of them only should be delivered out of  
 Babylon, and he would afterwards bring but  
 a few of them, comparatively, to believe in  
 Christ.

*Gen. 1. 11.* bring forth herbs yielding *s.* 12, 29.  
*47. 19.* give us *s.* 22. lo, here is *s.* for you  
*24.* and four parts shall be your own for *s.*  
*Exod. 16. 31.* the manna was like coriander *s.*  
*Lev. 11. 37.* their carcass fall on any sowing *s.*  
*38.* but if any water be put upon the *s.*  
*19. 19.* thou shalt not sow thy field with mingled *s.*  
*26. 16.* and ye shall sow your *s.* in vain  
*27. 16.* thy estimation shall be according to the *s.*  
 an homer of barley *s.* valued at 50 shekels  
*30.* all the tithes of the *s.* of the land is the Lord's  
*Num. 20. 5.* it is no place of *s.* or of figs or vines  
*Deut. 11. 10.* not as Egypt, where thou sowedst *s.*  
*14. 22.* shalt surely tithes all the increase of thy *s.*  
*23. 9.* lest the fruit of thy *s.* sown be defiled  
*28. 38.* thou shalt carry much *s.* into the field  
*1 Sam. 8. 15.* the king will take the tenth of *s.*  
*1 Kings 18. 32.* a trench contain two measures of *s.*  
*Job 39. 10.* will the unicorn bring home thy *s.*  
*Psalm. 136. 6.* he that goeth forth bearing precious *s.*  
*Ecc. 11. 6.* in the morning sow thy *s.* and evening  
*Isa. 5. 10.* the *s.* of an homer shall yield an ephah  
*17. 11.* in the morning make thy *s.* to flourish  
*23. 3.* and by great waters the *s.* of Sihor  
*55. 10.* that it may give *s.* to the sower and bread  
*Jer. 35. 7.* nor shall sow *s.* nor plant vineyard  
 9. neither have we vineyard, field, nor *s.*  
*Ezek. 17. 5.* he took also of the *s.* of the land  
*Joel 1. 17.* the *s.* is rotten under their clods  
*Amos 9. 13.* the treader overtake him that soweth *s.*  
*Hag. 2. 19.* is the *s.* yet in the barn? yes, as yet  
*Zech. 8. 12.* for the *s.* shall be prosperous, the vine  
*Mal. 2. 3.* behold, I will corrupt your *s.* and spread  
*Mat. 13. 19.* which receive *s.* by the way-side  
*30. s.* into many places [22. among the thorns  
*23.* but he that received *s.* into good ground  
*24.* a man which sowed good *s.* in his field  
*27.* sir, didst not thou sow good *s.* in thy field?  
*37.* he that soweth the good *s.* is the Son of man  
*38.* the good *s.* are the children of the kingdom

*Mark 4. 26.* if a man should cast *s.* into the ground  
 27. and the *s.* should spring and grow up  
*Luke 8. 5.* a sower went out to sow his *s.* some fell  
 11. the parable is this; the *s.* is word of God  
*1 Cor. 15. 38.* and to every *s.* his own body  
*2 Cor. 9. 10.* he that ministereth *s.* to the sower  
*1 Pet. 1. 23.* being born again, not of corruptible *s.*  
*1 John 3. 9.* for his *s.* remaineth in him, cannot sin

See COPULATION.  
 SEED for Posterity.  
*Gen. 4. 25.* God hath appointed me another *s.*  
*7. 3.* to keep *s.* alive upon the face of the earth  
*15. 3.* Abram said, to me thou hast given no *s.*  
*19. 32.* that we may preserve *s.* of our father, *34.*  
*38. 8.* marry her, and raise up *s.* to thy brother,  
*Met. 22. 24. Mark 12. 19. Luke 20. 28.*

9. Onan knew that the *s.* should not be his  
*Lev. 12. 2.* if a woman hath conceived *s.* and born  
*21. 21.* that hath a blemish of the *s.* of Aaron  
*22. 4.* what man of the *s.* of Aaron is a leper  
*Num. 5. 28.* then the woman shall conceive *s.*  
*16. 40.* which is not of *s.* of Aaron come near  
*Deut. 1. 8.* to give it to their *s.* after them, *11. 9.*  
*4. 37.* he chose their *s.* after them, *10. 15.*  
*31. 21.* forgotten out of the mouths of their *s.*  
*Ruth 4. 12. s.* the Lord shall give of this woman  
*1 Sam. 2. 20.* the Lord give thee *s.* of this woman  
*24. 21.* that thou wilt not cut off my *s.* after me  
*1 Kings 11. 14.* he was of the king's *s.* in Edom  
*2 Kings 11. 1.* Athaliah, mother of Abasiah, arose  
 and destroyed all the *s.* royal, *2 Chr. 22. 10.*  
*17. 20.* the Lord rejected all the *s.* of Israel  
*25. 25.* Ishmael of the *s.* royal came, *Jer. 41. 1*  
*1 Chron. 16. 13. O ye *s.* of Israel his servant*  
*Ezra 2. 59.* they could not shew their *s.* *Neb. 17. 01*  
*2. 2.* the holy *s.* have mingled themselves  
*Neh. 9. 2.* the *s.* of Israel separated themselves  
*Ezra. 6. 13.* if Mordecai be of the *s.* of the Jews  
*9. 27.* the Jews took upon them and their *s.* 31.  
*28.* nor memorial of them perish from their *s.*  
*Job 21. 8.* their *s.* is established in their sight  
*Psalm. 21. 10.* their *s.* shalt thou destroy from earth  
*22. 23.* praise him, all ye the *s.* of Jacob, glorify  
 him; and fear him, all ye the *s.* of Israel  
*30. s.* shall serve him, it shall be counted to *s.*  
*37. 8.* the *s.* of the wicked shall be cut off  
*69. 36.* the *s.* also of his servants shall inherit it  
*102. 28.* their *s.* shall be established before thee  
*106. 27.* to overthrow their *s.* among the nations  
*Psalm. 11. 21.* the *s.* of righteous shall be delivered  
*Isa. 1. 4.* ah, sinful nation, *s.* of evil doers  
*6. 13.* the holy *s.* shall be the substance thereof  
*14. 20.* the *s.* of evil-doers shall never be renowned  
*Ezra. 19. 1.* said not unto *s.* of Jacob, seek ye me in vain  
*57.* in the Lord shall all *s.* of Israel be justified  
*25. 3.* the *s.* of the adulterer and the whore  
*4. ye not children of transgression, *s.* of falsehood.*  
*61. 9.* their *s.* shall be known among the Gentiles;  
 that they are the *s.* which the Lord hath blessed  
*65. 9.* I will bring forth *s.* out of Jacob  
*23.* they are the *s.* of the blessed of the Lord  
*Jer. 2. 21.* I had planted the wholly a right *s.*  
*7. 15.* I will cast out the whole *s.* of Ephraim  
*23. 8.* which led the *s.* of the house of Israel  
*31. 27.* I will sow with *s.* of man and *s.* of beast  
*36.* then *s.* of Israel shall cease as a nation  
*37.* I will cast off all the *s.* of Israel, *33. 26.*  
*33. 22.* so will I multiply the *s.* of David my servant  
*Ezek. 17. 13.* and hath taken of the king's *s.*  
*20. 5.* I lifted up my hand to the *s.* of Jacob  
*43. 19.* give to priests that be of the *s.* of Zadok  
*44. 22.* they shall take maidens of the *s.* of Israel  
*Den. 1. 3.* bring of the children of the king's *s.*  
*2. 43.* shall mingle themselves with the *s.* of men  
*9. 1.* Darius of the *s.* of the Medes was made king  
*Mal. 2. 15.* that he might seek a godly *s.*  
*Mark 12. 20.* the first dying left no *s.* 21, 22  
*John 7. 42.* that Christ cometh of the *s.* of David  
*Acts 13. 23.* of this man's *s.* hath God raised Jesus  
*Rom. 1. 3.* was made of the *s.* of David, *2 Tim. 2. 8.*  
*4. 16.* that the promise might be sure to all his *s.*  
*9. 8.* the children of the promise counted for *s.*  
*29.* except the Lord of sabbath had left us *s.*  
*Gal. 3. 19.* it was added, till the *s.* should come  
*Heb. 11. 11.* Sarah received strength to conceive *s.*  
*Rev. 12. 17.* to make war with the remnant of her *s.*

See ABRAHAM.  
 HIS SEED.  
*Gen. 17. 19.* my covenant with Isaac and his *s.*  
*46. 6.* Jacob came, and all his *s.* with him, *7.*  
*48. 19.* and his *s.* shall become a multitude of nations  
*Ezra. 28. 43.* a statute of his *s.* after him, *30. 21.*  
*Lev. 20. 2.* that giveth any of his *s.* to Molech, *3. 4.*  
*12. 15.* nor shall ye profane his *s.* among people  
*Num. 14. 24.* servant Caleb and his *s.* shall possess it  
*24. 7.* and his *s.* shall be in many waters  
*25. 13.* he shall have it, and his *s.* after him  
*Josh. 24. 3.* I multiplied *s.* and gave Isaac  
*2 Sam. 4. 8.* hath avenged thee of Saul and his *s.*

## SEE

2 Sam. 22. 51. he shewed mercy to his anointed, to David and *his s.* for evermore, *Psalm*. 18. 50. 1 Kings 2. 35. on head of Joab and *his s.* for ever, but upon David and *his s.* shall be peace for ever. Neh. 9. 8. thou madest a covenant to give it to *his s.* *Ezek.* 10. 3. and speaking peace to all *his s.* *Psalm*. 25. 13. *his s.* shall inherit the earth. 37. 25. nor have I seen *his s.* begging bread. 26. he is merciful, and *his s.* is blessed. 29. 29. *his s.* also will I make to endure, 36. 112. 2. *his s.* shall be mighty upon earth. *Isa.* 53. 10. he shall see *his s.* shall prolong his days. *Jer.* 22. 28. why are they cast out, he and *his s.* 30. for no man of *his s.* shall prosper. 29. 32. and I will punish Shemaiah and *his s.* 33. 26. I will not take any of *his s.* to be rulers. 36. 31. I will punish Jehoiachin and *his s.* 49. 10. Esau, *his s.* is spoliated, and he is not. *Acts* 7. 5. would give it to him and *his s.* after him. 6. that *his s.* should sojourn in a strange land.

## Thy SEED.

Gen. 3. 15. will put enmity between *thy s.* and her s. 12. 7. to *thy s.* will I give this land, 13. 15. 13. 18. 17. 6. 124. 7. 26. 3. 28. 4. 13. 35. 12. 48. 4. *Ezek.* 33. 1. *Deut.* 34. 4. 13. 16. I will make *thy s.* as dust, 10. 10. 28. 14. 15. 5. he said to him, so shall *thy s.* be, *Rom.* 4. 18. 13. that *thy s.* shall be a stranger in a land. 17. 7. my covenant between me and *thy s.* after thee: to be a God to thee and *thy s.* 10. 9. thou and *thy s.* after thee in their generations. 12. a stranger not of *thy s.* shall be circumcised. 11. 12. In Isaac shall *thy s.* be called, *Heb.* 11. 18. 13. make Ishmael a nation, because he is *thy s.* 22. 17. *thy s.* possess the gate of enemies, 24. 60. 18. in *thy s.* shall all the nations of the earth be blessed, 25. 4. 28. 14. *Acts* 3. 25. 25. 24. and multiply *thy s.* for Abraham's sake. 32. 14. thou saidst, I will make *thy s.* as the sand. 48. 11. and I, O God, hath shewed me also *thy s.* *Lev.* 18. 21. not any of *thy s.* pass through the fire. 21. 17. whosoever of *thy s.* hath any blemish. *Num.* 18. 19. the heave-offerings I give thee and *thy s.* *Deut.* 28. 46. curses for a sign on *thy s.* for ever. 39. Lord will make plagues of *thy s.* wonderful. 50. 6. the Lord will circumcise the heart of *thy s.* 19. choose life, that thou and *thy s.* may live. 1 Sam. 20. 42. the Lord be between my s. and *thy s.* 2 Sam. 7. 12. I will set up *thy s.* 1 Chron. 17. 11. 8 Kings 5. 57. leprosy shall cleave to thee and *thy s.* *Job* 5. 25. thou shalt know that *thy s.* shall be great. *Psalm*. 29. 4. *thy s.* will I establish for ever, and build. *Isa.* 43. 5. I will bring *thy s.* from the east and gather. 44. 5. I will pour my Spirit upon *thy s.* and blessing. 48. 19. *thy s.* also had been as the sand and offspring. 54. 3. and *thy s.* shall inherit the Gentiles. 29. 21. my Spirit that is upon thee, shall not depart out of the mouth of *thy s.* nor *thy s.* seed's s. *Jer.* 50. 10. *thy s.* from the land of captivity, 46. 27. *Gal.* 3. 16. and to *thy s.* which is Christ.

## Your SEED.

*Ezek.* 32. 13. all this land will I give to your s. *Lev.* 25. 35. whosoever of your s. goeth to holy things. *Isa.* 66. 22. so shall your s. and your name remain.

## SEED-TIME.

Gen. 8. 22. s.-time and harvest shall not cease.

## SEEDS.

*Gal.* 3. 16. he saith not, and to s. as of many SEEDS.

*Deut.* 22. 9. not sow thy vineyard with divers s. *Mat.* 13. 4. when he sowed some s. fell by the way-side. 32. which is the least of all s. *Mark* 4. 31.

## SEEING.

*Ezek.* 4. 11. or who maketh the s. or the blind? SEEING, Verb.

*Ezek.* 22. 10. any heart be driven away, no man s. *Num.* 35. 23. s. him not, cast it on him that he die. 1 Kings 1. 48. given one to sit, mine eyes even s. it. *Prov.* 20. 12. the Lord maketh the s. eyes. *Ezek.* 1. 8. the eye is not satisfied with s. nor ear. *Isa.* 21. 3. I was dismayed at the s. of it. 33. 15. that shutteth his eyes from s. evil. 42. 90. s. many things, but thou observest not. *Ezek.* 22. 28. s. vanity, and divining lies to them. *Mat.* 13. 13. in parables, because they s. see not. 14. shall not understand, s. ye shall see and shall not perceive, *Mark* 4. 12. *Acts* 28. 26. *John* 9. 7. he went and washed and came s. *Acts* 2. 31. he s. thus, spake of the resurrection. 3. 3. Peter and John about to go to the temple. 7. 24. s. one of them suffer wrong, defended him. 8. 6. the people s. the miracles that he did. 9. 7. speechless, hearing a voice, but s. no man. 13. 11. be blind, not s. the sun for a season. *Heb.* 11. 27. he endured as s. him who is invisible. 2 Pet. 2. 8. in s. and hearing, vered his right soul.

## SEEING, Adverb.

Gen. 15. 4. what wilt thou give me, s. I go childless. 22. 12. s. thou hast not withheld thine only son. 24. 56. s. the Lord hath prospered my way.

## SEE

Gen. 26. 27. wherefore come ye to me, s. ye hate me? 48. 30. s. his life is bound up in the lad's life. *Nim.* 16. 3. s. all the congregation are holy. *Judg.* 13. 18. why askest thou my name, s. it is secret. 17. 13. do me good, s. I have a Levite to my priest. 21. 10. s. women are destroyed out of Benjamin. *Ruth* 1. 21. s. the Lord hath testified against me. 1 Sam. 16. 1. s. I have rejected him from reigning. 28. 16. s. the L. is departed from thee and become 1 Chron. 12. 17. s. there is no wrong in mine hands. *Job* 19. 28. s. the root of the matter is found in me. 21. 22. s. he judgeth those that are high. 24. 1. s. times are not hidden from the Almighty. *Psalm*. 50. 17. s. thou hast instruction, and castest. *Prov.* 3. 29. s. he dwelleth securely by thee. *Isa.* 49. 21. s. I have lost my children and am desol. *Jer.* 47. 7. s. the Lord hath given it a charge. *Dan.* 2. 47. s. thou couldst reveal this secret. *Luke* 1. 34. how shall this be, s. I know not a man. 23. 40. s. thou art in the same condemnation. *Acts* 17. 24. s. he is Lord of heaven and earth. 25. s. he giveth to all life and breath and all things. *Rom.* 3. 30. s. it is one God who shall justify. 2 Cor. 3. 12. s. then that we have such hope. *Col.* 3. 9. s. that ye have put off the old man. *Heb.* 4. 6. s. it remaineth some must enter therein. 14. s. then that we have a great high priest. 5. 11. had to be uttered, s. ye are dull of hearing. 6. 6. s. they crucify the Son of God afresh. 7. 25. s. he ever liveth to make intercession for them. 12. 1. s. we are compassed about with witnesses. 1 Pet. 1. 25. s. ye have purified your souls in obeying. 2 Pet. 3. 14. s. ye look for such things, be diligent. 17. s. ye know these things before, beware lest.

## SEEK.

Gen. 37. 16. Joseph said, I s. my brethren, tell me. 43. 18. that he may s. occasion against us and fall. *Nim.* 16. 10. and s. ye the priesthood also? *Deut.* 1. 6. Balaam went not to s. for enchantments. 24. 4. 29. if thou s. him with all thy heart. 5. s. even to his habitation shall ye s. and come. 22. s. sheep be with thee till thy brother s. after it. 1 Sam. 9. 3. Kish said to Saul his son, go s. the asses. 14. 14. whither went ye? he said, to s. the asses. 16. 16. to s. out a cunning player on an harp. 23. 15. Saul came to s. his life, 25. 14. 2. 25. 26. they that s. evil to my Lord, be as Nabal. 29. yet a man is risen to pursue and s. thy soul. 36. 20. for king of Israel is come out to s. a flea. 27. 1. Saul shall despair to s. me any more. 28. 7. s. me a woman that hath a familiar spirit. 2 Sam. 5. 17. the Philistines came up to s. David. 1 Kings 2. 40. Shimei went to s. his servants. 18. 10. whither my lord hath not sent to s. thee. 19. 10. they s. my life to take it away, 14. 2 Kings 2. 18. let them go, and s. thy master. 6. 19. and I will bring you to the man whom ye s. 1 Chron. 28. 8. s. the commandments of the Lord. 9. if thou s. him, he will be found, 4 Chron. 15. 2. 9 Chron. 19. 7. hast prepared thine heart to s. God. 30. 19. that prepared his heart to s. God. *Luke* 1. 6. God 31. 21. to s. his God, he did it with all his heart. 34. 3. Josiah began to s. after the God of David. *Ezek.* 4. 2. build, for we s. your God as ye do. 8. 21. to s. him a right way for us, and our little ones. 22. name of God is on them for good that s. him. *Neh.* 8. 10. come a man to s. the welfare of Israel. *Job* 5. 8. I would s. unto God, and unto God commit. 7. 21. shalt s. me in morning, but I shall not be. 8. 5. if thou wouldst s. unto God betimes. 10. 10. his children shall s. to please the poor. *Psalm*. 4. 2. will ye love vanity, and s. after leasing. 10. thou hast not forsaken them that s. thee. 14. 2. to see if there were any that did s. God, 53. 2. 24. 6. this is the generation of them that s. him. 27. 4. one thing have I desired, that will I s. after. 8. s. ye my face, thy face, *1 Pet.* 3. 11. 34. 14. s. peace, and pursue it, *1 Pet.* 3. 11. 34. 4. let them be put to shame that s. my soul. 38. 12. they that s. my life, they that s. my hurt. 40. 14. be confounded that s. after my soul, 70. 2. 54. 3. and oppressors s. after my soul. 70. 2. 54. 3. thou art my God, early will I s. thee. 9. those that s. my soul go into the lower parts. 69. 6. not those that s. thee be confounded. 32. and your heart shall live that s. God. 40. 4. let all those that s. thee rejoice and be glad. 71. 15. be covered with dishonour that s. my hurt. 74. they are brought unto shame that s. my hurt. 83. 16. that they may s. thy name, O Lord. 104. 21. the young lions s. their meat from God. 109. 10. let his children s. their bread. 119. 2. blessed that s. him with their whole heart. 45. I will walk at liberty, for I s. thy precepts. 176. I have gone astray as a sheep, s. thy servant. 122. 9. for the house of God, I will s. thy good. *Prov.* 1. 28. they shall s. me, but shall not find me. 8. 17. and those that s. me early shall find me.

## SEE

*Prov.* 21. 6. vanity to see and fro of them that s. death. 23. 30. who hath woe? who hath sorrow? they that tarry long at wine, they that go to s. mixt wine. 35. when I shall awake, I will s. it, yet again. 29. 10. blood-thirsty hate upright, just s. his soul. 30. many s. the ruler's favour, judgment from L.D. *Eccles.* 1. 13. I gave my heart to s. out by wisdom. 7. 25. I applied mine heart to s. out wisdom. 8. 17. tho' a man labour to s. it, not able to find it. *Can.* 3. 2. I will s. him whom my soul loveth. 6. 1. thy beloved, that we may s. him with thee. *Isa.* 1. 17. learn to do well, s. judgment, relieve. 3. 19. when shall say s. unto them that have familiar spirits; should not a people s. unto their God? 11. 10. be root of Jesse, to it shall the Gentiles s. 19. 3. they shall s. to the charmers and wizards. 26. 9. with my spirit within me will I s. thee early. 34. 16. s. ye out of the book of the Lord, and read. 41. 12. thou shalt s. them, and not find them. 17. when the needy s. water, and there is none. 45. 19. I said not to Jacob, s. ye me in vain. 58. 2. yet I s. me daily, and delight to know. *Jer.* 2. 24. that s. her; in her mouth shall find her. 33. why trimmest thou thy way to s. love? 4. 30. thy lovers despise thee, they will s. thy life. 11. 21. the men of Anathoth, that s. thy life. 19. 7. to fall by them that s. their lives, 21. 7. 9. they that s. their lives shall straiten them. 22. 25. into hand of them that s. thy life, 29. 16. 29. 7. s. the peace of the city, whither carried. 13. ye shall s. me, and find me, when ye search me. 24. 20. into hand of them that s. their life, 21. 44. 30. I will give Pharaoh them that s. his life. 46. 30. I will give Egyptians to those that s. their lives. 49. 37. Elam dismayed before them that s. their life. *Luke* 1. 11. all her people sigh, they s. bread. *Jer.* 7. 25. they shall s. peace there shall be none. 26. then shall they s. a vision once the prophet. 34. 6. flock was scattered, none did s. after them. 31. I will search my sheep, and s. them out. 12. as a shepherd so will I s. out my sheep. 16. 1. will s. that which was lost and bring again. *Deut.* 9. 3. I set my face unto God, to s. by prayer. *Isa.* 2. 7. he shall s. them, but not find them. *Amos* 5. 4. saith the Lord, s. me, and ye shall live. 8. s. him that maketh the seven stars and Orion. 14. s. good and not evil, that ye may live. 8. 12. to s. the word of the Lord, and not find it. *Nah.* 3. 7. whence shall I s. comforters for thee? 11. thou shalt be hid, thou shalt s. strength. *Zepl.* 2. 3. s. ye the Lord, ye meek of the earth. *Zech.* 11. 16. a shepherd shall not s. the young one. 12. 9. in that day I will s. to destroy all the nations. *Mat.* 2. 7. they should s. the law at his mouth. 15. that he might s. a godly seed, take heed. *Mark* 2. 13. Herod will s. young child to destroy him. 6. 32. after all these things do the Gentiles s. 8. s. ye first the kingdom of God, *Luke* 12. 31. 7. 7. s. ye shall find, knock, *Luke* 11. 9. 28. 2. for I know that ye s. Jesus. *Mark* 1. 16. 5. *Mark* 1. 37. they said to him, all men s. for thee. 3. 12. thy mother and thy brethren s. for thee. 12. this generation s. after a sign, *Luke* 11. 29. *Luke* 18. 30. these things do the nations s. after. 13. 24. many, I say unto you, will s. to enter in. 15. 6. doth not s. diligently till he find it? 17. 33. whosoever shall s. to save his life, shall lose it. 19. 10. the Son of man is come to s. and save. 24. 5. why ye s. the living among the dead? *John* 1. 38. Jesus saith unto them, what s. ye? 6. 26. ye s. me, not because ye saw the miracles. 7. 25. is not this he whom they s. to kill? 34. ye shall s. me, and shall not find me, 36. 21. ye shall s. me, and shall die in your sins. 37. are Abraham's seed, but ye s. to kill me, 40. 13. 33. ye shall s. me, and whither I go cannot come. 18. 4. Jesus said unto them, whom s. ye? 7. 8. if ye s. me, let these go their way. *Acts* 10. 19. Spirit said, behold, three men s. thee. 21. Peter said, behold, I am he whom ye s. 11. 25. Barnabas departed to Tarsus, to s. Saul. *Rom.* 2. 7. to them who s. for glory and honour. 11. 3. I am left alone, and they s. my life. 1 Cor. 1. 22. and the Greeks s. after wisdom. 10. 24. let no man s. his own, but another's wealth. 14. 12. s. that ye may excel to edifying of church. 2 Cor. 13. 3. since ye s. a proof of Christ speaking. 2 Cor. 1. 10. do I persuade, or s. to please men? 2. 17. if while we s. to be justified by Christ. *Phil.* 2. 21. for all s. their own things, not Christ's. *Col.* 3. 1. if risen, s. those things which are above. *Heb.* 11. 6. he is a rewarder of them that s. him. 14. they declare plainly that they s. a country. 13. 14. here we have no city, but we s. one to come. *Rev.* 9. 6. in those days shall men s. death, not find it.

## SEEK, LOUD.

## SEEK, LOUD.

*Lev.* 13. 36. the priest shall not s. for yellow hair. 19. 31. neither s. after wizards to be defiled by them. *Num.* 13. 30. that ye s. not after your own heart.

## SEE

*Prov.* 23. 6. thou shalt not see their peace *Ezek* 9. 12  
*Psalm* 3. 1. daughter, shall I not see rest for thee?  
*Psalm* 10. 4. the wicked will not see after God  
*119.* 155. the wicked, they see not thy statutes  
*Jer.* 30. 14. all thy lovers, they see thee not  
*45.* 5. seekest thou great things? *z.* them not  
*Amos* 5. 5. but *z.* not Beth-el, nor enter into Gilgal  
*Zech.* 11. 16. a shepherd shall not see the young one  
*Luke* 12. 29. *z.* not what ye shall eat or drink  
*John* 5. 30. because I see not mine own will, but will  
*44.* *z.* not the honour that cometh from God  
*8.* 50. I see not mine own glory, there is one seeketh  
*1 Cor.* 7. 27. *z.* not to be loosed, *z.* not a wife  
*2 Cor.* 12. 14. for I see not yours, but you

## SEEKERS.

*Gen.* 37. 15. the man asked him, what *z.* thou?  
*Judg.* 4. 22. I will show thee the man whom *z.*  
*2 Sam.* 17. 2. the man thou *z.* is as if he returned  
*19.* 19. thou *z.* to destroy a mother in Israel  
*1 Kings* 11. 62. that thou *z.* to go to thy country  
*Prov.* 24. 4. if thou *z.* her as silver, and searchest her  
*Jer.* 44. 5. *z.* thou great things? seek them not  
*John* 4. 37. yet no man said, what *z.* thou?  
*20.* 15. Jesus saith unto her, woman, whom *z.* thou?

## SEEKETH.

*1 Sam.* 19. 2. Saul my father *z.* to kill thee  
*20.* 1. what is my sin, that he *z.* my life?  
*22.* 23. fear not, he that *z.* my life, *z.* thy life  
*33.* 10. Saul *z.* to destroy the city for my sake  
*34.* 9. why hearest thou, saying, David *z.* thy hart?  
*2 Sam.* 16. 11. who came forth of my bowels, *z.* my life  
*1 Kings* 20. 7. and see how he *z.* my mischief  
*2 Kings* 5. 7. see how he *z.* a quarrel against me  
*Job* 39. 29. from thence she the prey, her eyes  
*Psalm* 37. 32. watcheth righteous, and *z.* to slay him  
*Prov.* 11. 27. he that diligently *z.* good procureth fa-  
*vor*, but he that *z.* mischief, it shall come unto  
*14.* 6. a scornor *z.* wisdom, and findeth it unto  
*15.* 14. he that hath understanding, *z.* knowledge  
*17.* 9. he that covereth a transgression, *z.* love  
*11.* an evil man, only rebellion, and *z.* him  
*19.* he that exalteth his gate, *z.* destruction  
*18.* 1. having separated himself, *z.* all wisdom  
*15.* and the ear of the wise *z.* knowledge  
*11.* 13. the virtuous woman *z.* wool and flax  
*Ezek.* 7. 28. which yet my soul *z.* but I find not  
*Isa.* 40. 30. he *z.* unto him a cunning workman  
*Jer.* 5. 1. any that *z.* the truth, I will pardon it  
*50.* 17. this is Zion, whom no man *z.* after  
*38.* 4. this man *z.* not the welfare of this people  
*Lam.* 3. 25. the Lord is good to the soul that *z.* him

*Ezek.* 14. 10. as punishment of him that *z.* unto him  
*34.* 12. as a shepherd *z.* unto his flock in the day  
*Mat.* 7. 8. and he that *z.* findeth, *Luke* 11. 10.  
*19.* 39. an adulterous generation *z.* a sign, *16.* 4.  
*18.* 12. leaveth the 99, and *z.* that goes astray  
*John* 4. 23. the Father *z.* such to worship him  
*7.* 4. doeth in secret, and *z.* to be known openly  
*18.* 5. his own glory; *z.* his glory that sent him  
*80.* 9. there is one that *z.* and judgeth  
*Rom.* 3. 11. there is none that *z.* after God  
*11.* 7. Israel hath not obtained that which he *z.*  
*1 Cor.* 13. 5. charity *z.* not her own, thinketh no evil

## SEEKING.

*Ezek.* 10. 3. Mordecai *z.* the wealth of his people  
*Isa.* 16. 5. judgment, and hastening righteousness  
*Mat.* 12. 43. *z.* rest, and findeth none, *Luke* 11. 24.  
*45.* like to a merchantman *z.* goodly pearls  
*Mark* 8. 11. *z.* of him a sign from heaven  
*Luke* 2. 45. they turned back to Jerusalem, *z.* him  
*11.* 54. *z.* to catch something out of his mouth  
*13.* 7. behold, I come *z.* fruit, and find none  
*John* 6. 14. *z.* to come to Capernaum, *z.* for Jesus  
*Acts* 13. 8. *z.* to turn away the deputy from faith  
*11.* went about *z.* some to lead him by the hand  
*1 Cor.* 10. 33. *z.* mine own profit, but of many  
*1 Pet.* 5. 8. walketh about, *z.* whom he may devour

## SEEING.

*Gen.* 27. 12. I shall *z.* to him *z.* a deceiver  
*Deut.* 15. 18. not *z.* hard, when thou sendest away  
*25.* 3. then thy brother shou. *z.* vile unto thee  
*Josh.* 24. 15. if it *z.* evil unto you to serve the Lord  
*Nah.* 9. 32. let not all the trouble *z.* little before thee  
*Ezek.* 8. 5. if the thing *z.* right before the king  
*Nah.* 2. 4. the chariot shall *z.* like torches  
*1 Cor.* 11. 16. but if any man *z.* to be contentious  
*12.* 22. those members which *z.* to be more feeble  
*2 Cor.* 10. 9. I may not *z.* as if I would terrify you  
*11th.* 4. 1. lest any of you shou. *z.* to come short of it  
*Jam.* 1. 26. if any among you *z.* to be religious

## SEE GOOD.

## SEENED.

*Gen.* 19. 14. but he *z.* as one that mocked to his sons  
*29.* 20. and they *z.* unto him but a few days  
*Isrl.* 9. 13. this wisdom *z.* great unto me  
*Isrl.* 27. 5. given earth unto whom it *z.* meet unto me  
*Luke* 24. 11. their words *z.* to them as idle tales  
*Gal.* 2. 6. but these who *z.* to be somewhat

9. James, Cephas, and John, who *z.* to be pillars,

## SEE

## SEEMETH.

*Lev.* 14. 35. if *z.* there is a plague in the house  
*Num.* 16. 9. *z.* it but a small thing unto you?  
*1 Sam.* 16. 23. *z.* it light to be a king's son-in-law?  
*Prov.* 14. 12. there is a way which *z.* right, *16.* 25.  
*18.* 17. he that is first in his own cause *z.* just  
*Ezek.* 34. 18. *z.* it a small thing to have eaten up  
*Luke* 8. 18. from him be taken what he *z.* to have  
*Acts* 17. 16. he *z.* a sort of folk of strange gods  
*25.* 27. it *z.* unreasonable to send a prisoner  
*1 Cor.* 3. 16. if *z.* to be wise, let him become a fool  
*Heb.* 12. 11. now no chastening *z.* to be joyous

## SEE GOOD.

## SEEMLY.

*Prov.* 19. 10. delight is not *z.* for a fool, much less  
*26.* 1. rain in harvest, so honour is not *z.* for a fool

## SEEN.

*Gen.* 31. 42. God hath *z.* mine affliction and labour  
*Ezek.* 10. 6. such locusts as fathers have not *z.*  
*Lev.* 5. 1. whether he hath *z.* or known of swearing  
*Num.* 14. 22. those men which have *z.* my glory  
*23.* 21. nor hath he *z.* perverseness in Israel  
*27.* 13. when thou hast *z.* it, thou shalt be gathered  
*Deut.* 1. 28. we have *z.* the sons of the Anakims  
*31.* 1. thou hast *z.* how the Lord bare thee as a man  
*31.* 21. thine eyes have *z.* all the Lord hath done  
*4.* 3. *z.* what the Lord did because of Baal-peor  
*9.* lest thou forget the things thine eyes have *z.*  
*5.* 24. we have *z.* that God doth talk with man  
*10.* 21. great and terrible things thine eyes have *z.*  
*11.* 2. have not *z.* the chastisement of the Lord  
*7.* but your eyes have *z.* all the great acts of Lord  
*17.* hands have not shed, nor have our eyes *z.* it  
*29.* 3. the great temptations thine eyes have *z.*  
*33.* 9. who said to his mother, I have not *z.* him  
*Judg.* 24. 7. eyes have *z.* what I have done in Egypt  
*7.* 2. the elders who had *z.* the great works  
*12.* 22. we shall die, because we have *z.* God  
*18.* 9. we have *z.* land, behold, it is very good  
*1 Sam.* 6. 16. five lords had *z.* it, they returned  
*22.* 22. see his place, and who hath *z.* him there  
*24.* 10. behold, this day thine eyes have *z.* how  
*2 Sam.* 18. 21. go tell the king what thou hast *z.*  
*1 Kings* 10. 4. queen of Sheba had *z.* Solomon's wisdom  
*7.* till I came and mine eyes had *z.* *9 Chr.* 9. 3. 6.  
*13.* 19. sons had *z.* what way man of God went  
*20.* 13. hast thou *z.* all this great multitude?  
*2 Kings* 20. 15. what have they *z.* Hesechiah said,  
*all things in mine house have they *z.* Isa.* 39. 4.  
*23.* 29. he slew Josiah, when he had *z.* him  
*Ezek.* 3. 12. many that had *z.* the first house, wept  
*Ezek.* 9. 26. of that which they had *z.* concerning  
*Job* 7. 8. eye that hath *z.* me shall see me no more  
*8.* 18. his place shall say, I have not *z.* thee  
*10.* 18. oh that I had died, and no eye had *z.* me  
*13.* 1. mine eye hath *z.* all this, mine ear heard  
*17.* they that have *z.* him shall say, where is he?  
*28.* 7. a path which the vulture's eye hath not *z.*  
*38.* 17. hast thou *z.* doors of the shadow of death?  
*22.* or hast thou *z.* the treasures of hail?  
*Psalm* 10. 14. thou hast *z.* it, forthou beholdest mischief  
*33.* 21. our eye hath *z.* *22.* this thou hast *z.*  
*48.* 8. so have we *z.* in city of the Lord of hosts  
*54.* 7. mine eye hath *z.* his desire on mine enemies  
*68.* 24. they have *z.* thy goings, O God, of my G.  
*90.* 15. and the years wherein we have *z.* evil  
*98.* 3. the ends of earth have *z.* salvation of God  
*Prov.* 25. 7. the prince whom thine eyes have *z.*  
*Ezek.* 4. 3. who hath not *z.* the evil work that is  
*6.* 5. he hath not *z.* the sun, nor known any thing  
*6.* 9. yet, though I live, yet hath he *z.* no good  
*Isa.* 6. 5. for mine eyes have *z.* the Lord of hosts  
*9.* that walked in darkness have *z.* a great light  
*64.* 4. nor hath eye *z.* what he hath prepared for him  
*66.* 8. who hath heard, who hath *z.* such things?  
*19.* to the isles afar off that have not *z.* my glory  
*Jer.* 1. 12. then said the Lord, thou hast well *z.*  
*3.* 6. hast thou *z.* what backsliding Isr. hath done?  
*12.* 3. thou hast *z.* me, and tried my heart  
*Lam.* 1. 8. because they have *z.* her nakedness  
*10.* she hath *z.* heathen entered into her sanctuary  
*14.* thy prophets have *z.* vain and foolish things  
*for thee, they have *z.* false burdens and causes  
*16.* thy enemies say, we have found, we have *z.* it  
*35.* 9. O L. thou hast *z.* my wrong, judge my cause  
*60.* thou hast *z.* all thy vengeance against me  
*Ezek.* 8. 12. thou hast *z.* what the ancients do  
*15.* then said he, hast thou *z.* this? *17.* *47.* 6.  
*13.* 3. and have *z.* nothing? *6.* they have *z.* vanity  
*7.* have ye not *z.* a vain vision, whereas ye say  
*Dan.* 9. 21. Gabriel whom I had *z.* in the vision  
*Zech.* 10. 2. and the diviners have *z.* a lie, and told  
*Mat.* 8. 2. for we have *z.* his star in the east  
*13.* 17. many prophets desired to see those things  
*which ye see, and have not *z.* them, *Luke* 10. 24.  
*21.* 32. and ye, when ye had *z.* it, repented not  
*Mark* 9. 1. till they have *z.* the kingdom of God  
*9.* they should tell no man, what things they had  
*16.* 14. they believed not them which had *z.* him  
*Luke* 1. 22. they perceived that he had *z.* a vision**

## SEE

*Luke* 2. 20. praising God for all things they had *z.*  
*20.* not see death before he had *z.* Lord's Christ  
*30.* for mine eyes have *z.* thy salvation  
*5.* 25. saying, we have *z.* strange things to-day  
*9.* 36. told no man the things which they had *z.*  
*19.* 37. for all the mighty works that they had *z.*  
*23.* 8. he hoped to have *z.* some miracle done  
*24.* 23. saying, that they had *z.* a vision of angels  
*37.* and supposed that they had *z.* a spirit  
*John* 1. 18. no man hath *z.* God at any time, th. Son  
*in bosom of Father declared him, 1 John* 4. 12.  
*3.* 11. verily we testify that we have *z.*  
*32.* what he hath *z.* and heard that he testified  
*4.* 45. the Galileans had *z.* all he did at Jerusalem  
*5.* 37. ye have not at any time *z.* his shape  
*6.* 14. those men, when they had *z.* the miracle  
*46.* not that any man hath *z.* the Father  
*8.* 57. not fifty years old, and hast thou *z.* Abraham?  
*9.* 8. the neighbours which before had *z.* him  
*37.* thou hast both *z.* and it is he that talketh  
*11.* 45. had *z.* what Jesus did, believed on him  
*4.* 9. he that hath *z.* me, hath *z.* the Father  
*15.* 24. have *z.* and hated both me and my Father  
*20.* 18. she had *z.* the Lord? *25.* have *z.* the Lord  
*29.* Thomas, because thou hast *z.* hast believed  
*Acts* 4. 20. we cannot but speak things we have *z.*  
*7.* 44. according to the fashion that he had *z.*  
*9.* 12. he hath *z.* in a vision a man named Ananias  
*40.* declared to them how he had *z.* the Lord  
*10.* 17. what this vision he had *z.* should mean  
*Acts* 11. 13. he shewed us how he had *z.* an angel  
*23.* when he had *z.* the grace of God was glad  
*16.* 10. after he had *z.* vision we went to Maced.  
*40.* they had *z.* the brethren, they comforted them  
*21.* 99. they had *z.* before with him Trophimus  
*22.* 15. be witness of what thou hast *z.* *26.* 16.  
*1 Cor.* 2. 9. eye hath not *z.* nor ear heard, nor entered  
*9.* 1. have I not *z.* Jesus Christ our Lord?  
*Phil.* 4. 9. things ye have heard and *z.* in me, do  
*Col.* 2. 1. and for as many as have not *z.* my face  
*18.* intruding into those things he hath not *z.*  
*1 Tim.* 6. 16. whom no man hath *z.* or can see  
*1 John* 1. 1. that which we have *z.* with our eyes  
*3.* the life was manifested, and we have *z.* it  
*3.* that which we have *z.* declare we unto you  
*3.* 6. whosoever sinn. hath not *z.* him nor known  
*4.* 14. we have *z.* and do testify, Father sent the Son  
*80.* he that loveth not his brother whom he hath *z.*  
*how can he love God whom he hath not *z.*?*  
*3 John* 11. he that doeth evil, hath not *z.* God  
*Rev.* 1. 19. write the things which thou hast *z.*  
*22.* 8. when I had heard and *z.* I fell down to worship.

## HAVE I SEEN.

*Gen.* 7. 1. then have I *z.* righteous before me  
*1 Chron.* 29. 17. now have I *z.* thy people to offer  
*Psalm* 37. 25. yet have I not *z.* the righteous forsaken  
*Ezek.* 7. 15. all things have I *z.* in days of my vanity  
*8.* 9. all this have I *z.* and applied my heart  
*9.* 13. this wisdom have I *z.* under the sun  
*Jer.* 46. 5. wherefore have I *z.* them dismayed  
*Zech.* 9. 3. for now have I *z.* with mine eyes

## I HAVE SEEN.

*Gen.* 31. 12. I have *z.* all that Laban doeth to thee  
*32.* 30. I have *z.* God face to face, and am preserved  
*33.* 10. for therefore I have *z.* thy face, *46.* 30.  
*Ezek.* 3. 7. I have *z.* the affliction of my people  
*9.* I have also *z.* the oppression, *16.*  
*32.* 9. Lord said, I have *z.* this people, *Deut.* 9. 13.  
*Judg.* 6. 22. alas, for because I have *z.* an angel  
*14.* 2. I have *z.* a woman in Timnah, get her  
*1 Sam.* 16. 18. I have *z.* a son of Jesse, cunning  
*2 Kings* 9. 26. I have *z.* yesterday blood of Naboth  
*20.* 5. saith Lord, I have *z.* thy tears, *Isa.* 38. 5.  
*Job* 4. 8. even as I have *z.* they that plow iniquity  
*5.* 3. I have *z.* the foolish taking root, but I cursed  
*15.* 17. hear me, that which I have *z.* I declare  
*31.* 19. if I have *z.* any perish for want of clothing  
*Psalm* 37. 35. I have *z.* the wicked in great power  
*55.* 9. I have *z.* violence and strife in the city  
*63.* 2. glory, so as I have *z.* thee in the sanctuary  
*119.* 96. I have *z.* an end of all perfection  
*Ezek.* 1. 14. I have *z.* all the works under the sun  
*3.* 10. I have *z.* the travail which God hath given  
*5.* 13. there is a sore evil which I have *z.* under sun  
*18.* behold that which I have *z.* it is good to eat  
*6.* 1. there is an evil which I have *z.* *16.* 5.  
*10.* 7. I have *z.* servants upon horses, and princes walk  
*Isa.* 44. 16. he saith, I am warm, I have *z.* the fire  
*57.* 18. I have *z.* his ways, and will heal him  
*Jer.* 7. 11. behold, I have *z.* it, saith the Lord  
*13.* 27. I have *z.* thine adulteries and neighings  
*23.* 13. I have *z.* folly in prophets of Samaria, *14.*  
*Lam.* 3. 1. I have *z.* affliction by rod of his wrath  
*Den.* 2. 26. make known unto me the dream I have *z.*  
*4.* 9. the visions of my dream that I have *z.* *18.*  
*11th.* 6. 10. I have *z.* an horrible thing in Israel  
*John* 8. 38. I speak that I have *z.* with my Father  
*Acts* 7. 34. I have *z.* the affliction of my people  
*Ye have SEEN.*  
*Gen.* 45. 13. tell my father of all that ye have

*Erod. 14.13. the Egyptians whom ye have s. to-day*  
 19. 4. *ye have s. what I did unto the Egyptians*  
 20. 22. *ye have s. that I have talked with you*  
*Deut. 29. 2. ye have s. all that the Lord did in Egypt*  
*unto Pharaoh, his servants, and land, Jer. 53. 3.*  
 17. *ye have s. their abominations and idols*  
*Judg. 9.48. what ye have s. me do, do as I have done*  
*1 Sam. 17. 25. have ye s. this man that is come up*  
*Job 27. 12. behold, all ye yourselves have s. it*  
*Isa. 22. 9. ye have s. all the evil I have brought*  
*Jer. 44. 5. ye have s. lies; therefore I am against you*  
*Ezek. 13.5. ye have s. the branches of the city*  
*Luke 7. 22. tell John what things ye have s.*  
 John 6. 36. *ye also have s. me, and believe not*  
 John 8. 33. *ye do that ye have s. with your Father*  
 John 7. 48. *ye know him, and have s. him*  
 Acts 1.11. *Jesus shall so come, as ye have s. him go*  
 Jam. 5. 11. and *ye have s. the end of the Lord*

## SEEN.

*Gen. 8. 5. were the tops of the mountains s.*  
 9. 13. that the bow shall be *s. in the cloud*  
 22. 14. in the mount of the Lord it shall be *s.*  
*Erod. 13. 7. no leavened bread be s. Deut. 16. 4.*  
 33. 23. back parts, but my face shall not be *s.*  
 34. 33. neither let any man be *s. through the mount*  
*Numb. 14. 14. that thou, Lord, art s. face to face*  
*Judg. 5.8. was there a shield or spear among 40,000?*  
 19. 30. there was no such deed done nor *s.*  
 2 Sam. 17. 17. for they might not be *s. to come*  
 22. 11. he was *s. upon the wings of the wind*  
 1 Kings 6. 18. as was cedar, there was no stone *s.*  
 8. 8. ends of the staves were not *s. in holy place*  
 10. 12. no such almag-trees were *s. unto this day*  
*Job 33. 21. his flesh is consumed, it cannot be s.*  
*Psal. 18. 15. then the channels of water were s.*  
 Isa. 1. 12. when ye come to be *s. before me*  
 16. 12. when it is *s. that Moab is weary*  
 47. 3. thy nakedness covered, thy shame shall be *s.*  
 60. 2. and his glory shall be *s. upon thee*  
*Zech. 9. 14. and the Lord shall be s. over them*  
 Mat. 6. 1. do not your alms to be *s. of men, s.*  
 9. 33. saying, it was never so *s. in Israel*  
 23. 5. all their works they do to be *s. of men*  
*Mark 16. 11. they heard that he had been s. of her*  
*Luke 24. 31. and he ceased to be s. of them*  
 Acts 1. 3. being *s. of them forty days, 13. 31.*  
*Rom. 1. 20. the invisible things of him are clearly s.*  
 8. 24. but hope that is *s. is not hope, for what a man*  
*1 Cor. 15. 5. he was s. of Cephas, then of the twelve*  
 6. after that he was *s. of above 500 brethren*  
 7. *s. of James & 8. last of all he was s. of me also*  
 2 Cor. 4. 18. while we look not at things that are *s.*  
 but at things which are not *s. thgs. s. are temporal*  
*1 Tim. 3. 16. God was manifest in flesh, s. of angels*  
*Heb. 11. 1. faith is the evidence of things not s.*  
 3. so that things which are *s. were not made*  
 7. Noah being warned of God of things not *s.*  
 13. having *s. them afar of were persuaded*  
*1 Pet. 1. 8. whom having not s. ye love, in whom*  
*Rev. 11. 19. there was s. in his temple the ark*

## SEER.

*See the Signification of PROPHET.*  
 1 Sam. 9. 9. come, and let us go to the *s. he that is*  
 now called a prophet was before-time called a *s.*  
 11. is the *s. here?* 16. where the *s. house is*  
 19. Samuel answered Saul, and said, I am the *s.*  
 2 Sam. 15. 27. the king said, art not thou a *s.?*  
 24. 11. word came to God, David's *s. 1 Chr. 21. 9.*  
 1 Chr. 9. 22. Samuel the *s. did ordain in set office*  
 25. 5. Heman the king's *s. in the words of God*  
 26. 38. all that Samuel the *s. had dedicated*  
 29. 29. the acts of David are written in the book of  
 Samuel the *s. and in the book of Gad the s.*  
 2 Chron. 9. 29. written in the visions of Iddo the *s.*  
 12. 15. acts of Rehoboam in the book of Iddo the *s.*  
 16. 7. Hanani the *s. came to Asa king of Judah*  
 10. then Asa was wroth with the *s. for this thing*  
 19. 2. Jehu son of Hanani the *s. went to meet*  
 29. 25. the commandment of Gad the king's *s.*  
 30. with the words of David and Asaph the *s.*  
 35. 15. commandment of Jedothan the king's *s.*  
 Amos 7. 12. said unto Amos, O thou *s. flee away*

## SEERS.

2 Kings 17. 13. testified against Isr. and Judah by *s.*  
 2 Chron. 33. 18. words of the *s. that spoke to him*  
 19. they are written among the sayings of the *s.*  
 Isa. 29. 10. your rulers, the *s. hath he covered*  
 30. 10. who say to the *s. see not, and to prophets*  
 Mic. 3. 7. then shall the *s. be ashamed and diviners*

## SEEST.

Gen. 13. 15. the land thou *s. to, these will I give it*  
 16. 13. called the Lord that spoke, thou God *s. me*  
 31. 43. Laban said, all that thou *s. is mine*  
*Erod. 10. 28. that day thou s. my face thou shalt die*  
*Deut. 4. 19. lest when thou s. the sun thou worship*  
 12. 13. offer not in every place that thou *s.*  
 80. 1. when thou goest to battle and *s. horses*  
 21. 11. and *s. among captives a beautiful woman*  
*Judg. 9. 36. thou s. the shadow of the mountains*  
 Kings 21. 29. *s. thou how Ahab humbleth himself*

Job 10. 4. hast thou eyes, or *s. thou as man seeth?*  
 Prov. 22. 29. *s. thou a man diligent in his business?*  
 26. 12. *s. thou a man wise in his own conceit?*  
 29. 20. *s. thou a man that is hasty in his words?*  
 Eccl. 5. 8. if thou *s. the oppression of the poor*  
 Isa. 56. 3. wherefore have we fasted, and thou *s. not?*  
 Jer. 1. 11. the word came to Jeremiah what *s. thou?*  
 13. 1 | 24. 3. Amos 7. 6. | 18. 2. Zech. 4. 2. | 5. 2.  
 7. 17. *s. thou not what they do in cities of Judah?*  
 90. 12. O Lord, that *s. the ruins and the heart*  
 92. 24. is come to pass, and behold, thou *s. it*  
 Ezek. 8. 6. son of man, *s. thou what they do?*  
 40. 4. declare all thou *s. to the house of Israel*  
 Dan. 1. 13. and as thou *s. deal with thy servants*  
 Dan. 5. 31. thou *s. the multitude thronging thee*  
 13. 2. Jesus said, *s. thou these great buildings?*  
*Luke 7. 44. he said to Simon, s. thou this woman?*  
 Acts 21. 20. thou *s. how many thousands believe*  
 Jam. 9. 22. *s. thou how faith wrought with works?*  
 Rev. 1. 11. what thou *s. write in a book and send it*

## SEETH.

Gen. 16. 13. have I also looked after him that *s. me?*  
 44. 31. when he *s. lad is not with us, he will die*  
*Erod. 4. 14. and when he s. thee he will be glad*  
 12. 23. and when he *s. the blood upon the lintel*  
*Deut. 13. 20. when the priest s. the plague in sight*  
*Deut. 32. 36. when he s. that their power is gone*  
 1 Sam. 16. 7. Lord *s. not man s. looks on the heart*  
 2 Kings 2. 19. this city is pleasant, as my lord *s.*  
 Job 8. 17. and *s. the place of stones*  
 11. 11. *s. wickedness, will he not then consider it?*  
 22. 14. clouds are a covering to him that he *s. not*  
 24. 10. and his eye *s. every precious thing*  
 28. 16. and he *s. under the whole heaven*  
 34. 21. his eyes are on man, he *s. all his goings*  
 42. 5. I have heard, but now mine eye *s. thee*  
*Psal. 37. 13. for he s. that his day is coming*  
 49. 10. he *s. that wise men die, likewise the fool*  
 56. 10. righteous shall rejoice, when he *s. vengean.*  
*Ecl. 8. 16. nor day nor night, s. sleep with his eyes*  
*Isa. 21. 6. let the watchmen declare what he s.*  
 28. 4. when he that looketh upon it, *s. it*  
 29. 15. and they say who *s. us?* 47. 10. none *s. me*  
 Ezek. 8. 12. they say, the Lord *s. as not, 9. 9.*  
 12. 27. the vision that he *s. is for many days*  
 18. 14. if he beget a son that *s. his father's sins*  
 33. 3. if when he *s. the sword come, he blow*  
 39. 15. when any *s. a man's bone, then set up a sign*  
 Mark 6. 4. thy Father who *s. in secret, 6. 18.*  
*Mark 5. 38. he s. the tumult, and them that wept*  
*Luke 16. 23. he s. Abraham afar off, and Lazarus*  
*John 1. 29. the next day John s. Jesus coming*  
 5. 19. do nothing but what he *s. the Father do*  
 6. 40. who *s. the Son, and believeth on him*  
 9. 21. by what means he now *s. we know not*  
 10. 12. but an hiring *s. the wolf coming*  
 11. 9. he stumbleth not, because he *s. the light*  
 12. 45. he that *s. me, s. him that sent me*  
 14. 17. because it *s. him not, nor knoweth him*  
 19. a little while, and the world *s. me no more*  
 20. 1. *s. the stone taken away from the sepulchre*  
 6. Peter went in and *s. the linen clothes lie*  
 12. and *s. two angels in white, sitting, one at head*  
 21. 20. *s. the disciple whom Jesus loved, following*  
*Rom. 8. 24. what a man s. why doth he yet hope for*  
 2 Cor. 12. 6. think of me above what he *s. me to be*  
 1 John 3. 17. hath this world and *s. brother have need*

## SEETH.

*Erod. 16. 23. morrow is sabb. to-day s. that ye will s.*  
 23. 19. the first-fruits bring, thou shalt not *s. a kid*  
 in his mother's milk, 34. 26. *Deut. 14. 21.*  
 29. 31. thou shalt *s. his flesh in the holy place*  
 2 Kings 4. 38. *s. pottage for the sons of the prophets*  
*Ezek. 24. 5. let them s. the bones therein*  
*Zech. 14. 21. that sacrifice shall come and s. therein*

## SEETHING.

1 Sam. 2. 13. priest's servants came, while flesh was *s.*  
 Job 41. 20. goeth smoke as out of *s. pot, or caldron*  
 Jer. 1. 13. what seest thou? I said, I see a *s. pot*

## SEIZE.

Josh. 8. 7. then ye shall rise up and *s. upon the city*  
 Job 3. 6. as for that night, let darkness *s. upon it*  
 Ps. 55. 15. let death *s. upon them, let them go down*  
 Mat. 21. 38. let us kill him, and *s. on his inheritance*

## SEIZED.

Jer. 49. 24. Damascus is feeble, fear hath *s. on her*

*SELAH.*  
 This Hebrew word is found seventy-four times in  
 the book of Psalms, and thrice in Habakkuk.  
 The Septuagint, and other interpreters, translate  
 Selah by Ἀνάπαυσις Diapsalma, which signifies  
 a rest or pause in singing; or a change of tone,  
 according to others. Some will have it, that  
 Selah marks the beginning of a new song, or  
 a new measure of verses. Others translate Selah  
 by for ever, and say, that it joins what fol-  
 lows to that which goes before, and shows that  
 what has been said deserves to be always re-  
 membered.

Some ancients have thought, that Selah showed the  
 intermission or cessation of the actual inspira-  
 tion of the Psalmist, or of the internal motions  
 of his devotions. There are who say that Selah  
 has no signification, and that it is only a note  
 of the ancient music, whose use is no longer  
 known: for Selah may be taken away from all  
 the places where it is found, without interrupting  
 the sense of the Psalm. Others say, it was  
 a note which showed the elevation of the voice,  
 and that in those places the reader should cry  
 out, and make an exclamation.

But it is generally agreed and concluded, that the  
 proper signification of Selah is, the end, or a  
 pause: and though it be not always found at  
 the end of the verse, nor at the end of a Psalm,  
 yet the ancient musicians might sometimes put  
 Selah in the margin of their Psalters, to show  
 where the pause was to be made, and where the  
 tune ended: For if the ancient Hebrews sang  
 with great pauses, ending all at once, and also  
 beginning again all at once, which some think  
 they did; then it was necessary to mark in the  
 margin of the Psalm the place of the pause,  
 and of the end, that the whole choir might rest  
 at once, and begin again at the same time.

But without it is generally placed at some re-  
 markable passage; which gives occasion to  
 think that it served also to quicken the atten-  
 tion or observation of the singer and hearer.  
 Psal. 3. 2. many say, there is no help for him in G. s.  
 4. the Lord heard me out of his holy hill, *s.*  
 8. salvation, thy blessing is upon thy people, *s.*  
 32. 5. I will confess, forgiveness iniquity of my sin, *s.*  
 See Psal. 4. 2. & 7. 5. | 9. 16. 20. | 20. 3.  
 | 21. 2. | 24. 6. 10. | 32. 4. 7. | 39.  
 5. 11. | 44. 8. | 46. 3. 7. 11. | 47.  
 4. | 48. 8. | 49. 13. 15. | 50. 6. | 52.  
 3. 5. | 54. 3. | 55. 7. 19. | 57. 3. 6.  
 | 59. 5. 13. | 60. 4. | 61. 4. | 62. 4. 8.  
 | 63. 4. 7. 15. | 67. 1. 4. | 68. 7. 19.  
 32. | 75. 3. | 76. 3. 9. | 77. 3. 9. 15.  
 | 81. 7. | 82. 2. | 83. 8. | 84. 4. 8. | 85.  
 2. | 87. 3. 6. | 88. 7. 10. | 89. 4. 37.  
 45. 48. | 140. 3. 5. 8. | 143. 6. Heb. 3.  
 3. 9. 13.

## SELDOM.

Prov. 25. 17. let thy foot be *s. in neighbour's house*  
 Her SELF.  
 Lev. 15. 28. then shall she numb. to her *s. seven days*  
 21. 19. if he profane her *s. by playing the whore*  
*Numb. 30. 3. if a woman bind her s. by a bond*  
*Judg. 5. 29. yea, she returned answer to her s.*  
*Ruth 1. 18. that she strengthened her s. to go*  
 1 Sam. 4. 19. she bowed her *s. and travelled*  
 25. 41. Abigail bowed her *s. to the earth and said*  
 2 Sam. 11. 2. he saw a woman washing her *s.*  
 4. she had perfired her *s. from uncleanness*  
 1 Kings 14. 5. she shall feign her *s. another woman*  
 Job 39. 18. what time she lifteth up her *s. on high*  
*Psal. 84. 3. the swallow found a nest for her s.*  
*Prov. 31. 22. maketh her s. coverings of tapestry*  
 Isa. 5. 14. therefore hath she enlarged her *s.*  
 34. 14. screech-owl find for her *s. a place of rest*  
 61. 10. as a bride adorneth her *s. with jewels*  
*Jer. 3. 11. backsliding Israel hath justified her s.*  
 4. 31. daughter of Zion that bewaileth her *s.*  
 49. 24. Damascus is feeble and turn. her *s. to flee*  
*Ezek. 22. 3. the city maketh idols against her s.*  
 23. 7. with all their idols she defiled her *s.*  
 24. 12. she hath wearied her *s. with lies*  
*Hos. 2. 13. she decked her s. with her ear-rings*  
*Zech. 9. 3. Tyrrus did build her s. a strong hold*  
*Mark. 9. 21. for she said within her s. if I touch*  
*Mat. 4. 28. the earth bringeth forth fruit of her s.*  
*Luke 1. 24. Elizabeth hid her s. five months*  
 13. 11. the woman could in no wise lift up her *s.*  
*Heb. 11. 11. thro' faith Sarah her s. received strength*  
*Rev. 2. 20. Jezebel, who calleth her s. a prophetess*  
 18. 7. how much she hath glorified her *s. and lived*  
 19. " and his wife hath made her *s. ready*

## See HIMSELF.

## IT SELF.

Gen. 1. 11. the fruit-tree, whose seed is in it *s. 12.*  
 Lev. 7. 24. and the fat of the beast that dieth of it *s.*  
 not eat, 17. 15. | 22. 8. *Deut. 14. 21.*  
 18. 25. the land it *s. vomiteth out inhabitants*  
 25. 11. nor reap what growth of it *s. Isa. 37. 30.*  
 1 Kings 7. 34. the underseters were of the base it *s.*  
 Job 10. 22. a land of darkness, as darkness it *s.*  
*Psal. 41. 6. his heart gathereth iniquity to it s.*  
 66. 8. even Sinai it *s. was moved at the presence*  
*Prov. 18. 2. that his heart may discover it s.*  
 23. 31. the wine, when it moveth it *s. a right*  
 27. 16. the clement which bewrayeth it *s.*  
 25. the tender grass sheweth it *s. and herbs*  
*Isa. 10. 15. shall arise boast it s. ag. him that heweth*  
 saw magnify it *s. rod shake it s. staff lift up it s.*  
 55. 2. let your soul delight in it *s. in fairness*  
 60. 20. neither shall thy moon withdraw it *s.*

## SEL

## SEL

## SEL

*Jer.* 31. 34. there shall dwell in Judah *it s.* husbands.  
*Ezek.* 1. 4. a fire unfolding *it s.* and brights. about it  
 17. 14. I have not eaten what dieth *it s.* 44. 31.  
 14. 14. be base, that it might not lift *it s.* up  
*Dan.* 7. 15. or exalt *it s.* any more above the nations  
*Mat.* 6. 34. take thought, for the things of *it s.*  
 12. 25. every kingdom divided agst. *it s.* is brought  
 to desolation, *Mark* 3. 24. 25. *Luke* 11. 17.  
*John* 15. 4. as the branch cannot bear fruit of *it s.*  
 30. 7. but wrapped together in a place by *it s.*  
 21. 25. the world *it s.* could not contain the books  
*Rom.* 8. 16. Spirit *it s.* bears witness with our spirit  
 21. the creature *it s.* also shall be delivered  
 26. the Spirit *it s.* maketh intercession for us  
 11. 14. that there is nothing unclean of *it s.*  
*1 Cor.* 11. 14. doth not even nature *it s.* teach you?  
 13. 4. charity vaniseth not *it s.* not puffed up  
 5. charity doth not behave *it s.* unseemly  
*2 Cor.* 10. 5. casting down every thing that exalts *it s.*  
*Eph.* 4. 16. unto the edifying of *it s.* in love  
*Heb.* 9. 24. Chr. is entered into heaven *it s.* to appear  
*3 John* 12. Demetrius hath good report of truth *it s.*  
 My SELF.

*Gen.* 3. 10. I was afraid, because naked and hid my *s.*  
 22. 16. by my *s.* have I sworn, in blessing I will  
 bless thee, *Isa.* 45. 23. *Jer.* 22. 5. | 49. 13.  
*Erod.* 19. 4. I bare you, and brought you unto my *s.*  
*Nim.* 8. 17. I sanctified them for my *s.*  
 12. 6. I the Lord will make my *s.* known unto him  
*Deut.* 1. 9. I am not able to bear you *s.* alone, 12.  
*Judg.* 16. 30. I will go out and shake my *s.*  
*Ruth* 4. 6. he said, I cannot redeem it for my *s.*  
 1 Sem. 13. 12. I forced my *s.* therefore and offered  
 30. 5. let me go, that I may hide my *s.* in the field  
 35. 33. which hath kept me from avenging my *s.*  
 1 Sem. 18. 2. I will surely go forth with you my *s.*  
 32. 24. I have kept my *s.* from mine iniquity  
*1 Kings* 16. 15. I will surely shew my *s.* unto him  
 22. 50. I will disguise my *s.* 2 Chron. 18. 29.  
*2 Kings* 5. 18. I bow my *s.* in the house of Rimmon  
*2 Chron.* 7. 12. I have chosen this place to my *s.*  
*Neh.* 5. 7. I consulted with my *s.* and rebuked nobles  
*Ezek.* 8. 12. let no man come with the king but my *s.*  
 6. 6. delight to do honour more than to my *s.*  
*Job* 6. 10. yea, I would harden my *s.* in sorrow  
 7. 20. why a mark, so that I am a burden to my *s.*  
 9. 30. if I justify my *s.* | 17. I will comfort my *s.*  
 30. if I wash my *s.* with snow-water, and make  
 13. 10. then will I not hide my *s.* from thee  
 10. 1. I will leave my complaint upon my *s.*  
 19. 4. if I have erred, mine error remain with my *s.*  
 27. whom I shall see for my *s.* and eyes behold  
 31. 17. or have eaten my morsel my *s.* alone  
 29. or if I lift up my *s.* when evil found him  
 42. 6. wherefore I abhor my *s.* and repent in dust  
*Psal.* 35. 14. I behaved my *s.* as though he had been  
 my friend or brother, I bowed down heavily  
 57. 8. awake my glory, I my *s.* awake early, 108. 2.  
 101. 2. I will behave my *s.* wisely in a perfect way  
 109. 4. are my adversaries, but I give my *s.* to prayer  
 119. 16. I will delight my *s.* in thy statutes  
 67. I remember thy judgment, and comforted my *s.*  
 131. 1. nor do I exercise my *s.* in great matters  
 2. surely I have behaved and quieted my *s.* as child  
*Ezek.* 2. 5. I sought in my heart to give my *s.* to wine  
*Isa.* 33. 10. saith the Lord, now will I lift up my *s.*  
 43. 21. this people have I formed for my *s.*  
 44. 4. that spreadeth abroad the earth by my *s.*  
*Jer.* 8. 18. I would comfort my *s.* against sorrow  
 21. 5. and I my *s.* will fight against you  
*Ezek.* 14. 7. I the Lord will answer him by my *s.*  
 30. 5. in the day I made my *s.* known unto them, 9.  
 29. 3. my river is mine, I have made it for my *s.*  
 35. 11. I will make my *s.* known amongst them  
 38. 23. thus will I magnify my *s.* and sanctify my *s.*  
*Dan.* 10. 3. neither did I anoint my *s.* at all  
*Mic.* 6. 6. and bow my *s.* before the high God  
*Hab.* 3. 16. when I heard, I trembled in my *s.*  
*Zech.* 7. 3. separat. my *s.* as I have done many years  
*Luke* 7. 17. neither thought I my *s.* worthy to come  
 24. 39. that it is I bear witness of my *s.* and see  
*John* 5. 31. if I bear witness of my *s.* it is not true  
 7. 17. be shall know whether I speak of my *s.*  
 28. I am not come of my *s.* but he that sent me  
 8. 14. tho' I bear record of my *s.* my record is true  
 18. I am one that bear witness of my *s.*  
 96. when ye shall know that I do nothing of my *s.*  
 42. neither came I of my *s.* but he sent me  
 54. if I honour my *s.* my honour is nothing  
 10. 18. no man taketh, but I lay it down of my *s.*  
 12. 49. I have not spoken of my *s.* Father sent me  
 14. 3. I will come again, and receive you unto my *s.*  
 10. the words that I speak, I speak not of my *s.*  
 11. I will love him, and manifest my *s.* to him  
 17. 19. and for their sakes I sanctify my *s.*  
*Acts* 7. 57. a prophet of your brethren as I my *s.*  
 -0. 66. saying, stand up, I my *s.* also am a man

*Acts* 20. 24. neither count I my life dear unto my *s.*  
 24. 10. I do more cheerfully answer for my *s.*  
 16. herin do I exercise my *s.* to have always  
 25. 42. Agrippa said, I would hear the man my *s.*  
 26. 9. I verily thought with my *s.* I ought to do  
*Rom.* 9. 3. I could wish that my *s.* were accursed  
 11. 4. I have reserved to my *s.* 7000 men  
 15. 14. and I my *s.* also am persuaded of you  
 16. 2. a succourer of many, and of my *s.* also  
*1 Cor.* 4. 4. for I know nothing by my *s.* yet am I  
 6. I have in a figure transferred to my *s.* and Apollos  
 7. 7. I would that all men were even as I my *s.*  
 9. 19. ye have I made my *s.* servant unto all  
 9. 27. lest that I my *s.* should be a cast-away  
*2 Cor.* 10. 1. now I Paul my *s.* beseech you  
 11. 7. have I committed an offence in abusing my *s.*  
 9. I have kept my *s.* from being burdensome to you  
 16. receive me, that I may boast my *s.* a little  
 17. 5. of my *s.* I will not glory but in infirmities  
 13. except that I my *s.* was not burdensome to you  
*Gal.* 2. 18. I make my *s.* a transgressor  
*Phil.* 2. 24. that I also my *s.* shall come shortly  
 3. 13. I cannot not my *s.* to have apprehended  
*Philim.* 17. receive Onesimus as my *s.*  
 Own-SELF.

*Erod.* 32. 13. to whom thou swarest by thine own *s.*  
*John* 5. 30. I can of mine own *s.* do nothing  
 17. 5. Father, glorify thou me with thine own *s.*  
*1 Cor.* 4. 3. yea, I judge not mine own *s.*  
*Philim.* 19. how thou owest unto me even thine *s.*  
*1 Pet.* 2. 24. who his own *s.* bare our sins in his body  
 SELF-SAME.

*Mat.* 8. 13. his servant was healed the *s.*-same hour  
*1 Cor.* 12. 11. worketh that one and *s.*-same Spirit  
*2 Cor.* 5. 3. be that wrought us for *s.*-same thing  
 7. 11. this *s.*-same thing that ye sorrowed after  
 See SAME DAY.

Thy SELF.  
*Gen.* 9. 5. separate thy *s.* I pray thee, from me  
 14. 21. give me the persons, take goods to thy *s.*  
 16. 9. return, and subvert thy *s.* under her hands  
 37. 9. brother, keep that thou hast unto thy *s.*  
*Erod.* 9. 17. as yet exultest thy *s.* against my people  
 10. 3. how long wilt thou refuse to humble thy *s.*?  
 28. take heed to thy *s.* see thy face no more, 34.  
 12. *Deut.* 4. 9. | 12. 13, 19, 30. 1 Sam. 19. 2.  
 18. 14. he said, why attestest thou thy *s.* alone?  
 22. so shall it be easier for thy *s.* and they bear  
 34. 8. come and present thy *s.* there before me  
*Lev.* 9. 7. go and make an atonement for thy *s.*  
 12. 50. with thy neighbour's wife to defile thy *s.*  
 23. neither lie with any beast to defile thy *s.*  
 19. 18. thou shalt love thy neighbour as thy *s.* I am  
 the Lord, *Mat.* 19. 19. | 22. 39. *Mark* 14. 31.  
 34. the stranger, thou shalt love him as thy *s.*  
*Num.* 11. 17. that thou bear it not thy *s.* alone  
 16. 13. except thou make thy *s.* a prince over us  
 20. 1. to possess nations greater than thy *s.*  
 14. 4. even all the spoil shalt thou take to thy *s.*  
*Ruth* 4. 12. thy venture wherewith thou coverest thy *s.*  
 25. 6. redeem them by my right to thy *s.* I cannot  
 1 Sam. 20. 8. if iniquity be in me, slay me thy *s.*  
 25. 26. hath withholden thee from avenging thy *s.*  
*2 Sam.* 5. 24. that then thou shalt beset thy *s.*  
 7. 24. hast confirmed to thy *s.* thy people Israel  
 13. 5. lay down on thy bed and make thy *s.* sick  
 2. 4. feign thy *s.* a mourner, and put on apparel  
 18. 13. thy *s.* wouldst have set thy *s.* against me  
 32. 26. thou wilt shew thy *s.* merciful, *Psal.* 18. 25.  
 27. with pure thou wilt shew thy *s.* pure, *Psal.* 18. 30.  
*1 Kings* 2. 2. be thou strong, and shew thy *s.* a man  
 3. 11. thou hast not asked for thy *s.* long life, nor  
 riches, but understanding, 2 Chron. 1. 11.  
 13. 7. come home with me and refresh thy *s.*  
 40. 2. arise, I pray thee, and disguise thy *s.*  
 6. why feignest thou thy *s.* to be another?  
 19. 3. go shew thy *s.* to Ahab, and I will send rain  
 20. 22. strengthen thy *s.* and see what thou dost  
 40. so shall thy judgment be, thy *s.* hast decided it  
 21. 20. because thou hast said thy *s.* to work evil  
*2 Kings* 22. 19. hast humbled thy *s.* 2 Chron. 34. 27.  
*1 Chron.* 11. 12. advise with thy *s.* what word  
*2 Chron.* 20. 37. thou hast joined thy *s.* with Ahaziah  
 12. 15. hast slain thy brethren, better than thy *s.*  
*Ezek.* 4. 13. think not with thy *s.* thou shalt escape  
 15. 4. + 27. hear it, and know thou it for thy *s.*  
 15. 8. and dost thou restrain wisdom to thy *s.*  
 21. acquaint thy *s.* with him, and be at peace  
 30. 21. with thy hand thou opposeth thy *s.* agst. me  
*Psal.* 7. 6. O Lord, in thine anger lift up thy *s.*  
 10. 1. why hidest thou thy *s.* in times of trouble?  
 35. 23. stir up thy *s.* and awake to my judgment  
 37. 4. delight thy *s.* also in the Lord, shall give  
 116. praise thee, when thou dost walk to thy *s.*  
 50. 21. that I was altogether such a one as thy *s.*  
 52. 1. why boastest thou thy *s.* in mischief?  
 60. I have been displeased, O turn thy *s.* to us again  
 80. 15. branch thou madest wrong for thy *s.* 17.  
 94. 1. shew thy *s.* | 2. lift up thy *s.* thou judge  
 Prov. 6. 3. do this, my son, and deliver thy *s.* 5.

*Prov.* 9. 12. If thou be wise, shalt be wise for thy *s.*  
 24. 19. fret not thy *s.* because of evil men  
 27. and make it fit for thy *s.* in the field  
 25. 6. put not forth thy *s.* in presence of the king  
 37. 1. boast not thy *s.* of to-morrow, knowest not  
 30. 32. thou hast done foolishly in lifting up thy *s.*  
*Ezek.* 7. 16. be not righteous over much, nor make thy *s.*  
 9. over wise; y thy shouldest thou destroy thy *s.*?  
 24. that thou thy *s.* also hast cursed others  
 34. thou shalt die, as for a little moment  
 33. 15. lifting up thy *s.* the nations were scattered  
 35. 15. verily thou art a God that hidest thy *s.*  
 52. 2. shake thy *s.* from the dust, loose thy *s.*  
 57. 8. thou hast discovered thy *s.* to another  
 9. and thou didst debate thy *s.* even unto hell  
 58. 14. then shalt thou delight thy *s.* in the Lord  
 63. 14. to make thy *s.* a glorious name  
 64. 12. with thou refrain thy *s.* for these things?  
 65. 5. which say, stand by thy *s.* come not near  
*Jer.* 2. 17. hast thou not procured this unto thy *s.*  
 4. 30. tho' thou clovest thy *s.* with crimson, in vain  
 shalt thou make thy *s.* fair, loothers despise thee  
 6. 26. gird with sackcloth, wallow thy *s.* in ashes  
 17. 4. thy *s.* shall discontinue from thy heritage  
 29. 4. behold, I will make thee a terror to thy *s.*  
 22. 15. because thou closest thy *s.* in cedar  
 32. 8. the redemption is thine, buy it for thy *s.*  
 45. 5. and seekest thou great things for thy *s.*?  
 46. 19. furnish thy *s.* to go into captivity  
 47. 5. how long wilt thou cut thy *s.*?  
 6. O sword, put up thy *s.* unto thy scabbard  
*Lam.* 2. 16. give thy *s.* no rest, let not thy eye cease  
 4. 21. thou shalt be drunken, make thy *s.* naked  
*Ezek.* 3. 24. go shut thy *s.* within thine house  
 16. 17. thou madest to thy *s.* images of men  
 22. 4. and hast defiled thy *s.* in these idols  
 23. 40. they came for whom thou didst wash thy *s.*  
 31. 10. because thou hast lifted up thy *s.* in night  
 38. 1. prepare for thy *s.* and all thy company  
*Dan.* 5. 17. Daniel said, let thy gifts to thy *s.*  
 23. but hast lifted up thy *s.* against the Lord  
 10. 12. and to chasten thy *s.* before thy God  
*Heb.* 13. 9. O Israel, thou hast destroyed thy *s.*  
*Obad.* 4. though thou exalt thy *s.* as the eagle  
*Mic.* 1. 10. in house of Ahab roll thy *s.* in dust  
 5. 1. now gather thy *s.* in troops, O daughter  
*Nah.* 3. 15. make thy *s.* many as the canker-worm  
*Zech.* 2. 7. deliver thy *s.* O Zion, that dwellest  
*Mat.* 4. 6. If Son of God, cast thy *s.* down, *Luke* 4. 9.  
 5. 33. again, thou shalt not forswear thy *s.*  
 8. 4. shew thy *s.* to priest, *Mark* 1. 44. *Luke* 5. 14.  
 27. 40. save thy *s.* *Mark* 15. 30. *Luke* 23. 39.  
*Luke* 4. 23. ye will say, physician, heal thy *s.*  
 6. 6. when thou thy *s.* beholdest not the beam  
 7. 6. Lord, trouble not thy *s.* for I am not worthy  
 10. 27. thou shalt love thy neighbour as thy *s.* *Rom.*  
 13. 9. *Gal.* 5. 14. *Jam.* 2. 8.  
 17. 8. will rather say, girl thy *s.* and serve me  
*John* 1. 22. who art thou? what sayest thou of thy *s.*?  
 7. 4. if thou do these, shew thy *s.* to the world  
 8. 13. thou bearest record of thy *s.* it is not true  
 23. prophets are dead, whom makest thou thy *s.*  
 10. 33. thou, being a man, makest thy *s.* God  
 14. 22. Lord, how wilt thou manifest thy *s.* unto us  
 18. 34. sayest thou this of thy *s.*? or didst ever tell it?  
 21. 18. when thou wast young, thou girdest thy *s.*  
*Acts* 8. 29. go near, join thy *s.* to the chariot  
 12. 6. gird thy *s.* | 16. 58. do thy *s.* no harm  
 21. 24. them take, purify thy *s.* with them, that all  
 may know that thou thy *s.* walkest orderly  
 24. 8. thy *s.* mayest take knowledge of these things  
 26. 1. thou art permitted to speak for thy *s.*  
 24. Festus said, Paul, thou art beside thy *s.*  
*Rom.* 2. 1. judgest another, thou condemnest thy *s.*  
 19. that thou thy *s.* art guide of the blind  
 21. thou that teachest, teachest thou not thy *s.*  
 14. 22. hast thou faith? have it to thy *s.*  
*Gal.* 6. 1. considering thy *s.* lest thou be tempted  
 1 Tim. 3. 15 how thou oughtest to behave thy *s.*  
 4. 7. and exercise thy *s.* rather unto godliness  
 15. these things, give thy *s.* wholly to them  
 16. take heed to thy *s.* and to thy doctrine; in doing  
 this thou shalt save thy *s.* and them that hear thee  
 5. 22. nor partaker of others sins, keep thy *s.* pure  
 6. 5. men of corr. minds, from such withdraw thy *s.*  
 2 Tim. 2. 15. study to shew thy *s.* approved unto God  
 Tit. 2. 7. shewing thy *s.* a pattern of good works  
 SELF-WILL.

*Gen.* 49. 6. in their *s.*-will, they digged down a wall  
 See FAST, HIDE.

SELF-WILLED.  
*Tit.* 1. 7. for a bishop must not be *s.*-willed  
 2 Pet. 2. 10. presumptuous are they, *s.*-willed  
 SELF.

In case of extreme necessity the Hebrews were  
 allowed to sell their own liberty. *Lev.* 25. 39.  
 If thy brother that dwelleth by thee be waxen  
 poor, and be sold unto thee; thou shalt not  
 compel him to serve as a bond-servant. Thou



shall not oppress him, nor sell him again as a slave; he shall abide with thee only as a workman for hire; and must be used kindly, as a brother, and as a member of the church of God as well as thyself. Fathers had a power of selling the liberty of their children. Exod. 21. 7. If a man sell his daughter to be a maid-servant, she shall not go out as the men-servants do. Her master shall not dismiss her, as another once is dismissed at the sabbatical year. He shall take her as his wife, or shall marry her to his son. If he cares to do neither of these, he shall set her at liberty.

They sold also insatiable debtors, and even their children, as appears from 2 Kings 4. 1. and Mat. 18. 25. Sometimes they sold free-men for slaves, as Joseph was sold by his brethren. This crime was called Plagium, and the law punished it with death. Exod. 21. 6. He that stealeth a man, and selleth him, or if he be found in his hand, he shall surely be put to death. The Jews confine this to the theft of a man of their own nation. The apostle Paul, writing to Timothy, places plagiarists amongst the greatest miscreants, 1 Tim. 1. 10. Ἀνταρπίστους, in English, Men-stealers. Esau sold his birth-right, Gen. 25. 29. and is therefore called a profane person, Heb. 12. 16. for slighting that to which many glorious privileges belonged. The birth-right was a special type of Christ, who was to be a first-born: and of the chosen called God's first-born, Exod. 4. 22. and of the great privileges of the church; particularly adoption, and eternal life. Heb. 12. 23. It is said, that the Lord had sold his people to their enemies, as a master parts with a vicious slave, to punish him for his idleness and disobedience. Deut. 32. 30. How should one chase a thousand, and two put thee thousand to flight, except their rock had sold them? See Judg. 2. 14. [3. 8.] 10. 7.

The prophet Elijah said to Ahab, 1 Kings 21. 20. Thou hast sold thyself to work evil in the sight of the Lord. Thou hast wilfully and wholly reneged up thyself to be a slave to thine own bad inclinations, to Satan, and his emissaries, to do whatsoever they persuade thee to do, as a slave is wholly in his master's power, and must employ all his time and strength for his service. The life is said of the wretched Israelites, 2 Kings 17. 17. The apostle Paul says, Rom. 7. 14. But I am carnal, sold under sin. He did not sell himself to sin, or to commit sin, as it is said of Ahab; but only he was overpowered sometimes by the tyranny of corruption, like a slave forced to be subject to a cruel master; he was not sin's servant or slave, but many times he was sin's captive against his will, as himself declares, Rom. 7. 23. Gen. 25. 31. Jacob said, I will this day thy birth-right.

37. 27. come, let us s. him to the Ishmaelites. Exod. 21. 7. if a man s. his daughter to be a servant to her, she shall strangle, shall have no power 35. they shall s. the live ox and kill it, or it Lev. 25. 14. if thou s. ought unto thy neighbor 29. if a man s. a dwelling-house in a walled city 27. if thy brother s. himself unto the stranger Deut. 2. 28. thou shalt s. me meat for money 14. 21. s. that which dieth of itself unto an alien 21. 14. thou shalt not s. her at all for money Judg. 4. 9. s. Sisera into the hand of a woman 2 Kings 21. 25. Ahab did s. himself to work wickedness 2 Kings 4. 7. go the oil, and pay thy debt, and live Neh. 5. 8. and will ye even s. your brethren?

10. 31. bring victuals on the sabbath-day to s. Prov. 23. 23. buy truth, and s. it not, also wisdom Ezech. 30. 12. s. land into the hand of the wicked 48. 14. they shall not s. the first-fruits of the land Joel 3. 8. I will s. your sons and daughters into hand of Judah, they shall s. them to the Sabaeans Amos 8. 5. new-moon be gone, that we may s. corn 6. yea, and s. the refuse of the wheat Zech. 11. 5. and they that s. them say, I am rich Mark 19. 21. go and s. that thou hast, and come and follow me, Mark 10. 21. Luke 18. 33. [18. 22. 25. 9. but go ye rather to them that s. and buy Luke 22. 26. let him s. his garment, and buy a sword Jam. 4. 13. we will buy and s. and get gain Rev. 13. 17. that no man might buy or s. save he

SELER.

Isa. 23. 2. as with the buyer, so with the s. Ezech. 7. 19. let not buyer rejoice, nor the s. mourn 13. the s. shall not return to that which is sold Acts 16. 14. a woman named Lydia, a s. of purple

SELLERS.

Neh. 13. 20. merchants and s. lodged without Jerus.

SELLEST.

Psalm. 44. 12. thou s. thy people for nought, dost not

## SELLETH.

Exod. 21. 16. he that stealeth a man and s. him, he shall surely be put to death, Deut. 24. 7. Ruth 4. 3. he said, Naomi s. a part of land Prov. 11. 26. blessing upon head of him that s. corn 31. 24. she maketh fine linen and s. it Nah. 3. 4. that s. nations through her whoredoms Mat. 13. 44. he s. all, and buyeth that field

## SELVEDGE.

Exod. 26. 4. from the s. in the coupling, 36. 11. Our SELVES.

Gen. 37. 10. shall we come and bow down our s. ? 44. 16. Judah said, how shall we clear our s. ? Num. 32. 17. but we our s. will go ready armed Deut. 2. 35. cattle we took for a prey unto our s. 3. 7. 1 Sam. 14. 8. we will discover our s. unto them Ezra 6. 3. but we our s. together will build to Lord 8. 21. that we might afflict our s. before our God Job 34. 4. let us know among our s. what is good Psal. 83. 12. let us take to our s. the houses of God 100. 3. it is he that made us, and not we our s. Prov. 7. 18. come, let us solace our s. with loves Isa. 28. 15. and under falsehood have we hid our s. 36. 12. we will fill our s. with strong drink Jer. 50. 5. come, let us join our s. to the Lord Luke 22. 71. we our s. have heard, John 4. 42. Acts 6. 4. but we will give our s. to prayer Rom. 8. 23. even we our s. groan within our s. 15. 1. we ought to bear and not to please our s. 1 Cor. 11. 31. if we would judge our s. should not 9 Cor. 1. 4. wherewith we our s. are comforted of 3. that we should not trust in our s. but in God 3. 1. do we begin again to commend our s. to you? 5. not that we are sufficient of our s. to think any thing as of our s. but our sufficiency is of God 4. 2. commending our s. to every man's conscience 5. for we preach not our s. but Christ Jesus the Lord, and our s. your servants for Jesus' sake 5. 12. for we commend not our s. again unto you 13. whether we be besides our s. it is to God 6. 4. in all things approving our s. as ministers 7. 1. let us cleanse our s. from all filthiness of flesh 10. 12. or compare our s. with some that commend 14. we stretch not our s. beyond our measure 12. 19. again, think ye we excuse our s. unto you? Gal. 2. 17. we our s. also are found sinners 1 Thess. 2. 10. how unblameably we behaved our s. 2 Thess. 1. 4. so that we our s. glory in you 3. 7. we behaved not our s. disorderly among you 9. but to make our s. an ensample unto you Tit. 3. 3. for we our s. were sometimes foolish Heb. 10. 25. not forsaking the assembling of our s. 1 John 1. 8. we deceive our s. the truth is not in us

## Our SELVES.

Acts 20. 30. also of your own s. shall men rise 2 Cor. 8. 5. but first gave their own s. to the Lord 13. 5. prove your own s. know ye not your own s. 2 Tim. 3. 2. men shall be lovers of their own s. Jam. 1. 22. not hearers, deceiving your own s.

## Your SELVES.

Gen. 18. 4. wash, and rest your s. under the tree 45. 5. be not angry with your s. that ye sold me 49. 1. gather your s. together, 2. Jer. 6. 1. Ezech. 39. 17. Joel 3. 11. Zeph. 2. 1. Rev. 19. 17. Exod. 10. 12. take heed unto your s. Deut. 2. 4. [4. 15. 23.] 11. 16. Josh. 23. 11. Jer. 17. 21. 30. 37. ye shall not make like perfume to your s. 32. 29. consecrate your s. to-day to the Lord Lev. 11. 43. ye shall not make your s. abominable, neither shall ye make your s. unclean with them 11. 44. sanctify y. s. 20. 7. Num. 11. 18. Josh. 3. 5. [7. 13. 1 Sam. 16. 5. 1 Cor. 15. 12. 2 Chr. 29. 5.] 25. 6. 44. nor shall ye defile your s. 18. 24. 30. 19. 4. nor make to your s. molten gods Num. 16. 3. wherefore then lift you up your s. ? 21. separate your s. from this congregation 31. 3. Moses said, arm some of your s. unto the war 18. the women-children keep alive for your s. 19. purify both your s. and your captives Deut. 4. 16. take heed, lest ye corrupt your s. 25. 11. 23. shall possess mightier nations than your s. 14. 1. ye shall not cut your s. for the dead 31. 14. and present your s. in the tabernacle 29. I know that ye will utterly corrupt your s. Josh. 2. 16. and hide your s. there three days 6. 18. and in any wise keep your s. from the accused thing, lest ye make your s. accused 8. 2. only the spoil take for a prey unto your s. 23. 7. nor serve them, nor bow your s. unto them 16. ye have served, and bowed your s. to them 24. 22. ye are witnesses against your s. have chosen Judg. 13. 12. that ye will not fall upon me 1 Sam. 4. 9. quit your s. like men, O ye Philistines 10. 19. present your s. before the Lord by tribes 14. 34. Saul said, disperse your s. among the people 1 Kings 18. 25. choose you one bullock for your s. 20. 12 set your s. in array, and they set themselves in array, 2 Chron. 20. 17. Jer. 50. 14. 2 Chron. 29. 31. now ye have consecrated your s.

2 Chr. 30. 8. but yield your s. unto Lord, serve him 32. 11. to give over your s. to die by famine 35. 4. prepare your s. by the houses of your fathers Ezra 10. 11. separate your s. from the people of Neh. 13. 26. nor take their daughters for your s. Job 19. 3. that you make your s. strange to me 5. if ye will indeed magnify your s. against me 27. 12. behold, all ye your s. have seen it 42. 8. and offer up for your s. a burnt-offering Isa. 8. 9. associate your s. with idols, Joel 1. 13. 29. 9. stay your s. [46. 8. shew your s. men 49. 9. to them that are in darkness, shew your s. 50. 1. for your iniquities have ye sold your s. 11. that compass your s. about with sparks 62. 3. ye have sold your s. for nought 57. 4. against whom do ye sport your s. 6. by intaming your s. with idols under every tree 61. 6. in their glory shall ye boast your s. Jer. 4. 4. circumcise your s. to the Lord, take away 13. 18. humble your s. Jam. 4. 10. 1 Pet. 5. 6. 25. 34. wallow your s. in ashes, ye principal of flock 26. 15. ye shall bring innocent blood upon your s. 37. 9. thus saith the Lord, deceive not your s. 44. 8. that ye might cut your s. off and be a curse Ezech. 14. 6. repeat and turn your s. 18. 30, 32. 20. 7. defile not your s. with the idols of Egypt, 18. 31. ye pollute your s. I loathe your s. 36. 31. 44. 8. have set keepers of my charge for your s. Hos. 10. 12. sow to your s. in righteousness Amos 5. 26. the star of your God ye made to you. . . Zech. 7. 6. eat for your s. and drink for your s. Mat. 3. 9. think not to say within your s. Luke 3. 8. 6. 19. lay not up for your s. [20. lay up for your s. 16. 8. Jesus said, why reason ye among your s. 23. 13. ye neither go in your s. Luke 11. 52. 15. two-fold more the child of hell than your s. 31. therefore ye be witnesses unto your s. 29. 9. but go ye rather, and buy for your s. Mark 6. 31. come ye your s. apart into a desert 9. 33. what was it that ye disputed among your s. 50. have salt in your s. and peace one with another 13. 9. but take heed to your s. shall they deliver you up, Luke 17. 3. [21. 54. Acts 5. 35.] 20. 28. Luke 11. 46. ye your s. touch not the burdens 12. 33. provide your s. bags which wax not old 36. ye your s. like men that wait for their Lord 37. why even of your s. judge ye not what is right 13. 28. prophets in the kingdom, ye your s. thrust out 19. 6. make to your s. friends of the mammon 15. ye are they which justify your s. before men 17. 14. he said, go shew your s. unto the priest 21. 30. ye know of your s. that summer is nigh 22. 17. take this, and divide it among your s. 23. 28. but weep for your s. and for your children John 3. 28. ye your s. bear me witness, that I said 6. 43. Jesus said, murmur not among your s. 16. 19. do ye inquire among your s. of that I said Acts 2. 22. signs God did, as you your s. also know 40. save your s. from this untoward generation 13. 46. seeing ye judge your s. unworthy of life 15. 29. from which if ye keep your s. ye do well 10. 10. trouble not your s. for his life is in him 34. you your s. know, that these hands ministered Rom. 6. 11. reckon ye also your s. to be dead to sin 13. but yield your s. unto God, as those alive 16. to whom ye yield your s. servants to obey 12. 19. dearly beloved, revenge not your s. But 1 Cor. 5. 13. put from your s. that wicked person 6. 7. why do ye not rather suffer y. s. to be defrauded? 7. 5. ye may give your s. to fasting and prayer 11. 13. judge in your s. it is comely that a woman pray unto God uncovered? 16. 16. I beseech, that ye submit your s. unto such 2 Cor. 7. 11. yea, what clearing of your s. in all things ye have approved your s. clear in this matter 11. 19. suffer fools gladly, seeing ye your s. are wise 13. 5. examine your s. whether ye be in the faith Eph. 2. 8. through faith, and that not of your s. 19. speaking to your s. in psalms and hymns 21. submitting your s. one to another in fear of G. Col. 3. 18. wives, submit your s. unto your husbands 1 Thess. 2. 1. your s. brethren, know our entrance to you 3. 3. your s. know that we are appointed thereto 4. 9. ye your s. are taught of G. to love one another 5. 2. your s. know that day of the Lord so cometh 11. wherefore comfort your s. together, and edify 13. and be at peace among your s. 15. 2 Thess. 3. 6. we command that ye withdraw your s. 7. your s. know how ye ought to follow us Heb. 10. 34. knowing in your s. ye have in heaven 13. 3. remember, as being your s. also in the body 17. submit your s. [1 Sam. 4. 7. submit your s. to God Jam. 2. 4. are ye not then partial in your s. ? 1 Pet. 1. 14. not fashioning your s. to former lusts 2. 13. submit your s. to every ordinance of law 4. 1. arm your s. likewise with the same mind 8. above all things, fervent charity among you 5. 5. ye younger, submit your s. unto the elder 1 John 5. 21. little children, keep your s. from idols 2 John 1. look to your s. that we lose not those things

## SEN

*Jude* 20. building up *your s.* on most holy faith  
 21 keep *your s.* in love of God looking for mercy  
 See **ASSEMBLE, 20.**

## SENATE.

*Acts* 5. 21. they called all the *s.* of Israel together  
 SENATORS.

*Psalm* 105. 22. to bind princes, and teach his *s.* wisdom  
 SEND.

*Gen.* 24. 7. God shall *s.* his angel before thee, 40.  
 12. I pray thee, *s.* me good speed this day  
 54. he said *s.* me away unto my master, 56.  
 34. 17. wilt thou give me a pledge, till thou *s.* it?  
 43. 4. if thou wilt *s.* our brother with us  
 45. 5. God did *s.* me before you, to preserve life  
*Ezra* 4. 13. *s.* by hand of him whom thou wilt *s.*  
 7. 2. that he *s.* children of Israel out of his land  
 9. 19. *s.* therefore now, and gather thy cattle  
 12. 33. that they might *s.* them out in haste  
 13. 12. nor let me know whom thou wilt *s.* with me  
*Lev.* 16. 21. *s.* him away by the hand of a fit man  
*Num.* 13. 2. *s.* thou men to search land, of every  
 tribe shall *s.* a man a ruler among them  
 31. 4. of every tribe *s.* a thousand to the war  
*Deut.* 1. 22. we will *s.* men before us to search  
 7. 90. thy God will *s.* the hornet among them  
 19. 12. the elders shall *s.* and fetch him thence  
 24. 1. give her a bill of divorce, and *s.* her out  
 28. 20. I'd shall *s.* upon thee cursing and rebuke  
 48. shall serve enemies Lord shall *s.* against thee  
*Judg.* 13. 8. let man of God thou didst *s.* come again  
 1 *Sam.* 5. 11. *s.* away the ark of God, 6. 8.  
 6. 2. tell us wherewith we shall *s.* it, to his place  
 3. if ye *s.* away the ark of God, *s.* it not empty  
 9. 26. saying, up, that I may *s.* thee away  
 11. 3. give us respite, that we may *s.* messengers  
 12. 17. the Lord shall *s.* thunder and rain  
 16. 11. Samuel said to Jesse, *s.* and fetch David  
 19. Saul sent, and said, *s.* me David thy son  
 25. 25. I saw not the young men thou didst *s.*  
 2 *Sam.* 11. 6. David saying, *s.* me Uriah the Hittite  
 14. 32. come hither, that I may *s.* thee to king  
 15. 36. by them ye shall *s.* unto me every thing  
 17. 16. now therefore *s.* quickly, and tell David  
 1 *Kings* 20. 9. all thou didst *s.* for thy serv. I will do  
 2 *Kings* 2. 16. he said, ye shall not *s.* [17. he said, *s.*  
 5. 7. doth *s.* to me to recover a man of his leprosy  
 6. 13. say where he is, that I may *s.* and fetch him  
 7. 13. let us, and see [9. 17. *s.* to meet Jehu  
 15. 37. the Lord began to *s.* against Judah Resin  
*Chron.* 13. 2. let us *s.* abroad our brethren  
 2 *Chron.* 2. 7. *s.* me therefore a man cunning to work  
*s.* me also cedar trees, fir-trees, alnum-trees  
 6. 27. then hear thou, and *s.* rain upon thy land  
 28. 16. Abaz did *s.* to king of Assyria to help him  
 32. 9. Sennacherib did *s.* servants to Hezekiah  
*Ezra* 5. 7. let the king *s.* his pleasure to us  
*Neh.* 2. 5. that thou wouldest *s.* me unto Judah  
 6. so it pleased the king to *s.* me, and I set a time  
 8. 10. eat, drink, and *s.* portions unto them, 12.  
 Job 21. 11. they *s.* forth their little ones as a flock  
 38. 35. cannot thou *s.* lightnings, that they may go  
*Psalm* 20. 2. *s.* thee help from the sanctuary  
 43. 3. O *s.* out thy light and truth, let them lead  
 67. 3. he shall *s.* from heaven, and save me from  
 reproach; God shall *s.* forth his mercy and truth  
 68. 9. thou, O God, didst *s.* a plentiful rain  
 33. he doth *s.* out his voice, a mighty voice  
 110. 2. shall *s.* rod of thy strength out of Zion  
 118. 25. O Lord, I beseech thee, *s.* now prosperity  
 144. 7. *s.* thine hand from above, rid me, deliver  
*Prov.* 10. 26. so is the sluggard to them that *s.* him  
 22. 21. ans. words of truth to them that *s.* to thee  
 25. 13. so is a faithful messenger to them that *s.* him  
*Ezra* 10. 1. ointment to *s.* forth a stinking savour  
*Isa.* 6. 8. whom shall I *s.*? I said, here am I, *s.*  
 10. 16. Lord shall *s.* among his fat ones leanness  
 16. 1. *s.* ye the lamb to the ruler of the land  
 19. 20. he shall *s.* them a Saviour, a great one  
 32. 20. that *s.* forth thither the feet of ox and ass  
 57. 9. didst *s.* thy messengers far off, and debase  
 7. 1. 7. thou shalt go to all that I shall *s.* thee  
 2. 10. *s.* unto Kedar [9. 17. *s.* for cunning women  
 27. 3. *s.* the yokes to king of Edom and Moab  
 29. 31. *s.* to all them of the captivity, saying  
 42. 5. for the which the Lord shall *s.* thee to us  
 6. we will obey the Lord, to whom we *s.* thee  
*Mat.* 9. 38 pray ye therefore the Lord that he will  
*s.* forth labourers into his harvest, *Luke* 10. 2.  
 10. 34. think not that I am come to *s.* peace  
 20. 12. till he *s.* forth judgment unto victory  
 33. 41. Son of man shall *s.* forth his angels, and  
 they shall gather them offend, 24. 31. *Mark* 13. 27.  
 15. 23. *s.* her way, for the crieth after us  
 21. 3. straightway he will *s.* them, *Mark* 11. 3.  
 24. 3. 14. that he might *s.* them to preach, 6. 7.  
 5. 10. would not *s.* them away out of the country  
 10. besought him, saying, *s.* us into the swine  
*Luke* 10. 24. *s.* Lazarus [7. *s.* to my father's house  
 John 14. 26. whom the Father will *s.* in my name  
 17. 8. they have believed that thou didst *s.*

## SEN

*Acts* 3. 20. he shall *s.* Jes. Christ who was preached  
 7. 35. same did God *s.* to be ruler and deliver  
 10. 5. and now *s.* men to Joppa, 39. [11. 13.  
 11. 29. disciples determined to *s.* relief to brethren  
 15. 22. to *s.* chosen men of their company, 25.  
 25. 3. that he would *s.* for him to Jerusalem  
 27. it seemeth unreasonable to *s.* a prisoner and  
*Phil.* 2. 19. I trust in the Lord to *s.* Timotheus, 23.  
 25. I supposed it necessary to *s.* Epaphroditus  
*2 Thess.* 2. 11. for this cause God shall *s.* delusion  
*Tit.* 3. 12. when I shall *s.* Artemas unto thee  
*Jam.* 3. 11. doth fountain *s.* sweet water and bitter?  
*Rev.* 1. 11. write and *s.* it to seven churches in Asia  
 11. 10. and they shall *s.* gifts one to another  
 I SEND.

*Ezra* 23. 20. behold I send an angel before thee  
*Num.* 22. 37. did I not earnestly *s.* unto thee?  
 1 *Sam.* 20. 12. if there be good, and I *s.* not to thee  
 21. 2. know the business whereabout I *s.* thee  
 2 *Chron.* 7. 13. if I *s.* pestilence, *Ezek.* 14. 19.  
*Isa.* 6. 8. voice of the Lord, say, whom shall I *s.*?  
*Jer.* 25. 15. cause all, to whom I *s.* thee to drink it  
*Ezek.* 2. 15. I *s.* thee to the children of Israel, 4.  
 14. 21. when I *s.* my four sore judgments  
*Mat.* 10. 16. behold I *s.* you forth as sheep  
 11. 10. behold I *s.* my messenger before thy face  
 prepare thy way, *Mark* 1. 2. *Luke* 7. 27.  
 23. 34. behold I *s.* you prophets and wise men  
*Mark* 8. 3. if I *s.* them away fasting, they will faint  
*Luke* 10. 3. I *s.* you forth as lambs among wolves  
 34. 49. I *s.* the promise of my Father upon you  
*John* 13. 20. he that receiveth whom I *s.* receive me  
 20. 21. as my Father sent me, even so *s.* I you  
*Acts* 25. 21. to be kept till I *s.* him to Caesar  
 26. 17. from Gentiles, unto whom now I *s.* thee  
 I will SEND.

*Gen.* 27. 45. I will *s.* and fetch thee from thence  
 37. 13. come, and I will *s.* thee unto them  
 38. 17. he said, I will *s.* thee a kid from the flock  
*Ezra* 3. 10. I will *s.* thee unto Pharaoh, *Acts* 7. 34.  
 8. 21. I will *s.* swarms of flies upon thee  
 9. 14. I will *s.* all my plagues upon thine heart  
 23. 27. I will *s.* my fear [28. I will *s.* hornets  
 33. 2. I will *s.* an angel before thee, and drive out  
*Lev.* 26. 22. I will *s.* wild beasts among you  
 25. I will *s.* pestilence [36. I will *s.* faintness  
*Deut.* 11. 15. I will *s.* grass in thy fields for cattle  
 32. 24. I will *s.* the teeth of beasts upon them  
 1 *Sam.* 9. 16. I will *s.* thee a man of Benjamin  
 16. 1. I will *s.* thee to Jesse the Bethlehemite  
 20. 13. then I will *s.* shew it thee, and *s.* thee away  
 1 *Kings* 18. 1. and I will *s.* rain upon the earth  
 20. 6. yet I will *s.* my servants unto thee to-morrow  
 34. I will *s.* thee away with this covenant  
 2 *Kings* 19. 7. I will *s.* a blast upon him, *Isa.* 37. 7.  
*Isa.* 10. 6. I will *s.* him against hypocritical nation  
 66. 19. I will *s.* those that escape unto the nation  
*Jer.* 8. 17. behold, I will *s.* serpents among you  
 9. 16. I will *s.* a sword after them till consumed,  
 24. 10. [25. 16. 27. [29. 17. [49. 37.  
 16. 16. I will *s.* for many fishers, many hunters  
 25. 9. I will *s.* and take the families of the north  
 43. 10. I will *s.* Nebuchadnezzar my servant  
 48. 12. behold, I will *s.* unto him wanderers  
 51. 2. and I will *s.* unto Babylon fanners  
*Ezek.* 5. 16. I will *s.* famine, 17. [14. 13. *Amos* 8. 11.  
 7. 3. I will *s.* mine anger upon thee and judge  
 22. 23. I will *s.* into their pestilence and blood  
*Joel* 2. 19. I will *s.* you corn, and wine, and oil  
*Mat.* 2. 2. I will *s.* a curse [4. 5. I will *s.* Elijah  
 3. 1. I will *s.* my messenger, and he shall prepare  
 15. 32. I will not *s.* them away fasting  
*Luke* 11. 49. I will *s.* them prophets and apostles  
 20. 13. what shall I do? I will *s.* my beloved son  
*John* 15. 26. the Comforter whom I will *s.* 16. 7.  
*Acts* 22. 21. I will *s.* thee far hence to the Gentiles  
 1 *Cor.* 16. 3. whom you shall approve, them I will *s.*  
 See **FIX.**

## SENDETH.

*Deut.* 15. 13. when thou *s.* him out free, 18.  
*Josh.* 1. 16. whithersoever thou *s.* us we will go  
 2 *Kings* 1. 6. that thou *s.* to enquire of Baal-zebub  
*Job* 14. 20. changed countenance, and *s.* him away  
*Psalm* 104. 30. thou *s.* thy Spirit, they are created  
 SENDETH.  
*Deut.* 24. 3. and if the latter husband *s.* her out  
 1 *Kings* 17. 14. till the day that the Lord *s.* rain  
*Job* 5. 10. and who *s.* waters upon the fields  
 12. 15. he *s.* them out, they overturn the earth  
*Psalm* 104. 10. he *s.* the springs into the valleys  
 147. 15. he *s.* forth his commandment, 18.  
*Prov.* 26. 6. that *s.* a message by the hand of a fool  
*Cent.* 1. 12. my spikenard *s.* forth the smell thereof  
*Isa.* 18. 2. that *s.* ambassadors by the sea in vessels  
*Mark* 5. 45. and *s.* rain on the just and on the unjust  
*Mat.* 11. 1. he *s.* forth two of his disciples, 14. 13.  
*Luke* 14. 32. *s.* and desireth conditions of peace  
*Acts* 23. 26. Claudius Lysias to Felix *s.* greeting  
 SENDING.

2 *Sam.* 13. 16. this evil in *s.* me away is greater  
 2 M

## SEN

2 *Chron.* 36. 15. his *s.* messengers, *Jer.* 7. 25. [25.  
 4. [26. 5. [29. 19. [35. 15. [41. 4.  
*Ezek.* 9. 19. and of *s.* portions one to another, 22  
*Psalm* 78. 49. by *s.* evil angels among them  
*Isa.* 7. 25. it shall be for the *s.* forth of lesser cattle  
*Ezek.* 17. 15. rebelled in *s.* ambassadors unto Egypt  
*Rom.* 8. 3. God *s.* his Son in likeness of sinful flesh.  
 SENSE.

Or meaning of scripture. It is said, *Neh.* 8. 8.  
 They read in the book, in the law of God distinctly,  
 and gave the sense, and caused them to understand  
 the reading. A learned author says, that these five different Senses may be distinguished in the Scripture. The Grammatical Sense. The Historical or Literal Sense. The Allegorical or Figurative Sense. The Analogical Sense. The Tropological or Moral Sense.

I. The Grammatical Sense is that which the words of the text present to the mind, according to the proper and usual signification of those words. Thus when it is said, that God repents, that he is in anger, that he ascends or descends, that he has eyes open, or ears attentive, &c. the grammatical Sense of all these expressions might induce one to think that God is corporeal, and subject to the same weaknesses as ourselves. But as reason and sound faith do assure us, that he has none of our infirmities and imperfections; upon such occasions we are not to abide by, or confine ourselves to, the Grammatical Sense.

II. The Literal and Historical Sense is that which belongs to the history or fact, to the Sense which the rehearsal and terms of the Scripture immediately present to the mind. Thus when it is said, that Abraham married Hagar, that he afterwards sent her away, that Isaac was born of Sarah, that he received circumcision: All these facts, taken in the historical and literal Sense, mean nothing else than what is expressed in the history; that is, the marriage of Abraham with Hagar, the birth of Isaac, &c.

III. The Allegorical and Figurative Sense is that which examines what may be concealed under the terms, or under the event mentioned in the history. Thus the marriage of Abraham with Hagar, who was afterwards repudiated and driven away because of her insolence, and that of her son, is a figure or representation of the Synagogue, which was only as it were a Slave, and which was divorced and rejected, because of its infidelity and ingratitude. Sarah is the figure of the Christian Church, and Isaac of the people chosen of God, *Gal.* 4. 20, 23, 24, &c.

IV. The Analogical Sense, or Sense of Analogy and Agreement, is that which refers some expressions of Scripture to eternal life and happiness; because of some conformity or similitude between the terms that are brought to express something coming to pass in this world, and what shall come to pass in heaven. For example, on occasion of the Sabbath, or of the seventh day's rest that was enjoined the people of God, a transition may be made to that repose or rest that the saints enjoy in heaven. On occasion of the Israelites entering into the land of promise, we naturally pass to treat of the entering of the Elect into heaven: These transitions the Apostle makes, *Heb.* 3. 18, 19. [4. 1, 9.

V. The Moral or Tropological Sense, is that which deduces moral reflections for the conduct of life, and for the reformation of manners, from what is related historically or literally in Scripture. For example, on occasion of these words of *Deut.* 25. 4. Thou shalt not muzzle the ox when he treadeth out the corn, St. Paul says, that those that preach the gospel, and instruct us in the way to salvation, ought to be supplied with the necessaries of life, 1 *Cor.* 9. 9, 10, 11, 14.

These five Senses may be observed in this one word, Jerusalem. According to the Grammatical Sense, it signifies the Vision of peace. according to the literal and historical, the capital city of Judea; according to the allegorical, the church militant; according to the analogical, the church triumphant; according to the moral, a faithful soul, of which Jerusalem is a kind of figure.

## SENSES.

*Heb.* 5. 14. have their *s.* exercised to discern good

## SENSUAL.

*Jam.* 3. 15. this wisdom is earthly, *s.* devilish  
*Jude* 19. these be *s.* having not the Spirit  
 SENT.

*Gen.* 37. 32. they *s.* the coat of many colours

## SEN

Gen. 38. 20. Judah s. the kid by hand of his friend  
25. Tamar s. to her father-in-law, saying, by  
41. 14. then Pharaoh s. and called Joseph  
42. 4. but Benjamin Jacob s. not with his brethren  
45. 8. it was not you that s. me hither, but God  
50. 16. they s. messengers unto Joseph, saying  
Ezra. 3. 14. thou shalt say, I AM hath s. me to you  
52. 12. Lord, why is it that thou hast s. me?  
Num. 13. 16. the names of the men Moses s. 14. 36.  
92. 10. Balak the king of Moab hath s. unto me  
15. Balak s. yet again princes more honourable  
Josh. 6. 17. because she hid the messengers we s.  
14. 7. forty years old was I when Moses s. me  
Judg. 20. 6. I cut her in pieces and s. her thro' Israel  
1 Sam. 31. 9. s. into the land of the Philistines  
2 Sam. 24. 13. what answer return him that s. me  
1 Kings 18. 10. no nation whither my lord hath not s.  
21. 11. the elders did as Jezebel had s. unto them  
2 Kings 1. 6. return unto king that s. you, and say  
6. 10. and king of Israel s. to the place the man  
14. 9. thistle s. to the cedar in Lebanon, saying  
16. 11. Urijah built according as Ahas had s.  
18. 27. Rab-shakeh said to them, hath my master  
s. me to thy master to speak words? Isa.  
36. 12.  
10. 8. his master s. to reproach the living God  
22. 15. she said, thus said the Lord God of Israel,  
tell man that s. you unto me, 18. 2 Chr. 34. 23.  
Ezra. 4. 11. this is the copy of the letter they s.  
Neh. 6. 4. they s. unto me four times after this sort  
Psalm. 105. 20. king s. and loosed him, the ruler  
Isa. 48. 16. Lord God and his Spirit hath s. me  
Jer. 14. 3. their nooses have s. their little ones  
23. 21. I have not s. these prophets, yet they ran  
29. 25. because thou hast s. letters in thy name  
37. 7. thus shall ye say unto the king that s. you  
46. 9. whom ye s. to present your supplication, 20.  
Ezek. 23. 40. ye have s. for men to come from far  
Dan. 3. 28. whom hath s. his angel and delivered  
Hos. 5. 13. then Ephraim went and s. to king Jereb  
Zech. 7. 2. when they had s. unto the house of God  
Mat. 10. 40. he that receiveth me receiveth him that  
s. me, Mark 9. 37. Luke 9. 48. Luke 13. 20.  
21. 1. then s. Jesus two disciples, saying to them  
27. 19. Pilate's wife s. unto him, saying, have  
Mark 7. 67. immediately the king s. an executioner  
Luke 7. 20. John Baptist hath s. us unto thee  
1. 1. Jesus s. them two and two before his face  
14. 17. he s. his servant at supper-time to say  
19. 14. they s. a message after him, saying  
23. 11. mocked him, and s. him again to Pilate  
John 1. 22. we may give answer to them that s. us?  
4. 34. my meat is to do will of him that s. me  
5. 23. honoureth not the Father who hath s. me  
24. that believeth on him that s. me, 12. 44.  
30. but will of him who s. me, 6. 35, 39, 40.  
35. ye s. unto John, and he bare witness to truth  
36. the same works I do bear witness that  
the Father hath s. me, 37. [6. 57.] [8. 16, 18.  
6. 44. except the Father which s. me draw him  
7. 16. my doctrine is not mine, but his that s. me  
18. but he that seeketh his glory that s. him  
32. Pharisees and priests s. officers to take him  
4. 1. I must work the works of him that s. me  
10. 36. say ye of him whom the Father hath s.  
11. 42. that they may believe thou hast s.  
12. 45. he that seeth me, seeth him that s. me  
49. Father who s. me gave me a commandment  
14. 24. word is not mine, but Father's who s. me  
21. because they know not him that s. me  
16. 5. but now I go my way to him that s. me  
17. 3. is life eternal, to know Jesus whom thou s.  
18. as thou hast s. me into the world, so I s.  
21. the world may believe that thou hast s. me  
23. that the world may know thou hast s. me  
25. and these have known that thou hast s. me  
90. 21. as my Father hath s. me, even so send I you  
Acts 5. 21. s. to the prison to have them brought  
10. 29. I ask for what intent ye have s. for me  
11. 30. s. to the elders by Barnabas and Saul  
13. 15. the rulers of the synagogue s. unto them  
15. 27. we have therefore s. Judas and Silas  
16. 36. the magistrates have s. to let you go  
19. 31. Paul's friends s. unto him, desiring him  
1 Cor. 1. 17. Christ s. me not to baptize, but to preach  
2 Cor. 8. 18. we have s. with him the brother, 32.  
Phil. 4. 10. in Thessalonica ye s. once and again  
1 John 4. 14. testify that the Father s. the Son  
SENT AWAY.  
Gen. 12. 20. Pharaoh s. away Abraham and his wife  
21. 14. Abraham s. Ishmael and Hagar away  
24. 59. they s. away Rebekah their sister  
25. 6. Abraham s. Keturah's children away  
26. 27. seeing ye hate me and have s. me away  
29. as we have s. thee away in peace, thou art  
28. 5. Isaac s. away Jacob to Padan-aram  
6. Isaac had blessed Jacob and s. him away  
31. 27. I might have s. thee away with mirth  
42. surely thou hadst s. me away empty  
45. 24. s. he his brethren away, they departed

## SEN

Deut. 24. 4. s. her away, may not take her again  
Josh. 9. 21. Rahab s. spies away, they departed  
22. 6. Joshua s. Reubenites and Gadites away, 7.  
Judg. 11. 38. Jephthah s. his daughter away  
1 Sam. 10. 25. Samuel s. all the people away  
19. 17. Saul said, why hast thou s. away my enemy?  
2 Sam. 3. 21. David s. Abner away, and he went  
24. why is it that thou hast s. him away?  
10. 4. cut garments, and s. them away, 1 Chr. 19. 6.  
1 Chron. 12. 19. lords of Philistines s. David away  
Job 22. 9. thou hast s. widows away empty  
Mark 12. 3. and they caught the servant and beat  
him, and s. him away, 4. Luke 20. 10, 11.  
Luke 1. 53. and the rich he hath s. empty away  
8. 38. but Jesus s. him away, saying  
Acts 13. 3. laid hands on them, they s. them away  
17. 10. brethren immediately s. away Paul, 24.  
God SENT.  
Gen. 45. 7. God s. me before you to preserve life  
Ezra. 3. 13. the God of your fathers hath s. me  
15. the God of Jacob hath s. me unto you  
Judg. 9. 23. God s. evil spirit between Abimelech  
1 Chron. 21. 15. God s. an angel unto Jerusalem  
Mark 6. 12. I perceived that God had not s. him  
Jer. 43. 1. for which the Lord their God s. him  
2. God hath not s. to thee to say, go not into Egypt  
Dan. 6. 22. God hath s. his angel, and hath shut  
John 3. 17. God s. not his Son to condemn world  
34. he whom God hath s. speaketh words of God  
Acts 3. 26. God hath raised his Son Jesus, s. him  
10. 36. word of God s. unto the children of Israel  
Gal. 4. 4. God s. forth his Son made of a woman  
6. God hath s. forth the Spirit of his Son  
1 John 4. 9. God s. his only begotten Son into world  
10. God s. his Son to be a propitiation for our sins  
Rev. 22. 6. God s. his angel to shew his servants  
He SENT.  
Gen. 45. 23. to his father he s. after this manner  
46. 28. he s. Judah before him unto Joseph  
Ezra. 18. 2. took Zipporah, after he had s. her back  
Judg. 11. 28. Ammon heartened not to words he s.  
1 Sam. 17. 31. rehearsed words, and he s. for David  
30. 26. he s. of the spoil unto the elders of Judah  
2 Sam. 10. 5. he s. to meet them, 1 Chron. 19. 5.  
14. 29. when he s. again, he would not come  
22. 17. he s. from above, he took me. Psalm. 18. 16.  
1 Kings 20. 7. for he s. unto me for my wives  
9 Kings 17. 26. therefore he s. lions among them  
2 Chron. 24. 19. yet he s. prophets to them to bring  
25. 15. he s. unto Amasia a prophet, which said  
Ezek. 5. 10. he s. and called for his friends  
Psalm. 78. 25. he s. them meat to the full  
105. 17. he s. a man before them, even Joseph  
26. he s. Moses his servant and Aaron  
28. he s. darkness, and made it dark  
106. 15. but he s. leanness into their soul  
107. 20. he s. his word and healed them  
111. 9. he s. redemption unto his people  
Isa. 61. 1. he s. me to bind up the broken-hearted,  
to proclaim liberty to the captives, Luke 4. 18.  
Jer. 29. 28. he s. unto us in Babylon, saying  
42. 21. for the which he hath s. me unto you  
Lam. 1. 13. from above he s. fire into my bones  
Zech. 2. 8. after the glory hath s. me to nations  
Mat. 21. 36. again he s. other servants. more than first  
37. list of all he s. unto them his son, Mark 12. 4.  
22. 7. he s. forth his armies, and destroyed those  
John 1. 33. he that s. me to baptize with water  
5. 38. for whom he hath s. him ye believe not  
6. 29. that ye believe on him whom he hath s.  
7. 28. he that s. me is true, ye know not, 8. 26.  
29. but I know him, and he hath s. me  
8. 29. and he that s. me is with me; the Father  
42. neither came I of myself, but he s. me  
Acts 24. 26. therefore he s. for Paul the officer  
Rev. 1. 1. he s. and signified it by his angel to John  
I SENT.  
Gen. 32. 5. I have s. to tell my lord, to find grace  
38. 23. I s. this kid, and thou hast not found her  
Ezra. 3. 12. this shall be a token that I have s. thee  
Num. 32. 8. thus did your fathers when I s. them  
Josh. 24. 5. I s. Moses also and Aaron, Mic. 6. 4.  
Judg. 6. 14. thou shalt save Isr. have not I s. thee?  
9 Kings 5. 6. I have s. Naaman my servant to thee  
17. 13. the law which I s. to you by my servants  
Isa. 48. 19. who is deaf, as my messenger that I s.  
43. 14. for your sake I have s. to Babylon  
55. 11. it shall prosper in the thing whereto I s. it  
Jer. 7. 25. I s. unto you all my servants the prophets,  
daily rising up early, 26. 5. [35. 15.] [44. 4.  
14. 14. I s. them not, nor commanded, nor spake to  
them, 15. [23. 21, 32.] [27. 15.] [29. 9.  
29. 31. I s. him not, he caused you to trust in a lie  
Ezek. 3. 6. surely had I s. thee to them would hearken  
Dan. 10. 11. O Daniel understand; to thee am I now s.  
Joel 2. 25. my great army which I s. among you  
Amos 4. 10. I have s. among you the pestilence  
Zech. 9. 11. I have s. forth thy prisoners out of pit  
Mal. 2. 4. and ye shall know that I have s. this  
Luke 4. 43. I must preach, for therefore am I s.

## SEP

Luke 22. 35. when I s. you without purse and scrip  
John 17. 18. so have I s. them into the world  
Acts 10. 20. doubting nothing, for I have s. them  
33. immediately therof, I s. thee, hast well done  
1 Cor. 4. 17. for this cause have I s. to you Timotheus  
2 Cor. 9. 3. yet have I s. brethren, lest our boasting  
12. 17. did I take a gain of you by any whom I s.  
18. I desired Titus, and with him I s. a brother  
Eph. 6. 22. whom I s. for same purpose, Col. 4. 8.  
Phil. 2. 28. I s. him therefore the more carefully  
1 Thess. 3. 5. for this I s. to know your faith  
Phil. 18. whom I have s. again, receive him  
See LORD.  
SENT forth.  
Gen. 6. 7. Noah s. forth a raven [10. s. forth a dove  
1 Sam. 36. 4. David therefore s. out spies and underst.  
2 Sam. 22. 15. and he s. out arrows, Psalm. 18. 16.  
Job 39. 5. who hath s. out the wild ass free?  
Psalm. 77. 17. clouds poured out, skies s. out a sound  
60. 11. she s. out her boughs to sea, and branches  
Jer. 24. 5. whom I have s. out of this place to Chaldea  
Ezek. 31. 4. she hath s. out her little rivers to trees  
Acts 7. 12. Jacob s. out our fathers first  
Jam. 2. 25. Rahab had s. them out another way  
SENT, Passive.  
Gen. 32. 18. it is a present s. to my lord Esau  
1 Kings 14. 6. I am s. to thee with heavy tidings  
Ezra. 7. 14. forasmuch as thou art s. of the king  
Prov. 17. 11. a cruel messenger shall be s. against him  
Jer. 49. 14. an ambassador s. s. unto the heathen  
Ezek. 2. 9. behold, an hand was s. unto me, and lo  
3. 5. art not s. to a people of strange speech  
23. 40. unto whom a messenger was s. and lo  
Dan. 5. 24. then was part of the hand s. from him  
Obad. 1. an ambassador is s. among the heathen  
Mark 15. 24. I am not s. but unto lost sheep of Israel  
23. 37. and stoolest them who are s. Luke 13. 34.  
Luke 1. 19. I am Gabriel, and am s. to speak to thee  
26. angel Gabriel was s. from God unto Nazareth  
4. 26. but unto none of them was Elias s. save  
John 1. 6. a man s. from God, whose name was John  
8. John was s. to bear witness of that light  
24. they who were s. were of the Pharisees  
3. 28. I said, I am not Christ, but s. before him  
9. 7. wash in Siloam, which is by interpretation, s.  
13. 16. nor he that s. is greater than he that s. him  
Acts 10. 17. men that were s. had made inquiry  
21. Peter went to the men who were s. 11. 11.  
9. therefore came I to you as soon as I was s. for  
13. 4. so they being s. forth by the Holy Ghost  
26. to you is the word of this salvation s.  
28. the salvation of God is s. unto the Gentiles  
Rom. 10. 15. how shall they preach, except they be s.  
Phil. 4. 18. received things which were s. from you  
Heb. 1. 14. spirits s. forth to minister for them  
1 Pet. 1. 12. with the Holy Ghost s. from heaven  
2. 14. or unto governors, as them that are s. by him  
Rev. 5. 6. the seven spirits s. forth into the earth  
SENT ST.  
Ezra. 15. 7. s. forth thy wrath, which consumed them  
Num. 13. 27. we came to land whither thou s. us  
24. 12. spake I not to the messengers thou s. us  
1 Kings 5. 8. have considered things thou s. to me for  
SENTENCE.  
Deut. 17. 9. they shall shew thee the s. of judgment  
10. thou shalt do according to the s. 11.  
Psalm. 17. 2. let my s. come forth from thy presence  
Prov. 16. 10. a divine s. is in the lips of the king  
Ezek. 8. 11. because s. is not executed speedily  
Jer. 4. 12. now also will I give s. against them  
Luke 23. 34. Pilate gave s. that it should be as requir  
Acts 15. 19. my s. is, that we trouble not them  
2 Cor. 1. 9. we had the s. of death in ourselves  
SENTENCES.  
Dan. 5. 12. shewing of hard s. found in same Daniel  
8. 23. a king understanding dark s. shall stand up  
SEPARATE  
Signifies, [1] To part, divide, or put asunder,  
Gen. 30. 40. [2] To consecrate and set apart  
for some special ministry or service, Acts 13.  
2. Separate me Barnabas and Saul, for the  
work whereunto I have called them. [3] To  
withdraw, or retire from worldly employments  
and enjoyments, and to devote one's self to the  
service of God; thus the Nazarenes separated  
themselves, Num. 6. 2. some for life, others  
for a certain time only. See NAZARITE.  
[4] To forsake the communion of the church,  
Jude 19. [5] To excommunicate, Luke 6. 22  
[6] To disperse, or scatter abroad into dif.

*front parts of the world, Deut. 22. 8. [7]. To be divorced, disregarded, and forsaken by a person, Prov. 19. 4. The poor is separated from his neighbour; that is, is forsaken by those who are most obliged to help him. [8]. To distinguish persons from others, by conferring upon them many precious and valuable privileges and blessings; that the Lord separated the Israelites, from all other nations in the earth, and chose them for his peculiar people, 1 Kings 8. 53.*

*Gen. 13. 9. Abram said, I myself, I pray thee, from me 31. 40. Jacob did s. the lambs, and set the faces Lev. 15. 31. thus shall ye s. the children of Israel 22. 9. speak to Aaron and his sons that they s. Num. 6. 2. when man or woman shall s. themselves, to vow a vow, to s. themselves unto the Lord 3. the Nazirite shall s. himself from wine 16. 14. thus shalt thou s. the Levites from Israel 16. 21. s. yourselves from among this congregation 11. 2. thou shalt s. three cities in thy land, 7. 29. 21. Lord shall s. him unto evil out of Israel 1 Kings 8. 53. didst s. them to be thine inheritance Ezra 10. 11. s. yourselves from people of the land Jer. 37. 12. Jeremiah went to s. himself thence Mat. 25. 32. he shall s. them as a shepherd his sheep Luke 6. 22. blessed are ye when men shall s. you Act 13. 2. s. me Barnabas and Saul for the work Rom. 8. 35. who shall s. us from love of Christ? 39. nothing be able to s. us from love of God Jude 19. these be they who s. themselves, sensual*

## SEPARATE.

*Gen. 49. 56. shall be on the head of Joseph and of him that was s. from his brethren, Deut. 33. 16. Josh. 18. 9. s. the cities of Ephraim were among Ezek. 41. 12. building that was before the s. place 13. so he measured the house and the s. places 14. the breadth of the s. place toward the east 42. 1. chamber over against the s. place, 10. 13. 2 Cor. 6. 17. come out from among them, be ye s. Heb. 7. 26. is holy, harmless, undefiled, s. from sinners*

## SEPARATED.

*Gen. 13. 11. then Abram and Lot s. themselves 14. Lord said, after that Lot was s. from him 35. 23. two manner of people be s. from thy bowels Ezek. 33. 16. so shall we s. from people on earth Lev. 20. 24. I am the Lord who have s. you from 25. which I have s. from you as unclean Num. 16. 9. that the God of Israel hath s. you Deut. 10. 8. the Lord s. the tribe of Levi to stand 32. 8. when he s. sons of Adam he set bounds 1 Chron. 12. 8. of the Gadites there s. unto David 23. 13. Aaron was s. that he should sanctify 25. 1. David s. to the service of sons of Asaph 2 Chron. 25. 10. then Amaziah s. them, the army Ezra 6. 21. all that had s. themselves unto him 8. 24. then I s. twelve of the chief of the priests 9. 1. priests and Levites have not s. themselves 10. 8. who would not come, be s. from congregation 16. all of them by their names were s. and sat Neh. 4. 19. work is great, and we are s. upon wall 9. 2. Israel s. themselves from all strangers 10. 28. they that had s. slave to the brethren 13. 3. they s. from Israel the mixed multitude Prov. 18. 1. through desire a man having s. himself 14. but the poor is s. from his neighbour Isa. 56. 3. the Lord hath s. me from his people 59. 2. iniquities have s. between you and your God Hos. 4. 14. for themselves are s. with whores 9. 10. they went and s. themselves unto that shame Act 19. 9. Paul departed, and s. the disciples Rom. 1. 1. Paul an apostle, s. to the gospel of God 2. 3. I could wish that I were s. from Christ Gal. 1. 15. God who s. me from my mother's womb 2. 12. Peter withdrew and s. himself, fearing*

## SEPARATELY.

*Num. 6. 5. till the days be fulfilled in which he s. 6. the days he s. he shall come at no dead body Prov. 16. 28. and a whisperer s. chief friends 17. 9. he that repeateth a matter s. very friends Ezek. 14. 7. or of the stranger which s. himself*

## SEPARATION.

*Lev. 12. 2. the days of the s. for her infirmity 5. she shall be unclean two weeks, as in her s. 15. 19. she shall be in her s. seven days 20. bed she lieth upon in her s. shall be unclean 25. an issue of blood out of the time of her s. 26. every bed shall be to her as the bed of her s. 16. 22. goat shall bear iniquities to a land of s. 20. 21. take his brother's wife, it is a s. Num. 6. 4. days of s. shall eat nothing of vine-tree 5. all days of his s. no razor shall come on head 8. all the days of his s. he is holy unto the Lord 12. he shall consecrate to Lord the days of his s. and bring a lamb, because his s. was defiled 13. when the days of his s. are fulfilled 18. Nazirite shall shave the head of his s. and take the hair of his s. and put it in the fire 19. after the hair of the Nazirite's s. is shaven 21. his offering for his s. after the law of s.*

*Num. 19. 9. the ashes shall be kept for a water of s. 13. the water of s. hath not been sprinkled, 20. 21. he that sprinkled water of s. shall wash his clothes, that toucheth water of s. shall be uncl. 21. 23. it shall be purified with the water of s. Ezek. 42. 20. it had a wall round to make a s. Zeck. 13. 1. fountain opened for s. for uncleanness*

## SEPARATING.

*Zeck. 7. 3. should I weep in the fifth month, s. SEPULCHRE, Or Grave. The Hebrews have always taken great care about the burial of their dead. The greatest part of their Sepulchres were hollow places dug into rocks, as was that bought by Abraham, for the burying of Sarah, Gen. 23. 6. those of the kings of Judah and Israel; and that wherein our Saviour was laid in mount Calvary. Sometimes also their graves were dug in the ground, and commonly without their turns in burying-places, set apart on purpose. Generally they used to put some heavy stone, or other thing, over the grave, to show it was a burying place, that passengers might be warned not to come near it, that they might not be polluted.*

*Our Saviour in Mat. 23. 7. compares the hypocritical Pharisees to whitened sepulchres, which appeared fine without, but inwardly were full of rottenness and corruption. It is said, that every year, on the fifteenth of February, the Jews took care to whitewash their sepulchres anew. In Luke 11. 44. he compares them to graves which appear not, and the men that walk over them are not aware of them, or know not that the places are unclean, so that they contract an unknown and involuntary impurity. So they that conversed with the Pharisees, being deceived by their fair shews of religion and devotion, were easily ensnared and drawn into sin by them.*

*It is said, Mat. 23. 29, 30, 31. Wo unto you Scribes and Pharisees; because ye build the tombs of the prophets, and garnish the sepulchres of the righteous: And say, if we had been in the days of our fathers, we would not have been partakers with them in the blood of the prophets. Wherefore ye be witnesses unto yourselves, that ye are the children of them which killed the prophets. As if our Saviour had said, Ye pretend a great deal of respect to the ancient prophets, and to disallow what your fathers did to them, by building and garnishing their tombs; yet this practice of yours seems rather to be an approbation of your fathers' wickedness, if one look upon it, either in the nature of the thing, for hereby you keep in memory what your fathers did against them; whereas, if you did detest it, you would rather do all you could that it might be utterly forgotten; or if one may judge of your affections to the dead prophets, by your usage of the living, namely, myself and my Apostles.*

*Gen. 23. 6. none shall withhold from thee his s. Deut. 24. 6. no man knoweth of his s. unto this day Jud. 6. 32. Gideon was buried in his father's s. 1 Sam. 10. 2. thou shalt find two men by Rachel's s. 2 Sam. 9. 32. they buried Asahel in his father's s. 4. 12. the head of Ishoboth buried in Aboer's s. 17. 23. Abithophel buried in the s. of his father 21. 14. bones of Saul in the s. of Kish his father 1 Kings 13. 22. thy carcase shall not come to the s. 31. bury me in the s. wherein man of God is 2 Kings 9. 28. Ahaziah in the s. with his fathers 13. 21. they cast the man into the s. of Eliaba 21. 26. Amon was buried in his s. in the garden 23. 17. they said, it is the s. of the man of God 30. Josiah buried in his own s. 2 Chron. 35. 24. Psal. 5. 9. their throat is an open s. Rom. 3. 13. Isa. 22. 16. that thou hast bowed thee out a s. here as he that beweth out a s. on high, and graveth Mar. 27. 60. he rolled a great stone to the door of s. 61. the other Mary, sitting over-against the s. 64. command that the s. be made sure, 66. 28. 1. and the other Mary came to see the s. 8. departed quickly from the s. with fear and joy Mark 15. 46. Joseph wrapped him in the linen, and laid him in a s. Luke 23. 53. Act 13. 29. and rolled a stone to the door of the s. 16. 2. they came to the s. at the rising of the sun 3. who shall roll the stone from the door of the s. 5. entering into the s. [8. they fled from the s. Luke 23. 53. and the women also beheld the s. 24. 1. early in the morning they came to the s. 2. they found the stone rolled from s. John 20. 1. 9. returned from the s. [12. Peter ran to the s. 22. certain women which were early at the s. 24. certain of them with us went to the s. John 19. 41. and in the garden there was a new s. 42. they laid Jesus, for the s. was nigh at hand*

*John 20. 1. cometh Mary when it was dark to s. 2. they have taken away the Lord out of the s. 3. that other disciple came to the s. 4. 8. 6. then cometh Peter, and went into the s. 11. Mary stood without at the s. weeping, as she wept, she stooped down and looked into the s. Act 2. 29 and his s. is with us unto this day 7. 16. Jacob laid in the s. that Abraham bought*

## SEPULCHRES.

*Gen. 23. 6. in the choice of our s. bury thy dead 2 Kings 23. 16. Josiah spied the s. and took the bones out of the s. and burnt them upon the altar 2 Chron. 21. 20. Jehoram not buried in s. of kings 24. 25. Joash not [28. 27. Ahas not in s. of kings 32. 33. Hezekiah buried in the chiefest of the s. Neh. 2. 3. the place of my father's s. lieth waste 3. wouldst send me to the city of my father's s. 3. 16. Nehemiah repaired to place over-against s. Mat. 23. 27. woe to you, for ye are like unto whitened s. 29. because ye garnish the s. of the righteous Luke 11. 47. ye build the s. of the prophets, 48.*

## SERAPHIMS.

*Isa. 6. 2. above it stood the s. each had six wings 6. then flew one of the s. having a live coal SERGEANTS, Act 16. 35. sent the s. saying, let these men go 38. the s. told these words unto the magistrates*

## SERPENT.

*In Greek, Ophis; in Hebrew, Nachash. The craft, the wisdom, the subtlety of the Serpent, are things insisted on in Scripture, as qualities that distinguish them from other animals. Moses introduces the relation of Eve's temptation by affirming, Now the serpent was more subtle than any beast of the field which the Lord God had made, Gen. 3. 1. And our Saviour recommends to his Apostles to have the wisdom of the Serpent, Mat. 10. 16. They bring several proofs of this subtlety of the Serpent. They say, that the Cerastes hides himself in the sand, in order to bite the horse's foot, that he might throw his rider. Jacob makes an allusion to this in the blessing he gave to Dan, Gen. 49. 17. Dan shall be a serpent by the way, an adder in the path; that biteth the horse-heels, so that his rider shall fall backward. It is likewise said of the Serpent, that when he is old, he has the secret of growing young again, and of stripping off his old skin or slough, by squeezing himself between two rocks. He assaults a man if he has his clothes on, but flees if he finds him naked. When he is assaulted, his chief care is to secure his head; because his heart being under his throat, and very near his head, the readiest way to kill him is to squeeze or cut off his head: Hence in the curse that God gave the Serpent he told him, The seed of the woman shall bruise the serpent's head, that is, the principal seat of his life, Gen. 3. 15. And many have supposed that his chief subtlety, or wisdom, as the gospel calls it, consists in this, that he chooses to expose his whole body to danger, that he may save his head. When he goes to drink at a fountain, he first cometh up all his poison, for fear of poisoning himself as he is drinking. Though this observation be not attended to by every body, it is nevertheless a great many defenders.*

*It is said further of the Serpent's subtlety, that it steps up its ears that it may not hear the voice of the charmer or enchanter. The Psalmist takes notice of this piece of subtlety of the Adder. Psal. 58. 4. They are like the deaf adder, that stoppeth her ear; which will not hearken to the voice of charmers, charming never so wisely. It is said, it applies one of its ears hard to the ground, and steps up the other with the end of its tail. Others say the subtlety of the Serpent consists in its agility and suppleness; or in a secret it has in recovering its right by the juice of fennel. Every one proposes his own conjectures on this matter.*

*Some place the venom of the Serpent in its gall, others in its tongue, and others in its teeth. The Scripture in different passages expresses itself sometimes as supposing the gall of the Serpent to be its venom, Job 20. 14. His meat is his bowels is turned, it is the gall of asps within him. David seems to place it in the tongue. Psal. 140. 3. They have sharpened their tongues like a serpent. And Solomon in the tenth, Prov. 23. 32. At the last it biteth like a serpent, and stingeth like an adder.*

*The Devil is called a Serpent, Rev. 12. 9. both because he hid himself in the body of a real serpent when he seduced the first woman, and because of his serpentine disposition, being a subtle, crafty, and dangerous enemy to man*

kind. See **DEVIL**. Interpreters have much speculated concerning the nature of the first Serpent, that tempted Eve. Some have thought, that then the Serpent, or that kind of Serpents, there being several kinds of them, had two, four, or many feet, or moved upon the hinder part of its body, with head, breast, and belly upright. They ground their opinion on the curse that God gave the Serpent. Gen. 3. 14, Upon thy belly shalt thou go. Whereas formerly thou hadst a privilege above other kinds of Serpents, whereby thou didst go with erect breast, and didst feed upon the fruit of trees and other plants; now thou shalt be brought down to the same mean and vile estate with them. Others think that there is no probability that this animal was otherwise than what it is now; but what before the fall was natural to it, afterwards became painful, as nakedness was to man. It is put for wicked malicious persons, Mat. 23. 33.

Another curse that God gave the Serpent was, That it should feed upon dust, Gen. 3. 14. Isaiah says also, Dust shall be the serpent's meat, Isa. 65. 25. And in Mic. 7. 17. They shall lick the dust like a serpent. It is true, however, that they eat flesh, birds, frogs, fish, fruits, grass, &c. But as they continually creep upon the earth, it is impossible but that their food must be often defiled with dust and dirt. Some of them may really eat earth out of necessity, or at least earth-worms, which they cannot swallow without a good deal of dirt with them.

Among other kinds of Serpents mentioned in Scripture are these fiery, flying serpents, that made so great a destruction among the Israelites, and were the death of so many people in the desert, Num. 21. 6. The Hebrew word here used for Serpent, is Saraph, which properly signifies to burn; and it is thought that this name was given to it, either because of its colour; or because of that heat and thirst it creates by its biting.

It was upon this occasion that the Lord commanded Moses to make the brazen serpent, or the figure of the Serpent Saraph, and to raise it upon a pole, that the people who were bit by the Serpents, by looking upon this image, might be presently healed. Moses did so; and the event was answerable to this promise. By this account from Scripture we may understand something of greatest consequence was represented by it: For the only way God ordains nothing without just reason. Why must a Serpent of brass be elevated on a pole? Could not the divine power recover them without it? Why must they look towards it? Could not a healing virtue be conveyed to their wounds, but through their eyes? All this had a direct reference to the mystery of Christ, and expressed the manner of his death, and the benefits derived from it. Therefore Christ being the minister of the circumcision, chose this figure for the instruction of the Jews, John 3. 14. As Moses lifted up the Serpent in the wilderness, even so must the Son of man be lifted up. The biting of the Israelites by the fiery serpents doth naturally represent the effects of sin, that torment the conscience, and inflame the soul with the apprehension of future judgment. And the erecting of a brazen serpent upon a pole, that had the figure, not the poison of those serpents, doth in a lively manner set forth the lifting up of Jesus Christ on the cross, who only had the similitude of sinful flesh. The looking towards the brazen serpent, is a fit resemblance of believing in Christ crucified for salvation. The right of the eye was the only means to derive virtue from it; and the sovereign efficacy of our Redeemer is conveyed. John 6. 40. This is the will of him that sent me, that every one which seeth the Son and believeth on him, may have everlasting life.

This brazen serpent was preserved among the Israelites down to the time of Hezekiah, who being informed that the people paid a superstitious worship to it, had it broken in pieces, and by way of contempt gave it the name of Nebuchan, that is, a brazen bangle or trifle, 2 Kings 18. 4.

Gen. 3. 1. the s. was more subtle than any beast. 13. woman said, s. beguiled me, 2 Cor. 11. 3. 49. 17. Dan shall be a s. by the way, an Aspid. 4. 3. the rod became a s. 7. 9. 10. 15. Num. 21. 8. The Lord said, make thee a fiery s. 9. Moses made a s. of brass and put it on a pole; if a s. had bitten any man, he beheld the s. of brass

2 Kings 18. 4. Hezek. brake in pieces the brazen s. Job 26. 13. his hand hath formed the crooked s. Psal. 58. 4. their poison is like the poison of a s. 140. 3. they sharpened their tongues like a s. Prov. 23. 32. at last it biteth like a s. and stingeth 30. 19. too wonderful, the way of a s. upon a rock Eccl. 10. 8. whose breaketh an hedge, s. shall bite him 11. surely the s. will bite without enchantment Isa. 14. 29. out of the s. root shall come forth a cockatrice; his fruit shall be as a fiery flying s. 27. 1. the Lord shall punish the s. that crooked s. 30. 6. from whence come viper and fiery flying s. 65. 25. lion eat straw, and dust shall be the s. meat Jer. 46. 22. the voice thereof shall go like a s. Amos 5. 19. leamed hand on wall, and a s. bite him 9. 3. I will command the s. and he shall bite them Mic. 7. 17. they shall lick the dust like a s. Mat. 7. 10. will he give him a s. ? Luke 11. 11. John 3. 14. as Moses lifted up the s. so Son of man Rev. 12. 9. that old s. called the devil, 20. 2. 14. where she is nourished from the face of the s. 15. the s. cast out of his mouth water as a flood

## SERPENTS.

Exod. 7. 12. they cast down their rods, they became s. Num. 21. 6. the Lord sent fiery s. among them 7. pray to Lord that he take away the s. from us Deut. 8. 15. terrible wildern. wherein were fiery s. 32. 34. I will also send the poison of s. upon them Jer. 8. 17. behold, I will send s. among you Mar. 10. 16. be ye therefore wise as s. and harmless 23. 33. ye s. how can ye escape damnation of hell? Mark 16. 18. they shall take up s. and if they drink Luke 10. 19. I give unto you power to tread on s. 1 Cor. 10. 9. also tempted, and were destroyed of s. Jam. 3. 7. for every kind of beasts and of s. is named Rev. 9. 19. their tails were like unto s. and had heads

## SERVANT

Is taken, [1] For a slave. The Hebrews had two sorts of servants or slaves. Some were strangers, either bought, or taken in the wars; and their masters kept them, exchanged them, sold them, or disposed of them as their own goods, Lev. 25. 44, 45, &c. The others were Hebrew slaves, who being poor, sold themselves, or were sold to pay their debts; or were delivered up for slaves by their parents, in cases of necessity. This sort of Hebrew slaves continued in slavery but six years; then they might return to liberty again, and their masters could not retain them against their wills. If they would continue voluntarily with their masters, they were bought before the judges; there they made a declaration, that for this time they disclaimed the privilege of the law, had their ears bored with an aul, by applying them to the door-posts of their master; and after that they had no longer any power of recovering their liberty, except at the next year of jubilee, Exod. 21. 2, 3, &c. Lev. 25. 40.

II. Servant is also taken for a man that dedicates himself to the service of another, by the choice of his own will and inclination. Thus Joshua was the servant of Moses, Elijah of Elijah, Gehazi of Elisha, and the Apostles were servants of Jesus Christ.

III. Servant is put for the subjects of a prince. The servant of Pharaoh, the servants of Saul, and those of David, are their subjects in general, and their domestics in particular, 2 Sam. 11. 11. | 12. 19. 1 Chron. 21. 3. In like manner also the Philistines, the Syrians, and several other nations, were servants of David; they obeyed him, they were his subjects, they paid him tribute, 2 Sam. 8. 6.

IV. Servants or slaves, as opposed to those that are free, and to the children of the promises, represent the Jews in contradistinction to the Christians; or those that were under the yoke of ceremonies, to those that are under the gospel dispensation. The Jews were the slaves represented by Hagar and Ishmael; the Christians are the children of liberty, represented by Sarah and by Isaac, Gal. 4. 3, 7, 22, &c.

Servant or servants of God. As all things are subject to the power and pleasure of God, and as none can resist his will or word; in this sense all creatures are God's servants, Psal. 119. 91. But more particularly by this name are called, [1] All faithful and godly persons, who being bought and redeemed from the bondage of sin and Satan, do serve and obey God in righteousness and holiness, Rom. 6. 22. [2] One that serveth and obeyeth God not only in a common profession of religion, but also in some particular function and calling: Thus the apostle Paul calls himself the servant of God, Rom. 1. 1. And in this sense, Christ Jesus is termed the Father's servant to execute his will as Mediator, in working man's redemption, Isa. 53. 11. My righteous servant. [3] One whom God makes

use of as an instrument to effect and perform his will in the work of some particular mercy or judgment: Thus may Cyrus be called the servant of God, his shepherd and anointed, Isa. 44. 28. | 45. 1. And Nebuchadnezzar, Jer. 25. 9. Moses is often by way of eminence, called the servant of the Lord, Deut. 34. 5. Moses the servant of the Lord died, Josh. 1. 2. Moses my servant is dead. This title is often given him, not only to reflect honours upon him, but also to give authority to his laws and writings, in publishing of which he only acted as God's servant, in his name and stead: And likewise that the Israelites might not think of Moses above what was meet, remembering that he was not the Lord himself, but only his servant; and therefore not to be worshipped, nor yet too pertinaciously followed in all his institutions, when the Lord himself should come and abolish part of the Mosaic dispensation: it being but reasonable that the servant should give place to the Son and Heir, Heb. 3. 3, 5, 6.

Servant is also taken for a person of a servile ignoble condition and spirit, who is altogether unfit for places of dignity, Eccl. 10. 7. I have seen servants upon horses. The Apostle Paul says, 1 Cor. 9. 19. I have made myself servant unto all, that I might gain the more. I have complied with their weaknesses and infirmities, so far as they were not sinful: I have denied myself in my liberty, and determined myself to that part in my actions, which I saw would most oblige, profit, and engage them to me so as to bring them in love with the gospel. The servant of sin, John 8. 34. is one who is in spiritual bondage, and under the power of sin and corruption.

Gen. 9. 25. Canaan, a s. of servants shall be he 24. 34. and he said, I am Abraham's s. 49. 15. Isaac bowed and became a s. to tribute Eccl. 21. 5. if s. please, I love my master Deut. 5. 15. remember that thou wast a s. in Egypt 32. 15. thou shalt not deliver the s. that is escaped 1 Sam. 2. 13. priest's s. came and said, 15. 9. 27. Samuel said, bid the s. pass on before us 25. 41. let thy handmaid be a s. to wash the feet 29. 3. is not this David the s. of Saul the king? 30. 13. I am a young man s. to an Amalekite 2 Sam. 9. 2. of house of Saul, s. named Ziba, 19. 17. 16. 1. Ziba the s. of Mephibosheth met David 18. 29. when Joab sent the king's s. and me thy hand 1 Kings 11. 26. Jeroboam Solomon's s. lift up his hand 12. 7. if thou wilt be a s. to this people this day 2 Kings 4. 24. she said to her s. drive and go forward 6. 15. when the s. of the man of God was risen Mat. 5. 19. and the s. is there free from his master 7. 2. as a s. earnestly desireth the shadow 41. 4. wilt thou take Leviathan for a s. for ever? Psal. 105. 17. even Joseph, who was sold for a s. Prov. 11. 29. the fool shall be s. to the wise of heart 19. 9. he that is despised and hath a s. is better 14. 35. the king's favour is toward a wise s. 17. 2. a wise s. shall have rule over a son that 29. 10. much less for a s. to rule over princes 29. 7. and the borrower is s. to the lender 30. 19. a s. will not be corrected with words 30. 10. accuse not s. to his master, lest he curse thee 26. 2. the earth cannot bear a s. when he reigneth Isa. 24. 2. as with the s. so with his master 49. 7. to s. of rulers [Jer. 2. 14. is Israel a s.? Dan. 6. 20. O Daniel, s. of the living God 10. 17. how can s. of my lord talk with my lord? Mat. 10. 6. s. honoureth his master, if I be a master Mat. 10. 24. no s. is above his lord 25. it is enough for the s. to be as his lord 18. 26. the s. is left down and worshipped him 27. the lord of that s. was moved with compassion 32. O thou wicked s. I forgive thee all that debt 20. 27. and whosoever will be chief among you, let him be your s. 23. 11. Mark 10. 44. 24. 45. who then is a faithful and wise s. whom lord 46. blessed is that s. whom his lord, Luke 17. 43 48. but if that evil s. shall say, Luke 12. 45. 50. the lord of that s. shall come, Luke 12. 46. 25. 21. well done, thou good and faithful s. enter thou into the joy of thy lord, 23. Luke 19. 17. 26. thou wicked and slothful s. Luke 19. 26. 39. cast the unprofitable s. into outer darkness 26. 51. Peter struck a s. of the high-priest, and smote off his ear, Mark 14. 47. John 18. 10. Mark 12. 2. and he sent to the husbandmen s. Luke 12. 47. that s. which knew his lord's will 14. 21. so that s. came and sowed his lord 17. 7. but which of you having a s. plowing 9. doth he thank that s. ? I trow not 20. 10. and at the season he sent a s. 11. John 8. 34. whose committeth sin, is the s. of sin 35. the s. abideth not in the house for ever 13. 16. the s. is not greater than his lord, 15. 90.



sha. 15. 15. the *s.* knoweth not what his lord doeth  
 16. 1. Paul *s.* of Jesus Christ, an apostle  
 17. 4. who art thou that judgest another man's *s.*  
 18. 1. I commend to you Pithebe, a *s.* of the church  
 19. 21. art thou called being a *s.* care not for it  
 20. is called, being a *s.* is the Lord's free-man  
 21. 19. yet I have made myself a *s.* unto all  
 22. 1. 10. I should not be the *s.* of Christ  
 23. 4. 1. as a child differeth nothing from a *s.*  
 24. 1. wherefore thou art no more a *s.* but a son  
 25. 7. he took upon him the form of a *s.*  
 26. 4. 12. Epaphras, a *s.* of Christ, saluteth you  
 27. 2. 24. *s.* of Lord must not strive, but be gentle  
 28. 16. not now as a *s.* but above a *s.* brother  
 29. 3. 5. Moses was faithful in his house as a *s.*  
 30. 1. 1. Simon Peter, a *s.* of Jesus Christ,  
 31. 1. Jude the *s.* of Jesus Christ, to them sanctified

#### SERVANT, AND SERVANTS OF GOD.

Gen. 50. 17. forgive the *s.* of the God of thy father  
 1 Chr. 6. 49. as Moses the *s.* of God commanded  
 2 Chron. 34. 9. the collection, Moses the *s.* of God said  
 Neh. 10. 29. to walk in God's law, which was given  
 by Moses the *s.* of God to observe all commands  
 Dan. 6. 20. he said, O Daniel, *s.* of the living God  
 9. 11. written in the law of Moses the *s.* of God  
 Tit. 1. 1. a *s.* of God [Jer. 1. 1. James a *s.* of God  
 1 Pet. 2. 16. not using liberty, but as a *s.* of God  
 Rev. 7. 3. till we have sealed the *s.* of our God  
 15. 3. they sing the song of Moses the *s.* of God

#### See HIRAZ.

#### His SERVANT.

Gen. 9. 26. and Canaan shall be his *s.* 27.  
 Exod. 14. 31. people believed Lord and his *s.* Moses  
 21. 20. if a man smite his *s.* and die under his hand  
 26. if he smite the eye of his *s.* that it perish  
 31. 11. but his *s.* Joshua departed not out of tabern.  
 Josh. 5. 14. Joshua said, what saith my L. to his *s.*  
 9. 24. God commanded his *s.* Moses to give you  
 Judg. 7. 11. Gideon went down with Phurah his *s.*  
 19. 3. the Levite went, having his *s.* with him  
 9. when the man rose to depart, he and his *s.*  
 1 Sam. 10. 4. let not the king sin against his *s.*  
 22. 15. let not the king impune any thing to his *s.*  
 25. 39. the Lord hath kept his *s.* from evil  
 26. 18. why doth my Lord thus pursue after his *s.*  
 19. let my lord the king hear the word of his *s.*  
 2 Sam. 9. 11. as my lord hath commanded his *s.*  
 14. 22. the king hath fulfilled the request of his *s.*  
 21. 1. wherefore is my lord come to his *s.*  
 1 Kings 1. 51. swear, that he will not slay his *s.*  
 8. 50. which he promised by hand of Moses his *s.*  
 59. that he maintain the cause of his *s.* and Israel  
 14. 18. he spake by hand of his *s.* Ahijah, 15. 29.  
 19. 3. Elijah came and left his *s.* at Beer-sheba  
 2 Kings 9. 36. word which he spake by his *s.* Elijah  
 14. 25. the word which he spake by his *s.* Jonah  
 17. 3. Hoshea became his *s.* and gave him presents  
 24. 1. and Jehoiakim became his *s.* three years  
 1 Chron. 16. 15. O ye seed of Israel his *s.*  
 2 Chron. 32. 16. spake against his *s.* Hezekiah  
 Neh. 4. 22. let every one with his *s.* lodge within  
 Psal. 35. 27. Let him take pleasure in prosperity of his *s.*  
 105. 6. O ye seed of Abraham his *s.* he is our God  
 6. he sent Moses his *s.* and Aaron his chosen  
 42. for he remembered Abraham his *s.*  
 136. 22. gave even an heritage unto Israel his *s.*  
 Prov. 29. 21. that delicately bringeth up his *s.*  
 Isa. 44. 26. that confirmeth the word of his *s.*  
 48. 20. the Lord hath redeemed his *s.* Jacob  
 49. 5. Lord formed me from the womb to be his *s.*  
 50. 10. who that obeyeth the voice of his *s.*  
 Jer. 34. 16. ye caused every man his *s.* to return  
 Mat. 8. 13. his *s.* was healed in the same hour  
 Luke 1. 51. he hath holpen his *s.* Israel in mercy  
 7. 3. beseeching that he would come and heal his *s.*  
 14. 17. and sent his *s.* at supper-time to say  
 Rev. 1. 1. signified it by his angel unto his *s.* John

#### See LORD, MAID.

#### MAN-SERVANT.

Erod. 20. 10. do no work, thou nor man-s. Deut. 5. 14.  
 17. not covet thy neighbour's man-s. Deut. 5. 21.  
 21. 27. and if he smite out his man-s. tooth  
 32. if the ox shall push a man-s. or maid-servant  
 Deut. 12. 18. must eat them, thou, and thy man-s.  
 16. 11. rejoice before Lord, thou and thy man-s.  
 14. rejoice in thy fear, thou, and thy man-s.  
 Jer. 31. 13. if I did despise the cause of my man-s.  
 Jer. 34. 9. should let his man-s. go free, 10.  
 My SERVANT.  
 Gen. 26. 24. I will multiply thy seed for my *s.* sake  
 46. 10. he with whom it is found shall be my *s.* 17.  
 Num. 12. 7. my *s.* Moses is not so, who is faithful  
 8. why were ye not afraid to speak against my *s.*  
 14. 21. but my *s.* Caleb had another spirit  
 Job. 1. 2. 2. Moses my *s.* is dead, therefore arise  
 Sym. 22. 8. that my son had stirred up my *s.*  
 27. 12. therefore he shall be my *s.* for ever  
 Num. 19. 26. my lord, O king, my *s.* deceived me

2 Kings 5. 6. I have therewith sent Naaman my *s.*  
 21. 8. according to the law my *s.* Moses commanded  
 Job 1. 8. hast thou considered my *s.* Job? 2. 3.  
 19. 16. I called my *s.* and he gave me no answer  
 42. 7. ye have not spoken right, as my *s.* Job hath  
 8. go to my *s.* Job, he shall pray for you  
 Isa. 20. 3. like as my *s.* Isaiah hath walked naked  
 22. 20. in that day I will call my *s.* Eliakim  
 41. 8. but thou Israel, art my *s.* fear not, 9.  
 42. 1. behold my *s.* whom I uphold, mine elect  
 19. who is blind but my *s.* that I sent?  
 40. 10. ye are witnesses, and my *s.* I have chosen  
 44. 1. bear, O Jacob, my *s.* [2. fear not, O Jac. my *s.*  
 21. remember those, for thou art my *s.* 49. 3.  
 45. 4. for Jacob my *s.* sake, and Israel mine elect  
 46. 6. it is a light thing thou shouldst be my *s.*  
 52. 13. behold, my *s.* shall deal prudently, be very  
 65. 8. so will I do for my *s.* sake, not destroy them  
 Jer. 25. 9. Nebuchadnezzar my *s.* 27. 6. [43. 10.  
 30. 10. fear thou not, O my *s.* Jacob, 46. 27. 28.  
 Hag. 28. 25. land I have given my *s.* Jacob, 37. 35.  
 Ezek. 3. 8. I will take thee, O Zerubbabel my *s.*  
 3. 8. I will bring forth my *s.* the BRANCH  
 Mal. 4. 4. remember the law of Moses my *s.*  
 Mar. 8. 6. my *s.* lieth at home sick of the palsy  
 8. speak, and my *s.* shall be healed, Luke 7. 7  
 9. and to my *s.* do this, and he doeth it, Luke 7. 8  
 12. 18. behold, my *s.* whom I have chosen  
 John 12. 20. where I am, there shall also my *s.* be

#### Thy SERVANT.

Gen. 18. 3. pass not away, I pray thee from thy *s.*  
 19. 19. behold, thy *s.* hath found grace, Neh. 2. 5.  
 24. 14. be she that thou hast appointed for thy *s.*  
 32. 10. not worthy of the mercies shewed to thy *s.*  
 18. then thou shalt say, they be thy *s.* Jacob's  
 33. 5. the children which God hath given thy *s.*  
 44. 31. grey hairs of thy *s.* our father to the grave  
 32. thy *s.* became surety for the lad to my father  
 Erod. 4. 10. nor since thou hast spoken unto thy *s.*  
 Lev. 25. 6. be meat for you, for thee, and for thy *s.*  
 Num. 11. 11. wherefore hast thou afflicted thy *s.*  
 Deut. 3. 24. had begun to shew thy *s.* thy greatness  
 15. 17. thro' his ear, and he shall be thy *s.* for ever  
 Judg. 7. 10. go thou down with Phurah thy *s.*  
 15. 18. this great deliverance into hand of thy *s.*  
 1 Sam. 3. 9. speak, Lord, for thy *s.* heareth, 10.  
 17. 36. thy *s.* slew both the lion and the bear  
 17. 37. if he say thus, thy *s.* shall have peace  
 22. 15. for thy *s.* knew nothing of all this  
 22. 11. O Lord God, I beseech thee, tell thy *s.*  
 28. 2. surely thou shalt know what thy *s.* can do  
 2 Sam. 7. 19. but thou hast spoken of thy *s.* house  
 20. for thee, Lord God, knowest thy *s.*  
 29. let it please thee to bless the house of thy *s.*  
 9. 6. Nephthoseth answered, behold thy *s.*  
 13. 35. the king's sons came, as thy *s.* said, so it is  
 15. 21. in death or life, even there will thy *s.* be  
 19. 27. he hath slandered thy *s.* unto my lord  
 24. 10. O Lord, take away the iniquity of thy *s.*  
 1 Kings 1. 26. but me, even me thy *s.* and Zadok the  
 priest, and thy *s.* Solomon hath been not called  
 2. 38. as my lord the king said, so will thy *s.* do  
 3. 8. and thy *s.* is in the midst of thy people  
 9. give thy *s.* an understanding heart, to judge  
 8. 28. have thou respect to the prayer of thy *s.*  
 18. 12. but I thy *s.* fear the Lord from my youth  
 36. let it be known this day that I am thy *s.*  
 20. 32. thy *s.* Benhadad saith, I pray let me live  
 40. as thy *s.* was busy here and there, he was gone  
 2 Kings 6. 1. thy *s.* my husband is dead, and thou  
 knowest thy *s.* did fear Lord, the creditor is come  
 5. 18. the Lord pardon thy *s.* in this thing  
 25. Gehazi said, thy *s.* went no whither  
 8. 13. but what, is thy *s.* a dog? [16. 7. I am thy *s.*  
 Neh. 1. 11. prosper, I pray thee, thy *s.* this day  
 Psal. 119. 11. moreover, by them is thy *s.* warned  
 13. creep back thy *s.* from presumptuous sins  
 27. 9. put not thy *s.* away in anger, leave me not  
 31. 16. make thy face to shine upon thy *s.* save me  
 63. 17. hide not thy face from thy *s.* in trouble  
 86. 2. O my God, save thy *s.* that trusteth in thee  
 16. give thy strength unto thy *s.* and save me  
 89. 39. thou hast made void the covenant of thy *s.*  
 116. 16. truly I am thy *s.* 119. 125. [133. 12.  
 Eccl. 7. 21. lest thou hear thy *s.* curse thee  
 Isa. 61. 17. return, for thy *s.* sake, the tribes  
 Dan. 9. 17. O God, hear the prayer of thy *s.*  
 Luke 2. 29. Lord, lettest thou thy *s.* depart in peace

#### SERVANTS.

Gen. 9. 25. Canaan, a servant of *s.* shall he be  
 27. 37. all his brethren have I given him for a *s.*  
 Lev. 25. 55. to me the children of Israel are a *s.*  
 Josh. 9. 11. go meet them, and say, we are your *s.*  
 1 Sam. 4. 9. that ye be not *s.* unto the Hebrews  
 17. 8. am I not a Philistine, and you *s.* to Saul?  
 9. if he kill me, then will we be your *s.* but if  
 I kill him, then shall ye be our *s.* and serve us  
 22. 17. but the *s.* of the king would not put forth  
 25. 10. many *s.* break away from their masters  
 41. to wash the feet of the *s.* of my lord

2 Sam. 8. 2. so the Moabites became David's *s.*  
 6. the Syrians [16. they of Edom became David's *s.*  
 9. 10. now Ziba had fifteen sons and twenty *s.*  
 12. all in the house of Ziba *s.* to Mephiboseth  
 10. 4. Hannan took David's *s.* and shaved the half  
 of their beards, and cut garments, 1 Chr. 19. 4.  
 11. 11. the *s.* of my Lord are encamped in fields  
 1 Kings 2. 39. two of the *s.* of Shimei ran away  
 2 Kings 21. 33. the *s.* of Amon conspired against him  
 1 Chr. 21. 3. but are they not all my lord's *s.*  
 2 Chron. 8. 9. of the children of Isr. Sol. made no *s.*  
 36. 20. carried to Babylon, where they were *s.*  
 Ezra 5. 11. we are the *s.* of the God of heaven  
 Neh. 5. 15. the *s.* bare rule over the people  
 9. 36. behold, we are *s.* this day, *s.* in the land  
 Job 1. 15. they have slain the *s.* with the sword, 17.  
 Psal. 123. 2. as the eyes of *s.* look to their masters  
 Eccl. 2. 7. I got me *s.* and had *s.* born in my house  
 10. 7. I have seen *s.* upon horses, and princes  
 walking as *s.* upon the earth  
 Isa. 14. 2. Israel shall possess them for *s.* and hands  
 Jer. 34. 11. caused the *s.* whom they had let go free,  
 to return, and brought them into subjection for *s.*  
 Lam. 5. 8. *s.* have ruled over us, none deliver  
 Jer. 3. 26. ye *s.* of the most high God, come forth  
 Joel 2. 29. unto the *s.* will I pour out my Spirit  
 Zech. 2. 9. behold, they shall be *s.* spoil to their *s.*  
 Act. 29. 13. then said the king to the *s.* bind him  
 25. 19. the lord of those *s.* cometh and reckoneth  
 Mark 14. 65. the *s.* did strike Jesus with their hands  
 12. 37. blessed are those *s.* found watching, 38.  
 17. 19. say, unprofitable *s.* have done our duty  
 John 15. 15. henceforth I call you not *s.* for servants  
 Act. 16. 17. these men are *s.* of the most high God  
 Rom. 6. 16. to whom ye yield yourselves *s.* to obey  
 17. God be thanked, that ye were the *s.* of sin  
 18. made free, ye became the *s.* of righteousness  
 19. as ye have yielded your members *s.* to sin  
 20. *s.* of sin, ye were free from righteousness  
 24. being free from sin, and become *s.* to God  
 1 Cor. 7. 23. ye are bought, be not ye the *s.* of men  
 2 Cor. 4. 5. and ourselves your *s.* for Jesus' sake  
 Eph. 6. 5. *s.* be obedient to your masters according  
 to the flesh, Col. 3. 22. Tit. 2. 9. 1 Pet. 2. 18.  
 6. not with eye-service, but as the *s.* of Christ  
 Phil. 1. 1. Paul and Timotheus the *s.* of Christ  
 Col. 4. 1. masters, give your *s.* what is just  
 1 Tim. 6. 1. let as many *s.* as are under the yoke  
 1 Pet. 2. 16. not using liberty, but as the *s.* of God  
 2 Pet. 2. 19. they themselves are the *s.* of corruption  
 Rev. 7. 3. till we have sealed the *s.* of our God

#### See HIRAZ.

#### His SERVANTS.

Gen. 40. 20. Pharaoh made a feast unto all his *s.*  
 Erod. 9. 20. Pharaoh made his *s.* flee into houses  
 12. 30. Pharaoh rose in the night, he and his *s.*  
 Num. 22. 22. Balaam riding, and his two *s.* with him  
 Deut. 32. 36. Lord shall repent himself for his *s.*  
 43. for he will avenge the blood of his *s.*  
 1 Sam. 8. 14. take the best, and give to his *s.* 15  
 17. ye will take the tenth, ye shall be his *s.*  
 19. 1. Saul spake to all his *s.* to kill David  
 26. 6. and all his *s.* were standing about him  
 2 Kings 5. 13. his *s.* came near, and spake unto him  
 1 Chron. 19. 3. are not his *s.* come to these to search?  
 2 Chron. 12. 8. nevertheless, they shall be his *s.*  
 26. 16. his *s.* spake yet more against the Lord G.  
 Neh. 2. 20. therefore we his *s.* will arise and build  
 Job 4. 18. behold, he put no trust in his *s.* and angels  
 Psal. 69. 36. the seed also of his *s.* shall inherit it  
 105. 25. turned their heart, to deal subtilly with his *s.*  
 135. 14. he will repent himself concerning his *s.*  
 Prov. 29. 12. if hearken to lies, all his *s.* are wicked  
 Isa. 56. 6. to love the name of the Lord, to be his *s.*  
 65. 15. the Lord shall call his *s.* by another name  
 66. 14. hand of the Lord be known toward his *s.*  
 Jer. 22. 4. riding in chariots, on horses, he and his *s.*  
 36. 31. punish him, his seed and his *s.* for iniquity  
 Ezek. 46. 17. if the prince give a gift to his *s.*  
 Dan. 3. 28. and delivered his *s.* that trusted in him  
 Mat. 18. 23. king who would take account of his *s.*  
 21. 34. he sent his *s.* to the husbandmen to receive  
 Luke 19. 13. he called his ten *s.* and delivered them  
 Rom. 6. 16. his *s.* ye are to whom ye obey  
 Rev. 1. 1. to shew his *s.* things that must come, 22. 6.  
 19. 2. hath avenged blood of his *s.* at her hand  
 5. praise God, all ye his *s.* and ye that fear him  
 22. 3. throne shall be in it, and his *s.* shall serve him

#### See LORD, MAID, MAN.

#### My SERVANTS.

Lev. 25. 42. they are my *s.* whom I brought out, 55.  
 1 Sam. 21. 2. I have appointed my *s.* such a place  
 1 Kings 5. 6. my *s.* shall be with thy serv. 2 Chr. 2. 8.  
 20. 6. yet I will send my *s.* unto thee to-morrow  
 22. 40. let my *s.* go with thy serv. in the ships, but  
 2 Kings 9. 7. that I may avenge the blood of my *s.*  
 Neh. 4. 16. the half of my *s.* wrought in the work  
 23. neither I nor my *s.* put off our clothes  
 5. 10. I and my *s.* might exact of them money, come  
 16. all my *s.* — we gathered thither to the work

*Neh.* 13. 19. and some of *my s.* set I at the gates  
*Isa.* 65. 9. mine elect and *my s.* shall dwell there  
13. *my s.* shall eat | 14. *my s.* shall sing for joy  
*Jer.* 7. 25. I have even sent to you all *my s.* 44. 4.  
*Joh* 18. 36. if king of world, then would *my s.* fight  
*Acts* 2. 18. on *my s.* I will pour out of my Spirit  
*Rev.* 2. 20. calls herself a prophetess, to seduce *my s.*

## SEE PROPHETS.

## THY SERVANTS.

*Gen.* 42. 11. we are true men, *thy s.* are no spies  
44. 16. God hath found out the iniquity of *thy s.*  
47. 3. *thy s.* are shepherds, both we and our fathers  
50. 18. his brethren said, behold, we be *thy s.*  
*Erod.* 5. 15. therefore dealest thou thus with *thy s.*?  
11. 8. these *thy s.* shall bow down themselves to me  
32. 13. remember Abr. and Israel *thy s.* *Deut.* 9. 27.  
*Num.* 32. 25. *thy s.* will do as my lord command, 31.  
*Josh.* 9. 8. Gibeonites said to Joshua, we are *thy s.*  
10. 6. saying, slack not *thy* hand from *thy s.*  
1 Sam. 12. 19. pray for *thy s.* to the Lord thy God  
12. 14. who is so faithful among all *thy s.* as David?  
2 Sam. 19. 7. and speak comfortably to *thy s.*  
14. they sent this word, return thou and all *thy s.*  
1 Kings 2. 39. they told Shimei, *thy s.* be in Gath  
5. 6. *my* servants shall be with *thy s.* 2 Chr. 2. 8.  
8. 23. who keepest covenant and mercy with *thy s.*  
32. hear thou and judge *thy s.* 2 Chron. 6. 23.  
10. 8. happy are these *thy s.* 2 Chron. 9. 7.  
12. 7. they will be *thy s.* for ever, 2 Chron. 10. 7.  
2 Kings 6. 3. one said, be content, and go with *thy s.*  
*Neh.* 1. 10. now these are *thy s.* and *thy* people  
11. let thine ear be attentive to prayer of *thy s.*  
*Psal.* 79. 2. the bodies of *thy s.* have they given  
10. by the revenging of the blood of *thy s.* shed  
89. 50. remember, Lord, the reproach of *thy s.*  
90. 13. let it repent thee concerning *thy s.*  
16. let thy word appear to *thy s.* and thy glory  
102. 14. for *thy s.* take pleasure in her stones  
68. children of *thy s.* shall continue, their seed  
119. 91. they continue this day, for all are *thy s.*  
*Isa.* 37. 24. by *thy s.* hast thou reproached the Ld.  
*Deut.* 1. 12. prove *thy s.* I beseech thee, ten days  
13. and as thou seest, deal with *thy s.*  
*Acts* 6. 29. grant unto *thy s.* that with all boldness

## SEE WOMEN.

## SERVE.

*Gen.* 15. 13. thy seed shall *s.* them 400 years  
14. that nation whom they shall *s.* will I judge  
25. 23. and the elder shall *s.* the younger  
27. 29. let people *s.* thee, nations bow down to thee  
40. by thy sword shalt thou live, and *s.* brother  
59. 15. shouldst thou therefore *s.* me for nought?  
18. I will *s.* thee seven years for Rachel  
27. thou shalt *s.* with me seven other years  
*Erod.* 1. 13. they made Israel to *s.* with rigour  
3. 12. ye shall *s.* God upon this mountain  
4. 23. I say, let my son go, that he may *s.* me  
7. 16. let my people go, that they may *s.* in the  
wilderness, 8. 1, 20, | 9. 1, 13. | 10. 3.  
14. 12. saying, let us alone, that we may *s.* Egyptians,  
for it had been better for us to *s.* them  
20. 5. not bow down to them, nor *s.* them, *Deut.* 5. 9.  
21. 2. an Hebrew servant, six years he shall *s.*  
6. shall bore his ear, and he shall *s.* him for ever  
*Lev.* 25. 39. shalt not compel him to *s.* as bond-servant,  
40. he shall *s.* thee unto the year of Jubilee  
*Num.* 4. 24. the family of the Gershonites to *s.*  
26. shall bear all made for them, so shall they *s.*  
8. 25. from the age of fifty they shall *s.* no more  
18. 21. the tenth to Levi, for their service they *s.*  
*Deut.* 4. 19. thou shalt be driven to *s.* them  
6. 13. thou shalt fear the Lord thy God, and *s.* him,  
10. 12, 20, | 11. 13, | 13. 4. *Josh.* 22. 5.  
| 24. 14, 15. | 1 Sam. 7. 3. | 12. 14, 20, 24.  
15. 12. if brother be sold to thee, and *s.* six years  
20. 11. shall be tributaries to thee, and shall *s.* thee  
28. 46. therefore shalt thou *s.* thine enemies  
*Josh.* 24. 15. choose you this day whom you will *s.*  
*Judg.* 9. 28. should *s.* Shechem, should *s.* Hamor  
38. who is Abimelech, that we should *s.* him?  
1 Sam. 10. 7. do thou as occasion shall *s.* thee?  
11. 1. make covenant with us, and we will *s.* thee  
12. 10. but now deliver us, and we will *s.* thee  
17. 9. then shall ye be our servants, and *s.* us  
2 Sam. 16. 19. whom should I *s.*? should I not *s.*?  
22. 44. a people I knew not shall *s.* me, *Psal.* 18. 43.  
1 Kings 12. 4. now therefore make thou this heavy  
yoke lighter, and we will *s.* thee, 2 Chron. 10. 8.  
2 Kings 10. 18. but Jehu shall *s.* Baal much  
25. 24. dwell in the land, and *s.* the king of Baby-  
lon, *Jer.* 27. 11, 12, 17, 28. 14. | 40. 9.  
1 Chron. 28. 9. and *s.* him with a perfect heart  
2 Chron. 39. 11. the Lord hath chosen you to *s.* him  
34. 33. Josiah made all present to *s.* the Lord God  
*Joh* 21. 15. what Almighty, that we should *s.* him?  
26. 11. if they obey and *s.* him, they shall spend  
39. 9. will the unicorn be willing to *s.* thee?  
*Psal.* 92. 30. *s.* shall *s.* him and be accounted  
72. 11. yea, all kings, all nations shall *s.* him  
97. 7. confounded be all they that *s.* graven images

*Psa.* 101. 6. walketh in a perfect way, he shall *s.* me  
*Isa.* 14. 3. the bondage wherein thou was made to *s.*  
19. 23. the Egyptians shall *s.* with the Assyrians  
43. 23. I have not caused thee to *s.* with an offering  
24. but thou hast made me to *s.* with thine sins  
26. 6. join themselves to the Lord, to *s.* him  
60. 12. the nation that will not *s.* thee shall perish  
*Jer.* 5. 19. so shall *ye s.* strangers in land not yours  
17. 4. I will cause thee to *s.* thine enemies  
25. 11. these nations shall *s.* the king of Babylon  
14. many nations shall *s.* themselves, 27. 7.  
27. 6. beasts of the field have I given to *s.* him  
8. the nation that will not *s.* king of Babylon, 13.  
9. the prophets that say, ye shall not *s.* 14.  
30. 8. strangers shall no more *s.* themselves of him  
34. 9. that none should *s.* himself of them, 10.  
40. 9. saying, fear not to *s.* the Chaldeans; dwell  
10. as for me, behold, I will *s.* the Chaldeans  
*Ezek.* 20. 32. families of the countries to *s.* wood  
39. O house of Isr. go, ye every one his idols  
40. Israel all of them in the land shall *s.* me  
59. 18. his army *s.* a great service against Tyrus  
48. 18. increase for food to them that *s.* the city  
19. that *s.* the city, shall *s.* it out of all tribes  
*Deut.* 3. 17. our God whom we *s.* is able to deliver  
18. they might not *s.* any, except their own God  
7. 14. people, nations and languages should *s.* him  
27. and all dominions shall *s.* and obey him  
*Zeph.* 3. 9. call on Lord, to *s.* him with one consent  
*Mal.* 3. 14. ye have said, it is in vain to *s.* God  
*Mat.* 4. 10. him only shalt thou *s.* Luke 4. 8.  
6. 24. no man can *s.* two masters; ye cannot *s.*  
God and mammon, *Luke* 16. 13.  
*Luke* 1. 74. that we being delivered, might *s.* him  
10. 40. that my sister hath left me to *s.* alone  
12. 37. I say, he will come forth and *s.* them  
15. 29. lo, these many years do I *s.* thee  
17. 8. will not rather say, gird thyself and *s.* me  
22. 26. and he that is chief, as he that doth *s.*  
*John* 12. 26. if any man *s.* me, let him follow me  
*Acts* 6. 2. that we leave word of God, and *s.* tables  
7. 7. shall they come forth and *s.* me in this place  
27. 23. stood by me the angel of God, whom I *s.*  
*Rom.* 1. 9. for God is my witness, whom I *s.* with  
my spirit in gospel of his Son, without ceasing  
6. 6. that henceforth we should not *s.* sin  
7. 6. that we should *s.* in newness of spirit, not in  
9. 32. so then, with the mind I *s.* the law of God  
19. 15. it was said, the elder shall *s.* the younger  
16. 18. for they that are such *s.* not our Lord  
*Gal.* 5. 13. but by love *s.* one another  
*Col.* 3. 24. receive reward, for ye *s.* the Lord Christ  
1 Thess. 1. 9. ye turned from idols to *s.* the living God  
2 Tim. 1. 3. I thank God whom I *s.* from my fathers  
*Heb.* 8. 5. who *s.* to the example of heavenly things  
9. 14. purge from dead works to *s.* the living God  
12. 28. grace, whereby ye may *s.* God acceptably  
13. 10. no right to eat, which *s.* the tabernacle  
*Rev.* 7. 15. they *s.* him day and night in his temple  
22. 3. of the Lamb, and his servants shall *s.* him  
SERVE joined with gods.

*Erod.* 23. 24. thou shalt not *s.* their gods, *Deut.* 6. 14.  
| 28. 14. *Josh.* 23. 7. 2 Kings 17. 35. *Jer.* 25. 6. | 35. 15.  
33. if thou *s.* their gods it will be a snare to thee  
*Deut.* 4. 28. there ye shall *s.* gods, the work of men's  
hands, wood, 28. 36, 61. *Jer.* 16. 13.  
7. 4. will turn, that they may *s.* other gods, 31. 20.  
8. 19. if thou *s.* other *s.* and worship them, 11. 16.  
30. 17. *Josh.* 24. 20. 2 Chron. 7. 19.  
12. 30. how did these nations *s.* their gods?  
13. 2. let us go after, and *s.* other gods 6. 13.  
29. 18. turneth away from God to *s.* other gods  
*Josh.* 24. 16. God forbid we should *s.* other gods  
*Judg.* 2. 19. they corrupted themselves more than  
their fathers to *s.* other gods, *Jer.* 11. 10. | 13. 10.  
1 Sam. 26. 19. driven me, saying, go *s.* other gods  
*Jer.* 44. 3. provoke me to anger, to *s.* other gods  
*Deut.* 3. 12. they *s.* not thy gods, nor worship the ima-  
14. do ye not *s.* my god? | 18. we will not *s.* thy gods  
SEE LORD.

## SERVED.

*Gen.* 14. 4. twelve years they *s.* Chedorlaomer  
29. 30. Jacob *s.* seven years for Rachel, 30.  
30. 28. give me my children for whom I *s.* thee  
39. he said, thou knowest how I have *s.* thee  
31. 6. with all my power I have *s.* your father  
41. 1. *s.* thee 14 years for thy two daughters  
*Deut.* 12. 2. wherein the nations *s.* their gods  
13. 2. hath gone and *s.* other gods, and worshipped  
them, the sun or moon, 29. 26. *Josh.* 23. 16.  
*Josh.* 24. 2. your fathers *s.* other gods, 15.  
14. put away the gods which your fathers *s.*  
31. and Israel *s.* Lord all the days of Joshua, and  
of the elders that overlied Joshua, *Judg.* 2. 7.  
*Judg.* 2. 11. Israel *s.* Baalim, 13. | 3. 7. | 10. 6, 10.  
3. 6. they gave daughters to sons, and *s.* their gods  
8. Israel *s.* Chusana-rishathaim eight years  
14. so Israel *s.* Eglon king of Moab 18 years  
8. 1. men of Ephr. said, why hast thou *s.* us thus?  
10. 13. ye have forsaken me, and *s.* other gods

*Judg.* 10. 16. they put away gods, *s.* L. 1 Sam. 7. 4.  
2 Sam. 10. 19. the Syrians made peace and *s.* Israel  
16. 19. as I have *s.* in thy father's presence  
1 Kings 4. 21. they brought presents and *s.* Solomon  
9. 9. because they *s.* other gods, 2 Chron. 7. 22  
16. 31. Ahab *s.* Baal | 22. 53. Ahabiah *s.* Baal  
2 Kings 10. 18. Jehu said, Abah *s.* Baal a little  
21. 7. Hemaniah *s.* not the king of Assyria  
18. 3. Manasseh *s.* host of heaven, 2 Chr. 33. 3.  
21. Amon *s.* idols his father *s.* 2 Chr. 33. 22.  
2 Chron. 24. 18. princes of Judah *s.* groves and idols  
*Neh.* 9. 35. they have not *s.* thee in their kingdom  
*Psal.* 106. 36. and they *s.* their idols, which were  
137. 8. that rewardeth thee as thou hast *s.* us  
*Ezek.* 5. 9. the king himself is *s.* by the field  
*Jer.* 5. 19. as ye have *s.* strange gods in your land  
8. 2. before the sun and moon, whom they have *s.*  
10. 11. they walked after other gods and *s.* them  
22. 9. they worshipped other gods and *s.* them  
34. 14. when he hath *s.* thee six years, let him go  
*Ezek.* 29. 18. for the service which he had *s.* 20.  
34. 27. delivered out of the hand of those that *s.*  
*Hos.* 12. 12. Israel *s.* for a wife, he kept sheep  
*Luke* 2. 27. Anna *s.* God night and day in the temple  
*Joh* 12. 2. they made him a supper, and Martha *s.*  
*Acts* 13. 26. after David had *s.* his generation  
*Rom.* 1. 25. who worshipped and *s.* the creature  
*Phil.* 2. 22. he hath *s.* with me in the gospel

## SERVEDST.

*Deut.* 28. 47. thou *s.* not the Lord with gladness  
SERVEST.

*Deut.* 6. 16. thy God whom thou *s.* will deliver  
20. is thy God whom thou *s.* able to deliver thee  
SERVETH.

*Num.* 3. 36. under the charge of Merari all that *s.*  
*Mal.* 3. 17. as a man spareth his son that *s.* him  
18. between him that *s.* God, and him that *s.* not  
*Luke* 22. 27. whether greater, he that sitteth at meat  
or he that *s.*? but I am among you as one that *s.*  
*Rom.* 14. 18. he that in these things *s.* Christ is  
1 Cor. 14. 22. prophecy *s.* not them that believe not  
*Gal.* 3. 19. wherefore then *s.* the law? it was added  
SERVICE.

*Gen.* 29. 27. for the *s.* that thou shalt serve with me  
30. 26. thou knowest the *s.* which I have done  
*Erod.* 1. 14. in all manner of *s.* in field; all their *s.*  
wherein they made them serve was with rigour  
12. 25. come to land, ye shall keep this *s.* 13. 5.  
25. children shall say, what mean you by this *s.*?  
27. 19. all vessels in all the *s.* thereof be of brass  
31. 10. may make the clothes of the *s.* 35. 19.  
36. 5. people bring more than enough for the *s.*  
*Num.* 3. 7. tribe of Levi to do *s.* of tabernacle, 8.  
26. the charge of the Gershonites for the *s.*  
31. *s.* of sanctuary the charge of Kohathites, 4. 4.  
4. 19. Aaron and sons shall appoint them to the *s.*  
23. all that enter in to perform the *s.* to do work  
24. this is the *s.* of the Gershonites, 27. 28.  
30. the *s.* of the sons of Merari, 33. 43.  
7. 5. that they may do the *s.* of the tabernacle  
8. 11. the Levites may execute the *s.* of the Lord  
24. they shall go in to wait upon *s.* of tabernacle  
25. from 50 years shall cease waiting on the *s.*  
16. 9. a small thing to bring you to do the *s.*  
18. 4. the Levites be joined to thee for all the *s.*  
6. the Levites are given as a gift to do the *s.*  
21. have given all tithes in Israel for their *s.* 31.  
*Josh.* 22. 27. be a witness, that we might do the *s.*  
1 Kings 12. 4. make thou the grievous *s.* lighter  
1 Chron. 6. 31. whom David set over the *s.*  
9. 13. very able men for the work of the *s.* 26. 8.  
24. 5. David distributed them in their *s.*  
28. 13. the Levites for all the work of the *s.*  
21. the priests shall be with thee for all the *s.*  
29. 5. who is willing to consecrate his *s.* to Lord?  
7. and gave for the *s.* of house of God, gold, silver  
2 Chron. 8. 14. the courses of the priests to their *s.*  
12. 8. they may know my *s.* and *s.* of the kingdoms  
24. 12. and gave the money to such as did the *s.*  
29. 35. so the *s.* of the house was set in order  
31. 2. appointed every man according to his *s.*  
31. in every work that he began in the *s.*  
35. 2. encouraged them to the *s.* of the Lord  
30. so the *s.* of the Lord was prepared, 16.  
*Erod.* 6. 18. in their courses, for the *s.* of God, 7. 19.  
*Neh.* 10. 32. with the third part of a shekel for  
*Psal.* 104. 14. causeth herb to grow for the *s.* of man  
*Jer.* 22. 13. that useth neighbour's *s.* without wages  
*Ezek.* 39. 18. caused his army to serve a great *s.*  
44. 14. keepers of the charge of house for all the *s.*  
*Joh* 16. 2. who killeth you will think he doth God *s.*  
*Rom.* 9. 4. to whom pertaineth the *s.* of God  
12. 1. sacrifice to God, which is your reasonable *s.*  
15. 31. that my *s.* may be accepted of the saints  
2 Cor. 9. 12. for the administration of this *s.* not only  
11. 8. taking wages of them to do you *s.*  
*Gal.* 4. 8. did *s.* them who by nature are no gods  
*Eph.* 6. 7. with god-will doing *s.* as to the Lord  
*Phil.* 2. 17. if I be offered upon the *s.* of your faith  
30. to supply your lack of *s.* toward me

## SET

## SET

## SET

1 Tim. 6. 2. rather do *s.* because they are beloved  
 Heb. 9. 1. first covenant had ordinances of divine *s.*  
 6. the priests accomplishing the *s.* of God  
 9. that could not make him that did the *s.* perfect  
 Rev. 2. 19. I know thy works, and charity, and *s.*  
 Rom-SERVICE.

1 Kings 5. 1. Solomon did levy a tribute of bond-*s.*  
 Epe-SERVICE.  
 Eph. 6. 6. not with eye-*s.* as men-pleasers, but as ser-  
 SERVILE.

Lev. 23. 7. ye shall do no *s.* work, 8. 21, 25, 35, 36.  
 Num. 28. 18, 25, 30. | 29. 1, 12, 35.  
 SERVING.

Ezek. 14. 5. that we have let Israel go from *s.* us  
 Deut. 15. 18. worth a double hired servant in *s.* thee  
 Luke 10. 40. Martha was cumbered about much *s.*  
 Acts 90. 19. *s.* the Lord with all humility of mind  
 26. 7. our twelve tribes instantly *s.* O day and night  
 Rom. 12. 14. not slothful, fervent in spirit, *s.* Lord  
 Tit. 3. 3. were sometimes foolish, *s.* divers lusts  
 SERVITOR.

2 Kings 4. 43. *s.* said, shall I set this before 100 men?  
 SERVITUDE.

2 Chr. 10. 4. ease somewhat grievous *s.* of thy father  
 Lam. 1. 3. Judah is gone because of great *s.*  
 SETS.

Gen. 1. 17. God *s.* the stars in firmament of heaven  
 4. 15. and the Lord *s.* a mark upon Cain  
 6. 16. door of the ark shalt *s.* in the side thereof  
 9. 13. do *s.* my bow in the cloud for a token  
 18. 8. Abraham *s.* calf before them, they did eat  
 19. 16. the angels *s.* Lot without the city Sodom  
 31. 37. *s.* in before my brethren and thy brethren  
 41. 33. let Pharaoh *s.* him over the land of Egypt  
 41. 1. have *s.* thee over all the land of Egypt  
 49. 9. if I bring him not, and *s.* him before thee  
 46. 20. Jacob *s.* Ephraim before Manasseh  
 Ezek. 7. 23. nor did he *s.* his heart to this also  
 9. 21. he that *s.* not his heart to the word of Lord  
 13. 12. *s.* apart to Lord all that open the matrix  
 19. 12. *s.* bounds, 23. | 26. 35. *s.* the table without  
 21. 1. judgments which thou shalt *s.* before them  
 23. 31. I will *s.* thy bounds from the Red sea  
 25. 30. thou shalt *s.* on table shew-bread before me  
 40. 4. *s.* in order things that are to be *s.* in order  
 5. *s.* altar of gold | 6. *s.* altar of burnt-offering  
 7. *s.* the laver | 20. he *s.* the staves | 23. the bread

Lev. 24. 8. every sabb. he shall *s.* it in order before L.  
 26. 11. I will *s.* my tabernacle among you  
 Num. 9. 2. camp of Judah, these shall first *s.* forth  
 4. 15. as the camp is to *s.* forward  
 5. 16. the priest shall *s.* her before the Lord  
 8. 13. thou shalt *s.* the Levites before Aaron  
 10. 17. *s.* forward, bearing the tabernacle  
 21. 8. Lord said, *s.* the fiery serpent upon a pole  
 27. 16. let the Lord *s.* a man over the congregation  
 Deut. 1. 8. I have *s.* the land before you, 21.  
 4. 8. as all this law which I *s.* before you, 44.  
 7. 1. did not *s.* his love on you, because more

11. 26. I *s.* before you a blessing and a curse  
 32. to do all the judgments which I *s.* before you  
 14. 24. choose to *s.* his name there, Neh. 1. 9.  
 17. 14. and shalt say, I will *s.* a king over you  
 15. in any wise shalt *s.* him the Lord shall choose  
 19. 14. land-mark, which they of old time have *s.*  
 26. 4. *s.* down the basket before the altar, 10.  
 1. the Lord thy God will *s.* thee on high  
 36. would not *s.* sole of her foot on the ground  
 50. 1. I have *s.* before you life and death, 19.  
 32. 8. he *s.* bounds of the people by the numbers  
 46. *s.* your hearts unto all the words I testify

Josh. 24. 25. he *s.* them a statute in Shechem  
 Judg. 6. 18. till I bring and *s.* my presence before thee  
 7. 5. that I apprehend, him shalt thou *s.* by himself  
 19. and they had but newly *s.* the watch  
 22. Lord *s.* every man's sword against his fellow  
 1 Sam. 2. 8. he raiseth up poor out of the dust, to *s.*  
 them among princes; he hath *s.* world on them

4. + 20. she answered not, nor *s.* her heart  
 5. 2. the Philistines *s.* the ark of God by Dagon  
 9. 30. as for thine asses, *s.* not thy mind on them  
 10. 19. ye have said, nay, but *s.* a king over us  
 12. 13. the Lord hath *s.* a king over you  
 13. + 21. yet they had a file to *s.* the gods  
 17. 2. Saul and Israel *s.* the battle in array, 8. 2

Sam. 10. 17. 1 Kings 20. 12 1 Chron. 19. 17.  
 2 Sam. 6. 3. they *s.* the ark of God on a new cart  
 11. 15. Uria in forefront of the hottest battle  
 19. 28. yet didst thou *s.* thy servant at thy table

1 Kings 2. 15. that all Israel *s.* their faces on me  
 5. 5. son, whom I will *s.* on throne shall build  
 12. 29. he the one in Beth-el, the other in Dan  
 21. 9. and *s.* Naboth on high among the people, 12

2 Kings 4. 4. thou shalt *s.* aside that which is full  
 10. let us *s.* for him there a bed and a table  
 58. *s.* on the great pot, and seethe pottage  
 43. what, should I *s.* this before an hundred men?  
 6. 22. *s.* bread and water before them to eat and dr.

20. 1. *s.* thine house in order, for shalt die, Isa. 38. 1.  
 1 Chron. 16. 1. they *s.* the ark in midst of the tent

1 Chr. 22. 19. *s.* your heart to seek the L. your G.  
 29. 3. because I *s.* my affection to house of God  
 2 Chron. 11. 16. *s.* their hearts to seek the Lord  
 20. 3. he feared, and *s.* himself to the Lord  
 24. 13. they *s.* the house of God in his state  
 35. 2. Josiah *s.* the priests in their charges  
 Ezra 6. 18. they *s.* the priests in their divisions  
 Neh. 2. 6. it pleased the king, and I *s.* him a time  
 4. 9. we *s.* a watch against them day and night  
 9. 37. it yieldeth much increase to kings *s.* over us  
 12. + 47. they *s.* apart holy things to the Levites  
 13. 11. I gathered and *s.* them in their place

Jos. 1. + 8. hast thou *s.* thy heart on my servant?  
 6. 4. the terrors of God *s.* themselves against me  
 7. 17. that thou shouldst *s.* thine heart upon him  
 20. why hast thou *s.* me as a mark against thee?  
 9. 19. who shall *s.* me a time to plead?

19. 8. and he hath *s.* darkness in my paths  
 30. 1. have disdained to *s.* with the dogs of my flock  
 13. they *s.* forward my calamity, have no helper  
 33. 5. *s.* thy words in order before me, stand up  
 34. 14. if he *s.* his heart upon man, if he gather  
 24. break mighty men and *s.* others in their stead

38. 3. canst thou *s.* dominion thereof in earth?  
 Psal. 2. 2. the kings of the earth *s.* themselves  
 6. yet have I *s.* my king on my holy hill of Zion

3. 6. I will not be afraid if 10,000 *s.* themselves  
 4. 3. the Lord hath *s.* apart him that is godly  
 1. who hath *s.* thy glory above the heavens  
 12. 5. I will *s.* him in safety from him that puffeth  
 16. 8. I have *s.* the Lord always before me  
 19. 4. in them hath he *s.* a tabernacle for the sun  
 21. 1. 6. for thou hast *s.* him to be blessings for ever

+ 12. therefore thou shalt *s.* him as a butt  
 31. 8. thou hast *s.* my feet in a large room  
 40. 2. brought me up, and *s.* my feet upon a rock  
 48. + 13. *s.* your heart to her bulwarks  
 50. 21. I will *s.* them in order before thine eyes  
 54. 3. they have not *s.* God before them

59. + 1. *s.* me on high from such as rise against me  
 62. 10. if riches, *s.* not your heart upon me  
 73. 18. surely thou didst *s.* them in slippery places  
 74. 17. thou hast *s.* all the borders of the earth  
 78. 7. that they might *s.* their hope in God  
 8. a generation that *s.* not their hearts aright

+ 43. how he had *s.* his signs in Egypt  
 85. 13. and shall *s.* us in the way of his steps  
 86. 14. violent man have not *s.* thee before them  
 90. 8. thou hast *s.* our iniquities before thee  
 91. 14. because he hath *s.* his love upon me, there-  
 fore I will deliver him and *s.* him on high

101. 3. I will *s.* no wicked thing before my eyes  
 104. 9. hast *s.* bound that they may not pass over  
 109. 6. *s.* thou a wicked man over him, let Satan  
 113. 8. that he may *s.* him with princes, even with  
 118. 5. Lord answered, and *s.* me in a large place  
 132. 11. fruit of thy body, will I *s.* upon thy throne  
 140. 5. the proud have *s.* gins for me

141. 3. *s.* a watch, O Lord, before my mouth  
 Prov. 1. 23. ye have *s.* at night all my counsel  
 22. 28. the land-mark which thy fathers have *s.*  
 23. 5. wilt thou *s.* thine eyes on that which is not?  
 24. + 32. then I saw, and *s.* mine heart upon it  
 25. 6. *s.* not out thy glory in presence of the king  
 27. + 23. and *s.* thy heart to thy herds

29. + 18. scornful men *s.* a city on fire  
 Eccl. 3. 11. also he hath *s.* the world in their heart  
 7. 14. God hath *s.* the one against the other  
 12. 9. he sought out, and *s.* in order many proverbs  
 Cant. 6. 6. *s.* me as a seal upon thine heart  
 Isa. 7. 6. let us *s.* a king in midst of it, son of Tabeal

14. 1. the Lord will *s.* them in their own land  
 17. 10. and thou shalt *s.* it with strange slips  
 19. 2. I will *s.* Egyptians against Egyptians  
 21. 6. go *s.* a watchman, let him declare what  
 27. 7. shall *s.* themselves in array at the gate  
 27. 4. who would *s.* his brothers and thorns against me  
 41. 19. I will *s.* in the desert, the fir-tree and pine

44. 6. till he have *s.* judgment in the earth  
 44. 7. who as I, shall *s.* it in order for me?  
 46. 7. they carry him, and *s.* him in his place  
 57. 7. on a high mountain hast thou *s.* thy bed  
 62. 6. I have *s.* watchmen on thy walls, Jer. 6. 17.  
 66. 19. and I will *s.* a sign among them, and send

Jer. 1. 10. see, I have *s.* thee over the nations  
 5. 26. lay wait, they *s.* a trap, they catch men  
 27. 1. I have *s.* thee for a tower and a fortress  
 7. 12. the place where I *s.* my name at the first  
 30. they *s.* their abomination in the house

9. 13. have forsaken my law which I *s.* before them  
 21. 8. I *s.* before you the way of life and death  
 24. 6. for I will *s.* mine eyes on them for good  
 26. 4. to walk in my law, which I *s.* before you  
 34. 16. his servant, whom he had *s.* at liberty  
 35. 1. *s.* pots of wine before sons of Rechabites  
 38. 22. women said, thy friends have *s.* thee on

39. + 12. *s.* thine eyes on him, and do him no harm  
 40. + 4. come, and I will *s.* mine eyes upon thee  
 44. 10. nor walked in statutes which I *s.* before you  
 Lam. 3. 6. hath *s.* me in dark places, as dead of old

Lam. 3. 12 he hath *s.* me as a mark for the arrow  
 Ezek. 5. 5. I have *s.* it in the midst of the nations  
 7. 20. therefore have I *s.* it far from them  
 9. 4. *s.* a mark on the foreheads of men that sigh  
 12. 6. for I have *s.* thee for a sign unto Israel

16. 18. thou hast *s.* my oil before thy images, 19.  
 17. 22. I will take off his bloody branch, I will *s.* it  
 19. 8. then nations *s.* against him on every side  
 22. 7. in these have they *s.* light by father and moth.  
 24. 2. king of Babylon *s.* himself against Jerusale.

3. *s.* on a pot, *s.* it on, and also pour water  
 7. her blood, she *s.* it upon the top of a rock, 8.  
 25. when I take them wherewith they *s.* their minds  
 26. 20. I shall *s.* glory in the land of the living  
 27. 10. they of Persia *s.* forth thy comeliness

28. 2. tho' thou *s.* thy heart as the heart of God  
 14. art anointed cherub, and I have *s.* thee so  
 32. 25. *s.* her a bed in the midst of her slain  
 37. 26. I will *s.* my sanctuary in midst of them  
 39. 21. I will *s.* my glory among the heathen  
 40. 4. *s.* thy heart upon all that I shall shew thee

44. 8. have *s.* keepers of my charge in my sanctuary  
 Dan. 6. 3. king thought to *s.* him over the realm  
 14. he *s.* his heart on Daniel to deliver him  
 9. 10. to walk in his laws which he *s.* before us  
 10. 12. thou didst *s.* thine heart to understand

Hos. 2. 3. let I *s.* her as in day that she was born  
 4. 8. and they *s.* their heart on their iniquity  
 6. 11. O Judah, he hath *s.* an harvest for thee  
 11. 8. how shall I *s.* thee as Zeboim!

Amos 8. 5. sabb. be gone, that we may *s.* forth wheat  
 9. 4. I will *s.* mine eyes upon them for evil, not for  
 Obad. 4. though thou *s.* thy nest among the stars  
 Hab. 2. 9. that he may set his nest on high, be deliv.

Zeph. 3. + 19. and I will *s.* them for a praise  
 Hag. 1. + 5. *s.* your heart on your ways, saith Lord  
 Zech. 3. 5. I said, let them *s.* a fair mitre on his head  
 5. 11. it shall be *s.* there upon her own base  
 6. 11. make crowns, and set them on head of Josh.

8. 10. I *s.* all men, every one against his neighbour  
 Mat. 10. 35. I am come to *s.* a man at variance  
 25. 33. he shall *s.* the sheep on his right hand  
 Mark 12. 1. and *s.* an hedge about it, and digged  
 Luke 4. 18. to *s.* at liberty them that are bound

10. 34. and *s.* him on his own beast and brought  
 11. 6. friend come, I have nothing to *s.* before  
 23. 11. Herod with men of war *s.* him at nought  
 John 2. 10. every man doth *s.* forth good wine  
 3. 33. he hath *s.* to, to his seal, that God is true

Acts 7. 5. so not so much as to *s.* his foot on  
 13. 9. then Paul *s.* his eyes on him and said  
 47. I have *s.* thee to be a light to the Gentiles  
 18. 10. no man shall *s.* on thee to hurt thee

Rom. 3. 25. whom God *s.* forth to be a propitiation  
 14. 10. why dost thou *s.* at nought thy brother?  
 1 Cor. 4. 9. God hath *s.* forth us the apostles last  
 6. 4. *s.* them to judge who are least esteemed in ch.

12. 18. now God hath *s.* the members in the body  
 28. God hath *s.* some in the church, first apostles  
 Eph. 1. 20. when he *s.* him at his own right hand  
 Col. 3. 2. *s.* your affect, on things above, not on earth

Hab. 2. 7. thou didst *s.* him over work of thy hands  
 Rev. 3. 8. I have *s.* before thee an open door  
 20. 3. and he shut him up, and *s.* a seal upon him  
 SET up.

Gen. 28. 18. Jacob took the stone and *s.* it up for  
 a pillar, and poured oil on it, 22. | 31. 45 | 35. 14  
 Ezek. 40. 2. shalt *s.* up the tabernacle of the tent  
 8. thou shalt *s.* up the court | 18. board | 21. val.

28. he *s.* up hanging at door of tabernacle, 33.  
 Lev. 26. 1. nor shall ye *s.* up any image of stone  
 Num. 1. 51. the tabernacle, Levites shall *s.* it up  
 7. 1. that Moses had fully *s.* up the tabernacle  
 10. 21. and other did *s.* it up, against they came

Deut. 27. 2. that thou shalt *s.* up these stones, 4.  
 Josh. 4. 9. Joshua *s.* up twelve stones in Jordan  
 6. 26. shall be *s.* up gates of it, 1 Kings 16. 34.  
 Judg. 18. 30. children of Dan, *s.* up graven image  
 31. they *s.* them up Michah's graven image

1 Sam. 15. 11. it repenteth me I have *s.* up Saul  
 12. behold, Saul hath *s.* him up a place, and goes  
 2 Sam. 3. 10. to *s.* up throne of David over Israel  
 7. 12. I will *s.* up thy seed after thee, which shall  
 1 Kings 15. 4. to *s.* up his son after him and establish  
 2 Kings 17. 10. they *s.* them up images and groves  
 1 Chr. 21. 18. *s.* them up an altar in threshing floor  
 2 Chron. 25. 14. Amaziah *s.* them up to be his gods  
 39. 19. Manasseh *s.* up groves and graven images  
 Ezra 2. 68. offered freely to *s.* up God's house

4. 12. Jews have *s.* up the walls thereof, 13. 16.  
 5. 11. build the house a great king of Israel, *s.* up  
 6. 11. being *s.* up, let him be hanged thereon  
 9. 9. give us a reviving to *s.* up house of God  
 Neh. 3. 1. they built sheep-gate, they sanctified it,  
 and *s.* up the doors of it, 3. 6, 13, 14, 15. | 7. 1.  
 6. 1. tho' at that time I had not *s.* up the doors  
 Job 8. 11. to *s.* up on high those that be low  
 16. 12. hath shaken me, and *s.* me up for his mark  
 Psal. 60. 5. the name of G. we will *s.* up our banner  
 27. 5. he shall hide me, and *s.* me up upon a rock

## SET

*Ps.* 29. 9. let thy salvation, O God, *s.* me up on high  
74. 4. they *s.* up their ensigns for signs  
99. 42. thou hadst *s.* up right hand of adversaries  
*Prov.* 8. 23. I was *s.* up from everlasting, from begin.  
*Isa.* 9. 11. Lord shall *s.* up the adversaries of Resin  
11. 12. he shall *s.* up an ensign for the nations  
23. 13. they *s.* up towers thereof, raised palaces  
45. 20. that *s.* up wood of their graven image  
49. 22. behold I will *s.* up my standard to people  
57. 8. thou hast *s.* up thy remembrance  
*Isa.* 4. 6. *s.* up the standard toward Zion, retire  
10. 20. there is none to *s.* up my curtains  
11. 13. have ye *s.* up altars to that shameful thing?  
24. 4. and I will *s.* up shepherds over them  
31. 21. *s.* those up way marks, make high heaps  
50. 2. *s.* up a standard, publish, 51. 12, 27.  
51. 12. *s.* up the watchmen, prepare ambushes  
*Lam.* 2. 17. he hath *s.* up horn of thy adversaries  
*Ezek.* 14. 3. these men have *s.* up their idols  
13. 2. the deep *s.* him up on high with her rivers  
24. 23. I will *s.* up one shepherd over them  
*Dan.* 2. 44. God of heaven shall *s.* up a kingdom  
3. 14. nor worship the golden image I have *s.* up  
5. 19. whom he would be *s.* up and put down  
12. 11. abomination that maketh desolate *s.* up  
*Isa.* 8. 4. they have *s.* up kings, but not by me  
*Mal.* 3. 15. they that work wickedness are *s.* up  
*Mat.* 27. 37. and *s.* up over his head this accusation  
*Acts* 6. 13. and *s.* up false witnesses, who said  
15. 16. I will build again the ruins, and *s.* it up

## SET

*Gen.* 24. 33. there was *s.* most before him to eat  
28. 11. sun was *s.* | 12. a ladder was *s.* upon earth  
*Ezek.* 25. 7. stones *s.* in ephod, 28. 11. | 35. 9. 27.  
27. two tenons in order against another  
37. 2. knowest people, they are *s.* on mischief  
37. 3. the rings *s.* | 39. 37. the lamps *s.* in order  
1 *Sam.* 18. 30. so that his name was much *s.* by  
26. 24. behold, as thy life was much *s.* by this day  
2 *Sam.* 18. 30. crown *s.* on Dav. head, 1 *Chr.* 30. 2.  
1 *Kings* 9. 19. a seat to be *s.* for the king's mother  
14. 4. Ahijah could not see, for his eyes were *s.*  
2 *Kings* 12. 4. the money that every man *s.* *s.* at  
9. 32. porters appointed in their *s.* office  
19. 10. Joab saw that battle was *s.* against him  
29. 2. David gave onyx-stones and stones to be *s.*  
2 *Chron.* 6. 10. and I am *s.* on the throne of Israel  
29. 35. service of the house of L. was *s.* in order  
31. 15. in their *s.* office to give their brethren  
16. in their *s.* office they sanctified themselves  
*Job* 36. 16. and what should be *s.* on thy table  
*Psal.* 10. 8. his eyes are privily *s.* against the poor  
122. 3. there are *s.* thrones of judgment, of David  
141. 2. let my prayer be *s.* forth before thee  
*Prov.* 18. 11. righteous run into it, and is *s.* aloft  
9. 25. pots trust in the Lord, shall be *s.* on high  
*Ecc.* 1. 11. the heart is fully *s.* in them to do evil  
10. 6. folly *s.* in great dignity; rich sit in low place  
*Can.* 5. 16. his eyes are as the eyes of doves fly  
14. his hands are as gold rings *s.* with the beryl  
15. his legs are *s.* upon sockets of fine gold  
7. 2. thy belly as a heap of wheat *s.* with lilies  
*Isa.* 3. 24. and instead of well *s.* hair, baldness  
21. 8. I am *s.* in my word whole nights  
*Jer.* 6. 23. *s.* in array, as men for war, *Joel* 2. 5.  
31. 99. children's teeth are *s.* on edge, *Ezek.* 18. 2.  
30. man that eateth, his teeth shall be *s.* on edge  
*Ezek.* 22. 10. they humbled her that was *s.* apart  
*1 *Sam.* 7. 10. judgment was *s.* books were opened  
*Nah.* 3. 13. the gates of thy land shall be *s.* open  
*Isa.* 5. 14. a city *s.* on a hill cannot be hid  
27. 19. when he was *s.* on judgment-seat, wife sent  
*Mark* 1. 32. when sun did *s.* they brought diseased  
4. 21. a candle, and not to be *s.* on a candlestick  
9. 12. must suffer many things, and be *s.* at nought  
*Luke* 2. 34. this child is *s.* for the fall and rising  
7. 8. for I also am a man *s.* under authority  
10. 8. eat such things as are *s.* before you  
*John* 2. 6. there were *s.* six water-pots of stone  
*Acts* 4. 11. the stone *s.* at nought of you builders  
19. 27. our craft is in danger to be *s.* at nought  
26. 32. this man might have been *s.* at liberty  
1 *Cor.* 10. 27. whatsoever is *s.* before you eat  
*Gal.* 3. 1. Chr. had been evidently *s.* forth crucified  
*Phil.* 1. 17. I am *s.* for the defence of the gospel  
*Heb.* 6. 18. to lay hold on the hope *s.* before us  
8. 1. who is *s.* on right hand of the throne, 12. 2.  
12. 1. let us run the race that is *s.* before us  
2. who for joy that was *s.* before him, endured  
13. 23. our brother Timothy is *s.* at liberty  
*Jude* 7. the cities are *s.* forth for an example  
*Rev.* 3. 21. am *s.* down with my Father in throne  
4. 2. a throne was *s.* in heaven, one sat on throne*

## SET day.

*Acts* 12. 21. on a *s.* day, Herod arrayed in royal app.  
See FACE, FACIES, FEASTS.

## SET time.

*Gen.* 17. 21. Sarah shall bear to thee at this *s.* time  
21. 2. at the *s.* time of which God had spoken  
*Ezek.* 9. 5. the Lord appointed a *s.* time, saying  
536

## SET

1 *Sam.* 13. 8. according to *s.* time Sam. appointed  
2 *Sam.* 20. 5. Amasa tarried longer than the *s.* time  
*Job* 14. 13. that thou wouldst appoint me a *s.* time  
*Psal.* 102. 13. the *s.* time to favour her is come  
SETTER.

*Acts* 17. 18. seems to be a *s.* forth of strange gods  
SETTLES.

*Deut.* 23. 20. in all thou *s.* thy hand to, 26. 8. 90.  
*Job* 7. 12. am I a sea, that thou *s.* a watch over me?  
13. 27. thou *s.* a print on the heels of my feet  
*Psal.* 21. 3. thou *s.* a crown of gold on his head  
41. 12. thou *s.* me before thy face for ever  
SETTETH.

*Ezek.* 30. + 8. when Aaron *s.* up the lamps  
*Num.* 1. 51. when the tabernacle *s.* forward  
4. 5. when camp *s.* forward, Aaron shall come  
*Deut.* 14. 15. he is poor, and *s.* his heart upon it  
17. 16. cursed be he that *s.* light by his father  
2 *Sam.* 22. 34. *s.* me on high places, *Psal.* 18. 33.  
*Job* 24. + 15. the adulterer *s.* his face in secret  
28. 3. he *s.* an end to darkness, and searcheth  
40. + 17. he *s.* up his tail like a cedar  
*Psal.* 36. 4. he *s.* himself in a way that is not good  
65. 6. which by his strength *s.* fast mountains  
68. 6. God *s.* solitary in families, he brings out  
75. 7. he putteth down one, and *s.* up another  
83. 14. as the flame *s.* the mountains on fire  
107. 41. yet *s.* poor on high from affliction  
*Isa.* 44. + 19. none *s.* to his heart, nor is there know.  
43. 5. 26. they lay wait as he that *s.* snares  
3. 3. but Baruch *s.* there on against us  
*Ezek.* 14. 4. that *s.* up his idol in his heart, 7.  
*Dan.* 2. 21. he removeth kings and *s.* up kings  
4. 17. he *s.* up over it the basest of men  
*Mat.* 4. 5. and *s.* him on a pinnacle of the temple  
*Luke* 8. 16. but *s.* it on a candlestick that they see  
*Jam.* 3. 6. tongue *s.* on fire the course of nature  
SETTING.

*Ezek.* 43. 8. in their *s.* of their threshold by mine  
*Mat.* 27. 66. sealing the stone, and *s.* a watch  
*Luke* 4. 40. when sun was *s.* they brought the sick  
SETTINGS.

*Ezek.* 28. 17. thou shalt set in it *s.* of stones  
SETTLE.

*Ezek.* 43. 14. from the ground even to the lower *s.*  
17. and the *s.* shall be fourteen cubits long  
20. put blood on four corners of the *s.* 45. 19.  
SETTLE.

1 *Chron.* 17. 14. but I will *s.* him in mine house  
*Ezek.* 36. 11. I will *s.* you after your old estates  
*Luke* 21. 14. *s.* it in your hearts, not to meditate  
1 *Pet.* 5. 10. but God stablish, strengthen, *s.* you  
SETTLED.

1 *Kings* 8. 13. build a *s.* place for thee to abide in  
2 *Kings* 8. 11. he *s.* his countenance steadfastly  
*Psal.* 30. + 9. thou hast *s.* strength for my mountain  
99. + 5. every man *s.* is altogether vanity  
119. 89. for ever, O Lord, thy word is *s.* in heaven  
*Prov.* 8. 25. before mountains were *s.* before hills  
*Jer.* 48. 11. Moab been at ease, he hath *s.* on his heels  
*Zeph.* 1. 12. punish men that are *s.* on their legs  
*Col.* 1. 23. if ye continue in faith grounded and *s.*  
SETTLES.

*Psal.* 65. 10. thou *s.* furrows thereof, makest soft  
SEVEN.

Besides the known signification of this word, it is  
also used in scripture as a number of perfection.  
In the sacred books, and in the religion of the  
Jews, a great number of events and mysterious  
circumstances are set forth by the number of seven.  
God consecrated the seventh day, on which  
he ceased from his works of creation, as a day  
of rest and repose. This rest of the seventh  
day, according to the Apostles, intimates eternal  
rest, *Heb.* 4. 4, 9. And not only the seventh day  
is honoured among the Jews, by the rest of the  
sabbath, but every seventh year is also consecrated  
to the rest of the earth, by the name of a  
sabbatical year: as also the seven times seven-  
teenth year, or forty-nine years, is the year of  
Jubilee. In the prophetic style, a week often  
stands for seven years, *Dan.* 9. 24, 25. Jacob  
served his father-in-law Laban seven years for  
each of his daughters. Pharaoh's mysterious  
dream represented to his imagination seven fat  
oxen, and seven lean ones; seven full ears of  
corn, and as many that were blasted: These  
stood for seven years of plenty, and seven of  
scarcity. The golden candlestick had seven  
branches: seven trumpets, seven priests that  
sounded them; seven days to surround the  
walls of Jericho, *Josh.* 6. 4, 6, 8, 15. In  
the Revelation are the seven churches, seven  
candlesticks, seven spirits, seven stars, seven  
lamps, seven seals, seven angels, seven vials,  
seven plagues, &c.

In certain passages the number seven is put for  
a great number: [Isaiah says, that seven women  
should lay hold of one man, to ask him to marry  
them, *Isa.* 4. 1. Hannah the mother of

## SET

Samuel says, that she who was barren should  
have seven children, that is, several children  
1 *Sam.* 2. 5. God threatens his people, *s.*  
emits them seven times for their transgression,  
that is, several times, *Lav.* 26. 4. The Psal-  
mist, speaking of very pure silver, says, it is  
purified seven times, *Psal.* 12. 6. And in  
*Psal.* 79. 12, Render unto our neighbours seven-  
fold in their bosom. Punish them severely,  
and as often as they deserve it. The slothful  
man thinks himself wiser than seven men that  
can give a reason for their actions, *Prov.* 26.  
16. In these and many other passages the cer-  
tain number seven, is placed for an uncertain  
indefinite number.

*Gen.* 7. 2. of every clean beast take to thee *s.*  
41. 2. there came up *s.* well-favoured kine  
3. *s.* other kind came up, 4. 18, 19, 20, 27.  
5. *s.* ears of corn came up, rank and good  
6. *s.* thin ears, and blasted, 7. 22, 23, 24, 50, 26.  
46. 25. the sons of Bilhah, all the souls were *s.*  
*Ezek.* 2. 16. the priests of Midian had *s.* daughters  
*Lev.* 23. 15. *s.* sabbaths shall be complete  
25. 8. shalt number *s.* sabbaths of years to thee  
*Num.* 23. 1. Balaam said to Balak, build me here  
*s.* altars, and prepare *s.* oxen and *s.* rams, &c.

4. and he said, I have prepared *s.* altars, 14.  
*Deut.* 7. 1. *s.* nations greater and might, than thou  
16. 9. *s.* weeks thou shalt number to thee, begin  
28. 7. I.d. cause enemies to flee before thee *s.* ways  
25. thou shalt flee *s.* ways before thee

*Josh.* 6. 4. *s.* priests bearing *s.* trumpets, 6. 8, 13.  
18. 2. there remained of *s.* tribes not received  
5. and they shall divide it into *s.* parts, 6  
9. describe it by cities into *s.* parts in a book  
*Judg.* 16. 7. if they bind me with *s.* green withs  
13. if thou weavest *s.* locks | 19. shave off *s.* locks  
1 *Sam.* 2. 5. so that the barren hath born *s.*

6. 1. the ark was with the Philistines *s.* months  
16. 10. Jesse made *s.* of his sons to pass before Sam.  
2 *Sam.* 21. 9. they fell all *s.* together and put to death  
1 *Chron.* 3. 24. and the sons of Elioenai were *s.*

5. 13. their brethren of house of their fathers were *s.*  
2 *Chron.* 29. 31. they brought *s.* bullocks, *s.* rams  
*Ezra* 7. 16. sent king of and of his *s.* counsellors  
*Ezra* 1. 10. *s.* chamberlains that served in presence  
14. the *s.* princes which saw the king's face

2. 9. he gave her *s.* maidens meet to be given her  
*Job* 5. 19. in *s.* troubles no evil shall touch thee  
*Prov.* 6. 16. *s.* are an abomination unto him  
9. 1. wisdom hath newn out her *s.* pillars  
26. 25. for there are *s.* abominations in his heart  
*Ezek.* 11. 2. give a portion to *s.* also to eight

*Isa.* 4. 1. in that day *s.* women take hold of one man  
11. 15. the Lord shall smite it in the *s.* streams  
*Jer.* 15. 9. she that hath born *s.* languisheth  
39. 12. *s.* months shall they be burying them

14. after the end of *s.* months shall they search  
40. 22. they went up unto it by *s.* steps, 26.  
41. 3. and the breadth of the door *s.* cubits  
*Dan.* 9. 25. unto the Messiah, shall be *s.* weeks  
*Mic.* 6. 5. we shall raise against him *s.* shepherds  
*Zech.* 3. 9. behold, upon one stone shall be *s.* eyes  
4. 2. his *s.* lamps thereof, and *s.* pipes to *s.* lamps

10. plummet in hand of Zerubbabel with those *s.*  
*Mat.* 15. 31. they said, *s.* loaves, 36. *Mark* 8. 5.  
37. they took up *s.* baskets full, *Mark* 8. 8.  
16. 10. nor the *s.* loaves among four thousand  
22. 25. now there were with us *s.* brethren, and the  
first deceased, *Mark* 12. 20. *Luke* 20. 29.

28. in resurrection whose wife shall she be of *s.*  
*Mark* 12. 22. and *s.* had her, 23. *Luke* 20. 31, 33.  
16. 9. out of whom he cast *s.* devils, *Luke* 8. 2.  
*Acts* 13. 19. when he destroyed *s.* nations in Canaan  
21. 8. Philip who was one of the *s.* deacons

*Rev.* 1. 4. John to *s.* churches in Asia, grace to you  
11. write, and send it to the *s.* churches in Asia  
12. being turned, I saw *s.* golden candlesticks  
13. in midst of *s.* candlesticks one like Son of man  
20. *s.* stars are the angels of the churches, the *s.*  
candlesticks thou sawest are the *s.* churches

2. 1. who walketh in midst of *s.* golden candlesticks  
5. 6. I beheld Lamb as slain, having *s.* horns, and  
*s.* eyes, which are the *s.* spirits of God sent forth  
8. 2. I saw the *s.* angels which stood before God  
6. the *s.* angels prepared themselves to sound  
10. 3. when he cried, *s.* thunders uttered voices  
4. seal up what the *s.* thunders have uttered

12. 3. behold, a great dragon, having *s.* heads, and  
*s.* crowns upon his heads, 43. 1. | 47. 3, 7.  
15. 1. I saw *s.* angels having the *s.* last plagues, 6.  
7. gave to *s.* angels *s.* golden vials full of wrath  
8. no man was able to enter into the temple, till  
the *s.* plagues of the *s.* angels were fulfilled

16. 1. I heard a voice, saying to the *s.* angels  
17. 1. and there came out of the *s.* angels which  
had the *s.* vials, and talked with me,  
21. 9.

17. 9. the *s.* heads are *s.* mountains on which  
10. there are *s.* kings, five are fallen, one is, other

## SEV

Rei. 17.11. the beast is of *s.* and goeth into perdition  
See DAYS, HUNDRED.  
SEVEN bullocks.

Nom. 23. 29. prepare me here *s. bullocks*, *s. rams*  
29. 32. on the seventh day *s. bullocks*, two rams  
Chron. 15. 26. Levites offered *s. bullocks*, *s. rams*  
2 Chron. 29. 21. they brought *s. bullocks*, *s. rams*  
Job 42. 8. take to you now, *s. bullocks*, *s. rams*  
Ezek. 45. 23. prepare a burnt-offering, *s. bullocks*  
SEVEN-FOLD.

Gen. 4. 15. vengeance shall be taken on him *s.*  
24. if Cain shall be avenged *s.* Lamech 70 and *s.*  
Psalm. 79. 12. render *s.* into their bosom reproach  
Prov. 6. 31. but if he be found he shall restore *s.*  
Isa. 30. 26. and the light of the sun shall be *s.*  
See LAMBS, LAMPS.

## SEVEN men.

2 Sam. 21. 6. let *s. men* of his sons be delivered  
Prov. 26. 16. than *s. men* that can render a reason  
Jer. 32. 25. took *s. men* that were near the king  
Acts 6. 3. look out *s. men* of honest rep. full of Holy G.  
SEVEN rams. See SEVEN bullocks.

## SEVEN stars.

Ruth 4. 15. thy daughter is better than *s. sons*  
Job 1. 2. and there were born unto him *s. sons*  
42. 13. he had also *s. sons*, and three daughters  
Acts 19. 14. there were *s. sons* of one Sceva a Jew  
SEVEN spirits.

Mat. 12. 45. then spirit he, and taketh with himself  
*s.* other spirits were wicked. Luke 11. 26.  
Rev. 1. 4. from *s. spirits* before the throne of God  
3. 1. these saith he that hath the *s. spirits* of God  
4. 5. seven lamps, which are the *s. spirits* of God  
5. 6. seven eyes, which are the *s. spirits* of God  
SEVEN stars.

Amos 5. 8. seek him that maketh the *s. stars*  
Rev. 1. 16. had in his right hand *s. stars*, 2.1. [3.1.  
20. mystery of *s. stars*, thou sawest in my right  
hand: *s. stars* are the angels of the *s. churches*  
SEVEN and thirty. See THIRTY.

## SEVEN THOUSAND.

## SEVEN times.

Gen. 33. 3. Jacob bowed before Esau *s. times*  
Lev. 4. 6. priest shall sprinkle of the blood *s. times*  
17. [6. 11. [14. 7. [16. 14. 16. Num. 19. 4.  
14. 16. shall sprinkle oil with his fingers *s. times*, 27.  
31. dip in blood, and sprinkle the house *s. times*  
25. 8. thou shalt number *s. times* seven years  
26. 18. I will punish you *s. times* more, 21. 24. 28.  
Josh. 6. 4. he shall compass the city *s. times*, 15.  
1 Kings 18. 43. said to his servant, go again, *s. times*  
2 Kings 15. 3. child sneezed *s. times*, and opened eyes  
5. 10. Elisha sent, go wash in Jordan *s. times*, 14.  
Psalm. 12. 6. words are as silver purified *s. times*  
119. 164. *s. times* a day do I praise thee, because  
Prov. 24. 16. a just man falleth *s. times*, and riseth  
Dan. 3. 19. heat the furnace one *s. times* more than  
4. 16. let *s. times* pass over him, 23. 25. 32.  
Mat. 18. 21. how oft shall I forgive? till *s. times*  
22. I say not, till *s. times*, but until 70 times  
Luke 17. 4. if thy brother trespass against thee, *s. times*  
a day, and *s. times* a day turn again to thee  
SEVEN and twenty. See TWENTY.

## SEVEN-YEARS.

Gen. 29. 18. I will serve thee *s. years* for Rachel  
20. served *s. years* [27. serve *s. other years*, 30.  
41. 26. the seven good kine are *s. years*, and the  
seven good ears are *s. years*, the dream is one  
27. seven thin and ill-favoured kine are *s. years*  
seven empty ears shall be *s. years* of famine  
29. there come *s. years* of plenty, 34. 47. 48.  
30. there shall arise *s. years* of famine, 36. 54.  
55. the *s. years* of plenteousness were ended  
Lev. 25. 8. thou shalt number seven times *s. years*  
Num. 13. 22. Hebron was built *s. years* before Zoan  
Deut. 15. 1. at end of every *s. years* a release, 31. 10.  
Judg. 6. 1. Lord delivered Israel to Midian *s. years*  
25. take the second bullock of *s. years* old  
12. 9. Ihsan of Bethlehem judged Israel *s. years*  
2 Sam. 2. 11. David was king in Hebron *s. years* six  
months, 5. 5. 1 Kings 2. 11. 1 Chron. 29. 27  
24. 13. shall *s. years* of famine come to thee?  
1 Kings 6. 38. Sol. was *s. years* in building temple  
2 Kings 8. 1. famine shall come upon land *s. years*  
and she sojourned with the Philistines *s. years*  
11. 31. Athaliah was slain, and *s. years* old was Je-  
hoash when he began to reign, 2 Chron. 24. 1.  
Jer. 34. 14. at end of *s. years* let ye go every man  
Ezek. 39. 9. shall burn weapons with fire *s. years*  
Luke 2. 36. Anna lived with an husband *s. years*  
SEVENS.

Gen. 7. 2. of every clean beast shalt thou take by *s.*  
3. of fowls of the air by *s.* the male and female  
SEVENTEEN.

Gen. 37. 3. Joe. being *s. years* old was feeding flock  
47. 28. Jacob lived in the land of Egypt *s. years*  
Kings 14. 21. Hehobam reigned *s. years* in Jerus.  
Kings 13. 1. Jehoahaz son of Jehu reigned *s. years*  
Jer. 37. 9. Jerem. bought field, weighed *s. shekels*  
837

## SEV

## SEVENTEENTH.

Gen. 7. 11. on *s. day* the fountains were broken up  
8. 4. ark rested on the *s. day* in seventh month  
1 Kings 22. 51. Ahaziah began to reign the *s. year*  
2 Kings 10. 1. in *s. year* of Pekah son of Remaliah  
1 Chron. 24. 15. the *s. lot* came to Ihesir  
25. 24. the *s. lot* came to Joshbekashah  
SEVENTH.

Ezek. 21. 2. in *s.* he shall go out free for nothing  
31. 15. but in the *s.* is the sabbath of rest to Lord  
Lev. 23. 16. unto the morrow after the *s. sabbath*  
Josh. 6. 16. at the *s. time* when the priests blew  
19. 40. and *s. lot* came out for the tribe of Dan  
1 Kings 18. 14. at the *s. time* there arose a cloud  
1 Chron. 2. 15. David was the *s. son* of Jesse  
24. 10. the *s. lot* came forth to Ithakoh  
26. 3. Elioenai the *s. son* of Meshelemiah  
5. Issachar was the *s. son* of Obed-edom  
27. 10. the *s. captain* for the *s. month* was Ithael  
Mat. 26. 26. second also, and the third, to the *s.*  
John 4. 52. yesterday at *s. hour* the fever left him  
Jude 14. Enoch the *s. from* Adam prophesied  
Jer. 8. 1. and when he had opened the *s. seal*  
10. 7. in the days of the voice of the *s. angel*  
11. 15. the *s. angel* sounded, there were voices  
16. 17. *s. angel* poured out his vial into the air  
21. 20. the *s. foundation* was a chrysolite  
See DAY.

## SEVENTH month.

Gen. 8. 4. ark rested in *s. month* on the mountains  
Lev. 16. 29. in *s. m.* afflict your souls, 23. 27. [25. 9.  
23. 24. in the *s. month* shall ye have a sabbath  
Num. 29. 1. in *s. month* an holy convocation, 12.  
1 Kings 8. 2. Israel assembled at feast of the *s. m.*  
2 Kings 23. 25. in *s. m.* Ithmael killed Gedaliah,  
the Jews and Chaldees with him, Jer. 41. 1.  
2 Chron. 7. 10. in *s. month* Solomon sent them away  
31. 7. they finished the heaps in the *s. month*  
Ezra 3. 1. when *s. month* was come, and the children  
of Israel were in the cities, Neh. 7. 73.  
6. from the first day of *s. month* began they to offer  
Neh. 8. 2. on the first day of the *s. month* Ezra read  
14. in feasts of *s. month* Israel shall dwell in booths  
Jer. 28. 17. so Hananiah died in the *s. month*  
Ezek. 45. 25. in the *s. month* shall he do the like  
Hag. 2. 1. in the *s. month* the word came to Haggai  
Zech. 7. 5. when ye mourned in fifth and *s. month*  
8. 19. the fast of the *s. month* shall be to Judah joy  
SEVENTH year.

Ezek. 23. 11. but the *s. year* thou shalt let it rest  
Lev. 25. 4. in the *s. year* shall be a sabbath of rest  
20. if ye say, what shall we eat in the *s. year*?  
Deut. 15. 9. saying, the *s. year*, year of release, is  
at hand, thine eye be evil against thy brother  
12. in the *s. year* thou shalt let him go free  
2 Kings 11. 4. in the *s. year* Jehoiada sent and  
set the rulers with the captains, 2 Chron. 23. 1.  
12. 1. in *s. year* of Jehu, Jehoash began to reign  
18. 9. in *s. year* of Hoshiah king of Assyria came  
Ezra 7. 7. went to Jenu, in *s. year* of Artaxerxes, 8.  
Neh. 10. 31. leave *s. year* exaction of every debt  
Esth. 2. 16. Esther was taken to king in *s. year*  
Jer. 52. 28. people carried away captive in *s. year*  
Ezek. 20. 1. in the *s. year* elders came to enquire  
SEVENTY.

Gen. 4. 24. if Cain, truly Lamech *s.* and seven-fold  
5. 12. and Cainan lived *s. years* and begat  
11. 26. Terah lived *s. years*, and begat Abram  
12. 4. Abram was *s. five years* old, when he depar.  
Ezek. 1. 5. of the loins of Jacob were *s. souls*  
24. 1. come up, thou, and *s. elders* of Israel, 9.  
38. 29. the bras of the offering was *s. talents*  
Num. 7. 13. his offering was one silver bowl of *s.*  
shekels, 19. 25. 31. 37. 43. 49. 55. 61. 67. 73. 79.  
85. each bowl weighing *s. shekels* of silver  
11. 16. gather unto me *s. men* of the elders, 24.  
25. he gave of the spirit unto the *s. elders*  
Judg. 9. 56. wickedness, in slaying his *s. brethren*  
2 Kings 10. 1. Ahab had *s. sons* in Samaria, 6.  
7. they took king's sons, and slew *s. persons*  
Ezra 2. 40. childr. of Hodaviah *s. four*, Neh. 7. 43.  
8. 7. of sons of Elam, with Jeshaiah *s. males*  
14. of the sons of Zabud, with them *s. males*  
Psalm. 90. 10. as for our days, they are *s. years*  
Isa. 23. 15. that Tyre shall be forgotten *s. years*  
17. after end of *s. years*, the Lord will visit Tyre  
Jer. 25. 11. shall serve king of Babylon *s. years*  
12. when *s. years* are accomplished, 29. 10.  
Ezek. 8. 11. there stood before them *s. men*  
Dan. 9. 2. accomplish *s. years* in desolat. of Jerus.  
92. *s. weeks* are determined upon thy people  
Zech. 7. 5. even those *s. years*, did ye fast to me  
Mat. 18. 22. not till seven times, but until *s. times*  
Luke 10. 1. Lord appointed other *s.* also and sent  
17. the *s. returned* again with joy, saying, Lord  
SEVER.

Ezek. 8. 22. I will *s.* in that day the land of Goashen  
9. 3. Lord shall *s.* between cattle of Israel and Eg.  
Ezek. 39. 14. shall *s.* out men of continual employ  
Mat. 13. 44. and *s.* the wicked from among the just

## SHA

## SEVERED.

Lev. 20. 96 I have *s.* you from other people  
Deut. 4. 41. Nooses *s.* three cities on this side Jordan  
Judg. 4. 11. Heber had *s.* himself from Keutias  
SEVERAL.

Nom. 28. 13. and *s. tenth* deal of flour mingled  
with oil for a meat-offering, 21. 29. [29. 10. 15.  
2 Kings 15. 5. Azariah was a leper to the day of his  
death, and dwelt in *s. house*, 2 Chron. 26. 21.  
2 Chron. 11. 12. in every *s.* city put shields and spears  
28. 25. in every *s.* city of Judah made high places  
31. 19. also of the sons of Aaron in every *s.* city  
Mat. 23. 15. every man according to his *s. ability*  
Rev. 21. 21. every *s. gate* was of one pearl, street  
SEVERALLY.

1 Cor. 12. 11. dividing to every man *s.* as he will  
SEVERITY.  
Rom. 11. 22. behold therefore the goodness and *s.* of  
God, on them who fall *s.* but to thee goodness  
SEW.

Ezek. 3. 7. a time to read, and a time to *s.* a time  
Ezek. 13. 18. woe to women *s.* pillows to arm-holes  
SEWED.

Gen. 3. 7. thy *s. fig-leaves* together, made aprons  
Ezra 4. 12. thy *s.* together the foundations  
Job 16. 15. I have *s. sackcloth* upon my skin  
SEWEST.

Job 14. 17. in a bag, and thou *s.* up mine iniquity  
SEWETH.

Mark 2. 21. no man *s.* a piece of new cloth on an old  
SHADE.

Psalm. 121. 5. The Lord is thy *s.* upon thy right hand  
SHADOW

Is the representation which any thing makes of  
itself, being interposed between the sun or a  
light and any solid body, Isa. 38. 8. Acts  
5. 15. Also a place sheltered from the sun,  
Job 7. 2. As a servant desireth the shadow.  
The law is called a shadow of good things to  
come, Heb. 10. 1. that is, the Mosaic economy  
was only a dark obscure representation of  
Christ, who was the substance of the legal types  
and shadows. Some are of opinion that the  
Apostle here alludes to the custom of Painters,  
who first make a rude draught, and from it  
draw a perfect and lively picture; that the  
sense of the words is this; The old covenant  
did contain only dark resemblances and types  
of heavenly things, no lively representations of  
them; this being reserved unto the time of the  
gospel, wherein Christ and all spiritual bless-  
ings in him are clearly and plainly manifested.  
Others think that the Apostle alludes to the  
shadow of a body, and makes this the sense;  
That the old covenant had only types, wherein  
Christ and heavenly things through him were  
darkly represented, not the substance and truth  
of the things themselves.

A Shadow being made by the sun, follows its  
motions, and is in perpetual variation, until at  
last it quite vanishes and disappears; in this sense  
the life of man is compared to a shadow, 1 Chron.  
29. 15. Our days on earth are as a shadow,  
and there is none abiding. Job says, chap. 17.  
7. All my members are as a shadow: that is,  
I am shrunk to nothing, and become a mere anatomy  
or ghost.

The shadow of death. Job says, Let the shadow  
of death stain the day wherein I was born,  
Job. 3. 3. that is such a dismal darkness as is  
in the place of the dead; or, so gross and pal-  
pable darkness, that by its horrors and damps  
may take away men's spirits and lives. The  
morning is to murderers and adulterers as the  
shadow of death; that is, terrible and hateful,  
because it both discovers them and their works  
of darkness, and hinders their practices. Job  
24. 17. The valley of the shadow of death:  
that is, the depth of the most terrible and af-  
frighting dangers, Psalm. 23. 4.

Gen. 19. 8. they came under the *s.* of my roof  
Judg. 9. 15. then come and put your trust in my *s.*  
36. thou seest the *s.* of the mountains as if men  
2 Kings 20. 9. shall the *s.* go forward ten degrees?  
10. it is a light thing for the *s.* to go down ten  
11. and he brought the *s.* ten degrees backward  
1 Chron. 29. 15. our days on earth are as *s.* Job 8. 9.  
Job 7. 2. as a servant earnestly desireth the *s.*  
14. 2. he fleeth also as *s.* and continueth not  
17. 7. and all my members are as *s.*  
40. 22. the shady trees cover him with their *s.*  
Psalm. 17. 8. hide me under the *s.* of thy wings  
36. 7. put their trust under the *s.* of thy wings, 57. 1.  
63. 7. in the *s.* of thy wings will I rejoice  
80. 10. the hills were covered with the *s.* of it  
91. 1. shall abide under the *s.* of the Almighty  
102. 11. my days are like *s.* that declineth  
109. 23. I am gone like *s.* when it declineth  
144. 4. man is vanity, his days are as *s.* Eccl. 8. 13.  
Eccl. 6. 12. his vain life which he spendeth as *s.*



## SHA

*Cant.* 2. 3. I sat under his *s.* with great delight  
*Isa.* 4. 6. a tabernacle for a *s.* in day-time from heat  
16. 3. make thy *s.* as the night in the noon-day  
*Ez.* 4. 0 Lord, thou hast been a *s.* from the heat  
5. bring down the heat with *s.* of a cloud  
*Job* 2. to strengthen, and trust in the *s.* of Egypt  
3. and the trust in *s.* of Egypt your confusion  
*Jer.* 2. as the *s.* of a great rock in a weary land  
34. 15. owl lay and hatch, and gather under her *s.*  
38. 8. I will bring again the *s.* of the degrees  
49. 2. in *s.* of his hand hath he hid me. 51. 16.  
*Jer.* 48. 45. they stood under the *s.* of Heabbon  
*Lam.* 4. 20. we said, under his *s.* we shall live  
*Ezek.* 17. 23. in the *s.* thereof shall they dwell  
31. 6. and under his *s.* dwell all great nations  
12. all the people are gone down from his *s.*  
17. that dwell under his *s.* in midst of heathen  
*Dan.* 4. 12. the beasts of the field had *s.* under it  
*Hos.* 4. 13. under elms, because *s.* thereof is good  
14. 7. hey that dwell under his *s.* shall return  
*Jonah* 4. 5. made a booth, and sat under it in *s.*  
6. over Jonah, that it might be *s.* over his head  
*Mark* 4. 32. that fowls may lodge under the *s.* of  
*Act* 5. 15. that *s.* of Peter might overshadow some  
*Col.* 2. 17. which are a *s.* of things to come, but  
*Heb.* 8. 5. who serve unto the *s.* of heavenly things  
10. 1. the law having a *s.* of good things to come  
*Jam.* 1. 17. with whom is no *s.* of turning

## See DEATH.

## SHADOWS.

*Cant.* 2. 17. till the day break, and *s.* flee away, 4. 6.  
*Jer.* 6. 4. for *s.* of the evening are stretched out  
SHADOWING.

*Isa.* 18. 1. woe to the land *s.* with wings, which is  
*Ezek.* 31. 3. Assyrian was a cedar with a *s.* shroud  
*Heb.* 9. 5. over cherubims of glory *s.* the mercy-seat  
SHADY.

*Job* 40. 21. he lieth under the *s.* trees in the covert  
32. the *s.* trees cover him with their shadow  
SHIAFT.

*Ezek.* 25. 31. his *s.* and branches, his bowls and  
flowers, shall be of the same, 37. 17. *Num.* 8. 4.  
*Isa.* 49. 2. and he hath made me a polished *s.*  
SHAKE.

*Ezek.* 29. + 24. *s.* them to and fro for wave-offering  
*Judg.* 10. 20. Samson said, I will go out and *s.* mys.  
*Neh.* 5. 13. also I shook my lap, and said, so God *s.*  
*Job* 4. 14. fear came, which made my bones to *s.*  
15. 33. he shall *s.* off his unripe grape as the vine  
16. 4. could heap up words, and *s.* my head at you  
*Psalm* 22. 7. they shoot out the lip, they *s.* head  
46. 3. tho' the mountains *s.* with swelling thereof  
68. + 9. thou didst *s.* out a plentiful rain  
69. 23. and make their loins continually to *s.*  
72. 16. the fruit thereof shall *s.* like Lebanon  
*Isa.* 2. 19. when he ariseth to *s.* the earth, 21.  
10. 15. as if the rod should *s.* itself against them  
32. he shall *s.* his hand against the mount  
21. 15. the Lord shall *s.* his hand over the river  
13. 2. exalt the voice unto them *s.* the hand  
13. I will *s.* heavens, *Joel* 3. 16. *Hag.* 2. C. 21.  
24. 18. the foundations of the earth do *s.*  
33. 9. Bashan and Carmel *s.* off their fruits  
52. 2. *s.* thyself from the dust, O Jerusalem  
*Jer.* 23. 9. mine heart is broken, all my bones *s.*  
*Ezek.* 20. 10. thy walls shall *s.* at noise of horsemen  
15. shall not the isles *s.* at the sound of thy fall?  
27. 28. the suburbs shall *s.* at the sound of the cry  
31. 16. I made nations *s.* at the sound of his fall  
38. 60. all men of the earth shall *s.* at my presence  
*Dan.* 4. 14. *s.* off his leaves, and scatter his fruit  
*Amos* 9. 1. smite the flint, that the posts may *s.*  
*Hag.* 2. 7. I will *s.* all nations, desire of all nations  
*Zech.* 2. 9. behold, I will *s.* my hand on them  
*Mat.* 10. 14. when ye depart out of that house, or city,  
*s.* off the dust of your feet, *Mark* 6. 11. *Luke* 9. 5.  
28. 4. and for fear of him the keepers did *s.*  
*Luke* 6. 48. stream beat the house, and could not *s.* it  
*Heb.* 12. 26. once more I *s.* not the earth only  
SHAKED.

*Psalm* 109. 25. they looked on me, they *s.* their heads  
SHAKEN.

*Lev.* 26. 36. the sound of a *s.* leaf shall chase them  
1 *Kings* 16. 15. shall smite Isr. as a reed is *s.* in water  
2 *Kings* 19. 41. hath despised thee, the daughter of  
Jerusalem hath *s.* her head at thee, *Isa.* 37. 2v.  
*Nah.* 5. 13. even thus be he *s.* out and emptied  
*Job* 16. 12. taken me by my neck, *s.* me to pieces  
38. 13. that the wicked might be *s.* out of it  
*Psalm* 18. 7. the foundations of the hills were *s.*  
*Nah.* 2. 3. and the fir-trees shall be terribly *s.*  
3. 12. if *s.* they fall into the mouth of the eater  
*Mar.* 11. 7. a reed *s.* with the wind, *Luke* 7. 24.  
26. 29. stars shall fall from heaven, and powers of  
heaven shall be *s.* *Mark* 13. 25. *Luke* 21. 20.

*Luke* 6. 38. give good measure, pressed, *s.* together  
*Act* 4. 31. when they had prayed, the place was *s.*  
16. 26. so that the foundations of the prison were *s.*  
*1 Thess.* 5. 4. ye be not soon *s.* in mind, or troubled

## SHA

*Heb.* 12. 27. removing of those things that are *s.* that  
those things which cannot be *s.* may remain  
*Rev.* 7. 13. as a fig-tree when *s.* of a mighty wind  
SHAKETH.

*Job* 9. 6. which *s.* the earth out of her place  
*Psalm* 29. 8. the voice of the Lord *s.* the wilderness  
60. 2. heal the breaches thereof, for it *s.*  
*Isa.* 10. 15. shall saw magnify against him that *s.* it  
19. 16. the hand of the Lord which he *s.* over it  
33. 15. he that *s.* his hand from holding of bribes  
SHAKING.

*Job* 41. 29. he laugheth at the *s.* of a spear  
*Psalm* 44. 14. the *s.* of the head among the people  
*Isa.* 17. 6. as the *s.* of an olive-tree, 24. 13.  
19. 16. shall fear, because of the *s.* of the hand  
30. 32. and in battles of *s.* shall he fight with it  
*Ezek.* 37. 7. behold a *s.* and bones came together  
38. 19. in that day there shall be a great *s.* in Israel  
SHAMBLES.

1 *Cor.* 10. 25. whatsoever is sold in the *s.* that eat  
SHAME

Is taken, (1) For that affection which ariseth by  
reason of some civil dishonesty or stinkiness,  
and appears in the countenance by blushing.  
*Gen.* 2. 25. They were naked, and were not  
ashamed. There was neither deformity in their  
bodies, nor guilt in their souls, the cause of  
shame. (2) For trouble and perturbation of  
mind and conscience, being grieved and cast  
down at the remembrance of sin against God.  
*Rom.* 6. 21. What fruit had ye in those things  
whereof ye are now ashamed? And in *Ezra*  
9. 6. I am ashamed and blush to lift up my  
face to thee, my God, for our iniquities are  
increased over our head. This is shame of  
conscience, which in wicked men is an evil ef-  
fection, and part of the torment of hell; but  
in the godly it is a good affection, a sign and  
fruit of their repentance. *Jer.* 31. 19. Eph-  
raim smote upon his thigh, and was ashamed.  
(3) For a shameful idol, which would bring  
the worshippers of it to shame at last. *Hos.*  
9. 10. They went to Baal-peor, and separated  
themselves unto that shame. (4) For scorn,  
derision, and contempt. *Ezek.* 36. 6. Ye have  
borne the shame of the heathen.

To uncover the shame, or nakedness of a person,  
are synonymous terms. *Isaiah* threatens the  
Egyptians, that they should be led away cap-  
tive stark naked, without any thing to cover  
their shame or their nakedness. *Isa.* 50. 4.  
And the same prophet says, Thy nakedness  
shall be uncovered, yea thy shame shall be  
seen, *Isa.* 47. 3. It is said, *Prov.* 9. 35.  
Shame shall be the promotion of fools; Their  
promotion shall be their own shame, and the  
disgrace of those that promote them. And in  
*Prov.* 9. 7. He that reproveth a scorner,  
getteth to himself shame: He loatheth his labour,  
and shall only get discredit by it. The ap-  
ostle says, *Rom.* 5. 5. Hope maketh not  
ashamed. Such hope, which is the fruit of  
faith, patience, and experience, shall not be  
disappointed, but shall certainly obtain the  
good things hoped for, and so bring matter of  
rejoicing, and not of shame.

*Ezek.* 32. 25. Aaron made them naked unto their *s.*  
*Judg.* 18. 7. was none to put them to *s.* in any thing  
1 *Sam.* 20. 34. because his father had done him *s.*  
2 *Sam.* 13. 13. whither shall I cause my *s.* to go?  
2 *Chron.* 32. 21. returned with *s.* of face to his land  
*Job* 8. 22. that hate thee shall be clothed with *s.*  
*Psalm* 4. 2. how long will ye turn my glory into *s.*?  
35. 4. put them to *s.* that seek after my soul  
26. let them be clothed with *s.* and dishonour  
40. 14. let them be put to *s.* wish me evil, 83. 17.  
15. let them be desolate for a reward of their *s.*  
44. 7. thou hast put them to *s.* that hated us, 53. 5.  
9. but thou hast cast off and put us to *s.*  
13. the *s.* of my face hath covered me, 69. 7.  
69. 19. thou hast known my reproach and *s.*  
70. 3. let them be turned back for reward of their *s.*  
71. 24. let them be brought unto *s.* that seek hurt  
83. 16. fill their faces with *s.* O Lord  
89. 45. thou hast covered him with *s.*  
109. 29. let mine adversaries be clothed with *s.*  
119. 31. stuck to thy testimony. O L. put not to *s.*  
132. 18. his enemies will I clothe with *s.*  
*Prov.* 3. 35. but *s.* shall be the promotion of fools  
9. 7. he that reproveth a scorner, getteth *s.*  
10. 5. that sleeps in harvest, is a son that causeth *s.*  
11. 2. when pride cometh, then cometh *s.*  
12. 16. but a prudent man covereth *s.*  
13. 5. a wicked man is loathsome and cometh to *s.*  
18. *s.* shall be to him that refuseth instruction  
14. 35. but his wrath is against him that causeth *s.*  
17. 2. shall have rule over a son that causeth *s.*  
18. 13. answereth before he heareth, it is *s.* to him  
19. 26. that causeth his mother, is a son causeth *s.*  
25. 8. when thy neighbour hath put thee to *s.*

## SHA

*Prov.* 25. 10. lest he that heareth it put thee to *s.*  
29. 15. child left to himself brings his mother to *s.*  
*Isa.* 20. 4. their buttocks uncovered, to *s.* of Egypt  
22. 18. chariots shall be the *s.* of thy lord's house  
30. 3. the strength of Pharaoh shall be your *s.* 5.  
47. 3. be uncovered, yea thy *s.* shall be seen  
50. 6. I hid not my face from *s.* and spitting  
54. 4. fear not, thou shalt not be put to *s.* nor con-  
founded, for thou shalt forget *s.* of thy youth  
61. 7. for your *s.* you shall have double  
*Jer.* 3. 24. *s.* devoured the labour of our fathers  
25. we lie down in *s.* and our confusion covers us  
13. 26. I will discover, that thy *s.* may appear  
20. 18. that my days may be consumed with *s.*  
23. 40. and a perpetual *s.* not be forgotten  
46. 12. the nations have heard of thy *s.* thy cry  
48. 39. how hath Moab turned back with *s.*  
51. 51. *s.* hath covered our faces, for strangers  
*Luke* 7. 18. *s.* shall be on all faces, and baldness  
16. 92. bear thine own *s.* for thy sins, 54.  
63. never open thy mouth because of thy *s.*  
32. 94. yet have they borne their *s.* with them, 25.  
30. bear their *s.* with them that go down to put  
34. 29. nor bear the *s.* of the heathen any more  
36. 6. because ye have borne the *s.* of the heathen  
7. the heathen, they shall bear their *s.* 41. 13.  
15. nor cause to hear in thee *s.* of the heathen  
39. 26. after that they have borne their *s.*  
*Dan.* 12. 2. many of them shall awake, some to *s.*  
*Hos.* 4. 7. therefore I will change their glory into *s.*  
18. her rulers with *s.* do love, give ye  
9. 10. they separated themselves unto that *s.*  
10. 6. Ephraim shall receive *s.* Israel be ashamed  
*Obad.* 10. for thy violence *s.* shall cover thee  
*Mic.* 1. 11. pass ye away, having thy *s.* naked  
2. 6. shall not prophesy, they shall not take *s.*  
7. 10. *s.* shall cover her which said, where is Lord?  
*Nah.* 3. 5. I will show the kingdoms thy *s.*  
*Heb.* 9. 10. thou hast consulted *s.* to thy house  
16. thou art fed with *s.* for glory, drink thou  
*Zeph.* 3. 5. but the sinner knoweth no *s.*  
19. get praise, where they have been put to *s.*  
*Luke* 14. 9. thou begin with *s.* to take lowest room  
*Acts* 5. 41. they were counted worthy to suffer *s.*  
1 *Cor.* 6. 5. I speak to your *s.* 15. 34.  
11. 6. if it be a *s.* for a woman to be shorn  
14. if a man have long hair, it is a *s.* unto him  
14. 35. it is a *s.* for a woman to speak in church  
2 *Cor.* 4. + 2. but renounced the hidden things of *s.*  
*Eph.* 5. 12. a *s.* to speak of things done of them  
*Phil.* 3. 19. whose glory is in their *s.* who mind  
*Heb.* 6. 6. crucified afresh, and put him to an open *s.*  
12. 2. he endured the cross, despising the *s.*  
*Jude* 13. raging waves, foaming out their own *s.*  
*Rev.* 3. 18. that *s.* of thy nakedness do not appear  
16. 15. lest he walk naked, and they see his *s.*  
SHAME.

*Ruth* 2. + 15. let her glean among sheaves, *s.* her mot  
1 *Cor.* 4. 14. I write not these things to *s.* you  
11. 22. despise ye church of God, and *s.* them?  
SHAMED.

1 *Sam.* 25. 7. thy shepherds with us, we *s.* them not  
+ 15. men were good unto us, and we were not *s.*  
2 *Sam.* 19. 5. thou hast *s.* the faces of all thy servants  
*Psalm* 14. 6. you have *s.* the counsel of the poor  
SHAMEN'II.

*Prov.* 28. 7. companion of riotous men *s.* his father  
SHAMEFACEDNESS.

1 *Tim.* 2. 9. that women adorn themselves with *s.*  
SHAMEFUL.

*Jer.* 11. 13. ye have set up altars to that *s.* thing  
*Hab.* 2. 16. and *s.* spueing be on thy glory  
SHAMEFULLY.

*Hos.* 2. 5. she that conceived them, hath done *s.*  
*Mark* 12. 4. sent him away *s.* handled, *Luke* 20. 11.  
1 *Thess.* 2. 2. and were *s.* entreated, as ye knew  
SHAMELESSLY.

2 *Sam.* 6. 20. as one of vain fellows *s.* uncovered  
SHIAPE.

*Luke* 3. 22. descended in bodily *s.* like dove on him  
*John* 5. 37. not heard his voice, nor seen his *s.*  
SHAPEN.

*Psalm* 51. 5. behold, I was *s.* in iniquity, and in sin  
SHIAPES.

*Rev.* 9. 7. the *s.* of the locusts were like horses  
SHARE.

1 *Sam.* 13. 20. went down to sharpen every man his *s.*  
SHARP.

*Ezek.* 4. 25. Zipporah took a *s.* stone and cut off  
*Josh.* 5. 2. make thee a *s.* knives, and circumcise again  
3. Joshua made a *s.* knives and circumcised Israel  
1 *Sam.* 14. 4. between the passages there was a *s.* rock  
*Job* 41. 30. *s.* stones are under him, he spreadeth  
*s.* printed things upon the mire

*Psalm* 45. 5. arrows *s.* in the heart of king's enemies  
52. 4. thy tongue like a *s.* razor working deceitfully  
57. 4. whose teeth are spears, their tongue *s.* sword  
*Prov.* 4. 4. arrows of mighty with coals of juniper  
*Rev.* 3. 4. but her end is *s.* as a two-edged sword  
25. 18. a man that bears false witness is *s.* arrow

## SHE

*Isa.* 5. 68. they shall come, whose arrows are *s.*  
*41.* 15. I will make thee a *s.* threatening instrument  
*49.* 2. he hath made my mouth like a *s.* sword  
*Ezek.* 5. 1. take thee a *s.* knife and cause it to pass  
*Ezek.* 15. 39. the contention was so *s.* between Paul  
*Rev.* 1. 16. out of his mouth went a *s.* two-edged  
 sword, his countenance was as the sun, 19. 15.  
 2. 12. these things saith he that hath the *s.* sword  
 14. 16. Son of man in his hand a *s.* sickle, 17.  
 18. the angel cried to him that had the *s.* sickle  
 SHARPEN.  
*Deut.* 6. 7. thou shalt *s.* them to thy children  
*1 Sam.* 13. 20. went down to *s.* every man his share  
 21. yet they had a file for axes, and to *s.* goads  
 SHARPENED.  
*Psal.* 140. 3. they *s.* their tongues like a serpent  
*Ezek.* 21. 9. a sword is *s.* and furnished, 10. 11.  
 SHARPENETH.  
*Job* 16. 9. mine enemy *s.* his eyes upon me  
*Prov.* 27. 17. iron *s.* iron, so a man *s.* his friend  
 SHARPER.  
*Mic.* 7. 4. the most upright is *s.* than a thorn edge  
*Heb.* 4. 12. the word of God is *s.* than any sword  
 SHARPLY.  
*Judg.* 8. 1. and they did chide with Gideon *s.*  
*1st.* 1. 13. rebuke them *s.* that they may be sound  
 SHARPNESS.  
*2 Cor.* 13. 10. lest being present I should use *s.*  
 SHAVE.  
*Lev.* 13. 33. shall be shaven, but scall shall he not *s.*  
 14. 8. the unclean person shall *s.* off his hair, 9.  
 21. 5. nor shall they *s.* the corner of their beard  
*Num.* 6. 9. then he shall *s.* his head in the day of  
 his cleansing, on the seventh day shall he *s.* it  
 18. Nazirite shall *s.* the head of his separation  
 8. 7. let them *s.* their flesh, and wash their clothes  
*Deut.* 21. 12. captive shall *s.* her head, pare her nails  
*Judg.* 16. 19. she caused him to *s.* off seven locks  
*Isa.* 7. 20. Lord shall *s.* with a razor that is hired  
*Ezek.* 44. 20. neither shall they *s.* their heads  
*Acts* 21. 24. be at charges, that they *s.* their heads  
 SHAVED.  
*Gen.* 41. 14. Joseph *s.* and changed his raiment  
*2 Sam.* 10. 4. *s.* off half their beards, 1 *Chron.* 19. 4.  
*Job* 1. 20. Job rent his mantle and *s.* his head  
 SHAVEN.  
*Lev.* 13. 33. be *s.* but the scall shall he not shave  
*Num.* 6. 19. after the hair of his separation is *s.*  
*Judg.* 16. 17. if I be *s.* my strength will go from me  
 22. the hair began to grow again after he was *s.*  
*Jer.* 41. 5. fourscore men having their beards *s.*  
*1 Cor.* 11. 5. that is even all one as if she were *s.*  
 6. if it be a shame to be *s.* let her be covered  
 SHEAF.  
*Gen.* 37. 7. behold my *s.* arose, and also stood upright;  
 behold, you sheaves made obeisance to my *s.*  
*Lev.* 23. 10. ye shall bring a *s.* of the first-fruits  
 11. ye shall wave the *s.* before the Lord, 12.  
*Deut.* 24. 19. hast forgot a *s.* shalt not go to fetch it  
*Job* 24. 10. they take away the *s.* from the hungry  
*Ezek.* 12. 6. governors of Judah like a torch in a *s.*  
 SHEAVES.  
*Gen.* 37. 7. behold, we were binding *s.* in the field  
*Ruth* 2. 7. let me glean and gather among the *s.* 15.  
*Neh.* 13. 15. some on the sabbath bringing in *s.*  
*Psal.* 106. 6. he shall come bringing *s.* with him  
 129. 7. nor he that bieth *s.* his bosom  
*Amos* 2. 13. I am pressed under you, as cart full of *s.*  
*Mic.* 4. 12. the Lord shall gather them as the *s.*  
 SIEAR.  
*Gen.* 31. 19. and Laban went to *s.* his sheep  
 28. 13. Judah goeth to Timnah to *s.* his sheep  
*1 Sam.* 25. 4. David heard that Nabal did *s.* his sheep  
 SHEARER.  
*Acts* 8. 32. and like a lamb dumb before his *s.*  
 SHEARERS.  
*Gen.* 38. 12. and Judah went up unto his sheep *s.*  
*1 Sam.* 27. 7. now I have heard that thou hast *s.*  
 11. shall I take my flesh I have killed for my *s.*  
*2 Sam.* 13. 23. Absalom had *s.* in Baal-hazor, 24.  
*Isa.* 53. 7. as a sheep before her *s.* is dumb, opens not  
 SHEARING.  
*1 Sam.* 25. 2. and Nabal was *s.* sheep in Carmel  
 SHIFARING-HOUSE.  
*2 Kings* 10. 12. Jehu met brethren of Abiahah at *s.* *s.*  
 14. he slew them at the pit of the *s.* *s.*  
 SHEATH.  
*1 Sam.* 17. 51. David drew the sword out of his *s.*  
*2 Sam.* 20. 8. with a sword fastened in the *s.* thereof  
*1 Chron.* 21. 27. the angel put the sword into his *s.*  
*Ezek.* 21. 3. I will draw his sword out of the *s.* 4, 5.  
 30. shall I cause it to return into his *s.* Will judge  
*John* 18. 11. Jesus said, put up thy sword into *s.*  
 SHED.  
*2 Sam.* 20. 10. Joab *s.* Amasa's bowels to the ground  
*Mat.* 26. 28. is *s.* for many for the remission of sins  
*Acts* 2. 33. received the promise of Holy Ghost, he  
 hath *s.* forth this which ye now see and hear  
*Rom.* 5. 5. love of G. is in our hearts by Holy Ghost

## SHE

*Tis.* 3. 6. which he *s.* on us abundantly thro' Jes. Ch.  
 See BLOOD.  
 SHEDDER.  
*Ezek.* 18. 10. if he beget a son that is a *s.* of blood  
 SHEDDETH.  
*Gen.* 9. 6. whose *s.* man's blood, his blood shall be sh.  
*Ezek.* 22. 3. the city *s.* blood in the midst of it  
 SHEDDING.  
*Heb.* 9. 22. and without *s.* of blood is no remission  
 SHE-GOATS, see GOATS.  
 SHEEP.  
*Gen.* 4. 2. Abel a keeper of *s.* Cain tiller of ground  
 29. 6. Rachel his daughter cometh with the *s.* 9.  
*Erod.* 9. 3. the hand of the Lord is upon the *s.*  
 12. 5. ye shall take it out from the *s.* or the goats  
 20. 24. thou shalt sacrifice thereon thy *s.* and oxen  
 22. 1. if a man steal a *s.* and kill it or sell it, 4. 9.  
 10. if a man give to his neighbour a *s.* to keep  
 30. likewise do with the firstling of *s.* 34. 19.  
*Lev.* 1. 10. if his offering be of the *s.* or goats  
 7. 23. shall eat no manner of fat of *s.* or of goats  
 22. 19. ye shall offer a male of the *s.* or goats, 21.  
 27. 26. no man shall sacrifice the firstling of a *s.*  
*Num.* 18. 17. the firstling of *s.* thou shalt not redeem  
 32. 34. build ye cities and folds for your *s.* 36.  
*Deut.* 7. 13. he will bless the flocks of thy *s.*  
 17. 1. thou shalt not sacrifice *s.* wherein is blemish  
 18. 3. the priest's due from them that offer *s.* 4.  
 22. 1. thou shalt not see thy brother's *s.* go astray  
 28. 4. blessed shall be the flocks of thy *s.*  
 18. cursed shall be the flocks of thy *s.* 31. 51.  
 32. 14. that he might eat butter of kine, milk of *s.*  
*Job.* 6. 21. they destroyed at Jericho ox and *s.*  
 7. 24. Joshua took Achan's *s.* and tent, and all he had  
*Judg.* 6. 4. the Midianites left neither *s.* nor oxen  
*1 Sam.* 8. 17. the king will take the tenth of your *s.*  
 14. 32. the people flew upon the spoil and took *s.*  
 34. bring hither every man his ox and his *s.*  
 15. 3. slay both ox and *s.* 19. Saul spread the *s.*  
 14. what meaneth this bleating of *s.* in my ears?  
 21. the people took of the spoil, *s.* and oxen  
 16. 11. the youngest, behold, he keepeth the *s.*  
 19. send me David thy son, who is with the *s.*  
 17. 15. David returned to feed his father's *s.*  
 20. he rose early and left the *s.* with a keeper  
 24. David said, thy servant kept his father's *s.*  
 25. 2. Nabal had 3000 *s.* he was shearing his *s.*  
 18. Abigail hastened, and took five *s.* ready dressed  
 9. David took away the *s.* the oxen, and asses  
*2 Sam.* 7. 8. I took thee from following the *s.*  
 9. 9. Barzillai brought David butter and *s.*  
 24. 17. David said, lo, I have sinned, but these  
*s.* what have they done? 1 *Chron.* 21. 17.  
 1 *Kings* 1. 19. Adonijah slain *s.* oxen and fat cattle, 25.  
 6. 23. Solomon's provision for one day hundred *s.*  
 8. 5. all the congregation sacrificing *s.* and oxen  
 63. Solomon offered *s.* 2 *Chron.* 5. 6. 17. 5.  
*2 Kings* 5. 26. is it a time to receive *s.* and oxen?  
 1 *Chron.* 5. 21. they took from Hagrites 250,000 *s.*  
 12. 40. they brought oxen and *s.* abundantly  
*2 Chron.* 14. 15. Asa carried from the Ethiopians *s.*  
 15. 11. and they offered of the spoil 7000 *s.*  
 18. 2. Ahab killed *s.* and oxen for Jehoshaphat  
 29. 33. the consecrated things were 3000 *s.*  
 30. 24. Hezekiah the king did give 7000 *s.* and the  
 prices gave to the congregation 10,000 *s.*  
 31. 6. they brought in the tithes of oxen and *s.*  
*Neh.* 5. 18. for Nehemiah daily one ox, six choice *s.*  
*Job* 1. 3. his substance also was 7000 *s.* 3000 camels  
 16. the fire is fallen, and hath burnt up the *s.*  
 31. 20. if he were not warmed with fleece of my *s.*  
 42. 12. for he had 14,000 *s.* and 6000 camels  
*Psal.* 6. 17. for thou hast given him all *s.* and oxen  
 44. 11. thou hast given us like *s.* for meat  
 49. 14. like *s.* are laid in the grave, death feed  
 74. 1. why doth thine anger smoke against thy *s.*?  
 78. 52. but made his own people go forth like *s.*  
 79. 13. so we thy people and *s.* of thy pasture  
 95. 7. and we are the *s.* of his hand, 100. 3.  
 119. 176. I have gone astray like a lost *s.*  
 144. 13. that our *s.* may bring forth thousands  
*Cant.* 4. 2. thy teeth are like a flock of *s.* 6. 6.  
*Isa.* 7. 21. in that day a man shall nourish two *s.*  
 22. 13. behold, joy and gladness, and killing of *s.*  
 63. 6. all we like *s.* are gone astray; we have  
*Jer.* 12. 3. pull them out like *s.* for the slaughter  
 23. 1. woe be unto the pastors that scatter the *s.*  
 50. 6. my people hath been lost *s.* their shepherds  
 17. Israel is as scattered *s.* lions have driven him  
*Ezek.* 34. 6. my *s.* wander through the mountains  
 11. I will search my *s.* and seek them out, 18.  
*Hos.* 12. 12. Israel served, and for a wife he kept *s.*  
*Joel* 1. 18. the flocks of *s.* are made desolate  
*Mic.* 5. 8. as a young lion among the flocks of *s.*  
*Zech.* 13. 7. awake, O sword, smite the shepherd, and  
*s.* shall be scattered, *Mat.* 26. 31. *Mark* 14. 27.  
*Mat.* 7. 15. beware of false prophets in *s.* clothing  
 10. 6. go rather to the lost *s.* of the house of Israel  
 12. 11. if one *s.* fall into a pit on the sabbath  
 12. how much then is a man better than a *s.*?

## SHE

*Mat.* 15. 24. I am not sent but unto the lost *s.* of *Isr.*  
 18. 12. if a man have a 100 *s.* and one be gone  
 13. he rejoiceth more of that *s.* *Luke* 15. 4. 6.  
 28. 32. as a shepherd divideth his *s.* from goats  
 23. he shall set *s.* on his right hand, but goats  
*John* 2. 14. he found in the temple those that sold *s.*  
 15. he drove them out of the temple, and the *s.*  
 10. 2. that entereth by door is shepherd of the *s.*  
 3. the *s.* hear his voice, 27. 14. the *s.* follow him  
 7. then said Jesus, verily I am the door of the *s.*  
 8. were robbers, but the *s.* did not hear them  
 11. the good Shepherd giveth his life for his *s.*  
 12. an hireling leaveth the *s.* and fleeth, 13.  
 14. good Shepherd, I know mys. 116. other *s.* I have  
 15. the Father, and I lay down my life for the *s.*  
 26. because ye are not of my *s.* as I said unto you  
 21. 16. he saith unto Peter, feed my *s.* 17.  
*Heb.* 13. 20. Lord Jesus, that great Shepherd of *s.*  
*Kev.* 18. 13. none buyeth *s.* horses, slaves, and souls  
 as SHEEP.  
*Num.* 27. 17. be not as *s.* which have no shepherd  
 1 *Kings* 22. 17. I saw all Israel scattered on the hills,  
 as *s.* that have no shepherd, 2 *Chr.* 18. 16.  
*Psal.* 44. 22. we are killed all the day long, we are  
 counted as *s.* for the slaughter, *Rom.* 8. 36.  
*Isa.* 13. 14. it shall be as *s.* that no man taketh up  
 33. 7. and as *s.* before his shearers is dumb  
*Mic.* 2. 12. I will put them together as *s.* of Bozra  
*Mat.* 9. 36. compassion, because faint and were  
 scattered as *s.* having no shepherd, *Mark* 6. 34.  
 10. 16. I send you forth as *s.* in midst of wolves  
*Acts* 8. 32. he was led as *s.* to the slaughter  
 1 *Pet.* 2. 25. ye were as *s.* going astray, but returned  
 SHEEP-COTE.  
*2 Sam.* 7. 8. I took thee from the *s.* 1 *Chron.* 17. 7.  
 SHEEP-COTES.  
*1 Sam.* 24. 3. Saul came to the *s.* after David  
 SHEEP-FOLD.  
*John* 10. 1. he that entereth not the *s.* by the door  
 SHEEP-FOLDS.  
*Num.* 32. 16. we will build *s.* for our cattle  
*Judg.* 5. 16. why abodest thou among the *s.*?  
*Psal.* 78. 70. he chose David, took him from the *s.*  
 SHEEP-GATE.  
*Neh.* 3. 1. Eliashib and brethren built the *s.*-gate  
 32. between going up of the corner to the *s.*-g.  
 12. 39. they went on to the *s.*-gate, and they stood  
 SHEEP-MARKET.  
*John* 5. 2. there is at Jerusalem by the *s.*-market  
 a pool, called in the Hebrew tongue, Bethesda  
 SHEEP-MASTER.  
*2 Kings* 3. 4. Mesha king of Moab was a *s.*-master  
 See SHEARERS.  
 SHEEP-SKINS.  
*Heb.* 11. 37. they wandered in *s.*-s. and goat-skins  
 SHEET.  
*Acts* 10. 11. a vessel descending as a great *s.* 11. 5.  
 SHEETS.  
*Judg.* 14. 12. then I will give you thirty *s.* and thirty  
 13. then shall give me thirty *s.* and thirty changes  
 SHEEL.  
*Gen.* 24. 22. the man took an ear-ring of half a *s.*  
*Erod.* 30. 13. a *s.* after the *s.* of the sanctuary, a *s.*  
 is 20 gerahs. *Num.* 3. 47. *Ezek.* 45. 12.  
 15. the poor shall not give less than half a *s.*  
 1 *Sam.* 9. 8. I have here the fourth part of a *s.*  
*2 Kings* 7. 1. measure of fine flour for a *s.* 16. 18.  
*Neh.* 10. 32. charged yearly with the third of a *s.*  
*Amos* 8. 5. making the ephah small, and the *s.* great  
 SHEKELS.  
*Gen.* 23. 15. my lord, the land is worth 400 *s.* 16.  
 24. 22. two bracelets for her hands of ten *s.* weight  
*Erod.* 21. 32. he shall give her master thirty *s.*  
 30. 23. of pure myrrh 500 *s.* of sweet cinnamon  
 250 *s.* of sweet calamus 250 *s.*  
*Lev.* 5. 15. the estimation by *s.* 27. 3. 4. 5. 6, 7, 16.  
*Num.* 7. 14. one spoon of ten *s.* of gold full of in-  
 cense, 20, 26, 32, 38, 44, 50, 56, 62, 68, 74, 80.  
*Deut.* 22. 19. they shall amerce him in 100 *s.*  
 29. man shall give to the damsel's father fifty *s.*  
*Josh.* 7. 21. when I saw in the spoils 300 *s.* of silver  
*Judg.* 8. 26. weight of golden ear-rings was 1700 *s.*  
 17. 2. the 1100 *s.* I took it 13. had restored the *s.*  
 10. I will give thee ten *s.* of silver by the year  
*2 Sam.* 14. 26. Absalom weighed his hair, 200 *s.*  
 16. 11. I would have given thee ten *s.* and a girl  
 24. 24. David bought oxen for fifty *s.* of Arnanah  
*1 Kings* 10. 16. six hundred *s.* of gold to one target  
*2 Kings* 15. 20. exacted of each man 50 *s.* of silver  
*1 Chron.* 21. 25. so David gave to Ornan 500 *s.*  
*Neh.* 5. 15. former governors had taken 40 *s.* by year  
*Jer.* 32. 9. I bought the field for 17 *s.* of silver  
*Ezek.* 4. 10. meat shall be by weight twenty *s.* a day  
 See SANCTUARY  
 SHELTFR.  
*Job* 24. 8. they embrace the rock for want of a *s.*  
*Psal.* 61. 3. for thou hast been *s.* for me and a tower  
 SHEPHERD.  
 See SIGNIFICATION ON PASTOR.  
*Gen.* 46. 34. every *s.* is abomination to the Egypt

*Gen. 49. 24.* from thence is the *s.* stone of Israel  
*1 Sam. 17. 40.* he put the stones into a *s.* bag he had  
*Psalm. 23. 1.* the Lord is my *s.* I shall not want  
*80. 1.* give ear, O *s.* of Israel, thou that leadest  
*Exod. 12. 11.* the words which are given from one *s.*  
*Jas. 38. 12.* mine age is departed from me as a *s.* tent  
*40. 11.* he shall feed his flock like a *s.* gather lambs  
*44. 28.* the Lord that saith of Cyrus, he is my *s.*  
*63. 11.* that brought them up with *s.* of his flock  
*Jer. 31. 10.* and keep him as a *s.* doth his flock  
*42. 12.* array himself as a *s.* putteth on his garment  
*49. 19.* who is that *s.* that will stand, 50. 44.  
*51. 23.* I will also break in pieces *s.* and his flock  
*Ezek. 34. 5.* they were scattered, because there is no *s.*  
*8.* my flock became a prey, because there is no *s.*  
*12.* as a *s.* seeketh out his flock among the sheep  
*23. 1.* I will set up one *s.* over them, my servant  
 David shall feed them and be their *s.* 37. 24.  
*Amos 3. 12.* as the *s.* takes out of mouth of the lion  
*Zech. 10. 2.* they were troubled, bec. there was no *s.*  
*11. 15.* take to thee the instruments of a foolish *s.*  
*11. 16.* lo I will raise up a *s.* in the land  
*17.* woe to the idle *s.* that leaveth the flock, sword  
*13. 7.* awake, O sword, against my *s.* and my fellow  
*John 10. 12.* but he that is an hireling, and not *s.*  
*14. 1.* I am good *s.* know my sheep and am known  
*16.* and there shall be one fold and one *s.*  
*Heb. 13. 20.* our Lord Jesus that great *s.* of the sheep  
*1 Pet. 2. 25.* but ye are now returned unto the *s.*  
*5. 4.* when the chief *s.* shall appear, ye shall receive  
 See SHEEP.

## SHEPHERDS.

*Gen. 46. 32.* men are *s.* 47. 3. thy servants are *s.*  
*Exod. 2. 17.* and the *s.* came and drove them away  
*19.* an Egyptian delivered us out of hand of *s.*  
*1 Sam. 25. 7.* now thy *s.* with us, we hurt them not  
*1 Sam. 1. 8.* and feed thy kids beside the *s.* tents  
*Isa. 13. 20.* nor shall the *s.* make their folds there  
*31. 4.* when multitude of *s.* is called forth ag. him  
*36. 11.* and they are *s.* that cannot understand  
*Jer. 6. 3.* the *s.* with their flocks shall come unto her  
*23. 4.* I will set up *s.* over them who shall feed  
*25. 34.* howl, ye *s.* 35. the *s.* have no way to flee  
*36.* a voice of the cry of the *s.* and an howling  
*33. 12.* in all the cities shall be an habitation of *s.*  
*56.* their *s.* have caused them to go astray  
*Ezek. 34. 2.* prophesy against the *s.* of Israel, woe  
 to the *s.* of Israel, should not *s.* feed the flocks?  
*8.* my flock a prey, nor did my *s.* search for my  
 flock, but *s.* fed themselves and fed not my flock  
*10.* thus saith the Lord, behold I am against the *s.*  
*s.* neither shall the *s.* feed themselves any more  
*Amos 1. 2.* and the habitations of the *s.* shall mourn  
*Mic. 5. 5.* then shall we raise against him seven *s.*  
*Neh. 3. 18.* thy *s.* stumble, O king of Assyria, nobles  
*Zeph. 2. 6.* the sea coasts shall be cottages for *s.*  
*Zech. 10. 3.* mine anger was kindled against the *s.*  
*11. 3.* there is a voice of the howling of the *s.*  
*5.* and their own *s.* pity them not  
*8.* three *s.* also I cut off in one month  
*Luke 2. 8.* there were in the same country *s.* in field  
*18.* those things which were told them by the *s.*  
*20.* the *s.* returned, glorifying and praising God  
 SHEPHERD.

*Isa. 30. 14.* there shall not be found a *s.* to take fire  
 SHEPHERDS.

*Ezek. 23. 34.* thou shalt break the *s.* thereof  
 SHEPHERDS.

*Dan. 3. 2.* Nebuchadnezzar sent to gather the *s.*  
 3. then the *s.* and rulers were gathered together  
 SHEW, Substantive.

*Psalm. 39. 6.* surely every man walketh in a vain *s.*  
*Isa. 5. 9.* the *s.* of their countenance doth witness  
*Luke 20. 47.* and for a *s.* make long prayers  
*Gal. 6. 12.* as many as desire to make a fair *s.* in flesh  
*Col. 2. 15.* spoiled powers, made a *s.* of them openly  
 23. which things have *s.* of wisdom, in will worship  
 SHEW-BREAD.

## See Signification on BREAD.

*Exod. 25. 30.* shalt set upon a table *s.-bread* before me  
*35. 13.* make the table, and the *s.-bread*, 39. 36.  
*Num. 4. 7.* on table of *s.-bread* shall spread a cloth  
*1 Sam. 21. 6.* there was no bread, but the *s.-bread*  
*1 Kings 7. 48.* table of gold whereon the *s.-bread* was  
*1 Chr. 9. 32.* sons of Kohathites to prepare *s.-bread*  
*29.* service both for the *s.-bread* and fine flour  
*28. 16.* David gave gold for the tables of *s.-bread*  
*Chron. 2. 4.* an house for the continual *s.-bread*  
*4. 19.* make tables whereon the *s.-bread* was set  
*13. 11.* the *s.-bread* also set by in order  
*19. 18.* have cleansed the *s.-bread* table with vessels  
*Neh. 10. 33.* to charge ourselves or the *s.-bread*  
*Mat. 12. 4.* how he entered into the house of God,  
 and did eat the *s.-bread*, Mark 2. 26. *Luke 6. 4.*  
*Heb. 9. 2.* a tabernacle, wherein was the *s.-bread*  
 SHEW.

*Exod. 7. 9.* Pharaoh shall speak, saying, *s.* miracle  
 9. 16. I raised thee up for to *s.* in thee my power  
 10. 1. that I might *s.* my signs before him  
 8. and thou shalt *s.* thy son in that day  
 540

*Exod. 14. 13.* see the salvation I will *s.* to you to-day  
*18. 20.* shalt *s.* way they must walk, *Deut. 1. 33.*  
*25. 9.* make it according to all that I *s.* thee  
*33. 13.* *s.* me now thy way 18. *s.* me thy glory  
*Deut. 5. 5.* I stood to *s.* you the word of the Lord  
*7. 2.* make no covenant, nor *s.* mercy unto them  
*13. 17.* that the Lord may *s.* thee mercy  
*17. 9.* they shall *s.* thee the sentence of judgment  
*10.* thou shalt do as they shall *s.* thee, 11.  
*28. 50.* not regard old, nor *s.* favour to young  
*32. 7.* ask thy father, and he will *s.* thee  
*Josh. 5. 7.* the Lord swore he would not *s.* the land  
*Judg. 1. 24.* the spies said, *s.* us we pray thee, the  
 entrance into the city, and we will *s.* thee mercy  
*6. 17.* then *s.* me a sign that thou talkest with me  
*1 Sam. 3. 15.* Samuel feared to *s.* Eli the vision  
*8. 9.* *s.* them the manner of the king that shall reign  
*9. 6.* man of God peradventure can *s.* us our way  
*27.* stand, that I may *s.* thee the word of God  
*10. 8.* I will come and *s.* thee what thou shalt do  
*14. 12.* come up to us, and we will *s.* you a thing  
*20. 2.* my father will do nothing, he will *s.* it me  
*12.* if I then send not unto thee, and *s.* it thee  
*22. 17.* they knew when he fled, and did not *s.* it  
*25. 8.* ask the young men, and they will *s.* thee  
*2 Sam. 15. 25.* he will *s.* me, both it and his habitat.  
*1 Kings 1. 52.* if he will *s.* himself a worthy man  
*2. 2.* be thou strong therefore, and *s.* thyself a man  
*18. 1.* came to Elijah, go *s.* thyself to Ahab, 2.  
*2 Kings 6. 11.* will ye not *s.* me which of us is for king  
*2 Chr. 16. 9.* to *s.* himself strong in behalf of them  
*Exra 2. 59.* they could not *s.* their fathers' house,  
 whether they were of Israel, *Neh. 7. 64.*  
*Neh. 9. 19.* the pillar of fire to *s.* them light  
*Ezra. 1. 11.* to *s.* the people and princes her beauty  
*2. 10.* Mordecai charged her not to *s.* her kindred  
*2. 10.* gave him a copy of the writing to *s.* Esther  
*Job 10. 2.* *s.* me wherefore thou contendest with me  
*11. 6.* he would *s.* thee the secrets of wisdom  
*33. 0.* I was afraid, durst not *s.* you my opinion  
*33. 23.* if a messenger to *s.* to man his uprightness  
*Paul. 4. 6.* many will say, who will *s.* us any good?  
*9. 14.* that I may *s.* forth all thy praise in gates  
*16. 11.* wilt *s.* me the path of life, in thy presence  
*25. 4.* *s.* me thy ways, O Lord, teach me thy paths  
*14.* the Lord will *s.* them his covenant  
*15. 15.* and my mouth shall *s.* forth thy praise  
*71. 15.* my mouth shall *s.* forth thy righteousness  
*79. 13.* we thy people will *s.* forth thy praise  
*85. 7.* *s.* us mercy, O Lord, grant us thy salvation  
*86. 17.* *s.* me a token of good, that they may see it  
*88. 10.* wilt thou *s.* wonders to the dead  
*92. 15.* to *s.* that Lord is upright, he is my rock  
*94. 1.* O G. whom vengeance belongeth, *s.* thyself  
*106. 2.* who can *s.* forth all his praise?  
*Prov. 18. 24.* a man must *s.* himself friendly  
*Isa. 27. 11.* he that formed them will *s.* no favour  
*30. 30.* the Lord shall *s.* lightning down of his arm  
*41. 22.* let them bring them forth and *s.* us what  
 shall happen, let them *s.* the former things  
*23. 5.* the things that are to come hereafter  
*43. 9.* who among them can *s.* us former things?  
*21.* people have I formed, shall *s.* forth my praise  
*47. 7.* things that are coming, let them *s.* to them  
*46. 8.* remember this, and *s.* yourselves men  
*49. 9.* say to them in darkness, *s.* yourselves  
*58. 1.* *s.* my people their transgression and sins  
*60. 6.* they shall *s.* forth the praises of the Lord  
*Jer. 16. 10.* thou shalt *s.* them all these words  
*13.* into a land, where I will not *s.* you favour  
*42. 3.* thy God may *s.* us the way we may walk  
*51. 31.* to *s.* the king of Babylon his city is taken  
*Ezek. 22. 2.* thou shalt *s.* her all her abominations  
*33. 31.* for with their mouth they *s.* much love  
*37. 18.* wilt thou not *s.* us what thou meanest?  
*10. 4.* set thine heart upon all that I shall *s.* thee  
*43. 10.* son of man, *s.* the house to house of Israel  
*11. 5.* them the form of the house and fashion  
*Dan. 2. 2.* the sorcerers for to *s.* king his dreams  
 and we will *s.* the interpretation, 7.  
*6.* if ye *s.* the dream and interpretation, therefore  
*s.* the dream and interpretation thereof  
*10.* not a man that can *s.* the king's matter  
*16.* he would *s.* the king the interpretation  
*27.* the secret cannot the wise men *s.* to the king  
*4. 2.* I thought it good to *s.* the signs and wonders  
*5. 7.* whosoever shall *s.* me the interpretation  
*9. 23.* command came, and I am come to *s.* thee  
*Hab. 1. 3.* why dost thou *s.* me inquiry?  
*Mat. 8. 4.* go thy way, *s.* thyself to the priest, and  
 offer the gift, Mark 1. 44. *Luke 5. 14.* 17. 14.  
*11. 4.* go and *s.* John these things ye do hear  
*12. 11.* he shall *s.* judgment to the Gentiles  
*14. 2.* he is risen, therefore mighty works do *s.*  
 forth themselves in him, Mark 6. 14.  
*16. 1.* the Pharisees desired he would *s.* a sign  
*22. 19.* *s.* me the tribute money, *Luke 20. 24.*  
*24. 1.* came to *s.* him the building of the temple  
 24. for there shall arise false Christs, and shall *s.*  
 great signs and wonders, Mark 13. 22.

*Mark 14. 15.* he will *s.* you a large upper room furnished, there make ready for us, *Luke 22. 12.*  
*Luke 1. 19.* I am sent to *s.* thee these glad tidings  
*8. 39.* *s.* how great things God hath done to thee  
*John 5. 20.* he will *s.* him greater works than these  
*7. 4.* if thou do these things *s.* thyself to the world  
*11. 57.* if any knew where he was they should *s.* us  
*14. 8.* *s.* us the Father and it sufficeth us, 9.  
*16. 13.* and he will *s.* you things to come  
*14.* he shall receive of mine, and *s.* it to you, 15  
*25.* but I shall *s.* you plainly of the Father  
*Acts 1. 24.* Lord *s.* whether of these thou hast chosen  
*7. 3.* and come into the land which I shall *s.* thee  
*12. 17.* and he said, go, *s.* these things to James  
*16. 17.* the men who *s.* to us the way of salvation  
*24. 57.* Felix willing to *s.* the Jews a pleasure  
*26. 23.* that he should *s.* light to the people  
*Rom. 2. 15.* who *s.* the work of the law written  
*9. 17.* I have raised thee, that I might *s.* my power  
*22.* what if God, willing to *s.* his wrath, endured  
*1 Cor. 11. 26.* ye do *s.* the Lord's death till he come  
*13. 31.* yet *s.* I to you a more excellent way  
*15. 51.* I *s.* you a mystery, we shall not all sleep  
*2 Cor. 8. 24.* *s.* ye to them the proof of your love  
*Eph. 2. 7.* that he might *s.* the exceeding riches  
*1 Tim. 1. 9.* for themselveselves *s.* of us what manner  
*1 Tim. 1. 16.* that Christ might *s.* all long-suffering  
*5. 4.* let them learn first of *s.* piety at home  
*6. 15.* which in his times he shall *s.* who is the  
*2 Tim. 2. 15.* study to *s.* thyself approved to God  
*Heb. 6. 11.* that every one of you *s.* the same dili.  
*17.* God willing to *s.* to the heirs of promise  
*Jam. 2. 18.* *s.* me thy faith without thy works  
*3. 13.* let him, his works out of good conversation  
*1 Pet. 2. 9.* ye should *s.* forth the praises of him  
*John 1. 2.* and unto you that eternal life  
*Rev. 1. 1.* he sent his angel to *s.* his servants, 22. 6.  
 I will SHEW.

*Gen. 12. 1.* get thee into a land that I will *s.* thee  
*Exod. 33. 19.* I will be gracious to whom I will be  
 gracious, I will *s.* mercy on whom I will *s.* mercy  
*Judg. 4. 22.* I will *s.* thee man whom thou seekest  
*1 Sam. 16. 3.* I will *s.* thee what thou shalt do  
*20. 13.* to do thee evil, then I will *s.* it thee  
*1 Kings 18. 15.* I will surely *s.* myself to Ahab  
*2 Kings 7. 12.* I will *s.* you what Syrians have done  
*Job 15. 17.* I will *s.* thee that which I have seen  
*32. 10.* I also will *s.* mine opinion, 17. 36. 2.  
*Psalm. 9. 1.* I will *s.* forth all thy marvellous works  
*50. 23.* I will *s.* the salvation of God, 91. 16.  
*Jer. 1. 17.* I will *s.* them the back, and not face  
*33. 3.* I will *s.* thee great and mighty things  
*42. 12.* I will *s.* mercies unto you, cause to return  
*Dan. 2. 24.* I will *s.* the king the interpretation  
*10. 21.* but I will *s.* thee what is noted in script.  
*11. 2.* and now I will *s.* thee the truth. Behold  
*Joel 2. 30.* I will *s.* wonders in heaven, *Acts 2. 19.*  
*Mic. 7. 15.* I will *s.* to him marvellous things  
*Nah. 3. 5.* I will *s.* the nations thy nakedness  
*Zech. 1. 9.* angel said, I will *s.* thee what these be  
*Luke 6. 47.* I will *s.* you to whom he is like  
*Acts 19. 16.* I will *s.* him how great things he must suff.  
*Jam. 2. 18.* I will *s.* thee my faith by my works  
*Rev. 4. 1.* I will *s.* thee things which must be  
*17. 1.* I will *s.* thee the judgment of the whore  
*21. 9.* I will *s.* thee the bride the Lamb's wife  
 See KINDNESS.

## SHEWED.

*Lev. 13. 19.* a white spot, and it be *s.* to priest, 49  
*Num. 13. 26.* and *s.* them the fruit of the land  
*Deut. 34. 12.* which Moses *s.* in the sight of Israel  
*Judg. 1. 25.* and when he *s.* them the entrance  
*4. 12.* *s.* Sisera, that Barak was gone up to Tabor  
*13. 10.* the woman made haste, and *s.* her husband  
*16. 16.* come up, for he hath *s.* me all his heart  
*Ruth 2. 11.* it hath been *s.* me all that thou hast done  
*1 Sam. 11. 9.* came and *s.* it to the men of Jabesh  
*17. 7.* Jonathan *s.* him all those things  
*22. 21.* Abiathar *s.* Dav. that Saul had slain priests  
*24. 18.* Saul said to David, thou hast *s.* this day  
 how thou hast dealt well with me  
*2 Sam. 11. 22.* messenger *s.* David all Joab had sent  
*1 Kings 1. 27.* thou hast not *s.* it to thy servant  
*16. 27.* Omri, and his might that he *s.* 22. 45.  
*2 Kings 6. 6.* where fell it? he *s.* him the place  
*10. 4.* took an oath, and *s.* them the king's son  
*20. 13.* Hezekiah heartened to them, and *s.* them  
 all the house of his precious things *Isa. 39. 2.*  
*15.* there is nothing I have not *s.* them *Isa. 39. 4.*  
*Ezra. 1. 4.* when he *s.* riches of his glorious kingdom  
*2. 10.* Esther had not *s.* her people nor kindred, 30.  
*3. 6.* for they had *s.* him the people of Mordecai  
*Job 14. 10.* afflicted pity should be *s.* from his friend  
*Psalm. 14. 2.* until I have *s.* thy strength to this gen.  
*105. 27.* they *s.* his signs among them, *Acts 7. 36.*  
*142. 2.* poured my complaint, *s.* before him my  
*Prov. 26. 26.* his wickedness shall be *s.* before coeg.  
*Isa. 40. 19.* labour, wherein I have *s.* myself wise  
 who *s.* to him the way of under-  
 standing

## SHE

*Psalm*. 22. 26. they *s.* no difference between clean  
*Mat.* 28. 11. and *s.* to chief priests all things done  
*Luke* 4. 5. devil *s.* him all kingdoms of the world  
 7. 18. the disciples of John *s.* him these things  
 10. 37. and he said, he that *s.* mercy on him  
 14. 21. that serv. came and *s.* his lord these things  
 20. 37. that the dead are raised, Moses *s.* at bush  
*John* 10. 32. many good works have *s.* you  
 20. 20. he *s.* unto them his hands and his side  
 21. 1. Jesus *s.* him, again to disciples, 14. *Acts* 1. 3.  
*Acts* 4. 22. on whom this miracle of healing was *s.*  
 36. Moses *s.* himself to them as they strove  
 36. after he had *s.* wonders and signs  
 52. which *s.* before of the coming of the just One  
 11. 13. he *s.* how he had seen an angel in his house  
 19. 18. many that believed confessed, *s.* their deeds  
 20. 20. but have *s.* and have taught you publicly  
 23. I have *s.* you all things, how so labouring  
 23. 22. tell no man thou hast *s.* these things to me  
 26. 20. but first Paul *s.* to them of Damascus  
 28. 2. the barbarous people *s.* no little kindness  
 31. none of brethren *s.* or spake any harm of thee  
 1 *Cor.* 10. 28. eat not, for his sake that *s.* it  
*Heb.* 6. 10. love which ye have *s.* toward his name  
*Jam.* 2. 13. shall have judgment that *s.* no mercy  
*Rev.* 21. 10. angel *s.* me the great city Jerusalem  
 22. 1. he *s.* me a pure river of water of life  
 8. I fell down to worship the angel who *s.* me  
*God*, or Lord SHEWED, expressly, or implicitly.  
*Gen.* 19. 19. thy mercy *s.* to me in saving my life  
 24. 14. that thou hast *s.* kindness to my master  
 24. 10. not worthy of the least of the mercies *s.*  
 39. 21. the Lord *s.* Joseph mercy, and gave favour  
 41. 25. *God* *s.* Pharaoh what he is about to do  
 39. forasmuch as *God* hath *s.* thee all this  
 48. 11. and lo, *God* hath *s.* me also thy seed  
*Exod.* 15. 25. he cried, and the Lord *s.* him a tree  
 25. 40. look thou make them after the pattern *s.*  
 thee in the mount, 25. 30. | 27. 8. *Heb.* 8. 5.  
*Lec.* 24. 12. that the mind of the Lord might be *s.*  
*Num.* 8. 4. to the pattern the Lord had *s.* Moses  
 14. 11. all signs I have *s.* among them, *Deut.* 6. 22.  
*Deut.* 4. 36. and upon earth he *s.* thee his great fire  
 5. 24. behold, the Lord our *God* *s.* us his glory  
 34. 1. the Lord *s.* him all the land of Gilead  
*Judg.* 13. 23. nor would he have *s.* all these things  
 1 *Kings* 3. 6. Solomon said, thou hast *s.* to thy servant  
 David my father great mercy, 2 *Chron.* 1. 8.  
 2 *Kings* 8. 10. Lord hath *s.* me, he shall surely die  
 15. the Lord hath *s.* me that thou shalt be king  
 2 *Chron.* 7. 10. for goodness the Lord had *s.* David  
*Ezra* 9. 8. grace hath been *s.* from Lord our *God*  
*Psalm* 31. 21. he hath *s.* me his marvellous kindness  
 30. 3. thou hast *s.* thy people hard things  
 71. 20. thou hast *s.* me great and sore troubles  
 78. 11. they forgot his wonders he had *s.* them  
 98. 2. righteousness hath *s.* in sight of heaven  
 111. 6. he *s.* his people the power of his works  
 118. 27. *God* is the Lord who hath *s.* us light  
*Isa.* 62. 20. let favour be *s.* to wicked, yet not learn  
 45. 12. I have *s.* when there was no strange god  
 48. 3. I, them, I did them suddenly, came to pass  
 5. before it came to pass I *s.* it  
*Jer.* 24. 1. the Lord *s.* me two baskets of figs  
 28. 31. this is the word that the Lord hath *s.* me  
*Ezek.* 11. 25. all things that the Lord hath *s.* me  
 20. 11. gave statutes and *s.* them my judgments  
*Amos* 7. 1. thus hath the Lord *s.* me, 4. 7. | 6. 1.  
*Mic.* 6. 8. he hath *s.* thee, O man, what is good  
*Zech.* 1. 20. and the Lord *s.* me four carpenters  
 3. 1. he *s.* Joshua standing before angel of Lord  
*Luke* 1. 51. he hath *s.* strength with his arm  
 58. heard how Lord had *s.* great mercy on her  
*Acts* 3. 18. but those things which *God* before had *s.*  
 10. 28. *God* *s.* I should not call any man common  
 40. *God* raised him the third day and *s.* him  
*Rom.* 1. 10. is manifest, for *God* hath *s.* it to them  
 2 *Pet.* 1. 14. even as *Lord* Jesus hath *s.* me

## SHEWETH

*Neh.* 9. 10. and *s.* signs and wonders upon Pharaoh  
*Jer.* 11. 18. I know it, then thou *s.* me their doings  
 SHEWEST  
*Job* 10. 16. thou *s.* thyself marvellous upon me  
*Jer.* 32. 18. *s.* love-kindness to thousands  
*John* 2. 18. Jews said, what sign *s.* thou to us? 6. 50.  
 SHEWETH  
*Gen.* 41. 28. what *God* is about to do he *s.* to Pharaoh  
*Num.* 23. 3. whatsoever he *s.* me, I will tell thee  
 1 *Sam.* 28. 3. none *s.* me that my son made a league  
 2 *Sam.* 22. 51. be *s.* mercy to his anointed, to David,  
 and to his seed for evermore, *Psalm* 138. 50.  
*Job* 36. 9. he *s.* them their work and transgressions  
 35. noise thereof *s.* concerning it, the cattle also  
*Psalm* 19. 1. and the firmament *s.* his handy work  
 2. and night unto night *s.* knowledge  
 119. 5. good man *s.* favour, and lendeth, will guide  
 147. 19. he *s.* his word unto Jacob, his statutes  
*Prov.* 12. 17. he that speaks truth *s.* forth right  
 27. 25. the hay appears, the tender grass *s.* itself  
*Isa.* 41. 26. yea, there is none that *s.* your words

## SHI

*Mat.* 4. 8. and *s.* him all kingdoms of the world  
*John* 5. 20. Father loveth, and *s.* the Son all things  
 SHEWING  
*Erod.* 20. 6. and *s.* mercy unto thousands, *Deut.* 5. 10.  
*Psalm* 78. 4. *s.* to generation to come praises of Lord  
*Cent.* 2. 9. my beloved *s.* himself thro' the lattice  
*Dan.* 4. 27. break off thine iniquities by *s.* mercy  
 5. 12. *s.* of hard sentences found in the same Daniel  
*Isa.* 8. 1. *s.* glad tidings of the kingdom of *God*  
*Act.* 9. 39. and *s.* the coats which Dorcas made  
 18. 28. *s.* by scripture that Jesus was Christ  
 2 *Thess.* 2. 6. as *God*, *s.* himself that he is *God*  
*Tit.* 2. 7. in all things *s.* thyself pattern of good works  
 10. not purloining, but *s.* all good fidelity  
 3. 2. but be gentle, *s.* all meekness to all men  
 SHEWING  
*Luke* 1. 80. was in deserts till day of his *s.* to Israel

## SHIELD

Is a piece of defensive armour: The common materials of a shield were wood: It was covered with leather, with plates of gold, or brass. Sometimes they were made all of gold, or brass. Those that Solomon made were of mussy gold, 1 *Kings* 10. 17. Shishak king of Egypt took these away, and Rehoboam made others of brass to set in their stead, 1 *Kings* 14. 26, 27.  
 In scripture *God* is often called the shield of his people: I am thy shield, says *God* to Abraham, *Gen.* 15. 1. I will protect and defend thee. The Psalmist, says, Thoa, Lord, wilt bless the righteous; with favour wilt thou compass him as with a shield, *Psalm* 5. 12. With thy love and gracious providence thou wilt keep him safe on every side. Princes and great men are also called the shield of the people, because by their office they are, or should be, the common parents and protectors of their people, to defend them from all oppressions and injuries. *Psalm* 47. 9. The shields of the earth belong unto *God*, are dependent upon him. Faith in scripture is likewise called a shield, *Eph.* 6. 16. because it derives strength from Christ for overcoming the temptations of Satan.  
 They hang up their shields upon towers for ornaments, or as trophies of victory, to make use of them upon occasion. The tower of David was adorned with a thousand shields. *Cent.* 4. 4. Thy neck is like the tower of David, builded for an armoury, whereon there hang a thousand bucklers, all shields of mighty men. By neck, Commentators understand the grace of faith, which, as is said, is called a shield; and this shows that by faith the church is strong and victorious over all her enemies.  
*Gen.* 15. 1. I am thy *s.* and exceeding great reward  
*Judg.* 33. 39. saved by the Lord, the *s.* of thy help  
*Judg.* 5. 8. Deborah arose a mother in Israel, was there *s.* or spear seen among 40,000 in Israel?  
 1 *Sam.* 17. 47. thou bearing a *s.* went before him, 41.  
 45. thou comest to me with a spear and a *s.*  
 2 *Sam.* 1. 21. there the *s.* of the mighty is vilely cast away, *s.* of Saul as tho' not anointed with oil  
 22. 3. he is my *s.* *Ps.* 3. 3. | 28. 7. | 119. 114. | 144. 2.  
 30. given me the *s.* of thy salvation, *Psalm* 18. 35.  
 1 *Kings* 10. 17. three pound of gold went to one *s.*  
 2 *Kings* 19. 32. he shall not come before it with a *s.* nor cast a bank against it, *Isa.* 37. 35.  
 1 *Chron.* 12. 8. the Gadites that could handle a *s.*  
 24. the children of Judah that bare *s.* and spear  
 34. of Naphthali with *s.* and spear 37,000  
 2 *Chr.* 25. 5. choice men that could handle sp. and *s.*  
*Job* 39. 23. glittering spear and *s.* rattling ag. him  
*Psalm* 5. 12. with favour wilt compass him as with *s.*  
 35. 20. the Lord is our *s.* 59. 11. | 84. 9. | 89. 18.  
 35. 2. take hold of the *s.* and buckler, and stand  
 76. 3. there brake he the arrows of bow, the *s.*  
 84. 11. L. G. is sun and *s.* will give grace and glory  
 91. 4. his truth shall be thy *s.* and buckler  
 115. 9. he is their help and their *s.* 10. 11.  
 115. 9. he is a *s.* to them that put trust in him  
*Isa.* 21. 5. arise, ye princes, and anoint the *s.*  
 22. 6. Elam bare quiver, Kir uncovered the *s.*  
*Jer.* 46. 3. order buckler and *s.* draw near to battle  
 9. come forth, Libanus, that handle the *s.*  
*Ezek.* 23. 34. they shall set ag. the buckler and *s.*  
 27. 10. they hanged the *s.* and helmet in thee, 11.  
*Nah.* 2. 3. the *s.* of his mighty men is made red  
*Eph.* 6. 16. above all taking the *s.* of faith

## SHIELDS

2 *Sam.* 8. 7. David took the *s.* of gold that were on the servants of Hladeser, 1 *Chr.* 18. 7.  
 1 *Kings* 10. 17. Solomon made 300 *s.* of beaten gold, the king put them in Lebanon, 2 *Chron.* 9. 16.  
 14. 26. Shishak took away all, even all *s.* of gold which Solomon had made, 2 *Chron.* 12. 9.  
 27. Rehoboam made in their stead brass *s.* and committed them to chief of guards, 2 *Chr.* 12. 10.  
 1 *Kings* 11. 10. priest gave king Dav. *s.* 2 *Chr.* 23. 9.

## SHI

2 *Chr.* 11. 12. in every several city put *s.* and spears  
 14. 8. out of Benjamin that bare *s.* 17. 17.  
 20. 14. Uzziah prepared for them *s.* and spears  
 32. 5. Hisek. made darts and *s.* in abundance, 27.  
*Neh.* 4. 16. the other half of them held spears and *s.*  
*Job* 41. 15. strong pieces of *s.* are his pride  
*Psalm* 47. 9. the *s.* of the earth belong to *God*  
*Cent.* 4. 4. whereon hang buckl. all *s.* of mighty men  
*Jer.* 51. 11. make bright the arrows, gather the *s.*  
*Ezek.* 38. 4. even great company with buckl. and *s.*  
 39. 9. they shall burn the *s.* and the weapons  
 SHIGAION.

This word is found in the title of *Psalm* 7. It cometh from another Hebrew word which signifies to stray or wander; whence some do conjecture, that it was a various song, running from one kind of tune into another; and that it was used in great anguishes of heart, when as the thoughts and stirrings of the heart, through the greatness of trouble, do vary and fall from one strain to another in a straying and scattering manner.

Some think it is an instrument of Music; others translate it, The errors of David; others, The secret of David; others, The delight of David; and others again, The disquiet of David. Some think it ought to be translated, A song of trouble, or A song of consolation of David: The Arabic word Shaga signifies, to be in trouble; and the Hebrew word Shagah, or Shagah, to rejoice, to be comforted.

## SHILOH

One of the glorious names of the Messiah, denoting him to be the only procurer of our happiness; and our alone peace-maker with *God*: for it importeth a Saviour, or happy, blessed, peaceable, or a peace-maker, &c. from the root Shalah, he was quiet, and in peace; he was safe and happy. It is found *Gen.* 49. 10. The sceptre shall not depart from Judah, nor a lawgiver from between his feet, until SHILOH come, and unto him shall the gathering of the people be. All Christian commentators agree, that this word ought to be understood of the Messiah; of Jesus Christ. Jerom translates it by Qui mitendus est. He who is to be sent, and manifestly reads Shiloach, sent, instead of Shiloh. The Septuagint translate it, Until the coming of him to whom it is reserved; or, till we see arrive that which is reserved for him.

Some translate, The sceptre shall not depart from Judah, till he come to whom it belongs: Others, till the coming of the Peace-maker, or the Pacific; or of prosperity: Others, till the birth of him who shall be born of a woman, who shall conceive without the knowledge of a man. Otherwise, the sceptre shall not depart from Judah, till its end, till its ruin, till the downfall of the kingdom of the Jews: A certain author derives Shiloh from shalah, which sometimes signifies to be weary, to suffer; till his labour, his sufferings, his passion, should come to pass.

## SHINE

*Num.* 6. 25. the Lord make his face *s.* upon thee  
*Job* 3. 4. that day be dark; neither let light *s.* on it  
 10. 3. thou shalt *s.* on counsel of the wicked  
 11. 17. thou shalt *s.* forth, thou shalt be as morning  
 18. 5. and the spark of fire *s.* upon thy ways  
 22. 28. and the light shall *s.* forth thy ways  
 36. 32. the light he commanded it not to *s.*  
 37. 15. when he caused the light of his cloud to *s.*  
 41. 18. by his meetings a light doth *s.* and his eyes  
 32. he maketh a path to *s.* after him  
*Psalm* 31. 16. make thy face to *s.* upon thy servant  
 67. 1. cause his face to *s.* upon us, 80. 3, 7, 19.  
 80. 1. that dwellest between cherubims, *s.* forth  
 104. 15. and oft to make his face to *s.* and break  
 119. 135. make thy face to *s.* upon thy servant  
*Ezek.* 48. 1. a man's wisdom maketh his face to *s.*  
*Isa.* 15. 10. the moon shall not cause her light to *s.*  
 60. 1. arise, *s.* for thy light is come, glory of Lord  
*Isa.* 5. 25. they are wakened, they *s.* they overpass  
*Jer.* 9. 17. cause thy face to *s.* upon thy sanctuary  
 12. 3. that be wise, shall *s.* as stars for ever and ever  
*Mar.* 5. 16. let your light *s.* before men to see your  
 13. 43. then shall the righteous *s.* forth as the sun  
 17. 3. his face did *s.* as sun, and his raiment white  
 2 *Cor.* 4. 6. best light of gospel of Christ should *s.*  
 6. *God* who commanded light to *s.* out of darkness  
*Psalm* 12. 15. among whom ye *s.* as lights in world  
*Rev.* 18. 23. light of a candle shall *s.* no more at all  
 21. 23. city had no need of sun nor moon to *s.* in it  
 SHINED  
*Deut.* 33. 2. the Lord *s.* forth from mount Paran  
*Job* 29. 3. when his candle *s.* upon my head  
 31. 26. if I beheld the sun when it *s.* or the moon  
*Psalm* 50. 2. out of Zion perfect of beauty *God* hath *s.*  
*Isa.* 9. 2. upon them hath the light *s.*  
*Ezek.* 43. 2. and the earth *s.* with his glory

## SHI

*Acts* 9. 3. suddenly there *s.* about him a light  
19. 7. the angel came, and a light *s.* in the prison  
2 *Cor.* 4. 6. for God hath *s.* in our hearts to give light  
SHINEFTH.

*Job* 25. 5. behold even to the moon, and it *s.* not  
*Psal.* 139. 12. but the night *s.* as the day  
*Prov.* 4. 18. as shining light that *s.* more and more  
*Mat.* 23. 27. as lightning *s.* even to the west  
*Luke* 17. 24. and *s.* to other part under heaven  
*John* 1. 5. the light *s.* in darkness, and the darkness  
2 *Pet.* 1. 19. as to a light that *s.* in a dark place  
1 *John* 2. 8. darkness is past, the true light now *s.*  
*Rev.* 1. 16. his countenance was as the sun *s.*

## SHINING.

2 *Sam.* 23. 4. as grass springing by clear *s.* after rain  
*Ezra* 8. 27. and two vessels of *s.* brass precious  
*Prov.* 4. 18. the path of the just is as the *s.* light  
*Isa.* 4. 5. will create the *s.* of a flaming fire by night  
*Joel* 2. 10. the stars will withdraw their *s.* 3. 15.  
*Hab.* 3. 11. they went at the *s.* of thy glittering spear  
*Mark* 9. 3. his raiment became *s.* white as snow  
*Luke* 11. 35. when the *s.* of a candle giveth light  
24. 4. two men stood by them in *s.* garments  
*John* 5. 35. he was *s.* burning and a *s.* light  
*Acts* 26. 13. a light above the brightness of sun *s.*

## SHIP.

*Prov.* 30. 19. the way of a *s.* in the midst of the sea  
*Isa.* 33. 21. no gallant *s.* shall pass thereby  
*Jonah* 1. 3. Jonah found a *s.* going to Tarshish  
4. a tempest, so that the *s.* was like to be broken  
5. mariners cast forth the wares into the *s.*  
*Mat.* 4. 21. in a *s.* with Zebedee their father  
22. and they left the *s.* and followed him  
8. 24. that the *s.* was covered with the waves  
14. 24. the *s.* was tossed with waves, *Mark* 4. 37.  
*Mark* 1. 19. who were in the *s.* mending their nets  
20. they left their father Zebedee in the *s.*  
4. 38. he was in the hinder part of the *s.* asleep  
8. 14. neither had they in the *s.* but one loaf  
*John* 6. 21. and immediately the *s.* was at the land  
21. 6. he said cast the net on right side of the *s.*  
*Acts* 20. 38. and they accompanied him to the *s.*  
21. 2. finding a *s.* sailing over unto Phenicia  
27. 2. and entering into a *s.* of Adramyttium  
SHIPS.

*Jen.* 49. 13. Zebulun shall be an haven for *s.*  
*Num.* 24. 24. and *s.* shall come from Chittim  
*Deut.* 28. 68. L. shall bring thee into Egypt with *s.*  
*Judg.* 5. 17. and why did Dan remain in *s.*?  
1 *Kings* 9. 26. king Solomon made a navy of *s.*  
22. 48. Jehoshaphat made *s.* of Tarshish to go to  
Ophir, the *s.* were broken 2 *Chron.* 20. 37.  
49. let my servants go with thine in the *s.*  
2 *Chron.* 18. 18. Hiram sent him by his servants, *s.*  
9. 21. king's *s.* went to Tarshish every three years  
*Job* 9. 26. they are passed away as the swift *s.*  
*Psal.* 48. 7. thou breakest the *s.* of Tarshish  
104. 20. there go the *s.* there is that Leviathan  
107. 23. they that go down to the sea in *s.* that do  
*Prov.* 31. 14. she is like the merchant *s.* she brings  
*Isa.* 2. 16. the day of Lord on the *s.* of Tarshish  
23. 1. howl, ye *s.* of Tarshish, no entering in, 14.  
43. 14. the Chaldeans, whose cry is in the *s.*  
60. 9. the *s.* of Tarshish first, to bring thy sons  
*Ezek.* 27. 9. all *s.* of the sea with their mariners  
25. *s.* of Tarshish did sing of thee in thy market  
9. the pilots shall come down from their *s.*  
30. 9. the messengers go forth from me in *s.*  
*Isa.* 11. 30. for *s.* of Chittim shall come ag. him  
40. king of the north shall come with many *s.*  
*Luke* 5. 7. they filled both the *s.* they began to sink  
*Jam.* 3. 4. behold also the *s.* though they be great  
*Rev.* 8. 9. the third part of the *s.* were destroyed  
18. 17. the company in *s.* stood afar off and cried  
19. wherein were made rich all that had *s.*

## SHIP-BOARDS.

*Ezek.* 27. 5. have made all thy *s.-boards* of fir-trees  
SHIP-MASTER.  
*Jonah* 1. 6. said, what meanest thou, O sleeper?  
*Rev.* 18. 17. every *s.* and sailors afar off, cried  
SHIP-MEN.

*Kings* 9. 27. Hiram sent *s.* that had knowl. of sea  
*Acts* 27. 30. the *s.* were about to flee out of the ship  
SHIPPING.

*John* 6. 24. they took *s.* and came to Capernaum  
SHIPWRECK.

2 *Cor.* 11. 25. once was I stoned, thrice I suffered *s.*  
1 *Tim.* 1. 19. some concerning faith have made *s.*  
SHITTAH-TREE.

*Isa.* 41. 19. I will plant in the wilderness the *s.-tree*  
SHITTIM-WOOD.

*Erod.* 25. 5. and badgers' skins and *s.-wood*, 35. 7.  
17. shall make an ark of *s.-w.* 37. 1. *Deut.* 10. 3.  
13. thou shalt make staves of *s.-wood*, 28. | 27. 6.  
| 27. 4, 15, 28. | 38. 6.  
23. thou shalt make a table of *s.-wood*, 37. 10.  
26. 15. make boards for tabernacle of *s.-w.* 36. 20.  
26. thou shalt make bars of *s.-wood*, 36. 21.  
32. upon four pillars of *s.-wood* 37. | 36. 56.  
37. 1. thou shalt make an altar of *s.-w.* 30. 1.

## SHI

*Erod.* 15. 24. every man with whom was found *s.-wood*  
SHIVERS.

*Rev.* 2. 27. as vessels of a potter shall be broken to *s.*  
SHOCK.

*Job* 5. 26. like as *s.* of corn cometh in his season  
SHOCKS.

*Judg.* 15. 5. Samson burnt up the *s.* and standing corn  
SHOD.

2 *Chron.* 28. 15. took the captives and *s.* them  
*Ezek.* 16. 10. 1 *s.* thee with badger's skin and girded  
*Mark* 6. 9. be *s.* with sandals, put not on two coats  
*Eph.* 6. 15. *s.* with the preparation of the gospel  
SHOE

Is put for, [1] The ground under feet *Deut.* 33.  
25. [2] The weakest means, *Psal.* 60. 8. |  
103. 9. [3] Freedom from danger, *Cant.* 7. 1.  
[4] A contemptible price, *Amos* 2. 6. | 8. 6.  
To cast the shoe over a country, is to subdue  
that country, &c. *Psal.* 60. 8. To loose the  
shoe was, [1] A sign of reverence *Exod.* 3. 5.  
[2] Of disgrace, *Deut.* 25. 10. [3] Of a con-  
tract, *Ruth* 4. 7. [4] Of mourning, *Ezek.*  
24. 17.

The Apostle exhorts the Ephesians to have their  
feet shod with the preparation of the gospel of  
peace, *Eph.* 6. 15. that is, to have a prepared  
and resolved frame of heart, which the gospel  
teaches and works; and which, like leg or foot  
harness, would enable them to walk with a  
steady pace in the ways of religion, notwith-  
standing the hardships, dangers, and difficulties  
that attend it.

To go barefoot was a sign of mourning and humili-  
fication: David went up by the ascent of mount  
Olivet barefoot, 2 *Sam.* 15. 30. See *Isa.* 20.  
2. 4. *Ezek.* 24. 17. The man that refused to  
raise up seed unto his brother deceased, had his  
shoe taken off by his brother's wife in presence  
of the elders, *Deut.* 25. 9. This was done  
partly as a sign of his resignation of his right  
to the women, and her husband's inheritance,  
as the plucking off the shoe signifies in *Ruth*  
4. 7. and partly, as a note of infamy: to sig-  
nify that he deserved to be treated like a ser-  
vant or captive, who in token of submission  
and obedience went bare-foot, *Isa.* 30. 4. It is  
said, *Psal.* 60. 8. Over Edom will I cast my  
shoe. I will take possession of them, I will  
trample upon them, and use them like slaves.  
A pair of shoes in *Amos* 2. 6. denotes a small  
inconsiderable bribe. To bear one's shoes, or  
untie the latchet of one's shoes, is to perform  
the meanest services for him. See *Mat.* 3. 11.  
*Mark* 1. 7. *Luke* 3. 16.

*Deut.* 25. 9. his brother's wife shall loose his *s.*  
10. the house of him that hath his *s.* loosed  
29. 5. thy *s.* is not waxen old upon thy foot  
*Job.* 5. 15. thy *s.* from off thy foot, for the place  
*Ruth* 4. 7. man plucked off his *s.* and gave it to him  
8. buy it for thee, so he drew off his *s.*  
*Ps.* 60. 8. over Edom will I cast off my *s.* 108. 9.  
*Isa.* 20. 2. and put off thy *s.* from thy foot, he did so  
SHOE-LATCHET.

*Gen.* 14. 23. I will not take from thread to a *s.-latchet*  
*John* 1. 27. whose *s.-latchet* I am not worthy to loose  
SHOES.

*Erod.* 3. 5. put off thy *s.* from thy feet, *Acts* 7. 33.  
12. 11. thus shall ye eat it, with your *s.* on your feet  
*Deut.* 33. 25. *s.* shall be iron and brass, as thy days  
*Job.* 9. 5. old *s.* and clouted upon their feet, old gar-  
15. our *s.* are become old with a long journey  
*Kings* 2. 5. put the blood in his *s.* on his feet  
*Cent.* 7. 1. how beautiful are thy feet with *s.*!

*Isa.* 5. 27. nor the latchet of their *s.* be broken  
*Ezek.* 24. 17. put on thy *s.* upon thy feet, 23.  
*Amos* 2. 6. because they sold the poor for a pair of *s.*  
8. 6. that we may buy the needy for a pair of *s.*  
*Mat.* 3. 11. whose *s.* I am not worthy to bear  
10. 10. carry neither *s.* nor staves, *Luke* 10. 4.  
*Mark* 1. 7. latchet of whose *s.* I am not worthy to  
stoop down and unloose, *Luke* 3. 16 *Acts*  
13. 25.

*Luke* 15. 24. put a ring on his hand, and *s.* on his feet  
25. 35. when I *s.* you without purse and *s.*

## SHONE.

*Erod.* 34. 29. wist not that the skin of his face *s.*  
30. the skin of his face *s.* they were afraid, 35.  
2 *Kings* 3. 22. rose up early, sun *s.* upon the water  
*Luke* 2. 9. glory of Lord *s.* round about them  
*Acts* 22. 6. suddenly there *s.* from heaven great light  
*Rev.* 8. 12. the day *s.* not for a third part of it  
SHOOK.

2 *Sam.* 6. 6. Uzzah took hold, for oxen *s.* the ark  
22. 8. the earth *s.* *Psal.* 18. 7. | 68. 8. | 77. 18.  
*Neh.* 5. 13. I *s.* my lap, and said, so God shake  
*Isa.* 23. 11. he stretched out and *s.* the kingdoms  
*Acts* 13. 51. but they *s.* off the dust of their feet  
18. 6. he *s.* his raiment, and said unto them  
28. 5. he *s.* off beast into the fire and felt no harm  
*Heb.* 12. 26. whose voice then *s.* the earth

## SHI

## SHOOT.

*Erod.* 36. 33. he made the middle bar to *s.* through  
1 *Sam.* 20. 20. I will *s.* three arrows on the side  
66. run, find out now the arrows which I *s.*  
2 *Sam.* 11. 20. knew ye not that they would *s.*?  
2 *Kings* 13. 17. then Elisha said, *s.* and he shot  
19. 32. he shall not *s.* an arrow there, *Isa.* 37. 35.  
1 *Chron.* 5. 18. valiant men able to *s.* with bow  
2 *Chron.* 26. 15. he made engines to *s.* arrows  
*Psal.* 11. 2. they may privily *s.* at upright in heart  
22. 7. they *s.* out the lip, they shake the head  
38. 7. when he bendeth his bow to *s.* his arrows  
64. 3. to *s.* their arrows, even bitter words  
4. that they may *s.* in secret at the perfect  
7. but God shall *s.* at them with an arrow  
144. 6. *s.* out thine arrows, and destroy them  
*Jer.* 50. 14. all ye that bend the bow, *s.* at her  
*Psal.* 31. 14. nor *s.* up their top among boughs  
30. 8. ye shall *s.* forth your branches and yield  
*Luke* 21. 30. when they now *s.* forth, ye know  
SHOOTERS.

2 *Sam.* 11. 24. *s.* shot from off the wall on thy serv  
SHOOTETH.

*Job* 8. 16. and his branch *s.* forth in his garden  
*Isa.* 27. 8. in measure when it *s.* forth, thou wilt debate  
*Mark* 4. 32. mustard seed *s.* out great branches  
SHOOTING.

1 *Chron.* 12. 2. could ye not right hand and left in *s.*  
*Amos* 7. 1. in the *s.* up of the latter growth  
SHORE.

*Mat.* 13. 2. the whole multitude stood on the *s.*  
48. which when it was full, they drew to *s.*  
*John* 21. 4. when morning, Jesus stood on the *s.*  
*Acts* 21. 5. we kneeled down on the *s.* and prayed  
27. 39. they discovered a certain creek with a *s.*  
40. hoisted up the main-sail and made toward *s.*

## SEA.

## SHORN.

*Cent.* 4. 2. teeth like a flock of sheep that are even *s.*  
*Acts* 18. 18. having *s.* his head in Cenchrea, had vow  
1 *Cor.* 11. 6. if woman be not covered, let her be as if  
it be a shame to be *s.* or shaven, let her be covered  
SHORT.

*Num.* 11. 23. Moses said, is the Lord's hand waxen *s.*?  
*Job* 17. 12. the light is *s.* because of darkness  
20. 5. the triumphing of the wicked is *s.*

*Psal.* 89. 47. remember how *s.* my time is  
*Rom.* 3. 23. all have sinned and come *s.* of glory of G.  
9. 28. because a *s.* work will Lord make on earth  
1 *Cor.* 7. 29. this I say, brethren, the time is *s.*  
2 *Thess.* 2. 17. being taken from you for a *s.* time  
*Rev.* 12. 12. he knoweth that he hath but a *s.* time  
17. 10. when he cometh, ye must continue *s.* space  
See COME, CUT.  
SHORTENED.

*Psal.* 89. 45. the days of thy youth hast thou *s.*  
102. 23. he weakened my strength, he *s.* my days  
*Prov.* 10. 27. the years of the wicked shall *s.*  
*Isa.* 50. 2. is my hand *s.* at all, that it cannot redeem?  
59. 1. behold, the Lord's hand is not *s.* not to save  
*Mat.* 24. 22. except those days should be *s.* no flesh  
be saved, but for the elect's sakes *Mark* 13. 20.  
SHORTER.

*Isa.* 28. 20. the bed is *s.* than that a man can stretch  
SHORTLY.

*Gen.* 41. 32. is established, God will *s.* bring it to pass  
*Jer.* 27. 16. vessels shall *s.* be brought ag. from Baby.  
*Ezek.* 7. 9. now shall I *s.* pour out my fury upon thee  
*Acts* 25. 4. that he himself would depart *s.* thither  
*Rom.* 16. 20. G. of peace bruise *s.* under your feet.  
1 *Cor.* 4. 19. I will come to you *s.* if the Lord will  
*Phil.* 2. 19. I trust to send Timothy *s.* unto you  
24. I trust, that I also myself shall come *s.*  
1 *Tim.* 3. 14. I write, hoping to come unto thee *s.*  
2 *Tim.* 4. 9. do thy diligence to come *s.* unto me  
*Heb.* 13. 23. with whom if he come *s.* I will see you  
2 *Pet.* 1. 14. *s.* I must put off this thy tabernacle  
3 *John* 14. 6. but I trust I shall *s.* see thee and speak  
*Rev.* 1. 1. things that must *s.* come to pass, 22. 6.  
SHORTNESS.

*Ezra.* 6. 19. but they hearkened not for *s.* of spirit  
SHOT.

*Gen.* 40. 10. it budded, and her blossoms *s.* forth  
49. 23. the archers *s.* at him, and hated him  
*Erod.* 19. 13. he shall surely be stoned, or *s.* thro'  
*Num.* 21. 30. we have *s.* at them, Heshbon is perished  
1 *Sam.* 20. 37. the arrow which Jonathan had *s.*  
2 *Sam.* 11. 24. the shooters *s.* from off the wall  
6 *Kings* 13. 17. then Elisha said, shoot, and he *s.*  
2 *Chron.* 35. 23. the archers *s.* at king Josiah  
*Psal.* 18. 14. *s.* out lightnings, and discomfited them  
*Jer.* 9. 8. their tongue is an arrow *s.* out, speaks deceit  
*Ezek.* 17. 6. it became a vine, and *s.* forth sprigs  
7. this vine *s.* forth her branches toward him  
31. 5. the multitude of waters when he *s.* forth  
10. he hath *s.* up his top among the thick boughs  
SHOT, SHOOTING.

*Gen.* 21. 16. Hagar sat down as it were a bow *s.*  
*Jer.* 6. 4. saw down trees, pour out the engine of *s.*  
32. 14. behold, the engines of *s.* come into the city



## SHO

*Ezr.* 4. 25. + 8. he shall pour out the engine of *s.*  
SHIOVEL.  
*Isa.* 30. 24. that hath been winnowed with the *s.*  
SHIOVELS.

*Ezr.* 27. 3. thou shalt make his pans and his *s.*  
33. 3. he made the pots, and the *s.* and the basins  
*Num.* 4. 14. they shall put on the purple cloth *s.*  
1 *Kings* 7. 10. Hiram made the lavers, the *s.* and  
the basins of brass, 45. 2 *Chron.* 4. 11. 16.  
2 *Kings* 25. 14. pots and *s.* he took away, *Jer.* 52. 18.  
SHOULDER

*Isa.* 40. 6. the body well known. To give or  
lend his shoulder, for bearing of a burden,  
*signifies* to submit to servitude. Issachar bowed  
his shoulder to bear, and became a servant  
unto tribute, *Gen.* 49. 15. The Messiah has  
delivered his people from the rod, or from the  
yoke, to which they were subject. *Isa.* 9. 4.  
Thou hast broken the staff of his shoulder.  
And in *Isaiah*, 10. 27, the prophet comforting  
Israel with the promise of deliverance from  
Assyria, says, His burden shall be taken away  
from off thy shoulder. The scripture calls  
that a rebellious shoulder, a withdrawing shoul-  
der, that will not submit to the yoke, *Neh.*  
9. 29. and those that bear it together with  
joint consent, serving with one shoulder, *Zeph.*  
3. 19.

Heretofore they wore the marks of honour and com-  
mand upon their shoulders. Job desires of God  
to decide his cause; Surely I would take it upon  
my shoulder, as a trophy or badge of honour,  
and bind it as a crown to me. *Job* 31. 36.  
Isaiah says that the Messiah shall bear the mark  
of his government upon his shoulder. *Isa.* 9. 6.  
The government shall be upon his shoulder.  
God promises Elishah the son of Hilkiah, to  
give him the key of the house of David, and to  
lay it upon his shoulder; so he shall open, and  
none shall shut; and he shall shut, and none  
shall open.

To be borne upon shoulders, sometimes stands for  
a kind of honour and distinction. God says  
that he would lift up his hand to the Gentiles,  
and set up his standard to the people; and they  
shall bring thy sons in their arms, and thy  
daughters shall be carried upon their shoulders,  
*Isa.* 40. 22. Sometimes this denotes great weak-  
ness, or some great disgrace. God commanded  
Ezekiel to make a breach in the wall, and  
carry out thereby on his shoulders in the night  
time, to represent the taking of Jerusalem,  
and the captivity of the king and his people.  
*Ezek.* 12. 7. In their sight bear upon thy  
shoulders, &c.

*Isa.* 40. 6. the body well known. To give or  
lend his shoulder, for bearing of a burden,  
*signifies* to submit to servitude. Issachar bowed  
his shoulder to bear, and became a servant  
unto tribute, *Gen.* 49. 15. The Messiah has  
delivered his people from the rod, or from the  
yoke, to which they were subject. *Isa.* 9. 4.  
Thou hast broken the staff of his shoulder.  
And in *Isaiah*, 10. 27, the prophet comforting  
Israel with the promise of deliverance from  
Assyria, says, His burden shall be taken away  
from off thy shoulder. The scripture calls  
that a rebellious shoulder, a withdrawing shoul-  
der, that will not submit to the yoke, *Neh.*  
9. 29. and those that bear it together with  
joint consent, serving with one shoulder, *Zeph.*  
3. 19.

*Gen.* 21. 14. putting the bread on Hagar's *s.*  
24. 15. Rebekah with her pitcher upon her *s.* 45.  
49. 15. Issachar bowed his *s.* to bear, became a *s.*  
*Ezr.* 28. 7. the ephod shall have two *s.* pieces  
25. put the ends of the chains on the *s.* pieces  
29. 27. sanctify the *s.* of the heave-offering  
39. 4. they made *s.* pieces for it to couple it  
*Num.* 6. 19. priest shall take sodden *s.* of the ram,  
to put in hands of the Nazirite, *Deut.* 18. 3.  
*Josh.* 4. 5. take ye every man a stone upon his *s.*  
*Judg.* 9. 24. Abimelech laid a bow on his *s.*  
1 *Sam.* 9. 24. and the cook took up the *s.*  
10. + 9. when Saul had turned his *s.* to go  
1 *Kings* 7. 19. he put bases on right *s.* of the house  
2 *Kings* 11. + 11. guard stood about the king with  
his weapons from the right *s.* 2 *Chron.* 23. + 10.  
*Neh.* 4. 29. withdrew the *s.* and hardened their neck  
*Job* 31. 36. surely I would take it on my *s.* bind it  
*Psalm* 81. 6. I removed his *s.* from the burden  
*Isa.* 9. 4. thou hast broken the staff of his *s.*  
6. and the government shall be upon his *s.*  
10. 27. his burden shall be taken from off thy *s.*  
22. 22. the key of David will I lay upon his *s.*  
46. 7. they bear him upon the *s.* they carry him  
*Ezek.* 12. 7. I bare it on my *s.* in their sight  
12. prince shall bear upon his *s.* in the twilight  
24. 4. gather the pieces, even the thigh and *s.*  
25. + 9. therefore I will open the *s.* of Moab  
29. 7. thou didst break and rent all thy *s.* 16.  
34. 21. ye have thrust with side and with *s.*  
*Hos.* 6. + 9. priests murder in the way with one *s.*  
*Zeph.* 3. + 9. to serve the Lord with one *s.*  
*Zech.* 7. 11. but they refused and pulled away the *s.*  
*Luke* 15. 5. when found it lays it on his *s.* rejoicing  
SHOULDER-BLADE.  
*Job* 31. 22. then let mine arm fall from my *s.*

## SHO

## Heave-SHOULDER.

*Lev.* 7. 34. the heave-*s.* have I taken, *Num.* 6. 20.  
10. 14. the heave-*s.* shall ye eat in a clean place  
15. the heave-*s.* and wave-breast shall they bring  
Right SHOULDER.

*Ezr.* 29. 22. thou shalt take of the ram the right *s.*  
*Lev.* 7. 32. the right *s.* shall ye give unto the priest  
33. offereth, shall have the right *s.* for his part  
8. 25. Moses took the fat and the right *s.*  
26. put them on the fat, and upon the right *s.*  
9. 21. the right *s.* waved is thine, *Num.* 18. 18.  
SHOULDERS.

*Gen.* 9. 23. they laid the garment upon both their *s.*  
*Ezr.* 12. 34. their troughs bound upon their *s.*  
28. 12. shall put two stones on *s.* of ephod, 29. 7.  
*Num.* 7. 9. sons of Kohath should bear on their *s.*  
*Deut.* 33. 12. and he shall dwell between his *s.*  
*Judg.* 16. 3. Samson took bar and all put upon his *s.*  
1 *Sam.* 9. 2. from his *s.* and upward higher, 10. 23.  
17. 6. he had a target of brass between his *s.*  
1 *Chron.* 15. 15. the Levites bare the ark on their *s.*  
2 *Chron.* 35. 3. it shall not be a burden upon your *s.*  
*Isa.* 11. 14. but they shall fly on the *s.* of Philistines  
14. 25. and his burden depart from off their *s.*  
30. 6. will carry riches upon the *s.* of young asses  
49. 22. thy daughters shall be carried upon their *s.*  
*Ezek.* 12. 6. in their sight shall bear it upon thy *s.*  
*Mat.* 23. 4. they bind burdens, lay them on men's *s.*  
SHOUT, Substantive.

*Num.* 23. 21. and the *s.* of a king is among them  
*Isa.* 6. 5. the people shouting with a great *s.* 20.  
1 *Sam.* 4. 5. with a great *s.* so that the earth rang  
6. what meaneth the noise of this great *s.* 7.  
2 *Chron.* 13. 15. then the men of Judah gave a *s.*  
*Exra.* 3. 11. with a great *s.* when they praised Lord  
13. could not discern the *s.* of joy from weeping.  
*Psalm* 47. 5. God is gone up with *s.* Lord with sound  
*Jer.* 23. 30. Lord shall give a *s.* as they tread grapes  
51. 14. they shall lift *s.* against Babylon  
*Acts* 12. 92. the people gave a *s.* saying voice of a God  
1 *Thess.* 4. 16. L. shall descend from heaven with a *s.*  
SHOUT

*Ezr.* 3. 18. is not voice of them that *s.* for  
mastery  
*Josh.* 6. 5. when ye hear trumpet, all people shall *s.*  
10. shall not *s.* till I bid you. then shall ye *s.*  
16. *s.* for the Lord hath given you the city  
*Psalm* 47. 1. *s.* unto God with the voice of triumph  
*Isa.* 12. 6. cry out and *s.* thou inhabitant of Zion  
42. 11. let them *s.* from the top of the mountains  
44. 23. *s.* ye lower parts of the earth, break forth  
*Jer.* 31. 7. sing and *s.* among chief of the nations  
50. 15. Babylon had sinned *s.* ag. her round about  
*Lam.* 3. 8. when I *s.* he shutteth out my prayer  
*Zeph.* 3. 14. *s.* O Israel, be glad with all the heart  
*Zech.* 9. 9. *s.* O daughter of Jerusalem, king cometh  
SHOUTED.

*Ezr.* 32. 17. as they *s.* he said there is a noise  
*Lev.* 9. 24. when the fire consumed, they *s.* and fell  
*Josh.* 6. 20. so the people *s.* when the priests blew  
*Judg.* 15. 14. the Philistines *s.* against Samson  
1 *Sam.* 4. 5. all *s.* *s.* with great shout because of ark  
10. 24. the people *s.* and said, God save the king  
17. 20. as the host was going forth and *s.* for battle  
52. the men of Israel and Judah *s.* and pursued  
2 *Chron.* 13. 15. as Judah *s.* God smote Jeroboam  
*Exra.* 3. 11. when they praised the Lord, they *s.*  
12. many of the people *s.* aloud for joy, 13.

## See Joy.

## SHOUTETH.

*Psalm* 78. 65. like a mighty man that *s.* because of wine  
SHOUTING.

2 *Sam.* 6. 15. brought up ark with *s.* 1 *Chron.* 15. 28.  
2 *Chron.* 15. 14. they sware to the Lord with *s.*  
*Job* 39. 25. he smelleth the battle and *s.* afar off  
*Prov.* 11. 10. when the wicked perish, there is *s.*  
*Isa.* 16. 9. the *s.* for summer-fruit is fallen, 10.  
*Jer.* 20. 16. let them hear the *s.* at noon-tide  
48. 33. none shall tread with *s.* their *s.* shall be no *s.*  
*Ezek.* 21. 12. to lift up the voice with *s.* to appoint  
*Amos* 1. 14. a fire shall devour Rabbah with *s.*  
2. 2. Moab shall die with tumult, *s.* and trumpet  
SHOUTINGS.

*Zech.* 4. 7. he shall bring forth head-stone with *s.*  
SHOWER.

*Ezek.* 13. 11. there shall be an overflowing *s.* 13.  
34. 26. I will cause *s.* to come down in his season  
*Luke* 12. 54. straightaway ye say there cometh a *s.*  
SHOWERS.

*Deut.* 32. 2. my speech shall distill as *s.* on the grass  
*Job* 24. 8. the poor are wet with *s.* of the mountains  
*Psalm* 65. 10. thou makest the earth soft with *s.*  
72. 6. king shall come like *s.* that water the earth  
*Jer.* 3. 3. therefore the *s.* have been withheld  
14. 22. can cause rain, or can the heavens give *s.* 7  
*Ezek.* 34. 26. in his season shall be *s.* of blessing  
*Mic.* 5. 7. remnant of Jacob shall be as *s.* on grass  
*Zech.* 10. 1. the Lord shall give them *s.* of rain  
SHRANK.

*Gen.* 32. 32. therefore Israel *s.* at not of sinew that *s.*

## SHU

## SHURED.

2 *Kings* 6. 29. came and *s.* wild gourds into pottage  
SCREECH-OWL.  
*Isa.* 34. 14. *s.* also shall rest there and flee in her self  
SHRINES.

*Acts* 19. 24. Demetrius who made silver *s.* for Diana  
SHROUD.

*Ezek.* 31. 3. Assyrian was a cedar with shadowing *s.*  
SHIRUBS.

*Gen.* 21. 15. Hagar cast the child under one of the *s.*  
SHIUN.

2 *Tim.* 2. 16. but *s.* profane and vain babblings  
SHUNNED.

*Acts* 20. 27. I have not *s.* the whole counsel of God  
SHUT, Adverbially.

*Gen.* 7. 16. went in of all flesh, the Lord *s.* him in  
*Ezr.* 14. 3. the wilderness hath *s.* them in  
*Num.* 12. 14. let her be *s.* out from camp seven days

24. + 3. the man who had his eyes *s.* but now open  
*Deut.* 15. 7. nor *s.* thy hand from thy poor brother  
*Judg.* 3. 7. they *s.* the gate of Jericho  
*Judg.* 3. + 16. Ebed was *s.* of his right hand  
9. 51. they *s.* the tower to them, and gat them up  
1 *Sam.* 23. 7. for he is *s.* in, by entering into a town  
*Neh.* 13. 19. I commanded gates to be *s.* till after sabbath  
*Psalm* 69. 15. let not the pit *s.* her mouth upon me  
*Isa.* 6. 10. *s.* their eyes, lest they see with their eyes  
22. 22. key of David on his shoulder, so he shall open  
and none shall *s.* he shall *s.* and none shall open  
44. 18. for he hath *s.* their eyes, they cannot see  
45. 1. to open before him, and gates shall not be *s.*  
52. 15. the kings shall *s.* their mouths at his *s.*  
60. 11. thy gates shall not be *s.* day nor night  
66. 9. shall I *s.* the womb, saith thy God  
*Ezek.* 3. 24. Spirit said, go *s.* thys, within thine house  
44. 1. gate which looked toward the east was *s.*  
2. this gate shall be *s.* it shall not be opened, God  
hath entered in by it, therefore it shall be *s.*  
46. 1. the gate shall be *s.* the six working-days  
2. the gate shall not be *s.* till the evening  
12. after his going forth, one shall *s.* the gate  
*Dan.* 6. 22. my God hath *s.* the lions' mouths  
*Acts* 5. 23. the prison truly found we *s.* in safety  
*Rev.* 11. 6. these have power to *s.* hear, that it rain not  
21. 25. gates shall not be *s.* by day, no night there  
See Door.

## SHUT UP.

*Lev.* 13. 4. then the priest shall *s.* him up that hath  
plague seven days, 5. 21. 26. 31. 33. 50. 54.  
11. the priest shall not *s.* him up, he is unclean  
14. 38. the priest shall *s.* up the house seven days  
46. he that goeth in while the house is *s.* up  
*Deut.* 11. 17. wrath be kindled, and he *s.* up heaven  
23. 30. except their rock the Lord had *s.* them up  
36. when he seeth there is none *s.* up nor left  
*Josh.* 6. 1. now when Jericho was straitly *s.* up  
1 *Sam.* 1. 5. the Lord had *s.* up Hannah's womb  
6. because the Lord had *s.* up her womb  
6. 10. hid them and *s.* up their calves at home  
17. + 46. this day will the Lord *s.* them up  
23. + 12. will the men of Keilah *s.* me up  
24. + 18. when Lord had *s.* me up into thy hand  
26. + 8. God hath *s.* up thine enemy into thy hand  
2 *Sam.* 18. + 28. blessed be the Lord who hath *s.* up  
20. 3. concubines were *s.* up to day of their death  
1 *Kings* 8. 35. when heaven is *s.* up, 2 *Chr.* 6. 26. + 7. 13.  
14. 10. I will cut off from Jeroboam him that is *s.* up  
up and left in Israel, 21. 21. 2 *Kings* 9. 8.

2 *Kings* 14. 26. there was not any *s.* up nor left  
17. 4. therefore the king of Assyria *s.* him up  
2 *Chron.* 28. 24. Ahas *s.* up doors of house, 29. 7.  
*Neh.* 6. 10. the house of Shemariah who was *s.* up  
*Job* 3. 10. because it *s.* not up my mother's womb  
11. 10. if he cut off, and *s.* up, who can hinder him?  
16. + 11. God hath *s.* me up to the ungodly  
38. 8. or who hath *s.* up the sea with doors?  
41. 15. his scales are *s.* up together as a seal  
*Psalm* 31. 8. hast not *s.* me up into hand of the enemy  
77. 9. hath he in anger *s.* up his tender mercies?  
78. + 48. he *s.* up also their cattle to the hail  
88. 8. I am *s.* up, and I cannot come forth  
*Psalm* 4. 12. a spring *s.* up, a fountain sealed  
*Isa.* 19. + 4. *s.* up into the hand of a cruel Lord  
24. every house is *s.* up, no man can come in  
22. they shall be *s.* up in the prison, and be visited  
*Jer.* 13. 19. the cities of the south shall be *s.* up  
20. 9. his word was as fire *s.* up in my bones  
32. 2. the prophet was *s.* up by Zedekiah, 3.  
33. 1. word of Lord came, while he was *s.* up, 39. 13.  
36. 5. I am *s.* up, I cannot go to the Lord's house  
*Dan.* 8. 26. *s.* up the vision + 12. 4. *s.* up the words  
*Obad.* + 14. nor should have *s.* up those that ren-  
in *Mat.* 23. 13. ye *s.* up kingdom of heaven against men  
*Luke* 3. 20. added this, that he *s.* up John in prison  
4. 25. when the heaven was *s.* up three years  
*Acts* 26. 10. many saints did I *s.* up in prison  
*Rom.* 11. + 32. God hath *s.* them up in unbelief  
*Gal.* 3. 23. *s.* up to the faith that should be revealed  
*Rev.* 20. 3. *s.* up the devil, and set a seal upon him

## SHUTTETH.

*Job* 12. 14. he *s.* up a man, there can be no opening  
*Prov.* 10. 30. he *s.* his eyes to devise froward things  
17. 28. he that *s.* his lips, is a man of understanding  
*Isa.* 33. 15. and *s.* his eyes from seeing evil  
*Lam.* 3. 8. also when I cry, he *s.* out my prayer  
*1 John* 3. 17. and *s.* up his bowels of compassion  
*Rev.* 3. 1. openeth, no man *s.*, and *s.* no man openeth

## SHUTTING.

*Josh.* 2. 5. about time of *s.* the gate, men went out  
SHUTTLE.  
*Job* 7. 6. my days are swifter than a weaver's *s.*  
SICK

*s.* taken not only for one that is under some bodily indisposition, as in *1 Sam.* 30. 13. *Luke* 7. 10. but also for such as are sensible of the burden of their sins, and earnestly desire to be delivered from them by Christ *s.* a great Physician. *Mat.* 9. 12. They that are whole need not a physician, but they that are sick. *The spouse says, Cant.* 2. 5. Stay me with flagons, comfort me with apples; for I am sick of love: that is, You that are members of the church, whether ministers, or others, afford me what help you can, for the supporting, strengthening, and comforting of my soul, by applying the promises of the gospel, and such other means as may conduce to my relief; for I am greatly troubled, and in a languishing estate, for want of all that full enjoyment and sense of Christ's love which I so earnestly desire.

*The efficient cause of sickness is God, Lev.* 26. 16. *Deut.* 28. 27, 35, 59, 60, 61. *The meritorious cause is sin, as appears from the fore-cited places, where sickness and disease are threatened as a punishment for sin. The instrumental cause is either Satan, who sometimes is permitted by God to inflict diseases upon persons, as he did on Job, chap. 2. 6, 7.; or intemperance, as drunkenness, incontinency, and the like. The end of sickness is to punish the wicked, 1 Sam. 5. 6. To try the patience and constancy of the godly, as in Job and Hezekiah. Or to manifest the glory of God, John 9. 3. [11. 4.*

*Gen.* 48. 1. one told Joseph, behold thy father is *s.*  
*Lev.* 15. 33. the law of her that is *s.* of her flowers  
*Deut.* 29. 12. wherewith the Lord hath made it *s.*  
*1 Sam.* 19. 14. when Saul said, he said, he is *s.*  
30. 13. master left me, because 3 days ago I fell *s.*  
*2 Sam.* 12. 15. the Lord struck the child, it was *s.*  
13. 2. Amnon was so vexed, he fell *s.* for Tamara  
5. make thyself *s.* [6. Amnon made himself *s.*  
*1 Kings* 14. 1. Abijah the son of Jeroboam fell *s.*  
5. wife of Jerob. cometh to ask for son, for he is *s.*  
17. 17. after this the son of the woman fell *s.*  
22. 134. Ahab said unto driver, carry me out, for I am made *s.* *2 Chron.* 18. 133. [35. +23.  
*2 Kings* 1. 2. Ahabiah fell down in Samaria, was *s.*  
8. 7. Benhadad the king of Syria was *s.*  
89. Ahabiah king of Judah went to see Joram son of Ahab, because he was *s.* *2 Chron.* 22. 6.  
13. 14. Elisha was fallen *s.* of sick, wherof he died  
20. 1. in those days was Hezekiah *s.* unto death,  
*2 Chron.* 32. 24. *Isa.* 38. 1.

12. had heard that Hezek had been *s.* *Isa.* 39. 1.  
*Neh.* 2. 2. king said, why said, seeing thou art not *s.*  
*Ps.* 35. 13. when they were *s.* my clothing sackcloth  
41. +1. blessed is he that considereth the *s.*  
*Prov.* 15. 12. hope deferred maketh the heart *s.*  
23. 35. they have stricken me, and I was not *s.*  
*Cant.* 2. 5. comfort me with apples, I am *s.* of love  
5. 8. I charge you, tell him that I am *s.* of love  
*Isa.* 1. 5. whole head is *s.* and the whole heart faint  
33. 24. the inhabitant shall not say, I am *s.*  
38. 9. when Hezek. had been *s.* and was recovered  
*Jer.* 14. 18. behold them that are *s.* with famine  
*Ezek.* 34. 4. nor have ye healed that which was *s.*  
16. and will strengthen that which was *s.*  
*Dan.* 8. 27. I Daniel fainted, and was *s.* certain days  
*Hos.* 7. 5. princes made him *s.* with bottles of wine  
*Mic.* 6. 13. will I make thee *s.* in smiting thee  
*Mal.* 1. 8. if ye offer the lame and *s.* is it not evil?  
13. and ye brought that torn, the lame, and the *s.*  
*Mat.* 4. 24. and they brought to him all *s.* people  
8. 14. his wife's mother *s.* of a fever, *Mark* 1. 30.  
16. and healed all that were *s.* 14. 14.  
9. 12. they that be whole need not a physician, but they that are *s.* *Mark* 2. 17. *Luke* 5. 31.  
10. 8. heal the *s.* cleanse the lepers, *Luke* 9. 2. [10. 9.  
25. 36. I was *s.* and ye visited me, I was in prison  
39. saw we thee *s.* in prison and came to thee? 44.  
*Mark* 6. 5. that he laid his hands on a few *s.* folk  
56. they laid the *s.* in the streets, *Acts* 5. 15.  
16. 18. lay hands on the *s.* and they shall recover  
*Luke* 7. 2. centurion's servant was *s.* and ready to die  
10. found the servant whole that had been *s.*  
*Mat.* 4. 46. a certain nobleman's son was *s.* at Capernaum  
11. 1. a man, named Lazarus of Bethany, was *s.* 2.  
3. Lord, behold, he whom thou lovest, is *s.*

*John* 11. 6. he had heard he was *s.* he abode 2 days  
*Acts* 9. 37. in those days Dorcas was *s.* and died  
19. 12. were brought unto the *s.* handkerchiefs  
28. 8. the father of Publius lay *s.* of a fever  
*Phil.* 2. 26. because ye had heard that he had been *s.*  
27. for indeed he was *s.* nigh unto death  
*2 Tim.* 4. 20. but Trophimus have I left at Miletum  
*Jam.* 5. 14. is any *s.* let him call elders of the church  
15. prayer of faith shall save the *s.* Lord raise up  
SICKLY. See PAISY.

*1 Cor.* 11. 30. for this cause many are *s.* among you  
SICKNESS.

*Erod.* 23. 25. I will take *s.* away from the midst of thee  
*Lev.* 20. 18. if a man lie with a woman having her *s.*  
*Deut.* 7. 15. the Lord will take from thee all *s.*  
28. 61. every *s.* that is not written in this law  
*1 Kings* 6. 37. whatsoever *s.* there be, *2 Chron.* 6. 28.  
17. 17. his *s.* was so sore, there was no breath left  
*2 Kings* 13. 14. Elshish sick of the *s.* wherof he died  
*2 Chron.* 21. 15. thou shalt have great *s.* by disease  
of thy bowels, by reason of the *s.* day by day  
19. his bowels fell out by reason of his *s.* so he died  
*Psalm.* 41. 3. thou wilt make all his bed in his *s.*  
12. will cut me off with pining *s.* from day to night  
*Isa.* 38. 9. when Hezekiah was recovered of his *s.*  
*Mat.* 4. 23. Jesus went about healing all manner of *s.*  
9. 35. Jesus went about preaching and heal every *s.*  
30. 1. power to heal all manner of *s.* *Mark* 3. 15.  
*John* 11. 4. he said, this *s.* is not unto death

## SICKNESSES.

*Deut.* 28. 29. and sore *s.* and of long continuance  
29. 22. they shall say, when they see the *s.* L. laid  
*Mat.* 8. 17. spoken, saying, himself bare our *s.*

## SICKLE.

*Deut.* 16. 9. of s. shall begin to put *s.* to the corn  
23. 25. not move a *s.* unto thy neighbour's corn  
*Jer.* 50. 16. cut off him that handleth *s.* in harvest  
*Joel* 3. 13. put ye in the *s.* for the harvest is ripe  
*Mark* 4. 29. immediately he putteth in the *s.*  
*Rev.* 14. 14. having crown, and in his hand sharp *s.*  
15. an angel crying, thrust in thy *s.* 16, 18, 19.  
17. another angel came, he also having a sharp *s.*

## SIDE.

*Gen.* 2. 16. door of the ark shall set in the *s.* thereof  
*Erod.* 2. 5. her maidens walked along by river *s.*  
12. 7. shall strike blood on the two *s.* posts, 22.  
23. when he seeth blood on the lintel and *s.* posts  
17. 12. Aaron and Hur stayed up Moses' hands, the  
one on the one *s.* and the other on the other *s.*  
32. 26. who is on the Lord's *s.* let him come to me  
27. put every man his sword by his *s.* go in and out  
*Lev.* 1. 11. he shall kill it on *s.* of altar northward  
15. blood shall be wrung out at the *s.* of the altar  
9. 10. blood of sin-offering sprinkled on *s.* of altar  
*Num.* 22. 24. a wall on this *s.* and a wall on that *s.*  
24. 6. they are spread as gardens by the river's *s.*  
32. 19. we will not inherit on yonder *s.* Jordan  
*Deut.* 4. 32. ask from one *s.* of heaven to the other  
31. 26. put the book of the law in *s.* of the ark  
*Judg.* 19. 1. a Levite sojourned on *s.* of Ephraim, 18.  
*1 Sam.* 4. 38. fell backward by the *s.* of the gate  
6. 8. put the mice in a coffer by the *s.* of the ark  
20. 20. I will shoot three arrows on the *s.* thereof  
25. the king sat, and Abner sat by Saul's *s.*  
*2 Sam.* 2. 16. and thrust his sword into his fellow's *s.*  
13. 34. the king's sons came by way of the hill *s.*  
16. 13. Shimei went along on the hill *s.* against  
*2 Kings* 9. 32. Jehu said, who is on my *s.* who?  
*1 Chron.* 12. 18. thine are we, David, and on thy *s.*  
*2 Chron.* 11. 12. having Judah and Benjamin on his *s.*  
*Neh.* 4. 18. every one had his sword girded by his *s.*  
*Job* 18. 12. and destruction shall be ready at his *s.*  
*Psal.* 91. 7. thousand shall fall at thy *s.* ten thousand  
118. 6. the Lord is on my *s.* I will not fear  
124. 1. if it had not been the Lord on our *s.* 2.  
*Ezek.* 4. 1. on the *s.* of their oppressors was power  
*Isa.* 60. 4. thy daughters shall be nursed at thy *s.*  
*Ezek.* 4. 8. thou shalt not turn from one *s.* to another  
9. the number of days thou shalt lie upon thy *s.*  
2. with a writer's inkhorn by his *s.* 3. 11.  
25. 9. I will open the *s.* of Moab from the cities  
34. 21. because ye have thrust with *s.* and shoulder  
*Dan.* 7. 5. and it raised up itself on one *s.* three ribs  
11. 17. she shall not stand on his *s.* nor be for him  
*John* 19. 18. the two thieves, on either *s.* one  
34. but one of soldiers with a spear pierced his *s.*  
20. 20. he shewed unto them his hands and his *s.*  
25. except I thrust my hand into *s.* I will not believe  
27. reach thy hand, and thrust it into my *s.*  
*Acts* 12. 7. angel smote Peter on the *s.* raised him up  
17. 17. on the sabbath we went out by a river *s.*  
*Rev.* 22. 2. on either *s.* of river was a tree of life

## See CHAMBERS.

## Every SIDE.

*Num.* 16. 27. from tabernacle of Abiram on every *s.*  
*Judg.* 7. 18. blow ye the trumpets on every *s.*  
8. 34. remembered not the Lord, who had delivered  
them from their enemies on every *s.* *1 Sam.* 12. 11.

*1 Sam.* 14. 47. Saul fought ag. enemies on every *s.*  
*1 Kings* 5. 3. wars which were about him on every *s.*  
4. the Lord hath given me rest on every *s.*  
*1 Chr.* 22. 18. hath he not given you rest on every *s.*  
*2 Chr.* 14. 7. he hath given us rest on every *s.*  
32. 22. thus the Lord guided them on every *s.*  
*Job* 1. 10. put an hedge about all he hath on every *s.*  
18. 11. terror shall make him afraid on every *s.*  
19. 10. he hath destroyed me on every *s.* I am gone  
*Psal.* 12. 8. the wicked walk on every *s.* while  
31. 13. fear was on every *s.* while they took counsel  
65. 19. and the little hills rejoice on every *s.*  
71. 21. thou shalt comfort me on every *s.*  
*Jer.* 6. 25. fear is on every *s.* 30. 10. [49. 29.  
*Ezek.* 16. 33. that they may come to thee on every *s.*  
19. 8. the nations set against him on every *s.*  
43. 22. I will bring them against thee on every *s.*  
23. 23. judged by the sword upon her on every *s.*  
36. 3. they have swallowed you up on every *s.*  
37. 21. with Lord, I will gather them on every *s.*  
39. 17. gather yourselves to my sacrifice on every *s.*  
*Luke* 19. 43. enemies shall keep thee in on every *s.*  
*2 Cor.* 4. 8. we are troubled on every *s.* 7. 5.

## Further SIDE.

*Mark* 10. 1. Jesus came by the farther *s.* of Jordan  
See LEFT.

## On this SIDE.

*Erod.* 37. 8. one cherub on this *s.* other on that *s.*  
*Num.* 11. 31. brought quails a day's journey on this *s.*  
22. 24. a wall being on this *s.* and on that *s.*  
32. 19. inheritance on this *s.* Jordan, 32. [34. 15.  
35. 14. three cities of refuge on this *s.* Jordan  
*Josh.* 8. 22. some on this *s.* of Ai, and some on that  
3. 1. Israel and judges stood on this *s.* the ark  
*1 Sam.* 20. 21. if I say, the arrows are on this *s.*  
23. 26. Saul went on this *s.* of the mountain  
*Ezek.* 4. 16. shall have no portion on this *s.* the river  
5. 3. governor on this *s.* the river, 6. [6. 13. [8. 36.  
*Neh.* 3. 7. to throne of the governor on this *s.* river  
*Ezek.* 1. 23. every one had two wings, on this *s.* river  
40. 39. were two tables on this *s.* and two on that  
41. four tables on this *s.* four tables on that *s.*  
47. 19. on bank of river on this *s.* shall grow trees  
*Dan.* 12. 5. there stood other two, the one on this *s.*  
*Ezek.* 5. 3. every one that stealeth shall be cut off  
on this *s.* every one that sweareth, on that side  
On other SIDE.

*Josh.* 24. 2. your fathers dwelt on other *s.* the flood  
*1 Sam.* 14. 40. I and Jonathan will be on the other *s.*  
*2 Kings* 3. 22. saw water on other *s.* as red as blood  
*2 Chron.* 9. 19. twelve lions stood on one and other *s.*  
*Obad.* 11. on the day thou stoolest on the other *s.*  
*John* 6. 25. had found him on the other *s.* of the sea  
Right SIDE.

*1 Kings* 6. 8. door for middle chamber was on right *s.*  
7. 39. put five bases on the right *s.* the house; set  
the sea on the right *s.* the house, *2 Chr.* 4. 10.

49. five candlesticks on the right *s.* *2 Chron.* 1. 8.  
*Ezek.* 1. 10. had the face of a lion on the right *s.*  
4. 6. lie again on thy right *s.* and shalt bear  
47. 1. from under rights, of house ran waters, 2.  
*Zech.* 4. 3. olive-trees, one on right *s.* the bowl, 11.  
*Mark* 16. 5. saw young man on right *s.* of sepulchre  
*Luke* 1. 11. angel standing on right *s.* of the altar  
*John* 21. 6. cast the net on the right *s.* of the ship  
See SEA, SOUTH, WAY, WEST.

## SIDES.

*Erod.* 32. 15. the tables were written on both *s.*  
*Num.* 33. 55. shall be thorns in your *s.* *Judg.* 2. 3  
*Job.* 23. 13. they shall be scourges in your *s.*  
*Judg.* 5. 30. a prey of needle-work on both *s.*  
*1 Sam.* 24. 3. David and his men in *s.* of the cave  
*1 Kings* 4. 24. Solomon had peace on all *s.* round him  
*Psal.* 48. 2. sawful is Zion on the *s.* of the north  
128. 3. thy wife as a fruitful vine by *s.* of thy house  
*Isa.* 14. 13. I will sit also in the *s.* of the north  
15. thou shalt be brought down to *s.* of the pit  
66. 12. ye shall be borne upon her *s.* and dandled  
*Jer.* 6. 22. a great nation raised from *s.* of the earth  
48. 28. maketh her nest in the *s.* of the holes  
49. 32. I will bring their calamity from all *s.*  
*Ezek.* 3. 17. they went upon their four *s.* 10. 11  
32. 23. whose graves are set in the *s.* of the pit  
48. 1. for these are his *s.* east and west  
*Dan.* 2. 32. his belly and his *s.* were of brass  
*Amos* 6. 10. say unto him that is by *s.* of the house  
*Jonah* 1. 5. Jonah was gone down to *s.* of the ship  
*Ezek.* 3. 14. he had bright beams out of his *s.*

## SEE PAGE.

*Deut.* 20. 19. shalt not cut to employ them in the *s.*  
28. 53. thou shalt eat thy children in the *s.*  
35. because nothing left him in the *s.* 57.  
*2 Chr.* 32. 10. whereto do ye trust, that ye abide in *s.*  
*Isa.* 29. 3. I will lay *s.* against thee with a mount  
*Jer.* 19. 9. shall eat the flesh of his friend in the *s.*  
*Ezek.* 4. 2. lay *s.* against it and build a fort, 3.  
5. 2. when the days of the *s.* are fulfilled  
*Mic.* 5. 1. he hath laid *s.* against us, they shall smite  
*Nah.* 3. 14. draw thee waters for the *s.* fortify

## SIG

*Lech. 10. 2.* a cap of trembling, when in the *s.*  
SIEVE.  
*Isa. 30. 26.* to sift the nations with the *s.* of vanity  
*Amos 9. 9.* I will sift, like as corn is sifted in a *s.*  
SIFT.

*Isa. 30. 26.* to the nations with the sieve of vanity  
*Amos 9. 9.* I will *s.* Israel as corn is sifted in a sieve  
*Luke 22. 31.* Simon, Satan hath desired to *s.* you  
SIGH.

*Isa. 24. 7.* wine mourneth, all merry-hearted do *s.*  
*Lam. 1. 4.* her priests *s.* 11. all her people *s.*  
21. they have heard that *s.* none to comfort me  
*Ezek. 9. 4.* set a mark on foreheads of men that *s.*  
21. 6. therefore with the breaking of thy loins,  
and with bitterness *s.* before their eyes  
SIGHED.

*Ezek. 2. 23.* Israel *s.* by reason of the bondage  
*Mark 7. 34.* and looking up to heaven, he *s.*  
8. 12. *s.* deeply in his spirit, and saith, why doth  
SIGHEST.

*Ezek. 21. 7.* when they say to thee, wherefore *s.* thou?  
SIGHETII.

*Lam. 1. 8.* yea, she, and *s.* turneth backward  
SIGHING.

*Job 3. 24.* my *s.* cometh before I eat, roarings poured  
*Psal. 12. 5.* for the *s.* of the needy will I arise  
31. 10. my life is spent with grief, my years with *s.*  
70. 11. let the *s.* of the prisoner come before thee  
*Isa. 21. 2.* all the *s.* thereof have I made to cease  
35. 10. obtain joy, and sorrow and *s.* shall flee away  
*Jer. 45. 3.* I faint in my *s.* and I find no rest  
SIGHS.

*Lam. 1. 22.* for my *s.* are many, my heart is faint  
SIGHT.

*Gen. 2. 9.* every tree that is pleasant to the *s.*  
*Ezek. 3. 3.* I will sow tares and see this great *s.*  
24. 17. *s.* of glory of Lord was like devouring fire  
*Lev. 13. 3.* the plague in *s.* be deeper, 20, 25, 30.  
4. in *s.* be deeper than the skin, 31, 32, 34.  
14. 37. if the plague in *s.* be lower than the wall  
*Num. 13. 33.* we saw the giants, and we were in our  
own *s.* as grasshoppers and so we were in their *s.*  
27. 19. before cong, and give him charge in their *s.*  
*Deut. 28. 34.* shall be made for *s.* of thine eyes, 67.  
*Job. 23. 5.* God shall drive them from out of your *s.*  
26. 17. which did those great signs in our *s.*  
2 *Sam. 23. 121.* he slew an Egyptian, a man of *s.*  
1 *Kings 7. 4.* and *s.* was against *s.* in three ranks  
*Isa. 21. 2.* 17. fifty of sons of prophets stood in *s.*  
*Job 18. 3.* why are we reputed live in your *s.*  
15. 15. me for a stranger, I am an alien in their *s.*  
21. 8. their seed is established in their *s.* with them  
34. 26. he striketh them in the open *s.* of others  
4. 9. shall not one be cast down at the *s.* of him?  
*Psal. 79. 10.* be known among the heathen in our *s.*  
*Ezek. 6. 9.* better is the *s.* of the eyes than wandering  
*Isa. 5. 21.* them that are prudent in their own *s.* 4.  
11. 3. he shall not judge after the *s.* of his eyes  
*Jer. 51. 24.* I will render evil done in Zion in your *s.*  
*Ezek. 4. 12.* thou shalt bake it with dung in their *s.*  
12. 3. prepare, and remove by dung in their *s.*  
5. dig thou thro' the wall in their *s.* and carry out  
20. 9. in whose *s.* I made myself known to them  
14. heathen in whose *s.* I brought them out, 22.  
43. shall loathe yourselves in your own *s.* 36. 31.  
21. 23. shall be as a false divination in their *s.*  
23. 16. at the *s.* of her eyes she doted on them  
43. 11. shee the forms thereof, and write in their *s.*  
*Den. 4. 11.* *s.* thereof to end of all the earth, 20.  
8. 15. the goat had a horn of *s.* between his eyes  
*Hos. 2. 2.* put away her whoredoms out of her *s.*  
*Mat. 21. 5.* the blind receive their *s.* the lame walk,  
the lepers are cleansed, 20. 34. *Luke 7. 21.*

*Luke 4. 18.* preach the recovering of *s.* to the blind  
23. 48. that came to that *s.* smote their breasts  
24. 31. they knew him, he vanished out of their *s.*  
*John 9. 11.* I went and washed, and I received *s.*  
*Acts 1. 9.* and a cloud received him out of their *s.*  
7. 31. when Moses saw it, he wondered at the *s.*  
9. 9. was three days without *s.* nor eat nor drink  
18. he received *s.* forthwith, arose, was baptized  
2 *Cor. 5. 7.* for we walk by faith, not by *s.*  
*Heb. 12. 21.* so terrible was the *s.* that Moses said  
SIGHT of God.

*Prov. 3. 4.* find good understanding in the *s.* of God  
*Luke 16. 15.* is abomination in the *s.* of God  
*Acts 4. 19.* whether right in *s.* of God to hearken  
8. 21. thy heart is not right in the *s.* of God  
10. 31. thy alms had in remembrance in *s.* of God  
2 *Cor. 2. 17.* in the *s.* of God speak we in Christ  
4. 2. to every man's conscience in the *s.* of God  
7. 12. our care for you in *s.* of God might appear  
*Gal. 3. 11.* no man justified by the law in *s.* of God  
1 *Thess. 1. 3.* remembering work of faith in *s.* of God  
1 *Tim. 2. 3.* this is good and acceptable in *s.* of God  
6. 13. I give thee charge in the *s.* of God  
1 *Pet. 3. 4.* which is in the *s.* of God of great price  
His SIGHT.

*Ezek. 15. 26.* if wilt do that which is right in his *s.*  
*Lev. 13. 5.* behold, if the plague in his *s.* be at a stay  
545

## SIG

*Lev. 13. 37.* but if the scall be in his *s.* at a stay  
*Num. 19. 5.* and one shall burn the heifer in his *s.*  
*Deut. 4. 37.* he brought thee out in his *s.* out of Egypt  
*Judg. 6. 21.* the angel of Lord departed out of his *s.*  
2 *Sam. 19. 9.* why despised Lord, to do evil in his *s.*

13. 8. so Tamar went and made cakes in his *s.*  
2 *Kings 17. 18.* remove them out of *s.* 20, 23. 1 *Chrom.*  
19. 13. the Lord do what is right in his *s.*  
*Job 15. 15.* the heavens are not clean in his *s.*  
25. 5. yea, the stars are not pure in his *s.*  
40. 124. will any take him in his *s.*?

*Psal. 10. 5.* thy judgments are far above out of his *s.*  
72. 14. precious shall their blood be in his *s.*  
*Ezek. 2. 26.* God giveth to a man that is good in his *s.*  
8. 3. be not hasty to go out of his *s.*, stand not in evil  
*Mark 6. 2.* he will raise us, and we shall live in his *s.*  
*Hos. 10. 5.* Barmiese immediately received his *s.*  
and followed Jesus in the way, *Luke 18. 43.*

*John 9. 15.* asked how he had received his *s.* 18.  
*Acts 9. 12.* a vision that he might receive his *s.*  
*Rom. 3. 20.* by law shall no flesh be justified in his *s.*  
*Col. 1. 22.* thro' death to present you holy in his *s.*  
*Heb. 4. 13.* every creature is manifest in his *s.*  
13. 21. working what is well pleasing in his *s.*  
*1 *John 3. 22.* do those things that are pleasing in his *s.**

In the SIGHT.  
*Gen. 21. 11.* the thing was grievous in Abraham's *s.*  
47. 18. there is not ought left in the *s.* of my lord  
*Deut. 4. 30.* and did the signs in the *s.* of the people  
2. 20. he smote the waters in the *s.* of Pharaoh  
9. 8. Moses sprinkled the ashes in the *s.* of Pharaoh  
11. 3. Moses great in the *s.* of Pharaoh's servants  
17. 6. Moses did so in the *s.* of the elders of Israel  
19. 11. the Lord will come down in the *s.* of people  
40. 38. fire by night in the *s.* of Israel all journeys  
*Lev. 20. 17.* shall be cut off in the *s.* the people  
26. 45. out of Egypt in the *s.* of the heathen

*Num. 3. 4.* Ithamar ministered in the *s.* of Aaron  
20. 27. Aaron and Eleazar went in the *s.* of cong.  
25. 6. brought Midianitish woman in the *s.* of Moses  
33. 3. went with high hand in the *s.* of Egyptians  
*Deut. 4. 6.* for this is your wisdom in the *s.* of nations  
31. 7. Moses said to Joshua in the *s.* of all Israel  
34. 12. terror Moses shewed in the *s.* of all Israel  
*Josh. 3. 7.* to magnify thee in the *s.* of Israel, 4. 14.  
10. 10. he said, in the *s.* of Israel, sun, stand still  
1 *Sam. 18. 5.* David accepted in the *s.* of the people  
2 *Sam. 12. 11.* lie with thy wives in the *s.* of this sun  
1 *Chr. 28. 8.* in the *s.* of all Israel keep command  
29. 25. Lord magnified Solomon in the *s.* of Israel  
2 *Chr. 32. 23.* Hezekiah magnified in the *s.* of nations  
*Ezra 9. 9.* showed mercy in the *s.* of kings of Persia  
*Neh. 1. 11.* grant him mercy in the *s.* of this man  
8. 5. opened the book in the *s.* of all the people  
*Ps. 78. 12.* marvellous things did he in *s.* of fathers  
98. C. he openly shewed in the *s.* of the heathen  
*Prov. 1. 17.* in vain net is spread in the *s.* of any bird  
4. 3. tender and beloved in the *s.* of my mother  
*Ezek. 11. 9.* and walk in the *s.* of thine eyes  
*Jer. 19. 10.* break the bottle in the *s.* of the men  
32. 12. I gave the evidence in the *s.* of Hanameel  
49. 9. hid stones in the *s.* of the men of Judah  
*Ezek. 5. 8.* execute judgments in the *s.* of the nations  
14. Jerusalem a reproach in *s.* of all that pass by  
16. 41. judgment on thee in the *s.* of many women  
20. 22. name not be polluted in *s.* of the heathen  
28. 18. I will bring thee to ashes in the *s.* of all  
35. 24. be sanctified in the *s.* of all them that pass by  
*Hos. 2. 10.* I will discover lewdness in *s.* of her lovers  
10. 10. gave him wisdom in the *s.* of Pharaoh  
*Rom. 12. 17.* provide things honest in *s.* of all men  
2 *Cor. 2. 10.* I forgive it in the *s.* of Christ  
*Rev. 13. 13.* maketh fire come down in *s.* of men  
14. miracles he had power to do in *s.* of the beast  
See LORD.

My SIGHT.  
*Gen. 23. 4.* that I may bury my dead out of my *s.* 8.  
*Ezek. 33. 12.* thou hast found grace in my *s.* 17.  
1 *Sam. 29. 5.* thy coming in is good in my *s.*  
9. I know that thou art good in my *s.* as an angel  
2 *Sam. 6. 22.* and I will be base in mine own *s.*  
13. 5. let Tamar come, and dress the meat in my *s.*  
6. come, and make me a couple of cakes in my *s.*  
1 *Kings 8. 25.* not fail thee a man in my *s.* 2 *Chr. 6. 16.*  
9. 7. this house which I have hallowed for my  
name will I cast out of my *s.* 2 *Chrom. 7. 20.*  
11. 38. if thou wilt do that that is right in my *s.*  
2 *Kings 21. 15.* have done that which was evil in my *s.*  
23. 27. I will remove Judah also out of my *s.*  
1 *Chr. 22. 8.* thou hast shed much blood in my *s.*  
*Psal. 101. 7.* that telleth lies, shall not tarry in my *s.*  
*Isa. 49. 4.* since thou wast precious in my *s.*  
*Jer. 4. 1.* will put away abominations out of my *s.*  
7. 15. I will cast you out of my *s.* as your brethren  
30. the children of Judah have done evil in my *s.*  
15. I cast them out of my *s.* and let them go  
18. 10. if it do evil in my *s.* that it obey not  
34. 15. ye turned, and had done right in my *s.*  
*Ezek. 10. 2.* he went in my *s.* to fill his hand  
2 N

## SIG

*Ezek. 10. 19.* mounted up from the earth in my *s.*  
*Amos 9. 3.* be hid from my *s.* in the bottom of the sea  
*Mark 10. 31.* what wilt thou I should do to thee?  
Lord, that I might receive my *s.* *Luke 18. 41.*

Thy SIGHT.  
*Gen. 19. 19.* thy servant hath found grace in thy *s.*  
21. 12. God said, let it not be grievous in thy *s.*  
33. 10. Jacob said, if I have found grace in thy  
*s.* 47. 9. *Ezek. 33. 13. 16.* 34. 9. *Judg. 6. 17.*  
*Lev. 25. 23.* shall not rule with rigour in thy *s.*  
1 *Sam. 15. 17.* when thou wast little in thine own *s.*  
2 *Sam. 7. 9.* have cut off thine enemies out of thy *s.*  
19. this was yet a small thing in thy *s.*  
14. 22. knoweth I have found grace in thy *s.*  
2 *Kings 1. 13.* let my life be precious in thy *s.* 14.  
20. 3. done what was good in thy *s.* *Isa. 38. 3.*  
*Jer. 5. 5.* the foolish shall not stand in thy *s.*  
9. 19. arise, Lord, let heathen be judged in thy *s.*  
19. 14. meditas, of my heart be acceptable in thy *s.*  
51. 4. I have sinned, and done this evil in thy *s.*  
76. 7. who may stand in thy *s.* when thou art  
angry?

90. 4. thousand years in thy *s.* are but as yesterday  
143. 2. for in thy *s.* shall no man be justified  
*Isa. 26. 17.* so have we been in thy *s.* O Lord  
*Jer. 18. 23.* neither blot out their sin from thy *s.*  
*Jonah 2. 4.* then I said, I am cast out of thy *s.*  
*Met. 11. 26.* so it seemed good in thy *s.* *Luke 10. 21.*  
*Luke 15. 21.* have sinned against heaven and in thy *s.*  
18. 42. Jesus said unto him, receive thy *s.*  
*Acts 9. 17.* sent me that thou mightest receive thy *s.*  
22. 13. stood and said, brother Saul, receive thy *s.*  
See FAVOUR, FIND.

SIGHTS.  
*Luke 21. 11.* shall be fearful *s.* signs from heaven  
SIGN.

Or token, is taken, I for any thing that serves  
to express or represent another thing; as, when  
the Lord gave to Noah the rainbow, as a sign  
or token of his covenant, *Gen. 9. 12. 13.* and  
when he appointed Abraham the use of circumci-  
sion, as the sign and seal of the covenant he  
made with him and his posterity, *Gen. 17. 11.*  
*Rom. 4. 11.* Circumcision was a sign, evidence,  
or assurance, both of the blessing promised by  
God, and of man's obligation to the duties re-  
quired. The sun and moon are appointed by  
God for signs and seasons, *Gen. 1. 14.* They  
represent the quality of the weather by the  
manner of their rising or setting, by their  
eclipses, conjunctions, &c. *Mat. 16. 2. 3.*  
Sometimes they are forerunners of great calami-  
ties, and remarkable events in the course of  
human affairs, by their strange appearances,  
unusual conjunctions, &c. *Luke 21. 25. 26.* *Acts*  
2. 19. 50.

II. Sign is put for a miracle: Thou shalt take  
this rod in thine hand, wherewith thou shalt do  
signs, says the Lord to Moses, *Ezek. 4. 17.*  
and if the Egyptians do not believe the first  
sign, they will believe the second, *Exod. 4. 8.*  
The word sign is frequent in this sense in  
scripture.

III. A sign or token is often put for the proof  
or evidence of a thing, for example: This shall  
be a token, or sign, unto thee, that I have  
sent thee, *Ezek. 3. 12.* Shew me a sign that  
thou talkest with me, that is, a proof, *Judg.*  
6. 17. What shall be the sign, or evidence,  
that the Lord will heal me? 2 *Kings 20. 8.*  
This acceptance agrees with the first above-  
mentioned.

IV. The signs of heaven; the signs of the magi-  
cians; are the phenomena of the heavens, the  
motions of the stars and planets, the appearances  
of meteors, and the like; and the impostures of  
magicians, which they make use of to deceive  
the weak. The Lord frustrateth the tokens, or  
signs, of the liars, and maketh diviners mad,  
*Isa. 44. 25.* And in *Jer. 10. 2.* Be not dis-  
mayed at the signs of heaven, for the heathen  
are dismayed at them.

To be a sign to the house of Israel, that is, to be  
a prophecy, type, or prediction of what should  
happen to the house of Israel. Thus the prophet  
Ezekiel by the type of a siege shews what should  
happen to Jerusalem some time after, *Ezek. 4.*  
3. And in *chap. 14. 8.* the Lord pours down  
his vengeance upon sinners, and makes them as  
a sign, as a public and sensible proof, of his  
wrath. The prophet Isaiah says: Behold, I  
and the children whom the Lord hath given me,  
are for signs and for wonders in Israel, *Isa.*  
8. 18. We are a galling-stock to them, and  
wondered at for our folly in believing the promi-  
ses of God.

*Ezek. 4. 8.* if they believe not nor hearken to voice  
of first *s.* they will believe the voice of the latter *s.*  
8. 23. I will put division, to morrow shall this *s.* be  
13. 9. it shall be a *s.* to thee upon thine hand

*Exod.* 31. 13. my sabbaths ye shall keep, for it is a *s.* between me and you, *Exod.* 20. 12, 20.  
*Num.* 16. 38. and they shall be a *s.* unto Israel  
 26. 10. fire devoured them, and they became a *s.*  
*Deut.* 6. 8. bind them for a *s.* on thy hand, 11. 18.  
 13. 1. if there arise a prophet, and giveth thee a *s.*  
 2. and *s.* come to pass whereof he spake to thee  
 28. 46. they shall be on thee for a *s.* and a wonder  
*Josh.* 4. 6. that this may be a *s.* among you  
*Judg.* 6. 17. then shew me a *s.* thou talkest with me  
 20. 38. was an appointed *s.* between Israel and liars  
 1 *Sam.* 2. 34. this shall be a *s.* to thee, in one day  
 they shall die both of them, 2 *Kings* 19. 29.  
 14. 10. we will go up, this shall be a *s.* unto us  
 1 *Kings* 13. 3. gave a *s.* the same day, saying, this  
 is the *s.* the Lord hath spoken, altar shall be rent  
 5. according to the *s.* the man of God hath given  
 2 *Kings* 20. 8. what shall be the *s.* Lord will heal  
 9. this *s.* shall have of *L. Isa.* 37. 30. 38. 7, 22.  
 2 *Chr.* 32. 24. he spake to him, he gave him a *s.*  
*Isa.* 7. 11. ask thee a *s.* of the Lord thy God, ask  
 14. L. himself shall give you a *s.* behold a virgin  
 19. 20. it shall be for a *s.* unto the Lord of hosts  
 20. 3. as Isaiah hath walked bare-foot for a *s.*  
 35. 13. it will be for a name, for an everlasting *s.*  
 66. 19. I shall set a *s.* among them and will send  
*Jer.* 6. 1. set up a *s.* of fire in Beth-haccerem  
 44. 29. and this shall be a *s.* to you, *Luke* 2. 12.  
*Exek.* 4. 3. this shall be a *s.* to the house of Israel  
 12. 6. I have set thee for a *s.* to Israel, 31.  
 14. 8. I will make him a *s.* a proverb, and cutoff  
 23. 24. thus Ezekiel is a *s.*, 37. 7. thou shalt be a *s.*  
 39. 15. then shall he set up a *s.* by it till buriers  
*Mat.* 12. 38. saying Master, we would see a *s.*  
 from thee, 16. 1. *Mark* 8. 11. *Luke* 11. 16.  
 39. an evil and adulterous generation seeketh  
 after a *s.* 16. 4. *Mark* 8. 12. *Luke* 11. 29.  
 there shall no *s.* be given, but the *s.* of the  
 prophet Jonas, *Mark* 8. 12. *Luke* 11. 29, 30.  
 24. 3. and what shall be the *s.* of thy coming?  
 30. then shall appear the *s.* of the Son of man  
 96. 46. now he that betrayed him gave them a *s.*  
*Mark* 13. 4. what *s.* when all these things shall be  
*Luke* 2. 18. what *s.* shewest thou unto us? 6. 30.  
*Acts* 28. 11. a ship, whose *s.* was Castor and Pollux  
*Rom.* 4. 11. he received *s.* of circumcision, a seal  
 1 *Cor.* 1. 22. for Jews require a *s.* Greeks seek wisdom  
 14. 22. wherefore tongues are *s.* not to them that  
*Rev.* 15. 1. I saw another *s.* in heaven, seven angels  
 SIGN.  
*Dan.* 6. 8. O king, establish decree; *s.* the writing  
 SIGNED.  
*Dan.* 6. 9. wherefore king Darius *s.* the writing  
 10. when Daniel knew that the writing was *s.*  
 12. they spake, hast thou not *s.* a decree  
 SIGNS.  
*Gen.* 1. 14. let them be for *s.* and for seasons, for days  
*Exod.* 4. 9. if they will not believe these two *s.*  
 17. with this rod in thy hand thou shalt do *s.*  
 28. Moses told Aaron all words of Lord and all *s.*  
 which he had commanded, 30. *Josh.* 34. 17.  
 7. 3. I will multiply my *s.* in the land of Egypt  
 10. 2. mayest tell thy son my *s.* which I have done  
*Num.* 14. 11. for all the *s.* which I have shewed  
*Deut.* 4. 34. to take him a nation by *s.* 26. 8.  
 6. 22. Lord shewed *s.* on Egypt, on Pharaoh and  
 on all his household, *Nat.* 9. 10. *Psalm* 78. 43.  
 7. 19. the great *s.* which thine eyes see, 29. 3.  
 34. 11. in all *s.* which the Lord sent him to do  
 1 *Sam.* 10. 7. when these *s.* are come unto thee  
 9. and all those *s.* came to pass that day  
 2 *Kings* 23. 7. 5. put down them that burn to twelve *s.*  
*Job* 38. 32. canst thou bring forth the twelve *s.*?  
*Psal.* 74. 4. they set up their ensigns for *s.*  
 9. we see not our *s.* there is no more any prophet  
 105. 27. shewed his *s.* among them, and wonders  
*Isa.* 8. 18. behold, I and the children are for *s.*  
*Jer.* 10. 2. be not dismayed at the *s.* of heaven  
 32. 20. which hast set *s.* and wonders in Egypt  
 21. hast brought forth Israel out of Egypt with *s.*  
*Dan.* 4. 2. I thought it good to shew *s.* and wonders  
 5. how great are his *s.* / how mighty his wonders  
*Dan.* 6. 27. he worketh *s.* in heaven and in earth  
*Mat.* 16. 3. can ye not discern the *s.* of the times?  
 24. 24. there shall arise false Christs and false pro-  
 phets, and shall shew great *s.* *Mark* 13. 22.  
*Mark* 16. 17. these *s.* follow them that believe  
 20. confirming the word with *s.* following  
*Luke* 1. 62. they made *s.* to his father Zechariah  
 21. 11. and great *s.* shall there be from heaven  
 25. there shall be *s.* in the sun, moon, and stars  
*John* 4. 48. except ye see *s.* ye will not believe  
 20. 30. and many other *s.* truly did Jesus  
*Acts* 2. 19. I will shew *s.* in the earth beneath  
 23. a man approved of God by *s.* which God did  
 45. many *s.* were done by the apostles, 5. 12.  
 4. 30. that *s.* may be done by the name of Jesus  
 7. 36. after he had shewed *s.* and wonders in Egypt  
 8. 13. then Simon wondered, beholding the *s.* done

*Acts* 14. 3. granted *s.* wonders to be done by hands  
*Rom.* 15. 19. things Christ hath not wrought by me  
 through mighty *s.* and wonders, 2 *Cor.* 12. 12.  
 2 *Thess.* 2. 9. after the working of Satan, with *s.*  
*Heb.* 2. 4. G. bear them witness with *s.* and wonders  
 SIGNET.  
*Gen.* 38. 18. give me thy *s.* and thy staff, 25.  
*Exod.* 28. 11. with work of an engraver on stone,  
 like the engravings of a *s.* 21. 36. 39. 14, 30.  
*Jer.* 22. 24. tho' Coniah were *s.* on my right hand  
*Dan.* 6. 17. the king sealed it with his own *s.*  
*Hag.* 2. 23. I will take thee and make thee as a *s.*  
 SIGNETS.  
*Exod.* 39. 6. onyx-stones graven as *s.* are graven  
 SIGNIFICANT.  
 1 *Cor.* 14. 19. so you, except you utter words *s.*  
 SIGNIFICATION.  
 1 *Cor.* 14. 10. and none of them without *s.*  
 SIGNIFY.  
*Acts* 21. 26. to the accomplishment of the days  
 23. 15. *s.* thee to chief captain that he bring Paul  
 25. 27. and not to *s.* the crimes laid against him  
 1 *Per.* 1. 11. signifying what Spirit in them did *s.*  
 SIGNIFIED.  
*Acts* 11. 28. Agabus *s.* there should be dearth  
*Rev.* 1. 1. *s.* it by his angel to his servant John  
 SIGNIFIETH.  
*Heb.* 12. 27. *s.* removing of those things shaken  
 SIGNIFYING.  
*John* 12. 33. this he said, *s.* by that death he should  
 glorify God, 18. 32. 21. 19.  
*Heb.* 9. 8. the Holy Ghost this *s.* that the way  
 SILENCE.  
 This word does not only signify the ordinary silence,  
 or refraining from speaking; but also,  
 in the style of the Hebrews, it is taken for to  
 be quiet, to remain immovable. *John* 10. 12,  
 13, Sun, stand thou still upon Gibeon; Hebrew,  
 be silent. And the sun stood still, and the  
 moon stayed, or were silent at the command-  
 ment of Joshua. And in *Prov.* 26. 20. Where  
 there is no tale-bearer, the strife ceaseth, or is  
 silent. Silence is taken for an entire ruin or  
 destruction, for a total subjection. *Isa.* 15. 1.  
*Ar of Moab* is laid waste, and brought to silence,  
 or, has brought great calamities upon us. Silence  
 is also taken for death and the grave. *Psalm*  
 94. 17. Unless the Lord had been my help, my  
 soul had almost dwelt in silence. And in *Psalm*  
 115. 17. The dead praise not the Lord, neither  
 any that go down into silence. The prophet  
 Jeremiah says, Let us enter into the  
 defended cities, and let us be silent there.  
*Jer.* 8. 14. Let us hasten to some place of  
 strength to secure ourselves, and let us sit still,  
 and not say a word to provoke to potent an-  
 enemy, as the Chaldeans are.  
*Job* 4. 16. an image was before me, there was *s.*  
 29. 21. men gave ear, and kept *s.* at my counsel  
*Psal.* 31. 18. let the lying lips be put to *s.*  
 39. 2. I was dumb with *s.* I held my peace  
 94. 17. my soul had almost dwelt in *s.*  
 115. 17. neither any that go down into *s.*  
*Isa.* 15. 1. Moab brought to *s.* Kir brought to *s.*  
*Jer.* 8. 14. the Lord our God hath put us to *s.*  
*Lam.* 2. 28. he sitteth alone and keepeth *s.* because  
*Amos* 8. 3. they shall cast them forth with *s.*  
*Mat.* 22. 34. had heard he had put Sadducees to *s.*  
*Acts* 21. 40. there was made a great *s.* he spake  
 22. 2. that he spake in Hebrew, they kept more *s.*  
 1 *Tim.* 2. 11. let woman learn in *s.* with subjection  
 12. I suffer not a woman to teach, nor to usurp  
 authority over the man, but to be in *s.*  
 1 *Per.* 2. 15. may put to *s.* ignorance of foolish men  
*Rev.* 8. 1. there was *s.* in heaven half an hour  
 See KEEP. KEPT.  
 SILENT.  
*Josh.* 10. 12. he said, sun, be *s.* upon Gibeon  
*Judg.* 16. 2. they were *s.* all the night, saying  
 1 *Sam.* 2. 9. the wicked shall be *s.* in darkness  
 7. 8. be not *s.* from us from crying to the Lord  
 2 *Sam.* 19. 10. why are ye *s.* in bringing king back?  
 1 *Kings* 22. 3. Ramoth is ours, be *s.* from taking it  
*Job* 13. 13. be *s.* from me, that I may speak  
*Psal.* 22. 1. I cry in the night-season, and am not *s.*  
 28. 1. be not *s.* to me, lest if thou be *s.* to me  
 30. 12. my glory may sing praise to thee, not to *s.*  
 31. 17. let the wicked be *s.* in the grave  
 37. 17. be *s.* to the Lord, and wait patiently  
 62. 1. truly my soul is *s.* upon God  
 65. 1. praise is *s.* for thee, O God, in Zion  
*Prov.* 26. 20. where no tale-bearer, strife is *s.*  
*Isa.* 23. 2. be *s.* still, ye inhabitants of the isle  
 47. 5. sit thou *s.* and get thee into darkness  
*Jer.* 8. 14. enter defended cities, let us be *s.* there  
 38. 27. so they were *s.* from him  
*Exek.* 24. 17. be *s.* make no mourning for dead  
*Amos* 8. 3. they shall cast forth dead bodies, be *s.*

*Jonah* 1. 1. that the sea may be *s.* from us  
 4. 8. that God prepared a *s.* east-wind  
*Hab.* 2. 20. be *s.* all the earth before him  
*Zeph.* 3. 17. he will be *s.* in his love, he will *s.*  
*Zeek.* 2. 13. be *s.* O all flesh, before the Lord  
 SILK.  
*Gen.* 41. 42. Pharaoh arrayed Joseph in vest. of *s.*  
*Prov.* 31. 22. her clothing is *s.* and purple  
*Exek.* 16. 10. I girded thee, I covered thee with *s.*  
 13. thy raiment was of *s.* and brodered work  
*Rev.* 18. 12. no man buyeth their merchandise of *s.*  
 SILLY.  
*Job* 5. 2. and envy slayeth the *s.* one  
*Hos.* 7. 11. Ephr. also is like a *s.* dove without heart  
 2 *Tim.* 3. 6. they who lead captive *s.* women laden  
 SILVER.  
 This metal does not appear to have been in use  
 before the deluge; at least, Moses says nothing  
 of it before that time, he speaks only of the  
 metals of brass and iron, *Gen.* 4. 22. But in  
 Abraham's time it was become common, and  
 traffic was carried on with this metal. *Gen.*  
 13. 2. Abraham was very rich in silver and  
 in gold: And he bought a sepulchre for his  
 wife Sarah for four hundred shekels of silver,  
*Gen.* 23. 15. This silver was not ruined,  
 according to all appearance, but was only in  
 bars, or ingots, and in commerce it was always  
 weighed.  
 The silver cord, *Ecc.* 12. 6. By this Commen-  
 tators generally understand the pith, or mar-  
 row of the back-bone, which comes from the  
 brain, and thence goeth down to the very lowest  
 end of the back-bone, together with the nerves  
 and sinews, which, as Anatomists observe, are  
 nothing else but the production and continuation  
 of the marrow. And this is aptly compared to  
 a cord, both for its figure, which is very long  
 and round, and for its use, which is to draw  
 and move the parts of the body; and it is com-  
 pared to silver, both for its excellency and  
 colour, which is white and bright, even in a  
 dead, and much more in a living body.  
*Gen.* 23. 15. the land is worth 400 shekels of *s.*  
 16. and Abraham weighed 400 shekels of *s.*  
*Exod.* 20. 23. ye shall not make gods of *s.* or gold  
 36. 19. sockets of *s.* 21. 25. 32. 36. 24. 26. 30. 26.  
 27. 17. their hooks shall be of *s.* 38. 19.  
 35. 24. they did offer an offering of *s.* and of brass  
 38. 25. of them that were numbered of congreg.  
*Lev.* 5. 15. ram with thy estimation by shekels of *s.*  
 27. 3. thy estimation of male 50 shekels of *s.*  
 27. 6. of male five, of female three shekels of *s.*  
 16. an homer of barley seed at fifty shekels of *s.*  
*Num.* 7. 13. his offering was one *s.* charger, 19. 25.  
 31. 37. 43. 49. 55. 61. 67. 73. 79. one *s.* bowl  
 of 70 shekels, 19. 25. 21. 37. 43. &c.  
 84. twelve chargers of *s.* twelve *s.* bowls  
 85. each charger of *s.* weighing 130 shekels  
 10. 2. make thee two trumpets of *s.* for the calling  
 of the assembly, and journeying of the  
 camps  
*Deut.* 22. 19. shall amerce him in 100 shekels of *s.*  
 29. shall give to damsel's father 50 shekels of *s.*  
*Josh.* 7. 21. I saw 500 shekels of *s.* then I covered  
 22. was hid in his tent, and the *s.* under it, 24.  
*Judg.* 17. 2. 1100 shekels of *s.* that were taken from  
 thee, behold, the *s.* is with me, I took it  
 3. when he had restored the *s.* 4. took the *s.*  
 10. I will give thee ten shekels of *s.* by the year  
 1 *Sam.* 9. 8. at hand fourth part of a shekel of *s.*  
 2 *Sam.* 18. 11. I would have given 10 shekels of *s.*  
 12. tho' I should receive 1000 shekels of *s.*  
 24. 24. bought food and oxen for 50 shekels of *s.*  
 1 *Kings* 10. 21. none were of *s.* 2 *Chron.* 9. 20.  
 27. king made *s.* to be in Jerusalem as stones  
 20. 39. else thou shalt pay a talent of *s.*  
 2 *Kings* 5. 22. give them, I pray thee, a talent of *s.*  
 15. 30. exacted of each man fifty shekels of *s.*  
 18. 15. Hazeckiah gave him all *s.* that was found  
 22. 4. that Hilkiah may sum the *s.* brought  
 1 *Chr.* 28. 14. *s.* of all instruments of *s.* 29. 2. 5.  
 15. for candlesticks of *s.* 17. for basins of *s.*  
 2 *Chron.* 17. 11. brought Jehoshaphat presents of *s.*  
 2 *Neh.* 5. 15. former governor, had taken 40 shekels of *s.*  
*Job* 3. 15. with princes who filled houses with *s.*  
 22. 25. thy defence, thou shalt have plenty of *s.*  
 27. 16. tho' he heap up *s.* as the dust, and raiment  
 17. and the innocent shall divide the *s.*  
 28. 15. nor shall *s.* be weighed for price of wisdom.  
*Psal.* 12. 6. words of the Lord are pure, as *s.* tried  
 66. 10. for thou, O God, hast tried us, as *s.* is tried  
*Prov.* 2. 4. if seekest her, as *s.* and searchest for her  
 3. 14. merchandise of wisdom is better than of *s.*  
 8. 10. receive my instruction, and not *s.*  
 19. and my revenue than choice *s.*  
 10. 20. the tongue of the just is as choice *s.*  
 16. 16. to get understanding chosen rather than *s.*  
 17. 3. fuming pit is for *s.* and the furnace for gold  
 25. 4. take away the dross from the *s.*

*Ecc. 5. 10.* loveth *s.* shall not be satisfied with *s.*  
*Cant. 8. 9.* we will build on her a palace of *s.*  
*Isa. 1. 82.* thy *s.* is become dross, thy wine mixed  
 90. 22. shall defile covering of thy images of *s.*  
 40. 10. behold I have refined thee, but not with *s.*  
 60. 17. for iron I will bring *s.* and for wood brass  
*Jer. 6. 30.* reprobate *s.* shall men call them  
 10. 9. spread into plates is brought from Tarshish  
 32. 9. I weighed him even seventeen shekels of *s.*  
*Ezek. 22. 18.* Israel they are even the dross of *s.*  
 20. as they gather *s.* brass, and iron, and lead  
 22. as *s.* is melted in the midst of the furnace  
 27. 12. with *s.* Tarshish traded in thy fairs  
*Dan. 2. 32.* this image's breast and arms were of *s.*  
*Hos. 9. 6.* pleasant places for *s.* nettles shall

possess

13. 2. they made them molten images of their *s.*  
*Amos 2. 6.* because they sold the righteous for *s.*  
 8. 6. that we may buy poor for *s.* and the needy  
*Zeph. 1. 11.* howl, all they that bear *s.* are cut off  
*Zech. 9. 3.* Tyros heaped up *s.* as dust and fine gold  
 13. 9. and I will refine them as *s.* is refined  
*Mal. 3. 3.* he shall sit as a refiner and purifier of *s.*  
 See FILLETS, GOLD, PIECES.

#### SILVERLINGS.

*Jos. 7. 23.* there were thousand vines at thousand *s.*  
 SILVER-SMITH.

*Acts 19. 26.* Demetrius a *s.*-smith made shrines  
 Talents of SILVER.

1 *Kings 16. 26.* bought hill Samaria for two  
 talents of *s.*

2 *Kings 5. 5.* Naaman took with him ten tal. of *s.*  
 23. and bound two talents of *s.* in two bags

15. 19. Menahem gave Pul 1000 talents of *s.*  
 1 *Chron. 19. 6.* Hannun sent 1000 talents of *s.*

26. 14. I prepared a thousand thousand talents  
 of *s.*

29. 4. and seven thousand talents of refined *s.*  
 2 *Chr. 25. 6.* hired mighty men for 100 talents of *s.*

27. 5. Ammon gave Jotham 100 talents of *s.*  
 36. 3. condemned land in 100 talents of *s.*

*Ezra 7. 22.* I decree it be done to 100 talents of *s.*  
 8. 26. I weighed to their hand 650 talents of *s.*

*Ezra 3. 9.* I will pay ten thousand talents of *s.*  
 Vessels of SILVER.

*Num. 7. 85.* all the *s.* vessels weighed 2400 shekels  
 2 *Sam. 8. 10.* Joram brought with him vessels of *s.*

1 *Kings 10. 25.* every man his present, vessels of *s.*  
 2 *Kings 12. 13.* there were not made vessels of *s.*

1 *Chron. 18. 10.* and with him all manner of vessels  
 of *s.* gold and brass, 2 *Chron. 24. 16.*

*Ezra 1. 6.* strengthened their hands with ves. of *s.* 11.  
 5. 14. vessels of gold and *s.* of the house of God,

which Nebuchadnezzar took  
 6. 5. let the golden and *s.* vessels be restored

8. 26. I weighed *s.* vessels an hundred talents  
*Exo. 5. 2.* commanded to bring golden and *s.* vess.

11. 8. carry with their precious ves. of *s.* and gold  
 SILVER.

*Gen. 44. 2.* put my *s.* cup in sack's mouth of youngest  
*Prov. 26. 23.* like a potsherd covered with *s.*

*Ecc. 12. 6.* or ever *s.* cord be loosed or bowl broken  
*Iso. 40. 19.* the goldsmith's casteth *s.* chains

*Mat. 27. 6.* the chief priests took the *s.* pieces  
*Acts 19. 24.* Demetrius made *s.* shrines for Diana

See VESSELS just before.

#### SIMILITUDE.

*Num. 12. 8.* the *s.* of the Lord shall be behold  
*Dand. 4. 12.* ye heard voice of words, but saw no *s.* 15.

16. lest ye make you the *s.* of any figure  
 2 *Chron. 4. 3.* under it was the *s.* of oxen round about

*Psal. 106. 20.* changed their glory into *s.* of an ox  
 144. 12. corner stones polished after *s.* of a palace

*Rom. 10. 16.* one like the *s.* of the sons of men  
*Rom. 5. 14.* after the *s.* of Adam's transgression

*Heb. 7. 15.* after *s.* of Melchisedec ariseth a priest  
*Jam. 3. 9.* men who are made after the *s.* of God

SIMILITUDES.

*Hos. 12. 10.* I have used *s.* by ministry of prophets  
 SIMPLE

Is taken [1] For one who is harmless, innocent,  
 and free from deceit. *Rom. 16. 19.* St. Paul

would have the Romans be wise unto that  
 which is good, and simple concerning evil,

that is, discerning in the choice of good, to  
 distinguish the good from the bad doctrine;

but they must avoid whatever has the appearance  
 of evil as children who, without much

reasoning, fly from every thing that does but  
 seem hurtful to them: He would have them so

innocent as not to be deceived, and yet so prudent as  
 not to be deceived. [2] For such as are

ignorant, weak, and subject to delusion, yet sincere  
 and willing to be taught: such simple

ones are invited to Wisdom's feast; and are  
 opposed to such as are proud and self-conceited.

*Prov. 9. 4.* Whoso is simple, let him turn in  
 latter. [3] Simple is taken for a silly, foolish,

credulous man, who is easily deceived with the

smooth words and fair pretences of false and  
 deceitful men, *Prov. 14. 15.* The simple

believeth every word; and this simple man is  
 opposed to the prudent man, who looketh well to

his goings; who not only orders his conversation  
 and dealings in the world with due circum-

spection, but also judges of the words and pro-  
 positions of others by their conversations. [4]

It is taken for ignorant, easy, and credulous  
 persons, who are soon cheated by the world and

the devil, and who do not understand their own  
 interest, but persist in their sinful courses.

*Prov. 22. 3.* But the simple pass on, and are  
 punished. Simple here is opposed to the wise

and prudent man, who foreseeing the calamity  
 or judgment of God threatened, does by prayer

and repentance put himself under the protection  
 of the Almighty. [5] Simplicity is sometimes

taken for fidelity and liberality. *Rom. 12. 8.*  
 He that giveth, let him do it with simplicity.

He that distributes the church's stock to  
 the poor, let him do it faithfully, without

fraud; impartially, not for favour or affection;  
 gently, without fierceness; and liberally, accord-

ing to every one's necessity.

*Psal. 19. 7.* the law of Lord making wise the *s.*  
 116. 6. Lord preserveth the *s.* I was brought low

119. 130. it giveth understanding to the *s.*  
*Prov. 1. 4.* to give subtilty to *s.* to young knowledge

22. how long, ye *s.* ones, will ye love simplicity  
 32. the turning away of the *s.* shall slay them

7. 7. I beheld among the *s.* ones a young man  
 8. 5. O ye *s.* understand wisdom, and ye fools

9. 4. whose is *s.* let them turn in hither. 16.  
 13. a foolish woman is *s.* and knoweth nothing

14. 15. *s.* believeth every word, but prudent man  
 18. *s.* inherit folly [1] 25. the *s.* will beware

21. 11. the scorner is punished, the *s.* made wise  
 22. 3. the *s.* pass on and are punished, 27. 12.

*Ezek. 45. 20.* so thou shalt do for him that is *s.*  
*Rom. 16. 18.* by fair speeches deceive the hearts of *s.*

19. have ye wise to good, and *s.* concerning evil  
 SIMPLICITY.

2 *Sam. 15. 11.* they went in their *s.* and knew not  
*Prov. 1. 22.* how long, ye simple ones, will ye love *s.*?

*Rom. 12. 8.* he that giveth, let him do it with *s.*  
 2 *Cor. 1. 12.* in *s.* we had our conversation in world

11. 3. be corrupted from the *s.* that is in Christ  
 SIN

Is any thought, word, action, omission, or desire,  
 contrary to the law of God. Sin is any want of

conformity to, or transgression of, the law,  
 1 *John 3. 4.* It is taken [1] For original corrup-

tion, or the depravity and naughtiness of our  
 corrupt nature, which is prone to all evil. *Psal. 51. 5.*

Behold, I was shapen in iniquity, and in  
 sin did my mother conceive me. *Rom. 7. 8.*

Sin taking occasion by the commandment,  
 wrought in me all manner of concupiscence.

[2] For actual sin, which flows from the corrup-

tion of nature. *Jam. 1. 15.* When lust hath  
 conceived, it bringeth forth sin. [3] It is

taken for the guilt and defilement of sin.  
*Psal. 51. 2.* Wash me thoroughly from mine

iniquity, and cleanse me from my sin. And in  
*Heb. 10. 2.* The worshippers once purged,

should have had no more conscience of sins.  
 [4] For the punishment of sin, *Gen. 4. 7.* And

if thou doest not well, sin lieth at the door:  
 Be sure thy sin will find thee out; thou shalt

not long enjoy the fruits of thy wickedness, but  
 a dreadful judgment shall tread upon the heels

of thy sin. And in *Gen. 19. 15.* Lest thou be  
 consumed in the iniquity or punishment of the

city. [5] Sin is taken both for the guilt and  
 punishment of sin. *Psal. 32. 1.* Blessed is he

whose sin is covered. And in *Mat. 9. 2.* Son,  
 thy sins be forgiven thee: The guilt of them is

pardoned, and so the punishment shall be re-

moved. [6] The name of sin is often given to  
 the sacrifice of expiation, or to the sacrifice for

sin, *Lev. 4. 3, 25, 30.* What is there rendered  
 sin-offering, is in Hebrew, sin. St. Paul says,

that God was pleased that Jesus Christ, who  
 knew no sin, should be our victim of expiation,

2 *Cor. 5. 21.* For he hath made him to be sin  
 for us who knew no sin, that we might be

made the righteousness of God in him. [7] Sin  
 is taken for any fault, either in doctrine or

life. *John 8. 46.* Which of you convinceth  
 me of sin? [8] For infidelity and unbelief,

*John 16. 9.* The Spirit will convince the  
 world of sin, because they believe not on me.

[9] For a sinful course of life. *Jam. 1. 15.* Sin,  
 when it is finished, bringeth forth death.

[10] For the remainders of sin in such as are  
 renewed and regenerated. *Rom. 6. 12.* Let not

sin therefore reign in your mortal body: since  
 you are regenerated, and spiritually alive, let

not the remainders of corruption exercise an

uncontrolled absolute power in you. [11] It is  
 taken for sin greatly aggravated. *John 15. 22, 24.*

If I had not come and spoken to them,  
 they had not had sin: They had not been guilty

of this particular sin of infidelity and rejecting  
 me; or, their sin had not been so heinous as

now it is; or, they had had more to say in ex-  
 cuse for their sin. [12] For the idols, or calves

at Dan and Beth-el, which were the occasion of  
 the sin of Samaria. *Amos 8. 14.* They that

swear by the sin of Samaria.

God was not the author of sin or of death; it is  
 inconsistent with the divine holiness and purity

to incline the creature to sin: As God cannot  
 be tempted to evil, neither tempts he any man,

*Jam. 1. 13.* But sin and death entered into  
 the world by the malice of the devil; and Adam,

by his disobedience, and yielding to the tempta-

tion of Satan, has made us all guilty in the  
 eyes of God. See DEVIL, FALL. Jesus Christ,

by his death, hath restored life to us; by his  
 obedience, he has reconciled us to God the Fa-

ther; instead of children of wrath, as we were  
 he has merited for us the character of children

of God. The apostle Paul, in several places,  
 speaks of the misery which the first Adam brought

on himself and his posterity, and of the bless-

ings which Christ the second Adam has purchas-

ed for his children. See *Rom. 3. 23.* [5. 12.]

[6. 23.] 1 *Cor. 15. 21, 22.* Though sin be  
 permitted to God, he can no more be the author

of it, than light is the author of darkness,  
 1 *John 1. 5.* Sin is not a creature, or a being

but rather the privation of a being; as light is  
 the privation of darkness, so is sin a privation

of holiness.

Presumptuous sins. David prays that God would  
 keep him back from presumptuous sins,

*Psal. 19. 13.* From known and evident sins,  
 such as proceed from the choice of the perverse

will against the enlightened mind, which are  
 committed with deliberation, with design, resolu-

tion, and eagerness, against the checks of  
 conscience, and the motions of God's Spirit:

such sins are direct rebellion against God, a  
 despising of his command, and they provoke his

pure eyes.

Original sin was the rebellion of the first man  
 Adam against his Creator, which was a sin of

universal efficacy, which derives a guilt and stain  
 to mankind in all ages of the world. The ac-

count the scripture gives of it, is grounded on  
 the relation which all men have to Adam as their

natural and moral principle or head.

I. Their natural. God created one man in the  
 beginning, from whom all others derive their

beings: And that the unity might be the more  
 entire, he formed him that did which was neces-

sary for communicating his kind to the world.  
 He hath made of one blood all nations of men,

for to dwell on all the face of the earth, *Acts 17. 26.*

And as the whole race of mankind  
 was virtually in Adam's loins, so it was

presumed to give virtual consent to what he  
 did eat; when he broke, all suffered ship-

wreck; that were contained in him as their natu-

ral original.

II. He was the moral principle of mankind. In  
 the first treaty between God and man, Adam

was considered, not as a single person, but as  
 the Representative of a nation, and contracted

for all his descendants by ordinary generation:  
 His person was the fountain of others, and his

will the representative of theirs. From hence  
 his own progeny became a party in the covenant,

and had a title to the benefits contained in it  
 upon his obedience, and was liable to the curse

upon his violation of it. Upon this ground  
 the Apostle institutes a parallel between Adam

and Christ. *Rom. 5. 19.* that as by one man's  
 disobedience many were made sinners; so by

the obedience of one shall many be made right-

eous. At Christ in his death on the cross did  
 not suffer as a private person, but as a surety

and sponsor representing the whole church, as it  
 is said, 2 *Cor. 5. 14.* If one died for all, then

were all dead: So the first Adam, who was the  
 figure of him that was to come, *Rom. 5. 14.*

in his disobedience was esteemed a public person  
 representing the whole race of mankind; and

by a just law it was not restrained to him-  
 self.

The Scripture proves in many places that the sin  
 of Adam was communicated to all his posterity,

and that it has infected and corrupted it. *Eph. 2. 3.*

We were by nature the children of  
 wrath; that is, liable to punishment, and that

hath relation to guilt. And in *Rom. 5. 15.* By  
 one man sin entered into the world, and death

by sin; and so death passed upon all men, as



## SIN

a just sentence upon the guilty, for that all have sinned. Job describes this sin, Who can bring a clean thing out of an unclean? not one, Job 14. 6. It is the universal law of nature, that every thing produces its like, not only in regard of the same nature, that is propagated from one individual to another, without a change of the species, but in respect of the qualities which which that nature is eminently affected. The Psalmist David likewise speaks of this sin, Psal. 51. 5. Behold, I was shapen in iniquity, and in sin did my mother conceive me.

The sin against the Holy Ghost. Our Saviour says in Mat. 12. 31, 32. Wherefore I say unto you, All manner of sin and blasphemy shall be forgiven unto men, but the blasphemy against the Holy Ghost shall not be forgiven unto men. And whoever shall speak a word against the Son of man, it shall be forgiven him; but who-soever speaketh against the Holy Ghost, it shall not be forgiven him, neither in this world, neither in the world to come. Interpreters have differently explained the sin against the Holy Ghost. St. Ambrose in one place makes it to consist in denying the deity of the Son: In another place he says, it consists in denying the divinity of the Holy Ghost, and in imputing his works to the power of the devil: And in his book of Repentance he extends it to heresy and schism. Hieron says, that the sin against the Holy Ghost is the blaspheming of God; and another author says, that it is the renouncing of God: Others think the irremissible sin, to be that of a hardened, impenitent, and insensible sinner: Grotius explains this opinion, and gives for examples of this crime, the sin of Korah, Pharaoh, Simon Magus, Ananias, and Sapphira.

The generality of interpreters place the sin against the Holy Ghost, mentioned by our Saviour in the willful malice of those that withstand the evidences of truth, and who will not acknowledge the miracles of Christ to be wrought by the finger of God, but maliciously, and against the conviction of their own consciences, impute them to the prince of darkness. This was certainly the crime of the Pharisees, to whom Christ applied his discourse; and these also become guilty of the same crime, who oppose, or persecute the doctrine, ways, and servants of Christ, because they are spiritual, or have any thing of the Spirit appearing in them, and that contrary to their own convictions. Such are guilty of this sin, are excepted from pardon, because the death of Christ was not appointed for the expiation of it: And there being no sacrifice, there can be no satisfaction, and consequently no pardon. For if we wilfully sin after we have received the knowledge of the truth, there remaineth no more sacrifice for sins, Heb. 10. 26, 27, &c. The wisdom and justice of God require this severity against such sinners: For if he that despised Moses' law, died without mercy, of how much sorer punishment shall he be thought worthy, who hath trodden under foot the Son of God, and hath counted the blood of the covenant where-with he was sanctified, an unholy thing, and hath done despite to the Spirit of grace! that is, They renounce their Redeemer as if he were not the Son of God, and virtually consent to the cruel sentence passed against him, as if he had blasphemed when he declared himself to be so; and thereby cut-sin his sufferings. How reasonable is it therefore that they should be for ever deprived of the benefits, who obstinately reject the means that purchased them. The same apostle speaks also of this sin in Heb. 6. 4, 5, 6. For it is impossible for those who were once enlightened, and have tasted of the heavenly gift, and were made partakers of the Holy Ghost: and have tasted the good word of God, and the powers of the world to come, if they shall fall away, to renew them again unto repentance: seeing they crucify to themselves the Son of God afresh, and put him to an open shame: that is, Such as have attained to some acquaintance with the doctrine of the gospel, and have had some experience of the power and efficacy of the Holy Ghost from heaven in general administrations and worship; yea, even some of the extraordinary gifts of the Spirit; who have liberally relished comfort and sweetness in the doctrine and promises of the gospel; and particularly having heard that the Redeemer saves them from wrath, and institutes them in happiness beyond what is attainable here on earth; their self-love has externally closed with the revelation, and made application of it to itself: Now, says the Apostle, if such shall turn

501

## SIN

Apostates, it is impossible, in regard of any law, rule, or constitution of God, to bring them to repentance, whereby they should be restored to their former condition; and this because they despise the means of salvation, they then themselves to be of the same opinion with those that did crucify Christ, and they would do it again, were it in their power; and actually do it as much as they can by persecuting his members. The great unpardonable sin against the Holy Ghost, appears to be a presumptuous sin against some more than ordinary illuminations, convictions, and taste of gospel grace, whereby a man doth knowingly and studiously rebel against the truth, and maliciously persecute it in himself and others from an universal hatred of it for itself, Mat. 12. 31, 32. Heb. 6. 4, 5. Job 24. 15. Heb. 10. 19. Acts 13. 41. 1 John 5. 16.

From the above-mentioned passage, in Heb. 6. it appears [1] That it cannot be any sin that is committed ignorantly. St. Paul was a blasphemer, but was forgiven, because he did it ignorantly. [2] It must be a sin knowingly committed against the operations of the Holy Ghost, and the convictions of conscience; it is a sinning wilfully after having received the knowledge of the truth, and having been made partakers of the Holy Ghost. [3] Apostasy seems to be an ingredient in it, if they fall away, says the apostle. [4] It takes in malice and persecution; the Pharisees did not only impute the miracles of our Saviour to the devil, but they spoke it out of malice designing to destroy him. [5] Though impenitency cannot be called that sin, yet it comes into the number of its ingredients; and therefore the Apostle says of such sinners, It is impossible to renew them again to repentance.

Gen. 4. 7. if thou dost not well, s. lieth at the door. Exod. 34. 7. forgiving iniquity, transgression, and s. Lev. 4. 3. if priest s. according to the s. of people 14. when s. is known, congregation shall offer 6. 26. the priest that offereth it for s. 9. 15. 19. 17. and not suffer s. upon thy neighbour 22. the s. which he hath done shall be forgiven Num. 5. 6. when a man or woman shall commit s. 12. 11. I beseech thee lay not the s. upon us 19. 9. it is a purification for s. 17. 27. 3. our father died in his own s. had no sons Deut. 15. 9. cry to Lord and it be s. to thee, 24. 15. 19. 15. one witness shall not rise up for any s. 21. 22. if man have committed s. worthy of death 22. 26. there is in damsel no s. worthy of death 23. 21. L. shall require it, and it would s. in thee 22. if thou forbear to vow, it shall be no s. 24. 16. every man shall be put to death for his own s. 2 Kings 14. 6. 2 Chron. 25. 4.

1 Sam. 15. 23. for rebellion is as s. of witchcraft 1 Kings 8. 34. forgive the s. of thy people Israel 36. forgive s. of thy servants, 2 Chron. 6. 25, 27. 12. 30. and this thing became a s. 13. 34. 2 Kings 12. 16. the s. money was the priest's Job 20. 11. his bones are full of s. of his youth Psal. 32. 1. blessed is he whose s. is covered 51. 5. and in s. did my mother conceive me 59. 12. for s. of their mouth let them be taken 109. 7. and let his prayer become s. 14. let not the s. of his mother be blotted out Prov. 10. 16. the fruit of the wicked tendeth to s. 19. in multitude of words there wasteth no s. 13. 16. but wickedness overthroweth s. 14. 9. fools make a mock at s. but among righteous 34. but s. is a reproach to any people 21. 4. and the plowing of the wicked is s. 24. 9. the thought of foolishness is s.

Isa. 5. 18. woe to them that draw, as it were with cart-rope 30. 1. and cover, that they may add s. to s. 31. 7. his idols which your hands have made for s. 63. 10. thou shalt make his soul an offering for s. 12. be bare the s. of many, and made intercession Jer. 17. 1. s. of Judah written with a pen of iron 3. I will give high places for a s. in thy borders 51. 5. though their land was filled with s. Lem. 4. 6. than the punishment of the s. of Sodom Hos. 4. 8. they eat up s. of my people, set their heart 10. 8. the s. of Israel shall be destroyed 12. 8. they shall find no iniquity in me that were s. Amos 8. 14. they that swear by the s. in Samaria Mic. 1. 13. she is the beginning of s. to Zion 6. 7. shall I give fruit of my body for s. of my soul Zeck. 13. 1. there shall be a fountain opened for s. 14. 19. this shall be the s. of Egypt Mat. 12. 31. all manner of s. shall be forgiven to men John 1. 29. which taketh away the s. of the world 8. 7. he that is without s. among you, let him cast 34. whose committeth s. is the servant of s. 9. 41. if ye were blind, he should have no s. 15. 22. if I had not come, they had not had s. 24. 10. 8. Comforter, he will reprove the world of s.

## SIN

John 16. 9. of s. because they believe not on me Acts 7. 60. Lord, lay not this s. to their charge Rom. 3. 9. proved Jews and Gentiles are all under s. 40. for by the law is the knowledge of s. 4. 7. blessed are they whose s. is covered 5. 12. s. entered into the world, and death by s. 15. for till the law s. was in the world 20. where s. abounded, grace much more abounded 21. that as s. reigned unto death, even so grace 6. 1. what shall we say? shall we continue in s. 7. 2. how shall we that are dead to s. live therein? 6. with him, that the body of s. might be destroyed that henceforth we should not serve s. 7. for he that is dead is freed from s. 10. for in that he died, he died to s. once 11. reckon ye yourselves to be dead indeed unto s. 12. let not s. therefore reign in your mortal body 13. not yield your members as instruments to s. 14. for s. shall not have dominion over you 16. his servants ye are, whether of s. unto death 17. God be thanked, ye were the servants of s. 18. being then made free from s. 22. 20. for when ye were the servants of s. ye were 23. for wages of s. is death, but the gift of God 7. 17. is law s. For God forbid, I had not known s. 8. s. taking occasion wrought in me all manner of concupiscence: for without the law s. was dead 9. commandment came, s. revived, and I died 11. for s. by the commandment slew me 13. but s. that it might appear, s. that s. by the commandment might become exceeding sinful 14. law is spiritual, but I am carnal, sold under s. 17. no more I, but s. that dwelleth in me, 20. 23. and bringing me into captivity to law of s. 25. but with the flesh, the law of s. 8. 3. and for s. condemned s. in the flesh 10. if Christ be in you, body is dead because of s. 14. 23. for whatsoever is not of faith, is s. 1 Cor. 6. 18. every s. a man doth is without body 15. 56. O death, where is thy sting? the sting of death is s. and the strength of s. is the law 2 Cor. 5. 21. made him to be s. for us, who knew no s. Gal. 2. 17. is therefore Christ the minister of s. 3. 22. the scripture hath concluded all under s. 2 Thess. 2. 3. and that man of s. be revealed Heb. 3. 13. be hardened thro' the deceitfulness of s. 4. 15. was tempted like as we are, yet without s. 9. 26. but once hath he appeared to put away s. 28. he shall appear without s. to salvation 10. 6. is sacrifices for s. thou hast had no pleasure 8. offering for s. thou wouldst not, nor pleasure 18. where remission, is no more offering for s. 11. 25. than to enjoy pleasures of s. for a season 12. 1. let us lay aside s. that doth easily beset us 4. ye have not yet resisted, striving against s. 13. 11. the bodies of those beasts for s. are burnt Jam. 1. 15. when lust hath conceived, it bringeth forth s. and when finished, bringeth forth death 2. 9. if ye have respect to persons, ye commit s. 4. 17. knoweth, and doth not good, to him it is s. 1 Pet. 2. 22. who did no s. nor was guile found 4. 1. that suffered in flesh hath ceased from s. 2 Pet. 2. 14. having eyes that cannot cease from s. 1 John 1. 7. blood of Christ cleanseth us from all s. 8. if we say we have no s. we deceive ourselves 3. 4. whose committeth s. transgresseth also the law, for s. is the transgression of the law 5. he was manifested, and in him is no s. 8. he that committeth s. is of the devil 9. whosoever is born of God doth not commit s. 5. 16. if any man say his brother s. s. which is not to death, there is a s. unto death 17. all unrighteousness is s. and there is a s. not unto death, whosoever is born of God sinneth not See BEAR.

## Great SIN.

Gen. 30. 9. brought on me and my kingdom great s. Gen. 32. 21. that hast brought this great s. on them 30. Moses said, ye have sinned a great s. 31. and said, oh, this people have sinned a great s. 1 Sam. 2. 17. s. of the young men was very great 2 Kings 17. 21. Jeroboam made them sin a great s. His SIN. Lev. 4. 3. bring for his s. he sinned a young bullock 23. or if his s. come to his knowledge, 28. 26. the priest shall make an atonement for his s. and it shall be forgiven, 35. | 5. 6, 10, 13. 28. he shall bring a kid of the goats for his s. 5. 6. he shall bring his trespass-offering for his s. 1 Kings 15. 26. Nadab walked in the way of his s. 34. Baasha walked in way of Jeroboam and his s. 18. 19. Zimri walked in his s. | Omri in his s. 2 Kings 21. 16. beside his s. wherewith made Judah 17. acts of Manasseh, and his s. that he sinned 2 Chron. 33. 19. all his s. before he was humbled Jer. 34. 37. for he addeth rebellion to his s. Isa. 37. 9. this is all the fruit to take away his s. Ezek. 3. 20. he shall die in his s. 18. 24.

**Deut. 33. 14.** If he turn from his *s.* and do right  
**Heb. 13. 12.** iniquity is bound up, his *s.* is hid  
**Mic. 3. 6.** truly I am full to declare to Israel his  
My SIN.

**Gen. 31. 36.** what is my *s.* that thou hast pursued me?  
**Ezra. 10. 17.** therefore forgive my *s.* only this once  
**1 Sam. 15. 25.** I pray thee, pardon my *s.* turn with me  
**20. 1.** what is my *s.* before thy father to seek my life  
**1 Kings 17. 18.** come to call my *s.* to remembrance  
**Job 10. 6.** that thou searchest after my *s.*  
**13. 28.** make me to know transgression and my *s.*  
**14. 16.** dost thou not watch over my *s.*  
**35. 5.** what profit if I be cleansed from my *s.*?  
**Psalm. 32. 5.** I acknowledged my *s.* and iniquity to  
thee, and thou forgavest the iniquity of my *s.*  
**58. 3.** nor rest in my bones because of my *s.*  
**18. mine iniquity,** for I will be sorry for my *s.*  
**51. 9.** wash me thoroughly, cleanse me from my *s.*  
**3. my *s.* is never before me.** 9. 3. not for my *s.* O L.  
**Prov. 30. 9.** who can say, I am pure from my *s.*?  
**Dan. 9. 20.** and whilst I was confessing my *s.*

## SEE OFFERING.

## OUR SIN.

**Ezra. 34. 9.** Lord, pardon our iniquity and our *s.*  
**Jer. 16. 10.** what is our *s.* we have committed

## THEIR SIN.

**Gen. 18. 20. L. said,** because their *s.* is very grievous  
**50. 17.** forgive, I pray thee, their *s.* 2 Chron. 7. 14.  
**Ezra. 32. 32.** yet now, if thou wilt forgive their *s.*  
**34.** in the day when I visit, I will visit their *s.*  
**Num. 3. 7.** they shall confess their *s.* they have done  
**Deut. 9. 27.** look not unto stubbornness, not their *s.*  
**1 Kings 8. 35.** if they turn from their *s.* 2 Chr. 6. 26.  
**Neh. 4. 5.** let not their *s.* be blotted out from thee  
**85. 2.** forgive, thou hast covered all their *s.*  
**Jer. 3. 9.** they declare their *s.* as Sodom, hide it not  
**Jer. 16. 18.** I will recompense their *s.* people's double  
**18. 23.** neither blot out their *s.* from thy sight  
**31. 34.** and I will remember their *s.* no more  
**36. 3.** that I may forgive their iniquity and their *s.*  
**John 15. 22.** now they have no cloak for their *s.*

## THEY SIN.

**2 Sam. 12. 13.** the Lord also hath put away thy *s.*  
**Jer. 6. 7.** thine iniquity is taken away, *s.* is purged

## YOUR SIN.

**Ezra. 32. 30.** I shall make atonement for your *s.*  
**Num. 32. 23.** be sure your *s.* will find you out  
**Deut. 9. 21.** I took y. *s.* the calf which ye had made  
**John 9. 41.** ye say we see, therefore your *s.* remaineth  
SIN, *Verb.*

**Gen. 39. 9.** how can I do this wickedness, and *s.* ag. God?  
**42. 22.** Reuben said, do not *s.* against the child  
**Ezra. 20. 20.** his fear may be before you, that *s.* do  
**23. 33.** not dwell, lest they make thee *s.* ag. me  
**Lev. 4. 2.** if a soul shall *s.* thro' ignorance ag. com.  
**5.** if the priest *s.* 13. if congregation *s.*  
**27.** if any one of the common people *s.* thro' ignor.  
**5. 1.** if a soul *s.* and hear the voice of swearing  
**15.** if a soul commit a trespass and *s.* thro' ignor.  
in the holy things of the Lord, 17. Num. 15. 27.  
**6. 2.** if a soul *s.* and lie unto his neighbour  
**Num. 16. 22.** shall one *s.* wilt thou be wroth with all?  
**Deut. 30. 18.** no should you *s.* against L. your God  
**24. 4.** thou shalt not cause the land to *s.* Lord give  
**1 Sam. 2. 25.** if one man *s.* against another; if a man  
*s.* against the Lord, who shall entreat for him?  
**12. 23.** God forbid I should *s.* in ceasing to pray  
**14. 33.** behold, the people *s.* against the Lord  
**34.** slay them, and *s.* not in eating with the blood  
**19. 4.** let not the king *s.* against his servant  
**5.** why wilt thou *s.* against innocent blood?  
**1 Kings 8. 46.** if they *s.* against thee, 2 Chron. 6. 39.  
**2 Kings 12. 11.** Manasseh made Judah to *s.* with idols  
**2 Chr. 6. 22.** if a man *s.* against his neighbour  
**Neh. 6. 13.** that I should be afraid, and do so, and *s.*  
**13. 26.** did not Solomon *s.* by these things?  
**Job 8. 10.** in all this did not Job *s.* with his lips  
**5. 24.** thou shalt visit thy habitation and not *s.*  
**10. 14.** if I *s.* thou markest me, not acquit  
**31. 30.** neither have I suffered my mouth to *s.*  
**Psalm. 4. 6.** stand in awe, and *s.* not, commune  
**39. 1.** I will take heed that I *s.* not with my tongue  
**119. 11.** that I might not *s.* against thee  
**Ezra. 5. 6.** suffer not thy mouth to cause thy flesh to *s.*  
**Jer. 32. 35.** do thou abomination to cause Judah to *s.*  
**Ezek. 3. 21.** that righteous *s.* not, and he doth not *s.*  
**Heb. 8. 11.** because Ephraim hath made many al-  
tars to *s.* altars shall be unto him to *s.*

**3. 2.** and now they *s.* more and more and made  
**Mt. 18. 21.** Lord, how oft shall my brother *s.*?  
**1 Sam. 5. 14. s.** no more, lest worse thing come to thee  
**9. 11.** neither do I condemn thee, *s.* no more  
**9. 2.** who did *s.* this man or his parents?  
**Rom. 6. 15.** shall we *s.* because we are not under law?  
**Cor. 8. 12.** when ye *s.* so against the brethren and  
wound their conscience, ye *s.* against Christ  
**5. 34.** awake to righteousness, and *s.* not  
**Eph. 4. 26.** be ye angry, and *s.* not, let not the sun  
Tm. 5. 20. them that *s.* rebuke before all  
**Heb. 10. 26.** if we *s.* willfully after knowl. of truth,  
49

**1 John 2. 1.** these things I write unto you that ye *s.*  
not, and if any man *s.* we have an advocate  
**3. 9.** he cannot *s.* because he is born of God  
**5. 16.** if any man see his brother *s.* not to death, he  
shall give him life for them that *s.* not to death  
SINCE. [See ISRAEL.]

**Gen. 30. 30.** the Lord hath blessed thee *s.* my com.  
**44. 28.** the one went out, and I saw him not *s.*  
**46. 30.** let me die, *s.* I have seen thy face  
**Ezra. 5. 23.** for *s.* I came to Pharaoh to speak  
**9. 18.** hail not in Egypt, *s.* the foundation thereof  
**24.** in the land of Egypt, *s.* it became a nation  
**Num. 22. 30.** thou hast ridden on ever *s.* I was thine  
**Deut. 34. 10.** there arose not a prophet *s.* in Israel  
**Josh. 2. 12.** swear, *s.* I have shewed you kindness  
**3. 14.** ye have not past this way *s.* yesterday  
**14. 10.** Lord kept me alive, even *s.* the Lord spake  
**Ruth. 3. 11.** all thou hast done *s.* death of thy husband  
**1 Sam. 9. 24. s.** I said, I have invited the people  
**21. 5.** about these three days *s.* I came out  
**29. 3.** I found no fault in him *s.* he fell to me  
**9 Sam. 7. 6.** the time that I brought up Israel  
**11.** and *s.* I commanded judges, 1 Chron. 17. 10.  
**13. 12.** will you not *s.* I have commanded you  
**2 Chron. 30. 26.** *s.* Solomon not like passover  
**31. 10.** *s.* the people began to bring the offerings  
**Ezra. 4. 5. s.** the days of Esar-haddon king of Assur  
**5. 16. s.** that time till now hath it been in building  
**9. 7.** days of our fathers have we been in trespass  
**Job 30. 4. s.** man was placed upon earth  
**32. 18.** hast thou commanded morning *s.* thy days?  
**Isa. 14. 8. s.** thou art laid down, no seller is come  
**13. 13.** hath spoken concerning Moab *s.* that time  
**43. 4. s.** thou wast precious in my sight, hast been  
**44. 7. s.** I appointed the ancient people  
**64. 4. s.** the beginning men have not heard  
**Jer. 15. 7. s.** they return not from their ways  
**20. 8.** for *s.* I spake, I cried out, I cried violence  
**23. 38.** but *s.* ye say, the burden of the Lord  
**31. 20. s.** I spake against him, I remember him still  
**44. 18. s.** we left off to burn incense to the queen  
**48. 27. s.** thou speakest of him, thou stippedst  
**Dan. 12. 1. s.** as never was *s.* there was a nation  
**Flag. 2. 16.** those days were when one came  
**Mat. 24. 21.** such as was not *s.* the beginning  
**Mark 9. 51.** how long is it ago *s.* this came to him?  
**Luke 1. 70.** been *s.* the world began, John 9. 32.  
**7. 45. s.** the time I came in, she hath not ceased  
**16. 16. s.** then the kingdom of God is preached  
**24. 21.** is the third day *s.* these things were done  
**Acts 3. 21. s.** the world began, Rom. 16. 25.  
**19. 2.** ye received the Holy Ghost *s.* ye believed?  
**24. 11.** ye but twelve days *s.* I went to Jerusalem  
**1 Cor. 15. 21.** for by man came death, by man came  
**2 Cor. 13. 3.** ye seek a proof of Christ in me  
**Col. 1. 4. s.** we heard of your faith in Christ Jesus  
**Heb. 7. 28.** but word of oath which was *s.* the law  
**2 Pet. 3. 4.** for the fathers fell asleep, all things  
**Rev. 16. 18.** as was not *s.* men were upon the earth

## SEE DAY

## SINCERE.

*Or Sincerity. This word properly signifies truth and uprightness, when the heart and tongue agree together. Sincerity is opposed to double-mindedness or deceit, when the sentiments of the heart are contrary to the language of the mouth. The Latin word, sincerus, is derived from sine and cera, without wax, honey separated from the wax, or pure honey. In the scriptures sincere signifies pure, or without mixture, 1 Pet. 2. 1. Desire the sincere milk of the word; that is, unmingled with errors, traditions, and heresies, free from deceit. St. Paul would have the Philipians to be pure, impartial, and unbiased in their choice; that the behaviour may be innocent, and give no offence to any body, Phil. 1. 10. that ye may be sincere and without offence till the day of Christ. The same Apostle speaks of sincerity and truth, or purity and truth, which he sets in opposition to the leavened bread of impurity and filthiness, 1 Cor. 5. 8. Let us keep the feast, not with old leaven, neither with the leaven of malice and wickedness; but the unleavened bread of sincerity and truth. That is, Let the whole of our lives be like the Jewish feast of the Passover and unleavened bread; let us not spend them with the leaven of malice and wickedness, allowing ourselves in any way of sin, either by corrupt affections, sinful actions, or tolerating among us any scandalous offence; but let us practise all Christian purity, and hold fast the truth that has been delivered to us. And he reproaches the false apostles with not preaching Christ, sincerely, purely, with uprightness and disinterested sentiments of the heart, Phil. 1. 10. The one preach Christ of contention, not sincerely. Gen. 17. 1. Walk before me, and be thou *s.* Deut. 18. 13. thou shalt be *s.* with Lord thy God*

**Psalm. 119. 1.** blessed are the *s.* in the way  
**Eph. 4. 15.** being *s.* in love may grow up into him  
**Phil. 1. 10.** ye may be *s.* till day of Christ, 2. 15  
**1 Pet. 2. 2.** as new born babes desire *s.* milk of word  
SINCERELY.

**Judg. 9. 16.** now if ye have done truly and *s.* 19.  
**Psalm. 1. 16.** the one preach Christ, not *s.*

## SINCERITY.

**Gen. 20. 4. s.** in the *s.* of my heart have I done this  
**Josh. 24. 14.** fear and serve the Lord in *s.* and truth  
**1 Cor. 5. 8.** with unleavened bread of *s.* and truth  
**2 Cor. 1. 12.** in godly *s.* we have had our conversation  
**2. 17.** but as of *s.* in the sight of God speak we  
**8. 8.** and to prove the *s.* of your love  
**Eph. 6. 24.** grace with them that love our L. Jesus, in *s.*  
**Tit. 2. 7.** in doctrine showing gravity, *s.*

## SINCE.

**Gen. 38. 32.** Isaac eat not of the *s.* that shrank,  
because he touched Jacob in the *s.* that shrank  
**Isa. 48. 4.** because thy neck is as iron *s.* brow brass

## SINCE.

**Job 10. 11.** thou hast fenced me with bones and *s.*  
**30. 17.** my bones are pierced, and my *s.* take no rest  
**40. 17.** the *s.* of his stones are wrapped together  
**Ezek. 37. 6.** I will lay *s.* upon you and bring flesh  
8. the *s.* and the flesh came up upon them

## SINFUL.

**Num. 32. 14.** ye are risen an increase of *s.* men  
**Isa. 1. 4.** ah *s.* nation, a people laden with iniquity  
**Amos 9. 8.** eyes of the Lord are on the *s.* kingdom  
**Mark 8. 38.** shall be ashamed in this *s.* generation  
**Luke 5. 8.** depart from me, for I am *s.* man, O Lord  
**24. 7.** must be delivered into the hands of *s.* men  
**Rom. 7. 13.** that sin might become exceeding *s.*  
**8. 3.** God sending his Son in the likeness of *s.* flesh  
SINFUL.

**Ezra. 15. 21. s.** to the Lord, 1 Chr. 16. 23. *Psalm.*  
**30. 4. s.** 94. 1. 96. 1. 2. 98. 1. 147. 7  
149. 1. *Isa. 12. 5*

**32. 16.** but the noise of them that *s.* do I hear  
**Isa. 1. 4.** ah *s.* nation, a people laden with iniquity  
**1 Sam. 21. 11.** did they not *s.* one to another?  
**1 Chron. 16. 9.** unto him, *s.* psalms unto him  
**33.** then shall the trees of the wood *s.* out  
**2 Chron. 20. 22.** when they began to *s.* and praise  
**29. 30.** Hallelujah commanded the Levites to *s.*  
**Jer. 59. 13.** I caused the widow's heart to *s.* for joy  
**Psalm. 21. 13.** so will we *s.* and praise thy power  
**33. 2.** praise the Lord, *s.* to him with the psalter  
**3. s. unto him a new song, *Isa. 42. 10.*  
**51. 14.** my tongue *s.* of thy righteousness, 145. 7.  
**55. 13.** the valleys shout for joy, they also *s.*  
**66. 2. s.** forth the honour of his name, make praise  
4. the earth *s.* to thee, they shall *s.* to thy name  
**67. 4.** let the nations be glad and *s.* for joy  
**68. 32. s.** to God, ye kingdoms of the earth  
**71. 22.** in this will I *s.* with the harp, 98. 5.  
**81. 1. s.** aloud unto God our strength, make noise  
**104. 12.** the fowls which *s.* among the branches  
**105. 2. s.** to him, *s.* psalms unto him, talk ye  
**137. 3.** saying, *s.* us one of the songs of Zion  
4. how shall we *s.* Lord's song in a strange land  
**138. 5.** ya, they shall *s.* in the ways of the Lord  
**149. 5.** let the saints *s.* aloud upon their beds  
**Prov. 29. 6.** but the righteous doth *s.* and rejoice  
**Isa. 23. 15.** after seventy years shall Tyre *s.* as harlot  
**24. 14.** they shall *s.* for the majesty of the Lord  
**26. 19.** awake and *s.* ye that dwell in dust  
**27. 2.** in that day *s.* ye to her, vineyard of red wine  
**35. 6.** then shall the tongue of the dumb *s.*  
**38. 20.** therefore will we *s.* my songs all days  
**44. 11.** let the inhabitants of the rock *s.*  
**44. 23. O ye heavens,** for L. hath done it, 49. 13.  
**52. 8.** with the voice together shall they *s.*  
**9. s.** to the Lord, ye waste places of Jerusalem  
**54. 1. s.** O barren, thou that didst not bear  
**65. 14.** behold, my servants shall *s.* for joy of heart  
**Jer. 31. 7.** with gladness for Jacob, and about  
12. they shall come and *s.* in the height of Zion  
**51. 48.** all that is therein shall *s.* for Babylon  
**Ezek. 27. 25.** the ships of Tarshish did *s.* of thee  
**Hor. 2. 15.** she shall *s.* as in the days of youth  
**Zeph. 2. 14.** their voice shall *s.* in the windows  
**3. 14. s.** O daughter of Zion, *Zech. 2. 10.*  
**Jam. 6. 13.** is any merry? let him *s.* psalms  
**Rev. 15. 3.** they *s.* song of Moses and of the Lamb  
I will SING.**

**Ezra. 15. 1.** I will *s.* to the Ld. *Judg. 5. 3. Psalm. 136.*  
**Psalm. 97. 7.** my heart is fixed, O God, I will *s.*  
**9. I will *s.* unto thee among the nations**  
**49. 16.** I will *s.* of thy power, of thy mercy. 89. 1.  
**17.** unto thee, O my strength, will I *s.* for God is  
**101. 1.** I will *s.* of mercy and judgment, O Lord  
**104. 33.** I will *s.* to the Lord, as long as I live  
**144. 9.** I will *s.* a new song unto thee, O God  
**Isa. 5. 1.** now will I *s.* to my well-beloved a song  
**Isa. 15. 9.** for this cause will I *s.* to thy name  
**1 Cor. 14. 15.** I will pray with spirit, I will *s.* with  
the spirit, and I will *s.* with the understand. 15  
See PRAISE, PRAISES.

## SIN

## SINGED.

*Den. 3. 27.* nor was an hair of their head *s.*  
SINGER.

*1 Chron. 6. 33.* Herman *s.* the son of Joel  
*Heb. 3. 19.* to chief *s.* on my stringed instruments

## SINGERS.

*1 Kings 10. 12.* king made psalteries for *s.* *2 Chr. 9. 11.*  
*1 Chron. 9. 33.* these are the *s.* chief, 15. 16.

15. 19. so *s.* were appointed to sound with cymbals  
27. the Levites and the *s.* had fine linen

*2 Chr. 5. 13.* the trumpeters and *s.* were as one  
20. 21. Jehoshaphat appointed *s.* unto the Lord

23. 13. the people rejoiced and also the *s.* 29. 22.  
15. 15. the *s.* the sons of Asaph were in their place

*Ezra 2. 41.* the *s.* an hundred twenty and eight  
"0. some of the *s.* dwelt in their cities, *Neh. 7. 73.*

7. 7. the *s.* went up unto Jerusalem  
24. it shall not be lawful to impose toll upon *s.*

20. 24. the *s.* gave their hands to put away wives  
*Neh. 7. 1.* the porters and the *s.* were appointed

20. 29. the *s.* clave to their brethren, their nobles  
11. 22. the *s.* were over the business of the house

23. a portion shall be for the *s.* 12. 47. | 13. 5.  
12. 28. sons of *s.* gathered themselves together

29. the *s.* had builded them villages round about  
42. *s.* sang aloud | 45. *s.* kept ward of their G.

46. in the days of David, there were chief of *s.*  
13. 10. for the Levites and the *s.* were fled

*Psalm 68. 25.* *s.* went before, players followed after  
87. 7. as well the *s.* as the players shall be there

*Ezek. 40. 44.* the chambers of the *s.* in inner court  
*Men-SINGERS, Women-SINGERS.*

*Ezek. 2. 8.* I gat me *men-s.* and *women-s.*  
SINGETH.

*Prov. 25. 20.* so is he that *s.* songs to an heavy heart  
SINGING.

*1 Sam. 18. 6.* women came out of cities of Israel *s.*  
*1 Chron. 6. 32.* and they ministered with *s.*

13. 8. David and all *Isr.* played before God with *s.*  
*2 Chron. 23. 18.* to offer the burnt-offerings with *s.*

30. 21. *s.* with loud instruments unto the Lord  
*Neh. 12. 27.* let the dedication of the wall with *s.*

*Psalm 30. 15.* but *s.* cometh in the morning  
100. *s.* come before his presence with *s.*

105. | 43. he brought forth his chosen with *s.*  
107. | 22. and declare his works with *s.*

120. 2. then was our tongue filled with *s.*  
"5. they that sow in tears shall reap in *s.*

*Psalm 124. 12.* the time of the *s.* of birds is come  
*Isa. 14. 7.* earth is at rest, they break forth into *s.*

16. 10. in the vineyards there shall be no *s.*  
35. 2. it shall blossom and rejoice with joy and *s.*

44. 23. break forth into *s.* ye mountains, O forest  
49. 20. flee from the Chaldeans with a voice of *s.*

49. 13. be joyful, O earth, and break forth into *s.*  
51. 11. the redeemed shall come with *s.* to Zion

51. 1. break forth into *s.* O barren, and cry aloud  
55. 12. the mountains shall break forth into *s.*

*Zeph. 3. 17.* rest in his love, will joy over thee with *s.*  
*Eph. 5. 19.* in your heart to the Lord, *Col. 3. 16.*

SINGING-MEN, SINGING-WOMEN.  
*2 Sam. 19. 35.* can I hear voice of *s.-men, s.-women*

*Ezra 2. 35.* 25. all the *s.-men* spake of Josiah  
*Ezra 2. 65.* two hundred *s.-men, 200 s.-women*

*Neh. 7. 67.* they had 245 *s.-men and s.-women*  
SINGLE.

*Ezek. 23. 47.* the company shall *s.* them out  
SINGLE.

*Mat. 6. 22.* if therefore thine eye be *s.* thy whole  
body shall be full of light, *Luke 11. 34.*

SINGLENESS.  
*Acts 2. 46.* did eat meat with gladness and *s.* of heart  
*Eph. 6. 5.* serv. obey in *s.* of your heart, *Col. 3. 22.*

## SINGULAR.

*Lev. 27. 2.* when a man shall make a *s.* vow  
SINK.

*Job 38. 16.* whereon are the foundations made in *s.*  
*Psalm 69. 2.* *s.* in deep mire where is no standing

14. deliver me out of the mire, and let me not *s.*  
*Jer. 51. 64.* thus shall Babylon *s.* and shall not rise

*Mat. 14. 30.* beginning to *s.* he cried, Lord, save me  
*Luke 5. 7.* filled both ships, so that they began to *s.*

9. 44. let these sayings *s.* down into your ears  
SINNED.

*2 Chron. 9. 34.* Pharaoh *s.* yet more, hardened his heart  
32. 30. Moses said, ye have *s.* a great sin, 31.

33. whosoever hath *s.* him will I blot out  
*Lev. 4. 3.* bring for the sin be hath *s.* a bullock

14. when the ruler the congregation have *s.*  
22. when sin *s.* 23. | 28. one of common people *s.*

5. 5. he shall confess he hath *s.* in that thing  
6. for sin which he hath *s.* shall bring a female

10. priest shall make atonement for the sin he hath  
*s.* and shall be forgiven, 11. 13. *Nam. 6. 11.*

6. 4. because he hath *s.* shall restore what he took  
*Nam. 12. 11.* lay not sin on us wherein we have *s.*

32. 23. behold, ye have *s.* against the Lord  
*Deut. 9. 16.* I looked, and behold ye had *s.* ag. Lord

18. your sins which ye *s.* in doing wickedly  
*Isa. 7. 11.* *Isr.* hath *s.* and transgressed my covenant

## SIN

*Judg. 11. 27.* wherefore I have not *s.* against thee  
*1 Sam. 19. 4.* because he hath not *s.* against thee

*1 Kings 8. 33.* because they have *s.* against thee  
and shall turn again to thee, 35. *2 Chr. 6. 24. 26.*

50. forgive thy people that *s.* *2 Chron. 6. 39.*  
15. 30. sins of Jeroboam which he *s.* 16. 13. 19.

18. 9. what have I *s.* that thou wouldst deliver  
*2 Kings 17. 7.* Israel had *s.* against Lord their God

21. 17. the sin that Manasseh had *s.* is written  
*Neh. 9. 29.* but *s.* against thy judgments

*Job 1. 5.* Job said, it may be that my sons have *s.*  
22. in all this Job *s.* not, nor charged G. foolishly

8. 4. if children have *s.* against him and have cast  
24. 19. so doth the grave those who have *s.*

*Psalm 78. 17.* they *s.* yet more against him, 32.  
*Isa. 43. 27.* thy first father hath *s.* and thy teachers

22. 35. because thou sayest, I have not *s.*  
33. 8. their iniquity, whereby they have *s.* ag. me

40. 3. because ye have *s.* and not obeyed, 44. 23.  
7. 7. because they have *s.* ag. the L. *Zeph. 1. 17.*

14. for Babylon hath *s.* against the Lord  
*Lam. 1. 8.* Jerusalem hath grievously *s.* is removed

5. 7. our fathers have *s.* and are not, we have borne  
*Ezek. 18. 24.* in sin he hath *s.* in them shall be

28. 16. have filled with violence, and thou hast *s.*  
37. 23. of their dwelling places wherein they *s.*

*Hos. 4. 7.* as they increased so *s.* against me  
10. 9. O Israel thou hast *s.* from days of Gibeath

*Heb. 2. 10.* and thou hast *s.* against thy soul  
*John 9. 3.* neither this man *s.* nor his parents

*Rom. 2. 12.* for as many as have *s.* without law; as  
have *s.* in the law, shall be judged by the law

3. 23. for all have *s.* and come short, 5. 12.  
5. 14. death reigned even over them that had not *s.*

10. not as it was by one that *s.* so is the gift  
*1 Cor. 7. 28.* but if thou marry, thou hast not *s.*

and if a virgin marry she hath not *s.*  
*2 Cor. 12. 21.* I shall bewail many that have *s.*

13. 2. I write to them which heretofore have *s.*  
*Heb. 3. 17.* was it not with them that had *s.*?

*2 Pet. 2. 4.* for if God spared not the angels that *s.*  
*1 John 1. 10.* if we say we have not *s.* we deceive our

I have SINNED.  
*Ezek. 9. 9.* Pharaoh said, I have *s.* this time, 10. 16.

*Nam. 22. 34.* Balaam said to angel of Lord, I have *s.*  
*Josh. 7. 20.* indeed I have *s.* ag. Lord God of Israel

*1 Sam. 15. 24.* Saul said, I have *s.* 30. | 26. 21.  
*2 Sam. 12. 13.* David said to Nathan, I have *s.*

against the Lord, 24. 10. 17. *1 Chr. 21. 8. 17.*  
19. 20. thy servant doth know that I have *s.*

*Job 7. 20.* I have *s.* | 33. 27. if any say I have *s.*  
*Job 41. 4.* heal my soul, for I have *s.* against thee

51. 4. against thee, thee only A. I. I. done this evil  
*Nic. 7. 9.* I have *s.* against him till he plead my cause

*Mat. 27. 4.* Judas said, I have *s.* in betraying in  
*Luke 15. 18.* the prodigal said, father, I have *s.* 21.

We have SINNED.  
*Nam. 12. 11.* lay not sin on us, wherein we have *s.*

14. 40. we will go up, for we have *s.* *Deut. 1. 41.*  
21. 7. we have *s.* we have spoken against the Lord

*Judg. 10. 10.* we have *s.* because we have forsaken  
our God and served Baalim, *1 Sam. 12. 10.*

15. we have *s.* do to us what seemeth good to thee  
*1 Sam. 7. 6.* they fasted that day, and said, we have *s.*

*1 Kings 8. 47.* we have *s.* and have done perversely  
*2 Chr. 6. 37.* saying, we have *s.* we have done amiss

*Neh. 1. 6.* and confess the sins which we have *s.*  
*Psalm 106. 6.* we have *s.* with our fathers, we have

*Isa. 42. 24.* the Lord, be against whom we have *s.*  
64. 5. behold thou art wroth, for we have *s.*

*Jer. 3. 25.* we lie down in our shame, for we have *s.*

8. 14. hath given us water of gall, for we have *s.*

14. 7. for our backslidings are many, we have *s.*

20. acknowledge our wickedness, for we have *s.*

*Lam. 5. 16.* crown is fallen, woe to us that we have *s.*

*Deut. 9. 5.* we have *s.* and have committed iniquity

8. to us belongeth confusion, because we have *s.*

11. the curse is poured on us, because we have *s.*

15. O Lord, we have *s.* we have done wickedly

SINNED.

*Prov. 11. 31.* much more the wicked and the *s.*

13. 6. but wickedness overthroweth the *s.*

22. the wealth of the *s.* is laid up for the just

*Ezek. 2. 26.* but to the *s.* he giveth travail, to gather

7. 26. but the *s.* shall be taken by her

8. 12. tho' *s.* do evil an hundred times, yet I know

9. 2. as is the good, so is the *s.* and he that sweareth

18. but one *s.* destroyeth much good

*Isa. 65. 20.* *s.* being 100 years old shall be accursed

*Luke 7. 37.* behold woman in the city who was a *s.*

39. would have known this woman also is a *s.*

15. 7. joy in heaven over one *s.* that repenteth, 10.

18. 15. saying, God be merciful to me *s.*

19. 7. he was gone to be guest with man that is a *s.*

*John 9. 16.* how can a man *s.* do such miracles?

24. give God praise, we know this man is a *s.*

25. he said, whether he be a *s.* I know not

*Rom. 3. 7.* why am I also judged as a *s.*

*Jam. 5. 20.* he that converteth a *s.* shall save a soul

## SIN

*1 Pet. 4. 18.* where shall the ungodly and *s.* appear  
SINNERS.

*Gen. 15. 13.* the men of Sodom were *s.* exceedingly  
*Nam. 16. 38.* Eleazar, take the censers of these *s.*

*1 Sam. 15. 18.* utterly destroy the *s.* the Amalekites  
*Psalm 1. 1.* blessed that standeth not in the way of *s.*

5. nor *s.* in the congregation of the righteous  
25. 8. therefore will he teach *s.* in the way

26. 9. gather not my soul with *s.* nor my life  
51. 13. and *s.* shall be converted unto thee

104. 35. let the *s.* be consumed out of the earth  
*Prov. 1. 10.* if *s.* entice thee, consent thou not

13. 21. evil pursueth *s.* but to the righteous good  
23. 17. let not thine heart envy *s.* be in fear of L.

*Isa. 1. 28.* the destruction of the *s.* shall be together  
13. 9. he shall destroy the *s.* thereof out of it

33. 14. the *s.* in Zion are afraid, fearfulness  
*Amos 9. 10.* all *s.* of my people shall die by sword

*Mark 9. 10.* many *s.* sat at meat with *Isa. Mark 2. 15.*  
11. they said, why eateth your master with pub-

licans and *s.* *Mark 9. 16.* *Luke 5. 30.* | 15. 2.  
13. for I am not come to call the righteous,

but *s.* to repentance, *Mark 2. 17.* *Luke 5. 32.*  
11. 19. a friend of publicans and *s.* *Luke 7. 34.*

20. 45. the hour is at hand, and the Son of man is  
betrayed into the hands of *s.* *Mark 14. 41.*

*Luke 6. 32.* for *s.* also love those that love them  
33. what thank have ye? for *s.* also do even same

34. for *s.* also lend to *s.* to receive again  
15. 2. suppose ye that these were *s.* above all, 4.

16. 1. the publicans and *s.* for to hear him  
*John 9. 31.* we know that God heareth not *s.*

*Rom. 5. 8.* while we are yet *s.* Christ died for us  
19. by one man's disobedience many were made *s.*

*Gal. 2. 15.* we Jews by nature, not *s.* of Gentiles  
17. but if we ourselves also are found *s.*

*1 Tim. 1. 9.* the law is made for *s.* for unboly  
15. that Christ Jesus came to save *s.* I am chief

*Heb. 7. 26.* an high-priest, holy, separate from *s.*  
12. 3. him that endured such contradiction of *s.*

*Jam. 4. 8.* cleanse your hands, ye *s.* purify your hearts  
*Jude 15.* speeches, which ungodly *s.* have spoken

SINNED.  
*Job 35. 6.* if thou *s.* what dost thou against him?

SINNETH.  
*Nam. 15. 28.* make atonement for soul that *s.* ignorantly

59. have one law for him that *s.* thro' ignorance  
*Deut. 19. 15.* one witness shall not rise in any *s.* he

*1 Kings 8. 46.* for there is no man that *s.* not, if they  
sin against God, *2 Chron. 6. 36.* *Ezek. 7. 50.*

*Prov. 8. 36.* he that *s.* against me wrongeth his son.  
14. 21. be that despiseth his neighbour *s.*

19. 2. he that hateth with his feet *s.*  
20. 2. whose provoketh a king, *s.* ag. his own soul

*Ezek. 14. 13.* when the land *s.* then will I stretch out  
18. 4. the soul that *s.* it shall die, 30.

33. 12. for his righteousness in the day he *s.*  
*1 Cor. 6. 18.* but fornicator *s.* against his own body

7. 30. let him do what he will *s.* not, let them marry  
7. 31. be that is such is subverted and *s.*

*1 John 3. 6.* whosoever abideth in him *s.* not, who  
soever *s.* hath not seen him nor known him

8. is of the devil, for devil *s.* from the beginning  
5. 18. we know whosoever *s.* is born of God *s.* not

SINNING.  
*Gen. 20. 6.* for I withheld thee from *s.* against me

*Lev. 6. 3.* in any of these that a man doth, *s.* therein  
SINS.

*1 Kings 14. 16.* shall give *s.* up, because of *s.* of Jerob

15. 3. Abijam walked in the *s.* of Rehoboam

30. smote Nadab because of the *s.* of Jeroboam

16. 13. for all the *s.* of Baasha, and the *s.* of Elia

19. for his *s.* which Zimri sinned in doing evil

31. a light thing to walk in the *s.* of Jeroboam

*2 Kings 3. 3.* Jahoram cleaved to the *s.* of Jeroboam

</

*Ezek. 16.51. nor hath Samaria committed half thy s.*  
*52. bear thou thine own shame for thy s.*

*16. 14. if he begot son that seeth all his father's s.*  
*15. if the wicked will turn from all his s.*

*23. 49. and he shall bear the s. of your idols*  
*33. 16. none of his s. shall be mentioned to him*

*Den. 4. 27. break off thy s. by righteousness*  
*9. 24. 70 weeks are determ. to make an end of s.*

*Mic. 1. 5. for the s. of the house of Israel is all this*  
*6. 13. in making thee desolate because of thy s.*

*Mar. 26. 28. shed for many for the remission of s.*  
*Mark 1. 4. John did baptize and preach the baptism*

*of repentance for the remission of s. Luke 3. 3.*  
*Luke 24. 47. that remission of s. should be preached*

*John 9. 34. they said, thou wast altogether born in s.*  
*20. 23. whosoever s. ye remit, whose s. ye retain*

*2. 38. and be baptized for remission of s.*  
*5. 31. to give repentance and remission of s.*

*10. 43. whose believeth shall receive remission of s.*  
*12. 10. wash away thy s. calling on name of Lord*

*Rom. 3. 25. for the remission of s. that are past*  
*7. 3. the motions of s. did work in our members*

*Eph. 2. 1. you hath quickened, who were dead in s.*  
*Col. 2. 11. in putting off the body of s. of the flesh*

*1 Tim. 5. 22. now be partakers of other men's s.*  
*26. some men's s. open beforehand, going before*

*2 Tim. 3. 6. who lead capt. silly women laden with s.*  
*Heb. 2. 17. to make reconciliation for s. of people*

*1. that he may offer gifts and sacrifices for s.*  
*3. for people, so also for himself, to offer for s.*

*7. 27. first for his own s. then for the people's*  
*9. 28. Christ was once offered to bear s. of many*

*10. should have had no more conscience of s.*  
*3. there is a remembrance again made of s.*

*6. no possible blood of bulls and goats take away s.*  
*11. the same sacrifices can never take away s.*

*15. after he had offered one sacrifice for s. for ever*  
*95. there remaineth no more sacrifice for s.*

*1. 20. save soul, and shall hide multitude of s.*  
*1 Pet. 2. 24. he himself dead to s. should live to right.*

*3. 18. for Christ also hath once suffered for s.*  
*4. 8. for charity shall cover the multitude of s.*

*2 Pet. 1. 9. forgotten he was purged from his old s.*  
*1 John 2. 8. but also for the s. of the whole world*

*Rev. 18. 4. that ye be not partaker of her s.*  
*8. for her s. have reached unto heaven*

*See FORGIVE, FORGIVEN.*  
*My SINS.*

*Psalm. 51. 9. hide thy face from my s. and blot out*  
*69. 5. O God, my s. are not hid from thee*

*Isa. 38. 17. thou hast cast my s. behind thy back*  
*Our SINS.*

*1 Chron. 18. 19. for we have added to all our s. this evil*  
*2 Sam. 58. 13. ye intended to add more to our s.*

*Neh. 9. 37. the kings set over us because of our s.*  
*Mar. 7. 9. purge away our s. for thy name's sake*

*90. 8. our secret s. in the light of thy countenance*  
*103. 10. hath not dealt with us according to our s.*

*Isa. 59. 12. for our s. testify against us*  
*Ezek. 33. 10. if our s. be upon us, we pine away*

*Dem. 9. 16. because of our s. thy people are become*  
*1 Cor. 15. 3. how that Christ died for our s. accord.*

*Gal. 1. 4. who gave himself for our s. to deliver us*  
*Heb. 1. 3. when had himself purged our s. sat down*

*1 Pet. 2. 24. who his own self bare our s. in his body*  
*1 John 1. 9. if we confess our s. he is faithful and*

*just to forgive us our s. and to cleanse us*  
*2. 2. he is the propitiation for our s. 4. 10.*

*3. 5. he was manifested to take away our s.*  
*Rev. 1. 5. washed us from our s. in his own blood*

*Our SINS.*  
*Lev. 16. 16. because of their transgressions in their s.*

*21. shall confess over the live-goat all their s.*  
*34. to make atonement for their s. once a year*

*Numb. 16. 26. lest ye be consumed in all their s.*  
*1 Kings 16. 22. they provoked him with their s.*

*16. 9. to provoke me to anger with their s.*  
*Neh. 9. 2. Israel stood and confessed their s.*

*Isa. 38. 1. show the house of Jacob their s.*  
*Jer. 16. 10. and visit their s. Her. 8. 13. [9. 9.]*

*Mic. 7. 19. cast all their s. into the depth of the sea*  
*Mat. 1. 21. he shall save his people from their s.*

*3. 6. were baptised, confessing their s. Mark 1. 5.*  
*Mark 4. 12. and their s. should be forgiven them*

*Luke 1. 77. of salvation by the remission of their s.*  
*Rom. 11. 27. when I shall take away their s.*

*1 Thes. 5. 16. to fill up their s. away*  
*Heb. 8. 12. for I will be merciful to their s.*

*10. 17. their s. and iniquities I will remember no more*  
*Our SINS.*

*Lev. 16. 30. that ye may be clean from all your s.*  
*26. 18. punish you yet seven times for your s. 28.*

*21. I will bring plagues on you accord. to your s.*  
*Deut. 9. 18. nor drink water, because of your s.*

*Josh. 24. 19. is an holy God, will not forgive your s.*  
*Isa. 1. 18. tho' your s. be as scarlet, shall be as snow*

*Jer. 3. 25. your s. have hid his face from you*  
*Ezek. 21. 24. so that in all your doings your s. appear*

*Amos 5. 12. for I know your transg. and mighty s.*  
*54*

*John 8. 21. ye shall seek me, and die in your s. 26.*  
*Acts 3. 19. repent, that your s. may be blotted out*

*1 Cor. 15. 17. if Christ be not raised, ye are in your s.*  
*Col. 2. 13. you being dead in your s. hath he quickened*

*1 John 2. 12. because your s. are forgiven you*  
*SIR.*

*Gen. 43. 20. s. we came at first time to buy food*  
*Mat. 13. 27. s. didst thou not sow good seed in field?*

*21. 30. and. I go s. and went not*  
*27. 63. s. we remember that that deceiver said*

*John 4. 11. s. thou hast nothing to draw with*  
*15. s. give me this water that I thirst not*

*19. s. I perceive that thou art a prophet*  
*49. the sabbathman saith, s. come ere my child die*

*5. 7. s. I have no man to put me into the pool*  
*12. 21. certain Greeks saying, s. we would see Jesus*

*30. 15. s. if thou have borne him hence, tell me*  
*Rev. 7. 14. I said unto him, s. thou knowest*

*SIRS.*  
*Acts 7. 26. s. ye are brethren, why do ye wrong*

*14. 15. crying out, s. why do ye these things?*  
*16. 30. he said, s. what must I do to be saved?*

*19. 25. s. ye know that by this craft we have*  
*27. 10. s. I perceive this voyage will be with hurt*

*31. Paul said, s. ye should have hearkened to me*  
*25. wherefore, s. be of good cheer, I believe God*

*SIRNAME.*  
*Isa. 44. 5. and s. himself by the name of Israel*

*SIRNAME.*  
*Mat. 10. 3. Lebbaeus, whose s. was Thaddaeus*

*Acts 10. 5. Simon, whose s. is Peter, 32. [11. 13.]*  
*12. 12. John, whose s. was Mark, 25. [15. 37.]*

*SIRNAME.*  
*Isa. 45. 4. I have s. thee, tho' thou hast not known me*

*Mark 3. 16. and Simon he s. Peter, Acts 10. 18.*  
*17. he s. them Bonasera, the sons of thunder*

*Luke 22. 3. Satan entered into Judas, s. Iscariot*  
*Act. 1. 63. Joseph called Barsabas, whose s. was Justus*

*4. 36. Joses, who by the apostles was s. Barnabas*  
*15. 22. to send Judas s. Barsabas, and Silas*

*SISTER.*  
*This name has much the same latitude as that of*

*brother. It is used, not only for sister by father*  
*and mother, but also for her who is a sister*

*only by father or mother, or is only a near*  
*relation. Thus Sarah is called sister to Abra-*

*ham, though she was only his niece according*  
*to some, or his sister by the father's side only,*

*according to others, Gen. 12. 13. [20. 12.] In*  
*the gospel, the brothers and sisters of Jesus*

*Christ are no other than his cousins, the sons*  
*and daughters of the sister of the Virgin Mary,*

*Mat. 13. 56, Mark 6. 3. In Lev. 18. 18. it*  
*is forbidden to take a wife to her sister; that*

*is, according to some, to marry two sisters,*  
*or, according to the generality of interpreters,*

*to marry a second wife when one has one be-*  
*fore; so that this passage forbids polygamy.*

*Sometimes the word sister shows a resemblance*  
*of conditions and inclinations. The prophets*

*call Jerusalem the sister of Sodom and Sa-*  
*maria, because it delighted in the imitation of*

*their idolatry and iniquity, Jer. 3. 8, 10.*  
*Ezek. 16. 46.*

*In the Song of Solomon, the name of sister*  
*given to the spouse, is a name of tenderness,*

*love, and affection, and shows the great af-*  
*fection which Christ has for his church, which*

*cannot be sufficiently expressed by any one rela-*  
*tion, but must borrow the perfections and affec-*

*tions of all, to describe it: this name may like-*  
*wise show that Christ and his church have but*

*one Father, to wit, God, so that the church is*  
*every way royal; the daughter of a king,*

*the sister of a king, Cant. 4. 9, 10, 12. In*  
*Cant. 8. 8. the spouse speaking to her beloved,*

*says, We have a little sister, and she hath no*  
*breasts, what shall we do for our sister in the*

*day when she shall be spoken for? The be-*  
*lievers of the Jewish church, who here consult*

*with Christ, as it were, tell him that they had*  
*little sister, meaning the Gentile church, which*

*as yet was not ripe for marriage with Christ;*  
*how shall we promote their conversion, say they,*

*when the tenders of reconciliation are made to*  
*them?*

*Our Lord Jesus Christ says, Mat. 12. 50. Who-*  
*soever shall do the will of my Father who is*

*in heaven, the same is my brother, and sister,*  
*and mother: that is, Whosoever shall give real*

*evidence of true faith by sincere obedience,*  
*shall be as dear to me as my nearest natural*

*relations; or, as the nearest relations are to*  
*any person. Job, in his afflictions, exclaims,*

*I have said to the worm, thou art my mother,*  
*and my sister; thou art near akin to me, we*

*are of the same original, and thou art continu-*  
*ally with me, Job 17. 14. The wise man ad-*

*vises his pupil to say to Wisdom, thou art my*  
*sister; that is, acquaint and delight thyself*

*with her, and let her have the command of thy*  
*heart, and the conduct of thy life, Prov. 7. 4.*

*As Christians were used to salute one another*  
*by the name of brothers or brethren, so they*

*called Christian women, who professed the same*  
*faith in Christ, by the name of sisters; Jer.*

*2. 15, 16. if a brother or sister be naked, and*  
*destitute of daily food, &c.*

*Gen. 24. 59. they sent away Rebekah their s.*  
*60. thou art our s. be thou mother of thousands*

*29. 13. when Laban heard of Jacob his s. son*  
*30. 1. Rachel envied her s. and said unto Jacob*

*34. 13. because he had defiled Dinah their s.*  
*14. we cannot give our s. to one uncircumcised*

*31. should he deal with our s. as with an harlot?*  
*Ezek. 2. 4. his s. stood afar off to wit what would*

*6. 20. Amram took Jacobed his father's s. to wife*  
*15. 10. Miriam s. of Aaron took a timbrel in hand*

*Lev. 18. 9. shalt not uncover the nakedness of thy s.*  
*11. she is thy s. [18. not take a wife to her s.]*

*12. not nakedness of father's s. [13. mother's s.]*  
*20. 17. if a man take his s. and see her nakedness*

*19. nor nakedness of thy father's s. mother's s.*  
*31. 3. for his s. a virgin, for her he may be defiled*

*Nam. 6. 7. a Nazarete shall not be defiled for his s.*  
*Dan. 27. 23. cursed is he that lieth with his s.*

*Judg. 15. 2. is not her younger s. fairer than she?*  
*2 Sam. 13. 1. Abigail had a fair s. named Tamar*

*2 Amnon so vex. that he fell sick for his s. Tamar*  
*2. I love Tamar, my brother Abigail's s.*

*22. because he had forced his s. Tamar, 32.*  
*21. + 6. the king took the five sons of Michael's s.*

*2 King 11. 2. but Jehoshabea s. of Ahab took Joash,*  
*they hid him and his nurse s. 2 Chron. 22. 11.*

*Cant. 8. 8. we have a little s. and she hath no breasts,*  
*what shall we do for our s. in the day?*

*Jer. 3. 8. s. feared not [10. her s. hath not turned*  
*22. 18. shalt not lament for him, saying, ah, my s.]*

*Ezek. 16. 45. thou art the s. of thy sisters who loath*  
*46. thy elder s. is Samaria, thy younger s. Sodom*

*48. Sodom thy s. hath not done as thou hast done*  
*49. this was the iniquity of thy s. Sodom, pride*

*50. for thy s. Sod. was not mentioned in the day*  
*22. 11. another in their hath humbled his s.*

*23. 4. Aholah the elder, and Aholibah her s.*  
*11. and when her s. Aholibah saw this*

*18. like as my mind was alienated from her s.*  
*31. thou hast walked in the way of thy s.*

*32. shalt drink of thy s. cup deep and large, 33.*  
*44. 25. for s. that hath no husband they may defile*

*Luke 12. 50. the same is my brother, s. and mother*  
*Luke 10. 39. she had a s. called Mary, John 11. 1. s.*

*John 11. 3. therefore his s. sent unto him, saying, 1.*  
*19. 25. there stood by the cross his mother's s.*

*Acts 23. 16. Paul's s. son heard of their lying in wait*  
*Rom. 16. 1. I commend to you Phoebe our s. a serv*

*1 Cor. 7. 1. a brother or s. is not under bondage*  
*9. 5. have we not power to lead about a s. a wife?*

*Col. 4. 10. Marcus s. son to Barnabas saluteth you*  
*Jer. 2. 15. if a brother or s. be naked and destitute*

*3 John 13. the children of thy elect s. greet thee*  
*SISTER.-IN-LAW.*

*Ruth 1. 15. behold, thy s.-in-law is gone back to her*  
*people and gods, return thou after thy s.-in-law*

*My SISTER.*  
*Gen. 18. 13. say, I pray thee, thou art my s.*

*19. why saidst, she is my s. [20. 2, 5, 12. [26. 7. 9]*  
*30. 8. I have wrestled with my s. and prevailed*

*2 Sam. 13. 5. say to him, let my s. Tamar come, 6*  
*11. Amnon said to her, come lie with me, my s.*

*20. Abigail said, hold now thy peace, my s.*  
*Job 17. 14. I have said to the worm, thou art my s.*

*Prov. 7. 4. say to wisdom, thou art my s. and call*  
*Cant. 4. 9. hast ravished my heart, my s. my spouse*

*10. how fair is thy love, my s. my spouse!*  
*12. a garden inclosed is my s. my spouse, a spring*

*5. 1. I am come into my garden my s. my spouse*  
*2. open to me, my s. my love, my undefiled*

*Mark 3. 35. same is my brother, my s. and mother*  
*Luke 10. 40. dost thou not care that my s. left me?*

*SISTERS.*  
*Josh. 2. 13. swear ye will save alive my fath. my s.*

*1 Chron. 2. 16. whose s. were Zeruah and Abigail*  
*Jed 1. 4. they called for their three s. to eat and drink*

*42. 11. then came all his brethren and all his s.*  
*Ezek. 16. 45. and thou art the sister of thy s.*

*51. thou hast justified thy s. in all thy abom. 52.*  
*55. when thy s. and daughters shall return*

*61. shalt be ashamed when thou receivest thy s.*  
*Heb. 2. 1. say ye unto your s. Rahamah*

*Mark 15. 35. are not his s. with us? Mark 6. 3.*  
*19. 29. that hath forsaken s. or father, or mother, or*

*wife, for my sake, Mark 10. 29. Luke 14. 26.*  
*Mark 10. 30. shall receive 100 fold, houses, breth. s.*

*1 Tim. 5. 2. interest younger women, as s. with purity*  
*SIT.*

*Numb. 32. 6. shall brethren go to war and ye s. here?*  
*Judg. 5. 10. speak ye that s. in judgment and*

*will*

*Ruth* 3. 18. *s.* still, my daughter, till thou know  
4. 1. ho, such a one turn aside, *s.* down here, 2.  
*Sam.* 9. 22. and made them *s.* in the chiefest place  
16. 11. we will not *s.* down till he come hither  
90. 5. I should not fail to *s.* with the king  
*2 Sam.* 19. 8. behold, the king doth *s.* in the gate  
*1 Kings* 1. 13. Solomon shall *s.* on my throne, 17.  
48. who hath given one to *s.* on my throne, 3. 6.  
8. 25. there shall not fail thee a man to *s.* on the  
throne of Israel, 2 *Chron.* 6. 16. *Jer.* 33. 17.  
*8 Kings* 7. 3. why *s.* we here till we die? 4.  
10. 30. thy sons shall *s.* on the throne, 15. 12.  
18. 27. sent me to men who *s.* on wall, *Isa.* 36. 12.  
*Psalm.* 26. 5. and will not *s.* with the wicked  
69. 12. they that *s.* in the gate speak against me  
107. 10. such as *s.* in darkness, and shadow of death  
110. 1. said to my Lord, *s.* thou at my right hand  
119. 23. prayers also did *s.* and speak against me  
127. 2. it is vain for you to rise early and *s.* up late  
132. 12. their children shall *s.* upon thy throne  
*Ezek.* 10. 6. folly in dignity, and rich *s.* in low place  
*3 Kings* 3. 26. being desolate, shall *s.* on the ground  
14. 13. I will *s.* upon mount of the congregation  
16. 5. he shall *s.* upon the throne in truth  
30. 7. I have cried, their strength is to *s.* still  
47. 1. bring them that *s.* in darkness out of prison  
47. 1. *s.* in the dust, *s.* on the ground, 52. 2.  
5. *s.* thou silent, get thee into darkness, O daughter  
8. thou that sayest, I shall not *s.* as a widow  
14. there shall not be a fire to *s.* before it  
*Jer.* 8. 14. why do we *s.* still? assemble yourselves  
13. 13. I will fill them that *s.* on David's throne  
18. 2. down now, 36. 15. || 48. 18. and *s.* in thirst  
36. 30. he shall have none to *s.* upon the throne  
*Lam.* 1. 1. how doth city *s.* solitary was full of peo!  
2. 10. elders of Zion *s.* on ground and keep silence  
*Ezek.* 36. 16. they shall *s.* upon the ground  
28. 2. because thou hast said, I *s.* in seat of God  
33. 31. and they *s.* before thee as my people  
44. 3. prince shall *s.* in it to eat bread before Lord  
*Dem.* 7. 9. I beheld till the ancient of days did *s.*  
36. but the judgment shall *s.* they shall take away  
*Jos.* 3. 12. there will I *s.* to judge the heathen  
*Nic.* 4. 4. they shall *s.* every man under his vine  
7. 8. when I *s.* in darkness, Lord shall be a light  
*Zech.* 3. 8. thou and thy fellows that *s.* before me  
6. 13. he shall *s.* and rule upon his throne  
*Mal.* 3. 3. he shall *s.* as a refiner and purifier of silver  
*Mat.* 8. 11. many shall *s.* down with Abraham  
19. 28. when Son of man shall *s.* on throne of his  
glory, ye shall *s.* on 12 thrones, 23. 31. *Luke* 22. 30.  
20. 1. my two sons may *s.* one on thy right hand  
23. but to *s.* on my right hand, *Mark* 10. 37, 40.  
22. 46. *s.* thou on my right hand till I make thy  
enemies, *Mark* 12. 36. *Luke* 20. 42. *Heb.* 1. 13.  
23. 2. the Scribes and Pharisees *s.* in Moses' seat  
26. 35. *s.* ye here while I pray yonder, *Mark* 14. 32.  
*Luke* 9. 16. make them *s.* by fifties in a company  
12. 37. make them to *s.* down, and will serve them  
13. 29. and shall *s.* down in the kingdom of God  
14. 8. when bidden *s.* not down in highest room  
16. 6. take thy bill, *s.* down quickly, and write fifty  
17. 17. will say to him, go, and *s.* down to meet  
*John* 6. 10. Jesus said, make the men *s.* down  
*Acts* 9. 30. would raise up Christ to *s.* on his throne  
8. 31. that he would come up and *s.* with him  
*1 Cor.* 8. 10. to see thee *s.* at meat in the idol's temple  
*Eph.* 2. 6. hath made us *s.* in heavenly places  
*Jam.* 2. 3. and say *s.* thou here in a good place  
*Rev.* 3. 21. will I grant to *s.* with me in my throne  
17. 3. I saw a woman *s.* on scarlet coloured beast  
18. 7. for she saith in her heart, I *s.* a queen  
SITH.

*Ezek.* 35. 6. *s.* thou hast not hated blood, even blood  
shall pursue thee  
SITTEST.

*Ezek.* 18. 14. why *s.* thou thyself alone?  
*Deut.* 6. 7. thou shalt talk of them when thou *s.* in  
thine house, and walkest, 11. 19.  
*Ps.* 50. 20. thou *s.* and speakest against thy brother  
*Prov.* 23. 1. when thou *s.* to eat with a ruler  
*Jer.* 22. 2. hear, O king of Judah, that *s.* on the throne  
*Acts* 23. 3. *s.* thou to judge me after the law?  
SITETH.

*Ezek.* 11. 5. from the first-born that *s.* on his throne  
*Rev.* 15. 4. every thing whereon he *s.* shall be unclean  
6. whereon he or she *s.* be unclean, 20. 23. 26.  
*Deut.* 17. 18. when he *s.* on the throne he shall write  
1 *Kings* 1. 46. Solomon *s.* on throne of the kingdom  
*Ezek.* 8. 10. do so to Mordecai that *s.* at the gate  
*Psalm.* 1. 1. nor *s.* in the seat of the scornful  
2. 4. he that *s.* in the heavens shall laugh  
10. 8. he *s.* in the lurking places of the villages  
10. 9. Lord *s.* on the flood; yea, the Lord *s.* king  
for ever, the L. will give strength to his people  
47. 8. God *s.* on the throne of his holiness  
1. 1. Lord reigneth, he *s.* between the cherubims  
*Prov.* 9. 14. for the *s.* at the door of her house  
20. 8. a king that *s.* in the throne of judgment  
31. 23. when he *s.* among the elders of the land  
558

*Cent.* 1. 12. while king *s.* at his table my spikenard  
*Isa.* 26. 6. spirit of judgment, to him that *s.* in judgment  
40. 22. it is he that *s.* on the circle of the heavens  
*Jer.* 17. 11. as the partridge *s.* on eggs  
29. 16. saith of the king that *s.* upon the throne  
*Lam.* 3. 28. he *s.* alone and keepeth silence  
*Zech.* 1. 11. behold, all the earth *s.* still, and is at rest  
5. 7. a woman that *s.* in the midst of the ephah  
*Mat.* 23. 23. sweareth by him that *s.* thereon  
*Luke* 14. 28. *s.* not down first and counteth, 31.  
26. 27. whether is greater, he that *s.* at meat or he  
that serveth? is not he that *s.* at meat?  
*1 Cor.* 14. 30. if any thing be reveal, to another, that *s.* by  
*Col.* 3. 1. where Christ *s.* on the right hand of God  
*2 Thess.* 2. 4. he, as God, *s.* in the temple of God  
*Rev.* 5. 13. power to him that *s.* upon the throne  
6. 16. from the face of him that *s.* on the throne  
7. 10. salvation to our God which *s.* on the throne  
15. he that *s.* on throne shall dwell among them  
17. 1. the whore that *s.* upon many waters, 15.  
9. are seven mountains, on which the woman *s.*  
SITTING.

*Deut.* 22. 6. and the dam *s.* on the young or eggs  
*Judg.* 3. 20. Eglon was *s.* in a summer-parlour  
1 *Kings* 10. 5. she saw *s.* of his servants, 2 *Chr.* 9. 4.  
13. 14. found the man of God *s.* under an oak  
22. 19. I saw the Lord *s.* on his throne, and all the  
host of heaven standing, 2 *Chr.* 18. 18. *Isa.* 6. 1.  
2 *Kings* 4. 38. sons of the prophets were *s.* before him  
9. 5. behold, the captains of the host were *s.*  
*Neh.* 2. 6. the king said, the queen also *s.* by him  
*Ezek.* 5. 13. so long as I see Mordecai the Jew *s.*  
*Psal.* 139. 2. thou knowest my down-s, and up-rising  
*Jer.* 17. 25. kings *s.* on throne of David, 22. 4. 30.  
38. 7. the king then *s.* in the gate of Benjamin  
*Lam.* 3. 63. behold their *s.* down and rising up  
*Mat.* 9. 9. *s.* at receipt of *Mark* 2. 14. | *Luke* 5. 27.  
11. 16. like children *s.* in the markets, *Luke* 7. 32.  
20. 30. behold, two blind men *s.* by the way side  
21. 5. thy king cometh, *s.* on an ass, *John* 12. 15.  
26. 64. ye shall see the Son of man *s.* on the right-  
hand of God, coming in the clouds, *Mark* 14. 62.  
27. 36. and *s.* down, they watched him there  
61. the other Mary *s.* over against the sepulchre  
*Mark* 5. 15. they see him that was possessed *s.*  
16. 5. they saw a young man *s.* on the right side  
*Luke* 2. 46. they found him *s.* in midst of doctors  
5. 17. the Pharisees and doctors of the law *s.* by  
8. 35. found him *s.* clothed, and in his right mind  
10. 13. had repented, *s.* in sackcloth and ashes  
*John* 8. 14. he found the changers of money *s.*  
20. 12. Mary seeth two angels in white *s.*  
*Acts* 2. 2. it filled the house where they were *s.*  
8. 28. eunuch was returning, and *s.* in his chariot  
*Rev.* 4. 4. upon the seats I saw twenty-four elders *s.*  
SITTING-PLACE.

2 *Chron.* 9. 18. and stays on each side of *s.* place  
SITUATE.

*Ezek.* 27. 3. Tyros, O thou that art *s.* at entry of sea  
*Neh.* 3. 8. populous No that was *s.* among rivers  
SITUATION.

2 *Kings* 9. 19. behold, the *s.* of the city is pleasant  
*Psal.* 48. 2. beautiful for joy of earth is mount Zion  
SIX.

*Lev.* 24. 6. *s.* cakes on a row on the pure table  
*Num.* 7. 3. *s.* covered waggon, and twelve oxen  
2 *Sam.* 21. 30. man of great stature that had on every  
hand *s.* fingers, every foot *s.* toes, 1 *Chr.*  
20. 6.

1 *Chr.* 4. 27. Shimei had sixteen sons and *s.* daughter.  
26. 17. east-ward were *s.* Levites, north-ward four  
*Ezek.* 46. 4. the burnt-offering that the prince shall  
offer to Lord, shall be *s.* lambs without  
blemish

6. in the day of the new moon shall be *s.* lambs  
SIX boards.

*Exod.* 26. 22. west-ward thou shalt make *s.* boards  
36. 27. for the sides of tabernacle he made *s.* 6.  
See BRANCHES.

SIX brethren.

*Acts* 11. 12. moreover these *s.* brethren accompanied  
SIX cities.

*Num.* 35. 6. there shall be *s.* cities for refuge, 13, 15.  
SIX cubits.

1 *Sam.* 17. 4. Goliath's height was *s.* cubits and a span  
1 *Kings* 6. 6. the middle chamber was *s.* cubits broad  
*Ezek.* 40. 5. a measuring-reed of *s.* cubits long  
12. the little chambers were *s.* cubits on this side  
41. 1. he measured post *s.* cubits broad on one side  
3. doors *s.* cubits | 5. wall of the house *s.* cubits  
8. foundations were a full reed of *s.* great cubits  
*Dan.* 3. 1. the breadth of the image of gold *s.* 6.  
SIX curtains.

*Ezek.* 26. 9. couple *s.* curtains by themselves, 36, 16.  
See DAYS, HUNDREDS.

SIX measures.

*Ruth* 3. 15. Boaz gave Ruth of barley *s.* measures  
17. she said, these *s.* m. of barley gave he me  
SIX men.

*Ezek.* 9. 2. *s.* men came from way of the higher gate  
SIX months.

SIX months.

2 *Sam.* 2. 11. the time David was king in Hebron  
was seven years, *s.* months, 5. 6. 1 *Chron.* 3. 6  
1 *Kings* 11. 16. *s.* months Job remained in Edom  
2 *Kings* 15. 8. Zachariah reigned *s.* m. over Israel  
*Ezek.* 4. 12. purifying *s.* months with oil of myrrh,  
and *s.* months with sweet odours and other things  
*Luke* 4. 25. when the heaven was shut up three years  
and *s.* months, and great famine, *Jam.* 5. 17.  
*Acts* 18. 11. Paul continued at Corinth a year *s.* m.  
SIX names.

*Ezek.* 28. 10. *s.* of their names on one stone, and  
the other *s.* names of the rest on the other stone  
SIX paces.

2 *Sam.* 6. 13. when Levites gone *s.* p. he sacrificed  
SIXSCORE.

1 *Kings* 9. 14. Hiram sent Solomon *s.* talents of gold  
SIX sheep.

*Neh.* 5. 18. prepared for me daily *s.* choice sheep  
SIX sons.

*Gen.* 30. 20. will dwell with me, I have borne *s.* sons  
1 *Chron.* 3. 22. and the sons of Shechaniah, *s.*  
8. 38. and Amal had *s.* sons, whose names are, 9. 46.  
SIX steps.

1 *Kings* 10. 19. the throne had *s.* steps, top round  
20. twelve lions on the *s.* steps, 2 *Chron.* 9. 128.  
SIX things.

*Prov.* 6. 16. these *s.* things doth the Lord hate  
SIX times.

2 *Kings* 13. 19. shouldst have smitten five or *s.* times  
SIX troubles.

*Job* 5. 19. he shall deliver thee in *s.* troubles, in seven  
SIX water-pots.

*John* 2. 6. there were set there *s.* water-pots of stone  
SIX wings.

*Isa.* 6. 2. stood the seraphims, each one had *s.* wings  
*Jer.* 4. 8. four beasts had each *s.* wings about him  
SIX years.

*Gen.* 31. 41. I served thee *s.* years for thy cattle  
*Ezek.* 21. 2. *s.* years he shall serve, and in seventh  
he shall go out free, *Deut.* 15. 12. *Jer.*  
34. 14.

23. 10. *s.* years thou shalt sow thy land and gather  
*Lev.* 25. 3. *s.* years thou shalt prune thy vineyard  
*Deut.* 15. 18. double hired servant in serving *s.* years  
*Judg.* 12. 7. and Jephthah judged Israel *s.* years  
1 *Kings* 16. 23. Omri reigned *s.* years in Tirzah  
2 *Kings* 11. 3. Josiah was hid with his nurse in the  
house of the Lord *s.* years, 2 *Chron.* 22. 19.  
SIXTH.

*Gen.* 30. 19. Leah conceived, bare Jacob the *s.* son  
*Ezek.* 36. 9. thou shalt couple *s.* curtain in tabernacle  
*Deut.* 25. 21. will command my blessing on you *s.* year  
*Jos.* 19. 32. the *s.* lot came out for Naphtali  
2 *Sam.* 3. 5. Ithream, David's *s.* son, 1 *Chron.* 3. 3.  
2 *Kings* 18. 10. in *s.* year of Hezek. Samaria taken  
*Ezra* 6. 15. house was finished in *s.* year of Darius  
*Ezek.* 4. 11. drink water by measure, *s.* part of him  
8. 1. in the *s.* year the hand of Lord fell upon me  
39. 4. I will leave but the *s.* part of thee  
45. 13. the oblation the *s.* part of an ephah  
46. 14. a meat-offering the *s.* part of an ephah  
*Mat.* 20. 5. again he went out about the *s.* hour  
27. 45. there was darkness over all the land from  
the *s.* to ninth hour, *Mark* 15. 33. *Luke*  
23. 44.

*John* 4. 6. about the *s.* hour Jesus sat on the well  
19. 14. and he was crucified about the *s.* hour  
*Acts* 10. 9. Peter went to pray about the *s.* hour  
*Rev.* 6. 12. when he opened *s.* seal, an earthquake  
9. 13. the *s.* angel sounded, and I heard a voice  
14. saying to the *s.* angel, loose the four angels  
16. 12. *s.* angel poured out vial on river Euphrates  
21. 20. the *s.* foundation of the wall was sardius  
See DAY, MONTH.

SIXTEEN.

*Gen.* 46. 18. Zilpah bare to Jacob *s.* souls  
*Exod.* 26. 25. sockets of silver, *s.* sockets 36. 30.  
2 *Kings* 13. 10. Jehoshaphat reigned *s.* years in Samaria  
14. 21. and made Asariah, when *s.* years old, king  
15. 33. Jotham reigned over Judah *s.* years in Je-  
rusalem, 2 *Chron.* 27. 1. 5. | 28. 1.  
1 *Chr.* 4. 27. Shimei had *s.* sons and six daughters  
24. 4. among sons of Eleazar were *s.* chief men  
2 *Chr.* 13. 21. Abijah begat sons and *s.* daughter.  
SIXTEENTH.

1 *Chron.* 24. 14. the *s.* lot came forth to Immer  
25. 23. the *s.* lot came forth to Hanaiah  
SIXTY.

*Gen.* 5. 15. Mahalalel lived *s.* years and begat Jared  
21. Enoch lived *s.* five years and begat Methuselah  
*Jer.* 27. 3. estimation of the male from twenty to *s.*  
7. if it be from *s.* years old above thy estimate;  
*Num.* 7. 88. offer *s.* rams, *s.* he-goats, *s.* lambs  
*Mat.* 13. 8. brought forth *s.* fold, 23. *Mark* 4. 8. 20  
SIXZ.

*Ezek.* 36. 9. the curtains were all of one *s.* 15.  
1 *Kings* 6. 25. both cherubims of one measure and *s.*  
7. 37. all the bases of one measure, and of one *s.*  
1 *Chr.* 23. 29. for all manner of *s.* David left charge

SIXZ.

*Ezek.* 36. 9. the curtains were all of one *s.* 15.  
1 *Kings* 6. 25. both cherubims of one measure and *s.*  
7. 37. all the bases of one measure, and of one *s.*  
1 *Chr.* 23. 29. for all manner of *s.* David left charge

SIXZ.

*Ezek.* 36. 9. the curtains were all of one *s.* 15.  
1 *Kings* 6. 25. both cherubims of one measure and *s.*  
7. 37. all the bases of one measure, and of one *s.*  
1 *Chr.* 23. 29. for all manner of *s.* David left charge

SIXZ.

*Ezek.* 36. 9. the curtains were all of one *s.* 15.  
1 *Kings* 6. 25. both cherubims of one measure and *s.*  
7. 37. all the bases of one measure, and of one *s.*  
1 *Chr.* 23. 29. for all manner of *s.* David left charge

SIXZ.

*Ezek.* 36. 9. the curtains were all of one *s.* 15.  
1 *Kings* 6. 25. both cherubims of one measure and *s.*  
7. 37. all the bases of one measure, and of one *s.*  
1 *Chr.* 23. 29. for all manner of *s.* David left charge

SIXZ.

*Ezek.* 36. 9. the curtains were all of one *s.* 15.  
1 *Kings* 6. 25. both cherubims of one measure and *s.*  
7. 37. all the bases of one measure, and of one *s.*  
1 *Chr.* 23. 29. for all manner of *s.* David left charge

SIXZ.

*Ezek.* 36. 9. the curtains were all of one *s.* 15.  
1 *Kings* 6. 25. both cherubims of one measure and *s.*  
7. 37. all the bases of one measure, and of one *s.*  
1 *Chr.* 23. 29. for all manner of *s.* David left charge

SIXZ.

*Ezek.* 36. 9. the curtains were all of one *s.* 15.  
1 *Kings* 6. 25. both cherubims of one measure and *s.*  
7. 37. all the bases of one measure, and of one *s.*  
1 *Chr.* 23. 29. for all manner of *s.* David left charge

SIXZ.

*Ezek.* 36. 9. the curtains were all of one *s.* 15.  
1 *Kings* 6. 25. both cherubims of one measure and *s.*  
7. 37. all the bases of one measure, and of one *s.*  
1 *Chr.* 23. 29. for all manner of *s.* David left charge

SIXZ.

*Ezek.* 36. 9. the curtains were all of one *s.* 15.  
1 *Kings* 6. 25. both cherubims of one measure and *s.*  
7. 37. all the bases of one measure, and of one *s.*  
1 *Chr.* 23. 29. for all manner of *s.* David left charge

SIXZ.

*Ezek.* 36. 9. the curtains were all of one *s.* 15.  
1 *Kings* 6. 25. both cherubims of one measure and *s.*  
7. 37. all the bases of one measure, and of one *s.*  
1 *Chr.* 23. 29. for all manner of *s.* David left charge

SIXZ.

*Ezek.* 36. 9. the curtains were all of one *s.* 15.  
1 *Kings* 6. 25. both cherubims of one measure and *s.*  
7. 37. all the bases of one measure, and of one *s.*  
1 *Chr.* 23. 29. for all manner of *s.* David left charge

SIXZ.

*Ezek.* 36. 9. the curtains were all of one *s.* 15.  
1 *Kings* 6. 25. both cherubims of one measure and *s.*  
7. 37. all the bases of one measure, and of one *s.*  
1 *Chr.* 23. 29. for all manner of *s.* David left charge

SIXZ.

*Ezek.* 36. 9. the curtains were all of one *s.* 15.  
1 *Kings* 6. 25. both cherubims of one measure and *s.*  
7. 37. all the bases of one measure, and of one *s.*  
1 *Chr.* 23. 29. for all manner of *s.* David left charge

SIXZ.

*Ezek.* 36. 9. the curtains were all of one *s.* 15.  
1 *Kings* 6. 25. both cherubims of one measure and *s.*  
7. 37. all the bases of one measure, and of one *s.*  
1 *Chr.* 23. 29. for all manner of *s.* David left charge

SIXZ.

*Ezek.* 36. 9. the curtains were all of one *s.* 15.  
1 *Kings* 6. 25. both cherubims of one measure and *s.*  
7. 37. all the bases of one measure, and of one *s.*  
1 *Chr.* 23. 29. for all manner of *s.* David left charge

SIXZ.

*Ezek.* 36. 9. the curtains were all of one *s.* 15.  
1 *Kings* 6. 25. both cherubims of one measure and *s.*  
7. 37. all the bases of one measure, and of one *s.*  
1 *Chr.* 23. 29. for all manner of *s.* David left charge

SIXZ.

*Ezek.* 36. 9. the curtains were all of one *s.* 15.  
1 *Kings* 6. 25. both cherubims of one measure and *s.*  
7. 37. all the bases of one measure, and of one *s.*  
1 *Chr.* 23. 29. for all manner of *s.* David left charge

SIXZ.



## SKILL.

*Kings* 6.6. thou knowest there is not any that can s. to hew timber like the Sidonians, & *Chr.* 2. 8. *Chvr.* 2. 7. send me a man that can s. to grave *3a.* 12. all that could s. of instruments of music

## SKILL.

*Ezek.* 1. 11. nor yet farrow to men of s. but time *Den.* 1. 17. G. gave them knowledge and s. in wisdom *y.* 22. I am now come to give thee s. and underst.

## SKILFUL.

*Chr.* 5. 18. sons of Reuben and Gadites s. in war *15.* 22. Chenaniah instructed, because he was s. *26.* 21. there shall be with thee every willing s. man *Chr.* 2. 14. I have sent a cunning man s. to work *Isa.* 3. 13. the Lord taketh away the s. of speech *Ezek.* 91. 31. give you into the hand of s. to destroy *Don.* 1. 4. children s. in all wisdom, and cunning *Amos* 5. 16. such are s. of lamentation to wailing

## SKILFULLY.

*Psalm.* 33. 3. sing a new song, play s. with a loud noise

## SKILFULNESS.

*Psalm.* 78. 72. and guided them by s. of his hands

## SKIN.

*Ezek.* 22. 27. his covering, it is his raiment for s. *29.* 16. bullocks' flesh s. and dung born, *Lev.* 4. 11. *3a.* 29. Moses wist not that s. of face shone, *30.* 35. *Lev.* 7. 8. the priest that offereth shall have the s. *11.* 32. if dead fall on s. or sack it shall be unclean *13.* 2. shall have in the s. a rising like the plague *3.* the priest shall look on the plague in the s. of the flesh, and if deeper than the s. of his flesh *4.* if bright spot be white in the s. of his flesh *5.* if the plague spread not in the s. of 6, 22, 28. *7.* if scab spread abroad in the s. 8, 27, 35, 36. *10.* if the rising be white in the s. it is a leprosy *11.* it is an old leprosy in the s. of his flesh *26.* then he shall rend it out of garment or s. *15.* 17. every s. wherein is seed washed with water *Numb.* 19. 5. burn heifer, his s. and flesh and blood *Job.* 2. 4. s. for s. all a man hath will he give for life *7.* 5. s. is broken, and become loathsome *10.* 11. thou hast clothed me with s. and flesh *16.* 15. I sewed sackcloth on my s. and defiled *38.* 13. it shall devour the strength of his s. *29.* 20. bone cleaveth to my s. and to my flesh, and I am escaped with the s. of my teeth *26.* though after my s. worms destroy this body *30.* 30. my s. is black upon me, bones are burnt *41.* 7. canst thou fill his s. with barbed irons? *Psalm.* 102. 5. my groaning my bones cleave to my s. *Jer.* 13. 23. can the Ethiopian change his s.? *Lam.* 3. 4. my flesh and s. hath he made old *4.* 8. their s. cleaveth to their bones, is withered *5.* 10. our s. was black like an oven for famine *Ezek.* 37. 6. I will cover with you s. put breath, 8. *Mic.* 3. 2. who pluck off their s. and their flesh *3.* who eat flesh, and flay their s. from off them *Mark* 1. 6. John had a girdle of s. about his loins

## SKINS.

*Gen.* 3. 21. Lord made coats of s. and clothed them *27.* 16. she put s. of kids of goats upon his hands *Ezek.* 35. 23. every man with whom were found red s. of rams and badgers' s. brought them *Lev.* 13. 59. this is the law of the plague of s. *10.* 7. they shall burn in fire their s. and flesh *Numb.* 31. 30. purify your raiment, all made of s. *Heb.* 11. 37. wandered about in sheep s. and goat s.

## SKIP.

*Psalm.* 29. 6. he maketh them also to s. like a calf

## SKIPPED.

*Psalm.* 114. 4. the mountains s. like rams, 6.

## SKIPPEDST.

*Jer.* 48. 27. since thou spakest of him, thou s. for joy

## SKIPPING.

*Gen.* 2. 8. behold, he cometh s. upon the hills

## SKIRT.

*Is the part of a garment below the waist.* Ruth says to Boaz, Cast thy skirt over me, *Ruth* 3. 9. that is, Take me into thy protection, by taking me to be thy wife. It is spoken in allusion to the ancient custom or ceremony of the bridegroom's spreading the skirt of his garment over the bride: to signify his right to her, his authority over her, and his obligation to protect her. So also in *Ezek.* 16. 8. I spread my skirt over thee: I betrothed thee, and engaged by covenant to love, cherish, protect, and guard thee. The prophet Jeremiah says, that the Ethiopians of Jerusalem is in her skirts, *Lam.* 1. 9. Her wickedness is evident, she is not ashamed to expose it to the view of all. The Lord threatens to discover the skirts of Israel and Judah upon their faces, *Jer.* 13. 26. I will discover thy skirts upon thy face; I will throw thy skirts upon thy face; and so discover thy nakedness; that is, I will bring thee into a most disgraceful, contemptible condition, by those judgments that I will inflict upon thee. It is said in *Deut.* 22. 30. A man shall not discover his father's skirt; the skirt of

the mother's garment, that is, her nakedness; which is called his father's skirt; because his father and mother were one flesh, or because his father alone had the right to uncover it.

*Deut.* 22. 30. man shall not uncover his father's s. *27.* 20. because he uncovereth his father's s. *Ruth* 3. 9. spread therefore thy s. over thine hand. *1 Sam.* 15. 27. he laid hold on the s. of his mantle *24.* 4. David cut off the s. of Saul's robe privily *11.* father, see the s. of thy robe in my hand *Ezek.* 16. 8. behold, I spread my s. over thee *Hag.* 2. 12. if one bear holy flesh in the s. and with his s. do touch bread, pottage, wine, or oil

*Zech.* 8. 23. shall take hold of s. of him that is a Jew

## SKIRTS.

*Psal.* 133. 2. that went down to s. of his garments *Jer.* 2. 34. in s. is found blood of poor innocents *13.* 22. for thy iniquity are thy s. discovered *26.* therefore will I discover thy s. *Nah.* 3. 5. *Lam.* 1. 9. her filthiness in her s. remembered not *Ezek.* 5. 3. shall take and bind a few hairs in thy s.

## SKULL.

*Judg.* 9. 53. cast a piece of millstone to break his s. *2 Kings* 9. 35. they found no more of Jezebel than s. *Mat.* 27. 33. were come to Golgotha, that is to say, the place of a s. *Mark* 15. 22. *John* 19. 17.

## SKY.

*Deut.* 33. 26. who rideth in his excellency on s. *Job* 37. 18. hast thou with him spread out the s.? *Mat.* 16: 2. it will be fair weather, for s. is red, s. *Luke* 12. 36. ye can discern face of the s. and earth *Heb.* 11. 12. so many as the stars of s. in multitude

## SKIES.

*2 Sam.* 22. 12. he made thick clouds of the s. his pavilions poured about him, *Psal.* 18. 11. *Psal.* 17. 17. clouds poured out s. sent out a sound *Isa.* 45. 8. and let the s. pour down righteousness *Jer.* 51. 9. for her judgment is lifted up even to s.

## SLACK.

*Deut.* 7. 10. he will not be s. to him that hateth him *Job* 18. 3. how long are ye s. to go to possess land? *Prov.* 10. 4. become poor that dealth with a s. hand *Zeph.* 3. 16. shall be said to Zion, let not hands be s. *2 Pet.* 3. 9. Lord is not s. concerning his promise

## SLACK.

*Deut.* 23. 21. when vow a vow thou shalt not s. to pay *Josh.* 10. 6. saying, s. not thy hand from servants *2 Kings* 4. 24. s. not riding for me except I bid thee

## SLACKED.

*Hab.* 1. 4. law is s. judgment doth never go forth

## SLACKNESS.

*2 Pet.* 3. 9. Lord is not slack, as some men count s.

## SLAIN, Active.

*Gen.* 4. 23. for I have s. a man to my wounding *Numb.* 14. 10. therefore he hath s. them in wilderness. *22.* 33. surely now I had s. thee, saved her alive *Deut.* 1. 4. after he had s. Sihon king of Amorites *21.* 1. and it be not known who hath s. him *Judg.* 9. 18. and have s. his sons upon one stone *15.* 10. jaw-bone of an ass have I s. 1000 men *20.* 5. the men of Gibeath thought to have s. me *1 Sam.* 18. 7. Saul hath s. his thousands, 21. *22.* 21. shewed Dav. that Saul had s. Lord's priests *2 Sam.* 1. 10. saying, I have s. the Lord's anointed *3.* 30. Abner, because he had s. their brother Asahel *4.* 11. when wicked men have s. righteous person *12.* 9. hast s. Uriah with the sword of Ammon *13.* 30. Absalom hath s. all king's sons, none left *32.* they have not s. all, for Ammon only is dead *21.* 12. when the Philistines had s. Saul in Gilboa *16.* Ishbi-benob thought to have s. David

*1 Kings* 1. 19. Adonijah hath s. oxen and sheep, 25. *19.* 10. for Israel have s. thy prophets, 14. *9.* 16. Pharaoh had gone up and s. the Canaanites *13.* 26. therefore the lion hath torn and s. him *10.* 16. people heard say, Zimri hath s. the king *19.* 1. Ahab told how he had s. all the prophets *2 Kings* 16. 5. he slew his servants who had s. king *2 Chron.* 21. 13. hast s. thy brethren, better than thyself *22.* 1. for the band of men had s. all the eldest *9.* when they had s. Ahaziah, they buried him *23.* 21. city was quiet after they had s. Athaliah *28.* 9. have s. them in rage that reacheth to heaven *Ezek.* 9. 18. the Jews have s. 500 men in Shushan *Jer.* 1. 15. the Sabeans have s. the servants, 17. *Prov.* 7. 26. many strong men have been s. by her *Isa.* 14. 20. because thou hast destroyed and s. people *Jer.* 33. 5. bodies of men whom I have s. in my anger *Lam.* 4. 6. day after he had s. Gedaliah, 9, 16, 18. *Lam.* 2. 21. hast s. them in day of thy anger, 3. *Ezek.* 16. 21. that thou hast s. my children *33.* 39. when they had s. their children to idols *Heb.* 6. 5. I have s. them by words of my mouth *Amos* 6. 10. your young men have I s. with sword *Deut.* 23. 23. ye have taken, by wicked hands have s. *7.* 92. have s. them that shewed coming of just one *63.* 14. we will eat nothing till we have s. Pa'4

## SLAIN, Passive.

*Gen.* 34. 27. the sons of Jacob came upon the s. *Lev.* 16. 51. dip them in the blood of the s. bird *26.* 17. and ye shall be s. before your enemies *Numb.* 11. 22. shall the flocks, and the herds be s.? *19.* 16. whosoever toucheth any s. 18. *31.* 19. *23.* 24. eat of prey, and drink the blood of the s. *25.* 14. name of the Israelite that was s. was Zimri *15.* name of woman that was s. was Cosbi, 18. *31.* 8. besides the rest of them that were s. *Deut.* 21. 1. if one be found s. in land giveth thee *3.* the elders of the city next to the s. man *28.* 31. thine ox shall be s. before thine eyes *32.* 42. make mine arrows drunk with blood of s. *Josh.* 11. 6. will I deliver them up all s. before Israel *13.* 22. Balaam also among them that were s. *Judg.* 16. 24. the destroyer who multiplied our s. *20.* 4. the husband of the woman that was s. *1 Sam.* 4. 11. ark taken, Hophni and Phinehas were s. *19.* 6. as the Lord liveth, he shall not be s. *11.* if thou save not, to-morrow thou shalt be s. *20.* 32. where? shall he be s. what hath he done *31.* 1. men of Israel fled before the Philistines, and fell down s. in mount Gilboa, *1 Chron.* 10. 1. 8. when the Philistines came to strip the s. *2 Sam.* 1. 19. beauty of Israel is s. on high places *22.* from the blood of s. from fat of the mighty *25.* O Jonathan, thou wast s. in thy high places *18.* 7. when Israel were s. before David's servants *1 Kings* 11. 15. when Joab was gone to bury the s. *2 Kings* 3. 23. this is blood, the kings are surely s. *11.* 2. stole Joash from among them that were s. *8.* that cometh within ranges let him be s. *16.* they laid hands on her, and there was she s. *1 Chr.* 5. 22. there fell down many s. war was of G. *1 Chr.* 13. 17. fell s. of Israel 500,000 chosen men *Ezek.* 7. 4. for we are sold, I and my people, to be s. *9.* 11. number of the s. in Shushan the palace *Job* 39. 30. and where the s. are, there is she *Psal.* 62. 3. ye shall be s. of all you, as bowing wall *88.* 5. like the s. that lie in the grave *89.* 10. thou hast broken Rahab in pieces as one s. *Prov.* 22. 13. the slothful man saith, I shall be s. *24.* 11. to deliver those that are ready to be s. *Isa.* 10. 4. and they shall fall under the s. *14.* 19. and as the raiment of those that are s. *22.* 2. thy s. men were not s. with sword or dead *20.* 21. the earth also shall no more cover her s. *27.* 7. is he s. according to slaughter, or s. by him *34.* 3. their s. also shall be cast out, stink come up *66.* 16. and the s. of the Lord shall be many *Jer.* 9. 1. that I might weep for s. of my people *14.* 18. if I go into the field, behold s. with sword *18.* 21. let their young men be s. by sword in battle *25.* 33. s. of the Lord be from one end of earth *41.* 9. and Ishmael filled the pit with the s. *51.* 4. thus the s. shall fall in land of Chaldeans *47.* and all her s. shall fall in the midst of her *49.* as Babylon hath caused s. of Israel to fall, so at Babylon shall fall the s. of all the earth *Lam.* 2. 20. shall priest and prophet be s. in sacred. *4.* 9. they that be s. with sword, are better than they that be s. with hunger, for these pine away *Ezek.* 6. 7. and the s. shall fall in the midst of you *13.* when the s. men shall be among their idols *9.* 7. defile the house and fill the courts with s. *11.* 6. ye have multiplied your s. in the city, ye have filled the streets with the s. *7.* your s. are the flesh, and this city the caldron *21.* 14. sword of s. it is the sword of great men s. *29.* to bring these upon necks of them that are s. *26.* 6. her daughters in field shall be s. by sword *28.* 8. thou shalt die deaths of them that are s. *30.* 4. great pain when the s. shall fall in Egypt *11.* they shall fill the land with the s. *31.* 17. went into hell with him unto them that be s. *18.* shalt lie with them s. with sword, *32.* 29. *32.* 20. they shall fall in the midst of the s. *23.* *21.* they lie s. by the sword, *23.* 24. *25.* all of them circumcised s. by sword, *26.* 30. *31.* even Phar. and all his army s. by sword, *32.* *35.* 8. I will fill his mountains with his s. men *37.* 9. come, O breath, breathe upon these s. *Dem.* 2. 13. decree went forth that wise men should be s. they sought Daniel and his fellows to be s. *5.* 30. in that night was Belshazzar the king s. *7.* 11. I beheld, even till heast was s. and destroyed *11.* 26. army overthrown, and many shall fall down s. *Nah.* 3. 3. there is multitude of s. number of carcasses *Zeph.* 2. 12. ye Ethiopians shall be s. by my sword *Late* 9. 22. Son of man must be s. and be raised *Acts* 5. 36. Theudas was s. as many as obeyed him *7.* 42. O Israel, have ye offered to me s. beasts? *13.* 28. yet desired they Pilate that he should be s. *Eph.* 2. 16. by the cross, having s. enmity thereby *Heb.* 11. 37. they were stoned, were s. with sword *Rev.* 2. 13. Antipas, who was s. among you *5.* 6. in the midst stood a Lamb, as it had been s. *9.* thou wast s. *11.* 12. the Lamb that was s. *13.* 8. 9. souls of them that were s. for word of God

## SLA

Rev. 11. 13. in the earthquake were s. of men 7000  
16. 24. in her found the blood of all that were s.  
19. 21. remnant s. with sword of him that sat  
SLANDER.

Nam. 14. 36. to murmur by bringing up a s. on land  
Psal. 31. 13. for I have heard the s. of many  
Psalm. 10. 18. he that uttereth a s. is a fool  
SLANDERED.

2 Sam. 19. 27. he hath s. thy servant to my Lord  
SLANDEREST.

Psalm. 50. 20. thou s. thine own mother's son  
SLANDERETH.

Psalm. 101. 5. whoso s. his neigh. him will I cut off  
SLANDERERS.

1 Tim. 3. 11. their wives must be grave, not s.  
SLANDEROUSLY.

Rom. 3. 8. and not rather, as we be s. reported  
SLANDERS.

Jer. 6. 28. they are all revolvers walking with s.  
9. 4. and every neighbour will walk with s.  
SLANG.

1 Sam. 17. 49. Da. took from his bag a stone and s. it  
SLAVE, S.

Jer. 2. 14. is Israel a servant? is he home-born s.?  
Rev. 18. 13. no man buyeth the merchandise of s.  
SLAUGHTER.

1 Sam. 14. 14. that first s. which Jonathan made  
30. for had there not been now much greater s.  
17. 57. as David returned from s. of Philistines, Abner  
brought him before Saul, 18. 6. 2 Sam. 1. 1.

2 Sam. 17. 9. is s. among people who follow Absalom  
2 Chron. 25. 14. Amariah was come from the s.  
Psalm. 44. 22. we are counted as sheep for the s.  
Prov. 7. 26. he goeth after her, as an ox to the s.  
Isa. 10. 26. according to the s. of Midian at Oreb  
14. 24. prepare s. for his child, for iniquity of faith.  
27. 7. according to s. of them that are slain by him  
34. 2. he hath destroyed, and delivered them to s.  
35. 7. he is brought as a lamb to s. Jer. 11. 19.  
76. 12. and ye shall all bow down to the s.  
Jer. 7. 32. no more Tophet, but valley of s. 9. 6.  
12. 3. thou hast seen and tried my heart, pull them  
out like sheep for s. prepare them for day of s.  
28. 34. for the days of your s. are accomplished  
28. 15. his chosen young men are gone down to s.  
50. 27. let them go down to the s. woe to them  
51. 40. I will bring them down like lambs to the s.  
Ezek. 9. 2. and every man a s. weapon in his hand  
11. 10. it is sharpened to make sore s. it is furnished  
15. it is made bright, it is wrapped up for the s.  
22. was divination to open the mouth in the s.  
28. the sword is drawn, for the s. it is furnished  
35. 15. when the s. is made in the midst of thee  
Hos. 5. 2. and revolvers are profound to make s.  
Obad. 9. of the mount of Esau may be cut off by s.  
Zech. 11. 4. thus saith Lord, feed the flock of s.  
7. I will feed flock of s. O poor flock  
Acts 8. 32. eunuch read, he was led as a sheep to s.  
9. 1. Saul yet breathing out s. against the disciples  
Rom. 8. 36. we are counted as sheep for the s.  
Heb. 7. 1. Melch. met Abner returning from s. of kings  
Jam. 5. 5. have nourished your hearts, as in day of s.  
See GAMAY.

## SLAY

Gen. 4. 14. that every one that findeth me shall s. me  
6. 4. Lord, wilt thou s. also a righteous nation?

11. and they will s. me for my wife's sake  
27. 41. then will I my brother Jacob  
24. 30. they shall gather together ag. me and s. me  
27. 30. come now therefore and let us s. him  
26. Judah said, what profit is it if we s. brother?

42. 37. s. my two sons if I bring him not to thee  
43. 16. bring these men home, s. and make ready  
Ezek. 4. 23. behold, I will s. thy son, even first-born  
23. 7. the innocent and righteous s. thou not  
29. 16. thou shalt s. ram and sprinkle his blood  
29. 12. for mischief did he bring them out to s. them  
27. s. every man his brother and companion  
Lev. 4. 29. s. sin-offering, 33. 14. s. the lamb  
10. 15. if a man lie with a beast, ye shall s. beast  
Num. 19. 3. one shall s. red heifer before his face  
25. 5. s. ye every one his men joined to Baal-peor  
35. 19. revenger of blood shall s. the murderer, 21.  
Deut. 19. 6. lest avenger of blood pursue and s. him  
Josh. 13. 22. Israel did s. Balaam the son of Beor  
Judg. 8. 19. had saved them alive, would not s. you  
9. 54. s. he said to Jether his first-born, up and s. them  
9. 54. s. that men say not, a woman slew him  
1 Sam. 2. 25. because the Lord would s. them  
5. 11. send away the ark of God that it s. us not  
14. 34. bring any man his ox, and s. here, sin not  
15. s. spare them not, but s. both man and woman  
15. bring him up to me, that I may s. him  
20. 8. if there be in me iniquity, s. me thyself  
22. 17. king said, turn and s. the priests of the L.  
2 Sam. 1. 9. Saul said to me, stand upon me and s.  
1 Kings 1. 51. let king swear to me he will not s.  
6. 26. give her living child, in no wise s. it, 27.  
15. 28. Nadab did Baasha s. and reigned in stead  
18. 12. when he cannot nod thee, he shall s. me  
554

## SLA

1 Kings 19. 17. escaped sword of Hazael shall Jehu  
s. that escapeth sword of Jehu shall Elisha s.

2 Kings 8. 12. and their young men will thou s.  
10. 23. go in and s. them, let none come forth  
17. 26. God hath sent lions, and they s. them  
2 Chron. 23. 14. s. her not in the house of the Lord  
29. 34. priests too few to s. all the burnt offerings  
Neh. 4. 11. we will s. them and cause work cease  
Job 9. 23. if the scourge s. suddenly, he will laugh  
13. 15. though he s. me, yet will I trust in him  
20. 16. shall suck poison, viper's tongue shall s. him  
Psalm. 34. 21. evil shall s. wicked that hate righteous  
59. 11. s. them not, lest my people forget, scatter  
94. 6. they s. the widow and the stranger  
109. 16. that he might s. the broken in heart  
139. 19. surely thou wilt s. the wicked, O God  
Prov. 1. 32. turning away of the simple shall s. them  
Isa. 11. 4. with breath of his lips shall s. wicked  
14. 30. with famine, and he shall s. thy remnant  
27. 1. Lord shall s. the dragon that is in the sea  
65. 15. for Lord God shall s. thee, call thy serv.  
Jer. 5. 6. a lion out of the forest shall s. them  
20. 4. he shall carry Judah captive and s. them  
29. 21. shall s. Ahab and Zedekiah before your eyes  
40. 15. let me go, I pray thee, and I will s. Ishmael,  
son of Nethaniah; wherefore should he s. thee:  
41. 8. ten men were found that said, s. us not  
50. 27. s. all her bullocks, woe to them, day is come  
Ezek. 9. 6. s. utterly old and young, both maid and  
23. 47. they shall s. their sons and daughters  
26. 8. he shall s. with sword thy daughters in field  
11. he shall s. thy people by the sword  
44. 11. they shall s. the burnt-offering and sacrifice  
Hos. 2. 3. set like a dry land and s. her with thirst  
9. 16. tho' they bring forth, yet will I s. the fruit  
Amos 2. 3. I will s. all princes thereof with him  
9. 1. I will s. the last of them with the sword  
4. will I command sword, and it shall s. them  
Zech. 11. 5. whose possessors s. them and hold  
Luke 11. 49. some of them they shall s. and persecute  
19. 27. bring hither, and s. them before me  
To SLAY.

Gen. 18. 25. that be far from thee to s. the righteous  
22. 10. Abraham stretched his hand to s. his son  
37. 18. they conspired against him to s. him  
Exod. 8. 15. Pharaoh sought to s. Moses, but he fled  
5. 21. to put a sword in their hand to s. us  
21. 14. if a man come on neighbour to s. with guile  
Deut. 9. 28. brought them out to s. them in wilderness  
27. 25. cursed that taketh reward to s. innocent  
1 Sam. 5. 10. they have brought the ark to s. us  
19. 5. why then sin, to s. David without a cause?  
11. Saul went to watch him and s. him in morning  
20. 33. it was determined of his father to s. David  
2 Sam. 3. 37. it was not of the king to s. Abner  
21. 2. Saul sought to s. them in his seal to Israel  
1 Kings 17. 18. O man, art thou come to s. my son?  
18. 9. deliver me into the hand of Ahab to s. me  
2 Chron. 20. 23. utterly to s. and destroy them  
Neh. 6. 10. they will come to s. thee, in night to s. thee  
Ezek. 3. 11. to s. the power that would assail them  
Psalm. 37. 14. to s. such as be of upright conversation  
32. watcheth righteous, and seeketh to s. him  
Jer. 15. 3. will appoint the sword to s. dogs, to tear  
18. 23. thou knowest all their counsel to s. me  
40. 14. that Baalis hath sent Ishmael to s. thee  
Ezek. 15. 19. to s. the souls that should not die  
40. 39. two tables to s. thereon the burnt-offering  
Dan. 2. 14. Arioch was gone forth to s. wise men  
Hab. 1. 17. and not spare continually to s. nations  
John 5. 16. Jews persecute Jesus, and sought to s. him  
Acts 5. 33. they took counsel to s. the apostles  
9. 29. but they went about to s. him  
Rev. 9. 15. angels prepared to s. the third part of men  
SLAYER.

Nam. 35. 11. shall appoint cities of refuge that the s.  
may flee thither, Deut. 4. 42. 19. 3. 4. Josh. 20. 3.

24. shall judge between s. and revenger of blood  
25. congregation shall deliver s. from revenger  
26. if the s. shall at any time come without city  
27. and the revenger of blood find and kill the s.  
28. but after the death of high-priest, the s. shall  
return into the land of his possession, Josh. 20. 6.

Deut. 19. 6. lest the avenger of blood pursue the s.  
Josh. 20. 5. then they shall not deliver the s. up  
21. 13. gave Hebron to be a city of refuge for s.  
21. gave Shechem [27. Golan] [39. Kedesh for the s.  
38. Ramoth in Gilead to be a city of refuge for s.  
Ezek. 21. 11. the sword is furnished to be given to s.  
SLAYETH.

Gen. 4. 15. the Lord said to him, whosoever s. Cain  
Deut. 22. 26. riseth against his neighbour and s. him  
Job 5. 2. wrath killeth and envy s. the silly one  
Ezek. 28. 9. wilt thou say before him that s. thee, I am  
God? shalt be a man in hand of them that s. thee  
SLAYING.

Josh. 8. 24. when Israel made an end of s. 10. 20.  
Judg. 9. 56. God rendered wickedness in s. his breth.

## SLE

1 Kings 17. 20. brought evil on widow by s. her son  
Isa. 22. 13. behold, s. oxen, killing sheep, eating flesh  
57. 5. s. the children in the valleys under the rocks  
Ezek. 9. 8. while they were s. them, and I was left  
SLEEP.

Sleeping, slumbering, is taken either for the sleep,  
or repose of the body, or for the sleep of the soul,  
which is encephalic, indolence, stupidity,  
or for the sleep of death.

Ahamerus could not sleep, Esth. 6. 1. I will  
both lay me down in peace, and asleep, says  
David, Psal. 4. 8. Awake thou that sleepest,  
and arise from the dead, and Christ shall give  
thee light. He speaks to those that were dead  
in sin and infidelity, who were going on securely  
in sin, without sense of danger. I sleep, but  
my heart waketh, says the spouse, Cant. 5. 2.  
that is, The flesh, the unwarmed part, prevails  
to make me listless and secure, and to lay aside  
the exercise of grace at present; but the reman-  
ent part is sensible of, and strives against, this  
deceit. This is a sleep of sloth, ease, and  
security, which even the godly may fall into.  
There is also the sleep of death. You shall  
sleep with your fathers, you shall die as they  
are dead, 1 Kings 1. 21. That they may sleep  
a perpetual sleep, Jer. 51. 39. Many that  
sleep in the dust of the earth shall awake.  
Dan. 12. 2. And in John 11. 11. Lazarus  
sleapest, but I go that I may awake him out  
of sleep: He is dead, but I will go and raise  
him up. St. Peter says of the wicked, their  
damnation slumbereth not, 2 Pet. 2. 3. God  
is not asleep, he will not forget to punish them  
in his own due time. And Solomon says,  
Prov. 3. 21. Drowsiness shall clothe a man  
with rags: The slumberer, the listless, shall  
come to poverty.

Isaiah speaks of a superstitious practice among  
the Pagans, who went to sleep in the temples  
of their idols, to obtain prophetic dreams. Isa.  
65. 4. Which remain among the graves, and  
lodges in the monuments. The word monuments  
signifies places kept, or observed: Some inter-  
pret it of idol temples; some of caves and  
dens, in which the heathens used to worship  
their idols, and some of tombs, or monuments  
for dead persons. The prophets speak of the  
superstitious and idolatrous Jews, who, in  
contempt of the prophets of the temple of the  
Lord, and in imitation of the heathens, went  
into the tombs and temples of idols, to sleep  
there, and to have dreams that might discover  
future events to them.

Gen. 2. 21. God caused a deep s. to fall upon Adam  
15. 12. sun going down, a deep s. fall on Abram  
28. 16. Jacob awaked out of s. and he said  
Judg. 1. 40. thus I was s. departed from mine eyes  
Judg. 16. 14. Samson awaked out of his s. 20.  
1 Sam. 25. 12. a deep s. from God fallen on them  
Job 6. 15. when deep s. falleth on men, 33. 15.  
14. 19. shall not awake, nor raised out of their s.  
Psalm. 13. 3. lighten my eyes, lest I s. the s. of death  
132. 4. the stout-hearted have slept their s.  
6. both chariot and horse are cast into a deep s.  
76. 65. then the Lord awaked as one out of s.  
107. 5. thou carriest them away, they are as a s.  
127. 2. for so he giveth his beloved s.  
132. 2. I will not give s. to mine eyes or slumber  
Prov. 3. 24. shalt lie down, and thy s. shall be sweet  
4. 16. their s. is taken away, unless cause come to fall  
6. 4. give not s. to thine eyes, nor slumb. to eye-lids  
9. O sluggard, when wilt thou arise out of thy s.?  
10. yet a little s. a little slumber, 24. 33.  
15. slothfulness casteth into a deep s.  
20. 13. love not s. lest thou come to poverty  
Ezek. 5. 12. the s. of a labouring man is sweet  
8. 16. there is that neither day nor night seeth s.  
Isa. 29. 10. Lord poured out on you spirit of deep s.  
Jer. 31. 26. I awaked, and my s. was sweet to me  
51. 39. that they may sleep a perpetual s. 57.  
Deut. 2. 1. spirit troubled, and his s. brake from him  
6. 18. passed the night and his s. went from him  
8. 12. I was in a deep s. on my face, 10. 9.  
Zech. 4. 1. as a man that is awakened out of s.  
Mat. 1. 24. then Joseph being raised from s. did  
Luke 9. 32. they with him were heavy with s.  
John 11. 11. I go that I may awake him out of s.  
13. that he had spoken of taking of rest in s.  
Acts 16. 27. the keeper awaking out of his s.  
20. 9. there sat Eutychus being fallen into a deep s.  
Rom. 13. 11. it is high time to awake out of s.  
SLEEP, Verb.

Gen. 28. 11. Jacob lay down in that place to s.  
Exod. 22. 27. it is his raiment, wherein shall he s.?  
Deut. 24. 12. thou shalt not s. with his pledge  
13. he may s. in his own raiment and bless thee  
31. 16. thou shalt s. with thy fathers, 2 Sam. 7. 12.  
Judg. 16. 19. and she made him s. upon her knees  
1 Sam. 3. 3. and Samuel was laid down to s.

## SLE

## SLI

## SLU

*Kings* 1. 21. lord the king shall *s.* with his fathers  
*Psalm* 6. 1. on that night could not the king *s.*  
*Job* 7. 21. for now shall I *s.* in the dust  
*Psalm* 6. 8. I will lay me down in peace and *s.*  
 13. 3. lighten my eyes, lest I *s.* the sleep of death  
 121. 4. that keep I *s.* shall neither slumber nor *s.*  
*Prov.* 4. 16. they *s.* not except have done mischief  
 6. 9. how long wilt thou *s.* O sluggard?  
 10. a little folding of the hands *s.* 24. 33.  
*Eccles.* 5. 12. the *s.* of a labouring man is sweet, but  
 abundance of the rich will not suffer  
 him to *s.*  
*Gen.* 5. 2. I *s.* but my heart waketh, it is the voice  
*Isa.* 55. 7. none shall stumble, none shall slumb. nor *s.*  
*Jer.* 51. 39. they may *s.* a perpetual slumber.  
*Psalm* 34. 25. and they shall *s.* in the woods  
*Deut.* 12. 9. many that *s.* in the dust shall awake  
*Mark* 26. 45. *s.* on now, and take rest, *Mark* 14. 41.  
*Mark* 27. and should *s.* and the seed should spring  
*Luke* 28. 46. he said, why *s.* ye? rise and pray  
*John* 11. 12. Lord, if he *s.* he shall do well  
*1 Cor.* 11. 30. for this cause many among you *s.*  
 15. 51. we shall not all, but we shall all be changed  
*2 Thess.* 4. 14. them who *s.* in Jesus, will God bring  
 5. 6. therefore let us not *s.* as do others, but watch  
 7. for they that *s.* sleep in the night  
 10. who died for us, that whether we wake or *s.*  
 SLEEPER.

*Gen.* 1. 6. what meanest thou, O *s.* arise call on thy G.  
 SLEEPER.

*Psalm* 44. 23. awake, why *s.* thou, O Lord? arise  
*Prov.* 6. 22. when thou *s.* it shall keep thee  
*Mark* 14. 37. Simon, *s.* thou? couldst not watch one  
*Eph.* 5. 14. he saith, awake, thou that *s.* and arise  
 SLEEPETH.

*1 Kings* 18. 27. Elijah said, peradventure he *s.*  
*Prov.* 10. 5. he that *s.* in harvest is son causeth shame  
*Mark* 7. 6. their baker *s.* all night, in morning burns  
*Mat.* 9. 24. he said to them, give places, for the  
 maid is not dead but *s.* *Mark* 5. 39. *Luke* 8. 52.  
*John* 11. 11. he saith, our friend Lazarus *s.*  
 SLEEPING.

*1 Sam.* 26. 7. behold, Saul lay *s.* within the trench  
*Isa.* 56. 10. watchmen blind, *s.* loving to slumber  
*Mark* 13. 36. lest coming suddenly he find you *s.*  
 16. 37. he cometh and findeth them *s.* and saith  
*Acts* 12. 6. Peter was *s.* between two soldiers  
 SLEIGHT.

*Eph.* 4. 14. and carried about by the *s.* of men  
 SLENDER.

*Lev.* 21. + 20. a man too *s.* not come near to offer  
 SLEPT.

*Gen.* 2. 21. Adam *s.* 41. 5. Pharaoh *s.* and dreamed  
*2 Sam.* 11. 9. Uriah *s.* at door of the king's house  
*1 Kings* 3. 20. took my son while thine handmaid *s.*  
 19. 5. as he lay and *s.* an angel touched him  
*Job* 3. 13. now should I have been quiet and have *s.*  
*Psalm* 3. 5. I laid me down and *s.* I awakened, for L.  
 70. 5. the stout-hearted have *s.* their sleep  
*Mat.* 13. 25. while men *s.* his enemy sowed tares  
 25. 5. while bridegroom tarried, they slumber and *s.*  
 27. 52. many bodies of saints which *s.* arose  
 28. 13. his disciples stole him away while we *s.*  
*1 Cor.* 15. 20. become the first-fruits of them that *s.*  
 See FATHERS.

SLEW.

*Gen.* 4. 25. another seed inst. of Abel, whom Cain *s.*  
 34. 25. they *s.* all the males 26. they *s.* Hamor  
 49. 6. for in their anger they *s.* a man and digged  
*Erod.* 2. 12. Moses *s.* the Egyptian, and hid him  
 13. 15. the Lord *s.* all the first-born in Egypt  
*Lev.* 8. 15. he *s.* bullock and took the blood, 23.  
 9. 8. Aarons *s.* the calf of the sin-offering, 15.  
 12. he *s.* the burnt-offering, presented the blood  
*Num.* 31. 7. they *s.* all the males of Midian  
 8. they *s.* kings of Midian, Balaam also they *s.*  
*Josh.* 8. 21. they turned and *s.* the men of Ai  
 9. 26. delivered the Gibeonites, they *s.* them not  
 10. 26. Joshua *s.* the five kings and hanged them  
*Judg.* 1. 4. they *s.* of them in Bezek 10,000 men  
 1. 4. they *s.* Shehail 17. they *s.* the Canaanites  
 3. 39. they *s.* of Moab 10,000 men, all lusty  
 31. Shamgar *s.* of the Philistines 600 men  
 7. 25. they *s.* Oreb and Zeeb the two princes  
 8. 17. he *s.* men of Peniel 21. *s.* Zebah, Zalmona  
 18. what manner of men were they whom ye *s.*?  
 9. 5. Abimelech *s.* his brethren 70 persons on one stone  
 14. 19. Samson *s.* thirty men of Ashkelon  
 15. 15. with the jaw-bone Samson *s.* 1000 men  
 16. 24. hath delivered our enemy, who *s.* many of us  
 30. the dead which he *s.* at his death were more  
*Sam.* 1. 25. Elkanah and Hannah *s.* a bullock  
 2. the Philistines *s.* of Israel 4000 men  
 11. 11. Israel *s.* the Ammonites until best of the day  
 14. 15. and his armour-bearer *s.* after him  
 32. the people *s.* oxen and calves on the ground  
 34. every man brought his ox and *s.* them there  
 17. 36. thy servant *s.* both the lion and the bear  
 19. 5. put his life in his hand, and *s.* the Philistine  
 25. 18. Does *s.* 85 persons that did wear an ephod  
 555

*1 Sam.* 29. 5. of whom they sang Saul *s.* thousands  
 30. 2. the Amalekites *s.* not any great or small  
 31. 2. the Philistines *s.* Jonathan and Abinadab  
*2 Sam.* 3. 20. Joab and Abiah his brother *s.* Abner  
 4. 16. David *s.* them and cut off their hands  
 8. 5. David *s.* of the Syrians 22,000 men  
 10. 18. David *s.* the men of 700 chariots of Syrians  
 21. 1. for Saul, because he *s.* the Gibeonites  
 33. 30. he *s.* two lion-like men of Moab, he *s.* lion  
 in midst of a pit in time of snow, 1 Chr. 11. 22.  
 21. he *s.* an Egyptian, a goodly man, 1 Chr. 11. 23.  
*1 Kings* 2. 5. did to Abner and Amasa, whom he *s.*  
 16. 11. Zimri on the throne *s.* all house of Baasha  
 18. 13. what I did when Jesabel *s.* prophets of L.  
 40. they took them, and Elijah *s.* proph. of Baal  
*2 Kings* 9. 31. Had Zimri peace, who *s.* his master?  
 10. 9. behold, I *s.* him, but who *s.* all these?  
 17. he *s.* all that remained to Ahab in Samaria  
 11. 18. the people *s.* Mattan the priest of Baal  
 20. they *s.* Athaliah, 2 Chron. 23. 15, 17.  
 14. 5. when kingdom was confirmed Amaziah *s.*  
 servants that had slain his father, 2 Chron. 25. 3.  
 6. but their children he *s.* not, 2 Chron. 25. 4.  
 7. he *s.* of Edom in valley of salt, 1 Chron. 18. 19.  
 9. king of Assyria took Damascus and *s.* Razin  
 17. 25. the Lord sent lions which *s.* some of them  
 21. 23. the servants of Amon conspired and *s.* him  
 24. people of the land *s.* them, 2 Chron. 33. 25.  
 23. 20. Josiah *s.* all the priests of the high places  
 25. 7. Nebuchadnezzar *s.* sons of Zedekiah before  
 his eyes, and bound Zedekiah, Jer. 39. 6. 52. 10.  
*1 Chron.* 7. 21. whom men of Gath in that land *s.*  
*2 Chron.* 31. 4. Jehoram *s.* all his brethren with sword  
 22. 8. Jehu found, and *s.* the princes of Judah  
 28. 6. Pekah *s.* in Judah in one day 180,000.  
*Neh.* 9. 26. they *s.* thy prophets which testified  
*Ezek.* 9. 16. the Jews *s.* of their foes 75,000.  
*Psalm* 78. 31. wrath of God *s.* the fattest of them  
 34. when he *s.* them, then they sought him  
 105. 29. turned waters into blood, and *s.* their fish  
 135. 10. who *s.* great kings 136. 18. *s.* famous kings  
*Isa.* 66. 3. he that killeth an ox is as if he *s.* a man  
*Jer.* 50. 17. because he *s.* me not from the womb  
 41. 3. Ishmael *s.* all the Jews that were with him  
 8. he forbore, and *s.* them not among their brethren  
*Lam.* 2. 4. and *s.* all that were pleasant to the eye  
*Deut.* 3. 22. fire *s.* the men that took up Shadrach  
 5. 19. whom he would he *s.* he kept alive  
*Mat.* 2. 16. Herod sent *s.* all the children  
 22. 6. the remnant took his servants and *s.* them  
 23. 35. whom ye *s.* between the temple and altar  
*Luke* 13. 4. on whom tower in Siloam fell and *s.*  
*Acts* 5. 30. raised Jews, whom *s.* and hanged on tree  
 10. 39. Jesus whom they *s.* and hanged on a tree  
*Rom.* 7. 11. for sin by the commandment *s.* me  
*1 John* 3. 12. not as Cain who *s.* his brother  
 SLEW him.

*Gen.* 4. 8. Cain rose up against Abel and *s.* him  
 38. 7. Er was wicked, and the Lord *s.* him  
 10. the thing displeased the Lord, and he *s.* him  
*Judg.* 9. 54. that men say not of me, a woman *s.* him  
 16. 7. they took and *s.* him at passages of Jordan  
*1 Sam.* 17. 35. I caught him by beard and *s.* him  
 50. David smote the Philistine and *s.* him  
*2 Sam.* 1. 10. so I stood upon him and *s.* him  
 4. 7. they smote Ish-bosheth and *s.* him  
 10. I took hold of him, and *s.* him in Ziklag  
 18. 15. ten young men compassed Absalom and *s.* him  
 21. 21. Jonathan the son of Shimeah *s.* him  
 23. 21. he went down and *s.* him with his own spear  
*1 Kings* 2. 34. Benaiah fell upon Joab and *s.* him  
 15. 24. a lion met him by the way and *s.* him, 20. 36.  
*2 Kings* 10. 9. I conspired against my master and *s.* him  
 14. 19. Amaziah fled, but they sent after him to  
 Lachish, and *s.* him there, 2 Chron. 25. 27.  
 15. 10. Shallum conspired against him and *s.* him  
 14. Menahem smote Shallum and *s.* him  
 30. Hoshea conspired against Pekah and *s.* him  
*23.* Pharaoh-necho *s.* him at Megiddo  
*1 Chr.* 10. 14. enquired not of L. therefore *s.* he him  
*2 Chr.* 22. 11. hid Joash, so that Athaliah *s.* him not  
 24. 25. his own servants *s.* him on his bed  
 32. 21. they that came forth of his own bowels *s.* A.  
 33. 24. his servants *s.* him in his own house  
*Jer.* 26. 23. they fet. Urijah to Jehoikim who *s.* him  
 41. 2. Ishmael *s.* him whom king made governor  
 Mat. 21. 39. they cast him out of vineyard and *s.* A.  
*Acts* 22. 20. I kept the raiment of them that *s.* him  
 SLEWEST.

*1 Sam.* 21. 9. the sword of Goliath whom thou *s.*  
 SLIDE.

*Deut.* 32. 35. their foot shall *s.* in due time  
*Psalm* 26. 1. I have trusted in the Lord, I shall not *s.*  
 37. 31. law of G. in his heart, none of steps shall *s.*  
 SLIDEN.

*Jer.* 8. 5. why then is this people of Jerusalem *s.* back?  
 SLIDETH.

*Hor.* 4. 16. Israel *s.* back as a backsliding heifer  
 SLIGHTLY.

*Jer.* 6. 14. have healed hurt of my people *s.* 8. 11.  
 SLUGGARD.

*1 Sam.* 21. 9. the sword of Goliath whom thou *s.*  
 SLIDE.

*Deut.* 32. 35. their foot shall *s.* in due time  
*Psalm* 26. 1. I have trusted in the Lord, I shall not *s.*  
 37. 31. law of G. in his heart, none of steps shall *s.*  
 SLIDEN.

*Jer.* 8. 5. why then is this people of Jerusalem *s.* back?  
 SLIDETH.

*Hor.* 4. 16. Israel *s.* back as a backsliding heifer  
 SLIGHTLY.

*Jer.* 6. 14. have healed hurt of my people *s.* 8. 11.  
 SLUGGARD.

*1 Sam.* 21. 9. the sword of Goliath whom thou *s.*  
 SLIDE.

*Deut.* 32. 35. their foot shall *s.* in due time  
*Psalm* 26. 1. I have trusted in the Lord, I shall not *s.*  
 37. 31. law of G. in his heart, none of steps shall *s.*  
 SLIDEN.

*Jer.* 8. 5. why then is this people of Jerusalem *s.* back?  
 SLIDETH.

*Hor.* 4. 16. Israel *s.* back as a backsliding heifer  
 SLIGHTLY.

*Jer.* 6. 14. have healed hurt of my people *s.* 8. 11.  
 SLUGGARD.

*1 Sam.* 21. 9. the sword of Goliath whom thou *s.*  
 SLIDE.

*Deut.* 32. 35. their foot shall *s.* in due time  
*Psalm* 26. 1. I have trusted in the Lord, I shall not *s.*  
 37. 31. law of G. in his heart, none of steps shall *s.*  
 SLIDEN.

*Jer.* 8. 5. why then is this people of Jerusalem *s.* back?  
 SLIDETH.

*Hor.* 4. 16. Israel *s.* back as a backsliding heifer  
 SLIGHTLY.

*Jer.* 6. 14. have healed hurt of my people *s.* 8. 11.  
 SLUGGARD.

## SLIME

*Gen.* 11. 3. they had brick for stone, *s.* for mortar  
*Erod.* 2. 3. she daubed the ark with *s.* and pitch  
 SLIME-PITS.

*Gen.* 14. 10. the vale of Siddim was full of *s.*-pits  
 SLING, Verb.

*Judg.* 20. 16. every one could *s.* stones at an hair  
*1 Sam.* 25. 29. thine enemies, them shall he *s.* out  
*Jer.* 10. 18. I will *s.* out the inhabitants at once  
 SLING.

*Isa.* 17. 10. as an instrument of cords, made use of to throw  
 stones with the greater violence. The Hebrews  
 therefore made great use of them. Those of  
 the tribe of Benjamin had so much skill and  
 dexterity in managing the sling, that they could  
 hit their mark to an hair, without the least error.  
 This must be owned to be an hyperbolical ex-  
 pression; however, it proves their great abili-  
 ties in the management of the sling, *Judg.* 20.  
 16. It is known what glory David obtained,  
 when he knocked down by a stroke of his sling  
 the giant Goliath, who was the terror of all  
 Israel, 1 Sam. 17. 49. The scripture takes  
 notice, that when David was at Ziklag, there  
 came to him a company of able slingers, who  
 could use their left-hands with the same facility  
 as their right, 1 Chron. 12. 2. Uzziah king  
 of Judah made great collections of arms in his  
 magazines, and particularly there were bows  
 and slings for casting of stones, 2 Chron. 26. 14.  
*1 Sam.* 17. 40. Dav. had his *s.* in his hand, he drew  
 near

50. David prevailed over the Philistine with a *s.*  
 25. 29. sling enemies as out of the middle of a *s.*  
*Prov.* 26. 8. as he that bindeth a stone in a *s.* so is he  
 SLINGS.

*2 Chron.* 26. 14. Uzziah prepared *s.* to cast stones  
 SLINGERS.

*2 Kings* 3. 25. the *s.* went about it and smote it  
 SLING-STONES.

*Job* 41. 28. *s.* are turned with him into stubble  
 SLIP.

*2 Sam.* 22. 37. that my feet did not *s.* *Psalm* 18. 36.  
*Job* 12. 5. he that is ready to *s.* with his feet  
*Psalm* 17. 5. hold up, that my footsteps *s.* not  
*Jer.* 37. + 12. Jeremy went to *s.* away from thence  
*Heb.* 2. 1. lest at any time we should let them *s.*  
 SLIPPERY.

*Psalm* 35. 6. let their way be dark and *s.* let angel  
 73. 18. surely thou didst set them in *s.* places  
*Jer.* 23. 12. their way shall be to them as *s.* ways  
 SLIPPETH.

*Deut.* 19. 5. and the head *s.* from the helve  
*Psalm* 38. 16. when my foot *s.* they magnify them  
 94. 18. when I said, my foot *s.* thy mercy held me up  
 SLIPS.

*Isa.* 17. 10. therefore thou shalt set it with strange *s.*  
 SLIPT.

*1 Sam.* 19. 10. David *s.* out of Saul's presence  
*Psalm* 73. 2. as for me, my steps had well nigh *s.*  
 SLOTHFUL.

*Judg.* 18. 9. be not *s.* to go to possess the land  
*Prov.* 12. 24. be not *s.* the *s.* shall be under tributes  
 27. *s.* roasteth not that he took in hunting  
 15. 19. the way of the *s.* is a hedge of thorns  
 18. 9. the *s.* is brother to him that is a great waster  
 19. 24. the *s.* hideth his hand in his bosom,  
 80. 15

21. 25. the desire of *s.* killeth him, refuse to labour  
 22. 13. the *s.* man saith, there is a lion, 26. 13.  
 24. 30. I went by field of the *s.* and the vineyard  
*Mat.* 25. 26. his lord said, thou wicked and *s.* servant  
*Rom.* 12. 11. not *s.* in business, fervent in spirit  
*Heb.* 6. 12. that ye be not *s.* but followers of them  
 SLOTHFULNESS.

*Prov.* 19. 15. *s.* casteth into a deep sleep, an idle soul  
*Eccles.* 10. 18. by much *s.* the building decayeth  
 SLOW.

*Erod.* 4. 10. I am *s.* of speech, and of a *s.* tongue  
*Neh.* 9. 17. but thou art a God *s.* to anger  
*Prov.* 14. 39. is *s.* to wrath, is of great understanding  
*Luke* 24. 25. O fools and *s.* of heart to believe  
*Tit.* 1. 12. the Cretians are liars, *s.* bellies  
*Jam.* 1. 19. every man *s.* to speak, *s.* to wrath  
 See ANGER

SLOWLY.

*Acts* 27. 7. when we had sailed *s.* many days  
 SLUGGARD.

*Prov.* 6. 6 go to the ant, thou *s.* consider her ways  
 9. how long wilt thou sleep, O *s.* when wilt arise  
 10. 26. as smoke to the eyes, so is the *s.* to us  
 13. 4. the soul of the *s.* desireth, and hath nothing  
 20. 4. *s.* will not plow, therefore shall he beg in har.  
 26. 16. *s.* is wiser in his own conceit than seven men  
 SLUICES.

*Isa.* 19. 10. all that make *s.* and ponds for fish  
 SLUMBER, Substantive.

*Psalm* 132. 4. I will not give *s.* to mine eye-lids  
*Prov.* 6. 7. give not sleep to thine eyes, nor *s.* to eye-lids  
 10. yet a little sleep, little *s.* little folding, 24. 33.  
 555

## SME

**Rev. 11. 8.** God hath given them the spirit of *s.*  
SLUMBER.

**Psal. 121. 3.** he that keepeth thee will not *s.*  
4. he that keepeth Israel, shall neither *s.* nor sleep  
**Isa. 5. 27.** none shall *s.* nor sleep among them  
**56. 10.** his watchmen lying down, loving to *s.*  
**Nah. 3. 18.** thy shepherds *s.* O king of Assyria  
SLUMBERED.

**Mat. 25. 5.** while the bridegroom tarried they all *s.*  
SLUMBERETH.

**2 Pet. 2. 3.** lingereth not, and their damnation *s.* not  
SLUMBERINGS.

**Job 33. 15.** God speaketh in *s.* upon the bed  
SMALL.

**Gen. 30. 15.** it is *s.* matter thou hast taken my husband.  
41. +23. behold, seven ears *s.* and, and blasted

**Erod. 9. 9.** it shall become *s.* dust in all land of Egypt  
**16. 14.** as round thing, as *s.* as the hear frost

**18. 29.** every *s.* matter they shall judge, 26.  
**30. 36.** thou shalt beat the spices very *s.*

**Lev. 16. 18.** his hands full of sweet incense beaten *s.*  
**Num. 16. 9. a.** *s.* thing that God hath separated you  
13. is it *s.* that thou hast brought us up?

**32. 41.** fair went and took the *s.* towns thereof  
**Deut. 9. 21.** I ground the calf *s.* even as *s.* as dust

**32. 2.** my doctrine shall distil as *s.* rain, speech as  
**2 Sem. 7. 19.** and this was yet *s.* thing in thy sight,  
is this the manner of man, O Lord? **1 Chron. 17. 17.**

**17. 13.** till there be not one *s.* stone found there  
**22. 43.** I beat them as *s.* as the dust, **Psal. 18. 42,**

**1 Kings. 1. 30.** I desire one *s.* petition of thee, say not  
**19. 12.** and after the fire, a still *s.* voice

**\* Kings. 19. 26.** therefore their inhabitants were of  
*s.* power, they were dismayed, **Isa. 37. 27.**

**23. 6.** grove and high place he stamp *s.* to powder. 15.  
**\* Chr. 24. 24.** the Syrians came with *s.* company

**8. 6.** gave for passover offerings 2600 *s.* cattle  
**9. 7.** to chief of Levites gave 5000 *s.* cattle

**Job 6. 7.** though thy beginning was *s.* yet thy end  
**15. 11.** are the consolations of God *s.* with thee?

**36. 27.** for he maketh *s.* the drops of water  
**Psal. 119. 141.** I am *s.* in adversity I forget precepts

**Prov. 24. 10.** if thou faint in adversity, strength is *s.*  
**Isa. 1. 9.** except the Lord had left to us *s.* remnant

**7. 13.** is it *s.* thing for you to weary men?  
**16. 14.** the remnant shall be very *s.* and feeble

**52. 24.** shall hang upon him all vessels of *s.* quantity  
**29. 5.** moreover, thy strangers shall be like *s.* dust

**40. 15.** the nations are counted as the *s.* dust  
**41. 15.** shalt thresh the mountains, and beat them *s.*

**43. 23.** thou hast not brought me the *s.* cattle  
**54. 7.** for *s.* a moment have I forsaken thee

**60. 22. a.** one shall become a strong nation  
**Jer. 30. 19.** will glorify them, and they shall not be *s.*

**44. 28.** yet *s.* a number shall return out of Egypt  
**49. 15.** I will make thee *s.* among the heathen

**Ezek. 16. 20.** is this of thy whoredoms *s.* matter?  
+ 47. but that was loathed as *s.* thing

**34. 18.** seem it, to have eaten the good pasture?  
**Dan. 11. 23.** and shall become strong with *s.* people

**Amos 7. 17.** by whom shall Jacob arise? for he is *s.* 5.  
**Obad. 2. 10.** I have made thee *s.* among the heathen

**Zech. 4. 10.** for who hath despised day of *s.* things?  
**Mark 8. 7.** they had a few *s.* fishes, and he blessed

**John 8. 15.** when he had made a scourge of *s.* cords  
**6. 9.** who hath five barley-loaves and two *s.* fishes

**Acts 12. 18.** there was no *s.* stir among the soldiers  
**15. 2.** Paul and Barnabas had no *s.* dissension

**19. 23.** there arose no *s.* stir about that way  
**24.** Demetrius brought no *s.* gain to the craftsmen

**27. 20.** and no *s.* tempest lay on us  
**Cor. 4. 3.** very *s.* thing that I should be judged of you

**1 Sam. 3. 4.** the ships are turned with a very *s.* helm  
See GREAT.

**1 Sam. 9. 21.** am not I a Benjamite, of *s.* of tribes?  
**1 Cor. 6. 2.** are ye unworthy to judge the *s.* matters?

SMART.  
**Prov. 11. 15.** he that is surety for strang, shall for it  
SMELL.

See Signification on SAVOUR.  
**Gen. 27. 27.** Isaac smelled the *s.* of his raiment, see,

the *s.* of my son is as *s.* of a field Lord hath blessed  
**Cont. 1. 12.** my spikenard sendeth forth the *s.* thereof

**2. 13.** the vines with the tender grape give a good *s.*  
**4. 10.** the *s.* of thy ointment better than all spices

**11. 2.** the *s.* of thy garments is like the *s.* of Lebanon  
**7. 8.** and the *s.* of thy nose like apples

**13.** mandrakes give a *s.* and at our gates all fruits  
**Isa. 3. 34.** instead of sweet *s.* there shall be stink

**Dan. 3. 27.** nor the *s.* of the fire had passed on them  
**Jer. 14. 6.** his beauty as the olive, his *s.* as Lebanon

**Phil. 4. 18.** the things sent an odour of sweet *s.*  
SMELL, Verb.

**Erod. 30. 38.** who shall make like to that to *s.* thereto  
**Jer. 20. 31.** I will not *s.* the savour of your odours

**2 Sam. 4. 28.** shall serve gods, which neither see nor *s.*  
**Sam. 26. + 19.** if the Lord stirred thee, let him *s.*

**P. 45. 8.** all thy garn. *s.* of myrrh, aloes and cassia  
**115. 6.** ears hear not, noses have they, they *s.* not

256

## SMI

**Amos 5. 21.** I will not *s.* in your solemn assemblies  
SMELLED.

**Gen. 8. 21. L. s.** a sweet savour and said in his heart  
**27. 27.** Isaac smell of his raiment and blessed him

SMELTETH.  
**Job 39. 25.** he *s.* the battle afar off and the shouting

SMELLING.  
**Cont. 5. 5.** my fingers with sweet *s.* myrrh on handles

**13.** his lips like lilies dropping sweet *s.* myrrh  
**Eph. 5. 2.** himself sacrifice to God for sweet *s.* savour

SMELLING.  
**1 Cor. 12. 17.** if whole bearing, where were the *s.*?

SMITE.  
**To smite signifier, to strike or beat.** **Mat. 26. 67,**

Others smote him with the palms of their hands.  
**Acts 23. 2.** The high priest commanded

to smite Paul on the mouth. *It is often*  
*used for to put to death.* **David smote the**

**Philistine; he put Goliath to death, 1 Sam. 17. 49.**  
**The Lord smote Nabal; he smote Uzziah;**

*that is, he put them to death, 1 Sam. 25. 38.*  
**2 Sam. 6. 7. And in Erod. 12. 12, I will**

smite all the first-born in Egypt. **To smite,**  
*is also put for to afflict; so strikes with fear,*

*with the pestilence, with poverty, with ulcers,*  
*with distemper, with wounds, Num. 14. 12.*

**Deut. 28. 23, 27, 28, 35.** **To smite an army,**  
*is to beat it, to rout it entirely.* **Deut. 29. 7,**

**Sihon and Og came out against us unto battle,**  
**and we smote them, we obtained a victory over**

**them.** **God smote the Philistines in the**  
**hinder parts, Psal. 78. 66.** *He sent them the*

*pests, or hemorrhoids, or other diseases of the*  
*fundament.* **To smite with the tongue.** **Jer.**

**18. 18.** Come, let us smite him with the  
**tongue.** *Let us overwhelm him with injuries*

*and reproaches; let us load him with all sorts*  
*of scandalous reproaches.*

**To smite the thigh, denotes indignation, trouble,**  
**astonishment.** **Jer. 31. 19.** After I was in-

structed, I smote upon my thigh. *Being made*  
*sensible of my sins, I was brought to a sorrow*

*for them, and detestation of them.* **To strike**  
**hand against hand, may either be a token of**

*amazement, sorrow, and trouble; or it may be a*  
*token of joy and pleasure in seeing justice*

*executed on obstinate sinners.* **Ezek. 21. 14.**  
**Prophecy, and smite thine hands together.**

**He shall smite the earth with the rod of his**  
**mouth, Isa. 11. 4.** *He shall destroy ungodly,*

*earthly-minded men, who are enemies to his*  
*church and people, by the word of his mouth.*

**David's heart smote him for having cut off**  
**the lappet of Saul's garment; he had a re-**

**morse, his conscience being tender, checked**  
**him for it, 1 Sam. 24. 5.**

**Gen. 32. 8.** if Esau come to one company and *s.* it  
**11.** I fear him, lest he will come and *s.* me

**Erod. 7. 17.** I will *s.* upon the waters in the river  
**8. 16.** say to Aaron, *s.* the dust of the land

**12. 23.** he will not suffer the destroyer to *s.* you  
**16. 6.** behold, thou shalt *s.* the rock in Horeb

**21. 18.** if men strive together, and one *s.* another  
**20.** if a man *s.* his serv. and he die under his hand

**26.** if a man *s.* the eye of his servant or his maid  
**27.** if he *s.* out his man servant's or maid's tooth

**Num. 22. 6.** I shall prevail, that we may *s.* them  
**24. 17.** a sceptre out of Isr. shall *s.* corners of Moab

**25. 17.** vex the Midianites and *s.* them  
**35. 16.** if he *s.* him with an instrument of iron

**17.** and if he *s.* him with throwing a stone  
**18.** or if he smite him with a hand-weapon of wood

**21.** or in enmity *s.* him with his hand that he die  
**Deut. 7. 2.** thou shalt *s.* Canaanites and destroy them

**13. 15.** thou shalt surely *s.* inhabitants of that city  
**19. 11.** if any *s.* his neighbour mortally that he die

**20. 13.** thou shalt *s.* every male thereof with sword  
**Josh. 7. 3.** but let two or three thousand *s.* Ai

**10. 4.** come and help me that we may *s.* Gibeon  
**19.** pursue after, and *s.* the hindmost of them

**12. 6.** then did Moses and Israel *s.* 13. 12.  
**Judg. 6. 16.** thou shalt *s.* the Midianites as one man

**20. 31.** then Benj. began to *s.* as at other times. 39.  
**21. 10.** go and *s.* the inhabitants of Jabesh-gilead

**1 Sam. 15. 3.** go and *s.* Amalek, and spare them  
**17. 46.** I will *s.* thee, and take thine head

**18. 11.** Saul said, I will *s.* David to the wall  
**19. 10.** Saul sought to *s.* David to the wall

**20. 33.** Saul cast a javelin at him to *s.* him  
**21. 6.** shall I go and *s.* Philistines? Go *s.* Philist.

**26. 8.** therefore let me *s.* him to the earth at once,  
*I pray thee, I will not *s.* the second time*

**2 Sam. 2. 22.** why should I *s.* thee to the ground?  
**13. 28.** when I say *s.* Amnon, then kill him

**14. 18.** lest he *s.* city with the edge of the sword  
**2. 2.** people shall see, and I will *s.* the king only

**18. 11.** Joab said, why didst thou not *s.* him there?  
**1 Kings 20. 35.** he said in the refusal of *s.* him, me,

*I pray thee, and the man refused to *s.* him, 37.*  
**2 Kings 3. 19.** shall *s.* every fenced city, choice city

**2 Kings 6. 21** father, shall I *s.* them? shall I *s.* them?

**22.** thou shalt not *s.* them, wouldst thou *s.* them?

**27.** thou shalt *s.* the house of Ahab thy master

**27.** John said, *s.* him also in the chariot

**13. 17.** shall, Syrians, till thou have consumed them

**18.** he said to the king, *s.* upon the ground

**19.** whereas now thou shalt *s.* Syria, but thence

**Psal. 121. 6.** sun shall not *s.* thee by day nor moon

**141. 5.** let righteous *s.* me, it shall be a kindness

**Prov. 19. 25. a.** scorner, the simple will beware

**Isa. 10. 24.** he shall *s.* thee with a rod and lift up

**49. 10.** neither shall the heat nor sun *s.* thee

**56. 4.** ye fast to *s.* with the fast of wickedness

**Jer. 18. 18.** come, let us *s.* him with the tongue

**21. 7.** Nebuchadrezzar king of Babil. shall *s.* Judah

**43. 11.** he shall *s.* the land of Egypt, **46. 13.**

**49. 28.** Kedar, Havor, Nebuchadrezzar, shall *s.*

**Ezek. 5. 2.** take a third part of hair, and *s.* about it

**6. 11. s.** with thy hand, and stamp with thy foot

**9. 3.** go ye after him through the city and *s.*

**21. 12.** son of man, *s.* therefore upon thy thigh

**14.** prophecy, and *s.* thine hands together

**Amos 9. 1.** he said *s.* the listels of the door

**Mich. 5. 1.** they shall *s.* judge of Israel on chariot

**Nah. 9. 10.** the heart melteth, the knees *s.* together

**Zech. 10. 11.** and shall *s.* the waves in the sea

**11. 6.** deliver the men, and they shall *s.* the land

**Ezek. 5. 30.** whose shall *s.* thee on thy right cheek

**24. 49.** shall begin to *s.* his fellow-servants, to eat

**Luke 22. 49.** Lord, shall we *s.* with the sword?

**Acts 23. 2.** commanded to *s.* Paul on the mouth

**Cor. 11. 30.** ye suffer, if a man *s.* you on the face

**Rev. 11. 6.** two witnesses have power to *s.* the earth

**SMITE,** referred to God, expressly or implicitly.

**Gen. 8. 21.** nor will I *s.* any more every living thing

**Erod. 30. 20.** I will stretch out my hand and *s.* Egypt

**2. 2.** behold, I will *s.* all thy borders with frogs

**9. 15.** that I may *s.* thee and thy people with pestil.

**12. 12.** I will *s.* all the first-born in land of Egypt

**13.** will passover you, when I *s.* land of Egypt 13.

**Num. 14. 12.** I will *s.* them with the pestilence

**Deut. 28. 22.** L. shall *s.* with consumption and fever

**27. L.** shall *s.* with the botch, 28. *s.* with madness

**35.** Lord shall *s.* thee in the knees and the legs

**33. 11. s.** thro' the loins of them that rise ag. him

**1 Sam. 26. 10.** David said, the Lord shall *s.* him

**2 Sam. 5. 24.** then bestir thyself, for then shall the

**L. go out to *s.* the Philistines, 1 Chron. 14. 15.**

**1 Kings 14. 15.** L. shall *s.* Israel as a reed is shaken

**2 Kings 6. 18.** Elisha said, *s.* this people with blindness

**2 Chr. 21. 16.** with a great plague will the Lord *s.*

**Isa. 3. 17. L.** will *s.* with a scab daughters of Zion

**11. 4.** he shall *s.* the earth with rod of his mouth

**15.** and shall *s.* Egypt in the seven streams, 29. 25.

**Jer. 21. 6.** I will *s.* the inhabitants of this city

**Ezek. 21. 17.** I will also *s.* mine hands together

**32. 15.** when I shall *s.* them that dwell in Egypt

**39. 5.** I will *s.* thy bow out of thy left hand

**Amos 3. 15.** I will *s.* the winter-house with the summer-

**house, and the houses of ivory shall perish**

**6. 11.** Lord will *s.* the great house with breaches

**Zech. 9. 4.** the Lord will *s.* her power in the sea

**12. 4.** in that day I will *s.* every horse and his rider

*4 Kings* 3. 24. they were forward *s.* the Moabites  
*Mic.* 6. 13. therefore I will make thee sick in *s.* thee  
SMITTEN.

*Ezek.* 7. 25. seven days after the *L.* had *s.* the river  
9. 31. and the fax and the barley was *s.*

36. but the wheat and the rye were not *s.*

37. 2. if a thief be found, and be *s.* that he die

*Nam.* 14. 46. go not up, that ye be not *s.* *Deut.* 1. 42.

32. 28. what have I done to thee that thou hast *s.* me?

33. 6. Egyptians buried their first-born *Lord* had *s.*

*Deut.* 28. 7. Lord shall cause thine enemies to be *s.*

25. *L.* shall cause thee to be *s.* before thine enemies

*Judg.* 1. 8. Judah had *s.* Jerusalem, and set it on fire

30. 22. Benjamin, said, they are *s.* bef. us as at first

36. saw they were *s.* [39. surely they are *s.* down

1 *Sam.* 4. 2. Isr. was to-day before the Philistines? 10.

3. why hath *Lord* *s.* us to-day before Philistines?

8. 12. the men that died not, were *s.* with amercors

6. 19. people lamented because *Lord* had *s.* many

7. 10. the Philistines were *s.* before Israel

13. 4. Saul had *s.* a garrison of the Philistines

30. 1. Amalek, had *s.* Ziklag, and burnt it with fire

2 *Sam.* 2. 31. David's serv. had *s.* of Abner's men

8. 9. when Toi heard that David had *s.* the host of

Hadadezer, he sent to Dav. 10. 1 *Chr.* 18. 9. 10.

10. 15. when the Syrians saw that they were *s.* 19.

11. 15. retire ye from him, that he may be *s.* and die

1 *Kings* 8. 33. when thy people Israel be *s.* down

11. 15. after he had *s.* every male in Edom

2 *Kings* 2. 14. and when he also had *s.* the waters

3. 23. the kings have surely *s.* one another

13. 19. thou shouldst have *s.* five or six times, then

hadst thou *s.* Syria till thou hadst consumed it

14. 10. thou hast indeed *s.* Edom, 2 *Chron.* 25. 19.

4 *Chron.* 20. 22. Moab and mount Seir were *s.*

25. 16. forbear, why shouldst thou be *s.*?

26. 30. Uzziah hated, because the *L.* hath *s.* him

28. 17. the Edomites had come and *s.* Judah

*Judg.* 10. 10. they have *s.* me upon the cheek

*Ps.* 3. 7. save me, for thou hast *s.* all mine enemies

69. 36. they persecute him whom thou hast *s.*

102. 4. my heart is *s.* and withered like grass

143. 3. he hath *s.* my life down to the ground

*Isa.* 5. 15. therefore the *Lord* hath *s.* his people

24. 12. and the gate is *s.* with destruction

77. 7. hath be *s.* him, as he smote those smote him?

55. 4. yet we did esteem him stricken, *s.* of God

*Jer.* 2. 30. in vain have I *s.* your children

14. 19. why hast thou *s.* us, and there is no healing

*Ezek.* 22. 13. I have *s.* my hand at thy dishonest gain

35. 21. one came to me, saying, the city is *s.*

40. 1. in the fourteenth year after the city was *s.*

*Heb.* 6. 1. he hath *s.* and he will bind us up

9. 16. Ephraim is *s.* their root is dried up

*Amos* 4. 9. I have *s.* you, yet have not returned to me

*Acts* 23. 3. and commanded me to be *s.* against law?

*Rev.* 8. 12. and the third part of the sun was *s.*

## SMOKE

Is the black exhalation which ascends from fire.

*Gen.* 19. 28. The smoke of the city went up as

the smoke of a furnace. Solomon observed,

as smoke is hurtful and offensive to the

eyes, so is a sluggish messenger unprofitable

to them that hear him, *Prov.* 10.

26. The end and wrath of God are signified

by smoke. *Psalm* 18. 8. There went up a

smoke out of his nostrils: God manifested his

great displeasure against my adversaries. It

is spoken after the manner of men; it being

usual for persons transported with great anger

to show their rage by their breathing. Smoke

denotes a grievous judgment or calamity; either

because smoke is generally accompanied with

fire, or because it causeth a great darkness in

the air. *Isa.* 14. 31. There shall come a smoke

from the north a smoke. To create a cloud and

smoke upon Mount Zion, denotes that God

would not only direct his people, as he did the

Israelites by a pillar of cloud, but that he

would also be their protector and their glory,

*Isa.* 4. 5.

The smoking fax shall be not quenched, *Isa.* 46.

3. *Mos.* 12. 20. Christ will not deal roughly

and rigorously with those that come to him, but

will use all gentleness and kindness to them,

passing by their greatest sins, bearing with

their previous infirmities, cherishing and en-

couraging the smallest beginnings of grace;

and comforting and healing wounded con-

sciences. In the Revelation, the perpetuity

and eternity of the torments of the damned,

is thus expressed. The smoke of their tor-

ment ascendeth up for ever and ever, *Rev.*

14. 11.

*Gen.* 19. 1. Abraham looked toward Sodom, and

the if the country went up as *s.* of a furnace

*Ezek.* 1. 18. Mount Sinai was altogether on *s.*

*Josh.* 8. 70. the *r.* of Ai ascended up to heaven, 21.

587

*Judg.* 90. 38. they should make *s.* rise out of city

40. when pillar of *s.* began to rise out of the city

2 *Sam.* 22. 9. there went up *s.* out of his nostrils,

and fire out of his mouth devoured, *Psalm* 18. 8.

*Jos.* 41. 30. out of his nostrils goeth *s.* as caldron

*Psalm* 37. 20. the wicked shall consume into *s.*

68. 2. as *s.* is driven away, so drive them away

102. 3. my days are consumed like *s.* and my bones

119. 83. for I am become like a bottle in the *s.*

*Isa.* 4. 5. *L.* will create on her assemblies *s.* by day

6. 4. the posts moved, the house was filled with *s.*

9. 18. they shall mount up like the lifting up of *s.*

14. 31. for there shall come from the north *s.*

34. 10. the *s.* thereof shall go up for ever

51. 6. for the heavens shall vanish away like *s.*

65. 5. these are *s.* in my nose, a fire that burneth

*Isa.* 13. 3. they shall be as the *s.* out of the chimney

*Jos.* 2. 30. in the earth, blood and fire and pillars of *s.*

*Nat.* 2. 13. I will burn her chariots in the *s.*

*Acts* 2. 12. blood, fire, and vapour of *s.* shew wonders

*Rev.* 8. 4. *s.* of the incense ascended up before God

9. 2. there arose *s.* out of the bottomless pit

3. there came out of the *s.* locusts on earth

17. out of their mouths issued fire and *s.*

18. the third part of men killed by the fire and *s.*

14. 11. the *s.* of their torment ascended up for ever

15. 8. temple was filled with *s.* from glory of God

18. 9. kings shall lament for her when they see *s.*

18. cried when they saw the *s.* of her burning

19. 8. and her *s.* rose up for ever and ever

## SMOKE

*Deut.* 29. 20. anger of *Lord* shall *s.* against that man

*Psalm* 74. 1. O God, why dost thou anger *s.*?

104. 38. he toucheth the hills, and they *s.*

144. 5. touch the mountains, and they shall *s.*

## SMOKING

*Gen.* 15. 7. when it was dark, behold *s.* furnace

*Ezek.* 20. 18. all the people saw the mountain *s.*

*Isa.* 7. 4. for the two tails of these *s.* firebrands

44. 3. the *s.* fax shall be not quenched, *Mos.* 12. 20.

## SMOOTH

*Gen.* 27. 11. Esau is a hairy man, and I am *s.* man

16. 26. put the skins of kids on the *s.* of his neck

1 *Sam.* 17. 40. David chose him five *s.* stones

*Isa.* 30. 10. who say, speak unto us *s.* things

67. 6. among *s.* stones of the stream is thy portion

*Luke* 3. 5. and the rough ways shall be made *s.*

## SMOOTH

*Jer.* 23. 31. I am *s.* prophets that *s.* their tongues

## SMOOTHIER

*Psalm* 55. 21. words of his mouth were *s.* than butter

*Prov.* 5. 3. and her mouth is *s.* than oil

## SMOOTHETH

*Isa.* 41. 7. he that *s.* with hammer him that smote

## SMOTE

*Gen.* 19. 11. they *s.* the men at door with blindness

26. 35. *s.* Midian in field of Moab, 1 *Chron.* 1. 46.

*Ezek.* 7. 20. he lift up the rod, and *s.* the waters

8. 17. he *s.* the dust, [9. 25. the hail *s.* every herb

12. 27. who passed over, when be *s.* the Egyptians

*Num.* 3. 14. *s.* all the first-born in land of Egypt,

*Nam.* 11. 33. *Lord* *s.* the people with a great plague

14. 45. the Amalekites came down and *s.* them

20. 11. Moses *s.* the rock twice, *Psalm* 78. 20.

22. 23. Balaam *s.* the ass to turn her, 25. 27.

24. 10. Balaam *s.* his hands together and said,

32. 4. the country the *Lord* *s.* is a land for cattle

*Deut.* 25. 18. Amalek *s.* the hindmost of thee

29. 7. Sihon and Og came ag. us, and we *s.* them

*Josh.* 7. 5. the men of Ai, of them about 36 men

9. 18. *s.* them not, because the princes had sworn

11. 11. they *s.* all the souls that where therein

12. 18. and *s.* all the kings with the sword, 17.

20. 5. because he *s.* his neighbour unwittingly

*Judg.* 4. 21. Jael *s.* the nail into Sisera's temples

5. 26. with hammer she *s.* Sisera, she *s.* off his head

7. 13. came into a tent, and *s.* it that it fell

15. 8. Samson *s.* them hip and thigh with slaughter

20. 35. the *Lord* *s.* Benjamin before Israel

1 *Sam.* 4. 8. these are the gods that *s.* the Egyptians

6. 9. we shall know it is not his hand that *s.* us

19. 10. he *s.* the men of Beth-shemesh, *s.* the people

17. 49. David *s.* the Philistine in his forehead

19. 10. Saul *s.* the javelin into the well: Dav. 8ed

25. 38. that the *Lord* *s.* Nabal that he died

30. 17. David *s.* them from twilight to next day

2 *Sam.* 12. 7. deliver him that *s.* his brother

1 *Kings* 22. 24. Zedekiah *s.* Micah, 2 *Chr.* 18. 23.

2 *Kings* 2. 8. Elijah *s.* waters [14. Elisha *s.* waters

6. 18. and he *s.* them with blindness

15. 5. the *Lord* *s.* the king, so that he was a leper

16. opened not to Menahem, therefore he *s.* it

30. 35. angel of the *Lord* *s.* 185,000. *Isa.* 37. 36.

2 *Chron.* 13. 15. God *s.* Jeroboam and all Israel

14. 12. the *Lord* *s.* the Ethiopians before Asa

*Neh.* 13. 25. and cursed them, and *s.* certain of them

*Psalm* 78. 31. and *s.* down the chosen men of Israel

*Psalm* 78. 66. he *s.* his enemies in the hinder part

*Cent.* 5. 7. the watchmen found me, they *s.* me

*Isa.* 10. 30. shall no more stay on him that *s.* them

14. 6. he who *s.* the people is persecuted

39. because the rod of him that *s.* thee is broken

30. 31. the Assyrian shall be beaten down which *s.*

41. 7. encouraged him that *s.* the anvil

60. 10. in my wrath I *s.* thee, but in my favour

*Jer.* 50. 2. then Pashur *s.* Jeremiah the prophet

31. 19. after I was instructed, I *s.* upon my thigh

41. 2. then arose Ishmael and *s.* Gedaliah

46. 2. Pharaoh-necho, which Nebuchadnezzar *s.*

*Deut.* 2. 34. a stone cut out, which *s.* the image, 35.

5. 6. Belshazzar's knees *s.* one against another

8. 7. the he-goat moved with cholera *s.* the ram

*Josh.* 4. 7. a worm *s.* the gourd, that it withered

*Hag.* 2. 17. I *s.* you with



2 Sam. 22. 6. *of death prevented me, Psal. 18. 5.*  
 Job 22. 10, therefore *s.* are round about thee  
 10. 24. behemoth's nose pierceth thro' *s.*  
 Pr. 11. 6. *on wicked he shall rain s. and brimstone*  
 38. 12. they that seek after my life lay *s.* for me  
 64. 5. they commune of laying *s.* privily  
 Prov. 13. 14. to depart from the *s.* of death, 14. 27.  
 22. 5. thorns and *s.* are in the way of the froward  
 Eccl. 7. 26. the woman whose heart is *s.* and nets  
 Jer. 5. 26. they lay wait as he that setteth *s.*  
 18. 22. for they have digged and hid *s.* for my feet

SNATCH.  
 Isa. 9. 80. he shall *s.* on right hand and be hungry  
 SNORTING.

Jer. 8. 16. the *s.* of his horses was heard from Dan  
 SNOUT.

Prov. 11. 22. as a jewel of gold in a swine's *s.* so fair  
 SNOW.

Erod. 4. 6. behold his hand was leprous as *s.*  
 Num. 12. 10. Miriam became leprous, white as *s.*  
 2 Sam. 23. 50. slew him in midst of a pit, in time of *s.*  
 2 Kings 3. 27. Gehazi went out a leper white as *s.*  
 Job 6. 16. are blackish, and wherein the *s.* is hid  
 9. 30. if I wash mys. in *s.* and make hands clean  
 24. 19. beat consumeth *s.* waters, to grave sinned  
 37. 6. he saith to the *s.* be thou on the earth  
 38. 24. hast thou entered into treasures of the *s.*  
 Psal. 51. 7. wash me, and I shall be whiter than *s.*  
 68. 14. it was white as *s.* in Salmoe

147. 16. he giv. *s.* like wool, scattereth hoar from  
 148. 8. fire, hail, *s.* and vapour fulfilling his word  
 Prov. 25. 13. as the cold of *s.* in time of harvest  
 26. 1. *s.* in summer, no honour is not seemly  
 31. 61. she is not afraid of the *s.* for her household  
 Isa. 1. 18. tho' sin be as scarlet shall be white as *s.*  
 55. 10. as the *s.* from heaven returneth not thither  
 Jer. 18. 14. will a man leave the *s.* of Lebanon  
 Lam. 4. 7. her Nazar purer than *s.* whiter than milk  
 Den. 7. 9. garment was white as *s.* hair like wool  
 Mat. 23. 3. his raiment white as *s.* Mark 9. 3.  
 Rev. 1. 14. his head and his hairs as white as *s.*

SNOWY.

1 Chron. 11. 22. he slew a lion in a pit in a *s.* day  
 SNUFFED.

Jer. 14. 6. the wild asses *s.* up the wind like dragons  
 Mal. 1. 13. ye have *s.* at it, saith the Lord of hosts  
 SNUFF-DISHES.

Erod. 25. 38. *s.* dishes shall be of pure gold, 37. 23.  
 Num. 4. 9. take a cloth, and cover his *s.* dishes  
 SNUFFERS.

Erod. 37. 23. of pure gold, 1 Kings 7. 50. 2 Kings 4. 22.  
 2 Kings 12. 13. *s.* made of money that was brought  
 25. 14. pots and *s.* took they away, Jer. 52. 18.  
 SNUFFETH.

Jer. 2. 24. a wild man shall *s.* up the wind at pleasure  
 SO.

Gen. 12. 4. *so* Abraham departed, as L. had spoken  
 15. 5. as the stars, *so* shall thy seed be, Rom. 4. 18.  
 25. 22. Rebekah said, if it be *so*, why am I thus?  
 31. 28. thou hast now done foolishly in *so* doing  
 43. 11. if it must be *so* now do this, take fruits

Erod. 6. 9. Moses spake *so* to the children of Israel  
 10. 10. let Lord be *so* with you, as I will let you go  
 25. 9. after the pattern, even *so* shall ye make it  
 30. 43. as the L. commanded, *so* had they done it  
 Lev. 7. 7. as the sin-offering, *so* is trespass-offering  
 8. 35. for *so* I am commanded, 10. 13.  
 24. 19. as he hath done, *so* shall be done to him, 20.  
 Num. 4. 26. bear all that is made, *so* shall they serve  
 15. 15. as ye are, *so* shall the stranger be before L.  
 25. 8. *so* the plague was stayed, Psal. 106. 30.  
 Deut. 7. 19. *so* shall the Lord do to all the nations  
 8. 20. as nations Lord destroyeth, *so* shall ye perish  
 17. 7. *so* thou shalt put the evil away from among  
 you, 19. 19. [ 22. 21. ] 22. 21, 22, 24,  
 22. 26. for as when man rieth, even *so* is this matt.  
 33. 25. and as thy days, *so* shall thy strength be  
 Josh. 14. 11. as strength then, even *so* is strength now  
 Judg. 1. 7. as I have done, *so* God hath required me  
 5. 31. *so* let all thine enemies perish, O Lord  
 8. 18. they answered, as thou art, *so* were they  
 21. for as the man is, *so* is his strength  
 15. 11. as they did to me, *so* have I done to them  
 1 Sam. 9. 21. wherefore then speakest thou *so* to me?  
 1. 7. *so* shall it be done unto his oxen  
 15. 33. *so* shall thy mother be child, among women  
 19. 17. Saul said, why hast thou deceived me *so*  
 25. 25. as his name is, *so* is he, Nabal is his name  
 30. 24. *so* shall his part be that tarrieth by the stuff  
 2 Sam. 7. 8. *so* shalt thou say to my servant David  
 13. 35. king's sons come, as thy servants said, *so* it  
 16. 10. *so* let him curse. Who shall then say,  
 wherefore hath thou done *s.* 1 Kings 1. 6.  
 22. 4. *so* shall I be saved from my enemies, Ps. 18. 3.  
 24. 25. *so* the Lord was entreated for the land  
 1 Kings 1. 30. even *so* will I certainly do this day  
 36. the Lord God of my lord the king say *so* too  
 20. 40. the king said, *so* shall thy judgment be  
 22. 8. he said, Let not king say *so*, 2 Chron. 18. 7.  
 2 Kings 7. 20. *so* it fell out to him. peo. trode on him

558

2 Chr. 20. 20. *so* be established, *so* shall ye prosper  
 35. 6. *so* kill the passerover and sanctify yourselves  
 Esod. 24. 25. *so* it ceased to the second year of Darius  
 Neh. 2. 4. *so* I prayed [ 5. 13. ] *so* God shake out  
 8. 17. to that day had not children of Israel done *so*  
 9. 10. *so* didst thou get thee a name, as it is this day  
 Esch. 4. 10. and *so* will I go in unto the king  
 Job 5. 27. *so* it is, hear it [ 21. 4. and if it were *so*  
 9. 2. I know it is *so* of truth, but how should man be  
 23. 7. *so* should I be deliv. for ever from my judg-  
 32. 22. in *so* doing, my Maker would take me away  
 Psal. 61. 13. *so* will we sing and praise thy power  
 35. 25. let them not say, *so* would we have it  
 37. 3. do good, *so* shalt thou dwell in the land  
 42. 1. *so* panteth my soul after thee, O God  
 42. 11. *so* shall the King desire thy beauty  
 48. 8. as we have heard, *so* have we seen in the city  
 10. *so*. is thy praise to the ends of the earth  
 63. 2. to see thy glory, *so* as seen thee in sanctuary  
 75. 22. *so* foolish was I, and ignorant, as a beast  
 78. 72. *so* he fed them [ 79. 13. ] *so* we thy people  
 80. 18. *so* will we not go back from thee, quicken  
 81. 15. *so* I gave them up [ 90. 11. ] *so* is thy wrath  
 103. 13. *so* the Lord pitieth them that fear him  
 109. 17. *so* let it come, *so* let it be far from him  
 115. 8. *so* is every one that trusteth in him, 135. 18.  
 147. 5. he hath not dealt *so* with any nation  
 Prov. 3. 4. *so* shall find favour and good understand.  
 22. *so* shall they be life to thy soul, grace to neck  
 6. 11. *so* shall thy poverty come, 24. 24.  
 10. 25. as the whirlwind, *so* is the wicked *so* more  
 23. 7. as he thinketh in his heart, *so* is he  
 Eccl. 3. 19. as the one dieth, *so* dieth the other  
 5. 16. that in all points as he cannot, *so* shall he go  
 9. 2. as is the good *so* is sinner, he that sweareth  
 Isa. 14. 24. *so* shall it come to pass, *so* shall it stand  
 4. 4. for *so* Lord said to me, I will take my rest  
 24. 2. as with the people, *so* with the priest  
 26. 17. *so* have we been in thy sight, O Lord  
 36. 6. *so* is Phar. king of Egypt to all trust in him  
 47. 12. wherein thou hast laboured, if *so* be thou  
 shalt be able to profit; if *so* thou mayest prevail  
 53. 7. as a lamb, *so* he openeth not his mouth  
 62. 6. *so* shall thy sons; *so* shall G. rejoice over thee  
 63. 8. they are my people, *so* he was their Saviour  
 66. 13. *so* will I comfort you, ye shall be comforted  
 92. saith L. *so* shall your seed and name remain

Jer. 5. 31. and my people love to have it *so*  
 10. 18. *so* will distress them, that they may find it *so*  
 11. 4. *so* shall be my people, I your G. Esch. 37. 23.  
 19. 11. saith L. *so* will I break this people and city  
 35. 11. come, let us go, *so* we dwell at Jerusalem  
 38. 20. obey the Lord, *so* shall it be well unto thee  
 39. 14. *so* be dwell among the people  
 44. 17. *so* shall be with all men that set their faces  
 Lam. 3. 29. mouth in dust, if *so* be there may be hope  
 Esch. 12. 11. as I have done, *so* shall be done to them  
 16. 44. saying, as is the mother, *so* is the daughter  
 18. 30. repent, *so* iniquity shall not be your ruin  
 28. 14. cherub that covereth, I have set thee *so*  
 45. 20. *so* thou shalt do, *so* shall ye reconcile him  
 Dan. 3. 17. if it be *so*, our God is able to deliver us  
 Hos. 3. 3. shall abide for me, *so* will I be for thee  
 13. 6. *so* were they filled [ Joel 2. 4. ] *so* shall they run  
 Amos 5. 14. *so* the Lord of hosts shall be with you  
 Zeph. 3. 7. *so* their dwelling should not be cut off  
 Hag. 2. 3. *so* my Spirit remaineth among you, fear not  
 14. *so* is this people, *so* is this nation before me  
 Zech. 1. 6. to our doings, *so* hath he dealt with us  
 8. 13. *so* will I save you, and ye shall be a blessing  
 14. 15. *so* shall be plague of horse, as this plague  
 Mal. 3. 15. *so* said, Suffer it to be *so* now, it become  
 5. 12. for *so* persecuted they prophets before you  
 16. let your light *so* shine [ 19. ] shall teach men *so*  
 6. 30. if God *so* clothe the grass of the field  
 8. 13. as thou hast believed, *so* be it done unto thee  
 9. 33. marvelled, saying it was never *so* seen in Isr.  
 11. 26. even *so*, Father, for *so* it seemed, Luke 10. 31.  
 12. 40. *so* shall Son of man be, Luke 11. 30. [ 17. 24.  
 19. 10. if the case of the man be *so* with his wife  
 24. 46. when cometh shall find *so* doing, Luke 12. 43.  
 Mark 7. 18. are ye *so* without understanding also?  
 10. 43. but *so* shall it not be among you  
 Luke 19. 38. if he come in watch and find thee *so*  
 54. and *so* it is [ 24. 24. ] found it *so* as women said  
 John 3. 16. God *so* loved the world that he gave his  
 19. 50. even as the Father said to me, *so* I speak  
 13. 13. ye say well, for *so* I am [ 4. 31. ] *so* I do  
 15. 8. ye bear much fruit, *so* shall be my disciples  
 9. as Father hath loved me, *so* have I loved you  
 17. 18. *so* have I also sent them into world, 20. 21.  
 22. 22. saying, Answerest thou the high-priest *so*?  
 Acts 1. 11. this Jesus shall *so* come in like manner  
 3. 18. he hath *so* fulfilled [ 7. 1. ] are these things *so*?  
 8. 35. as a lamb dumb, *so* opened he not his mouth  
 13. 47. for *so* hath the Lord commanded us  
 14. 1. they *so* spake, that a great multitude believed  
 16. 5. *so* were the churches established in the faith  
 19. 20. *so* mightily grew the word of God and prevailed  
 20. 13. for *so* had appointed, minding to go a-foot

Acts 24. 14. *so* worship I the God of my fathers  
 27. 44. *so* came to pass they escaped all safe to land  
 Rom. 5. 15. but not as the offence, *so* also is free gift  
 8. 8. *so* they that are in the flesh cannot please God  
 9. 16. *so* then it is not of him that willeth nor run.  
 11. 26. *so* all Israel shall be saved, as it is written  
 18. 90. *so* doing shalt heap coals of fire on his head  
 14. 12. *so* every one shall give account to God  
 1 Cor. 3. 15. he hims. shall be saved, yet *so* as by fire  
 1. 1. let man *so* account of us, as ministers of Chr.  
 5. 3. concerning him that hath *so* done this deed  
 6. 5. is it *so* that there is not wise man among you?  
 7. 17. *so* let him walk, *so* ordain I in all churches  
 16. 1. I say that it is good for a man *so* to be  
 40. but it is happier if *so* *so* abide, my judgm.  
 8. 15. when ye sin *so* against the brethren  
 14. even *so* hath Lord ordained to live by gospel  
 24. *so* run, 26. [ 11. 28. ] *so* let him eat that bread  
 12. 12. all members are one body, *so* also is Christ  
 15. 11. *so* we preach, and *so* ye believed  
 2 Cor. 10. 7. as he is Christ's, *so* are we Christ's  
 11. 3. *so* will I keep mys. from being burdensome  
 22. are they Hebrews? *so* am I; Israelites? *so* am I  
 12. 16. but be it *so*, I did not burden you  
 Gal. 4. 59. but as then persecuted, even *so* it is now  
 6. 2. bear burdens, and *so* fulfil the law of Christ  
 2. 15. of twins, one new man, *so* making peace  
 Phil. 3. 17. brethren, mark them which walk *so*  
 4. 1. my brethren, *so* stand fast in the Lord  
 Col. 2. 6. as ye receive Christ Jes. *so* walk ye in him  
 1 Thes. 2. 4. even *so* we speak, not as pleasing men  
 4. 17. and *so* shall we ever be with the Lord  
 Heb. 3. 11. *so* I swear in my wrath, shall not enter  
 7. 9. as I may *so* say, Levi paid tithes in Abraham  
 1 Pet. 1. 15. *so* be ye holy [ 2. 15. ] *so* is the will of G.  
 3. 17. it is better, if the will of God be *so*, to suffer  
 1 John 2. 6. he ought hims. *so* to walk as he walked  
 4. 11. G. *so* loved us, we ought to love one another  
 17. because as he is, *so* are we in the world  
 Rev. 1. 7. even *so* amen [ 22. 80. ] even *so* come, L. Jes.  
 SO *be* it.

Josh. 21. 1. Rahab said, According to your words, *so* be it  
 Jer. 51. 5. I answered and said, *so* be it, O Lord  
 See DID, DIED, DO, GREAT, LONG, MUCH.

NOT SO.

Gen. 19. 7. do not *so* wickedly [ 18. ] oh not *so* my L.  
 99. 6. it must not be *so* done in our country  
 48. 18. not *so* my father, this is the first-born  
 Erod. 10. 11. n. *so*, go ye that are men and serve L.  
 Num. 12. 7. servant Moses is not *so*, who is faithful  
 Job. 17. 17. obeying the Lord, but they did not *so*  
 13. 15. is it not *so*? [ 1 Sam. 20. 2. ] it is not *so*  
 2 Sam. 10. 21. the matter is *so*, but a man lift. up  
 23. 5. altho' my house be not *so* with God, yet hath  
 Job 9. 35. and not fear him, but it is not *so* with me  
 24. 25. if it be not *so*, who will make me a liar  
 35. 15. but now because it is not *so* be hath visited  
 Psal. 1. 4. ungodly are not *so*, but are like the chaff  
 Prov. 1. 7. the heart of the foolish doeth not *so*  
 Isa. 10. 7. howbeit meaneath *so*, nor heart think *so*  
 16. 6. the pride of Moab, but his lies shall not be *so*  
 Jer. 48. 30. not be *so*, his lies shall not *so* effect it  
 Mat. 19. 8. but from the beginning it was not *so*  
 20. 26. but it shall not be *so* am. you, who will be  
 25. 9. not *so*, lest there be not enough for *so*  
 Luke 1. 60. not *so*, but he shall be called John  
 22. 26. exere. lordship over them, but shall *so* be  
 John 14. 2. if I were not *so*, I would have told you  
 Acts 10. 14. but Peter said, Not *so*, Lord, 11. 8.  
 Rom. 5. 3. not only *so*, but we glory in tribulations  
 11. 5. not only *so*, but we also joy in G. thro' Jesus  
 Eph. 4. 80. but ye have not *so* learned Christ  
 Jam. 3. 10. these things ought not *so* to be  
 SO that.

Gen. 21. 6. *so* that all that hear will laugh with me  
 28. 21. *so* that I come again to my father's house  
 47. 13. *so* that land of Egypt and Canaan faunted  
 Erod. 10. 20. *so* that he would not let Isr. go, 11. 10.  
 21. 12. he that smiteth a man, *so* that he die  
 Deut. 28. 34. *so* that thou shalt be mad for sight of eyes  
 Judg. 2. 14. *so* that they could not longer stand  
 1 Sam. 4. 5. shouted, *so* that the earth rang again  
 18. 30. *so* that his name was much set by  
 1 Kings 8. 25. *so* that thy child, take heed, 2 Chr. 6. 16.  
 2 Kings 8. 15. spread it on his face, *so* that he died  
 9. 37. *so* that they shall not say, this is Jezebel  
 18. 5. *so* that after him was none like him of king  
 Ezra 9. 14. *so* that there should be no remnant  
 Job 1. 3. *so* that this man was greatest in the east  
 7. 20. set as a mark, *so* that I am a burden to mys.  
 Psal. 40. 12. *so* that I am not able to look up  
 58. 11. *so* that a man shall say, there is a reward  
 78. 53. he led them safely, *so* that they feared not  
 106. 32. *so* that it went ill with Moses for their sakes  
 Eccl. 6. 2. *so* that he wanted nothing for his soul  
 Isa. 47. 7. *so* that thou didst not lay these things to heart  
 60. 15. been forsaken, *so* that no man went thro' thee  
 Jer. 33. 26. *so* that I will not take any of his seed  
 44. 22. *so* that the Lord could no longer bear  
 Esch. 21. 24. *so* that in all your doings sins appear

## SOF

*Ezek. 31.9.* so that all the trees in Eden envied him  
*Deut. 8. 9.* so that no beast might stand before him  
*Psalm. 1. 21.* so that no man did lift up his head  
*Mark. 15.5.* *Isa.* answered not, so *Pilate* marvelled  
*Luke. 16. 35.* so that they which would pass to you  
*Rom. 1. 20.* so that they are without excuse  
*15.19.* so that from Jerus. I have preached gospel  
*2 Cor. 2. 7.* so that contritiveness ye should forgive  
*7. 7.* so that I rejected the more  
*Gal. 3.17.* so that ye cannot do the things ye would  
*1Thess. 1.7.* so that ye were examples to all that believe  
*Heb. 13.6.* so that we may boldly say, *L.* is my helper  
*1Pet. 50.* or *SO* was.

*Gen. 1. 7.* and it was so, 9, 11, 15, 24, 30.  
 41. 13. as he interpreted to us, so it was  
*Nam. 9.16.* so it was always, cloud covered it by night  
 20. so it was when cloud was on tabernacle  
 21. so it was when the cloud abode from even  
*Judg. 6. 38.* dew be on the fleece only, and it was so  
 10. 20. it was so that all who saw it said, no such deed  
*1 Sam. 5. 7.* when men of Abidod saw that it was so  
 10. 9. it was so that when he turned from Samuel  
 10. 55. it was so that that day forward made a stat.  
*2 Sam. 15. 2.* it was so when any came to the king  
 5. it was so that when any man came nigh to him  
 16. 23. so was all the counsel of Abithophel  
*1 Kings 13. 9.* so was it charged me by word of *L.*  
*2 Kings 17. 7.* so it was that Israel had sinned ag. *L.*  
*23.* so was *Isr.* carried away to Assyria to this day  
*2 Chron. 29. 25.* so was the commandment of Lord  
*Luke 2. 6.* and so it was that while they were there  
 21. Jesus, who was so named of the angel  
 5. 10. and so was also James and John astonished  
*Acts 12.15.* Rhoda constantly affirmed it was even so  
**SOBER.**

*2 Cor. 5. 13.* whether we be *s.* it is for your cause  
*1Thess. 5.6.* let us not sleep, but let us watch and be *s.*  
 8. but let us who are of the day be *s.* putting on  
*1 Tim. 3. 2.* a bishop then must be *s.* *Tit. 1. 8.*  
 11. deacons' wives must be *s.* faithful in all things  
*Tit. 2. 2.* that aged men be *s.* grave, temperate  
 4. they may teach the young women to be *s.*  
*1 Pet. 1. 13.* gird up the loins of your mind, be *s.*  
 4. 7. be ye therefore *s.* and watch unto prayer  
 5.8. be *s.* vigilant, because your adversary devil  
**SOBERLY.**

*Rom. 12.3.* but to think *s.* accord, to measure of faith  
*Tit. 2. 12.* teaching us that we should live *s.* right.  
**SOBER-MINDED.**

*Tit. 2. 6.* likewise exhort young men to be *s.-minded*  
**SOBERNESS.**

*Acts 26. 25.* but speak forth the words of *s.*  
**SOCIETY.**

*Rom. 12. 13.* every man ought to think to *s.*  
*1 Tim. 2. 9.* that women adorn themselves with *s.*  
 15. if they continue in faith and holiness with *s.*  
**SOCKET.**

*Ezek. 38. 27.* an hundred talents, a talent for a *s.*  
**SOCKETS.**

*Ezek. 26.19.* make forty *s.* of silver, 21. | 36. 24, 26.  
 26. 9. under one board for two teens, two *s.*  
 under another board, 21. 25. | 36. 24, 26.  
 25. and their *s.* of silver, sixteen *s.* 36. 30, 36.  
 27. thou shalt cast five *s.* of brass for them, 36. 38.  
 37. 10. their twenty *s.* shall be of brass, 38. 10, 11.  
 12. on west side pillars ten, their *s.* ten, 38. 12.  
 14. the hangings on one side, their *s.* three  
 15. on the other side shall be three *s.* 38. 14, 15.  
 16. their pillars shall be four, their *s.* four  
 17. books shall be of silver and their *s.* brass, 18.  
 35. 11. make bars, pillars, *s.* of the tabernacle  
 17. hangings of the court, pillars, and their *s.*  
 38. 27. *s.* of the sanctuary, *s.* of the veil, hundred *s.*  
 30. of the brass of the offerings be made *s.*  
 31. *s.* of the court, and the *s.* of the court gate  
 40. 16. reared the tabernacle and fastened his *s.*  
*Nam. 3. 36.* under the custody and charge of the  
 sons of Merari shall be the *s.* 37. | 4. 31, 32.  
*Cent. 5. 15.* as pillars of marble set on *s.* of gold  
**SOD.**

*Gen. 25. 29.* Jacob *s.*ottage, Esau came from field  
*2 Chron. 35. 13.* other holy offerings *s.* they in pots  
**SODDEN.**

*Ezek. 12. 9.* eat not of it raw, nor *s.* with water  
*Lev. 6. 28.* earthen vessel wherein it *s.* shall be  
 broken, if it be *s.* in a brassen pot it shall be scour.  
*Nam. 6. 19.* the priest shall take the *s.* shoulder  
 1 Sam. 2. 15. he will not have *s.* flesh of thee but raw  
*Lam. 4. 10.* the women have *s.* their own children  
**SODERING.**

*Isa. 41. 7.* it is ready for *s.* he fastened it with nails  
**SOFT.**

*Job 23. 16.* for G. maketh my heart *s.* and troubleth  
 41. 3. will he speak *s.* words unto thee?  
*Psalm. 65. 10.* thou makest it *s.* with showers  
*Prov. 15. 1.* a *s.* answer turneth away wrath  
 25. 15. and a *s.* tongue breaketh the bone  
*Mat. 11. 8.* a man clothed in *s.* raiment; they that  
 wear *s.* clothing are in kings' houses, *Luke*  
 7. 25.  
 599

## SOI.

**SOFTER.**

*Psalm. 55. 21.* words were *s.* than oil yet drawn swords  
**SOFTLY.**

*Gen. 33. 14.* I will lead *s.* as cattle, childr. be able  
*Judg. 4. 21.* Jael went *s.* to him and smote the nail  
*Ruth 3. 7.* she came *s.* and uncovered his feet  
*1 Kings 21. 27.* Ahab fast. lay in sackcloth, went *s.*  
*Isa. 8. 6.* refusethe the waters of Shiloah that go *s.*  
 38. 15. I shall go *s.* all my years in bitterness, of soul  
*Acts 27. 13.* when south-wind blew *s.* they sailed  
**SOIL.**

*Psalm. 37. 35.* like a tree growing in his own *s.*  
*Ezek. 17. 8.* it was plant in a good *s.* by great waters  
**SOJOURN.**

*Gen. 12. 10.* Abram went down into Egypt to *s.*  
 19. 9. they said, this one fellow came into *s.*  
 26. 3. *s.* in this land, and I will be with thee  
 47. 4. they said, for to *s.* in the land are we come  
*Ezek. 12. 48.* when a stranger will *s.* with thee and  
 keep passover, *Lev. 19. 31.* *Nam. 9. 14.* | 15. 14.  
*Lev. 17. 8.* of strangers who *s.* that offereth sacrifice  
 10. of strangers that *s.* that eateth any blood  
 13. who *s.* among you, that hunteth any beast  
 20. 2. of strangers that *s.* that giveth seed to Molech  
 25. 45. of strangers that *s.* of them shall ye buy  
*Judg. 17. 8.* a Levite went to *s.* where he could  
 9. said to Micah, I go to *s.* where I may find place  
*Ruth 1. 1.* Elimelech went to *s.* in country of Moab  
*1 Kings 17. 20.* evil on the widow with whom I *s.*  
*2 Kings 8. 1.* arise, *s.* wheresoever thou canst *s.*  
*Psalm. 15. 1.* who shall *s.* in thy tabernacle?  
 120. 5. woe is me, that I in Meshech, dwell in tents  
*Isa. 23. 7.* her own feet shall carry her afar off to *s.*  
 52. 4. my people went down into Egypt to *s.* there  
*Jer. 42. 15.* if ye wholly set your faces to enter into  
 Egypt and go to *s.* there, 17. | 44. 12, 14, 28.  
 22. ye shall die in the place whither ye desire to  
*Lam. 4. 15.* they said, they shall no more *s.* there  
*Ezek. 20. 38.* I will bring them from where they *s.*  
 47. 22. divide it to you and strangers who *s.* among  
*Acts 7. 6.* that his seed should *s.* in a strange land  
**SOJOURNER.**

*Gen. 20. 1.* from thence Abraham *s.* in Gerar  
 21. 34. and *s.* in the Philistines' land many days  
 32. 4. I, with Laban, and stayed there until now  
 35. 27. Hebron, where Abraham and Isaac *s.*  
*Deut. 18. 6.* if a Levite come from where he *s.*  
 26. 5. *s.* in Egypt with a few, and became a nation  
*Ezek. 17. 7.* a Levite *s.* in Bethlehem-judah  
 19. 16. an old man of Ephraim *s.* in Gibeath  
*2 Kings 6. 2.* she *s.* in the land of the Philistines  
*Psalm. 105. 23.* and Jacob *s.* in the land of Ham  
*Heb. 11. 9.* by faith he *s.* in the land of promise  
**SOJOURNER.**

*Gen. 23. 4.* I am *s.* with you, give me burying-place  
*Lev. 22. 10.* a *s.* of priest shall not eat of holy thing  
 25. 35. *s.* fallen in decay thou shalt relieve  
 40. thy brother shall be as a *s.* with thee  
 47. *s.* wax rich by thee and brother sell him, to *s.*  
*Nam. 35. 15.* these six cities a refuge for *Isr.* and *s.*  
*Psalm. 39. 12.* I am a stranger, *s.* as all my faith, were  
**SOJOURNERS.**

*Lev. 25. 23.* for ye are strangers and *s.* with me  
*1 Sam. 4. 3.* the Beerothites were *s.* in Gittaim  
*2 Chron. 29. 15.* we are *s.* as were all our fathers  
**SOJOURNETH.**

*Ezek. 3. 22.* every woman shall borrow of her that *s.*  
 12. 49. one law shall be to him that is home-born,  
 and to stranger that *s.* among you, *Lev. 16. 29.*  
*Lev. 17. 12.* nor shall any stranger that *s.* eat blood  
 18. 26. that *s.* among you shall keep my statutes  
 25. 6. sabbath of the land meat for stranger that *s.*  
*Nam. 15. 15.* one ordinance shall be for you and for  
 the stranger that *s.* with you, 16. 29. | 19. 10.  
 26. and it shall be forgiven the stranger that *s.*  
*John. 20. 9.* these cities of refuge for stranger that *s.*  
*Exra. 1. 4.* whoso remaineth in any place where he *s.*  
*Ezek. 14. 7.* every one that *s.* in *Isr.* who separateth  
 47. 23. that in what tribe stranger *s.* there give  
**SOJOURNING.**

*Ezek. 12. 40.* the *s.* of *Isr.* in Egypt was 430 years  
*Judg. 19. 1.* a certain Levite *s.* on Mount Ephraim  
*1 Pet. 1. 17.* pass the time of your *s.* here in fear  
**SOAKED.**

*Isa. 34. 7.* their land shall be *s.* with blood, their  
**SOLACE.**

*Prov. 7. 18.* come, let us *s.* ourselves with loves  
**SOLD.** *Actively, Passively.*  
*Gen. 25. 33.* Esau *s.* his birth-right unto Jacob  
 31. 15. our father hath *s.* us, devoured our money  
 37. 28. they *s.* Joseph to the Ishmaelites for silver  
 36. the Midianites *s.* him into Egypt to Potiphar  
 41. 56. Joseph *s.* corn unto the Egyptians  
 42. 6. he it was that *s.* to all the people of land  
 45. 4. I am Joseph your brother, whom ye *s.* into Egypt  
 5. be not angry with yours, that ye *s.* me hither  
 47. 20. for the Egyptians *s.* every man his field  
 22. wherefore the priests *s.* not their lands  
*Ezek. 22. 3.* if he have noth. then shall he *s.* for theft  
*Lev. 25. 23.* the land shall not be *s.* for ever

## SOL

*Lev. 25. 25.* then shall he redeem that which broth. *s.*  
 33. house that was, shall go out in year of jubilee  
 34. but the field of the suburbs may not be *s.*  
 46. brethren shall not be *s.* as bond-men  
 47. 28. no devoted thing shall be *s.* or redeemed  
*Deut. 15. 12.* and if thy brother be *s.* unto thee  
 28. 68. these shall ye be *s.* unto your enemies  
 32. 30. except their blood had, them and about them  
*Judg. 2. 14.* be *s.* them into hands of their enemies  
 3. 8. *s.* them to Cushan-rishathaim | 4. 2. to Jabin  
 10. 7. *s.* them into the hands of the Philistines  
 1 Sam. 12. 9. be *s.* them into the hand of Sisera  
*1 Kings 21. 30.* thou hast *s.* thyself to work evil  
*2 Kings 6. 25.* ass's head was *s.* for 80 pieces of silver  
 7. 1. a measure of fine flour *s.* for a shekel, 16  
 17. 17. *Isr.* *s.* themselves to do evil in sight of *Ld.*  
*Neh. 5. 8.* have redeemed our brethren who were *s.*  
 to the heathen, or shall they be *s.* unto us?  
 13. 15. I testified in day wherein they *s.* victuals  
 16. who brought ware and *s.* on the sabbath  
*Ezek. 7. 4.* for we are *s.* and my people to be slain  
 and perish; but if we had been *s.* for bond-men  
*Psalm. 105. 17.* Joseph who was *s.* for a servant  
*Isa. 50. 1.* which of my creditors is it to whom I *s.*  
 you? for your iniquities have ye *s.* yourselves  
 52. 3. ye have *s.* yourselves for nought, be redeemed  
*Jer. 34. 14.* let go his brother who hath been *s.*  
*Lam. 5. 4.* water for money, our wood is *s.* unto us  
*Exet. 7. 13.* seller shall not return to that which is *s.*  
*Joel 3. 3.* and they have *s.* a girl for wine to drink  
 6. children of Judah have ye *s.* to the Grecians  
 7. I will raise them out of place whither ye *s.* them  
*Amos 2. 6.* they *s.* the righteous for silver and poor  
*Mat. 10. 29.* are not two sparrows *s.* for a farthing?  
 13. 46. went and *s.* all that he had and bought it  
 18. 25. his lord commanded him to be *s.*  
 21. 12. cast out them that *s.* and bought, overthrew  
 seats of them that *s.* *Mark 11. 15.* *Luke 19. 45.*  
 26. 9. for this ointment might have been *s.* for much  
 and given to the poor, *Mark 14. 5.* *John 12. 5.*  
*Luke 12. 6.* are not five sparrows *s.* for two farthings  
 17. 28. they bought, they *s.* they planted, they built  
*John 2. 14.* found in the temple those that *s.* oxen  
 16. said to them that *s.* doves, Take these hence  
*Acts 2. 45.* and their possessions and goods, 4. 34.  
 4. 37. Joseph having land *s.* it and brought money  
 5. 1. Ananias *s.* | 8. ye *s.* the land for so much?  
 4. after it was *s.* was it not in mine own power?  
*Rom. 7. 14.* law is spirit, but I am carnal, *s.* under sin  
 1 Cor. 10. 25. whatsoever is *s.* in shambles, that eat  
*Heb. 12. 16.* for one morsel of meat *s.* his birth-right  
**SOLDIER.**

*John 10. 23.* and made four parts, to every *s.* a part  
*Act. 10. 7.* Cornelius called a devout *s.* that waited on  
 28. 16. suffered Paul to dwell by himself, with a *s.*  
*2 Tim. 2. 3.* endure hardness as a good *s.* of Christ  
 4. may please him who hath chosen him to be a *s.*  
**SOLDIERS.**

*2 Chron. 25. 13.* the *s.* fell upon the cities of Judah  
*Exra. 8. 22.* I was ashamed to require of the king *s.*  
*Isa. 15. 4.* the armed *s.* of Moab shall cry out  
*Mat. 8. 9.* having *s.* under me, *Luke 7. 8.*  
 27. 27. the *s.* took Jesus and gathered to him *s.*  
 28. 12. they gave large money unto the *s.*  
*Luke 3. 14.* *s.* demanded, saying, what shall we do?  
 32. 36. the *s.* mocked him, offered him vinegar  
*John 19. 2.* *s.* platted a crown of thorns, put it on  
 23. the *s.* took his garments, and also his coat  
 24. these things the *s.* did | 32. *s.* brake the legs  
 34. but one of the *s.* with a spear pierced his side  
*Acts 12. 4.* delivered Peter to four quarters of the *s.*  
 6. same night Peter was sleeping between two *s.*  
 18. there was no small stir among the *s.*  
 31. 32. when they saw the chief captain and *s.*  
 35. so it was, that he was borne of the *s.*  
 23. 23. make ready 800 *s.* to go to Caesara  
 27. 31. Paul said to the *s.* except these abide  
 32. then the *s.* cut off the ropes of the boat  
 42. the *s.* counsel was to kill the prisoners  
**SOLE.**

*Gen. 8. 9.* dove found no rest for the *s.* of her foot  
*Deut. 28. 35.* with a sore botch from *s.* of thy foot  
 56. would not set the *s.* of her foot upon ground  
 65. neither shall the *s.* of thy foot have rest  
*Josh. 1. 3.* every place *s.* of your foot shall tread on  
 2 Sam. 14. 25. from *s.* of foot to crown was no blemish  
*Job 2. 7.* Satan smote Job from the *s.* of his foot  
*Isa. 1. 6.* from *s.* of foot to head there is no soundness  
*Ezek. 1. 7.* *s.* of their feet like the *s.* of a calf's foot  
**SOLEMN.**

*Nam. 10. 10.* in your *s.* days ye shall blow trumpets  
*Psalm. 92. 3.* to sing praise with a *s.* sound  
*Isa. 1. 13.* it is iniquity, even the *s.* meeting  
*Lev. 2. 22.* thou hast called as in a *s.* day, my terr.  
*Hos. 9. 5.* what will ye do in *s.* day, in day of feast  
*Zech. 8. 19.* the fast shall be joy and *s.* times  
 See **ASSEMBLY, FEAST, FEASTS.**

**SOLEMNITY.**

*Deut. 31. 10.* in the *s.* of the year of release

*Isa* 30.9. shall have song, as when a holy *s.* is kept  
SOLEMNITY.

*Isa* 33. 80. look upon Zion, the city of our *s.*  
*Ezek* 45. 17. prince give burnt-offerings in *s.* of far.  
46. 11. in the *s.* most offering shall be an ephah  
SOLEMNLY.

*Gen* 43. 3. the man did *s.* protest unto us, saying  
1 *Sam* 8. 9. yet protest *s.* to them, and shew them  
SOLITARY.

*Nam* 23. +3. Balaam went *s.* and God met him  
*Jos* 3. 7. let that night be *s.* let no joyful voice come  
30. 3. far want and famine they were *s.*  
*Psal* 68. 6. God setteth the *s.* in families  
107. 4. they wandered in the wilderness in *s.* way  
*Isa* 35. 1. wildern. and *s.* place shall be glad for them  
*Lam* 1. 1. how doth city sit *s.* that was full of peop.  
*Mark* 1.35. Jesus depart into a *s.* place, and prayed  
SOLITARILY.

*Mic* 7. 14. feed thy people which dwell *s.* in wood  
SOME.

*Gen* 19. 19. Lot said, lest *s.* evil take me, and I die  
33. 15. let me now leave with thee *s.* of the folk  
37. 80. come, let us slay him, and cast him into *s.* pit,  
and we will say, *s.* will bear hath devoured him  
47. 2. took *s.* of his brethren and presented to Phar.  
*Erod* 16. 17. and they gathered *s.* more, *s.* less  
20. *s.* of them left it till the morning  
27. *s.* went out on seventh day to gather, found  
*Lev* 4. 7. shall put *s.* of blood on horns of altar, 18  
17. the priest shall dip his finger in *s.* of the blood  
*Nam* 31. 1. Arad took *s.* of them prisoners  
27. 30. thou shalt put *s.* of thine honour upon him  
*Deut* 24. 1. bec. he hath found *s.* uncleanness in her  
*Ruth* 2. 16. let fall *s.* of handfuls of purpose for her  
1 *Sam* 24. 10. *s.* bade me kill thee, but spared thee  
2 *Sam* 17. 9. he is hid in *s.* pit, or in *s.* other place  
1 *Kings* 14. 13. in him there is found *s.* good thing  
2 *Kings* 7. 9. *s.* mischief will come upon us  
2 *Chron* 12. 7. but I will grant *s.* deliverance

16. 10. Ass oppressed *s.* of people the same time  
*Ezra* 10. 44. *s.* had wives by whom they had child.  
*Neh* 5. 3. *s.* said, we have mortgaged our lands  
13. 15. *s.* treading vine-presses on Sabbath  
19. and *s.* of my servants set I at the gates  
*Jos* 24. 2. *s.* remove land-marks, take away flocks  
*Psal* 20. 7. *s.* trust in chariots, *s.* in horses  
69. 20. I looked for *s.* to take pity, there was none  
*Prov* 4. 10. sleep taken away, unless they cause *s.* fall  
*Jer* 49. 9. would they not leave *s.* gleanings-grapes?  
*Dan* 8. 10. and it cast down *s.* of the host and stars  
11. 35. *s.* of them of understanding shall fall  
12. 2. *s.* to everlasting life, *s.* to shame  
*Amos* 4. 11. overthrow *s.* as God overthrew Sodom  
*Obad* 5. would they not leave *s.* grapes?

*Mar* 13. 4. *s.* fell by way-side, *Mark* 4. 4. *Luke* 8. 5.  
5. *s.* fell on stony places, not much earth, *Mark* 4. 5.  
7. and *s.* fell among thorns, *Mark* 4. 7. *Luke* 8. 7.  
10. 14. *s.* say thou art John the Baptist, *s.* Elias,  
others Jeremias, *Mark* 8. 28. *Luke* 9. 19.

28. there be *s.* standing here, who shall not taste  
of death till Son of man, *Mark* 9. 1. *Luke* 9. 19.  
19. 12. *s.* eunuchs which were so born, *s.* made  
23. 34. *s.* ye shall kill and crucify, *s.* ye shall scourge  
28. 17. they worshipped him, but *s.* doubted  
*Luke* 8. 6. *s.* fell upon a rock, and withered away  
21. 16. and *s.* of you shall cause to be put to death  
*John* 6. 64. there are *s.* of you that believe not  
*Acts* 5. 15. shadow of Peter overshadow *s.* of them  
8. 9. giving out that himself was *s.* great one  
31. how can I except *s.* man should guide me?  
13. 11. seeking *s.* to lead him by the hand  
17. 4. *s.* of them believed || 21. hear *s.* new thing  
32. *s.* mocked || 27. 34. I pray you *s.* meat  
19. 32. *s.* cried one thing, *s.* another, 21. 34.  
27. 44. *s.* on boards, *s.* on broken pieces of the ship  
28. 24. *s.* believed and *s.* believed not

*Rom* 1. 11. that I may impart to you *s.* spiritual gift  
13. that I might have *s.* fruit among you also  
8. 3. for what if *s.* did not believe?  
8. as *s.* affirm that we say, Let us do evil that good  
5. 7. for a good man *s.* would even dare to die  
11. 14. if by any means I might save *s.* of them  
17. and if *s.* of the branches be broken off  
1 *Cor* 4. 18. now *s.* are puffed up as though not come  
6. 11. such were *s.* of you, but ye were washed  
8. 7. for *s.* with conscience of the idol eat it  
9. 22. that I might by all means save *s.*  
10. 7. neither be idolaters as were *s.* of them  
8. commit fornication, as *s.* of them committed  
9. as *s.* tempted Christ and were destroyed  
10. nor murmur ye as *s.* of them murmured  
2. 28. and God hath set *s.* in the church  
5. 6. greater part remain, but *s.* are fallen asleep  
12. how say *s.* that there is no resurrection?  
24. for *s.* have not the knowledge of God  
*Jer* 10. 2. I think to be bold ag. *s.* who think of us  
12. for we dare not compare ourselves with *s.*  
*Gal* 1. 7. but there be *s.* that trouble you  
*Eph* 4. 11. he gave *s.* prophets, *s.* evangelists  
*Phil* 1. 15. *s.* indeed preach Christ even of envy

2 *Thes* 3. 11. there are *s.* among you walk disorderly  
1 *Tim* 1. 3. charge *s.* that they teach no other doct.  
6. from which *s.* having swerved, have turned  
9. *s.* having put away, have made shipwreck  
4. 1. that in latter times *s.* shall depart from faith  
5. 15. *s.* are already turned aside after Satan  
24. *s.* men's sins open before-hand, *s.* men follow  
25. the good works of *s.* are manifest before-hand  
6. 10. while *s.* coveted after, they have erred  
2 *Tim* 2. 18. and overthrow the faith of *s.*  
20. *s.* vessels to honour and *s.* to dishonour  
*Heb* 3. 4. for every house is builded by *s.* man  
16. for *s.* when they heard, did provoke  
4. 6. it remaineth, that *s.* must enter therein  
10. 25. not forsaking as the manner of *s.* is  
11. 40. having provided *s.* better thing for us  
13. 2. for thereby *s.* entertained angels unawares  
2 *Pet* 3. 9. Lord is not slack, as *s.* count slackness  
16. in which are *s.* things hard to be understood  
*Jude* 22. *s.* have compassion, making a difference  
*Rev* 2. 10. the devil shall cast *s.* of you into prison  
SOMEBODY.

*Luke* 8. 46. Jesus said, *s.* hath touched me  
*Acts* 5. 36. rose up Theudas, boasting himself to be *s.*  
SOMETHING.  
1 *Sam* 20. 26. for he thought, *s.* hath befallen him  
*Mark* 5. 43. that *s.* should be given her to eat  
*Luke* 11. 54. and seeking to catch *s.* out of his mouth  
*John* 13. 29. or that he should give *s.* to the poor  
*Acts* 3. 5. he gave heed expect. to receive *s.* of them  
23. 15. as though ye would inquire *s.* more perfectly  
18. this young man who hath *s.* to say to these  
*Gal* 6. 3. for if a man think himself to be *s.*  
SOMETIMES.

*Eph* 2. 13. ye who were *s.* afar off are made nigh  
5. 8. for ye were *s.* darkness, but now light in *s.*  
*Col* 1. 21. you that were *s.* alienated and enemies  
3. 7. in which ye walked *s.* when ye lived in theft  
*Tit* 3. 3. we ourselves also were *s.* foolish, deceived  
1 *Pet* 3. 20. who *s.* were disobedient in days of Noe  
SOMEWHAT.

*Lev* 4. 13. have done *s.* against commandments, 27.  
22. when a ruler hath done *s.* through ignorance  
13. 6. if the plague be *s.* dark, 21. 28. 28. 56.  
19. there be a bright spot, and *s.* reddish, 24.  
1 *Sam* 2. +36. put me *s.* about the priesthood  
1 *Kings* 2. 14. he said, I have *s.* to say unto thee  
2 *Kings* 5. 20. I will run after him, and take *s.* of him  
2 *Chron* 10. 4. ease *s.* grievous servitude of thy father  
9. ease *s.* the yoke || 10. make it *s.* lighter for us  
*Luke* 7. 40. Simon, I have *s.* to say unto thee  
*Acts* 23. 20. as to inquire *s.* of him more perfectly  
25. 26. O king, that I might have *s.* to write  
*Rom* 15. 24. if first I be *s.* filled with your company  
2 *Cor* 5. 12. that you may have *s.* to answer them  
10. 8. tho' I should boast *s.* more of our authority  
*Gal* 2. 6. but of those who seemed to be *s.*  
*Heb* 8. 3. of necessity this man have *s.* also to offer  
*Rev* 2. 4. nevertheless, I have *s.* against thee  
SON.

This name is given to a male child considered in  
the relation he bears to his parents. Seth was  
the son of Adam, and Enos was son to Seth,  
*Gen* 4. 25. 26. It is given also to a grand-  
son; Mephibosheth is called the son of Saul,  
2 *Sam* 19. 24. though he was the son of Jona-  
than, who was Saul's son, 2 *Sam* 9. 6. It is  
put for a successor, or the descendant of a man.  
I am the son of the wise, the son of ancient  
kings, *Isa* 19. 11. Thus the posterity of Jac-  
cob are called frequently the children of Is-  
rael. Son is a name given by masters and  
teachers to their scholars; Eli called Samuel  
his son, 1 *Sam* 3. 6. And Solomon frequently  
calls his pupil son, *Prov* 1. 8. And this name  
they gave them to shew their paternal authority  
and affection, and to make them more attentive  
and obedient. St. Paul calls Timothy his own  
son. 1 *Tim* 1. 2. To Timothy my own son  
in the faith; who truly resembles me, and has  
been confirmed in the faith by my means.  
Obed is called the son of Naomi. *Ruth* 4. 17.  
There is a son born to Naomi; one who will  
nourish, comfort, and assist her, as a dutiful  
son succours his parents. Hazael calls Ben-  
hadad Elisha's son, one that honoured him as  
a son does his father, 2 *Kings* 8. 9. God calls  
the posterity of Jacob his son. *Exod* 4. 22.  
Israel is my son even my first-born. They are  
the first and only nation that I have chosen for  
my peculiar people. Esekil is called Son of man  
about eighty-nine times: And Christ about eighty  
times in the Evangelists.

SONS OF GOD. See on CHILD.  
*Gen* 17. +12. he that is *s.* of eight days be circumc.  
16. I will give thee *s.* of Sarah, 19. || 18. 10. 14.  
21. 2. Sarah bare Abraham *s.* in his old age, 7.  
10. cast out this bond-woman and her *s.*  
24. 36. Sarah my master's wife bare *s.*  
46. the Lord hath appointed for my master's *s.*

*Gen* 24. 51. and let her be thy master's *s.* wife  
29. 35. he hath therefore given me this *s.* also  
30. 6. God hath heard me, and given me *s.*  
24. the Lord shall add to me another *s.*  
17. 7. fear not, thou shalt have this *s.* also  
+18. the *s.* of my sorrow; *s.* of the right hand  
37. 3. because he was the *s.* of his old age  
*Ezra* 1. 16. if it be *s.* then ye shall kill him  
22. every *s.* that is born ye shall cast into river  
2. 10. the child grew, and he became her *s.*  
4. 25. Zipporah cut off the foreskin of her *s.*  
12. +5. your lamb shall be *s.* of a year, *Lev* 12. +6.  
21. 31. whether he have got a *s.* or a daughter  
23. 18. the *s.* of that is priest in stand put them on  
29. 36. that *s.* of that is priest in stand put them on  
*Lev* 24. 10. the *s.* of an Israelish woman strove in  
11. the Israelish woman's *s.* blasphemed  
25. 49. his uncle, or his uncle's *s.* may redeem him  
*Nam* 23. 18. broken unto me thou *s.* of Zippor  
27. 4. because he hath no *s.* || 8. if die and have no *s.*  
*Deut* 13. 6. if *s.* of thy mother entice thee secretly  
21. 16. that he may not make the *s.* of the beloved,  
first-born, before the *s.* of the hated, 17.  
18. if a man have a stubborn and rebellious *s.*  
20. this ear *s.* is stubborn and rebellious, not obey  
28. 56. eye shall be evil towards her *s.* and daughter  
*Josh* 6. 26. in his youngest *s.* set up the gates of it  
15. 8. border went by the valley of *s.* of Hinnom  
*Judg* 5. 12. arise, lead captive, thou *s.* of Abimeam  
9. 18. have made the *s.* of his maid-servant king  
28. Gual said, is not be the *s.* of Jerubbabai  
11. 9. for thou art the *s.* of a strange woman  
34. besides her he had neither *s.* nor daughter  
13. 3. but thou shalt conceive and bear *s.* 5. 7.  
24. the woman bare *s.* and called him Samson  
*Ruth* 4. 13. Ruth bare *s.* || 17. *s.* born to Naomi  
1 *Sam* 1. 23. Hannah gave her *s.* such until weaned  
20. women said, fear not, for thou hast born *s.*  
9. 2. Kish had *s.* whose name was Saul a young man  
10. 11. what is this that is come to *s.* of Kish?  
13. 11. Saul the *s.* of one year in his reigning  
16. 18. I have seen *s.* of Jesse that is cunning  
17. 55. whose *s.* is this? || 58. whose *s.* art thou?  
18. +17. only be thou *s.* of valour for me and fight  
20. 27. wherefore cometh not the *s.* of Jesse?  
30. thou *s.* of the perverse rebellious woman  
31. for as long as the *s.* of Jesse liveth on ground  
27. 7. will *s.* of Jesse give you fields and vineyards  
9. Doeg said, I saw the *s.* of Jesse coming to Nob  
12. Saul said, hear now, thou *s.* of Ahitub  
25. 10. who is *s.* of Jesse? || 17. he is such a *s.* of Belial  
2 *Sam* 1. 13. he said, I am the *s.* of a stranger  
9. 3. Jonathan hath yet *s.* who is lame on his feet  
9. given thy master's *s.* all that pertained to Saul  
10. that master's *s.* may have food to eat:  
Mephibosheth thy master's *s.* shall eat as  
my table

10. 2. I will shew kindness to the *s.* of Nabal  
16. 3. king said, and where is thy master's *s.*?  
18. 12. not put forth my hand against the king's *s.*  
18. I have no *s.* to keep my name in remembrance  
20. shall bear no tidings, because king's *s.* is dead  
20. 1. nor have we inheritance in the *s.* of Jesse  
1 *Kings* 3. 6. thou hast given him *s.* to sit on throne  
26. for her bowels yearned upon her *s.*  
5. 7. hath given David a wise *s.* over this people  
7. 14. Hiram was a widow's *s.* of tribe of Naphtali  
12. 16. no inheritance in *s.* of Jesse, 2 *Chron* 10. 16.  
14. 1. Abijah the *s.* of Jeroboam fell sick  
5. abe cometh to ask a thing of thee for her *s.*  
17. 17. the *s.* of the mistress of the house fell sick  
20. brought evil on the widow, by slaying her *s.*  
22. 26. carry him to Joash king's *s.* 2 *Chr* 18. 25.  
2 *Kings* 1. 17. Jehoram reigned, because he had no *s.*  
4. 6. he said to her, bring me yet a vessel  
16. about this season thou shalt embrace a *s.*  
17. and the woman bare *s.* at that season  
28. did I desire *s.* of my lord? || 37. took up her *s.*  
6. 9. give *s.* to eat him, and she hath hid her *s.*  
32. see ye how this *s.* of a murderer hath sent  
8. 1. the woman, whose *s.* he had restored to life  
5. this is her *s.* whom Elisha restored to life  
11. 1. Athalia saw her *s.* was dead, 2 *Chr* 22. 10.  
4. Jehoiada shewed them the king's *s.*  
12. he brought forth the king's *s.* and put crown  
1 *Chron* 12. 18. and on thy side, thou *s.* of Jesse  
20. 6. and he also was the *s.* of the giant  
29. 9. behold, *s.* shall be born to thee, a man of rest  
2 *Chron* 21. 17. so that there was never *s.* left him  
22. 9. buried him, because he is *s.* of Jehoshaphat  
23. 3. he said, behold, the king's *s.* shall reign  
*Neh* 11. 14. Zabbid their overseer, *s.* of great men  
*Job* 18. 19. he shall neither have *s.* nor nephew  
*Psal* 2. 12. his the *s.* lest he be angry, and ye perish  
50. 20. thou slanderest thine own mother's *s.*  
72. 1. and thy righteousness unto the king's *s.*  
+17. as *s.* to continue his father's name  
86. 16. and save the *s.* of thine handmaid  
89. 22. nor shall the *s.* of wickedness afflict him

## SON

## SON

## SON

*Psalm* 116. 16. I am the *s.* of thine handmaid  
*Prov.* 3. 12. as a father *s.* in whom he delighteth  
 4. 3. I was my father's *s.* only beloved of my mother  
 10. 1. a wise *s.* maketh a glad father, 15. 20.  
 5. he that gathereth in summer is a wise *s.* sleepeth  
 in harvest *s.* canst shame, 17. 2. [19. 20.]  
 13. 1. a wise *s.* heareth his father's instruction  
 17. 25. foolish *s.* is a grief to his father, and bitter.  
 19. 13. a foolish *s.* is the calamity of his father  
 28. 7. whose keepeth the law, is a wise *s.*  
 31. 3. and what the *s.* of my womb, *s.* of my vows:  
*Ecc.* 5. 14. he begetteth a *s.* nothing in his hands  
 10. 17. blessed land, when king is the *s.* of nobles  
*Isa.* 5. 1. a vineyard in the horn of the *s.* of oil  
 7. 4. not afraid of the anger of the *s.* of Kemaliah  
 6. let us set a king in it, even the *s.* of Tabeal  
 8. the head of Samaria is Remaliah's *s.*  
 14. behold, a virgin shall conceive and bear a *s.*  
 9. 6. unto us a child is born, unto us a *s.* is given  
 14. 12. how art thou fallen, O Lucifer, *s.* of morning  
 15. will cut off from Babylon *s.* and nephew  
 19. 11. I am *s.* of the wise, the *s.* of ancient kings  
 21. 10. O my threshing, and the *s.* of my floor  
 40. 15. not have compassion on the *s.* of my floor  
 56. 3. neither let the *s.* of the stranger speak  
*Jer.* 6. 26. make thee mourning, as for only *s.*  
 33. 21. should not have a *s.* to reign on his throne  
*Ezek.* 44. 10. they shall deliver neither *s.* nor daughter.  
 18. 4. soul of the *s.* is mine, soul that sins shall die  
 10. if he beget *s.* that is a robber, shedder of blood  
 14. a *s.* that seeth his father's sins and doeth not  
 19. a *s.* doth not *s.* bear iniquity of the father:  
 when the *s.* hath done what is lawful and right  
 20. *s.* not bear iniquity of father, nor father of *s.*  
 44. 25. for *s.* or daughter they may defile them  
*Hab.* 1. 3. he took Gomer, which he had him *s.* 8.  
 13. 15. he is an unwise *s.* for he should not stay long  
*Amos* 7. 14. I was no prophet, nor was I a prophet's *s.*  
 8. 10. I will make it as mourning of an only *s.*  
*Mic.* 7. 6. for the *s.* dishonoureth the father  
*Mal.* 1. 6. honoureth his father, a servant his master  
*Mat.* 21. 31. she shall bring forth a *s.* *Luke* 1. 31.  
 9. 2. Jesus said, he of good cheer, Mark 6. 3.  
 10. 37. he that loveth *s.* or daughter more than me  
 11. 27. no man knoweth *s.* but Father, nor any the  
 Father, save *s.* and he to whom *s.* *Luke* 10. 22.  
 13. 55. the carpenter's *s.* Mark 6. 3. *Luke* 4. 22.  
 16. 16. then art Christ the *s.* of the living God  
 21. 28. and said, go work to-day in my vineyard  
 38. but when his handmen saw the *s.* they said  
 28. 42. what think ye of Christ? whose *s.* is he?  
*Mark* 19. 6. having one *s.* his well-beloved  
 13. 12. father shall betray the *s.* children rise up  
 42. that hour knoweth not the *s.* but Father  
 14. 61. art thou the Christ, the *s.* of the blessed up  
*Luke* 1. 13. Elizabeth shall bear thee a name John  
 32. he shall be called the *s.* of the Highest  
 36. Elizabeth conceived a *s.* [57. brought forth  
 2. 48. mother said, *s.* why hast thou dealt with us  
 3. 23. Jesus about 30 years, being, as was supposed,  
 the *s.* of Joseph, who was the *s.* of Eli  
 7. 19. dead man carried out, only *s.* of his mother  
 10. 6. if *s.* of peace be there, your peace shall rest  
 11. 11. if *s.* shall ask bread of any of you  
 12. 53. the father shall be divided against the *s.*  
 13. 13. the younger *s.* gathered all together  
 31. *s.* thou art ever with me, all is thine  
 16. 25. *s.* remember, that thou in thy lifetime  
 19. 9. forasmuch as he also is the *s.* of Abraham  
*John* 1. 18. only begotten *s.* who is in bosom of Father  
 45. we have found Jesus of Nazareth, *s.* of Joseph  
 3. 35. the Father loveth the *s.* given, 5. 20.  
 32. that believeth on the *s.* that believeth not *s.*  
 4. 46. a certain nobleman whose *s.* was sick  
 5. 19. *s.* can do nothing of himself, what things  
 Father do these things doth the *s.* likewise  
 21. even so the *s.* quickeneth whom he will  
 22. but hath committed all judgment to the *s.*  
 23. that all men should honour the *s.* he that ho-  
 noureth not the *s.* honoureth not the Father  
 26. so hath he given to *s.* to have life in himself  
 6. 40. every one who seeth *s.* and believeth on him  
 42. they said, is not this Jesus the *s.* of Joseph?  
 8. 55. but *s.* abideth for ever [9. 19. is this your *s.*?  
 36. if, thereof, shall make you free, shall be free  
 9. 20. our parents said, we know that this is our *s.*  
 14. 13. that the Father may be glorified in the *s.*  
 17. 12. none of them is lost, but the *s.* of perdition  
 21. 15. Simon *s.* of Jonas, lovest thou me more than  
*Acts* 4. 36. Barnabas, *s.* of consolation, a Levite  
 7. 41. took him up, and nourished for her own *s.*  
 13. 22. I have found David the *s.* of Jesse, a man  
 23. 6. I am Pharisee, the *s.* of a Pharisee  
 16. Paul's sister's *s.* heard of their lying in wait  
*Rom.* 9. 9. at this time Sarah shall have a *s.*  
 1 Cor. 18. 28. then shall *s.* also himself be subject  
*Gal.* 4. 7. no more a serv. but *s.* and if, then an heir  
 30. cast out the bond-woman and her *s.* for the *s.*  
 of the bond-woman shall not be heir with the *s.*  
*Phil.* 2. 22. as a *s.* with father, he served in gospel

*Col.* 4. 10. and Marcus sister's *s.* to Barnabas  
*2 Thess.* 2. 3. that man of sin the *s.* of perdition  
*1 Tim.* 1. 18. this charge I commit to thee *s.* Timothy  
*Heb.* 1. 5. I will be a father, and he shall be to me a *s.*  
 3. 6. but Christ as a *s.* over his own house  
 5. 8. tho' he were a *s.* yet learned he obedience  
 7. 28. but the word of the oath maketh the *s.*  
 11. 24. refused to be called *s.* of Pharaoh's daughter  
 6. and scourgeth every *s.* whom he receiveth  
 7. for what *s.* is he whom father chasteneth not?  
*2 Pet.* 2. 15. following the way of Balaam *s.* of Boser  
*1 John* 2. 22. is antichrist that denieth Father and *s.*  
 23. whosoever denieth the *s.* the same hath not the  
 Father, but he that acknowledgeth the *s.*  
 24. ye also shall continue in the *s.* and in Father  
 5. 14. Father sent the *s.* to be the Saviour of world  
 3. 12. he that hath the *s.* hath life; and he that  
 hath not the *s.* of God hath not life  
*2 John* 3. from Lord Jesus Christ *s.* of the Father  
 9. he that abideth both both the Father and the *s.*  
 See DAVID.  
 SON OF GOD.  
*Dan.* 3. 25. form of the fourth is like the *s.* of God  
*Mat.* 4. 3. if thou be the *s.* of God, command that  
 these stones be made bread, 27. 40. *Luke* 4. 3. 9.  
 8. 29. to do with thee, Jesus thou *s.* of G. art thou  
 come to torment us before the time? *Luke* 8. 28.  
 14. 33. saying, of a truth thou art the *s.* of God  
 25. 65. tell us whether thou be Christ the *s.* of God  
 27. 43. for he said, I am the *s.* of God  
 54. truly this was the *s.* of God, Mark 15. 39.  
*Mark* 1. 1. the gospel of Jesus Christ the *s.* of God  
 11. 1. saying, thou art the *s.* of God, John 1. 49.  
*Luke* 1. 35. that holy thing shall be called *s.* of God  
 3. 38. was the *s.* of Adam, which was the *s.* of God  
 4. 41. devils came out of many, crying out, thou art  
 Christ the *s.* of God, John 6. 69. [11. 27.  
 22. 70. they said, art thou then the *s.* of God?  
*John* 1. 34. I bare record, that this is the *s.* of God  
 3. 18. not believed in the only begotten *s.* of God  
 5. 25. dead shall hear the voice of the *s.* of God  
 9. 35. he said, dost thou believe on the *s.* of God?  
 10. 36. because I said, I am the *s.* of God  
 11. 4. that the *s.* of God might be glorified thereby  
 17. because he made himself the *s.* of God  
 30. 31. believe that Jesus is Christ, the *s.* of God  
*Acts* 8. 37. I believe that Jesus Christ is the *s.* of God  
 9. 20. he preached Christ, that he is the *s.* of God  
*Rom.* 1. 4. declared to be the *s.* of God with power  
*1 Cor.* 1. 29. for the *s.* of God was not yet and nay  
*Gal.* 2. 10. I live by the faith of the *s.* of God  
*Eph.* 4. 13. come in unity of knowledge of the *s.* of God  
*Heb.* 4. 14. a great high-priest, Jesus the *s.* of God  
 6. 6. they crucify to themselves *s.* of God afresh  
 7. 3. but made like to the *s.* of God abideth a priest  
 10. 29. who hath trodden under foot the *s.* of God  
*1 John* 3. 8. for this purpose *s.* of God was manifested  
 4. 15. whose shall confess Jesus is the *s.* of God  
 5. 5. he that believeth Jesus is the *s.* of God  
 10. he that believeth on the *s.* of God hath witness  
 13. that ye may believe on the name of *s.* of God  
 20. and we know that the *s.* of God is come  
*Rev.* 2. 18. write these things saith the *s.* of God  
 His SON.  
*Gen.* 4. 17. called the city after name of his *s.* Enoch  
 24. 14. Noah knew what his younger *s.* had done  
 21. 11. thing was very grievous because of his *s.*  
 22. 10. Abraham took the knife to slay his *s.*  
 23. offered him for burnt-offering instead of his *s.*  
 24. 48. take my master's brother's daughter to his *s.*  
 25. 6. sent from Isaac his *s.* while he yet lived  
 11. after the death of Abram, God blessed his *s.*  
 34. 20. Shechem his *s.* came to gate of their city  
 they slew Hamor and Shechem his *s.*  
 37. 34. Jacob mourned for his *s.* many days  
*Erod.* 51. 9. if he hath betrothed her to his *s.*  
 32. 29. consecrate, even every man upon his *s.*  
*Lev.* 21. 8. but for his *s.* he may be defiled  
*Num.* 50. 26. and put them on Eleazar his *s.*  
*Deut.* 1. 31. God bare thee, as a man doth bear his *s.*  
 7. 3. thy daughter thou shalt not give to his *s.*  
 8. 5. as a man chasteneth his *s.* so the L. chasteneth  
 19. 10. not any maketh his *s.* to pass thro' the fire  
*2 Sam.* 13. 37. David mourned for his *s.* every day  
 16. 19. should I not serve in presence of his *s.*?  
 19. 2. how the king was grieved for his *s.*  
 1 King 11. 35. take kingdom out of his *s.* hand  
 39. and to his *s.* will I give one tribe, that David  
 18. 4. give him a lamp, to set up his *s.* after him  
 16. 13. for all the sins of Elah his *s.* they sinned  
*2 King.* 3. 27. took his eldest *s.* should have reigned  
 16. 3. Ahas made his *s.* to pass thro' the fire  
 21. 6. Manasseh made his *s.* pass through the fire  
 7. of which Lord said to David and to Solomon  
 his *s.* will I put my name, *2 Chron.* 33. 7.  
 23. 10. no man might make his *s.* pass through fire  
*2 Chron.* 24. 22. thus Joash the king slew his *s.*  
*Prov.* 13. 24. he that spareth his rod, hateth his *s.*  
 20. 21. shall have him become his *s.* at length

*Prov.* 30. 4. what is his *s.* name, if thou canst tell  
*Jer.* 27. 7. all nations shall serve his *s.* and his son's *s.*  
*Dan.* 5. 22. thou his *s.* O Belshazzar, hast not humbled  
*Mal.* 3. 17. spare them, as a man spareth his *s.*  
*Mat.* 7. 9. what man, whom if his *s.* ask bread  
 21. 27. last of all he sent unto them his *s.*  
 22. 2. a king who made a marriage for his *s.*  
 45. how is he then his *s.*? Mark 12. 37. *Luke* 20. 44.  
*John* 1. 16. that he gave his only begotten *s.*  
 17. God sent not his *s.* to condemn the world  
 4. 5. the ground that Jacob gave to his *s.* Joseph  
 47. that he would come down and heal his *s.*  
*Acts* 3. 13. God hath glorified his *s.* Jesus  
 28. God having raised up his *s.* Jesus, sent him  
*Rom.* 1. 9. whom I serve in the gospel of his *s.*  
 5. 10. were reconciled to God by death of his *s.*  
 8. 3. God sending his own *s.* in likeness of flesh  
 32. to be conformed to the image of his *s.*  
 32. he that spared not his own *s.* but delivered  
 1 Cor. 1. 9. called to the fellowship of his *s.* Jesus  
*Gal.* 1. 16. it pleased God to reveal his *s.* in me  
 4. 4. God sent forth his *s.* of a woman  
 6. God sent the spirit of his *s.* into your hearts  
*Col.* 1. 13. translated us into kingdom of his dear *s.*  
 1 Thes. 1. 10. and to wait for his *s.* from heaven  
*Heb.* 1. 1. G. in last days hath spoken to us by his *s.*  
 11. 17. Abraham offered up his only begotten *s.*  
*John* 3. 21. when he had offered Isaac his *s.* on altar  
 1 John 1. 3. our fellowship is with Father, and his *s.* Jan.  
 7. Blood of Jes. Chr. his *s.* cleanseth us from all sin  
 3. 23. that we believe on the name of his *s.* Jesus  
 4. 9. God sent his only begotten *s.* into the world  
 10. and sent his *s.* to be the propitiation for our sins  
 5. 9. the witness, which he hath testified of his *s.*  
 10. that believeth not God, made him a liar,  
 he believeth not record God gave of his *s.*  
 11. this life is in his *s.* [20. we are in his *s.* Jesus  
 SON OF LAW.  
*Gen.* 19. 12. hast thou here any besides? *s.* in law  
*Judg.* 15. 6. Samson the *s.* in law of the Timnite  
 19. 5. the damsel's father said unto his *s.* in law  
*1 Sam.* 18. 18. I should be *s.* in law to the king, 23.  
 21. Saul said, thou shalt this day be my *s.* in law  
 22. now therefore be the king's *s.* in law  
 26. it pleased David well to be king's *s.* in law  
 47. that he might be the king's *s.* in law  
 29. 14. who is so faithful as the king's *s.* in law  
*2 King.* 8. 27. Jehoram was *s.* in law of house of Ahab  
*Nah.* 8. 18. Tobiah was *s.* in law to Sechaniah  
 13. 28. was *s.* in law to Sanballat the Horonite  
 See BELOVED.  
 SON.  
*Gen.* 21. 10. Ishmael shall not be heir with my *s.*  
 23. swear that thou wilt not deal falsely with my *s.*  
 25. 7. my father, and he said, here am I, my *s.*  
 8. my God will provide himself a *s.* as I  
 24. 3. shalt not take wife to my *s.* of Canaanites, 37.  
 42. to my kindred, and take wife to my *s.* 7. 38.  
 6. that thou bring not my *s.* thither again, 8.  
 27. 8. now therefore my *s.* obey my voice, 43.  
 13. his mother said, upon me be thy curse, my *s.*  
 18. he said, here am I, who art thou, my *s.*?  
 21. whether thou be my very *s.* Esau, or not, 24.  
 27. see, the smell of my *s.* is as smell of a field  
 37. and what shall I do now unto thee, my *s.*?  
 34. 8. the soul of my *s.* longeth for your daughter  
 37. 33. and he knew it, and said, it is my *s.* coat  
 35. I will go into the grave to my *s.* mourning  
 38. 11. remain, till Shelah my *s.* be grown  
 26. because that I gave her not to Shelah my *s.*  
 48. 38. he said, my *s.* shall not go down with you  
 43. 29. he said, God be gracious to thee, my *s.*  
 45. 28. it is enough, Joseph my *s.* is yet alive  
 49. 9. from the prey, my *s.* thou art gone up  
*Ezek.* 4. 22. Israel is my *s.* even my first-born  
 23. let me, that he may serve me  
*Josh.* 7. 19. my *s.* give glory to the God of Israel  
*Judg.* 8. 23. neither shall my *s.* rule over you  
 17. 2. mother said, blessed be thou of the L. my *s.*  
 3. dedicated for my *s.* to make a graven image  
*1 Sam.* 3. 6. I called not my *s.* lie down again  
 4. 16. and he said, what there does, my *s.*?  
 10. 2. sorroweth, saying, what shall I do for my *s.*?  
 14. 39. though it be in Jonathan my *s.* he shall die  
 40. I and Jonathan my *s.* will be on the other side  
 42. casts lots between me and Jonathan my *s.*  
 22. 8. that my *s.* hath made a league with son of  
 Jesse, or that my *s.* hath stirred up my servants  
 24. 16. is this thy voice, my *s.* David? 26. 17.  
 26. 21. I have sinned, return, my *s.* David  
 25. Saul said, Blessed be thou my *s.* David  
*2 Sam.* 7. 14. I will be his father, he shall be my *s.*  
 13. 25. king said, nay, my *s.* let us not all now go  
 14. 11. not suffer revengers, lest they destroy my *s.*  
 16. destroy me and my *s.* out of the inheritance  
 16. 11. behold my *s.* who came forth of my bowels  
 18. 22. Joab said, wherefore wilt thou run my *s.*  
 33. the king was moved and wept, thus he said, O  
 my *s.* Absalom, my *s.* my *s.* Absalom, 19.

## SON

1 Kings 1. 21. I and my s. be counted offenders  
3. 20. she arose and took my s. from beside me  
21. behold, it was not my s. which I did bear  
22. the woman said nay; but the living is my s.  
23. thy son is the dead, and my s. is the living  
17. 12. that I may dress it for me and my s.  
18. she said, art thou come to me to slay my s.  
2 Kings 6. 28. and we will eat my s. to-morrow  
29. so we boiled my s. and did eat him, give thy s.  
14. 9. give thy daughter to my s. & Chron. 25. 18.  
1 Chron. 17. 13. and he shall be my s. 22. 10.  
22. 11. now my s. L. will be with thee and prosper  
28. 6. I have chosen him to be my s. will be his fath.  
9. thou, Solomon my s. know God of thy father  
59. 1. Solomon my s. whom G. alone hath chosen  
19. & we to Solomon my s. a perfect heart to keep  
Psalm 2. 7. I said to me, thou art my s. this day have  
I begotten thee, Acts 13. 33. Heb. 1. 5. 15. 3.  
Prov. 3. 11. my s. despise not the chastening of the  
Lord, nor be weary of his correction, Heb. 12. 5.  
6. 3. do this now, my s. and deliver thyself  
23. 6. my s. give me thine heart, observe my ways  
24. 21. my s. fear thou the Lord and the king  
27. 11. my s. be wise, and make my heart glad  
31. 2. what my s. and what, the s. of my vows  
Eccl. 12. 12. further by these my s. be admonished  
Jer. 31. 20. is Ephraim my dear s.? is he pleas. child?  
Eccl. 11. 10. it contemneth rod of my s. as every tree  
Hos. 11. 1. I called my s. out of Egypt, Mat. 2. 15.  
Mat. 3. 17. a voice saying, this is my beloved s. 17. 5.  
17. 15. Lord have mercy on my s. he is lunatic  
11. 37. they will reverence my s. Mark 12. 6.  
Mark 9. 17. Master, I have brought to thee my s.  
Luk. 9. 38. Master, I beseech thee look upon my s.  
15. 24. for this my s. was dead and is alive again  
1 Tim. 1. 2. to Timothy my own s. in the faith  
2 Tim. 2. 1. my s. be strong in grace that is in Christ  
Tit. 1. 4. to Titus mine own s. after common faith  
Philom. 10. I beseech thee for my s. Onesimus  
Rev. 21. 7. I will be his God, he shall be my s.

## THE SON

Gen. 22. 2. take now thy s. thine only s. Isaac  
12. thou hast not withheld thy s. thine only s. 16.  
24. 5. must I needs bring thy s. again to the land?  
27. 39. he said, I am thy s. thy first-born Esau  
37. 32. know now whether it be thy s. coat or no  
48. 2. behold, thy s. Joseph cometh unto thee  
Exod. 4. 23. I will say thy s. even thy first-born  
10. 2. tell in the ears of thy s. and son's s.  
13. 8. thou shalt shew thy s. in that day, saying  
14. when thy s. asketh thee, what is this? shalt say  
by strength brought from Egypt, Deut. 6. 20.  
20. 10. not do any work, thou, nor thy s. seventh  
day is the sabbath, thou shalt not do, Deut. 5. 14.  
Deut. 6. 21. then thou shalt say unto thy s.  
7. 3. nor his daughter shalt thou take unto thy s.  
4. they will turn away thy s. from following me  
12. 18. eat them before I do, thou and thy s. 16. 11, 14.  
13. 6. if thy s. entice thee secretly, saying  
Judg. 6. 30. bring out thy s. that he may die  
8. 22. rule over us, thou, thy s. and thy son's s.  
1 Sam. 16. 19. Saul said, send me David thy s.  
25. 8. give to thy servants, and to thy s. David  
2 Sam. 14. 11. there shall not one hair of thy s. fall  
1 Kings 1. 12. save thy life and life of thy s. Solom.  
13. thy s. Solomon shall reign after me, 17. 20.  
3. 22. the dead is thy s. 23. and thy s. is the dead  
5. 3. thy s. whom I will set upon thy throne  
11. 12. I will rend it out of the hand of thy s.  
13. I will give one tribe to thy s. for David's sake  
17. 13. and after make for thee and for thy s.  
19. give me thy s. 23. Elisha said, see, thy s. liveth  
2 Kings 4. 36. when she came, he said, take up thy s.  
6. 28. give thy s. that we may eat him to-day.  
16. 7. saying, I am thy servant, and thy s.  
Chr. 28. 6. Solomon thy s. shall build me my house,  
I have chosen him to be my s. 2 Chr. 6. 9.  
Prov. 19. 18. chasten thy s. while there is hope  
27. 17. correct thy s. and he shall give thee rest  
Luk. 9. 41. Jesus said, bring thy s. hither  
15. 19. am no more worthy to be called thy s. 21.  
30. as soon as this thy s. was come who devoured  
John 4. 50. go thy way, thy s. liveth, 51. 53.  
17. 1. glorify thy s. that thy s. also may glorify thee  
19. 26. he saith to his mother, woman, behold thy s.

## SON OF MAN

Eccl. 2. 1. he said s. of man, stand upon thy feet  
3. s. of man, I send thee to the children of Israel  
6. and thou, s. of man, be not afraid of them  
8. thou s. of man, bear what I say unto thee  
3. 1. s. of man, eat that thou findest, eat this roll  
4. s. of man, cause thy belly to eat, fill thy bowels  
4. s. of man, go get thee to the house of Israel  
10. s. of man, all the words that I speak receive  
17. s. of man, I have made thee a watchman  
23. O s. of man, they shall put bands upon thee  
4. 1. thou also s. of man, take thee a title before thee  
16. s. of man, I will break staff of bread in Jerus.  
5. 1. thou s. of man, take thee a sharp knife  
6. 2. s. of man, set thy face towards mountains

## SON

Eccl. 7. 2. thou s. of man, thus saith the Lord God  
8. 5. s. of man, lift up thine eyes toward north  
6. he said, s. of man, seest thou what they do?  
8. he said, s. of man, dig now in the wall  
12. s. of man, hast thou seen what ancients do?  
15. he said, hast thou seen this, O s. of man? 17.  
11. 2. s. of man, these are the men that devise  
4. prophesy against them, prophesy, O s. of man  
15. s. of man, thy brethren are they unto whom  
12. 2. s. of man, thou dwellest in a rebellious house  
3. therefore thou s. of man, prepare thee staff  
9. s. of man, hath not the house of Israel said  
18. s. of man, eat thy bread with quaking  
22. s. of man, what is that proverb that ye have  
47. s. of man, behold, they of house of Israel say  
13. 2. s. of man, prophesy against the prophets  
17. thou s. of man, set thy face against thy people  
14. 3. s. of man, these men have set up their idols  
13. s. of man, when the land sinneth against me  
15. 2. s. of man, what is vine-tree more than any tree  
16. 9. s. of man, cause Jerus. know her abominat.  
17. 2. s. of man, put forth a riddle and speak  
20. 3. s. of man, speak to the elders of Israel  
4. s. of man, wilt thou judge them? cause to know  
27. therefore s. of man, speak to house of Israel  
46. s. of man, set thy face toward the south  
11. 2. s. of man, set thy face toward Jerusalem  
6. sigh therefore, thou s. of man, with bitterness  
9. s. of man, prophesy and say, a sword, a sword, 28.  
12. cry and howl s. of man, for it shall be on people  
14. s. of man, prophesy and smite thine hands  
19. also thou s. of man, appoint thee two ways  
22. 2. thou s. of man, wilt thou judge the city?  
18. s. of man, house of Isr. is to me become dross  
24. s. of man, say to her, thou art the land that  
23. 2. s. of man, there were two women of one mother  
36. s. of man, wilt thou judge Aholah and Aholiab?  
24. 2. s. of man, write thee the name of the day  
16. s. of man, I take away the desire of thine eyes  
25. s. of man, shall it not be in the day when  
25. 2. s. of man, set thy face against Ammonites  
26. 2. s. of man, because that Tyrus hath said  
27. 2. s. of man, take up a lamentation, 28. 12.  
28. 2. s. of man, say unto the prince of Tyrus  
21. s. of man, set thy face against Zidon  
29. 2. s. of man, set thy face against Pharaoh  
18. s. of man, Nebuchadrezzar caused his army  
20. 2. s. of man, prophesy, and say, thus saith L.  
31. 2. s. of man, I have broken the arm of Pharaoh  
31. 2. s. of man, speak to Pharaoh king of Egypt  
32. 2. s. of man, take up a lamentation of Pharaoh  
18. s. of man, wail for the multitude of thy people  
30. 2. s. of man, speak to children of thy people  
7. thou, O s. of man, I have set thee a watchman  
10. O s. of man, speak to the house of Israel  
12. thou s. of man, say to the children of Israel  
24. s. of man, they that inhabit those wastes of Isr.  
30. s. of man, thy people still are talking ag.  
34. 2. s. of man, prophesy against the shepherds  
35. 2. s. of man, set thy face against mount Seir  
15. s. of man, when the house of Israel dwelt  
37. 3. he said, s. of man, can these bones live?  
9. prophesy, s. of man, and say to wind, come  
11. s. of man, these bones are the house of Israel  
16. s. of man, take thee one stick, and write on it  
38. 2. s. of man, set thy face against Gog  
14. theret. s. of man, prophesy and say unto Gog  
39. 1. thou s. of man, prophesy ag. Gog and say  
17. thou s. of man, thus saith the Lord, 43. 18.  
40. 4. s. of man, behold with thine eyes, and hear  
43. 7. he said, s. of man, the place of my throne  
10. s. of man, shew the house to house of Israel  
44. 5. s. of man, mark well, behold with thine eyes  
47. 6. he said, s. of man, hast thou seen this?

## SEE MAN.

## SONG

We find in Scripture several songs composed upon  
important occasions; for example, Moses made  
one after the passage through the Red sea, to  
thank God for the deliverance of his people, and  
celebrate the greatness of this miracle, Exod.  
15. 1, 2, &c. David composed a mournful  
song upon the death of Saul and Jonathan, and  
another upon the death of Abner, 2 Sam. 1. 18.  
19. 1. 33. Jeremiah wrote his Lamentations,  
which are a song, wherein he deplores the cala-  
mities and ruin of Jerusalem; and he made  
another upon the death of Josiah king of Judah,  
2 Chron. 35. 25. Deborah and Barak made a  
triumphant hymn after the defeat of Sisera, Judg.  
5. 1, 2, 3, &c. The Canticles, or Solomon's  
Song, and the 45th Psalm, are songs to celebrate  
a spiritual and divine wedding, such sort of  
pieces as the Greeks call Epithalamia. Hannah  
the mother of Samuel, and king Herkiah, re-  
turned thanks to God for the favours they had  
received, in solemn and spiritual songs, 1 Sam.  
2. 1, 2, &c. Isa. 38. 10, 11, &c. The songs  
composed by the Virgin Mary, by Zacharias the

## SON

father of John the Baptist, and old Simeon, are  
of the same nature: They are thanksgivings to  
God for blessings received from him, Luke 1  
46, 66. 12. 29, 30.

THE SONG OF SONGS, in Hebrew, Schir Ha-  
chirim, the most excellent of all songs. The  
Christian church, as well as the synagogue, has  
always received this book of Canticles among  
the scriptures as generally earned to be canon-  
ical. The form of it is dramatical, wherein  
several parts of it are uttered by, or in the  
name of several persons; which are chiefly  
four, the bridegroom and bride, and the friends  
or companions of the one, and of the other.  
The design of the book in general, is to describe  
the passionate loves and happy marriage of two  
persons, their mutual satisfaction therein, and  
the blessed fruits and effects thereof. But that  
it is not to be understood carnally, concerning  
Solomon and Pharaoh's daughter, although the  
inspired author may allude to that; but they  
who would penetrate the meaning, and com-  
prehend the whole mystery of it, must raise  
their conceptions above things relating to flesh  
and blood, and contemplate in it the spiritual  
of Christ with the church, and with every  
believer. So that this book is a continued  
allegory, wherein, under the terms of a common  
wedding, a divine and supernatural marriage is  
expressed.

The Hebrews, apprehending it might be under-  
stood in a gross and carnal manner, forbade  
the reading of it before the age of thirty; and  
indeed nothing is more dangerous than to read  
it with carnal thoughts and dispositions; people  
not only being liable to the hazard of losing  
themselves all the esteem which they ought to have  
for this book, but of even wounding the soul in-  
stead of edifying it.

Such as deny this spiritual book to be canonical,  
say, that neither Christ, nor his Apostles, have  
ever cited it, and that the name of God is not  
once to be found in it. To this it is replied,  
that there are several other sacred books, which  
our Saviour has not expressly quoted; and that  
in an allegory, wherein the Son of God is com-  
mended under the figure of an husband, it is not  
necessary that he should be expressed by his  
proper name. If he were by name mentioned,  
it would cease to be an allegory.

Erod. 15. 1. then sang Moses and the children of  
Israel this s. unto the Lord, Num. 21. 17.  
2. the Lord is my strength and s. and he is be-  
come my salvation, Psal. 118. 14. Isa. 12. 2.  
Deut. 31. 19. write this s. that this s. may be witness  
21. this s. shall testify 22. Moses wrote this s.  
30. Moses spake the words of this s. 32. 44.  
Judg. 5. 12. awake, awake, Deborah, utter a s.  
2 Sam. 22. 1. David spake to Lord words of this s.  
1 Chr. 6. 31. they whom David set over service of s.  
15. 28. Chenaniah chief of Levites was for s. 27.  
25. 6. these were under their father for s. in house  
2 Chr. 29. 27. s. of the Lord began with trumpets  
Job 30. 9. now I am their s. I am their by-word  
Psal. 26. 7. and with my s. will I praise him  
33. s. sing unto him a new s. Isa. 42. 10.  
34. 3. and he hath put a new s. in my mouth  
42. 8. and in the night his s. shall be with me  
69. 12. and I was the s. of the drunkards  
70. I will praise the name of God with a s.  
76. 6. I call to remembrance my s. in night  
96. 1. O sing to the Lord a new s. 98. 1. 149. 1.  
157. 3. for there they required of us a s. and mirth  
4. how shall we sing Lord's s. in a strange land?  
144. 9. I will sing a new s. unto thee, O God  
Eccl. 7. 5. than for a man to hear the s. of fools  
Cant. 1. 1. the s. of songs which is Solomon's  
Isa. 5. 1. now will I sing s. of my beloved  
24. 9. they shall not drink wine with a s.  
26. 1. in that day shall this s. be sung in Judah  
30. 29. ye shall have a s. as in the night  
Lam. 3. 14. I was a derision and their s. all the day  
Eccl. 33. 32. thou art to them as a very lovely s.  
Rev. 5. 9. they sang a new s. thou art worthy, 14. 3.  
14. 3. no man could learn that s. but the 144,000  
15. 3. they sing the s. of Moses and s. of the Lamb

## SONGS.

Gen. 31. 27. I might have sent thee away with a s.  
Judg. 9. 17. they trod the grapes and made s.  
1 Kings 4. 32. his s. were a thousand and five  
1 Chron. 13. 18. David prayed before God with s.  
25. 7. that were instructed in the s. of the Lord  
Neh. 12. 46. in the days of David there were s.  
Job 35. 10. God my maker who giveth s. in night  
Ps. 32. 7. shall compass about with s. of deliverance  
119. 54. have been my s. in house of pilgrimage  
137. 3. saying, sing us one of the s. of Zion  
Prov. 23. 20. so is he that singeth s. of hevin  
Cant. 1. 1. the song of s. which is Solomon's  
Isa. 26. 16. make sweet melody, sing many s.



*Isa.* 24. 15. from utter. part of earth have we heard *s.*  
 35. 10. the ransomed shall come to Zion with *s.*  
*38.* 20. will sing my *s.* to the stringed instruments  
*Ezek.* 26. 13. I will cause the noise of thy *s.* to cease  
*Amos* 6. 23. take away from me the noise of thy *s.*  
 6. 3. *s.* of the temple shall be howlings in that day  
 10. I will turn all your *s.* into lamentation  
*Hab.* 3. 1. a prayer according to variable *s.*  
*Eph.* 5. 19. speak to yours. In psalms and spiritual *s.*  
*Col.* 3. 16. admonish one another in hymns, spiritual *s.*  
 SONS.

*Gen.* 7. 13. the *s.* of Noah entered into the ark  
 9. 18. the *s.* of Noah that went forth of the ark  
 19. these are the three *s.* of Noah, and of them  
 10. 1. and to them were *s.* born after the flood  
 19. 14. Lot went out and spake to his *s.* in-law  
 23. 11. in the presence of the *s.* of my people  
 27. 29. and let thy mother's *s.* bow down to thee  
 34. 27. *s.* of Jacob came upon slain and spoiled  
 37. 2. and the lad was with the *s.* of Bilhah  
 42. 5. and the *s.* of Israel came to buy corn  
 11. we are all one man's *s.* we are no spies, 32.  
 46. 5. the *s.* of Israel carried Jacob in waggon  
*Ezek.* 29. 30. he of his *s.* that is priest in his stead  
 32. break off ear-rings in the ears of your *s.*  
*Lev.* 26. 29. ye shall eat the flesh of your *s.*  
*Num.* 16. 7. ye take too much on you, ye *s.* of Levi  
 27. stood in door of their tents their wives and *s.*  
 27. 3. our father died in his own sin, and had no *s.*  
 36. 3. if they be married to *s.* of other tribes  
*Deut.* 23. 17. nor a sodomite of the *s.* of Israel  
 32. 8. when he separated the *s.* of Adam  
*Josh.* 15. 14. Caleb drove 3 *s.* of Anak, *Judg.* 1. 20.  
*Judg.* 9. 39. there were even the *s.* of my mother  
 30. Gideon had 70 *s.* || 10. 4. Jair had thirty *s.*  
 12. 14. Abdon had forty *s.* and thirty nephews  
 19. 22. certain *s.* of Belial beset house round about  
*Ruth* 1. 11. are there yet any more *s.* in my womb:  
 1. Sam. 1. 8. am not 1 better to thee than ten *s.*  
 2. 2. *s.* of Eli were *s.* of Belial knew not Lord  
 8. 11. will take you *s.* and appoint them for him.  
 95. 16. as the Lord liveth, ye are the *s.* of death  
 2. Sam. 2. 18. there were three *s.* of Zeruiah there  
 3. 39. these men *s.* of Zeruiah be too hard for me  
 9. 11. Mephibosheth eat as one of the king's *s.*  
 13. 23. and Absalom invited all the king's *s.*  
 30. saying, Absalom hath slain all the king's *s.*  
 10. 10. what do I do with you, ye *s.* of Zeruiah? 19. 22.  
 22. 6. but *s.* of Belial shall be as thorns thrust away  
 1. Kings 1. 9. he called all the king's *s.* 19. 25.  
 2. 7. but shew kindness to *s.* of Barisaili Gileadite  
 4. 31. for he was wiser than the *s.* of Mahol  
 20. 35. a certain man of the *s.* of the prophets  
 21. 10. set two men, *s.* of Belial, before him  
 2. Kings 4. 5. she shut door upon her and upon her *s.*  
 10. 3. look out the meetest of your master's *s.*  
 8. they have brought the heads of the king's *s.*  
 11. 2. stole him from the king's *s.* 2. Chron. 22. 11.  
 25. 7. they slew *s.* of Zedekiah before his eyes, and  
 put out eyes of Zedekiah, *Jer.* 39. 6. || 54. 10.  
 1. Chr. 5. 1. his birth-right was given to *s.* of Joseph  
 21. 20. Ornan and his four *s.* with him hid themselves.  
 24. 28. of Mahli came Eleazar, who had no *s.*  
 28. 4. among the *s.* of my fathers, he liked me  
 2. Chron. 23. 3. as the Lord said of the *s.* of David  
 25. 25. for blood of the *s.* of Jebodai the priest  
 25. 15. *s.* of the band fell on the cities of Judah  
 28. 16. Pekah slew in one day 120,000 *s.* of valour  
 28. 16. Pekah slew in one day 120,000 *s.* of valour  
*Isa.* 9. 10. the ten *s.* of Haman slew thy  
 13. let Haman's ten *s.* be hanged on gallows, 14.  
*Jos.* 5. 17. the *s.* of the burning coal lift up to fly  
*Psal.* 18. 44. *s.* of stranger shall yield obedience  
 89. 1. O ye *s.* of mighty give to the Lord glory  
 89. 6. who among *s.* of mighty can be likened?  
 144. 12. that our *s.* may be as plants grown up  
*Prov.* 31. 5. pervert judgment of all *s.* of affliction  
 18. in the cause of such as are *s.* of destruction  
*Ezek.* 2. 17. I got maidens, and had *s.* of my house  
*Gen.* 2. 3. as apple-tree so is my beloved among *s.*  
 31. 18. there is none to guide her among all *s.*  
 58. 6. *s.* of stranger that join themselves to Lord  
 27. 3. draw near hither, ye *s.* of the sorcerers  
 40. 10. the *s.* of the stranger shall build thy walls  
 60. 10. *s.* of them that afflicted thee shall come  
 61. 5. the *s.* of the alien shall be your plowmen  
 62. 8. *s.* of the stranger shall not drink thy wine  
 36. 21. the fathers and *s.* shall fall upon thy  
 16. 16. even fathers and *s.* together will I dash  
 12. 5. they built the high-places to burn their *s.*  
 29. 6. take wives, begot *s.* take wives for your *s.*  
 35. 1. I set before *s.* of Rechabites pots full of wine  
 6. ye shall drink no wine, ye, nor your *s.* for ever  
 9. 1. hath Israel no *s.* hath he no help?  
*Isa.* 3. 13. caused *s.* of his quiver to enter my reins  
 4. 2. precious *s.* of Zion, comparable to fine gold  
*Ezek.* 5. 10. fathers shall eat their *s.* their fathers  
 40. 31. when ye make your *s.* to pass through the fire  
 23. 37. they caused their *s.* to pass through the fire  
*Hos.* 1. 10. ye are the *s.* of the living God

*Amos* 2. 11. I raised up of your *s.* for prophets  
*Isa.* 6. 10. shall I come with calves, *s.* of a year old  
*Zech.* 4. 14. he said, these are the two *s.* of oil  
*Mal.* 3. 3. shall purify *s.* of Levi, and purge them  
 6. therefore ye *s.* of Jacob are not consumed  
*Mark* 3. 17. Boanerges, which is, the *s.* of thunder  
*Luke* 11. 19. by whom do your *s.* cast them out  
*Cor.* 4. 14. but as my beloved *s.* I warn you  
*Gal.* 4. 5. that we might receive the adoption of *s.*  
 6. because ye are *s.* God hath sent forth Spirit  
*Heb.* 2. 10. bringing many *s.* to glory to make captain  
 11. 21. Jacob blessed both *s.* of Joseph and worship  
 12. 7. if chastened, God dealeth with you as with *s.*  
 8. if not chastened, then are ye bastards, and not *s.*  
 See AARON, DAUGHTER.

## SONS OF GOD.

*Gen.* 6. 2. the *s.* of God saw the daughters of men  
 4. the *s.* of God came in to the daughters of men  
 1. 6. *s.* of God came to present themselves, 2. 1.  
 38. 7. when all the *s.* of God shouted for joy  
*Hos.* 1. 10. shall be said, ye are *s.* of the living God  
*John* 1. 12. he gave them power to become *s.* of God  
 1. 14. as are led by spirit of God, are *s.* of God  
 19. waited for the manifestation of *s.* of God  
*Psalm* 2. 15. that ye may be harmless, the *s.* of God  
 1. John 3. 1. that we should be called the *s.* of God  
 2. beloved, now are we the *s.* of God, not appear  
 His SONS.

*Gen.* 7. 7. Noah went into ark and his *s.* and his wife  
 8. 18. Noah went forth, and his *s.* and his wife  
 9. 1. God blessed Noah and his *s.* and said to them  
 25. 9. his *s.* Isaac and Ishmael buried him in cave  
 30. 35. he gave them into the hands of his *s.*  
 35. 29. his *s.* Esau and Jacob buried him  
 38. 18. had made an end of commanding his *s.*  
 50. 12. his *s.* did unto him as he commanded  
 13. his *s.* carried him into the land of Canaan  
*Ezek.* 18. 5. Jethro came with his *s.* and wife to Moses  
 28. 1. take Aaron and his *s.* to minister to me  
 41. thou shalt put the garments on his *s.* 29. 8.  
 30. 20. put blood on the tip of the right ear of his *s.*  
 31. thou shalt sprinkle the blood upon his *s.*  
 37. sanctify that which is for his *s.* *Lev.* 8. 30.  
*Lev.* 6. 22. priest of his *s.* that is anointed shall offer  
*Num.* 21. 9. they smote Og and his *s.* and people  
 18. 2. 33. we smote Sihon, his *s.* and his people  
 19. 3. Lord hath chosen him and his *s.* to minister  
 21. 16. when he maketh his *s.* to inherit what hath  
*Judg.* 9. 16. have slain his *s.* 70 persons on one stone  
 17. 5. Micah consecrated one of his *s.* became priest  
 11. the Levite was to him as one of his *s.*  
 18. 30. he and his *s.* were priests to tribe of Dan  
 1. Sam. 2. 22. now Eli heard all that his *s.* did  
 5. 13. because his *s.* made themselves vile  
 8. 1. Sam. when old made his *s.* judges over Israel  
 3. his *s.* walked not in his ways, but turned aside  
 16. 1. I have provided me a king among his *s.*  
 6. 6. all people was grieved, every man for his *s.*  
 31. 2. the Philistines followed hard upon Saul and  
 upon his *s.* and slew Jonathan, 1. Chron. 10. 2.  
 21. 6. let seven men of his *s.* be delivered to us  
 1. Kings 13. 11. his *s.* came and told him all works  
 12. his *s.* had seen what way the man of G. went  
 21. 29. but in his *s.* days will I bring the evil  
 2. Kings 9. 26. I have seen blood of Naboth and his *s.*  
 37. 37. his *s.* smote him with sword, *Isa.* 37. 36.  
 2. Chr. 11. 14. Jeroboam and his *s.* had cast them off  
 13. 5. even to him and his *s.* by a covenant of salt  
 31. 7. to give a light to him, and to his *s.* for ever  
 11. carried away his *s.* save the youngest of his *s.*  
 36. 60. where they were servants to him and his *s.*  
*Ezek.* 6. 10. and pray for life of the king and his *s.*  
*Ezek.* 9. 25. that he and his *s.* be hanged on gallows  
*Jos.* 1. 4. and his *s.* went and feasted in their houses  
 24. 21. his *s.* come to honour, he knoweth it not  
 38. 32. or canst thou guide Arcturus with his *s.*?  
 42. 16. after this, Job saw his *s.* and his *s.* sons  
*Jer.* 35. 44. Jonadab comm. his *s.* not to drink wine  
*Ezek.* 46. 16. if prince give a gift to any of his *s.*  
*Dan.* 11. 10. his *s.* shall be stirred up and assemble  
 See MAN.

## My SONS.

*Gen.* 48. 9. Joseph said to his father, they are my *s.*  
 1. Sam. 2. 24. nay, my *s.* for it is no good report I hear  
 16. 2. Samuel said, behold, my *s.* are with you  
 1. Chron. 28. 5. of all my *s.* he hath chosen Solomon  
 2. Chr. 39. 11. Heseiah said, my *s.* be not negligent  
*Isa.* 45. 11. ask me of things to come concern, my *s.*  
 1. Cor. 4. 14. but as my beloved *s.* I warn you  
 See SLAVE.

## Thy SONS.

*Gen.* 6. 18. thou shalt come into ark, thou and thy *s.*  
 8. 16. go forth of ark, thou, thy wife, and thy *s.*  
*Isa.* 2. 24. ordain, to thee and thy *s.* *Num.* 16. 8.  
 22. 39. first-born of thy *s.* shalt thou give to me  
 24. 16. make thy *s.* go a whoring after their gods  
 30. all the first-born of thy *s.* thou shalt redeem  
*Lev.* 10. 9. do not drink wine, nor thy *s.* with thee  
 14. because it is thy due, and thy *s.* due

*Nom.* 16. 1. thou and thy *s.* shall bear the iniquity  
 2. but thou and thy *s.* with thee shall minister  
 7. thou and thy *s.* shall keep your priests' office  
 9. shall be most holy for thee and for thy *s.*  
 21. I have given them to thee and to thy *s.*  
*Deut.* 4. 9. but teach them thy *s.* and thy *s.* sons  
 1. Sam. 2. 29. and honourest thy *s.* above me  
 8. 5. thou art old, and thy *s.* walk not in thy ways  
 28. 19. to-morrow shalt thou and thy *s.* be with me  
 2. Sam. 9. 10. thou and thy *s.* shall till land for him  
 2. Kings 4. 4. shalt shut door upon thee and thy *s.*  
 15. 12. I said to Jehu, thy *s.* shall sit on throne of  
 1. Chron. 17. 11.  
 20. 18. thy *s.* shall be eunuchs in Baby. *Isa.* 39. 7.  
*Isa.* 49. 22. and they shall bring thy *s.* in their arms  
 51. 20. *s.* have fainted, they lie at head of streets  
 64. 4. they come to thee, *s.* shall come from far, 9.  
 69. 5. as young man marrieth virgin, so shall thy *s.*  
*Jer.* 48. 46. thy *s.* and daughters are taken captives  
*Zech.* 9. 13. and raised up thy *s.* O Zion, ag. thy *s.*  
 Two SONS.

*Gen.* 10. 25. to Eber were born two *s.* 1. Chr. 1. 9.  
 34. 25. two of the *s.* of Jacob slew the males  
 41. 50. to Joseph were born two *s.* before famine  
 42. 37. slay my two *s.* if I bring him not to thee  
 44. 27. ye know that my wife bare me two *s.*  
 48. 1. and he took with him his two *s.* 5.  
*Ezek.* 18. 3. Jethro took Zipporah and her two *s.*  
*Lev.* 16. 1. after the death of the two *s.* of Aaron  
*Ruth* 1. 1. he, his wife, two *s.* Mahlon and Chilion, 2.  
 3. she was left and her two *s.* || 5. left of her two *s.*  
 1. Sam. 9. 24. that shalt come upon thy two *s.*  
 4. 4. the two *s.* of Eli were there with the ark  
 17. thy two *s.* Hophni and Phinehas are dead  
 2. Sam. 14. 6. thy handmaid had two *s.* they strove  
 15. 36. they had there with them their two *s.*  
 21. 8. but the king took the two *s.* of Rizpah  
 2. Kings 4. 1. creditor to take two *s.* to be bond-men  
*Mar.* 50. 21. grant that these my two *s.* may sit  
 21. 23. certain man had two *s.* *Luke* 15. 11.  
 26. 37. took with him Peter and two *s.* of Zebed.  
*Acts* 7. 29. stranger in Midian, where he begat two *s.*  
*Gal.* 4. 22. it is written that Abraham had two *s.*  
 SOON.

*Ezek.* 2. 18. how is it that ye are come so *s.* to-day?  
*Deut.* 4. 26. that ye shall *s.* utterly perish from land  
*Jos.* 32. 22. in so doing my maker *s.* take away  
 37. 2. shall *s.* be cut down like the grass  
 68. 31. shall *s.* stretch out her hands unto God  
 81. 14. I should *s.* have subdued their enemies  
 10. 10. for it is *s.* cut off, and we fly away  
 106. 13. they *s.* forgot his works, they waited not  
*Prov.* 14. 17. he that is *s.* angry dealeth foolishly  
*Mar.* 9. 20. how *s.* is the fig-tree withered away  
*Gal.* 1. 6. I marvel that ye are so *s.* removed from  
 2. Thes. 2. 2. ye be not *s.* shaken in mind or troubled  
 1. Th. 1. 7. not self-will, not *s.* angry, not given to wine  
 As SOON as.

*Ezek.* 39. 19. as *s.* as he came nigh unto the camp  
*Josh.* 8. 19. ran as *s.* as he had stretched his hand  
 2. Sam. 23. 45. as *s.* as they hear they shall be obedient  
 to me, strangers shall submit, *Psal.* 18. 45.  
*Psalm* 58. 3. they go astray, as *s.* as they be born  
*Luke* 1. 23. as *s.* as his ministrations were accomplish  
 Phil. 2. 23. as *s.* as I see how it will go with me  
 SOONER.

*Heb.* 13. 19. that I may be restored to you the *s.*  
*Jam.* 1. 11. sun is no *s.* rise, but it withereth grass  
 SOOTHSAYER.

Diviner or Magician. Some derive this word  
 from Haanan, which signifies a cloud; because  
 this kind of diviners raised their conjectures  
 from the various figures and motions of the  
 clouds and sky; or from the flight and chattering  
 of birds and fowls in the air. Others derive  
 the word from Haajin, an eye, to signify  
 astrologers, who foretell future contingent things  
 by the superstitious observation of the stars  
 and planets. Others think that the word sig-  
 nifies such magicians, who, by playing horri-  
 ble tricks, endeavour thereby to impose upon  
 the eyes and understanding of the spectators:  
 making things, by their magical skill, appear  
 otherwise than in truth they are. Others again  
 understand by it such as give answers to those  
 that repair to them for advice and direction in  
 their affairs, deriving it from a word that  
 signifies to answer. Lastly, some suppose it  
 may be derived from a word which signifies a  
 set-time, and by it understood such as observe  
 days and times, as good or bad, lucky or un-  
 lucky; such as those that did cast lots before  
 Haman, *Esth.* 3. 7.

*Isa.* Ezek. 7. 11. there is mention made of Pharaoh's  
 sorcerers or magicians, who acted by the power  
 of the devil, whom by certain rites and ceremo-  
 nies they engaged to their assistance, resisted  
 Moses, and by their enchantments counterfeited  
 his true miracles before Pharaoh. Of these the  
 two chief were Jannes and Jambres, 2. Tim. 3

8. These names are not to be found in the story of the Old Testament, but are taken out of other records of the Jews, or were known in St. Paul's time by tradition. The Paraphrast Jonathan says, that they were the two sons of Balaam, who accompanied him, when he went to Balak king of Moab.

These magicians wrought no true miracles, but only in show and appearance, which, by the permission of God, was not difficult for the devil to do, either by altering the air and the spectator's sight, and by causing their rods both to look and move like serpents; or by a sudden and secret conveyance of real serpents thither, and removing the rods. Moses however expresses himself throughout in such a manner as might persuade one, that Pharaoh's magicians really operated the same effects as he himself produced; so that Pharaoh and his whole court were persuaded, that the younger of their magicians was equal to that of Moses, till the Egyptians, not being able to produce lice, as Moses had done, were constrained to own, that the finger of God was concerned in it. Exod. 8. 18, 19. Till then they had acknowledged nothing divine or supernatural in any thing he did. And it is agreed, that magic and juggling tricks, evil angels and sorcerers, may sometimes imitate very nearly true miracles and the operations of the Almighty. Moses's manner of expressing himself is a great evidence of the truth of scripture story, and that it was not written by fiction and design. For if Moses had written these books to deceive the world, and to advance his own reputation, as some take the liberty to say, it is ridiculous to think that he would have put in this, and many other passages, which might seem to make to eclipse his honor, and the glory of his works.

Daniel also speaks of magicians, and the diviners that were in Chaldea under king Nebuchadnezzar. He names four sorts of them, Dan. 2. 1. Chartumim, which, according to Theodotion, signifies enchanters; according to the Septuagint, sophists; according to St. Jerom, Ariolos, diviners, fortune-tellers, casters of nativities. II. Asaphim. This word has a great resemblance to the Greek word sophol, wise-men. Grotius thinks it is derived from the Greek. Theodotion and Jerom have rendered it by magicians, and the Septuagint by philosophers. III. Necaphim, which by St. Jerom, and the Greeks is translated malicious, enchanters: such people as make use of noxious herbs and drugs, the blood of victims, and the bones of the dead, for their superstitious operations. IV. Casdim, or Chaldeans. This word has two different significations. The first intimates the Chaldean people, who had then Nebuchadnezzar for their monarch. The second expresses a sort of philosophers called also Chaldeans, who dwell in a separate part of the city, and were exempt from all public offices and employments. Their study was physic, astrology, divination, the foretelling of future events by the observation of the stars, the interpretation of dreams, the science of auguries, the worship of the gods, &c.

All these iniquitous and superstitious arts are strictly forbidden by the law of God, all where-in any conjurations, or incantations of the devil are used; in a word, all the black art, and all superstitious ceremonies made use of by magicians, sorcerers, enchanters, witches, wizards, necromancers, exorcists, astrologers, soothsayers, interpreters of dreams, fortune-tellers, casters of nativities, &c. in practising their diabolical arts, whether it be to hurt mankind, or to procure them health, or any other advantages. God has forbidden to consult such persons upon pain of death, Lev. 20. 6. Saul did what he could to drive them out of the country of Israel, 1 Sam. 28. 3. But, for all this, many were still to be found; and the Israelites were always much addicted to these sorts of superstitious. And the same prince who had been so eager in driving them out of his dominions, at last went to consult one himself, 1 Sam. 28. 7, 8, &c. See DIVINATIONS, EXORCISTS.

Josh. 13. 22. Balaam son of Beor *s.* did Israel slay SOOTHSAYERS.

Isa. 2. 6. hath forsaken thy people, because they are *s.* Dan. 2. 27. the secret cannot the *s.* shew to the king

7. king cried aloud to bring Chaldeans and *s.*

1. whom the king made master of the *s.*

Mich. 5. 12. and thou shalt have no more *s.*

SOOTHSAYING.

Acts 16. 16 was brought her masters much gain by *s.*

## SOR.

John 13. 26. he it is to whom I shall give a *s.* when he had dipped the *s.* he gave it Judas Iscariot 27. after the *s.* Satan entered into him, 30.

## SOAP.

Jer. 2. 22. for tho' thou wash and take thee much *s.* Mal. 3. 2. who may abide his coming? is like fuller's *s.*

## SORCERER.

Acts 13. 6. found a certain *s.* a false prophet, *s.* Jew

## SORCERERS.

Erod. 7. 11. then Pharaoh also called wise men and *s.*

Jer. 37. 9. therefore hearken not to your *s.*

Dan. 2. 2. Nebuchadnezzar commanded to call *s.*

Mal. 3. 5. I will be a swift witness against the *s.*

Rev. 21. 8. and *s.* shall have their part in the lake

22. 15. for without are dogs and *s.* murderers

## SORCERESS.

Isa. 57. 3. but draw near hither, ye sons of the *s.*

## SORCERY.

Acts 8. 9. a man Simon, who before-time used *s.*

## SORCERIES.

Isa. 47. 9. they shall come on thee for thy *s.*

12. stand now with the multitude of thy *s.*

Isa. 8. 11. that of long time bewitched them with *s.*

Rev. 9. 21. neither repeated they of their *s.*

18. 23. for by thy *s.* were all nations deceived

## SORE.

Gen. 19. 9. they pressed *s.* upon the man, even Lot

31. 30. because thou *s.* longest after father's house

41. 56. the famine waxed *s.* in the land of Egypt

57. *s.* in all lands || 43. 1. *s.* in Canaan, 47. 4. 13.

50. 10. they mourned with a *s.* lamentation

Deut. 6. 22. Lord showed signs great and *s.* on Egypt

28. 35. the Lord shall smite thee with a *s.* botch

59. *s.* sickness, and of long continuance

Judg. 10. 9. so that Israel was *s.* distressed

14. 17. he told her, because she lay *s.* upon him

15. 18. Samson was *s.* athirst, and called on Lord

20. 34. ten thousand came ag. Gibeah, the battle was

*s.* 1 Sam. 31. 3. 2 Sam. 2. 17. 2 Kings 3. 26.

21. 2. the people lifted up their voices and wept *s.*

1 Sam. 1. 6. her adversary also provoked her *s.*

10. Hannah prayed to the Lord, and wept *s.*

5. 7. his hand is *s.* on us, and on Dagon our god

14. 52. there was a *s.* war against the Philistines

28. 15. Saul answered, I am *s.* distressed, 21.

2 Sam. 13. 36. the king and his servants wept *s.*

1 Kings 17. 17. sickness *s.* so no breath was left in him

18. 2. and there was a *s.* famine in Samaria

Kings 6. 11. the king of Syria was *s.* troubled

20. 3. and Hezekiah *s.* Isa. 38. 3.

2 Chron. 21. 19. so Jehoram died of *s.* diseases

28. 19. Ahaz transgressed *s.* against the Lord

35. 23. have me away, for I am *s.* wounded

Ezra 10. 1. for the people wept very *s.*

Neh. 13. 8. it grieved me *s.* therefore I cast forth

Job 2. 7. Satan smote Job with *s.* boils

Psal. 2. 5. and vex them in his *s.* displeasure

6. 3. my soul is *s.* vexed, but thou O Lord, how long

10. let mine enemies be ashamed, and *s.* vexed

38. 2. arrows stick fast, thy hand presseth me *s.*

8. I am feeble and *s.* broken, I roared by disquiet

44. 19. tho' hast *s.* broken us in place of dragons

55. 4. my heart is *s.* pained within me and terrors

71. 30. thou hast shewed me great and *s.* troubles

118. 13. thou hast thrust *s.* at me, that I might fall

18. L. hath chastened me *s.* but not given me over

Prov. 11. 15. he that is surety, shall be *s.* broken

Ecl. 1. 13. this *s.* travail hath God given, 4. 8.

5. 13. there is a *s.* evil I have seen under sun, 16.

Isa. 27. 1. with *s.* and great sorrow punish Leviathan

59. 11. we roar like bears, mourn *s.* like doves

64. 9. be not wroth very *s.* O Lord, nor remember

12. wilt thou hold thy peace, afflict us very *s.*?

Jer. 13. 17. mine eye shall weep *s.* and run down

22. 10. but weep *s.* for him that goeth away

36. 6. famine was *s.* in city, there was no bread

Lam. 1. 2. she weepeth *s.* in the night and her tears

3. 52. mine enemies chased me *s.* like a bird

Ezek. 14. 21. when I send my four *s.* judgments

21. 10. it is sharpened to make a sore slaughter

Dan. 6. 14. the king was *s.* displeased with himself

Mic. 2. 10. it shall destroy you even with *s.* destruct.

Zech. 1. 2. the Lord hath been *s.* displeased, 15.

Mat. 17. 15. for he is lunatic, and *s.* vexed

21. 15. saying, Hosanna, they were *s.* displeased

Mark 6. 51. they were *s.* amazed in themselves

9. 26. spirit cried, rent him *s.* and came out of him

14. 33. Jesus began to be *s.* amazed and heavy

Acts 20. 37. they all wept *s.* and kissed Paul

## See AFRAD.

## SORE.

Gen. 34. 25. on the third day, when they were *s.*

Job 5. 18. he maketh *s.* and bindeth up, woundeth

## SORE.

Lev. 13. 42. if a white reddish *s.* it is a leprosy

43. if rising of *s.* be white reddish in his head

2 Chron. 6. 28. whatsoever *s.* or sickness there be

29. when every one shall know his own *s.* grief

Psal. 38. 11. my friends stand aloof from my *s.*

77. 2. my *s.* ran in the night and ceased not

Reo. 16. 2. there fell a grievous *s.* upon the men

## SORES.

Isa. 1. 6. but wounds, and bruises, and putrifying *s.*

Ezek. 47. 12. leaf thereof shall be for bruises and *s.*

Luke 16. 20. beggar Lazarus at his gate full of *s.* 21.

Rev. 16. 11. blasphemed God because of their

## SORELY.

Gen. 49. 23. archers *s.* grieved him and shot at him

Isa. 23. 5. so shall be *s.* pained at the report of Tyre

## SORER.

Heb. 10. 29. of how much *s.* punishment suppose ye

## SORROW

Is a passion that contracts the heart sinks the

spirits, and spoils the health of the body. St.

Paul advises the Thessalonians, not to suffer

themselves to be overcome with sorrow for the

gods that are dead, not to sorrow after a hea-

thenish manner, as those that had no hope of a

future resurrection, 1 Thess. 4. 13.

The Apostle here does not condemn their sorrow, but

only the excess of it. Grace destroys not nature,

but regulates it; nor takes it away the affec-

tions, but moderates them. For to mourn for

the dead, especially those that die in the Lord,

is a duty that both nature, grace, and the prac-

tice of godly men, teach, and which God re-

quireth. Abraham mourned and wept for Sarah

his wife, Gen. 23. 2. Jacob for his son Joseph,

supposing he had been torn by wild beasts.

Gen. 37. 34. And Joseph and his brethren for

their father Jacob, Gen. 50. 10. The contrary

is reproved by God himself. Isa. 57. 1. The

righteous perisheth, and no man layeth it to

heart; and merciful men are taken away, none

considering that the righteous is taken away

from the evil to come: And to die unlamented

is reckoned as a curse. Jer. 22. 18. They shall

not lament for Jehoiakim, saying, ah my

brother, or ah my sister, &c. It is only then

immoderate sorrow the Apostle here means;

which is likewise forbidden in the Old Testa-

ment, Lev. 19. 28. Deut. 14. 1. Ye shall not

make any cuttings in your flesh for the dead;

which was a practice among the heathen, both in

the worship of their idols, and in their solemn

mourning.

The Apostle in 2 Cor. 7. 10. distinguishes two

sorts of sorrow, one a godly, and the other a

worldly sorrow. Godly sorrow is that which

is wrought in the soul by the Spirit of God,

which arises from a sense of sin; the root of

it is a love to God, and the manner of it such

as was agreeable to the will of God. The

Apostle in the following verse makes it appear

that this sorrow of the Corinthians was godly,

by the excellent fruits and effects of it. He

bold, says he, what carelessness is wrought in

you to amend what had been amiss? What clear-

ing of yourselves. You shewed that you did not

approve of the fault of other members of your

church. Yea, what indignation? namely, against

the offender, and yourselves for your neglect.

Yea, what fear? namely, of divine reproofs,

if you should persist in that neglect, or of trans-

gressing again. Yea, what vehement desire?

To take away the scandal, and to give every

good man satisfaction. Yea, what zeal? for

the glory of God, and to perform what I had

commanded in my former Epistle concerning

the incestuous person. He adds, Yea, what re-

venging is wrought in you against the offender,

by punishing of him?

Worldly sorrow is a sorrow occasioned by worldly

troubles, and carnal considerations, which, the

Apostle says, worketh death; while men bow

down under their burdens, and through impa-

tience destroy themselves, as Ahithophel, Judas,

&c. Or when men fix their thoughts upon sad

objects, and so afflict themselves with them, that

they bring themselves into diseases which name

in death.

Gen. 3. 16. I will greatly multiply thy *s.* and con-

ception, in *s.* thou shalt bring forth children

17. in *s.* shalt thou eat of it all days of thy life

35. 18. she called his name, the son of my *s.*

42. 38. if mischief befall him, then shall ye bring

down my gray hairs with *s.* to grave, &c.

29. 31.

Erod. 15. 14. *s.* take hold of inhabitants of Palestina

Lev. 26. 16. terror shall cause *s.* of heart

Deut. 28. 65. the Lord shall give thee *s.* of mind

1 Chron. 4. 9. saying, because I bare him with *s.*

Neh. 2. 2. this is nothing else but *s.* of heart

Ezek. 9. 22. the mouth was turned from *s.* to joy

Job 3. 10. because it hid not *s.* from mine eyes

6. 10. yea, I would harden myself in *s.*

17. 7. mine eye is dim by reason of *s.* my members

# SOR

*Job* 41. 22. and *s.* is turned into joy before him  
*Psalm* 13. 2. having *s.* in my heart daily  
 38. 17. and my *s.* is continually before me  
 39. 2. I held my peace, and my *s.* was stirred  
 35. 10. mischief also and *s.* are in the midst of it  
 90. 10. yet is their strength labour and *s.*  
 107. 39. again they are brought low through *s.*  
 116. 3. I found trouble and *s.* called I on the Lord  
*Prov.* 10. 10. he that winketh with eye, causeth *s.*  
 22. Lord maketh rich, he addeth no *s.* with it  
 15. 13. but by *s.* of heart the spirit is broken  
 17. 21. he that begetteth a fool, doth it to his *s.*  
 23. 29. who hath woe? who hath *s.*? contentions  
*Eccles.* 1. 18. he that increaseth knowl. increaseth  
 5. 17. he hath much *s.* and wrath with sickness  
 3. *s.* is better than laughter, heart made better  
 1. 10. therefore remove *s.* from thy heart  
*Isa.* 5. 30. if one look unto the land, behold *s.*  
 14. 3. the Lord shall give thee rest from thy *s.*  
 17. 11. shall be an heap in the day of desperate *s.*  
 29. 2. I will distress Ariel, and there shall be *s.*  
 35. 10. and *s.* and sighing shall flee away  
 50. 11. this shall ye have, ye shall lie down in *s.*  
 51. 11. and *s.* and mourning shall flee away  
 65. 14. my servants, shall sing, but ye shall cry for *s.*  
*Jer.* 8. 18. when I would comfort myself against *s.*  
 26. 18. out of womb, to see labour and *s.*?  
 30. 15. why criest thou? thy *s.* is incurable  
 31. 13. I will make them rejoice from their *s.*  
 45. 3. for the Lord hath added grief to my *s.*  
 49. 23. there is *s.* on the sea, it cannot be quiet  
*Lam.* 1. 12. see if there be any *s.* like unto my *s.*  
 18. behold my *s.* | 3. 65. give them *s.* of heart  
*Ezek.* 23. 33. thou shalt be filled with drunk. and *s.*  
*Luke* 22. 45. he found them sleeping for *s.*  
*John* 10. 6. said these things, *s.* filled your heart  
 20. sorrowful, but your *s.* shall be turned to joy  
 31. a woman when she is in travail, hath *s.*  
 28. and ye now therefore have *s.* but I will see  
 you again, and your heart shall rejoice  
*Rom.* 9. 2. that I have continual *s.* in my heart  
*2 Cor.* 3. 3. when I came, I should have *s.* from them  
 7. lest be swallowed up with overmuch *s.*  
 7. 10. for godly *s.* worketh repentance to salvation,  
 but the *s.* of the world worketh death  
*Phil.* 2. 27. but on me also, lest I have *s.* upon *s.*  
*Rev.* 18. 7. so much *s.* give her, and shall see no *s.*  
 21. 4. there shall be no more death, neither *s.*  
 SORROW, *Verb.*  
*Jer.* 31. 12. and they shall not *s.* any more at all  
 51. 29. and the land shall tremble and *s.*  
*Hos.* 8. 10. they shall *s.* a little for the burden  
*Thess.* 4. 13. that ye *s.* not as others have no hope  
 SORROWS.  
*2 Sam.* 3. 7. I have heard their cry, for I know their *s.*  
 2. *s.* of hell compassed me about, snares  
 of death prevented me, *Psalm* 18. 4. 5. | 116. 3.  
*Job* 9. 28. I am afr. of all my *s.* not hold me innocent  
 21. 17. God distributeth *s.* in his anger  
 39. 3. they bow themselves, they cast out their *s.*  
*Psalm* 16. 4. *s.* shall be multiplied that hasten after *s.*  
 32. 10. many *s.* shall be to wicked but he that trust.  
 127. 2. it is vain to rise up, to eat the bread of *s.*  
*Eccles.* 2. 23. for all his days are *s.* and his travel grief  
 13. 8. pangs and *s.* shall take hold of them  
 63. 3. a man of *s.* and acquainted with grief  
 4. surely be hath borne griefs and carried our *s.*  
*Jer.* 13. 21. shall not *s.* take as a woman in travail  
 49. 24. *s.* have taken her as a woman in travail  
*Den.* 10. 16. by vision my *s.* are turned upon me  
*Hos.* 13. 13. of travail, woman shall come on him  
*Mat.* 24. 8. these are beginning of *s.* *Mark* 13. 8.  
*1 Tim.* 6. 10. pierced themselves thro' with many *s.*  
 SORROWED.  
*2 Cor.* 7. 9. now I rejoice that ye *s.* to repentance  
 11. self-same thing that ye *s.* after a godly sort  
 SORROWETH.  
*1 Sam.* 10. 2. and lo, thy father *s.* for you  
 SORROWFUL.  
*1 Sam.* 1. 15. my lord, I am a woman of *s.* spirit  
*Job* 6. 7. things my soul refused are as my *s.* meat  
 39. 29. I am poor and *s.* let salvation set me up  
*Prov.* 14. 13. even in laughter the heart is *s.*  
*Jer.* 31. 25. I have replenished every *s.* soul  
*Zeph.* 3. 18. I will gather them that are *s.*  
*Zech.* 9. 5. Gaza also shall see it, and be very *s.*  
*Mat.* 19. 22. he went away *s.* *Luke* 18. 33. 28.  
 26. 32. and they were exceeding *s.* *Mark* 14. 19.  
 37. and he began to be *s.* and very heavy  
 38. my soul is exceed. *s.* unto death, *Mark* 14. 34.  
*John* 16. 20. ye shall be *s.* but sorrow shall be turned  
 2 Cor. 6. 10. as *s.* yet always rejoicing, as poor yet  
*Phil.* 2. 28. may rejoice and I may be the less *s.*  
 SORROWING  
*Luke* 2. 48. behold, thy father and I sought thee *s.*  
*Acts* 20. 38. *s.* they should see his face no more  
 SORRY.  
*1 Sam.* 22. 8. there is none of you that is *s.* for me  
*Neh.* 8. 10. this day is holy to Lord, neither be ye *s.*  
*Psalm* 38. 18. declare iniquity, I will be *s.* for my sin  
 265

# SOU

*Isa.* 51. 19. two things come, who shall be *s.* for thee  
*Mat.* 14. 9. and the king was *s.* *Mark* 6. 26.  
 17. 28. and they were exceeding *s.*  
*2 Cor.* 2. 2. if I make you *s.* same which is made *s.*  
 7. 8. tho' I made you *s.* same epistle made you *s.*  
 9. I rej. not that ye were made *s.* for ye were *s.*  
 SORT.  
*Gen.* 6. 19. two of every *s.* shalt bring into ark, 20.  
 7. 14. every bird of every *s.* into the ark  
 1 Sam. 15. 9. they spared of second *s.* and lambs  
*1 Chron.* 24. 5. they divided one *s.* with another  
 29. 14. that we should be able to offer after this *s.*  
*Ezra* 1. 10. basons of gold, silver basons of second *s.*  
 4. 8. they wrote to Artaxerxes king after this *s.*  
*Neh.* 6. 4. yet sent to me four times after this *s.*  
*Ezek.* 23. 42. with men of the common *s.* Sabaeans  
 39. 4. I will give thee to ravenous birds of every *s.*  
 44. 30. the first of every oblation of every *s.*  
*Dan.* 1. 10. worse liking than children of your *s.*  
 3. 29. there is no other G. can deliver after this *s.*  
*Acts* 17. 5. but took lewd fellows of the baser *s.*  
*Rom.* 15. 15. I have written more boldly in some *s.*  
*1 Cor.* 3. 13. try every man's work, of what *s.* it is  
 2 Cor. 7. 11. that ye sorrowed after a godly *s.*  
 2 Tim. 3. 6. of this *s.* are they who creep into houses  
 3 John. 6. bring on their journey after a godly *s.*  
 SORTS.  
*Deut.* 22. 11. shalt not wear a garment of divers *s.*  
*Neh.* 5. 18. once in ten days store of all *s.* of wine  
*Psalm* 78. 45. he sent divers *s.* of flies, 105. 31.  
*Ezek.* 2. 8. I gat musical instrum. and that of all *s.*  
*Ezek.* 27. 24. were thy merchants in all *s.* of things  
 38. 4. all of them clothed with all *s.* of armour  
 SOTTISH.  
*Jer.* 4. 22. my people is foolish, they are *s.* children  
 SOUGHT.  
*Gen.* 43. 30. he *s.* where to weep, entered his cham.  
*Exod.* 3. 15. when I pharaoh heard, he *s.* to slay Moses  
 4. 19. for all the men are dead which *s.* thy life  
 24. that the Lord met him and *s.* to kill him  
 33. 7. every one that *s.* Lord went out to tabern.  
*Lev.* 10. 16. Moses diligently *s.* goat of sin-offering  
*Num.* 35. 23. was not his enemy, nor *s.* his harm  
*Deut.* 13. 10. because he *s.* to thrust thee away fr. L.  
*Josh.* 2. 22. pursuers *s.* the spies, but found them not  
*Judg.* 14. 4. Samson *s.* occasion against Philistines  
 18. 1. Danites *s.* them an inheritance to dwell in  
*1 Sam.* 19. 10. Saul *s.* to smite David to the wall  
 27. 4. Saul *s.* no more again for him  
*2 Sam.* 3. 17. ye *s.* for David in times past to be king  
 4. 8. the head of thine enemy that *s.* thy life  
 21. 11. and David *s.* the face of the Lord  
 2. Saul *s.* to slay them in his seal to Israel  
*1 Kings* 1. 3. they *s.* for a fair damsel thro' Israel  
 10. 24. all the earth *s.* to Solomon to hear  
 11. 40. Solomon *s.* therefore to kill Jeroboam  
*2 Kings* 2. 17. *s.* three days for Elijah, found him not  
*1 Chron.* 26. 31. among the Hebronites were *s.* for  
*2 Chron.* 14. 7. because we have *s.* the Lord our God  
 16. 12. yet in his disease he *s.* not to the Lord  
 17. 3. Jehoshaphat *s.* Lord not unto Baalim  
 4. but *s.* to the Lord God of his father  
 22. 9. he, Ahaziah, and they caught him; because  
 Jehoshaphat *s.* the Lord with all his heart  
 25. 15. why hast thou *s.* after gods of Edom? 20.  
 26. 5. he *s.* God in the days of Zechariah; as long  
 as he *s.* the Lord God made him to prosper  
*Ezra* 2. 62. these *s.* their register, *Neh.* 7. 64.  
*Neh.* 12. 27. they *s.* the Levites out of all places  
*Esth.* 2. 21. they *s.* to lay hand on the king, 6. 2.  
 3. 6. wherefore Haman *s.* to destroy all the Jews  
 9. 2. to lay hand on such as *s.* their hurt  
*Psalm* 34. 4. I *s.* the Lord, and he heard me, 77. 2.  
 86. 14. assemblies of violent men *s.* after my soul  
 111. 2. *s.* out of all that have pleasure therein  
 119. 10. with my whole heart have I *s.* thee  
 94. save me, for I have *s.* thy precepts  
*Prov.* 38. 12. but when wicked rise, man is *s.* for  
*Eccles.* 7. 29. they have *s.* out many inventions  
 12. 9. preacher *s.* out and set in order many prov.  
 10. the preacher *s.* to find acceptable words  
*Isa.* 62. 12. shalt be called, *s.* out, city not forsaken  
 65. 1. I am *s.* of them that asked not for me; I am  
 found of them that *s.* me not, *Rom.* 10. 20.  
 10. shall be a place for my people that have *s.* me  
*Jer.* 8. 2. before sun and moon, whom they have *s.*  
 10. 21. for the pastors have not *s.* the Lord  
 26. 21. the king *s.* to put him to death  
 44. 30. I gave Zedekiah to Nebu, that *s.* his life  
 50. 10. iniquity of Israel shall be *s.* for, be none  
*Lam.* 1. 19. while they *s.* meat to relieve their souls  
*Ezek.* 22. 30. and I *s.* for a man among them  
 26. 21. tho' *s.* yet shalt thou never be found again  
 34. 4. neither have ye *s.* that which was lost  
*Den.* 2. 13. they *s.* Daniel and his fellows to be slain  
 4. 36. my counsellors and my lords *s.* unto me  
 6. 4. the princes *s.* occasion against Daniel  
 8. 15. when I, even I, had *s.* for the meaning  
*Obad.* 6. how are Esau's hidden things *s.* up  
*Zeph.* 1. 6. and those that have not *s.* the Lord

# SOU

*Zech.* 6. 7. and the bay went forth and *s.* to g.  
*Mat.* 2. 20. they are dead which *s.* the child's life  
 21. 46. *s.* to lay hands, *Mark* 12. 12. *Luke* 20. 19.  
 26. 16. covenanted with him, and from that time  
 he *s.* opportunity to betray him, *Luke* 22. 6.  
 59. they *s.* false witness against Jesus to put him  
 to death, but found none, *Mark* 14. 55.  
*Mark* 11. 18. the scribes heard it, and *s.* how they  
 might destroy him, 14. 1. *Luke* 19. 47. | 22. 2.  
*Luke* 2. 48. thy father and I *s.* thee sorrowing  
 49. how is it that ye *s.* me? wist ye not that I must  
 5. 18. and *s.* means to bring him in  
 6. 19. the whole multitude *s.* to touch him  
 11. 16. others *s.* of him a sign from heaven  
 13. 6. he *s.* fruit thereon, and found none  
 19. 3. Zaccheus *s.* to see Jesus who he was  
*John* 5. 16. the Jews *s.* to slay him, 18. | 7. 1.  
 7. 11. then the Jews *s.* him at the feast, 11. 56.  
 30. then they *s.* to take him, 10. 39.  
 11. 8. Master, the Jews of late *s.* to stone thee  
 19. 12. from thenceforth Pilate *s.* to release him  
*Acts* 12. 19. and when Herod had *s.* for Peter  
 17. 5. they *s.* to bring them out to the people  
*Rom.* 9. 32. because *s.* it not by faith but by works  
*1 Thess.* 2. 6. nor of men *s.* we glory, neither of you  
 2 Tim. 1. 17. in Rome he *s.* me out very diligently  
*Heb.* 8. 7. no place should have been *s.* for second  
 12. 17. though he *s.* it carefully with tears  
 SOUGHT HIM.  
*1 Sam.* 10. 21. when he *s.* him he could not be found  
 13. 14. the Lord hath *s.* him a man to be captain  
 23. 14. Saul *s.* him every day, God delivered him  
*1 Chron.* 15. 13. we *s.* him not after the due order  
*2 Chron.* 14. 7. have *s.* him, he hath given us rest  
 15. 4. when they *s.* him, he was found of them  
 15. for they *s.* him with their whole desire  
*Psalm* 37. 36. I *s.* him, but he could not be found  
 78. 34. when he slew them, then they *s.* him  
*Cent.* 3. 1 by night on my bed I *s.* him whom my soul  
 loveth; I *s.* him but I found him not, 2. | 5. 6.  
*Luke* 2. 44. and they *s.* him among their kinsfolk  
 4. 42. and the people *s.* him, and came unto him  
 SOULIER, *See* SOLDIER.  
 SOUL.  
 This word in scripture, especially in the style of  
 the Hebrews, is very equivocal. It is taken,  
 I. For that spiritual, reasonable, and immortal  
 substance in man, which is the origin of our  
 thoughts, of our desires, of our reasonings;  
 which distinguishes us from the brute creation,  
 and which bears some resemblance to its divine  
 Maker. *Mat.* 10. 28. Fear him which  
 is able to destroy both soul and body. *This*  
 substance must be spiritual, because it thinks; it  
 must be immortal, because it is spiritual. The  
 scripture indeed ascribes to beasts a soul, a  
 spirit, life, and respiration, which may be a  
 second acceptance of the word, as in *Gen.* 1. 24.  
 Let the earth bring forth the living creature,  
 in Hebrew, the living soul. *So* in *Lev.* 17.  
 11. The life, in Hebrew, the soul of the  
 flesh is in the blood. *And* in *Eccles.* 3. 21.  
 Who knoweth the spirit of the beast that  
 goeth downward? *This* soul is the spirit, the  
 breath, which is the principle of animal life,  
 and which is common to men and brutes: But  
 the scripture allows to man alone the privileges  
 of understanding, the knowledge of God, wis-  
 dom, immortality, the hope of future happiness,  
 and of eternal life. It only threatens men with  
 the punishment of another life and the pains  
 of hell.  
 II. Soul is taken for the whole person, both soul  
 and body; Give me the persons, in Hebrew,  
 souls, and take the goods to thyself, says the  
 king of Sodom to Abraham, *Gen.* 14. 21. *And*  
 in *Gen.* 12. 5. Abram took Sarai his wife, and  
 Lot his brother's son, and all their substance  
 that they had gathered, and the souls that they  
 had gotten in Haran; that is, the servants they  
 had purchased, or the children that had been born  
 to them.  
 III. It is taken for the life of men. *Psalm* 33.  
 19. To deliver the soul from death; to save  
 them alive. *And* in *Psalm* 7. 5. Let the enemy  
 persecute my soul, and take it, let him take  
 away my life. *And* often in the Psalms.  
 IV. It is taken sometimes for death, or a dead  
 body. *Num.* 9. 6. Some were defiled by the  
 dead body of a man, in Hebrew, by the soul  
 of a man. *And* in *Num.* 6. 6. he shall come  
 as no dead body, in Hebrew, dead soul. *Also*  
 in *Psalm* 16. 10. Thou wilt not leave my soul  
 in hell; that is, thou wilt not suffer my body to  
 continue long in the grave, or in a state of  
 death. Sometimes it is taken for a living body.  
*Psalm* 105. 18. He was laid in iron, in Hebrew,  
 his soul came into iron.  
 V. It is used for desire, love, inclination, *Gen.*  
 23. 8. If it be your mind: in Hebrew, if it

please or be agreeable to your soul. 1 Sam. 12. 1. The soul of Jonathan was knit with the soul of David; he had a great love and affection for him. So in Prov. 27. 7, The full soul, That is, a man whose desire or appetite is fully satisfied.

Gen. 1. + 20. the moving creature that hath s. + 30. to every thing wherein there is a living s.

2. 7. God breathed and man became a living s.

34. 8. the s. of my son loatheth for your daughter

35. 18. as her s. was in departing, for she died

Exod. 12. + 15. save that which every s. must eat

Lev. 4. 2. if a s. sha'll sin through ignorance

+ 27. and if any s. of the common people sin

5. 1. if a s. sin, and hear the voice of swearing

2. or if s. touch any unclean thing, shall be unclean

4. if a s. swear || 15. if a s. commit a trespass

17. if a s. sin and commit any of these things

6. 2. if a s. lie || 17. 12. nor of you shall eat blood

17. 11. it is blood unclean an atonement for the s.

22. 11. if the priest buy any s. with his money

23. 30. whatsoever s. doth any work in that day

25. 15. or if your s. abhor my judgments

43. because their s. abhorred my statutes

Nem. 9. 13. even the same s. shall be cut off

21. 4. the s. of the people was much discouraged

30. 4. every bond wherewith the hath bound her s. shall stand, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13.

31. 28. one s. of five hundred for the Lord

Deut. 11. 13. and to serve him with all your s.

18. ye shall lay up these my words in your s.

13. 3. prove you know whether you love the Ld.

G. with all your s. Josh. 22. 5. 1 Kings 2. 4.

Judg. 18. 125. lest fellows bitter of s. run on this

1 Sam. 18. 1. s. of Jonathan was knit to s. of David

22. + 2. every one bitter of s. came to David

25. 29. s. of my lord bound up in bundle of life

30. 6. because the s. of all the people was grieved

2 Sam. 5. 8. the blind that are hated of David's s.

13. 39. the s. of David longed to go to Abimelech

17. + 8. thy father and his men be bitter of s.

1 Kings 8. 48. and so return to thee with all their s.

17. 21. let this child's s. come into him again

2 Kings 4. 27. let her alone for her s. is vexed

23. 3. to keep his commandments with all their s.

1 Chron. 22. now set your s. to seek the Lord

2 Chr. 6. 38. if they return to thee with all their s.

15. 12. to seek the Lord God with all their s.

Job 3. 20. why is life given to the bitter in s.?

12. 10. in whose hand is the s. of every living thing

14. 4. if your s. were in my soul's stead

14. 12. and the s. of the wounded crieth out

31. + 39. if I caused the s. of the owners to expire

36. + 14. their s. dieth in youth, and their life is

Psalm. 17. + 9. hide from my enemies against the s.

19. 7. the law of Lord is perfect converting the s.

33. 19. to deliver their s. from death and keep alive

34. 22. the Lord redeemeth the s. of his servants

40. 8. the redemption of their s. is precious

72. 14. he shall redeem their s. from deceit and viol.

74. 19. O deliver not the s. of thy turtle-dove

78. 50. he spared not their s. from death

86. 4. rejoice the s. of thy servant, O Lord

94. 21. they gather against the s. of the righteous

106. 15. but he sent leanness into their s.

107. 5. hungry and thirsty their s. fainted in them

9. he satisfieth longing s. and filleth hungry s.

18. their s. abhorreth all manner of meat

26. their s. is melted because of trouble

Prop. 10. 3. not suffer the s. of righteous to famish

11. 25. liberal s. shall be made fat that watereth

13. 2. but the s. of transgressors shall eat violence

4. the s. of the sluggard desireth and hath not

19. the desire accomplished is sweet to the s.

26. 24. pleasant words are sweet to the s.

29. 2. the s. be without knowledge it is not good

15. and an idle s. shall suffer hunger

21. 10. the s. of the wicked desireth evil

22. 23. Lord will spoil s. of those that spoiled them

25. 13. for he refresheth the s. of his masters

25. as cold waters to a thirsty s. so is good news

27. 7. the full s. loatheth an honey-comb; but to the hungry s. every bitter thing is sweet

+ 9. so a man's friend by the counsel of the s.

31. + 6. give wine to them that are bitter of s.

Isa. 3. 9. woe to their s. they have rewarded evil

+ 20. I will take away the houses of the s.

10. + 18. it shall consume from the s. to the flesh

32. 6. to make empty the s. of the hungry

46. + 2. but their s. is gone into captivity

49. + 7. thus saith Ld. to him that is despised in s.

55. 2. let your s. delight itself in fatness

3. come unto me, hear, and your s. shall live

58. 10. and if thou satisfy the afflicted s.

66. 3. their s. delighteth in their abominations

Jer. 4. 10. whereas the sword reacheth to the s.

20. 13. he hath delivered the s. of the poor

31. 12. their s. shall be as a watered garden

14. and I will satiate the s. of the orphans

Jer. 31. 25. thus saith Ld. I have satiated the weary s. and I have replenished every sorrowful s.

38. 16. as the Lord liveth, that made us this s.

40. + 14. hath sent Ishmael to strike thee in s.

44. + 14. they have lifted up their s. to return

Lam. 1. 11. hath given for meat to relieve the s.

2. 12. when their s. was poured out into bosom

3. 25. the Lord is good to the s. that seeketh him

Ezek. 18. 4. all souls are mine, as s. of father, so s. of son is mine, these that sinneth, it shall die.

20. 24. 21. what your s. pitieth shall fall by sword

+ 25. I take from them the lifting up of the s.

25. + 6. thou hast rejoiced in s. with all thy despite

Isa. 9. 4. their s. shall not come into house of Lord

Jonah 2. 5. waters compassed me about even to the s.

Mat. 10. 28. but are not able to kill the s. fear him that can destroy both s. and body in hell

Mark 12. 33. to love him with all the heart and s.

Acts 2. 43. fear came on every s. many wonders done

3. 23. every s. which will not hear that prophet

4. 32. multitude that believed of one heart and s.

Rom. 2. 9. anguish on every s. of man that doeth evil

13. 1. let every s. be subject to the higher powers

1 Thess. 5. 23. that your s. and body be preserved

Heb. 4. 12. word of God piercing to dividing of s.

6. 19. which hope we have as an anchor of the s.

10. 39. but of them that believe to saving of the s.

Jam. 5. 20. he shall save a s. from death and hide

1 Pet. 2. 11. from fleshly lusts which war ag. the s.

2 Pet. 2. 8. Loveth his right s. from day to day

Rev. 16. 3. and every living s. died in the sea

See AFFLICTED, BITTERNESS.

His SOUL.

Gen. 34. 3. his s. gave to Dinah Jacob's daughter

42. 21. are guilty, when we saw anguish of his s.

Exod. 30. 12. shall give a ransom for his s. to Lord

Num. 30. 3. or swear an oath to bind his s. to Lord

Judg. 24. + 15. he is poor, and lifteth his s. to

Judg. 10. 16. his s. was grieved for misery of Israel

16. she urged him, so that his s. was vexed

2 Kings 23. 25. there was no king like Josiah who turned to the Lord with all his s. 2 Chron. 34. 31.

Job 14. 22. and his s. within him shall mourn

18. + 4. he teareth his s. in his anger

21. 25. another dieth in the bitterness of his s.

23. 13. what his s. desireth, even that he doeth

27. 8. the hypocrite, when God taketh away his s.

31. 30. neither to sin, by wishing a curse to his s.

32. + 2. he justified his s. rather than God

33. 18. he keepeth back his s. from the pit

20. and his s. abhorreth dainty meat

22. yea, his s. draweth near unto the grave

28. he will deliver his s. from the pit, 30.

Psalm. 10. + 3. the wicked boasteth of his s. desire

11. 5. but the wicked loveth violence, his s. hateth

24. 4. who hath not lifted up his s. to vanity

25. 13. his s. shall dwell at ease, and seed shall inherit the earth

49. 18. though while he lived he blessed his s.

89. 48. shall he deliver his s. from the grave?

105. + 18. feet hurt with fetters, his s. came into iron

109. 31. to save from those that condemn his s.

Prov. 6. + 16. seven are an abomination to his s.

30. if he steal to satisfy his s. when he is hungry

13. 25. the righteous eateth to satisfying of his s.

16. 17. he that keepeth his way, preserveth his s.

18. 7. a fool's lips are the snare of his s.

21. 23. whose keepeth his mouth, keepeth his s.

22. 5. that doth keep his s. shall be far from them

23. 14. and shalt deliver his s. from hell

29. 10. hate the upright, but the just seek his s.

Ecc. 10. 24. that he should make his s. enjoy good

6. 2. so that he wanteth nothing for his s.

3. and his s. be not filled with good

Isa. 29. 8. but he awaketh and his s. is empty;

behold he is faint and his s. hath appetite

44. 20. that he cannot deliver his s. nor say

53. 10. when shalt make his s. an offering for sin

11. he shall see of travail of his s. and be satisfied

12. because he poured out his s. unto death

Jer. 50. 19. his s. shall be satisfied on mount Ephr.

51. 6. flee and deliver every man his s. 45.

Ezek. 18. 27. doeth what is right, he shall save his s.

33. 5. he that taketh warning, shall deliver his s.

Amos 2. + 14. neither shall the mighty deliver his s.

Mic. 7. + 5. the great man uttereth mischief of his s.

Hab. 2. 4. his s. that is lifted up, is not upright in him

Mat. 16. 26. if gain whole world, and lose his own s. what can man give in exchange for s.?

Mark 8. 37. Acts 2. 31. his s. was not left in hell nor flesh did see

My SOUL.

Gen. 12. 13. and my s. shall live because of thee

19. 20. Oh let me escape thither, and my s. shall live

27. 4. that my s. may bless thee before I die, 25.

49. 6. O my s. come not thou into their secret

Lev. 26. 11. and my s. shall not abhor you, 30.

Num. 23. + 10. let my s. die death of the righteous

Judg. 5. 21. O my s. thou hast trodden down strength

16. + 30. let my s. die with the Philistines

1 Sam. 1. 15. but have poured out my s. before Ld.

1 Sam. 24. 11. yet thou hastest my s. to take it

26. 21. because my s. was precious in thine eyes

2 Sam. 4. 9. David answered Rechab, as the Lord liveth, who hath redeemed my s. 1 Kings 1. 29.

Job 6. 7. the things my s. refused, are as my meat

7. 15. so that my s. chooseth strangling and death

9. 21. though perfect, yet would I not know my s.

10. 1. my s. is weary of life, speak bitterness of my s.

19. 2. how long will ye vex my s. with words?

27. 2. and the Almighty, who hath vexed my s.

30. 15. they pursue my s. as the wind

16. and now my s. is poured out upon me

25. was not my s. grieved for the poor?

Ps. 3. 2. who say of my s. there is no help in God

6. 3. my s. is sore vexed, but, O Lord, how long?

4. deliver my s. 17. 13. || 22. 20. || 116. 4. || 190. 2.

7. 2. lest he tear my s. like a lion, rending it

5. let the enemy persecute my s. and take it

11. how say ye to my s. flee as a bird to mountain

12. how long shall I take counsel in my s.?

16. 10. thou wilt not leave my s. in hell, Acts 2. 27.

23. 3. he restoreth my s. || 25. 1. to thee I lift my s.

25. 20. O keep my s. and deliver me, I trust in thee

26. 9. gather not my s. with sinners, nor my life

30. 3. thou hast brought up my s. from the grave

+ 12. that my s. may sing praise to thee

31. 7. thou hast known my s. in adversities

4. yea my s. and my belly are consumed

34. 2. my s. shall make her boast in the Lord

35. 3. say unto my s. I am thy salvation

4. let them be put to shame that seek after my s.

7. without cause they have digged a pit for my s.

9. and my s. shall be joyful in the Lord

12. they rewarded me to the spoiling of my s.

13. as for me, I humbled my s. with fasting

17. rescue my s. from their destructions

40. 14. let them be confounded that seek after my s.

41. 4. heal my s. for I have sinned against thee

42. 1. as the hart, so panteth my s. after thee, O G.

2. my s. thirsteth for the living God, 143. 6.

4. when I remember, I pour out my s. in me

5. why art thou cast down, O my s. ? 11. || 43. 5.

6. O my God, my s. is cast down within me

49. 15. God will redeem my s. from the grave

54. 3. and oppressors seek after my s.

4. the Lord is with them that uphold my s.

55. 18. he hath delivered my s. in peace from bat.

56. 6. they mark my steps, when they wait for my s.

13. for thou hast delivered my s. from death

57. 1. be merciful, O G. for my s. trusteth in thee

4. my s. is among lions || 6. my s. is bowed down

59. 3. for lo, they lie in wait for my s.

62. 1. truly my s. waiteth upon God, my salvation

65. 1. my s. wait thou only upon God, my expectation

63. 1. O God, my s. thirsteth for thee in a dry land

5. my s. shall be satisfied as with marrow and fat

8. my s. followeth hard after thee, thy right hand

9. but those that seek my s. to destroy it shall go

66. 16. I will declare what God hath done for my s.

69. 1. for the waters are come in unto my s.

18. when I wept and chastened my s. with fasting

18. draw nigh to my s. and redeem it, deliver me

70. 2. confounded that seek after my s. 71. 13.

71. 23. my s. shall rejoice which thou hast redeemed

77. 2. my sore ran, my s. refused to be comforted

84. 2. my s. longeth for the courts of the Lord

86. 2. preserve my s. || 13. thou hast delivered my s.

4. for to thee, O Lord, do I lift up my s. 143. 8.

14. assemblies of valiant men sought after my s.

83. 3. my s. is full of troubles, my life draweth nigh

14. L. why castest thou off my s. ? why hidest thou

17. my s. had almost dwelt in silence

19. in thoughts within thy comforts delight my s.

103. 1. Bless the Lord, O my s. 2. 22. || 104. 1, 35.

109. 20. reward of them that speak against my s.

116. 7. return unto thy rest, O my s.

8. for thou hast delivered my s. from death

119. 20. my s. breaketh for the longing it hath

25. my s. cleaveth to the dust, quicken thou me

28. my s. melteth for heaviness, strengthen me

81. my s. fainteth for salvation, but I hope

109. my s. is continually in my hand, yet not forget

129. therefore doth my s. keep them

167. my s. hath kept thy testimonies

175. let my s. live, and it shall praise thee

180. 2. deliver my s. O Lord, from lying lips

630. 5. my s. hath dwelt with him that hateth peace

131. 2. my s. is even as a weaned child

138. 3. and strengthen me with strength in my s.

139. 14. and that my s. knoweth right well

141. 8. in thee is my trust, leave not my s. destitute

142. 4. refuge failed me, no man cared for my s.

7. bring my s. out of prison, that I may praise thy

143. 3. for the enemy hath persecuted my s.

11. O Lord, bring my s. out of trouble

146. 1. praise the Lord, praise the Lord, O my s.

Ecc. 4. 8. for whom do I bereave my s. of good?

7. 28. which yet my s. seeketh, but I find not

Cant. 1. 7. O thou whom my s. loveth, 3. 1, 2, 3, 4.

*Gen. 5.6. my s. failed when he spake, I sought him*  
*6. 12. my s. made me like chariots of Ammi-nadib*  
*Isa. 1. 14. your new moons and feasts my s. hateth*  
*26. 9. w. an my s. have I desired thee in the night*  
*38. 17. thou hast in love to my s. delivered it*  
*42. 1. behold mine elect, in whom my s. delighteth*  
*61. 10. my s. shall be joyful in my God*  
*Jer. 4. 19. hast heard, O my s. sound of the trumpet*  
*31. my s. is wearied because of murderers*  
*5. 9. shall not my s. be avenged? 29. | 9. 9.*  
*6. 8. be instructed, O Jer. lest my s. depart from thee*  
*15. 7. beloved of my s. into the hand of her enemies*  
*13. 17. my s. ah. weep in secret places for your pride*  
*18. 20. for they have digged a pit for my s.*  
*32. 41. I will rejoice over them with my whole s.*  
*Lam. 1. 16. the comforter that should relieve my s.*  
*3. 17. thou hast removed my s. far off from peace*  
*20. my s. hath them still in remembrance*  
*24. Lord is my portion, saith my s. will I hope*  
*56. O Lord, thou hast pleaded the causes of my s.*  
*Ezek. 4. 14. behold, my s. hath not been polluted*  
*Jer. 12. 7. when my s. fainted within me, I remember*  
*Mic. 6. 7. the fruit of my body for the sin of my s.*  
*7. 1. my s. desired the first ripe fruit*  
*Ezek. 11. 8. three shepherds I cut off, my s. loathed*  
*Met. 12. 18. my beloved, in whom my s. is well pleas.*  
*96. 38. my s. is exceeding sorrowful, Mark 14. 34.*  
*Luke 1. 46. my s. doth magnify the Lord*  
*12. 19. I will say to my s. soul, eat, drink*  
*John 12. 27. my s. is troubled, and what shall I say?*  
*2 Cor. 1. 23. I call God for a record upon my s.*  
*Heb. 10. 38. my s. shall have no pleasure in him*

OUR SOUL.

*Num. 11. 6. our s. is dried away, nothing but manna*  
*11. 9. no bread, our s. loatheth this light bread*  
*Ps. 33. 20. our s. waiteth for Lord, he is our help*  
*35. 25. let them not say, ah, our s. would have us*  
*44. 25. for our s. is bowed down to the dust*  
*66. 9. bless our God, who holdeth our s. in life*  
*123. 4. our s. is exceedingly filled with scorn*  
*124. 6. the stream had gone over our s. 5.*  
*7. our s. is escaped as a bird out of the snare*  
*Lam. 26. 8. the desire of our s. is to thy name*

OWN SOUL.

*Deut. 13. 6. if a friend is as thine own s. entice thee*  
*1 Sam. 18. 1. the soul of Jonathan was knit to David, and he loved him as his own s. 3. | 20. 17.*  
*Ps. 92. 29. and none can keep alive his own s.*  
*Prov. 6. 32. he that doeth it, destroyeth his own s.*  
*8. 36. but he that sinneth, wrongeth his own s.*  
*11. 17. the merciful man doeth good to his own s.*  
*15. 32. he that refuseth instruction despis. his own s.*  
*19. 8. he that getteth wisdom, loveth his own s.*  
*16. he that keep. commandments keep. his own s.*  
*20. 2. that provoketh king, sinneth against his own s.*  
*99. 24. whose is partner with thief, hateth own s.*  
*Met. 16. 26. what is a man profited, if he shall gain whole world and lose his own s. ? Mark 8. 36.*  
*Luke 2. 35. sword shall pierce thro' thy own s. also*

THAT SOUL.

*Gen. 17. 14. not circumcised, that s. shall be cut off from his people, Exod. 31. 14. Lev. 7. 20. 21. 25. 27. | 19. 8. Num. 15. 30.*  
*Ezek. 12. 16. whose eateth leavened bread, that s. shall be cut off from Israel, Num. 19. 13.*  
*19. whose eateth leavened bread, that s. shall be cut off from congregation of Israel, Num. 19. 20.*  
*Lev. 17. 10. I will set my face against that s. 20. 6.*  
*22. 3. that s. shall be cut off from my presence*  
*23. 30. that s. will I destroy from his people*  
*Num. 15. 31. that s. shall utterly be cut off.*

THY SOUL.

*Gen. 27. 19. eat, that thy s. may bless me, 31.*  
*Deut. 4. 9. take heed, and keep thy s. diligently*  
*9. shalt find him, if seek him with all thy s.*  
*6. 5. love the Lord thy God with all thy s. 30. 6.*  
*10. 18. to serve the Lord thy God with all thy s.*  
*12. 15. whatsoever thy s. lusteth after, 14. 26.*  
*26. 16. do with all thy s. 30. 2. obey with all thy s.*  
*30. 2. obey his voice with all thy heart and thy s.*  
*10. if thou turn unto the Lord with all thy s.*  
*1 Sam. 2. 16. then take as much as thy s. desireth*  
*20. 4. whatsoever thy s. desireth, I will do for thee*  
*23. 20. come according to all the desire of thy s.*  
*25. 29. yet a man is risen to pursue and seek thy s.*  
*1 Kings 11. 37. shalt reign according all thy s. desire.*  
*Ps. 121. 7. the Lord shall preserve thy s.*  
*Prov. 2. 10. when knowledge is pleasant to thy s.*  
*3. 22. so shall be life to thy s. and grace to thy neck*  
*19. 18. and let not thy s. spare for his crying*  
*22. 25. learn his ways, and get a mate to thy s.*  
*24. 12. he that keepeth thy s. doth not he know it?*  
*14. 30. shall the knowledge of wisdom be to thy s.*  
*Isa. 57. 23. he shall give delight to thy s.*  
*Isa. 51. 32. which have said to thy s. bow down*  
*56. 10. if thou draw out thy s. to the hungry*  
*11. the Lord shall satisfy thy s. in drought*  
*Jer. 14. 19. hath thy s. loathed Zion? why smitten us?*  
*37. 17. go forth then, thy s. shall live, 20.*  
*Ezek. 3. 19. thou hast delivered thy s. 21. | 23. 3.*

*Heb. 2. 10. and thou hast sinned against thy s.*  
*Met. 22. 37. thou shalt love Lord with all thy heart and with all thy s. Mark 12. 30. Luke 10. 27.*  
*Luke 12. 20. this night thy s. shall be required of thee*  
*3 John 2. thou mayest prosper, even as thy s. prosper.*  
*Rev. 18. 14. the fruits thy s. lusteth after are departed*

SEE LIVES.

SOULS.

*Gen. 12. 5. Abraham took s. they had got in Haran*  
*14. 21. give me the s. and take goods to thyself*  
*36. 6. Esau took all the s. of his house*  
*46. 15. the s. by Leah were thirty and three*  
*18. by Zilpah sixteen s. | 22. by Rachel fourteen s.*  
*25. all the s. Jacob had by Bilhah were seven*  
*26. all the s. that came into Egypt, sixty and six*  
*37. the sons of Joseph in Egypt were two s. all the s. of house of Jacob were seventy s. Exod. 1. 5.*  
*Ezek. 12. 4. take a lamb according to number of s.*  
*16. 10. an homer according to the number of s.*  
*30. 15. an offering to Lord, to make an atonement for your s. 16. Lev. 17. 11. Num. 31. 50.*  
*Lev. 18. 29. even s. that commit them shall be cut off*  
*20. 25. ye shall not make your s. abominable*  
*Num. 16. 38. of these sinners against their own s.*  
*30. 9. every vow wherewith have bound their s.*  
*Josh. 10. 28. he utterly destroyed them and all the s. of house of Jacob were seventy s. Exod. 1. 5.*  
*23. 11. take good heed therefore unto your s.*  
*14. ye know in all your hearts and in all your s.*  
*1 Sam. 25. 29. s. of thine enemies shall he sling out*  
*1 Chron. 5. 21. they took of s. of men 100,000*  
*Ezek. 9. 131. these days they had decreed for their s.*  
*Ps. 72. 13. and shall save the s. of the needy*  
*97. 10. he preserved the s. of his saints*  
*Prov. 11. 30. and he that winneth s. is wise*  
*14. 25. a true witness delivereth s.*  
*Isa. 47. 14. they shall not deliver their s.*  
*57. 16. spirit should fail, and s. which I made*  
*Jer. 2. 34. in thy skirts is found the blood of s.*  
*6. 16. ye shall find rest for your s. Mat. 11. 29.*  
*26. 19. thus might we procure great evil ag. our s.*  
*37. 9. thus saith the Lord, deceive not your s.*  
*42. 20. ye have used deceit against your s.*  
*44. 7. why commit this great evil against your s. ?*  
*Lam. 1. 19. they sought meat to relieve their s.*  
*Ezek. 7. 19. they shall not satisfy their s.*  
*13. 18. to hunt s. will ye hunt s. of my people, 20.*  
*will ye save the s. alive that come unto you?*  
*19. to slay the s. that should not die*  
*14. 14. they should deliver but their own s.*  
*18. 4. all s. are mine | 22. 25. they have devoured s.*  
*22. 27. her princes are like wolves to destroy s.*  
*Luke 21. 19. in your patience possess your s.*  
*Acts 9. 41. there were added to them 3000 s.*  
*7. 14. he called Jacob and his kindred 75 s.*  
*14. 22. confirming the s. of the disciples, exhorting*  
*15. 24. have troubled you subverting your s.*  
*27. 37. we were in all in the ship 276 s.*  
*Cor. 12. 15. I would be spent for your s.*  
*1 Thess. 2. 8. to have imparted our own s. to you*  
*Heb. 13. 17. obey them, for they watch for your s.*  
*Jam. 1. 21. the word which is able to save your s.*  
*1 Pet. 1. 29. end of your faith the salvation of your s.*  
*22. seeing have purified your s. in obeying truth*  
*2. 25. are returned to the Shepherd of your s.*  
*3. 20. wherein few, that is, eight s. were saved*  
*4. 19. commit the keeping of their s. to him*  
*2 Pet. 2. 14. cannot cease fr. sin beguiling unstable s.*  
*Rev. 6. 9. I saw under the altar the s. of them slain*  
*18. 13. no man buyeth slaves and s. of men*  
*20. 4. I saw the s. of them that were beheaded*

SEE AFFLICT.

SOUND, Substantive.

*Ezek. 28. 35. his s. shall be heard when he goeth in*  
*Lev. 25. 19. cause the trumpet loud of s. to sound*  
*26. 36. the s. of a shaken leaf shall chase them*  
*Josh. 6. 5. when ye hear the s. of the trumpet, 20.*  
*2 Sam. 5. 24. when thou hearest the s. of a going in the tops of the mulberry-trees, 1 Chron. 14. 15.*  
*6. 13. they brought up the ark with shouting and the s. of the trumpet, 1 Chron. 15. 28.*  
*15. 10. when ye hear the s. say Absalom reigns*  
*1 Kings 1. 40. the earth rent with the s. of them*  
*41. when Joab heard the s. of the trumpet*  
*14. 6. when Ahijah heard the s. of her feet*  
*18. 41. for there is a s. of abundance of rain*  
*2 Kings 6. 32. is not s. of his master's feet behind him?*  
*1 Chron. 16. 5. but Asaph made a s. with cymbals*  
*49. with trumpets and those that should make a s.*  
*2 Chr. 5. 13. as one, to make one s. to be heard*  
*Neh. 4. 20. in what place ye hear s. of the trumpet*  
*Job 15. 21. a dreadful s. in his ears, in prosperity*  
*21. 12. and rejoice at the s. of the organ*  
*37. 2. hear the s. that goeth out of his mouth*  
*39. 24. nor believeth he it is the s. of the trumpet*  
*Ps. 47. 5. the L. gone up with the s. of a trumpet*  
*77. 17. cloud poured out water, skies sent out a s.*  
*89. 15. blessed are people that know the joyful s.*  
*92. 3. sing upon the harp with a solemn s.*  
*28. 6. sing with trumpets and s. of corn:*

*Ps. 150. 3. praise him with the s. of the trumpet*  
*Ezek. 7. 16. as the s. of thorns under a pot*  
*12. 4. when the s. of the grinding is low*  
*Jer. 4. 19. hast heard, O my soul, the s. of trumpet*  
*21. how long shall I hear the s. of the trumpet?*  
*6. 17. saying, hearken to the s. of the trumpet?*  
*8. 16. the land trembled at the s. of the neighing*  
*25. 10. I will take from them s. of the millstones*  
*42. 14. where we shall hear no s. of the trumpet*  
*50. 22. s. of battle is in the land, and of destruction*  
*51. 54. a s. of a cry cometh from Babylon*  
*Ezek. 10. 5. the s. of the cherubims' wings was heard*  
*26. 13. the s. of thy harps shall be no more heard*  
*15. shall not the Isles shake at the s. of thy fall?*  
*27. 28. suburbs shall shake at s. of cry of thy pilots*  
*31. 16. I made nations to shake at s. of his fall*  
*33. 4. heareth the s. and taketh no warning*  
*5. he heard s. of trumpet and took not warning*  
*Dan. 3. 5. at the time when ye hear the s. 7. 10. 15.*  
*Amos 2. 2. Moab shall die with s. of trumpet*  
*6. 5. that chaunt to the s. of the viol, and invent*  
*Mat. 24. 31. he shall send his angels with a great s.*  
*John 3. 8. hearest the s. but canst not tell whence*  
*Acts 2. 2. suddenly there came a s. from heaven*  
*Rom. 10. 18. verily their s. went into all the earth*  
*1 Cor. 14. 7. even things without life giving s.*  
*8. for if the trumpet give an uncertain s.*  
*Heb. 12. 19. ye are not come to the s. of a trumpet*  
*Rev. 1. 15. and his voice as the s. of many waters*  
*9. 9. the s. of their wings was as the s. of chariots*  
*18. 22. the s. of a millstone shall be heard no more*

SOUND, Adjective.

*Ps. 119. 80. let my heart be s. in thy statutes*  
*Prov. 2. 7. he layeth up s. wisdom for the righteous*  
*3. 21. my son, keep s. wisdom and discretion*  
*8. 14. counsel is mine and s. wisdom, I am underest.*  
*14. 30. a heart is the life of the flesh, but envy*  
*Luke 15. 27. because hath received him safe and s.*  
*1 Tim. 1. 10. if any other thing contrary to s. doct.*  
*2 Tim. 1. 7. for God hath given us spirit of a s. mind*  
*13. hold fast the form of s. words, thou hast heard*  
*4. 3. when they will not endure s. doctrine*  
*Tit. 1. 9. he may be able by s. doctrine to exhort*  
*13. rebuke them, that they may be s. in the faith*  
*2. 1. speak the things which become s. doctrine*  
*2. that the aged men be s. in faith, in charity*  
*8. s. speech that cannot be condemned*

SOUND, Verb.

*Lev. 25. 9. trumpet of jubilee to s. in day of atonement make the trumpet s. through all the land*  
*Num. 10. 7. shall blow, but you shall not s. an alarm*  
*1 Chr. 15. 19. Heman and Asaph were appoint. to s.*  
*Isa. 16. 11. wherefore my bowels shall s. for Moab*  
*Jer. 48. 36. my heart shall s. for Moab like pipes*  
*Joel 2. 1. and s. an alarm in my holy mountain*  
*Mat. 6. 2. therefore do not s. a trumpet before thee*  
*1 Cor. 15. 52. for the trumpet shall s. dead be raised*  
*Rev. 8. 6. the seven angels prepared themselves to s.*  
*13. trumpet of the three angels who are yet to s.*  
*10. 7. when the seventh angel shall begin to s.*

SOUNDED.

*Ezek. 19. 19. when the voice of the trumpet s. long*  
*1 Sam. 20. 12. Jonathan said, when I have s. my faith.*  
*2 Chron. 7. 6. the priests s. trumpets, 13. 14.*  
*23. 13. the people rejoiced, and s. with trumpets*  
*29. 28. the singers sang and the trumpeters s.*  
*Neh. 4. 18. he that s. the trumpet was by me*  
*Luke 1. 44. as soon as voice of salutat. s. in my ears*  
*1 Thess. 1. 8. from you s. out the word of the Lord*  
*Rev. 8. 7. the first angel s. and there followed hail*  
*8. the second s. | 10. third s. | 12. fourth angel s.*  
*9. 1. the fifth s. | 13. sixth s. | 11. 15. seventh s.*

SOUNDED.

*Acts 27. 28. they s. and found it twenty fathoms; they s. again and found it fifteen fathoms*

SOUNDETH.

*Ezek. 19. 13. when the trumpet s. long, come up*

SOUNDING.

*1 Chr. 15. 16. singers with instruments of music s.*  
*2 Chron. 5. 12. and with them 120 priests s.*  
*13. 12. his priests with s. trumpets to cry alarm*  
*Ps. 150. 5. praise him upon the high s. cymbals*  
*Isa. 63. 15. where is thy zeal and s. of thy bowels*  
*Ezek. 7. 7. and not the s. again of mountains*  
*1 Cor. 13. 1. and have not charity, I am as s. brass*

SOUNDNESS.

*Ps. 38. 3. there is no s. in my flesh for thy anger, 7.*  
*Isa. 1. 6. there is no s. in it, but wounds and bruises*  
*Acts 3. 16. hath given him this perfect s. bef. you all*

SOUNDS.

*1 Cor. 14. 7. except they give a distinction in the s*

SOUR.

*Isa. 18. 5. when the s. grape is ripening in the flower*  
*Jer. 31. 29. the fathers have eaten s. grape, and the children's teeth are set on edge, Ezek. 18. 2.*  
*30. every man that eateth the s. grape, teeth be*  
*Hos. 4. 18. their drink is s. they have committed*

SOUTH.

*Gen. 12. 9. and Abram journeyed towards the s.*  
*13. 1. Abram went up into the s. s. 3. w. s. s. s.*



## SOW

Gen. 28. 14. thou shalt spread abroad to north and s.  
 Exod. 26. 35. on side of the tabernacle toward the s.  
 Num. 13. 29. Amalekites dwell in the land of the s.  
 Deut. 33. 23. O Naphtali, possess thou west and s.  
 Josh. 10. 40. Joshua smote the country of the s.  
 18. 5. Judah shall abide in their coast on the s.  
 Judg. 1. 9. to fight against the Canaanites in the s.  
 Sam. 20. 41. David arose out of a place toward s.  
 27. 10. against the s. of Judah, s. of Jerahmeelites  
 30. 1. the Amalekites had invaded the s. 14.  
 2 Sam. 24. 7. they went out to the s. of Judah  
 Kings 7. 25. three looking towards s. & Chr. 4. 4.  
 Chron. 9. 24. the porters were toward the s.  
 2 Chron. 28. 18. Philistines invaded the s. of Judah  
 Job 9. 9. which maketh the chambers of the s.  
 37. 9. out of the s. cometh the whirlwind  
 39. 26. and stretch her wings toward the s.  
 Psal. 75. 6. promotion cometh not from east nor s.  
 80. 12. the north and s. thou hast created them  
 107. 3. and gathered them from the north and s.  
 126. 4. turn our captivity as the streams in the s.  
 Eccl. 1. 6. the wind goeth toward the s.  
 11. 3. if the tree fall toward the s. or the north  
 Isa. 21. 1. as whirlwinds in the s. pass through  
 30. 6. the burden of the beasts of the s.  
 43. 6. and I will say to the s. keep not back  
 Jer. 13. 19. the cities of the s. shall be shut up  
 17. 26. from the s. bringing burnt-offerings  
 32. 44. men shall buy fields in the cities of the s.  
 33. 13. in the cities of the s. shall the flocks pass  
 Ezek. 20. 46. set thy face toward the s. and drop thy  
 word toward the s. prophesy against the s. field  
 47. say to forest of s. faces from s. to north be burnt  
 21. 4. my sword against all flesh from s. to north  
 40. 2. by which was as the frame of a city on s.  
 24. after that he brought me toward the s.  
 44. and their prospect was toward the s.  
 61. 11. and another door was toward the s.  
 46. 9. shall go out by way of the s. gate; and he  
 that entereth by the way of the s. go forth by north  
 Dan. 8. 9. a little horn waxed great toward the s.  
 11. 5. and the king of the s. shall be strong  
 6. king's daughter of the s. shall come to north  
 9. king of the s. shall come into his kingdom  
 11. king of the s. shall be moved with cholera  
 15. and the arms of the s. shall not withstand  
 25. and the king of the s. shall be stirred up  
 29. he shall return, and come toward the s.  
 40. the king of the s. shall push at him  
 Obad. 19. they of s. shall possess the mount of Esau  
 20. the captivity shall possess the cities of the s.  
 Hab. 3. + 3. God came from s. from mount Paran  
 Zech. 7. 7. when men inhabited the s. and the plain  
 9. 14. God shall go with whirlwinds of the s.  
 14. 4. half of the mountain remove toward the s.  
 Mat. 12. 42. queen of the s. shall rise in judgment  
 Luke 13. 29. come from s. to sit down with Abraham  
 26. 26. saying, arise, and go toward the s.  
 Acts 8. 13. on the s. three gates on the west three  
 SOUTH-BORDER  
 Num. 34. 3. s.-border the outmost coast of salt-sea  
 Josh. 15. 2. the s.-border of Judah from the shore  
 SOUTH-COUNTRY.  
 Gen. 20. 1. Abraham sojourned toward the s.-coast.  
 24. 62. for Isaac dwelt in the s.-country  
 Josh. 11. 16. Joshua took all the s.-country, 12. 8.  
 Zech. 6. 6. the grided go forth toward the s.-coast.  
 SOUTH-FIELD.  
 Ezek. 40. 46. prophesy ag. the forest of the s.-field  
 SOUTH-LAND.  
 Josh. 15. 19. thou hast given me a s.-l. Judg. 1. 15.  
 SOUTH-QUARTER.  
 Num. 34. 3. s.-quarter from Zin by coast of Edom  
 Josh. 18. 15. s.-quarter from end of Kirjath-jearim  
 SOUTH-RAMOTH.  
 1 Sam. 30. 27. to them which were in s.-Ramoth  
 SOUTH-SIDE.  
 Exod. 26. 18. twenty boards on the s.-side, 36. 23.  
 Num. 2. 10. on s.-side shall be standard of Reuben  
 10. 6. camps which lie on the s.-side go forward  
 Ezek. 42. 18. he measured the s.-side 500 reeds  
 47. 1. the waters came at the s.-side of the altar  
 48. 16. and the s.-side 4500 measures, 33.  
 SOUTH-WARD.  
 Gen. 13. 14. Lord said to Abraham, look s.-ward  
 Num. 3. 29. Kohath pitch on side of tabern. s.-w.  
 13. 7. Moses said, get ye up this way s.-ward  
 Dan. 8. 4. I saw the ram pushing s.-ward  
 SOUTH-WEST.  
 Acts 27. 12. Phenice lying towards the s.-west  
 SOUTH-WIND.  
 Job 37. 17. be quieteth the earth by the s.-wind  
 Ps. 78. 26. by his power he brought in the s.-wind  
 Cant. 4. 16. come, thou s.-wind, blow on my garden  
 Luke 12. 55. when se. w. blow, there will be heat  
 Acts 27. 13. and when the s.-wind blow softly  
 SOW  
 Pet. 2. 22. the s. washed, to her wallowing in mire  
 SOW  
 Signifies, [1] To scatter seeds on the earth, Gen.

## SOW

26. 12. Lev. 25. 3. [2] To preach the gospel,  
 Mat. 13. 19. 1 Cor. 9. 11. [3] To disperse  
 worldly goods among the poor, 2 Cor. 9. 6. [4]  
 To be buried, and laid like seed in the earth,  
 subject to rottenness and putrefaction, 1 Cor.  
 15. 42, 43.  
 He that soweth to the flesh, Gal. 6. 8. One that  
 leads such a course of life as is agreeable to his  
 corrupt nature, that layeth out his estate, and  
 bestows all his time and pains in the service of  
 the flesh, and so makes provision only for his  
 present life.  
 He that soweth to the spirit, Gal. 6. 8. He that  
 layeth out his estate, or spendeth his time,  
 strength, and talents, for the glory of God, in  
 obedience to the commands, motions, and dic-  
 tates of the Spirit; and particularly that useth  
 his estate for the maintenance of the gospel,  
 and upholding the ministry of it.  
 He that soweth and he that reapeth, John 4. 36.  
 the prophets and John the Baptist, who have  
 sowed the seeds of instruction among the people  
 formerly, and taught them the principles of  
 saving truth; and you, my disciples, that suc-  
 ceed them, whose ministry I will use in bringing  
 people to embrace me and my doctrine, thereby  
 to perfect those truths which were formerly  
 taught them concerning me.  
 Gen. 47. 23. here is seed for you and ye sh. s. the land  
 Exod. 28. 10. six years s. the land, Lev. 25. 3.  
 Lev. 19. 19. shall not s. with mingled seed, Deut. 22. 9.  
 25. 4. in the seventh year thou shalt not s. 11.  
 20. we shall not s. nor gather in our increase  
 22. ye shall s. the eighth year  
 26. 16. ye shall s. your seed in vain, for enemies  
 2 Kings 19. 29. in the third year s. ye, Isa. 37. 30.  
 Job 4. 8. they that s. wickedness reap the same  
 31. 8. then let me s. and let another eat  
 Psal. 107. 37. s. fields, and plant vineyards  
 126. 5. they that s. in tears shall reap in joy  
 Eccl. 11. 4. he that observeth the wind, shall not s.  
 6. in the morning s. thy seed, and in the evening  
 Isa. 28. 24. doth the plowman plow all day to s.  
 30. 23. give rain of seed thou shalt s. ground withal  
 32. 20. blessed are ye that s. beside all waters  
 Jer. 4. 3. break fallow-ground, s. not among thorns  
 31. 27. I will s. the house of Israel with seed  
 35. 7. neither shall ye build house nor s. seed  
 Hos. 2. 23. and I will s. her unto me in the earth  
 10. 12. s. to yourselves in righteousness, reap in mercy  
 Mic. 6. 15. thou shalt s. but thou shalt not reap  
 Zech. 10. 9. I will s. them among the people  
 Mat. 6. 26. the fowls of the air s. not, nor reap  
 13. 3. a sower went forth to s. when he sowed some  
 seeds fell by the way-side, Mark 4. 3. Luke 8. 5.  
 27. didst not thou s. good seed in thy field?  
 Luke 12. 24. consider ravens they neither s. nor reap  
 19. 21, 22. repeat that thou didst not s.  
 SOWED.  
 Gen. 26. 12. Isaac s. in that land same year, received  
 Judg. 9. 45. Abimelech s. Shechem with salt  
 Mat. 13. 4. when he s. some fell by the way side, and  
 the fowls devoured them, Mark 4. 4. Luke 8. 5.  
 23. which s. good seed [25] the enemy s. tares, 39.  
 SOW. See S&W.  
 SOWEDST.  
 Deut. 11. 10. not as Egypt, where thou s. thy seed  
 SOWN.  
 Lev. 11. 37. if a carcass fall on sowing seed to be s.  
 Deut. 21. 4. to a rough valley neither eared nor s.  
 22. 9. lest the fruit of thy seed s. be defiled  
 23. generation see that land is not s. nor bear  
 Judg. 6. 3. when Israel had s. the Midianites came  
 Psal. 97. 11. light is s. for the righteous, and gladness  
 Isa. 19. 7. every thing s. by the brooks shall wither  
 40. 24. shall not be planted, yes, shall not be s.  
 61. 11. as the garden causeth the things s. to spring  
 Jer. 2. 2. thou wastest after me in a land not s.  
 12. 13. they have s. wheat, but shall reap thorns  
 Ezek. 36. 9. I am for you, and ye shall be tilled and s.  
 Hos. 8. 7. they have s. the wind, shall reap whirlwind  
 Nah. 1. 14. that no more of thy name be s.  
 Hag. 1. 6. ye have s. much, and bring in little  
 Mat. 13. 19. catcheth away that was s. Mark 4. 15.  
 25. 24. an hard man, reaping where thou hast not s.  
 Mark 4. 16. these are they which s. on stony ground  
 18. s. among thorns [20. are s. in good ground  
 31. which when it is s. is less than all the seeds  
 1 Cor. 9. 11. if we have s. to you spiritual things  
 15. 42. it is s. in corruption [43. is s. in dishonour  
 44. it is s. a natural body, raised a spiritual body  
 2 Cor. 9. 10. multiply your seed s. and increase fruits  
 Jam. 3. 18. the fruit of righteousness is s. in peace  
 SOWER.  
 Isa. 53. 10. that it may give seed to the s. and bread  
 Jer. 50. 16. cut off s. from Babylon, and him that  
 Mat. 13. 3. behold, s. went forth to sow, when he  
 sowed some seeds by way-side, Mark 4. 3. Luke 8. 5.  
 18. hear ye therefore the parable of the s.  
 Mark 4. 14. s. soweth the word, these by way-side

## SPA

2 Cor. 9. 10. now as that ministereth seed to the s.  
 SOWETH.  
 1 Cor. 15. 36. that which thou s. is not quickened  
 37. thou s. not that body that shall be, but bare  
 SOWETH. [grain  
 Prov. 6. 14. he s. discord [19. he that s. discord  
 11. 18. to him that s. righteousness be a sure reward  
 16. 28. a froward man s. strife, and a whisperer  
 22. 8. he that s. iniquity shall reap vanity  
 Amos 9. 13. treader shall overtake him that s. seed  
 Mat. 13. 37. he that s. good seed, is the Son of man  
 Mark 4. 14. sower s. the word, these by way-side  
 John 4. 36. both he that s. and reapeth may rejoice  
 37. that saying true, one s. and another reapeth  
 2 Cor. 9. 6. he who s. sparingly, he who s. bountifully  
 Gal. 6. 7. for whatsoever a man s. that shall he reap  
 8. that s. to his flesh, shall reap corruption; but he  
 that s. to the Spirit, shall reap life  
 everlasting  
 SOWING.  
 Lev. 11. 37. if their carcass fall on any s. to be sown  
 26. 5. and the vintage shall reach to the s. time  
 SPACE.  
 Gen. 29. 14. Jacob abode with him the s. of a month  
 32. 16. and put s. betwixt drove and drove  
 Lev. 25. 8. the s. of seven sabbaths of years shall be  
 30. if it be not redeemed in the s. of a full year  
 Josh. 3. 4. there shall be a s. between you and it  
 1 Sam. 26. 13. s. between David's company and Saul's  
 Ezra 9. 8. for a little s. grace hath been shewed  
 Jer. 28. 11. within the s. of two full years  
 Luke 22. 59. about the s. of one hour after  
 Acts 5. 7. about s. of three hours his wife came in  
 34. commanded to put the apostles forth a little s.  
 7. 42. offered slain beasts by the s. of forty years  
 13. 20. gave judges about the s. of 450 years  
 21. God gave them Saul for the s. of 40 years  
 19. 8. he spake boldly the s. of three months  
 10. and this continued by the s. of two years  
 34. all with one voice about s. of two hours cried  
 20. 31. by the s. of three years I ceased not  
 Jam. 5. 17. it rained not by the s. of three years  
 Rev. 2. 21. I gave her s. to repent of her fornication  
 8. 1. there was silence about the s. of half an hour  
 14. 20. and blood came by the s. of 1600 furlongs  
 17. 10. when come, he must continue a short s.  
 SPACES.  
 1 Kings 7. + 5. s. and pillars were square in prospect  
 Neh. 7. + 4. now the city was broad in s.  
 Isa. 22. + 18. he shall toss thee into country large of s.  
 33. + 21. the Lord will be to us a place broad of s.  
 SPAKE.  
 Gen. 19. 14. Lot went out, and s. to his sons in law  
 24. 30. saying, thus s. the man unto me  
 29. 9. while he yet s. with them, Rachel came  
 29. 10. it came to pass as she s. to Joseph day by day  
 42. 14. that is that I s. to you, saying, ye are spies  
 23. for he s. unto them by an interpreter  
 43. 27. the old man of whom ye s. is yet alive  
 29. is this your younger brother of whom ye s.?  
 50. 17. and Joseph wept when they s. unto him  
 Num. 12. 1. Miriam and Aaron s. against Moses  
 21. 5. and the people s. against God and Moses  
 Deut. 1. 43. so I s. to you, and ye would not hear  
 28. 66. Lord shall bring thee by way wherof I s.  
 Judg. 19. 22. they s. to the master of the house  
 Ruth 4. 1. behold, the kinsman of whom Boaz s.  
 1 Sam. 1. 13. now Hannah s. in her heart, lips moved  
 18. 24. told him, saying, on this manner s. David  
 20. 26. nevertheless Saul s. not any thing that day  
 30. 6. for the people s. of stoning him  
 2 Sam. 12. 18. while child was alive, we s. to him  
 1 Kings 1. 42. while he yet s. behold, Jonathan  
 3. 22. thus they s. before king Solomon  
 2 Kings 2. 22. according to saying which Elisha s.  
 9. 12. and he said, thus and thus s. he to me  
 1 Chr. 19. 19. David went up at saying which God s.  
 2 Chron. 18. 19. one s. saying after this manner  
 30. 22. Hezekiah s. comfortably to them, 32. 6.  
 32. 16. his servant s. yet more ag. the Lord God  
 19. they s. against the God of Jerusalem  
 33. 18. that s. to Manasseh in the name of Lord  
 Neh. 13. 24. their child s. half in speech of Ashdod  
 Ezek. 3. 4. it came to pass, when they s. daily to him  
 Job 2. 13. they sat down, and none s. a word to him  
 19. 18. I arose, and they s. against me  
 29. 22. after my words they s. not again  
 32. 16. for they s. not, but stood still, answered not  
 Psal. 79. 3. fire burned, then s. I with my tongue  
 78. 19. ye, they s. against God, they said, can G.  
 106. 33. so that he s. unadvisedly with his lips  
 Prov. 30. 1. the man s. to Ithiel and Ucal  
 Cant. 2. 10. my beloved s. and said, rise up, my love  
 5. 6. my soul felt when he s. I sought him  
 Jer. 8. 6. I hearkened and heard, they s. not aright  
 20. 8. for since I s. I cried out, I cried violence  
 Ezek. 24. 18. so I s. to the people in the morning  
 Dan. 7. 11. voice of great words which the horn s.  
 Hos. 13. 1. when Ephraim s. trembling, exalted hims.  
 Mal. 3. 16. that feared Lord s. often one to another

## SPA

*Mos.* 9.18. while he *s.* these to them, 17.5. | 26.47.  
*Mark* 5.35. | 14.43. *Luke* 8.40. | 22.47. 60.  
 33.dev. was cast out, dumb *s.* 19.22. *Luke* 11.14.  
 21.45. they perceived that he *s.* of them  
*Luke* 1.55. as he *s.* to our fathers, to Abraham  
 2.50. they understood not the saying which he *s.*  
 9.11. he *s.* unto them of the kingdom of God  
 31. who *s.* of his decease to be at Jerusalem  
 22.65. other things blasphemously *s.* they *ag.* him  
 24.6. remember how he *s.* to you in Galilee  
 36. as they thus *s.* Jesus stood in midst of them  
*John* 1.15. John said, this was he of whom I *s.*  
 7.13. no man *s.* openly of him for fear of Jews  
 46. the officers said, never man *s.* like this man  
 8.97. they understood not that he *s.* of the Father  
 6. what things they were which he *s.* to them  
 41. all things that John *s.* of this man were true  
 11.13. howbeit Jesus *s.* of his death  
 51. this *s.* he not of him, he prophesied that Jes.  
 12.29. others said, an angel *s.* to him  
 38. saying might be fulfilled which he *s.* 18.9.32.  
 41. when he saw his glory, and *s.* of him  
 12.22. disciples looked, doubting of whom he *s.*  
 94. he should ask who it should be of whom he *s.*  
 12.28. no man knew for what intent he *s.* this  
 21.19. this *s.* he, signifying by what death he *s.*  
*Acts* 6.10. not able to resist spirit by which he *s.*  
 5.6. gave heed to those things which Philip *s.*  
 10.44. while Peter yet *s.* these words, H. Ghost fell  
 13.45. Jews *s.* ag. those things that were spoken  
 14.1. and so *s.* that a great multitude believed  
 9.1. but *s.* evil of that way before the multitude  
 90.38. sorrowing most for the words which he *s.*  
 22.9. they heard not voice of him that *s.* to me  
 26.24. as he thus *s.* for himself, Festus said  
 28.25. well *s.* the Holy Ghost by Esaias the prophet  
*1 Cor.* 13.11. when I was a child, I *s.* as a child  
 14.5. I would that ye *all s.* with tongues  
*Gal.* 4.15. where is that the blessedness ye *s.* of?  
*Heb.* 7.14. of which tribe Moses *s.* nothing of priest  
 12.25. who refused him that *s.* on earth  
*2 Pet.* 1.21. holy men of God *s.* as they were moved  
*Rev.* 1.12. I turned to see the voice that *s.* with me  
 13.11. I beheld another beast *s.* as a dragon  
 God SPAKE.

*Gen.* 35.15. Jacob called place where God *s.* Beth-el.  
*Exod.* 20.1. God *s.* all these words saying, I am Ld.  
*Exod.* 1.6. the Lord our God *s.* to us in Horeb  
*Josh.* 23.14. not one thing failed of good things G. *s.*  
*Mark* 16.28. how he in the bush God *s.* to him  
*John* 9.39. we know that God *s.* unto Moses  
*Acts* 7.6. and God *s.* on this wise, that his seed  
*Heb.* 1.1. God who *s.* in time past to the fathers  
 the Lord, expressly.

Lord or God SPAKE, implicitly.  
*Gen.* 24.7. God who *s.* to me, and aware to me saying  
 1 Sam. 9.17. behold the man whom I *s.* to thee of  
 28.17. and the L. hath done to him as he *s.* by me  
 2 Sam. 7.7. I *s.* a word with any of tribes of Israel  
 23.3. God said, the rock of Israel *s.* to me  
 1 Kings 6.12. word which I *s.* unto David thy father  
 2 Chron. 6.4. who hath fulfilled that which he *s.*  
 32.24. he *s.* to him, and gave him a sign  
*Psal.* 33.9. he *s.* and it was done, he commanded  
 99.7. he *s.* unto them in the cloudy pillar  
 105.31. he *s.* and there came flies and lice  
 34. he *s.* and the locusts came, and caterpillars  
*Jer.* 65.12. when I *s.* ye did not hear, 66.4.  
 1. I *s.* to you, rising up early and speaking  
 22. I *s.* not to your fathers, I brought them  
 14.14. I sent them not, neither *s.* unto them  
 19.5. which I commanded not, nor *s.* it  
 22.21. I *s.* unto thee in thy prosperity, but saidst  
 31.20. for since I *s.* against him, I remember him  
*Esai.* 1.26. I heard a voice of one that *s.* 2.2.  
 10.2. he *s.* unto the man clothed with linen  
*Dan.* 9.12. he confirmed his words which he *s.*  
*Hos.* 12.6. found him in Beth-el, there he *s.* with us  
*Luke* 1.70. as he *s.* by mouth of his holy prophets  
 24.44. these are the words which I *s.* to you  
*Heb.* 4.4. he *s.* in a certain place on this wise  
 SPEAKEST.

*Judg.* 13.11. art thou the man *s.* to the woman?  
 17.3. the silver thou *s.* of, also in mine ears  
 1 Sam. 28.21. bearkened to words which thou *s.*  
 1 Kings 8.24. thou *s.* also with thy mouth, and hast  
 fulfilled it with thine hand. 2 Chron. 6.15.  
 25. let thy word be verified which thou *s.* to Dav.  
 33. didst separate them, as thou *s.* by Moses  
*Neh.* 9.13. and *s.* with them from heaven  
*Psal.* 89.19. then thou *s.* in vision to thy Holy One  
*Jer.* 48.27. since thou *s.* of him, skippedst for joy  
 SPAN.

*Esod.* 28.16. we *s.* shall be the length, and *s.* the  
 breadth of the breast-plate of judgment,  
 39.9.

1 Sam. 17.4. Goliath's height six cubits and a *s.*  
*Isa.* 40.12. who hath meted out heaven with the *s.* /  
*Lam.* 2.30. shall women eat their child of a *s.* long

## SPE

*Esai.* 43.13. the border of the altar shall be a *s.*  
 SPANNED.  
*Isa.* 48.13. my right hand hath *s.* the heavens  
 SPANGLED.  
*Isa.* 3.19. I will take away the *s.* ornaments  
 SPARE.  
*Gen.* 18.24. not *s.* the place for the fifty righteous  
 26. then I will *s.* all the place for their sakes  
 45.10. let not your eye *s.* your stuff  
*Deut.* 13.8. thou shalt not *s.* nor conceal him  
 29.20. Lord will not *s.* him, but anger of Lord  
 1 Sam. 15.3. now go, destroy Amalek, *s.* them not  
*Neh.* 13.22. and *s.* me according to thy mercy  
*Job* 6.10. let him not *s.* I have not concealed words  
 16.13. he cleaveth my reins asunder, doth not *s.*  
 20.13. though he *s.* it and forsake it not  
 27.22. for God shall cast upon him, and not *s.*  
 30.10. they *s.* not to spit in my face  
*Psal.* 39.13. O *s.* me that I may recover strength  
 72.15. he shall *s.* the poor and needy, and save  
*Prov.* 6.34. he will not *s.* in the day of vengeance  
 19.18. let not thy soul *s.* for thy crying  
*Isa.* 9.19. people as fuel, no man shall *s.* brother  
 13.18. their eye shall not *s.* children  
 30.14. and he shall break it, he shall not *s.*  
 64.2. *s.* not, lengthen cords, strengthen stakes  
 58.1. cry aloud, *s.* not, lift up voice like a trumpet  
*Jer.* 13.14. I will not *s.* them, *Esai.* 54.14.  
 21.7. he shall not *s.* them | 50.14. *s.* no arrows  
 51.3. *s.* ye not her young men, destroy her host  
*Esai.* 5.11. I will diminish thee, nor shall mine eye *s.*  
 nor will I have any pity, 7.4.9. | 8.18.  
 | 9.10.

9.5. let not your eye *s.* neither have ye pity  
*Joel* 2.17. let them say, *s.* thy people, O Lord  
*Jonah* 4.11. should not *s.* Nineveh that great city?  
*Hab.* 1.17. and not *s.* continually to slay the nations  
*Mal.* 3.17. I will them as a man spareth his son  
*Luke* 15.17. hired servants have bread enough to *s.*  
*Rom.* 11.21. take heed, lest he also *s.* not thee  
*1 Cor.* 7.28. such shall have trouble, but I *s.* you  
*2 Cor.* 1.23. that to *s.* you I came not as yet to Corinth  
 13.2. that if I come again, I will not *s.*  
 SPARED.

1 Sam. 15.9. but Saul and the people *s.* Agag  
 15. for the people *s.* the best of the sheep  
 24.10. some bade me kill thee, but mine eye *s.*  
 2 Sam. 12.4. *s.* to take of his own flock, and herd  
 21.7. the king *s.* Mephibosheth son of Jonathan  
 2 Kings 5.20. master hath *s.* Naaman this Syrian  
*Psal.* 78.50. he *s.* not their soul from death  
*Esai.* 40.17. mine eye *s.* them from destroying  
*Jer.* 4.10. Lord said, thou hast *s.* the gourd  
*Rom.* 8.32. he that *s.* not his own Son but delivered  
 11.21. if God *s.* not the natural branches  
 2 Pet. 2.4. if God *s.* not the angels that sinned  
 5.2. and *s.* not the old world, but saved Noah  
 SPARETH.

*Prov.* 13.24. he that *s.* his rod, hateth his son  
 17.27. he that hath knowledge, *s.* his words  
 21.36. but the righteous giveth, and *s.* not  
*Mal.* 3.17. I will spare them, as a man *s.* his son  
 SPARING.

*Acts* 20.29. wolves shall enter in, not *s.* the flock  
 SPARINGLY.

2 Cor. 9.6. this I say, he who soweth *s.* shall reap *s.*  
 SPARK.

*Job* 18.5. and the *s.* of his fire shall not shine  
*Isa.* 1.31. and the maker of it shall be as a *s.*  
 SPARKS.

*Job* 5.7. man is born to trouble, as *s.* fly upward  
 41.19. out of mouth go burning lamps, *s.* of fire  
*Prov.* 26.18. as madmen who casteth *s.* and death  
*Isa.* 50.11. that compass yourselves about with *s.*  
*Dan.* 4.122. the *s.* of the fire slew those men  
 SPARKLED.

*Esai.* 1.7. *s.* like the colour of burnished brass  
 SPARROW.

*Psal.* 84.3. yea, the *s.* hath found an house  
 102.7. I am as a *s.* alone upon the house-top  
 SPARROWS.

*Lev.* 14.4. take for him two *s.* alive and clean  
*Mar.* 10.29. are not two *s.* sold for a farthing?  
 31. are of more value than many *s.* *Luke* 12.7.  
 12.6. are not five *s.* sold for two farthings?  
 SPAT.

*John* 9.6. when he had thus spoken, he *s.* on ground  
 SPEAK.

*Gen.* 18.27. I have taken on me to *s.* to God, 31.  
 24.50. we cannot *s.* unto thee bad or good  
 31.24. take heed thou *s.* not to Jacob good or bad  
 39.4. thus shall ye *s.* to my lord Esau, 19.  
 44.10. what shall we say? what shall we *s.* /  
*Esod.* 4.14. Aaron, I know that he can *s.* well  
 5.23. since I came to *s.* to Pharaoh in thy name  
 7.2. thou shalt *s.* all that I command thee  
 23.2. shalt not *s.* in a cause to decline after many  
 29.42. where I will meet you, to *s.* there to thee  
 32.12. wherefore should Egyptian *s.* and say?

## SPE

*Esod.* 34.35. until ye went in to *s.* with the Lora  
*Num.* 12.8. were ye not afraid to *s.* against Moses  
 14.15. who have heard the fame of thee will *s.*  
 21.27. why they that *s.* in proverbs, say, come  
 22.8. I will bring word, as the Lord shall *s.* to me  
 35. the word I *s.* to thee, that thou shalt *s.*  
 23.5. return to Hahak, and thus thou shalt *s.*  
 12. must I not take heed to *s.* that which the Ld.  
 27.7. the daughters of Zelophehad *s.* right  
*Deut.* 18.19. words which he shall *s.* in my name  
 90. who shall presume to *s.* a word in my name  
 26.5. and thou shalt *s.* and say before the Lord  
*Josh.* 22.24. your children might *s.* to our children  
 1 Sam. 25.17. a son of Belial that a man cannot *s.* to  
 2 Sam. 3.19. and Abner went also to *s.* to David  
 27.7. Joab took him aside to *s.* with him quietly  
 17.17. accord to this vision so did Nathan *s.* to Dav.  
 19.10. why *s.* from me one word of bringing back  
 53.16. come near hither that I may *s.* with thee  
 18. they were wont to *s.* in old time, saying  
 1 Kings 2.19. she went to *s.* to him for Adonijah  
 12.7. wilt *s.* good words to them, 2 Chron. 10.7.  
 10. saying, thus shalt thou *s.* to this people  
 29.24. spirit from me to *s.* to thee, 2 Chr. 18.23.  
 2 Kings 18.7. hath my master sent me to thy master  
 and to thee to *s.* these words? *Isa.* 36.12  
 1 Chron. 17.18. what can David *s.* more to thee  
 2 Chron. 32.17. wrote letters to rail and *s.* ag. God  
*Neh.* 13.24. and could not *s.* in the Jews' language  
*Esth.* 6.4. to *s.* to the king to hang Mordecai  
*Job* 8.2. how long wilt thou *s.* these things?

11.5. but, oh that God would *s.* against thee  
 13.7. will ye wickedly for G. and talk for him?  
 18.2. mark, and afterwards we will *s.*  
 27.4. my lips shall not *s.* wickedness nor deceit  
 32.7. I said, days should *s.* and teach wisdom  
 36.2. shew that I have yet to *s.* on God's behalf.  
 37.20. if a man *s.* he shall be swallowed up  
 41.3. will he *s.* soft words unto thee?  
*Psal.* 2.5. then shall he *s.* to them in his wrath  
 5.6. thou shalt destroy them that *s.* leasing  
 12.2. they *s.* vanity, they *s.* with a double heart  
 17.10. with their mouth they *s.* proudly  
 28.3. which *s.* peace to their neighbours  
 29.9. in his temple doth every one *s.* of his glory  
 31.18. which *s.* grievous things proudly ag. right  
 35.20. for they *s.* no peace, but devise deceitful  
 28. their tongue shall *s.* of thy righteousness  
 38.19. they *s.* mischievous things all day long  
 40.5. if I would declare and *s.* of them  
 41.5. enemies *s.* evil of me, when shall he die?  
 49.3. my mouth shall *s.* of wisdom and meditation  
 52.3. lovest lying rather than to *s.* righteousness  
 53.11. and for curand and lying which they *s.*  
 59.11. mouth of them that *s.* lies shall be stopped  
 69.12. they that sit in the gate *s.* against me  
 71.16. for mine enemies *s.* against me  
 73.8. they are corrupt, they *s.* wickedly, *s.* loftily  
 85.8. I will hear what the Lord will *s.* he will *s.*  
 peace to his people, but let them not turn to folly  
 94.4. how long shall they utter and *s.* hard things?  
 109.20. let this be the reward of them that *s.* evil  
 115.5. they have mouths, but they *s.* not, 135.10.  
 119.23. princes also did sit and *s.* against me  
 172. my tongue shall *s.* of thy word  
 177.5. they shall *s.* with the enemies in the gate  
 139.20. for they *s.* against thee wickedly  
 145.6. men shall *s.* of might of thy terrible acts  
 11. they shall *s.* of the glory of thy kingdom  
 21. my mouth shall *s.* the praise of the Lord  
*Prov.* 8.7. my mouth shall *s.* truth, and wickedness  
 23.16. my reins rejoice, when lips *s.* right things  
*Ecc.* 3.7. a time to be silent, and a time to *s.*  
*Gen.* 7.9. causing lips of those that are asleep to *s.*  
*Lam.* 8.20. if they *s.* not according to this word  
 14.10. all they shall *s.* and say unto thee  
 19.18. five cities in Egypt shall *s.* lang. of Canaan  
 28.11. with another tongue shall he *s.* to this people  
 29.4. and thou shalt *s.* out of the ground  
 32.6. tongue of the stammerers shall *s.* plainly  
 32.6. for the vile person will *s.* villany  
 50.4. that I should know how to *s.* in season  
 52.6. they shall know that I am he that doth *s.*  
 59.4. trust in vanity, and *s.* lies, conceive mischief  
*Jer.* 1.7. whatsoever I command thee, thou shalt *s.*  
 5.14. saith the Lord, because ye *s.* this word  
 7.47. thou shalt *s.* all these words to them  
 9.5. they will not *s.* the truth, taught to *s.* lies  
 10.5. idols are upright as palm trees, they *s.* not  
 12.6. believe not, tho' they *s.* fair words unto thee  
 13.16. therefore thou shalt *s.* this word to thee  
 18.7. at what instant I shall *s.* about a nation, 9.  
 20. I stood before thee to *s.* good for them  
 20.9. I said, I will not *s.* any more in his name  
 23.16. they *s.* a vision of their own heart  
 26.2. *s.* all the words I commanded thee to *s.* 8.  
 15. the Lord hath sent me to *s.* these words  
 29.24. thus shalt thou also *s.* to Shemaiah  
 32.4. and shalt *s.* with him mouth to mouth

Jer. 34. 3. he shall s. with these mouth to mouth  
 Esek. 2. 7. and thou shalt s. my words to them  
 3. 10. all my words that I shall s. receive in heart  
 20. 49. they say of me, doth he not s. parables?  
 24. 27. and thou shalt s. and be no more dumb  
 32. 21. strong among the mighty shall s. to him  
 33. 8. if doest not s. to warn wicked from his way  
 10. thus ye s. *30.* and s. one to another  
 37. 18. when the children of thy people shall s.  
 Dan. 2. 9. ye have prepared corrupt words to s.  
 3. 49. s. any thing amiss agt. the God of Shadrach  
 7. 25. he shall s. great words agt. the Most High  
 11. 27. shall s. lies at one table, but not prosper  
 Hab. 2. 3. but at the end it shall s. and not lie  
 Zach. 9. 17. corn shall make the young men s.  
 Mat. 10. 19. how or what ye shall s. Mark 13. 11.  
 20. for it is not ye that s. Mark 13. 11.  
 12. 34. how can ye being evil s. good things?  
 36. every idle word that men shall s. give account  
 40. his mother stood without, desiring to s. with  
 Mark 2. 7. why doth this man thus s. blasphemies?  
 9. 39. shall do a miracle, that lightly s. evil of me  
 14. 71. saying, I know not this man of whom ye s.  
 16. 17. in my name they shall s. with new tongues  
 Luke 1. 19. I am sent to s. to these and to shew thee  
 20. not able to s. till these shall be performed  
 22. when he came out he could not s. to them  
 4. 41. he rebuking them, suffered them not to s.  
 6. 36. woe to you, when all men shall s. well of you  
 11. 33. and to provoke him to s. of many things  
 12. 10. whosoever shall s. a word agt. Son of man  
 John 3. 11. verily ye s. that we do know, and testify  
 9. 21. he is of age, ask him, he shall s. for himself  
 16. 13. he shall not s. of himself, that shall he s.  
 25. when I shall no more s. to you in parables  
 Acts 2. 7. are not all these which s. Galileans?  
 11. we do hear them s. in tongues works of God  
 6. 17. that they s. to no man in this name  
 18. not to s. at all, 5. 40. [80. we cannot but s.  
 59. that with all boldness they may s. thy word  
 6. 11. we have heard him s. blasphemous words  
 13. this man ceaseth not to s. blasphemous words  
 10. 32. when he cometh shall s. unto thee  
 11. 15. as I began to s. [14. 9. same heard Paul s.  
 21. 39. I beseech thee suffer me to s. to people  
 27. 5. thou shalt not s. evil of ruler of thy people  
 26. 1. Paul, thou art permitted to s. for thyself  
 25. 1. forth the words of truth and soberness  
 Rom. 15. 18. I will not dare to s. of any of those things  
 1 Cor. 1. 10. that ye all s. something and no divisions  
 2. 13. which things also we s. not man's wisdom  
 3. 1. I could not s. to you as to spiritual but carnal  
 30. do all s. with tongues? [14. 23. if all s.  
 14. 35. it is a shame for women to s. in church  
 39. and forbid not to s. with tongues  
 2 Cor. 2. 17. in the sight of God s. we in Christ  
 4. 13. we also believe and therefore s.  
 12. 19. ye s. before God in Christ, but for edifying  
 Epi. 5. 12. it is a shame to s. of those things done  
 Col. 4. 4. that I may make manifest, as I ought to s.  
 1 Thes. 1. 8. so that we need not to s. any thing  
 2. 4. even so we s. not as pleasing men but God  
 16. forbidding us to s. to the Gentiles  
 Tit. 3. 2. put them in mind to s. evil of no man  
 Heb. 2. 5. the world to come, whereof we s.  
 6. 9. tho' we thus s. [9. 5. of which we cannot s.  
 Jam. 1. 19. brethren, let every man be slow to s.  
 1 Pet. 2. 12. whereas they s. against you as evil doers  
 3. 10. let him refrain his lips that they s. no guile  
 16. whereas they s. evil of you, as of evil doers  
 2 Pet. 2. 10. they are not afraid to s. evil of dignities  
 12. s. evil of the things that they understand not  
 18. for when they s. great swell. words of vanity  
 1 John 4. 5. are of world, therefore s. they of world  
 Jude 8. these filthy dreamers s. evil of dignities  
 10. but these s. evil of those things they know not  
 Rev. 2. 24. not known depths of Satan, as they s.  
 13. 15. that the image of the beast should be s.  
 SPEAK, Imperatively.  
 Erod. 20. 19. s. thou with us, and we will hear  
 Num. 8. 2. s. ye to the rock before their eyes  
 Deut. 3. 26. I. said, s. no more to me of this matter  
 5. 27. s. thou to us that Lord shall s. to thee  
 Judg. 5. 10. s. ye that ride on white asses  
 19. 30. consider, take advice, and s. your minds  
 1 Sam. 3. 9. s. Lord, for thy servant heareth, 10.  
 2 Sam. 17. 6. shall we do after this say, if not, thou  
 1 Kings 22. 13. s. that which is good, 2 Chr. 18. 12.  
 2 Kings 15. 26. s. in Syrian language, Isa. 36. 11.  
 Eek. 5. 14. and to morrow s. thou to the king  
 Job 12. 8. or s. to the earth, and it shall teach thee  
 13. 22. or let me s. and answer thou me  
 33. 32. s. for I desire to justify thee  
 34. 33. therefore s. what thou knowest  
 Psal. 75. 5. lift not your horn s. not with a stiff neck  
 Prov. 23. 9. s. not in the ears of a fool  
 Isa. 8. 10. s. word, it shall not stand, G. is with us  
 30. 10. who say, s. unto us smooth things  
 570

Isa. 40. 2. s. ye comfortably to Jerus. and cry to her  
 41. 1. let them come near, then let them s.  
 56. 3. neither let the son of a stranger s. saying  
 Jer. 1. 17. s. to them all that I command thee  
 23. 28. hush my word, let him s. word faithfully  
 Dan. 10. 19. and I said, let my lord s.  
 Zach. 8. 16. s. every man the truth, Epi. 4. 25.  
 Mat. 8. 8. only s. word, my servant shall be healed  
 10. 27. what I tell in darkness, that s. ye in light  
 Mark 13. 11. what shall be given in that hour, s. ye  
 Luke 12. 13. s. to my brother that he divide inherit.  
 Acts 2. 29. let me freely s. to you of patriarch David  
 5. 30. go, stand and s. in the temple of the people  
 18. 9. be not afraid, but s. hold not thy peace  
 1 Cor. 14. 28. let him s. to himself and to God  
 29. let prophets s. two or three, the other judge  
 Tit. 2. 1. s. the things that become sound doctrine  
 15. these things s. and exhort, and rebuke  
 Jam. 2. 12. so s. ye and do, as they that shall be judg.  
 4. 11. s. not evil one of another, brethren  
 1 Pet. 4. 11. let him s. as the oracles of God  
 I SPEAK.  
 Erod. 19. 9. that the people may hear when I s.  
 23. 22. but if thou shalt obey and do all that I s.  
 Num. 22. 38. G. putteth in my mouth that shall I s.  
 Deut. 5. 1. hear judgments which I s. in your ears  
 11. 2. s. not with your chil. who have not known  
 1 Kings 22. 14. what the Lord saith, that will I s.  
 Job 9. 19. if I s. of strength, lo, he is strong  
 35. then would I s. and not fear him  
 13. 3. surely I would s. to the Almighty  
 13. hold your peace, let me alone, that I may s.  
 16. 4. I also could s. as ye do, I could heap words  
 6. though I s. my grief is not assuaged  
 37. 20. shall it be told him that I s. if a man s.  
 Psal. 45. 1. I s. of things which I have made  
 7. 4. I am so troubled that I cannot s.  
 150. 7. but when I s. they are for war  
 Isa. 45. 19. I the Lord s. righteousness, I declare  
 63. 1. I that s. in righteousness, mighty to save  
 Jer. 1. 6. ah, Lord, I cannot s. for I am a child  
 6. 10. to whom shall I s. and give warning?  
 28. 7. hear this word that I s. in thine ears  
 38. 30. obey the voice of the Lord which I s.  
 Eek. 5. 27. when I s. with thee, I will open mouth  
 Dan. 10. 11. O Daniel, understand words that I s.  
 Mat. 13. 15. therefore s. I to them in parables  
 John 4. 26. Jesus saith, I that s. to thee am he  
 6. 63. the words that I s. to you, they are spirit  
 7. 17. whether it be of G. or whether I s. of mys.  
 8. 26. I s. to you those things I heard of him  
 8. 38. as my Father taught me I s. these things  
 39. that which I have seen with my Father  
 12. 40. he gave commandment what I should s.  
 50. what I s. as the Father said to me so I s.  
 13. 18. s. not of all, I know whom I have chosen  
 14. 10. the words that I s. I s. not of myself  
 17. 13. and these things s. I s. in the world  
 Acts 21. 37. may I s. to thee? [86. 36. I also s. freely  
 Rom. 3. 5. is God unrighteous? I s. as a man  
 6. 19. I s. after the manner of men, Gal. 3. 15.  
 7. 1. for I s. to you Gentiles I am apostle of Gent.  
 1 Cor. 6. 5. I s. to your shame, 15. 34.  
 7. 6. I s. by permission, not of commandment  
 15. but to the rest s. I, not the Lord  
 35. and this I s. for your own profit  
 10. 15. I s. as to wise men, judge ye what I say  
 13. 1. though I s. with tongues of men and angels  
 14. 6. except I shall s. to you by revelation  
 18. I s. with tongues more than you all  
 19. I had rather s. five words with understanding  
 2 Cor. 6. 13. I s. as to my children, be ye enlarged  
 7. 5. I s. not this to condemn you, for I have said  
 11. 17. that which I s. I s. it not after the Lord  
 21. 1. as concerning reproach, I s. foolishly  
 23. are they ministers? I s. as a fool, I am more  
 Epi. 5. 32. be I s. concerning Christ and church  
 9. 20. that therein I may s. boldly, as I ought to s.  
 Phil. 4. 11. not that I s. in respect of want  
 1 Tim. 2. 7. I s. the truth in Christ, I lie not  
 I will SPEAK, or will I SPEAK.  
 Gen. 18. 30. let not I s. be angry, and I will s. 32.  
 Num. 12. 6. and I will s. to him in a dream  
 6. with him will I s. mouth to mouth apparently  
 24. 13. but what L. saith, that will I s. cannot go  
 beyond command, 1 Kings 22. 16. 2 Chr. 18. 13.  
 Deut. 32. 1. give ear, O ye heavens, and I will s.  
 Judg. 6. 39. Gideon said, I will s. but this once  
 2 Sam. 14. 15. thy handmaid said, I will s. to king  
 1 Kings 2. 18. well, I will s. for thee to the king  
 Job 7. 11. I will s. in the anguish of my spirit  
 10. 1. I will s. in the bitterness of my soul  
 32. 20. I will s. that I may be refreshed  
 33. 1. mark well, hold thy peace, and I will s.  
 42. 4. hear, I beseech thee, and I will s.  
 Psal. 50. 7. hear, O my people, and I will s.  
 73. 15. if I say, I will s. thus, I should offend  
 119. 35. I will s. of thy testimonies before kings

Job 145. 3. I will s. of the honour of thy majesty  
 Prop. 8. 6. hear, for I will s. of excellent things  
 Jer. 5. 5. I will get me to great men, and I will s.  
 Eek. 2. 1. stand on thy feet, and I will s. to thee  
 12. 25. I will s. and word I s. shall come to pass  
 Hos. 2. 14. I w. allure her, and s. comfortably to her  
 1 Cor. 14. 21. with other lips will I s. to this people  
 SPEAKER.  
 Ps. 140. 11. let not an evil s. be established in earth  
 Acts 14. 12. because he was the chief s.  
 SPEAKEST.  
 1 Sam. 9. 21. wherefore then s. thou so to me?  
 2 Sam. 19. 29. why s. thou any more of thy matters?  
 2 Kings 6. 12. the words thou s. in thy bed-chamber  
 Job 2. 10. thou s. as one of the foolish women  
 Psal. 50. 20. thou sittest and s. against thy brother  
 51. 4. that thou mightest be justified when thou s.  
 Isa. 40. 27. why s. thou, O Israel, my way is hid  
 Jer. 40. 16. for thou s. falsely of Ishmael  
 43. 2. thou s. falsely, the Lord hath not sent thee  
 Eek. 3. 18. thou givest him not warning, nor s.  
 Zach. 13. 3. for thou s. lies in the name of the Lord  
 Mat. 15. 10. why s. thou to them in parables?  
 Luke 12. 41. I s. thou this parable to us or to all?  
 Isa. 16. 29. now s. thou plainly, and s. no proverb  
 19. 10. I salute to him, s. thou not unto me?  
 Acts 17. 19. may we know this whereof thou s.?  
 SPEAKESTH.  
 Gen. 45. 12. that it is my mouth that s. to you  
 Erod. 33. 11. spake to Moses as a man s. to friend  
 Num. 23. 26. all that the Lord s. that must I do  
 Deut. 18. 22. when a prophet s. in the name of Ld  
 Job 17. 5. he that s. flattery to his friends  
 33. 14. for God s. once, yea, twice, yet man  
 Psal. 12. 3. shall cut off tongue that s. proud things  
 15. 2. and he that s. the truth in his heart  
 37. 30. the mouth of the righteous s. wisdom  
 41. 6. and if he come to see me, he s. vanity  
 144. 8. whose mouth s. vanity, 11.  
 Prov. 2. 12. from the man that s. froward things  
 6. 13. he s. with his feet, he teacheth with fingers  
 19. a false witness that s. lies and soweth discord  
 10. 32. the mouth of the wicked s. frowardness  
 12. 17. he that s. truth, sheweth forth righteousness  
 18. there is that s. like the piercings of a sword  
 15. 25. but a deceitful witness s. lies  
 16. 13. and they love him that s. right  
 19. 5. that s. lies not escape [9. s. lie shall perish  
 21. 28. but the man that speaketh s. constantly  
 95. 25. when he s. fair, believe him not  
 Isa. 9. 17. an evil doer, and every mouth s. folly  
 32. 7. to destroy, even when the needy s. right  
 33. 15. he that s. uprightly shall dwell on high  
 Jer. 9. 8. their tongue s. deceit, one s. peaceably  
 10. 1. hear the word which the Lord s. to you  
 28. 2. thus s. the Lord the God of Israel, 29. 25.  
 [30. 2. Hag. 1. 2. Zach. 6. 12. [7. 9.  
 Eek. 10. 5. as a voice of Almighty God when he s.  
 Amos 5. 10. they abhor him that s. uprightly  
 Mat. 10. 20. but Spirit of your Father who s. in you  
 12. 32. whoso s. a word against the Son of man,  
 but whosoever s. against the Holy Ghost  
 34. how can ye being evil speak good? for out of  
 abundance of the heart mouth s. 45.  
 John 3. 31. he that is of the earth, s. of the earth  
 34. he whom God sent, s. the words of God  
 7. 18. he s. of himself, seeketh his own glory  
 26. but lo, he s. boldly, they say nothing to him  
 8. 44. when he s. a lie, he s. of his own  
 19. 18. who maketh himself a king, s. agt. Caesar  
 Acts 8. 34. I pray, of whom s. the prophet this?  
 Rom. 10. 6. righteousness of faith s. on this wise  
 1 Cor. 14. 2. he that s. in an unknown tongue,  
 howbeit in the Spirit he s. mysteries  
 3. he that prophesieth, s. unto men to edification  
 4. that s. in an unknown tongue edifieth himself  
 5. greater is he that prophesieth, than he that s.  
 11. I shall be to him that s. a barbarian  
 13. let him that s. in an unknown tongue  
 1 Tim. 4. 1. now Spirit s. expressly in latter times  
 Heb. 11. 4. and by it being dead, yet s.  
 12. 5. forgotten the exhortation which s. to you  
 24. that s. better things than that of Abel  
 25. see that ye refuse not him that s. much more  
 if we turn away from him that s. from heaven  
 Jam. 4. 11. he that s. evil of his brother and judgeth  
 his brother, s. evil of the law and judgeth the law  
 Jude 16. and their mouth s. great swelling words  
 SPEAKING.  
 Gen. 24. 15. before he had done s. Rebekah came  
 45. and before I had done s. in mine heart  
 Deut. 5. 26. God s. out of the midst of the fire  
 11. 19. s. of them when thou sittest in thine house  
 Ruth 1. 18. then she left s. unto her  
 Eek. 10. 3. and s. peace to all his seed  
 Job 1. 16. while he yet s. another came, 17. 18.  
 4. 2. but who can withhold himself from s.?  
 32. 15. they answered no more, they left off s.  
 Psal. 34. 13. and thy lips from s. guile.

## SPE

*Psal.* 58.3. go astray as soon as they be born, *s.* lies  
*Isa.* 58.9. if thou take away from thee *s.* vanity  
13. nor *s.* thine own words on my holy day  
59.13. in lying, and *s.* oppression and revolt  
65.24. and while they are yet *s.* I will hear  
*Jer.* 7.13. rising up early and *s.* 25.3. 135.14.  
38.4. he weakeneth the hands in *s.* such words  
47. they left off *s.* the matter was not perceived  
*Den.* 7.8. and a mouth *s.* great things, *Rev.* 13.5.  
8.13. I heard one saint *s.* and another said  
9.20. while I was *s.* praying and confessing, 21.  
*Acts* 14.3. they abode *s.* boldly in the Lord  
20.30. *s.* perverse things, to draw away disciples  
1 *Cor.* 12.3. no man *s.* by Spirit calleth Jesus accurs.  
2 *Cor.* 13.3. since ye seek a proof of Christ *s.* in me  
19.19. *s.* to yourselves in psalms, hymns, and songs  
1 *Tim.* 4.2. shall depart from faith *s.* lies in hypocrisy  
5.13. busy-bodies *s.* things which they ought not  
1 *Pet.* 4.4. to the same excess of riot, *s.* evil of you  
See **END.**

## SPEAKING.

*Mat.* 6.7. think they shall be heard for much *s.*  
*Eph.* 4.31. let all evil *s.* be put away from you  
See **SPEAKINGS.**

1 *Pet.* 2.1. laying aside all guile, envies, and evil *s.*  
See **SPEAR.**

*Josh.* 8.18. the Lord said, stretch out thy *s.* 26.  
*Judg.* 5.8. was there *s.* seen among 40,000 in Isr.  
1 *Sam.* 13.22. *s.* with any, but with Saul and Jona.  
17.7. and the staff of his *s.* was like a weaver's  
beam, 2 *Sam.* 21.19. 1 *Chron.* 11.5.  
45. thou comest with a sword, and with a *s.*  
47. the Lord saveth not with sword and *s.*  
21.8. is there not here under thy hand *s.* or sword  
26.7. and Saul's *s.* stuck at his bolster, 11.  
8. let me smite him, I pray thee with the *s.*  
16. now see where the king's *s.* is, and the cruse  
2 *Sam.* 1.6. behold, Saul leaned upon his *s.*  
2.23. Abner with the end of the *s.* smote Asahel  
23.7. must be fenced with iron and staff of a *s.*  
8. he lift up his *s.* against 800 whom he slew  
18. he lifted up *s.* against 300, 1 *Chron.* 11.11, 20.  
21. he slew Egyptian with his own *s.* 1 *Chr.* 11.23.  
*Josh.* 20.23. quiver rattling, glittering *s.* and shield  
41.26. *s.* of him that layeth at him cannot hold  
49. Leviathan languisheth at the shaking of a *s.*  
*Psal.* 35.3. draw also out the *s.* stop the way  
46.9. he breaketh bow and cutteth *s.* in sunder  
*Jer.* 6.23. they shall lay hold on bow and *s.*  
*Nah.* 3.3. the horseman lifteth up the sword and *s.*  
*Hab.* 3.11. at the shining of the glittering *s.*  
*John* 19.34. a soldier with a *s.* pierced his side  
See **SPEARS.**

1 *Sam.* 13.19. lest Hebrews make them swords or *s.*  
2 *Kings* 11.10. to captains did priest give king Da-  
vid's *s.* that were in the temple, 2 *Chr.* 23.9.  
2 *Chr.* 11.12. in ev. several city be put shields and *s.*  
26.14. Uzziah prepared for them shields and *s.*  
*Neh.* 4.13. I set the people with their *s.* and bows  
16. the other half of them held the *s.* 21.  
*Psal.* 57.4. whose teeth are *s.* and arrows  
*Isa.* 2.4. shall beat *s.* into pruning hooks, *Eccl.* 4.3.  
*Jer.* 46.4. furnish the *s.* and put on the brigandines  
*Ezek.* 39.9. they shall burn *s.* with fire seven years  
*Joel* 3.10. beat your pruning-hooks into *s.*  
See **SPEARMEN.**

*Psal.* 68.30. rebuke the company of *s.* the bulls  
*Acts* 23.23. saying, make ready two hundred *s.*  
See **SPECIAL.**

*Drus.* 7.6. Lord hath chosen thee to be a *s.* people  
*Mal.* 3.17. when I make up my *s.* treasure  
*Acts* 19.11. *s.* miracles done by the hand of Paul  
See **SPECIALLY.**

## SPECKLED.

*Gen.* 30.32. removing from thence the *s.* cattle  
31.8. the *s.* shall be thy wages, the cattle bare *s.*  
*Jer.* 12.9. mine heritage is to me as a *s.* bird  
*Zech.* 1.8. behind were red horses, *s.* and white  
See **SPECTACLE.**

1 *Cor.* 4.9. for we are made a *s.* to the world  
See **SPED.**

*Judg.* 5.30. have they not *s.* have they not divided  
See **SPEECH.**

*Gen.* 43.34. heark. to my *s.* 11.1. earth was of one *s.*  
*1 *rod.** 10. Moses said, O my Lord, I am slow of *s.*  
*Deut.* 12.14. and give occasion of *s.* against her  
32.2. my *s.* shall distil as dew, as the small rain  
1 *Sam.* 16.1. a son of Jesse and prudent in *s.*  
2 *Sam.* 14.20. to fetch about the form of *s.*  
19.11. seeing the *s.* of all Israel is come to king  
1 *Kings* 3.10. and Solomon's *s.* pleased the Lord  
*Neh.* 13.24. their child, spake half in *s.* of Ashob  
*Job* 12.20. he removeth away the *s.* of the trusty  
13.17. hear diligently my *s.* and my declara-  
tion, 21.2. *Psal.* 17.6. *Isa.* 28.23. 132.9.  
15.14. and thou restrainest *s.* before God  
24.25. who will make my *s.* nothing worth?  
50.22. and my *s.* dropped upon them  
37.19. we cannot order our *s.* by reason of darkness,  
57.1

## SPE

*Psal.* 19.2. day unto day uttereth *s.* night unto night  
3. there is no *s.* where their voice is not heard  
64.1.5. they encourage themselves in an evil *s.*  
*Prov.* 1.1.6. to understand an eloquent *s.*  
7.21. with her fair *s.* she caused him to yield  
17.7. excellent *s.* becometh not a fool  
*Gen.* 4.3. thy lips are like scarlet, thy *s.* is comely  
*Isa.* 3.1.3. I will take away the skillful of *s.*  
26.16. they have poured out a secret *s.*  
29.4. shall be brought down, thy *s.* shall be low out  
of the dust; thy *s.* shall whisper out of the dust  
33.19. of a deeper *s.* than thou canst perceive  
*Jer.* 31.23. as yet they shall use this *s.* in Judah  
*Ezek.* 1.24. the voice of *s.* as the noise of an host  
3.5. thou art not sent to a people of a strange *s.* 6.  
*Hab.* 3.2. O Ld. I have heard thy *s.* and was afraid  
*Mat.* 26.73. art one of them, thy *s.* bewray thee  
26.73. one that had an impediment in his *s.*  
14.70. art a Galilean, and thy *s.* agreeth thereto  
*John* 8.43. why do ye not understand my *s.*?  
*Acts* 14.11. their voice, saying in the *s.* of Lycaonia  
20.7. preached and continued his *s.* till midnight  
1 *Cor.* 2.1. I came not with excellency of *s.* or wisdom  
4.2. was not with enticing words of man's wisdom  
4.19. I will know, not the *s.* but the power  
2 *Cor.* 3.12. we use great plainness of *s.*  
7.4. great is my boldness of *s.* toward you  
10.10. bodily presence weak, his *s.* is contemptible  
11.6. though I be rude in *s.* yet not in knowledge  
*Col.* 4.6. let your *s.* be always with grace, seasoned  
*Tit* 2.8. sound *s.* that cannot be condemned  
See **SPEECHES.**

*Num.* 12.8. I will speak with him not in dark *s.*  
*Job* 6.26. and the *s.* of one that is desperate  
15.3. or with *s.* wherewith he can do no good?  
32.14. neither will I answer him with your *s.*  
15. they removed *s.* from themselves  
*Rom.* 16.18. by fair *s.* deceive the hearts of simple  
*Jude* 15. to convince them of all their hard *s.*  
See **SPEECHLESS.**

*Mat.* 22.12. not a wedding garment, and he was *s.*  
*Luke* 1.22. Zacharias beckoned them and remained *s.*  
*Acts* 9.7. men which journeyed with him stood *s.*  
See **SPEED.**

*Gen.* 24.12. O Lord, I pray thee, send me good *s.*  
*Exa* 6.12. have made a decree, let it be done with *s.*  
*Isa.* 5.26. behold, they shall come with *s.* swiftly  
*Acts* 17.15. for to come to him with all *s.*  
2 *John* 10. receive him not, nor bid him God *s.*  
11. that biddeth him God *s.* is partaker of evil  
See **MAKE, MADE.**

## SPEEDY.

*Zeph.* 1.18. shall make even a *s.* riddance of all them  
See **SPEEDILY.**

1 *Sam.* 27.1. than that I should *s.* escape to Philist  
2 *Sam.* 17.16. lodge not in plains, but *s.* pass over  
2 *Chron.* 35.13. other holy offerings divided they *s.*  
*Exra* 6.13. as the king had sent, so they did *s.*  
17.17. that what Ezra shall require, it be done *s.*  
21. that what Ezra shall require, it be done *s.*  
26. let judgment be executed *s.* upon him  
*Ezra* 2.9. he gave her her things for purification  
*Psal.* 31.2. deliver me, 169.17. hear me *s.* 143.7.  
79.8. let thy tender mercies *s.* prevent us  
102.2. in the day when I call, answer me *s.*  
*Eccl.* 8.11. because sentence is not executed *s.*  
*Isa.* 58.8. and thy health shall spring forth *s.*  
*Joel* 2.4. and if ye recompense me, *s.* will I return  
*Zech.* 8.21. let us go *s.* and pray before the Lord  
*Luke* 18.8. I tell you, that he will avenge them *s.*  
See **SPEND.**

*Mat.* 32.23. I will *s.* mine arrows upon them  
*Job* 21.13. they *s.* their days in wealth, and go down  
36.11. they *s.* their days in prosperity, and years  
*Psal.* 90.9. we *s.* our years as a tale that is told  
*Isa.* 55.8. why *s.* money for that which is not bread?  
*Acts* 20.16. because he would not *s.* time in Asia  
2 *Cor.* 12.15. I will very gladly *s.* and bespent for you  
See **SPENDEST.**

*Luke* 10.35. whatsoever thou *s.* more, I will repay  
See **SPENDETH.**

*Prov.* 21.20. but a foolish man *s.* it up  
29.3. that keepeth com. with harlots, *s.* substance  
*Eccl.* 6.12. days of vain life, which he *s.* as a shadow  
See **SPENT.**

*Gen.* 21.15. and the water was *s.* in the bottle  
47.18. we will not hide it how that our money is *s.*  
*Lev.* 26.30. and your strength shall be *s.* in vain  
*John* 19.11. when they were by Jebus, day was far *s.*  
1 *Sam.* 9.7. for the bread is *s.* in our vessels  
*Job* 7.6. my days are *s.* without hope.  
17.1. my spirit is *s.* my days are extinct  
*Psal.* 31.20. for my life is *s.* with grief  
*Isa.* 49.4. I have *s.* my strength for nought  
*Jer.* 37.21. till all the bread in the city was *s.*  
*Mark* 5.26. and had *s.* all that she had, *Luke* 8.43.  
6.35. when the day was far *s.* *Luke* 24.29.  
*Luke* 15.14. when the prodigal had *s.* all  
*Acts* 17.21. *s.* their time to tell some new thing  
*Rom.* 13.12. the night is far *s.* the day is at hand

## SPI

2 *Cor.* 12.15. I will gladly spend and be *s.* for you  
See **SPEND.** See **SPICE.**

*Ezod.* 35.28. rulers brought *s.* and oil for the light  
*Cant.* 5.1. I have gathered my myrrh with my *s.*  
See **SPICES.**

*Gen.* 43.11. carry down man a present, balm and *s.*  
*Ezod.* 25.6 and *s.* for anointing oil, 35.8.  
30.17. Aaron shall burn thereon incense of  
23. take thou unto thee principal *s.* of myrrh, 34.  
37.29. he made the pure incense of sweet *s.*  
30.138. they brought incense of sweet *s.*  
1 *Kings* 10.2. camels that bare *s.* 10. 2 *Chron.* 9.1.  
30. sons of the priests made the ointment of *s.*  
2 *Chron.* 9.9. the queen of Sheba gave Solomon *s.*  
16.14. divers *s.* prepared for the burial of Asa  
32.27. Hesehiah made treasures for *s.* and gold  
*Cant.* 4.10. the smell of thine ointments than all *s.*  
14. myrrh and aloes, with all the chief *s.*  
16. blow upon my garden, that *s.* may flow out  
5.13. his cheeks are as a bed of *s.* as sweet flowers  
6.2. my beloved is gone down to the beds of *s.*  
8.14. to a young hart on the mountains of *s.*  
*Ezek.* 27.22. occupied in fairs with chief of all *s.*  
*Mark* 16.1. Mary had bought sweet *s.* *Luke* 24.1.  
*Luke* 23.56. returned and prepared *s.* and ointments  
*John* 19.40. they wound it in linen with the *s.*  
See **SPICE.**

*Ezek.* 24.10. consume the flesh and *s.* it well  
See **SPICE-MERCHANTS.**

1 *Kings* 10.15. of the traffic of the *s.* merchants  
See **SPICED.**

*Cant.* 8.2. I would cause thee to drink of *s.* wine  
See **SPICERY.**

*Gen.* 37.25. Ishmaelites bearing *s.* balm and myrrh  
2 *Kings* 20.13. hewed house of his *s.* *Isa.* 39.12.  
See **SPIDER.**

*Job* 8.14. and whose trust shall be a *s.* web  
*Prov.* 30.28. the *s.* taketh hold with her hands  
*Isa.* 59.5. hatch cockatrice eggs and weave *s.* web  
See **SPIE.** See **SPY.**

See **SPIKENARD.**

*Cant.* 1.12. my *s.* sendeth forth the smell thereof  
4.13. with pleasant fruits camphire with *s.* 14.  
*Mark* 14.3. there came a woman having an alabaster  
box of ointment of *s.* very precious, *John* 12.3.  
See **SPILLED.**

*Gen.* 38.9. Onan *s.* his seed on the ground  
*Mark* 3.22. bottles burst, and wine is *s.* *Luke* 5.37.  
See **SPLIT.**

2 *Sam.* 14.14. we are as water *s.* on the ground  
See **SPIN.**

*Ezod.* 35.25. women that are wise-hearted, did *s.*  
*Mat.* 6.28. they toil not, neither *s.* *Luke* 12.27.  
See **SPINDLE.**

*Prov.* 31.19. she layeth her hands to the *s.*  
See **SPIRIT.**

In Hebrew, Ruach; in Greek, Pneuma. In  
scripture the word Spirit is taken, [1] For the  
Holy Ghost, the third person of the Holy Trinity,  
who inspired the prophets, animates good men,  
pours his grace into our hearts, imparts to  
us light and comfort, in whose Name we are  
baptized, as well as in those of the Father  
and Son; that enlivening Spirit who proceeds  
from the Father and Son, *Mat.* 3.16. *John*  
3.8. 15.26. The Holy Ghost is called Spirit,  
being, as it were, breathed, and proceeding  
from the Father and Son, who inspire and  
move our hearts by him; or, because he breatheth  
where he listeth; stirring up spiritual motions in  
the hearts of believers, purifying and quick-  
ening them; or because he is a spiritual, in-  
visible, and incorporeal essence. He is called  
holy, both because he is most holy in himself  
and the Sanctifier, the Worker of holiness in  
the creature. He is called a person, because  
whatsoever belongs to a person, as to under-  
stand, to will, to give, to call, to do, to sub-  
sist of himself, doth agree to the Spirit; who ap-  
peared in a visible shape, *Luke* 3.22. *Acts* 2.  
3. gave the Apostles sundry tongues, *Acts* 2.4.  
8. hath power to confer and bestow on the church  
the gift of tongues, of miracles, of faith, of  
healing, of prophecy, &c. 1 *Cor.* 12.8, 9, 10,  
11, 12. which cannot be attributed to any  
quality or motion created. Lastly, he is called  
the third person, not in order of time, or dignity  
of nature, but in order and manner of subsisting.  
[2] Spirit is taken for the immediate inspiring,  
and extraordinary help of the Spirit of God,  
*Mat.* 22.43. How then doth David in spirit  
call him Lord, that is, by the inspiration of  
the Holy Ghost, 1 *Cor.* 14.15. I will pray  
with the Spirit, that is, by the immediate gift  
and extraordinary help of the Spirit. [3] For

the extraordinary gifts and graces of the Spirit, Gal. 3. 2. [4] For the counsels, motions, and directions of the Spirit. Rom. 8. 1. Who walk not after the flesh, but after the Spirit.

[5] Spirit is taken for the renewed nature, or spiritual part in man. Mat. 26. 41. The Spirit is willing, but the flesh is weak. [6] For spiritual seal. 1 Tim. 4. 12. Be thou an example of believers in spirit. [7] For judgment, authority, and consent, 1 Cor. 5. 6.

[8] It signifies pure, holy, and spiritual. John 3. 6. That which is born of the Spirit, is spirit; that is, that which is wrought by the Spirit of God is of a spiritual nature, and so, suitable to the kingdom of God. [9] It is taken for the gospel, which is the ministration of the Spirit, and by whose influence it becomes effectual to change the hearts of sinners, to turn them from the power of Satan unto God, and to make them truly spiritual and holy. 2 Cor. 3. 6, 8. Who hath made us able ministers of the new testament, not of the letter, but the spirit. [10] For the thoughts, affection, and care. Col. 2. 5. Though I be absent in the flesh, yet I am with you in the spirit. [11] For a temper, frame, or disposition of soul or spirit. Psal. 51. 10. Renew a right spirit within me.

[12] Spirit signifies the reasonable soul, which continues in being even after the death of the body; That spiritual, reasoning, and choosing substance, capable of eternal happiness. Acts 7. 59. Lord Jesus, receive my spirit, or, my soul. [13] Good angels are called spirits, immaterial and intelligent, but created and dependent beings. Heb. 1. 14. Are they not all ministering spirits? [14] The devils are often called unclean spirits, evil spirits, Mark 5. 13. Luke 7. 21. So in 1 Sam. 18. 10. The evil spirit from God came upon Saul. [15] Spirit signifies an apparition or ghost. Mat. 14. 26. When the disciples saw Jesus walking on the sea, they were troubled, saying, It is a spirit. And our Saviour, after his resurrection, appearing to his disciples, they were affrighted, and supposed they had seen a spirit, or ghost; but he said to them, handle me, and see, for a spirit hath not flesh and bones as ye see me have, Luke 24. 37, 39. [16] It is taken for a person that pretended to be inspired, or for a doctrine offered as the immediate revelation of the Spirit. 1 John 4. 1. Believe not every spirit. [17] For passion, wrath, or anger. Eccl. 10. 4. If the spirit of the ruler rise up against thee. [18] For the breath, the respiration, the animal life that is in beasts. Eccl. 3. 21. The spirit of the beast that goeth downward. [19] Spirit is also taken for the wind. Amos 4. 13. He that createth the wind, or spirit. These are the four spirits of the heavens, in Hebrew, winds, Zech. 6. 5. And in John 3. 8. The wind bloweth where it listeth, in Greek, pneuma, the spirit.

The spirit of a sound mind; the spirit of wisdom and understanding; the spirit of knowledge; the spirit of grace and prayer; the spirit of prophecy, and the like, signify several effects, works, and gifts, together with the author and cause, which is the Holy Spirit infusing them. On the contrary, the spirit of pride, covetousness, fury, uncleanness, do signify these vices, and the devil, that wicked spirit, the author of them.

Grieve not the Holy Spirit, Eph. 4. 30. Men may be said to grieve the Spirit of God, by withstanding his holy inspirations, the motions of his grace, or by living in a lukewarm and negligent manner. Also by despising his gifts, or neglecting them; by abusing his favours, either out of vanity, curiosity, or negligence. And in a contrary sense, we stir up the Spirit of God which is in us (as St. Paul advises Timothy, 2 Tim. 1. 6.) by the practice of godliness, by our exactness in complying with his motions, by fervour in his service, by renewing our gratitude, &c. See the Significations on DISCERN, EARNEST, PRISON, QUENCH, SOW.

Gen. 7. +22. in whom was breath of the s. of life 26. +35. which were a bitterness of s. to Isaac 41. 8. Pharaoh's s. was troubled in the morning 45. 27. the s. of Jacob their father revived Exod. 6. 9. hearkened not to Moses for anguish of s. 35. 21. every one whom his s. made willing Num. 11. 17. I will take of s. that is on thee, 25. 26. the s. rested upon them and they prophesied 4. that the Lord would put his s. upon them 14. 24. Caleb, because he had another s. with him 27. 18. take Joshua, a man in whom is the s. Deut. 2. 30. for the Lord thy God hardened his s.

Josh. 5. 1. nor was there s. in them any more Judg. 8. +3. then their s. was abated toward him 15. 19. when he had drunk his s. came again 1 Sam. 30. 12. when he had eaten his s. came to him 1 Kings 10. 5. there was no s. in her, 2 Chron. 9. 3. 21. 5. Jezebel his wife said, why is thy s. so sad? 22. 21. there came forth a s. 2 Chron. 18. 20. 2 Kings 2. 9. let a double portion of thy s. be on me

15. they said, s. of Elijah doth rest on Elisha 1 Chron. 5. 26. the Lord stirred up the s. of Pul 12. 18. then the s. came upon Amasai, and said 28. 12. the pattern of all that he had by the s. 2 Chr. 21. 16. against Jehoram s. of Philistines Extra 1. 5. with them whose s. God raised to go up Neh. 9. 30. testified by the s. in thy propheta Job 4. 15. then a s. passed before my face 15. 13. that thou turnest thy s. against God 20. 3. s. of my understanding causeth me to answer 26. 4. and whose s. came from thee?

13. by his s. he garnished the heavens, his hand 38. there is a s. in man, inspiration of Almighty 12. the s. within me constraineth me 34. 14. if he gather to hims. his s. and his breath Psal. 32. 2. and in whose s. there is no guile 51. 10. a clean heart, renew a right s. within me 12. and uphold me with thy free s. 76. 12. he shall cut off the s. of princes 78. 8. and whose s. was not stedfast with God 104. 30. thou sendest forth thy s. they are created 106. 33. so they provoked his s. so that he spake unadvisedly with his lips

139. 7. whither shall I go from thy s.? 143. 10. s. is good, lead me to land of uprightness Prov. 14. 29. he that is hasty of s. exalteth folly 15. 4. but perverseness therein is a breach in the s. 16. 18. and an haughty s. goeth before a fall 32. that ruleth s. better than he that taketh city 18. 14. the s. of a man will sustain his infirmity 20. 27. the s. of a man is the candle of the Lord 25. 28. that hath no rule over his s. is like a city Eccl. 3. 21. who knoweth the s. of man, s. of beast 7. 9. be not hasty in thy s. to be angry 8. 8. no man hath power over s. to retain the s. 10. 4. if the s. of the ruler rise against thee 11. 5. thou knowest not what is the way of the s. 12. 7. and the s. shall return to God who gave it Isa. 19. 3. the s. of Egypt shall fail in midst thereof 29. 10. L. hath poured on you the s. of deep sleep 24. they that erred in s. shall come to understand. 31. 3. and their horses flesh and not s.

32. 15. till the s. be poured upon us from on high 34. 16. and his s. it hath gathered them 37. +7. behold, I will put a s. into him 42. 5. he that giveth s. to them that walk therein 48. 16. the Lord God and his s. hath sent in s. 54. 6. as a woman forsaken and grieved in s. 57. 16. s. shall fail before me and souls I have made 61. 1. the s. of Lord God is on me, Luke 4. 18. 3. the garment of praise for the s. of heaviness Jer. 51. 11. Lord raised the s. of king of Medes Esai. 1. 12. whither s. was to go, they went, 20. 21. for the s. was in the wheels, 10. 17. 2. 2. s. entered into me when he spake to me, s. 24. 3. 12. then the s. took me up and I heard, 11. 24. 14. so s. lifted me up, and took me away, and I went in the heat of my s. 8. 3. [11. 1. 13. 3. v. so propheta that follow their own s. 21. 7. ewe s. shall faint, all knees be weak as water Dan. 2. 1. Nebuchadnezzar's s. was troubled 4. 8. and in whom is the s. of the holy gods, before him I told the dream, 9. 18. [5. 11. 14. 5. 12. an excellent s. were found in Daniel, 6. 3. Hos. 9. +7. prophet is a fool, man of the s. is mad Amos 4. +13. for lo, he that createth the s.

Mic. 2. 11. if man walking in s. and falsehood do lie Hag. 1. 14. the Lord stirred up the s. of Zerubbabel Zech. 7. 12. hath sent in his s. by former prophets 12. 1. and formeth s. of man within him Mal. 2. 15. yet had he the residue of s. therefore take heed to your s. deal not treacherously, 16. Mat. 4. 1. Jesus was led up of the s. Luke 4. 1. 14. 26. were troubled; saying it is a s. Mark 6. 49. 22. 43. how then doth David in s. call him Lord? 26. 41. the s. indeed is willing, Mark 14. 38. Mark 1. 10. the s. descending on him, John 1. 32. 12. the s. driveth him into the wilderness 8. 12. and he sighed deeply in his s. and saith 9. 20. s. tare him [26. the s. cried and rent him Luke 1. 17. he shall go before him in the s. of Elias 80. and the child waxed strong in s. 2. 40. 2. 27. and he came by the s. into the temple 4. 14. Jesus returned in power of s. into Galilee 8. 55. her s. came again, and she arose straightway 9. 55. ye know not what manner of s. ye are of 10. 21. in that hour Jesus rejoiced in s. and said 13. 11. a woman who had a s. of infirmity 24. 37. they supposed that they had seen a s. 39. for a s. hath not flesh and bones as I have John 1. 33. on whom thou shalt see s. descending 3. 34. God giveth not the s. by measure to him

John 4. 23. worship the Father in s. and in truth

24. G. is a s. they must worship him in s. and truth 6. 63. it is the s. that quickeneth; words that I speak unto you, they are s. and they are life 7. 39. this spake he of s. [11. 33. he groaned in s. 13. 21. he was troubled in s. and testified and said Acts 2. 4. they spake as s. gave them utterance 6. 10. and they were not able to resist the s. 8. 29. then the s. said to Philip, go near and join 10. 19. the s. said unto Peter, 11. 12.

11. 28. Agabus signf. by s. there should be dearth 16. 7. they assayed, but the s. suffered them not 17. 16. his s. was stirred within him when he saw 18. 5. Paul was pressed in s. [25. being fervent in s. 20. 22. now I go bound in the s. to Jerusalem 21. 4. the disciples said to Saul through the s. 23. 8. Sadducees say that there is no angel nor s. 9. but if a s. or an angel hath spoken to him Rom. 1. 4. Son of God according to the s. of holiness 2. 29. circumcision is that of heart in the s.

8. 1. who walk not after the flesh, but after s. 2. the law of the s. of life hath made me free 5. they that are after the s. the things of the s. 9. ye are not in the flesh but s. if so be that s. 10. but the s. is life because of righteousness 11. if s. of him that raised up Jesus from the dead, shall quicken your mortal bodies by his s. 13. but if ye thro' the s. mortify deeds of body 16. the s. itself beareth witness with our s. 26. but ourselves who have first-fruits of the s. 26. the s. also helpeth our infirmities; but the s. maketh intercession for us with groanings 27. he knoweth what is the mind of the s.

12. 11. fervent in s. [15. 30. for the love of the s. 1 Cor. 2. 4. but in demonstration of s. and of power 1. 10. but God hath revealed them to us by his s. for s. searcheth all things, the deep things of God 11. save the s. of a man which is in him 12. not s. of the world, but the s. who is of God 5. 3. I verily as absent in body, but present in s. 5. that s. may be saved in day of the Lord Jesus 6. 17. he that is joined to the Lord is one s. 20. glorify God in your body and in your s. 7. 34. that she may be holy both in body and s. 12. 4. are diversities of gifts, but same, s. 8, 9, 11. 8. to one is given by the s. the word of wisdom 13. for by one s. are we all baptized into one body; have been all made to drink into one s. 14. 2. howbeit in the s. he speaketh mysteries 15. I will sing with s. [16. shall bless with the s. 15. 45. the last Adam was made a quickening s.

2 Cor. 3. 6. ministers of new testament, not of letter but of the s. letter killeth, but the s. giveth life 8. how shall not ministrat. of s. be rather glorious 17. the Lord is that s. where the s. of Lord is 4. 13. we having the same s. of faith, we believe 7. 1. cleanse from all filthiness of the flesh and s. 13. because his s. was refreshed by you all 11. 4. another s. which ye have not received 12. 18. walked we not in the same s. and same steps? Gal. 3. 2. received ye the s. by the works of the law 3. are ye so foolish? having begun in the s. 5. he therefore that ministereth to you the s. 14. might receive the promise of the s. thro' faith 4. 6. God hath sent forth the s. of his Son 5. 5. for we thro' s. wait for hope of righteousness 16. walk in the s. [18. but if ye be led by the s. 17. for the flesh lusteth against the s. and the s. against the flesh, and these are contrary 25. if we live in the s. let us walk in the s.

6. 8. so with s. shall of the s. reap life everlasting 18. grace of our Lord be with your s. Philom. 25. Eph. 2. 2. the s. that now worketh in the children 18. we have access by one s. to the Father 22. for an habitation of God through the s. 3. 5. as it is now revealed to the apostles by the s. 10. strengthened with might by his s. in inner man 4. 3. to keep unity of the s. in the bond of peace 4. there is one body, and one s. as ye are called 23. and be renewed in the s. of your mind 5. 18. be not drunk with wine, but be filled with s. 6. 17. take sword of the s. which is word of God 18. praying always with all prayer in the s. Phil. 1. 19. and the supply of the s. of Jesus Christ 27. that ye stand fast in one s. with one mind 2. 1. if there be any fellowship of the s. if bowels 3. 3. the circumcision, which worship G. in the s. Col. 1. 8. who declared to us your love in the s. 2. 5. tho' absent in flesh, yet am I with you in s. 1 Thes. 5. 19. quench not s. despite not prophesying 23. pray your s. soul, and body be preserved blame. 2 Thes. 2. 8. or be troubled, neither by s. nor by word 8. Lord shall consume with the s. of his mouth 13. chosen you thro' sanctification of s. and belief 1 Tim. 3. 16. G. manifest, justified in s. seen of ang. 4. 1. now the s. speaketh expressly in latter times 2. be thou an example in s. in faith, in purity 2 Tim. 4. 22. the Lord Jesus Christ be with thy s. Heb. 4. 12. to the dividing asunder of soul and s. 9. 14. who thro' the eternal s. offered himself to G.



## SPI

*Jam.* 2. 26. for as the body without the *s.* is dead  
*4.* 5. the *s.* that dwelleth in us lusteth to envy  
*1 Pet.* 1. 2. thro' sanctification of the *s.* to obedience  
*25.* ye have purified in obeying truth thro' the *s.*  
*3.* 4. even the ornament of a meek and quiet *s.*  
*18.* being put to death in flesh, but quickened by *s.*  
*4.* 6. but live according to God in the *s.*  
*1 John* 3. 24. by the *s.* which he hath given us  
*4.* 1. beloved, believe not every *s.* but try the spirits  
*2.* every *s.* that confesseth Jesus Christ is come  
*3.* every *s.* that confesseth not that Jesus is come  
*13.* dwell in him, because hath given us of his *s.*  
*5.* 6. it is the *s.* that beareth witness, *s.* is truth  
*8.* witness in earth, the *s.* the water, and the blood  
*Jude* 19. these be sensual, not having the *s.*  
*Rev.* 1. 10. I was in the *s.* on the Lord's day  
*2.* 7. hear what *s.* saith to churches, he that hath  
 an ear let him hear, 11, 17, 29. | *3.* 6, 13, 22,  
*4.* 2. and immediately I was in the *s.* and behold  
*11.* 11. the *s.* of life from God entered into them  
*14.* 13. blessed are the dead, yea, saith the *s.*  
*17.* 3. so he carried me away in the *s.* 21. 10.  
*22.* 17. and the *s.* and the bride say, come  
 SPIRIT of adoption.  
*Rom.* 8. 15. but ye have received the *s.* of adoption  
 SPIRIT of antichrist.  
*1 John* 4. 3. and this is that *s.* of antichrist ye heard  
 SPIRIT of bondage.  
*Rom.* 8. 15. ye have not received the *s.* of bondage  
 Born of the SPIRIT.  
*John* 3. 5. except man be born of the *s.* he cannot enter  
 6. that which is born of the *s.* is spirit  
*8.* so is every one that is born of the *s.*  
*Gal.* 4. 29. persecuted him that was born after the *s.*  
 Broken SPIRIT.  
*Psal.* 51. 17. the sacrifices of God are a broken *s.*  
*Prov.* 15. 13. by sorrow of the heart the *s.* is broken  
*17.* 22. but a broken *s.* drieth the bones  
 See CONTRITE.  
 SPIRIT of burning.  
*Isa.* 4. 4. the blood of Jerusalem by the *s.* of burning  
 SPIRIT of Christ.  
*Rom.* 8. 9. if any man have not the *s.* of Christ  
*1 Pet.* 1. 11. what the *s.* of Christ in them did signify  
 SPIRIT of counsel.  
*Isa.* 11. 2. the *s.* of counsel shall rest upon him  
 SPIRIT of divination.  
*Acts* 16. 16. a damsel possessed with a *s.* of divination  
 Dumb SPIRIT.  
*Mark* 9. 17. I brought my son, who hath a dumb *s.*  
*25.* thou dumb *s.* I charge thee, come out of him  
 Earnest of the SPIRIT.  
*2 Cor.* 1. 22. who hath given us the earnest of the *s.* 5. 5.  
 SPIRIT of error.  
*1 John* 4. 6. hereby know we the *s.* of truth and error  
 See EVIL.  
 Faithful SPIRIT.  
*Prov.* 11. 13. he that is of faithful *s.* concealeth mat.  
 See FAMILIAR.  
 SPIRIT of fear.  
*2 Tim.* 1. 7. God hath not given us the *s.* of fear  
 Foul SPIRIT.  
*Mark* 9. 25. he rebuked the foul *s.* saying to him  
*Rev.* 18. 2. Babylon is become the hold of every foul *s.*  
 Fruit of the SPIRIT.  
*Gal.* 5. 22. the fruit of the *s.* is love, joy, peace  
*Eph.* 5. 9. for the fruit of the *s.* is in all goodness  
 Good SPIRIT.  
*Nek.* 9. 20. thou gavest thy good *s.* to instruct them  
*Psal.* 143. 10. thy *s.* is good, lead me into the land  
 SPIRIT of God.  
*Gen.* 1. 2. *s.* of God moved on the face of the waters  
*41.* 38. as this is, a man in whom the *s.* of God is  
*Erod.* 81. 3. have filled Balaam with *s.* of God,  
 35. 31.  
*Nim.* 24. 2. and the *s.* of God came on Balaam  
*1 Sam.* 10. 10. the *s.* of God came on Saul, and he  
 prophesied among them, 11. 6. | 19. 23.  
*19.* 20. *s.* of God came on the messengers of Saul  
*2 Chron.* 15. 1. the *s.* of God came upon Azariah  
*Job* 27. 3. and the *s.* of God is in my nostrils  
*33.* 4. *s.* of God hath made me, breath of Almighty  
*Ezek.* 11. 24. in vision by the *s.* of God into Chaldea  
*Mat.* 3. 16. he saw *s.* of God descending like a dove  
*12.* 28. but if I cast out devils by the *s.* of God  
*Rom.* 8. 9. if so be that the *s.* of God dwell in you  
*14.* for as many as are led by the *s.* of God  
*12.* 19. mighty signs by the power of the *s.* of God  
*1 Cor.* 2. 11. knoweth no man, but the *s.* of God  
*14.* receiveth not the things of the *s.* of God  
*3.* 16. and that the *s.* of God dwelleth in you  
*6.* 11. ye are sanctified by the *s.* of our God  
*7.* 40. I think also that I have the *s.* of God  
*12.* 3. no man speaking by the *s.* of God, calleth  
*2 Cor.* 3. 3. written with the *s.* of the living God  
*Eph.* 4. 30. and grieve not the holy *s.* of God  
*1 Pet.* 4. 14. for the *s.* of God resteth on you  
*1 John* 4. 2. hereby know ye the *s.* of God  
 SPIRIT of glory.  
*1 Pet.* 4. 14. for the *s.* of glory resteth on you

## SPI

SPIRIT of grace.  
*Zech.* 12. 10 I will pour on house of David *s.* of grace  
*Hab.* 10. 29. and hath done despite to the *s.* of grace  
 See HOLY.  
 Humble SPIRIT.  
*Prov.* 16. 19. better it is to be of an humble *s.*  
*29.* 23. but honour shall uphold the humble in *s.*  
*Isa.* 57. 15. with him also that is of an humble *s.*  
 SPIRIT of jealousy.  
*Nim.* 5. 14. and *s.* of jealousy come upon him, 30.  
 SPIRIT of judgment.  
*Isa.* 4. 4. purged blood of Jerusalem by *s.* of judgment  
*28.* 6. the Lord shall be for a *s.* of judgment to him  
 SPIRIT of knowledge.  
*Isa.* 11. 2. the *s.* of knowledge shall rest upon him  
 See LORD, LYING.  
 SPIRIT of meekness.  
*1 Cor.* 4. 21. shall I come to you in the *s.* of meekness?  
*Gal.* 6. 1. restore such a one in the *s.* of meekness  
 My SPIRIT.  
*Gen.* 6. 3. my *s.* shall not always strive with man  
*Job* 6. 4. the poison whereof drinketh up my *s.*  
*10.* 11. I will speak in the anguish of my *s.*  
*7.* 12. and thy visitation hath preserved my *s.*  
*21.* 4. if so, why should not my *s.* be troubled  
*Psal.* 31. 5. into thine hand I commit my *s.*  
*77.* 3. I complained, and my *s.* was overwhelmed  
*6.* and my *s.* made diligent search  
*142.* 3. when my *s.* was overwhelmed in me  
*143.* 4. therefore is my *s.* overwhelmed in me  
*7.* hear me speedily, O Lord, my *s.* faileth  
*Prov.* 11. 23. behold, I will pour out my *s.* unto you  
*Isa.* 20. 9. yea, with my *s.* will I seek thee early  
*30.* 1. that cover with a covering, but not of my *s.*  
*38.* 16. in all these things is the life of my *s.*  
*42.* 1. I have put my *s.* upon him, shall bring forth  
*44.* 3. I will pour my *s.* upon thy seed  
*59.* 21. my *s.* that is upon thee shall not depart  
*Ezek.* 3. 14. and I went in the heat of my *s.*  
*36.* 27. and I will put my *s.* within you, 37. 14.  
*39.* 29. for I have poured out my *s.* on house of Isr.  
*Den.* 2. 3. my *s.* was troubled | 15. grieved in my *s.*  
*Joel* 2. 28. I will pour out my *s.* upon all flesh, your  
 sons and daughters shall prophesy, 29. *Acts* 2. 17, 18.  
*Hag.* 2. 5. so my *s.* remaineth among you, fear ye not  
*Zech.* 4. 6. not by might, nor by power, but by my *s.*  
*6.* 8. these have quieted my *s.* in the north country  
*Mat.* 12. 18. I will put a new *s.* upon him, shall shew  
*Luke* 1. 47. my *s.* hath rejoiced in God my Saviour  
*23.* 46. Father, into thy hands I commend my *s.*  
*Acts* 7. 59. Stephen said, Lord Jesus, receive my *s.*  
*Rom.* 1. 9. whom I serve with my *s.* in the gospel  
*1 Cor.* 5. 4. when ye are gathered together and my *s.*  
*14.* 14. my *s.* prayeth, but my understanding is  
*16.* 18. for they have refreshed my *s.* and your  
*2 Cor.* 2. 13. I had no rest in my *s.* bec. I found not  
 New SPIRIT.  
*Ezek.* 11. 19. I will put a new *s.* within you, 36. 26.  
*18.* 31. and make you a new heart and a new *s.*  
 Newness of SPIRIT.  
*Rom.* 7. 6. that we should serve in newness of the *s.*  
 Patient SPIRIT.  
*Ecc.* 7. 8. patient in *s.* is better than proud in spirit  
 Perverse SPIRIT.  
*Isa.* 19. 14. the Lord hath mingled a perverse *s.*  
 Poor SPIRIT.  
*Mat.* 5. 3. blessed are the poor in *s.* theirs the kingdom  
 SPIRIT of promise.  
*Eph.* 1. 13. were sealed with that holy *s.* of promise  
 SPIRIT of prophecy.  
*Rev.* 19. 10. testimony of Jesus is the *s.* of prophecy  
 SPIRIT of slumber.  
*Rom.* 11. 8. God hath given them the *s.* of slumber  
 Sorrowful SPIRIT.  
*1 Sam.* 1. 15. my lord, I am a woman of a sorrowful *s.*  
 SPIRIT of truth.  
*John* 14. 17. *s.* of truth whom world cannot receive  
*15.* 26. even the *s.* of truth who proceedeth  
*16.* 13. when the *s.* of truth is come, will guide you  
*1 John* 4. 6. hereby know we *s.* of truth and error  
 See VEXATION.  
 Unclean SPIRIT.  
*Zech.* 13. 2. I will cause uncl. *s.* to pass out of land  
*Mat.* 12. 43. when the unclean *s.* is gone out of a  
 man, he walketh thro' dry places. *Luke* 11. 24.  
*Mark* 1. 23. in their synagogue a man with an uncl. *s.*  
*26.* and when the unclean *s.* had torn him  
*3.* 30. because they said, he hath an unclean *s.*  
*5.* 2. there met him a man with an unclean *s.*  
*8.* come out of the man, thou uncl. *s.* *Luke* 8. 29.  
*7.* 25. whose young daughter had an unclean *s.*  
*Luke* 9. 42. Jesus rebuked unclean *s.* and healed him  
 SPIRIT of understanding.  
*Isa.* 11. 2. the *s.* of understanding shall rest upon him  
 SPIRIT of whoredoms.  
*Hos.* 4. 12. for the *s.* of whoredoms caused them to err  
*5.* 4. for the *s.* of whoredoms is in the midst of them  
 SPIRIT of wisdom.  
*Frod.* 28. 3. whom I have filled with *s.* of wisdom  
*Deut.* 34. 9. Joshua was full of the *s.* of wisdom

## SPO

*Isa.* 11. 2. the *s.* of wisdom shall rest upon him  
*Eph.* 1. 17. that God may give to you *s.* of wisdom  
 Wounded SPIRIT.  
*Prov.* 18. 14. but a wounded *s.* who can bear?  
 SPIRITS.  
*Nim.* 16. 22. O God, the G. of *s.* of all flesh, 27. 16.  
*Psal.* 104. 4. who maketh his angels *s.* *Heb.* 1. 7  
*Prov.* 16. 2. but the Lord weigheth the *s.*  
*Zech.* 6. 5. these are the four *s.* of the heavens  
*Mar.* 8. 16. and he cast out the *s.* with his word  
*10.* 1. he gave them power ag. unclean *s.* *Mark* 6. 7.  
*Mark* 1. 27. for with authority commandeth he the  
 unclean *s.* and they obey him, *Luke* 4. 30  
*3.* 11. unclean *s.* fell down before him, and cried  
*5.* 13. the unclean *s.* entered into the swine  
*Luke* 10. 20. rejoice not that *s.* are subject to you  
*Acts* 5. 16. were vexed with unclean *s.* were healed  
*8.* 7. for unclean *s.* crying, came out of many  
*1 Cor.* 12. 10. to another discerning of *s.*  
*14.* 32. *s.* of the prophets are subject to the proph.  
*Eph.* 6. 12. for we wrestle against wicked *s.*  
*1 Tim.* 4. 1. depart from faith giving heed to seduc. *s.*  
*Heb.* 1. 14. are they not all ministering  
*12.* 9. be in subjection to Father of *s.* sent to minister  
*23.* and to the *s.* of just men made perfect  
*1 Pet.* 3. 19. he went and preached to the *s.* in prison  
*1 John* 4. 1. try the *s.* whether they are of God  
*Rom.* 16. 13. I saw three uncl. *s.* like frogs come out  
*14.* they are the *s.* of devils, working miracles  
 See EVIL, FAMILIAR, SEVEN.  
 SPIRITUAL.  
*Hos.* 9. 7. the prophet is a fool, the *s.* man is mad  
*Rom.* 1. 11. that I may impart to you some *s.* gift  
*7.* 14. we know that the law is *s.* but I am carnal  
*15.* 27. have been made partakers of their *s.* things  
*1 Cor.* 2. 13. we speak, comparing *s.* things with *s.*  
*15.* but he that is *s.* judgeth all things  
*3.11.* could not speak to you as unto *s.* but as carnal  
*9.* 11. if we have sown unto you *s.* things  
*10.* 3. and did all eat the same *s.* meat  
*4.* drink of the same *s.* drink, drank of that *s.* rock  
*12.* 1. now concerning *s.* gifts, brethren  
*14.* 1. desire *s.* gifts | 12. ye are zealous of *s.* gifts  
*37.* if any man think himself a prophet or *s.*  
*15.* 44. it is raised a *s.* body, there is a *s.* body  
*46.* that was not first which is *s.* but that which is  
 natural; and afterwards that which is *s.*  
*Gal.* 6. 1. ye which are *s.* restore such an one in meek.  
*Eph.* 1. 3. who hath blessed us with all *s.* blessings  
*5.* 19. speaking to yourselves in psalms and *s.* songs  
*6.* 12. wrestle against *s.* wickedness in high places  
*Col.* 1. 9. that ye might be filled with all *s.* underest.  
*3.16.* admonish. one another in psalms and *s.* songs  
*1 Pet.* 2. 5. are built up as *s.* house, to offer *s.* sacrifice  
 SPIRITUALLY.  
*Rom.* 8. 6. but to be *s.* minded is life and peace  
*Cor.* 2. 14. nor know them, because are *s.* discerned  
*Rev.* 11. 8. which *s.* is called Sodom and Egypt  
 SPIRIT.  
*Lev.* 15. 8. that hath the issue, *s.* on him that is clean  
*Nim.* 12. 14. if her father had but *s.* in her face  
*Deut.* 25. 9. she shall *s.* in his face and shall say  
*Job* 30. 10. and they spare not to *s.* in my face  
*Mark* 26. 67. they did *s.* in his face, and buffeted him  
*27.* 30. and they *s.* upon him and smote him  
*Mark* 7. 33. and he *s.* and touched his tongue  
*8.* 23. when he had *s.* on his eyes, he asked him  
*10.* 34. they shall *s.* upon him and shall kill him  
*14.* 65. and some began to *s.* on him, 15. 19.  
 SPITE.  
*Psal.* 10. 14. for thou beholdest *s.* to requite it  
 SPITEFULLY.  
*Mat.* 22. 6. they entreated them *s.* and slew them  
*Luke.* 18. 32. he shall be *s.* entreated and spitted on  
 SPITTED.  
*Luke* 18. 32. he shall be spitefully entreated and *s.* on  
 SPITTING.  
*Isa.* 50. 6. I hid not my face from shame and *s.*  
 SPITTLE.  
*1 Sam.* 21. 15. he let his *s.* fall down on his beard  
*Job* 7. 19. let alone, till I swallow down my *s.*  
*30.* 10. they withhold not *s.* from my face  
*John* 9. 6. he made clay of *s.* and anointed the eyes  
 SPOIL, Substantive.  
*Gen.* 49. 27. and at night he shall divide the *s.*  
*Erod.* 15. 9. the enemy said, I will divide the *s.*  
*Nim.* 31. 9. Israel took the *s.* of their cattle, 11.  
*12.* and they brought the prey and *s.* to Moses  
*Deut.* 2. 35. cattle we took for prey and the *s.* of the  
 cities which we took, 3. 7. *Josh.* 8. 27. | 11. 14.  
*13.* 16. thou shalt gather all the *s.* and burn it  
*20.* 14. the *s.* thou shalt take to thyself, *Josh.* 8. 3  
*Judg.* 5. 30. meet for the necks of them that take *s.*  
*14.* 19. Samson slew thirty men and took their *s.*  
*1 Sam.* 14. 30. if he had eaten freely to-day of *s.*  
*32.* the people flew upon the *s.* and took sheep  
*15.* 19. but didst fly upon the *s.* and didst evil  
*21.* but the people took of the *s.* sheep and oxen  
*30.* 16. because the great *s.* that they had taken  
*19.* neither *s.* nor any thing was lacking

1 Sam. 30. 20 took the flocks and said, this is Dav. s.  
 22. we will not give them ought of the s.  
 26. he sent of the s. to the elders of Judah and his friends; behold, a present of the s. of enemies  
 2 Sam. 3. 22. Joab brought in a great s. with them  
 12. 30. he brought forth of the s. of Rabbah  
 2 Kings 3. 23. now therefore, Moab, to the s.  
 21. 14. they shall become a s. to their enemies  
 1 Chron. 20. 2. from Rabbah he brought much s.  
 2 Chr. 14. 13. they carried aw. s. from Ethiopians, 14.  
 15. 11. they offered to Lord at same time of the s.  
 20. 25. when Jehoshaphat came to take the s. they were three days in gathering the s. it was so much  
 24. 23. the Syrians sent s. to the king of Damascus  
 25. 13. smote 3000 of them, and took much s.  
 28. 8. they took much s. and brought s. to Samaria  
 14. 15. the s. of the men left the captives and the s.  
 15. with the s. they clothed all that were naked  
 Ezra 9. 7. our kings have been delivered to a s.  
 Esch. 13. 13. to take the s. of them for a prey, 8. 11.  
 9. 10. but on the s. laid they not their hand  
 Job 9. 17. I plucked the s. out of his teeth  
 Psal. 68. 12. she that tarried at home, divided the s.  
 119. 102. rejoice at thy word, as one findeth great s.  
 Prop. 1. 13. we shall fill our houses with s.  
 16. 19. than to divide the s. with the proud  
 31. 11. so that he shall have no need of s.  
 Isa. 3. 14. the s. of the poor is in your houses  
 8. 4. the s. of Samaria shall be taken away  
 9. 3. and as men rejoice when they divide the s.  
 10. 6. I will give him a charge to take the s.  
 33. 4. your s. shall be gathered, like the gathering  
 33. then is the prey of a great s. divided  
 42. 22. they are for a s. and none shall restore  
 44. who gave Jacob for a s. did not the Lord  
 53. 12. he shall divide for s. with the strong  
 Jer. 2. 14. is Israel a servant? why is Israel become a s.  
 6. 7. violence and s. is heard in her, because my grief  
 15. 13. thy substance and treasures will I give to s.  
 17. 3. I will give thy substance and treasures to s.  
 20. 8. since I spake, I cried violence and s.  
 30. 16. and they that s. thou shall be a s.  
 49. 32. the multitude of their cattle shall be a s.  
 50. 10. and Chaldea shall be a s. with the Lord  
 Esch. 7. 21. I will give it to the wicked for a s.  
 25. 7. Ammonites for a s. 26. 5. Tyrus a s. 12.  
 29. 19. Nebuchadnezzar shall take s. of Egypt  
 38. 12. I will go up to take a s. and to take a prey  
 13. shall say to thee, art thou come to take a s.  
 45. 9. O princes of Israel, remove violence and s.  
 Dan. 11. 43. he shall scatter among them the s.  
 33. yet they shall fall by s. many days  
 Hos. 9. 6. for lo, they are gone, because of s.  
 Amos 3. 10. who store up s. in their palaces  
 5. 9. that strengtheneth s. against the strong  
 Nah. 2. 9. take the s. of silver take the s. of gold  
 Hab. 2. 17. the s. of beasts shall cover thee  
 Zech. 2. 9. they shall be a s. to their servants  
 14. 1. thy s. shall be divided in the midst of thee  
 SPOIL, Verb.  
 Erod. 3. 22. and ye shall s. the Egyptians  
 1 Sam. 14. 36. and s. them until morning light  
 4 Sam. 12. 10. people returned after him only to s.  
 Psal. 43. 10. and they who hate us s. for themselves  
 89. 41. all that pass by the way s. him  
 109. 11. and let the stranger s. his labour  
 Prov. 23. 23. will s. soul of those that spoiled them  
 24. 15. O wicked man, s. not his resting-place  
 Cant. 2. 15. take us the foxes that s. the vines  
 Isa. 11. 14. they shall s. them of the east together  
 17. 14 is the portion of them that s. us  
 33. 1. when shall cease to s. thou shalt be spoiled  
 Jer. 5. 6. a wolf of the evening shall s. them  
 20. 5. I will give Jerusalem to them that shall s. it  
 30. 16. and they that s. thee shall be a s.  
 47. 4. the day that cometh to s. the Philistines  
 49. 28. go up to Kedar and s. the men of the east  
 50. 10. all that s. her, shall be satisfied, saith Ld.  
 Esch. 14. 15. and they s. it, so that it be desolate  
 32. 12. and they shall s. the pomp of Egypt  
 39. 10. they shall s. those that spoiled them  
 Hos. 10. 2. shall break their altars, sh. s. their images  
 13. 15. he shall s. the treasures of all pleasant vessels  
 Hab. 2. 8. all the remnant of the people shall s. thee  
 Zeph. 2. 9. the residue of my people shall s. them  
 Mat. 12. 29. or else how can one enter into a strong man's house, and s. his goods? Mark 3. 27.  
 Col. 2. 8. beware lest any man s. you thro' philosophy  
 SPOILED.  
 Gen. 34. 27. the sons of Jacob came and s. the city  
 29. they s. all that was in Hamor's house  
 Erod. 12. 36. and they s. the Egyptians  
 Daut. 28. 29. thou shalt be only oppressed and s.  
 Jud. 2. 11. into the hand of spoilers that s. them  
 16. out of the hand of those that s. them  
 1 Sam. 14. 48. delivered Isr. from them that s. them  
 17. 26. and they s. the Philistines' tents  
 2 Kings 7. 16. Israel s. the tents of the Syrians  
 2 Chron. 14. 14. Asa s. all the cities of Gerar  
 Job 12. 17. he leadeth counsellors away s.

Job 12. 19. leads princes away s. overthrows mighty  
 Psal. 76. 6. the stout-hearted are s. they have slept  
 Prov. 22. 23. and spoil the soul of those that s. them  
 Isa. 13. 16. their houses shall bes. their wives ravish ed  
 18. 2. a nation whose land the rivers have s. 7.  
 24. 3. the land shall be utterly emptied and s.  
 33. 1. woe to thee that spoilest, and wast not;  
 42. 22. but this is a people robbed and s.  
 Jer. 2. 14. is Israel a servant? why is he s.?  
 4. 13. woe unto us, for we are s.  
 20. for whole land is s. suddenly my tents are s.  
 30. and when thou art s. what wilt thou do?  
 19. how are we s.? 10. 20. my tabernacle is s.  
 21. 12. and deliver him that is s. 22. 3.  
 25. 36. for the Lord hath s. their pasture  
 48. 1. Nebo is s. 15. Moab is s. and gone, 20.  
 49. 3. howl, for Ai is s. 10. Esau, his seed is s.  
 51. 55. because the Lord hath s. Babylon  
 Esch. 18. 7. and hath s. none by violence, 16.  
 12. hath oppressed, hath s. by violence, 18.  
 23. 46. I will give them to be removed and s.  
 39. 10. they shall spoil those that s. them  
 Hos. 10. 14. and all thy fortresses shall be s.  
 Amos 3. 11. and thy palaces shall be s.  
 5. 9. that strengtheneth the s. against the strong  
 Mic. 2. 4. shall lament, and say, we are utterly s.  
 Hab. 2. 8. because thou hast s. many nations  
 Zech. 2. 8. he sent me to the nations which s. you  
 11. 2. howl, because the mighty are s.  
 3. their glory is s. for the pride of Jordan is s.  
 Col. 2. 15. and having s. principalities and powers  
 SPOILER.  
 Isa. 16. 4. be thou covert from face of s. the s. ceaseth  
 21. 2. the s. spoileth, go up, O Elam; besiege  
 Jer. 6. 26. for the s. shall suddenly come on us  
 15. 4. I have brought upon them s. at noon day  
 48. 8. the s. shall come upon every city  
 18. for the s. of Moab shall come upon thee  
 32. the s. is fallen upon thy summer fruits  
 51. 56. because the s. is come upon Babylon  
 SPOILERS.  
 Jud. 2. 14. anger of the Lord was hot, and he deli-  
 vered them into the hand of the s. 2 Kings 17. 20.  
 1 Sam. 13. 17. the s. came out of camp of Philistines  
 14. 15. the garrison and the s. they also trembled  
 Jer. 15. 12. the s. are come upon all high places  
 51. 48. for the s. shall come to her from the north  
 53. yet from me shall s. come to her, saith Lord  
 SPOILEST.  
 Isa. 33. 1. woe to thee that s. and thou wast not spoiled  
 SPOILETH.  
 Psal. 35. 10. who deliverest needy from him that s.  
 Isa. 91. 2. the spoiler s. 1. troop of robbers s.  
 Nah. 3. 16. the canker worm s. and flieeth away  
 SPOILING.  
 Psal. 35. 12. me evil for good, to the s. of my soul  
 Isa. 22. 4. because of the s. of the daughter of people  
 Jer. 48. 3. a voice from Horonaim s. and destruction  
 Hab. 1. 3. for s. and violence are before me  
 Hab. 10. 34. for ye took joyfully the s. of your goods  
 SPOILS.  
 Josh. 7. 21. I saw among the s. a goodly garment  
 1 Chron. 26. 27. out of s. in battle did they dedicate  
 Isa. 25. 11. shall bring down their pride with the s.  
 Luke 11. 22. he taketh his armour and divideth his s.  
 Hab. 7. 4. Abraham gave the tenth of the s.  
 SPOKEN.  
 Gen. 18. 19. Lord may bring what he hath s. of him  
 Num. 14. 28. as ye have s. in mine ears, so will I do  
 21. 7. for we have s. against the Lord and thee  
 23. 19. hath he s. and shall he not make it good?  
 Deut. 5. 28. I have heard the words they have s. to  
 thee, they have well said all that they have s.  
 13. 5. because he hath s. to turn you away from L.  
 18. 17. they have well s. that which they have s.  
 1 Sam. 25. 30. the Lord hath done all he hath s.  
 2 Sam. 2. 27. unless thou hadst s. people had gone up  
 14. 19. turn from ought my lord the king hath s.  
 17. 6. Abithophel hath s. after this manner  
 1 Kings 2. 23. if Adonijah have not s. this word  
 12. 9. what counsel give ye, that we may answer  
 this people who have s. to me? 2 Chr. 10. 9.  
 18. 24. and all the people said, it is well s.  
 2 Kings 4. 13. wouldst thou be s. for to the king?  
 Job 33. 2. behold, my tongue hath s. in my mouth  
 34. 35. Job hath s. without knowledge and wisdom  
 42. 7. ye have not s. of me as my servant Job, 8.  
 Psal. 60. 14. my mouth hath s. when in trouble  
 67. 3. glorious things are s. of thee, O city of God  
 109. 2. they have s. against me with a lying tongue  
 Prov. 15. 23. a word s. in due season, how good is it!  
 23. 11. a word fitly s. is like apples of gold  
 Eccl. 7. 21. take no heed to all words that are s.  
 Cant. 8. 6. in the day when she shall be s. for  
 Isa. 23. 4. for the sea hath s. 38. 15. he hath s.  
 59. 3. your hands are defiled, your lips have s. lies  
 Jer. 26. 16. he hath s. to us in the name of the Lord  
 29. 23. and have s. lying words in my name  
 33. 24. considerist thou not what this people have s.  
 44. 25. ye and your wives have s. with your mouths

Esch. 15. 7. have ye not s. a lying divination  
 8. because ye have s. vanity, and seen lies  
 Dan. 4. 31. O king Nebuchadnezzar, to thee it is s.  
 Hos. 7. 13. yet they have s. lies against me  
 10. 4. they have s. words, swearing falsely  
 Amos 5. 14. Lord shall be with you, as ye have s.  
 Obad. 12. woe shouldst thou have s. proudly in dis-  
 Mic. 6. 12. the inhabitants thereof have s. lies  
 Zech. 16. 2. for the idols have s. vanity and diviners  
 Mal. 3. 13. what have ye s. so much against thee?  
 Mat. 23. 65. high priest saying, he hath s. blasphemy  
 Mark 14. 9. shall be s. of for a memorial of her  
 Luke 2. 33. marvelled at things which were s. of him  
 34. and for a sign which shall be s. against  
 12. 3. what ye have s. in darkness, what s. in ear  
 18. 34. nor knew they the things which were s.  
 John 15. 23. if I had not come and s. to them  
 Acts 5. 24. as many as have s. foretold of these days  
 8. 24. none of these things ye have s. come on me  
 13. 40. lest that come on you s. of in the prophets  
 46. the word should first have been s. to you  
 16. 14. Lydia attended to the things that were s.  
 19. 36. seeing that these things cannot be s. against  
 21. 9. but if a spirit or angel hath s. to him  
 27. 11. more than those things that were s. by Paul  
 35. when had thou s. took bread and gave thanks  
 28. 22. we know that every where it is s. against  
 Rom. 1. 8. your faith is s. of thro' the whole world  
 4. 18. according to that which was s. so they seed be  
 14. 16. let not then your good be evil s. of  
 15. 21. to whom he was not s. of, they shall see  
 1 Cor. 10. 30. why am I evil s. of for that which  
 1. 9. how shall it be known what is s.?  
 Heb. 1. 2. hath in these last days s. to us by his Son  
 2. 2. for if the word s. by angels was steadfast  
 3. 5. for a testimony of those things to be s. after  
 4. 8. he would not afterward have s. of another day  
 7. 13. for he of whom these things are s. pertaineth  
 8. 1. of things which we have s. this is the sum  
 12. 19. in that the word should not be s. any more  
 13. 7. who have s. unto you the word of God  
 1 Pet. 4. 14. on their part he is evil s. of  
 2 Pet. 2. 2. the way of truth shall be evil s. of  
 3. 2. ye may be mindful of words which were s. be-  
 Jude 15. which ungodly sinners have s. against him  
 17. remember the words which were s. before  
 SPOKEN with God, expressly.  
 Gen. 21. 2. at set time of which God had s. to him  
 Deut. 26. 19. an holy people to thy G. as he hath s.  
 Psal. 60. 6. God hath s. in his holiness, 106. 7.  
 62. 11. God hath s. once, twice have I heard  
 Mat. 23. 31. that which was s. to you by God  
 Acts 3. 21. which God hath s. by his holy prophet.  
 See LORD.  
 I have, or have I SPOKEN.  
 Gen. 28. 15. I have done which I have s. to thee  
 41. 28. this is the thing I have s. to Pharaoh  
 Esod. 32. 13. all this land I have s. of will I give  
 34. lead people to the place of which I have s.  
 1 Sam. 1. 16. out of my grief have I s. hitherto  
 3. 12. perform ag. Eli all things which I have s.  
 20. 23. as touching the matter which I have s.  
 Job 21. 3. and after that I have s. mock on  
 40. 5. once have I s. but I will not answer  
 Psal. 116. 10. I will walk before L. in land of living.  
 I believed therefore have I s. 2 Cor. 4. 13.  
 Isa. 45. 19. I have not s. in secret, 48. 16.  
 46. 11. I have s. it, I will also bring it to pass  
 48. 15. I, even I, have s. yea I have called him  
 Jer. 4. 28. I s. it, I have proposed it, will not rep.  
 23. 21. I have not s. to them yet they prophesied  
 25. 3. I s. to you rising early and speaking, 35. 14.  
 30. 2. write thee all words I have s. to thee, 36. 2.  
 37. 7. because I have s. but they have not heard  
 Esch. 12. 28. but word which I have s. shall be done  
 13. 7. ye say, Lord saith it, albeit I have not s.  
 26. 5. for I have s. it, saith the Lord, 28. 10.  
 36. 5. surely in the fire of my jealousy have I s. 6.  
 17. 18. art thou he of whom I have s. in old time  
 19. for in jealousy and fire of my wrath have I s.  
 39. 8. it is come, this is the day whereof I have s.  
 Hos. 12. 10. I have also s. by the prophets  
 John 12. 48. the word that I have s. shall judge him  
 49. for I have not s. of myself but the Father  
 14. 25. these things have I s. 15. 11. 16. 1, 25. 33.  
 21. 3. ye are clean thro' the word I have s. to you  
 18. 23. if I have s. evil, bear witness of the evi.  
 Had SPOKEN.  
 Gen. 44. 2. according to the word Joseph had s.  
 Num. 23. 2. and Balak did as Balaam had s.  
 1 Kings 13. 11. told father words he had s. to king  
 21. 4. which Naboth the Jemreelite had s. to him  
 2 Kings 1. 17. according to word which Elijah had s.  
 7. 18. it came to pass as the man of God had s.  
 Esra 8. 22. because we had s. unto the king  
 Neh. 2. 18. I told also king's words that he had s.  
 Esch. 7. 9. Mordecai, who had s. good for the king  
 Job 32. 4. now Elihu had waited till Job had s.  
 Jer. 36. 4. Baruch wrote words L. had s. by Jerem.  
 Dan. 10. 11. and when he had s. this word to me

*Deut.* 10. 15. when he *had s.* words, I became dumb  
19. when he *had s.* unto me, I was strengthened  
*Mark* 1. 42. as soon as he *had s.* the leprosy departed  
12. 12. for they knew that he *had s.* the parable  
against them, and they left him, *Luke* 20. 19.  
*Luke* 19. 28. when he *had thus s.* 24. 40. *John* 9. 6.  
11. 43. | 18. 22. *Acts* 19. 41. | 20. 36. | 26. 30.  
*John* 4. 50. the man believed word that Jesus *had s.*  
11. 13. they thought he *had s.* of taking rest  
21. 19. when he *had s.* this, he saith, follow me  
*Acts* 9. 27. Barnabas declared that he *had s.* unto him  
28. 25. departed, after Paul *had s.* one word  
*Heb.* 9. 19. when Moses *had s.* every precept to peo.

SPOKEN with prophet.

*Deut.* 18. 22. but prophet *hath s.* it presumptuously  
*Esai.* 14. 9. if prophet be deceived when he *hath s.*  
*Mat.* 2. 17. what was *s.* by Jeremy the prophet, 27. 9.  
23. that it might be fulfilled which was *s.* by the  
prophet, be called a Nazarene, 13. 35. | 27. 35.  
7. 3. this is he that was *s.* of by the prophet Esaias  
6. 14. that it might be fulfilled which was *s.* by  
Esaias the prophet, 8. 17. | 12. 17. | 21. 4.  
24. 15. when ye shall see the abomination of deso-  
lation *s.* of by Daniel the prophet, *Mark* 13. 14.  
*Luke* 24. 25. to believe all that the prophets have *s.*  
*Acts* 2. 16. this was *s.* of by the prophet Joel  
*Jam.* 5. 10. take, my brethren, prophets who have *s.*

THOU HAST SPOKEN.

*Gen.* 49. 21. this city for the which thou *hast s.*  
*Ezod.* 4. 10. nor since thou *hast s.* to thy servant  
10. 29. Moses said, thou *hast s.* well, not see  
31. 17. I will do this thing that thou *hast s.*  
*Num.* 4. 17. power of Lord be great, as thou *hast s.*  
*Deut.* 1. 14. the thing which thou *hast s.* is good  
*Ruth* 2. 13. thou *hast s.* friendly to thine handmaid  
*2 Sam.* 6. 22. the maid-servants which thou *hast s.*  
of 7. 19. but thou *hast s.* also of thy servant's house for  
a great while to come, 25. 1 *Chron.* 17. 17. 23.  
2 *Kings* 20. 19. then said Hezekiah to Isaiah, good  
is the word of Lord which thou *hast s.* *Isa.* 39. 8.  
*Esth.* 6. 10. let nothing fail of all that thou *hast s.*  
*Job* 33. 8. surely thou *hast s.* in my bearing  
*Jer.* 3. 5. behold, thou *hast s.* and done evil things  
32. 24. and that which thou *hast s.* is, come to pass  
43. 16. as for the words which thou *hast s.* unto us  
51. 62. O Lord, thou *hast s.* against this place  
*Esai.* 35. 12. I have heard blasphemies thou *hast s.*

SPOKES.

1 *Kings* 7. 33. their fellows and *s.* were all molten

SPOKESMAN.

*Ezod.* 4. 16. he shall be thy *s.* unto the people

SPOON.

*Num.* 7. 14. one *s.* of ten shekels of gold, full of in-  
cense, 20. 26. 32. 32. 44. 50. 56. 62.

SPOONS.

*Ezod.* 25. 29. make the dishes thereof and *s.*  
37. 16. he made his dishes and his *s.* and bowls

*Num.* 4. 7. and put thereon the dishes and the *s.*  
7. 84. twelve silver bowls, twelve *s.* of gold, 86.

1 *Kings* 7. 50. the *s.* were of pure gold, 2 *Chr.* 4. 22.  
2 *Kings* 25. 14. the *s.* took away, *Jer.* 52. 18. 19.

2 *Chron.* 24. 14. of rest of the money *s.* were made  
SPORT.

*Judg.* 16. 25. that Samson may make *s.* and he made *s.*  
27. thousand that beheld while Samson made *s.*

*Prov.* 10. 23. it is a *s.* to a fool to do mischief  
21. 17. he that loveth *s.* shall be a poor man

26. 19. that deceiveth and saith, am not I in *s.*  
SPORT.

*Isa.* 57. 4. against whom do ye *s.* yourselves?

SPORTING.

*Gen.* 26. 8. Isaac was, with Rebekah his wife  
2 *Pet.* 2. 13. *s.* themselves with their own deceivings

SPOT.

*Num.* 19. 2. bring thee a red heifer without *s.*  
28. 3. two lambs without *s.* 9. 11. | 29. 17. 28.

*Deut.* 32. 5. their *s.* is not the *s.* of his children  
*Job* 11. 15. thou shalt lift up thy face without *s.*

*Cent.* 4. 7. thou art all fair, there is no *s.* in thee  
*Eph.* 5. 27. a glorious church, not having *s.*

1 *Tim.* 6. 14. keep this commandment without *s.*  
*Heb.* 9. 14. who offered himself without *s.* to God

1 *Pet.* 1. 19. as of a lamb without *s.* or blemish  
2 *Pet.* 3. 14. that of a lamb may be found without *s.*

See BRIGHT.

SPOTTED.

*Gen.* 30. 32. removing from thence all the *s.* cattle  
33. every one of that is not *s.* shall be counted stolen

39. the flocks brought forth cattle speckled and  
*June* 23. having eaten the garment *s.* by the flesh

SPOTS.

*Jer.* 13. 23. or can the leopard change his *s.*?

2 *Pet.* 2. 15. *s.* they are and blemishes, sporting  
*Jude* 12. these are *s.* in your feasts of charity

SPOUSE.

*Cent.* 4. 8. come with me from Lebanon, my *s.*  
5. thou hast ravished my heart, my sister, my *s.*

10. now fair is thy love, my sister, my *s.*  
11. thy lips, O my *s.* drop as the honey-comb

12. a garden inclosed is my sister, my *s.*

*Cent.* 5. 1. am come into my garden, my sister, my *s.*

SPOUSES.

*Hos.* 4. 13. and your *s.* shall commit adultery  
14. I will not punish your *s.* when they commit

SPOUTS. See WATER-SPOUTS.

SPRANG.

*Mark* 4. 8. and did yield fruit that *s.* up, *Luke* 6. 8.

*Acts* 16. 29. then he called for a light and *s.* in  
*Heb.* 7. 14. for it is evident our Lord *s.* out of Juda

11. 12. therefore there *s.* of one so many as the stars  
See SPRUNG.

SPREAD.

*Gen.* 35. 19. field where Jacob *had s.* his tent, 35. 21.

*Lev.* 13. 5. and the plague *s.* not in the skin, 6. 23. 28.

32. and behold, if the scall *s.* not, 34.

35. but if the scall *s.* much in the skin, 36.

51. if the plague be *s.* in a garment, 14. 39. 44.

53. and if the plague be not *s.* 55. | 14. 48.

*Num.* 4. 7. on the table they shall *s.* cloth of blue, 11.

8. they shall *s.* a scarlet cloth | 13. *s.* a purple cloth

14. they shall *s.* on it a covering of badgers' skins

*Deut.* 22. 17. *s.* the cloth before the elders of city

*Judg.* 8. 25. they *s.* a garment, and cast in ear-rings

15. 9. then the Philistines *s.* themselves in Lehi

1 *Sam.* 4. 4. 2. and when the battle was *s.*

2 *Sam.* 5. 18. the Philistines also came and *s.* them-  
selves in valley of Rephaim, 22. 1 *Chr.* 14. 9. 13.

16. 22. they *s.* Absalom a tent on top of the house

17. 19. woman *s.* a covering on the well's mouth

21. 10. Rishpah *s.* sackcloth for her on the rock

1 *Kings* 6. 32. carved upon them carvings of cheru-  
bims and *s.* gold upon cherubims and palm-trees

8. 54. he arose, with his hands *s.* up to heaven

2 *Kings* 5. 15. Hazael *s.* a thick cloth on his face

19. 14. *s.* the letter before the Lord, *Isa.* 37. 14.

*Psal.* 105. 39. he *s.* a cloud for a covering

140. 5. they *s.* a net by the way side

*Prov.* 1. 17. surely in vain net is *s.* in sight of fowler

*Isa.* 14. 11. worm is *s.* under thee, worms cover thee

19. 8. they that *s.* nets on the waters shall languish

33. 23. they could not *s.* the sail, lame take the prey

58. 5. and to *s.* sackcloth and ashes upon the

*Jer.* 8. 2. and they shall *s.* them before the sun

10. 9. silver *s.* into plates is brought from Tarshish

*Lam.* 1. 13. he *hath s.* net for my feet, turned me back

*Esai.* 2. 10. and he *s.* the roll before me

16. 13. my net also will *s.* upon him, 17. 20.

26. 14. thou shalt be a place to *s.* nets upon

*Hos.* 5. 1. because ye have been a net *s.* upon Tabor

7. 12. when they shall go, I will *s.* my net on them

14. 6. his branches shall *s.* his beauty as olive-tree

*Joel* 2. 2. as the morning *s.* upon the mountains

*Mal.* 1. 8. their horseman shall *s.* themselves

*Mal.* 2. 3. behold, I will *s.* dung upon your faces

*Mat.* 21. 8. and a very great multitude, *s.* their gar-  
ments in the way, *Mark* 11. 8. *Luke* 19. 36.

*Acts* 4. 17. but that it *s.* no farther among the people

SPREAD abroad.

*Gen.* 10. 18. families of the Canaanites were *s.* abroad

28. 14. thou shalt *s.* abroad to the west and east

*Ezod.* 9. 29. I will *s.* abroad my hands to the Lord

33. Moses *s.* abroad his hands to the Lord

40. 19. he *s.* abroad the tent over the tabernacle

*Lev.* 13. 7. but if the scab *s.* much abroad, 22. 27.

*Num.* 11. 32. they *s.* *s.* the quails round the camp

1 *Sam.* 30. 36. they were *s.* abroad on the earth

2 *Sam.* 22. 43. I did stand and *s.* abroad mine enemies

1 *Chron.* 14. 13. the Philistines *s.* themselves abroad

2 *Chron.* 26. 8. Uzziah's name *s.* abroad, 15.

*Zeck.* 1. 17. my cities thro' prosperity be *s.* abroad

2. 6. I have *s.* you abroad as the four winds

*Mat.* 9. 31. but they when departed *s.* abroad his  
fame in all that country, *Mark* 1. 28. | 6. 14.

1 *Thess.* 1. 8. your faith to God-ward is *s.* abroad

SPREAD forth.

*Num.* 24. 6. as valleys are they *s.* forth as gardens

1 *Kings* 8. 7. the cherubims *s.* forth their two wings

22. Solomon *s.* forth his hands, 2 *Chron.* 6. 12. 13.

38. know the plague of his own heart, and *s.* forth  
his hands towards this house, 2 *Chr.* 6. 29.

*Isa.* 1. 15. when ye *s.* forth your hands, I will hide

25. 11. he shall *s.* forth hands, as he that swimmeth

42. 5. thus saith God, he that *s.* forth the earth

*Esai.* 47. 10. they shall be a place to *s.* forth nets

SPREAD over.

*Num.* 4. 6. they shall *s.* over it a cloth wholly of blue

*Ruth* 3. 9. therefore thy skirt over thine handmaid

*Isa.* 25. 7. and the veil that is *s.* over all nations

*Jer.* 43. 10. he shall *s.* his royal pavilion over them

48. 40. and he shall *s.* his wings over Moab

49. 22. and he shall *s.* his wings over Borsah

*Esai.* 16. 8. I *s.* my skirt over thee and covered thee

19. 8. then the nations *s.* their net over him

SPREAD out.

*Ezod.* 37. 9. cherubims *s.* out wings, 1 *Chr.* 28. 18.

*Ezra* 9. 5. I *s.* out my hands to the Lord my God

*Job* 29. 19. my root was *s.* out by the waters

37. 18. hast thou with him *s.* out the sky?

*Isa.* 48. 13. palm of my hand *hath s.* out heavens

65. 2. have *s.* out my hands to a rebellious people

*Lam.* 1. 10. the adversary *hath s.* out his hand

*Esai.* 32. 3. I will therefore *s.* out my net over thee

SPRADEST.

*Esai.* 27. 7. fine linen which thou *s.* forth for thy sa-

SPREADETH.

*Lev.* 13. 8. if the priest see that scab *s.* in the skin

*Job* 32. 11. as an eagle *s.* abroad her wings

*Job* 9. 8. God who aloose *s.* out the heavens

26. 9. and he *s.* his cloud upon it

36. 30. behold, he *s.* his light upon it, and covereth

41. 30. he *s.* sharp-pointed things on the mire

*Prov.* 29. 5. a man that flattereth his neighb. *s.* a net

*Isa.* 25. 11. as he that swimmeth *s.* forth his hands

40. 19. and the goldsmith *s.* it over with gold

22. that *s.* the heavens as a tent to dwell in

44. 24. I the Ld. that *s.* abroad the earth by myself

*Jer.* 4. 31. the daughter of Zion *s.* her hands

17. 8. a tree that *s.* out her roots by the river

*Lam.* 1. 17. Zion *s.* forth her hands, none comfort her

SPREADING.

*Lev.* 13. 57. if it appears, it is a *s.* plague

*Psal.* 37. 35. I have seen the wicked *s.* himself

*Esai.* 17. 6. and it grew, and became a *s.* vine

SPREADING.

*Esai.* 26. 5. it shall be a place for the *s.* of nets

SPREADING.

*Job* 36. 29. can any understand the *s.* of the clouds?

SPRINGS.

*Isa.* 18. 5. for afore harvest he shall cut off the *s.*

*Esai.* 17. 6. it became a vine, and shot forth *s.*

SPRING.

2 *Kings* 2. 21. he went forth to the *s.* of the waters

*Prov.* 25. 26. is as a troubled fountain and corrupt *s.*

*Cent.* 4. 12. my sister, my spouse, is a *s.* shut up

*Isa.* 58. 11. shall be like *s.* of water, whose waters fail

*Isa.* 13. 15. his *s.* shall become dry and fountain dried

SPRINGS.

*Deut.* 4. 49. to the plain under the *s.* of Pisgah

*Josh.* 10. 40. Joshua smote all the country of the *s.*

12. 8. the kings in the plains and in the *s.*

15. 19. give me *s.* of water, gave upper *s.* *Judg.* 1. 15

*Job* 38. 16. hast thou entered into the *s.* of the sea?

*Psal.* 87. 7. all my *s.* are in thee

*Isa.* 59. 15. that which is *s.* as if their brake out a viper, their webs shall not become garments  
*Her.* 7. 9. grey hairs are *s.* here and there  
*Heb.* 9. 19. he *s.* both the book and all the people  
 10. 22. having our hearts *s.* from an evil conscience  
 See BLOOD.

## SPRINKLING.

*Lev.* 7. 14. it shall be the priest's that *s.* the blood  
*Num.* 19. 21. he that *s.* the water of separation  
 SPRINKLING.

*Heb.* 9. 13. the ashes of an heifer *s.* the unclean  
 11. 26. through faith he kept the *s.* of the blood  
 12. 24. we are come to blood of *s.* that speaketh bet.  
 1 *Pet.* 1. 2. and the *s.* of the blood of Jesus Christ  
 SPROUT.

*Job* 14. 7. there is hope of a tree that it will *s.* again  
 SPRUNG.

*Gen.* 41. 6. seven thin ears *s.* up after them, 23.  
*Lev.* 13. 42. it is a leprosy *s.* up in his bald head  
*Mat.* 4. 16. them who sat in shade of death, light *s.* up  
 13. 5. and forthwith they *s.* up, *Mark* 4. 5.  
 the thorns *s.* up and choked them, *Luke* 8. 7.  
 26. but when blade was *s.* up and brought forth  
*Luke* 8. 6. as soon as it was *s.* up, it withered away  
 SPUE.

*Lev.* 18. 28. that the land *s.* you not out also, 20. 22.  
*Jer.* 25. 27. drink, *s.* and fall, and rise no more  
*Rev.* 3. 16. so then I will *s.* thee out of my mouth  
 SPEUD.

*Lev.* 18. 28. as it *s.* out nations that were before you  
 SPEWING.

*Heb.* 2. 16. and shameful *s.* shall be on thy glory  
 SPUN.

*Exod.* 35. 25. women brought that which they had *s.*  
 35. 26. and all the women *s.* goats' hair  
 SPUNGE.

*Mat.* 27. 48. one of them took *s.*, and filled it with vinegar, gave him to drink, *Mark* 15. 36. *John* 19. 29.  
 SPY.

*Num.* 18. 16. men which Moses sent to *s.* land, 17. 41. 32. and Moses sent to *s.* out Jaazer  
*Josh.* 2. 1. Josh. sent two men to *s.* secretly, 6. 23. 23.  
*Judg.* 18. 2. the Danites sent to *s.* the land, 14. 17.  
 2 *Sam.* 10. 3. David hath sent his servants to *s.* out the city, and overthrow it, 1 *Chron.* 19. 3.  
 2 *Kings* 6. 13. he said, go and *s.* where he is  
*Gal.* 2. 4. who came in privily to *s.* out our liberty  
 SPIED.

*Exod.* 2. 11. he *s.* an Egyptian smiting an Hebrew  
 2 *Kings* 9. 7. a watchman *s.* the company of Jehu  
 13. 21. behold, they *s.* a band of men  
 23. 16. he *s.* sepulchres that were there in mount  
 See ESPY, ESPIED.

## SPIES.

*Gen.* 42. 9. Joseph said to them, ye are *s.* 14. 16. 11. we are no *s.* 31. | 30. the man took us for *s.*  
 34. then shall I know ye are no *s.* but true men  
*Num.* 31. 1. Israel came by the way of the *s.*  
*Josh.* 6. 23. the young men that were *s.* went in  
*Judg.* 1. 24. the *s.* saw a man come out of the city  
 1 *Sam.* 26. 4. David there, sent out *s.* and understood  
 2 *Sam.* 15. 10. Absalom sent *s.* thro' tribes of Israel  
*Luke* 20. 10. Paul, they watched him and sent forth *s.*  
*Heb.* 11. 31. when Rahab had received *s.* with peace  
 SQUARE.

1 *Kings* 7. 5. all doors and posts were *s.* with window  
*Ezek.* 45. 2. *s.* round about, and 50 cubits round ab.  
 See FOUR-SQUARE.

## SQUARED.

*Ezek.* 41. 21. the posts of the temple were *s.*  
 SQUARES.

*Ezek.* 43. 16. twelve broad, square in four *s.* thereof  
 17. and fourteen broad in the four *s.* thereof  
 STABILITY.

*Isa.* 33. 6. knowledge shall be the *s.* of thy times  
 STABLE, Substantive.

*Ezek.* 25. 5. I will make Rabnah *s.* for camels  
 STABLE.

1 *Chr.* 16. 30. world also shall be *s.* not to be moved  
 STABLENESS.

*Psal.* 37. 4. 3. in truth and *s.* thou shalt be fed  
 See ESTABLISH, ED, ETH.

## STACKS.

*Erod.* 22. 6. so that the *s.* of corn be consumed  
 STACTE.

This Greek word signifies the gum that distills from the myrr-trees. Moses speaks of stacte in the enumeration of the drugs that were to enter into the composition of the perfume, which was to be offered in the holy place upon the golden altar. The Hebrew reads Neteoph, which signifies liquid myrrh, or the purest and most valuable part of the myrrh, which, as some think, was brought from it by distillation. Some take it for balm.

*Erod.* 30. 34. take to thee sweet spices, *s.* and onycha  
 STAFF.

*Gen.* 32. 10. with my *s.* I passed over this Jordan  
 38. 18. she said, give me thy signet and *s.*  
*Erod.* 12. 11. eat it, with your *s.* in your hand  
 576

*Erod.* 21. 19. if he rise again, and walk abroad on his  
*Num.* 13. 23. they bare grapes between two on a *s.*  
 27. Balaam smote the ass with a *s.*

*Judg.* 6. 21. the angel put forth the end of his *s.*  
 1 *Sam.* 17. 7. the *s.* of his spear was like a weaver's beam, one bare a shield before him, 2 *Sam.* 21. 19.

40. David took his *s.* in his hand, and his sling  
 2 *Sam.* 3. 29. let there not fail one that leaneth on a *s.*  
 21. he must be fenced with the *s.* of a spear

21. he went down to him with a *s.* 1 *Chron.* 11. 23.  
 2 *Kings* 4. 29. take my *s.* lay my *s.* on child's face

31. Gehazi laid the *s.* on the face of the child  
 18. 21. thou trustest on *s.* of this reed, *Isa.* 36. 6.

*Psal.* 23. 4. thy rod and thy *s.* they comfort me  
*Isa.* 5. 1. the Lord will take from Judah the *s.*

9. 4. for thou hast broken the *s.* of his shoulder  
 10. 5. and the *s.* in their hand is mine indignation

15. or as if the *s.* should lift up itself as no wood  
 10. 24. and shall lift up his *s.* against thee

14. 5. the Lord hath broken the *s.* of the wicked  
 28. 27. but the fitches are beaten out with a *s.*

30. 36. in every place where grounded *s.* shall pass  
*Jer.* 48. 17. say, how is the strong *s.* broken

*Ezek.* 2. 6. have been a *s.* of reed to house of Israel  
*Hos.* 4. 12. and their *s.* declareth unto them

*Zech.* 8. 4. every man with his *s.* in his hand for age  
 11. 10. and I took my *s.* even beauty, and cut it

14. then I cut asunder my other *s.* even bands  
*Mark* 6. 8. take nothing for journey, save a *s.* only

*Heb.* 11. 21. worshipped, leaning on the top of his *s.*  
 See BREAD.

STAGGER.

*Job* 12. 25. to *s.* like a drunken man, *Psal.* 107. 27.  
*Psal.* 99. 1. the Lord reigneth, let the earth *s.*

*Isa.* 29. 9. they *s.* but not with strong drink  
 STAGGERED.

*Rom.* 4. 20. he *s.* not at the promise of God  
 STAGGERETH.

*Isa.* 19. 14. as a drunken man *s.* in his vomit  
 STAGGERING.

1 *Sam.* 25. 31. that this shall be no *s.* unto thee  
 STAIN.

*Job* 3. 5. let darkness and the shadow of death *s.* it  
*Isa.* 23. 9. Lord purposed to *s.* the pride of all glory

63. 3. their blood sprinkled, I will *s.* my raiment  
 STAIRS.

1 *Kings* 6. 8. and they went up with winding *s.*  
 2 *Kings* 9. 13. and put it under him on top of the *s.*

*Neh.* 9. 4. then stood on the *s.* Joshua and Bani  
*Cont.* 2. 14. that art in the secret places of the *s.*

*Ezek.* 43. 17. and his *s.* shall look towards the east  
*Acts* 21. 40. Paul stood on the *s.* and beckoned

STAKES.

*Isa.* 33. 20. not one of the *s.* shall ever be removed  
 54. 2. lengthen thy cords and strengthen thy *s.*

Gen. 41. 5. seven rank ears came up on one *s.* 22.  
*Jer.* 11. 19. let us destroy the *s.* with his bread

*Hos.* 8. 7. it hath no *s.* the bud shall yield no meat  
 STALKS.

*Josh.* 2. 6. and he hid them with the *s.* of flax  
 STALL.

*Jer.* 46. 21. her hired men like bullocks of *s.*  
*Amos* 6. 4. eat the calves out of the midst of the *s.*

*Met.* 4. 2. ye shall grow up as calves of the *s.*  
*Luke* 13. 15. on sabbath loose his ox from the *s.*

STALLS.

1 *Kings* 4. 26. Solomon had forty thousand *s.* of horses, and 12,000 horsemen, 2 *Chron.* 9. 25.

2 *Chron.* 32. 28. Hezekiah had *s.* for all manner of beasts, and cotes for flocks  
 STALLED.

*Hos.* 3. 17. although there shall be no herd in the *s.*  
 STALLED.

*Prov.* 15. 17. than a *s.* ox and hatred therewith  
 STAMMERERS.

*Isa.* 32. 4. the tongue of the *s.* shall speak plainly  
 STAMMERING.

*Isa.* 28. 11. with *s.* lips and another tongue will speak  
 33. 19. thou shalt not see a people of a *s.* tongue

STAMP.

2 *Sam.* 22. 43. I did *s.* them as the mire of the street  
*Ezek.* 6. 11. smite with thy hand, *s.* with thy foot

STAMPED.

*Deut.* 9. 21. I *s.* the calf and ground it very small  
 2 *Kings* 23. 6. Josiah *s.* the grove small to powder

15. 16. Asa cut down her idol and *s.* it  
*Ezek.* 25. 6. because thou hast *s.* with the feet, 19.

8. 7. the he-goat cast down and *s.* upon the ram  
 10. it cast down some of stars, and *s.* upon them

STAMPING.

*Jer.* 47. 3. at noise of the *s.* of the hoofs of the horses  
 STANCHED.

*Luke* 8. 44. immediately woman's issue of blood *s.*  
 STAND.

*Est.* 9. 7. thou madest their loins to be at a *s.*  
 STAND, Verb.

*Est.* 37. 10. people saw cloudy pillar *s.* at door  
*Lev.* 27. 14. as priest shall estimate it, so shall it *s.* 17.

*Num.* 30. 4. then all her vows shall *s.* 5, 7, 11.  
 12. then her vows or bond shall not *s.* her husband

*Deut.* 18. 5. God hath chosen him to *s.* to minister  
 25. 8. if he *s.* to it and say, I like not to take her

*Isa.* 20. 4. when he shall *s.* at entering gate of city  
 1 *Sam.* 12. 16. now *s.* and see this great thing Ld. will

19. 3. I will go out and *s.* before my father in field  
 1 *Kings* 8. 11. cloud filled the house, priests could

not *s.* to minister, because of clouds, 2 *Chr.* 5. 14.

17. 1. Elijah said to Ahab, as the Lord liveth, before whom I *s.* 18. 15. 2 *Kings* 3. 14. | 5. 16.

2 *Kings* 5. 11. I thought he will come out and *s.*  
 10. 4. two kings stood not, how then shall we *s.*

1 *Chr.* 21. 16. David saw the angel of the Lord *s.*  
 23. 30. to *s.* every morning to thank and praise Ld.

2 *Chron.* 34. 32. he caused all present to *s.* to it  
*Ezra* 10. 14. let all the rulers of congregation *s.*

*Ezra* 3. 4. to see if Mordecai's matters would *s.*  
 8. 11. to gather themselves, and to *s.* for their life

*Job* 6. 15. he shall lean on his house, it shall not *s.*  
 19. 25. and that he shall *s.* at the latter day on earth

38. 14. it is turned, and they *s.* as a garment  
*Psal.* 38. 11. and my kinsmen *s.* afar off

45. 9. on right hand did *s.* queen in gold of Ophir  
 78. 13. and he made the waters to *s.* as an heap

102. 26. they shall perish, but thou shalt *s.*  
 107. 25. he maketh to *s.* the stormy wind

109. 6. and let Satan *s.* at his right hand  
 31. he shall *s.* at the right hand of the poor

122. 2. our feet shall *s.* within thy gates, O Jerus.  
 130. 12. if mark iniquities, O Lord, who shall *s.*

*Prov.* 12. 7. but the house of the righteous shall *s.*  
 19. 21. nevertheless counsel of the Lord shall *s.*

25. 6. and *s.* not in the place of great men  
*Eccle.* 8. 3. *s.* not in an evil thing, he doeth what pleas.

2 *Cor.* 7. 3. thus saith Lord God, it shall not *s.* 8. 10.  
 11. 10. shall be a root of Jesse, shall *s.* for an ensign

14. 24. and as I have purposed, so it shall *s.*  
 21. 8. my Lord, I *s.* continually on watch-tower

28. 18. and your agreement with hell shall not *s.*  
 32. 8. and by liberal things shall he *s.*

40. 8. but the word of our God shall *s.* for ever  
 46. 10. counsel shall *s.* and I will do all my pleas.

47. 12. *s.* now with thine inchantments, and sorceries  
 61. 5. and strangers shall *s.* and feed your flocks

*Jer.* 6. 16. *s.* ye in the ways and see, ask for old paths  
 44. 28. know whose word shall *s.* mine or theirs

46. 21. did not *s.* because David was come on them  
*Ezek.* 17. 14. but by keeping of his cov. it might *s.*

*Dan.* 2. 44. and the kingdom shall *s.* for ever  
 11. 6. king of the north shall not *s.* nor his arm

25. but the king of the south shall not *s.*  
*Amos* 2. 15. nor shall he *s.* that handleth the bow

*Mic.* 5. 4. he shall *s.* and feed in strength of the Ld.  
*Neh.* 2. 8. *s.* shall they cry, none shall look back

*Neh.* 3. 2. and who shall *s.* when he appeareth  
*Mat.* 12. 25. a house or kingdom divided ag. itself

shall not *s.* 26. *Mark* 3. 24. 25. *Luke* 11. 18.  
*Mark* 11. 23. and when ye *s.* praying, forgive

*Acts* 1. 11. why *s.* ye gazing up unto heaven?  
 5. 20. go, and speak in the temple to the people

25. 10. Paul said, I *s.* at Cesar's judgment-seat  
 26. 6. now I *s.* and am judged for hope of promise

*Rom.* 5. 2. have access into this grace wherein we *s.*  
 9. 11. purposed of G. according to election might *s.*

14. 4. for God is able to make him *s.*  
 1 *Cor.* 15. 1. I declare the gospel wherein ye *s.*

30. and why *s.* we in jeopardy every hour?  
 2 *Cor.* 1. 24. are helpers of your joy, for by faith ye *s.*

6. 13. to withstand and having done all to *s.*  
 14. *s.* having your loins girt about with truth

1 *Pet.* 5. 12. this is true grace of God wherein ye *s.*  
*Rev.* 3. 20. behold, I *s.* at the door and knock

6. 17. great day is come, who shall be able to *s.* *P.*  
 18. 15. merchants *s.* afar off for fear of her torment

STAND abroad.

*Deut.* 24. 11. *s.* abroad, man shall bring the pledge  
 STAND against.

*Lev.* 19. 16. nor shall *s.* ag. blood of thy neighbour  
*Num.* 30. 9. every vow of a widow shall *s.* ag. her

*Jer.* 44. 29. that my words shall *s.* ag. you for evil  
*Eph.* 6. 11. that may be able to *s.* ag. wiles of devil

STAND aloof.

*Psal.* 38. 11. my lovers and my friends *s.* aloof  
 STAND back.

*Gen.* 19. 9. said, *s.* back, this fellow came into sojjo.  
 STAND before.

*Erod.* 8. 20. rise up early, *s.* before Pharaoh, 9. 13  
 9. 11. the magicians could not *s.* before Moans

17. 6. I will *s.* before thee on the rock in Ilorrb  
*Lev.* 18. 23. nor shall any woman *s.* before a least

26. 37. and ye shall have no power to *s.* before your enemies, *Josh.* 7. 12. 13. *Judg.* 2. 14.

*Num.* 16. 9. to *s.* before the congregation to minister  
 27. 21. and he shall *s.* before Eleazar the priest

35. 12. till he *s.* before congregation, *Josh.* 20. 6.  
*Deut.* 7. 24. there shall no man be able to *s.* before thee, 11. 25. *Josh.* 1. 5. | 10. 8. | 23. 9

9. 2. who can *s.* before the children of Asa? t

## STA

*Deut.* 10.8. tribe of Levi to *s.* the Lord to minister to him, 2 *Chron.* 29. 11. *Ezek.* 44. 11, 15. 19. 17. both the men shall *s.* before the Lord  
*Jer.* 10. ye *s.* this day all of you before the Lord  
*1 Sam.* 6. 20. who is able to *s.* before Lord G.  
 10. 22. let David, I pray thee, *s.* before me  
 1 *King* 1. 2. let a young virgin *s.* before the king  
 10. 6. happy are these thy servants who *s.* before thee and hear thy wisdom, 2 *Chron.* 9. 7.  
 19. 11. go, and *s.* on the mount before the Lord  
 2 *Chr.* 20. 9. we *s.* before this house in thy presence  
*Ezra* 9. 15. we cannot *s.* before thee because of this  
*Joh* 4. 10. who then is able to *s.* before me  
*Psal.* 5. 15. the foolish shall not *s.* before thine eyes  
 147. 4. cast forth ice, who can *s.* before his cold?  
*Prov.* 22. 29. a man diligent in business, he shall *s.* before kings, he shall not *s.* before mean men  
 27. 4. but who is able to *s.* before envy?  
 37. 10. come and *s.* before me in this house  
 15. 19. if thou return, thou shalt *s.* before me  
 35. 19. Jonathan shall not want a man to *s.* bef. me  
 40. 10. I will dwell at Mizpah, to *s.* before Chald.  
 49. 19. who is like me? who will appoint? who is that shepherd that will *s.* before me? 50. 44.  
*Dan.* 1. 5. that at the end they might *s.* before king  
 8. 4. so that no beasts might *s.* before him  
 7. there was no power in the ram, to *s.* before him  
 11. 16. none can *s.* before him, he shall stand  
*Nah.* 1. 6. who can *s.* before his indignation?  
*Luke* 21. 36. and worthy to *s.* before the Son of man  
*Rev.* 14. 10. all shall *s.* before judgment-seat of Chr.  
*Rev.* 20. 12. I saw dead small and great *s.* before G.

## STAND

*Gen.* 24. 43. behold I *s.* by the well of water  
 111. 8. and thou shalt *s.* by the river's brink  
 18. 14. and all the people *s.* by his note even  
*Num.* 23. 3. *s.* by the burnt-offering, and I will go  
*Neh.* 7. 3. while they *s.* by let them shut the doors  
*Isa.* 65. 5. who say *s.* by thyself, I am holier than thou  
*Ezek.* 48. 19. *s.* by the way and ask, what is done  
*Jer.* 46. 2. prince shall *s.* by the post of the gate  
*Zech.* 3. 7. give places to walk among these that *s.* by  
 14. 14. are two anointed ones that *s.* by the Lord  
*John* 11. 48. but because of the people which *s.* by  
 STAND fast.  
*Jer.* 49. 28. and my covenant shall *s.* fast with him  
 111. 8. all his command, *s.* fast for ever and ever  
*Jer.* 46. 14. say ye, *s.* fast, and prepare thee  
*1 Cor.* 16. 13. watch ye, *s.* fast in faith, be strong  
*Gal.* 5. 1. *s.* fast therefore in liberty Christ made us  
*Phil.* 1. 27. *s.* fast in one spirit [4. 1. *s.* fast in Lord  
 1 *Thess.* 3. 8. for now we live, if ye *s.* fast in Lord  
 2 *Thess.* 3. 15. *s.* fast, and hold traditions taught

## STAND forth

*Jer.* 46. 4. get up, and *s.* forth with your helmets  
 Mark 3. 3. he saith to the man, *s.* forth, *Luke* 6. 8.

## STAND here

*Gen.* 24. 13. behold, I *s.* here by the well of water  
 Num. 23. 15. he said, *s.* here by the burnt-offering  
*Deut.* 5. 31. but as for thee, *s.* thou here by me  
 2 *Sam.* 18. 30. the king said, turn aside, and *s.* here  
*Mat.* 20. 6. saith to them, why *s.* ye here all day idle?  
*Mark* 9. 1. some *s.* here who shall not taste of death  
*Acts* 4. 10. even by him doth this man *s.* here whole

## STAND in

*Judg.* 4. 20. *s.* in the door of the tent, and say  
 2 *Chr.* 35. 5. *s.* in holy place according to divisions  
*Psal.* 1. 5. the ungodly shall not *s.* in the judgment  
 4. 4. *s.* in awe, sin not, commune with your heart  
 5. 5. foolish shall not *s.* in thy sight, thou hatest  
 24. 3. and who shall *s.* in his holy place?  
 33. 8. let all inhabitants of the world *s.* in awe  
 76. 7. who may *s.* in thy sight when once angry?  
 89. 43. and hast not made him to *s.* in the battle  
 134. 1. who by night *s.* in house of Lord, 135. 2.  
*Jer.* 7. 2. *s.* in gate of Lord's house and proclaim  
 14. 6. the wild asses did *s.* in the high places  
 17. 19. *s.* in the gate of the children of the people  
 26. 2. *s.* in the court of the Lord's house and speak  
*Ezek.* 13. 5. ye have not gone up to *s.* in the battle  
 22. 30. that should *s.* in gap before me for the land  
 44. 24. in controversy they shall *s.* in judgment  
*Dan.* 1. 4. as had ability in them to *s.* in king's pal.  
 11. 16. and he shall *s.* in the glorious land  
 12. 13. and shall *s.* in thy lot at the end of the days  
*Zech.* 14. 4. feet *s.* in that day on Mount of Olives  
*Mat.* 24. 15. when ye see abom. *s.* in holy place  
*Luke* 1. 19. I am Gabriel, that *s.* in presence of God  
 1 *Cor.* 3. 5. your faith should not *s.* in wisdom of men  
*Gal.* 4. 20. to change my voice, for I *s.* in doubt of you

## STAND on

*Enod.* 17. 9. to-morrow I will *s.* on top of the hill  
 2 *King* 6. 31. if the head of Elisha shall *s.* on him  
*Dan.* 11. 37. shall not *s.* on his side nor be for him  
 31. armies shall *s.* on his part, pollute the sanctuary  
*Rev.* 15. 2. *s.* on sea of glass, having the harps of G.

## STAND out

*Psal.* 73. 7. their eyes *s.* out with fatness, have more  
 STAND perfect.  
*Col.* 4. 12. may *s.* perfect and complete in will of G.

## STA

## STAND still.

*Enod.* 14. 13. Moses said, fear ye not, *s.* still and  
 see the salvation of God, 2 *Chron.* 20. 17.  
*Num.* 9. 8. *s.* still, I will hear what L. will command  
*Josh.* 3. 8. that bear ark, ye shall *s.* still in Jordan  
 10. 12. sun *s.* still upon Gibeon, and moon in Ajalon  
 1 *Sam.* 9. 27. *s.* thou still a while, that I may shew  
 12. 7. now will *s.* still that I may reason with you  
 14. 9. then we will *s.* still in our place and not go  
*Job* 37. 14. *s.* still and consider the works of God  
*Jer.* 51. 50. ye that have escaped sword *s.* not still  
 48. 38. eunuch commanded the chariot to *s.* still  
 STAND strong.  
*Psal.* 30. 7. thou hast made mountain to *s.* strong  
 STAND there.  
*Num.* 11. 16. that they may *s.* there with thee  
*Deut.* 18. 7. as Levites who *s.* there before the Lord  
*Jer.* 2. 3. and say to the poor *s.* thou there

## STAND together

*Isa.* 50. 8. let us *s.* together, who is mine adversary  
 STAND up.

*Enod.* 9. 16. for this cause I made thee to *s.* up  
*Neh.* 9. 5. *s.* up and bless Lord your God for ever  
*Job* 30. 1. *s.* up, and thou regard me not  
 33. 5. set thy words in order before me, *s.* up  
*Psal.* 35. 2. take hold of shield, *s.* up for my help  
 49. 16. who will *s.* up for me against the workers  
*Ecc.* 4. 15. with child that shall *s.* up in his stead  
*Isa.* 27. 9. the groves and images shall not *s.* up  
 44. 11. let them *s.* up yet they shall fear  
 47. 13. let the monthly prognosticators *s.* up  
 48. 17. when I call to them, they *s.* up together  
 51. 17. awake, awake, *s.* up, O Jerusalem  
*Ezek.* 31. 14. nor their trees *s.* up in their height  
 Dan. 8. 9.2. four kingdoms shall *s.* up out of nation  
 23. a king of fierce countenance shall *s.* up  
 25. he shall also *s.* up against prince of princes  
 11.2. behold, there shall *s.* up three kings in Persia  
 3. a mighty king shall *s.* up and shall rule, 4.  
 7. out of a branch of her roots shall one *s.* up  
 14. many shall *s.* up against king of the south  
 20. then shall *s.* up in his estate a raiser of taxes  
 21. and in his estate shall *s.* up a vile person  
 12. 1. and at that time shall Michael *s.* up  
*Nah.* 1. 6. who *s.* up in the fierceness of his anger  
*Acts* 10. 26. Peter said, *s.* up, I myself also am a man  
 STAND upon.

*Enod.* 33. 21. Lord said, thou shalt *s.* upon a rock  
*Deut.* 27. 12. these shall *s.* upon mount Gerizim  
 13. these shall *s.* upon mount Ebal to curse  
*Josh.* 3. 13. and they shall *s.* upon an heap  
 2 *Sam.* 1. 9. Saul said, *s.* upon me, pray thee slay me  
 1 *King* 19. 11. *s.* upon the mount before the Lord  
*Ezek.* 2. 1. son of man, *s.* upon thy feet, *Acts* 9. 16.  
 27. 29. the pilots of the sea shall *s.* upon the land  
 35. 26. ye *s.* upon sword, ye work abominations  
 47. 10. fishes shall *s.* up from En-gedi to En-gelaim  
*Dan.* 7. 4. and made *s.* upon the feet as a man  
 8. 18. and he made me *s.* upon my standing  
*Heb.* 2. 1. I will *s.* upon my watch, set me on tower  
*Zech.* 14. 12. flesh consume, while they *s.* upon feet  
*Rev.* 10. 5. angel I saw *s.* upon sea, lift up his hand  
 STAND upright.  
*Psal.* 30. 8. but we are risen and *s.* upright  
*Dan.* 10. 11. O Daniel, understand words, *s.* upright  
*Acts* 14. 10. he said to the cripple, *s.* upright on feet

## STAND with

*Num.* 1. 5. names of the men that shall *s.* with you  
 STAND without.  
*Ezra* 10. 13. and we are not able to *s.* without  
*Mat.* 12. 47. *s.* without, desiring to speak, *Luke* 8. 20.  
*Luke* 13. 25. ye begin to *s.* without, and to knock

## STANDARD.

*Num.* 1. 52. and every man by his own *s.* 2. 17.  
 2. 3. on the east-side shall the *s.* of Judah pitch  
 10. on the south-side shall be the *s.* of Reuben  
 18. on the west-side shall be the *s.* of Ephraim  
 25. on the north-side shall be the *s.* of Dan  
 10. 14. in the first place went the *s.* of Judah  
*Isa.* 49. 22. behold, I will set up my *s.* to people  
 59. 19. the Lord shall lift up a *s.* against him  
 62. 10. go through, lift up a *s.* for the people  
*Jer.* 4. 6. set up *s.* toward Zion, retire, stay not  
 21. how long shall I see the *s.* and bear trumpet  
 50. 2. set ye up a *s.* in the land, 51. 12, 27.  
 STANDARD-BEARER.

*Isa.* 10. 18. they shall be as when a *s.*-bearer fainteth  
 STANDARDS.

*Num.* 2. 31. Dan shall go hindmost with their *s.*  
 34. so they pitched by their *s.* and set forward

## STANDEST.

*Gen.* 24. 31. come in, wherefore *s.* thou without?  
*Enod.* 3. 5. put off thy shoes, the place whereon  
 thou *s.* is holy ground, *Josh.* 5. 15. *Acts* 7. 33.  
*Psal.* 10. 1. why *s.* thou afar off, O Lord?  
*Rom.* 11. 20. they were broken off, thou *s.* by faith

## STANDETH.

*Num.* 14. 14. and that thy cloud *s.* over them  
*Deut.* 1. 38. but Josh. son of Nun, who *s.* bef. thee  
 17. 12. that will not hearken to the priest that *s.*

## STA

*Deut.* 29. 13. but with him that *s.* with us this day  
*Judg.* 16. 26. to feel pillars whereon the house *s.*  
*Esth.* 6. 5. behold Haman *s.* in the court  
 7. 9. behold also the gallows *s.* in Haman's house  
*Psal.* 1. 1. nor *s.* in the way of sinners, nor siteth  
 26. 12. my foot *s.* in an even place, in coag. bless I  
 33. 11. the counsel of the Lord *s.* for ever  
 51. 1. God *s.* in the congregation of the mighty  
 119. 190. thou hast established the earth, and it *s.*  
 161. but my heart *s.* in awe of thy word  
*Prov.* 8. 2. wisdom *s.* in the top of high places  
*Can.* 2. 9. behold, he *s.* behind wall, he look, forth  
*Isa.* 3. 13. Lord *s.* up to plead, to judge people  
 46. 7. they set him in his place, and he *s.*  
 59. 14. justice *s.* afar off, truth is fallen in street  
*Dan.* 12. 1. the great prince who *s.* for thy people  
*Zech.* 11. 16. nor shall he feed that that *s.* still  
*John* 1. 26. *s.* one among you, whom ye know not  
 5. 9. the friend of the bridegroom *s.* and hearth  
*Rev.* 14. 4. to his own master he *s.* or falleth  
 1 *Cor.* 7. 37. nevertheless be that *s.* steadfast in heart  
 8. 13. I will eat no flesh while the world *s.*  
 10. 12. let him that thinketh he *s.* take heed  
 2 *Tim.* 2. 19. the foundation of God *s.* sure  
*Heb.* 10. 11. ev. priest *s.* daily minister and offering  
*Jer.* 5. 9. behold, the judge *s.* before the door  
*Rev.* 10. 8. angel who *s.* on the sea and the earth

## STANDING, Substantive.

1 *King* 10. 1. 5. queen saw the *s.* of his ministers  
 2 *Chron.* 30. 10. they stood in *s.* according to law  
*Neh.* 13. 11. I gathered them and set them in their *s.*  
*Psal.* 69. 2. I sink in deep mire where there is no *s.*  
*Dan.* 8. 18. but he made me stand upon my *s.*  
 10. 11. O Dan, understand and stand upon thy *s.*  
 Mic. 1. 11. he shall receive of you his *s.*

## STANDING.

*Lev.* 26. 1. make no idols nor rear ye up a *s.* imag  
*Num.* 25. 23. angel of the Lord *s.* in the way, 31.  
 1 *Sam.* 19. 20. and Samuel *s.* as appointed over them  
 22. 6. all his servants were *s.* about him  
 1 *King* 13. 25. and the lion *s.* by the carcass, 28.  
 14. 12. they also built them *s.* images and groves  
 22. 19. host of heaven *s.* by him, 2 *Chron.* 18. 18  
 2 *Chron.* 9. 18. and two lions *s.* by the stays  
*Esth.* 2. 2. when king saw Esther the queen *s.* in court  
*Psal.* 107. 35. he turneth wilderness into a *s.* water  
 114. 8. which turned the rock into a *s.* water  
*Amos* 9. 1. I saw the Lord *s.* upon the altar  
*Mic.* 5. 13. I will cut off thy *s.* images from thee  
*Zech.* 3. 1. Satan *s.* at his right hand to resist him  
 6. 5. which go forth from *s.* before Lord of earth  
*Mat.* 6. 5. they love to pray *s.* in the synagogues  
 16. 28. I say to you, there be some *s.* here

*Luke* 9. 2  
 20. 3. he saw others *s.* idle in the market, 6.  
*Mark* 3. 31. his brethren and his mother *s.* without.  
 13. 14. the abomination *s.* where it ought not  
*Luke* 1. 11. an angel *s.* on the right side of the altar  
 18. 13. the publican *s.* afar off smote on his breast  
*John* 8. 9. Jesus was alone, and woman *s.* in midst  
 20. 14. she saw Jesus *s.* knew not that it was Jesus  
*Acts* 2. 14. but Peter *s.* up with eleven said to them  
 4. 14. and beholding the man healed *s.* with them  
 5. 23. saying, we found the keepers *s.* without  
 25. men are *s.* in the temple teaching the people  
 7. 55. and Jesus *s.* on the right hand of God, 56.  
 22. 20. I was *s.* by and consenting to his death  
*Heb.* 9. 6. while the first tabernacle was yet *s.*  
 2 *Pet.* 3. 5. earth *s.* out of the water and in water  
*Rev.* 7. 1. four angels *s.* on four corners of the earth  
 11. 4. two candlesticks *s.* before the God of earth  
 18. 10. *s.* afar off for the fear of her torment  
 19. 17. I saw an angel *s.* in the sun and he cried

## See CORN.

## STANK.

*Enod.* 7. 21. fish in the river died, and the river *s.*  
 8. 14. they gathered frogs on heaps, and land *s.*  
 16. 20. left of it, the manna bred worms and *s.*  
 2 *Sam.* 10. 6. Ammon saw they *s.* before David

## STARE.

*Psal.* 22. 17. may tell my bones, look and *s.* on me

## STAR.

In Hebrew Chochab. Under the name of stars, the ancient Hebrews comprehended all the heavenly bodies, constellations, planets, and all the luminaries, except the sun and moon. The idolatrous Israelites called the sun and moon, the king and queen of heaven; and the stars were, as it were, their army or militia, *Deut.* 4. 19. [17. 3. *Jer.* 7. 18. The beauty and splendour that men have observed in the stars, and the great advantages that they derive from thence the wonderful order that they have discovered in their courses; the influence that has been ascribed to them in the production and preservation of animals, of fruit, plants, and minerals, have prevailed with a great number of people in the world to impute to them life, knowledge, power, and to pay them a sovereign worship and adoration.



To give the Hebrews a caution against the idolatry that prevailed through almost all the East, of worshipping the sun, moon, and stars; Moses informs them, that God gave them their being, and that he separated them from that mass of matter which he had produced out of nothing, Gen. 1. 14, 15, 16. And in Deut. 4. 19. he tells them that they were not made for the worship, but for the use of men, even of the meanest and most barbarous people under heaven; which the Lord hath divided to all nations under the whole heaven.

The number of the stars was looked upon as infinite: And the Psalmist, to exalt the power, magnificence, and infinite knowledge of God, says, that he numbers the stars, and calls them by their names. He is described as a king, taking a review of his army, and gives every one of his soldiers such a name as he thinks fit. When the scriptures would express a very extraordinary increase and multiplication, it uses the similitude of the stars of heaven, or of the sand of the sea; I will multiply thy seed as the stars of heaven, and as the sand which is upon the sea shore, Gen. 15. 5. [22. 17.] 26. 4. Bildad, Job's friend, says, that in the eyes of God the stars themselves are impure; that he can discern many spots and blemishes in them which we cannot see, Job 25. 5. And in chap. 9. ver. 7, it is said, that God locks them up as with a key, and hinders them from appearing, but when he pleases. When the scripture describes a time of public calamity, of sorrows, fears, troubles, and perplexities, it is said, the stars withhold their light, and are covered with darkness, that they fall from heaven and disappear, Ezek. 32. 7. Mat. 24. 29.

The sacred books sometimes seem to ascribe knowledge to the sun, moon, and stars: They are excited to praise the Lord, Psal. 148. 3. The moon is said to withdraw her light, Ezek. 32. 7. to obey the voice of Joshua, Josh. 10. 12. That the sun stopped its course, at the command of this General of God's people: That the sun rises as a bridegroom, that comes out of his nuptial chamber, Psal. 19. 5. Moses seems to favour their opinion, who impute influences to the sun and moon, when he promises to Joseph the precious fruits brought forth by the sun, and the precious things put forth by the moon, Deut. 33. 14. The Psalmist says, that the sun knows the time and place of his sitting, Psal. 104. 19. And Solomon, that the sun also ariseth, and the sun goeth down, and hasteth to his place where he arose, Eccl. 1. 5. But these expressions, which are merely popular, are not to be understood literally; for then it must be said, that the earth, the trees, and the waters are animated, there being expressions in scripture that would insinuate as much. All the creatures glorify God, bless the Lord, and obey him, each in its way. If any thing more be allowed to the sun, the moon, or the stars; it is because they are creatures of greater perfection, and by which the glory and majesty of God shine forth in a more eminent and conspicuous manner.

Amos, speaking of the idolatry of the Israelites in the wilderness, informs us, that they carried along with them the star of their God, Amos 5. 26. St. Stephen, in Acts 7. 43. quoting this passage of Amos according to the Septuagint, says, Ye took up the tabernacle of Moloch, and the star of your god Remphan. This last word has given occasion to a great number of conjectures. Grotius thinks it to have been the same deity as Rimmon, an idol of the people of Damascus. Rimmon signifies high, which Grotius takes for Saturn, because this planet is the most elevated of all; but others take it for the sun. Some derive Remphan from the Hebrew word Rapha, to be negligent, soft, or slothful; because Saturn is the slowest or most slothful of all the planets. The Arabic word Replh, signifies voracity, a quality very well agreeing to Saturn, who, according to the fable, devoured his own children. Vossius believes Rephan, or, as Amos has it, Chum, was the moon. Others think Remphan to be the name of a king of Egypt, who was placed by his people in the rank of the gods. Diodorus Siculus, lib. 1. page 39. says that king Remphias succeeded Proteus. But this author does not say that he ever had been deified, and speaks of him as a prince very unworthy of having divine honour paid to him. The opinion that is most common is, that it was a representation of the planet Saturn.

The star foretold by Balaam in Num. 24. 17,

There shall come a star out of Jacob, and a sceptre shall arise out of Israel, and shall smite the corners of Moab, and destroy all the children of Sheth. By this star is meant a ruler, a conqueror, a great prince, which according to some was king David, who conquered the Moabites; but it primarily and chiefly points at Jesus Christ the Messiah, who is of the seed and posterity of Jacob, who is the true star which fills the world with its brightness, and who is called the bright and morning star, Rev. 22. 16. Some have thought, that in this place Balaam foretold the appearance of that real star, which arose at the time of our Saviour's birth, and which guided the Magi into Judea, to see the person whose birth was declared by that star. But this star did not come out of Jacob; and that cannot be applied to this star, which is said there; which plainly points at a ruler, a king, a conqueror.

The star that appeared to the Magi, or wise-men, and conducted them to Beth-lehem, where our Saviour was born, has furnished matter for many conjectures. Some ancient authors have asserted, that it was a new star purposely created to declare to men the birth of the Messiah. Others take it for a kind of comet, which appeared preternaturally in the air. Lightfoot thinks, that the same light which appeared to the shepherds near Beth-lehem, might also be visible afar off to the Magi, hanging over Judea, and so to be their guide to find our Saviour. Others have pretended that it was an angel clothed with a luminous body in form of a star, which taking his course towards Judea, determined the Magi to follow him: They found their opinion upon this; that this star appeared to be rational and intelligent, appearing and disappearing, stopping, and going forward, in such manner as was necessary for the conduct of the Magi, to the proper place. It is said, that some writers believed this star was the Holy Ghost, which appeared to the Magi under the form of a star, as he appeared at the baptism of Christ under the form of a dove. Lastly, Calmet says, that this star was an inflamed meteor, in the middle region of the air, which having been observed by the Magi with miraculous and extraordinary circumstances, was taken by them for the star to long foretold by Balaam; and that afterwards they resolved to follow it, and to seek the new-born king, whose coming it declared. It was therefore, says he, a light that moved in the air before them, something like the pillar of cloud in the desert. Inward inspiration, the light of the Holy Ghost, the solicitation of grace, were the motives which engaged them to follow this phenomenon.

The time which the Magi took up in their journey to Judea, is a point that has much exercised the Chronologers. Those who suppose they came from the remotest part of Persia, allow them two years for their journey; supposing that the star appeared to them two years before the birth of our Saviour. In this the text of the gospel seems something favourable to them, saying that Herod put to death the children of Beth-lehem, from two years old and under, according to the time that the Magi had shewed him, Mat. 2. 16. Others will have it, that the star did not arise till the moment of our Saviour's birth; and these are yet divided; for some think that the Magi did not arrive at Beth-lehem till two years after the birth of our Saviour. Others make them arrive there thirteen days after his birth; and that they might make the greater haste, they assign them dromedaries to ride upon. There are those that think that the star appeared from the moment of Christ's incarnation, or even from the conception of John the Baptist. But the exact time of their departure is not fixed; though most have agreed that the day of their arrival at Beth-lehem should be on the thirteenth day from our Lord's birth.

There are still some difficulties started, whether this star was seen by every body, or only by the Magi. Some think that every body saw it, that all people were witnesses of this phenomenon; that come, not knowing the mystery of it, contented themselves to wonder at it; and that it was to the Magi only that God revealed the signification of it, and gave them an inclination to follow it. Others, on the contrary, believe that few people saw it; that the Magi themselves only saw it by fits, and from time to time, when it was necessary to them as a guide, and to encourage them to persevere in

their resolution. Lastly, the generality will have it, that the Magi saw it for the greatest part of their journey, and that it disappeared to them only when they arrived at Jerusalem, when they found themselves under a necessity of inquiring, where they might find the new-born King of the Jews.

By stars are sometimes meant the princes and nobles of a kingdom. Dan. 8. 10. Pastors or ministers of the gospel, who ought to shine like stars in respect of the brightness and purity of their lives and doctrine, are also called stars, Rev. 1. 20. In Job 38. 7, the angels are called stars, who joined together in extolling and praising God for his wonderful work of creation.

By day-star, 2 Pet. 1. 19, is meant either a more full, clear, and explicit knowledge of Christ, and the mysteries of the gospel, which in comparison of the dark shadows and prophetic writings, was a morning-star, bringing a fuller manifestation of the truths of God, than the prophets did, whose predictions are now accomplished. Or, by day-star may be understood that full and perfect knowledge which believers shall have, when in heaven they shall see God face to face; and thus day is opposed to the whole time of this life, which, notwithstanding of all endeavours after knowledge, may be called a night of error and ignorance.

Num. 24. 17. there shall come a star out of Jacob. Amos 5. 26. but ye have borne the star of your god. Mat. 2. 2. for we have seen his star in the east. 7. Herod enquired of them what time it appeared. 9. 10. when they saw in east, went before them. 10. when they saw it, they rejoiced with great joy. Acts 7. 43. ye took up the star of your god Remphan. 1 Cor. 15. 41. one is differeth from another star. In glory. Rev. 8. 10. there fell a great star from heaven. 11. 9. 1. a star fell from heaven unto the earth.

#### Day-STAR.

2 Pet. 1. 19. till the day-star arise in your hearts.

#### Morning STAR.

Rev. 2. 28. and I will give him the morning star.

22. 16. I am the bright and morning star.

#### STAR-GAZERS.

Iso. 47. 13. let the star-gazers stand up and save these stars.

#### STARS.

Gen. 1. 16. God made two lights, he made stars also. 15. 5. tell the stars, if thou be able to number them. 37. 9. sun, moon, and eleven stars made obeisance. Deut. 4. 19. when seest a heaven be driven to worship. Judg. 5. 20. the stars in their courses fought ag. Sisera. Isa. 4. 21. from the morning till the star appeared. Job 3. 9. let the stars of the twilight thereof be dark. 9. 7. who commandeth sun, and sealeth up the stars. 22. 12. behold height of the stars, how high they are. 25. 5. yea, the stars are not pure in his sight. 38. 7. when the morning stars sang together.

Psal. 8. 3. moon and stars, which thou hast ordained. 130. 9. the moon and stars, to rule by night. 147. 4. he telleth number of the stars, he calleth them by name. Eccl. 5. 20. praise him, sun, moon, all ye stars of light. Eccl. 12. 2. while the sun or stars be not darkened. Isa. 14. 13. I will exalt thy throne above the stars of God. Jer. 31. 35. giveth the stars, for a light by night. Ezek. 38. 7. I will make the stars thereof dark. Dan. 8. 10. it cast down some of the stars to the ground. 12. 3. they shall shine as the stars, for ever and ever. Joel 2. 10. stars shall withdraw their shining. 3. 15. Obad. 4. though thou set thy nest among the stars. Luke 21. 25. there shall be signs in sun, moon, and stars. Acts 27. 30. when neither sun nor stars appeared. 1 Cor. 15. 41. and another glory of stars, for one star. Heb. 11. 12. so many of stars, of the sky in multitude. Jude 13. those are raging waves, wandering stars, whom Rev. 6. 12. the third part of the stars was smitten. 12. 1. and upon his head a crown of twelve stars.

#### SEE HEAVEN, SEVEN.

#### STATE.

Psal. 39. 5. ev. man at his best is, altogether vanity. Mat. 12. 45. seven spirits more wicked, the last of them, than man is worse than the first, Luke 11. 26.

#### SEE ESTATE.

#### STALELY.

Ezek. 23. 41. satten upon a bed and table prepared.

#### STATION.

2 Chron. 35. 15. sons of Asaph were in their station.

Isa. 22. 19. I will drive thee from thy station.

#### STATURE.

Num. 13. 32. the people we saw are men of great stature. 1 Sam. 16. 7. look not on the height of his stature. 28. 4. 20. Saul fell with the fulness of his stature. 2 Sam. 21. 20. a man of great stature, with six fingers and with six toes, 1 Chron. 11. 22. 20. 6.

Cent. 7. 7. this star is, like a palm-tree and breaks down. Isa. 10. 33. the high ones of stars shall be bowed down.

45. 14. men of stars shall come over unto thee.

## STA

*Ezek.* 13. 18. make kerchiefs on head of every s.  
17. 6. i. grew and became a spreading vine of low s.  
19. 11. her s. was exalted among thick branches  
31. 3. the Assyrian was a cedar of an high s.  
*Mat.* 6. 27. not add one cubit to s. *Luke* 12. 32  
*Mat.* 2. 52. *Jes.* increased in wisdom and s. in fav.  
19. 3. Zaccheus little of s. climbed up to see Jesus  
*Eph.* 4. 13. measure of the s. of fulness of Christ  
STATUTE.

*Erod.* 15. 25. there he made a s. and ordinance  
29. 9. priests' office shall be theirs for perpetual s.  
*Lev.* 3. 17. a perpetual s. 16. 34. | 24. 9. *Num.* 19. 21.  
*Num.* 27. 11. it shall be for a s. of judgment, 35. 29.  
*Josh.* 24. 25. and he set them a s. in Shechem  
1 *Sam.* 30. 25. David made it a s. for Isr. to this day  
*Psal.* 81. 4. for this was a s. for Israel and a law  
*Den.* 6. 7. captains consulted to establish a royal s.  
15. that no s. king establisheth may be changed  
STATUTES.

*Erod.* 18. 16. I do make them know the s. of God  
*Lev.* 10. 11. that ye may teach Israel all the s.  
*Num.* 30. 16. these are the s. the Lord commanded  
*Deut.* 4. 6. which shall hear all these s. and sayings  
5. 24. the Lord commanded us to do all these s.  
16. 12. and thou shalt observe and do these s.  
17. 19. that he may learn to keep these s. to do them  
1 *Kings* 3. 3. walking in the s. of David his father  
2 *Kings* 17. 8. and walked in s. of the heathen, 19.  
34. neither do they after their s. or ordinances  
37. the s. he wrote, ye shall observe to do  
2 *Chron.* 33. 8. that they take heed to do the s.  
*Neh.* 9. 14. thou commandest them s. and laws  
*Psal.* 19. 8. of Lord are right, rejoicing the heart  
*Ezek.* 20. 25. I gave them s. that were not good  
35. 15. if the wicked walk in the s. of life  
*Alie.* 6. 10. for s. of Omri are kept and works of Ahab  
See *Statute* for *EVEM*.

## His STATUTES.

*Erod.* 15. 26. if thou wilt give ear to his commandm.  
and keep all his s. *Deut.* 6. 17. | 10. 13. | 11. 1.  
*Deut.* 27. 10. shalt do his s. which I command thee  
28. 15. if thou wilt not observe to do his s.  
2 *Sam.* 22. 23. his s. I did not depart from them  
1 *Kings* 8. 61. let thy hearts be perfect to walk in his s.  
2 *Kings* 17. 15. they rejected his s. and his covenant  
23. 3. made a covenant to keep his s. 2 *Chr.* 34. 31.  
*Ezra* 7. 11. to Ezra even a scribe of his s. to Israel  
*Psal.* 18. 22. I did not put away his s. from me  
105. 45. that they might observe his s. and laws  
*Jer.* 44. 23. nor walked in his law, nor in his s.

## See JUDGMENTS.

## His STATUTES.

*Gen.* 26. 5. because Abraham kept my s. and laws  
*Lev.* 18. 5. ye shall thereof. keep my s. 26. | 19. 19.  
25. 18. ye shall do my s. | 26. 3. if ye walk in my s.  
26. 15. if ye despise my s. | 43. they abhorred my s.  
1 *Kings* 3. 14. if thou wilt keep my s. as David did  
6. 9. will not keep my s. | 11. 11. hast not kept my s.  
11. 34. he kept my s. | 2 *Kings* 17. 13. keep my s.  
2 *Chron.* 7. 19. if ye turn away, and forsake my s.  
*Psal.* 50. 16. what hast thou to do to declare my s.  
89. 31. if they break my s. keep not commandments  
*Jer.* 44. 10. neither have they walked in my s.  
*Ezek.* 5. 6. hath changed my s. more than nations  
7. 1. I said, because ye have not walked in my s.  
11. 20. they may walk in my s. and do them  
18. 19. when the sun hath kept all my s.  
26. 27. and I will cause you to walk in my s.  
*Zech.* 1. 6. my s. did take hold of your fathers  
THEY STATUTES.

1 *Chr.* 29. 19. give him a perfect heart to keep thy s.  
*Psal.* 119. 12. blessed art thou O Lord, teach me  
thy s. 26. 33. 66. 68. 124. 135.  
16. I will delight myself in thy s. not forget thy s.  
23. but thy servant did meditate in thy s.  
48. and I will meditate in thy s.  
54. thy s. have been my songs in my pilgrimage  
71. I have been afflicted, that I might learn thy s.  
80. let my heart be sound in thy s. be not ashamed  
85. I am like a bottle, yet do I not forget thy s.  
112. I inclined my heart to perform thy s. always  
117. I will have respect to thy s. continually  
118. hast trodden down them that err from thy s.  
155. for the wicked seek not thy s.  
171. my lips praise, when thou hast taught thy s.  
STATES.

*Erod.* 25. 13. thou shalt make s. of shittim-wood and  
overlay with gold, 28. | 27. 6. | 30. 5. | 37. 4.  
14. put s. into rings, 15. | 27. 7. | 37. 5. | 38. 7.  
37. 15. be made s. of shittim-wood, 28. | 38. 5.  
40. 20. be set s. on the ark and put mercy-seat  
*Num.* 4. 6. they shall put in s. thereof, 8. 11. 16.  
21. 18. nobles of the people digged with their s.  
1 *Sam.* 17. 43. am I a dog, that comest to me with s.?  
1 *Chron.* 15. 15. the Levites carried the ark with s.  
*Hab.* 3. 14. thou didst strike through with s. thy  
*Zech.* 11. 7. I took unto me two s. I fed the flock  
*Mat.* 10. 10. nor take two coats nor s. *Luke* 9. 3.  
26. 47. Judas came and with him a great multi-  
tude with s. from chief priests, *Mark* 14. 34.

## STE

*Mat.* 26. 55. are ye come as ag. thief with swords and  
s. for to take me? *Mark* 14. 48. *Luke* 22. 52.  
STAY.

*Lev.* 13. 5. behold, if plague in his sight be at a s.  
37. but if the scall in his sight be at a s.  
2 *Sam.* 22. 19. but the Lord was my s. *Psal.* 18. 18.  
*Isa.* 3. 1. the Lord doth take away the s. and staff,  
the whole s. of bread, and the whole s. of water  
19. 13. even they that are the s. of tribes thereof  
1 *Tim.* 3. 15. church of God, pillar and s. of truth  
STAYS.

1 *Kings* 10. 19. there was s. on either side throne;  
two lions stood beside the s. 2 *Chr.* 9. 18.  
*Jer.* 50. 17. a sword is upon the chief s.  
STAY.

*Gen.* 19. 17. neither s. thou in all the plain, escape  
*Erod.* 9. 28. I will let you go, ye shall s. no longer  
*Lev.* 13. 23. if bright spot s. in his place, 28.  
*Josh.* 10. 19. s. not, but pursue after your enemies  
*Ruth* 1. 13. would ye s. for them for having husbands  
1 *Sam.* 15. 16. s. and I will tell thee what Lord said  
20. 38. Jonathan cried, make speed, haste, s. not  
2 *Sam.* 24. 16. s. now thine hand, 1 *Chr.* 21. 15.  
*Job* 37. 4. he will not s. when his voice is heard  
38. 37. or who can s. the bottles of heaven  
*Psal.* 59. 15. let them wander for meat if they  
be not satisfied, then they will s. all night  
*Prov.* 28. 17. shall flee to pit, let no man s. him  
*Cent.* 2. 5. s. me with flags, I am sick of love  
*Isa.* 10. 20. shall no more s. on him that smote him  
29. 9. yourselves and wonder, cry ye out and cry  
30. 12. because ye trust, and s. on oppression  
31. 1. woe to them s. on horses, trust in chariots  
42. 2. for they s. themselves on the God of Israel  
50. 10. let him trust in Lord, and s. on his God  
*Jer.* 4. 6. s. not, for I will bring evil from north  
9. 9. I was weary with forbearing, I could not s.  
*Den.* 4. 35. none can s. his hand, or say unto him  
*Hor.* 13. 13. not s. in the place of breaking forth  
STAYED.

*Gen.* 8. 10. and Noah s. yet other seven days, 12.  
32. 4. with Laban, and I have s. there until now  
*Erod.* 10. 24. only let your flocks and herds be s.  
17. 12. and Aaron and Hur s. up Moses' hands  
*Num.* 16. 48. mood between dead and living, plague  
was s. 50. | 25. 8. 2 *Sam.* 24. 25. *Psal.* 106. 30.  
*Deut.* 10. 1. s. in mount forty days and nights  
*Josh.* 10. 13. and sun stood still, and the moon s.  
1 *Sam.* 20. 19. and when thou hast s. three days  
24. 7. David s. his servants with these words  
30. 9. where those that were left behind s.  
2 *Sam.* 17. 17. now Jonathan s. by En-rogel  
21. 21. that the plague may be s. 1 *Chron.* 21. 22.  
1 *Kings* 22. 35. the king was s. up in his chariot, and  
died, and blood ran into the chariot, 2 *Chr.*  
18. 34.  
2 *Kings* 4. 6. there is not a vessel more, and oil s.  
13. 18. smite on ground, and he smote thrice, and s.  
15. 20. the king of Assyria s. not in the land  
*Job* 38. 11. and here shall thy proud waves be s.  
*Isa.* 26. 3. will keep him whose mind is s. on thee  
*Lam.* 4. 6. that was overthrown, no hands s. on her  
*Ezek.* 31. 15. and the great waters were s.  
*Heg.* 1. 10. heaven is s. the earth is s. from her fruit  
*Luke* 4. 42. the people came to him and s. him  
*Acts* 19. 92. but he himself s. in Asia for a season  
STAYETH.

*Isa.* 27. 8. he s. his rough wind in a day of east-wind  
*Jer.* 48. 10. those on whom he s. do not right  
STEAD.

*Gen.* 2. 21. he closed up the flesh in s. thereof  
4. 25. God appointed me another seed in s. of Abel  
22. 13. Abraham offered the ram in s. of his son  
30. 2. am I in God's s. | 44. 33. abide in s. of the lad  
*Erod.* 4. 16. he shall be thy spokesman, he shall be to  
thee in s. of a mouth: shall be to him in s.  
of God  
5. 19. people scattered to gather stub. in s. of straw  
29. 30. that son that is priest in his s. *Lev.* 16. 32.  
*Num.* 3. 12. I have taken thee Levites in s. of all first-  
born, the Levites shall be mine, 41. 45. | 8. 16.  
41. cattle of the Levites in s. of cattle of Isr. 45  
5. 19. with another in s. of thy husband, 20. 59.  
10. 31. and thou mayest be to us in s. of eyes  
32. 14. behold, ye are risen up in your father's s.  
*Deut.* 2. 12. the children of Esau dwell in their s.  
21. the Ammonites dwell in their s. 22. 23.  
10. 6. Eleazar Aaron's son ministered in his s.  
*Josh.* 5. 7. their children whom he raised in their s.  
*Judg.* 15. 2. take, I pray, her sister in s. of her  
2 *Sam.* 16. 8. Saul, in whose s. thou hast reigned  
17. 25. he made Amasa captain in s. of Joab  
1 *Kings* 1. 30. Solomon shall sit on my throne in  
my s.

35. sit on my throne, for he shall be king in my s.  
3. 7. Lord, thou hast made me king in s. of David  
14. 27. Rehoboam made in their s. brassen shields  
2 *Kings* 17. 24. placed in cities of Samaria in s. of Isr.  
*Ezek.* 2. 4. let her be queen in s. of Vavli, 17.  
*Job* 16. 4. if your soul were in my soul's s.

## STE

*Job* 31. 40. if my land cry against thee, let thistles  
grow in s. of wheat, and cockle in s. of barley  
33. 6. behold, I am accord. to thy wish in God s.  
34. 24. and he shall set others in their s.  
*Psal.* 15. 16. in s. of thy fathers shall be thy children  
*Prov.* 11. 8. and the wicked cometh in his s.  
*Ezek.* 4. 15. with the child that shall stand up in his s.  
*Isa.* 3. 24. it shall come to pass that in s. of sweet smell  
there shall be stink, in s. of a girdle a rent  
55. 13. in s. of the thorn shall come up fir-tree, and  
in s. of the brier shall come up myrtle-tree  
*Ezek.* 16. 38. who taketh strangers in s. of her husb.  
*Hos.* 1. 10. in s. of that where it was said to them  
2 *Cor.* 5. 20. we pray you in Christ's s. be ye reconciled  
*Philem.* 13. that in thy s. might have ministered to me  
See REIGNED.

## STEADS.

1 *Chr.* 5. 22. they dwell in their s. till the captivity  
STEADY.

*Erod.* 17. 12. Moses' hands were s. going down of sun  
2 *Tim.* 2. 19. the foundation of God standeth s.  
STEAL.

Among the Hebrews theft was not punished with  
death. *Prov.* 6. 30. 31. Men do not despise a  
thief, if he steal to satisfy his soul when he is  
hungry. But if he be found, he shall restore  
seven-fold; he shall give all the substance of  
his house. The law allowed the killing of a  
night robber, *Erod.* 22. 2. because it was sup-  
posed his intention was to murder as well as to  
rob: it condemned a common thief to make  
double restitution, if the beast he stole were  
found in his hand alive, *Erod.* 22. 4. If he  
stole an ox and killed it, he was to restore it  
five-fold, if a sheep, only four-fold, *Erod.* 22. 1.  
It is thought that the theft of an ox, or of  
any of that kind, was punished the more severely,  
because this animal is of more use than others,  
and likewise because it argued a greater bold-  
ness and customariness in the thief to steal  
that which more easily might be discovered.  
If the thief did not make restitution, they  
seized what was in his house, put it up to sale,  
and even sold himself, if he had not where-  
withal to make satisfaction, *Erod.* 22. 3. In  
the passage just quoted, *Prov.* 6. 3. the wise-  
man says, that the thief was to restore seven-  
fold the value of the thing stolen. But seven-  
fold may here be put for many-fold, he shall  
make abundant satisfaction.

Though there was no penalty annexed to the law  
forbidding theft, except restitution; yet to steal  
away a freeman, or an Hebrew, and to reduce  
him to the state of servitude, was punished with  
death. *Erod.* 21. 16. He that stealeth a man  
and selleth him, or if he be found in his hand,  
he shall surely be put to death. The Jews do  
not think that the stealing of a man of any  
other nation deserves death, but only the theft  
of a free Hebrew. If it be a stranger that is  
stolen, they were only condemned to restitution.  
They found this distinction upon a law in  
*Deut.* 24. 7. which limits this law concerning  
man-stealing: If a man be found stealing  
any of his brethren of the children of Israel;  
which exception the Septuagint and Orkelos  
have inserted in the text of *Erod.* 21. 16. This  
crime is called Plagium. See SKILL.

Some have thought that mere theft among the He-  
brews had no particular mark of infamy an-  
nexed to it in some cases. Solomon says, *Prov.*  
6. 30. Men do not despise a thief, if he steal to  
satisfy his soul when he is hungry: The law  
inflicts no peculiar punishment on him, and he  
is not made to undergo any shameful or igno-  
minious penalty: If he is found, he shall re-  
store seven-fold, he shall give all the substance  
of his house. This is all the danger he is ex-  
posed to in stealing, except he had not where-  
withal to make restitution, in which case he  
was reduced to bondage. Many people inha-  
biting round about Judea, seem to have made  
robbery a kind of profession. Isaac foretold to  
Esau, that he should live by his sword, that  
is, that he should maintain himself by plunder-  
ing, *Gen.* 27. 40. Ishmael, the son of Abra-  
ham, had no other trade than war and rapine;  
he was a wild man and an archer, he was  
always at war with his neighbours: His  
hand will be against every man, and every  
man's hand against him, *Gen.* 16. 12. | 21. 20.  
His posterity the Ishmaelites followed the  
example of their father, and, as some affirm,  
made no scruple to rob upon the high-way.

When the Israelites were just upon the point of  
departing out of Egypt, they borrowed of their  
Egyptian neighbours, valuable garments, vessels  
of gold and silver, and carried them along with  
them into the wilderness. *Exod.* 11. 2. 3.  
Speak now in the ears of the people and let

## STE

every man borrow of his neighbour, and every woman of her neighbour, jewels of silver, and jewels of gold. And the Lord gave the people favour in the sight of the Egyptians. *It is inquired, whether the Hebrews could lawfully borrow these things of the Egyptians, which they had no intention to restore to them again? and whether this was not to commit a manifest theft and injustice? Commentators give several answers to this question. Some say, that upon this occasion, God plainly dispensed with that law; by which he had obliged the Hebrews not to commit any theft; or rather, that being the absolute Master of every thing, he transferred to the Hebrews that right that the Egyptians had to these things. Others intimate another reason, which is, that God would recompense the Hebrews for the labours that they had suffered in Egypt, and allowed them to pay themselves by their own hands, by detaining what they borrowed of the Egyptians. This way of paying one's self cannot be allowed regularly; but in these circumstances, having no other way of doing themselves justice, and being authorized by the express command of God, they might have recourse to this expedient.*

Others look upon this, not as a theft, but as a fair booty got in a just war. The Egyptians were enemies to the Hebrews; they had unjustly persecuted them for a long time, and took from them the means of defending themselves, and of recovering their liberty: They might therefore lawfully deprive them of their goods by a war, and a kind of stratagem, by pretending to borrow of them what they never intended to return.

Some here distinguish between such Israelites who acted in the simplicity of their hearts, and sincerely obeyed the commands of God, and those that followed the motions of their own covetous desires. The first are excused from sin by the uprightness of their intentions, but not the second, who were ready enough to rob the Egyptians, if they could do it with impunity, even though God had not allowed them to borrow any thing from them.

Others observe, that the Egyptians were indebted to the Hebrews, not only for their goods, but for their lives also, because of the benefits they had received from the Patriarch Joseph, when they were under the greatest necessity. The Israelites were unjustly oppressed by a cruel slavery in Egypt: The Egyptians exercised all kinds of violence against them, and overwhelmed them with calamities, even to the rendering their lives uneasy to them. The Hebrews had built them cities, and had very much improved the riches of these inhuman masters; who, instead of acknowledging these services, intended even to take away their lives from them. What injustice therefore could there be, if the Israelites should take again a small part of that which they had procured for the Egyptians? And if they should receive a small recompence for so many services they had done them? They came poor out of Egypt, whereas they ought to have got much richer together, if they had not been reduced into an unjust servitude: And, just as a freeman, who had been stolen away and sold for a slave, might, without injustice, set himself at liberty, and pay himself for his labours, by taking from his master a small reward for his service: So the Israelites, at their departure out of Egypt, might receive something as a recompence, since a great deal was due to them.

Gen. 31. 27, wherefore didst thou s. away from me 44. 8. how then should we s. silver and gold? Exod. 30. 15, thou shalt not s. Lev. 19. 11, Deut.

5. 19, Mat. 19. 18, Rom. 13. 9. 22. 1. if a man s. an ox, he shall restore five 2 Sam. 19. 3, as people s. away when flee in battle Prov. 6. 30, if he s. to satisfy his soul when hungry 30. 9, or lest I be poor and s. and take name of God Jer. 7. 9, will ye s. murder, and commit adultery 23. 30, I am against the prophets that s. my words Mat. 6. 19, and where thieves break thro' and s. 20, where thieves do not break thro' nor s. 27. 64, lest his disciples come and s. him away Mark 10. 19, do not kill, do not s. Luke 18. 20, John 10. 10, the thief cometh not, but for to s. Rom. 12. 21, that preach, man should not s. dost thou s. Eph. 4. 28, let him that stole s. no more, but labour STEALERS.

1 Tim. 1. 10, but the law was made for men-s. STEALETH.

Frod. 21. 16, he that s. a man and selleth him Joo 21. 18, and as chaff that the storm s. away 27. 20, a tempest s. him away in the night Zeck 5. 3, for every one that s. shall be cut off

## STE

## STEALING.

Deut. 24. 7, if a man be found s. any of his brethren Hos. 4. 2, by swearing and s. they break out STEALTH.

2 Sam. 19. 3, the people gat them by s. into the city Job 4. 12, now a thing was by s. brought to me STEDEFAST.

Job 11. 15, yea, thou shalt be s. and shalt not fear Psal. 78. 6, whose spirit was not s. with God

Deu. 6. 25, he is the living God, and s. for ever 1 Cor. 7. 37, he that stand, in his heart s. doeth well

15. 38, therefore, my beloved brethren, be ye s. 2 Cor. 1. 7, and our hope of you is a s. knowing

Hab. 2. 2, for if the word spoken by angels was s. 3. 14, if we hold our confidence s. to the end

6. 19, which hope we have as an anchor sure and s. 1 Pet. 5. 9, whom resist s. in the faith, knowing

STEDFASTLY. Ruth 1. 18, when she saw that she was s. minded 2 Kings 8. 11, and he settled his countenance s.

Luke 9. 51, he s. set his face to go to Jerusalem Acts 1. 10, while they looked s. behold, two men

2. 42, they continued s. in the apostle's doctrine 6. 15, they all looking s. on him, saw his face as if

7. 55, Stephen looked up s. into heaven, saw glory Hab. 4. 9, who s. beholding him and perceiving he was

2 Cor. 3. 7, Israel could not s. behold face of Moses 13. could not s. look to the end of that abolished

STEDFASTNESS. Psal. 5. 9, for there is no s. in their mouth

Col. 2. 5, beholding the s. of your faith in Christ 2 Pet. 3. 17, beware lest ye fall from your own s.

STEEP. 2 Sam. 22. 35, a bow of s. is broken, Psal. 118. 34, Job 20. 24, the bow of s. shall strike him through

Jer. 15. 12, shall iron break northern iron and s. 7 STEEP.

Exek. 38. 20, the s. places shall fall and every wall Mic. 1. 4, as waters that are poured down a s. place

Mat. 8. 32, the swine ran violently down a s. place, and perished in waters, Mark 5. 13, Luke 8. 33.

STEM. Isa. 6. 13, as a teil-tree and oak whose s. is in them 11. 1, there shall come a rod out of the s. of Jesse

STEP. 1 Sam. 20. 3, there is but a s. between me and death Job 31. 7, if my s. hath turned out of the way

STEEPED. John 5. 4, whosoever first s. in was made whole STEPPETH.

John 5. 7, while I am coming another s. down bef. me STEPS.

Erod. 20. 26, neither go up by s. to mine altar 2 Sam. 22. 37, thou hast enlarged my s. Ps. 18. 36,

1 Kings 10. 19, the throne had six s. 2 Chron. 9. 18, 20, twelve lions stood on the s. 2 Chron. 9. 19,

Job 14. 16, for now thou numberest my s. 18. 7, the s. of his strength shall be straitened

39. 11, my foot hath held his s. his way have I kept 29. 6, when I washed my s. with butter, and rock

31. 4, doth he not see my ways and count my s. 37. 1, I would declare to him the number of my s.

Psal. 17. 11, they have now compassed us in our s. 37. 23, s. of a good man are ordered by the Lord

31. the law in his heart, none of his s. shall slide 44. 18, nor have our s. declined from thy way

55. 6, they mark my s. when they wait for my soul 57. 6, they have prepared a net for my s.

73. 2, but as for me, my s. had well-nigh slipped 85. 13, and shall set us in the way of his s.

119. 133, order my s. in thy word, let not iniquity Prov. 4. 12, when goest thy s. shall not be straitened

5. 5, her feet go down to death, s. take hold on hell 16. 9, but the Lord directeth his s.

Isa. 26. 6, the s. of the needy shall tread it down Jer. 10. 23, it is not in man that walk. to direct his s.

Lam. 4. 18, they bunt our s. we cannot go in streets Esak. 40. 22, they went up to it by seven s. 26,

31, and the going up to it had eight s. 34. 37, 49, he brought me by s. whereby they went up to it: Den. 11. 43, the Ethiopians shall be at his s.

Rom. 4. 12, but walk in s. of that faith of Abraham 2 Cor. 12. 18, walked we not in the same s.?

1 Pet. 2. 21, an example that ye should follow his s. STERN.

Acts 27. 29, they cast four anchors out of the s. STEWARD.

Gen. 15. 2, and the s. of my house is this Eliezer

43. 19, they came near to the s. of Joseph's house

1 Kings 16. 9, drinking drunk in the house of his s.

Den. 1. 11, then said Daniel to the s.

Mat. 20. 8, the lord of the vineyard saith to his s.

Luke 8. 3, Joanna the wife of Chusa, Herod's s.

12. 42, who then is that faithful and wise s.

16. 1, there was a certain rich man who had a s.

2. give account, for thou mayest be no longer s.

8. and the Lord commended the unjust s.

Tit. 1. 7, a bishop must be blameless as the s. of G.

## STI

## STEWARDS.

1 Chr. 28. 1, and David assembled captains and s. 1 Cor. 4. 1, as ministers and s. of mysteries of God

2. it is required in s. that a man be found faithful 1 Pet. 4. 10, as good s. of manifold grace of God

STEWARDSHIP. Luke 16. 2, he said to him, to give an acct. of thy s. 3. for my lord take away from me the s. 4.

STICK. Job 33. 21, his bones that were not seen, s. out 41. 17, his scales are joined, they s. together

Psal. 38. 2, for thine arrows s. fast in me Esak. 29. 4, I will cause the fish to s. to thy scales

STICKETH. Prov. 18. 24, there is a friend s. closer than a brother

STICK. 2 Kings 6. 6, cut down a s. and cast it in thither

Lam. 4. 8, their skin is withered and become like a s. Esak. 37. 16, take one s. write on it, take another s.

17. and join them one to another into one s. 19 STICKS.

Num. 15. 32, a man that gathered s. on the sabbath 33, that they found him gathering s. brought him

1 Kings 17. 10, the widow woman was gathering 12. behold, I am gathering two s. to go in

Esak. 37. 20, and the s. whereon thou writest Acts 28. 3, when Paul had gathered a bundle of s.

STIFF. Jer. 17. 23, they obeyed not, but made their neck s. STIFF-HEARTED.

Esak. 2. 4, they are impudent children and s.-hearted STIFF-NECK.

Deut. 31. 27, I know thy rebellion and thy s.-neck Psal. 75. 5, lift thou horn, speak not with a s.-neck

STIFF-NECKED. Deut. 32. 9, behold, this people is a s.-necked people

33. s. thou at a s.-necked people, Deut. 9. 6, 5. say to Israel, ye are a s.-necked people

34. 9, for it is a s.-necked people, Deut. 9. 13, Deut. 10. 16, circumscribe your heart, be no more s.-

necked 2 Chron. 30. 8, be not s.-necked as your fathers were

Acts 7. 51, ye s.-necked ye always resist H. Ghost STIFFENED.

2 Chron. 36. 13, he s. his neck and hardened his heart STILL.

Gen. 41. 21, but they were s. ill-favoured as: at first

Erod. 9. 2, if thou refuse, and wilt hold them s. Lev. 13. 57, and if it appear s. in the garment

Num. 14. 38, but Joshua and Caleb lived s. Josh. 24. 10, therefore Balaam blessed you s.

1 Sam. 12. 25, but if ye shall s. do wickedly 26. 25, Saul said, thou also shalt s. prevail

2 Sam. 14. 32, it had been good to have been there s. 16. 5, Shimei came forth, and cursed s. as he came

2 Kings 7. 4, and if we sit s. here, we die also 12. 3, the people sacrificed s. and burnt incense in

the high places, 15. 4, 35, 2 Chron. 33. 17 2 Chron. 22. 9, had no power to keep s. the kingdom

Job 2. 3, and s. be holdeth fast his integrity 9. his wife said, dost thou s. retain thine integrity?

5. 13, for now should I have lain s. and been quiet 20. 13, though he keep it s. within his mouth

Psal. 49. 9, that he should s. live for ever and not see 68. 21, such a one as goeth on s. in his trespasses

78. 32, for all they they sinned s. and believed not 84. 4, in thy house they will be s. praising thee

92. 14, they shall s. bring forth fruit in old age 139. 18, when I awake, I am s. with thee

Ecdl. 12. 9, he s. taught the people knowledge Isa. 5. 25, his anger is not turned away, but his

hand is stretched out s. 9. 12, 17, 21, 10. 4, Jer. 8. 14, why do we sit s. assemble yourselves

23. 17, they say s. unto them that despise me 27. 11, those will I let remain s. in their own land

31. 20, I do earnestly remember him s. my bowels 42. 10, if ye will s. abide in this land, will build you

Lam. 3. 20, my soul hath them s. in remembrance Esak. 33. 30, thy people s. are talking against thee

41. 7, there was a winding about s. upward Zeck. 11. 16, nor feed that that standeth s.

John 7. 9, when had said these words, abode s. 11. 6,

Acts 15. 34, it pleased Silas to abide s. 17. 14,

Rom. 11. 23, if they abide not s. in unbelief, be grafted

1 Tim. 1. 3, I besought thee to abide s. at Ephesus

Rev. 22. 11, let him be unjust s. filthy s. holy s.

See STAND, STOOD.

STILL.

Erod. 15. 16, they shall be as s. as a stone, till people

Judg. 18. 9, the land is very good, and are ye s.?

1 Kings 19. 12, and after the fire a s. small voice

22. 3, Ramoth in Gilead is ours, and we be s.

Job 4. 16, there was silence, I heard s. voice, saying

Psal. 4. 4, commune with your heart and be s.

8. 2, that thou mightest s. the enemy and avenger

23. 2, be leadeth me beside the s. waters

46. 10, be s. and know that I am God

76. 8, the earth feared, and was s.

83. 1, hold not thy peace, and be not s. O Gae

## STO

*Ps* 107. 29. storm a ca'm, that waves thereof are s.  
*Isa* 23. 2. be s. ye inhabitants of the isle  
 30. 7. I have cried, their strength is to sit s.  
 42. 16. I have been s. and refrained myself  
*Jer* 47. 6. O thou sword of the Lord, rest and be s.  
*Mark* 4. 39. he arose and said to the sea, peace, be s.  
 STILLED.

*Num* 13. 30. Caleb s. the people before Moses  
*Neh* 8. 11. so the Levites s. all the people  
 STILLEST.

*Psal* 89. 9. when the waves arise thou s. them  
 STILLETH.

*Psal* 65. 7. who s. the noise of the seas, of waves  
 STING.

*1 Cor* 15. 55. where is thy s. || 56. s. of death is sin  
 STINGS.

*Rev* 9. 10. were s. in their tails, power to hurt men  
 SPINGETH.

*Prov* 21. 32. at the last it s. like an adder  
 STINK, Substantive.

*Isa* 3. 25. instead of sweet smell, there shall be s.  
 34. 3. their s. shall come over their carcasses  
*Jos* 2. 20. his s. shall come up, and ill savour come up  
*Amos* 4. 10. have made s. of your camp to come up  
 STINK.

*Gen* 34. 30. ye have made me to s. of the land  
*Erod* 5. 41. have made our savour to s. in the eyes  
 7. 18. the fish shall die, and the river shall s.  
 10. 34. the manna that was laid up did not s.  
*1 Sam* 13. 4. Israel did s. with the Philistines  
 57. 12. he hath made his people Israel to s.  
*1 Chr* 19. 6. Ammon saw they made them to s.  
*Psal* 38. 5. my wounds s. and are corrupt  
 STINKETH.

*Isa* 50. 2. their fish s. because there is no water  
*Joh* 11. 39. Martha said, Lord, by this time he s.  
 STINKING.

*Psal* 14. 3. they are become s. all together  
*Psal* 10. 1. cause ointment to send forth a s. savour  
 STIR.

*Num* 34. 9. he lay as a lion, who shall s. him up  
 41. 10. innocent s. up himself ag. the hypocrite  
*Psal* 65. 23. s. up thyself, and awake to judgment  
 78. 38. and he did not s. up all his wrath  
 80. 2. s. up thy strength, and come and save us  
*Prov* 15. 1. but grievous words s. up anger  
*Gen* 2. 7. that ye s. not up my love, s. 5. || 8. 4.  
*Isa* 10. 26. the Lord shall s. up a scourge for him  
 13. 17. behold, I will s. up the Medes against them  
 42. 23. he shall s. up jealousy like a man of war  
*Isa* 11. 2. he shall s. up all against realm of Grecia  
 25. he shall s. up his power against the king  
*2 Tim* 1. 6. that thou s. up the gift of God in thee  
*2 Pet* 1. 13. I think it meet to s. you up, s. 1.  
 STIR.

*Act* 12. 18. there was no small s. among the soldiers  
 19. 23. there arose no small s. about that way  
 STIRS.

*Isa* 22. 2. thou that art full of s. a tumultuous city  
 STIRRED.

*Erod* 5. 21. whose ears s. him up, 26. 1. 36. 2.  
*1 Sam* 22. 8. that my son hath s. up my serv. ag. me  
 26. 19. if the Lord have s. thee up against me  
*1 Kings* 11. 14. Lord s. up an adversary to Solomon  
 23. God s. him up another adversary, Reason  
 21. 25. none like Ahab, whom Jesseb his wife s. up  
*1 Chron* 5. 25. and God s. up the spirit of Pul  
*2 Chron* 21. 16. s. up ag. Jehoram the Philistines  
 37. 32. Lord s. up the spirit of Cyrus, *Esa* 1. 1.  
*Psal* 39. 2. I was dumb, and my sorrow was s.  
*Dan* 11. 10. but his sons shall be s. up and assemble  
 25. the king of the south shall be s. up to battle  
*Hag* 1. 14. the Lord s. up the spirit of Zerubbabel  
*Act* 6. 12. they s. up the people, 17. 13. || 21.  
 13. 50. but the Jews s. up the devout women  
 14. 2. the unbelieving Jews s. up the Gentiles  
 17. 16. at Athens, Paul his spirit was s. in him  
 STIRRETH.

*Dout* 32. 11. as an eagle s. up her nest, fluttereth over  
*Prov* 10. 12. hatred s. up stripes, but love covereth  
 15. 18. a wrathful man s. up strife, 29. 22.  
 25. he that is of a proud heart s. up strife  
*Isa* 14. 9. hell from beneath s. up the dead for thee  
 64. 7. none s. up himself to take hold on these  
*Luke* 23. 5. he s. up people teaching thro' all Jewry  
 STOK.

*Lev* 25. 47. or to the s. of the stranger's family  
*Joh* 14. 8. though the s. thereof die in the ground  
*Isa* 40. 24. yea, their s. shall not take root in earth  
 44. 19. shall I fall down to the s. of a tree?  
*Jer* 2. 27. saying to s. thou art my father  
 10. 8. are brutish, the s. is a doctrine of vanities  
*Act* 13. 26. children of the s. of Abraham  
*Phil* 3. 5. of the s. of Israel, an Hebrew of Hebrews  
 STOCKS.

*J+13* 37. though thou putteth my feet also in the s.  
 33. 11. he putteth my feet in s. maketh my paths  
*Prov* 9. 10. as a s. to the correction of the s.  
*Jer* 3. 9. she committed adultery with stones and s.  
 381

## STO

*Jer* 20. 2. then Pashur put Jeremiah in the s. s.  
 29. 26. that thou shouldst put him in prison and s.  
*Hor* 4. 12. my people ask counsel at their s.  
*Act* 16. 24. who made their feet fast in the s.  
 GAZING-STOCK.

*Nah* 3. 6. and I will set thee as a gazings.  
*Heb* 10. 33. ye were made a gazings, by reproaches  
 STOICKS

Were a sort of heathen philosophers, who took  
 their name from the Greek word *Stoa*, sig-  
 nifying a porch or entry, because Zeno, the head  
 of the Stoics, kept his school in a porch of the  
 city of Athens. They held, that a wise man  
 ought to be free from all passions, never to be  
 moved either with joy or grief, esteeming all  
 things to be ordered by an inevitable necessity  
 and fate. Josephus says, that the Pharisees  
 approach very near to the sentiments of the  
 Stoics. They affected the same stiffness, pa-  
 tience, apathy, austerity, and insensibility.  
 The sect of the Stoics was still considerable at  
 Athens, when St. Paul came thither, since he  
 had conferences with them, *Acts* 17. 18.  
 STOLE.

*Gen* 31. 20. Jacob s. away unawares to Laban  
*2 Sam* 15. 6. so Absalom s. the hearts of Israel  
*2 Kings* 11. 2. Jehoshabea s. Joash from among king's  
 sons, they hid him from Athaliah, *2 Chron* 22. 11.  
*Mat* 28. 13. his disciples s. him while we slept  
*Eph* 4. 28. let him that s. steal no more, but labour  
 STOLEN.

*Gen* 30. 33. that shall be counted s. with me  
 31. 19. and Rachel had s. her father's images, 32.  
 26. that thou hast s. away unawares to me  
 30. yet wherefore hast thou s. my gods?  
 39. didst require it, whether s. by day, or s. by night  
 15. indeed I was s. away out of the land  
*Erod* 22. 7. if the stuff be s. out of the house  
 12. if it be s. from him, he shall make restitution  
*Joh* 7. 11. they have s. and dissembled also  
*2 Sam* 19. 41. why have men of Judah s. thee away  
 21. 12. the men of Jabesh had s. the bones of Saul  
*Prov* 9. 17. s. waters are sweet, bread eaten in secret  
*Obad* 5. would they not have s. till they had enough?  
 STOMACH.

*1 Tim* 5. 23. but use a little wine for thy s. sake  
 STOMACHER.

*Isa* 3. 24. instead of a s. a girding of sackcloth  
 STONE

Is a mineral well known, of which there are di-  
 verse kinds. As to the precious stones, or gems,  
 of which mention is made in Scripture, all that  
 can be found concerning them in the Commen-  
 tators, is not much to be relied on, since neither  
 the Jews, nor even the ancient Greek Inter-  
 preters, seem to have had a sufficient knowl-  
 edge of the proper signification of the original  
 terms.

The corner-stone, or the head-stone of the cor-  
 ner, *Psal* 118. 22. This is that which is put  
 at the angle of a building, whether at the founda-  
 tion, or at the top of the wall. Jesus Christ  
 is that corner-stone which was rejected by the  
 Jews, but is become the corner-stone of the  
 church, and the stone that binds and unites  
 the Jews and Gentiles in the union of the  
 same faith, *Mat* 21. 42. *Eph* 2. 15, 20.  
 And as corner-stones and foundation-stones  
 in buildings use to be chosen with care, and  
 to be thoroughly examined by the builder: so  
 Christ is called a tried stone, a sure founda-  
 tion. *Isa* 28. 16. I lay in Zion, a tried stone,  
 a sure foundation. I have tried, I have ap-  
 proved of him as every way sufficient to be the  
 foundation and head of the church. And be-  
 cause this stone is not set up by man, but sent  
 by God, therefore he is said to be cut out of  
 the mountain without hands, *Dan* 2. 45.  
 And because unbelievers refuse to be laid upon  
 this stone and so perish, therefore it is called  
 a stone of stumbling, a rock of offence, that  
 is, an occasion of sin and ruin, as whom they  
 will take offence and stumble, so as to fall and  
 be broken, *Isa* 8. 14, 15. *1 Pet* 2. 8. This  
 was accomplished at the coming of the Mes-  
 siah, whom the Jews rejected to their own de-  
 struction, as not answering their carnal expec-  
 tations, not suiting with their way of building:  
 that is, not to be made use of for promoting  
 and carrying on their worldly projects and in-  
 terests. Christ is likewise called a precious  
 stone, because of his excellency, glory, and  
 beauty; he is called a chosen, an elect stone,  
 because he was chosen and appointed by the  
 Father to the work of redemption upon the  
 foundation of the world, *1 Pet* 1. 20. || 2. 4, 6.  
 He is likewise termed a living stone, *1 Pet* 2.  
 4. He communicates spiritual life to those  
 that close with him, and are built upon him.  
 Lastly, this stone is said to have seven eyes,

## STO

*Zech* 3. 9. to note that the Messiah should  
 be endued with perfect wisdom and knowledge,  
 to order all things in the church, to watch  
 over it, and to take care of all the concerns  
 thereof.

As Christ the Head is called a stone, so also his  
 members, true believers, who are built upon,  
 and derive spiritual life from the foundation,  
 Christ, are called stoics. *1 Pet* 2. 5. Ye also  
 as lively stones are built up a spiritual house.  
 As the law was engraven on two tables of  
 stones, so believers have the law written in their  
 hearts. They are stones for their constancy,  
 strength, and unmoveableness in all the storms  
 of life. They are stones for continuance and  
 durability. As stones are dug out of a quarry,  
 so believers are selected and chosen from the  
 rest of mankind. They are united with Christ  
 and true Christians in one body; like the  
 stones of a house, compact among themselves,  
 and upon the foundation.

A heart of stone. Job, speaking of the Lavi-  
 than, says, that his heart is as firm as a  
 stone, yea, as hard as a piece of the nether  
 millstone, *Job* 41. 24. That is, 'he is of a  
 very extraordinary strength, boldness, and cou-  
 rage.' It is said, *1 Sam* 25. 37. that Nabal's  
 heart died within him, and he became as a  
 stone, when he was told of the danger he had  
 incurred by his imprudence. His heart became  
 immovable like a stone, it was contracted, or  
 constricted, and this constriction was the occasion  
 of his death. Ezekiel says, that the Lord will  
 take away from his people their heart of  
 stone, and give them a heart of flesh, *Ezek*.  
 36. 26. that he will take away the stubborn  
 heart, and untractable disposition of the  
 heart, that receives no kindly impressions from  
 the word, providence, or Spirit of God in his  
 ordinary operations and influences, that hardens  
 itself in a day of provocation, that is hardened  
 by the deceitfulness of sin; he will take this  
 away, and give a tender, tractable temper  
 and disposition. Much to the same sense is  
 that which John the Baptist said, *Mat* 3. 9.  
 that God is able to raise up children unto  
 Abraham even of stones; that is, from among  
 the heathen; or even of the stones of the de-  
 sert, God was able to raise up a spiritual seed  
 to Abraham.

A stone is sometimes put for an idol of stone,  
*Hab* 2. 19. Woe unto him that saith to the  
 wood, awake, and to the dumb stone, arise  
 it shall teach. Hezekiah in his prayer says,  
 The kings of Assyria have cast the gods of  
 the nations into the fire; for they were no  
 gods, but the work of men's hands, wood and  
 stone, *Isa* 37. 19. And in *Jer* 2. 27. Say-  
 ing to a stock, thou art my father, and to a  
 stone, thou hast brought me forth. To be  
 reduced to an heap of stones, if said of a  
 city or house which is entirely ruined and de-  
 molished. *Mic* 1. 6. I will make Samaria as  
 an heap of the field, and as the planting of  
 a vineyard. So in *Isa* 17. 1. Damascus is  
 taken from being a city, and it shall be as  
 a ruinous heap. Thus also our Saviour, speak-  
 ing of the destruction of Jerusalem, says,  
 that one stone shall not remain upon another,  
*Mat* 24. 2.

The white stone, *Rev* 2. 17. I will give him  
 a white stone; I will give him a full and pub-  
 lic pardon and absolution. It is spoken in al-  
 lusion to an ancient custom of delivering a white  
 stone to such as they acquitted in judgment.  
 They used likewise to give a white stone as a  
 reward to such as conquered in their games;  
 such as allude to this, make this the sense; I  
 will give him a full and ample reward.

Solomon says in *Proverbs* 26. 8. As he that  
 bindeth a stone in a sling, so is he that giveth  
 honour to a fool. When a stone is fastened to  
 the sling, the slinger hinders his own design of  
 throwing it, he loses his labour: so does the man  
 who gives honour to a fool. But the words may  
 be otherwise rendered, as he that putteth a pre-  
 cious stone in an heap of stones, where it is ob-  
 scured and lost: And as this little stone does not  
 augment the heap, nor is so much as seen upon  
 it; so honour heaped upon a fool, does not render  
 him more worthy of consideration. Others trans-  
 late it, to tie a stone in a piece of purple, is to  
 give honour to a fool. As nothing can be so ill  
 placed as a stone in a piece of fine cloth; so are  
 honours ill placed upon a fool.

Great heaps of stones, raised up for a witness of  
 any memorable event, and to preserve the re-  
 membrance of some matter of great importance,  
 are the most ancient monuments among the Heb-  
 brews. In those elder ages, before the w.

writing these monuments were instead of inscriptions, medals, or histories. Jacob and Laban raised such a monument upon mount Gilead, in memory of their covenant, Gen. 31. 45. Joshua erected one at Gilegal made of stones taken out of the Jordan, to preserve the memorial of his miraculous passage over this river, Josh. 4. 5, 6, 7. The Israelites that dwelt beyond Jordan, also raised one upon the banks of the river, as a testimony that they constituted but one nation with their brethren on the other side, Josh. 22. 10.

The Hebrews also give the name of stones to the weights they use in commerce, Lev. 19. 36. Just weights shall ye have: The Hebrew says, just stones. And in Deut. 25. 13. Thou shalt not have in thy bag divers weights, a great and a small; The Hebrews, A stone and a stone. Also Prov. 11. 1. A just weight is his delight; in Hebrew, a perfect stone. See also Prov. 16. 11. [20. 10. Stones are likewise taken for a violent shower of hail. Josh. 10. 11. The Lord cast down great stones from heaven upon them. The punishment of stoning; See PUNISHMENT.

Gen. 11. 3. they had brick for s. and slime for mortar. 28. Jacob set up s. for a pillar, &c. [31. 45. 23. 3. they rolled s. from the well's mouth, 8. 10. 35. 14. Jacob set up a pillar of s. in the place. 29. 24. from thence is the shepherd, the s. of Isr. Exod. 4. 25. Zipporah took a sharp s. and cut off 15. 5. they sank into the bottom as s. 16. by great of thine arm they shall be as still as s. 17. 12. and they took s. and put it under him 20. 25. if thou wilt make me an altar of s. 21. 18. and if one smite another with a s. 28. 10. six of their names on one s. six on others. 11. with the work of an engraver in s.

Lev. 26. 1. nor shall ye set up any image of s. in land Num. 35. 17. if he smite him with throwing a s. 23. Deut. 25. 13. shall not have in thy bag s. and a s. Josh. 4. 5. take ye up every man of you s. on should. 15. 6. the border went up to the s. of Bohan 18. 17. the border descended to the s. of Bohan 24. 27. behold, this s. shall be a witness unto us Judg. 9. 5. he slew seventy persons on one s. 18. 1 Sam. 6. 18. which s. remaineth unto this day 7. 12. Samuel set up s. and called it Eben-ezer 17. 49. David took from his bag a s. and slung it, s. sunk into the Philistine's forehead 50. David prevailed over the Philistine with a s. 20. 19. and thou shalt remain by the s. Ezel 25. 37. Nabal's heart died in him, he became as s. 2 Sam. 5. 11. Hiram sent hewers of s. of the wall 17. 13. till there be not one small s. found there 1 Kings 6. 7. house was built of s. made ready before 18. all was cedar, there was no s. seen

2 Kings 3. 25. on good land cast every man his s. 1 Chron. 9. 15. there are with these hewers of s. 2 Chron. 2. 14. skillful to work in gold, silver, and s. Neh. 9. 11. thou threwest as s. into mighty waters Job 28. 2. and brass is molten out of the s. 30. waters are hid as with s. deep is frozen 41. 24. his heart is as firm as s. yea as hard as s. Psal. 91. 12. angels shall bear thee up, lest thou dash thy foot against a s. Mat. 4. 6. Luke 4. 11. 118. 22. which the builders refused, is become head of the corner, Mat. 21. 42. Mark 12. 10. Prov. 11. 1. but a perfect s. is his delight 20. 10. a s. and a s. are alike abomination to L. 26. 8. as he that bindeth a s. in a sling, so is he 27. 3. as he that rolleth a s. it will return upon him Jer. 2. 27. and to a s. thou hast brought me forth 21. 26. they shall not take of thee a s. for a corner, nor a s. for foundations, but shalt be desolate Lam. 3. 53. they have cast a s. upon me Dan. 2. 34. a s. was cut out of the mountain, 45. 6. 17. and a s. was laid upon the mouth of the den Amos 9. 9. yet shall not the least s. fall on earth Hab. 2. 11. for the s. shall cry out of the wall 19. woe to him that saith to the dumb s. arise Hag. 2. 15. from before a s. was laid upon s. in tem. Zech. 3. 9. for behold, the s. that I have laid before Joshua, upon one s. shall be seven eyes 4. 7. he shall bring forth the head s. thereof 7. 12. they brought their hearts as an adamant s. Mat. 7. 9. if ask bread, will he give s. ? Luke 11. 11. 21. 44. whosoever shall fall on the s. shall be broken, but on whom, it shall fall, Luke 20. 18. 24. 2. verily I say, there shall not be left here one s. upon another, Mark 13. 2. Luke 19. 44. [21. 6. 27. 66. sealing the s. [28. 2. angel rolled back s. Luke 4. 3. command this s. that it be made bread 20. 17. s. which the builders rejected, is become the head of the corner, Acts 4. 11. 1 Pet. 2. 7. 42. 41. he was withdrawn from them as a cast 24. 5. found s. rolled away, Mark 16. 4. John 20. 1. John 1. 42. Cephas which is by interpretation a s. 6. and there were set there six water-pots of s.

John 8. 7. that is without sin, let him first cast s. at her 11. 38. it was a cave, and a s. lay upon it 39. take ye away s. [41. they took away the s. Acts 17. 29. that the Godhead is like to s. graven Rev. 16. 21. hail fell every s. the weight of a talent 18. 21. an angel took up s. like a great millstone Burdensome STONE.

Zech. 12. 3. I will make Jerusalem a burdensome s. See CORNER, GREAT, HEWED.

Exod. 20. 25. thou shalt not build altar of hewn s. 2 Kings 22. 6. to builders and masons, to buy timber and hewn s. to repair the house, 2 Chron. 34. 11. Lam. 3. 9. he hath inclosed my ways with hewn s. Esch. 40. 42. the four tables were of hewn s. Amos 5. 11. ye have built houses of hewn s. but not Luke 23. 53. laid it in sepulchre that was hewn in s. LIVING STONE.

1 Pet. 2. 4. to whom coming as to liv. s. chosen of G. Precious STONE.

Prov. 17. 8. a gift is a precious s. to him that hath it 26. 18. putteth a precious s. in an heap of stones Cent. 5. 12. his eyes are set as a p. s. in a ring Isa. 28. 16. I lay in Zion a p. corner s. 1 Pet. 2. 6. Esch. 28. 13. every precious s. was they covering Rev. 17. 4. she was decked with gold and p. s. 21. 11. her light was like to a s. most precious See STUMBLING.

STONE-SQUARES.

1 Kings 5. 18. builders and s.-. did hew them Tables of STONE.

Exod. 24. 12. I will give thee tables of s. 31. 18. 34. 1. L. said, hew thee two tables of s. Deut. 19. 1. 4. and he hewed two tables of s. Deut. 10. 3. Deut. 4. 13. he wrote on the two tables of s. 5. 22. 9. 9. when I was gone up to receive the tables of s. 10. the Lord delivered to me two tables of s. 11. the Lord gave me the two tables of s. 1 Kings 8. 9. was nothing in ark save two tables of s. 2 Cor. 3. 3. not in t. of s. but in fleshly tables of hear Triad STONE.

Isa. 28. 16. behold, I lay in Zion a stone, a triad s. White STONE.

Rev. 2. 17. I will give him a white s. and new name STONE joined with wood.

Exod. 7. 19. may be blood in vessels of wood and s. Deut. 4. 28. there serve gods the work of men's hands, wood and s. 28. 36. 64. [20. 17. 2 Kings 19. 18. Isa. 37. 19. Esch. 20. 32.

Dem. 5. 4. praised the gods of gold, wood, and s. 23. Rev. 9. 20. should not worship idols of wood and s. STONE of Zoheleth.

1 Kings 1. 9. Adonijah slew sheep by s. of Zoheleth See WALL.

STONE, Verb.

Exod. 8. 26. shall we sacrifice, and will they not s. us? 17. 4. what shall I do? they be almost ready to s. us Lev. 20. 2. people of land shall s. him with stones 27. they shall s. the wizards with stones 24. 14. let congregation s. him that cursed, 16. 21. Num. 14. 10. congregation bade s. them with stones 15. 35. they shall s. the sabbath-breaker, 36. Deut. 13. 10. shalt s. with stones enticers to idolat. 17. 5. shalt s. idolaters [21. 21. s. rebellious son 22. 21. they shall s. her that playeth the whore 24. 9. they shall s. adulterers with stones, that they die 1 Kings 21. 10. carry Naboth out s. him; that he die Esch. 16. 40. and they shall s. them with stones 23. 47. the company shall s. them with stones Luke 20. 6. if we say of men, the people will s. us John 10. 31. the Jews took up stones again to s. him 32. for which of those good works do ye s. me? 33. saying, for a good work we s. thee not 11. 8. Master, the Jews of late sought to s. thee Acts 14. 5. there was an assault made to s. them STONED.

Exod. 19. 13. he shall surely be s. or shot through 21. 28. then the ox shall be surely s. 29. 5. Josh. 7. 25. all Israel s. Achan with stones 1 Kings 12. 18. all Israel s. Adoram, 2 Chr. 10. 18. 21. 13. they s. Naboth with stones, 14. 13.

2 Chron. 24. 21. they s. Zechariah in the court Mat. 21. 35. the husbandmen beat one s. another John 8. 5. Moses commanded that such should be s. Acts 5. 26. they feared lest they should have been s. 7. 58. they s. Stephen, calling upon God, 59. 14. 19. having s. Paul, drew him out of the city 2 Cor. 11. 25. thrice was I beaten, once was I s. Heb. 11. 37. they were s. they were sawn asunder 12. 20. if a beast touch the mount it shall be s. STONES.

Gen. 31. 46. Jacob said to his brethren, gather s. Exod. 28. 11. thou shalt engrave the two s. 12. 17. set it in settings of s. even four rows of s. 21. the s. shall be with the names of Israel 39. 7. that they should be s. for a memorial to Israel Lev. 14. 40. command that they take away the s. 42. shall put other s. in the place of those s. 45. he shall break down the house, the s. of it 19. 130. just s. a just ephah, and him shall ye have

Lev. 21. 90. or hath his s. broken shall not offer Dent. 8. 9. a land whose s. are iron, and out of hills 23. 1. that is wounded in the s. shall not enter 27. 4. ye shall set up these s. in mount Ebal 5. build an altar of s. [8. write on the s. words Josh. 4. 3. and take ye hence twelve s. 9. 6. saying, what mean you by these s. ? 21. 8. and took twelve s. out of the midst of Jordan 20. those twelve s. did Joshua pitch in Gilgal 8. 32. he wrote on the s. a copy of the law Judg. 20. 16. ev. one could sling s. at an hair-breadth 1 Sam. 17. 40. David chose him five smooth s. 2 Sam. 16. 6. Shimei cast s. at David and serv. 13. 1 Kings 6. 18. so they prepared timber and s. to build 7. 10. s. of eight cubits, and s. of ten cubits 10. 27. king made silver to be in Jerusalem as s. and cedars as sycamore trees, 2 Chr. 1. 15. [2. 47. 15. 22. took away the s. of Ramah, 2 Chr. 16. 6. 18. 31. Elijah took twelve s. according to number 32. with the s. he built an altar in name of Lord 2 Kings 3. 19. mar every good piece of land with s. 25. only in Kir-haraset, left they the s. thereof 16. 17. and put it upon a pavement of s. 1 Chron. 12. 2. in hurling of s. and shooting arrows 2 Chron. 26. 14. Uzziah prepared slings to cast s. Neh. 4. 2. will they revive the s. out of the heaps? Job 5. 23. thou shalt be in league with s. of field 6. 12. is my strength the strength of s. ? 7. 17. his roots are wrapped, and seeth place of s. 14. 19. the waters wear the s. thou wastest away 22. 24. the gold of Ophir as the s. of the brooks 28. 6. the s. of it are the place of sapphires 40. 17. the sinews of his s. are wrapped together Psal. 102. 14. thy servants take pleasure in her s. 137. 9. that dasheth thy little ones against the s. Prov. 16. 11. all the s. of the bag are his work Esch. 3. 5. a time to cast away s. a time to gather s. 10. 9. whose removal s. shall be hurt therewith Isa. 5. 2. he fenced it and gathered out the s. thereof 14. 19. that go down to the s. of the pit 27. 9. he maketh the s. of the altar as chalk s. 34. 11. behold, I will lay thy s. with fair colours 12. 1. I will make thy borders of pleasant s. 57. 6. among the smooth s. of the stream 60. 17. bring for s. iron [62. 10. gather out the s. Jer. 3. 9. she committed adultery with s. and stocks 43. 10. and I will set his throne on these s. Lam. 4. 1. the s. of the sanctuary are poured out Esch. 26. 12. they shall lay thy s. in the water 28. 14. thou hast walked in midst of the s. of fire 16. 1. I will destroy thee from midst of the s. of fire Mic. 1. 6. 1. I will pour down the s. into the valley Zech. 5. 4. shall consume it with the s. thereof 9. 16. for they shall be as s. of a crown I fled up Mat. 3. 9. of these s. to raise up children, Luke 3. 8 4. 3. command that these s. be made bread Mark 5. 5. crying, and cutting himself with s. 12. 4. and at him they cast s. and wounded him 11. 1. Master, see what manner of s. are here Luke 19. 40. the s. would immediately cry out John 8. 29. they took up s. to cast at him, 10. 31. 2 Cor. 3. 7. if ministration engraven in s. was glori. 1 Pet. 2. 5. ye as lively s. are built up spiritual house See STONES, Verb.

Corner-STONE, Verb.

Psal. 144. 12. that our daughters may be as corner-s. See COSTLY.

STONES of darkness.

Job 28. 3. he searcheth out the s. of darkness

STONES of emptiness.

Isa. 34. 11. he shall stretch out upon it s. of empty. Glistening STONES.

1 Chr. 29. 2. I have prepared glister. s. for house Gravel STONES.

Lam. 3. 16. he hath broken my teeth with gravel s. See GREAT.

Heap of STONES.

Josh. 7. 26. they raised a great heap of s. on Achan 8. 29. and raise a great heap of s. on the king of Ai 2 Sam. 18. 17. they laid a heap of s. on Absalom Hewed STONES.

1 Kings 5. 17. they brought hewed s. to lay foundation 7. 9. according to the measures of hewed s. 11. Hewn STONES.

Isa. 9. 10. bricks fallen, but we will build with h. s. Marble STONES.

1 Chron. 29. 2. I have prepared m. s. in abundance Precious STONES.

2 Sam. 12. 30. was a talent of gold with precious s. 1 Kings 10. 2. queen of Sheba came with precious s. 11. navy of Hiram brought prec. s. 2 Chr. 9. 10. 1 Chron. 29. 2. I prepared all manner of precious s. 8. with whom precious s. were found, gave them 2 Chr. 3. 6. he garnished the house with precious s. Esch. 27. 22. they occupied in thy fairs with prec. s. Dan. 11. 36. a god shall he honour with precious s. 1 Cor. 3. 12. if any man build on this foundation p. s. Rev. 18. 12. for no man buyeth prec. s. any more 16 that great city decked with gold and prec. s.



## STO

Rev. 21. 19. foundations garnished with precious *s.*  
Whole STONES.

Deut. 27. 6. shalt build the altar of *w. s.* Josh. 8. 31.  
Wrong STONES.

1 Chron. 22. 2. he set masons to hew wrought *s.*  
STONESET.

Mat. 23. 37. *s.* them that are sent to thee, Luke 13. 34.  
STONY.

Ps. 141. 6. when judges are overthrown in *s.* places  
Isa. 11. 19. I will take the *s.* heart, 36. 26.  
Mat. 13. 5. some fell on *s.* places, 20. Mark 4. 5. 16.  
STONING.

1 Sam. 30. 6. for the people spake of *s.* David  
STOOD.

Gen. 18. 22. but Abraham *s.* yet before the Lord  
29. 35. his name Judah, and Leah *s.* from bearing  
Exod. 14. 19. the pillar of cloud *s.* behind them  
Num. 16. 48. he *s.* between the dead and the living  
Deut. 4. 11. ye came near and *s.* under the mount.  
5. 1. *s.* between the Lord and you, to shew you  
Josh. 3. 16. the waters *s.* and rose up on an heap  
4. 3. take twelve stones where the priests' feet *s.* 9.  
Judg. 6. 31. Joash said to all that *s.* against him  
16. 29. two middle pillars on which the house *s.*  
1 Sam. 3. 10. the *L. s.* and called Samuel, Samuel  
4. + 15. Eli's eyes *s.* that he could not see  
10. 23. when he *s.* among the people, he was higher  
17. 8. Goliath *s.* and cried to the armies of Israel  
22. 7. Saul said to the servants that *s.* about him  
17. the king said to footmen that *s.* about him  
1 Kings 8. 14. the king blessed all the congregation,  
and all congregat. of Israel *s.* 2 Chr. 6. 3. [7. 6.  
55. Solomon *s.* and blessed all the congregation  
14 + 4. Ahijah, his eyes *s.* for hoariness  
2 Kings 2. 7. sons of the prophets *s.* to view afar off  
23. 5. and all the people *s.* to the covenant  
2 Chr. 6. 13. and on the brazen scaffold Solomon *s.*  
Neh. 9. 2. they *s.* and confessed their sins and their  
Isa. 9. 16. the other Jews *s.* for their lives  
Isa. 33. 9. he commanded and *s.* fast  
Isa. 6. 2. above it *s.* the seraphims each had six wings  
Jer. 46. 15. they *s.* not because Lord did drive them  
48. 45. they *s.* under the shadow of flesh  
Ezek. 1. 21. and when those *s.* these *s.* 10. 17.  
24. when they *s.* they let down their wings  
45. and there was a voice when they *s.*  
Gen. 8. 17. Gabriel came near where *s.*  
1. 11. when he had spoken this, *s.* trembling  
1. 1. *s.* to confirm and to strengthen him  
2. 5. I looked, and behold, there *s.* other two  
enosh 1. + 15. and the sea *s.* from her raging  
Heb. 3. 6. he *s.* and measured the earth, he beheld  
Zech. 1. 8. he *s.* among the myrtle-trees, 10. 11.  
Mat. 12. 46. his mother and brethren *s.* without  
Luke 6. 8. he that had the withered hand *s.* forth  
18. 11. the Pharisee *s.* and prayed thus with him  
John 18. 23. Simon Peter *s.* and warmed himself  
20. 11. but Mary *s.* without at sepulchre weeping  
Acts 3. 8. the lame man leaping up *s.* and walked  
9. 7. the men that were with him *s.* speechless  
16. 9. there *s.* a man of Macedonia and prayed  
27. 21. but Paul *s.* forth in the midst of them  
Heb. 9. *s.* only in meats, and drinks, and washings  
STOOD above.

Gen. 28. 13. behold, the Lord *s.* above the ladder  
2 Chr. 24. 20. Zechariah *s.* above the people  
Psalm. 104. 6. the waters *s.* above the mountains  
STOOD afar.

Exod. 2. 4. his sister *s.* afar off, to wit what he done  
20. 18. the people removed and *s.* afar off, 21.  
Luke 17. 12. ten that were lepers who *s.* afar off  
23. 49. all his acquaintance *s.* afar off beholding  
Rev. 18. 17. as many as trade by sea *s.* afar off  
STOOD at.

Exod. 19. 17. they *s.* at the nether part of the mount  
33. 8. they *s.* every man at his tent-door  
9. the cloudy pillar *s.* at the door of the tabernacle  
2 Kings 5. 9. Naaman *s.* at door of house of Elisha  
2 Chron. 5. 12. singers *s.* at the east end of the altar  
23. 13. the king *s.* as his pillar, at the entering in  
Ezek. 10. 19. cherubims *s.* at door of the east-gate  
21. 21. the king *s.* at the parting of the way  
Luke 7. 38. woman *s.* at his feet behind him, weep.  
John 18. 16. but Peter *s.* at the door without  
Rev. 8. 3. another angel came and *s.* at the altar  
STOOD before.

Gen. 19. 27. to the place where he *s.* before the Ld.  
43. 15. went down to Egypt, and *s.* before Joseph  
Exod. 9. 10. they took ashes and *s.* before Pharaoh  
Lev. 9. 5. the congregation *s.* before the Lord  
Num. 27. 2. daughters of Zelophehad *s.* bef. Moses  
Josh. 20. 9. until he *s.* before the congregation  
Judg. 20. 28. Phinehas *s.* before ark in those days  
2 Sam. 16. 21. David came and *s.* before Saul  
1 Kings 1. 28. Bath-sheba *s.* before king David  
3. 15. Solomon *s.* before the ark of the covenant  
10. two women that were harlots *s.* before him  
22. Solomon *s.* before the altar, 2 Chron. 6. 12.  
28. 6. old men that *s.* before Solomon, 2 Chr. 10. 6.  
381

## STO

1 Kings 12. 8. young men that *s.* him, 2 Chr. 10. 8.  
22. 21. spirit *s.* before the Lord, 2 Chron. 18. 20.  
2 Kings 4. 12. the Shunamite *s.* before Elisha  
5. 15. Naaman returned and *s.* before Elisha  
25. Gehazi went in and *s.* before his master  
8. 9. Hazael came and *s.* before Elisha  
10. 4. behold, two kings *s.* not before him  
Ezek. 8. 4. so Esther arose, and *s.* before the king  
Psalm. 106. 23. had not Moses his chosen *s.* bef. him  
Jer. 15. 1. though Moses and Samuel *s.* before me  
18. 20. I *s.* before thee to speak good for them  
52. + 12. captain which *s.* before king of Babylon  
Ezek. 8. 11. there *s.* before them seventy men  
Dan. 1. 19. therefore they *s.* before the king, 2. 2.  
2. 31. O king, this great image, *s.* before thee  
3. 3. they *s.* bef. the image Nebuchadnezzar, set up  
7. 10. ten thousand times ten thousand *s.* bef. him  
8. 3. behold, there *s.* before the river a ram  
15. there *s.* bef. me as the appearance of a man  
Zech. 3. 3. now Joshua *s.* before the angel  
4. and he spake to those that *s.* before him  
Mat. 27. 11. and Jesus *s.* before the governor  
Act. 10. 17. behold, three men *s.* before the gate  
30. a man *s.* before me in bright clothing  
12. 14. she told how Peter *s.* before the gate  
24. 20. let these say, while I *s.* before the council  
Rev. 7. 9. I saw great multitude *s.* before the throne  
8. 2. I saw the seven angels which *s.* before God  
12. 4. and the dragon *s.* before the woman  
STOOD beside.

2 Sam. 15. 2. Absalom *s.* beside the way of the gate  
1 Kings 10. 19. and two lions *s.* beside the steps  
Jer. 36. 21. the princes which *s.* beside the king  
Ezek. 9. 2. the six men *s.* beside the brazen altar  
10. 6. then he went in and *s.* beside the wheels  
STOOD by.

Gen. 18. 2. he looked, and lo, three men *s.* by him  
24. 30. behold, he *s.* by the camels at the well  
41. 1. Pharaoh dreamed, and lo, he *s.* by the river  
45. 1. not refrain himself before all that *s.* by him  
Exod. 18. 13. Moses sat, and the people *s.* by Moses  
Num. 23. 6. Balak *s.* by his burnt-sacrifice, 17.  
Judg. 3. 19. all that *s.* by him went out from him  
18. 16. the men *s.* by the entering of the gate  
1 Sam. 1. 26. the woman that *s.* by thee, praying  
2 Sam. 15. 31. servants *s.* by with clothes rent  
1 Kings 13. 1. and Jeroboam *s.* by the altar to burn  
2 ass *s.* by it, the lion also *s.* by the carcass  
2 Kings 2. 7. and they two *s.* by Jordan, 13.  
11. 14. behold, the king *s.* by a pillar, 23. 3.  
18. 17. they *s.* by conduit of upper pool, Isa. 36. 2.  
1 Chron. 21. 15. the angel *s.* by the threshing-floor  
Jer. 44. 15. then the women that *s.* by answered  
Ezek. 43. 6. and the man *s.* by me and said  
Dan. 7. 16. I came near to one of them that *s.* by  
Zech. 3. 5. and the angel of the Lord *s.* by  
Mark 14. 47. one of them that *s.* by drew a sword  
15. 35. some of them that *s.* by when they heard  
Luke 5. 1. he *s.* by the lake of Gennesareth  
19. 24. he said to them that *s.* by, take from him  
94. 4. two men *s.* by them in shining garments  
John 18. 22. an officer that *s.* by struck Jesus  
25. there *s.* by the cross of Jesus his mother  
Acts 1. 10. two men *s.* by them in white apparel  
9. 39. and all the widows *s.* by him weeping  
22. 25. Paul said to the centurion that *s.* by  
23. 2. commanded them that *s.* by to smite him  
4. they that *s.* by said, revilest thou the high-priest?  
11. the night following the Lord *s.* by him  
27. 23. there *s.* by me this night the angel of God  
STOOD in.

Exod. 5. 20. met Moses and Aaron, who *s.* in the way  
32. 26. then Moses *s.* in the gate of the camp  
Num. 12. 5. Lord *s.* in the door of the tabernacle  
16. 18. they laid incense thereon, and *s.* in the door  
27. Dathan and Abiram *s.* in door of their tents  
22. 22. the angel of the Lord *s.* in the way, 24.  
26. angel went further and *s.* in a narrow place  
Josh. 3. 17. the priests *s.* in midst of Jordan, 4. 10.  
Judg. 9. 7. Jotham *s.* in the top of mount Gerizim  
35. Gail *s.* in the entering of the gate of the city  
44. Abimelech *s.* 18. 17. the priests *s.* in the entering  
2 Sam. 23. 12. he *s.* in the midst of the ground  
1 Kings 19. 13. and he *s.* in entering in of the cave  
2 Kings 3. 21. they gathered, and *s.* in the border  
4. 15. the Shunamite *s.* in the door, and he said  
2 Chron. 30. 16. and they *s.* in their place, 35. 10.  
34. 31. king *s.* in his place, and made a covenant  
Neh. 8. 7. and all the people *s.* in their place  
Ezek. 3. 1. Esther *s.* in the inner-court of the house  
Jer. 19. 14. Jeremiah *s.* in court of the Lord's house  
23. 18. for who hath *s.* in counsel of the Lord  
22. but if they had *s.* in my counsel and caused  
Ezek. 8. 11. Jazaniah *s.* in the midst of them  
Uzzah 14. nor shouldst *s.* in cross-way to cut off those  
Luke 24. 36. Jesus himself *s.* in the midst of them, and  
saith to them, peace be to you, John 20.  
19. 26.

Acts 17. 22. then Paul *s.* in the midst of Mars-hill

## STO

Rev. 5. 6. in the midst of the elders *s.* a lamb  
STOOD on.

1 Sam 17. 3. Philistines *s.* on a mountain on the one  
side, Israel *s.* on a mountain on the other side  
26. 13. then David *s.* on the top of an hill  
2 Sam. 2. 25. Benjamin *s.* on the top of an hill  
1 Chron. 6. 39. Araph, who *s.* on his right hand  
44. the sons of Merari *s.* on the left hand  
2 Chron. 3. 13. the cherubims *s.* on their feet  
Ezek. 10. 3. the cherubims *s.* on the right side  
Mat. 13. 2. the whole multitude *s.* on the shore  
John 21. 4. when morning, Jesus *s.* on the shore  
Acts 21. 40. Paul *s.* on stairs and beckoned to people  
Rev. 14. 1. and lo, a lamb *s.* on the mount Sion  
STOOD over.

Num. 7. + 2. who *s.* over them that were numbered  
Deut. 31. 15. the pillar of cloud *s.* over the door  
Josh. 5. 13. behold, a man *s.* over-against him  
Ezek. 10. 4. glory of the Lord *s.* over the threshold  
18. glory of the Lord *s.* over cherubims  
Mat. 2. 9. the star *s.* over where the young child was  
Luke 4. 39. he *s.* over her and rebuked the fever  
STOOD round.

Gen. 37. 7. behold, your sheaves *s.* round about  
Acts 14. 20. as the disciples *s.* round about him  
25. 7. Jews *s.* round about Paul, and laid complaints  
Rev. 7. 11. all the angels *s.* round about the throne  
STOOD still.

Josh. 10. 13. the sun *s.* still, and the moon stayed  
11. 13. as for cities that *s.* still in their strength  
2 Sam. 2. 23. as many as came to the place *s.* still  
28. Joab blew a trumpet and all the people *s.* still  
20. 12. when the man saw that all people *s.* still  
Neh. 12. 39. and they *s.* still in the prison-gate  
Job 4. 16. a spirit *s.* still but I could not discern  
32. 16. for they spake not, but *s.* still  
Hab. 3. 11. sun and moon *s.* still in their habitation  
Mat. 20. 32. and Jesus *s.* still and called them  
Mark 10. 49. Jesus *s.* still and commanded him  
Luke 7. 14. and they that bare him *s.* still  
STOOD there.

Exod. 34. 5. the *L.* descended and *s.* with him there  
1 Sam. 6. 14. the ark came into the field and *s.* there  
1 Kings 10. 20. twelve lions *s.* there, 2 Chron. 9. 19.  
Ezek. 3. 23. behold, the glory of the Lord *s.* there  
Hos. 10. 9. from the days of Gibeath there *s.* there  
Rev. 27. 47. some of them that *s.* there, Mark 11. 5.  
John 18. 18. the servants and officers *s.* there  
STOOD up.

Gen. 23. 3. Abraham *s.* up from before his dead  
7. Abraham *s.* up and bowed himself to people  
Exod. 2. 17. but Moses *s.* up and helmed them  
Num. 11. 32. the people *s.* up all that day and night  
1 Chron. 21. 1. Satan *s.* up ag. Israel and provoked  
28. 2. then David the king *s.* up upon his feet  
2 Chron. 13. 4. Abijah *s.* up and said, hear me  
20. 19. the Levites *s.* up to praise the Lord God  
23. Ammon and Moab *s.* up against mount Seir  
28. 12. *s.* up against them that came from the war  
Exra 2. 63. not eat of holy things till there *s.* up  
a priest with Urim and Thummim, Neh. 7. 65.  
Neh. 8. 5. when he opened the book people *s.* up  
9. 3. they *s.* up in their place and read the law  
4. then *s.* up upon the stairs, of the Levites  
Ezek. 5. 9. Haman saw that Mordecai *s.* not up  
7. 7. Haman *s.* up to make request for his life  
Job 4. 15. a spirit passed, the hair of my flesh *s.* up  
29. 8. young men saw me, and aged arose and *s.* up  
30. 28. I *s.* up and cried in the congregation  
Ps. 106. 30. then *s.* up Phinehas and executed judg.  
Ezek. 37. 10. they lived, and *s.* up upon their feet  
Dan. 8. 32. that being broken, whereas four *s.* up for it  
Luke 4. 16. Jesus *s.* up to read in the synagogue  
10. 25. a certain lawyer *s.* up and tempted him  
Acts 1. 15. in those days Peter *s.* up and said  
4. 26. the kings of the earth *s.* up against the Lord  
5. 34. then *s.* up one Gamaliel a doctor of law  
11. 28. Agabus *s.* up, and signified by the spirit  
13. 16. Paul *s.* up and beckoning with his hand  
25. 18. against whom when the accusers *s.* up  
STOOD upon.

Gen. 41. 17. behold, I *s.* upon the bank of the river  
1 Sam. 17. 51. David ran and *s.* upon the Philistines  
1 Kings 1. 10. so I *s.* upon Saul and slew him  
2 Kings 7. 25. the sea *s.* upon twelve oxen, 2 Chr. 4. 4.  
2 Kings 13. 21. he revived and *s.* upon his feet  
Neh. 8. 4. Ezra the scribe *s.* upon a pulpit of wood  
Ezek. 12. 13. glory of the Lord *s.* upon the mount  
Amos 7. 7. the Lord *s.* upon a wall made by a line  
Rev. 11. 11. the two prophets *s.* upon their feet  
13. 1. and I *s.* upon the sand of the sea and saw  
STOOD with.

Gen. 45. 1. there *s.* with him no man, while Joseph  
2 Kings 11. 11. every man *s.* with his weapons in hand  
2 Chr. 29. 26. the Levites *s.* with instruments  
Exra 3. 9. then Joshua *s.* with his sons and brethren  
Lam. 2. 4. he *s.* with his right hand as an adversary  
Luke 9. 32. they saw the two men that *s.* with him  
John 18. 5. Judas who also betrayed *s.* with them

## STO

John 18.18. Peter *s.* with them and warmed himself.  
 2 Tim. 4.16. no man *s.* with me.  
**STOOD.**  
 Num. 22.34. I knew not that thou *s.* in the way.  
 Deut. 4.10. the day that thou *s.* before the Lord.  
 Obad. 11. in the day that thou *s.* on the other side.  
**STOOL.**  
 Kings 4.10. let us set for him a bed, table, and *s.*  
**STOOLS.**  
 Erod. 1.16. he said, when ye see them upon the *s.*  
**STOOP.**  
 Job 9.13. the proud helpers do *s.* under him.  
 Prov. 12.25. heaviness maketh the heart of man *s.*  
 Isa. 46.2. they *s.* they bow down together.  
 Mark 1.7. I am not worthy to *s.* down and uncover  
**STOOPED.**  
 Gen. 49.9. Judah *s.* down, he couched as a lion.  
 1 Sam. 24.8. David *s.* 28.14. Saul *s.* to the ground.  
 2 Chron. 36.17. had no compassion on him that *s.*  
 John 8.6. Jesus *s.* down and wrote with his finger.  
 20.11. and as she went, she *s.* down, and looked  
**STOOPETH.**  
 Isa. 46.1. Bel boweth down, Nebo *s.* their idols  
**STOOPING.**  
 Luke 24.12. *s.* down saw the linen clothes, John 20.5.  
**STOP.**  
 1 Kings 18.44. get down, that the rain *s.* thee not.  
 2 Kings 3.19. ye shall *s.* all wells of water, 25.  
 2 Chron. 32.3. he took counsel to *s.* the waters.  
 Psal. 35.3. *s.* the way ag. them that persecute me.  
 107.44. and all iniquity shall *s.* her mouth.  
 Ezech. 39.11. it shall *s.* the noses of the passengers.  
 2 Cor. 11.10. no man shall *s.* me of this boasting.  
**STOPPED.**  
 Gen. 8.2. and the windows of heaven were *s.*  
 26.15. the Philistines had *s.* the wells, 18.  
 Lev. 15.3. or his flesh be *s.* from his issue.  
 2 Chron. 32.30. Hesekiah *s.* the water-course  
 4. who *s.* all the fountains and the brook.  
 Neh. 4.7. and that the breaches began to be *s.*  
 Psal. 63.11. the mouth that speaketh lies shall be *s.*  
 Jer. 51.32. and that the passages are *s.* and needs.  
 Zech. 7.11. but they refused, and *s.* their ears.  
 Acts 7.57. they *s.* their ears, and ran upon him.  
 Rom. 3.19. that every mouth may be *s.* and be guilty.  
 Heb. 11.11. whose mouths must be *s.* who subvert.  
 Heb. 11.33. who thro' faith *s.* the mouths of lions.  
**STOPPERS.**  
 Ezech. 27.19. the wise men were thy *s.* of chinks.  
**STOPPETH.**  
 Job 5.10. poor hath hope, and iniquity *s.* her mouth.  
 Psal. 58.4. like the deaf adder that *s.* her ear.  
 Prov. 21.13. whose *s.* his ears at the cry of the poor.  
 Isa. 33.15. and *s.* his ears from hearing of blood.  
**STORE.**  
 Amos 3.10. saith the Lord, who *s.* up violence  
 and robbery in their palaces.  
**STORE.**  
 Gen. 26.14. Isaac had flocks and great *s.* of servants.  
 41.30. that food shall be for *s.* to land in famine.  
 Jer. 25.22. ye shall eat of the old *s.* 26.10.  
 Deut. 28.5. blessed shall be thy basket and thy *s.*  
 17. cursed shall be thy basket and thy *s.*  
 32.34. is not this laid up in *s.* with me and sealed.  
 1 Kings 10.10. she gave of spices very great *s.*  
 2 Kings 20.17. fathers have laid up in *s.* to this day.  
 1 Chron. 29.16. all this *s.* cometh of thine hand.  
 2 Chron. 11.11. he put *s.* of victuals, wine in them.  
 31.10. and that which is left is this great *s.*  
 Neh. 5.18. *s.* of all sorts of wine was prepared.  
 Psal. 144.13. our garners affording all manner of *s.*  
 Isa. 39.6. that which thy fathers have laid up in *s.*  
 Neh. 2.9. for there is none end of the *s.* and glory.  
 1 Cor. 16.2. let every one of you lay by him in *s.*  
 1 Tim. 6.19. laying up in *s.* a good foundation.  
 2 Pet. 3.7. which by the same word are kept in *s.*  
**STORE-CITIES.**  
 1 Kings 9.19. cities of *s.* Solomon had, 2 Chr. 8.6.  
 2 Chron. 8.4. and all the *s.* cities which he built.  
 10.4. they smote all the *s.* cities of Naphtali.  
 12. Jehoshaphat built *s.* cities in Judah.  
**STORE-HOUSE.**  
 Mal. 3.10. bring all the tithes into the *s.* house.  
 Luke 12.24. the ravens have no *s.* house nor barn.  
**STORE-HOUSES.**  
 Gen. 41.56. Joseph opened all the *s.* and sold.  
 Deut. 28.8. command blessing on thee in thy *s.*  
 1 Chron. 27.25. over the *s.* was Jehonathan.  
 2 Chron. 32.28. Hesekiah made *s.* also.  
 Psal. 53.7. he layeth up the depth in *s.*  
 Jer. 50.26. open her *s.* cast her up as heaps.  
**STORK.**  
 A kind of bird; the Hebrews call it Chasada, or  
 Chasidah, which signifies pity or mercy; prob-  
 ably because of the tenderness it shows to its  
 young, which it never forsakes, but feeds, and  
 defends even to death. The stork is a bird  
 of passage, which in winter goes into the hot  
 countries. Jer. 8.7. The stork in the heaven

## STR

knoweth her appointed time, and the turtle,  
 and the crane, and the swallow, observe the  
 time of their coming. Jerom and the Septua-  
 gint sometimes render the Hebrew word Cha-  
 sadah by Herodius the heron, and sometimes by  
 pelican or kite; but interpreters are pretty well  
 agreed, that it signifies a stork. Moses places  
 it among unclean birds, Lev. 11.19. The  
 Psalmist says, As for the stork, the fir-trees  
 are her house, Psal. 104.17. They for ordi-  
 nary make their nests upon some high tower,  
 or the top of an house; but in Palestine, where  
 the coverings of their houses were flat, they  
 built in the highest trees.  
 The stork has its beak and its legs long and red;  
 its feet upon serpents and frogs, and insects;  
 its plumage would be quite white, if it was  
 not that the extremity of its wings are black,  
 and also some small part of its head and  
 thigh: It sits for the space of thirty days,  
 and lays but four eggs. Formerly they would  
 not eat the work, but at present it is much  
 esteemed for the deliciousness of its flesh.  
 They go away in the midst of August, and  
 return at Spring. Bellonius says, that when  
 they go away, the stork that comes last to the  
 place of rendezvous is killed upon the spot.  
 They go away in the night to the southern  
 countries.  
 Lev. 11.19. the *s.* thou shalt not eat, Deut. 14.18.  
 Job 39.13. gavest thou feathers to the *s.*?  
 Psal. 104.17. as for the *s.* the fir-trees are her house.  
 Jer. 8.7. the *s.* knoweth her appointed times.  
 Zech. 5.9. they had wings like the wings of a *s.*  
**STORM.**  
 Job 21.18. and as chaff that the *s.* carrieth away.  
 27.21. and as *s.* hurleth him out of his place.  
 Psal. 55.8. I would hasten my escape from windy *s.*  
 83.15. and make them afraid with thy *s.*  
 107.29. he maketh the *s.* calm, waves are still.  
 Isa. 4.6. and for a covert from *s.* and from rain.  
 25.4. for thou hast been a refuge from the *s.*  
 28.2. which as destroying *s.* shall cast down to earth.  
 29.6. thou shalt be visited with *s.* and tempest.  
 Ezech. 38.9. thou shalt ascend and come like a *s.*  
 Nah. 1.3. Lord hath his way in the whirlwind and *s.*  
 Mark 4.37. and there arose a great *s.* of wind.  
 Luke 8.23. there came down a *s.* of wind on the lake.  
**STORMY.**  
 Psal. 107.25. he commandeth and raiseth the *s.* wind.  
 148.8. snow and vapour *s.* wind fulfilling his word.  
 Ezech. 13.11. hail-stones shall fall, *s.* wind shall rend.  
 13. I will even rend it with a *s.* wind in my fury.  
**STORY.**  
 2 Chron. 13.22. the acts of Abijah in the *s.* of Iddo.  
 24.27. written in the *s.* of the book of the kings.  
**STORIES.**  
 Gen. 6.16. with second and third *s.* make the ark.  
 Ezech. 41.16. galleries three *s.* over-against the door.  
 42.3. was gallery against gallery in three *s.*  
 Amos 9.6. it is he that buildeth his *s.* in the heaven.  
**STOUP.** See STROU.  
**STOUT.**  
 Job 4.11. the *s.* lion's whelps are scattered abroad.  
 Isa. 10.12. I will punish the fruit of the *s.* heart.  
 Dan. 7.20. whose look was more *s.* than his fellows.  
 Mark 4.13. your words have been *s.* against me.  
**STOUT-HEARTED.**  
 Psal. 76.5. *s.* are spoiled, they slept their sleep.  
 Isa. 46.12. hearken unto me, ye *s.* hearted.  
**STOUTNESS.**  
 Isa. 9.9. that say in the pride and *s.* of heart.  
**STRAIGHT.**  
 Josh. 6.5. shall ascend every man *s.* before him.  
 1 Sam. 6.12. the kine took *s.* way to Beth-shemesh.  
 Psal. 5.8. make thy way *s.* before my face.  
 Prov. 4.25. let thine eye-lids look *s.* before thee.  
 Eccl. 1.15. that which is crooked cannot be made *s.*  
 7.13. for who can make that *s.* he made crooked?  
 Isa. 40.3. make *s.* in desert a highway for our God.  
 4. the crooked shall be made *s.* and the rough  
 places plain, 42.16. 45.2. Luke  
 3.5.  
 Jer. 31.9. I will cause them to walk in a *s.* way.  
 Ezech. 1.7. and their feet were *s.* feet, they sparkled.  
 9. they went every one *s.* forward, 12. 10. 22.  
 23. under the firmament were their wings *s.*  
 Mat. 3.3. prepare ye the way of the Lord, make his  
 paths *s.* Mark 1.3. Luke 3.4. John  
 1.23.  
 Luke 13.15. she was made *s.* and glorified God.  
 Acts 9.11. arise and go into street which is called *s.*  
 Heb. 12.13. and make *s.* paths for your feet.  
**STRAIGHTWAY.**  
 1 Sam. 9.13. ye shall *s.* find him before he go up.  
 28.20. then Saul fell *s.* all along on the earth.  
 Prov. 7.29. he goeth after her *s.* as an ox goeth  
 Dan. 10.17. *s.* there remained no strength in me.  
 Mat. 3.16. Jesus went *s.* out of water, Mark 1.10.

## STR

Mat. 4.20. and they *s.* left their nets, Mark 1.18.  
 21.3. ye shall say, the Lord hath need of these,  
 and *s.* he will send them hither, Mark 11.3.  
 27.48. *s.* one of them ran and took a sponge.  
 Mark 5.89. *s.* the fountain of her blood was dried up.  
 6.54. *s.* they knew him 1 Luke 5.39. *s.* desireth new  
 Mark 14.5. will not *s.* pull him out on sabbath-day.  
 John 13.32. and God shall *s.* glorify him.  
 Acts 5.10. then fell she down *s.* at his feet and yielded  
 9.20. and *s.* he preached Christ in the synagogues.  
 16.33. the jailor was baptised, he and all his *s.*  
 22.29. then *s.* they departed from him.  
 23.30. when it was told me, I sent *s.* to thee.  
 Jam. 1.24. *s.* forgetteth what manner of man he was.  
**STRAIN.**  
 Mat. 23.24. guides *s.* at a gnat and swallow a camel.  
**STRAIT.**  
 1 Sam. 13.6. when Israel saw that they were in a *s.*  
 2 Sam. 24.14. I am in a great *s.* 1 Chron. 21.13.  
 Job 36.16. would have removed thee out of the *s.*  
 Dan. 9.25. the street and wall built in *s.* of times.  
 Phil. 1.23. for I am in a *s.* betwixt two, desire  
**STRAITS.**  
 Job 20.22. in full. of his sufficiency he shall be in *s.*  
 Lam. 1.3. persecutors overtook her between the *s.*  
**STRAITENED.**  
 2 Kings 6.1. behold, place we dwell in too *s.* for us.  
 Isa. 49.20. the place is too *s.* for me, give place to me.  
 Met. 7.13. enter ye in at *s.* gate, for wide is the gate.  
 14. because *s.* is gate and way narrow, Luke 13.24.  
**STRAITEN.**  
 Jer. 19.9. they that seek their lives, shall *s.* them.  
**STRAITENED.**  
 Job 18.7. the steps of his strength shall be *s.*  
 37.10. and the breadth of the waters is *s.*  
 Prov. 4.12. when thou goest, thy steps shall not be *s.*  
 Ezech. 42.6. therefore the building was *s.* more than  
 Mic. 2.7. is spirit of the Lord *s.* these his doings.  
 Luke 12.50. how am I *s.* till it be accomplished?  
 2 Cor. 6.12. ye are not *s.* in us, are *s.* in your bowels.  
**STRAITENETH.**  
 Job 12.23. he enlargeth nations and *s.* them again.  
**STRAITNESS.**  
 Acts 26.5. after the most *s.* sect of our religion.  
**STRAITLY.**  
 Gen. 43.7. man asked us *s.* of our state and kindred.  
 Erod. 13.19. for Joseph had *s.* sworn Israel.  
 Josh. 6.1. Jericho was *s.* shut up, none went out, and  
 1 Sam. 14.28. thy father *s.* charged people with oath.  
 Mat. 9.30. he *s.* charged them, saying, see that no  
 man know it, Mark 3.12. 5.43. Luke 9.21.  
 Mark 1.43. he *s.* charged him and sent him away.  
 Acts 4.17. but let us *s.* threaten them not to speak.  
 5.28. did not we *s.* command you not to teach?  
**STRAITNESS.**  
 Erod. 6.19. they hearkened not to Moses for *s.* of spirit.  
 Erod. 28.53. shalt eat flesh of thy child, in *s.* 35.57.  
 Job 30.16. into a broad place where there is no *s.*  
 Isa. 42.10. I will make crooked things *s.*  
 Jer. 19.9. they shall eat flesh of his friend in the *s.*  
 Heb. 1.18. a sceptre of *s.* is sceptre of thy kingdom.  
**STRAKE.**  
 Acts 27.17. they fearing *s.* sail, and so were driven.  
**STRUCK.**  
**STRAKES.**  
 Gen. 30.37. Jacob piled white *s.* in rods of haseel.  
 Lev. 14.37. if plague be in the walls with hollow *s.*  
**STRANGE.**  
 Gen. 42.7. but Joseph made himself *s.* unto them.  
 Job 19.3. not ashamed that ye make yours *s.* to me.  
 17. my breath is *s.* to my wife, tho' I entreated.  
 Prov. 21.8. the way of man is forward and *s.*  
 Jer. 18.14. will man leave snow of Labanon? shall  
 running waters be forsaken for the *s.* cold water?  
 1 Pet. 4.4. wherein they think it *s.* ye run not with  
 them.  
 12. think it not *s.* concerning trial, as tho' *s.* thing.  
**STRANGE.** act.  
 Isa. 28.21. that ye may bring to pass his act, his *s.* act.  
**STRANGE apparel.**  
 Zeph. 1.8. punish such are clothed with *s.* apparel.  
**See CHILDREN.**  
**STRANGE cities.**  
 Acts 26.11. I persecuted them even to *s.* cities.  
**STRANGE country.**  
 Heb. 11.9. he sojourned as in a *s.* country.  
**STRANGE doctrines.**  
 Heb. 13.9. be not carried about with *s.* doctrines.  
**STRANGE fire.**  
 Lev. 10.1. Nadab and Abihu offered *s.* fire before  
 the Lord, and they died, Num. 3.4. 10.61.  
**STRANGE flesh.**  
 Jude 7. as Sodom and Gomorrah, going after *s.* flesh.  
**See GOD.**  
**STRANGE incense.**  
 Erod. 30.9. ye shall offer no *s.* incense thereon.  
**STRANGE land.**  
 Erod. 2.22. have been a stranger in a *s.* land, 18.3.  
 Psal. 137.4. how shall we sing Lord's song in a *s.* l.

## STR

## STR

## STR

*Acts 7. 6.* that his seed should sojourn in a *s. land*  
*STRANGE language.*  
*Psalm. 114. 1.* Israel went from a people of *s. l.*  
*STRANGE nation.*  
*Exod. 21. 8.* to sell her to a *s. n.* be hath no power  
*STRANGE punishment.*  
*Job 31. 3.* a *s. p.* to the workers of iniquity  
*STRANGE lips.*  
*Isa. 17. 10.* and thou shalt set it with *s. lips*  
*STRANGE speech.*  
*Ezek. 3. 5.* thou art not sent to a people of *s. s. 6.*  
*STRANGE thing.*  
*Isa. 8. 12.* but they were counted as a *s. thing*  
*1 Pet. 4. 12.* as tho' some *s. thing* happened to you  
*STRANGE things.*  
*Luke 5. 26.* saying, we have seen *s. things* to-day  
*Acts 17. 20.* thou bringest certain *s. things* to our ears  
*STRANGE vanities.*  
*Jer. 8. 19.* why provoked me to anger with *s. v. f.*  
*STRANGE vine.*  
*Jer. 2. 21.* how turned into degenerate plant of a *s. vine*  
*STRANGE waters.*  
*2 Kings 19. 24.* I have digged and drunk *s. waters*  
*STRANGE wises.*  
*1 Kings 11. 8.* and likewise did he for all his *wises*  
*Exod. 10. 2.* we have taken *s. wises*, 10, 14, 17, 44.  
 11. and separate yourselves from the *s. wises*  
 18. sons of priests were found to have taken *s. w.*  
*Neh. 13. 27.* to themselves *ag. God*, in marrying *s. w.*  
*STRANGE women.*  
*Judg. 11. 2.* for thou art the son of a *s. woman*  
*Prov. 9. 16.* to deliver thee from the *s. woman*  
 5. 3. the lips of a *s. woman* drop as a honey-comb  
 20. why wilt thou be ravished with a *s. woman*  
 6. 24. to keep thee from flattery of *s. women*, 7. 5.  
 20. 16. take a pledge of him for a *s. woman*, 27. 13.  
 23. 17. and a *s. woman* is a narrow pit  
*STRANGE women.*  
*King 11. 1.* king Solomon loved many *s. women*  
*Prov. 22. 14.* the mouth of *s. women* is a deep pit  
 23. 33. thine eyes shall behold *s. women*, heart utter  
*STRANGE work.*  
*Isa. 28. 21.* that he may do his work, his *s. work*  
*STRANGER.*  
 1) One that is in a strange land, being at a distance from the place of his nativity. *Gen. 23. 4.*  
 I am a stranger with you, [2] One that is not a Jew, but of some other nation. *Isa. 14. 1.*  
 The strangers shall be joined with them; that is, many of the Gentiles. [3] One that was not of Aaron's seed, notwithstanding he were an Israelite. *Numb. 3. 10.* The stranger that cometh nigh, shall be put to death. *See Num. 16. 40.* [18. 4.] [4] One that uses this world as if he used it not, who does not think himself at home while in this world, but has his mind and eye fixed on his country which is above. *Psalm. 39. 12.* I am a stranger with thee, and a sojourner, as all my fathers were. *Isa. 11. 13.* They confessed that they were strangers and pilgrims on earth. [5] Such as were without all title to, or interest in, either the outward privileges, or saving blessings of the covenant of grace. *Eph. 2. 12.* At that time ye were strangers from the covenant of promise, namely, during your heathenism. [6] One who is not of the king's stock and family. *Mat. 17. 25, 26.* Of whom do the kings of the earth take custom or tribute? of their own children, or of strangers? [7] One who being made a captive, has lost his former liberty and dignity, which he enjoyed in his own country. *Obad. 12.* Thou shalt not have looked on the day of thy brother, in the day that he became a stranger. [8] A woman that is not a man's own wife. *Prov. 5. 20.* Why wilt thou embrace the bosom of a stranger? [9] Profane, or unclean persons. *Joel 3. 17.* There shall no strangers pass through her any more. None of the enemies of the church shall invade and subdue it any more, nor profane persons mingle themselves with it, so as to corrupt her doctrine or worship. [10] Persons of a perfidious and barbarous disposition, who though of the same nation, yet carry themselves as if they were void of all pity and humanity. Thus David calls the Ziphites, though Israelites, strangers. *Psalm. 54. 3.* [11] Persecuted, or banished Christians. *Heb. 13. 2.* Be not forgetful to entertain strangers. [12] False teachers, such as are strangers to a sound doctrine. *John 10. 5.* And a stranger will they not follow. *As to the two sorts of strangers among the Jews, namely, Advena justitie, and Advena portus. See PROFLYTES.*  
*Gen. 15. 13.* know that thy seed shall be *s. in a land*  
 17. 8. give land wherein thou art *s. 28. 4.* [37. 1.  
 14. or that is bought with money of a *s.*  
 27. bought with money of the *s.* were circumcised

*Gen. 23. 4.* I am a *s. with you*, *Psalm. 39. 12.* [119. 19.  
*Erod. 2. 22.* I have been a *s. in a strange land*  
 12. 19. shall be cut off, whether a *s.* or born in the  
 land, *Lev. 10. 29.* [17. 15. *Numb. 15. 30.*  
 43. there shall no *s.* eat thereof, 29. 33.  
 48. when *s.* will keep the passover, *Numb. 9. 14.*  
 49. one law shall be to him that is home-born and the  
*s. Lev. 24. 22.* *Numb. 9. 14.* [15. 15, 16, 29.  
 18. + 3. the name of the one was *s.* there  
 20. 10. nor *s.* that is within thy gates, *Deut. 5. 14.*  
 22. 21. thou shalt not vex or oppress a *s.*  
 23. 9. ye know heart of a *s.* seeing ye were strangers  
 12. shalt rest, that the *s.* may be refreshed  
 30. 33. whosoever putteth any of it upon a *s.*  
*Lev. 17. 12.* neither shall any *s.* among you eat blood  
 19. 10. thou shalt leave them for *s.* 23. 22. [23. 6.  
 33. if a *s.* sojourn in the land ye shall not vex him  
 34. the *s.* be as one born among you, *Numb. 15. 15.*  
 22. 10. there shall no *s.* eat of the holy thing, 13.  
 12. if she be married to a *s.* she may not eat  
 25. neither from a *s.* hand shall ye offer the bread  
 24. 16. as well *s.* when blasphemeth put to death  
 25. 35. yea, tho' he be a *s.* thou shalt relieve him  
 47. if a *s.* wax rich by thee, and thy poor brother  
 sell himself to the *s.* or his family  
*Numb. 1. 51.* Levites set up tabernacle, the *s.* that  
 cometh nigh shall be put to death, 3. 10, 38.  
 15. 14. and if a *s.* sojourn and will offer an offering  
 16. 40. that no *s.* come near to offer incense bef. *L.*  
 18. 4. and a *s.* shall not come nigh unto you  
 7. the *s.* that cometh nigh shall be put to death  
 10. it shall be to Israel and *s.* a statute for ever  
 35. 15. six cities of refuge for *s. Josh. 20. 9.*  
*Deut. 1. 16.* hear and judge righteously betw. the *s.*  
 10. 18. the Lord loveth the *s.* in giving him food  
 19. love the *s.* for ye were strangers in Egypt  
 21. 21. shalt give that which dieth of itself to *s.*  
 17. 15. not set a *s.* over thee who is not thy broth.  
 23. 7. because thou wast a *s.* in his land  
 20. unto a *s.* thou mayest lend upon usury  
 23. 5. the wife shall not marry without to a *s.*  
 26. 11. thou shalt rejoice, thou and the *s.* among you  
 28. 41. the *s.* shall get up above thee very high  
 29. 11. and thy *s.* to enter into covenant with God  
 32. *s.* shall say, why hath the Lord done thus  
 31. 12. gather thy *s.* that he may hear and learn  
*Josh. 8. 33.* the *s.* stood to hear words of law read  
*Judg. 19. 12.* we will not turn aside to city of a *s.*  
*Josh. 2. 10.* why have I found grace, seeing I am a *s.*?  
*2 Sam. 1. 13.* I am the son of a *s.* an Amalekite  
 15. 19. for thou art a *s.* and also an exile  
*1 Kings 3. 18.* there was nog. with us in the house  
 8. 41. moreover concerning a *s.* 2 *Chron. 6. 32.*  
 43. do according to all the *s.* calleth, 2 *Chr. 6. 33.*  
*Job 15. 19.* and no *s.* passed among them  
 19. 15. and my maids count me for a *s.*  
 + 7. whom mine eyes shall behold, and not a *s.*  
 31. 32. the *s.* did not lodge in street, but I opened  
*Psalm. 69. 8.* I am become a *s.* to my brethren  
 94. 6. they slay the widow and the *s.* and murder  
 109. 11. and let the *s.* spoil his labour  
 137. 4. how shall sing Lord's song in land of *s.*?  
*Prov. 2. 16.* to deliver thee even from the *s.*  
 10. 10. and thy labours be in the house of a *s.*  
 20. why wilt thou embrace the bosom of a *s.*?  
 6. 1. if thou hast stricken thine hand with a *s.*  
 7. 5. they may keep thee from the *s.* who flatters  
 11. 15. he that is surety for a *s.* shall smother for it  
 14. 10. and a *s.* doth not intermeddle with his joy  
 20. 16. take his garn. that is surety for a *s.* 27. 13.  
 27. 2. let a *s.* praise thee, and not thine own lips  
*Eccles. 6. 2.* not power to eat thereof, but a *s.* eateth it  
*Isa. 56. 3.* neither let the son of a *s.* speak, saying  
 6. the sons of the *s.* that join themselves to Lord  
 60. 8. the sons of the *s.* shall not drink thy wine  
*Jer. 14. 8.* why shouldst thou be as a *s.* in the land  
*Ezek. 14. 17.* every *s.* that setteth up his idols  
 22. 7. they dealt by oppression with the *s.* 29.  
 44. 7. brought into my sanctuary children of a *s.*  
 9. no *s.* uncircumcised shall enter my sanctuary  
 47. 23. that in what tribe the *s.* sojourneth  
*Obad. 10.* in the day that he becomes a *s.*  
*Mar. 3. 5.* and that turn aside the *s.* from his right  
 3. 5. I was a *s.* and ye took me in. 43.  
 3. 7. when saw we thee a *s.* and took thee in? 44.  
*Luke 17. 18.* not found that returned, save this *s.*  
 24. 18. art thou only a *s.* in Jerus. and not known  
*John 10. 5.* will they not follow, but flee from him  
*Acts 7. 29.* Moses was a *s.* in the land of Midian  
*See FATHERLESS.*  
*STRANGERS.*  
*Gen. 31. 15.* are we not counted of him *s.*?  
 36. 7. the land wherein they were *s.* *Erod. 6. 4.*  
*Exod. 22. 21.* for ye were *s.* in the land of Egypt,  
 23. 9. *Lev. 19. 34.* [23. 25. *Deut. 10. 19.*  
*Lev. 17. 8.* that offer an oblation, 22. 18.  
 10. whatsoever of the *s.* that eateth any blood  
 13. the *s.* that hunteth shall pour out the blood  
 20. 2. of the *s.* that give his seed to Molech  
 25. 45. of the children of the *s.* shall ye buy

*Deut. 24. 14.* thou shalt not oppress a serv. tho' of *s.*  
 31. 16. will go a whoring after gods of the *s.* of land  
*Josh. 8. 35.* the *s.* that were conversant among them  
*Judg. 10. + 16.* they put away the gods of *s.*  
*2 Sam. 22. 45.* *s.* shall submit themselves unto me  
 46. *s.* shall fade away and be afraid, *Ps. 18. 44, 45.*  
*1 Chr. 16. 19.* when ye were *s.* in it, *Psalm. 105. 12.*  
 22. 2. David commanded to gather the *s.* in Israel  
 29. 15. for we are *s.* as were all our fathers  
*2 Chron. 2. 17.* and Solomon numbered all the *s.*  
 15. 9. and Asa gathered all Judah and the *s.*  
 30. 25. the *s.* of Israel and all Judah rejoiced  
*Neh. 9. 2.* seed of Isr. separated themselves from all *s.*  
 13. 30. thus cleansed I them from all *s.* and appoi.  
*Prov. 24. 3.* for *s.* are risen up ag. me and oppressors  
 146. 9. the Lord preserveth the *s.* he relieveth  
 150. 5. 10. lest *s.* be filled with thy wealth  
 17. let them be only thine own, not *s.* with thee  
*Isa. 1. 7.* your cities burnt, your land, *s.* devour it in  
 your presence, it is desolate as overthrow by *s.*  
 2. 6. they please themselves in the children of *s.*  
 5. 17. the waste places of the fat ones shall *s.* eat  
 14. 1. and the *s.* shall be joined with them  
 25. 2. thou hast made a palace of *s.* to be no city  
 5. thou shalt bring down the noise of *s.*  
 29. 5. multitude of thy *s.* shall be like small dust  
 50. 10. the sons of *s.* shall build up thy walls  
 61. 5. and *s.* shall stand and feed your flocks  
*Jer. 2. 25.* I have loved *s.* and after them will I go  
 3. 13. thou hast scattered thy ways to the *s.*  
 5. 19. so shall ye serve *s.* in a land that is not yours  
 30. 1. *s.* shall no more serve themselves of him  
 35. 7. that ye may live in the land where ye be *s.*  
 51. 51. for *s.* are come into the sanctuaries of Lord  
*Lam. 5. 6.* our inherit. is turned to *s.* houses to aliens  
*Ezek. 7. 21.* I will give it into hand of *s.* for a prey  
 11. 9. I will deliver you into the hands of *s.*  
 16. 32. a wife who taketh *s.* instead of her husband  
 28. 7. behold therefore I will bring *s.* upon thee  
 10. thou shalt die the deaths by the hand of *s.*  
 30. 12. I will make the land waste by the hand of *s.*  
 31. 12. *s.* have cut him off, and have left him  
 44. 7. in that ye have brought into my sanctuary *s.*  
 47. 22. for an inheritance to you and to the *s.*  
*Isa. 7. 9.* *s.* have devoured his strength, know it no  
 8. 7. if so be it yield, the *s.* shall swallow it up  
*Jer. 3. 17.* there shall no *s.* pass thro' her any more  
*Obad. 11.* in the day that *s.* carried away captive  
*Mar. 15. 25.* of whom take tribute? of child, or of *s.*?  
 27. 15. Peter saith to him, of *s.* [27. 7. to bury *s.* in  
 John 10. 5. for they know not the voice of *s.*  
*Acts 2. 10.* and of Rome, Jews and proselytes  
 13. 17. when they dwelt as *s.* in the land of Egypt  
*Isa. 6. 12.* were *s.* from the covenants of promise  
 19. therefore ye are no more *s.* but fellow-citizens  
*1 Tim. 5. 10.* if she have lodged *s.* if she have washed  
*Isa. 11. 13.* confessed they were *s.* and plig. on earth  
 13. 2. be not forgetful to entertain *s.* for some  
*1 Pet. 1. 1.* so the *s.* scattered thro' Pontus, Galatia  
 2. 11. I beseech you as *s.* pilgrims, abst. from lusts  
*3 John 5.* dost faithfully, whatsoever thou dost to *s.*  
*STRANGELY.*  
*Deut. 32. 27.* lest adversaries should behave themselves *s.*  
*STRANGLED.*  
*Nah. 2. 12.* the lion did tear and *s.* for his lionesses  
*Acts 15. 20.* that they abst. from things *s.* 29. [21. 25.  
*STRANGLING.*  
*Job 7. 15.* so that my soul chooseth *s.* and death  
*STRAW.*  
*Gen. 24. 25.* we have both *s.* and provender enough  
 32. he gave *s.* and provender for the camels  
*Exod. 5. 7.* ye shall no more give *s.* 10, 16, 18.  
 11. go ye, get you *s.* where you can find it  
*Judg. 19. 19.* yet there is both *s.* and provender  
*1 Kings 4. 28.* brought barley also and *s.* for the horses  
*Isa. 41. 27.* esteemeth iron as *s.* brass as rotten wood  
*Isa. 11. 7.* and the lion shall eat *s.* like the ox, 65. 25.  
 25. 10. Moab shall be trodden down, even as *s.*  
*STRAWED.*  
*Ezek. 32. 20.* he ground the calf, *s.* it on the water  
*2 Chron. 34. 4.* he *s.* upon the graves of them that  
*Mar. 21. 8.* cut down branches and *s.* them, *Mark 11. 8.*  
 25. 24. and gathering where thou hast not *s.*  
 26. and gather where I have not *s.*  
*STREAM.*  
*Numb. 21. 15.* what he did at the *s.* of the brooks  
*Job 6. 15.* and as the *s.* of brooks they pass away  
*Psalm. 124. 4.* then the *s.* had gone over our soul  
*Isa. 27. 12.* the Lord shall beat off to the *s.* of Egypt  
 30. 28. his breath as an overflowing *s.* shall reach  
 33. like a *s.* of brimstone, doth kindle it  
 56. 6. among smyth bones of the *s.* is thy portion  
 66. 19. the glory of the Gentiles like a flowing *s.*  
*Dan. 7. 10.* fiery *s.* issued and came forth before him  
*Amos 5. 24.* and righteousness as a mighty *s.*  
*Luke 6. 48.* the *s.* beat vehemently on that house, 49.  
*STREAMS.*  
*Erod. 7. 19.* stretch out thine hand on their *s.* 8. 5.  
*Psalm. 46. 4.* *s.* whereof shall make glad city of God  
 78. 10. he brought *s.* also out of rock, and waters

*Psal.* 78.20. the waters gushed out, the *s.* overflowed  
104. 4. turn again our captivity as *s.* in the south  
*Cent.* 4.15. well of living waters, *s.* from Labanoo  
*Isa.* 11. 15. the Lord shall smite it in the seven *s.*  
30. 25. on every high hill shall be *s.* of waters  
33. 21. will be to us a place of broad rivers and *s.*  
34. 9. the *s.* thereof shall be turned into pitch  
35. 6. waters break out, and *s.* in the desert

## STREET.

*Gen.* 19. 2. but we will abide in the *s.* all night  
*Deut.* 13. 16. thou shalt gather all the spoil into *s.*  
*Josh.* 2. 19. any go out of thy house into the *s.*  
*Judg.* 19. 15. he sat down in a *s.* of the city, 17.  
20. the old man said, only lodge not in the *s.*  
*2 Sam.* 21. 12. had stolen from the *s.* of Beth-shan  
22. 43. I did stamp them as the mire of the *s.*  
*2 Chr.* 29. 4. and gathered them in the east *s.* 32.6.  
*Isa.* 10. 9. all the people sat in *s.* of houses of God  
*Neh.* 8. 1. the people gathered as one man into the *s.*  
3. he read therein before the *s.* that was before  
16. so people made booths in the *s.* of water-gate  
*Lev.* 6. 9. bring him on horseback thro' the *s.* 11.  
*Job.* 18. 17. and he shall have no name in the *s.*  
29. 7. when I prepared my seat in the *s.*  
31.32. stranger did not lodge in the *s.* but I opened  
*Prov.* 7. 8. passing thro' the *s.* near her corner  
*Isa.* 42. 2. his voice not heard in *s.* *Mat.* 12. 19.  
51. 23. and thou hast laid thy body as the *s.*  
59. 16. for truth is fallen in the *s.* and equity  
*Jer.* 37. 21. give him daily bread out of bakers' *s.*  
*Lam.* 2. 19. thy faint for hunger in top of every *s.*  
4. 1. stones are poured out in the top of every *s.*  
*Ezek.* 16.24. made thee an high place in every *s.* 31.  
*Deu.* 9. 25. the *s.* shall be built again and the wall  
*Isa.* 9. 11. and go into the *s.* called Straight  
12. 10. Peter went on, and passed through one *s.*  
*Rev.* 11.8. their dead bodies shall lie in the *s.* of city  
21. 21. and the *s.* of the city was pure gold  
22. 8. in the midst of the *s.* was the tree of life

## STREETS.

*Num.* 22. + 39. and they came to a city of *s.*  
*2 Sam.* 1. 20. publish it not in the *s.* of Akeloo  
*1 Kings* 20. 34. thou shalt make *s.* in Damascus  
*Psal.* 18. 42. I did cast them out as dirt in the *s.*  
55. 11. deceit and guile depart not from her *s.*  
144.13. sheep may bring forth ten thous. in our *s.*  
14. that there be no complaining in our *s.*  
*Prov.* 1. 20. wisdom uttereth her voice in the *s.*  
5. 16. and rivers of water in the *s.*  
7. 12. now is she without, now in the *s.* and lieth  
22.13. there is a lion without, I shall be slain in the *s.*  
26.13. the slothful man saith, a lion is in the *s.*  
*Ecl.* 12. 4. and the doors shall be shut in the *s.*  
5. and the mourners go about the *s.*  
*Cont.* 3. 2. I will go about the city in *s.*  
*Isa.* 5.25. and their carcases were torn in midst of *s.*  
10. 6. to tread them down like the mire of the *s.*  
5. 3. in their *s.* they shall gird themselves  
24. 11. there is a crying for wine in the *s.*  
51. 20. thy sons lie at the head of all the *s.*  
*Jer.* 5.1. run ye to and fro thro' the *s.* of Jerusalem  
17. seest thou not what they do in *s.* of Jerusalem  
34. cause to cease from the *s.* of Jerusalem mirth  
9. 21. death come, cut off young men from the *s.*  
1.6. proclaim these words in the *s.* of Jerusalem  
13. according to the number of the *s.* of Jerusalem  
14.16. people shall be cast out in the *s.* of Jerusalem  
33. 10. mirth shall be heard in the *s.* of Jerusalem  
44. 6. my anger was kindled in the *s.* of Jerusalem  
9. wickedness they have committed in *s.* of Jerus.  
21. the incense that ye burn in *s.* of Jerusalem  
46.36. there shall be lamentations in the *s.* of Moab  
49. 26. her young men shall fall in her *s.* 50. 30.  
51. 4. and they that are thrust through in her *s.*  
*Law.* 2.11. sucklings swoon in the *s.* of the city, 12.  
21. the young and the old lie on ground in the *s.*  
4.5. they that did feed delicately, are desolate in the *s.*  
6. her Nazarites are not known in the *s.*  
14. they have wandered as blind men in the *s.*  
18. they hunt our steps that we cannot go in our *s.*  
*Ezek.* 7. 19. they shall cast their silver in the *s.*  
11. 6. ye have filled the *s.* thereof with the slain  
26.11. with the hoofs of his horses tread down thy *s.*  
28.23. I will send pestilence and blood into her *s.*  
*Amos* 5. 16. waiting be in all *s.* and say, alas, alas  
*Mic.* 7. 10. shall be trodden down as mire of the *s.*  
*Nah.* 2. 4. chariots shall rage in the *s.* shall jostle  
3. 10. were dashed in pieces at the top of the *s.*  
*Zeph.* 3. 6. I made their *s.* waste, none passeth by  
*Zech.* 8. 4. old men and old women shall dwell in *s.*  
5. the *s.* of the city shall be full of boys and girls  
9. 3. Tyrrus heaped up fine gold as mire in the *s.*  
10. 5. who tread down their enemies in the *s.*  
*Mat.* 6. 2. do not sound a trumpet before thee in *s.*  
5. for they love to pray standing in corners of *s.*  
*Mark* 6. 56. they laid the sick in the *s.* *Acts* 5. 15.  
*Luke* 10. 10. go out into the *s.* of the same, and say  
15.29. shall begin to say thou hast taught in our *s.*  
14. 21. go out quick! into *s.* and lanes of the city

## STRENGTH.

*Gen.* 4. 19. ground shall not henceforth yield her *s.*  
*Erod.* 13.3. by *s.* the Lord brought you out, 14. 16.  
*Num.* 23. 22. he hath the *s.* of an unicorn, 24. 8.  
*Judg.* 5.21. O my soul, thou hast trodden down *s.*  
*1 Sam.* 2. 4. they that stumbled are girt with *s.*  
9. wicked be silent, for by *s.* shall no man prevail  
10. he shall give *s.* unto his king, and exalt horn  
15. 29. the *s.* of Israel will not lie, nor repent  
28.22. and eat, that thou mayest have *s.* in going on  
*2 Sam.* 22.40. thou hast girded me with *s.* to battle,  
hast subdued them under me, *Psal.* 18. 32, 39.  
*1 Kings* 7. + 21. he set up pillars in the temple, he  
called the left pillar, In it is *s.* *2 Chron.* 3. + 17.  
*2 Kings* 2. + 16. there be with us fifty sons of *s.*  
18. 20. I have counsel and *s.* for war, *Isa.* 36. 5.  
19. 3. and there is no *s.* to bring forth, *Isa.* 37.3.  
*Isa.* 16. 27. *s.* and gladness are in his place  
28. give to Lord glory and *s.* *Psal.* 29.1. + 96.7.  
26.8. they, their sons, and brethren, able men for *s.*  
29.12. in thine hand it is to give us *s.* unto all  
+ 14. that we should obtain *s.* to offer willingly  
*2 Chr.* 2. + 6. hath obtained *s.* to build him an house  
13. 20. neither did Jeroboam recover *s.* again  
30. + 21. singing with instruments of *s.* to Lord  
*Esra* 4. + 13. thou shalt endamage the *s.* of kings  
*Neh.* 4.10. *s.* of the bearers of burdens is decayed  
*Job* 9. + 13. the helpers of *s.* do stoop under him  
19. if I speak of *s.* to, he is strong, if of judgment  
12.13. with him is wisdom and *s.* hath counsel, 16.  
21. and he weakened the *s.* of the mighty  
17. + 9. he that hath clean hands, shall add *s.*  
18. 13. it shall devour the *s.* of his skin  
22. + 25. and thou shalt have silver of *s.*  
23. 6. no, but he would put *s.* in me  
30. 2. whereto might *s.* of their hands profit me  
+ 21. with *s.* of thy hand thou opposist age, me  
31. + 39. if eaten the *s.* thereof without money  
25. 19. he will not esteem all the forces of *s.*  
39. 19. hast thou given the horse *s.*?  
41.22. in his neck remaineth *s.* sorrow turned to joy  
*Psal.* 8. 2. out of mouth of babes hast ordained *s.*  
20. 6. with the saving *s.* of his right hand  
27. 1. Lord is the *s.* of my life of whom be afraid  
28. 8. and he is the saving *s.* of his anointed  
29. 11. the Lord will give *s.* to his people  
30. + 7. thou hast settled *s.* for my mountain  
31. + 2. be thou to me for a rock of *s.* a defence  
33. 16. the mighty is not delivered by much *s.*  
39.13. O spare me, that I may recover *s.* before I go  
41. 1. God is our refuge and *s.* a help, 81. 1.  
60. 7. Ephraim is the *s.* of mine head, 108. 8.  
+ 9. who will bring the *s.* into the city of *s.*  
62. + 11. I heard this that *s.* belonged unto God  
68. 34. ascribe ye *s.* unto God, his *s.* is in clouds  
35. God of Israel is he that giveth *s.* and power  
73. 26. but God is the *s.* of my heart and portion  
74. + 15. thou driedst up rivers of *s.*  
81. 1. sing aloud unto God our *s.* make a noise  
84. 5. blessed is the man whose *s.* is in thee  
7. they go from *s.* to *s.* every one of them in Zion  
90. 10. and if by reason of *s.* they be fourscore  
93. 1. the Lord is clothed with majesty and *s.*  
95. 4. the *s.* of the hills is his also  
96. 6. *s.* and beauty are in his sanctuary  
99. 4. the king's *s.* also loveth judgment  
138. 3. thou strengthenest me with *s.* in my soul  
140. 7. O God the Lord, the *s.* of my salvation  
*Prov.* 8. 14. I have *s.* 10. 29. way of Lord is *s.*  
14. 4. but much increase is by the *s.* of ox  
21. 22. a wise man casteth down the *s.* thereof  
25. 5. yea, a man of knowledge increaseth *s.*  
31. 17. she girdeth her loins with *s.* strengtheneth  
25. *s.* and honour are her clothing, she shall rej.  
*Ecl.* 9. 16. then I said, wisdom is better than *s.*  
10. 10. if iron be blunt, then must put to more *s.*  
17. prices eat for *s.* and not for drunkenness  
*Isa.* 5. 22. and men of *s.* to mingle strong drink  
10. 13. by the *s.* of my hand I have done it  
23. 4. the sea hath spoken, even the *s.* of the sea  
25. 4. thou hast been *s.* to the poor, a *s.* to the  
needy in his distress, a refuge from the storm  
26. 4. in the Lord *JEHOVAH* is everlasting *s.*  
38. 6. for *s.* to them that turn the battle to gate  
30. 3. the *s.* of Pharaoh shall be your shame  
33. 6. wisdom shall be stability and *s.* of salvation  
40. 9. O Jerusalem, lift up thy voice with *s.*  
29. to them that have no might, he increaseth *s.*  
42. 25. he hath poured on him the *s.* of battle  
44. 19. he worketh it with the *s.* of his arms  
45. 24. in the Lord have I righteousness and *s.*  
51. 9. awake, awake, put on thy *s.* O arm of Lord  
*Jer.* 20. 5. moreover I will deliver all *s.* of this city  
51. 53. tho' she should fortify the height of her *s.*  
*Lam.* 1. 6. they are gone without *s.* before pursuer  
*Ezek.* 30. 13. will pour my fury on sin, *s.* of Egypt  
18. the pomp of her *s.* shall cease in her *s.* 38. 26.  
*Den.* 2. 27. God hath given the power, *s.* glory  
41. but there shall be in it of the *s.* of the iron  
3. + 20. he commanded the mighty of *s.* to bind

*Den.* 11.15. neither shall there be any to withstand  
17. to enter with the *s.* of his whole kingdom  
31. they shall pollute the sanctuary of *s.*  
*Isa.* 3. 16. the Lord the *s.* of the children of Israel  
*Amos* 6. 13. have we not taken horns by our own *s.*?  
*Neh.* 1. + 7. the Lord is *s.* in the day of trouble  
3.9. Ethiopia and Egypt were her *s.* Put and Lubim  
11. thou also shalt seek *s.* because of the enemy  
*Hag.* 2.22. I will destroy *s.* of kingdoms of heathen  
*Luke* 1. 51. he hath shewed *s.* with his arm  
*Acts* 3. 7. his feet and ancle-bones received *s.*  
*Rom.* 5. 6. when yet without *s.* Christ died  
1 *Cor.* 15. 56. sting is sin, the *s.* of sin is the law  
2 *Cor.* 1.8. we were pressed out of measure, above *s.*  
*Heb.* 11.11. Sara herself received *s.* to conceive seed  
*Rev.* 3.8. for thou hast a little *s.* hast kept my word  
5. 12. worthy is Lamb to receive *s.* and honour  
12.10. a voice saying, now is come salvation and *s.*  
17. 13. these shall give their power and *s.* to beast

## His STRENGTH.

*Erod.* 14. 27. and the sea returned to *s.*  
*Jud.* 21. 17. he is the beginning of *s.*  
*Deut.* 3. 21. rise thou, for as the man is, so is *s.*  
16. 5. entice him, see wherein *s.* great *s.* lieth  
9. *s.* was not known 19. *s.* went from him  
*2 Kings* 9. 24. Jehu drew a bow with *s.* full *s.*  
1 *Chr.* 15. 11. seek the Lord and *s.* *Psal.* 105. 4.  
*Job* 18. 7. the steps of *s.* shall be straitened  
12. *s.* shall be hunger-bitten, destruction ready  
13. even first-born of death shall devour *s.*  
21. 23. one dieth in *s.* full *s.* being wholly at ease  
37. 6. he saith to the great rain of *s.*  
39. 11. wilt thou trust him because *s.* is great?  
21. rejoice in *s.* 40. 16. *s.* is in lions  
*Psal.* 33. 17. nor shall he deliver any by *s.* great *s.*  
52. 7. this is the man that made not God *s.*  
59. 9. because of *s.* *s.* will I wait upon thee  
65. 6. who by *s.* setteth fast the mountains  
68. 34. ascribe *s.* to God, *s.* is in the clouds  
78. 4. shewing to the generation to come *s.*  
61. delivered *s.* into captivity and his glory  
*Isa.* 31. + 9. he shall pass over to *s.* for fear  
44. 12. he is hungry, and *s.* faileth  
62. 8. the Lord hath sworn by the arm of *s.*  
63. 1. travelling in the greatness of *s.*  
*Dan.* 11. 2. by *s.* shall stir up all against Grecia  
*Isa.* 7. 9. strangers devoured *s.* he knoweth not  
12. 3. and by *s.* he had power with God  
*Rev.* 1. 16. his countenance was as the sun in *s.*

## In STRENGTH.

*Gen.* 49. 24. but his bow abode in *s.* and the arrows  
*1 Kings* 19.8. went in the *s.* of that most forty days  
*Job* 5. + 17. and there the wearied in *s.* be at rest  
9. 4. he is wise in heart, and mighty in *s.* 36. 5.  
*Psal.* 71. 10. I will go in the *s.* of the Lord God  
103. 20. bless Lord, ye his angels that excel in *s.*  
147. 10. he delighteth not in the *s.* of an horse  
*Prov.* 24. + 5. a wise man is in *s.* yea increaseth *s.*  
*Isa.* 8. + 11. Lord spake thus to me in *s.* of hand  
30. 2. to strengthen themselves in *s.* of Pharaoh  
*Mic.* 5. 4. and he shall feed in the *s.* of the Lord  
*Acts* 9. 22. but Saul increased the more in *s.*

## My STRENGTH.

*Gen.* 49.3. Reuben, thou art the beginning of my *s.*  
*Exod.* 15. 2. Lord is my *s.* and song, *2 Sam.* 22. 33.  
*Psal.* 18. 2. + 28. 7. + 118. 14. *Isa.* 12. 2.  
*Josh.* 14.11. as my *s.* was then, even so is my *s.* now  
*Judg.* 16. 17. if I be shaven, my *s.* will go from me  
*Job* 6. 11. what is my *s.* that I should hope?  
12. is my *s.* of stones? or is my flesh of brass?  
*Psal.* 18. 1. I will love thee, O Lord, my *s.*  
19.14. O Lord, my *s.* 22.19. 12.15. my *s.* is dried up  
31. 4. pull me out of the net, for thou art my *s.*  
10. my *s.* faileth bec. of my iniquity, 38.10. + 71. 9.  
43.2. thou art the God of my *s.* why go I mourning?  
59. 17. to thee, O my *s.* will I sing; God is defence  
62. 7. art rock of my *s.* 102. 43. he weakened my *s.*  
139. + 15. my *s.* was not hid from thee, when I was  
144.1. blessed be I, my *s.* who teacheth my hands  
*Isa.* 57. 8. let him take hold of my *s.* to make peace  
49. 4. I have spent my *s.* for nought, and in vain  
5. yet I shall be glorious, my God shall be my *s.*  
*Jer.* 16. 19. O Lord my *s.* *Heb.* 3.19. God is my *s.*  
*Lam.* 1.14. they are wreathed, he made my *s.* to fall  
3. 18. I said my *s.* and hope is perished from Lord  
*Zech.* 12.5. shall be my *s.* in Lord of hosts their God  
*2 Cor.* 12. 9. for my *s.* is made perfect in weakness

## See No.

## Their STRENGTH.

*Josh.* 11. 13. as for cities that stood still in their *s.*  
*Psal.* 37. 39. he is their *s.* in the time of trouble  
73. 4. are no hands in their death, their *s.* is firm  
78. 51. he smote the chief of their *s.* 105. 36.  
80. 17. for thou art the glory of their *s.*  
90. 10. yet is their *s.* labour and sorrow  
*Prov.* 30. 39. the glory of young men is their *s.*  
*Isa.* 30. 7. I have cried, their *s.* is to sit still;  
40. 31. they that wait on Lord shall renew their *s.*  
41. 1. and let the people renew their *s.*  
63. 6. I will bring down their *s.* to the earth

## STR

## STK

## STR

*Psalm 24, 25.* when I take from them *their s.*  
*Jer. 2, 22.* the fig-tree and vine do yield *their s.*  
**Thy STRENGTH.**

*Ezra. 13, 13.* thou hast guided them in *thy s.*  
*Deut. 33, 25.* and as thy days, so shall *thy s.* be  
*Judg. 16, 6.* tell me wherein *thy s.* lieth, 15.  
*2 Chron. 6, 41.* thou and ark of *thy s.* *Psalm 132, 8.*  
*Psalm 21, 1.* the king shall joy in *thy s.* O Lord  
13. be thou exalted, O Lord, in *thine own s.*  
51. I save us by *thy name*, judge me by *thy s.*  
68. thy God hath commanded *thy s.*  
71. 18. until I have shewed *thy s.* to this generation  
74. 13. thou didst divide the sea by *thy s.*  
77. 14. thou hast declared *thy s.* among the people  
80. 2. stir up *thy s.* and come and save us  
146. 16. O turn to me, give *thy s.* to thy servant  
110. 2. Lord shall send rod of *thy s.* out of Zion  
*Prov. 5, 10.* let strangers be filled with *thy s.*  
24. 10. if faint in day of adversity, *thy s.* is small  
31. 3. give not *thy s.* unto women, nor thy ways  
*Isa. 17, 10.* hast not been mindful of rock of *thy s.*  
52. 1. awake, awake, put on *thy s.* O Zion  
63. 15. where is *thy seal* and *thy s.* the sounding  
*Amos 3, 11.* he shall bring down *thy s.* from thee  
*Mark 12, 30.* thou shalt love the Lord *thy God* with  
all *thy heart* and with all *thy s.* 33. *Luke 10, 27.*  
**Thy STRENGTH.**

*Isa. 26, 20.* and *your s.* shall be spent in vain  
*Neh. 8, 10.* for the joy of the Lord is *your s.*  
*Isa. 23, 14.* howl, ye ships, *your s.* is laid waste  
30. 15. in quietness and confidence will be *your s.*  
*Ezek. 34, 21.* my sanctuary, excellency of *your s.*  
**STRENGTHEN.**

*Isa. 25, 35.* if thy brother be poor *s.* him  
*Deut. 32, 38.* but charge Joshua, encourage and *s.* him  
*Judg. 16, 28.* me, I pray thee, only this once  
19. + *s.* thine heart with a morsel of bread  
*1 Kings 20, 22.* go *s.* thys. mark and see what dost  
*Ezra 6, 22.* to *s.* their hands in the work of house  
*Neh. 6, 9.* now therefore, O God, *s.* my hands  
*Job 16, 5.* but I would *s.* you with my mouth  
*Psal. 70, 2.* Lord send the help, *s.* thee out of Zion  
57. 14. wait on Lord, he shall *s.* thy heart, 31. 24.  
41. 3. Lord will *s.* him on the bed of languishing  
68. 28. *s.* that which thou hast wrought for us  
89. 21. be established, mine arm also shall *s.* him  
119. 28. *s.* thou me according to thy word  
*Isa. 22, 21.* and I will *s.* him with thy girdle  
30. 2. *s.* themselves in *s.* of Pharaoh  
31. 23. they could not well *s.* their most  
35. 3. *s.* ye the weak hands || 41. 10. I will *s.* thee  
54. 2. strengthen thy cords, and *s.* thy stakes  
*Jer. 4, 16.* set up the standard, *s.* stay not  
23. 14. they *s.* also the hands of evil doers  
*Ezek. 7, 13.* nor shall any *s.* himself in iniquity  
16. 49. neither did she *s.* hand of poor and needy  
54. 16. and I will *s.* arms of the king of Babylon, 25.  
54. 16. and I will *s.* that which was sick  
*Dan. 11, 1.* even I stood to confirm and *s.* to *s.* him  
*Amos 2, 14.* and the strong shall not *s.* his force  
*Zech. 10, 6.* and I will *s.* the house of Judah  
12. I will *v.* them in the Lord, they shall walk  
*Luke 22, 32.* when thou art converted, *s.* brethren  
*1 Pet. 5, 10.* God make you perfect, stablish, *s.* you  
*Rev. 3, 2.* be watchful and *s.* things which remain

**STRENGTHENED, Actively, Passively.**  
*Gen. 48, 3.* Israel, himself, and sat upon the bed  
*Judg. 3, 19.* the Lord *s.* Egai against Israel  
7. 11. and afterwards shall thine hands be *s.*  
9. + 24. which *s.* his hands to kill his brethren  
*1 Sam. 23, 16.* Jonathan went and *s.* hand in God  
*2 Sam. 5, 7.* therefore now let your hands be *s.*  
*1 Chron. 11, 10.* who *s.* themselves with David  
*2 Chron. 1, 1.* and Solomon was *s.* in his kingdom  
11. 17. so they *s.* the kingdom of Judah  
12. 1. when Rehob. had *s.* himself, he forsook law  
13. 7. and have *s.* themselves against Rehobam  
*1 Pet. 1, 1.* Jehoshaphat *s.* himself against Israel  
21. 4. Jehoram *s.* himself and slew all his brethren  
23. 1. Jehoiada *s.* himself and took the captains  
24. 13. they set house of God in his state, and *s.* it  
25. 11. Amaziah *s.* himself, and led forth people  
26. 1. for Uzziah *s.* himself exceedingly  
28. 20. came and distressed Ahaz, but *s.* him not  
32. 5. Hezekiah *s.* himself, and built the wall  
*Ezra 1, 6.* all that were about them *s.* their hands  
7. 28. I was *s.* as hand of my God was upon me  
*Neh. 4, 18.* they *s.* their hands for this good work  
*Job 4, 3.* and thou hast *s.* the weak hands  
4. and thou hast *s.* the feeble knees  
*Psalm 52, 7.* and *s.* himself in his wickedness  
147. 13. for he hath *s.* the bars of thy gates  
*Prov. 7, 13.* she *s.* her face and said to him  
8. 28. when he *s.* the fountains of the deep  
*Isa. 45, 1.* saith to Cyrus, whose right hand I have *s.*  
*Ezek. 13, 22.* ye have *s.* the hands of the wicked  
34. 4. the diseased have ye not *s.* nor healed sick  
*Dan. 10, 18.* one touched me, and *s.* me, 19.  
11. 6. he that beat her and *s.* her in these times  
12. shall cast down many, but he shall not be *s.* by

*Hos. 7, 15.* tho' I have bound and *s.* their arms  
*Acts 9, 19.* Saul was *s.* || *Eph. 3, 16.* to be *s.* with might  
*Col. 1, 11.* *s.* with all might according to his power  
*2 Tim. 4, 17.* the Lord stood with me and *s.* me  
**STRENGTHENEDST.**

*Psalm 138, 3.* and *s.* me with strength in my soul  
**STRENGTHENETH.**

*Job 15, 25.* he *s.* himself against the Almighty  
*Psal. 104, 15.* and bread which *s.* man's heart  
*Prov. 24, 5.* yes, a man of knowledge *s.* might  
31. 17. she girdeth her loins, and *s.* her arms  
*Ezek. 7, 19.* wisdom *s.* the wise more than ten men  
*Isa. 44, 14.* the cypress and oak he *s.* for himself  
*Amos 5, 9.* that *s.* the spoiled against the strong  
*Phil. 4, 13.* I can do all things thro' Christ who *s.* me  
**STRENGTHENING.**

*Luke 22, 43.* there appeared an angel *s.* him  
*Acts 18, 25.* Paul went to Galatia, *s.* all the disciples  
**STRETCH.**

*Ezra. 7, 19.* *s.* out thy hand upon waters of Egypt  
8. 5. *s.* forth thine hand over streams and rivers  
16. *s.* out thy rod and smite dust of land  
25. 20. cherub. shall *s.* forth their wings on high  
*Josh. 8, 18.* *s.* out spear that is in thy hand to Ai  
*2 Kings 21, 13.* I will *s.* over Jerus. line of Samaria  
*1 Chron. 21, 1.* + 10. *s.* out three things, choose one  
*Job 11, 13.* if thou *s.* thine hands to him  
39. 26. doth the hawk *s.* her wings toward south?  
*Psal. 68, 31.* shall soon *s.* out her hands to God  
*Isa. 28, 20.* shorter than that a man can *s.* himself  
34. 11. he shall *s.* upon it the line of confusion  
54. 2. *s.* forth the curtains of thy habitat. let them  
*Jer. 10, 20.* there is none to *s.* forth my tent  
*Ezek. 30, 25.* king of Baby. shall *s.* out my sword  
*Amos 6, 4.* *s.* themselves upon their couches  
*Mat. 12, 13.* Jesus said to man, *s.* forth thy hand  
*John 21, 18.* thou shalt *s.* forth thy hands  
*2 Cor. 10, 14.* for we *s.* not ourselves beyond mess.

**STRETCHED, Actively, Passively.**

*Gen. 22, 10.* Abraham *s.* forth hand to slay his son  
48. 14. Israel *s.* out right hand, laid it on Ephraim  
*Ezra. 8, 6.* Aaron *s.* out of his hand over waters, 17.  
9. 23. Moses *s.* forth his rod toward heaven, 10. 13.  
10. 22. Moses *s.* forth hand to heaven, 14. 21, 27.  
*Josh. 8, 18.* and Joshua *s.* out the spear, 26.  
19. they ran as soon as he had *s.* out his hand  
*2 Sam. 6, 17.* set ark in tabernacle David had  
*1 Kings 6, 27.* the cherubims *s.* forth their wings  
17. 21. *s.* himself on child, *2 Kings 4, 34, 35.*  
*1 Chron. 21, 16.* angel with a sword *s.* over Jerus.  
*Job 38, 5.* who hath *s.* the line upon it?  
*Psal. 44, 20.* or *s.* our hands to a strange god  
56. 9. I have *s.* out my hands unto thee  
150. 6. to him that *s.* out the earth above waters  
*Prov. 1, 23.* because I have *s.* out my hand  
*Isa. 5, 16.* because they walk with *s.* forth necks  
5. 25. he hath *s.* forth his hand against them;  
his hand *s.* out still, 9. 17, 21. || 10. 4.  
14. 26. this is the hand that *s.* out on all nations  
17. hand *s.* out, and who shall turn it back?  
16. 8. her branches are *s.* out, are gone over sea  
23. 11. he *s.* out his hand over sea, shook kingdom  
42. 5. that *s.* out the heavens, 45. 12. || 51. 13.  
*Jer. 6, 4.* the shadows of the evening are *s.* out  
10. 12. he *s.* out the heavens by his discretion  
51. 15. he *s.* out heaven by his understanding  
*Lev. 2, 8.* the Lord hath *s.* out a line  
*Ezek. 1, 11.* and their wings were *s.* upward  
16. 27. behold, I have *s.* out my hand over thee  
*Hos. 7, 5.* he *s.* out his hands with corners  
*Amos 6, 7.* *s.* themselves shall be moved  
*Zech. 1, 16.* a line shall be *s.* forth upon Jerusalem  
*Mat. 12, 13.* and he *s.* forth his hand, *Mark 3, 5.*  
*Luke 22, 53.* ye *s.* forth no hands against me  
*Acts 12, 1.* Herod *s.* his hands to vex the church  
*Rom. 10, 21.* all day long I have *s.* forth my hands

**See Arm.**

**STRETCHEDST.**

*Ezra. 15, 12.* thou *s.* out thy right hand, earth swal.

**STRETCHETH.**

*Psalm 104, 2.* who *s.* out the heavens like a curtain

**STRETCHETH.**

*Job 15, 25.* for he *s.* out his hand against God

26. 7. he *s.* out the north over the empty place

*Isa. 31, 30.* she *s.* out her hand to the poor

*Prov. 40, 22.* that *s.* out the heavens as a curtain

44. 13. the carpenter *s.* out his rule, marketh

24. that *s.* forth the heavens alone, *Zech. 12, 1.*

**STRETCHING.**

*Isa. 8, 8.* *s.* of his wings shall fill thy land, O Imm.

*Acts 4, 30.* by *s.* forth thy hand to heal

**STRIPE.**

*Gen. 13, 7.* there was *s.* between the herdmen

8. Abram said, let there be no *s.* between me

*Exod. 17, 17.* he called the name of the place *s.*

*Numb. 20, 13.* this is the water of *s.* because Israel

*Jer. 14, 9.* ye rebelled in *s.* of the congregation

*Deut. 1, 12.* how can I myself alone bear your *s.*

*Judg. 12, 2.* I and people were at great *s.* with Amm.

*2 Sam. 19, 9.* all the people were at *s.* thro' Israel

*Psal. 31, 20.* shalt keep them from *s.* of tongues

55. 9. for I have seen violence and *s.* in the city

80. 6. thou makest us *s.* to our neighbours

106. 32. they angered him at the waters of *s.*

*Prov. 15, 18.* a wrathful man stirreth up *s.* 29. 22.

but he that is slow to anger appeaseth *s.*

16. 28. a froward man soweth *s.* and a whisperer

17. 1. than a house full of sacrifices with *s.*

14. beginning of *s.* is as when one letteth out

19. he loveth transgression, that loveth *s.*

20. 3. it is an honour for a man to cease from *s.*

22. 10. cast out the scorner, and *s.* shall cease

26. 17. he that meddleth with *s.* belong. not to him

20. where there is no tale-bearer, the *s.* ceaseth

21. so is a contentious man to kindle *s.*

28. 25. he that is of a proud heart stirreth up *s.*

30. 33. the forcing of wrath bringeth forth *s.*

*Isa. 41, 11.* the men of thy *s.* shall perish

54. 8. behold, ye fast for *s.* and debate, to smite

*Jer. 15, 10.* that thou hast born me a man of *s.*

*Ezek. 47, 19.* even to the waters of *s.* 48. 28.

*Heb. 1, 3.* there are that raise up *s.* and contention

*Luke 22, 24.* there was *s.* among the disciples

*Rom. 13, 13.* walk honestly, not in *s.* and envying

*1 Cor. 3, 3.* there is among you *s.* and envying

*Gal. 5, 20.* the works of the flesh are *s.* wrath

*Phil. 1, 15.* some indeed preach Christ even of *s.*

2. 3. let nothing be done thro' *s.* or vain glory

*1 Tim. 6, 4.* whereof cometh envy, *s.* railings

*Heb. 6, 16.* and an oath is to them an end of all *s.*

*Jam. 3, 14.* but if ye have bitter envyings and *s.*

16. where *s.* is, there is confusion and evil work

**STRIPE.**

*Prov. 10, 12.* hatred stirreth up *s.* love covers sins

*2 Cor. 12, 20.* lest there be envyings, wraths, *s.*

*1 Tim. 6, 4.* doing about questions and *s.* of words

*2 Tim. 2, 23.* knowing that they do gender *s.*

**STRIKE.**

*Ezra. 12, 7.* and *s.* blood on the two side-posts, 22.

*Deut. 21, 4.* and shall *s.* off the heifer's neck thee

*2 Kings 5, 11.* will come and *s.* his hand over place

*Job 17, 3.* who is he that will *s.* hands with me?

20. 24. and the bow of steel shall *s.* him through

*Psal. 110, 5.* shall *s.* thro' kings in day of his wrath

*Prov. 7, 23.* till a dart *s.* through his liver

11. + 15. that hateth those that *s.* hands is sure

17. 25. it is not good to *s.* princes for equity

22. 26. be not thou one of them that *s.* hands

*Jer. 40, 14.* hath sent Ishmael to *s.* thee in soul

*Ezek. 39, 2.* I will *s.* thee with six plagues

*Jer. 14, 15.* he shall *s.* forth his roots as Lebanon

*Heb. 3, 14.* thou didst *s.* through with thy staves

*Mark 14, 65.* did *s.* Jesus with palms of their hands

**STRIKEN, Actively, Passively.**

*Gen. 18, 11.* Abram and Sarah well *s.* in age, 24. 1.

*Judg. 13, 1.* now Joshua was *s.* in years, 23. 1, 2.

*Josh. 5, 26.* when Jael had *s.* through his temples

*1 Kings 1, 1.* king David was old and *s.* in years

*Prov. 6, 1.* if thou hast *s.* thy hand with a stranger

32. 35. they have *s.* me and I was not sick

*Isa. 1, 5.* why should ye be *s.* any more? revolt more

16. 7. surely they are *s.* || 53. 4. did esteem him *s.*

53. 8. for the transgression of my people was *s.*

*Jer. 5, 3.* thou hast *s.* them, they have not grieved

*Lam. 4, 9.* *s.* through for want of the fruits of field

*Luke 1, 7.* Zach. and Elizabeth well *s.* in years, 18

**STRIKER.**

*1 Tim. 3, 3.* a bishop must be sober, no *s.* Tit. 7.

**STRIKETH.**

*Prov. 24, 26.* he *s.* them as wicked men in sight

*Prov. 17, 18.* a man void of understanding *s.* hands

*Rev. 9, 5.* as torment of scorpion, when he *s.* a man

**STRING.**

*Psalm 11, 2.* they make ready their arrow upon *s.*

*Mark 7, 35.* of his tongue was loosed, he spake

**STRINGS.**

*Psalm 21, 12.* shalt make ready thy arrows upon *s.*

92. 3. sing to him with the psalter, with an in-

strument of ten *s.* 32. 2. || 144. 9.

**STRINGED.**

*1 Sam. 18, 16.* women came with three *s.* instruments

*Psal. 150, 4.* praise him with *s.* instruments and org.

*Isa. 38, 20.* we will sing my songs to *s.* instruments

*Heb. 3, 19.* to chief singer on my *s.* instruments

**STRIPE.**

*Ezra. 21, 25.* shalt give ready for wound, *s.* for *s.*

**STRIPES.**

*See the Signification of SCOURGE.*

*Deut. 25, 3.* forty *s.* he may give him, and not ex-

ceeded, if he beat him above these with many *s.*

*2 Sam. 7, 14.* and with *s.* of the children of men

*Psalm 89, 32.* then I will visit their iniquity with *s.*

*Prov. 17, 10.* than an hundred *s.* into a fool

19. 29. and *s.* are prepared for the back of fools

30. 30. so do *s.* the inward parts of the belly

*Isa. 53, 5.* with his *s.* we are healed, *1 Pet. 2, 24.*

*Luke 12, 47.* he who knew, be beaten with many *s.*</



## STR

*Acts* 6.33. took them same hour and washed their *s.*  
*2 Cor.* 6. 5. in *s.* in imprisonments, in tumults  
 11. 23. in *s.* above measure, in prisons, in deaths  
 24. of Jews five times received 1 forty *s.* save one  
 STRIP.

*Num.* 20. 26. and *s.* Aaron of his garments  
*1 Sam.* 21. 8. Philistines came to *s.* slain, 1 *Chr.* 10. 8.  
*Isa.* 32. 11. *s.* ye, make ye bare, grid sackcloth, on loins  
*Ezek.* 16. 39. they shall *s.* thee of thy clothes, 23. 20.  
*Isa.* 2. 3. lest 1 *s.* her naked, and set her as in day  
 STRIPPED.

*Gen.* 37. 23. that they *s.* Joseph out of his coat  
*Ezek.* 33. 6. Israel *s.* themselves of their ornaments  
*Num.* 20. 28. Moses *s.* Aaron of his garments  
*1 Sam.* 16. 4. Jonathan *s.* himself of the robe on him  
*19. 24.* Saul *s.* off his clothes also, and prophesied  
 31. 9. the Philistines *s.* Saul of his armour  
*2 Chron.* 20. 25. precious jewels which they *s.* off  
*Job* 19. 9. he *s.* me of my glory, and taken crown  
 22. 6. for thou hast *s.* naked of their clothing  
*Mic.* 1. 8. therefore I will go *s.* and naked  
*Mat.* 27. 28. they *s.* Jesus, put on him scarlet robe  
*Luke* 10. 30. thieves, which *s.* him of his raiment:  
 STRILING.

*1 Sam.* 17. 50. king said, Inquire whose son the *s.* is  
 STRIVE.

*Gen.* 6. 3. my spirit shall not always *s.* with man  
 20. the herdmen of Genar did *s.* with Isaac's  
*Ezek.* 21. 18. if men *s.* together, and one smite an  
 22. if man *s.* and hurt a woman with child, he  
 shall be surely punished, *Deut.* 25. 11.  
*Deut.* 33. 8. with whom thou didst *s.* at Meribah  
*Judg.* 11. 23. did he ever *s.* ag. 1sr. or fight ag. them  
*Judg.* 33. 13. why dost thou *s.* against him?  
*Pr.* 35. 1. plead my cause with them that *s.* with me  
*Prov.* 3. 30. not with a man without cause  
 25. 6. go not forth hastily to *s.* lest thou know not  
 25. 41. 11. and they that *s.* with thee shall perish  
*Isa.* 4. 4. let no man *s.* thy people as they that *s.*  
*Mic.* 12. 19. he shall not *s.* nor shall any hear voice  
*Luke* 13. 24. *s.* to enter in at the strait gate  
*Rom.* 15. 30. *s.* with me in your prayers to God  
 for me  
 2 *Tim.* 2. 5. and if a man also *s.* for masteries  
 14. that they *s.* not about words to no profit  
 24. and the servant of the Lord must not *s.*  
 STRIVED.

*Rom.* 15. 20. so have I *s.* to preach the gospel  
 STRIVEN.

*Jer.* 50. 24. because thou hast *s.* against the Lord  
 STRIVETH.

*Isa.* 45. 9. woe to him that *s.* with his Maker  
*1 Cor.* 9. 25. ev. man that *s.* for mastery, is temperate  
 STRIVING.

*Phil.* 1. 27. with one mind *s.* for faith of the gospel  
*Col.* 1. 29. *s.* always, to his working which worketh  
 4. + 12. accord *s.* fervently for you in prayers  
*Heb.* 12. 4. ye have not resisted to blood, *s.* ag. sin  
 STRIVING.

*2 Sam.* 22. 44. hast delivered me from the *s.* of the  
 people, and made head of heathen, *Psal.* 18. 43.  
 71. 3. 9. avoid contentions and *s.* about the law  
 STROKE.

*Deut.* 17. 8. if a matter too hard between *s.* and  
 19. 5. and his hand fetcheth *s.* with the axe to cut  
 21. 5. by their words shall every *s.* be tried  
*2 Sam.* 20. 10. Joab doubled not his *s.* Amasai died  
*2 Chr.* 21. + 14. with a great *s.* will the Lord smite  
*Fith.* 9. 5. Jews smote their enemies with the *s.*  
*Job* 23. 2. my *s.* is heavier than my groaning  
*Psal.* 38. + 11. my friends stand aloof from my *s.*  
 39. 10. remove thy *s.* away from me  
*Isa.* 4. 6. he smote the people with a continual *s.*  
 30. 26. the Lord healeth the *s.* of their wound  
 53. 18. for he was cut off out of the land, for the  
 transgression of my people was the *s.* upon him  
*Ezek.* 24. 16. I take desire of thine eyes with a *s.*  
 STROKES.

*Prov.* 18. 6. a fool's mouth calleth for *s.*  
 STRONG.

*Gen.* 49. 14. Issachar is a *s.* ass, couching down  
 24. and the grms of his hands were made *s.*  
*Ezek.* 6. 1. with a *s.* hand shall let them go, 13. 9.  
 1. 16 the Lord turned a mighty *s.* west-wind  
 14. 21. Ed. caused sea to go back by *s.* east-wind  
*Num.* 20. 80. Edom came against him with a *s.* hand  
 21. 24. border of the children of Ammon was *s.*  
 24. 21. Balaam said, *s.* is thy dwelling-place  
 28. 7. the *s.* wine to be poured out to the Lord  
*Deut.* 2. 36. there was not one city too *s.* for us  
 22. + 25. if man take *s.* hold of her, and lie with her  
 28. + 50. a nation *s.* of face, which shall not regard  
*Isa.* 14. 11. as yet I am *s.* this day, as I was day  
 17. 13. when Israel were waxen *s.* *Judg.* 1. 58.  
 23. 9. Lord hath driven out great nations and *s.*  
*Judg.* 6. 19. the oane of Midian was *s.* ag. Israel  
 + 26. build an altar on the top of this *s.* place  
 9. 51. but there was a *s.* tower within the city  
 568

## STR

*Judg.* 14. 14. out of the *s.* came forth sweetness  
 18. 20. Micah saw that they were too *s.* for him  
*1 Sam.* 14. 52. when Saul saw any *s.* man, he took him  
*2 Sam.* 2. + 16. that place was called field of *s.* men  
 3. 6. Abner made himself *s.* for the house of Saul  
 10. 11. if the Syrians be too *s.* for me, if Ammon  
 be too *s.* for thee, I will help, 1 *Chr.* 19. 12.  
 11. 25. make thy battle more *s.* against the city  
 15. 12. the conspiracy was *s.* the people increased  
 22. 18. he deliv. me from my *s.* enemy and hated  
 me, for they were too *s.* for me, *Psal.* 18. 17.  
*1 Kings* 2. 18. Shimei, who cursed me with a *s.* curse  
 8. 44. for they shall hear of thy name and *s.* hand  
 19. 11. a great and *s.* wind rent the mountains  
*2 Chron.* 11. 12. he made the cities exceeding *s.*  
 17. so they made Rehobosam *s.* three years  
 16. 9. eyes run to shew himself *s.* in behalf of them  
 26. 10. when Uzziah was *s.* he was lifted up  
*Nab.* 1. 10. thou hast redeemed by thy *s.* hand  
 9. 25. and they took *s.* cities and a fat land  
*Job* 8. 2. words of thy mouth be like a *s.* wind  
 9. 19. if I speak of strength, lo, he is *s.*  
 30. 21. with thy *s.* hand thou opposeth thyself  
 37. 18. hast thou spread out thy sky that is *s.*?  
 40. 18. bones are as *s.* pieces of brass, like bars  
*Psal.* 19. 5. and rejoiceth as a *s.* man to run a race  
 24. 8. Lord *s.* and mighty, Lord mighty in battle  
 30. 7. thou hast made my mountain to stand *s.*  
 31. 2. be thou my *s.* rock, and house to save me  
 21. he hath shewed me his kindness in a *s.* city  
 35. 10. the poor from him that is too *s.* for him  
 + 18. I will praise thee among *s.* people  
 38. 19. mine enemies are lively and they are *s.*  
 60. 9. who will bring me into *s.* city? 108. 10.  
 61. 3. thou hast been a *s.* tower from the enemy  
 71. 3. be my *s.* habitation || 7. thou art my *s.* refuge  
 80. 15. the branch thou madest *s.* for thyself, 17.  
 89. 8. O Lord, who is a *s.* Lord like unto thee?  
 13. *s.* is thy hand, and high is thy right hand  
 136. 12. with a *s.* hand and a stretched-out arm  
 thou brought them out, *Jer.* 32. 21.

*Pr.* 7. 26. yea, many *s.* men have been slain by her  
 10. 15. rich man's wealth is his *s.* city, 18. 11.  
 11. 16. woman retains honour, and *s.* men retain  
 14. 20. in the fear of the Lord is a *s.* tower  
 16. 10. the name of the Lord is a *s.* tower  
 19. a brother is harder to be won than a *s.* city  
 21. 14. a reward in the bosom pacifieth *s.* wrath  
 24. 5. wise men is *s.* || 30. 23. ants are a people not *s.*  
*Ecc.* 9. 11. I saw that the battle is not to the *s.*  
 12. 3. when the *s.* men shall bow themselves  
*Eccl.* 8. 9. set me as a seal, for love is *s.* as death  
*Isa.* 1. 51. the *s.* shall be as tow, maker as a spark  
 6. 7. Lord bringeth on them waters, *s.* and many  
 11. the Lord spake thus to me with a *s.* hand  
 17. 9. his *s.* cities shall be as a forsaken bough  
 25. 3. therefore shall the *s.* people glorify thee  
 26. 1. shall this song be sung, we have glorified thee  
 27. 1. with his *s.* word shall punish Leviathan  
 28. 2. behold the Lord hath a mighty and *s.* one  
 32. be ye not mockers, lest your hands be made *s.*  
 31. 1. that trust in horsemen, because they are *s.*  
 40. 10. behold, the Lord will come with a *s.* hand  
 26. for that be is *s.* in power, not one faileth  
 41. 21. bring forth your *s.* reasons, saith King of Jac.  
 53. 12. and he shall divide the spoil with the *s.*  
 56. + 11. yea, they are *s.* of appetite  
 60. 22. a small one shall become a *s.* nation  
*Jer.* 5. + 6. because their backslidings are *s.*  
 21. 5. I will fight against you with a *s.* arm  
 48. 14. how say ye, we are mighty, *s.* men for war  
 17. all about him say, how is the *s.* staff broken!  
 49. 19. he shall come against habitation of the *s.*  
 50. 34. their Redeemer is *s.* the Lord of hosts  
 44. he shall come up to the habitation of the *s.*  
 51. 12. make the watch *s.* set up the watchmen  
*Ezek.* 3. 8. I have made thy face *s.* thy forehead  
 14. but the hand of the Lord was *s.* upon me,  
 7. 24. I will make the scepter of the *s.* to cease  
 11. had *s.* rods for sceptres of them that rule  
 12. her *s.* rods were broken and withered  
 14. so she hath no *s.* rod to be a sceptre to rule  
 17. the renowned city which waxt *s.* in the sea  
 30. 21. to bind it, to make it *s.* to hold the sword  
 32. 21. and I will break the *s.* arms of Pharaoh  
 32. 21. *s.* shall speak to him out of midst of hell  
 34. 16. but I will destroy the fat and the *s.*  
*Den.* 4. 11. the tree grow, and was *s.* 20.  
 22. it is thou, O king, art grown and become *s.*  
 7. 7. the fourth beast terribly *s.* exceedingly  
 8. 8. when he was *s.* the great horn was broken  
 11. 23. he shall become *s.* with a small people  
*Joel* 1. 6. for nation is come up on my land, *s.* 2. 2.  
 2. 5. as the noise of a *s.* people set in battle-array  
 11. for he is *s.* that executeth his word  
 3. 10. let the weak say, I am *s.*  
*Amos* 2. 9. the Amorite was *s.* as the oaks  
 14. and the *s.* shall not strengthen his force  
 + 16 he that is *s.* of heart, shall flee away

*Amos* 5. 9. that strengtheneth the spoiled ag. the *s.*  
*Mic.* 4. 3. he shall rebuke *s.* nations afar off  
 7. 1. I will make her that was cast far off, *s.* nations  
 6. 2. hear, ye *s.* foundations of the earth  
*Nab.* 2. 1. make thy loins *s.* fortify thy power  
*Zech.* 6. + 3. in fourth chariot girded and *s.* horses  
 8. 22. *s.* nations shall come to seek the Lord  
*Mat.* 12. 29. how can one enter into a *s.* man's house  
 except he first bind the *s.* man? *Mark* 3. 27  
 14. + 30. but when he saw wind *s.* he was afraid  
*Luke* 1. 80. the child grew and waxed *s.* 2. 40.  
 11. 21. when a *s.* man armed keepeth his palace  
*Acts* 3. 16. thro' faith hath made this man *s.*  
*Rom.* 4. 20. was *s.* in faith, giving glory to God  
 15. 1. we that are *s.* ought to bear infirm. of weak  
 1 *Cor.* 4. 10. we are weak, but ye are *s.*  
 2 *Cor.* 12. 10. for when I am weak, then am I *s.*  
 13. 9. we are glad when we are weak, and ye are *s.*  
*2 Thess.* 2. 11. God shall send them *s.* delusion  
*Heb.* 5. 7. when had offered up prayers with *s.* crying  
 12. such as have need of milk, and not of *s.* meat  
 14. *s.* meat belongs to them that are of full age  
 6. 18. we might have a *s.* consolator, who have fled  
 11. 34. who out of weakness were made *s.*  
*1 John* 2. 14. ye are *s.* word of God abideth in you  
*Rev.* 5. 2. I saw a *s.* angel proclaim, with loud voice  
 18. 2. he cried with a *s.* voice, Babylon is fallen  
 8. for *s.* is the Lord God who judgeth her  
 Be STRONG.

*Num.* 13. 18. see whether they be *s.* or weak  
 28. the people be *s.* that dwell in the land  
*Deut.* 11. 8. keep commandments, that ye may be *s.*  
 12. + 23. only be *s.* that thou east not the blood  
*Judg.* 17. 18. drive out Canaanites, though they be *s.*  
 1 *Sam.* 4. 9. be *s.* and quit yourselves like men  
 2 *Sam.* 16. 21. the hands of all with thee shall be *s.*  
*1 Kings* 2. 2. be thou *s.* and shew thyself a man  
*1 Chron.* 19. 12. if the Syrians be too *s.* for me, if  
 Ammon be too *s.* for thee I will help thee  
 28. + 7. if he be *s.* to do my commandments  
 10. the Lord hath chosen thee, be *s.* and do it  
*2 Chron.* 15. 7. be *s.* your work shall be rewarded  
 25. 8. if thou wilt go, do it, be *s.* for the battle  
*Esa.* 9. 12. that ye may be *s.* and eat good of land  
*Isa.* 144. 14. that our oxen may be *s.* to labour  
*Isa.* 35. 4. say to the of a fearful heart, be *s.*  
*Ezek.* 22. 14. can thy hands be *s.* in the days I deal  
 24. 40. the fourth kingdom shall be *s.* as iron  
 42. the kingdom shall be partly *s.* partly broken  
 10. 19. he said, peace be to thee, be *s.* ye, be *s.*  
 11. 5. the king of the south shall be *s.* and he shall  
 be *s.* above him and have dominion  
 32. but people that know their God shall be *s.*  
*Hag.* 2. 4. be ye O Zerubbabel, be *s.* O Joshua, be *s.*  
 all ye people of land, saith the Lord, and work  
*Zech.* 8. 9. let hands be *s.* ye that hear in these days  
 13. fear not, but let your hands be *s.* (be *s.*)  
*1 Cor.* 16. 13. stand fast in faith, quit you like men,  
*Eph.* 6. 10. finally, brethren, be *s.* in the Lord  
*2 Tim.* 2. 1. my son, be *s.* in grace that is in Christ  
 See COURAGE, DRINK.

STRONG hold and holds.  
*Num.* 13. 19. whether in tents or in *s.* holds  
*Judg.* 6. 2. Israel made them caves and *s.* holds  
*1 Sam.* 23. 14. David hid himself in wilderness as a *s.* hold  
 19. doth not David hide himself with us in *s.* ?  
 29. and David dwelt in *s.* holds as an Eagle  
*2 Sam.* 5. 7. David took the *s.* hold of Zion  
 24. 7. and came to the *s.* hold of Tyre  
*2 Kings* 8. 12. their *s.* holds wilt thou set on fire  
*2 Chron.* 11. 11. Rehobosam fortified the *s.* holds  
*Psal.* 89. 40. thou hast brought his *s.* holds to ruin  
*Isa.* 23. 11. to destroy the *s.* holds thereof  
 31. 9. and he shall pass over to his *s.* holds for fear  
*Jer.* 48. 18. the spoiler shall destroy thy *s.* hold  
 41. Kerioth is taken, the *s.* holds are surprised  
*Lam.* 2. 2. he hath thrown down *s.* holds of Judah  
 5. the Lord hath destroyed his *s.* holds  
*Den.* 11. 24. forecast his devices against the *s.* holds  
 29. thus shall he do in the most *s.* holds  
*Mic.* 4. 8. the *s.* hold of the daughter of Zion  
*Nab.* 1. 7. Lord is a *s.* hold in the day of trouble  
 3. + 12. all thy *s.* holds shall be like fig-trees  
 14. draw thee waters for singe, fortify thy *s.* hold  
*Isa.* 1. 10. they shall deride every *s.* hold  
*Zech.* 9. 3. and Tyrrus did build herself a *s.* hold  
 12. turn ye to the *s.* hold, ye prisoners of hope  
*2 Cor.* 10. 4. but might to pulling down of *s.* holds  
 Be STRONG ones.

*Psal.* 10. 10. that the poor may fall by his *s.* ones  
*Jer.* 8. 16. at sound of the neighing of his *s.* ones  
 Be STRONGER.

*Gen.* 25. 23. one people shall be *s.* than the other  
 30. 41. whensoever the *s.* cattle did conceive  
 32. so the feebleer were Laban's, and *s.* Jacob's  
*Num.* 13. 31. we be not able, they are *s.* than we  
*Judg.* 4. 18. the men said, what is *s.* than a lion?  
*2 Sam.* 1. 23. Saul and Jonathan were *s.* than lions  
 3. 1. but David waxed *s.* and *s.* Saul weaker  
 13. 14. but Ammon being *s.* than she, forced her

1 Kings 20. 23. their gods are gods of hills, therefore *s.* surely *s.* shall be *s.* than they, 25.  
Job 17. 9. he that hath clean hands shall be *s.* and *s.*  
Ps. 105. 24. he made them *s.* than their enemies  
146. 2. deliver me, for they are *s.* than I  
Jer. 20. 7. thou art *s.* than I, and hast prevailed  
31. 11. ransomed from him that was *s.* than he  
Luke 11. 22. when *s.* than he shall come upon him  
1 Cor. 1. 35. the weakness of God is *s.* than men  
10. 22. do we provoke Lord? are we *s.* than he?  
STRONGEST.

Prov. 30. 30. a lion which is *s.* among beasts  
STRONGLY.

Judg. 8. +1. Ephraimites did chide Gideon *s.*  
1 Chron. +10. these men held *s.* with David  
Esra 6. 3. let the foundation thereof be *s.* laid  
STROVE.

Gen. 26. 80. called Esau. beo. they *s.* with him, 91.  
28. digged another well, and for that they *s.* not  
Erod. 2. 13. two men of the Hebrews *s.* together  
Lev. 24. 10. and a man of Israel *s.* in the camp  
Num. 20. 15. the children of Israel *s.* against Moses  
26. 9. this is that Dathan, who *s.* with Moses  
2 Sam. 14. 6. they two *s.* together in the field  
Dan. 7. 2. the four winds *s.* upon the great sea  
John 6. 52. the Jews *s.* among themselves, saying  
Acts 7. 26. Moses shewed himself to them as they *s.*  
23. 9. and *s.* saying, we find no evil in this man  
STRUCK.

1 Sam. 2. 14. he *s.* it into the pan or kettle or pot  
2 Sam. 12. 15. the Lord *s.* the child, and it was sick  
20. 10. Joab *s.* him not again, and Amasa died  
2 Chron. 13. 20. the Lord *s.* Jeroboam, and he died  
Mal. 26. 51. one of them *s.* a servant of high-priest's  
Luke 9. 26. they *s.* Jesus on the face, John 18. 22.  
STRUGGLED.

Gen. 25. 22. the children *s.* together within her  
STUBBLE.

Erod. 5. 12. scattered to gather *s.* instead of straw  
15. 7. sentest thy wrath which consumed them as *s.*  
Job 13. 25. and wilt thou pursue the dry *s.*?  
21. 18. they are as *s.* before the wind, and as chaff  
41. 28. sling-stones are turned with him into *s.*  
29. darts are counted as *s.* he lengtheth as a spear  
Ps. 81. 13. make them as *s.* before the wind  
Isa. 5. 24. as fire devoureth the *s.* so their root be  
33. 11. she shall conceive chaff and bring forth *s.*  
40. 24. whirlwind shall take them away as *s.*  
41. 2. he gave them as driven *s.* to his bow  
47. 14. they shall be as *s.* the fire shall burn them  
Jer. 15. 24. therefore will I scatter them as *s.*  
Joel 2. 5. like noise of a flame, that devoureth the *s.*  
Obad. 18. and the house of Esau shall be for *s.*  
Nah. 1. 10. they shall be devoured as *s.* fully dry  
Mal. 4. 1. all that do wickedly and proud be *s.*  
1 Cor. 3. 12. on this foundation gold, wood, hay *s.*  
STUBBORN.

Deut. 21. 18. if a man have a *s.* and rebellious son  
90. and they shall say to elders, this our son is *s.*  
Judg. 2. 19. they ceased not from their *s.* way  
Ps. 78. 8. might not be as fathers, *s.* generation  
Prov. 7. 11. she is loud and *s.* her feet abide not  
STUBBORNNESS.

Deut. 9. 27. look not to *s.* of this people nor *s.*  
9. 19. peace, tho' I walk in *s.* of mine heart  
1 Sam. 15. 23. and *s.* is as iniquity and idolatry  
Jer. 3. 17. nor walk after the *s.* of their heart  
7. +26. but they walked in *s.* of their evil heart,  
9. +14. | 11. +8. | 13. +10. | 16. +12.  
23. +17. say to them that walk in *s.* no evil come  
STUCK.

1 Sam. 26. 7. his spear *s.* in the ground at his bolster  
Ps. 119. 31. I have *s.* unto thy testimonies  
Acts 27. 41. for part of the ship *s.* fast and remained  
STUDS.

Cant. 1. 11. will make borders of gold with *s.* of silver  
STUDY.

The chief study of the Hebrews was always the law of the Lord. The practice of this is recommended throughout the whole Old Testament. Moses commanded, that the law of the Lord should always be in their mouths day and night; that it should be as a memorial before their eyes, and a signal in their hands: He would have them engrave it on their hearts; that they should teach it their children: that they should always meditate upon it, whether sitting in their houses, walking in the fields, in the night time, while they slept, and when they awoke in the morning; that they should wear it as a bracelet to their arm, and write it upon their doorposts. This was the study of the prophets, the patriarchs, and all good Israelites, Exod. 13. 9. Deut. 6. 7.

But their study was not confined only to their laws and ceremonies prescribed by Moses: They studied their histories, and even their genealogies; so that the children of the Jews, according to Jerom, knew at their finger-ends all the genealogies that are found in the Chro-

nicles. From their tenderest infancy, as Josephus relates, they were accustomed to study the laws of God, to learn them by heart, to practice them, and they were so addicted to them, that they were ready to lay down their lives for their observation. After they had the writings of the prophets, they applied them selves very earnestly to know the sense of the prophecies, and to study the hidden meaning of them. We see it by Daniel, who applied himself with so much care to unfold the meaning of his own revelations, and of those of the prophet Jeremiah, who fixed the time for the completing the captivity of the people of God, Dan. 7. 28. | 9. 2. 3. 22, 23, 24. And the Apostle Peter informs us, what was the study of the prophets. They searched what times and what other circumstances the Spirit of Christ, who spoke in them had marked out, when they predicted the sufferings of our Saviour, and the glory that was to follow, 1 Pet. 1. 11.

After the conquest of Alexander the Great, the Jews, who were mingled with the Grecians, in the greatest part of the provinces of the East, began to lose a taste for their language and their studies. In imitation of the Grecian philosophers, they divided themselves into different sects. Some of them, as the Pharisees, espoused some of the opinions of the Stoics and Platonicians; others, as the Sadducees, embraced some of the notions of the Epicureans; others, as the Essenians, says Philo, had a contempt for logic, physics, and metaphysics; which they thought useless, and matter of mere curiosity. They only applied themselves to morality and the laws of God, which they explained after a sublime and allegorical manner.

In our Saviour's time it appears, that the main study of the Jewish doctors was chiefly the traditions of their fathers. Christ upbraids them frequently with having forsaken the law of God and its true meaning, to ascribe meanings and applications to it, contrary to the sense of the law and the intention of the lawgiver. St. Paul, who had been bred up in these principles, shows also the absurdity of them, in his Epistles, always calling back the Jews to their original and to their true sense. But all this was not able to cure the spirit of the Jews upon this article; at this day they are more bigotted to their traditions than ever, and they make them the greatest part of their study.

Eccl. 12. 12. and much *s.* is a weariness of the flesh  
1 Thes. 4. 11. that ye *s.* to be quiet and to work  
2 Tim. 2. 15. *s.* to shew thyself approved unto God  
STUDIETH.

Prov. 15. 28. heart of the righteous *s.* to answer  
24. 2. for their heart *s.* destruction, their lips talk  
STUFF.

Gen. 31. 37. whereas thou hast searched all my *s.*  
45. 20. regard not your *s.* good of Egypt is yours  
Erod. 28. 7. if a man deliver money or *s.* to keep  
36. 7. the they had was sufficient for the work  
Josh. 7. 11. they have put it even among their own *s.*  
1 Sam. 10. 22. he hath hid himself among the *s.*  
25. 13. and two hundred abode by the *s.*  
30. 24. so shall his part be that tarrieth by *s.*  
Esau. 12. 3. prepare thee *s.* for removing and remove  
4. then shalt thou bring forth thy *s.* by day, 7.  
Luke 17. 31. be on house-top, and his *s.* in house  
STUMBLE.

Prov. 3. 23. shalt walk, and thy foot not *s.* 4. 12.  
4. 19. the wicked know not at what they *s.*  
Isa. 5. 27. none shall be weary, nor *s.* among them  
8. 15. and many among them shall *s.* and fall  
28. 7. they err in vision, they *s.* in judgment  
59. 10. we grope, we *s.* at noon day as in night  
63. 13. that led them that they should not *s.*  
Jer. 13. 16. before your feet *s.* on dark mountains  
18. 15. they have caused them to *s.* in their ways  
20. 11. thereof, my persecutors shall *s.* not prevail  
31. 9. to walk in a way wherein they shall not *s.*  
46. 6. they shall *s.* and fall toward the north  
50. 32. and the most proud shall *s.* and fall  
Dm. 11. 19. but he shall *s.* and fall, not be found  
Nah. 2. 5. they shall *s.* in their walk  
3. 3. multitude of slain, they *s.* upon their corpses  
Mal. 2. 8. ye have caused many to *s.* at the law  
1 Pet. 2. 8. a rock of offence to them that *s.* at word  
STUMBLED.

1 Sam. 2. 4. and they that *s.* are girt with strength  
1 Chron. 13. 9. to hold the ark, for the oxen *s.*  
Ps. 27. 2. when they came to eat up my flesh, they *s.*  
Jer. 46. 12. for the mighty man hath *s.* ag. mighty  
Rom. 9. 32. for they *s.* at that stumbling-stone  
11. 11. I say then, have they *s.* that they should fall?  
STUMBLETH.

Prov. 24. 17. and let not thy heart be glad when he *s.*

John 11. 9. if any man walk in the day, he *s.* not  
10. but if a man walk in the night, he *s.*  
Rom. 14. 21. nor to eat any thing whereby thy brother *s.*  
STUMBLING.

1 John 2. 10. and there is none occasion of *s.* in him  
STUMBLING-BLOCK.

See Signification on OFFENCE.  
Lev. 19. 14. thou shalt not put *s.* before the blind  
Pr. 119. +165. that loveth law they shall have no *s.*  
Isa. 57. 14. take up the *s.* out of the way of my people  
Esau. 3. 20. and I lay *s.* before him, he shall die  
7. 19. because it is the *s.* of their iniquity  
14. 3. they put the *s.* of their iniquity, 4, 7.  
44. +12. they were *s.* of iniquity to Israel  
Rom. 11. 9. let their table be made a trap, *s.*  
14. 13. that no man put *s.* in his brother's way  
1 Cor. 1. 23. we preach Christ crucified, to Jews *s.*  
8. 9. take heed lest this liberty of yours become *s.*  
Rev. 2. 14. who taught Balak to cast *s.* before Israel  
STUMBLING-BLOCKS.

Jer. 6. 21. behold, I will lay *s.* before this people  
Zeph. 1. 3. I will consume the *s.* with the wicked  
STUMBLING-STONE.

Isa. 8. 14. he shall be for a stone of *s.* to Israel  
Rom. 9. 32. for they stumbled at that *s.*  
33. behold, I lay in Zion *s.* and rock of offence  
1 Pet. 2. 8. a stone of *s.* to them that stumble at word  
STUMP.

1 Sam. 5. 4. only the *s.* of Dagon was left to him  
Dan. 4. 15. yet leave the *s.* in the earth, 23, 26.  
SUBDUE.

Gen. 1. 28. God said, replenish the earth and *s.* it  
1 Chr. 17. 10. moreover I will *s.* all thine enemies  
Ps. 47. 3. he shall *s.* the people under us  
127. +5. they shall *s.* thine enemies in the gate  
Isa. 45. 1. I have holden, to *s.* nations before him  
Dan. 7. 24. another rise, and he shall bring three kings  
Mic. 7. 19. he will turn again, he will *s.* our iniquities  
Zech. 9. 15. they shall devour and *s.* with sling stones  
Phil. 3. 21. he is able to *s.* all things to himself  
SUBDUED.

Num. 32. 22. and the land he *s.* before the Lord  
99. and the land shall be *s.* before you  
Deut. 20. 20. thou shalt build bulwarks, until it be *s.*  
33. +99. and thine enemies shall be *s.* unto thee  
Josh. 18. 1. and the land was *s.* before them  
Judg. 3. 30. so Moab was *s.* | 4. 23. God *s.* Jabin  
8. 28. thus Midian was *s.* | 11. 33. Ammon was *s.*  
1 Sam. 7. 13. the Philistines were *s.* hand of Lord was  
against them, 2 Sam. 8. 1. 1 Chr. 18. 1. | 20. 3.  
2 Sam. 8. 11. silver and gold of all nations which he *s.*  
22. 40. girded me with strength, them that rose up  
against me hast thou *s.* under me, Ps. 18. 39.  
1 Chron. 22. 18. and the land is *s.* before the Lord  
Ps. 81. 14. I should soon have *s.* their enemies  
1 Cor. 15. 28. and when all things shall be *s.* unto him  
Heb. 11. 33. who through faith *s.* kingdoms  
SUBDUEDST.

Neh. 9. 24. thou *s.* the inhabitants of the land  
SUBDUETH.

Pr. 18. 47. it is G. that *s.* the people under me, 144. 2.  
Dan. 2. 40. forasmuch as iron breaks and *s.* all things  
SUBJECT.

Gen. 3. +16. thy desire shall be *s.* to thy husband  
4. +7. his desire shall be *s.* to thee, thou shalt rule  
Luke 2. 51. Jesus went down, and was *s.* to them  
10. 17. saying, Lord, even the devils are *s.* to us  
90. rejoice not that the spirits are *s.* to you  
Rom. 5. +19. world may be *s.* to the judgment of God  
8. 7. for it is not *s.* to the law of God, nor can be  
20. for the creature was made *s.* to vanity  
13. 1. let every soul be *s.* to the higher powers  
5. therefore ye must needs be *s.* not only for wrath  
1 Cor. 14. 32. the spirits of prophets are *s.* to prophets  
15. 28. then shall the Son also himself be *s.* to him  
Eph. 5. 24. as the church is *s.* to Christ, so let the wives  
3. 20. why, as tho' living, are ye *s.* to ordinances  
Tit. 3. 1. put them in mind to be *s.* to powers  
Heb. 2. 15. who were all their life-time *s.* to  
bondage

Jam. 5. 17. Elias was *s.* to like passions as we are  
1 Pet. 2. 18. servants be *s.* to your mast. with all fear  
3. 22. angels and powers (being made *s.* to him  
5. 5. ye, all of you be *s.* one to another *s.*  
SUBJECTED.

Rom. 8. 20: of him who hath *s.* the same in hope  
SUBJECTION.

Ps. 106. 42. their enemies were brought into *s.*  
Jer. 34. 11. and they brought them into *s.* 10.  
1 Cor. 9. 17. I keep under and bring my body into *s.*  
2 Cor. 9. 13. they glorify God for your professed *s.*  
Gal. 2. 5. to whom we give place by *s.* not for an hour  
1 Tim. 2. 11. let the woman learn in silence with all *s.*  
3. 4. having his children in *s.* with all gravity  
Heb. 2. 5. hath he not put in *s.* the world to come  
8. thou hast put all things in *s.* under his feet  
12. 9. rather be in *s.* to the Father of spirits and live  
1 Pet. 3. 1. wives, be in *s.* to your husbands, *s.*  
SUBMIT.

Gen. 16. 9. return, and *s.* thyself under her hands

## SUB

2 Sam. 22. 45. strangers shall s. themselves to me, as soon as they hear, shall be obed. to me, *Ps. 18. 44.*  
*Ps. 63. 8.* thine enemies shall s. themselves to thee  
 66. 30. till every one s. himself with pieces of silv.  
*1 Cor. 16. 16.* that ye s. yourselves unto such  
*Eph. 5. 22.* wives, s. yourselves to your own husbands, as unto the Lord, *Col. 3. 18.*  
*Heb. 13. 17.* s. yourselves for they watch for souls  
*Jam. 4. 7.* s. yourselves therefore to G. resist devil  
*1 Pet. 2. 13.* s. yourselves to every ordinance of man  
 5. 5. likewise, ye younger, s. yourselves to the elder  
 SUBMITTED.  
*1 Chron. 29. 24.* the sons of David s. to Solomon  
*Ps. 81. 15.* the haters of the L. should have s. to him  
*Rom. 10. 3.* have not s. to the righteousness of God  
 SUBMITTING.  
*Eph. 5. 21.* s. yourselves one to another, in fear of G.  
 SUBORNED.  
*Acts 6. 11.* then they s. men who said, we have heard  
 SUBSCRIBE.  
*Isa. 44. 5.* another shall with his hand s. unto the L.  
*Jer. 32. 44.* men shall s. evidences, and seal them  
 SUBSCRIBED.  
*Jer. 32. 10.* s. the evidence, and sealed it  
 12. in presence of the witnesses that s. the book  
 SUBSTANCE.  
*Gen. 7. 4.* I will destroy every living s. from off earth  
 23. every living s. was destroyed, man and cattle  
 12. 5. Abram took all the s. they had gathered  
 13. 6. their s. was great, so that they could not dwell  
 15. 14. afterward they shall come out with great s.  
 24. 23. shall not their cattle and their s. be ours?  
 36. 6. and Esau took his cattle and all his s.  
*Deut. 11. 6.* the earth swalloweth them up all their s.  
 33. 11. bless, Lord, his s. and accept the work  
*Josh. 14. 4.* they gave to the Levites cities for their s.  
*1 Sam. 9. 11.* his name was Kish, a mighty man, and  
*1 Chron. 27. 31.* all these were the rulers of the s.  
 28. 1. the stewards over all the s. of the king  
*2 Chr. 21. 17.* they carried away all s. in king's house  
 31. 3. he appointed also the king's portion of his s.  
 32. 29. God had given Hezekiah s. very much  
 35. 7. Josiah gave bullocks, these were of king's s.  
*Exra 8. 21.* to seek of him a right way for our s.  
 10. 8. would not come, all his s. should be forfeited  
*Job 1. 3.* Job's s. also was seven thousand sheep  
 10. 10. his s. is increased in the land  
 5. 5. and the robbers swallowed up their s.  
 6. 2. did I say, give a reward for me of your s.?  
 15. 29. he shall not be rich, nor shall his s. continue  
 20. 18. according to his s. shall the restitution be  
 22. 20. whereas our s. is not cut down, but remanent  
 30. 22. thou liftest me up and dissolvest my s.  
*Psalm. 17. 14.* they leave their s. to their babes  
 105. 21. he made Joseph ruler over all his s.  
 139. 15. my s. was not hid from thee, when made  
 16. thine eyes did see my s. yet being imperfect  
*Prov. 1. 13.* we shall find all precious s. we shall fill  
 9. honour the L. with thy s. and the first-fruits  
 6. 31. he shall give all the s. of his house  
 8. 21. that I may cause those that love me inherit s.  
 10. 3. but he casteth away the s. of the wicked  
 12. 27. but the s. of a diligent man is precious  
 28. 8. he that by usury increaseth his s.  
 29. 3. keeps company with harlots, spendeth his s.  
*Cant. 8. 7.* if a man would give all his s. for love  
*Isa. 6. 13.* as a tall-tree and as an oak whose s. is  
 in them, so the holy seed shall be s. thereof  
*Jer. 15. 13.* thy s. will I give to the spoli, 17. 3.  
*Hos. 12. 8.* I am become rich, I have found me out s.  
*Obad. 13.* nor laid hands on their s. in their calamity  
*Mic. 4. 13.* I will consecrate their s. to L. of earth  
*Luke 8. 3.* which ministered to him of their s.  
 15. 13. the prodigal wasted his s. with riotous liv.  
*Heb. 10. 34.* knowing that ye have in heav. better s.  
 11. 1. now faith is the s. of things hoped for  
 SUBTIL.  
*Gen. 1. 3.* now the serpent was more s. than any beast  
*2 Sam. 13. 3.* and Jonadab was a very s. man  
*Prov. 7. 10.* with attire of an harlot, and s. of heart  
 SUBTILTY.  
*1 Sam. 23. 22.* for it is told me that he dealth very s.  
*Psalm. 105. 25.* to deal s. with his servants  
*Acts 7. 19.* the same dealth s. with our kindred  
 SUBTILTY.  
*Gen. 27. 35.* he said, thy brother came with s.  
*2 Kings 10. 19.* Jehu did it in s. that he might destroy  
*Prov. 1. 4.* to give s. to the simple, to the young man  
 8. 12. I wisdom dwell with s. and find out  
*Mat. 26. 4.* they might take Jesus by s. and kill him  
*Acts 13. 10.* Paul said, O full of all s. and mischief  
*2 Cor. 11. 3.* the serpent beguiled Eve through his s.  
 SUBVERT.  
*Lam. 3. 36.* to s. a man the Lord approveth not  
*Tit. 1. 11.* who s. whole houses teaching things  
 SUBVERTED.  
*Tit. 3. 21.* he that is such is s. and sinneth  
 SUBVERTING.  
*Acts 15. 24.* have troubled you with words, s. souls  
*Tim. 2. 14.* words to no profit, but to s. of hearers

## SUC

## SUBURBS.

*Lev. 25. 34.* but the field of the s. may not be sold  
*Num. 35. 3.* the s. of them shall be for their cattle  
 7. forty-eight cities shall ye give with their s.  
*Josh. 14. 4.* save cities with s. for their cattle, 21. 2.  
*2 Kings 23. 11.* he took away horses by chamber in s.  
*2 Chr. 11. 14.* Levites left their s. and came to Judah  
*Ezek. 27. 28.* the s. shall shake at the sound of pilots  
 45. 2. fifty cubits round about for the s. thereof  
 48. 15. be profane place for dwelling and for s.  
 17. the s. of the city shall be toward the north  
 See CITIES.  
 SUCCEED.  
*Deut. 25. 6.* the first-born shall s. his brother dead  
 SUCCEEDED.  
*Deut. 2. 12.* but the children of Esau s. them, 22.  
 21. the Ammonites s. them, and dwell in their stead  
 SUCCEEDEST.  
*Deut. 12. 29.* when thou s. them in their land, 19. 1.  
 SUCCEED.  
*Josh. 1. 8.* and then thou shalt pros. and have good s.  
*Job 22. 2.* not be profitable to God, if he may be  
 profitable, doth his good s. depend thereon?  
*Ps. 111. 10.* good s. have they that do his com.  
*Prov. 3. 14.* so shalt thou find favour and good s.  
 SUCCOUR.  
*2 Sam. 8. 5.* when the Syrians came to s. Hadadese  
 18. 3. it is better that thou s. us out of the city  
*Heb. 2. 18.* he is able to s. them that are tempted  
 SUCCOURED.  
*2 Sam. 21. 17.* Abishai s. him, and smote Philistines  
*2 Cor. 6. 2.* and in the day of salvation have I s. thee  
 SUCCOURER.  
*Rom. 16. 2.* she hath been a s. of many and of myself  
 SUCH  
*Gen. 4. 20.* Jabel was the father of s. as dwell in tents  
 21. Jubal was the father of s. as handle the harp  
 27. 4. make me savoury meat, s. as I love, 9. 14.  
 46. Jacob take a wife of sons of Heth, s. as these  
 30. 32. speckled and spotted, of s. shall be my hire  
 41. 19. s. as I never saw in Egypt for badness  
 44. 15. wot ye not that s. a man as I can divine?  
*Ezek. 9. 18.* s. hail as hath not been in Egypt, 24.  
 10. 14. were no s. locusts as they, nor shall be  
 11. 6. shall be a great cry, s. as there was none like it  
 18. 21. thou shalt provide able men, s. as fear God  
 34. 10. s. as have not been done in all the earth  
*Lev. 11. 34.* meat on which s. water cometh be unclean, all drink that be drunk in every s. vessel  
 14. 22. two pigeons s. as is able to get, 30. 31.  
 20. 6. the soul that turneth after s. I will cut off  
 22. 9. soul that hath touched any s. shall be unclean  
 9. giveth of s. to the Lord, shall be holy  
*Num. 8. 16.* instead of s. as open every womb  
*Deut. 4. 32.* whether there hath been any s. thing  
 5. 29. O that there were an heart in them to fear me  
 13. 11. shall do no more any s. wickedness, 19. 20.  
 14. that s. abomination is wrought am. you, 17. 4.  
 16. 9. s. time as thou beginnest to put the sickle  
*Judg. 3. 2.* at least s. as before knew nothing thereof  
 19. 30. there was no s. deed done or seen to this day  
*1 Sam. 6. 7.* hath not been s. a thing heretofore  
 25. 17. he is s. a son of Belial, a man cannot speak  
*2 Sam. 9. 8.* thou shouldst look on s. a dead dog as I  
 11. 1. 25. for the sword devoureth so and s.  
 13. 18. for with s. robes were virgins apparelled  
 14. 13. wherefore then hast thou thought s. a thing  
 16. 2. that s. as be faint in wilderness may drink  
 19. 36. why should recompense me with s. reward?  
*1 Kings 10. 10.* there came no more s. abund. of spices  
 12. there came no s. almond-trees, 2 Chron. 9. 11.  
*2 Kings 6. 9.* beware that thou pass not s. a place  
 7. 19. if Lord, make windows, might s. a thing be?  
 21. 12. am bringing s. evil on Jerusalem and Judah  
 23. 22. surely there was not holden s. a passover  
*1 Chron. 12. 33.* s. as went forth to battle, 36.  
 29. 25. the Lord bestowed on him s. royal majesty  
*2 Chron. 1. 12.* s. as none of the kings have had  
 9. 9. nor was any s. spice as the queen gave Solomon  
 11. 16. s. as set their hearts to seek the Lord God  
 23. 13. people rejoiced, and s. taught to sing praise  
 24. 12. gave it to s. as did the work of the house  
 30. 5. they had not done it of a long time in s. sort  
*Exra 4. 10.* peace, and at s. a time, 11. 17. 17. 12.  
 6. 21. all s. as had separated themselves to them  
 7. 25. all s. as know the laws of thy God  
 27. which hath put s. a thing in the king's heart  
 8. 31. and of s. as lay in wait by the way  
 9. 13. and hast given s. deliverance as this  
 10. 3. put away the wives, and s. are born of them  
*Neh. 6. 11.* I said, should s. a man as I see?  
*Ezek. 4. 11.* except s. to whom the king shall hold out  
 14. thou art come to the kingdom for s. a time  
 9. 2. to lay hand on s. as sought their hurt  
 27. and upon all s. as joined themselves to them  
*Job 13. 13.* and lettest s. words go out of thy mouth  
 18. 21. surely s. are the dwellings of the wicked  
*Psalm. 25. 10.* to s. as keep his covenant, 103. 18.  
 27. 12. s. as breathe out cruelty risen up ag. me  
 37. 14. to slay s. as be of upright conversation

## SUC

*Ps. 37. 22.* s. as be blessed of him shall inherit earth  
 40. 4. respecteth not proud nor s. turn aside to lies  
 16. let s. as love thy salvation say, 70. 4.  
 55. 20. his hands against s. as be at peace with him  
 73. 1. God is good to s. as are of a clean heart  
 107. 10. s. as sit in darkness, and shadow of death  
 125. 5. s. as for s. as turn aside to crooked ways  
 139. 6. s. knowledge is too wonderful for me  
 144. 15. happy is that people that is in s. a case  
*Psalm. 11. 20.* but s. as are upright are his delight  
 28. 4. but s. as keep the law contend with them  
 31. 8. in cause of s. as are appointed to destruction  
*Ezek. 4. 1.* behold, the tears of s. as were oppressed  
*Isa. 9. 1.* dimness shall not be s. as was in her vexat.  
 10. 20. and s. as are escaped of the house of Jacob  
 20. 6. behold, s. as is our expectation, whither we flee  
 37. 30. ye shall eat this year s. as growth of itself  
 58. 5. is it s. a fast that I have chosen?  
 66. 8. who hath heard s. a thing? who hath seen s.  
*Jer. 2. 10.* consider, and see if there be s. a thing  
 5. 9. my soul be avenged on s. a nation, 29. 19. 9.  
 15. 2. s. as are for death to death, s. as are for sword  
 s. as are for famine, s. as are for captivity, 43. 11.  
 21. 7. I will deliver s. as are left in this city for pest.  
 38. 4. in speaking s. words unto them  
 44. 14. for none shall return, but s. as shall escape  
*Deut. 1. 4.* s. as had ability in them to stand in palace  
 10. 15. and when he had spoken s. words to me  
 11. 32. s. as do wickedly shall be corrupt  
 12. 1. there shall be a time of trouble, s. as nev. was  
*Amos 5. 16.* they shall call s. as are skillful to wailing  
*Isa. 5. 15.* in anger and fury s. they have not heard  
*Zeph. 1. 8.* s. as are clothed with strange apparel  
*Mat. 9. 8.* glorified (i. who had given s. power to men  
 18. 5. whoso shall receive one s. little child in  
 my name, receiveth me, *Mark 9. 37.*  
 19. 16. suffer little children to come to me, for of s.  
 is the kingdom of G. *Mark 10. 14.* *Luke 18. 16.*  
 24. 21. then shall be great tribulation, s. as was  
 not since beginning of the world, *Mark 13. 19.*  
 44. in s. an hour as ye think not, the Son cometh  
 20. 18. he said, go into the city to s. a man and say  
*Mark 4. 18.* sown among thorns, s. as hear the word  
 20. sown in good ground, are s. as hear the word  
 33. with many s. parables spake he to them  
*John 4. 23.* for the Father seeketh s. to worship him  
 8. 5. Moses commanded that s. should be stoned  
 9. 16. can a man that is a sinner do s. miracles?  
*Acts 2. 47.* the L. added daily s. as should be saved  
 3. 6. s. as I have, give I rise, rise up and walk  
 15. 24. to whom we gave no s. commandment  
 16. 24. who having received s. a charge thrust them  
 18. 15. for I will be no judge of s. matters  
 21. 25. have concluded, that they observe no s. thing  
 22. 22. said, away with s. a fellow from the earth  
 25. 20. because I doubted of s. manner of questions  
 20. 29. were alms, and altogether s. as I am  
*Rom. 16. 18.* they that are s. serve not our L. Jesus  
*1 Cor. 5. 1.* fornication as is not so much as named  
 6. 11. and s. were some of you, but ye are washed  
 7. 15. brother or sister is not under bond, in s. cases  
 8. s. shall have trouble in flesh, but I spare you  
 10. 13. no temptation, but s. as is common to man  
 11. 16. seem to be contentious, we have no s. custom  
 15. 48. s. are they that are earthy, s. are they that  
 10. 16. that ye submit yourselves to s. and every one  
 18. therefore acknowledge ye them that are s.  
*2 Cor. 2. 6.* sufficient to s. a man is this punishment  
 3. 4. s. trust we have through Christ to God-ward  
 12. seeing then that we have s. hope, we use  
 10. 11. let s. an one think, s. as we are in word by  
 letters, s. will we be indeed when we are present  
 11. 13. for s. are false apostles, deceitful workers  
 12. 20. I fear, I shall not find you s. as I would;  
 and that I shall be found to you s. as ye would not  
*Gal. 5. 23.* meekness, against s. there is no law  
*Eph. 5. 27.* not having spot or wrinkle, or any s. thing  
*Phil. 2. 29.* receive him, and hold s. in reputation  
*1 Thess. 4. 6.* because the Ld. is the avenger of all s.  
*2 Thess. 3. 12.* now them that are s. we command  
 1 Tim. 6. 5. corrupt men, from s. withdraw thyself  
 2 Tim. 3. 5. traitors, heady, from s. turn away  
*Tit. 3. 11.* that he that is s. is subverted and sinneth  
*Heb. 5. 12.* ye are become s. as have need of milk  
 7. 26. s. an high priest became us, who is holy  
 8. 1. have s. an high priest, who is set on right hand  
 13. 3. him that endured s. contradiction of sinners  
 13. 10. for which s. sacrifices God will please  
*Jam. 4. 13.* to-morrow we will go into c. a city  
 16. in your boastings, all s. rejoicing is evil  
*1 Pet. 1. 17.* when there came s. a voice to him  
*3 John 8.* we therefore ought to receive s. to be  
 Rev. 5. 13. and s. as are in the sea heard I, saying  
 16. 18. s. as was not since men were on the earth  
 20. 6. on s. the second death hath no power  
 SUCH like.  
*Ezek. 18. 14.* and considereth, and doeth not s. like  
*Gal. 5. 21.* drunkenness, revellings and s. like  
 SUCH a one.  
*Gen. 41. 38.* he said, can we find s. a one as this is,

## SUD

*Ruth* 4. 1. ho, *s. a one*, turn aside, sit down here  
*Job* 14. 3. dost thou open thine eyes on *s. a one*?  
*Psalm* 50. 21. thoughtest that I was *s. a one* as thyself  
*68. 21.* hairy scalp of *s. a one* as goeth on in trespass.  
*1 Cor.* 5. 5. to deliver *s. an one* unto Satan  
 11. if a drunkard, with *s. an one* no not to eat  
*2 Cor.* 8. 7. *s. a one* should be swallowed up with sorrow.  
 11. let *s. an one* think this, that such as we are  
 12. 2. *s. an one* caught up to the third heaven  
 5. of *s. an one* will I glory, yet not of myself  
*Gal.* 6. 1. restore *s. an one* in the spirit of meekness  
*Philom.* 9. 1 beseech, being *s. a one* as Paul the aged  
 SUCH and SUCH.

*1 Sam.* 21. 2 appointed my servants to *s. and s.* place  
*2 Sam.* 12. 8. I would have given *s. and s.* one?  
*2 Kings* 6. 8. in *s. and s.* a place shall be my camp  
 SUCH things.

*Ezra* 12. 36. they lent *s. things* as they required  
*Exod.* 10. 19. and *s. things* have befallen me  
*Deut.* 25. 10. they that do *s. things* are an abominat.  
*Judg.* 13. 23. nor have told us *s. things* as these  
*1 Sam.* 2. 23. Eli said to them, why do *s. things*?  
*2 Kings* 19. 29. shall eat *s. things* as grow of themselves.  
 25. 15. the captain took *s. things* as were of gold  
*Neh.* 6. 8. there are no *s. things* done as thou sayest  
*Psalm* 2. 9. with *s. things* as belouged to her  
*Job* 12. 3. ye who knoweth not *s. things* as these?  
 16. 2. Job said, I have heard many *s. things*  
 23. 14. and many *s. things* are with him  
*Ezra* 18. 15. ask ye now who hath heard *s. things*?  
*Ezek.* 17. 15. shall he escape that doth *s. things*?  
*Dan.* 2. 10. there is no king that asked *s. things*  
*Mark* 7. 8. many other *s. like things* ye do, 13.  
 13. 7. he not troubled, *s. things* must needs be  
*Luke* 9. 9. but who is this of whom I hear *s. things*?  
 10. 7. remain, eating *s. things* as they give, 8.  
 11. 41. but give alms of *s. things* as ye have  
 13. 2. were sinners, because they suffered *s. things*  
*John* 7. 32. that the people murmured *s. things*  
*Acts* 25. 18. they brought no accusation of *s. things*  
 28. 10. they laded us with *s. things* as were necessary  
*Rom.* 1. 35. who commit *s. things* as were necessary  
 2. 2. judgment against them who do *s. things*.  
 3. 5. O man, that judgest them which do *s. things*.  
*Gal.* 5. 21. that do *s. things* shall not inherit kingdom  
*Heb.* 11. 14. they that say *s. things* declare plainly  
 13. 5. be content with *s. things* as ye have  
 2 Pet. 3. 14. beloved, seeing that ye look for *s. things*

## SUCK

*Gen.* 21. 7. that Sarah should have given children *s.*  
*1 Sam.* 1. 23. so Hannah abode and gave her son *s.*  
*1 Kings* 3. 31. when I rose to give my child *s.*  
*Job* 4. 11. he shall gently lead those that give *s.*  
*Lam.* 4. 3. the sea-monsters give *s.* to their young  
*Mat.* 23. 10. woe to them with child, and to them that  
 give *s.* in those days, *Mark* 13. 17. *Luke* 21. 23.  
*Luke* 23. 29. blessed are the paps that never gave *s.*  
 SUCK.

*Deut.* 32. 13. he made him to *s.* honey out of the rock  
 33. 10. they shall *s.* of the abundance of the seas  
*Job* 3. 12. or why the breast that I should *s.*?  
 20. 16. he shall *s.* the poison of asps  
 30. 30. her young ones also *s.* up blood  
*Isa.* 60. 16. thou shalt *s.* the milk of the Gentiles, and  
 shalt *s.* the breast of kings and know the Lord  
 66. 11. that ye may *s.* and be satisfied with breasts  
 12. then shall ye *s.* ye shall be borne on her sides  
*Ezek.* 23. 34. thou shalt even drink it and *s.* it out  
*Joel* 2. 16. gather children and those that *s.* breast  
 SUCKED.

*Cant.* 8. 1. that *s.* the breasts of my mother  
*Luke* 11. 27. blessed are the paps that thou hast *s.*  
 SUCKING.

*Num.* 11. 12. as a nursing father beareth the *s.* child  
*1 Sam.* 7. 9. Samuel took a *s.* lamb and offered it  
*Isa.* 11. 8. *s.* child shall play on the hole of the asp  
 40. 15. can a woman forget her *s.* child?  
*Lam.* 4. 4. tongue of the *s.* child cleaveth to mouth  
 SUCKLING.

*Deut.* 32. 25. the *s.* also with the man of grey hairs  
*1 Sam.* 15. 3. slay both man and woman, infant and *s.*  
*Jer.* 44. 7. to cut off from you child and *s.*  
 SUCKLINGS.

*1 Sam.* 22. 19. Doeg among children and *s.* of Nob  
*Psalm* 8. 2. out of mouth of babes and *s.* *Mat.* 21. 16.  
*Lam.* 2. 11. the *s.* swoon in the streets of the city  
 SUDDEN.

*Job* 22. 10. therefore *s.* fear troubleth thee  
*Prov.* 3. 25. be not afraid of *s.* fear nor of desolation  
 1 *Thess.* 5. 3. then *s.* destruction cometh upon them  
 SUDDENLY.

*Num.* 6. 9. and if any man die very *s.* by him  
 12. 4. the Lord spake *s.* unto Moses and Aaron  
 35. 22. but if he thrust him *s.* without enmity  
*Deut.* 7. 4. the anger of the L. will destroy you *s.*  
*Josh.* 10. 9. Joshua came unto them *s.* 21. 7.  
*2 Sam.* 15. 14. lest he overtake us *s.* and smite the city  
*2 Chron.* 29. 36. rejoiced, for the thing was done *s.*  
*Job* 5. 3. taking root, but *s.* I cursed his habitation  
 9. 23. if the scourge slay *s.* he will laugh at trial  
 501

## SUF

*Psalm* 5. 10. let them return and be ashamed *s.*  
 64. 4. *s.* do they shoot at him and fear not  
 7. with an arrow *s.* shall they be wounded  
*Prov.* 6. 15. therefore his calamity shall come *s.*  
 he shall be broken *s.* without remedy  
 7. 1 22. he goeth after her *s.* as an ox to slaughter  
 24. 22. for their calamity shall rise *s.*  
 29. 1. shall *s.* be destroyed, and that without remedy  
*Eccles.* 9. 12. when it falleth *s.* upon them  
*Isa.* 29. 5. yea it shall be at an instant *s.*  
 30. 13. as a breach, whose breaking cometh *s.*  
 47. 11. and desolation shall come upon thee *s.*  
 48. 3. I did them *s.* and they came to pass  
*Jer.* 4. 20. *s.* are my tents spoiled and my curtains  
 6. 26. for the spoiler shall *s.* come upon us  
 15. 8. I have caused him to fall upon it *s.*  
 18. 22. when thou shalt bring a troop *s.* on them  
 49. 19. but I will *s.* make him run away, 50. 44.  
 51. 8. Bab. is *s.* fallen and destroyed, howl for her  
*Isa.* 2. 7. shall they not rise up *s.* that shall bite thee  
*Mal.* 3. 1. the Lord shall *s.* come to his temple  
*Mark* 9. 8. saw no man any more, save Jesus only  
 13. 30. lest coming *s.* he find you sleeping  
*Luke* 2. 13. *s.* there was with the angel a multitude  
 9. 39. a spirit taketh him, and he *s.* crieth out  
*Acts* 2. 2. and there came a sound from heaven  
 9. 3. there shined a light from heaven, 22. 6.  
 16. 26. and *s.* there was a great earthquake  
 28. 6. when he should have fallen down dead *s.*  
*1 Tim.* 5. 22. lay hands *s.* on no man, keep thyself pure  
 SUE.

*Mat.* 5. 40. and if any man will *s.* thee at the law  
 SUFFER.

*Ezra* 12. 23. the Ld. will not *s.* the destroyer to come  
 22. 38. thou shalt not *s.* a witch to live  
*Lev.* 2. 13. nor shalt *s.* salt of the cov. to be lacking  
 19. 17. thou shalt rebuke him, and not *s.* sin upon him  
 24. 16. or *s.* them to bear the iniquity of trespass  
*Num.* 21. 27. Sihon would not *s.* Israel to pass  
*Deut.* 21. 12. and she shall *s.* her nails to grow  
*Josh.* 10. 19. *s.* them not to enter their cities  
*Judg.* 1. 34. not *s.* them to come down to the valley  
 15. 6. but her father would not *s.* him to go in  
 16. 20. Samson said, *s.* me that I may feel the pillars  
*2 Sam.* 14. 11. not *s.* the revengers of blood any more  
*1 Kings* 15. 17. that he might not *s.* any to go out  
*Ezek.* 3. 8. it is not for the king's profit to *s.* them  
 6. 10. *s.* not a whit to fail of all thou hast spoken  
*Job* 9. 18. he will not *s.* me to take my breath  
 21. 3. but that I may speak, after that mock on  
 24. 11. tread their wine-presses, and *s.* thirst  
 32. 2. *s.* me a little, and I will shew thee  
*Psalm* 9. 13. consider my trouble which *s.* of them  
 16. 10. thou wilt not leave my soul, nor wilt thou *s.*  
 thine Holy One to see corruption, *Deut.* 2. 27. 13. 35.  
 34. 10. the young lions do lack and *s.* hunger  
 55. 22. he will never *s.* the righteous to be moved  
 88. 15. while I *s.* thy terrors, I am distracted  
 89. 33. nor will I *s.* thy faithfulness to fail  
 101. 5. an high look and proud heart, will not *s.*  
 121. 3. he will not *s.* thy foot to be moved  
*Prov.* 10. 3. Ld. will *s.* soul of righteous to famish  
 19. 15. and an idle soul shall *s.* hunger  
 19. a man of great wrath shall *s.* punishment  
*Eccles.* 5. 6. *s.* not thy mouth to cause thy flesh to sin  
 12. the abundance of the rich not *s.* him to sleep  
*Ezek.* 44. 30. nor *s.* their locks to grow long  
*Isa.* 5. 14. their doings will not *s.* them to turn to G.  
*Mat.* 3. 15. Jesus said to him, *s.* it to be so now  
 8. 21. *s.* me first to bury my father, *Luke* 9. 59.  
 31. *s.* us to go away into the swine, *Luke* 8. 32.  
 16. 21. that he must *s.* many things of the elders  
 17. 12. *Mark* 8. 31. 10. 12. *Luke* 9. 22. 17. 25.  
 17. 17. how long shall *s.* you? bring him hither  
 to me, *Mark* 9. 19. *Luke* 9. 41.  
 19. 14. *s.* little children, *Mark* 10. 14. *Luke* 9. 16.  
 23. 13. neither *s.* ye them that are entering to go in  
*Mark* 12. 12. ye *s.* him no more to do ought for his faith  
 11. 16. *Jes.* would not *s.* any man to carry a vessel  
*Luke* 22. 15. desired to eat this passover before *s.*  
 51. *s.* ye thus far, be touch, his ear and healed him  
 24. 40. it behoved Christ to *s.* *Acts* 3. 18. 19. 23.  
*Acts* 3. 18. God before shewed that Christ should *s.*  
 5. 41. they were counted worthy to *s.* shame  
 7. 24. seeing one *s.* them *s.* wrong he defended him  
 9. 16. how great things he must *s.* for my name's sake  
 21. 39. I beseech thee, *s.* me to speak to the people  
*Rom.* 8. 17. if so be that we *s.* with him that we may be  
 1 Cor. 3. 15. if any man's work be burnt, he shall *s.* loss  
 4. 12. being reviled, we bless; being persecuted, we  
 6. 7. why not rather *s.* yourselves to be defrauded  
 9. 12. we have not used this power but *s.* all things  
 10. 13. God will not *s.* you to be tempted above that  
 12. 26. if one member *s.* all members *s.* with it  
 2 Cor. 1. 6. the same sufferings which we also *s.*  
 11. 19. for ye *s.* fools gladly seeing ye are wise  
 20. for ye *s.* if a man bring you into bondage  
*Gal.* 5. 11. if I preach, why do I yet *s.* persecution  
 6. 12. lest they should *s.* persecution for cross of Chr.  
*Phil.* 1. 29. given you to believe and to *s.* for his sake

## SUF

*Phil.* 4. 12. I am instructed to abound and to *s.* need  
 1 *Thess.* 3. 4. we told you before, that we should *s.*  
 2 *Thess.* 1. 5. the kingdom of God for which ye also *s.*  
 1 *Tim.* 2. 12. 1. *s.* not a woman to teach nor to usurp  
 4. 10. for therefore we both labour and *s.* reproach  
 2 *Tim.* 1. 12. for the which cause I also *s.* these things  
 2. 9. wherein I *s.* trouble as an evil doer to bonds  
 12. if we *s.* we shall also reign with him  
 3. 12. all that live godly shall *s.* persecution  
*Heb.* 11. 25. choosing rather to *s.* affliction with peo.  
 13. 2. remember them who *s.* adversity  
 22. brethren, *s.* the word of exhortation  
*Jam.* 5. 7. *s.* therefore with long patience, brethren  
 1 *Pet.* 2. 20. but if when ye do well, and *s.* for it  
 3. 14. but if ye *s.* for righteousness, happy are ye  
 17. it is better that ye *s.* for well doing than evil  
 4. 15. but let none of you *s.* as a murderer or thief  
 16. yet if any man *s.* as a Christian, not be ashamed  
 19. let him that *s.* according to the will of God  
*Rer.* 2. 10. fear none of those things thou shalt *s.*  
 11. 9. not *s.* dead bodies to be put in their graves  
 SUFFERED.

*Gen.* 20. 6. therefore *s.* I thee not touch her  
 31. 7. but God *s.* him not to hurt me  
 28. and hast not *s.* me to kiss my sons and daughter.  
*Deut.* 8. 5. he humbled thee, and *s.* thee to hunger  
 16. 14. the Lord thy God hath not *s.* thee so to do  
*Judg.* 3. 28. and they *s.* not a man to pass over  
 1 *Sam.* 24. 7. David *s.* them not to rise against Saul  
 2 *Sam.* 21. 10. and *s.* not the birds to rest on them  
*1 Chron.* 16. 21. he *s.* no man to do them wrong, he  
 reproved kings for their sakes, *Psalm* 105. 14.  
*Job* 31. 30. neither have I *s.* my mouth to sin  
 1 *Pet.* 15. 15. know that for thy sake *s.* I rebuke  
*Mark* 3. 15. *Jes.* said, suff. it to be so; then he *s.* him  
 19. 8. Moses *s.* you to put away your wives  
 24. 43. nor *s.* his house to be broken, *Luke* 12. 39.  
 27. 19. I have *s.* many things this day in a dream  
*Mark* 3. 34. he *s.* not the devil to speak, *Luke* 4. 41.  
 5. 19. howbeit, Jesus *s.* him not, but said to him  
 26. and had *s.* many things of many physicians  
 37. and he *s.* no man to follow him, save 1 Peter  
 10. 4. Moses *s.* to write a bill of divorcement  
*Luke* 8. 32. he *s.* them to enter into the swine  
 51. he *s.* no man to go in, save Peter, James, John  
 13. 2. were sinners, because they *s.* such things?  
 24. 26. O fools, ought not Chr. have *s.* these things?  
*Acts* 13. 18. about forty years *s.* he their manners  
 14. 16. who *s.* all nations to walk in their own ways  
 17. they essayed, but the Spirit *s.* them not  
 17. 3. alleging that Christ must needs have *s.*  
 19. 30. disciples *s.* him not to enter in unto people  
 28. 16. but Paul was *s.* to dwell by himself  
 2 Cor. 7. 12. I did it not for his cause that *s.* wrong  
 11. 25. once was I stoned, thrice *s.* shipwreck  
*Gal.* 3. 4. have ye *s.* so many things in vain?  
*Phil.* 3. 8. for whom I have *s.* the loss of all things  
 1 *Thess.* 2. 2. but even after that we had *s.* before  
 14. ye have *s.* like things of your own countrymen  
*Heb.* 2. 18. for that he hima, hath *s.* being tempted  
 5. 8. he learned obedience by things which he *s.*  
 7. 23. they were not *s.* continue by reason of death  
 9. 26. for then must he often have *s.* since foundat.  
 13. 12. wherefore Jesus also *s.* without the gate  
 1 *Pet.* 2. 21. Chr. *s.* for us, leaving us an example  
 23. when he *s.* he threatened not, but committed  
 3. 18. for Chr. hath once *s.* for us, just for unjust  
 4. 1. as Christ hath *s.* for us in the flesh, he that  
 hath *s.* in the flesh hath ceased from sin  
 5. 10. after ye have *s.* a while, make ye perfect  
 SUFFEREST.

*Rer.* 2. 20. because thou *s.* that woman Jezebel  
 SUFFERETH.

*Psalm* 66. 9. bless G. who *s.* not our feet to be moved  
 107. 38. blesteth, and *s.* not their cattle to decrease  
*Mat.* 11. 12. the kingdom of heaven *s.* violence  
*Act* 28. 4. yet vengeance *s.* him not to live  
 1 *Cor.* 12. 4. charity *s.* long and is kind, envieth not  
 SUFFERING.

*Acts* 7. 7. the wind not *s.* us, we sailed under Crete  
*Jam.* 5. 10. for an example of a affliction, and patience  
 1 *Pet.* 2. 19. if a man endure grief, *s.* wrongfully  
*Jude* 7. an example, *s.* the vengeance of eternal fire  
 SUFFERING.

*Heb.* 2. 9. for the *s.* of death, crowned with glory  
 SUFFERINGS.

*Rom.* 8. 18. I reckon that the *s.* of this present time  
 2 *Cor.* 1. 5. for as the *s.* of Christ abound in us  
 6. enduring the same *s.* which we also suffer  
 7. ye are partakers of the *s.* so of the consolation  
*Phil.* 3. 10. that I may know the fellowship of his *s.*  
*Col.* 1. 24. who now rejoice in my *s.* for you  
*Heb.* 2. 10. make captain of salvation perfect thro' *s.*  
 1 *Pet.* 1. 11. it testified before-hand the *s.* of Christ  
 4. 13. in as much as ye are partakers of Christ's *s.*  
 5. 1. I am a witness of the *s.* of Christ, and partaker  
 SUFFICE.

*Num.* 11. 22. shall herds be slain to *s.* them? or shall  
 the fish of the sea be gathered together to *s.* them?  
*Deut.* 3. 26. let it *s.* thee speak no more to me of this

## SUN

*Kings* 10. 10. if dust of Samaria shall *s.* for people  
*Ezek.* 44. 6. let it *s.* you of all your abominations.  
*Isa.* 12. 18. Ephraim said, all my labours *s.* me not  
*Ps.* 6. 3. for the time past may *s.* to have wrought

## SUFFICIENT

*Judg.* 21. 14. gave them wives, yet so they *s.* them not  
*Ruth* 2. 14. she did eat, and was *s.* and left  
18. gave her that she had received, after she was *s.*

## SUFFICIENT

*John* 14. 8. Lord, shew us the Father and it *s.* us  
SUFFICIENCY.

*Lev.* 5. 17. if his hand cannot reach to the *s.* of a  
lamb, then two turtle-doves or pigeons, 12. 18.  
25. 19. if his hand hath found *s.* to redeem it  
*Job* 20. 22. in fulness of his *s.* he shall be in straits  
*2 Cor.* 3. 5. we are not sufficient but our *s.* is of God  
9. 8. in all things *s.* may abound in good work

## SUFFICIENT

*Ezek.* 36. 7. for the stuff they had was *s.* for work  
*Deut.* 15. 8. thou shalt lend him *s.* for his need  
33. 7. let his hand be *s.* for him, thou an help to him  
*Prov.* 25. 16. eat so much honey as *s.* is, for thee  
*Isa.* 40. 16. and Lebanon is not *s.* to burn, nor  
the beasts thereof *s.* for a burnt-offering  
*Mat.* 6. 34. *s.* to the day is the evil thereof  
*Luke* 14. 28. whether he have *s.* to finish it  
*John* 6. 7. two hundred penny-worth of bread is not  
*2 Cor.* 2. 6. *s.* to such a man in this punishment  
16. we are a saviour, and who is *s.* for these things?  
3. 5. not that we are *s.* of ourselves to think  
12. 9. he said to me, my grace is *s.* for thee

## SUFFICIENTLY

*2 Chron.* 30. 3. priests had not sanctified themselves *s.*  
*Isa.* 23. 18. that dwell before the Lord to eat *s.*

## SUIT

*Judg.* 17. 10. I will give thee *s.* of apparel  
*2 Sam.* 15. 4. that ev. man who hath any *s.* or cause  
*Job* 11. 19. yea, many shall make *s.* unto thee

## SUITS

*Isa.* 3. 22. will take away changeable *s.* of apparel  
SUM, Substantive.

*Ezek.* 21. 30. if there be laid on him *s.* of money  
30. 12. when thou takest the *s.* of children of Israel  
38. 21. this is the *s.* of the tabernacle of testimony  
*Num.* 1. 2. take the *s.* of all the congregation, 26. 2.  
49. thou shalt not take the *s.* of the Levites  
4. 2. take the *s.* of the sons of Kohath  
22. take also the *s.* of the sons of Gershon  
26. 4. take the *s.* of people from twenty years old  
31. 26. take the *s.* of the prey that was taken  
49. have taken the *s.* of the men of war  
*2 Sam.* 24. 9. Joab gave up *s.* to king, 1 *Chr.* 21. 5.  
*Ezek.* 4. 7. the *s.* of money that Haman promised  
*Ps.* 139. 17. how great is the *s.* of them?  
*Ezek.* 28. 12. thou sealest up the *s.* full of wisdom  
*Dan.* 7. 1. Daniel told the *s.* of the dream  
*Acts* 7. 16. Abraham bought for *s.* of money  
22. 28. with a great *s.* obtained I this freedom  
*Heb.* 8. 1. of the things we have spoken this is the *s.*

## SUM

*2 Kings* 22. 4. that he may *s.* the silver brought  
SUMMER.

*Gen.* 8. 22. *s.* and winter, day and night shall not cease  
*Ps.* 32. 4. my moisture is turned into drought of *s.*  
74. 17. thou hast made *s.* and winter  
*Prov.* 6. 8. which provideth her meat in *s.* 30. 25.  
10. 5. he that gathereth in *s.* is a wise son  
26. 1. as snow in *s.* and as rain in harvest  
*Isa.* 28. 4. and as the hasty fruit before the *s.*  
*Jer.* 8. 20. the harvest is past, the *s.* is ended  
*Dan.* 2. 35. as the chaff of the *s.* threshing-floors  
*Zeck.* 14. 8. in *s.* and in winter shall it be  
*Mat.* 24. 32. when fig-tree puts forth leaves, ye  
know that *s.* is nigh, *Mark* 13. 28. *Luke* 21. 30.

## SUMMER

*Judg.* 3. 24. sure *s.* covers his feet in his *s.* chamber  
SUMMER-FRUIT.

*2 Sam.* 16. 2. bread and *s.* fruit for young men to eat  
*Amos* 8. 1. behold, a basket of *s.* fruit, 2.

## SUMMER-FRUIT

*2 Sam.* 16. 1. Ziba brought 100 bunches of *s.* fruit  
*Isa.* 16. 9. for the shouting for thy *s.* fruit is fallen  
*Jer.* 40. 10. but ye, gather ye wine and *s.* fruit, 12.  
48. 32. the spoiler is fallen on *s.* fruit and vintage

*Mic.* 7. 1. I am as when they have gathered *s.* fruit  
SUMMER-HOUSE

*Amos* 3. 15. I will smite winter-house with *s.* house  
SUMMER-PARLOUR

*Judg.* 3. 20. Eglon was sitting in a *s.* parlour  
SUMMER.

*Isa.* 18. 6. and the fowls shall *s.* upon them  
SUMPTUOUSLY.

*Luke* 16. 19. the man fared *s.* every day  
SUN.

This is the great luminary that God created at  
the beginning, to preside over the day, as also  
he created the moon to rule over the night,  
*Gen.* 1. 16. The sun has been the object of  
worship and adoration to the greatest part of

## SUN

the people of the East. It is thought to be  
the sun that the Phenicians worshipped under  
the name of Baal, the Moabites under the name  
of Chemosh, the Ammonites by that of Mo-  
loch, and the Israelites by the name of Baal,  
and by the king of the host of heaven. They  
did not separate his worship from that of the  
moon, whom they called Asarta, and the  
queen of heaven. They paid this worship  
upon high places, in groves, and upon the roofs  
of their houses. The Israelites had a caution  
against this worship. *Deut.* 4. 15, 19. Take  
ye therefore good heed unto yourselves, lest  
thou lift up thine eyes unto heaven and  
when thou sees the sun, and the moon, and  
the stars, even all the host of heaven, shouldst  
be driven to worship them, and serve them,  
which the Lord thy God hath divided unto  
all nations under the whole heaven. And in  
*Deut.* 17. 3, 4, 5. such are condemned to death,  
as shall be perverted to the worship of strange  
gods, of the sun, or of the moon. *Isaiah*  
King of Judah took away out of the temple of  
the Lord, the horses, and burnt the chariots,  
that the kings his predecessors had consecrated  
to the sun, *2 Kings* 23. 11. *Job* says, that he  
looked upon it as a very great crime, and as  
renouncing the God that is above, to kiss his  
hand as a token of adoration, when he saw  
the sun in all its glory and splendour, *Job*  
31. 26, 27, 28. *Ezekiel* saw in the  
Spirit, in the temple of the Lord, five and  
twenty men of Judah, who turned their backs  
upon the sanctuary, and had their faces to-  
wards the East, worshipping the sun at his  
rising, *Ezek.* 8. 16.

The sun is frequently alluded to in a great part  
of the noble similitudes that the sacred authors  
make use of. To represent a very great calami-  
ty, they say, the sun was obscured, and the  
moon withdrew her light, *Isa.* 13. 10. [24. 23.  
*Jer.* 15. 9. *Ezek.* 32. 7. *Amos* 8. 9. To ex-  
press a long continuance of any thing that is  
glorious and illustrious, in scripture style it is  
said, It shall continue as long as the sun  
endures, *Ps.* 72. 5, 17. *The compass of the*  
*whole earth is marked out by those words,*  
from the rising of the sun to the going down  
of the same, *Ps.* 50. 1. [113. 3. To be  
hung upon a gibbet in the face of the sun, to  
be exposed in the fields to the birds of the air,  
and to the heat of the sun, expresses a par-  
ticular degree of ignominy, *Num.* 25. 4. *Jer.*  
8. 2. Under the sun, that is to say, in the  
world, *Eccl.* 1. 9, 14, &c. Jesus Christ is  
called the sun of righteousness, *Mal.* 4. 2. he  
enlightens, quickens, and comforts his people.  
A woman clothed with the sun, and the moon  
under her feet, signifies the church clothed  
with the righteousness of Christ, purify of  
doctrine, and a holy conversation; condemn-  
ing and overthrowing worldly things, and the  
Mosaic law, *Rev.* 12. 1.

The scripture acquaints us with three very  
extraordinary and miraculous things relat-  
ing to the sun. The first was, when it  
stood still at the command of Joshua, *Josh.*  
10. 12, 13. The second, when it returned back  
in the time of king Hezekiah, *2 Kings* 21. 11.  
And the third, when it was involved in  
darkness, though the moon was then at the  
full, at the time of our Saviour's crucifixion,  
*Mat.* 27. 45.

*Gen.* 15. 17. it came to pass when the *s.* went down  
19. 23. the *s.* was risen when Lot entered Zoar  
28. 11. Jacob tarried all night, bec. the *s.* was set  
32. 31. as he passed over Peniel, the *s.* rose on him  
37. 9. the *s.* moon, and stars made ministration to me  
*Ezek.* 16. 21. and when the *s.* waxed old it melted  
22. 3. if *s.* be risen, blood shall be shed for him  
*Lev.* 22. 7. and when the *s.* is down, he shall be clean  
and afterwards eat holy things, *Deut.* 23. 11.  
*Num.* 25. 4. hang them up before the Lord ag. the *s.*  
*Deut.* 4. 19. lest when thou sees the *s.* and moon  
17. 3. and hath worshipped either the *s.* or moon  
24. 15. nor shall the *s.* go down upon it, he is poor  
33. 14. for the precious fruits brought forth by *s.*  
*Josh.* 1. 4. to sea, toward the going down of the *s.*  
8. 29. as soon as the *s.* was down, Joshua commanded  
10. 12. *s.* stand thou still upon Gibeon, and moon  
13. and the *s.* stood still, and the moon stayed  
*Judg.* 5. 31. let them that love him be, as *s.* his might  
6. 13. Gideon returned before the *s.* was up  
9. 33. as soon as the *s.* is up, thou shalt rise early  
14. 18. they said to him before the *s.* went down  
19. 14. *s.* went down when they were by Gibeon  
1 *Sam.* 11. 9. by the *s.* be hot, ye shall have help  
*2 Sam.* 2. 24. the *s.* went down, they were at Ammah  
3. 35. if taste bread or ought till the *s.* be down  
12. 11. shall lie with thy wives in sight of this *s.*

## SUN

*2 Sam.* 12. 12. but I will do this thing before Israel  
and the *s.*

23. 4. as the light of morning when the *s.* riseth  
*2 Kings* 3. 22. they rose, and *s.* shone upon the waters  
23. 5. them also that burn incense to *s.* and moon  
11. and burnt the chariot of the *s.* with fire  
*2 Chron.* 14. 15. Ase took high places, and *s.* images  
24. 14. Josiah brake down the *s.* images on high  
*Nab.* 7. 3. let not hypocrites be opened till the *s.* be hot  
*Job* 8. 16. the hypocrite is green before the *s.*  
9. " which commendeth the *s.* and it riseth not  
20. 28. I went mourning without the *s.* I stood  
31. 26. if I beheld *s.* when it shined, or the moon  
*Ps.* 10. 4. in them hath he set a tabernacle for *s.*  
8. pass away, that they may not see the *s.*  
72. 5. shall fear thee as long as *s.* and moon endure  
17. his name shall be continued as long as the *s.*  
14. 16. thou hast prepared the light and the *s.*  
64. 11. for the Lord God is a *s.* and shield  
89. 36. his throne shall endure as the *s.* before me  
104. 22. the *s.* ariseth, they gather themselves  
151. 6. the *s.* shall not smite thee by day  
136. 8. to him that made the *s.* to rule by day  
148. 3. praise ye him, *s.* and moon, and stars of light  
*Eccl.* 1. 5. the *s.* also ariseth, and the *s.* goeth down  
6. moreover, he hath not seen the *s.* nor known  
7. 11. by it there is profit to them that see the *s.*  
11. 7. a pleasant thing for the eyes to behold the *s.*  
12. 2. while the *s.* or the stars be not darkened  
*Gen.* 1. 6. because the *s.* hath looked upon me  
6. 10. that looketh forth, fair as moon, clear as the *s.*  
*Isa.* 19. 18. one shall be called the city of the *s.*  
24. 23. then the *s.* shall be ashamed, I. d. shall reign  
30. 26. the light of the moon shall be as the light of  
the *s.* and the light of the *s.* shall be sevenfold  
38. 8. is gone down in *s.* dial, so the *s.* returned  
40. 10. nor shall the heat, nor *s.* smite them  
60. 19. the *s.* shall be no more thy light by day  
20. *s.* shall no more go down, nor moon withdraw  
*Jer.* 8. 2. they shall spread the bones before the *s.*  
15. 0. her *s.* is gone down while it is yet day  
19. 12. which is by the entry of the *s.* gate  
31. 35. which giveth the *s.* for a light by day  
43. 13. he shall break the house of the *s.*  
*Ezek.* 8. 16. they worshipped the *s.* toward the east  
32. 7. I will cover the *s.* with a cloud  
*Joel* 2. 10. the *s.* and the moon shall be darkened, 3.  
15. *Mat.* 24. 29. *Mark* 13. 24. *Luke* 23. 45.  
31. *s.* shall be turned into darkness, moon into  
*Amos* 8. 9. I will cause the *s.* to go down at noon  
*Jonah* 4. 8. when the *s.* did arise, and the *s.* beat on  
the head of Jonah that he wished to die  
*Mic.* 3. 6. the *s.* shall go down over the prophets  
*Nab.* 3. 17. but when the *s.* ariseth, they flee away  
*Hab.* 3. 11. *s.* and moon stood still in their habitation  
*Mal.* 4. 2. to you shall the *s.* of righteousness arise  
*Mal.* 5. 45. he maketh his *s.* to rise on evil and good  
13. 6. when *s.* was up they were scorched, *Mark* 4. 6.  
43. then shall the righteous shine as the *s.*  
17. 4. his face did shine as the *s.* *Rev.* 1. 16. [20. 1.  
*Mark* 1. 32. when the *s.* did set they brought the sick  
*Luke* 4. 40. now when the *s.* was setting, brought sick  
21. 25. there shall be signs in the *s.* and the moon  
*Acts* 2. 20. the *s.* into darkness, the moon into blood  
21. 11. shall be blind, not seeing the *s.* for a season  
26. 13. I saw a light above the brightness of the *s.*  
17. 90. when neither *s.* nor stars appeared  
*1 Cor.* 15. 41. there is one glory of the *s.* and another  
*Heb.* 3. 11. *s.* let not the *s.* go down upon your wrath  
*Jam.* 1. 11. *s.* is no sooner risen with a burning heat  
*Rev.* 6. 12. the *s.* became black as sackcloth of hair  
7. 16. nor shall the *s.* light on them nor any heat  
8. 12. and a third part of the *s.* was smitten  
9. 2. the *s.* and the air were darkened by smoke  
12. there appeared a woman clothed with the *s.*  
16. 8. the fourth angel poured out his vial on the *s.*  
19. 17. I saw an angel standing in the *s.* he cried  
21. 23. and the city had no need of the *s.* 22. 5.

## See GOSTH, GOING, RISING.

## Under the SUN.

*Eccl.* 1. 3. what profit of all labour which he taketh  
under the *s.* ? 2. 18, 19, 20. [3. 18. [9. 9.  
9. and there is no new thing under the *s.*  
14. I have seen all the works done under *s.* all is  
vanity and vexation, 2. 17. [4. 3. [8. 17. [9. 3.  
2. 11. and there was no profit under the *s.*  
3. 16. I saw under the *s.* the place of judgment  
4. 1. all the oppressions that are done under the *s.*  
7. then I returned, and I saw vanity under the *s.*  
5. 13. an evil I have seen under the *s.* 6. 1. [10. 5.  
6. 12. tell what shall be after him under the *s.*  
8. 9. I applied my heart to every work under the *s.*  
15. 18. a man hath no better thing under the *s.*  
9. 6. nor any portion in any thing under the *s.*  
9. all days which he hath given thee under the *s.*  
11. I saw under the *s.* that race is not to the swift  
13. this wisdom have I seen also under the *s.*

## SUNDER.

*Ps.* 45. 9. he breaks the bow, cutteth the spear in  
107. 14. and he brake their bands in *s.*



*Ps.* 107. 16. and he hath cut the bars of iron in *s.*  
*Isa.* 47. 9. as chalk stones that are beaten in *s.*  
*Nah.* 1. 13. for now I will burst thy bonds in *s.*  
*Luke* 15. 46. he will come and cut him in *s.*

## SUNDERED.

*Job* 41. 17. his scales stick together, they cannot be *s.*  
*Psal.* 22. 14. all my bones are *s.* my heart is like wax

## SUNDRY.

*Heb.* 1. 1. God who at *s.* times spake to the fathers

## SUNG.

*Ezra* 3. 11. they *s.* together by course in praising *L.*  
*Isa.* 65. 1. in that day shall this song be *s.* in Judah  
*Mat.* 26. 30. when they had *s.* an hymn, they went  
out into the mount of Olives, *Mark* 14. 26.

*Rev.* 5. 9. they *s.* a new song, saying, thou art worthy

14. *s.* they *s.* as it were a new song bef. the throne

## SUNK.

*Num.* 11. 12. when Moses prayed to the *L.* the fire *s.*

1 *Sam.* 17. 49. that the stone *s.* into his forehead

2 *Kings* 9. 24. and Jehoram *s.* down in his chariot

*Psal.* 9. 15. heathen are *s.* down in the pit they made

*Jer.* 38. 6. they let him down, so *Jer.* *s.* in the mire

32. thy feet are *s.* in the mire, they are turned back

*Lam.* 2. 9. her gates are *s.* into the ground

*Act* 20. 9. Eurychus *s.* down with sleep, and fell down

## SUP.

*Isa.* 46. 14. I will destroy and *s.* up at once

*Obad.* 16. yea, all the heathen shall drink and *s.* up

*Hab.* 1. 9. their faces shall *s.* up as the east-wind

*Luke* 17. 8. say, make ready wherewith I may *s.*

*Rev.* 3. 20. I will *s.* with him, and he with me

## SUPPED.

1 *Cor.* 11. 25. he took the cup, when he had *s.*

## SUPERFLUITY.

*Jam.* 1. 21. lay apart all filthiness, *s.* of naughtiness

## SUPERFLUITIES.

*Amos* 6. 14. lie on beds of ivory and abound with *s.*

## SUPERFLUOUS.

*Lec.* 21. 18. whatsoever man hath any thing *s.*

22. 23. a bullock, or lamb, that hath any thing *s.*

2 *Cor.* 9. 1. as to ministering it is *s.* for to write to you

## SUPERScription.

*It was a custom among the Romans to write the*

*crime for which any man suffered death, in a*

*table, and carry it before him to execution;*

*and as of other kinds of death, so in particular*

*of those that were crucified. Whence appears*

*the propriety of all these expressions in the*

*Evangelists, επιγραφὴ τῆς αἰτίας, the superscription*

*of the cause of his crimes. Mark*

*15. 27. ἡ αἰτία ἐκὼς τῆς ἀπορίας γυ-*

*μνηστικῆ, the charge, or cause written over*

*his head, Mat. 27. 37. And simply επιγραφὴ*

*superscription, Luke 23. 38. And τίτλος,*

*title, John 19. 19.*

*Mat.* 22. 50. Jesus saith unto them, whose is this

image and *s.* ? *Mark* 12. 16. *Luke* 20. 24.

*Mark* 15. 26. the *s.* of his accusation, *Luke* 23. 38.

## SUPERSTITION.

*Act* 25. 19. but had questions of him of their own *s.*

## SUPERSTITIOUS.

*Act* 17. 22. I perceive that in all things ye are too *s.*

## SUPPER.

*Mark* 6. 21. Herod on his birth-d. made *s.* to his lords

*Luke* 14. 12. when thou makest a dinner or

16. a certain man made a great *s.* and bade many

17. and sent his servant at *s.* time to say to them

24. some of these were bidden shall taste of my *s.*

27. 20. likewise also the cup after *s.* saying, this cup

*John* 19. 2. there they made Jesus a *s.* Martha served

13. 2. and *s.* being ended [4. Jesus riseth from *s.*

21. 20. disciple who also leaned on his breast at *s.*

1 *Cor.* 11. 20. this is not to eat the Lord's *s.*

21. for every one taketh before eat his own *s.*

*Rev.* 19. 9. blessed that are called to the marriage *s.*

17. he cried, come to the *s.* of the great God

## SUPPING.

*Hab.* 1. 9. the *s.* up of their faces as the east-wind

## SUPPLANT.

*Jer.* 9. 4. for every brother will utterly *s.*

## SUPPLANTED.

*Gen.* 27. 36. for he hath *s.* me these two times

*en.* 27. 36. he said, is not he rightly named a *s.*

## SUPPLE.

*Exa.* 16. 4. neither was washed in water to *s.* these

## SUPPLIANTS.

*Zeph.* 3. 10. my *s.* shall bring mine offering

## SUPPLICATION.

1 *Sam.* 13. 19. and I have not made *s.* to the Lord

2 *Kings* 8. 28. have respect to his *s.* 2 *Chron.* 6. 19.

30. hearken thou to the *s.* 45. 49. 2 *Chron.* 6. 35.

33. and make *s.* to thee, 47. 2 *Chron.* 6. 34.

32. that thine eyes may be open to *s.* of thy servant

34. had made end of praying all this prayer and *s.*

39. these my words wherewith I have made *s.*

9. 3. I have heard thy *s.* that thou hast made

*Chron.* 6. 29. what *s.* shall be made of any man

2 *Chron.* 33. 13. I had heard Manasseh's *s.* then

*Esth.* 4. 8. and should make *s.* to him for her people

*Job* 8. 5. and wouldst make thy *s.* to the Almighty

9. 15. but I would make my *s.* to my judge

*Ps.* 6. 9. the *L.* hath heard my *s.* receive my prayer

30. 8. and unto the Lord I made my *s.* 144. 1.

55. 1. give ear, and hide not thyself from my *s.*

119. 170. let my *s.* come before thee, deliver me

*Isa.* 45. 14. they shall make *s.* to thee, saying

*Jer.* 35. 7. it may be they will present before thee

37. 30. O king, let my *s.* be accepted before thee

38. 26. I presented my *s.* bef. the king not to return

62. 2. let our *s.* be accepted bef. thee and pray for us

9. to whom ye sent me to present your *s.* bef. him

*Jer.* 5. 11. then these men and Daniel making *s.*

9. 20. while I was presenting my *s.* before my God

*Jer.* 12. 4. he wept and made *s.* unto him, found him

*Act* 1. 14. continued with one accord in prayer and *s.*

*Eph.* 6. 18. with all prayer and *s.* in spir. for all saints

*Phil.* 4. 6. but in every thing by prayer and *s.*

## SUPPLICATIONS.

2 *Chr.* 6. 21. hearken to *s.* of thy servant and people

39. then hear thou their prayer and their *s.*

*Job* 41. 5. will I visit him many *s.* unto thee?

*Psal.* 28. 2. bear voice of my *s.* when I cry, 140. 6.

6. he hath heard voice of my *s.* 31. 25. [116. 1.

86. 6. give ear and attend to the voice of my *s.*

130. 2. let thy ears be attentive to my *s.* 143. 1.

*Jer.* 3. 21. weeping and *s.* of Israel were heard

31. 9. come with weep, and with *s.* will I lead them

*Dan.* 9. 3. I set my face to seek by prayer and *s.*

17. hear the prayer of thy servant and his *s.*

18. we do not present our *s.* for our righteousness

23. at the beginning of thy *s.* the command came

*Zeck.* 12. 10. and I will pour the Spirit of grace and *s.*

1 *Tim.* 2. 1. the first of all *s.* be made for all men

5. 5. the continueth in *s.* and prayers night and day

*Heb.* 5. 7. when he had offered up prayers and *s.*

## SUPPLY.

2 *Cor.* 8. 14. that your abundance may be a *s.* for their

want, that their abundance a *s.* for your want

*Phil.* 1. 19. thro' prayer and the *s.* of the Spir. of Jes.

## SUPPLY.

*Phil.* 2. 30. not regarding his life to *s.* lack of service

4. 19. but my G. shall *s.* all your need by Chr. Jes.

## SUPPLIED.

1 *Cor.* 16. 17. what lacking on your part, they have *s.*

2 *Cor.* 11. 9. what was lacking to me, the brethren *s.*

## SUPPLIETH.

2 *Cor.* 9. 12. not only *s.* the want of the saints

*Eph.* 4. 16. compelled by that which every joint *s.*

## SUPPORT.

*Gen.* 27. 37. with corn and wine have I *s.* him

*Psal.* 20. 2. the Lord *s.* thee out of Zion

*Act* 20. 35. ye ought to *s.* the weak, 1 *Thess.* 5. 14.

## SUPPOSE.

2 *Sam.* 13. 32. let not my lord *s.* that they have slain

*Luke* 7. 43. I *s.* that he to whom he forgave most

12. 51. *s.* that I am come to give peace on earth

13. 1. *s.* ye that these Galileans were sinners

*John* 21. 25. I *s.* the world could not contain books

1 *Cor.* 2. 15. for these are not drunken, as ye *s.*

1 *Act* 7. 26. I *s.* that this is good for the present

2 *Cor.* 11. 5. I *s.* I was not behind the chiefest apostles

*Hek.* 10. 29. of how much sorer punishment *s.* ye

1 *Pet.* 1. 12. by Silvanus, a faithful brother, as I *s.*

## SUPPOSED.

*Mat.* 20. 10. they *s.* they should have received more

*Mark* 46. 49. they *s.* it had been a spirit, and cried out

*Luke* 8. 23. Jesus being, as was *s.* the son of Joseph

24. 37. terrified and *s.* that they had seen a spirit

*Act* 17. 25. for he *s.* his brethren would have underst.

21. 29. whom they *s.* that Paul had brought to temp.

23. 18. brought none accusat. of such things as I *s.*

*Phil.* 2. 25. I *s.* it necessary, to send to you Epaphroditus

## SUPPOSING.

*Luke* 2. 44. they *s.* him to have been in the company

*John* 20. 15. she *s.* him to be gardener, saith to him

*Act* 14. 19. who drew Paul out, *s.* he had been dead

16. 27. jailor *s.* that the prisoners had been fed

27. 13. *s.* that they had obtained their purpose

*Phil.* 1. 16. *s.* that add affliction to my bonds

1 *Tim.* 6. 5. men of corrupt minds, *s.* gain is godliness

## SUPREME.

1 *Pet.* 2. 13. submit, whether it be to the king as *s.*

## SURE.

*Gen.* 23. 17. borders, field, and cave were made *s.*

*Ezra.* 3. 19. I am *s.* the king will not let you go

*Num.* 32. 23. and be *s.* your sin will find you out

*Deut.* 12. 23. only be *s.* that thou eat not the blood

1 *Sam.* 2. 35. and I will build him a *s.* house

20. 7. then be *s.* that evil is determined by him

25. 28. for the Lord will make my Lord a *s.* house

2 *Sam.* 1. 10. because I was *s.* that he could not live

23. 5. with me covenant ordered in all things and *s.*

1 *Kings* 11. 38. that I will build thee a *s.* house

*Ezra.* 9. 18. and to give us a constant and *s.* abode

*Neh.* 9. 38. we make a *s.* covenant, and write it

11. 23. that a *s.* ordinance should be for the singers

*Job* 24. 22. he riseth up, and no man is *s.* of life

*Psal.* 19. 7. the testimony of the *L.* is *s.* making wise

93. 5. thy testimonies are very *s.* O Lord

111. 7. all his commandments are *s.*

*Prov.* 6. 3. bumble thyself and make *s.* thy friends

11. 15. and he that hateth suretyship, is *s.*

18. to him seven righteous shall be *s.* reward

*Isa.* 22. 23. I will fasten him as a nail in a *s.* place, 25.

26. 16. behold, I lay in Zion for a *s.* foundation

32. 18. my people shall dwell in a *s.* dwelling

33. 16. bread shall be given him, waters shall be *s.*

55. 3. even the *s.* mercies of David, *Acts* 15. 39.

*Jer.* 15. 18. thou be to me as waters that be not *s.*?

*Dan.* 2. 10. give all diligence to make your calling *s.*

4. 26. thy kingdom shall be *s.* unto these

*Mat.* 27. 64. that the sepulchre be made *s.* 66.

65. he said, go your way, make it as *s.* as you can

*John* 10. 11. be *s.* of this kingdom of God is come

*John* 6. 69

1 Sam. 9. 30. pursue, for thou shalt s. overtake them  
 2 Sam. 2. 27. s. the people had gone up every one  
 0. 7. I will s. shew the kindness for Jonathan's sake  
 11. 23. he said, s. the men prevailed against s.  
 15. 21. s. where the king shall be, there will I be  
 18. 2. I will s. go forth with you myself also  
 20. 18. she spake, they shall s. ask counsel as Abel  
 24. 24. nay, but I will s. buy it of thee at a price  
 1 Kings 8. 15. I have s. built thee house to dwell in  
 11. 11. I will s. rend the kingdom from thee  
 13. 32. saying against the star shall s. come to pass  
 18. 15. I will s. shew myself unto him to day  
 20. 23. and s. we shall be stronger than they, 25.  
 22. 32. they said, s. it is the king of Israel  
 2 Kings 3. 16. s. were it not I regard Jehoshaphat  
 3. 23. they said, this is blood, the kings are s. slain  
 5. 1. behold, I thought, he will s. come out to me  
 8. 14. he told me that thou shouldst s. recover  
 26. 8. I have seen yesterday the blood of Naboth  
 28. 30. the Lord will s. deliver us, Isa. 36. 15.  
 29. 22. s. there was not holden such a passover  
 44. 3. at command of the Ld. came this on Judah  
 Ezech. 6. 13. not prevail, but shalt s. fall before him  
 Job 8. 6. if pure and upright, s. would awake for thee  
 13. 3. s. I would speak to the Almighty  
 10. he will s. reprove you, if ye accept persons  
 14. 18. s. the mountain falling cometh to nought  
 18. 21. s. such are as the dwellings of the wicked  
 20. 20. s. he shall not feel quietness in his belly  
 22. 1. there is a vein for the silver, place for gold.  
 31. 36. s. take it upon my shoulder, and bind it  
 37. 8. s. thou hast spoken in my hearing  
 34. 12. yes, G. will not do wickedly, nor the Almighty  
 35. 13. G. will not bear vanity nor regard it  
 Psal. 32. 6. s. in the floods they shall not come nigh  
 39. 6. s. every man walketh in vain shew.  
 11. his beauty consumes, s. every man is vanity  
 73. 18. s. thou didst set them in lippity places  
 76. 10. s. the wrath of man shall praise thee  
 77. 11. s. I will remember thy wonders of old  
 85. 9. s. his salvation is nigh them that fear him  
 94. 3. s. he shall deliver thee from snare of fowler  
 112. 6. s. he shall not be moved for ever  
 131. 5. he have behaved and quieted myself as a child  
 132. 3. s. I will not come into my house  
 139. 19. s. thou wilt slay the wicked, O God  
 140. 13. s. thy righteous shall give thanks to thy name  
 Prov. 1. 17. s. in vain the net is spread in sight of bird  
 3. 34. s. scorneth the scornors, but giveth grace to  
 10. 9. he that walketh uprightly, walketh s.  
 22. 16. that giveth to the rich, shall s. come to want  
 23. 18. s. there is an end of s. 30. 2. s. I am more brutish  
 30. 33. s. the churn, of milk bringeth forth butter  
 Eccl. 4. 16. s. this is also vanity and vexation of spirit  
 7. 7. s. oppression maketh a wise man mad  
 8. 12. s. it shall be well with them that fear God  
 10. 11. s. the serpent will bite with enchantment  
 Isa. 7. 9. will not believe, y. shall not be establish.  
 14. 24. s. as I have thought so shall it come to pass  
 16. 7. for Kir-hareseth ye shall mourn, s. are  
 19. 11. s. the princes of Zoon are fools  
 22. 14. s. this iniquity shall not be purged from you  
 17. behold, the Lord will s. cover thee  
 18. he will s. violently turn and toss thee like ball  
 19. 16. s. your turning of things upside down  
 40. 7. the grass withereth, s. the people is grass  
 45. 14. s. God is in thee, and there is none else  
 24. 3. in the L. have I righteousness and strength  
 49. 4. yet s. my judgment is with the Lord  
 53. 4. s. he hath borne our griefs, and carried our sor.  
 54. 15. they shall s. gather together, but not by me  
 60. 9. s. the isles shall wait for me ships of Tarshish  
 62. 8. s. I will no more give thy corn to thy enemies  
 63. 8. he said s. they are my people, child, not lie  
 Jer. 2. 35. thou sayest s. his anger shall turn from me  
 3. 30. s. as a wife treacherously depart from husband.  
 4. 10. s. thou hast greatly deceived this people  
 5. 8. s. they swear falsely, I said, s. these are poor  
 8. 13. I will s. consume them, saith the Lord  
 16. 19. s. our fathers have inherited lies, vanity  
 22. 6. yet s. I will make thee a wilderness  
 22. s. thou shalt be ashamed for thy wickedness  
 24. 8. s. saith the Lord, so will I give Zedekiah  
 25. 15. yeshall s. bring innocent blood on yourselves  
 31. 18. have s. heard Ephraim bemoaning himself  
 19. s. after that I was turned, I repented  
 20. therefore I will s. have mercy on him, saith L.  
 34. 3. but thou shalt s. be taken and delivered  
 36. 16. we will s. tell the king of all these words  
 37. 9. the Chaldeans shall s. depart from us  
 38. 3. this city shall s. be given to the king of Bab.  
 39. 18. I will s. deliver thee, thou shalt not fall  
 44. 25. we will s. perform our vows that we vowed  
 29. that my words shall s. stand ag. you for evil  
 46. 18. s. as Carmel by the sea, so shall he come  
 49. 12. thou shalt not go unpunished, but s. drink it  
 50. 14. the least of the flock shall draw them, 50. 43.  
 51. 14. saying, s. I will fill thee with men  
 56. for the L. G. of recompences shall s. requite  
 591

Ezek. 3. 21. he shall s. live, because he is warned,  
 18. 9. 17, 19, 21, 28. | 33. 15, 15, 16.  
 5. 11. s. because thou hast defiled my sanctuary  
 17. 16. s. in the place where the king dwelleth  
 20. 33. s. with a mighty hand will I rule over you  
 31. 11. he shall s. deal with him, I have driven him  
 33. 27. s. they in the wastes shall fall by the sword  
 34. 8. as I live, s. because my flock became a prey  
 36. 5. in the fire of my jealousy have I spoken  
 7. s. the heathen, they shall bear their shame  
 38. 19. s. in that day there shall be a great shaking  
 Hos. 5. 9. I have made known that which shall s. be  
 12. 11. s. they are vanity, they sacrifice bullocks  
 Amos 3. 7. s. the L. will do nothing, but he reveals  
 5. 5. for Gilgal shall s. go into captivity, and Bethel  
 7. 11. Israel shall s. be led away captive, 17.  
 8. 7. s. I will never forget any of their works  
 Mic. 2. 12. I will s. assemble, O Jacob, all of these, I  
 Zeph. 3. 9. as I live, s. Moab shall be as Sodom  
 3. 7. s. thou wilt fear me, and receive instruction  
 Mat. 26. 73. s. thou art one of them, Mark 14. 70.  
 Luke 1. 1. things which are most s. believed among us  
 4. 23. ye will s. say unto me this proverb, physician  
 John 17. 8. have known s. that I came out from thee  
 Heb. 6. 14. saying, s. blessing, I will bless thee  
 Rev. 22. 30. saith, s. I come quickly, even so come L. J.  
 See DIS.

## SURELY be put to death.

Gen. 25. 11. toucheth this man, shall s. be put to d.  
 Exod. 19. 12. toucheth mount, shall s. be put to d.  
 12. 12. he that killeth a man, shall s. be put to d.  
 15. he that smiteth his father, shall s. be put to d.  
 16. he that stealeth a man shall s. be put to d.  
 17. that curseth his father shall s. be put to d.  
 22. 19. whosoever lieth with a beast, shall s. be  
 put to death, Lev. 20. 15, 16.  
 31. 14. that defileth the sabbath s. be put to d. 15.  
 Lev. 20. 2. giveth his seed to Molech, s. be put to d.  
 10. adulterer and adulteress shall s. be put to d.  
 11. lieth with father's wife, both shall s. be put to d.  
 12. lie with his daughter-in-law, both s. be put to d.  
 13. if a man lie with mankind, both s. be put to d.  
 24. 16. he that blasphemeth, shall s. be put to d.  
 17. and he that killeth any man, shall s. be  
 put to death, Num. 35. 16, 17, 18, 21, 31.  
 27. 29. not be redeemed, but shall s. be put to d.  
 Judg. 21. 5. who came not up, shall s. be put to d.  
 Jer. 38. 15. wilt thou not s. put me to death?

## SURETY

Is one who undertakes to pay another man's debt, in case the principal debtor, either through unfaithfulness or poverty should prove insolvent. It was an ancient custom in suretiship for the surety to give his hand to, or strike hands with the creditor, thereby obliging himself to the payment of the debt, in case of the insolvency of the present debtor. Thus it is said in Job 17. 3, Who is he that will strike hands with me? And in Prov. 6. 1, 2, My son, if thou be surety for thy friend; if thou hast stricken thy hand with a stranger; thou art snared with the words of thy mouth. Solomon in this passage does not condemn suretiship, which in some cases is not only lawful, but even as an act of justice, of prudence, and charity; thus Judah became surety for his father for his brother Benjamin, Gen. 42. 37. [41. 32. and Paul to Philemon for Onesimus, Philem. 8. 19. Solomon only forbids his disciple to become surety rashly, without considering for whom, or how far he does oblige himself, or how he could discharge the debt, if occasion should require it.

In Heb. 7. 22. Jesus Christ is called the surety of a better testament. Sins are by analogy called debts: For as a debt obliges the debtor to payment, so sin doth the sinner to punishment. Christ, according to the covenant of redemption, or agreement between the Father and him, interposed as our surety; and entering into this relation, he sustained the persons of sinners (for in the estimate of the law, the surety and debtor are but one person) and being judicially one with them, according to the order of justice, he was liable to their punishment. For though the displeasure of God was primarily and directly against the sinner, yet the effects of it fell upon Christ, who undertook for him. And according to this undertaking, Christ as our surety, fulfilled the preceptive part of the moral law, by the innocency and holiness of his life; and he underwent the penalty of the law when he offered up himself a sacrifice to satisfy divine justice, and reconciled us to God. And in consequence of the atonement made by this sacrifice, the Holy Spirit is given, to enable man to perform what is required of him in the gospel; namely, to

repent, to believe, and obey the Redeemer, and wholly to rely upon his sacrifice for obtaining the favour of God; and Christ, by his intercession, secures to believers all the blessings of God's covenant for time and eternity. In which the Psalmist alludes, Psal. 119. 122. Be surety for thy servant for good; Do thou undertake and plead my cause against all mine enemies, as a surety rescues the poor persecuted debtor from the hands of a severe and merciless creditor.

Gen. 43. 9. I will be s. for him shall require him of 44. 32. for thy servant became s. for the lad Job 17. 3. lay down now put me in s. with thee Psal. 139. 129. be s. for thy servant for good Prov. 6. 1. my son, if thou be s. for thy friend 11. 15. he that is s. for a stranger shall smart for it 17. 18. and become s. in presence of his friend 30. 16. his garment that is s. for a stranger, 37. 13. Heb. 7. 22. was Jesus made s. of a better testament.

## SURETIES.

Prov. 22. 26. be not one of them that are s. for debts Of a SURETY.

Gen. 15. 13. know of a s. thy seed shall be a stranger 18. 13. shall I of a s. bear a child, who am old? 26. 9. Abimelech said, behold, of a s. she is thy wife Acts 12. 11. I know of a s. the L. hath sent his angel SURETISHIP.

Prov. 11. 15. and be that hateth s. is sure SUREFEITING.

Luke 21. 34. lest your hearts be overcharged with s. SURNAMINGS.

1 Tim. 6. 4. whereof cometh envy, strife, evil s. SURNAME. See SURNAMES.

SURPLUSAGE.

Exod. 26. 13. a cubit on the other side in the s. SURPRISED.

Isa. 33. 14. slingers afraid, fearfulness s. hypocrites Jer. 48. 41. Kerioth is taken, the strong holds are s. 51. 41. bow is the praise of the whole earth s.!

## SUSPENCE.

Luke 3. 15. as people were in s. and all men mused 12. 129. seek not what shall eat, live not in careful s.

## SUSTAIN.

Kings 17. 9. commanded a widow woman to s. thee Neh. 9. 21. yes, forty years didst thou s. them Ps. 56. 22. cast thy burden on Lord, he shall s. thee Prov. 18. 14. the spirit of a man will s. his infirmity SUSTAINED.

Gen. 37. 37. and with corn and wine have I s. him Psal. 3. 5. I awaked, for the Lord s. me Isa. 59. 16. and his righteousness, it s. him

## SUSTENANCE.

Judg. 6. 4. Midianites left no s. for Israel nor sheep 2 Sam. 19. 32. Barsillai had provided the king of s. Acts 7. 11. dearth in Canaan, our fathers found no s. SWADDLED.

Lam. 2. 120. women eat children s. with their hands 6. 24. those that I have s. hath my enemy consumed

Ezek. 16. 4. thou wast not salted at all one s. as all SWADDLING.

Job 36. 9. I made thick darkness s. a band for it Luke 2. 7. and he wrapped him in s. clothes, 12.

## SWALLOW.

In Hebrew, Sis, is a plaintive bird, and a kind of passage. Mention is made of the swallow in Isa. 38. 14. Like a crane or a swallow, so did I chatter. My complaint and cry were like to the noise of a swallow, quick and fragrant, and like that of a crane, loud and frightful. And in Jer. 8. 7. The stork in the heaven knoweth her appointed times, and the turtle, and the crane, and the swallow, observe the time of their coming. The swallow is of a black colour, with some spots of a dirty black under her belly; its flight is very unequal, and its sight is very quick. It appears in spring and summer, and goes away in autumn. It is thought that it passes the sea, and withdraws into hotter climates, where it either hides itself in holes in the earth, or even in marshes, and under the water, wherein sometimes great lumps of swallows have been fished up, fixed one to another by the claws and beak; and when they are laid in a warm place, they move and recover, though before they seemed to be dead. It is called Chelidon in Greek, whence comes the name of the herb Chelidon, in English, Celandine, or swallow-wort, because it is pretended, that with this herb the swallow opens the eyes of her young ones, though they should even be blinded on purpose. It is said that the flesh of these birds, burns to ashes, is excellent for distempers of the eyes. The swallow is said to breed twice a year, once in the climate to which she transports herself while our winter lasts; and again in those six months the continents in this country. Their chief food are the flies that they catch as they fly. They

commonly make their nest in chimneys, and every year return to the same place. Their nests are made of clay, mingled with bits of straw or chaff; and it is said, that when they want clay or mud, they plunge themselves in water, then rolling in the dust, make clay for themselves.

*Psalm 64.* 3. the s. hath found a nest for herself  
*Prov. 26.* 2. as the s. by flying, so the careless  
*Isa. 38.* 14. like a crane or a s. so did I chatter  
*Jer. 8.* 7. crane and s. observed time of their coming

SWALLOW, Verb.

*Numb. 16.* 30. if the earth open and s. them up  
34. for they said, lest the earth s. us up also  
*2 Sam. 20.* 19. why wilt thou s. up inheritance of L.  
20. far be it from me, that I should s. up or destroy  
*Job 22.* 13. thou movedst me to s. him up without cause  
7. 19. nor let me alone till I s. down my spittle  
20. 18. he shall restore, and not s. it down

*Psalm 21.* 9. the Lord shall s. them up in his wrath  
56. 1. be merciful to me, O G. man would s. me  
8. mine enemies would daily s. me up  
57. 3. from the reproach of him that would s. me up  
69. 15. neither let the deep s. me up

*Prov. 1.* 12. let us s. them up alive as the grave  
*Eccles. 10.* 12. but the lips of a fool will s. up himself  
*Isa. 3.* 12. they lead me, s. up the way of thy paths  
19. 3. and I will s. up the counsel thereof  
25. 17. he will s. up the face of the covering  
8. will s. up death in victory, I d. will wipe away  
42. 14. I will destroy and s. up at once

*Isa. 8.* 7. if so be it yield, the strangers shall s. it up  
*Amos 8.* 6. hear this, O ye that s. up the needy  
*Obad. 16.* they shall drink, and they shall s. down  
*Jonah 1.* 17. the Lord prepared a fish to s. up John  
*Mat. 23.* 24. guides who strain at a gnat, and s. camel

SWALLOWED.

*Ezra. 7.* 12. but Aaron's rod s. up their rods  
15. 12. stretchedst thy right hand, the earth s. them  
*Numb. 10.* 32. earth opened and s. 26. 10. *Deut. 11.* 6.  
*2 Sam. 17.* 16. but pass over, lest the king be s. up  
*Job 6.* 3. heav. than sand, thereof, my words are s. up  
20. 15. he hath s. down riches, he shall vomit them  
37. 20. if a man speak, surely he shall be s. up  
*Psal. 35.* 25. let them not say, we have s. him up  
106. 17. the earth opened and s. up Dathan  
107. 17. stagger, and all their wisdom is s. up  
124. 3. then they had s. us up quick

*Isa. 9.* 1. then they that are led of them are s. up  
26. 7. the priest and the prophet are s. up of wine  
49. 19. they that s. thee up, shall be far away  
*Jer. 51.* 34. be hath s. me up like a dragon  
41. will bring out of his mouth that which hath s.  
*1 Sam. 2.* 2. Lord hath s. up all the habitat. of Jacob  
5. be hath s. up Israel, he hath s. up all her palaces  
16. they hiss and say, we have s. her up  
*Ezek. 36.* 3. because they have s. you up on ev. side  
*Hos. 8.* 8. Israel is s. up among the Gentiles  
*1 Cor. 15.* 54. death is s. up in victory  
*2 Cor. 2.* 7. lest such one should be s. up with sorrow  
5. that mortality might be s. up of life  
*Rev. 12.* 16. the earth opened and s. up the flood

SWALLOWETH.

*Job 5.* 5. and the robber s. up their substance  
39. 24. he s. the ground with fierceness and rage  
SWAN.

*Lev. 11.* 18. the s. the pelican, unclean, *Deut. 14.* 16.  
SWARE.

*Gen. 31.* 31. Beersheba, because they s. both of them  
24. 7. the Lord God of heaven that s. to me  
9. the servant s. to him concerning that matter  
25. 33. Jacob said, swear to me, and he s. to him  
26. 3. I will perform the oath which I s. to Abraham  
31. Abimelech and Isaac s. to one another  
31. 53. and Jacob s. by the fear of his father Isaac  
47. 31. Joseph s. to Jacob his father  
50. 49. God will bring you to land he s. to Abrah.  
*Ezra. 13.* 5. the land which the Lord s. to thy fathers  
to give thee, 11. | 33. 1. *Numb. 14.* 16, 30. | 32.  
11. *Deut. 1.* 8, 35. | 6. 10, 18, 33. | 7. 13. | 8. 1.  
11. 9, 31. | 26. 3. | 28. 11. | 30. 20. | 31. 21, 23.  
34. 4. *Josh. 1.* 6. | 15. 6. | 21. 43.

*Numb. 32.* 10. the Lord's anger was kindled, and he s.  
saying, none of the men shall enter, *Deut. 1.* 34.  
*Deut. 2.* 14. till men of war were wasted, as Lord s.  
4. 21. Lord s. that I should not go over Jordan  
3. he will not forget the covenant which he s.  
7. 12. keep mercy which he s. to thy salvation  
8. 18. may establish his covenant which he s. 9. 5.  
*Josh. 6.* 22. bring out Rahab, as ye s. unto her  
9. 15. princes of congregation s. to the Gibeonites  
80. because of the oath which we s. to them  
14. 9. Moses s. on that day, saying, surely the land  
21. 44. I d. gave them rest according to all that he s.  
*Judg. 2.* 1. brought to land which I s. to your fathers  
1 *Sam. 19.* 6. Saul s. that David shall not be slain  
24. 3. David s. moreover to Jonathan, and said  
24. 22. David s. to Saul, and Saul went home  
28. 10. Saul s. by the Lord to the witch at Endor  
*2 Sam. 3.* 35. Dav s. he would not eat till sun be down  
19. 23. king David s. to Shimei, 1 *Kings* 2. 8.

595

1 *Kings* 1. 29. king David s. to Bath-sheba, 30.  
2. 23. Solomon s. that Adonijah should die  
2 *Kings* 25. 24. Gedaliah s. to them, *Jer. 40.* 9.  
2 *Chr. 15.* 16. they s. to the Lord with a loud voice  
*Ezra* 10. 5. they s. to put away the strange wives  
*Psalm 96.* 11. to whom I s. in my wrath, *Hos. 3.* 11.  
132. 2. how he s. to I d. and vowed to G. of Jacob  
*Jer. 38.* 16. so the king s. secretly to Jeremiah  
*Ezek. 16.* 8. I s. and entered into covenant with thee  
20. 15. when I s. to the seed of Jacob, 47. 14.  
*Deut. 12.* 7. s. by him that liveth for ever, *Rev. 10.* 6.  
*Mark 6.* 23. Herod s. to the daughter of Herodias  
*Luke 1.* 73. to remember oath which he s. to Abrah.  
*Hos. 3.* 17. to whom s. he that they should not enter  
6. 13. he could swear by no greater, he s. by hims.  
7. 21. that said, the Lord s. and will not repent

See Their FATHERS.  
SWAREST.

*Ezra. 32.* 13. to whom thou s. by thine own self  
*Numb. 11.* 12. carry them to land thou s. to fathers  
*Deut. 26.* 15. land given us, as thou s. to our fathers  
1 *Kings* 1. 17. thou s. that Solomon shall reign  
*Psalm 69.* 49. kindnesses thou s. to David in truth

SWARM.

*Ezra. 8.* 24. there came a grievous s. of flies  
*Judg. 14.* 8. s. of bees and honey in carcass of lion  
SWARMS.

*Ezra. 8.* 21. I will send s. of flies upon thee, houses  
of the Egyptians shall be full of s. of flies  
22. that no s. of flies shall be in Goshen  
29. that the s. of flies may depart from Pharaoh  
31. he removed the s. of flies from Pharaoh

SWEAR.

God hath prohibited all false oaths, and all uo-  
less and customary swearing; but when neces-  
sity and the importance of the matter require  
it, he allows us to swear by his name, but not  
in the name of any false gods, or in the name  
of inanimate things, whether on earth, or in  
heaven, or by the stars, or by the life of any  
man whatever, *Lev. 19.* 12. *Ezra. 20.* 7. | 23.  
13. *Deut. 6.* 13. *Jer. 4.* 2. Our Saviour, who  
came into the world not to destroy the law,  
but to fulfil it, forbids all kinds of oaths, *Mat.*  
5. 34. And the primitive Christians under-  
stood and observed this command in a literal  
sense, as may be seen from Tertullian, Eusebius,  
Chrysostom, Basil, Jerome, &c. However, it is  
acknowledged, that neither the Apostles, or Fa-  
thers have absolutely condemned swearing, or  
the use of oaths upon every occasion, and all  
subjects. There are circumstances wherein we  
cannot morally be excused from it: But we  
never ought to swear but upon urgent necessity,  
and to do some considerable good by it.

That a person swear lawfully, he must have  
a regard, [1] To the object; that he swear by  
the Lord alone; for seeing we duly and make  
that our God which we swear by, therefore we  
forbear the true God if we swear by that which  
is no God, *Jer. 5.* 7. [2] To the manner;  
that he swear in truth, in judgment, and in  
righteousness, *Jer. 4.* 2. that he swear not  
falsely, or deceitfully, but that which is agree-  
able to truth; that he swear not rashly, but  
upon due consideration of all circumstances:  
and that he swear nothing but what is agree-  
able to justice and equity. [3] He must have  
a regard to the end; that God may be glori-  
fied, our duty discharged, controversies appeased,  
our brethren satisfied, or our own, or others  
innocency cleared.

*Gen. 21.* 23. Abimelech said to Abraham s. to me  
24. and Abraham said, I will s.  
24. 3. and I will make thee s. by the Lord God  
37. my master made me s. saying, not take a wife  
55. 33. Jacob said s. to me, and he swore to him  
47. 31. Jacob said unto Joseph, s. unto me  
50. 5. father made me s. | *Lev. 5.* 4. if a soul s.  
50. 6. bring to land concerning which I d. s.  
*Ezra. 19.* 12. and ye shall not s. by my name falsely  
*Numb. 30.* 2. if a man s. an oath to bind his soul  
*Deut. 6.* 13. and thou shalt s. by his name, 10. 30.  
*Judg. 5.* 12. Rahab said to spies, s. to me by the Lord  
17. this oath which thou hast made us s. 20.  
23. 7. nor cause s. by their gods nor serve them  
*Judg. 15.* 12. s. to me that ye will not fall upon me  
1 *Sam. 20.* 17. Jonathan caused David to s. again  
24. 21. s. that thou wilt not cut off my seed after me  
30. 15. s. by God that thou wilt neither kill me  
2 *Sam. 19.* 7. I s. by the Lord, if thou go not out  
1 *Kings* 1. 13. didst not thou s. Solomon shall reign  
51. saying, let king Solomon s. unto me to-day  
2. 42. if I do not make thee s. by the Lord I  
2. 81. if any man trespass, and an oath be laid on  
him to cause him to s. 2 *Chr. 6.* 9.  
2 *Chr. 36.* 13. Nebuchadnezzar made him s. by G.  
*Ezra* 10. 5. then Ezra made Levites and all Isr. to s.  
*Isa. 13.* 25. and I made them s. by God, saying  
*Isa. 3.* 7. in that day sh. he s. I will not be an healer

292

*Isa. 19.* 18. five cities in Egypt shall s. to the Lord  
43. 23. word gone, that to me every tongue shall s.  
46. 1. which s. by the Lord, but not in truth  
65. 16. that sweareth, s. by the God of truth  
*Jer. 4.* 2. thou shalt s. the Lord liveth in truth  
5. 2. tho' they say, the Lord liveth, they s. falsely  
7. 9. will ye steal, murder, commit adultery, and s.  
12. 16. if they will learn the ways of my people, to  
s. by my name, as they taught people to s. by Baal  
22. 5. I s. by myself, saith I d. this house become  
32. 22. hast given them this land thou didst s.  
*Hos. 4.* 15. neither go ye up to Beth-aven nor s.  
*Amos 8.* 14. they that s. by the sin of Samaria  
*Zeph. 1.* 5. that s. by the Lord, that s. by Malcham  
*Mat. 5.* 34. s. not at all | 36. s. not by thy head  
23. 16. shall s. by the temple, s. by gold of temple  
18. whose shall s. by the altar, it is nothing  
20. whose therefore shall s. by the altar, sweareth  
21. shall s. by the temple | 22. shall s. by heaven  
26. 74. then began he to curse and s. *Mark 16.* 71.  
*Hos. 6.* 13. he could s. by no greater, he s. by himself  
16. for men verily s. by the greater, and an oath  
*Jam. 5.* 12. above all things, my brethren, s. not

SWEARERS.

*Mal. 3.* 5. I will be a swift witness against false s.  
SWEARETH.

*Lev. 6.* 3. or have found what was lost, and s. falsely  
*Psal. 15.* 4. that s. to his hurt, and chageth not  
63. 11. every one that s. by him shall glory  
*Eccles. 9.* 9. and he that s. as he that feareth an oath  
*Isa. 65.* 16. he that s. shall swear by God of truth  
*Zech. 5.* 3. and every one that s. shall be cut off  
4. it shall enter into the house of him s. falsely  
*Mat. 23.* 18. whosoever s. by the gift, he is guilty  
20. s. by the altar | 21. s. by temple, and by him  
23. s. by throne of God, and by him that sitteth  
SWEARING.

*Lev. 5.* 1. if a soul sin, and hear the voice of s.  
*Jer. 23.* 10. for because of s. the land mourneth  
*Hos. 4.* 2. bys. and lying, and stealing they break out  
10. 4. spoken words, s. falsely in making a covenant  
*Hos. 7.* 21. those priests were made without s. an oath

SWEAT.

*Gen. 3.* 19. in the s. of thy face shalt thou eat bread  
*Ezek. 44.* 18. shall gird with any thing that causeth s.  
*Isa. 29.* 44. his s. was as it were great drops of blood  
SWEET.

*Isa. 14.* 23. I will s. with the besom of destruction  
28. 17. the hail shall s. away the refuge of lies  
*Luke 15.* 8. doth not s. the house and seek diligently  
SWEETING

*Prov. 28.* 3. is like s. a rain which leaveth no food  
SWEET

*Ezra. 15.* 25. tree cast into waters, waters were  
made s.

40. 23. take of myrrh and s. cinnamon half so much  
2 *Sam. 1.* 23. Saul and Jonathan were s. in their lives  
23. 1. David the s. psalmist of Israel said  
*Nah. 8.* 10. go your way, eat the fat, and drink the s.  
*Job 20.* 12. though wickedness be s. in his mouth  
21. 33. the clouds of the valley shall be s. to him  
38. 31. cannot thou bind the s. influences of Pleiades?  
*Psal. 55.* 14. we took s. counsel together and walked  
104. 34. my meditation of him shall be s.  
119. 103. how s. are thy words unto my taste!  
141. 6. they shall hear my words, for they are s.  
*Prov. 3.* 24. shall lie down, and they sleep shall be s.  
9. 17. stolen waters are s. bread in secret is pleasant  
13. 19. the desire accomplished is s. to the soul  
16. 24. pleasant words are s. to the soul and health  
20. 17. bread of deceit is s. to a man, but afterwards  
23. 6. thou shalt vomit up, and lose thy s. words  
24. 13. eat the honey-comb, which is s. to thy taste  
27. 7. to the hungry soul every bitter thing is s.  
*Ezra. 5.* 12. the sleep of a labouring man is s.  
11. 7. truly the light is a s. and a pleasant thing  
*Cent. 2.* 3. his fruit was s. | 14. for s. is thy voice  
5. 5. my fingers dropped with s. smelling myrrh  
13. his cheeks are as a bed of spices, as s. flowers,  
his lips like lilies, dropping s. smelling myrrh  
16. his mouth is moist, yea, he is altogether lovely  
*Isa. 3.* 4. 19. the Lord will take away the s. balls  
24. instead of s. smell, there shall be stink  
5. 20. were to them that put bitter for s. and s. for bit,  
23. 16. make s. melody, sing songs to be remembered  
*Jer. 6.* 90. nor your sacrifices s. unto me  
31. 26. I awoke, and my sleep was s. unto me  
*Jam. 3.* 11. send at same place s. water and bitter?  
*Rev. 10.* 9. it shall be in thy mouth s. as honey, 10  
18. 19. no man buyeth their s. wood any more

SWEET calamus.

*Ezra. 30.* 23. take of s. calamus 250 shekels  
SWEET cane.

*Isa. 43.* 24. thou hast brought me no s. c. with money  
*Jer. 6.* 20. the s. cane came from a far country  
See INCENSE, ODOURS, SAVOUR.

SWEET spices

*Ezra. 30.* 34. take of thee s. spices with frankincense  
37. 29. he made the pure incense of s. spices  
*Mark 16.* 1. bought s. s. that they might anoint him

## SWI

## SWEET wine.

*Rea. 49. 26.* be drunken with blood as with *s. wine*  
*Amos 9. 13.* the mount shall drop *s. wine*, hills melt  
*Mic. 6. 15.* and *s. wine*, but shall not drink wine  
 SWEETENED.

*Judg. 14. 18.* men of city said, what is *s. than* honey?  
*Psalm. 19. 10.* thy word is *s. than* the honey-comb  
*119. 103.* thy words are *s. than* honey to my mouth  
 SWEETLY.

*Job 24. 20.* worm shall feed *s.* on him, not rememb.  
*Cont. 7. 9.* like the best wine, that goeth down *s.*  
 SWEETENED.

*Psalm. 55. 14.* we *s. counsel* together and walked  
 SWEETNESS.

*Judg. 9. 11.* should I forsake my *s.* and good fruit?  
 14. 14. and out of the strong came forth *s.*  
*Prov. 10. 21.* the *s.* of the lips increaseth learning  
 27. 9. so doth *s.* of a man's friend by hearty counsel  
*Ezek. 3. 3.* the roll was in my mouth as honey for *s.*  
 SWELL.

*Nam. 5. 21.* thy thigh to rot, and thy belly to *s.* 22.  
 27. her belly shall *s.* and her thigh shall rot  
*Deut. 8. 4.* nor did thy foot *s.* these forty years  
 SWELLED.

*Nab. 9. 21.* yea, forty years thy feet *s.* not  
 SWELLING.

*Psalm. 46. 3.* though mountains shake with *s.* thereof  
*Isa. 30. 13.* as a breach *s.* out in a high wall  
*Jer. 12. 5.* then how wilt thou do in the *s.* of Jordan?  
 49. 19. like a lion from the *s.* of Jordan, 50. 44.  
 2 *Psalm. 3. 18.* speak great *s.* words of vanity  
*Jude 16.* and their mouth speaking great *s.* words  
 SWELLINGS.

*2 Cor. 12. 20.* I fear lest there be *s.* tumults among you  
 SWEET.

*Judg. 5. 21.* the river of Kishon *s.* them away  
*Jer. 46. 15.* why are thy valiant men *s.* away?  
*Mat. 19. 44.* I will return to my house, when come,  
 he findeth it empty *s.* and garnished, Luke 11. 25.  
 SWERVENED.

*1 Tim. 1. 6.* which some having *s.* have turned aside  
 SWIFT.

*Deut. 28. 49.* shall bring a nation *s.* as the eagle  
*1 Kings 4. 28.* straw for the horses and *s.* beasts  
*1 Chr. 12. 8.* were *s.* as *s.* as roes on the mountains  
*Job 9. 26.* they are passed away as *s.* ships  
 24. 18. he *s.* as the waters, he beholdeth not  
*Prov. 6. 18.* feet that be *s.* in running to mischief  
*Ezek. 9. 11.* I saw that the race is not to the *s.*  
*Isa. 18. 2.* go, ye *s.* messengers, to a nation peeled  
 19. 1. behold the Lord rideth upon *s.* a cloud  
 30. 16. but ye said, no, for we will ride on the *s.*  
 therefore shall they that pursue you be *s.*  
 66. 20. they shall bring your brethren on *s.* beasts  
*Jer. 2. 23.* thou art *s.* a dromedary traveller, her ways  
 46. 6. let not *s.* flee away, nor mighty man escape  
*Amos 2. 14.* therefore the fight shall perish from *s.*  
 15. he that is *s.* of foot shall not deliver himself  
*Mic. 1. 13.* O Lachish, bind the chariot to *s.* beast  
*Mal. 3. 5.* I will be *s.* witness against the sorcerers  
*Rom. 3. 15.* their feet are *s.* to shed blood  
*Jam. 1. 19.* let every man be *s.* to hear, slow to speak  
 2 *Pet. 2. 1.* shall bring on themselves *s.* destruction  
 SWIFTER.

*2 Sam. 1. 23.* were *s.* than eagles, stronger than lions  
*Job 7. 6.* my days are *s.* than a weaver's shuttle  
 9. 25. now my days are *s.* than a post, they flee away  
*Jer. 4. 13.* his horses are *s.* than eagles, we unto *s.*  
*Lam. 4. 19.* our persecutors are *s.* than the eagles  
*Hab. 1. 8.* their horses are *s.* than the leopards  
 SWIFTLY.

*Psalm. 147. 15.* his word runneth very *s.*  
*Isa. 5. 26.* behold, they shall come with speed *s.*  
*Den. 9. 21.* Gabriel being caused to fly *s.* touched me  
*Job 3. 4.* if ye recompense me *s.* and speedily  
 SWIM.

*2 Kings 6. 6.* he cast in the stick, and the iron did *s.*  
*Psalm. 6. 6.* all the night make I my bed to *s.*  
*Isa. 25. 11.* that symmet spread, forth hands to *s.*  
*Ezek. 47. 5.* for the waters were risen, waters to *s.* in  
*Acts 27. 42.* lest any of them should *s.* out and escape  
 63. and commanded that they who could *s.*  
 SWIMMEST.

*Ezek. 32. 6.* I will water the land wherein thou *s.*  
 SWIMMETH.

*Isa. 25. 11.* as he that *s.* spreadeth forth his hands  
 SWINE

*Isa. 65. 4.* as an animal well known, the use of which was  
 forbidden to the Hebrews, Lev. 11. 7. It is said,  
 they had the flesh of this animal in such de-  
 sertation, that they would not so much as pro-  
 nounce its name, but instead of it said, That  
 beast, That thing. In 2 Macc. 6. 18. &c.  
 when old Eleazar was taken by the sorcerers of  
 Antiochus Epiphanes, he was vehemently urged  
 to taste swine's flesh, or at least to pretend to  
 taste it. They opened his mouth by force, to  
 compel him to eat of it; but he chose rather  
 to suffer death than to break the law of God,  
 and to give offence to the weaker people of his nation.  
 59G

## SWO

*Porphyry* affirms, that the Hebrews and Phari-  
 seans abstained from pork, because there was  
 none in their country. He might rather have  
 said, there was none, or but very little, be-  
 cause they bred no hogs, by reason of that ab-  
 horrence they had conceived for them: For it is  
 certain they might have had them if they had  
 pleased; and that there were herds of swine in  
 our Saviour's time, is evident from Mat. 8. 30,  
 31. Mark 5. 11.

Our Saviour, in Mat. 7. 6. forbids his disciples  
 to cast their pearls before swine, lest they  
 trample them under their feet and turn again  
 and rend you. He would have them to use  
 discretion in dispensing holy things, especially by  
 way of admonition, or reproof. Preach not the  
 gospel to those that persecute you for your message,  
 neither apply the promises to the profane.

The prodigal son, in Luke 15. 15. when he had spent  
 all, was reduced to such distress as to be glad  
 to feed swine; this denotes the base work and  
 drudgery that sinners employ themselves about.

It is said, in Prov. 11. 22. As a jewel of gold  
 in a swine's snout, so is a fair woman who  
 is without discretion. Both the Jewish and  
 Arabian women sometimes used to wear rings  
 in their nostrils to adorn themselves. But no-  
 thing can be more ridiculous than to put a  
 gold ring or a jewel in a swine's snout.

St. Peter compares these sinners that frequently  
 relapse into their former sins, to a sow that,  
 as soon as she is washed, goes again to wallow  
 in the mire, 2 *Pet. 2. 22.*

*Lev. 11. 7.* the *s.* is unclean to you, *Deut. 14. 8.*  
*Prov. 11. 22.* as a jewel of gold in *s.* snout, so is  
*Isa. 65. 4.* which eat *s.* flesh and broth of abominable  
 66. 3. an oblation, as if he offered *s.* blood  
 17. eating *s.* flesh, and abomination, and the mouse  
*Mat. 7. 6.* neither cast ye your pearls before *s.*

*8. 30.* an herd of *s.* feeding, *Mark 5. 11.* *Luke 8. 32.*  
 31. suffer us to go into the herd of *s.* *Mark 5. 12.*  
 32. they went into the *s.* *Mark 5. 13.* *Luke 8. 33.*  
 the whole herd of *s.* ran violently down  
*Mark 5. 14.* and they that fed the *s.* fled and told  
 16. they told them also concerning the *s.*  
*Luke 15. 15.* he sent him into his field to feed *s.*  
 16. have filled his belly with husks the *s.* did eat  
 SWOLLEN.

*Acts 28. 6.* they looked when he should have *s.*  
 SWCON.

*Lam. 2. 11.* because the children *s.* in the streets  
 SWOONED.

*Lam. 2. 12.* when they *s.* as the wounded in streets  
 SWORD.

The sword is scripture is often used for war.  
*Lev. 26. 2.* I will bring a sword upon you;  
 I will cause war to come. By the sword shalt  
 thou live, *Gen. 27. 40.* Thou shalt support  
 thyself by war and rapine. By sword are  
 understood the vengeance and judgments which  
 God inflicts upon sinners. *Deut. 3. 41, 42.*  
 If I whet my glittering sword: My sword  
 shall devour flesh. Also the instruments which  
 God uses to employ for executing his judgments,  
*Psalm. 17. 13.* Deliver my soul from the  
 wicked, which is thy sword. Sword is  
 figuratively put for power and authority. *Rom. 13. 4.*  
 He beareth not the sword in vain. The  
 magistrate hath not received his power to  
 no purpose; but that he may punish offenders,  
 and defend the good. The apostle alludes to  
 the custom of princes, who had certain officers  
 going before them, bearing the ensigns of their  
 authority. All they that take the sword, shall  
 perish with the sword, *Mat. 26. 52.* They  
 that take up the sword by their own authority,  
 and would do justice to themselves, deserve to  
 be put to death by the sword of authority:  
 Or, those that take the sword to smite another,  
 generally suffer by it themselves. The word  
 of God is called the sword of the Spirit, *Eph. 6. 17.*  
 It is a spiritual sword, or a means  
 provided by the Spirit of God, and made effec-  
 tual by him to cut the sinews of the strongest  
 temptations, to kill or mortify the inward  
 lusts and corruptions of the heart, to subdue  
 the most fixed obstinacy of the mind, and the  
 most resolute purposes of the will, *Heb. 4. 12.*  
 Moses calls God the sword of Israel's  
 excellency, *Deut. 33. 29.* His is their strength,  
 the author of all their past or approaching  
 victories, by whose assistance they did excel,  
 and gloriously conquer, and triumph over their  
 enemies. Our Saviour says, *Mat. 10. 34.* I  
 come not to send peace, but a sword. My  
 coming and preaching the gospel will prove  
 in the event, through the devil's malice, the  
 corruptions of men's hearts, and their madness  
 on their idolatry and superstition, an occasion  
 of much variance and division, even between

## SWO

nearest relations, god, and of bodily death, and  
 many calamities and persecutions.

*Gen. 3. 24.* he placed cherubims, and flaming *s.*  
 34. 25. took each man his *s.* and came on the city  
*Ezek. 5. 21.* to put a *s.* in their hands to slay as  
 32. 27. he said, put every man his *s.* by his side  
*Lev. 26. 6.* nor shall the *s.* go through your land  
 13. I will bring a *s.* upon you, *Ezek. 5. 17.*  
 [6. 3. | 14. 17. | 29. 8. | 33. 2.

33. and I will draw out a *s.* after you  
 37. they shall fall as it were before a *s.*  
*Nam. 22. 23.* the angel's *s.* drawn in his hand, 31.  
 29. I would there were a *s.* in mine hand  
*Deut. 32. 25.* the *s.* without, and terror within  
 33. 29. and who is the *s.* of thy excellency  
*Job. 5. 13.* should not thy *s.* drawn in his hand  
 24. 12. but not with thy *s.* nor with thy bow  
*Judg. 7. 14.* this is nothing save the *s.* of Gideon  
 18. say, the *s.* of the Lord, and of Gideon, 20  
 22. and the Lord set every man's *s.* against his  
 fellow through all the host, 1 *Sam*  
 14. 20.

8. 10. for these fell 120,000 men that drew a  
 90. the youth drew not his *s.* for he feared  
 9. 54. he said unto him, draw thy *s.* and slay me  
 20. 2. four hundred thousand that drew *s.* 17.  
 15. twenty and six thousand men that drew *s.*  
 25. eighteen thousand men; all these drew the *s.*  
 35. Israel destroyed 25,100 men that drew the *s.*  
 46. all that fell were 25,000 that drew the *s.*  
 1 *Sam. 13. 22.* neither *s.* nor spear was found  
 15. 33. as thy *s.* hath made women children, so  
 17. 39. David girded his *s.* on his armour, 25. 13.  
 50. but there was no *s.* in the hand of David  
 51. David ran and took his *s.* and slew him  
 18. 4. even to his *s.* and to his bow and girdle  
 21. 3. there were not here under thy hand a spear or *s.*  
 9. the *s.* of Goliath is here wrapped in a cloth  
 22. 10. and he gave him the *s.* of Goliath  
 13. in that thou hast given him bread, and a *s.*  
 25. 13. David said, gird ye on every man his *s.*  
 and they girded on every man his *s.*

31. 4. draw thy *s.* and thrust me through therewith  
 therefore Saul took a *s.* and fell upon it  
 5. his armour-bearer fell also upon his *s.* and died  
 2 *Sam. 1. 22.* the *s.* of Saul returned not empty  
 2. 6. and thrust his *s.* through his fellow's side  
 26. Abner said, shall the *s.* devour for ever?  
 3. 39. not fail one that falleth on the *s.*  
 11. 25. the *s.* devoureth one as well as another  
 12. 10. the *s.* shall never depart from thy house  
 18. 8. and the wood devoured more than the *s.*  
 20. 10. Amasa took no heed to the *s.* in his hand  
 23. 10. and his hand clave unto the *s.*  
 24. 9. in Israel 800,000 men that drew the *s.*  
 1 *Kings 3. 24.* bring me a *s.* and they brought a *s.*  
 19. 17. him that escapeth the *s.* of Hazael  
 1 *Chron. 5. 18.* men able to bear buckler and *s.*  
 10. 4. draw thy *s.* and thrust me through therewith,  
 so Saul took a *s.* and fell upon it

5. his armour-bearer fell likewise on the *s.*  
 21. 5. an hundred thousand men that drew *s.* and  
 Judah was 470,000 that drew *s.*  
 12. while that the *s.* of thine enemies overtaketh  
 or else three days the *s.* of the Lord  
 16. the angel having a *s.* drawn in his hand  
 17. and he put up his *s.* again into the sheath  
 30. he was afraid, because of the *s.* of the angel  
 2 *Chron. 20. 9.* as when the *s.* of judgment cometh  
*Ezra 9. 7.* we and our kings are delivered to the *s.*  
*Nab. 4. 18.* every one had his *s.* girded by his side  
*Ezek. 9. 5.* Jews smote all their enemies with the *s.*  
*Job 5. 20.* in war to deliver from power of the *s.*  
 15. 22. and he is waited for of the *s.*  
 19. 29. be ye afraid of the *s.* for wrath bringeth  
 the punishment of the *s.*

20. 25. the glittering *s.* cometh out of his gall  
 27. 14. if children be multiplied, it is for the *s.*  
 40. 19. can make his *s.* to approach unto him  
 41. 26. the *s.* of him that layeth at him cannot hold  
*Psal. 7. 12.* if he turn not he will whet his *s.*  
 17. 13. deliver from the wicked, which is thy *s.*  
 37. 14. the wicked have drawn out the *s.*  
 15. their *s.* shall enter into their own heart  
 45. 3. gird thy *s.* on thy thigh, with thy glory  
 57. 4. and their tongue a sharp *s.*

64. 3. who whet their tongues like a *s.* and bend  
 70. 3. there brake he the shield and the *s.*  
 73. 62. he gave his people over unto the *s.*  
 149. 6. and a two-edged *s.* in their hand  
*Prov. 5. 4.* but her end is sharp as a two-edged *s.*  
 12. 18. that speaketh like the piercings of a *s.*  
 25. 18. a man that beareth false witness is a *s.*  
*Cent. 3. 6.* every man hath his *s.* upon his thigh  
*Isa. 2. 4.* nation shall not lift up a *s.* against nation  
 31. 8. the *s.* of a mean man shall devour him  
 34. 6. the *s.* of the Lord is filled with blood  
 41. 2. he gave them as the dust to his *s.*  
 49. 8. he hath made my mouth like a sharp *s.*  
 51. 19. the famine and the *s.* are come to thee

8. 10. for these fell 120,000 men that drew a  
 90. the youth drew not his *s.* for he feared  
 9. 54. he said unto him, draw thy *s.* and slay me  
 20. 2. four hundred thousand that drew *s.* 17.  
 15. twenty and six thousand men that drew *s.*  
 25. eighteen thousand men; all these drew the *s.*  
 35. Israel destroyed 25,100 men that drew the *s.*  
 46. all that fell were 25,000 that drew the *s.*  
 1 *Sam. 13. 22.* neither *s.* nor spear was found  
 15. 33. as thy *s.* hath made women children, so  
 17. 39. David girded his *s.* on his armour, 25. 13.  
 50. but there was no *s.* in the hand of David  
 51. David ran and took his *s.* and slew him  
 18. 4. even to his *s.* and to his bow and girdle  
 21. 3. there were not here under thy hand a spear or *s.*  
 9. the *s.* of Goliath is here wrapped in a cloth  
 22. 10. and he gave him the *s.* of Goliath  
 13. in that thou hast given him bread, and a *s.*  
 25. 13. David said, gird ye on every man his *s.*  
 and they girded on every man his *s.*

31. 4. draw thy *s.* and thrust me through therewith  
 therefore Saul took a *s.* and fell upon it  
 5. his armour-bearer fell also upon his *s.* and died  
 2 *Sam. 1. 22.* the *s.* of Saul returned not empty  
 2. 6. and thrust his *s.* through his fellow's side  
 26. Abner said, shall the *s.* devour for ever?  
 3. 39. not fail one that falleth on the *s.*  
 11. 25. the *s.* devoureth one as well as another  
 12. 10. the *s.* shall never depart from thy house  
 18. 8. and the wood devoured more than the *s.*  
 20. 10. Amasa took no heed to the *s.* in his hand  
 23. 10. and his hand clave unto the *s.*  
 24. 9. in Israel 800,000 men that drew the *s.*  
 1 *Kings 3. 24.* bring me a *s.* and they brought a *s.*  
 19. 17. him that escapeth the *s.* of Hazael  
 1 *Chron. 5. 18.* men able to bear buckler and *s.*  
 10. 4. draw thy *s.* and thrust me through therewith,  
 so Saul took a *s.* and fell upon it

5. his armour-bearer fell likewise on the *s.*  
 21. 5. an hundred thousand men that drew *s.* and  
 Judah was 470,000 that drew *s.*  
 12. while that the *s.* of thine enemies overtaketh  
 or else three days the *s.* of the Lord  
 16. the angel having a *s.* drawn in his hand  
 17. and he put up his *s.* again into the sheath  
 30. he was afraid, because of the *s.* of the angel  
 2 *Chron. 20. 9.* as when the *s.* of judgment cometh  
*Ezra 9. 7.* we and our kings are delivered to the *s.*  
*Nab. 4. 18.* every one had his *s.* girded by his side  
*Ezek. 9. 5.* Jews smote all their enemies with the *s.*  
*Job 5. 20.* in war to deliver from power of the *s.*  
 15. 22. and he is waited for of the *s.*  
 19. 29. be ye afraid of the *s.* for wrath bringeth  
 the punishment of the *s.*

20. 25. the glittering *s.* cometh out of his gall  
 27. 14. if children be multiplied, it is for the *s.*  
 40. 19. can make his *s.* to approach unto him  
 41. 26. the *s.* of him that layeth at him cannot hold  
*Psal. 7. 12.* if he turn not he will whet his *s.*  
 17. 13. deliver from the wicked, which is thy *s.*  
 37. 14. the wicked have drawn out the *s.*  
 15. their *s.* shall enter into their own heart  
 45. 3. gird thy *s.* on thy thigh, with thy glory  
 57. 4. and their tongue a sharp *s.*

64. 3. who whet their tongues like a *s.* and bend  
 70. 3. there brake he the shield and the *s.*  
 73. 62. he gave his people over unto the *s.*  
 149. 6. and a two-edged *s.* in their hand  
*Prov. 5. 4.* but her end is sharp as a two-edged *s.*  
 12. 18. that speaketh like the piercings of a *s.*  
 25. 18. a man that beareth false witness is a *s.*  
*Cent. 3. 6.* every man hath his *s.* upon his thigh  
*Isa. 2. 4.* nation shall not lift up a *s.* against nation  
 31. 8. the *s.* of a mean man shall devour him  
 34. 6. the *s.* of the Lord is filled with blood  
 41. 2. he gave them as the dust to his *s.*  
 49. 8. he hath made my mouth like a sharp *s.*  
 51. 19. the famine and the *s.* are come to thee

8. 10. for these fell 120,000 men that drew a  
 90. the youth drew not his *s.* for he feared  
 9. 54. he said unto him, draw thy *s.* and slay me  
 20. 2. four hundred thousand that drew *s.* 17.  
 15. twenty and six thousand men that drew *s.*  
 25. eighteen thousand men; all these drew the *s.*  
 35. Israel destroyed 25,100 men that drew the *s.*  
 46. all that fell were 25,000 that drew the *s.*  
 1 *Sam. 13. 22.* neither *s.* nor spear was found  
 15. 33. as thy *s.* hath made women children, so  
 17. 39. David girded his *s.* on his armour, 25. 13.  
 50. but there was no *s.* in the hand of David  
 51. David ran and took his *s.* and slew him  
 18. 4. even to his *s.* and to his bow and girdle  
 21. 3. there were not here under thy hand a spear or *s.*  
 9. the *s.* of Goliath is here wrapped in a cloth  
 22. 10. and he gave him the *s.* of Goliath  
 13. in that thou hast given him bread, and a *s.*  
 25. 13. David said, gird ye on every man his *s.*  
 and they girded on every man his *s.*

31. 4. draw thy *s.* and thrust me through therewith  
 therefore Saul took a *s.* and fell upon it  
 5. his armour-bearer fell also upon his *s.* and died  
 2 *Sam. 1. 22.* the *s.* of Saul returned not empty  
 2. 6. and thrust his *s.* through his fellow's side  
 26. Abner said, shall the *s.* devour for ever?  
 3. 39. not fail one that falleth on the *s.*  
 11. 25. the *s.* devoureth one as well as another  
 12. 10. the *s.* shall never depart from thy house  
 18. 8. and the wood devoured more than the *s.*  
 20. 10. Amasa took no heed to the *s.* in his hand  
 23. 10. and his hand clave unto the *s.*  
 24. 9. in Israel 800,000 men that drew the *s.*  
 1 *Kings 3. 24.* bring me a *s.* and they brought a *s.*  
 19. 17. him that escapeth the *s.* of Hazael  
 1 *Chron. 5. 18.* men able to bear buckler and *s.*  
 10. 4. draw thy *s.* and thrust me through therewith,  
 so Saul took a *s.* and fell upon it

5. his armour-bearer fell likewise on the *s.*  
 21. 5. an hundred thousand men that drew *s.* and  
 Judah was 470,000 that drew *s.*  
 12. while that the *s.* of thine enemies overtaketh  
 or else three days the *s.* of the Lord  
 16. the angel having a *s.* drawn in his hand  
 17. and he put up his *s.* again into the sheath  
 30. he was afraid, because of the *s.* of the angel  
 2 *Chron. 20. 9.* as when the *s.* of judgment cometh  
*Ezra 9. 7.* we and our kings are delivered to the *s.*  
*Nab. 4. 18.* every one had his *s.* girded by his side  
*Ezek. 9. 5.* Jews smote all their enemies with the *s.*  
*Job 5. 20.* in war to deliver from power of the *s.*  
 15. 22. and he is waited for of the *s.*  
 19. 29. be ye afraid of the *s.* for wrath bringeth  
 the punishment of the *s.*

20. 25. the glittering *s.* cometh out of his gall  
 27. 14. if children be multiplied, it is for the *s.*  
 40. 19. can make his *s.* to approach unto him  
 41. 26. the *s.* of him that layeth at him cannot hold  
*Psal. 7. 12.* if he turn not he will whet his *s.*  
 17. 13. deliver from the wicked, which is thy *s.*  
 37. 14. the wicked have drawn out the *s.*  
 15. their *s.* shall enter into their own heart  
 45. 3. gird thy *s.* on thy thigh, with thy glory  
 57. 4. and their tongue a sharp *s.*

64. 3. who whet their tongues like a *s.* and bend  
 70. 3. there brake he the shield and the *s.*  
 73. 62. he gave his people over unto the *s.*  
 149. 6. and a two-edged *s.* in their hand  
*Prov. 5. 4.* but her end is sharp as a two-edged *s.*  
 12. 18. that speaketh like the piercings of a *s.*  
 25. 18. a man that beareth false witness is a *s.*  
*Cent. 3. 6.* every man hath his *s.* upon his thigh  
*Isa.*

*Isa. 65. 12.* therefore will I number you to the *s.*  
*Jer. 16. 10.* by his *s.* will the Lord plead with all flesh  
*Job. 2. 30.* your own *s.* devoured your prophecies  
*4. 10.* whereas the *s.* reacheth unto the soul  
*5. 12.* neither shall we see *s.* nor famine, 14. 13.  
*6. 15.* for the *s.* of the enemy is on every side  
*9. 10.* I will send a *s.* after them till I have consumed  
 them, 96. 10. | 25. 27. | 49. 17. | 49. 37.  
*12. 12.* for the *s.* of the Lord shall devour  
*14. 13.* the prophets say, ye shall not see the *s.*  
*15. say s.* and famine shall not be in this land  
*16.* shall be cast in the streets because of the *s.*  
*15. 2.* such as are for the *s.* to the *s.* 43. 11.  
*3. I* will appoint the *s.* to slay, and dogs to tear  
 9. the residues of them will I deliver to the *s.*  
*18. 21.* pour out their blood by the force of the *s.*  
*25. 16.* and they shall be mad because of the *s.*  
*59.* for I will call for a *s.* *Ezek. 38. 21.*  
*31. 2.* he will give them that are wicked to the *s.*  
*31. 2.* the people left of the *s.* found grace  
*32. 24.* the city is given because of the *s.*  
*34. 17.* I proclaim a liberty for you to the *s.*  
*42. 16.* the *s.* ye feared shall overtake you then  
*44. 28.* yet a small number which escape the *s.*  
*46. 10.* the *s.* shall devour and be satiate, 14.  
*47. 6.* O thou *s.* of the Lord, how long are ye quiet  
*48. 2.* O madmen, the *s.* shall pursue thee  
*50. 10.* cursed that keepeth back his *s.* from blood  
*50. 16.* for fear of the oppressing *s.* they shall turn  
*53. a s.* is on the Chaldeans, saith the Lord  
*56. a s.* is on the liars, a *s.* is on her mighty men  
*57. a s.* is on their horses, a *s.* on her treasures  
*58. a s.* that have escaped the *s.* go away  
*Lam. 5. 9.* we gat bread by peril because of the *s.*  
*Ezek. 5. 2.* I will draw out a *s.* after them, 12.  
*17.* and I will bring the *s.* upon thee, 6. 3.  
*6. 8.* ye may have some that shall escape the *s.*  
*7. 15.* the *s.* is without, the pestilence within  
*11. 8.* ye have feared the *s.* and I will bring a *s.*  
*14. 17.* if I bring a *s.* and say, *s.* go through  
*21.* when I send my four sore judgments, the *s.*  
*22. 9.* prophesy and say, a *s.* a *s.* is sharpened, 11.  
*12.* terror, by reason of the *s.* on my people  
*13.* and what if the *s.* contends even the rod?  
*14.* let their *s.* be doubled, the *s.* of the great men  
 slain, it is the *s.* of great men that are slain  
*15.* set the point of the *s.* against the gates  
*19.* appoint two ways, that the *s.* may come  
*20.* appoint a way, that *s.* may come to Rabboth  
*28.* the *s.* the *s.* is drawn for the Egyptian  
*30. 4.* and the *s.* shall come upon Egypt  
*41.* to bind it, to make it strong to hold the *s.*  
*42.* I will cause the *s.* to fall out of his hand  
*38. 11.* of the king of Babylon shall come  
*33. 3.* if when he seeth the *s.* come on the land  
*4.* if the *s.* come and take him away, 6.  
*6.* but if the watchman see the *s.* come, if the *s.*  
 come and take any person from among them  
*26.* ye stand upon your *s.* and ye defile  
*35. 5.* thou hast shed blood by the force of the *s.*  
*Hos. 2. 18.* and I will break the bow and the *s.*  
*11. 6.* and the *s.* shall abide on his cities  
*Amos 4. 4.* thence will I command the *s.*  
*Mic. 4. 3.* nation shall not lift up *s.* against nation  
*6. 14.* thou deliverest, will I give up to the *s.*  
*Nah. 2. 13.* the *s.* shall devour the young lions  
*3. 3.* the horsemen lifteth up both the bright *s.*  
*15.* there the *s.* shall cut thee off  
*Zeck. 9. 13.* made thee as the *s.* of a mighty man  
*11. 17.* the *s.* shall be upon his arm, and his eyes  
*17. 7.* awake, O *s.* against my shepherd  
*Mar. 10. 34.* I come not to send peace, but a *s.*  
*26. 51.* one of them drew his *s.* and struck a ser-  
 vant, *Mark 14. 47.* John 18. 10.  
*52.* put up again thy *s.* John 18. 11.  
*Luke 2. 35.* a *s.* shall pierce through thy own soul  
*22. 36.* be that hath no *s.* let him buy one  
*Act. 17. 67.* he drew his *s.* and would have killed  
*Rom. 8. 35.* shall *s.* separate us from love of Christ  
*13. 4.* for he beareth not the *s.* in vain  
*Eph. 6. 17.* *s.* of Spirit, which is the word of God  
*Hek. 4. 12.* and sharper than any two-edged *s.*  
*Rev. 1. 16.* out of his mouth went a two-edged *s.*  
*2. 12.* which hath the sharp *s.* with two edges  
*6. 4.* and there was given to him a great *s.*  
*19. 15.* out of his mouth goeth a sharp *s.* 21.  
 By the SWORD.  
*Gen. 27. 40.* by thy *s.* thou shalt live and serve  
*Lev. 26. 7.* they shall fall before you by the *s.* 8.  
*2 Sam. 1. 12.* because they were fallen by the *s.*  
*2 Chron. 59. 9.* our fathers have fallen by the *s.*  
*J. 33. 18.* and his life from perishing by the *s.*  
*36. 12.* they obey not, they shall perish by the *s.*  
*Prof. 44. 3.* they got not the land by their *s.*  
*78. 64.* their priests fell by the *s.* their widows  
*Jer. 11. 22.* thus saith the Lord, their young men  
 shall die by the *s.* 16. 21. *Lam. 2. 21.*  
*14. 12.* but I will consume them by the *s.*  
*15. 4.* and fam. shall those prophets be consumed  
*16. 4.* shall be consumed 4. *Isa. 44. 12.* 18, 27.

*Jer. 19. 7.* and I will cause them to fall by the *s.*  
*21. 9.* abideth, shall die, by the *s.* 38. 8. | 42. 17. 22.  
*27. 13.* why will ye die by the *s.* by famine?  
*32. 36.* this city shall be delivered by the *s.*  
*33. 4.* houses which are thrown down by the *s.*  
*34. 4.* O Zedekiah, thou shalt not die by the *s.*  
*44. 12.* as I have punished Jerusalem by the *s.*  
*Ezek. 26. 6.* her daughters shall be slain by the *s.*  
*11.* he shall slay thy people by the *s.*  
*28. 23.* the wounded shall be judged in her by the *s.*  
*31. 18.* lie with them that be slain by the *s.* 32. 20.  
 21, 25, 25, 30. | 33. 27.  
*39. 23.* they trespassed, so they fell all by the *s.*  
*Hos. 1. 7.* I will not save them by bow, nor by *s.*  
*Jer. 7. 11.* Jeroboam shall die by the *s.*  
*9. 10.* the sinners of my people shall die by the *s.*  
*Hag. 2. 22.* every one by the *s.* of his brother  
*Rev. 13. 14.* had the wound by a *s.* and did live  
 See EDGE, FALL.  
 From the SWORD.  
*Ezek. 18. 4.* delivered me from the *s.* of Pharaoh  
*Lev. 26. 36.* they shall flee, as fleeing from a *s.*  
*1 Kings 19. 17.* him that escapeth from the *s.* of Jehu  
*2 Chron. 30. 30.* that escaped from the *s.* carried he  
*Job 5. 15.* but he saveth the poor from the *s.*  
*52. 22.* neither turneth he back from the *s.*  
*Prof. 22. 20.* deliver my soul from the *s.* my darling  
*144. 10.* who delivereth David from the hurtful *s.*  
*Isa. 21. 15.* for they fled from the drawn *s.*  
*51. 6.* but he shall flee from the *s.*  
*Jer. 21. 7.* such as are left from the *s.* from famine  
*46. 16.* arise, let us go from the oppressing *s.*  
*Ezek. 12. 16.* I'll leave a few men of them from *s.*  
*38. 8.* the land that is brought back from the *s.*  
 My SWORD.  
*Gen. 48. 22.* which I took from Amorites with my *s.*  
*Ezek. 15. 9.* I will draw my *s.* my hand shall destroy  
*Deut. 32. 41.* and if I whet my glittering *s.*  
*42.* and my *s.* shall devour flesh  
*1 Sam. 21. 8.* neither brought my *s.* nor my weapons  
*Psal. 44. 6.* neither shall my *s.* save me  
*Isa. 34. 5.* for my *s.* shall be bathed in heaven  
*Ezek. 31. 3.* I will draw my *s.* out of his sheath  
*4.* therefore my *s.* shall go out of his sheath  
*5. 1.* the Lord have drawn my *s.* out of his sheath  
*30. 24.* I have put my *s.* in his hand, 25.  
*32. 10.* be afraid, when I shall brandish my *s.*  
*Gen. 2. 12.* Ethiopians, ye shall be slain by my *s.*  
 With the SWORD.  
*Gen. 31. 26.* daughters as captives taken with the *s.*  
*Ezek. 4. 3.* lest he fall on us with the *s.* or pestilence  
*Ezek. 24. 24.* and I will kill you with the *s.*  
*Numb. 19. 16.* whose toucheth one slain with the *s.*  
*30. 18.* lest I come out against thee with the *s.*  
*31. 8.* Balaam also they slew with the *s.*  
*Deut. 32. 42.* the Lord shall smite thee with the *s.*  
*Josh. 10. 11.* whom Israel slew with the *s.* 13. 23.  
*11. 10.* he smote the king of Hazor with the *s.*  
*1 Sam. 17. 45.* thou comest to me with a *s.* and spear  
*47.* the Lord saveth not with a *s.* and spear  
*2 Sam. 12. 9.* thou hast killed Uriah with the *s.*  
*30. 8.* a girdle with a *s.* fastened upon his loins  
*31. 16.* Ishbi-benob was girded with a *s.*  
*1 Kings 1. 51.* will not slay thy servant with the *s.*  
*2. 8.* I will not put thee to death with the *s.*  
*39.* better than he, and slew them with the *s.*  
*19. 1.* how he had slain all the prophets with the *s.*  
*10.* and slain thy prophets with the *s.* 14.  
*2 Kings 8. 12.* young men will thou slay with the *s.*  
*11. 15.* have Athaliah forth, and him that fol-  
 loweth her, kill with the *s.* 2 Chron. 23. 14.  
*Jer. 5. 17.* shall smite the *s.* 2 Chron. 23. 14.  
*Jer. 5. 17.* shall smite the *s.* 2 Chron. 23. 14.  
*19. 37.* his son smote Sennacherib king of Assyria  
 with the *s.* 2 Chron. 32. 21. *Isa. 37. 38.*  
*2 Chron. 21. 4.* and slew all his brethren with the *s.*  
*36. 17.* who slew their young men with the *s.*  
*Pr. 42. 10.* as with a *s.* in my bones enemies reproach  
*Isa. 1. 20.* rebel, ye shall be devoured with the *s.*  
*14. 19.* that are slain, thrust through with a *s.*  
*22. 2.* they slain men are not slain with the *s.*  
*27. 1.* the Lord with his strong *s.* shall punish  
*Jer. 5. 17.* shall impoverish thy cities with the *s.*  
*14. 18.* then behold the slain with the *s.*  
*20. 4.* and he shall slay Judah with the *s.*  
*25. 23.* who slew Urijah with the *s.* and cast  
*27. 8.* that nation will I punish with the *s.*  
*39. 18.* I will persecute them with the *s.*  
*41. 2.* smote Gedaliah with the *s.* and slew him  
*Lam. 4. 9.* they that be slain with the *s.* are better  
*Ezek. 7. 15.* he that is in the field shall die with the *s.*  
*23. 10.* the Assyrians slew her with the *s.*  
*26. 8.* shall slay the daughters of Tyrus with the *s.*  
*31. 17.* they also went down to hell with them  
 that be slain with the *s.* 32. 28, 28. | 35. 8.  
*Amos 1. 11.* he did pursue his brother with the *s.*  
*4. 10.* your young men have I slain with the *s.*  
*9. 1.* rise against house of Jeroboam with the *s.*  
*7. 1.* I will lay the last of them with the *s.*  
*Mic. 5. 6.* shall waste the land of Assyria with the *s.*  
*Mat. 26. 52.* that take the *s.* shall perish with the *s.*

*Luke 22. 49.* Lord, shall we smite with the *s.*?  
*Acts 19. 2.* Herod killed James with the *s.*  
*Hos. 11. 37.* were tempted, were slain with the *s.*  
*2. 10.* I will fight against them with the *s.*  
*6. 8.* and power to kill with *s.* and with hunger  
*13. 10.* that killeth with *s.* must be killed with  
*19. 21.* the remnant were slain with the *s.*  
 SWORDS.  
*1 Sam. 13. 19.* lest the Hebrews make them *s.*  
*2 Kings 3. 26.* took with him 700 men that drew a  
*Neh. 4. 13.* I even set the people with their *s.*  
*Psal. 65. 21.* yet his words were drawn *s.*  
*59. 7.* behold, they belch out *s.* are in their lip.  
*Prov. 30. 14.* a generation, whose teeth are as a  
*Cent. 3. 8.* they all hold, *s.* being expert in war  
*Isa. 3. 4.* and they shall beat their *s.* into plough  
 shares, their spears into pruning-hooks, Mic. 4. 3  
*21. 15.* they fled from the *s.* and from the bow  
*Ezek. 16. 40.* shall thrust thee through with their *s.*  
*23. 27.* and shall dispatch them with their *s.*  
*23. 7.* strangers shall draw their *s.* and defile  
*30. 11.* they shall draw their *s.* against Egypt  
*32. 12.* by the *s.* of the mighty will I cause to fall  
 they have laid their *s.* under their heads  
*Jer. 3. 10.* beat your plough-shares into *s.*  
*Mat. 26. 47.* with Judas was a great multitude  
 with *s.* from the chief priests, *Mark 14. 43.*  
*56.* are ye come out as against a thief with *s.* and  
 staves to take me? *Mark 14. 48.* *Luke 22. 52.*  
*Luke 22. 58.* Lord, behold here are two *s.*  
 SWORD.  
*Gen. 22. 16.* by myself have I *s.* saith the Lord,  
*Isa. 45. 23.* *Jer. 49. 13.* | 51. 14. *Amos 6. 8*  
*Ezek. 13. 19.* Joseph had straitly *s.* Israel  
*17. 16.* the Lord hath *s.* that he will have war  
*Jer. 6. 5.* that about which he hath *s.* falsely  
*Jer. 7. 8.* would keep the oath he had *s.* *Jer. 11. 6*  
*15. 17.* multiply thee, as he hath *s.* to thy fathers  
*19. 6.* if he enlarge thy coast, as he hath *s.*  
*28. 9.* shall establish thee, as he hath *s.* 29. 13.  
*31. 7.* bring thee to land Lord hath *s.* *Jer. 9. 15.*  
*Josh. 9. 10.* because the princes had *s.* to them  
*19. 9.* we have *s.* to them by the Lord, 2 Sam. 21. 2.  
*Jug. 2. 15.* against them for evil, as Lord had *s.*  
*21. 1.* now the men of Israel had *s.* in Mizpah  
*7.* we have *s.* not to give them wives, 18.  
*1 Sam. 3. 14.* I have *s.* unto the house of Eli  
*30. 42.* go in peace, forasmuch as we have *s.*  
*2 Sam. 8. 9.* except as the Lord hath *s.* to David  
*9. 2.* children of Israel had *s.* to Gibeonites  
*2 Chron. 15. 15.* they had *s.* with all their hearts  
*Nah. 6. 18.* there were many in Judah *s.* to him  
*9. 15.* the land which thou hast *s.* to give them  
*Psal. 24. 4.* who hath not *s.* doest kill  
*89. 3.* I have *s.* unto David my servant  
*53.* once have I *s.* by my holiness, *Amos 4. 2.*  
*102. 8.* that are mad against me, are *s.* against me  
*110. 4.* the Lord hath *s.* and will not repent  
*119. 106.* I have *s.* and I will perform it  
*132. 11.* the Lord hath *s.* in truth to David  
*Isa. 14. 24.* the Lord of hosts hath *s.* saying  
*45. 23.* I have *s.* by myself, the word is gone out  
*54. 9.* I have *s.* the waters of Noah no more go over  
 the earth, so have I *s.* I would not be wroth  
*66. 8.* the Lord hath *s.* by his right hand  
*Jer. 5. 7.* they have *s.* by them that are no gods  
*44. 26.* behold, I have *s.* by my great name  
*Ezek. 21. 23.* to them that have *s.* oaths  
*Amos 8. 7.* Lord hath *s.* by the excellency of Jacob  
*Mic. 7. 20.* will perform the mercy thou hast *s.*  
*Acts 8. 30.* knowing God hath *s.* by an oath to him  
*7. 17.* time of promise drew nigh which God had *s.*  
*Hos. 4. 3.* I have *s.* in my wrath, if they enter  
 SYCAMINE  
*Luke 17. 6.* say to this *s.* tree, be thou plucked up  
 SYCAMORE  
*Isa. 17.* a tree called the Egyptian fig-tree; its name  
 is composed of sycon, a fig-tree, and moroe, a  
 mulberry-tree. It partakes of the nature of  
 each of these trees; of the mulberry-tree in its  
 leaves, and of the fig-tree in its fruit, which is  
 pretty like a fig in its shape and bigness. This  
 fruit grows neither in clusters, nor at the ends  
 of the branches, but sticking to the trunk of the  
 tree. Its taste is pretty much like a wild fig.  
*Amos 5.* says, I was no prophet, neither was I a  
 prophet's son, but I was an herdman, and a  
 gatherer of sycamore-fruit, or wild figs, *Amos 7. 14.*  
*Pliny* and other naturalists observe,  
 that this fruit does not grow ripe till it is  
 rubbed with iron combs, after which rubbing  
 it ripens in four days. And *Jerom* upon  
*Amos* says, that without this management the  
 figs cannot be eaten, because of their intolerable  
 bitterness.  
*To make this tree fruitful, they made chinks and*  
*clefts in the bark, through which a kind of milky*  
*liquor continually distils. This, they say, causes*  
*a little dough to be formed, sometimes having six*  
*or seven figs upon it. They are hollow, without*



To make this tree fruitful, they made clefts and clefts in the bark, through which a kind of milky liquor continually distils. This, they say, causes a little bough to be formed, sometimes having six or seven figs upon it. They are hollow, without grains, and there is found a little yellow matter which is generally a nest of gnats. These figs are sweet, but not good for the stomach: they weaken it, and create a loathing, but at the same time moisten and refresh. A great many of these sycamores grow in Egypt; and some of them are said to be of such substance, that three men can hardly grasp them. There were also some in Judea, as appears from Luke 19. 4, where Zaccheus is said to have climbed up into a sycamore-tree to see Jesus pass by, being of so low a stature that he could not otherwise see him because of the multitude.

## SYCAMORE-FRUIT.

Amos 7. 14. an herdsman and a gatherer of s.-fruit  
SYCAMORE-TREE.

Luke 19. 4. Zaccheus climbed up into a s.-tree  
SYCAMORE-TREES.

1 Kings 10. 7. Solomon made cedars to be as s.-trees  
for abundance, 2 Chron. 1. 15. | 9. 17.

1 Chron. 27. 28. over the s.-trees was Baal-hannan  
Psalm 78. 47. he destroyed their s.-trees with frost  
SYCAMORES.

Isa. 9. 10. the s. are cut down, but we will change  
SYMPHONY.

This word is taken for the agreement of several voices, and a concert of several instruments, or for a particular sort of instrument. St. Luke takes it in the first sense, when he says, that the brother of the prodigal son, returning out of the field, heard in his father's house a concert of instruments, and the rejoicing of those that danced, or the voices of those that sung, ἡνὶς οὐκ ὀνόμαζεν, Luke 15. 25. Daniel takes it in the second sense, for an instrument of music, Dan. 3. 5. which some think was a viol, or some instrument approaching thereto. In our English translation it is called a dulcimer.

Dan. 3. 5. at what time ye hear sound of the  
cornet, flute, harp, &c.

## SYNAGOGUE.

In Greek συναγωγή, or συναγωγή to gather together, signifies an assembly, as in Rev. 2. 9. 13. 9. where St. John calls the false and hypocritical professors in Smyrna and Philadelphia, the synagogues of Satan, a congregation or assembly of men, who worship and serve the devil by errors and profaneness, and yet pretend they are the only true church of God. But most commonly the word synagogues is used to denote the place where the Jews assembled to pray, to read, and to hear the reading of the holy books, and other instructions. It is often mentioned in the Gospels and the Acts because Christ and his apostles generally went to preach in the synagogues.

Authors are not agreed about the time when the Jews first began to have synagogues: Some will have it that they are as ancient as the ceremonial law. It cannot be denied, say they, that the Jews did worship God publicly every sabbath, and on other holy occasions, even then when they neither did, nor could go up to Jerusalem; it is therefore very presumable that both conscience and prudence did direct them to appoint convenient places for that purpose. Some footsteps of them were to be seen so early as in the time of Elitha. Devout persons, in the time of this prophet assembled themselves to him on the sabbath-day, to hear the law read to them, 2 Kings 4. 23. And the author of Psalm 74th, describing the havoc that the army of Nabuchodonosor had made in Jerusalem, says, they have burned up all the synagogues of God in the land, Psalm 74. 8.

On the contrary, many learned men have thought them of but a late institution. Dr. Prideaux affirms, that they had no synagogues before the Babylonish captivity, for the main service of the synagogue, says he, being the reading of the law unto the people, where there was no book of the law to be read, there certainly could be no synagogue. But how rare the book of the law was through all Judea before the Babylonish captivity, many texts of scripture tell us. When Johoiaphat sent teachers through all Judea, to instruct the people in the law of God, they carried a book of the law with them, 2 Chron. 17. 9. which they needed not have done, if there had been any copies of the law in those cities to which they went; which certainly there would have been, had there been any synagogues in them. And when Elitha found the law in the temple, 2 Kings 22. 8. neither he nor king Josiah needed

to have been so surprised at it, had books of the law been common in those times. Their behaviour on that occasion sufficiently proves, they had never seen it before, which could not be the case, had there then been any other copies of it to be found among the people. And if there were no copies of the law at that time among them, there could then be most certainly no synagogues for them to resort to, for the hearing of it read unto them. From whence he concludes, there could be no synagogues among the Jews, till after the Babylonish captivity.

This learned author says, that if it be examined into, how it came to pass that the Jews were so prone to idolatry before the Babylonish captivity, and so strongly and cautiously, even to superstition, fixed against it after that captivity, the true reason hereof will appear to be, that they had the law and the prophets every week constantly read unto them after that captivity, which they had not before. For before that captivity, they having no synagogues for public worship, or public instruction, nor any places to resort to for either, unless the temple at Jerusalem, or the cities of the Levites, or to the prophets, when God was pleased to send such among them, for want hereof great ignorance grew among the people: God was little known among them, and his laws in a manner wholly forgotten. And therefore as occasion offered, they were easily drawn into all the superstitions and idolatrous wages of the neighbouring nations; till at length, for the punishment hereof, God gave them up to a dismal destruction in the Babylonish captivity: But after that captivity, and the return of the Jews from it, synagogues being erected among them in every city, to which they constantly resorted for public worship, and where every week they had the law from the first, and after that from the time of Antiochus' persecution, the prophets also read unto them, and were by sermons and exhortations there delivered, at least every sabbath, instructed in their duty, and excited to the obedience of it: This kept them in a thorough knowledge of God and his laws. And the threats they found in the prophets against the breakers of them, after these also came to be read among them, deterred them from transgressing against them. So that the law of Moses was never more strictly observed by them than from the time of Ezra (when synagogues first came into use among them) to the time of our Saviour; and they would have been unblemishable herein, had they not overdone it, by adding corrupt traditions of their own devising, whereby, at length, they made the law itself of none effect, as our Saviour charges them, Mat. 15. 6.

As to Psalm 74. 8. They have burned up all the synagogues of God in the land; In the original, Kol moadhe El, that is, all the assemblies of God, by which, says Dr. Prideaux, I acknowledge must be understood the places where the people did assemble to worship God. But this doth not infer, that those places were synagogues; and there are none of the ancient versions, excepting that of Aquila, that so render this passage. The chief place where the Israelites assembled for the worship of God, was the temple at Jerusalem, and before that was built, the tabernacle; and the open court before the altar was that part, in both of them, where the people assembled to offer up their prayers unto God. But those that lived at a distance from the tabernacle, while that was in being, and afterwards from the temple, when that was built, not being able at all times to resort thither, they built courts, like those in which they prayed at the tabernacle and at the temple, thence to offer up their prayers unto God, which in after-times we find called by the name of proceuchæ. Into one of them our Saviour is said to have gone to pray, and to have continued therein a whole night, Luke 6. 12. What our English translation there renders, and continued all night in prayer to God, is in the original xai eis diaklipsis ēn tē proceuchē tō theō, that is, And he continued all night in a proceucha of God. In another of them, St. Paul taught the people at Philippi, Acts 16. 13. In these two verses, what we render in our English version by the word prayer, is in the original a proceucha, or place of prayer.

The proceuchæ differed from the synagogues in several particulars. [1.] In synagogues the prayers were offered up in public form in common for the whole congregation; but in the proceuchæ they prayed, as in the temple, every one apart for himself; and so our Saviour

prayed in the proceuchæ he went into. [2.] The synagogues were covered houses; but the proceuchæ were open courts; they had no covering, except perhaps the shade of some trees, or some covered galleries. [3.] The synagogues were all built on elevated places, within the cities to which they did belong; but the proceuchæ were without the cities, in the fields, especially near rivers. So this author concludes, that when the Psalmist says, that they burnt up the synagogues of God, he may be understood of the proceuchæ, or of the schools of the prophets, or the places where the Levites taught the people in their cities.

After the time of the Maccabees, synagogues became frequent in Israel. It is affirmed, that in the city of Jerusalem alone, there were no less than four hundred and sixty, or even four hundred and eighty; but herein they are supposed to have spoken hyperbolically, and to have expressed an uncertain number by a certain one. Every trading fraternity had a synagogue of their own, and even strangers built some for those of their own nation. Hence it is, that in Acts 6. 9. mention is made of the synagogues of the Libertines, Cyrenians, Alexandrians, Cilicians, and Asiatics; which were appointed for the use of such of the inhabitants of these cities, or of these nations, as should at any time be at Jerusalem.

The Jewish authors give this general rule for the construction of synagogues. Whosoever there are ten batolim, a synagogue ought to be built. The signification of the word batolim has been much controverted. Buxtorf thinks them to be persons receiving a stipend for duly assisting at divine service, that there may be always ten persons, at least, to assemble together. Lightfoot imagines them to have been ministers and officers of the synagogue. Others think this the most probable opinion, namely, that they were persons of a mature age, free, and in a condition to assist constantly at the service, on all days of assembling, which were, at least, two days a week, besides the Sabbath: So that always upon those days there were present that number of assistants, without which the service could not be performed. When there were ten such persons in a town or city, they called it a great city, and here they might build a synagogue.

As the synagogue-service was to be on three days every week, for the sake of hearing the law; so it was to be thrice on those days, for the sake of their prayers. For it was a constant rule among them, that all were to pray unto God three times every day, that is, in the morning, at the time of the morning sacrifice; and in the evening, at the time of the evening sacrifice; and at the beginning of the night, because till then the evening sacrifice was still left burning upon the altar. It was anciently among God's people the steady practice of good and religious persons, to offer up their prayers to God thrice every day. This we find David did. Psalm 35. 17. Evening, morning, and at noon, will I pray. And Daniel, notwithstanding the king's decree to the contrary, says, that he kneeled upon his knees three times a day, and prayed, and gave thanks unto his God, Dan. 6. 10. By which it is implied, that he did not only at that time thus pray, but that it was always his constant custom so to do.

When synagogues were erected among the Jews, the hours of public devotion in them on their synagogue days, were, as to morning and evening prayers, the same hours in which the morning and evening sacrifices were offered up at the temple. And the same hours were also observed in their private prayers whenever performed. For the offering of the incense on the golden altar in the holy place, at every morning and evening sacrifice in the temple, was instituted on purpose to offer up unto God the prayers of the people, who were then without, praying unto him. Hence it was, that St. Luke tells us, that while Zacharias went into the temple to burn incense, the whole multitude of the people were praying without at the time of incense, Luke 1. 9. 10. And for the same reason it is that David prayed. Let my prayer be set forth before thee as incense, and the lifting up of my hands as the evening sacrifice, Psalm 141. 2. And according to this usage it is to be explained what we find in Rev. 8. 3, 4, 5. where it is said, that an angel came and stood at the altar, having a golden censer, and there was given unto him much incense, that he should offer it up with the prayers of all saints, upon the golden altar, which was before the throne:

and the smoke of the incense which came with the prayers of the saints ascended up before God out of the angel's hand. The angel here mentioned, is the angel of the covenant, Christ our Lord, who intercedes for us with God, and, as our Mediator, constantly offers up our prayers unto him. And the manner of his doing this is set forth by the manner of the typical representation of it in the temple.

For as there, at every morning and evening sacrifice, the priest, in virtue of that sacrifice, entering into the holy place, and presenting himself at the golden altar, which stood directly before the mercy-seat, (the throne of God's visible presence among them during the tabernacle and the first temple) did burn incense thereon, while the people were at their prayers without, thereby, as an intercessor to God for them, to offer up their prayers to him for his gracious acceptance, and to make them ascend up before him from out of his hands as a sweet-smelling savour in his presence; so Christ, our true priest, and most powerful intercessor, by virtue of that one sacrifice of himself once offered up, being entered into the holy place, the heaven above, is there continually present before the throne of mercy, to be a constant intercessor for us unto God; and while we are here in the outer court of his church in this world, offering up our prayers unto God; he there presents them unto him for us, and through his hands they are accepted as a sweet-smelling savour in his presence.

And it being well understood among the Jews that the offering up of the daily sacrifices, and the burning of incense upon the altar of incense, at the time of those sacrifices, was for the rendering of God propitious to them, and making their prayers to be acceptable in his presence, they were very careful to make the times of these offerings, and the times of their prayers, both at the temple, and every where else, to be exactly the same.

The most pious and devout persons that were at Jerusalem, chose on those times to go up into the temple, and there to offer up their prayers unto God; thus Peter and John are said to go up into the temple at the hour of prayer, being the ninth hour of the day, which was at three in the afternoon, the time of the offering up the evening sacrifice, Acts 3. 1. Those who were in other places, or being at Jerusalem, had no leisure to go up to the temple, performed their devotions elsewhere: If it were a synagogue-day, they went into the synagogue, and there prayed with the congregation: and if it were not a synagogue-day they then prayed in private by themselves; and if they had leisure to go to the synagogue, they chose that for the place to do it in, thinking such a holy place the properest for such a holy exercise, though performed there in their private persons only; but if they had no leisure to go to such a holy place, then they prayed wherever they were at the hour of prayer, though it were in the street or market-place. And for this it was that our Saviour found fault with them, when he told them, Mat. 6. 5, that they loved to pray standing in the synagogues, and in the corners of the streets, thereby effecting more to be seen of men, than to be accepted of by God. But many of them had upper rooms in their houses, which were as chapels, particularly set apart, and consecrated for this purpose. In such an one Cornelius was praying at the ninth hour of the day, that is, at the time of the evening sacrifice, when the angel appeared unto him, Acts 10. 30. And such an one Peter went up into to pray about the sixth hour of the day, Acts 10. 9. when he had the vision of the great sheet, that is, at half an hour past twelve or thereabout; for then the evening sacrifice did begin on great and solemn days, and such an one it seems hereby that was. And in such an upper room where the apostles assembled together in prayer, when the Holy Ghost descended upon them, Acts 1. 13.

In the synagogue was the ark or chest, wherein lay the book of the law, that is, the Pentateuch, or five books of Moses. This chest, they say, was made after the model of the ark of the covenant, and always placed in that part of the synagogue which looked towards the Holy Land, if the synagogue was out of it; but if it was within it, then the chest was placed towards Jerusalem; and if the synagogue stood in this city, the chest was set towards the holy of holies. Out of this ark it was they took, with a great deal of ceremony, and before the whole congregation, the book of the law,

when they were to read it. In the midst of the synagogue was a desk or pulpit, upon which the book or roll of the law was read very solemnly. There likewise he stood who intended to harangue the people.

As to the seats or pews whereon the people sat to hear the law read and expounded; of these some were more honourable than others. The former were for those who were called Elders, not so much upon the account of their age as of their gravity, prudence, and authority. These Elders sat with their backs towards the congregation, who looked towards the ark. These seats of the Elders are those which are called in Mat. 23. 6, the chief seats, and which our Saviour ordered his disciples not to contend for, or affect, as the Pharisees did. The women were therein distinct from the men, and seated in a gallery inclosed with lattices, so that they might see and hear, but not be seen.

To regulate and take care of all things belonging to the synagogue service, there was appointed a council, or assembly of grave and wise persons, well versed in the law, over whom was set a president, who is called the ruler of the synagogue, Luke 8. 41. He presided in the assemblies, and in judicial affairs that were sometimes decided there, against those who had given any scandal, and transgressed the law in any important matter. As for scourging, some are of opinion, that it was a punishment not falling under the jurisdiction of the rulers of the synagogues, but belonging to the civil courts, which they take to be meant by the synagogues, where our Saviour tells his disciples they should be scourged, Mat. 10. 17. Others on the contrary, maintain, that by the word synagogues in the place here quoted, we are to understand synagogues properly so called. As to the manner of scourging, see SCOURGE.

The same presidents invited those to speak in the synagogue, whom they thought capable of it, and offered that honour to strangers, if there were any that seemed to have the gift of speaking. St. Paul being at Antioch of Pisidia, was invited by the rulers of the synagogue to make a discourse to them for their edification, Acts 13. 14, 15. And it is very probable, that whenever our Saviour preached in the synagogues it was not without the permission of the president, or chief ruler, though it be not expressly said so in the gospel, because it was a known custom.

The rulers of the synagogues were likewise bound to take care of the poor. There were in every synagogue two treasury chests, one for poor strangers, and the other for their own poor. Those who were charitably inclined, put their alms into these chests at their coming into the synagogue to pray. Upon extraordinary occasions they sometimes made public collections; in which cases, the rulers of the synagogue ordered the person whose business it was to collect the alms, to ask every body for his charity. Every one promised according as he was disposed, and afterwards they gathered from house to house what had been promised, for the Jews maddled not with money on their sabbath-day.

These rulers likewise taught the people. This they did sometimes by way of dispute and conference, by questions and answers, or else by continued discourses like sermons. All these different ways of teaching they called by the general name of teaching; the discourse they styled a search, or inquisition, and him that made it, a searcher. The Hebrew word *derafch*, signifies, to dive into the sublime, profound, mystical, allegorical, and prophetic senses of holy scriptures.

The synagogues of the Libertines, or freed men, Acts 6. 9, was, according to many interpreters, that of those Jews, who having been led away captive by Pompey and by Sotias, had afterwards recovered their liberty, and were retired to Jerusalem, when Tiberias drove away the Jews out of Italy. Others will have it, that St. Luke wrote *Libystinorum*, and not *Libertinorum*; and that the Libystini were people of Libya, joining to Egypt. Others by these Libertines understood the sons of such Jews as were free devils of Rome.

Mat. 12. 9. when departed, he went into their s. 13. 54 he taught them in their s. Mark 6. 2. Mark 1. 23. and there was in their s. a man with an unclean spirit, Luke 4. 33.

29. when they were come out of s. Luke 4. 38. 5. 22. Jairus by name, one of the rulers of the s. brought Jesus, 36. 38. Luke 8. 41, 49.

Luke 4. 16. as his custom was, he went into the s. on the sabbath-day

20. the eyes of all in the s. were fastened on him 7. 5. he loveth our nation and hath built us a s. John 6. 59. these things said he in the s.

9. 22. that he should be put out of the s. 12. 42. lest they should be put out of the s.

18. 20. I ever taught in the s. and temple Acts 6. 9. then arose certain of the s. which is called

the s. of Libertines, disputing with Stephen 15. 14. they went into the s. on the sabbath-day, and sat down

15. the rulers of the s. sent to them, saying 42. and when the Jews were gone out of the s.

14. 1. Paul and Barnabas went both into the s. 17. 1. to Thessalonica there was a s. of the Jews

17. therefore he disputed in the s. with the Jews and with devout persons

18. 4. and he reasoned in the s. every sabbath 7. Justus, whose house joined hard to the s.

8. Crispus the chief ruler of the s. believed 17. Greeks took Sosthenes chief ruler of the s.

26. Apollos began to speak boldly in the s. 22. 19. beat in every s. such as believed, 26. 14.

Jer. 2. 12. if there come into your s. a man Rev. 2. 9. but are the s. of Satan

3. 9. I will make them of the s. of Satan SYNAGOGUES

Psalm 74. 8. they have burned up all the s. of G. Mat. 4. 23. Jes. went teaching in their s. and preaching the gospel, 9. 35. Mark 1. 39. Luke 13. 10.

6. 3. as the hypocrites do in the s. 5. for they love to pray standing in the s.

10. 17. they will scourge you in their s. 23. 34. 23. 6. for they love the chief seats in the s. Mark

12. 39. Luke 11. 43. 120. 46 Mark 13. 9. and in the s. ye shall be beaten

Luke 4. 15. he taught in the s. being glorified 44. and he preached in the s. of Galilee

12. 41. and when they bring you unto the s. 21. 12. delivering you up to the s. and prisons

John 16. 3. they shall put you out of the s. Acts 9. 2. Saul desired of him letters to the s.

20. straightway he preached Christ in the s. 13. 5. Paul and Barnabas preached in the s.

15. 21. being read in the s. every sabbath-day 24. 12. neither raising up the people in the s.

## T.

### TABERNACLE of witness.

Signifies, [1] A tent or pavilion raised on posts to lodge wander, Num. 24. 5. Mat. 17. 4. [2] A house or dwelling, Job 11. 14. [22. 23.] [3] A kind of tent to take up and down, as occasion required; which was as it were the palace of the Most High, the dwelling of the God of Israel; wherein the Israelites, during their journeyings in the wilderness, performed the chief of their religious exercises, offered their sacrifices, and worshipped God: It was thirty cubits in length, and ten in breadth and in height. It was divided into two partitions: the first was called, The Holy Place, which was twenty cubits long, and ten wide: here were placed the table of show-bread, the golden candlestick, and the golden altar of incense. The second was called, The most Holy Place, whose length was ten cubits, and breadth ten cubits, wherein, before the building of the temple, the ark of the covenant was kept, which was a symbol of God's gracious presence with the Jewish church. The most Holy was divided from the Holy Place by a curtain, or veil of very rich cloth, which hung upon four pillars of shittim-wood, that were covered with plates of gold, Exod. 26. 1. Heb. 9. 2, 3. [4] Christ's human nature, of which the Jewish tabernacle was a type, wherein God dwells really, substantially, and personally, Heb. 8. 2. [9. 11.] [5] The true church militant, Psal. 15. 1. [6] Our natural body, in which the soul lodges as in a tabernacle, 2 Cor. 5. 1. 2 Pet. 1. 13. [7] The tokens of God's gracious presence, Rev. 21. 3.

The feast of tabernacles, Lev. 23. 34. was so called, because the Israelites kept it under green tents or arbours, in memory of their dwelling in tents in their passage through the wilderness. It was one of the three great solemnities, wherein all the males were obliged to present themselves before the Lord. It was celebrated after harvest, on the 15th day of the month Tisri, which answers to our month of September. The feast continued eight days, but the first day and the last were the main

alemm. *Herein they returned thanks to God for the fruits of the earth they had then gathered in, and were also put in mind that they were but pilgrims and travellers in this world.*

**Exod. 25. 9.** make it after the manner of the *t.*  
 26. 1. thou shalt make the *t.* with ten curtains  
 6. couple the curtains, and it shall be one *t.* 36. 13.  
 7. thou shalt make curtains of goats' hair to be a covering upon the *t.* 35. 11. | 36. 14.  
 15. shalt make boards for the *t.* of shittim wood, 17, 20, 26. | 36. 20, 22, 23, 28, 31, 32.  
 26. make bars for the *t.* 27. | 30. rear up the *t.*  
 27. 9. and thou shalt make the court of the *t.*  
 19. all the vessels of the *t.* of brass, 39. 40.  
 29. 43. the *t.* shall be sanctified by my glory  
 31. 7. they may make all the furniture of the *t.*  
 33. 7. Moses pitched the *t.* without the camp  
 11. but Joshua departed out of the *t.*  
 35. 18. the pins of the *t.* 38. 20, 31.  
 36. 8. them that wrought the work of the *t.*  
 39. 32. thus was the work of the *t.* finished  
 33. and they brought the *t.* to Moses, the tent  
 40. 2. thou shalt set up the *t.* 19. anoint the *t.*  
 17. on the first month, on the first day, the *t.* was reared up, 18. *Num.* 7. 1.  
 19. he spread abroad the tent over the *t.*  
 21. he brought the ark into the *t.* and set up  
 33. he reared up the court round about the *t.*  
 34. the glory of the Lord filled the *t.* 35.  
 36. the cloud was taken up from over the *t.*  
*Num.* 9. 17. | 10. 11. | 12. 10.  
 38. for the cloud of the Lord was on the *t.* by day, and fire by night, *Num.* 9. 16, 19, 22.  
*Lev.* 8. 10. Moses anointed the *t.* and all therein  
 15. 31. that they die not when they defile my *t.*  
 17. 4. bringeth not an offering before the *t.*  
 26. 11. I will set my *t.* among you, not abhor you  
*Num.* 1. 50. appoint Levites over the *t.* shall bear  
 3. the *t.* shall encamp round about the *t.* 53.  
 51. and when the *t.* setteth forward, and when the *t.* is to be pitched, Levites set it up  
 53. the Levites shall keep the charge of the *t.* of testimony, 3. 7, 25. | 18. 3. | 31. 30, 47.  
 3. 7. before the *t.* to do the service of the *t.*  
 23. the Gershonites shall pitch behind the *t.*  
 35. the Merarites shall pitch northward of the *t.*  
 38. those that encamp before the *t.* eastward  
 4. 16. the oversight of the *t.* pertaineth to Eleazar  
 25. they shall bear the curtains of the *t.*  
 31. shall bear the boards of the *t.* and bars thereof  
 5. 17. the priest shall take of the dust of the *t.*  
 7. 3. they brought their offering before the *t.*  
 9. 15. on the day that the *t.* was reared up, the cloud covered the *t.*, namely the tent of testimony  
 10. 21. the Kohathites did set up the *t.*  
 11. 24. Moses set twenty elders round about the *t.*  
 26. but they went not out unto the *t.*  
 16. 9. seemeth it small to do the service of the *t.*  
 24. get you up from about the *t.* of Korah, 27.  
 17. 13. whose cometh near to the *t.* shall die  
*Deut.* 31. 15. L. appeared in *t.* in a pillar of cloud  
*Josh.* 2. 19. wherein the Lord's dwelling  
 1 Sam. 8. 2. 32. see the affliction of the *t.*  
 2 Sam. 6. 17. they set the ark in the midst of the *t.*  
 7. 6. but I have walked in a tent and in a *t.*  
 1 Kings 1. 39. Zadok took a horn of oil out of the *t.*  
 2. 28. Joab fled to the *t.* of the Lord and altar  
 8. 4. vessels in the *t.* were brought up, 2 Chr. 5. 5.  
 1 Chron. 6. 48. the Levites for the service of the *t.*  
 9. 19. Korahites were keepers of the gates of the *t.*  
 23. they had the oversight of the house of the *t.*  
 16. 30. the priests before *t.* of the Lord  
 17. 5. but have gone from one *t.* to another  
 21. 99. for the *t.*, which Moses made in wilderness  
 26. they shall no more carry the *t.*  
 2 Chron. 1. 5. he put the brazen altar before the *t.*  
*Jos.* 5. 24. shalt know that thy *t.* shall be in peace  
 18. 6. the light shall be dark in his *t.* and his candle  
 14. his confidence shall be rooted out of his *t.*  
 15. destruction shall dwell in his *t.*, because not his  
 19. 12. his troops encamp round about my *t.*  
 50. 26. it shall go ill with him that is left in his *t.*  
 29. 4. when the secret of God was upon my *t.*  
 31. 31. if the men of my *t.* said not, oh that  
 36. 29. can any understand the noise of his *t.* *t.*  
*Psal.* 15. 1. Lord, who shall abide in thy *t.* *t.*  
 19. 4. in them hath he set a *t.* for the sun  
 66. 18. I have loved the *t.* of thy honour  
 27. 5. in the secret of his *t.* shall he hide me  
 6. I will offer in his *t.* sacrifices of joy  
 61. 4. I will abide in thy *t.* for ever  
 76. 2. in Salem is his *t.* his dwelling-place in Zion  
 78. 60. so that he forsook the *t.* of Shiloh  
 67. moreover he refused the *t.* of Joseph  
 132. 3. I will not come into the *t.* of my house, 7.  
*Prov.* 14. 11. the *t.* of the upright shall flourish  
*Jsa.* 4. 6. there shall be a *t.* for a shadow from heat  
 16. 5. he shall sit upon it in the *t.* of David  
 33. 23. a *t.* that shall not be taken down  
*Jer.* 10. 20. my *t.* is spotted all my cords broken

*Lam.* 2. 4. he slew all that were pleasant in the *t.*  
 6. he hath violently taken away his *t.*  
*Ezek.* 37. 27. my *t.* also shall be with them  
 41. 1. which was the breadth of the *t.*  
*Amos* 5. 26. but ye have borne the *t.* of Moloch  
 9. 11. in that day will I raise up the *t.* of David  
*Acts* 7. 43. ye took up the *t.* of Moloch  
 46. who desired to find a *t.* for the God of Jacob  
 15. 16. and will build again the *t.* of David  
*2 Cor.* 5. 1. if our house of this *t.* be dissolved  
 4. we that are in this *t.* do groan, being burdened  
*Heb.* 8. 2. the true *t.* which the Lord pitched  
 5. when Moses was about to make the *t.*  
 9. 2. there was a *t.* made, called the sanctuary  
 3. the *t.* which is called the holiest of all  
 6. the priests went always into the first *t.*  
 8. while as the first *t.* was yet standing  
 11. an high priest by a greater and more perfect *t.*  
 11. he sprinkled with blood the *t.* and vessels  
 13. 10. they have no right to eat which serve *t.*  
*1 Pet.* 1. 13. think it meet, as long as I am in this *t.*  
 14. knowing that shortly I must put off my *t.*  
*Rev.* 13. 6. to blaspheme his name and his *t.*  
 15. 5. behold the temple of the *t.* was opened  
*See CONGREGATION, DOOR.*

## TABERNACLE OF witness.

*Num.* 17. 7. Moses laid up the rods in the *t.* of w.  
 8. on the morrow Moses went into the *t.* of w.  
 18. 2. shall minister before the *t.* of witness  
*2 Chron.* 24. 6. to bring the collection for *t.* of w.  
*Acts* 7. 44. our fathers had the *t.* of witness

## TABERNACLES.

*Num.* 24. 5. how goodly are thy *t.* O Israel  
*Jos.* 11. 14. let not wickedness dwell in thy *t.*  
 12. 6. the *t.* of robbers prosper, and they that  
 15. 24. shall not shall consume the *t.* of bribery  
 22. 23. thou shalt put away iniquity far from thy *t.*  
*Psal.* 43. 3. let them bring me unto thy *t.*  
 46. 4. make glad the holy place of *t.* of Most High  
 78. 51. smote chief of their strength in *t.* of Ham  
 83. 6. the *t.* of Edom have consulted together  
 84. 1. how amiable are thy *t.* O Lord of Hosts  
 118. 15. salvation is in thy *t.* of the righteous  
 132. 7. we will go into his *t.* and worship  
 139. 11. 45. he shall plant the *t.* of his palaces  
*Isa.* 9. 6. thorns shall be in their *t.*  
 12. 9. will yet make thee to dwell in *t.*  
*Mal.* 2. 12. Lord will cut off the man out of the *t.*  
 17. 4. Lord, if thou wilt, let us make here  
 three *t.* *Mark* 9. 5. *Luke* 9. 33.  
*Heb.* 11. 9. Abraham dwelling in *t.* with Isaac  
*See FEAST*

## TABLE

Signifies, [1] *A frame of wood made for several uses, 1 Kings 7. 7. [2] The altar of God, Mal. 1. 7, 12. [3] Provision for food, either for body or soul, Psal. 69. 22. [4] The two tables of stone whereon the law was written, Exod. 31. 15.*  
 That ye may eat and drink at my table, *Luke* 22. 30. *That ye may partake of the highest delights which I have prepared for you, and enjoy the nearest communion with me in glory.*  
 To serve tables, *Acts* 6. 2. *To provide for the poor, that they may have wherewith to eat at their tables.*  
*Exod.* 25. 23. shalt also make a *t.* of shittim wood  
 27. places of staves to bear the *t.* 28. | 37. 16.  
 26. 35. thou shalt set the *t.* without the veil  
 30. 27. thou shalt anoint the *t.* and all his vessels  
 31. 8. Bezaleel shall make the *t.* and the altar  
 37. 10. he made the *t.* 116. the vessels on the *t.*  
 29. 33. they brought the *t.* unto Moses, the tent  
 40. 4. thou shalt bring in the *t.* and set in order  
 25. put the *t.* in the tent of the congregation  
*Lev.* 24. 6. shalt set six on a row on the pure *t.*  
*Num.* 3. 31. the Kohathites' charge shall be the *t.*  
*Judg.* 1. 7. kings gathered their meat under my *t.*  
 1 Sam. 20. 29. be cometh not to the king's *t.*  
 34. Jonathan arose from the *t.* in fierce anger  
*2 Sam.* 9. 7. David said, Mephibosheth shall eat bread at my *t.* continually, 10. 11, 13. | 19. 28.  
 1 Kings 2. 7. let them be of those that eat at thy *t.*  
 4. 27. for all that came to king Solomon's *t.*  
 10. 5. when the queen of Sheba saw the meat of his *t.* and the attendance, *2 Chron.* 9. 4.  
 13. 20. as they sat at the word of Lord came  
 18. 19. the prophets which eat at Jeroboam's *t.*  
*2 Kings* 4. 10. let us set for him a *t.* and a stool  
*Nab.* 5. 17. there were at my *t.* 150 Jews  
*Jos.* 36. 16. that which should be set on thy *t.*  
*Psal.* 23. 5. thou preparest a *t.* before me  
 69. 22. let their *t.* become a snare before them  
 78. 19. can God furnish a *t.* in the wilderness  
 128. 3. thy children like olive plants about thy *t.*  
*Prov.* 3. 3. write them on the *t.* of thy heart, 7. 3.  
 9. 2. wisdom hath also furnished her *t.*  
*Cent.* 1. 12. while the king sitteth at his *t.*  
*Isa.* 51. 5. prepare the *t.* eat, watch, drink, arise  
 30. 8. now go write it before them in a *t.*  
 63. 11. that prepare a *t.* for that troop

*Jer.* 17. 1. it is graven on the *t.* of their heart  
*Ezek.* 23. 41. and a *t.* prepared before it  
 39. 20. thus ye shall be filled at my *t.* with horses  
 41. 22. this is the *t.* that is before the Lord  
 44. 16. and they shall come near to my *t.*  
*Dan.* 11. 27. they shall speak lies at one *t.*  
*Mal.* 1. 7. the *t.* of the Lord is contemptible  
 12. ye say, the *t.* of the Lord is polluted  
*Mal.* 15. 27. she said, yet the dogs eat the crumbs  
 which fall from their master's *t.* *Mark* 7. 28.  
*Luke* 16. 21. crumbs which fell from rich man's *t.*  
 22. 21. that betrayeth me, is with me on the *t.*  
 30. that ye may eat and drink at my *t.*  
*John* 12. 2. Lazarus was one of them that sat at *t.*  
 13. 28. no man at the *t.* knew for what intent  
*John* 11. 9. let their *t.* be made a snare and a trap  
 1 Cor. 10. 21. cup of Lord and devils, ye cannot be  
 partakers of the Lord's *t.* and of the *t.* of devils  
*See SURE-BREAD.*

## WRITING-TABLE.

*Luke* 1. 63. Zacharias asked for a *w.-t.* and wrote  
 TABLES.  
*Exod.* 32. 15. the *t.* were written on both sides  
 16. *t.* were the work of God, graven on the *t.*  
 19. he cast the *t.* out of his hands, and brake them  
 34. 1. I will write on these *t.* the words in first *t.*  
*Deut.* 10. 4. he wrote on the *t.* according to first  
 5. and put the *t.* in the ark, *Heb.* 9. 4.  
*1 Chr.* 28. 16. David gave gold for *t.* of shew-bread  
*2 Chron.* 4. 8. Solomon also made ten *t.* and placed  
 19. the *t.* whereon the shew-bread was set  
*Isa.* 38. 8. all *t.* are full of vomit and filthiness  
*Ezek.* 40. 41. eight *t.*, whereupon they slew sacrifices  
 42. four *t.* were of brown stone for burnt-offering  
*Heb.* 2. 2. write the vision, and make it plain on *t.*  
*Mat.* 21. 12. he overthroweth the *t.* of the money-  
 changers, and sellers of doves, *Mark* 11. 15.  
*Mark* 7. 4. as the washing of cups, pots, and of *t.*  
*John* 2. 15. drove them out and overthroweth the *t.*  
*Act.* 6. 2. leave the word of God, and serve *t.*  
*2 Cor.* 3. 3. not in *t.* of stone, but fleshly *t.* of heart  
*See STONE, IWO.*

## TABLETS.

*Exod.* 35. 29. they brought *t.* all jewels of gold  
*Num.* 31. 50. we brought *t.* to make an atonement  
 3. 50. I will take away the *t.* and ear-rings  
 TABLET.  
*Gen.* 31. 27. have sent thee away with *t.* and harp  
 1 Sam. 10. 5. coming from the high place, with a *t.*  
*Jos.* 17. 6. a by-word, and a foretime I was as a *t.*  
*Isa.* 5. 12. the *t.* pipe, and wine are in their houses  
 TABLETS.

*1 Sam.* 18. 6. women came to meet Saul with *t.*  
 1 Sam. 24. 8. the mirth of *t.* ceaseth, joy ceaseth  
 30. 32. it shall be with *t.* and harp  
*Jer.* 51. 4. thou shalt again be adorned with thy *t.*  
*Ezek.* 28. 13. the workmanship of thy *t.* and pipes  
 TABERNING

*Nab.* 2. 7. the voice of doves *t.* on their breasts  
 TABERNACLES.

*Exod.* 26. 6. thou shalt make fifty *t.* of gold  
 11. 26. thou shalt make fifty *t.* of brass, 35. 11.  
 33. thou shalt hang up the veil under the *t.*  
 36. 13. he made fifty *t.* of gold and brass, 18.  
 39. 33. they brought him *t.* his boards, and brass  
 TABLING.

*Acts* 27. 19. third day we cast out the *t.* of the ship  
 TABTLINGS.

*Isa.* 33. 23. thy *t.* are weak, could not strengthen  
 TAIL

Signifies, [1] *The train of a beast, fowl, or fish, Exod. 4. 4. [2] Low, base, or contemptible, Deut. 28. 13. [3] The poor, policy, and flattery, by which the devil and his instruments corrupt and allure ministers of the church from the simplicity, and purity of the doctrine, so error, imposture, and profaneness, Rev. 12. 4. [4] An army, Isa. 7. 4.*  
*Exod.* 4. 4. put out thine hand, take it by the *t.*  
*Deut.* 28. 13. make thee the head, not the *t.* 44.  
*Josh.* 10. 19. pursue, cut off the *t.* of them  
*Josh.* 15. 4. Samson caught foxes and turned *t.* to *t.*  
*Jos.* 40. 17. behemoth moveth his *t.* like a cedar  
*Isa.* 9. 14. Lord will cut off from Israel head and *t.*  
 15. the prophet that teacheth lies, he is the *t.*  
 19. 15. no work which the head or *t.* may do  
*Rev.* 12. 4. his *t.* drew the third part of the stars  
 TAILS.

*Judg.* 15. 4. and put a firebrand between two *t.*  
*Isa.* 7. 4. for the two *t.* of these smoking firebrands  
*Rev.* 9. 10. *t.* like to scorpions, sting in their *t.*  
 19. power in their *t.* their *t.* were like serpents  
 TAKE

Signifies, [1] *To lay hold on or seize, 1 Kings 18. 40. [2] To receive from another, 2 Kings 5. 15. [3] To receive, 2 Thess. 1. 4. [4] To bear, John 1. 29. [5] To give, Deut. 1. 13. [6] To spoil, Deut. 20. 14. [7] To pursue or impoverish, Judg. 14. 15. [8] To be chosen, 1 Tim. 5. 19. [9] To remove, John 2. 16*

## TAK

Gen. 13. 9. if thou wilt *t.* the left hand, I will go  
 14. 21. give me the persons, *t.* the goods to thyself  
 19. 15. arise, *t.* thy wife and thy two daughters  
 22. 2. now thy son, thine only son Isaac  
 24. 3. thou shalt not *t.* a wife to my son of, 37.  
 28. *t.* my master's brother's daughter to his son  
 31. 32. discern what is thine with me, *t.* it to thee  
 50. if thou *t.* other wives besides my daughters  
 34. 9. and *t.* our daughters unto you  
 16. and we will *t.* your daughters to us  
 23. let her *t.* to her, lest we be shamed  
 Ered. 6. 7. I will *t.* you to me for a people  
 10. 96. for thereof must we *t.* to serve the Lord  
 17. 5. and thy rod *t.* in thine hand and go  
 20. 7. thou shalt not *t.* the name of the Lord thy  
 God in vain, not hold guiltless, *Deut.* 5. 11.  
 21. 14. *t.* him from mine altar, that he may die  
 23. 8. and thou shalt *t.* no gift, *Deut.* 16. 19.  
 34. 9. pardon and *t.* us for thine inheritance  
 10. lest thou *t.* of thy daughters, *Deut.* 7. 3.  
 Lev. 18. 17. neither shalt thou *t.* her son's daughter  
 18. neither shalt thou *t.* a wife to her sister  
 20. 14. and if a man *t.* a wife, and her mother  
 21. 7. the priests shall not *t.* a wife that is a  
 whore, nor *t.* a woman put away, *Exod.* 44. 22.  
 13. he shall *t.* a wife in her virginity  
 25. 35. *t.* then no usury of him, or increase  
 40. ye shall *t.* them as an inheritance for children  
 Num. 8. 6. *t.* the Levites from among Israel  
 11. 17. I will *t.* of the Spirit that is on thee  
 13. 3. Korah said, ye *t.* too much upon you, 7.  
 35. 31. ye shall *t.* no satisfaction for the life, 32.  
 Deut. 1. 13. *t.* ye wise man and understanding  
 4. 34. and *t.* him a nation, from the midst of nation  
 15. 17. then thou shalt *t.* an avenger and thrust  
 22. 18. the elders of that city shall *t.* that man  
 30. a man shall not *t.* his father's wife  
 24. 4. may not *t.* her again to be his wife  
 6. no man shall *t.* or multitude to pledge  
 17. nor *t.* a widow's ransom to pledge  
 25. 8. if he say, I like not to *t.* her  
 Josh. 6. 18. when ye *t.* of the accursed thing  
 7. 14. the family which the Ld. shall *t.* the house-  
 hold which the Lord shall *t.* shall come  
 8. 9. they should *t.* his carcass down from the tree  
 10. 42. their hand did Joshua *t.* at one time  
 20. 4. they shall *t.* him into the city to them  
 22. 19. then *t.* ye possession among us, rebel not  
 Judg. 5. 30. for the necks of them that *t.* spoil  
 14. 3. that thou goest to *t.* a wife of uncircumcised  
 15. have ye called us to *t.* that we have?  
 19. 30. consider, *t.* advice, and speak your minds  
 Ruth 2. 10. thou shouldst *t.* knowledge of me  
 1 Sam. 2. 16. then *t.* as much as thy soul desireth,  
 and if not I will *t.* it by force  
 8. 11. he will *t.* your sons for himself, his chariot  
 15. he will *t.* your daughters | 14. *t.* your fields  
 15. *t.* the tenth of your seed | 16. *t.* men-servants  
 17. 18. how thy brethren fare, and their pledge  
 46. and *t.* thine maid from thee,  
 19. 14. Saul sent messengers to *t.* David, 20.  
 21. 9. if thou wilt *t.* that, *t.* it, there is no other  
 21. 11. yet thou hastest my soul to *t.* it  
 25. 11. shall I turn *t.* my bread, and my water  
 26. 11. *t.* now the meat that is at his bolster  
 2 Sam. 12. 4. he spared to *t.* of his own flock  
 11. I will *t.* thy wives before thine eyes  
 26. *t.* it, last I *t.* the city, and it be called  
 29. 9. let me go over, and *t.* off his head  
 19. the king should *t.* it to his heart, 13. 33.  
 30. Mephibosheth said, ye, let him *t.* all  
 1 Kings 11. 31. he said to Jeroboam, *t.* ten places  
 34. I will not *t.* the whole kingdom  
 14. 3. *t.* ten leaves | 18. 40. *t.* prophets of Baal  
 20. 18. come for war or peace, *t.* them alive  
 21. 15. arise, *t.* possession of the vineyard, 16.  
 22. 95. *t.* Micahiah, carry him back, 2 Chr. 18. 25.  
 2 Kings 6. 1. the creditor is come to *t.* my sons  
 29. *t.* my staff and go | 5. 15. *t.* a blessing  
 16. urged him to *t.* it | 20. I will *t.* somewhat  
 23. *t.* two talents | 8. 8. *t.* a present and go  
 9. *t.* this box of oil in thine hand, 3.  
 10. *t.* *t.* ye the heads of your master's sons  
 14. *t.* them alive | 15. 5. let the priests *t.* it  
 13. 15. Elishah said, *t.* bow and arrows, 18.  
 19. 30. shall yet *t.* root downward, *Isa.* 37. 31.  
 Chron. 21. 24. I will not *t.* that which is thine  
 Ezra 5. 14. those did Cyrus *t.* | 15. *t.* vessels  
 9. 12. not *t.* their daughters, *Nea.* 10. 30. | 13. 25.  
 Esth. 6. 10. *t.* the apparel, and do so to Mordecai  
 Job 23. 10. he knoweth the way that I *t.*  
 24. 3. they *t.* the widow's or for a pledge  
 9. and they *t.* a pledge of the poor  
 20. 17. and my sinews *t.* no rest  
 31. 35. surely I would *t.* it upon my shoulder  
 41. 4. wilt thou *t.* him for a servant for ever?  
 42. 8. therefore *t.* to you now seven bullocks  
 Psal. 8. 2. the rulers *t.* counsel against the Lord  
 7. 5. let the enemy persecute my soul, and *t.* it  
 60. 9. I will *t.* no bullock out of thy house

## TAK

Psal. 50. 16. shouldst *t.* my covenant in thy mouth  
 51. 11. and *t.* not thy holy Spirit from me  
 71. 11. *t.* him, for there is none to deliver him  
 75. 9. when I shall *t.* a set time, I will judge  
 81. 2. *t.* a psalm | 83. 12. *t.* the houses of God  
 89. 33. my kindness will I not utterly *t.* from him  
 109. 8. and let another *t.* his office  
 116. 113. I will *t.* the cup of salvation, and call  
 119. 43. *t.* not the word of truth utterly out  
 139. 9. if I *t.* the wings of the morning  
 40. and thine enemies *t.* thy name in vain  
 Prov. 5. 22. his own iniquities shall *t.* the wicked  
 6. 25. neither let her *t.* thee with her eyelids  
 27. can a man *t.* fire in his bosom, not be burned  
 7. 18. let us *t.* our fill of love till the morning  
 20. 16. *t.* his garment that is surety for stranger,  
*t.* a pledge of him for a strange woman, 27. 13.  
 30. 9. and *t.* the name of my God in vain  
 Eccl. 5. 15. and shall *t.* nothing of his labour  
 19. 5. and to *t.* his portion and rejoice in his labour  
 Cant. 2. 15. *t.* as the foxes, the little foxes  
 Isa. 47. 6. he shall cause them of Jacob to *t.* root  
 28. 19. from the time it goeth, it shall *t.* you  
 30. 14. not a shred to *t.* fire from the hearth  
 33. 23. the prey is divided, the lame *t.* the prey  
 40. 24. their stock shall not *t.* root in the earth  
 44. 15. he will *t.* thereof and warm himself  
 47. 2. *t.* the millstones, and grind meal  
 3. I will *t.* vengeance, I will not meet as a man  
 57. 13. vanity shall *t.* them, wind carry them  
 65. 2. they *t.* delight in approaching to God  
 66. 21. I will also *t.* of them for priests and Levites  
 Jer. 2. 23. *t.* thee much soap | 3. 14. one of a city  
 13. 4. *t.* the girdle that thou hast got, 6.  
 21. shall not sorrows *t.* thee as a woman in travail  
 19. if thou *t.* forth the precious from the vile  
 16. 2. thou shalt not *t.* thee a wife in this place  
 18. 22. for they have digged a pit to *t.* me  
 19. 1. *t.* of the ancients of the people of the priests  
 20. and we shall *t.* our revenge on him  
 25. 9. I will *t.* all the families of the north  
 10. I will *t.* from them the voice of mirth  
 28. if they refuse to *t.* the cup at thine hand  
 29. 6. *t.* ye wives, and beget sons and daughters  
 32. 24. they are come to the city to *t.* it  
 25. buy the field for money, and *t.* witnesses, 44.  
 28. Nebuchadnezzar king of Babylon shall *t.* it  
 39. 12. *t.* Jeremiah, and look well to him  
 46. 11. go up into Gilead, and *t.* balm, 51. 8.  
 50. 15. *t.* vengeance upon her; as she hath done, do  
 51. 26. they shall not *t.* of these a stone for a corner  
 36. behold I will *t.* vengeance for thee  
 Lam. 2. 13. what thing shall I *t.* to witness for thee?  
 Eccl. 4. 1. *t.* thee a tile | 3. *t.* an iron pan  
 9. *t.* unto thee wheat, barley, and beans  
 5. *t.* a sharp knife, *t.* a razor, *t.* balances  
 10. 6. *t.* fire from between the wheels  
 11. 19. I will *t.* the story heart out of their flesh  
 14. 5. that I may *t.* the house of Israel  
 21. 3. will men *t.* a pin of it to hang any vessel  
 21. 26. remove the diadem, *t.* off the crown  
 25. 10. thou shalt *t.* thine inheritance in thyself  
 24. 5. *t.* the choice of the flock, and burn bones  
 8. it might cause fury to come up to *t.* vengeance  
 55. when I *t.* from them their strength  
 39. 19. *t.* a multitude, *t.* her spoil, *t.* her prey  
 32. if people of the land *t.* a man of their coats  
 36. 24. I will *t.* you from among the heathen  
 37. 16. *t.* thee one stick, *t.* another stick, write  
 19. I will *t.* the stick of Joseph, and will put  
 32. 12. to *t.* a spoil and to *t.* a prey  
 13. art thou come to *t.* prey, to *t.* a great spoil  
 46. 18. the prince not *t.* the people's inheritance  
 Deut. 7. 18. but the saints shall *t.* the kingdom  
 11. 13. the king shall *t.* the most fenced cities  
 19. he shall turn to the isles, and shall *t.* many  
 Hos. 1. 2. go *t.* unto thee a wife of whoredoms  
 14. 4. I was as they that *t.* off the yoke on jaws  
 14. 2. with you words, and turn to the Lord  
 Amos 5. 11. ye *t.* from him burdens of wheat  
 12. they afflict the just, they *t.* a bribe  
 9. 2. thence shall mine hand *t.* them, 3.  
 Jonah 4. 3. I beseech thee, my life from me  
 Mic. 2. 2. they covet fields and *t.* them by violence  
 6. shall not prophesy, that they shall not *t.* shame  
 Na. 9. 2. the Lord will *t.* vengeance on adversaries  
 2. 9. *t.* ye the spoil of silver, *t.* the spoil of gold  
 Hag. 1. 10. for they shall heap dust and *t.* it  
 Hec. 1. 8. build the house, I will *t.* pleasure in it  
 2. 23. will I *t.* thee, O Zerubbabel my servant  
 Zech. 6. 10. *t.* of them of the captivity, of Heliadai  
 11. 15. *t.* ye instruments of a foolish shepherd  
 Mat. 1. 20. fear not to *t.* unto thee Mary thy wife  
 2. 13. and *t.* the young child and its mother  
 6. 25. *t.* not thought for your life, 28. 31, 34, | 10.  
 19. Mark 13. 11. Luke 12. 11, 22, 26.  
 11. 12. and the violent *t.* the kingdom by force  
 29. *t.* my yoke upon you, and learn of me  
 15. 26. not meet to *t.* children's bread, Mark 7. 27.  
 16. 5. they had forgotten to *t.* bread, Mark 8. 14.

## TAK

Mat. 17. 25. of whom the kings of the earth custom  
 18. 16. then *t.* with these one or two more  
 20. 14. *t.* that thine is and go thy way  
 24. 17. let him on house top not come down to *t.*  
 any thing out of his house, Mark 13. 15.  
 25. 28. *t.* therefore the talent from him, give it  
 26. 4. that they might *t.* Jesus, Mark 14. 1, 44.  
 26. Jesus took bread and said, *t.* eat, this is my  
 body, Mark 14. 22. 1 Cor. 11. 24.  
 45. sleep on now, and *t.* your rest, Mark 14. 41.  
 52. they that *t.* the sword shall perish by sword  
 55. with swords and staves to *t.* me, Mark 14. 48.  
 Mark 6. 8. *t.* nothing for their journey, Luke 9. 3.  
 12. 19. his brother should *t.* his wife, Luke 20. 28.  
 15. 24. casting lots what every man should *t.*  
 36. whether Elias will come to *t.* him down  
 Luke 6. 4. David did *t.* and eat the shew-bread  
 49. forbid him not to *t.* thy coat also  
 10. 35. *t.* care of him | 12. 19. soul, *t.* thine ease  
 14. 9. then begin with shame to *t.* the lowest room  
 16. 6. *t.* thy bill, 7. | 23. 17. *t.* this and divide it  
 19. 24. *t.* him the pound, and give it to him  
 22. 36. he that hath a purse, let him *t.* it  
 John 2. 16. Jesus said to them, *t.* these things hence  
 6. 7. that every one of them may *t.* a little  
 15. that they would come and *t.* him by force  
 7. 30. they sought to *t.* him, 32. | 10. 39. | 11. 57.  
 10. 17. therefore my father loveth me, because I lay  
 down my life, that I might *t.* it again, 18.  
 16. 15. he shall *t.* of mine, and shew it unto you  
 17. 15. thou shouldst *t.* them out of the world  
 18. 31. *t.* ye him, and judge him according to your  
 19. 6. Pilate said, *t.* ye him, and crucify him  
 Acts 1. 5. and his bishopric let another *t.*  
 12. 3. Herod proceeded further to *t.* Peter also  
 15. 14. to *t.* out of them a people for his name  
 37. Barnabas determined to *t.* with them John  
 38. Paul thought not good to *t.* him with them  
 20. 13. sailed to Asoos, there intending to *t.* in Paul  
 26. wherefore I *t.* you to record this day  
 21. 24. them *t.* and purify thyself with them  
 27. 33. Paul besought them to *t.* meat, 34.  
 1 Cor. 6. 7. why do you not rather *t.* wrong?  
 15. shall I then *t.* the members of Christ  
 9. 9. doth God *t.* care for oxen?  
 2 Cor. 8. 4. and *t.* upon us the ministering to saints  
 11. 90. for ye suffer, if a man *t.* of you  
 12. 10. therefore *t.* pleasure is infirmities  
 Eph. 6. 13. *t.* to you the whole armour of God  
 17. and *t.* the helmet of salvation, and sword  
 1 Tim. 3. 5. how shall he *t.* care of the church  
 2 Tim. 4. 11. *t.* Mark, and bring him with thee  
 Heb. 7. 5. a commandment to *t.* tithes of people  
 Jam. 5. 10. *t.* my brethren, the prophets an example  
 1 Pet. 2. 20. if ye *t.* it patiently, it is acceptable  
 Rev. 3. 11. hold fast, that no man *t.* thy crown  
 5. 9. thou art worthy to *t.* the book, and to open  
 6. 4. power given him to *t.* peace from the earth  
 10. 6. *t.* the little book | 9. *t.* it and eat it  
 22. 17. let him *t.* the water of life freely

TAKE AWAY

Gen. 30. 15. wouldst thou *t.* away my son's maidsakes  
 46. 36. and ye will *t.* Benjamin away  
 Ered. 2. 9. *t.* this child away, and nurse *t.* for me  
 8. 6. that he may *t.* away the frogs from me  
 10. 17. that he may *t.* away from me this death only  
 33. 25. and I will *t.* sickness away, *Deut.* 7. 15.  
 33. 25. I will *t.* away mine hand, and thou shalt see  
 Lev. 3. 4. it shall be *t.* away, 10. 15. | 4. 9. | 7. 9.  
 4. 31. he shall *t.* away all the fat thereof, 35.  
 14. 40. command that they *t.* away the stones  
 Num. 4. 13. shall *t.* away the ashes from the altar  
 17. 10. thou shalt quite *t.* away their murmurings  
 21. 7. pray that he may *t.* the serpents from us  
 Josh. 7. 15. until ye *t.* away the accursed thing  
 2 Sam. 4. 11. shall I not *t.* away away from the earth  
 5. 6. except thou *t.* away the blind and the lame  
 24. 10. *t.* away the iniquity of thy servant  
 1 Kings 6. 31. mayest *t.* away the innocent blood  
 14. 10. *t.* the remnant of the house of Jeroboam  
 16. 3. *t.* away the posterity of Baasha | 21. 21.  
 of Ahab  
 19. 4. it is enough now, O Lord, *t.* away my life  
 10. and they seek my life to *t.* it away, 14.  
 20. 6. what is pleasant, shall my servants *t.* away  
 24. *t.* the kings *t.* away, and put captains in their rooms  
 2 Kings 2. 3. the Lord will *t.* away thy master, 5.  
 6. 32. see how he hath sent to *t.* away mine head  
 18. 32. till I come and *t.* you away, *Isa.* 36. 17.  
 1 Chr. 17. 13. I will not *t.* my mercy away from him  
 Esth. 4. 4. sent to *t.* away his sackcloth from him  
 Job 7. 21. why dost thou not *t.* away mine iniquity  
 9. 34. let him *t.* his rod away from me  
 24. 2. they violently *t.* away flocks  
 10. they *t.* away the sheep from the hungry  
 32. 22. in no doing, my maker would soon *t.* me  
 36. 18. beware, lest he *t.* thee away with his stroke  
 Psal. 56. 9. *t.* not away my soul with sinners  
 31. 13. they devoted to *t.* away my life  
 52. 3. he shall *t.* thee away and pluck thee out

## TAK

*Psal.* 38.9. he shall *t. away* with a whirlwind  
102. 24. *t. me* not *away* in the midst of my days  
*Prov.* 22.27 why should he *t. away* thy bed from thee  
25. 6. *t. away* the dross from the silver

5. *t. away* the wicked from before the king  
*Isa.* 1. 25. and I will *t. away* all thy sin  
3. 1. *t. away* the stay and staff || 18. *t. away* bravery  
4. 1. *t. away* our reproach || 5. 5. I will *t. away* budge  
5. 23. *t. away* the righteousness of the righteous  
10. 2. *t. away* the right from the poor  
C5. 8. the rebukes of his people shall be *t. away*  
27. 9. this is all the fruit, to *t. away* his sin  
39. 7. and of thy sons shall they *t. away*  
40. 24. the whirlwind shall *t. them away*  
58. 9. if thou *t. away* from the midst of thee

*Jer.* 4.4. *t. away* the foreskins of your heart  
5. 10. destroy and *t. away* her bastlements  
15. 15. *t. me* not *away* in thy long-suffering  
*Ezek.* 11. 18. shall *t. away* the detestable things  
23. 25. they shall *t. away* thy nose and thine ears  
20. *t. away* thy fair jewels || 29. *t. away* thy labour  
24. 16. behold, I *t. away* the desire of thine eyes  
32. 4. if the sword come and *t. him away*, 6.  
36. 26. and I will *t. away* the stony heart out of  
45. 9. *t. away* your exactions from my people  
*Deu.* 7. 25. and they shall *t. away* his dominion  
11. 31. they shall *t. away* the daily sacrifices  
*Hos.* 1. 6. but I will utterly *t. them away*

2. 9. and *t. away* my corn in the time thereof  
17. for I will *t. away* the names of Baalim  
4. 11. whoredom, wine, and new wine *t. e.* the heart  
5. 14. I will *t. away* and none shall rescue  
14. 2. say unto him *t. e.* all iniquity, receive us  
*Amos* 4. 2. that he will *t. you away* with hooks  
5. 23. *t. away* from me the noise of thy viols  
*Mic.* 2. 2. they covet houses, and *t. them away*  
*Zeph.* 3. 11. I will *t. away* out of the midst of thee  
*Zech.* 3. 4. *t. away* the filthy garments from him  
9. 7. I will *t. away* his blood out of his mouth  
*Mal.* 2. 3. and one shall *t. you away* with dung  
*Mat.* 5. 40. and *t. away* thy coat, let him have thy  
26. 13. *t. away* and cast him into outer darkness  
*Mark* 14. 36. Father, *t. away* this cup from me  
*Luke* 1. 25. to *t. away* my reproach among men  
17. 31. let him not come down to *t. him away*  
*John* 11. 39. Jesus said, *t. away* the stones  
48. the Romans shall *t. e.* our place and nation  
*Rom.* 11. 27. when I shall *t. away* their sins  
*Hos.* 10. 4. that blood of bulls should *t. away* sins  
*1 John* 3. 5. he was manifested to *t. away* our sins  
*Rev.* 22. 19. if any man *t. away* from the words of  
the book, God shall *t. e.* his part out of book

## TAKE-HEED

*Gen.* 31. 24. *t. heed* that thou speak not to Jacob.  
*Exod.* 10. 28. *t. heed* to thyself, 34. 12. *Deu.* 4. 9.  
12. 13, 19, 30. *1 Sam.* 19. 2. *1 Tim.* 4. 16.  
19. 12. *t. heed* to yourselves, *Deu.* 2. 4. || 4. 15. 23.  
|| 11. 16. *Josh.* 23. 11. *Jer.* 17. 21.

*Nam.* 23. 12. must I not *t. heed* to speak that which  
*Deut.* 24. 8. *t. heed* in the plague of leprosy  
27. 9. *t. heed* and hearken, O Israel, this day  
*Josh.* 22. 5. diligent *t. heed* to do the commandment  
*1 Kings* 2. 4. if thy children *t. heed* to their way,  
8. 25. *2 Chron.* 6. 16.

*1 Chr.* 28. 10. *t. heed* for the Lord hath chosen thee  
*2 Chr.* 19. 6. *t. heed* what ye do, we judge not for men  
7. let the fear of the Lord be in you, *t. heed*  
38. so that they will *t. heed* to do, *Ezra* 4. 22.  
*Job* 36. 21. *t. heed*, regard not iniquity  
*Psal.* 39. 1. I said, I will *t. heed* to my ways  
*Ecl.* 7. 21. *t. heed* to all words that are spoken  
*Isa.* 7. 4. say unto him, *t. heed* and be quiet, fear not  
*Jer.* 9. 4. *t. heed* every one of his neighbour  
*Isa.* 4. 10. they have left off to *t. heed* to the Lord  
*Mat.* 2. 15. therefore *t. heed* to your spirit, 16.  
*Mat.* 6. 1. *t. heed* that you do not alms before men  
16. 6. *t. heed* of the leaven of Pharisees, *Mark* 8. 15.  
18. 10. *t. heed* that ye despise not one of these  
24. 4. *t. heed* that no man deceive you, *Mark* 13. 5.  
*Mark* 4. 24. he said to them, *t. heed* what you hear  
13. 9. *t. heed* to yourselves, *Luke* 17. 3. || 21. 34.  
*Acts* 5. 35. || 20. 28.

23. *t. heed* have therefore you || 33. *t. heed*, watch, pray  
*Luke* 8. 18. *t. heed* therefore how ye hear  
11. 35. *t. heed* that the light in thee be not darkness  
12. 15. *t. heed* and beware of covetousness  
21. 8. he said, *t. heed* that ye be not deceived  
*Acts* 22. 26. saying, *t. heed* what thou doest  
*Rom.* 11. 21. *t. heed* lest he also spare not thee  
*1 Cor.* 3. 10. let every man *t. heed* how he buildeth  
8. 9. *t. heed* lest this liberty of yours become  
10. 12. let him that standeth *t. heed* lest he fall  
*Gal.* 5. 15. *t. heed* ye be not consumed one of another  
*Col.* 4. 7. *t. heed* to the ministry thou hast received  
*Heb.* 3. 12. *t. heed* of an evil heart of unbelief  
*2 Pet.* 1. 19. wherunto ye do well to *t. heed*

## TAKE-HEED

*Exod.* 15. 14. sorrow shall *t. hold* on the inhabitants  
15. trembling shall *t. hold* upon them

## TAK

*Ezra* 25. 5. that the loops *t. hold* one of another  
*Deut.* 32. 41. and if mine hand *t. hold* of judgment  
*Job* 47. 20. terrors *t. hold* on him as waters  
36. 17. judgment and justice *t. hold* on thee  
38. 13. it might *t. hold* on the ends of the earth  
*Psal.* 35. 2. *t. hold* of shield and buckler, and help  
69. 24. let thy wrathful anger *t. hold* of them  
*Prov.* 2. 19. not *t. thee hold* of paths of life  
4. 13. *t. fast hold* of instruction, let her not go  
5. 5. her feet go down, her steps *t. hold* on hell  
*Ecl.* 7. 18. it is good that thou *t. hold* of this  
*Cant.* 7. 8. I will *t. hold* of the boughs thereof  
*Isa.* 3. 6. when a man shall *t. hold* of his brother  
4. 1. seven women shall *t. hold* of one man, saying  
13. 8. pangs and sorrows shall *t. hold* of them  
27. 5. or let him *t. hold* of my strength, and make  
56. 4. to the eunuchs that *t. hold* of my covenant  
64. 7. that stirreth up himself to *t. hold* of thee  
*Mic.* 6. 14. thou shalt *t. hold* but shalt not deliver  
*Zech.* 1. 6. did they not *t. hold* of your fathers?  
8. 23. ten men shall *t. hold* of him that is a Jew  
*Luke* 20. 20. that they might *t. hold* of his words  
26. and they could not *t. hold* of his words

## TAKE UP

*Gen.* 41. 34. *t. up* the fifth part of the land of Egypt  
*Lev.* 6. 10. and the priest shall *t. up* the ashes  
*Nam.* 16. 37. *t. up* the censers out of the burning  
*Josh.* 3. 6. *t. up* the ark of the covenant, 6. 6.  
4. 5. *t. up* every man a stone out of Jordan  
*2 Kings* 2. 1 when the Lord would *t. up* Elijah  
3. 26. he said *t. up* thy son || 6. 7. *t. up* the iron  
9. 35. *t. up* and cast him into the portion of field  
*Neh.* 5. 2. *t. up* corn for them that we may eat  
*Psal.* 10. 4. nor *t. up* their names into my lips  
17. 10. then the Lord will *t. me up*  
*Isa.* 4. 4. that thou shalt *t. up* this proverb  
17. 14. *t. up* the stumbling-block out of the way  
*Jer.* 7. 29. *t. up* a lamentation on the high places  
9. 10. for the mountains will *t. up* weeping  
18. *t. up* waiting for us || 38. 10. *t. up* Jeremiah  
*Ezek.* 19. 1. *t. up* a lamentation for the princes  
25. 17. *t. up* a lamentation for Tyrus, 27. 2. 32.  
28. 12. *t. up* a lamentation upon king of Tyrus  
32. 2. *t. up* a lamentation for Pharaoh  
*Amos* 3. 5. shall one *t. up* a snare from the earth  
5. 1. hear his word which I *t. up* against you  
6. 10. and a man's uncle shall *t. him up*  
*Jonah* 1. 12. *t. me up* and cast me forth into the sea  
*Mic.* 2. 4. in that day shall one *t. up* a parable  
*Hos.* 1. 15. they *t. up* all of them with the angle  
9. 6. shall not all these *t. up* a parable against him  
*Mat.* 9. 6. Jesus saith, arise, *t. up* thy bed, *Mark* 2. 9.  
11. *Luke* 5. 24. *John* 5. 8, 11, 12.  
16. 24. let him *t. up* his cross and follow me, *Mark*  
8. 34. || 10. 21. *Luke* 9. 23.

17. 27. and *t. up* the fish that first cometh up  
*Mark* 16. 16. they shall *t. up* serpents

## TAKEN

*Gen.* 2. 22. rib which Lord God had *t.* from man  
23. called woman, because she was *t.* out of man  
3. 19. for out of the ground was thou *t.*  
4. 15. vengeance shall be *t.* on him seven fold  
12. 15. the woman was *t.* into Pharaoh's house  
19. so I might have *t.* her to me to wife  
14. 14. Abram heard that his brother was *t.*  
18. 27. I have *t.* upon me to speak to the Lord  
20. 3. for the woman which thou hast *t.* is a wife  
27. 31. who, where is he that hath *t.* vision  
31. 16. the riches God hath *t.* from our father  
34. now Rachel had *t.* the images, and put them  
*Ezra* 25. 15. slaves shall not be *t.* from the rings  
*Lev.* 7. 34. the heave shoulder have I *t.* of Israel  
*Nom.* 3. 12. behold I have *t.* the Levites for the first-  
born of Israel, 8. 16, 18. || 18. 6.

5. 13. neither she be *t.* with the manner  
10. 17. and the tabernacle was *t.* down  
16. 15. I have not *t.* one as from them, nor hurt  
31. 49. we have *t.* the sum of the men of war  
35. 3. their inheritance be *t.* from the lot  
*Deut.* 4. 20. Lord hath *t.* you out of the iron furnace  
30. 7. hath betrothed a wife, and hath not *t.* her  
24. 1. when a man hath *t.* a wife, and married  
5. when a man hath *t.* a new wife, he shall be free  
at home, and cheer up his wife which he hath *t.*  
*Josh.* 7. 11. they have *t.* of the accursed thing  
15. be that is *t.* shall be burnt with fire  
16. and the tribe of Judah was *t.*  
17. Zabdi was *t.* || 18. and Achaz was *t.*  
*Judg.* 11. 36. as the Lord hath *t.* vengeance  
14. 9. he told not them that he had *t.* the honey  
15. 6. because he had *t.* his wife, and given her  
17. 2. the 1100 shekels that were *t.* from thee  
*1 Sam.* 4. 11. the ark of God was *t.* 17. 19. 21. 22.  
7. 14. the cities which the Philistines had *t.*  
10. 21. Saul was *t.* || 12. 3. whose ox have I *t.*?  
12. 4. nor hast thou *t.* ought of any man's hand  
14. 41. and Saul and Jonathan were *t.*  
42. Saul said, cast lots, and Jonathan was *t.*  
30. 5. and David's two wives were *t.* captives  
19. was nothing lacking that they had *t.* to them

## TAK

*2 Sam.* 12. 9. hast *t.* his wife to be thy wife, 10  
27. and I have *t.* the cities of waters  
16. 8. behold, thou art *t.* in thy mischief  
23. 6. because they cannot be *t.* with hands  
*1 Kings* 16. 18. when Zimri saw that the city was *t.*  
21. 19. hast thou killed and also *t.* possession?  
*2 Kings* 2. 10. if thou see me when I am *t.* from thee  
18. 10. the ninth year of Hosea, Samaria was *t.*  
*1 Chron.* 24. 6. one principal household being *t.*  
for Eleazar, and one *t.* for Ithamar  
*2 Chron.* 28. 11. deliver the captives you have *t.*  
30. *t.* king had *t.* counsel to keep the passover  
*Ezra* 9. 2. for they have *t.* of their daughters  
10. 2. and we have *t.* strange wives, 14, 17, 18.  
44. all these had *t.* strange wives  
*Neh.* 5. 15. and had *t.* of them bread and wine  
*Ezra* 2. 15. who had *t.* Esther for his daughter  
16. so Esther was *t.* to king Ahasuerus  
3. 2. king took off his ring he had *t.* from Haman  
*Job* 16. 12. he hath also *t.* me by my neck  
19. 9. he hath *t.* the crown from mine head  
29. 6. thou hast *t.* a pledge from thy brother  
24. 24. they are *t.* out of the way, as all other  
28. 2. iron is *t.* out of the earth, brass is molten  
*Psal.* 9. 15. in the net they hid is their own foot  
10. 2. let them be *t.* in the devices that they have  
59. 12. let them even be *t.* in their pride  
85. 3. have *t.* crafty counsel against thy people  
119. 111. thy test, have I *t.* as an heritage for ever  
*Prov.* 3. 35. the Ld. shall keep thy foot from being *t.*  
6. 2. thou art *t.* with the words of thy mouth  
7. 20. he hath *t.* a bag of money with him  
11. 6. transgressors shall be *t.* in their own naught  
*Ezek.* 2. 18. I hated my labour which I had *t.*  
3. 14. nothing put to it, nor any thing *t.* from it  
7. 26. but the sinner shall be *t.* by her  
9. 12. as the fishes that are *t.* in an evil net  
*Isa.* 7. 5. have *t.* evil counsel against thee  
23. 15. many shall be broken, and snared, and *t.*  
23. 5. who hath *t.* this counsel against Tyre  
24. 18. shall be *t.* in the snare, *Jer.* 46. 44.  
28. 13. that they might be broken, snared, and *t.*  
33. 20. a tabernacle that shall not be *t.* down  
41. 9. thou whom I have *t.* from ends of the earth  
41. 24. shall the prey be *t.* from the mighty  
51. 22. behold, I have *t.* the cup of trembling  
53. 6. he was *t.* from prison and from judgment  
*Jer.* 6. 11. the husband with the wife shall be *t.*  
8. 9. the wise men are ashamed, dismayed, and *t.*  
14. 2. thou hast planted, they have *t.* root  
34. 3. but thou shalt surely be *t.* 38. 23.  
38. 28. till the day that Jerusalem was *t.*  
39. 5. when they had *t.* him, they brought him  
40. 1. when he had *t.* him, being bound in chains  
10. and dwell in your cities, that ye have *t.*  
48. 1. Kirishaim is *t.* || 7. thou shalt be *t.*  
33. joy and gladness is *t.* from the plentiful field  
41. Kirioth is *t.* || 46. thy sons are *t.* captives  
49. 30. hear the counsel he hath *t.* against Edom  
24. anguish and sorrows have *t.* Damascus  
30. Nebuchadnezzar hath *t.* counsel against you  
50. 2. publish and say, Babylon is *t.* 24. || 51. 51. 51.  
*Lam.* 4. 30. the anointed of the Lord was *t.*  
12. 12. the prince of Israel hath *t.* in my seare  
15. 3. shall wood be *t.* thereof to do any work?  
16. 17. thou hast also *t.* thy fair jewels of gold  
20. thou hast *t.* thy sons and thy daughters  
17. 12. is come, and hath *t.* the king thereof  
13. *t.* of the king's seed, hath *t.* an oath of him  
20. and he shall be *t.* in my seare  
18. not upon usury, neither hath *t.* any increase  
13. hath given upon usury, and hath *t.* increase  
17. that hath *t.* off his hand from the poor  
19. 4. heard of him, he was *t.* in their pit, 8.  
21. 23. call to remembrance, that they may be *t.*  
22. 12. in thee have they *t.* gifts, have *t.* usury  
25. 15. have *t.* vengeance with a despiseful heart  
*Deu.* 5. 2. vassals, which his father had *t.* out, 3.  
*Isa.* 3. 5. because ye have *t.* my silver and gold  
*Amos* 3. 4. will ye cry out, if ye have *t.* nothing, 5.  
12. so shall Israel be *t.* that dwell in Samaria  
6. 13. have we not *t.* to us horns by our strength  
*Zech.* 14. 2. the city shall be *t.* and houses rifled  
*Mat.* 9. 15. the bridegroom shall be *t.* from them  
16. 7. it is because we have *t.* no bread  
21. 43. the kingdom of God shall be *t.* from you  
24. 40. one shall be *t.* *Luke* 17. 34, 35, 36.  
28. 12. and had *t.* counsel, they gave large money  
*Mark* 4. 25. from him *t.* even that which he hath  
6. 41. when he had *t.* the five loaves he looked up  
9. 36. when he had *t.* him in his arms, he said  
*Luke* 5. 5. we toiled all night, and have *t.* nothing  
9. at the draught of fishes which they had *t.*  
19. 8. if I have *t.* any thing from any man  
*John* 7. 44. and some of them would have *t.* him  
8. 3. brought to him a woman *t.* in adultery, 4.  
*Acts* 2. 23. ye have *t.* and by wicked hands crucified  
8. 33. for his life is *t.* from the earth  
23. 27. this man was *t.* of the Jews  
27. 33. and continued fasting having *t.* nothing



*Rem.* 9. 6. not as tho' the word hath t. none effect  
*1 Cor.* 10. 13. there hath no temptation t. you  
*1 Thes.* 2. 17. bring t. from you for a short time  
*2 Thes.* 2. 7. will let, until he be t. out of the way  
*1 Tim.* 5. 9. let not a widow be t. into the number  
*2 Tim.* 2. 20. who are t. captive by him as his will  
*Heb.* 5. 8. every high priest t. from among men  
*2 Pet.* 2. 12. made to be t. and destroyed, speak evil  
*Rev.* 5. 8. and when he had t. the book, the beasts  
 11. 17. thou hast t. to thee thy great power  
 19. 20. and the beast was t. and with him

## TAKEN away.

*Gen.* 21. 25. a well Abimelech's servants had t. a.  
 27. 35. Jacob came and hath t. away thy blessing  
 36. behold now he hath t. away my blessing  
 30. 23. Rachel said, G. hath t. away my reproach  
 31. 1. Jacob hath t. away all that is our father's  
 9. thus God hath t. away the cattle of your father  
*Exod.* 14. 11. hast thou t. us a. to die in wilderness  
*Lev.* 4. 31. as the fat is t. a. from the sacrifice, 35.  
 6. 2. trespass in a thing t. away by violence  
 14. 43. after that he hath t. away the stones  
*Deut.* 26. 14. nor t. away ought for any unclean use  
 28. 31. thine ass shall be violently t. away from  
*Judg.* 18. 24. ye have t. a. my gods which I made  
 1 Sam. 21. 6. in the day when it was t. away  
 1 Kings 22. 43. the high places were not t. away,  
 2 Kings 12. 3. | 14. 4. 2 Chr. 18. 17. |  
 20. 33

2 Kings 2. 9. ask, before I be t. away from thee  
 18. 22. and whose altars Ileziah hath t. away,  
 2 Chron. 32. 12. Isa. 36. 7.  
 2 Chron. 19. 3. in that thou hast t. away the groves  
*Jos.* 1. 21. the Lord gave, and the Lord hath t. away  
 20. 19. hath violently t. a. an house he built not  
 27. 2. as God liveth, who hath t. a. my judgment  
 34. 5. and God hath t. away my judgment  
 20. and the mighty shall be t. away without hand  
*Psal.* 85. 3. thou hast t. away all thy wrath  
*Prov.* 4. 16. thy sleep is t. away unless they cause  
*Isa.* 6. 7. thine iniquity is t. away, thy sin purged  
 4. 3. the spoil of Samaria shall be t. away  
 10. 27. the burden shall be t. a. from the shoulder  
 16. 10. gladness is t. a. 17. 1. Damascus is t. away  
 49. 25. the captives of the mighty shall be t. away  
 52. 5. that my people is t. away for nought  
 57. 1. merciful men are t. away, righteous is t. a.  
 64. our iniquities like wind have t. us away  
*Jer.* 16. 5. I have t. away my peace from this people  
*Lam.* 2. 6. hath violently t. away his tabernacle  
*Ezek.* 33. 6. he is t. away in his iniquity  
*Deut.* 7. 12. they had their dominion t. away  
 8. 11. by him the daily sacrifice was t. a. 22. 11.  
*Hos.* 4. 3. the fishes of the sea also shall be t. away  
*Amos* 4. 9. and I have t. away your horses  
*Mic.* 2. 10. ye have t. away my glory for ever  
*Zeph.* 3. 15. the Lord hath t. away thy judgments  
*Mal.* 13. 12. from him shall be t. away even that he  
 hath, 25. 29. *Luke* 8. 18. | 19. 26.  
*Mark* 2. 20. the bridegroom shall be t. a. *Luke* 5. 35.  
*Luke* 10. 42. that good part which shall not be t. a.  
 11. 52. ye have t. away the key of knowledge  
*John* 19. 31. and that they might be t. away  
 20. 1. seeth the stone t. away from the sepulchre  
 2. they have t. away the Lord | 13. t. a. my Lord  
*Acts* 8. 33. in his humiliation his judgment is t. away  
 27. 20. all hope that we should be saved was t. a.  
 1 Cor. 5. 2. he that hath done this, might be t. away  
 2 Cor. 3. 16. nevertheless the veil shall be t. away

## TAKEN hold.

1 Kings 9. 9. and have t. hold upon other gods  
*Jos.* 30. 16. days of affliction have t. hold upon me  
*Psal.* 40. 12. mine iniquities have t. hold upon me  
 119. 143. trouble and anguish have t. hold on me  
*Isa.* 21. 3. pangs have t. hold on me, as of a woman  
*Jer.* 6. 24. anguish hath t. hold on us, and pain  
 TAKEN up.  
*Exod.* 40. 36. cloud was t. up from over tabernacle  
 37. if the cloud were not t. up till it was t. up  
*Num.* 9. 17. when the cloud was t. up, 21.  
 22. but when it was t. up they journeyed, 10. 11.  
 2 Sam. 18. 9. Absalom was t. up between heaven  
*Isa.* 10. 29. they have t. up their lodging at Geba  
*Jer.* 29. 22. of them shall be t. up a curse by Judah  
*Ezek.* 36. 3. ye are t. up in the lips of talkers  
 Dan. 6. 23. so Daniel was t. up out of the den  
*Luke* 9. 17. there was t. up of the fragments  
*Acts* 1. 2. till the day in which he was t. up  
 9. while they beheld, he was t. up, and a cloud  
 11. this same Jesus which is t. up from you  
 22. unto that same day he was t. up from us  
 20. 9. Eutychus fell down, and was t. up dead  
 27. 17. had t. up the boat | 40. t. up the anchors  
 TAKEN!

*Exod.* 4. 9. the water thou t. out of the river  
 30. 12. when thou t. the sum of children of Israel  
*Judg.* 4. 9. journey thou t. not be thy honour  
*Psal.* 104. 29. thou t. away their breath, they die  
 144. 3. what is man that thou t. knowledge of him?  
*Isa.* 56. 3. afflicted our soul, and thou t. no knowl.

*Luke* 19. 21. thou t. up that thou laydest not down  
 TALENT head.

1 Chr. 22. 13. if thou t. head to fulfil the statutes  
 TAKETH.

*Exod.* 20. 7. that t. his name in vain, *Deut.* 5. 11.  
*Deut.* 10. 17. regardeth not persons nor t. reward  
 24. 6. for he t. a man's life to pledge  
 25. 11. putteth her hand and t. him by the secrets  
 27. 25. cursed be he that t. reward to slay innocent  
 32. 11. as an eagle t. them, beareth them on her  
*Josh.* 7. 14. the tribe which the Lord t. shall come  
 15. 16. smiteth Kirjath-sepher and t. it, *Judg.* 1. 12.  
 1 Sam. 17. 26. and t. away reproach from Israel  
 1 Kings 14. 10. as a man t. away dung, till all be gone  
*Jos.* 5. 5. and t. it even out of the thorns  
 13. be t. wise in their craftiness, 1 Cor. 3. 19.  
 9. 12. behold, he t. away, who can hinder him?  
 12. 40. and t. away the understanding of the aged  
 24. be t. away the heart of the chief of the people  
 27. 8. what is the hope, when God t. away his soul?  
 40. 24. be t. it with his eyes, his nose pierceth  
*Psal.* 15. 3. nor t. up reproach against the neighb.  
 6. nor t. reward against the innocent  
 118. 7. Lord t. my part with them that help me  
 137. 9. happy shall he be that t. and dasheth little  
 147. 10. he t. not pleasure in the legs of a man  
 11. the Lord t. pleasure in them that fear him  
 149. 4. for the Lord t. pleasure in his people  
*Prov.* 1. 19. which t. away the life of the owners  
 16. 32. rules his spirit, is better than he that t. a city  
 23. a wicked man t. gift out of the bosom  
 25. 20. as he that t. away a garment in cold weather  
 26. 17. is like one that t. a dog by the ears  
*Eccles.* 1. 32. of all his labour which he t. under the sun  
 2. 23. his heart t. not rest in the night  
*Isa.* 13. 14. and as a sheep that no man t. up  
 40. 15. he t. up the isles as a very little thing  
 44. 14. the carpenter t. the cypress, and the oak  
 51. 18. nor is there any that t. her by the hand  
*Ezek.* 16. 32. who t. strangers instead of her husband  
 33. 4. and t. not warning | 5. he that t. warning  
*Amos* 3. 12. as the shepherd t. out of mouth of lion  
*Mat.* 4. 5. the devil t. him up into the holy city  
 8. t. him up into an exceeding high mountain  
 9. 16. t. from garment and rent worse, *Mark* 8. 21.  
 10. 38. that t. not his cross and followeth after me  
 12. 45. he goeth, t. seven other spirits, *Luke* 11. 26.  
 17. 1. Jesus t. Peter, James, and John, and bringeth  
 into an high mountain, *Mark* 9. 2. | 14. 33.  
*Mark* 4. 15. Satan cometh and t. away the word  
 that was sown in their hearts, *Luke* 8. 12.  
 5. 40. he t. the father and mother of the damsel  
 9. 18. whereover he t. him he tearth him  
*Luke* 6. 29. him that t. away thy cloak, forbid not  
 30. and of him that t. thy goods, ask them not  
 9. 39. a spirit t. him, and he suddenly crieth out  
 11. 22. a stronger t. from him all his armour  
 16. 3. my lord t. away from me the stewardship  
*John* 1. 29. Lamb of God who t. away sin of world  
 10. 18. no man t. it from me, I lay it down of mys.  
 15. 2. trach that beareth not fruit, he t. away  
 16. 22. and your joy no man t. from you  
 21. 13. Jes. then cometh, t. bread and giveth them  
*Rom.* 3. 5. is God unrighteous, who t. vengeance?  
 1 Cor. 11. 21. in eating every one t. before another  
*Heb.* 5. 2. of this honour to himself but he  
 10. 9. he t. away the first that he may establish

## TAKETH hold.

*Jos.* 21. 6. afraid, and trembling t. hold on my flesh  
*Prov.* 30. 28. the spider t. hold with her hands  
*Isa.* 56. 6. every one that t. hold of my covenant  
 TAKING.  
 2 Chron. 19. 7. with God there is no t. of gifts  
*Jos.* 5. 3. I have seen the foolish t. root, but cursed  
*Psal.* 119. 9. by t. heed thereto, according to thy  
 50. 46. at noise of t. of Babylon earth moved  
*Ezek.* 25. 12. dealt against Judah by t. vengeance  
*Hos.* 11. 3. I taught Ephraim also to go, t. them by  
 their arms, but they knew not that I healed them  
*Mat.* 6. 27. which of you by t. thought, *Luke* 12. 25.  
*Mark* 13. 4. Son of man is as a man t. a far journey  
*Luke* 4. 5. the devil t. him up into a high mountain  
 19. 22. t. up that I laid not down, and reaping that  
*John* 11. 13. he had spoken of t. rest in sleep  
*Rom.* 7. 8. sin t. occasion by the commandment, 11.  
 2 Cor. 2. 13. t. my leave of them, I went to Maced.  
 11. 8. t. wages of them to do you service  
*Eph.* 6. 16. above all t. the shield of faith  
 2 Thess. 1. 8. in flaming fire t. vengeance on them  
 1 Pet. 5. 2. t. the oversight thereof willingly  
 3. *John* 7. they went forth t. nothing of the Gentiles  
 TAKEN.

*Psal.* 90. 9. we spend our years as t. that is told  
 TALE-BEARER.

*Lev.* 19. 16. shalt not go up and down as t. -bearer  
 Prov. 11. 13. a t. -bearer revealeth secrets, 20. 19.  
 18. 8. the words of a t. -bearer as wounds, 26. 22.  
 26. 20. where there is no t. -bearer strife ceaseth  
 TAKES.

*Ezek.* 22. 9. are men that carry t. to shed blood

*Luke* 24. 11. their words seemed to them as idle t.  
 TALE.

*Exod.* 5. 8. the t. of bricks which they did make  
 18. no straw, yet shall he deliver the t. of bricks  
 1 Sam. 18. 27. gave the foreskins in full t. to king  
 1 Chron. 9. 28. should bring vessels in and out by t.  
 TALENT

Signifies, [1] A weight among the Jews, contain-  
 ing 3,000 shekels; which, computing the shekel  
 at 3 shillings sterling, amounts to 450 pounds  
 for a talent of silver: and allowing the propor-  
 tion of gold to silver to be as sixteen to one,  
 a talent of gold will amount to 7,200 pounds.  
 Others, making the shekel of less value, com-  
 pute a talent of silver to be in English money,  
 342 pounds, 3 shillings and 9 pence. The  
 talent of gold 5,475 pounds, *Exod.* 25. 39.  
 | 38. 25. [2] The gift of God bestowed on  
 men, *Mat.* 25. 15.

*Exod.* 25. 39. t. of pure gold make it, 37. 24.  
 38. 27. an hundred sockets, a t. for a socket  
 2 Sam. 12. 30. the weight of the crown was a t.  
 1 Kings 20. 39. else thou shalt pay a t. of silver  
 2 Kings 6. 22. give them a t. of silver and charges  
 23. 33. a tribute of a t. of gold, 2 Chron. 36. 3.  
*Zech.* 5. 7. behold, there was lifted up a t. of lead  
*Mat.* 25. 25. I went and hid thy t. in the earth  
 28. take therefore the t. from him and give it  
*Rev.* 16. 21. every stone about the weight of a t.  
 TALENT'S.

*Exod.* 38. 24. the gold of the offering was 29. t.  
 38. 27. of 100. t. of silver were cast the sockets  
 1 Kings 16. 24. bought the hill of Samaria for two t.  
 2 Kings 5. 6. Naaman took ten t. | 23. take two t.  
 15. 19. Menahem gave Pul 1,000 t. of silver  
 18. 14. appointed to Ileziah 300 t. and 30 of gold  
 23. 33. land to a tribute of 100 t. 2 Chron. 36. 3.  
 1 Chron. 19. 6. Ammonites sent 1,000 t. of silver  
 29. 4. David gave 3,000 t. of gold to the house  
 7. gave of gold 5,000 t. and of silver 10,000 t.  
 2 Chron. 25. 9. what shall we do for the 100 t.?  
 27. 5. the children of Ammon gave him 100 t.  
*Mat.* 18. 24. one which owed him 10,000 t.  
 25. 15. to one he gave five t. to another two  
 See GOLD, SILVER.

## TALK.

*Jos.* 11. 2. should a man full of t. be justified?  
 15. 3. should he reason with unprofitable t.?  
*Prov.* 14. 23. the t. of the lips tendeth to penury  
 10. 13. end of his t. is mischievous madness  
*Mat.* 22. 15. they might entangle him in his t.  
 TALK.

*Num.* 11. 17. I will come down and t. with thee  
*Deut.* 5. 24. have seen that God doth t. with man  
 6. 7. shalt t. of them when thou sittest in thy house  
 1 Sam. 2. 3. t. no more so exceeding proudly  
 2 Kings 18. 26. t. not with us in the Jews' language  
 1 Chron. 19. 6. sing unto him, sing psalms, t. ye of  
 all his wondrous works, *Psal.* 105. 2.

*Jos.* 15. 7. and will ye t. deceitfully for him?  
*Psal.* 69. 26. they t. to the grief of them whom  
 71. 24. my tongue shall t. of thy righteousness  
 77. 12. I will meditate and t. of thy doings  
 119. 27. so shall I t. of thy wondrous works  
 145. 11. speak of thy kingdom and t. of thy power  
*Prov.* 6. 22. when thou awakest it shall t. with thee  
 24. 2. heart studieth, and their lips t. of mischief  
*Jer.* 12. 1. let me t. with thee of thy judgments  
 23. 12. arise and I will there t. with thee  
*Deut.* 10. 17. how can thy servant t. with my lord  
*John* 14. 30. I will not t. much with you, for prince  
 TALKED.

*Gen.* 45. 15. after that his brethren t. with him  
*Exod.* 20. 22. seen that I have t. with you, *Deut.* 5. 4.  
 33. 9. and the Lord t. with Moses  
 34. 29. the skin of his face shone while he t.  
 1 Sam. 14. 19. while Saul t. unto the priest  
 2 Chron. 25. 16. it came to pass as he t. with him  
*Jer.* 38. 25 if the princes hear that I have t.  
*Luke* 9. 30. t. with him two men, Moses and Elias  
 34. 32. heart burn while he t. with us by the way  
*John* 4. 27. marvelled that he t. with the woman  
*Acts* 10. 27. as Peter t. with Cornelius he went in  
 20. 11. and t. long, even till break of day  
 26. 31. they t. between themselves, saying  
*Rev.* 21. 15. he that t. with me had a golden reed  
 TALKERS.

*Ezek.* 36. 3. ye are taken up in the lips of t.  
 Tit. 1. 10. there are many unruly and vain t.  
 TALKEST.

*Judg.* 6. 17. shew me a sign that thou t. with me  
 1 Kings 1. 14. while thou yet t. with the king  
*John* 4. 27. no man said, why t. thou with her?  
 TALKETH.

*Psal.* 37. 30. and his tongue t. of judgment  
 34. 9. 37. seen him, and it is he that t. with thee  
 TALKING.

*Gen.* 17. 22. and he left off t. with him  
 1 Kings 18. 27. he is a god, he is t. or pursuing  
*Esth.* 6. 14. while they were t. with him

## TAR

*Ezek. 33. 30.* thy people are still *t.* against thee  
*Mat. 17. 3.* Moses and Elias *t.* with him, *Mark 9. 4.*  
*Rev. 4. 1.* as the voice of a trumpet *t.* with me  
TALKING.

*Jos 29. 9.* the princes refrained *t.* and laid their hand  
*Eph. 5. 4.* neither fikhness, nor foolish *t.*

## TALL.

*Deut. 2. 10.* a people *t.* as the Anakims, 21. [9. 2.  
*2 Kings 19. 23.* and will cut down the *t.* cedar trees  
and the choice fir trees thereof, *Isa. 37. 26.*

## TALLER.

*Deut. 1. 28.* the people *t.* greater and *t.* than we  
TAME.

*Mark 5. 4.* often bound, neither could any man *t.* him  
*Jam. 3. 8.* but the tongue can no man *t.* is unruly

## TAMED.

*Jam. 3. 7.* things of the sea *t.* and hath been *t.*

## TANNER.

*Acts 9. 43.* Peter tarried with one Simon *a. t.*  
*1. 6.* he lodged with one Simon *a. t.* 32.

## TAPSTRY, see COVERINGS.

## TARE.

*2 Sam. 13. 31.* the king arose and *t.* his garments  
*2 Kings 9. 24.* two she-bears *t.* forty-two children  
*Mark 19. 20.* straightway the spirit *t.* him, *Luke 9. 42.*

## TARES.

Signify, *A kind of pulse noxious and harmful to*  
*corn, Mat. 13. 29. To which are compared,*  
*The wicked in the world, but especially hypo-*  
*crites, Mat. 13. 38.*

*Mat. 13. 25.* his enemy sowed *t.* among the wheat  
25. the blade sprung up, then appeared the *t.* also  
27. sow good seed, from whence then hath it *t.*  
29. lost while ye gather up the *t.* you root up  
35. declare to us the parable of the *t.* of the field  
TARGET.

*1 Sam. 17. 6.* Goliath had *a. t.* of brass  
*1 Kings 10. 16.* beaten gold, six hundred shekels  
of gold went to one *t.* *2 Chron. 9. 15.*

## TARGETS.

*1 Kings 10. 16.* Solomon made two hundred *t.*  
*2 Chr. 14. 8.* Aza had an army that bare *t.* and spears

## TARKY

Signifies, [1] *To abide and continue, Gen. 27. 41.*  
[2] *To stay behind, Exod. 12. 39. [3] To wait*  
*or stay for, Exod. 24. 14. [4] To delay, de-*  
*fer, or put off, Gen. 45. 9. [5] To be established,*  
*Psalm. 101. 7. [6] To guard, 1 Sam. 30. 24.*  
[7] *To lodge, Gen. 19. 2.*

*Gen. 19. 2.* and *t.* all night, and wash your feet  
27. 44. and *t.* with Laban a few days till fury  
30. 27. if I have found favour in thine eyes *t.*  
45. 9. thus saith thy son, come down to me, *t.* not  
*Ezek. 12. 39.* they were thrust out, and could not *t.*

24. 14. *t.* ye here for us till we come again to you  
*Lev. 14. 8.* the leper shall *t.* out of his tent seven days  
*Num. 22. 19.* I pray you *t.* here also this night  
*Judg. 5. 28.* why *t.* the wheels of his chariots?

6. 18. he said, I will *t.* until thou come again  
19. 6. *t.* till night, 9. [10. the man would not *t.*  
*Ruth 1. 13.* would ye *t.* for them till they were grown  
3. 13. *t.* this night, and it shall be in the morning

*1 Sam. 1. 23. t.* until thou have weaned him  
10. 8. seven days shalt thou *t.* till I come to thee  
14. 9. if they say *t.* till we come to you  
*2 Sam. 17. 5. t.* at Jericho till your beards be grown,

and then return, *1 Chron. 19. 5.*  
11. 12. *t.* here to-day [15. 28. I will *t.* in the plain  
18. 14. Joab said, I may not *t.* with thee  
19. 7. there will not *t.* one with thee this night

*2 Kings 2. 2. t.* here the Lord hath sent me, 4. 6.  
7. 9. the lepers said, if we *t.* till the morning light  
9. 3. then open the door and flee, and *t.* not  
14. 10. smitten Edom, glory of this, and *t.* at home

*Psalm. 101. 7. a liar shall not t.* in my sight  
*Prov. 23. 30.* they that *t.* long at the wine  
*Isa. 46. 13.* not far off, and my salvation shall not *t.*

*Jer. 14. 8.* that turneth aside to *t.* for a night  
*Heb. 2. 3.* though it *t.* wait for it, for it will not *t.*  
*Mat. 26. 38. t.* ye here and watch, *Mark 14. 34.*

*Luke 24. 29.* and he went in to *t.* with them  
49. but *t.* ye in the city of Jerusalem, till endured  
*John 4. 40.* besought that he would *t.* with them  
91. 25. if I will that he *t.* till I come, 23.

*Acts 10. 48.* they prayed Peter to *t.* certain days  
18. 20. they desired Paul to *t.* longer time with them  
28. 14. were desired to *t.* with them seven days  
*1 Cor. 11. 33.* wherefore *t.* one for another

16. 7. I trust to *t.* a while with you, if Lord permit  
8. but I will *t.* at Ephesus until Pentecost  
*1 Tim. 3. 15.* but if *t.* long, that thou mayest  
*Heb. 10. 37.* he that shall come, will come, and not *t.*

## TARRIED.

*Gen. 24. 54.* Abraham's servant *t.* all night  
26. 11. Jacob *t.* there all night and took stones  
31. 54. Jacob and Laban *t.* all night in the mount

*Num. 9. 19.* when the cloud *t.* long, 22.  
*Judg. 3. 2. t.* ye *t.* till they were ashamed  
26. Ehud escaped while they *t.* and passed  
19. 8. they *t.* till afternoon and did eat both of them

## TAU

*Ruth 2. 7.* save that *t.* a little in the house  
*1 Sam. 13. 8.* he *t.* seven days according to set time  
*2 Sam. 11. 1.* but David *t.* still at Jerusalem

15. 17. the king *t.* in a place that was far off  
*2. 40.* Zadok and Abiathar *t.* at Jerusalem  
50. 5. but he *t.* longer than the set time

*2 Kings 2. 18.* when they came, for he *t.* at Jericho  
*Psalm. 68. 15.* and she that *t.* at home divided the spoil  
*Mat. 25. 5.* while the bridegroom *t.* they all slept  
*Luke 1. 21.* the people marvelled that he *t.* so long

2. 43. the child Jesus *t.* behind in Jerusalem  
*John 3. 22.* then he *t.* with them, and baptised  
*Acts 9. 43.* Peter *t.* many days in Joppa with Simon

15. 33. Judas and Silas exhorted *t.* at Antioch  
18. 18. Paul *t.* a good while at Corinth and sailed  
30. 5. these going before *t.* for us at Troas

21. 4. and finding the disciples, we *t.* seven days  
10. as we *t.* many days at Caesarea came Agabus  
25. 6. Festus *t.* at Jerusalem more than ten days  
27. 33. this is the fourteenth day ye have *t.* fasting

28. 12. landing at Syracuse, we *t.* three days  
TARRIETH.

*Acts 22. 16.* and now why *t.* thou? arise, be baptised  
TARRIETH.

*1 Sam. 30. 24.* so shall his part be that *t.* by staff  
Mis. 5. 7. that *t.* not for a man, nor waiteth for  
TARRYING.

*Psalm. 40. 17.* make me *t.* O my God, 70. 5.  
TASE.

*Ezek. 5. 19.* ye shall not diminish from your daily *t.*  
TASKS.

*Ezek. 5. 13.* saying, fulfil your works, your daily *t.*  
14. why not fulfilled your *t.* in making brick  
TASK-MASTERS.

*Ezek. 1. 11.* set over these *-masters* to afflict them  
3. 7. heard their cry by reason of their *-masters*  
5. 6. and Pharaoh commanded *-masters*, saying

10. *-masters* told them [13. *-masters* hastened  
14. officers which the *-masters* had set over them  
TASTE.

Signifies, [1] *To prove, or try the relish of any*  
*thing by the palate, or tongue, Job 34. 3. [2]*  
*To have an inward experimental knowledge of*  
*a thing, Psalm. 34. 8. [3] To eat a little, 1 Sam.*

14. 49. 43. [4] *To drink, Dan. 5. 2.*  
Have tasted of the heavenly gift, *Heb. 6. 4.*  
Have had some transient experience of the  
power and efficacy of the Holy Ghost from  
heaven, in gospel administration and worship,

as to *relish comfort and sweetness in the*  
*doctrine and promises of the gospel.*  
*To taste death, Heb. 2. 9. To feel the bitterness*  
*of death, yet not be long detained under it.*

TASTE, Substantive.  
*Ezek. 16. 31.* the *t.* of manna was like wafers  
*Num. 11. 8.* the *t.* of it was as the *t.* of fresh oil  
*Job 6. 6.* is there any *t.* in the white of an egg?

30. cannot my *t.* discern perverse things?  
*Psalm. 119. 103.* how sweet are thy words to my *t.*  
*Prov. 24. 13.* the honey-comb is sweet to the *t.*  
2. 3. and his fruit was sweet to my *t.*

*Jer. 48. 11.* therefore his *t.* remained in him  
TASTE, Verb.

*1 Sam. 14. 43.* I did but *t.* a little honey, and lo  
2 Sam. 3. 35. if I bread or ought else till sun be down  
19. 35. can thy servant *t.* what I eat or drink?

*Job 12. 11.* doth not the mouth *t.* his meat  
*Psalm. 34. 8.* O *t.* and see that the Lord is good  
*Jonah 3. 7.* neither hard nor sock *t.* any thing  
*Mat. 16. 28.* there be some standing here which

shall not *t.* of death, *Mark 9. 1. Luke 9. 27.*  
*Luke 14. 24.* none bidden shall *t.* of my supper  
*John 8. 52.* keep my saying, he shall never *t.* death  
*Col. 2. 21.* touch not *t.* not, handle not

*Heb. 2. 9.* that he should *t.* death for every man  
TASTED.

*1 Sam. 14. 24.* so none *t.* any food [29. I *t.* honey  
*Deut. 5. 2.* Balaazar, whilst he *t.* wine, commanded  
*Mat. 27. 34.* when he had *t.* thereof, he would

*John 2. 9.* the ruler had *t.* the water made wine  
*Heb. 6. 4.* and have *t.* of the heavenly gift  
5. have *t.* the good word of God and powers of  
*1 Pet. 2. 3.* if ye have *t.* that the Lord is gracious

TASTETH.

*Job 34. 3.* ear trieth words as the mouth *t.* meat  
*Prov. 31. 18.* *t.* that her merchandise is good  
TATTLERS.

*1 Tim. 5. 13.* not only idle but *t.* and busy bodies  
TAVERNS.

*Acts 28. 15.* came to meet us as far as the three *t.*  
TAUGHT.

*Deut. 4. 5.* I have *t.* you statutes and judgments  
31. 22. Moses *t.* the children of Israel this song  
*Judg. 8. 16.* with them he *t.* the men of Succoth

*2 Kings 17. 28.* and *t.* them how to fear the Lord  
*2 Chron. 6. 27.* thou hast *t.* them the good way  
17. 9. the Levites *t.* the people in Judah

23. 13. people rejoiced, such as *t.* to sing praise  
30. 22. that *t.* the good knowledge of the Lord  
35. 3. Josiah said to the Levites that *t.* all Israel

## TEA

*Neh. 8. 9.* the Levites that *t.* the people said  
*Psalm. 71. 17.* O God, thou hast *t.* me, 119. 102  
119. 171. when thou hast *t.* me thy statutes

*Prov. 4. 4.* he *t.* me also, and said, let thine heart  
11. I have *t.* thee in the way of wisdom  
31. 1. the prophecy that his mother *t.* him

*Ezek. 12. 9.* he still *t.* the people knowledge  
*Isa. 29. 13.* their fear is *t.* by the precepts of men  
40. 13. or being his counsellor hath *t.* him, 14.

54. 13. all thy children shall be *t.* of God  
*Jer. 2. 33.* therefore hast thou *t.* the wicked  
9. 5. they have *t.* their tongues to speak lies

14. after Baalim, which their fathers *t.* them  
12. 16. as they *t.* my people to swear by Baal  
13. 21. for thou hast *t.* them to be captains

28. 16. thou hast *t.* rebellion against the Lord  
29. 32. he hath *t.* rebellion against the Lord  
32. 33. though I have *t.* them, rising up early

*Ezek. 33. 48.* women *t.* not to do after lewdness  
*Heb. 10. 11.* Ephraim is as a belfier that is *t.*  
11. 3. 1. Ephraim is to go, taking them by their arms

*Zech. 13. 5.* for man *t.* me to keep cattle from youth  
*Mat. 7. 29.* he *t.* them as one having authority, and

7. 14. Jesus went up into the temple, and *t.* 28.  
*Mark 12. 35. Luke 19. 47. [ 20. 1.*

8. 9. all the people came, he sat down and *t.* them  
28. as my father hath *t.* me, I speak these  
18. 20. I ever *t.* in the synagogue and temple

*Acts 4. 2.* being grieved that they *t.* the people  
5. 21. they entered into the temple early and *t.*  
11. 26. Paul and Barnabas *t.* much people, 14. 21.

15. 1. certain men *t.* the brethren, and said, except  
18. 25. Apollus *t.* diligently the things of the Lord  
20. 20. I have showed you, and *t.* you publicly

22. 3. according to the perfect manner of the law  
*Gal. 1. 12.* nor was I *t.* it, but by revelation  
6. 6. let him that is *t.* in the word communicate

*Eph. 4. 21.* if so be ye have been *t.* by him as truth  
*Col. 2. 7.* established in the faith, as ye have been *t.*  
1 Thess. 4. 9. ye are *t.* of God to love one another

*2 Thess. 2. 15.* hold the traditions ye have been *t.*  
*Tit. 1. 9.* holding the word, as he hath been *t.*  
*1 John 2. 27.* even as the anointing hath *t.* you

*Rev. 2. 14.* who *t.* Balaak to cast a stumbling-block  
TAUNT.

*Jer. 24. 9.* I will deliver them to be *t.* and a curse  
*Ezek. 5. 15.* so it shall be a reproach and *a. t.*

## TAUNTING.

*Isa. 14. 14.* thou shalt take up this *t.* speech  
*Heb. 2. 6.* all these take up *a. t.* proverb against him  
TAXATION.

*2 Kings 23. 35.* exacted of every one according to *t.*  
TAXED, Active, Passive.

*2 Kings 23. 35.* but Jehoiakim *t.* the land to give  
*Luke 2. 1.* a decree that all the world should be *t.*  
3. all went to be *t.* [5. Joseph went to be *t.*

TAXES.

*Dan. 11. 20.* then shall stand up a raiser of *t.*  
TAXING.

*Luke 2. 2.* and this *t.* was first made when Cyrenius  
*Acts 5. 37.* rose up Judas in the days of the *t.*

## TEACH

Signifies, [1] *To instruct or cause to learn, Psalm.*  
*119. 25. Mat. 28. 19. [2] To accustom to,*

*Jer. 9. 5. [3] To admonish, Mark 8. 31.*  
[9. 31. [4] *To suggest or put into one's mind,*  
*Luke 12. 12. [5] To signify and give notice,*

*Prov. 6. 13. [6] To counsel and direct, Heb. 2. 19.*  
*Ezek. 4. 15.* and I will *t.* you what ye shall do  
35. 34. God hath put in his heart that he may *t.*

*Lev. 10. 11.* that ye may *t.* Israel all the statutes  
14. 57. to *t.* when it is unclear and when clean  
*Deut. 31. 1.* hearken to the judgments which I *t.* you

10. and that they may *t.* their children  
14. the Lord commanded me to *t.* you, 6. 1.  
20. 18. they *t.* you not to do after their abominations

24. 8. to all that the priests the Levites shall *t.* you  
31. 19. write and *t.* the children of Israel this song  
33. 10. they shall *t.* Jacob thy judgments

*Judg. 13. 8. t.* us what we shall do to the child  
*1 Sam. 12. 23.* I will *t.* you the good and right way  
*2 Sam. 1. 18.* bade them *t.* the use of the bow

*2 Chron. 17. 7. t.* in the cities of Judah  
*Ezek. 7. 10.* and *t.* in Israel statutes and judgments  
*Job 21. 22.* shall any *t.* God knowledge

*Job 21. 11.* I will *t.* you by the hand of God  
32. 7. and multitude of years shall *t.* wisdom  
37. 19. *t.* us what we shall say unto him, for we

*Psalm. 25. 8.* therefore he will *t.* sinners in the way  
9. the meek will he guide and *t.* his way  
12. him that feareth Lord shall be *t.* in the way

34. 11. I will *t.* you the fear of the Lord  
51. 13. then will I *t.* transgressors thy way-

## TEA

## TEA

## TEL

*Ps.* 90. 12. so *t.* us to number our days that we may  
105. 27. to bind princes, and *t.* his senators wisdom  
*Prov.* 9. 9. *t.* a just man, and he will increase in  
*Isa.* 2. 3. and he will *t.* us of his ways, *Mic.* 4. 2.  
98. 9. whom shall he *t.* knowledge, and to unders.  
66. for his G. doth instruct and *t.* his discretion  
*Jer.* 9. 20. and *t.* your daughters wailing and lam.  
31. 34. they shall *t.* no more every man his neigh-  
bour, for all shall know the Lord, *Heb.* 8. 11.  
*Exod.* 44. 23. *t.* my people the difference between  
*Deut.* 1. 4. whom they might *t.* learning of Chaldeans  
*Mic.* 3. 11. priests thereof *t.* for hire and prophets  
*Heb.* 2. 19. saith to the dumb stone, arise, it shall *t.*  
*Mat.* 5. 19. shall *t.* men so [28. 19. *t.* all nations  
*Luke* 11. 1. Lord, *t.* us to pray, as John taught his  
12. 18. the Holy Ghost shall *t.* you what to say  
*John* 7. 35. *t.* the Gentiles [9. 34. doest thou *t.* us?  
14. 26. the Holy Ghost shall *t.* you all things  
*Acts* 1. 1. treatise of all that *Isa.* began to do and  
4. 18. to speak nor *t.* in the name of Jesus, 5. 28.  
5. 42. they ceased not to *t.* and preach Jesus Chr.  
16. 21. *t.* customs which are not lawful for us  
1 Cor. 4. 17. as I *t.* every where in every church  
11. 16. doth not even nature itself *t.* you  
14. 19. than by my voice I might *t.* others  
1 Tim. 1. 3. charge some *t.* no other doctrine  
2. 12. but I suffer not a woman to *t.* nor usurp  
3. 2. a bishop must be apt to *t.* 2 Tim. 2. 24.  
4. 11. these things command and *t.*  
6. 2. these things *t.* and exhort  
3. if any man *t.* otherwise, he is proud  
2 Tim. 2. 2. faithful men who shall be able to *t.* others  
Tit. 2. 4. that they *t.* young women to be sober  
*Heb.* 5. 17. ye have need that one *t.* you again  
1 John 2. 12. and need not that any man *t.* you  
*Rev.* 2. 20. those sufferest that woman Jesabel to *t.*

See BROWN.

TEACH ME.

*Job* 6. 24. *t.* me and I will hold my tongue  
34. 35. that which I see not *t.* thou me  
*Psal.* 65. 4. *t.* me thy paths [5. lead me and *t.* me  
27. 11. *t.* me thy way, O L. and lead me, 36. 11.  
110. 12. *t.* me thy statutes, 20. 33, 66, 164, 135.  
66. *t.* me good judgments [108. *t.* me thy judgm.  
145. 10. *t.* me to do thy will, for thou art my God

TEACH ME.

*Exod.* 4. 12. I will *t.* thee what thou shalt say  
*Deut.* 17. 11. the sentence which they shall *t.* thee  
*Job* 8. 10. thy fathers, shall not they *t.* thee?  
12. 7. but ask the beasts, and they shall *t.* thee  
38. 36. speak to the earth, and it shall *t.* thee  
33. 33. hold thy peace, I shall *t.* thee wisdom  
*Psal.* 32. 8. I will *t.* thee in the way thou shalt go  
45. 4. thy right hand shall *t.* thee terrible things

TEACH ME.

*Exod.* 18. 10. they shall *t.* them ordinances and laws  
24. 12. I have written that thou mayest *t.* them  
*Deut.* 4. 9. *t.* them thy sons, and thy sons' sons  
6. 5. the judgments which thou shalt *t.* them  
6. 7. *t.* them diligently to thy children, 11. 19.  
*Judg.* 3. 2. that Israel might know to *t.* them was  
1 Kings 2. 36. that thou *t.* them the good way wherein  
2 Kings 17. 37. let him *t.* them the manner of the G.  
*Ezra* 7. 25. and *t.* ye them that know them of the  
*Psal.* 132. 12. keep my testimony that I shall *t.* them  
*Mic.* 5. 19. whosoever shall do and *t.* them shall be  
*Mark* 6. 34. he began to *t.* them many things  
8. 31. to *t.* them that the son of man must suffer

TEACHER.

Signifies, (1) *A tutor, master, or instructor*, 1 Chron.  
25. 8. [2] *A public minister, who by whose-*  
*some doctrine instructeth the church*, Eph. 4. 11.  
(3) *Such as privately instruct others in the*  
*knowledge of spiritual things*, Tit. 2. 3.  
1 Chron. 25. 8. cast lots, as well the *t.* as the scholar  
*Job* 2. 23. hath given you a *t.* of righteousness  
*Heb.* 2. 18. what profiteth the teacher, a *t.* of lies  
*John* 3. 2. we know thou art a *t.* come from God  
*Rom.* 2. 20. confident that thou art a *t.* of babes  
1 Tim. 2. 7. I am a *t.* of the Gentiles, 2 Tim. 1. 11.

TEACHERS.

*Psal.* 119. 99. more understanding than all my *t.*  
*Prov.* 5. 13. and have not obeyed the voice of my *t.*  
*Isa.* 30. 20. yet shall not thy *t.* be removed into a  
corner any more, but thine eyes shall see thy *t.*  
43. 27. thy *t.* have transgressed against me  
*Deut.* 19. 15. they that be *t.* shall shine  
*Acts* 13. 1. at Antioch were certain prophets and *t.*  
1 Cor. 11. 28. hath not prophets, *t.* [99. are all *t.*  
Eph. 4. 11. be gave some evangelists, pastors, and *t.*  
1 Tim. 1. 7. desiring to be *t.* of law, understanding  
2 Tim. 4. 3. they shall hear to themselves *t.* having  
*Tit.* 2. 3. that the aged women be *t.* of good things  
*Heb.* 5. 12. when for the time ye ought to be *t.*  
2 Pet. 2. 1. as there shall be false *t.* among you

TEACHETH.

*Psal.* 94. 12. blessed is the man whom thou *t.*  
*Mat.* 22. 16. we know that thou art true, and *t.* the  
way of God in truth, *Mark* 12. 14. *Luke* 20. 21.  
*Acts* 21. 21. thou *t.* the Jews to forsake Moses

608

*Rom.* 2. 21. thou that *t.* another, *t.* thou not thyself?  
TEACHETH.

2 Sam. 22. 35. he *t.* my hands to war, *Psal.* 18. 34.  
*Job* 15. 4. 5. thy mouth *t.* thine iniquity  
35. 11. who *t.* *t.* us more than the beasts of the earth  
36. 22. behold, God exalteth, who *t.* like him?  
*Psal.* 94. 10. he that *t.* man knowledge, not know  
144. 1. which *t.* my hands to war, and fingers  
*Prov.* 6. 13. a wicked man *t.* with his fingers  
16. 23. the heart of the wise *t.* his mouth  
*Isa.* 9. 15. the prophet that *t.* lies, he is the tail  
48. 17. I am thy God which *t.* thee to profit  
*Acts* 21. 28. the man that *t.* all men every where  
*Rom.* 12. 7. or he that *t.* on teaching  
1 Cor. 2. 13. we speak not in the words which man's  
wisdom *t.* but which the Holy Ghost *t.*  
*Gal.* 6. 6. let him communicate to him that *t.*  
1 John 2. 27. as the same anointing *t.* you all things

TEACHING.

2 Chr. 15. 3. Israel hath been without a *t.* priest  
*Jer.* 32. 33. I taught them rising up early and *t.* them  
*Mat.* 4. 23. Jesus went about Galilee, *t.* in their  
synagogue preaching gospel, 9. 35. *Luke* 13. 10.  
15. 9. in vain they do worship me, *t.* for doctrines  
the commandments of men, *Mark* 7. 7.  
21. 23. the elders came unto him as he was *t.*  
26. 55. I sat daily with you *t.* in the temple  
28. 20. *t.* them to observe all things whatsoever  
*Luke* 23. 5. *t.* throughout all Jewry from Galilee  
*Acts* 5. 25. the apostles *t.* the people in the temple  
15. 35. Paul and Barnabas in Antioch *t.* preaching  
18. 11. Paul *t.* the word of God at Corinth  
28. 31. Paul *t.* at Rome with all confidence  
*Rom.* 12. 7. or he that teacheth on *t.*  
*Col.* 1. 28. warning and *t.* every man in all wisdom  
3. 16. *t.* and admonishing one another in psalms  
*Tit.* 1. 11. *t.* things which they ought not  
2. 14. *t.* us, that denying ungodliness and lusts

TEAR.

Signifies, (1) *To rend or pull in pieces*, *Hos.* 13. 8.  
[2] *To destroy*, *Jer.* 7. 2. Amos 1. 11. [3]  
*To slander or reproach*, *Psal.* 35. 15. [4] *To*  
*thresh*, *Judg.* 8. 17.

*Job* 7. 8. then will I *t.* your flesh with thorns  
*Psal.* 7. 2. lest he *t.* my soul like a lion, rending it  
35. 15. they did *t.* me and ceased not  
50. 22. consider this, lest I *t.* you in pieces  
*Jer.* 15. 3. I will appoint over them the dogs to *t.*  
16. 7. nor shall men *t.* themselves for them  
*Isa.* 13. 20. your pillows I will *t.* from your arms  
21. your berchiefs will I *t.* and deliver my people  
*Jer.* 5. 14. I, even I, will *t.* and go away  
13. 8. I will devour, the wild beast shall *t.* them  
*Amos* 1. 11. cast off pity his anger did *t.* perpetually  
*Nah.* 2. 12. the lion did *t.* enough for his whelps  
*Zeck.* 11. 16. the shepherd shall *t.* their claws

TEARETH.

*Deut.* 33. 20. Gad dwelleth as a lion, and *t.* the arm  
*Job* 16. 9. he *t.* me in his wrath, who hateth me  
18. 4. he *t.* himself in his anger, shall the earth be  
*Mic.* 5. 8. as a young lion *t.* in pieces, none deliver  
*Mark* 9. 18. whosoever he taketh him, he *t.* him  
and he foameth and pineth away, *Luke* 9. 39.

TEARS.

Signify (1) *Drops of water issuing out of the eyes*,  
*Psal.* 6. 6. [42. 3. [2] *Sorrow and affliction*,  
*Psal.* 160. 5. *Isa.* 25. 8.  
2 Sam. 10. 12. may be the Lord will look on my *t.*  
3 Kings 10. 6. I have seen thy *t.* *Isa.* 35. 5.  
*Job* 16. 20. but mine eye poureth out *t.* unto God  
*Psal.* 6. 6. I water my couch with my *t.* all night  
39. 12. O Lord, hold not thy peace at my *t.*  
42. 3. my *t.* have been my meat day and night  
55. 8. put thou my *t.* in thy bottle, are in thy book  
80. 5. thou feedest them with the bread of *t.* and  
givest them *t.* to drink in great measure  
116. 8. thou hast delivered mine eyes from *t.*  
126. 5. they that sow in *t.* shall reap in joy  
*Ecc.* 4. 1. behold the *t.* of such as were oppressed  
*Isa.* 16. 9. I will water these with *t.* O Hezibon  
25. 8. the Lord will wipe away *t.* from all faces  
*Jer.* 9. 1. Oh that mine eyes were a fountain of *t.*  
18. our eyes may run down with *t.* and eye-lids  
13. 17. and mine eyes shall run down with *t.*  
14. 17. let mine eyes run with *t.* night and day  
31. 16. refrain from weeping, thine eyes from *t.*  
*Lam.* 1. 1. she weeps, and her *t.* are on her cheeks  
2. 18. mine eyes do fall with *t.* my bowels  
11. let *t.* run down like a river day and night  
*Exod.* 24. 16. neither shall thy *t.* run down  
*Mat.* 9. 13. covering the altar of the Lord with *t.*  
*Mark* 9. 34. the father said with *t.* Lord, I believe  
*Luke* 7. 38. and she began to wash his feet with her *t.*  
44. but she hath washed my feet with *t.*  
*Acts* 20. 19. serving the Lord with many *t.*  
31. I ceased not to weep every one with *t.*  
2 Cor. 2. 4. I wrote to you with many *t.*  
*Heb.* 5. 7. to see thee, being mindful of thy *t.*  
*Heb.* 5. 7. when he offered up supplications with *t.*  
12. 17. though he sought it carefully with *t.*

*Rev.* 7. 17. God shall wipe away all *t.* 21. 4.  
TEATS.

*Isa.* 32. 19. they shall lament for the *t.*  
*Exod.* 23. 3. there they bruised the *t.* 21.  
TEDIOUS.

*Acts* 24. 4. that I be not further *t.* to these  
TEETH.

Signifies, (1) *That wherewith a creature chews its*  
*food*, Num. 11. 33. [2] *Stammerous speeches and*  
*pernicious calumnies*, *Psal.* 57. 4. *Prov.* 30. 14.  
Break their teeth, *Psal.* 58. 6. *Tais away their*  
*power and instruments of doing mischief, and*  
*disable them from hurting me*.  
*Gen.* 49. 12. and his *t.* shall be white with milk  
Num. 11. 33. while the flesh was yet between his *t.*  
*Deut.* 32. 24. I will send the *t.* of beasts upon them  
1 Sam. 2. 13. came with a flesh-book of three *t.*  
1 Kings 10. 22. bringing elephants' *t.* 2 Chr. 9. 121.  
*Job* 4. 10. the *t.* of the young lions are broken  
13. 14. wherefore do I take my flesh in my *t.*?

19. 20. I am escaped with the skin of my *t.*  
29. 17. and plucked the spoil out of *t.* of wicked  
41. 14. Leviathan's *t.* are terrible round about  
*Psal.* 3. 7. thou hast broken the *t.* of the angily  
57. 4. whose *t.* are spears and arrows, and tongue  
58. 6. break their *t.* O God, in their mouth  
124. 6. hath not given us as a prey to their *t.*  
*Prov.* 10. 26. as vinegar to the *t.* so the sluggard  
30. 14. whose *t.* are swords, jaw-*t.* as knives  
*Gen.* 4. 2. thy *t.* are like a flock of sheep, 6. 6.  
*Isa.* 41. 18. make thee an instrument having *t.*  
*Jer.* 31. 59. children's *t.* are set on edge, *Exod.* 18. 2.  
30. eateth our grapes, his *t.* shall be set on edge  
*Lam.* 3. 16. hath broken my *t.* with gravel-stones  
*Deut.* 7. 5. it had three ribs between the *t.* of it  
7. a fourth beast had great iron *t.* 19.  
*Job* 1. 6. he hath the cheek *t.* of a great lion  
*Amos* 4. 6. I have given you cleanness of *t.*  
*Isa.* 3. 5. that bite with their *t.* and cry peace  
*Zeck.* 9. 7. his abominations from between his *t.*  
*Mat.* 27. 24. was crucified, cast the same in his *t.*  
*Rev.* 9. 8. their *t.* were as the *t.* of lions

See GRAB.

TELL.

Signifies, (1) *To count, number, or reckon*, *Gen.*  
15. 5. [2] *To declare or make known*, *Gen.* 14.  
18. [21. 25. [3] *To teach*, *Exod.* 10. 2.  
*Deut.* 17. 11. [4] *To confess*, *Job.* 7. 19.  
[5] *To publish*, 2 Sam. 1. 20. [6] *To explain*  
*and unfold*, *Exod.* 24. 19. *Dan.* 2. 36.

*Gen.* 15. 5. *t.* the stars if thou be able to number  
38. 5. and I have sent to *t.* my Lord to find grace  
46. 6. as to *t.* the man whether ye had a brother  
48. 22. we cannot *t.* who put our money in our sacks  
45. 13. *t.* my father of all my glory in Egypt  
*Exod.* 10. 2. mayest *t.* in the ears of thy son  
*Lam.* 14. 35. *t.* the priest, saying, it seemeth to me  
Num. 14. 14. they will *t.* it to the inhabitants  
1 Sam. 6. 8. *t.* us wherewith we shall need to us  
9. 8. give to the man of God, O king, I cannot *t.*  
17. 55. as the soul liveth, O king, I cannot *t.*  
28. 25. I know that he would surely *t.* Saul  
23. 11. O God of Israel, I beseech thee, thy serv.  
27. 11. lest they should *t.* on us, saying so did Dav.

1. 20. *t.* it is not in Gath, publish it not in  
7. 5. go *t.* my servant David, 1 Chron. 17. 4.  
12. 18. feared to *t.* him that the child was dead  
22. while the child was alive, I said, who can *t.*  
15. 35. thou shalt *t.* to Zadock and Abithar  
18. 21. go *t.* the king what thou hast seen  
1 Kings 1. 20. that thou shouldst *t.* who shall reign  
18. 5. go *t.* thy lord, Elijah is here, 11. 14.  
12. when I come and *t.* Ahab, he will slay me  
20. 9. *t.* my lord the king, all thou didst see  
11. *t.* him, let not him that girdeth on his harness  
2 King 7. 9. that we may *t.* the king's household  
9. 15. and they said, it is false; *t.* us now  
15. let none escape to go to *t.* it in Jezreel  
22. 15. *t.* the man that sent you, 2 Chron. 34. 23.  
*Psal.* 22. 17. I may *t.* all my bones they stare on me  
26. 7. publish and *t.* of all thy wondrous works  
48. 12. go round about her, *t.* the towers thereof  
13. that ye may *t.* the generation following  
*Prov.* 20. 4. what his son's name, if thou canst *t.*  
13. 6. 12. who can *t.* what shall be after, 10. 14.  
8. 7. for who can *t.* him when it shall be?

10. 20. that which hath wings shall *t.* the matter  
*Gen.* 5. 8. *t.* him that I am sick of love  
*Isa.* 6. 9. go and *t.* this people [48. 80. *t.* this  
*Jer.* 15. 2. *t.* such as are for death, to death  
23. 27. by their dreams which they *t.* 28. 32.  
36. 16. we will *t.* the king of all these words  
17. *t.* us now how thou didst write these words  
48. 20. *t.* it in Arnon, that Moab is spoiled  
*Exod.* 24. 19. wilt thou not *t.* us what things are?  
*Deut.* 2. 4. O king, *t.* thy servants the dream thereof  
26. we will *t.* the king the interpretation thereof  
*Joel* 1. 3. *t.* ye your children, let your children *t.*  
*Jonah* 3. 9. who can *t.* if God will turn and

repent

*Mat. 8. 4.* see thou *t.* no man, *Mark 8. 26. 30.*  
*[9. 9. Luke 5. 14.] 8. 56. Acts 23. 22.*  
*60. he charged his disciples that they should*  
*t. no man, Mark 7. 36. Luke 9. 21.*  
*17. 9. t. the vision to no man, until the Son of man*  
*18. 15. t. him his fault [17. t. it unto the church*  
*21. 5. t. ye the daughter of Sion, behold thy king*  
*24. 3. t. us when shall these things be, Mark 13. 4.*  
*96. 63. that thou t. us, whether thou be the Christ*  
*the Son of God, Luke 22. 67. John 10. 24.*  
*98. 7. go and t. his disciples that he is risen*  
*9. as they went to t. his disciples, Mark 16. 7.*  
*Mark 1. 30. and anon they t. him of her*  
*5. 19. t. them how great things the Lord hath done*  
*11. 33. we cannot t. *Mar. 21. 5. Luke 20. 7.**  
*Luke 7. 22. t. John what things ye have seen*  
*13. 32. go ye, t. that for, I cast out devils*  
*John 3. 8. but cannot not t. whence it cometh*  
*4. 25. when he is come, he will t. us all things*  
*5. 14. ye cannot t. whence I come, and whither I go*  
*10. 12. a little while t. we cannot t. what he saith*  
*18. 34. or did others t. these of me?*  
*Acts 15. 27. who shall t. ye the same things*  
*17. 21. but either to t. or hear some new thing*  
*23. 17. he hath a certain thing to t. him*  
*2 Cor. 12. 2. whether out of the body I cannot t. 3.*  
*Heb. 11. 32. for the time would fail to t. of Gideon*  
**TELL ME.**  
*Gen. 12. 18. why didst not t. me she was thy wife?*  
*21. 26. nor didst thou t. me nor heard I of it*  
*24. 23. t. me whose daughter art thou?*  
*49. t. me, and if not, t. me that I may turn*  
*29. 15. t. me what shall thy wages be?*  
*31. 27. steal away from me, and didst not t. me*  
*32. 29. t. me thy name [37. 16. t. me where they feed*  
*Josh. 19. 19. t. me now what thou hast done, hide it not*  
*Judg. 16. 6. t. me wherein thy great strength lieth*  
*Ruth 4. 4. if thou wilt not redeem it, t. me*  
*1 Sam. 9. 18. t. me where the seer's house is*  
*10. 15. t. me I pray thee what Samuel said to you*  
*14. 43. Saul said, t. me what thou hast done*  
*20. 10. David said to Jonathan, who shall t. me?*  
*2 Sam. 1. 4. how went the matter, t. me, I pray thee*  
*15. 4. why art thou lean, wilt thou not t. me?*  
*1 Kings 19. 16. that thou t. me nothing but the truth*  
*2 Kings 4. 2. that shall I do for thee t. me*  
*8. 4. t. me the great things that Elisha hath done*  
*Job 34. 24. let men of understanding t. me*  
*Cant. 1. 7. t. me, O thou whom my soul loveth*  
*Mat. 21. 24. ask you one thing which if you t. me*  
*Luke 7. 42. t. me which of them will love most*  
*John 20. 15. t. me where thou hast laid him*  
*Acts 5. 8. t. me whether ye sold the land for so much*  
*22. 27. t. me art thou a Roman? he said, yea*  
*23. 19. asked him what is that thou hast to t. me?*  
*Gal. 4. 21. t. me ye that desire to be under the law*  
**TELL THEE.**  
*Gen. 22. 2. on one of the mountains I will t. thee of*  
*26. 2. dwell in the land which I will t. thee of*  
*Erod. 14. 12. this is the word we did t. thee in Egypt*  
*Nem. 23. 3. whatsoever he sheweth me, I will t. thee*  
*Deut. 17. 11. the judgment which they shall t. thee*  
*32. 7. ask thy elders, and they will t. thee*  
*Judg. 14. 16. I have not told it and shall I t. it, thee?*  
*Ruth 3. 4. he will t. thee what thou shalt do*  
*1 Sam. 9. 19. I will t. thee all that is in mine heart*  
*15. 16. I will t. thee what the Lord hath said to me*  
*19. 3. and what I see, that will I t. thee*  
*20. 9. if I knew, then would not I t. it, thee?*  
*1 Kings 14. 5. t. thee what shall become of the child*  
*22. 18. did I not t. thee that he would prophesy no*  
*good thing of me, but evil, 2 Chr. 18. 17.*  
*1 Chr. 17. 10. I t. thee that Lord will build thee*  
*Job 1. 15. I am escaped alone to t. thee, 16. 17, 19.*  
*8. 10. shall not thy fathers teach thee and t. thee*  
*12. 7. ask fowls of the air, and they shall t. thee*  
*Psalm. 50. 12. if I were hungry I would not t. thee*  
*Isa. 19. 12. let thy wise men t. thee now and know*  
*Jer. 19. 2. proclaim the words that I shall t. thee*  
*Luke 12. 59. I t. thee what thou oughtest to do, 11. 14.*  
*Rev. 17. 7. I will t. thee the mystery of the woman*  
**TELL YOU, OR TELL I YOU.**  
*Gen. 49. 1. that I may t. you what shall befall you*  
*Isa. 5. 5. I will t. you what I will do to my vineyard*  
*42. 9. before they spring forth, I t. you of them*  
*Mat. 10. 27. what I t. you in darkness, that speak*  
*21. 27. neither t. I you by what authority I do*  
*these things, Mark 14. 33. Luke 20. 8.*  
*Mark 11. 29. I will t. you by what authority I do*  
*Luke 4. 25. but I t. you of a truth, 9. 27.*  
*10. 24. I t. you that many prophets and kings*  
*21. 51. I t. you nay, but rather division*  
*13. 3. I t. you nay, but except ye repent, 5.*  
*27. I t. you I know not whence you are*  
*17. 34. I t. you there shall be two in one bed*  
*18. 8. I t. you that he will avenge them speedily*  
*14. I t. you this man went to his house justified*  
*19. 40. I t. you that if these should hold their peace*

*Luke 22. 67. he said, if I t. you, ye will not believe*  
*John 3. 12. how shall ye believe if I t. of heavenly*  
*8. 45. because I t. you the truth, Gal. 4. 16.*  
*13. 19. now I t. you before it come, that when it is*  
*16. 7. I t. you the truth, it is expedient for you*  
*Gal. 5. 21. of which I t. you before, as I have told*  
*Phil. 3. 18. of whom I now t. you even weeping*  
**TELLETH.**  
*Psalm. 56. 8. thou t. my wanderings, put my tears*  
*Isa. 40. 19. O thou that t. good tidings*  
**TELLETH.**  
*2 Sam. 7. 11. the Lord t. thee that he will build*  
*2 Kings 6. 12. Elisha t. the king of Israel the words*  
*Psalm. 41. 6. when he goeth abroad he t. it*  
*101. 7. he that t. lies shall not tarry in my sight*  
*147. 4. he t. the number of the stars, calleth them*  
*Jer. 33. 13. under the hands of him that t. them*  
*John 12. 22. Philip cometh and t. Andrew*  
**TELLING, Substantively.**  
*Judg. 7. 15. when Gideon heard the t. of the dream*  
**TELLING.**  
*2 Sam. 11. 19. hast made an end of t. the matters*  
*2 Kings 8. 5. as he was t. the king how he restored*  
**TEMPERANCE.**  
*Acts 24. 25. as he reasoned of t. and judgment*  
*Gal. 5. 23. meekness, t. against such there is no law*  
*2 Pet. 1. 6. add to knowledge t. and to t. patience*  
**TEMPERATE.**  
*1 Cor. 9. 25. that striveth for the mastery, is t.*  
*Tit. 1. 8. a bishop must be t. [2. 2. aged men t.]*  
**TEMPER.**  
*Ecclesi. 46. 14. an hin of oil to t. with fine flour*  
**TEMPERED.**  
*Erod. 29. 2. take cakes and unleavened t. with oil*  
*3. 35. a perfume t. together, pure and holy*  
*1 Cor. 12. 24. but God hath t. the body together*  
**TEMPEST**  
*Signifies, [1] A most violent commotion of the air,*  
*either with or without rain, hail, or snow, Acts*  
*27. 18, 20. [2] Grievous, and unexpected af-*  
*liction, Job 9. 17. [3] God's terrible judg-*  
*ments on the wicked, Psalm. 11. 6. [35. 15.*  
*Job 9. 17. for he breaketh me with a t.*  
*Job 20. 4. stealth him away in the night*  
*Psalm. 11. 6. on the wicked shall he rain a t.*  
*55. 8. I would hasten from the windy storm and t.*  
*Isa. 15. 5. so persecute them with thy t. and make*  
*Isa. 28. 2. bath a strong one, which as a t. of hail*  
*29. 6. thou shalt be visited with storm and t.*  
*30. 30. the Assyrian shall be beaten with a t.*  
*32. 2. and a man shall be a covert from the t.*  
*54. 11. O thou afflicted, tossed with t. behold*  
*Amos 1. 14. with a t. in the day of the whirlwind*  
*Jonah 1. 4. there was a mighty t. in the sea*  
*12. for my sake this great t. is come upon you*  
*Mar. 8. 24. there arose a great t. in the sea*  
*Acts 27. 18. being exceedingly tossed with a t.*  
*20. no small t. lay on us, hope was taken away*  
*Heb. 12. 18. ye are not come to darkness and t.*  
*2 Pet. 2. 17. clouds that are carried with a t.*  
**TEMPESTUOUS.**  
*Psalm. 50. 3. it shall be very t. roused about him*  
*Jonah 1. 11. the sea wrought and was t. 13.*  
*Hab. 3. 14. they were t. to scatter me*  
*Acts 27. 14. there arose against it a t. wind*  
**TEMPLE**  
*Signifies, A house or dwelling of God, a building*  
*erected and set apart for the worship of the*  
*true God. It is spoken, First, Of that magni-*  
*ficent building erected by Solomon at Jerusalem,*  
*the foundations whereof were laid in the year of*  
*the world 2992, before Christ 1008, before the*  
*vulgar era 1012; and it was finished in the*  
*year of the world 3000, and dedicated in 3001;*  
*before Christ 999, before the vulgar era, 1003.*  
*The glory of this temple was not in the bigness*  
*of it; for that alone was but a small pile of*  
*building, as containing no more than an hundred*  
*and fifty feet in length, and an hundred and five*  
*in breadth, taking the sanctuary, the sanctum, and*  
*the porch or entrance, from out to out. The*  
*main grandeur and excellency of it consisted,*  
*[1] In its ornaments; its workmanship being*  
*every where exceeding curious, and its overlays*  
*rich and costly. [2] In its materials;*  
*being built of new large stones, hewn out in the*  
*most curious and artful manner. [3] In its*  
*out-buildings; which were large, beautiful, and*  
*sumptuous. But what still was the main glory*  
*of this temple, were those extraordinary marks*  
*of the divine favour with which it was ho-*  
*noured, namely, [1] The ark of the covenant,*  
*in which were put the tables of the law, and the*  
*mercy-seat which was upon it, from whence the*  
*divine oracles were given out by an audible*  
*voice, as often as God was consulted in behalf*  
*of his people. [2] The Shechinah, or the divine*  
*presence, manifested by a visible cloud resting*  
*over the mercy-seat. [3] The Urim and Thum-*  
*him, by which the high-priest consulted God in*

*difficult and momentous cases relating to the*  
*public interest of the nation, and, [4] The holy*  
*fire which came down from heaven upon the altar*  
*at the consecrating of the temple, 1 Kings 18. 38.*  
*2 Chron. 7. 1. It is spoken, Secondly, Of the*  
*tabernacle, which was of the same use and sig-*  
*nificancy as the temple was, 1 Sam. 1. 9. [3. 3*  
*Thirdly, Of Christ's body or human nature, in*  
*which the fulness of the Godhead dwells bodily,*  
*as the glory of God did visibly in the temple,*  
*John 2. 19, 21. Col. 2. 9. Fourthly, Of heaven,*  
*which is God's throne, Psalm. 11. 4. Rev. 7.*  
*15. Fifthly, Of the church of God, [1] Distri-*  
*butively, considered in the particular members*  
*thereof, who are set apart from profane uses,*  
*and dedicated to the service of God; and to*  
*whom he manifests his gracious presence by his*  
*Spirit, 1 Cor. 3. 16. [2] Collectively, in re-*  
*spect of the whole, Eph. 2. 21.*  
*1 Sam. 1. 9. Eli sat on a seat by a post of the t.*  
*2 Sam. 22. 7. he did hear my voice out of his t.*  
*and my cry did enter into his ears, Psalm. 18. 6.*  
*1 Kings 6. 17. the t. before it was 40 cubits long*  
*2 Chron. 35. 20. when Josiah had prepared the t.*  
*36. 7. and put the vessels in his t. at Babylon*  
*Ezra 4. 1. that they builded he t. unto the Lord*  
*5. 14. vessels took out of the t. brought to t. 6. 5.*  
*Neh. 6. 10. he himself in the t. shut doors of the t.*  
*Psalm. 27. 4. beauty of L. and to inquire in his t.*  
*29. 9. in his t. doth every one speak of his glory*  
*48. 9. we have thought of thy loving kindness, O*  
*God, in the midst of thy t.*  
*68. 29. because of thy t. at Jerusalem shall kings*  
*Isa. 6. 1. and lifted up, and his train filled the t.*  
*44. 28. and to the t. thy foundation shall be laid*  
*66. 6. a voice from the t. a voice of the Lord*  
*Jer. 50. 28. declare the vengeance of his t. 51. 11.*  
*Ezek. 41. 1. afterward he brought me to the t.*  
*Isa. 5. 2. the golden vessels taken out of the t. 3.*  
*Amos 8. 3. the songs of the t. shall be howlings*  
*that day*  
*Zech. 8. 9. let your hands be strong, that the t.*  
*might be built*  
*Mal. 3. 1. the Lord shall come suddenly to his t.*  
*Mar. 4. 5. set him on a pinnacle of the t. Luke 4. 9.*  
*12. that in this place is one greater than the t.*  
*23. 16. blind guides, who say, whosoever shall*  
*swear by t. or by the gold of the t. 17. 21.*  
*35. whom ye slew between the t. and the altar*  
*24. 1. to show him the buildings of the t. Luke 21. 3.*  
*26. 61. I am able to destroy the t. of God*  
*27. 40. thou that destroyest the t. Mark 15. 29.*  
*51. behold the veil of the t. was rent in twain,*  
*Mark 15. 38. Luke 23. 45.*  
*Mark 11. 16. should carry any vessel thro' the t.*  
*14. 58. I will destroy this t. made with hands*  
*Luke 2. 27. Anna a widow departed not from the t.*  
*John 2. 15. he drove them all out of the t. and sheep*  
*19. destroy this t. [21. he spake of t. of his body*  
*60. forty and six years was this t. in building*  
*Acts 3. 2. whom they laid daily at the gate of the t.*  
*to ask alms of them that entered the t. 10.*  
*19. 27. the t. of goddess Diana should be despised*  
*21. 30. they took Paul and drew him out of the t.*  
*24. 6. who also hath gone about to profane the t.*  
*25. 8. neither against the t. nor against Cesar*  
*1 Cor. 3. 16. know ye not that ye are the t. of God*  
*17. if any man defile the t. of God, him shall God*  
*destroy, for the t. of G. is holy, which t. ye are*  
*6. 19. your body is the t. of the Holy Ghost*  
*8. 10. see these sit at meat in an idol's t.*  
*9. 13. they who minister live of the things of the t.*  
*2 Cor. 6. 16. what agreement hath the t. of God*  
*with idols? for ye are the t. of the living God*  
*Rev. 7. 15. and serve him day and night in his t.*  
*11. 1. saying, now and measure the t. of God*  
*19. the t. of God was opened in heaven, and the*  
*ark of the testament was seen in his t.*  
*14. 15. another angel came out of the t. 17.*  
*15. 5. the t. of the tabernacle was opened*  
*6. and the seven angels came out of the t.*  
*8. t. was filled with smoke from the glory of God*  
*16. 1. and I heard a great voice out of the t. 17*  
*21. 22. and I saw no t. therein, for the Lord God*  
*almighty and the Lamb are the t. of it.*  
**See HOLY, LORD.**  
**In, or into the TEMPLE.**  
*2 Kings 11. 10. king David's spears that were in t.*  
*1 Chron. 6. 10. executed the priest's office in the t.*  
*10. 10. and fastened his head on the t. of Dagon*  
*2 Chron. 4. 7. he set ten candlesticks in the t. 8.*  
*Ezra 5. 15. go carry these vessels into the t.*  
*Neh. 6. 11. would go into the t. to save his life*  
*Neh. 12. 5. the priests in the t. profane the sabbath*  
*21. 12. went into the t. cast out all them that sold*  
*and bought in the t. Mark 11. 15. Luke 19. 45.*  
*14. the blind and the lame came to see him in t.*  
*15. children crying in the t. and saying, Hosanna*  
*26. 55. I sat daily teaching in the t. Luke 21. 27.*  
*27. 5. sat down the pieces of silver, on the t.*

*Mark* 14.49. I was daily teach. in the *t.* *Luke* 22.53. *Luke* 1.21. marvelled that he tarried so long in the *t.* 22. they perceived that he had seen a vision in the *t.* 27. and he came by the spirit into the *t.* 46. they found him in the *t.* sitting in the midst 18.10. two men went up into the *t.* to pray 49.53. and were continually in the *t.* praising God *Acts* 2.46. continuing with one accord in the *t.* 3.1. Peter and John went up together into the *t.* 3. about to go into the *t.* §5.20. stand and speak in the *t.* 5.25. the men are standing in the *t.* and teaching 21.26. Paul entered into the *t.* §7. saw him in the *t.* 28. and further brought Greeks also into the *t.* 29. 22.17. even while I prayed in the *t.* I was in a trance 24.12. they neither found me in the *t.* disputing 18. certain Jews found me purified in the *t.* 26.11. for these causes the Jews caught me in the *t.* 2. *Thom.* 2.4. so that he as God sitteth in the *t.* of G. *Rev.* 3.12. him will I make a pillar in the *t.* of my G. 15.8. and no man was able to enter into the *t.*

## TEMPLES.

*Judg.* 4.21. Jael smote the nail into his *t.* 28. 5.26. when she had stricken through his *t.* *Can.* 4.3. thy *t.* like a piece of pomegranate, 6.7. *TEMPLES.* *Hos.* 8.14. for I forgot his Maker, and buildeth *t.* *Isa.* 5.5. ye are standing in your *t.* my goodly things *Acts* 7.48. howbeit the Most High dwelleth not in the *t.* made with hands, 17.24.

## TEMPORAL.

*2 Cor.* 4.18. for the things which are seen are *t.* *TEMPT*

Is spoken [1] *Of God*, *Gen.* 22.1. who does not tempt or try men in order to know their tempers and dispositions, as if he were ignorant of them; but to exercise their graces, to prove their faith, love, and obedience; to confirm and strengthen them by such trials, and to give succeeding ages patterns of obedience, to shew them his satisfaction with such as obey, and his displeasure at such as do not. [11] *Of men*, who are said to tempt the Lord, [1] *When they unseasonably require of him sensible proofs of his divine presence, of his power, or of his goodness: Thus the Israelites in the desert often tempted the Lord*, *Exod.* 17.2.7. as if they had had reason to have doubted of his presence among them, of his goodness or power, after all he had done in their favour. [2] *When men expose themselves to such dangers, from which they cannot escape but by the miraculous interposition of his providence; for God requires of men the performance only of such actions as are within the ordinary measures of their strength, being under no obligation to work miracles in their favour*, *Mat.* 4.7. [3] *When men set themselves to commit sin so impudently, as if they did it on purpose to try whether God was just or powerful enough to punish them for it*, *Mal.* 3.15. [111] *Of Satan*, who tempts us to bring us to evil, to sin, to distrust, to a contempt of God and his laws, to pride, vanity, &c. He lays snares for us, even in our best actions, to make us lose the benefit of them, by imputing the merit of them to ourselves only, and not to God. He tempted David, and prevailed with him to number the people out of confidence and vain curiosity, 1 *Chron.* 21.1. He tempted our Saviour in the wilderness, and in vain endeavoured to infuse into him sentiments of pride and ambition, *Luke* 4.2.3.4. He tempted Ananias and Sapphira, to make them lie to the Holy Ghost, *Acts* 5.3. *Gen.* 22.1. God did *t.* Abraham and said unto him *Exod.* 17.2. Moses said, wherefore do ye *t.* the L. *Deut.* 6.16. ye shall not *t.* the Lord your God *Isa.* 7.12. I will not ask, nor will I *t.* the Lord *Mat.* 3.15. yea, they that *t.* God are delivered *Mat.* 4.7. Jesus said, it is written again, thou shalt not *t.* the Lord thy God, *Luke* 4.12. 22.18. why *t.* ye me? *Mark* 12.15. *Luke* 20.43. *Acts* 5.9. ye have agreed together to *t.* the Spirit 15.10. now therefore why *t.* ye God to put a yoke *1 Cor.* 7.5. that Satan *t.* you not for your incontinency 10.9. neither let us *t.* Chr. as some of them tempted

## TEMPTATION

Signifies, [1] *Those means and enticements which the devil makes use of to corrupt and allure mankind*, *Mat.* 6.13. [26.41. [2] *Those afflictions and troubles, whereby God tries his people*, *1 Sam.* 2.12. [3] *Persecution for religion*, *Luke* 8.13.

*Exod.* 17.17. called the name of the place *s.* *Psal.* 59.8. hear his voice, harden not your hearts, as in the day of *t.* in the wilderness, *Heb.* 3.8. *Mat.* 6.13. and lead us not into *t.* *Luke* 11.4. 96.41. watch and pray, that ye enter not into *t.* *Mark* 14.38. *Luke* 22.40. 46. *Luke* 4.12. when the devil had ended all his *t.* 8.13. have no root, and in a time of *t.* fall away

*1 Cor.* 10.13. no *t.* hath taken you; with will *t.* *Gal.* 4.14. and my *t.* in my flesh ye despised not *1 Tim.* 6.9. they that will be rich fall into *t.* *Jam.* 1.12. blessed is the man that endureth *t.* *Rev.* 3.10. I will keep these also from the hour of *t.*

## TEMPTATIONS.

*Deut.* 4.34. take a nation out of a nation by *t.* 7.19. the great *t.* thine eyes saw, and signs, 29.3. *Luke* 22.28. ye have continued with me in my *t.* *Acts* 20.19. serving God with many tears and *t.* *Jam.* 1.2. count it joy when ye fall into divers *t.* *1 Pet.* 1.6. ye are in heaviness thro' manifold *t.* *2 Pet.* 2.9. L. knows how to deliver the godly out of *t.*

## TEMPTED.

*Exod.* 17.7. and because they *t.* the Lord, saying *Num.* 14.22. and have *t.* me now these ten times *Deut.* 6.16. do not tempt God as ye *t.* him in Massah *Psal.* 78.18. and they *t.* God in their heart, 41.56. yet they *t.* and provoked the most high God 95.9. when your fathers *t.* me, proved me, *Heb.* 3.9. 106.14. but lusted, and *t.* God in the desert *Mat.* 4.1. to be *t.* of the devil, *Mark* 1.13. *Luke* 4.2. *Luke* 10.25. a lawyer *t.* him, saying, master *1 Cor.* 10.9. as some of them *t.* and were destroyed 13. who will not suffer you to be *t.* above that *Gal.* 6.1. considering thyself, lest thou also be *t.* *1 Thess.* 3.5. lest by some means the tempter *t.* you *Heb.* 2.18. he himself hath suffered being *t.* 4.15. but was in all points *t.* like as we are, yet 11.37. they were sown asunder, were *t.* were slain *Jam.* 1.13. let no man say when he is *t.* I am *t.* of God, for God cannot be *t.* with evil, nor tempteth 14. but every man is *t.* when he is drawn of lust

## TEMPTER.

*Mat.* 4.3. when the *t.* came to him, he said *1 Thess.* 3.5. lest by means the *t.* have tempted you

## TEMPTETII.

*Jam.* 1.13. cannot be tempted, neither *t.* any man

## TEMPTING.

*Mat.* 16.1. the Pharisees *t.* Christ, and seeking a sign, *Mark* 8.11. *Luke* 11.16. 19.3. the Pharisees also came to him, *t.* him 29.35. the lawyer asked him a question, *t.* him *Mark* 10.2. a man to put away his wife, *t.* him *John* 8.6. this they said *t.* him, that they might

## TEN.

*Gen.* 16.3. Abraham dwelt *t.* years in Canaan 18.32. peradventure *t.* shall be found there, and he said, I will not destroy it for *t.* sake 24.10. the servant took *t.* camels of his master's 25. took bracelets for her hands of *t.* shekels 32.15. Jacob took *t.* bulls and *t.* foals for Esau 42.3. Joseph's sent *t.* asses and *t.* she asses *Exod.* 26.1. make a tabernacle with *t.* curtains 37.12. their pillars *t.* and their sockets *t.* 34.28. wrote *t.* commandments, *Deut.* 4.13. [10.4. *Lev.* 26.26. *t.* women shall bake your bread 37.5. and for the female *t.* shekels, 7. *Num.* 7.14. one spoon of *t.* shekels, 20.26. 11.32. he that gathered least gathered *t.* homers 29.23. and on the fourth day *t.* bullocks *Josh.* 17.5. there fell *t.* portions to Manasseh 21.5. Kohath had by lot out of Ephraim, Manasseh, and Dan, *t.* cities, *1 Chr.* 6.61. 29.14. Israel sent with Phinehas *t.* princes *Judg.* 6.37. Gideon took *t.* men of his servants 12.11. Elon a Zebulonite judged Israel *t.* years 17.10. I will give thee *t.* shekels of silver 20.10. we will take *t.* men of an hundred *Ruth* 1.4. they dwelt in Moab about *t.* years 4.2. Boaz took *t.* men of the elders of the city 1 *Sam.* 1.8. am not I better to thee than *t.* sons? 17.17. take these *t.* loaves and run to the camp 18. carry these *t.* cheeses to the captain 25.5. David sent out *t.* young men to Nabal 2 *Sam.* 13.16. David left *t.* concubines to keep house 18.11. and I would have given thee *t.* shekels 15. *t.* young men smote Absalom and slew him 19.43. they said, we have *t.* parts in the king 20.3. the king took his *t.* concubines and put them 1 *Kings* 4.23. *t.* fat oxen in one day for Solomon 7.24. *t.* knots in a cubit compassing the sea round 27. and be made *t.* bases of brass, 37. 27. be made *t.* lavers of brass, 43. 2 *Chron.* 4.6. 11.31. take thee *t.* pieces; I will give *t.* tribes, 35. 14.3. take with thee *t.* leaves to Abihah 2 *Kings* 5.5. Naaman took *t.* talents, *t.* changes 13.7. leave but fifty horsemen and *t.* chariots 15.27. Menabem reigned *t.* years in Samaria 25.25. Ishmael came and *t.* men with him, and smote Gedaliah, *Jer.* 41.1. 2. 2 *Chron.* 4.7. he made *t.* candlesticks §8. *t.* tables 2 *Chr.* 8.24. and *t.* brethren were with them *Nah.* 11.1. bring one out of *t.* to dwell at Jerusalem *Esth.* 9.10. the *t.* sons of Haman slew thee, 12.13. and let Haman's *t.* sons be hanged, 16. *Psal.* 33.2. instrument of *t.* strings, 92.3. [144.9. *Ecc.* 7.19. more than *t.* mighty men in the city *Isa.* 5.10. *t.* acres of vinegar shall yield one bath

*Esth.* 45.14. an homer of *t.* baths, *t.* baths an homer *Deut.* 7.7. the fourth beast had *t.* horns, 20.24. *Amos* 5.3. shall leave *t.* to the house of Israel 6.9. if *t.* men remain in one house they shall die *Hag.* 2.16. since those days when one came to an heap of twenty measures, there were but *t.* *Zech.* 5.2. the breadth of the roll is *t.* cubits 8.23. *t.* men shall take hold of him that is a Jew *Mark* 10.26. and when the *t.* heard it, *Mark* 10.41. 25.1. the kingdom shall be likened to *t.* virgins 25.28. and give it to him that hath *t.* talents *Luke* 15.8. what woman having *t.* pieces of silver 17.12. there met him *t.* men that were lepers 17. Jesus said, were there not *t.* cleansed? 19.13. and delivered them *t.* pounds, and said 16. Lord, thy pound hath gained *t.* pounds 17. well, have thou authority over *t.* oxen 24. and give it to him that hath *t.* pounds 25. they said, Lord, he hath *t.* pounds *Rev.* 12.3. a dragon having *t.* horns, 13.1. [17.3. 17.7. woman and beast of seven heads and *t.* horns 12. and the *t.* horns thou sawest are the *t.* kings 16. the *t.* horns thou sawest shall hate the whole *See* CUBITS, DAYS, DEGREES, THOUSAND, THOUSANDS.

## TEN times.

*Gen.* 31.7. and hath changed my wages *t.* times, 61. *Num.* 14.22. and have tempted me now these *t.* times *Nah.* 4.12. when Jews came, they said unto us *t.* times *Job* 19.3. these *t.* times have ye reproached me *Deut.* 1.20. he found them *t.* times better than all *TENS.*

*Exod.* 8.21. place each over them to be rulers of *t.* 25. *Deut.* 1.15. I made them heads, captains over *t.*

## TENTH.

*Gen.* 28.22. I will surely give the *t.* to thee *Lev.* 27.32. the *t.* shall be holy to the Lord *Num.* 18.21. I have given children of Levi the *t.* *Deut.* 25.2. a bastard not enter to *t.* generation, 3. *1 Sam.* 8.15. king will take the *t.* of your seed 17. he will take the *t.* of your sheep and vineyards *1 Chr.* 18.13. *t.* captain of sons of Gad, Jeremiah 24.11. the *t.* lot came forth to Shebaniah 25.17. the *t.* lot came forth to Shimei 17.13. the *t.* captain for the month, Mahari *Isa.* 6.13. but yet in it shall be a *t.* and return *Jer.* 32.1. in the *t.* year of Zedekiah king of Judah *John* 1.9. for it was about the *t.* hour *Rev.* 21.20. the *t.* foundation a chrysoprasus *See* DAY, DEAL, MONTH PART.

## TEND.

*Prov.* 21.5. thoughts of diligent *t.* to plenteousness *TENDETH.* *Prov.* 10.16. the labour of the righteous *t.* to life 11.19. as righteousness *t.* to life, so he that pursues 14. there is that withholdeth, but it is *t.* to poverty 14.23. the talk of the lips *t.* only to poverty 19.23. the fear of the Lord *t.* to life

## TENDER.

Signifies, [1] *Weak and feeble*, *Gen.* 33.13. [2] *Nice and delicate*, *Deut.* 28.86. [3] *Young and carefully educated*, *Prov.* 4.3. [4] *Pitiful, or of a compassionate and forgiving temper*, *Ex.* 6.32. *Gen.* 1.11. let the earth bring forth *t.* grass 18.7. Abraham ran and fetched a calf *t.* and good 33.13. my Lord knoweth that the children are *t.* 41.43. they cried before him, *t.* father *Deut.* 28.54. so the man that is *t.* among you 56. the *t.* and delicate woman among you 25.2. shall distil as the small rain on the *t.* herb 2 *Sam.* 5.19. I am this day *t.* tho' anointed king 23.6. as the *t.* grass springing out of the earth 2 *Kings* 22.19. because thy heart was *t.* 2 *Chr.* 34.27. *1 Chron.* 29.5. Solomon is young and *t.* 29.1. *Job* 14.7. that the *t.* branch will not cease 38.27. to cause the bud of the *t.* herb to spring *Psal.* 23.12. to lie down in pastures of *t.* grass *Prov.* 4.9. *t.* and beloved in sight of my mother 27.25. hay appears, and the *t.* grass sheweth itself *Cent.* 2.13. the vines with *t.* grape give a good smell 15. fozes spoil vines, for our vines have *t.* grapes 7.12. let us see whether the *t.* grape appear *Isa.* 7.14. fear not, neither let thy heart be *t.* 47.1. thou shalt no more be called *t.* and delicate 55.2. he shall grow up before him as a *t.* plant *Deut.* 17.22. I will crop off a *t.* one and plant it *Ezek.* 1.9. now God brought Daniel into *t.* love 4.15. leave the stump in earth, in the *t.* grass, 23 *Mat.* 24.32. when his branch is *t.* *Mark* 13.28. *Luke* 1.78. through the *t.* mercy of our God *Jam.* 5.11. the Lord is pitiful, and of *t.* mercy

## TENDERHEARTED.

2 *Chr.* 13.7. when Rehoboam was young and *t.* 4. *Eph.* 4.32. be kind and *t.* hearted one to another

## See MERCIES.

## TENDERNESS.

*Deut.* 28.56. to see her foot on the ground for *t.* *TENONS.* *Exod.* 26.17. two *t.* in one board, 19. [36.22. 24



## TEN

## TENOR.

Gen. 48. 7. according to the *t.* of these words  
Lev. 34. 27. after *t.* of these words I made a coven.

## TENT

Signifies, [1] *An apartment, or lodging-place made of canvas, or other cloth on poles*, Gen. 4. 20.  
Num. 1. 52. [2] *The covering of the tabernacle*,  
Exod. 26. 11. [3] *The church*, Can. 1. 8.

Gen. 9. 21. and Noah was uncovered in his *t.*  
12. 8. Abram removed and pitched his *t.* 13. 3.  
13. 12. Lot pitched his *t.* towards Sodom  
18. Abraham removed his *t.* and dwelt in the plain  
18. 1. he sat in *t.* door [6. he hastened into the *t.*  
9. where is Sarah thy wife? he said, in the *t.*  
24. 67. he brought her into his mother Sarah's *t.*  
26. 17. and Isaac pitched his *t.* in the valley  
25. built an altar, and pitched his *t.* at Beer-sheba  
31. 25. Jacob had pitched his *t.* in the mount  
33. Laban went into Jacob's *t.* Leah's *t.* Rachel's *t.*  
33. 18. Jacob pitched his *t.* before Shalem, 19.  
35. 21. Israel spread his *t.* beyond the tower  
Ezra. 18. 7. Moses and Jethro came into the *t.*  
27. 11. couple the *t.* together that it may be one  
33. 8. stood every man at his *t.* door, and looked  
10. they worshipped every man in his *t.* door  
35. 11. make the tabernacle, his *t.* and covering  
36. 18. he made taches to couple the *t.* together  
19. he made a covering for the *t.* of rams' skins  
39. 33. and they brought the *t.* to Moses  
40. 19. he spread abroad the *t.* over the tabernacle,  
and put the covering of the *t.* above upon it

Lev. 14. 8. leper shall carry out of his *t.* seven days  
Num. 3. 35. the charge of Gershon shall be the *t.*  
9. 15. the cloud covered the *t.* of the testimony  
11. 10. heard the people weep every man in his *t.*  
19. 14. the law when a man dieth in a *t.* all that come  
into the *t.* and is in the *t.* shall be unclean  
18. and a clean person shall sprinkle the *t.*  
25. 8. he went after the man of Israel into the *t.*  
Josh. 7. 21. hid in the earth in the midst of my *t.*  
22. they ran into the *t.* and it was hid in his *t.*  
23. they took them out of the midst of the *t.*  
24. all Israel burnt his *t.* and all that he had  
Judg. 4. 17. Sisera fell on his feet to the *t.* of Jael  
10. he said to her, stand in the door of the *t.*  
21. Jael took a nail of the *t.* and an hammer  
5. 24. blessed shall she be above women in the *t.*  
7. 8. he sent the rest of Israel every man to his *t.*  
7. 13. a cake of barley-bread came unto a *t.*  
19. +9. that to-morrow thou mayest go to thy *t.*  
20. 8. saying, we will not any of us go to his *t.*  
1 Sam. 4. 10. and they fled every man into his *t.*  
2 Sam. 18. 17. [19. 8.  
13. 2. rest of the people he sent every man to his *t.*  
17. 54. David put Goliath's armour into his *t.*  
2 Sam. 7. 6. but I have walked in a *t.* 1 Chr. 17. 5.  
16. 22. they spread Absalom a *t.* on the top of house  
20. 22. and they retired every man to his *t.*  
2 Kings 7. 8. these lepers went into one *t.* another *t.*  
1 Chron. 15. 1. David pitched a *t.* for the ark of God  
16. 1. they set it in midst of the *t.* 2 Chron. 1. 4.  
2 Chron. 25. 22. and they fled every man to his *t.*  
Job 21. +28. where is the *t.* of the tabernacle  
Psalm. 78. 60. the *t.* which he placed among men  
Isa. 13. 20. nor shall the Arabian pitch *t.* there  
38. 12. mine age is removed as a shepherd's *t.*  
40. 22. spreadeth them out as a *t.* to dwell in  
54. 2. enlarge the place of thy *t.* let them stretch  
Jer. 10. 20. there is no one to stretch forth my *t.*  
27. 10. they should rise up every man in his *t.*

## TENT-MAKERS.

Acts 18. 3. by their occupation they were *t.*-makers

## TENTS.

Gen. 4. 20. Adah was the father of such as dwell in *t.*  
9. 27. Japheth shall dwell in the *t.* of Shem  
13. 5. Lot also had flocks, and herds, and *t.*  
25. 27. Jacob was a plain man, dwelling in *t.*  
31. 33. Laban went into the maid servants' *t.*  
Exod. 16. 16. gather ye for them that are in *t.*  
Num. 1. 52. children of Israel shall pitch their *t.*  
9. 17. where the cloud abode, they pitched *t.*  
18. cloud abode, they rested in their *t.* 20. 22. 23.  
13. 19. whether they dwell in *t.* or strong holds  
16. 26. depart from the *t.* of these wicked men  
27. came out, and stood in the door of their *t.*  
24. 2. and Balaam saw Israel abiding in his *t.*  
5. how goodly are thy *t.* O Jacob, and thy tabern.  
Deut. 1. 27. and ye murmured in your *t.* and said  
33. to search you out a place to pitch your *t.* in  
5. 30. go say to them, get ye into your *t.* again  
11. 6. the earth swallowed them up and their *t.*  
16. 7. and thou shalt turn and go unto thy *t.*  
33. 18. he said, rejoice Isaac, in thy *t.*  
Josh. 22. 4. return ye, and get you into your *t.* 6.  
8. return with much riches unto your *t.*  
Judg. 6. 5. the Midianites came with their *t.*  
8. 11. went by the way of them that dwell in *t.*  
1 Sam. 17. 53. they spoiled the Philistines' *t.*  
2 Sam. 11. 11. ark, Israel and Judah abide in *t.*  
20. 1. every man to his *t.* 1 Kin. 12. 16. 2 Chr. 10. 16.

## TER

1 Kings 8. 66. Israel went to their *t.* 2 Chron. 7. 10.  
20. +12. was drinking, he and the kings, in *t.*  
2 Kings 7. 7. and the Syrians left their *t.* 10.  
16. Israel spoiled the *t.* of the Syrians  
8. 21. and the people fled into their *t.* 14. 12.  
15. 5. the children of Israel dwell in their *t.*  
1 Chron. 4. 41. they came and smote the *t.* of Ham  
5. 10. and they dwell in the Hagariates' *t.*  
2 Chron. 14. 15. they smote also the *t.* of cattle  
31. 2. to praise in the gates of the *t.* of the Lord  
Ezra 8. 15. at Ahava we abode in *t.* three days  
Psalm. 69. 25. and let none dwell in their *t.*  
78. 55. made tribes of Israel to dwell in their *t.*  
84. 10. than to dwell in the *t.* of wickedness  
106. 25. murmured in their *t.* and hearkened not  
120. 5. woe is me, that I dwell in the *t.* of Kedar  
Can. 1. 5. I am black, but comely, as the *t.* of Kedar  
8. and feed thy kids beside the shepherds' *t.*  
Jer. 4. 20. suddenly are my *t.* spoiled, and curtains  
6. 3. they shall pitch their *t.* against her round about  
30. 18. will bring again the captivity of Jacob's *t.*  
35. 7. but all your days ye shall dwell in *t.*  
10. but we have dwelt in *t.* and have obeyed  
49. 29. their *t.* and flocks shall they take away  
Heb. 3. 7. I saw the *t.* of Cushan in affliction  
Zech. 12. 7. the Lord shall save the *t.* of Judah first  
14. 15. so shall be the plague of all in these *t.*

## TERNED.

Isa. 62. 4. thou shalt no more be *t.* forsaken,  
neither shall thy land any more be *t.* desolate

## TERRISTRAL.

1 Cor. 15. 40. there are bodies *t.* the glory of the *t.*

## TERRIBLE.

Ezra. 34. 10. for it is a *t.* thing that I will do  
Deut. 1. 19. went thro' that *t.* wilderness. 8. 15.  
7. 21. the Lord thy God is a mighty God *t.*  
10. 17. [Neh. 1. 5. [4. 14. [9. 32.  
10. 21. hath done for thee *t.* things, 2 Sam. 7. 23.  
Judg. 13. 6. was like an angel of God, very *t.*  
Job 37. 22. with God is *t.* majesty  
39. 20. the glory of his nostrils is *t.*  
41. 14. his teeth are *t.* round about  
Psalm. 45. 4. thy right hand shall teach thee *t.* things  
47. 2. for the Lord Most High is *t.* he is king over  
65. 5. by *t.* things in righteousness wilt answer us  
66. 3. say unto God, how *t.* art thou in thy works!  
5. in his doing towards the children of men  
68. 35. thou art *t.* out of thy holy places  
76. 12. he is *t.* to the kings of the earth  
86. +14. acclamations of *t.* men sought my soul  
99. 3. let them praise thy great and *t.* name  
106. 22. who had done *t.* things by the Red sea  
145. 6. men shall speak of the might of thy *t.* acts  
Cant. 6. 4. thou art *t.* as an army with banners  
Isa. 13. 11. I will lay low the haughtiness of the *t.*  
12. 2. go to a people *t.* [7. from a people *t.*  
21. 1. it cometh from the desert, from a *t.* land  
25. 3. the city of the *t.* nations shall fear thee  
4. when the blast of the *t.* ones is as a storm  
5. the branch of the *t.* ones shall be brought low  
29. 5. the multitude of the *t.* ones shall be as chaff  
30. for the *t.* one is brought to nought  
49. 25. and the prey of the *t.* shall be delivered  
64. 3. when thou didst *t.* things, which we  
Jer. 15. 21. redeem thee out of the hand of the *t.*  
20. 11. the Lord is with me as a mighty *t.* one  
Lam. 5. 10. akin was black, because of *t.* famine  
Ezek. 1. 22. was as the colour of the *t.* crystal  
28. 7. behold therefore I will bring the *t.* of the  
nations upon thee, 30. 11. [31. 12.  
32. 12. I will cause to fall the *t.* of the nations  
Dan. 2. 31. the form of the image was *t.*  
7. 7. I saw a fourth beast dreadful and *t.* and strong  
Joel 2. 11 the day of the Lord is great and very *t.*  
31. before the great and *t.* day of the Lord come  
Hab. 1. 7. the Chaldeans are *t.* and dreadful  
Zeph. 2. 11. the Lord will be *t.* unto Moab  
Heb. 12. 21. so *t.* was the sight that Moses said

## TERRIBLENESS.

Deut. 26. 8. the Lord brought us out with great *t.*  
1 Chr. 17. 21. to make thee a name of greatness and *t.*  
Jer. 49. 16. thy *t.* hath deceived thee and the pride  
Isa. 2. 19. he ariseth to shake *t.* the earth, 21.  
Neh. 2. 3. and the fir-trees shall be *t.* shaken

## TERRIFY.

Job 3. 5. let the blackness of the day *t.* it  
9. 34. let him take his rod, and let not his fear *t.*  
31. 34. or did the contempt of families *t.* me!  
Psalm. 10. +18. man of the earth may no more *t.*  
2 Cor. 10. 9. seem as if I would *t.* you by letters

## TERRIFIED.

Gen. 45. +3. for they were *t.* at his presence  
Deut. 20. 3. fear not nor be *t.* because of them  
1 Sam. 16. +14. an evil spirit from the Lord *t.* him  
Luke 21. 9. when ye shall hear of wars, be not *t.*  
24. 37. but they were *t.* and afflicted  
Phil. 1. 28. and in nothing *t.* by your adversaries

## TERRIFIEST.

Job 7. 14. then thou *t.* me through visions

## TES

## TERRACES.

2 Chron. 9. 11. made of algaum-trees *t.* to the house

## TERROR

Signifies, [1] *Great fear or dread*, Gen. 35. 5  
[2] *Dreadful and unexpected judgments*, Psalm.  
73. 19. [3] *An example striking terror into*  
others, Ezek. 27. 36. [4] *These threatenings,*  
whereby the wicked endeavour to affect good men  
with fear, 1 Pet. 3. 14. [5] *The great and terri-*  
ble day of judgment, 2 Cor. 5. 11.

Gen. 35. 5. and the *t.* of God was upon the cities  
Lev. 26. 16. I will even appoint over you *t.*  
Deut. 32. 25. the sword without and *t.* within  
34. 12. in all the great *t.* which Moses shewed  
Josh. 2. 9. and that your *t.* is fallen upon us  
Job 31. 23. destruction from God was a *t.* to me  
33. 7. behold, my *t.* shall not make thee afraid  
Psalm. 91. 5. shalt not be afraid for the *t.* by night  
Isa. 10. 33. the Lord will lop the bough with *t.*  
19. 17. the land of Judah shall be a *t.* to Egypt  
33. 18. thine heart shall meditate *t.* where is  
54. 14. thou shalt be far from *t.* it shall not  
Jer. 17. 17. be not a *t.* to me [20. 4. a *t.* to thyself  
32. 21. and hast brought forth Israel with great *t.*  
Ezek. 26. 17. cause *t.* to be on all that haunt *t.*  
21. I will make thee a *t.* 27. 36. [28. 19.  
32. 23. which caused *t.* in the land, 24. 25. 26. 27.  
30. with their *t.* they are ashamed of their living  
32. I have caused my *t.* in the land of the living  
Rom. 13. 3. for rulers are not a *t.* to good works  
2 Cor. 5. 11. knowing therefore the *t.* of the Lord  
1 Pet. 3. 14. be not afraid of their *t.* nor troubled

## TERRORS.

Deut. 4. 24. assayed to take a nation by great *t.*  
Job 6. 4. the *t.* of God do set themselves in array  
18. 11. *t.* shall make him afraid on every side  
14. and it shall bring him to the king of *t.*  
20. 25. the sword cometh, *t.* are upon him  
24. 17. they are in the *t.* of the shadow of death  
27. 20. *t.* take hold on him as waters, a tempest  
30. 15. *t.* are turned upon me, they pursue me  
39. +20. the glory of his nostrils are *t.*  
Psalm. 55. 4. the *t.* of death are fallen upon me  
73. 19. they are utterly consumed with *t.*  
78. 15. while I suffer thy *t.* I am distracted  
16. wrath goeth over me, thy *t.* have cut me off  
Job 6. 18. I caused *t.* to fall upon the city  
Lam. 2. 22. thou hast called my *t.* round about  
5. +10. our skin black as an oven, because of *t.*  
Ezek. 21. 12. *t.* by reason of the sword shall be on

## TESTAMENT

Signifies, [1] *An act of the last will of a person*  
who hath death in his view, and disposes of his  
estate, and gives orders as to what he would  
have done after his decease, Heb. 9. 17. [11]  
The covenant which God was graciously pleased  
to make known after the fall of Adam, which  
contains the method in which sinners may be  
saved; namely, by the blood of Christ only.  
This covenant is called old, Heb. 8. 13. not  
because it differed in substance from the new;  
for it did not bind such as were under it to  
obtain justification by works: for its being de-  
livered with blood, Exod. 24. 8. taught them  
that justification was to be had only by faith  
in Christ's blood; but it is called old in regard  
of the manner of its dispensation, because it  
was administered to the Jews in many figures,  
shadows, rites, and sacrifices, with other ob-  
scure and dark revelations and prophecies:  
And also in regard it was to be abrogated, and  
the New Testament or Covenant to come in  
its stead, which is so called, [1] Because it is  
ratified by the blood and actual sufferings of  
Christ, which were typified by the sacrifices  
and sprinkling of blood, under the old dispen-  
sation. [2] It contains a more full and clear  
revelation of the mysteries of religion, and is  
attended with a larger measure of the gifts and  
graces of the Holy Spirit, Joel 2. 28. 2 Tim. 1.  
10. [3] It is propounded and extended to all,  
and not confined to one nation only, as it was  
to the Jews under the legal dispensation, Mat.  
23. 19. [4] It is never to be old or be abo-  
lished. [111] The books or inspired writings  
of Moses and the prophets, which contain the  
substance of God's covenant with the Jews under  
the legal dispensation, 2 Cor. 3. 14.  
Mat. 28. 28. this is my blood in new *t.* Mark 14. 24.  
Luke 22. 20. this cup is the new *t.* 1 Cor. 11. 25.  
2 Cor. 3. 6. who made us able ministers of the new *t.*  
14. remains the same wall, in reading the old *t.*  
Gal. 3. 15. tho' it be but a man's *t.* yet it confirmed  
Heb. 7. 14. was Jesus made a surety of a better *t.*  
9. 15. he is the mediator of the new *t.* for the re-  
demption of the transgressions under the  
first *t.*  
16. where a *t.* is there must also be the death  
17. for a *t.* is of force after men are dead  
20. this is the blood of the *t.* God-enjoined

## TES

## THA

## THA

*Heb.* 12. + 24. to Jesus the Mediator of the new *t.*  
13. + 20. through the blood of the everlasting *t.*  
*Rev.* 11. 19. seen in his temple, the ark of his *t.*  
TESTATOR.

*Heb.* 9. 16. must of necessity be the death of the *t.*  
17. it is of no strength at all while the *t.* liveth  
TESTIFY

Signifies, [1] *To bear witness*, Acts 20. 24. [2] *To*  
[2] *To avouch, or affirm*, John 3. 11. [3] *To*  
*publish and declare freely and boldly*, Acts 20.  
21. [4] *To declare a charge, or indictment*  
*against one*, Psal. 50. 7. [5] *To protest, or*  
*speak against*, Neh. 13. 15.

*Num.* 35. 30. one witness not *t.* against any person  
*Deut.* 8. 19. I *t.* against you that ye shall perish  
19. 16. if a false witness *t.* against any man  
31. 21. this song shall *t.* against them as witness  
32. 46. set your hearts to the words which I *t.*  
*Neh.* 9. 7. 4. wherewith thou didst *t.* against them  
*Job.* 15. 6. yea, thine own lips *t.* against thee  
*Psal.* 50. 7. O Israel, I will *t.* against thee, 81. 8.  
*Isa.* 59. 12. before thee, and our sins *t.* against us  
*Jer.* 14. 7. though our iniquities *t.* against us  
*Hos.* 5. 5. the pride of Israel doth *t.* to his face  
*Amos* 3. 13. hear ye, and *t.* in the house of Jacob  
*Mic.* 6. 3. O people, what have I done? *t.* against me  
*Luke* 16. 28. send Lazarus, that he may *t.* to them  
*John* 2. 25. needed not that any should *t.* of man  
3. 11. and that we have seen [5. 39. they *t.* of me  
7. 7. because I *t.* of it [5. 26. he shall *t.* of me  
*Acts* 2. 40. with many other words did he *t.*  
10. 42. to *t.* that it he who was ordained of God  
20. 24. to *t.* the gospel of the grace of God  
26. 5. my manner of life know they, if they would *t.*  
*Gal.* 5. 3. I *t.* to every man that is circumcised  
*Eph.* 4. 17. this I say, and *t.* in the Lord, that ye  
1 *John* 4. 14. and we have seen and do *t.* that  
*Rev.* 22. 16. I Jesus have sent my angel to *t.*  
18. I *t.* to every man that heareth the words  
TESTIFIED.

*Exod.* 21. 29. and it hath been *t.* to his owner  
*Deut.* 19. 18. hath *t.* falsely against his brother  
*Ruth* 1. 21. seeing the Lord hath *t.* against me  
2 *Sam.* 1. 16. thy mouth hath *t.* against thee  
2 *Kings* 17. 13. yet the Lord *t.* against Israel  
15. his testimonies which he *t.* against them  
2 *Chr.* 24. 17. prophets *t.* against them, *Neh.* 9. 26.  
*Neh.* 13. 15. I *t.* against them when they sold, 21.  
*Jer.* 40. + 19. know certainly I have *t.* against you  
*John* 4. 39. for the saying which the woman *t.*  
44. Jesus himself *t.* that a prophet, 13. 21.  
*Acts* 8. 25. when they had *t.* and preached the word  
18. 5. Paul *t.* to the Jews, that Jesus was Christ  
23. 11. for as thou hast *t.* of me at Jerusalem  
28. 23. to whom he *t.* the kingdom of God  
1 *Cor.* 15. 15. are false, because we have *t.* of God  
1 *Thim.* 4. 6. as we have forewarned you and *t.*  
1 *Thim.* 2. 6. who gave himself, to be *t.* in due time  
*Heb.* 2. 6. but one in a certain place *t.* saying  
1 *Pet.* 1. 11. when it *t.* beforehand the sufferings  
1 *John* 5. 9. the witness which God hath *t.* of his Son  
3 *John* 3. and *t.* of the truth that is in thee  
TESTIFIEDST.

*Neh.* 9. 29. and *t.* against them by thy Spirit, 30.  
TESTIFIETH.

*Hos.* 7. 10. the pride of Israel *t.* to his face  
*John* 3. 32. what he hath seen and heard that he *t.*  
21. 24. the disciple which *t.* of these things  
*Heb.* 7. 17. for he *t.* thou art a priest for ever  
*Rev.* 22. 20. he which *t.* these things, saith  
TESTIFYING.

*Acts* 20. 21. *t.* both to the Jews and to the Greeks  
*Heb.* 11. 4. obtained witness, God *t.* of his gifts  
1 *Pet.* 5. 12. that this is the true grace of God  
TESTIMONY

Signifies, [1] *A witnessing evidence, or proof*,  
*Acts* 14. 3. [2] *The whole scripture, or word*  
*of God, which declares what is to be believed,*  
*practised, and expected by us*, Psal. 19. 7. [3]  
*The two tables of stone, whereon the law, or*  
*ten commandments were written, which were*  
*witnesses of that covenant made between God*  
*and his people*, Exod. 25. 16, 21. [31. 18. [4]  
*The book of the law which testifies of God's*  
*will and man's duty*, 2 *Kings* 11. 12. [5] *The*  
*gospel, which testifies of Christ, and declares*  
*the will of God concerning the way of saving*  
*sinner*, 1 *Cor.* 1. 6. [2. 1. 2 *Tim.* 1. 8. [6]  
*The ark, in which the law was deposited*,  
*Exod.* 16. 34.

*Exod.* 16. 34. laid the pot of manna before the *t.*  
25. 16. thou shalt put into the ark the *t.* 21.  
27. 21. without the vail which is before the *t.*  
30. 6. mercy-seat that is over the *t.* *Lev.* 16. 13.  
36. beat it small, and put it before the *t.*  
31. 18. and he gave to Moses two tables of *t.*  
52. 18. the two tables of *t.* were in his hand, 34. 29.  
38. 21. this is the sum of the tabernacle of *t.*  
n. 1. 50. the Levites over the tabernacle of *t.*  
53. Levites shall pitch about the tabernacle of *t.*  
(19)

*Num.* 9. 15. the cloud covered the tent of the *t.*  
10. 11. the cloud was taken off the tabernacle of *t.*  
17. 4. thou shalt lay up the rods before the *t.*  
10. bring Aaron's rod again before the *t.*  
*Ruth* 4. 7. gave his shoe, and this was a *t.* in Israel  
2 *Kings* 11. 12. gave the king the *t.* 2 *Chr.* 23. 11.  
*Psal.* 78. 5. for he established a *t.* in Jacob  
81. 5. this he ordained in Joseph for a *t.*  
119. 88. so shall I keep the *t.* of thy mouth  
122. 4. the tribes go up to the *t.* of Israel  
132. 12. if thy children will keep my *t.*  
*Isa.* 8. 16. bind up the *t.* [20. to the law and to the *t.*  
*Mat.* 8. 4. offer the gift Moses commanded for a *t.*  
Mark 1. 44. *Luke* 5. 14.

10. 18. for a *t.* against them, Mark 13. 9.  
*Mark* 6. 11. shake off the dust for a *t.* *Luke* 9. 5.  
*Luke* 21. 13. and it shall turn to you for a *t.*  
*John* 3. 32. and no man receiveth his *t.*  
33. he that receiveth his *t.* hath set to his seal  
17. it is written, the *t.* of two men is true  
21. 24. and we know that his *t.* is true  
*Acts* 13. 22. to whom also he gave *t.* and said  
14. 3. who gave *t.* to the word of his grace  
22. 18. for they will not receive thy *t.* of me  
1 *Cor.* 1. 6. as the *t.* of Christ was confirmed in you  
2 *Cor.* 1. 1. I came, declaring unto you the *t.* of God  
2 *Cor.* 1. 12. the *t.* of our conscience, in simplicity  
2 *Thim.* 1. 10. because our *t.* among you was believed  
2 *Tim.* 2. 4. 6. gave himself to be a *t.* in due time  
2 *Tim.* 1. 8. be not ashamed of the *t.* of our Lord  
*Heb.* 3. 5. for a *t.* of those things which were  
11. 5. Enoch had this *t.* that he pleased God  
*Rev.* 1. 2. who bare record of the *t.* of Jesus Christ  
9. I was in the isle of Patmos for the *t.* of Jesus  
6. 9. the souls of them that were slain for the *t.*  
21. 7. when they shall have finished their *t.*  
12. 11. they overcame by the word of their *t.*  
17. make war with them which have *t.* of Jesus  
15. 5. tabernacle of the *t.* in heaven was opened  
19. 10. of thy brethren that have the *t.* of Jesus  
for the *t.* of Jesus is the Spirit of prophecy  
See *ARK.*

TESTIMONIES.

*Deut.* 6. 45. these are the *t.* which Moses spake  
6. 17. you shall diligently keep the *t.* of your God  
20. what mean the *t.* which God commanded you  
1 *Kings* 2. 3. to keep his statutes and his *t.* 2 *Kings*  
23. 3. 1 *Chron.* 29. 19. 2 *Chron.* 34. 31.  
2 *Kings* 17. 15. rejected his *t.* and followed vanity  
*Neh.* 9. 34. nor have our kings hearkened to thy *t.*  
*Psal.* 25. 10. to such as keep his covenant and his *t.*  
78. 56. and keep not his *t.* [93. 5. thy *t.* are sure  
99. 7. they kept his *t.* and the ordinance he gave  
119. 2. blessed are they that keep his *t.* and seek him  
14. I have rejoiced in the way of thy *t.* as much  
22. for I have kept thy *t.* 107. 166.  
24. thy *t.* are my delight [31. I stuck to thy *t.*  
36. incline my heart to thy *t.* not to covetousness  
46. I will speak of thy *t.* also before kings  
59. and I turned my feet to thy *t.*  
79. let those that have known thy *t.* turn to me  
95. the wicked waited, but I will consider thy *t.*  
99. I have understood, for thy *t.* are my meditation  
111. thy *t.* have I taken as an heritage for ever  
119. I love thy *t.* [125. that I may know thy *t.*  
129. thy *t.* are wonderful, therefore doth my soul  
138. thy *t.* are righteous and very faithful  
144. the righteousness of thy *t.* is everlasting  
146. I cried, save me, and I shall keep thy *t.*  
152. concerning thy *t.* I have known of old  
157. yet do I not decline from thy *t.*

*Jer.* 44. 23. because we have not walked in his *t.*  
TEILTREE.

*Isa.* 6. 13. as a *t.* tree and as an oak whose substance  
*Luke* 6. 32. that love you, what *t.* have you? 33. 34.  
THANK.

1 *Chron.* 16. 4. he appointed Levites to *t.* the Lord  
7. David delivered this psalm to *t.* the Lord  
23. 30. to stand every morning to *t.* the Lord  
29. 13. we *t.* thee and praise thy glorious name  
*Dan.* 2. 23. I *t.* thee and praise thee, O God  
*Mai.* 11. 25. at that time, Jesus said, I *t.* thee, O  
Father, Lord of heaven and earth, *Luke* 10. 21.  
*Luke* 17. 9. doth he *t.* that servant? I trow not  
18. 11. God, I *t.* thee, that I am not as other men  
*John* 11. 41. Father, I *t.* thee, that thou heardest me  
*Rom.* 1. 8. I *t.* my God through Jesus Christ, 7. 25.  
1 *Cor.* 1. 4. I *t.* my God always on your behalf  
14. I *t.* God that I baptised none of you, but  
14. 18. I *t.* my God I speak with tongues more  
*Phil.* 1. 3. I *t.* God on every remembrance of you  
1 *Thess.* 2. 13. for this cause also *t.* we God  
2 *Thess.* 1. 3. we are bound to *t.* God always for you  
1 *Tim.* 1. 12. I *t.* Jesus Christ who hath enabled me  
2 *Tim.* 1. 8. I *t.* my God, whom I serve with pure consc.  
*Philem.* 4. 1. I *t.* my God, making mention of thee  
See *OFFERING.*

THANKED.

2 *Sam.* 14. 22. Joab bowed himself and *t.* the king  
2 *R*

1 *Kings* 8. + 66. and the people *t.* the king, and went  
*Acts* 28. 15. Paul *t.* God and took courage  
*Rom.* 6. 17. but God be *t.* that ye were the servants  
THANKFUL.

*Psal.* 100. 4. be *t.* to him, bless his name, Col. 3. 15.  
*Rom.* 1. 21. they glorified him not, neither were they  
THANKFULNESS.

*Acts* 24. 3. we accept it, most noble Felix, with all *t.*  
THANKING.

2 *Chr.* 5. 13. the singers were as one in *t.* the Lord  
THANK-WORTHY.

1 *Pet.* 2. 19. for this is *t.* if a man endure grief  
THANKS.

*Neh.* 12. 31. I appointed companies that gave *t.*  
40. so stood the two companies that gave *t.*  
*Dan.* 6. 10. he prayed and gave *t.* before his God  
*Mat.* 26. 27. he took the cup and gave *t.* *Luke* 22. 17.  
*Mark* 8. 6. he took the seven loaves and gave *t.*  
14. 23. when he had given *t.* he gave it to them  
*Luke* 2. 38. Anna gave *t.* to the Lord, and spake  
22. 19. he took bread, and gave *t.* and brake it  
*John* 6. 11. when he had given *t.* he distributed  
23. they did eat bread, after the *t.* had given *t.*  
*Acts* 27. 35. Paul took bread, and gave *t.* to God  
*Rom.* 14. 6. he that eateth, eateth to the Lord, for he  
giveth God *t.* he eateth not, and giveth God *t.*  
1 *Cor.* 11. 24. when he had given *t.* he brake it  
14. 17. for thou verily givest *t.* well, but the other  
15. 37. *t.* be to God, who giveth us the victory  
2 *Cor.* 1. 11. *t.* may be given to many on our behalf  
2. 14. *t.* be to God who causeth us to triumph  
2. 16. *t.* to God, who put the same care in Titus  
9. 15. *t.* be to God for his unspeakable gift  
*Eph.* 5. 20. giving *t.* always for all things to God  
1 *Thess.* 3. 9. what *t.* can we render to God again  
*Heb.* 13. 15. offer sacrifices of praise, giving *t.*  
*Rev.* 4. 9. give *t.* to him that sat on the throne  
See *GIVE, GIVING.*

THANKSGIVING

Signifies, [1] *An acknowledging and confessing,*  
*with gladness, the benefits and mercies, which*  
*God bestows either upon ourselves or others*,  
*Phil.* 4. 6. 1 *Tim.* 2. 1. [2] *The sacrifice of*  
*thanksgiving*, *Lev.* 7. 12, 15. [3] *Psalms of*  
*thanksgiving*, *Neh.* 12. + 8. We are to give  
thanks to God, [1] *For spiritual blessings, such*  
*as willing hearts to do works of piety and charity*  
*1 Chron.* 29. 13, 14. [2] *For moral blessings,*  
*as wisdom and knowledge*, Dan. 2. 23. [3] *For*  
*saving graces*, *Rom.* 1. 8. 1 *Cor.* 1. 4. [4]  
*For the judgments of God upon the wicked*,  
*Psal.* 9. 1, 2, 3. [5] *For the enlarging of*  
*Christ's kingdom*, *Rev.* 11. 17. [6] *For deliv-*  
*erance from the body of death*, *Rom.* 7. 25.  
1 *Cor.* 15. 57. [7] *For temporal deliverances*,  
*Exod.* 15. 1, 2. [8] *For Christ, the unspeak-*  
*able gift of God*, *Luke* 2. 38. [9] *For the deliv-*  
*erance of God's ministers*, 2 *Cor.* 1. 11.  
*Lev.* 17. 12. if he offer it for a *t.* 13, 15. [22. 29.  
*Neh.* 11. 17. the principal to begin the *t.* in prayer  
12. 8. which was over the *t.* he and his brethren  
46. there were songs of praise and *t.* to God  
*Psal.* 26. 7. that I may publish with the voice of *t.*  
50. 14. offer unto God *t.* and pay thy vows to most  
69. 30. and I will magnify him with *t.*  
95. 2. let us come before his face with *t.*  
100. 4. enter into his gates with *t.* and praise  
107. 22. let them sacrifice sacrifices of *t.*  
116. 17. I will offer to thee sacrifices of *t.*  
147. 7. sing to the Lord with *t.* sing praise  
*Isa.* 51. 3. *t.* and melody shall be found therein  
*Jer.* 30. 19. and out of them shall proceed *t.*  
*Amos* 4. 5. offer a sacrifice of *t.* with leaven  
*Jonah* 2. 9. I will sacrifice to thee with voice of *t.*  
2 *Cor.* 4. 15. thro' *t.* of many grace might redound  
9. 11. which causeth through us *t.* to God  
*Phil.* 4. 6. with *t.* let your requests be made known  
*Col.* 2. 7. in the faith, abounding therein with *t.*  
4. 2. continue and watch in the same with *t.*  
1 *Tim.* 4. 3. God created to be received with *t.*  
4. every creature is good if it be received with *t.*  
*Rev.* 7. 12. *t.* and honour be to our God for ever  
THANKSGIVING.

*Neh.* 12. 27. to keep the dedication with *t.*  
2 *Cor.* 9. 12. but is abundant by many *t.* to God  
THANK-OFFERINGS.

*Ezek.* 43. + 27. the priests shall make your *t.*  
offerings  
45. + 15. and for *t.* offerings to make reconciliation  
+ 17. shall prepare the sin-offering and *t.* offerings  
*Amos* 5. + 22. neither will I regard the *t.* offerings  
THAT.

*Gen.* 2. 11. it is which compasseth the land  
19. what Adam called, *t.* was the name thereof  
18. 25. *t.* be far from thee, to slay the righteous  
30. 33. *t.* shall be accounted stolen with me  
*Exod.* 30. 38. whosoever shall make like to *t.*  
*Lev.* 10. 20. when Moses heard *t.* he was content  
26. 44. yet for all *t.* I will not cast thee away  
*Num.* 6. 21. besides *t.* *t.* his hands shall get

*Num.* 22.20. the word which I say, *t.* shalt thou do  
*Jdg.* 15. Lord smit *t.* will I speak, *1 Kings* 22. 14.  
*Jdg.* 8. 3. anger was abated, when he had said *t.*  
 11. 30. do according to *t.* which proceeded  
*1 Sam.* 9. 24. behold, *t.* which is left, set it before  
 21. 9. Goliath's sword, if thou wilt take *t.* take it  
 24. 19. for *t.* thou hast done to me this day  
 30. 23. with *t.* which the Lord hath given us  
*2 Sam.* 12. 8. if *t.* had been too little, I would  
 19. 6. in *t.* thou lovest thine enemies and hatest  
 24. 28. offer of *t.* which doth cost me nothing  
*2 Kings* 14. 6. according to *t.* which was written in  
 the law of Moses, *2 Chron.* 35. 26.  
 19. 90. *t.* which thou hast prayed to me against  
*2 Chron.* 6. 15. *t.* which thou hast promised, 16.  
*Ezra* 6. 9. *t.* which they have need of be given  
 7. 18. *t.* do after the will of your God  
*Job* 3. 25. *t.* which I was afraid of is come to me  
 15. 17. *t.* which I have seen I will declare  
 20. 20. he shall not save of *t.* which he desired  
 23. 13. what his soul desireth even *t.* he doth  
 31. 32. *t.* which I see not, teach thou me  
*Psalm* 27. 4. *t.* will I seek after, that I may dwell  
 69. 4. then I restored *t.* which I took not away  
 10. when I wept, *t.* was to my reproach  
*Eccles.* 1. 9. the thing *t.* hath been, it is *t.* which shall  
 be; *t.* which is done, is *t.* which shall be done  
 15. *t.* which is wanting cannot be numbered  
 2. 3. see what was *t.* good for the sons of men  
 3. 9. what profit in *t.* wherein be labourers?  
 15. and God requirerth *t.* which is past  
 5. 4. when thou vowest, pay *t.* thou hast vowed  
 11. 6. thou knowest not whether this or *t.* prosper  
*Isa.* 21. 10. *t.* which I have heard of the Lord  
 52. 15. for *t.* which had not been told them shall  
 they see, *t.* which had not heard shall consider  
*Jer.* 15. 4. for *t.* which Manasseh did in Jerusalem  
 45. 4. *t.* which I have built, *t.* which I planted  
*Dan.* 6. 13. *t.* Daniel regardeth not thee, O king  
 11. 36. for *t.* *t.* is determined shall be done  
*Zech.* 11. 9. *t.* dieth, let it die, *t.* is to be cut off  
*Mat.* 1. 20. for *t.* which is conceived in her is of  
 9. 22. woman was made whole from *t.* hour, 15. 28.  
 10. 15. for Sodom than for *t.* city, *Mark* 6. 11.  
 12. taken away *t.* he hath, 25. 29. *Mark* 4. 25.  
 20. *t.* ye shall receive || 23. 3. *t.* observe and do  
 27. 4. they said, what is *t.* to us? see thou to *t.*  
*Mark* 7. 20. *t.* which cometh out, *t.* defileth man  
 11. 11. what shall be given in *t.* hour, *t.* speak  
*Luke* 4. 6. all will I give, for *t.* is delivered to me  
 8. 18. shall be taken, even *t.* seemeth to have  
 11. 40. did not he *t.* made *t.* which is without  
 make *t.* which is within also?  
 16. 12. not faithful in *t.* which is another man's  
 16. 15. *t.* which is highly esteemed among men  
 17. 10. we have done *t.* which was our duty to do  
 24. 12. wondering at *t.* which was come to pass  
*John* 1. 8. he was not *t.* light || 9. *t.* was the light  
 3. 6. *t.* which is born of flesh, *t.* born of the Spirit  
 11. we speak *t.* we know, testify *t.* we have seen  
 48. 18. is not thy husband, in *t.* saidst thou truly  
 37. herein is *t.* saying true, one sowerh another  
 5. 12. what man is *t.* which said to thee, take up  
 37. labour for *t.* meat which endureth  
 62. Moses gave you not *t.* bread from heaven  
 48. 18. I am *t.* bread of life || 58. this is *t.* bread  
 88. 1. speak *t.* I have seen with my father; ye  
 do *t.* which ye have seen with my father  
 15. 27. *t.* thou doest, do quickly || 14. 13. *t.* will I do  
 10. 13. what he shall hear, *t.* shall he speak  
 26. 12. what is *t.* to thee, follow thou me, 24.  
 23. went abroad, that *t.* disciple should not die  
*Acts* 2. 16. this *t.* which was spoken by prophet Joel  
 4. 21. all glorified God for *t.* which was done  
 24. when they heard *t.* they lifted up, 5. 21. 33.  
 7. 37. this is *t.* Moses which said unto Israel  
 10. 37. *t.* word you know, which was published  
*Rom.* 1. 19. because *t.* which may be known of God  
 4. 18. according to *t.* which was spoken, so shall  
 6. 10. in *t.* he died, in *t.* he liveth, he liveth to God  
 7. 6. *t.* being dead wherein we were held, *t.* we  
 13. was then *t.* which is good made death to me?  
 15. *t.* I do, I allow not || 19. *t.* I would not, *t.* I do  
*1 Cor.* 5. 13. put away from you *t.* wicked person  
 6. 8. nay, you defraud, and *t.* your brethren  
 10. 4. *t.* spiritual rock, and *t.* rock was Christ  
 30. spoken of, for *t.* which I give thanks  
 11. 23. *t.* which also I delivered unto you  
 98. let him eat of *t.* bread, and drink of *t.* cup  
 10. 10. *t.* which is perfect, *t.* which is in part  
 14. 21. and yet for all *t.* they will not hear me  
 15. 37. and *t.* which thou sweetest thou sweetest  
*t.* body that shall be, but bare grain  
 46. *t.* was not first which is spiritual, but *t.* which  
*2 Cor.* 3. 11. if *t.* which is done away was glorious  
 8. 12. it is accepted according to *t.* a man hath  
 11. 2. what I do, *t.* I will do, that I may cut off  
*Gal.* 6. 7. what a man soweth, *t.* shall he reap  
*Phil.* 3. 12. that I may apprehend *t.* for which I am  
*1 Thess.* 3. 10. might perfect *t.* which is lacking

*Thess.* 5. 21. prove all things, hold fast *t.* is good  
*1 Tim.* 4. 8. life *t.* now is, and of *t.* which is to come  
 6. 20. keep *t.* which is committed to thy trust  
*Philom.* 18. if he oweth put *t.* on mine account  
*Hab.* 5. 7. and was heard in *t.* he feared  
 6. 19. which entereth into *t.* within the veil  
 12. 20. could not endure *t.* which was commanded  
 13. 17. for *t.* is unprofitable for you  
*Jam.* 4. 15. if I will, we shall live, and do this or *t.*  
*1 Pet.* 3. 13. who is he *t.* will harm you, if ye be  
 followers of *t.* which is good? *3 John* 11.  
*1 John* 1. 1. *t.* which was from the beginning  
 3. *t.* which we have seen and heard, 2. 24.  
 2. 24. let *t.* abide in you which ye have heard  
*Rev.* 2. 25. *t.* which ye have, hold fast till I come  
 See AFTER, DAY, MAN, PLACE, SO, SOUL,  
 THING, TIME.

## THEATRE.

*Acts* 19. 29. they rushed with one accord into the *t.*  
 31. that he would not adventure himself into *t.*

## THIEF.

*Gen.* 7. 1. *t.* have I seen righteous before me  
 17. 2. and I will multiply *t.* exceedingly  
 22. 17. that in blessing I will bless *t.*  
 23. 11. the field gave *t.* and the cave gave *t.*  
 39. 9. neither kept back any thing from me but *t.*  
*Drus.* 28. 43. the stranger shall get above *t.*  
*1 Sam.* 8. 7. they have not rejected *t.* but me  
 20. 22. behold the arrows are beyond *t.* 37.  
*2 Sam.* 18. 12. the king charged *t.* and Abiahah  
*Psalm* 86. 14. they have not set *t.* before them  
*Jer.* 15. 11. I will cause enemy to entreat *t.* well  
*Ezek.* 7. 9. I will recompense *t.* according to thy  
 29. 5. I will leave *t.* and all the fish of thy rivers  
*Rev.* 2. 25. *t.* when saw we *t.* an hungred, and fed *t.*  
 38. when saw we *t.* a stranger || 39. saw *t.* sick  
*Luke* 14. 9. he that bade *t.* and him come and say  
*Rom.* 11. 18. but the root || 21. lest he spare *t.*

## About THIEF.

*Job* 11. 18. thou shalt dig about *t.* and take thy rest  
*Isa.* 26. 30. shut thy doors about *t.* hide thyself  
*Jer.* 46. 14. sword devour round about *t.* *Ezek.* 5. 12.  
 49. 5. bring fear from all those that be about *t.*  
*Ezek.* 5. 14. among nations that are round about *t.*  
 15. an astonishment to the nations round about *t.*  
*Luke* 19. 43. thy enemies shall cast a trench about *t.*  
*Acts* 12. 8. cast thy garment about *t.* and follow me  
 After THEE.

*Gen.* 17. 7. to thy seed *a. t. g. 9. 10. || 35. 12. || 48. 4.*  
*Deut.* 4. 40. with thy children after *t.* 12. 25. 28.  
*Judg.* 5. 14. after *t.* Benjamin among thy people  
*2 Sam.* 7. 12. and I will set up thy seed after *t.*  
*1 Kings* 1. 14. *t.* also will come in after *t.* and confirm  
 13. 2. nor *a. t.* shall any arise like thee, *2 Chr.* 1. 12.  
*Psalm* 42. 1. so panteth my soul after *t.* O God  
 63. 8. my soul followeth hard after *t.* thy right hand  
 143. 6. my soul thirsteth after *t.* as a thirsty land  
*Cont.* 1. 4. draw me, we will run after *t.*  
*Isa.* 45. 14. they shall come after *t.* in chains  
*Jer.* 12. 6. they have called a multitude after *t.*  
*Dan.* 2. 39. after *t.* shall rise another kingdom  
*Hor.* 5. 8. cry at Beth-aven, after *t.* O Benjamin  
 Against THEE.

*Erod.* 15. 7. overthrow them that rose against *t.*  
 23. 29. lest the beast of the field multiply against *t.*  
*Num.* 21. 7. we have sinned, for we have spoken ag. *t.*  
*Deut.* 6. 15. the anger of the Lord be kindled ag. *t.*  
 15. 9. and he cry to the Lord against *t.* 24. 15.  
 23. 4. because they hired Balaam against *t.* to curse  
 28. 7. they shall come out ag. *t.* one way, and flee  
 48. enemies which the Lord shall send ag. *t.* 49.  
 31. 26. that it may be there for a witness against *t.*  
*Judg.* 9. 31. behold they fortify the city against *t.*  
 10. 10. we have sinned ag. *t.* *Neh.* 1. 6. *Jer.* 14. 7. 30.  
 11. 27. I have not sinned against *t.* *1 Sam.* 24. 11.  
*1 Sam.* 19. 4. because he hath not sinned against *t.*  
*2 Sam.* 1. 16. for thy mouth hath testified against *t.*  
 12. 11. behold, I will raise up evil against *t.*  
 18. 31. avenged thee of all that rose up ag. *t.* 32.  
*1 Kings* 8. 33. because they have sinned against *t.*  
 35. *2 Chron.* 6. 24. 26.

46. if they sin against *t.* and repent, *2 Chr.* 6. 36.  
 50. forgive thy people that have sinned against *t.*  
 and all their transgressions, *2 Chron.* 6. 39.  
 60. 22. the king of Syria will come up against *t.*  
*2 Kings* 19. 9. he is come out to fight against *t.*  
*2 Chron.* 14. 11. O Lord, let not man prevail ag. *t.*  
 18. 22. and the Lord hath spoken evil against *t.*  
 20. 2. there cometh a great multitude against *t.*  
 35. 21. I come not against *t.* this day, but against  
*Neh.* 1. 7. we have dealt very corruptly against *t.*  
 9. 26. nevertheless they rebelled against *t.*  
*Job* 7. 20. why hast thou set me as a mark against *t.*  
 11. 5. but, oh that God would open his lips ag. *t.*  
 15. 6. yea, thine own lips testify against *t.*  
 42. 7. my wrath is kindled against *t.* and thy friends  
*Psalm* 5. 10. cast them out, they have rebelled ag. *t.*  
 21. 11. for they intended evil ag. *t.* they imagine  
 4. 1. Lord, heal my soul, for I have sinned ag. *t.*  
 50. 7. hear, O Israel, and I will testify against *t.*

*Psalm* 51. 4. ag. *t.* have I sinned, and done this evil  
 74. 27. that rise up against *t.* 139. 21. *Eccles.* 10. 6.  
 119. 11. thy word I had, that I might not sin ag. *t.*  
 139. 90. for they speak against *t.* wickedly  
*Isa.* 7. 5. have taken evil counsel against *t.* saying  
 10. 24. the Assyrian shall lift up his staff against *t.*  
*Jer.* 1. 19. they shall fight against *t.* but they shall  
 not prevail ag. *t.* for I am with thee, 15. 20.  
 21. 13. behold I am against *t.* 50. 31. || 51. 25.  
*Ezek.* 5. 8. || 21. 3. || 36. 3. || 28. 22. || 29. 3. 10.  
 || 35. 3. || 38. 3. || 39. 1. *Neh.* 2. 13. || 3. 5.  
*Lam.* 2. 16. thy enemies opened their mouth ag. *t.*  
*Ezek.* 33. 30. thy people still are talking against *t.*  
*Amos* 7. 10. saying, Amos hath conspired against *t.*  
*Mal.* 3. 13. what have we spoken so much against *t.*  
*Mat.* 5. 23. that thy brother hath aught against *t.*  
 18. 15. if thy brother trespass ag. *t.* *Luke* 17. 3. 4.  
 26. 62. which these win ag. *t.* *Mark* 14. 50. || 15. 4.  
*Rev.* 2. 4. nevertheless, I have somewhat against *t.*  
 14. but I have a few things against *t.* 20.

## At THEE.

*2 Kings* 19. 21. hath shaken her head at *t.* *Isa.* 37. 32.  
*Isa.* 14. 8. yea, the shires rejoice at *t.* and cedars  
 56. 14. astonish at *t.* *Ezek.* 26. 16. || 27. 35. || 28. 19.  
*Sam.* 2. 15. all that pass by clap their hands at *t.*  
*Ezek.* 27. 36. the merchants shall hiss at *t.*  
 32. 10. I will make many people amazed at *t.*  
 Before THEE.

*Gen.* 13. 9. is not the whole land before *t.* separate  
 17. 18. said, that O Ishmael might live before *t.*  
 20. 15. behold my land is before *t.* dwell where, 47. 6  
 24. 7. the Lord God of heaven shall send his angel  
 before *t.* *Erod.* 23. 20. 23. || 32. 34. || 33. 2

51. behold, Rebekah is before *t.* take her, and go  
 31. 35. let it not displease, I cannot rise up before *t.*  
 33. 12. I will go *a. t.* *Isa.* 45. 2. || 43. Overt him *a. t.*  
 33. 17. 6. behold, I will stand before *t.* there  
 23. 27. I will send my fear before *t.* and destroy  
 28. I will send horns before *t.* which shall  
 drive out the Canaanites before *t.* 29. 30. 31.  
 || 34. 11. *Deut.* 4. 38. || 9. 4. 5. || 12. 12.

33. 19. I will make all my goodness pass before *t.*  
 and I will proclaim the name of the Lord before *t.*  
 34. 24. I will cast out *a. t.* *Drus.* 6. 19. || 7. 1. || 9. 4  
*Num.* 10. 35. let them that hate thee flee before *t.*  
*Drus.* 7. 24. no man able to stand *a. t.* *Isa.* 1. 5. || 10. 8.  
 28. 7. they shall flee before *t.* seven ways  
 30. 15. I have set before *t.* this day life and good

31. 3. and Joshua, he shall go over before *t.* 8.  
 32. 52. yet thou shalt see the land before *t.*  
 33. 10. shall thee, they shall put incense before *t.*  
*Judg.* 4. 14. is not the Lord gone out before *t.*?  
 6. 18. bring forth, and set it before *t.* *1 Sam.* 9. 24  
*1 Sam.* 28. 22. let me set a morsel of bread before *t.*  
 2. 28. 5. 24. then shall the Lord go out before *t.*

7. 15. as I took it from Saul, whom I put away *a. t.*  
 16. be established for ever before *t.* *2 Chr.* 17. 24.  
*1 Kings* 3. 6. as he walked *a. t.* || 12. none like thee *a. t.*  
 8. 23. thy servants that walk before *t.* *2 Chr.* 6. 14.  
 10. 8. which stand continually before *t.* *2 Chr.* 9. 7.  
 9. 7. hast done evil above all that were before *t.*  
*2 Kings* 20. 3. how I have walked before *t.* *Isa.* 38. 3.  
*1 Chr.* 14. 15. go out, for God is gone forth before *t.*

17. 13. as I took it from him that was before *t.*  
*Ezra* 9. 15. behold, we are before *t.* in our tres-  
 passes, we cannot stand before *t.* because of this  
*Neh.* 4. 5. let not their sin be blotted out before *t.*  
 9. 8. and foundest his heart faithful before *t.*  
 32. let not all the trouble seem little before *t.*

*Psalm* 38. 9. L. all my desire is before *t.* and groaning  
 39. 5. and mine age is as nothing before *t.*  
 69. 19. mine adversaries are all before *t.*  
 73. 22. so foolish was I, I was as a beast before *t.*  
 79. 11. let the sighing of the prisoner come before *t.*  
 88. 2. let my prayer come before *t.* incline, 141. 2.  
 90. 8. thou hast set our iniquities before *t.*

119. 168. my ways are *a. t.* || 169. let my cry come *a. t.*  
*Prov.* 23. 1. consider diligently what is before *t.*  
*Isa.* 9. 3. thy joy before *t.* as men when they divide  
 58. 8. and thy righteousness shall go before *t.*  
*Jer.* 17. 16. came out of my lips, was right before *t.*  
 18. 20. I stood before *t.* to turn away thy wrath  
 28. 8. the prophets that have been before *t.* of old  
 40. 4. all the land is before *t.* go whither it seemeth

*Lam.* 1. 22. let all their wickedness come before *t.*  
*Ezek.* 33. 31. and they sit before *t.* as my people  
*Isa.* 6. 22. also before *t.* O king, have I done no hurt  
*Nic.* 6. 4. I sent before *t.* Moses, Aaron, and Miriam  
*Zech.* 3. 8. thou and thy fellows that sit before *t.*  
*Mat.* 6. 2. do not sound a trumpet before *t.*

11. 10. behold I send my messenger, which shall  
 prepare thy way before *t.* *Mark* 1. 2. *Luke* 7. 27.  
*Luke* 15. 18. I will say, father, I have sinned before *t.*  
*Act* 23. 30. to say before *t.* what they had ag. him  
 24. 19. who ought to have been here before *t.* to object  
 25. 26. and especially before *t.* O king Agrippa  
*Rev.* 3. 2. behold, I have set before *t.* an open door  
 Behind THEE.

*Gen.* 19. 17. escape for thy life, look not behind *t.*  
*Deut.* 25. 18. Amalek smote the fobble behind *t.*

## THE

*Psal.* 50. 17. seeing thou castest my words behind t.  
*Isa.* 50. 21. thine ears shall hear a word behind t.

## Beside THEE.

*Ruth* 4. 4. for there is none to redeem it beside t.  
*1 Sam.* 2. 2. for there is none beside t. *2 Sam.* 7. 28.

## 1 Chron. 17. 20.

*Psal.* 73. 25. none on earth that I desire beside t.  
*Isa.* 26. 13. other lords beside t. have had dominion

64. 4. neither hath the eye seen, O God, beside t.

## Between THEE.

*Gen.* 5. 15. I will put enmity betw. t. and the woman  
17. 2. I will make my covenant bet. me and t.  
31. 44. let it be for a witness bet. me and t. *48.* 30.  
49. Lord watch bet. me and t. when we are absent  
*1 Sam.* 20. 23. the Lord bet. t. and me for ever. *42.*  
*Ezek.* 4. 3. set it for a wall of iron bet. t. and the city  
*Nash.* 2. 14. the Lord hath been witness bet. t. and  
*Mat.* 18. 15. tell him his fault bet. t. and him alone

## By THEE.

*Ezra.* 18. 14. the people stand by t. from morning  
*1 Sam.* 1. 26. I am the woman that stood by t. praying  
9. 23. portion of which I said to thee, set it by t.  
*2 Sam.* 22. 30. by t. I ran thro' a troop. *Psal.* 18. 29.  
*Psal.* 71. 6. by t. have I been holpen from the womb  
*Prov.* 3. 28. when hast it by t. dwell securely by t.  
*Isa.* 26. 13. by t. we will make mention of thy name  
*Ezek.* 16. 6. when I passed by t. and saw thee. 8.  
*Acts* 24. 2. seeing that by t. we enjoy quietness  
*Philom.* 7. the bowels of the saints are refreshed by t.

## Concerning THEE.

*Josh.* 14. 6. the thing the L. said concern. t. and me  
*1 Sam.* 25. 30. the good that he hath spoken con. t.  
*2 Sam.* 14. 8. the king said, I will give charge con. t.  
*1 Kings* 9. 23. the Lord hath spoken evil concern. t.  
*Nash.* 1. 14. the L. hath given commandment con. t.  
*Mat.* 4. 6. shall give his angels charge concern. t.  
*Acts* 28. 21. neither received we letters concern. t.

## For THEE.

*Gen.* 5. 21. food for t. and them. *20.* 7. shall pray for t.  
*Ezra.* 9. 30. but as for t. and thy servants, I know  
*Lev.* 25. 6. sabbath shall be meat for t. and them  
*Nash.* 18. 9. shall be most holy for t. and thy sons  
*Deut.* 5. 31. as for t. stand by me. *18.* 14. *2 Sam.* 13. 13.  
*Judg.* 7. 4. and I will say them to t. there  
15. till we shall have made ready a kid for t.  
*18.* 19. better for t. to be a priest to house of one man  
*Ruth* 3. 1. shall I not seek rest for t. *4.* 8. buy it for t.  
*1 Sam.* 9. 24. to this time hath it been kept for t.  
20. 4. what thy soul desireth, I will do for t.

*2 Sam.* 1. 26. I am distressed for t. brother Jonathan  
10. 11. if the Syrians be too strong for t. help me  
18. 33. would God I had died for t. O Abimelech  
19. 38. what thou requirest, that I will do for t.  
*1 Kings* 2. 18. I will speak for t. unto the king  
17. 13. and after make for t. and for thy son  
20. 34. thou shalt make streets for t. in Damascus  
*2 Kings* 2. 9. Elijah said, ask what I shall do for t. 4.  
4. 13. say now unto her, what is to be done for t. 9.  
*2 Chron.* 7. 17. and as for t. *Dan.* 2. 29. *Zech.* 9. 11.  
*Isa.* 8. 6. if upright, surely now he would awake for t.  
18. 4. shall the earth be forsaken for t.?

*Psal.* 63. 1. O God, my soul thirsteth for t. my flesh  
61. 1. praise waiteth for t. O God, in Sion  
119. 126. it is time for t. O Lord, to work  
*Cent.* 7. 13. fruits I have laid up for t. O my beloved  
*Isa.* 14. 9. hell from beneath is moved for t. to meet  
26. 8. O Lord, we have waited for t. *33.* 2.  
43. 3. I gave Ethiopia and Seba for t.

4. I loved thee, therefore will I give men for t.  
48. 9. and for my praise will I refrain for t.  
51. 19. these are come, who shall be sorry for t.  
*Jer.* 32. 17. behold, there is nothing too hard for t.  
34. 5. so shall they burn odours for t. and lament  
48. 32. I will weep for t. *50.* 24. I laid a snare for t.  
51. 36. therefore will I take vengeance for t.

*Lam.* 2. 13. what thing shall I take to witness for t.  
14. thy prophets have seen for t. false burdens  
*Ezek.* 7. 6. it watcheth for t. behold, it is come  
32. 10. their king shall be horribly afraid for t.  
*Isa.* 3. 3. shall not be for another, so will I be for t.  
6. 11. also, O Judah, he hath set a harvest for t.  
*Nash.* 3. 7. whence shall I seek comfort for t.

*Mat.* 5. 29. for it is profitable for t. *30.*  
11. 24. be more tolerable for Sodom than for t.  
14. 4. it is not lawful for t. to have her. *Mark* 6. 18.  
17. 4. one for t. one for Moses. *Mark* 9. 5. *Luke* 9. 33.  
18. 8. better for t. to enter into life. *Mark* 9. 45. *45.*  
*Mark* 1. 37. they said unto him, all men seek for t.  
3. 32. thy mother and thy brethren seek for t.  
5. 19. how great things the Lord hath done for t.  
*Luke* 22. 32. but I have prayed for t. that thy faith

*John* 11. 28. the master is come, and calleth for t.  
*Acts* 9. 5. hard for t. to kick against pricks. *26.* 14.  
20. 22. to send for t. into his house and to hear  
24. 25. have a convenient season, I will call for t.  
*Cor.* 12. 9. he said, my grace is sufficient for t.

## From THEE.

*Jer.* 18. 25. that be far from t. to slay the righteous  
45. until thy brother's anger turn away from t.  
30. 2. hath withheld from t. the fruit of the womb

## THE

*Ezra.* 8. 29. and Moses said, behold, I go out from t.  
33. 5. therefore now put off thy ornaments from t.  
*Deut.* 12. 21. if the place be too far from t. *14.* 24.  
15. 15. thou shalt let him go free from t. *13.* 18.  
16. I will not go away from t. *20.* 15. cities

## far from t.

30. 11. it is not hidden from t. neither is it far off  
17. 2. the shekels that were taken from t.  
*1 Sam.* 1. 14. Eli said to her, put away thy wine. *11.* 11.  
15. 28. hath rent the kingdom from t. *1 Kings* 11. 11.  
17. 46. smite thee, I will take thine head from t.  
20. 9. far be it from t. *Mat.* 16. 22.

*2 Sam.* 9. 13. for he will not withhold me from t.  
*9 Kings* 2. 9. what I shall do, before I be taken from t.  
20. 18. of thy sons that shall issue from t. *Isa.* 39. 7.  
*Ezra* 4. 12. the Jews which came up from t. to us  
*Job* 42. 9. no thought can be withholden from t.  
*Psal.* 38. 9. and my groaning is not hid from t.

69. 5. O God, my sins are not hid from t.  
73. 27. they that are far from t. shall perish  
100. 18. so will we not go back from t. quicken us  
139. 12. yea, the darkness hideth not from t.  
15. my substance was not hid from t. when I was  
*Isa.* 54. 8. in a little wrath I hid my face from t.  
10. but my kindness shall not depart from t.

*Jer.* 6. 8. be instructed, lest my soul depart from t.  
*Ezek.* 21. 3. I will cut off from t. the righteous. 4.  
22. 5. those that be far from t. shall mock thee  
24. 16. I take away from t. the desire of thine eyes  
28. 5. there is no secret that they can hide from t.  
*Mic.* 1. 16. for they are gone into captivity from t.  
*Zech.* 3. 4. I have caused thine iniquity to pass fr. t.  
*Mat.* 5. 29. pluck it out and cast it fr. t. *30.* *18.* 8. 9.  
*John* 17. 8. known surely that I came out from t.  
*Acts* 23. 21. ready, looking for a promise from t.

## See DEPARTED.

## In THEE.

*Gen.* 12. 3. in t. shall all families be blessed. *28.* 14.  
48. 20. in t. shall Israel bless, saying, God make  
*Ezra.* 9. 16. I raised thee up, to shew in t. my power  
*Deut.* 23. 14. that he see no unclean thing in t.  
21. it would be sin in t. *22.* shall be no sin in t.  
*1 Sam.* 18. 22. behold the king hath delight in t.  
25. 28. evil hath not been found in t. *29.* 6.  
*2 Sam.* 15. 26. but if he say, I have no delight in t.  
*2 Chron.* 19. 3. there are good things found in t.  
*Psal.* 5. 11. put trust in t. *7.* 1. *9.* 10. *16.* 1. *17.* 7. *25.* 2. *20.* *31.* 1. *19.* *35.* 23. let

them that love thy name be joyful in t.  
9. 2. rejoice in t. *40.* 16. *70.* 4. *85.* 6. *Cent.* 1. 4.  
42. 4. our fathers trusted in t. they trusted, 5.  
31. 14. I trusted in t. *33.* 22. hope in t. *38.* 15. *39.* 7.  
36. 3. trust in t. *57.* 1. *84.* 12. *86.* 2. *141.* 8.  
81. 9. there shall no strange god be in t. *143.* 8.  
84. 5. blessed is the man whose strength is in t.  
87. 7. all my springs are in t.

*Cent.* 4. 7. thou art all fair, there is no spot in t.  
*Isa.* 26. 3. keep him because he trusteth in t.  
45. 14. surely God is in t. and there is none else  
62. 4. Hephzibah, for the Lord delighteth in t.  
*Jer.* 2. 19. an evil thing, that my fear is not in t.  
*Ezek.* 5. 9. I will do in t. what I have not done  
10. and I will execute judgments in t. *15.*  
16. 34. the contrary is in t. from other women  
50. 47. I will kindle a fire in t. it shall devour  
22. 6. were in t. to their power to shed blood  
7. in t. have they set light by father or mother  
2. in t. are men that carry tales to shed blood  
12. in t. have they taken gifts to shed blood  
23. 4. they shall set their palaces in t. dwellings in t.  
27. 8. thy wise men, O Tyrus, that were in t. *9.*  
28. 15. was perfect, till iniquity was found in t.  
38. 16. when I shall be sanctified in t. O God

*Dan.* 4. 9. spirit of the holy gods is in t. *18.* *5.* 14.  
*Isa.* 14. 3. for in t. the fatherless findeth mercy  
*Mic.* 1. 13. for transgressions of Isr. were found in t.  
4. 9. why dost thou cry? is there no king in t.?  
*Mat.* 6. 23. if the light that be in t. be darkness  
11. 23. mighty works which have been done in t.  
*Luke* 3. 22. my beloved Son, in t. I am well pleased  
11. 35. the light which is in t. be not darkness  
19. 44. not leave in t. one stone upon another  
*John* 17. 21. as thou, Father, art in me, and I in t.  
*Rom.* 9. 17. that I might shew my power in t.  
*Gal.* 3. 18. in t. shall all nations be blessed  
*1 Tim.* 4. 14. neglect not the gift that is in t.  
*2 Tim.* 1. 5. the unfeigned faith that is in t. first in

Lois and Eunice, and I am persuaded in t. also  
6. that thou stir up the gift of God which is in t.  
*3 John* 3. brethren testified of the truth that is in t.  
*Rev.* 18. 22. shall be heard no more at all in t.  
23. a candle shall shine no more at all in t.

## Into THEE.

*Isa.* 52. 1. no more into t. the uncircumcised  
OF THEE.

*Gen.* 12. 2. I will make of t. a great nation. *17.* 6.  
*35.* 11. *46.* 3. *48.* 4. *Ezra.* 32. 10.  
13. and my soul shall live because of t.  
41. 15. I have heard say of t. that thou canst  
*Num.* 14. 15. which have heard the fame of t.

## E R 2

## THE

*Deut.* 2. 25. begin to put the dread of t. and the  
fear of t. tremble and be in anguish because of t.  
10. 10. what doth the L. require of t. *Mic.* 6. 8.  
*Ruth* 2. 19. he that did take knowledge of t.

*1 Sam.* 19. 3. I will commune with my father of t.  
24. 12. Lord judge, and the Lord avenge me of t.  
*2 Sam.* 3. 13. but one thing I will require of t.  
24. 34. but I will surely buy it of t. at a price  
*1 Kings* 2. 16. and now I ask one petition of t. *20.*  
11. 11. Lord said, forasmuch as this is done for t.  
*1 Chron.* 22. 11. build the house as he said of t.

29. 12. both riches and honour come of t.  
14. all things come of t. of thine have we given  
*Job* 11. 6. that God exacteth of t. less than thine  
*2 Sam.* 3. 1. for I will demand of t. *40.* 7. *42.* 4.  
42. 5. I have heard of t. by the hearing of the ear  
*Psalm.* 22. 25. my praise shall be of t. *71.* 6.

*37.* 3. glorious things are spoken of t. O city of G.  
*Prov.* 25. 17. lest he be weary of t. and hate thee  
30. 7. two things have I required of t. deny me not  
*Isa.* 38. 12. they that shall be of t. shall build places  
64. 7. none stirreth up himself to take hold of t.  
*Jer.* 30. 11. I will not make a full end of t. *46.* 28.  
34. 4. thus saith the Lord of t. thou shalt not die  
51. 26. they shall not take of t. a stone for a corner  
*Ezek.* 39. 8. I will cut off man and beast out of t.

32. 6. and the rivers shall be full of t.  
*Den.* 2. 23. hath made known what we desired of t.  
6. 7. shall ask a petition, save of t. O king, *12.*  
*Mic.* 2. 12. I will surely assemble all of t.  
5. 2. yet out of t. shall come forth the ruler  
7. 17. and they shall fear because of t.  
*Nah.* 1. 11. one is come out of t. a wicked counsellor  
*Zeph.* 3. 18. who are of t. to whom the reproach  
*Mat.* 2. 6. for out of t. shall come a governor

3. 14. saying, I have need to be baptised of t.  
5. 42. and from him that would borrow of t.  
*Mark* 11. 14. no man eat fruit of t. hereafter  
*Luke* 1. 35. holy thing which shall be born of t.  
6. 30. give to every man that asketh of t.  
12. 20. this night thy soul shall be required of t.  
16. 2. he said, how is it that I hear this of t.?  
*John* 17. 17. whatsoever thou hast given me are of t.  
*Acts* 10. 22. send for thee, and to hear words of t.  
28. 21. neither showed nor spake any harm of t.  
22. we desire to hear of t. what thou thinkest  
*1 Cor.* 12. 21. say to the hand, I have no need of t.  
*Philom.* 20. let me have joy of t. in the Lord

## So, In the MIDST.

## Of THEE.

*Gen.* 40. 19. Pharaoh shall lift up thy head from off  
t. and the birds shall eat thy flesh from off t.  
*Nah.* 1. 13. now will I break his yoke from off  
t. on upon THEE.

*Gen.* 16. 5. my wrongs are t. *36.* 29. this breach be t.  
*Ezra.* 15. 26. I will put none of these diseases upon t.  
*Lev.* 19. 19. nor linen nor woollen come upon t.  
*Num.* 6. 25. the Lord make his face shine upon t.  
26. the Lord lift up his countenance upon t.  
11. 17. I will take of the spirit which is upon t.  
*Deut.* 4. 30. all these things are come upon t. *30.* 1.  
13. 17. the Lord may have compassion upon t. *30.* 3.  
19. 10. so blood be upon t. *28.* 2. blessings come on t.  
28. 15. all these curses shall come upon t. *30.* 45.  
*Judg.* 16. 9. the Philistines be upon t. *12.* 14. *30.*  
*1 Sam.* 9. 20. is it not upon t. and thy father's house  
34. 12. but mine hand shall not be upon t. *13.*  
*1 Kings* 1. 20. the eyes of all Israel are upon t.  
13. 2. O altar, upon t. shall he offer the priests,  
and men's bones shall be burnt upon t.

21. 21. behold, I will bring evil upon t. and take  
*2 Kings* 4. 4. thou shalt shut door upon t. and pour  
*2 Chron.* 14. 11. help us, O Lord, for we rest upon t.  
19. 2. therefore is wrath upon t. from the Lord  
20. 12. we know not what to do, but our eyes upon t.  
*Job* 4. 5. but now it is come upon t. and thou faintest  
*Psal.* 17. 6. I have called upon t. *31.* 17. *86.* 5. 7.  
*88.* 9. *Lam.* 3. 57.

22. 10. I was cast up. *25.* 3. wait upon t. *5.* 21. *59.* 9.  
63. 6. meditate on t. *104.* 27. these wait on t. *145.* 15.  
*Cent.* 6. 13. return, return, that we may look upon t.  
*Isa.* 1. 25. and I will turn my hand upon t. and purge  
24. 17. fear, and the pit, and the snare are upon t.  
26. 3. will keep him, whose mind is stayed upon t.  
47. 7. they shall come upon t. in their perfection  
11. evil and desolation shall come upon t. *13.*  
49. 18. and bind them on t. as a bride doth  
54. 8. with kindness will I have mercy on t. *10.*  
59. 21. my spirit that is upon t. shall not depart  
60. 14. and the glory of the Lord is risen upon t. *2.*  
*Jer.* 14. 22. therefore we will wait upon t. for thou  
15. 5. for who shall have pity upon t. O Jerusalem!

30. 16. all that pray upon t. will I give for a prey  
*Ezek.* 3. 25. behold, they shall put bands upon t. *4.* 8.  
5. 17. and I will bring the sword upon t. *29.* 8.  
17. when they leaned upon t. thou brakest  
*Mat.* 18. 33. had compassion, even as I had pity up. t.  
21. 19. let no fruit grow on t. henceforward  
*Luke* 1. 35. the Holy Ghost shall come upon t.  
19. 47. for the days shall come upon t. that thine

## THE

## THE

## THE

*Acts* 13.11. behold, the hand of the Lord is upon t.  
 18. 10. no man shall set on t. to hurt thee.  
 22.19. they know that I bear them that believed on t.  
 1 *Tim.* 1. 18. prophecies which went before on t.  
*Rev.* 3. 3. I will come on t. as a thief, and thou shalt not know what hour I will come upon t.  
 Over **THIEF**.  
*Gen.* 3. 16. thy husband, and he shall rule over t.  
*Deut.* 15. 6. but they shall not reign over t.  
 17. 15. thou shalt in any wise set him king over t.  
 thou mayest not set a stranger over t. 28. 36.  
 30. 9. the Lord will again rejoice over t. for good  
*Psal.* 91.11. give his angels charge over t. *Luke* 4.10.  
*Isa.* 62. 5. so shall thy God rejoice over t.  
*Jer.* 13. 21. hast taught them to be chief over t.  
*Lam.* 2. 17. caused thine enemy to rejoice over t.  
*Ezek.* 16. 8. I spread my skirt over t. and covered  
 32. 3. I will therefore spread out my net over t.  
*Deu.* 4. 25. and seven times shall pass over t. 32.  
*Nah.* 3.19. all that hear shall clap the hands over t.  
*Zeph.* 3.17. he will rejoice over t. he will joy over t.  
 Through **THIEF**.  
*Pr.* 44. 5. through t. will we push down our enemies  
 to or unto **THIEF**.  
*Gen.* 4. 7. unto t. shall be his desire, thou shalt rule  
 13.15. to t. will I give it, 17. | 17. 8. | 26. 3. | 28.  
 4. 13. | 35. 12.  
 18. 10. he said, I will certainly return unto t. 14.  
 20. 16. behold, he is to t. a covering of the eyes  
 27. 29. let people and nations bow down to t.  
 28. 15. done that which I have spoken to t. of  
 22. I will surely give the tenth of all unto t.  
 29. 19. better I give her to t. than to another  
 31. 12. I have seen all that Laban doth unto t.  
 16. now then whatsoever God hath said unto t.  
 32. discern what is thine with me, and take to t.  
 39. that which was torn I brought not unto t.  
 52. that I will not pass over this heap to t.  
 38. 16. go to, I pray thee, let me come in unto t.  
 42. 37. if I bring him not to t. 43. 9. | 44. 32.  
 44. 8. behold, the money we brought again unto t.  
 50. 17. forgive, I pray thee, for they did unto t. evil  
*Exod.* 3. 12. and this shall be a token unto t.  
 4. 16. he shall be to t. instead of a mouth  
 13. 9. it shall be unto t. for a sign, 2 *Kings* 19. 29.  
*Isa.* 38. 7.  
 18. 22. a great matter they shall bring unto t.  
 28. 1. take unto t. Aaron thy brother and his sons  
 30. 23. take thou also unto t. principal spices  
 33. 5. that I may know what to do unto t.  
*Lev.* 21. 8. that Lord be holy unto t. for I am holy  
 24. 2. that they bring unto t. pure oil olive  
*Num.* 6. 25. the Lord be gracious unto t.  
 11.23. whether my word shall come to pass unto t.  
 12.23. that the tribe of Levi may be joined unto t. 4.  
 19. it is a covenant of salt unto t. and to thy seed  
 22. 38. Balaam said to Balak, lo, I am come unto t.  
*Deut.* 4.35. unto t. it was shewed that thou mightest  
 7. 25. shalt not take the gold of their gods unto t.  
 15. 9. he cry to Lord and it be sin, unto t. 23. 15.  
 18. 15. the Lord will raise up unto t. a prophet  
 18. I will raise him up a prophet like unto t.  
 22. 7. let the dam go, and take the young to t.  
 15. servant escaped from his master unto t.  
 33. 29. who is like unto t. 1 *Sam.* 26. 15. *Psal.* 35.  
 10. | 71. 19.  
*Josh.* 1. 17. as to Moses, so will we hearken unto t.  
 2.18. bring all thy father's household home unto t.  
*Judg.* 7. 4. of whom I say unto t. this shall not go  
 17. 3. now therefore I will restore it unto t.  
*Ruth* 3. 13. if he will perform unto t. the part of  
 4.15. he shall be unto t. a restorer of thy life, daughter-in-law who is better to t. than seven sons  
 1 *Sam.* 1. 8. am not I better to t. than ten sons?  
 8.7. in all that they say unto t. | 8. so do they unto t.  
 9. 17. behold the man I speak to t. of shall reign  
 11. 3. and then we will come out to t.  
 16. 3. thou shalt anoint him whom I name unto t.  
 17. 45. but I come to t. in the name of the Lord  
 20.21. for there is peace to t. | 25. 6. peace be to t.  
 28. 8. bring me him up whom I shall name unto t.  
 10. there shall no punishment happen to t.  
 2 *Sam.* 3. 12. to bring about all Israel unto t.  
 12.14. the child that is born unto t. shall surely die  
 17. 3. and I will bring back all the people unto t.  
 19. 7. that shall be worse unto t. than all the evil  
 20. 21. his head shall be thrown to t. over the wall  
 22. 50. I will give thanks unto t. *Ps.* 48. 40. | 30.  
 12. | 75. 1. | 119. 62.  
 24. 12. choose thee one that I may do it unto t.  
 1 *Kings* 3. 12. neither shall any arise like unto t.  
 8. 52. hearken in all that they cry for unto t.  
 11. 31. and I will give ten tribes unto t.  
 38. I will be with thee, and will give Israel unto t.  
 14. 6. for I am sent to t. with heavy tidings  
 19. 20. go back again, for what have I done to t.  
 20. 6. I will send my servants unto t. to-morrow  
 21. 3. give the inheritance of my fathers unto t.  
 22. 24. went the spirit from me to speak unto t.  
 2 *Kings* 9. 10. if thou see me, it shall be so unto t.

2 *Kings* 5.6. now when this letter is come unto t. behold  
 27. the leprosy of Naaman shall cleave unto t.  
 6. 7. take it up to t. | 8. 14. what said Elisha to t.  
 9. 5. he said, I have an errand to t. O captain  
 11. wherefore came this mad fellow to t.  
 20. 14. from whence came they unto t. ? *Isa.* 39. 3.  
 1 *Chr.* 12. 18. peace be unto t. and thine helpers  
 16. 18. unto t. will I give the land, *Psal.* 105. 11.  
 2 *Chr.* 26. 18. it appertaineth not unto t. Uziah  
*Exa* 10. 4. arise, for this matter belongeth unto t.  
 28. 9. 26. testified against them to turn them to t.  
*Ezek.* 3. 11. the silver is given to t. the people also  
*Joh* 7. 20. I have sinned, what shall I do unto t. ?  
*Ps.* 5. 2. bearken unto me, for unto t. will I pray, 3.  
 10. 14. the poor committeth himself unto t.  
 16. 2. my Lord, my goodness extendeth not to t.  
 32. 5. they cried unto t. and were delivered  
 25. 1. unto t. O Lord I lift up my soul, 86. 4. | 143. 8.  
 27. 8. my heart said unto t. thy face will I seek  
 28. 1. unto t. will I cry, 2. | 30. 8. | 31. 22. | 56.  
 9. | 61. 2. | 86. 3. | 88. 13. | 130. 1. | 141. 1.  
 30. 12. may sing praise to t. 56. 12. | 59. 17. |  
 66. 4. | 71. 22. 23.  
 32. 5. I acknowledged my sin unto t. and iniquity  
 62. 12. also unto t. O Lord, belongeth mercy  
 65. 1. and unto t. shall the vow be performed  
 2. thou hearest prayer, unto t. shall all flesh come  
 69. 13. my prayer is unto t. in an acceptable time  
 87. 8. among the gods there is none like unto t.  
 89. 8. O Lord G. who is a strong Lord like unto t. ?  
 101. 1. unto t. Lord, will I sing, 108. 3. | 138. 1.  
 | 144. 9. *Hab.* 2. 12.  
 102. 1. hear my prayer, and let my cry come unto t.  
 120. 3. what shall be given unto t. thou false tongue  
 123. 1. unto t. will I lift up mine eyes, 141. 8.  
 139. 12. darkness and light are both alike to t.  
*Prov.* 22. 19. made known to t. this day, even to t.  
 23. 7. eat and drink, saith he to t. but his heart  
 25. 7. better it be said unto t. come up hither  
*Isa.* 14. 10. all they shall speak and say unto t.  
 30. 19. he will be very gracious unto t. at thy cry  
 36. 12. hath my master sent me to t. to speak  
 47. 9. but these two things shall come to t.  
 47. 15. thus shall they be unto t. with whom thou  
 49. 18. all these gather together and come to t.  
 51. 19. these two things are come unto t.  
 55. 5. nations that knew not thee shall run unto t.  
 60. 19. neither shall the moon give light unto t. the  
 Lord shall be unto t. an everlasting light  
*Jer.* 2. 31. we are lords, we will come no more unto t.  
 3. 92. behold, we come unto t. for thou art our God  
 10. 6. forasmuch as there is none like unto t.  
 7. who would not fear, for to t. doth it appertain?  
 11. 20. for unto t. have I revealed my cause, 20. 12.  
 15. 19. but they return unto t. but return not unto  
 20. 15. man-child is born unto t. making him glad  
 22. 21. I spake unto t. in thy prosperity, but thou  
 30. 15. I have done these things unto t.  
 38. 20. which I speak unto t. so it shall be well unto t.  
 40. 4. if thou come with me, I will look well unto t.  
 44. 16. as for the word, we will not hearken unto t.  
 45. 5. but thy life will I give unto t. for a prey  
 48. 27. for was not Israel a derision unto t. ?  
*Law.* 2. 13. what thing shall I liken to t. O Jerus.  
 what shall I equal to t. that I may comfort thee?  
 4. 21. the cup also shall pass through unto t.  
 5. 21. turn thou us unto t. and we shall be turned  
*Ezek.* 3. 6. they would have hearkened unto t.  
 7. the house of Israel will not hearken unto t.  
 16. 5. no eye pitied thee, to do any of these unto t.  
 6. I said unto t. when thou wast in thy blood, live  
 34. give a reward, and no reward is given unto t.  
 60. I will establish unto t. an everlasting covenant  
 61. and I will give them unto t. for daughters  
*Dan.* 4. 26. thy kingdom shall be sure unto t.  
 31. to t. it is spoken, the kingdom is departed  
 9. 7. O Lord, righteousness belongeth unto t.  
*Hos.* 6. 4. O Ephraim, what shall I do unto t. ?  
*Jos* 1. 19. to t. will I cry | 20. the beasts cry unto t.  
*Amos* 4. 12. thus will I do unto t. I will do this unto t.  
*Jonah* 1. 11. they said, what shall we do unto t. ?  
 2. 7. my prayer came in unto t. into thy temple  
*Mic.* 2. 11. saying, I will prophesy unto t. of wine  
 4. 8. unto t. shall it come | 6. 3. what have I done unto t.  
 7. 12. he shall come to t. even from Assyria  
*Hab.* 1. 2. I even cry out unto t. of violence  
 2. 16. cup of the Lord's right hand be turned unto t.  
*Zech.* 2. 11. the Lord of hosts hath sent me unto t.  
 9. behold, thy king cometh unto t. *Mar.* 21. 5.  
*Mat.* 6. 13. as thou hast believed, so be it done unto t.  
 16. 17. flesh and blood hath not revealed it unto t.  
 18. and I say also unto t. that thou art Peter  
 19. I will give unto t. the keys of the kingdom  
 22. be it far from thee, this shall not be unto t.  
 18. 17. let him be unto t. as an hearthen and publican  
 22. Jesus saith, I say not unto t. till seven times  
 20. 14. I will give unto this last even as unto t.  
 23. 37. thou stonest them sent unto t. *Luke* 13. 34.  
 25. 44. or in prison, and did not minister unto t.  
*Mark* 5. 41. I say unto t. arise, *Luke* 5. 24. | 7. 14.

*Mar.* 10. 51. what wilt thou I do unto t. *Luke* 18. 4.  
*Luke* 1. 19. I am sent to speak unto t. and shew thee  
 7. 7. I thought not myself worthy to come unto t.  
 40. I have somewhat to say unto t. he saith, say on  
 8. 39. how great things God hath done unto t.  
*John.* 3. 20. Jesus saith, I that speak unto t. am he  
 5. 14. sin no more, lest a worse thing come unto t.  
 9. 26. what did he to t. | 11. 40 said I not unto t.  
 17. 11. these are in the world, and I am come to t. 13  
 18. 30. we would not have delivered him unto t.  
 19. 11. he that delivered me unto t. hath the great sin  
 21. 22. what is that to t. follow thou me, 23.  
*Acts* 9. 17. Jesus that appeared unto t. sent me  
 10. 32. who when he cometh, shall speak unto t.  
 33. immediately therefore I sent to t.  
 21. 37. he said to the captain, may I speak unto t.  
 26. 16. for I have appeared unto t. for this purpose  
*Rom.* 15. 9. for this cause will I confess to t.  
 2 *Tim.* 1. 14. that good thing committed unto a keep  
*Philem.* 11. but now profitable to t. and me  
 16. a brother to me, but how much more to t.  
*Rev.* 11. 17. thou hast taken to t. thy great power  
 Towards **THIEF**.  
*1 Sam.* 19. 4. his works have been very good towards t.  
 2 *Kings* 13. 14. I would not look towards t. nor see thee  
*Jer.* 12. 3. thou hast tried mine heart towards t.  
*Ezek.* 16. 42. so will I make my fury towards t. to rest  
 63. because of shame, when I am pacified t.  
*Rom.* 11. 22. but towards t. goodness, if thou continue  
 Under **THIEF**.  
*Deut.* 28. 23. the earth that is under t. shall be iron  
*Psal.* 45. 5. arrows whereby the people fall under t.  
*Prov.* 22. 27. why should he take thy bed from under t.  
*Isa.* 14. 11. worm is spread under t. worms cover thee  
*Obad.* 7. that eat thy bread have laid a wound on t.  
 With **THIEF**.  
*Gen.* 6. 18. with t. will I establish my covenant  
 17. 4. my covenant is with t. *Ex.* 34. 27. *Deut.* 29. 12.  
 19. 9. now will we deal warm with t. than with men  
 21. 22. saying, God is with t. in all that thou doest  
 24. 40. the Lord will send his angel with t.  
 26. 3. I will be with t. | 24. I am with t. 28. 15.  
 | 31. 3. | 46. 4. *Exod.* 3. 12. *Deut.* 31. 23.  
*Josh.* 1. 5. | 3. 7. | 1 *Kings* 11. 36. *Isa.* 43. 2.  
 28. we saw certainly that the Lord was with t.  
*Exod.* 18. 19. heartened, and God shall be with t.  
 25. 22. and there I will meet with t. 30. 6. 36.  
 33. 14. my presence shall go with t. *Deut.* 31. 6. 8.  
*Judg.* 6. 16.  
*Lev.* 19. 13. wages shall not abide with t. all night  
*Num.* 5. 19. if no man hath lien with t. be thou free  
 29. 9. G said to Balaam, what men are these with t. ?  
*Deut.* 2. 7. the Lord thy God hath been with t.  
 4. 40. that it may go well with t. 5. 16. | 6. 3. 18.  
 | 19. 25. 28. | 19. 13. | 22. 7.  
 15. 16. if he will not go because he is well with t.  
 20. 1. the Lord thy God is with t. *Josh.* 1. 9. *Judg.*  
 6. 12. 2 *Sam.* 7. 3.  
 20. against the city that maketh war with t.  
 23. 10. he shall dwell with t. even among you  
*Judg.* 4. 9. and she said, I will surely go with t.  
 7. 2. the people that are with t. are too many  
 4. this shall go with t. | 19. 20. peace be with t.  
*Ruth* 3. 1. rest for thee, that it may be well with t.  
*1 Sam.* 10. 7. for God is with t. *Luke* 1. 28.  
 14. 7. behold, I am with t. according to thine heart  
 17. 37. the Lord be with t. 20. 13. I *Chr.* 22. 11. 16.  
 21. 1. why art thou alone, and no man with t. ?  
 28. 19. I will deliver Israel with t. to Philistines  
 28. 8. hast thou found so long as I have been with t.  
 3 *Sam.* 3. 12. and behold my hand shall be with t.  
 7. 9. I was w. t. 1 *Chr.* 17. 8. | 15. 20. Amnon been w. t.  
 13. 26. kind said to him, why should he go with t.  
 14. 17. Lord thy God will be with t. 1 *Chr.* 28. 20  
 15. 20. return thou, mercy and truth be with t.  
 18. 14. then said Joab, I may not tarry thus with t.  
 19. 7. there will not tarry one with t. this night  
 1 *Kings* 2. 8. thou hast with t. Shimei who cursed me  
 3. 6. as he walked in uprightness of heart with t.  
 6. 18. then will I perform my word with t.  
 13. 8. I will not go in with t. nor eat bread, 16.  
 17. 18. what have I to do with t. 2 *Kings* 3. 13.  
 2 *Chron.* 35. 21. *Mark* 5. 7. *Luke* 8. 28.  
*John* 2. 4.  
 2 *Kings* 4. 26. is it well w. t. | 5. 26. went not heart w. t.  
 14. 10. even thou and Judah with t. 2 *Chron.* 25. 19.  
 2 *Chron.* 14. 11. Lord, it is nothing with t. to help  
 18. 3. and we will be with t. *Esra* 10. 4.  
 25. 7. O king, let not the army of Israel go with t.  
*Job* 5. 23. the beasts shall be at peace with t.  
 10. 13. I know that this is with t.  
 14. 3. and bringest me into judgment with t.  
 5. seeing the number of his months are with a  
 15. 11. are the consolations of God small with t.  
 is there any secret thing with a  
 36. 4. he that is perfect in knowledge with t.  
 14. 5. behold now becometh, which I made with t.  
*Psal.* 5. 4. neither shall evil dwell with t.  
 36. 9. for with t. is the fountain of life



*Ps* 39.12. I am a stranger with t. and a sojourner  
 33.3. nevertheless I am continually with t.  
 146.20. shall iniquity have fellowship with t.  
 137.7. The Lord hath dealt bountifully with t.  
 158.2. happy shall thou be, it shall be well with t.  
 130.4. but there is forgiveness with t.  
 139.18. when I awake, I am still with t.  
*Prov.* 2.1. and hide my commandments with t.  
 5.17. be only thine own, and not strangers with t.  
 6.22. it shall talk with t. || 23.7. his heart is not w.s.  
*Cant.* 6.1. that we may seek him with t.  
*Isa.* 16.4. let mine outcast dwell with t. Moab  
 41.10. I am with t. 43.5. *Jer.* 1.8, 19. || 15.20.  
 30.11. || 46.28. *Acts* 18.10.

11. they that strive with t. shall perish, 12.  
 49.25. contend with him that contendeth with t.  
*Gal.* 9.1. I have sworn that I would not be wroth w.t.  
*Jer.* 2.35.1. I will plead with t. || 12.1. when I plead w.t.  
 34.3. and he shall speak with t. mouth to mouth  
 51.20. with t. will I break in pieces the nations  
 22. with t. will I break in pieces horse and rider  
 21. with t. will I break in pieces old and young  
 23. with t. will I break shepherd and husbandman  
*Ezek.* 2.6. though briars and thorns be with t.  
 3.22. go into the plain, I will there talk with t.  
 16.8. and I entered into a covenant with t.  
 69. I will even deal with t. as thou hast done  
 62. and I will establish my covenant with t.  
 xv. 14. in the days that I shall deal with t.  
 27.21. they occupied with t. in lambs and rams  
 32.4. I will fill the beasts of the earth with t.  
 38.6. his hands and many people w.t. 9.15. || 39.4.  
*Hos.* 4.5. the prophet shall fall with t. in the night  
*Amos* 6.10. and shall say, is there yet any with t.  
*Obad.* 7. the men that were at peace with t.  
*Zech.* 14.5. shall come, and all the saints with t.  
*Mal.* 1.8. will he be pleased w. t. or accept persons?  
*Mat.* 8.29. behold, they cried out, what have we to do with t. *Mark* 1.24. *Luke* 4.34.

18.47. stand without, desiring to speak with t.  
 18.16. then take with t. one or two more  
 26.73. Peter said, tho' I should die w.t. *Mark* 14.31.  
*Luke* 22.33. I am ready to go w.t. both into prison  
 24.3. 26. he that was with t. beyond Jordan  
 9.37. seen him, and it is he that talketh with t.  
 17.5. with the glory which I had with t. before  
 21.3. they say unto him, we also go with t.  
*Acts* 8.20. Peter said, thy money perish with t.  
*Eph.* 6.3. honour thy father that may be well w.t.  
 1 Tim. 6.21. grace be w.t. || 2 Tim. 4.11. bring w.t. 13.  
 Within THEE.

*Deut.* 28.43. the stranger within t. shall get above  
*Psal.* 123.8. I will now say, peace be within t.  
 147.13. he hath blessed thy children within t.  
*Prov.* 22.18. is pleasant, if thou keep them within t.  
*Jer.* 4.14. shall thy vain thoughts lodge within t.  
*Luke* 19.44. and they shall lay thy children within t.  
 Without THEE.

*Gen.* 41.44. without t. shall no man lift up his hand  
 See TEACH, TELL.

*Erod.* 22.3. then he shall be sold for his t.  
 4. if the t. be certainly found in his hand alive  
*Mat.* 15.19. out of the heart proceed t. *Mark* 7.22.  
*Rev.* 9.21. neither repent they of their t.  
 THEIRS.

*Gen.* 15.13. shall be a stranger in a land that is not t.  
 34.23. shall not every beast of t. be ours?  
 41.34. mess was five times as much as any of t.  
*Erod.* 39.9. and the priests' office shall be t.  
*Jer.* 18.10. for t. is thine own nakedness  
*Num.* 16.26. depart and touch nothing of t.  
 18.9. every oblation of t. every meat-offering of t.  
*Josh.* 21.10. for t. was the first lot, 1 *Chron.* 6.54.  
 2 *Chron.* 18.12. let thy word be like one of t.  
*Jer.* 44.28. whose words shall stand, mine or t.  
*Ezek.* 7.11. none shall remain, nor any of t.  
 44.29. every delicate thing in Israel shall be t.  
*Hab.* 1.6. to possess dwelling places that are not t.  
*Mat.* 5.2. for t. is the kingdom of heaven, 10.  
 1 *Cor.* 1.2. call on our Lord, both t. and ours  
 1 Tim. 3.9. folly shall be manifest, as t. was  
 THEM.

*Gen.* 1.27. male and female created he t.  
*Num.* 14.31. your little ones, t. will I bring in  
*Deut.* 28.61. t. will the Lord bring upon thee  
 1 *Sam.* 2.30. t. that honour me, I will honour  
 45.29. t. shall be sling out, as out of a sling  
 1 *Kings* 15.11. t. they hold also to their father  
 2 *Kings* 23.5. t. that burnt incense unto Baal  
 1 *Chron.* 15.2. t. bath the Lord chosen to carry  
 2 *Chron.* 8.8. t. did Solomon make to pay tribute  
*Psal.* 5.11. let t. shout for joy, let t. that love  
 33.19. nor let t. wink with eye that hate me  
 68.1. let t. also that hate him see before him  
*Isa.* 41.12. even t. that contended with thee  
 56.7. even t. will I bring to my holy mountain  
*Dan.* 6.24. they cast t. into the den of lions  
*Zeph.* 1.5. t. that worship the host of heaven  
 1. take away t. that rejoice in thy pride  
 913

*Mat.* 13.41. shall gather out t. which do iniquity  
 24.16. then let t. which be in Judea flee into the  
 mountains, *Mark* 13.14. *Luke* 21.21.  
*Mark* 16.13. they told it, neither believed they t.  
*Luke* 4.18. to set at liberty t. that are bruised  
 11.32. and t. that were entering in ye hindered  
 19.45. cast out t. that sold and t. that bought  
 24.33. told the eleven, and t. that were with t.  
*John* 10.16. other sheep I have, t. also must I bring  
*Acts* 15.19. my sentence is, that we trouble not t.  
 21.24. t. take and purify thyself with t.  
 22.19. that I beat t. that believed on thee  
*Rom.* 8.30. moreover, t. he also called, t. he also  
 justified, and t. he also glorified

11.14. provoke to emulation t. which are my flesh  
 1 *Cor.* 5.12. to judge t. also that are without  
 13. but t. that are without God judgeth  
 16.18. therefore acknowledge ye t. that are such  
 1 *Thess.* 4.16. even so t. also that sleep in Jesus  
 2 *Thess.* 3.12. now t. that are such, we command  
 1 *Tim.* 4.16. shalt save thyself and t. that hear thee  
 5.20. t. that sin rebuke before all, that others  
 1 *Heb.* 10.14. hath perfected t. that are sanctified  
 15.3. remember t. that are in bonds, as bound  
 1 *Pat.* 4.19. let t. that suffer according to will of G.  
*Rev.* 9.17. thus I saw horses and t. that sat on t.  
 11.1. and measure t. that worship therein  
 13.6. to blaspheme t. that dwell in heaven  
 19.20. beast was taken, and t. that worshipped  
 Above THEM.

*Erod.* 18.11. they dealt proudly, he was above t.  
*Nem.* 3.49. of them that were over and above t.  
*Sam.* 22.49. lifted above t. that rose against me  
 2 *Chr.* 34.4. images that were above t. he cut down  
 About THEM.

*Gen.* 35.5. terror was on the cities round about t.  
*Ruth* 1.19. that all the city was moved about t.  
 2 *Kings* 17.5. after the heathen that were about t.  
 2 *Chron.* 14.7. and make about t. walls and towers  
*Exra* 1.6. all about t. strengthened their hands  
*Ezek.* 1.18. were full of eyes round about t. four  
 28.26. all those that despise them round about t.  
*Mark* 9.14. he saw a great multitude about t.  
*Luke* 1.65. fear came on all that dwelt round about t.  
 2.9. the glory of the Lord shone round about t.  
 Jude 7. and the cities about t. in like manner  
 After THEM.

*Gen.* 41.5. seven other kine came up after t. 19.27.  
 23. and seven ears withered sprung up after t.  
 30. shall arise after t. seven years of famine  
 48.6. thy issue which thou begetteth after t.  
*Erod.* 10.14. neither after t. shall be such locusts  
 14.4. he shall follow after t. and I will be honoured  
*Isa.* 20.6. that turneth to go a whoring after t.  
*Deut.* 1.8. to give it to them and their seed after t.  
 4.37. therefore he chose their seed after t. 10.15.  
 12.30. take heed, that thou be not snared after t.  
*Josh.* 2.5. pursue after t. quickly ye shall overtake  
 7. the men pursued after t. 8.16. *Judg.* 8.12 || 20.45.  
*Judg.* 2.10. there arose another generation after t.  
*Ruth* 2.9. the field that they reap, go thou after t.  
 1 *Sam.* 6.12. the lords of the Philistines went after t.  
 14.22. they followed hard after t. in the battle  
 1 *Kings* 9.21. upon their children that were left  
 after t. did Solomon levy tribute, 2 *Chron.* 8.8.  
 2 *Kings* 17.15. they went after t. to Jordan, and lo  
 19.29. Jehu departed not from after t. to wit  
 1 *Chr.* 14.14. go not up after t. || *Neh.* 12.33. and t. after t.  
*Jos.* 30.5. they cried after t. as after a thief  
 2 *Cor.* 2.25. I loved strangers, and after t. will I go  
 9.16. I will send a sword after t. 49.37. *Ezek.*  
 5.2. 12. || 12.14.

25.26. the king of Sheshach shall drink after t.  
 32.18. thou recompensest the iniquity of the fa-  
 thers into the bosom of their children after t.  
 39. fear me, for the good of thy children after t.  
 39.5. but the Chaldeans' army pursued after t.  
 50.21. waste and utterly destroy after t.  
*Ezek.* 29.16. when they shall look after t.  
 34.6. was scattered, none did search or seek a t.  
*Dan.* 7.24. and another king shall rise after t.  
*Zech.* 6.6. and the white horses go forth after t.  
 7.14. thus the land was desolate after t.  
*Luke* 17.23. see here, or see there, go not a.s. 21.8.  
*Acts* 20.30. to draw away disciples after t.  
 Against THEM.

*Gen.* 14.15. he divided himself against t. by night  
*Erod.* 32.10. that my wrath may wax hot against t.  
*Nem.* 12.9. *Deut.* 2.15. || 31.17. *Judg.* 2.15.  
*Nem.* 16.19. Korah gathered the congregation ag. t.  
 21.31. Og king of Bashan went out against t.  
*Deut.* 20.19. destroy trees by forcing an axe ag. t.  
 28.25. thou shalt go out one way ag. t. and flee  
 31.21. this song shall testify ag. t. as a witness  
 28. and call heaven and earth to record ag. t.  
*Josh.* 6.22. the other issued out of the city ag. t.  
 22.33. did not intend to go up ag. t. in battle  
*Judg.* 11.25. did he ever strive or fight ag. t.  
 2 *Sam.* 24.1. he moved Dav. ag. t. to say, go number  
 2 *Kings* 17.15. testimonies which he testified ag. t.

1 *Chron.* 5.11. children of Gad dwelt over ag. t.  
 20. they were helped ag. t. for they cried to God  
 2 *Chron.* 20.16. to-morrow go ye down ag. t. 17.  
 24.19. prophets testified ag. t. *Neh.* 9.26, 29, 30, 34.  
 28.12. stood up ag. t. that came from the war  
*Exra* 4.5. hired counsellors against t. to frustrate  
 8.22. but his wrath is against t. that forsake him  
*Neh.* 4.9. we set a watch ag. t. day and night  
 5.7. and I set a great assembly against t.  
 9.10. knewest that they dealt proudly against t.  
 12.9. brethren were over ag. t. in the watches  
 13.2. hired Balaam ag. t. || 15.1. testified ag. t. 21  
*Psal.* 17.7. saved from those that rise up ag. t.  
 34.16. the face of the Lord is against t. that  
 do evil, 1 *Pet.* 3.12.

*Isa.* 3.9. their countenance doth witness against t.  
 5.25. he hath stretched forth his hand against t.  
 13.17. behold, I will stir up the Medes ag. t.  
 14.22.1. will rise up ag. t. || 63.10. he fought ag. t.  
*Jer.* 1.16. and I will utter my judgments ag. t.  
 4.12. I will give sentence a. t. || 23.32. I am a t.  
 25.30. prophesy a. t. *Ezek.* 6.2. || 13.17. || 25.2.  
 26.19. evil he pronounced ag. t. 35.17. || 36.31.  
*Lam.* 1.13. he sent fire, and it prevailed ag. t.  
*Ezek.* 15.7. and I will set my face against t.  
 20.8. to accomplish my anger ag. t. in Egypt  
 35.11. thou hast used out of thy hatred ag. t.  
 38.17. that I would bring thee against t.  
*Dan.* 7.21. and the same horn prevailed against t.  
*Hos.* 8.5. mine anger is kindled against t.  
 10.10. the people shall be gathered against t.  
*Mat.* 10.18. for a testimony against t. *Mark* 6.11.  
 || 13.9. *Luke* 9.5.

*Mark* 12.12. spoken that parable ag. t. *Luke* 20.19.  
*Acts* 13.51. shook off the dust of their feet against t.  
 16.22. the multitude rose up together against t.  
 19.16. in whom evil spirit was prevailed against t.  
 26.10. I gave my voice a. t. || 11. being mad a. t.  
*Rom.* 2.2. judgment of God is ag. t. that commit  
*Col.* 3.19. love your wives, and be not bitter ag. t.  
 2 *Pet.* 2.11. bring not railing accusation against t.  
*Rev.* 11.7. the beast shall make war against t.  
 See FIGHT, OVER.

Among or Amongst THEM.  
*Gen.* 47.6. knowest any man of activity among t.  
*Erod.* 7.5. bring children of Israel from among t.  
 10.2. tell my signs which I have done amongst t.  
 25.8. that I may dwell am. t. 29.46. *Psal.* 68.18.  
 30.12. that there be no plague a. t. when numbered  
*Lev.* 15.31. defile my tabernacle that is amongst t.  
*Nem.* 1.47. the Levites were not numbered am. t.  
 11.1. and the fire of the Lord burnt among t. 3.  
 4. the mixt multitude among t. fell a lusting  
 16.3. and the Lord is among t. *Psal.* 69.17.  
 18.20. Aaron shall have no part am. t. *Josh.* 14.3.  
 23.21. and the shout of a king is among t.  
*Josh.* 7.20. the Lord will send the hornet among t.  
*Deut.* 8.33. the stranger, as he that was born am. t.  
 35. the strangers that were conversant among t.  
 9.16. they understood that they dwelt among t.  
 20.4. give him a place that he may dwell am. t.  
 24.5. according to that which I did amongst t.  
*Judg.* 1.30. but the Canaanites dwelt among t.  
 10.16. put away the strange gods from a. t.  
 1 *Sam.* 6.6. when he wrought among t. *Neh.* 9.17.  
 9.22. made them sit in the chiefest place among t.  
 10.10. prophets met him, and he prophesied a. t.  
 2 *Sam.* 19.28. set thy servant a. t. that did eat  
 2 *Kings* 17.25. therefore the Lord sent lions a. t.  
 1 *Chron.* 21.6. Levi and Benjamin not counted a.s.  
 26.31. there were found mighty men among t.  
 2 *Chron.* 20.25. found a. t. abundance of spoil  
 28.15. and clothed all that were naked among t.  
 2 *Cor.* 6.65. there were among t. 200 singing men  
*Neh.* 4.11. till we come in the midst a. t. and slay  
*Ezek.* 9.21. wrote to establish the Purim a. t.  
*Jos.* 1.6. and Satan came also among t. 2.1.  
 15.19. and no stranger passed among t.

*Psal.* 27.18. they part my garments among t. and  
 cast lots on my vesture, *Mat.* 27.35. *John* 19.24.  
 55.15. let death seize them, wickedness is a. t.  
 57.4. and I lie even a. t. that are set on fire  
 68.25. a. t. were damels playing with timbrels  
 78.45. he sent divers sorts of flies among t.  
 49. trouble, by sending evil angels among t.  
 99.6. and Samuel a. t. that call upon his name  
 105.27. they shewed his signs a. t. and wonders  
 136.11. and brought out Israel from among t.  
*Cant.* 4.2. and none is barren among t. 6.6.  
*Isa.* 5.27. none shall be weary or stumble a. t.  
 8.15. and many a. t. shall stumble and fall  
 41.28. for I beheld, and there was no man a. t.  
 43.9. who a. t. can declare this, and shew things  
 48.14. which a. t. hath declared these things  
 66.19. I will set a sign among t. and will send  
*Jer.* 6.15. they shall fall among t. that fall, 8.18.  
 18. and know, O congregation, what is a. t.  
 12.14. pluck out the house of Judah from a. t.  
 24.10. I will send famine and pestilence a. t.  
 25.16. because of the sword that I will send a. t.

*Jer.* 37. 10. there remained but wounded men *a. t.*  
 41. 8. ten men found *among t.* that said, *slay us not*  
*Lam.* 1. 17. Jerusalem as a menstruous woman *a. t.*  
*Ezek.* 2. 5. there hath been a prophet *a. t.* 33. 33.  
 3. 15. and remained there *among t.* seven days  
 25. and thou shalt not go out *among t.*  
 9. 2. and one man *a. t.* had a writer's inkhorn  
 12. 10. concerneth all Israel that *among t.*  
 12. and the prince that is *among t.* shall bear  
 22. 26. I am proph. *a. t.* 30. I sought a man *a. t.*  
 33. 33. they shall know that a prophet been *a. t.*  
 34. 24. and my servant David a prince *among t.*  
 35. 11. I will make myself known *among t.*  
*Dan.* 1. 19. *a. t.* was found none like Daniel  
 "8. there came up *among t.* another little horn  
 "1. 24. he shall scatter *a. t.* the prey and spoil  
*Hos.* 7. 7. there is none *a. t.* that calleth to me  
*Zech.* 12. 8. that is feeble *a. t.* shall be as David  
 14. 13. tumult from the Lord shall be *among t.*  
*Mat.* 11. 11. I say, *a. t.* that are born of women  
*Mark* 6. 41. and the two fishes divided he *a. t.*  
*Luke* 9. 46. then there arose a reasoning *a. t.*  
 22. 25. and there was also a strife *among t.*  
 55. Peter sat down *among t.* in the hall  
*John* 9. 16. and there was a division *among t.*  
 15. 24. if I had not done *a. t.* the works which  
*Acts* 4. 34. nor was there any *among t.* that lacked  
 17. 34. so Paul departed from *among t.*  
 18. 11. continued, teaching the word of God *a. t.*  
 20. 32. inheritance *a. t.* that are sanctified, 20. 18.  
*Rom.* 11. 17. a wild olive tree, were grafted in *a. t.*  
 1 Cor. 2. 6. we speak wisdom *a. t.* that are perfect  
 2 Cor. 6. 17. come out from *a. t.* and be ye separate  
 2 Pet. 2. 8. that righteous man dwelling *a. t.*  
 3 John 9. who loveth the pre-eminence *among t.*  
*Jude* 15. to convince all that are ungodly *a. t.*  
*Rev.* 7. 15. sitteth on the throne shall dwell *a. t.*  
 At THEM.  
*Num.* 21. 30. we have shot at *t.* Heshbon is perished  
*Deut.* 7. 21. thou shalt not be affrighted at *t.*  
*Psal.* 10. 5. as for all his enemies, he puffeth at *t.*  
 59. 8. but thou, O Lord, shalt laugh at *t.*  
 64. 7. but God shall shoot at *t.* with an arrow  
*Jer.* 10. 2. for the heathen are dismayed at *t.*  
 Before THEM.  
*Gen.* 18. 8. and set it *t.* 35. 3. he passed over *t.*  
*Erod.* 10. 14. before *t.* there were no such locusts  
 13. 21. the Lord went before *t.* by day, *Num.* 14. 14.  
 51. 1. judgments which thou shalt set before *t.*  
*Num.* 10. 35. and the ark of the Lord went before *t.*  
 17. 17. to go out and in before *t.* 1 Sam. 18. 10.  
*Deut.* 5. 12. destroyed them from before *t.* 21. 22.  
 1 Chron. 5. 25. *Neh.* 9. 24.  
 28. 25. and thou shalt flee seven ways before *t.*  
*Job.* 3. 16. armed men went before *t.* reraided after  
 18. 1. and the land was subdued before *t.*  
 21. 44. stood not a man of their enemies before *t.*  
*Judg.* 3. 27. Ehud before *t.* 7. 24. take *t.* waters  
 1 Sam. 10. 5. with a tabret, a pipe and harp, before *t.*  
 2 Sam. 10. 16. and Shobach went *t.* 1 Chr. 19. 16.  
 20. 8. when they were in Gibeon. Amas went *t.*  
 1 Kings 8. 50. give them compassion *t.* 2 Chr. 30. 9.  
 22. 10. prophets prophesied before *t.* 2 Chr. 18. 19.  
 2 Kings 3. 24. so that the Moabites fled before *t.*  
 3. 31. Gehazi passed on *t.* 1 Chr. 14. 4. so he set it *t.*  
 6. 22. set bread and water before *t.* that they may eat  
 17. 11. whom the Lord carried away before *t.*  
*2 Chron.* 7. 6. the priest sounded trumpets before *t.*  
*Neh.* 12. 36. and Ezra the scribe before *t.*  
*Psal.* 22. 25. I'll pay my vows before *t.* that fear him  
 3. 3. they have not set God before *t.* 95. 14.  
 78. 55. he cast out the heathen also before *t.*  
*Ecc.* 4. 16. no end of all that have been before *t.*  
 9. 1. either love or hatred by all that is before *t.*  
*Lea.* 30. 8. now go write it before *t.* in a table  
 42. 16. I will make darkness light before *t.*  
 63. 12. that led them, dividing the water before *t.*  
*Jer.* 1. 17. not dismayed, lest I confound thee before *t.*  
 9. 13. have forsaken my law which I set before *t.*  
 32. 13. and I charged Baruch before *t.* saying  
 33. 24. they should no more be a nation before *t.*  
 49. 37. to be dismayed before *t.* that seek their life  
*Ezek.* 8. 11. and there stood before *t.* seventy men  
 16. 18. hast set mine oil and incense before *t.* 19.  
 23. 24. I will set judgment before *t.* they shall judge  
 32. 10. when I shall brandish my sword before *t.*  
 44. 11. shall stand before *t.* to minister to them  
*Joel* 2. 3. a fire devoureth before *t.* and behind them  
 the land is as the garden of Eden before *t.*  
 10. the earth shall quake before *t.* the sun be dark  
*Amos* 2. 9. yet I destroyed the Amorite before *t.*  
*Mic.* 2. 13. the breaker is come up before *t.* and their  
 king shall pass *t.* and Lord on head of them  
*Zech.* 12. 8. David as the angel of the Lord before *t.*  
*Mat.* 2. 9. lo, the star which they saw went before *t.*  
 14. 6. she danced *t.* 1 Chr. 7. 70. but he denied *t.*  
 17. 2. and was transfigured before *t.* Mark 9. 2.  
*Mark* 6. 41. gave to his disciples to eat *t.* 8. 6. 7.  
 10. 32. Jesus went before *t.* and they were amazed

*Luke* 22. 47. Judas went *t.* 24. 43 he did eat *t.*  
 19. 28. ascending up to Jerusalem. Jesus went before *t.*  
*John* 10. 4. shepherd goeth before *t.* sheep follow  
 12. 37. tho' he had done so many miracles before *t.*  
*Acts* 16. 34. he set meat *t.* 29. 30. set Paul *t.*  
*Gal.* 2. 14. I said to Peter before *t.* all, if thou bring  
 Behind THEM.  
*Erod.* 14. 19. the pillar removed and stood behind *t.*  
*Job.* 8. 20. when the men of Ai looked behind *t.*  
*Judg.* 20. 40. the Benjamites looked behind *t.*  
 2 Sam. 5. 23. but fetch a compass behind *t.*  
 2 Chron. 13. 13. an ambushment to come about *t.*  
*Joel* 2. 3. *t.* a flame burneth *t.* a wilderness  
 Besides THEM.  
*Job* 1. 14. and the asses were feeding beside *t.*  
*Ezek.* 10. 16. wheels turned not from *t.* 19. 11. 22.  
*Mat.* 25. 20. I have gained besides *t.* five talents, 22.  
 Between THEM.  
*Erod.* 22. 11. an oath of the Lord shall be between *t.*  
 28. 33. and bells of gold between *t.* round about  
*Job.* 8. 11. now there was a valley between *t.* and Ai  
 1 Sam. 17. 3. a valley between *t.* and the Philistines  
 26. 13. David stood a great space between *t.*  
 2 Sam. 14. 7. and there was no deliverer between *t.*  
 21. 7. because of the Lord's oath between *t.*  
 1 Kings 18. 6. so they divided the land between *t.*  
 41. 16. that no air can come between *t.*  
*Zech.* 6. 13. counsel of peace shall be between *t.* both  
*Acts* 15. 39. the contention was so sharp between *t.*  
 By THEM.  
*Lev.* 19. 31. nor after wizards to be defiled by *t.*  
*Job.* 23. 7. nor canst thou swear by *t.* nor serve  
*Judg.* 3. 1. the Lord left, to prove Israel by *t.* 4.  
 8 Sam. 15. 36. by *t.* ye shall send to me every thing  
 2 Chron. 34. 13. and the work was perfected by *t.*  
*Job* 36. 31. for *t.* judgeth he the people  
*Psal.* 19. 11. moreover by *t.* is thy servant warned  
*Isa.* 7. 20. namely by *t.* beyond the river  
*Job.* 8. 7. and have sworn by *t.* that are no gods  
*Ezek.* 1. 19. creatures went, the wheels went by *t.*  
 14. 3. should I be enquired of all by *t.* 7  
*Hos.* 1. 16. because by *t.* their portion is fat  
*Mat.* 5. 21. that it was said by *t.* of old, 27. 33.  
 Mark 6. 48. he cometh, and would have passed by *t.*  
*Luke* 24. 4. two men stood by *t.* in white, *Acts* 1. 10.  
 4. 16. a notable miracle has been done by *t.*  
 15. 12. what wonders God hath wrought by *t.*  
*Rom.* 10. 5. who do those things shall live by *t.*  
 19. 1. will provoke you to jealousy by *t.*  
*1 Cor.* 1. 11. by *t.* which are of the house of Chloe  
 1 Tim. 1. 18. thou by *t.* mightest as a good warfare  
*Hos.* 2. 3. continued to us by *t.* which heard him  
*1 Pet.* 1. 12. which are now reported to you by *t.*  
 Concerning THEM.  
*Num.* 32. 28. so cometh. Moses commanded Eleazar  
*Judg.* 15. 3. Samson said one *t.* I shall be blameless  
*Mat.* 11. 23. it was the king's commandment con. are  
 1 Thes. 4. 13. to be ignorant con. t. which are asleep  
 1 John 2. 26. have I written con. t. that seduce you  
 For THEM.  
*Gen.* 6. 21. it shall be for food for thee and for *t.*  
 34. 21. the land, behold it is large enough for *t.*  
 43. 32. and they set on bread for *t.* by themselves  
*Erod.* 14. 25. let us flee, the Lord fighteth for *t.*  
 Lev. 4. 20. and the priest shall make an atonement  
 for *t.* 9. 7. 10. 17. *Num.* 8. 21. 16. 46.  
 7. 7. there is one law for *t.* the priest shall have it  
*Num.* 10. 33. to search out a resting-place for *t.*  
 11. 22. shall herds be slain for *t.* fishes gathered forth  
*Deut.* 28. 32. fail with longing for *t.* all the day  
 33. 2. from his right hand went a fiery law for *t.*  
*Joel* 18. 10. Joshua cast lots for *t.* in Shiloh  
 19. 9. the part of Judah was too much for *t.*  
 47. the coast of Dan went out too little for *t.*  
*Judg.* 21. 16. how shall we do for wives for *t.* 1  
 17. there must be an inheritance for *t.* escaped  
*Ruth* 1. 13. would ye tarry for *t.* till they were grown  
 2 Chron. 30. 18. but Hezekiah prayed for *t.* saying  
 34. 21. go enquire of the Lord for me and for *t.*  
*Neh.* 1. 5. God keepeth mercy for *t.* that love him  
 5. 2. we take up corn for *t.* that we may eat and live  
 9. 15. brought forth water for *t.* out of the rock  
*Ezek.* 5. 8. come to the banquet I shall prepare for *t.*  
*Job* 6. 19. the companies of Gheba waited for *t.*  
 27. 17. and what can the Almighty do for *t.* 7  
 24. 5. wilderness yieldeth food for *t.* and children  
*Psal.* 31. 19. which thou hast laid up for *t.* that  
 fear thee, for *t.* that trust in thee  
 104. 8. to the place which thou hast founded for *t.*  
 106. 45. and he remembered for *t.* his covenant  
 126. 2. the Lord hath done great things for *t.*  
*Isa.* 23. 13. till the Assyrian founded it for *t.*  
 18. for her merchandise shall be for *t.* that dwell  
 34. 37. he hath cast the lot for *t.* he divided to them  
 35. 1. the solitary places shall be glad for *t.*  
*Jer.* 3. 2. in the days hath thou sat for *t.* as Arabian  
 7. 16. neither lift up cry nor prayer for *t.*  
 16. 6. nor shall men lament for *t.* nor cut themselves  
 7. neither shall men tear themselves for *t.*  
 18. 20. I stood before thee to speak good for *t.*

*Jer.* 28. 13. but thou shalt make for *t.* yokes of frow  
*Ezek.* 7. 11. neither shall there be waiting for *t.*  
 11. 21. but as for *t.* whose heart walketh after  
 16. 21. to cause them to pass thro' the fire for *t.*  
 20. 6. to bring into a land I had espied for *t.*  
 34. 10. that my flock may not be meat for *t.*  
 29. and I will raise up for *t.* a plant of reed  
 36. 37. I will yet be enquired of to do it for *t.*  
 45. 15. one lamb to make reconciliation for *t.*  
 46. 17. but his inheritance shall be his son's for *t.*  
 48. 10. for *t.* even for the priests shall be oblation  
*Deut.* 2. 35. no place was found for *t.* *Rev.* 20. 11.  
*Hos.* 8. 18. make a covenant for *t.* with the beasts  
*Zech.* 10. 8. I will him for *t.* and gather them for  
 10. into Lebanon place shall not be found for *t.*  
*Mat.* 5. 44. pray for *t.* which despitefully use you  
 and persecute you, *Luke* 6. 28.  
 12. 4. nor lawful for *t.* that were with him  
 18. 19. it shall be done for *t.* of my Father  
*Mark* 10. 24. how hard for *t.* that trust in riches  
*Luke* 2. 7. there was no room for *t.* in the inn  
 John 6. 7. is not sufficient for *t.* that every one  
 17. 9. I pray for *t.* 1 pray not for the world, 20.  
*Acts* 8. 15. Peter and John prayed for *t.* that they  
 10. 24. Cornelius waited for *t.* and had called friends  
 17. 16. now while Paul waited for *t.* at Athens  
 1 Cor. 2. 9. things which God hath prepared for *t.*  
 7. 8. it is good for *t.* if they abide even as I  
 14. 22. but prophesying severeth for *t.* that believe  
 2 Cor. 5. 15. should live unto him which died for *t.*  
*Col.* 2. 1. knew what great conflict I have for *t.*  
 4. 15. hath a great seal for *t.* that are in Laodicea  
*Heb.* 1. 14. spirits sent forth to minister for *t.* heirs  
 7. 25. be ever living to make intercession for *t.*  
 11. 16. for he hath prepared for *t.* a city  
 2 Pet. 2. 21. it had been better for *t.* not to know  
*1 John* 5. 16. give life for *t.* that sin not to death  
 From THEM.  
*Gen.* 11. 6. now nothing will be restrained from *t.*  
 42. 28. he took from *t.* Simeon and bound him  
*Num.* 16. 15. I have not taken one ass from *t.*  
 18. 26. the tithes which I have given you from *t.*  
 35. 8. from *t.* that have many ye shall give many;  
 but from *t.* that have few ye shall give few  
*Deut.* 22. 1. sleep go astray and hide thyself for *t.* 4.  
 31. 17. hide my face for *t.* 32. 30. *Ezek.* 32. 3. 4.  
 1 Sam. 6. 7. and bring their calves home from *t.*  
 1 Chron. 14. 14. go not after them, turn away from *t.*  
 2 Chron. 20. 10. but they turned for *t.* and destroyed  
*Psal.* 31. 15. deliver me from *t.* that persecute me  
 54. 1. defend me from *t.* that rise up against me  
 89. 11. no good thing will be withhold from *t.*  
*Prov.* 3. 27. withhold not good from *t.* to whom  
 3. 24. that doth keep his soul shall be far from *t.*  
*Ecc.* 2. 10. what mine eyes desired I kept not from *t.*  
*Mat.* 3. 4. it was but a little that I passed from *t.*  
*Jer.* 8. 13. things I have given shall pass from *t.*  
 9. 8. that I might leave my people and go from *t.*  
 25. 10. I stood to turn away thy wrath from *t.*  
 25. 10. I will take from *t.* the voice of mirth  
 32. 40. I will not turn away for *t.* to do them good  
*Ezek.* 3. 20. therefore I have set it far from *t.*  
 23. 17. and her mind was alienated from *t.*  
 24. 25. the day when I take from *t.* their strength  
 29. 23. therefore hid I my face from *t.* 24.  
*Mat.* 5. 6. be hath withdrawn himself from *t.*  
 11. 2. as they called them, so they went from *t.*  
*Mic.* 2. 8. pull off the robe with the garment from *t.*  
*Mar.* 9. 15. the bridegroom shall be taken from *t.*  
 Mark 2. 20. *Luke* 5. 35.  
*Mark* 14. 52. he left the cloth, and fled for *t.* naked  
*Luke* 9. 45. understood not, it was hid from *t.* 18. 34.  
 24. 51. he was parted from *t.* and carried to heaven  
*John* 12. 36. departed, and did hide himself from *t.*  
*Act.* 7. 39. would not obey, but thrust him from *t.*  
*Rom.* 15. 31. that I may be delivered from *t.* that  
 9 Cor. 2. 3. I should have sorrow from *t.* of whom  
 11. 12. I may cut off occasion from *t.* which desire  
*Phil.* 7. 6. whose descent is not counted from *t.*  
 2 Pet. 2. 18. clean escaped from *t.* who live in error  
*Rev.* 9. 6. desire to die, and death shall flee from *t.*  
 See THEM. 50.  
 In THEM.  
*Erod.* 20. 11. for the Lord made heaven and earth,  
 the sea, and all that in *t.* is, *Acts* 4. 24.  
 29. 29. to be agonized and be conserved in *t.*  
*Lev.* 10. 3. I will be sanctified in *t.* that come nigh  
 18. 5. he shall live in *t.* *Neh.* 9. 29. *Ezek.* 60. 11.  
 35. 21. *Gal.* 5. 12.  
*Num.* 20. 13. stroke, and he was sanctified in *t.*  
*Deut.* 5. 29. O that there were such an heart in *t.*  
 32. 28. nor is there any understanding in *t.*  
*Job.* 5. 1. nor was there spirit in *t.* any more  
 24. 13. cities which ye built not, and ye dwell on *t.*  
 2 Kings 5. 12. may I not wash in *t.* and be clean  
*Job* 4. 21. doth not their exaltation in *t.* go away  
*Psal.* 19. 4. in *t.* he set a tabernacle for the sun  
 107. 5. hungry, thirsty, their soul fainted in *t.*  
 115. 8. so is every one that trusts in *t.* 155. 18

*Psalm 137*. 11. Lord take pleasure in *t*, that fear  
*Prov*. 8. 6. there is nothing forward or perverse in *t*.  
*Ezek*. 3. 12. I know that there is no good in *t*.  
 8. 11. their heart is fully set in *t*, to do evil  
 12. I, thou shalt say I have no pleasure in *t*.  
*Isa*. 6. 13. till-tree and oak, whose substance is in *t*.  
 8. 20. it is because there is no light in *t*.  
*Jer*. 2. 37. and thou shalt not prosper in *t*.  
 5. 13. the word is not in *t*. 3. 9. what wisdom is in *t*.  
 10. 5. cannot do evil nor is in *t*, to do good  
 14. and there is no breath in *t*. 51. 17.  
 29. 5. build ye houses, and dwell in *t*. 28.  
*Ezek*. 5. 6. my statutes they have not walked in *t*.  
 13. when I have accomplished my fury in *t*.  
 10. 17. the spirit of the living creature was in *t*.  
 18. 24. in trespass and sin, in *t*, shall he die, 26.  
 28. 25. and when I shall be sanctified in *t*, in sight  
 30. 10. pine away in *t*. 37. 8. was no breath in *t*.  
*Dan*. 5. 3. his wives and concubines drank in *t*. 23.  
*Hos*. 14. 9. are right and the just shall walk in *t*.  
*Amos*. 5. 11. built houses, but ye shall not dwell in *t*.  
*Obad*. 18. they shall kindle in *t*, and devour them  
*Mal*. 2. 17. that doeth evil, he delighteth in *t*.  
*Mat*. 13. 14. in *t*, is fulfilled the prophecy of Esaias  
*Luke*. 13. 14. in *t*, therefore come and be healed  
*John*. 5. 39. in *t*, ye think ye have eternal life  
 17. 10. thine are mine, and I am glorified in *t*.  
 23. 1 in *t*, thou in me 26. may be in *t*, and I in *t*.  
*Rom*. 1. 19. may be known of God, is manifest in *t*.  
 2. 15. have pleasure in *t*, that do them  
*Cor*. 2. 15. in *t*, that are saved, in *t*, that perish  
 6. 16. God said, I will dwell in *t*, and walk in *t*.  
*Eph*. 2. 10. God ordained that we should walk in *t*.  
 4. 18. alienated through the ignorance that is in *t*.  
*Col*. 3. 7. in which ye walked, when ye lived in *t*.  
 2 *Thess*. 2. 10. all deceivableness in *t*, that perish  
 1 *Tim*. 4. 16. continue in *t*, for in doing this  
*Heb*. 4. 2. not being mixed with faith in *t*, that  
 1 *Pet*. 1. 11. the spirit of Christ which was in *t*.  
 2 *Pet*. 3. 16. speaking in *t*, of these things  
*Rev*. 5. 13. and all that are in *t*, heard I, saying  
 12. rejoice, ye heavens, and ye that dwell in *t*.  
 15. 1. for in *t*, is filled up the wrath of God  
 21. 13. delivered up the dead which were in *t*.  
 21. 14. in *t*, the names of the twelve apostles  
 Into THEM.  
*Ezek*. 37. 10. the breath came into *t*, and they lived  
*Mark*. 5. 12. send that we may enter into *t*. *Luke*. 8. 32.  
*Rev*. 11. 11. the spirit of life from God entered into *t*.  
 Of THEM.  
*Gen*. 3. 7. the eyes of *t*, both were opened and knew  
 19. 13. the cry of *t*, is waxen great before God  
*Ezek*. 20. 5. generation of *t*, that hate me, *Deut*. 5. 9.  
 6. to thousands of *t*, that love me, *Deut*. 5. 10.  
 35. 35. of *t*, that do any work and that devise  
*Isa*. 4. 2. if a soul shall do against any of *t*.  
 11. 4. of *t*, ye shall not eat 22. of *t*, eat, *Deut*. 30. 19.  
 22. nor make an offering by fire of *t*, on altar  
 25. 44. of *t*, buy bond-men and bond-maids, 45.  
 26. 43. the land also shall be left of *t*, and enjoy  
*Num*. 1. 21. those that were numbered, of *t*. 23. 25.  
 2. 4. 13. 3. 22. 34.  
 3. 49. took money of *t*, that were over and above  
 7. 5. take it of *t*. 11. 26. were of *t*, that were written  
 18. 28. nor shall any of *t*, that provoked me, see  
 16. 34. fed at the cry of *t*. 26. 64. not a man of *t*.  
 33. 55. that those which ye let remain of *t*.  
*Deut*. 1. 29. neither be afraid of *t*. 7. 18. 120. 1.  
 3. *Josh*. 11. 6. *Nehe*. 4. 14.  
 2. 6. ye ah, buy meat of *t*, buy water of *t*, for money  
 33. 11. loins of *t*, that rise, and of *t*, that hate him  
*Josh*. 10. 8. there shall not a man of *t*, stand before  
 2 *Sam*. 6. 22. and of *t*, shall I be had in honour  
 2 *Kings*. 10. 14. and slew them, nor left he any of *t*.  
 1 *Chron*. 5. 20. they cried, he was intreated of *t*.  
*Ezra*. 8. 20. all of *t*, were expressed by name  
*Nehe*. 10. 31. would not buy it of *t*, on the sabbath  
*Job*. 14. 21. are low, but he perceiveth it not of *t*.  
*Psalm*. 19. 11. in keeping of *t*, there is great reward  
 21. 12. make ready arrows against the face of *t*.  
 24. 6. this is the generation of *t*, that seek him  
 34. 19. but the Lord delivered him out of *t*. all  
 22. none of *t*, that trust in him shall be desolate  
 40. 5. if I would speak of *t*, they are more than  
 65. 5. and of *t*, that are afar off upon the sea  
 84. 5. in whose heart are the ways of *t*.  
 102. 26. all of *t*, shall wax old like a garment  
*Prov*. 21. 6. tossed to and fro of *t*, that seek death  
*Ezek*. 7. 18. that feareth God shall come forth of *t*.  
*Isa*. 9. 16. they that are led of *t*, are destroyed  
 17. 4. this is the portion of *t*, that spoil us  
 19. 22. be shall be increased of *t*, and heal them  
 39. 2. Hezekiah was glad of *t*, and showed them  
 41. 28. that when I asked of *t*, could answer  
 42. 9. before they spring forth I tell you of *t*.  
 22. spoiled, they are all of *t*. soared in holes  
 44. 9. that make an image, are all of *t*. vanity  
 65. 1. I am sought of *t*, that asked not of me, I am  
 found of *t*, that sought me not, *Rom*. 10. 20.  
 66. 19. and I will send those that escape of *t*

*Isa*. 66. 21 I will take of *t*, for priests and Levites  
*Jer*. 8. 19. because of *t*, that dwell in far country  
 10. 5. be not afraid of *t*. *Ezek*. 2. 6. *Luke*. 12. 4.  
 23. 14. they are all of *t*. unto me as Sodom  
 25. 14. great kings shall serve themselves of *t*.  
 29. 22. and of *t*, shall be taken up a curse by all  
 30. 19. and out of *t*, shall proceed thanksgiving  
 34. 9. that none should serve himself of *t*. 10.  
 42. 17. and none of *t*, shall remain, *Ezek*. 7. 11.  
*Ezek*. 7. 16. all of *t*, mourning every one for iniquity  
 20. 40. all of *t*, in the land shall serve me  
 23. 6. all of *t*, desirable young men, 19. 23.  
 15. in dyed attire, all of *t*, princes to look to  
 38. 4. all of *t*, clothed with all sorts of armour  
 11. and gates all of *t*, dwelling without walls  
*Hos*. 13. 2. they say of *t*, let the man kiss the calves  
*Amos*. 9. 1. cut in the head all of *t*, be that fleeth of *t*.  
*Mic*. 3. 2. who pluck off their skin from off *t*. 3.  
 7. 13. land desolate because of *t*, that dwell therein  
*Zech*. 11. 13. goodly price that I was prized at of *t*.  
*Mat*. 21. 31. whether of *t*, twain did the will of his  
 45. they perceived that he spake of *t*.  
*Mark*. 12. 23. whose wife shall she be of *t*. *Luke*. 20. 33.  
*Luke*. 6. 13. of *t*, he chose twelve named apostles  
 7. 42. tell me, which of *t*, will love him most?  
 9. 46. which of *t*, should be greatest? 22. 24.  
 22. 23. which of *t*, it was that should do this thing?  
 58. another saw him and said, thou art also of *t*.  
*John*. 4. 52. then enquired he of *t*, the hour when  
 16. 4. ye may remember that I told you of *t*.  
 18. 9. of *t*, which thou gavest me, have I lost none  
*Acts*. 15. 14. to take out of *t*, a people for his name  
 23. 21. there lie in wait of *t*, more than forty men  
*Rom*. 11. 12. if the fall of *t*, be the riches of world,  
 and diminishing of *t*, the riches of the Gentiles  
 15. if the casting away of *t*, be the reconciling  
 2 *Tim*. 3. 11. out of *t*, all the Lord delivered me  
*Heb*. 10. 39. we are not of *t*, who draw back, but of *t*.  
*Jer*. 3. 18. is sown in peace of *t*, that make peace  
*Rev*. 22. 9. of *t*, which keep the sayings of this  
 See BOTH, OR, SOME.  
 On or upon THEM.  
*Gen*. 31. 34. Rachel had taken images and sat u. *t*.  
 48. 16. Jacob said, let my name be named on *t*.  
*Ezek*. 15. 9. my lust shall be satisfied upon *t*.  
 19. 22. lest the Lord break forth upon *t*. 24.  
 32. 21. that thou hast brought so great a sin upon *t*.  
 34. nevertheless I will visit their sin upon *t*.  
*Lev*. 20. 11. their blood shall be upon *t*. 12. 13. 16. 27.  
 26. 36. upon *t*, that are left will I send a faintness  
*Num*. 11. 17. and I will put of the spirit upon *t*. 29.  
 16. 33. the earth closed upon *t*, and they perished  
*Deut*. 7. 16. thine eye shall have no pity upon *t*.  
 25. shalt not desire the silver or gold that is on *t*.  
 9. 10. on *t*, was written according to all Lord spake  
 25. thou shalt not lift up any iron tool upon *t*.  
 32. 23. I will heap mischiefs upon *t*. I will spend  
 35. the things that shall come upon *t*. make haste  
*Josh*. 10. 11. the Lord cast down great stones u. *t*.  
 9. 27. and u. *t*. came the curse of Jotham  
 1 *Kings*. 18. 28. till the blood gushed out upon *t*.  
 2 *Kings*. 18. 23. if able to set riders u. *t*. *Isa*. 36. 8.  
 33. 20. he burst men's bones u. *t*, and returned  
 1 *Chron*. 9. 27. because the charge was upon *t*.  
 2 *Chron*. 29. 23. and they laid their hands on *t*.  
 Acts 6. 6. 18. 17. 13. 3.  
 32. 26. so that the wrath of the Lord came not u. *t*.  
 33. 11. Lord brought up. *t*. king of Assyria  
 36. 17. he brought up. *t*. the king of the Chaldees  
*Ezra*. 3. 3. for fear was u. *t*. because of the people  
*Esth*. 8. 17. for the fear of the Jews fell upon *t*.  
 9. 3. because the fear of Mordecai fell upon *t*.  
 27. Jews took u. *t*. to keep the days of Purim  
*Job*. 4. 19. how much less on *t*. that dwell in houses  
 21. 9. neither is the rod of God upon *t*.  
*Psalm*. 13. 18. eye of the Lord is u. *t*. that fear him  
 48. 6. fear took hold u. *t*. there, and pain as of  
 62. 10. if riches increase, set not your heart u. *t*.  
 69. 24. pour out thine indignation upon *t*.  
 78. 24. and had rained down manna u. *t*. to eat  
 27. he rained flesh also u. *t*. as dust and fowls  
 49. he cast upon *t*. the fierceness of his anger  
 94. 23. he shall bring upon *t*. their own iniquity  
 104. 17. mercy to everlasting u. *t*. that fear him  
 106. 29. and the plague brake in upon *t*.  
 118. 7. therefore shall I see my desire u. *t*. that  
*Isa*. 9. 2. upon *t*. hath the light shined  
 26. 16. a prayer, when thy chastening was u. *t*.  
 27. 11. that made them will not have mercy on *t*.  
 49. 10. he that hath mercy on *t*. shall lead them  
*Jer*. 2. 3. evil shall come upon *t*. saith the Lord  
 11. 8. I will bring u. *t*. 11. 23. 12. 36. 31. 49. 37.  
 12. 15. I will return, and have compassion on *t*.  
 24. 6. I will set mine eyes u. *t*. for good, 38. 42.  
 33. 26. to return, for I will have mercy upon *t*.  
 46. 21. the day of their calamity was come u. *t*.  
*Ezek*. 23. 16. she soted u. *t*. 37. 8. flesh came u. *t*.  
 44. 17. so wool shall come u. *t*. while they minister  
*Jer*. 3. 27. nor the smell of fire had passed on *t*.  
*Isa*. 5. 10. I will pour out my wrath u. *t*. like water

*Isa*. 7. 12. they shall go, I will spread my net u. *t*.  
*Amos*. 9. 4. I will set mine eyes u. *t*. for evil and not  
*Isa*. 1. 13. wherefore lookest thou u. *t*. that deal  
*Zech*. 10. 6. bring them again, for I have mercy u. *t*.  
 14. 17. who will not come up u. *t*. shall be no  
*Jer*. 19. 13. should put his hands u. *t*. *Mark*. 10. 16.  
*Luke*. 1. 50. and his mercy is on *t*. that fear him  
 2. 9. and to, the angel of the Lord came upon *t*.  
*John*. 20. 22. when he said this, he breathed on *t*.  
*Acts*. 4. 1. as they spake, the Sadducees came u. *t*.  
 3. they laid hands on *t*. 33. great grace was u. *t*.  
 5. 5. great fear came on all *t*, that heard these things  
 11. 15. the Holy Ghost fell on *t*. as on us, 19. 6.  
 19. 13. took upon *t*. to call over them which had  
 16. and the man leapt on *t*. and overcame them  
 21. 23. we have four men which have a vow on *t*.  
*Rom*. 11. 22. on *t*. which fell, severity but to thee  
*Gal*. 6. 16. peace be on *t*. and mercy, and on Israel  
 1 *Thess*. 2. 16. wrath is come u. *t*. to the uttermost  
 5. 3. then sudden destruction cometh upon *t*.  
 2 *Thess*. 1. 8. taking vengeance on *t*. that know not  
*Heb*. 5. 2. and on *t*. that are out of *t*. that dwell on  
*Rev*. 6. 10. avenge our blood on *t*. that dwell on  
 7. 16. nor shall the sun light on *t*. nor any be at  
 11. 11. and great fear fell u. *t*. which saw them  
 16. 2. and upon *t*. which worshipped his image  
 Over THEM.  
*Ezek*. 1. 11. they did set over *t*. task-masters  
 5. 14. which Pharaoh's task-masters had set over *t*.  
 18. 21. place such over *t*. to be rulers of thousands  
*Num*. 7. 2. and were over *t*. that were numbered  
 14. 14. have heard that thy cloud standeth over *t*.  
*Judg*. 9. 8. the trees went to anoint a king over *t*.  
 11. 11. the people made Jephthah captain over *t*.  
 1 *Sam*. 8. 7. rejected me that I should not reign over *t*.  
 9. the manner of the king that shall reign over *t*.  
 19. 20. and Samuel standing as appointed over *t*.  
 22. 2. and David became a captain over *t*.  
 2 *Sam*. 2. 7. Judah have anointed me king over *t*.  
 1 *Chron*. 9. 20. Phinehas was the ruler over *t*.  
 27. 26. and over *t*. that did the work was Ezri  
 2 *Chron*. 2. 11. he hath made thee king over *t*. 9. 8  
*Nehe*. 9. 28. so that they had the dominion over *t*.  
*Esth*. 9. 1. the enemies hoped to have power over *t*.  
*Psalm*. 49. 14. the upright shall have dominion over *t*.  
 106. 41. and they that hated them ruled over *t*.  
 106. 41. and they that hated them ruled over *t*.  
 2 *Prov*. 20. 26. a wise king bringeth the wheel over *t*.  
*Isa*. 3. 4. babes shall rule over *t*. 11. 2. women rule u. *t*.  
 19. 4. a fierce king shall rule over *t*. saith the Lord  
 52. 5. they that rule over *t*. make them to howl  
*Jer*. 15. 3. and I will appoint over *t*. four kinds  
 23. 4. I will set shepherds over *t*. which shall feed  
 31. 28. like as I have watched over *t*. to pluck up,  
 so will I watch over *t*. to build and to plant  
 32. 41. yea, I will rejoice over *t*. to do them good  
 44. 27. I will watch over *t*. for evil, not for good  
*Ezek*. 10. 1. appeared over *t*. as a sapphire-stone  
 19. glory of the God of Israel was over *t*. 11. 22.  
 34. 23. and I will set up one shepherd over *t*.  
 37. 24. David my servant shall be king over *t*.  
*Dan*. 2. 38. and hath made thee ruler over *t*. all  
*Josh*. 1. 17. that the heathen should rule over *t*.  
*Mic*. 3. 6. and the day shall be dark over *t*.  
 4. 7. the Lord shall reign over *t*. in mount Zion  
*Heb*. 1. 14. creeping things that have no ruler u. *t*.  
*Zech*. 9. 14. and the Lord shall be seen over *t*.  
*Mat*. 20. 25. the princes of the Gentiles exercise  
 dominion over *t*. *Mark*. 10. 42. *Luke*. 22. 25.  
*Luke*. 11. 44. the men that walk o. *t*. are not aware  
 19. 27. who would not that I should reign over *t*.  
*Acts*. 19. 13. to call over *t*. that had evil spirits  
*Rom*. 5. 14. even over *t*. that had not sinned after  
*Col*. 2. 15. a shew of them, triumphing over *t*. in it  
*Rev*. 9. 11. they had a king over *t*. whose name is  
 11. 10. earth shall rejoice over *t*. and make merry  
 Through THEM.  
*Judg*. 2. 22. that thro' *t*. I may prove Israel whether  
*Jer*. 9. 10. are burnt up, so that none can pass thro' *t*.  
 To or unto THEM.  
*Gen*. 37. 13. come, and I will send thee unto *t*.  
 42. 7. strange unto *t*. and spake roughly unto *t*.  
 25. give them provision, thus did Joseph unto *t*.  
 50. 21. Joseph comforted them, spoke kindly unto *t*.  
*Ezek*. 2. 25. and G. had respect unto *t*. 2 *Kings*. 13. 23.  
 3. 13. what shall I say unto *t*. 14. 20. darkness to *t*.  
 14. 22. the waters were a wall to *t*. on the right  
 20. 5. thou shalt not bow down thyself to *t*. nor  
 serve them, *Josh*. 23. 7. 2 *Kings*. 17. 35  
 30. 21. shall be a statute for ever to *t*. *Lev*. 17. 7  
 1 *Lev*. 6. 17. I have given it unto *t*. for their portion  
*Num*. 4. 19. but thus do unto *t*. 38. 22. so did they unto *t*.  
 16. 10. swallow up, with all that appertain unto *t*.  
 33. 56. I shall do to you, as I thought to do unto *t*.  
 35. 6. and to *t*. ye shall add forty and two cities  
*Deut*. 1. 8. which the L. sware to give unto *t*. 31. 23.  
 4. 7. what nation who hath God so nigh unto *t*.?  
*Josh*. 9. 20. this we will do unto *t*. 26. so did he unto *t*.  
*Judg*. 2. 17. and they bowed themselves unto *t*.  
 9. 33. mayest do to *t*. as thou shalt find occasion  
 15. 11. as they did unto me, so have I done unto *t*

Sam. 30. 19. there was nothing lacking to t.  
 27. sent apail to t. which were in, 28. 29. 30. 31.  
 2 Sam. 20. 3. and fed them, but went not in unto t.  
 2 Kings 12. 7. if thou wilt speak good words to t.  
 2 Kings 9. 18. saying, the messenger came to t. 20.  
 12. 5. let the priests take it to t. every man  
 1 Chron. 9. 27. the opening thereof pertained to t.  
 2 Chron. 32. 6. and spake comfortably to t.  
 Ezra 4. 20. tribute and custom was paid unto t.  
 6. 21. such as had separated themselves unto t.  
 Neh. 5. 11. restore to t. this day their lands, houses  
 Eth. 9. 22. month was turned unto t. from sorrow  
 Job 24. 12. yet God layeth not folly to t.  
 17. morning is to t. even as the shadow of death  
 Psal. 28. 4. give them, render to t. their desert  
 34. 9. for there is no want to t. that fear him  
 44. 3. because thou hadst a favour unto t.  
 83. 9. do unto t. as to the Midianites, as to Sisera  
 115. 8. that they make them as like us, t. 135. 18.  
 195. 4. do good to t. that are upright in heart  
 Prov. 2. 7. a buckler to t. that walk uprightly  
 3. 18. a tree of life to t. that lay hold on her  
 8. 9. they are right to t. that find knowledge  
 10. 26. so is the sluggard to t. that send him  
 14. 22. mercy and truth be to t. that devise good  
 25. 13. so is a faithful messenger to t. that send  
 30. 5. a shield unto t. that put their trust in him  
 Eccl. 7. 12. wisdom gives life to t. that have it  
 Isa. 19. 3. seek to t. that have familiar spirits  
 23. 13. the word was unto t. precept upon precept  
 40. 29. to t. that have no might be increaseth  
 42. 5. hath given spirit to t. to walk therein  
 16. these things will I do unto t. and not forsake  
 49. 9. t. that are in darkness, Mat. 4. 16. Luke 7. 9.  
 50. 5. t. will I give in my house a place and name  
 57. 6. to t. hast thou poured a drink-offering  
 50. 20. to t. that turn from transgression in Jacob  
 61. 7. everlasting joy shall be unto t.  
 Jer. 5. 13. thus shall it be done unto t.  
 6. 10. the word of the Lord is unto t. a reproach  
 15. 19. let them return, but return not thou unto t.  
 18. 8. repent of the evil I thought to do unto t.  
 31. 32. brake covenant, tho' I was husband unto t.  
 Lam. 1. 22. and do unto t. as thou hast done to me  
 3. 25. the Lord is good unto t. that wait for him  
 65. give them sorrow of heart, thy curse unto t.  
 Ezech. 2. 4. I do send thee unto t. and thou shalt say  
 3. 6. had I sent thee unto t. they had hearkened  
 26. and thou shalt not be to t. a reprover  
 11. 16. yet will I be to t. as a little sanctuary  
 12. 11. as I have done, so shall it be done unto t.  
 19. in whose sight I made myself known unto t.  
 33. 32. lo, thou art unto t. as a very lovely song  
 39. 13. and it shall be to t. a renown  
 44. 12. because they ministered unto t. before idols  
 48. 12. oblation shall be unto t. a thing most holy  
 18. shall be for food unto t. that serve the city  
 Dem. 3. 19. the dream be to t. that hate thee  
 6. 2. that the princes might give account unto t.  
 9. 4. and keeping mercy to t. that love him  
 11. 34. but many shall cleave to t. with flatteries  
 Hos. 4. 12. and their staff declareth unto t.  
 7. 13. destruction unto t. because they transgressed  
 14. 1. I was to t. as they that take off the yoke  
 Jonah 3. 10. evil that he said, he would do unto t.  
 Mic. 2. 6. prophesy ye not, say they to t. that  
 prophesy, they shall not prophesy to t.  
 Mat. 6. 8. be ye not like unto t. 7. 12. do ye so to t.  
 17. 13. that he spake unto t. of John the Baptist  
 21. 36. other servants, they did unto t. likewise  
 25. 9. but go ye rather to t. that sell, and buy  
 Mark 4. 11. but to t. that are without in parables  
 10. 40. shall be given to t. for whom it is prepared  
 Luke 2. 51. he went down, and was subjected unto t.  
 6. 31. that men do to you, do ye also to t. likewise  
 33. if ye do good to t. that do good to you  
 34. if ye lend to t. of whom ye hope to receive  
 11. 13. give the Holy Spirit to t. that ask him  
 6. 28. that he may testify unto t. lest they come  
 10. 15. what shall Lord of the vineyard do unto t.  
 23. 28. Jesus turning unto t. said, weep not for me  
 24. 11. their words seemed unto t. as idle tales  
 27. he expounded unto t. in all the scriptures  
 John 1. 12. to t. gave he power to become the sons  
 of God, even to t. that believe on his name  
 22. we may give an answer to t. that sent us  
 2. 24. but Jesus did not commit himself unto t.  
 8. 27. that he spake to t. of the Father  
 10. 23. sins ye remit, they are remitted unto t.  
 16. who was guide to t. that took Jesus  
 23. there appeared unto t. eleven tongues, as of fire  
 4. 13. of the rest durst no man join himself to t.  
 39. whom God hath given to t. that obey him  
 4. 18. that they had not done sacrifice unto t.  
 10. had called us to preach the gospel unto t.  
 20. 34. my necessities, and to t. that were with me  
 25. 11. no man may deliver me unto t. I appeal  
 Rom. 1. 19. is manifest, for G. hath shewed it. c.  
 8. 7. to t. who by patient continuance in well doing

Rom. 8. 28. work together for good to t. that love G.  
 10. 20. made manifest unto t. that asked not after me  
 1 Cor. 1. 2. unto t. that are sanctified in Christ Jesus  
 24. unto t. that are called, both Jews and Greeks  
 9. 3. my answer to t. that do examine me, is this  
 14. 34. for it is not permitted unto t. to speak  
 2 Cor. 4. 3. if gospel hid, it is hid to t. that are lost  
 Gal. 1. 17. to t. which were apostles before me  
 6. 10. unto t. who are of the household of faith  
 Eph. 2. 17. and preached peace to t. that were nigh  
 Phil. 1. 28. is to t. an evident token of perdition  
 2 Thes. 1. 6. tribulation to t. that trouble you  
 1 Tim. 4. 15. meditate, give thyself wholly to t.  
 2 Tim. 4. 8. but unto all t. that love his appearing  
 Tit. 3. 13. that nothing be wanting unto t.  
 Heb. 3. 18. not enter, but to t. that believed not  
 4. 2. to us was the gospel preached as well as unto t.  
 8. 16. I will be to t. a God, they to me a people  
 12. 11. yieldeth unto t. that are exercised thereby  
 19. word should not be spoken to t. any more  
 Jam. 1. 12. Lord promised to t. that love him, 2. 5.  
 1 Pet. 4. 6. gospel preached also to t. that are dead  
 2 Pet. 1. 1. to t. that obtained like precious faith  
 2. 22. happened unto t. according to the proverb  
 Rev. 9. 3. unto t. was given power as the scorpions  
 5. to t. it was given that they should not kill them  
 20. 4. they sat, and judgment was given unto t.  
 See SAY, WO.  
 TOWARD THEM.  
 Psal. 103. 11. so great his mercy toward t. that fear  
 Mat. 14. 14. Jesus was moved with compassion to-  
 ward t. and healed their sick. Mark  
 6. 34.  
 Col. 4. 5. walk in wisdom toward t. that are without  
 1 Thes. 4. 12. honestly toward t. that are without  
 Under THEM.  
 Num. 16. 31. ground clave asunder that was under t.  
 Job 26. 8. and the cloud is not under t.  
 With THEM.  
 Gen. 19. 9. we will deal worse with thee than with t.  
 34. 8. Hamor communed with t. saying, my son  
 43. 16. when Joseph saw Benjamin with t. he said  
 Exod. 6. 4. I have established my covenant with t.  
 23. 32. shall make no covenant with t. Deut. 7. 2.  
 Lev. 26. 39. that are left shall pine away with t.  
 44. and to break my covenant with t.  
 Num. 22. 12. thou shalt not go w. t. 20. arise, go w. t.  
 32. 19. we will not inherit with t. on yonder side  
 Deut. 2. 5. take good heed, meddle not with t. 19.  
 5. 29. would fear me, that it might be well with t.  
 7. 3. neither make marriages with t. Josh. 23. 12.  
 5. thus shall ye deal with t. destroy their altars  
 9. who keep covenant with t. that loveth him  
 Jud. 9. 15. and Joshua made peace with t. 16.  
 Josh. 1. 22. they also went, and the Lord was with t.  
 19. 24. and do with t. what seemeth good unto you  
 1 Sam. 10. 6. and thou shalt prophesy with t.  
 15. 6. go, get you down, lest I destroy you with t.  
 2 Sam. 12. 17. he would not, nor did he eat with t.  
 15. 36. they have there with t. their two sons  
 1 Kings 8. 45. and thou be angry with t. 2 Chr. 6. 36.  
 2 Kings 6. 16. are more than they that be with t.  
 11. 9. with t. that should go out on the sabbath,  
 and came to Jehoiada, 2 Chron. 23. 8.  
 22. 7. there was no reckoning made with t.  
 1 Chron. 9. 25. their brethren were to come with t.  
 2 Chron. 5. 12. and with t. 120 priests sounding  
 14. 11. with many, or with t. that have no power  
 17. 8. with t. he sent Levites, and with t. Elishama  
 9. had the book of the law of the Lord with t.  
 22. 12. and he was with t. hid in the house of God  
 Ezra 5. 2. with t. were the prophets of God helping  
 Neh. 9. 13. thou spakest with t. from heaven  
 24. that they might do with t. as they would  
 13. 25. and I contended with t. and cursed them  
 Eth. 3. 11. to do with t. as it seemeth good to thee  
 Job 21. 8. their seed is established in their sight w. t.  
 Psal. 9. 6. their memorial is perished with t.  
 25. 14. secret of the Lord is with t. that fear him  
 35. 1. plead my cause with t. that strive with me  
 42. 4. I went with t. to the house of God  
 54. 4. the Lord is with t. that uphold my soul, 118. 7.  
 88. 4. I am counted with t. that go down into pit  
 119. 93. for with t. thou hast quickened me  
 Prov. 1. 15. my son, walk not thou in the way with t.  
 24. 1. evil men, neither desire to be with t.  
 28. 4. but such as keep the law contend with t.  
 Eccl. 8. 12. it shall be well with t. that fear God  
 Isa. 14. 1. and the stranger shall be joined with t.  
 20. thou shalt not be joined with t. in burial  
 34. 7. and the unicorn shall come down with t.  
 57. 8. enlarged thy bed and made a covenant with t.  
 59. 21. this is my covenant with t. saith the Lord  
 60. 9. to bring their silver and their gold with t.  
 61. 8. I will make an everlasting covenant with t.  
 Jer. 18. 23. blessed of Lord, and their offspring with t.  
 27. 18. and deal thus with t. in time of thine anger  
 27. 18. and if the word of the Lord be with t.  
 31. 6. I will gather with t. the blind and the lame  
 32. 40. I will make an everlasting covenant with t.

Ezek. 16. 17. thou madest images of men, and didst  
 commit whoredom with t. 28. 23. 7. 43.  
 26. 20. bring thee down with t. that go down to pit  
 31. 14. w. t. that go down to pit, 32. 18. 24. 25. 29.  
 34. 25. I will make w. t. covenant of peace, 37. 26.  
 30. I the Lord their God am with t. Zech. 10. 5.  
 37. 27. my tabernacle shall be with t. I their God  
 Hos. 6. 5. Judah also shall fall with t.  
 Mat. 9. 15. can the children fast as long as the  
 bridegroom is with t. Mark 2. 19. Luke 5. 34  
 13. 29. lest ye root up also the wheat with t.  
 23. 30. we would not have been partakers with t.  
 25. 3. took their lamps, and took no oil with t.  
 Mark 16. 20. they preached, the L. working with t.  
 Luke 15. 2. he eateth w. t. 18. 7. tho' he bear w. t.  
 24. 33. found the eleven and them that were w. t.  
 John 17. 12. while I was with t. in the world, I kept  
 18. 5. Judas which betrayed him stood with t.  
 20. 24. but Thomas was not w. t. when Jes. came  
 Acts 9. 28. he was with t. coming in and going out  
 39. which Dorcas made while she was with t.  
 10. 20. arise, and go with t. 11. 3. didst eat w. t.  
 11. 12. spirit bade me go with t. nothing doubting  
 21. and the hand of the Lord was with t.  
 12. 25. they took with t. John surnamed Mark  
 14. 27. rehearsed all that God had done w. t. 15. 4.  
 15. 38. Paul thought not good to take him with t.  
 20. 36. he kneeled down and prayed with t.  
 21. 24. be at charges with t. that they may shave  
 Rom. 11. 17. and with t. partake of the root  
 12. 15. bless and curse not, rejoice with t. that  
 do rejoice, and weep with t. that weep  
 Eph. 5. 7. be ye not therefore partakers with t.  
 6. 21. grace be with t. that love our L. Jesus Chr.  
 1 Thes. 4. 17. shall be caught up together with t.  
 2 Tim. 2. 22. peace with t. that call on the Lord  
 Heb. 3. 17. was it not with t. that died sinning?  
 8. 8. for finding fault with t. he saith, behold  
 10. 16. this is the covenant I will make with t.  
 11. 31. the harlot Rahab perished not with t.  
 13. 3. them that are in bonds, as bound with t.  
 1 Pet. 3. 7. ye husbands, dwell with t. according  
 4. 4. that ye run not with t. to the same excess  
 2 Pet. 2. 20. latter end is worse w. t. than beginning  
 Rev. 9. 18. had heads, and with t. they do hurt  
 21. 3. tabernacle with men will dwell with t.  
 Without THEM.  
 Lev. 26. 43. while she lieth desolate without t.  
 See TEACH.  
 THEMSELVES.  
 Gen. 19. 11. they wearied t. to find the door  
 43. 32. for them by t. for the Egyptians by t.  
 Exod. 5. 7. let them go and gather straw for t.  
 12. 39. nor had they prepared for t. victual  
 32. 7. for thy people have corrupted t. Deut. 9. 12.  
 32. 5. Judg. 2. 19. Hos. 9. 9.  
 Num. 8. 7. let them wash, and so make t. clean  
 Deut. 32. 31. even our enemies t. being judges  
 1 Sam. 3. 15. because his sons made t. vile and he  
 14. 11. both of them discovered t. to the garrison  
 1 Kings 8. 47. if they shall bethink t. 2 Chr. 6. 37.  
 18. 23. let them choose one bullock for t.  
 2 Kings 8. 20. Edom made a king over t. 2 Chr. 21. 8  
 17. 17. sold t. to do evil in the sight of the Lord  
 32. made to t. of the lowest of them priests  
 19. 29. ye shall eat such things as grow of t.  
 1 Chron. 19. 6. they had made t. odious to David  
 2 Chron. 7. 14. if my people shall humble t.  
 12. 6. the princes and the king humbled t. 7.  
 20. 25. precious jewels which they strip off for t.  
 35. 14. afterward, they made ready for t. and priests  
 Ezra 9. 31. they have taken off their daughters for t.  
 Leth. 9. 31. and as they had decreed for t. and seed  
 Job 24. 16. houses which they had marked for t.  
 30. 14. in the desolation they rolled t. upon me  
 41. 23. they are firm in t. they cannot be moved  
 Psal. 2. 2. the kings of the earth set t. against God  
 9. 20. the nations may know t. to be but men  
 44. 10. and they which hate us spoil for t.  
 57. 6. into the midst whereof they are fallen t.  
 106. 28. they joined t. also to Baal-peor and are  
 140. 8. grant not their desires, lest they exalt t.  
 Prov. 23. 5. riches make t. wings, they fly away  
 Eccl. 3. 18. they might see that they t. are beams  
 Isa. 2. 6. and they please t. in children of strangers  
 3. 9. for they have rewarded evil to t.  
 40. 2. but t. are gone into captivity  
 47. 14. they shall not deliver t. from the flame  
 48. 2. for they call t. of the holy city, and stay  
 56. 6. sons of the stranger that join t. to the Lord  
 Jer. 2. 24. all they that seek her will not weary t.  
 4. 2. and the nations shall bless t. in him  
 7. 19. do they not provoke t. 9. 5. they weary t.  
 11. 17. for the evil they had done against t.  
 12. 13. have put t. to pain, but shall not profit  
 16. 6. nor cut t. nor make t. bald for them  
 27. 7. and great kings shall serve t. of him  
 30. 21. and their nobles shall be of t.  
 34. 10. that none should serve t. of them any more  
 Ezek. 10. 17. they were lifted up, these lift up

## THE

## THE

## THE

*Exod.* 10. 22. was the same, their appearances and *t.*  
 14. 18. but they shall only be delivered *t.*  
 32. 2. woe to shepherds of Israel that do feed *t.*  
 10. nor shall the shepherds feed *t.* any more  
 45. 5. shall also the Levites of the house have for *t.*  
*Lev.* 4. 14. for *t.* are separated with whores  
 7. 14. they assembled *t.* for corn and wine  
 9. 10. but they separated *t.* to that shame  
*Jas.* 1. 7. their judgments shall proceed of *t.*  
 13. the people shall weary *t.* for very vanity  
*Zech.* 4. 12. which empty the golden oil out of *t.*  
 11. 5. who slay them, and hold *t.* not guilty  
*Mat.* 14. 2. John Baptist is risen, therefore mighty  
 works do shew forth *t.* in him, *Mark* 6. 14.  
 16. 7. reasoned among *t.* *Mark* 8. 16. *Luke* 20. 14.  
 19. 12. there be eunuchs, who made *t.* eunuchs  
 21. 25. reasoned with *t.* *Mark* 11. 31. *Luke* 20. 5.  
 23. 4. but they *t.* will not move them with one  
*Mark* 4. 17. receive it, and have no root in *t.*  
 9. 10. and they kept that saying with *t.*  
 12. 10. rejected the counsel of God against *t.*  
 18. 9. he spake to certain which trusted in *t.*  
 20. 20. sent spies which should feign *t.* just men  
 23. 12. for before they were at enmity between *t.*  
*John* 17. 13. they might have joy fulfilled in *t.*  
 18. 28. they *t.* went not into the judgment hall  
*Acts* 15. 32. Judas and Silas being prophets also *t.*  
 16. 37. but let them come *t.* and fetch us out  
 18. 6. and when they opposed *t.* and blasphemed  
 21. 25. that they kept *t.* from things offered to idols  
 23. 12. certain Jews bound *t.* under a curse, 21.  
 24. 15. a resurrection which they *t.* also allow  
 28. 25. and when they agreed not among *t.*  
 29. the Jews had great reasoning among *t.*  
*Rom.* 1. 22. professing *t.* to be wise, they became fools  
 24. to disonour their own bodies between *t.*  
 27. receiving in *t.* that recompence of their error  
 9. 14. these not having the law, are a law to *t.*  
 10. 3. have not submitted to *t.* righteousness of God  
 13. 2. they that resist shall receive to *t.* damnation  
 1 Cor. 6. 9. nor abusers of *t.* with mankind  
*2 Cor.* 5. 15. should not henceforth live to *t.* but to  
 3. beyond their power they were willing of *t.*  
 10. 12. measuring *t.* by *t.* comparing *t.* with *t.*  
 11. 13. transforming *t.* into the apostles of Christ  
*Gal.* 6. 13. for neither do they *t.* keep the law  
*Eph.* 4. 19. who have given *t.* over to lasciviousness  
*Phil.* 2. 3. let each esteem other better than *t.*  
 1 Thess. 1. 9. for they *t.* shew of us what manner  
 1 Tim. 1. 10. them that defile *t.* with mankind  
 2. 9. women adorn *t.* in modest apparel, 1 *Pet.* 3. 5.  
 3. 13. they purchased to *t.* good degree and boldness  
 19. laying up in store for *t.* a good foundation  
 2 Tim. 2. 25. instructing those that oppose *t.*  
 26. may recover *t.* out of the snare of the devil  
 3. but they shall heap to *t.* teachers, having  
 Tit. 1. 12. one of *t.* even a prophet of their own  
*Heb.* 6. 6. seeing they crucify to *t.* the Son of God  
 1 *Pet.* 1. 12. that not to *t.* but us they did minister  
 2 *Pet.* 2. 1. and bring upon *t.* swift destruction  
 15. sporting *t.* with their own deceivings while  
 19. they *t.* are the servants of corruption  
*Jude* 7. giving *t.* over to fornication, going after  
 10. they corrupt *t.* 12. feeding *t.* without fear  
 19. who separate *t.* sensual, having not the Spirit  
 See GATHER, HIDE, SPREAD.

## THEN.

*Gen.* 4. 26. *t.* began me to call upon the Lord  
 13. 7. the Canaanite dwelt *t.* in the land  
 6. *t.* shall thy seed also be numbered  
 27. 41. *t.* will I slay my brother Jacob  
 28. 21. *t.* shall the Lord be my God  
 44. 26. if our brother be with us *t.* will we go down  
 49. 4. *t.* defiest thou it; he went up to my couch  
*Lev.* 26. 41. if *t.* their hearts be humbled, and they  
*t.* accept of the punishment of their iniquity  
 42. *t.* I will remember my covenant with Jacob  
*Job.* 14. 11. as my strength was *t.* so is it now  
 12. if the Lord be with me, *t.* I shall be able  
*Judg.* 5. 8. they choose new gods, *t.* this blessing of sheep  
 1 Sam. 15. 14. what meaneth *t.* this blessing of sheep  
 25. 31. *t.* remember choice handmaid  
 1 Kings 8. 32. *t.* hear thou in heaven, 34, 36, 39,  
 45, 49.  
 22. 47. there was *t.* no king in Edom, a deputy  
 2 Kings 1. 10. *t.* let fire come down from heaven  
 16. Jehoshaphat being *t.* king of Israel  
 9. 3. *t.* open the door and flee and tarry not  
 1 *Chron.* 11. 16. and David was *t.* in the hold  
 2 *Chron.* 33. 13. *t.* Manasses knew the Lord was God  
*Exra* 5. 1. *t.* the prophets prophesied to the Jews  
 2. *t.* rose Zerubbabel to build the house of God  
*Ezra* 5. 9. *t.* went Heman forth that day joyful  
 14. *t.* said Zeresh his wife, and his friends to him  
 7. 10. *t.* was the king's wrath pacified  
*Job* 3. 13. I should have slept, *t.* had I been at rest  
 11. 11. he seeth also, will be not *t.* consider it?  
 22. 26. *t.* shall thou have delight in the Almighty  
 29. *t.* thou shalt say there is lifting up  
 38. 21. knowest thou it, because thou wast *t.* born  
 61?

*Psal.* 27. 10. *t.* the Lord will take me up  
 51. 13. *t.* will I teach transgressors thy ways  
 55. 12. was not an enemy, *t.* I could have borne it  
 69. 4. *t.* I restored that which I took not away  
 105. 12. *t.* believed they his words, they sang  
 119. 6. *t.* shall I not be ashamed, when I have  
*Prov.* 2. 5. *t.* shalt thou understand the fear of Lord  
 9. *t.* shalt thou understand righteousness  
 24. 14. *t.* there shall be a reward, thy expectation  
*Isa.* 32. 16. *t.* judgment shall dwell in the wilderness  
 58. 8. *t.* shall thy light break forth as the morning  
 9. *t.* shalt thou call, and the Lord shall answer  
*Jer.* 4. 1. *t.* shalt thou not remove  
 11. 15. when thou dost evil, *t.* thou rejoicest  
 18. *t.* thou shewest me their doings  
 23. 22. *t.* should have turned them from  
 33. 26. *t.* will I cast away the seed of Jacob  
*Ezek.* 39. 28. *t.* shall they know that I am the Lord  
*Deu.* 5. 24. *t.* was part of the hand sent from him  
*Mal.* 3. 10. *t.* they that feared the Lord spake often  
*Mat.* 5. 24. and *t.* come and offer thy gift  
 9. 15. *t.* shall they fast, *Mark* 2. 20. *Luke* 5. 35.  
 23. 9. *t.* will he spoil his house, *Mark* 3. 27.  
 16. 27. and *t.* he shall reward every man according  
 19. 25. Jesus saith, *t.* are the children free  
 17. 25. were amazed, saying, who *t.* can be saved?  
*Mark* 10. 26. *Luke* 18. 26.  
 24. 14. for a witness to all, *t.* shall the end come  
 21. 1. *t.* shall be great tribulation, such not since  
 26. 26. *t.* all the disciples forsook him and fled  
*Mark* 12. 37. and whence is he *t.* his son?  
 13. 14. *t.* let them that be in Judea flee to the  
 mountains, *Luke* 21. 21.  
*Luke* 6. 42. *t.* shalt thou see clearly to pull out  
*John* 1. 21. he asked what *t.* art thou Elias?  
 25. they asked him, why baptizest thou *t.*?  
 7. 33. and *t.* I go unto him that sent me  
 8. 28. *t.* shall ye know that I am he, and that I do  
 Act. 2. 38. *t.* Peter said to them, repent and be bapt.  
 41. *t.* they that gladly received his word were bapt.  
 11. 18. *t.* hath God to the Gentiles granted, 26. 50.  
*Rom.* 6. 21. what fruit had ye *t.* in those things:  
 7. 7. what shall we say *t.* is the law sin? 9. 14.  
 8. 17. if children, *t.* heirs, heirs of God, joint heirs  
 11. 5. so *t.* at this present there is a remnant  
 1 Cor. 4. 5. *t.* shall every man have praise of God  
 10. 19. what say *t.* that the idol is any thing  
 13. 12. but *t.* face to face, now I know in part,  
*t.* shall I know even as also I am known  
 14. 15. what is *t.*? 1 *Cor.* 19. 10. *t.* am I strong  
*Gal.* 3. 21. come by the law, *t.* Christ is dead in vain  
 3. 29. if ye be Christ's, *t.* are ye Abraham's seed  
 4. 29. but as *t.* he that was born after the flesh  
 6. 4. *t.* shall he have rejoicing in himself  
 1 Thess. 5. 3. sudden destruction cometh upon them  
 2 Thess. 2. 8. *t.* shall that wicked one be revealed  
*Heb.* 7. 27. first for his own sins, *t.* for the people's  
 12. 8. *t.* are ye bastards, and not sons  
 1 John 3. 21. *t.* have we confidence towards God

## THENCE.

*Gen.* 24. 7. thou shalt take a wife to my son from *t.*  
 27. 45. then I will send and fetch thee from *t.*  
 49. 24. from *t.* is the shepherd, the stone of Israel  
*Num.* 13. 23. they cut down from *t.* a branch, 24.  
 23. 13. Balak said, curse me them from *t.*  
*Deut.* 4. 29. if from *t.* thou shalt seek the Lord  
 15. 15. the Lord brought thee out of *t.* 6. 43. 24. 18.  
 19. 12. the elders shall send and fetch him *t.*  
 30. 4. from *t.* will the Lord gather thee, and  
 from *t.* will he fetch thee, *Neh.* 1. 9.  
*Judg.* 19. 18. to mount Ephraim, from *t.* am I  
 1 Sam. 4. 4. might bring from *t.* the ark of the cov-  
 enant of the L. of hosts, 2 Sam. 6. 2. 1 *Chr.* 13. 6.  
 1 Kings 2. 30. go not forth from *t.* any whither  
 2 Kings 2. 21. shall not be from *t.* any more death  
 23. and he went up from *t.* to Beth-el  
 25. from *t.* to Carmel, and from *t.* to Samaria  
 18. the lepers carried *t.* silver and gold and hid it  
*2 Chron.* 26. 20. they thrust out Uziah from *t.*  
*Ezra* 6. 6. now therefore, be ye far from *t.*  
*Ezra* 5. 12. depart ye, depart, go ye out from *t.*  
 65. 20. there shall be no more *t.* an infant of days  
*Jer.* 3. 6. every one that goes *t.* shall be torn  
 22. 24. were the signet yet would I pluck thee *t.*  
 36. 29. cause to cease from *t.* man and beast  
 37. 12. went forth to separate himself *t.*  
 43. 12. and he shall go forth from *t.* in peace  
 47. 16. as the eagle I will bring thee down from *t.*  
*Ezek.* 11. 18. shall take all abominations from *t.*  
*Hos.* 2. 15. I will give her vineyards from *t.*  
*Amos* 6. 2. from *t.* go ye to Hamath the great  
 2. 2. dig into hell, *t.* shall my hand take them, 3.  
 4. *t.* will I command the sword, it shall slay  
*Obad.* 4. among stars, *t.* will I bring thee down  
*Mar.* 5. 26. thou shalt by no means come out *t.*  
 10. 11. who worthy, and there abide, till ye go *t.*  
*Mark* 6. 11. when ye depart *t.* shake off the dust  
*Luke* 16. 26. that would come from *t.* to us cannot

## THENCEFORTH.

*Jer.* 22. 27. *t.* it shall be accepted for you

*2 Chron.* 32. 25. Hezekiah was magnified from *t.*  
*Mat.* 5. 13. is *t.* good for nothing, but to be cast out  
*John* 19. 12. from *t.* Pilate sought to release him  
 THERE.  
*Gen.* 2. 8. *t.* he put the man whom he had formed  
 18. 28. if I find forty-five *t.* I will not destroy it  
 32. 29. he blessed him *t.* 35. 7. *t.* God appeared  
 49. 31. *t.* they buried Abraham and Sarah, *t.*  
 they buried Isaac and Rebekah his wife  
*Exod.* 8. 22. Goshen, no swarms of flies shall be *t.*  
 15. 15. *t.* he made a statute, *t.* he proved them  
 17. 6. behold I will stand before *t.* in Horeb  
 24. 12. come up into the mount, and be *t.* 34. 2.  
 34. 28. and he was *t.* with the Lord forty days  
*Lev.* 8. 31. *t.* eat it 16. 23. shall leave them *t.*  
*Num.* 11. 17. I will come and talk with thee *t.*  
 13. 23. moreover we shall the children of Anak  
*t.* 33. *Deut.* 1. 28. *Josh.* 14. 12.  
 20. 1. and Miriam died *t.* and was buried *t.*  
 20. and Aaron shall die *t.* 28. *Deut.* 10. 6.  
*Deut.* 4. 28. *t.* ye shall serve gods, work of men's  
 hands, wood and stone, 28. 36. 64. *Jer.* 16. 13.  
 10. 5. and *t.* they be unto this day, *Josh.* 4. 9.  
 12. 5. your God shall choose to put his name *t.*  
 14. 23. 16. 2. 11. 1 *Kings* 8. 29. 9. 3.  
 31. 26. it may be *t.* for a witness against thee  
*Judg.* 5. 27. where he bowed, *t.* he fell down dead  
 7. 4. bring them down, I'll try them for thee *t.*  
 21. 9. none of the inhabitants of Jabesh-gilead  
*Mark* 1. 17. where thou diest, *t.* will I be buried  
 1 Sam. 1. 3. the priests of the Lord were *t.* 4. 4.  
 18. and Hannah worshipped the Lord *t.*  
 11. 14. go to Gilgal, and renew the kingdom *t.*  
 15. *t.* they made Saul king before the Lord, *t.*  
 they sacrificed, and *t.* they rejoiced  
 21. 7. a certain man of the servants of Saul *t.*  
 22. 22. I knew when Doeg the Edomite was *t.*  
*2 Sam.* 3. 37. Joab smote Abner *t.* under the fifth rib  
 6. 7. God smote Uziah *t.* and *t.* he died by ark of God  
 15. 21. even *t.* also will thy servant be  
 35. hast thou not *t.* Zadok and Abiathar  
 1 Kings 8. 8. staves, and *t.* they are to this day  
 11. 30. I have chosen to put my name *t.* 2 *Kings* 1.  
 23. 27. 2 *Chron.* 6. 5. 6. 1. 7. 10. *Neh.* 1. 9.  
 17. 4. I commanded the ravens to feed thee *t.*  
 18. 10. when they said he is not *t.* he took an oath  
 19. 3. came to Beer-sheba, and left his servant *t.*  
 2 *Kings* 2. 21. Elisha went, and cast the salt in *t.*  
 4. 11. he came and lay *t.* 7. 4. and we shall die *t.*  
 7. 15. when they were come, there was no man *t.*  
 1 *Chron.* 14. 12. when they left their gods, *t.*  
 2 *Chron.* 26. 9. but a prophet of the Lord was *t.*  
 32. 21. they slew Sennacherib *t.* with the sword  
*Ezra* 6. 12. God hath caused his name to dwell *t.*  
*Job* 3. 17. *t.* the wicked cease from troubling, and  
*t.* the weary be at rest  
 18. *t.* the prisoners rest together, and hear not  
 19. small and great *t.* the servant is free from  
 23. 7. *t.* the righteous might dispute with him  
 35. 12. *t.* they cry, but none giveth answer  
 39. 30. and where the slain are, *t.* is she  
*Psal.* 14. 5. *t.* were they in great fear, 53. 5.  
 45. 18. the daughter of Tyre shall be *t.* with a gift  
 46. 8. fear took hold upon them, and pain  
 66. 7. went through flood, *t.* did we rejoice in him  
 69. 35. will build cities that they may dwell *t.*  
 87. 4. Philistia and Tyre, this man was born *t.* 6.  
 7. singers and players on instruments shall be *t.*  
 104. 20. *t.* go the ships, *t.* is that Leviathan  
 133. 3. *t.* the Lord commanded the blessing  
 139. 8. thou art *t.* 10. *t.* shall thy hand lead me  
*Prov.* 8. 27. I was *t.* 10. 18. that the dead are *t.*  
 26. 20. where no wood is, *t.* the fire goeth out  
*Lev.* 3. 16. that wickedness was *t.* iniquity was *t.*  
 17. for there is a time *t.* for every purpose  
 11. 3. where the tree falleth, *t.* it shall be  
*Cant.* 8. 5. *t.* thy mother brought thee forth  
*Isa.* 13. 20. nor shall shepherds make their fold *t.*  
 21. but wild beasts of the desert shall lie *t.*  
 22. 18. *t.* shalt thou die, and *t.* the chariots  
 23. 12. to Chittim, *t.* also shalt thou have no rest  
 28. 10. line upon line, here a little and *t.* a little  
 33. 21. *t.* glorious Lord will be a place of rivers  
 35. 8. and an highway shall be *t.* and a way  
 9. no lion, but the redeemed shall walk *t.*  
 48. 16. *t.* am I 165. 9. my servant shall dwell *t.*  
*Jer.* 8. 22. *t.* no balm in Gilead, no physician, *t.*  
 18. 2. *t.* will I cause thee to hear my words  
 20. 6. *t.* thou shalt die, and shalt be buried *t.*  
 22. 26. another country *t.* shall ye die, 42. 16  
 27. 22. and *t.* shall they be till I visit them  
 38. 28. he was *t.* when Jerusalem was taken  
 42. 14. will go into Egypt, and *t.* will we dwell  
 47. 7. against Ashkelon, *t.* hath he appointed it  
 48. 3. 22. go to the plain, I will *t.* talk with thee  
 12. 13. he shall not see it, though he shall die *t.*  
 17. 20. *t.* will plead with him *t.* for his trespass  
 20. 28. and they offered *t.* their sacrifices, *t.* they  
 presented the provocation of their offering  
 35. and *t.* will I plead with you free to face



**Ezek.** 40. 4. will I accept them, *t.* require offerings  
22. 20. and I will leave you, *t.* melt you  
23. 3. *t.* were their breasts pressed, *t.* they bruised  
29. 14. and they shall be *t.* a base kingdom  
32. 92. Ashur is *t.* and all her company  
35. 10. we will possess it, whereas the Lord was *t.*  
48. 35. name of the city shall be, the Lord is *t.*  
**Jer.** 2. 15. and she shall sing *t.* as in her youth  
7. 9. yea, grey hairs are here and *t.* upon him  
9. 15. *t.* I hated them || 12. 4. *t.* he spake with us  
**Jer.** 3. 2. I will plead with them *t.* for my people  
**Amos** 6. 12. will one plow *t.* with oxen?  
7. 12. into Judah, *t.* eat bread and prophesy *t.*  
**Nic.** 4. 10. *t.* be delivered, *t.* Lord shall redeem them  
**Zeph.** 1. 14. the mighty man shall cry *t.* bitterly  
**Mat.** 2. 13. be thou *t.* till I bring thee word  
5. 23. *t.* remember that thy brother hath ought  
24. leave *t.* thy gift before the altar  
6. 31. where treasure is, *t.* will your heart be also  
8. 12. *t.* shall be gnashing of teeth, 22. 13. || 24. 51.  
12. 45. they enter in, and dwell *t.* **Luke** 11. 26.  
18. 20. in my name, *t.* I am in the midst of them  
42. 23. lo here is Christ, *t.* **Mark** 13. 21.  
25. 25. I hid thy talent, *t.* thou hast that is thine  
27. 36. and sitting down, they watched him *t.*  
28. 7. in Galilee, *t.* shall ye see him, **Mark** 16. 7.  
**Mark** 1. 38. let us go, that I may preach *t.* also  
6. 5. and he could *t.* do no mighty work, save that  
**Luke** 10. 6. and if the son of peace be *t.* your peace  
12. 18. *t.* will I bestow all my fruits and goods  
**John** 21. 26. where I am *t.* shall my servant be  
14. 3. that where I am, *t.* ye may be also  
**Acts** 20. 22. the things that shall befall me *t.*  
32. 10. *t.* it shall be told thee of all things which  
**Rom.** 9. 26. *t.* be called the children of living God  
**Rev.** 21. 25. for there shall be no night *t.* 22. 5.

## THEREABOUT.

**Luke** 24. 4. as they were most perplexed *t.*  
**See** ABODE, 1a, NONE, ONE, STAND, STOOD,  
WAS.

## THEREAT.

**Ezod.** 20. 19. wash their hands and feet, *t.* 40. 31.  
**Mat.** 7. 13. and many there be which go in *t.*

## THEREBY.

**Gen.** 24. 14. *t.* shall I know thou hast shewed  
**Lev.** 11. 43. that ye should be defiled *t.*  
**Jer.** 22. 21. with God, *t.* good will come unto thee  
**Prov.** 20. 1. who is deceived *t.* is not wise  
**Ezod.** 10. 9. cleaveth wood, shall be endangered *t.*  
**Isa.** 33. 21. nor shall gallant ships pass *t.*  
**Jer.** 18. 16. pasheth *t.* shall be astonished, 19. 8.  
51. 43. neither doth any son of man pass *t.*  
**Ezek.** 12. 5. dig through wall and carry on *t.* 12.  
33. 12. he shall not fall *t.* || 18. he shall die *t.*  
19. and do what is lawful, he shall live *t.*  
**Zech.** 9. 2. and Hamath shall also border *t.*  
**John** 11. 4. that Son of God might be glorified *t.*  
**Eph.** 2. 16. by the cross, having slain the enmity *t.*  
**Heb.** 12. 11. yields to them who are exercised *t.*  
15. root springing up, and *t.* many be defiled  
13. 2. for *t.* some have entertained angels  
**1 Pet.** 2. 2. milk of the word that ye may grow *t.*

## THEREFORE.

**Gen.** 2. 24. *t.* shall a man leave his father and mother  
7. 9. God said, thou shalt keep my covenant *t.*  
42. 21. guilty, *t.* is this distress come upon us  
**Ezod.** 1. 20. *t.* God dealt well with the midwives  
4. 12. *t.* go! 5. 8. they be idle, *t.* they cry, 17.  
14. 17. *t.* shall ye observe this day, 13. 10.  
16. 9. *t.* he giveth you on the sixth day 'read  
31. 14. ye shall keep the sabbath *t.* for it is holy  
**Lev.** 11. 44. ye shall *t.* be holy, *t.* am holy, 45. || 21. 6.  
18. 25. *t.* I do visit the iniquity thereof upon *t.*  
26. ye shall *t.* keep my statutes and judgments  
30. *t.* keep my ordinances, 19. 37. || 20. 22. || 22. 9.  
25. 17. ye shall not *t.* oppress one another, but fear  
**Nam.** 3. 12. *t.* the Levites shall be mine  
**Deut.** 5. 13. *t.* the Lord thy God commanded thee  
to keep the sabbath-day, 15. 11. || 24. 18. 22.  
28. 48. *t.* thou shalt serve thine enemies  
**Judg.** 11. 8. *t.* we turn again to thee now  
**1 Sam.** 1. 28. *t.* also I have lent him to the Lord  
28. 18. *t.* hath the Lord done this thing to thee  
2 Sam. 6. 23. *t.* Michal had no child to her death  
**1 Kings** 2. 2. be strong *t.* and shew thyself a man  
20. 42. *t.* thy life shall go for his life, and people  
**2 Kings** 1. 6. *t.* thou shalt not come down, 10.  
19. 18. *t.* they have destroyed them  
**1 Chron.** 10. 14. *t.* he slew Saul, and turned kingdom  
**2 Chron.** 7. 22. *t.* hath he brought all this evil  
30. 7. *t.* gave them up to desolation, as ye see  
**Nek.** 2. 20. *t.* we his servants will arise and build  
13. 28. *t.* I chased him from me  
**Job** 21. 14. *t.* they say to God, depart from us  
35. 14. judgment is before him, *t.* trust in him  
48. 8. *t.* take unto you seven bullocks, seven rams  
**Psalm** 16. 9. *t.* my heart is glad || 31. 3. *t.* lead me  
36. 7. *t.* the children of men put their trust in thee  
32. 2. *t.* God hath blessed thee for ever  
7. *t.* God hath anointed thee with oil of gladness

**Psalm** 45. 17. *t.* shall the people praise thee for ever  
55. 19. have no changes, *t.* they fear not God  
64. 7. *t.* in shadow of thy wings I will rejoice  
73. 10. *t.* his people return hither  
91. 14. set his love on me, *t.* will I deliver him  
106. 23. *t.* he said, that he would destroy them  
116. 10. I believed, *t.* have I spoken, 2 Cor. 4. 13.  
119. 104. *t.* I hate every false way  
129. are wonder, *t.* doth my soul keep them  
139. 19. depart from me *t.* ye bloody men  
**Prov.** 17. 14. *t.* leave off contention before it be  
**Ezod.** 2. 2. God is in heaven, *t.* let thy words be few  
6. 6. *t.* the misery of man is great upon him  
11. *t.* the heart of men is set in them to do evil  
**Isa.** 3. 17. *t.* the Lord will smite with a scab  
10. 16. *t.* the Lord of hosts shall send leanness  
24. 6. *t.* hath the curse devoured the earth  
42. 25. *t.* he hath poured the fury of his anger  
59. 16. *t.* his arm brought salvation unto him  
**Jer.** 6. 15. *t.* they shall fall among them that fall  
40. 3. ye obeyed not, *t.* this thing is come on you  
**Lam.** 3. 24. Lord is my portion, *t.* will I hope in him  
**Jeh.** 4. 2. *t.* I fled before unto Tarshish  
**Zech.** 1. 16. *t.* I am returned to Jerus. with mercies  
7. 12. *t.* came a great wrath from the Lord  
**Mal.** 3. 6. *t.* ye sons of Jacob are not consumed  
**Mat.** 5. 48. be ye *t.* perfect || 10. 31. fear ye not *t.*  
6. 9. what *t.* God hath joined together let not  
27. we have forsaken all, what shall we have *t.*  
24. 42. watch *t.* 44. || 25. 13. **Mark** 13. 35.  
28. 19. go ye *t.* teach all nations, baptising them  
**Mark** 1. 38. *t.* came I forth || 12. 37. yet *t.* do err  
**Luke** 4. 43. for *t.* am I sent || 6. 36. be ye *t.* merciful  
11. 19. by whom *t.* shall they be your judges  
49. *t.* also said the wisdom of God, *t.* I will send  
14. 20. I married a wife, and *t.* I cannot come  
20. 15. what *t.* shall the Lord of the vineyard  
do unto them? **Mark** 12. 9.  
33. *t.* in the resurrection whose wife of them is she  
**John** 3. 29. this my joy *t.* is fulfilled  
8. 47. ye *t.* hear them not, because not of God  
9. 41. but ye say, we see, *t.* your sin remaineth  
10. 17. *t.* doth my Father love me, because I lay  
12. 50. what I speak *t.* as Father said, so I speak  
15. 19. I have chosen you, *t.* the world hateth you  
**Acts** 3. 19. repent ye *t.* and be converted, that your  
**Rom.** 4. 23. *t.* it was imputed to him for righteousness  
12. 20. *t.* if thine enemy hunger, feed him  
**1 Cor.** 6. 3. *t.* glorify God in your body and spirit  
12. 15. not the hand, *t.* is it not of the body, 16.  
15. 58. *t.* be ye steadfast, unmovable, always  
**2 Cor.** 8. 7. *t.* as ye abound in every thing, in faith  
**Eph.** 5. 7. be not ye *t.* partakers with them  
24. *t.* as the church is subject to Christ, so wives  
**2 Tim.** 1. 8. be not *t.* ashamed of the testimony of L.

## See NOW.

## THEREFROM.

**Josh.** 23. 6. that ye turn not aside *t.* to right or left  
**2 Kings** 3. 3. sins of Jeroboam he departed not *t.* 13. 2.

## THEREIN.

**Gen.** 9. 7. multiply *t.* || 18. 24. for fifty righteous  
23. 11. the cave that is *t.* I give it to thee, 17. 20.  
34. 10. the land before you, dwell and trade *t.* 21.  
**Ezod.** 16. 24. neither was there any worm *t.*  
31. 14. doth any work *t.* be cut off, 35. 2.  
40. 3. shalt thou put *t.* the ark of the testimony  
9. anoint the tabernacle and all *t.* **Lev.** 8. 10.  
**Lev.** 6. 3. sinning *t.* || 7. done in trespassing *t.*  
13. 21. no white hairs *t.* || 37. black hairs *t.*  
18. 4. ordinances to walk *t.* **Judg.** 2. 22. **Isa.** 42. 5.  
22. 21. perfect, there shall be no blemish *t.*  
23. 3. ye shall do no work *t.* it is the sabbath of  
the Lord, **Deut.** 16. 8. **Nam.** 29. 7. **Jer.** 17. 24.  
7. ye shall do no servile work *t.* 8. 21. 25. 35.  
36. **Nam.** 28. 18. || 29. 35.  
25. 19. shall eat your fill and dwell *t.* in safety  
**Nam.** 13. 20. whether there be wood *t.* or not  
16. 7. put fire *t.* and put incense in them, 46.  
**Deut.** 7. 25. nor take it, lest thou be snared *t.*  
13. 15. destroy all that is *t.* **Josh.** 10. 28. 39.  
15. 21. if there be any blemish *t.* if it be lame  
17. 19. he shall read *t.* all the days of his life  
20. 11. people that is found *t.* shall be tributaries  
29. 23. nor beareth, nor any grass growth *t.*  
**Josh.** 1. 8. thou shalt meditate *t.* day and night  
6. 17. the city and all *t.* shall be accursed, 24.  
**1 Kings** 8. 16. an house, that my name might be *t.*  
**2 Kings** 2. 20. bring me a new cross, and put salt *t.*  
**1 Chron.** 16. 32. let the fields rejoice, and all that  
is *t.* **Psalm** 95. 12.

**Ezra** 4. 19. rebellion and sedition been made *t.*  
**Nek.** 6. 1. wall, that there was no breach left *t.*  
7. 4. city was large, but the people were few *t.*  
5. found it written *t.* 13. 1. || 8. 3. he read *t.*  
9. 6. made the earth, the sea, and all that is *t.*  
**Psalm** 24. 1. || 69. 34. || 98. 7.  
**Job** 3. 7. night solitary, let no joyful voice come *t.*  
20. 18. restitution, and he shall not rejoice *t.*  
**Psalm** 37. 29. the righteous shall dwell *t.* for ever  
69. 36. and they that love his name shall dwell *t.*

**Psalm** 106. 34. a fruitful land into barrenness, for  
wickedness of them that dwell *t.* **Jer.** 12. 6.  
111. 2. sought out of all that have pleasures *t.*  
119. 35 thy commandments, *t.* do I delight  
140. 6. God who made the sea and all *t.* **Acts**

14. 15. || 17. 26. **Rev.** 10. 6  
**Prov.** 24. 14. shall fall *t.* 26. 27. **Jer.** 20. 12. **Isa.** 14. 9.  
**Isa.** 7. 6. and let us make a breach *t.* for us  
33. 24. the people that dwell *t.* shall be forgiven  
35. 8. the wayfaring men, tho' fools, shall not err *t.*  
51. 3. joy and gladness shall be found *t.*  
6. they that dwell *t.* shall die in like manner  
59. 8. whosoever goeth *t.* shall not know peace  
**Jer.** 6. 16. good way and walk *t.* we will not walk *t.*  
9. 13. have not obeyed my voice, neither walked *t.*  
44. 2. and no man dwelleth *t.* 48. 9. || 50. 3. 40.  
51. 48. and all that is *t.* shall sing for Babylon  
**Ezek.** 14. 22. behold, *t.* shall be left a remnant  
24. 6. woe to bloody city, to pot whose acorn is *t.*  
**Isa.** 4. 3. every one shall mourn that dwelleth *t.*

## Amos 8. 8. || 9. 5.

**Zech.** 13. 8. Lord said, two parts *t.* shall be cut  
off and die, but the third part shall be left *t.*  
**Mark** 10. 15. he shall not enter *t.* **Luke** 18. 17.  
**Acts** 1. 20. be desolate and let no man dwell *t.*  
**Rom.** 1. 17. for *t.* is the righteousness of G. revealed  
6. 2. how that are dead to sin, live any longer *t.*  
**1 Cor.** 7. 24. wherein he is called, *t.* abide with God  
**Eph.** 6. 20. that *t.* I may speak boldly as I ought  
**Phil.** 1. 18. and *t.* do rejoice, and will rejoice  
**Col.** 2. 7. taught, abounding *t.* with thanksgiving  
**Heb.** 4. 6. it remaineth that some must enter *t.*  
10. 8. offering wouldst not, nor hadst pleasure *t.*  
**Jem.** 1. 5. whose lookeh into - and continueth *t.*  
**2 Pet.** 3. 10. the earth and works *t.* shall be burnt up  
**Rev.** 11. 1. rise and measure them that worship *t.*  
13. 12. causeth them that dwell *t.* to worship beast  
21. 22. and I saw no temple *t.* God is the temple

## See DWELL.

## THEREINTO.

**Luke** 21. 21. let not them in the countries enter *t.*  
THEREOF.

**Gen.** 2. 17. in the day thou eatest *t.* surely die, 3. 5  
**Ezod.** 3. 20. all my wonders which I will do in midst *t.*  
10. 26. for *t.* must we take to serve the L. our God  
12. 43. no stranger shall eat *t.* 45. 48. **2 Kings** 7. 2.  
44. when circumcised, then shall he eat *t.*  
**Deut.** 26. 14. I have not eaten *t.* in my mourning  
**2 Kings** 4. 43. they shall eat and leave *t.* 44.  
**Job** 24. 13. they know not the ways *t.* nor abide  
**Psalm** 34. 2. the humble shall hear *t.* and be glad  
**Prov.** 16. 33. the whole disposing *t.* is of the Lord  
**Ezek.** 6. 2. God giveth him not power to eat *t.*

## THEREON.

**Ezod.** 29. 24. shalt sacrifice *t.* the burnt-offerings  
40. 35. because the cloud abode *t.* **Nam.** 9. 22.  
**2 Sam.** 17. 19. the woman spread ground corn *t.*  
19. 26. I will saddle me an ass that I may ride *t.*  
**1 Chron.** 12. 17. the God of our fathers look *t.*  
**Ezra** 6. 11. and being set up, let him be hanged *t.*  
**Ezra** 7. 9. then the king said, hang Haman *t.*  
**Isa.** 30. 12. and trust in perverseness, and stay *t.*  
**Isa.** 65. 13. will take a pin of it to hang a vessel *t.*  
**Mat.** 21. 7. they set him *t.* **Luke** 19. 35. **John** 12. 14.  
19. and found nothing *t.* **Mark** 11. 13. **Luke** 13. 6.  
**Mark** 14. 72. and when he thought *t.* he wept  
**1 Cor.** 3. 10. laid the foundation, another buildeth *t.*  
**Rev.** 5. 3. was not able to open book or look *t.* 4.  
6. 4. and power was given to him that sat *t.*  
21. 12. city had twelve gates, and names written *t.*

## THEREOUT.

**Lev.** 2. 2. he shall take *t.* his handful of flour  
**Judg.** 15. 19. in the jaw, and there came water *t.*

## THERETO.

**Ezod.** 30. 38. shall make like unto that to smell *t.*  
**Lev.** 5. 16. add the fifth part *t.* 6. 5. || 27. 13. 31.  
18. 23. neither stand before a beast to lie down *t.*  
**Nam.** 19. 17. running water shall be put *t.* in a  
vessel  
**Deut.** 12. 32. thou shalt not add *t.* nor diminish  
**Judg.** 11. 17. but king of Edom would not hearken *t.*  
**1 Chron.** 22. 14. I prepared, and thou mayest add *t.*  
**2 Chron.** 10. 14. your yoke heavy, but I will add *t.*  
21. 11. Jeoram compelled Judah *t.*  
**Psalm** 119. 9. by taking heed *t.* according to thy word  
**Isa.** 44. 15. maketh an image, and falleth down *t.*  
**Mark** 14. 70. a Gallilean, thy speech agreeth *t.*  
**Gal.** 3. 15. no man disannulleth or addeth *t.*

## THEREUNTO.

**Ezod.** 32. 8. they made a molten calf, and sacrificed *t.*  
**Deut.** 1. 7. and go to all the places sigh *t.*  
**Eph.** 6. 18. and watching *t.* with all perseverance  
**1 Thess.** 3. 3. for you know that we are appointed *t.*  
**Heb.** 10. 1. can never make the consciences *t.* perfect  
**1 Pet.** 3. 9. knowing that ye are *t.* called, that ye  
THEREUPON.

**Ezek.** 16. 16. thou deckedst and playedst the harlot *t.*  
**Zeph.** 2. 7. the remnant of Judah shall feed *t.*  
**1 Cor.** 3. 10. take heed how ye build *t.*  
14. any man's work abide which he hath built *t.*

1 Sam. 12. 3. any bribe to blind mine eyes *t.*  
 17. 31. drew his sword, and cut off his head *t.*  
 74. 4. and thrust me through *t.* 1 Chron. 10. 4.  
 2 Kings 5. 6. I have *t.* sent Naaman my servant  
 12. 14. and repaired *t.* the house of the Lord  
 Prop. 15. 16. than great treasure and trouble *t.*  
 17. an ox, and hatred *t.* | 17. 1. quietness *t.*  
 25. 16. lest thou be filled *t.* and vomit *t.*  
 Eccl. 1. 13. hath given sore travel to be exercised *t.*  
 10. 9. whose removal stones shall be hurt *t.*  
 Esch. 4. 15. and thou shalt prepare thy bread *t.*  
 Joel 4. 19. corn, oil, wine, ye shall be satisfied *t.*  
 Phil. 4. 11. state, I have learned *t.* to be content  
 1 Tim. 6. 8. food and raiment, let us be *t.* content  
 Jam. 3. 9. *t.* bless me God, and *t.* curse me men  
 3 John 10. prating against us, and not content *t.*

## THESE.

Gen. 10. 5. by *t.* were the isles of Gentiles divided, 32.  
 27. 46. if Jacob take wife of such as *t.* what good  
 31. 43. *t.* daughters, *t.* children, *t.* cattle is mine  
 32. 17. asketh, saying, whose are *t.* before thee  
 43. 16. Joseph said, bring *t.* men home, make  
 ready, for *t.* men shall dine with me at noon  
 Esod. 14. 20. but the cloud gave light by night to *t.*  
 21. 11. and if he do not *t.*, thee unto her, then she  
 32. 4. *t.* be thy gods, O Israel, which brought, 8.  
 Lev. 5. 13. his sin that he hath sinned in one of *t.*  
 11. 4. *t.* ye shall not eat | 29. *t.* shall be unclean  
 9. *t.* shall ye eat, 21. 22. Deut. 14. 9.  
 24. and for *t.* ye shall be unclean, whose toucheth  
 22. 22. *t.* shall not offer *t.* to the Lord, 25.  
 Num. 36. 53. unto *t.* the land shall be divided, for  
 68. but among *t.*, there was not a man of them  
 Deut. 27. 12. stand on mount Gerizim to bless  
 13. and *t.* shall stand upon mount Ebal to curse  
 1 Sam. 16. 10. Samuel said, the Ld. hath not chosen *t.*  
 17. 39. David said to Saul, I cannot go with *t.*  
 2 Sam. 16. 2. the king said, what meanest thou by *t.* |  
 1 Kings 10. 10. as *t.*, which the queen of Sheba gave  
 11. 3. Solomon gave to *t.* strange women in love  
 17. 2. there shall not be dew nor rain *t.* years, but  
 22. 11. thus saith the Lord, with *t.* shall thou  
 push the Syrians, & Chron. 18. 10.  
 17. Lord said, *t.* have no master, & Chron. 18. 16.  
 2 Kings 25. 20. Nebuzar-adan took *t.* and brought  
 2 Chron. 35. 7. *t.* were of the king's substance  
 Ezra 8. 62. *t.* sought their register among those  
 Neh. 7. 61. *t.* went and could not show their house  
 10. 1. now *t.* that sealed the covenant were Nehem.  
 Job 12. 3. ye who knowest not such things as *t.* |  
 Psal. 104. 27. *t.* wait all on thee, that thou mayest  
 Eccl. 7. 10. that the former days were better than *t.*  
 12. 12. further, by *t.* my son, be admonished  
 Isa. 34. 16. no one of *t.* shall fail, none want her mate  
 39. 3. what said *t.* men | 44. 21. remember *t.* O Jacob  
 19. 12. *t.* shall come from far, *t.* from the north,  
 and from the west, and *t.* from Sinim  
 21. who hath begotten me *t.*, who brought up *t.* |  
 I was left alone, *t.* where they had been  
 6. should I receive comfort in *t.* |  
 Jer. 5. 5. but *t.* have altogether broken the yoke  
 38. 9. *t.* men have done evil in all they have done  
 10. nor will I give thee into hand of *t.* men that  
 92. and the pomegranates were like to *t.*  
 Lam. 4. 9. for *t.* piece away, stricken thro' for want  
 Esch. 1. 21. when those went, *t.* went, and when  
 those stood, *t.* stood, 10. 17.  
 14. 13. thou shalt see greater abominations than *t.*  
 8. 15. *t.* men have set up their idols in their heart  
 16. 5. none eye pitied thee, to do any of *t.* to thee  
 40. and *t.* hast thou sacrificed unto them to be  
 23. 10. *t.* discovered her nakedness, they took her  
 27. 21. in *t.* were they thy merchants  
 27. 18. saying, shew us what thou meanest by *t.*  
 Dan. 3. 15. they brought *t.* men before the king  
 21. *t.* men were bound | 27. princes saw *t.* men  
 6. 2. over *t.* Darius set three presidents, Daniel first  
 11. then *t.* men assembled, and found Daniel, 15.  
 7. 17. *t.* great beasts, which are four, are four kings  
 Hag. 2. 13. if one unclean by a dead body touch *t.*  
 Zech. 1. 9. I will show thee what *t.* be, 4. 5. 13.  
 19. I said to the angel, what be *t.* | 21. | 4. 12.  
 Mar. 5. 27. what is more than *t.*, cometh of evil  
 6. 29. Solomon was not arrayed like one of *t.*  
 21. 16. they said, hearest thou what *t.* say?  
 22. 40. on *t.* commandments hang all the law  
 23. 23. ought ye to have done, and not leave other  
 25. 40. as ye have not done it to the least of *t.*  
 45. as ye did it not to one of the least of *t.*  
 46. and *t.* shall go into everlasting punishment  
 62. 62. what is it which *t.* witness? Mark 14. 60.  
 Mark 12. 31. no other commandment greater than *t.*  
 4. *t.* shall receive greater damnation  
 13. 2. Jesus said, seest thou *t.* great buildings?  
 Luke 1. 19. and am sent to shew thee *t.*, glad tidings  
 3. 8. that God is able of *t.* stones to raise up children  
 9. 44. let *t.* sayings sink down into your ears  
 11. 50. thou shalt see greater things than *t.*  
 3. 3. in *t.* lay a great multitude of impotent folk

John 5. 19. what he doeth, *t.* doth the Son likewise  
 20. he will shew him greater works than *t.*  
 6. 5. whence shall we buy bread that *t.* may eat?  
 7. 31. and said, will he do more miracles than *t.* |  
 17. 20. neither pray I for *t.* alone, but for them  
 25. and *t.* have known that thou hast sent me  
 18. 8. if therefore ye seek me, let *t.* go their way  
 21. 15. Shmon, lovest thou me more than *t.* |  
 Acts 1. 21. of *t.* which accompanied with us  
 24. shew whether of *t.* two thou hast chosen  
 2. 13. others said, *t.* men are full of new wine  
 3. 24. all prophets have likewise foretold of *t.* days  
 4. 16. saying, what shall we do to *t.* men?  
 5. 36. before *t.* days rose up Theudas, boasting  
 38. refrain from *t.* men, and let them alone  
 10. 47. can any forbid that *t.* should not be baptized  
 17. 6. *t.* that have turned the world upside down  
 11. *t.* were more noble than those in Thessalonica  
 Rom. 3. 14. having not the law, are a law to them.  
 12. 24. how much more shall *t.* be grafted  
 31. even so have *t.* also now not believed  
 1 Cor. 12. 23. upon *t.* we bestow more honour  
 13. 13. *t.* three, but the greatest of *t.* is charity  
 2 Cor. 7. 7. having *t.* promises, let us cleanse ourselves  
 Gal. 2. 6. but of *t.* who seemed to be somewhat  
 Col. 4. 11. *t.* only are my fellow-workers to kingdom  
 1 Tim. 3. 10. and get *t.* also first be proved, then  
 2 Tim. 2. 21. if a man purge himself from *t.*, he shall  
 Heb. 9. 23. patterns should be purified with *t.*, but  
 heavenly things with better sacrifices than *t.*  
 10. 18. now where remission of *t.*, is, there is no  
 2 Pet. 1. 4. by *t.* might be partakers of divine nature  
 2. 12. but *t.* as brute beasts made to be taken  
 Jude 14. Enoch also prophesied of *t.* saying, behold  
 19. *t.* be they who separate themselves, sensual  
 Rev. 11. 6. *t.* have power to shut heaven, that it  
 14. 4. *t.* were redeemed | 17. 13. *t.* have one mind  
 22. 6. he said, *t.* sayings are faithful and true  
 See ABOXINATIONS.

## THESE ARE, OR ARE THESE.

Gen. 38. 25. by the man whose *t.* are | 46. 8. whose *t.* are  
 Exod. 6. 26. *t.* are that Aaron and Moses, to whom  
 21. 1. *t.* are the judgments, Lev. 26. 46. Deut. 6. 1.  
 Lev. 11. 31. *t.* are unclean | 23. 2. *t.* are my feasts, 4.  
 Num. 22. 9. and God said, what men are *t.*, with thee  
 Deut. 22. 17. *t.* are the tokens of her virginity  
 1 Kings 9. 13. what cities are *t.* thou hast given me?  
 10. 8. happy are *t.* thy servants, which stand  
 1 Chr. 2. 18. her sons are *t.* | 4. 23. *t.* are ancient things  
 Neh. 1. 10. now *t.* are thy servants, and thy people  
 Job 26. 14. *t.* are part of his ways, but how little  
 Psal. 73. 12. behold, *t.* are the ungodly, who prosper  
 Isa. 60. 8. who are *t.* that flee as a cloud, as doves  
 65. 5. *t.* are a smoke in my nose, a fire that burneth  
 Jer. 5. 4. surely *t.* are poor, they are foolish  
 4. saying, the temple of the Lord are *t.*  
 Esch. 11. 2. *t.* are the men that devise mischief  
 36. 20. they said, *t.* are the people of the Lord  
 2. 28. visions of thy head on thy bed are *t.*  
 Mic. 2. 7. is the spirit straitened? are *t.* his doings?  
 Zech. 1. 9. then said I, O my Ld. what are *t.* | 6. 6.  
 Neh. 4. 15. and *t.* are they by the way-side  
 16. on stony | 18. thorny | 20. good ground  
 13. 8. famine, *t.* are the beginning of sorrows  
 Luke 8. 21. my mother and brethren are *t.*, which  
 John 10. 21. *t.* are not the words of him that hath  
 17. 11. but *t.* are in the world, and I come to thee  
 20. 31. but *t.* are written that ye might believe  
 Acts 2. 15. *t.* are not drunken, as ye suppose  
 Rom. 9. 8. *t.* are not the children of God  
 Gal. 5. 17. *t.* are contrary the one to the other  
 19. the works of the flesh are manifest, which are *t.*  
 & Pet. 2. 17. *t.* are wells without water, clouds  
 Jude 16. *t.* are murmurers, walking after their lusts  
 Rev. 7. 13. what are *t.*, which are arrayed in white:  
 14. *t.* are they which came out of great tribulation  
 14. 4. *t.* are they which are not defiled with women  
 4. *t.* are they which follow the Lamb whithersoever  
 19. 9. *t.* are the true sayings of God, 22. 6.  
 See TRININGS, WORDS.

## THEY.

Nom. 14. 12. of thee a nation mightier than *t.*  
 16. 33. *t.* and all their tents went down into the pit  
 18. 3. not come nigh, that neither *t.* nor you also die  
 22. 15. sent more, and more honourable than *t.*  
 1 Kings 20. 23. surely we shall be stronger than *t.*  
 2 Kings 6. 10. are more than *t.* that be with them  
 Psal. 69. 4. *t.* that hate me, *t.* that would destroy  
 Eccl. 5. 8. regardless, and there be higher than *t.*  
 Isa. 9. 21. and *t.* together shall be against Judah  
 23. 7. but *t.* also have erred through wine  
 30. 16. therefore *t.* that pursue ye be swift  
 57. 6. *t.* are thy lot, to them thou hast offered  
 58. 12. *t.* that shall be of thee shall build the old  
 Jer. 2. 26. so *t.* their kings and priests ashamed  
 9. 16. whom neither *t.* nor their fathers have  
 known, 19. 4. | 44. 3.  
 49. 12. *t.* whose judgment was not to drink of cup  
 Esch. 2. 3. *t.* and their fathers have transgressed  
 10. 47. thou wast corrupted more than *t.* in ways

Esch. 16. 51. multiplied abominations more than *t.* 56  
 34. 30. they shall know that *t.* are my people  
 Mat. 12. 3. what David did when as I hungered, and  
*t.* that were with him, Mark 2. 25. Luke 6. 3.  
 19. 11. receive this, save *t.* to whom it is given  
 20. 25. *t.* that are great exercise authority upon  
 Mark 12. 17. *t.* that are whole have no need, Luke 5. 31.  
 8. 9. and *t.* that had eaten were about 4000  
 10. 23. how hardly shall *t.* which have riches  
 11. 9. *t.* that went before and *t.* that followed cried  
 Luke 7. 10. and *t.* that were sent, returning to house  
 8. 13. *t.* on the rock are *t.* which receive the word  
 22. 28. ye are *t.* which have continued with me  
 John 4. 43. for *t.* also went unto the feast  
 5. 25. dead shall hear, and *t.* that hear shall live  
 29. *t.* that have done good, *t.* that have done evil  
 39. scriptures, and *t.* are *t.* which testify of me  
 6. 9. thou fables, but what are *t.* amongst so many?  
 9. 39. I am come, that *t.* which see not might see,  
 and that *t.* which see might be made blind  
 17. 16. *t.* are not of the world, even as I am not  
 21. that *t.* all may be one, as thou art in me  
 23. that *t.* may be made perfect in one  
 24. Father, I will that *t.* whom thou hast given  
 me be with me, that *t.* may behold my glory  
 18. 28. *t.* went not in, lest *t.* should be defiled  
 Acts 11. 2. *t.* of circumcision contended with him  
 19. now *t.* that were scattered abroad on persec.  
 15. 27. *t.* that dwell at Jerus. bec. *t.* knew him not  
 15. 11. through grace we shall be saved even as *t.*  
 21. 12. we and *t.* of that place besought him  
 Rom. 3. 9. are we better than *t.*? no, in no wise  
 4. 14. for if *t.* which are of the law be heirs  
 8. 8. *t.* that are in the flesh cannot please God  
 23. not only *t.* but ourselves also groan within  
 9. 8. *t.* which are the children of the flesh, are not  
 11. 23. *t.* also, if *t.* abide not still in unbelief  
 16. 18. for *t.* that are such serve not our Ld. Jesus  
 1 Cor. 7. 29. *t.* that have wives, as tho' *t.* had none  
 30. *t.* that weep, *t.* that rejoice, *t.* that buy  
 31. *t.* that use this world, as not abusing it  
 9. 24. that *t.* who run in a race run all, but one  
 11. 19. that *t.* which are approved may be made  
 15. 11. whether it were for *t.*, so we preach, and so  
 18. then *t.* also which are fallen asleep in Christ  
 23. afterwards *t.*, that are Christ's, Gal. 5. 24.  
 48. as is earthly, such are *t.* that are earthly  
 Gal. 2. 6. *t.* who seemed somewhat added nothing  
 9. *t.* gave the right hand of fellowship to me  
 3. 7. know ye, that *t.* which are of faith, 9.  
 5. 12. I would *t.* were cut off that trouble you  
 21. *t.* who do such things shall not inherit kingd.  
 6. 13. nor *t.* who are circumcised keep the law  
 1 Thess. 1. 9. *t.* shew of us what entering in we had  
 7. 7. for *t.* that sleep, *t.* that be drunken  
 1 Tim. 3. 13. *t.* that used the office of a deacon  
 5. 17. *t.* who labour in the word and doctrine  
 25. and *t.* that are otherwise cannot be hid  
 6. 9. *t.* that will be rich fall into temptation  
 2 Tim. 3. 6. of this sort are *t.* which creep into  
 Tit. 3. 8. that *t.* which have believed in God might  
 Heb. 1. 4. hath obtained more excellent name than *t.*  
 4. 6. seeing *t.* to whom it was first preached  
 11. 40. that *t.* without us should not be perfect  
 13. 17. they watch, as *t.* that must give account  
 24. salute all the saints, *t.* of Italy salute you  
 Jam. 2. 12. as *t.* that shall be judged by the law  
 1 John 2. 19. they went out that *t.* might be made  
 manifest, that *t.* were not all of us  
 4. 5. *t.* are of the world, *t.* speak of the world  
 Jude 19. these be *t.* who separate themselves, sensual  
 Rev. 1. 7. *t.* who pierced him, kindreds shall wail  
 3. 4. for *t.* are worthy, 16. 6. | 17. 13. whence came *t.*  
 7. 14. these are *t.* who came out of great tribulation  
 14. 4. for *t.* are virgins, these are *t.* which follow  
 the Lamb whithersoever he goeth  
 19. here are *t.* that keep the commandments  
 21. 27. but *t.* that are written in Lamb's book  
 THICK.

Deut. 32. 15. thou art waxen fat, thou art grown  
 2 Sam. 18. 9. the mule went under the *t.* boughs  
 2 Kings 8. 15. he took a *t.* cloth and dipt it in water  
 Neh. 8. 15. fetch branches of *t.* trees to make booths  
 Job 13. 26. runneth on the *t.* bosses of his backlers  
 Psal. 74. 5. as he lifted up axes on the *t.* trees  
 Esch. 6. 13. their slain shall be under every *t.* oak  
 19. 11. her stature was exalted among *t.* branches  
 31. 3. his top was among the *t.* boughs, 10. 14.  
 Hab. 2. 6. to him that ladeth himself with *t.* clay  
 Luke 11. 29. when people were gathered *t.* together  
 See CLOUDS, DARKNESS.

## THICKER.

1 Kings 12. 10. say to them, my little finger shall  
 be *t.* than my father's loins, & Chron. 10. 10.  
 THICKET.

Gen. 22. 13. a ram caught in *t.* by his horns  
 Jer. 4. 7. the lion is come up from his *t.*  
 THICKETS.

1 Sam. 13. 6. Idr. did hide themselves in *t.* in rock  
 Isa. 9. 15. wickedness shall kindle in the *t.* of forest

## THI

*Isa.* 10. 34. he shall cut down the *t.* of the forest  
*Jer.* 4. 29. the whole city shall flee and go into *t.*  
THICKNESS.

*1 Kings* 7. 1. 46. cast them in the *t.* of the ground  
*2 Chron.* 4. 5. the *t.* of the sea was an hand-breadth  
*Jer.* 52. 21. the *t.* of the pillars was four fingers  
*Ezek.* 41. 9. the *t.* of the wall was five cubits  
42. 10. the chambers were in the *t.* of the wall  
*Zech.* 14. 16. the light shall not be clear, nor *t.*

## THIEF

Signifies, [1] *One that takes away any thing unlawfully from another, whether privately or violently.* Job 30. 5. Luke 10. 30. [2] *A seducer who by false doctrines steals from the church of God the true meaning of the scriptures.* John 10. 10. [3] *Such as exercise fraudulent dealing and unlawful gain.* Mat. 21. 13. *Ezek.* 22. 2. if a *t.* be found breaking up, 7.  
8. if the *t.* be not found, then the master of house *Deut.* 24. 7. be found stealing, then that *t.* shall die  
*Jos.* 24. 14. the murderer in the night is as a *t.*  
30. 5. they cried after them as after a *t.*  
*Psal.* 50. 18. when thou sawest a *t.*, then thou  
*Prov.* 6. 30. men do not despise *t.* if he steal to satisfy  
39. 24. whose is partner with a *t.* hateth his soul  
*Jer.* 2. 26. as a *t.* is ashamed when he is found  
*Hos.* 7. 1. the *t.* cometh in, and robbers without  
*Jos.* 2. 9. they shall enter at the windows like a *t.*  
*Zech.* 5. 4. it shall enter into the house of the *t.*  
*Mat.* 24. 43. what watch *t.* would come. *Luke* 12. 39.  
45. are ye come as against a *t.* with swords and  
staves to take me? *Mark* 14. 48. *Luke* 22. 52.  
*Luke* 12. 33. in heaven, where no *t.* approacheth  
*John* 10. 1. by the door, the same is a *t.* and a robber  
10. the *t.* cometh not but to steal and to kill  
32. 6. but because he was a *t.* and had the bag  
1 *Thess.* 5. 2. day of the *t.* cometh as a *t.* *2 Pet.* 3. 10.  
3. that day shall overtake you as a *t.*  
1 *Per.* 4. 13. but let none of you suffer as a *t.*  
*Rev.* 3. 1. I will come on thee as a *t.* 16. 15.

## THIEVES.

*Isa.* 1. 23. thy thieves are companions of *t.*  
*Jer.* 48. 27. was not Israel found among *t.*?  
49. 9. if by night, they will destroy, *Obad.* 5.  
*Mat.* 6. 19. and where *t.* break through and steal  
80. and where *t.* do not break through nor steal  
51. 13. made it a den of *t.* *Mark* 11. 17. *Luke* 19. 46.  
27. 38. two *t.* crucified with him, *Mark* 15. 27.  
44. the *t.* also cast the same in his teeth  
*Luke* 10. 30. went down to Jericho and fell among *t.*  
36. which was neighbour to him that fell among *t.*  
*John* 10. 6. all that ever came before me are *t.*  
1 *Cor.* 6. 10. nor *t.* inherit the kingdom of God  
THIGH.

*Gen.* 24. 2. put thy hand under my *t.* 9. [47. 29.  
32. 25. he touched the hollow of Jacob's *t.*  
31. and as he passed he halted upon *t.*  
40. 26. that came out of Jacob's *t.* *Ezek.* 1. 1. 5.  
*Num.* 5. 21. the Lord maketh thy *t.* to rot, 22. 27.  
*Judg.* 3. 16. Ehud did gird a dagger on his right *t.*  
21. Ehud took the dagger from his right *t.*  
8. 130. Gideon had seventy sons going out of his *t.*  
15. 8. and Samson smote them hip and *t.*  
*Psal.* 45. 3. gird thy sword on thy *t.* O most mighty  
king 3. 8. every man hath his sword on his *t.*  
*Isa.* 47. 2. uncover the *t.* pass over the rivers  
*Jer.* 31. 19. I was instructed, I smote upon my *t.*  
*Ezek.* 21. 12. cry and howl, smite therefore upon *t.*  
24. 4. gather the *t.* and shoulder into the pot  
*Rev.* 19. 16. he hath on his *t.* a name written  
THIGH.

*Ezek.* 28. 42. breeches shall reach from loins to their  
*Can.* 7. 1. the joints of thy *t.* are like jewels  
*Dan.* 2. 32. his belly and his *t.* were of brass  
THIN.

*Gen.* 41. 6. and behold seven *t.* ears, 7. 23. 24.  
27. the seven *t.* kine are seven years  
*Ezek.* 39. 3. they beat the gold into *t.* plates  
*Lev.* 13. 30. and there be in it a yellow *t.* hair  
2 *Sam.* 13. 14. why art thou *t.* from day to day?  
1 *Kings* 7. 29. certain additions made of *t.* work  
*Isa.* 17. 4. the glory of Jacob shall be made of *t.*

## THINE.

*Gen.* 14. 23. I will not take any thing that is *t.*  
20. 7. thou shalt die, thou and all that are *t.*  
31. 32. discern what is *t.* with me and take it  
33. 9. Esau said, be that to thee, that is *t.*  
46. 6. and thy issue after them shall be *t.*  
*Lev.* 10. 15. it shall be *t.* and thy sons with thee,  
*Num.* 18. 9. 11, 13, 14, 15, 18.  
*Num.* 22. 30. hast ridden on ever since I was *t.*  
*Dan.* 1. 3. what is *t.* with thy brother, release  
28. 44. shall beget sons, but they shall not be *t.*  
30. 4. if any of *t.* be driven into outmost parts  
*Jos.* 17. 18. but the mountains shall be *t.* and the  
out-goings of it shall be *t.*

*Jud.* 5. 12. her younger sister, let her be *t.*  
1 *Sam.* 2. 33. the man of *t.* whom I shall not cut off  
15. 28. and hath given it to a neighbour of *t.*  
23. 16. 4. are all that pertained to Mephibosheth  
630

## THI

*1 Kings* 3. 25. let it neither be mine nor *t.* but divide  
90. 4. O king, I am *t.* and all that I have  
21. 19. in the place dogs shall lick thy blood, even *t.*  
1 *Chron.* 12. 13. *t.* are we, David, and on thy side  
21. 24. for I will not take that which is *t.*  
29. 11. *t.* O Lord, is the greatness, power, and the  
glory, the earth is *t.* *t.* is the kingdom  
*Psal.* 71. 16. mention thy righteousness even *t.* only  
74. 16. the day is *t.* the night also is *t.*  
89. 11. the heavens are *t.* the earth also is *t.*  
119. 94. I am *t.* save me, I sought thy precepts  
*Isa.* 45. 15. the labour of Egypt shall be *t.*  
65. 19. we are *t.* thou never carest rule over them  
*Jer.* 32. 8. for the right of inheritance is *t.*  
*Mat.* 6. 13. *t.* is the kingdom [20. 14. take that is *t.*  
25. 25. hid thy talent, lo, there thou hast that is *t.*  
*Luke* 4. 7. if thou wilt worship me, all shall be *t.*  
5. 33. but *t.* eat and drink [15. 31. all I have is *t.*  
22. 42. nevertheless, not my will but *t.* be done  
*John* 17. 6. *t.* they were [9. for they are *t.*  
10. and all mine are *t.* and *t.* mine  
THING.

*Gen.* 21. 11. the *t.* was very grievous to Abraham  
24. 50. the *t.* proceedeth from the Lord  
34. 7. which *t.* ought not to be done, 2 *Sam.* 13. 12.  
19. the young man deferred not to do the *t.*  
38. 10. and the *t.* which he did displeased the Lord,  
2 *Sam.* 11. 27.  
41. 32. because the *t.* is established by God  
*Ezek.* 10. 15. remained not any green *t.* in the trees  
18. 11. in the *t.* wherein they dealt proudly he  
17. Jethro said, the *t.* that thou doest is not good  
22. 9. for any manner of lost *t.* which another  
15. if it be an hired *t.* it came for his hire  
34. 10. a terrible *t.* that I will do with thee  
*Lev.* 2. 3. a *t.* most holy of your offerings, 10.  
4. 13. and the *t.* be hid from the eyes of assembly  
6. 2. trespass in a *t.* taken away by violence  
6. the *t.* deceitfully gotten, or the lost *t.*  
16. 4. she shall touch no hallowed *t.* nor come  
30. 17. it is a wicked *t.* they shall be cut off  
*Num.* 16. 30. but if Lord make a new *t.* earth open  
*Deut.* 1. 14. the *t.* which thou hast spoken is good  
12. 32. what *t.* soever I command you, observe  
13. 14. if it be truth, and the *t.* certain, 17. 4.  
18. 22. if the *t.* follow not, nor come to pass  
32. 27. it is not a vain *t.* for you, it is your life  
*Jos.* 6. 18. keep yourselves from the accursed *t.*  
22. 33. the *t.* pleased the children of Israel  
*Judg.* 8. 27. which *t.* became a snare to Gideon  
19. 24. but unto this man do not so vile a *t.*  
*Rev.* 3. 18. till he have finished the *t.* to-day  
1 *Sam.* 3. 11. behold, I will do a *t.* in Israel at which  
17. what is the *t.* that the Lord hath said to thee?  
4. 7. there hath not been such a *t.* heretofore  
8. 6. the *t.* displeased Samuel, when they said  
18. 12. come up to us, and we will show you a *t.*  
18. 30. they told Saul, and the *t.* pleased him  
2 *Sam.* 13. 33. let not my lord take the *t.* to heart  
14. 13. wherefore hast thou thought such a *t.*?  
18. hide not the *t.* that I shall ask thee  
15. 35. what *t.* thou shalt hear, tell to Zadok  
19. 37. she spread corn, and the *t.* was not known  
1 *Kings* 14. 5. the wife of Jeroboam cometh to ask *t.*  
2 *Kings* 2. 10. Elijah said, thou hast asked a hard *t.*  
7. 19. make windows in heaven, might such a *t.* be  
30. 9. have this sign, that the Lord will do the *t.*  
1 *Chr.* 13. 4. *t.* was right in the eyes of the people  
17. 23. let the *t.* thou hast spoken be established  
9 *Chron.* 29. 36. for the *t.* was done suddenly  
30. 4. the *t.* pleased the king and congregation  
*Ezra* 7. 27. hath put such a *t.* in the king's hear  
*Ezra* 2. 4. the *t.* pleased the king, and he did so  
22. the *t.* was known to Mordecai, who told it  
5. 14. the *t.* pleased Haman, and he caused gallows  
8. 5. and if the *t.* seem right before the king  
*Jos.* 3. 25. the *t.* I greatly feared is come upon me  
4. 16. now a *t.* was secretly brought to me  
6. 8. O that God would grant me the *t.* I long for  
13. 28. he as a rotten *t.* consumeth, as a garment  
14. 4. who can bring a clean *t.* out of an unclean?  
22. 28. thou shalt decree a *t.* it shall be established  
33. 14. he performeth the *t.* is appointed for me  
36. 3. how hast plentifully declared the *t.* as it is?  
42. 7. not spoken of me the *t.* that is right, 8.  
*Psal.* 2. 1. why do the people imagine a vain *t.*?  
33. 17. an horse is a vain *t.* for safety  
38. 20. because I follow the *t.* that good is  
39. 34. nor alter the *t.* that is gone out of my lips  
101. 3. I will set no wicked *t.* before mine eyes  
*Prov.* 4. 7. wisdom is the principal *t.* therefore get  
22. 18. for it is a pleasant *t.* if thou keep them  
25. 2. it is the glory of God to conceal a *t.*  
*Ecc.* 1. 9. the *t.* that hath been, it is that which  
shall be, and there is no new *t.* under the sun  
7. 8. better is the end of a *t.* than the beginning  
8. 1. and who knoweth the interpretation of a *t.*?  
15. a man hath no better *t.* than to eat and drink  
17. 1. a pleasant *t.* it is for eyes to behold the sun  
*Isa.* 7. 13. is it a small *t.* for you to weary men

## THI

*Isa.* 53. 6. there is no green *t.* [17. 13. a rolling *t.*  
29. 16. shall the *t.* framed say of him that framed *t.*  
21. that turn aside the just for a *t.* of nought  
40. 15. he taketh up the isles as a very little *t.*  
41. 12. and they shall be as a *t.* of nought  
43. 19. I will do a new *t.* it shall spring forth  
53. 11. it shall prosper in the *t.* whereof I sent it  
66. 8. who hath heard such a *t.* who hath seen  
*Jer.* 2. 10. consider, and see if there be such a *t.*  
5. 30. a horrible *t.* is committed in the land  
11. 13. ye set up altars to that shameful *t.* to Baal  
14. 14. they prophesy unto you a *t.* of nought  
18. 13. the virgin of Israel hath done a horrible *t.*  
23. 14. I have seen in the prophets a horrible *t.*  
31. 22. Lord hath created a new *t.* in the earth  
38. 14. I will ask thee a *t.* hide nothing from me  
42. 3. that God may show us the *t.* that we may do  
4. that whatsoever *t.* the Lord shall answer you  
44. 7. we will do what *t.* goeth out of our mouth  
*Lam.* 2. 13. what *t.* shall I take to witness for thee?  
what *t.* shall I liken to thee?  
*Ezek.* 14. 9. if deceived when he hath spoken a *t.*  
16. 47. but as if it were a very little *t.*  
*Dan.* 2. 5. the king said, the *t.* is gone from me, 8.  
11. and it is a rare *t.* that the king requireth  
15. Arioch made the *t.* known to Daniel  
17. Daniel made the *t.* known to Hananiah  
4. 33. the same hour was the *t.* fulfilled on Neb.  
5. 15. could not shew the interpretation of the *t.*  
26. this is the interpretation of the *t.* Mene  
6. 12. the *t.* is true, according to the law  
10. 1. a *t.* was revealed to Daniel, and the *t.* was  
true, and he understood the *t.* and the vision  
*Hos.* 6. 10. I have seen an horrible *t.* in Israel  
8. 12. but they were counted as a strange *t.*  
*Isa.* 6. 13. ye which rejoice in a *t.* of nought  
*Mat.* 1. 14. and sacrificeth to the Lord, a corrupt *t.*  
*Mark* 1. 27. what *t.* is this? what new doctrine is this?  
*Luke* 12. 11. how or what *t.* ye shall answer  
*John* 5. 14. sin no more, lest a worse *t.* come to thee  
9. 30. the man said, herein is a marvellous *t.*  
*Acts* 10. 28. it is unlawful *t.* for man that is a Jew  
17. 21. but either to tell or hear some new *t.*  
21. 25. have written, that they observe no such *t.*  
23. 17. for he hath a certain *t.* to tell him  
23. 26. of whom I have no certain *t.* to write  
26. 8. why should it be thought a *t.* incredible  
10. which *t.* I also did in Jerusalem, and many  
*Rem.* 9. 20. shall *t.* formed say to him that formed it  
1 *Cor.* 1. 10. I beseech that ye all speak the same  
3. 3. with me it is a very small *t.* that I be judged  
8. 7. some eat it as a *t.* offered unto an idol  
2 *Cor.* 5. 5. hath wrought us for the self-same *t.* is *t.*  
7. 1. this self-same *t.* that ye sorrowed after  
*Phil.* 3. 16. nevertheless, let us mind the same *t.*  
2 *Thess.* 1. 6. seeing it is a righteous *t.* with God  
*Heb.* 10. 29. the blood of the covenant an unbloody  
3. a fearful *t.* to fall into the hands of living *t.*  
1 *Per.* 4. 12. as though some strange *t.* happened  
1 *John* 2. 8. which *t.* is true in him, and in you  
*Rev.* 2. 15. doctrine of Nicolaitans, which *t.* I hate  
See ACCUSED.

## Any THING.

*Gen.* 14. 23. I will not take any *t.* that is thine  
18. 14. is any *t.* too hard for the Lord  
19. 22. cannot do any *t.* till thou be come hither  
22. 12. neither do thou any *t.* unto the lad  
30. 31. Jacob said, thou shalt not give me any *t.*  
39. 9. neither hath he kept back any *t.* from me  
23. be looked not to any *t.* under his hand  
*Ezek.* 20. 4. thou shalt not make unto thee any  
likeness of any *t.* *Deut.* 4. 18, 23, 25. [5. 8.  
17. nor any *t.* that is thy neighbour's, *Deut.* 5. 21.  
*Lev.* 6. 7. forgiven him for any *t.* he hath done  
13. 48. in any *t.* made of skin, 49, 52, 53, 57, 59.  
15. 6. that sitteth on any *t.* whereon he sat, 23.  
10. who toucheth any *t.* that was under him, 22.  
19. 26. ye shall not eat any *t.* with the blood  
21. 18. or that hath any *t.* superfluous, 22, 23.  
*Num.* 30. 19. I will go thro' without doing any *t.* else  
32. 38. have I now any power at all to say any *t.*  
33. 22. cast upon him any *t.* without laying wast  
*Deut.* 4. 32. if there hath been any such *t.* as this  
14. 9. thou shalt not lack any *t.* in the land  
14. 3. thou shalt not eat any abominable *t.*  
21. ye shall not eat any *t.* that dieth of itself  
26. 14. nor shall there any *t.* of the flesh remain  
23. 19. usury of any *t.* that is lent upon usury  
24. 10. when thou dost lend thy brother any *t.*  
31. 13. their children who have not known any *t.*  
*Jos.* 21. 45. there failed not better of any *t.* speck  
*Judg.* 11. 25. art thou any *t.* better than Balak?  
18. 7. that might put them to shame in any *t.*  
10. a place where there is no want of any *t.* 19. 19.  
1 *Sam.* 3. 17. God do so to thee, if thou hide any *t.*  
20. 26. but Saul spake not any *t.* that day  
39. but the lad knew not any *t.* only Jonathan  
21. 2. let no man know any *t.* of the business  
22. 15. let not the king impart any *t.* to his servants  
25. 15. we were not hurt neither missed we any

1 Sam. 30. 19. there was not lacking *any t.* had taken  
 2 Sam. 13. 2. he thought it hard to do *any t.* to her  
 15. 11. they went in simplicity, they knew not *any t.*  
 1 Kings 10. 4. there was not *a t.* hid from the king  
 15. 2. turned not aside from *any t.* commanded  
 20. 33. whether *any t.* would come from him  
 2 Kings 4. 2. hath not *any t.* save a pot of oil  
 1 Chron. 26. 28. whosoever hath dedicated *any t.*  
 2 Chron. 9. 20. never was not *any t.* accounted of  
 33. 19. that none unclean in *any t.* should enter in  
 Job 15. 11. is there *any secret t.* with thee?  
 33. 32. if thou hast *any t.* to say, answer me  
 Psal. 34. 10. that seek L. shall not want *any good t.*  
 141. 4. incline not my heart to *any evil t.*  
 Eccl. 1. 10. *any t.* whereof it may be said, this is new  
 3. 14. nothing be put to it, nor *any t.* taken from it  
 5. 2. heart not be hasty to utter *any t.* before God  
 9. 5. dead know not *any t.* nor have they a reward  
 Jer. 30. 27. is there *any t.* too hard for me?  
 38. 5. for the king is not he that can do *any t.*  
 42. 21. nor *any t.* for which he hath sent me to you  
 Dan. 3. 29. which speak *any t.* anims against God  
 Jonah 3. 7. let neither man nor beast taste *any t.*  
 Mat. 18. 19. if two shall agree touching *any t.*  
 24. 17. to take *any t.* out of his house, Mark 11. 15.  
 Mark 4. 22. nor was *any t.* kept secret, Luke 8. 17.  
 9. 22. if thou canst do *any t.* have compassion on us  
 11. 13. if they might find *any t.* thereon  
 16. 8. neither said they *any t.* to any man  
 Luke 19. 8. if I have taken *any t.* from any man  
 22. 55. lacked *ye any t.?* and they said, nothing  
 John 1. 3. and without him was not *any t.* made  
 46. can there *any good t.* come out of Nazareth?  
 7. 4. there is no man that doeth *any t.* in secret  
 14. 14. if ye ask *any t.* in my name, I will do it  
 Acts 10. 14. I have never eaten *any t.* common  
 17. 25. as tho' he needed *any t.* seeing he giveth  
 25. 8. nor against Cesar, have I offended *any t.*  
 11. or if I committed *any t.* worthy of death  
 Rom. 8. 33. lay *any t.* to the charge of God's elect  
 13. 8. owe no man *any t.* but to love one another  
 14. 21. nor *any t.* whereby thy brother stumbleth  
 1 Cor. 2. 2. nor to know *any t.* save Jesus crucified  
 3. 7. neither is he that planteth *any t.* nor watereth  
 8. 2. if any man think that he knoweth *any t.*  
 10. 19. what say I then? that the idol is *any t.*  
 14. 35. if learn *any t.* let them ask their husbands  
 2 Cor. 2. 10. to whom ye forgive *any t.* I forgive, for  
 if I forgive *any t.* I forgive in the person of Christ  
 3. 5. not sufficient to think *any t.* as ourselves  
 6. 3. giving no offence in *any t.* that the ministry  
 7. 14. for if I have boasted *any t.* to him of you  
 Gal. 5. 6. neither circumcision availeth *any t.* nor  
 Eph. 5. 27. not having wrinkle, or *any such t.*  
 Phil. 3. 15. if in *any t.* ye be otherwise minded  
 1 Thes. 1. 8. so that we need not to speak *any t.*  
 1 Tim. 1. 10. and if there be *any other t.* contrary  
 Jam. 1. 7. that he shall receive *any t.* of the Lord  
 1 John 5. 14. if we ask *any t.* according to his will  
 Rev. 9. 4. that they should not hurt *any green t.*  
 21. 27. in no wise enter *any t.* that defileth

## Every THING.

Gen. 6. 17. *every t.* that is in the earth shall die  
 8. 1. God remembered Noah and *every living t.*  
 9. 3. *every moving t.* that liveth shall be meat  
 Lev. 15. 4. *every t.* wherupon he sitteth, unclean  
 20. *every t.* he sitteth on shall be unclean  
 37. 37. ye shall offer *every t.* upon his day  
 77. 28. *every devoted t.* is most holy to the Lord  
 Num. 18. 14. *every t.* devoted in Israel shall be  
 thine, Exek. 44. 29.  
 15. *every t.* that openeth the matrix be thine  
 31. 23. *every t.* that may abide fire, make it go  
 Deut. 43. 9. then keep thee from *every wicked t.*  
 Josh. 4. 10. the priests stood till *every t.* was finished  
 1 Sam. 15. 9. *every t.* that was vile they destroyed  
 2 Sam. 15. 36. send unto me *every t.* ye can hear  
 Exek. 6. 13. told *every t.* that had befallen him  
 Job 28. 10. and his eye seeth *every precious t.*  
 39. 8. and he searcheth after *every green t.*  
 42. 2. I know that thou canst do *every t.*  
 Psal. 150. 6. let *every t.* that hath breath praise Lord  
 Prov. 27. 7. to the hungry *every bitter t.* is sweet  
 Eccl. 3. 1. to *every t.* there is a season and a time  
 11. hath made *every t.* beautiful in his time  
 12. 14. work into judgment with *every secret t.*  
 Isa. 19. 7. *every t.* down by the brooks shall wither  
 Exek. 47. 9. *every t.* shall live where rivers come  
 Mat. 8. 33. told *every t.* and what was befallen  
 1 Cor. 1. 5. in *every t.* ye are enriched, 2 Cor. 9. 11.  
 2 Cor. 8. 7. as ye are bound in *every t.* in faith, in love  
 10. 5. and *every high t.* that exalteth itself  
 Eph. 3. 24. be subject to their husbands in *every t.*  
 Phil. 4. 6. in *every t.* by prayer and supplication  
 1 Thes. 5. 18. in *every t.* give thanks, for this is  
 the will of God in Christ Jesus our Lord  
 See CREEPTH, CREEPTH, EVIL,  
 GOOD, GREAT, HOLY, LIGHT,  
 LIVING, ONE, SMALL.  
 That THING.

Gen. 22. 17. hide from Abraham *that t.* which I do  
 621

Exod. 9. 6. and the Lord did *that t.* on the morrow  
 Lev. 5. 5. shall confess that he hath sinned in *that t.*  
 Deut. 17. 5. which have committed *that wicked t.*  
 Luke 9. 21. be charged them to tell no man *that t.*  
 12. 20. if ye be not able to do *that t.* which is least  
 Rom. 14. 22. not himself in *that t.* which he alloweth  
 This THING.

Gen. 19. 21. I have accepted *things* concerning *this t.*  
 20. 10. sawest thou that thou hast done *this t.*  
 21. 20. I will not who hath done *this t.* neither  
 22. 16. done *this t.* and not withheld thy son  
 30. 31. if wilt do *this t.* I will again feed flock  
 34. 14. we cannot do *this t.* to give our sister  
 41. 28. *this is the t.* I have spoken to Pharaoh  
 44. 7. that we should do according to *this t.*  
 Exod. 1. 10. why have ye done *this t.* and saved  
 2. 14. and Moses said, surely *this t.* is known  
 15. Pharaoh heard *this t.* he sought to slay Moses  
 9. 5. to-morrow the Lord shall do *this t.* in land  
 12. 24. observe *this t.* for an ordinance to thee  
 16. 16. *this is the t.* which the Lord commanded,  
 32. 13. 5. 4. Lev. 8. 5. 19. 6. 17. 2. Num.  
 30. 1. 136. 6. Deut. 15. 15. 124. 18. 22.

18. 14. what is *this t.* thou dost to the people?  
 18. *this t.* is too heavy for thee, thou art not able  
 23. if thou shalt do *this t.* and God command thee  
 29. 1. *this is the t.* that thou shalt do to them  
 33. 17. I will do *this t.* that thou hast spoken  
 Num. 32. 30. if ye will do *this t.* if ye will go armed  
 36. 6. *this t.* in Lord commands about daughters  
 Deut. 1. 32. yet in *this t.* ye did not believe God  
 15. 10. for *this t.* the Lord thy God shall bless thee  
 22. 20. if *this t.* be true, and tokens be not found  
 32. 47. thro' *this t.* ye shall prolong your days  
 Josh. 9. 24. we were afraid, and have done *this t.*  
 22. 24. have we rather done it for fear of *this t.*  
 Judg. 6. 29. they said one to another, who hath  
 done *this t.?* Gideon hath done *this t.*

11. 37. let *this t.* be done for me, let me alone  
 20. 9. *this shall be the t.* which we will do  
 21. 11. and *this is the t.* that ye shall do  
 1 Sam. 20. 2. why should my father hide *a t.* from me  
 24. 6. the Lord forbid that I should do *this t.*  
 26. 16. *this t.* is not good that thou hast done  
 28. 10. no punishment happen to thee for *this t.*  
 18. Lord hath done *this t.* unto thee this day  
 2 Sam. 2. 6. requite, because ye have done *this t.*  
 11. 11. as thy soul liveth, I will not do *this t.*  
 25. say to Joab, let not *this t.* displease thee  
 12. 5. the man that hath done *this t.* shall die  
 6. because he did *this t.* and had no pity  
 19. 20. he is thy brother, regard not *this t.*  
 14. 13. the king doth speak *this t.* as one faulty  
 15. I am come to speak of *this t.* unto the king  
 20. my lord, thy servant Joab hath done *this t.*  
 24. 3. why doth my lord the king delight in *this t.?*  
 1 Kings 1. 27. is *this t.* done by my lord the king?  
 3. 10. pleased Lord that Solomon had asked *this t.*  
 11. 10. that had commanded him concerning *this t.*  
 12. 24. return every man, for *this t.* is from me  
 30. made two calves, and *this t.* became a sin  
 13. 33. after *this t.* Jeroboam returned not  
 34. *this t.* became sin to the house of Jeroboam  
 9. tell my lord the king *this t.* I may not do  
 24. do *this t.* take the kings away, every man  
 2 Kings 5. 18. in *this t.* the Lord pardon thy servant  
 6. 11. the king of Syria was troubled for *this t.*  
 7. 2. Lord would make windows, might *this t.* be  
 11. 5. *this is the t.* that ye shall do, 2 Chr. 23. 4.  
 17. 12. the Lord had said, ye shall not do *this t.*  
 1 Chron. 11. 19. God forbid that I should do *this t.*  
 21. 3. why then doth my lord require *this t.?*  
 7. and God was displeased with *this t.*  
 8. I have sinned, because I have done *this t.*  
 2 Chron. 11. 4. return every man, *this t.* done of me  
 16. 10. was in rage with him, because of *this t.*  
 Exek. 9. 3. when I heard *this t.* I rent my garment  
 10. 2. there is hope in Israel concerning *this t.*  
 13. we are many that have transgressed in *this t.*  
 Neh. 2. 19. what is *this t.* that ye do? will ye rebel  
 Isa. 38. 7. Lord will do *this t.* that he hath spoken  
 Jer. 7. 23. but *this is the t.* that I command them  
 22. 4. if ye do *a t.* indeed, then shall enter in kings  
 3. therefore *this t.* is come upon you  
 16. Gedaliah said, thou shalt not do *this t.*  
 44. 4. oh do not *this t.* abominable *a t.* that I hate  
 Mark 5. 32. he looked to see her that had done *this t.*  
 Luke 2. 15. and see *this t.* which is come to pass  
 22. 33. which of them it was that should do *this t.*  
 John 18. 34. sayest thou *this t.* of thyself?  
 Acts 5. 4. why hast thou conceived *this t.* in heart?  
 26. 26. for *this t.* was not done in a corner  
 Rom. 13. 6. attending continually upon *this very t.*  
 1 Cor. 9. 17. if I do *this t.* willingly, I have a reward  
 2 Cor. 12. 8. for *this t.* I besought the Lord thrice  
 Phil. 1. 6. being confident in *this very t.* that he who  
 3. 13. but *this one t.* I do, I press toward the mark

## Unclean THING.

Lev. 5. 2. or if a soul touch *any unclean t.* 7. 21.

Lev. 7. 19. flesh that toucheth *unclean t.* not be eaten  
 20. 21. take his brother's wife, it is an *unclean t.*  
 Deut. 23. 14. that he see no *unclean t.* in thee  
 Judg. 13. 4. and eat not *any unclean t.* 7. 14  
 Isa. 32. 11. touch no *unclean t.* 2 Cor. 6. 17  
 64. 6. we are all as *unclean t.* we all do fade  
 Acts 10. 14. have never eaten *any t.* that is *unclean t.*  
 THINGS.

Gen. 45. 23. ten asses laden with the good *t.* of Egypt  
 Lev. 4. 2. if a soul sin thro' ignorance concerning  
*t.* which ought not to be done, 13. 22, 27  
 Deut. 4. 9. lest thou forget *t.* thine eyes have seen  
 22. 3. and with all lost *t.* of thy brother's he hath lost  
 29. 29. the secret *t.* belong unto the Lord our God  
 32. 35. the *t.* that shall come on them make haste  
 33. 15. for the chief *t.* of the ancient mountains  
 Judg. 18. 27. took the *t.* which Micah had made  
 1 Sam. 12. 21. for then should ye go after vain  
 15. 21. but use people took the chief of the *t.*  
 2 Sam. 24. 12. I offer thee three *t.* 1 Chron. 21. 10.  
 1 Kings 7. 51. Solomon brought in the *t.* dedicated  
 15. 15. Asa brought in the *t.* 2 Chron. 15. 18.  
 2 Kings 17. 11. and Israel wrought wicked *t.* to  
 provoke

1 Chron. 4. 22. and these are ancient *t.*  
 9. 31. the office over *t.* that were made in pans  
 29. 2. prepared gold for *t.* of gold, silver for *t.*  
 of silver, brass for *t.* of brass, iron for *t.* of iron  
 2 Chron. 12. 12. and also in Judah *t.* went well  
 Exek. 2. 3. let *t.* for purification be given them, 12.  
 Job 5. 9. who doth marvellous *t.* without number  
 6. 7. the *t.* that my soul refuseth to touch  
 30. cannot my taste discern perverseness *t.*  
 12. 20. he discovereth deep *t.* out of darkness  
 15. 20. only do not two *t.* to me, then will I not hide  
 26. for thou wastest high *t.* against me  
 41. 34. he beholdeth all *t.* is king over pride  
 42. 3. I have uttered *t.* too wonderful for men  
 Psal. 12. 3. cut off tongue, that speaketh proud *t.*  
 17. 9. thine eyes behold the *t.* that are equal  
 31. 18. which speak grievous *t.* proudly  
 35. 11. they laid to my charge *t.* I knew not  
 38. 12. that seek my hurt, speak malicious *t.*  
 45. 1. I speak of the *t.* which I have made  
 4. thy right hand shall teach thee terrible *t.*  
 60. 3. thou hast shewed thy people hard *t.*  
 65. 5. by terrible *t.* wilt thou answer us, O God  
 72. 18. the G. of Israel, who only doth wondrous *t.*  
 78. 12. marvellous *t.* did he in Egypt, 98. 1.  
 86. 10. thou art great, and dost wondrous *t.*  
 87. 3. glorious *t.* are spoken of thee, O city of God  
 94. 4. how long shall they utter and speak hard *t.*  
 106. 92. who had done terrible *t.* by the Red sea  
 111. 6. himself to behold the *t.* that are in heaven  
 119. 18. I may behold wondrous *t.* out of thy law  
 131. 1. in great matters, or in *t.* too high for me  
 Prov. 2. 12. from the man that speaketh froward *t.*  
 8. 6. I will speak of excellent *t.* of right *t.*  
 16. 30. he shotteth his eyes to devise froward *t.*  
 22. 20. I have written to thee excellent *t.*  
 23. 16. shall rejoice, when thy lips speak right *t.*  
 33. and thine heart shall utter perverse *t.*  
 30. 7. two *t.* have I required of thee, deny them no  
 15. there are three *t.* that are never satisfied  
 18. there be three *t.* that be too wonderful  
 21. for three *t.* the earth is disquieted  
 44. four *t.* which are little on the earth  
 29. there be three *t.* which go well, yea four  
 Eccl. 1. 11. nor any remembrance of *t.* to come  
 7. 25. seek out wisdom, and the reason of *t.*  
 Isa. 12. 5. sing to Lord, for he hath done excellent *t.*  
 25. 1. sing to Lord, for thou hast done wonderful *t.*  
 6. 14. shall make unto all people a feast of fat *t.*  
 29. 16. surely your turning of *t.* upside down  
 30. 10. which say, prophesy not to us right *t.*  
 32. 8. but the liberal deviseth liberal *t.* and by  
 liberal *t.* shall be stand

41. 23. shew the *t.* that are to come hereafter  
 49. 9. former *t.* come to pass, and new *t.* I declare  
 16. I will make crooked *t.* straight  
 47. 7. the *t.* that are coming and shall come  
 45. 11. ask me of *t.* to come concerning my son  
 19. I the Lord speak, I declare *t.* that are right  
 48. 6. I have shewed thee new *t.* even hidden *t.*  
 56. 6. the eunuchs that choose the *t.* that please me  
 64. 3. thou didst terrible *t.* we looked not for  
 11. and all our pleasant *t.* are laid waste  
 65. 4. brood of abominable *t.* is in their vessels  
 Jer. 2. 8. walked after *t.* that do not profit, 16. 19.  
 8. 13. the *t.* I have given them shall pass away  
 31. 5. the planters shall eat them as common *t.*  
 Lenz. 1. 7. Jerusalem remembered her pleasant *t.*  
 11. they have given her pleasant *t.* for meat  
 2. 14. thy prophets have seen foolish *t.* for thee  
 Exek. 11. 5. I know the *t.* that come in your mind  
 16. 16. like *t.* shall not come, nor shall it be so  
 38. 10. at the same time shall *t.* come into thy mind  
 Dan. 2. 22. he revealeth the deep and secret *t.*  
 11. 35. shall speak marvellous *t.* against G. of gods  
 Joel 3. 5. carried into your temples my goodly *t.*

Obad. 6. how are the *t.* of Esau searched out? how are his hidden *t.* sought up?  
 7. 15. I will shew unto him marvellous *t.*  
 Zech. 4. 10. for who hath despised the day of small *t.*  
 Mat. 6. 34. morrow take thought for *t.* of itself  
 13. 52. brings out of his treasure *t.* new and old  
 16. 23. savourest not *t.* that be of *G.* Mark 8. 33.  
 22. 21. render therefore to Cesar the *t.* that are Cesar's, and to God the *t.* that are God's, Mark 12. 17. Luke 20. 25.  
 Mark 4. 19. lusts of other *t.* entering in, choke word  
 7. 15. but the *t.* which come out of him defile  
 Luke 5. 26. saying, we have seen strange *t.* to-day  
 6. 46. call me Lord, and do not the *t.* which I say  
 10. 23. blessed the eyes which see the *t.* that ye see  
 12. 15. in the abundance of the *t.* he possesseth  
 48. and did commit *t.* worthy of stripes  
 18. 27. the *t.* which are impossible with men are  
 19. 42. hadst known the *t.* which belong to thy peace  
 22. 37. for the *t.* concerning me have an end  
 23. 48. all people beholding the *t.* which were done  
 24. 18. hast not known the *t.* which are come to pass  
 27. he expounded the *t.* concerning himself  
 John 1. 50. thou shalt see greater *t.* than these  
 3. 12. if I have told you earthly *t.* heavenly *t.*  
 16. 13. the Spirit will shew you *t.* to come  
 Acts 1. 3. speaking of *t.* pertaining to the kingdom  
 4. 20. we cannot but speak the *t.* we have seen  
 25. and why did the people imagine vain *t.*?  
 32. that ought of the *t.* he possessed was his own  
 8. 12. preaching the *t.* concerning the kingdom of *G.*  
 15. 20. that they abstain from *t.* strangled, 29.  
 16. 14. he attended to the *t.* spoken of Paul  
 18. 25. Apollos taught diligently the *t.* of the Lord  
 19. 8. persuading *t.* concerning the kingdom of *G.*  
 20. 22. not knowing the *t.* that shall befall me  
 40. shall men arise, speaking perverse *t.* to draw  
 21. 25. that they keep from *t.* offered to his idols  
 24. 13. neither can they prove the *t.* whereof  
 26. 22. saying none other *t.* than the prophets  
 28. 24. some believed the *t.* that were spoken  
 Rom. 1. 20. the invisible *t.* of him are clearly  
 seen, being understood by the *t.* that are made  
 2. 1. for thou that judgest, doest the same *t.*  
 14. Gentiles do by nature *t.* contained in the law  
 18. and approve the *t.* that are more excellent  
 8. 5. mind the *t.* of the flesh, mind *t.* of the Spirit  
 38. nor *t.* present, nor *t.* to come, 1 Cor. 3. 22.  
 12. 16. mind not high *t.* || 17. provide *t.* honest  
 14. 19. follow after *t.* that make for peace, and edify  
 15. 4. whatsoever *t.* were written aforetime  
 27. if Gentiles made partakers of spiritual *t.* their  
 duty is to minister to them in carnal *t.*  
 1 Cor. 1. 27. God hath chosen the foolish *t.* of the  
 world, weak *t.* to confound *t.* which are mighty  
 28. base *t.* and *t.* despised hath God chosen  
 2. 9. the *t.* which God hath prepared for them  
 10. the Spirit searcheth the deep *t.* of God  
 11. what man knoweth *t.* of man, so the *t.* of God  
 knoweth no man, but the Spirit of God  
 12. we might know the *t.* that are freely given us  
 13. which *t.* we speak, comparing spiritual *t.*  
 14. man receiveth not the *t.* of the Spirit of God  
 4. 5. will bring to light the hidden *t.* of darkness  
 6. 3. much more *t.* shall pertain to this life, 4.  
 7. 32. unmarried careth for the *t.* of the Lord, 34.  
 33. married careth for the *t.* that are of the world  
 1. now as touching *t.* offered to idols, we know  
 9. 11. if we have worn spiritual *t.* if reap carnal *t.*  
 10. 20. that the *t.* which the Gentiles sacrifice  
 11. when I became a man, I put away childish *t.*  
 14. 7. and even *t.* without life giving sound  
 37. acknowledge that the *t.* that I write to you  
 16. 14. let all your *t.* be done with charity  
 2 Cor. 1. 13. for we write none other *t.* unto you  
 7. or the *t.* that I purpose, do I purpose according  
 4. 2. but have renounced the hidden *t.* of dishonesty  
 18. while we look not at the *t.* which are seen, *t.*  
 seen are temporal, *t.* not seen are eternal  
 5. 10. every one may receive the *t.* done in his body  
 17. old *t.* are passed away, all *t.* are become new  
 8. 21. providing for honest *t.* in sight of *L.* and men  
 10. 7. do ye look on *t.* after the outward appearance,  
 13. we will not boast of *t.* without our measure, 15.  
 16. and not to boast in another man's line of *t.*  
 11. 30. I will glory of the *t.* which concern mine  
 Gal. 2. 18. if I build again the *t.* which I destroyed  
 4. 24. which *t.* are an allegory, for these are  
 5. 17. so that ye cannot do the *t.* that ye would  
 Eph. 6. 9. and ye masters, do the same *t.* to them  
 Phil. 1. 10. that ye may approve *t.* that are excellent  
 12. the *t.* which happened unto me, have fallen out  
 2. 4. look not every man on his own *t.* but every  
 man also on the *t.* of others  
 10. of *t.* in heaven, *t.* in earth, *t.* under earth  
 21. seek not the *t.* which are Jesus Christ's  
 3. 1. to write the same *t.* || 19. who mind earthly *t.*  
 4. 8. whatsoever *t.* are true, honest, just, pure, lovely  
 18. I am full, having received the *t.* sent from you  
 2nd. 1. 20. whether *t.* in earth, or *t.* in heaven

Col. 2. 17. which are shadow of *t.* to come, Heb. 10. 1.  
 58. which *t.* have indeed a show of wisdom  
 3. 2. set your affection on *t.* above, not on *t.* on earth  
 6. for which *t.* sake the wrath of God cometh  
 17. 28. 2. 14. for ye also have suffered like *t.* of your  
 2. 1. 3. 4. and will do the *t.* which we command  
 7. 13. 13. speaking *t.* which they ought not  
 2. 1. 2. 2. the *t.* which thou hast heard of me  
 3. 14. continue in *t.* which thou hast learned  
 1. 5. thou shouldst set in order the *t.* wanting  
 11. teaching *t.* they ought not for lucre's sake  
 2. 1. speak thou *t.* which become sound doctrine  
 Heb. 2. 1. give heed to the *t.* which we have heard  
 17. be faithful high priest in *t.* pertaining to *G.* 5. 1.  
 5. 8. yet learned he obedience by the *t.* he suffered  
 6. 9. but, beloved, we are persuaded better *t.* of  
 you, and *t.* that accompany salvation  
 18. that by two immutable *t.* in which it was  
 8. 1. of the *t.* we have spoken this is the sum  
 5. to the example and shadow of heavenly *t.*  
 9. 23. that the patterns of *t.* in the heavens be puri-  
 fied, but heavenly *t.* with better sacrifices  
 11. 1. now faith is the substance of *t.* hoped for,  
 the evidence of *t.* not seen  
 3. 1. seen were not made of *t.* which do appear  
 7. Noah being warned of God of *t.* not seen as yet  
 20. blessed Jacob and Esau concerning *t.* to come  
 12. 24. that speaketh better *t.* than that of Abel  
 1. 3. 7. and *t.* in the sea are tamed of mankind  
 1. 1. 12. they did minister *t.* which are now  
 reported; which *t.* the angels desire to look into  
 18. ye were not redeemed with corruptible *t.*  
 2. 1. 2. 12. speak evil of *t.* they understand not  
 2. 1. 15. neither the *t.* that are in the world  
 Rev. 1. 1. the revelation of Jesus Christ to shew to  
 his servants *t.* must shortly come to pass, 22. 6.  
 1. 19. write the *t.* which thou hast seen, the *t.*  
 which are, and *t.* which shall be hereafter  
 2. 14. but I have a few *t.* against thee, to eat *t.*  
 sacrificed to idols, and to commit fornication, 30.  
 3. 2. strengthen the *t.* which remain, ready to die  
 4. 1. I will shew thee the *t.* must be hereafter  
 10. 6. and swear by him who created heaven,  
 earth, sea, and all *t.* that therein are  
 21. 4. for the former *t.* are passed away  
 22. 19. take his part from *t.* written in this book  
 See CREEPING, DEDICATE, DETESTABLE,  
 FORMER, PRECIOUS.  
 ALL THINGS.  
 Gen. 9. 3. as the green herb have I given you *t.*  
 24. 1. the Lord hath blessed Abraham in *t.*  
 66. the servant told Isaac *t.* that he had done  
 Exod. 23. 13. in *t.* I have said, be circumspect  
 35. do according to *t.* I commanded thee  
 Lev. 8. 36. Aaron and his sons did *t.* I commanded  
 Num. 1. 50. the Levites over *t.* that belong to it  
 31. 20. and purify *t.* made of wood and skins  
 Deut. 1. 18. I commanded you *t.* ye should do  
 4. 7. as the Lord our God is in *t.* we call for  
 12. 8. ye shall not do after *t.* that we do here  
 28. 47. servedst not for the abundance of *t.* do  
 48. shalt serve thine enemies in want of *t.*  
 57. eat them for want of *t.* secretly in siege  
 Josh. 1. 17. as we heartened to Moses in *t.*  
 2. 23. the spies told him *t.* that befel them  
 Ruth 4. 7. this was the manner, to confirm *t.*  
 1. 3. 12. perform *t.* concerning Eli's house  
 17. if thou hide any of *t.* he said to thee  
 19. 7. and Jonathan shewed David *t.* all those *t.*  
 2. 3. 11. 18. Joab sent and told David *t.* all the *t.*  
 14. 20. to know *t.* that are in the earth  
 23. 5. he made a covenant ordered in *t.* and sure  
 1. 1. 26. he did *t.* as did the Amorites  
 2. 1. 9. the captains did according to *t.* that  
 Jehoiada the priest commanded, 2. 23. 8.  
 14. 3. Amaziah, according to *t.* that Joab did  
 20. 15. they have seen *t.* that are in my house  
 1. 2. 29. 14. *t.* come of thee, and of thine  
 2. 3. 1. Solomon brought *t.* dedicated  
 31. 5. tithe of *t.* brought them in abundantly  
 Neh. 9. 6. the Lord made *t.* Acts 14. 15. || 17. 24.  
 25. Col. 1. 16. Rev. 4. 11.  
 Job 41. 34. he beholdeth *t.* all high *t.* he is a king  
 Psal. 8. 6. thou hast put *t.* under his feet, 1. Cor.  
 15. 27. Eph. 1. 22.  
 57. 2. cry to God that performeth *t.* for me  
 119. 128. precepts concerning *t.* to be right  
 Prov. 3. 15. wisdom is more precious than *t.* 8. 11.  
 15. 4. the Lord hath made *t.* for himself  
 26. 10. the great God that formed *t.* rewardeth  
 28. 5. they that seek the Lord understand *t.*  
 Eccl. 1. 8. *t.* are full of labour, man cannot utter  
 7. 15. *t.* all *t.* have I seen in days of my vanity  
 9. 2. *t.* come alike to all, there is one event  
 3. this is an evil among *t.* done under the sun  
 10. 19. but money answereth *t.*  
 Isa. 44. 24. I am the Lord that maketh *t.* 66. 2.  
 Jer. 10. 16. for he is the former of *t.* 51. 19.  
 17. 9. the heart is deceitful above *t.* and wicked  
 42. 5. if we do not even according to *t.* for which

Jer. 44. 18. we wanted *t.* and have been consumed  
 Eccl. 11. 25. I speak *t.* the Lord hath shewed us  
 38. 20. all creeping *t.* shall shake at my presence  
 44. 30. the first of *t.* shall be the priest's  
 Deut. 2. 40. forasmuch as iron subdueth *t.*  
 Zeph. 1. 2. I will consume *t.* from off the land  
 Mat. 7. 13. *t.* ye would that men should do to you  
 11. 27. *t.* are delivered to me, Luke 10. 22.  
 13. 41. they shall gather *t.* that offend  
 17. 11. Elias shall restore *t.* Mark 9. 1.  
 19. 26. with man this is impossible, but with God  
*t.* are possible, Mark 10. 27. || 14. 36.  
 21. 22. *t.* whatsoever ye shall ask in prayer  
 22. 4. tell them which are bidden, behold *t.* are  
 ready, come unto the marriage, Luke 14. 17.  
 23. 30. sweareth by it, and by *t.* thereon  
 28. 20. teaching them to observe *t.* I commanded  
 Mark 4. 34. he expounded *t.* to his disciples  
 6. 30. they told him *t.* what they had done  
 7. 37. astonished, saying, he hath done *t.* well  
 9. 23. *t.* are possible to him that believeth  
 13. 23. take heed, I have foretold you *t.*  
 Luke 2. 40. praising God for *t.* they had heard  
 39. performed *t.* according to the law of God  
 9. 45. they wondered at *t.* which Jesus did  
 11. 41. and behold, *t.* are clean unto you  
 18. 31. *t.* written concerning Son of man shall  
 be accomplished, 21. 22. || 24. 44. John 19. 28.  
 John 1. 3. *t.* were made by him  
 3. 35. and hath given *t.* into his hand, 13. 3.  
 4. 25. when he is come, he will tell us *t.*  
 9. 9. see a man who told me *t.* that ever I did  
 5. 10. the Father sheweth the Son *t.* he doeth  
 10. 41. *t.* that John spake of him were true  
 14. 26. the Comforter, the Holy Ghost, shall teach  
 you *t.* and bring *t.* to your remembrance  
 15. 15. *t.* I have heard, I have made known  
 16. 15. *t.* that the Father hath, are mine  
 30. now we are sure that thou knowest *t.*  
 17. 7. that *t.* thou hast given me, are of thee  
 14. 4. Jesus therefore knowing *t.* all *t.* 19. 28.  
 21. 17. Peter said, Lord, thou knowest *t.*  
 Acts 2. 44. that believed had *t.* common, 4. 32.  
 3. 21. till the times of restitution of *t.*  
 22. him shall ye hear in *t.* he shall say to you  
 10. 33. to hear *t.* I commanded these of God  
 39. we are witnesses of *t.* which he did  
 13. 39. all that believe are justified from *t.*  
 14. 15. *G.* who made heaven, earth, sea, and *t.*  
 20. 35. I have shewed you *t.* how ye ought  
 22. 10. and there it shall be told these of *t.*  
 24. 14. believing *t.* which are written  
 25. 2. touching *t.* the *t.* whereof I am accused  
 Rom. 8. 28. and we know that *t.* work for good  
 32. how shall he not also freely give us *t.*  
 11. 36. of him, and thro' him, and to him, are *t.*  
 14. 2. for one believeth that he may eat *t.* all  
 20. *t.* indeed are pure, but it is evil for him  
 1. 2. 10. the Spirit searcheth *t.* deep things  
 15. let be that is spiritual judgeth *t.*  
 3. 21. but no man glory in men, for *t.* are yours  
 4. 13. are the obscuring of *t.* to this day  
 6. 18. *t.* are lawful unto me, but *t.* are not  
 expedient, *t.* are lawful for me, 10. 23  
 8. 6. one God the Father, of whom are *t.* one  
 Lord Jesus Christ, by whom are *t.*  
 9. 12. suffer *t.* || 22. I am made *t.* to all men  
 25. every man that loveth is temperate in *t.*  
 10. 33. even as I please all men in *t.*  
 11. 2. I praise you that ye remember me in *t.*  
 12. but *t.* are of God, 2. Cor. 5. 18.  
 13. 7. charity beareth *t.* believeth *t.* hopeth  
*t.* endureth *t.*  
 14. 26. let *t.* be done unto edifying  
 40. let *t.* be done decently and in order  
 15. 28. when *t.* shall be subdued, then shall the  
 Son be subject to him that put *t.* under him  
 2. 9. know whether ye be obedient in *t.*  
 4. 15. for *t.* are for your sakes, that grace  
 5. 17. old things are passed away, *t.* become new  
 6. 4. in *t.* approving ourselves as ministers  
 10. as having nothing, yet possessing *t.*  
 7. 11. in *t.* ye have approved yourselves  
 14. but as we speak *t.* to you in truth, even so  
 16. that I have confidence in you in *t.*  
 9. 8. that ye having all sufficiency in *t.*  
 11. 6. we have been made manifest to you in *t.*  
 9. in *t.* I kept myself from being burdensome  
 12. 19. but we do *t.* for your edifying  
 Gal. 3. 10. cursed that continueth not in *t.*  
 Eph. 1. 10. gather together in one *t.* in Christ  
 11. worketh *t.* after the counsel of his will  
 22. gave him to be head over *t.* to the church  
 3. 9. in God, who created *t.* by Jesus Christ  
 4. 10. he ascended up, that he might fill *t.*  
 15. grow up into him in *t.* which is the head  
 5. 13. *t.* that are reprov'd are made manifest  
 20. giving thanks always for *t.* unto God  
 6. 21. shall make known to you *t.* all *t.* Col. 4. 6  
 Phil. 2. 14. do *t.* without murmuring



# THI

# THI

# THI

**Psalm 38.** I count *all t.* but loss for know. of Ch. my Lord, for whom I have suffered the loss of *all t.* 21. he is able even to subdue *all t.* to himself 42. every where, and in *all t.* I am instructed 13. I can do *all t.* thro' Ch. who strengtheneth me **Col. 1.** 17. he is before *all t.* by him *all t.* consist 18. in *all t.* he might have the pre-eminence 20. and by him to reconcile *all t.* to himself 32. children, obey your parents in *all t.* 22. servants, obey in *all t.* your masters 1 **Thess. 5.** 21. prove *all t.* hold fast that which is good 1 **Tim. 3.** 11. their wives must be faithful in *all t.* 4. 8. but godliness is profitable unto *all t.* 6. 13. in the sight of God who quickeneth *all t.* 17. living God who giveth as richly *all t.* to enjoy 2 **Tim. 2.** 7. the Lord giveth thee understanding in *all t.* 10. therefore I endure *all t.* for the elect's sake 4. 5. but watch thou in *all t.* endure afflictions **Tit. 1.** 15. unto the pure *all t.* are pure 2. 7. in *all t.* shewing thyself a pattern of good 9. to be obedient, and please them well in *all t.* 10. they may adorn the doctrine of God in *all t.* **Heb. 1.** 2. whom he hath appointed heir of *all t.* 3. upholding *all t.* by the word of his power 2. 8. thou hast put *all t.* in subjection under his feet; but now we see not yet *all t.* put under him 10. for whom are *all t.* and by whom are *all t.* 17. in *all t.* it behoved him to be like his brethren 3. 4. he that built *all t.* is God 4. 13. *all t.* are naked and opened unto the eyes 8. 5. make *all t.* according to the pattern shewed 9. 22. almost *all t.* are by the law purged by blood 13. 18. in *all t.* willing to live honestly **Jam. 5.** 12. above *all t.* my brethren, swear not 1 **Per. 4.** 7. the end of *all t.* is at hand, be sober 8. above *all t.* have fervent charity among yours 11. that God in *all t.* may be glorified thro' Jesus 2 **Per. 1.** 3. hath given us *all t.* that pertain to life 3. 6. *all t.* continue as they were from beginning 1 **John 2.** 20. ye have an unction, and ye know *all t.* 27. as the same anointing teacheth you *all t.* 3. 20. God is greater than heart, and knoweth *all t.* 2 **John 1.** 2. I wish above *all t.* that thou prosper 3 **Rev. 1.** 2. who bare record of *all t.* that he saw 4. 11. thou hast created *all t.* and for thy pleasure 21. 5. I make *all t.* new. 7. he shall inherit *all t.* See Evil, Holy, Many, Such.

**THESE THINGS.**

**Gen. 24.** 28. told them of her mother's house *these t.* 42. 36. Jacob said, *all these t.* are against me **Lev. 5.** 5. when he shall be guilty in any of *these t.* 17. 18. 25. defile not yourselves in any of *these t.* 20. 23. for they committed *all these t.* therefore 26. 23. and if ye will not be reformed by *these t.* **Numb. 4.** 15. *these t.* the burden of sons of Kohath 15. 13. *all born of the country shall do these t.* 29. 9. *these t.* ye shall do to the Lord in feasts 32. 29. *these t.* shall be for a statute of judgment **Deut. 4.** 30. when *all these t.* are come upon me 18. 12. *all that do these t.* are an abomination 20. 1. when *all these t.* are come upon thee, then **Josh. 2.** 11. we heard *these t.* our hearts did melt **Judg. 13.** 23. nor would he have shewed us *these t.* 1 **Sam. 25.** 27. when his wife had told him *these t.* 2 **Sam. 23.** 17. *these t.* did these three mighty men, 1 **Chrom. 11.** 19. 22. *these t.* did Benaiah, 1 **Chrom. 11.** 24. 23. *these t.* did Aramath give to the king 1 **Kings 18.** 36. I have done *all these t.* at thy word 2 **Kings 23.** 17. proclaimed *these t.* thou hast done 2 **Chrom. 3.** 3. in *these t.* was Solomon instructed **Neh. 13.** 26. did not king Solomon sin by *these t.* 1 **Job 8.** 2. how long wilt thou speak *these t.* 10. 13. *these t.* hast thou hid in thine heart 33. 9. 10. *all these t.* worketh God with man **Ps. 15.** 5. he that doeth *these t.* shall never be moved 42. 4. I remember *these t.* I pour out my soul 50. 21. *these t.* hast thou done and I kept silence **Prov. 6.** 16. *these six t.* doth the Lord hate, yea seven 24. 23. *these t.* also belong to the wise **Ecc. 11.** 9. for *these t.* God will bring thee to judgment **Isa. 38.** 16. O Lord, by *these t.* men live, and in *all these t.* is the life of my spirit 40. 26. and behold, who hath created *these t.* 42. 16. *these t.* will I do, and not forsake them 45. 7. I form the light, I the Lord do *all these t.* 47. 7. so that thou didst not lay *these t.* to heart 9. *these t.* shall come to thee in a moment 13. let the astrologers save thee from *these t.* 48. 14. which among them hath declared *these t.* 51. 19. *these two t.* are come unto thee, who shall 62. 12. wilt thou refrain thyself for *these t.* O Lord **Jer. 3.** 7. I said, after she had done *all these t.* 4. 8. thy doings have procured *these t.* to thee 5. 9. shall I not visit for *these t.* 29. 19. 9. 35. your iniquities have turned away *these t.* 9. 24. for in *these t.* do I delight, saith the Lord 13. 22. if thou say, wherefore come *these t.* on me? 14. 22. wait on thee, thou hast made *all these t.* 30. 13. for thy sins I have done *these t.* to thee

**Lam. 1.** 16. for *these t.* I weep, mine eye runneth 5. 17. our heart is faint, for *these t.* our eyes are dim **Ezek. 16.** 30. seeing thou dost *all these t.* 17. 18. 43. because thou hast fretted me in *all these t.* 17. 12. know ye not what *these t.* mean, tell them 18. 10. that doeth the like to any one of *these t.* 23. 30. I will do *these t.* unto thee, because thou 24. 19. wilt thou not tell what *these t.* are to us? **Dan. 10.** 21. none that holdeth with me in *these t.* 12. 7. *all these t.* shall be finished 8. O my Lord, what shall be the end of *these t.*? **Hos. 14.** 9. who is wise, he shall understand *these t.* **Zech. 8.** 16. *these are the t.* which ye shall do 17. for *all these t.* that I hate, saith the Lord **Mat. 1.** 20. but while he thought on *these t.* 2. 3. when Herod heard *these t.* he was troubled 6. 32. after *all these t.* do the Gentiles seek, know that ye have need of *all these t.* **Luke 12.** 30. 33. *all these t.* shall be added to you, **Luke 12.** 31. 11. 25. hast thou *these t.* from the wise, **Luke 12.** 31. 51. Jesus saith, have ye understood *these t.*? 56. whence then hath this man *these t.* **Mark 6.** 2. 15. 20. *these are the t.* which defile a man 19. 20. *all these t.* have I kept from my youth 21. 23. by what authority dost thou *these t.* **Mark 11.** 23. **Luke 20.** 2. 24. I will tell you by what authority I do *these t.* 27. **Mark 11.** 29. 33. **Luke 20.** 8. 23. 36. *all these t.* shall come on this generation 24. 2. Jesus said to them, see ye not *all these t.*? 3. when shall *these t.* be? **Mark 13.** 4. **Luke 21.** 7. 6. *all these t.* must come to pass, **Luke 21.** 9. 28. 33. when ye shall see *all these t.* know that it is near, **Mark 13.** 29. **Luke 21.** 31. 34. till *all these t.* be fulfilled, **Mark 13.** 30. **Luke 1.** 20. till the day that *these t.* be performed 2. 19. but Mary kept *these t.* and pondered them 14. 6. they could not answer him to *these t.* 15. 20. he called, and asked what *these t.* meant? 18. 34. and they understood none of *these t.* 21. 30. to escape *all these t.* that shall come 23. 31. for if they do *these t.* in a green tree 24. 21. to-day is third day since *these t.* were done 26. ought not Christ to have suffered *these t.*? 48. and ye are witnesses of *these t.* **John 2.** 10. he said to them, take *these t.* hence 18. what sign, seeing that thou dost *these t.* 3. 9. Nicodemus said to him, how can *these t.* be? 10. a master of Israel, and knowest not *these t.*? 5. 10. he had done *these t.* on the sabbath-day 7. 4. if thou do *these t.* shew thyself to the world 12. 16. *these t.* understood not his disciples, they remembered that *these t.* were written of him 41. *these t.* said Esaias, when he saw his glory 13. 17. if ye know *these t.* happy are ye if ye do them 15. 21. *all these t.* will they do unto you, 16. 3. 19. 24. *these t.* therefore the soldiers did 36. *these t.* were done, that the scriptures should be 42. 5. 32. and they are his witnesses of *these t.* 7. 1. *these t.* so? 14. 15. sir, why do ye *these t.*? 50. hath not my hand made *all these t.*? 54. when they heard *these t.* they were cut to heart 8. 26. pray for me, that none of *these t.* come on me 13. 17. saith the Lord, who doth *all these t.* 17. 20. we would know what *these t.* mean 19. 36. seeing *these t.* cannot be spoken against 30. 24. none of *these t.* move me, neither count I 24. 9. the Jews asserted, saying, *these t.* were so 25. 9. and there be judged of *these t.* before me 26. 16. to make *these t.* a witness of *these t.* 28. the king knoweth of *these t.* before whom **Rom. 8.** 31. what shall we then say to *these t.*? 10. 5. the man that doth *these t.* shall live by them 14. 18. for he that in *these t.* serveth Christ 1 **Cor. 9.** 8. say I *these t.* as a man, or saith not law 15. I used none of *these t.* nor have I written 10. 6. *these t.* were our examples, to the intent 2 **Cor. 2.** 16. and who is sufficient for *these t.*? **Eph. 5.** 6. because of *these t.* cometh wrath of God **Phil. 4.** 8. if there be any praise, think on *these t.* **Col. 3.** 14. and above *all these t.* put on charity 1 **Tim. 4.** 6. put brethren in remembrance of *these t.* 11. *these t.* command 15. meditate on *these t.* 5. 7. *these t.* give in charge 21. observe *these t.* 6. 2. *these t.* exhort, **Tit. 2.** 15. 11. See *these t.* 2 **Tim. 2.** 14. of *these t.* put them in remembrance **Tit. 3.** 8. *these t.* I will that thou affirm constantly, *these t.* are good and profitable to men **Heb. 7.** 13. for if of whom *these t.* are spoken **Jam. 3.** 10. brethren, *these t.* ought not to be so 2 **Pet. 1.** 8. for if *these t.* be in you and abound 9. but he that lacketh *these t.* is blind 10. for if ye do *these t.* ye shall never fall 12. I will put you in remembrance of *these t.* 13. to have *these t.* always in remembrance 3. 11. seeing *all these t.* shall be dissolved, what 10. in his epistles, speaking in them of *these t.* 17. seeing ye know *these t.* before, beware **Rev. 22.** 8. the feet of angel who shewed me *these t.* 16. to testify to you *these t.* in the churches

**Rev. 22.** 20. he which testifieth *t.* saith, I come **Those THINGS.**

**Erod. 29.** 43. eat *these t.* wherewith atonement made **Lev. 22.** 2. in *these t.* which they allow unto me **Deut. 29.** 29. *these t.* which are revealed belong to us 2 **Kings 17.** 9. children of Israel did secretly *these t.* **Ps. 107.** 43. whose will observe *these t.* they shall **Isa. 66.** 2. for *all these t.* hath mine hand made, *all these t.* have been, saith the Lord **Ezek. 42.** 14. approach to *these t.* that are for people **Mat. 13.** 17. desired to see *these t.* which ye see, and hear *these t.* which ye hear, **Luke 10.** 24. **Mark 1.** 44. offer *these t.* which Moses commanded **Luke 1.** 45. a performance of *these t.* which were told 2. 18. wondered at *these t.* told them by shepherds 12. 20. whose shall *these t.* be thou hast provided **John 8.** 39. I do always *these t.* that please him **Acts 3.** 18. but *these t.* he hath so fulfilled 8. 6. gave heed to *these t.* which Philip spake 13. 45. spake against *these t.* which were spoken 17. 11. they searched whether *these t.* were so 18. 17. and Gallio cared for none of *these t.* 26. 16. of *these t.* in which I will appear to thee 27. 11. more than *these t.* spoken by Paul **Rom. 1.** 28. to do *these t.* which are not convenient 4. 17. calleth *these t.* which be not, as though were 6. 21. what fruit had you in *these t.* whereof ye are now ashamed, for the end of *these t.* is death 15. 17. I may glory in *these t.* which pertain to God 18. I will not dare to speak of any of *these t.* 1 **Cor. 8.** 4. eating of *these t.* offered to idols, 10. 2 **Cor. 11.** 22. besides *these t.* which are without **Eph. 5.** 12. it is a shame even to speak of *these t.* **Phil. 3.** 13. forgetting *these t.* which are behind, and reaching to *these t.* which are before 4. 9. *these t.* which ye have learned and seen do **Col. 3.** 18. intruding into *these t.* be hath not seen 3. 1. seek *these t.* which are above, where Christ **Heb. 3.** 5. was faithful for a testimony of *these t.* 12. 27. the removing of *t.* which are shaken, that *these t.* which cannot be shaken may remain **Jam. 2.** 16. ye give not *these t.* which are needful 1 **John 3.** 22. do *these t.* that are pleasing in his sight 2 **John 6.** we love not *these t.* we have wrought **Jude 10.** but speak evil of *these t.* they know not **Rev. 1.** 3. blessed are they that keep *these t.* 2. 10. fear none of *these t.* which thou shalt suffer 10. 4. seal up *these t.* the seven thunders uttered 20. 12. the dead were judged out of *these t.* written

**Unclean THINGS.**

**Hos. 9.** 3. and they shall eat unclean *t.* in Assyria **Where THINGS.**

**Erod. 10.** 2. tell thy son what I have wrought **Mark 6.** 8. Father knows what *t.* ye have need of **Mark 9.** 9. should tell no man what *t.* they had seen 10. 32. began to tell them what *t.* should happen 11. 24. what *t.* soever ye desire when ye pray **Luke 7.** 22. go, tell John what *t.* ye have seen 24. 19. what *t.* they said to him concerning Jesus 25. and they told what *t.* were done in the way **John 5.** 19. what *t.* he doth, these doeth the Son 10. 6. they understood not what *t.* they were 11. 46. some told them what *t.* Jesus had done **Acts 21.** 19. what *t.* God wrought among Gentiles **Phil. 3.** 7. what *t.* were galled to me, I counted loss **THINK.**

**Gen. 40.** 14. but *t.* on me, when it be well with thee **Numb. 36.** 6. let them marry to whom they *t.* best 2 **Sam. 13.** 33. to *t.* that all the king's sons are dead 2 **Chrom. 13.** 8. ye *t.* to withstand kingdom of Lord **Neh. 5.** 19. *t.* on me, my God, for good, according 6. 6. reported, that thou and the Jews *t.* to rebel 14. my God, *t.* thou on Tobiah and Sanballat **Ezek. 4.** 13. *t.* not thou shalt escape in king's house **Job 31.** 1. why then should I *t.* upon a maid? 41. 32. one would *t.* the deep to be hoary **Ecc. 8.** 17. further, though a wise man *t.* to know it **Isa. 10.** 7. nor doth his heart *t.* so, but in his heart **Jer. 23.** 27. *t.* to cause my people forget my name 29. 11. I know the thoughts that *t.* toward you **Ezek. 38.** 10. and thou shalt *t.* an evil thought **Dan. 7.** 25. he shall *t.* to change times and laws 11. 24. *t.* his thoughts against the strong holds **Jonah 1.** 6. if so be that God will *t.* upon us **Zech. 11.** 12. if ye *t.* good give me my price, if not **Mark 3.** 9. and *t.* not to say within yourselves 5. 17. *t.* not that I am come to destroy the law 6. 7. *t.* they shall be heard for much speaking 9. 4. why *t.* ye evil in your hearts? 18. 12. how *t.* ye 10. 34. *t.* not I am come to send peace on earth 21. 28. what *t.* you? a certain man had two sons 22. 42. what *t.* ye of Christ? 26. 66. **Mark 14.** 61 24. 44. in such an hour as ye *t.* not, **Luke 12.** 40. **Luke 13.** 4. *t.* ye that they were sinners above all **John 5.** 39. in them ye *t.* have eternal life 45. do not *t.* I will accuse you to the Father 11. 56. what *t.* ye, that he will not come to frans. 10. 2. killen you, will *t.* that be doth God serves **Acts 13.** 27. whom *t.* ye that I am? I am not he

*Acts* 17.29. not to *t.* that the Godhead is like to gold  
36. 2. *t.* myself happy, king Agrippa, because  
*Rom.* 12.3. not to *t.* of himself more highly than he  
ought to *t.* but to *t.* soberly as God hath dealt  
1 *Cor.* 4.6. ye might learn in us not to *t.* of men  
9. *t.* that God hath set forth us the apostles  
7.36. if any man *t.* that he behaveth uncomely  
40.1. *t.* also that I have the Spirit of God  
8.2. if any man *t.* that he knoweth any thing  
2.23. of body, which we *t.* to be less honourable  
14.37. if any man *t.* himself to be a prophet  
2 *Cor.* 3.5. of ourselves to *t.* any thing as of ourselves  
10.2. *t.* to be bold against some which *t.* of us  
7. that he is Christ, let him *t.* this again, 11.  
11.16. I say again, let no man *t.* me a fool  
12.6. lest any *t.* of me above what he seeth me to be  
*Gal.* 6.3. if a man *t.* himself to be something  
*Eph.* 3.20. is able to do above all that we ask or *t.*  
*Phil.* 4.8. if there be to me praise, *t.* on these things  
*Jam.* 1.7. let not that man *t.* he shall receive  
4. do ye *t.* that the scripture saith in vain?  
1 *Pet.* 4.1. wherein they *t.* strange that ye run not  
12. *t.* it not strange concerning the fiery trial  
2 *Pet.* 1.13. *t.* it meet as long as I am in this tabern.

## THINKEST.

2 *Sam.* 10.3. *t.* thou that David thou honour thy  
father, in sending comforters? 1 *Chron.* 19.3.  
*Job* 35.2. *t.* thou this right, that thou saidst my  
*Mat.* 17.25. Jesus said, what *t.* thou? 22.17.  
26.53. *t.* thou that I cannot pray to my Father  
*Luke* 10.36. which *t.* thou was neighbour to him?  
*Act.* 28.25. we desire to hear of thee what thou *t.*  
*Rom.* 2.3. *t.* thou this, O man, that judgest them

## THINKETH.

1 *Sam.* 20.4. whatsoever thy soul *t.* I will do  
2 *Sam.* 18.27. me *t.* the running of the foremost is  
*Psal.* 40.17. I am poor, yet the Lord *t.* me  
*Prov.* 23.7. for as he *t.* in his heart, so is he  
*Luke* 8.18. be taken that which he *t.* he hath  
1 *Cor.* 10.12. let him that *t.* he standeth, take heed  
15.3. charity seeketh not her own, *t.* no evil  
*Phil.* 3.4. if any other man *t.* he hath whereof

## THINKING.

2 *Sam.* 4.10. *t.* to have brought good tidings  
5.6. *t.* David cannot come in hither

## THIRD.

*Gen.* 32.19. so commanded he the second and the *t.*  
50.23. saw Ephraim's children of *t.* generation  
*Ezod.* 20.5. to the *t.* and fourth generation of them  
that hate me, 34.7. *Num.* 14.18. *Deut.* 5.9.  
28.19. and the *t.* row a figure, an agate, 39.12.  
*Num.* 2.24. the camp of Ephraim in the *t.* rank  
*Deut.* 23.8. an Edomite shall enter in *t.* generation  
*Josh.* 19.10. the *t.* lot came up for Zebulun  
2 *Kings* 1.13. he sent again a captain of the *t.* fifty  
1 *Chron.* 24.8. the *t.* lot came forth to Hiram  
25.10. the *t.* lot came forth for Zaccur  
27.5. the *t.* captain of the host for the *t.* month  
*Ezek.* 10.14. and the *t.* was the face of a lion  
*Dan.* 2.39. and another *t.* kingdom of brass  
5.7. and shall be the *t.* ruler in the kingdom, 16.29.  
*Isa.* 19.24. Israel shall be the *t.* with Egypt  
*Zech.* 6.3. and in the *t.* chariot white horses  
*Mat.* 20.3. and he went out about the *t.* hour  
22.26. likewise *t.* died, *Mark* 12.21. *Luke* 20.31.  
*Mark* 15.25. it was *t.* hour, and they crucified him  
*Luke* 12.38. come in the *t.* watch, and find them so  
20.12. he sent the *t.* and they wounded him  
*Acts* 2.15. seeing it is but the *t.* hour of the day  
20.9. Eutychus fell down from the *t.* loft  
23.23. be ready at the *t.* hour of the night  
2 *Cor.* 12.2. such an one caught up to the *t.* heaven  
*Rev.* 4.7. and the *t.* beast had a face as a man  
6.5. had opened the *t.* seal, I heard the *t.* beast  
8.10. the *t.* angel sounded, there fell a star  
11.14. and behold, the *t.* was cometh quickly  
14.9. and the *t.* angel followed them, saying  
16.4. the *t.* angel poured out his vial on the rivers  
21.19. the *t.* foundation was a chalcodony

## See DAY, MONTH, PART.

## THIRD time.

1 *Sam.* 3.8. the Lord called Samuel the *t.* time  
19.21. Saul sent messengers again the *t.* time  
1 *Kings* 18.34. do it the *t.* time, they did it the *t.* time  
*Ezek.* 21.14. let the sword be doubled the *t.* time  
*Mat.* 26.44. and he prayed the *t.* time, *Mark* 14.41.  
*John* 21.14. the *t.* time Jesus shewed himself  
17. saith unto him the *t.* time, lowest thou me?  
Peter was grieved, bec. he said to him *t.* time  
2 *Cor.* 12.14. the *t.* time I am ready to come, 13.1.

## THIRD year.

*Deut.* 16.12. *t.* year, which is the year of tithing  
1 *Kings* 15.28. in *t.* year of Asa, did Baasha lay, 35.  
18.1. word of the Lord came to Elijah in *t.* year  
22.2. in *t.* year, Jehoshaphat came to king of Israel  
2 *Kings* 18.1. in the *t.* year of Hoshea son of Elah  
10.29. in the *t.* year saw ye and reap, *Isa.* 37.30.  
2 *Chron.* 17.7. in *t.* year of Jehoshaphat's reign  
27.3. the Ammonites paid the second and *t.* year  
*Ezra* 1.3. in the *t.* year of the reign of Ahasuerus

*Dan.* 1.1. in the *t.* year of the reign of Jehoiachin  
8.1. in the *t.* year of the reign of Belshazzar  
10.1. in the *t.* year of Cyrus king of Persia

## THIRST.

1 *Cor.* 12.28. *t.* teachers, after that miracle  
THIRST, *Substantive.*  
*Ezod.* 17.3. *t.* to kill us and our children with *t.*  
*Deut.* 28.48. thou shalt serve thine enemies in *t.*  
29.19. imagin. of heart, to add drunkenness to *t.*  
*Judg.* 15.18. and now I shall die for *t.* and fall  
2 *Chron.* 32.11. doth persuade you to die by *t.*  
*Neh.* 9.15. thou broughtest water for their *t.* 20.  
*Job* 24.11. tread their wine-presses and suffer *t.*  
*Psal.* 69.31. in my *t.* they gave me vinegar to drink  
104.11. the wild asses quench their *t.*  
*Isa.* 5.15. and their multitude dried up with *t.*  
41.17. and when their tongue faileth for *t.*  
50.2. their fish stinketh, and dieth for *t.*  
*Jer.* 2.25. and withhold thy throat for *t.*  
46.18. come down from thy glory, and sit in *t.*  
*Lam.* 4.4. cleaveth to the roof of his mouth for *t.*  
*Hos.* 2.3. lest I strip her naked, and slay her with *t.*  
*Amos* 8.11. in *t.* for water, but of hearing words  
14. the virgins and young men shall faint for *t.*  
2 *Cor.* 11.27. in hunger and *t.* in fastings often

## THIRST, Verb.

*Isa.* 49.10. they shall not hunger, nor *t.* nor heat  
*Mat.* 5.6. which hunger and *t.* after righteousness  
*John* 4.13. drinketh of this water, shall *t.* again  
14. whosoever drinketh, shall never *t.* 6.35.  
15. sir, give me this water, that I *t.* not  
7.37. if any *t.* let him come to me and drink  
19.28. after this Jesus saith, I *t.*  
*Rom.* 12.20. if thine enemy *t.* give him drink  
1 *Cor.* 4.11. even to this present hour we *t.*  
*Rev.* 7.16. and they shall not *t.* any more

## THIRSTED.

*Ezod.* 17.3. people *t.* there for water and murmured  
*Isa.* 48.21. they *t.* not when he led them through  
THIRSTETH.  
*Psal.* 42.2. my soul *t.* for God, 65.1. | 143.6.  
*Isa.* 55.1. ho, every one that *t.* come to the waters

## THIRSTY.

*Judg.* 4.9. give me a little water, for I am *t.*  
2 *Sam.* 17.29. the people is *t.* in the wilderness  
*Psal.* 63.1. my flesh longeth in a *t.* land, 143.6.  
107.5. hungry and *t.* their soul fainted in them  
*Prov.* 25.21. if thine enemy *t.* give him drink  
25. as cold water to a *t.* soul, so is good news  
29.10. the blood-*t.* hate the upright, but the just  
*Isa.* 21.14. brought water to him that was *t.*  
29.6. it shall be as when a *t.* man dreameth  
32.6. he will cause the drink of the *t.* to fail  
35.7. the *t.* land shall become springs of water  
44.3. for I will pour water upon him that is *t.*  
65.13. my servants shall drink, but ye shall be *t.*  
*Ezek.* 19.13. she is planted in a dry and *t.* ground  
*Mat.* 25.35. for I was *t.* and ye gave me drink  
37. when saw we thee *t.* and gave thee drink?  
42. for I was *t.* and ye gave me no drink

## THIRTEEN.

*Gen.* 17.25. Ishmael his son was *t.* years old  
*Num.* 29.13. ye shall offer *t.* young bullocks, 14.  
1 *Kings* 7.1. was building his own house *t.* years  
1 *Chron.* 26.11. the sons and brethren of Hosah *t.*  
*Ezek.* 40.11. the length of the gate *t.* cubits  
THIRTEENTH.  
*Gen.* 14.4. and in the *t.* year they rebelled  
1 *Chron.* 24.13. the *t.* lot came forth to Huppah  
25.20. the *t.* lot came forth to Shubael  
*Jer.* 1.2. in the *t.* year of the reign of Josiah  
25.3. from the *t.* year of Josiah the son of Amon

## See DAY.

## THIRTIETH.

2 *Kings* 15.13. Shallum to reign in nine and *t.* year  
17: in the nine and *t.* year of King Azariah  
25.27. in the seven and *t.* year of the captivity of  
Jehoiachin king of Judah, *Jer.* 52.31.  
2 *Chr.* 15.19. no war to the five and *t.* year of Asa  
16.1. in the six and *t.* year of the reign of Asa  
2 *Chr.* 15.14. the two and *t.* year of Artaxerxes, 13.6.

## THIRTY.

*Gen.* 6.15. the height of the ark was *t.* cubits  
11.14. Salah lived *t.* years, and begat Eber  
18. Peleg lived *t.* years, and begat Reu  
22. Serug lived *t.* years, and begat Nahor  
18.30. peradventure there shall be *t.* found, he  
said, I will not do it if I find *t.* there  
32.15. *t.* milch camels with their colts, forty nine  
41.46. Joseph was *t.* years old when he stood  
*Ezod.* 21.32. shall give to their master *t.* shekels  
96.8. the length of one curtain *t.* cubits, 36.15.  
*Lev.* 27.4. thy estimation shall be *t.* shekels  
*Num.* 4.3. from *t.* years old and upwards even to  
fifty, 23.30, 35, 39, 43, 47. 1 *Chron.* 23.3.  
*Judg.* 10.4. Jair had *t.* sons, and they had *t.* cities  
12.9. Ibsan had *t.* sons and *t.* daughters he sent  
abroad, took in *t.* daughters for his sons  
14. Abdon had forty sons and *t.* nephews  
14.11. they brought *t.* companions to be with him

*Judg.* 14.12. give you *t.* sheets, *t.* of serge of garments  
13. ye shall give *t.* sheets, *t.* change of garments  
19. Samson slew *t.* men, and took their spoil  
20.31. to smite about *t.* men of Israel, 39.  
1 *Sam.* 9.22. Saul sat among them, about *t.* persons  
2 *Sam.* 5.4. David was *t.* years old when he began  
23.13. and three of the *t.* chief went down  
23. Benaiah was more honourable than the *t.*

1 *Chron.* 11.15, 25, | 27.6.

24. Asahel, brother of Joab, was one of the *t.*  
1 *Kings* 4.22. provision for one day was *t.* measures  
6.2. height of the house of the Lord was *t.* cubits  
7.2. height of the house of the forest was *t.* cubit  
6. the breadth of the porch was *t.* cubits  
23. a line of *t.* cubits did compass it about  
2 *Kings* 18.14. appointed to Hezekiah *t.* talents  
1 *Chron.* 11.44. Adina a captain, and *t.* with him  
*Exra* 1.9. the number of them was *t.* chargers  
10. *t.* basons of gold, silver basons 410.  
*Jer.* 38.10. take from hence *t.* men with thee  
*Ezek.* 40.17. *t.* chambers were on the pavement  
41.6. and the side chambers were *t.* in order  
46.29. there were courts joined of *t.* cubits broad  
*Zech.* 11.12. they weighed for my price *t.* pieces  
13. and I took the *t.* pieces of silver, *Mat.* 27.9.  
*Mat.* 13.8. brought some *t.* fold, 23. *Mark* 4.8, 20.  
23. they covenanted with him for *t.* pieces  
27.3. Judas brought again the *t.* pieces of silver  
*Luke* 3.23. Jesus began to be about *t.* years of age  
*John* 6.19. had rowed about 25 or *t.* furlongs

## See DAYS.

## THIRTY one.

*Josh.* 12.24. the kings Joshua subdued *t.* and one  
1 *Kings* 16.23. in the *t.* and one year of king Asa  
2 *Kings* 22.1. Josiah eight years old, and reigned  
*t.* and one years in Jerusalem, 2 *Chron.* 34.1.

## THIRTY two.

*Gen.* 11.20. Reu lived *t.* two years, and begat Serug  
*Num.* 31.40. the Lord's tribute was *t.* two persons  
1 *Kings* 20.1. *t.* two kings were with Ben-hadad, 16.  
22.31. the king commanded his *t.* two captains  
2 *Kings* 8.17. Jehoram was *t.* two years old when  
he began to reign, 2 *Chron.* 21.5, 20.

## THIRTY three.

*Gen.* 46.15. all the souls of sons and daughters *t.* *t.*  
*Lev.* 12.4. in blood of purifying *t.* three days  
2 *Sam.* 5.5. David reigned in Jerusalem *t.* and three  
years, 1 *Kings* 2.11. 1 *Chron.* 3.4. | 29.27.

## THIRTY four.

*Gen.* 11.16. Eber lived *t.* four years and begat Peleg  
THIRTY five.  
*Gen.* 11.12. Arphaxad lived five and *t.* years  
1 *Kings* 22.42. Jehoshaphat was *t.* five years old  
when he began to reign, 2 *Chron.* 20.32.  
2 *Chron.* 3.15. made two pillars *t.* five cubits high

## THIRTY six.

*Josh.* 7.5. the men of Ai smote *t.* six men of Israel  
THIRTY seven.  
2 *Sam.* 23.39. Uriah the Hittite, *t.* seven in all  
2 *Kings* 13.10. in the *t.* and seventh year of Joash

## THIRTY eight.

*Deut.* 2.14. till come over brook Zered, *t.* eight years  
1 *Kings* 16.29. in the *t.* and eighth year of Asa  
2 *Kings* 15.8. in the *t.* and eighth year of Amariah  
*John* 5.5. which had an infirmity *t.* eight years  
THIRTY nine.  
2 *Chron.* 16.12. Asa in the *t.* and *t.* year diseased  
See THOUSAND.

## THIRTY.

*Gen.* 5.29. *t.* same shall comfort us concerning work  
15.4. saying, *t.* shall not be thine heir, but he shall  
18.32. and I will speak yet but *t.* once  
19.9. they said, *t.* one fellow came in to sojourn  
29.27. we will give thee *t.* also for the service  
34.15. but in *t.* will we consent unto you  
37.39. sent the coat, and said, *t.* have we found  
38.28. bound a thread, saying, *t.* came out first  
44.5. is not *t.* in which my Lord drinketh?  
29. if ye take *t.* from me, and mischief befall him  
*Ezod.* 3.12. *t.* shall be a token that I sent thee  
7.17. in *t.* thou shalt know that I am the Lord  
23. neither did he set his heart to *t.* also  
30.13. *t.* they shall give, each half a shekel  
*Num.* 18.9. *t.* shall be thine of the most holy thing  
from the fire, *Dan.* 18.3  
24.23. alas, who shall live when God doth *t.* *t.*  
*Deut.* 32.29. O that they were wise and underst. *t.*  
34. is not *t.* laid up in store with me and sealed  
*Judg.* 7.4. *t.* shall go with thee, *t.* shall not go  
10.18. come up *t.* once, for he hath shewed a  
1 *Sam.* 16.8. neither hath the Lord chosen *t.* *y.*  
20.3. and be saith, let not Jonathan know *t.*  
25.31. that *t.* be no grief unto thee  
2 *Sam.* 7.19. *t.* was a small thing in thy sight  
19.21. shall not Shimei be put to death for *t.* *t.*  
23.17. is not *t.* the blood of the men that went  
1 *Kings* 3.9. to judge *t.* thy so great a people  
11.27. and *t.* was the cause that he lift his hand  
39. I will for *t.* afflict the seed of David, but  
17.24. by *t.* I know that thou art a man of God

*Kings* 4.43. should I set before an hundred men  
14. 10. glory of *t.* and tarry at home  
21. 3. at commandment of Lord came *t.* on Judah  
*Chr.* 1.11. because *t.* was in thine heart, not asked  
25. 9. 17. the Lord is able to give thee more than *t.*  
4. 11. let his house be made a dun-hill for *t.*  
7. 27. put such a thing as *t.* in the king's heart  
8. 23. so we fasted, and besought our God for *t.*  
9. 13. and hast given us such deliverance as *t.*  
15. we cannot stand before thee because of *t.*  
*Neh.* 13. 14. remember me concerning *t.* 22.  
*Ezek.* 4. 14. art come to kingd. for such a time as *t.*  
*Job* 5. 27. lo, we have searched it, so it is  
12. 9. the hand of the Lord hath wrought *t.*  
17. 8. upright men shall be astonished at *t.*  
20. 2. for *t.* I make haste || 4. knowest thou not *t.*  
21. 2. hear and let *t.* be your consolation  
33. 12. in *t.* thou art not just, I will answer  
5. 2. thinkest thou *t.* to be right, that thou saiest  
*Psal.* 11. 6. *t.* shall be the portion of their cup  
27. 3. though war rise, in *t.* will I be confident  
32. 6. for *t.* shall every one that is godly pray  
35. 22. *t.* thou hast seen, keep thou silence  
41. 11. by *t.* I know that thou favour'st me  
44. 21. shall not God search *t.* out? he knoweth  
48. 14. for *t.* God is our God for ever and ever  
49. 13. *t.* their way is their folly, yet their  
50. 22. now consider *t.* ye that forget God  
56. 9. shall turn back, *t.* I know, for God is for me  
62. 11. twice have I heard *t.* that ever belongs  
69. 31. *t.* also shall please the Lord better than  
73. the humble shall see *t.* and be glad, your heart  
73. 16. when I thought to know *t.* it was painful  
78. 21. the Lord heard *t.* and was wroth, 59.  
81. 4. for *t.* was a statute for Israel and a law  
5. *t.* he ordained in Joseph for a testimony  
92. 6. neither doth *t.* fool understand *t.*  
109. 20. let *t.* be the reward of mine adversaries  
119. 56. *t.* I had, because I kept thy precepts  
149. 9. *t.* honour have all his saints, praise Lord  
*Lev.* 4. 4. for *t.* a man is envied of his neighbour  
6. 5. *t.* hath more rest than the other  
10. thou dost not enquire wisely concerning *t.*  
17. it is good that thou shouldst take hold of *t.*  
*t.* have also from *t.* withdraw not thine hand  
27. *t.* ye I found || 29. lo, *t.* only have I found  
11. 6. whether shall prosper, either *t.* or that  
*Lea.* 1. 12. who hath required *t.* at your hand?  
6. 7. and he said, lo, *t.* hath touched thy lips  
7. the zeal of the Lord of hosts will perform *t.*  
22. 14. surely *t.* iniquity shall not be purged  
27. 9. by *t.* shall the iniquity of Jacob be purged  
28. 29. *t.* also cometh forth from the Lord  
29. 11. saying, read *t.* I pray thee, 12.  
30. 7. therefore have I cried concerning *t.*  
43. 9. who among them can declare *t.* 45. 21.  
46. 8. remember *t.* || 48. 20. declare ye, tell *t.*  
47. 8. therefore hear now *t.* 48. 1, 16. || 51. 21.  
50. 11. *t.* shall ye have of mine hand, ye shall  
56. 2. blessed is the man that doeth *t.*  
58. 5. wilt thou call *t.* a fast, an acceptable day?  
6. is not *t.* the fast that I have chosen?  
66. 14. when ye see *t.*, your hearts shall rejoice  
*Jer.* 2. 12. be astonished, O ye heavens, at *t.*  
17. hast thou not procured *t.* unto thyself?  
4. 8. for *t.* gird you with sackcloth, lament  
28. for *t.* shall the earth mourn, and heavens  
5. 7. how shall I pardon thee for *t.*?  
9. be avenged on such a nation as *t.* 29. || 9. 9.  
9. 24. but let him that glorieth, glory in *t.*  
16. 21. I will *t.* once cause me to know my hand  
22. 16. was not *t.* to know me, saith the Lord?  
21. *t.* hath been thy manner from thy youth  
23. 26. how long shall *t.* be in the heart of prophets  
31. 33. *t.* shall be the covenant that I will make  
32. 8. I knew that *t.* was the word of the Lord  
*Lam.* 3. 21. *t.* I call to mind, therefore I hope  
5. 17. for *t.* our heart is faint our eyes are dim  
*Jer.* 4. 15. he said, hast thou seen *t.* 17. || 47. 6.  
16. 49. *t.* was the iniquity of my sister Sodom  
20. 27. in *t.* your fathers have blasphemed me  
21. 26. saith the Lord, *t.* shall not be the same  
23. 11. and when her sister Aboliah saw *t.*  
24. 24. *t.* cometh, ye shall know, 33. 33.  
36. 7. I will yet for *t.* be enquired of by Israel  
44. 2. *t.* gate shall be shut, no man shall enter  
*Dan.* 6. 5. shall not find occasion against Daniel, 23.  
7. 16. *t.* shall be their derision in Egypt  
*Amos* 4. 5. *t.* liketh you, O children of Israel  
7. 3. the Lord repented for *t.* it shall not be, 6.  
8. 8. shall not the land tremble for *t.*?  
9. 12. saith the Lord that doth *t.*  
*Lam.* 4. 2. was not *t.* my saying in my country?  
*Ysa.* 6. 10. *t.* shall they have for their pride  
*Zech.* 6. 15. *t.* shall come to pass if ye will obey Lord  
14. 12. *t.* shall be the plague wherewith, 15.  
19. *t.* shall be the punishment of Egypt  
*Neh.* 1. 9. *t.* hath been by your means  
3. should I accept *t.* of your hands? saith Lord

*Mat.* 2. 12. *t.* L. will cut of the man that doth *t.*  
*Mat.* 12. 7. but if ye had known what *t.* meaneth  
13. 55. is not *t.* the carpenter's son? *Mark* 6. 3.  
*Luke* 4. 22. *John* 6. 42.  
16. 22. saying, Lord, *t.* shall not be unto thee  
24. 43. know *t.* that if the good man of the house  
had known in what watch, *Luke* 12. 39.  
26. 13. shall also *t.* that *t.* woman hath done  
27. 54. saying, truly *t.* was the Son of God  
28. 14. and if *t.* come to the governor's ears  
*Mark* 12. 31. and the second is like, namely, *t.*  
*Luke* 1. 18. whereby shall I know *t.* for I am old  
34. how shall *t.* be, seeing I know not a man?  
66. saying, what manner of child shall *t.* be?  
3. 20. added yet *t.*, above all, that he shut up John  
6. 3. have ye not read so much as *t.* what David  
10. 11. be sure of *t.* || 20. in *t.* rejoice not  
15. 24. *t.* my son was dead and is alive again  
27. 12. take *t.* and divide it among yourselves  
37. that *t.* must yet be accomplished in me  
35. 47. certainly *t.* was a righteous man  
*John* 1. 15. saying, *t.* was he of whom I spoke  
2. 22. his disciples remembered he had said, *t.*  
4. 27. on *t.* came his disciples, and marvelled  
29. is not *t.* the Christ? || 5. 28. marvel not at *t.*  
6. 6. he said *t.* to prove him, for he himself knew  
7. 25. is not *t.* he whom they seek to kill?  
8. 40. did not Abraham || 11. 26. believest thou *t.*  
11. 51. *t.* spake he not of himself, but prophesied  
12. 6. *t.* he said, not that he cared for the poor  
13. 28. for what intent he spake *t.* unto him  
35. by *t.* shall all men know ye are my disciples  
15. 13. greater love hath no man than *t.*  
16. 30. by *t.* we believe that thou comest from God  
*Acts* 1. 11. *t.* Jesus shall so come in like manner  
2. 12. what meaneth *t.*? || 31. he seeing *t.* before  
32. *t.* Jesus hath God raised up, whereof we all  
33. he hath shed forth *t.* which ye now see  
37. when they heard *t.*, they were pricked  
3. 12. ye men of Israel, why marvel ye at *t.*?  
5. 24. they doubted whereunto *t.* would grow  
6. 14. that *t.* Jesus of Nazareth shall destroy *t.* place  
7. 35. *t.* Moses whom they refused, did God send  
40. as for *t.* Moses, we wot not what is become  
8. 22. repent therefore of *t.* thy wickedness  
32. the place of scripture which he read was *t.*  
9. 21. is not *t.* he that destroyed them which  
13. 48. when the Gentiles heard *t.*, they were glad  
15. 15. to *t.* agree the words of the prophets  
16. 18. *t.* did she many days, but Paul turned  
19. 5. when they heard *t.*, they were baptized  
24. 14. but *t.* I confess to thee, that after the way  
*Rom.* 2. 3. thou shouldst *t.* O man, that judgest  
6. 6. knowing *t.* that our old man is crucified  
9. 10. not only *t.* but when Rebecca conceived  
15. 28. when therefore I have performed *t.*  
*1 Cor.* 1. 12. *t.* I say, every one saith, I am of Paul  
9. 3. my answer to them that examine me is *t.*  
11. 17. in *t.* that I declare to you, I praise not  
22. shall I praise you in *t.*? I praise you not  
15. 34. have not knowledge, I speak *t.* to shame  
*2 Cor.* 5. 2. in *t.* we groan earnestly, desiring  
3. 3. I speak not *t.* to condemn you, for I said  
8. 5. *t.* they did not, as we hoped, but first gave  
7. let him of himself think *t.* again, 11.  
13. 9. and *t.* also we wish, even your perfection  
*Gal.* 3. 2. *t.* would I learn of you, received ye  
14. the law is fulfilled in one word, even in *t.*  
*Eph.* 4. 17. *t.* I say therefore, and testify in the Lord  
5. 5. for *t.* ye know, that no whoremonger  
*Phil.* 1. 9. *t.* I pray, that your love may abound  
19. I know that *t.* shall turn to my salvation  
*2 Thes.* 3. 10. when with you, *t.* we commanded you  
*1 Tim.* 1. 9. knowing *t.* *Jam.* 1. 3. *2 Pet.* 1. 20. || 3. 3.  
4. 16. in doing *t.* thou shalt both save thyself and  
*1 Pet.* 7. 21. but *t.* with an oath || 27. *t.* did he once  
*John* 3. 10. in *t.* the children of God are manifest  
5. 9. in *t.* was manifested the love of God  
5. 2. by *t.* we know that we love children of God  
*Jude* 5. put you in remembrance, tho' ye once knew *t.*  
*Rev.* 2. 6. *t.* thou hast, that thou hatest the deeds  
See ALL, AFTER, BOOK, CAUSE, CHILD,  
CITY, DAY, DOCTRINE, DO, DONE, EVIL,  
HOUSE, LAND, LAW, LIFE, MAN, MONTH,  
PEOPLE, THING, WORD, WORLD.  
Is THIS.  
*Gen.* 3. 13. Lord said to the woman, what *t.* is  
that thou hast done? 10. 18 || 26. 10. || 29. 25.  
24. 65. what man *t.* that walketh in the field  
48. 28. what *t.* *t.* that God hath done unto us  
43. 29. *t.* *t.* your younger brother, of whom  
44. 15. what deed *t.* *t.* that ye have done?  
*Ezek.* 13. 14. saying, what is *t.*? *Judg.* 18. 28.  
17. 3. wherefore *t.* *t.* that thou hast brought us  
*Josh.* 22. 16. what trespass is *t.* ye committed  
*Judg.* 15. 11. what *t.* *t.* thou hast done? *2 Sam.*  
12. 21.  
20. 12. what wickedness *t.* *t.* done among you?  
*1 Sam.* 10. 11. what *t.* *t.* come to the son of Kish?  
24. 16. Saul said, *t.* *t.* voice, my son David?

*2 Sam.* 7. 19. *t.* *t.* the manner of man, O Lord God!  
10. 17. *t.* thy kindness to thy friend?  
*2 Kings* 18. 19. what confidence *t.* *t.* wherein  
*Ezra* 10. 13. nor *t.* *t.* a work of one day or two  
*Job* 30. 2. who is *t.* that darkeneth counsel?  
*Gen.* 3. 6. who is *t.* cometh out of the wilderness?  
8. 5. who is *t.* that cometh up from the wilderness?  
*Isa.* 23. 7. *t.* *t.* your joyous city, whose antiquity  
63. 1. who is *t.* that cometh from Edom, with  
*Jer.* 30. 21. for who is *t.* that engaged his heart?  
46. 7. who is *t.* that cometh up as a flood  
*Ezek.* 16. 20. *t.* of thy whoredoms a small matter  
*Zech.* 3. 2. *t.* is not *t.* a brand plucked out of the fire?  
5. 5. and see what *t.* *t.* that goeth forth  
*Mat.* 8. 27. saying, what manner of man *t.* *t.* that  
the winds obey him? *Mark* 4. 41. *Luke* 8. 25.  
12. 23. people said, *t.* is not *t.* the son of David?  
21. 10. who is *t.*? || *Mark* 1. 27. what thing *t.*?  
*Luke* 1. 43. whence is *t.* to me, that mother of my L.  
4. 36. what a word *t.* *t.* with aath, he commandeth  
5. 21. who is *t.* which speaketh blasphemies?  
7. 49. who is *t.* that forgiveth sins also?  
9. 9. but who is *t.* of whom I hear such things?  
20. 17. he said, what *t.* *t.* then that is written  
*John* 7. 36. what manner of saying *t.* *t.* he said  
9. 19. *t.* your son, who ye say was born blind?  
16. 17. what *t.* *t.* that he saith unto us? 18.  
*2 Cor.* 1. 12. for our rejoicing *t.* *t.* the testimony  
*Eph.* 3. 8. to me *t.* *t.* grace given to preach to Gentiles  
*Jam.* 1. 27. pure religion and undefiled *t.* *t.*  
THIS IS.  
*Gen.* 2. 23. Adam said, *t.* *t.* is now bone of my bones  
20. 15. *t.* *t.* thy kindness which thou shalt have  
*Ex.* 17. Jacob said, *t.* *t.* is none other but the house  
of God, and *t.* *t.* the gate of heaven  
32. *t.* when Jacob saw them, he said, *t.* *t.* God's host  
41. 38. I'brahah said, can we find such a one as *t.*?  
48. 18. not so, father, for *t.* *t.* is the first-born  
*Exod.* 3. 15. *t.* *t.* my name for ever, and my memorial  
8. 19. the magicians said, *t.* *t.* is the finger of God  
10. 23. *t.* *t.* is that which the Lord hath said  
*Lev.* 10. 3. *t.* *t.* is that the Lord spake, saying  
*Num.* 8. 24. *t.* *t.* is that belongeth to the Levites  
18. 11. and *t.* *t.* is thine, the heave-offering of gilt  
*Lev.* 13. 11. do no more such wickedness as *t.* *t.*  
15. 2. and *t.* *t.* is the manner of the release  
*1 Sam.* 16. 12. arise, anoint him, for *t.* *t.* he  
*1 Kings* 11. 11. forasmuch as *t.* *t.* is done of thee  
13. 3. *t.* *t.* is the sign which the Lord hath spoken  
*2 Kings* 3. 18. *t.* *t.* is but a light thing in sight of L.  
6. 19. *t.* *t.* is not the way, neither is this the city  
8. 5. O king, *t.* *t.* is the woman, and *t.* *t.* is her son  
9. 37. so that they shall not say, *t.* *t.* is Jezabel  
*2 Chron.* 28. 22. *t.* *t.* is that king Ahas  
*Neh.* 2. 2. *t.* *t.* is nothing but sorrow of heart  
9. 18. *t.* *t.* is thy God that brought thee out of Egypt  
*Job* 8. 19. b-hold, *t.* *t.* is the joy of his way  
10. 13. I know that *t.* *t.* is with thee  
18. 21. *t.* *t.* is the place of him that knoweth not God  
20. 29. *t.* *t.* is the portion of a wicked man, 27. 13.  
*Psal.* 24. 6. *t.* *t.* is the generation of them that seek him  
68. 16. *t.* *t.* is the hill God desireth to dwell in  
77. 10. *t.* *t.* is my infirmity, but I will remember  
109. 27. that they may know that *t.* *t.* is thy hand  
118. 23. *t.* *t.* is the Lord's doing, *Mat.* 21. 42.  
119. 50. *t.* *t.* is my comfort in mine affliction  
132. 14. *t.* *t.* is my rest for ever, here will dwell  
*Lecl.* 1. 10. whereof it may be said, see, *t.* *t.* is new  
5. 19. to rejoice in labour, *t.* *t.* is the gift of God  
12. 13. for *t.* *t.* is the whole duty of man  
*Mat.* 5. 16. *t.* *t.* is my beloved, and *t.* *t.* is my friend  
*Isa.* 12. 6. sing to Lord, *t.* *t.* is known in all the earth  
25. 9. lo, *t.* *t.* is our God, we have waited for him  
27. 9. *t.* *t.* is all the fruit, to take away his sin  
28. 12. *t.* *t.* is the rest, and *t.* *t.* is the refreshing  
30. 21. saying, *t.* *t.* is the way, walk ye in it  
54. 9. for *t.* *t.* is as the waters of Noah unto me  
57. *t.* *t.* is the heritage of the servants of the Lord  
59. 21. as for me *t.* *t.* is my covenant with them  
*Jer.* 4. 18. *t.* *t.* is thy wickedness, it is bitter  
7. 28. *t.* *t.* is a nation that obeyeth not the Lord  
10. 19. *t.* *t.* is a grief || 13. 25. *t.* *t.* is thy lot  
23. 6. *t.* *t.* is the name whereby he shall be called,  
THE LORD OUR RIGHTEOUSNESS, 33. 16.  
30. 17. *t.* *t.* is Zion, whom no man seeketh after  
*Ezek.* 5. 5. *t.* *t.* is Jerusalem, I set it in the midst of  
19. 14. *t.* *t.* is a lamentation, and shall be for a lam.  
31. 18. *t.* *t.* is Pharaoh and all his multitude  
*Dan.* 5. 25. *t.* *t.* is the writing that was written  
*Mic.* 2. 10. arise, depart, for *t.* *t.* is not your rest  
*Zeph.* 2. 15. *t.* *t.* is the rejoicing city that dwelt  
*Zech.* 5. 3. *t.* *t.* is the curse that goeth forth  
6. he said, *t.* *t.* is an Ephah || 8. *t.* *t.* is wickedness  
*Mat.* 3. 3. for *t.* *t.* is he that was spoken of by Esayas  
17. 1. *t.* *t.* my beloved Son, 17. 5. *Mark* 9. 7. *Luke* 9. 35.  
7. 12. for *t.* *t.* is the law and the prophets  
11. 10. *t.* *t.* is he of whom it is written, *Luke* 7. 37.  
14. *t.* *t.* is Elias which was for to come  
13. 19. *t.* *t.* he had received seed by the way  
19. 26. Jesus said, with men *t.* *t.* is impossible

## THI

*Mt.* 21.38. *t.* is the heir, *Mark* 12. 7. *Luke* 20. 14. 22. 38. *t.* is the first commandment, *Mark* 12. 30. 26. 25. Jesus said, take, eat, *t.* is my body 28. *t.* is my blood, *Mark* 14. 22, 24. *Luke* 22. 19, 20. 1 *Cor.* 11. 24, 25.

*Mark* 14. 69. *t.* is one of them, and he denied again *Luke* 7. 39. have known what manner of woman *t.* is 22. 53. *t.* is your hour and the power of darkness *John* 1. 19. and *t.* is the record of John 30. *t.* is he of whom I said, after me cometh a man 31. I have record that *t.* is the Son of God 3. 19. *t.* is the condemnation, that light is come 4. 42. that *t.* is indeed the Christ, 7. 26, 41. 6. 29. *t.* is the work of God, that ye believe 39. *t.* is the Father's will which sent me, 40. 50. *t.* is the bread which cometh from heaven 58. *t.* is that bread which came down from heaven 60. *t.* is an hard saying, who can hear it? 9. 9. some said, *t.* is he [20. we know *t.* is our son 15. 12. *t.* is my commandment, that ye love 17. 3. *t.* is life eternal, that they might know *Acts* 2. 16. *t.* is that which was spoken by Joel 7. 37. *t.* is that Moses which said unto Israel 38. *t.* is he that was in the church in wilderness 9. 22. Saul increased, proving that *t.* is very Christ *Rom.* 11. 27. *t.* is my covenant, *Heb.* 8. 10. [ 10. 16. 1 *Cor.* 11. 20. *t.* is not to eat the Lord's supper *Eph.* 6. 1. obey your parents, for *t.* is right *Phil.* 1. 22. if I live, *t.* is the fruit of my labour *Col.* 3. 20. for *t.* is well pleasing to the Lord 1 *Thes.* 4. 3. for *t.* is the will of God, 5. 18. 1 *Tim.* 1. 15. *t.* is a faithful saying, 3. 1. [ 4. 9. *Tit.* 3. 8. 2. 3. for *t.* is acceptable in the sight of God 1 *Pet.* 2. 19. *t.* is thank-worthy, if a man endure 20. take patiently, *t.* is acceptable with God 1 *John* 1. 5. *t.* is the message we have, 3. 11. 2. 25. and *t.* is the promise, even eternal life 3. 23. *t.* is his commandment that we should believe 4. 3. and *t.* is that spirit of antichrist 5. 3. *t.* is the love of God, that we keep his comm. 4. and *t.* is the victory, even our faith 9. *t.* is he that came by water and blood 9. *t.* is the witness of God which testified 11. *t.* is the record, that God hath given life 14. *t.* is the confidence that we have in him 20. *t.* is the true God, and eternal life 2 *John* 6. *t.* is love that we walk after his command. 7. *t.* is a deceiver and an antichrist *Rep.* 20. 5. years were finished, *t.* is the first resurr. 14. into lake of fire, *t.* is the second death

**THISTLE.**

2 *Kings* 14. 9. the *t.* that was in Lebanon, a wild beast trod down the *t.* 2 *Chron.* 25. 18. *Has.* 10. 8. thorns and *t.* shall come upon their altars

**THISTLES.**

*Gen.* 3. 18. thorns and *t.* shall it bring forth *Job* 31. 40. let *t.* grow instead of wheat *Mat.* 7. 16. do men gather figs of *t.*?

**THITTER.**

*Gen.* 19. 20. this city is near, oh let me escape *t.* 22. haste thee, escape *t.* till thou be come *t.* 24. 6. that thou bring not my son *t.* again, 8. *Erod.* 26. 33. that thou mayest bring in *t.* the ark *Num.* 35. 6. that the slayer may flee *t.* 11. 15. *Deut.* 4. 42. [ 19. 3. 4. *Josh.* 20. 3. 9. *Deut.* 1. 37. saying, thou shalt not go in *t.* 38. 39. 12. 5. unto his habitation, *t.* thou shalt come 6. *t.* ye shall bring your burnt-offerings, 11. *Judg.* 8. 27. Israel went *t.* a whoring after it 9. 81. and *t.* fed all the men and women 1 *Sam.* 2. 14. so they did to Israelites that came *t.* 5. 8. and they carried the ark of God about *t.* 10. 22. they inquired if the man should come *t.* 1 *Kings* 6. 7. make ready before it was brought *t.* 2 *Kings* 2. 8. waters were divided hither and *t.* 14. 4. 8. Elisha turned in *t.* to eat bread, 11. 5. 25. she said, thy servant went not hither and *t.* 6. 9. for *t.* the Syrians are come down 17. 27. saying, carry *t.* one of the priests whom *Neh.* 4. 20. resort ye *t.* to us, God shall fight for us 13. 9. *t.* brought I again the vessels of the house *Job* 6. 20. they came *t.* and were ashamed *Isa.* 55. 10. the rain returneth not *t.* again *Jer.* 22. 11. he shall not return *t.* any more 47. but to the land, *t.* shall they not return *Ezek.* 1. 20. they went, *t.* was their spirit to go 11. 18. Israel shall come *t.* and shall take away 47. 9. because these waters shall come *t.* *Joel* 3. 11. *t.* cause thy mighty ones to come down *Mat.* 2. 22. he was afraid to go *t.* but being warned *Luke* 17. 37. *t.* will the eagles be gathered together *John* 7. 34. where I am, *t.* ye cannot come, 36. 11. 8. to stone thee, and goest thou *t.* again? 18. 2. Jesus oft-times resorted *t.* with his disciples 3. Judas cometh *t.* with lanterns and torches *Acts* 8. 30. Philip ran *t.* to him, and heard him 16. 13. spake to the women which resorted *t.*

**THITTERWARD.**

*Judg.* 18. 15. turned *t.* and came to Micah's house *Jer.* 50. 5. ask the way to Zion, with thy faces *t.*

## THO

## THONGS.

*Acts* 22. 25. as they bound him with *t.* Paul said

## THORN

*Is* a prickly shrub well known. *It was with thorns that Gideon chastised the men of Succoth, who refused to relieve his army, when they were pursuing Zeba and Zalmunna, two kings of Midian, Judg.* 8. 7, 16. *Either he chastised, or beat their naked bodies with thorny rods till they died; or, he laid them down upon thorns, on the ground, and brought the cart-wheel upon them, which did both tear their flesh, and bruise them to death. Thorns are put for great difficulties and impediments. Job* 5. 5. Whose harvest the hungry eateth up, and taketh it even out of the thorns. *And in Hos.* 2. 6. I will hedge up thy way with thorns; I will bring thee into straits and difficulties. *It is likewise put for the heat of a fire kindled by thorns. Psal.* 58. 9. Before your pots can feel the thorns. *St. Paul says,* 2 *Cor.* 12. 7. that last he should have been exalted above measure, through the abundance of the revelations which he had, there was given to him a thorn in the flesh, that is, some racking pain in his body; or terrors of conscience, or some diabolical violent temptation.

*The Lord told the Israelites, that such of the inhabitants of Canaan, as they should let remain in the land, would be pricks in their eyes and thorns in their sides; that is, they would be very hurtful and pernicious to them, Num.* 33. 55. *The wicked are compared to thorns, not only because of their barrenness, and unprofitableness in any thing that is good. Mat.* 7. 16, 19. Do men gather grapes of thorns? *But also because of their pernicious hurtful disposition towards the church and people of God, Josh.* 23. 13. *Ezek.* 28. 24. To sow among thorns, is to preach the word to worldly and carnal hearts. *Mat.* 13. 7, 22. Many are deluded, and betrayed to a neglect of their souls, through an excessive care about getting, keeping, and managing their estates: so that prosperity is their snare. The soldiers, to insult our Saviour, and to despise his royalty, platted a crown of thorns, and put it upon his head, *Mat.* 27. 29. Thorns were the fruit of the curse for man's sin, *Gen.* 3. 18. *Christ bears our curse, and takes it away from us.*

2 *Chron.* 25. 18. *t.* in Lebanon, sent to the cedar *Job* 41. 2. canst thou bow his jaw through with a *t.*? *Prov.* 26. 9. as a *t.* goeth into the hand of a drunkard *Ezek.* 55. 13. instead of the *t.* shall come the fire-tree *Ezek.* 28. 24. there shall be no more any grieving *t.* *Has.* 10. 8. the *t.* shall come up on their altars *Mic.* 7. 4. the most upright is sharper than a *t.* hedge 2 *Cor.* 12. 7. there was given me a *t.* in the flesh

## THORNS.

*Gen.* 3. 18. *t.* and thistles shall it bring forth to thee *Erod.* 22. 6. if fire break out and catch in *t.* *Num.* 33. 55. they shall be *t.* in your sides, *Judg.* 2. 3. *Josh.* 23. 13. but they shall be *t.* in your eyes 2 *Sam.* 23. 6. the sons of Belial shall be as *t.* 2 *Chron.* 33. 11. which took Manasseh among the *t.* *Psal.* 58. 9. before your pots can feel the *t.* take them 118. 12. they are quenched as the fire of *t.* *Prov.* 15. 19. way of slothful man is an hedge of *t.* 22. 5. *t.* and snares are in the way of the froward *Eccl.* 31. and lo, it was all grown over with *t.* *Eccl.* 7. 6. as the crackling of *t.* under a pot *Cant.* 2. 2. as the lily among *t.* so is my love *Isa.* 7. 19. they shall rest upon all *t.* and bushes 33. 12. as *t.* cut up shall they be burnt in fire 34. 13. and *t.* shall come up in her palaces *Jer.* 4. 3. break your ground, and sow not among *t.* 12. 13. they have sown wheat, but shall reap *t.* *Has.* 2. 6. behold, I will hedge up thy way with *t.* 9. 6. *t.* shall be in their tabernacles *Neh.* 1. 10. while they be folded together as *t.* *Mat.* 7. 16. do men gather grapes of *t.*? *Luke* 6. 44. 13. 7. fell among *t.* 22. *Mark* 4. 7, 18. *Luke* 8. 7, 14. 27. 29. when they had platted a crown of *t.* they put it on his head, *Mark* 15. 17. *John* 19. 2.

## SEE BRIEFS.

## THOROW, see THROUGH.

## THOSE.

*Gen.* 33. 5. Esau said, who are *t.* with thee? 1 *Kings* 2. 7. let them be of *t.* that eat at thy table 9. 21. upon *t.* did Solomon levy a tribute *Ezra* 1. 8. *t.* did Cyrus king of Persia bring forth *Ezra* 9. 5. did what they would to *t.* that hated them *Job* 5. 11. to set up on high *t.* that be low 21. 22. seeing he judgeth *t.* that are high 24. 13. they are of *t.* that rebel against the light 19. so doth the grave *t.* which have sinned 27. 15. *t.* that remain of him shall be buried in death *Psal.* 37. 9. *t.* that wait on the Lord shall inherit 50. 5. *t.* that have made a covenant with me

## THO

*Ps.* 92. 13. *t.* plumed in house of L. small flourish 119. 79. let *t.* that fear thee turn to me, and *t.* that have known thy testimonies 132. as thou usest to do to *t.* that love thy name 139. 21. am not I grieved with *t.* that rise up *Prov.* 8. 17. *t.* that seek me early shall find me *Eccl.* 1. 11. with *t.* that shall come after *Isa.* 35. 8. an high-way, but it shall be for *t.* 64. 5. *t.* that remember thee in thy ways, in those is continuance, we shall be saved *Jer.* 27. 11. *t.* will I let remain in their land *Den.* 4. 37. *t.* that walk in pride he is able to abase *Zeph.* 1. 6. and *t.* that have not sought the Lord *Mat.* 10. 23. thou savourest *t.* things that be of men *Luke* 7. 28. among *t.* that are born of woman 19. 27. but *t.* mine enemies bring hither and slay *John* 8. 10. woman, where are *t.* thine accusers? 17. 11. keep thro' thy name *t.* thou hast given me 12. *t.* that thou gavest me, I have kept, none lost *Acts* 3. 24. from Samuel and *t.* that follow after 1 *Cor.* 14. 23. there come in *t.* that are unlearned *Phil.* 3. 7. what things gain, *t.* counted loss for Ch. 1 *Tim.* 4. 10. Saviour, especially of *t.* that believe *Heb.* 5. 14. belongeth to *t.* who by reason of use 2 *Pet.* 2. 6. an ensample to *t.* that live ungodly 18. they allure *t.* that were clean escaped

## THOU.

*Gen.* 3. 12. the woman whom *t.* gavest to be with me 20. 7. if not restore, know thou, that *t.* shalt surely die, *t.* and all that are thine, 1 *Sam.* 23. 16. 24. 60. *t.* art our sister, be *t.* mother of thousands 20. 29. *t.* art now the blessed of the Lord 41. 39. there is none so discreet and wise as *t.* art 40. only in the throne will I be greater than *t.* 45. 10. *t.* shalt be near to me, *t.* and thy children 49. 8. *t.* art he whom thy brethren shall praise *Erod.* 19. 24. *t.* shalt come up, and Aaron with thee *Num.* 16. 11. *t.* and all the company are gathered 16. be *t.* and they, and Aaron before the Lord *Deut.* 5. 14. that thy servant may rest as well as *t.* 7. 1. hath cast out nations mightier than *t.* 20. 1. *t.* *t.* have not known, *t.* nor thy fathers, 28. 64. 20. 19. that both *t.* and thy seed may live 1 *Sam.* 15. 22. to a neighbour that is better than *t.* 24. 17. be said, *t.* art more righteous than I 25. 23. blessed be *t.* that kept me from coming 2 *Sam.* 13. 7. Nathan said to David *t.* art the man 15. 2. then Absalom said, of what city art *t.*? 19. 29. I have said, *t.* and Ziba divide the hearts of all 18. 18. *t.* and thy father's house trouble Israel 20. 14. who shall order the battle? he said *t.* 9 *Kings* 9. 25. that when I and *t.* rode after Ahab 14. 10. why meddle, that *t.* shouldst fall, even *t.* 10. 15. *t.* art the God, even *t.* alone of all the kingdoms, 19. *Neh.* 9. 6. *Isa.* 37. 30. *Ezek.* 9. 17. but *t.* art a God, ready to pardon *Neh.* 4. 14. but *t.* and thy father's house shall be destroyed, who knoweth whether *t.* art come *Job* 35. 5. the clouds which are higher than *t.* *Psal.* 33. 4. I will fear no evil, for *t.* art with me 53. 13. but it was *t.* a man, mine equal, my guide 71. 6. *t.* art he that took me out my mother's bowels 76. 7. even *t.* art to be feared, and who may stand in thy sight when once *t.* art angry? 83. 18. *t.* whose name is Jehovah, art most high 102. 27. but *t.* art the same, thy years have no end 109. 27. they may know, that *t.* Lord hast done is 118. 28. *t.* art my God, and I will praise thee 119. 114. *t.* art my hiding-place and my shield 139. 8. arise into thy rest, *t.* and ark of thy strength 132. 8. if I ascend up into heaven, *t.* art there *Cant.* 1. 7. tell me, O *t.* whom my soul loveth *Isa.* 41. 9. *t.* art my servant, I have chosen thee 44. 17. and saith, deliver me, for *t.* art my god 45. 13. verily *t.* art a God that hidest thyself 51. 12. who art *t.* that *t.* shouldst be afraid of man 63. 16. *t.* art our father, O Lord, art our father 65. 5. come not near to me, I am holier than *t.* *Jer.* 17. 4. *t.* shalt continue from thy heritage 20. 6. there *t.* shalt die *t.* and all thy friends 23. 16. why will ye die, *t.* and thy people, by sword *Lam.* 5. 19. O Lord, remainest for ever, thy throne *Ezek.* 7. 7. O *t.* that dwellest in the land, the time 16. 52. they are more righteous than *t.* *Dan.* 4. 22. it is *t.* O king, that art become strong 5. 32. *t.* his son hast not humbled thine heart *Jeh.* 1. 8. whence comest *t.* of what people art *t.*? *Mic.* 2. 7. O *t.* that art named the house of Jacob 4. 8. O tower of the flock, to thee shall it come *Zech.* 1. 12. art *t.* not from everlasting, O Lord? *Zech.* 3. 7. who art *t.* O great mountain, before Zerubb. *Mar.* 6. 6. but *t.* when *t.* prays, enter thy closet 17. but *t.* when *t.* fastest, anoint thine head 16. 15. *t.* art Christ, the Son of the living God. *Mark* 8. 29. *Luke* 4. 41. *John* 11. 27. 26. 39. nevertheless, not as I will, but as *t.* wilt 69. saying *t.* also wast with Jesus, *Mark* 14. 67.

*Luke 1. 28.* hail *t.* that art highly favoured  
 7. 19. saying, art *t.* he should come? 20.  
 14. 8. lest a more honourable than *t.* be bidden  
 16. 5. he said, how much owest *t.* unto my lord? 7.  
 25. *t.* in thy life-time receivest thy good things,  
 but now he is comforted, and *t.* art tormented  
 19. 42. if thou hadst known, even *t.* in this thy day  
*John 1. 19.* to ask him, who art *t.* 22. [ 8. 25. ] 21. 12  
*John 1. 21.* art *t.* Elias? art *t.* that prophet?  
 42. *t.* art Simon thou shalt be called Cephas  
 3. 10. art *t.* a master in Israel, and knowest not  
 4. 9. that *t.*, being a Jew, askest drink of me  
 7. 52. they said to him, art *t.* also of Galilee?  
 8. 5. but what sayest *t.*? [ 9. 28. ] art his disciple  
 9. 37. *t.* hast seen him, and he talketh with thee  
 17. 33. I in them, and in me, that they may be perf.  
 18. 17. art not *t.* one of this man's disciples?  
*Acts 1. 24.* *t.* Lord, who knowest the hearts of all  
 1. 23. that *t.* art in the gall of bitterness and bond  
 11. 14. whereby *t.* and thy house shall be saved  
 13. 10. *t.* child of the devil, *t.* enemy, wilt *t.* not  
 cease to pervert the right ways of the Lord?  
 33. *t.* art my son, this day have I begotten thee  
 21. 38. art not *t.* that Egyptian which madest  
 22. 27. tell me, art *t.* a Roman? he said, yea  
 35. 29. I would, that not only *t.* but all that hear  
*Rom. 2. 21.* *t.* therefore which teachest another  
 1 *Tim. 4. 12.* but be *t.* an example of the believers  
 6. 11. but *t.* O man of God, see these things  
 2 *Tim. 1. 8.* be not *t.* ashamed of the testimony  
 2. 1. therefore, my son, be strong in grace  
*Philom. 12.* *t.* therefore receive him that is mine  
*Heb. 1. 10.* *t.* Lord, hast laid foundation of earth  
 12. they shall be changed, but *t.* art the same  
*Jam. 4. 12.* who art *t.* that judgest another?  
*Rev. 4. 11.* *t.* art worthy, O Lord, to receive glory  
 5. 9. *t.* art worthy to take the book, and to open

## See ALONE.

## THOUGH.

*Gen. 40. 10.* and the wine was *t.* it boded  
*Lev. 5. 17.* *t.* he wist it not, yet is he guilty  
 25. 35. shall thou shalt relieve him, *t.* he be a stranger  
*Deut. 59. 19.* *t.* I walk in the imagination of heart  
*Josh. 17. 16.* for thou shalt drive out Canaanites, *t.*  
 they have iron chariots, and *t.* they are strong  
*Judg. 13. 16.* *t.* thou detain me, I will not eat  
 15. 7. *t.* ye have done this, yet will I be avenged  
*1 Sam. 14. 39.* *t.* it be in Jonathan, he shall die  
 30. 20. I will shoot arrows, as *t.* I shot at a mark  
 31. 5. *t.* it was sanctified this day in the vessel  
*2 Sam. 3. 39.* I am this day weak, *t.* anointed king  
 18. 12. *t.* I can receive a thousand shekels  
*Nea. 1. 9.* *t.* there were of you cast out to uttermost  
*Job 13. 15.* *t.* he slay me, yet will I trust in him  
 40. 12. *t.* wickedness be sweet in his mouth  
 27. 8. what the hypocrite's hope, *t.* he hath gained  
 16. *t.* he heap up silver as the dust, and prepare  
*Psal. 35. 14.* as *t.* he had been my friend or brother  
 37. 24. *t.* he fall, he shall not utterly be cast down  
 138. 6. *t.* the Lord be high, yet hath he respect  
*Prov. 11. 21.* *t.* hand join in hand, 16. 5.  
 28. 6. than he that is perverse, *t.* he be rich  
 19. 19. *t.* he understand, he will not answer  
*Isa. 35. 8.* the way-faring men's, fools, shall not err  
 44. 5. armed thee, *t.* thou hast not known me, 5.  
*Lam. 3. 32.* be cause grief, he will have compassion  
*Ezek. 2. 6.* *t.* briars and thorns be with thee, *t.*  
 they be a rebellious house, 3. 9. [ 12. 3. ]  
 14. 14. *t.* these three men were in it, 16. 18, 20.  
 26. 21. *t.* thou be sought for, yet never be found  
*Iren. 5. 22.* not humbled, *t.* thou knowest all this  
*Mic. 5. 2.* *t.* thou be little among thousands of Judah  
 1. 12. *t.* they be quiet, and likewise many  
*Hab. 1. 5.* *t.* you will not believe, *t.* it be told you  
 2. 3. *t.* it tarry, wait for it, it will surely come  
*Mar. 26. 35.* *t.* I should die with thee, yet not deny  
*Luke 9. 53.* face was *t.* he would go to Jerusalem  
 18. 7. avenge his elect, *t.* he hear long with them  
 24. 28. he made as *t.* he would have gone further  
*John 8. 6.* wrote on the ground, as *t.* he heard not  
 10. 38. *t.* ye believe not me, believe the works  
 11. 25. *t.* he were dead, yet shall he live  
*Acts 3. 12.* as *t.* by our power we made him walk  
 13. 41. ye shall not believe, *t.* a man declare it  
 17. 25. as *t.* he needed any thing, seeing he gives  
 27. *t.* he be not far from every one of us  
 23. 15. as *t.* ye would inquire something, 20.  
 28. 4. whom *t.* he hath escaped the sea, yet veng.  
*Rom. 4. 17.* things which be not, as *t.* they were  
 7. 3. she is no adulteress, she is married to another  
*1 Cor. 7. 39.* that have wives, be as *t.* they had none  
 30. as *t.* they weep not, as *t.* they rejoiced not  
*2 Cor. 4. 16.* but *t.* our outward man perish, yet  
 8. 9. *t.* he was rich, yet for us he became poor  
 10. 3. for *t.* we walk in the flesh, we do not war  
 12. 11. in nothing am I behind, *t.* I be nothing  
 13. 7. do what is honest, *t.* we be as reprobrates  
*Gal. 1. 8.* *t.* we or an angel preach another gospel  
 4. 1. he differeth nothing *t.* he be lord of all

*Phil. 3. 4.* *t.* I might also have confidence in flesh  
 12. not as *t.* I had attained or were perfect  
*Col. 2. 5.* for *t.* I be absent in the flesh, yet am I  
 20. why, as *t.* living, are ye subject to ordinances  
*Heb. 5. 8.* *t.* he were a son, yet learned obedience  
 6. 9. are persuaded better things, *t.* we thus speak  
 12. 17. *t.* he sought it carefully with tears  
*Jam. 2. 14.* *t.* a man say he hath faith, and not works  
 1 *Pet. 4. 12.* as *t.* some strange thing happened  
*2 Pet. 1. 12.* put you in remembrance, *t.* ye know them  
*Jude 5.* put you in remembrance, *t.* ye once knew this

## THOUGHT.

*Gen. 20. 11.* *t.* the fear of God is not in this place  
 38. 15. Judah saw her, he *t.* her to be an harlot  
 41. 11. Israel said, I had not *t.* to see thy face  
 50. 20. but as for you, ye *t.* evil against me  
*Ezed. 33. 14.* Lord repented of the evil he *t.* to do  
*Nun. 34. 11.* *t.* to promote thee to great honour  
 35. 56. I shall do unto you, as I *t.* to do to them  
*Deut. 19. 19.* shall ye do to him, as ye *t.* to have done  
*Judg. 15. 2.* I verily *t.* that thou hadst hated her  
 50. 5. the men of Gibeah *t.* to have slain me  
 1 *Sam. 1. 13.* therefore Eli *t.* she had been drunken  
 18. 25. Saul *t.* to make David fall by Philistines  
*2 Sam. 4. 10.* who *t.* I would have given him a reward  
 26. Amnon *t.* it hard to do any thing to her  
 12. Ishbi-benob *t.* to have slain David  
*2 Kings 5. 11.* *t.* he will surely come out to me  
*2 Chron. 11. 22.* Rehoboam *t.* to make Abijah king  
 32. 1. Sennacherib *t.* to win them for himself  
*Neh. 6. 2.* but they *t.* to do me mischief  
*Ezek. 3. 6.* he *t.* scorn to lay hands on Mordecai alone  
 6. 6. Haman *t.* in his heart, to whom would the king  
*Psal. 48. 9.* we have *t.* of thy loving kindness  
 73. 10. when I *t.* to know this, it was too painful  
 119. 59. *t.* on my ways, and turned my feet to test  
*Prov. 30. 32.* if thou hast *t.* evil, lay thine hand  
*Isa. 14. 24.* as I have *t.* so shall it come to pass  
*Jer. 18. 8.* I will repent of the evil I *t.* to do  
*Jonah 1. 14.* so that the ship was *t.* to be broken  
*Zech. 1. 6.* like as the Lord of hosts *t.* to do to us  
 14. as I *t.* to punish you [ 15. 1. ] to do well  
*Mal. 3. 16.* a book for them that *t.* on his name  
*Mat. 1. 20.* but while he *t.* on these things  
*Mark 14. 72.* and when *t.* he thereon he wept  
*Luke 7. 7.* nor *t.* myself worthy to come to thee  
 12. 17. he *t.* within himself, what shall I do  
 19. 11. they *t.* the kingdom of God should appear  
*John 11. 13.* they *t.* he had spoken of taking rest  
*Acts 8. 20.* *t.* the gift of God may be purchased  
 10. 19. while Peter *t.* on the vision, Spirit said  
 12. 9. wist not it was true, but *t.* he saw a vision  
 15. 38. Paul *t.* not good to take him with him  
 26. 8. why shouldst *t.* be *t.* a thing incredible?  
 9. 1. I thought to do many things contrary to Jesus  
*1 Cor. 13. 11.* when I was a child, I *t.* as a child  
*Phil. 2. 6.* *t.* it not robbery to be equal with God  
*Heb. 10. 29.* much sorer punishment he be *t.* worthy

## THOUGHT.

*Psal. 50. 21.* thou *t.* I was such a one as thyself  
 THOUGHT.  
 Or thinking, is not always taken for the pure  
 operation of the mind while it thinks, without  
 passing a judgment, or taking any resolution.  
 The thought often includes a formed design of  
 doing something, as in *Psal. 56. 5.* All their  
 thoughts are against me for evil: Their pur-  
 poses and resolutions are to do me mischief.  
 So in *Irov. 12. 5.* The thoughts of the right-  
 eous are right: His constant purpose is to deal  
 justly and truly. And *Psal. 33. 11.* The coun-  
 sel of the Lord standeth for ever, the thoughts  
 of his heart to all generations: All his pur-  
 poses, designs, and undertakings, are successful  
 and irresistible. And *Psal. 146. 4.* In that  
 very day his thoughts perish: All his designs  
 and undertakings, either for himself or for others.  
 St. Paul says, *Rom. 2. 15.* Their thoughts the  
 mean while accusing, or else excusing, one  
 another; when their conscience bears testimony  
 to them, either for good or evil. Thought is  
 put for inward reasoning. Luke 9. 46, 47.  
 There arose a reasoning among them: And  
 Jesus perceiving the thought of their heart.  
 Also for immoderate or envious care. *Mat. 10.*  
 19. Take no thought what ye shall speak. It  
 is taken for the opinion. *Job 12. 5.* He that  
 is ready to slip with his feet, is as a lamp de-  
 vised in the thought of him that is at ease;  
 or, in the opinion of such as are in a plentiful  
 condition.  
*Deut. 15. 9.* that there be not a *t.* in thy wicked heart  
 1 *Sam. 9. 5.* return, lest my father take *t.* for us  
*Job 12. 5.* is despised in the *t.* of him that is at ease  
 42. 2. that no *t.* can be withholden from thee  
*Psal. 49. 11.* their *t.* is, their houses shall continue  
 64. 6. the inward *t.* of every one of them is deep  
 139. 2. thou understandest my *t.* afar off  
*Prov. 24. 9.* the *t.* of foolishness is sin  
*Ecl. 10. 20.* curse not the king, no not in thy *t.*

*La. 46. 13.* keep him whose *t.* is stayed on thee  
*Ezek. 36. 10.* and thou shalt think an evil *t.*  
*Amos 4. 13.* he declareth to man what is his *t.*  
*Mat. 6. 25.* I say to you, take no *t.* for your life, 12.  
 34. [ 10. 19. ] *Mark 13. 11.* *Luke 12.*  
 11, 22.

27. which of you by taking *t.* can add one cubit  
 to his stature? *Luke 12. 25*  
 28. why take ye *t.* for raiment? *Luke 12. 26.*  
*Acts 8. 22.* if the *t.* of thy heart may be forgiven  
 2 *Cor. 10. 5.* bring into captivity every *t.* to Christ

## THOUGHTS.

*Gen. 6. 5.* the imagination of *t.* of his heart was evil  
*Judg. 5. 15.* for Reuben there were great *t.* of heart  
*1 Kings 18. 21.* how long halt ye between two *t.*?  
*1 Chron. 28. 9.* the Lord understandeth the *t.*  
 29. 18. keep this in the imagination of the *t.*  
*Job 4. 13.* in *t.* from the visions of the night  
 17. 7. mine eye is dim, all my *t.* are as a shadow  
 11. my purposes are broken off, even my *t.*  
 20. 2. therefore do my *t.* cause me to answer  
 21. 27. I know your *t.* and devices ye imagine  
*Psal. 10. 4.* will not seek God, God is not in all *t.*  
 33. 11. and the *t.* of his heart to all generations  
 40. 5. thy *t.* cannot be reckoned up in order  
 56. 5. all their *t.* are against me for evil  
 73. 17. they pass the *t.* of the heart  
 92. 5. how great are thy works! thy *t.* very deep  
 94. 11. the Lord knoweth the *t.* of man, vanity  
 119. 115. I hate vain *t.* but thy law do I love  
 139. 17. how precious are thy *t.* to me, O God  
 23. search me, O God, try me, and know my *t.*  
 146. 4. in that very day his *t.* perish  
*Prov. 12. 5.* the *t.* of the righteous are right  
 15. 26. the *t.* of the wicked are an abomination  
 16. 3. commit—and thy *t.* shall be established  
 21. 5. the *t.* of the diligent tend to plenteousness  
*Isa. 55. 7.* let the unrighteous man forsake his *t.*  
 8. for my *t.* are not your *t.* saith the Lord  
 90. so are my *t.* higher than thine are *t.* of iniquity  
 59. 7. their feet run to evil, their *t.* are *t.* of iniquity  
 65. 2. people walketh after their own *t.*  
 66. 18. for I know their works and their *t.*  
*Jer. 4. 14.* how long shall vain *t.* lodge in thee?  
 6. 19. evil on people, even the fruit of their *t.*  
 23. 50. till he have performed the *t.* of his heart  
 29. 11. I know the *t.* that I give toward *t.* ye *t.* of  
 peace and not evil, to give an expected end  
*Dan. 2. 30.* thou mightest know the *t.* of thy heart  
 4. 5. Nebuchadnezzar's *t.* upon bed troubled him  
 19. Daniel was astonished, and his *t.* troubled him  
 3. 6. then king Belshazzar's *t.* troubled him  
 10. the queen said, let not thy *t.* trouble thine  
 11. 24. think his *t.* against the strong holds  
*Mic. 4. 12.* but they know not the *t.* of the Lord  
*Mat. 9. 4.* Jesus, knowing their *t.* said, 12. 25.  
*Luke 5. 22.* [ 6. 8. ] 9. 47. [ 11. 17. ]  
 15. 19. out of the heart proceed evil *t.* *Mark 7. 21.*  
*Luke 9. 35.* the *t.* of many hearts may be revealed  
 48. 38. and why do *t.* arise in your hearts?  
*Rom. 2. 15.* their *t.* accusing, or else excusing  
 14. 1. but not to judge his doubtful *t.*  
*1 Cor. 3. 20.* the Lord knoweth the *t.* of the wise  
*Heb. 4. 12.* the word of God is a discerner of the *t.*  
*1 Sam. 2. 4.* ye are become judges of evil *t.*

## THOUSAND.

*Gen. 20. 16.* I have given thy brother a *t.* pieces  
 Num. 31. 4. of every tribe a *t.* sent to war, 5. 6.  
 35. 4. suburbs of cities are *t.* cubits round about  
*Deut. 1. 11.* the Lord make you a *t.* times so many  
 7. 9. God who keepeth covenant to a *t.* generations  
 32. 30. how should one chase a *t.*? *Josh. 8. 13.*  
*Judg. 6. 15.* my *t.* is the meaneast in Manasseh  
 9. 40. the men of Shechem died, about a *t.* men  
 15. 15. Samson slew a *t.* men therewith, 16.  
 10. an hundred of a *t.* a. out of ten thousand  
 1 *Sam. 17. 18.* ten cheeses to the captain of their *t.*  
 18. 13. Saul made David his captain over a *t.*  
 23. 2. Nabal had three *t.* sheep and a *t.* goats  
 2 *Sam. 8. 4.* and David took from him a *t.* chariots  
 and seven hundred horses, 1 *Chron. 18. 4.*  
 18. 12. though I should receive a *t.* shekels  
 19. 17. there were a *t.* men of Benjamin with him  
*1 Kings 3. 4.* a *t.* burnt-offerings did Solomon offer  
 upon that altar, 2 *Chron. 1. 6.*  
 2 *Kings 15. 19.* Menahem gave Pul a *t.* talents  
 24. 16. carried away craftsmen and smiths a *t.*  
 1 *Chron. 12. 14.* and the greatest was over a *t.*  
 34. of Naphtali a *t.* captains, and with them  
 16. 15. word he commanded to a *t.* generations  
 19. 6. the children of Ammon sent a *t.* talents  
 29. 21. they sacrificed sacrifices unto the Lord a *t.*  
 bullocks, a *t.* rams, and a *t.* lambs  
*Ezra 1. 9.* Cyrus did bring forth a *t.* chargers  
 10. thirty basins of gold, and other vessels a *t.*  
*Job 9. 3.* he cannot answer him one of a *t.*  
 33. 23. if there be an interpreter, one of a *t.*  
 42. 12. Job had a *t.* yoke of oxen, a *t.* she-asses



## THO

*Psal.* 50. 10. the cattle on a *t.* hills are mine  
83. 10. a day in thy courts is better than a *t.*  
90. 4. a *t.* years in thy sight are but as yesterday  
91. 7. a *t.* shall fall from the sky, and ten thousand  
*Ezek.* 6. 6. yes, though he live a *t.* years twice told  
7. 28. one man among a *t.* have I found, but a woman  
*Can.* 4. 4. whereon there hang a *t.* bucklers  
8. 11. for the fruit was to bring a *t.* pieces  
12. thou, O Solomon, must have a *t.*  
*Isa.* 7. 23. where were a *t.* vines, a *t.* silverlings  
30. 17. one *t.* shall flee at the rebuke of one  
60. 22. a little one shall become a *t.* and a small one  
*Ezek.* 47. 3. the man measured a *t.* cubits  
4. again he measured a *t.* and brought me thro', 5.  
*Dan.* 5. 1. Belshazzar made a great feast to a *t.*  
of his lords, and drank wine before the *t.*  
*Amos* 5. 3. the city that went out by a *t.* shall leave  
2 *Per.* 3. 8. be not ignorant, one day is worth the  
Lord as a *t.* years, and a *t.* years as one day  
*Rev.* 20. 2. and he bound Satan a *t.* years  
3. deceive nations no more, till *t.* years be fulfilled  
4. and they reigned with Christ a *t.* years  
7. and when the *t.* years are expired  
One THOUSAND two hundred thirty  
*Rev.* 11. 3. they shall prophesy one *t.* 260 days  
12. 6. they should feed her one *t.* 260 days  
One THOUSAND two hundred ninety  
*Dan.* 12. 11. there shall be one *t.* 290 days  
One THOUSAND three hundred thirty-five  
*Dan.* 12. 12. blessed that cometh to me *t.* 335 days  
One THOUSAND six hundred  
*Rev.* 14. 20. by the space of one *t.* 600 furlongs  
Two THOUSAND  
*Num.* 35. 5. ye shall measure on the east-side two *t.*  
cubits, on the west-side two *t.* south-side two *t.*  
*Josh.* 3. 4. space between you and the ark two *t.*  
1 *Kings* 7. 26. the molten sea contained two *t.* baths  
2 *Kings* 18. 23. and I will deliver thee two *t.* horses  
if thou be able to set riders upon, *Isa.* 36. 8.  
*Neh.* 7. 7. the people gave two *t.* pounds of silver  
*Mark* 5. 13. about two *t.* swine were choked in sea  
Two THOUSAND two hundred  
*Neh.* 7. 71. fathers gave two *t.* 200 pounds of silver  
Two THOUSAND three hundred  
*Dan.* 8. 14. to two *t.* 300 days, sanctuary cleansed  
Two hundred THOUSAND  
2 *Chron.* 28. 8. carried captive of brethren 200 *t.*  
Two hundred eighty THOUSAND  
2 *Chron.* 14. 8. and out of Benjamin two hundred  
eighty *t.*  
Two hundred THOUSAND THOUSAND  
*Rev.* 9. 16. the number of horsemen were two hundred  
thousand thousand  
Three THOUSAND  
*Ezra* 32. 28. there fell of the people three *t.* men  
*Josh.* 7. 4. there went to Ai about three *t.* men  
*Judg.* 15. 11. three *t.* went to bind Samson  
16. 27. there were upon the roof three *t.* men  
2 *Sam.* 13. 2. Saul chose three *t.* men of Israel  
2. 2. then Saul took three *t.* chosen men, 26. 2.  
25. 2. Naboth had three *t.* sheep and a *t.* goats  
1 *Kings* 4. 32. Solomon spake three *t.* proverbs  
2 *Chron.* 4. 3. the molten sea held three *t.* baths  
*Job* 1. 3. his substance was three *t.* camels  
*Jer.* 52. 28. carried away captive three *t.* Jews  
*Acts* 2. 41. were added to them three *t.* souls  
Four THOUSAND  
1 *Sam.* 4. 2. they slew of Israel about four *t.* men  
1 *Chron.* 23. 5. four *t.* porters, four *t.* praised Lord  
2 *Chron.* 9. 25. Solomon had four *t.* stalls for horses  
*Mat.* 15. 38. they that eat were four *t.* *Mark* 8. 9.  
16. 10. seven loaves among four *t.* *Mark* 8. 20.  
*Acts* 21. 38. leddest into the wilderness four *t.* men  
Four THOUSAND five hundred  
*Ezek.* 48. 16. on the north-side of the city four *t.*  
500 measures, east-side, south-side, west-side  
four *t.* 500 measures, 30, 32, 33, 34.  
Five THOUSAND  
*Josh.* 8. 12. and he took about five *t.* men  
*Judg.* 20. 45. they gleaned of them five *t.* men  
1 *Chron.* 29. 7. and gave of gold five *t.* talents  
2 *Chron.* 35. 9. for offerings five *t.* small cattle  
*Ezra* 2. 69. they gave five *t.* pounds of silver  
*Mat.* 14. 21. they that had eaten were about five *t.*  
16. 9. nor remember the five loaves of the five *t.*  
*Mark* 6. 44. [8. 19. *Luke* 9. 13. *John* 6. 10.  
*Acts* 4. 4. number that believed were about five *t.*  
Five THOUSAND four hundred  
*Ezra* 1. 11. vessels of gold and silver five *t.* 400.  
Six THOUSAND  
1 *Sam.* 13. 5. against Israel with six *t.* horsemen  
*Kings* 6. 5. Naaman took six *t.* pieces of gold  
*Chron.* 25. 4. and six *t.* were officers and judges  
*Job* 42. 12. for Job had six *t.* camels  
Six THOUSAND seven hundred and twenty  
*Ezra* 2. 67. their asses, six *t.* seven hundred and  
twenty, *Neh.* 7. 69.  
Seven THOUSAND  
*Kings* 19. 18. yet have I left me seven *t.* in Isr.  
who have not bowed to Baal, *Rom.* 11. 4.

## THO

1 *Kings* 20. 15. childr. of Israel, being seven *t.*  
2 *Kings* 24. 16. carried away men of might, seven *t.*  
1 *Chron.* 12. 23. of Simeon, mighty men, seven *t.*  
18. 4. David took from him seven *t.* horsemen  
19. 18. David slew of the Syrians seven *t.* men  
29. 4. I prepared seven *t.* talents of silver  
2 *Chron.* 15. 11. they offered seven *t.* sheep  
30. 24. Hezekiah gave congregation seven *t.* sheep  
*Job* 1. 3. his substance also was seven *t.* sheep  
*Rev.* 11. 13. in earthquake were slain seven *t.* men  
Seven THOUSAND seven hundred  
2 *Chron.* 17. 11. Arabians brought Jehoshaphat  
seven *t.* 700 rams, seven *t.* 700 he-goats  
Ten THOUSAND  
*Lec.* 26. 8. an hundred shall put ten *t.* to fight  
*Num.* 10. 36. return to the ten *t.* thousands of Isr.  
*Deut.* 32. 30. how should two put ten *t.* to fight?  
33. 2. Lord came with ten *t.* of saints, *Jude* 14.  
*Judg.* 1. 4. they slew of Moab ten *t.* men, all luxury  
3. 29. they slew of Moab ten *t.* men, all luxury  
4. 6. Barak, go, and take ten *t.* men of Naphthali  
10. he went up with ten *t.* men at his feet, 14.  
7. 3. and there remained to Gideon ten *t.*  
20. 34. there came up against Gibeon ten *t.* men  
2 *Sam.* 18. 3. but now thou art worth ten *t.* of us  
1 *Kings* 5. 14. sent them to Lebanon, ten *t.* a month  
2 *Kings* 13. 7. leave to Jehoahaz ten *t.* footmen  
14. 7. Amasai slew of Edom in the valley ten *t.*  
24. 14. he carried away even ten *t.* captives  
2 *Chron.* 25. 11. smote of the children of Seir ten *t.*  
12. other ten *t.* left alive, did Judah carry away  
27. 5. the Ammonites gave Jotham the same year  
ten *t.* measures of wheat, and ten *t.* of barley  
30. 24. Hezekiah gave congregation ten *t.* sheep  
*Ezek.* 3. 9. I will pay ten *t.* talents of silver  
*Psal.* 91. 7. ten *t.* shall fall at thy right hand  
*Can.* 5. 10. my beloved is the chiefest among ten *t.*  
*Ezek.* 45. 1. the breadth of the land shall be ten *t.*  
3. 5. [48. 9, 10, 13, 18.  
*Dan.* 7. 10. ten *t.* times ten *t.* stood before him  
*Mat.* 18. 24. which owed him ten *t.* talents  
*Luke* 14. 31. whether he be able with ten *t.* to meet  
1 *Cor.* 4. 15. for though you have ten *t.* instructors  
14. 19. than ten *t.* words in an unknown tongue  
*Rev.* 5. 11. number of them was ten *t.* times ten *t.*  
Ten THOUSANDS  
*Deut.* 33. 17. they are the ten *t.* of Ephraim  
1 *Sam.* 18. 7. Dav. slain his ten *t.* 8. [21. 11. [9. 5.  
*Psal.* 3. 6. I will not be afraid of ten *t.* of people  
144. 13. that our sheep may bring forth ten *t.* *Dan.*  
11. 12. he shall cast down many ten *t.*  
*Mic.* 6. 7. or be pleased with ten *t.* of rivers of oil  
Twelve THOUSAND  
*Josh.* 8. 25. all that fell of Ai were twelve *t.*  
*Judg.* 21. 10. sent twelve *t.* men to Jabesh-gilead  
1 *Kings* 4. 26. Solomon had twelve *t.* horsemen  
10. 26. 2 *Chron.* 1. 13. [9. 25.  
*Rev.* 7. 5. of tribe of Juda, Reuben, Gad, sealed ten *t.*  
6. of Aser, Naphthali, Manasses, sealed ten *t.*  
7. of Simeon, Levi, Issachar, were sealed ten *t.*  
8. of Zabulon, Joseph, Benjamin, sealed ten *t.*  
21. 16. he measured the city twelve *t.* furlongs  
Fourteen THOUSAND  
*Job* 42. 12. for Job had fourteen *t.* sheep  
Fourteen THOUSAND seven hundred  
*Num.* 16. 49. that died in the plague fourteen *t.* 700.  
Sixteen THOUSAND  
*Num.* 31. 40. the persons were sixteen *t.* 46.  
Sixteen THOUSAND seven hundred fifty  
*Num.* 31. 52. gold of offering sixteen *t.* seven hundred  
and fifty shekels  
Seventeen THOUSAND two hundred  
1 *Chron.* 7. 11. sons of Jediael seven *t.* two hundred  
Eighteen THOUSAND  
*Judg.* 20. 25. destroyed of Israel eighteen *t.* men  
43. there fell of Benjamin eighteen *t.* men  
1 *Chr.* 12. 31. of half-tribe of Manasseh eighteen *t.*  
18. 12. Abishai slew of the Edomites eighteen *t.*  
29. 7. they gave of brass eighteen *t.* talents  
Twenty THOUSAND  
2 *Sam.* 8. 4. David took from Hadadsezer king of  
Zobah, twenty *t.* footmen, 1 *Chron.* 18. 4.  
10. 6. the children of Ammon hired Syrians, 20 *t.*  
18. 7. slaughter of Absalom's company twenty *t.*  
1 *Kings* 5. 11. Solomon gave Hiram twenty *t.* mea-  
sures of wheat, 2 *Chron.* 2. 10.  
*Neh.* 7. 71. fathers gave to work 20 *t.* drams, 72.  
*Psal.* 68. 17. the chariots of God are twenty *t.*  
*Luke* 14. 31. to meet him that cometh, with twenty *t.*  
Twenty two THOUSAND  
*Num.* 3. 39. the number of Levites twenty two *t.*  
43. the first-born males were twenty two *t.*  
26. 14. of families of Simeonites twenty two *t.*  
*Judg.* 7. 3. there returned of Gideon's army 22 *t.*  
20. 21. Benjamin destroyed of Israel twenty two *t.*  
2 *Sam.* 8. 5. David slew of the Syrians twenty two *t.*  
men, 1 *Chron.* 18. 5.  
1 *Kings* 8. 63. Solomon offered twenty two *t.* oxen,  
2 *Chron.* 7. 5.  
1 *Chron.* 7. 2 of Tola 22 *t.* 17. of Bela 22 *t.*

## THO

Twenty three THOUSAND  
*Num.* 26. 62. numbered of Levites twenty three *t.*  
1 *Cor.* 10. 8. and fell in one day three and twenty *t.*  
Twenty four THOUSAND  
*Num.* 25. 9. died in the plague twenty four *t.*  
1 *Chron.* 23. 4. 24 *t.* Levites to forward the work  
27. 1. the officers that served were twenty four *t.*  
Twenty five THOUSAND  
*Judg.* 20. 35. destroyed of Benjamites 25 *t.* 46.  
*Ezek.* 45. 1. holy portion of land twenty five *t.* reeds  
in length, 3, 5, 6. [48. 8, 9, 10, 13  
Twenty six THOUSAND  
*Judg.* 20. 15. Benjamin numbered twenty six *t.*  
1 *Chron.* 7. 40. of Asher, apt to war, twenty six *t.*  
Twenty seven THOUSAND  
1 *Kings* 20. 30. a wall fell on twenty seven *t.* men  
Twenty eight THOUSAND  
1 *Chron.* 12. 32. Danites, expert in war, 26. *t.*  
Thirty THOUSAND  
*Num.* 31. 39. and the asses were thirty *t.* 45.  
*Josh.* 8. 3. Joshua chose thirty *t.* mighty men  
1 *Sam.* 4. 10. there fell of Israel thirty *t.* footmen  
1 *Sam.* 11. 8. and the men of Judah were thirty *t.*  
13. 5. Philistines gathered thirty *t.* chariots  
2 *Sam.* 6. 1. David gathered thirty *t.* chosen men  
1 *Kings* 5. 13. and the levy was thirty *t.* men  
Thirty two THOUSAND  
*Num.* 31. 35. thirty two *t.* women taken captives  
1 *Chron.* 19. 7. Ammon hired thirty two *t.* chariots  
Thirty two THOUSAND two hundred  
*Num.* 1. 33. number of Manasseh 32 *t.* 200, 2. 21.  
Thirty two THOUSAND five hundred  
*Num.* 26. 37. of Ephraim were numbered 32 *t.* 500  
Thirty three THOUSAND  
2 *Chron.* 35. 7. gave thirty three *t.* bullocks  
Thirty five THOUSAND  
*Num.* 1. 37. of Benjamin were thirty five *t.*  
Thirty six THOUSAND  
*Num.* 31. 38. the beeves were thirty six *t.* 44.  
pertained to congregation thirty six *t.* beeves  
1 *Chron.* 7. 4. the bands of soldiers were thirty six *t.*  
Thirty seven THOUSAND  
1 *Chron.* 12. 34. of Naphthali thirty and seven *t.*  
Thirty eight THOUSAND  
1 *Chron.* 23. 3. Levites from thirty years, 38 *t.*  
Forty THOUSAND  
*Josh.* 4. 13. about forty *t.* prepared for war  
*Judg.* 5. 8. was there a shield seen among forty *t.*?  
2 *Sam.* 10. 18. David slew forty *t.* horsemen  
1 *Kings* 4. 26. Solomon had forty *t.* stalls of horses  
1 *Chron.* 12. 36. of Asher, expert in war, forty *t.*  
19. 18. David slew of Assyrians, forty *t.* footmen  
Forty THOUSAND five hundred  
*Num.* 1. 33. of Ephraim were forty *t.* 500, 2. 19.  
26. 18. of Gad were numbered forty *t.* 500.  
Forty one THOUSAND five hundred  
*Num.* 1. 41. of Asher number 41 *t.* 500, 2. 28.  
Forty two THOUSAND  
*Judg.* 12. 6. fell of Ephraimites forty two *t.*  
*Ezra* 2. 64. whole congregation forty two *t.*  
*Neh.* 7. 66.  
Forty three THOUSAND seven hundred thirty  
*Num.* 26. 7. of Reubenites forty three *t.* 730.  
Forty four THOUSAND seven hundred sixty  
1 *Chron.* 5. 18. of Reubenites to war 44 *t.* 760  
Forty five THOUSAND four hundred  
*Num.* 26. 50. of Naphthali were forty five *t.* 400  
Forty five THOUSAND six hundred  
*Num.* 26. 41. numbered of Benjamin forty five *t.* 600  
Forty five THOUSAND six hundred fifty  
*Num.* 1. 25. were numbered of Gad, 45 *t.* 650, 2. 13.  
Forty six THOUSAND five hundred  
*Num.* 1. 21. of Reuben forty six *t.* 500, 2. 11  
Fifty THOUSAND  
1 *Sam.* 6. 19. the Lord smote fifty *t.* and seventy men  
1 *Chron.* 5. 21. took of the Ilagarites sheep fifty *t.*  
12. 53. of Zebulun fifty *t.* could keep rank  
*Acts* 19. 19. the price of the book fifty *t.* pieces  
Fifty two THOUSAND seven hundred  
*Num.* 26. 34. of Manasse fifty two *t.* 700 and 700  
Fifty three THOUSAND four hundred  
*Num.* 1. 43. of Naphthali fifty three *t.* 400, 2. 30.  
Fifty four THOUSAND four hundred  
*Num.* 1. 29. of Issachar fifty four *t.* 400, 2. 6.  
Fifty seven THOUSAND four hundred  
*Num.* 1. 31. of Zebulun fifty seven *t.* 400, 2. 8.  
Fifty nine THOUSAND three hundred  
*Num.* 1. 23. of Simeon fifty nine *t.* 300, 2. 13.  
Sixty THOUSAND  
2 *Chron.* 12. 3. Shishak came with sixty *t.* horsemen  
Sixty THOUSAND five hundred  
*Num.* 26. 27. of Zebulunites, sixty *t.* and 500  
Sixty one THOUSAND  
*Num.* 31. 34. the booty was sixty one *t.* asses  
*Ezra* 2. 69. they gave sixty one *t.* drams of gold  
Sixty two THOUSAND seven hundred  
*Num.* 1. 39. of tribe of Dan sixty two *t.* 700, 2. 26  
Sixty four THOUSAND three hundred  
*Num.* 26. 25. of Issachar sixty four *t.* 400 and 300  
43. of the Shuhamites sixty four *t.* 400

*Sam.* 24. 15. there died of the people *seventy t.*  
*Kings* 3. 15. Solomon had *seventy t.* that bare bur-  
dens, 2 *Chron.* 2. 2, 18.

*Chron.* 21. 14. there fell of Israel *seventy t.*  
*Seventy two THOUSAND.*

*Vum.* 31. 33. booty of bevers was *seventy two t.*  
*Seventy four THOUSAND t. hundred.*

*Num.* 1. 27. number of Judah 74 t. and 600, 2. 4.  
*Seventy five THOUSAND.*

*Num.* 31. 32. the booty was *seventy five t.* sheep  
*100 t.* 16. Jews slew of their foes *seventy five t.*

*Seventy six THOUSAND five hundred.*  
*Num.* 95. 22. numbered of Judah *seventy six t.* 500

*Eighty THOUSAND.*  
*Kings* 5. 15. Solomon had *eighty t.* hewers in the  
mountains, 2 *Chron.* 2. 2, 18.

*Eighty seven THOUSAND.*  
*Chron.* 7. 5. of Issachar, reckoned *eighty seven t.*

*THOUSAND THOUSAND.*  
*Chron.* 21. 5. all they of Israel were a *t.* t.

22. 14. I have prepared a *t.* t. talents of silver  
*Chron.* 14. 9. the Ethiopian came with a *t.* t.

*Two hundred THOUSAND THOUSAND.*  
*Rev.* 9. 16. army of horsemen *two hundred t. t.*

*THOUSANDS.*  
*Gen.* 24. 60. be thou the mother of *t.* of millions

*Ezod.* 18. 21. place soch over them rulers of *t.* 25.  
20. 6. shewing mercy to *t.* of them, *Deut.* 5. 10.

34. 7. keeping mercy for *t.* forgiving iniquity  
*Num.* 1. 16. there were the prices of tribes, heads

of *t.* in Israel, 10. 4. *Josh.* 22. 14, 21, 20.  
10. 36. return, O Lord, to the many *t.* of Israel

31. 5. there were delivered out of *t.* of Israel  
*Deut.* 1. 15. so I made them captains over *t.*

33. 17. and they are the *t.* of Manasseh  
1 *Sam.* 8. 12. he will appoint him captains over *t.*

10. 19. therefore present yourselves by your *t.*  
18. 8. and to me they have ascribed but *t.*

22. 7. will the son of Jesse make your captains of *t.*?  
23. 23. I'll search him throughout the *t.* of Judah

20. 2. the lords of the Philistines passed on by *t.*  
2 *Sam.* 18. 4. and all the people came out by *t.*

21. 119. 72. thy law is better than *t.* of gold  
*Jer.* 32. 18. thou shewest loving kindness to *t.*

10. 10. thousand *t.* ministered unto him  
*Mic.* 5. 2. tho' thou be little among the *t.* of Judah

6. 7. will the Lord be pleased with *t.* of rams?  
*Acts* 21. 20. how many *t.* of Jews which believe

*Rev.* 5. 11. the number of them was *t.* of *t.*  
See CAPTAINS.

THREAD.  
*Gen.* 14. 23. I will not take from a *t.* to a latchet

38. 28. the bound on his hand a scarlet *t.* 30.  
*Josh.* 2. 18. shalt bind this scarlet *t.* in the window

*Judg.* 16. 9. he brake the withs as a *t.* of tow  
13. he brake the ropes from his arms as a *t.*

*Cent.* 4. 3. thy lips are like a *t.* of scarlet  
THREATEN, ED.

*Acts* 4. 17. but let us straitly *t.* them not to speak, 21.  
1 *Pet.* 2. 23. when he suffered he *t.* not

THREATENING, INGS.  
*Acts* 4. 29. Lord, behold their *t.* and grant thy serv.

1. Saul yet breathing out *t.* and slaughter  
*Eph.* 6. 9. do the same things to them, forleaving *t.*

THREE.  
*Gen.* 18. 2. he looked, and lo, *t.* men stood by him

*Ezod.* 21. 11. and if he do not come *t.* unto her  
35. 38. *t.* branches of the candlestick, 37. 19.

33. *t.* bowls made like unto almonds, 37. 19.  
27. 1. the height of the altar shall be *t.* cubits, 38. 1.

14. pillars *t.* their sockets *t.* 15. | 38. 14, 15.  
*Lev.* 14. 10. shall take *t.* tenth deals of fine flour for

a meat-offering, *Num.* 15. 9. | 28. 12.  
27. 6. thy estimation for the female, *t.* shekels

*Num.* 12. 4. come out, ye *t.* and they *t.* came out  
28. 20. *t.* tenth deals for a bullock, 28. | 29. 3, 9, 14.

35. 13. ye shall give *t.* cities on this side Jordan  
*Deut.* 4. 41. Moses served *t.* cities, 19. 2, 3, 7, 9.

17. 6. at the mouth of *t.* witnesses, 19. 15.  
*John.* 15. 14. and Caleb drove thence the *t.* sons of

Anak, *Judg.* 1. 20.  
18. 4. *t.* men of each tribe to describe the land

*Judg.* 7. 20. the *t.* companies blew the trumpets  
9. 45. he divided the people into *t.* companies

1 *Sam.* 1. 24. Hannah took with her *t.* bullocks  
2. 13. servant came with flesh-hook of *t.* teeth

21. Hannah bare *t.* sons and two daughters  
10. 3. there shall meet these *t.* men, one carrying *t.*

kids, another carrying *t.* loaves of bread  
11. 11. Saul put the people in *t.* companies

17. 13. the eldest of Jesse's sons followed Saul, 16.  
20. 20. I will shoot *t.* arrows on the side thereof

51. 6. Saul died, and his *t.* son, 1 *Chron.* 10. 6.  
6. they found Saul and his *t.* sons fallen

*Sam.* 14. 27. to Absalom there were born *t.* sons  
18. 14. Joab thrust *t.* darts through Absalom

9. 3. Eleazar one of the *t.* mighty, 1 *Chr.* 11. 12.  
13. 9. of the thirty chief went down to David

10. *t.* mighty brake through the Philistines, 17.  
249

2 *Sam.* 23. 18. Abishai br. of Joab chief among *t.* 19.  
19. howbeit, he attained not to the first *t.* 23.

22. Benahai had the name among *t.* mighty men  
24. 12. I offer thee *t.* things, 1 *Chron.* 21. 10.

1 *Kings* 6. 35. he built the inner court with *t.* rows  
7. 4. and there were windows in *t.* rows

25. it stood upon *t.* oken looking toward the north  
*t.* to the west, *t.* to the south, *t.* to the east

10. 17. *t.* pound of gold went to one shield  
2 *Kings* 3. 16. Lord bath called these *t.* kings, 13.

1 *Chron.* 2. 16. the sons of Zeruiah were *t.*  
3. 23. sons of Xariah *t.* | 23. sons of Mushi *t.*

23. 5. God gave them fourteen sons and *t.* daughter  
*Ezra* 6. 4. let the foundations be laid with *t.* rows

*Job* 1. 7. were born to Job *t.* daughters, 42. 13.  
1. 17. the Chaldeans made out *t.* hands and fell

2. 11. Job's *t.* friends heard of all this evil  
*Prov.* 30. 15. *t.* things which are never satisfied

18. there be *t.* things too wonderful for me  
21. for *t.* things the earth is disquieted

29. there be *t.* things which go well, yea four  
*Isa.* 17. 6. two or *t.* berries in the top of the bough

*Ezek.* 14. 14. though these *t.* men were in it, 16, 18.  
40. 10. the little chambers were *t.* on this side, 21.

41. 6. the side chambers were *t.* one over another  
48. 31. *t.* gates, after names of tribes, 32, 33, 34.

*Dan.* 3. 24. did not we cast *t.* men bound into fire?  
6. 2. and Darius set over these *t.* presidents

7. 5. it had *t.* ribs in the mouth between the teeth  
*t.* of the first horns were plucked up, 20, 24.

10. 2. Daniel was mourning *t.* full weeks, 3.  
11. 2. there shall stand up *t.* kings in Persia

*Amos* 1. 3. for *t.* transgressions of Damascus  
6. of Gaza | 9. Tyrus | 11. Edom | 13. Ammon

2. 1. transgressions of Moab | 4. Judah | 6. Israel  
4. 8. so two or *t.* cities wandered to one city

*Zech.* 11. 8. *t.* shepherds I cut off in one month  
*Mat.* 13. 33. hid in *t.* measures of meal, *Luke* 13. 21.

17. 4. if thou wilt, let us make here *t.* tabernacles,  
*Mark* 9. 5. *Luke* 9. 33.

18. 16. in mouth of two or *t.* witnesses, 2 *Cor.* 13. 1.  
20. where two or *t.* are gathered in my name

*Luke* 10. 36. which of these *t.* was neighbour to him?  
11. 5. shall say to him, friend, lend me *t.* loaves

12. 52. divided *t.* against two, and two against *t.*  
*Acts* 5. 7. *t.* hours after, when his wife came in

10. 19. behold, *t.* men seek thee, 11. 11.  
28. 15. come to meet us as far as the *t.* taverns

1 *Cor.* 13. 13. now abideth these *t.* faith, hope, charity  
14. 27. by two, or at most by *t.* and that by course

29. let the prophets speak two or *t.* and other  
1 *Tim.* 5. 19. but before two or *t.* witnesses

*Heb.* 10. 28. died under two or *t.* witnesses  
1 *John* 5. 7. there are *t.* that bear record in heaven

8. 6. bear witness in earth, and these *t.* agree  
*Rev.* 6. 6. and *t.* measures of barley for a penny

8. 13. trumpet of *t.* angels who are yet to sound  
9. 18. by these *t.* was the third part of men killed

16. 13. I saw *t.* unclean spirits like frogs come  
19. the great city was divided into *t.* parts

21. 13. on the east *t.* gates, on the north *t.* gates,  
on the south *t.* gates, and on the west *t.* gates

See DAYS.  
THREE months.

*Gen.* 38. 24. about *t.* months after, it was told  
*Ezod.* 2. 2. was a goodly child, she hid him *t.* months

2 *Sam.* 6. 11. the ark of the Lord continued in the  
house of Obed-edom, *t.* months, 1 *Chron.* 13. 14.

24. 13. wilt thou flee *t.* months before thine enemies,  
while they pursue thee? 1 *Chron.* 21. 12.

2 *Kings* 23. 31. Jehoahaz son of Josiah reigned *t.*  
months in Jerusalem, 2 *Chron.* 36. 2.

24. 8. Jehoahaz reigned *t.* months, 2 *Chr.* 36. 9.  
*Amos* 4. 7. there were yet *t.* months to harvest

*Acts* 7. 20. Moses was nourished up *t.* months  
19. 8. Paul spake boldly the space of *t.* months

23. Paul abode in Greece *t.* months  
*Heb.* 11. 23. Moses was hid *t.* months of his parents

THREE times.  
*Ezod.* 23. 14. *t.* times thou shalt keep a feast to me

17. *t.* times in the year all thy males shall appear  
before the Lord God, *Deut.* 16. 16.

*Num.* 22. 28. thou hast smitten me these *t.* times, 32.  
33. the ass turned from me these *t.* times

24. 10. thou hast blessed them these *t.* times  
*Judg.* 16. 15. thou hast mocked me these *t.* times

1 *Sam.* 20. 41. David arose and bowed *t.* times  
1 *Kings* 9. 25. Solomon offered *t.* times a year

17. 21. Elijah stretched himself on the child *t.* times  
2 *Kings* 13. 25. *t.* times did Joram bear Hazael

2 *Chron.* 3. 13. offering *t.* times in the year  
*Dan.* 6. 10. he kneeled on his knees *t.* times a day

13. Daniel maketh his petition *t.* times a day  
*Act* 11. 10. this was done *t.* times, and drawn up

THREE years.  
*Gen.* 15. 9. take an heifer of *t.* years old, a she-goat

*Lev.* 19. 23. fruit as uncircumcised *t.* years  
25. 21. it shall bring forth fruit for *t.* years

*Deut.* 11. 26. at the end of *t.* years a baring the tithes

*Judg.* 9. 22. when Abimelech had reigned *t.* years  
2 *Sam.* 13. 38. Absalom was in Geshur *t.* years

21. 1. was a famine in the days of David *t.* years  
1 *Kings* 2. 39. at end of *t.* years Shimei's serv. ran

10. 22. once in *t.* years came the navy of Tarshish,  
bringing gold and silver, 2 *Chron.* 9. 21.

15. 2. Abijah reigned *t.* years in Jerus. 2 *Chr.* 13. 2.  
22. 1. they continued *t.* years without war

2 *Kings* 17. 5. Assyrians besieged Samaria *t.* year  
18. 10. and at the end of *t.* years they took it

24. 1. Jehoikim became his servant *t.* years  
1 *Chron.* 21. 12. choose thee either *t.* years' famine,

or three months to be destroyed, &c.  
2 *Chron.* 11. 17. made Rehoboam strong *t.* years, *t.*

years they walked in way of David and Solomon  
13. 2. Abijah reigned *t.* years in Jerusalem

31. 16. males, from *t.* years old and upward  
*Isa.* 15. 5. unto Zoar, an heifer of *t.* years old

16. 14. within *t.* years, as years of an hireling  
20. 3. as Isaiah walked barefoot *t.* years

*Jer.* 48. 34. as an heifer of *t.* years old  
*Dan.* 1. 5. so nourishing them *t.* years

*Amos* 4. 4. and bring your tithes after *t.* years  
*Luke* 4. 25. heaven shut up *t.* years, *Jam.* 5. 17.

13. 7. these *t.* years I came seeking fruit, and none  
*Acts* 20. 31. *t.* years I ceased not to warn every one

*Gal.* 1. 18. after *t.* years I went up to Jerusalem  
See HUNDRED.

THREEFOLD.  
*Ezek.* 4. 12. and a *t.* cord is not quickly broken

THREESCORE.  
*Gen.* 25. 26. Isaac *t.* years old when she bare them

*Deut.* 3. 4. took from them *t.* cities, *Josh.* 13. 30.  
2 *Sam.* 2. 31. so that three hundred and *t.* died

1 *Kings* 4. 13. to him pertained *t.* great cities  
22. his provision was *t.* measures of meal

6. 2. the length of the Lord's house was *t.* cubits  
and breadth thereof twenty cubits, 2 *Chr.* 3. 3.

2 *Kings* 25. 19. and he took *t.* men of the people  
1 *Chron.* 2. 21. Hezron married when *t.* years old

2 *Chron.* 11. 21. Rehoboam took *t.* concubines  
*Ezra* 6. 3. height of temple *t.* cubits, breadth *t.*

*Cent.* 3. 7. *t.* valiant men are about it  
6. 8. there are *t.* queens, fourscore concubines

*Jer.* 52. 25. put to death *t.* men of the people  
*Dan.* 3. 1. an image, whose height was *t.* cubits

*Luke* 24. 13. from Jerusalem about *t.* furlongs  
1 *Tim.* 5. 9. let not a widow be taken under *t.*

See SIXTY.  
THREESCORE and one.

*Num.* 31. 39. Lord's tribute of asses, *t.* and one  
THREESCORE and two.

1 *Chron.* 26. 8. able men *t.* and two of Obed-edom  
*Dan.* 5. 31. Darius about *t.* and two years old

9. 25. in *t.* and two weeks the street shall be built  
26. after *t.* and two weeks Messiah be cut off

THREESCORE and five.  
*Isa.* 7. 8. within *t.* and five years Ephraim broken

THREESCORE and six.  
*Gen.* 46. 26. the souls that came with Jacob *t.* and six

*Lev.* 12. 5. in blood of her purifying *t.* and six days  
THREESCORE and seven.

*Nah.* 7. 72. peo. gave *t.* and seven priests' garments  
THREESCORE and eight.

1 *Chr.* 16. 38. Obed-edom with brethren *t.* and eight  
THREESCORE and ten.

*Gen.* 47. 27. all the souls of the house of Jacob which  
came into Egypt, were *t.* and ten, *Deut.* 10. 22.

50. 3. they mourned for Israel *t.* and ten days  
*Ezod.* 15. 27. in Elim were twelve wells of water,

and *t.* ten palm-trees, *Num.* 33. 9.  
*Judg.* 1. 7. *t.* and ten kings, their thumbs cut off

8. 30. and Gideon had *t.* and ten sons, 9. 2.  
9. 4. they gave him *t.* and ten pieces of silver

5. he slew *t.* and ten persons on one stone, 18. 24.  
12. 14. sons and nephews, that rode on *t.* a. a. ass-c.

2 *Chron.* 29. 32. brought *t.* and ten bullocks  
30. 21. laud kept sabbath, to fulfil *t.* and ten years

*Psalm.* 90. 10. the days of our years are *t.* and ten  
*Zech.* 1. 12. hast had indignation *t.* and ten years

*Acts* 23. 25. make ready *t.* and ten horsemen  
See SEVENTY.

THREESCORE and twelve.  
*Num.* 31. 38. Lord's tribute *t.* and twelve bevers

THREESCORE and fifteen.  
*Acts* 7. 14. Joseph's kindred *t.* and fifteen souls

THREESCORE and seventeen.  
*Judg.* 8. 14. the elders of Succoth *t.* and seventeen

THIRSH.  
*Judg.* 8. 17. then I will *t.* your flesh with thorns

*Isa.* 41. 15. then shalt *t.* the mountains and beat  
*Jer.* 51. 33. is like a floor, it is time to *t.*

## THR

### THRESHETH.

*Deut.* 22. 14. not muzzle the ox when he t. corn  
1 *Cor.* 9. 10. t. in hope, be partaker of his hope

### THRESHING.

*Lev.* 26. 5. your t. shall reach unto the vintage  
2 *Sam.* 24. 22. here be t. instruments, 1 *Chr.* 21. 23.  
2 *Kings* 13. 7. had made them like the dust by t.  
1 *Chron.* 21. 20. now Ornan was t. wheat  
*Isa.* 21. 10. O my t. and the corn of my floor  
28. 28. because he will not ever be t. it  
41. 15. will make thee a new sharp t. instrument  
*Jos.* 3. + 14. multitudes in the valley of t.

See FLOOR, FLOORS

### THRESHOLD.

*Judg.* 19. 27. behold, her hands were upon the t.  
1 *Sam.* 5. 4. the palms of his hands cut off on the t.  
5. 5. tread not on the t. of Dagon unto this day  
1 *Kings* 14. 17. when she came to t. the child died  
2 *Kings* 12. + 9. keeper of t. 22. + 4. | 25. + 18. *Ezek.*  
2. + 21. | 6. + 2. *Jer.* 35. + 4. | 52. + 24.  
*Psal.* 64. + 10. I would rather choose to sit at the t.  
*Isa.* 6. + 4. the posts of the t. moved at the voice  
*Ezek.* 9. 3. the glory of God was gone up to t. 10. 4.  
10. 18. the glory of God departed from the t.  
43. 8. in their setting of the t. by my thresholds  
46. 2. the prince shall worship at the t. of the gate  
47. 1. waters issued out from under the t. eastward  
*Zeph.* 1. 9. I will punish all that leap on the t.

### THRESHOLDS.

1 *Chron.* 9. + 19. keepers of the t. 2 *Chron.* 23. + 4.  
*Neh.* 12. 25. keeping ward at the t. of the gates  
*Rek.* 43. 8. in setting of their threshold by my t.  
*Zeph.* 2. 14. desolation shall be in the t. for he shall

### THREW.

2 *Sam.* 16. 13. Shimei t. stones at David and cast  
2 *Kings* 9. 33. they t. Jezebel down, and he trod her  
2 *Chron.* 31. 1. and they t. down the high places  
*Mark* 12. 42. there came a certain poor widow and  
she t. in two mites, which make a farthing  
*Luke* 9. 42. the devil t. him down, and tare him  
*Acts* 22. 23. as they cried, and t. dust in the air

### THREWEST.

*Neh.* 9. 11. their persecutors thou t. into the deeps

### THRICE.

*Ezek.* 34. 23. t. in the year shall all appear. 24.  
2 *Kings* 13. 18. and Joash smote t. and stayed  
19. whereas now thou shalt smite Syria but t.  
*Job* 33. + 29. these things wrought God twice and t.  
*Mat.* 20. 34. thou shalt deny me t. 75. *Mark* 14.  
30. 72. *Luke* 22. 34. 51. *John* 13. 38.  
*Acts* 10. 16. this was done t. vessel was received up  
2 *Cor.* 11. 25. t. was I beaten with rods, once was  
I stoned, t. I suffered shipwreck  
12. 8. for this thing I besought the Lord t.

### THROAT.

*Psal.* 5. 9. their t. is an open sepulchre, *Rom.* 3. 13.  
69. 3. I am weary of my crying, my t. is dried  
115. 7. neither speak they through their t.  
149. + 6. let the high praises of God be in their t.  
*Prov.* 23. 2. put a knife to thy t. if given to appetite  
*Isa.* 56. + 1. cry with the t. lift up thy voice  
*Jer.* 2. 25. and withhold thy t. from thrist  
*Mat.* 18. 28. the servant took him by the t.

### THRONE.

Is used for that magnificent seat whereon sovereign  
princes usually sit, to receive the homage of  
their subjects, or to give audience to ambas-  
sadors; where they appear with pomp and cere-  
mony, and from whence they dispense justice.  
The scripture describes the throne of Solomon,  
as the finest and richest throne in the world,  
1 *Kings* 10. 20. There was not like made in  
any kingdom. It was all of ivory, and  
plated with pure gold. The accent was  
steps; the back was round, and two arms sup-  
ported the seat. Twelve golden lions, one on  
each side of every step, made a principal part  
of its ornament. Throne is also put for sov-  
ereign power and dignity, it being the symbol of  
royalty and regal authority; thus Pharaoh tells  
Joseph, Gen. 41. 40. Only in the throne will I  
be greater than thou.

Heaven is the throne of God. *Isa.* 66. 1. The  
highest heavens are the place where he most  
manifests his power and glory, and shows him-  
self in his majesty. Justice and judgment are  
the habitation of the throne of the Lord, *Psal.*  
99. 14. Just judgment, or justice in judging, is  
the basis, or foundation of all his proceedings,  
and the stability of his throne and government.  
Christ Jesus is set down at the right hand of  
the throne of God, *Heb.* 12. 2. and from  
thence he discovers himself in his state and  
glory, as the great Ruler of the world, the  
King of kings, and Lord of lords. Our Sov-  
erign, to express the rest and satisfaction, the  
glory, honour, and dignity, which the saints of  
God shall be possessed of in heaven, tells his  
disciples, *Luke* 9. 30. That ye may sit on  
thrones, judging the twelve tribes of Israel.

## THR

The cherubim that were upon the ark of the  
covenant, were also considered as a kind of  
throne of God: From whence it is said in  
many places, that God dwelleth between the  
cherubims, 1 *Sam.* 4. 4. 2 *Sam.* 6. 2. 2 *Kings* 19.  
15. Angels are called thrones, Col. 1. 16. as  
having kingly power; and they are also called  
chief princes, *Dan.* 10. 13.

*Gen.* 41. 40. only in the t. will I be greater  
*Deut.* 17. 18. when he sitteth on t. of his kingdom  
1 *Sam.* 2. 8. to make them inherit the t. of glory  
2 *Sam.* 3. 10. to set up the t. of David over Israel  
7. 13. I will establish t. of his kingdom for ever, 16.  
1 *Kings* 13. Solomon shall sit on my t. 17. 24, 30, 35.  
48. hath given one to sit on my t. this day  
2. 4. there shall not fail thee a man on the t. of  
Israel, 8. 25. | 9. 5. 2 *Chr.* 6. 16. *Jer.* 33. 17.  
12. Solomon sat on t. of David his father, 24.  
| 8. 20. | 10. 9. 1 *Chr.* 29. 23. 2 *Chr.* 6. 10.  
10. 18. the king made a great t. 2 *Chron.* 9. 17.  
2 *Kings* 10. 3. set him on his father's t. and fight  
30. to fourth generation shall sit on the t. 15. 12.  
11. 19. Joash sat on the t. 2 *Chron.* 23. 20.  
*Neh.* 3. 7. repaired to the t. of the governor  
*Job* 36. 7. but with kings are they on the t.

*Psal.* 9. 4. thou sittest in the t. judging right  
11. 4. the Lord's t. is in heaven, his eyes behold  
45. 6. thy t. O God, is for ever, *Lam.* 5. 19. *Heb.* 1. 8.  
47. 8. God sitteth on the t. of his holiness  
89. 4. I will build thy t. to all generations  
14. justice and judgment are habitation of thy t.  
94. 20. shall of iniquity have fellowship with thee?  
132. 11. of fruit of thy body will I set on thy t.  
12. their children shall sit on thy t. for ever

*Prov.* 20. 8. a king that sitteth in t. of judgment  
*Isa.* 6. 1. I saw also the Lord sitting upon a t.  
9. 7. on t. of David and his kingdom, to order it  
14. 13. I will exalt my t. above the stars of God  
22. 23. Eliakim shall be for a glorious t.  
47. 1. there is no t. O daughter of Chaldeans  
66. 1. the heaven is my t. and earth, *Acts* 7. 49.  
*Jer.* 3. 17. shall call Jerusalem the t. of the Lord  
13. 13. I will fill the kings that sit on David's t.  
14. 21. do not disgrace the t. of thy glory  
17. 12. a glorious high t. from the beginning  
25. kings sitting on the t. of David, 22. 4. 30.  
22. 2. O king, that sittest upon the t. 29. 16.  
36. 30. be shall have none to sit on the t. of David  
49. 38. I will set my t. in Elam, and will destroy  
*Ezek.* 1. 26. was the likeness of a t. 10. 1.  
43. 7. the place of my t. shall Israel no more defile  
*Hag.* 2. 22. I will overthrow the t. of kingdoms  
*Mat.* 5. 34. by heaven, for it is God's t. 23. 22.  
19. 28. the Son of man shall sit in the t. 25. 31.  
14. 1. 32. the Lord shall give him the t. of David  
*Heb.* 4. 16. let us come boldly to the t. of grace  
8. 1. on the right hand the t. of God, 12. 2.  
*Rev.* 3. 21. to him will I grant to sit in my t.

4. 2. a t. was set in heaven, and one sat on the t.  
3. there was a rainbow round about the t.  
4. about the t. were four and twenty seats  
5. and out of the t. proceeded lightnings and  
thunderings, there were seven lamps before t.  
6. before the t. there was a sea of glass, in t. and  
round about the t. were four beasts full of eyes  
9. beasts gave thanks to him that sat on the t.  
10. fall before him that sat on the t. 7. 11.  
5. 1. in the hand of him that sat on the t. a book  
6. and lo, in the midst of the t. stood a Lamb  
7. took the book out of hand of him that sat on t.  
11. the voice of many angels about the t.  
13. glory be to him that sitteth on the t.  
16. hide us from him that sitteth on the t.  
7. 9. a great multitude stood before the t.  
10. salvation to our God which sitteth on the t.  
15. they are before the t. of God and serve him,  
he that sitteth on the t. shall dwell among them  
17. the lamb in midst of the t. shall feed them  
8. 3. the golden altar which was before the t.  
14. 3. they sung as if there was a new song before the t.  
5. they are without fault before the t. of God  
16. 17. there came a voice from the t. 19. 5.  
19. 4. they worshipped God that sat on the t.  
20. 11. I saw a great white t. and him that sat on it  
21. 5. he that sat on t. said, behold, I make all new  
22. 1. a pure river proceeding out of the t.  
3. the t. of God and of the Lamb shall be in it

His THRONE.  
*Ezek.* 11. 5. from first born that sits on his t. 12. 69.  
2 *Sam.* 14. 9. and the king and his t. be guiltless  
1 *Kings* 1. 37. the Lord make his t. greater, 47.  
2. 19. he bowed himself, and sat down on his t.  
33. upon his seed, and on his t. shall be peace  
16. 11. as soon as Zimri sat on his t. he slew  
22. 10. the king of Israel, and Jehoshaphat king of  
Judah, sat each on his t. 2 *Chron.* 18. 9.  
19. I saw the Lord sitting on his t. 2 *Chron.* 18. 18.  
2 *Kings* 13. 13. and Jeroboam sat upon his t.  
+ 25. 28. set his t. above t. of kings, *Jer.* 52. 32.  
*Job* 26. 9. he holdeth back the face of his t.

*Psal.* 9. 7. he hath prepared us t. for judgment  
89. 29. his t. to endure as the days of heaven  
36. his t. shall endure as the sun before me  
44. thou hast cast his t. down to the ground  
97. 2. and judgment the habitation of his t.  
103. 19. Lord hath prepared his t. in the heavens  
*Prov.* 20. 28. and his t. is upheld by mercy  
*Jer.* 1. 15. set each his t. at the gates of Jerusalem  
33. 21. that David should not have a son on his t.  
43. 10. and I will set his t. upon these stones  
*Dan.* 5. 20. he was deposed from his kingly t.  
7. 9. his t. was like the fiery flame, his wheels  
*Jonah* 3. 6. the king of Nineveh rose from his t.  
*Zech.* 6. 13. he shall sit and rule upon his t. and he  
shall be a priest on his t. and counsel of peace  
*Acts* 2. 30. would raise up Christ to sit on his t.  
*Rev.* 1. 4. from seven spirits which are before his t.  
3. 21. as I am set down with my Father in his t.  
12. 5. her child was caught up to God, to his t.  
See ESTABLISH, ESTABLISHED.

### THRONES.

*Psal.* 122. 5. for there are set t. of judgment  
*Isa.* 14. 9. it hath raised up from their t. the kings  
*Ezek.* 26. 16. princes shall come down from their t.  
*Dan.* 7. 9. I beheld, till the t. were cast down  
*Mark* 19. 28. ye shall sit upon twelve t. judging  
the twelve tribes of Israel, *Luke* 22. 30.  
Col. 1. 16. all created by him, whether they be t.  
*Rev.* 20. 4. and I saw t. and they sat upon them

### THROW.

*Mark* 3. 9. the multitude, lest they should t. him  
*Luke* 8. 45. the multitude t. thee and press thee  
THROWED.

*Mark* 5. 24. and much people t. him, *Luke* 8. 46.  
THROWING.

*Mark* 5. 31. thou seest the multitude t. thee  
THROUGH.

*Num.* 25. 8. Phineas thrust both of them t.  
2 *Kings* 1. 2. Ahasiah fell t. lattice, and was sick  
*Job* 14. 9. yet t. the scent of water it will bud  
*Psalm* 73. 9. their tongue walketh t. the earth  
*Ezek.* 10. 18. t. idleness the house droppeth t.  
*Can.* 2. 9. he looketh, shewing himself t. the lattice  
*Isa.* 27. 4. I would go t. them, I would burn them  
42. 2. when thou passest t. waters, t. the fire  
62. 10. go t. go t. the gates, prepare the way  
*Ezek.* 40. 19. after he brought me t. the entry  
4. 4. he measured, and brought me t. waters  
*Zech.* 13. 9. I will bring the third part t. fire  
*Mat.* 12. 43. he walketh t. dry places, seeking rest  
*Luke* 15. 19. they let him down t. the tiling  
*John* 15. 3. ye are clean t. the word I have spoken  
17. 11. keep t. thine own name those given me  
17. sanctify them t. thy truth, thy word is truth  
20. 31. believing ye might have life t. his name  
*Rom.* 5. 1. we have peace with God t. our Lord Jesus  
6. 23. gift of God is eternal life t. Jesus Christ  
8. 13. but if ye t. the spirit mortify the deeds  
11. 36. of him, t. him, to him, are all things  
16. 27. to God only wise be glory t. Jesus Christ  
2 *Cor.* 4. 15. t. the thanksgiving of many renowned  
Gal. 2. 19. for I t. the law am dead to the law  
*Eph.* 2. 7. in his kindness towards us t. Christ Jesus  
22. for an habitation of God t. the Spirit  
4. 6. one God, who is above all, and t. all, in all  
16. t. the ignorance that is in them because of  
1 *Tim.* 6. 10. pierced themselves t. with sorrows  
*Heb.* 9. 14. who t. the eternal Spirit offered himself  
10. 20. t. the veil, that is to say, his flesh  
13. 20. t. the blood of the everlasting covenant

### THROUGHLY.

*Ezek.* 21. 19. and shall cause him to be t. healed  
2 *Kings* 11. 18. his images brake they in pieces t.  
*Job* 6. 2. oh that my grief were t. weighed  
*Psal.* 51. 2. wash me from mine iniquity, cleanse  
*Jer.* 6. 9. they shall t. glean the remnant of Israel  
7. 5. if ye t. amend your ways and your doings, if  
ye t. execute judgment between man and man  
50. 34. he shall t. plead their cause to give rest  
*Ezek.* 16. 9. I t. washed away thy blood from thee  
*Mat.* 3. 12. he will t. purge his floor, *Luke* 2. 17.  
2 *Cor.* 11. 6. but we have been t. made manifest  
2 *Tim.* 3. 17. man of God t. furnished to all good works

### THROUGHOUT.

*Josh.* 24. 3. I led Abraham t. the land of Canaan  
1 *Sam.* 23. 23. search him t. thousands of Judah  
2 *Chron.* 31. 20. thus did Hezekiah t. all Judah  
*Mar* 14. 9. the gospel shall be preached t. the world  
*John* 19. 23. without seam, woven from the top t.  
*Rom.* 1. 8. your faith is spoken of t. the world

### THROW.

*Judg.* 2. 2. ye shall t. down their altars but have none  
6. 25. t. down the altar of Baal thy father hath  
2 *Kings* 9. 33. t. her down, so they threw her down  
*Jer.* 1. 10. I set thee over the nations t. down  
31. 28. as I have watched over them, to t. down  
*Ezek.* 16. 39. they shall t. down thine eminent place  
*Mic.* 5. 11. I will t. down all thy strong holds  
*Mat.* 1. 4. they shall build, but I will t. down

## THROWING.

Num. 35. 17. if he smite him with *s.* a stone  
THROWN.

Exod. 15. 1. the horse and his rider hath he *r.* 21.  
Judg. 6. 39. because he hath *r.* down his altar  
2 Sam. 20. 21. his head be *r.* to three o'clock the wall  
1 Kings 19. 10. Israel have *r.* down thy altar, 14.  
Jer. 31. 40. it shall not be *r.* down any more  
50. 15. foundations fallen, her walls are *r.* down  
Lam. 2. 2. the Lord hath *r.* down in his wrath  
17. he hath *r.* down, and hath not pitied  
Ezek. 29. 5. I will leave thee *r.* into the wilderness  
38. 20. and the mountains shall be *r.* down  
Nah. 1. 6. and the rocks are *r.* down by him  
Mat. 24. 2. not one stone left upon another, that  
shall not be *r.* down, Mark 13. 2. Luke 21. 6.  
Luke 4. 35. when the devil had *r.* him in the midst  
Rev. 18. 21. the city of Babylon shall be *r.* down

## THRUST.

Exod. 11. 1. he shall surely *r.* you out hence  
12. 39. because they were *r.* out of Egypt  
Num. 22. 25. Balaam's ass *r.* herself to the wall  
35. 9. Phineas *r.* both of them through  
35. 9. but if he *r.* him of hatred, that he die  
92. but if he *r.* him suddenly without enmity  
Deut. 13. 5. hath spoken to *r.* thee out of the way  
10. because he sought to *r.* thee from the Lord  
15. 17. *r.* the awl through his ear to the door  
35. 14. precious things *r.* forth by the moon  
27. he shall *r.* out the enemy from before thee  
Judg. 3. 21. Ehud *r.* the dagger into his belly  
6. 38. he *r.* Sebe together, and wringed the dew  
9. 41. and Zebul *r.* out Gaal and his brethren  
54. his young men *r.* Abimelech through  
11. 2. wives' sons grew up, and they *r.* out Jephthah  
1 Sam. 11. 2. that I may *r.* out all your right eyes  
4. 1. Saul said, *r.* me through therewith, lest these  
uncircumcised come and *r.* me, 1 Chron. 10. 4.  
2 Sam. 2. 16. and *r.* his sword in his fellow's side  
15. 14. lest Absalom overtake us, and *r.* upon us  
18. 14. Joab *r.* 3 darts through the heart of Absalom  
23. 6. the sons of Belial shall be as thorns *r.* away  
1 Kings 2. 27. Solomon *r.* out Abiathar from priest.  
2 Kings 4. 27. but Gehazi came near to *r.* her away  
2 Chron. 26. 20. they *r.* Uzziah out from thence  
Psal. 118. 13. thou hast *r.* at me, that I might fall  
Isa. 13. 15. every one found shall be *r.* through  
14. 19. as the raiment of those that are *r.* through  
Jer. 5. 4. they that are *r.* through in her streets  
Ezek. 16. 40. they shall *r.* thee through with swords  
21. 12. princes are *r.* down to the sword with  
34. 21. because ye have *r.* with side and shoulder  
46. 18. to *r.* them out of their possessions  
Joel 2. 8. neither shall one *r.* another, shall walk  
Zech. 13. 3. shall *r.* him through when he prophesies  
Mar. 11. 12. they that *r.* men take it by force  
Luke 4. 29. they rose and *r.* him out of the city  
5. 3. and prayed him he would *r.* out a little  
10. 15. thou Capernaum, shalt be *r.* down to hell  
13. 28. Jacob in heaven, and you yourselves *r.* out  
John 20. 25. and *r.* my hand into his side, 27.  
Acts 7. 27. be that did the wrong *r.* him away  
39. but our fathers *r.* him from them  
16. 24. who *r.* them into the inner prison  
37. and now do they *r.* us out privily?  
27. 39. minded, if it were possible, to *r.* in the ship  
Heb. 12. 20. it shall be stoned or *r.* through with  
Rev. 14. 15. *r.* in thy sickle, for the harvest is ripe  
16. he sat on the cloud, *r.* in his sickle on the earth  
18. *r.* in thy sharp sickle and gather the clusters  
19. the angel *r.* in his sickle into the earth

## THRUSTETH.

Job 32. 13. God *r.* him down, not man

## THUMB.

Exod. 29. 20. then shalt thou put it on the *r.* of their  
right hand, Lev. 8. 23, 24. 14. 14, 17, 25, 28.

## THUMBS.

Judg. 1. 6. they caught him and cut off his *r.*  
7. seventy kings having their *r.* and toes cut off

## THUMMIN.

Urim and Thummim; According to the Hebrews,  
Exod. 28. 30. the literal signification of these  
two words is, light and perfection, or the shining  
and the perfect. According to St. Jerome, doc-  
trine and judgment. According to the LXX,  
declaration or manifestation, and truth. Some  
will have it, that the Urim and Thummim are  
only epithets or explanations of the stones of  
the breast-plate of the high-priest; as if it were  
said, Thou shalt put therein stones that are  
shining and perfect. Others, to prove that the  
Urim and Thummim were not the same thing  
with the twelve stones in the breast-plate, give  
the following reasons. (1) Because the stones  
were set and engraven in the breast-plate.  
Exod. 28. 17, 21. the Urim and Thummim  
only put into it, which is a word of quite differ-  
ent and more loose and large signification, and  
therefore probably does not design the same  
thing. (2) It is not likely, that in such a

brief account of the sacred utensils, the same  
command would be repeated again; especially  
in more dark and general words than it was  
mentioned before. And how could Moses put it  
in, when the workmen had fastened it there  
before? Or, why should he be required to put  
it in the breast-plate, when it was fastened to  
it already, and could not, without violence, be  
taken from it? (3) Because the stones were  
put in it by the workmen, Exod. 39. 10. the  
Urim and Thummim by Moses himself, Lev.  
8. 8. It is objected, that where the stones are  
mentioned, there is no mention of Urim and  
Thummim, as in Exod. 39. 10. And that  
where the Urim and Thummim are mentioned,  
there is no mention made of the stones, as in  
Lev. 8. 8. which seems to show they were one  
and the same thing. To which they answer,  
that there is an evident reason for both these  
omissions; of the former in Exodus, because  
Moses mentions only those things which were  
made by the workmen, whereas the Urim and  
Thummim seems to have been made immediately  
by God, or by Moses with God's direction: Of  
the latter in Leviticus, because the stones are  
implied in the breast-plate as a part of it, and  
fastened to it, whereas there Moses only men-  
tions what was put in by himself. Some say,  
that the Urim and Thummim were two little  
golden figures which gave responses, which were  
shut up in the breast-plate as in a purse, and  
which answered, with an articulate voice, to all  
such questions as were put to them by the high-  
priest. Others think, that the name JEHOVAH  
written upon a plate of gold, was that the scrip-  
ture calls Urim and Thummim. There are  
various other conjectures concerning the Urim  
and Thummim, but nothing certain, because the  
scripture is silent in this matter. It may suf-  
fice us to know, that this was a singular piece  
of divine workmanship, which the high-priest  
was obliged to wear upon solemn occasions, as  
one of the conditions upon which God engaged  
to give him answers.

There is a great diversity of opinions likewise  
concerning the manner in which God was con-  
sulted by Urim and Thummim. It is agreed,  
that this way of consultation was used only in  
affairs of very great importance: that the high-  
priest was the only officiating minister in this  
ceremony; and that for this he was to be clothed  
in all his pontifical habits; particularly he was  
to have on his breast-plate, to which the Urim  
and Thummim was affixed; and lastly, that he  
was not allowed to perform this solemn consulta-  
tion for a private person, but only for the king,  
for the president of the Sanhedrim, for the  
general of the army of Israel, or for other pub-  
lic persons: And even then, not upon any affair  
of a private nature, but for things that relate  
to the public welfare of church or state.

When the Urim and Thummim was to be con-  
sulted, the high priest put on his robes, and pre-  
sented himself, not in the sanctuary, where he  
could not enter but once a year, but in the  
holy place, before the curtain that parted the  
most holy from the holy place. There stand-  
ing upright, and turning his face toward the  
ark of the covenant, upon which the divine  
presence resided, he proposed the matter for  
which he had been consulted. Behind him, at  
some distance out of the holy place, stood the  
person for whom God was consulted, expecting,  
with humility and reverence, the answer that  
he should please the Lord to give him. The Rab-  
bines, who are followed by Josephus, Philo, and  
several of the ancient fathers, are of opinion,  
that the high-priest having then his eyes fixed  
upon the stones of the breast-plate, which was  
before him, he there read the answer of the Lord.  
The letters that raised themselves out of their  
places, and that shined with more than ordinary  
lustre, were formed into the answer desired.  
For example, when David inquired of God, what  
he should go up to one of the cities of Ju-  
dah, 2 Sam. 2. 1. it was answered him, Alah,  
go up. The three letters Ain, Lamed, and He,  
came out of their places, as it were, and raised  
themselves above the rest, to compose that word  
which contained the answer.

But there are some difficulties in this opinion.  
All the letters of the Hebrew alphabet were  
not found in the breast-plate: there were four  
wanting, Heth, Teth, Zade, and Koph. To  
supply these, the Rabbins pretend that the  
names of Abraham, Isaac, and Jacob, were  
also upon the breast-plate: but for all that,  
Teth would be still wanting. Therefore they  
say, that this title also was read there, Col-  
elle-schibte-Israel. See here all the tribes

of Israel. But all this is advanced without  
proof, and without the least probability. A se-  
cond difficulty is, that though one should ad-  
mit all that the Hebrew doctors suggest in  
this affair, yet by what rules did the high-  
priest make a combination of these letters, and  
how put he them together? For it is not said  
that they came out of their places, but that they  
only raised themselves above the rest. Suppose,  
for example, that any six of the letters should  
have swelled and shined with more than ordinary  
lustre; how must the high-priest dispose them,  
which must be first or last? It is answered,  
that in this circumstance, he was always in-  
spired and filled with the spirit of prophecy;  
but if it were so, then the Urim and Thummim  
would have been unnecessary: For why must  
miracles be multiplied without any occasion?  
The high-priest needed only speak himself. And  
perhaps the whole use of the Urim and Thum-  
mim was this, to be a sign to the high-priest  
that the Lord would replenish him with an in-  
ternal and supernatural light, and make him  
know his will in what was required after.

Others think, with a great deal of probability,  
that God then gave his answers in articulate  
voices, which were heard within the sanctuary,  
and from between the cherubims, which covered  
the ark or the propitiatory. When the Israel-  
ites made peace with the Gibeonites, they were  
blamed for not having inquired at the mouth  
of the Lord, Josh. 9. 14. which intimates that  
he had been used to make his voice heard when  
he was consulted.

If it be inquired how long the custom of consult-  
ing God by Urim and Thummim subsisted in  
Israel; the Rabbins think, that it continued  
no longer than under the tabernacle. It is a  
maxim among them, that the Holy Spirit spoke  
to the children of Israel by Urim and Thum-  
mim while the tabernacle remained; and under  
the first temple, that is, the temple of Solomon,  
by the prophets; and under the second temple,  
or after the captivity of Babylon, by the Bath-  
kol, or the daughter of the voice. By this  
they mean a voice sent from heaven, as that  
which was heard at the baptism of Christ, and  
at his transfiguration, Mat. 3. 17. 17. 5.

Spencer has adopted this opinion, and endeavored  
to support it by these two arguments. The  
first is, that the Urim and Thummim were  
a consequence of the divine government, or of  
the Theocracy of the Hebrews. While the Lord  
immediately governed his people, it was neces-  
sary that there should always be a means at  
hand to consult him, and to have recourse to  
him. Secondly, that this method was estab-  
lished to consult God upon affairs that con-  
cerned the common interest of the whole nation.  
But the Theocracy ceased, says he, when the  
kingdom became hereditary in the person and  
family of Solomon. The interests of the na-  
tion ceased to be common, after the division  
of Israel into two monarchies; one governed by  
Rehoboam, and the other by Jeroboam. Lastly,  
what seems to be more convincing than any  
reasons drawn from a conformity of things, is  
does not appear from the sacred history, that  
there are any footsteps of consulting the Lord  
by Urim and Thummim, after the construc-  
tion of the temple of Solomon to the time of its  
destruction; and after its destruction, all are  
agreed, that this was never restored to them again.

Exod. 28. 30. thou shalt put on the breast-plate of

judgment, the urim and the *r.* Lev. 8. 8.

Deut. 33. 8. let thy *r.* and urim be with thy holy one

Exra 2. 65. stood up priest with urim and *r.* Neh. 7. 65.

## THUNDER.

Exod. 9. 23. the Lord sent *r.* and hail, the fire ran

29. the *r.* shall cease, nor shall there be hail

1 Sam. 7. 10. the Lord thundered with great *r.*

12. 17. he shall send *r.* 18. the Lord sent *r.*

Job 26. 14. the *r.* of his power who can understand?

28. 26. a way for the lightning of the *r.* 38. 25.

39. 19. hast thou clothed his neck with *r.*?

25. he smelleth the *r.* of the captains afar off

Psal. 77. 18. the voice of thy *r.* was in the heaven

81. 7. I answered thee in the secret place of *r.*

104. 7. at the voice of thy *r.* they hastened away

Ira. 29. 6. thou shalt be visited of the Lord with *r.*

Mark 3. 17. Boanerges, which is the sons of *r.*

Rev. 6. 1. I heard, as it were, the noise of *r.*

14. 2. I heard a voice, as the voice of a great *r.*

## THUNDER.

1 Sam. 2. 10. out of heaven shall he *r.* upon them

Joi 40. 9. or canst thou *r.* with a voice like him?

## THUNDERS.

Exod. 9. 33. and the *r.* and hail ceased, 34.

19. 16. there were *r.* and lightnings, Rev. 16. 18.

## See SEVEN.

## TID

## THUNDERBOLTS

*Psal.* 78. 48. he gave their flocks to hot *t.*  
THUNDERED.

1 *Sam.* 7. 10. the Lord *t.* with a great thunder  
2 *Sam.* 92. 14. the Lord *t.* from heaven, *Psal.* 18. 13.  
*John* 12. 29. they that heard it, said that it *t.*

## THUNDERETH

*Job* 37. 4. he *t.* with the voice of his excellency  
5. God *t.* marvellously with his voice  
*Psal.* 29. 3. the God of glory *t.* the Lord is on waters

## THUNDERINGS

*Erod.* 9. 28. that there be no more mighty *t.*  
20. 18. and all the people saw the *t.*  
*Rev.* 4. 5. out of the throne proceeded *t.* 19. 6.  
8. 5. and there were voices and *t.* 11. 19.

## THUS

*Gen.* 6. 22. *t.* did Noah, according as G. commanded  
10. 16. *t.* she was reprov'd || 25. 32. why am I *t.* *t.*  
*Erod.* 5. 15. wherefore dealest thou *t.* with us?

12. 11. *t.* shall ye eat it, with your loins girded  
11. 11. wherefore hast thou dealt *t.* with us?  
*Lev.* 15. 31. *t.* separate the children of Israel

16. 3. *t.* shall Aaron come into the holy place  
*Numb.* 8. 14. *t.* shalt thou separate the Levites  
11. 15. if thou deal *t.* with me, kill me

*Deut.* 29. 24. wherefore hath the Lord done *t.*  
*Job.* 7. 10. wherefore liest thou *t.* on thy face?  
*Judg.* 8. 1. men said, why hast thou served us *t.*

13. 18. why askest thou *t.* after my name?  
1 *Sam.* 14. 9. if they say *t.* to us, tarry till we come  
10. but if they say *t.* come up to us, then we will

20. 7. if he say *t.* it is well, 2 *Sam.* 5. 20.  
2 *Sam.* 6. 22. I will yet be more vile than *t.*  
38. 14. Joab said, I may not tarry *t.* with thee

33. as he went, *t.* he said, O my son Absalom  
1 *Kings* 3. 32. *t.* they spoke before the king  
2 *Chron.* 32. 22. *t.* the Lord saved Hezekiah

*Ezra* 5. 11. and *t.* they returned us answer  
6. 2. and therein was a record *t.* written  
*Neh.* 5. 13. even *t.* be he shaken out and emptied

*Ezek.* 6. 9. shall it be done to the man whom, 11.  
*Job* 27. 12. why then are ye *t.* altogether in vain:  
*Psal.* 73. 15. if I say I will speak *t.* behold

21. *t.* my heart was grieved, and I was pricked  
128. 4. *t.* shall the man be blessed that feareth L.  
*Isa.* 24. 13. when *t.* it shall be in the midst of land

47. 15. *t.* shall be unto thee with whom  
*Jer.* 4. 27. for *t.* hath the Lord said, 6. 6.  
5. 13. *t.* shall it be done unto them

18. 23. deal *t.* with them in time of thine anger  
22. 8. why hath the Lord done *t.* to this great city?  
26. 19. *t.* might we procure evil against our souls

*Ezek.* 31. 18. to whom art thou *t.* like in glory?  
*Amos* 2. 11. is it not even *t.* O children of Israel  
*Mal.* 1. 13. *t.* ye brought an offering should I accept

*Mat.* 23. 5. *t.* it is written of the prophet, *Luke* 24. 46.  
3. 15. *t.* it becomes us to fulfil all righteousness  
26. 54. scriptures not fulfilled, that *t.* it must be

*Luke* 1. 25. *t.* hath Lord dealt with me in the days  
2. 48. son, why hast thou *t.* dealt with us?  
11. 45. master, *t.* saying, thou reproachest us also

17. 30. *t.* shall it be when Son of man is revealed  
18. 11. I have said *t.* God, I thank thee  
22. 51. Jesus answered and said, suffer ye *t.* far

23. 46. Jesus having said *t.* he gave up his spirit  
24. 36. as they *t.* spake, Jesus himself in the midst  
40. when he had *t.* spoken, he shewed his hands

46. it is written, *t.* it behoved Christ to suffer  
*John* 4. 6. Jesus wearied with journey, sat *t.* on well  
11. 43. when had *t.* spoken, he cried, Lazarus come

48. if we let him *t.* alone, all will believe  
*Acts* 21. 11. he said, *t.* saith the Holy Ghost  
*Rom.* 9. 20. thing formed say, why hast made me *t.*

1 *Cor.* 14. 25. *t.* are secrets of his heart made manifest  
2 *Cor.* 5. 14. love of Christ constrains us, because we  
*t.* judge, that if one died for all, then all dead

*Phil.* 3. 15. let as many as be perfect, be *t.* minded  
*Heb.* 6. 9. better things of you, though we *t.* speak  
*Rev.* 9. 17. *t.* I saw horses in vision, them that sat

16. 5. art righteous, because thou hast judged *t.*  
*See* DID, DO, LORD.  
THUS AND THUS.

*Josh.* 7. 20. Arban said *t.* and *t.* have I done  
*Judg.* 18. 4. *t.* and *t.* dealeth Micah with the *t.*  
2 *Sam.* 17. 15. *t.* and *t.* did Abithophel counsel

Absalom, and *t.* and *t.* have I counselled  
1 *Kings* 14. 5. *t.* and *t.* shalt say to Jeroboam's wife  
2 *Kings* 5. 4. *t.* and *t.* said the maid of Israel

9. 12. he said, *t.* and *t.* spake he to me, saying  
THYNE.  
*Rev.* 18. 12. none buy the merchandise of *t.* wood

TIDINGS.  
*Erod.* 33. 4. when the people heard these evil *t.*  
*Sam.* 4. 19. when Phinehas' wife heard the *t.*  
11. 4. they told the *t.* of the men of Jabesh, 5.

27. 11. David saved none alive to bring *t.* to Gath  
*Sam.* 4. 4. when *t.* came of Saul and Jonathan  
13. 30. *t.* came, saying, Absalom hath slain the  
17. 19. let me now run and hear the king *t.*

20. *Job* said, thou shalt not hear *t.* this day  
132

## TIM

5 *Sam.* 18. 22. why wilt run *t.* thou hast no *t.* ready  
31. Cushai came, Cushai said, *t.* my lord the king  
1 *Kings* 2. 28. then *t.* came to Joab and Joab fled

14. 6. for I have sent to thee with heavy *t.*  
1 *Chron.* 10. 9. and sent to carry *t.* to their idols  
*Psal.* 112. 7. he shall not be afraid of evil *t.*

*Jer.* 20. 15. cursed be the man that brought *t.*  
40. 23. for they have heard evil *t.* faint-hearted  
*Ezek.* 21. 7. that thou shalt answer for the *t.*

*Dan.* 11. 44. *t.* out of the east shall trouble him  
*Luke* 1. 19. I am sent to shew thee these glad *t.* 2. 10.  
8. 1. shewing the glad *t.* of the kingdom of God

*Acts* 11. 22. *t.* of these things came to the church  
13. 32. and we declare unto you, glad *t.* the promise  
21. 31. *t.* came to the chief captain of the band

*Rom.* 10. 15. that bring glad *t.* of good things  
TIE. [See GOOD.  
1 *Sam.* 6. 7. and *t.* the kine to the cart, 10.

1 *Amos* 18. 44. *t.* the chariot, and get thee down  
20. 14. who shall *t.* the battle? he said, I thou  
*Prov.* 6. 21. bind on thy heart and *t.* about thy neck

TIED.  
*Erod.* 39. 31. and they *t.* to it a lace of blue  
2 *Kings* 7. 10. no man there, but horses *t.* asses *t.*

*Mat.* 21. 2. ye shall find an ass *t.* and a colt with her,  
bringing them to me, *Mark* 11. 2, 4. *Luke* 19. 30.  
TILE.

*Ezek.* 4. 1. thou also, son of man, take thee a *t.*  
*Luke* 5. 19. they let him down thro' the *t.* with couch  
TILL.

*Gen.* 19. 22. do any thing *t.* thou be come thither  
1 *Sam.* 22. 3. *t.* I know what God will do for me  
2 *Sam.* 3. 35. if I taste bread *t.* the sun be down

2 *Chron.* 26. 15. he was helped *t.* he was strong  
36. 16. *t.* the wrath arose, *t.* there was no remedy  
*Ezra* 2. 61. *t.* there stood up a priest, *Neh.* 7. 65.

9. 14. be angry with us, *t.* thou hast consumed us  
*Job* 14. 14. all days will I wait *t.* my change come  
27. 5. *t.* I die || *Isa.* 22. 14. not purged, *t.* ye die

*Psal.* 10. 15. seek his wickedness *t.* thou find none  
*Prov.* 29. 11. a wise man keepeth it in *t.* afterwards  
*Ecc.* 2. 3. *t.* I might see what was that good

*Cant.* 2. 7. stir not up my love *t.* he please, 3. 5.  
*Isa.* 5. 8. that I lay field to field, *t.* there be no place  
62. 7. and give him no rest, *t.* he establish, and *t.*

he make Jerusalem a praise in the earth  
*Jer.* 49. 9. destroy *t.* they have enough, *Obad.* 5.  
52. 3. *t.* he had cast them out from his presence

*Lam.* 3. 50. *t.* the Lord look down from heaven  
*Ezek.* 28. 15. was perfect *t.* iniquity was found in  
*Dan.* 4. 23. *t.* seven times pass over him

12. 13. but go thou thy way *t.* the end be  
*Hos.* 5. 15. *t.* they acknowledge their offence  
10. 12. *t.* he rain righteousness upon you

*Mat.* 1. 25. *t.* she had brought forth her first-born  
5. 18. *t.* heaven and earth pass, one jot not pass  
*Luke* 12. 50. I am straitened *t.* it be accomplished

15. 8. doth not seek diligently *t.* she find it  
19. 13. he said unto them, occupy *t.* I come  
*John* 21. 22. if I will that he tarry *t.* I come, 23.

*Acts* 17. 18. another king arose who knew not Joseph  
23. 12. not eat, *t.* they had killed Paul, 14. 21.  
*Eph.* 4. 13. *t.* we all come in the unity of faith

*Phil.* 1. 10. without offence, *t.* the day of Christ  
1 *Tim.* 4. 13. *t.* I come, give attendance to reading  
*Rev.* 2. 25. that which ye have, hold fast *t.* I come

7. 3. *t.* we have sealed the servants of our God  
15. 8. *t.* the seven plagues were fulfilled  
20. 3. *t.* the thousand years should be fulfilled

*See* CONSUMED, MORNING, UNTIL.  
TILL, Verb.  
*Gen.* 2. 5. was not a man to *t.* the ground, 3. 23.

2 *Sam.* 9. 10. and thy servants shall *t.* the land  
*Jer.* 27. 11. they shall *t.* it, and dwell therein  
TILLAGE.

1 *Chron.* 27. 26. Izri was over them that were for *t.*  
*Neh.* 10. 37. Levites might have the tithes of *t.*  
*Prov.* 13. 23. much food is in the *t.* of the poor

TILLED.  
*Ezek.* 36. 6. I am for you, ye shall be *t.* and sown  
36. 34. and the desolate land shall be *t.*

TILLER.  
*Gen.* 4. 2. but Cain was a *t.* of the ground  
TILLES.

*Gen.* 4. 12. when thou *t.* ground, it shall not yield  
TILFTH.  
*Prov.* 12. 11. he that *t.* land shall be satisfied

28. 19. he that *t.* his land shall have plenty  
TIMBER.  
*Lev.* 14. 45. he shall break down the *t.* thereof

1 *King* 5. 18. so they prepared *t.* and stones to build  
the house, 1 *Chron.* 22. 16. 2 *Chron.* 2. 9.

15. 22. and they took away the *t.* of Ramah  
*Ezra* 5. 8. *t.* is laid in the walls, work prospereth  
6. 11. let *t.* be pulled down from his house

*Neh.* 2. 8. that he may give me *t.* to make beams  
*Isa.* 26. 12. they shall lay thy *t.* in the water  
*Hab.* 2. 11. the beam out of the *t.* shall answer  
*Zech.* 5. 4. it shall consume it with the *t.* thereof

## TIM

## TIMBREL.

*Erod.* 15. 20. and Miriam took a *t.* in her hand  
*Job* 21. 12. they take the *t.* and harp, and rejoice  
*Psal.* 81. 2. take a psalm, bring hither the *t.*

149. 3. let them sing praises to him with the *t.*  
150. 4. praise him with the *t.* and dance, praise  
TIMBRELS.

*Erod.* 15. 20. all the women went out after her with *t.*  
*Judg.* 11. 34. his daughter came out with *t.*  
2 *Sam.* 6. 5. David and house of Israel played

before the Lord on *t.* 1 *Chron.* 13. 8.  
*Psal.* 68. 25. were the damsels playing with *t.*  
*Jer.* 31. 14. thou shalt be adorned with thy *t.*

## TIME

This term is commonly taken for the measure of  
motion, or for the duration of any thing. It is  
also taken for opportunity, or the favourable

moment of doing or omitting any thing. *Ecc.* 1.  
5. 3. A wise man's heart discerneth both  
time and judgment: He knows both what he

ought to do, and what are the fittest seasons for  
doing it. Our Saviour says, in *John* 7. 6, 8.  
My time is not yet come; by which some un-

derstand, the time of his death; others, the  
season of his appearing publicly in the world;  
and others, the time of his going up to the

feast of tabernacles: that is, I know my time  
to go, when it will be most safe and proper for  
me. I shall be there some time during the feast,

but my time is not yet come. The time of the  
vengeance of God is sometimes called the time  
of the Lord, the time of his visiting. *Jer.* 50.

27. 31. Woe unto them, for their day is come,  
the time of their visitation.  
To gain the time, is mentioned in *Dan.* 2. 8

I know of certainty that ye would gain the  
time. The magicians required a length of time  
from the king to explain his dream, hoping that

his desire of knowing might have passed away,  
or that the dream might have come into his  
memory. St. Paul advises the faithful to re-

deem the time, because the days are evil, *Eph.*  
5. 16. Time is redeemed, when we carefully  
embrace and improve all the occasions and op-

portunities which the Lord presents unto us for  
his glory, and the good of ourselves and others;  
not suffering these seasons to be stolen from us,

and lost by cares and thoughts about the world:  
And whereas we have lost and misimproved  
much time, we ought therefore to double our

diligence, and do the more good in time to come.  
King *Jeroboam* consulted with the wise men who  
knew the times, *Ezra.* 1. 13. That is, he ad-

vised with his counsellors that understood the  
history, the customs, and the laws of the Per-

sians. The knowledge of history is one of the  
principal qualifications of a Statesman. For

how should he know the interest of his country,  
if he is ignorant of its times, revolutions, and  
remarkable occurrences? St. Jerom has it in

his translation, he consulted the Sages that were  
always near his person, according to the custom

of kings. The Chaldean paraphrast will have it,  
that he consulted the children of Isaac, who

were skilful in the knowledge of times and seasons.  
This tribe was noted for their knowledge  
of the times. 1 *Chron.* 12. 32. Of the children

of Isaac, which were men that had under-

standing of the times, to know what Israel ought  
to do. Some by this understand their knowledge

of the stars, and of the several seasons and  
changes of the air; which might be of good use

in husbandry, to which this tribe was addicted.  
Others think, that by this is to be understood

their political prudence in discerning and em-

bracing the fit seasons for all their actions.  
Christ Jesus says to his Apostles, who asked him

if he was soon to restore the kingdom to Israel,  
It is not for you to know the times and seasons,

which the Father hath put in his own power,  
*Acts* 1. 7. They still thought that the kingdom

of the Messiah was to be a temporal kingdom:  
But afterwards they were widdened, and the  
Holy Ghost, which they received at the time of

Pentecost, instructed them, that the complete  
kingdom of the Messiah, the renewing of all  
things, was not to take place before the end of

the world, *Acts* 3. 20, 21. where St. Peter,  
speaking to the Jews, calls this time, a time of

refreshing, and the times of the restitution of  
all things. St. Paul, 1 *Thess.* 5. 1. 2. makes

use of almost the same terms, in which our Sa-

viour expressed himself to his Apostles, con-

cerning his last coming. But of the times and

seasons ye have no need that I write unto you:  
For ye know that the day of the Lord cometh

as a thief in the night.  
Time is put for a year. Seven times, that is, seven  
years, *Dan.* 4. 16. Acceptable time, is the time

of the favour, of the goodness, and of the mercy, of



## TIM

God, Psal. 69. 13. My prayer is unto thee in an acceptable time. I pray in a time of grace. I seek thee when thou mayest be found, in a good day, in the day of grace and mercy. The devils complained, Mat. 8. 29, that Christ was come to torment them before the time: that is, before the last judgment, at which the devils will be thrown for ever into the fire prepared for them. The fulness of time, is the time which God had appointed and predicted as the fittest season for the coming of the Messiah. Gal. 4. 4. The Psalmist says, Psal. 31. 15. My times are in thy hand: that is, the time of my life, how long I shall live; or, all the affairs and events of my life are wholly in thy power, to dispose and order as thou seest fit.

Gen. 18. 10. return according to the t. of life, 14. 24. 11. the t. that women go out to draw water 39. 5. from the t. he had made him overseer 47. 29. the t. drew nigh that Israel must die Exod. 21. 19. only he shall pay for loss of his t. Lev. 15. 25. if beyond the t. of her separation 18. 18. a wife besides the other in her life-t. Num. 13. 20. the t. was the t. of first ripe grapes 26. 10. what t. the five devoured 250 men Deut. 16. 9. such t. thou put the sickle to the corn Josh. 10. 27. at the t. of the going down of the sun Joshua commanded, 2 Chron. 18. 34.

42. and their land did Joshua take at one t. Judg. 18. 31. all the t. the house of God was in Shiloh 2 Sam. 7. 11. since the t. I commanded judges 11. 1. at the t. when kings go forth to battle 23. 8. against eight hundred he slew at one t. 2 Kings 5. 26. is it t. to receive money and garments 1 Chron. 9. 25. were to come from t. to t. with them Ezra 4. 10. peace, and at such a t. 17. 12. 10. 15. people are many, and it is a t. of rain Neh. 2. 6. when wilt thou return? and I set him a t. Job 6. 17. what t. they wax warm they vanish 9. 19. if of judgment, who shall set me a t. to plead 15. 32. it shall be accomplished before the t. 22. 16. wicked, which were cut down out of t. 28. 23. which I reserved against the t. of trouble 31. 1. knowest thou the t. they bring forth? 2. Psal. 32. 6. in a t. when thou mayest be found 37. 19. they shall not be ashamed in the evil t. 41. 1. the Lord will deliver him in t. of trouble 56. 3. what t. I am afraid, I will trust in thee 69. 13. my prayer is to thee in an acceptable t. 81. 15. their t. should have endured for ever 89. 47. remember how short my t. is 105. 19. until the t. that his word came

Ecc. 3. 1. there is a t. to every purpose, 17. [ 8. 6. 2. a t. to be born, and a t. to die; a t. to plant 7. 17. why shouldst thou die before thy t. ? 8. 5. a wise man's heart discerneth t. and judgment 9. 11. but t. and chance becometh to them all 12. so are the sons of men snared in an evil t. Jas. 26. 17. that draweth near the t. of her delivery 28. 19. from the t. it goeth forth it shall take t. 45. 21. who hath declared this from ancient t. ? 48. 16. from the t. that it was, there am I 49. 8. in an acceptable t. have I heard thee, and in a day of salvation helped thee, 2 Cor. 6. 2. 60. 22. I the Lord will hasten it in his t. Jer. 6. 15. as the t. I visit, they shall be cast down 6. 7. crane and swallow observe the t. of coming 15. looked for a t. of health, and behold trouble 14. 8. the Saviour thereof in t. of trouble 19. and for the t. of healing, and behold trouble 17. it is even the t. of Jacob's trouble 40. 21. and the t. of their visitation, 50. 27. 49. 8. the t. that I will visit him, 50. 31.

19. and who will appoint me the t. ? 50. 44. 51. 33. Babylon like a floor, it is t. to thresh her 54. 4. 10. from t. to t. shalt thou eat it 16. 8. t. was the t. of love, I spread my skirt 57. as at the t. of thy reproach of daughters 30. 3. day is near, it shall be the t. of the beathen Dan. 2. 8. I know that ye would gain the t. 9. to speak before one, till the t. be changed 16. Daniel desired that he would give him t. 3. 5. at what t. ye hear the sound of cornet, 15. 7. 12. yet their lives were prolonged for a t. 22. the t. came that the saints possessed kingdom 25. until a t. and the dividing of t. 12. 7. 8. 17. at the t. of the end shall be the vision 9. 21. touched me about the t. of evening oblation 11. 24. he shall forecast his devices for a t. 35. to make them white, to the t. of the end 40. at the t. of the end shall the king of the south 15. 1. and there shall be a t. of trouble 4. seal the book, even to the t. of the end, 9. 11. from the t. the daily sacrifice be taken away Hos. 10. 12. it is t. to seek the Lord, till he come Mic. 5. 3. till the t. that she which travaileth Hag. 1. 4. is it t. to dwell in your celled houses? Zeck. 14. 7. that at evening t. it shall be light Mat. 3. 11. nor vine cast her fruit before the t. they were carried away

## TIM

Mat. 2. 7. Herod enquired what t. star appeared 8. 29. art thou come to torment us before the t. ? 21. 34. and when the t. of the fruit drew near 29. 12. the master saith, my t. is at hand Mark 1. 15. the t. is fulfilled, repent and believe 4. 17. have no root, and so endure but for a t. 6. 35. this is a desert, and now the t. is far passed 11. 13. for the t. of figs was not yet 13. 35. watch, for ye know not when the t. is Luke 1. 57. Elisabeth's full t. came to be delivered 4. 5. shewed him all kingdoms in a moment of t. 7. 45. but this woman, since the t. I came in 8. 13. which in t. of temptation fall away 13. 35. ye shall not see me, till the t. come when 19. 44. thou knowest not the t. of thy visitation John 7. 6. my t. is not come, your t. is always ready 16. 2. the t. cometh that whosoever killeth you 25. the t. cometh when I shall no more speak Acts 1. 21. all the t. the Lord went in and out 7. 17. but when the t. of the promise drew nigh 20. in which t. Moses was born, and was fair 17. 21. spent their t. in nothing else, but to tell Rom. 13. 11. it is high t. to awake out of sleep 1 Cor. 4. 5. therefore judge nothing before the t. 7. 5. defraud not, except with consent for a t. 89. but this I say, brethren, the t. is short 95. 16. redeeming the t. Col. 4. 5.

1 Thess. 2. 17. being taken from you for a short t. 2 Thess. 2. 6. that he might be revealed in his t. 2 Tim. 4. 3. t. come, when they will not endure 6. and the t. of my departure is at hand Heb. 4. 16. may find grace to help in t. of need 5. 12. when for the t. ye ought to be teachers 9. 9. which was a figure for the t. then present 10. imposed on them till the t. of reformation 11. 32. the t. would fail me to tell of Gideon Jam. 4. 14. a vapour that appeareth a little t. 1 Pet. 1. 11. what manner of t. the Spirit of Christ 17. pass the t. of your sojourning here in fear 4. 1. he no longer should live the rest of his t. Rev. 1. 3. for the t. is at hand, 22. 10. 10. 6. aware, that there should be t. no longer 11. 18. t. of the dead, that they should be judged 12. 12. he knoweth that he hath but a short t. 14. she is nourished for a t. and times, and half a t. Any TIME.

Lev. 25. 32. the Levites may redeem at any t. Num. 35. 26. if the slayer at any t. come without 1 Sam. 20. 12. sounded my father to-morrow at any t. 1 Kings 1. 6. father had not displeased him at any t. Mat. 4. 6. angels shall bear thee up, lest at any t. thou dash thy foot against a stone, Luke 4. 11. 5. 25. lest t. the adversary deliver thee 13. 15. lest at any t. they should see, Mark 4. 12. Luke 15. 29. nor transgressed I at any t. thy corn 21. 34. lest at any t. your hearts be overcharged John 1. 18. no man hath seen God at any t. 5. 37. nor have ye heard his voice at any t. Acts 11. 8. nothing unclean hath at any t. entered 1 Cor. 9. 7. who goeth a warfare at a t. on his charges 1 Thess. 2. 5. nor at any t. used we flattering words Heb. 1. 5. to which of the angels said he at any t. 13. 2. 1. lest at any t. we should let them slip John 4. 12. no man hath seen God at any t. See APPOINTED, BEFORE, COME, DAY, DUE.

In the TIME. Gen. 38. 27. came to pass in the t. of her travail Exod. 34. 18. commanded in the t. of month Abib Judg. 10. 14. let them deliver in the t. of tribulation 15. 1. in the t. of wheat harvest Samson visited 1 Kings 15. 63. in the t. of old age he was diseased 2 Chron. 23. 22. in the t. of distress did he tress- pass Neh. 9. 27. in the t. of their trouble thou heardest Psal. 4. 7. more than in the t. when corn increased 21. 9. as a fiery oven in the t. of thine anger 27. 5. in the t. of trouble he shall hide me 37. 39. he is their strength in the t. of trouble 71. 9. cast me not off in the t. of old age Prov. 25. 13. as the cold of snow in the t. of harvest 19. confidence in unfaithful man in the t. of trouble Isa. 33. 2. be thou our salvation in the t. of trouble Jer. 8. 27. in the t. of trouble they will say 8. 12. if they can save thee in the t. of trouble 8. 12. in the t. of visitation they shall be cast down 10. 15. in the t. of visitation they perish, 51. 18. 11. 12. shall not save them at all in the t. of trouble 14. 1. I will not hear them in the t. that they cry 15. 11. verily I will cause enemy to entreat thee well in the t. of evil, and in the t. of affliction 18. 23. deal thus with them in the t. of thine anger Ezek. 57. 34. in the t. when thou shalt be broken Hos. 5. 5. had a perpetual hatred, in the t. of their calamity, in the t. that their iniquity had an end Jer. 29. 9. I will take away my corn in the t. thereof Zeck. 10. 1. ask rain in the t. of the latter rain Mat. 13. 30. in the t. of harvest I will say to reapers Luke 4. 27. were many lepers in the t. of Elieus See LAST, LONG, MANY, OLD, PAST, PRESENT.

## TIM

## Same TIME.

Num. 32. 10. Lord's anger was kindled the same t. Deut. 9. 20 I prayed for Aaron also the same t. 2 Kings 8. 22. yet Edom revolted, then Libnah revolted at the same t. 2 Chron. 21. 10. 1 Chron. 15. 11. they offered the same t. 700 oxen 16. 10. Aa oppressed the people at the same t. Ezra 5. 3. at the same t. came to them Tattai Jer. 39. 10. gave them vineyards at the same t. Ezek. 38. 10. at the same t. shalt thou think evil Dan. 4. 36. at the same t. my reason returned 12. 1. trouble, such as never was to that same t. Acts 19. 23. the same t. there arose no small stir See SECOND, SET.

## That TIME.

Judg. 11. 26. why did ye not recover in that t. 1 Sam. 11. 9. to-morrow by that t. the sun be hot Ezra 5. 16. since that t. hath it been in building Neh. 4. 16. to pass from that t. forth, 13. 21. Isa. 16. 13. spoken concerning Moab since that t. 18. 7. in that t. shall the present be brought 44. 8. have I not told thee from that t. and declared 45. 21. who hath told it from that t. ? 48. 8. from that t. that thine ear was not opened Jer. 50. 4. that t. Israel shall come weeping 20. in that t. the iniquity of Israel not be found Amos 5. 13. the prudent keep silence in that t. Mat. 4. 17. from that t. Jesus began to preach 16. 21. from that t. began to shew his disciples 26. 16. from that t. Judas sought opportunity Luke 16. 16. since that t. kingdom of G. is preached John 6. 66. from that t. many disciples went back Acts 12. 1. about that t. Herod stretched to vex At that TIME.

Num. 22. 4. Balak was king of Moab at that t. Deut. 1. 9. and I spake to you at that t. saying 16. I charged your judges at that t. saying 18. I commanded you at that t. 3. 18. 3. 21. I commanded Joshua at that t. saying 23. I besought the Lord at that t. saying 5. 5. I stood between the Lord and you at that t. 9. 19. the Lord hearkened to me at that t. 10. 10. 1 Sam. 14. 18. the ark was at that t. with Israel 2 Chron. 13. 18. Israel brought under at that t. 30. 3. they could not keep the passover at that t. 35. 17. Israel kept the passover at that t. Jer. 3. 17. at that t. they shall call Jerusalem B. 1. at that t. shall they bring out the bones 33. 15. at that t. cause the branch of righteousness Dan. 12. 1. at that t. shall Michael stand up Mic. 3. 4. will hide his face from them at that t. Zeph. 1. 12. at that t. I will search Jerusalem 3. 19. at that t. I will undo all that afflict t. 20. at that t. will I bring you again, in time Luke 23. 7. himself was at Jerusalem, at that t. Acts 8. 1. at that t. was a great persecution Eph. 2. 12. at that t. ye were without Christ See THIRD.

## This TIME.

Gen. 29. 34. this t. will my husband be joined Exod. 8. 32. Pharaoh hardened his heart at this t. 9. 14. I will at this t. send all my plagues 16. to-morrow about this t. I will cause it to rain 27. and Pharaoh said, I have sinned this t. Num. 23. 63. according to this t. it shall be said Judg. 13. 23. nor would as at this t. have told us 21. 22. for ye did not give unto them at this t. 1 Sam. 9. 13. for about this t. ye shall find him 2 Sam. 17. 7. the counsel is not good at this t. 1 Kings 2. 26. I will not at this t. put thee to death 19. 2. to-morrow this t. 20. 6. 2 Kings 7. 1. 18. [ 10. 6. Neh. 13. 6. in all this t. was not I at Jerusalem Esth. 4. 14. for if thou holdest thy peace at this t. art come to the kingdom for such a t. as this Psal. 113. 2. blessed be the Lord from this t. forth 115. 18. we will bless the Lord from this t. forth 121. 8. he will preserve thee from this t. forth Isa. 48. 6. I have shewed new things from this t. Jer. 3. 4. wilt thou not from this t. cry unto me? 51. 6. this is the t. of the Lord's vengeance Mic. 3. 3. nor go haughtily for this t. is evil Mat. 24. 21. tribulation such as was not since the beginning of the world to this t. Mark 10. 30. but he shall receive an hundred-fold now in this t. and eternal life, Luke 18. 30. Luke 12. 56. how is it ye do not discern this t. ? John 11. 39. Lord, by this t. he stinketh Acts 1. 6. wilt thou at this t. restore the kingdom? 24. 25. Felix answered, go thy way for this t. Rom. 3. 26. to declare at this t. his righteousness 8. 18. that the sufferings of this present t. 9. 9. at this t. will I come, Sara shall have a son 11. 5. so that since this t. there is a renuncat 1 Cor. 16. 12. his will was not to come at this t. 2 Cor. 8. 14. that now at this t. your abundance TIMES.

Gen. 27. 36. he hath supplanted me these two t. 19. 26. ye shall not observe t. Deut. 18. 13. 4. Deut. 4. 42. the slayer hated him not in t. past Judg. 13. 25. the Spirit began to move him at t.

*Judg.* 16. 20. I will go out as at other t. and shake  
 20. 30. put themselves in array as at other t.  
 31. the Benjamites began to kill as at other t.  
 1 *Sam.* 3. 10. the Lord called as at other t. Samuel  
 18. 10. David played with his hand as at other t.  
 20. 25. the king sat on his seat as at other t.  
 2 *Kings* 19. 25. hast thou not heard long ago how of  
 ancient t. that I have formed it? *Isa.* 37. 36.  
 21. 6. Manasseh observed t. 2 *Chron.* 33. 6.  
 1 *Chr.* 12. 32. men that had understanding of the t.  
 29. 30. the t. that went over him and over Israel  
 2 *Chron.* 15. 5. in those t. there was no peace  
*Ezek.* 1. 13. the wise men which knew the t.  
*Job* 24. 1. t. are not hidden from the Almighty  
*Psalm* 9. 9. Lord will be a refuge in t. of trouble  
 1. 7. why hidest thou thyself in t. of trouble?  
 31. 15. my t. are in thy hand, deliver me from enem.  
 44. 1. what works thou didst in the t. of old  
 77. 5. I have considered the years of ancient t.  
*Isa.* 33. 6. knowledge shall be the stability of thy t.  
 46. 10. from ancient t. things not yet done  
*Ezek.* 12. 27. he prophesied of the t. far off  
*Dan.* 2. 41. he changeth the t. and the seasons  
 7. 25. he shall think to change t. and laws  
 9. 25. the streets shall be built in troublous t.  
 11. 14. in those t. there shall many stand up  
 12. 7. for a time, t. and an half, *Rev.* 12. 14.  
*Mar.* 16. 3. but can ye not discern the signs of the t.? *Luke* 21. 24. till the t. of the Gentiles be fulfilled  
*Acts* 1. 7. it is not for you to know the t. or seasons  
 3. 19. when the t. of refreshing shall come  
 21. till the t. of restitution of all things  
 14. 16. who in t. past suffered all nations to walk  
 27. 26. hath determined the t. before appointed  
 30. the t. of this ignorance God winked at  
*Rom.* 11. 30. as ye in t. past have not believed God  
 2 *Cor.* 11. 24. of Jews five t. received I forty stripes  
*Gal.* 1. 23. that he which persecuted us in t. past  
 4. 10. ye observe days and months, t. and years  
*Eph.* 1. 10. in the dispensation of the fullness of t.  
 1 *Thess.* 5. 1. of the t. ye have no need that I write  
 1 *Tim.* 4. 1. in latter t. some shall depart from faith  
 6. 15. which in his t. he shall shew who is king  
 2 *Tim.* 3. 1. in last days perilous t. shall come  
*Tit.* 1. 3. hath in due t. manifested his word  
*Heb.* 1. 1. God who at sundry t. spake to the fathers  
 All TIMES.  
*Lev.* 16. 2. that he come not at all t. within the veil  
 1 *Kings* 8. 59. maintain cause of his people at all t.  
*Psal.* 34. 1. I will bless the Lord at all t. his praise  
 62. 8. trust in him at all t. ye people pour out heart  
 106. 3. blessed is he that doth righteousness at all t.  
 119. 20. for longing it hath to thy judgments at all t.  
*Prov.* 5. 19. let her breasts satisfy thee at all t.  
 17. 17. a friend loveth at all t. a brother is born for  
 See APPOINTED, MANY, SEVEN, TEN, THREE.  
 TINGLE.  
 1 *Sam.* 3. 11. at which the ears of every one that  
 hears it shall t. & *Kings* 21. 12. *Jer.* 19. 3.  
 TINKLING.  
*Isa.* 3. 16. mincing and making a t. with their feet  
 18. take away the bravery of thy t. ornaments  
 1 *Cor.* 13. 1. I am become as a t. cymbal  
 TIN.  
*Num.* 31. 22. t. that may abide fire, make go thro' fire  
*Isa.* 1. 25. and all they take away all thy t.  
*Ezek.* 22. 18. all they are brass, and t. and iron  
 30. as they gather lead and t. into the furnace  
 27. 12. Tarshish will merchant in t. and lead  
 TIP.  
*Luke* 16. 24. may dip the t. of his finger in water  
 See RIGHT EARS.  
 TIRE.  
*Ezek.* 24. 17. bind the t. of thy head upon thee  
 TIRED.  
 2 *Kings* 9. 30. Jenebel r. her head, and looked  
 TIRES.  
*Isa.* 3. 18. the Lord will take away their t.  
*Ezek.* 24. 23. and your t. shall be on your heads  
 TITHE.  
 The practice of paying tithes is very ancient;  
 for we find, *Gen.* 14. 20. that Abraham gave  
 return to Melchisedek, king of Salem, at his  
 return from his expedition against Chedorla-  
 mer, and the four kings in confederacy with  
 him. Abraham gave him the tithes of all the  
 booty taken from the enemy. Jacob imitated  
 this piety of his grandfather when he vowed  
 to the Lord the tithes of all the substance he  
 might acquire in Mesopotamia. *Gen.* 28. 22.  
 Of all that thou shalt give me, I will surely  
 give: the tenth unto thee; for the main-  
 tenance of thy worship, and other pious uses.  
 Under the law, Moses ordained, *Lev.* 27. 30,  
 31, 32. All the tithes of the land, whether  
 of the seed of the land, or of the fruit of  
 the tree, is the Lord's; it is holy unto the  
 Lord, &c.

There were three sorts of tithes to be paid from  
 the people (besides those from the Levites to  
 634

the priests,) *Num.* 28. 25, 27, &c. (1) To  
 the Levites, for their maintenance, *Num.* 18.  
 21, 24. (2) For the Lord's feasts and sa-  
 crifices, to be eaten in the place which the  
 Lord should choose to put his name there;  
 to wit, where the ark should be, the tabernacle  
 or temple. This tenth part was either sent  
 to Jerusalem in kind, or, if it was too far,  
 they sent the value in money, which was to  
 be laid out for assen, sheep, wine, or what  
 else they pleased, *Deut.* 12. 22, 23, 24, &c.  
 (3) Besides these two, there was to be, every  
 third year, a tithe for the poor, to be eaten at  
 their own dwellings, *Deut.* 14. 28, 29. Some  
 are of opinion that this third tithe was not dif-  
 ferent from the second before taken notice of,  
 except that in the third year it was not brought  
 to the temple, but was used upon the spot by  
 every one in the city of his habitation: So that  
 there were only, according to them, two sorts of  
 tithes, that which was given to the Levites and  
 priests, and that which was applied to making  
 feasts of charity, either in the temple of Jeru-  
 salem, or in other cities.

Tithes were paid to God as a sign of homage  
 and gratitude: thus Abraham's giving tithes,  
 of the spoil to Melchisedek, was a token that  
 he owned his victory and success to be from  
 God; and when tithes were kept back from  
 the priests, the Lord complained that he was  
 robbed, *Mal.* 3. 8. The paying of them was  
 an honouring of God, *Prov.* 3. 9. Hence the  
 Apostle proves the superiority of Melchisedek  
 and his priesthood above the patriarch Abrah-  
 am, and the priesthood of Levi, because  
 Abraham, and Levi in his loins, paid tithes  
 unto him, as the lesser unto the greater, *Heb.*  
 7. 4, 5, 6, &c.

In the New Testament, neither our Saviour, nor  
 his apostles have commanded any thing in this  
 affair of tithes: only when our Lord sent his  
 Apostles to preach in the cities of Israel, he  
 forbade them to carry their purse or provisions  
 along with them, but to enter into the houses  
 of those that were willing to receive them, and  
 to eat what should be set before them; for the  
 labourer, says he, is worthy of his hire, and  
 of his maintenance, *Mat.* 10. 10. *Luke* 10. 7,  
 8. St. Paul would have it, that he that re-  
 ceives instruction, should administer some of  
 his good things to him that gives it him, *Gal.*  
 6. 6. It is agreeable to nature and reason,  
 that they which wait at the altar should live  
 by the altar, 1 *Cor.* 9. 13. And as God, under  
 the law ordained and appointed a living or  
 maintenance for his ministers, so as they needed  
 not, as other men, to labour with their hands  
 to get bread to eat; so under the New Testa-  
 ment, God has ordained, that those who are  
 taken off from worldly employments, and spend  
 their time in the study and preaching of the  
 gospel, should have a livelihood for their labour.  
 1 *Cor.* 9. 14. Even so hath the Lord ordained,  
 that they which preach the gospel, should live  
 of the gospel. And in the 7th verse, Who  
 goeth a warfare at his own charges?

The most barbarous nations, and the heathen  
 Greeks and Romans, out of a principle of reli-  
 gion common to all men, have often dedicated  
 their tithes to their gods. Some have made it  
 a standing obligation, others have done it upon  
 particular occasions, and by the impulse of a  
 transient devotion. Laertius says, that when  
 Pisistratus, tyrant at Athens, wrote to Solon,  
 to persuade him to return to Athens, he tells  
 him, "that every one there pays the tithe of  
 his goods for the offering of sacrifices to the  
 gods;" Laert. Lib. 1. Pliny says, that the  
 Arabian merchants who traded in spices, durst  
 not sell any till they had paid the tithe to their  
 god Sabao: And Plutarch, in more places than  
 one, mentions a custom of the Romans, of offer-  
 ing to Hercules the tithes of what they took from  
 their enemies.

*Luke* 27. 30. all the t. of the land is the Lord's  
 32. concerning the t. of the herd of the flock  
*Num.* 18. 26. ye shall offer a tenth part of the t.  
*Deut.* 12. 17. not eat within thy gates the t. of corn  
 14. 23. eat t. in the place the Lord shall choose  
 28. at the end of three years bring forth the t.  
 2 *Chron.* 31. 5. they brought in the first-fruits of corn  
 and the t. of all things, 6, 12. *Nea.* 13. 12.  
*Nea.* 10. 38. the Levites shall bring up t. of tithes  
*Mal.* 23. 23. ye pay t. of mint, anise, and cummin  
 TITHE, Verb.

*Deut.* 14. 22. thou shalt surely t. increase of thy seed  
*Luke* 11. 42. for ye t. mint, and rue, and all herbs  
 TITHES.

*Gen.* 14. 20. Abraham gave Melchisedek t. of all  
*Lav.* 27. 31. if a man will redeem ought of his t.

*Num.* 18. 24. the t. I have given to the Levites  
 26. when ye take of the children of Israel t.  
 28. offer an heave-offering to Lord of all your t.  
*Deut.* 12. 6. thither ye shall bring your t. 11.  
 26. 12. thou hast made an end of tithing the t.  
*Nea.* 10. 37. that the Levites might have the t.  
 12. 44. and some were appointed for the t.  
 13. 5. where aforetime they laid the t. of corn  
*Amos* 4. 4. bring your t. after three years, *Mal.*  
 3. 10  
*Mal.* 3. 8. ye have robbed me of t. and offerings  
*Luke* 18. 12. I give t. of all that I possess  
*Mal.* 7. 5. the priest's have commandment to take t.  
 6. he received t. of Abraham, and blessed him  
 8. and here men that die receive t.  
 9. Levi who received t. paid t. in Abraham  
 TITHING.

*Deut.* 26. 12. made end of t. third year is year of t.  
 TITLE.

2 *Kings* 23. 17. he said, what t. is that that I see  
*John* 19. 19. Pilate wrote a t. and put it on the cross  
 20. this t. then read many of the Jews  
 TITLES.

*Job* 32. 21. nor let me give flattering t. to man  
 32. for I know not to give flattering t.  
 TITILE.

*Mat.* 5. 18. one t. shall in no wise pass from the law  
*Luke* 16. 17. than for one t. of the law to fail  
 TO AND FRO, See FRO.

TOE.

*Erod.* 29. 20. upon the great t. of their right foot,  
*Lev.* 8. 23, 24. 14. 14, 17, 25 28.  
 TOES.

*Judg.* 1. 6. cut off his thumbs and his great t.  
 7. seventy kings having thumbs and t. cut off  
 1 *Chron.* 20. 6. whose fingers and t. were, 24.  
*Dan.* 2. 41. thou sawest the t. part of iron, 42.  
 TOGETHER.

*Deut.* 22. 10. thou shalt not plow with ox and ass t.  
*Judg.* 19. 29. he divided her, t. with her bones  
 1 *Sam.* 31. 6. all his men died that same day t.

1 *Kings* 5. 18. and we were t. there was no arrange  
 11. 1. women, t. with the daughter of Pharaoh  
 2 *Kings* 9. 25. when thou and I rode t. after Ahab  
*Ezra* 4. 3. we ourselves t. will build to the Lord  
*Nea.* 3. 7. let us take counsel t. 10. let us meet t.

*Job* 6. 18. there the prisoners rest t. they hear not  
 10. 8. have fashioned me t. round about  
 17. 16. shall go down, when our rest t. is in the dust  
 24. 4. the poor of the earth hide themselves t.

14. 15. all flesh shall perish t. man shall turn to dust  
 14. 2. t. the rulers take counsel t. against the L.  
 15. 3. they are all t. become filthy, *Rom.* 3. 12.  
 34. 3. magnify the L. and let us exalt his name t.

37. 38. the transgressors be destroyed t. *Isa.* 1. 28  
*Prov.* 22. 2. the rich and poor meet t. Lord is maker  
 13. 13. the poor and the deceitful man meet t.

*Ecc.* 4. 11. if two lie t. then they have heat  
*Isa.* 9. 21. and they t. shall be against Judah  
 26. 19. t. with my dead body shall they arise  
 41. 23. do good or evil, that we may behold it t.

32. 8. with the voice t. shall they sing, 9.  
 35. 25. the wolf and the lamb shall feed t.  
*Ezek.* 37. 7. the bones came t. bone to his bone  
*Amos* 1. 15. go into captivity, he and his princes

3. 2. can two walk t. except they be agreed t.  
*Mat.* 18. 20. where two or three are gathered t.  
 19. 6. what God hath joined t. *Mark* 10. 9.  
 14. 15. 6. he calleth t. his friends and neighbours

*Acts* 2. 44. and all that believed were t. and had  
 5. 9. that ye have agreed t. to tempt the Spirit  
*Rom.* 8. 28. we know that all things work t. for good  
 2. 5. hath quickened us t. 16. hath raised us t.

Phil. 1. 27. striving t. for the faith of the gospel  
 3. 17. brethren be followers t. of me, and mark them  
 Col. 3. 2. be comforted, being knit t. in love, 19.  
 1. 13. ye being dead in sins, hath be quickened t.

1 *Thess.* 4. 17. shall be caught up t. 15. 10. live t.  
 2 *Thess.* 2. 1. we beseech you by our gathering t.  
 1 *Per.* 3. 7. as being heirs t. of the grace of life  
 See DWELL.

TOIL.

*Gen.* 5. 29. comfort us concerning our work and t.  
 41. 51. God, said he, hath made me forget my t.  
 TOIL, Verb.

*Mat.* 6. 28. they t. not nor spin, *Luke* 12. 27.  
 TOILED.

*Luke* 5. 5. Simon said, Master, we have t. all night  
 TOILING.

*Mark* 6. 48. and he saw them t. in rowing  
 TOKEN.

*Gen.* 9. 12. this is the t. of the covenant, 13, 17.  
 17. 11. and it shall be a t. of the covenant  
*Erod.* 3. 12. this shall be a t. that I sent thee

12. 13. the blood shall be for a t. on the houses  
 13. 16. it shall be for a t. upon thine hand  
*Num.* 17. 10. to be kept for a t. against the rebels  
*Isa.* 8. 12. swear unto me, and give me a true s.

*Psal.* 86. 17. shew me a t. for good, that they  
 103

TOL

TON

TON

Mark 14. 44. Judas had given them *s.* saying  
*Psalm* 1. 28. is to them an evident *t.* of perdition  
*2 Thess.* 1. 5. a manifest *t.* of righteous judgment  
*3. 17.* of Paul, which is the *t.* in every epistle

TOKENS

*Deut.* 22. 15. being *t.* of daniel's virginity, 17, 20.  
*Job* 21. 29. and do ye not know their *t.*  
*Psalm* 61. 3. they also are afraid of their *t.*  
*135. 9.* who sent *t.* in the midst of thee, O Egypt  
*Isa.* 44. 25. that frustrate the *t.* if the liars

TOLD

*Gen.* 3. 11. who *t.* thee that thou wast asked :  
 9. 22. and Ham *t.* his two brethren without  
 24. 33. I will not eat till I have *t.* mine errand  
 37. 5. Joseph *t.* his brethren the dream, 9.  
 10. he *t.* it to his father and his brethren  
*Numb.* 23. 26. *t.* not I thee, all that the Lord speaketh  
*Deut.* 17. 4. *t.* be *t.* thee, and behold it be true

*Judg.* 6. 13. his miracles which our fathers *t.* of  
 7. 13. there was a man that *t.* a dream to his fellow  
 10. I asked not, neither *t.* he me his name  
 23. nor would *t.* this time have *t.* such things  
 14. 2. he came up, and *t.* his father and mother  
 6. but he *t.* not his father, 9. 16. 1 Sam. 14. 1.

17. on the seventh day *t.* her, she *t.* the riddle  
 16. 17. she urged him, he *t.* her all his heart, 18.  
 1 Sam. 10. 16. he *t.* us that the asses were found  
 25. 19. but Abigail *t.* her not husband Nabal  
 2 Sam. 11. 5. and the woman sent *t.* David  
 17. 17. a weath went and *t.* them, they *t.* David  
 1 Kings 10. 3. Solomon *t.* her all her questions, not

any thing which he *t.* not, 2 Chron. 9. 2.  
 13. 11. the words they *t.* also to their father  
 13. 25. *t.* in the city where old prophet dwelt  
 1 Chron. 17. 25. hast *t.* thou wilt build an house  
*Exra* B. 17. 1. it. them what they should say to Iddo  
*Esth.* 5. 11. Haman *t.* of the glory of his riches

8. 1. for Esther had *t.* what he was unto her  
*Job* 15. 18. which wise men have *t.* from fathers  
*Psalm* 44. 1. and our fathers have *t.* us, 78. 3.  
*Isa.* 44. 2. have not I *t.* thee from that time?  
 45. 21. who hath *t.* it from that time? have not I?  
 55. 13. what had not been *t.* them, shall they see  
*Jerem.* 1. 10. the men know, because he had *t.* them  
*Mat.* 8. 33. they went into the city and *t.* every thing

14. 12. took up the body, and went and *t.* Jesus  
*Mark* 16. 13. they went and *t.* it to the residue  
*John* 5. 15. the man *t.* the Jews it was Jesus  
*Act.* 9. 6. be *t.* thee what thou must do, 22. 10.  
 23. 16. he entered into the castle and *t.* Paul  
 2 Cor. 7. 7. when he *t.* as your earnest desire

TOLD him

*Gen.* 22. 3. the place of which God had *t.* him, 9.  
 1 Sam. 3. 13. I have *t.* him, I will judge his house  
 18. Samuel *t.* him every whit and hid nothing  
 10. 16. of the matter of the kingdom he *t.* him not  
 25. 36. she *t.* him nothing till morning light  
 2 Kings 6. 10. to the place the man of God *t.* him  
*Job* 37. 20. shall it be *t.* him that I speak  
*Mark* 5. 33. but the woman *t.* him all the truth

TOLD me

*Judg.* 16. 10. thou hast mocked me *t.* me lies, 13.  
 15. hast not *t.* me wherein thy strength lieth  
 1 Sam. 23. 22. it is *t.* me that he daunteth subtilly  
 2 Sam. 4. 10. when one *t.* me, saying, Saul is dead  
 1 Kings 10. 7. the half was not *t.* me, 2 Chron. 9. 6.  
 14. 2. *t.* me I should be king over this people  
 2 Kings 6. 27. hid it from me and hath not *t.* me  
 8. 14. he *t.* me that thou shouldst surely recover  
*John* 4. 29. see a man which *t.* me all things, 39.  
*Acts* 27. 25. it shall be even as it was *t.* me

TOLD you

*Isa.* 40. 21. hath it not been *t.* you from beginning  
*Hab.* 1. 5. ye will not believe though it be *t.* you  
*Mar.* 24. 25. behold, I have *t.* you before  
 26. 7. there ye shall see him, lo, I have *t.* you  
*John* 3. 12. if I have *t.* you earthly things  
 8. 40. seek to kill me, a man that hath *t.* you truth  
 9. 27. he said, I have *t.* you already, 10. 25.  
 14. 2. if it were not so, I would have *t.* you  
 29. now I have *t.* you before it come to pass  
 16. 4. these things have I *t.* you, that when time  
 shall come, ye may remember, that I *t.* you of them  
 18. 8. Jesus said, I have *t.* you that I am he  
 Cor. 13. 2. I *t.* you before, and foretell you  
*Gal.* 5. 21. as I have also *t.* you in time past  
*Phil.* 3. 18. many walk of whom I have *t.* you  
 1 Thess. 3. 4. we *t.* you that we should suffer  
 2 Thess. 2. 5. when with you, I *t.* you these things  
*Jude* 18. they *t.* you there should be mockers

TOLD, Passioe

*John.* 9. 26. it was certainly *t.* thy servants  
 1 King. 8. 5. the sheep and oxen could not be *t.*  
 18. 13. was it not *t.* my lord, what I did when  
 2 Kings 12. 11. and they gave the money, being *t.*  
*Psalm* 90. 9. we spend our years as a tale that is *t.*  
*Isa.* 7. 2. it was *t.* the house of David, saying  
*Isa.* 8. 26. and the vision which is *t.* is true  
*Mat.* 26. 13 there shall this be *t.* for a memorial  
*Luke* 1. 45. a performance of things which were *t.*

*Luke* 8. 18. we doered at those things *t.* by shepherds  
 TOLERABLE.

*Mar.* 10. 17. it shall be more *t.* for Sodom and  
 Gomorrah, 11. 21. *Mark* 6. 11. *Luke* 10. 12.  
 11. 22. more *t.* for Tyre and Sidon, *Luke* 10. 14.

TOLL

*Exa* 4. 13. then will they not pay *t.* and custom  
 20. *t.* tribute and custom was paid to them  
 7. 24. it shall not be lawful to impose *t.* on them

TOMB

*Job* 21. 22. and he shall remain in the *t.*  
*Mar.* 27. 50. Joseph laid the body in his own new *t.*  
*Mark* 6. 29. his disciples laid John's corpse in a *t.*

TUMBS

*Mat.* 8. 28. met him two possessed with devils,  
 coming out of the *t.* *Mark* 5. 2, 3, 5. *Luke* 8. 27.  
 23. 29. because ye build the *t.* of the prophets

TONGS

*Ezra* 25. 38. shalt make thee *t.* thereof of pure gold  
*Numb.* 4. 9. they shall cover his *t.* with a cloth of blue  
 1 Kings 7. 49. lamps and *t.* of gold, 2 Chron. 4. 21.  
*Isa.* 6. 6. a coal which he had taken with the *t.*  
 44. 12. the smith with the *t.* worketh in coals

TONGUE

This word is taken in three different senses. (1)  
 For the material tongue, or organ of speech.  
*Jam.* 3. 5. The tongue is a little member. (2)  
 For the tongue or language that is spoken in  
 any country. *Deut.* 21. 49. The Lord shall  
 bring a nation against thee, whose tongue thou  
 shalt not understand. (3) For good or bad dis-

course. *Prov.* 12. 18. But the tongue of the  
 wise is health: His discourse is sound and  
 wholesome in itself, and tends to the comfort  
 and benefit of others. On the contrary, He that  
 hath a perverse tongue falleth into mischief.  
*Prov.* 17. 90. that is, He that speaks deceitfully  
 or wickedly. Many questions are proposed about  
 tongues, taken in the second sense, or for lan-

guage. It is asked, (1) If God was the author  
 of the first tongue? and if he gave it to Adam  
 by infusion? or if Adam invented it, and ac-  
 quired it by industry and labour? (2) If this  
 language is still in being? And, (3) If so,  
 then which is it?

Profane authors, and such as had no knowledge  
 of the holy scriptures, or of the history of the  
 creation of the world, imagined that men were  
 produced by chance in different parts of the  
 world, and came out of the ground, as also  
 all other animals besides; that at first they  
 had no language, nor any notions of things;

that first of all more necessity, and afterwards  
 convenience taught them to invent certain  
 sounds, or words, by which to communicate their  
 notions to one another: that hence languages  
 were formed, which became different from each  
 other, because they were invented separately,  
 and their authors had no communication with  
 one another.

But the knowledge we have now of the origin of  
 mankind does not leave us any room to doubt,  
 but as God created Adam perfect, so he endued  
 him with language to express his thoughts and  
 conceptions. Therefore we find, that the first  
 man presently after his creation, returns an-  
 swers to God, speaks to his wife, and gives  
 names to the brute creatures. His children and  
 successors probably spoke the same language as  
 himself, down to the deluge; and after the de-  
 luge, till the confusion of tongues that happen-

ed at Babel.

Men are not agreed as to the manner in which  
 this famous confusion was brought about. It  
 is doubted whether all of a sudden God might  
 not make all men forget their own language,  
 and give them a new one, entirely different  
 from the former; or, whether by confounding  
 their ideas, and disturbing their imaginations,  
 he put into their mouths different dialects of  
 the first language: So that the primitive tongue  
 remaining uncorrupt in some families, became  
 at once a foreign tongue to those that spoke it  
 before; as also that the dialects of the primitive  
 language became barbarous and unknown to  
 those who were the depositaries, as it were,  
 of the ancient language. Or, whether God might  
 not permit that men should be perplexed, and  
 become unintelligible to each other, and there-  
 fore separate, and that their separation should  
 give occasion to this change of language, by  
 the necessary consequence of distance of place,  
 and want of communication with each other.

These several opinions have each had their pa-  
 trons and maintainers.

As to the first tongue which God communicated  
 to Adam at his creation, there have been but  
 few nations in the world, which have not had  
 the ambition of having it for their own tongue;  
 but the generality of critics have declared

for the Hebrew tongue, and given it the pre-  
 ference before all others. The consciousness  
 simplicity, energy, and fertility of it, and the  
 relation it has to the most ancient oriental lan-  
 guages, which seem to derive their origin from  
 it, the etymology of the names whereby the first  
 of mankind were called, which naturally occurs  
 in this language: the names of animals which  
 are all significant in the Hebrew tongue,  
 and describe the nature and property of these  
 very animals, particulars which are not to be  
 observed in any other language: all these char-  
 acters meeting together, raise a prejudice very  
 much in favour of its primacy and excellency.

It has further another privilege, namely, that  
 the most ancient and venerable books in the  
 world are written in Hebrew.

Nevertheless several other very able critics are of  
 opinion, that the Hebrew tongue, such as we see  
 it at present in the Bible, and as it was in the  
 time of Moses, is not the primitive language,  
 pure, and uncorrupted; they observe many words  
 in the Bible, the originals whereof are not to  
 be found in Hebrew. They are willing to al-  
 low, that there are more footsteps of Adam's  
 language preserved in the Hebrew than in any  
 other tongue; but this, they say, has undergone  
 divers changes and alterations, and in the se-  
 ries of to many ages, from Adam down to Moses,  
 many roots of this language were lost, and others  
 of a foreign extraction received.

To gnaw one's tongue, is a token of fury, despair,  
 and torment. The men that worship the beast  
 are said to gnaw their tongues for pain. *Rev.*  
 16. 10. A tongue of the reed, a tongue of land,  
 are terms used in scripture for the extremity or  
 point of the Dead Sea; as in *Job*, 15. 14.  
 Their south border was from the shore of the  
 salt sea, from the tongue that looketh south-

ward. Or, for a peninsula, a cape, a promontory  
 of land, stretching out into the sea, *Job*,  
 18. 19. The scourge of the tongue, *Job* 5. 21.  
 By this are to be understood, malicious dis-  
 course, scandal, calumny, insulting, and offen-  
 sive speech.

The gift of tongues, which God granted to the  
 Apostles and disciples assembled at Jerusalem,  
 on the day of Pentecost, *Acts* 2. 3, 4, &c. was  
 communicated to the faithful, as may be seen  
 by the epistles of St. Paul, which regulate the  
 manner in which this great privilege was to be  
 made use of in their assemblies, 1 Cor. 12.  
 10, 14, 2, &c. It continued in the church as  
 long as God thought it necessary, for the con-  
 version of the heathen, and the confirming of  
 believers. In 1 Cor. 13. 1, St. Paul says,

Though I speak with the tongues of men and  
 of angels, and have not charity, I am become  
 as sounding brass, or a tinkling cymbal. By  
 which is not to be understood, that the angels  
 have any sensible tongues, either common or pro-  
 phet; that the Apostles intended to use a kind of  
 hyperbole; that is, I would have every one set a  
 due value upon the gift of tongues; but though a  
 man should have all the eloquence that can be  
 imagined, could he speak as well as angels them-  
 selves, this inestimable gift would be of little  
 use to him as to salvation, if he is without cha-  
 rity, or a principle of true love to God and man  
 in his heart.

*Ezra* 11. 7. against Israel shall not a dog move his *t.*  
*John* 10. 21. none moved his *t.* against Israel  
*Judg.* 7. 5. that lapped of the water with his *t.*  
*Job* 5. 21. shall be hid from the scourge of the *t.*  
 15. 5. and thou choosest the *t.* of the crafty  
 20. 12. though he hide wickedness under his *t.*  
 16. poison of asps, the viper's *t.* shall slay him  
 29. 10. their *t.* cleaved to roof of their mouth  
*Psalm* 5. 9. they flatter with their *t.*

10. 7. under his *t.* is mischief and vanity  
 12. 3. shall cut off the *t.* that speaketh proud things  
 4. who have said, with our *t.* will we prevail  
 15. 3. be that backbited not with his *t.* nor doth  
 34. 13. keep thy *t.* from evil, 1 Pet. 3. 10.  
 37. 30. and his *t.* talketh of judgment  
 50. 19. and thy *t.* frameth deceit  
 52. 2. thy *t.* deviseth mischiefs like a razor  
 57. 4. and their *t.* is a sharp sword  
 64. 3. who whet their *t.* like a sword, and bend  
 8. shall make their *t.* to fall on themselves  
 68. 23. *t.* of thy dogs shall be dipped in the same  
 73. 9. and their *t.* walketh through the earth  
 109. 2. they have spoken against me with a lying *t.*  
 120. 3. what shall be done to thee, thou false *t.*?  
 126. 2. then was our *t.* filled with sighing  
*Prov.* 6. 17. God hateth a proud look, a lying *t.*  
 24. from the flattery of the *t.* of a strange woman  
 10. 20. the *t.* of the just is as choice silver  
 31. but the forward *t.* shall be cut out  
 12. 18. but the *t.* of the wise is health

*Prov.* 12. 19. but a lying *t.* is but for a moment  
 15. 2. the *t.* of the wise useth knowledge aright  
 4. a wholesome *t.* is a tree of life, but perverseness  
 16. 1. and the answer of the *t.* is from the Lord  
 17. 4. and a liar giveth heed to a naughty *t.*  
 20. he that hath a perverse *t.* falls into mischief  
 18. 21. death and life are in the power of the *t.*  
 21. 6. getting of treasures by a lying *t.* is vanity  
 23. who keepeth his *t.* keepeth his soul from  
 25. 15. and a soft *t.* breaketh the bone  
 23. so doth an angry countenance a backbiting *t.*  
 26. 28. a lying *t.* hateth those afflicted by it  
 26. 23. than he that flattereth with the *t.*  
 30. + 10. hurt not with thy *t.* a servant to master  
 31. 26. and in her *t.* is the law of kindness  
*Ecc.* 10. + 11. the master of the *t.* is no better  
*Cont.* 4. 11. honey and milk are under thy *t.*  
*Isa.* 3. 8. because their *t.* is against the Lord  
 5. + 24. as the *t.* of fire devoureth the stubble  
 30. 27. and his *t.* is as a devouring fire  
 32. 4. the *t.* of the stammerers shall speak plainly  
 33. 19. thou shalt not see people of a stammering *t.*  
 35. 6. then shall the *t.* of the dumb sing  
 41. 17. and when their *t.* faileth for thirst  
 45. 23. that unto me every *t.* shall swear  
 50. 4. the Lord hath given me the *t.* of the learned  
 54. 17. every *t.* that shall rise against thee  
 57. 4. against whom draw ye out the *t.* *t.*  
 59. 3. your *t.* hath muttered perverseness  
*Jer.* 9. 3. they bend their *t.* like their bow for lies  
 5. they have taught their *t.* to speak lies  
 8. their *t.* is as an arrow shoot out, it speaketh  
 18. 18. come, and let us smite him with the *t.*  
*Lam.* 4. 4. the *t.* of the sucking child cleaveth  
*Ezek.* 3. + 5. art not sent to a people heavy of *t.*  
 26. I will make my *t.* cleave to roof of thy mouth  
*Hos.* 7. 16. princes shall fall for the rage of their *t.*  
*Hab.* 1. 13. holdest thy *t.* when wicked devourerth  
 Zech. 14. 12. their *t.* shall consume in their mouth  
*Mark* 7. 33. and he spit, and touched his *t.*  
 35. and straightway his *t.* was loosed, *Luke* 1. 64.  
*Jam.* 1. 26. seemeth religious, and brideth not his *t.*  
 3. 5. so the *t.* is a little member, and boasteth  
 6. the *t.* is a fire || 8. the *t.* can no man tame  
*1 John* 3. 18. nor let us love in *t.* but in truth  
 See DICKERFUL, HOLD.

## My TONGUE.

*2 Sam.* 23. 2. Spirit spoke, and his word was in my *t.*  
*Job* 6. 4. if we had been sold, I had held my *t.*  
 27. 4. no speak wickedly, nor shall my *t.* utter deceit  
 32. 2. behold, my *t.* hath spoken in my mouth  
*Psal.* 22. 15. and my *t.* cleaveth to my jaws  
 35. 28. and my *t.* shall speak of thy righteousness  
 and praise all day long, 51. 14. || 71. 24.  
 39. 1. I will take heed that I sin not with my *t.*  
 3. my heart was hot, then spake I with my *t.*  
 45. 1. my *t.* is the pen of a ready writer  
 66. 17. and God was extolled with my *t.*  
 119. 172. my *t.* shall speak of thy word  
 137. 6. let my *t.* cleave to the roof of my mouth  
 139. 4. not a word in my *t.* but thou knowest it  
*Luke* 10. 24. may I dip his finger, and cool my *t.*  
*Acts* 2. 26. my heart did rejoice, my *t.* was glad

## TONGUE.

*Josh.* 7. + 21. I saw a *t.* of gold, and coveted it  
 TONGUE.  
*Josh.* 15. + 2. from the *t.* that looketh southward  
 18. + 19. out-going at the north *t.* of the salt-sea  
*Isa.* 11. 15. Lord shall destroy the *t.* of Egyptian sea  
 TONGUE for Language, Speech.  
*Gen.* 10. 5. isles were divided every one after his *t.*  
*Erod.* 4. 10. I am slow of speech, and of a slow *t.*  
*Deut.* 28. 49. a nation whose *t.* shall not understand  
*Ezra* 4. 7. the writing of the letter was written in  
 the Syrian *t.* and interpreted in the Syrian *t.*  
*Isa.* 28. 11. for with another *t.* will he speak  
*Dan.* 1. 4. they might teach the *t.* of the Chaldeans  
*John* 5. 2. a pool, called in the Hebrew *t.* Bethesda  
*Acts* 1. 19. a field called in their proper *t.* Acedama  
 2. 8. and how hear we every man in our own *t.* ?  
 26. 14. a voice saying in the Hebrew *t.* Saul, Saul,  
*Rom.* 14. 11. and every *t.* shall confess to God  
*1 Cor.* 14. 2. that speaks in unknown *t.* 4. 13, 14, 19, 27.  
 9. except ye utter by the *t.* words easy understood  
 26. every one of you ha'h a psalm, hath a *t.*  
*Phil.* 2. 11. that every *t.* confess that Jesus is Lord  
*Rev.* 5. 9. thou hast redeemed us out of every *t.*  
 9. 11. whose name in the Hebrew *t.* is Abaddon  
 14. 6. having the gospel to preach to every *t.*  
 16. 16. called in the Hebrew *t.* Armageddon  
 TONGUE.

*1 Tim.* 3. 8. deacons must be grave, not double-  
 TONGUES.

*Gen.* 10. 20. the sons of Ham, after their *t.*  
 31. these are the sons of Shem, after their *t.*  
*P.* 31. 20. thou shalt keep them from the strife of *t.*  
 55. 9. destroy, O Lord, and divide their *t.*  
 78. 36. and they lied to him with their *t.*  
 140. 3. they sharpened their *t.* like a serpent  
 196

*Isa.* 66. 18. shall come, I will gather all nations and  
*Jer.* 23. 31. that use their *t.* and say, he saith  
*Mark* 16. 17. they shall speak with new *t.*  
*Acts* 2. 3. there appeared to them cloven *t.*  
 4. and they began to speak with other *t.*  
 11. we hear in our *t.* the wonderful works of God  
 10. 46. for they heard them speak with *t.*  
 19. 6. and they spake with *t.* and prophesied  
*Rom.* 3. 13. with their *t.* they have used deceit  
*1 Cor.* 12. 10. to another divers kinds of *t.* 28.  
 30. do all speak with *t.* ? do all interpret ?  
 13. 1. though I speak with the *t.* of men and angels  
 8. whether there be *t.* they shall cease  
 14. 5. I would ye all spake with *t.* but rather  
 6. brethren, if I come to you speaking with *t.*  
 18. 1. thank God, I speak with *t.* more than you all  
 21. with men of other *t.* will I speak to people  
 22. *t.* are for a sign || 23. if all speak with *t.*  
 39. brethren, forbid not to speak with *t.*  
*Rev.* 7. 9. people and *t.* stood before the throne  
 10. 11. must prophesy again before nations and *t.*  
 11. 9. *t.* and nations shall see their dead bodies  
 13. 7. and power was given him over all *t.*  
 16. 10. and they gnawed their *t.* for pain  
 17. 15. the waters thou savest are nations and *t.*  
 TOOK.

*Gen.* 5. 24. and Enoch was not, for God *t.* him  
 21. 21. his mother *t.* him a wife out of Egypt  
 24. 7. God, which *t.* me from my father's house  
 42. 30. the lord of the land *t.* us for spies  
*Num.* 3. 49. Moses *t.* the redemption-money, 50.  
 11. 25. the Lord *t.* of the Spirit that was on him  
 21. 1. king Arad *t.* some of them prisoners  
 23. 11. *t.* thee to curse mine enemies, and lo  
*Deut.* 1. 15. so I *t.* the chief of your tribes  
 2. 35. only the cattle we *t.* for a prey to ourselves  
 4. there was not a city we *t.* not from them  
 9. 21. *t.* your sin, the calf which ye had made  
 22. 14. I *t.* this woman and found her not a maid  
*Josh.* 7. 21. then I coveted them, and *t.* them  
 14. the men *t.* of their victuals, and asked not  
 24. 3. I *t.* your father Abraham from other side  
*Judg.* 16. 21. Philistines *t.* Samson, put out his eyes  
 17. 2. behold, the silver is with me, I *t.* it  
 19. 15. no man *t.* them into his house to lodging  
 25. the man *t.* his concubine, and brought her  
 20. 6. 1. *t.* my concubine, and cut her in pieces  
*1 Sam.* 2. 14. brought up, the priest *t.* for himself  
 1. and the Philistines *t.* the ark of God, 2.  
 10. 1. Samuel *t.* a vial of oil and poured on Saul  
 14. 47. so Saul *t.* the kingdom over Israel  
 15. 21. the people *t.* of the spoil, sheep and oxen  
 16. 13. Samuel *t.* horn of oil and anointed David  
 2. Saul *t.* him, would not let him go home  
 26. 12. David *t.* the spear from Saul's bolster  
*2 Sam.* 1. 10. I *t.* the crown and brought it hither  
 6. Uzzah *t.* hold of it for the oxen shook it  
 7. 8. I *t.* thee from the sheep-cote, to be ruler  
 15. my mercy shall not depart, as I *t.* from Saul  
 12. 4. but *t.* the poor man's lamb and dressed it  
*1 Kings* 1. 39. Zadok the priest *t.* an horn of oil  
 30. she arose and *t.* my son from beside me  
 20. 34. the cities my father *t.* I will restore  
*2 Kings* 10. 31. but Jehu *t.* no need to walk in the law  
*1 Chron.* 11. 5. yet David *t.* the castle of Zion  
*2 Chron.* 33. 11. which *t.* Manasseh against thorns  
*Ezra* 5. 14. vessels which Nebuchadnezzar *t.* 6. 5.  
*Ezra* 2. 7. whom Mordecai *t.* for his own daughter  
 6. 11. then *t.* Haman the apparel and the horse  
 9. 27. *t.* on them, that they would keep Purim  
 10. 4. 8. thine hands *t.* pains upon me  
*Psal.* 22. 9. he that *t.* me out of the womb, 71. 6.  
 48. 6. fear *t.* hold on them there, and pain  
 55. 14. we *t.* sweet counsel together, and walked  
 78. 70. he chose David, and *t.* from the sheep-folds  
*Isa.* 44. 2. I *t.* me faithful witnesses to record  
 40. 14. with whom *t.* he counsel, who instructed  
*Jer.* 25. 17. then *t.* I the cup at the Lord's hand  
 31. 32. in the day I *t.* them by the hand, *Hab.* 8. 9.  
 39. 14. even they *t.* Jeremiah out of prison  
*Ezek.* 8. 3. and he *t.* me by a lock of mine head  
 10. 7. he *t.* fire from between the cherubims  
 33. 5. he heard the trumpet, and *t.* not warning  
*Amos* 7. 15. the Lord *t.* me as I followed the flock  
*Isa.* 7. 1. I *t.* me two staves, beauty and band  
 13. I took the thirty pieces and cast to the potter  
*Mark* 16. 17. himself *t.* our infirmities, and bare  
 13. 33. like leaven which a woman *t.* *Luke* 13. 31.  
 25. 3. the foolish virgins *t.* no oil || 35. ye *t.* me in  
 43. I was a stranger and ye *t.* me not in  
*Mark* 12. 20. the first *t.* a wife, and left no seed  
 21. the second *t.* her and died, *Luke* 20. 29, 30.  
 44. 49. in the temple teaching, and ye *t.* me not  
*John* 19. 27. that disciple *t.* her to his own home  
*Acts* 1. 16. who was guide to them who *t.* Jesus  
 9. 27. but Barnabas *t.* him, and declared to them  
 12. 25. *t.* with them John whose surname was Mark  
 19. 13. *t.* on them to call over them which had  
 24. 6. whom we *t.* and would have judged by law  
 28. 15. Paul thanked God and *t.* courage

*Gal.* 4. 1. I went up and I *t.* Titus with me also  
*Phil.* 2. 7. and *t.* upon him the form of a servant  
*Col.* 2. 14. *t.* it out of the way, nailing it to his cross  
*Heb.* 2. 14. he also himself *t.* part of the same  
 10. 34. ye *t.* joyfully the spoiling of your goods  
*Rev.* 5. 7. *t.* the book || 8. 5. angel *t.* the censor  
 10. 10. I *t.* the little book out of the angel's hand  
 TOOK away.

*Gen.* 27. 36. he *t.* away my birth-right, behold  
*Erod.* 10. 19. a west-wind *t.* away the locusts  
 13. 22. he *t.* away the pillar of cloud by day  
*Lev.* 6. 4. he shall restore that which be *t.* away  
*Judg.* 8. 21. Gideon *t.* away their ornaments  
 11. 13. Israel *t.* away my land when they came up  
 15. Israel *t.* not away the land of Moab  
*1 Sam.* 27. 9. David *t.* away the sheep and oxen  
*1 Kings* 14. 26. Shishak *t.* away the treasures  
 15. 12. Asa *t.* away the Sodomites out of the land  
 22. and they *t.* away the stones of Ramah  
*2 Kings* 23. 11. Josiah *t.* away the horses of the sun  
 25. 14. all the vessels wherewith they ministered,  
 the Chaldeans *t.* away, 15. *Jer.* 52. 18, 19.  
*2 Chron.* 14. 3. Asa *t.* away the altars || 5. images  
 17. 6. Jehoshaphat *t.* away the high places  
 30. 14. Hezekiah *t.* away the altars in Jerusalem  
 33. 15. Manasseh *t.* away the strange gods  
*Psal.* 69. 4. I restored that which I *t.* not away  
*Cont.* 5. 7. the keepers *t.* away my vail from me  
*1 Kings* 16. 50. I *t.* them away as I saw good  
*Hos.* 13. 11. and I *t.* the king away in my wrath  
*Mat.* 24. 29. the flood came and *t.* them all away  
*John* 11. 41. then they *t.* away the stone from place  
 He TOOK.

*Gen.* 34. 2. Shechem saw her, he *t.* her, and lay with  
 4. 6. when he *t.* it out, his hand was leprous  
 24. 7. he *t.* the book of the covenant and read  
 32. 20. and he *t.* the calf which they had made  
 34. 34. he *t.* the vail off, until he came out  
*Lev.* 8. 16. he *t.* all the fat on the inwards, 25.  
*Judg.* 8. 16. he *t.* the elders of the city and thorns  
*Ruth* 4. 2. he *t.* ten men of the elders of the city  
*1 Sam.* 11. 7. he *t.* a yoke of oxen, and hewed them  
 14. 52. Saul saw any valiant man, he *t.* him to him  
 15. 8. he *t.* Agag king of the Amalekites alive  
 17. 40. he *t.* his staff in his hand, and chose him  
 2 Sam. 13. 11. he *t.* hold of her, and said, lie with me  
 18. 14. he *t.* three darts, and thrust them through  
 22. 17. he sent from above, he *t.* me, 1. *Psal.* 18. 16.  
*1 Kings* 17. 19. he *t.* her sun out of her bosom  
*2 Kings* 2. 14. he *t.* the mantle of Elijah that *t.* *t.*  
 3. 27. he *t.* his eldest son and offered him for a  
 5. 24. he *t.* them from their hand and bestowed  
 8. 15. he *t.* a thick cloth and dipt it in water  
 13. 15. and he *t.* unto him bow and arrows  
*Job* 2. 8. he *t.* him a potsherd to scrape himself  
*Prov.* 12. 27. slothful roasteth not that which he *t.*  
*Hos.* 12. 3. he *t.* his brother by the heel in the womb  
 15. 16. he *t.* the seven loaves, *Mark* 8. 6.  
 26. 27. he *t.* the cup, *Luke* 22. 17. *1 Cor.* 11. 25.  
 37. he *t.* with him Peter, James, John, *Luke* 9. 28.  
 27. 24. he *t.* water and washed his hands, saying  
*Mark* 8. 23. and he *t.* the blind man by the hand  
 9. 36. he *t.* a child and set him in the midst  
*Luke* 9. 16. he *t.* the five loaves and two fishes  
 10. 35. he *t.* out two-pence and gave to the host  
 22. 19. and he *t.* bread, 24. 30. *Acts* 27. 35.  
*Acts* 10. 33. he *t.* them the same hour and washed  
 21. 11. he *t.* Paul's girdle and bound his hands  
*Heb.* 2. 16. he *t.* not on him the nature of angels  
 9. 19. he *t.* the blood of calves and of goats  
 They TOOK.

*Gen.* 6. 2. they *t.* them wives which they choose  
 14. 11. and they *t.* all the goods of Sodom  
 12. and they *t.* Lot, Abram's brother's son  
*Num.* 16. 18. and they *t.* every man his censor  
*Deut.* 1. 25. and they *t.* of the fruit of the land  
*Josh.* 6. 20. the people went up and they *t.* the city  
 7. 23. the king of Ai, they *t.* alive and brought him  
 11. 19. save Hivites, all other they *t.* in battle  
*Judg.* 3. 6. they *t.* their daughters to be wives  
*2 Kings* 13. 14. they *t.* them alive and slew them  
*Lam.* 5. 13. they *t.* the young men to grind  
*Ezek.* 23. 13. I saw that they *t.* both one way  
*Dan.* 5. 20. and they *t.* his glory from him  
*Mark* 21. 46. because they *t.* him for a prophet  
 28. 15. so they *t.* the money, and did as taught  
*Mark* 12. 8. they *t.* him, and killed him, and cast him  
*Luke* 22. 54. they *t.* him and led him, *John* 19. 16.  
*Acts* 4. 13. and they *t.* knowledge of them that  
 13. 29. they *t.* him down from the tree and laid  
 18. 26. they *t.* him, and expounded the way of God  
 TOOK up.

*Nun.* 23. 7. Balaam *t.* up his parable and said,  
 18. || 24. 3, 15, 20, 21, 23.  
*Josh.* 3. 6. the priests *t.* up the ark, 6. 12. *1 Kings* 8. 3.  
*Judg.* 19. 28. then the man *t.* up his concubine  
*1 Sam.* 9. 24. and the cook *t.* up the shoulder  
*2 Sam.* 6. 32. they *t.* up Asahel and buried him  
 4. 4. Nephthoseth's nurse *t.* him up and fled  
 1. *Lam.* 13. 23. and the prophet *t.* up the carcass

2 Kings 2. 13. he *t.* up also the mantle of Elijah  
4. 37. the Shunammite *t.* up her son and went out  
10. 15. and he *t.* him up to him into the chariot  
Neh. 2. 1. *t.* up the wine and gave it to the king  
Jer. 38. 13. they *t.* Jeremiah up out of the dungeon  
Ezek. 3. 12. then the Spirit *t.* me up, 11. 24. | 43. 5  
Dan. 3. 22. the flame slew men that *t.* up Shadrach  
Jonah 1. 15. so they *t.* up Jonah, and cast him forth  
Mat. 13. 12. they *t.* up the body of John, Mark 6. 29.  
20. they *t.* up of the fragments that remained,  
15. 37. Mark 6. 43. | 8. 8, 20.  
16. 9. and how many baskets ye *t.* up, 10.  
Mark 2. 12. and he *t.* up the bed and went forth  
10. 16. he *t.* them up in his arms and blessed them  
Luke 2. 28. *t.* him up in his arms and blessed God  
John 8. 59. *t.* up stones to cast at him, 10. 31.  
Acts 7. 21. Pharaoh's daughter *t.* Moses up  
43. ye, ye *t.* up the tabernacle of Moloch  
10. 26. but Peter *t.* him up, saying, stand up  
21. 15. we *t.* up our carriages and went to Jerusalem  
Rev. 18. 21. and a mighty angel *t.* up a stone

## TOKEST.

Psal. 99. 8. thou *t.* vengeance of their inventions  
Ezek. 16. 18. and *t.* thy brodered garments

## TOOL.

Ezek. 20. 25. if lift up thy *t.* thou hast polluted it  
and *t.* and he fashioned it with a graving *t.*  
Deut. 27. 5. thou shalt not lift up any iron *t.* on them  
1 Kings 6. 7. nor any *t.* of iron heard in the house

## TOOTH

*Is an useful member of the body known by every  
body. The Hebrews call ivory, tooth, or the  
elephant's tooth, 1 Kings 10. | 22. They some-  
times also called the prominence of a rock by  
the name of tooth, 1 Sam. 14. 14. Between the  
passages there was a sharp rock, in Hebrew,  
the tooth of a rock. And the rock from which  
God caused the water to gush out, for quenching  
Samson's thirst, is called maktesh, that is, the  
jaw-tooth, Jer. 15. 19. It was ordered by the  
law of retaliation, that they should give tooth  
for tooth, Exod. 21. 24. This law is, by most in-  
terpreters, reckoned only minatory; yet so as  
that it was literally to be inflicted, except the  
injuried party would give such satisfaction as  
the injured party accepted, or the judges deter-  
mined.*

*T<sup>o</sup> gnash the teeth is a token of sorrow, rage,  
despair, hatred, and passion. The Psalmist  
says, Psal. 35. 16. That his enemies gnash  
upon him with their teeth, out of rage and  
hatred. And the gospel in several places speaks  
of the gnashing of the teeth of the damned out  
of rage and despair. God breaks the teeth of  
the wicked, Psal. 3. 7. he puts it out of their  
power to injure good men. The wicked com-  
plain, that the fathers have eaten sour grapes,  
and their children's teeth are set on edge,  
Ezek. 18. 2. As if they had said, "Our  
fathers have sinned, and we are obliged to  
undergo the punishment thereof, though we  
are not guilty." Amos tells the idolatrous  
Jews, that God had sent them cleanness of  
teeth, that is, famine. They should not have  
wherewithal to defile their teeth, Amos 4. 6.*

Ezek. 21. 24. thou shalt give *t.* for *t.* Lev. 24. 20.  
Deut. 19. 21. Mat. 5. 38.  
27. if he smite out his man-servant's or his maid-  
servant's *t.* he shall let him go free for his *t.* sake  
Prov. 25. 19. is like a broken *t.* a foot out of joint

## TOP.

Gen. 11. 4. tower whose *t.* may reach unto heaven  
28. 12. the *t.* of the ladder reached to heaven  
18. Jacob poured oil on the *t.* of the stone  
Ezek. 19. 20. Lord came down on *t.* of mount Sinai,  
and called Moses to *t.* of the mount, 34. 2.  
24. 17. like devouring fire on *t.* of the mount  
28. 32. there shall be an hole in the *t.* of it  
30. 3. shall overlay the *t.* with pure gold, 37. 26.  
Num. 14. 40. they gat up into the *t.* of the mountain  
20. 20. Aaron died there in the *t.* of the mount  
29. 9. for from the *t.* of the rock I see him  
Deut. 3. 27. get up into the *t.* of Pisgah, 34. 1.  
28. 35. from sole of foot to the *t.* of thy head  
33. 16. on *t.* of the head of him that was separated  
Judg. 6. 26. build an altar on the *t.* of this rock  
9. 51. the people gat up to the *t.* of the tower  
15. 8. Samson dwelt in the *t.* of the rock Etam  
1 Sam. 9. 25. communed on the *t.* of the house, 26.  
2 Sam. 16. 22. spread a tent on the *t.* of the house  
Kings 10. 19. the *t.* of the throne round behind  
21. 9. and set Naboth on the *t.* of the people  
Kings 9. 13. put it under him on *t.* of the stairs  
2 Chron. 25. 12. cast them from the *t.* of the rock  
Ezek. 5. 2. Esther touched the *t.* of the sceptre  
Psal. 72. 16. handful of corn on *t.* of mountains  
102. 7. I am as a sparrow alone on the house *t.*  
Prov. 8. 2. she standeth in the *t.* of high places  
21. 9. better dwelt in corner of house-*t.* 25. 24.  
23. 34. or as he that lieth on the *t.* of a mast

Cent. 4. 8. look from the *t.* of Amara, from the *t.*  
Isa. 2. 2. the Lord's house shall be established in the  
*t.* of the mountains, and be exalted, Mic. 4. 1.  
17. 6. two or three berries in the *t.* of the bow  
30. 17. left as a beacon on the *t.* of a mountain  
42. 11. let them shoot from the *t.* of the mountains  
Lam. 2. 19. that faint for hunger in *t.* of every street  
4. 1. the stones are poured out in *t.* of every street

Ezek. 17. 4. he cropt off the *t.* of his young twigs  
22. 1 will cropt off from the *t.* of his young twigs  
24. 7. her blood, she set it on the *t.* of a rock  
8. I have set her blood on the *t.* of a rock  
30. 4. I will make her like the *t.* of a rock, 14.  
31. 3. his *t.* was among the thick boughs, 10, 14.  
43. 12. law of the house on the *t.* of the mountains  
Nah. 3. 10. her children dashed at *t.* of all the streets  
Mat. 24. 17. let him who is on the house-*t.* not  
come down, Mark 13. 15. Luke 17. 31.  
27. 51. wall rent from *t.* to the bottom, Mark 15. 38.  
Ezek. 5. 19. they went on the house-*t.* and let down  
John 19. 23. was woven from the *t.* throughout  
Heb. 11. 21. and worshipped, leaning on *t.* of his staff  
See CARMEL, HILL.

## TOPS.

Gen. 8. 5. the *t.* of the mountains were seen  
2 Sam. 5. 24. when thou hearest the sound of a going  
in the *t.* of the mulberry-trees, 1 Chron. 14. 15.  
2 Kings 19. 26. were as the green herb, as the grass  
upon the house-*t.* Psal. 189. 6. Isa. 37. 27.  
Job 21. 24. and cut off as the *t.* of the ears of corn  
Isa. 2. 21. to go into the *t.* of the ragged rocks  
15. 3. on the *t.* of the houses every one shall howl  
22. 1. that thou art wholly gone up to the house-*t.*  
Jer. 48. 36. there shall be lamentation on all house-*t.*  
Ezek. 6. 15. their slain men shall be in *t.* of mountains  
Jer. 4. 13. their sacrifice on the *t.* of the mountains  
Zeph. 1. 5. worship the host of heaven on house-*t.*  
Mat. 10. 27. that preach ye upon the house-*t.*  
Luke 12. 3. shall be proclaimed on the house-*t.*

## TOPAZ.

*In Hebrew, Pithah. The seventy, St. Jerom,  
Junius, and the greater part of the modern  
interpreters, translate Pithah by Topaz; the  
Paraphrasis, Onkelos, and Jonathan, by a  
green stone; which agrees perfectly well with  
the Topaz, of which the Jews are green, as  
Pliny observes, lib. 37. cap. 8. Yet others  
maintain, that the most beautiful Topazes are  
of the colour of gold. It is pretended this  
stone took its name of Topaz from an island  
in the Red-sea, which has the same name. Pl-  
ny will have Juba, king of Mauritania, to  
have been the first that found them: But if  
it was known to Moses, it must be much more  
ancient than Juba. Job speaks of the Pithah  
of Cush, or Ethiopia, Job 28. 19. which may con-  
firm their opinion who make the Topaz to come  
from the Red-sea; because there was a country  
of Cush lying upon the eastern shore of this  
sea. This stone was the second of the first row  
in the breast-plate, and had the name of Si-  
meon upon it, Exod. 28. 17.*

Ezek. 28. 17. the first row a Sardius, a *t.* 39. 10.  
Job 28. 19. the *t.* of Ethiopia shall not equal it  
Ezek. 28. 13. the Sardius, the *t.* was thy covering  
Rev. 21. 20. the eighth, beryl, the ninth a *t.*

## TOPIET.

*It is thought that Tophet was the butchery, or  
place of slaughter at Jerusalem, lying to the  
south of the city, in the valley of the children  
of Hinnoom. It is also said, that a constant  
fire used to be kept there, for burning the car-  
casses, and other filthiness, that were brought  
thither from the city. It was in the same  
place that they cast away the ashes and re-  
mains of the images of false gods, when they  
demolished their altars, and broke down their  
statues. Isaiah seems to allude to this custom,  
of burning dead carcasses in Tophet, when  
speaking of the defeat of the army of Sennacherib,  
he says; For Tophet is ordained of old; yea,  
for the king it is prepared; he hath made it deep  
and large. The pile thereof is fire and much wood;  
the breath of the Lord, like a stream of brimstone,  
doth kindle it. Though this may be figuratively  
understood of hell.*

*Others think the name of Tophet is given to the  
valley of Hinnoom, because of the sacrifices that  
were offered there to the god Moloch, by beat of  
drum, which in Hebrew is called Toph. It was  
in this manner that these sacrifices were offered:  
The statue of Moloch was of brass, hollow  
within, with its arms extended, and stooping a  
little forward. They lighted a great fire within  
the statue, and another before it. They put  
upon its arms the child they intended to sacri-  
fice, which soon fell into the fire at the foot  
of the statue, putting forth cries, as may easily*

*be imagined. To stifle the noise of these cries  
and howlings, they made a great rattling of  
drums and other instruments, that the specta-  
tors might not be moved with compassion at the  
clamours of these miserable victims. And  
thus, as they say, was the manner of sacrificing  
in Tophet.*

*Jeremiah upbraids the Israelites with having built  
temples to Moloch, in the valley of Hinnoom,  
in Tophet, to burn their children there in the  
fire, Jer. 7. 31. The same prophet shews, that  
Tophet was a polluted and unclean place, where  
they used to throw the carcasses to which they  
refused burial, Jer. 7. 32. | 19. 11, 12, 13.  
King Josiah defiled the place of Tophet, where  
the temple of Moloch stood, that nobody might  
go thither any more to sacrifice their children  
to that cruel heathenish deity, 2 Kings 23. 10.  
2 Kings 23. 10. Josiah defiled *t.* in the valley  
Isa. 30. 33. for *t.* is ordained of old, for the king  
Jer. 7. 31. they have built the high places of *t.*  
32. that it shall no more be called *t.* 19. 6.  
19. 11. they shall bury in *t.* till there be no place  
12. saith the Lord, I will even make this city as *t.*  
13. Jerusalem shall be defiled as *t.*  
14. then came Jeremiah from *t.* whither sent  
TORCH.*

Zeck. 12. 6. make the governors of Judah like a *t.*  
TORCISES.

Judg. 7. 16. he put *t.* within the pitchers  
15. 14. Samson caught 300 foxes and took *t.*  
Nah. 2. 3. the chariots shall be with flaming *t.*  
4. the chariots shall seem like *t.* they shall run  
John 18. 3. Judas came with lanterns and *t.*

## TORMENT.

Luke 16. 23. lest they come into this place of *t.*  
1 John 4. 18. no fear in love, because fear hath *t.*  
Rev. 9. 5. their *t.* was as the *t.* of a scorpion  
14. 11. the smoke of their *t.* ascendeth for ever  
18. 7. so much *t.* and sorrow give her, I sit a queen  
10. standing afar off for the fear of her *t.* 15.

## TORMENTS.

Mat. 4. 24. that were taken with divers diseases and *t.*  
Luke 16. 23. in hell he lift up his eyes, being in *t.*

## TORMENT.

Mat. 8. 29. art thou come to *t.* us before the time?

Mat. 5. 7. that thou *t.* me not, Luke 8. 28.

## TORMENTED.

Mat. 8. 6. Lord, y<sup>e</sup> servant lieth grievously *t.*  
Luke 16. 24. send Lazarus, for I am *t.* in this flame  
25. but now he is comforted, and thou art *t.*  
Jer. 11. 37. wandered, being destitute, afflicted, *t.*  
Rev. 9. 5. but that they should be *t.* five months  
11. 10. because these two prophets *t.* them that  
14. 10. he shall be *t.* with fire and brimstone  
20. 10. and shall be *t.* day and night for ever

## TORMENTERS.

Mat. 18. 34. his lord delivered him to the *t.*

## TORN.

Gen. 31. 39. that which was *t.* of beasts I brought not  
44. 28. and I said, surely he is *t.* in pieces  
Ezek. 22. 13. if *t.* in pieces, let him bring it for wit-  
ness, he shall not make good what was *t.*

31. be holy, nor shall eat any flesh *t.* of beasts  
Jer. 7. 24. fat of that which is *t.* may be used  
17. 15. if any eat that which was *t.* he shall wash  
22. 8. dieth of itself *t.* of beasts, shall not eat  
1 Kings 15. 26. to the lion, which hath *t.* him  
28. the lion had not eaten carcass nor *t.* the ass

Isa. 5. 25. carcasses *t.* in the midst of the streets  
Jer. 5. 6. every one that goeth out shall be *t.*

Ezek. 4. 14. I have not eaten of that which is *t.*

44. 31. the priests shall not eat any thing that is *t.*

Isa. 6. 1. for he hath *t.* and he will heal us

Mal. 1. 13. and ye brought that was *t.*

Mark 1. 26. when the unclean spirit hath *t.* him

## TORTOISE.

*In Hebrew, Choleh which the Septuagint translate  
by land crocodile, others by green-frog. It is  
numbered among the unclean animals, Lev. 11.  
29. This land crocodile is a sort of lizard,  
which feeds upon the sweetest flowers it can  
find this makes it unclean to be very much  
valued for their agreeable smell. St. Jerom  
says, that the Syrians used to eat crocodiles of  
this kind, which live upon the land only.*

Lev. 11. 29. the *t.* shall be unclean unto you

## TORTURED.

Acts 22. 29. departed, who should have *t.* him

Heb. 11. 35. others were *t.* not accepting deliverance

## TOSS.

Isa. 52. 18. he will turn and *t.* thee like a ball

Jer. 5. 22. though the waves thereof *t.* themselves

## TOSSSED.

Psal. 109. 23. I am *t.* up and down as the locust  
Prov. 21. 6. is a vanity, *t.* to and fro of them that  
Isa. 54. 11. O thou afflicted, *t.* with tempest  
Isa. 14. 24. but the ship was now *t.* with waves  
Acts 27. 18. being exceedingly *t.* with a tempest  
Eph. 4. 14. we be no more children *t.* to and fro



Jer. 1. 6. for he that wavereth is like a wave *t.*

## TOSSINGS.

Job 7. 4. I am full of *t.* to the dawning of the day  
2 Cor. 6. + 5. approving ourselves in *t.* in labours

## TOTTERING.

Psalm. 62. 3. ye shall be all of you as *t.* fence

## TOUCH.

Gen. 3. 3. not eat of it, nor shall ye *t.* it, lest ye die  
10. 6. therefore suffered I thee not to *t.* her

Erod. 19. 12. that ye *t.* not the border of *t.*

13. there shall not an hand *t.* it, but shall die

Lev. 5. 2. or if a soul *t.* any unclean thing

5. 3. or if he *t.* the uncleanness of man, 7. 21.

6. 27. whatsoever shall *t.* the flesh thereof

11. 8. their carcase ye shall not *t.* Dent. 14. 8.

31. whosoever doth *t.* them when dead, be unclean

12. 4. he shall *t.* no hallowed thing, nor come

Num. 4. 15. they shall not *t.* any holy thing

16. 26. depart and *t.* nothing of theirs

Josh. 9. 19. now therefore we may not *t.* them

Ruth 2. 9. I charged that they should not *t.* thee

2 Sam. 14. 10. and he shall not *t.* thee any more

18. 12. beware that none *t.* the young man Absalom

23. 7. the man that shall *t.* them must be fenced

1 Chron. 16. 22. *t.* not mine anointed, Psalm. 105. 15.

Job 1. 11. but *t.* all he hath and he will curse thee

2. 5. *t.* his bone and his flesh, he will curse thee

5. 19. in seven there shall no evil *t.* thee

6. 7. the things that my soul refused to *t.*

Psalm. 144. 5. *t.* the mountains and they shall smoke

Isa. 6. 17. he caused it to *t.* my mouth, and said

32. 11. *t.* no unclean thing, 2 Cor. 6. 17.

Jer. 12. 14. that *t.* the inheritance of my people

Lam. 2. 9. strong holds he hath made to *t.* ground

4. 14. so that men could not *t.* their garments

15. they cried, it is unclean, depart, *t.* not

Hag. 2. 12. if one with his skirt do *t.* bread

13. if one that is unclean *t.* any of these

Mat. 9. 21. if I may but *t.* his garment, Mark 5. 28.

14. 36. besought him that they might *t.* the hem of

his garment, Mark 5. 28. 16. 56. 16. 22.

Mark 13. 10. they pressed on him to *t.* him, Luke 6. 19.

8. 22. they besought him to *t.* the blind man

Luke 11. 46. ye yourselves *t.* not the burdens

18. 15. brought infants, that he would *t.* them

John 20. 17. Jesus saith unto her, *t.* me not

1 Cor. 7. 1. it is good for a man not to *t.* a woman

Col. 2. 21. *t.* not, taste not, handle not

Heb. 11. 28. that destroy the first-born, should *t.* them

12. 20. if so much as a beast *t.* the mountain

## TOUCHED.

Gen. 26. 29. do us no hurt, as we have not *t.* thee

32. 25. he *t.* the hollow of Jacob's thigh, 32.

Lev. 22. 6. the soul which hath *t.* any such

Num. 31. 19. and whosoever hath *t.* any slain

King 6. 21. the angel of the Lord *t.* the flesh

1 Sam. 10. 26. a band, whose hearts God had *t.*

1 Kings 6. 27. the wings of cherubims, *t.* one another

19. 5. an angel *t.* him and said, arise, eat, 7.

2 Kings 19. 21. when the man *t.* the bones of Elisha

Isa. 5. 2. so Esther *t.* the top of the sceptre

Job 19. 21. pity me, for the hand of God hath *t.* me

Isa. 6. 7. 10. this hath *t.* thy lips, thy sin is purged

Jer. 1. 9. then the Lord *t.* my mouth, and said

Dan. 8. 5. and the he-goat *t.* not the ground

18. but he *t.* me, 9. 21. 10. 16, 18.

Mat. 8. 3. and Jesus *t.* him, Mark 1. 41. Luke 5. 13.

15. and he *t.* her hand, and the fever left her

9. 20. a woman diseased with an issue of blood *t.*

the hem of his garment, Mark 5. 27. Luke 8. 44.

99. then *t.* he their eyes, saying, 20. 34.

14. 36. as many as *t.* him made whole, Mark 6. 56.

Mark 5. 30. who *t.* my clothes, 31. Luke 8. 45. 47.

7. 33. was deaf, and he spit, and *t.* his tongue

Luke 7. 14. he came and *t.* the bier, they stood still

8. 47. she declared for what cause she had *t.* him

22. 51. and Jesus *t.* his ear and healed him

Acts 27. 3. and the next day we *t.* at Sidon

Esth. 4. 15. not an high priest which cannot be *t.*

12. 18. not come to the mount that might be *t.*

## TOUCHETH.

Gen. 26. 11. he that *t.* this man shall surely die

Erod. 19. 12. whosoever *t.* the mount, shall die

99. 37. whatsoever *t.* the altar shall be holy

30. 29. that *t.* them, shall be holy, Lev. 6. 18.

Lev. 7. 19. the flesh that *t.* any unclean thing

11. 24. whosoever *t.* their carcase, 27. 36, 39.

26. every one that *t.* them shall be unclean

15. 5. whose *t.* his bed, shall wash his clothes

7. *t.* his flesh 10. *t.* any thing under him

11. whosoever be *t.* that hath the issue

12. the vessel of earth that *t.* shall be broken

19. whose *t.* her 21. whosoever *t.* her bed

22. whosoever *t.* any thing that she sat upon

23. if on her bed, when he *t.* it shall be unclean

till the even, 27. 12. 4. 5. Num. 19. 22.

Num. 19. 11. he that *t.* the dead body, 13, 16.

18. *t.* a bone 21. *t.* the water of separation

Judg. 16. 9. as a thread is broken, when it *t.* fire

Job 4. 5. now it *t.* thee and thou art troubled

Psalm. 104. 32. he *t.* the hills and they smoke

Prov. 6. 29. whosoever *t.* her, shall not be innocent

Eccl. 17. 10. shall wither, when the east-wind *t.* it

Esth. 4. 2. they break out, and blood *t.* blood

Amos 9. 5. the Lord of hosts is he that *t.* the land

Zech. 3. 8. he that *t.* you, *t.* the apple of his eye

Luke 7. 39. know what woman this is that *t.* him

1 John 3. 18. and that wicked one *t.* him not

## TOUCHING.

Gen. 27. 42. Esau, as *t.* thee, doth comfort himself

Lev. 5. 13. for him, as *t.* his sin that he hath sinned

Num. 8. 26. thus do to the Levites *t.* their charge

1 Sam. 20. 23. *t.* matter thou and I have spoken of

2 Kings 22. 18. *t.* the words which thou hast heard

Job 37. 23. *t.* the Almighty, we cannot find him out

Psalm. 45. 1. things which I have made *t.* the king

Isa. 5. 1. a song of my beloved, *t.* his vineyard

Jer. 1. 16. utter judgments *t.* all their wickedness

21. 11. *t.* the house of the king of Judah, say

22. 11. thus saith Lord *t.* Shallum king of Judah

Ezek. 7. 13. the vision is *t.* the whole multitude

Mat. 18. 19. as *t.* any thing that they shall ask

22. 31. but as *t.* the resurrection of the dead, have

ye not read, Mark 12. 26. Acts 24. 21.

Luke 23. 14. *t.* those things wherof ye accuse him

Acts 5. 35. what ye intend to do as *t.* these men

1. 25. as *t.* the Gentiles who believe have written

Rom. 11. 28. as *t.* the election, they are beloved

1 Cor. 8. 1. now as *t.* things offered unto idols

16. 12. *t.* our brother Apollos, I desired him

2 Cor. 9. 1. as *t.* the ministering to the saints

Phil. 3. 5. of the Hebrews, as *t.* the law, a Pharisee

6. 1. the righteousness in the law, blameless

Col. 4. 10. *t.* whom ye received commandments

1 Thess. 4. 9. *t.* brotherly love, ye need not that

2 Thess. 3. 4. we have confidence in the Lord *t.* you

## TOW.

Judg. 16. 9. break withs, as a thread of *t.* is broken

Isa. 1. 31. and the strong shall be as *t.* and the maker

43. 17. they are extinct, they are quenched as *t.*

## TOWARD, or TOWARDS.

Gen. 48. 13. Joseph took them both, Ephraim *t.*

Israel's left hand, Manasseh *t.* Israel's right hand

Num. 24. 1. he set his face *t.* the wilderness

Dent. 26. 54. his eye shall be evil *t.* his brother

56. shall be evil *t.* her husband, son, daughter

Judg. 5. 9. my heart is *t.* the governors of Israel

1 Sam. 20. 12. behold, if there be good *t.* David

1 Kings 6. 29. mayest thou hear to the prayer thy servant

shall make *t.* this place, 30. 35. 2 Chr. 6. 21.

2 Chron. 24. 16. because Jehoiada had done good in

Israel, both *t.* God, and *t.* his house

Ezra 3. 11. his mercy endureth for ever *t.* Israel

Psalm. 5. 7. I will worship *t.* thy holy temple, 138. 2.

25. 15. mine eyes are ever *t.* the Lord, for he shall

28. 2. when I lift my hands *t.* thy holy oracle

Prov. 14. 35. the king's favour is *t.* a wise servant

Isa. 63. 7. the great goodness *t.* house of Israel

Jer. 15. 1. my mind could not be *t.* this people

Dan. 6. 10. his windows being open *t.* Jerusalem

8. 9. the little horn waxed great *t.* the south

Jonah 2. 4. yet I will look *t.* thy holy temple

Mat. 28. 1. as it began to dawn, first day of the week

Luke 2. 14. on earth peace, good will *t.* men

12. 21. that layeth up treasure, and not rich *t.* God

24. 29. saying, abide with us, for it is *t.* evening

Acts 20. 21. testifying to Jews and Greeks repentance

ance *t.* God, and faith *t.* our Lord Jesus Christ

24. 16. conscience void of offence *t.* God and *t.* men

Phil. 5. bearing of thy love and faith which thou

hast *t.* the Lord Jesus Christ, and *t.* all saints

See HEAVEN, HIM, ME, THEM, THEM, US,

## YOU.

John 13. 4. he riseth, and took a *t.* and girded him

5. he began to wash and wipe their feet with *t.*

## TOWER.

In Hebrew, Migdal. [1] It is put for proud lofty

men, Isa. 2. 15. 30. 25. [2] The Lord Jesus

Christ, Psalm. 61. 3. Prov. 18. 10.

The scripture mentions several towers. The tower

of Siloam mentioned in Luke 13. 4. was proba-

bly near the fountain of that name, to the east

of Jerusalem: Or, as others think, it was over

the fountain, and fell upon the people who had

come thither to wash themselves, or to receive

beneath by the waters.

The tower of the flock, Mic. 4. 8. Some refer

this to the tower of Edar, which was in the

neighbourhood of Beth-lehem. Gen. 35. 21.

They say likewise, that the shepherds, to whom

the angel revealed the birth of our Saviour, were

near to this tower, Luke 2. 8, 15. Many in-

terpreters assert that the passage of Micah,

wherein mention is made of the tower of the

flock, stood for the city of Beth-lehem, out of

which our Saviour was to come. Others main-

tain, that the prophet intended it for the city

of Jerusalem, in which there was a tower of this

name, through which the flocks of sheep were

driven into the sheep-market.

The tower of the watchman, 2 Kings 17. 9

From the tower of the watchman to the fence

city; this form of speaking expresses in general

all the places of the country, from the least to

the greatest. The towers of the watchmen, *t.*

of the shepherds, stood alone in the midst of the

plain, to lodge the shepherds and herdsmen, who

looked after the flocks, or to set watchmen in

to keep the fruits of the earth, or to give notice

of the approach of enemies. King Uzziah caused

several towers to be built for the shepherds in

the desert, and made many cisterns there, be-

cause he had a great number of flocks, 2 Chron.

26. 10. The tower Edar mentioned before, and

that which Isaiah takes notice of, which was

built in the midst of the vineyard, Isa. 5. 2.

were of the same kind.

The tower of Shechem, Judg.

John 11. 30. now Jesus was not yet come into the *TOWNS*.

Ezek. 9. 19. the Jews that dwell in unwall'd *TOWNS*.  
Jer. 19. 15. I will bring on all her *T.* the evil.  
Ezek. 9. 4. Jerus. be inhabited as *T.* without walls.  
Isa. 9. 6. they departed and went through the *T.*  
12. that they may go into the *T.* and lodge

*TOWN-CLERK.*

Acts 19. 35. when the *T.* had appeared the people

*TRADE.*

Gen. 46. 32. their *T.* hath been about cattle, 34.

*TRADES.*

Tit. 3. 14. let ours also learn to profess honest *T.*

*TRADE, Vocab.*

Gen. 34. 10. dwell and *T.* you therein, 21.

Rev. 18. 17. as many as *T.* by sea, stood afar off

*TRADED.*

Ezek. 27. 12. Tarshish *T.* in thy fairs with tin

13. Javan, Tubal, Meshech, *T.* the persons of men

14. they of house of Togarmah *T.* with horses

17. Judah and Israel *T.* in thy market wheat

Mat. 25. 16. received five talents, went and *T.*

*TRADING.*

Luke 19. 15. how much every man had gained by *T.*

*TRADITION.*

[1] It put for a doctrine first delivered by speech

from God and afterwards written in his book for

the use of the church. This is an object of our

faith, 1 Cor. 11. 12. 2 Thes. 2. 15. [8] A

human ordinance or ceremony, handed down

from one to another, as the Jews' oral Law.

These are good or bad, according as they agree

with, or deviate from the word of God, which

is our only rule of faith and practice.

Our Saviour in the gospel has often declared

against the traditions of the Pharisees, Mat.

15. 2. 3. The Scribes and Pharisees said to

Jesus, Why do thy disciples transgress the

tradition of the elders? for they wash not

their hands when they eat bread. This washing

was a ceremony not contrary to the law of

God, but rather a matter of decency, which

they might freely use, in a civil way, so

long as they placed nothing of religion

in it: but in this they were to be condemned,

because they placed religion in it, and had

no divine warrant for it. Our Saviour an-

swers them by another question: Why do ye

also transgress the commandment of God by

your tradition? And though Christ does not

say that this tradition of washing, was con-

trary to the command (though others were)

yet by an instance which he gives in the following

verses, he shews that none of their traditions

were binding; for otherwise his reply would be

unpardonable. The law he instances in, is the fifth

commandment, Honour thy father and mother,

which includes maintenance and relief; but by

your traditions, says he, ye warrant children to

glorify this answer to their parents who are poor,

and seek relief and support from them. It is,

a gift by whatsoever thou mightest be profited

by me; that is, I have consecrated all the over-

plus of my estate, more than will serve for my

own maintenance, as a religious offering or gift

to God, and therefore you must excuse me; this

you think frees them from any obligation to

relieve their parents, and consequently from

any transgression of the law; but I tell

you, that thus ye have made the commandment

of God of none effect by your tradition.

The Jews call their traditions the Oral Law, pre-

tending that God delivered them to Moses by

word of mouth upon Mount Sinai, at the same

time that he gave him the written law: That

this lawgiver taught them to the elders of the

people, and committed them to them as a trust,

which they were to convey down to their suc-

cessors and so on.

The church of Rome is very near akin to the

Jews in this matter. She holds, that, besides

what we have in the New Testament, the Ap-

ostles delivered many things to the primitive

church only by word of mouth, which have since

that time been imparted to succeeding churches;

so the observation of which, Christians are as

much obliged as to the written word. The coun-

cil of Trent says concerning traditions, "That

"the truth and discipline of the Catholic Church

"are comprehended both in the sacred books and

"in the traditions, which have been received

"from the mouth of Jesus Christ himself, or of

"his Apostles, and which have been preserved

"and transmitted to us, by an uninterrupted

"chain and succession."

The doctrine of the reformed churches concerning

traditions is, "That the holy scripture contain-

"eth all things necessary to salvation; so that

"whatsoever is not read therein, nor may be

"proved thereby, is not to be required of any

"man, that it should be believed as an article

"of faith, or be thought requisite, or necessary

"to salvation."

Mat. 15. 2. why do thy disciples transgress the *T.* of

the elders, not wash their hands? Mark 7. 5.

3. Jesus said to them, why do you transgress the

commandment of God by your *T.*? Mark 7. 9.

6. thus ye have made the commandment of God

of none effect by your *T.* Mark 7. 13.

Mark 7. 3. holding the *T.* of the elders, 8. 9.

Col. 2. 8. lest any spoil you after the *T.* of men

2 Thes. 3. 6. not after the *T.* which he received of us

1 Pet. 1. 18. received by *T.* from your fathers

*TRADITIONS.*

1 Cor. 11. 2. keep the *T.* as I delivered them

Gal. 1. 14. being zealous of the *T.* of my fathers

2 Thes. 2. 15. hold the *T.* ye have been taught

*TRAFFICK.*

Gen. 42. 34. your brother, and ye shall *T.* in the land

*TRAFFICK, Substantive.*

1 Kings 10. 15. besides that had of *T.* of merchants

Ezek. 17. 4. he carried it into a land of *T.*

28. 5. by thy *T.* hast thou increased thy riches

18. hast defiled thy sanctuaries by iniquity of *T.*

*TRAFFICKERS.*

Isa. 63. 2. whose *T.* are the honourable of the earth

*TRAIN.*

1 Kings 10. 2. she came to Jerusalem with a great *T.*

Isa. 6. 1. Lord lifted up, and his *T.* filled the temple

*TRAIN.*

Prov. 22. 6. *T.* up a child in the way he should go

*TRAINED.*

Gen. 14. 14. Abram armed his *T.* servants, 318.

*TRAITOR.*

Gen. 16. 16. and Judas Iscariot, which was the *T.*

*TRAITORS.*

2 Tim. 3. 4. in the last days shall men be *T.* heady

*TRAMPLE.*

Psal. 91. 13. the dragon shalt thou *T.* under feet

104. 10. all the beasts do *T.* on the forest

Isa. 63. 3. for I will *T.* them in my fury

Mat. 7. 6. pearls, lest they *T.* them under their feet

*TRAMPLINGS.*

Judg. 5. 12. the horse-hoofs broken by their *T.*

*TRANCE.*

Num. 24. 4. saw the vision falling into a *T.* 16.

Acts 10. 10. he fell into a *T.* and saw heaven opened

11. 5. I was praying, and in a *T.* I saw a vision

22. 17. while I prayed in the temple, I was in a *T.*

*TRANQUILLITY.*

Dem. 4. 27. if it may be a lengthening of thy *T.*

*TRANSFERRED.*

1 Cor. 4. 6. these things I have in figure *T.* to myself

*TRANSFIGURED.*

The history of Christ's transfiguration is recorded

by St. Matthew, Mark, and Luke. All three

agree that this transfiguration was celebrated

upon a mountain, which most interpreters think

to be mount Tabor. Matthew, chap. 17. 1, says,

but six days; Luke 9. 28. mentions eight days

after the promise our Saviour made, that some

of them should not taste of death, till they saw

the Son of man coming in his kingdom. Some

think it probable, that St. Luke counted inclu-

sively, reckoning the day of the promise, (taking

the Son of man's coming in his kingdom, to mean

his transfiguration) and the day of the execu-

tion: Whereas St. Matthew had regard only to

the six intermediate days.

It is thought that this transfiguration happened in

the night; and from thence proceeded the sleep,

with which the apostles were oppressed. More-

over, St. Luke observes, that the next day

they came down from the mountain, Luke 9.

37. therefore they had passed the preceding night

there. The fathers say, that the design of this

transfiguration was, to fulfil the promise which

Christ had made some days before, that he would

let some of his disciples see a glimpse of his

glory before their death; and to fortify them

against the scandal of the cross, and of the death

he was to suffer, by giving them this convincing

proof that he was the Messiah. It is observed,

that the condition in which Jesus Christ ap-

peared among men, humble, poor, despised, was

a true and continual transfiguration; whereas

the transfiguration itself, in which he shewed

himself in the real splendour of his glory, was

his true and natural condition.

As to the appearing of Moses and Elias, it is

asked how the Apostles could know them? To

which it is answered, that our Lord Jesus

Christ might call them by their names, or that

he might tell them afterwards, that they were

those two great men; or they knew them by

immediate relation. It is observed in this ap-

pearance, that the law represented by Moses,

and the prophets represented by Elias, give tes-

timony to our Saviour.

Mat. 17. 2. and he was *T.* before them, Mark 9. 2.

TRANSFORMED.

Rom. 12. 2. but be ye *T.* by renewing of your mind

2 Cor. 11. 14. for Satan is *T.* into an angel of light

15. it is no great thing if his ministers also be *T.*

*TRANSFORMING.*

2 Cor. 11. 13. *T.* themselves into apostles of Christ

*TRANSGRESS.*

Num. 14. 41. wherefore now do ye *T.* the command-

ment of the Lord? now prosper, 2 Chron. 24. 20.

1 Sam. 2. 24. ye make the Lord's people to *T.*

Neh. 1. 8. if ye *T.* I will scatter you abroad

13. 27. shall we hearken to you to *T.* against God

Psal. 17. 3. I am purposed my mouth shall not *T.*

25. 3. let them be ashamed who *T.* without cause

Prov. 23. 21. for a piece of bread that man will *T.*

Jer. 2. 20. burst bands, and thou saidst I will not *T.*

Ezek. 20. 38. and I will purge out them that *T.*

Amos 4. 4. come to Beth-el and *T.* bring your tithes

Mat. 15. 2. why do thy disciples *T.* the tradition?

3. why do ye also *T.* the commandment of God?

Rom. 2. 27. who by circumcision dost *T.* the law

*TRANSGRESSION.*

Deut. 26. 13. I have not *T.* thy commandments

Josh. 7. 11. Israel hath sinned, and they have also

*T.* my covenant I commanded them, 16.

23. 16. when ye have *T.* covenant of Lord ye G.

1 Sam. 14. 33. ye have *T.* roll a stone unto me

15. 24. I have *T.* the commandment of the Lord

1 Kings 6. 50. wherein they have *T.* against thee

1 Chron. 2. 7. Achar, who *T.* in the thing accused

5. 25. they *T.* against the God of their fathers

10. 13. Saul died for his transgression which he *T.*

2 Chron. 12. 2. because they *T.* against the Lord

26. 16. Uziah *T.* against the Lord his God

28. 19. and Ahas *T.* sore against the Lord

36. 14. the priests and the people *T.* very much

Ezek. 10. 10. ye have *T.* and taken strange wives

13. we are many that have *T.* in this thing

Isa. 24. 5. because they have *T.* the laws

43. 27. and thy teachers have *T.* against me

66. 24. shall look on men's carcasses that have *T.*

Jer. 2. 8. the pastors *T.* against me and prophets

29. why will ye plead? ye all have *T.* against me

3. 13. only acknowledge that thou hast *T.*

33. 8. I will pardon iniquities whereby they *T.*

*Deut.* 32.2. against the daily sacrifice by reason of *t.*  
 13. concerning sacrifice, and the *t.* of desolation  
*9.* 24. seventy weeks are determined to finish the *t.*  
*Amos* 4. 4. at Gilgal multiply *t.* bring your tithes  
*Amos* 1. 5. for the *t.* of Jacob is all this, and for the  
 sins of Israel; what is the *t.* of Jacob?  
 3. 8. I am full of power to declare to Jacob his *t.*  
 6. 7. shall I give my first-born for my *t.* and sin?  
 7. 18. that passeth by the *t.* of the remnant of his  
*Acts* 1. 25. ministry from which Judas by *t.* fell  
*Rom.* 4. 15. for where no law is, there is no *t.*  
 5. 14. had not sinned after similitude of Adam's *t.*  
*1 Tim.* 2. 14. the woman being deceived was in the *t.*  
*Heb.* 2. 2. every *t.* received just recompense of reward  
*1 John* 3. 4. for sin is the *t.* of the law

## TRANSGRESSIONS.

*Lev.* 23. 21. for he will not pardon your *t.* for my  
*Lev.* 16. 16. shall make atonement because of their *t.*  
 21. Aaron shall confess over the goat all their *t.*  
*Josh.* 24. 19. he will not forgive your *t.* nor sins  
*1 Kings* 8. 50. forgive thy people all their *t.*  
*Job* 31. 33. if I covered my *t.* as Adam, by hiding  
 35. 6. if thy *t.* be multiplied, what dost thou to him?  
 36. 9. then he shewed them their work and *t.*  
*Psal.* 5. 10. cast them out in multitude of their *t.*  
 25. 7. remember not the sins of my youth, nor my *t.*  
 32. 5. I said I will confess my *t.* unto the Lord  
 39. 8. deliver me from all my *t.* and make me not  
 51. 1. have mercy upon me, blot out all my *t.*  
 3. for I acknowledge my *t.* my sin is before me  
 65. 3. as for our *t.* thou shalt purge them away  
 103. 12. so far hath he removed our *t.* from us  
*Isa.* 43. 25. I, even I, am he that blot out thy *t.*  
 44. 22. I have blotted out as a thick cloud thy *t.*  
 50. 1. and for your *t.* is your mother put away  
 53. 5. but he was wounded for our *t.* he was bruised  
 59. 12. our *t.* are multiplied before thee, and our  
 sins testify against us, for our *t.* are with us  
*Jer.* 5. 6. shall be torn because their *t.* are many  
*Lam.* 1. 5. for the multitude of her *t.* gone into  
 14. the yoke of my *t.* is bound by his hand  
 47. 2. do to them, as hast done to me for all my *t.*  
*Ezek.* 14. 11. nor be polluted any more with their *t.*  
 18. 22. all his *t.* they shall not be mentioned  
 28. because he turneth away from all his *t.*  
 30. repent and turn yourselves from your *t.*  
 31. cast away all your *t.* whereby ye transgressed  
 21. 24. in that your *t.* are discovered that your sins  
 23. 10. if our *t.* be upon us and we pine away  
 37. 23. nor defile themselves any more with *t.*  
 39. 24. according to their *t.* have I done to them  
*Amos* 1. 3. for three *t.* of Damascus, and for four  
 6. for three *t.* of Gaza  
 9. Tyre  
 11. Edom  
 13. for three *t.* of Ammon  
 21. Moab  
 4. Judah  
 2. 6. Israel  
 3. 14. I will visit the *t.* of Israel  
 5. 12. I know your manifold *t.* and your sins  
*Mic.* 1. 13. for the *t.* of Israel were found in thee  
*Gal.* 3. 19. the law was added because of *t.* till seed  
*Heb.* 9. 15. for the redemption of the *t.* that were

## TRANSGRESSORS.

*Prov.* 21. 18. the *t.* shall be a ransom for the upright  
 22. 12. he overthroweth the words of the *t.*  
*Isa.* 48. 8. thou wast called a *t.* from the womb  
*Gal.* 2. 18. if I build again, I make myself a *t.*  
*Jam.* 2. 11. yet if thou kill, thou art become a *t.*

## TRANSLATE.

*2 Sam.* 3. 10. to *t.* the kingdom from house of Saul  
 TRANSLATED.  
*Col.* 1. 13. *t.* us into the kingdom of his dear Son  
*Heb.* 11. 5. Enoch was *t.* that he should not see death  
 TRANSLATION.  
*Heb.* 11. 5. before his *t.* he had this testimony  
 TRANSPARENT.  
*Rev.* 21. 21. street of city was as it were *t.* glass  
 TRANSPORTATION.  
*Ezek.* 1. 11. these did Shebazzar bring of the *t.*  
 4. 1. the sons of the *t.* builded the temple  
 6. 16. the sons of the *t.* kept the dedication

## TRAP. S.

*Josh.* 23. 13. but they shall be *t.* and snares to you  
*Job* 18. 10. and a *t.* is laid for him in the way

*Psal.* 69. 22. have been for welfare, let it become a *t.*  
*Jer.* 5. 26. they lay wait, set a *t.* they catch men  
*Rom.* 11. 9. let their table be made a snare, a *t.*

## TRAVAIL.

*Gen.* 38. 27. in the time of her *t.* behold, twins  
*Psal.* 48. 6. fear and pain took hold upon them as of  
 a woman in *t.* *Jer.* 6. 24. | 13. 21. | 22. 23.  
 | 49. 24. | 50. 43. *Mic.* 4. 9. 10.  
*Isa.* 23. 3. 1. *t.* not | 53. 11. see the *t.* of his soul  
 54. 1. sing, thou that didst not *t.* with child  
*Jer.* 4. 31. I have heard a voice as of a woman in *t.*  
 30. 6. see whether a man doth *t.* why every man  
 with his hands on his loins as of a woman in *t.*  
*John* 16. 21. a woman when she is in *t.* hath sorrow  
*Gal.* 4. 19. my children, of whom I *t.* in birth  
 1 *Thess.* 5. 3. destruction cometh, as *t.* on a woman

## TRAVEAILED.

*Gen.* 35. 16. Rachel *t.* | 38. 28. Tamar *t.*  
 1 *Sam.* 4. 19. Phinehas' wife bowed herself, and *t.*  
*Isa.* 66. 7. before she *t.* she brought forth  
 8. as soon as Zion *t.* she brought forth children

## TRAVAILED.

*Gal.* 4. 27. break forth and cry, thou that *t.* not

## TRAVAILETH.

*Psal.* 7. 14. behold, he *t.* with iniquity, conceived  
*Isa.* 13. 6. they shall be in pain as a woman that *t.*  
 21. 3. as the pangs of a woman that *t.*  
*Jer.* 31. 8. and with them her that *t.* with child  
*Mic.* 5. 3. till she who *t.* hath brought forth  
*Lam.* 8. 22. the whole creation *t.* in pain until now

## TRAVAILING.

*Isa.* 42. 14. now will I cry like a *t.* woman  
*Isa.* 110. 13. the sorrows of a *t.* woman shall come  
*Rev.* 12. 2. a woman cried, *t.* in birth and pained

## TRAVEL.

*Exod.* 18. 8. Moses told Jethro, the *t.* by the way  
*Num.* 20. 14. thou knowest the *t.* that hath befallen  
*Psalm.* 1. 13. this sore *t.* hath God given to men  
 2. 23. for all his days are sorrows, his *t.* is grief  
 26. but to the sinner he giveth *t.* to gather  
 3. 10. I have seen the *t.* God hath given to men  
 4. 4. again I considered all *t.* and every work  
 6. than both the hands full with *t.* and vexation  
 8. this is also vanity, yea it is a sore *t.*  
 5. 14. but those riches perish by evil *t.*  
*Lam.* 3. 5. he hath compassed me with gall and *t.*  
*Acts* 19. 29. Gaius, Paul's companion in *t.*  
*2 Cor.* 8. 19. was chosen of the church to *t.* with us  
 1 *Thess.* 2. 9. for ye remember our labour and *t.*  
 2 *Thess.* 3. 8. but wrought with *t.* night and day

## TRAVELLED.

*Acts* 11. 19. *t.* as far as Phenice and Cyprus  
 TRAVELLER.  
*2 Sam.* 12. 4. there came a *t.* to the rich man  
*Job* 31. 32. but I opened my doors to the *t.*

## TRAVELLERS.

*Judg.* 5. 6. and the *t.* walked through by-ways  
 TRAVELLETH.  
*Josh.* 15. 20. wicked man *t.* with pain all his days  
*Prov.* 6. 11. poverty come as one that *t.* 24. 34.

## TRAVELLING.

*Isa.* 21. 13. in Arabia lodge, O ye *t.* companies  
 63. 1. who is this *t.* in the greatness of his strength?  
*Mat.* 25. 14. the kingdom of heaven is as a man *t.*

## TRAVERSING.

*Jer.* 2. 23. thou art a swift dromedary *t.* her ways

## TREACHEROUS.

*Isa.* 21. 2. dealer death treacherously, 24. 16.  
*Jer.* 3. 7. turned out, and her *t.* sister Judah saw it  
 8. yet her *t.* sister Judah feared not, but played  
 10. her *t.* sister Judah hath not turned to me  
 11. Israel hath justified herself more than Judah  
 9. 2. for they be an assembly of *t.* men  
*Zeph.* 3. 4. her prophets are light and *t.* persons

## TREACHEROUSLY.

*Judg.* 9. 23. men of Shechem dealt *t.* with Abimelech  
 1 *Sam.* 14. 4. 33. ye have dealt *t.* roll a great stone  
*Isa.* 33. 1. thou dealest *t.* they deal not *t.* with thee  
 48. 8. for I knew that thou wouldst deal very *t.*  
*Jer.* 3. 20. as a wife *t.* departeth from her husband  
 5. 11. the house of Judah hath dealt *t.* *Nat.* 2. 11.  
 12. 1. why are all they happy that deal very *t.*?  
 6. even they have dealt *t.* with thee  
*Lam.* 1. 2. all her friends have dealt *t.* with her  
*Hos.* 5. 7. they have dealt *t.* against the Lord  
 6. 7. there have they dealt *t.* against me  
 12. 10. why do we deal *t.* every man against  
 14. thy wife against whom thou hast dealt *t.*  
 15. let done deal *t.* against the wife of his youth  
 16. take heed to your spirit, that ye deal not *t.*

## TREACHERY.

*2 Kings* 9. 23. Joram said, there is *t.* O Abaziah

## TREAD.

*Deut.* 11. 24. whereon the soles of your feet *t.*  
 25. the dread of you on all the land that ye *t.*  
 33. 29. thou shalt *t.* upon their high places  
 1 *Sam.* 5. 5. none *t.* on the threshold of Dagon  
 24. 11. *t.* their wine-presses, and suffer thirst  
 40. 12. and *t.* down the wicked in their place  
*Psal.* 7. 5. let him *t.* down my life on the earth

*Psal.* 44. 5. through thy name will *t.* *t.* them under  
 60. 12. he shall *t.* down our enemies, 108. 13.  
 91. 13. thou shalt *t.* upon the lion and adder  
*Isa.* 1. 12. who hath required this, of my courts  
 10. 6. to *t.* them down, like the mire of the streets  
 14. 25. and upon my mountains *t.* him under foot  
 16. 10. the treaders shall *t.* out no wine in presses  
 26. 6. the foot shall *t.* it down, feet of the poor  
 63. 3. for I will *t.* them in mine anger, 6.  
*Jer.* 25. 30. a shout, as they that *t.* the grapes  
 48. 33. wine to fail, none shall *t.* with shouting  
 50. 26. *t.* her as heaps, and destroy her utterly  
 26. 11. with hoofs of his horses shall he *t.*  
 34. 18. but ye must *t.* the residue with your feet  
*Dan.* 7. 23. the fourth beast shall *t.* it down  
*Hos.* 10. 11. Ephraim loveth to *t.* out the corn  
*Mic.* 1. 3. the Lord will *t.* on the high places  
 5. 5. when the Assyrian shall *t.* in our palaces  
 6. 13. thou shalt *t.* olives, but not anoint thee  
*Neh.* 3. 14. *t.* the mortar, make strong brick-kiln  
*Zech.* 10. 5. as mighty men which *t.* their enemies  
*Mal.* 4. 3. and ye shall tread down the wicked  
*Isa.* 10. 19. I will give you power to *t.* on scorpions  
*Rom.* 10. 20. God shall *t.* Satan under your feet  
*Rev.* 11. 2. the holy city shall they *t.* under foot

## TREADER, S.

*Isa.* 16. 10. the *t.* shall tread out no wine in presses  
*Amos* 9. 13. the *t.* of grapes shall overtaken the ox whet

## TREADMILL.

*Deut.* 25. 4. thou shalt not muzzle the ox when  
 he *t.* out the corn, 1 *Cor.* 9. 9. 1 *Tim.* 5. 18.  
*Job* 9. 8. which *t.* upon the waves of the sea  
*Prov.* 27. 7. full soul *t.* under foot an honey-comb  
*Isa.* 18. 2. a nation that treadeth out *t.* down  
 41. 5. he shall come as the potter *t.* clay  
 63. 2. thy garments like him that *t.* in the wine-fat  
*Amos* 4. 13. he that *t.* on the high places of the earth  
*Mic.* 5. 6. and when he *t.* within our borders  
 8. if he go through, he both *t.* down and teareth  
*Rev.* 19. 15. he *t.* the wine-press of the wrath of God

## TREADING.

*2 Chr.* 22. 7. the *t.* down of Abaziah was of God  
*Neh.* 13. 15. I saw some *t.* wine-presses on sabbath  
*Isa.* 7. 25. it shall be for the *t.* of lesser cattle  
 22. 5. it is a day of trouble and of *t.* down  
 42. 12. they are for a *t.* and none saith, restore  
*Amos* 5. 11. forasmuch as your *t.* is on the poor

## TREASON.

*1 Kings* 16. 20. the rest of acts of Zimri and his *t.*  
*2 Kings* 11. 14. Athaliah cried, *t.* *2 Chron.* 23. 13.

## TREASURE.

In Hebrew, Ozer. The word treasure, among the  
 Hebrews, signifies any thing collected together,  
 provisions, manna, &c. So they say, a treasure  
 of corn, of wine, of oil, of honey, *Jer.* 41. 8.  
 So also treasures of gold, silver, brass, *Ezek.*  
 28. 4. Dan. 11. 43. Snow, winds, hail, rain  
 waters, are in the treasures of God, *Job* 38.  
 22. *Psal.* 135. 7. This denotes that God hath  
 them as much at his disposal as any men hath  
 that which he hath laid up in his stores. The  
 wise men opened their treasures, that is, their  
 packets or bundles, to offer presents to our  
 Saviour, *Mat.* 2. 11.

Lay up treasures in heaven, *Mat.* 6. 20. Lay  
 up your hearts upon the poor members of Christ,  
 for he that hath pity upon the poor, lendeth  
 unto the Lord, and he will pay him again.  
*Prov.* 19. 17. Or, let heavenly and spiritual  
 things, such as the light of God's countenance,  
 the graces of his Spirit, and those things which  
 accompany salvation, be of greater account with  
 you than all worldly things, make them the  
 treasure on which ye set your hearts. The  
 steward of Joseph's house acquainted his bre-  
 thren, when they found their money returned  
 in their sacks, that God had given them store  
 in their sacks; by his power and pro-  
 vidence secretly putting it there, *Gen.* 43. 23.  
 Treasures of wickedness stand for all ill-go-  
 ing riches, *Prov.* 10. 2. Treasures of wickedness  
 will bring no man profit.

Treasure is often used to express any thing what-  
 ever in great abundance; as in *Col.* 2. 3. In  
 Jesus Christ are hid all the treasures of wis-  
 dom and knowledge. St. Paul says, *Rom.* 2.  
 5. Thou treasurest up wrath against the day  
 of wrath: that is, Thou provokes more and  
 more the wrath of God against thee; by heap-  
 ing up sins, thou heapest up the judgments of  
 God upon thyself: As men add to their trea-  
 sure of wealth, so dost thou add to thy treasure  
 of punishment. It is put for the knowledge  
 of the gospel, and the ministry thereof. *2*  
*Cor.* 4. 7. We have this treasure in earth-  
 en vessels. The good treasure of the heart,  
 is a holy frame of heart, together with that  
 stock and plenty of holy thoughts and affec-  
 tions that are there, *Mat.* 12. 35. The Lord  
 tells the children of Israel, *Exod.* 19. 5. is

ye will obey my voice indeed, and keep my covenant, then ye shall be a peculiar treasure unto me. *Ye shall be highly prized and loved, and carefully kept by me, as men's treasures generally are.*

*Gen. 43. 23. God hath given you t. in your sacks.*  
*Erod. 19. 5. ye shall be a peculiar t. to me, Ps. 135. 4.*  
*Deut. 28. 12. The Lord shall open to thee his good t.*  
*1 Chron. 29. 8. gave them to t. of house of Lord*  
*Esra 2. 69. gave after their ability to t. of work*  
*Neh. 7. 70. the Tirshatha gave to t. 1000 drams*  
*7. 71. the fathers gave to t. of the work*  
*Psalm. 17. 14. whose belly thou fillest with hid t.*  
*135. 4. Lord hath chosen Israel for his peculiar t.*  
*Prov. 15. 6. in house of the righteous is much t.*  
*16. a little, than great t. and trouble therewith*  
*21. 20. there is a t. to be desired, and oil in dwell.*  
*Ecc. 1. 2. 6. I gathered the peculiar t. of kings*  
*Isa. 33. 6. the fear of the Lord is his t.*  
*Ezek. 32. 25. have taken t. and precious things*  
*Isa. 13. 15. he shall spoil t. of all pleasant vessels*  
*Mat. 3. 17. be mine, when I make up my special t.*  
*Mar. 6. 21. for where your t. is, there, Luke 12. 34.*  
*2. 35. a good man out of the good t. of his heart.*  
*an evil man out of the evil t. Luke 6. 45.*  
*13. 44. the kingdom of heaven is like to a t. hid*  
*42. who bringeth out of his t. things new and old*  
*19. 21. go and sell that thou hast, and thou shalt have t. in heaven, Mark 10. 21. Luke 18. 22.*  
*Luke 12. 21. so is he that layeth up t. for himself*  
*33. provide a t. in the heavens, which faileth not*  
*Act. 8. 27. an eunuch, who had charge of all her t.*  
*2 Cor. 4. 7. we have this t. in earthen vessels, that*  
*Jom. 5. 3. ye have heaped t. for the last days*

## TREASURE-CITIES.

*Erod. 1. 11. and they built for Pharaoh t.-cities*  
*"TREASURE-HOUSE.*  
*Esra 5. 17. let search be made in the king's t.-house*  
*7. 20. bestow it out of the king's t.-house*  
*Neh. 10. 38. the Levites bring the tithes into t.-house*  
*Den. 1. 2. brought vessels into t.-house of his god*

## TREASURED.

*Isa. 23. 18. Tyre, it shall not be t. nor laid up*  
*"TREASURER.*  
*Esra 1. 6. Cyrus brought forth the vessels by the t.*  
*Isa. 20. 15. get thee unto this t. even unto Shebna*

## TREASURERS.

*Esra 7. 61. 1 Artaxerxes make a decree to all t.*  
*Neh. 13. 13. and I made t. over the treasures*  
*Den. 3. 2. Nebuchadnezzar gathered the t. 3.*

## TREASURES.

*Deut. 32. 34. is not this sealed up among my t.*  
*33. 19. they shall suck of t. hid in the sand*  
*1 Kings 7. 51. he put dedicated things among the t.*  
*14. 26. Shishak took away the t. of the house*  
*15. 18. Asa took gold left in the t. 2 Chr. 16. 2.*  
*4 Kings 12. 18. Jehoshaphat took gold found in t. 14. 14.*  
*16. 8. Ahar took gold that was found in the t.*  
*18. 15. Hemeniah gave him silver found in the t.*  
*20. 13. Hemeniah showed them silver and gold and*  
*all that was found in his t. 15. Isa. 39. 2. 4.*  
*24. 13. Nebuchadnezzar carried out thence all t. of*  
*the house of the Lord, and the t. of the*  
*king's house, 2 Chron. 36. 18.*

*1 Chron. 26. 20. Ahijah was over t. of the house*  
*22. Joel ¶ 2. Shebuel was ruler of the t.*  
*26. Shelomith and his brethren were over the t.*  
*27. 25. and over the king's t. was Azmaveih*  
*2 Chr. 8. 15. king's commandment concerning the t.*  
*Neh. 12. 44. some were appointed for the t.*  
*Job 3. 21. which dig for it more than for hid t.*  
*38. 22. hast thou entered into the t. of the snow?*  
*or hast thou seen the t. of the hail?*

*Prov. 2. 4. if thou searchest for her as for hid t.*  
*8. 21. I will fill the t. of those that love me*  
*10. 2. t. of wickedness profit nothing*  
*21. 6. the getting of t. by a lying tongue is vanity*  
*Isa. 2. 7. neither is there any end of their t.*  
*10. 13. for he saith, I have robbed t.*  
*30. 6. they will carry their t. on bunches of camels*  
*45. 3. and I will give thee the t. of darkness*  
*Jer. 10. 13. he bringeth wind out of his t. 51. 16.*  
*15. 13. thy t. I will give to the spoil, 17. 3. 120. 5.*  
*41. 8. lay us not, for we have t. in the field*  
*48. 7. because thou hast trusted in thy t.*  
*49. 4. backsliding daughter, that trusted in her t.*  
*50. 37. a sword is on her t. they shall be robbed*  
*51. 13. that dwell on many waters abundant in t.*  
*Ezek. 28. 4. hast gotten silver and gold into thy t.*  
*Den. 11. 43. he shall have power over the t. of gold*  
*Mic. 6. 10. are there yet t. of wickedness in house?*  
*Mar. 2. 11. and when they had opened their t.*  
*6. 19. lay not up for yourselves t. on earth*  
*20. 3. but lay up for yourselves t. in heaven*  
*Col. 2. 3. in whom are hid all the t. of wisdom*  
*Heb. 11. 26. greater riches than the t. in Egypt*

## TREASUREST.

*Rom. 2. 5. t. up wrath against the day of wrath*  
*"TREASURY.*  
*Joel. 6. 19. gold and silver shall come into t. 24.*

*Jer. 38. 11. went into the house under the t.*  
*Mat. 27. 6. it is not lawful to put them into the t.*  
*Mark 12. 61. Jesus sat over-against the t. and be-*  
*held how the people cast money into the t.*  
*Luke 21. 1. Jesus saw rich men casting gifts into the t.*  
*John 8. 20. these words spake Jesus in the t.*

## TREASURIES.

*1 Chron. 9. 26. these Levites were over the t.*  
*28. 11. David gave Solomon pattern of the t. 12.*  
*2 Chron. 32. 27. Hemeniah pattern of t. for silver*  
*Neh. 13. 12. Judah brought the tithes unto the t.*  
*13. and I made treasurers over the t.*  
*Erth. 3. 9. I will pay, to bring it into the king's t.*  
*4. 7. that Ifamen promised to pay, to the king's t.*  
*Psalm. 135. 7. he bringeth the wind out of his t.*

## TREATISE.

*Acts 1. 1. the former t. have I made, O Theophilus*

## TREE.

*Both good and wicked men are compared to trees.*  
*The godly, says the Psalmist, shall be like a*  
*tree planted by the rivers of water, that bringeth*  
*forth his fruit in his season, Psalm. 1. 3. His*  
*soul shall be plentifully fed from heaven with*  
*the never-failing influence of grace and conso-*  
*lation, whereby he shall be made fruitful in*  
*every good word and work. John the Baptist*  
*says, Mat. 3. 10. The axe is laid to the root*  
*of the trees; therefore every tree which bring-*  
*eth not forth good fruit, is hewn down and cast*  
*into the fire; that is, "The judgment of God*  
*"hangs over your heads, ready to seize upon*  
*"you, if you be either barren, or do not bring*  
*"forth good fruit: Vengeance is as high unto*  
*"you, as the tree is to falling, to whose root*  
*"the axe is already applied." Our Saviour*  
*speaks to the same purpose in the latter part of*  
*his sermon upon the mount, Mat. 7. 19. The*  
*godly are called trees of righteousness, that is,*  
*persons bringing forth the fruits of righteou-*  
*ness, Isa. 61. 3. The wicked are called trees*  
*whose fruit withereth; whose lives are full of*  
*all wickedness, Jude 12. The king of Assyria's*  
*army are called trees. Isa. 10. 19, "The rest*  
*of the trees of his forest shall be few, that a*  
*child may write them; The remainder of his*  
*mighty host shall be so few, that the meanest*  
*accountant may be their muster-master.*

*There is mention made in scripture of several*  
*kinds of trees and plants, but there is hardly*  
*any thing less certain, than the Hebrew names*  
*of them. When the Jews had planted a vine or*  
*fruit-tree, they were not allowed to eat of the*  
*fruit for the first three years. They offered to*  
*God that of the fourth year, and afterwards*  
*might use whatever those trees produced at their*  
*discretion, Lev. 19. 23. See FRUIT.*

*Tree of life, Gen. 2. 9. so called, because it was*  
*a natural means of preserving man's life, and*  
*framing him from all infirmities, diseases, and*  
*decays, during his abode on earth; and also a*  
*sacramental pledge of his continuance in that*  
*life, upon condition of his perfect obedience:*  
*But this tree of life was to him a tree of death,*  
*because of his infidelity and disobedience.*

*The tree of knowledge of good and evil, Gen.*  
*2. 9. 17. so called, because by the eating of it*  
*man came to know experimentally the vast dif-*  
*ference between good and evil; and the great-*  
*ness of that good he formerly enjoyed, by the*  
*loss of it; and the greatness of that evil he*  
*had brought upon himself, by the feeling of it.*  
*And this was another sacramental pledge, which*  
*sealed death spiritual, temporal, and eternal,*  
*in case of disobedience.*

*Jesus Christ is called the tree of life, Rev. 2. 7. 1*  
*22. 2. He will be to all his members as a tree*  
*of eternal life, satisfying and refreshing them*  
*with fellowship and communion with himself.*

*Gen. 1. 9. I have given you every t. for meat*  
*2. 9. God made every t. to grow, the t. of life also,*

*and the t. of knowledge of good and evil*  
*16. of every t. of the garden thou mayest eat*  
*17. but of the t. of knowledge shalt not eat, 3. 3.*  
*3. 6. when the woman saw that the t. was good*  
*11. and he said, hast thou eaten of the t. 7. 17.*  
*12. the woman gave me of the t. and I did eat*  
*22. and now lest be take also of the t. of life*  
*24. cherubims, to keep the way of the t. of life*  
*18. 4. wash your feet, rest yourselves under the t.*  
*8. he stood by them under the t. they did eat*  
*21. ¶ 33. and Abraham planted a t. in Beer-sheba*  
*40. 19. in three days Pharaoh shall hang thee on a t.*  
*Erod. 9. 25. the Pharisee gave t. of the field*  
*10. 5. the locusts shall eat every t. which groweth*  
*15. 25. he cried, and the Lord showed him a t.*  
*Lev. 27. 30. tithe of land, seed or fruit of t. is Lord's*  
*Deut. 19. 5. fetcheth a stroke to cut down the t.*  
*20. 19. for the t. of the field is man's life*  
*21. 22. and if thou hang him on a t.*  
*23. his body shall not remain all night on the t.*

*Deut. 32. 6. a bird's nest chance in the way in any*  
*Joel. 8. 29. take the king of Ai down from the t.*  
*1 Sem. 22. 6. now Saul abode under a t. in Ramah*  
*31. 13. they buried them under a t. at Jabesh*  
*2 Kings 3. 19. and shall fell every good t.*  
*Ezek. 4. 23. they were both hanged on a t.*  
*5. 14. let a t. be made of fifty cubits high*  
*7. 9. behold also the t. fifty cubits high*  
*Job 14. 7. there is hope of a t. if it be cut down*  
*19. 10. and mine hope hath he removed like a t.*  
*24. 20. and wickedness shall be broken as a t.*

*Psalm. 1. 3. like a t. planted by the rivers of water*  
*Prov. 3. 18. she is a t. of life to them lay hold on her*  
*11. 30. the fruit of the righteous is a t. of life*  
*13. 19. but when the desire cometh, it is a t. of life*  
*15. 4. a wholesome tongue is a t. of life*  
*Ecc. 11. 3. if the t. fall toward the south or the*  
*north; where the t. falleth, there shall it be*

*Isa. 30. 17. ye be left as a t. bereft of branches*  
*40. 8. he chooseth a t. that will not rot*  
*44. 19. shall I fall down to the stock of a t. 7*  
*56. 3. neither let the eunuch say, I am a dry t.*  
*65. 92. as days of a t. are the days of my people*  
*66. 17. that purify themselves behind one t.*  
*Jer. 10. 3. for one cutteth a t. out of the forest*  
*11. 19. let us destroy the t. with the fruit*  
*17. 8. he shall be as a t. planted by the waters*  
*Ezek. 15. 2. what is the vine t. more than any t.*  
*17. 24. brought down the high t., exalted the low*  
*t., dried up the green t., made dry t. to flourish*  
*21. 10. it contemneth root of my son, as every t.*  
*31. 8. nor any t. in the garden of God was like him*  
*34. 27. the t. of the field shall yield her fruit*  
*36. 30. I will multiply the fruit of the t.*

*Den. 4. 10. and behold a t. 11. 11. the t. grew, 20.*  
*14. be cried, and said thus, hew down the t. 23.*  
*Joel 2. 92. fear not for the t. beneath her fruit*  
*Mar. 3. 10. every t. that bringeth not forth good*  
*fruit is cast into the fire, 7. 19. Luke 3. 9.*  
*7. 17. every good t. bringeth forth good fruit, but*  
*a corrupt t. bringeth forth evil fruit, Luke 6. 43.*  
*18. a good t. cannot bring forth evil fruit*  
*12. 33. either make the t. good and his fruit good-*  
*for the t. is known by his fruit, Luke 6. 44.*  
*13. 32. mustard seed becometh a t. Luke 13. 19.*

*Luke 17. 6. ye might say to the sycamore t.*  
*Act. 5. 30. Jesus whom ye slew and hanged on a t.*  
*10. 39. Jesus, whom they slew, and hanged on a t.*  
*12. 29. they took him down from the t. and laid*  
*Gal. 3. 13. cursed is every one that hangeth on a t.*  
*1 Pet. 2. 24. bare our sins in his own body on the*  
*Rev. 2. 7. to him will I give to eat of the t. of life*  
*7. 1. that the wind should not blow on any t.*  
*9. 4. they should not hurt any green thing, nor t.*  
*22. 2. in the midst was there the t. of life*  
*14. that they may have right to the t. of life*

## See GRASS.

## TREES.

*Gen. 3. 8. hid themselves amongst the t. of garden*  
*23. 17. all the t. were made sure to Abraham*  
*Erod. 10. 15. the locusts did eat the fruit of the t.*  
*Lev. 19. 23. ye shall have planted all manner of t.*  
*23. 40. ye shall take the boughs of goodly t.*  
*26. 4. and the t. of the field shall yield their fruit*  
*20. neither shall the t. of the land yield fruits*  
*Num. 24. 6. plant, and as cedar t. beside the waters*  
*Deut. 16. 21. thou shalt not plant a grove of any t.*  
*19. thou shalt not destroy the t. thereof by axe*  
*20. the t. thou knowest not to be t. for meat*  
*28. 42. all thy t. and fruitful shall the locust consume*  
*Josh. 10. 26. Joshua hanged them on five t.*  
*27. and they took them down off the t.*

*Judg. 9. 8. the t. went forth to anoint a king*  
*9. and go to be promoted over the t. 11. 13.*  
*10. the t. said to the fig-tree, reign over us*  
*12. t. said to the vine ¶ 14. t. said to the bramble*  
*48. Abimelech cut down a bough from the t.*

*1 Kings 4. 33. he spake of t. from cedar in Lebanon*  
*2 Kings 3. 25. and they felled all the good t.*

*1 Chron. 16. 33. then shall the t. of the wood sing*  
*at the presence of the Lord, Psalm. 96. 12.*

*Neh. 10. 35. to bring the first-fruits of all t. 37.*  
*Job 40. 21. be lieth under the shady t. 22.*

*Psalm. 74. 5. as he had lifted up axen on thick t.*  
*78. 47. he destroyed their synagogues t. with from*

*104. 16. the t. of the Lord are full of sap*  
*105. 33. and brake the t. of their coasts*

*148. 9. fruitful t. and cedars praise the Lord*  
*Ecc. 2. 5. I planted t. of all kinds of fruit*

*Cant. 2. 3. as the apple-tree among the t. of the wood*  
*4. 14. with all t. of frankincense, myrror, aloes*

*Isa. 7. 2. his heart was moved as the t. of the wood*  
*+ 19. they shall rest upon all commendable t.*  
*10. 19. the rest of the t. of his forest shall be few*  
*44. 14. which he strengtheneth among the t.*  
*55. 12. all the t. of the fields shall clap their hands*  
*61. 3. they might be called t. of righteousness*  
*Jer. 6. 6. Lord said, hew down t. and cast a moat*  
*7. 20. my fury shall be poured out upon the t.*

## TRE

*Ezek.* 17. 24. all the *t.* of the field shall know  
20. 28. they saw all the thick *t.* and offered  
31. 5. his height was exalted above all the *t.*  
9. so that all the *t.* of Eden envied him  
47. 7. many *t.* on the one side and on the other  
12. by the rivers shall grow all *t.* for meat  
*Joel* 1. 12. all the *t.* of the field are withered  
19. the flame hath burnt all the *t.* of the field  
*Mat.* 3. 10. the axe is laid to the root of *t.* *Luke* 3. 9.  
21. 8. others cut down branches from the *t.* and  
strewed them in the way, *Mark* 11. 8.  
*Mark* 8. 24. he said, I see men as *t.* walking  
*Luke* 21. 29. behold the fig-tree and all the *t.*  
*Jude* 12. they are *t.* whose fruit withereth  
*Rev.* 7. 3. hurt not the *t.* till we have sealed  
8. 7. and the third part of the *t.* was burnt up

## TREMBLE.

*Deut.* 2. 25. the nations shall *t.* because of thee  
30. 3. fear not and do not *t.* because of them  
*Ezra* 10. 3. of those that *t.* at the commandment  
*Job* 9. 6. shaketh the earth, the pillars thereof *t.*  
26. 11. the pillars of heaven *t.* and are astonished  
*Psal.* 60. 2. thou hast made the earth to *t.*  
99. 1. the Lord reigneth, let the people *t.*  
114. 7. *t.* thou earth at the presence of the Lord  
*Ezek.* 12. 3. when the keepers of the house shall *t.*  
*Isa.* 3. 25. the hills did *t.* their carcasses were torn  
14. 10. is this the man that made the earth to *t.*  
32. 11. *t.* ye women that are at ease, be troubled  
64. 2. that the nations may *t.* at thy presence  
66. 5. hear word of Lord, *ye* that *t.* at his word  
*Jer.* 5. 92. will *ye* not *t.* at my presence who placed  
10. 10. at his wrath the earth shall *t.* and nations  
33. 9. and they shall *t.* for all the goodness  
51. 39. the land of Babylon shall *t.* and sorrow  
*Ezek.* 26. 16. they shall *t.* at every moment, 32. 10.  
18. now shall the isles *t.* in the day of thy fall  
*Dan.* 6. 26. that men *t.* before the God of Daniel  
*Hab.* 11. 10. then the children shall *t.* from the west  
11. they shall *t.* as a bird out of Egypt, as a dove  
*Joel* 2. 1. let all the inhabitants of the land *t.*  
10. the earth shall quake, the heavens shall *t.*  
*Amos* 8. 8. shall not the land *t.* for this and mourn?  
*Hab.* 3. 7. the captains of the land of Midian did *t.*  
*Jer.* 2. 19. the devils also believe and *t.*

## TREMLED.

*Gen.* 27. 33. Isaac *t.* very exceedingly, and he said  
*Ezek.* 19. 16. the people that was in the camp *t.*  
*Judg.* 5. 4. the earth *t.* and the heavens dropped,  
2 *Sam.* 22. 8. *Psal.* 18. 7. [ 77. 18. ] 97. 4.  
1 *Sam.* 4. 13. Eli's heart *t.* for the ark of God  
14. 15. the spoilers *t.* [ 116. 4. the elders of town *t.*  
28. 5. Saul was afraid, and his heart greatly *t.*  
*Ezra* 9. 4. were assembled to me every one that *t.*  
*Jer.* 4. 24. and lo the mountains *t.* *Hab.* 3. 10.  
16. whole land *t.* at neighing of his strong ones  
*Dan.* 5. 19. all people and nations *t.* before him  
*Hab.* 3. 16. when I heard my belly *t.* and I *t.* in  
myself that I might rest in the day of trouble  
*Mark* 16. 8. fled from the sepulchre, for they *t.*  
*Act.* 7. 32. then Moses *t.* [ 24. 25. Felix *t.*

## TREMBLETH.

*Job* 37. 1. at this also my heart *t.* and is moved  
*Psal.* 104. 32. he looketh on earth and it *t.*  
119. 180. my flesh *t.* for fear of thee and am afraid  
*Isa.* 66. 2. I will look to him that *t.* at my word

## TREMELING.

*Gen.* 27. + 33. Isaac trembled with a great *t.*  
*Ezek.* 15. 15. *t.* take hold on the mighty men of Moab  
*Deut.* 28. 65. the Lord shall give thee a *t.* heart  
1 *Sam.* 13. 7. and all the people followed him *t.*  
14. 15. in the host there was a very great *t.*  
*Ezra* 10. 9. all people sat *t.* because of this matter  
*Job* 4. 14. fear came upon me and *t.* which made  
21. 6. I am afraid and *t.* take hold on my flesh  
*Psal.* 2. 11. serve Lord with fear and rejoice with *t.*  
55. 5. fearfulness and *t.* are come upon me  
*Isa.* 51. 17. hast drunken the dregs of the cup of *t.*  
22. I have taken out of thy hand the cup of *t.*  
*Jer.* 30. 5. we have heard a voice of *t.* of fear  
*Ezek.* 12. 18. son of man, drink thy water with *t.*  
26. 16. they shall clothe themselves with *t.*  
*Dan.* 10. 11. when he had spoken this, I stood *t.*  
*Hos.* 13. 1. when Ephraim spake *t.* he exalted  
*Zeck.* 12. 2. I will make Jerusalem a cup of *t.*  
*Mark* 5. 33. the woman fearing and *t.* *Luke* 8. 47.  
*Acts* 9. 6. Saul *t.* said, I. what wilt have me to do?  
16. 29. gaoler came *t.* and fell down before Paul  
1 *Cor.* 2. 3. I was with *you* in fear and much *t.*  
2 *Cor.* 7. 15. how with fear and *t.* ye received him  
*Eph.* 6. 5. servants, be obedient with fear and *t.*  
*Phil.* 2. 12. work out your salvation with fear and *t.*

## TRENCH.

1 *Sam.* 17. 20. David came to the *t.* and shouted  
26. 5. Saul lay sleeping within the *t.*  
1 *Kings* 18. 32. Elijah made a *t.* about the altar  
35. and he filled the *t.* also with water, 38.  
*Luke* 19. 43. thy enemies shall cast a *t.* about thee  
642

## TRI

## TRESPASS.

*Gen.* 31. 35. what is my *t.* that thou hast pursued  
30. 17. we pray thee, forgive the *t.* of thy servants  
*Ezra* 10. 22. 9. for all manner of *t.* whether for ox  
*Lev.* 5. 15. he shall bring for his *t.* to the Lord a ram  
26. 40. if they shall confess their *t.* trespassed  
*Num.* 5. 6. when any do a *t.* against the Lord  
7. he shall recompense his *t.* with the principal  
8. if he have no kinsman to recompense the *t.*  
27. if she have done *t.* against her husband  
1 *Sem.* 25. 28. forgive the *t.* of thine handmaid  
1 *Chr.* 21. 3. why will he be a cause of *t.* to Israel?  
2 *Chron.* 24. 18. wrath came on Judah for their *t.*  
28. 13. ye intend to add more to our sins and *t.*  
33. 19. Manasseh's prayer and *t.* are written  
*Ezra* 9. 2. the rulers have been chief in this *t.*  
6. and our *t.* is grown up unto the heavens  
7. we have been in a great *t.* to this day, 13.  
10. 10. taken strange wives, to increase *t.* of Israel  
19. they offered a ram of the flock for their *t.*  
*Ezek.* 17. 20. I will plead with him there for his *t.*  
18. 24. in his *t.* he hath trespassed, he shall die  
*Dan.* 9. 7. because of their *t.* they trespassed

## TRESPASSES.

*Ezra* 9. 15. behold, we are before thee in our *t.*  
1 *Chr.* 68. 21. such a one as goeth on still in his *t.*  
*Ezek.* 39. 26. they have borne their shame and *t.*  
*Mat.* 6. 14. for if ye forgive men their *t.*  
15. but if ye forgive not men their *t.* neither will  
your father forgive your *t.* 18. 35.  
*Mark* 11. 25. your father may forgive you your *t.*  
26. neither will your Father forgive your *t.*  
2 *Cor.* 5. 19. not imputing their *t.* unto them  
*Eph.* 2. 1. you quickened who were dead in *t.* and sins  
*Col.* 2. 13. he quickened, having forgiven you all *t.*  
See COMMIT, COMMITTED

## TRESPASSING.

*2 Kings* 12. 16. the *t.* money was not brought  
TRESPASS.

1 *Kings* 8. 31. if any man *t.* against his neighbour  
2 *Chron.* 19. 10. warn that they *t.* not against Lord  
26. 32. Ahas did *t.* yet more against the Lord  
*Met.* 16. 15. if brother *t.* tell him his fault  
*Luke* 17. 3. if thy brother *t.* against thee, rebuke him  
4. if he *t.* against thee seven times in a day

## TRESPASSING.

*Lev.* 5. 19. he hath certainly *t.* against the Lord  
36. 40. if they confess their trespass which they *t.*  
*Num.* 5. 7. recompensed to him against whom he *t.*  
*Deut.* 32. 51. because ye *t.* against me among Israel  
2 *Cor.* 26. 18. go out of sanctuary, for thou hast *t.*  
29. 6. for our fathers have *t.* and done evil in eyes  
30. 7. be not like fathers who *t.* against Lord God  
33. 23. but Amon *t.* more and more  
*Ezra* 10. 2. who have *t.* against our G. strange wives  
*Ezek.* 17. 20. his trespass that he *t.* against me  
39. 23. because they *t.* against me, 26.  
*Dan.* 9. 7. their trespass that they *t.* against thee  
*Hos.* 8. 1. because they have *t.* against my law

## TRESPASSING.

*Lev.* 6. 7. for any thing that he hath done in *t.*  
*Ezek.* 14. 13. the land sinneth against me by *t.*

## TRIAL.

*Job* 9. 23. he will languish at the *t.* of the innocent  
*Ezek.* 21. 13. because it is a *t.* what if the sword  
2 *Cor.* 8. 2. how that in a great *t.* of affliction  
*Hab.* 11. 36. others had *t.* of cruel mockings  
1 *Pet.* 1. 7. that the *t.* of your faith might be found  
4. 12. think it not strange concerning the fiery *t.*

## TRIBE.

Jacob having twelve sons, who were the heads of so  
many great families, which altogether formed,  
a great nation; every one of these families was  
called a tribe. But Jacob on his death bed  
adopted Ephraim and Manasseh, the sons of  
Joseph, and would have them also to constitute  
two tribes of Israel. *Gen.* 48. 5. Instead of  
twelve tribes, there were now thirteen, that of  
Joseph being divided into two. However, in the  
distribution of lands to the people made by Joshua,  
by the command of God, they counted but twelve  
tribes, and made but twelve lots. For the tribe  
of Levi, which was appointed to the service of the  
tabernacle of the Lord, had no share in the dis-  
tribution of the land, but only some cities to  
dwell in, and the first fruits, tithes and ob-  
lations of the people, which were all their sub-  
sistence. *Num.* 35. 2. *Josh.* 13. 7. 8. 14. 33.  
The twelve tribes, while they were in the desert,  
encamped round about the tabernacle of the  
covenant, every one according to its order.  
To the east were those of Judah, Zabulon, and  
Issachar. To the west were Ephraim, Manasseh,  
and Benjamin. To the south, Reuben, Simeon,  
and Gad. And to the north were Dan, Asher,  
and Naphtali. The Levites were distributed  
round about the tabernacle, nearer the holy  
place than the other tribes. *Num.* 2. 2, 3, 6.  
In the marches of the army of Israel, the twelve

## TRI

tribes were divided into four great bodies, each  
composed of three tribes. The first body, which  
was the front of the army, was made up of the  
tribes of Judah, Issachar, and Zabulon. The  
second was composed of Reuben, Simeon, and  
Gad. Between the second and third body of  
troops, came the Levites and priests, with the  
ark of the Lord, the curtain, the planks, the  
pillars, and all the other furniture of the ta-  
bernacle. The third body of the army was com-  
posed of the tribes of Ephraim, Manasseh, and  
Benjamin. The fourth and last, which brought  
up the rear was made up of the tribes of Dan,  
Asher, and Naphtali. *Num.* 10. 5, 6, 14, &c.  
We have an account of the division of the land of  
Canaan among the twelve tribes in the book of  
Joshua.

The twelve tribes continued united under one head,  
making but one state, one people, and one mo-  
narchy, till after the death of Solomon: Then  
ten of the tribes of Israel revolted from the  
house of David, and received for their king Je-  
roboam, the son of Nebat; and only the tribes of  
Judah and Benjamin continued under the go-  
vernment of Rehoboam, 1 *Kings* 12. 16, 20.  
This separation may be looked upon as the chief  
cause of those great calamities that afterwards  
happened to those two kingdoms, and to the  
whole Hebrew nation. For it was the cause of  
the alteration and change of the old religion,  
and of the ancient worship of their forefathers.  
Jeroboam, the son of Nebat, substituted the  
worship of golden calves instead of the worship  
of the Lord; which was the occasion of the ten  
tribes forsaking the temple of the Lord, 1 *Kings*  
12. 26, 27, &c. This schism likewise caused  
an irreconcilable hatred between the ten tribes  
and those of Judah and Benjamin, and created  
a great number of wars and disputes between  
them. The Lord being provoked, delivered them  
up to their enemies. Tiglath-pileser first carried  
away captive the tribes of Reuben, Gad, Naphtali,  
and the half tribe of Manasseh, which were  
beyond Jordan, and carried them beyond the  
Euphrates, 2 *Kings* 15. 29. 1 *Chr.* 5. 26.  
Some years after, Shalmaneser, king of Assyria,  
took the city of Samaria, destroyed it, took  
away the rest of the inhabitants of Israel, car-  
ried them beyond the Euphrates, and sent other  
inhabitants into the country to cultivate and  
possess it, 2 *Kings* 17. 6, 24. [ 18. 10, 11. ]  
This ended the kingdom of the ten tribes of Israel.  
It has been a great question among the Fathers  
and Interpreters, whether these ten tribes still  
continued in their settlement beyond the Euphrates,  
or whether they returned again into  
their own country. The greatest part are of  
opinion, that they never did return. Others,  
on the contrary, think they did return; but at  
the same time acknowledge, that this return is  
not clearly made out by history, because it was  
performed by insensible degrees, and was  
not so complete and entire, but that a great  
number of Israelites still remained beyond the  
Euphrates.

As to the tribes of Judah and Benjamin, who re-  
mained under the government of the king of the  
family of David, they continued to dwell much  
longer time in their own country. But at last,  
after they had fulfilled the measure of their in-  
iquity, God delivered them into the hands of their  
enemies. Nebuchadnezzar took the city of Je-  
rusalem, entirely ruined it, and burnt the tem-  
ple, and took away all the inhabitants of Judah  
and Benjamin to Babylon, and to the other  
provinces of his empire. Their captivity con-  
tinued for seventy years, as the prophet had fore-  
told them, *Jer.* 25. 11, 12. [ 29. 10. ]  
The return from this captivity is plainly assigned in  
2 *Chron.* 36. 20, 21, 22, 23. and in the books of  
*Ezra* and *Nehemiah*.

Chronologists fix the end of the kingdom of the ten  
tribes in the year of the world 3283, before  
Christ 717. And the captivity of Judah and  
Benjamin in the year of the world 3416, before  
Christ 584.  
*Num.* 1. 4. and with you there shall be a man of  
ev. head of house of his fathers. 13. 2. [ 34. 18.  
4. 18. cut ye not off of the *t.* of the Kohathites.  
18. 2. the *t.* of thy father bring thou with thee  
31. 4. of every *t.* a thousand sent to war, 5. 6.  
36. 5. the *t.* of the sons of Joseph hath said well  
6. family of the *t.* shall marry only to the family of the *t.*  
9. neither shall the inheritance remove from on *t.*  
1. to another *t.* but keep to his own inheritance.  
*Deut.* 1. 23. I took one of a *t.* *Josh.* 3. 12. [ 6. 24.  
29. 18. family of *t.* whose heart turneth away  
*Josh.* 7. 14. *t.* which the Lord taketh shall come  
14. 4. give out from you three men for each *t.*  
*Judg.* 18. 19. or that thou be a priest to a



## TRI

*Judg.* 21. 3. should be one *t.* lacking in Israel, 6.  
*1 Kings* 11. 13. but will give one *t.* to thy son, 32, 35.  
*1 Chr.* 6. 61. who were left of the family of that *t.*  
*Ezek.* 47. 23. in what *t.* the stranger sojourneth  
*Heb.* 7. 13. for he pertained to another *t.*  
 14. of Judah; of which *t.* Moses spake nothing  
*See* ROSEN, TRIBON, and the rest.

## TRIBES.

*Exod.* 28. 21. his name according to the 12 *t.* 39. 14.  
*Num.* 24. 2. abiding in tents according to their *t.*  
 33. 54. according to *t.* of your fathers shall inherit  
 34. 13. to give to the nine *t.* *Josh.* 13. 7. | 14. 2.  
 15. the two *t.* and the half have received their  
 inheritance on this side Jordan, *Josh.* 14. 3.  
*Deut.* 1. 13. take ye wise men, known among your *t.*  
 12. 5. the place which the Lord shall choose out  
 of all your *t.* to put his name there, 16.  
 18. 5. thy God hath chosen him out of all thy *t.*  
*Josh.* 7. 14. ye shall be brought according to your *t.*  
 1 *Sem.* 10. 19. present yourselves before L. by your *t.*  
 1 *Kings* 11. 31. and I will give ten *t.* to thee  
 18. 11. twelve stones according to number of the *t.*  
*Psal.* 105. 37. was not one feeble among their *t.*  
 122. 4. whether the *t.* go up, the *t.* of the Lord  
*Isa.* 19. 13. they that are the stay of *t.* thereof  
 49. 6. be my servant to raise up the *t.* of Jacob  
 63. 17. return for the *t.* of thine inheritance  
*Ezek.* 45. 8. give to Israel according to their *t.*  
*Heb.* 3. 9. according to the oaths of the *t.*  
*Mar.* 24. 30. then shall all the *t.* of the earth mourn  
*Act.* 26. 7. unto which promise our 12 *t.* hope to come  
*Jam.* 1. 1. to the twelve *t.* which are scattered  
*Rev.* 7. 4. were sealed 144,000 of all the *t.*

## TRIBUTION.

*Deut.* 4. 30. when thou art in *t.* if thou turn to Lord  
*Judg.* 10. 14. let them deliver you in the time of *t.*  
 1 *Sem.* 26. 24. let him deliver me out of all *t.*  
*Mat.* 13. 21. when *t.* ariseth, he is offended  
 24. 21. then shall he great *t.* such as was not  
 29. immediately after the *t.* *Mark* 13. 24.  
*John* 16. 33. in the world ye shall have *t.* but be  
*Act.* 14. 22. we must through much *t.* enter kingdom  
*Rom.* 2. 9. and anguish on every soul that doth evil  
 5. 3. knowing that *t.* worketh patience  
 8. 35. shall *t.* separate us from the love of Christ;  
 12. 12. rejoicing in hope, patient in *t.*  
 2 *Cor.* 1. 4. who comforteth us in all our *t.*  
 7. 4. I am exceeding joyful in all our *t.*  
 1 *Thess.* 3. 4. we told you, that we should suffer *t.*  
 2 *Thess.* 1. 6. recompense *t.* to them that trouble you  
*Rev.* 1. 9. John who am your companion in *t.*  
 2. 9. I know thy works, and *t.* and poverty  
 10. behold, ye shall have *t.* ten days  
 22. I will cast them into great *t.* except repent  
 7. 14. these are they which came out of great *t.*

## TRIBUTIONS.

1 *Sem.* 10. 19. himself saved you out of all your *t.*  
*Rom.* 5. 3. not only so, but we glory in *t.* also  
*Eph.* 3. 13. I desire that ye faint not at my *t.*  
 2 *Thess.* 1. 4. for your faith in all *t.* that ye endure

## TRIBUTARY.

*Isa.* 31. 48. and his young men shall be *t.*  
*Lam.* 1. 1. she that was great, how is she become *t.*

## TRIBUTARIES.

*Judg.* 20. 11. the people found therein shall be *t.*  
*Deut.* 1. 30. the Canaanites became *t.* 33, 35.

## TRIBUTE.

In Greek. *Phoros*; in Hebrew, *Mas*; which is  
 derived from the verb *Masas*, to melt, or  
 liquefy. The Hebrews acknowledged none for  
 sovereign over them, but God alone; whence  
 Josephus calls their government a Theocracy,  
 or divine government. They acknowledged the  
 sovereign dominion of God by a tribute, or  
 capitation, of half a shekel a head, which  
 every Israelite paid him yearly, *Exod.* 30. 13.  
 Our Saviour, in *Mat.* 17. 25. thus reasons  
 with Peter; What thinkest thou, Simon?  
 Of whom do the kings of the earth take  
 custom, or tribute? of their own children,  
 or of strangers? Meaning, that as he was the  
 Son of God, he ought to be exempt from the  
 capitation.

Tribute is a sum of money paid to princes, or  
 rulers, in token of the duty and subjection which  
 subjects owe unto them, and as a recompence for  
 their care and protection, and in order to support  
 them in their authority and dignity. After the  
 Jews were conquered by the Romans, they still  
 continued very tenacious of their liberty, and  
 gloried much in the rights they had to it; as  
 appears from *John* 8. 33. They made it a ques-  
 tion, whether it was agreeable to the law of  
 God, to pay taxes to a Pagan conqueror, and  
 therefore they ask our Saviour, *Mat.* 22. 17.  
 What thinkest thou? Is it lawful to give tribute  
 unto Cesar or not? Christ in his answer plainly  
 shews them, that religion did not exempt them  
 from their civil duties, and obedience to princes;

## TRO

in things wherein they have power to command;  
 Render unto Cesar the things that are Cesar's.  
 And the Apostle Paul recommends and inculcates  
 to the faithful Christians submission and  
 obedience to princes, and a conscientious dis-  
 charge of their duty in paying them their tri-  
 butes. *Rom.* 13. 7. Render to all their dues;  
 tribute to whom tribute is due, custom to whom  
 custom.

Solomon, at the beginning of his reign, compelled  
 the Canaanites, who were left in the country,  
 to pay him tribute, and to perform the drudgery  
 of the public works he had undertaken: And as  
 to the children of Israel, he would not suffer  
 them to be employed therein, but made them his  
 soldiers, his ministers, his chief officers, to  
 command his armies, his chariots, and his horse-  
 men, 1 *Kings* 9. 21, 22, 23. 2 *Chron.* 8. 9.  
 Yet however, towards the end of his reign, he  
 imposed a tribute upon them and made them  
 work at the public buildings; which much alien-  
 ated their minds from him, and sowed the seeds  
 of that discontent which afterwards appeared in  
 an open revolt, by the rebellion of Jeroboam the  
 son of Nebat, 1 *Kings* 5. 13, 16. [9. 15.] 11.  
 27. Jeroboam was at first obliged to take shel-  
 ter in Egypt; but afterwards the defection be-  
 came general, by the total revolt of the ten  
 tribes. It was upon account of these taxes and  
 levies, that the Israelites said to Rehoboam the  
 son of Solomon, Thy father made our yoke  
 grievous; now therefore make thou the grievous  
 service of thy father, and his heavy yoke  
 which he put upon us, lighter, and we will  
 serve thee, 1 *Kings* 12. 4.

*Gen.* 49. 15. Issachar became a servant to *t.*  
*Nom.* 31. 28. levy a *t.* to the Lord of men of war  
 37. the Lord's *t.* of the sheep was 675  
 38. heaves, Lord's *t.* 72. [39. asses, Lord's *t.* 61.  
 40. the persons 16,000, the Lord's *t.* 39 persons  
*Deut.* 16. 10. with a *t.* of a free-will offering  
*Josh.* 16. 10. Canaanites serve under *t.* 17. 13.  
 2 *Sam.* 20. 24. and Adoram was over the *t.* 1 *Kings*  
 4. 6. [12. 18. 2 *Chron.* 10. 18.  
 1 *Kings* 9. 21. upon them did Solomon levy a *t.*  
 2 *Kings* 17. 4. 3. Hoshea became servant and gave *t.*  
 23. 33. Pharaoh-necho put the land to a *t.*  
 2 *Chron.* 8. 8. them did Solomon make to pay *t.*  
 17. 11. some of the Philistines brought *t.* silver  
*Ezek.* 4. 13. then will they not pay *t.* and custom  
 20. and toll, *t.* and custom was paid to them  
 6. 8. of the *t.* expenses be given to these men  
 7. 24. not lawful to impose *t.* on the Levites  
*Neh.* 5. 4. we have borrowed money for king's *t.*  
*Prov.* 12. 24. but the slothful shall be under *t.*  
*Isa.* 31. 48. and his young men shall be for *t.*  
*Mat.* 17. 24. they that received *t.* money came to  
 Peter and said, doth not your master pay *t.*?  
 25. of whom do the kings of the earth take *t.*?  
 28. 17. what thinkest thou? is it lawful to give *t.*  
 to Cesar, or no? *Mark* 12. 14. *Luke* 20. 22.  
 19. shew me the *t.* money; they brought a penny  
*Luke* 23. 2. and forbidding to give *t.* to Cesar  
*Rom.* 13. 6. for this cause pay ye *t.* also  
 7. render therefore *t.* to whom *t.* is due, custom

## TRICKLETH.

*Lam.* 3. 49. mine eye *t.* down, and ceaseth not

## TRIE.

*Lam.* 3. 49. mine eye *t.* down, and ceaseth not

## TRIMMED.

2 *Sem.* 19. 24. Nephthothesh had not *t.* his beard  
*Mat.* 23. 7. all those virgins arose and *t.* their lamps

## TRIMMEST.

*Jer.* 2. 33. why *t.* thou thy way to seek love?

## TRIPPING.

*Isa.* 3. 16. walking and *t.* nicely as they go

## TRIUMPH.

2 *Sem.* 1. 20. lest daughters of the uncircumcised *t.*  
*Psal.* 25. 2. let not mine enemies *t.* over me  
 41. 11. because mine enemy doth not *t.* over me  
 60. 8. Philistia, *t.* thou because of me  
 92. 4. I will *t.* in the works of thy hands  
 94. 3. Lord, how long shall the wicked *t.*?  
 106. 47. gather us to give thanks and *t.* in thy praise  
 108. 9. Moab is my wash-pot, over Philistia will I *t.*  
 2 *Cor.* 2. 14. which always causeth us to *t.* in Christ

## TRIUMPH.

*Psal.* 47. 1. shout unto God with the voice of *t.*  
*Isa.* 15. 1. for he hath *t.* gloriously, 21.

## TRIUMPHING.

*Job* 20. 5. that the *t.* of the wicked is short

## TRIUMPHING.

*Col.* 2. 15. made a show of them, *t.* over them in it

## TRODE.

*Judg.* 9. 27. they *t.* the grapes and cursed Abimelech  
 20. 43. Israel *t.* the Benjamites down with ease  
 2 *Kings* 7. 17. the people *t.* upon him in the gate, 20.  
 9. 33. Jehu *t.* Jezabel under foot  
 14. 9. a beast *t.* down the thistle, 2 *Chron.* 25. 18.  
*Luke* 12. 1. inasmuch that they *t.* one on another

## T

## TRO

## TRODDEN.

*Deut.* 1. 36. to Caleb will I give the land that he hath  
*t.* upon, because he followed Lord, *Josh.*  
 14. 9.

*Judg.* 5. 21. O my soul, thou hast *t.* down strength  
*Job* 22. 15. the old way which wicked men have *t.*  
 28. 8. the lion's whelps have not *t.* it, nor fierce lion  
*Psal.* 119. 118. thou hast *t.* down all that err  
*Isa.* 5. 5. and the vineyard shall be *t.* down  
 14. 19. art cast out, as a carcase *t.* under feet  
 18. 2. go to a nation meted out and *t.* down, 7.  
 25. 10. Moab shall be *t.* under him as straw is *t.*  
 28. 3. the drunkards of Ephraim shall be *t.* under  
 18. accursed pass through then ye shall be *t.* down  
 63. 1. I have *t.* the wine-press alone, of people non  
 18. our adversaries have *t.* down thy sanctuary  
*Jer.* 12. 10. they have *t.* my portion under foot  
*Lam.* 1. 15. the Lord hath *t.* under foot the mighty  
 men, he hath *t.* the virgin the daughter of Judah  
*Ezek.* 16. 16. when I saw thee *t.* under foot  
 27. 6. they have made batches of ivory well *t.*  
 34. 19. my flock eat what ye have *t.* under feet  
*Deut.* 8. 13. give the sanctuary and host to be *t.*  
*Mic.* 7. 10. now shall she be *t.* as mire of the streets  
*Mat.* 5. 13. salt unsavoury to be *t.* under foot of men  
*Luke* 6. 5. some fell by the way-side and was *t.* down  
 21. 84. Jerusalem shall be *t.* down of the Gentiles  
*Heb.* 10. 29. who hath *t.* under foot the Son of God  
*Rev.* 14. 20. the wine-press as *t.* without the city

## TROOP.

*Gen.* 30. 11. a *t.* cometh; *t.* she called his name a *t.*  
 49. 19. God, a *t.* shall overcome him, he at last  
 1 *Sem.* 30. 8. saying, shall I pursue after this *t.*?  
 2 *Sam.* 2. 25. children of Benjamin became one *t.*  
 3. 22. behold, Joab came from pursuing a *t.*  
 23. 30. by these have I run thro' a *t.* *Psal.* 18. 29.  
 23. 11. the Philistines were gathered into a *t.*  
 13. the *t.* pitched in the valley of Ephraim  
*Isa.* 65. 11. are they that prepare a table for that *t.*  
*Jer.* 18. 22. when shall bring *t.* suddenly on them  
*How.* 7. 1. the *t.* of robbers spoileth without  
*Amos* 9. 6. he hath founded his *t.* in the earth

## TROOPS.

*Exod.* 38. 48. looking-glasses of women assembly, by *t.*  
 6. 19. *t.* of Tema looked, companies of Sheba  
 19. 12. his *t.* come together and raise their way  
*Jer.* 5. 7. they assembled by *t.* in the harlots' houses  
*How.* 6. 9. and as *t.* of robbers wait for a man  
*Mic.* 5. 1. gather thyself in *t.* O daughter of *t.*  
*Heb.* 3. 16. he will invade them with his *t.*

## TROUBLE.

1 *Chron.* 22. 14. in my *t.* I prepared for house of L.  
 2 *Chron.* 15. 4. when they in *t.* did turn and sought  
 the Lord, he was found of them, *Neh.*  
 9. 27.

*Neh.* 9. 32. let not all the *t.* seem little before thee  
 3. 25. neither was I quiet, yet *t.* came  
 5. 6. neither doth *t.* spring out of the ground  
 7. yet man is born to *t.* as the sparks fly upward  
 14. 1. man is of a few days and full of *t.*  
 15. 24. *t.* and anguish shall make him afraid  
 27. 9. will God hear his cry when *t.* cometh?  
 30. 25. did not I weep for him that was in *t.*?  
 34. 29. he giveth quietness, who can make *t.*?  
 38. 23. which I reserved against the time of *t.*  
*Psal.* 9. 9. Lord will be a refuge in times of *t.*  
 13. O Lord, consider my *t.* which I suffer  
 10. 1. why hidest thou thyself in times of *t.*?  
 102. 11. be not far from me, for *t.* is near  
 27. 5. for in time of *t.* he shall hide me  
 31. 7. I will be glad, thou hast considered my *t.*  
 9. have mercy upon me, O Lord, for I am in *t.*  
 32. 7. thou shalt preserve me from *t.* and compass  
 37. 39. he is their strength in the time of *t.*  
 41. 1. the Lord will deliver him in time of *t.*  
 46. 1. God is my refuge, a present help in *t.*  
 54. 7. for he hath delivered me out of *t.*  
 60. 11. give us help from *t.* vain is the help of man  
 66. 14. my mouth hath spoken when I was in *t.*  
 69. 17. hide not thy face from me for I am in *t.*  
 73. 5. they are not in *t.* as other men  
 78. 33. and their years did he consume in *t.*  
 49. he cast upon them indignation and *t.*  
 81. 7. thou caldest in *t.* and I delivered thee  
 91. 15. I will be with him in *t.* I will deliver him  
 102. 2. hide not thy face from me when I am in *t.*  
 107. 6. they cried to the Lord in their *t.* 13. 19.  
 26. their soul is melted because of *t.*  
 28. then they cry unto the Lord in their *t.*  
 116. 3. the pains of hell gat hold on me, I found *t.*  
 119. 143. *t.* and anguish have taken hold on me  
 138. 7. tho' I walk in midst of *t.* thou wilt revive me  
 142. 2. I poured out my complaint before him, I  
 shewed before him my *t.*

143. 11. O Lord, bring my soul out of *t.*  
*Prov.* 11. 8. righteous is delivered out of *t.* 12. 13.  
 15. 6. but in the revenues of the wicked is *t.*  
 16. little, than great treasure and *t.* therewith  
 25. 19. confidence in an unfaithful man in *t.* is like  
*Isa.* 1. 14. your new-moons, they are a *t.* to me

## TRO

*Isa.* 8. 22. they shall look to the earth and behold *t.*  
*17. 14.* and behold, at evening tide *t.* and before  
*26. 16.* L. in *t.* have they visited thee, poured out  
*30. 6.* into the land of *t.* they will carry riches  
*31. 9.* be thou our salvation also in time of *t.*  
*46. 7.* yet can he not save him out of his *t.*  
*48. 3.* they shall not bring forth for *t.* are seed  
*Jer. 2. 27.* in time of *t.* they will say, save us  
*28.* if they can save thee in the time of thy *t.*  
*8. 15.* we looked for health, and behold *t.*  
*11. 12.* but shall not save them at all in time of *t.*  
*14.* in the time that they cry to me for their *t.*  
*14. 8.* the Saviour of Israel in time of *t.*  
*19.* we looked for time of healing, and behold *t.*  
*30. 7.* that day is great, it is the time of Jacob's *t.*  
*Lam. 1. 21.* all mine enemies have heard of my *t.*  
*Dan. 12. 1.* and there shall be a time of *t.* such as  
*1 Cor. 7. 28.* such shall have *t.* in the flesh  
*2 Cor. 1. 4.* be able to comfort them which are in *t.*  
*8.* we would not have you ignorant of our *t.*  
*2 Tim. 2. 9.* wherein I suffer *t.* as an evil-doer

## TROUBLE.

*Deut. 31. 17.* many evils and *t.* shall befall them, *21.*  
*Job 5. 19.* he shall deliver thee in six *t.* yea in seven  
*Psal. 25. 17.* the *t.* of mine heart are enlarged  
*98.* redeem Israel, O God, out of all his *t.*  
*71. 6.* the Lord saved him out of all his *t.*  
*71. 20.* thou which hast shewed me sore *t.* shalt  
*88. 3.* incline thine ear, for my soul is full of *t.*  
*Prop. 2. 3.* his tongue, he keepeth his soul from *t.*  
*Isa. 65. 16.* because former *t.* are forgotten and hid  
*Mark 13. 8.* and there shall be famine and *t.*

## TROUBLE.

*Josh. 6. 18.* lest ye *t.* the camp of Israel  
*7. 25.* Joshua said, the Lord shall *t.* thee this day  
*Judg. 11. 35.* thou art one of them that *t.* me  
*2 Chr. 32. 18.* they cried in Jews' language to *t.* them  
*Psal. 2. 4.* and *t.* them in his sore displeasure  
*3. 1.* Lord, how are they increased that *t.* me?  
*13. 4.* those that *t.* me, rejoice when I am moved  
*Ezek. 32. 13.* neither shall the foot of man *t.* them  
 any more, nor the hoofs of beasts *t.* them  
*Dan. 4. 19.* let not the interpretation *t.* thee  
*5. 10.* O king, let not thy thoughts *t.* thee  
*11. 44.* but tidings out of the north shall *t.* him  
*Mat. 26. 10.* why *t.* ye the woman? *Mark 14. 6.*  
*Luke 7. 6.* Lord, *t.* not thyself, for I am not worthy  
*11. 7.* he shall say, *t.* me not, the door is shut  
*Acts 15. 19.* that we *t.* not Gentiles turned to God  
*16. 20.* these men do exceedingly *t.* our city  
*20. 10.* *t.* not yourselves, for his life is in him  
*Gal. 1. 7.* but there be some that *t.* you and pervert  
*5. 12.* I would they were cut off who *t.* you  
*6. 17.* from henceforth let no man *t.* me, for I bear  
*2 Thess. 1. 6.* tribulation to them that *t.* you  
*Heb. 12. 15.* lest any root of bitterness *t.* you

## TROUBLE.

*Gen. 34. 30.* ye have *t.* me, to make me to stink  
*41. 8.* in the morning Pharaoh's spirit was *t.*  
*45. 3.* his brethren were *t.* at his presence  
*Ezod. 14. 24.* the Lord *t.* the host of the Egyptians  
*Josh. 7. 25.* Joshua said, why hast thou *t.* us?  
*1 Sam. 14. 29.* Jonathan said, my father hath *t.* the land  
*16. 14.* and an evil spirit from the Lord *t.* him  
*28. 21.* the woman said that Saul was sore *t.*  
*2 Sam. 4. 1.* Abner dead, all the Israelites were *t.*  
*1 Kings 18. 18.* I have no *t.* Israel, but thou and  
*2 Kings 6. 11.* the king of Syria was sore *t.* for this  
*Ezra 4. 4.* then the people *t.* them in building  
*Job 4. 5.* now it toucheth thee and thou art *t.*  
*21. 4.* if it were so, why should not my spirit be *t.*?  
*23. 15.* therefore am I *t.* at his presence  
*34. 20.* and the people shall be *t.* at midnight  
*30. 7.* thou didst hide thy face and I was *t.*  
*38. 6.* I am *t.* || 77. 4. I am so *t.* that I cannot speak  
*39. 2.* I held my peace and my sorrow was *t.*  
*46. 3.* though the waters thereof roar and be *t.*  
*48. 5.* for the kings were *t.* and hastened away  
*77. 3.* I remembered God and was *t.* I complained  
 the waters were afraid, the depths also were *t.*  
*87. 17.* let them be confounded and *t.* for ever  
*90. 7.* consumed by anger, by thy wrath are we *t.*  
*104. 29.* thou hidest thy face, they are *t.*

*Prov. 25. 26.* is as a *t.* fountain and corrupt spring  
*Isa. 32. 10.* many days and years shall ye be *t.*  
*11.* tremble, ye women, be ye careless ones  
*57. 20.* but the wicked are like the *t.* sea  
*Jer. 31. 30.* therefore my bowels are *t.* for him  
*Lam. 1. 20.* I am in distress, my bowels are *t.* 2. 11.  
*Ezek. 7. 27.* the hands of the people shall be *t.*  
*26. 18.* the isles that are in the sea shall be *t.*  
*27. 35.* their kings shall be *t.* in countenance  
*Dan. 2. 1.* Nebuchadnezzar's spirit was *t.* 3.  
*4. 5.* and the visions of my head *t.* me, 7. 15.  
*19.* Dun at astonished, his thoughts *t.* him  
*5. 6.* Belshazzar's thoughts *t.* him, 9.  
*7. 28.* as for me, my cogitations touch *t.* me  
*Zech. 10. 2.* were *t.* because there was no shepherd  
*Mar. 2. 3.* Herod was *t.* and all Jerusalem with him

## TRU

*Mat. 14. 26.* saw him on sea, they were *Mark 6. 50.*  
*24. 6.* see that ye be not *t.* for all these things must  
 come to pass, *Mark 13. 7. John 14. 1. 27.*  
*Luke 1. 12.* Zacharias was *t.* || 29. Mary was *t.*  
*10. 41.* Martha, thou art *t.* about many things  
*24. 38.* why are ye *t.* and why do thoughts arise?  
*John 5. 4.* an angel went down and *t.* the water  
*7. 1.* have no man when water is *t.* to put me in  
*11. 33.* Jesus groaned and was *t.* 12. 27. || 13. 21.  
*Acts 2. 16.* the multitude were *t.* in mind  
*15. 24.* some that went from us have *t.* you  
*17. 8.* and they *t.* the people and the rulers  
*2 Cor. 4. 8.* we are *t.* on every side, 7. 5.  
*2 Thess. 1. 7.* and to you that are *t.* rest with us  
*2. 2.* that ye be not *t.* neither by spirit, by word  
*1 Pet. 3. 14.* not afraid of their terror, nor be *t.*

## TROUBLEDST.

*Ezek. 32. 2.* and thou *t.* the waters with thy feet  
 TROUBLER.  
*1 Chr. 2. 7.* Achar, the *t.* of Israel, who transgressed  
 TROUBLESOME.  
*Job 16. 2.* I have heard *t.* comforters are ye all  
*10. 12.* every hand of the *t.* shall come on him  
 TROUBLEST.

*Mark 5. 35.* why *t.* thou the Master any farther?  
 TROUBLETH.

*1 Sam. 16. 15.* an evil spirit from God *t.* thee  
*1 Kings 18. 17.* Ahab said, art thou be that *t.* Israel?  
*Job 22. 10.* therefore sudden fear *t.* thee, snares, and  
*23. 16.* God maketh my heart soft, Almighty *t.* me  
*Prov. 11. 17.* he that is cruel *t.* his own flesh  
*29. 9.* he that *t.* his own house shall inherit ruin  
*15. 27.* he that is greedy of gain *t.* his own house  
*Dan. 4. 9.* I know that no secret *t.* thee, tell me  
*Luke 18. 5.* because this widow *t.* me, I will avenge  
*Gal. 5. 10.* he that *t.* you shall bear his judgment  
 TROUBLING.

*Job 3. 17.* there the wicked cease from *t.* and weary  
*John 5. 4.* who stepped in first after *t.* of the water  
 TROUBLOUS.

*Dan. 9. 25.* the wall shall be built again in *t.* times  
 TROUGH, S.

*Gen. 24. 20.* she emptied her pitcher into the *t.*  
*30. 38.* Jacob set the rods in the watering *t.*  
*Ezod. 2. 16.* they filled the *t.* to water their flock  
*8. 3.* the frogs shall go into thy kneading-  
*12. 34.* their kneading *t.* bound up in their clothes  
 TROW.

*Luke 17. 9.* doth he thank that servant? I *t.* not  
 TRUCE-BREAKERS.

*2 Tim. 3. 3.* in the last days men shall be *t.* breakers  
 TRUE.

## See Signification on TRUTH.

*Gen. 42. 11.* we are *t.* men, 31. || 19. if ye be *t.* men  
*33.* hereby shall I know that ye are *t.* men, 34.  
*Deut. 17. 4.* if ye be *t.* and thing certain, 22. 20.  
*Josh. 2. 12.* swear unto me, and give me a *t.* token  
*Ruth 3. 12.* it is *t.* that I am thy near kinsman  
*9 Sam. 7. 28.* thou art that God, and thy words be *t.*  
*1 Kings 10. 6.* it was a *t.* report I heard, 2 Chr. 9. 5.  
*22. 16.* tell me nothing but that which is *t.*  
*Nek. 9. 13.* thou gavest them *t.* laws, good statutes  
*Psal. 19. 9.* the judgments of the Lord are *t.*  
*119. 160.* thy word is *t.* from the beginning  
*Prov. 14. 25.* a *t.* witness delivereth souls  
*Jer. 42. 5.* the Lord be *t.* a witness between us  
*Ezek. 18. 8.* he that hath executed *t.* judgment  
*Dan. 3. 14.* is *t.* O Shadrach, do not ye serve  
*24. 1.* O king || 6. 12. king said, the thing is *t.*  
*8. 26.* vision which is told is *t.* shut up vision  
*10. 1.* a thing was revealed and the thing was *t.*  
*Zech. 7. 9.* execute *t.* judgment and shew mercy  
*Mat. 22. 16.* we know that thou art *t.* *Mark 12. 14.*  
*Luke 16. 11.* will commit to your trust the *t.* riches  
*John 1. 9.* that was the *t.* light which lighteth every  
*4. 23.* when the *t.* worshippers shall worship Father  
*37.* and herein is that saying *t.* one soweth  
*5. 31.* if I witness of myself, my witness is not *t.*  
*32.* the witness which he witnesseth of me is *t.*  
*6. 39.* but my Father giveth you the *t.* bread  
*7. 18.* the same is *t.* || 8. 13. thy record is not *t.*  
*28.* he that sent me is *t.* whom ye know not, 8. 26.  
*8. 14.* yet my record is *t.* || 16. my judgment is *t.*  
*17.* it is written, the testimony of two men is *t.*  
*10. 41.* all things that John spake of this man were *t.*  
*15. 1.* I am the *t.* vine, my Father the husbandman  
*19. 35.* he bare record, and his record is *t.* 21. 24.  
*Acts 12. 9.* wist not that it was *t.* which was done  
*2 Cor. 1. 18.* but as God is *t.* our word was not *t.*  
*6. 8.* approving ourselves, as deceivers, and yet *t.*  
*Eph. 4. 24.* new man after G. is created in *t.* holiness  
*Phil. 4. 3.* I entreat thee also, *t.* yoke-fellow, help  
*8.* whatsoever things are *t.* think on these  
*1 Tim. 3. 1.* this is a *t.* saying, if a man desire  
*Tit. 1. 13.* this witness is *t.* wherefore rebuke  
*Heb. 8. 2.* tabernacle which the Lord pitched  
*9. 24.* holy places which are the figures of the *t.*  
*10. 22.* let us draw near with a *t.* heart in full  
*1 Pet. 3. 12.* that this is the *t.* grace of God wherein  
*2 Pet. 2. 22.* according to the *t.* proverb, the dog is

## TRU

*1 John 9. 8.* which thing is *t.* in him arid's yom, be  
 cause darkness past, the *t.* light now shineth  
*5. 20.* that we may know him that is *t.* and we are  
 in him that is *t.* even in his Son Jesus Christ  
*3 John 12.* and we know that our record is *t.*  
*Rev. 3. 7.* these things saith the holy, he that is *t.*  
*14.* these things saith the faithful and *t.* witness  
*6. 10.* they cried, how long, O Lord, holy and *t.* f  
*15. 3.* just and *t.* are thy ways, thou king of saints  
*16. 7.* and righteous are thy judgments, 19. 2.  
*19. 9.* these are the *t.* sayings of God, 22. 6.  
*11.* he that sat upon him was called Faithful and *t.*  
*21. 5.* write, for these words are *t.* and faithful  
 TRUE God.

*2 Chron. 15. 3.* Israel hath been without the *t.* God  
*Jer. 10. 10.* the Lord is the *t.* God, the living God  
*Isa. 17. 3.* this eternal life, to know the only *t.* God  
*1 Thess. 1. 9.* turned from idols to serve the *t.* God  
*1 John 5. 20.* this is the *t.* God and eternal life  
 TRULY.

*Gen. 24. 49.* and now if ye will deal *t.* 47. 29.  
*48. 19.* *t.* his younger brother shall be greater  
*Num. 14. 21.* as *t.* as I live, saith the Lord, 28.  
*Deut. 14. 22.* thou shalt *t.* tithes the increase of seed  
*Jobk. 2. 14.* that we will deal *t.* and kindly with thee  
*24. 1.* the Lord hath delivered all the land  
*Judg. 9. 16.* if ye have done *t.* and sincerely, 19.  
*15. 20.* 20. 3. there is but step between me and death  
*Job 26. 4.* for *t.* my words shall not be false  
*Psal. 62. 1.* my soul waiteth upon God, from him  
*73. 1.* *t.* God is good to Israel, even to such as are  
*116. 16.* *t.* I am thy servant, I am thy servant  
*Prov. 12. 22.* they that deal *t.* are his delight  
*Eccel. 11. 7.* *t.* the light is sweet, and pleasant thing  
*Jer. 3. 23.* in vain is salvation hoped for from hills  
*t.* in the Lord God is the salvation of Israel  
*10. 19.* *t.* this is a grief and I must bear it  
*28. 9.* be known that the Lord hath *t.* sent him  
*Ezek. 18. 9.* hath kept my judgments to deal *t.*  
*Mic. 3. 8.* but *t.* I am full of power to declare  
*Mat. 9. 37.* the harvest *t.* is plentiful, *Luke 10. 2.*  
*17. 11.* Elias shall first come and restore all things  
*27. 54.* saying, *t.* this was the Son of God  
*Mark 14. 38.* the spirit *t.* is ready, the flesh is weak  
*Luke 20. 21.* but thou teachest the way of God *t.*  
*22. 22.* *t.* Son of man goeth, as it was determined  
*John 4. 18.* I have no husband, in that saidst thou *t.*  
*17. 19.* that they also might be *t.* sanctified  
*Acts 1. 5.* for John *t.* baptized with water, ye shall  
*3. 22.* for Moses *t.* said to the fathers, a prophet  
*5. 23.* the prison *t.* found we shut with safety  
*2 Cor. 12. 12.* signs of an apostle were wrought  
*Heb. 7. 23.* and they *t.* were many priests, because  
*11. 15.* if they had been mindful of that country  
*1 John 1. 3.* our fellowship is with the Father  
 TRUMP.

*1 Cor. 15. 52.* at the last *t.* the dead shall be raised  
*1 Thess. 4. 16.* Lord shall descend with the *t.* of God  
 TRUMPET.

## See Signification on FRAS.

*Ezod. 19. 16.* the voice of the *t.* exceeding loud  
*20. 18.* the people heard the noise of the *t.*  
*Num. 10. 4.* and if they blow but with one *t.*  
*Judg. 7. 16.* and he put a *t.* in every man's hand  
*18.* when I blow with a *t.* then blow ye also  
*Isa. 61. 3.* blow up the *t.* in the new moon  
*Isa. 18. 3.* and when he bloweth a *t.* hear ye  
*27. 13.* that the great *t.* shall be blown and come  
*38. 1.* cry aloud, lift up thy voice like a *t.*  
*Jer. 4. 5.* blow ye the *t.* in the land, cry, gather  
*6. 1.* blow the *t.* in Tekoah and set up a sign  
*51. 27.* blow the *t.* among the nations, prepare  
*Ezek. 7. 14.* they have blown the *t.* to make ready  
*33. 3.* if he blow the *t.* and warn the people  
*6.* but if the watchman blow not the *t.*  
*How. 5. 8.* blow ye the *t.* in Ramah, cry aloud  
*8. 1.* set the *t.* to thy mouth, he shall come  
*Joel 2. 1.* blow the *t.* in Zion, sound alarm, 15.  
*Amos 3. 6.* shall a *t.* be blown, and people not afraid?  
*Zeph. 1. 16.* a day of the *t.* against fenced cities  
*Zech. 9. 14.* and the Lord God shall blow the *t.*  
*Rev. 1. 10.* I heard a great voice, as of a *t.* 4. 1.  
*8. 13.* by reason of the other voices of the *t.*  
*9. 14.* saying to the sixth angel which had the *t.*  
 See BLEW, SOUND, SUBST. Fark.

## TRUMPETS.

*Lev. 23. 24.* a memorial of blowing *t.* *Num. 29. 1.*  
*Num. 10. 2.* make two *t.* of silver of a whole piece  
*8.* the sons of Aaron shall blow with the *t.*  
*9.* then shall ye blow an alarm with the *t.*  
*10.* shall blow with *t.* over your burnt-offerings  
*31. 6.* and with the *t.* to blow in his hand  
*Josh. 6. 4.* the priests shall blow with the *t.*  
*8.* priests bearing the seven *t.* of rams' horns  
*9.* the priests that blew with the *t.* 13. 16. 20.  
*Judg. 7. 8.* the two hundred men took *t.* 16.  
*18.* when I blow, then blow ye the *t.* on every side  
*19.* they blew the *t.* brake the pitchers, 20. 22.  
*2 Kings 9. 13.* they blew with *t.* saying, Jehu is king  
*11. 14.* and trumpets blew with *t.* and cymbals

\* Kings 12. 13. were not made for house of the Ld. t.  
 Chron. 13. 8. played with cymbals and with t.  
 15. 24. the priests did blow with t. before ark of  
 God, 16. 6. 42. 2 Chr. 5. 12. | 7. 6. | 13. 12. 14.  
 28. all Israel brought up the ark with t. and cymb.  
 2 Chr. 5. 13. when they lift up their voice with t.  
 29. 27. the song of the Lord began with t.  
 Job 39. 25. the horse saith among the t. ha, ha  
 Psal. 98. 6. with t. make a joyful noise before Lord  
 See SEVEN.

TRUMPETERS.

2 Kings 11. 14. princes and t. stood by the king  
 Chron. 5. 13. as the t. and singers were as one  
 29. 23. the singers sang, and the t. sounded  
 Jer. 18. 22. the voice of t. shall be heard no more  
 TRUST.

1 Chron. 9. + 22. whom David did ordain in their t.  
 + 26. the four chief porters were in their t.  
 + 31. Mattithiah had the t. over things in pans  
 Job 8. 14. and whose t. shall be a spider's web  
 15. 15. behold, he putteth no t. in his saints  
 Psal. 40. 4. blessed is he that maketh the Lord his t.  
 71. 5. O Lord God, thou art my t. from my youth  
 141. 8. in there is my t. leave not my soul destitute  
 Prov. 22. 19. that thy t. may be in the Lord  
 28. 25. that puts his t. in the Lord shall be made fat  
 29. 25. who putteth his t. in the Lord shall be safe  
 Isa. 30. 3. the t. in Egypt shall be your confusion  
 57. 13. that putteth t. in me shall possess the land  
 Luke 16. 11. commit to your t. the true riches?  
 2 Cor. 3. 4. such t. have we thro' Christ to God-ward  
 1 Tim. 1. 11. gospel, which was committed to thy t.  
 6. 20. keep that which is committed to thy t.  
 See PUT.

TRUST, Verb.

Ruth 2. 12. under whose wings thou art come to t.  
 2 Sam. 22. 3. in him will I t. Psal. 18. 2. | 91. 2.  
 31. a buckler to all that t. in him, Psal. 18. 30.  
 2 Kings 18. 20. now on whom dost thou t. that re-  
 belled against me? 2 Chr. 32. 10. Isa. 36. 5.  
 21. so is Pharaoh to all that t. in him, Isa. 36. 6.  
 32. if ye say, we t. in Lord our God, Isa. 36. 7.  
 30. neither let Hezekiah make you t. in the Lord,  
 saying, Lord will deliver us, Isa. 36. 15.  
 Job 13. 15. though he slay me, yet will I t. in him  
 15. 31. let not him that is deceived t. in vanity  
 35. 14. judgment is before him, therefore t. in him  
 39. 11. will thou t. him because he is strong?  
 Psal. 20. 7. some t. in chariots, and some in horses  
 25. 2. I t. in thee, 31. 6. | 55. 23. | 56. 3. | 143. 8.  
 31. 19. thou hast wrought for them that t. in thee  
 32. 2. none that t. in him: shall be desolate  
 37. 3. t. in the Lord, 5. | 40. 3. | 62. 8. | 115. 9.  
 10. 11. Prov. 3. 5. Isa. 26. 7.  
 40. he shall save them, because they t. in him  
 41. 6. I will not t. in my bow, nor shall sword save  
 49. 6. they that t. in their wealth, and boast  
 52. 8. I t. in the mercy of God for ever and ever  
 61. 4. I will t. in the covert of thy wings  
 62. 10. t. not in oppression, become not vain  
 64. 10. the righteous shall be glad, and t. in him  
 91. 4. and under his wings shall thou t.  
 118. 8. it is better to t. in the Lord than to put, 9.  
 119. 42. I shall have to answer, for t. in thy word  
 125. 1. that t. in the Lord shall be as mount Zion  
 144. 2. my fortress, my shield, and he in whom I t.  
 145. 2. the heart of her husband doth t. in her  
 152. 2. God my salvation, I will t. and not be afraid  
 143. 2. Zion, and the poor of his people shall t. in it  
 30. 2. and to t. in the shadow of Egypt  
 12. because ye t. in oppression and perverseness  
 31. 1. and t. in riches, because they are many  
 47. 17. be ashamed that t. in graven images  
 50. 10. let him t. in the name of the Lord and stay  
 51. 5. wait on me, and on mine arm shall they t.  
 59. 4. they t. in vanity and speak lies, they conceive  
 Jer. 7. 4. t. ye not in lying words, saying, the temple  
 8. ye t. in lying words that cannot profit  
 14. which is called by my name, wherein ye t.  
 9. 4. take ye heed, and t. ye not in any brother  
 28. 15. makest this people to t. in a lie, 29. 31.  
 46. 25. I will punish Pharaoh and all that t. in him  
 49. 11. them alive, and let thy widows t. in me  
 Ezek. 16. 15. but thou didst t. in thy beauty  
 33. 13. if he t. to his own righteousness and commit  
 Hos. 10. 13. because thou didst t. in thy way  
 Amos 6. 1. them that t. in the mountain of Samaria  
 Mic. 7. 5. t. ye not in a friend, put not confidence  
 Nah. 1. 7. the Lord knoweth them that t. in him  
 Zeph. 3. 12. they shall t. in the name of the Lord  
 Mat. 12. 21. and in his name shall the Gentiles t.  
 Rom. 15. 12.

Mark 10. 24. how hard for them that t. in riches  
 John 5. 45. one that accuseth, Moses in whom ye t.  
 Rom. 15. 24. for I t. to see you in my journey  
 1 Cor. 16. 7. but I t. to tarry a while with you  
 2 Cor. 1. 9. that we should not t. in ourselves, but in G.  
 10. in whom we t. that he will yet deliver us  
 13. 1. ye shall acknowledge even to the end  
 5. 11. t. are made manifest in your consciences  
 615

2 Cor. 10. 7. if man t. to himself, that he is Christ's  
 13. 6. 1. ye shall know we are not reprobates  
 Phil. 3. 4. if any thinketh he hath whereof to t.  
 1 Tim. 4. 10. because we t. in the living God  
 6. 17. that they t. not in uncertain riches, but in  
 Heb. 13. 18. for we t. we have a good conscience  
 2 John 12. but I have t. to come unto you and speak  
 3 John 14. but I t. I shall shortly see thee and speak  
 TRUSTED.

Deut. 32. 37. where is their rock in whom they t.?  
 Judg. 11. 20. Sihon t. not Israel to pass through  
 20. 36. because they t. to the liars in wait  
 2 Kings 18. 5. he t. in the Lord God of Israel  
 Ps. 13. 5. but I have t. in thy mercy, my heart shall  
 22. 4. our fathers t. in thee; they have t. and thou  
 didst deliver them, 5.

8. he t. on the Lord that he would deliver him  
 26. 1. I have t. also in the Lord, 28. 7. | 31. 14.  
 35. 21. because we have t. in his holy name  
 41. 9. mine own familiar friend in whom I t.  
 52. 7. but t. in the abundance of his riches  
 78. 22. because they t. not in his salvation  
 Isa. 47. 10. for thou hast t. in thy wickedness  
 Jer. 13. 25. because thou hast t. in falsehood  
 48. 7. for because thou hast t. in thy works  
 49. 4. O daughter that t. in her treasures, saying  
 Dan. 3. 28. G. delivereth his servants that t. in him  
 Zeph. 3. 2. she t. not in the Lord, she drew not near  
 Mat. 27. 43. he t. in God, let him deliver him now  
 Luke 11. 22. taketh all his armour wherein he t.  
 18. 9. he spake to certain which t. in themselves  
 24. 21. we t. it had been he that redeemed Israel  
 Eph. 1. 12. praise of his glory, who first t. in Christ  
 13. in whom ye also t. after ye heard the word  
 2 Tim. 1. + 12. for I know whom I have t.  
 1 Pet. 3. 5. + 12. for women who t. in God, adorned  
 TRIUSTEDST.

Deut. 28. 52. thy walls come down wherein thou t.  
 Jer. 5. 17. shall impoverish thy cities wherein thou t.  
 12. 5. if in the land of peace wherein thou t.  
 TRUSTEST.

2 Kings 18. 19. thus saith the king of Assyria, what  
 confidence is this wherein thou t.? Isa. 36. 4.  
 21. thou t. on staff of this bruised reed, Isa. 36. 6.  
 19. 10. let not thy God in whom thou t. Isa. 37. 10.  
 TRUSTETH.

Job 24. + 22. he riseth up and t. not his own life  
 20. 23. he t. that he can draw up Jordan into his  
 Psal. 21. 7. for the king t. in the Lord thro' mercy  
 32. 10. that t. in the Lord mercy shall compass him  
 34. 8. Lord is good, blessed is the man that t. in  
 him, 84. 12. Prov. 16. 20. Jer. 17. 7.  
 57. 1. be merciful unto me, for my soul t. in thee  
 86. 2. O my God, save thy servant that t. in thee  
 115. 8. so is every one that t. in them, 135. 18.  
 Prov. 11. 28. he that t. in his riches shall fall  
 28. 26. he that t. in his own heart is a fool  
 Isa. 26. 3. will keep him in peace because he t. in thee  
 Jer. 17. 5. cursed be the man that t. in man  
 Hab. 2. 18. the maker of his work t. therein  
 1 Tim. 5. 5. she that is a widow indeed, t. in God  
 TRUSTING.

Psal. 112. 7. his heart is fixed, t. in the Lord  
 TRUSTY.

Job 12. 20. he removeth away the speech of the t.  
 TRUTH

In taken (1) For what is opposed to a falsehood,  
 a lie, a deceit. Prov. 12. 17. He that speaketh  
 truth, sheweth forth righteousness; but a  
 false witness deceit. And St. Paul says, I  
 speak the truth in Christ, I lie not. (2) For  
 fidelity, sincerity, and punctuality in keeping  
 promises. Generally to truth, taken in this  
 sense, is joined mercy or kindness, as in Gen.  
 24. 27. Eliezer, the servant of Abraham, gives  
 thanks to God, that he had not left destitute  
 his master of his mercy and his truth: He hath  
 showed him his mercy in giving him plenty of  
 good things, and his truth in fulfilling and per-  
 forming all his promises to him. Or, mercy  
 and truth may express a stable, constant, and  
 permanent mercy or kindness; that is, "Blessed  
 be the Lord, who has favoured my master  
 Abraham in so constant and uniform a man-  
 ner." The Psalmist in several places extols  
 the mercy and truth of God. It is his mercy  
 that prevents and promises, and it is his truth  
 that executes and performs. In Psal. 57. 10.  
 Hosanna. Thy mercy is great unto the heavens,  
 and thy truth unto the clouds. This expresses  
 their greatness, immensity, and extent; and  
 that all creatures partake of them. (3) Truth is  
 put for the true doctrine of the gospel. Gal.  
 3. 1. Who hath bewitched you, that you should  
 not obey the truth? (4) Truth is put for the  
 substance of the types and ceremonies of the  
 law. John 1. 17. The law was given by Moses,  
 but grace and truth came by Jesus Christ.  
 The fulfilling of all the types and prophecies in  
 the law, was by and in Christ. So in John 18.

6, I am the truth. "I am the truth and sub-  
 stance of all the types and shadows of the  
 law." Or, say others, "I am the great doctor  
 of my church, who teach them what course t.  
 take to get to heaven." (5) True is put for  
 reality, and is opposed to that which is not origi-  
 nal and of itself. Eph. 4. 21. John 1. 9.  
 That was the true light: Christ has light in  
 himself, and from himself; he is the original  
 fountain-light, from whence light is derived to  
 all others. (6) True is opposed to hypocrisy,  
 dissimulation, or formality. Heb. 10. 22. Let  
 us draw near with a true heart; that is,  
 with uprightness, integrity, and sincerity of  
 heart.

Gen. 24. 27. hath not left destitute master of his t.  
 32. 10. I am not worthy of the least of all the t.  
 42. 16. be proved, whether there be any t. in you  
 Exod. 18. 21. men of t. | 34. 6. Lord abundant in t.  
 Deut. 13. 14. behold, if it be t. | 32. 4. a God of t.  
 2 Sam. 2. 6. the Lord shew kindness and t. to you  
 15. 20. return thou, mercy and t. be with thee  
 1 Kings 17. 24. the word of the Ld. in thy mouth is  
 2 Kings 20. 19. if peace and t. be in my days, Isa. 39. 8.  
 2 Chron. 18. 15. that thou say nothing but the t.  
 20. 10. Hezekiah wrought that which was t.  
 Neh. 9. + 13. and thou gavest them laws of t.  
 Esth. 9. 30. sent letters with words of peace and t.  
 Psal. 15. 2. he that speaketh the t. in his heart  
 25. 10. the paths of the Lord are mercy and t.  
 31. 5. thou hast redeemed me, O Lord God of t.  
 45. 4. ride thou prosperously, because of t.  
 51. 6. thou dost rest t. in the inward parts  
 57. 3. God shall send forth his mercy and his t.  
 60. 4. banner may be displayed because of the t.  
 61. 7. O prepare mercy and t. which may preserve  
 85. 10. mercy and t. are met together, right, peace  
 11. shall spring out of the earth, and righteous.  
 86. 15. thou art plentiful in mercy and t.  
 89. 14. mercy and t. shall go before thy face  
 91. 4. his t. shall be thy shield and buckler  
 96. 13. he shall judge the people with his t.  
 98. 3. he hath remembered his mercy and his t.  
 100. 5. his t. endureth to all generations, 117. 2.  
 119. 30. I have chosen the way of t. thy judgments  
 119. 142. and thy law is the t. 151.  
 146. 6. the Lord is God who keepeth t. for ever  
 Prov. 3. 3. let not mercy and t. forsake thee  
 8. 7. for my mouth shall speak t. wickedness abom.  
 12. 17. he that speaks t. sheweth righteousness  
 19. the lip of t. shall be established for ever  
 14. 22. mercy and t. be to them that devise good  
 16. 6. by mercy and t. iniquity is purged, by the fear  
 20. 28. mercy and t. preserve the king, his throne  
 21. 21. might make thee know the certainty of the  
 words of t. thou mightest answer the words of t.  
 23. 23. buy the t. and sell it not, also wisdom  
 Eccl. 12. 10. what was written were words of t.  
 Isa. 25. 1. thy counsels are faithfulness and t.  
 25. 2. the nation which keepeth t. may enter in  
 42. he shall bring forth judgment unto t.  
 43. 9. or let them hear, and say, it is t.  
 59. 4. nor any pleadeth for t. they speak lies  
 14. for t. is fallen in the street and equity cannot  
 15. yea t. faileth, and he that departh from evil  
 Jer. 5. 1. if there be any that seeketh the t.  
 3. O Lord, are not thine eyes upon the t.?  
 7. 28. t. is perished and cut off from their mouth  
 9. 3. they are not valiant for the t. on the earth  
 5. they will deceive and will not speak the t.  
 10. + 10. but the Lord is the God of t.  
 14. + 13. I will give you peace of t. in this place  
 33. 6. revealed to them abundance of peace and t.  
 Dan. 4. 37. the king of heaven, all whose works are t.  
 7. 16. I asked him the t. of all this, 19.  
 8. 12. and it cast down t. to the ground  
 10. 21. which is noted in the scripture of t.  
 11. 2. and now will I shew thee the t. behold  
 Hos. 4. 1. there is no t. nor mercy in the land  
 Mic. 7. 20. thou wilt perform the t. to Jacob  
 Zech. 7. + 9. saying, judge judgment of t. and shew  
 8. 3. Jerusalem shall be called a city of t.  
 16. speak ye every man the t. Eph. 4. 25. execute  
 the judgment of t. and peace in your gates  
 19. therefore love the t. and peace

Mat. 2. 6. the law of t. was in his mouth  
 Mat. 15. 27. she said, t. Lord, yet dogs eat the crumbs  
 Mark 5. 33. the woman fearing told him all the t.  
 12. 32. scribes said, well, Master, thou hast said the t.  
 John 1. 14. the only-begotten, full of grace and t.  
 17. but grace and t. came by Jesus Christ  
 5. 33. ye sent John, he bare witness unto the t.  
 8. 32. ye shall know the t. the t. shall make you free  
 40. ye seek to kill me, a man that told you the t.  
 44. abode not in t. because there is no t. in him  
 45. because I tell you the t. ye believe me not  
 46. and if I say the t. why do ye not believe  
 14. 6. I am the way, and the t. and the li-  
 16. 7. I tell you t. it is expedient that I go away  
 18. the Spirit of t. will guide you into all t.

*John 17. 19.* they might be sanctified through the *t.*  
*18. 37.* I came that I should bear witness to the *t.*  
 every one that is of the *t.* heareth my voice  
*38.* Pilate saith unto him what is *t.*?

*Act 26. 25.* but I speak forth the words of *t.*

*Rom. 1. 18.* who hold the *t.* in unrighteousness

*25.* who changed the *t.* of God into a lie

*2. 2.* the judgment of God is according to *t.*

*8.* but unto them that do not obey the *t.*

*20.* which hast the form of the *t.* in the law

*3. 7.* for if the *t.* of God hath more abounded

*9. 1. 1* say the *t.* in Christ, I lie not, my conscience

*15. 8.* was a minister of circumcision for *t.* of God

*1 Cor. 5. 8.* but with the unleavened bread of *t.*

*2 Cor. 4. 2.* but by manifestation of the *t.* commending

*7. 14.* even so our boasting I made is found a *t.*

*11. 10.* as the *t.* of Christ is in me none shall stop

*12. 6.* I shall not be a fool, for I will say the *t.*

*13. 8.* we cannot do nothing against *t.* but for the *t.*

*Gal. 2. 5.* the *t.* of the gospel might continue with

*14.* they walked not according to *t.* of the gospel

*3. 1.* that ye should not obey the *t.* 5. 7.

*3. 16.* your enemy, because I love you the *t.*?

*Eph. 4. 15.* but speaking the *t.* in love, may grow

*21.* have been taught by him as the *t.* is in Jesus

*+24.* after God is created in holiness of *t.*

*5. 9.* for the fruit of the Spirit is in all *t.*

*6. 14.* stand having your loins girt about with *t.*

*2 Thess. 2. 10.* they received not the love of the *t.*

*12.* might be damned, who believed not *t.*

*13.* hath chosen to salvation, thro' belief of the *t.*

*1 Tim. 2. 4.* to come to the knowledge of the *t.*

*7. 1* speak the *t.* in Christ and lie not

*3. 15.* the church, the pillar and ground of *t.*

*4. 3.* to be received of them which know the *t.*

*5. 5.* men of corrupt minds, and destitute of the *t.*

*2 Tim. 2. 18.* who concerning the *t.* have erred

*25.* give repentance to acknowledging of the *t.*

*3. 7.* not able to come to the knowledge of the *t.*

*8.* as James and Jambres, so do these resist the *t.*

*4. 4.* they shall turn away their ears from the *t.*

*Tit. 1. 1.* according to the acknowledging of *t.*

*16.* commandments of men that turn from the *t.*

*Heb. 10. 26.* after we received knowledge of the *t.*

*3. 1.* glory not, and lie not against the *t.*

*5. 19.* brethren, if any of you err from the *t.*

*1 Pet. 1. 22.* have purified your souls in obeying *t.*

*2 Pet. 2. 2.* the way of *t.* shall be evil spoken of

*1 John 1. 6.* walk in darkness we lie and do not the *t.*

*8.* we deceive ourselves, the *t.* is not in us

*2. 4.* the *t.* is not in him [27. is *t.* and is no lie

*21.* I have not written, because ye know not the *t.*

but because ye know it, and no lie is of the *t.*

*3. 19.* and hereby we know that we are of the *t.*

*5 John 1. 6.* beareth witness, because the Spirit is *t.*

*2. 3.* but also all they that have known the *t.*

*2.* for the *t.* sake that dwelleth in us, and with us

*3 John 3.* came and testified of the *t.* that is in thee

*12.* that we might be fellow-helpers to the *t.*

*12.* hath good report of all men and of the *t.*

#### IN TRUTH

*Josh. 24. 14.* serve him in *t.* 1 Sam. 12. 24.

*Judg. 9. 15.* if in *t.* ye anoint me king over you

*1 Kings 2. 4.* walk in *t.* [3. 6. as he walked in *t.*

*2 Kings 20. 3.* remember how I have walked in *t.*

*Psal. 33. 4.* all his works are done in *t.* 111. 8.

*37. + 3.* shalt dwell, and in *t.* thou shalt be fed

*131. 1.* the Lord hath sworn in *t.* to David

*145. 18.* Lord is nigh to all that call upon him in *t.*

*Isa. 10. 20.* shall stay on the Holy One of Israel in *t.*

*16. 5.* he shall sit upon it in *t.* judging and seeking

*46. 1.* make mention of God of Israel, but not in *t.*

*61. 8.* I will direct their work in *t.* and make

*Jer. 4. 2.* thou shalt swear, the Lord liveth in *t.*

*32. + 41.* I will plant them in this land in *t.*

*Zeck. 8. 8. 1.* will be their God in *t.* and righteousness

*Mat. 22. 16.* teachest the way of G. in *t.* Mark 12. 14.

*John 4. 23.* shall worship him in spirit and in *t.* 24.

*1 Cor. 7. 14.* as we speak all things to you in *t.*

*Phil. 1. 18.* whether in *t.* Christ is preached

*1 Thess. 2. 6.* since ye knew the grace of God in *t.*

*1 Peter. 2. 13.* but as it is in *t.* the word of God

*1 John 3. 18.* let us not love in tongue, but in *t.*

*2 John 3.* the Son of the father, in *t.* and love

*4.* rejoiced, that I found of thy children walking

in *t.* as commanded from the Father, 3 John 4.

#### OF A TRUTH

*1 Sam. 21. 5.* of a *t.* women have been kept from us

*2 Kings 19. 17.* of a *t.* Lord, the kings of Assyria

have destroyed the nations, Isa. 37. 38.

*Job 9. 2.* I know it is of a *t.* but how should man

*Isa. 5. 9.* of a *t.* many houses shall be desolate

*Jer. 26. 15.* for of a *t.* the Lord hath sent me to you

*Dan. 2. 47.* of a *t.* it is, your God is a God of gods

*Mat. 14. 33.* of a *t.* thou art the Son of God

*Luke 4. 25.* but I tell you of a *t.* 9. 27.

*12. 44.* of a *t.* I say unto you he will make, 21. 3.

*22. 59.* of a *t.* this fellow also was with him

*John 6. 14.* this is of a *t.* that prophet, 7. 40.

*Acts 4. 27.* of a *t.* against thy holy child Jesus

*10. 34.* of a *t.* I perceive that God is no respecter

*1 Cor. 14. 25.* will report that God is in you of a *t.*

#### SEE SPIRIT.

#### Thy TRUTH.

*Psal. 25. 5.* lead me in thy *t.* and teach me

*26. 3.* before my eyes and I have walked in thy *t.*

*30. 9.* shall the dust praise and declare thy *t.* 7

*40. 10.* and thy *t.* from the great congregation

*11.* let thy *t.* continually preserve me

*43. 3.* send out thy light and thy *t.* let them lead

*54. 5.* to mine enemies, cut them off in thy *t.*

*57. 10.* and thy *t.* unto the clouds, 108. 4.

*71. 22.* I will praise thy *t.* [86. 11. will walk in thy *t.*

*89. 49.* which thou swarest to David in thy *t.*

*115. 1.* to thy name give glory for *t.* sake, 138. 2.

*Isa. 38. 18.* that go into the pit cannot hope for thy *t.*

*19.* the father to children shall make known thy *t.*

*Dan. 9. 13.* that we might understand thy *t.*

*John 17. 17.* sanctify them through thy *t.* thy word

#### Word of TRUTH.

*Psal. 119. 43.* take not word of *t.* out of my mouth

*2 Cor. 6. 7.* approving ourselves by the word of *t.*

*Eph. 1. 13.* after him that ye heard the word of *t.*

*Col. 1. 5.* whereof ye heard before in the word of *t.*

*2 Tim. 2. 15.* rightly dividing the word of *t.*

*Jam. 1. 18.* of his own will begat he us by word of *t.*

#### TRY.

*Judg. 7. 4.* and I will *t.* them for thee there

*2 Chron. 32. 31.* howbeit God left him to *t.* him

*Job 7. 18.* that thou shouldst *t.* him every moment

*12. 1.* doth not the ear *t.* words and mouth taste?

*Psal. 11. 4.* his eye-lids *t.* the children of men

*26. 2.* *t.* my reins and my heart [139. 23. *t.* me

*Jer. 6. 27.* that thou mayest know and *t.* their way

*9. 7.* I will melt them and *t.* them, Zeck. 13. 9.

*17. 10.* I the Lord search the heart, *t.* the reins

*Lam. 3. 40.* let us search and *t.* our ways, and turn

*Dan. 11. 35.* some of them shall fall to *t.* them

*1 Cor. 3. 13.* the fire shall *t.* every man's work

*Phil. 1. 10.* ye may *t.* things that are excellent

*1 Pet. 4. 12.* the fiery trial which is to *t.* you

*1 John 4. 1.* the spirits whether they are of God

*Rev. 3. 10.* hour of temptation to *t.* them on earth

#### TRIED.

*Dent. 21. 5.* by the Levites shall every stroke be *t.*

*2 Sam. 22. 31.* the word of the Lord is *t.* *Psal. 18. 30.*

*Job 23. 10.* when he hath *t.* me, I shall come as gold

*34. 36.* my desire is that Job may be *t.* to the end

*Psal. 12. 6.* as silver is *t.* in a furnace of earth

*17. 3.* thou hast *t.* me and shalt find us, as silver is

*66. 10.* for thou, O God, hast *t.* us, as silver is

*105. 19.* the word of the Lord *t.* him

*119. + 140.* thy word is *t.* therefore I love it

*Isa. 28. 16.* behold, I lay in Zion a *t.* stone

*Jer. 12. 3.* thou hast *t.* mine heart towards thee

*Dan. 12. 10.* many shall be purified and *t.*

*Zeck. 13. 9.* and I will try them as gold is *t.*

*Heb. 11. 17.* by faith Abraham when he was *t.*

*Jam. 1. 12.* when *t.* he shall receive the crown

*1 Pet. 1. 7.* than of gold, though it be *t.* with fire

*Rev. 2. 2.* hast *t.* them which say they are apostles

*10.* cast some of you into prison, that ye may be *t.*

*3. 18.* I counsel thee to buy of me gold *t.* in the fire

#### TRIEST.

*1 Chron. 29. 17.* I know that thou *t.* the heart

*Jer. 11. 20.* O Lord, that *t.* the reins and heart

*20. 12.* but, O Lord of hosts, that *t.* the righteous

#### TRIETH.

*Job 34. 3.* ear *t.* words, as the mouth tasteth meat

*Psal. 7. 9.* the righteous God *t.* the hearts and reins

*11. 5.* the Lord *t.* the righteous, hateth the wicked

*Prov. 17. 3.* furnace for gold, but Lord *t.* the hearts

*1 Thess. 2. 4.* not men, but God who *t.* our hearts

#### TRYING.

*Jam. 1. 3.* the *t.* of your faith worketh patience

#### TUMBLD.

*Judg. 7. 13.* a cake of barley bread *t.* into the host

#### TUMULT.

*1 Sam. 4. 14.* what meaneth the noise of this *t.*?

*2 Sam. 18. 29.* I saw a *t.* but knew not what it was

*2 Kings 19. 28.* because they rage against me and thy

*t.* is come up into mine ears, Isa. 37. 29.

*Psal. 65. 7.* which stilleth the *t.* of the people

*74. 23.* the *t.* of those that rise up against thee

*83. 2.* for, lo, thine enemies make a *t.*

*Isa. 33. 3.* at the noise of the *t.* the people fled

*Jer. 11. 16.* with noise of a great *t.* he kindled fire

*Isa. 10. 14.* therefore shall *t.* rise among thy people

*Amos 2. 2.* and blood shall die with *t.* with shouting

*Zeck. 14. 13.* a great *t.* from the Lord among them

*Mat. 27. 24.* but rather a *t.* was made, he took water

*Mark 5. 38.* he seeth the *t.* and them that wept

*Acts 21. 34.* he could not know the certainty for *t.*

*Acts 24. 18.* neither with multitude, nor with *t.*

#### TUMULTS.

*Amos 3. 9.* behold the great *t.* in the midst thereof

*2 Cor. 6. 5.* approving ourselves as ministers in *t.*

*12. 20.* lest there be whisperings, swellings, *t.*

#### TUMULTUOUS.

*Isa. 13. 4.* a *t.* noise of the kingdoms gathered

*22. 2.* thou that art a *t.* city, a joyous city

*Jer. 48. 45.</*

*Amos 5. 7. ye who t. judgment to wormwood*  
*8. 10. and I will t. your feasts into mourning*  
*Jonah 3. 8. let them t. every one from his evil way*  
*Zeph. 3. 9. then will I t. to people a pure language*  
*Zech. 9. 12. t. ye to strong hold ye prisoners of hope*  
*13. 7. I will t. mine hand upon the little ones*  
*Mal. 4. 6. he shall t. the heart of fathers to children*  
*Mat. 5. 39. on thy right cheek, t. to him the other*  
*Luke 1. 17. to t. the hearts of the fathers to children*  
*21. 13. and it shall t. to you for a testimony*  
*Acts 13. 46. of life, to we t. to the Gentiles*  
*14. 15. that ye should t. from these vanities*  
*26. 18. and to t. them from darkness to light*  
*90. that they should repent and t. to God*  
*Phil. 1. 19. I know this shall t. to my salvation*  
*Tit. 1. 14. commandments of men that t. from truth*  
*Jam. 3. 3. and we t. about their whole body*  
*2 Pet. 2. 21. to t. from the holy commandment*  
*Rev. 11. 6. and have power to t. waters to blood*

## TURN

*Lev. 13. 16. if the raw flesh t. again and be changed*  
*Judg. 11. 8. therefore we t. again to thee now*  
*Ruth 1. 11. she said, t. again, my daughters. 12.*  
*1 Sam. 15. 25. I pray thee, t. again with me, 30.*  
*1 Kings 8. 33. when Israel shall t. again to thee*  
*12. 27. heart of this people t. again to their lord*  
*9. eat not, nor t. again by the same way. 17.*  
*2 Kings 1. 6. go t. again to the king that sent you*  
*20. 5. t. again and tell Hezekiah the captain*  
*2 Chron. 30. 6. t. again to the Lord y. if ye t. again*  
*34. 15. and man shall t. again into dust*  
*Psalm 18. 37. nor did I t. ag. till they were consumed*  
*61. 1. hast been displeased, O t. thyself to us again*  
*80. 3. t. us again, O Lord God of hosts, 7. 19.*  
*85. 8. speak peace, but let them not t. again to folly*  
*104. 9. that they t. not again to cover the earth*  
*126. 4. t. again our captivity, as streams in south*  
*Jer. 25. 5. t. ye again every one from his evil way*  
*31. 21. t. again, O virgin of Israel, t. again to cities*  
*Lam. 3. 40. let us try our ways and t. again to the L.*  
*Ezek. 8. 6. t. again and thou shalt see, 13. 15.*  
*Mic. 7. 19. he will t. again he will have compassion*  
*Zech. 10. 5. shall live with their children and t. again*  
*Mar. 7. 6. lest they t. again and rend you*  
*Luke 10. 6. if not, it shall t. to you again*  
*17. 4. and seven times in a day t. you again*  
*Gal. 4. 9. bow t. ye again to the weak elements*

## TURN aside.

*Erod. 3. 3. I will now t. aside and see this sight*  
*Deut. 5. 32. shall not t. aside to the right hand*  
*11. 16. and ye t. aside and serve other gods, 28.*  
*17. 20. that he t. not aside from commandment*  
*31. 29. after my death ye will t. aside from the way*  
*Josh. 23. 6. that ye t. not aside therefrom to the*  
*right hand or the left, 1 Sam. 12. 20, 21.*  
*Ruth 4. 1. ho, such a one, t. aside sit down here*  
*2 Sam. 2. 21. Asahel, t. aside and take his armour*  
*23. howbeit he refused to t. aside*  
*18. 30. the king said, t. aside, and stand here*  
*Job 36. +18. a great ransom cannot t. these aside*  
*Psalm 40. 4. respecteth not such as t. aside to lies*  
*101. 3. I hate the work of them that t. aside*  
*125. 5. as for such as t. aside to crooked ways*  
*Isa. 10. 2. t. to t. aside: the needy from judgment*  
*29. 21. t. aside the just for a thing of nought*  
*30. 11. get out of the way, t. aside out of the path*  
*Lam. 3. 35. to t. aside the right of a man before thee*  
*Imos 2. 7. and that t. aside the way of the meek*  
*5. 12. and they t. aside the poor in the gate*  
*Mal. 3. 5. and that t. aside the stranger from right*

## TURN away.

*Gen. 27. 44. tarry till thy brother's fury t. away*  
*45. till thy brother's anger t. away from thee*  
*Num. 32. 15. for if ye t. away from after him,*  
*Deut. 30. 17. Josh. 22. 16. 2 Chron. 7. 19.*  
*Deut. 7. 4. they will t. away thy son from following*  
*13. 5. he hath spoken to t. you away from the Lord*  
*17. 17. multiply wives, that his heart t. not away*  
*23. 14. that he see no unclean thing and t. away*  
*1 Kings 2. +16. I ask one petition, t. not aw. my face*  
*11. 2. surely they will t. away your heart*  
*2 Kings 18. 34. how will thou t. away the face of one*  
*captain and put thy trust on Egypt? Isa. 36. 9.*  
*1 Chron. 14. 14. go not up, t. away from him*  
*2 Chron. 6. 42. O Lord God t. not away the face*  
*of this anointed, remember mercies, Psalm 132. 10.*  
*25. 27. Amasaiah did t. away from following Lord*  
*29. 10. to make a covenant with God of Israel, that*  
*wealth may t. away. 30. 8. Pr. 106. 23. Prov. 24. 18.*  
*30. 9. the Lord will not t. away his face from you*  
*Job 9. +12. who can t. him away? 7. 11. +10.*  
*Ps. 119. 57. t. away mine eyes from beholding vanity*  
*59. t. away my reproach which I fear*  
*Prov. 25. 10. and lest thine infamy t. not away*  
*30. 8. but wise men t. away wrath*  
*Can. 6. 5. t. away thine eyes from me, for they*  
*Isa. 47. +10. thy wisdom caused thee to t. away*  
*56. 12. if thou t. away thy foot from the sabbath*  
*Jer. 2. 34. in her occasion who can t. her away?*  
*3. 12. and thou shalt not t. away from me*

*Jer. 8. 4. saith L. shall he t. away and not return?*  
*18. 20. I stood to t. away thy wrath from them*  
*29. 14. I will t. away your captivity, Zeph. 2. 7.*  
*32. 40. that I will not t. away from them*  
*Lam. 2. 14. not discovered iniquity, to t. a. captivity*  
*Ezek. 14. 6. t. away your faces from abominations*  
*Amos 1. 3. and for four I will not t. away the punish-*  
*ment thereof, 6, 9, 11, 13. | 2. 1, 4, 6.*  
*Jonah 3. 9. God will t. away from his fierce anger*  
*Mal. 2. 6. and did t. many away from iniquity*  
*Mat. 5. 42. would borrow of thee, t. not thou away*  
*Acts 15. 8. seeking to t. away the deputy from faith*  
*Rom. 11. 26. shall t. away ungodliness from Jacob*  
*2 Tim. 3. 5. traitors, heady, from such t. away*  
*4. 4. they shall t. away theirs ears from truth*  
*Mark 12. 25. how escape, if we t. away from him?*

## TURN back.

*Deut. 23. 13. t. and cover that which comes fr. thee*  
*2 Kings 19. 28. I will put a hook in thy nose and t.*  
*thine back by the way thou camest, Isa. 37. 29.*  
*Psalm 44. 10. makest us to t. back from the enemy*  
*56. 9. when I cry, then shall mine enemies t. back*  
*Isa. 14. 27. his hand stretched, who shall t. it back?*  
*Jer. 4. 28. neither will I t. back from it*  
*6. 9. t. back thine hand as a grape-gatherer*  
*21. 4. behold, I will t. back the weapons of war*  
*49. 8. see ye, t. back, dwell deep, O inhabitants*  
*Ezek. 38. 4. and I will t. thee back, 39. 2.*  
*Zeph. 3. 20. when I t. back your captivity*  
*Mark 13. 16. not t. back to take up thy garment*  
*Gal. 4. +9. how t. ye back to beggarly elements?*

## TURN in.

*Gen. 19. 2. behold now, my lords, t. in, I pray you*  
*Judg. 4. 18. t. in, my lord, t. in to me, fear not*  
*11. 11. let us t. in to this city of the Jebusites*  
*2 Kings 10. 10. that the man of God shall t. in thither*  
*Prov. 9. 4. whoso is simple, let him t. in thither, 16.*

## TURN to the Lord.

*Deut. 4. 30. if thou t. to the Lord thy God, 30. 10.*  
*2 Chron. 15. 4. in their trouble did t. to the Lord*  
*Psalm 32. 7. ends of the world shall t. to the Lord*  
*Lam. 3. 40. let us try our ways and t. to the Lord*  
*Hos. 14. 2. take with you words and t. to the Lord*  
*Jos. 9. 13. rend your heart and t. to the Lord*  
*Luke 1. 16. many of Israel shall be t. to the Lord*  
*2 Cor. 3. 16. nevertheless, when it shall t. to the Lord*

## TURNED.

*Gen. 3. 24. a flaming sword which t. every way*  
*48. 24. Joseph t. about from them and wept*  
*Erod. 7. 15. the rod which was t. to a serpent*  
*17. the waters which are in the river shall be*  
*t. to blood, 20. Psalm 78. 44. | 105. 29.*  
*14. 5. heart of Pharaoh was t. against the people*  
*Lev. 13. 3. when the hair is t. white, 10. 17, 20, 25.*  
*Num. 21. 33. they t. and went by way of Bashan*  
*22. 33. the ass saw me and t. from me three times*  
*Deut. 23. 5. the curse unto a blessing, Neh. 13. 2.*  
*31. 18. in that they are t. unto other gods*  
*Josh. 7. 26. Lord t. from the fierceness of his anger*  
*Judg. 2. 17. they t. quickly out of the way*  
*15. 4. Samson took fire-brands and t. tail to tail*  
*20. 42. therefore they t. their backs before Israel*  
*1 Sam. 4. +19. travelled, for her pains were t. on her*  
*10. 6. and thou shalt be t. into another man*  
*14. 21. even they also t. to be with the Israelites*  
*47. whithersoever he t. himself he vexed them*  
*15. 27. as Samuel t. about to go away, he laid*  
*17. 30. and David t. from him towards asher*  
*2 Sam. 2. 19. Asahel t. not from following Abner*  
*22. the victory that day was t. into mourning*  
*1 Kings 2. 15. howbeit the kingdom is t. about*  
*28. Job. 8. after Adonijah, tho' not after Absalom*  
*6. 14. the king t. his face about, and blessed Israel*  
*9. 19. because his heart was t. from the Lord*  
*2 Sam. 5. 12. so Naaman t. and went away in rage*  
*16. 18. Ahaz t. the covert from the house of the Ld.*  
*50. 2. t. his face to the wall, and prayed, Isa. 38. 9.*  
*23. 16. as Josiah t. himself he spied sepulchres*  
*25. was no king that t. to the Lord like him*  
*26. Lord t. not from the fierceness of his wrath*  
*1 Chron. 10. 14. he t. the kingdom unto David*  
*2 Chron. 12. 12. the wrath of the Lord t. from him*  
*20. 10. they t. from them and destroyed them not*  
*29. 6. for our fathers have t. their backs*  
*Ezra 6. 22. t. the heart of the king of Assyria*  
*10. 14. until the wrath of our God be t. from us*  
*Neh. 9. 35. neither t. they from their wicked works*  
*Ezek. 9. 1. though it was t. to the contrary that Jews*  
*22. the mouth which was t. to them from sorrow*  
*Jos. 16. 11. God z. me into the hands of the wicked*  
*19. 19. and they whom I loved are t. against me*  
*34. 14. yet his meat in his bowels is t. the gall*  
*28. 5. and under it is t. up as it were fire*  
*30. 15. terrors are t. upon me, they pursue my soul*  
*31. my harp is t. to mourning, and my organ*  
*31. 7. if my step hath t. out of the way, my heart*  
*32. 14. it is t. as clay to the seal, they scan' as*  
*41. 22. and sorrow is t. into joy before him*  
*42. 10. and the Lord t. the captivity of J e*  
*Psalm 9. 17. the wicked shall be t. into he t*

*Psalm 30. 11. thou hast t. my mourning into dancing*  
*66. 6. he t. the sea into dry land, they went thro'*  
*81. 14. and t. my hand against their adversaries*  
*105. 25. he t. their heart to hate his people*  
*114. 8. which t. the rock into a standing water*  
*119. 59. I t. my feet unto thy testimonies*  
*Ezek. 2. 12. and I t. myself to behold wisdom*  
*Isa. 21. 4. night of my pleasure he t. into fear*  
*29. 17. Lebanon shall be t. into a fruitful field*  
*34. 9. the streams thereof shall be t. into pits*  
*53. 6. we have t. every one to his own way*  
*63. 10. therefore he was t. to be their enemy*  
*Jer. 2. 21. how art thou t. into a degenerate plant?*  
*27. they have t. their back to me, not their face*  
*3. 10. Judah hath not t. to me with her whole heart*  
*6. 12. their houses shall be t. unto others*  
*6. 12. no man repented, every one t. to his course*  
*23. 22. they should have t. them from their evil way*  
*31. 18. and shall be t. y. 19. after that I was t.*  
*32. 33. they t. t. unto me the back, and not the face*  
*34. 15. and ye were now t. and had done right*  
*16. but ye t. and polluted my name and caused*  
*48. 39. how hath Moab t. thee back with shame?*  
*Lam. 1. 20. behold, Lord, mine heart is t. within me*  
*3. 3. surely against me is he t. he turneth his hand*  
*5. 2. our inheritance it t. to strangers, our houses*  
*15. joy is ceased, our dance is t. into mourning*  
*21. turn us unto thee, O Lord, and we shall be t.*  
*Ezek. 1. 9. they t. not when they went, 12. | 10. 11.*  
*17. 6. a vine, whose branches t. toward him*  
*26. 2. he is t. unto me, I shall be replenished*  
*Dan. 10. 8. my comeliness was t. into corruption*  
*16. by the vision my sorrows are t. upon me*  
*Hos. 7. 8. among the people Ephraim is a cake not t.*  
*11. 8. Ephraim, mine heart is t. within me*  
*Joel 2. 31. sun shall be t. into darkness, Acts 2. 20.*  
*Amos 6. 12. for ye have t. judgment into gall*  
*Jonah 3. 10. that they t. from their evil way*  
*Hab. 2. 16. the cup of Lord's right hand be t. to thee*  
*Zech. 14. 10. all the land shall be t. into a plain*  
*Mark 5. 30. Jesus t. about in the press, and said*  
*Luke 22. 61. the Lord t. and looked upon Peter*  
*John 10. 20. but your sorrow shall be t. into joy*  
*Acts 7. 42. God t. and gave them up to worship*  
*9. 35. all at Lydda saw him and t. to the Lord*  
*11. 21. a great number believed and t. to the Lord*  
*15. 19. which from the Gentiles are t. to God*  
*17. 6. these that have t. the world upside down*  
*1 Thes. 1. 9. show how ye t. to God from idols*  
*2 Tim. 4. 4. and they shall be t. unto fables*  
*Heb. 11. 34. t. to fight the armies of the aliens*  
*12. 13. lest that which is lame be t. out of the way*  
*Jam. 3. 4. yet are they t. with a very small helm*  
*4. 9. let your laughter be t. to mourning*  
*2 Pet. 2. 22. the dog is t. to his own vomit again*

## TURNED again.

*Erod. 4. 7. behold it was t. again as his o. t. flesh*  
*Judg. 3. 19. Ehud t. again from the quarries*  
*8. 35. Israel t. again, went a whoring after Baalim*  
*20. 41. when Israel t. again, Benjamites amazed*  
*1 Sam. 5. 31. so Samuel t. again after Saul and Saul*  
*2 Sam. 22. 38. I t. not again till I had consumed*  
*2 Kings 5. 26. when the man t. a. from his chariot*  
*Pr. 120. 1. when Lord t. again the captivity of Zion*

## TURNED aside.

*Erod. 3. 4. the Lord saw that he t. aside to see*  
*32. 8. they have t. aside quickly, Deut. 9. 12, 16.*  
*Judg. 14. 8. he t. aside to see the lion's carcass*  
*1 Sam. 6. 12. the kine t. not aside to the right*  
*8. 3. but t. aside after lucre, and took bribes*  
*1 Kings 15. 5. David t. not aside from any thing*  
*20. 39. a man t. aside and brought a man to me*  
*2 Kings 22. 2. Josiah t. not aside to right hand or left*  
*Job 6. 18. the paths of their way are t. aside*  
*Psalm 78. 57. they were t. aside like a deceitful bow*  
*Cont. 6. 1. whether is thy beloved t. aside?*  
*Isa. 44. 20. a deceived heart hath t. him aside*  
*Lam. 3. 11. he hath t. aside my ways and pulled*  
*1 Tim. 1. 6. have t. aside unto vain jangling*  
*5. 15. for some are already t. aside after Satan*

## TURNED away.

*Num. 14. 43. because ye are t. away from the Lord*  
*20. 21. wherefore Israel t. away from him*  
*25. 4. that the anger of the Lord may be t. away*  
*11. Phinehas hath t. my wrath away from Israel*  
*1 Kings 11. 3. and his wives t. away his heart, 4.*  
*21. 4. and Ahab t. away and would eat no bread*  
*2 Chron. 29. 6. our fathers t. away their faces*  
*Psalm 66. 20. which hath not t. away my prayer*  
*78. 38. yea, many a time t. he his anger away*  
*Isa. 5. 25. for all this his anger is not t. away, but*  
*his hand is stretched out still, 9. 12, 17, 21. | 10. 4.*  
*12. 1. thy anger is t. away | 50. 5. nor t. t. away*  
*59. 14. and judgment is t. away backward*  
*Jer. 5. 25. your iniquities have t. away these things*  
*38. 22. thy feet are sunk, they are t. away back*  
*46. 5. wherefore have I seen them t. away back?*  
*50. 6. shepherds have t. them away on mountains*  
*Isa. 9. 10. let thy fury be t. away from Jerusalem*  
*29. 19. 4. for mine anger is t. away from him*



*Neh. 2. 2.* the *Id.* hath *t. away* excellency of Jacob  
*Acts 19. 26.* this Paul hath *t. away* much people  
*1 Tim. 1. 15.* all they in Asia be *t. away* from me

## TURNED back.

*Josh. 8. 20.* the people *t. back* upon the pursuers  
11. 10. Joshua at that time *t. back* and took  
*1 Sam. 15. 11.* Saul is *t. back* from following me  
*2 Sam. 1. 22.* the bow of Jonathan *t. not back*  
*1 Kings 18. 37.* that thou hast *t.* their heart *back*  
*22. 33.* saw it was not king of Israel, they *t. back*  
*2 Kings 1. 5.* when the messengers *t. back*, why *t. back*  
*2. 24.* he *t. back* and looked on them, and cursed  
15. 20. so the king of Assyria *t. back* and stayed  
*1 Chron. 21. 90.* Ornan *t. back*, and saw the angel  
*Job 34. 27.* because they *t. back* from him  
*Psal. 9. 3.* when mine enemies are *t. back*, shall fall  
35. 4. let them be *t. back* that devise. 70. 2, 3.  
44. 18. our heart is *t. back* from thy way  
78. 9. children of Ephraim *t. back* in day of battle  
41. *yea*, they *t. back* and tempted God, 57.  
129. 5. and let them be *t. back* that hate Zion  
*Isa. 42. 17.* they shall be *t. back* that trust in images  
*Jer. 4. 8.* the anger of the Lord is not *t. back*  
11. 10. they are *t. back* to iniquities of fathers  
46. 21. they also are *t. back*, and are fled away  
*Lam. 1. 13.* he hath *t. me back*, and made me faint  
*Zeph. 1. 6.* them that are *t. back* from the Lord  
*Luke 2. 45. t.* back again to Jerusalem seeking him  
17. 15. one of the lepers *t. back*, and glorified God  
*John 20. 14.* she *t. herself back* and saw Jesus  
*Acts 7. 39.* in their hearts *t. back* again into Egypt

## TURNED in.

*Gen. 19. 3.* the two angels *t. in* unto Lot  
38. 1. Judah *t. in* to Hilarah the Adulteress  
*Judg. 4. 18.* when Sisera had *t. in* unto Jael  
18. 3. the Danites *t. in* thither and said to him  
*2 Kings 4. 8.* Elisha *t. in* thither to eat bread  
11. he *t. into* the chamber and lay there

## TURNST.

*1 Kings 2. 3.* mayest prosper whithersoever thou *t.*  
*Job 15. 13.* that thou *t.* thy Spirit against God  
*Psal. 90. 3.* thou *t.* man to destruction, and sayest

## TURNETH.

*Lev. 20. 6.* soul that *t.* after wizards to go after them  
*Deut. 29. 18.* whose heart *t.* away this day from God  
*Josh. 7. 8.* what shall I say, when Israel *t.* their backs  
*2 Kings 1. 13.* he wipeth and *t.* it upon the face  
*Job 39. 22.* the horse *t.* not back from the sword  
*Psal. 107. 33.* he *t.* rivers into a wilderness  
35. he *t.* the wilderness into a standing water  
146. 9. the way of the wicked he *t.* upside down  
*Prov. 15. 1.* a soft answer *t.* away wrath, but words  
17. 8. a gift, whithersoever *t.* prospereth  
21. 1. he *t.* the king's heart whithersoever he will  
26. 14. as the door *t.* upon his hinges, so doth  
28. 9. that *t.* away his ear from hearing the law  
30. 30. a lion that *t.* not away for any  
*Ecc. 1. 6.* the wind *t.* about unto the north  
*Can. 1. 7.* why should I be as one that *t.* aside?  
*Isa. 9. 13.* the people *t.* not to him that smiteth  
24. 1. the Lord *t.* the earth upside down  
44. 25. that *t.* wise men backward, and maketh  
*Jer. 14. 8.* that *t.* aside to tarry for a night  
49. 24. Damascus is feeble, and *t.* herself to flee  
*Lam. 1. 8.* *yea*, she siletheth and *t.* backward  
3. he *t.* his hand against me all the day  
*Ecc. 18. 24.* when righteous *t.* away, 26. | 43. 18.  
27. when the wicked man *t.* away, 28. | 33. 12.  
*Amos 5. 8. t.* the shadow of death into mourning

## TURNING.

*2 Kings 21. 13.* I will wipe Jerusalem as a dish *t.* *t.*  
*1 Chron. 36. 13.* he hardened his heart from *t.* to *t.*  
*Prov. 1. 32.* the *t.* away of simple shall slay them  
*Isa. 29. 16.* your *t.* of things upside down as clay  
57. | 14. I hid me and was wroth, went on *t.* away  
*Mic. 2. 4. t.* away he hath divided our fields  
*Acts 2. 20.* to bless you in *t.* you from your iniquities  
*Jam. 1. 17.* with whom is no shadow of *t.*  
*2 Pet. 2. 6. t.* Sodom and Gomorrah into ashes  
*Jude 4. t.* the grace of God into lasciviousness

## TURTLE, S.

*Gen. 15. 9.* take *t.* a dove and a young pigeon  
*Lev. 1. 14.* shall bring his offering of *t.* doves  
5. 7. he shall bring for his trespass two *t.* doves or  
young pigeons, 12. 8. | 14. 22, 30. | 15. 14, 29.  
11. if he be not able to bring two *t.* doves  
12. 6. she shall bring *t.* a dove for a sin-offering  
*Num. 6. 10.* on eighth day he shall bring two *t.*  
*Psal. 74. 19.* O deliver not the soul of thy *t.* dove  
*Jer. 2. 12.* the voice of the *t.* is heard in our land  
*Jer. 8. 7. t.* and crane observe the time of coming  
*Luke 2. 24.* to offer a sacrifice, a pair of *t.* doves

## TUTORS.

*Gal. 4. 2.* the heir while a child is under *t.* and gov.

## TWIN.

*1 Sam. 18. 21.* be my son-in-law in the one of the *t.*  
*2 Kings 4. 33.* shut the door on them *t.* and prayed  
*Isa. 6. 2.* the seraphims, with *t.* he covered his face,  
with *t.* he covered his feet, and with *t.* he did fly  
*Jc. 38. 18.* when they cut the calf in *t.* and passed

*Mark 21. 19.* both *t.* shall come out of one land  
*Mat. 5. 41.* compel thee to go a mile, so with him *t.*  
10. 5. cleave to wife, and they *t.* shall: be one flesh  
6. wherefore they are no more *t.* *Mark 10. 8.*  
21. 31. whether of *t.* did the will of his father?  
27. 21. whether of the *t.* will ye that I release?  
51. the veil of temple was rent in *t.* *Mark 15. 33.*  
*Eph. 2. 15.* to make in himself of *t.* one new man

## TWELFTH.

*1 Kings 19. 19.* twelve yoke of oxen, he with the *t.*  
*1 Chron. 24. 12.* the *t.* lot came forth to Jakim  
25. 19. the *t.* lot came forth to Habbabiah  
27. 15. the *t.* captain for the *t.* month, Hildai  
*2 Chron. 34. 3.* in the *t.* year of Josiah's reign  
*Ezek. 3. 7.* in the *t.* year of king Ahasuerus  
*Ezek. 32. 1.* in the *t.* year, in the *t.* month  
17. in the *t.* year and fifteenth day of the month  
33. 21. in the *t.* year of our captivity, tenth month  
*Rev. 21. 20.* the *t.* foundation was an amethyst

## See DAY, MONTH.

## TWELVE.

*Gen. 14. 4. t.* years they served Chedorlaomer  
17. 40. *t.* princes shall Ishmael beget, 25. 16.  
33. 22. now the sons of Jacob were *t.*  
42. 13. they said, thy servants are *t.* brethren, 32.  
49. 28. all these are the *t.* tribes of Israel  
*Ezek. 15. 27.* they came to Elim, where were *t.* wells  
24. 4. *t.* pillars according to the *t.* tribes of Israel  
28. 21. shall be *t.* precious stones, 39. 14.  
*Lev. 24. 5.* and thou shalt bake *t.* cakes thereof  
*Num. 1. 44. t.* princes | 7. 3. they brought *t.* oxen  
7. 84. *t.* chargers, *t.* silver bowls, *t.* spoons  
17. *t.* bullocks, rams, *t.* lambs of the first year  
17. 2. *t.* rods, according to house of fathers, 6.  
29. 17. on second day offer *t.* young bullocks  
*Deut. 1. 23.* I took *t.* men of you, one of a tribe  
*Josh. 3. 12.* take ye *t.* men out of the tribes, 4. 2.  
3. take ye *t.* stones out of Jordan, 8. 9, 20.  
*2 Sam. 2. 15.* there arose and went over by number  
*t.* of Benjamin, and *t.* of the servants of David  
*1 Kings 4. 7.* Solomon had *t.* officers over all Israel  
7. 25. the sea stood on *t.* oxen, 44. *2 Chron. 4. 15.*  
10. 20. *t.* lions on the one side, *2 Chron. 9. 19.*  
11. 30. Ahijah rent Jeroboam's garment, in *t.* pieces  
31. 11. Eliah took *t.* stones and built an altar  
19. 19. found Elisha plowing with *t.* yoke of oxen  
*1 Chr. 25. 9.* with brethren and sons *t.* *So to the end*  
*Ezek. 6. 17.* for a sin-offering *t.* he-goats, 8. 35.  
8. 24. there I separated *t.* of the chief of priests  
*Neh. 5. 14. t.* years not eaten bread of the governor  
*Job 38. 32.* canst thou bring forth the *t.* signs?  
*Jer. 52. 10. t.* brazen bulls, Nebuzar-adan, took away  
*Ezek. 43. 16.* the altar shall be *t.* cubits long, *t.* broad  
47. 13. inherit the land according to the *t.* tribes  
*Ezek. 4. 29.* at end of *t.* months he walked in palace  
*Mal. 9. 20.* a woman was diseased with an issue of  
blood *t.* years, *Mark 5. 25.* *Luke 8. 43.*  
10. 2. the names of the *t.* apostles, *Luke 6. 13.*  
14. 20. they took up of fragments *t.* baskets,  
*Mark 6. 43.* | 8. 19. *Luke 9. 17.* *John 6. 13.*  
19. 28. *ye* also shall sit upon *t.* thrones, judging  
the *t.* tribes of Israel, *Luke 22. 30.*  
26. 20. now when even was come, he sat down  
with the *t.* *Mark 14. 17.* *Luke 22. 14.*  
47. while he yet spake, Judas one of the *t.* came,  
*Mark 14. 10.* 43. *Luke 22. 47.* *John 6. 71.*  
83. shall give me more than *t.* legions of angels  
*Mark 5. 42.* she was of the age of *t.* years, *Luke 8. 42.*  
14. 20. it is one of the *t.* that dipeth with me  
*Luke 2. 42.* and when Jesus was *t.* years old  
*John 6. 70.* Jesus said, have I not chosen you *t.*?

## See DAY, MONTH.

## TWELVE.

11. 9. are there not *t.* hours in the day?  
20. 24. Thomas one of the *t.* was not with them  
*Acts 7. 8.* and Jacob begat the *t.* patriarchs  
19. 7. prophesied, and all the men were about *t.*  
24. 11. but *t.* days since I went up to Jerusalem  
26. 7. to which promise our *t.* tribes hope to come  
*1 Cor. 15. 5.* he was seen of Cephas, then of the *t.*  
*Jam. 1. 1.* to the *t.* tribes which are scattered abroad  
*Rev. 12. 1.* and upon her head a crown of *t.* stars  
21. 12. the city had *t.* gates, at the gates *t.* angels  
14. the wall of the city had *t.* foundations, and in  
them the names of the *t.* apostles of the Lamb  
21. the *t.* gates were *t.* pearls, street pure gold  
22. the tree of life bare *t.* manner of fruits

## See HUNDRED, THOUSAND.

## TWENTY.

*Gen. 28. 31.* peradventure there shall be *t.* found  
there, he said, I will not destroy it for *t.* sake  
31. 38. this *t.* years have I been with thee, 41.  
32. 14. for a present for Esau, *t.* he-goats, *t.* rams  
15. and ten bulls, *t.* she asses, and ten foals  
37. 28. they sold Joseph for *t.* pieces of silver  
*Ezek. 30. 13.* a shekel is *t.* gerahs, *Lev. 27. 25.*  
*Num. 3. 47.* | 18. 16. *Ezek. 45. 12.*  
14. from *t.* years old and above, 38. 26. *Nem. 1.*  
3. 18, 20. | 14. 29. | 26. 2. | 32. 11. *1 Chron.*  
23. 24, 27. *2 Chron. 23. 5.* | 31. 17. *Ezra 3. 8.*  
*Lev. 27. 3.* thy estimation of the male from *t.* years  
5. from five years old to *t.* years, *t.* shekels

*Nem. 11. 19.* shall not eat neither ten days, nor *t.* days  
18. 16. the shekel of the sanctuary is *t.* gerahs  
*Judg. 4. 3.* Jabin mightily oppressed Israel *t.* years  
11. 33. Jephthah smote from Aroer even *t.* cities  
15. 20. Samson judged Israel *t.* years, 16. 31.  
*1 Sam. 7. 2.* the ark was in Kirjath-jearim *t.* years  
16. 14. Jonathan and his armour-bearer slew *t.* men  
*2 Sam. 3. 20.* Abner came to David with *t.* men  
9. 10. Ziba had fifteen sons and *t.* servants, 19. 17.  
*1 Kings 4. 23.* Solomon's provision daily, *t.* oxen  
9. 10. came to pass at the end of *t.* years, when  
Solomon had built the two houses, *2 Chron. 8. 2*  
11. Solomon gave Hiram *t.* cities in Galilee  
*2 Kings 4. 42.* brought the man of God *t.* loaves  
*Ezra 8. 27.* I even weighed *t.* basons of gold  
*Ezek. 4. 10.* thy meat by weight, *t.* shekels a day  
40. 49. the length of the porch was *t.* cubits  
41. 2. the breadth of the door was *t.* cubits  
*Hag. 2. 16.* when one came to an heap of *t.* mea-  
sures, to draw out fifty vessels, these were but *t.*  
*Zech. 5. 2.* the length of the flying roll *t.* cubits  
*Act. 27. 28.* and sounded, and found it *t.* fathoms

## TWENTY TWO.

*Judg. 10. 3.* Jair judged Israel *t.* two years  
*1 Kings 14. 20.* Jeroboam reigned *t.* two years  
16. 29. Abah reigned over Israel *t.* two years  
*2 Kings 8. 26.* Ahaziah was *t.* and two years old  
21. 19. Amos *t.* two years old, when began to reign  
*1 Chron. 12. 23.* of his father's house *t.* two captains  
*2 Chron. 13. 21.* but Abijah begat *t.* and two sons

## TWENTY THREE.

*Judg. 10. 2.* Tola judged Israel *t.* three years  
*2 Kings 23. 31.* Jehoshaphat was *t.* three years old  
*1 Chron. 2. 22.* Jair had *t.* three cities in Gilead  
*Jer. 25. 3.* from 13th year of Josiah to *t.* third year  
52. 30. in the third year of Nebuchadnezzar

## TWENTY FOUR.

*Nem. 7. 88.* the offerings were *t.* and four bullocks  
*1 Sam. 21. 20.* fingers and toes *t.* four in number  
*1 Kings 15. 33.* Baasha reigned *t.* and four years  
*1 Chr. 12. 18.* consider from your side day and ninth mon.  
*Rev. 4. 4.* round about the throne were *t.* four seats  
and on the seats I saw *t.* four elders sitting  
5. 8. the *t.* four elders fell down, 11. 16. | 19. 4.

## TWENTY FIVE.

*Nem. 8. 24.* from *t.* five years old and upward  
*1 Kings 22. 42.* Jehoshaphat reigned *t.* and five  
years in Jerusalem, *2 Chron. 20. 31.*  
*2 Kings 14. 2.* Amaziah was *t.* five years old when  
he began to reign, *2 Chron. 25. 1.*  
15. 33. Jotham *t.* five years old, *2 Chron. 27. 1. 2.*  
18. 2. Hezekiah *t.* five years old, *2 Chron. 29. 1.*  
23. 36. Jehoiahin *t.* five years, *2 Chron. 36. 5.*  
*Neh. 5. 15.* the wall finished in *t.* fifth day of Elul  
*Jer. 52. 31. t.* fifth day Evil-Merodach lifted up

## TWENTY SIX.

*1 Kings 16. 8.* in *t.* six of Asa, Elah began to reign  
*1 Sam. 1. 1.* *twice seven.*  
*Gen. 8. 14. t.* sev. day of second month, earth dried  
*1 Kings 16. 10. t.* seventh of Asa, Zimri reigned, 15.  
*2 Kings 25. 7.* on *t.* seventh day of twelfth month  
*twice eight.*  
*Ezek. 20. 2.* length of curtain *t.* eight cubits, 30. 9.  
*2 Chron. 10. 36.* Jehu reigned *t.* and eight years  
*2 Chron. 21. 21.* Rehoboam begat *t.* eight sons

## TWENTY NINE.

*1 Kings 11. 24.* Nahor lived *t.* nine years and begat  
*2 Kings 14. 16.* Amaziah reigned *t.* nine years  
18. 2. Hezekiah *t.* nine years, *2 Chr. 25. 1.* | 29. 1.  
*See THOUSAND.*

## TWICE.

*Gen. 41. 32.* for that the dream was doubled *t.*  
43. 10. surely now we had returned *t.* by this  
*Ezek. 16. 5.* and it shall be *t.* as much, 22.  
*Nem. 20. 11.* with his rod he smote the rock *t.*  
*1 Sam. 18. 11.* David avoided out of his presence *t.*  
*1 Kings 11. 9.* which had appeared unto him *t.*  
*2 Kings 6. 10.* saved himself there not once nor *t.*  
*Neh. 13. 20.* lodged without Jerusalem once or *t.*  
*Job 33. 14.* for God speaketh once, *yea t.* yet man  
40. 5. *yea t.* but I will proceed to farther  
42. 10. Lord gave Job *t.* as much as he had before  
*Psal. 62. 11.* have I heard, power belongeth to G  
*Ecc. 6. 6.* though he live a thousand years *t.* told  
*Mark 14. 30.* cock crow *t.* thou shalt deny me, 72  
*Luke 18. 12.* I fast *t.* in the week, I give tithes  
*Jude 12. t.* dead, plucked up by the roots

## TWIGS.

*Ezek. 17. 4.* he croppeth off the top of his young *t.*  
22. 11. I will crop off from the top of his young *t.*

## TWILIGHT.

*1 Sam. 30. 17.* and David smote them from the *t.*  
*2 Kings 7. 5.* the lepers rose in the *t.* to go to the camp  
7. the Syrians arose and fled in the *t.* left tents  
*Job 3. 9.* let the stars of the *t.* thereof be dark  
24. 15. the eye of the adulteress waiteth for the *t.*  
*Prov. 7. 9.* he went the way to her house in the *t.*  
*Ezek. 12. 6.* in sight thou shalt carry it forth in the *t.*  
7. I digged and brought it forth in the *t.* and I bare  
12. the prince shall bear it in the *t.* and go forth

## TWO

TWINED, &amp;c FIVE.

TWINKLING.

2 Cor. 15. 52. be all changed, in the *s.* of an eye

TWINNS.

Gen. 20. 24. Rebekah had, 1. 38. 47. Tamar had *t.*  
Cant. 3. 2. whereof every one bear *t.* 6. 6.  
5. thy breasts like two rows that are *t.* 7. 3.

TWO.

Gen. 4. 19. and Lamech took unto him *t.* wives  
6. 19. *t.* of every sort shalt thou bring into the ark  
7. 2. of beasts that are not clean by *t.* 9. 15.  
25. 23. *t.* nations are in thy womb, and *t.* manner  
of people shall be separated from thy bowels27. 36. he hath supplanted me these *t.* times  
32. 10. over Jordan, and now I am become *t.* hands  
39. 14. Issachar is an ass couching between *t.* burd.Erod. 16. 22. they gathered *t.* owners for one man  
21. 21. if he continue a day or *t.* not be punished  
Lev. 5. 7. shall bring *t.* turtle-doves or *t.* pigeons.12. 8. 14. 22. 15. 14. 29. Num. 6. 10.  
11. if he be not able to bring *t.* turtle-doves12. 5. if a maid, then she shall be unclean *t.* weeks  
16. 7. Aaron shall take *t.* goats 18. 8. cast lots upon *t.*  
24. 6. shall set the cakes in *t.* rows, six on a rowNum. 7. 3. brought a wagon for *t.* of the princes  
17. *t.* oxen, 23. 29. 35. 41. 47. 53. 59. 65. 71.  
10. 2. make these *t.* trumpets of silver for calling22. 29. his ass, Balaam's *t.* servants were with him  
29. 14. the *t.* rams, 17. 20. 23. 26. 39. 32.  
31. 27. and divide the prey into *t.* partsDeut. 3. 8. *t.* kings, 21. 4. 47. Josh. 2. 10. 10. 10.  
17. 6. at the mouth of *t.* of three witnesses be put  
to death, 19. 15. Mar. 18. 16. 2 Cor. 13. 1.21. 15. if a man have *t.* wives, one beloved  
32. 30. how should *t.* put ten thousand to flight?  
Josh. 14. 3. *t.* tribes, 4. 11. 16. 21. 25. *t.* citiesJudg. 5. 30. divided to every man a damsel or *t.*  
11. 37. let me alone *t.* months, that I may bewail  
16. 28. that I may be avenged for my *t.* eyesRuth 1. 19. they *t.* went till they came to Beth-lehem  
4. 11. which *t.* did build the house of Israel1 Sam. 1. 2. *t.* wives, 27. 3. 30. 5. 18. 2 Sam. 2. 2.  
2 Sam. 8. 2. even with *t.* lines measured he to put  
1 Kings 2. 5. and what he did to the *t.* captains3. 18. there was none save we *t.* in the house  
5. 12. Hiram and Sol. *t.* made a league together  
14. and *t.* months they were at home11. 21. and they *t.* were alone in the field  
12. 28. Jeroboam made *t.* calves, 2 Kings 17. 16.  
17. 12. I am gathering *t.* sticks to dress it18. 21. how long halt ye between *t.* opinions?  
20. 27. Israel pitched like *t.* little flocks of kids  
2 Kings 1. 14. fire burnt up the *t.* former captains2. 6. they *t.* went on 24. came forth *t.* she-bears  
5. 22. give, I pray thee, *t.* changes of garments  
23. be content, take *t.* talents, and he urged him7. 1. *t.* measures of barley for a shekel, 16. 18.  
17. 4. behold, *t.* kings stood not before him  
1 Chron. 4. 5. Ashur, father of Tekoah, had *t.* wives11. 21. of three, he was more honourable than *t.* wives  
2 Chron. 24. 3. Jehoiada took for Josiah *t.* wives  
Jos. 13. 20. only do *t.* things unto me, then42. 7. my wrath is kindled against thy *t.* friends  
Prov. 30. 7. *t.* things have I required of thee  
Eccl. 4. 9. *t.* are better than one, because they have11. if *t.* lie together 12. *t.* shall withstand him  
Cant. 4. 5. thy *t.* breasts are like *t.* young roses, 7. 3.  
6. 13. Shulamite, as it were company of *t.* armiesIsa. 17. 6. *t.* or three berries in top of the bough  
47. 9. but these *t.* things shall come to thee  
51. 19. these *t.* things are come unto theeJer. 2. 13. my people have committed *t.* evils  
3. 14. I will take one of a city, and *t.* of a family  
Ezek. 21. 10. thou son of man appoint thee *t.* ways23. 2. there were *t.* women, daughters of one mother  
35. 10. hast said, these *t.* nations shall be mine?  
37. 28. and they shall be no more *t.* nations47. 13. tribes of Isr. Joseph shall have *t.* portions  
Dan. 12. 5. looked, and behold, there stood other *t.*  
Amos 2. 3. can *t.* walk together, except they be agr.4. 8. so *t.* or three cities wandered unto one city  
Zech. 4. 3. *t.* olive trees by it, 11. 15.  
14. these are the *t.* anointed ones that stand5. 9. there came out *t.* women who had wings  
6. 1. four chariots from between *t.* mountains  
11. 7. I took unto me *t.* staves and fed the flock13. 8. *t.* parts therein shall be cut off and die  
Mat. 6. 24. no man can serve *t.* masters, Luke 16. 13.  
18. 8. than having *t.* hands or *t.* feet, Mark 9. 43.9. rather than having *t.* eyes, Mark 9. 47.  
16. not hear, then take with thee one or *t.* more  
19. that if *t.* or you shall agree on earth touching20. where *t.* or three are gathered in my name  
22. 40. on these *t.* hang all the law and prophets  
24. 40. then shall *t.* be in the field, one taken25. 17. he that had received *t.* he gained other *t.*  
Mark 6. 7. he began to send them forth by *t.* and  
11. 1. he sendeth *t.* disciples, 14. 13. Luke 19. 29.12. 42. she threw in *t.* mites, which make a farthing  
16. 12. after that Jesus appeared to *t.* of them

## UNB

Luke 3. 11. he that hath *t.* coats, let him impart7. 41. a certain creditor which had *t.* debtors  
9. 3. neither take money, nor have *t.* coats apiece10. 35. took out *t.* Pence and gave them to the host  
Acts 1. 24. show whether of these *t.* thou hast chosen  
1 Cor. 6. 16. for *t.* shall be one flesh, Eph. 5. 31.14. 27. let it be by *t.* or at the most by three  
29. let prophets speak *t.* or three, and let other  
Gal. 4. 24. an allegory, for these are the *t.* covenantsPhil. 1. 23. for I am in a strait betwixt *t.* a desire  
1 Tim. 5. 19. but before *t.* or three witnesses  
Hab. 6. 18. that by *t.* immutable things we might10. 28. died without mercy under *t.* or three witn.  
Rep. 9. 12. there come *t.* woes more hereafter  
11. 5. I will give power to my *t.* witnesses4. these are *t.* olive trees and *t.* candlesticks  
10. because these *t.* prophets tormented them  
13. 14. and to the woman were given *t.* wings14. 1. and he had *t.* horns like a lamb, spake as  
See DAUGHTERS, DATA, KIDNEYS, LAMBS,  
SONS.

TWO men.

Erod. 2. 13. *t.* men of the Hebrews strove together  
Num. 11. 26. there remained *t.* men in the campJosh. 2. 1. he sent out *t.* men to spy secretly  
4. Rahab hid the *t.* men 23. the *t.* men returned  
1 Sam. 10. 2. find *t.* men by Rachel's sepulchre2 Kings 12. 1. there were *t.* m. in one city, one rich  
1 Kings 2. 32. fell on *t.* m. more righteous than he  
21. 10. set *t.* sons of Belial before Naboth, 13.Luke 9. 27. *t.* blind men followed him, crying  
Matt. 9. 30. behold, there talked with him *t.* men  
17. 34. *t.* men in one bed 36. *t.* men in the field18. 10. *t.* men went up to the temple to pray  
24. 4. as they were perplexed, behold, *t.* men  
wood by them in shining garments, Acts 1. 10.John 8. 17. that the testimony of *t.* men is true  
Acts 9. 38. they sent *t.* men to Peter, desiring him

TWO tables.

Erod. 31. 18. gave to Moses *t.* tables of testimony  
32. 15. the *t.* tables were in his hands, 34. 29.  
34. 1. bew these *t.* tables of stone, Deut. 10. 1.4. he hewed *t.* tables of stone, Deut. 10. 3.  
Deut. 4. 13. he wrote upon the *t.* tables, 5. 22.  
9. 10. the Lord delivered unto me *t.* tables, 11.1 Kings 8. 9. there was nothing in the ark save the  
*t.* tables of stone put at Horeb, 9 Chron. 5. 10.  
Ezek. 40. 39. *t.* tab. on this side 40. *t.* tab. on that

TWO years.

Gen. 11. 10. began Arphaxad *t.* years after the flood  
45. 6. these *t.* years hath the famine been in land  
1 Sam. 13. 1. when Saul had reigned *t.* years2 Sam. 2. 10. Ish-bosheth Saul's son reigned *t.* years  
13. 23. after *t.* years, Absalom had sheep-shearers  
14. 28. Absalom dwelt *t.* years in Jerusalem1 Kings 15. 25. Nadab reigned over Israel *t.* years  
16. 8. Elah 22. 51. Abaziah reigned *t.* years  
2 Kings 15. 23. Pekahiah 21. 19. Amos, 2 Chr.33. 21.  
2 Chron. 21. 19. after *t.* years his bowels fell out  
Jgr. 28. 3. within *t.* y. I'll bring again vessels, 11.Amos 1. 1. words of Amos, *t.* before earthquake  
Mat. 2. 16. slew children from *t.* years and under  
Acts 19. 10. *t.* years they in Asia heard the word28. 30. Paul dwelt *t.* years in his hired house  
TWO-FOLD.Mat. 23. 15. ye make him *t.* more the child of hell  
See TWENTY, THIRTY, FORTY, FIFTY, HUN  
DRED, THOUSAND.

TYPES.

1 Cor. 10. 11. these things happened to them for *t.*  
U.

UMPIRE.

Job 9. 4. 33. neither is there any *w.* betwixt us  
UNACUSTOMED.Jer. 31. 18. Ephraim, as a bullock *w.* to the yoke  
UNADVISLEDLY.Psalm. 106. 33. so that he spake *w.* with his lips  
UNAWARES.Gen. 31. 20. Jacob stole away *w.* to Laban, 26.  
Num. 35. 11. slayer may flee thither, who killeth  
any person *w.* 15. Deut. 4. 42. Josh. 20. 3. 9.Psalm. 35. 8. let destruction come on him at *w.*  
Luke 21. 34. and so that day come upon you *w.*  
Gal. 2. 4. because of false brethren *w.* brought inHeb. 13. 2. for some have entertained angels *w.*  
Jude 4. for there are certain men crept in *w.*  
UNBELIEVERS.Luke 12. 46. will appoint him his portion with *w.*  
1 Cor. 6. 6. but brother goeth to law before *w.*  
14. 23. and there come in those that are *w.*2 Cor. 6. 14. be ye not unequally yoked with *w.*  
UNBELIEVING.Acts 14. 2. the *w.* Jews stirred up the Gentiles  
1 Cor. 7. 14. for the *w.* husband is sanctified by the  
wife, the *w.* wife is sanctified by the husband15. but if the *w.* depart, let him depart, a brother  
7. 15. unto them that are *w.* is nothing pure  
Rev. 21. 8. the *w.* shall have their part in the lake

## UNC

Tiz. 1. 15. unto them that are *w.* is nothing pureRev. 21. 8. the *w.* shall have their part in the lake  
UNBELIEFIt taken sometimes for weak faith, as in Mark  
9. 24. Lord, I believe, help thou mine unbelief.It is a capital and fountain evil; and gene  
rally it is taken for a privation and utter want  
of faith, when the promises and threatenings in  
God's word are wholly distrusted. Those Jewswho did not rely on God's word, but rejected  
the promises, rebelled against the precepts, and  
murmured against the providence of God, could  
not enter into the promised land, but wereconsumed in the wilderness, Heb. 3. 19. And  
this nation was afterwards rejected by God, be  
cause of their unbelief; they would not ac  
cept of Christ; nor acknowledge him for theMessiah, Rom. 11. 20. because of unbelief,  
they were broken off. And as the Israelites,  
by reason of unbelief, were not allowed to enterinto Canaan, so unbelievers shall not enter into  
heaven. The law of faith is unalterable.  
John 3. 36. He that believeth not the Son  
shall not see life.Unbelief renders the benefits of Christ fruitless  
and ineffectual; it is said, Mark 6. 5. 6. that  
Christ could do no mighty works in his owncountry, because of their unbelief; it made  
them unfit for receiving benefit from his mi  
racles, and therefore he suspended his mi  
raculous power. Unbelief often begets confusion,and disables man to do that which otherwise  
they would have been able to do, if they had  
believed; thus when the man brought his son,who was a lunatic, to the apostles, to be cured  
by them; they seeing his condition so bad, by  
reason of the devil that possessed him, and thatfor so long a time together, questioned whether  
the power they had received, would enable  
them to cast him out and cure the man, Mat.17. 16. Unbelief hath often corporal punish  
ment attending it; Zacharias, because he  
believed not the words of the angel, was struckdumb for a season, Luke 1. 20. Unbelievers  
have their part in the lake that burns with  
fire and brimstone, Rev. 21. 8. Christ diednot to expiate final infidelity. This sin  
charges all the guilt of sinners upon them  
selves: It renders the sufferings of Christfruitless as to them: For it is not the prepara  
tion of a sovereign remedy that cures the dis  
ease, but the application of it. As our sinswere imputed to Christ, upon account of his  
union with us in nature, and his consent to  
become our surety; so his righteousness ismeritoriously imputed unto us, upon our union  
with him by a true and lively faith. It isnot from any defect of mercy in God, or  
righteousness in Christ, but for the obsti  
nate refusal of it, that man certainly perishin unbelief.  
Mat. 13. 58. he did not many works, because of *w.*  
17. 20. could not cast him out, because of your *w.*Mark 6. 6. and he marvelled because of their *w.*  
9. 24. Lord, I believe, help thou mine *w.*  
10. 14. and upbraided them with their *w.*Rom. 3. 3. shall their *w.* make faith without effect?  
4. 20. he staggered not at the promise through *w.*  
11. 20. well, because of *w.* they were broken off23. if they abide not still in *w.* shall be grafted  
30. ye have now obtained mercy thro' their *w.*  
32. for God hath concluded them all in *w.*Eph. 5. 16. the wrath of God on the children of *w.*  
1 Tim. 1. 13. because I did it ignorantly in *w.*  
Heb. 3. 12. lest be in any of you an evil heart of *w.*19. they could not enter in because of *w.* 4. 6.  
4. 11. lest any fall after the same example of *w.*  
UNBLAMEABLE.Col. 1. 22. to present you holy, *w.* in his sight  
1 Thess. 3. 13. he may establish your hearts *w.*  
UNBLAMEABLY.1 Thess. 2. 10. how *w.* we have behaved ourselves  
UNCERTAIN.1 Cor. 14. 8. if the trumpet give an *w.* sound  
1 Tim. 6. 17. nor trust in *w.* riches, but in God  
UNCERTAINLY.1 Cor. 9. 26. I therefore so run, not as *w.* so fight I  
UNCHANGEABLE.Heb. 7. 24. but this man hath an *w.* priesthood  
UNCIRCUMCISED.Gen. 17. 14. the *w.* man-child shall be cut off  
34. 14. cannot give our sister to one that is *w.*  
Erod. 6. 12. Pharaoh hear me who am of *w.* lips, 3912. 48. for no *w.* person shall eat of the passover  
Lev. 19. 23. shall count the fruit *w.* three years  
26. 41. if then their *w.* hearts be humbledJosh. 5. 7. Joshua circumcised, for they were *w.*  
Judg. 14. 3. that thou goest to take a wife of the *w.*  
15. 18. now shall I fall into the hands of these *w.*1 Sam. 14. 6. let us go to the garrison of the *w.*

## UNC

*Sem.* 17. 26. for who is this *u.* Philistine? 36.  
31. 4. lest these *u.* come and abuse me. 1 *Chr.* 10. 4.  
2 *Sam.* 1. 20. lest the daughters of the *u.* triumph  
*Isa.* 56. 1. there shall no more come into thee the *u.*  
*Jer.* 6. 10. their ear is *u.* they cannot hearken  
9. 25. I will punish the circumcised with the *u.*  
26. these nations are *u.* all house of Israel are *u.*  
*Ezek.* 28. 10. thou shalt die the death of the *u.*  
31. 18. thou shalt lie in the midst of the *u.* 32. 19.  
21. 24. 25. 26. 27. 28. 29. 30. 32.  
34. 7. ye have brought strangers *u.* in heart and *u.*  
in flesh into my sanctuary to pollute it. 9.  
*Acts* 7. 51. ye stiff-necked and *u.* in heart and ears  
11. 3. thou wentest in to men *u.* and didst eat  
*Item.* 4. 11. faith which he had yet being *u.* 12.  
1 *Cor.* 7. 18. circumcised, let him not become *u.*

## UNCIRCUMCISION.

*Rom.* 2. 25. if a breaker, thy circumcision is made *u.*  
26. if the *u.* keep the righteousness of the law,  
shall not his *u.* be counted for circumcision?  
27. shall not *u.* which is by nature judge thee  
3. 30. which shall justify the *u.* through faith  
4. 9. cometh this blessedness on circumcision or *u.*  
10. how was it then reckoned? when he was in cir-  
cumcision or in *u.* not in circumcision but *u.*  
1 *Cor.* 7. 18. is any man called in *u.*? let him not be  
in *u.* circumcision is nothing, and *u.* is nothing  
*Gal.* 2. 7. when saw the gospel of *u.* committed to me  
5. 6. neither circumcision availeth nor *u.* 6. 15.  
*Eph.* 2. 11. who are called *u.* by that called circum-  
*Col.* 2. 13. and you being dead in the *u.* of your flesh  
3. 11. neither circumcision nor *u.* but Christ is all  
UNCLE.

*Lev.* 10. 4. the son of Uzziel, the *u.* of Aaron  
20. 20. if a man lie with his *u.* wife, he hath un-  
covered his *u.* nakedness, they shall bear their sin  
25. 49. either his *u.* or *u.* son may redeem him  
1 *Sam.* 10. 14. and Saul's *u.* said unto him. 15.  
14. 50. captain was Abner, son of Ner, Saul's *u.*  
1 *Chron.* 27. 32. Jonathan David's *u.* a counsellor  
*Ezra* 2. 7. Mordecai brought up his *u.* daughter. 15.  
*Jer.* 32. 7. Hanameel the son of Shallum thine *u.*  
8. 6. Hanameel my *u.* son came unto me. 9. 12.  
*Amos* 6. 10. and a man's *u.* shall take him up  
UNCLEAN.

*Lev.* 5. 2. if a soul touch any *u.* thing the carcase  
of *u.* cattle or *u.* things, he shall be *u.* 11. 26.  
10. 10. put difference between *u.* and clean. 11. 47.  
11. 4. it is *u.* to you. 5. 6. 7. 29. *Deut.* 14. 19.  
8. they are *u.* unto you. 26. 27. 28. 31. *Deut.* 14. 7.  
24. for these *u.* shall be *u.* *u.* until the evening.  
25. 28. 31. 32. 33. 39. 40. 14. 46.  
15. 5. 6. 7. 8. 10. 11. 16. 17. 18.  
19. 21. 22. 23. 27. 17. 15. 12. 6.  
*Nem.* 19. 7. 8. 10. 21. 22.  
92. it shall be *u.* 33. 34. 35. 36. 38. 15. 4. 9.  
20. 24. 26.

12. 2. then she shall be *u.* seven days. 5. 15. 25.  
13. 3. priest shall look on him and pronounce  
him *u.* 8. 11. 15. 20. 22. 25. 27. 30. 44. 59.  
11. for he is *u.* 14. 36. 44. 46. 15. 2. 24.  
45. the leper, in whom the plague is, shall cry *u.*  
14. 40. they shall cast them into an *u.* place. 41. 45.  
57. to teach when it is *u.* and when it is clean  
25. 5. whose toucheth, whereby he may be made *u.*  
*Nem.* 6. 7. he shall not make himself *u.* for father  
*Deut.* 12. 15. *u.* and clean eat thereof. 22. 15. 27.  
*Josh.* 22. 19. if the land of your possession be *u.*  
*Ezra* 9. 11. the land ye go to possess is *u.* and  
*Job* 36. 14. the life of hypocrites is among the *u.*  
*Ezek.* 9. 2. there is one event to the clean and *u.*  
*Isa.* 6. 5. I am undone, I am a man of *u.* lips, I  
dwell in the midst of a people of *u.* lips  
35. 8. be a way, the *u.* shall not pass over it  
26. 1. there shall no more come into thee the *u.*

*Lam.* 4. 15. depart ye, it is *u.* depart, depart, touch not  
*Ezek.* 22. 26. put no difference between clean and *u.*  
44. 23. cause them discern between the clean and *u.*  
*Hos.* 9. 3. they shall eat *u.* things in Assyria  
*Jer.* 2. 13. if one that is *u.* touch it, shall it be *u.*  
14. and that which they offer there is *u.*  
*Luke* 4. 33. a man who had a spirit of an *u.* devil  
*Acts* 10. 28. not call any man common or *u.* 11. 6.  
*Rom.* 14. 14. nothing is *u.* of itself, but to him that  
esteemeth any thing to be *u.* to him it is *u.*  
1 *Cor.* 7. 14. else were your children *u.* but now  
2 *Cor.* 6. 17. touch not *u.* thing. I will receive you  
*Eph.* 5. 5. that no *u.* person hath any inheritance  
*Heb.* 9. 13. the ashes of an heifer sprinkling the *u.*  
*Rev.* 18. 2. Babylon is become a cage of every *u.* bird  
See BEAST, SPIRIT, THING.

## UNCLEAN SPIRITS.

*Mat.* 10. 1. he gave power against *u.* spirits,  
*Mark* 6. 7.  
*Mark* 1. 27. he commandeth *u.* spirits, *Luke* 4. 36.  
3. 11. and *u.* spirits, when they saw him, cried  
5. 13. the *u.* spirits went out and entered into swine  
*Acts* 5. 16. them which were vexed with *u.* spirits  
8. 7. for *u.* spirits came out of many possessed  
*Ras.* 10. 13. I saw three *u.* spirits like frogs come  
650

## UND

## UNCLEANNESS.

*Lev.* 5. 3. if he touch the *u.* of man, whatsoever it  
be, a man shall be defiled. 7. 21. 22. 5.  
7. 20. that eateth, having his *u.* on him. 22. 3.  
14. 19. for him that is to be cleansed from his *u.*  
15. 31. thus ye shall separate Israel from their *u.*  
18. 19. as long as she is put apart for her *u.*  
*Nem.* 5. 19. if thou hast not gone aside to *u.*  
19. 13. he shall be unclean, his *u.* is yet upon him  
*Deut.* 23. 10. by reason of *u.* that chanceth him  
24. 1. because he hath found some *u.* in her  
2 *Sam.* 11. 4. for she was purified from her *u.*  
3 *Chron.* 29. 16. the priests brought out all the *u.*  
*Ezra* 9. 11. they have filled the land with their *u.*  
*Ezek.* 36. 17. way as the *u.* of a removed woman  
39. 24. according to their *u.* have I done to them  
*Zech.* 13. 1. shall be a fountain opened for sin and *u.*  
*Mat.* 23. 27. but are within full of bones, and all *u.*  
*Rom.* 1. 24. wherefore God also gave them up to *u.*  
6. 19. ye have yielded your members servants to *u.*  
2 *Cor.* 12. 21. and have not repented of the *u.*  
*Gal.* 5. 19. the works of the flesh are these *u.* strife  
*Eph.* 4. 19. to work all *u.* with greediness  
5. 3. all *u.* let not be once named among you  
*Col.* 3. 5. mortify therefore fornication, *u.* and covet.  
1 *Thes.* 2. 3. for our exhortation was not of *u.*  
4. 7. God hath not called us to *u.* but to holiness  
2 *Pet.* 2. 10. them that walk in the lust of *u.*

## UNCLEANNESSES.

*Ezek.* 36. 29. I will save you from all your *u.*  
UNCLOTHED.  
2 *Cor.* 5. 4. not for that we would be *u.* but clothed  
UNCOMELY.

1 *Cor.* 7. 36. that he behaveth *u.* toward his virgin  
12. 23. our *u.* parts have more abundant comeliness  
UNCONDEMNED.  
*Acts* 16. 37. they have beaten us openly *u.* Romans  
22. 25. to scourge a man that is a Roman and *u.*  
UNCORRUPTNESS.

*Tit.* 2. 7. in doctrine shewing *u.* gravity, sincerity  
UNCOVER.  
*Lev.* 10. 6. *u.* not your heads neither rend clothes  
18. 6. not *u.* nakedness of one that is near of kin  
7. the nakedness of thy father shalt thou not *u.*  
8. nakedness of thy father's wife [9. of thy sister  
10. nakedness of thy son's daughter shalt not *u.*  
11. the nakedness of thy father's wife's daughter  
12. father's sister [13. mother's sister. 20. 19.  
14. not *u.* the nakedness of thy father's brother  
15. thy daughter-in-law [16. thy brother's wife  
17. not *u.* the nakedness of a woman and her daughter  
18. shall not *u.* the nakedness of thy wife's sister  
19. not *u.* nakedness of a woman put apart. 20. 18.  
21. 10. the high-priest shall not *u.* his head  
*Nem.* 5. 18. the priest shall *u.* the woman's head  
*Ruth* 3. 4. that thou shalt go in and *u.* his feet  
1 *Sam.* 20. 4. he will *u.* mine ear [12. *u.* thine ear  
*Isa.* 47. 2. *u.* thy locks, *u.* the thigh, pass over  
UNCOVERED.

*Gen.* 9. 21. and Noah was *u.* within his tent  
*Lev.* 20. 11. he hath *u.* his father's nakedness  
17. *u.* his sister's [20. *u.* his uncle's nakedness  
18. she hath *u.* the fountain of her blood  
*Ruth* 3. 7. she came softly and *u.* his feet and laid  
2 *Sam.* 6. 20. who *u.* himself as the vain fellows  
*Isa.* 20. 4. led away even with their buttocks *u.*  
22. 6. Elam bare the quiver, and Kir *u.* the shield  
47. 3. thy nakedness shall be *u.* thy shame seen  
*Jer.* 49. 10. but I have *u.* his secret places  
*Ezek.* 4. 7. and thine arm shall be *u.* shalt prophesy  
*Hab.* 2. 16. drink, and let thy foreskin be *u.*  
*Mark* 2. 4. they *u.* the roof where he was  
1 *Cor.* 11. 5. that prophesieth with her head *u.*  
13. is it comely that a woman pray unto God *u.*?  
UNCOVERETH.

*Lev.* 20. 19. for he *u.* his near kin, bear their iniquity  
*Deut.* 27. 20. because he *u.* his father's skirt  
1 *Sam.* 22. 18. there is none that *u.* mine ear  
2 *Sam.* 6. 20. as one of the vain fellows *u.* himself  
*Job* 33. 4. 16. he *u.* the ears of men and sealeth  
UNCTION.  
1 *John* 2. 20. but ye have an *u.* from the Holy One  
UNDEFILED.  
*Psal.* 119. 1. blessed are the *u.* in the way  
*Cent.* 5. 2. open to me my love, my dove, my *u.*  
6. 9. my dove, my *u.* is one; she is the only one  
*Heb.* 7. 26. an high-priest who is holy, harmless, *u.*  
13. 4. marriage is honourable in all, and the bed *u.*  
*Jerm.* 1. 27. pure religion and *u.* before God  
1 *Pet.* 1. 4. to an inheritance incorruptible, *u.*  
UNDER.

*Gen.* 49. 25. blessings of the deep that lieth *u.*  
*Ezod.* 6. 6. I will bring you out from *u.* the burdens  
*Josh.* 7. 21. in the midst of my tent and silver *u.*  
*Ruth* 2. 12. *u.* whose wings thou art come to trust  
1 *Sam.* 21. 3. what is *u.* thy hand give me five loaves  
1 *Kings* 18. 23. lay it on wood, and put no fire *u.*  
2 *Kings* 8. 20. Edom revolted from *u.* hand of Judah  
13. 5. Israel went out from *u.* the Syrians  
2 *Chr.* 28. 10. ye purpose to keep *u.* Judah for bound.

## UND

*Psal.* 44. 5. through thy name will we tread them *u.*  
*Cent.* 8. 3. his right hand should be *u.* my head  
*Isa.* 57. 5. with idols *u.* every green tree, *Jer.* 2. 20.  
*Jer.* 10. 11. the gods, they shall perish from the  
earth, and from *u.* these heavens, *Lam.* 3. 60.  
*Den.* 4. 14. let the beasts get away from *u.* it  
9. 16. *u.* the whole heaven hath not been done  
*Hos.* 4. 18. have gone a whoring from *u.* their God  
*Mat.* 2. 16. slew children from two years old and *u.*  
8. 9. I am *u.* authority, having soldiers *u.* me  
*Luke* 7. 6. that thou shouldst enter *u.* my roof  
*John* 1. 48. when thou wast *u.* the fig-tree, I saw thee  
*Rom.* 3. 9. we have proved that they are all *u.* sin  
6. 15. because we are not *u.* the law, but *u.* grace  
7. 14. the law is spiritual, but I am carnal, sold *u.* sin  
1 *Cor.* 6. 12. I will not be brought *u.* power of any  
9. 20. to them that are *u.* the law, as *u.* the law  
27. 1. keep *u.* my body and bring it into subjection  
10. 1. bow that all our fathers were *u.* the cloud  
*Gal.* 3. 10. *u.* the curse [22. concluded all *u.* sin  
23. before faith came, we were kept *u.* the law  
25. faith is come, we are no longer *u.* a school-mas-  
*Phil.* 2. 10. of things in earth and things *u.* the earth  
1 *Tim.* 6. 1. as many servants as are *u.* the yoke  
*John* 7. 11. for *u.* it the people received the law  
*Jude* 6. he hath reserved in chains *u.* darkness  
See FEET, HIX, LAW, MR, SUN, THEE,  
THEM, US.

## UNDERGIRDING.

*Acts* 27. 17. they used helps, *u.* the ship, fearing  
UNDERNEATH.  
*Deut.* 33. 27. and *u.* are the everlasting arms  
UNDERSETTERS.

1 *Kings* 7. 30. the four corners thereof had *u.* 34.  
UNDERSTAND.

*Gen.* 11. 7. they may not *u.* one another's speech  
41. 15. I heard say that thou canst *u.* a dream  
*Nem.* 10. 30. ye shall *u.* that these have provoked  
*Deut.* 28. 49. a nation whose tongue thou shalt not *u.*  
2 *Kings* 18. 26. speak, I pray thee, to thy servants in  
the Syrian language, for we *u.* it. *Isa.* 36. 11.  
1 *Chron.* 28. 19. the Lord made me *u.* in writing  
*Nek.* 8. 3. he read before those that could *u.*  
7. the Levites caused the people to *u.* the law. 13  
*Job* 6. 24. cause me to *u.* wherein I have erred  
23. 1. I would *u.* what he would say unto me  
20. 14. the thunder of his power who can *u.*?  
32. 9. neither do the aged *u.* judgment  
36. 29. can any *u.* the spreadings of the clouds?  
*Psal.* 14. 2. if there were any that did *u.* 53. 2.  
19. 12. who can *u.* his errors? cleanse thou me  
82. 5. they know not, neither will they *u.*  
92. 6. knoweth not, neither doth a fool *u.* this  
94. 8. *u.* ye brutish among the people, and, ye fools  
107. 43. they shall *u.* the loving kindness of the L.  
119. 27. make me to *u.* the way of thy precepts  
100. 1. more than the ancients, because I keep  
*Prov.* 2. 5. then shalt thou *u.* the fear of the Lord  
9. then shalt thou *u.* righteousness and equity  
8. 5. O ye simple, *u.* wisdom, and, ye fools, be of  
14. 8. the wisdom of the prudent is to *u.* his way  
19. 25. reprove one, and he will *u.* knowledge  
20. 24. how can a man then *u.* his own way?  
28. 5. evil men *u.* not judgment, but they that  
seek the Lord *u.* all things.

29. 19. for though he *u.* he will not answer  
*Isa.* 6. 9. he said, hear ye indeed, but *u.* not  
10. lest they *u.* with their heart, *John* 12. 40.  
28. 9. whom shall he make to *u.* doctrine?  
19. it shall be a vexation only to *u.* the report  
32. 4. the heart of the rash shall *u.* knowledge  
33. 19. a stammering tongue that thou canst not *u.*  
40. 14. and who made him *u.* and taught him?  
41. 20. *u.* together that the Lord hath done this  
43. 10. that ye may know and *u.* that I am he  
44. 18. he hath shut their hearts, that they cannot *u.*  
56. 11. and they are shepherds that cannot *u.*  
*Jer.* 9. 12. who is the wise man that may *u.* this.  
*Ezek.* 3. 6. to people whose words thou canst not *u.*  
*Den.* 8. 16. make this man to *u.* the vision  
17. but he said unto me, O son of man  
9. 13. and *u.* thy truth [23. *u.* the matter. 25.  
10. 12. from the day thou didst set thy heart to *u.*  
14. I am come to make thee *u.* what shall befall  
11. 33. and they that *u.* shall instruct many  
12. 10. the wicked shall not *u.* the wise shall *u.*  
*Hos.* 4. 14. the people that doth not *u.* shall fall  
14. 9. who is wise, and he shall *u.* these things?  
*Mic.* 4. 12. neither *u.* they the counsel of the Lord  
*Mark* 13. 13. they hear not, neither do they *u.*  
14. hear and not *u.* [15. 10. hear and *u.* *Mark* 7. 14.  
15. 17. do not ye yet *u.* 16. 9. 11. *Mark* 8. 17. 21.  
24. 15. whose readeth, let him *u.* *Mark* 13. 14.  
*Mark* 4. 12. and not perceive, that hearing they  
may hear and not *u.* *Luke* 8. 10. *Acts* 28. 26  
*Luke* 24. 45. that they might *u.* the scriptures  
*John* 8. 43. why do ye not *u.* my speech?  
*Rom.* 15. 21. they that have not heard shall *u.*  
1 *Cor.* 13. 2. and tho' I *u.* all mysteries am nothing?

## UND

*Heb.* 11. 3. thro' faith we u. the worlds were framed  
*2 Pet.* 12. but these speak evil of things they u. not  
 UNDERSTAND.

*Job* 15. 9. what u. thou, which is not in us?  
*Psal.* 139. 2. thou u. my thoughts afar off  
*Jer.* 15. 15. neither u. thou what they say  
*Acts* 8. 30. Philip said, u. thou what thou readest  
 UNDERSTANDETH.

*1 Chron.* 28. 9. Lord u. the imaginations of thoughts  
*Job* 28. 23. God u. the way thereof and knoweth  
*Psal.* 49. 20. man that is in honour and u. not  
*Prov.* 8. 9. they are all plain to him that u.  
 14. 6. but knowledge is easy unto him that u.  
*Jer.* 9. 24. let him glory in this, that he u. me  
*Mat.* 13. 19. when any heareth the word and u. it not  
 23. is he that heareth the word and u. it  
*Rom.* 3. 11. there is none that u. none seeketh God  
*1 Cor.* 14. 2. speaketh not to men, for no man u.  
 16. say amen, seeing he u. not what thou sayest  
 UNDERSTANDING.

*Ezra.* 51. 3. I have filled Bezaleel with wisdom and  
 u. and in knowledge, 35. 31. / 36. 1.  
*Deut.* 4. 6. for this is your wisdom and your u.  
 32. 28. neither is there any u. in them  
*1 Kings* 3. 11. but hast asked for thyself u. to discern  
 4. 29. and God gave Solomon wisdom and u.  
 7. 14. Hiram was filled with wisdom and u.  
*1 Chron.* 12. 32. were men that had u. of the times  
 22. 12. only the Lord give thee wisdom and u.  
*2 Chr.* 12. 12. given David a wise son endowed with u.  
 26. 5. Zechariah had u. in the visions of God  
*Ezra* 8. 16. for Jotabab and Eleazhar men of u.  
*Neh.* 8. 2. before all that could hear with u.  
 10. 28. every one having knowledge and having u.  
*Job* 12. 3. but I have u. as well as you  
 12. in length of days is u. / 13. he hath u.  
 20. he taketh away the u. of the aged  
 17. 4. for thou hast hid their heart from u.  
 20. 3. the spirit of my u. causeth me to answer  
 26. 12. and by his u. he smiteth through the proud  
 28. 12. and where is the place of u. / 20.  
 28. to man he said, to depart from evil is u.  
 32. 8. the inspiration of Almighty giveth them u.  
 34. 10. therefore hearken to me, ye men of u.  
 16. if now thou hast u. hear this, hearken  
 34. let men of u. tell me, let a wise man hearken  
 38. 4. where wast thou? declare, if thou hast u.  
 36. or who hath given u. to the heart?  
 39. 17. neither hath he imparted to her u.  
*Psal.* 32. 9. be ye not as the mule that hath no u.  
 47. 7. God is the King, sing ye praises with u.  
 49. 3. the meditation of my heart shall be of u.  
 119. 34. give me u. 73. 125, 144, 169.  
 99. I have more u. / 130. thy word giveth u.  
 104. thro' thy precepts I get u. therefore I hate  
 147. 5. great is our Lord, his u. is infinite

*Prov.* 1. 2. to know wisdom, to perceive words of u.  
 2. 2. so that thou apply thine heart to u.  
 3. and if thou liftest up thy voice for u.  
 6. out of his mouth cometh knowledge and u.  
 11. discretion preserve thee, u. shall keep thee  
 3. 5. trust in the L. and lean not to thine own u.  
 13. happy is the man that getteth u.  
 19. by u. hath he established the heavens  
 4. 1. ye children, attend to know u. / 5. get u. 7.  
 5. 1. my son, bow thine ear to my u.  
 6. 32. whose committeth adultery, lacketh u.  
 7. 4. thou art my sister, and call u. thy kinswoman  
 8. 1. and doth not u. put forth her voice?  
 14. I am u. / 9. 6. and go in the way of u.  
 9. 4. as for him that wanteth u. she saith, 16.  
 10. and the knowledge of the holy is u.  
 10. 13. in lips of him that hath u. wisdom is found  
 14. 29. he that is slow to wrath is of great u.  
 33. wisdom resteth in heart of him that hath u.  
 15. 14. heart of him that hath u. seeks knowledge  
 32. but he that heareth reproof getteth u.  
 16. 10. to get u. rather to be chosen than silver  
 22. u. is a well-spring of life to him that hath it  
 17. 24. wisdom is before him that hath u.  
 18. 2. a fool hath no delight in u. but that his heart  
 19. 8. he that keepeth u. shall find good  
 25. reprove one that hath u. he will understand  
 21. 16. a man that wandereth out of the way of u.  
 30. there is no u. nor counsel against the Lord  
 23. 63. buy also wisdom, and instruction, and u.  
 24. 3. and by u. an house is established  
 28. 11. the poor that hath u. searcheth him out  
 16. the prince that wanteth u. is an oppressor  
 30. 7. and have not the u. of a man  
*Ecc.* 9. 11. bread to wise nor yet riches to men of u.  
*Isa.* 11. 2. the spirit of u. shall rest upon him  
 3. make him of quick u. in the fear of the Lord  
 29. 11. for it is a people of no u. therefore he said  
 29. 14. the u. of their prudent men shall be hid  
 16. say of him that frameth u. he had no u. /  
 47. they also that erred in spirit shall come to u.  
 40. 14. and who shewed to him the way of u. /  
 28. the Lord, there is no searching of his u.  
 44. 19. neither is there knowledge nor u. to say

## UND

*Jer.* 3. 15. give pastors which shall feed you with u.  
 4. 22. for my people is foolish, they have no u.  
 5. 21. bear, O foolish people and without u.  
 51. 15. he hath stretched out the heaven by his u.  
*Ezek.* 28. 4. with thy u. thou hast got riches  
*Den.* 1. 17. Daniel had u. in visions and dreams  
 20. in all matters of u. he found them better  
 21. he giveth knowledge to them that know u.  
 4. 34. mine u. returned to me, I blessed Most High  
 5. 11. light and u. was found in him, 19, 14.  
 9. 29. I am now come forth to give thee u.  
 10. 1. and Daniel had u. of the vision  
 11. 35. some of them of u. shall fall, to try them  
*Hus.* 13. 2. have made idols according to their own u.  
*Obad.* 7. a wound under thee, there is no u. in him  
 8. shall I not destroy u. out of the mount of Esau?  
*Mat.* 15. 16. are ye also yet without u. / *Mark* 7. 18.  
*Luke* 12. 33. and to love him with all the u.  
*Mark* 1. 3. to me, having had perfect u. of things  
 2. 47. all that heard were astonished at his u.  
 24. 45. then opened he their u. that they might  
*Rom.* 1. 31. without u. covenant-breakers  
*1 Cor.* 1. 19. bring to nothing the u. of the prudent  
 14. 14. my spirit prayeth, but my u. is unfruitful  
 15. I will pray with the u. sing with the u.  
 19. I had rather speak five words with my u.  
 20. be not children in u. but in u. be men  
*Eph.* 1. 18. the eyes of your u. being enlightened  
 4. 18. having the u. darkened, being alienated  
*Phil.* 4. 7. the peace of God which passeth all u.  
*Col.* 1. 9. that ye might be filled with all spiritual u.  
 2. 2. to all riches of the i.e., assurance of u.  
*2 Tim.* 2. 7. the Lord give thee u. in all things  
*1 John* 5. 20. the Son of God hath given us an u.  
*Rev.* 13. 18. him that hath u. count number of beast  
 See GOON.

Man of UNDERSTANDING.  
*Ezra* 8. 18. and they brought us a man of u.  
*Prov.* 1. 5. a man of u. shall attain unto wise counsels  
 10. 23. but a man of u. hath wisdom  
 11. 12. but a man of u. holdeth his peace  
 15. 21. but a man of u. walketh uprightly  
 17. 17. a man of u. is of an excellent spirit  
 28. that shutteth his lips, is esteemed a man of u.  
 20. 5. but a man of u. will draw out counsel  
 28. 2. by a man of u. the state shall be prolonged  
 Void of UNDERSTANDING.  
*Prov.* 7. 7. I discerned a young man void of u.  
 10. 13. a rod for back of him that is void of u.  
 12. 11. that followeth vain persons is void of u.  
 17. 18. a man void of u. striketh hands, is surely  
 24. 30. by the vineyard of the man void of u.  
 UNDERSTANDINGS.

*Job* 32. 11. behold, I gave ear to your u.  
*Isa.* 40. 14. and who shewed to him the way of u.  
 UNDERSTANDING, Adjective.  
*Deut.* 1. 13. take ye wise men and u. and known  
 6. surely this great nation is an u. people  
*1 Kings* 3. 9. give thy servant an u. heart to judge  
 12. 10. I have given thee a wise and an u. heart  
*Prov.* 8. 5. and, ye fools, be ye of an u. heart  
*Dan.* 1. 4. u. science / 8. 23. u. dark sentences  
*Eph.* 5. 17. but u. what the will of the Lord is  
*1 Tim.* 1. 7. teachers, u. neither what they say  
 UNDERSTOOD.

*Gen.* 42. 23. they knew not that Joseph u. them  
*Deut.* 32. 29. O that they were wise, that they u.  
*1 Sam.* 4. 6. they u. that the ark of Lord was come  
 26. 4. David u. that Saul was come in deed  
*2 Sam.* 3. 37. people u. it was not of Dav. to slay Abner  
*Neh.* 8. 12. the law before all that u. in hearing  
 12. they had u. the words that were declared  
 13. 7. u. of the evil Eliashib did for Tobiah  
*Job* 15. 1. lo, mine ear hath heard and u. it  
 42. 3. therefore have I uttered that I u. not  
*Psal.* 73. 17. went to sanctuary, then u. I their end  
 81. 5. where I heard a language that I u. not  
 106. 7. our fathers u. not thy wonders in Egypt  
*Isa.* 40. 21. have ye not u. from foundations of earth  
 44. 18. not known nor u. for he shut their eyes  
*Dan.* 8. 27. was astonished at the vision, but none u.  
 9. 2. I Daniel u. by books / 10. 1. he u. the vision  
 12. 8. I heard, but I u. not, then said I, O my Lord  
 13. 31. have ye u. all these things? yea, Lord  
 16. 12. then u. they how he bade them not beware  
 17. 13. they u. that he spake of John the Baptist  
*Mark* 9. 32. but they u. not that saying, *Luke* 2. 50.  
 [9. 45. *John* 8. 27. / 10. 6.]

*Luke* 18. 34. and they u. none of these things  
*John* 12. 16. these things u. not his disciples  
*Acts* 7. 25. he supposed they would have u. that God  
 by his hand would deliver them, but they u. not  
 23. 27. I rescued him, having u. he was a Roman  
 34. and when I u. that he was of Cilicia  
*Rom.* 1. 20. beings u. by the things that are made  
*1 Cor.* 13. 11. when I was a child, I u. as a child  
 14. 9. except ye utter by tongue words easy to be u.  
 2 *Pet.* 3. 16. in which are some things hard to be u.  
 UNDERTAKE.

*Isa.* 38. 14. O Lord, I am oppressed, u. for me

## UNJ

## UNDEERTOOK

*Ezra.* 9. 23. the Jews u. to do as they had begun  
 UNDO.

*Isa.* 58. 6. is not this the fast? to u. heavy burdens  
*Zeph.* 3. 19. at that time I will u. all that afflict thee  
 UNDONE.

*Num.* 21. 29. thou art u. O people of Chemosh  
*Josh.* 11. 15. Joshua left nothing u. of all commanded  
*Isa.* 6. 5. woe is me, for I am u. I am of unclean lips  
*Mat.* 23. 23. not to leave the other u. *Luke* 11. 40.  
 UNDERESSED.

*Lev.* 25. 5. nor gather grapes of thy vine u. 11.  
 UNEQUAL.

*Ezek.* 18. 25. hear now, are not your ways u. / 29.  
 UNEQUALLY.

*2 Cor.* 6. 14. be not u. yoked with unbelievers  
 UNFEIGNED.

*2 Cor.* 6. 6. by kindness, by Holy Ghost, by love u.  
*1 Tim.* 1. 5. charity out of a pure heart and faith u.  
*2 Tim.* 1. 5. when I call to remembrance the u. faith  
*1 Pet.* 1. 22. thro' spirit unto u. love of the brethren  
 UNFAITHFUL.

*Prov.* 25. 19. confidence in an u. man in trouble  
 UNFAITHFULLY.

*Psal.* 78. 57. they dealt u. like their fathers  
*Mal.* 2. 15. let none deal u. against the wife  
 UNFRUITFUL.

*Mat.* 13. 22. care of this world and deceitfulness of  
 riches, chokehold, and he becometh u.  
*Mark* 4. 19.

*1 Cor.* 14. 14. spirit pray, but my understanding is u.  
*Eph.* 5. 11. have no fellowship with the u. works  
*Tit.* 3. 14. to maintain good works, that they be not u.  
*2 Pet.* 1. 8. ye shall neither be barren nor u. in the  
 UNGIRDLED.

*Gen.* 24. 32. the man u. the camels, and gave straw  
 UNGODLY.

*2 Sam.* 22. 5. when the waves of death compassed me,  
 the floods of u. men made me afraid, *Ps.* 18. 4.

*2 Chr.* 19. 2. Jehu said, shouldst thou help the u.  
*Job* 16. 11. God hath delivered me to the u.

*34.* 18. is it fit to say to princes, ye are u.?  
*Psal.* 1. 1. that walketh not in the counsel of the u.  
 4. the u. are not so / 5. u. stand in judgment  
 6. but the way of the u. shall perish  
 3. 7. thou hast broken the teeth of the u.  
 43. 1. and plead my cause against an u. nation  
 75. 12. these are the u. who prosper in the world  
*Prov.* 16. 27. an u. man diggett up evil, and in his lips  
 19. 28. an u. witness scorneth judgment  
*Rom.* 4. 5. but believeth on him that justifieth the u.  
 5. 6. in due time Christ died for the u.

*1 Tim.* 1. 9. the law is for the u. and for sinners  
*1 Pet.* 4. 18. where shall the u. and sinner appear?  
 2 *Pet.* 2. 5. bringing in the flood on world of the u.  
 6. ensample to those who after should live u.  
 3. 7. to day of judgment and perdition of u. men  
*Jude* 4. u. men turning the grace of our God into  
 15. to convince all that are u. of their u. deeds  
 18. who should walk after their own u. lusts  
 UNGODLINESS.

*Rom.* 1. 18. the wrath of God revealed against all u.  
 11. 26. and he shall turn away u. from Jacob  
 2 *Tim.* 2. 16. they will increase unto more u.  
*Tit.* 2. 12. that denying u. and worldly lusts  
 UNHOLY.

*Lev.* 10. 10. may put difference between holy and u.  
*1 Tim.* 1. 9. the law was made for the u. and profane  
 2 *Tim.* 3. 2. for men shall be unthankful u.  
*Heb.* 10. 29. counted blood of covenant an u. thing  
 UNICORN.

In Greek, Monoceros; in Hebrew, Reem. It is  
 much disputed among the learned, whether there  
 be, or ever was, such a creature as we call the  
 unicorn; or whether this Reem be the Rhinoceros,  
 as some would have it; or a certain kind  
 of wild goat, called Oryx, which is very large  
 and strong, and untractable; or one of that  
 kind of wild oxen, or bulls called Uri; which  
 some think the most probable opinion, as best  
 agreeing with the scripture accounts of it. It  
 is said to have but one horn, growing out of its  
 forehead between its eyes, but as hard as  
 iron. *Job* 39. 10. Canst thou bind the unicorn  
 with his band in the furrow? *Moses*, magnifying  
 the strength of Joseph, says, that his horns  
 are like the horns of unicorns; that is, his  
 strength and power shall be very great, *Deut.*  
 33. 17. And the Psalmist says, I have  
 heard me from the horns of the unicorns; that is,  
 I have delivered me when I was in great danger of  
 being destroyed by the power of mine enemies,  
*Psal.* 22. 21.

*Num.* 23. 22. as it were the strength of an u. 24. 8.  
*Job* 39. 9. will the u. be willing to serve thee  
 10. canst thou bind the u. in the furrows?  
*Psal.* 29. 6. Lebanon and Sirion like a young u.  
 92. 10. my horn shall exalt like horn of an u.  
 UNICORNS.

*Deut.* 33. 17. his horns are like the horns of u.

## UNP

*Psal.* 22. 21. heard me from the horns of the *u.*  
*Jen.* 34. 7. and the *u.* shall come down with them  
 UNITE.  
*Psal.* 86. 11. *u.* my heart to fear thy name  
 UNITED.  
*Gen.* 49. 6. to their assembly, mine honour, be not *u.*  
 UNITY.  
*Psal.* 133. 1. for brethren to dwell together in *u.*  
*Eph.* 4. 3. endeavouring to keep the *u.* of the Spirit  
 13. till we come in the *u.* of the faith  
 UNJUST.  
*Psal.* 43. 1. O God, deliver me from the *u.* man  
*Prov.* 11. 7. and the hope of *u.* men perisheth  
 28. 8. who by *u.* gain increaseth his substance  
 29. 27. an *u.* man is an abomination to the just  
*Zeph.* 3. 5. but the *u.* knoweth no shame  
*Mat.* 5. 45. he sendeth rain on the just and *u.*  
*Luke.* 16. 8. the Lord commended the *u.* steward  
 10. he that is *u.* in the least, is *u.* also in much  
 18. 6. the Lord said, hear what the *u.* judge saith  
 I thank thee, I am not as other men are, *u.*  
*Acts.* 24. 15. a resurrection both of the just and *u.*  
*1 Cor.* 6. 1. dare any of you go to law before the *u.*  
*1 Pet.* 3. 18. Christ suffered, the just for the *u.*  
*2 Pet.* 2. 9. reserve the *u.* to the day of judgment  
*Rev.* 22. 11. he that is *u.*, let him be *u.* still  
 UNJUSTLY.  
*Psal.* 89. 2. how long will ye judge *u.* and accept  
*Isa.* 26. 10. in land of uprightness will be deal *u.*  
 UNKNOWN.  
*Acts.* 17. 23. with this inscription, to the *u.* God  
*1 Cor.* 14. 2. that speaketh in an *u.* tongue, 4, 13, 27,  
 14. if I pray in an *u.* tongue, my spirit prayeth  
 19. then ten thousand words in an *u.* tongue  
*2 Cor.* 6. 9. as *u.* and yet well known; as dying  
*Gal.* 1. 22. I was *u.* by face unto the churches, as I  
 beheld your devotions, I found an altar  
 UNLADE.  
*Acts.* 21. 3. there the ship was to *u.* her larder  
 UNLAWFUL.  
*1 Cor.* 10. 28. an *u.* thing for a man that is a Jew  
*2 Pet.* 2. 8. venerated his soul with their *u.* deeds  
 UNLEARNED.  
*Acts.* 4. 13. they perceived that they were *u.*  
*1 Cor.* 14. 16. he that occupieth the room of the *u.*  
 23. and there come in those that are *u.* 24.  
*2 Tim.* 2. 23. but foolish and *u.* questions avoid  
*2 Pet.* 3. 16. which they that are *u.* wrest to their  
 UNLEAVENED.  
*Ezra.* 12. 39. they baked *u.* cakes of the dough  
*Lev.* 2. 4. it shall be an *u.* cake of fine flour mingled  
 with oil, or *u.* wafers anointed with oil, 5.  
 7. 12. he shall offer *u.* cakes mingled with oil  
 8. 26. and Moses took one *u.* cake, and wafers  
*Num.* 6. 19. the priest shall take one *u.* cake, one *u.*  
 wafer, and put them on the hands of the Nazirite  
*Josh.* 5. 11. they did eat of old corn of the land *u.*  
*Judg.* 6. 19. Gideon made ready a kid and *u.* cakes  
 20. take the flesh and the *u.* cakes, and lay them  
 21. the angel touched the flesh and *u.* cakes; fire  
 out of the rock consumed the flesh and *u.* cakes  
*1 Chron.* 23. 29. their office for flour and *u.* cakes  
*1 Cor.* 5. 7. that ye may be a new lump, as ye are *u.*  
 SRE BREAD.  
 UNLESS.  
*Lev.* 22. 6. be unclean *u.* he wash his flesh with water  
*Num.* 22. 33. *u.* she had turned from me, I had slain  
*2 Sam.* 2. 27. *u.* thou hadst spoken, people had gone  
*Psal.* 27. 13. I had fainted, *u.* I had believed to see  
 98. 17. *u.* the Lord had been my help, my soul had  
 119. 92. *u.* thy law had been my delight, I should  
*Prov.* 4. 16. sleep not, *u.* they cause some to fall  
*1 Cor.* 15. 4. ye are saved, *u.* ye have believed in vain  
 UNLOOSE.  
*Mark.* 7. the latchet of whose shoes I am not worthy  
 to stoop down and *u.* *Luke.* 3. 16. *John.* 1. 27.  
 UNMARRIED.  
*Cor.* 7. 8 I say to the *u.* 11. let her remain *u.*  
 32. he that is *u.* 34. the *u.* woman careth for  
 UNMERCIFUL.  
*Psal.* 43. +1. plead my cause against an *u.* nation  
*Rom.* 1. 31. without natural affection, implacable *u.*  
 UNMINDFUL.  
*Deut.* 32. 18. of rock that begat thee thou art *u.*  
 UNMOVEABLE.  
*Acts.* 27. 41. and the forward of the ship remained *u.*  
*1 Cor.* 15. 58. my brethren, be ye steadfast, *u.*  
 UNOCCUPIED.  
*Judg.* 5. 6. in days of Shamgar, high-ways were *u.*  
 IMPERFECT.  
*Psal.* 139. 16. did see my substance, yet being *u.*  
 UNPREPARED.  
*Cor.* 9. 4. if they come with me, and find you *u.*  
 UNPROFITABLE.  
*Job.* 15. 3. should he reason with *u.* talk?  
*Mat.* 23. 30. cast the *u.* servant into outer darkness  
*Luke.* 17. 10. likewise say ye, *u.* servants  
*Rom.* 3. 12. they are altogether become *u.*  
*Tit.* 3. 9. genealogies, for they are *u.* and vain  
*Philam.* 11. which in time past was to thee *u.*  
 692

## UNT

*Heb.* 13. 17. not with grief, for that is *u.* for you  
 UNPROFITABLENESS.  
*Heb.* 7. 18. for the weakness and *u.* thereof  
 UNPUNISHED.  
*Prov.* 11. 21. join in hand, the wicked shall not be *u.*  
 16. 5. hand join in hand, the proud shall not be *u.*  
 17. 6. that is glad at calamities, shall not be *u.*  
 19. 5. a false witness shall not be *u.* 9.  
 28. +20. maketh haste to be rich shall not be *u.*  
*Jer.* 25. 29. should ye be utterly *u.* shall not be *u.*  
 30. 11. I will not leave thee altogether *u.*  
 46. 28. yet will I not leave thee wholly *u.*  
 49. 12. shalt thou go *u.*? thou shalt not go *u.*  
 UNQUENCHABLE.  
*Mat.* 3. 12. gather his wheat into the garner, but  
 burn up the chaff with *u.* fire, *Luke.* 3. 17.  
 UNREASONABLE.  
*Acts.* 25. 27. it seemeth to me *u.*, to send a prisoner  
*2 Thess.* 3. 2. that we may be delivered from *u.* men  
 UNREBUKEABLE.  
*1 Tim.* 6. 14. that thou keep this commandment *u.*  
 UNREPROVEABLE.  
*Col.* 1. 22. to present you holy, *u.* in his sight  
 UNRIGHTEOUS.  
*Ezra.* 23. 1. put not thy hand to be an *u.* witness  
*Job.* 27. 7. that riseth against me, be as the *u.*  
*Psal.* 71. 4. deliver me out of the hand of the *u.*  
*Isa.* 10. 1. woe unto them that decree *u.* decrees  
 55. 7. let the *u.* man forsake his thoughts  
*Luke.* 6. 11. not been faithful in the *u.* mammon  
*Rom.* 3. 5. is God *u.*, who taketh vengeance?  
*1 Cor.* 6. 9. the *u.* shall not inherit the kingdom  
*Heb.* 6. 10. for God is not *u.* to forget your works  
 UNRIGHTEOUSLY.  
*Deut.* 25. 16. all that do *u.* are an abomination  
 UNRIGHTEOUSNESS  
*Lev.* 19. 15. ye shall do no *u.* in judgment, 35.  
*Psal.* 92. 15. he is my rock, there is no *u.* in him  
*Jer.* 22. 13. to him that buildeth his house by *u.*  
*Luke.* 16. 9. make friends of the mammon of *u.*  
*John.* 7. 18. the same is true, and no *u.* is in him  
*Rom.* 1. 18. all *u.* of men who hold the truth in *u.*  
 29. being filled with all *u.* fornication, envy  
 2. 8. but to them that obey *u.* indignation, wrath  
 3. 5. if our *u.* commend the righteousness of God  
 6. 13. nor yield members as instruments of *u.*  
 9. 14. is there *u.* with God? God forbid  
*2 Cor.* 6. 14. what fellowship righteousness with *u.*?  
*2 Thess.* 2. 10. and with all deceivableness of *u.*  
 12. who believed not, but had pleasure in *u.*  
*Heb.* 8. 12. for I will be merciful to their *u.*  
*2 Pet.* 2. 13. and shall receive the reward of *u.*  
 15. the way of Balaam who loved the wages of *u.*  
*1 John.* 1. 9. is faithful to cleanse us from all *u.*  
 5. 17. all *u.* is sin; there is a sin not unto death  
 UNRIPE.  
*Job.* 15. 33. he shall shake off his *u.* grapes as vine  
 UNRULY.  
*1 Thess.* 5. 14. brethren, warn them that are *u.*  
*Tit.* 1. 6. children, not accused of riot, or *u.*  
 10. for there are many *u.* and vain talkers  
*Jam.* 3. 8. the tongue is an *u.* evil, full of poison  
 UNSATISFIED.  
*Ezek.* 16. 28. with Assyrians, because thou wast *u.*  
 UNSAVOURY.  
*Job.* 6. 6. can what is *u.* be eaten without salt?  
*Jer.* 23. +13. I have seen an *u.* thing in prophets  
 UNSEARCHABLE.  
*Job.* 5. 9. God who doth great things and *u.*  
*Psal.* 145. 3. great is the Lord, his greatness is *u.*  
*Prov.* 25. 3. and the heart of kings is *u.*  
*Rev.* 11. 33. how *u.* are his judgments, and his ways  
*Eph.* 3. 8. I should preach the *u.* riches of Christ  
 UNSEEMLY.  
*Rom.* 1. 27. men with men working that which is *u.*  
*1 Cor.* 13. 5. charity doth not behave itself *u.*  
 UNSHOD.  
*Jer.* 2. 25. withhold thy foot from being *u.*  
 UNSKILFUL.  
*Heb.* 5. 13. babe is *u.* in the word of righteousness  
 UNSOCIABLE.  
*Rom.* 1. +31. covenant-breakers, *u.* implacable  
 UNSPEAKABLE.  
*2 Cor.* 9. 15. thanks be to God for his *u.* gift  
 12. 4. caught up into paradise and heard *u.* words  
*1 Pet.* 1. 8. in whom ye rejoice with joy *u.* full of  
 UNSPOTTED.  
*Jam.* 1. 27. to keep himself *u.* from the world  
 UNSTABLE.  
*Gen.* 49. 4. *u.* as water, thou shalt not excel  
*Jam.* 1. 8. a double minded man is *u.* in all his ways  
*2 Pet.* 2. 14. cannot cease from sin, beguiling *u.* souls  
 3. 16. which they that are unlearned and *u.* wrest  
 UNSTOPPED.  
*Isa.* 35. 5. and the ears of the deaf shall be *u.*  
 UNTAKEN.  
*2 Cor.* 3. 14. remaineth the same veil *u.* away  
 UNTEMPERED.  
*Ezek.* 13. 10. one built up a wall, and 10 others  
 daubed it with *u.* mortar, 11, 14, 15. 12. 28.

## UP

## UNTHANKFUL.

*Luke.* 6. 35. for he is kind to the *u.* and to the evil  
*2 Tim.* 3. 2. men shall be blasphemers, *u.* unthanky  
 UNTIL.  
*Gen.* 28. 15. *u.* I have done that I have spoken  
 32. 4. I have sojourned and stayed there *u.* now  
 46. 34. our trade from our youth, even *u.* now  
 49. 10. nor a lawgiver depart, *u.* Shiloh come  
*Num.* 14. 19. hast forgiven this people *u.* now  
*Judg.* 18. 30. sons were priests to Lian *u.* the captivity  
*1 Sam.* 9. 13. for the people will not eat *u.* he came  
 15. 35. Samael came no more to see Saul *u.* his death  
*2 Sam.* 19. 7. that befel thee from thy youth *u.* now  
 24. nor trimmed, *u.* the day he came in peace  
*1 Kings.* 22. 27. feed him with bread and water of  
 affliction, *u.* I come in peace, 2 *Chron.* 18. 26  
*2 Kings.* 8. 6. restore, since he left the land, *u.* now  
*Ezra.* 4. 21. city be not built, *u.* another command  
 5. 16. since then *u.* now hath it been building  
 10. 14. *u.* the fierce wrath of God be turned  
*Job.* 14. 13. keep me secret *u.* thy wrath be past  
*Psal.* 36. 2. *u.* his iniquity be found to be hateful  
 73. 17. *u.* I went into the sanctuary of God  
 132. 5. *u.* I stood out a place for the Lord, an habit.  
*Cont.* 2. 17. *u.* the daybreak and the shadows flee, 4. 6.  
*Isa.* 32. 15. *u.* the spirit be poured upon us  
 36. 11. *u.* I come and take you away to a land  
 62. 1. *u.* the righteousness thereof go forth  
*Jer.* 32. 5. and there shall be *u.* I visit him  
 44. 27. be consumed *u.* there be an end of them  
*Ezek.* 21. 27. overturn, *u.* he come whose right it is  
*Mic.* 7. 9. bear indignation, *u.* he plead my cause  
*Mark.* 2. 13. be thou there *u.* I bring thee word  
 11. 13. for all the law and the prophets prophesied  
*u.* Job, this is Elias, *Luke.* 16. 10.  
*Luke.* 21. 24. Jerusalem be trodden down *u.* the times  
 of the Gentiles be fulfilled, *Rom.* 11. 25.  
 24. 49. *u.* ye be endued with power from on high  
*Acts.* 1. 2. *u.* the day in which he was taken up  
*Rom.* 5. 13. for *u.* the law, sin was in the world  
*1 Cor.* 4. 5. judge nothing *u.* the Lord come  
*Phil.* 1. 6. will perform it *u.* the day of Jesus Christ  
*2 Thess.* 2. 7. will let *u.* he be taken out of the way  
*1 Tim.* 6. 14. *u.* the appearing of our Lord Jesus  
*Rev.* 17. 17. *u.* the words of God shall be fulfilled  
 20. 5. lived not *u.* the 1000 years were finished  
 UNTIMELY.  
*Job.* 3. 16. or as an hidden *u.* birth I had not been  
*Psal.* 58. 8. pass away like the *u.* birth of a woman  
*Ecc.* 6. 3. I say that an *u.* birth is better than *u.*  
*Rev.* 6. 13. even as a fig-tree casteth her *u.* age  
 UNTOWARD.  
*Acts.* 2. 40. save yourselves from this *u.* generation  
 UNWALLED.  
*Deut.* 3. 5. we took sixty cities, beside *u.* towns  
*Ezra.* 9. 19. the Jews that dwell in the *u.* towns  
*Ezek.* 38. 11. I will go up to the land of *u.* villages  
 UNWASHEN.  
*Mat.* 15. 20. these things defile a man, but to eat  
 with *u.* hands defileth not a man, *Mark.* 7. 2. 5  
 UNWEIGHED.  
*1 Kings.* 7. 4. Solomon left all the vessels *u.*  
 UNWISE.  
*Deut.* 32. 6. do you thus requite the L. O. *u.* people?  
*Mat.* 13. 13. he is an *u.* son, he should not stay long  
*Rom.* 1. 14. I am debtor to the wise and to the *u.*  
*Eph.* 5. 17. wherefore be ye not *u.* but understanding  
 UNWITTINGLY.  
*Lev.* 22. 14. if a man eat of the holy thing *u.*  
*Josh.* 20. 3. the slayer that killeth any person *u.* 5  
 UNWORTHY.  
*Acts.* 13. 46. seeing we judge ourselves *u.* of life  
*1 Cor.* 6. 2. are ye *u.* to judge the smallest matter  
 UNWORTHILY.  
*1 Cor.* 11. 27. shall drink this cup of the Lord *u.*  
 29. for he that eateth and drinketh *u.* eateth  
 UP, Verb.  
*Gen.* 19. 14. Lot said, *u.* get ye out of this place  
 44. 4. Joseph said, *u.* follow after the men  
*Ezek.* 32. 1. *u.* make us gods that shall go before us  
*Josh.* 7. 13. *u.* sanctify the people, and say sanctify  
*Judg.* 4. 14. *u.* for this is the day in which the Lord  
 8. 20. he said to his first-born, *u.* and slay them  
 9. 32. *u.* thou and the people that is with thee  
 19. 28. *u.* and let us be going, but none answered  
*1 Sam.* 9. 26. saying, *u.* that I may send thee away  
 UP.  
*Num.* 14. 40. they rose *u.* early and gat them *u.* saying  
 we be here and will go *u.* for we have sinned  
 42. go not *u.* for the Lord is not among you  
 44. they presumed to go *u.* unto the hill top  
*Judg.* 8. 13. Gideon returned from battle before *u.* *u.*  
 9. 33. as soon as sun is *u.* thou shalt rise early  
*1 Sam.* 29. 10. as soon as ye be *u.* early, depart  
*2 Sam.* 24. 11. when David was *u.* the word came  
*Mat.* 13. 6. and when the sun was *u.* they were  
 scorched, because they had not root, *Mark.* 4. 6  
 UP.  
*Psal.* 88. 15. I am ready to die from my youth *u.*  
*Ezek.* 41. 10. from the ground *u.* to the windows



*Mat. 19. 20.* these things I kept from my youth *u.*  
*Luke 18. 21.* all these I kept from my youth *u.*  
*John 2. 7.* and they filled them *u.* to the brim

## See DOWN.

*Judg. 8. 15.* Zebah and Zali, with whom ye did *u.* me

*Mat. 11. 20.* then began he to *u.* the cities wherein

## UPBRAIDED.

*Mark 16. 14.* he *u.* them with their unbelief

## UPBRAIDETH.

*Jer. 1. 3.* that giveth to all men liberally and *u.* not

## UPRIED.

*Isa. 63. 5.* arm brought salvation and my fury it *u.* me

## UPRIOLD.

*Job 36. 17.* judgment and justice should *u.* thee

*Psalm. 51. 12.* and *u.* me with thy free Spirit

*54. 4.* the Lord is with them that *u.* my soul

*119. 116. u.* me according to thy word

*Prov. 29. 23.* honour shall *u.* the humble in spirit

*Isa. 41. 10.* I will *u.* thee with thy right hand of my

*42. 1.* behold my servant whom I *u.* mine elect

*63. 5.* and I wondered that there was not *u.* to *u.*

*Ezek. 30. 6.* they also that *u.* Egypt shall fall

## UPHOLDEN.

*Job 6. 4.* thy words have *u.* him that was falling

*Prov. 20. 28.* the king's throne is *u.* by mercy

## UPHOLDEST.

*Psalm. 41. 12.* as for me, thou *u.* me in mine integrity

## UPHOLDETH.

*Psalm. 37. 17.* but the Lord *u.* the righteous

*24.* for the Lord *u.* him with his hand

*63. 8.* my soul followeth, thy right hand *u.* me

*145. 14.* the Lord *u.* all that fall, and raiseth up

## UPHOLDING.

*Heb. 1. 3. u.* all things by the word of his power

## UPPER.

*Ezek. 12. 7.* shall strike blood on the *u.* door-posts

*Isa. 13. 45.* he shall put a covering on his *u.* lip

*Jer. 24. 6.* no man take the *u.* millstone to pledge

*Jos. 15. 19.* he gave her the *u.* millstone, *Judg. 1. 15.*

*2 Kings 18. 17.* when they were come up, they stood

by the conduit of the *u.* pool, *Isa. 7. 3. 36. 2.*

*Ezek. 24. 17.* and cover not thy *u.* lip

*Isa. 41. 14.* cormorant shall lodge in the *u.* lintels

*Mark 14. 15.* he will shew you *u.* room, *Luke 22. 12.*

*Acts 1. 13.* they went up into an *u.* room

*19. 1.* Paul having passed through the *u.* coasts

## See CHAMBER.

## UPPERMOST.

*Gen. 40. 17.* in the *u.* basket were all bake meats

*Isa. 17. 6.* two or three in the top of the *u.* bough

*9.* his strong cities shall be as an *u.* branch

*Mat. 23. 6.* they love the *u.* rooms at feasts and chief

seats in synagogues, *Mark 12. 39. Luke 11. 43.*

## UPRIGHT.

*Gen. 6. 9.* Noah was an *u.* man in his generations

*17. 1.* I am God, walk before me and be thou *u.*

*37. 7.* and lo, my sheaf arose and also stood *u.*

*Lev. 26. 13.* broken your yoke and made you go *u.*

*Jos. 10. 13.* in the book of the *u.* *2 Sam. 1. 18.*

*1 Sam. 29. 6.* said to David, surely as Lord liveth,

thou hast been *u.* with me, *2 Chron. 29. 34.*

*2 Sam. 22. 24.* was also *u.* before him, *Psalm. 18. 23.*

*26.* with the merciful merciful, and with the *u.*

man thou wilt shew thyself *u.* *Psalm. 18. 25.*

*2 Chron. 29. 34.* for Levites were more *u.* in heart

*Job 1. 1.* Job was a perfect and *u.* man, *8. 1. 2. 3.*

*8. 6.* if thou wert *u.* he would awake for thee

*12. 4.* the just *u.* man is laughed to scorn

*17. 8. u.* men shall be astonished at this

*Psalm. 11. 7.* his countenance doth behold the *u.*

*13. 7.* then shall I be *u.* I shall be innocent

*25. 8.* the Lord is good and *u.* *92. 15.*

*33. 1.* rejoice, for praise is comely for the *u.*

*37. 14.* to slay such as be of *u.* conversation

*18.* the Lord knoweth the days of the *u.*

*37. 14.* mark the perfect man and behold the *u.*

*49. 14.* the *u.* shall have dominion over them

*111. 1.* I will praise the *u.* in the assembly of them

*112. 2.* the generation of the *u.* shall be blessed

*4.* unto the *u.* there ariseth light in darkness

*119. 137.* art righteous and *u.* are thy judgments

*125. 4.* do good to them that are *u.* in their hearts

*140. 13.* the *u.* shall dwell in thy presence

*Prov. 2. 21.* for the *u.* shall dwell in the land

*10. 29.* the way of the Lord is strength to the *u.*

*11. 3.* the integrity of the *u.* shall guide them

*6.* the righteousness of the *u.* shall deliver them

*11.* by the blessings of the *u.* the city is exalted

*20.* such as are *u.* in their way are his delight

*12. 6.* the mouth of the *u.* shall deliver them

*13. 6.* righteousness keepeth the *u.* in the way

*14. 11.* the tabernacle of the *u.* shall flourish

*15. 8.* but the prayer of the *u.* is his delight

*16. 17.* the high-way of the *u.* is to depart from evil

*21. 18.* the transgressor shall be a ransom for the *u.*

*29.* but as for the *u.* he directeth his way

*38. 10.* the *u.* shall have good things in possession

*39. 10.* the blood-thirsty hate the *u.* but the just

*37. 6.* he that is *u.* is an abomination to the wicked

*Ezek. 7. 29.* have found that God hath made man *u.*

*12. 30.* what was written was *u.* words of truth

*Cont. 1. 4.* remember thy love, the *u.* love thee

*Isa. 26. 7.* thou most *u.* dost weigh the path of just

*Jer. 10. 5.* they are *u.* as palm-tree, but speak not

*Dan. 8. 18.* but he touched me and set me *u.*

*11. 17.* set his face to enter and *u.* ones with him

*Mic. 7. 2.* is none *u.* among men, all lie in wait

*4.* the most *u.* is sharper than a thorn hedge

*Hab. 2. 4.* behold, his soul lifted up is not *u.* in him

See HEART, STAND, STOOD

UPRIGHTLY

*Psalm. 15. 2.* walketh *u.* shall abide in thy tabernacle

*58. 1.* do ye judge *u.* *117. 2. I* will judge *u.*

*84. 11.* withhold no good from them that walk *u.*

*Prov. 2. 7.* he is a buckler to them that walk *u.*

*10. 9.* he that walketh *u.* walketh surely

*15. 21.* but a man of understanding walketh *u.*

*28. 18.* whom walketh *u.* shall be saved, but perverse

*Isa. 33. 15.* he that speaketh *u.* shall dwell on high

*Amos 5. 10.* they abhor him that speaketh *u.*

*Mic. 2. 7.* my words do good to him that walketh *u.*

*Gal. 2. 14.* when I saw that they walked not *u.*

UPRIGHTNESS.

*1 Kings 3. 6.* as he walked before thee in *u.* of heart

*1 Chron. 29. 17.* I know that thou hast pleasure in *u.*

*Jos. 6. 6.* is not this thy hope and the *u.* of thy ways?

*33. 23.* an interpreter, to shew unto man his *u.*

*Psalm. 9. 8.* he shall minister judgment unto people *u.*

*25. 21.* let integrity and *u.* preserve me, I wait

*141. 8.* they stand fast for ever and are done in *u.*

*113. 10.* thy spirit good, read me into land of *u.*

*Prov. 2. 13.* who leave the paths of *u.* to walk

*14. 2.* he doth walketh in *u.* feareth the Lord

*28. 6.* better is the poor that walketh in his *u.*

*Isa. 26. 7.* the way of the just is *u.* thou dost weigh

*10.* in the land of *u.* will be dealt unjustly

*37. 2.* rest in their beds each one walking in his *u.*

*Dan. 11. 17.* set his face to enter, and *u.* with him

See HEART.

UPRISING.

*Psalm. 139. 2.* then knowest my down-sitting and *u.*

UPROAR.

*1 Kings 1. 41.* this noise of the city being in an *u.*

*Num. 26. 5.* lest there be an *u.* *Mark 16. 2.*

*Acts 17. 5.* the Jews set all the city on an *u.*

*19. 40.* to be called in question for this day's *u.*

*20. 1.* after the *u.* was ceased, Paul called to him

*21. 31.* tidings came that all Jerusalem was in an *u.*

*38. 2.* not thou the Egyptian who madest an *u.*?

UPSIDE down.

*2 Kings 21. 13.* wiping Jerusalem as a man wipeth

a dish, turning it *u.* down

*Psalm. 146. 9.* way of the wicked he turneth *u.* down

*Isa. 47. 1.* the Lord turneth the earth *u.* down

*29. 16.* surely your turning of things *u.* down

*Acts 17. 6.* that have turned the world *u.* down

UPWARD.

*Ezek. 38. 26.* from twenty years old and *u.* *Num. 1.*

*3. 20, 22, 24, 26, 28. 14. 29. 1 Chron. 23.*

*24. 2 Chron. 31. 17. Ezra 3. 8.*

*Num. 3. 15.* shalt number every male from a month

old and *u.* *22. 28, 34, 39, 40, 43. 1. 26. 62.*

*4. 3.* from thirty years old and *u.* even to fifty

*23, 30, 35, 39, 43, 47. 1 Chron. 23. 3.*

*8. 24.* from twenty and five years old and *u.*

*1 Sam. 9. 2.* Saul was higher from shoulders *u.* *10. 53.*

*2 Kings 19. 30.* remnant shall bear fruit *u.* *Isa. 37. 31.*

*2 Chron. 31. 16.* males from three years old and *u.*

*Job 5. 7.* man is born to trouble as sparks fly *u.*

*Ezek. 3. 21.* the spirit of man that goeth *u.*

*Isa. 8. 21.* curse thy king and God, and look *u.*

*38. 14.* mine eyes fail with looking *u.* undertake

*Ezek. 1. 27.* from appearance of his loins *u.* *8. 2.*

*41. 7.* and there was a winding about still *u.*

*Illeg. 2. 15.* consider from this day and *u.* *18.*

URGE.

*Luke 11. 53.* scribes and pharisees began to *u.* him

URGED.

*Gen. 33. 11.* Jacob *u.* Esau, and he took it

*Judg. 16. 16.* Delilah *u.* Samson, and he told all

*19. 7.* rose to depart, his father-in-law *u.* him

*2 Kings 2. 17.* when they *u.* him till he was ashamed

*5. 16.* Naaman *u.* Elisha *23. 8.* he *u.* Gehazi

URGENT.

*Ezek. 12. 33.* the Egyptians were *u.* on the people

*Dan. 3. 22.* the king's commandment was *u.*

URIM.

See Signification on THUMMIM.

*Ezek. 28. 30.* thou shalt put in the breast-plate of

judgment, the *u.* and the thummim, *Lev. 8. 8.*

*Num. 27. 21.* ask counsel after the judgment of *u.*

*Deut. 33. 8.* let thy *u.* be with thy Holy One

*1 Sam. 28. 6.* neither by dreams, by *u.* nor prophets

*Ezek. 2. 63.* nor eat till these stood up a priest with

*u.* and with thummim, *Neh. 7. 65.*

US.

*Deut. 5. 3.* with *u.* even *u.* who are all of *u.* alive

*Illeg. 23. 39.* if thou be Christ, save thyself and *u.*

*Illeg. 9. 24.* even *u.* whom he hath called, not only

*1 Cor. 4. 9.* God hath set forth *u.* the apostles

*6. 14.* and will also raise up *u.* by his own power

*2 Cor. 1. 14.* you have acknowledged *u.* in part

*16. 1.* he which establisheth *u.* with you, is God

Luke 16. 26. between u. and you, is a great gulf  
Acts 15. 9. put no difference between u. and them  
Eph. 2. 14. the middle wall of partition between u.  
By US.

Num. 12. 2. hath not the Lord spoken also by u.?  
2 Kings 6. 9. this is a man of G. which passeth by u.  
2 Cor. 1. 19. Jesus was preached among you by u.  
20. are in him anointed, to the glory of God by u.  
2. 14. manifest the saviour of his knowledge by u.  
2. 3. to be the epistle of Christ, ministered by u.  
5. 20. as tho' God did beseech you by u. we pray  
9. ye might receive damage by u. in nothing  
6. 19. which is administered by u. to glory of I. 20.  
Concerning US.

2 Kings 22. 13. do according to all written come. u.  
For US.

Gen. 26. 29. now the Lord hath made room for u.  
31. 14. is there yet any inheritance for u.  
Exod. 14. 12. better for u. to serve the Egyptians  
24. 14. tarry ye here for u. until we come again  
Num. 14. 3. better for u. to return into Egypt  
9. fear not the people, for they are bread for u.  
Deut. 2. 36. there was not one city too strong for u.  
20. 12. say, who shall go up for u. to heaven?  
13. shouldst say, who shall go over the sea for u.  
Josh. 5. 13. art thou for u. or for our adversaries?  
C9. 17. is the iniquity of Peor too little for u.?  
Judg. 1. 1. who go up for u. against the Canaanites?  
1 Sam. 7. 8. cease not to cry unto the Lord for u.  
9. 5. come, lest my father take thought for u.  
14. 6. it may be the Lord will work for u.  
2 Sam. 18. 3. if we see they will not care for u.  
21. 4. neither for u. shalt thou kill any man  
2 Kings 4. 13. behold thou hast been careful for u.  
6. 1. the place where we dwell is too strait for u.  
2 Chron. 13. 10. as for u. the Lord is our God  
Esra 8. 21. to seek of him a right way for u.  
Neh. 4. 20. resort, our God shall fight for u.  
Psalm. 47. 4. he shall choose our inheritance for u.  
62. 8. trust in him, God is a refuge for u.  
68. 28. strengthen that thou hast wrought for u.  
126. 3. the Lord hath done great things for u.  
Isa. 6. 8. whom shall I send, and who will go for u.  
26. 12. Lord, thou wilt ordain peace for u.  
Jer. 9. 18. let them take up a wailing for u.  
14. 19. hast smitten, and there is no healing for u.  
21. 2. inquire, I pray thee, of the Lord for u.  
37. 3. pray to the Lord our God for u. 42. 2. 30.  
1 Sam. 4. 17. as for u. our eyes as yet failed  
Mat. 17. 4. Peter said to Jesus, Lord, it is good for  
u. to be here, Mark 9. 5. Luke 9. 33.  
25. 9. not so, lest there be not enough for u.  
Mark 14. 15. an upper room, there make ready for u.  
Luke 1. 69. hast raised up an horn of salvation for u.  
9. 50. for that is not against us is for u.  
Rom. 4. 24. for u. to whom it shall be imputed  
5. 8. while we were sinners, Christ died for u.  
8. 26. the Spirit maketh intercession for u.  
31. if God be for u. who can be against u.?  
32. spared not, but delivered him up for u. all  
34. Christ also maketh intercession for u.  
1 Cor. 5. 7. even Christ is sacrificed for u.  
1 Cor. 1. 11. helping together by prayer for u.  
4. 17. our light affliction worketh for u.  
5. 21. he hath made him to be sin for u.  
Gal. 3. 13. Christ redeemed us, made a curse for u.  
Eph. 2. 2. hath loved us, and given himself for u.  
Col. 4. 3. withal, praying for u. that God would  
1 Thess. 5. 10. who died for u. 1 John 3. 16.  
45. pray for u. 2 Thess. 3. 1. Heb 13. 18.  
Tit. 2. 14. who gave himself for u. that he might  
Heb. 6. 20. whether the forerunner is for u. entered  
9. 12. having obtained eternal redemption for u.  
24. now to appear in the presence of God for u.  
10. 20. living way, which he hath consecrated for u.  
11. 40. G. having provided some better thing for u.  
1 Pet. 2. 21. because Christ hath suffered for u. 4. 1.  
From US.

Gen. 26. 16. Abimelech said to Isaac, go from u.  
1 Sam. 6. 20. and to whom shall he go up from u.?  
14. 17. number now, and see who is gone from u.  
2 Chr. 29. 10. his wrath turn from u. Esra 10. 14.  
Psalm. 3. 3. let us cast away their cords from u.  
103. 12. hath removed our transgressions from u.  
Isa. 59. 9. therefore is judgment far from u.  
11. we look for salvation, but it is far off from u.  
64. 7. for thou hast hid thy face from u.  
Jer. 4. 8. the anger of the Lord is not turned from u.  
1. 2. that Nebuchadnezzar may go up from u.  
38. 25. hide it not from u. we will not kill thee  
Acts 1. 22. to the day he was taken up from u.  
15. 24. heard that certain who went out from u.  
2 Thess. 2. 2. nor by word, nor by letter as from u.  
1 John 2. 19. they went out from u. but not of us  
See DEPART.

In US.  
Num. 14. 8. if the Lord delight in u. he will bring us  
Job 15. 9. what understandest thou, which is not in u.  
Isa. 26. 12. thou hast wrought all our works in u.  
John 17. 21. that they also may be one in u.

Rom. 8. 4. that the law might be fulfilled in u.

18. with the glory which shall be revealed in u.  
1 Cor. 4. 6. ye might learn in u. not to think  
2 Cor. 1. 5. as sufferings of Christ abound in u.  
4. 12. so death worketh in u. but life in you  
6. 12. ye are not straitened in u. but in yourselves  
Eph. 3. 20. according to power that dwelleth in u.  
2 Tim. 1. 14. by Holy Ghost which dwelleth in u.  
1 John 4. 5. the spirit that dwelleth in u. lusteth  
1 John 1. 8. truth is not in u. || 10. his word not in u.  
3. 24. hereby we know that he abideth in u.  
4. 12. if we love, God dwelleth in u. 13.  
2 John 2. for the truth's sake which dwelleth in u.  
Of US.

Gen. 3. 22. behold, the man is become as one of u.  
Num. 31. 49. and there lacketh not a man of u.  
Josh. 2. 24. the inhabitants faint because of u.  
Judg. 16. 24. our enemy, which slew many of u.  
20. 18. which of u. shall go up first to the battle?  
2 Kings 6. 11. which of u. is for the king of Israel?  
Esra 8. 23. we besought G. he was entreated of u.  
1 Esra 1. 15. 12. the Lord hath been mindful of u.  
1 Esra 1. 16. he hath laid on him the iniquities of u. all  
65. 16. our father, tho' Abraham be ignorant of u.  
Jer. 6. 24. anguish hath taken hold of u. and pain  
14. 9. yet thou, O Lord, art in the midst of u.  
Rom. 17. 27. tho' he be not far from every one of u.  
Acts 4. 1. so account of u. as ministers of Christ  
2 Cor. 2. 11. lest Satan get an advantage of u. for we  
4. 7. that the power may be of God and not of u.  
10. 2. some who think of u. as if we walked  
Gal. 4. 26. Jerusalem, which is the mother of u. all  
Eph. 4. 7. but to every one of u. is given grace  
1 Thess. 1. 6. ye became followers of u. and of I.  
9. they themselves shew of u. what entering in  
2. 13. ye received the word which ye heard of u.  
3. 6. ye have good remembrance of u. always  
4. 1. that as ye have received of u. how to walk  
2 Thess. 3. 6. not after tradition he received of u.  
2 Pet. 3. 2. the commendation of u. the apostles  
1 John 2. 19. they were not of u. for if they had been  
of u. they might show they were not all of u.

On US, or upon US.  
Gen. 26. 10. shouldst have brought guilt upon u.  
42. 21. therefore in this distress come upon u.  
43. 18. fall upon u. and take us for bond-men  
Esra. 5. 3. lest he fall upon u. with pestilence  
Num. 12. 11. I beseech thee, lay not the sin upon u.  
Deut. 31. 17. are not these evils come upon u.?  
Josh. 9. 20. let them live lest wrath be upon u.  
Judg. 8. 21. they said, rise thou and fall upon u.  
1 Sam. 5. 7. his hand is sore upon u. and Daggon  
1 Kings 12. 4. make thou this heavy yoke which be  
put upon u. lighter, 9. 2 Chron. 10. 4. 9.  
2 Kings 7. 9. some mischief will come upon u.  
1 Chr. 15. 13. Lord our God made a breach upon u.  
2 Chr. 20. 9. if when evil cometh upon u. as sword  
34. 21. for great is the wrath poured upon u.  
Esra 6. 18. by the good hand of our God upon u. 31.  
9. 13. after all that is come upon u. for our evil  
Neh. 9. 32. the trouble little that hath come upon u.  
33. thou art just in all that is brought upon u.  
13. 18. did not our God bring all this evil upon u.?  
Job 9. 33. that might lay his hand upon u. both  
Psalm. 4. 6. lift up light of thy countenance upon u.  
33. 22. let thy mercy, O Lord, be upon u.  
44. 17. all this is come upon u. yet have we not  
67. 1. God bless us, cause his face to shine upon u.  
90. 17. the beauty of the Lord our God be upon u.  
123. 2. our eyes wait on L. till he have mercy upon u.  
3. have mercy upon u. O L. have mercy upon u.  
Mat. 9. 27. 30. 31. Luke 17. 13.  
Isa. 32. 15. until the Spirit be poured upon u.  
Lam. 3. 47. fear and a snare is come upon u.  
5. 1. remember, O Lord, what is come upon u.  
Esra. 33. 10. if our transgressions and sins be upon u.  
Dan. 9. 11. therefore the curse is poured upon u.  
12. by bringing upon u. a great evil, 13. 14.  
Hos. 10. 8. they shall say to mountains, cover us,  
and to hills, fall on u. Luke 23. 30. Rev. 6. 16.  
Jonah 1. 7. for whose cause this evil is on u. 8.  
Mic. 3. 11. they will say, none evil can come upon u.  
7. 19. he will turn and have compassion upon u.  
Mat. 27. 25. his blood be on u. and our children  
Acts 3. 4. look on u. || 5. 28. this man's blood upon u.  
12. or why look ye so earnestly on u. as though  
11. 15. Spirit fell on them, as on u. at the beginning  
Rom. 16. 6. Mary, who bestowed much labour on u.  
Tit. 3. 6. which he shed on u. abundantly thro' Jes.  
1 John 3. 1. love the Father hath bestowed on u.  
Over US.

Gen. 37. 8. said, shalt thou indeed reign over u.?  
Esra. 2. 14. who made thee judge over u. Acts 7. 27.  
Num. 16. 13. thou make thyself a prince over u.  
Judg. 8. 22. Israel said to Gideon, rule over u.  
9. 8. the trees said to the olive-tree, reign over u.  
10. to the fig-tree || 12. to vine || 14. to bramble  
1 Sam. 8. 19. but we will have a king over u. 10. 19.  
11. 12. who said, aha! Saul reign over u.?  
2 Sam. 5. 2. in time past, when Saul was king over u.  
19. 10. and Abimelech whom we anointed over u.  
Neh. 9. 37. the kings whom thou hast set over u.  
Psalm. 12. 4. lips are our own, who is Lord over u.  
Isa. 26. 13. other lords have had dominion over u.  
Lam. 5. 8. servants have ruled over u. none to deliver  
Luke 19. 14. will not have this man to reign over u.  
Through US.  
2 Cor. 9. 11. causest through u. thanksgiving to God  
To or unto US.  
Gen. 19. 31. there is not a man to come in unto u.  
20. 9. said, what hast thou done unto u. 1. 26. 10.  
34. 21. let us take their daughters to u. for wives  
39. 14. brought in an Hebrew unto u. to mock us  
42. 28. afraid of saying one to another, what is this  
that God hath done unto u. 1. Jer. 3. 19.  
Num. 10. 31. thou mayest be to u. instead of eyes  
32. what goodness, Lord, shall do unto u. the same  
Deut. 5. 27. speak thou unto u. and we will hear  
32. 29. but the things revealed belong unto u.  
30. 12. go up to heaven and bring it unto u.  
13. shall go over the sea and bring it unto u.  
Josh. 9. 25. we are in thy hand, as it seemeth good  
and right to thee to do unto me, do, Judg. 10. 15.  
Judg. 13. 8. let the man of God come again unto u.  
15. 10. we come to thee to him, as he hath done to u.  
18. 19. go up with us, and be to u. a father and a priest  
1 Sam. 4. 8. woe unto u. Jer. 4. 13. || 6. 4. Lam. 5. 16.  
14. 9. if they thus say unto u. tarry till we come  
25. 15. but the men were very good unto u.  
10. they were a wall unto u. by night and by day  
1 Chron. 13. 3. bring again the ark of God to u.  
Esra 4. 12. the Jews which came from thee to u.  
Neh. 5. 8. shall your brethren be sold unto u.  
Job 34. 4. let us choose to u. judgment, let us know  
Psalm. 60. 1. hast scattered, O turn thyself to u. again  
115. 1. not unto u. O Lord, not unto u. but thy name  
Isa. 1. 9. except had left unto u. a very small remnant.  
9. 6. unto u. a child is born, unto u. a son is given  
14. 10. they shall say, art thou become like unto u.?  
28. 15. the scourge shall not come unto u.  
30. 10. prophesy not unto u. right things, speak  
unto u. smooth things, prophesy deceits  
33. 21. Lord will be unto u. a place of broad rivers  
36. 11. speak not to u. in the Jews' language  
Jer. 5. 24. he reserveth to u. the appointed weeks  
26. 16. hath spoken to u. in the name of the Lord  
42. 5. for which the Lord shall send thee to u.  
44. 16. as for the word thou hast spoken unto u.  
Lam. 5. 4. water for money, our wood is sold unto u.  
Esra. 11. 15. unto u. is this land given in possession  
24. 19. tell us what these things are to u.?  
Dan. 9. 7. but unto u. confusion of faces, 8.  
Hos. 6. 3. he shall come unto u. as the rain  
10. 3. what then should a king do to u.?  
Jonah 1. 11. that the sea may be calm unto u.  
Zech. 1. 6. like as the Lord thought to do unto u.  
Mat. 20. 19. thou hast made them equal unto u.  
25. 11. saying, Lord, Lord, open to u. Luke 13. 25.  
27. 4. what is that to u.?  
Luke 1. 2. even as they delivered them unto u.  
2. 15. which the Lord hath made known unto u.  
10. 17. even the devils are subject unto u.  
12. 41. speakest thou this parable unto u.?  
16. 26. neither can they pass to u. that would  
John 2. 18. what sign shewest thou unto u.?  
15. 22. that thou wilt manifest thyself unto u.?  
16. 17. what is this that he saith unto u.?  
Acts 7. 38. who received the oracles to give unto u.?  
10. 41. to u. who did eat and drink with him  
11. 7. God gave them the like gift as unto u.  
13. 35. God hath fulfilled the same unto u.  
Rom. 5. 5. by the Holy Ghost which is given unto u.  
1 Cor. 1. 18. but unto u. it is the power of God  
10. in Christ, who of God is made unto u. wisdom  
2. 10. God revealed them unto u. by his Spirit  
8. 6. but to u. there is but one God, the Father  
2 Cor. 5. 19. committed to u. word of reconciliation  
8. 5. gave themselves unto u. by the will of God  
7. therefore as ye abound in your love to u.  
Col. 1. 8. who declared unto u. your love in Spirit  
4. 3. that God would open unto u. a door of utter  
Heb. 4. 2. for unto u. was the gospel preached  
1 Pet. 1. 12. but unto u. they did minister the things  
To US WARD.  
Psalm. 40. 5. thy thoughts which are to u.-ward  
Eph. 1. 19. the greatness of his power to u.-ward  
2 Pet. 3. 9. but his long-suffering to u.-ward. not willing  
Toward US.  
Psalm. 85. 4. cause thine anger toward u. to cease  
117. 2. his merciful kindness is great toward u.  
Rom. 5. 8. God commendeth his love toward u.  
2. 7. wherein he hath abounded toward u.  
1 John 4. 9. was manifested the love of God toward u.  
Under US.  
Psalm. 47. 3. he shall subdue the people under u.  
With US.  
Gen. 31. 50. no man is with u. see, God is witness  
34. 9. and make ye marriages with u. and give

2 Sam. 5. 2. in time past, when Saul was king over u.  
19. 10. and Abimelech whom we anointed over u.  
Neh. 9. 37. the kings whom thou hast set over u.  
Psalm. 12. 4. lips are our own, who is Lord over u.  
Isa. 26. 13. other lords have had dominion over u.  
Lam. 5. 8. servants have ruled over u. none to deliver  
Luke 19. 14. will not have this man to reign over u.  
Through US.

2 Cor. 9. 11. causest through u. thanksgiving to God  
To or unto US.

Gen. 19. 31. there is not a man to come in unto u.  
20. 9. said, what hast thou done unto u. 1. 26. 10.  
34. 21. let us take their daughters to u. for wives  
39. 14. brought in an Hebrew unto u. to mock us  
42. 28. afraid of saying one to another, what is this  
that God hath done unto u. 1. Jer. 3. 19.  
Num. 10. 31. thou mayest be to u. instead of eyes  
32. what goodness, Lord, shall do unto u. the same  
Deut. 5. 27. speak thou unto u. and we will hear  
32. 29. but the things revealed belong unto u.  
30. 12. go up to heaven and bring it unto u.  
13. shall go over the sea and bring it unto u.  
Josh. 9. 25. we are in thy hand, as it seemeth good  
and right to thee to do unto me, do, Judg. 10. 15.  
Judg. 13. 8. let the man of God come again unto u.  
15. 10. we come to thee to him, as he hath done to u.  
18. 19. go up with us, and be to u. a father and a priest  
1 Sam. 4. 8. woe unto u. Jer. 4. 13. || 6. 4. Lam. 5. 16.  
14. 9. if they thus say unto u. tarry till we come  
25. 15. but the men were very good unto u.  
10. they were a wall unto u. by night and by day  
1 Chron. 13. 3. bring again the ark of God to u.  
Esra 4. 12. the Jews which came from thee to u.  
Neh. 5. 8. shall your brethren be sold unto u.  
Job 34. 4. let us choose to u. judgment, let us know  
Psalm. 60. 1. hast scattered, O turn thyself to u. again  
115. 1. not unto u. O Lord, not unto u. but thy name  
Isa. 1. 9. except had left unto u. a very small remnant.  
9. 6. unto u. a child is born, unto u. a son is given  
14. 10. they shall say, art thou become like unto u.?  
28. 15. the scourge shall not come unto u.  
30. 10. prophesy not unto u. right things, speak  
unto u. smooth things, prophesy deceits  
33. 21. Lord will be unto u. a place of broad rivers  
36. 11. speak not to u. in the Jews' language  
Jer. 5. 24. he reserveth to u. the appointed weeks  
26. 16. hath spoken to u. in the name of the Lord  
42. 5. for which the Lord shall send thee to u.  
44. 16. as for the word thou hast spoken unto u.  
Lam. 5. 4. water for money, our wood is sold unto u.  
Esra. 11. 15. unto u. is this land given in possession  
24. 19. tell us what these things are to u.?  
Dan. 9. 7. but unto u. confusion of faces, 8.  
Hos. 6. 3. he shall come unto u. as the rain  
10. 3. what then should a king do to u.?  
Jonah 1. 11. that the sea may be calm unto u.  
Zech. 1. 6. like as the Lord thought to do unto u.  
Mat. 20. 19. thou hast made them equal unto u.  
25. 11. saying, Lord, Lord, open to u. Luke 13. 25.  
27. 4. what is that to u.?  
Luke 1. 2. even as they delivered them unto u.  
2. 15. which the Lord hath made known unto u.  
10. 17. even the devils are subject unto u.  
12. 41. speakest thou this parable unto u.?  
16. 26. neither can they pass to u. that would  
John 2. 18. what sign shewest thou unto u.?  
15. 22. that thou wilt manifest thyself unto u.?  
16. 17. what is this that he saith unto u.?  
Acts 7. 38. who received the oracles to give unto u.?  
10. 41. to u. who did eat and drink with him  
11. 7. God gave them the like gift as unto u.  
13. 35. God hath fulfilled the same unto u.  
Rom. 5. 5. by the Holy Ghost which is given unto u.  
1 Cor. 1. 18. but unto u. it is the power of God  
10. in Christ, who of God is made unto u. wisdom  
2. 10. God revealed them unto u. by his Spirit  
8. 6. but to u. there is but one God, the Father  
2 Cor. 5. 19. committed to u. word of reconciliation  
8. 5. gave themselves unto u. by the will of God  
7. therefore as ye abound in your love to u.  
Col. 1. 8. who declared unto u. your love in Spirit  
4. 3. that God would open unto u. a door of utter  
Heb. 4. 2. for unto u. was the gospel preached  
1 Pet. 1. 12. but unto u. they did minister the things  
To US WARD.

Psalm. 40. 5. thy thoughts which are to u.-ward  
Eph. 1. 19. the greatness of his power to u.-ward  
2 Pet. 3. 9. but his long-suffering to u.-ward. not willing  
Toward US.

Psalm. 85. 4. cause thine anger toward u. to cease  
117. 2. his merciful kindness is great toward u.  
Rom. 5. 8. God commendeth his love toward u.  
2. 7. wherein he hath abounded toward u.  
1 John 4. 9. was manifested the love of God toward u.  
Under US.

Psalm. 47. 3. he shall subdue the people under u.  
With US.  
Gen. 31. 50. no man is with u. see, God is witness  
34. 9. and make ye marriages with u. and give

*Gen.* 34. 10. ye shall dwell u. s. § 23. they dwell u. s. 43. 4. if thou send our brother with u. 44. 30. seeth that the lad is not with u. 31.  
*Exod.* 3. 18. the God of the Hebrews met with u. 5. 5. 11. wherefore hast thou dealt thus with u. f 20. 19. speak thou with u. let not God speak with u. 33. 16. is it not in that thou goest with u. f  
*Num.* 10. 29. come thou with u. we will do thee good 32. it shall be, if thou go with u. that goodness 11. 18. for it was well with u. in Egypt 14. 9. and the Lord is with u. fear them not 22. 14. Balaam refuseth to come with u.  
*Deut.* 5. 2. the Lord made a covenant with u. 3. 29. 15. but with him that standeth here with u. also with him that is not here with u. this day  
*Josh.* 9. 6. therefore make a league with u. 11. *Judg.* 6. 13. O my lord, if the Lord be with u. 11. 8. we turn again, that thou mayest go with u. 15. 19. they said, hold thy peace and go with u.  
*1 Sam.* 5. 7. the ark of God shall not abide with u. 2 *Sam.* 13. 26. let my brother Amnon go with u. 21. 17. shall go no more out with u. to battle  
*1 Kings* 3. 18. there was no stranger with u. in house 8. 57. the Lord our God be with u. as he was  
*2 Kings* 6. 16. fear not, they that be with u. are more than they that be with them, § *Chron.* 32. 7. 2 *Chron.* 13. 12. behold, God is with u. 32. 8. *Ezra* 4. 3. you have nothing to do with u. to build 9. 14. wouldst not thou be angry with u. till thou  
*Job* 15. 10. with u. are the grey-headed and aged *Psal.* 46. 7. the Lord of hosts is with u. 11. 85. 5. wilt thou be angry with u. for ever? 103. 10. he hath not dealt with u. after our sins  
*Prov.* 1. 11. come with u. § *Isa.* 8. 10. God is with u. *Isa.* 50. 12. for our transgressions are with u.  
*Jer.* 8. 8. we are wise, the law of the Lord is with u. 14. 21. remember, break not thy covenant with u. 42. 6. that it may be well with u. when we obey *Jer.* 12. 4. found in Bethel, there he spake with u.  
*Zech.* 1. 6. as our doings, so hath he dealt with u. *Mat.* 1. 23. being interpreted, is, God with u. 13. 56. his sisters are all with u. *Mark* 6. 3. 22. 25. now there were with u. seven brethren  
*Luke* 2. 48. son, why hast thou thus dealt with u. f 9. 49. forbid him, because he followeth not with u. 24. 29. abide with u. § 32. while he talked with u.  
*Acts* 1. 17. for he was numbered with u. and had 2. 29. his sepulchre is with u. unto this day  
*1 Cor.* 16. 16. to every one that helpeth with u. 2 *Cor.* 8. 19. you who were chosen to travel with u. 2 *Thess.* 1. 7. to you who are troubled, rest with u. 2 *Pet.* 1. 1. have obtained like precious faith with u.  
*1 John* 1. 3. that ye may have fellowship with u. 2. 19. would no doubt have continued with u. 2 *John* 2. the truth shall be with u. for ever

WITHIN US.

*Luke* 24. 32. did not our hearts burn within u. while he opened to us the scriptures?  
 WITHOUT US.

*1 Cor.* 4. 8. ye have reigned as kings without u. *Heb.* 11. 40. they without u. not be made perfect *Lev.* 7. 24. the fat may be used in any other u. *Deut.* 26. 14. nor taken out of any unclean u. 2 *Sam.* 1. 18. had they teach Judah u. of the bow  
*1 Chron.* 28. 15. according to the u. of candlestick *Rom.* 1. 26. for women did change the natural u.  
 27. the men leaving the natural u. of the woman *Eph.* 4. 29. which is good to the u. of edifying 2 *Tim.* 2. 21. shall be a vessel meet for master's u.

USE.

*Heb.* 5. 14. by u. have their senses exercised to USES.

*Tit.* 3. 14. to maintain good works for necessary u.

USE. PASSIVE.

*Jer.* 19. 26. neither shall ye u. enchantment *Num.* 10. 2. u. trumpets for calling of the assembly 15. 39. after which ye u. to go a whoring  
*Deut.* 2. 9. u. no hostility against Moab nor contend 1 *Chron.* 12. 2. could u. both right hand and left *Jer.* 23. 31. as yet they shall u. this speech in Judah 46. 11. in vain, shalt thou u. many medicines  
*Exek.* 12. 23. they shall no more u. it as a proverb 16. 44. shall u. this proverb against thee, saying 18. 2. what mean ye, that ye u. this proverb? 3. ye shall not have occasion to u. this proverb  
*1 Ki.* 61. the king of Babylon stood to u. divination *Jos.* 7. 17. should u. a by word against them  
*Mat.* 5. 44. do good to them that hate you, ye pray for them that despitefully u. you, *Luke* 6. 28. 6. 7. when ye pray, u. not vain repetitions  
*Acts* 14. 5. assault made to u. apostles despitefully 1 *Cor.* 7. 21. if thou mayest be made free, u. it rather 31. they that u. this world as not abusing it  
 2 *Cor.* 1. 17. when thou minded, did I u. lightness? 3. 12. have hope, we u. great plainness of speech 13. 10. lest being present, I should u. sharpness  
*Gal.* 5. 13. u. not liberty for an occasion to the flesh 1 *Tim.* 1. 8. the law is good if a man u. it lawfully 3. 10. then let them u. the office of a deacon

655

1 *Tim.* . 3. u. a little wine for thy stomach's sake 1 *Pet.* 4. 9. u. hospitality one to another without USED.

*Erod.* 21. 36. if she or hath u. to push in time past *Lev.* 7. 24. the fat may be u. in any other use *Judg.* 14. 10. for so u. the young men to do 20. whom Samson had u. as his friend  
 2 *Kings* 17. 17. u. enchantments, 21. 6. 2 *Chr.* 33. 6. *Jer.* 2. 24. a wild ass u. to the wilderness that *Ezek.* 22. 29. the people of land have u. oppression 35. 11. according to thy envy which thou hast u. *Hos.* 12. 10. and u. similitudes by the prophets  
*Mark* 2. 18. the disciples of John u. to fast *Acts* 8. 9. Simon Magus before-time u. sorcery 19. 19. many also of them which u. curious arts *Rom.* 3. 13. with their tongues they u. deceit  
 1 *Cor.* 9. 12. we have not u. this power, but suffer 15. u. none of these things 1 *Thess.* 2. 5. nor at any time u. we flattering words  
 1 *Tim.* 3. 13. they that have u. the office of a deacon *Heb.* 10. 33. companions of them that were so u.

USEST.

*Psal.* 119. 132. as thou u. to those that feareth thy name

USETH.

*Deut.* 18. 10. not be found any that u. divination *Eccl.* 6. 8. apparel which the king u. to wear  
*Prov.* 15. 2. the tongue of the wise u. knowledge 18. 23. the poor u. entreaties, but rich answereth *Jer.* 22. 13. u. his neighbour's service without wages  
*Exek.* 16. 44. that u. a proverb, shall u. this proverb *Heb.* 5. 13. every one that u. milk is unskilful in

USING.

*Col.* 2. 22. which all are to perish with the u. 1 *Pet.* 2. 16. and not u. your liberty for a cloak of

USURP.

1 *Tim.* 2. 12. I suffer not a woman to u. authority *Erod.* 22. 25. thou shalt not be to him as an u.

USURY.

*By usury is generally understood the gain of any thing above the principal, or that which was lent, exacted only in consideration of the loan, whether it be in money, corn, wares, or the like. It is most commonly taken for an unlawful profit, which a person makes of his money or goods. The Hebrew word for usury signifies Biting. The law of God prohibits rigorous imposing of conditions of gain for the loan of money or goods, and exacting them without respect to the condition of the borrower, whether he gain or lose; whether poverty occasioned his borrowing, or a visible prospect of gain by employing the borrowed goods.*

*It is said in Exod.* 22. 25, 26. If thou lend money to any of my people that is poor by thee, thou shalt not be to him as an usurer, neither shalt thou lay upon him usury, &c. And in *Lev.* 25. 35, 36, 37. If thy brother be waxen poor, and fallen in decay with thee, then thou shalt relieve him, yea, though he be a stranger, or a sojourner, that he may live with thee: Take thou no usury of him, &c. This law forbids the taking of usury from a brother that was poor, an Israelite reduced to poverty, or from a proselyte. But in *Deut.* 23. 20. God seems to tolerate usury towards strangers; Unto a stranger thou mayest lend upon usury. By strangers, in this passage, some understand the Gentiles in general, or all such as were not Jews, excepting proselytes: Others think that by strangers are meant the Canaanites, and the other people that were devoted to slavery and subjection; of these the Hebrews were permitted to exact usury, but not of such strangers with whom they had no quarrel, and against whom the Lord had not denounced his judgments.

*The Hebrews were plainly commanded in Exod.* 22. 25, &c. not to receive usury for money from any that borrowed for necessity, as in that case in *Neb.* 5. 5, 7. And such provision the law made for the preserving of estates to their families by the year of Jubilee; for a people that had little concern in trade, could not be supposed to borrow money but out of necessity; but they were allowed to lend upon usury to strangers, whom yet they must not oppress. This law therefore, in the strictness of it, seems to have been peculiar to the Jewish state; but in the equity of it, it obligeth us to show mercy to those we have advantage against, and to be content to share with those we lend to in loss, as well as profit, if Providence cross them: And upon this condition, a valuable commentator says, "It seems as lawful, for me to receive interest for money, which another takes pains with, improves, but runs the hazard of in trade, as it is to receive rent for my land which another takes pains with, improves, but runs the hazard of in husbandry."

*Exod.* 22. 25. neither shalt thou lay upon him u. *Lev.* 25. 36. take thou no u. of him or increase, 17. *Deut.* 23. 19. shalt not lend on u. to thy brother 20. unto a stranger thou mayest lend upon u. *Neb.* 5. 7. ye exact u. § 10. let us leave off this u. *Psal.* 15. 5. he that putteth not his money to u. *Prov.* 28. 8. he that by u. increaseth substance *Isa.* 24. 2. as with taking of u. so with giver of u. *Jer.* 15. 10. I have neither lent on u. nor men have lent to me on u. yet every one doth curse me *Ezek.* 18. 8. that hath not given forth on u. 17. 13. given forth on u. § 22. 12. thou hast taken u. *Mat.* 25. 27. received mine own with u. *Luke* 19. 23.

UTMOST, OUTMOST.

*Gen.* 42. 26. to the u. bound of the everlasting hills *Num.* 27. 41. might see the u. of the people, 23. 13. *1 Pet.* 30. 4. if any of you be driven out to u. parts *Jer.* 9. 26. I will punish Egypt, Judah, Edom and all that are in the u. corners, 25. 33. § 49. 32.

*Luke* 11. 31. she came from u. parts to hear Solomon

UTTER.

*Lev.* 5. 1. if he do not u. it then he shall bear iniquity *Jos.* 2. 14. our life if ye u. it not this our business 20. if thou u. it, we will be quit of thine oath  
*Judg.* 5. 12. awake, Deborah, u. song, arise Barak *Jos.* 8. 10. shall not they u. words out of their heart? 15. 2. should a wise man u. vain knowledge? 27. 4. nor shall my tongue u. deceit 33. 3. and my lips shall u. knowledge clearly  
*Psal.* 78. 2. I will u. dark sayings of old 64. 4. how long shall they u. hard things 106. 2. who can u. the mighty acts of the Lord? 119. 171. my lips shall u. praise, when thou hast 145. 7. they shall u. the memory of thy goodness  
*Prov.* 14. 5. but a false witness will u. lies 23. 33. thine heart shall u. use perverse things  
*Eccl.* 1. 8. all things full of labour man cannot u. it 5. 2. let not thine heart be hasty to u. before God  
*Isa.* 32. 6. a vile person will u. error against Lord 48. 20. tell this, u. it even to the end of the earth  
*Jer.* 1. 16. I will u. my judgments against them 25. 30. u. his voice from his holy habitation 51. 14. they shall u. a shout against Babylon  
*Ezek.* 24. 3. u. a parable unto the rebellious house *Isa.* 42. 11. Lord shall u. his voice before his army 3. 16. u. his voice from Jerusalem, Amos 1. 2. *Mat.* 13. 35. I will u. things have been kept secret  
 1 *Cor.* 14. 9. except u. words easy to be understood 2 *Cor.* 12. 4. which is not lawful for a man to u.

UTTER, ADJECTIVE.

*Num.* 21. 3. he called the place, u. destruction 1 *Kings* 20. 42. a man I appointed to u. destruction *Nah.* 1. 8. he will make an u. end of the place  
*Zech.* 14. 11. there shall be no more u. destruction

UTTER.

*Exek.* 10. 5. the sound was heard to the u. court 42. 1. he brought me forth into the u. court

UTTERANCE.

*Acts* 2. 4. they spake, as the Spirit gave them u. 1 *Cor.* 1. 5. that ye are enriched by him in all u. 2 *Cor.* 8. 7. as ye abound in u. and knowledge  
*Eph.* 6. 19. praying, that u. may be given to me *Col.* 4. 3. that God would open to us a door of u.

UTTERED.

*Num.* 30. 6. if she had a husband when she u. 8. *Judg.* 11. 31. Jephthah u. all his words before Lord 2 *Sam.* 22. 14. the Most High u. his voice, *Psal.* 46. 6. *Job* 26. 4. to whom hast thou u. words? 42. 3. therefore have I u. that I understood not  
*Psal.* 66. 14. which my lips u. when in trouble *Isa.* 38. 10. deep u. his voice and lifted his hands  
*Rom.* 8. 26. with groanings which cannot be u. *Heb.* 5. 11. many things to say and hard to be u. *Rev.* 10. 3. had cried, seven thunders u. their voices  
 4. when the seven thunders had u. their voices

UTTERETH.

*Jos.* 15. 5. for thy mouth u. thine iniquities *Psal.* 19. 2. day unto day u. speech, night unto night  
 2 *Cor.* 1. 20. wisdom u. her voice in the streets 21. in the city she u. her words, saying how long 10. 18. and he that u. a slander, is a fool  
 29. 11. a fool u. all his mind, but a wise man keeps *Jer.* 10. 13. when he u. his voice, 51. 16. *Mic.* 7. 3. the great man u. his mischievous desire

UTTERING.

*Isa.* 59. 13. u. from the heart words of falsehood

UTTERLY.

*Erod.* 17. 14. u. put out remembrance of Amalek 22. 17. if her father u. refuse to give her to him 23. 24. thou shalt u. overthrow their idols  
*Lev.* 13. 46. priest shall pronounce him u. unclean 26. 44. in land of enemies I will not destroy u. *Num.* 15. 31. that soul shall u. be cast off his iniquity 21. 2. then I will u. destroy their cities  
 30. 12. if her husband hath u. made them void *Deut.* 3. 6. u. destroying men, women, and children 26. 16. if ye corrupt yourselves, ye shall u. perish  
 7. 2. thou shalt u. destroy the Canaanites, 20. 17. 26. shalt u. detest the silver and gold of images

**Deut.** 12. 2. ye shall u. destroy the high places 13.15. destroying u. the city of idolaters with sword 31. 29. after my death ye will u. corrupt yourselves **Eccl.** 11. 60. that he might u. destroy them 17. 13. the children of Isr. put Canaanites to tribute, but did not u. drive them out, **Judg.** 1. 28. **1 Sam.** 15. 3. smite, u. destroy the Amalekites, 18. 27. 12. he hath made Israel u. to abhor him **2 Sam.** 17. 10. he that is valiant shall u. melt 23. 7. the sons of Belial as thorns shall be u. burnt **1 Kings** 9.21. the Canaanites Israel could not u. destr. **2 Kings** 19.11. what the kings of Assyria have done to all lands, by destroying them u. **Isa.** 37. 11. **2 Chron.** 20. 23. u. to slay them of mount S-ir **Neh.** 9. 31. thou didst not u. consume them **Psal.** 37.24. though he fall shall not u. be cast down 73. 19. the wicked are u. consumed with terrors 89. 33. my loving kindness not u. take from him 119.8. I will keep thy statutes, O forsake me not u. 43. take not the word of truth u. out of my mouth **Prov.** 8.7. substance for love, it would u. be content. **Isa.** 2. 18. and the idols he shall u. abolish 6. 11. he answered, until the land be u. desolate 11. 15. Lord u. destroy the tongue of Egyptian sea 24. 3. land be u. emptied **119.** earth is u. broken 37. 11. Assyria have done by destroying them u. 40. 30. and the young men shall u. fall, but they 56. 3. Lord hath u. separated me from his people 60. 16. yea, those nations shall be u. wasted **Jer.** 9. 4. for every brother will u. supplant 12. 17. if they will not obey, I will u. pluck up 14. 19. hast thou u. rejected Judah, loathed Zion 23. 39. behold, I, even I will u. forget you 23.9. I will u. destroy them, 50. 21, 26. **51.** 3. 58. 39. and should ye be u. unquished? **Lam.** 5. 22. but thou hast u. rejected us, art wroth **Ezek.** 6. 6. slay u. old and young, maids, children 17. 10. being planted, shall it not u. wither? 27. 31. and they shall make themselves u. bald 29. 10. I will make the land of Egypt u. waste **Den.** 11. 44. shall go forth u. to make away many **Hos.** 1. 6. but I will u. take them away 11. 15. shall the king of Israel be u. cut off **Amos** 9. 8. I will u. destroy the house of Jacob **Mal.** 2. 4. that day shall one say, we be u. spoiled **Nah.** 1. 15. for the wicked he is u. cut off **Zeph.** 1. 2. I will u. consume all things from land **Zech.** 11. 17. his right eye shall be u. darkened **1 Cor.** 6. 7. now there is u. a fault among you **2 Pet.** 2. 12. shall u. perish in their own corruption **Rev.** 18. 8. Babylon shall be u. burnt with fire

See DESTROYED.

UTTERMOST.

**2 Kings** 7.5. when lepers came to u. part of camp, **8.** **Neh.** 1. 9. there were of you cast out to u. part **Psal.** 2. 8. I will give u. parts for thy possession **Mat.** 5. 26. till thou hast paid the u. farthing 12. 42. she came from the u. parts to hear Solomon **Mark** 13. 27. shall gather his elect from the u. part **Acts** 24. 22. I will know the u. of your matter **1 Thess.** 2. 16. wrath is come on them to the u. **Heb.** 7.25. is able to save them to u. that come to God

See UTMOST.

## V.

### VAGABOND.

**Gen.** 4. 12. a fugitive and u. shalt thou be in earth 14. I shall be a fugitive and u. in the earth **Acts** 19. 13. then certain u. Jews took on them

VAGABONDS.

**Psal.** 109. 10. let his children be u. and beg

VAIL, or VEIL,

A curtain, or cover, which the Jewish women wore over their heads and faces, in token of modesty, of reverence, and subjection to their husbands, **Gen.** 24. 65. **1 Cor.** 11. 3, 6, 7, 10. The Lord commanded Moses to make a veil of blue, and purple, and scarlet, and therewith to divide the holy of holies, which represented the highest heaven, from the holy place, where the church militant, or its representatives, met and served God, **Exod.** 26. 31, 32, 33. This veil typified the human nature of Christ, adorned with excellent gifts and graces, by which he has opened for us a way into heaven, **Heb.** 10. 19, 20. It signified also the separation between the Jews and Gentiles, which is now removed by Christ, **Eph.** 2. 14. and therefore at the death of Christ, this veil was rent in twain, **Mat.** 27. 51. which showed that the partition wall between Jews and Gentiles was pulled down; that God was leaving his temple, and abolishing all legal and ceremonial worship. The Apostle speaks of the veil of ignorance, blindness, and hardness of heart, which keeps the Jews from understanding the scriptures of the Old Testament, the eye itself

65A

sense and meaning of the law, and from seeing that Christ is the end of the law for righteousness; this veil was cast over them, for their wilful and malicious rejecting the gospel-light, **John** 9. 39. **2 Cor.** 3. 14, 15.

**Gen.** 24. 55. Rebekah took a v. and covered herself 38. 14. Tamar covered herself with a v. wrapped **Exod.** 26. 31. and thou shalt make a v. of blue 34. 33. Moses put a v. on his face, 35. 36.35. and he made a v. of blue, **2 Chron.** 3. 14. 40. 3. thou shalt cover the art with the v. **Lev.** 16. 2. come not into holy place within the v. 15. and bring his blood within the v. 21. 23. only he shall not go in unto the v. nor come 21. 3. without the v. shall Aaron order it **Ruth** 3. 15. bring the v. that thou hast upon thee **Cent.** 5. 7. keepers of the walls took away my v. **Isa.** 25. 7. destroy the v. spread over all nations **Mat.** 27. 51. the v. of the temple was rent in twain from top to bottom, **Mark** 15. 38. **Luke** 23. 45. **2 Cor.** 3. 13. not as Moses which put a v. over face 14. for to this day remaineth the same v. untaken away, which v. is done away in Christ 15. but even to this day the v. is upon their heart 16. nevertheless, the v. shall be taken away **Heb.** 6. 19. which entered into that within the v. 9.3. and after the second v. the tabernacle, called 10. 20. through the v. that is to say, his flesh

VAILS.

**Isa.** 3.23. in that day the Lord will take away the v.

VAIN.

And vanity, are taken in several senses in scripture. (1) For that which is unprofitable without fruit. **Eccl.** 1. 2. Vanity of vanities, all is vanity. All worldly things, and all men's designs, and studies, and works about them, are absolutely vain, and insufficient to procure satisfaction and happiness. (2) It signifies empty, without any substance; as emptiness is opposed to that which is full, or heavy, or true. 1. To fulness; so promises not fulfilled are said to be vain promises. And Job calls the days of his affliction months of vanity; that is, empty of solid joy, peace, or comfort, **Job** 7. 3. And in **Psal.** 2. 1. Why do the people imagine a vain thing? that is, an empty thing, without reason or hope. 2. As it is opposed to gravity; as light and incontinent men are called vain men; in which sense idolaters are called vain persons, like the wind, and idols are called vanity, because of their nothingness and impotence. **2 Kings** 17. 15. They followed vanity and became vain. So in **Isa.** 41. 29. They are all vanity, their works are nothing; their molten images are wind and confusion. 3. As it is opposed to truth; as deceitful men and liars are called vain men, and lies are called vanity. **Psal.** 4. 2. How long will ye love vanity and seek after leasing? And in **2 Kings** 18. 20. They are but vain words: thy words come not from thy heart; thou speakest against thy knowledge. Vain is often put for false. **Exod.** 20. 7. Thou shalt not take the name of the Lord thy God in vain. "Thou shalt not swear to confirm a thing that is false; thou shalt not appeal to the Lord as a witness of thy lies; or, thou shalt not take uselessly, needlessly, and without very good and substantial reasons, the name of God to witness what thou affirmest." The Hebrew word shava, which is here translated by vain, is put for false in some places of scripture; as **Exod.** 20. 16. **Hos.** 10. 4. (3) Vanity is taken for that which frustrates and disappoints a person of his end; in this sense the hope and confidence of every unregenerate man, may justly be called vain, because it will deceive and disappoint him at the last, when he shall stand in most need of help and comfort. It is said, **Psal.** 60. 11. Vain is the help of man; that is, a deceitful safeguard, a disappointing help, only feeding the expectation with a fruitless hope. (4) It signifies that which is weak, and unprofitable to change and corruption. Thus all worldly things are but vanity, **Eccl.** 1. 2. And the creature was made subject to vanity, to disorders and destruction, **Rom.** 8. 20. Man also, as to his continuance in the world, is like vanity, he is like a vapour or breath, which is gone in an instant. (5) It signifies iniquity. **Psal.** 119. 37. Turn away mine eyes from brooding vanity, that is, iniquity, and the deceitfulness of sin, whereby I may be corrupted, and drawn away from the truth. (6) It signifies foolishness, joined with ignorance and blindness. **Job** 11. 12. For vain man would be wise; that foolish creature man, who since the fall is void of all true wisdom and solid knowledge, and judgment of the things of God.

Vain man, does not only signify men puffed up with pride, and full of vanity, but also worthless and insignificant persons, without religion, without rule or conduct, as in **2 Chron.** 13. 7 There are gathered to Jeroboam vain men, the children of Belial. The Hebrew says, men void of sense, or beggars; miserable children, without a yoke, worthless children.

**Erod.** 5. 9. and let them not regard v. words **Deut.** 32. 47. for it is not a v. thing for you **Judg.** 9. 4. wherewith Abimelech hired v. persons 11. 3. there were gathered v. men to Jephthah **1 Sam.** 12. 21. for then should ye go after v. things, which cannot profit nor deliver, for they are but **2 Sam.** 6. 20. as one of the v. fellows uncovereth **2 Kings** 17. 15. became v. and went after heathen 18. 20. but they are but v. words, **Isa.** 36. 5. **2 Chron.** 13. 7. are gathered to Jeroboam v. men **Job** 11. 11. he knoweth v. men, he seeth wickedness 12. for v. man would be wise, tho' man be born 13. 2. should a wise man utter v. knowledge? 16. 3. Job said, shall v. words have an end? 27. 12. why then are ye thus altogether s. **1 Pet.** 2. 1. the people imagine a v. thing, **Ezek.** 4.25 26. 4. I have not sat with v. persons 33. 17. so horse is a v. thing for safety 39. 6. surely every man walketh in a v. shew 60. 11. for v. is the help of man, 108. 12. 62. 10. become not v. in robbery, if riches increase 119. 113. I hate v. thoughts, but thy law do I love 127. 2. it is v. for you to rise up early, to sit up **Prov.** 12. 11. for wrath v. persons is void o.

understanding 28.19. that followeth v. persons shall have poverty 31. 30. favour is deceitful and beauty is vain **Eccl.** 6. 12. all days of his v. life which he spends **Isa.** 1. 13. bring no more v. oblations, incense is 36. 5. they are but v. words, I have counsel **Jer.** 2. 5. walked after vanity, and are become v. 14. how long thy v. thoughts lodge within thee? 10. 3. for the customs of the people are v. 23. 16. the prophets make you v. they speak **Lam.** 2. 14. thy prophets have seen v. things 4. 17. as for us, our eyes failed for our v. help **Ezek.** 12. 24. there shall be no more any v. vision 13. 7. have ye not seen a v. vision and spoken **Mal.** 3. 14. ye have said, it is v. to serve God **Mal.** 6. 7. when ye pray, use not v. repetitions **Rom.** 1. 21. but became v. in their imaginations **1 Cor.** 3. 20. the thoughts of the wise are v. 15. 14. and if Christ be not risen, then is o'er preaching v. and your faith is also v. **1 Pet.** 5. 6. let no man deceive you with v. words **Col.** 2.8. lest any spoil you thro' philo., and deceit **1 Tim.** 1. 6. have turned aside to v. jangling 6.20. avoiding prof. and v. babblings, **2 Tim.** 2.16 **Tit.** 1. 10. there are many unruly and v. talkers 3. 9. for they are unprofitable and v. **Jam.** 1.26. deceives his heart, this man's religion is v. 2. 20. wilt thou know, O v. man, that faith **1 Pet.** 1. 18. redeemed from your v. conversation

In VAIN.

**Exod.** 20. 7. thou shalt not take name of Lord in v. **Deut.** 5.11.

**Lec.** 26. 16. and ye shall now your seed in v. 20. and your strength shall be spent in v. **1 Sam.** 25. 21. in v. have I kept all Nabal hath **Job** 9. 29. If I be wicked, why then labour I in v. 21. 34. how then comfort ye me in v. seeing 35. 16. therefore doth Job open his mouth in v. 39. 16. her labour is in v; without fear 41. 9. behold, the hope of him is in v. **Psal.** 39. 6. surely they are disquieted in v. 73. 13. verily I have cleansed my heart in v. 89. 47. wherefore hast thou made all men in v. 127. 1. they labour in v. watchmen waketh in v. 139. 20. and thine enemies take thy name in v. **Prov.** 1. 17. surely in v. the net is spread in night 30. 9. lest I take the name of my God in v. **Isa.** 30. 7. for the Egyptians shall help in v. 45. 18. be created it not in v. he formed it 49. 1. said not to seed of Jacob, seek ye me in v. 4. 4. then I said, I have laboured in v. I have spent my strength for nought and in v. 65. 23. they shall not labour in v. nor bring forth **Jer.** 2. 30. in v. have I smitten your children 3. 23. in v. is salvation hoped for from hills 4. 30. in v. shalt thou make thyself fair 6. 29. bellows burnt, the founder melteth in v. 8. 8. how do ye say we are wise, lo, certainly in v. made he it, the pen of the scribe is in v. 46. 11. in v. shalt thou use many medicines 50. 9. thy arrows, none shall return in v. 51. 58. and the people shall labour in v. **Ezek.** 6. 10. shall know that I have not said in v. **Hub.** 2. 113. people shall weary themselves in v. **Zech.** 10. 2. and the diviners comfort in v. **Mar.** 15. 9. but in v. they worship me, **Mark** 13. 4. for he beareth not the sword in v.

- 1 Cor. 13. 2. unless ye have believed in v.  
 10. his grace bestowed upon me was not in v.  
 28. that your labour is not in v. in the Lord  
 2 Cor. 6. 1. ye receive not the grace of God in v.  
 3. lest our boasting of you should be in v.  
 Gal. 2. 2. lest by any means I should run in v.  
 21. come by the law, then Christ is dead in v.  
 3. 4. are ye so foolish? have ye suffered so many things in v. if I be yet in v.  
 4. 11. lest I have bestowed on you labour in v.  
 Phil. 2. 16. holding forth word of life, that I may rejoice that I have not run in v. nor laboured in v.  
 1 Thess. 2. 1. our entrance, that it was not in v.  
 3. 5. have tempted you, and our labour be in v.  
 Jam. 4. 5. do ye think the scripture saith in v.?

VAIN glory.

- Gal. 5. 26. let us not be desirous of v. glory  
 Phil. 2. 3. let nothing be done through v. glory  
 VAINLY.

- Col. 2. 18. v. puffed up by his fleshly mind  
 VALE.

- Gen. 14. 3. kings were slain in the v. of Siddim, 8.  
 10. the v. of Siddim was full of slime-pits  
 37. 14. he sent Joseph out of the v. of Hebron  
 Josh. 1. 7. go to all places in the hills and in the v.  
 Deut. 10. 40. Joshua smote the country of the v.  
 1 Kings 10. 27. Solomon made silver to be as stones and cedars as sycamore trees in the v. 2 Chr. 1. 15.  
 Jer. 33. 13. in the cities of the v. shall flocks pass  
 VALIANT.

- 1 Sam. 14. 52. when Saul saw any v. man, he took  
 16. 18. I have seen a son of Jesse, a mighty v. man  
 18. 17. be for me, and fight the Lord's battles  
 26. 15. David said to Abner, art not thou a v. man?  
 31. 12. all the v. men took the body of Saul  
 2 Sam. 2. 7. ye be v. 13. 28. 17. 10. he that is v.  
 11. 16. to Uriah, where he knew that v. men were  
 27. 30. Benahai the son of Jehoiada, the son of  
 a v. man of Kabzeel, 1 Chron. 11. 22.

- 1 Kings 1. 42. come in, for thou art a v. man  
 1 Chron. 7. 2. the sons of Tola were v. men  
 11. 26. the v. men of the armies were Asahel  
 2 Chron. 26. 17. and with him eighty priests, v. men  
 Cant. 3. 7. behold his bed which is Solomon's three-  
 score v. men are about it, of the v. of Israel  
 Isa. 10. 13. put down inhabitants like a v. man  
 33. 7. behold, their v. ones shall cry without  
 Jer. 9. 3. but they are not v. for the truth  
 46. 15. why are they v. men swept away?  
 Nah. 2. 3. the v. men are in scarlet, the chariots  
 8. 18. they v. ones shall dwell in the dust  
 Hab. 11. 34. who through faith waxed v. in sight  
 VALIANTEST.

- Judg. 21. 10. sent to Jabesh 12,000 men of the v.  
 VALIANTLY.

- Num. 24. 18. Edom a possession, Israel shall do v.  
 1 Chron. 19. 13. and let us behave ourselves v.  
 Psal. 60. 12. through God we shall do v. 108. 13.  
 118. 15. the right hand of the Lord doeth v. 16.  
 VALLEY.

There are several valleys mentioned in scripture; as the valley of Barabbah, or of blessing, in the tribe of Judah, to the west of the Dead Sea, 2 Chron. 30. 26.

The vale of Siddim, Gen. 14. 3. In the Hebrew it is the valley of Heshedim, which some translate the vale of the fields, others the vale of chalk; the Septuagint, the vale of salt. It was in this vale that the cities of Sodom and Gomorrah were built; and where afterwards the late dyphalities, or the Dead Sea, was formed.

The valley of Shaveh, or otherwise, the king's dale, Gen. 14. 17. 2 Sam. 18. 18. Shaveh is a city lying in the king's dale, over-against Jerusalem, according to Esau. It was in this valley that Melchisedek met Abraham, at his return from his victory over the five kings. But some think this interview was at the foot of mount Tabor.

The valley of Eschol, or the valley of grapes, Num. 32. 9. This name was given to the valley of the land of promise, wherein the spies of the children of Israel gathered the bunch of grapes, which they brought to the camp at Kadesh, upon a pale between two men, Num. 13. 23. 24. This valley was to the south of the promised land.

The valley of Jezreel, Josh. 19. 18. This valley extends itself east and west from Scythopolis to the foot of mount Carmel; in it there was a celebrated city built, of the same name, which belonged to the tribe of Issachar. Ahab had a palace there, 1 Kings 21. 1. 23. and this city became famous on the score of Naboth's vineyard, and the vengeance which God executed on Jezebel as at Jezreel, 2 Kings 9. 33. 4c.

The valley of Achor, Josh. 7. 24. This valley was in the territory of Jericho, and in the

tribe of Benjamin, where Achan, his sons and daughters, were stoned to death. God says, that he will give the valley of Achor for a door of hope, Hos. 2. 15. that is, some beginnings of mercy and blessings; as the earnest and pledges of future favours: As this valley was a door of hope to Israel of their enjoyment of the promised land, so would God deal with repenting Israel at the times there pointed out.

The valley of Jehoshaphat, Joel 3. 2. Some are of opinion that this valley is that where king Jehoshaphat obtained to signal a victory, and with so much ease, against the Moabites, Ammonites, and their confederates, 2 Chron. 20. 1. 2. &c. This valley lay towards the Dead Sea, beyond the wilderness of Tekoa; and after this event it was called the valley of blessing, 2 Chron. 20. 26. because of the solemn blessings and praises that were given to God in it upon this occasion. Others think, that the valley of Jehoshaphat lies between the walls of Jerusalem and the mount of Olives, and that it is watered with the brook Kidron, which runs through the midst of this vale. There are likewise some who maintain, that the ancient Hebrews had no distinct knowledge of any particular place under the name of the valley of Jehoshaphat; and that Joel intended by it to shew in general the place where God was to execute his judgments against the nations, and will appear at the last judgment with all the brightness of his majesty. Jehoshaphat, in Hebrew, signifies the judgment of God. And it is very probable, that the valley of Jehoshaphat, or God's judgment, mentioned in Joel, is symbolical. From this passage the Jews, and many Christians, have been of opinion, that the last judgment will be solemnized in the valley of Jehoshaphat.

The valley of Hinnom, in Hebrew, it is Gehennom, whence comes the word Gehenna. See TOPHET.

The valley of vision, Isa. 22. 1. in the prophetic and figurative style, signifies Jerusalem. It is called a valley by Antiphrasis, because it stood upon a mountain; or, according to others, it is called a valley comparatively to those higher mountains wherewith it was encompassed. And the additional name of vision was given to it, because of the many and clear visions and revelations of God's mind in that place above all other parts of the world; or, as others will have it, because the temple of Jerusalem was built upon mount Moriah, which is the mountain of vision, Gen. 22. 14.

The fat valleys, Isa. 28. 1. are those which lie below and about the city of Samaria. This country was very fat and fruitful. Samaria stood upon a rising ground that commanded these valleys.

The valley of passengers, Esak. 39. 11. It is thought that this stands for the great road, which was at the foot of mount Carmel, to go from Judea, Egypt, and the country of the Philistines, into Phœnicia; and back from Phœnicia into those countries. This road was to the east of the Mediterranean sea.

The valley of Succoth, was beyond Jordan, and near the city of Succoth. The Pentateuch puts the valley of Succoth for the whole country beyond Jordan, Psal. 60. 6.

The valley of Elah, 1 Sam. 17. 2. Saul was here encamped with the army of Israel, when the giant Goliath came to insult the troops of the Hebrews. This valley was to the south of Jerusalem, towards Sochoh and Askelon.

Gen. 14. 17. king of Sodom met him at v. of Shaveh Num. 32. 9. for when they went up to v. of Eschol Deut. 1. 24. they came to v. of Eschol, searched it out 21. 4. elders shall bring the heifer to a rough v. and strike off the heifer's neck in the v. 34. 3. the plain of v. of Jericho, a city of palm-trees 0. he buried Moses in a v. in the land of Moab Josh. 7. 24. they brought them to the v. of Achor 10. 12. and, thou moon, in the v. of Ajalon 15. 8. which is at the end of the v. of the giants Judg. 1. 19. not drive out inhabitants of the v. 5. 15. Barak, he was sent on foot into the v. 7. 6. the host of Midian was beneath in the v. 12. 16. 4. Samson loved a woman in the v. of Sorek 1 Sam. 6. 13. reaping their wheat-harvest in the v. 21. 9. whom thou sittest in the v. of Elah 2 Sam. 5. 18. the Philistines also came and spread themselves in the v. of Rephaim, 25. 1. 23. 13. 8. 13. from smiting the Syrians in the v. of salt 2 Kings 2. 16. the Spirit hath cast him into some v. 3. 16. he said, make this v. full of ditches 14. 7. he slew of Edom in the v. of salt, 1 Chr. 18. 12. 2 Chron. 20. 26. they assembled in the v. of Berachah 28. 3. Ahas burnt incense in the v. of Hinnom

- 2 Chr. 35. 22. Josiah came to fight in v. of Meridde Job 21. 33. the clouds of the v. shall be sweet to him 39. 21. he paweth in the v. and rejoiceth in strength Psal. 23. 4. yea, though I walk thro' the v. of death 60. 6. I will mete out the v. of Succoth, 108. 7. 84. 6. who passing thro' v. of Baca, make it a we Prov. 30. 17. the ravens of the v. shall pick it out Cant. 6. 11. I went down to see the fruits of the v. Isa. 17. 5. that gathereth ears in the v. of Rephair 22. 1. the burden of the v. of vision 5. for it is a day of trouble in the v. of vision 28. 4. beauty which is on the head of the fat r. 21. he shall be wroth as in the v. of Gibeon 40. 4. every v. shall be exalted, every hill made low 65. 10. v. of Achor a place for herds to lie down Jer. 2. 23. see thy way in the v. know what thou 7. 32. v. of Hinnom, but v. of slaughter, 19. 6. 21. 13. I am against thee, O inhabitant of the v. 48. 8. the v. also shall perish, and plain destroyed 49. 4. why gloriest thou in thy flowing v. ? Esak. 37. 1. in the v. which was full of bones 120. 1. 5. break the bow of Isr. in the v. of Jezreel 2. 15. give the v. of Achor for a door of hope Joel 3. 2. bring them into the v. of Jehoshaphat 14. multitudes, multitudes in the v. of decision 18. a fountain shall water the v. of Shittim Zeck. 12. 11. as the mourning in the v. of Megiddon 14. 4. mount cleave, and there shall be a great v. 5. ye shall flee to the v. of the mountains Luke 3. 5. every v. be filled, every hill brought low See GATE.

VALLEYS.

- Nem. 26. 5. as the v. are they spread forth Deut. 8. 7. depths that spring out of the v. and hills 11. 11. but the land is a land of hills and v. 1 Kings 20. 28. God of hills, but he is not God of r Job 30. 6. to dwell in cliffs of v. in caves of earth 39. 10. or will he harrow the v. after thee ? Psal. 65. 13. the v. are covered over with corn 104. 8. they go down by the v. unto the place 10. he sendeth the springs into the v. which run Cant. 2. 1. I am the rose of Sharon, the lily of the v. Isa. 22. 7. thy choicest v. shall be full of chariots 24. 15. wherefore glorify the Lord in the v. 28. 1. which are on the head of the fat p. 41. 18. I will open fountains in midst of the v. 57. 5. slaying the children in the v. under rocks Jer. 49. 4. wherefore gloriest thou in the v. Esak. 6. 3. thus saith the Lord to the r. 36. 4. 6. 7. 16. be on the mountains like doves of the v.

VALUOR.

- Judg. 3. 29. they slew of Moab 10,000 men of v. 6. 12. Lord is with thee, thou mighty man of v. 11. 1. Jephthah the Gileadite, a mighty man of v. 1 Sam. 18. 17. only be thou a son of v. for me 2 Sam. 2. 7. and be ye the sons of v. 13. 28. 1 Kings 11. 28. Jeroboam was a mighty man of v. 2 Kings 5. 1. Naaman 1 Chr. 12. 28. Zadok man of v. 2 Chron. 17. 17. Eliada a mighty man of v.

See Mighty Man.

VALUE.

- Job 13. 4. forgers of lies, ye are all physicians of no r Mat. 10. 31. fear ye not therefore, ye are of more v. than many sparrows, Luke 12. 7.

VALUE.

- Lev. 27. 8. present himself, the priest shall v. him 12. priest shall v. it, whether it be good or bad Mat. 27. 9. whom they of children of Israel did v.

VALUED.

- Lev. 27. 16. homer of barley-seed v. at 50 shekels Job 28. 16. wisdom cannot be v. with gold of Ophir 19. neither shall it be v. with pure gold Mat. 27. 9. of silver, the price of him that was v.

VALUEST.

- Lev. 27. 12. as thou v. it who art priest, so shall it be

VANISH.

- Job 6. 17. what time they were warm, they v. Isa. 51. 6. the heavens shall v. away like smoke 1 Cor. 13. 8. whether knowledge, it shall v. away Hab. 6. 13. which waxeth old, is ready to v. away

VANISHED.

- Jer. 49. 7. saith the Lord of hosts, their wisdom v.

- Luke 24. 31. and he v. out of their sight

VANISHETH.

- Job 7. 9. as the cloud is consumed and v. away

- Jam. 4. 14. life is even a vapour that v. away

VANITY.

See Signification on VAIN.

- 2 Kings 17. 15. they followed v. and became va

- Job 7. 3. so am I made to possess months of v.

16. let me alone, for my days are v.

15. 31. let not him that is deceived trust in v. his

- v. shall be his recompence

35. they conceive mischief and bring forth v.

31. 5. if I have walked with v. or hastened to deceit

35. 13. surely God will not hear v. nor regard it

- Psal. 4. 7. O sons of men, how long will ye love v.

10. 7. under his tongue is mischief and v.

12. 4. they speak v. every one to his neighbor

21. 4. who hath not lift up his soul unto v.



*Psal.* 35. 4. the wicked deviseth *v.* upon his bed  
39. 5. every man at his best estate is altogether *v.*  
41. 6. come to see me, *v.* [94. 11. thoughts of man *v.*  
62. 9. men of low degree are *v.* lighter than *v.*  
78. 33. therefore their days did he consume in *v.*  
119. 37. turn away mine eyes from beholding *v.*  
144. 4. man is like to *v.* his days are as a shadow  
*Prov.* 13. 11. wealth gotten by *v.* shall be diminished  
21. 6. pitting of treasures by a lying tongue is *v.*  
22. 8. he that soweth iniquity shall reap *v.*  
30. 8. remove from me *v.* and lies, give not poverty  
*Ecc.* 1. 2. *v.* of vanities, saith the preacher, all is  
*v.* 14. [3. 19. [11. 8. [118. 8.  
2. 1. this is also *v.* 15. 19. 21. 22. [4. 8. 16. [5.  
10. [6. 2. 9. [7. 6. [8. 10. 14.  
11. behold, all was *v.* and vexation, [7. 26. [4. 4.  
4. 7. I saw *v.* [6. 4. for he cometh in with *v.*  
6. 11. there be many things that increase *v.*  
12. the number of the days of the life of his *v.*  
7. 15. all things have I seen in the days of my *v.*  
8. 14. there is a *v.* that is done on the earth  
9. 19. live joyfully with wife all the days of thy *v.*  
11. 10. for childhood and youth are *v.*  
*Isa.* 5. 18. woe to them that draw iniquity with cords of *v.*  
50. 28. to sift the nations with the sieve of *v.*  
40. 17. all nations to him are counted *v.*  
23. he maketh the judges of the earth as *v.*  
41. 29. behold, they are all *v.* 44. 9.  
57. 13. wind shall carry them, *v.* shall take them  
58. 9. if thou take away *v.* [59. 4. they trust in *v.*  
*Jer.* 4. 5. they have walked after *v.* become vain  
10. 13. for the statutes of the people are *v.*  
15. they are *v.* and the work of errors, 51. 28.  
16. 19. surely our fathers have inherited *v.*  
18. 15. my people have burnt incense to *v.*  
*Ezek.* 13. 6. they have seen *v.* and divination, 22. 28.  
8. because ye have spoken *v.* and seen lies  
9. prophets see *v.* 21. 29. [23. shall see no more *v.*  
*Isa.* 12. 11. surely they are *v.* they sacrifice bullocks  
*Hab.* 2. 13. peo. shall weary themselves for very *v.*  
3. 17. I saw the tents of Cushan under *v.*  
*Zech.* 10. 2. for the idols have spoken *v.*  
*Rom.* 8. 20. the creature was made subject to *v.*  
*Eph.* 4. 17. not as Gentiles walk in *v.* of their mind  
2 *Pet.* 2. 18. they speak great swelling words of *v.*  
VANITIES.  
*Deut.* 32. 21. they have provoked me to anger with  
their *v.* 1 *Kings* 16. 13. 26. *Jer.* 8. 19.  
*Psal.* 31. 6. I have hated them that regard lying *v.*  
*Ecc.* 1. 2. vanity of *v.* saith the preacher, 12. 8.  
5. 7. in the multitude of dreams there are *v.*  
*Jer.* 10. 8. foolish, the stock is a doctrine of *v.*  
14. 22. are any among the *v.* that can cause rain?  
*Jonah* 4. 8. they that observe lying *v.* forsake their  
*Acts* 14. 15. that ye should turn from these *v.*  
VAPOUR.  
*Job* 36. 27. they pour down rain according to the *v.*  
33. the cattle also concerning the *v.*  
*Psal.* 148. 8. hail, snow and *v.* fulfilling his word  
*Acts* 2. 19. will show signs in the earth, *v.* of smoke  
*Jam.* 4. 14. for what is your life? it is even a *v.*  
VAPOURS.  
*Psal.* 135. 7. he causeth the *v.* to ascend from the  
ends of the earth, *Jer.* 10. 13. [51. 15.  
VARIABLE.  
*Hab.* 3. 1. a prayer according to *v.* songs  
VARIABLENESS.  
*Jam.* 1. 17. Father of lights, with whom is no *v.*  
VARIANCE.  
*Mat.* 10. 35. I am come to set a man at *v.* ag. father  
*Gal.* 5. 20. the works of the flesh are hatred, *v.*  
VAUNT.  
*Judg.* 7. 2. lest Israel *v.* themselves against me  
VAUNTETH.  
1 *Cor.* 13. 4. charity *v.* not itself, is not puffed up  
VAUEMENT.  
*Cent.* 8. 6. love is a fire that hath a *v.* flame  
*Jonah* 4. 8. that God prepared a *v.* east-wind  
2 *Cor.* 7. 11. yea, what *v.* desire it wrought in you?  
VEHEMENTLY.  
*Mark* 14. 31. but Peter spake the more *v.* not deny  
*Luke* 6. 48. the stream beat *v.* on that house, 49.  
11. 53. the Pharisees began to urge him *v.*  
23. 10. the scribes stood and *v.* accused him  
VEIN.  
*Job* 28. 1. surely there is a *v.* for the silver  
VENERABLE.  
*Phil.* 4. 18. finally, whatsoever things are *v.*  
VENGEANCE.  
*Gen.* 4. 15. *v.* shall be taken on him seven-fold  
*Deut.* 32. 35. to me belongeth *v.* and recompence,  
*Psal.* 94. 1. *Heb.* 10. 30.  
41. I will render *v.* to mine enemies  
43. for he will render *v.* to his adversaries  
*Judg.* 11. 36. the Lord hath taken *v.* for thee  
*Psal.* 58. 10. shall rejoice, when he seeth the *v.*  
99. 8. thou tookest *v.* of their inventions  
149. 7. to execute *v.* upon the heathen and punish.  
*Prov.* 6. 34. he will not spare in the day of *v.*

*Isa.* 34. 8. It is the day of the Lord's *v.* and the year  
of recompences for Zion, 61. 2. *Jer.* 51. 6.  
35. 4. behold your God will come to *v.*  
47. 3. I will take *v.* *Jer.* 51. 56.  
59. 17. and be put on the garments of *v.* for clothing  
63. 4. for the day of *v.* is in mine heart  
*Jer.* 11. 20. let me see thy *v.* on them, 20. 12.  
45. 10. a day of *v.* [50. 15. the *v.* of the Lord, 28.  
50. 28. the *v.* of Lord, the *v.* of his temple, 51. 11.  
*Ezek.* 3. 60. thou hast seen all thy *v.* against me  
*Ezek.* 24. 8. might cause fury come up to take *v.*  
25. 12. Edom by taking *v.* hath greatly offended  
14. I will lay my *v.* on Edom by hand of Israel  
15. because the Philistines have taken *v.*  
17. when I shall lay my *v.* on the Philistines  
*Mic.* 5. 15. I will execute great *v.* *Ezek.* 25. 17.  
*Neh.* 1. 2. Lord will take *v.* on his adversaries  
*Luke* 21. 22. for these be the days of *v.* that all  
*Acts* 28. 4. whom *v.* suffereth not to live  
*Rev.* 3. 5. is God unrighteous who taketh *v.*?  
12. 19. *v.* is mine, I will repay, saith the Lord  
2 *Thess.* 1. 8. Lord revealed in flaming fire, taking *v.*  
*Jude* 7. an example, suffering the *v.* of eternal fire  
VENISON.  
*Gen.* 25. 28. Isaac loved Esau, because he eat of his *v.*  
27. 3. go to the field and take me some *v.* 7.  
19. arise, I pray thee, and eat of my *v.* 31.  
25. bring it near, and I will eat of my son's *v.*  
35. Isaac said, where is he that hath taken *v.*?  
VENOM.  
*Deut.* 32. 35. their wine is the cruel *v.* of asps  
VENOMOUS.  
*Acts* 28. 4. the barbarians saw the *v.* beast hang  
VENT.  
*Job* 32. 19. my belly is as wine which hath no *v.*  
VENTURE.  
1 *Kings* 22. 34. a certain man drew a bow at a *v.*  
and smote the king of Israel, 2 *Chron.* 18. 33.  
VERIFIED.  
*Gen.* 42. 20. so shall your words be *v.* and not die  
1 *Kings* 8. 26. let thy word be *v.* 2 *Chron.* 6. 17.  
VERILY.  
*Gen.* 42. 21. we are *v.* guilty concerning our brother  
*Ezek.* 31. 13. saying, *v.* my sabbaths ye shall keep  
*Judg.* 15. 2. I *v.* thought thou hadst hated her  
1 *Kings* 1. 43. *v.* our Lord hath made Solomon king  
2 *Kings* 4. 14. *v.* she hath no child, her husband is old  
1 *Chron.* 21. 24. I will *v.* bring it for the full price  
*Job* 19. 13. my acquaint. are *v.* estranged from me  
*Psal.* 37. 3. do good, and *v.* thou shalt be fed  
39. 5. every man at his best state is vanity  
58. 11. *v.* is a reward for the righteous, *v.* he  
is a God that judgeth in the earth  
66. 19. but *v.* God hath heard me, hath attended  
73. 13. *v.* I have cleansed my heart in vain  
*Isa.* 45. 13. *v.* thou art a God that hidest thyself  
*Jer.* 15. 11. *v.* it shall be well with thy remnant, *v.*  
I will cause the enemy to entreat thee well  
*Mat.* 5. 18. *v.* I say unto you, 6. 2, 5, 16.  
[8. 10. [10. 15, 25, 42. [11. 11.  
[13. 17. [16. 23. [17. 20. [18. 3.  
[13. 18. [19. 23, 28. [21. 21, 31.  
[23. 35. [24. 2, 34, 47. [25. 12.  
[40. 45. [26. 13. *Mark* 3. 28.  
[6. 11. [8. 12. [9. 1, 41. [10. 15.  
[29. [11. 23. [12. 43. [13. 30.  
[14. 9. 18, 25. *Luke* 4. 24.  
[11. 51. [12. 37. [13. 35. [18.  
[17, 29. [21. 32.  
26. *v.* I say unto thee, 26. 34. *Mark* 14. 30.  
*Luke* 23. 43.  
*Mark* 9. 12. Elias *v.* cometh first and restoreth all  
*Acts* 16. 37. nay *v.* let them come and fetch us  
19. 4. John *v.* baptised with baptism of repentance  
22. 3. am *v.* a man which am a Jew, born in Tarsus  
26. 9. I *v.* thought I ought to do many things  
*Rom.* 2. 25. for circumcision *v.* profiteth if thou keep  
10. 18. *v.* their sound went into all the earth  
15. 27. it hath pleased them *v.* debtors they are  
1 *Cor.* 5. 3. I *v.* as absent in body, present in spirit  
*Gal.* 3. 21. *v.* righteousness had been by the law  
*Heb.* 2. 16. *v.* he took not on him nature of angels  
6. 16. for men *v.* swear by the greater, an oath  
12. 10. for they *v.* for a few days chastened us  
1 *Pet.* 1. 20. who *v.* was foreordained before foundat.  
1 *John* 2. 5. in him *v.* is the love of God perfected  
VERILY, VERILY.  
*John* 1. 51. *v.* I say unto you, 5. 19, 24, 25.  
[6. 26, 32, 47, 53. [8. 34, 51, 58. [10. 1, 7.  
[12. 24. [13. 16, 20, 21. [14. 12. [16. 30, 23.  
3. 3. *v.* I say unto thee, 5. 11. [13. 38. [21. 18.  
VERITY.  
*Psal.* 111. 7. the works of his hands are *v.*  
1 *Tim.* 2. 7. a teacher of the Gentiles in faith and  
VERMILION.  
*Jer.* 22. 14. cycled with cedar and painted with *v.*  
*Ezek.* 23. 14. images of Chaldeans portrayed with *v.*  
VERTUE, SE VIRTUE.  
VERY.  
*Gen.* 27. 21. whether thou be my *v.* son Esau

*Ezek.* 9. 16. in *v.* deed for this I raised thee up  
*Num.* 12. 3. now the man Moses was *v.* meet  
*Deut.* 30. 14. but the word is *v.* nigh unto thee  
1 *Sam.* 25. 34. in *v.* deed except thou hadst hated  
26. 4. understood that Saul was come in *v.* deed  
2 *Sam.* 24. 10. for I have done *v.* foolishly  
2 *Chron.* 20. 35. king Ahasiah did *v.* wickedly  
*Psalm* 1. 7. we have dealt *v.* corruptly against thee  
*Psal.* 5. 9. their inward part is *v.* wickedness  
35. 8. thy destruction let him fall  
71. 19. thy righteousness also, O God, is *v.* high  
29. 2. thy faithfulness establish in the *v.* heavens  
22. 5. O Lord, thy thoughts are *v.* deep  
23. 5. thy testimonies are *v.* sure, holiness becomes  
119. 138. thy testimonies are *v.* faithful  
140. thy word is *v.* pure, therefore I love it  
146. 4. in that *v.* day thy thoughts perish  
147. 15. his word runneth *v.* swiftly  
*Prov.* 17. 9. repeats a matter, he separateth *v.* friends  
*Isa.* 10. 25. for yet a *v.* little while, 39. 17.  
33. 17. shall behold the land that is *v.* far off  
40. 15. he taketh up the isles as a *v.* little thing  
*Jer.* 2. 12. be ye *v.* desolate, saith the Lord  
4. 19. my bowels, I am pained at my *v.* heart  
*Ezek.* 2. 3. they have transgressed to this *v.* day  
16. 47. but as if that were a *v.* little thing  
*Hab.* 2. 13. the people shall labour in the *v.* fire and  
the people weary themselves for *v.* vanity  
*Mat.* 10. 30. the hairs of your head are numbered  
24. 24. if it were possible, shall deceive the *v.* elect  
*John* 7. 26. that this is the *v.* Christ, *Acts* 9. 22.  
8. 4. this woman was taken in adultery, in *v.* act  
14. 11. also believe me for the *v.* work's sake  
1 *Thess.* 5. 23. the *v.* God of peace sanctify you  
*Hab.* 10. 1. and not the *v.* image of the things  
*Jam.* 5. 11. the Lord is *v.* pitiful, of tender mercy  
See GREAT, MUCH  
VESSEL.  
*Deut.* 23. 24. eat grapes, but not put any in thy *v.*  
1 *Sam.* 21. 5. though sanctified this day in the *v.*  
1 *Kings* 17. 10. fetch me a little water in a *v.*  
2 *Kings* 4. 6. bring yet a *v.* there is not a *v.* more  
*Psal.* 2. 9. dash them in pieces like a potter's *v.*  
34. 12. I am forgotten, I am like a broken *v.*  
*Prov.* 25. 4. there shall come forth a *v.* for the first  
*Isa.* 66. 20. Israel bring an offering in a clean *v.*  
*Jer.* 18. 4. the *v.* was marred in hand of the potter  
22. 28. is he a *v.* wherein is no pleasure?  
25. 34. and ye shall fall like a pleasant *v.*  
44. 11. Moab hath been emptied from *v.* to 10.  
36. for I have broken Moab like a *v.*  
34. 12. Nebuchadnezzar hath made me an empty *v.*  
*Ezek.* 4. 9. put them in one *v.* and make bread  
15. 3. or will men take a pin of it to hang any *v.*?  
*Hos.* 8. 8. shall be as a *v.* wherein is no pleasure  
*Mark* 11. 16. should carry any *v.* thro' the temple  
*Acts* 8. 16. no man covereth a candle with *v.*  
*Acts* 9. 15. for he is a chosen *v.* unto me  
10. 11. Peter saw a certain *v.* descending, 11. 4  
*Rom.* 9. 21. hath power to make one *v.* to honour  
1 *Thess.* 4. 4. know to possess his *v.* in sanctification  
2 *Tim.* 2. 21. he shall be a *v.* to honour, sanctified  
1 *Pet.* 3. 7. dwell with them according to knowledge  
giving honour to wife as to weaker *v.*  
VESSELS.  
*Gen.* 43. 11. take of the best fruits in your *v.*  
*Num.* 40. 10. anoint the altar and *v.* *Lev.* 8. 11.  
*Ezek.* 48. 3. Levites not come nigh *v.* of sanctuary  
1 *Sem.* 9. 7. for the bread is spent in our *v.*  
21. 5. and the *v.* of the young men are holy  
2 *Kings* 4. 3. go borrow thee *v.* abroad of all thy  
neighbours, even empty *v.* borrow not a *v.*  
2 *Chron.* 29. 19. the *v.* king Ahas did cast away  
*Exra* 1. 7. Cyrus the king brought forth the *v.*  
5. 15. take these *v.* [7. 19. *v.* are given to thee  
8. 25. he weighed the silver and the *v.* 33.  
*Neh.* 13. 9. thither brought I again the *v.* of brass  
*Isa.* 18. 2. even in *v.* of bulrushes on the waters  
23. 24. all *v.* of small quantity, the *v.* of cups  
32. 11. be ye clean that bear the *v.* of the Lord  
65. 4. broth of abominable things is in their *v.*  
*Jer.* 14. 3. they returned with their *v.* empty  
27. 16. *v.* of the Lord's house brought again, 27. 1  
*Dan.* 5. 23. they have brought the *v.* of his house  
*Hos.* 13. 15. he shall spoil treasure of all pleasant *v.*  
*Hag.* 2. 16. to draw out fifty *v.* out of the press  
*Mat.* 13. 45. they gathered the good into *v.*  
25. 4. but the wise took oil in their *v.* with lamps  
*Rom.* 9. 22. the *v.* of wrath [23. the *v.* of mercy  
*Psalm* 2. 27. as of a potter shall they be broken  
See BRASS, EARTHEN, GOLD, SILVER.  
VESTMENTS.  
2 *Kings* 10. 22. bring forth *v.* for the worshippers  
VESTRY.  
2 *Kings* 10. 22. Jehu said to him that was over the *v.*  
VESTURE, S.  
*Gen.* 41. 42. and arrayed Joseph in *v.* of fine linen  
*Deut.* 22. 12. make fringes on the quarters of thy *v.*  
*Psal.* 22. 18. they part my garments, they cast lots  
upon my *v.* *Mat* 27. 35. *John* 19. 24.

VIE

VIN

VIN

*Psalm*. 102. 26. as a v. shalt thou change them  
*Heb.* 1. 12. and as a v. shalt thou fold them up  
*Rev.* 19. 13. he was clothed with a v. dipt in blood  
16. on his v. and on his thigh a name written  
VEX.

*Exod.* 22. 21. thou shalt not v. a stranger, *Lev.* 19. 33.

*Lev.* 18. 18. not take a wife to her sister to v. her  
*Numb.* 25. 17. v. the Midianites and smite them  
18. for they v. you with their wives and beguiled  
35. 55. those which ye let remain shall v. you  
*2 Sam.* 12. 18. how will he v. himself if we tell  
*2 Chron.* 15. 6. God did v. them with adversity  
*Job* 19. 2. how long will ye v. my soul and break  
*Psalm*. 2. 5. and v. them in his sore displeasure  
*Isa.* 7. 6. let us go up against Judah and v. it  
11. 13. and Judah shall not v. Ephraim  
*Ezek.* 32. 9. I will v. the hearts of many people  
*Isa.* 2. 7. shall they not awake that shall v. thee?  
*Acts* 12. 1. Herod did v. certain of the church  
VEXATION.

*Deut.* 28. 20. the Lord shall send on thee v.  
*Ecc.* 1. 14. is vanity and v. of spirit, 2. 11, 17.  
17. this also is v. of spirit, 2. 26. | 4. 4, 16. | 6. 9.  
2. 22. what hath man of the v. of his heart?  
4. 6. than both the hands full with v. of spirit  
*Isa.* 9. 1. shall not be such as was in her v.  
28. 19. be a v. only to understand the report  
65. 14. but ye shall bow for v. of spirit  
VEXATIONS.

*2 Chron.* 15. 5. great v. were on all the inhabitants  
VEXED.

*Numb.* 20. 15. the Egyptians v. us and our fathers  
*Judg.* 2. 18. by reason of them that v. them  
10. 8. that they the Ammonites v. Israel  
16. 16. at that his soul was v. unto death  
*1 Sam.* 14. 47. Saul v. his enemies on every side  
*2 Sam.* 13. 2. Amnon was so v. that he fell sick  
*2 Kings* 4. 27. let her alone, for her soul is v.  
*Neh.* 9. 27. thou deliverest to enemies who v. thee  
*Job* 27. 2. the Almighty, who hath v. my soul  
*Psalm*. 6. 2. my bones are v. | 3. my soul is sore v.  
10. let mine enemies be ashamed and sore v.  
*Isa.* 63. 10. they rebelled and v. his Holy Spirit  
*Ezek.* 22. 5. which art infamous and much v.  
7. in thee they v. the fatherless | 29. v. the poor  
*Mat.* 15. 22. my daughter is grievously v. with devil  
17. 15. L. have mercy, for he is lunatic and sore v.  
*Luke* 6. 18. and they that were v. with unclean spi-  
rits, and they were healed, *2 Cor.* 5. 10.  
*2 Pet.* 2. 7. delivered just Lot v. with conversation  
8. v. his righteous soul from day to day  
VIAL.

*1 Sam.* 10. 1. Samuel took a v. of oil and poured it  
*1 Cor.* 16. 2. the first angel poured his v. on the earth  
3. second v. on the sea | 4. third v. on the rivers  
8. fourth v. on sun | 10. fifth v. on seat of beast  
12. sixth v. on Euphrates | 17. seventh v. into air  
VIALS.

*Rev.* 5. 8. having golden v. full of odours  
15. 7. gave the seven angels seven golden v.  
16. 1. go and pour out the v. of the wrath of God  
17. 1. one of the angels which had seven v. 21. 9.  
VICTORY.

*1 Sam.* 15. +29. also the v. of Israel will not lie  
*2 Sam.* 19. 2. r. that day was turned to mourning  
23. 10. the Lord wrought a great v. that day, 12.  
*2 Kings* 5. 1. by him the Lord had given v. to Syria  
*1 Chron.* 39. 11. thine, O Lord, is the v. and majesty  
*Psalm*. 98. 1. his holy arm hath gotten him the v.  
*Prov.* 21. +31. day of battle, but v. is of the Lord  
*Isa.* 25. 8. he will swallow up death in v. and wipe  
away tears from all faces, *1 Cor.* 15. 54.

*Mat.* 12. 20. will he send forth judgment unto v.  
*1 Cor.* 15. 55. thy sting, O grave, where is thy v.?  
57. but thanks be to God, who giveth us the v.  
*1 John* 5. 4. and this is the v. even our faith  
*Rev.* 15. 2. them had gotten the v. over the beast  
VICTUAL, S.

*Gen.* 14. 11. they took the goods of Sodom, and v.  
*Ezek.* 12. 39. neither had they prepared any v.  
*Lev.* 25. 37. nor lend him thy v. for increase  
*Deut.* 23. 19. usury of money, usury of v. of any thing  
*Josh.* 1. 11. prepare v. | 9. 11. take v. with you  
9. 14. the men took of their v. and asked not  
*Judg.* 17. 10. I will give a suit of apparel and v.  
*1 Sam.* 23. 10. he gave him v. and sword of Goliath  
*1 Kings* 4. 7. which provided v. for the king, 27.  
11. 18. Pharaoh appointed him v. and gave land  
*1 Chron.* 12. +40. they that were nigh brought v.  
*Neh.* 10. 31. if the people bring v. on the sabbath  
13. 15. I testified against them in day they sold v.  
*Jer.* 40. 5. so captain gave Jeremiah v. and a reward  
44. 17. for then had we plenty of v. and were well  
*Mat.* 14. 15. went into villages to buy v. *Luke* 9. 12.  
VICTUALLED.

*1 Kings* 20. +27. the children of Israel were v.  
VIEW.

*Josh.* 2. 7. go v. the land | 7. 2. v. the country  
659

*2 Kings* 7. 2. the sons of the prophets stood to v. | 5.  
VIEWED.

*Josh.* 7. 2. the men v. Ai | *Erra* 8. 15. 1. n. the people  
*Neh.* 2. 13. and 1 v. the walls of Jerusalem, 15.  
VIEWERS.

*Isa.* 47. +13. let the v. of the heavens stand up  
VIGILANT.

*1 Tim.* 3. 2. a bishop must be v. of good behaviour  
*1 Pet.* 5. 8. be sober, be v. because your adversary  
VIGOUR.

*Deut.* 10. +8. my v. was turned into corruption  
VILE.

*Deut.* 25. 3. lest thy brother should seem v. to thee  
*Judg.* 19. 24. but to this man do not so v. a thing  
*1 Sam.* 3. 13. because his sons made themselves v.  
15. 9. every thing that was v. they destroyed  
*2 Sam.* 6. 22. and I will yet be more v. than thou  
*Job* 18. 3. why are we reputed v. in your sight?  
40. 4. behold, I am v. what shall I answer thee?  
*Psalm*. 15. 4. in whose eyes a v. person is contemned  
*Isa.* 32. 5. the v. person be no more called liberal  
6. for the v. person will speak villany  
*Jer.* 15. 19. take forth the precious from the v.  
29. 17. and I will make them like v. figs  
*Am.* 1. 11. see, O Lord, for I am become v.  
*Deut.* 11. 21. in his estate shall stand up a v. person  
*Neh.* 1. 14. I will cut off the graven and molten  
image, and will make thy grave, for thou art v.  
3. 6. I will cast filth on thee and make thee v.  
*Rom.* 1. 26. God gave them up to v. affections  
*Phil.* 3. 21. who shall change our v. body that it may  
*1 Sam.* 2. 2. there come in a poor man in v. raiment  
VILLY.

*2 Sam.* 1. 21. the shield of the mighty is v. cast away  
VILER.

*Job* 30. 8. of base men, they were v. than the earth  
VILEST.

*Psalm*. 12. 8. the wicked when the v. men are exalted  
VILLAGE.

*Mat.* 21. 2. go into the v. over-against you, and ye  
shall find an ass, *Mark* 11. 2. *Luke* 19. 30.  
*Luke* 24. 13. two of them went that same day to a v.  
28. they drew nigh unto the v. whither they went  
VILLAGES.

*Ezek.* 8. 15. and the frogs died out of the v.  
*Lev.* 25. 31. the houses of the v. counted as fields  
*Judg.* 5. 7. the inhabitants of the v. ceased  
*Neh.* 6. 2. let us meet together in one of the v.  
*Ezek.* 9. 19. Jews of r. made the 14th day of Adar  
*1 Cor.* 7. 11. come, my beloved, let us lodge in the v.  
*Neh.* 38. 11. I will go up to the land of unwalled v.  
*Hab.* 3. 14. thou didst strike the head of his v.  
*Mat.* 14. 15. multitude, that they may go into the v.  
and buy themselves victuals, *Mark* 6. 36.  
See CITIES.

VILLANY.

*Isa.* 9. +17. and every mouth speaketh v.  
32. 6. for the vile person will speak v.  
*Jer.* 29. 23. they have committed v. in Israel  
*Hos.* 2. +10. and now will I discover her v.  
VINE.

*Vineyards.* There were in Palestine many excel-  
lent vineyards. Jacob, in his blessing to Judah,  
says, Binding his fial unto the vine, and his  
ass's colt unto the choice vine; he washed his  
garments in wine, and his clothes in the  
blood of grapes, *Gen.* 49. 11. This was to  
show the abundance of vines, that should fall  
to his lot. The spouse in Cant. 1. 14. com-  
pares her beloved to a cluster of camphire, or  
cypress, that grows in the vineyards of Ex-  
gled. The cypress-tree is a shrub that grows  
as high as a pomegranate-tree; its leaves are  
like those of the olive-tree, its blossom is white  
and sweet, and its fruit hangs like clusters  
of grapes, and is of a very agreeable scent.  
These grapes of the cypress that came from  
the vineyards of Ex-gled were of great repu-  
tation.

God compares his people to a vine, which he had  
brought out of Egypt, and planted in Pa-  
lestine, as a good soil, but which, instead of  
bringing forth good fruit, brought forth only  
bitter fruit, and wild grapes, *Psalm*. 80. 8.  
*Isa.* 5. 1, &c. He alludes to the custom of  
transplanting trees for their more advantage-  
ous growth. Our Saviour says, that "the  
householder having let his vineyard to tenants,  
"who ought to have rendered him the fruit of  
it, instead of that, they abused his servants,  
and killed his own Son, who went to require  
the payments of what was owing to him," *Mat.*  
21. 33, &c. In this parable, the householder  
is God the Father; his planting a vineyard,  
denotes his establishing a church among the  
Jews, and furnishing it with all needful help;  
and means to make it spiritually fruitful; his  
letting it out to husbandmen, denotes his com-  
mitting the care of it to the public pastors,  
the priests, and Levites, and governors of the  
218

church; his servants are the prophets and apos-  
tles, sent to stir them up to faith and obe-  
dience, or holiness of life; his Son is Jesus  
Christ; and the scope of this parable is to show  
the Jews their obstinate impenitency under all  
means, and their ingratitude, in their con-  
tempting God's messengers from time to time,  
and their crucifying of Christ; for which  
God will unchurch them, and set up a church  
among the Gentiles, and ruin the common-  
wealth of the Jews. In *John* 15. 1, Christ  
says, I am the true vine, and my Father is  
the husbandman. "I am the root, fountain,  
"and head of influence, whence my people and  
"members derive life, grace, fruitfulness, and  
"all good; And my Father orders all things  
"concerning my branches or members, by in-  
"grafting them into me, by visiting, defending,  
"supporting, pruning, and purging them con-  
"tinually, to make them fruitful."

The vine of Sodom, *Deut.* 32. 32. Their vine  
is the vine of Sodom: That is, a vine of a plant  
from Sodom, which brings forth only bitter  
grapes, and of which no use can be made. It  
is affirmed, that the fruits which grow about the  
Dead Sea are all rotten within; and when they  
are opened, are full only of dust. Moses by this  
would show, that the people of Israel were  
degenerated, that their principles and practices  
were all corrupt and abominable. To express a  
time of public tranquillity, of professed peace,  
it is said, that every one lives in quiet under  
his own vine, and under his own fig-tree,  
*1 Kings* 4. 25. *Mic.* 4. 4.

Noah planted the vine after the deluge, and was  
the first that cultivated it, *Gen.* 9. 20. Many  
are of opinion, that wine was not unknown be-  
fore the deluge, and that this Patriarch only  
continued to cultivate the vine after this great  
catastrophe, as he had done before: But the  
fathers think that he knew not the force of  
wine, having never used it before, nor having  
ever seen any one use it. He is supposed to be  
the first that pressed out the juice of the grape,  
and to have reduced it to a potable liquor.  
Before him, men only ate the grapes, like other  
fruit.

*Gen.* 40. 9. in my dream, behold, a v. was before me  
10. and in the v. were three branches, it budded  
40. 11. Judah is a lion's whelp, binding his foal  
to the v. and his ass's colt to the choice v.  
*Lev.* 25. 5. nor gather grapes of thy v. undressed, 11.  
*Numb.* 6. 4. he shall eat nothing made of the v. tree  
*Deut.* 32. 32. for their v. is of the v. of Sodom  
*Judg.* 9. 12. the trees said to the v. reign over us  
13. 14. not eat any thing that cometh of the v.  
*1 Kings* 4. 25. dwell safely every man under his v.  
*2 Kings* 4. 39. found a widow v. and gathered gourds  
18. 31. eat ye every man of his own v. *Isa.* 36. 16.  
*Job* 15. 33. shall shake off his unripe grape as the v.  
*Psalm*. 80. 8. thou hast brought a v. out of Egypt  
14. look down, and behold, and visit this v.  
128. 3. thy wife shall be as a fruitful v. by the sides  
*Gen.* 6. 11. to see whether the v. be flourishing, 7. 12.  
7. 8. thy breasts shall be as clusters of the v.  
*Isa.* 5. 2. he planted it with the choicest v.  
10. 8. for the v. of Sodom languisheth  
9. I will bewail the v. of Sodom, *Jer.* 46. 32.  
26. 7. the new wine mourneth, the v. languisheth  
32. 12. they shall lament for the fruitful v.  
34. 4. as the leaf falleth off from the v. as a fig  
*Jer.* 2. 21. yet I had planted thee a noble v. how  
then turned thou to degenerate plant of  
strange v.

6. 9. shall glean the remnant of Israel as a v.  
8. 13. there shall be no grapes on the v. nor figs  
*Ezek.* 15. 2. what is the v. tree more than any tree?  
6. as the v. tree which I have given for fuel  
17. 6. it became a spreading v. of low stature  
7. this v. did bend her roots towards him  
19. 10. thy mother is like a v. in thy blood  
*Isa.* 10. 1. Israel is an empty v. he bringeth fruit  
14. 7. they shall revive as corn, grow as the v.  
*Joel* 1. 7. he laid my v. waste, barked my fig-tree  
12. the v. is dried up, the fig-tree languisheth  
2. 22. the fig-tree and the v. yield their strength  
*Mic.* 4. 4. they shall sit every man under his v.  
*Zech.* 2. 19. as yet the v. hath not brought forth  
3. 10. shall ye call every man under the v.  
8. 12. the v. shall give her fruit, the heavens dew  
*Mal.* 3. 11. neither shall your v. cast her fruit  
*Mat.* 26. 29. I will not drink of this fruit of v. till in  
my Father's kingdom, *Mark* 14. 25. *Luke*  
22. 18.

*John* 15. 1. I am the true v. my Father is husband  
man, 8.  
4. branch cannot bear fruit, except it abide in v.  
*Jam.* 3. 12. my brethren, can a v. bear figs?  
*Rev.* 14. 18. gather clusters of the v. of the earth  
19. the angel gathered the v. of the earth

## VIN

## VINES.

Num. 20. 5. it is no place of v. or pomegranates  
Lev. 8. 8. a land of wheat, barley, and v. honey  
Ps. 78. 47. he destroyed their v. with hail  
Is. 33. 3. he smote their v. also and fig-trees  
Cent. 2. 13. and the v. give a good smell  
15. take us the foxes, the little foxes, that spoil the  
v. for our v. have tender grapes

Isa. 7. 23. where there were a thousand v.  
Isa. 5. 17. they shall eat up thy v. and fig-trees  
31. 5. thou shalt yet plant v. on the mountains  
Hos. 4. 12. I will destroy her v. and her fig-trees  
Hab. 3. 17. neither shall fruit be in the v.

## VINE-DRESSERS.

2 Kings 25. 12. the captain of the guard left the poor  
of the land to be v.-dressers, Jer. 52. 16.  
2 Chr. 26. 10. Uzziah had husbandm. and v.-dressers  
Isa. 61. 5. sons of alien shall be your v.-dressers  
Joel 1. 11. be ashamed, how! O ye v.-dressers

## VINEGAR

Is made of wine, beer, cider, and even of water.  
The ancients had several kinds of vinegar,  
which they made use of for drink. Boas told  
Ruth, that they might come and dip her morsel in  
the vinegar, along with his people, Ruth  
2. 14. Harvesters made use of this liquor for  
their refreshment: And this was a custom not  
only among the Jews, but also among the Ro-  
mans. The emperor Pescennius Niger gave  
orders, that his soldiers should drink nothing  
but vinegar on their marches. And Constantine  
the Great allowed his soldiers wine and  
vinegar alternately every day.

It is thought that the vinegar which the Roman  
soldiers offered to our Saviour at his crucifixion,  
was the vinegar they made use of for their  
own drinking, Mat. 27. 48. This vinegar was  
not of that sort that we make use of for salads  
and sauces, but a small wine called *posca*, or  
*sera*. They make great use of it in Spain and  
Italy, in harvest-time. They use it likewise  
on shipboard, to correct the ill taste of water.  
The scriptures forbid the Nazarites to use vine-  
gar, and all sorts of liquors that come from the  
vine, and which are capable of intoxicating.  
Num. 6. 3.

However, there was a kind of strong vinegar,  
which was not proper for drinking, or which  
was not used till it was well diluted. Solomon  
says, Prov. 10. 26. As vinegar to the teeth,  
so is the sluggard to them that send him:  
"As vinegar by its cold and thersness offends  
the teeth and the palate, so a sluggish mes-  
senger is unserviceable and vexatious to those  
who employ him." And in Prov. 25. 20.  
As vinegar upon nitre, so is he that singeth  
songs to an heavy heart. That is, "as vine-  
gar being thrown upon nitre is a thing im-  
proper, for it renders it less useful and not  
so effectual to take out spots or blemishes,  
so he that singeth songs to an heavy heart,  
does that which is unreasonable and offensive,  
for his grief is thereby rather increased than  
diminished."

Num. 6. 3. a Nazarite shall drink no v. of wine  
Ruth 2. 14. eat bread and dip thy morsel in the v.  
Ps. 69. 21. they gave me gall for my meat, in my  
thirst they gave me v. to drink, Mat. 27. 34.  
Prov. 10. 26. as v. to the teeth, so is the sluggard  
25. 20. as v. upon nitre, so is he that singeth  
Mat. 27. 48. they took a sponge and filled it with v.  
Mark 15. 36. Luke 23. 36. John 19. 29. 30.

## VINEYARD.

Gen. 9. 20. Noah planted a v. and drank wine  
Exod. 22. 5. if a man shall cause a v. to be eaten  
23. 11. in like manner thou shalt deal with thy v.  
Lev. 19. 10. and thou shalt not glean thy v.  
25. 3. and six years thou shalt prune thy v.  
4. neither sow thy field, nor prune thy v.  
Deut. 20. 6. what man is he that hath planted a v.  
22. 9. thou shalt not sow thy v. with divers seeds,  
lest the fruit of thy seed and v. be defiled  
23. 24. when thou comest into thy neighbour's v.  
24. 21. when thou gatherest the grapes of thy v.  
28. 30. thou shalt plant a v. and not gather grapes  
1 Kings 21. 1. Naboth had a v. hard by the palace  
2. give me thy v. I will give thee a better v. 6.  
7. eat bread, I will give thee the v. of Naboth  
Ps. 80. 15. the v. thy right hand hath planted  
Prov. 24. 30. I went by v. of the man void of under-  
31. 16. with fruit of her hand she planted a v.  
Cent. 1. 6. but mine own v. have I not kept  
8. 11. Solomon had a v. he let the v. to keepers  
12. my v. which is mine, is before me, O Solomon  
Isa. 1. 8. daughter of Zion is left as a cottage in the v.  
3. 14. for ye have eaten up the v. spoil of the poor  
5. 1. sing a song of my beloved touching his v.  
7. for the v. of Lord of hosts is the house of Israel  
10. yes, ten acres of v. shall yield one bath  
27. 2. in that day sing ye to her, a v. of red wine

## VIO

Jer. 12. 10. many pastors have destroyed my v.  
35. 7. the Rechabites shall not plant v.  
Mic. 1. 6. I will make Samaria as plantings of a v.  
Mat. 20. 1. went early to hire labourers into his v.  
4. he said unto them, go ye also into the v. 7.  
21. 28. he said, son, go work to-day in my v.  
33. a certain householder planted a v. and let it  
out to husbandmen, Mark 12. 1. Luke 20. 9.  
Luke 13. 6. a man had a fig-tree planted in his v.  
7. then said he to the dresser of the v. behold  
1 Cor. 9. 7. who planteth a v. and eateth not fruit?

## VINEYARDS.

Num. 16. 14. hast not given us inheritance of v.  
20. 17. we will not pass through the v. 21. 22.  
22. 24. angel of the Lord stood in a path of the v.  
Deut. 6. 11. he swore to give thee v. and olive-trees  
which thou plantedst not, Josh. 24. 13. Neh. 9. 25.  
28. 39. thou shalt plant v. and dress them  
Judg. 15. 5. the foxes burnt up the v. and olives  
21. 20. saying, go and lie in wait in the v.  
1 Sam. 8. 14. we will take your fields and your v.  
22. 7. will the son Jesse give every one of you v.?  
2 Kings 5. 26. is it a time to receive v. and sheep?  
18. 32. till I take you to a land of bread and v.  
19. 29. in the third year sow, reap, and plant v.  
1 Chron. 27. 27. over the v. was Shimei, over the  
increase of the v. for the wine-cellars was Zabdi  
Neh. 5. 3. we have mortgaged our v. and houses  
11. restore to them their v. and olive-yards  
Job 24. 18. he beareth not the way of the v.  
Ps. 107. 37. sow the fields and plant v. to yield  
Eccl. 2. 4. I builded me houses, I planted me v.  
Cent. 1. 6. they made me the keeper of the v.  
14. as a cluster of camphire in the v. of En-gedi  
7. 12. let us get up early to the v. let us see if vine  
Isa. 16. 10. in the v. there shall be no singing  
65. 21. they shall build houses and inhabit, shall  
plant v. and eat the fruit of them, Amos 9. 14.  
Jer. 32. 15. houses and v. shall be possessed again  
39. 10. Nebuzar-adan gave the poor v. and fields  
Eccl. 28. 26. they shall build houses and plant v.  
Hos. 2. 15. I will give her her v. from thence  
Amos 4. 9. the palmer worm devoured your v.  
5. 11. ye have planted v. but ye shall not drink  
17. and in all v. shall be wailing, I will pass  
Zeph. 1. 13. they shall plant v. but not drink the wine

## VINTAGE.

Lev. 26. 5. your threshing shall reach to the v. and  
the v. shall reach to the sowing time  
Judg. 6. 2. is it not better than the v. of Abieser?  
Job 24. 6. they gather the v. of the wicked  
Isa. 16. 10. I have made their v. shouting to cease  
24. 13. as the gleaners grapes when v. is done  
32. 10. the v. shall fail, gathering shall not come  
Jer. 48. 32. the spoiler is fallen upon thy v.  
Mic. 7. 1. I am as the grape-gleanings of the v.  
Zech. 11. 2. the forest of the v. is come down

## VIOL.

Isa. 5. 12. harp and v. and wine are in their feasts  
Amos 6. 5. that chant to sound of the v. and invent  
Isa. 14. 11. the noise of thy v. is brought down  
Amos 5. 23. I will not hear the melody of thy v.

## VIOLATED.

Ezek. 22. 26. her priests have v. my law profaned

## VIOLENCE.

Gen. 6. 11. and the earth was filled with v. 12.  
49. 5. their swords are weapons of v.  
Lev. 6. 2. if one lie in any thing taken away by v.  
2 Sam. 22. 3. my Saviour, thou savest me from v.  
1 Chron. 12. 17. seeing there is no v. in my hands  
Job 19. 17. I cry out of v. but I am not heard  
Ps. 11. 5. him that loveth v. his soul hateth  
17. 48. hast delivered me from the man of v.  
25. 19. and they hate me with hatred of v.  
55. 9. I have seen v. and strife in the city  
58. 2. you weigh the v. of your hands in earth  
72. 14. he shall redeem their soul from v.  
73. 6. therefore v. covereth them as a garment  
Prov. 3. 31. envy thou not a man of v.  
4. 17. for they drink the wine of v.  
10. 6. v. covereth the mouth of the wicked, 11.  
13. 2. the soul of the transgressors shall eat v.  
28. 17. a man that doeth v. to the blood of an  
Isa. 53. 9. because he had done no v. nor was deceit  
59. 6. and the act of v. is in their hands  
60. 18. v. shall no more be heard in thy land  
Jer. 6. 7. v. and spoil is heard in her, before me  
20. 8. for since I spake, I cried v. and spoil  
22. 3. and do no wrong, do no v. to the stranger  
17. thine eyes, thy heart are for v. to do it  
23. 10. their v. is evil, their force not right  
51. 35. v. done to me and my flesh be upon Babylon  
46. a rumour, v. in the land, ruler against ruler  
Ezek. 7. 11. v. is risen up into a rod of wickedness  
23. make a chain, for the city is full of v.  
8. 17. they have filled the land with v. 28. 16.  
12. 19. because of the v. of them that dwell  
18. 7. if a man hath spoiled none by v. 16.  
12. but if he hath spoiled and oppressed by v. 18.

## VIR

Ezek. 22. 1. 26. her priests have offered v. to my law  
45. 9. O princes of Israel, remove v. and spoil  
Joel 3. 19. Edom shall be a wilderness for the v.  
Amos 3. 10. who store up v. in their palaces  
6. 3. ye that cause the seat of v. to come near  
Obad. 10. for thy v. shame shall cover thee  
Joel 3. 8. let them turn every one to the v.  
Mic. 2. 2. they covet fields, and take them by v.  
6. 12. for the rich men thereof are full of v.  
Hab. 1. 2. how long shall I cry out at thee of v.  
3. v. is before me [9] they shall come all for v.  
9. 8. and for the v. of the land, of the city  
17. v. of Lebanon cover thee, v. of the land  
Zeph. 1. 9. fill their masters' houses with v. and deceit  
3. 4. her priests have done v. to the law  
Mal. 2. 16. for one covereth v. with his garment  
Mal. 11. 12. the kingdom of heaven suffereth v.  
Luke 3. 14. do v. to no man, nor accuse any falsely  
Acts 5. 26. the captain brought them without v.  
21. 35. Paul borne of soldiers for v. of people  
27. 41. the hinder part was broken for v. of waves  
Heb. 11. 34. through faith quenched the v. of fire  
Rev. 18. 21. with v. shall Babylon be thrown down

## VIOLENTLY.

2 Sam. 22. 49. thou hast lifted me up on high, thou  
hast delivered me from the v. man, Ps. 18. 48.  
Ps. 17. 16. his v. dealing come on his own pate  
86. 14. the assemblies of v. men sought my soul  
140. 1. preserve me from the v. man, 4.  
11. evil shall hunt the v. man to overthrow him  
Prov. 16. 29. a v. man enticeth his neighbour  
Eccl. 5. 8. if thou seest v. perverting of judgment  
Mat. 11. 12. the v. take it by force, heaven  
VIOLENTLY.

Gen. 21. 25. Abimelech's servants had v. taken  
Lev. 6. 4. he shall restore that which he took v.  
Deut. 28. 31. thine ass shall be v. taken away  
Job 20. 19. he hath v. taken away an house  
24. 2. they v. take away flocks, and feed thereof  
19. draught and heat v. take the snow waters  
Isa. 22. 18. he will surely v. turn and toss thee  
Lam. 2. 6. he hath v. taken away his tabernacle  
Met. 8. 32. the whole herd of swine ran v. into the sea  
and perished in waters, Mark 6. 13. Luke 8. 33.

## VIOLET.

Esth. 1. 16. where were green and v. hangings

## VIPER.

A little serpent, about half a yard in length, but  
most poisonous in its bite of all the Euro-  
pean serpents. It is called *viper*, quasi *vivipara*,  
because it brings forth its young alive. Generally  
the viper is not very long, the largest being not  
above half an ell long, and its thickness not  
above an inch. It has a flat head with a snout  
rising up, like that of a pig. The male has only  
two teeth, but the female has several; and the male  
is said to be commonly blacker than the female.  
It is said, that when the viper brings forth the  
young ones 'till the dam; but this is contradicted  
by experience. Though she brings forth her  
young alive, they are enclosed in little shins,  
that break open on the third day. The poison  
of the viper is very dangerous, but its flesh is  
good in many distempers.

The viper is mentioned in several places of scrip-  
ture. Job 20. 16. The viper's tongue shall slay  
him. The Hebrew word *Peten*, they say, rather  
signifies the asp than the viper. Isaiah  
speaketh also of the viper. Isa. 30. 6. where the  
Hebrew has *Ephree*; which is thought to be the  
true name of the viper. John the Baptist, and  
afterwards our Saviour, called the Scribes and  
Pharisees, a generation of vipers, a wicked brood  
of wicked parents, who by their poisonous doc-  
trines ruined the souls of men, Mat. 3. 7. [12. 34.  
Job 20. 16. of asps, the v. tongue shall slay him  
Isa. 30. 6. from whence come the v. and serpent  
41. 24. your work is worse than of a v.  
Acts 5. 3. that which is crushed breaks out into a v.  
28. 3. There came v. and fastened on Paul's hand

## VIPERS.

Mat. 3. 7. O generation of v. 12. 34. [23. 33.

## VIRGIN.

In Greek, *Parthenos*; in Hebrew, *Almah*. These  
words properly signify an unmarried young  
woman, that has preserved the purity of her  
body. In this sense we meet with it in the  
famous passages of Isaiah, Behold, a virgin  
shall conceive and bear a son, Isa. 7. 14.  
meaning, she would be a virgin as well after as  
before her bringing forth. But sometimes vir-  
gin is made use of to express a young woman,  
whether she has kept her virginity or no.  
Joel 1. 8. Lament like a virgin girded with  
sackcloth for the husband of her youth. The  
more precisely to express the state of virginity,  
the scripture often adds to the words maid or  
virgin, these, or such like words, rather had

## VIN

## VIS

## VIS

any man srown her, *Gen. 26. 16. Num. 31. 17.*

The Hebrew word *Almah*, signifies a person concealed; for young unmarried women lived in retired apartments, where the men did not use to go; and when young women were obliged to go out, they were always veiled, and never appeared uncovered, but before their nearest relations. When Amnon, the son of David, had conceived a violent passion for his sister Tamar, he could not get private converse with her, because she was a virgin, and kept up very close. *2 Sam. 13. 9.* For she was a virgin, and Amnon thought it hard for him to do any thing to her. And in the book of Maccabees, it is said, that when Heliodorus came to Jerusalem, to take away the treasures of the temple, the most chaste virgins came out of their retirements; some appeared in the streets, some at their windows, and others upon the walls, *2 Macc. 3. 19.* And it is well known that young women in the east do not appear in public, but are shut up in their houses and in their mother's apartments.

Virgin is often used in scripture for a people, a city, a nation. The virgin, the daughter of Babylon, the virgin, the daughter of Zion, the virgin, the daughter of Israel, &c. These phrases signify the province, the land, the people of Babylon, Zion, Israel, &c. The professors of religion in general are called virgins, such as are not defiled with any scandalous sin, nor erroneous opinion. *Mat. 25. 1.* The kingdom of heaven shall be likened unto ten virgins, which took their lamps. They are all called virgins, because they made profession of holiness; yet only five deserved the name, they having not only a profession, but a true faith and love to feed their profession: The others made a profession, but had not the truth of grace in the heart. The character of virgins is principally given to those that adhere steadfastly to Christ, and abhor every thing that has any thing of violating their fidelity to him. *Rev. 14. 4.* These are they which are not defiled with women, that are not corrupted with the erroneous doctrine and idolatrous worship of the anti-christian church, for they are virgins: They keep close to Christ in all his ordinances, and are led by his word and Spirit. The Apostle says, I have espoused you to one husband, that I may present you as a chaste virgin to Christ, *2 Cor. 11. 2.*

*Gen. 24. 16.* Rebekah was fair to look upon, a. 43, when the v. cometh forth to draw water. *Lev. 21. 3.* for his sister, a. v. he may be defiled. 14. he shall take a v. of his own people to wife. *Deut. 23. 19.* he brought an evil name upon a v. 23. a v. betrothed [?] 28. a v. not betrothed 32. 25. destroy both the young man and the v. *2 Sam. 13. 2.* Amnon fell sick for Tamar, she was a v. *2 Kings 19. 21.* the v. the daughter of Zion hath despised thee and laughed thee to scorn, *Isa. 37. 32.*

*Isa. 7. 14.* behold a v. shall conceive, *Mat. 1. 23.* 23. 12. shalt no more rejoice, O thou oppressed v. 47. 1. come down and sit in the dust, O v. of Bab. 66. 5. for as a young man marrieth a v. so thy sons *Jer. 16. 17.* the v. daughter of my people is broken 18. 13. v. of Israel hath done a horrible thing 31. 4. and thou shalt be built, O v. of Israel 13. then shall the v. rejoice in the dance 21. turn again, O v. of Israel, to these thy cities 46. 11. take balm, O v. the daughter of Egypt *Lam. 1. 15.* Lord hath trodden v. daughter of Judah 2. 13. that I may comfort thee, O v. daughter of Zion

*Jos. 1. 8.* lament like a v. grieved with sackcloth *Amos 5. 2.* the v. of Israel is fallen, no more rise *Luke 1. 67.* the angel was sent from God to a v. 1 *Cor. 7. 28.* if a v. marry, she hath not sinned 34. there is difference between a wife and a v. 37. decreed that he will keep his v. doeth well *2 Cor. 11. 2.* that I may present you as a chaste v. VIRGINS.

*Erod. 22. 17.* shall pay according to the dowry of v. *2 Sam. 13. 18.* were kings' daughters v. appalled *Ezek. 2. 17.* Esther found favour above all the v. *Psalm. 45. 16.* the v. her companions that follow her *Cont. 1. 3.* as ornament, therefore do the v. love thee 6. 8. threescore queens and v. without number *Isa. 23. 4.* I travail not, nor do I bring up v. *Lam. 1. 4.* her priests sigh, her v. are afflicted 18. my v. and young men are gone into captivity 2. 10. the v. of Jerusalem hang down their heads 21. 10. and young men are fallen by the sword *Amos 8. 13.* in that day shall the fair v. faint *Mer. 25. 1.* kingdom of heaven is likened to ten v. *Jer. 21. 9.* Philip had four daughters, v. prophesied *1 Cor. 7. 25.* concerning v. I have no commandment

*Rev. 14. 4.* which are not defiled, for they are v. Young VIRGINS.

*Judg. 21. 12.* at Jabesh-gilead were four hundred young v. *1 Kings 1. 2.* let there be sought for king a young v. *Ezek. 2. 2.* let there be fair young v. sought for king 3. they may gather together all the fair young v. VIRGINITY.

*Lev. 21. 13.* he shall take a wife in her v. *Deut. 22. 15.* bring the tokens of her v. 17. 20. *Judg. 11. 37.* that I may bewail my v. 38. *Ezek. 23. 3.* they bruised the teats of their v. 8. *Luke 2. 36.* Anna lived seven years from her v. VIRTUE.

In Greek, *Arete*, or *Dynamis*. It is in opposition to vice, and is taken, (1) For moral virtue, probity of manners among men, as the general word that contains all moral and Christian virtues under it; in this sense it is used, *Phil. 4. 8.* If there be any virtue, thing on these things. If there be any other commendable practice amongst us, diligently consider and practice it. (2) It is taken for the power, the wisdom, the goodness, and truth of God, which he manifests in bringing the elect out of a state of ignorance and unbelief into his marvellous light. 1 Pet. 2. 9. That ye should show forth the praises [or virtues] of him who hath called you out of darkness into his marvellous light. Also in *Mark 5. 30.* virtue is put for power, Jesus knowing that virtue had gone out of him. (3) It is taken for Christian courage and resolution in all dangers and troubles that persons may meet with. 2 Pet. 1. 5. Add to your faith, virtue. (4) It is put for miracles. *Mat. 7. 22.* Have we not done many wonderful works in thy name. In the original it is *δυναμις* *πνεύματος*, many virtues.

*Mark 5. 30.* v. had gone out of him, *Luke 6. 19.* 8. 46.

*Phil. 4. 8.* if there be any v. think on these things *2 Pet. 1. 3.* of him that hath called us to glory and v. 5. add to your faith v. and to v. knowledge VIRTUES.

1 Pet. 2. 9. that ye should show forth the v. of him VIRTUOUS.

*Ruth 3. 11.* all know that thou art a v. woman *Rev. 12. 4.* a v. woman is a crown to her husband 31. 10. who can find v. woman's price above rubies VIRTUOUSLY.

*Prov. 31. 29.* many daughters have done v. but thou VISAGE.

*Isa. 52. 14.* his v. was marred more than any man *Lam. 4. 8.* their v. is blacker than a coal *Dan. 3. 19.* and the form of his v. was changed VISIBLE.

*Col. 1. 16.* by him were all things created, v. and inv. VISION.

See the Signification on PROPHECY, ORACLE, THUNDER VISIT.

*Num. 24. 4.* which saw the v. of the Almighty, 16. 1 *Sam. 3. 1.* word was precious, there was no open v. 15. and Samuel feared to shew Eli the v. *2 Sam. 7. 17.* according to all these words and this v. so did Nathan speak to David, 1 *Chron. 17. 15.*

2 *Chr. 32. 32.* they are written in the v. of Isaiah *Jos. 20. 8.* he chased away as a v. of the night *Psalm. 69. 19.* thou speakest in v. to thy Holy One *Prov. 29. 18.* where there is no v. the people perish *Isa. 2. 1.* the v. of Isaiah [?] Obad. 1. v. of Obadiah 21. 2. a grievous v. is declared unto me 22. 1. the burden of the valley of v. 3. 28. 7. they err in v. they stumble in judgment 29. 7. they shall be as a dream of a night-v.

11. the v. is become as a book that is sealed *Jer. 14. 14.* thy prophecy unto you a false v. 23. 16. they speak a v. of their own heart *Lam. 2. 9.* her prophets find no v. from the Lord *Ezek. 7. 13.* v. is touching the whole multitude 26. then shall they seek a v. of the prophet 8. 4. according to the v. that I saw, 11. 24. [?] 43. 3. 12. 22. days are prolonged and every v. faileth 23. say to them, the effect of every v. is at hand 24. there shall be no more any vain v. nor divinations

27. the v. that he seeth is for many days to come 13. 7. have ye not seen a vain v. and spoken? *Dan. 2. 19.* was revealed to Daniel in a night-v. 7. 2. I saw in my v. by night, the four winds strove 8. 2. I saw a v. appeared unto me, even unto me Daniel 13. how long shall be the v. concerning sacrifice: 16. Gabriel, make this man to understand the v. 17. for at the time of the end shall be the v. 26. shut up the v. [?] I was astonished at the v. 9. 21. whom I had seen in the v. at the beginning 23. consider the v. [?] and to seal up the v. 10. 1. and he had understanding of the v. 7. 1. alone saw the v. men with me, saw not v. 8 14. for yet the v. is for many days

*Dan. 10. 16.* by v. my sorrows are turned upon me

11. 14. shall exalt themselves to establish the v. *Mic. 3. 6.* night to you that ye shall not have a v. *Nah. 1. 1.* the book of the v. of Nahum *Hab. 2. 2.* write the v. and make it plain on tables 3. for the v. is yet for an appointed time, at end *Zech. 13. 4.* prophets be ashamed every one of his v. *Mat. 17. 9.* charged, saying, tell the v. to no man *Luke 1. 22.* they perceived that he had seen a v. 24. 23. saying, that they had seen a v. of angels *Acts 10. 17.* while Peter doubted of the v. 19. 11. 5. in a trance I saw a v. a vessel descended 12. 9. wist not it was true, but thought he saw a v. 16. 9. a v. appeared to Paul in the night, 18. 9. 26. 19. I was not disobedient to the heavenly v. *Rev. 9. 17.* and thus I saw the horses in the v.

In a VISION.

*Gen. 15. 1.* word of the Lord came to Abram in a v. *Num. 12. 6.* I will make myself known to him in a v. *Ezek. 11. 24.* brought me in a v. by the Spirit of God *Dan. 8. 2.* I saw in a v. and I was by the river Ulai *Acts 9. 10.* to Ananias said the Lord in a v. 12. Saul hath seen in a v. a man named Aun. as 10. 3. Cornelius saw in a v. an angel of God VISIONS.

*Gen. 46. 2.* God spake to Israel in a v. of the night *2 Chron. 9. 29.* written in the v. of Iddo the seer 26. 5. Zechariah had understanding in v. of God *Jos. 6. 13.* in thoughts from the v. of the night 7. 14. then thou terrifiedst me through v. *Ezek. 1. 1.* heavens opened, and I saw the v. of God 8. 3. he brought me in the v. of God to Jerusalem 13. 16. prophets which see v. of peace for her 40. 2. in v. he brought me to the land of Israel *Dan. 1. 17.* Daniel had understanding in all v. 2. 28. the v. of thy head on thy bed, are these 4. 5. and the v. of my head troubled me 7. 1. Daniel had v. of his head upon his bed 7. 1. I saw in the night v. and behold, 13. 15. and the v. of my head troubled me

*Hos. 12. 10.* I have multiplied v. I used similitudes *Jos. 2. 28.* your young men shall see v. *Acts 2. 17.* 2 *Cor. 12. 1.* I will come to v. and revelations VISIT.

God visits men both in mercy and in wrath. He visited Sarah in his mercy, and gave her a son, *Gen. 21. 1.* He visited the Israelites in Egypt, and sent Moses to deliver them, *Exod. 3. 16.* He visited Hannah the mother of Samuel, and gave her sons and daughters, 1 *Sam. 2. 21.* And he visited and redeemed his people by the coming of the Messiah, *Luke 1. 68.* God visits also in his wrath and in his vengeance. He visits the iniquity of the fathers upon the children, to the third and fourth generation, *Exod. 20. 5.* visiting, that is, remembering, enquiring into, or punishing. He threatens to visit the iniquity of the worshippers of the golden calf in the day of his vengeance, *Exod. 32. 34.* Nothing is more frequent in the language of the prophets, than the verb to visit, taken in the sense of punishing, chastising, and revenging. To visit is also taken for paying visits of civility, friendship, or duty. Most men visit his brethren, *Acts 7. 23.* And Paul and Barnabas went to visit the churches they had planted, *Acts 15. 36.*

Vision is a revelation from God, which among the Jews were of four sorts; [1] By the Holy Spirit immediately. *Acts 9. 10.* [2] By Urim and Thummim. [3] By a voice from heaven spoken by an angel. *Acts 10. 3. [4] By prophecy, which were twofold, either in dreams, or when awake, in a trance, or ecstasy, Acts 10. 3, 17. [12. 9. [16. 9.]*

*Gen. 50. 26.* God will surely v. you, 25. *Erod. 13. 19.* *Erod. 32. 34.* when I v. I will v. their sin on them *Lev. 18. 25.* I do v. the iniquity thereof upon it *Jos. 5. 24.* thou shalt v. thy habitation and not sin 7. 18. that thou shouldest v. him every morning *Psalm. 59. 5.* O Lord, awake to v. all the heathen 80. 14. look down from heaven and v. this vine 89. 32. then will I v. their transgression with rods 106. 4. remember me, O v. me with thy salvation *Luke 10. 9.* I will v. upon the stout heart of king 23. 17. the Lord will v. Tyre, she shall turn 24. 21. Lord shall v. upon the host of high ones *Jer. 3. 16.* neither shall they v. the ark of the Lord 5. 9. shall I not v. for these things? *Ag. [?] 9. 9.* 6. 15. at time I v. them, they shall be cast down 9. 23. I will v. upon all that are circumcised 11. 22. I will v. upon the men of Anathoth 13. 21. writ thou say when he shall v. on thee 15. 10. will remember iniquity and v. their sin 15. 18. O Lord, thou knowest, remember and v. 23. 2. I will v. on you the evil of your doings + 34. I will v. upon that man and his house 25. 12. that I will v. upon the king of Babylon 27. 22. and there shall they be till I v. them

Jer. 29. 10. I will v. you and perform my good word  
32. 5. and there shall he be till I v. him  
49. 8. the time I will v. Esau || 50. 31. v. Babylon  
i. am. 4. 22. he will v. thine iniquity, O Edom  
Hos. 2. 13. I will v. on her the days of Baalim  
13. remember, now will he v. their sins, 9. 9.  
Amos 3. 14. I will also v. the altars of Bethel  
Zeph. 2. 7. Lord shall v. and turn their captivity  
Zech. 11. 16. who shall not v. those that be cut off  
Acts 7. 23. it came into his heart to v. his brethren  
15. 14. hath declared how God did v. the Gentiles  
35. let us go again and v. our brethren in every  
Jam. 1. 27. is this, to v. the fatherless and widows  
VISITATION.

Num. 16. 29. if they be visited after the v. of all men  
Job 10. 12. thy v. hath preserved my spirit  
Jer. 10. 3. what will ye do in the day of v. ?  
Jer. 8. 12. in time of thy v. shall be cast down  
10. 15. in the time of v. they shall perish, 51. 18.  
11. 23. I will bring evil on the men of Anathoth,  
even in the year of their v. 23. 12. || 48. 44.  
46. 21. the time of their v. was come, 50. 17.  
50. +21. go up against the inhabitants of v.  
Hos. 9. 7. the days of v. are come, Israel shall know  
Mic. 7. 4. thy v. cometh, now shall be perplexity  
Luke 19. 44. thou knowest not the time of thy v.  
1 Pet. 2. 12. they may glorify God in the day of v.  
VISITED.

Gen. 21. 1. and the Lord v. Sarah as he had said  
Erod. 3. 16. saying, I have surely v. you  
4. 31. they heard that the Lord had v. Israel  
Num. 16. 29. if they be v. after visitation of all men  
Judg. 15. 1. that Samson v. his wife with a kid  
Ruth 1. 6. she heard how the Lord had v. his people  
1 Sam. 2. 21. the Lord v. Hannah, she conceived  
Job 35. 15. now it is not so, he hath v. in his anger  
Psalm 17. 3. thou hast v. me, thou hast tried me  
Prov. 19. 23. he shall not be v. with evil  
Isa. 24. 22. after many days shall they be v.  
25. 14. therefore hath thou v. and destroyed them  
26. Lord, in trouble have they v. thee  
29. 6. thou shalt be v. of the Lord with thunder  
Jer. 6. 6. Jerusalem is the city to be v. oppression  
83. 2. ye scattered my flock and have not v. them  
Ezek. 38. 8. after many, days thou shalt be v.  
Zech. 10. 3. the Lord of hosts hath v. his flock  
Mat. 25. 36. I was sick, ye s. me || 43. ye v. me, not  
Luke 1. 68. he hath v. and redeemed his people  
76. the day-spring from on high hath v. us  
7. 16. saying, that God hath v. his people  
VISITEST.

Psalm 8. 4. son of man that thou v. him, Heb. 2. 6.  
65. 9. thou v. the earth and waterest it, enrichest  
VISITETH.

Job 31. 14. when he v. what shall I answer him?  
VISITING.

Erod. 20. 5. v. the iniquity of the fathers upon the  
children, 34. 7. Num. 14. 18. Deut. 5. 9.  
VOCATION.

Eph. 4. 1. I beseech that ye walk worthy of the v.  
VOICE.

By this word is not only understood the voice of  
a man or beast, but all other sorts of sounds,  
noises, or cries. And even thunder has often  
the name of the voice of God given to it.  
Pharaoh begged of Moses to intercede the Lord  
that there might be no more mighty thunder-  
ings, in Hebrew, voices of God. Erod. 9. 28.  
Tithu says, Hear attentively the noise of his  
voice. And in Psalm, 29. the voice of the  
Lord is frequently put for thunder. To hear  
or to hearken to any one's voice, is to obey  
him. Erod. 15. 26. If thou wilt diligently  
hearken to the voice of the Lord thy God, I  
will put none of these diseases upon thee,  
which I have brought upon the Egyptians.  
Our Saviour says, that his sheep hear his  
voice, and follow him; that is, they obey him,  
they depend upon his ministry, and imitate his  
example, John 10. 27. The Spouse says,  
Cant. 2. 8. The voice of my beloved; I hear  
the voice of Christ, in the ministry of the word  
and motions of his Spirit.

To change the voice. Gal. 4. 20. I desire to  
change my voice. The apostle was forced to write  
somewhat roughly and sharply, as in chap. 3.  
ver. 1. Now he wishes to be present with the  
Galatians, and to order matters so, that if possi-  
ble, he might have occasion to rejoice with them  
and comfort them, instead of complaining of  
them and reproving them.

The daughter of the voice, called in Hebrew,  
Bath-kol, was, as the Jewish writers say, a  
preternatural way in which God discovered his  
will to them, after the word of prophecy had  
ceased in Israel. The generality of their tradi-  
tions, and the customs of their nation, are  
founded on this Bath-kol. They pretend that  
God revealed them to their elders, not by any  
articulate prophecy, but by some secret inspira-

tion, or by some tradition, which they call the  
daughter of the voice. They pretend, that the  
daughter of the voice, is a voice from heaven,  
heard in an articulate manner, much after the  
same way as the voice which called young Samuel,  
when God revealed to him what was to befall the  
high-priest Eli and his family: God then called  
him three times with an articulate voice; and  
Samuel replied in the same manner as he would  
have answered a man, not knowing as yet how  
to distinguish the voice of God, 1 Sam. 3. 4,  
5, &c. Or, The daughter of the voice, re-  
sembles that which was uttered from the sanc-  
tuary, when the Lord spake to Moses, or an-  
swered the high-priest, who consulted him by the  
Urim and Thummim. These two sorts of voices,  
were, as one may say, the mother of that other  
voice which succeeded them, and was called  
Bath-kol, daughter-voice, or daughter of the  
voice, because it was, as it were, the daughter of  
this first voice.

The Bath-kol, as Dr. Prideaux shews, was a fan-  
tastical way of divination, invented by the  
Jews, like the Sortes Virgilianae among the  
heathens. For as with them the words first dip-  
t at in the book of that poet, was the oracle  
whereby they prognosticated those future events  
which they desired to be informed of; so with the  
Jews, when they appealed to Bath-kol, the  
next words which they should hear from any  
one's mouth were the same oracle to them. It  
is said in the Talmud, that two Rabbins, de-  
sirous of visiting their friend Rabbi Samuel,  
Doctor of Babylon, said one to another, let us  
follow the direction of Bath-kol; as they were  
passing by a school, they heard a young lad  
reading this passage of the first book of Samuel,  
chap. 25. ver. 1. And Samuel died. From  
thence they concluded that Samuel was dead:  
The event justified what they had prognosticated,  
for they found that at that time Rabbi Samuel  
of Babylon had departed this life. These  
casual and odd oracles were esteemed as voices  
of God's appointment.

Gen. 4. 10. the v. of thy brother's blood crieth  
27. 22. the v. is Jacob's v. but the hands are Esau's  
29. 11. and Jacob lifted up his v. and wept  
29. 15. when he heard that I lifted up my v.  
Erod. 4. 8. they will believe the v. of the latter sign  
10. 19. Moses spake, God answered him by a v.  
23. 21. beware of aim, obey his v. provoke not  
24. 3. and all the people answered with one v.  
32. 18. it is not the v. of them that shout  
Lev. 5. 1. if a soul hear the v. of swearing  
Num. 14. 1. if the congregation lifted up their v.  
Deut. 4. 30. if thou shalt be obedient to his v.  
6. 20. because ye would not be obedient to his v.  
Josh. 6. 10. nor make any noise with your v.  
Judg. 18. 3. they knew the v. of the Levite  
1 Sam. 24. 16. is this thy v. my son David? 26. 17.  
2 Sam. 22. 14. and the Most High uttered his v.  
1 Kings 18. 26. was no v. nor any that answered, 29.  
+27. as noon Elijah said, cry with a great v.  
19. 12. and after the fire a still small v.  
2 Kings 4. 31. there was neither v. nor hearing  
7. 10. there was no v. of man, but horses tied  
19. 22. against whom hast thou exalted thy v.  
and lifted up thine eyes on high? Isa. 37. 23.  
1 Chron. 15. 16. by lifting up the v. with joy  
2 Chron. 24. 19. made a v. thro' Judah and Jerus.  
Esra 1. +1. Cyrus caused a v. to pass through  
kingdom

Job 2. 12. Job's friends lifted up their v. and wept  
3. 7. to be solitary, let no joyful v. come there  
29. +10. the v. of the nobles was hid  
30. 31. my organ into the v. of them that weep  
37. 4. a v. roareth, he thundereth with the v.  
5. God thundereth marvellously with his v.  
40. 9. or canst thou thunder with a v. like him?  
Psalm 18. 13. and the Highest gave his v.  
26. 7. I may publish with the v. of thanksgiving  
31. 22. thou hearest the v. of my supplications  
42. 4. I went to house of God with the v. of joy  
44. 16. for the v. of him that reproacheth  
46. 6. he uttered his v. the earth melted  
47. 1. shout unto God with the v. of triumph  
46. 19. he hath attended to the v. of my prayer  
66. 33. he sendeth out his v. and that a mighty v.  
74. 23. forget not the v. of thine enemies  
77. 1. I cried unto the Lord with my v. 142. 1.  
18. the v. of my thunder was in heaven  
86. 6. attend to the v. of my supplications  
93. 3. O Lord, the floods have lifted up their v.  
98. 5. sing unto the Lord with the v. of a psalm  
102. 5. by reason of the v. of my groaning  
103. 20. hearkening to the v. of his word  
104. 7. at v. of thy thunder they hastened away  
118. 13. v. of rejoicing in tabernacles of righteous  
141. 1. give ear to my v. when I cry unto thee  
Prov. 1. 20. she uttereth her v. in the streets

Prov. 2. 3. if thou liftest up thy v. for understanding  
5. 13. I have not obeyed the v. of my teachers  
8. 1. doth not understanding put forth her v.  
4. to you, O men, I call, my v. is to sons of men  
26. +25. when he maketh his v. gracious  
Ezek. 5. 3. a fool's v. is known by multitude of words  
6. wherefore should God be angry at thy v. ?  
10. 20. for a bird of the air shall carry the v.  
12. 4. he shall rise up at the v. of the bird  
Cent. 2. 8. the v. of my beloved, behold, he cometh  
12. the v. of the turtle is heard in our land  
5. 2. it is the v. of my beloved that knocketh  
Isa. 6. 4. posts moved at the v. of him that cried  
13. 2. exalt the v. unto them, shake the hand  
29. 4. thy v. be as one that hath a familiar spirit  
30. 19. be gracious to thee at the v. of thy cry  
31. 4. the lion will not be afraid of their v.  
40. 3. the v. of him that crieth in the wilderness,  
Mat. 3. 3. Mark 1. 3. Luke 3. 3.

6. v. said, cry || 48. 20. with the v. of singing  
50. 10. that obeyeth the v. of his servant  
51. 3. joy, thanksgiving, and the v. of melody  
52. 8. with the v. together shall they sing  
55. 19. I will joy in my people, the v. of weeping  
shall be no more heard in her, nor v. of crying  
60. 6. a v. of noise, a v. from temple, a v. of Lord  
Jer. 2. +15. the young lions gave out their v.  
4. 15. a v. declareth from Dan and publisheth  
16. give out their v. against the cities of Judah  
6. 23. their v. roareth like the sea, 50. 42.  
7. 34. the v. of mirth, v. of gladness, v. of the bride-  
groom, v. of bride, 16. 9. || 23. 10. || 33. 11.  
8. 19. v. of the cry of the daughter of my people  
10. 13. when he uttereth his v. there is a multitude  
of waters in the heavens, 51. 16.  
25. 36. a v. of the cry of shepherds and an howling  
30. 19. and the v. of them that make merry  
31. 15. a v. was heard in Ramah, lamentation  
16. saith the Lord, refrain thy v. from weeping  
46. 22. the v. thereof shall go like a serpent  
48. 3. a v. of crying shall be from Horonaim  
50. 28. the v. of them that flee and escape  
51. 55. Lord hath destroyed out of her the great v.  
Ezek. 1. 24. I heard as the v. of the Almighty  
10. 5. as the v. of Almighty God when he speaketh  
23. 42. and a v. of a multitude being at ease  
33. 32. a lovely song of one that hath a pleasant v.  
43. 2. and his v. was like the noise of many waters,  
and the earth shined with his glory,  
Rev. 1. 18.

Deut. 4. 31. there fell a v. from heaven, saying  
6. 50. he cried with a lamentable v. to Daniel  
10. 6. v. of his words like the v. of a multitude  
Joel 6. 11. Lord shall utter his v. before his army  
3. 16. shall utter his v. from Jerusalem, Amos 1. 2.  
Jonah 2. 9. I will sacrifice with v. of thanksgiving  
Nah. 2. 7. shall lead her as with the v. of doves  
Mat. 3. 17. a v. from heaven, this is my beloved Son in  
whom I am well pleased, Mark 1. 11. Luke 3. 22.  
17. 5. a v. out of the cloud, this is my beloved Son in  
whom I am well pleased, Mark 1. 17. Luke 9  
33. 36.

Luke 1. 44. as soon as v. of thy salutation sounded  
John 1. 23. the v. of one crying in the wilderness  
3. 9. rejoice because of the bridegroom's v.  
10. the sheep follow him, for they know his v.  
11. for they know not the v. of strangers  
12. 28. then came a v. saying, I have glorified it  
30. this v. came not because of me, but for you  
18. 37. be that is of the truth heareth my v.  
Acts 9. 7. hearing a v. but seeing no man  
10. 13. came a v. saying, rise, Peter, kill and eat  
15. and the v. spake unto him again, 11. 9.  
12. 14. when he knew Peter's v. she opened not  
32. it is the v. of a god, and not of a man  
19. 34. all with one v. cried, Great is Diana  
24. 21. except it be for this one v. that I cried  
60. 10. put to death, I gave my v. against them  
1 Cor. 14. 11. if I know not the meaning of the v.  
19. that by my v. I might teach others also  
Gal. 4. 20. I desire now to change my v.  
1 Thes. 4. 16. Lord descend with v. of the archangel  
Heb. 12. 26. whose v. then shook the earth  
2 Pet. 1. 17. there came a v. from the excellent glory  
2. 16. the dumb ass speaking with man's v.  
Rev. 1. 12. I turned to see the v. that spake  
16. 17. there came a great v. saying, it is done  
VOICE joined with hear

Gen. 4. 21. hear my v. ye wives of Lamech  
Deut. 4. 35. did ever people hear v. of God and live  
36. out of heaven he made thee to hear his v.  
5. 25. if we hear the v. of God, we shall die  
33. 7. he said, hear Lord the v. of Judah  
2 Sam. 19. 35. can I hear the v. of singing-men?  
22. 7. and he did hear the v. out of his temple  
Job 3. 18. they hear not the v. of the oppressor  
37. 2. hear attentively the noise of his v.  
Psalm 5. 3. my v. shalt thou hear in the morning  
27. 7. hear, O Lord, when I cry with my v. 28. 2  
| 64. 1. || 119. 149. || 130. 2. || 140



**Psalm 55.** 3. *hear me*, because of the *v.* of the enemy  
17. I will cry aloud and he shall *hear my v.*  
95. 7. to-day if ye will *hear his v.* harden not your  
hearts as in the wilderness, *Heb.* 3. 7, 15.  
14. 7.

**Canst.** 2. 14. let me *hear thy v.* for sweet is thy *v.*  
**Isa.** 32. 9. *hear my v.* ye careless daughters  
**Jer.** 9. 10. nor can men *hear the v.* of the castle  
**Mat.** 12. 19. neither shall any man *hear his v.*  
**John** 5. 25. the dead *hear v.* of Son of God, 28.  
10. 3. porter opens, and sheep *hear his v.* 16. 27  
**Acts** 22. 14. and shouldst *hear the v.* of his mouth  
**Rev.** 3. 30. if any man *hear my v.* and open door  
See **HEARD.**

#### VOICE with *hearken, hearkened.*

**Gen.** 3. 17. because hast *hearkened to v.* of thy wife  
16. 2. and Abram *hearkened to the v.* of Sarai  
21. 12. in all Sarah hath said *hearken to her v.*  
**Erod.** 3. 18. and they shall *hearken to thy v.*  
4. 1. behold, they will not *hearken unto my v.*  
8. nor *hearken to the v.* of the first sign  
9. if they will not *hearken to thy v.* shall take  
15. 26. if diligently *hearken to the v.* of the Lord  
18. 19. *hearken to my v.* I will give thee counsel  
24. and Moses *hearkened to the v.* of Jethro  
**Num.** 14. 22. they have tempted me ten times and  
not *hearkened to my v.* **Deut.** 9. 23.  
126. 45.

21. 3. the Lord *hearkened to the v.* of Israel  
**Deut.** 1. 45. the Lord would not *hearken to your v.*  
13. 18. when thou shalt *hearken to the v.* of the Lord  
15. 6. only if thou carefully *hearken to the v.* of the  
Lord thy God, 26. 17. | 28. 1. 2. | 30. 10.  
28. 15. if thou wilt not *hearken to the v.* of the Lord  
**Josh.** 10. 14. the Lord *hearkened to the v.* of a man  
**Judg.** 2. 20. this people have not *hearkened to my v.*  
17. 9. and God *hearkened to the v.* of Manoah  
40. 13. Benjamin would not *hearken to v.* of Israel  
1. **Sam.** 2. 25. they *hearkened not to v.* of their father  
8. 7. *hearken to the v.* of the people, 9. 32.  
12. 1. I have *hearkened to your v.* in all ye said  
19. 6. Saul *hearkened to the v.* of Jonathan  
23. 35. go in peace, see, I have *hearkened to thy v.*  
28. 22. *hearken thou to the v.* of thy handmaid  
2. **Sam.** 12. 18. he would not *hearken to our v.*  
13. 14. howbeit, he would not *hearken to her v.*  
1. **Kings** 20. 25. Ben-hadad *hearkened to their v.*  
2. **Kings** 10. 6. if ye will *hearken to my v.*  
**Job** 9. 16. not believe he had *hearkened to my v.*  
34. 16. *hearken to the v.* of my words  
**Psalm** 5. 2. *hearken to the v.* of my cry, my King  
58. 5. will not *hearken to the v.* of chalmers  
81. 11. my people would not *hearken to thy v.*  
**Canst.** 8. 13. the companions *hearken to thy v.*  
**Jer.** 18. 19. *hearken to v.* of them that contend  
See **LIFT, LORD, LOUD, OBEY, OBEYED.**

#### VOICES.

**Erod.** 9. +23. that there be no more *v.* of God  
**Luke** 17. 13. the ten lepers lifted up their *v.*  
23. 23. they were instant with loud *v.* that he might  
be crucified, the *v.* of them and priests  
prevailed

**Acts** 13. 27. because knew not the *v.* of the prophets  
22. 22. they lift up their *v.* and said, away with  
1. **Cor.** 14. 10. there are so many *v.* in the world  
**Rev.** 4. 5. out of the throne proceeded *v.* 16. 18.  
8. 5. angel cast censer into earth and there were *v.*  
13. woe, by reason of the other *v.* of the trumpet  
10. 3. the seven thunders uttered their *v.* 4.  
11. 15. and there were great *v.* in heaven  
19. the temple was opened, and there were *v.*  
VOID.

**Gen.** 1. 2. the earth was without form and *v.*  
**Num.** 30. 12. but if her husband made them *v.* 15.  
**Deut.** 32. 28. they are a people *v.* of counsel  
1. **Kings** 22. 10. kings sat in a *v.* place, 2. **Chr.** 18. 9.  
**Neh.** 5. +13. even thus be ye shaken out and *v.*  
**Job** 15. +4. makest *v.* fear and restraineth prayer  
**Psalm** 89. 39. made *v.* the covenant of thy servant  
107. +40. causeth them to wander in a *v.* place  
119. 126. for they have made *v.* thy law  
**Prov.** 11. 12. *v.* of wisdom, despiseth his neighbour  
15. +21. folly is joy to him that is *v.* of heart  
**Isa.** 55. 11. my word shall not return to me *v.*  
**Jer.** 4. 23. the earth was without form and *v.*  
9. 7. I will make *v.* the counsel of Judah  
**Nah.** 2. 10. Nineveh is empty, *v.* and waste  
**Acts** 24. 16. to have a conscience *v.* of offence  
**Rem.** 1. +28. gave them over to a mind *v.* of judgment  
3. 31. do we then make *v.* the law through faith?  
4. 14. if they of the law be heirs, faith is made *v.*  
1. **Cor.** 9. 15. lest any should make my glorying *v.*  
**Tit.** 1. +16. to every good work *v.* of judgment  
See **UNDERSTANDING.**

#### VOLUME.

**Psalm** 40. 7. then said I, lo I come, in the *v.* of the  
book it is written of me, **Heb.** 10. 7.

#### VOLUNTARY.

**Lev.** 1. 3. he shall offer it of his own *v.* will  
7. 16. a *v.* offering shall be eaten the same day  
603

**Ezek.** 46. 12. princes shall prepare a *v.* burnt-offering  
**Col.** 2. 18. in a *v.* humility and worshipping angels  
VOLUNTARILY.

**Ezek.** 46. 19. prepare offerings *v.* to the Lord  
VOMIT.

**Job** 20. 15. he swallowed riches and shall *v.* them  
**Prov.** 23. 8. the morsel eaten thou shalt *v.* up  
25. 16. lest thou be filled with honey and *v.*  
VOMIT.

**Prov.** 26. 11. as the dog returneth to his *v.* so a fool  
**Isa.** 19. 14. as a drunken man staggereth in his *v.*  
28. 6. for all tables are full of *v.* and fittiness  
**Jer.** 48. 26. Moab also shall allow in his *v.*  
2. **Per.** 2. 22. the dog is turned to his own *v.* again  
VOMITED.

**Jonah** 2. 10. the fish *v.* out Jonah on dry land  
VOMITETH.

**Lev.** 18. 25. the land *v.* out her inhabitants  
VOW

*Is a promise made to God, of doing some good thing hereafter. The use of vows is observable in many places of scripture. When Jacob went into Mesopotamia he vowed to God the tenth of his estate, and promised to offer it at Bethel to the honour and service of God, Gen. 28. 20, 22. There are several laws for the regulation and due execution of vows. A man might devote himself, or his children, to the Lord, Samuel was vowed and consecrated to the service of the Lord, and was offered to him, to serve in the tabernacle, 1 Sam. 1. 28, 29. If a man, or woman vowed themselves, or their children to the Lord, they were obliged to adhere strictly to his service, according to the conditions of the vow; if not, they were to be redeemed. The price for redeeming persons of such and such an age is particularly limited, Lev. 27. 2, 3, &c. Only if the person was poor, and could not procure the sum limited, the priest imposed a ransom upon him according to his abilities.*

*If any one had vowed an animal that was clean, he had not the liberty of redeeming it, or of exchanging it, but was obliged to sacrifice it to the Lord, or give it to the priest, according to the manner of his vow. If it was an unclean animal, and such as was not allowed to be sacrificed, the priest made valuation of it; and if the proprietor would redeem it, he added a fifth part to the value, by way of forfeit. They did the same in proportion, when the thing vowed was a house or a field. See Lev. 27. 9, 10, &c. They could not devote the firstlings of beasts, because of their own nature they belonged to the Lord, Lev. 27. 26. Whatsoever was solemnly devoted to the Lord could not be redeemed, of whatever nature or quality it was, Lev. 27. 28. CONCERNING THE VOWS OF THE NAZARITES, See NAZARITE.*

*The vows and promises of children were void, except they were ratified, either by the express, or tacit consent of their parents. And it was the same with the vows of married women; they were of no validity, except they were confirmed by the express, or tacit consent of their husbands, Num. 30. 1, 2, 3, &c.*

*Under the New Testament, a vow is either general to all Christians, as that which is made at our baptism; or particular and special, as when we bind ourselves to a greater endeavour, to leave some sin, or perform some duty. A vow, as one observes, must be made deliberately and devoutly, for a sudden passion makes not a vow; and we ought to vow nothing but what is in our power to perform. Some vows are of evil things to an evil end; such vows ought neither to be made nor kept; of this kind was the vow or curse which the Jews bound themselves under, who conspired to murder Paul, Acts 23. 12. Some vows are of good things in an evil manner, such may be made, and ought to be kept in respect of the matter, but not in respect of the end; thus, we may vow to give alms, but not to be seen of men. Other vows are of good things in a good manner; and such may be made, and ought to be performed. St. Paul made a vow either of Nazaritehood, or by way of gratitude for some particular mercy, Acts 18. 18. But commentators are not agreed whether this be spoken of Paul, or of Aquila, who is mentioned in the same verse.*

*The performance of solemn vows is strictly enjoined us in scripture. Eccl. 5. 4. When thou vowest a vow unto God, defer not to pay it: Perform it while the sense of thy obligation is fresh and strong upon thee, lest either thou seem to repent of thy promises, or lest delays end in denials and resolutions of non-performance. Solomon adds, For the Lord hath no pleasure in fools; that is, in hypocritical and*

*perfidious persons, who, when they are in distress, make liberal vows, and when the danger is past, neglect and break them, and so discover the highest folly, in thinking to mock and deceive the All-seeing and Almighty God. Moses speaks almost in the same words. Deut. 23. 21. When thou shalt vow a vow unto the Lord thy God, thou shalt not slack to pay it; for the Lord will surely require it of thee. The Psalmist in several places declares that he would pay his vows to the Lord, Psal. 22. 25 | 166. 13.*

**Gen.** 28. 30. Jacob vowed a *v.* saying, 31. 13.  
**Lev.** 7. 16. if the sacrifice be a *v.* 22. 18, 21.  
22. 23. but for a *v.* it shall not be accepted  
27. 2. when a man shall make a singular *v.*  
**Num.** 6. 2. when a man shall vow a *v.* of a Na-

*zarite*  
5. the days of the *v.* | 21. according to the *v.*  
15. 3. or a sacrifice in performing a *v.* 8.  
21. 2. Israel vowed a *v.* to the Lord, and said  
30. 2. if a man vow a *v.* | 3. if a woman vow a *v.*  
4. and her father hear her *v.* and hold his peace  
9. every *v.* of a widow shall stand against her  
13. every *v.* her husband may establish or make  
void

**Deut.** 23. 18. nor bring the price of a dog for a *v.*  
21. when thou shalt vow a *v.* not slack to pay it  
**Judg.** 11. 30. Jephthah vowed a *v.* unto the Lord  
39. who did with her according to his *v.*  
1. **Sam.** 1. 11. Hannah vowed a *v.* and said, O Lord  
21. Elkanah went up to let to the Lord his *v.*  
2. **Sam.** 15. 7. I pray thee to let me go and pay my *v.*  
8. for thy servant vowed a *v.* at Oeshim in Syria  
**Psalm** 65. 1. to thee shall the *v.* be performed  
**Ecc.** 5. 4. when thou vowest a *v.* defer not to pay  
**Isa.** 19. 21. they shall vow a *v.* unto the Lord  
**Acts** 18. 18. having shorn his head, for he  
had a *v.*

21. 23. we have four men which have a *v.* on them  
VOWS.

**Lev.** 22. 18. that will offer his oblation for all his *v.*  
23. 28. beside your gifts and beside all your *v.*  
**Num.** 29. 39. these ye shall do beside your *v.*  
30. 4. then all her *v.* shall stand, 7. 9. 11.  
5. not any of her *v.* or bonds shall stand, 8. 12  
14. then he established all her *v.* or bonds  
**Deut.** 19. 6. thither bring your *v.* 11. 17, 26.  
**Job** 22. 27. and thou shalt pay thy *v.*  
**Psalm** 22. 25. I will pay my *v.* 66. 13. | 116. 14, 18  
50. 14. pay thy *v.* | 56. 12. thy *v.* are upon me, O G.  
61. 5. for thou, O God, hast heard my *v.*  
81. will sing praise that I may daily perform my *v.*  
**Prov.** 7. 14. this day have I paid my *v.*  
20. 25. it is a snare after *v.* to make enquiry  
31. 2. what my son? and what the son of my *v.*  
**Jer.** 44. 25. we will surely perform our *v.*  
**Jonah** 1. 16. the men feared the Lord and made *v.*  
**Nah.** 1. 15. keep thy solemn feasts, perform thy *v.*  
VOW.

**Num.** 6. 2. shall separate themselves to *v.* a vow  
**Deut.** 23. 22. if forbeare to *v.* shall be no sin in her  
**Psalm** 76. 11. and *v.* and pay to the Lord your God  
**Ecc.** 5. 5. better is it that thou shouldst not *v.*

#### VOWED.

**Gen.** 28. 20. Jacob *v.* a vow, saying, 31. 13.  
**Lev.** 27. 8. according to his ability that *v.* shall priest  
**Num.** 6. 21. the law of the Nazarites who hath *v.*  
21. 2. Israel *v.* a vow to the Lord and said  
30. 6. if she had at all an husband when she *v.*  
10. and if she *v.* in her husband's house  
**Deut.** 23. 23. shalt keep according as thou hast *v.*  
**Judg.** 11. 30. Jephthah *v.* a vow unto the Lord  
**Psalm** 132. 2. and *v.* to the mighty God of Jacob  
**Ecc.** 5. 4. defer not, pay that which thou hast *v.*  
**Jonah** 2. 9. I will pay that that I have *v.*

#### VOWEST.

**Ecc.** 5. 4. when thou *v.* a vow, defer not to pay it  
VOWETH.

**Mal.** 1. 14. who *v.* to the Lord a corrupt thing  
VOYAGE.

**Acts** 27. 10. I perceive this *v.* will be with hurt  
VULTURE.

*A bird of prey, which was declared unclean, Lev. 11. 14. It is said that vultures feed upon human flesh; whence it was that the ancients placed them among birds of ill omen. In Leviticus the Hebrew word for vulture is Doah of flying; but in Deut. 14. 13, it is Roah, of seeing, because the vulture sees and smells her prey from far; hence it is said, that in Hieroglyphics, the vulture signifies sharpness of sight. Job speaks of the vulture, as having a very quick eye. Job 28. 7. There is a path which the vulture's eye hath not seen.*

**Lev.** 11. 14. the *v.* and the kite after his kind  
shall not be eaten, **Deut.** 14. 13  
**Job** 28. 7. a path which the *v.* eye hath not seen  
**Isa.** 34. 15. there shall the *v.* also be gathered, every  
one with her mate

WAI  
W.

## WAFER.

Erod. 29. 23. one w. out of the basket of the unleavened bread that is before the Lord, *Lev. 8. 26.*

Numb. 6. 19. one cake, one w. on hands of Nasarite

## WAFERS.

Erod. 16. 31. manna, the taste of it was like w.

Exod. 2. 5. w. unleavened anointed with oil

Lev. 2. 4. w. anointed with oil, 7. 12. Numb. 6. 15.

## WAG.

Jer. 18. 16. everyone that passeth by shall w. his head

Lam. 2. 15. w. their heads at daughter of Jerusalem

Zeph. 2. 15. every one that passeth shall w. his hand

## WAGES.

Gen. 29. 15. tell me what shall thy w. be?

Gen. 29. 16. appoint me thy w. and I will give it

31. 7. your father changed my w. ten times, 41.

8. the speckled shall be thy w. then the cattle

Erod. 2. 9. nurse this child, I will give thee w.

Exod. 19. 13. w. of hired not abide with thee all night

Jer. 22. 13. useth neighbour's service without w.

Ezek. 39. 18. yet had he no w. nor his army

19. her spoil shall be the w. for his army

Flag. 1. 6. earnest w. to put into a bag with holes

Mal. 3. 5. that oppress the hireling in his w.

Luke 3. 14. and be content with your w.

John 4. 36. and he that reapeth receiveth w.

Rom. 6. 23. for the w. of sin is death, but gift of G.

2 Cor. 11. 8. taking w. of them to do you service

2 Pet. 2. 15. Balaam loved the w. of unrighteousness

## WAGGING.

Mat. 27. 39. and they that passed by reviled him w.

their heads, Mark 15. 29.

## WAGGON.

Numb. 7. 3. brought a w. for two of the princes

## WAGGONS.

Gen. 45. 19. take you w. out of Egypt, 21.

27. when Jacob saw the w. Joseph had sent

Numb. 7. 7. two w. four oxen to sons of Gershon

8. four w. and eight oxen to the sons of Merari

Lam. 23. 34. they shall come against thee with w.

## WAIL.

Ezek. 32. 18. w. for the multitude of Egypt

Mic. 1. 8. therefore I will w. and howl, go stript

Rev. 1. 7. all kindreds of the earth shall w. for him

## WAILED.

Mark 5. 38. he seeth them that wept and w. greatly

## WAILING.

Ezek. 4. 3. whither his decree came there was w.

Jer. 9. 10. for the mountains will I take up w.

18. let them take up a w. for us that our eyes

19. for a voice of w. is heard out of Zion

20. O ye women, teach your daughters w.

Ezek. 7. 11. neither shall there be w. for them

27. 31. they shall weep for this with bitter w.

Amos 5. 16. w. shall be in all streets and say alas,

alas! such as are skillful of lamentation to w.

17. and in all vineyards shall be w. for I will pass

Mic. 1. 8. I will make a w. like the dragons

Mat. 13. 42. there shall be w. and gnashing teeth, 50.

Rev. 18. 15. the merchants stand afar off, w. 19.

## WAIT.

Numb. 35. 20. if he hurt at him by laying of w.

22. or cast on him any thing without laying w.

Jer. 9. 8. but in his heart he layeth his w.

## WAIT.

Numb. 3. 10. Aaron and sons shall w. on their priests'

office, 8. 24. 1 Chron. 23. 28. 2 Chr. 5. 11. | 13. 10.

2 Kings 6. 33. should I w. for the Lord any longer?

Job 3. 21. which w. for death but it cometh not

14. of my time I will w. till my change come

17. 13. if I w. the grave is my house

Ps. 25. 3. let none that w. on thee be ashamed, 69. 6.

5. art God of salvation, on thee do I w. all the day

21. let integrity preserve me, for I w. on thee

27. 14. w. on the Lord, 37. 34. Prov. 20. 22.

27. 7. w. patiently | 52. 9. I will w. on thy name

39. that w. on the Lord shall inherit the earth

38. 15. for in thee, O Lord, do I w. thou wilt

39. 7. Lord, what w. I for? | 62. 5. w. only on God

56. 6. they mark my steps when they w. for my soul

59. 9. because of his strength will I w. upon thee

59. 3. mine eyes fail while I w. for my God

104. 27. these all w. upon thee, 145. 15.

123. 1. so our eyes w. on the Lord our God

130. 5. I w. for the Lord, my soul doth w.

Jer. 8. 17. I will w. on the Lord who hideth his face

30. 18. therefore will the Lord w. to be gracious

to you, blessed are all they that w. for him

40. 31. they that w. on L. shall renew their strength

42. 4. the isles shall w. for his law

49. 23. shall not be ashamed that w. for me

51. 5. and the isles shall w. upon me

59. 9. w. for light, but behold obscurity

60. 9. surely the isles shall w. for me

Jer. 14. 29. therefore we will w. upon thee

Lam. 3. 25. Lord is good to them that w. for him

26. it is good that a man hope and quietly w.

## WAL

Has. 6. 9. as troops of robbers w. for a man

12. 6. keep mercy and w. on thy God continually

Mic. 7. 7. I will w. for the God of my salvation

Has. 23. though vision tarry w. for it, it will come

Zeph. 3. 8. therefore w. ye upon me, saith the Lord

Mark 3. 9. that a small ship would w. on him

Luke 18. 36. like unto men that w. for their Lord

Acts 1. 4. but w. for the promise of the Father

Rom. 8. 25. then do we with patience w. for it

12. 7. or ministry, let us w. on our ministering

1 Cor. 9. 13. which w. at the altar are partakers

Gal. 5. 5. we through the Spirit w. for the hope

1 Thess. 1. 10. and to w. for his Son from heaven

See LAY, LAID, LIARE.

## WAITED.

Gen. 49. 18. I have w. for thy salvation, O Lord

1 Kings 20. 38. the prophet w. for king by the way

2 Kings 5. 2. a little maid w. on Naaman's wife

1 Chron. 6. 39. and then they w. on their office, 33.

9. 18. porters that w. in king's gate, 2 Chron. 35. 15.

2 Chron. 7. 6. and the priests w. on their offices

Nab. 12. 44. for the priests and Levites that w.

Job 6. 19. the companies of Sheba w. for them

15. 22. and he is w. for of the sword

29. 21. to me men gave ear, w. and kept silence

23. and they w. for me as for the rain

30. 26. and when I w. for light darkness came

32. 4. now Elihu had w. till Job had spoken

Psalm. 40. 1. I w. patiently for the Lord, he heard

106. 13. forget his works, they w. not for counsel

119. 95. the wicked have w. for me to destroy me

Isa. 25. 9. this is our God, we have w. for him

26. 8. in way of thy judgments have we w. for thee

33. 2. be gracious unto us, we have w. for thee

Ezek. 19. 5. she saw that she had w. and her hope lost

Mic. 1. 12. for the inhabitants of Maroth w. carefully

Zech. 11. 11. the poor of the flock that w. upon me

Mark 15. 43. Joseph of Arimathea, who also w. for the

kingdom of G. craved body of Jesus, Luke 23. 51.

Luke 1. 21. the people of w. for Zacharias marvelled

Acts 10. 7. Cornelius called a soldier that w. on him

24. Cornelius w. for Peter and certain brethren

17. 16. while Paul w. for them his spirit was stirred

1 Pet. 3. 20. long-suffering of God w. in days of Noah

## WAITETH.

Job 24. 15. the eye of the adulterer w. for the twilight

Psal. 33. 20. our soul w. for Ld. our help and shield

62. 1. truly my soul w. upon God, 130. 6.

65. 1. praise w. for thee, O God of Zion

Prov. 27. 18. he that w. on his master be honoured

Isa. 64. 4. he hath prepared for him that w. for him

Den. 12. 12. blessed that w. and cometh to 1335 days

Mic. 5. 7. as showeth that w. not for the sons of men

Rom. 8. 19. w. for manifestation of the sons of God

Jam. 5. 7. the husbandman w. for the precious fruit

## WAITING.

Numb. 8. 25. from the age of 50 years shall cease w.

Prov. 8. 34. w. at gates, w. at posts of my doors

Luke 2. 25. Simeon w. for the consolation of Israel

John 5. 3. folk w. for the moving of the water

Rom. 8. 23. we ourselves groan, w. for the adoption

1 Cor. 1. 7. w. for coming of our Lord Jesus Christ

2 Thess. 3. 5. and into the patient w. for Christ

## WAKE.

Psal. 139. 18. when I w. I am still with thee

Jer. 51. 39. may sleep a perpetual sleep and not w.

Joel 3. 9. prepare war, w. up the mighty men

1 Thess. 5. 10. whether we w. or sleep live with him

## WAKED.

Zech. 4. 1. the angel came again and w. me

## WAKENED.

Joel 3. 12. let heathen be w. and come up to valley

Zech. 4. 1. as a man that is w. out of his sleep

## WAKENETH.

Isa. 50. 4. to speak in season, he w. morning by

worning, he w. mine ear to hear as the learned

## WAKETH.

Psal. 127. 1. except Lord keep watchmen w. in vain

Cent. 5. 2. I sleep but my heart w. voice of beloved

## WAKING.

Psal. 77. 4. thou holdest mine eyes w. I am troubled

## WALK.

To walk is one of the actions of the body that

denotes motion from one place to another, and

is often used in scripture, for the conversation

or manner of life, Rom. 6. 4. Eph. 4. 1, 17.

To walk in darkness, 1 John 1. 6, 7. is to

live in a course of ignorance, error, and sin;

and to walk in the light, is to live in the ways

of truth and holiness. To walk by faith, 2 Cor.

5. 7. is to rely upon Christ for salvation, and

to live in the firm belief that the promises of

the word will be fulfilled and accomplished. To

walk through the fire, Isa. 43. 2. is to be exer-

cised with many afflictions. To walk after

the flesh, Rom. 8. 1. is to be guided by the

sensual appetites, and the principles or dictates of

corrupt nature. To walk in the flesh, 2 Cor.

10. 3. is to live a natural life, that is subject to

many infirmities and calamities. To walk with

## WAL

God, Gen. 5. 24. is to live in sweet communion with God, having a lively sense of his presence, and endeavouring about all things to please him, and to be approved and accepted of him. To walk after the Spirit, Rom. 8. 1, is to be led and guided by his counsels and motions, to regulate and order our whole conversation according to the rule and direction of God's word and Spirit.

Gen. 24. 40. the Lord before whom I w. will send

48. 15. God before whom my fathers did w. bless

Erod. 16. 4. whether they will w. in my law or no

18. 20. shew them the way wherein they must w.

21. 19. if he w. abroad, that smote shall be quit

Lev. 18. 3. nor shall w. in their ordinances, 20. 23.

26. 3. if ye w. in my statutes and keep my command

1 Kings 6. 12. Ezek. 33. 15. Zech. 5. 7.

12. I will w. among you, and will bring, 25. 7.

21. if ye w. contrary to me I will bring, 25. 7.

24. then will I w. contrary to you and punish, 25.

Deut. 5. 33. you shall w. in all the ways of the Lord

that ye may live, 13. 4. | 28. 9. Ezek. 37. 26.

8. 19. if ye w. after other gods ye shall perish

29. 19. tho' I w. in the imagination of my heart

Joab. 22. 5. take diligent heed to w. in all his ways

Judg. 5. 10. speak ye that w. by the way

1 Sam. 2. 30. thy house should w. before me for ever

35. he shall w. before mine anointed for ever

8. 5. thou art old, thy sons w. not in thy ways

1 Kings 3. 14. if thou wilt w. to keep my command-

ments as thy father David did w. 8. 25. | 9.

4. | 11. 38. 2 Chron. 7. 17.

8. 23. who keep covenant with thy servants that w.

before thee with all their heart, 2 Chr. 6. 14.

36. teach them the good way wherein they should w.

and give rain on thy land, 2 Chron. 6. 27.

Psal. 12. 8. the wicked w. on every side when vilest

23. 4. tho' I w. thro' the valley of shadow of death

11. but as for me, I will w. in mine integrity

56. 13. that I may w. before God in light of living

82. 5. they know not, they w. on in darkness

84. 11. withhold no good from them w. uprightly

86. 11. teach me, O Lord, I

## WAL

*Rom.* 8. 1. who *w.* not after flesh, but after Spirit, 6.  
*Cor.* 5. 7. for *w.* by faith, not by sight  
 6. 16. I will dwell in them and *w.* in them  
 10. 3. tho' *w.* in the flesh, not war after the flesh  
*Gal.* 6. 16. as many as *w.* according to this rule  
*Eph.* 2. 10. God hath ordained *w.* should *w.* in them  
 4. 1. that ye *w.* worthy of the vocation wherewith  
 17. that ye *w.* not as other Gentiles in vanity  
 5. 15. see then that ye *w.* circumspectly, not as fools  
*Phil.* 3. 17. brethren, mark them which *w.* so  
 18. many *w.* of whom I told you, and tell weeping  
*Col.* 1. 10. that ye might *w.* worthy of the Lord  
 unto all pleasing, being fruitful, 1 *Thess.* 2. 12.  
 1 *Thess.* 4. 16. ye may *w.* honestly to those without  
 2 *Thess.* 3. 11. some which *w.* among you disorderly  
 2 *Pet.* 2. 10. but chiefly them that *w.* after the flesh  
 1 *John* 1. 6. if say we have fellowship, and *w.* in dark  
 7. but if we *w.* in the light as he is in the light  
 2 *John* 6. *w.* after his commandments, as ye have  
 heard from the beginning ye should *w.* in it  
 3 *John* 6. to hear that my children *w.* in the truth  
*Jude* 18. mockers should *w.* after their angelically lusts  
*Rev.* 3. 10. and they shall *w.* with me in white  
 9. 40. idols that cannot see, nor hear, nor *w.*  
 16. 15. blessed is he that watcheth, lest he *w.* naked  
 21. 24. the nations shall *w.* in the light of the city

## WALK, Improperly.

*Gen.* 13. 17. arise, *w.* through the land, *Josh.* 18. 8.  
 17. 1. Almighty God, *w.* before me, and be perfect  
*Psal.* 48. 12. *w.* about Zion and go round about her  
*Prov.* 1. 15. my son, *w.* not in the way with them  
*Ecc.* 11. 9. *w.* in the ways of thy heart and eyes  
*Isa.* 2. 5. O Jacob, let *w.* in the sight of the Lord  
 30. 21. a voice saying, this is the way, *w.* ye in it  
 50. 11. *w.* in the light of your fire and in sparks  
*Jer.* 6. 16. ask, where is the good way, *w.* therein  
 25. go not forth into fields, nor *w.* by the way  
 7. 23. *w.* ye in all the ways I commanded you  
*Ezek.* 20. 18. *w.* ye not in statutes of your fathers  
*Zech.* 6. 7. they might *w.* to and fro thro' the earth  
*Mat.* 9. 5. or to say, rise and *w.* *Mark* 2. 9. *Luke* 5.  
 28. *John* 5. 8, 11, 12. *Acts* 3. 6.  
*John* 12. 35. *w.* while ye have the light, lest darkness  
*Rom.* 13. 13. let us *w.* honestly as in the day  
 1 *Cor.* 7. 17. as Lord called every one, so let him *w.*  
*Gal.* 5. 16. *w.* in the Spirit, and not fulfil lusts, 25.  
*Eph.* 5. 2. *w.* in love 18. *w.* as children of light  
*Phil.* 3. 16. let us *w.* by the same rule and mind same  
*Col.* 2. 6. as ye have received Christ, so *w.* in him  
 4. 5. *w.* in wisdom toward them that are without

## To WALK.

*Lev.* 18. 4. to *w.* in my ordinances, for I am the Lord  
*Deut.* 8. 6. to *w.* in his ways, and fear him, 10. 12.  
 11. 22. 13. 5. 19. 9. 26. 17. 30. 16.  
*Josh.* 22. 5. *Judg.* 2. 22. 1 *Kings* 2. 3.  
 18. 58. 2 *Chron.* 6. 31.

1 *Kings* 9. 4. take heed to *w.* before me, 6. in truth  
 8. 61. heart perfect, to *w.* in his statutes, *Ec.* 36. 27.  
 16. 31. a light thing to *w.* in the sins of Jeroboam  
 2 *Kings* 10. 31. Jehu took no heed to *w.* in law of L.  
 23. 3. Joash made a covenant to *w.* after the Lord  
 to keep his commandments, 2 *Chron.* 34. 31.  
 2 *Chron.* 6. 16. that children take heed to *w.* in my law  
*Neh.* 5. 9. ought ye not to *w.* in the fear of God?  
 10. 29. they entered into an oath to *w.* in God's law  
*Psal.* 78. 10. they refused to *w.* in his law  
*Prov.* 2. 13. leave right to *w.* in ways of darkness  
*Ecc.* 6. 8. poor that knoweth to *w.* before the living  
*Jer.* 18. 15. to *w.* in paths, in a way not cast up  
 26. 4. if ye will not hearken to *w.* in my law  
 31. 9. I will cause them to *w.* in a straight way  
*Ezek.* 36. 12. I will cause men to *w.* upon you  
*Den.* 9. 10. nor have we obeyed to *w.* in his laws  
*Mic.* 6. 8. and to *w.* humbly with thy God  
*Hab.* 3. 19. he will make me to *w.* on high places  
*Zech.* 1. 10. whom Lord hath sent to *w.* to and fro  
 3. 7. will give places to *w.* among these that stand by  
*Luke* 15. 31. saw the lame to *w.* they glorified God  
*Luke* 20. 46. the scribes desire to *w.* in long robes  
*Acts* 3. 12. as though we had made this man to *w.*  
 14. 16. suffered all nations to *w.* in their own ways  
 21. 21. to circumcise, nor to *w.* after their customs  
 1 *Thess.* 4. 1. how ye ought to *w.* and to please God  
 1 *John* 2. 6. ought himself so to *w.* as he walked

## WALKED.

*Gen.* 5. 24. Enoch *w.* with God, and was not, 22.  
 9. 9. Noah was a just man, and *w.* with God  
*Ezra.* 14. 29. Israel *w.* upon the dry land in the sea  
*Lev.* 26. 40. that also they have *w.* contrary to me  
*Josh.* 5. 6. Israel *w.* forty years in the wilderness  
*Judg.* 2. 17. turned out of the way their fathers *w.*  
 in 5. 6. in days of Jael the travellers *w.* thro' by-paths  
 11. 16. when Israel *w.* through the wilderness  
 1 *Sam.* 8. 3. Samuel's sons *w.* not in his ways  
 2 *Sam.* 3. 29. Abner and his men *w.* all that night  
 11. 2. David *w.* on the roof of the king's house  
 1 *Kings* 8. 25. that they walk bef. me as thou hast *w.*  
 2. 4. as David thy father *w.* 2 *Chron.* 6. 16. 17. 17.  
 21. 33. have not *w.* in my ways, to do right in my  
 eyes, *Ezek.* 5. 6, 7. 11. 12. 20. 13, 16, 21.

## WAL

1 *Kings* 15. 26. he *w.* in the way of his father, 22. 56.  
 34. Baasha did evil in sight of Lord and *w.* in way  
 of Jeroboam, 16. 2. 2 *Kings* 13. 6. 17. 22.  
 2 *Kings* 4. 35. he returned, and *w.* in house to and fro  
 17. 8. Hoshai *w.* in the statutes of the heathen  
 19. Judah kept not commands of Lord, but *w.* in  
 statutes of Israel which they made, 2 *Chr.* 21. 13.  
 21. 22. Amos forsook the Lord, and *w.* not in way  
 of Lord, *Jer.* 9. 13. 32. 23. 44. 10, 23.  
 22. 2. Josiah *w.* in the ways of David, 2 *Chr.* 34. 2.  
 2 *Chr.* 11. 17. for three years they *w.* in way of Dav.  
 17. 4. Jehoshaphat *w.* in God's commandments  
 21. 12. hast not *w.* in the ways of Jehoshaphat  
*Job* 29. 3. when by this light I *w.* thro' darkness  
 31. 7. if mine heart *w.* after mine eyes, and any blot  
*Psal.* 55. 14. we *w.* to the house of God in company  
 81. 12. to hearts' lusts, they *w.* in their own counsels  
 13. O that Israel had *w.* in my ways!

142. 3. in the way I *w.* have they laid a snare  
*Isa.* 9. 2. people that *w.* in darkness seen great light  
 50. 3. as my servant Isaiah hath *w.* naked for a sign  
*Jer.* 2. 5. that 'they have *w.* after vanity, 8.  
 7. 24. but *w.* in counsels of their evil heart, 11. 8.  
 8. 2. after whom they have *w.* 9. 14. 16. 11.  
*Ezek.* 16. 47. yet hast not thou *w.* after their ways  
 19. 8. hath *w.* in my statutes and judgments, 17.  
 23. 31. thou hast *w.* in the way of thy sister  
 24. 14. hast *w.* in the midst of the stones of fire  
*Amos* 2. 4. after the way which thy fathers *w.*  
*Nah.* 2. 11. where the lion, even the old lion, *w.*  
*Zech.* 1. 11. we have *w.* to and fro through earth, 6. 7.  
*Mark* 3. 14. what profit that we have *w.* mournfully  
 16. 12. Jesus appeared to two of them as they *w.*  
 11. 54. Jesus *w.* no more openly among the Jews  
*Acts* 3. 9. and he leaping up, stood and *w.* 14. 10.  
 14. 8. a cripple from the womb, who never had *w.*  
 2 *Cor.* 10. 2. who think as if we *w.* according to flesh  
 12. 18. did Titus make gain of you? *w.* we not in the  
 same spirit? we not in the same steps?  
 Gal. 2. 14. but when I saw these *w.* not uprightly  
 Eph. 2. 2. wherein in time past ye *w.* *Col.* 3. 7.  
 1 *Pet.* 4. 3. when we *w.* in lasciviousness, in lusts

## He WALKED.

1 *Kings* 3. 6. to David, as he *w.* before thee in truth  
 15. 3. Abijah *w.* in all the sins of his father, which  
 he had done before him, 2 *Kings* 21. 21.  
 15. 26. for he *w.* in all the ways of Jeroboam  
 22. 43. he *w.* in all the ways of Asa, 2 *Chr.* 30. 32.  
 2 *Kings* 8. 18. and he *w.* in the ways of the kings of  
 Israel, 16. 3. 2 *Chron.* 21. 6. 28. 2.  
 27. and he *w.* in the way of the kings of Israel as  
 did the house of Ahab, 2 *Chron.* 22. 3. 5.  
 2 *Chron.* 17. 3. he *w.* in the first ways of David  
*Dan.* 4. 10. Nebuchadnezzar, in the palace of Babylon  
*Hos.* 6. 11. He willingly *w.* after the commandment  
 2. 6. he *w.* with me in peace and equity  
*Mat.* 14. 29. Peter *w.* on the water to go to Jesus  
 1 *John* 2. 6. ought himself to walk even as he *w.*

## I HAVE WALKED.

*Lev.* 26. 41. and that I have *w.* contrary to them  
 1 *Sam.* 12. 9. I have *w.* before you from childhood  
 2 *Sam.* 7. 6. I have *w.* in a tent and tabernacle  
 7. 1. in all places wherein I have *w.* with Israel  
 2 *Kings* 30. 3. remember how I have *w.* before thee  
*Job* 31. 5. if I have *w.* with vanity or poor boasted  
*Psal.* 56. 1. judge me, for I have *w.* in my integrity  
 26. 3. and I have *w.* in thy truth, *Isa.* 38. 3.

## WALKEDST.

*John* 21. 18. when young, *w.* whither thou wouldst  
 WALKEST.  
*Deut.* 6. 7. shalt talk of them when thou *w.* 11. 19.  
 1 *Kings* 2. 42. on the day thou *w.* abroad any whither  
*Isa.* 42. 2. when thou *w.* thro' the fire not be burnt  
*Act.* 21. 24. thou thyself *w.* orderly and keepest law  
*Rom.* 14. 15. if brother grieved now *w.* not charitably  
 3 *John* 3. truth in thee even as thou *w.* in the truth  
 WALKETH.  
*Gen.* 24. 65. what man is this that *w.* in the field?  
*Deut.* 23. 14. Lord thy God *w.* in midst of the camp  
 1 *Sam.* 12. 2. behold, the king *w.* before you  
*Job* 18. 8. he is cast into a net, and he *w.* on a snare  
 22. 14. he *w.* in the circuit of heaven  
 34. 8. girth in company, and *w.* with wicked men  
*Psal.* 1. 1. blessed that *w.* not in counsel of ungodly  
 12. 2. he that *w.* uprightly shall dwell in holy hill  
 39. 6. surely every man *w.* in a vain shew  
 73. 9. and their tongue *w.* through the earth  
 91. 6. nor for the pestilence that *w.* in darkness  
 101. 6. he that *w.* in a perfect way shall serve me  
 104. 3. who *w.* upon the wings of the wind  
 128. 1. blessed is every one that *w.* in his ways  
*Prov.* 6. 12. a wicked man *w.* with a froward mouth  
 10. 9. he that *w.* uprightly *w.* surely, 28. 18.  
 13. 20. he that *w.* with wise men shall be wise  
 12. 2. he that *w.* in uprightness feareth the Lord  
 15. 21. a man of understanding *w.* uprightly  
 19. 1. better is poor that *w.* in integrity, 28. 6.  
 20. 7. just man *w.* in his integrity, children blessed

## WAL

*Prov.* 28. 26. whose *w.* wisely, he shall be delivered  
*Ecc.* 2. 14. but the fool *w.* in darkness, I perceived  
 10. 3. when he that is a fool *w.* by the way  
*Isa.* 33. 15. he that *w.* righteously shall dwell on high  
 50. 10. that *w.* in darkness and hath no light  
 65. 2. which *w.* in a way that was not good  
*Jer.* 10. 23. it is not in man that *w.* to direct his steps  
 23. 17. that *w.* after the imagination of his heart  
*Ezek.* 11. 21. heart *w.* after their detestable things  
*Mic.* 2. 7. my words do good to him that *w.* uprightly  
*Mat.* 12. 43. when the unclean spirit is gone out, he  
*w.* thro' dry places, seeking rest, *Luke* 11. 24.  
*John* 12. 35. he that *w.* in darkness knoweth not  
 2 *Thess.* 3. 6. withdr. from brother that *w.* disorderly  
 1 *Pet.* 5. 8. devil *w.* about seeking whom he may dev.  
 1 *John* 2. 11. who hateth his brother, *w.* in darkness  
 1 *Rev.* 2. 1. *w.* in midst of the seven golden candlesticks

## WALKING.

*Gen.* 3. 8. they heard the voice of Lord *w.* in garden  
*Deut.* 2. 7. Lord knoweth thy *w.* thro' wilderness  
 1 *Kings* 3. 3. Solomon loved the Lord, *w.* as David  
 16. 19. Zimri *w.* in the way of Jeroboam  
*Job* 1. 7. from *w.* up and down in the earth, 2. 2.  
 31. 56. or beheld the moon *w.* in brightness  
*Ecc.* 10. 7. I have seen princes *w.* as servants  
*Jer.* 10. 16. haughty, *w.* and miming as they go  
 20. 2. and he did so, *w.* naked and bare-foot  
 51. 2. shall rest, each one *w.* in his uprightness  
*Jer.* 6. 28. all grievous revolvers, *w.* with slanders  
*Jer.* 3. 25. I see four men loose *w.* in the fire  
 2. 11. if a man *w.* in spirit and falsehood do lie  
*Mat.* 14. 25. Jesus went to them *w.* on the sea  
 26. 56. saw him *w.* on sea were troubled, *Mark* 6. 48.  
*Mark* 8. 26. blind man said, I see men as trees  
*Luke* 1. 6. *w.* in all the commandments blameless  
*Acts* 3. 8. lame man *w.* leaping, and praising God, 9.  
 9. 31. were edified, *w.* in the fear of the Lord  
 2 *Cor.* 4. 2. not *w.* in craftiness, nor handling word  
 2 *Pet.* 3. 3. scoffers *w.* after their lusts, *Jude* 16.  
 2 *John* 4. 3. that I found thy children *w.* in truth

## WALL.

*Gen.* 49. 6. in their self-will they digged down a *w.*  
 2. a bough whose branches run over the sea  
*Ezra.* 14. 22. and the waters were a *w.* to them  
*Lev.* 14. 37. if plague is sight lower than the *w.*  
*Nam.* 22. 24. a *w.* being on this side, a *w.* on that side  
 25. the ass crushed Balaam's foot against the *w.*  
*Josh.* 2. 15. for Rahab dwelt upon the town-*w.*  
 6. 5. the *w.* of the city shall fall down fast, 20.  
 1 *Sam.* 18. 11. I will suite David to the *w.* 19. 10.  
 20. 25. and the king sat upon his seat by the *w.*  
 25. 16. they were a *w.* to us both by night and day  
 22. if I leave by the morning light say  
 that sineth against the *w.* 24. 1 *Kings* 14. 10.  
 16. 11. 16. 21. 2 *Kings* 9.  
 31. 10. and they fastened Saul's body to the *w.*  
 2 *Sam.* 11. 20. knew ye not they would shoot from the  
 21. millstone from the *w.* why went ye high the *w.*  
 20. 15. the people battered the *w.* to throw it down  
 21. behold, his head shall be thrown over the *w.*  
 22. 30. by my G. have leaped over a *w.* *Psal.* 18. 59.  
 1 *Kings* 4. 33. to the hyssop that springs out of the *w.*  
 20. 30. a *w.* fell upon 27,000 of the men left  
 21. 23. the dogs shall eat Jezabel by *w.* of Jezreel  
 2 *Kings* 3. 27. offered him for burnt-offering on the  
 4. 10. let us make a little chamber on the *w.*  
 6. 26. the king of Israel was passing by on the *w.*  
 9. 33. Jezabel's blood was sprinkled on the *w.*  
 18. 26. talk not in the Jews' language in ears of the  
 people that are on the *w.* *Isa.* 36. 11.  
 20. 2. then Heshaiak turned his face to the *w.* and  
 prayed to the Lord, saying, *Isa.* 38. 2.  
 2 *Chron.* 25. 23. Joash brake down the *w.* of Jerus.  
 36. 19. Nebuchadnezzar brake down the *w.*  
*Ezra* 5. 3. who hath commanded you to make this *w.*  
 9. 9. to give us a *w.* in Judah and Jerusalem  
*Neh.* 1. 3. the *w.* of Jerusalem is broken down  
 2. 15. I viewed the *w.* 17. let us build the *w.*  
 4. 3. a fox shall even break down their stone *w.*  
 6. 50 built we the *w.* all the *w.* was joined together  
 15. that we returned all of us to the *w.* every one  
 6. 6. for which cause thou buildest the *w.* to be  
 15. so the *w.* was finished in the month Elul  
 12. 27. at the dedication of the *w.* of Jerusalem  
 13. 21. I said to them, why lodge ye about the *w.*  
*Psal.* 62. 3. as a bowing *w.* shall ye be, as a tottering  
*Prov.* 18. 11. as an high *w.* in his own conceit  
 24. 31. the stone *w.* thereof was broken down  
*Cent.* 2. 9. my beloved standeth behind our *w.*  
 8. 9. if she be a *w.* will build 10. I am a *w.*  
*Isa.* 2. 15. the day of the Lord on every fenced *w.*  
 5. 5. I will break down the *w.* of my vineyard  
 25. 4. when the blast is as a storm against the *w.*  
 30. 13. as a breach swelling out in an high *w.*  
 59. 10. we grope for the *w.* like the blind  
*Jer.* 15. 20. I will make thee a fenced brass *w.*  
 49. 27. I will kindle a fire in the *w.* of Damascus  
 51. 44. yea the *w.* of Babylon shall fall  
*Lam.* 2. 8. to destroy the *w.* of the daughter of Zion  
 18. their heart cried, O *w.* of the daughter of Zion

# WAN

*Esth.* 4. 3. for a w. of iron between thee and the city  
8. 7. a hole in the w. [8. dig in the w. 12. 5.  
10. the idols of Israel portrayed on the w.  
13. 12. w. is fallen, 15. § 38. 20. every w. shall fall  
15. then I will accomplish my wrath on the w.  
41. 5. after he measured the w. of the house  
43. 8. in setting the w. between me and them  
*Gen.* 5. 5. fingers wrote on the plaster of the w.  
9. 25. street shall be built, and w. in troublous times

*Hos.* 2. 6. I will make a w. that shall not find  
*Jos.* 2. 7. they shall climb the w. like men of war  
9. they shall run upon the w. and climb up  
*Amos* 1. 7. I will send a fire on the w. of Gaza  
10. on the w. of Tyros § 14. in the w. of Rabbah  
5. 19. leaned his hand on the w. a serpent bit him  
7. 7. behold, the Lord stood upon a w. made by  
*Nah.* 2. 5. they shall make haste to the w. thereof  
*2 Tim.* 2. 11. for the stone shall cry out of the w.  
*Acts* 9. 25. then the disciples by night let Saul down  
by the w. in a basket, *2 Cor.* 11. 33.

23. 3. God shall smite thee, thou whited w.  
*Rev.* 2. 14. Christ hath broken down the middle w.  
*Rev.* 21. 14. the w. of the city had twelve foundations  
18. the building of the w. of it was of jasper  
*See* BUILT.

*Jer.* 25. 29. if a man sell a dwelling-house in a w. city  
30. the house in the w. city shall be established  
*Num.* 13. 28. the cities w. and very great, *Deut.* 1. 28.  
WALLOW.

*Jer.* 6. 26. gird with sackcloth, w. thyself in ashes  
25. 34. ye shepherds, cry, w. yourselves in ashes  
49. 26. Moab shall w. in his vomit, be in derision  
*Esth.* 27. 30. they shall w. themselves in the ashes  
WALLOWED.

*2 Sam.* 20. 12. Amasa w. in blood in the high-way  
9. 20. he fell on the ground and w. foaming  
WALLOWING.

*2 Pet.* 2. 22. and the sow washed to w. in the mire  
WALLS.

*Lev.* 14. 37. if plague be in the w. of the house, 39.  
20. 31. the villages having no w. counted as fields  
*Deut.* 3. 5. these cities were fenced with high w.  
28. 52. till thy high-fenced w. come down  
*2 Kings* 25. 4. the men of war fled between two w.  
10. the army of the Chaldees brake down the w.  
of Jerusalem round about, *Jer.* 39. 8.  
*Ezra* 4. 13. if this city be built and w. set up, 16.  
5. timber is laid in the w. work goes fast on  
*Neh.* 4. 7. heard that the w. of Jerusalem, were made up  
*Jos.* 24. 11. which make oil within their w.

*Psal.* 51. 18. build thou the w. of Jerusalem  
55. 10. day and night they go about it on w. thereof  
132. 7. peace be within thy w. and prosperity  
*Prov.* 25. 28. is like a city broken down, without w.  
*Gen.* 5. 7. the keepers of the w. took away my veil  
22. 5. it is a day of breaking down the w.  
25. 12. the fortress of thy w. shall be bring down  
26. 1. salvation will G. appoint for w. and bulwarks  
49. 16. behold, thy w. are continually before me  
56. 5. within my w. a place and a name better  
60. 10. the sons of strangers shall build on thy w.  
18. thou shalt call thy w. salvation and gates  
66. 6. I have set watchmen on thy w. O Jerusalem  
*Jer.* 1. 15. set their thrones against the w. of Jerusalem  
5. 10. go ye up upon her w. and destroy, make not  
50. 15. Babylon's w. are thrown down, 51. 56.  
*Esth.* 26. 4. they shall destroy the w. of Tyros, 12.  
27. 11. the men of Arvad were upon thy w.  
33. 30. still are talking against thee by the w.  
38. 11. all of them dwelling without w. or gates  
*Mic.* 7. 11. in the day that thy w. are to be built  
*Ezek.* 2. 4. Jerusalem inhabited as towns without w.  
*Hab.* 11. 30. by faith the w. of Jericho fell down  
WANDER.

*Gen.* 20. 13. when God caused me to w. from my  
*Num.* 14. 33. your children shall w. in the wilderness  
forty years, 32. 13. *Psal.* 107. 40.  
*Deut.* 27. 18. cursed is he that causeth blind to w.  
*Jos.* 12. 24. he causeth them to w. in a wilderness  
38. 41. when his young ravens w. for lack of meat  
*Psal.* 55. 7. then would I w. far off and remain  
59. 15. let them w. up and down for meat  
119. 10. O let me not w. from thy commandments  
*Jer.* 47. 13. they shall w. every one to his quarter  
*Jer.* 14. 10. Lord saith, thus have they loved to w.  
48. 12. send wanderers that shall cause him to w.  
*Amos* 8. 12. and they shall w. from sea to sea  
WANDERERS.

*Jer.* 48. 12. days come that I will send to him w.  
*Hos.* 9. 17. they shall be w. among the nations  
WANDERED.

*Gen.* 21. 14. Hagar w. in the wilderness, of Beer-sheba  
*Psal.* 107. 4. they w. in the wilderness, *Jer.* 16. 8.  
*Lam.* 4. 14. they have w. as blind men in the streets  
*Ezek.* 34. 6. my sheep w. through all the mountains  
*Amos* 4. 8. two or three cities w. to one city to drink  
*Hab.* 11. 37. w. about in sheep-skins and goat-skins  
38. they w. in deserts, in mountains and in dens  
660

# WAR

## WANDERER.

*Jer.* 2. 20. when under every green tree thou w.  
WANDERETH:

*Jos.* 15. 23. he w. abroad for bread, saying, where is it?  
*Prov.* 21. 16. that w. out of the way of understanding  
27. 8. as a bird that w. from her nest, so is a  
man that w. from his place  
*Isa.* 16. 3. take counsel, bewray not him that w.  
*Jer.* 49. 5. and none shall gather up him that w.  
WANDERING.

*Gen.* 37. 15. behold, he was w. in the field  
*Prov.* 26. 2. as the bird by w. as swallow by flying  
*Ecc.* 6. 9. better is the sight of the eyes than the w.  
*Isa.* 16. 2. it shall be as a w. bird cast out of the nest  
*1 Tim.* 5. 13. to be idle, w. about from house to house  
*Jude* 13. w. stars to whom is reserved darkness  
WANDERINGS.

*Psal.* 56. 8. thou tellest my w. put thou my tears  
WANT.

*Deut.* 28. 48. thou shalt serve thy enemies in w.  
57. she shall eat them for w. of all things secretly  
*Jud.* 18. 10. a place where is no w. 19. 19.  
*Jos.* 24. 8. they embrace the rock for w. of shelter  
30. 3. for w. and famlie they were solitary  
31. 19. if I have seen any perish for w. of clothing  
*Psal.* 34. 9. there is no w. to them that fear him  
*Prov.* 6. 11. and thy w. as an armed man, 24. 34.  
10. 21. but fools die for w. of wisdom  
13. 23. there is that is destroyed for w. of judgment  
14. 28. in w. of people is destruction of the prince  
21. 5. but of every one that is hasty only to w.  
22. 16. that giveth to rich shall surely come to w.  
*Lam.* 4. 9. stricken thro' for w. of the fruits of field  
*Amos* 6. 1. have given you w. of bread in your places  
*Mark* 12. 44. she of her w. cast in all she had  
*Luke* 15. 14. a famine arose, he began to be in w.  
*2 Cor.* 8. 14. your abundance be a supply for their w.  
9. 12. not only supplieth the w. of the saints  
*Phil.* 4. 11. not that I speak in respect of w.  
WANTS.

*Judg.* 19. 20. howsoever, let all thy w. lie on me  
*Phil.* 2. 25. Epaphroditus that ministered to my w.  
WANT.

*Psal.* 23. 1. the Lord is my shepherd, I shall not w.  
34. 10. they that seek Lord shall not w. any good  
*Prov.* 13. 25. but the belly of the wicked shall w.  
*Isa.* 34. 16. no one shall fail, none shall w. her mate  
*Jer.* 32. 17. David not w. a man to sit on the throne  
18. Levites not w. a man § 35. 19. Jonadab not w.  
*Ezek.* 4. 17. that they may w. bread and water  
WANTED.

*Jer.* 44. 18. we have w. all things, been consumed  
*John* 2. 3. when they w. wine, mother of Jesus saith  
*2 Cor.* 11. 9. when I w. I was chargeable to no man  
WANTETH.

*Deut.* 15. 8. shall lend him for his need in that he w.  
*Prov.* 9. 4. for him that w. understanding the saith  
to him, 16.  
10. 19. in multitude of words there w. not sin  
28. 16. prudence that w. understanding is an oppressor  
*Ecc.* 6. 2. so that he w. nothing for his soul  
*Cent.* 7. 2. like a round goblet that w. not liquor  
WANTING.

*2 Kings* 10. 19. call all prophets of Baal and all his  
priests, let none be w. whose be w. shall not live  
*Prov.* 19. 7. pursuest with words, yet they are w. to  
*Ecc.* 1. 15. that which is w. cannot be numbered  
*Dan.* 5. 27. thou art weighed in the balances and  
part found w.  
*Tir.* 1. 5. shouldst set in order the things that are w.  
3. 13. that nothing be w. unto them  
*Sam.* 1. 4. ye may be perfect and entire, w. nothing  
WANTON.

*Isa.* 3. 16. the daughters of Zion walk with w. eyes  
*1 Tim.* 5. 11. to wax w. against Christ, they marry  
*Jer.* 5. 5. ye have lived in pleasure and been w.  
WANTONNESS.

*Rom.* 13. 13. walk honestly not in chambering and w.  
*2 Pet.* 2. 18. they allure through lusts and much w.  
WAR.

*When the Hebrews drew out their armies and  
went to war against their enemies, and the  
time of battle was at hand, the high-priest  
presented himself at the head of the army, and  
spoke to the people in this manner: Hear, O  
Israel, and be not in fear of your enemies; for  
the Lord your God fights for you. After which  
the officers proclaimed aloud at the head of  
every troop: Is there any one here that hath  
built a new house, and has not yet inhabited it?  
let him depart and return to his house, for  
fear that another should come and live in it  
first, &c. as in *Deut.* 20. 2, 3, 4, &c.  
The Hebrews were formerly a very warlike  
nation. The books that inform us of their wars,  
are neither flattering authors, nor ignorant,  
but were authors inspired by the Spirit of truth  
and wisdom. Their warriors were some of  
those fabulous heroes, or professed conquerors,  
whose business it was to ravage cities and pro-*

# WAR

vinces, and to reduce foreign nations under their  
dominion, merely for the sake of governing them  
or for purchasing a name. They were common-  
wise and valiant Generals, raised up by God  
to fight the battles of the Lord, and to exter-  
minate his enemies. These were such as Joshua,  
Calah, Gideon, Jephthah, Samson, David, and  
Josiah, whose names alone are a sufficient co-  
munion.

Their wars were not undertaken upon slight oc-  
casions, nor performed with a small number of  
people. Under Joshua, the affair was of no less  
importance, than to make himself master of a  
large country, which God had given to the  
Israelites; to root out several powerful enemies,  
which God had devoted to destruction; and to  
vindicate an offended Deity, and human nature,  
which had been debased by a wicked and cor-  
rupt people, who had filled up the measure of  
their iniquities. Under the Judges, the matter  
was to assert the liberty of the Israelites, in  
shaking off the yoke of powerful kings, who  
kept them in subjection. Under Saul and Da-  
vid, the same motives prevailed to undertake  
war; and to these were added a further motive,  
the making a conquest of such provinces as had  
been promised to his people; so far was it from  
his intention merely to reduce the power of the  
Philistines, the Ammonites, the Moabites, the  
Idumeans, the Arabians, the Syrians, and the  
several princes that were in possession of those  
countries.

In the latter times of the kingdoms of Israel and  
Judah, we may observe their kings bearing the  
yoke of the greatest kings in the world, namely,  
those of Asia, the kings of Assyria and Chal-  
dea, Sennacherib, Sennacherib, Esar-haddon  
and Nebuchadnezzar who made the whole world  
tremble. Under the Maccabees, the chosen  
people, with an handful of men, opposed the  
whole power of the kings of Assyria, and against  
all their power upheld the religion of their  
fathers, and shook off the yoke of their au-  
thority, who had a design both against their reli-  
gion and liberty. In the latter times of the  
nation, with what courage, with what incor-  
rupt and constancy, did they sustain the war  
against the Romans, who were the masters of  
the world!

But how great armies did they bring into the  
field? In the beginning, under Moses and  
Joshua, they were all soldiers, and men bearing  
arms. They came out of Egypt to the number  
of six hundred thousand fighting men. When  
Joshua entered into the land of Canaan, he  
fought sometimes with detachments of his troops,  
and sometimes with his whole army, according  
as exigencies required. God would often give  
the victory to very small armies, to signify his  
omnipotence, and to humble the pride of men.  
For example, under Gideon, where God ordered  
this General to send away the greatest part of  
his army, and only to keep with him three hun-  
dred men, with which he defeated an immen-  
sable multitude of Midianites and Amalekites.  
Sometimes numerous armies were brought to  
the field; Abijah, king of Judah, with an army  
of four hundred thousand men, made war with  
Jeroboam, king of Israel, who had to the number  
of eight hundred thousand: And of these  
eight hundred thousand, there were five hundred  
thousand slain in one battle, *2 Chron.* 13. 3-  
17. Pekah, son of Remaliah, king of Israel,  
in one day killed one hundred and twenty  
thousand men of the troops of Judah, *2 Chron.*  
28. 6. Asa king of Judah, having an army of  
five hundred and eighty thousand men, was at-  
tacked by Zerah, king of Cush, who had an army  
of a million of men: Zerah was entirely routed  
by the troops of Asa, *2 Chron.* 14. 9-13.

We may distinguish two kinds of wars among the  
Hebrews. Some were of obligation as being ex-  
pressly commanded by the Lord; but others were  
free and voluntary. The first were such as God  
appointed them to undertake: for example,  
against the Amalekites, and the Canaanites,  
which were nations devoted to destruction by  
their sins. The others were undertaken by the  
captains of the people, to revenge some injuries  
offered to the nation, to punish some insults or  
offences: Such was that which the Hebrews made  
against the city of Gibeon, and against the tribe  
of Benjamin, which would uphold them in  
their falls, *Judg.* 20. 8. And such was that  
which David made against the Ammonites,  
whose king had affronted his ambassadors, *2 Sam.* 10. 1-14. Or to maintain and  
extend their allies; as that of Joshua against  
the kings of the Canaanites, to protect the  
Gibonites, *Josh.* 10. 6-11. Lastly, what

## WAR

ever just reasons may authorize a nation or a prince to make war against another, seems to have obtained among the Hebrews. War is threatened by God in scripture as one of the greatest judgments, and may justly be reckoned among the many dreadful miseries which sin has entailed on mankind.

The common acceptance of war, in scripture, is a state of hostility between nations, states, provinces, or parties, as in 1 Kings 14. 30. Luke 14. 31, and many other places: But it is taken in a spiritual sense in 2 Cor. 10. 3, where the apostle says, We war not after the flesh, that is, "We do not use outward force and strength; but as the end of our warfare is spiritual, to are the means: the gospel we preach has its effects on the minds and inward part of men; and, through the power of divine grace, is made effectual for the subduing and sanctifying their corrupt and sinful natures."

Ezod. 1. 10. when there is w. they join our enemies 13. 17. lest the people repent when they see w. 17. 16. the Lord will have w. with Amalek 32. 17. there is a noise of w. in the camp

Num. 1. 3. from twenty years old, all that are able to go forth to w. 20. 22. | 26. 2. Deut. 3. 18. 10. 9. if ye go to w. ye shall blow an alarm 31. 3. Moses spake, arm some of yourselves to w. 4. of every tribe 1000 shall ye send to w. 32. 6. shall your brethren go to w. and ye sit there? 20. if ye will go armed before the Lord to w. 27.

Deut. 4. 34. hath God assayed by w. to take a nation 20. 12. but will make w. against thee, 19. 20. 21. 10. when thou goest forth to w. against enemies 28. 5. when hath taken a wife shall not go to w. Josh. 11. 23. and the land rested from w. 14. 15. 14. 11. so is my strength now for w. to go out Judg. 3. 2. that Israel might know to teach them w. 5. 8. cl. we new gods, then was w. in the gates 11. 27. t. thou dost me wrong to w. against me 11. 22. w. reserved not to each his wife in the

1 Sam. 14. 52. was sore w. against Philistines, 19. 8. 28. 15. for the Philistines make w. against me 2 Sam. 3. 1. long w. between house of Saul and David 11. 7. David demanded how the w. prospered

1 Kings 2. 5. shed the blood of w. put the blood of w. 14. 30. w. between Rehoboam and Jeroboam, 15. 6. 15. 7. there was w. between Abijah and Jeroboam 16. there was w. between Asa and Baasha, 32. 90. 18. or be come out for w. take them alive 22. 1. they continued three years without w. 2 Kings 18. 20. I have counsel and strength for w. 1 Chron. 5. 10. they made w. with the Hagarites, 19. 22. many slain, because the w. was of God 2 Chron. 15. 19. no w. to the 35th year of Asa 35. 21. but against the house wherewith I have w. Job 5. 20. in w. redeem from power of the sword 10. 17. changes and w. are against me 30. 23. which I have reserved against the day of w. Psal. 27. 3. though w. should rise against me 55. 21. words smooth, but w. was in his heart 68. 30. scatter thou the people that delight in w. 120. 7. but when I speak, they are for w. 140. 2. continually are gathered together for w. Prov. 20. 18. and with good advice make w. 24. 6. for by wise counsel thou shalt make thy w. Eccl. 3. 8. a time of w., and a time of peace 8. 9. of death, there is no discharge in that w. Isa. 2. 4. nor shall they learn w. any more, Mic. 4. 3. 3. 25. thy mighty shall fall in the w. 15. 15. they fled from the grievousness of w. 36. 5. I have counsel and strength for w.

Jer. 4. 19. because thou hast heard the alarm of w. 6. 4. prepare ye w. against her, arise, let us go up 23. set in array as men for w. against thee 21. 2. Nebuchadnezzar maketh w. against us 42. 14. how say ye to Egypt, where we shall see no w. 48. 14. how say ye, we are mighty men for w. 49. 2. an alarm of w. to be heard in Babylon

Ezek. 17. 17. nor Pharaoh make for him in w. Dan. 7. 21. the same horn made w. with the saints 9. 26. to the end of the w. are desolations

Joel 3. 9. prepare w. wake up the mighty men 3. 5. they even prepare w. against him

Luke 14. 31. or what king going to make w. ? Rev. 11. 7. the beast shall make w. against them 12. 7. there was w. in heaven against the dragon 17. to make w. with the remnant of her seed 13. 4. who is able to make w. with the beast? 7. given to him to make w. with saints, 17. 14. 19. 11. in righteousness doth he make w. 19. the beast and kings gathered to make w.

See EXPERT. MAN. MEN.

## Weapons of WAR

Deut. 1. 41. when ye had girded on weapons of w. Judg. 16. 11. six hundred with weapons of w. 16. 17. 2 Sam. 1. 27. how are the weapons of w. perished Eccl. 9. 18. wisdom is better than weapons of w. Jer. 51. 4. I will turn back the weapons of w.

Jer. 51. 40. thou art my battle-axe and weapons of w. Ezek. 32. 27. gone down to hell with weapons of w. WAR, Verb.

2 Sam. 22. 25. the Lord teacheth my hands to w. a bow of steel is broken by me, Ps. 18. 34. | 144. 1. 1 Kings 16. 5. the kings Resin and Pakah came up to Jerusalem, to w. against it, Isa. 7. 1. 2 Chron. 6. 34. if thy people go to w. against enemy Isa. 41. 12. they that w. against thee be as nothing 2 Cor. 10. 3. walk in flesh, do not w. after the flesh 1 Tim. 1. 18. that thou mightest w. a good warfare Jam. 4. 1. of your lusts that w. in your members 2. ye fight and w. yet ye have not because ask not 1 Pet. 2. 11. from lusts which w. against the soul

WARRED.

Num. 31. 7. and they w. against the Midianites Josh. 24. 9. Balak king of Moab w. against Israel 1 Kings 14. 19. Jeroboam, how he w. and reigned 22. 45. acts of Jehoshaphat, how he w. are written 2 Kings 6. 8. the king of Syria w. against Israel 2 Chron. 26. 6. Uzziah w. against the Philistines

WARRETH.

2 Tim. 2. 4. no man that w. entangleth himself with WARRING.

2 Kings 19. 8. Rabshakeh returned and found the king of Assyria w. against Libnah, Isa. 37. 8. Rom. 7. 23. but I see a law in my members w. WARRIOR, S.

1 Kings 12. 21. chosen men who were w. 2 Chr. 11. 1. Isa. 9. 5. battle of the w. is with confused noise WARS.

Num. 21. 14. it is said in book of the w. of the Lord Judg. 3. 1. as had not known all the w. of Canaan 2 Sam. 8. 10. Tol sent Joram to David, for Hadad-esser had w. with Toi, 1 Chron. 18. 10. 1 Chron. 22. 8. hast made great w. shalt not build 2 Chron. 16. 9. from henceforth thou shalt have w. Psal. 46. 9. he maketh w. to cease to ends of earth Met. 24. 6. ye shall hear of w. and rumours of w. see that ye be not troubled, Mark 13. 7. Luke 21. 9.

Jam. 4. 1. from whence come w. and fightings? WARD.

Gen. 40. 3. Pharaoh put them in w. 4. 7. 41. 10. Pharaoh was wroth and put me in w. 42. 17. Joseph put his brethren in w. three days Lev. 24. 12. they put the blasphemer in w. Num. 15. 34. they put the gatherer of sticks in w. 2 Sam. 20. 3. David put the ten concubines in w. 1 Chron. 12. 29. had kept the w. of the house of Saul 25. 8. they cast lots, w. against w. small as great 26. 16. lot came by cause of going up w. against w. Nah. 12. 24. to give thanks w. over-against w. 25. were porters keeping the w. at the gates 45. kept w. of their God and w. of purification Jer. 21. 8. I am set in my w. whole nights Jer. 37. 13. Irjiah a captain of the w. was there Ezek. 19. 9. they put Zedekiah in w. in chains Acts 12. 10. when they were past first and second w. WARDS.

1 Chron. 9. 23. kept the house of the tabernacle by w. 26. 12. having w. one against another to minister Nah. 13. 30. I appointed the w. of the priests WARDROBE.

2 Kings 22. 14. Huldah the prophetess, the wife of Shallum, the keeper of the w. 2 Chron. 34. 22. WARE.

Luke 8. 27. w. no clothe nor abode in any house WARE.

Mat. 24. 50. Id. shall come in an hour he is not w. of Acts 14. 6. they were w. of it and fled to Lystra 2 Tim. 4. 15. of the copper-smith be thou w. also WAKE, Substantive.

Nah. 10. 31. if people bring w. on sabbath to sell 13. 16. men of Tyre brought all manner of w. 20. merchants and sellers of all kind of w. lodged WARES.

Jer. 10. 17. gather up thy w. out of the land Ezek. 47. 16. by reason of the multitude of w. 18. 33. Jonah 1. 5. the mariners cast forth w. into the sea WARFARE.

1 Sam. 28. 1. the Philistines gathered armies for w. Job 7. 1. is there not a w. to man upon earth? Isa. 40. 2. cry to her that her w. is accomplished 1 Cor. 9. 7. goeth a w. any time at his own charges? 2 Cor. 10. 4. the weapons of our w. are not carnal 1 Tim. 1. 18. that thou mightest w. a good w. WARM.

2 Kings 4. 34. and the flesh of the child waxed w. Job 6. 17. what time they wax w. they vanish 37. 17. how thy garments are w. when quitteth Eccl. 4. 11. two have heat, how can one be w. alone? Isa. 44. 15. he will take thereof and w. himself 16. warmth himself, and saith, aha, I am w. 47. 14. there shall not be a coal to w. at nor fire Hag. 1. 6. ye clothe you, but there is none w. WARMED.

Job 31. 20. if were not w. with fleece of my sheep Mark 14. 54. Peter w. himself, John 18. 18. 25. Jam. 3. 16. depart in peace, be ye w. and filled WAS.

## WAS

## WARMETH.

Job 39. 14. the ostrich that w. her eggs in the dust Isa. 44. 16. he w. himself and saith, aha, I am warm WARMING.

Mark 14. 67. when she saw Peter w. himself WARM.

2 Chron. 19. 10. shall w. them that they trespass not Ezek. 3. 18. nor speakest to w. the wicked, 33. 8 19. yet if thou w. the wicked, 33. 9. 21. if thou w. righteous || 33. 3. w. the people, Acts 20. 31. I ceased not to w. every one with tears 1 Cor. 4. 14. but as my beloved sons I w. you 1 Thess. 5. 14. brethren, w. them that are unruly

WARNED.

2 Kings 6. 10. sent to the place man of God w. him Psal. 19. 11. w. recover by them is thy servant w. Ezek. 3. 21. he shall surely live, because he is w. 33. 6. if watchman see and the people be not w. Mat. 2. 12. Joseph being w. of God departed, 22. 3. 7. O generation of vipers, who hath w. you to flee from the wrath to come? Luke 3. 7.

Acts 10. 22. Cornelius w. from God by an angel Psal. 11. 7. by faith Noah being w. prepared an ark WARRING.

Jer. 6. 10. to whom shall I speak and give w. ? Ezek. 3. 17. hear the word and give them w. 18. thou givest him not w. nor speakest, 20. 33. 4. takest not w. || 5. he heard and took not w. Col. 1. 28. w. every man, and teaching every man WARP.

Lev. 13. 48. plague in the w. or roof, 49. 51, 57, 59. 52. burn w. || 56. rend w. || 58. wash the w. WAS.

Gen. 5. 24. Enoch walked with God and w. not 21. 20. God w. with the lad, he grew and became 26. 28. we saw certainly the Lord w. with thee 29. 12. Jacob told Rachel, he w. her father's brother 31. 40. thus I w. in the day, drought consumed me 37. 29. and behold, Joseph w. not in the pit 39. 2. Lord w. with Joseph, he was prosperous, 22. Ezod. 20. 12. and Moses drew near where God w. Num. 27. 3. he w. not in the company of Korah Josh. 1. 5. as I w. with Moses, so I will be with thee 17. Lord thy G. be with thee as he w. with Moses 6. 57. the Ld. w. with Joshua, and his fame noised 14. 11. as yet I am as strong as I w. for war Judg. 20. 3. tell us, how w. this wickedness?

1 Sam. 9. 10. they went where the man of God w. 2 Sam. 12. 3. the ewe-lamb w. unto him as a daughter 16. 23. the counsel of Ahithophel w. as if a w. 1 Kings 3. 26. woman spake whose living child w. 8. 57. God be with us as he w. with our fathers 19. 11. the Lord w. not in the wind, the Lord w. not in the earthquake || 12. w. not in the fire 20. 41. king discerned him that he w. of prophets 2 Kings 10. 30. done to Ahab all that w. in my heart Esth. 8. 1. Esther had told what she w. to her Job 3. 26. I w. not in safety, neither had I rest 29. 4. as I w. in the days of my youth when secret Psal. 37. 36. he passed away and to he w. not 38. 14. thus I w. as a man that heareth not 53. 5. they were in great fear, where no fear w. Gen. 9. 1. the dimness shall not be such as w. in he? Eccl. 13. 13. this people w. not till Assyrian founded Jer. 48. 57. w. not Israel a derision unto thee? w. found among thieves: those skipped for joy Amos 7. 14. I w. no prophet, neither w. a prophet's son, but I w. an herdsman and a gatherer of fruit Jonah 4. 3. I pray thee, Lord w. not this my saying? Mal. 1. 2. w. not Esau Jacob's brother? saith the L. Mat. 24. 21. such as w. not since the beginning of the world, or ever shall be, Mark 13. 19. Mark 2. 4. they uncovered the roof where he w. 5. 5. always night and day he w. in the mountain 11. 30. the baptism of John w. it from heaven, of men? answer me, Luke 20. 4

John 1. 3. the Word w. with God, and Word w. God 9. 1. that w. the true light, that lighteneth every man 15. John cried, saying, he w. before me, 30. 3. 26. he that w. with thee beyond Jordan 6. 62. Son of man ascend up where he w. before 8. 58. Jesus said, verily before Abraham w. I am 11. 15. I am glad for your sakes I w. not there 16. 4. these things I said, because I w. with you 17. 5. the glory I had with thee before the world w. 20. 24. Thomas one of the twelve w. not with them 21. 11. full of fishes, yet w. not the net broken Acts 5. 4. after sold, w. it not in thy own power! 7. 9. with envy sold Joseph, but God w. with him 11. 17. what w. I that I could withstand God! 21. 33. the captain came near, demanded who he w. 2 Cor. 1. 18. our word w. not yea and nay, 19. 11. 5. I w. not a wit behind chiefest apostles 1 Thess. 2. 1. our entrance unto you w. not in vain 3. our exhortation w. not in deceit, nor in guile 2 Tim. 3. 9. folly shall be manifest as theirs also was Heb. 7. 4. now consider how great this man w. 11. 38. of whom the world w. not worthy Jam. 1. 24. forgetteth what manner of man he w.



# WAS

Rev. 1. 4. from him which is and which w. 8. | 4. 8.  
17. 8. the beast thou sawest w. and is not, yet is, 11.  
See SO.

# IT WAS.

Gen. 41. 13. came to pass as he interpreted, so it w.  
42. 6. he it w. sold to all the people of the land  
45. 8. now it w. not you that sent me, but God  
Exod. 16. 15. manna for they mist what it w.  
Josh. 11. 20. it w. of the Lord to harden their hearts  
14. 7. I brought Moses word as it w. in my heart  
Judg. 6. 3. so it w. when Isr. had down Midian came  
2 Sam. 3. 37. it w. not of the king to slay Abner  
18. 29. saw a tumult, but I knew not what it w.  
1 Kings. 2. 15. is my brother's for it w. his from Ld.  
15. 6. Jeroboam, his hand became as it w. before  
27. 33. perceived that it w. not the king of Israel  
2 Kings 7. 7. left the camps as it w. and fled for life  
Ezek. 4. 5. Esther gave Hatach a command to Mordecai to know what it w. and why it w.  
Eccl. 12. 7. then shall dust return to earth as it w.  
Cant. 3. 4. it w. but a little that I passed from them  
Isa. 11. 15. as it w. to Israel in the day he came up  
48. 16. from the time that it w. there am I  
Ezek. 16. 15. his it w. | 19. thus it w. saith the Lord  
Mark 5. 14. went to see what it w. that was done  
Luke 20. 7. they could not tell whence it w.  
25. they began to enquire which of them it w.  
John 2. 9. the ruler tasted and knew not whence it w.  
5. 13. he that was healed wist not who it w.  
20. 14. and knew not that it w. Jesus, 21. 4.  
21. 12. the disciples knowing that it w. the Lord  
Rom. 5. 16. not as it w. by one that sinned, so gift  
Behold it WAS.

Gen. 1. 31. God saw every thing, behold it w.  
6. 12. God looked on earth, behold it w.  
29. 25. in the morning, behold it w. Leah  
31. 2. behold it w. not toward Jacob as before  
41. 7. Pharaoh awoke and behold it w. a dream  
42. 27. for behold it w. in the sack's mouth  
Lec. 10. 16. and behold it w. burnt, 1 Sam. 30. 3.  
1 Kings 3. 21. behold it w. dead, behold it w. my son  
There WAS.

Gen. 1. 3. let there be light, and there w. light  
2. 5. and there w. not a man to till the ground  
20. there w. not found an help meet for him  
Exod. 12. 30. there w. a great cry in Egypt, for there  
w. not an house where there w. not one dead  
Num. 26. 64. there w. not a man Moses numbered  
Deut. 3. 36. there w. not one city too strong, 3. 4.  
32. 19. there w. no strange god with him  
Josh. 8. 17. there w. not a man left in Ai or Bethel  
35. there w. not a word Joshua read not before Isr.  
11. 11. there w. not any left to breathe  
19. there w. not a city that made peace with Israel  
Judg. 4. 16. host of Sisera fell, there w. not a man left  
1 Sam. 7. 17. for there w. his house, there he judged  
2 Kings 10. 21. there w. not a man that came out  
11. 16. laid hands on her, and there w. she slain  
Psalm. 106. 11. there w. not one of them left  
Hab. 3. 4. and there w. the hiding of his power  
2 Cor. 8. 11. that as there w. a readiness to will  
See NONE.

# Behold there WAS.

Exod. 9. 7. behold th. w. not one of cattle of Isr. dead  
Judg. 1. 13. behold there w. a man told a dream  
14. 8. behold there w. a swarm of bees in the lion  
1 Sam. 19. 16. behold there w. an image in the bed  
1 Kings 19. 6. behold there w. a cake baked on coals  
2 Kings 7. 5. behold there w. no man there, 10.  
Zech. 5. 7. behold there w. lift up a talent of lead  
Mat. 28. 2. behold there w. a great earthquake  
WASH.

The Orientals were used to wash the feet of strangers who came off a journey, because they commonly walked with their legs naked, and their feet only defended with a sandal. Thus Abraham washed the feet of the three angels, Gen. 18. 4. The feet of Eliezer, Abraham's steward, and those that accompanied him, were washed, when they arrived at the house of Laban, Gen. 24. 32. And likewise those of Joseph's brethren, their feet were washed, when they came into Egypt, Gen. 43. 24. This office was commonly performed by servants and slaves.

Our Lord Jesus, to give his Apostles an example of humility washed their feet. John 13. 5. After that, he poured water into a bason, and began to wash the disciples' feet. This washing, as it was a servile employment, denoted our Saviour's humility, which Christians ought to imitate him in; and as it was such a particular act, it denoted his washing away their sins by his blood, as he himself told Peter in verse 8. If I wash thee not, thou hast no part with me. Washing, in scripture, is frequently taken in this sense, as in Psalm 51. 2, 7. Wash me thoroughly from mine iniquity; that is, "Cleanse me from the guilt and defilement of sin by thy grace, and by the virtue of the blood of Christ;" which w. wrought by the

# WAS

ceremonial washings under the law. And our Saviour in the forecited passage, John 13. 10. tells Peter, He that is washed, needeth not save to wash his feet, but is clean every whit; that is, "Those souls that are washed with my blood, their state is not to be renewed; they need not be justified a second time; yet in regard of the remainder of sin and lust that is in them, and will be so while they are in the world, and the temptations which every where lie before them, as snare for their feet, they will have need of a daily washing, by repentance, and fresh applications of their souls to my blood, by the repeated exercises of faith, according to their renewed and repeated acts of sin." See also 1 Cor. 6. 11. Tit. 3. 5. Rev. 1. 5.

Wash to purify, cleanse, and whiten. There were divers sorts of washing, [1] Natural, Gen. 18. 4. [2] Ceremonial, Heb. 9. 10. [3] Miraculous, 2 Kings 5. 10, 13. [4] Moral, Psalm. 26. 6. [73. 13. [5] Spiritual, Psalm. 51. 2. Ezek. 16. 9. [6] Superstitious, Mat. 15. 2. [7] Sacramental, Acts 22. 16. Put first, [1] Plenty, Job 59. 6. [2] Pardon and sanctification, 1 Cor. 6. 11. Rev. 1. 5. [7. 14. [3] Repentance, Isa. 1. 16. [4] Reformation, Prov. 30. 12. To wash one's feet in butter, Job 59. 6. To wash one's clothes in wine, Gen. 49. 11. To wash one's feet in the blood of the wicked, Psalm. 58. 10. These are figurative and hyperbolical expressions, to signify the great abundance of butter, or wine, and the consequence that the just obtain over the wicked. To wash the hands was a token of innocence, Gen. 18. 4. I pray you w. your feet, 19. 2. | 24. 32. Exod. 2. 5. the daughter of Pharaoh came to w. 29. 4. Aaron and his sons thou shalt bring and w. them with water, 30. 19, 20, 21. | 40. 12. Lev. 6. 27. shalt w. that whereon it was sprinkled 13. 54. w. the thing wherein the plague is 58. whatsoever thing of skin it be thou shalt w. it 14. 8. shave and w. himself in water, Deut. 23. 11. 9. w. his flesh in water, 15. 16. | 16. 4. 24. | 22. 6. 17. 16. if he w. not, he shall bear his iniquity Deut. 21. 6. shall w. their hands over the heifer Ruth 3. 3. w. thyself therefore and anoint thee 1 Sam. 25. 41. let thy handmaid be a serv. to w. feet 2 Sam. 11. 8. David said, go down and w. thy feet 2 Kings 5. 10. Elisha said, go w. in Jordan seven times 12. may I not w. in them and be clean? 13. when he saith to thee, w. and be clean? 2 Chron. 4. 6. lavers to w. in, sea for priests to w. in Job 9. 30. if I w. myself with snow-water and make Psalm. 26. 6. I will w. my hands in innocency 51. 2. w. me thoroughly from mine iniquity 7. w. me and I shall be whiter than snow 58. 10. he shall w. his feet in the blood of the wicked Isa. 1. 16. w. ye, make you clean, put away evil Jer. 2. 22. though thou w. thee with nitre and soap 4. 14. O Jerusalem, w. thy heart from wickedness Ezek. 23. 40. for whom thou didst w. thyself Mat. 6. 17. but when thou satest, w. thy face 15. 2. they w. not their hands when they eat Mark 7. 3. except they w. oft they eat not, 4. Luke 7. 38. a woman began to w. his feet with tears John 9. 7. Jesus said, go w. in the pool of Siloam, 11. 13. 5. Jesus began to w. the disciples' feet 6. Peter saith, Lord, dost thou w. my feet? 8. thou shalt never w. my feet, if I w. thee not 14. ye also ought to w. one another's feet Acts 22. 16. arise, be baptized, and w. away thy sins

# See CLOTHES, FEET.

# WASHED.

Gen. 43. 24. gave them water, they w. their feet 31. Joseph w. his face and went out and said 49. 11. Judah w. his garments in wine and clothes Exod. 40. 32. w. as the Lord commanded Moses Lev. 13. 55. priest shall look on plague after it is w. 58. then it shall be w. the second time and be clean Judg. 19. 21. the Levite and concubine w. their feet 2 Sam. 12. 20. then David arose and w. himself 1 Kings 22. 38. one w. the chariot in pool of Samaria Job 29. 6. when I w. my steps with butter Psalm. 73. 13. I have w. my hands in innocency Prov. 30. 12. a generation not w. from filthiness Cant. 5. 3. I have w. my feet, how shall I defile them? 12. his eyes are w. with milk and filty set Isa. 4. 4. w. away the filth of the daughters of Zion Ezek. 16. 4. nor wast w. in water to supple thee 9. I thoroughly w. away thy blood from thee Mar. 27. 24. Pilate took water and w. his hands Luke 7. 44. she hath w. my feet with her tears 11. 38. the Pharisees marvelled he had not first w. John 9. 7. he went and w. and came seeing, 11, 15. 13. 10. is w. needeth not save to wash his feet 14. if I your Lord and Master have w. your feet Acts 9. 37. Dorcas died, whom when they had w. 16. 33. he took them. w. their stripes, was baptized

# WAS

1 Cor. 6. 11. but ye are w. but ye are sanctified 1 Tim. 5. 10. if she have w. the saints' feet Heb. 10. 22. having our bodies w. with pure water 2 Pet. 2. 22. now that was w. to wallowing in the mud Rev. 1. 5. that w. us from our sins in his blood 7. 14. have w. their robes and made them white See CLOTHES.

# WASHES.

Job 14. 19. thou w. away the things which grow WASHING. 2 Sam. 11. 2. David saw a woman w. herself Laie 5. 2. but the fishermen were w. their nets WASHING, 8. Lev. 13. 56. the plague be somewhat dark after w. Neh. 4. 23. that every one put them off for w. Cant. 4. 4. like sheep which came up from the w. 6. 6. Mark 7. 4. as the w. of cups, pots, and tables, 8. Eph. 5. 26. cleanse it with w. of water by word Tit. 3. 5. he saved us by the w. of regeneration Heb. 9. 10. which stood only in meats and divers w. WASH-POI.

Psalm. 60. 8. Moab is my w. over Edom cast shoe, 108. 9.

# WAST.

Deut. 5. 15. thou w. a servant in land of Egypt 15. 15. w. a bondman in Egypt, 16. 12. | 24. 16, 22. 25. 7. because thou w. a stranger in his land 2 Sam. 5. 2. thou w. he that leddest out Israel Job 38. 4. where w. when I laid foundations of earth? Jer. 50. 24. thou art taken and w. not aware Ezek. 16. 6. I said to thee, when thou w. in thy blood Obad. 11. even thou w. as one of them Mat. 26. 69. a damsel came to Peter, saying, thou also w. with Jesus of Galilee, Mar. 14. 67.

John 1. 48. when thou w. under fig-tree, I saw thee Rev. 11. 17. who art w. and art to come, 16. 5.

# WASTE.

Jer. 49. 13. have sworn that Borsrah shall become w. Mat. 26. 8. to what purpose is this w. Mark 14. 4.

# WASTE.

Deut. 32. 10. he found him in the w. wilderness Job 30. 3. solitary, fleeing into the w. wilderness 38. 27. to satisfy the desolate w. ground and cane Isa. 24. 1. behold, the Lord maketh the earth w. 42. 15. I will make w. mountains and hills 49. 17. they that made the w. shall go forth Jer. 2. 15. young lions yelled and made his land w. 46. 19. for Noph shall be w. and desolate Ezek. 5. 14. I will make Jerusalem w. and a reproach 29. 9. the land of Egypt shall be w. 10. | 30. 12. 38. the mountains which have been always w. Nah. 2. 10. Nineveh is empty, and void and w. Zeph. 3. 6. I have made their streets w. none pass Hag. 1. 9. because of mine house that is w. See CITIES, LAY, LAID, PLACES.

# WASTE.

1 Kings 17. 14. the barrel of meal shall not w. 1 Chron. 17. 9. no children of wickedness w. them Psalm. 17. 9. hide me from the wicked that w. me 80. 13. the boat out of the wood doth w. it Jer. 50. 21. inhabitants of Pekod shall the Lord Mic. 5. 6. they shall w. land of Assyria with sword WASTED.

Num. 14. 33. till your carcases be w. in wilderness 24. 22. nevertheless the Kenite shall be w. Deut. 2. 14. till all generations of men of war were w.

1 Kings 17. 16. and the barrel of meal w. not 1 Chron. 20. 1. Joab w. the country of Ammon Psalm. 137. 3. they that w. us required of us with 18. O daughter of Babylon, who art to be w. Isa. 6. 11. till the cities be w. without inhabitant 19. 5. and the river shall be w. and dried up 60. 12. ye, those nations shall be utterly w. Jer. 44. 6. are w. and desolate as at this day Joel 1. 10. field is w. corn is w. new wine dried up Luke 15. 13. the prodigal son w. his substance 16. 1. was accused that he had w. his goods Gal. 1. 13. how I persecuted the church and w. it WASTENESS.

Zeph. 1. 15. a day of w. desolation and darkness WASTER.

Prov. 18. 9. is brother to him that is a great w. Isa. 54. 16. I have created the w. to destroy WASTES.

Isa. 44. 26. I will raise up the w. thereof 61. 4. they shall build the old w. and repair cities Jer. 49. 13. the cities of Borsrah shall be perpetual. Ezek. 33. 24. they that inhabit those w. of Israel 27. surely they in the w. shall fall by the sword 36. 4. thus saith the Lord to the desolate w. 10. and the w. shall be builded, 33.

# WASTETH.

Job 14. 10. man dieth and w. away, giveth up ghost Psal. 91. 6. nor for destruction that w. at noon-day Prov. 19. 26. he that w. his father and chaseth mother WASTING. Isa. 50. 7. w. and destruction are in their paths 60. 18. not heard w. nor destruction in thy borders

## WAT

## WATCH.

*Exod.* 14. 24. In morning *w.* I. looked to Egyptians  
*Judg.* 7. 19. middle *w.* they had but newly set the *w.*  
1 *Sam.* 11. 11. Saul came in the morning-*w.*  
2 *Kings* 11. 6. so shall ye keep the *w.* of the house,  
that it be not broken down, 7. 2 *Chron.*  
23. 6.

*Neh.* 4. 9. prayed to God and set a *w.* against them  
7. 3. every one in his *w.* and over-against his house  
*Job* 7. 12. am I a sea, that thou settest a *w.* over me?  
*Psal.* 90. 4. a thousand years as a *w.* in the night  
141. 3. set a *w.* O Lord, before my mouth  
*Jer.* 51. 12. make the *w.* strong, set up watchmen  
*Hab.* 2. 1. I will stand upon my *w.* and will watch  
*Mat.* 14. 25. in the fourth *w.* of the night Jesus  
went to them walking on the sea, *Mark* 6. 48.

24. 43. had known what *w.* the thief would come  
27. 65. ye have a *w.* 66. sealing stone, setting a *w.*  
28. 11. behold, some of the *w.* came into the city  
*Luke* 2. 8. the shepherds keeping *w.* over their flock  
12. 38. if he shall come in the second *w.* or third

## WATCHES.

*Neh.* 12. 9. their brethren over-against them in *w.*  
*Psal.* 63. 6. when I meditate on thee in the night-*w.*  
119. 148. mine eyes prevent the night-*w.*  
*Lam.* 2. 19. in beginning of the *w.* pour out thy heart

## WATCHII, Verb.

*Gen.* 31. 49. the Lord *w.* between me and thee  
1 *Sam.* 19. 11. Saul sent to *w.* David and slay him  
*Exra* 8. 29. *w.* ye, keep vessels till ye weigh them  
*Job* 15. 16. dost thou not *w.* over my sin?  
*Psal.* 102. 7. I *w.* and am as a sparrow on house-top  
130. 6. more than they that *w.* for morning  
*Isa.* 21. 5. *w.* in the watch-tower, eat, drink  
29. 20. and all that *w.* for iniquity are cut off  
*Jer.* 5. 6. a leopard shall *w.* over their cities  
31. 28. so will I *w.* over them to build and plant  
44. 27. I will *w.* over them for evil, not for good  
*Neh.* 2. 1. keep the munition, *w.* the way  
*Hab.* 2. 1. I will *w.* to see what he will say to me  
*Mat.* 24. 42. *w.* therefore, ye know not the hour, 25.  
13. *Mark* 13. 35. *Luke* 21. 36. *Acts*  
20. 31.

26. 38. Jesus said, tarry ye here, and *w.* with me  
40. could ye not *w.* with me? *Mark* 14. 34, 37.  
41. *w.* and pray, *Mark* 13. 33. | 14. 38. *Col.* 4. 2.  
*Mark* 13. 34. who commanded the porter to *w.*  
37. and what I say unto you, I say unto all, *w.*  
1 *Cor.* 16. 13. *w.* ye, stand fast in faith, be strong  
1 *Thess.* 5. 6. let us *w.* and be sober, 1 *Pet.* 4. 7.  
2 *Tim.* 4. 5. *w.* thou in all things, endure afflictions  
*Heb.* 13. 17. obey them, for they *w.* for your souls

## WATCHED

*Jer.* 20. 10. all my familiars *w.* for my halting  
31. 28. like as I have *w.* over them to pluck up  
*Lam.* 4. 17. *w.* for a nation that could not save us  
*Den.* 9. 14. Lord *w.* on evil, and brought it on us  
*Mat.* 24. 43. good-man would have *w.* *Luke* 12. 39.  
27. 36. and sitting down *w.* him there  
*Mark* 3. 2. they *w.* him whether he would heal him  
the sabbath-day, to accuse him, *Luke* 6. 7.  
| 14. 1.

*Luke* 20. 20. they *w.* him and sent forth spies  
*Acts* 9. 24. *w.* the gates day and night to kill him

## WATCHER, S.

*Jer.* 4. 16. published that *w.* come from a far country  
*Den.* 4. 13. *w.* and an holy one came from heaven  
17. by decree of the *w.* | 23. the king saw a *w.*

## WATCHETH.

*Psal.* 37. 32. the wicked *w.* the righteous and seeketh  
*Ezek.* 6. 6. end is come, it *w.* for thee, it is come  
*Rev.* 16. 15. blessed is he that *w.* and keepeth garn.

## WATCHFUL.

*Rev.* 3. 2. be *w.* strengthen the things that remain  
WATCHING.

1 *Sam.* 4. 15. Eli sat on a seat by the way-side *w.*  
*Prov.* 8. 34. blessed heareth me, *w.* daily at my gates  
*Lam.* 4. 17. in our *w.* we have watched for a nation  
*Mat.* 27. 54. the centurion *w.* Jesus, saw earthquake  
*Luke* 12. 37. whom Lord when he cometh, find *w.*  
*Eph.* 6. 18. praying and *w.* with all perseverance

## WATCHINGS.

2 *Cor.* 6. 5. in tumults, in labours, in *w.* in fastings  
11. 27. in *w.* often, in hunger, thirst, fastings

## WATCHMAN.

2 *Sam.* 18. 25. the *w.* cried and told the king  
26. the *w.* saw another man running alone  
2 *Kings* 9. 18. the *w.* told, he cometh not again, 20.  
*Psal.* 127. 1. keepers city, the *w.* waketh but in vain  
*Isa.* 21. 6. go set a *w.* | 11. *w.* what of the night?  
*Jer.* 51. 12. set up the *w.* prepare the ambushes  
*Ezek.* 3. 17. son of man, I have made thee a *w.* 33. 7.  
32. if the people set him up for their *w.*  
*Hos.* 9. 8. the *w.* of Ephraim was with my God

## WATCHMEN.

*Cent.* 3. 3. that go about the city found me, 5. 7.  
*Isa.* 52. 8. thy *w.* shall lift up the voice, shall sing  
56. 10. his *w.* are blind, they are all ignorant  
62. 6. I have set *w.* on thy walls, O Jerusalem  
*Jer.* 6. 17. also I set *w.* over you, saying, hearken

## WAT

*Jer.* 31. 6. *w.* on mount Ephraim shall cry, arise ye  
*Mic.* 7. 4. the day of thy *w.* and visitation cometh  
WATCH-TOWER.

2 *Chron.* 20. 26. when Judah came toward the *w.*  
*Isa.* 21. 5. watch in the *w.* eat, drink, arise  
8. I stand continually on the *w.* in day time  
32. | 14. the *w.* shall be for dens for ever

## WATER,

Or waters, in scripture, is put, (1) For the elements of water, *Gen.* 1. 10. (2) For troubles and afflictions. *Psal.* 69. 1. Save me, O God, for the waters are come in unto my soul. Often in the *Psalms* and elsewhere it is used in this sense: Hence is the phrase in *Mat.* 20. 22. of being baptized with Christ's baptism; that is, "dipped and plunged in afflictions, as he was." (3) In the language of the prophets, waters often denote a great multitude of people. *Isa.* 8. 7. The Lord bringeth upon them the waters of the river; that is, the Assyrian army. And in *Rev.* 17. 15. The waters which thou sawest, where the whore sitteth, are peoples, and multitudes, and nations, and tongues. (4) It is put for children or posterity. *Num.* 24. 7. He shall pour the water out of his buckets. And in *Isa.* 48. 1. Which are come forth out of the waters of Judah. (5) For the clouds. *Psal.* 104. 3. Who layeth the beams of his chambers in the waters. "Who founded" "as it were, the heavens upon the clouds."

(6) Waters sometimes stand for tears. *Jer.* 9. 1. O that my head were waters, and mine eyes a fountain of tears. (7) For the doctrines of the gospel, *Deut.* 32. 2. 1 *Cor.* 3. 6. (8) For the ordinances of the gospel, where the graces and comforts of the Holy Spirit are dispensed. *Isa.* 55. 1. Ho, every one that thirsteth, come to the waters. Or by waters here may be understood the graces and comforts of the Spirit themselves, which are frequently compared to waters, as in *Isa.* 12. 3. | 35. 6. 7. *John* 7. 37. 38. (9) All kinds of drink, *Exod.* 23. 25. (10) Unlawful pleasures, *Prov.* 9. 17.

As in scripture, bread is put for all sorts of food, or solid nourishment, so water is used for all sorts of drink. The Moabites and Ammonites are reproached for not meeting the Israelites with bread and water, that is, with proper refreshments, *Deut.* 23. 4. Nabal says, in an insulting manner to David's messengers, Shall I then take my bread and my water, and my flesh that I have killed for my shearers, and give it unto men whom I know not whence they be? 1 *Sam.* 25. 11. Stolen waters denote unlawful pleasures with strange women, *Prov.* 9. 17. The Israelites are upbraided for having forsaken the fountain of living waters, and hewing out broken cisterns; that is, for having quitted the worship of God, for the worship of idols and false gods, *Jer.* 2. 13. The Hebrews called urine, the waters of the feet, that they may drink their own piss; in Hebrew, the water of their feet, 2 *Kings* 18. 27.

The waters of Meribah, so called because of the quarrelling, the contention, and murmuring of the Israelites against Moses and against God, Moses tells us, that when the Israelites came to Kadesh, and there happened to be in want of water, they raised a sedition against him and his brother Aaron; this is recorded in *Num.* 20. 1, 2, 3, &c. It was on this occasion that Moses committed that sin, with which God was so displeased, that he deprived him of the honour of introducing his people into the land of promise. The Psalmist, in *Psal.* 106. 32, 33. tells us, that Moses was soured, vexed, or troubled at these murmurs of the people, and expressed some distrust by his words. He shewed some doubt in the promises of the Lord. God had absolutely promised him, that he should bring water out of the rock: Moses made some scruple to believe it; Must we fetch you water out of this rock? He struck the rock twice: and God had bid him only speak to it. He was afraid, that upon this occasion, God being provoked with his people, should refuse to fulfil the promises he had made. Moses and Aaron did not sanctify the Lord, they did not pay that honour that was due to him, by a strict, punctual, and faithful obedience to his words. They did not sanctify him before the people: They gave the people occasion to conceive too loose an idea of the power and goodness of God; they did an injury in some measure to his power, by shewing too little confidence in it.

*Gen.* 16. 7. angel found Hagar by a fountain of *w.*  
18. 4. let a little *w.* I pray you be fetched  
21. 14. Abraham took a bottle of *w.* and gave Hagar

24. 32. Laban gave the man *w.* to wash his feet

## WAT

*Gen.* 43. give me, I pray thee, a little *w.* to drink  
26. 20. the *w.* is ours | 2. we have found *w.*  
43. 24. the steward of Joseph's house gave them *w.*  
49. 4. unstable as *w.* thou shalt not excel

*Exod.* 12. 9. eat it not raw, nor sodden with *w.*  
17. 6. and there shall come *w.* out of the rock  
30. 4. any likeness that is in the *w.* under the earth  
23. 25. the Lord shall bless thy bread and thy *w.*  
29. 4. Aaron and his sons shall wash them with *w.*  
30. 20. | 40. 12. *Lev.* 8. 6. | 16. 4, 24.

32. 80. burst the calf and strawed it on the *w.*  
*Lep.* 6. 28. shall be scooped and rinsed in the *w.* 15. 12.  
11. 32. whatsoever vessel, it must be put into *w.*  
38. but if any *w.* be upon the seed

*Num.* 5. 22. this *w.* that causeth the curse shall go  
8. 7. sprinkle *w.* of purification upon them  
19. 9. | 14. *w.* of separation, 13. 20, 21. | 31. 23.  
20. 3. thou shalt bring forth to them *w.* out of the  
rock, 10. 11. *Neh.* 9. 15. *Psal.* 114. 8.

13. this is the *w.* of Meribah, 24. | 27. 14.  
21. 5. there is no bread, nor is there any *w.*  
16. gather ye the people and I will give them *w.*  
24. 7. he shall pour the *w.* out of his buckets

31. 23. ye shall make go through the *w.*  
*Deut.* 8. 7. Lord brings thee to a land of brooks of *w.*  
11. 11. the land drinketh *w.* of rain of heaven  
12. 16. shalt pour it on earth as *w.* 24. | 15. 23.

23. 4. met you not with *w.* in way, *Neh.* 13. 2.  
*Josh.* 7. 5. hearts of people melted and became  
as *w.*

*Judg.* 5. 25. he asked *w.* and she gave him milk  
7. 4. bring them down to the *w.* and I will try, 3.  
15. 19. *w.* came out of the jaw and Samson drank

1 *Sam.* 7. 6. they gathered to Mizpeh and drew *w.*  
25. 11. shall I then take my bread and my *w.*?  
26. 11. take now the crust of *w.* and let us go  
30. 12. nor drink any *w.* three days and nights

2 *Sam.* 14. 14. we must die and are as *w.* on ground  
17. 21. arise and pass quickly over the *w.*  
21. 10. till *w.* dropped on them out of heaven  
1 *Kings* 13. 19. he did eat bread and drank *w.*

22. hast eaten bread and drunk *w.* in the place  
14. 15. smite Israel as a reed is shaken in the *w.*  
17. 10. fetch me, I pray thee, a little *w.*  
18. 4. Obadiah fed them with bread and *w.* 13.

35. *w.* ran about the altar, filled trench with *w.*  
38. the fire of the Lord fell and licked up the *w.*  
22. 27. feed him with bread and *w.* of affliction  
till I return in peace, 2 *Chron.* 18. 26.

2 *Kings* 2. 19. the *w.* is naught, and ground barren  
11. Elisha who poured *w.* on Elijah's hands  
17. yet that valley shall be filled with *w.*  
22. then rose up early and the sun shone on  
the *w.*

6. 5. was felling a beam, the ax-head fell into *w.*  
22. eat bread and *w.* before them to eat and drink  
8. 15. he dipp'd a thick cloth in *w.* and he died

20. 20. made a conduit, brought *w.* into the city  
2 *Chron.* 32. 4. the king of Assyria find much *w.*  
*Neh.* 4. | 23. every one went with weapon for *w.*  
*Job* 8. 11. can the flag grow without *w.*?

14. 9. yet through the scent of *w.* it will bud  
15. 16. is man who drinketh iniquity like *w.*  
22. 7. thou hast not given *w.* to the weary to drink  
34. 7. who like Job, who drinketh scolding like *w.*

*Psal.* 22. 14. I am poured out like *w.* my bones out  
63. | 10. they shall make him run out like *w.*  
65. 9. with the river of God that is full of *w.*  
66. 12. we went through fire and through *w.*

79. 3. their blood have they shed like *w.*  
88. 17. they came round about me daily like *w.*  
109. 18. so let it come into his bowels like *w.*  
*Prov.* 17. 14. strife is as when one leetheth out *w.*

20. 5. counsel in the heart of man is like deep *w.*  
27. 19. as in *w.* face answereth to face, so heart of  
30. 16. the earth that is not filled with *w.*

*Isa.* 1. 22. silver is dross, thy wine mixed with *w.*  
3. 1. Lord doth take away the whole stay of *w.*  
21. 14. the land of Tema brought *w.* to the thirsty  
30. 14. not found a sherd to take *w.* out of pit

20. though the Lord gave you the *w.* of affliction  
41. 17. when the poor seek *w.* and there is none  
44. 3. I will pour *w.* on him that is thirsty

63. 12. let them, dividing the *w.* before them  
*Jer.* 13. 1. get a linen girdle and put it not in *w.*  
23. 15. and make them drink the *w.* of gall

*Lam.* 1. 16. mine eyes run down with *w.* 3. 48.  
2. 19. pour out thy heart like *w.* before Lord  
5. 4. we have drunken our *w.* for money

*Ezek.* 4. 17. that they may want bread and *w.*  
7. 17. all knees shall be weak as *w.* 21. 7.  
16. 4. nor wast thou washed in *w.* to supple them  
9. then washed I thee with *w.* and anointed him

36. 25. then will I sprinkle clean *w.* upon you  
*Hos.* 2. 5. I will go after my lovers that give me *w.*  
5. 10. I will pour my wrath upon them like *w.*

10. 7. her king is cut off as foam upon *w.*  
*Amos* 8. 11. not a famine of bread nor thirst of *w.*  
*Neh.* 2. 8. but Nineveh is of old like a pool of *w.*

*Hab.* 3. 10. the overflowing of *w.* passed by

**Mat. 3. 11.** I indeed baptise you with *w.* unto repentance, *Mark 1. 8. Luke 3. 16. John 1. 26. 16. Jesus went up out of the w. Mark 1. 10. 40. 42. who giveth a cup of cold w. Mark 9. 41. 14. 28. Peter said, bid me come to thee on the w. 7. 15. for he falleth off into the fire and w. 47. 24. Pilate took *w.* and washed his hands *Mark 14. 13.* there shall meet you a man bearing a pitcher of *w.* follow him, *Luke 22. 10. Luke 8. 23.* ship was filled with *w.* in jeopardy 24. rebuked the *w.* 25. the *w.* obeyed him 16. 24. that he may dip the tip of his finger in *w.* *John 2. 7.* Jesus saith, fill the water-pots with *w.* 3. 5. except a man be born of *w.* and of the Spirit 23. near to Salim, because there was much *w.* there 4. 10. given living *w.* 11. 15. give me this *w.* 46. Jesus came again where he made *w.* wine 5. 3. halt, withered, waiting for moving of the *w.* 4. an angel went down and troubled the *w.* 7. 38. out of his belly shall flow living *w.* 13. 5. after that he poureth *w.* into a bason 19. 34. forthwith came thereout blood and *w.* *Acts 1. 5.* for John truly baptized with *w.* 11. 16. 8. 36. here is *w.* 38. they went down both into *w.* 10. 47. can any forbid *w.* these be not baptized? *Eph. 5. 26.* might cleanse it with the washing of *w.* *Heb. 9. 19.* he took the blood of calves with *w.* 10. 22. and our bodies washed with pure *w.* *Jam. 3. 12.* no fountain can yield salt *w.* and fresh 1 *Pet. 3. 20.* few, that is eight souls were saved by *w.* 2 *Pet. 2. 17.* are wells without *w.* *Jude 12.* clouds 3. 6. world being overflowed with *w.* perished 1 *John 5. 6.* this is he that came by *w.* and blood 5. 8. three bear witness, Spirit, *w.* and blood *Rev 12. 15.* and the serpent cast out of his mouth *w.* 10. 12. the sixth on Euphrates, and *w.* dried up 21. 6. I will give of the fountain of the *w.* of life 22. 1. and he shewed me a pure river of *w.* of life 17. whosoever will, let him take *w.* of life freely *See BATH, BITTER, DRAW, DREW, DRINK, WELL.**

## No WATER.

*Gen. 37. 24.* pit was empty, there was no *w.* in it *Erod. 15. 22.* they went three days and found no *w.* 17. 1. *Num. 20. 2. 33. 14. Deut. 8. 15.* 1 *Kings 13. 22.* L. said, eat no bread and drink no *w.* 2 *Kings 3. 9.* there was no *w.* for the host and cattle *Psalm 63. 1.* in a dry and thirsty land where no *w.* is *Isa. 1. 30.* ye shall be as a garden that hath no *w.* 44. 12. the smith drinketh no *w.* and is faint 50. 2. their fish stinketh because there is no *w.* *Jer. 2. 13.* broken cisterns that can hold no *w.* 34. 3. they came to the pits and found no *w.* 38. 6. in the dungeon there was no *w.* but mire *Zech. 9. 11.* sent prisoners out of pit wherein is no *w.* *Luke 7. 44.* thou gavest me no *w.* for my feet

## WATER.

*Gen. 2. 10.* a river went out of Eden to *w.* the garden 23. 7. *w.* ye the sheep and go and feed them, 8. *Psalm 6. 6. 1. w.* my couch with my tears 72. 6. come down as showers that *w.* the earth *Prov. 5. 19.* let her breasts *w.* thee at all times *Ezek. 2. 6. 1.* made me pools of water to *w.* the wood *Isa. 16. 9.* I will *w.* thee with my tears, O Hebron 27. 3. I will *w.* it every moment, lest my hurt be *Ezek. 17. 7.* he might *w.* it by furrows of plantation 32. 6. I will *w.* with my blood the land where in *Joe. 3. 18.* a fountain shall *w.* the valley of Shittim

## WATERED.

*Gen. 2. 6.* a mist that *w.* the face of the ground 13. 10. the plain of Jordan, that it was well *w.* 29. 2. of that well they *w.* flocks, 3. 10. Jacob *w.* *Erod. 2. 17.* Moses helped and *w.* their flocks, 19. *Prov. 11. 25.* be that watereth shall be *w.* himself *Isa. 58. 11.* and thou shalt be like a *w.* garden *Jer. 31. 12.* their soil shall be as a *w.* garden *1 Cor. 3. 6.* I have planted, Apollos *w.* but God gave

## WATEREDST.

*Deut. 11. 10.* *w.* it with thy foot as a garden of herbs

## WATEREST.

*Psalm 65. 9.* thou visitest the earth and *w.* it

## WATERETH.

*Psalm 104. 13.* he *w.* the hills from his chambers *Prov. 11. 25.* be that *w.* shall be watered himself *Isa. 55. 10.* rain returneth not, but *w.* the earth 1 *Cor. 3. 7.* nor be that planteth, nor *w.* any thing, 8.

## WATERING.

*Gen. 30. 38.* Jacob laid rods in the *w.* troughs *Job 37. 11.* by *w.* he wearieeth the thick cloud *Prov. 3. 8.* it shall be *w.* to thy bones *Luke 13. 15.* doth not each of you lead his ass to *w.*?

## WATER-BROOKS.

*Psalm 42. 1.* as the hart panteth after the *w.*

## WATER-COURSE.

*Chron. 32. 30.* Hezekiah stopped the upper *w.* *Job 38. 25.* who hath divided a *w.* for overflowing *WATER-COURSES.* *Isa. 44. 4.* they shall spring as willows by the *w.*

**WATER-FLOOD.**  
*Psalm 69. 15.* let not the *w.* overflow me, nor deep *WATER POT, WATER-POTS.* *John 2. 6.* there were set there six *w.* of stone 7. Jesus saith, fill the *w.* with water, they filled 4. 28. the woman then left her *w.* and went to city *WATER-SPOUTS.* *Psalm 42. 7.* deep calls to deep at noise of thy *w.* *WATER-SPRINGS.* *Psalm 107. 33.* he turneth the *w.* into dry ground 35. he turneth dry ground into *w.*

## WATERS.

*Gen. 1. 2.* the Spirit of God moved upon face of *w.* 6. let the firmament divide the *w.* from the *w.* 7. 9. let the *w.* be gathered 10. *w.* bring forth 6. 17. 1. even I, do bring a flood of *w.* on earth 7. 17. *w.* increased 18. *w.* prevailed, 19, 20, 24. 8. 1. *w.* decreased, 3, 5. 13. *w.* were dried up 9. 11. not be cut off any more by *w.* of a flood *Erod. 7. 17.* behold, I will smite the *w.* 20. blood 8. 6. Aaron stretched out his hand over the *w.* 14. 21. by a strong east-wind the *w.* were divided 42. *w.* were a wall, 29. 28. *w.* returned, 15. 19. 15. 8. the *w.* were gathered together, flood stood 23. they could not drink of the *w.* of Marah 27. come to Elam, they encamped there by the *w.* *Num. 24. 6.* as trees planted, as cedar trees beside *w.* *Deut. 10. 7.* journeyed to (to) bath, land of rivers of *w.* 32. 51. ye trespassed at the *w.* of Meribah-kadesh 33. 8. with whom didst strive at the *w.* of Meribah *Job. 3. 16.* the *w.* which came down rose up 4. 7. the *w.* of Jordan were cut off before the ark 23. the Lord dried up the *w.* of Jordan, 5. 1. 11. 5. they came and pitched at the *w.* of Merom *Judg. 5. 19.* the kings of Canaan by *w.* of Megiddo 7. 24. come down and take the *w.* before them 2 *Sam. 5. 20.* the Lord hath broken forth as a breach of *w.* upon mine enemies, 1 *Chron. 14. 11.* 12. 27. and Joab said, I have taken the city of *w.* 2 *Kings 2. 8.* and Elijah smote the *w.* 14. Elisha 21. and he went forth unto the spring of the *w.* thus saith Lord, I have healed these *w.* 5. 12. are not rivers of Damascus better than *w.* of Isr. 2 *Chron. 32. 3.* he took counsel to stop the *w.* *Job. 3. 24.* my roarings are poured out like the *w.* 5. 10. who sendeth *w.* upon the fields 11. 16. remember thy misery as *w.* that pass away 12. 15. he withholdeth the *w.* and they dry up 14. 11. as the *w.* fail from the sea, and the flood 19. the *w.* wear the stones, thou wastest away 22. 11. and abundance of *w.* cover thee, 38. 34. 24. 18. he is swift as the *w.* thou wastest away 25. 3. dead things are formed from under the *w.* 6. he bindeth up the *w.* in his thick clouds 10. he hath compassed the *w.* with clouds 27. 20. terrors take hold on him as *w.* a tempest 28. 4. even the *w.* forgotten of the foot 45. and he weighed the *w.* by measure 49. 19. my root was spread out by the *w.* 30. 14. came upon me as a wide breaking in of *w.* 37. 10. and the breadth of the *w.* is straitened 38. 30. the *w.* are hid as with a stone *Psalm 23. 2.* he leadeth me beside the still *w.* 33. 7. he gathereth the *w.* of the sea together 46. 3. though the *w.* thereof roar and he troubled 7. let them melt away as *w.* which run 69. 1. for the *w.* are come in unto my soul 73. 10. of a full cup are wrung out to them 77. 16. the *w.* saw thee, O God, the *w.* saw thee 78. 13. he made the *w.* to stand as an heap 16. and caused *w.* to run down like rivers 20. he smote the rock that the *w.* gushed out and streams overflowed, 105. 41 | 114. 8. *Isa. 48. 21.* 81. 7. I proved thee at the *w.* of Meribah, 106. 32. 104. 6. the *w.* stood above the mountains 105. 9. they turned their *w.* into blood and slew 106. 11. and the *w.* covered their enemies 119. 136. rivers of *w.* run down mine eyes because 124. 4. then the *w.* had overwhelmed us 5. then the proud *w.* had gone over our soul 136. 6. him that stretched the earth above the *w.* 147. 18. he causeth the wind to blow and *w.* flow 148. 4. ye *w.* above the heavens, praise him *Prov. 5. 15.* drink *w.* out of thine own cistern 16. let rivers of *w.* be dispersed in the streets 8. 20. that the *w.* should not pass his commandment 9. 17. stolen *w.* are sweet, and bread eaten in secret 25. 25. as cold *w.* to a thirsty soul, so is good news 30. 4. who hath bound the *w.* in a garment *Ecc. 1. 11. 1.* cast thy bread upon *w.* thou shalt find *Cent. 4. 15.* a well of living *w.* and streams from Leb. *Isa. 8. 6.* as this people refuseth the *w.* of Shiloah 7. the Lord bringeth on the *w.* of the river 11. 9. as the *w.* cover the seas, *Heb. 2. 14.* 15. 6. for the *w.* of Nimrim shall be desolate 9. for the *w.* of Dimon shall be full of blood 17. 12. a rushing like the rushing of mighty *w.* 19. 5. and the *w.* shall fail from the sea 22. 9. and ye gathered the *w.* of the lower pool 28. 17. the *w.* shall overflow the hiding-place

*Isa. 38. 20.* blessed are ye that sow beside all *w.* 33. 16. bread be given him, his *w.* shall be set 35. 6. for in the wilderness shall *w.* break forth 40. 12. who hath measured the *w.* in his hand 45. 2. if thou pass through *w.* I will be with thee 16. and maketh a path in the mighty *w.* 20. 1 give *w.* in the wilderness and rivers in desert 48. 1. and are come forth out of the *w.* of Judah 21. he caused the *w.* to flow out of the rock 51. 10. which hath dried the *w.* of the great deep 54. 9. this is as *w.* of Noah unto me, *w.* not return 55. 1. ho every one that thirsteth, come ye to the *w.* 57. 20. like the sea, whose *w.* cast up mire and dirt 58. 11. like a spring of water, whose *w.* fail not *Jer. 2. 13.* have forsaken me the fountain of living *w.* 18. what hast thou to do, to drink the *w.* of Sion? 6. 7. as a fountain casteth out her *w.* so causeth out 8. 14. God hath given us *w.* of gall to drink 9. 1. O that my head were *w.* and mine eyes iron 18. eyes run with tears, eye-lids gush out with *w.* 10. 13. is a multitude of *w.* in the heavens, 34. 16 14. 3. their nobles sent little ones to the *w.* 15. 18. wilt be to me as a liar and as *w.* that fail 17. 8. he shall be as a tree planted by the *w.* 13. have forsaken the Lord, fountain of living *w.* 18. 14. shall the cold flowing *w.* be forsaken? 46. 7. whose *w.* are moved as the rivers, 47. 2. behold, *w.* rise up out of the north 48. 34. for the *w.* of Nimrim shall be desolate 50. 38. a drought is upon her *w.* and shall be dried *Lam. 3. 54.* *w.* flowed over mine head, I am cut off *Ezek. 19. 10.* thy mother is like a vine by the *w.* 31. 4. *w.* made him great, the deep set him on high 14. that none of the trees by *w.* exalt themselves 32. 2. and troublest the *w.* with thy feet 47. 1. behold, *w.* issued from under the threshold 3. brought me through *w.* the *w.* were to ascend, 5. for the *w.* were risen, *w.* to swim in 8. these *w.* issue out toward the east country, 12. 19. even to the *w.* of strife in Kadesh, 48. 28 *Dan. 12. 6.* one said to the man upon the *w.* 7. *Amos 5. 8.* callest for *w.* of sea, and pourest, 9. 24. but let judgment run down as *w.* and right *Jonah 2. 5.* the *w.* compassed me about to the soul *Mic. 1. 4.* as *w.* that are poured down a steep place *Nah. 3. 8.* No, that had the *w.* round about *w.* 14. draw the *w.* for the siege, fortify thy holds *Zech. 14. 8.* living *w.* shall go from Jerusalem 2 *Cor. 11. 26.* in perils of *w.* in perils of robbers *Rev. 7. 17.* lead them unto living fountains of *w.* 8. 11. a third part of the *w.* became wormwood, and many died of the *w.* because they 11. 6. have power over *w.* to turn them to blood 14. 7. worship him that made the fountains of *w.* 16. 4. and the third angel poured his vial on the *w.* 5. I heard angel of the *w.* say, thou art righteous 17. 15. the *w.* where the whorls sit, are peoples *See DEEP, GREAT, IN, or INTO, WATERS.* *Ezek. 15. 10.* they sank as lead in the mighty *w.* 25. a tree when cast into the *w.* they were swept *Lev. 11. 9.* these shall ye eat, of all that are *w.* 12. hath fins and scales in the *w.* 10. 46. *Deut. 14. 9.* 12. hath no fins nor scales in the *w.* 10. 46. *Deut. 4. 18.* the likeness of any fish in the *w.* 3. 5. *Job. 3. 13.* as the feet of priests rest in the *w.* 9. 11. threaten a stone into the mighty *w.* *Psalm 74. 13.* breakest the heads of dragons in *w.* 104. 3. layeth the beams of his chambers in *w.* *Mark 8. 32.* the swine ran and perished in the *w.* *Mark 9. 22.* oft it cast him into fire and into *w.* *Many WATERS.* *Num. 24. 7.* and his seed shall be in many *w.* 2 *Sam. 22. 17.* drew me out of many *w.* *Psalm 124. 3.* the voice of the Lord is upon many *w.* 93. 4. Lord mightier than the noise of many *w.* *Cast. 8. 7.* many *w.* cannot quench love, nor floods *Isa. 17. 13.* nations like the rushing of many *w.* *Ezek. 51. 13.* O thou that dwellest upon many *w.* *Isa. 19. 10.* she was fruitful by reason of many *w.* 43. 2. his voice was like a noise of many *w.* earth shined with his glory, *Rev. 1. 15. 14. 2. 19. 6.* *Rev. 17. 1.* the great whore that sitteth on many *w.* *WAVE.* *Jam. 1. 6.* he that wavereth is like a *w.* if the sea *WAVE, Verb.* *Erod. 29. 24.* thou shalt *w.* them for a wave offering before the Lord, *Lev. 8. 27. 23. 30. Num. 6. 30* 26. thou shalt *w.* the breast 17. *1. the shoulder* *Lev. 7. 30. 18. 29. 9. 21. 13. 12. 12.* *Lev. 23. 11.* be shall *w.* the sheaf before the Lord, 12. *Num. 5. 23.* the priest shall *w.* the jealousy-offering *WAVED.* *Lev. 14. 21.* then he shall take one lamb to be *w.* *See BREAD, LOAVES, OFFERING.* *WAVERETH.* *Jam. 1. 6.* he that *w.* is like a wave of the sea *WAVERING.* *Heb. 10. 23.* hold fast profession of faith without *w.* *Jam. 1. 6.* but let him *w.* in faith, nothing *w.*

## WAY

## WAVES.

*Psalm 42.7.* all thy *w.* are gone over me, *Jonah 2.3.*  
*65.7.* still the noise of their *w.* 89.9. | 107. 89.  
*88.7.* thou hast afflicted me with all thy *w.*  
*93.3.* floods lift up voice, floods lift up their *w.*  
*4.* the Lord on high is mightier than mighty *w.*  
*107.25.* the stormy wind which lifteth up the *w.*  
*Isa. 48.18.* thy righteousness as the *w.* of the sea  
*51.15.* but I am the Lord thy God that divided  
the sea, whose *w.* roared, *Jer. 31.35.*  
*Jer. 5.22.* tho' the *w.* toss, yet can they not prevail  
*51.42.* Babylon is covered with the multitude of *w.*  
*55.* Lord hath spoiled Babylon when her *w.* roar  
*Ezek. 26.3.* nations come, as the sea causeth his *w.*  
*27.1* 28. *w.* shall shake at the cry of thy pilots  
*Zech. 10.11.* and shall smite the *w.* in the sea  
*Mat. 8.24.* that the ship was covered with the *w.*  
*14.26.* but the ship was tossed with the *w.* *Mark 4.37.*  
*Luke 21.25.* be signs, the sea and the *w.* roaring  
*Acts 27.41.* the hinder part was broken with the *w.*  
*Jude 13.* raging *w.* of sea, foaming out their shame

## WAX.

*Psalm 22.14.* my heart is like *w.* it is melted  
*68.2.* as *w.* melteth, so the wicked perish  
*97.5.* the hills melted like *w.* at the presence of L.  
*Mic. 1.4.* the valleys cleft as *w.* before the fire

## WAXED.

*Erod. 32.24.* my wrath shall *w.* hot, 32. 10.  
*32.11.* Lord, why doth thy wrath *w.* hot against  
*22.* let not the anger of my lord *w.* hot  
*Lev. 25.47.* if a sojourner or a stranger *w.* rich by  
thee, and thy brother by him *w.* poor  
*1 Sam. 3.2.* Eli laid down, his eyes began to *w.* dim  
*Job 6.17.* what time they *w.* warm they vanish  
*14.8.* though the root thereof *w.* old in the earth  
*Psalm 102.26.* all of them shall *w.* old as garment,  
and be changed, *Isa. 50.9.* | 51. 6. *Heb. 4.11.*  
*Isa. 17.4.* the faneous of his flesh shall *w.* lean  
*29.22.* neither shall his face now *w.* pale  
*Jer. 6.24.* our hands *w.* feeble, anguish hath taken  
*Mar. 24.12.* the love of many shall *w.* sold  
*Luke 12.33.* provide bags which *w.* not old  
*1 Tim. 5.11.* began to *w.* wanton against Christ  
*2 Tim. 3.13.* seducers shall *w.* worse and worse

## WAXED.

*Gen. 26.13.* Isaac *w.* great | 41. 56. famine *w.* sore  
*Erod. 1.7.* Israel *w.* exceeding mighty, 20.  
*16.21.* and when the sun *w.* hot, it melted  
*19.19.* when the trumpet *w.* louder and louder  
*22.19.* Moses' anger *w.* hot, and he cast the tables  
*Num. 11.23.* is the Lord's hand *w.* short?  
*Dout. 8.4.* raiment *w.* not old, 29.5. *Nea. 9.21.*  
*32.15.* but Jeshurun *w.* fat and kirked  
*Josh. 23.1.* that Joshua *w.* old and stricken in age  
*1 Sam. 2.5.* she that hath many children is *w.* feeble  
*2 Sam. 3.1.* but David *w.* stronger, 1 *Chron. 11.9.*  
*21.15.* and David went down, fought, and *w.* faint  
*2 Kings 4.34.* and the flesh of the child *w.* warm  
*2 Chron. 13.21.* Abijah *w.* mighty and married wives  
*17.12.* Jehoshaphat | 24.15. Jehoibada *w.* old  
*Ezek. 9.4.* Mordecai *w.* greater and greater  
*Psalm 35.3.* when I kept silence my bones *w.* old  
*Jer. 49.24.* Damascus is *w.* feeble and turneth  
*50.43.* the king of Babylon's hands *w.* feeble  
*Dout. 8.8.* the he-goat *w.* great | 9. little horn, 10.  
*Mar. 13.15.* this people's heart *w.* gross, *Acts 28.27.*  
*Luke 1.80.* the child *w.* strong in spirit, 2. 40.  
*17.19.* a grain of mustard-seed *w.* a great tree  
*Acts 13.46.* Paul and Barnabas *w.* bold and said  
*Heb. 11.34.* *w.* valiant in fight, turned to flight  
*Rev. 18.3.* the merchants of the earth are *w.* rich

## WAXEN.

*Gen. 18.12.* after I am *w.* old shall I have pleasure?  
*19.13.* because the cry of Sodom was *w.* great  
*Jer. 25.25.* if thy brother be *w.* poor, 35. 39.  
*Dout. 31.20.* *w.* fat, then will they turn to other gods  
*Josh. 17.13.* the children of Israel were *w.* strong  
*Jer. 5.27.* therefore are become great and *w.* rich  
*58.7.* they are *w.* fat, they shine, they overpass  
*Ezek. 16.7.* thou hast increased and *w.* great

## WAXETH.

*Psalm 6.7.* mine eye *w.* old because of mine enemies  
*Heb. 8.13.* what *w.* old, is ready to vanish away

## WAXING.

*Phil. 1.14.* many brethren *w.* confident by my bonds  
*Way.*  
Or path is taken in a *med sense*, (1) For  
conduct, *Isa. 50.8.* They have not been crook-  
ed paths. *Psalm 1.6.* The Lord knoweth the  
way of the righteous. (2) *Ways are put*, for the  
laws of the Lord, *Gen. 18.19.* They shall  
keep the way of the Lord. *Psalm 18.21.* I  
have kept the ways of the Lord. (3) *Way*  
is put for custom, manners, and way of life,  
*Gen. 6.12.* All flesh had corrupted his way  
upon the earth. And in *Jer. 10.2.* Learn  
not the way of the heathen. (4) The way  
of the Lord expresses his conduct in respect  
of us, *Isa. 55.8, 9.* My thoughts are not your  
thoughts, neither are your ways my ways,

## WAY

saueth the Lord. For as the heavens are higher  
than the earth, so are my ways higher than  
your ways, and my thoughts than your  
thoughts. And in *Rom. 11.33.* His ways are  
past finding out. (5) *The ways of God are put*  
for his works. *Job 40.29.* He is the chief of  
the ways of God. (6) *Divine Providence.* *Psalm*  
*107.7* (7) *Death.* *Josh. 23.14.* (8) *The*  
*method of salvation, or doctrine of the gospel,*  
*Acts 19.9.*

To go the way of all the earth, is put to signify  
dying and the grave, *Josh. 23.14.* A hard way,  
is put to represent the way of sinners, a way  
of impiety. *Judg. 2.19.* They ceased not from  
their stubborn way; in Hebrew, hard way.  
It is so called to signify, that although it  
seemed at first very soft, and easy, and plea-  
sant, yet they would certainly find that it was  
hard and difficult, and troublesome to them, as  
an hard way is to the traveller. The contri-  
but that leadeth to destruction is called a broad  
way, that is obvious to all, and in which many  
walk; on the contrary, that course of life which  
will bring a man to heaven, is named strait,  
narrow, difficult to find and to walk in: A  
course of holiness is unpleasing to flesh and  
blood, it does not at all gratify men's sensual  
appetites; it is a narrow way, wherein men  
will meet with many crosses and temptations,  
*Mat. 7.13.14.*

*Jesus Christ is called the way*, *John 14.6.* be-  
cause it is by him alone that believers obtain  
eternal life, and an entrance into heaven. He  
is the way to heaven, by the doctrine which he  
taught; by his death, by which he purchased  
this heavenly inheritance for the elect; by his  
holy life and conversation, setting us an example,  
that we should follow his steps; and by the  
influence of his Spirit, whereby believers are  
sanctified, and made meet to be made partak-  
ers of the inheritance of the saints in light. The  
*Psalmist* says, Thou wilt shew me the  
path of life, *Psalm 16.11.* that is, "thou wilt  
raise my body from death to life, and conduct me  
to the place and state of everlasting happiness." In  
*Mat. 22.16.* the Pharisees tell our Saviour  
of their disciples, Master, we know that thou  
art true, and teachest the way of God in truth;  
that is, the true principles of religion. St.  
*Peter* says, that the way of truth shall be evil  
spoken of by false teachers. *2 Pet. 2.2.* that  
is, the doctrine of the gospel, and the Christian  
religion. In *Jude 11.* it is said, they have  
gone in the way of Cain; that is, they have  
followed his example, in hating and persecut-  
ing their brethren.

*Gen. 24.45.* if thou prosper my *w.* which I go  
*22.25.* to give them provision for the *w.* 45. 21.  
*Erod. 13.17.* led not thro' the *w.* of the Philistines  
18. led the people thro' the *w.* of the wilderness  
in a pillar of cloud to lead them to the  
20.20. shew them the *w.* *Nea. 9.19.* *Psalm 107.4.*  
*Num. 21.4.* was much discouraged because of

the *w.*  
*22.26.* there was no *w.* to turn to the right or left  
*Dout. 1.22.* by what *w.* we must go, *Josh. 3.4.*  
*2.2.* remember the *w.* which the Lord led you  
14.34. the *w.* be too long for thee  
17.16. shall henceforth return no more that *w.*  
19.3. thou shalt prepare thee a *w.* | 6. the *w.* is long  
26.25. thou shalt go out one *w.* against them  
31.23. ye will turn aside i. *w.* I commanded  
*Josh. 23.14.* behold I am going, of all the earth  
24.17. Lord preserved us in all the *w.* we went  
*Judg. 2.19.* they ceased not from their stubborn *w.*  
9.25. they robbed all that came along that *w.*  
18.5. whether our *w.* we go shall be prosperous  
6. before the Lord is your *w.* wherein ye go  
19.9. and to-morrow get you early on your *w.*  
1 *Sam. 6.19.* line took straight *w.* to Beth-shemesh  
9.6. peradventure he can shew us our *w.* to go  
8.1. I will tell to the man of God to tell us our *w.*  
12.23. I will teach you the good and the right *w.*  
15.20. I have gone the *w.* the Lord sent me  
20.19. remain by the stone that sheweth the *w.*  
2 *Sam. 19.36.* servant will go a little *w.* over Jordan  
1 *Kings 2.2.* I go of all the earth, be strong  
8.36. that thou teach them the good *w.* to walk  
14.4. pray to the Lord toward the *w.* of the city  
13.9. nor turn again by the same *w.* thou camest  
10. he went another *w.* | 12. what *w.* went he?  
18.6. Ahab went one *w.* Obadiah another *w.*  
22.24. he said, which *w.* went the Spirit of Lord  
from me to speak to thee? 2 *Chron.*  
18.23.

2 *Kings 3.8.* which *w.* shall we go? 1. thro' wilderness.  
5.19. so he departed from him a little *w.*  
7.15. all the *w.* full of garments and vessels  
3 *Chron. 6.27.* when thou hast taught them good *w.*  
*Ezra 8.21.* to seek of him a right *w.* for us

## WAY

*Job 3.23.* light given to a man whose *w.* is hid  
12.24. to wander where there is no *w.* *Psalm 107.40.*  
16.22. I shall go the *w.* whence I shall not return  
22.15. hast thou marked the old *w.* which wicked  
25.10. but he knoweth the *w.* that I take  
28.23. God understands the *w.* thereof and knows  
31.18. but I opened my doors to the *w.*  
38.19. where is the *w.* where light dwelleth?  
*Psalm 1.6.* Lord knoweth the *w.* of the righteous  
2.12. kiss the Son, lest ye perish from the *w.*  
36.4. he setteth himself in a *w.* that is not good  
37.14. bent their bow to slay the upright of *w.*  
78.50. he made a *w.* to his anger, he spared not  
101.2. I will behave wisely in a perfect *w.* 6.  
119.27. make me understand the *w.* of thy precepts  
29. remove from me the *w.* of lying and grant  
30. I have chosen the *w.* of truth  
32. I will run the *w.* of thy commandments  
38. teach me, O Lord, *w.* of thy statutes, 143.8  
104. therefore I hate every false *w.* 128.  
139.24. and see if there be any wicked *w.* in me  
140.9. the *w.* of the wicked he turns upside down  
119.27. make me understand the *w.* of thy precepts  
12. to deliver thee from the *w.* of the evil man  
4.19. the *w.* of the wicked is as darkness  
6.23. are the *w.* of life, 15.24. *Jer. 21.8.*  
7.8. near her corner, he went the *w.* to her house  
27. her house is the *w.* to hell, going down to death  
12.15. the *w.* of a fool is right in his own eyes  
26. the *w.* of the wicked seduceth them  
13.15. but the *w.* of the transgressors is hard  
11.12. there is a *w.* which seemeth right, 16.25.  
15.9. the *w.* of the wicked is an abomination  
10. is grievous to him that forsaketh the *w.*  
19. the *w.* of the slothful man is an hedge o.  
thorns, but the *w.* of the righteous is made plain  
16.29. leadeth him into the *w.* that is not good  
21.8. the *w.* of man is froward and strange  
30.19. the *w.* of an eagle, of a serpent, of a ship  
40. such is the *w.* of an adulterous woman  
*Ezek. 11.5.* knowest not what is the *w.* of the Spirit  
*Isa. 3.12.* they cause thee to err and destroy the *w.*  
20.7. the *w.* of the just is uprightness  
35.8. an high-way and a *w.* called *w.* of holiness  
40.14. who shewed him the *w.* of understanding?  
43.10. Lord who maketh a *w.* in the sea, 51.10.  
19. I will even make a *w.* in the wilderness  
49.11. I will make all my mountains a *w.*  
57.14. prepare a *w.* | 62.10. cast up the high *w.*  
59.8. the *w.* of peace they know not, *Rom. 3.17.*  
59.6.16. where is the good *w.* and walk therein  
12. learn not the *w.* of heathen, be not dismayed  
15.1. know that the *w.* of man is not in himself  
12.15. wherefore doth the *w.* of the wicked prosper?  
18.15. to walk in paths, in a *w.* not cast up  
39.29. I will give them one heart and one *w.*  
45.3. that the Lord thy God may shew us the *w.*  
50.5. they shall ask the *w.* to Zion with faces  
*Ezek. 21.20.* appoint a *w.* that the sword may come  
23.13. then I saw that they took both one *w.*  
43.2. the glory of G. came from the *w.* of the east  
*Amos 2.7.* and turn aside the *w.* of the meek  
*Nea. 2.1.* keep the munition, watch the *w.*  
*Mat. 3.1.* he shall prepare the *w.* before me  
*Mat. 7.13.* broad is the *w.* that leads to destruction  
14. and narrow is the *w.* which leadeth unto life  
8.28. so that no man might pass by that *w.*  
10.5. go not into the *w.* of the Gentiles  
22.16. we know thou art true, and teachest the  
*w.* of God in truth, *Mark 16.14.* *Luke 20.21.*  
*Luke 5.19.* by what *w.* they might bring him in  
10.11. there came down a certain spirit that *w.*  
15.20. when he was yet a great *w.* off, father saw  
19.4. Zacchaeus ran to see him, was to pass that *w.*  
*John 10.1.* but climbeth up some other *w.* is a thief  
14.4. the *w.* ye know | 6. I am the *w.* the truth  
5. Thomas said, Lord, how can we know the *w.*?  
*Acts 16.17.* which said, how can we know the *w.*?  
18.26. expounded to him *w.* of God were perfectly  
19.9. believed not, but spoke evil of that *w.*  
23. there arose no small stir about that *w.*  
24.14. after the *w.* which they call heresy  
*Rom. 14.13.* on an occasion to fall in brother's *w.*  
1 *Cor. 10.13.* with temptation make a *w.* to escape  
12.31. yet shew I unto you a more excellent *w.*  
1 *Thess. 3.11.* our Ld. Jesus direct our *w.* unto you  
*Heb. 9.8.* the *w.* into the holiest not yet manifest  
10.20. by a living *w.* which he hath consecrated  
12.17. for he found no *w.* to change his mind  
*Jam. 2.25.* he had sent them out another *w.*  
2 *Pet. 2.2.* the *w.* of truth shall be evil spoken of  
15. which have forsaken the right *w.* and are gone  
astray, following the *w.* of Balaam son of  
Bosor  
21. better not know the *w.* of righteousness  
*Rev. 16.12.* that *w.* of kings of the east be prepared  
By the WAY.  
*Gen. 42.38.* if mischief befall him by the *w.* ye go  
43.34. Joseph said, see that ye fall not out by the *w.*  
49.17. Dan shall be a serpent by the *w.* an adder

## WAY

*Exo. 4. 24. by the w.* in the inn the Lord met him  
*Nam. 14. 25.* turn you, get you into the wilderness,  
*by w.* of the Red sea, 21. 4. *Deut. 1. 2, 40.* [21.]  
*Deut. 6. 7.* talk of them when walking *by the w.* 11. 19.  
 23. 17. what Amalek did to thee *by the w.*  
 18. how he met thee *by the w.* 1 Sam. 15. 2.  
 Ch. 66. Lord shall bring thee *by the w.* I spoke  
*Josh 5. 8.* even all the men of war died *by the w.*  
 7. because they had not circum. them *by the w.*  
 1 Kings 13. 9. not turn again *by the w.* thou camest, 17.  
 24. a lion met him *by the w.* and slew him  
 20. 38. the prophet waited for the king *by the w.*  
 2 Kings 3. 20. there came water *by the w.* of Edom  
 19. 26. put my bridle in lips, I will turn thee back  
*by the w.* by which thou camest, *Isa. 37. 29, 34.*  
*Ezra 8. 31.* and of such as lay in wait *by the w.*  
*Job 21. 59.* have ye not asked them that go *by the w.*?  
*Psalm. 80. 12.* all they who pass *by the w.* plucked her  
 89. 41. all that pass *by the w.* spoil him  
*Ecc. 10. 13.* when fools walk *by the w.* wisdom fails  
*Isa. 42. 16.* bring blind *by the w.* they knew not  
 48. 17. the Lord God that leadeth thee *by the w.*  
*Jer. 2. 17.* forsaken God when he led thee *by the w.*  
 6. 25. walk not *by the w.* for the sword of the enemy  
*Lam. 1. 4. 12.* ye that pass *by the w.* behold and see  
*Ezek. 43. 4.* glory of Lord came *by the w.* of gate  
 44. 3. princes shall enter *by the w.* of porch, 46. 2. 8.  
 46. 9. he that entereth *by the w.* of north gate  
*Isa. 15. 7.* as a leopard *by the w.* will I observe  
*Mark 8. 3. 11.* if I send them fasting, they faint *by the w.*  
 27. *by the w.* he asked his disciples, saying  
 9. 33. what was it ye disputed *by the w.*? 34.  
*Luke 10. 4.* carry no shoes, salute no man *by the w.*  
 24. 32. heart burn will he talked with us *by the w.*  
 1 Cor. 16. 7. for I will not see you now *by the w.*

## Every WAY.

*Gen. 3. 24.* a flaming sword which turned every w.  
*Psalm. 119. 101.* refrained my feet from every evil w.  
 104. therefore I hate every false w.  
*Prov. 21. 2.* every w. of man right in his own eyes  
*Ezek. 16. 31.* buildest eminent place in every w.  
*Rom. 3. 2.* much every w. because to them committed  
*Phil. 1. 18.* every w. whether in pretence or in truth

## See EVIL.

## His WAY.

*Gen. 6. 12.* all flesh had corrupted his w. on earth  
*2 Sam. 22. 31.* as for God his w. is perfect, *Psalm. 18. 30.*  
 1 Kings 8. 32. condemning the wicked, to bring his  
 w. on his own head, 2 Chron. 6. 23.  
*Job 1. 10.* behold, this is the joy of his w.  
 17. 9. the righteous also shall hold on his w.  
 21. 31. who shall declare his w. to his face?  
 23. 11. his w. have I kept and not declined  
 36. 23. who hath enjoined him his w.?  
*Psalm. 25. 9.* the meek will he teach his w.  
 37. 7. because of him who prospereth in his w.  
 23. steps of good man, and he delighteth in his w.  
 34. wait on the Lord and keep his w. and he shall  
 119. 9. wherewith shall a young man cleanse his w.  
*Prov. 8. 23.* Lord possessed me in beginning of his w.  
 11. 2. righteousness of the perfect direct his w.  
 14. 8. the wisdom of prudent is to understand his w.  
 16. 9. a man's heart deviseth his w. but Ld. directs  
 17. he that keepeth his w. preserveth his soul  
 19. 3. the foolishness of man perverteth his w.  
 20. 14. when he is gone his w. then he boasteth  
 21. 29. as for the upright, he directeth his w.  
*Isa. 48. 15.* he shall make his w. prosperous  
 55. 7. let the wicked forsake his w. and his thoughts  
*Jer. 4. 7.* the destroyer of the Gentiles is on his w.  
*Ezek. 3. 18.* to turn the wicked from his wicked w.  
 19. and he turn not from his wicked w. 33. 8. 9.  
 13. 22. he should not return from his wicked w.  
*Nah. 1. 3.* the Lord hath his w. in the whirlwind  
*Jam. 1. 24.* he beholdeth himself and goeth his w.  
 5. 20. who converteth the sinner from error of his w.

## See WENT.

## In the WAY.

*Gen. 24. 27.* I being in the w. the Lord led me  
 48. blessed be the Lord who led me in the right w.  
 25. 3. the Lord was with me in the w. I went  
 19. Rachael buried in the w. to Ephrath, 48. 7.  
*Ezra. 5. 20.* Moses and Aaron stood in the w.  
 23. 20. send angel before thee to keep thee in the w.  
*Deut. 1. 33.* who went in the w. before you to search  
 23. 4. because they met you not with bread in the w.  
 1 Kings 11. 29. Ahiyah found Jeroboam in the w.  
 15. 24. his carcass was cast in the w. 25. 28.  
 15. 26. he walked in the w. of his father, 22. 52.  
 34. he did evil in sight of the Lord, and walked in  
 the w. of Jeroboam, 16. 2. 19. 26. [22. 52.]  
 18. 7. as Obadiah was in the w. Elijah met him  
 2 Kings 8. 18. he walked in the w. of the kings of  
 Israel, as the house of Ahab, 16. 3. 2 Chr. 21. 6. 13.  
 27. he walked in the w. of the house of Ahab  
 21. 22. and walked not in the w. of the Lord  
 2 Chron. 11. 17. three years walked in the w. of Dav.  
 20. 32. he walked in the w. of Asa his father  
*Ezra. 8. 22.* to help us against the enemy in the w.  
*Nah. 2. 12.* to give them light in the w. they shall go

## WAY

*Neh. 2. 19.* departed not by day to lead in the w.  
*Job 18. 10.* snare laid and a trap for him in the w.  
*Psalm. 1. 1.* blessed, nor standeth in the w. of sinners  
 25. 8. therefore will he teach sinners in the w.  
 12. him shall he teach in the w. 32. 8.  
 83. 13. and shalt set us in the w. of his steps  
 105. 23. he weakened my strength in the w.  
 110. 7. he shall drink of the brook in the w.  
 119. 1. blessed are the undefiled in the w.  
 14. 1. have rejoiced in the w. of thy testimonies  
 139. 24. search me, and lead me in the w. of everlasting  
 142. 3. in the w. have they privily laid a snare  
*Prov. 1. 15.* walk not thou in the w. with them  
 2. 20. that thou mayest walk in the w. of good men  
 4. 11. I have taught thee in the w. of wisdom  
 14. and go not in the w. of evil men  
 8. 20. I lead in the w. of righteousness  
 9. 6. live, and go in the w. of understanding  
 10. 17. he is in the w. of life that keepeth instruction  
 12. 28. in the w. of righteousness is life  
 12. 6. right. keepeth him that is upright in the w.  
 16. 31. if it be found in the w. of righteousness  
 22. 5. thorns and snares are in the w. of the froward  
 6. train up a child in the w. he should go  
 23. 19. be wise, and guide thy heart in the w.  
 26. 13. the slothful man saith there is a lion in the w.  
 29. 27. upright in the w. is abomination to wicked  
*Ecc. 10. 5.* be afraid, and fears shall be in the w.  
*Isa. 8. 11.* should not walk in the w. of this people  
 26. 9. in the w. of thy judgments we waited for thee  
 57. 17. went on frowardly in the w. of his heart  
 63. 6. which walked in the w. that was not good  
*Jer. 2. 18.* what hast thou to do in the w. of Egypt?  
 or what hast thou to do in the w. of Assyria?  
*Ezek. 23. 31.* thou hast walked in the w. of thy sister  
*Hos. 6. 9.* so priests murder in the w. by consent  
*Amos 4. 4. 10.* I sent pestilence in the w. of Egypt  
*Mat. 5. 25.* agree quickly whiles thou art in the w.  
 21. 32. John came in the w. of righteousness  
*Mark 11. 8.* many spread garments in the w. others  
 strewed branches in the w. *Mat. 21. 8. Luke 19. 36.*  
*Luke 1. 79.* to guide our feet in the w. of peace  
 12. 58. as thou art in the w. give diligence  
*Acts 9. 17.* Jesus that appeared to thee in the w.  
 27. how he had seen the Lord in the w.  
*Jude 11.* they have gone in the w. of Cain

## See LORD.

## My WAY.

*Gen. 24. 56.* seeing the Lord hath prospered my w.  
*2 Sam. 22. 33.* he maketh my w. perfect, *Psalm. 18. 32.*  
*Job 19. 8.* fenced up my w. that I cannot pass  
*Isa. 40. 37.* why sayest thou, my way is hid from Lord?  
*Ezek. 18. 25.* hear, O Israel, is not my w. equal?  
*John 8. 21. 1.* go my w. *Rom. 15. 24.* brought on my w.  
 2 Cor. 1. 16. to be brought on my w. to Jerusalem  
 Out of the WAY.  
*Ezra. 32. 8.* they have turned aside quickly out of the  
 w. I commanded them, *Deut. 9. 12. 16. Judg. 2. 17.*  
*Nam. 22. 23.* the ass turned aside out of the w.  
*Deut. 11. 28.* cursed if ye turn aside out of the w.  
 13. 5. thrust thee out of the w. L. God commanded  
 27. 18. that maketh blind to wander out of the w.  
*Job 24. 4.* they turn the needy out of the w.  
 24. they are taken out of the w. and cut off  
 31. 7. if my step hath turned out of the w.  
*Prov. 21. 16.* wandereth out of the w. of understanding  
*Isa. 28. 7.* and thro' strong drink are out of the w.  
 30. 11. get you out of the w. turn aside out of path  
 57. 14. take stumbling-block out of the w. of people  
*Mal. 2. 8.* but ye are departed out of the w.  
*Rom. 3. 12.* are all gone out of the w. none doth good  
*Col. 2. 14.* he took the hand-writing out of the w.  
 2 Thess. 2. 7. will tell, till he be taken out of the w.  
*Heb. 5. 2.* compassion on them that are out of the w.  
 12. 13. lest that which is lame be turned out of the w.  
 Own WAY.

*Prov. 1. 31.* shall they eat the fruit of their own w.  
 20. 24. how can a man understand his own w.?  
*Isa. 53. 6.* we have turned every one to his own w.  
 56. 11. greedy dogs, they all look to their own w.  
*Ezek. 22. 31.* their own w. have I recompensed  
 36. 17. they defiled Israel by their o. w. and doings  
 WAY-SIDE.  
*Gen. 38. 21.* where is harlot that was by the w.-side?  
 1 Sam. 4. 13. Eli sat on a seat by w.-side watching  
*Psalm. 140. 5.* the proud have spread a net by w.-side  
*Mat. 13. 4.* when he sowed, some seeds fell by the w.-  
 side, fowls came, 19. *Matt. 4. 4. 15. Luke 8. 5. 12.*  
 20. 30. two blind men sitting by the w.-side  
*Mark 10. 46.* as he went out of Jericho, blind Bar-  
 timaeus sat by the w.-side begging, *Luke 18. 35.*  
 Their WAY.

1 Kings 2. 4. if thy children take heed to their w. to  
 walk before me in truth, 8. 25. 2 Chron. 6. 16.  
*Job 6. 18.* the paths of their w. are turned aside  
 19. 12. his troops raise up their w. against me  
 29. 25. I chose out their w. sat chief and dwelt  
*Psalm. 35. 6.* let their w. be dark and slippery  
 49. 13. this their w. is their folly, yet posterity  
 Jer. 3. 21. they have perverted their w. and forgot

## WAY

*Jer. 6. 27.* that thou mayest know and try their w.  
 23. 12. their w. shall be to them as slippery ways  
*Ezek. 7. 27. 1.* I will do to them after their w. and judge  
 according to their deserts, 9. 10. [11. 21.]  
 14. 22. ye shall see their w. and their doings  
 33. 17. as for them their w. is not equal  
 36. 17. their w. was before me as uncleanness  
 19. according to their w. and doings I judged them  
 Acts 15. 3. being brought on their w. by the church  
 The WAY. [See WAY.]  
*Gen. 28. 20.* if God will keep me in this w. I will go  
*Ezra. 8. 12.* Moses looked this w. and that way  
*Josh. 8. 20.* had no power to see this w. or that  
 2 Kings 6. 19. Elisha said, this it not the w. follow me  
*Isa. 30. 21.* saying, this is the w. walk ye in it  
*Acts 9. 2.* if he found any of this w. might bring  
 22. 4. I persecuted this w. unto the death  
 Thy WAY.

*Gen. 24. 40.* the Lord will prosper thy w.  
*Ezra. 33. 13.* therefore, I pray, shew me thy w.  
*Nam. 22. 32.* because thy w. is perverse before me  
*Josh. 1. 8.* then shalt thou make thy w. prosperous  
 1 Kings 19. 15. return on thy w. to the wilderness  
*Psalm. 5. 8.* make thy w. straight before my face  
 27. 11. teach me thy w. O Lord, lead me, 86. 11.  
 37. 5. commit thy w. unto the Lord, trust in him  
 44. 18. neither have our steps declined from thy w.  
 67. 2. that thy w. may be known upon earth  
 77. 13. thy w. O God, is in the sanctuary  
 19. thy w. is in the sea, thy path in great water  
 119. 37. and quicken thou me in thy w.  
*Prov. 3. 23.* then shalt thou walk in thy w. safely  
 5. 8. remove thy w. far from her, come not nigh  
*Isa. 57. 10.* art wearied in the greatness of thy w.  
*Jer. 2. 23.* see thy w. in the valley, what hast thou  
 33. why trimmest thou thy w. to seek love  
 36. why gaddest thou about to change thy w.?  
 4. 18. thy w. have procured these things unto thee  
*Ezek. 16. 43.* I also will recompense thy w.  
*Hos. 2. 6.* I will hedge up thy w. with thorns  
 10. 13. because thou didst trust in thy w.  
*Mar. 11. 10.* behold, I send my messenger, who shall  
 prepare thy w. before thee, *Mark 1. 2. Luke 7. 2.*

## WAYS.

*Gen. 19. 2.* ye shall rise early and go on your w.  
*Deut. 5. 33.* walk in all the w. Lord commanded  
 1 Kings 22. 43. he walked in the w. of Asa his father  
 2 Kings 21. 21. he walked in all the w. of Manasseh  
 22. 2. he walked in the w. of David, 2 Chr. 17. 3. [24.]  
 2 Chron. 21. 12. walked not in the w. of Jehoshaphat  
 21. 2. he walked in the w. of the house of Ahab  
 24. 2. he walked in the w. of the kings of Israel  
 24. 13. they know not the w. of the light  
 30. 12. they raise up the w. of their destruction  
 34. 21. for his eyes are upon the w. of man  
 40. 19. behemoth is the chief of the w. of God  
*Psalm. 64. 5.* in whose heart are the w. of them  
*Prov. 1. 19. 30.* are the w. of every one greedy of gain  
 2. 13. to walk in the w. of darkness  
 15. whose w. are crooked, and they froward  
 3. 17. wisdom's w. are w. of pleasantness and paths  
 5. 6. her w. are moveable, cannot not know them  
 21. the w. of man are before the eyes of the Lord  
 6. 6. go to the ant, consider her w. and be wise  
 7. 25. let not thine heart decline to her w.  
 14. 12. the end thereof are the w. of death 15. 25.  
 16. 2. the w. of man are clean in his own eyes  
 7. when man w. please the Lord, he makes  
 17. 23. taketh a gift to pervert the w. of judgment  
 31. 27. she looketh well to the w. of her household  
*Ezek. 11. 9. 0.* young man, walk in the w. of thy heart  
*Isa. 49. 9.* they shall feed in the w. and pastures  
*Jer. 2. 23.* a swift dromedary traversing her w.  
 3. 2. in the w. hast thou sat for them as Arabian  
 6. 16. stand in the w. and see, ask for old paths  
 7. 3. amend your w. and your doings, 5. [26. 13.]  
 23. walk in all the w. I have commanded you  
 12. 16. if they diligently learn the w. of my people  
 18. 11. make your w. and your doings good  
 32. 19. thy eyes are open on the w. of sons of men  
*Lam. 1. 4.* the w. of Zion do mourn, none come  
 3. 40. let us search and try our w. and turn to Lord  
*Ezek. 18. 25.* are not your w. unequal? 29.  
 20. 43. these shall ye remember your w. and doings  
 44. not according to your wicked w. or doings  
 21. 19. son of man appoint thee two w. that sword  
 21. stood at head of the two w. to use divination  
*Hag. 1. 5.* thus saith the Lord, consider your w. 7.  
*Zech. 1. 6.* do as to according to our w. and doings  
*Luke 3. 5.* and the rough w. shall be made smooth  
 22. 8. hast made known to me the w. of life  
 Any WAYS.

*Lev. 20. 4.* do any w. hide their eyes from the mas  
*Nam. 30. 15.* if ye shall any w. make then void  
 2 Chron. 32. 13. any w. able to deliver their lands  
 See BY-WAYS, EVIL, HIGH.  
 His WAYS  
*Deut. 8. 6.* shall keep commandm. of Lord to walk in  
 his w. and fear him, 26. 17. [28. 9.] 30. 16  
 1 Kings 2. 3.



## WAY.

*Deut.* 10. 12. to walk in all his w. to love him and to serve the Lord, 11. 22. *Josh.* 22. 5. 1 *Kings* 8. 58. 19. to love the Lord and walk ever in his w. 32. 4. all his w. are judgment, *Dan.* 4. 37. 1 *Sam.* 8. 3. Samuel's sons walked not in his w. 18. 14. David behaved wisely in his w. L. with him 1 *Kings* 8. 39. bear thou in heaven, forgive and give to every man according to his w. 2 *Chron.* 6. 30. 2 *Chron.* 13. 22. Abijah's acts and his w. are written 27. 6. Jotham prepared his w. before the Lord 7. his w. are written in book of the kings, 28. 26. *Job* 26. 14. these are parts of his w. but how little 34. 11. cause every man find according to his w. 34. 27. and would not consider any of his w. *Psal.* 10. 5. his w. are always grievous 103. 7. he made known his w. unto Moses 119. 3. they do no iniquity, they walk in his w. 128. 1. blessed is every one that walketh in his w. 145. 17. the Lord is righteous in all his w. *Prov.* 3. 31. envy not and choose none of his w. 10. 9. he that perverteth his w. shall be known 14. 2. he that is perverse in his w. despiseth the Ld. 19. 16. he that despiseth his w. shall die 22. 25. lest thou learn his w. and get a snare 28. 6. is better than he that is perverse in his w. 18. he that is perverse in his w. shall fall at once *Isa.* 2. 3. he will teach us of his w. *Mic.* 4. 2. 42. 24. for they would not walk in his w. 45. 13. I will direct all his w. saith the Lord 57. 18. I have seen his w. and will heal him *Jer.* 17. 10. give every man according to his w. 32. 19. *Ezek.* 18. 23. that he should return from his w. 30. I will judge Israel according to his w. 33. 20. *Hos.* 9. 8. is a snare of a fowler in all his w. 12. 2. Lord will punish Jacob according to his w. *Joel* 2. 7. he shall did march on every one in his w. *Hab.* 3. 6. the hills did bow, his w. are everlasting *Lam.* 1. 76. thou shalt go before L. to prepare his w. *Rom.* 11. 33. and his w. are past finding out *Jam.* 1. 8. double-minded man is unstable in all his w. 11. so shall the rich man fade away in his w.

## See LORD.

## My WAYS.

1 *Kings* 3. 14. if thou wilt walk in my w. as thy father David did walk, 11. 38. *Zech.* 3. 7. 11. 33. worshipped Milcom and not walked in my w. *Job* 21. 4. doth not he see my w. and count my steps *Psal.* 39. 1. I will take heed to my w. that I sin not 81. 13. O that Israel had walked in my w. 95. 10. they have not known my w. *Hos.* 3. 10. 119. 5. O that my w. were direct to keep thy statutes 96. I have declared my w. and thou heardest me 59. I thought on my w. and turned my feet to thy 108. kept testimonies, all my w. are before thee 139. 3. and art acquainted with all my w. *Prov.* 8. 32. blessed are they that keep my w. 23. 26. my son, let thine eyes observe my w. *Isa.* 55. 8. neither are your ways my w. saith the Ld. 9. so are my w. higher than your ways 52. 2. seek me daily and delight to know my w. *Lam.* 3. 9. he hath inclosed my w. with hewn stone 11. he turned aside my w. and pulled me in pieces *Ezek.* 18. 29. are not my w. equal, your w. unequal? *Zech.* 3. 7. if thou wilt walk in my w. and keep *Mal.* 2. 9. according as ye have not kept my w. 1 *Cor.* 4. 17. bring you into remembrance of my w.

## Own WAYS.

*Job* 13. 15. I will maintain my own w. before him *Prov.* 14. 14. the backslider be filled with his own w. *Isa.* 58. 13. honour him, not doing thine own w. 66. 3. yea, they have chosen their own w. *Ezek.* 36. 31. then remember your own evil w. 32. be ashamed for your own w. O house of Israel *Acts* 14. 16. he suffered all nations to walk in own w.

## See SEVEN.

## Their WAYS.

2 *Chron.* 7. 14. pray and turn from their wicked w. *Job* 24. 25. yet his eyes are upon their w. *Psal.* 125. 5. for such as turn to their crooked w. *Prov.* 9. 15. call passengers who go right on their w. *Jer.* 13. 7. since they return not from their w. 10. 17. for mine eyes are upon all their w. 18. 15. they caused them to stumble in their w. *Ezek.* 14. 23. comfort you when ye see their w. 16. 47. yet hast thou not walked after their w. *Hos.* 4. 9. I will punish them for their w. *Rom.* 3. 10. destruction and misery are in their w. 2 *Per.* 2. 2. many shall follow their pernicious w. *Thy WAYS.* *Deut.* 28. 9. thou shalt not prosper in thy w. 1 *Sam.* 8. 5. art old, thy sons walk not in thy w. 2 *Chron.* 6. 31. may fear thee to walk in thy w. *Job* 4. 6. thy hope and the uprightness of thy w. 22. 14. we desire not the knowledge of thy w. 22. 3. it is gain to him whom maketh thy w. perfect? 28. and the light shall shine upon thy w. *Psal.* 25. 4. shew me thy w. O Lord, teach me 51. 15. then will I teach transgressors thy w. 91. 2. charge his angels, to keep thee in all thy w. 119. 15. I will have respect unto thy w.

## WEA

*Prov.* 3. 6. in all thy w. acknowledge him, he direct 4. 25. and let thy w. be established 31. 3. nor thy w. to that which destroyeth kings *Jer.* 63. 17. why hast thou made us err from thy w. 64. 5. those that remember thee in thy w. *Jer.* 2. 33. thou hast taught the wicked thy w. 3. 13. thou hast scattered thy w. to the strangers *Ezek.* 7. 3. judge thee according to thy w. 4. 8, 9. 16. 47. corrupted more than they in all thy w. 61. then remember thy w. and be ashamed 24. 14. according to thy w. shall they judge thee 28. 15. thou wast perfect in thy w. from the day *Dan.* 5. 23. the God in whose hand are all thy w. *Rev.* 15. 3. just and true are r. w. thou King of saints

## WAY-FARING.

*Judg.* 19. 17. he saw a w. man in the street of city 2 *Sam.* 12. 4. take his own cloak to dress for w. man *Isa.* 33. 8. high-ways lie waste, the w. man ceaseth 35. 8. w. men, though fools, shall not err therein *Jer.* 9. 2. Oh that I had a lodging-place of w. man 14. 8. why shouldst thou be as a w. man?

## WAY-MARKS.

*Jer.* 31. 21. set thee up w. make thee high heaps

## WE.

*Gen.* 46. 34. been about cattle, w. and our fathers *Num.* 11. 31. w. not able, they are stronger than w. *Deut.* 1. 28. the people is greater and taller than w. 1 *Sam.* 8. 20. that w. may be like all the nations *Ezra* 10. 4. w. will be with thee, be of courage *Neh.* 2. 20. w. his servants will arise and build 5. 2. w. our sons and our daughters are many 8. w. after our ability have redeemed the Jews *Job* 8. 9. w. are but of yesterday, know nothing *Psal.* 100. 3. w. are his people, sheep of his pasture *Isa.* 14. 10. art thou also become weak as w. are? 63. 19. w. are thine? *Mark* 5. 9. for w. are many *Mark* 9. 28. why could not w. cast him out? *Luke* 1. 74. that w. being delivered from enemies *John* 8. 33. w. be Abraham's seed, never in bondage 9. 28. thou art his disciples, w. are Moses' disciples 40. are w. blind also? *17.* 11. may be one as w. 22. *Acts* 5. 32. and w. are his witnesses, 10. 39. 10. 47. who received the Holy Ghost as well as w. 14. 15. w. are men of like passions with you 23. 15. w. or ever he come are ready to kill him *Rom.* 12. 5. w. being many are one body in Christ 15. 1. w. that are strong ought to bear infirmities 1 *Cor.* 3. 9. w. are labourers together with God 4. 10. w. are fools, but ye are wise, w. are weak 12. being reviled, w. bless, persecuted, w. suffer it 8. 6. one God, w. and w. in him; one Ld. and w. by him 9. 12. are not w. rather? *10.* 17. w. are one bread 10. 22. do w. provoke Lord, are w. stronger than he? 2 *Cor.* 1. 14. that w. are your rejoicing, as ye ours 9. 4. w. that w. say not you, should be ashamed 10. 7. that as he is Christ's, so are w. Christ's 11. 12. they may be found even as w. *Gal.* 1. 8. though w. or an angel from heaven preach 4. 3. when w. were children, were in bondage 28. now w. as Isaac, are the children of promise *Eph.* 2. 10. for w. are his workmanship in Christ Jesus 1 *Thess.* 4. 17. w. which are alive shall be caught in the clouds, and so shall w. ever be with the Lord 5. 5. w. are not of the night nor of darkness *Heb.* 3. 6. whose house are w. if w. hold fast confidence 10. 39. w. are not of them who draw back to perdition 1 *John* 4. 6. w. are of G. hereby w. know Spirit of truth 5. 19. w. know that w. are of God and world lieth

## WEAK.

*Nem.* 13. 18. and see whether they be strong or w. *Judg.* 16. 7. then shall I be w. as other men, 11. 17. 2 *Sam.* 3. 39. I am this day w. though anointed king 2 *Chron.* 15. 7. be strong, let not your hands be w. *Job* 4. 3. thou hast strengthened the w. hands *Psal.* 6. 2. I am w. *109.* 24. w. knees are w. *Isa.* 14. 10. art thou also become w. as we? 35. 3. strengthen ye the w. hands *Ezek.* 7. 17. all knees shall be w. as water, 21. 7. 16. 30. how w. is thy heart, saith the Lord God *Joel* 3. 10. let the w. say, I am strong *Mat.* 20. 41. but the flesh is w. *Mark* 14. 38. *Acts* 20. 35. labouring ye ought to support the w. *Rom.* 4. 19. being not w. in faith, he considered not 8. 3. for the law was w. thro' the flesh, God sending 14. 1. him that is w. in the faith receive ye 2. another who is w. eateth herbs 21. whereby thy brother stumbleth or is made w. 15. 1. we ought to bear the infirmities of the w. 1 *Cor.* 1. 27. w. things to confound the mighty 4. 10. we are w. *18.* 7. conscience being w. 10. 18. wound their w. conscience, sin against Chr. 9. 22. to the w. I became as w. that I might gain the w. I am made all things to all men 11. 30. for this cause many are w. and sickly 2 *Cor.* 10. 10. his bodily presence is w. and speech 11. 21. I speak as though we had been w. 49. who is w. and I am not w.? 12. 10. for when I am w. then am I strong 13. 3. which to you-ward is not w. but is mighty 4. for we are w. in him, but shall live with him

## 2 X

## WEA

2 *Cor.* 13. 9. are glad when we are w. and ye strong *Gal.* 4. 9. how turn ye again to the w. elements?

1 *Thess.* 5. 14. support the w. be patient toward a..

## WEAK-HANDED.

2 *Sam.* 17. 2. I will come on him while he is w.

## WEAKEN.

*Isa.* 14. 12. how cut down, which didst w. nations?

## WEAKENED.

*Ezra* 4. 4. then the people of the land w. Judah

*Neh.* 6. 9. their hands shall be w. from the work

*Job* 14. + 10. but man dieth and is w.

*Psal.* 102. 25. he w. my strength in the way

## WEAKENETH.

*Job* 32. 21. he w. the strength of the mighty

*Jer.* 38. 4. he w. the hands of the men of war

## WEAKER.

2 *Sam.* 3. 1. David stronger, Saul's house w. and w.

1 *Per.* 3. 7. give honour to the wife as the w. vessel

## WEAKNESS.

*Ezra* 32. + 18. nor voice of them that cry for w.

1 *Cor.* 1. 25. the w. of God is stronger than men

2. 3. I was with you in w. and in fear

15. 43. it is sown in w. it is raised in power

2 *Cor.* 12. 9. my strength is made perfect in w.

13. 4. tho' crucified thro' w. yet he liveth by power

*Heb.* 7. 18. a disannulling going before for the w.

11. 34. out of w. were made strong, waxed valiant

## WEALTH.

*Gen.* 34. 29. the sons of Jacob took all their w.

*Deut.* 8. 17. my power and my hand got me this w.

18. the Lord giveth thee power to get w.

*Ruth* 2. 1. Naomi had a kinsman, a man of w.

1 *Sam.* 2. 32. thou shalt see an enemy in all the w.

2 *Kings* 15. 20. Menahem exacted money of men of w.

2 *Chron.* 1. 11. thou hast not asked w. nor honour

12. I will give thee riches, and w. and honour

*Ezra* 9. 12. nor seek their peace or w. for ever

*Ezra* 10. 3. Mordocai seeking the w. of his people

*Job* 21. 13. they spend their days in w. and go down

31. 25. if I rejoiced because my w. was great

*Psal.* 44. 12. and dost not increase w. by their price

49. 6. they that trust in w. and boast in riches

10. wise men die and leave their w. to others

112. 3. w. and riches shall be in his house

*Prov.* 5. 10. lest strangers be filled with thy w.

10. 15. the rich man's w. is his strong city, 18. 11.

13. 11. w. gotten by vanity shall be diminished

22. the w. of the sinner is laid up for the just

19. 4. w. maketh many friends, the poor separated

*Ecc.* 5. 19. to whom God hath given w. 6. 2.

*Isa.* 60. + 5. w. of Gentiles shall come to thee, 11.

*Zech.* 14. 14. w. of all the heathen shall be gathered

*Job* 19. 25. ye know that by this craft we have w.

1 *Cor.* 10. 24. but seek every man another's w.

## Common-WEALTH.

*Eph.* 2. 12. being aliens from the common-w. of Isr.

## WEALTHY.

*Psal.* 66. 12. thou broughtest us out into a w. place

*Jer.* 49. 31. arise, get you up into the w. nation

## WEANED.

*Gen.* 21. 8. Isaac grew and was w. Abraham made

## least

1 *Sam.* 1. 22. I will not go up till the child be w.

1 *Kings* 11. 30. whom Tahpenes w. in Pharaoh's house

*Psal.* 131. 2. surely I behaved myself as a child

that is w. of his mother, my soul is as w. child

*Isa.* 11. 8. w. child put his hand on cockatrice den

28. 9. when that are w. from the milk and drawn

*Hos.* 1. 8. them that s. Lo-rubama, she conceived

## WEAPON.

*Deut.* 23. 13. thou shalt have a paddle upon thy w.

*Neh.* 4. 17. and with the other hand held a w.

*Job* 20. 24. be shall flee from the iron w.

*Isa.* 54. 1. no w. formed against thee shall prosper

*Ezek.* 9. 1. with his destroying w. in his hand, 2

## WEAPONS.

*Gen.* 27. 3. take, I pray, thy w. thy quiver, and bow

1 *Sam.* 21. 8. neither my sword nor w. with me

2 *Kings* 11. 8. compass the word round about, every

man with his w. in his hand, 11. 2 *Chr.* 23. 7. 10.

2 *Chron.* 32. + 5. Hezekiah made w. in abundance

*Isa.* 13. 5. Lord cometh and the w. of his indignation

to destroy the whole land, *Jer.* 50. 25.

*Jer.* 22. 7. prepare destroyers, every one with his w.

*Ezek.* 39. 9. they shall set on fire and burn w. 10.

*John* 18. 3. Judas cometh with lanterns and w.

*Rom.* 6. + 13. nor yield members as w. of unrighteous.

2 *Cor.* 10. 4. the w. of our warfare are not carnal

## See WAR.

## WEAR.

*Ezra* 18. 18. wilt surely w. away, thou and people

*Deut.* 22. 5. woman not w. what pertains to man

11. thou shalt not w. garment of divers sorts

1 *Sam.* 2. 28. buru incense to w. an ephod before me

22. 18. Doeg slew 85 persons that did w. an ephod

*Ezek.* 6. 8. the royal apparel our king useth to w.

*Job* 14. 19. the waters w. the stones, wasteth away

*Isa.* 4. 1. we eat our own bread and w. our apparel

65 + 22. mine elect shall w. out the work of hands

*Den.* 7. 25. shall w. out the saints of the Most High

## WEB

Zech. 13. 4. nor shall they w. a rough garment  
Mat. 11. 8. that w. soft clothing are in kings' houses  
Luke 9. 12. and when the day began to w. away

WEARETH.

Jan. 2. 3. ye respect him that w. the gay clothing

WEARING.

1 Sam. 14. 3. the Lord's priest in Shiloh w. an ephod

John 19. 5. Jesus came forth w. the purple robe

1 Pet. 3. 3. whose adorning, let it not be w. of gold

WEARY.

Gen. 27. 46. Rebekah said, I am w. of my life

Deut. 25. 18. Amalek smote thee, when thou wast w.

Judg. 4. 31. Jael smote Sisera when fast asleep and w.

8. 15. we should give bread to thy men that are w.

2 Sam. 16. 14. the king and all the people came w.

17. 2. I will come upon him while he is w.

23. 10. he smote Philistines till his hand was w.

Job 3. 17. the wicked cease, and the w. be at rest

10. 1. my soul is w. of my life, leave my complaint

16. 7. now he hath made me w. made desolate

22. 7. thou hast not given water to w. to drink

Ps. 6. 6. I am w. with groaning, I make my bed swim

63. 1. my flesh longeth for thee in a w. land

69. 9. thou didst confirm thy inheritance when w.

69. 3. I am w. of my crying, my throat is dried

Prov. 3. 11. my son, be not w. of Lord's correction

25. 17. lest he be w. of thee, and so hate thee

Isa. 1. 14. feasts are trouble, I am w. to bear them

5. 27. none shall be w. nor stumble among them

7. 13. hear, O house of David, it is a small thing

for you to w. men, but will ye w. my God also?

16. 12. when it is seen that Moab is w. in high place

28. 12. wherewith ye may cause the w. to rest

32. 2. as the shadow of a great rock in a w. land

40. 28. God, the Lord, fainteth not, neither is w.

30. even the youths shall faint and be w.

31. that wait on the Lord shall run and not be w.

43. 22. but thou hast been w. of me, O Israel

46. 1. they are a burden to the w. beast

50. 4. to speak a word in season to him that is w.

Jer. 2. 24. all that seek her will not w. themselves

6. 11. I am w. with holding in, I will pour it out

9. 5. they w. themselves to commit iniquity

15. 6. will destroy thee, I am w. with repenting

20. 9. I was w. with forbearing, I could not stay

31. 25. for I have satiated the w. soul

51. 58. the folk shall labour in the fire and be w.

64. thou shalt Babylon sink and they shall be w.

Hab. 2. 13. people shall w. themselves for vanity

Luke 18. 5. lest by her continual coming she w. me

Gal. 6. 9 let us not be w. in well-doing, 2 Thes. 3. 13.

WEARIED.

Gen. 19. 11. they w. themselves to find the door

Isa. 43. 23. nor have I w. thee with incense

24. thou hast w. me with thine iniquities

47. 13. thou art w. in the multitude of thy counsels

Jer. 10. 10. thou art w. in the greatness of thy way

Jer. 4. 31. my soul is w. because of murderers

12. 5. if run with footmen and they w. thee, if in

the land of peace wherein trustest thou w. thee

Ezek. 16. 12. she hath w. herself with lies

Mic. 6. 3. O my people, wherein have I w. thee?

Mal. 3. 17 ye have w. the Lord, yet ye say, wherein

have we w. him? every one that doeth evil

John 4. 6. Jesus being w. sat thus on the well

Hab. 12. 3. lest ye be w. and faint in your minds

WEARIETH.

Job 37. 11. by watering he w. the thick cloud

Ecd. 10. 15. the labour of the foolish w. every one

WEARINESS.

Ecd. 18. 12. much study is a w. of the flesh

Mal. 1. 13. he said, what a w. is it! and he snuffed

2 Cor. 11. 27. in w. and painfulness, in watchings

WEARISOME.

Job 7. 3. and w. nights are appointed to me

WEASEL.

Lev. 11. 29. the w. and the mouse, unclean to you

WEATHER.

Job 37. 22. fair w. cometh out of the north

Prov. 25. 80. as he that taketh a garment in cold w.

Mat. 16. 2. it will be fair w. for the sky is red

3. in the morning it will be foul w. to day

WEAVE.

Isa. 19. 9. they that w. net-works be confounded

59. 5. they haich cockatrice eggs and w. spider's web

WEAVER.

Ecd. 35. 35. with wisdom to work the work of w.

1 Sam. 17. 7. the staff of Goliath's spear was like a w.

beam, 2 Sam. 21. 19. 1 Chron. 11. 23. 180. 5.

Job 7. 6. my days are swifter than w. shuttle

Isa. 38. 12. I have cut off like a w. my life

WEAVEST.

Judg. 16. 13. if thou w. seven locks of my head

WEB.

Judg. 16. 13. if thou weavest seven locks with the w.

14. and went away with pin of beam and the w.

Job 8. 14. and whose trust shall be a spider's w.

Isa. 59. 6. they weave the spider's w.

WEBS.

Isa. 59. 6. they w. shall not become garments

## WEE

## WEDDING.

Mat. 22. 3. to call them that were bidden to w.

8. the w. is ready 10. the w. is furnished

11. he saw a man that had not a w. garment

Luke 12. 36. when he will return from the w.

14. 8. when thou art bidden of any man to a w.

WEDGE.

Josh. 7. 21. Achan saw a w. of gold of 50 shekels

24. Joshua took Achan and the w. of gold

Isa. 13. 12. more precious than golden w. of Ophir

WEDLOCK.

Ezek. 16. 38. I'll judge thee as women that break w.

WEEDS.

Job 31. 40. let w. grow instead of barley

Jonah 2. 5. the w. were wrapp'd about my head

WEEDY.

Jer. 49. 21. the noise was heard in the w. sea

WEEK.

The Hebrews had three sorts of weeks. (1)

Weeks of days, which were reckoned from one

sabbath to another. (2) Weeks of years, which

were reckoned from one sabbatical year to

another, and which consisted of seven years.

(3) Weeks of seven times seven years, or of

forty nine years, which are reckoned from one

jubilee to another.

The seventy weeks, in Dan. 9. 24. It is agreed

that these are weeks of years, and not of days.

They consist of seven lunar or Hebrew years:

by which reckoning the seventy weeks make up

four hundred and ninety years. This way of

reckoning years by days is not unusual in the

sacred writings, See Lev. 25. 8. Ezek. 4. 6. 5.

Rev. 12. 6. 13. 5. There are many different

hypotheses concerning the beginning and end of

Daniel's seventy weeks, even among Christian

writers, who believe this prophecy marks out the

time of the birth and death of our Saviour Je-

sus Christ. Some begin them from the first

year of Darius the Mede, which is the epocha

of Daniel's prophecy, and make them to deter-

mine at the profanation of the temple, which

happened under the persecution of Antiochus

Epiphanus. Others begin them from the first

year of Cyrus at Babylon, and place the

end of them at the destruction of the temple

by the Romans. Others fix the beginning at

the first year of Darius the Mede, in which

this revelation was made to Daniel; and put

the end at the birth of Jesus Christ. Julius

Africanus places the first year of the seventy

weeks at the twentieth year of king Ar-

taxerxes Longimanus, who gave a commission

or decree to Nehemiah, to rebuild the walls of

Jerusalem. From thence to the last week, in

which the Messiah was put to death, are reckoned

seventy weeks or four hundred and ninety

lunar years. This hypothesis or system seems to

be the most rational of any that have been pro-

posed by the ancients, and is adhered to, some

small particulars excepted, by the greatest

part of interpreters and chronologists.

The greatest differences among chronologists in the

calculation of these years, does not exceed nine

or ten years. Petavius, who has treated of this

matter in his twelfth book De Doctrina tempo-

rum, reconciles all these differences by shewing

that the words of the prophecy of Daniel, From

the going forth of the commandment to restore

and to build Jerusalem, ought to be understood

of the complete execution of the order to rebuild

Jerusalem, which was not performed but by Ne-

hemiah. He shews also, that the twentieth year

of Artaxerxes, mentioned Neh. 2. 1. ought to be

explained, not of the twentieth year of the reign

of Artaxerxes alone, but of his twentieth year

beginning from the time that his father asso-

ciated him with himself in the kingdom, ten

years before his death. These ten years being

deducted from the number of years that elapsed

from the decree of Artaxerxes in favour of Ne-

hemiah, to the death of Jesus Christ, deliver

the chronologists out of their perplexities, and

dissipate the difficulties that arose from the ten

supererogatory years, given by their calculation

of the four hundred and ninety years, contained

in the seventy weeks of Daniel.

The modern Jews are not agreed among them-

selves, fearing to be convicted, from this pro-

phesy, that the Messiah is already come, and

that their expectation of him is in vain. Some

pronounce a curse against them that compute

the time, saying, it is in vain to expect the

Messiah, who hath been come a long while ago:

Others say he is not yet come, but that he

would have come a great while ago, if the sins

of the Jews had not prevented him. Others place

the beginning of the seventy weeks at the destruc-

tion of the first temple of Nebuchadnezzar, and

the end at the destruction of the second temple

## WEE

by Titus. Between these two events they reckon

but two hundred and ninety years, which is

a proof of their great ignorance in matters of

chronology.

Gen. 29. 27. fulfil her w. 128. and fulfilled her w.

Dan. 9. 27. shall confirm the covenant with many

for one w. in the midst of the w. sacrifice cease

Mat. 28. 1. to dawn toward the first day of the w.

Mark 16. 2. 9. Luke 24. 1. John 20

1. 19.

Luke 18. 12. I fast twice in the w. I give tithes

Acts 20. 7. the first day of the w. Paul preached

1 Cor. 16. 2. on the first day of the w. let every one

WEEKS.

Lev. 12. 5. if a maid child shall be unclean two w.

Num. 28. 26. bring a meat-offering after your s.

Jer. 5. 24. reserveth the appointed w. of harvest

Dan. 9. 24. seventy w. are determined on thy people

25. know, after threescore and two w. 50.

10. 2. I Daniel was mourning three full w.

3. nor anoint myself till three w. were fulfilled

See FEAST, SEVEN.

WEEP.

The ancient Hebrews wept, and made their trouble

to appear openly, in mourning and affliction.

They were not of opinion, that courage and great-

ness of soul consisted in seeming to be insensible in

adversity, or in restraining their tears. It

was even looked upon as a great disrespect for

any one not to be bewailed at his funeral.

Job says of the wicked man, His widow shall

not weep, Job 27. 15. And the Psalmist,

speaking of the death of Hophani and Phineas,

says, their priests fell by the sword, and their

widows made no lamentations, Psal. 78. 64.

God forbids Esaukel to weep, or to express any

sorrow for the death of his wife, to shew that

the Jews should be reduced to so great calamities,

that they should not have the liberty even to

mourn or bewail themselves, Ecd. 26. 16.

Weeping men, and weeping women. The ancient

Hebrews used to hire men and women to weep

at funerals. Jer. 9.

Jam. 5. 1. go to sow, ye rich men, *w.* and howl  
Rev. 18. 11. merchants of earth shall *w.* and mourn  
WEEPERS.

Judg. 2. + 5. they called the name of that place, *w.*  
WEEPEST.

Sam. 1. 8. Hannah, why, thou? why eatest thou not?  
John 20. 13. angels said, woman, why *w.* thou? 15.  
WEEPETH.

2 Sam. 19. 1. it was told Joab, behold the king *w.*  
Kings 8. 12. Hazeel said, why *w.* my lord?  
Psalm 126. 6. he that goeth forth and *w.* bearing  
Lam. 1. 2. she *w.* sore in night her tears on her cheeks  
WEEPING.

Gen. 35. + 8. name of it was called, the oak of *w.*  
45. + 2. Joseph gave forth his voice in *w.*  
Num. 25. 6. *w.* before the door of the tabernacle  
Deut. 34. 8. so the days of *w.* for Moses were ended  
2 Sam. 3. 16. her husband went along with her *w.*  
13. + 26. king and servants wept with *w.* greatly  
15. 30. they went up, *w.* as they went up  
2 Kings 20. 13. remember how I have walked before  
thee, Hezekiah wept with a great *w.* Isa. 38. 13.

Ezra 3. 13. not discern the noise of joy from *w.*  
10. 1. when Ezra had prayed and confessed, *w.*  
Ezra 4. 3. in every province was fasting and *w.*  
Jer. 16. 16. my face is foul with *w.* and on my eyelids  
28. + 11. he bided the floods from *w.*  
Psalm 6. 8. the Lord hath heard the voice of my *w.*  
30. 5. *w.* may endure for a night, but joy cometh  
102. 9. I have mingled my drink with *w.*

Isa. 15. 3. in their streets howl, *w.* abundantly  
16. 9. therefore I will bewail with the *w.* of Jazer  
the vine of Sibmah, O Hebron, Jer. 48. 32.  
82. + 4. look away from me, I will be bitter in *w.*  
16. in that day did the Lord of hosts call to *w.*  
65. 19. the voice of *w.* shall be no more heard  
Jer. 3. 21. the *w.* of Israel heard on high places  
9. 10. for the mountains will I take up a *w.*  
31. 9. they shall come with *w.* and supplications  
15. voices heard in Ramah, lamentation and bitter  
*w.* Rachel *w.* for her children, Mic. 2. 15.

16. thus saith Lord, restrain thy voice from *w.*  
41. 6. Ishmael went forth to meet them *w.*  
48. 5. continual *w.* shall go up, a cry of destruction  
50. 4. Judah going and *w.* to seek Lord their God  
Ezek. 8. 14. there sat women *w.* for Tammuz  
Joel 2. 12. turn ye to me with fasting and with *w.*  
Joel 2. 13. covering the altar of the Lord with *w.*  
Mic. 8. 12. there shall be *w.* and gnashing of  
teeth, Ezk. 13. 13. 24. 51. 25. 30. Luke 13. 28.  
Luke 7. 38. a woman stood at his feet behind him *w.*  
John 11. 33. when Jesus saw her *w.* and the Jews also  
*w.* which came with her, he groaned in spirit  
20. 11. Mary stood without at the sepulchre, *w.*  
Acts 9. 39. and all the widows stood by him *w.*  
Psalm 1. 18. I have told you often, now tell you *w.*  
Rev. 18. 15. the merchants shall stand afar off *w.*  
19. every ship-master and sailors cried, *w.*

Ezek. 28. + 17. if father refuse he shall *w.* money  
1 Kings 20. + 63. thou shalt *w.* a talent of silver  
1 Chron. 20. 2. David found his crown to *w.* a talent  
Ezek. 8. 29. keep them until ye *w.* them before  
priests and the Levites

Ezek. 3. + 9. I will *w.* 10,000 talents of silver  
Jer. 31. + 6. let him *w.* me in balances of justice  
Psalm 58. 2. you *w.* violence of your hand in earth  
Isa. 95. 7. thou dost *w.* the path of the just  
55. + 2. why *w.* ye money for what is not bread?  
WEIGHED.

Gen. 23. 16. Abraham *w.* to Ephraim the silver  
1 Sam. 2. 3. by the Lord actions are *w.*  
17. 7. his spear's head *w.* 600 shekels, 2 Sam. 21. 16.  
2 Sam. 14. 26. Abimelech *w.* the hair of his head  
Ezek. 8. 25. priests *w.* to them the silver and gold  
30. 1. *w.* into their hands the silver of vessels, 33.  
Job 6. 4. Oh that my grief were thoroughly *w.*  
28. 15. nor shall silver be *w.* for the price of it  
31. 6. let me *w.* in an even balance  
Psalm 78. + 50. he *w.* a path to his anger  
Isa. 40. 12. who hath *w.* the mountains in scales  
Jer. 32. 9. Jeremiah *w.* him the money, 17 shekels  
Deut. 5. 17. Tephel, thou art *w.* in the balances  
Zech. 11. 12. so they *w.* for my price thirty paces  
WEIGHED.

Isa. 33. + 18. where is the scribe? where is the *w.*  
WEIGHETH.

Jer. 28. 25. and he *w.* the waters by measure  
Prov. 16. 2. but the Lord *w.* the spirits  
WEIGHING.

Num. 7. 85. each charger *w.* 160 golden spoons *w.*  
WEIGHT.

As the Hebrews had not the use of coined money,  
which was of a certain determined weight, they  
weighed all the gold and silver they used in  
trade. The general word they used to denote a  
weight was a stone; Deut. 25. 13. Thou shalt  
not have in thy bag divers weights; the  
Hebrew says, a stone and a stone. That is,  
they were forbid to keep two different weights,  
616

one too heavy, to buy with, and another too light,  
to sell with; but only one stone, or one true  
weight. And in Prov. 20. 10, God condemns  
fraud and injustices in traffic. Divers weights,  
and divers measures both of them are alike  
abomination to the Lord. The shekel, the half  
shekel, and the talents, are not only denomi-  
nations of money of a certain value, of gold and  
silver, but also of a certain weight. When  
Moses expressed the drugs which were to compose  
the perfume to be burnt upon the golden altar,  
he says, that they were to take the weight of  
five hundred shekels of myrrh, &c. Exod. 30.  
23. And in 2 Sam. 14. 26, it is said, that  
Absalom's hair weighed two hundred shekels.

The shekel, or weight of the sanctuary, according  
to several interpreters, was double to the common  
shekel; but others think it was the same as the  
common shekel, and the words of the sanctuary,  
are added, to express a just and exact weight,  
according to the standards that were kept in the  
temple, or tabernacle.

The weight of glory, of which St. Paul speaks,  
2 Cor. 4. 17, a far more exceeding and eternal  
weight of glory, is opposed to the lightness of the  
evil of this life. The troubles and afflictions  
we endure are of no weight at all, if compared  
to the weight of that glory which is to be re-  
vealed. Weight is put for the burden of sin,  
Heb. 12. 1.

Gen. 43. 21. man's money in mouth of sack in full *w.*  
Ezek. 30. 34. of each shall silver be a like *w.*  
Jer. 19. 35. ye shall do no unrighteousness in *w.*  
26. 26. they shall deliver you your bread in *w.*  
Deut. 25. 15. thou shalt have a perfect and just *w.*  
Judg. 8. 26. *w.* of golden ear-rings 1,700 shekels  
2 Sam. 12. 37. *w.* of king's crown a talent of gold  
1 Kings 7. 47. Solomon left silver unweighed neither  
was the *w.* of the brass found out, 2 Kings  
25. 16.

1 Chron. 28. 14. he gave gold by *w.* for things of  
gold, silver also by *w.* for instruments of silver  
Job 28. 25. to make the *w.* for the winds  
Prov. 21. 1. but a just *w.* is his delight  
16. 11. a just *w.* and balance are the Lord's  
Ezek. 4. 10. thy meat shall be by *w.* twenty shekels  
16. and they shall eat bread by *w.* and with care  
Lev. 5. 8. he cast the *w.* of lead on the mouth  
2 Cor. 4. 17. worthful as a more exceeding *w.*  
Heb. 12. 1. let us lay aside every *w.* and sin that besets  
Rev. 16. 21. every stone of half the *w.* of a talent  
WEIGHTS.

Lev. 19. 36. just ye shall ye have, I am the Lord  
Deut. 25. 13. thou shalt not have in thy bag divers *w.*  
Prov. 16. 11. all the *w.* of the bag are his work  
20. 10. divers *w.* and measures are abomination, 23.  
Mic. 6. 11. and with the bag of deceitful *w.*  
WEIGHTY.

Prov. 27. 3. a stone is heavy and the sand *w.*  
Zech. 5. + 7. there was lifted up a *w.* place of land  
2 Cor. 10. 10. for his letters say they, are *w.*  
WEIGHTIER.

Mat. 23. 23. scribes have omitted *w.* matters of law  
WELFARE.

Ezek. 43. 27. he asked them of their *w.* and said  
Ezek. 48. 17. they asked each other of their *w.*  
1 Chr. 18. 10. Thou sent to David to inquire of his *w.*  
Neh. 2. 10. was come a man to seek the *w.* of Israel  
Job 30. 15. and my *w.* passed away as a cloud  
Psalm 69. 22. that which should have been for their *w.*  
Jer. 38. 4. this man seeketh not the *w.* of his people  
WELL, Substantive.

Gen. 21. 19. she saw a *w.* of water and she went  
30. that they may witness I have digged this *w.*  
24. 15. behold, I stand here by *w.* of water, 43.  
49. 22. Joseph is a fruitful bough by a *w.*  
Num. 21. 16. that is the *w.* whereof the Lord spake  
17. spring up, O *w.* 18. princes digged the *w.*  
2 Sam. 17. 18. a man that had a *w.* in his own court  
23. 15. Oh that one would give me drink of the wa-  
ter of the *w.* Bethlehem, 1 Chron. 11. 17, 18.

Psalm 84. 6. who passing through Baca make it a *w.*  
Prov. 5. 15. drink waters out of thine own *w.*  
10. 11. the mouth of a righteous man is a *w.* of life  
Cant. 4. 15. a *w.* of living waters from Lebanon  
John 4. 6. now Jacob's *w.* was there, Jesus being  
wearied with his journey sat thus on the *w.*  
11. the *w.* is deep 18. Jacob gave us the *w.*  
14. shall be in hand a *w.* of water springing up  
WELLS.

Gen. 26. 15. all *w.* Abraham's servants had digged  
18. and Isaac digged again the *w.* of water  
Ezek. 15. 27. came to Elam, where were twelve *w.*  
Num. 20. 17. nor will we drink of the water of *w.*  
Deut. 6. 11. and *w.* digged which thou diggest not  
2 Kings 3. 19. and ye shall stop all *w.* of water  
25. they stopped all the *w.* of water, felled trees  
2 Chron. 26. 10. Uzziah built towers and digged *w.*  
Isa. 12. 3. shall draw water out of the *w.* of salvation  
2 Pet. 5. 17. these are *w.* without water, clouds carried  
2 X 8

## WELL-SPRING.

Prov. 16. 22. understanding is a *w.-spring* of life  
18. 4. the *w.-spring* of wisdom as a flowing brook  
WELL, Adverb.

Gen. 4. 7. if thou dost not *w.* sin, in at the door  
12. 13. that it may be *w.* with me for thy sake  
16. he entreated Abram *w.* for thy sake

13. 10. Jordan was *w.* watered every where  
18. 11. Abraham and Sarah *w.* stricken in age, 24. 1.  
29. 6. Jacob said, is he *w.* and they said, he is *w.*  
40. 14. think of me, when it shall be *w.* with thee  
43. 27. is your father *w.* is he yet alive?  
Ezek. 1. 30. therefore God dealt *w.* with midwives  
4. 14. I know that he can speak *w.*

Num. 11. 18. for it was *w.* with us in Egypt  
13. 30. Caleb said, we are *w.* able to overcome it  
36. 5. the tribe of the sons of Joseph hath said *w.*  
Deut. 1. 96. and the saying pleased me *w.*  
3. 20. given rest to your brethren, as *w.* as you  
4. 40. that it may go *w.* with thee and thy chil-  
dren, 5. 16. 16. 3. 18. 12. 25. 28. 19. 13.  
12. 7. Ruth 3. 1. Eph. 6. 3.

5. 14. thy maid-servant may rest as *w.* as thou  
28. 1. heard words of peo. they have *w.* said, 18. 17.  
29. that it might be *w.* with them and theirs  
33. that it may be *w.* with you, Jer. 7. 23.  
7. 18. but shalt *w.* remember what the Lord did  
15. 16. wilt not go away because he is *w.* with thee  
Judg. 9. 16. if thou hast dealt *w.* with Jerubbab  
14. 3. get her for me, for she pleaseth me *w.* 7.  
20. 48. as *w.* the men of every city as the beast  
Ruth 3. 13. let him do the kinsman's part  
1 Sam. 16. 16. he shall play and thou shalt be *w.*  
20. 7. if he say thus, it is *w.* thy servant hath peace  
24. 20. I know *w.* thou shalt surely be king  
2 Sam. 6. 19. he dealt bread as *w.* to women as men  
18. 28. Ahimaas called, and said all is *w.*  
1 Kings 8. 18. the Lord said to David, thou didst *w.*  
it was in thy heart to build an house,  
2 Chron. 6. 8.

18. 24. all the people answered, it is *w.* spoken  
2 Kings 4. 26. is it *w.* with thee? is it *w.* with thy  
husband? is it *w.* with the child? it is *w.*  
5. 21. is all *w.* 9. 11. 17. 9. we do not *w.*  
25. 24. dwell in land, serve king of Babylon, and  
it shall be *w.* with you, Psal. 128. 2. Jer.  
40. 9.

2 Chron. 12. 12. also in Judah things went *w.*  
Psalm 49. 18. men praise when thou dost *w.* to thyself  
119. 65. thou hast dealt *w.* with thy servant, O L.  
Prov. 11. 10. when it goeth *w.* with the righteous  
14. 15. the prudent man looketh *w.* to his goings  
24. 32. then I saw and considered it *w.* looked on it  
30. 29. there be three things which go *w.* you four  
31. 27. she looketh *w.* to the ways of her household  
Eccl. 8. 12. it shall be *w.* with them that fear God  
13. but it shall not be *w.* with the wicked

Isa. 3. 10. say to righteous it shall be *w.* with him  
Jer. 1. 12. the Lord said to me, thou hast *w.* seen  
15. 11. Ld. said, it shall be *w.* with thy remnant  
22. 15. it was *w.* with him, he judged needy, 16.  
39. 12. take him, look to, to him, do him no harm  
40. 4. come, and I will look *w.* to thee  
42. 6. that it may be *w.* with us when we obey  
44. 17. for then we were *w.* and saw no evil  
Ezek. 25. 5. make it boil *w.* see the bones therein  
10. spic it *w.* 44. 5. mark *w.* behold and hear  
33. 32. of one that can play *w.* on an instrument  
Jonah 4. 4. the Lord said, dost thou *w.* to be angry?  
9. I do *w.* to be angry, even unto death

Mar. 15. 7. ye hypocrites, *w.* did Elias prophesy  
of you, saying, Mark 7. 6. Acts 28. 23.  
25. 21. *w.* done, thou good and faithful servant,  
enter into the joy of thy Lord, 23. Luke  
19. 17.

Mark 7. 37. he hath done all things *w.* deaf to hear  
12. 28. perceiving that he had answered them in  
Luke 1. 7. Zacharias and Elizabeth *w.* stricken in years  
6. 26. we unto you when all men speak *w.* of you  
13. 9. if it bear fruit, *w.* if not, cut it down  
20. 39. Master, thou hast *w.* said, John 4. 17.  
John 8. 48. say we not *w.* thou hast a devil  
13. 15. ye call me Lord, ye say *w.* for so I am  
18. 22. but if *w.* why smitest thou me?  
1 Cor. 7. 37. he that will keep his virgin, doth *w.*  
38. he that giveth her in marriage, doth *w.*  
Gal. 4. 17. they maliciously affect you, but not *w.*  
5. 7. ye did run *w.* who did hinder you?  
Phil. 4. 14. ye have done *w.* ye did communicate  
1 Tim. 3. 4. one that ruleth *w.* his own house  
5. 17. let the elders that rule *w.* be counted worthy  
Tit. 2. 9. and to please them *w.* in all things  
Jem. 2. 10. believe there is one God, thou dost *w.*  
See As, DO, DOING, FAVOURED, PLEASED.

WELL-BELOVED.  
Cant. 1. 13. a bundle of myrrh is my *w.* unto me  
Isa. 5. 1. now will I sing to *w.* a song of my beloved  
Mark 16. 6. he saith his *w.* son also to them  
Rom. 16. 5. salute *w.* Epzenetus first-fruits of Achaia  
3 John 1. the elder to the *w.* Gaius, I love in truth



*Judg.* 15.1. Samson saw an harlot and *w. in* to her  
*Gen.* 12.13. Hagar *w. in* to Ruth, she conceived  
*Sam.* 12.24. David comforted Bath-sheba his wife,  
 and *w. in* unto her, she bare a son, Solomon  
 16.22. Abaelon *w. in* to his father's concubines  
 7.25. Ithra *w. in* to Abigail, Nahash's daughter  
 20.3. but David *w. not in* to them  
*Chron.* 2.21. Hezron *w. in* to daughter of Machir  
 7.23. when Ephraim *w. in* to his wife, she conceived  
*Ezek.* 23.44. yet they *w. in* unto her as a harlot  
 WENT over.

*Sam.* 2.15. there arose and *w. over* by number  
 19.17. and they *w. over* Jordan before the king  
 31. Barzillai *w. over* Jordan with the king  
*2 Kings* 2.8. so they two *w. over* on dry ground  
 14. Elisha smote the waters and *w. over*  
*Chr.* 12.15. these *w. over* Jordan when overflows  
 29.30. David's reign, and times that *w. over* him  
*Neh.* 12.38. to her company *w. over* against them  
*Isa.* 51.23. thy body as a street to them that *w. over*  
 WENT out.

*Gen.* 4.16. Cain *w. out* from presence of Lord  
 24.65. Isaac *w. out* to meditate in the field  
 34.1. Dinah *w. out* to see the daughters of the land  
 43.31. Joseph washed his face and *w. out*  
 44.28. one *w. out* from me I saw him not since  
*Ezek.* 2.11. Mooses *w. out* to his brethren, 13.  
 12.41. Aaron *w. out* from Pharaoh, 30. | 9.33.  
 12.41. all the hosts of the Lord *w. out*, 14.8.  
 15.20. all the women *w. out* after Miriam  
 16.27. there *w. out* some people on sabbath-day  
 18.7. Mooses *w. out* to meet his father-in-law  
 33.7. every one *w. out* unto the tabernacle  
*Lev.* 10.2. there *w. out* fire from the Lord  
*Num.* 10.34. cloud was on them when they *w. out*  
 11.20. two men *w. out* into the tabernacle  
 21.33. Sihon *w. out* against Israel into wilderness  
 33. Og, the king of Bashan *w. out* against them  
 22.32. behold, I *w. out* to withstand thee  
*Josh.* 6.1. none *w. out*, and none came in  
 8.14. the men of Ai *w. out* against Israel, 17.  
 11.4. the Canaanite *w. out* and all their hosts  
*Judg.* 2.15. they *w. out*, the Lord was against them  
 3.19. all that stood by him *w. out* from him  
 19.23. the master of the house *w. out* unto them  
*Ruth* 1.21. I *w. out* full, and came home empty  
*2 Sam.* 3.3. are the lamp of God *w. out* in the temple  
 17.35. I *w. out* after the bear, and smote him  
 18.5. Dav. *w. out*, where Saul sent him, 15.16. | 19.8.  
*2 Sam.* 11.13. at even he *w. out* to lie on his bed  
 15.9. they *w. out* every man from him  
 19.19. the day the king *w. out* of Jerusalem  
*1 Kings* 20.16. they *w. out* at noon | 17. *w. out* first  
 21. the king of Israel *w. out* and smote the horses  
*2 Kings* 4.18. the child *w. out* to his father to reapers  
 37. she went in and took up her son, and *w. out*  
 5.27. Gehazi *w. out* from his presence a leper  
 9.21. they *w. out* each in his chariot and met him  
 24. and the arrow *w. out* of Jehoram's heart  
*1 Chron.* 12.17. David *w. out* to meet them and said  
 14.8. David heard of it, and *w. out* against them  
*2 Chron.* 15.2. Azariah *w. out* to meet Aza  
 5. was no peace to him that *w. out* or came in  
 19.2. Jehu *w. out* to meet Jehoshaphat  
 20.21. he appointed singers to praise as they *w. out*  
 35.20. Josiah *w. out* against Pharaoh-necho  
*Ezek.* 7.8. as the word *w. out* of the king's mouth  
*Job* 29.7. when I *w. out* to the gate thro' the city  
 31.34. did fear terribly that I *w. not out* at door  
*Psal.* 81.5. when he *w. out* thro' the land of Egypt  
*Jer.* 37.4. Jeremiah came in and *w. out* among people  
*Psal.* 10.7. took fire from the cherub and *w. out*  
*Amos* 5.3. the city that *w. out* by a thousand  
*Zech.* 8.10. neither any peace to him that *w. out*  
*Mat.* 11.7. Jesus said, what *w. ye out* into the wil-  
 derness to see? 8.9. *Luke* 7. 54, 25, 26.  
 20.1. a man who *w. out* early to hire labourers  
 3. he *w. out* at third hour | 5. sixth | 6. eleventh  
 29.10. those servants *w. out* into the high-ways  
*Mark* 3.21. his friends *w. out* to lay hold of him,  
 he is beside himself  
 6.15. the unclean spirits *w. out* and entered into  
 the swine, and ran down, *Luke* 8.33. *Ezek.* 19.19.  
 14. they that fed the swine told it, they *w. out* to  
 see what it was that was done, *Luke* 8.35.  
*Luke* 6.19. for there *w. out* virtue out of him  
 25.62. Peter *w. out* and wept bitterly  
*John* 8.9. they which heard it, *w. out* one by one  
 59. Jesus hid himself and *w. out* of the temple  
 11.31. Mary rose up hastily, and *w. out*  
 13.30. Judas having received the sop *w. out*  
 18.16. then *w. out* that other disciple known to  
 Acts 1.41. all the time the Lord *w. in* and *w. out*  
 15.24. certain *w. out* from us have troubled you  
*Heb.* 11.8. Abraham *w. out*, not knowing whither  
*John* 2.19. they *w. out* from us, but not of us, they  
*w. out* to be manifest that they were not all of us  
 WENT their way.

*Judg.* 18.26. the children of Dan *w. their way*  
*1 Sam.* 30.2. Amalekites burnt Ziklag and *w. their way*  
 67

*Neh.* 8.18. all the people *w. their way* to eat  
*Zech.* 10.2. therefore they *w. their way* as a flock  
*Mat.* 8.33. that kept swine fled and *w. their way*  
 30.4. right I will give you, and they *w. their way*  
 22.5. they made light of it and *w. their way*  
 22. they heard these words, they *w. their way*  
*Mark* 11.4. *w. their way* and found colt, *Luke* 19.32.  
*John* 11.46. but some *w. their way* to Pharisees  
*Acts* 8.36. as they *w. on* their way came to water  
 WENT through.

*Neh.* 9.11. thou didst divide the sea, they *w. thro'*  
 the midst of the sea on dry land, *Psal.* 66.6.  
*Psal.* 66.12. we *w. thro'* fire and through water  
*Isa.* 60.15. forsaken, so that no man *w. thro'* thee  
*Mark* 2.23. he *w. through* the corn fields on the sab-  
 bath-day, disciples began to pluck ears, *Luke* 6.1.  
 WENT up.

*Gen.* 17.22. and God *w. up* from Abraham  
 35.13. God *w. up* from Jacob in place he talked  
 49.14. *w. up* to father's bed, he *w. up* to my couch  
*Ezek.* 47.10. Mooses, Aaron, & Hur *w. up* to top of hill  
 19.3. Mooses *w. up* to God, and the Lord called to  
 him, 20. | 24.13.15. | 34.4. *Deut.* 10.3.  
*Num.* 13.21. so they *w. up*, and searched the land  
 31. but the men that *w. up* with him said  
 20.27. they *w. up* into mount Hor, 33.38.  
*Deut.* 1.43. and *w. presumptuously up* into the hill  
*Josh.* 6.20. so that the people *w. up* into the city  
 14.8. brethren that *w. up* with me made heart melt  
*Judg.* 1.4. Judah *w. up* and the Lord delivered  
 25. the house of Joseph also *w. up* against Bethel  
 4.10. Barak and Deborah *w. up* with 10,000 men  
 8.8. Gideon *w. up* thence to Penuel, 11.  
 1 Sam. 1.3. Elkannah *w. up* out of his city, 7.21.  
 1.22. Hannah *w. not up*, until child be weaned  
 5.12. the cry of the city *w. up* to heaven  
 2 Sam. 15.30. David wept as he *w. up* barefoot  
 24.19. David, according to the saying of Gad, *w.*  
*w. up* as the Lord commanded, 1 *Chron.* 21.19.  
*2 Kings* 2.11. Elijah *w. up* by a whirlwind to heaven  
 4.4. Elisha *w. up* and lay on the child, 35.  
 19.14. Hezekiah *w. up* into the house of the Lord,  
 and spread it before the Lord, *Isa.* 37.14.  
 23.2. Josiah *w. up* to house of Lord, 2 *Chr.* 34.30.  
*1 Chron.* 11.6. Joab *w. up* first and was chief captain  
*Ezek.* 1. these are the children of the provinces that  
*w. up* out of the captivity, 59. *Neh.* 7.6.61.  
 4.23. they *w. up* in haste to Jerusalem to the Jews  
 7.6. Ezra *w. up* | *Neh.* 12.1. the priest that *w. up*  
 8.1. this is the genealogy of them that *w. up*  
 Ezech. 1.13. it *w. up* and down among living creatures  
 8.11. and thick cloud of incense *w. up*  
 10.4. the glory of the Lord *w. up*, 11.23, 24.  
 19.6. he *w. up* and down among the lions  
*Mat.* 3.16. Jesus *w. up* straightway out of the water  
 5.1. and seeing the multitudes he *w. up* into a  
 mountain, 14.23. | 15.29. *Luke* 9.28.  
*Luke* 18.10. two men *w. up* into the temple to pray  
*John* 7.10. then *w. he also up* unto the feast  
*Acts* 1.10. as he *w. up* two men stood by him  
 3.1. Peter and John *w. up* into the temple  
 10.9. Peter *w. up* upon the house-top to pray  
 24.11. Paul *w. up* to Jerusalem, Gal. 1.18. | 2.1. &  
 Gal. 1.17. neither *w. I up* to Jerusalem with them  
 Rev. 20.9. they *w. up* on the breadth of the earth  
 WENT a whoring.

*Judg.* 2.17. *Isr.* *w. a whoring* after other gods, 8.33.  
*Psal.* 106.39. *w. a whoring* with her inventions  
 WENTEST.  
*Gen.* 49.4. Reuben, thou *w. up* to thy father's bed  
*Judg.* 5.4. Lord when thou *w. out* of Seir  
*2 Sam.* 7.9. I was with thee whithersoever thou *w.*  
 16.17. way *w. thou not* with thy friend?  
 19.25. wherefore *w. thou not* with me  
*Psal.* 68.7. O God, when thou *w. before* thy people  
*Isa.* 57.7. even thither *w. thou up* to offer sacrifice  
 9. thou *w. to the king* with oiliness and increase  
*Jer.* 2.2. when thou *w. after me* in the wilderness  
 31.21. set thine heart toward the way thou *w.*  
*Heb.* 3.13. thou *w. forth* for salvation of thy people  
*Acts* 11.3. thou *w. in* to men uncircumcised  
 WENT.

*Gen.* 21.16. Hagar sat and *w.* | 27.38. Esau *w.*  
 28.11. Jacob *w.* 33.4. | 37.35. *Heb.* 12.4.  
 42.24. Joseph turned from his brethren and *w.*  
 43.30. | 45.5.14.15. | 46.79. | 50.1.17.  
 50.2.3. the Egyptians *w.* for Joseph seventy days  
*Ezek.* 2.6. she saw the child, and behold, the babe *w.*  
*Num.* 11.4. and the children of Israel also *w. again*,  
 18.20. | 14.1. *Deut.* 1.45. | 34.8. *Judg.*  
 2.4. | 20.23.66. | 21.2.  
*Judg.* 14.16. Samson's *w. before* him  
*Ruth* 1.9. Naomi kissed her daughters and *w.* 14.  
 1 Sam. 1.7. Hannah *w.* and did not eat, 10.  
 11.4. all the people *w.* 2 *Sam.* 3.39.34.  
 20.41. Jonathan and David *w.* one with another  
 2 Sam. 6. Saul *w.* | 30.4. David *w.* 2 *Sam.* 1.12.  
 2 Sam. 3.32. David *w.* at the grave of Abner  
 12.22. while the child was yet alive I fasted and *w.*  
 13.36. the king and servants *w.* sore for Amnon

2 *Sam.* 15.23. he and country *w.* | 30. *w.* as he went  
 18.33. king was much moved and *w.* for Abaelon  
 2 *Kings* 8.11. and the man of God *w.*  
 13.14. Joash *w. over* Elishah and said, O my father,  
 20.3. remember, Lord, Hezekiah *w. sore*, *Isa.* 38.3.  
 22.19. because the king of Judah hath *w.* before me  
*Ezra* 3.12. priests that had seen the first house *w.*  
 10.1. for the people *w.* very sore, *Neh.* 8.9.  
*Neh.* 1.4. when I heard these words I *w.* before God  
*Job* 2.12. Job's friends lifted up their voice and *w.*  
*Psal.* 69.10. when I *w.* and chastened my soul  
 137.1. by the rivers of Babylon we sat down and *w.*  
*Mat.* 26.75. Peter *w. Mark* 14.72. *Luke* 25.66.  
*Mark* 5.38. Jesus seeth them that *w.* *Luke* 8.52  
 16.10. Mary told them as they mourned and *w.*  
*Luke* 7.32. we mourned to you and ye have not *w.*  
 19.41. he beheld the city and *w.* over it  
*John* 11.35. Jesus *w.* | 90.11. Mary *w.* at sepulchre  
*Acts* 20.37. they *w.* sore and fell on Paul's neck  
 1 *Cor.* 7.30. they that weep, as though they *w.* not  
*Rev.* 5.4. I *w.* because no man was found worthy  
 WERE.

*Gen.* 34.14. cannot do this, for that *w.* a reproach  
 25. on the third day when they *w.* sore  
 35.2. Jacob said to all that *w.* with him, put away  
 4. gave all the strange gods that *w.* in their hand  
*Ezek.* 5.19. Israel say they *w.* in evil case  
 10.6. since day they *w.* on earth to this day  
*Num.* 12.18. *w.* ye not afraid to speak against Mooses'  
 13.33. there we saw the giants, we *w.* in our own  
 sight as grasshoppers, so we *w.* in their sight  
 14.3. *w.* it not better for us to return into Egypt?  
*Deut.* 5.29. O that there *w.* such an heart in them  
 10.19. for ye *w.* strangers in the land of Egypt  
 28.62. whereas ye *w.* as the stars of heaven  
 32.27. *w.* it not that I feared the wrath of enemy  
 29. O that they *w.* wise, that they understood  
*Josh.* 2.4. men came to me, I wist not whence they *w.*  
*Josh.* 9.36. thou seest mountains as if they *w.* men  
 1 *Sam.* 9.4. passed Shalim and there they *w.* not  
 2 *Sam.* 11.16. where he knew that valiant men *w.*  
 1 *Kings* 5.18. we *w.* together, there was no stranger  
 4.28. straw brought they where the officers *w.*  
 15.30. Ahab did evil above all *w.* before him, 33.  
 2 *Kings* 3.14. *w.* it not that I regard Jehoshaphat  
 7.10. but horses tied, and the tents as they *w.*  
 2 *Chron.* 59.31. as many as *w.* of a free heart  
*Neh.* 1.9. though there *w.* of you cast out to utmost  
 5.2. for through them *w.* that said, we, our sons, 3.4.  
*Job* 7.61. nor their seed, whether they *w.* of Israel  
 29. O that I *w.* as in months past in the days  
*Psal.* 39.12. a sojourner, as all my fathers *w.*  
*Isa.* 14.3. take them captives whose captives they *w.*  
 37.19. they *w.* no gods, but work of men's hands  
*Jer.* 31.15. Rachel weeping, because they *w.* not  
*Ezek.* 14.14. though Noah, Daniel, and Job *w.* in it  
 should deliver but their own souls, 16.18, 20.  
 20.9. before the heathen among whom they *w.*  
*Hag.* 2.16. there *w.* but ten, there *w.* but twenty  
*Mat.* 5.12. persecuted prophets which *w.* before you  
 12.3. have ye not read what Dav. did and they that  
*w.* with him? 4. *Mark* 2.25, 26. *Luke* 6.3, 4.  
*Luke* 5.15. all men moved whether he *w.* Christ  
 7.39. this man, if he *w.* a prophet, would know  
 17.17. *w.* not ten cleansed, where are the nine?  
*John* 9.33. if this man *w.* not of G. could do nothing  
 11.37. that if any man knew where he *w.*  
 15.19. if ye *w.* of the world, world would love  
 17.6. thine they *w.* thou gavest them *w.*  
 18.30. they said, if he *w.* not a malefactor  
*Acts* 20.12. and *w.* not a little comforted  
 24.9. Jews assented, saying, these things *w.* so  
 Rom. 4.17. calleth things that be not as tho' they *w.*  
 9.23. I will call them my people that *w.* not  
 1 *Cor.* 15.17. if whole body *w.* as eye, where *w.*  
 hearing? if whole *w.* hearing, where *w.* smelling?  
 Gal. 2.6. what they *w.* it maketh no matter to me  
 Eph. 2.3. *w.* by nature children of wrath as others  
 2 *Thess.* 3.3. from even when we *w.* with you  
 2 *Pet.* 3.4. all things continue as they *w.* from begin.  
*Rev.* 6.11. till brethren killed as they *w.* fulfilled  
 as it WERE.

*Lev.* 14.35. it seemeth, there is as it *w.* a plague  
*Gen.* 6.13. as it *w.* the company of two armies  
*Isa.* 5.18. that draw sin as it *w.* with a cart rope  
 10.15. as if staff lift up itself as it *w.* no wood  
 26.20. hide thyself as it *w.* for a little moment  
 53.3. and we hid as it *w.* our faces from him  
*Luke* 22.44. as sweet as it *w.* great drops of blood  
*John* 7.20. went up not openly, but as it *w.* in secret,  
*Rom.* 9.32. sought it as it *w.* by works of the law  
 1 *Cor.* 4.9. apostles, as it *w.* men appointed to hate  
*Rev.* 10.1. and his face was as it *w.* the sun  
 13.3. I saw one of his heads as it *w.* wounded  
 14.3. they sang as it *w.* a new song before throne  
 15.2. I saw as it *w.* a sea of glass with fire  
 If it WERE.

*Job* 21.4. if it *w.* so, why not my spirit be troubled  
*Mat.* 24.24. if it *w.* possible to derive the very cle  
*Mark* 6.56. they might touch of it *w.* the horses



*John* 14. 2. *if thou w. dost so, I would have told you*  
*Acts* 18. 14. *if it w. a matter of wrong, O ye Jews*  
**WERT.**

*Cent.* 8. 1. O that thou w. as my brother that sucked  
*Rev.* 3. 15. nor cold nor hot, I would thou w. cold or  
**WEST.**

*Gen.* 28. 14. thou shalt spread abroad to the w.  
*Deut.* 33. 23. possess thou the w. and the south  
*1 Kings* 7. 25. three ozen looking towards the w.  
*1 Chron.* 9. 34. in four quarters were porters toward

the east, w. north and south, 2 *Chron.* 4. 6.  
 12. 15. they put to flight them toward east and w.  
*Psal.* 75. 6. promotion cometh not from the w.  
 103. 12. as far as the east is from the w. so far

107. 3. gathered them from the east and w.  
*Isa.* 11. 14. shall fly on the Philistines toward the w.  
 45. 5. and gather thee from the w.  
 45. 6. that they may know from the w.

49. 12. these shall come from the north and w.  
 59. 19. they shall fear the Lord from the w.  
*Ezek.* 48. 1. for these are his sides east and w.  
*Deut.* 6. 5. behold, an he-goat came from the w.

*Isa.* 11. 10. the children shall tremble from the w.  
*Zech.* 8. 7. I will save my people from the w.  
 14. 4. the mount of Olives shall cleave toward thee.

*Mat.* 8. 11. many shall come from east and w. and sit  
 down with Abraham, Isaac, and Jacob, *Luke* 13. 29.  
 24. 27. as light cometh from east and shineth to the w.

*Luke* 12. 54. when ye see a cloud rise out of the w.  
*Rev.* 21. 13. on south three gates and w. three gates  
**WEST-BORDER.**

*Num.* 34. 6. great sea for border, this shall be w.-border.  
*Josh.* 15. 15. the w.-border was to the great sea  
*Ezek.* 45. 7. to the w. border a portion for prince

**WESTERN.**  
*Num.* 34. 6. as for the w. border, the great sea  
**WEST-QUARTER.**

*Josh.* 18. 14. at Kirjath-baal, this was the w.-quarter  
**WEST-SIDE.**

*Ezek.* 47. 19. on w.-side hanging 50 cubits, 38. 12.  
*Num.* 2. 18. on the w.-side the standard of Ephraim  
 35. 5. measure on the w.-side of the Levites cities

*Ezek.* 48. 3. from the east-side end to the w.-side  
 a portion of Naphtali, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 23, 24.  
**WEST-WARD.**

*Gen.* 13. 14. Abram looked east-ward and w.-ward  
*Num.* 3. 23. pitch behind the tabernacle w.-ward  
*Deut.* 3. 27. lift up thine eyes w.-ward, and behold it

*Ezek.* 48. 18. the residue shall be 10,000 w.-ward  
*Dan.* 8. 4. I saw the ram pushing w.-ward  
**WEST-WIND.**

*Ezek.* 10. 19. a strong w.-wind took away the locusts  
**WET.**

*Jos.* 24. 8. they are w. with showers of the mountains  
*Dan.* 4. 15. let it be w. with the dew of heaven,  
 and his portion be with the beasts, 23.  
 25, 33. | 5. 21.

## WHALE

*In the greatest of fishes that we know of. Pro-*  
*fane authors have given extravagant accounts of*  
*the bigness of this creature; some say, that*  
*whales have been seen of six hundred feet long,*  
*and three hundred and sixty feet thick. Others*  
*write, that there have been seen some of eight hun-*  
*ded feet long. Modern writers say, that in*  
*America some whales measure ninety or an hun-*  
*dred feet from head to tail: and it is owned, that*  
*the whales in the north seas are yet larger than*  
*those that are found upon the coast of Guinea,*  
*or in the Mediterranean.*

*In scripture there is mention made of the whale.*  
*But the Hebrew word Thannim is generally*  
*used for all large fishes, whether of rivers or*  
*of the sea. The Leviathan mentioned in Job*  
*41. 1. is thought by a great many interpreters*  
*to be the whale, though others think it is the*  
*crocodile.*

*The whale brings forth her young ones alive, as*  
*other perfect animals: But it brings but one,*  
*or two at most, and nourishes it by the breast,*  
*with great care. Whales have generally no*  
*teeth, but only beards or whiskers on the throat,*  
*of about a span in breadth, and fifteen feet long,*  
*which end in fringes, like hogs' bristles at the*  
*end, which at top are set in the palate, and*  
*range in order. These beards serve to extend*  
*or contract the cheeks of this creature. Whales*  
*are maintained by a water or froth which they*  
*suck from the sea; and by some little fishes, as*  
*the sea-flea, the sea-spider, anchovies, sea-weed,*  
*&c. Yet some of them have teeth, and in their*  
*bellies have been found thirty or forty cod-fish.*  
*The whale always keeps its young one under*  
*its fin, and never leaves it till it is weaned.*  
*It has no udder, but it has nipples and teats,*  
*which contain milk in such abundance, that*  
*sometimes there have been drawn from it to the*  
*quantity of two hog-heads.*

*Jos.* 7. 12. am I a sea, or a w. that thou watch  
 41. 1. canst thou draw out a w. with a hook?

*Ezek.* 32. 2. Pharaoh, thou art as a w. in the seas  
*Mat.* 12. 40. Jonas was three days in the w. belly  
**WHALES.**

*Gen.* 1. 21. God created great w. after their kind  
*Psal.* 74. 13. thou breakest the heads of the w.  
**WHIAT.**

*Gen.* 27. 37. w. shall I do now to thee, my son?  
 39. 8. my master woteth not w. is with me  
 44. 16. w. shall we say to my lord? w. shall we speak

*Ezek.* 10. 26. know not with w. we must serve Lord  
 13. 14. when son ast. w. is this? | 16. 7. w. are we?  
 16. 15. it is manna, for they wist not w. it was

*Lev.* 25. 20. if ye shall say, w. shall we eat?  
*Num.* 13. 18. and see the land w. it is, and the people  
 19. w. the land is, and w. cities they be, 20.

15. 34. it was not declared w. should be done  
 16. 11. w. is Aaron? | 23. 17. w. hath Lord spoken?  
 24. 13. but w. the Lord saith, that will I speak,

1 *Kings* 22. 14. 2 *Chron.* 18. 15.  
*Deut.* 4. 3. w. the Lord did because of Baal-peor  
 7. 18. w. Lord did to Pharaoh | 11. 6. to Daishan

10. 19. w. doth Lord require of Israel? *Mic.* 6. 8.  
 30. 5. w. man is there? | 6. 7, 8.  
*Josh.* 7. 8. O Lord, w. shall I say, when Israel

15. 18. and Caleb said to har, w. wouldst thou?  
*Judg.* 1. 14. 1 *Kings* 1. 16. *Mat.* 80. 21.  
 92. 24. w. have you to do with the Lord of Israel?

*Judg.* 7. 11. thou shalt hear w. they say, and after,  
 11. 12. w. hast thou to do with me to fight in my land

18. 8. w. say ye? | 18. the priest said, w. do ye?  
 24. 4. w. have I move? w. is this? w. aileth thee?

*Ruth* 3. 4. thou shalt mark the place, and he will  
 tell thee w. thou shalt do, 1 *Sam.* 10. 8.  
 1 *Sam.* 3. 17. w. is the thing Ld. hath said unto thee?

4. 16. and he said, w. is there done, my son?  
 2 *Sam.* 16. 10. w. have I to do with you? | 19. 22.  
 17. 5. Absalom said let us hear likewise w. he saith

18. 29. I saw a tunnell but I knew not w.-it was  
 1 *Kings* 13. 12. their father said, w. way went he?  
 14. 14. who cut off house of Jeroboam w. even now?

17. 18. w. have I to do with thee, O thou man of  
 God? 2 *Kings* 3. 13. 2 *Chron.* 35. 21. *Job* 2. 4.  
 2 *Kings* 4. 2. Elisha said w. shall I do for thee? | 9. 2.

9. 18. Jehu said, w. hast thou to do with peace? | 19.  
 20. 14. w. said these men, and from whence? | *Isa.* 39. 3.  
 15. w. have they seen in thine house? | *Isa.* 39. 4.

2 *Chron.* 19. 6. Jehoshaphat said, take heed w. ye do  
 20. 19. nor know w. to do, but our eyes are on thee  
 25. 9. w. shall we do for the hundred talents given?

*Ezek.* 9. 10. w. shall we say after this? | *Job* 37. 19.  
*Nak.* 2. 4. king said, for w. dost thou make request?  
 19. they said, w. thing is this ye do? | 13. 17.

*Ezek.* 4. 5. to know w. it was, and why it was  
 5. 5. w. wilt thou, queen Esther? w. is this request?  
 it shall be given thee, 6. | 7. 2. | 9. 12.

*Jos.* 7. 17. w. is man, that thou shouldst magnify  
 him? | 15. 14. *Psal.* 6. 4. | 144. 3. *Job.* 9. 6.  
 20. w. shall I do unto thee, O thou preserver of men

9. 12. who will say unto him, w. dost thou? *Ezek.*  
 8. 4. *Ezek.* 12. 9. *Dan.* 4. 35.  
 13. 13. let me speak, and let come on me w. I

31. 14. w. then shall I do? w. shall I answer  
 him? *Luke* 10. 25. | *Mic.* 7. 1. | 16. 3.  
 34. 4. let us know w. is good? | *Job.* 6. 8.

35. 6. w. dost thou against him? w. dost thou to  
 him? 7. if thou be righteous, w. givest thou to him?

*Psal.* 25. 12. w. man is he fears Ld. | 34. 12. | 89. 48.  
 85. 8. I will bear w. God the Lord will speak  
 180. 3. w. shall be given unto thee w. do thee

*Prov.* 23. 1. consider diligently w. is before thee  
 25. 8. lest thou know not w. to do in the end  
 30. 4. w. is his name? w. is his son's name?

31. 2. w. my son? and w. the son of my womb?  
*Ezek.* 2. 2. I said of mirth, w. doeth it?  
*Isa.* 21. 11. he calleth watchman, w. of the night?

22. 16. w. hast thou here? and whom hast thou here?  
 38. 15. w. shall I say? | *John* 12. 27.  
 32. 5. therefore w. have I here, saith the Lord?

*Jer.* 4. 30. w. wilt thou do? | 13. 21. w. wilt thou say?  
 8. 6. w. have I done? 48. 19. and say, w. is done?

*Isa.* 6. 4. O Ephraim, w. shall I do unto thee?  
 9. 16. give them, O Lord, w. wilt thou give them?  
 14. 8. w. have I to do any more with idols?

*Jos.* 4. 4. yea, and w. have ye to do with me?  
*Amos* 4. 13. and declare unto man w. is his thought  
*Zech.* 1. 9. O my Lord, w. are these? 4. 4. | 6. 4.

19. I said w. be these? 4. 5. | 5. 6. w. is it?  
*Mat.* 5. 47. w. do you more than others?  
 6. 25. I say to you, take no thought w. ye shall eat

or w. ye shall drink, 31. *Luke* 12. 22, 29.  
 8. 29. w. have we to do with thee, Jesus thou Son  
 of God? *Mark* 1. 24. | 5. 7. *Luke* 4. 34. | 8. 28.

12. 3. have ye not read w. David did, when he  
 was an hungered? *Mark* 2. 25. *Luke* 6. 3.  
 19. 27. have forsaken all w. shall we have therefore?

27. 4. they said, w. is that to us? see thou to that  
*Mark* 16. 30. told w. they had done, and w. they taught  
 9. 6. for he wist not w. to say, they were afraid

14. 36. this cup, not w. I will, but w. thou wilt  
*Luke* 3. 10. people asked w. shall we do then? | 12. 17.

*Luke* 7. 31. the Lord said, unto w. are they like  
 12. 49. w. will I, if it be already kindled?

23. 34. forgive them, they know not w. they do  
*John* 1. 21. w. then? | 9. 26. w. did he to thee?

12. 49. w. I should say, and w. I should speak  
 16. 18. w. is this that he saith, a little while?  
 21. 22. w. is that to thee? follow thou me, 23.

*Acts* 2. 37. brethren, w. shall we do? 4. 16.  
 9. 6. Lord, w. wilt thou have me to do? 22. 19  
 10. 4. w. is it, Lord? | 11. 17. w. was I, that withan

16. 30. w. must I do? | 21. 22. w. is it therefore  
 19. 3. he said to them, to w. then were ye baptized?  
*Rom.* 3. 5. w. shall we say? 4. 1. | 6. 1. | 7. 7.

9. w. then? 6. 15. | 8. 31. | 9. 16. 30. | 11. 7.  
 1 *Cor.* 10. 19. | 16. 15. *Phil.* 1. 12  
 7. 15. for that which I do I allow not, w. I hate, that do

1 *Cor.* 4. 21. w. will ye? shall I come with a rod?  
 2 *Cor.* 11. 15. I do, that I will do, I cut off excuse

*Phil.* 1. 22. yet w. I shall choose I wot not  
 1 *Tim.* 1. 7. understanding neither w. they say  
 2 *Tim.* 2. 7. consider w. I say, the Lord give unders

*Heb.* 11. 32. w. shall I most say? time would fail  
*Jam.* 4. 14. ye know not w. shall be on the morrow  
 for w. is your life? it is even a vapor:

1 *Pet.* 1. 5. I shall not appear w. w. manner of time  
 1 *John* 3. 2. it doth not appear w. we shall be  
**See TURNING.**

## WHATSOEVER

*Gen.* 31. 16. now w. God hath said unto thee, do  
*Lev.* 27. 32. even of w. passeth under the rod  
*Num.* 22. 17. I will do w. thou sayest unto me

*Deut.* 2. 37. nor w. the Lord our God forbidd  
 12. 32. w. I command you observe to do w.  
*Judg.* 10. 15. do thou to us w. | *1 Sam.* 14. 31.

1 *Kings* 8. 37. w. plague, w. sickness thou be  
 38. w. supplication be made, 2 *Chron.* 6. 28.  
*Jos.* 41. 11. w. is under the whole heaven is mine

*Psal.* 1. 3. leaf not wither, w. he doth shall peris  
 8. 8. w. passeth through the paths of the w.  
 115. 3. but our God is in the heavens, he hath ar

w. he pleaseth, 135. 6. *Ezek.* 1. 1.  
*Ezek.* 1. 14. w. God doeth, it shall be, for ever  
*Jer.* 1. 7. w. I command thee, thou shalt speak

15. 17. I will breathe them of w. in dear  
 44. 17. we will do w. goeth out of our own mouth  
*Mat.* 5. 37. w. is more than these commandm of m.

7. 12. w. ye would that men should do w. ye  
 14. 7. whereupon Herod promised with w. ye  
 give her w. she would ask, *Mark* 6. 2

17. 12. have done to him w. they listed, *Matt.* 11  
 20. 4. and w. is right I will give you, 7.  
 21. 22. all things w. ye shall ask in prayer, believe,

ye shall receive, *Mark* 11. 23. 21. 21. 21.  
 14. 13.

23. 3. w. they bid you observe that observe and  
 20. 20. observe all things w. I have commanded  
*John* 2. 5. his mother saith, w. he saith to you, do

15. 14. ye are my friends, if do w. I command y  
 16. w. ye shall ask in my name, 16. 23.  
*Acts* 3. 22. him hear in all things w. shall say to y

*Rom.* 14. 23. for what is not of faith is sin  
 1 *Cor.* 10. 25. w. is sold in the shambles, that w.  
 27. w. is set before you, eat, asking no question

31. or w. ye do, do all to the glory of God  
*Gal.* 2. 6. w. they were, it maketh no matter w.  
 6. 7. w. a man saith, that shall he also say

*Phil.* 4. 8. w. things are true, w. things are pur  
 11. I have learned in w. state I am to be content  
*Col.* 3. 17. w. ye do in word, &c. do all in name of

23. w. ye do, do it heartily as to the Lord  
 1 *John* 3. 22. w. we ask we receive of him, 4. 15  
 3 *John* 5. thou dost faithfully w. thou dost

## WHEAT

*Gen.* 30. 14. Reuben found mandrakes in w. harvest  
*Ezek.* 9. 32. but the w. and rye were not smitten  
 34. 22. the first-fruits of w. harvest, *Num.* 18. 12

*Deut.* 32. 14. goats, with the fat of kidneys of w.  
*Judg.* 6. 11. and Gideon threshed w. to hide s

15. 1. time of w. harvest Samson visited his wife  
*Ruth* 2. 23. to glean unto the end of w. harvest  
 1 *Sam.* 6. 13. they of Beth-shemesh reaping w.

12. 17. is it not w. harvest day? I will call to Lot  
 2 *Sam.* 4. 6. as tho' they would have sown w.

1 *Kings* 5. 11. Solomon gave Hiram w. for fuel  
 2 *Chron.* 21. 23. I give the w. for the meat-offer  
*Ezek.* 6. 9. give what they have need of w. salt, w.

7. 22. done speedily, to as hundred measures of w.  
*Jos.* 31. 40. let thistles grow instead of w.  
 31. 16. he should have fed them with finest of w.

147. 14. he filleth thee with the finest of w.  
*Prov.* 27. 22. bray a fool in a mortar among w.  
*Cent.* 7. 2. thy belly is like a heap of w. set about

7. 12. they have sown w. but reap thorns  
 23. 28. what is the chaff to the w. saith the Lord  
 31. 12. flow together for w. for wine, and for oil

*Ezek.* 27. 17. Judah traded in w. of Minish  
*Jos.* 2. 24. the floors shall be full of w. fars over  
 5. 11. ye take from him burdens of w.

8. 5. the sabbath gone, that we may set forth w.

## WHE

*Amos 8. 6.* may buy the poor, and sell refuse of *w.*  
*Mat. 3. 12.* gather his *w.* into garner, *Luke 3. 17.*  
*13. 25.* the enemy sowed tares among the *w.*  
*29.* lest ye root up also the *w.* with them  
*30.* to burn them, but gather the *w.* into my barn  
*Luke 16. 7.* owest thou? he said 100 measures of *w.*  
*22. 31.* desired to have you, that he may sift as *w.*  
*John 12. 24.* except a corn of *w.* fall to the ground  
*Acts 27. 38.* and cast out the *w.* into the sea  
*1 Cor. 15. 37.* it may chance of *w.* or some other grain  
*Rev. 6. 6.* I heard a voice, a measure of *w.* for a penny  
*18. 13.* the merchandise of *w.* is departed from thee

See BARLEY.

WHEATEN.

*Erod. 29. 2.* cakes and wafers shalt make of *w.* flour  
 WHEEL.

*Psal. 63. 13.* O my God, make them like a *w.*  
*Prov. 20. 26.* a wise king bringeth the *w.* over them  
*Ecc. 12. 6.* or the *w.* broken at the cistern  
*Isa. 28. 28.* nor break it with the *w.* of his cart  
*Ezek. 1. 15.* behold, one *w.* upon the earth  
*16.* was as it were a *w.* in the midst of a *w.* 10. 10.  
*10. 13.* was cried to the wheels in my hearing, O *w.*

WHEELS.

*Erod. 14. 25.* and took off their chariot *w.*  
*Judg. 5. 28.* why tarry the *w.* of his chariots  
*Prov. 25. 11.* a word spoken upon his *w.* is like  
*Isa. 5. 28.* and there is *w.* like a whirlwind  
*Jer. 18. 3.* he wrought a work on the *w.*

*47. 3.* and at the rumbling of his *w.*  
*Ezek. 1. 16.* the appearance of the *w.* their work  
*3. 13.* at the noise of *w.* over-against them  
*10. 19.* the *w.* also were beside them, 11. 22.  
*23. 24.* the Babylonians come against thee with *w.*  
*26. 10.* thy walls shake at the noise of the *w.*  
*Dan. 7. 9.* throne like flames, and his *w.* a burning fire  
*Nah. 3. 2.* the noise of the rattling of the *w.*

WHEELP. S.

*2 Sam. 17. 8.* as a bear robbed of her *w.* in the field  
*Prov. 17. 12.* let a bear robbed of her *w.* meet a man  
*Ezek. 19. 2.* she nourished her *w.* among lions  
*3.* she brought up one of her *w.* a young lion  
*5.* she took another of her *w.* and made him  
*Hos. 13. 8.* will meet them as a bear bereav. of her *w.*  
*Nah. 2. 12.* the lion did tear enough for his *w.*

See LIONS.

WHEN.

*Lev. 14. 57.* to teach *w.* it is unclean and *w.* clean  
*Deut. 6. 7.* talk of them, thou sittest and *w.* thou walk-  
*est* *w.* thou liest down, and *w.* thou risest up, 11. 19.  
*1 Sam. 3. 12.* *w.* I begin, I will also make an end  
*1 Kings 8. 30.* bear in heav. *w.* thou hearest, forgive  
*Neh. 2. 6.* the king said, *w.* wilt thou return?  
*Psal. 94. 8.* and, ye fools, *w.* will ye be wise?  
*Ecc. 8. 7.* for who can tell him *w.* it shall be?  
*Jer. 13. 27.* Jerusalem made clean, *w.* shall it be  
*Zech. 7. 5.* *w.* ye fasted 70 *w.* ye did eat, and *w.* drink  
*Mat. 24. 3.* tell us, shall these things be, what shall  
 be sign of thy coming? *Mark 13. 4.* *Luke 21. 7.*  
*John 8. 25.* *w.* he is come, he will tell us all things, 16. 8.  
*20. 30.* *w.* he had so said, shewed them his hands  
*Act. 2. 37.* *w.* they heard this, they said to Peter  
*2 Thes. 3. 10.* *w.* we were with you, this we command  
*1 John 2. 28.* *w.* he shall appear, we may have consid.

WHENCE.

*Gen. 16. 8.* the angel said, Hagar *w.* camest thou?  
*42. 7.* Joseph said to them, *w.* come ye? *Josh. 9. 8.*  
*12. 10.* is not like Egypt, from *w.* ye came out  
*Josh. 2. 4.* men came, but *w.* did not come  
*Judg. 13. 6.* I asked him not *w.* he was, nor told me  
*17. 9.* Micah said, *w.* comest thou? 19. 17. *2 Sam.*  
*1. 3. 2 Kings 5. 25.* *Job 1. 7. 2. 2. 10. 1. 8.*  
*2 Kings 20. 16.* Isaiah said, what said these men?  
 from *w.* came these men unto thee? *Isa. 30. 3.*  
*Job 10. 21.* before I go *w.* I shall not return, 16. 22.  
*Isa. 47. 11.* thou shalt not know from *w.* it riseth  
*51. 1.* look to the rock *w.* ye are hewn, and pit  
*Mat. 12. 44.* I will return to my house, *w.* I came out,  
 he findeth empty, and garnished, *Luke 11. 24.*  
*13. 54.* *w.* hath this man this wisdom and works?  
*56.* *w.* hath this man all these things? *Mark 6. 2.*  
*Mark 12. 37.* calleth him Lord, *w.* is he then his son  
*Luke 1. 43.* *w.* is this to me that the mother of Lord?  
*13. 25.* shall answer, I know you not *w.* ye are, 27.  
*John 1. 48.* Nathanael said, *w.* knowest thou me?  
*7. 28.* ye both know me, and ye know *w.* I am  
*8. 14.* ye cannot tell *w.* I come, and whither I go  
*9. 29.* we know not from *w.* he is, 30.  
*Phil. 3. 20.* from *w.* we look for the Saviour, L. *Isa.*  
*Hos. 11. 10.* from *w.* he received him in a figure  
*Jam. 4. 1.* from *w.* come wars and fightings?  
*Rev. 2. 5.* remember from *w.* thou art fallen  
 "13. what are these in white robes, *w.* came they

WHENSOEVER.

*Mark 14. 7.* *w.* ye will ye may do them good  
 WHERE.

*Gen. 3. 9.* *w.* art thou? *Job 38. 4.* *w.* wast thou?  
*Erod. 2. 20.* *w.* is he? *2 Sam. 9. 4.* *Job 14. 10.*  
*20. 24.* in all places *w.* I record my name will come  
 "35. 42. *w.* I will meet you to speak, 30. 6, 30.

## WHI

*Deut. 32. 37.* he shall say, *w.* are their gods?  
*Job 9. 24.* If not, *w.* and who is he?  
*35. 10.* none saith, *w.* is G. my maker who gives  
*Psal. 42. 3.* while they say to me, *w.* is thy God? 10.  
*79. 10.* why say, *w.* is their God? 115. 2. *Joel 2. 17.*  
*Isa. 49. 21.* was left alone, these, *w.* had they been?  
*Jer. 2. 6.* neither said they, *w.* is the Lord? 8.  
*36. 19.* go hide thee, let no man know *w.* ye be  
*Hos. 1. 10.* *w.* it was said to them ye are not my peo.  
*Zech. 1. 5.* fathers, *w.* are they? do they live for ever?  
*Luke 17. 37.* *w.* Lord? *John 7. 11.* *w.* is he? 9. 12.  
*John 7. 34.* *w.* I am, 12. 26. | 14. 3. | 17. 24.

WHEREABOUT.

*1 Sam. 21. 2.* let no man know *w.* I send thee  
 WHEREAS.  
*1 Sam. 24. 17.* *w.* I reward thee evil for good  
*1 Kings 8. 18.* *w.* it was in thy heart to build a house  
*Ezek. 13. 7.* *w.* ye say, the Lord saith it  
*35. 10.* we will possess it, *w.* the Lord was there  
*Jam. 4. 14.* *w.* ye know not what will be on morrow

WHEREBY.

*Jer. 33. 8.* iniquity *w.* they have sinned against me  
*Ezek. 18. 31.* transgressions *w.* ye have transgressed  
*39. 26.* trespasses *w.* they have trespassed, ag. me  
*Luke 1. 12.* *w.* shall I know this? for I am an old man  
*Acts 4. 12.* no other name *w.* we must be saved  
*Rom. 8. 15.* the Spirit *w.* we cry, Abba, Father  
*Eph. 4. 30.* *w.* ye are sealed to the day of redemption

WHEREFORE.

*2 Sam. 12. 23.* *w.* should I fast, can I bring him again?  
*16. 10.* who shall then say, *w.* hast thou done so?  
*Mal. 2. 15.* *w.* one? that he might seek a godly seed  
*Mat. 14. 31.* O thou of little faith, *w.* didst thou doubt?  
*26. 50.* Jesus said, friend, *w.* art thou come?  
*Acts 10. 21.* what is the cause *w.* ye are come?

WHEREETO.

*Isa. 55. 11.* it shall prosper in things *w.* I sent it  
*Psalm 3. 16.* *w.* we have already attained, let us walk

WHEREWITH.

*Judg. 6. 15.* O my Lord, *w.* shall I save Israel?  
*1 Kings 22. 22.* the L. said to him, *w.* 2 *Chr. 18. 30.*  
*2 Chr. 35. 21.* but against the house *w.* I have war  
*Psal. 119. 42.* so shall I have *w.* to answer him  
*Mic. 6. 6.* *w.* shall I come before the Lord?  
*Mat. 5. 13.* are the salt of earth, if salt lose its savour,  
*w.* shall it be salted? *Mark 9. 5.* *Luke 14. 34.*  
*John 17. 20.* the love *w.* thou hast loved me  
*Eph. 2. 4.* for this great love *w.* he hath loved us

WHEREWITHAL.

*Mat. 6. 31.* what shall we eat? or *w.* we be clothed?

WHET.

*Deut. 6. 7.* thou shalt *w.* them unto thy children  
*32. 41.* if I *w.* my glittering sword I will reward  
*Psal. 7. 12.* if he turn not, he will *w.* his sword  
*64. 3.* who, thy tongue like a sword and bend  
*Ezek. 10. 10.* if iron blunt and be *w.* not the edge

WHETHER.

*1 Kings 30. 18.* *w.* they be for peace, or *w.* for war  
*Ezra 2. 59.* *w.* they were of Israel, *Neh. 7. 61.*  
*Ezek. 2. 5.* *w.* they will hear or forbear, 7. | 3. 11.  
*Mat. 21. 5.* of them did the will of his father?  
*23. 17.* *w.* is greater, the gold or the temple?  
*John 7. 17.* shall know of the doctrine, *w.* it be of God?  
*Rom. 14. 8.* *w.* we live or die, we are the Lord's  
*1 Cor. 15. 11.* *w.* I was 1 or they, so we preach  
*2 Cor. 12. 2.* in the body, or out of the body, 3.  
*1 John 4. 1.* but try the spirits *w.* they are of G.

WHICH.

*Gen. 3. 17.* of the tree *w.* I commanded thee, saying  
 45. 6 in *w.* there shall be neither caring nor harvest  
*Numb. 19. 2.* a heifer upon *w.* never came yoke  
*Luke 21. 6.* in *w.* there shall not be left one stone  
*John 8. 46.* of *w.* you convinceth me of sin?  
*10. 36.* for *w.* of those works do ye stone me?  
*Acts 26. 16.* in *w.* I will appear unto thee  
*Col. 3. 7.* in the *w.* also walked some time  
*Heb. 7. 19.* a better hope by *w.* we draw nigh to God  
*9. 5.* of *w.* we cannot now speak particularly  
*12. 14.* follow peace with all men, and holiness  
 without *w.* no man shall see the Lord  
*Jam. 2. 7.* that worthy name, by *w.* ye are called  
*1 Pet. 3. 19.* by *w.* he preached to spirits in prison

WHILE.

*Deut. 31. 47.* *w.* I am yet alive with you this day  
*1 Sam. 20. 14.* not only *w.* yet I live shew kindness  
*Rom. 12. 18.* *w.* the child was yet alive, 21. 22.  
*2 Chr. 15. 2.* Lord is with you *w.* ye be with him  
*34. 3.* Josiah was yet young, he began to seek G.  
*Job 30. 23.* God shall run it on him *w.* he is eating  
*Psal. 73. 24.* tear my soul, *w.* there is none to deliver  
*49. 18.* though *w.* he lived be blessed his soul  
*63. 4.* thus will I bless thee *w.* I live, 146. 2.  
*104. 33.* will praise G. *w.* I have my being, 146. 2.  
*Isa. 55. 6.* seek ye the Lord *w.* he may be found  
*Jer. 15. 9.* her sun is gone down *w.* it was yet day  
*4. 5.* now *w.* he was not yet gone back  
*Mat. 5. 25.* agree *w.* thou art in the way with thy  
 brother, that deceiver said *w.* he was yet alive  
*Mark 2. 19.* can the children of bride-chamber fast  
*w.* the bridegroom is with them? *Luke 5. 34.*

## WHII

*Luke 24. 44.* a spoke *w.* I was yet with you  
*John 9. 4.* do work of him that sent me *w.* it is day  
*1 Tim. 5. 6.* that liveth in pleasure is dead, she liveth  
*Heb. 3. 15.* *w.* it is said, to-day if ye will hear his voice  
 A WHILE.

*Gen. 46. 29.* Joseph wept on his neck a good *w.*  
*1 Sam. 9. 27.* Samuel said to Saul, stand thou still a *w.*  
*2 Sam. 7. 19.* thou hast spoken for a great *w.*  
*Mat. 13. 21.* hath not root, but dureth for a *w.*  
*Luke 8. 13.* which for a *w.* believe, in time fall away  
*18. 4.* he would not for a *w.* but afterwards he said  
*1 Pet. 5. 10.* after have suffered a *w.* make you perfect

All the WHILE.

*1 Sam. 22. 4.* all the *w.* David was in the hold  
*25. 7.* none missing all the *w.* they were in Carmel, 16.  
*27. 11.* so will be his manner all the *w.* he dwelleth  
*Job 27. 3.* all the *w.* my breath is in me and Spirit of  
 God

Long WHILE.

*Acts 20. 11.* had talked a long *w.* even till break of  
 WHIP. [day  
*Prov. 26. 3.* a *w.* for the horse, a rod for a fool's back  
*Nah. 3. 2.* the noise of a *w.* the noise of the wheels  
 WHIPS.

*1 Kings 12. 11.* my father chastised you with *w.* I will  
 chastise you with scorpions, 14. *2 Chr. 10. 11, 16.*  
 WHIRLETH.

*Ezek. 1. 6.* wind *w.* continually and returneth again  
 WHIRLWIND.

*2 Kings 2. 1.* Lord would take up Elijah by a *w.* 11.  
*Job 37. 9.* out of the south cometh the *w.* and cold  
*38. 1.* the Lord answered Job out of the *w.* 40. 6.  
*Psal. 58. 9.* he shall take them away as in a *w.* both  
 living and in wrath, *Prov. 10. 25.* *Hos. 13. 3.*

*Prov. 1. 27.* when your destruction cometh as a *w.*  
*Isa. 5. 23.* counted it like flint and their wheels like *w.*  
*17. 13.* chased like a rolling thing before the *w.* and cold  
*40. 24.* the *w.* shall take them away as stubble  
*41. 16.* shall fan them, the *w.* shall scatter them  
*66. 15.* Lord come with chariots like a *w.* *Jer. 4. 13.*  
*Jer. 23. 19.* a *w.* of the Lord is gone forth in fury  
*25. 32.* a great *w.* shall be raised up from earth  
*50. 23.* a continuing *w.* shall fall on the wicked  
*Ezek. 1. 4.* behold, a *w.* came out of the north  
*Dan. 11. 40.* king shall come against him like a *w.*  
*Hos. 8. 7.* they have sown wind, they shall reap thorns  
*Amos 1. 14.* devour palaces in the day of the *w.*  
*Nah. 1. 3.* the Lord hath his way in the *w.*  
*Hos. 3. 14.* they came out as a *w.* to scatter me  
*Zech. 7. 14.* but I scattered them with a *w.*

WHIRLWINDS.

*Isa. 21. 1.* as *w.* in the south pass through  
*Zech. 9. 14.* Lord shall go forth with *w.* in the south  
 WHISPER.

*Psal. 41. 7.* all that hate me *w.* together against me  
*Isa. 29. 4.* thy speech shall *w.* out of the dust  
 WHISPERED.

*2 Sam. 12. 19.* when David saw that his servants *w.*  
 WHISPERED.

*Prov. 16. 28.* a *w.* separated chief friends  
*20. 190.* where there is no *w.* strife ceaseth  
 WHISPERERS.

*Rom. 1. 29.* full of envy, murder, debate, deceit, *w.*  
 WHISPERING'S.

*2 Cor. 12. 20.* lest their be *w.* swellings, tumalts  
 WHIT.

*1 Sam. 3. 18.* Samuel told Eli every *w.* hid nothing  
*John 7. 23.* I have made a man every *w.* whole  
*13. 10.* save to wash his feet, but is clean every *w.*  
*2 Cor. 11. 5.* I was not a *w.* behind chiefest apostles  
 WHITE.

*Gen. 30. 37.* Jacob made the *w.* appear in the rods  
*49. 12.* and his teeth shall be *w.* with milk  
*Ezek. 16. 31.* manna was like coriander-seed, *w.*  
*Lev. 13. 3.* if the hair be turned *w.* 4, 30, 25.  
*4.* if the bright spot be *w.* in the skin, 19, 24.  
*10.* if the rising be *w.* in the skin, 19, 23.  
*21.* but if their be no *w.* hairs therein, 26.  
*Numb. 12. 10.* Miriam became leprous, *w.* as snow  
*2 Kings 5. 27.* Gehazi went out a leper *w.* as snow  
*2 Cor. 5. 12.* the Levites being arrayed in *w.* linen  
*Ezek. 8. 15.* Mordecai went out in *w.* apparel  
*Job 6. 6.* is there any taste in the *w.* of an egg  
*Psal. 68. 14.* it was *w.* as snow in Salmon  
*Ezek. 9. 8.* let thy garments be always *w.*  
*Cent. 5. 10.* my beloved is *w.* and ruddy, the chiefest  
*Lev. 1. 18.* your sins as scarlet, they shall be as snow  
*Ezek. 27. 18.* Damascus traded in *w.* wool  
*Dan. 7. 9.* whose garment was *w.* as snow  
*11. 35.* some of them shall fall to make them *w.*  
*12. 10.* many shall be purified and made *w.*  
*Joel 1. 7.* the branches thereof are made *w.*  
*Zech. 1. 8.* there were red horses, speckled and *w.*  
*Mat. 5. 36.* thou canst not make one hair *w.* or black  
*17. 2.* his raiment was *w.* as the light, *Luke 9. 29.*  
*28. 3.* the angel's raiment was *w.* *Acts 1. 10.*  
*Mark 16. 5.* a man clothed in a long *w.* garment  
*John 4. 35.* the fields were *w.* already to harvest  
*Rev. 1. 14.* his head and his hairs were *w.* like *w.*

## WHO

Rev. 2.17 will give him a w. stone and a new name  
3.4. they shall walk with me in w. they are worthy  
5. he that overcometh shall be clothed in w. raiment, 4. 4. [7. 9. 13. | 15. 6. | 19. 8. 14.  
18. buy w. raiment, that thou mayest be clothed  
6. 2. and I saw, and behold a w. horse, 19. 11.  
7. 14. have made them w. in the blood of the Lamb  
14. 14. a w. cloud | 20. 11. I saw a w. throne  
WHITE.

Mark 9. 3. so as no fuller on earth can w. them  
WHITED.

Mat. 23. 27. the scribes were like to w. sepulchres  
Acts 23. 3. God shall smite thee, thou w. wall  
WHITER.

Psal. 51. 7. wash me, and I shall be w. than snow  
Lam. 4. 7. her Nazarites are w. than milk  
WHITHER.

Gen. 10. 8. Hagar, Sarai's maid, w. wilt thou go?  
1 Sam. 10. 14. Saul's uncle said, w. went ye?  
2 Kings 5. 25. and he said, thy servant went no w.  
Cant. 6. 1. w. is thy beloved gone? O thou fairest  
Zech. 5. 10. I said, w. do these bear an ephah?  
Heb. 11. 8. Abrah. obeyed and went, not knowing w.  
See Go, GUEST, GORTH.  
WHITHERSOVER.

2 Sam. 8. 6. the Lord preserved David w. he went,  
14. 2 Kings 18. 7. 1 Chron. 18. 6. 13.  
Prov. 17. 8. w. it turneth it prospereth, a gift precious  
21. 1. he turneth the king's heart w. he will  
Mat. 8. 19. I will follow thee, thou goest, Luke 9. 57.  
Heb. 14. 4. these follow the Lamb w. he goeth  
WHIO.

Gen. 27. 18. w. art thou, my son? 32. Ruth 4. 3. 16.  
John 1. 19. 22. 8. 25. | 21. 12.  
33. 5. Esau said, w. are those with thee? 48. 8.  
Exod. 3. 11. w. am I? 1 Sam. 18. 8. 2 Sam. 7. 18.  
5. w. is the Lord? Prov. 30. 9. John 9. 36.  
15. 11. w. is like thee, O Lord, among the gods?  
Deut. 33. 29. 1 Sam. 26. 15. Psal. 55. 10.  
38. 26. Moses stood and said, w. is on Lord's side?  
1 Sam. 25. 10. w. is David? and w. is son of Jesse?  
2 Kings 9. 32. Jehu said, w. is on my side, w.?

10. 9. but w. slew all these? 13. Jehu said, w. are ye?  
Nab. 6. 11. w. would go into temple to save his life?  
Esth. 7. 5. w. is he? and where is he? Job 9. 29. |  
17. 3. | 42. 3. Jer. 9. 12. Mar. 26. 68.  
Psal. 4. 6. many say, w. will shew us any good?  
57. 7. they belch out, for w. say they, doth hear?  
Prov. 23. 29. w. hath woe? w. hath sorrow? w. hath  
contentions and babbling? w. hath redness of eyes?  
Isa. 6. 8. w. will go for us? | 29. 15. w. seeth us?  
Jer. 21. 15. w. shall come down against us?  
49. 4. saying, w. shall come unto me?

19. w. is like me? w. will appoint me time? 50. 44.  
Lam. 2. 19. O daughter of Zion, w. can heal thee?  
7. 37. w. is he that saith, and it cometh to pass  
Mat. 21. 10. say, w. is this? Luke 5. 21. | 7. 49. | 9. 9.  
Luke 19. 3. Zaccheus sought to see Jesus w. he was  
John 5. 13. he that was healed, wilt not w. it was  
13. 25. Lord, w. is it? | 42. 19. 15. w. are yet  
Acts 9. 5. he said, w. art thou, Lord? 22. 8. | 26. 15.  
21. 33. capt. demanded w. he was, what he had done  
1 Cor. 3. 5. w. then is Paul? and w. is Apollos?  
2 Cor. 4. 16. and w. is sufficient for these things?

11. 29. w. is weak? w. is offended and I burn not?  
Jam. 4. 12. w. art thou that judgest another?  
1 John 2. 22. w. is a liar, but he that denieth Christ?  
Rev. 6. 17. and w. shall be able to stand?  
15. 4. saying, w. is like unto the beast? w. is able to  
15. 4. w. shall not fear thee, O L. glorify thy name?  
WHOLE.

Exod. 29. 18. shalt burn w. ram on altar, Lev. 8. 21.  
Lev. 4. 12. even the w. bullock shall he carry forth  
10. 6. let the w. house of Israel bewail the burning  
Josh. 11. 23. so Joshua took the w. land and gave it  
2 Sam. 1. 9. because my life is yet w. in me  
Chr. 15. 15. Judah sought him with their w. desire  
Psal. 51. 19. shalt be pleased with w. burnt-offering  
Prov. 1. 12. let us swallow them up alive, and w.  
16. 33. the w. disposing thereof is of the Lord  
Eccl. 12. 13. for this is the w. duty of man  
Isa. 54. 5. thy Redeemer, the Holy One, the God of  
w. earth shall he be called, Mic. 4. 13. Zech. 4. 14.  
Jer. 19. 11. a vessel that cannot be made w. again  
45. 4. I will pluck up even this w. land  
Ezek. 15. 5. when w. it was meet for no work  
Mat. 3. 9. ye have robbed me, even this w. nation  
Mat. 5. 29. not that thy w. body be cast into hell, 30.  
8. 32. the w. herd of swine ran violently down  
13. 33. till the w. was leavened, Luke 13. 21.  
16. 26. what is a man profited if he gain w. world  
and lose his own soul? Mark 8. 36. Luke 9. 25.  
Luke 23. 1. w. multitude of them arose and led him  
John 4. 53. and himself believed, and his w. house  
11. 50. is expedient that the w. nation perish not  
Acts 13. 46. came almost the w. city to hear word  
Cor. 12. 17. if w. body were an eye, where hearing  
Thes. 5. 23. I pray your w. spirit and body preserv.  
1 Tim. 2. 10. whosoever shall keep the w. law  
John 2. 2. but also for the sins of the w. world

## WHO

1 John 5. 19. and the w. world lieth in wickedness  
See CONGREGATION, HEART.

## WHOLE for sound.

Josh. 5. 8. they abode in the camp till they were w.  
Job 5. 18. he woundeth, and his hands make w.  
Mat. 9. 12. they that be w. need not a physician,  
but they that are sick, Mark 2. 17. Luke 5. 31.  
21. touch his garment, I shall be w. Mark 5. 28.  
22. the woman was made w. from that hour  
12. 13. his hand was made w. Mark 3. 5. Luke 6. 10.  
15. 28. her daughter was made w. from that hour  
31. wondered when they saw the maimed to be w.  
Mark 5. 34. thy faith hath made thee w. go in peace  
and be w. of thy plague, Luke 8. 48. | 17. 19.  
Luke 7. 10. found the servant w. that had been sick  
John 5. 6. Jesus saith, wilt thou be made w.?  
14. behold, thou art made w. sin no more  
7. 23. because I have made a man every whit w.  
Acts 4. 9. if examined by what means he is made w.  
9. 34. Eneas, Jesus Christ maketh thee w.  
WHOLLY.

Lev. 6. 22. it is a statute, it shall be w. burnt, 23.  
19. 9. thou shalt not w. reap corners of thy field  
Num. 3. 9. for they are w. given to him out of Israel  
4. 6. a cloth w. of blue | 8. 16. are w. given me  
32. 11. because they have not w. followed me  
Deut. 1. 36. to Caleb's children give the land, because  
he hath w. followed the Lord, Josh. 14. 8. 9. 14.  
Judg. 17. 3. I had w. dedicated the silver to Lord  
1 Sam. 7. 9. Samuel offered a sucking lamb w.  
1 Chron. 28. 1. all the people w. at thy command  
Job 21. 23. one dieth, being w. at ease and quiet  
Isa. 22. 1. thou art w. gone up to the house-tops  
Jer. 2. 21. yet I had planted thee w. a right seed  
6. 6. she is w. oppression in the midst of her  
13. 19. Judah shall be w. carried away captive  
22. 15. if ye w. set your faces to enter Egypt  
26. 28. yet will I not leave thee w. unpunished  
50. 13. Babylon not be inhabited, but w. desolate  
Exek. 11. 15. all the house of Israel w. are they  
Amos 6. 8. and it shall rise up, as a flood, 9. 5.  
Act 17. 16. he saw the city w. given to idolatry  
1 Thes. 5. 23. the God of peace sanctify you w.  
1 Tim. 4. 15. meditate, give thyself w. to them  
WHOLE SOME.

Prov. 15. 4. a w. tongue is a tree of life, but  
perverseness  
1 Tim. 6. 3. if any man consent not to w. words  
WHOM.

Gen. 22. 2. take thy only son Isaac w. thou lovest  
30. 26. give me my wives, for w. I served thee  
43. 27. the old man of w. ye spake, is he alive? 29.  
Exek. 33. 19. will be gracious to w. I will be gracious  
Lev. 17. 7. after w. they have gone a whoring  
Num. 11. 21. people, amongst w. I am, are 600,000  
Deut. 32. 20. they are children in w. is no faith  
37. where their gods? their rock in w. they trusted  
Josh. 24. 15. choose you this day w. ye will serve  
Judg. 7. 4. that of w. I say, this shall go with thee  
1 Sam. 6. 20. and to w. shall he go up from us?  
9. 20. and on w. is all the desire of Israel?  
29. 5. David, of w. they sang one to another  
30. 13. David said unto him, to w. belongeth thou?  
2 Sam. 16. 19. and again, w. should I serve?  
1 Kings 20. 14. Ahab said, by w. I 22. 8. Ezra 10.  
44. Rom. 1. 5. | 5. 2. 11. Gal. 6. 14.  
2 Kings 19. 10. thy G. in w. thou trustest, Isa. 37. 10.  
Psal. 16. 3. but to the saints, in w. is all my delight  
18. 2. my God, my strength, in w. I will trust  
73. 25. w. have I in heav. but thee? none on earth  
146. 3. not trust in son of man, in w. there is no help  
Prov. 3. 12. as a father the son, in w. he delighteth  
37. withhold not good from them to w. it is due  
30. 31. a king against w. there is no rising up  
Eccl. 4. 8. nor saith he, w. do I labour?  
Cant. 3. 1. I sought him w. my soul loveth, 2. 3.  
Isa. 6. 8. I heard a voice saying, w. shall I send?  
10. 3. what in visitation? to w. will ye flee for help  
22. 16. what hast thou here? w. hast thou here?  
31. 6. turn to him from w. Israel hath revolted  
40. 18. to w. then will ye liken God? 25. | 46. 5.  
42. 1. behold mine elect, in w. my soul delighteth  
49. 3. art my servant, O Isr. in w. I will be glorified  
51. 19. famine and sword, by w. shall I comfort thee  
57. 4. against w. do ye sport yourselves?

11. and of w. hast thou been afraid, or feared?  
Jer. 8. 2. w. they have loved, w. they have served,  
after w. they have walked, and w. they sought  
Lam. 1. 14. from w. I am not able to rise up  
4. 20. of w. we said, under his shadow we live  
Exek. 31. 2. Son of man spake unto Pharaoh, &c.  
w. art thou like in thy greatness?  
18. to w. art thou like in glory and greatness?  
Dana. 5. 19. w. he would he slew, w. he would he kept  
alive, set up, and w. he would he pulled down  
Amos. 7. 2. O Lord, by w. shall Jacob arise? 5.  
Nab. 3. 19. on w. hath not thy wickedness passed?  
Mark. 3. 17. this is my beloved Son, in w. I am well  
pleased, 17. 5. Mark 1. 11. 2 Pet. 2. 17.  
11. 10. this is he of w. it is written, John 1. 15, 30.

## WHO

Mat. 16. 15. Jesus saith to them, but w. say ye  
that I am? Mark 10. 29. Luke 9. 20.

John 5. 21. w. he will? 35. Moses in w. ye trust  
6. 68. Lord, to w. shall we go? | 17. 3. w. thou sent  
Acts 8. 34. of w. speaketh the prophet this?  
27. 23. angel of God, whose I am, and w. I serve  
Rom. 15. 21. to w. he was not spoken of, shall see  
1 Cor. 1. 9. God is faithful, by w. ye are called  
6. 5. who is Paul and Apollos, but ministers by w. ye  
7. 39. she is at liberty to be married to w. she will  
8. 6. one God, of w. are all things, Heb. 2. 10.  
2 Cor. 1. 10. in w. we trust that he will deliver us  
Eph. 1. 7. in w. we have redemption through his  
blood, the forgiveness of sins, Col. 1. 14.

11. in w. also we have obtained an inheritance  
13. in w. ye also trusted, in w. ye were sealed  
2. 3. among w. also we all had our conversation  
21. in w. the building groweth to a temple  
22. in w. you also are builded together for habit.  
5. 12. in w. ye have boldness and access with confid.  
Phil. 2. 15. among w. ye shine as lights in the world  
3. 3. for w. I have suffered the loss of all things  
Col. 1. 28. w. we preach, 11. in w. ye are circumcised  
3. 3. in w. are hid all the treasures of wisdom  
2 Thes. 2. 8. that wicked, w. the Lord shall consume  
1 Tim. 1. 15. to save sinners, of w. I am chief  
20. of w. is Hymeneus and Alex. 2 Tim. 2. 17.  
2 Tim. 1. 15. of w. are Phygellus and Hermogenes  
4. 15. the copper-smith, of w. be thou ware also  
18. preserve to his heavenly kingdom, to w. be glory  
for ever, amen, Gal. 1. 5. Heb. 13. 21.  
1 Per. 4. 11.

Heb. 3. 7. with w. was he grieved forty years?  
18. to w. aware he they should not enter into rest  
4. 13. to the eyes of him with w. we have to do  
7. 3. to w. Abraham gave the tenth-part of all  
11. 38. of w. the world was not worthy  
Jam. 1. 17. father of lights, with w. is no variableness  
1 Per. 1. 12. unto w. it was revealed, that did ministe:  
2. 4. to w. coming, as unto a living stone  
2 Pet. 2. 17. to w. darkness is reserved, Jude 13.  
19. for of w. a man is overcome, of him brought:  
Rev. 7. 2. to w. it was given to hurt the earth  
17. 2. with w. kings of earth committed fornication  
See BARN.

WHOMSOEVER.  
Gen. 31. 32. with w. thou findest thy gods, not live  
Judg. 11. 24. w. the Lord our God shall drive out  
Dan. 4. 17. he giveth it to w. he will, 25. 32. | 5. 21  
Mat. 11. 27. he to w. the Son will reveal him  
21. 44. but on w. it shall fall, Luke 20. 18.  
Luke 4. 6. the devil said, to w. I will I give it  
12. 48. to w. much is given, much shall be required  
Ezek. 4. 19. on w. I lay hands, may receive Holy Ghost  
1 Cor. 16. 3. w. ye shall approve by your letters  
WHORE.

Gen. 19. 29. do not cause her to be a w. lest the land  
21. 7. they shall not take a wife that is a w.  
9. if the profane herself by playing the w.  
Deut. 22. 21. to play the w. in her father's house  
23. 17. there shall be none of the daughters of Israel  
18. thou shalt not bring the hire of a w. or price  
Judg. 19. 2. his concubine played the w. against him  
Prov. 23. 27. a w. is a deep ditch and a narrow pit  
Isa. 57. 3. the seed of the adulterer and the w.  
Jer. 3. 3. and thou hast a w. forehead, not ashamed  
Ezek. 16. 28. thou hast played the w. also with Assy.  
Rev. 17. 1. will show judgment of the great w. 19. 2.  
15. the waters where the w. sitteth, are peoples  
16. these shall hate the w. and make her desolate  
WHORES.

Ezek. 16. 33. they give gifts to all w. thou hirest them  
Hos. 4. 14. for themselves are separated with w.  
WHOREDOM.

Gen. 38. 24. Tamar, behold, she is with child by w.  
Lev. 19. 29. lest the land fall to w. and be wicked  
Jer. 3. 9. through the lightness of her w. she defiled  
13. 27. I have seen the lewdness of thy w.  
Ezek. 16. 33. they that may come to thee for thy w.  
23. 8. they poured their w. upon her  
17: the Babylonians: defiled her with their w.  
43. 7. Isr. shall not defile my holy name by their w.  
9. let them put away their w. far from me  
Hos. 4. 11. w. and wine take away the heart  
5. 3. O Ephraim, thou committest w. Isr. is defiled  
6. 10. there is the w. of Ephraim, Israel is defiled  
WHOREDOMS.

Num. 14. 33. your children shall wander and bear w.  
2 Kings 9. 22. so long as the w. of thy mother Jezebel  
2 Chron. 21. 13. like to the w. of the house of Ahab  
Jer. 3. 2. thou hast polluted the land with thy w.  
Ezek. 16. 20. is this of thy w. a small matter?  
22. in all thy w. hast not remembered days of youth  
25. hast multiplied thy w. 26. hast increased thy w.  
34. the contrary from other women in thy w.  
23. 35. bear thou also thy lewdness and thy w.  
Hos. 1. 2. go take thee a w. and children of w.  
2. let her put away her w. out of her sight  
4. not have mercy, for they be the children of w.  
4. 12. the spirit of w. hath caused them to err, 5. 4.

## WIC

*Neh. 5. 4.* because of the multitude of *w.* that solleth  
laxions thro' her *w.* and families thro' witchcraft  
See CONWIT.

## WHOREMONGER.

*Eph. 5. 5.* no *w.* hath any inheritance in kingd. of Chr.

## WHOREMONGERS.

*1 Tim. 1. 10.* the law made for *w.* for liars  
*Heb. 13. 4.* but *w.* and adulterers God will judge  
*Rev. 21. 8.* *w.* shall have their part in the lake  
22. 15. for without are *w.* and murderers  
WHORING. See GO, GOKE, WENT.  
WHORISH.

*Prov. 6. 26.* for by means of a *w.* woman a man is  
*Ezek. 6. 9.* because I am broken with their *w.* heart  
16. 30. the work of an imperious *w.* woman  
WHOSE.

*Gen. 38. 17.* *w.* art thou *w.* are these before thee?  
1 Sam. 12. 3. *w.* or, or, *w.* have I taken?  
2 Sam. 3. 18. *w.* is the land, make thy league  
*Jer. 44. 28.* a remnant shall know *w.* word shall stand  
46. 15. *w.* name is the Lord of hosts, 51. 57.  
*Deu. 5. 23.* the God in *w.* hands are all thy ways  
*Amos 5. 27.* saith Lord, *w.* name is the God of hosts  
*Mat. 22. 20.* he saith to them, *w.* is this image and  
superscription? *Mark. 12. 16.* *Luke 20. 24.*  
42. *w.* son is he? *John 19. 24.* *w.* it shall be  
*Luke 12. 20.* then *w.* shall those things be?  
*Acts 27. 23.* angel of God, *w.* I am, and whom I serve  
*Heb. 3. 6.* Christ over his house, *w.* house are we  
See HEART.

## WHO, WHOSESOEVER.

*1 Kings 15. 32.* *w.* work, he consecrated him a priest  
*Mat. 11. 6.* blessed *w.* shall not be offended in me  
13. 12. *w.* hath that to him shall be given, *w.* hath  
not, from him shall be taken he hath, *Luke 8. 18.*  
*John 20. 23.* *w.* sins ye remit, *w.* sins ye retain  
*Rom. 2. 1.* O man, *w.* thou art that judgest  
1 Cor. 11. 27. *w.* shall eat this bread unworthily  
*Gal. 5. 10.* shall bear his judgment, *w.* he be  
*Rev. 22. 17.* *w.* will, let him take of water of life  
WHY.

*Gen. 25. 22.* Rebekah said, if it be so, *w.* am I thus  
*Judg. 11. 7.* *w.* are ye come to me now in distress?  
15. 10. Judah said, *w.* are ye come up against us?  
*Ruth. 1. 11.* turn again, *w.* will ye go with me?  
1 Sam. 2. 23. Eli said, *w.* do ye such things?  
21. 1. *w.* art thou alone, and no man with thee?  
2 Sam. 13. 26. king said, *w.* should he go with thee?  
1 Kings 1. 6. in saying, *w.* hast thou done so?  
2 Chron. 25. 16. forbear, *w.* shouldst thou be smitten?  
*Ezek. 4. 5.* to know what it was and *w.* it was  
*Isa. 40. 27.* *w.* sayest thou, O Jacob, my way is hid?  
*Jer. 8. 14.* *w.* do ye sit still? assemble yourselves  
27. 13. *w.* will ye die? *Ezek. 18. 31.* | 35. 11.  
*Mat. 21. 25.* he will say to us, *w.* did ye not then  
believe him? *Mark 11. 31.* *Luke 20. 5.*  
*Mark 5. 39.* he saith, *w.* make ye this ado, and weep?  
*Luke 2. 48.* *w.* hast thou thus dealt with us?  
*John 7. 45.* they said, *w.* have ye not brought him?  
10. 20. many said, he is mad, and *w.* hear ye him?  
*Acts 9. 4.* he fell to the earth and heard a voice, Saul,  
Saul, *w.* persecutest thou me? 22. 7. | 26. 14.  
14. 15. sirs, *w.* do ye these things? we are men  
*Rom. 9. 19.* into wilt say, *w.* doth he yet find fault?  
20. 19. formed say, *w.* hast thou made me thus?  
1 Cor. 10. 30. *w.* am I evil spoken of for that?

## WICKED.

*Gen. 18. 23.* wilt thou destroy righteous with *w.*? 25.  
*Jer. 17. 9.* *w.* is *w.* *Ezek. 9. 27.* I and my people *w.*  
*Ezek. 23. 7.* for I will not justify the *w.*  
*Rev. 20. 17.* it is a *w.* thing, they shall be cut off  
*Deut. 15. 9.* there be not a thought in thy *w.* heart  
17. 5. who have committed that *w.* thing  
23. 9. and keep thee from every *w.* thing  
25. 1. and condemn the *w.* 1 Kings 8. 32.  
1 Sam. 2. 9. the *w.* shall be *w.* in darkness  
26. 12. *w.* do not proceed from the *w.*  
1 Kings 17. 11. Israel wrought *w.* things to provoke  
2 Chron. 6. 23. judge thy servant by requiting the *w.*  
7. 14. if my people humble themselves and turn  
from their *w.* ways, *Ezek. 18. 21.* | 33. 11, 19.  
24. 7. the sons of Athaliah that *w.* woman  
*Nah. 9. 35.* our kings have not served thee, nor turned  
they from their *w.* ways, *Ezek. 3. 19.* | 13. 22.  
*Ezek. 7. 6.* the adversary is this *w.* Haman  
9. 25. Haman's *w.* device shall return on his head  
*Job 3. 17.* there the *w.* cease from troubling  
9. 22. he destroyeth the perfect and the *w.*  
29. if I be *w.* why then labour I in vain? 10. 15.  
10. 7. thou knowest that I am not *w.*  
21. 7. wherefore do the *w.* live, become old?  
30. the *w.* is reserved to the day of destruction  
27. 7. let mine enemy be as the *w.* and unrighteous  
34. 16. *w.* is fit to say to a king thou art *w.*?  
38. 13. that the *w.* might be shaken out of  
15. from the *w.* their light is withholden  
40. 12. and tread down the *w.* in their place  
*Psalm. 11. 1.* God is angry with the *w.* every day  
9. 5. thou hast destroyed the *w.* for ever  
16. the *w.* is *w.* the work of his hands

## WIC

*Pr. 17. 17.* *w.* shall be turned into hell and the nations  
10. 6. the *w.* in pride doth persecute the poor  
3. the *w.* boasteth | 4. the *w.* will not seek God  
13. wherefore doth the *w.* condemn God?  
11. 2. *w.* bend their bow, make ready their arrow  
5. but the *w.* and violence his soul hateth  
6. upon the *w.* he shall raise snares, brimstone, fire  
12. the *w.* walk on every side when vilest men  
17. 9. keep me from the *w.* that oppress me  
13. O Lord, deliver my soul from the *w.*  
26. 5. and I will not sit with the *w.*  
27. 2. when the *w.* came upon me to eat my flesh  
28. 3. draw me not away with the *w.*  
31. 17. let the *w.* be ashamed and silent in the grave  
34. 21. evil shall slay *w.*, they that hate righteous  
37. 7. the man who bringeth *w.* devices to pass  
10. yet a little, the *w.* shall not be, *Prov. 10. 25.*  
12. the *w.* plotteth | 30. the *w.* shall perish  
14. the *w.* have drawn out the sword, they beat  
16. is better than the riches of many *w.*  
21. the *w.* borroweth, and payeth not again  
32. the *w.* watcheth the righteous to slay him  
34. when the *w.* are cut off, thou shalt see it  
35. I have seen the *w.* in great power, spreading  
40. he shall deliver them from the *w.* and save them  
39. 1. keep my mouth, while the *w.* is before me  
58. 3. the *w.* are estranged from the womb  
59. 5. be not merciful to any *w.* transgressors  
68. 2. so let the *w.* perish at the presence of God  
75. 8. the *w.* of the earth shall wring them out  
92. 7. when the *w.* spring as the grass, and flourish  
94. 3. Lord, how long shall the *w.* triumph?  
12. until the pit be digged for the *w.*  
101. 3. I will set no *w.* thing before mine eyes  
4. I will not know a *w.* person  
8. I will early destroy all the *w.* of the land  
104. 13. sinners consumed and let the *w.* be no more  
106. 18. the flame burnt up the *w.*  
112. 10. the *w.* shall see it and be grieved  
119. 95. the *w.* have waited for me to destroy me  
110. the *w.* laid a snare for me, yet I erred not  
119. thou puttest away all the *w.* like dross  
155. salvation is far from the *w.* they seek not thy  
139. 19. surely thou wilt slay the *w.* O God  
24. and see if there be any *w.* way in me  
140. 8. further not his *w.* device lest they exalt  
141. 4. to practise *w.* works with men that work  
10. let the *w.* fall into their own nets  
145. 20. but all the *w.* will be destroy  
147. 6. he catcheth the *w.* down to the ground  
*Prov. 2. 22.* the *w.* shall be cut off from the earth  
5. 22. his own iniquities shall take the *w.* himself  
6. 18. a heart that deviseth *w.* imaginations  
10. 30. but the *w.* shall not inhabit the earth  
11. 5. the *w.* shall fall by his own wickedness  
7. when a *w.* man dieth, his expectation perisheth  
8. righteous delivered, the *w.* cometh in his stead  
10. and when the *w.* perish there is shouting  
18. the *w.* wortheth a deceitful work  
21. the *w.* shall not be unpunished, 31.  
12. 2. but a man of *w.* devices will he condemn  
7. the *w.* are overthrown, and are not 21. 12.  
12. the *w.* desireth the net of evil men  
13. the *w.* is snared by the transgression of his lips  
21. but the *w.* shall be filled with mischief  
13. 17. a *w.* messenger falleth into mischief  
14. 17. and a man of *w.* devices is hated  
19. the *w.* bow at the gates of the righteous  
32. the *w.* is driven away in his wickedness  
15. 29. the Lord is far from the *w.*  
16. 4. yea, even the *w.* for the day of evil  
17. 4. a *w.* doer giveth heed to false lips  
15. he that justifieth *w.* is an abomination to Lord  
18. 3. when the *w.* cometh, then cometh contempt  
20. 26. a wise king scattereth the *w.* brings wheel  
21. 18. the *w.* shall be ransom for the righteous  
27. when he bringeth it with a *w.* mind  
24. 16. but the *w.* shall fall into mischief  
19. neither be thou envious at the *w.*  
25. 5. take away the *w.* from before the king  
26. a righteous man falling down before the *w.*  
26. 23. a *w.* heart is like a potsherd covered  
28. 1. the *w.* flee when no man pursueth  
4. they that forsake the law praise the *w.*  
12. when the *w.* rise, 28. | 15. so is a *w.* ruler  
29. 2. when the *w.* bearth rule, the people mourn  
7. but the *w.* regardeth not to know it  
12. his servants are *w.* | 16. the *w.* are multiplied  
*Ezek. 3. 17.* God shall judge the righteous and the *w.*  
7. 17. be not overmuch *w.* neither be foolish  
8. 10. I saw the *w.* buried, they were forgotten  
13. but it shall not be well with the *w.*  
*Isa. 5. 23.* which justify the *w.* for reward  
11. 4. with the breath of his lips shall he slay the *w.*  
13. 1. I will punish the *w.* for their iniquity  
32. 7. he deviseth *w.* devices to destroy the poor  
53. 9. he made his grave with the *w.* and with rich  
55. 7. let the *w.* forsake his way, let him return  
57. 20. the *w.* are like troub. sea which cannot rest  
*Jer. 2. 33.* thou hast taught the *w.* ones thy way

## WIC

*Jer. 6. 29.* for the *w.* are not plucked away  
17. 9. the heart is deceitful and desperately *w.*  
25. 31. he will give the *w.* to the sword  
*Ezek. 3. 18.* to warn the *w.* 19. | 33. 8, 9.  
8. 9. behold the *w.* abominations they do here  
11. 23. these men give *w.* counsel in this city  
18. 23. have I any pleasure that the *w.* should die?  
20. 44. not according to your *w.* ways nor doings  
21. 3. cut off from thee the righteous and the *w.* 4.  
25. profane *w.* princes of Israel whose day is come  
33. 15. if the *w.* restore the pledge, he shall live  
*Dan. 12. 10.* but the *w.* shall do wickedly  
*Mic. 6. 11.* shall I count them pure with *w.* balances?  
*Nah. 1. 3.* the Lord will not at all acquit the *w.*  
11. there is one come out of these *w.* counsel for  
15. for the *w.* shall no more pass through thee  
*Hab. 1. 4.* the *w.* doth compass about the righteous  
13. the *w.* devoureth the man more righteous  
*Zeph. 1. 3.* consume stumbling blocks with the *w.*  
*Mal. 3. 18.* shall discern between righteous and *w.*  
4. 3. and ye shall tread down the *w.* as ashes  
*Mat. 12. 45.* more *w.* than himself, even so shall it be  
also to this *w.* generation, *Luke 11. 26.*  
13. 49. the angels shall sever the *w.* from the just  
16. 4. a *w.* generation seetheth after a sign  
18. 32. thou *w.* servant, 25. 26. *Luke 19. 22.*  
*Acts 2. 23.* and by *w.* hands have ye slain him  
18. 14. if it were a matter of *w.* lewdness, O Jews  
1 Cor. 5. 13. therefore put away thy *w.* person  
*Col. 1. 21.* were enemies in your mind by *w.* works  
2 Thess. 2. 8. and then shall that *w.* be revealed  
See MAN, MEN.  
Of THE WICKED.  
*Job 8. 22.* the place of the *w.* shall come to nought  
9. 24. the earth is given into the hand of the *w.*  
10. 3. and shouldst shine upon the counsel of the *w.*  
11. 20. but the eye of the *w.* shall fail, not escape  
16. 11. God turned me into the hands of the *w.*  
18. 5. the light of the *w.* shall be put out  
21. surely such are the dwellings of the *w.*  
20. 5. the triumphing of the *w.* is short  
22. every hand of the *w.* shall come upon him  
21. 16. the counsel of the *w.* is far from me, 22. 18.  
17. how oft is candle of the *w.* put out, and cometh  
destruction on them? *Prov. 13. 9.* | 24. 20.  
28. where are the dwelling-places of the *w.*?  
24. 6. and they gathered the vintage of the *w.*  
29. 17. and I brake the jaws of the *w.* and plucked  
36. 6. he preserveth not the life of the *w.*  
17. thou hast fulfilled the judgment of the *w.*  
*Psalm. 1. 1.* walketh not in the counsel of the *w.*  
7. 9. let the wickedness of the *w.* come to an end  
10. 15. break thou the arm of the *w.* man  
22. 16. the assembly of the *w.* have inclosed me  
36. 1. the transgression of the *w.* saith in my heart  
11. let not the hand of the *w.* remove me  
37. 17. the arms of the *w.* shall be broken  
28. but the seed of the *w.* shall be cut off  
38. the end of the *w.* shall be cut off  
55. 3. because of the oppression of the *w.*  
58. 10. he shall wash his feet in the blood of the *w.*  
64. 2. hide me from the counsel of the *w.*  
71. 4. deliver me out of hand of the *w.* and unright-  
eous cruel man, 74. 19. | 82. 4. | 97. 10.  
73. 10. when I saw the prosperity of the *w.*  
75. 10. all the horns of the *w.* also will I cut off  
82. 2. how long will ye accept the persons of the *w.*?  
91. 8. behold, and see the reward of the *w.*  
92. 11. mine ears shall hear my desires of the *w.*  
109. 2. the mouth of the *w.* is opened against me  
112. 10. desire of the *w.* shall perish, *Prov. 10. 28.*  
119. 53. because of the *w.* that forsake thy law  
61. the hands of the *w.* have robbed me  
125. 3. the rod of the *w.* shall not rest on the just  
129. 4. Lord hath cut asunder the cords of the *w.*  
140. 4. keep me, O Lord, from the hands of the *w.*  
8. grant not, O Lord, the desires of the *w.*  
146. 9. the way of the *w.* he turns upside down  
*Prov. 2. 14.* who delight in forwardness of the *w.*  
3. 25. be not afraid of the desolation of the *w.*  
33. the curse of the Lord is in the house of the *w.*  
14. 14. enter not into the path of the *w.*  
19. the way of the *w.* is as darkness, they know not  
10. 3. he casteth away the substance of the *w.*  
0. but violence covereth the mouth of the *w.* 11.  
10. 7. but the name of the *w.* shall rot  
16. the fruit of the *w.* tendeth to sin  
20. the heart of the *w.* is little worth  
24. the fear of the *w.* it shall come upon him  
27. but the years of the *w.* shall be shortened  
32. the mouth of the *w.* speaketh forwardness  
11. 11. the city is overthrown by mouth of the *w.*  
23. but the expectation of the *w.* is wrath  
12. 5. but the counsels of the *w.* are deceit  
6. the words of the *w.* are to lie in wait for blood  
10. but the tender mercies of the *w.* are cruel  
26. but the way of the *w.* seduceth them  
13. 25. but the belly of the *w.* shall want  
14. 11. the house of the *w.* shall be overthrown  
15. 6. but in the revenges of the *w.* is trouble

*Prov.* 15. 8. sacrifice of the *w.* is an abomination. 21. 27. *J.* the way of the *w.* is an abomination to the Lord. 26. the thoughts of the *w.* are an abomination. 28. the mouth of the *w.* poureth out evil things. 18. 5. it is not good to accept the person of the *w.* 19. 28. the mouth of the *w.* devoureth iniquity. 21. 4. and the plowing of the *w.* is sin. 7. the robbery of the *w.* shall destroy them. 10. the soul of the *w.* desireth evil. 12. he wisely considereth the house of the *w.* *Isa.* 14. 5. the Lord hath broken the staff of the *w.* *Jer.* 5. 28. they overpass the deeds of the *w.* 12. 1. wherefore doth the way of the *w.* prosper? 15. 21. I will deliver thee out of hand of the *w.* 23. 19. whirlwind fall on head of the *w.* 30. 23. *Ezek.* 13. 25. have strengthened the hands of the *w.* 18. 20. the wickedness of the *w.* shall be on him. 21. 29. to bring thee upon the necks of the *w.* 30. 12. I will sell the land into the hand of the *w.* 33. 11. I have no pleasure in the death of the *w.* 12. as for the wickedness of the *w.* *Dan.* 12. 10. none of the *w.* shall understand. *Mic.* 6. 10. treasures of wickedness in house of the *w.* *Hab.* 3. 13. woundeth the head out of house of the *w.* *Eph.* 6. 16. able to quench all the fiery darts of the *w.* 2 *Pet.* 2. 7. vered with the conversation of the *w.* 3. 17. lest ye be led away with the error of the *w.*

## See OW.

## To or unto the WICKED.

*Job.* 31. 3. is not destruction to the *w.* *Psalm.* 32. 10. many sorrows shall be to the *w.* 50. 16. unto the *w.* God saith, what hast thou to do? *Prov.* 34. 24. he that saith unto the *w.* thou art right. 29. 27. the upright is abomination to the *w.* *Ezek.* 9. 2. one event to the righteous and to the *w.* *Isa.* 5. 11. woe unto the *w.* it shall be ill with him. 26. 10. let favour be shewed to *w.* yet will not learn. 48. 22. no peace, saith God, unto the *w.* 57. 21. *Ezek.* 3. 18. when I say unto the *w.* 33. 8, 14. 7. 21. give it to the *w.* of the earth for a spoil.

## WICKEDLY.

*Gen.* 19. 7. Lot said, do not so *w.* *Judg.* 19. 23. *Deut.* 9. 18. your sins which ye sinned in doing *w.* 1 *Sam.* 12. 25. but if ye shall still do *w.* be consumed. 2 *Sam.* 22. 22. I have kept the ways of the Lord and have not *w.* departed from my God. *Ps.* 18. 21. 24. 17. lo, I have sinned and have done *w.* 2 *Kings.* 21. 11. Manasseh done *w.* above Amorites. 2 *Chr.* 6. 37. we have sinned, we have done amiss, dealt *w.* *Neh.* 9. 33. *Psalm.* 106. 6. *Dan.* 9. 5. 15. 30. 35. Ahasiah, king of Israel, did very *w.* 22. 3. his mother was his counsellor do do *w.* *Job.* 13. 7. will you speak *w.* for God? 34. 12. yea, surely God will not do *w.* *Psalm.* 73. 8. they speak *w.* concerning oppression. 74. 3. the enemy hath done *w.* in the sanctuary. 159. 20. for they speak against thee *w.* *Dan.* 11. 32. such as do *w.* against the covenant. 19. 10. many purified, but the wicked shall do *w.* *Mal.* 4. 1. all that do *w.* shall be as stubble.

## WICKEDNESS.

*Gen.* 6. 5. God saw that the *w.* of man was great. 39. 9. how can I do this great *w.* and sin ag. God? *Lam.* 18. 17. it is *w.* 30. 14. 19. land fall of *w.* 30. 14. that the *w.* of *w.* among you. *Deut.* 9. 4. for the *w.* of these nations, 5. 15. 11. Israel shall do no more any such *w.* 17. 2. if there be any that hath wrought *w.* 28. 20. because of the *w.* of thy doings. *Judg.* 9. 56. thus God rendered the *w.* of Abimelech. 20. 3. Israel said, tell us, how was this *w.* 19. what *w.* is this that is done among you? 1 *Sam.* 12. 17. you may see that your *w.* is great. 20. ye have done all this *w.* yet turn not aside. 24. 13. *w.* proceedeth from the wicked. 25. 39. returned the *w.* of Nabal on his own head. 2 *Sam.* 3. 39. reward doer of evil according to his *w.* 7. 10. neither shall the children of *w.* afflict them any more as before-time. *Psalm.* 89. 22. 1 *Kings.* 1. 56. but if *w.* be found in him, he shall die. 2. 44. thou knowest all the *w.* thy heart is privy to. 8. 47. repent, saying, we have committed *w.* 21. 25. Ahab sold himself to work *w.* 2 *Kings.* 21. 6. Manasseh wrought much *w.* 1 *Chron.* 17. 9. nor the children of *w.* waste them. *Job.* 4. 8. they that sow *w.* reap the same. 11. 11. he seeth *w.* 24. 30. *w.* shall be broken. 12. let not *w.* dwell in thy tabernacles. 20. 12. tho' *w.* be sweet in his mouth, tho' he hide it. 27. 4. my lips shall not speak *w.* nor tongue deceit. 34. 10. far be it from God that he should do *w.* *Psalm.* 5. 4. art not a God that hath pleasure in *w.* 9. their inward part is very *w.* through a sepulchre. 7. 9. let the *w.* of the wicked come to an end. 10. 15. seek out his *w.* 45. 7. thou hatest *w.* 28. 4. according to the *w.* of their endeavours. 52. 7. he strengthened himself in his iniquity. 65. 11. *w.* is in the midst, thereof deceit and guile. 15. *w.* is in their dwellings and among them. 56. 2. yea, in heart you work *w.* weigh violence.

*Psalm.* 86. 10. than to dwell in the tents of *w.* 107. 34. he turns a fruitful land into barrenness for the *w.* of them that dwell therein. *Jer.* 12. 4. *Prov.* 4. 17. for they eat the bread of *w.* 8. 7. and *w.* is an abomination to my lips. 10. 2. treasures of *w.* profit nothing. 11. 5. but the wicked shall fall by his own *w.* 12. 3. a man shall not be established by *w.* 13. 6. but *w.* overthroweth the sinner. 14. 32. the wicked is driven away in his *w.* 10. 12. it is abomination to kings to commit *w.* 21. 12. God overthroweth the wicked for their *w.* 26. 26. his *w.* shall be shewed before congregation. 30. 20. she eateth and saith, I have done no *w.* *Ezek.* 3. 16. saw place of judgment, that *w.* was there. 7. 15. a wicked man prolongeth his life in *w.* 25. I applied my heart to know the *w.* of folly. 8. 8. nor shall *w.* deliver those that are given to it. *Isa.* 9. 18. for *w.* burneth as the fire. 64. 4. behold, ye smite with the fist of *w.* 6. the fast I have chosen, to loose the bands of *w.* *Jer.* 2. 19. thine own *w.* shall correct thee. 4. 14. O Jerusalem, wash thine heart from *w.* 6. 7. so she casteth out her *w.* continually. 7. 12. see what I did for thee, of my people. 6. 6. no man repeated of his *w.* what have I done. 14. 20. we acknowledge, O Lord, our *w.* and iniquity. 23. 14. that none doth return from his *w.* 33. 5. for from the city whose *w.* I hid my face. 44. 9. have ye forgot the *w.* of your kings, their wives, your own *w.* and the *w.* of your wives? *Ezek.* 3. 19. if he turn not from his *w.* he shall die. 5. 6. she hath changed my judgment into *w.* 7. 11. violence is risen up into a rod of *w.* 18. 20. the *w.* of the wicked shall be on him. 27. turneth from the *w.* he hath committed. 31. 11. I have driven him out for his *w.* 33. 12. in the day he turneth from his *w.* 19. *Ezr.* 7. 1. the *w.* of Samaria was discovered. 9. 15. for the *w.* of their doings I will drive out. 10. 13. ye have plowed *w.* and reaped iniquity. 15. shall Beth-el do to you because of your *w.* *Isa.* 3. 13. the furs overflow for their *w.* is great. *Job.* 6. 10. are treasures of *w.* in house of wicked? *Zech.* 5. 8. and he said, this is *w.* and he cast it. *Mal.* 1. 4. they shall call them the border of *w.* 3. 15. ye, they that work *w.* are set up. *Mark.* 7. 22. out of the heart proceedeth *w.* deceit. *Luke.* 11. 39. but your inward part is full of *w.* *Acts.* 25. 8. and accuse this man, if any *w.* in him. *Rom.* 1. 29. being filled with all *w.* envy, murder. 1 *Cor.* 5. 8. nor with the leaven of malice and *w.* *Eph.* 6. 12. against spiritual *w.* in high places. 1 *John.* 5. 19. we know the whole world lieth in *w.*

## THEY WICKEDNESS.

*Deut.* 9. 27. look not to their *w.* nor to their sin. *Psalm.* 94. 23. God shall cut them off in their own *w.* *Prov.* 21. 12. God overthroweth the wicked for their *w.* 14. 1. 16. utter judgments, touching all their *w.* 23. 11. for I will pour their *w.* upon them. 23. 11. yea, in my house have I found their *w.* 44. 3. they are a desolation, because of their *w.* *Lam.* 1. 22. let all their *w.* come before thee. *Ezr.* 7. 2. consider not that I remember all their *w.* 9. 15. all their *w.* is in Gilgal, there I hated them. *Jonah.* 1. 2. cry against Nineveh, for *w.* is come up. *Mat.* 22. 18. but Jesus perceived their *w.* and said.

## THEY WICKEDNESS.

1 *Kings.* 2. 44. the Lord shall return thy *w.* upon thee. *Job.* 22. 5. is not thy *w.* great? thine iniquities infinite? 35. 8. thy *w.* may hurt a man as thou art. *Isa.* 47. 10. for thou hast trusted in thy *w.* 3. 2. thou hast polluted the land with thy *w.* 4. 18. this is thy *w.* for it is bitter to thy heart. 29. 29. thou shalt be confounded for all thy *w.* *Ezek.* 16. 23. it came to pass after all thy *w.* 57. before thy *w.* was discovered, as at the time. *Nah.* 3. 19. upon whom hath not thy *w.* passed. *Acts.* 8. 22. repent therefore of this thy *w.* and pray.

## WIDE.

*Deut.* 15. 8. but thou shalt open thy hand *w.* 11. 1 *Chron.* 4. 40. the land was *w.* quiet and peaceable. *Job.* 29. 23. they opened their mouth *w.* as for rain. 30. 14. came on me as a *w.* breaking in of waters. *Psalm.* 35. 21. they opened their mouth *w.* against me. 81. 10. open thy mouth *w.* and I will fill it. 104. 25. so is this great and *w.* sea, wherein are. *Prov.* 13. 3. he that openeth his lips, heave destruction. 21. 9. it is better to dwell in a corner, than to dwell with a brawling woman in a *w.* house. 25. 24. *Isa.* 57. 4. against whom make ye a *w.* mouth? *Jer.* 22. 14. that saith, I will build me a *w.* house. *Nah.* 3. 13. thy gates be set *w.* open to thine enemies. *Mal.* 7. 13. *w.* is the gate that leadeth to destruction.

## WIDENESS.

*Ezek.* 41. 10. between chambers the *w.* of 20 cubits.

## WIDOW.

Among the Hebrews, come before the law a *w.*

how who had no children by her husband, was allowed to marry the brother of her husband's spouse, in order to raise up children to him, enjoy his inheritance, and perpetuate his name and family. We find the practice of this custom before the law, in the person of Leah, who married successively Er and Onan, the sons of Jacob, and who was likewise married Shaleh, the third son of this patriarch after the two former were dead without issue. *Gen.* 38. 6, 8, 9, 11. The law that appertains these marriages is delivered in *Deut.* 25. 5, 6, &c.

The motives that prevailed to the enacting of this law were, the continuation of issue in the same family, and to perpetuate a man's name in Israel. It was looked upon as a great happiness for a man to die without an heir, all to see his inheritance pass into another family. This law was not confined to brother-in-law only, but was extended to more distant relations of the same line; as may be seen in the case of Ruth, who married Boaz, after he had been refused by a nearer kinsman. Widows, as well as barrenness, was a kind of reproach and reproach in Israel. *Isa.* 54. 4. But shalt forget the shame of thy youth, pass away in calibery and barrenness, and did not remember the reproach of thy widowhood any more. It was presumed, that a man of merit and reputation might have just husband, either in the family of his own husband, if he died without children, or some other family, if he had left children. The widows of kings continued in their households. Adonijah was punished with death, asking in marriage Abishag the Shunamite, who had been married to David, though he never consummated this marriage. *1 *Kings.* 1. 13, 14, &c.* They shut up in the palace a concubine of king David, who had been kept by Abiathar, there to spend the remainder of their days. *2 *Sam.* 20. 3.*

God discovers a special regard for widows, frequently recommends to his people to be careful in affording relief to the widow or orphan. *Exod.* 22. 22. *Deut.* 10. 18. 3. He would have us to honour widows that were indeed, and desolate, that is, destitute of assistance to help and relieve them, of their own hands and children. *1 *Tim.* 5. 2, 3, 4, 5.* We were widows in the Christian church, as a cause of their poverty, were maintained at the charge of the faithful, and who were a burden upon the poor and rich. *St. Paul* did so low any to be chosen into the number of widows, unless they were three years widows; at least; they must be such as had no trust from their husbands and married again, as must produce ample testimony of their piety; that they had given good education to their children; that they had exercised hospitality; that they had washed the feet of the saints; that they had given succour to the miserable and afflicted. *1 *Tim.* 5. 9, 10.*

*Gen.* 38. 11. remain a *w.* in thy father's house. 12. she put her *w.* garments off from her. *Ezek.* 22. 22. ye shall not afflict any *w.* or child. *Lam.* 21. 14. a *w.* or an harlot shall he not be. 22. 13. if the priest's daughter be a *w.* she shall be. *Num.* 30. 9. every vow of a *w.* shall stand against her. *Deut.* 10. 18. he doth execute the judgment of the: 14. 29. the stranger, fatherless, and *w.* shall come and eat, and be satisfied. *16. 11, 14.* [26. 12.]

24. 17. nor take a *w.* raiment to pledge. 19. the sheaf in the field shall be for the stranger, for the fatherless and the *w.* *2 *Sam.* 21. 11.* 27. 19. he that perverteth the judgment of the: 2 *Sam.* 14. 5. I am a *w.* woman, mine husband is dead. *1 *Kings.* 7. 14.* he was a *w.* son of tribe of Naphtali. 11. 20. Jeroboam's mother Zerah was a *w.* 17. 9. I have commanded a *w.* to sustain the *w.* *Job.* 24. 3. they take the *w.* or for a pledge. 21. and doeth not good to the *w.* 29. 13. I caused the *w.* heart to sing for joy. 31. 16. or have caused the eyes of the *w.* to be. *Psalm.* 94. 6. they slay the *w.* and the stranger. 109. 9. let his children be fatherless, his wife a *w.* 146. 9. he relieth with the fatherless and the *w.* *Prov.* 15. 25. he will establish the border of the *w.* *Isa.* 1. 17. judge the fatherless, plead for the *w.* 23. neither doth the cause of *w.* come unto thee. 47. 8. I shall not sit as a *w.* nor know loss of children. *Jer.* 7. 6. if ye oppress not the *w.* 22. 3. *Ezek.* 1. 1. how is she become as a *w.* that was pure. *Ezek.* 22. 7. in these have they vexed the *w.* 44. 22. but take a *w.* that had a priest before her. *Mal.* 3. 5. against those that oppress the *w.* *Mark.* 12. 42. a certain poor *w.* threw in two m.



## WIF

**3. Mark 12. 43. w.** cast in more than all, **Luke 21. 3. 3. Luke 2. 37.** Anna was a w. about 84 years old  
**7. 12.** the only son of his mother, and she was a w.  
**18. 3.** there was a w. in that city came unto him  
 5. because this w. troubleth me, I will avenge her  
**1 Tim. 5. 4.** if any w. have children or nephews  
 5. she that is a w. indeed trusteth in God  
 9. let not a w. be taken into the number under 60.  
**Rev. 18. 7.** she saith, I sit as queen, and am no w.

## WIDOWS.

**Erod. 22. 24.** and your wives shall be w.  
**Job 22. 9.** thou hast sent w. away empty  
**27. 15.** be buried in death, and w. shall not weep  
**Psalm. 68. 5.** a judge of the fatherless and w. is God  
**78. 66.** and their w. made no lamentation  
**Isa. 9. 17.** neither shall he have mercy on their w.  
**10. 2. w.** may be their prey, that they may rob  
**Jer. 15. 8.** their w. are increased above the sand  
**18. 21.** let their wives be w. and men put to death  
**19. 11.** leave thy children, let thy w. trust in me  
**Lam. 5. 3.** we are fatherless, our mothers are as w.  
**Ezek. 29. 25.** they have made her many w.  
**Mat. 23. 14.** woe unto you, ye devour w. houses for  
 pretence make long prayers, **Mark 12. 40.**

## Lam. 10. 47.

**Luke 4. 25.** were many w. in Israel in days of Elias  
**Acts 6. 1.** murmuring because their w. were neglected  
**39. all** the w. stood by him weeping and beseeching  
 41. when he had called the saints and w.  
**1 Cor. 7. 8.** I said to the w. it is good if they abide as I  
**1 Tim. 5. 3.** honour w. that are w. indeed  
 11. but the younger w. refuse, they will marry  
 16. if any have w. let them relieve them  
**Jam. 1. 27.** pure religion is to visit the w. in affliction

## WIDOWHOOD.

**Gen. 38. 19.** Tamar put on the garments of her w.  
**2 Sam. 30. 3.** David's concubines sat up, living in w.  
**Isa. 47. 9.** in one day the loss of children, and w.  
 54. shalt not remember the reproach of thy w.

## WIFE.

**Gen. 11. 29.** the name of Abraham's w. was Sarai,  
 31. | 12. 17, 20. | 30. 18. | 24. 36.  
**20. 3.** the woman thou hast taken is a man's w.  
**21. 21.** Hagar took a w. for Ishmael out of Egypt  
**24. 4.** thou shalt take a w. for my son Isaac, 36.  
**25. 1.** Abraham took a w. her name was Keturah  
**27. 46.** if Jacob take a w. of the daughters of Heth,  
 what good shall my life do me? 28. 1, 6.  
**38. 6.** Judah took a w. for Er his first-born  
 8. go in unto thy brother's w. and marry her  
**39. 7.** his master's w. cast her eyes upon Joseph  
**Erod. 20. 17.** thou shalt not covet thy neighbour's w.  
 nor any thing is thy neighbour's, **Deut. 5. 21.**  
**21. 4.** if his master have given him a w.  
 10. if he take him another w. her food, her raiment  
 and duty of marriage shall be not diminish  
**Jer. 18. 8.** the nakedness of thy father's w. shalt thou  
 not uncover, 20. 11. **Deut. 27. 20.**

15. of thy son's w. | 16. thy brother's w. 20. 21.  
 18. neither shalt thou take a w. to her sister  
 20. shalt not lie with thy neighbour's w. 20. 10.  
 20. 14. if a man take a w. and her mother, it is sin  
 21. if a man lie with his uncle's w. be uncovered  
 21. 7. priests shall not take a w. that is a whore  
 13. the high priest shall take a w. in her virginity  
**Num. 5. 12.** if any man's w. go aside, 29.  
 36. 8. shall be w. to one of the family of the tribe  
**Deut. 13. 6.** or if the w. of thy bosom entice thee  
 20. 7. what man hath betrothed a w. not taken her  
 22. 13. if any man take a w. and hate her  
 24. because he humblyeth his neighbour's w.  
 30. a man shall not take his father's w.  
 24. 1. a man hath taken a w. and find uncleanness  
 2. she may go and be another man's w.  
 5. hath taken a new w. he shall not go out to war  
 25. 5. the w. of the dead shall not marry a stranger  
 7. if he like not to take his brother's w.  
 9. then shall his brother's w. come unto him  
 11. the w. of the one draweth dear to deliver  
 28. 30. betroth a w. and another lie with her  
 54. his eye be evil toward the w. of his bosom

**Jud. 4. 4.** Deborah, w. of Lapidoth, judged Israel  
**7. 1.** Jaal the w. of Heber the Kenite, 21. | 5. 24.  
 14. 3. thou goest to take a w. of the uncircumcised  
 16. Samson's w. wept before him, and said  
 20. but his w. was given to his companion  
 21. 18. cursed be he that giveth a w. to Benjamin  
**Ruth 4. 5.** buy it of Ruth the w. of the dead  
**2 Sam. 12. 10.** thou hast taken the w. of Uriah  
**1 Kings 16. 2.** be not known to be the w. of Jeroboam  
 6. Ahijah said, come in thou w. of Jeroboam

**2 Kings 5. 2.** and she waited on Naaman's w.  
**2 Chr. 22. 11.** w. of Jehoiada hid him from Athaliah  
**Prov. 5. 18.** rejoice with the w. of thy youth  
 6. 29. so he that goeth in to his neighbour's w.  
 18. 22. who so findeth a w. findeth a good thing  
 19. 13. contentions of a w. a continual dropping  
 14. and a prudent w. is from the Lord  
**Ecc. 9. 9.** live joyfully with the w. of thy youth  
**Lsa. 54. 1.** more than children of the married w.

## WIF

**Lsa. 54. 6.** the Lord hath called thee as a w. of youth  
**Jer. 3. 20.** surely as a w. treacherously departeth  
 5. 8. every one neigheth after his neighbour's w.  
 6. 11. the husband and the w. shall be taken  
 16. 2. thou shalt not take thee a w. in this place  
**Ezek. 16. 32.** as a w. that committeth adultery  
 18. 6. nor hath defiled his neighbour's w. 15.  
 11. and defiled his neighbour's w. **23. 11.** | 33. 26.  
**Hos. 1. 2.** take unto thee a w. of whoredoms  
 12. 13. Israel served for a w. and kept sheep  
**Mal. 2. 14.** Lord hath been witness between thee and  
 the w. of thy youth, the w. of thy covenant  
 15. let none deal treacherously against his w.  
**Mat. 1. 6.** of her that had been the w. of Urias  
 14. 3. Herod bound John for sake of Philip's w.  
 19. 29. every one of that hath forsaken w. or children  
 for my name's sake, **Mark 10. 29.** **Luke**  
 18. 29.

**22. 25.** seven brethren, the first, when he had married  
 a w. deceased, **Mark 12. 20.** **Luke 20. 29.**  
**Luke 14. 20.** I have married a w. and cannot come  
 17. 32. remember Lot's w.  
**1 Cor. 5. 1.** that one should have his father's w.  
 7. 3. let the husband render to the w. the due benevo-  
 lence, and likewise also the w. to the husband  
 4. the w. hath not power over her own body  
 10. let not the w. depart from her husband  
 12. if any brother hath a w. that believeth not  
 14. unbelieving w. is sanctified by his husband  
 16. what knowest thou, O w. if thou shalt save  
 27. art thou loosed from a w. seek not a w.  
 34. there is difference between a w. and a virgin  
 39. the w. is bound as long as her husband liveth  
**Eph. 5. 23.** for the husband is the head of the w.  
 33. let every one love his w. even as himself, and  
 the w. see that she reverence her husband

**1 Tim. 3. 2.** the husband of one w. **Tit. 1. 6.**  
 5. 9. a widow, having been the w. of one man  
**1 Pet. 3. 7.** giving honour to w. as the weaker vessel  
**Rev. 21. 9.** I will show thee the bride, the Lamb's w.

## HIS WIFE.

**Gen. 2. 24.** a man shall leave father and mother, and  
 shall cleave unto his w. **Mat. 19. 5.** **Mark**  
 10. 7.

25. they were both naked, the man and his w.  
 12. 19. they shall say, this is his w. and will kill me  
 19. 16. the men laid hold on the hand of his w.  
 20. but his w. looked back from behind him  
 20. 7. now therefore, restore the man his w.  
 24. 67. and she become his w. **1 Sam. 25. 42.**  
 25. 21. and Isaac entreated the Lord for his w.  
 26. 7. the men of the place asked him of his w.  
 11. he that toucheth this man or his w. shall die  
 39. 9. kept back thee, because thou art his w.  
**Erod. 21. 3.** then his w. shall go out with him  
 22. 16. he shall surely endow her to be his w.  
**Lam. 18. 14.** thou shalt not approach to his w.  
**Num. 5. 14.** and if he be jealous of his w. 30.  
 15. the man shall bring his w. to the priest  
 30. 16. the statutes between a man and his w.  
**Deut. 22. 19.** she shall be his w. all his days, 39.  
 24. 5. he shall cheer up his w. that he hath taken  
**Jud. 13. 11.** Manoah arose and went after his w.  
 15. 1. Samson visited his w. with a kid  
 21. 21. come out, and catch you every man his w.  
**1 Sam. 30. 12.** save to every man his w. and children  
**2 Sam. 12. 9.** thou hast taken his w. to be thy wife  
**1 Kings 21. 25.** whom Jezebel his w. stirred up  
**2 Kings 8. 18.** the daughter of Ahab was his w.  
**Ezek. 5. 10.** Haman called his friends and his w.  
**Psalm. 109. 9.** and let his w. be a widow  
**Jer. 3. 1.** if a man put away his w. **Mat. 5. 31.**  
 32. | 19. 9. **Mark 10. 11.** **Luke 16. 18.**

**Mat. 8. 14.** he saw his w. mother sick of a fever  
 19. 3. the Pharisees said, is it lawful for a man to  
 put away his w. for every cause? **Mark 10. 2.**  
 10. if the case of a man be so with his w.  
 22. 25. seven brethren, the first deceased, and left  
 his w. to his brother, **Mark 12. 19.** **Luke 20. 28.**  
**Luke 14. 20.** and hate not his w. and children  
**Acts 5. 2.** his w. also being privy to it

7. his w. not knowing what was done, came in  
 18. 2. Paul found Aquila with his w. Priscilla  
 24. 24. when Felix came with his w. Drusilla  
**1 Cor. 7. 2.** let every man have his own w.  
 11. and let not the husband put away his w.  
 33. he careth how he may please his w.  
**Eph. 5. 28.** he that loveth his w. loveth himself  
 31. shall be joined to his w. | 33. so love his w.  
**Rev. 19. 7.** and his w. hath made herself ready

## MY WIFE.

**Gen. 10. 11.** they will slay me for my w. sake  
 12. she became my w. | 26. 7. she is my w.  
 29. 21. give me my w. | **Erod. 21. 5.** I love my w.  
**Jud. 15. 1.** Samson said, I will go in to my w.  
**2 Sam. 5. 14.** saying, deliver me my w. Michal  
 11. 11. shall I go into my house to lie with my w.?  
**Job 19. 17.** my breath is strange to my w.  
 31. 10. then let my w. grind unto another  
**Ezek. 24. 18.** so I spake, and at even my w. died

## WIL

**Hos. 2. 2.** she is not my w. nor am I her husband  
**Luke 1. 18.** and my w. is well stricken in years  
 Thy WIFE.

**Gen. 3. 17.** hast hearkened to the voice of thy w.  
 12. 18. why didst thou not tell me she was thy w.  
 19. behold thy w. take her, and go thy way  
 17. 19. Sarah, thy w. shall bear thee a son, 18. 10.  
 19. 15. arise, take thy w. and thy two daughters  
 26. 9. Abimelech said, of a surety she is thy w.  
 10. one might lightly have lien with thy w.

**Erod. 18. 6. 1.** Jethro, am come unto thee, and thy w.  
 13. thou shalt go in to her, and she shall be thy w.  
**2 Sam. 12. 10.** taken the wife of Uriah to be thy w.  
**1 Pet. 128. 3.** thy w. shall be as a fruitful vine  
**Amos 7. 17.** thy w. shall be an harlot in the city  
**1 Cor. 7. 16.** whether thou shalt save thy w.

## TO WIFE.

**Gen. 12. 19.** I might have taken her to me to w.  
 34. 4. Shechem said, get me this damsel to w.  
 8. I pray you, give him her to w. 12.  
 28. 14. she was not given to Shechem to w.  
 41. 45. Pharaoh gave Joseph to w. Asenath  
**Lev. 21. 14.** take a virgin of his own people to w.  
**Deut. 22. 16.** I gave my daughter to this man to w.  
**Josh. 15. 16.** Caleb said, to him will I give Achish  
 my daughter to w. 17. **Jud. 1. 12. 13.**

**Jud. 14. 2.** now therefore get her for me to w.  
**1 Sam. 18. 17.** Merab, her will I give thee to w.  
**1 Kings 2. 17.** give me Abishag the Shunammite, to w.  
**2 Kings 14. 9.** the thistle said to the cedar, give thy  
 daughter to my son to w. **2 Chron. 25. 18.**  
**2 Chron. 21. 6.** Jezebel had daughter of Ahab to w.  
**Mark 15. 23.** the seven had her to w. **Luke 20. 33.**  
**Luke 20. 30.** the second took her to w. and died

## WILD.

**Gen. 11. 12.** Ishmael will be a w. man  
**Rem. 11. 24.** the olive-tree, which is w. by nature  
 See ASS, BEAST, BEASTS.  
 WILDERNESS.

Or Desert, in Hebrew, Midbar. The Hebrews  
 give this name to all places that are not culti-  
 vated, but which are chiefly destined to the  
 feeding of cattle, and on which trees grow wild.  
 So when wilderness is mentioned in scripture,  
 we are not always to imagine it to be a place  
 forsaken, abandoned, void of cities or inhabi-  
 tants; as this word often represents the soil  
 near a city or village which was appointed for  
 pasture, and where the plough never came.

Thus, in Scripture, there are few cities which  
 had not their wilderness, that is, uncultivated  
 places for woods and pastures.

The deserts of Arabia, wherein the Israelites so-  
 journed forty years after their departure out of  
 Egypt, is called wilderness, by way of emi-  
 nance, **Neh. 9. 19. 21.** **Psalm. 78. 40. 52.** | 107.  
 4. Jer. 2. 2.

The wilderness of Shur lies towards the point of  
 the Red-sea. Hagar being driven from Abra-  
 ham's house, wandered in this wilderness, **Gen.**  
 16. 7. The Israelites, after their march  
 through the Red-sea, went into the wilderness  
 of Shur, **Erod. 15. 22.** It is thought there was  
 a city of this name anciently in these parts.

The wilderness of Paran was in Arabia Petraea  
 in the neighbourhood of the city of Paran.  
 Ishmael, the son of Abraham, dwelt in the  
 borders of this wilderness, **Gen. 21. 21.** The  
 Israelites having decamped from Sinai, retired  
 into the wilderness of Paran, **Num. 10. 12.**

It was from hence that Moses sent out spies,  
 to bring intelligence concerning the land of pro-  
 mise, **Num. 13. 3.** Moses seems to place mount  
 Sinai in the country of Paran, when he says,  
 that the Lord appeared to the Israelites upon  
 the mount of Paran, **Deut. 33. 2.** And  
 Habakkuk seems to say the same thing, **Hab**  
 3. 3. The Holy One came from mount  
 Paran.

The desert of Sin. There are two deserts of this  
 name in scripture, the first is written purely  
 Sin, with a Samech, and lies between Elim and  
 mount Sinai, **Erod. 16. 1.** The second is written  
 Zin, or Tzin with a Tade: it is near  
 Kadeshbarnea, where Miriam the sister of  
 Moses died, **Num. 20. 1.**

The desert of Sinai, is that which lies about, and  
 is adjacent to, mount Sinai. The people en-  
 camped there a long time, and received the  
 greatest part of those laws which are written in  
 the books of Moses, **Erod. 19. 2.**

It is said in **Lsa. 41. 18.** I will make the wil-  
 derness a pool of water; that is, "these people  
 that are like a dry and barren wilderness, I  
 will abundantly water them with my blessing,  
 and make them fruitful and beautiful." God  
 asks his people in **Jer. 2. 31.** Have I been a  
 barren wilderness to Israel? Have not I ac-  
 commodated you with all necessities as all

## WIL

times? Nay, in the wilderness itself I was not a wilderness to you, but provided plentifully for you.

*Ezra*. 14. 3. are entangled, the w. hath said them in *Numb*. 14. 2. or would God we had died in this w. 29. your carcasses shall fall in this w. 32. 35. *Deut*. 1. 19. went through all that terrible w. 2. 15. 32. 10. he found him in the waste howling w. 1 Kings 19. 15. go return on thy way to w. of Dam. *Job* 24. 5. the w. yieldeth food for them and children *Psal*. 106. 9. so he led them through the depths as through the w. 136. 16. *Amos* 2. 10. 107. 35. he turneth the w. into a standing water *Cant*. 3. 6. who is this cometh out of the w. 7. 8. 5. *Lsa*. 14. 17. is this the man that made world as a w. 35. 1. w. and solitary place shall be glad for them 41. 18. I will make the w. a pool of water 42. 11. let the w. and cities lift up their voice 50. 2. at my rebuke I make the cities a w. 51. 3. and he will make her w. like Eden 54. 10. thy holy cities are a w. Zion is a w. *Jer*. 2. 31. have I been a w. unto Israel? 4. 26. and lo, the fruitful place was a w. 12. 10. have made my pleasant portion a desol. w. 22. 6. yet surely I will make thee a w. *Hos*. 2. 3. *Ezek*. 6. 14. make the land more desolate than the w. *Joel* 2. 3. and behind them a desolate w. 3. 19. and Edom shall be a desolate w. *Zeeph*. 2. 13. he will make Nineveh dry like a w.

## In the WILDERNESS.

*Nem*. 14. 22. my miracles which I did in the w. 32. 15. he will yet again leave them in the w. and ye shall destroy all this people. *Ezek*. 29. 5. *Deut*. 8. 2. thou shalt remember the Lord led thee forty years in the w. 29. 5. *Josh*. 5. 6. 14. 10. 16. who fed thee in the w. with manna *Neh*. 9. 21. forty years didst thou sustain them in w. *Psal*. 95. 8. as in the day of temptation in the w. *Prov*. 21. 19. better dwell in the w. than with *Isa*. 32. 16. then judgment shall dwell in the w. 35. 6. for in the w. shall waters break out 40. 3. the voice of him that crieth in the w. *Mat*. 3. 3. *Mark* 1. 3. *Luke* 3. 4. *John* 1. 23. 41. 19. I will plant in the w. the cedar and oil-tree 43. 19. I will even make a way in the w. *Jer*. 2. 2. when thou wastest after me in the w. 9. 2. oh that I had in the w. a lodging-place 31. 2. people that were left found grace in the w. 48. 6. flee and be like the heath in the w. *Lam*. 4. 19. they laid wait for us in the w. *Ezek*. 19. 13. and now she is planted in the w. 20. 13. Israel rebelled against me in the w. 15. I lifted my hand to them in the w. 23. 31. 25. and they shall dwell safely in the w. *Hos*. 9. 10. I found Israel like grapes in the w. 13. 5. I did know thee in the w. in the dry land *Mat*. 3. 1. John came preaching in the w. of Judea 15. 35. whence should we have so much bread in the w. to fill so great a multitude? *Mark* 8. 4. *Luke* 4. 4. leave the ninety and nine in the w. *Acts* 17. 30. an angel appeared to him in the w. 38. 2 *Cor*. 11. 26. I have been in perils in the w.

## Into the WILDERNESS.

*Lev*. 16. 21. shall send him by a fit man into the w. 22. and he shall let go the goat into the w. *Ezek*. 20. 10. and I brought them into the w. 35. I will bring you into the w. of the people *Hos*. 2. 14. will allure her, and bring her into the w. *Mat*. 11. 7. what went ye out into the w. to see? a reed shaken with the wind? *Luke* 7. 24. *Luke* 8. 29. he was driven of the devil into the w. *Acts* 21. 38. which leddest into the w. 4000 men *Rom*. 12. 6. and the woman fled into the w. 14. 17. 3. so he carried me in the spirit into the w.

## WILES.

*Num*. 25. 18. 'or they vex you with their w. *Eph*. 6. 11. able to stand against the w. of the devil

## WILLY.

*Josh*. 9. 4. Gibeonites did work w. and took old sacks

## WILL.

Is that faculty of the soul whereby we freely choose or refuse things. It is of the nature of the will, so will freely whatsoever it wills, for the will is not compelled; but it is unable, till it be changed by grace, to move itself toward God, and to will any good thing pleasing to him. *Psal*. 110. 3. Simply to will any thing, is of nature; but to will what is good, is of grace; our will being free in respect of sinful acts, but bound in respect of good works till it be made free by Christ. *John* 8. 36. If the Son therefore shall make you free, ye shall be free indeed. And in *John* 15. 5. Without me ye can do nothing. And *Phil*. 2. 13. It is God who worketh in you, both to will and to do of his good pleasure. And St. Austin says, Voluntas libera, quia libertas; libera ad peccatum, serva ad justitiam. That doctrine therefore which teaches, "that when grace is offered, we may refuse it, if we will; and if we will

## WIL

we may receive it," is to be looked upon as contrary to the scriptures.

The will of God is taken, (1) For this absolute will, which nothing can withstand. *Rom*. 9. 19. For who hath resisted his will? (2) For his purpose and decree. *Eph*. 1. 11. Who worketh all things after the counsel of his own will; that is, as he has most wisely and freely decreed. (3) For his laws and commands. *Mat*. 7. 21. He that doeth the will of my Father which is in heaven. So in *Rom*. 12. 2. That ye may prove what is that good and acceptable, and perfect will of God. This is his revealed will contained in his word, which is called good, because it enjoins only what is for our benefit: it is acceptable, by obedience thereunto we shall be accepted; and it is perfect, the observance thereof will make us perfect. 2 *Tim*. 3. 17.

*Deut*. 33. 16. for good w. of him that dwelt in bush *Psal*. 7. 12. deliver me not to w. of mine enemies 41. 2. wilt not deliver him to w. of his enemies *Ezek*. 16. 27. delivered thee to w. of them that hate *Mal*. 2. 13. or receiveth it with good w. at your hand *Mat*. 7. 21. that doeth the w. of my Father, 12. 50. 18. 14. it is not the w. of your Father in heaven 21. 31. whether of them did the w. of his father? *Luke* 9. 14. on earth peace, good w. toward men 23. 25. but he delivered Jesus to their w. *John* 1. 13. were born, not of the w. of the flesh 4. 34. meat is to do the w. of him that sent me 5. 30. I seek the w. of my Father which sent me 6. 39. and this is the Father's w. who sent me, 40. *Acts* 21. 14. saying, the w. of the Lord be done *Eph*. 5. 17. understanding what the w. of the L. is 6. 7. with good w. doing service, as to the Lord *Phil*. 1. 15. some also preach Christ of good w. *Heb*. 10. 10. by the which w. we are sanctified 1 *Per*. 4. 3. suffice to have wrought the w. of Gentiles 2 *Per*. 1. 21. the prophecy came not by the w. of man

## WILL of God.

*Ezra* 7. 18. that do after the w. of your God *Mark* 3. 35. who shall do the w. of G. is my brother *John* 1. 13. born, not of the w. of man, but of G. *Acts* 13. 36. served his generation by the w. of G. *Rom*. 1. 10. have a prosperous journey by the w. of G. 8. 27. makes intercession according to the w. of G. 12. 2. prove that acceptable and perfect w. of G. 15. 32. I come to you with joy, by the w. of G. 1 *Cor*. 1. 1. Paul an apostle of Jesus Christ by the w. of G. 2 *Cor*. 1. 1. *Eph*. 1. 1. *Col*. 1. 1. 2 *Tim*. 1. 1. 2 *Cor*. 8. 5. gave themselves to us by the w. of G. *Gal*. 4. 14. deliver us from evil world by the w. of G. *Eph*. 6. 6. doing the w. of God from the heart *Col*. 4. 12. may stand complete in all the w. of God 1 *Thess*. 4. 3. for this is the w. of God, 5. 18. *Heb*. 10. 36. after ye have done the w. of God 1 *Pet*. 2. 15. so is the w. of G. that ye put to silence 3. 17. for it is better if ye will the w. of God be so 4. 2. live, not to the lusts of man, but to the w. of G. 19. them that suffer according to the w. of God 1 *John* 9. 17. he that doth the w. of God abideth

## His WILL.

*Dan*. 4. 35. and he doeth according to his w. 8. 4. he did accord to his w. 11. 3. do his w. 16. 36. *Luke* 12. 47. neither did according to his w. *John* 7. 17. if any man will do his w. he shall know *Acts* 22. 14. that thou shouldst know his w. *Rom*. 2. 18. knowest his w. 9. 19. resisted his w. 1 *Cor*. 7. 37. he that hath power over his own w. 16. 12. his w. was not at all to come at this time *Eph*. 1. 5. according to the good pleasure of his w. 9. made known to us the mystery of his w. *Col*. 1. 9. might be filled with knowledge of his w. 2 *Tim*. 2. 26. were taken captive by him at his w. *Heb*. 13. 21. perfect in every good work to do his w. 1 *John* 5. 14. if we ask according to his w. he hears *Rev*. 17. 17. God put in their hearts to fulfil his w.

## My WILL.

*Luke* 22. 42. this cup, not my w. but thine be done *Acts* 13. 22. found David, who shall fulfil all my w. 1 *Cor*. 9. 17. if I do this thing against my w.

## Own WILL.

*Lev*. 1. 3. he shall offer it of his own voluntary w. 19. 5. ye shall offer it as your own w. 22. 19. 29. *Deut*. 11. 16. he shall do according to his own w. *John* 5. 30. because I seek not mine own w. 6. 38. I came from heaven, not to do mine own w. *Eph*. 1. 11. who worketh after counsel of his own w. *Heb*. 2. 4. gifts of Holy Ghost, according to his own w. *Jam*. 1. 18. of his own w. he gave us by word of truth

## See SELF.

## Thy WILL.

*Psal*. 40. 8. I delight to do thy w. O my God 143. 10. teach me to do thy w. thou art my God *Mat*. 6. 10. thy w. be done in earth, *Luke* 11. 2. 26. 42. if this cup may not pass, thy w. be done *Heb*. 10. 7. lo, I come to do thy w. O God, 9.

## WILLS.

*Eph*. 2. 4. 3. fulfilling the w. of the flesh and mind

## WILL.

## WILL

## WILL.

*Deut*. 21. 14. thou shalt let her go whither she w. *Job* 13. 13. let me alone, let come on me what w. *Prov*. 21. 1. he turneth the king's heart whither he w.

*Dan*. 4. 17. God ruleth in the kingdom of men and giveth it to whomsoever he w. 25. 32. 1. 5. 31. *Mat*. 8. 3. 1. w. be thou clean, *Mark* 1. 41. *Luke* 5. 13 20. 15. is it not lawful to do what I w. with my own 32. what w. ye that I shall do unto you? 26. 39. not as I w. but as thou wilt, *Mark* 14. 36. 27. 17. whom w. ye that I release unto you, Barabbas or Jesus? 21. *Mark* 15. 9. *John* 18. 39. *Mark* 6. 25. 1. w. that thou give me John Baptist's head 14. 7. whensoever ye w. ye may do them good 15. 12. what w. ye then that I should do to him? *Luke* 4. 6. to whomsoever I w. I give it 12. 49. and what w. I, if it be already kindled? *John* 5. 21. even so the Son quickeneth whom he w. 9. 27. why hear it again? w. ye also be his disciples? 15. 7. ye shall ask what ye w. it shall be done to you 17. 24. 1. w. that they be with me where I am 21. 22. if I w. that they be tarry till I come, 23. *Acts* 18. 21. 1. w. return again to you, if God will *Rom*. 7. 18. for I w. is present with me, but to perform 9. 18. therefore hath he mercy on whom he w. have mercy, and whom he w. he hardeneth 1 *Cor*. 4. 19. I will come to you shortly, if the Ld. w. 21. what w. ye, shall I come to you with a rod? 7. 36. let him do what he w. be sinest thou 39. she is at liberty to be married to whom she w. 12. 11. dividing to every man severally as he w. 2 *Cor*. 8. 11. that as there was a readiness to w. *Phil*. 2. 13. God worketh in you, both to w. and to do 1 *Tim*. 2. 8. 1. w. that men pray every where 5. 14. 1. w. that the younger women marry *Tit*. 3. 8. these things I w. that thou affirm constantly *Heb*. 4. 15. if the Lord w. we shall do this or that *Rev*. 11. 6. to smite the earth as often as they w. 22. 17. whosoever w. let him take the water of life

## WILL not.

2 *Sam*. 13. 1. 28. w. ye not, since I have commanded *Psal*. 80. 14. so w. not we go back from thee *Ezek*. 20. 3. 1. w. not be enquired of by you *Amos*. 6. 1. 10. w. not make mention of name of Lord 7. 8. 1. w. not again pass by them any more, 8. 2. *Mat*. 21. 29. he answered and said, I w. not 26. 35. though I should die, yet w. I not deny thee *Mark* 14. 29. tho' all shall be offended, yet w. not I *John* 5. 40. ye w. not come to me that ye may have life

## WILLETH.

*Rom*. 9. 16. so then it is not of him that w. nor runneth

## WILLFULLY.

*Heb*. 10. 26. if we sin w. after we have received truth

## WILLING.

*Gen*. 24. 5. the woman will not be w. to follow me 8. if the woman will not be w. to follow thee *Ezra*. 35. 5. whosoever is of a w. heart, 21, 22, 24. 1 *Chron*. 28. 9. my son, serve God with a w. mind 29. 5. who is w. to consecrate his service to Lord *Job* 39. 9. will the unicorn be w. to serve thee *Psal*. 110. 3. thy people shall be w. in day of thy power

*Lsa*. 1. 19. if ye be w. ye shall eat good of the land *Mat*. 1. 23. not w. to make her a public example 26. 41. the spirit is w. but the flesh is weak *Mark* 15. 15. Pilate w. to content the people *Luke* 10. 29. but he, w. to justify himself, said 22. 42. if thou be w. remove this cup from me 23. 30. Pilate therefore w. to release Jesus *John* 5. 35. ye were w. for a season to rejoice *Acts* 24. 27. Felix w. to shew the Jews a pleasure 25. 9. but Festus w. to do the Jews a pleasure 27. 43. but the centurion, w. to save Paul, kept them *Rom*. 9. 22. what if God w. to shew his wrath 2 *Cor*. 5. 8. w. rather to be absent from the body 8. 3. they were w. of themselves beyond their power 12. if there be first a w. mind, it is accepted 1 *Thess*. 2. 8. we were w. to have imparted unto you 1 *Tim*. 6. 18. ready to distribute, w. to communicate *Heb*. 6. 17. God w. to shew to the heirs of promise 13. 18. w. to live honestly in all things 2 *Per*. 3. 9. not w. that any should perish, but all come

## WILLINGLY.

*Ezra*. 25. 2. an offering of every man that gives w. *Jdg*. 5. 2. the people w. offered themselves, 9. 8. 25. we will w. give the ear-rings of our prey 1 *Chr*. 29. 6. the princes of Israel and rulers offered w. 14, 17. 2 *Chr*. 35. 8. *Ezra* 1. 6. 13. 5. 2 *Chr*. 17. 16. Amasai w. offered himself to God *Neh*. 4. 11. 2. blessed the men that w. offered themselves *Prov*. 31. 13. she worketh w. with her hands *Lam*. 3. 33. he doth not afflict w. nor grieve *John*. 5. 11. Ephraim w. walked after commandment *John*. 6. 21. they w. received him into the ship w. *Rom*. 8. 30. the creature made subject to vanity not w. 1 *Cor*. 9. 17. if I do this thing w. I have a reward *Pilem*. 14. not as of necessity, but w. 1 *Per*. 5. 2 2 *Per*. 3. 5. for this they w. are ignorant of

# WIN

## WILLOWS.

*Lev.* 23. 40. ye shall take *w.* of the brook and rejoice  
*Job* 40. 32. the *w.* of the brook compass him about  
*Psalm* 137. 2. we hanged our harps upon the *w.*  
*Isa.* 15. 7. shall carry their riches to the brook of *w.*  
44. 6. they shall spring up as *w.* by the water-courses

## WILLOW-TREE.

*Ezek.* 17. 5. by great waters, and he set it as a *w.-*  
WILL-WORSHIP.

*Col.* 2. 23. have a shew of wisdom in *w.-worship*  
WILT.

*Judg.* 1. 14. Caleb said to her, what *w.* thou? *Eth.*  
5. 3. *Mar.* 20. 21. *Mark* 10. 51. *Luke* 18. 41.

1 *Sam.* 1. 11. if thou *w.* look on thine handmaid  
*Psalm* 60. 10. *w.* not thou, O God? 108. 11.

35. 5. *w.* thou be angry with us for ever?  
6. *w.* thou not revive us again to rejoice in thee?

*Prov.* 5. 30. why *w.* thou, my son, be ravished?  
*Jer.* 3. 4. *w.* thou not from this time cry unto me?

13. 27. O Jerusalem, *w.* thou not be made clean?  
*Ezek.* 60. 4. *w.* thou judge them son of man? 22. 2.

24. 19. *w.* thou not tell us what these things are?  
25. 9. *w.* thou yet say before him that slayeth thee?

*Mat.* 3. 2. a leper worshipped, saying, Lord, if thou *w.*  
thou canst make me clean, *Mark* 1. 40. *Luke* 5. 12.

13. 28. *w.* thou then that we go and gather them up?  
15. 23. O woman, be it unto thee even as thou *w.*

17. 4. if thou *w.* let us make three tabernacles  
20. 17. the disciples said, where *w.* thou, that we

prepare the passover? *Mark* 14. 12. *Luke* 22. 9.  
36. not as I will, but as thou *w.* *Mark* 16. 36.

*Mark* 6. 8. 2. king said, ask of me whatsoever thou *w.*  
*Luke* 9. 54. *w.* thou that we command fire to come?

*John* 5. 6. Jesus said, *w.* thou be made whole?  
*Acts* 1. 6. *w.* thou at this time restore the kingdom?

*Isa.* 3. 92. the Lord will take away mantles and *w.*  
WIN.

2 *Chron.* 32. 1. he thought to *w.* them for himself  
*Psalm* 3. 8. count them dung that I may *w.* Christ

WINNETH.  
*Prov.* 11. 30. and he that *w.* souls is wise

WIND.

The Hebrews acknowledged four principal winds,  
as we do, *Ezek.* 42. 16, 17, 18. He measured  
the east-side, in Hebrew, the east wind,  
&c. The east-wind is called in Hebrew, Ka-  
dim; the north-wind, Taaphon; the south-  
wind, Darcom; and the west-wind, or from  
the Mediterranean sea, Ronach-Hajam. Solo-  
mon says, in *Prov.* 25. 23. That the north  
wind disperses the clouds and the rain;  
but other interpreters translate it, It pro-  
duces rain. The wind Euroclydon, see EU-  
ROCLYDON.

The powerful operations and motions of God's  
Spirit, quickening or reviving the heart toward  
God, are compared to the blowing of the wind,  
*John* 3. 8. For as it is with the wind, man  
perceives, by the effects of it, that there is  
such a thing, and that it does blow, yet his  
power cannot restrain it, neither can his reason  
reach to know whence it rises, or from how  
far it comes, or how far it reaches; so is the  
spiritual change wrought in the soul; freely,  
where, in whom, when, and in what measure  
the Spirit pleases; and also powerfully, so as  
to make an evident sensible change, though the  
manner thereof be incomprehensible. Else-  
where the motions of the Spirit are set forth by  
wind, as in *Cant.* 4. 16. The judgments of  
God are compared to wind, as in *Isa.* 27. 8.  
He stayeth his rough-wind in the day of his  
east-wind. He assuages the fury of the storm,  
and mitigates the severity of the judgment.

It is said in *Isa.* 26. 18. We have been with  
child, we have, as it were, brought forth wind;  
that is, "We have been in expectation of help,  
and deliverance out of our troubles, but our  
"hopes have proved empty and unsuccessful,  
"and we have not been able to do any thing  
"towards our own deliverance." So in *Hos.*  
12. 1. Ephraim feedeth on wind: "The ten  
"tribes flatter themselves with vain deluding  
"hopes of help from the Egyptians and Assy-  
"rians." In *Mat.* 7. 25. all sorts of tempta-  
tions are thus described. The rain descended,  
the floods came, the winds blew. And in  
*Jer.* 4. 11, 12. the coming in of an army  
swiftly and fiercely, destroying all before them,  
is expressed by a dry wind, a full wind.

The Apostle Paul compares vain and inconsistent  
opinions and doctrines to wind. *Eph.* 4. 14.  
Carried about with every wind of doctrine.  
As the wind is a subtle body, so these doc-  
trines are subtle, but without substance of truth.  
The wind is uncertain, now blowing from one  
quarter, now from another, now loud, and pre-  
sently silent; so false doctrines are uncertain,  
now making a great noise, and suddenly vanish-  
ing.

# WIN

ing. The wind likewise carrieth chaff, stubble,  
and such like things, along with it, but houses  
well founded, stand still: so the doctrines of  
false teachers carry aside unstable persons; but  
he that is rooted in faith and humility, knowing  
his misery by sin, and the grace of God in  
Christ, will not be moved with them.

*Gen.* 3. 8. walking in garden in the *w.* of the day

8. 1. God made a *w.* to pass over the earth  
*Ezek.* 15. 10. thou didst blow with thy *w.*

*Numb.* 11. 31. the *w.* brought quails from the sea  
2 *Sam.* 22. 11. he rode upon a cherub, he was seen

upon the wings of the *w.* *Psalm* 18. 10. | 104. 3.  
1 *Kings* 18. 45. the weather was black with *w.*

19. 11. Lord passed by, a great and strong *w.* rent  
the mountains, but the Lord was not in the

*2 Kings* 3. 17. ye shall not see *w.* nor shall see rain  
*Job* 1. 19. there came a *w.* from the wilderness

6. 26. to reprove speeches which are as *w.*  
7. 7. O remember that my life is as *w.*

8. 2. the words of thy mouth be like a strong *w.*  
21. 18. they are as stubble before the *w.*

30. 15. terrors purfue my soul as the *w.*  
32. thou liftest me up to the *w.*

37. 21. men see not light in the clouds, but the *w.*  
passeth and cleanness them, *Psalm* 103. 16.

*Psalm* 1. 4. like chaff which the *w.* drives away  
78. 39. *w.* that passeth away and comes not again

135. 7. he bringeth the *w.* out of his treasures  
147. 18. he causeth his *w.* to blow, and waters flow

*Prov.* 11. 29. troubleth his house, he shall inherit *w.*  
25. 14. is like clouds and *w.* without rain

23. the north-*w.* driveth away rain  
27. 16. whoever hideth her, hideth the *w.*

30. 4. who hath gathered the *w.* in his fists  
*Ezek.* 1. 6. *w.* goeth toward the south, and turneth

about to the north, and the *w.* returneth  
again

5. 16. what profit hath he that laboured for the *w.*  
11. 4. he that observeth the *w.* shall not sow

*Cant.* 4. 16. awake, O north-*w.* come, thou south  
*Isa.* 7. 2. as trees are moved with the *w.*

11. 15. with his *w.* shake his hand over the river  
26. 18. we have as it were brought forth *w.*

37. 8. he stayeth his rough *w.* in day of his east-*w.*  
39. 2. a man shall be as a hiding-place from the *w.*

41. 16. the *w.* shall carry them away, 57. 13.  
29. their molten images are *w.* and confusion

64. 6. our iniquities, like *w.* have taken us away  
*Jer.* 4. 12. a full *w.* from those places shall come

5. 13. prophets shall become *w.* word not in them  
15. 3. brings the *w.* out of his treasures, 51. 16.

22. 22. the *w.* shall eat up all thy pastures  
*Ezek.* 5. 2. a third part thou shalt scatter in the *w.*

12. 14. I will scatter toward every *w.* all about  
him

37. 9. prophesy to the *w.* son of man, say to the *w.*  
*Dan.* 2. 35. and the *w.* carried them away

*Hos.* 4. 19. the *w.* hath bound her up in her wings  
6. 7. they have sown *w.* and shall reap whirlwind

12. 1. Ephraim feedeth on *w.* he follows east-*w.*  
*Amos* 4. 13. for lo, he that createth the *w.*

*Jonah* 1. 4. Lord sent up a great *w.* into the sea  
*Mic.* 2. 11. if a man walk with the *w.* and lie

*Zeck.* 5. 9. and the *w.* was in their wings  
*Mat.* 11. 7. a reed shaken with the *w.* *Luke* 7. 24.

14. 24. *w.* was contrary, *Mark* 6. 48. *Acts* 27. 4.  
32. the *w.* ceased, *Mark* 4. 39. | 6. 51.

*John* 3. 8. the *w.* bloweth where it listeth  
*Acts* 2. 2. a sound from heaven, as of a mighty *w.*

*Eph.* 4. 16. carried about with every *w.* of doctrine  
*Jam.* 1. 6. like a wave driven with the *w.* and tossed

*Rev.* 6. 13. when she is shaken of a mighty *w.*  
7. 1. that the *w.* should not blow on the earth

WINDS.

*Job* 28. 25. to make the weight for the *w.*  
*Ezek.* 37. 9. come from the four *w.* O breath

*Mat.* 7. 25. the *w.* blew, and beat on that house, 27.  
8. 26. he arose and rebuked the *w.* *Luke* 8. 24.

27. what manner of man is this that even the *w.*  
and sea obey him? *Mark* 4. 41. *Luke*

8. 25.  
*Jam.* 3. 4. ships, tho' great, are driven of fierce *w.*

*Jude* 12. they are clouds carried about of *w.*  
See EAST, FOUR, SCATTER, STORMY.

WINDY.

*Psalm* 55. 8. I would hasten from the *w.* storm

WINDOW.

*Gen.* 6. 16. a *w.* shalt thou make to the ark

8. 6. Noah opened the *w.* of the ark which he made

26. 8. the king of Gerar looked out at a *w.*  
*Josh.* 2. 15. Rahab let the spies down through a *w.*

21. she showed the scarlet line in the *w.*  
*Judg.* 5. 28. Sisera's mother looked out at a *w.*

2 *Sam.* 6. 16. Michal looked through a *w.* saw David  
2 *Kings* 9. 30. Jehoram painted, and looked out at a *w.*

17. 17. and he said, open the *w.* eastward  
*Prov.* 7. 6. at the *w.* of my house I looked through

*Acts* 20. 9. there sat in a *w.* a certain young man

# WIN

2 *Cor.* 11. 33. thro' a *w.* was I let down in a basket.  
WINDOWS.

*Gen.* 7. 11. and the *w.* of heaven were opened

8. 2. and the *w.* of heaven were stopped  
2 *Kings* 7. 2. if the Lord make *w.* in heaven, 19.

*Ezek.* 12. 3. those that look out of the *w.* be darkened  
*Cant.* 2. 9. my beloved looked forth at the *w.*

*Isa.* 24. 18. for the *w.* from on high are open  
54. 12. I will make thy *w.* of agates

60. 8. who are these that flee as the doves to their *w.*  
*Jer.* 9. 21. for death is come up into our *w.*

22. 14. woe to him that cutteth him out *w.*  
*Dan.* 6. 10. his *w.* being open in his chamber

*Joel* 2. 9. they shall enter in at the *w.* like a thief  
*Zeph.* 2. 14. their voice shall sing in the *w.*

*Mal.* 3. 10. if I will not open you the *w.* in heaven  
WINE.

Several of the ancients were of opinion, that wine  
was not in use before the deluge; and that Noah  
was the first who used this liquor. If wine, say  
they, had been known before the flood, Abel  
would not have failed to bring an offering of it  
to the Lord, and Noah would have been upon  
his guard, so as not to have drank of it to ex-  
cess. But, on the other hand, it is maintained  
by others, that it is much more probable that  
the first men were not ignorant of the use of  
wine, which is a liquor so generally useful and  
agreeable, that it could scarcely be unknown  
even to Adam himself. And as to Noah, they  
say, that though he knew the intoxicating qual-  
ity of wine, yet he might be deceived in the  
strength of it, and think, that the quantity he  
drank of it was not capable of causing the  
drunkenness in him that he afterwards found  
it did.

There were many excellent vineyards in Pale-  
stine; and to them how great a number there  
should be of these in the single inheritance of  
the tribe of Judah, the patriarch Jacob says of  
his son Judah, He washed his garments in  
wine, and his clothes in the blood of grapes,  
*Gen.* 49. 11. The use of wine was forbidden  
to the priests during all the time they were in  
the tabernacle, and employed in the service of  
the altar, *Lev.* 10. 9. Drunkenness is so  
odious a sin in itself, especially in a minister,  
and most of all in the time of his adminis-  
tration of sacred things, that the use of wine was  
strictly forbidden on those occasions. This  
liquor was also forbidden to the Nazarites,  
*Numb.* 6. 3.

In *Gen.* 27. 28, 37. Corn and wine denote all  
sorts of temporal good things, which were  
more frequently promised and bestowed under  
the Old Testament, but were types of spiritual  
blessings. In the style of the sacred penman,  
the wine, or the cup, often represents the anger  
of God. *Psalm* 60. 3. Thou hast made us to  
drink the wine of astonishment. And in *Jer.*  
25. 15, Take the wine-cup of this fury at my  
hand, and cause all the nations to whom I  
send thee to drink it. They were used to ad-  
minister wine, by way of medicine, to such as  
were in trouble and sorrow. *Prov.* 33. 6.  
Give strong drink to him that is ready to  
perish, and wine to those that be of heavy  
hearts. The Rabbins say, that they used to  
give wine and strong liquors to those that were  
condemned to die, at their execution, to stupefy  
them, and take off some part of the fear and  
sorrow of their pain: There were certain chari-  
table women at Jerusalem, as they tell us,  
who used to mix certain drugs with wine, to  
make it stronger, and more capable of extin-  
guishing the sense of pain. Some think it was  
such a kind of mixture that was offered to our  
Saviour to drink, before he was fastened to the  
cross. *Mark* 15. 23. And they gave him to  
drink wine mingled with myrrh, but he received  
it not.

The wine of Helbon. Esaiel speaks of this  
wine that was sold at the fairs of Tyre, *Ezek.*  
27. 18. Some say that this wine was well  
known to the ancients; they called it Chali-  
bonium vinum. It was made at Damascus,  
and the Persians had planted vineyards there,  
on purpose, as Posidonius affirms. Others  
make it a common name, sweet or fat wine,  
for Helbon comes from a word that signifies  
fat.

The wine of Lebanon. Hosea speaks of this  
wine, *Hos.* 14. 7. The scent thereof shall be  
as the wine of Lebanon. The wines of those  
sides of mount Lebanon that had a good expo-  
sure to the sun, were heretofore much esteemed.  
But some think, that the Hebrew text, wine  
of Lebanon, may signify a recent-scented wine;  
wine in which perfumes are mixed, or other  
drugs, to make it more palatable, and of a better

## WIN

*flavour. Odoriferous wines were not unknown to the Heb. race. In Cant. 8. 2. mention is made of a medicated wine, spiced wine, wine mixed with perfumes. The wines of Palestine being heady, they used to qualify them with water, that they might be drunk without any inconvenience. Prov. 9. 2, 5. She hath mingled her wine: Come, drink of the wine which I have mingled. The wicked eat the bread of wickedness, and drink the wine of violence, Prov. 4. 17. that is, "they are maintained with ill-gotten goods, or they abuse the good things that God gives them; they offend him by the bad use they make of the necessities of life." In Amos 2. 8. it is said, They drink the wine of the condemned in the house of their god: "They drink the wine, they make themselves merry at the expense of those they have unjustly condemned." The Septuagint says, "They drink wine earned by their slanders." The Chaldee, the wine of rapine. In Mat. 9. 14, 17. our Lord Jesus Christ tells the disciples of John the Baptist, who inquired the reason why they and the Pharisees did fast often, but his disciples did not fast, that men do not put new wine into old bottles; else the bottles break, and the wine runneth out; and the bottles perish. Our Saviour hereby tells us, that it was not fit for him to impose upon his disciples, who were as yet but weak in grace and spiritual strength, the severe exercise of frequent and extraordinary fasting, lest they should be discouraged thereby, and so fall off; or lest it should produce hatred and contempt instead of obedience: But, adds he, they put new wine into new bottles, and both are preserved: "My disciples must be fitted by degrees, and strengthened for such exercises, and then they will perform them readily and acceptably." Wine is put for Gospel provisions, Isa. 25. 6. For consolations, Prov. 31. 6. And for the blood of Christ, Mark 14. 25.*

Gen. 9. 24. Noah awoke from his w. and knew 14. 18. Melchisedek brought forth bread and w. 49. 11. he washed his garments in w. and clothes in 12. his eyes were red with w. his teeth white 2nd. 29. 40. with the fourth part of an hin of w. for a drink-offering, Lev. 23. 13. Num. 15. 5. Num. 6. 3. he shall separate himself from w. 15. 10. for a drink-offering half an hin of w. 28. 14. 28. 7. shall cause the strong w. to be poured out Deut. 32. 33. their w. is the poison of dragons Judg. 9. 13. leave w. which cheereth God and man 19. 19. there is also bread and w. for me and handm. 1 Sam. 1. 14. Eli said, put away thy w. from thee 25. 37. when the w. was gone out of Nabal 2 Sam. 6. 19. to every one a cake of bread, a good piece of flesh, and a flagon of w. 1 Chron. 16. 3.

13. 28. when Amnon's heart is merry with w. 16. 2. the w. that such as be faint may drink Neh. 2. 1. w. was before him, I took up the w. 15. 15. the other governors had taken bread and w. 18. and once in ten days store of all sorts of w. 13. 15. lading asses with w. and grapes and figs Esth. 1. 7. they gave them royal w. in abundance 10. the heart of the king was merry with w. 6. 5. king said to Esther at the banquet of w. 7. 9. 7. 7. the king arising from the banquet of w. Job 1. 13. drinking w. in eldest brother's house, 18. 32. 19. behold, my belly is as w. that hath no vent Psal. 75. 6. the w. is red, it is full of mixture 76. 65. mighty man that shouteth by reason of w. 104. 15. w. that maketh glad the heart of man Prov. 9. 2. killed her beasts, she hath mingled her w. 20. 1. w. is a mocker, strong drink is raging 23. 30. who hath woe? who hath sorrow? they that tarry long at the w. they that go to seek mixt w.

31. look not thou on the w. when it is red 31. 6. give w. to those that be of heavy hearts Eccl. 2. 3. I sought in my heart to give myself to w. 10. 19. w. maketh merry, but money answereth Cant. 1. 2. for thy love is better than w. 4. 10. 5. 1. I have drunk my w. with my milk, eat 7. 9. and the roof of my mouth like the best w. Isa. 1. 22. thy silver dross, thy w. mixt with water 5. 11. that continue till night till w. inflame them 10. pipe and w. are in their feasts, but regard not 22. 13. eating flesh and drinking w. let us eat 24. 11. there is a crying for w. in the streets 27. 2. a vineyard of red w. § 55. 1. come, buy w. 28. 1. valleys of them that are overcome with w. 7. they have also erred thro' w. and thro' strong drink out of the way, they are swallowed up of w. 29. 9. they are drunken, but not with w. 51. 21. 56. 12. come ye, say they, I will fetch w. 57. 23. 9. like a man whom w. hath overcome 25. 15. take the w. cup of this fury at my hand 35. 5. pots full of w. § 40. 12. Jews gathered w. 46. 33. I have caused w. to fall from wine-presses

## WIN

Jer. 51. 7. nations have drunken of her w. are mad Eccl. 27. 18. Damascus traden in w. of Helbon Dan. 1. 8. the king gave of the w. which he drank 8. but purposed not to defile himself with the w. 5. 1. Belshazzar drank w. before the thousand, 4. 2. whiles he tasted w. § 23. concubines drank w. 10. 3. neither came w. nor flesh came in my mouth Mar. 2. 9. take away my w. in the season thereof 3. 1. who look to other gods and love flagons of w. 14. 7. the scent shall be as the w. of Lebanon Joel 1. 5. weep and howl, all ye drinkers of w. Mic. 2. 11. saying, I will prophesy to thee of w. Hab. 2. 5. yea also, because he transgresseth by w. Zech. 9. 15. drink, and make a noise, as through w. 10. 7. their heart shall rejoice, as through w. Luke 7. 33. for John came, neither w. drinking w. John 2. 3. and when they wanted w. the mother of Jesus saith unto him, they have no w. 9. had tasted the water that was made w. 4. 46. 10. every man at the beginning doth set forth good w. but thou hast kept good w. till now Eph. 5. 18. be not drunk with w. wherein is excess 1 Tim. 3. 3. not given to w. § 7. 1. 7. 2. 3. 5. 23. use a little w. for thy stomach's sake 1 Pet. 4. 3. when we walked in excess of w. Rev. 16. 19. give her the cup of the w. of wrath 17. 2. drunk with w. of her fornication, 18. 3. See BOTTLE, CORN, DRINK, NEW, OFFERINGS, OIL, SWEET.

WINE-BIBBER, §.

Prov. 23. 20. be not with w.-bibbers, eaters of flesh Mat. 11. 19. behold a man a w.-bibber, Luke 7. 34.

WINE-BOTTLES.

Josh. 9. 4. Gibeonites took w.-bottles old and rent 13. these bottles of w. which we filled were new WINE-CELLARS.

1 Chron. 27. 27. over the w.-cellars was Zabdi

WINE-FAT.

Isa. 63. 2. like him that treadeth in the w.-fat Mark 12. 1. he digged a place for the w.-fat

WINE-PRESS.

Num. 18. 27. as the fullness of the w.-press, 30. Deut. 15. 14. shalt furnish him out of thy w.-press Judg. 6. 11. Gideon threshed wheat by the w.-press 7. 25. Zeeb they slew at the w.-press of Zeeb 2 Kings 6. 27. shall I help thee out of the w.-press? Isa. 5. 2. a vineyard, he also made a w.-press therein 63. 3. I trodden the w.-press alone, none with me Lam. 1. 18. trodden daughter of Judah as in a w.-press Ilai. 9. 2. the floor and w.-press shall not feed them Met. 21. 33. digged a w.-press in it, and let it out Rev. 14. 19. the angel cast it into the great w.-press 20. the w.-press was trodden without the city, blood came out of the w.-press to the horse-bridles 19. 18. he treadeth w.-press of the wrath of God

WINE-PRESSES.

Neh. 13. 15. I saw some treading w.-p. on sabbath Job 24. 11. tread their w.-presses and suffer thirst Jer. 48. 33. caused wine to fall from the w.-presses Zech. 14. 10. inhabited upon the king's w.-presses

WINES.

Isa. 25. 6. make a feast of w. on the lees well refined

WING.

By the name wing, the Hebrew understands not only the wings of birds, but also divers things which have some kind of resemblance to wings, as, (1) The lapet or skirt of a garment, Ruth 3. 9. Spread thy skirt over thine handmaid, in Hebrew thy wing. And in Jer. 2. 36. In thy skirts, Heb. wings is found the blood of the souls of the poor innocents. (2) The wings of an army. Isaiah speaking of the army of the king of Assyria, that was coming into the land of Judah, says, The stretching out of his wings shall fill the breadth of thy land, O Immanuel, Isa. 8. 8. See also Jer. 48. 40. (3) Wing is put for the extremity or utmost part of a country, Job 38. 13. That it might take hold of the ends of the earth, in Heb. the wings of the earth. So in Isa. 24. 16. From the uttermost part of the earth have we heard songs: the Hebrew says, from the wing of the earth. (4) It is put for the sail of a ship, Isa. 18. 1. Woe to the land shadowing with wings: meaning Egypt, which abounded with ships, whose sails are like wings, that shadow the ship. (5) The name of wings is given to the sun-beams. Mal. 4. 2. The sun of righteousness shall arise with healing in his wings. This being applied to Christ, denotes that he should appear in the flesh, and by his doctrine, merit, and Spirit, should bring a remedy for all spiritual sicknesses and diseases. Some have observed, that by the word wings, may be insinuated the healing virtue that went forth from Christ to such as by faith did but touch the hem of his garment Mat. 9. 20, 21, 22. (6) Wing is put for the battlement of an house, Mat. 4. 5. The devil set our Saviour on a pinnacle of wing

## WIN

of the temple. (7) Wings, in a figurative and metaphorical sense, are put for protection or defence. God says in Exod. 19. 4. that he bare his people on the wings of eagles; that is, that he had brought them safely out of Egypt "as an eagle carries its young ones under its wings." David begs of God to hide him under his wings, to protect and defend him, as a hen doth her chickens under her wings. Psal. 17. 8. And in Psal. 36. 7. he says, that the children of men put their trust under the shadow of his wings.

Gen. 7. 14. every bird of every w. went into ark 1 Kings 6. 24. five cubits was one w. of the cherub, five cubits the other w. § 7. 2 Chron. 3. 11, 12. Psal. 141. 4. birds of w. praise the Lord Isa. 10. 14. and there was none that moved the w. 24. 16. from the w. of the earth we heard sung Eccl. 17. 23. under it shall dwell fowl of every w. 39. 17. speak to the fowl of every w.

WINGS.

Eccl. 19. 4. ye have seen how I bare you on eagles' w. 25. 20. cherubims stretch forth their w. covering the mercy-seat with their w. 37. 9. 1 Kings 8. 7. Lev. 1. 17. he shall cleave it with the w. thereof Deut. 28. 12. make fringes upon the four w. 38. 11 as an eagle spreadeth abroad her w. tithing her young, beareth them on her w. Ruth 2. 12. under whose w. thou art come to rest 2 Sam. 22. 11. he was seen upon the w. of the wind Job 37. 13. his lightning to the w. of the earth 38. 13. it might take hold of the w. of the earth 39. 13. giveth them the goody w. to the peacock or w. and feathers to the curlew

Psal. 17. 8. hide me under the shadow of thy w. 18. 10. he did fly on the w. of the wind, 104. 3. 36. 7. therefore men put their trust under the shadow of thy w. 57. 1. § 61. 4 § 91. 4 45. 6. I said, Oh that I had w. like a dove 63. 7. in the shadow of thy w. will I rejoice 68. 13. yet shall ye be as the w. of a dove 139. 9. If I take the w. of the morning and dwell Prov. 23. 5. riches make themselves w. they fly Eccl. 10. 20. that which hath w. shall tell master Isa. 6. 2. stood the seraphims each one had six w. 8. 8. the stretching out of his w. shall fill thy land 11. 12. gather Judah from the w. of the earth 18. 1. woe to the land shadowing with w. 40. 31. they shall mount up with w. as eagles Jer. 48. 9. give w. to Moab, it may fly and get away 40. behold, he shall spread his w. over Moab Eccl. 4. 22. behold, he shall spread his w. over Babel

Ench. 1. 2. every one had four faces and four w. 9. their w. were joined § 10. 12. w. full of eyes 24. 1 heard the noise of their w. 3. 13. § 10. 5. when they stood, they let down their w. 25. 17. 3. a great eagle with great w. long-winged 7. there was also another great eagle with great w. Den. 7. 4. the first was like a lion and had eagle's w. I beheld till the w. thereof were plucked 6. another having on the back four w. of a fowl

How. 4. 19. the wind hath bound her up in her w. Zech. 5. 9. two women, and the wind was in them Mal. 4. 2. sun of right. arise with healing in his w. Met. 23. 37. how often would I have gathered as a hen gather her chickens under her w. Luke 13. 34. Rev. 9. 9. the sound of their w. as of many horses 12. 14. to the woman were given two w. of an eagle

WINGED.

Gen. 1. 21. God created every w. fowl after his kind Deut. 4. 17. and make the likeness of any w. fowl Eccl. 17. 3. a great eagle with great wings, long w. divers colours, full of feathers, came to Lebanon

WINK.

Job 15. 12. and what doeth thine eyes w. at? Psal. 35. 19. neither let them w. with the eye

WINKED.

Acts 17. 30. and times of this ignorance God w. w.

WINKETH.

Prov. 6. 13. a wicked man w. with his eyes 10. 10. he that w. with the eye, causeth sorrow

WINNOWNED.

Isa. 30. 24. which hath been w. with the shore

WINNOWEST.

Psal. 139. 12. thou w. my path and lying down

WINNOWETH.

Ruth 3. 2. behold, Boaz w. barley to night in floor

WINTER.

Gen. 8. 22. summer and w. shall not cease Deut. 14. 17. thou hast made summer and w. Prov. 20. 4. sluggard will not plow by reason of w. Cant. 2. 11. for lo, the w. is past, the rain is over Zech. 14. 8. in summer and in w. shall it be Mat. 24. 20. pray ye that your flight be not in the w. nor on the sabbath-day, Mark 13. 18 John 10. 22. the feast of dedication was in w. 2 Tim. 4. 21. do thy diligence to come before w.

WINTER-HOUSE.

Jer. 36. 22. now the king sat in the w.-house Amos 3. 15. I will smite w.-houses with summer heat

## WINTER, Verb.

Job 18. 6. the beasts of the earth shall w. on them  
 Acts 27. 12. because the haven was not commodious  
 to w. is, the more part advised to w. at Phenice  
 1 Cor. 16. 6. it may be I will abide and w. with you  
 Tit. 3. 12. for I have determined there to w.

## WINTERED.

Acts 28. 11. in a ship which had w. in the isle  
 WIPE.

2 Kings 21. 13. I will w. Jerusalem as a dish  
 Neh. 13. 14. w. not out my good deeds I have done  
 Lea. 25. 8. he will swallow up death in victory,  
 Lord will w. away tears from all faces, Rev.  
 7. 17. 21. | 4.

Luke 7. 38. a woman did w. them with hairs of her  
 head and kissed his feet, 44. John 11. 2. | 12. 3.  
 John 13. 5. he began to w. them with the towel

## WIPE.

Prov. 6. 33. his reproach shall not be w. away  
 WIPETH.

2 Kings 21. 13. as a man w. a dish, turning it  
 Prov. 30. 20. she eateth, w. her mouth, and saith  
 WIPING.

2 Kings 21. 13. w. it, and turning it upside down  
 WIRES.

Exod. 39. 3. they cut gold plates into w. to work it  
 WISDOM.

In Greek, Sophia; in Hebrew Chachemah. It is  
 put, 1. For that prudence and discretion, which  
 enables men to perceive what is fit to be done,  
 according to the circumstances of time, place,  
 persons, manners, and end of doing. Eccl. 2.  
 13, 14. I saw that wisdom excelleth folly, for  
 the wise man's eyes are in his head. "The  
 wise man has the use of his eyes and reason, he  
 sees his way, and orders all his affairs with dis-  
 cretion; he foresees, and to avoid many dangers  
 and mischiefs." Knowledge directs a man what  
 is to be done, and what is not to be done; but  
 wisdom directs him how to do things duty,  
 conveniently, and fitly. It was this sort of wisdom  
 that Solomon instructed of God with so much  
 earnestness, and which God granted him with  
 great liberality, 1 Kings 3. 9, 12, 28.

II. Wisdom is taken for quickness of invention,  
 and dexterity in the execution of several works,  
 which require not so much strength of body, as  
 industry and labour of the mind. Wisdom is  
 the gift of God, who told Moses, that he had  
 filled with wisdom, and understanding, and  
 knowledge, Bezaleel and Aholiab, to invent and  
 perform several sorts of work for completing the  
 tabernacle, Exod. 31. 2, 3.

III. Wisdom is used for craft, cunning, and  
 stratagem, and that whether good or evil.  
 Exod. 1. 10. Come on, said Pharaoh, let us  
 deal wisely with the Israelites: "Let us fall  
 upon some stratagem, whereby we may exhaust  
 both their wealth and their strength." It is  
 observed of Jemadab, the friend of Amnon, and  
 nephew of David, that he was very wise, that  
 is, very subtle and crafty, 2 Sam. 13. 3. And  
 Job 5. 13. it is said, that God taketh the  
 wise in their own craftiness.

IV. Wisdom is taken for doctrines, learning, and  
 experience. Job 12. 12. With the ancient in  
 wisdom, And in Acts 7. 22. it is said of  
 Moses, that he was learned in all the wisdom  
 of the Egyptians: "He was instructed in the  
 knowledge of those arts and sciences, for  
 which, in those times, the Egyptians were  
 famous."

V. It is taken for true piety, or the fear of God,  
 which is spiritual wisdom. Psal. 90. 12. So  
 teach us to number our days, that we may  
 apply our hearts unto wisdom: "That we may  
 devote ourselves to the study and practice of  
 true piety." And in Job 28. 28. The fear  
 of the Lord, that is wisdom.

VI. Wisdom is put for Jesus Christ, the eternal,  
 essential Wisdom, the word, the Son of God.  
 It was by Wisdom that God established the  
 heavens, and founded the earth. Prov. 3. 19.  
 It was this Wisdom that the Lord possessed  
 from everlasting, from the beginning, over  
 the earth was, Prov. 8. 22, 23. He was set up,  
 he was anointed from everlasting, before all  
 worlds, to be the person by whom the Father re-  
 solved to do all his works, first to create, and  
 then to uphold, govern, and judge, and after-  
 wards to redeem and save the world; all which  
 works are in scripture particularly ascribed to  
 the Son of God. Solomon, in Prov. 8. discov-  
 ers largely and profoundly of this Wisdom.

The Psalmist says, Psal. 37. 30. The mouth of  
 the righteous speaketh wisdom. When the dis-  
 cretories of other men are either wicked or vain,  
 his are pious and profitable, they flow from, and  
 are so many evidences of wisdom, and have a

tendency to make others spiritually wise. In  
 Job 28. 12. having mentioned several hidden  
 things which man's wisdom has found out, Job  
 asks this question, But where shall wisdom be  
 found? He means that sublime and eminent  
 wisdom, which consists in the exact knowledge  
 of all God's counsels and ways, and of the several  
 manners and reasons of his governing the  
 world, and dealing with good and bad men;  
 this is far above man's reach, and is the prerogative  
 of God alone. Job says to his three  
 friends, chap. 12. 2, No doubt but ye are the  
 people, and wisdom shall die with you. This  
 is an ironical expression; that is to say, "You  
 are the only people for omniscience of wisdom;  
 you have engrained all the reason of mankind;  
 and you think that all the wisdom and know-  
 ledge of divine things, which is in the world,  
 lies in you, and will die and be utterly lost  
 when you die."

Wisdom is put for natural instinct and sagacity.  
 Job 39. 17. The ostrich is hardened against her  
 young ones, because God hath deprived her of  
 wisdom: "Because God hath not implanted in  
 her that natural instinct, care, and affection,  
 which he hath put into other birds and beasts,  
 towards their young." Wisdom is likewise  
 put for the doctrine of the gospel. 1 Cor. 2. 6,  
 7. Howbeit we speak wisdom among them that  
 are perfect; yet not the wisdom of this world,  
 nor of the princes of this world, that come to  
 nought: that is, "The subject-matter of my  
 preaching is the most wise contrivance and  
 counsel of God, concerning the salvation of  
 men by Christ crucified, and so it will be  
 owned to be, though not by learned philoso-  
 phers, yet by humble, sincere Christians, and  
 such who have attained to some ripeness of  
 understanding in the knowledge of the gospel:  
 But this is not the wisdom of the world,  
 which teaches how to manage our temporal  
 affairs, only in order to a comfortable life  
 here; neither is it the maxims of state-po-  
 licy, which statesmen count the only wisdom,  
 who get by all their plots and policies cannot  
 secure themselves from ruin; But we speak  
 the wisdom of God in a mystery, even hid-  
 den wisdom; it is such as no creature could  
 make any discovery of, and was hidden for-  
 merly under holy mysteries and Jewish types;  
 it was but lately spoken of by the prophets,  
 and altogether unknown to the Gentiles."

Christ Jesus is said to be made of God unto us  
 wisdom, 1 Cor. 1. 30. "He reveals the will  
 and knowledge of God to us, and makes us  
 wise unto salvation." In Mat. 11. 19, our  
 Saviour speaking of the bad treatment that John  
 the Baptist and himself met with from the Jews  
 says, But Wisdom is justified of her children.  
 Some take the meaning to be this; "I who am  
 the wisdom of God, am justified by you, who  
 truly believe on me: You know I am no glau-  
 ious, no wine-bibber, no friend of publicans,  
 and sinners." Others thus, "Religion, in  
 all the branches and duties thereof, enjoined  
 by God, or the various methods that God uses  
 to reclaim sinners, is owned and acknowledged  
 to be full of wisdom, holiness, and equity,  
 and also vindicated from the evils and un-  
 just imputations of all ungodly persons, by  
 those who have devoted themselves to the study  
 and practice of religion."

St. James speaks of the wisdom that is from  
 above, which comes from God, and teaches us  
 to be humble and holy in all our conversation,  
 James 3. 17. It is known and expressed by se-  
 veral properties: It is pure, it makes men care-  
 ful to avoid any declension by sin and error,  
 and to adhere both to truth and holiness. It  
 is peaceable, it disposes men to peace, both as  
 the making and keeping it, so far as is consist-  
 ent with purity, and may be done without sin.  
 It is gentle, it disposes men to bear with the  
 infirmities of others, to forgive injuries, to in-  
 terpret all things for the best, to recede from  
 their own right, for peace sake. It is easy to  
 be instructed, it makes men yield to the perma-  
 nence of the word, to good counsel, good reason.  
 It is full of mercy, it makes us pity others that  
 are afflicted, or that offend. It is full of good  
 fruits, of beneficence, liberality, and all other  
 offices of humanity, which proceed from mercy.  
 It is without partiality, it does not make a dif-  
 ference between person and person, upon carnal  
 accounts. It is also without hypocrisy, or  
 counterfeiting, as they do that judge others,  
 being guilty of the same things themselves; it  
 is unfeigned and sincere. Wisdom is put for  
 the holy scriptures, Luke 11. 49.

Eccles. 31. 3. I have filled him with the Spirit of God  
 in w. and in understanding, 6. | 35. 31, 35  
 35. 35. whose heart stirred them up in w. 36. 1, 2.  
 Deut. 4. 6. for this is your w. and understanding  
 2 Sam. 14. 20. according to w. of an angel of God  
 20. 22. the woman went to all the people in her w.  
 1 Kings 3. 28. they saw that the w. of G. was in him  
 4. 29. God gave Solomon w. 5. 12. 2 Chron. 1. 12.  
 30. Solomon's w. excelled w. of Egypt, 34. | 7.  
 14. | 10. 4, 23, 24. 2 Chron. 9. 3, 22, 23.  
 1 Chron. 22. 12. only Lord give thee w. and under-  
 stand 2 Chron. 1. 10. give me w. | 11. but hath asked w.  
 Ezra 7. 25. thou Ezra, after the w. of thy God  
 Job 4. 21. they die, even without w.  
 12. 2. ye are the people, w. shall die with you  
 13. 5. hold your peace and it should be your w.  
 15. 8. and dost thou refrain w. to thyself?  
 26. 3. hast thou counselled him that hath no-m.?  
 28. 12. but where shall w. be found?  
 20. whence cometh w. and where place of under-  
 stand. 30. + 22. and thou dissolveth my w.  
 32. 7. multitude of years should teach w.  
 13. lest ye should say, we have found out w.  
 33. 33. hasten to me and I shall teach thee w.  
 34. 35. Job's words were without w.  
 36. 5. behold, God is mighty in strength and w.  
 38. 37. who can number the clouds in w.?  
 39. 17. because God hath deprived her of w.  
 Psal. 37. 39. the mouth of the righteous speaks w.  
 51. 6. thou shalt make me to know w.  
 90. 12. that we may apply our hearts unto w.  
 104. 24. in w. hast thou made all thy works  
 105. 9. and teach his senators w.  
 130. 5. to him that by w. made the heavens  
 Prov. 1. 2. to know w. | 7. fools despise w. and instruct  
 20. w. crieth, 8. 1. | 2. 2. incline thine ear to w.  
 2. 6. the Lord giveth w. | 3. 21. keep sound w.  
 7. he layeth up sound w. for the righteous  
 10. when w. entereth into thine heart  
 13. 5. happy is the man that findeth w. and getteth  
 19. the Lord by w. hath founded the earth  
 4. 5. get w. | 7. 5. 1. my son attend to my w.  
 7. 4. say to w. thou art my sister, and call under-  
 stand. 6. 5. understand w. | 9. 1. w. buildeth her house  
 12. 1. w. dwell with prudence, and find knowledge  
 14. counsel is mine, and sound w. I am under-  
 stand. 10. 6. but a man of understanding hath w.  
 31. the mouth of the just bringeth forth w.  
 12. 8. a man is commended according to his w.  
 14. 6. a scorner seeketh w. and findeth it not  
 8. the w. of the prudent is to understand his way  
 33. w. resteth in heart of him that hath under-  
 stand. 16. 16. how much better is it to get w. than gold  
 17. 16. is there a price in hand of a fool to get w.  
 18. 1. thro' desire a man loveth wisdom with all w.  
 19. 8. that he getteth w. increaseth his own soul  
 21. 30. there is no w. against the Lord  
 23. 4. labour not to be rich, cease from thy own w.  
 9. for a fool will despise the w. of thy words  
 23. buy w. | 24. 3. thro' w. is an house built  
 3. whose loveth w. rejoiceth his father  
 15. the rod and proof give w. but a child left  
 30. 3. I neither learned w. nor have I knowledge  
 31. 26. she openeth her mouth with w.  
 Eccles. 1. 13. I gave my heart to search out by w.  
 10. I have gotten more w. than all before me  
 17. I gave my heart to know w. and folly  
 18. for in much w. is much grief, he that increases  
 2. 3. yet acquainting mine heart with w.  
 9. so I was great, and my w. remained with me  
 12. I turned myself to behold w. and madness  
 13. w. excels folly | 21. whose labour is in w.  
 26. God giveth to a man w. | 7. 12. w. giveth life  
 7. 19. w. strengtheneth the wise more than ten  
 23. all this have I proved by w. I will be wise  
 25. I applied mine heart to know and seek out w.  
 8. 1. a man's w. maketh his face to shine  
 16. when I applied my heart to know w.  
 9. 10. there is no w. in the grave where thou goest  
 13. this w. have I seen also under the sun  
 16. a poor man by his w. delivered the city  
 10. 1. a little folly him that is in reputation for  
 3. his w. faileth him, and he saith he is a fool  
 Lea. 10. 13. by my w. I have done it, for I am proud  
 39. 14. for the w. of thy wise men shall peri  
 33. 6. w. shall be the stability of thy times  
 Jer. 9. 23. let not the wise man glory in his  
 10. 12. he established the world by his w. 51.  
 Dan. 1. 6. children who were skilful in all w. 17.  
 2. 14. Daniel answered with counsel and w.  
 20. blessed be God, for w. and might are his  
 21. he giveth w. to the wise, and knowledge  
 23. I thank thee, O God, who hast given me w.  
 30. this secret is not revealed for any w. I have  
 5. 11. w. like the w. of gods was found in him  
 Mat. 12. 42. the queen of the south came from ut-  
 most parts to hear the w. of Solomon, Luke  
 11. 13.

13. 54. whence hath this man this w. and works?



*Luke* 1. 17. turn the disobedient to the *w.* of the just  
 2. 40. Jesus filled with *w.* || *52.* increased in *w.*  
 11. 49. therefore also said the *w.* of God, will send  
 11. 51. for I will give you a mouth and *w.*  
*Acts* 6. 3. look out seven men full of *w.* and Holy G.  
 10. they were not able to resist the *w.* and spirit  
 7. 10. God gave Joseph *w.* in the sight of Pharaoh  
 23. was learned in all the *w.* of the Egyptians  
*1 Cor.* 1. 17. to preach gospel not with *w.* of words  
 19. I will destroy the *w.* of the wise, and bring  
 30. God hath made foolish the *w.* of this world  
 21. after that in the *w.* of God the world by *w.*  
 knew not God, it pleased God by preaching  
 22. require a sign, and Greeks seek after *w.*  
 24. Christ the power of God and the *w.* of God  
 30. who of G. is made to us, and righteousness  
 2. 4. my speech was not with words of man's *w.*  
 5. your faith should not stand in the *w.* of men  
 6. we speak *w.* || 7. but we speak the *w.* of God  
 13. not in words which man's *w.* teacheth  
 3. 19. the *w.* of this world is foolishness with God  
*2 Cor.* 1. 12. with sincerity, not with fleshly *w.*  
*Eph.* 1. 8. he hath abounded towards us in all *w.*  
 3. 10. might be known the manifold *w.* of God  
*Col.* 1. 9. that ye might be filled with all *w.*  
 28. warning and teaching every man in all *w.*  
 3. 16. let Christ's words dwell in you in all *w.*  
 4. 5. walk in *w.* toward them that are without  
*Jam.* 1. 5. if any lack *w.* let him ask of God  
 3. 15. this *w.* descendeth not from above  
*2 Pet.* 3. 15. according to the *w.* given unto him  
*Rev.* 5. 12. worthy is the Lamb to receive *w.*  
 12. blessing, and glory, and *w.* be to our God  
 17. 9. and here is the mind which hath *w.*

WISDOM, joined with *w.*

*Job* 6. 13. and *w.* driven quite from me?  
 12. with the ancients *w.* 13. 16.  
 28. 18. the price of *w.* is above rubies, *Prov.* 8. 11.  
 28. fear of the Lord that is *w.* to depart from evil  
*Prov.* 4. 7. *w.* is the principal thing, get *w.*  
 10. 13. with him that hath understanding *w.* is found  
 11. 2. but with the lowly *w.*  
 13. 10. but with the well-advised *w.*  
 24. 8. the *w.* of prudent is to understand his way  
 17. 24. *w.* is before him that hath understanding  
 24. 7. *w.* is too high for a fool, he opens not  
*Ecc.* 1. 18. for in much *w.* is much grief  
 7. 11. *w.* is good with an inheritance, and by it  
 12. for *w.* is a defence, and money is a defence  
 9. 16. *w.* is better than strength; nevertheless, the  
 poor man's *w.* is despised, his words not heard  
 18. *w.* is better than weapons of war, but one  
 10. 10. but *w.* is profitable to direct  
*Jer.* 49. they rejected the word, what *w.* is in them?  
 49. 7. thus saith the Lord of hosts, is *w.* no more in  
 Teman? *w.* is their *w.* vanished?

*Den.* 5. 14. that excellent *w.* is found in thee  
*Mat.* 11. 19. a friend of publicans and sinners, but  
*w.* is justified of her children, *Luke* 7. 35.  
*Mark* 6. 2. what *w.* is this which is given to him?  
*Jam.* 3. 17. the *w.* that is from above is first pure  
*Rev.* 13. 18. here is *w.* let him that understands  
 Of WISDOM.  
*Job* 11. 6. that he would shew thee the secrets of *w.*  
 28. 18. for the price of *w.* is above rubies  
*Psal.* 49. 3. my mouth shall speak of *w.* and meditat.  
 111. 10. the fear of the Lord is the beginning of *w.*  
 his praise endureth for ever, *Prov.* 9. 10.  
*Prov.* 1. 3. to receive the instruction of *w.* justice  
 4. 11. I have taught thee in the way of *w.* have led  
 10. 21. but fools die for want of *w.*  
 11. 12. he that is void of *w.* despiseth his neighbour  
 15. 21. folly is joy to him that is destitute of *w.*  
 33. the fear of the Lord is the instruction of *w.*  
 18. 4. the well-spring of *w.* as a flowing brook  
 24. 14. so shall the knowledge of *w.* be to thy soul  
*Ecc.* 1. 16. my heart had great experience of *w.*  
*Ezek.* 28. 12. thou sealest up the sum full of *w.*  
*Den.* 1. 20. in all matters of *w.* he found them better  
*Mic.* 6. 9. the man of *w.* shall see thy name  
*Rom.* 11. 33. O the depth of the wisdom of God!  
*1 Cor.* 2. 1. I saw that bread is not to the *w.* nor riches  
 12. 8. to one is given by the Spirit the word of *w.*  
*Col.* 2. 3. in whom are hid all the treasures of *w.*  
 23. which things have indeed a shew of *w.*  
*1 Sam.* 3. 13. shew his works with meekness of *w.*

## See SPIRIT.

## Thy WISDOM.

*1 Kings* 2. 6. do therefore according to thy *w.*  
*Job* 6. 10. it was a true report that I heard of thy *w.*  
 7. thy *w.* and prosperity exceedeth the fame  
 8. happy are these thy servants that stand before  
 thee continually and hear thy *w.* *2 Chr.*  
 9. 5. 7.  
*2 Chron.* 9. 6. the half of thy *w.* was not told me  
*Job* 39. 30. doth the hawk fly by thy *w.*?  
*Isa.* 47. 10. thy *w.* it hath perverted thee  
*Ezek.* 28. 4. with thy *w.* hast gotten thee riches, 5.  
 17. thou hast corrupted thy *w.* by thy brightness

*Gen.* 3. 6. and a tree to be desired to make one *w.*  
 41. 39. there is none so discreet and *w.* as thou  
*Exod.* 23. 8. the gift blindeth the *w.* *Deut.* 10. 19.  
*Deut.* 4. 6. surely this great nation is a *w.* people  
 32. 29. O that they were *w.* that they understood  
*Judg.* 5. 29. her *w.* ladies answered her  
*2 Sam.* 14. 20. my lord is *w.* according to the wind  
*1 Kings* 3. 12. I have given thee a *w.* heart  
 5. 7. blessed be the Lord that hath given David a  
*w.* son over this great people, *2 Chron.* 2. 12.  
*1 Chron.* 26. 14. fell for Zachariah a *w.* counsellor  
*Job* 5. 13. he taketh the *w.* in their own craftiness  
 9. 4. he is *w.* in heart and mighty in strength  
 11. 12. for vain man would be *w.* though born like  
 22. 2. he that is *w.* may be profitable to himself  
 32. 9. great men are not always *w.* nor the aged  
 37. 24. he respecteth not any that are *w.* of heart  
*Psal.* 2. 10. be *w.* now. O ye kings, be instructed  
 19. 7. testimony of Ld. is sure, making *w.* the simple  
 36. 3. he hath left off to be *w.* and to do good  
 94. 8. and ye fools, when will ye be *w.*?  
 107. 43. whose is *w.* and will observe those things  
*Prov.* 1. 5. a *w.* man shall attain to *w.* counsels  
 6. to understand the words of the *w.* and sayings  
 3. 7. be not *w.* in thine own eyes, fear the Lord  
 35. the *w.* shall inherit glory, but shame shall be  
 6. 6. be *w.* 8. 33; 23. 19. || 27. 11.  
 9. 12. if thou be *w.* thou shalt be *w.* for thyself  
 10. 1. a *w.* son maketh a glad father, 15. 20.  
 5. he that gathereth in summer is a *w.* son  
 8. the *w.* in heart will receive commandments  
 19. but he that refraineth his lips is *w.*  
 11. 29. the fool shall be servant to the *w.* in heart  
 30. and he that winneth souls is *w.*  
 12. 15. but he that hearkeneth to counsel is *w.*  
 18. but the tongue of the *w.* is health  
 13. 1. a *w.* son heareth his father's instruction  
 14. the law of the *w.* is a fountain of life  
 40. he that walketh with *w.* men shall be *w.*  
 14. 3. but the lips of the *w.* shall preserve them  
 24. the crown of the *w.* is their riches  
 35. the king's favour is toward a *w.* servant  
 15. 2. tongue of the *w.* useth knowledge aright  
 7. the lips of the *w.* disperse knowledge  
 32. a scorner will not go to the *w.*  
 24. the way of life is above to the *w.*  
 31. that heareth reproof abideth among the *w.*  
 16. 21. the *w.* in heart shall be called prudent  
 23. the heart of the *w.* teacheth his mouth  
 17. 2. a *w.* servant shall have rule over a son  
 28. a fool when he holdeth his peace is counted *w.*  
 18. 15. the ear of the *w.* seeketh knowledge  
 19. 20. that thou mayest be *w.* in thy latter end  
 20. 1. whosoever is deceived thereby, is not *w.*  
 26. a *w.* king scattereth the wicked, and brings  
 21. 11. scorner punished, simple is made *w.* when  
 the *w.* is instructed he receiveth knowledge  
 20. there is oil in the dwelling of the *w.*  
 22. 17. bow thine ear, hear the words of the *w.*  
 23. 15. if thy heart be *w.* my heart shall rejoice  
 24. he that begeth a *w.* son shall have joy  
 24. 6. for by *w.* counsel thou shalt make thy war  
 23. these things also belong to the *w.*  
 15. 12. so is a *w.* reproveth upon an obedient ear  
 26. 5. answer a fool lest he be *w.* in his conceit  
 12. seest thou a man *w.* in his own conceit  
 27. 7. whose keepeth the law is a *w.* son  
 11. the rich man is *w.* in his own conceit  
 20. 24. there be four things that are exceeding *w.*  
*Ecc.* 2. 15. I said in my heart, why was I more *w.*  
 2. 16. for there is no remembrance of the *w.*  
 19. my labour wherein I have shewed myself *w.*  
 4. 13. better is a *w.* child than a foolish king  
 6. 8. for what hath the *w.* more than the fool?  
 7. 4. the heart of the *w.* is in the house of mourning  
 5. it is better to hear the rebuke of the *w.*  
 16. be not right overm. neither make thy things over *w.*  
 19. wisdom strengtheneth *w.* more than ten men  
 23. I said, I will be *w.* but it was far from me  
 9. 1. the *w.* and their works are in the hand of God  
 11. I saw that bread is not to the *w.* nor riches  
 12. 9. because the preacher was *w.* he taught  
 11. the words of the *w.* are as goads and as nails  
*Isa.* 5. 21. woe to them that are *w.* in their own eyes  
 19. 11. how say ye, I am the son of the *w.*?  
 31. 2. yet he also is *w.* and will bring evil  
*Jer.* 4. 22. my people is foolish, they are *w.* to do evil  
 8. how do ye say, we are *w.* law of God with us  
 18. 18. nor shall counsel perish from the *w.*  
*Den.* 2. 21. God giveth wisdom to *w.* and knowledge  
 12. 3. thy that be *w.* shall shine as the firmament  
 10. wicked shall not, but the *w.* shall understand  
*Hos.* 14. 9. the *w.* shall understand these things  
*Zeck.* 9. 2. though Tyrus and Zidon be very *w.*  
*Mat.* 10. 16. be ye therefore *w.* as serpents  
 11. 25. because thou hast hid these things from *w.*  
 and prudent, and revealed to babes, *Luke* 10. 21.  
 24. 45. who then is a faithful and *w.* servant?

*Mat.* 25. 2. five virgins were *w.* and five foolish  
 4. the *w.* took oil in their vessels with their lamps  
*Luke* 12. 46. who then is that faithful and *w.* servant  
 12. 1. 14. I am debtor to the *w.* and unto  
 22. professing themselves *w.* they became *w.*  
 11. 25. lest you should be *w.* in your own eyes  
 12. 10. be not *w.* in your own conceits  
 16. 19. I would have you to *w.* to that which is  
 27. to God only *w.* 1 *Tim.* 1. 17. *Jude* 22.  
*1 Cor.* 1. 19. I will destroy the wisdom of the *w.*  
 30. where is the *w.* || 27. to confound the *w.*  
 3. 10. as a *w.* master-builder, I laid the foundation  
 18. if any man seemeth to be *w.* in this world  
 him become a fool that he may *w.*  
 19. he taketh the *w.* in their own craftiness  
 20. the Lord knows the thoughts of the *w.*  
 4. 10. we are fools, but ye are *w.* in Christ  
*2 Cor.* 10. 12. comparing themselves *w.* are not  
 11. 19. ye suffer fools, seeing ye yourselves *w.*  
*Eph.* 5. 15. that ye walk not as fools, but as  
 2 *Tim.* 3. 15. the scriptures are able to make the *w.*  
 thy WISE.

*Ecc.* 29. 23. if thou afflict them in any *w.*  
*Lev.* 19. 17. shall in any *w.* rebuke thy neighbour  
 27. 19. if he will in any *w.* redeem the fold  
*Deut.* 17. 15. shalt in any *w.* set him king over  
 21. 23. thou shalt in any *w.* bury him that dy  
 22. 7. thou shalt in any *w.* let the dam go  
*Josh.* 6. 18. in any *w.* keep from the accused  
 23. 12. else if ye do in any *w.* go back and chide  
*1 Sam.* 6. 3. in any *w.* send a trespass-offering  
*1 Kings* 11. 22. howbeit, let me go in any *w.*  
*Psal.* 37. 8. fret not thyself in any *w.* to do evil  
*Mark* 14. 31. I will not deny thee in any *w.*

## See MAN, MEN.

## WISE-HEARTED.

*Ecc.* 28. 3. speak to all that are *w.* hearted  
 31. 6. I have put wisdom in all that are *w.* heart  
 35. 10. every *w.* hearted among you shall make  
 25. all the women that were *w.* hearted did so  
 36. 1. then wrought every *w.* hearted man  
 2. Moses called Aholiab and every *w.* hearted man  
 8. every *w.* hearted man made ten curtains

## WISE-MEN.

*Gen.* 41. 8. Pharaoh called for all the magicians  
 Egypt, and all the *w.* men, *Ecc.* 7. 10.  
 In no WISE.

*Lev.* 7. 24. the fat of beasts torn, in no *w.* eat it  
*1 Kings* 3. 36. give the child, and in no *w.* slay it  
*Mat.* 5. 18. one little shall in no *w.* pass from the  
 10. 46. he shall in no *w.* lose his reward  
*Luke* 13. 11. a woman could in no *w.* lift up her  
 18. 17. shall in no *w.* enter therein, *Rev.* 21. 2.  
*John* 6. 37. he that cometh to me, I will in no *w.* cast  
*Acts* 13. 41. a work which ye shall in no *w.* believe  
*Rom.* 3. 9. are we better than they? no, no, no  
 On this WISE.

*Num.* 6. 23. on this *w.* ye shall bless Israel  
*Mat.* 1. 18. the birth of Jesus Christ was on this  
*John* 21. 1. and on this *w.* shewed he himself  
*Acts* 7. 6. God spake on this *w.* that his rest  
 13. 34. he said on this *w.* I will give sure mercies  
*Rom.* 10. 6. the righteousness speaketh on this *w.*  
*Heb.* 4. 4. he spake of the seventh day on this *w.*  
 WISE woman.

*2 Sam.* 14. 2. and Joab fetched thence a *w.* woman  
 20. 16. then cried a *w.* woman out of the city, but  
*Prov.* 14. 1. every *w.* woman buildeth her house  
 WISELY.

*Ecc.* 1. 10. come on, let us deal *w.* with them  
*1 Sam.* 18. 5. David behaved himself *w.* 14. 15. 24.  
*2 Chron.* 11. 23. Rehoboam dealt *w.* he dispersed  
*Psal.* 58. 5. the charmers, charming never so *w.*  
 66. 9. for they shall *w.* consider of his damp  
 101. 2. I will behave myself *w.* in a perfect way  
*Prov.* 16. 20. he that handleth a manner *w.*  
 21. 12. he *w.* considereth the house of the violent  
 28. 26. whose walketh *w.* shall be delivered  
*Ecc.* 7. 10. thou dost not inquire *w.* concerning the  
*Luke* 16. 8. commended, because he had done *w.*

## WISER.

*1 Kings* 4. 31. for Solomon was *w.* than all men  
*Job* 35. 11. maketh us *w.* than the fowls of heaven  
*Psal.* 119. 98. thou hast made me *w.* than my enemies  
*Prov.* 9. 9. give instruction, and he will be yet  
 26. 16. the sluggard is *w.* in his own conceit  
*Ezek.* 28. 3. behold, thou art *w.* than Dan  
*Luke* 16. 8. the children are in their generation *w.*  
*1 Cor.* 1. 25. the foolishness of God is *w.* than men  
 WISIT.

*Job* 35. 6. I am according to thy *w.* in God's sight  
*Psal.* 40. 14. let them be put to shame that *w.* evil  
 73. 7. they have more than heart could *w.*  
*Rom.* 9. 3. I could *w.* myself accursed from Christ  
*2 Cor.* 13. 9. this also we *w.* even your perfection  
*3 John* 2. 1. above all things that mayest prosper  
 WISHED.

*Jonah* 4. 8. Jonah fainted, and *w.* himself to die  
*Acts* 27. 29. they cast anchor, and *w.* for the way

## WISHING.

\*ad 31.30. my mouth to sin, by a curse to his soul  
WIST.

Exod. 16. 15. it is manna, for they w. not what it was  
24. 29. Mooses w. not that his face shone  
Lev. 5. 17. though he w. not, yet is he guilty, 18.  
Job. 2. 4. but I w. not whence they were  
8. 14. he w. not that there were liers in ambush  
Judg. 16. 20. he w. not that the Lord was departed  
Mark 9. 6. he w. not what to say, they were afraid  
14. 40. neither w. they what to answer him  
Luke 2. 40. w. ye not I must be about Father's busin.  
John 5. 13. he that was healed w. not who it was  
Acts 12. 9. w. not that it was true which was done  
23. 5. said Paul, I w. not he was the high-priest  
WITCH.

Exod. 22. 18. thou shalt not suffer a w. to live  
Deut. 18. 10. there shall not be among you a w.  
WITCHCRAFT.

1 Sam. 15. 23. for rebellion is as the sin of w.  
2 Chr. 33. 6. Manasseh used w. and enchantments  
Gal. 5. 20. the works of the flesh are idolatry, w.  
WITCHCRAFTS.

2 Kings 9. 22. so long as Jezebel's w. are so many  
Mic. 5. 12. I will cut off w. out of thine hand  
Neh. 3. 4. the mistresses of w. that selleth nations  
through her whoredoms, and families thro' her w.  
WITIAL.

1 Kings 19. 1. w. how Elijah had slain all the prophets  
Psalm 141. 10. the wicked fall whilst that I w. escape  
Acts 25. 27. and not w. to signify the crimes  
WITHDRAW.

1 Sam. 14. 19. Saul said to the priest, w. thine hand  
Job 9. 13. if God will not w. his anger, the proud  
13. 21. w. thine hand far from me, let not thy dread  
33. 17. that he may w. man from his purpose  
Prov. 25. 17. w. thy foot from thy neighbour's house  
Eccl. 7. 18. also from this w. not thine hand  
Isa. 60. 20. neither shall thy moon w. itself  
Joel 2. 10. the stars shall w. their shining, 3. 15.  
2 Thess. 3. 6. w. yourselves from every brother  
1 Tim. 6. 5. from men of corrupt minds w. thyself  
WITHDRAWN.

Deut. 13. 13. have w. the inhabitants of thy city  
Cant. 5. 6. but my beloved had w. himself  
Lam. 2. 8. he hath not w. his hand from destroying  
Isa. 18. 8. that hath w. his hand from iniquity  
Ilos. 5. 6. the Lord hath w. himself from them  
Luke 22. 41. w. w. from them about a stone's cast  
WITHDRAWEST.

Psalm 74. 11. why w. thou thy right hand?  
WITHDRAWETH.

Job 36. 7. he w. not his eyes from the righteous  
WITHDRAWING.

Neh. 9. + 29. and they gave a w. shoulder  
WITHDREW.

Neh. 9. 29. they w. the shoulder and would not hear  
Psalm 132. nevertheless I w. mine hand  
Mic. 1. 19. 15. when Jesus knew it, he w. himself  
Mark 7. 3. Jesus w. himself from thence, Luke 5. 16.  
Gal. 2. 12. but when they were come, he w.  
WITHER.

Ps. 1. 3. his leaf also shall not w. what he doth pros.  
37. 2. and they shall w. as the green herb  
Isa. 19. 6. brooks be emptied, reeds and flags shall w.  
7. every thing sown by the brooks shall w.  
40. 24. he shall blow upon them, and they shall w.  
Jer. 18. 4. how long shall the herbs of the field w.?  
Eccl. 17. 9. shall he not cut off the fruit thereof that  
it w. it shall w. in all the leaves of her spring  
10. shall it not utterly w. ? it shall w. in furrows  
Amos 1. 2. and the top of Carmel shall w.  
WITHERED.

Gen. 41. 23. behold seven ears w. thin and blasted  
Ps. 102. 4. my heart is smitten and w. [11. I am w.  
Isa. 15. 6. the hay is w. away, the grass faileth  
27. 11. when boughs thereof are w. be broken off  
Lam. 4. 8. the Nazarite's skin is w. like a stick  
Eccl. 19. 12. her strong rods were w. and consumed  
Joel 1. 12. the trees of the field are w. joy is w.  
17. the barns are broken down, for the corn is w.  
Amos 4. 7. the piece whereupon it rained not w.  
Jonah 4. 7. and it smote the gourd that it w.  
Mat. 12. 10. and behold there was a man which had  
his hand w. Mark 3. 1, 3. Luke 6. 6, 8.  
13. 6. when the son was up they were scorched, be-  
cause having no root, they w. away, Mark 4. 6.  
21. 19. presently the fig-tree w. 20. Mark 11. 21.  
Luke 8. 6. it w. away because it lacked moisture  
John 8. 30. of w. folk waiting for moving of the water  
13. 6. be cast forth as a branch and is w.  
WITHERETH.

Job 8. 12. the flag w. before any other herb  
Psalm 90. 6. in the evening it is cut down and w.  
29. 6. like grass that w. before it groweth up  
Isa. 40. 7. grass w. the flower faded, 8. 1 Pet. 1. 24.  
am. 1. 11. the sun no sooner risen, but it w. the grass  
Eccl. 12. trees whose fruit w. without fruit, twice dead  
WITHIELD.

Gen. 40. 6. for I w. thee from sinning against me  
609

Gen. 22. 12. seeing thou hast not w. thy son from me  
30. 2. who w. from thee the fruit of the womb?  
Exra 9. + 13. hast w. beneath our iniquities  
Job 31. 16. if I have w. the poor from their desire  
Eccl. 2. 10. I w. not my heart from any joy  
WITTHIELDEST.

Neh. 9. 20. w. not thy manna from their mouth  
WITTHIELD.

Gen. 23. 6. none of us shall w. from thee his sepulchre  
2 Sam. 13. 13. for he will not w. me from thee  
Job 4. 2. but who can w. himself from speaking?  
30. + 10. they w. not spittle from my face  
Psalm 40. 11. w. not thy tender mercies from me  
34. 11. no good thing will he w. from them that  
Prov. 3. 27. w. not good from them to whom it is due  
23. 13. w. not correction from the child  
Eccl. 11. 6. in the evening w. not thy hand  
Jer. 2. 25. w. thy foot from being unshod and throst  
WITTHOLDEN.

1 Sam. 25. 26. Lord hath w. thee from revenging  
Job 2. 7. thou hast w. bread from the hungry  
38. 15. from the wicked their light is w.  
42. 2. that no thought can be w. from thee  
Psalm 21. 2. thou hast not w. the request of his lips  
Jer. 3. 3. therefore the showers have been w.  
5. 25. your sins have w. good things from you  
Eccl. 18. 16. hath not w. the pledge, nor spoiled  
Joel 1. 13. the drink-offering is w. from God  
Amos 4. 7. also I have w. the rain from you  
WITTHOLDETH.

Job 12. 15. behold, he w. the waters, they dry up  
Prov. 11. 24. there is that w. more than is meet  
26. he that w. corn, the people shall curse him  
2 Thess. 2. 6. and now ye know what w. that he might  
WITTHIN.

Gen. 39. 11. none of the men of the house was w.  
Lev. 25. 29. w. a full year he may redeem it  
Josh. 19. 1. the inheritance of Simeon w. w. Judah  
Judg. 11. 26. why not recover them w. that time?  
1 Sam. 13. 11. thou camest not w. the days appointed  
1 Kings 6. 23. w. the oracle he made two cherubims  
2 Kings 7. 11. they told it to the king's house w.  
Exra 10. 8. whoso would not come w. three days  
Psalm 45. 13. the king's daughter is all glorious w.  
101. 2. will walk w. my house with a perfect heart  
Eccl. 9. 14. there was a little city, few men w. it  
Eccl. 3. 24. spirit said, go shut thyself w. thy house  
12. 24. shall be no more any vain vision w. Israel  
44. 17. whilst they minister in the gates and w.  
Zeph. 3. 3. her princes w. are roaring lions, her judges  
Mat. 3. 9. think not to say w. yourselves, Luke 5. 8.  
9. 21. she said w. herself, if I but touch his garment  
23. 25. w. they are full of extortion and excess  
26. cleanse first what is w. the cup and platter  
27. are w. full of dead men's bones and unclean.  
28. w. ye are full of hypocrisy and iniquity  
Mark 7. 21. for from w. proceed evil thoughts  
23. all these evil things come from w. and defile  
11. 17. he from w. shall answer and say  
12. 17. he thought w. himself, 16. 3. | 18. 4.  
John 20. 26. after eight days his disciples were w.  
Acts 5. 23. when we opened, we found no man w.  
1 Cor. 5. 12. do not ye judge them that are w.?  
2 Cor. 7. 5. without were fightings, w. were fears  
Rec. 4. 8. and they were full of eyes w. rest not  
5. 1. a book written w. on the back side sealed  
See GATES, ILL, MR, THEM, THEM, U, S,  
WITHOUT, YOU.

WITTHIN.

Gen. 24. 31. come in, wherefore standest thou w. ?  
Deut. 25. 5. the wife of the dead shall not marry w.  
2 Kings 10. 24. Jehu appointed eighty men w.  
11. 15. and he said, have her forth w. the ranges  
18. 25. am I now come up w. the Lord against  
this place to destroy it? Isa. 36. 10.

2 Chr. 15. 3. Israel hath been long w. the true God  
21. 20. Jehoram departed w. being desired  
Psalm 31. 11. they that did see me w. fled from me  
Prov. 10. 20. wisdom crieth w. she uttereth her voice  
7. 12. now she is w. | 22. 13. there is a lion w.  
24. 27. prepare thy work w. make it fit for thee  
Isa. 33. 7. behold, their valiant ones shall cry w.  
52. 3. and ye shall be redeemed w. money  
55. 1. buy wine and milk w. money and w. price  
Jer. 9. 21. to cut off the children from w.  
33. 10. w. man, w. beast, and w. inhabitant, 12.  
Hos. 3. 4. Israel w. a king, w. a prince, w. a sacrifice,  
w. an image, w. an ephod, and w. a teraphim  
Mark 10. 39. a sparrow shall not fall w. your father  
Mark 4. 11. to them that are w. all these are done  
7. 18. whatsoever from w. entereth into the man  
Luke 1. 10. the whole multitude were praying w.  
1 Cor. 5. 12. what to do to judge them that are w.  
13. but them that are w. God judgeth  
Eph. 2. 12. having no hope, and w. God in the world  
Col. 4. 5. walk in wisdom toward them that are w.  
1 Thess. 4. 12. walk honestly toward them that are w.  
1 Tim. 3. 7. have a good report of them that are w.  
2 Y

Heb. 7. 3. Melchised. w. father, w. mother, w. descent  
13. 12. wherefore Jesus also suffered w. the gate  
1 Pet. 3. 1. that they also may w. the word be won  
Rev. 22. 15. w. are dogs and sorcerers  
WITHOUT, joined with within.

Gen. 6. 14. pitch the ark within and w. with pitch  
Exod. 25. 11. overlay the ark within and w. 37. 2.  
Lev. 13. 55. if the garment be bare within or w.  
Deut. 32. 25. the sword w. and terror within  
Eccl. 2. 10. and it was written within and w.  
7. 13. the sword is w. and famine within  
Luke 11. 40. ye fools, did not he that made that  
which is w. make that which is within also?  
2 Cor. 7. 5. w. were fightings, within were fears  
See BLEMISH, CAMP, CAUSE, CITY, FAIR,  
FEAR, HIM, KNOWLEDGE, LAW, ME,  
STAND, STOOD, U, YOU.

WITTHS.

Judg. 16. 7. if they bind me with seven green w.  
8. the lords brought w. | 9. he brake the w.  
WITTHSTAND.

Num. 22. 32. the angel went out w. Balaam  
2 Chr. 13. 7. Rehoboam was young could not w. them  
8. now ye think to w. the kingdom of the Lord  
20. 6. power, so that none is able to w. the Jews  
Eccl. 9. 2. and no man could w. the Jews  
Eccl. 4. 12. if one prevail, two shall w. him  
Dan. 11. 15. the arms of the south, nor his people  
shall not w. nor shall there be any  
strength to w.

Acts 11. 17. what was I that I could w. God?  
Eph. 6. 13. that ye may be able to w. in the evil day  
WITTHSTOOD.

2 Chron. 26. 18. they w. Uzziah the king  
Dan. 10. 13. prince of Persia w. me twenty-one days  
Gal. 2. 11. but Elymas the sorcerer w. them  
Gal. 2. 11. at Antioch I w. Peter to the face  
2 Tim. 3. 8. as Jannes and Jambres w. Moses  
4. 15. beware, for he hath greatly w. our words  
WITNESS

Is one that gives testimony to any thing. Thus  
it is said, You are witness, a faithful witness,  
a false witness, God is witness, &c.

Witness in Greek is Martyr, or Martyr, and sig-  
nifies one that gives testimony to the truth at  
the expense of his life. Jesus Christ is the  
faithful witness, Rev. 1. 5. He is so called,  
because, as the great Prophet of his church, he  
hath revealed the will of God faithfully, plainly,  
and fully, so far as is necessary to the sal-  
vation of men: This Isaiah prophesied of him.  
Isa. 55. 4. I have given him for a witness to  
the people, to be a Prophet and Teacher, to de-  
clare the counsel and will of God concerning the  
duty and salvation of men, to bear witness unto  
the truth, as Christ himself affirms before Pon-  
tius Pilate, John 18. 37. Wherefore Paul  
saith, 1 Tim. 6. 13, that Christ witnessed a  
good confession before Pontius Pilate. He is  
called the faithful witness, not only because he  
revealed all truth, and bare record to the truth  
before Pilate, but also because he sealed it  
with his blood; he died, and was a martyr of  
the truth, which proves him to be a faithful,  
constant witness.

The law appoints, that two, or three witnesses  
should be sufficient in matters of indictment;  
but one witness only was not sufficient, Deut.  
17. 6. When any one was condemned to die  
the witnesses were the first that began the exe-  
cution. They threw the first stone, for example,  
if the party was to be stoned, Deut. 17. 7.  
The law condemned a false witness to undergo  
the same punishment that he would have sub-  
jected his neighbour to, Deut. 19. 17, 18, 19.  
When God is said to be a witness to sin,  
as in Jer. 29. 23. it signifies, that he not only  
knows it, but he will also punish it: He is  
both judge and witness, he does not stay for any  
one to accuse the wicked to him, he has no need  
of the testimony or accusation of men, to know  
the demerits of the guilty. He accuses them,  
himself, he punishes them, he condemns them  
he knows all their transgressions, by his wisdom,  
his justice, his infinite penetration.

In Mal. 3. 5. God threatens perjured persons,  
adulterers, and other wicked men, with ven-  
geance, I will be a swift witness against false  
swearers, &c. This is spoken of Christ the  
Messiah, to whom the Father hath committed  
all judgment, John 5. 22. The prophets and  
Old Testament believers, by their doing and  
suffering for God, have given testimony to the  
truth of our holy religion. The apostle calls  
them a cloud of witnesses, Heb. 12. 1. The  
apostles also are still more witnesses, of the  
coming, the mission, the doctrine, the resurrec-  
tion of Christ, 1 Cor. 15. 14, 15. If Christ be  
not risen, then we are found false witnesses to  
God. And St. Peter says We are witnesses

## WIT

all things which he did in Judea and Jerusalem, Acts 10. 39. He chose a small number of persons to be witnesses to him, and when they took upon them to put another apostle in the place of Judas, they thought fit to appoint one who had been a witness of the resurrection along with them, Acts 1. 22.

The apostle Paul, in Rom. 8. 16. says, that the Spirit itself beareth witness with our spirit, that we are the children of God. The Spirit of God by an inward and secret suggestion, speaks the same things, gives the same evidence, concerning the truth of grace, and our sonship, and so ratifies what our enlightened and renewed consciences say. In Heb. 11. 4. it is said, that Abel obtained witness that he was righteous, God testifying of his gifts. The Spirit of God testified to his spirit that he was justified by the righteousness of Christ; and God witnessed from heaven to the truth of his state by accepting of his person and sacrifice, and by giving a visible sign of it, so as that Cain could observe it: It is thought that God sent fire from heaven and consumed Abel's sacrifice, as he did others afterwards.

Job says, Thou renewest thy witnesses against me, Job 40. 17. Thou bringest fresh plagues and judgments upon me, which are the witnesses and evidences both of my sins, and of thy displeasure against me. In Psal. 89. 37. it is said that the house and kingdom of David shall be established for ever as the moon, and as a faithful witness in heaven. By faithful witness some understand the moon, which is called a witness of God's covenant of the night, Jer. 33. 20. so the meaning is, And though the moon be subject to eclipses and manifold changes, yet it still abides in heaven, as a witness of my covenant of the night, so shall the house and kingdom of David, who was a type of the Messiah, continue for ever, notwithstanding the changes and calamities that befall it. Others understand by this rainbow, which is God's faithful and perpetual witness, Gen. 9. 12, 16. Witness is put for the miracles of Christ, which gave testimony to his Deity and Mediatorship, John 5. 36. [10. 25.

Gen. 21. 30. they may be a witness that I digged this well 31. 44. let this covenant be a witness between us 43. this heap is a witness, this pillar is a witness. 50. God is a witness between me and thee, 1 Thess. 2. 5. Exod. 23. 13. if it be torn, let him bring it for a witness. 31. put not thine hand to an unrighteous witness. Lev. 5. 1. if a soul sin, and is a witness of swearing Num. 5. 13. if there be no witness against her 35. 30. one witness shall not testify against any person to cause him to die, Deut. 17. 6. [19. 15. Deut. 31. 19. this song may be a witness. 21. 26. Josh. 22. 27. the altar is a witness between us, 28. 34. 24. 27. behold this stone shall be a witness to us. Judg. 11. 10. Lord be a witness between us, Jer. 42. 5. 1 Sam. 12. 5. the Lord is a witness against you this day Job 16. 8. my wrinkles which is a witness against me 19. behold, my witness is in heaven, my record on high 29. 11. when the eye saw me, it gave witness to me Psal. 89. 37. established as a faithful witness in heaven Prov. 14. 5. a faithful witness will not lie, but a false witness 25. a true witness delivereth souls, but a deceitful witness 19. 28. an ungodly witness scorneth judgment 24. 28. be not a witness against thy neighbour without cause

Lev. 19. 30. it shall be for a witness to the Lord of hosts 55. 4. I have given him for a witness to the people Jer. 29. 23. I know, and am a witness saith the Lord 46. 5. Lord be a true and faithful witness between us Mic. 1. 2. let the Lord God be a witness against you Mal. 2. 14. Lord be a witness between thee and wife 3. 5. I will be a witness against the sorcerers Mat. 24. 14. be preached for a witness to all nations Mark 14. 55. the council sought for a witness against Jesus 56. but their witness agreed not together, 59. Luke 22. 71. they said, what need we further say? John 17. 7. the same came for a witness to us 3. 11. we speak that we know, ye receive not our witness 26. to whom thou bearest witness, the same baptizeth 5. 31. if I bear witness of myself, my witness is not true 32. I know the witness he witnesseth of me is true 36. but I have greater witness, than that of John 37. Father who sent me hath borne witness of me Acts 1. 22. must one be ordained to be a witness with us 4. 33. gave a witness of the resurrection of the Lord 10. 43. to him give all prophets witness, whose believeth 14. 17. he left not himself without witness, he did good 22. 15. for thou shalt be his witness to all men of what 25. 16. to make thee a minister and a witness of these Rom. 1. 9. God is my witness, whom I serve in the gospel 2. 15. their conscience also bearing witness. 9. 1. Tit. 1. 13. this witness is true, rebuke them sharply Heb. 2. 4. God also bearing them witness with signs 10. 18. whereof the Holy Ghost is a witness to us

## WIV

Heb. 11. 4. by which Abel obtained witness that he was righteous Jam. 5. 3. the rust of them shall be a witness against you 1 Pet. 5. 1. Peter a witness of the sufferings of Christ 1 John 5. 9. if we receive the witness of men, the witness of God is greater, for this is the witness of God 10. he that believeth hath the witness in himself 3 John 6. which have borne witness of thy charity Rev. 1. 5. Jesus Christ, who is the faithful witness 3. 14. write these things, saith the true witness 20. 4. that were beheaded for the witness of Jesus See BARE, BEAR, BEARER, FALSE, TABERNACLE.

## WITNESSES.

Num. 35. 30. murderer put to death by mouth of witnesses Deut. 17. 6. at the mouth of two or three witnesses shall he be put to death, 19. 15. 2 Cor. 13. 1. 7. the hands of the witness shall be first upon him Josh. 24. 22. Joshua said, ye are witnesses against yourselves that ye have chosen the Lord, they said we are witnesses 4. 9. ye are witnesses that I have bought, 10. 11. the people and the elders said, we are witnesses Job 10. 17. thou renewest thy witnesses against me Isa. 8. 2. I took to me faithful witnesses to record 43. 9. let all the nations bring forth their witnesses 10. ye are my witnesses saith the Lord, 12. 1. 44. 8. 44. 9. they are their own witnesses, they see not, nor know Jer. 32. 10. I sealed the evidence and took witnesses 25. buy the field for money, and take witnesses 44. Mat. 18. 16. in the mouth of two or three witnesses 23. 31. wherefore ye be witnesses to yourselves that ye 26. 65. what further need of witnesses? Mark 14. 63. Luke 24. 48. and ye are witnesses of these things Acts 1. 8. ye shall be witnesses to me in Jerusalem 2. 32. Jesus God raised up, whereof we are witnesses 3. 15. 5. 32. we are his witnesses of these things, 10. 39. 7. 58. w. laid down their clothes at Saul's feet 10. 41. but unto witnesses chosen before of God, to us 13. 31. who are his witnesses unto the people 1 Thess. 2. 10. ye are witnesses, and God also, how we 1 Tim. 5. 19. receive no accusation but before two or three witnesses 6. 12. professed a good profession before many witnesses 2 Tim. 2. 2. things heard of me among many witnesses Heb. 10. 28. died without mercy under two or three witnesses 12. 1. are compassed about with so great a cloud of witnesses Rev. 11. 3. I will give power to my two witnesses

## SEE FALSE.

## WITNESS, VERB.

Deut. 4. 26. I call heaven and earth to witness against you 1 Sam. 12. 3. behold, here I am, against me 1 Sam. 3. 9. their countenance doth witness against them Isa. 2. 13. what thing shall I take to witness for thee? Mal. 2. 26. answerest thou nothing? what is it that these witnesses against thee? Mark 14. 60. 27. 13. Pilate said to him, hearest thou not how many things they witness against thee, Mark 15. 4.

## WITNESSED.

1 Kings 21. 13. the men of Belial witness against Naboth Rom. 3. 21. being witness by the law and the prophets 1 Tim. 6. 13. who before Pilate a good confession

## WITNESSETH.

John 5. 32. the witness that he w. of me is true Acts 20. 23. save that Holy Ghost w. in every city

## WITNESSING.

Acts 26. 22. w. both to small and great, saying Psal. 107. 27. they stagger and are at their wits, end WITTY.

## WITTINGLY.

Gen. 48. 14. Isr. guided his hands wittingly for Manasseh WIVES.

Gen. 4. 19. Lamech took unto him two wives 6. 2. they took them wives of all which they chose 30. 26. give me my wives and children and let me go 31. 50. if thou take other wives besides my daughters Num. 14. 3. that our wives and children should be a prey Deut. 17. 17. nor shall he multiply wives to himself 21. 15. if a man have two wives, one beloved, another Judg. 8. 30. Gideon had seventy sons, he had many wives 21. 7. how shall we do for wives for them? 16. 18. we may not give them wives of our daughters 1 Sam. 1. 2. Elkanah had two wives, Hannah and Peninnah 25. 43. they were also both of them David's wives 2 Sam. 5. 13. David took more wives out of Jerusalem 12. 8. I gave thee thy master's wives into thy bosom 1 Kings 11. 3. Solomon had 700 wives, princesses 4. his wife turned away his heart when he was old 20. 7. he sent unto me for my wives and children 1 Chron. 4. 5. Ashur had two wives, Helah and Naarah 7. 4. the sons of Uzzi had many wives and sons 8. 8. Shabaraiah had two wives, Hushim and Baara 2 Chr. 11. 21. Rehob loved Maachah above all his wives 23. he made them virtual; he desired many wives 24. 3. Jehoiah took for him two wives, he begat sons 29. 9. and our wives are in captivity for this Ezra 10. 3. a covenant to put away all the wives 44. Neh. 12. 43. the wives also and children rejoiced 13. 23. I saw Jews that had married wives of Ashdod

## WOE

Ezek. 1. 30. the w. shall give to husbands honour Jer. 29. 6. take ye wives and take ye sons 35. 8. to drink no wine, we, nor our sons, our sons Dan. 5. 2. his w. and concubines drink therein, 3 Luke 17. 27. they eat, drank, they married w. Acts 21. 6. they brought us on our way with wives 1 Cor. 7. 29. that have wives be as tho' they had none Eph. 5. 22. w. submit yourselves to your own husbands as unto the Lord, Col. 3. 18. 1 Pet. 3. 1. 24. so let the w. be to their own husbands 1 Tim. 4. 7. refuse profane and old wives' fables 1 Pet. 3. 1. may be won by the conversation of w. See STRANGE.

## THEIR WIVES.

Gen. 34. 29. all their wealth, all their little ones, and their wives, took they captive, 1 Sam. 30. 3. Judg. 3. 6. they took their daughters to be their wives 9 Chron. 20. 13. all Judah with their wives, stood Ezra 10. 1. that they would put away their wives Neh. 5. 1. a great cry of the people and of their wives 10. 28. their wives and daughters entered into an oath Isa. 13. 16. their houses spoiled, and their wives ravished Jer. 6. 12. their wives shall be turned to others, 8. 10. 14. 16. they shall have none to bury their wives 18. 21. let their wives be bereaved of their children 49. have ye forgotten the wickedness of their wives 15. men who know their wives, had burnt incense Ezek. 44. 22. nor take for their wives, a widow Dan. 6. 24. cast them and their wives into den of lions Zech. 12. 12. their wives shall mourn apart, 13. 14. Eph. 5. 28. to love their wives, as their own bodies 1 Tim. 3. 11. even so must their wives be grave, sober

## THEY WIVES.

2 Sam. 12. 11. I will take thy wife, before thine eyes, and she shall lie with thy w. in sight of the men 19. 5. who saved this day the lives of thy wives 1 Kings 20. 3. thy silver and gold is mine, and thy wives 5. thou shalt deliver me, thy w. and children 2 Chr. 21. 14. Lord will smite thy people and thy wives 38. 23. so they shall bring thy w. and children Dan. 5. 23. thy w. and concubines have drunk wine

## YOUR WIVES.

Gen. 45. 19. take waggon for your wives, and come Exod. 19. 15. said to people, come not at your wives 22. 24. your w. shall be widows, children fatherless 32. break off the golden earrings of your wives Deut. 3. 19. your wives, and your little ones and your cattle shall remain in your cities, Josh. 1. 14 29. 11. your w. shall enter into covenant with you Neh. 4. 14. fight for your wives, and your houses Jer. 44. 9. have ye forgotten wickedness of your wives 25. Lord saying, ye and your wives, have both sinned Mat. 19. 8. Mooses suffered you to put away your wives Eph. 5. 25. husbands, love your wives, Col. 3. 19.

## WIZARD.

Lev. 20. 27. a w. shall surely be put to death Deut. 18. 11. there shall not be found among you wizards.

## WIZARDS.

Lev. 19. 31. nor seek after w. to be defiled by them 20. 6. the soul that turns after w. I will cut off 1 Sam. 28. 3. Saul had put w. out of the land. 9. 2 Kings 21. 6. Manasseh dealt with w. 2 Chr. 33. 6. 23. 24. Josiah put the w. and idols out of the land Isa. 8. 19. when say, seek unto w. that peep and mutter 19. 3. and they shall seek to idols and w.

## WOE.

Num. 21. 29. w. to thee, Moab, Jer. 48. 46. 1 Sam. 4. 7. w. unto us, for there hath not been such a thing heretofore, 3. Jer. 4. 13. [6. 4. Lam. 5. 16. Prov. 23. 29. who hath w. who hath sorrow? Eccl. 4. 10. w. to him that is alone when he falls 10. 16. w. to thee, O land, when thy king is slain Isa. 3. 9. w. to their soul, for they rewarded evil 11. w. to the wicked, it shall be ill with him 17. 12. w. to the multitude of many people 18. 1. w. to the land shadowing with wings 28. 1. w. to the crown of pride, to the drunkards 29. 1. w. to Ariel [33. 1. w. to thee that spoilest 30. 1. w. to the rebellious children, saith the Lord 45. 9. w. to him that striveth with his maker 10. w. to him that saith to fath, what begetteth thee Jer. 13. 27. w. unto thee, O Jerusalem, with thee 22. 13. w. to him that builds by unrighteousness 23. 1. w. to the pastors that destroy the sheep 48. 1. w. to Nebol [Ezek. 16. 23. w. w. to thee Ezek. 2. 10. there was written, mourning and w. 13. 3. w. to foolish prophets, that follow their spirit 18. w. to women that sew pillows to all armholes 24. 6. w. to the bloody city, 9. Neh. 3. 1. 30. 2. thus saith the Lord, howl, w. w. with thee 34. 2. w. be to the shepherds that feed themselves Amos 5. 18. w. to you that desire the day of the Lord Hab. 2. 6. w. to him that increaseth that is not 1. 9. w. to him that coveteth an evil covenant 12. w. to him that buildeth a town with blood 15. w. to him that giveth his neighbour drink 19. w. to him that saith to the wood, awake Zeph. 2. 5. w. to the inhabitants of the sea-coasts 3. 1. w. to her that is filthy and polluted, to city

## WOL

*Psalm.* 11. 17. *w.* to the idol shepherd that leaveth *Mat.* 1. 1. 21. *w.* to thee Chorasim, *w.* to thee, Bethesda for if the works had been done, *Luke* 10. 13.

18. 7. *w.* to the world because of offences, *w.* to that man by whom the offence cometh, *Luke* 17. 1.

*Mat.* 23. 15. *w.* unto you scribes and Pharisees, hypocrites, 14, 15, 23, 25, 27, 29. *Luke* 11. 44.

16. *w.* unto you, ye blind guides, which say

26. 24. but *w.* unto that man by whom the Son of man is betrayed, *Mat.* 14. 21. *Luke* 22. 22.

*Luke* 6. 24. but *w.* unto you that are rich, for ye have

25. *w.* to you that are full, *w.* to you that laugh

26. *w.* to you when all men speak well of you

11. 42. but *w.* unto you Pharisees, 43.

46. He said, *w.* to you also, ye lawyers, 47. 50.

*Rev.* 8. 13. I heard an angel flying, saying, *w.* *w.* to the inhabitants of the earth, 12. 12.

9. 12. one *w.* is past ¶ 11. 14. the second *w.* is past

WOE ¶ 14.

*Psalm.* 120. 5. *w.* is me, that I sojourn in Meshech

*Psalm.* 6. 5. *w.* is me, I am undone, I am of unclean lips

*Jer.* 4. 31. *w.* is me now, for my soul is wearied

10. 19. *w.* is me for my hurt ¶ 15. 10. *w.* is me my moth.

45. 3. *w.* is me, for the Lord hath added grief

*Psalm.* 7. 1. *w.* is me, I am as when they gathered fruit

WOE unto me.

*Job* 10. 15. if I be wicked, *w.* unto me, if righteous

*Isa.* 24. 16. but I said, my leanness, *w.* unto me

1 *Cor.* 9. 16. *w.* unto me if I preach not the gospel

WOE to them.

*Isa.* 5. 8. *w.* to them that join house to house

11. *w.* to them that rise up early in the morning

18. *w.* to them that draw iniquity with cords

20. *w.* to them that call evil good and good evil

21. *w.* to them that are wise in their own eyes

22. *w.* to them that are mighty to drink wine

10. 1. *w.* to them that decree unrighteous decrees

29. 15. *w.* to them that seek deep to hide counsel

31. 1. *w.* to them that go down into Egypt for help

*Jer.* 50. 37. *w.* to them for their day is come

*Ezek.* 7. 13. *w.* to them, for they have fled from me

9. 12. *w.* to them when I depart from them

*Amos* 6. 1. *w.* to them that are at ease in Zion

*Nat.* 2. 1. *w.* to them that devise iniquity

*Mat.* 24. 19. *w.* to them which are with child, and to

them that give suck, *Mark* 13. 17. *Luke* 21. 23.

*Jude* 11. *w.* to them, they have gone in of Cain

WOES.

*Rev.* 9. 14. behold, there come two *w.* more hereafter

WOEFUL.

*Jer.* 17. 6. neither have I desired the *w.* day

WOLF.

In Greek Lycos; In Hebrew Zeeb; it is a wild

creature very well known. The scripture takes

notice of these remarkable things of the wolf:

That it lives upon rapine: That it is violent,

cruel, and bloody: That it is voracious and

greedy: That it goes abroad by night to seek

its prey: That it is the great enemy of flocks

of sheep: That Benjamin shall ravin as a

wolf: That false teachers are wolves in sheep's

clothing: That the persecutors of the church,

and false pastors, are also ravening wolves.

"the same church with other poor Christians

"quietly and harmlessly." Persecutors are

elsewhere compared to wolves. *Mat.* 10. 16,

Behold, I send you forth as sheep in the midst

of wolves. Both Jews and Pagans were at

first like ravenous and voracious wolves, let

loose against the faithful. They persecuted and

put to a violent death almost all the Apostles

and disciples of our Saviour. But at last some

of these wolves themselves became converts, and

grew to be lambs; St. Paul, one of the most

grew persecutors of the church, was afterwards

one of its most zealous defenders.

The wolf, as it is said, is a fierce creature, abiding

in forests, an enemy to cattle, ravenous,

greedy, crafty, of an exquisite quickness of

smell, having an head something square, and

his hair inclined to grey. It is commonly said,

that what makes him so voracious is, that he

has but one very large, short gut, in which his

food stays but a little time: But this is a po-

pular mistake: His guts are as long as any

other animal's, or as a dog's, being himself a

kind of wild dog.

In times of great famine, when they can get no

prey, wolves are said to destroy one another;

for when they meet together, bemoaning them-

selves one to another, as it were by consent,

they run round in a circle, and the first which,

through giddiness, falleth to the ground, is

forthwith devoured by the rest. They are

frightened at the throwing of stones, at fire, at

the sound of bells, and at the singing of men or

women. When they set upon sheep, they make

choice of a dark, cloudy day, that they may

escape the more safely; and they go against the

wind, to prevent the dogs smelling them. It is

said also, that the female bringeth forth one the

first year, two the second, and so on till the

ninth year. If the young one lay as a dog, she

rejecteth it; if it suck the water as a swine, or

bite as a bear, she nourishes it. Many other

things are said of this animal.

It is recorded that one Gelon of Syracuse, then a

scholar at school, was thus preserved: A wolf

entering the school, seized on Gelon's writing

table and hastened to be gone; Gelon pursued

after his table: in the mean time the school-

house fell down, whereby both masters and

scholars were all killed, Gelon alone being pre-

served. Many other things are reported of them.

*Gen.* 49. 27. Benjamin shall ravin as a *w.*

*Isa.* 11. 6. the *w.* shall dwell with the lamb

65. 25. the *w.* and the lamb shall feed together

*Jer.* 5. 6. a *w.* of the evenings shall spoil them

*John* 10. 12. but he that is hireling seeth the *w.* com-

ing, the *w.* catcheth and scattereth the sheep

## WOLVES.

*Ezek.* 22. 27. her princes are like *w.* ravening

*Hab.* 1. 8. their horses fiercer than evening *w.*

*Zeph.* 3. 3. her princes lions, her judges evening *w.*

*Mat.* 7. 15. but inwardly they are ravening *w.*

10. 16. I send you forth as sheep in the midst of *w.*

*Luke* 10. 3. I send you forth as lambs among *w.*

*Acts* 20. 29. grievous *w.* shall enter in among you

## WOMAN.

God having created all the animals in pairs,

male and female, and having brought them to

Adam, that he might give them names; in this

review that Adam made of all living creatures,

he could not observe that any one of them was

like himself, or created for him, *Gen.* 2. 19, 20.

But God was pleased to give him a companion

and assistant, as he had done to all the other

creatures. He therefore cast Adam into a pro-

found sleep, and when he was fast asleep, God

took a rib out of his side, of which he formed

the woman. When Adam awoke, he perceived

it, and cried out, This is bone of my bones,

and flesh of my flesh; she shall be called by a

name derived from that of man, because she is

taken out of man. Wherefore a man shall

forsake father and mother, and shall cleave to

his wife, and they two shall be one flesh; or,

"they shall be but one in two different bodies,

because of the production of children, which are

of the blood of both." *Gen.* 2. 21, 22, &c.

were created even from the sixth day, but joined

and fastened side-wise to each other; and the

afterwards God sent a deep sleep on Adam, and

then separated the woman from him: And thus

they explain those words, *Gen.* 2. 21. He took

one of his ribs, and closed up the flesh instead

thereof; they translate the Hebrew thus, He

took one (woman) out of his side, and put flesh

in its place. The opinion that generally pre-

valts is, that the man and woman were created

on the sixth day, according to *Gen.* 1. 27, and

that what is related chap. 2. 20, &c. is only a

recapitulation, or a supplement, to what had

been before mentioned in a concise manner.

Woman was created to be a companion and as-

sistant to man: She was equal to him in that

authority and jurisdiction that God gave them

over all other animals. But after the fall,

God made her subject to the government of man,

*Gen.* 3. 16. Thy desire shall be to thy hus-

band, and he shall rule over thee. Besides

the duties prescribed by the law, common to

men and women, there were certain regulations

peculiar to this sex; as were these legal in-

firmities which they contracted during the

times of their ordinary infirmities, *Lev.* 15. 19,

and those that attended their lying-in, *Lev.* 12.

2. and those which proceeded from certain

fluxes of humours, at those seasons appointed by

nature, *Lev.* 15. 25. The law also made them

liable to the trial of the waters of jealousy,

if their husbands had entertained any well-

grounded suspicions of their fidelity, *Num.* 5.

14, &c. and whom the tokens of virginity could

not be found in them, they were stoned to death,

*Deut.* 22. 20, 21.

If a married woman made a vow, of whatever

nature it was, she could not be obliged to keep it,

if her husband was against it, and contradicted

it the same day. But if he staid till

the next day before he contradicted it, or inau-

ringing the thing, if he held his peace, he was then

supposed to consent to it, and the woman was

obliged to perform her vow, *Num.* 30. 6, 7, 8.

See the epistles of St. Paul, for the duties of

women towards their husbands, 1 *Cor.* 7. 3, 4,

&c. *Eph.* 5. 22, &c. See also Tit. 2. 4, 5,

and 1 *Pet.* 3. 1, 2, 3. where modesty is recom-

mended to them, and a great care in avoiding

all superfluous ornaments, and unnecessary fiery

of dress.

The prophet Isaiah says, As for my people,

women rule over them; that is, weak and effeminate

men, *Isa.* 3. 12. And in chap. 19. 16,

In that day shall Egypt be like unto women;

that is, feeble and fearful. The prophet Esai-

ah represents the kingdoms of Israel and

Judah, who both sprung from the same stock by

two women, the daughters of one mother, *Ezek.*

23. 2, 44. And in *Rev.* 12. 1, the church is

represented by a woman clothed with the sun

and the moon under her feet. The church is

compared to a woman, as she is the spouse of

Christ; and as the woman is the weaker sex,

so the church hath always been the weaker

part of the world. The Antichristian church

is always represented as a woman sitting on a

scarlet coloured beast, full of names of blas-

phemy, *Rev.* 17. 3.

*Gen.* 2. 22. and the rib of the man made he a *w.*

23. she shall be called *w.* she was taken out of man

3. 15. I will put enmity between thee and the *w.*

24. 5. peradventure the *w.* will not come, 39.

44. let the same be the *w.* the Lord hath appointed

*Ezek.* 21. 22. if men strive and hurt a *w.* with child

*Lev.* 18. 23. nor shall a *w.* stand before a beast

20. 13. if a man lie with mankind as with a *w.*

*Num.* 5. 18. he shall set the *w.* before the Lord, 30.

27. the *w.* shall be a curse among her people

25. 6. brought a Midianitish *w.* in the sight of Moses

8. Phineas thrust the *w.* through her belly

30. 3. if a *w.* vow a vow to Lord and bind herself

31. 17. now kill every *w.* that hath known man

*Deut.* 22. 14. I took this *w.* and found her not a maid

*Josh.* 2. 4. the *w.* took the two men and hid them

6. 22. go, and bring out thence the *w.* Rahab

*Judg.* 4. 9. Lord shall sell Sisera into the hand of *w.*

9. 53. a certain *w.* cast a piece of a millstone upon

## WOM

1 Sam. 1.26. I am, that stood by thee here, praying  
2.20. Lord give thee seed of this w. for the loan  
28.7. seek me a w. that hath a familiar spirit  
3 Sam. 8.8. thou chargest me concerning this w.  
11.2. from the roof David saw a w. washing herself  
13.17. put now this w. out from me and both door  
17.19. the w. spread a covering over the well  
20.22. then w. went unto all people in her wisdom  
1 Kings 3.17. and this w. dwell in one house  
14.5. she shall feign herself to be another w.  
17.17. the son of the w. fell sick and died  
2 Kings 4.8. went to Shunem, where was a great w.  
6.26. there cried a w. saying, help, my lord, O king  
8.5. this is the w. §9.34. see this cursed w.  
2 Chron. 24.7. the sons of Athaliah that wicked w.  
Job 31.9. if my heart have been deceived by a w.  
Psalm 46.6. pain as if in w. in travail, Isa. 13.8. /  
21.3. / 26.17. Jer. 4.31. / 6.24. / 13.  
51. / 22.23. / 30.6. / 31.8. / 48.41. /  
59.22.24. / 50.43.

Prov. 6.24. to keep thee from the evil w.  
7.10. behold there met him a w. subtle of heart  
9.13. a foolish w. is clamorous, she is simple  
12.4. a virtuous w. is a crown to her husband, 31.10.  
14.1. every wise w. buildeth her house but foolish  
21.9. than with a brawling w. in a wide house, 19.  
31.10. who can find a virtuous w. ? price rubies  
30. a w. that fears the Lord shall be praised  
Eccl. 7.26. the w. whose heart is snares and nets  
28. but a w. among all those have I not found

Isa. 48.14. now will I cry like a travelling w.  
45.10. or to the w. what hast thou brought forth?  
49.15. can a w. forget her sucking child?  
54.6. the Lord hath called thee as a w. forsoaken  
Jer. 6.2. likened daughter of Zion to a delicate w.  
31.22. created a new thing, a w. compass a man  
Lam. 1.17. Jerusalem is a menstruous among them  
Ezek. 16.30. the work of an imperious whorish w.  
23.44. they went in unto her, as they go in to a w.  
36.17. their ways the uncleanness of a removed w.  
Hos. 3.1. go ye, love a w. beloved of her friend

13.13. the sorrows of a travelling w. shall come  
upon him, he is an unwise son, Mic. 4.9, 10.  
Zech. 5.7. this is a w. that sits in the ephah  
Met. 5.28. whose loath on a w. to lust after her  
9.20. a w. which was diseased with an issue of  
blood twelve years, Mark 5.25. Luke 8.43.  
13.33. leaven, which a w. took and hid in meal  
15.28. O w. great is thy faith, be it to thee as thou  
22.27. unto the seventh, and last of all the w.  
died also, Mark 12.22. Luke 20.32.

26.10. Jesus said, why trouble ye the w.?  
13. this that this w. hath done shall be told  
Mark 10.12. if a w. shall put away her husband  
Luke 7.39. who that and what manner of w. this is?  
44. Jesus said unto Simon, seest thou this w.?  
13.16. ought not this w. being a daughter of Abrah.  
John 2.4. w. what have I to do with thee?  
4.9. askest drink of me who am a w. of Samaria?

39. many believed on him for the saying of the w.  
8.3. brought to him a w. taken in adultery, 4.  
10. when Jesus saw none but the w. he said  
19.26. he saith to his mother, w. behold thy son  
Acts 9.36. Dorcas, this w. was full of good works  
17.34. and a w. named Damaris believed  
Rom. 1.27. men leaving the natural use of the w.  
7.2. the w. that hath an husband is bound  
1 Cor. 7.1. it is good for a man not to touch a w.  
let every w. have her own husband

11.5. but every w. that prayeth uncovered  
6. if the w. be not covered, let her be shorn  
7. but the w. is the glory of the man  
8. man is not of the w. but the w. of the man  
9. man not for the w. but the w. for the man  
10. the w. ought to have power on her head  
11. nevertheless, neither is the man without the  
w. nor the w. without the man in the Lord  
12. as the w. is of the man, so is the man by the w.  
13. is it comely for a w. to pray to God uncovered?

15. if a w. have long hair, it is a glory to her  
Gal. 4.4. God sent forth his Son made of a w.  
1 Thes. 5.3. then destruc. cometh as travail on a w.  
1 Tim. 2.12. I suffer not a w. to teach or usurp  
the w. being deceived, was in the transgression  
Rev. 2.20. thou sufferest that w. Jezebel to teach  
12.1. there appeared w. clothed with the sun  
6. the w. fled §16. the earth helped the w.  
17. and the dragon was wroth with the w.  
3. I saw a w. sit on a scarlet-coloured beast  
6. a w. drunken §7. I will tell mystery of the w.

See BORN, MAN, STRANGE.  
Young WOMAN.  
Ruth 4.12. let thy house be like that of Pharez, of  
the seed which Ld. shall give thee of this young w.  
WOMANKIND.  
Lev. 18.22. shalt not lie with mankind as with w.  
WOMB.

Gen. 25.23. Lord said, two nations are in thy w.  
24. behold, there were twins in her w. 38.27.  
89.31. Lord opened Leah's w. 30.22. Rachel's w. /  
69.

## WOM

Gen. 49.25. bless with blessings of breasts, and of w.  
Exod. 13.2. whatsoever openeth the w. is mine  
Num. 8.16. the Levites are given me, instead of  
such as open every w. even of the first-born  
Judg. 13.5. he shall be a Nazarite from the w. /  
Ruth 1.11. are there yet any more sons in my w.?  
1 Sam. 1.5. but the Lord had shut up her w. 6.  
Job 3.11. why did I not from the w.?

10.18. why hast thou brought me forth of the w.?  
23.20. the w. shall forget him, he shall be no more  
31.15. did not he that made thee in w. make him?  
38.8. brake forth as if it had issued out of the w.  
29. out of whose w. came the ice?  
Psalm 22.9. but thou art he who took me out of the w.  
10. I was cast upon thee from the w. art my God  
38.3. the wicked are estranged from the w.  
71.6. by thee have I been holden up from the w.  
110.3. thy people willing, from w. of the morning  
Psalm 30.16. the barren w. says not, it is enough

31.2. what, my son? and what, the son of my w.?  
Eccl. 11.5. thou knowest not how bones grow in w.  
Lam. 4.4.2. Lord formed thee from the w. 24. / 49.5.  
46.3. O Israel which are carried from the w.  
48.8. was called a transgressor from the w.  
49.1. the Lord hath called me from the w.  
15. the not have compassion on the son of her w.  
66.9. shall I cause to bring forth, and shut the w.?  
Jer. 1.5. before thou camest forth out of the w.  
90.17. because he slew me not from the w. or my  
mother's w. to be always great with me

18. why came I forth of the w. to see labour?  
Ezek. 20.26. pass thro' the fire all that openeth the w.  
Hos. 9.11. their glory shall flee from the birth and w.  
14. give them a miscarriage w. and dry breasts  
12.3. he took his brother by the heel in the w.  
Luke 1.31. behold, thou shalt conceive in thy w.  
41. the babe leaped in her w. for joy, 44.  
2.21. name Jesus, before he was conceived in the w.  
23. every male that openeth the w. shall be holy

See FRUIT, MOTHER.  
WOMBS.

Gen. 20.18. the Lord had fast closed up all the w.  
Luke 23.29. blessed are the w. that never bare  
WOMEN.

Gen. 24.11. the time that w. go out to draw water  
Exod. 15.20. all the w. went out after Miriam  
35.25. all the w. that were wise-hearted did spin  
26. all the w. whose heart stirred them up  
Lev. 26.26. ten w. shall bake your bread in one oven  
Num. 31.15. Moses said, have ye saved all w. alive?

Deut. 20.14. the w. and little ones take captives  
Josh. 8.35. Joshua read the law before the w.  
Judg. 5.24. blessed above w. shall Jael wife of Heb. be  
21.14. they saved alive of the w. of Jabez-gilead  
Sam. 2.22. Eli heard how they lay with the w.  
15.33. as thy sword hath made w. childless, so shall  
18.6. the w. came out of the cities of Israel  
7. the w. answered one another as they played  
21.4. if the young men kept themselves from w.  
5. of a truth w. have been kept from us three days  
30.2. the Amalekites had taken the w. captives

2 Sam. 1.26. thy love to me passing the love of w.  
15.16. the king left ten w. to keep the house  
1 Kings 3.16. then came two w. that were harlots  
2 Kings 8.18. and rip up their w. with child, 15.16.  
23.7. where the w. wore hangings for the grove  
Neh. 13.26. even him did outlandish w. cause to sin  
Ezek. 1.9. Vashiti the queen made a feast for the w.  
2.17. Ahasuerus loved Esther above all the w.  
3.13. to slay all Jews, little children and w. 8.11.  
Job 42.15. no w. found so fair as Job's daughters  
Psalm 45.9. king's daughters among thy honours, w.  
Prov. 31.3. give not thy strength to w.

Can. 1.8. O thou fairest among w. 5.9. / 6.1.  
Isa. 3.12. as for my people, w. rule over them  
4.1. in that day seven w. shall take hold of one man  
19.16. in that day Egypt shall be like to w.  
27.11. the w. come, and set them on fire  
32.9. rise up ye w. that are at ease, hear my  
10. careless w. §11. tremble, ye w. be troubled  
Jer. 7.18. the w. knead their dough to make cakes  
9.17. call for the mourning and cunning w.  
20. yet hear the word of the Lord, O ye w.  
38.22. all the w. left, shall be brought to the king  
44.24. Jeremiah said to all the w. hear the word  
59.37. they shall become w. and shall be robbed  
51.30. the mighty men of Babylon became as w.  
Lam. 2.20. shall the w. eat children of a span long?

4.10. the pitiful w. have soddened their children  
5.11. they ravished w. in Zion, and maids in Judah  
Ezek. 8.14. there sat w. weeping for Tammuz  
9.6. slay utterly maids, little children, and w.  
13.18. woe to w. that sew pillow to all armholes  
16.34. the contrary is in thee from other w.  
38.1. I will judge thee as w. that break wedlock  
23.2. there were two w. daughters of one mother  
45. judge after the manner of w. that shed blood  
48. w. may be taught not to do after your lewdness  
Dan. 11.17. he shall give him the daughter of w.  
37. nor shall he regard the desire of w. nor any god

## WON

Hos. 13.16. their w. with child shall be ripped up  
Amos 1.13. because they have ripped up w. with chi.  
Mic. 2.9. the w. of my people have ye cast out  
Nah. 3.13. thy people in the midst of thee are w.  
Zech. 5.9. there came out two w. and had wings  
8.4. old w. shall dwell in the streets of Jerus. lev  
14.2. the houses rifled, the w. shall be ravish.  
Mar. 11.11. among them that are born of w. so  
risen a greater than John Baptist, Luke 7.28.

24.21. Jesus fed 5,000 men, besides w. 15.38.  
24.41. two w. grinding at the mill, Luke 17.35.  
27.55 and many w. were then beholding afar of  
Luke 1.28. blessed art thou among w. 42.  
24.22. certain w. also made astonished  
26. and found it even so as the w. had said  
Acts 1.14. these all continued in prayer with the w.  
15.50. but the Jews stirred up the devout w.  
16.15. we speak to the w. which resorted thither  
17.4. of the chief w. not a few believed, 18.  
Rom. 1.26. their w. did change the natural us  
1 Cor. 14.34. let your w. keep silence in the churches  
35. it is a shame for w. to speak in the church  
Phil. 4.3. help those w. which laboured with me

1 Tim. 2.9. w. adorn themselves in modest apparel  
10. which becomeh w. professing godliness  
11. let the w. learn in silence with all subjection  
5.2. intreat the elder w. as mothers, younger as  
14.1. I will therefore that the younger w. marry  
2 Tim. 3.6. lead captive silly w. laden with sins  
Tit. 2.3. the aged w. behave as becometh holiness  
4. they may teach the younger w. to be sober  
Heb. 11.35. w. received their dead raised to life w.  
1 Pet. 3.5. after this manner the holy w. adorned  
Rev. 9.8. they had hair as hair of w. their teeth as  
34.4. these are they that are not defiled with w.  
See CHILDREN, MEN, SINGING, STRANGE.

WOMAN-SERVANTS.  
Gen. 20.14. Abimelech gave w.-servants to Abrah  
32.5. Jacob had men-servants and w.-servants  
WON.  
1 Chron. 26.27. out of the spoils w. in battles  
Prov. 18.19. a brother offended is harder to be w.  
1 Pet. 3.1. may be w. by the conversation of virt  
WONDER.

Deut. 13.1. if a prophet give thee a sign or a w.  
2. and the sign or the w. come to pass  
28.46. they shall be upon thee for a sign and a w.  
2 Chron. 32.71. who sent to him to enquire of w.  
Psalm 72.17. I am as a w. to many thou art my  
refuge  
Isa. 20.3. like as Isaiah walked bare foot for a w.  
29.14. I will do a marvellous work and a w.  
Acts 3.10. they were filled wonder and amazement  
Rev. 12.1. there appeared a great w. in heaven, 1.  
WONDER, Verb.

Isa. 13. +8. they shall w. one at another  
29.9. stay yourselves and w. cry ye out and cry  
Jer. 4.9. the priest and the prophets shall w.  
Hab. 1.5. behold ye, regard and w. marvellously  
Acts 13.41. behold, ye despisers, w. and perish  
Rev. 17.7. they that dwell on the earth shall w.  
WONDERFUL.

Deut. 28.59. the Lord will make thy plagues w.  
2 Sam. 1.26. thy love to me was w. passing love of  
2 Chron. 2.9. house I am to build shall be w. great  
Job 42.3. I have uttered things too w. for me  
Psalm 119.129. thy testimonies w. my soul keep them  
131.1. nor do I exercise myself in things too w.  
139.6. such knowledge is too w. for me  
Prov. 30.18. there be three things that are too w.  
Isa. 9.6. his name shall be called W. Counsellor  
25.1. O Lord, I will praise thee, hast done w. things  
28.29. from the Lord of hosts who is w. in counsel  
Jer. 5.30. a w. thing is committed in the land  
Dan. 8. +13. a saint said to the w. number  
Mat. 21.15. when they saw the w. things he did  
See WORDS.

WONDERFULLY.  
1 Sam. 6.6. when he had wrought w. among them  
Psalm 139.14. I will praise thee for I am w. made  
Lam. 1.9. therefore Jerusalem came down w.  
Dan. 8.24. he shall destroy w. and shall prosper  
WONDERS.

Exod. 3.20. I will stretch out my hand and smite  
Egypt with all my w. §3. / 11.9. Deut. 6.8.  
[7.19. / 26.8. / 34.11  
4.21. see thou do those w. §11.10. did these w.  
15.11. the Lord is fearful in praises doing w.  
Deut. 4.34. hath God assayed to take a nation by w.  
Josh. 3.5. to-morrow the Lord will do w. among you  
1 Chron. 16.12. remember his w. Psalm 105.5.  
Neh. 9.10. thou shewest w. upon Pharaoh  
17. nor were mindful of thy w. Psalm 78.11, 43.  
Job 9.10. God doth w. without number  
Psalm 77.11. surely I will remember thy w. of old  
14. thou art the God that doest w.  
88.10. wilt thou shew w. to the dead?  
12. shall thy w. be known in the dark?  
89.5. the heavens shall praise thy w. O Lord  
95.3. declare his w. among all people



105. 27. they shewed his w. in the land of Ham  
106. 27. our fathers understood not his w. in Egypt  
107. 28. these see his works and thy w. in the deep  
135. 9. who sent w. in the midst of Egypt  
136. 4. to him who alone doth great w.  
18. 1. and the children are for w. in Israel  
32. 24. who hath set signs and w. in land of Egypt  
21. and hath brought forth thy people with w.  
22. 4. 2. I thought good to shew the signs and w.  
3. how great are his signs! how mighty his w.!  
37. he worketh w. in heaven and in earth  
12. 6. how long shall it be to the end of these w.?  
2. 30. I will shew w. in heaven, Acts 2. 19.  
1st. 24. there shall arise false Christs and false  
prophets, and shall shew great w. Mark 13. 22.  
4. 48. Jesus said, except ye see signs and w.  
1st. 2. 22. Jesus, a man approved of God by w.  
43. fear came on every soul, many signs and w.  
were done by the apostles, 5. 12. | 14. 3. | 15. 12.  
6. 30. that w. may be done by the name of Jesus  
8. Stephen did great w. among the people  
7. 36. after he had shewed w. in the land of Egypt  
1st. 15. 19. to make Gentiles obedient through w.  
Cor. 12. 12. the signs of an apostle wrought in w.  
Thess. 2. 9. who come with signs and lying w.  
1st. 2. 4. God also bearing witness with signs and w.  
1st. 13. 13. he doth great w. in the sight of men  
WONDERED.  
1st. 59. 16. he w. there was no intercessor  
63. 5. and I w. that there was none to uphold  
1st. 3. 8. hear now, for they are men w.  
2. 28. all they that heard it w. at things told  
6. 22. they all w. at the gracious words  
24. 41. while they believed not for joy, and w.  
1st. 3. 4. 1. Moses w. | 8. 13. Simon Magus w.  
1st. 13. 3. all the world w. after the beast  
17. 6. when I saw her, I w. with great admiration  
WONDERING.  
1st. 24. 21. the man w. at her, held his peace  
1st. 24. 12. Peter w. at that which was come to pass  
1st. 3. 11. all the people ran together greatly w.  
WONDEROUS.  
Chron. 16. 9. sing psalms, talk you of all his w.  
works, Psal. 26. 7. | 105. 8. | 119. 27.  
| 145. 5.  
1st. 37. 14. consider the w. works of God  
10. dost thou know the w. works of him?  
1st. 17. 17. hitherto have I declared thy w. works  
2. 18. the God who only doth w. things, 86. 10.  
75. 1. that thy name is near, thy w. works declare  
78. 32. they believed not for his w. works  
105. 22. who had done w. works in the land of Ham  
119. 18. that I may behold w. things out of thy law  
w. 21. 2. he will deal according to his w. works  
WONDEROUSLY.  
1st. 19. the angel did w. Manah looked on  
1st. 2. 26. the Lord hath dealt w. with you  
WONT.  
1st. 21. 29. if the ox were w. to push with his horns  
1st. 22. 30. was I ever w. to do so to thee?  
1st. 30. 31. where David and his men w. to haunt  
1st. 30. 16. they were w. to speak in old time  
1st. 3. 19. seven times more than w. to be hated  
1st. 17. 15. the governor w. to release  
1st. 10. 1. as he was w. he taught them again  
1st. 2. 39. he w. as he was w. to the mount  
1st. 16. 15. went where prayer was w. to be made  
WOOD.  
1st. 22. 6. Abraham took w. and put it on Isaac  
7. Isaac said, behold the fire and the w.  
1st. 13. 30. whether there be w. therein or not  
1st. 10. 2. purify all things that are made of w.  
1st. 10. 1. come up, and make thee an ark of w.  
1st. 5. when a man goeth into a w. to hew w.  
1st. 11. from the hewer of thy w. unto the drawer  
of thy water, Job. 9. 21, 23, 27.  
Jer. 46. 22.  
1st. 17. 18. the mountain is a w. cut it down  
1st. 6. 14. and they clave the w. of the cart  
1st. 25. all they of the land came to a w.  
1st. 23. 16. Jonathan went to David into the w.  
1st. 18. 8. the w. devoured more people that day  
1st. 18. 23. lay the bullock on w. and no fire under  
1st. 24. there came two she-bears out of the w.  
1st. 18. 2. I have prepared w. for things of w.  
1st. 80. 13. the bear out of the w. doth waste it  
1st. 6. we found it in the fields of the w.  
1st. 7. as when one cleaveth w. upon the earth  
1st. 26. 20. where no w. is, there the fire goeth out  
1st. 22. as w. to fire, so is a contentious man to kin. fire  
1st. 10. 9. he that cleaveth w. shall be in danger  
1st. 10. 15. staff should lift up itself as if it were no w.  
1st. 33. the pile thereof is fire and much w.  
1st. 45. 20. they that set up w. of their image  
1st. 17. for iron I will bring silver, for w. brass  
1st. 17. 1. I will make my words fire, this people w.  
1st. 18. the children gather w. the fathers kindle fire  
1st. 13. thou hast broken the yokes of w. but shalt  
1st. 13. 5. shall w. be taken thereof to do any work?  
1st. 44. 10. heap on w. | 39. 10. no w. out of the field

1st. 7. 14. the flock which dwell solitary in the w.  
1st. 2. 19. woe to him that saith to the w. awake  
1st. 1. 8. go up, bring w. and build the house  
1st. 12. 6. like a hearth of fire among the w.  
1st. 1. 12. if any build on this foundation, w. hay  
2. 20. but also vessels of w. and earth  
See OFFERING, STONE.  
WOODS.  
1st. 34. 25. they shall sleep safely in the w.  
WOOF.  
1st. 13. 48. if the plague be in the warp or w.  
51. if the plague be spread in the warp or the w.  
52. burnt that garment, whether warp or w.  
53. if the plague be not spread, wash the w. 58.  
56. then he shall rend it out of the warp or w.  
59. this is the law of leprosy in the warp or w.  
WOOL.  
1st. 6. 37. I will put a fleece of w. in the floor  
2 Kings 5. 6. Meshah rendered 100,000 rams with w.  
1st. 147. 16. the Lord giveth snow like w.  
1st. 31. 13. she seeketh w. and flax, and worketh  
1st. 18. 18. thou'rt sins like crimson, shall be as w.  
51. 8. worm shall eat them like w. but my  
righteousness  
1st. 27. 18. Damascus was thy merchant in w.  
34. 3. ye eat the fat, ye clothe you with the w.  
44. 17. and no w. shall come upon them  
1st. 7. 9. the hair of his head like w. Rev. 1. 14.  
1st. 2. 5. will go after my lovers that give me, my w.  
9. I will recover my w. and my flax given to cover  
WOOLLEN.  
1st. 13. 47. the garment, whether w. or linen, 59.  
48. the leprosy be in the warp or woof of w. 52.  
19. 19. nor shall a garment mingled of linen and w.  
come upon thee, Deut. 22. 11.  
WORD.  
In Hebrew, Dabar; in Greek, Rhema, or Logos  
It signifies, 1. The eternal Son of God, the  
uncreated Wisdom, the second Person of the  
most holy Trinity equal and consubstantial with  
the Father. The Evangelist John, chap. 1. 1.  
more expressly than any other has opened the  
mystery of this WORD, when he tells us, In the  
beginning was the Word, and the Word was with  
God, and the Word was God. The same was  
in the beginning with God. All things were  
made by him, and without him was not any  
thing made that was made. Christ Jesus is  
called the WORD, (1) In respect of his person,  
he being the express image of the Father, as  
we are told, Heb. 1. 3. as our words are of  
our thoughts. (2) In respect of his office,  
because the Father made known his will to the  
church in all ages by him, as we declare our  
minds one to another by our words, John 3. 34.  
(3) Because the Messiah was called The Word  
of God by the Jews. The Chaldean Para-  
phrasists, the most ancient Jewish writers assent,  
generally make use of the word MEMRA,  
which signifies the Word, in those places where  
Moses puts the name Jehovah. And it is gene-  
rally thought, that under this term the Para-  
phrasists would intimate the Son of God, the second  
Person of the Trinity. Now their testimony is  
so much the more considerable, as having lived  
before Christ, or at the time of Christ, they are  
irrefragable witnesses of the sentiments of their  
nation concerning this article, since their  
Targum, or Explication, has always been, and  
still is, in universal esteem, among the Jews.  
And as they ascribe to Memra all the attributes  
of the Deity, it is concluded from thence, that  
they believed the divinity of the WORD.  
They say, that it was MEMRA, or the  
WORD, which created the world; which  
appeared to Moses on mount Sinai; which gave  
him the law; which spoke to him face to face;  
which brought Israel out of Egypt; which  
marched before the people; which wrought all  
those miracles which are recorded in the book of  
Exodus. It was the same WORD that appeared  
to Abraham in the plain of Mamre; that was  
seen of Jacob at Beth-el, to whom Jacob made his  
vow, and acknowledged as God, Gen. 28. 30.  
If God will be with me, and will keep me in  
this way that I go, &c. then shall the Lord be  
my God.  
1. The word is taken for what is written in the  
sacred books of the Old and New Testaments.  
Luke 21. 28. Blessed are they that bear the  
word of God and keep it. Jam. 1. 22. Be ye  
doers of the word. This is the inspired and  
created word. 111. For the divine law, which  
teaches and commands good things, and forbids  
evil. Psal. 129. 101. I have refrained my feet  
from every evil way, that I might keep thy word.  
This is the word of precept or commandment.  
1V. For every promise of God, touching any  
good things, whether temporal or eternal. Psal.  
119. 25. Quicken thou me according to thy

word. So in verses 38. 49. Stalish thy  
word unto thy servant, who is devoted to thy  
fear. Remember the word unto thy servant,  
upon which thou hast caused me to hope.  
This is the word of promise. V. For prophecy  
or vision. Isa. 51. The word that Isaiah  
saw. VI. Word also signifies the command  
of God. Psal. 147. 18. He sendeth out his word  
and melteth them; speaking of the ice. One  
word shall dissolve them. So in Luke 5. 5. Ne-  
vertheless as thy word I will let down the net.  
It was thus the good Centurion said to Christ,  
Wherefore neither thought I myself worthy  
to come unto thee; but say in a word, and  
my servant shall be healed, Luke 7. 7. This is  
a word of authority, ordering things to be done  
effectually.  
In Mat. 4. 3, 4. the devil putting our Saviour upon  
an unnecessary proof of his divinity, and a dis-  
trust of God's providence, by desiring him to turn  
the stones into bread; our Saviour answers him,  
that man does not live by bread alone, but by  
every word that proceedeth out of the mouth of  
God; that is, by whatsoever the providence of  
God shall afford, and bless for our support; yea,  
a man may live by his power and will only without  
any means at all, if God so please; or be fed by  
ravens, as Elijah was; and therefore no man  
should absolutely rest upon the means, and, with-  
out warrant, run to an extraordinary course for  
supply, but should trust in God, and wait on him  
to provide as he pleases.  
Gen. 37. 14. go and bring me w. again, Mat. 2. 8.  
44. 18. O my lord, let me speak a w. 2 Sam. 16. 12.  
1st. 8. 13. Lord did according to the w. of Moses  
12. 35. Israel did according to the w. of Moses  
32. 28. Levi did according to the w. Lev. 10. 7.  
Num. 13. 25. they brought back w. unto them  
28. 8. lodge here, I will bring you w. Deut. 1. 22.  
20. yet the w. I shall say to thee, that do  
35. the w. I shall speak | 38. the w. God putteth  
23. 5. the Lord put a w. in Balaam's mouth  
Deut. 1. 25. they brought as w. again, and said  
4. 2. ye shall not add unto the w. I command you  
8. 3. but by every w. that proceedeth out of the  
mouth of God doth man live, Mat. 4. 4.  
15. 19. beware there be not a w. in thy heart  
18. 20. the prophets that presume to speak a w.  
21. how shall we know the w. I Jer. 28. 9.  
21. 5. by their w. shall every controversy be tried  
30. 14. the w. is nigh thee, Rom. 10. 8.  
1st. 13. remember the w. Moses commanded  
8. 35. there was not a w. which Joshua read not  
1st. 7. I brought him w. | 22. 32. brought them w.  
1st. 4. 1. the w. of Samuel came to all Israel  
17. 30. he turned, and spake after the same w.  
1st. 3. 11. he could not answer Abner a w.  
7. 7. in all places spake I a w. 1 Chron. 17. 6.  
25. the w. thou hast spoken concerning thy servant  
15. 28. didst thou come w. from you to certify me  
19. 10. speak ye not a w. of bringing the king  
24. 4. the king's w. prevailed, 1 Chron. 21. 4.  
1 Kings 2. 30. Benaiah brought the king w. again,  
2 Kings 22. 9, 20. 2 Chron. 34. 16, 28.  
42. the w. that I have heard is good  
8. 56. hath not failed one w. of all his promise  
18. 21. the people answered not a w. Isa. 36. 21.  
1st. 4. all the people answered, the w. is good  
2 Kings 6. 18. he wrote according to the w. of Elisha  
18. 38. hear the w. of the great king of Assyria  
1 Chron. 16. 15. mindful of the w. which he com-  
manded to a thousand generations, Psal. 105. 8.  
21. 12. advise what w. I shall bring to him  
Neh. 1. 8. remember w. thou commandedst Moses  
Esth. 1. 21. he did according to w. of Memucan  
7. 8. as the w. went out of the king's mouth  
Job 2. 13. they sat down, none spake a w. to Job  
Psal. 17. 4. by w. of thy lips, I have kept me  
68. 11. the Lord gave the w. many published it  
119. 49. remember the w. to thy servant on which  
123. mine eyes fail for the w. of thy righteousness  
139. 4. there is not a w. in my tongue, but thou  
Prov. 12. 25. a good w. maketh the heart glad  
13. 13. who despiseth the w. shall be destroyed  
14. 15. simple believe the w. but the prudent  
15. 23. w. spoken in due season how good is it!  
18. 13. he that returneth a w. before he hear it  
25. 11. a w. fitly spoken is like apples of gold in  
pictures of silver  
Ecc. 5. 2. be not hasty to utter any w. before God  
8. 4. where the w. of a king is, there is power  
Isa. 54. 24. they despised w. of the Holy One of Israel  
8. 10. speak w. and it shall not stand, God with us  
9. 8. the Ld. sent a w. to Jacob, it lighted on Israel  
29. 21. make a man an offender for a w.  
30. 21. thine ears shall hear a w. behind thee  
41. 28. there was no counsellor could answer a w.  
44. 26. that confirmeth the w. of his servant  
45. 23. the w. is gone out of my mouth  
50. 4. I should know how to speak a w. in season

WOR

Jer. 5. 13. become wind, and the *w.* is not in them  
9. 20. let your ear receive *w.* of his mouth, 10. 1.  
18. 18. nor shall the *w.* perish from the prophet  
23. 36. for every man's *w.* shall be his burden  
26. 2. speak unto them, diminish not *w.*  
34. 5. for I have pronounced the *w.* said the Lord  
37. 17. king said, is there any *w.* from the Lord  
44. 16. as for the *w.* thou hast spoken unto us  
Ezek. 3. 17. therefore hear *w.* at my mouth, 33. 7.  
22. 25. the *w.* that I shall speak shall come to pass  
28. the *w.* that I have spoken shall be done  
13. 6. that they would confirm the *w.*  
33. 30. hear what is *w.* that cometh from the Lord  
Dan. 3. 28. who have changed the king's *w.*  
4. 17. the demand is by the *w.* of the holy ones  
31. while the *w.* was in the king's mouth  
Jonah 3. 6. for *w.* came to the king of Nineveh  
Hag. 2. 5. according to the *w.* I covenanted with you  
Mat. 8. 8. speak the *w.* only, he shall be healed  
12. 32. whoso speaketh a *w.* against the Son of  
man, it shall be forgiven him, Luke 12. 10  
36. of every idle *w.* men shall give account  
19. 19. when any one heareth the *w.* of the kingdom,  
20. 22. 23. Mark 4. 16, 18, 20. Luke 8. 15.  
21. for when tribulation or persecution ariseth,  
because of the *w.* he is offended, Mark 4. 17.  
15. 23. Jesus answered Syrophenic. woman not *w.*  
18. 16. that every *w.* may be established, 2 Cor. 13. 1.  
22. 46. no man was able to answer him *w.*  
27. 14. Jesus answered him to never a *w.*  
28. 8. they did run to bring his disciples *w.*  
Mark 4. 14. the sower soweth the *w.*  
14. 72. Peter called to mind the *w.* that Jesus said  
16. 20. the Lord confirming the *w.* with signs  
Luke 4. 36. were all amazed, saying what a *w.* is this!  
7. 1. say in a *w.* and my servant shall be healed  
21. 19. Jesus, a prophet mighty in *w.* and deed  
John 1. 1. in the beginning was the *W.* and the  
*W.* was with God, and the *W.* was God  
14. the *W.* was made flesh, and dwelt among us  
2. 23. they believed the *w.* that Jesus said, 4. 50.  
12. 46. *w.* I have spoken shall judge him in last day  
14. 24. the *w.* which you hear is not mine  
15. 3. ye are clean through the *w.* I spoke to you  
20. remember the *w.* that I said unto you  
25. that *w.* might be fulfilled, written in their law  
17. 20. who shall believe on me through their *w.*  
Acts 10. 36. the *w.* which God sent to Israel  
13. 15. if ye have any *w.* of exhortation, say on  
26. to you is the *w.* of this salvation sent  
15. 7. that Gentiles, by my mouth, should hear *w.*  
17. 31. they received the *w.* with all readiness  
20. 32. I commend you to the *w.* of his grace  
28. 25. after that Paul had spoken one *w.*  
Rom. 10. 8. that is the *w.* of faith which we preach  
15. 18. to make Gentiles obedient by *w.* and deed  
1 Cor. 4. 20. kingdom of G. is not in *w.* but in power  
12. 8. *w.* of wisdom, to another *w.* of knowledge  
2 Cor. 1. 18. our *w.* toward you was not yea and nay  
5. 19. God committed to us the *w.* of reconciliation  
10. 11. such as we are in *w.* by letters when absent  
Gal. 5. 14. all the law is fulfilled in one *w.*  
6. 6. let him that is taught in the *w.* communicate  
Eph. 5. 26. cleanse with washing of water by the *w.*  
Phil. 1. 14. are bold to speak the *w.* without fear  
2. 16. holding forth the *w.* of life to rejoice in day  
Col. 1. 5. heard in the *w.* of the truth of the gospel  
3. 16. let the *w.* of Christ dwell in you richly  
17. whatsoever ye do in *w.* or deed, do in name  
1 Thess. 1. 5. our gospel came not to you in *w.* only  
6. having received the *w.* in much affliction  
2. 13. ye receive it not as *w.* of men, but as it is  
truth word of God working effectually in you  
2 Thess. 2. 2. or be troubled, not by Spirit, nor by *w.*  
15. have been taught, whether by *w.* or our epistle  
7. G. comfort and stablish you in every good *w.*  
3. 14. if any man obey not our *w.* by this epistle  
1 Tim. 4. 12. be thou an example of believers in *w.*  
5. 17. they that labour in the *w.* and doctrine  
2 Tim. 2. 17. their *w.* will eat as doth a canker  
4. 2. preach *w.* be instant in season out of season  
Tit. 1. 9. holding fast the faithful *w.* as taught  
Heb. 13. 3. upholding fast things by the *w.* of his power  
2. 2. if the *w.* preached by angels was steadfast  
4. 2. but the *w.* spoken did not profit them  
5. 13. is unskillful in the *w.* of righteousness  
7. 28. but the *w.* of the oath, which was since the law  
12. 19. intrusted *w.* should not be spoken any more  
13. 22. brethren, suffer the *w.* of exhortation  
Jas. 1. 21. receive with meekness the incarnate *w.*  
23. be ye doers of the *w.* and not hearers only  
32. if any be a hearer of the *w.* and not a doer  
3. 2. if any man offend not in *w.* is a perfect man  
1 Pet. 2. 2. as babes desire the sincere milk of the *w.*  
8. even to them who stumble at the *w.* being  
3. 1. if any obey not the *w.* may without the *w.*  
2 Pet. 1. 19. we have a more sure *w.* of prophecy  
7. the heavens by the same *w.* are kept in store  
1 John 1. 1. our hands have handled the *w.* of life  
3. 14. let us not love in *w.* but in deed and truth

WOR

1 John 5. 7. the Father, the *W.* and the H. G. are one  
Rev. 3. 10. because thou hast kept *w.* of my patience  
12. 11. they overcame by the *w.* of their testimony  
WORD OF GOD.  
1 Sam. 9. 27. that I may shew thee the *w.* of God  
1 Kings 12. 22. the *w.* of God came to Shemaiah  
1 Chron. 17. 3. the *w.* of God came to Nathan  
Prov. 30. 5. every *w.* of God is pure, he is a shield  
Isa. 40. 8. the *w.* of our God shall stand for ever  
Mark 7. 13. making the *w.* of God of none effect  
Luke 3. 2. the *w.* of God came unto John in wildern.  
4. 4. not by bread alone, but by every *w.* of God  
5. 1. the people pressed on him to hear the *w.* of God  
8. 11. parable is this, the seed is the *w.* of God  
21. my brethren are these that hear the *w.* of G.  
11. 28. blessed are they that hear the *w.* of God  
John 10. 35. if he called them gods to whom *w.* of God  
Jas. 4. 31. they spoke the *w.* of God with boldness  
6. 2. not reason that we should leave the *w.* of God  
7. the *w.* of God increased in Jerusalem, 12. 24.  
8. 14. that Samaria had received the *w.* of God  
11. 1. the Gentiles had received the *w.* of God  
13. 7. Sergius Paulus desired to hear the *w.* of God  
44. the whole city came to hear the *w.* of God  
46. *w.* of God should have been first spoken to you  
19. 20. so mightily grow the *w.* of God and prevailed  
Rom. 9. 6. not as tho' *w.* of G. hath taken none effect  
10. 17. faith by hearing, hearing by the *w.* of God  
1 Cor. 14. 36. came the *w.* of God out from you?  
2 Cor. 2. 17. as many which corrupt the *w.* of God  
4. 2. not handling the *w.* of God deceitfully  
Eph. 6. 17. take the helmet of salvation, and the  
sword of the Spirit, which is the *w.* of God  
Col. 1. 25. which is given me to fulfil the *w.* of God  
1 Thess. 2. 13. when ye received the *w.* of God  
1 Tim. 4. 5. it is sanctified by *w.* of God and prayer  
2 Tim. 2. 9. but the *w.* of God is not bound  
Tit. 2. 5. that the *w.* of God be not blasphemed  
Heb. 4. 12. the *w.* of God is quick and powerful  
6. 5. and have tasted the good *w.* of God  
11. 3. the worlds were framed by the *w.* of God  
15. 7. who have spoken to you the *w.* of God  
1 Pet. 1. 23. being born again by the *w.* of God  
2 Pet. 3. 5. by the *w.* of God the heavens were of old  
1 John 2. 14. are strong, the *w.* of God abideth in you  
Rev. 1. 2. who bare record of the *w.* of God  
1. 8. I was in the isle of Patmos, for the *w.* of God  
6. 9. the souls of them that were slain for the *w.* of God  
19. 13. his name is called the *w.* of God  
20. 4. them that were beheaded for the *w.* of God  
See HEARD.  
Nem. 27. 21. at his *w.* shall they go out, and at his  
*w.* they shall come in, both he and Israel  
30. 9. if a man vow a vow, he shall not break his *w.*  
1 Sam. 1. 23. only the Lord stablish his *w.*  
2 Sam. 23. 2. and his *w.* was in my tongue  
1 Kings 2. 4. that the Lord may continue his *w.*  
8. 20. Lord hath performed his *w.* that he spake, am  
risen up in room of my father, 2 Chr. 6. 10.  
2 Kings 1. 16. no God in Israel, to enquire of his *w.*  
2 Chr. 10. 15. that the Lord might perform his *w.*  
Psal. 36. 4. in God will I praise his *w.* in him trust, 10.  
103. 20. hearkening unto the voice of his *w.*  
105. 19. until the time that his *w.* came  
23. and they rebelled not against his *w.*  
105. 24. they believed not his *w.* but murmured  
107. 20. he sent his *w.* and healed them  
130. 5. I wait for the Lord and in his *w.* do I hope  
147. 15. his *w.* runneth very swiftly  
18. he sendeth out his *w.* and melteth them  
39. he sheweth us his *w.* unto Jacob, his statutes  
148. 8. snow, vapour, stormy wind fulfilling his *w.*  
Isa. 66. 5. hear, ye that tremble at his *w.*  
Jer. 20. 9. but his *w.* was in my heart as a fire  
Lam. 2. 17. he hath fulfilled his *w.* he commanded  
Job 2. 11. he is strong that executeth his *w.*  
Mat. 8. 16. he cast out the spirits with his *w.*  
Luke 4. 32. astonished, for his *w.* was with power  
John 4. 41. many believed because of his own *w.*  
5. 38. ye have not his *w.* abiding in you  
Acts 2. 41. they that gladly received his *w.*  
Tit. 1. 3. but hath in due times manifested his *w.*  
1 John 2. 5. whoso keepeth his *w.* in him is the love  
See LORD.  
My WORD.  
Num. 11. 23. whether my *w.* shall come to pass  
20. 24. because ye rebelled against my *w.*  
1 Kings 6. 12. then will I perform my *w.* with thee  
17. 1. nor dew nor rain, but according to my *w.*  
Isa. 55. 11. so shall my *w.* be that goeth out of mouth  
66. 2. I will look to him that troubleth at my *w.*  
Jer. 1. 12. I will hasten my *w.* to perform it  
23. 28. be that hath my *w.* let him speak my *w.*  
39. is not my *w.* like as a fire, saith the Lord?  
30. I am against the prophets that steal my *w.*  
29. 10. I will perform my good *w.* towards you  
Mat. 24. 35. but my *w.* shall not pass away  
John 5. 24. he that heareth my *w.* and believeth  
4. 31. continue in my *w.* we are his disciples indeed

WOR

1 John 8. 37. kill me bec. my *w.* hath no place in you  
43. even because ye cannot hear my *w.*  
Rev. 3. 8. thou hast kept my *w.* not deserv. my name  
This WORD.  
Erod. 14. 12. is not this the *w.* that we did tell thee?  
Josh. 14. 10. since the Lord spake this *w.* to Moses  
2 Sam. 19. 14. they sent this *w.* to the king  
1 Kings 2. 23. hast not spoken this *w.* against his life  
2 Kings 19. 21. this is the *w.* that the Lord hath  
spoken of him, Isa. 36. 13. [24. 3. 37. 52.  
Ezra 6. 11. that whosoever shall alter this *w.*  
10. 5. swear that they should do according to this *w.*  
Isa. 8. 20. if they speak not according to this *w.*  
30. 12. because ye despise this *w.* and trust in oppression  
Jer. 5. 14. because ye speak this *w.* 23. 38.  
7. 2. proclaim there this *w.* and say, hear word  
13. 12. thou shalt speak unto them this *w.*  
14. 17. therefore shalt thou say this *w.* to them  
22. 1. Lord said, go down, and speak there this *w.*  
26. 1. in the reign of Jehoiakim this *w.* came from  
the Lord, saying, 27. 1. [34. 8. 36. 1.  
28. 7. hear now this *w.* Amos 3. 1. [4. 1. 5. 1.  
Dien. 10. 11. when he had spoken this *w.* to me  
Zach. 4. 6. this is the *w.* of the Lord to Zerubbabel  
Acts 23. 22. they gave him audience to this *w.*  
Rom. 9. 9. for this is *w.* of promise, Sarah have a son  
Heb. 12. 17. this is the *w.* yet once more signifieth  
1 Pet. 1. 25. this is the *w.* which is preached to you  
This WORD.  
Gen. 30. 34. I would it might be according to thy *w.*  
41. 40. according to thy *w.* shall my people be ruled  
Erod. 8. 10. he said, be it according to thy *w.*  
Num. 14. 20. I have pardoned, according to thy *w.*  
Deut. 33. 9. have observed thy *w.* and kept covenant  
1 Kings 3. 12. I have done according to thy *w.*  
8. 26. let thy *w.* I pray thee, be verified  
18. 36. I have done all these things at thy *w.*  
22. 13. let thy *w.* I pray thee, be like the word of  
one of them and speak what is good, 2 Chr. 18. 17.  
Psal. 199. 9. by taking heed according to thy *w.*  
11. thy *w.* have I hid in mine heart, not to use  
16. will delight in statutes, I will not forget thy *w.*  
17. that I may live, and keep thy *w.* 101.  
25. quicken me according to thy *w.* 107. 154.  
28. strengthen thou me according to thy *w.* 116  
38. stablish thy *w.* 142. I trust in thy *w.*  
44. even thy salvation according to thy *w.*  
50. comfort in affliction, for thy *w.* quickened me  
58. be merciful to me according to thy *w.* 63. 76.  
67. I went astray, but now have I kept thy *w.*  
74. because I have hoped in thy *w.* 147.  
81. I hope in thy *w.* 114. [140. thy *w.* is pure  
82. mine eyes fail for thy *w.* 105. thy *w.* is a lamp  
89. for ever, O Lord, thy *w.* is settled in heaven  
133. order my steps in thy *w.* let not inquiry  
148. night-watches, that I might meditate in thy *w.*  
158. I was grieved, because they kept not thy *w.*  
160. thy *w.* is true [162. I rejoice at thy *w.*  
161. but my heart standeth in awe of thy *w.*  
169. give me understanding according to thy *w.*  
170. supplication, deliver me according to thy *w.*  
172. my tongue shall speak of thy *w.* for thy com.  
138. 2. thou hast magnified thy *w.* above thy name  
Jer. 15. 16. thy *w.* was to me the joy of my heart  
Isa. 20. 46. drop thy *w.* toward the south, prophet  
21. 2. drop thy *w.* toward the holy places, prophet  
Amos 7. 16. drop not thy *w.* against house of Isaac  
Hab. 3. 9. thy bow was made naked, even thy *w.*  
Luke 1. 38. be it unto me according to thy *w.*  
2. 9. servant depart in peace, according to thy *w.*  
5. nevertheless at thy *w.* I will let down the net  
John 17. 6. thine they were, and they have kept thy *w.*  
14. I have given them thy *w.* [17. thy *w.* is truth  
Acts 4. 29. with all boldness they may speak thy *w.*  
See TALKED.  
WORDS.  
Gen. 11. 41. the whole earth was of one *w.*  
Erod. 4. 10. and Moses said, I am not a man of *w.*  
15. and thou shalt put *w.* in his mouth.  
5. 9. more work, and let them not regard vain *w.*  
8. 8. Moses returned the *w.* of the people  
23. 8. gift perverseth *w.* of righteous, Deut. 16. 19.  
34. 1. the *w.* which were in the first tables  
28. Moses wrote the *w.* of the covenant, Deut. 10. 2.  
Deut. 2. 26. I sent to Sihon with *w.* of peace  
28. 14. thou shalt not go aside from any of the *w.*  
29. 9. keep the *w.* of his covenant and do them, that  
ye may prosper, 2 Kings 23. 3. 24. 2 Chron. 34. 31.  
32. 1. give ear, O heavens, hear, O earth, the *w.* of  
my mouth, Psal. 54. 2. [78. 1. Psal. 7. 24.  
1 Sam. 28. 20. Saul was afraid of the *w.* of Samuel  
2 Kings 19. 43. the *w.* of men of Judah were secret  
1 Kings 22. 13. behold, the *w.* of prophets declare  
good to the king with one mouth, 2 Chron. 18. 11.  
2 Kings 6. 12. Elisha telleth the *w.* then speaketh  
18. 30. but they are but vain *w.* Isa. 36. 5.  
2 Chr. 9. 129. Solomon's acts written in the *w.* of Nathan  
12. 115. in the *w.* of Shemaiah [20. 34. in the *w.* of John  
30. to sing praises with the *w.* of David  
32. 8. the people rested on the *w.* of Hiram]

**21st. 9.30.** he sent letters *with w.* of peace and truth  
*Job 6.30.* do ye imagine to reprove w. and speeches  
*12. 11.* doth not the ear try *w.* ? 34. 3.  
*15. 13.* thou tellest such w. go out of thy mouth  
*3. 1.* shall pain w. have an end, or what emboldens  
*4. 1.* could heap up w. against you and shake my  
*18. 2.* how long will it be ere ye make an end of w. ?  
*19. 2.* how long will ye break me in pieces with w. ?  
*23. 5. 1.* would know the w. he would answer me  
*12. 1.* have esteemed the w. of his mouth more  
*35. 1. 1.* he multiplieth w. without knowledge  
*36. 1. 2.* shew thee, that there are yet w. for God  
*39. 2.* who is this that darkeneth counsel by w. ?  
*Psal. 19. 14.* let the w. of my mouth be acceptable  
*62. 1.* why so far from the w. of my roaring ?  
*36. 3.* the w. of his mouth are iniquity and deceit  
*52. 4.* thou lovest all devouring. O deceitful tongue  
*55. 21. w.* of his mouth were smoother than butter  
*59. 12.* for of their lips, let them be taken  
*65. 13. w.* of iniquities prevail against me  
*137. 1. 3.* they required of us the w. of a song  
*Prov. 1. 6.* to understand the w. of the wise  
*4. 5.* decline not from the w. of my mouth 5. 7.  
*6. 2.* thou art smared with the w. of thy mouth  
*10. 19.* in multitude of w. there wasteth not sin  
*12. 6.* of the wicked are to lie in wait for blood  
*15. 26.* the w. of the pure are pleasant w.  
*18. 4.* the w. of a man's mouth are as deep waters  
*8. the w.* of a tale-bearer are as wounds, 26. 22.  
*19. 7.* he pursueth them with w. they are wanting  
*7.* he causeth thee to err from w. of knowledge  
*22. 12.* he overthroweth the w. of the transgressor  
*21.* bow down thine ear, hear the w. of the wise  
*21.* make thee know, certainty of the w. of truth  
*that thou mightest answer the w. of truth*  
*23. 8.* and thou shalt lose thy sweet w.  
*29. 19.* a servant will not be corrected by w.  
*Ecc. 5. 3.* fool's voice known by multitude of w. 10. 14.  
*10. 12.* the w. of a wise man's mouth are gracious  
*18. 10.* the preacher sought to find out acceptable  
*w.* what was written, even the w. of truth  
*11. the w.* of the wise are as goods and as nails  
*Jas. 29. 11.* is become as the w. of a book sealed  
*4. 4.* may be God will hear the w. of Rahab  
*Jer. 11. 1.* uttering from the heart w. of falsehood  
*21. 9.* hear ye the w. of this covenant, 6.  
*21. 9.* because of the Lord and w. of his holiness  
*53. 14. w.* of Jonadab son of Rechab are performed  
*44. 28.* remnant shall know whose w. shall stand  
*Ezek. 3. 6.* whose w. thou canst not understand  
*Den. 7. 25.* shall speak great w. against most High  
*12. 4.* shut up the w. 9. the w. are closed up  
*Hos. 6. 5.* I have slain them by the w. of my mouth  
*14. 2.* take with you w. and turn to the Lord  
*Zech. 1. 13.* answered with good and comfortable w.  
*7. 7.* should ye not hear the w. the Lord hath cried  
*Mat. 26. 44.* saying the same w. *Mark 14. 39.*  
*Luke 22. 42.* allwooded as gracious, which proceed  
*John 6. 63.* the w. I speak to you they are life  
*68.* to whom we go ? thou hast the w. of eternal life  
*17. 8.* I have given to them the w. thou gavest me  
*17. 2. 40.* with many other w. did he testify  
*7. 22.* Moses was mighty in w. and in deeds  
*10. 22.* Cornelius was warned to hear w. of thee  
*11. 14.* send for Peter, who shall tell thee w.  
*15. 15.* to this agree the w. of the prophets  
*24.* that certain have troubled you with w.  
*18. 15.* but if it be a question of w. and names  
*20. 35.* to remember the w. of the Lord Jesus  
*28.* sorrowing most of all for the w. he spoke  
*26. 25.* but I speak forth w. of truth and soberness  
*Rom. 16. 18.* by good w. deceive hearts of the simple  
*1 Cor. 1. 17.* not with wisdom of w. 2. 4. 13.  
*14. 9.* except ye utter w. easy to be understood  
*19.* I had rather speak five w. with understanding  
*Eph. 5. 6.* let no man deceive you with vain w.  
*1 Tim. 4. 6.* nourished up in w. of faith and doctrine  
*2 Tim. 2. 14.* that they strive not about w. to no profit  
*4. 15.* for he hath greatly withstood our w.  
*2 Pet. 3. 8.* be mindful of the w. spoken by prophets  
*Rev. 1. 3.* hear the w. of this prophecy, 22. 18.  
*22. 19.* take away from the w. of this prophecy

## All the WORDS.

*Gen. 45. 27.* they told Jacob all the w. of Joseph  
*Ezek. 4. 28.* Moses told Aaron all the w. of the Lord  
*64. 1.* Moses told the people all the w. *Num. 11. 24.*  
*4.* Moses wrote all the w. of the Lord and rose  
*Deut. 5. 2.* on the tables were written all the w.  
*17. 19.* keep all the w. 29. may do all the w.  
*27. 3.* write on stones all the w. of this law, 8.  
*27. 3.* cursed is he that confirmeth not all the w.  
*28. 58.* if thou wilt not observe to do all the w.  
*31. 12.* and observe to do all the w. of this law  
*32. 44.* Moses spoke all the w. of this song in ears  
*46.* set your hearts to all the w. I testify  
*Josh. 8. 34.* he read all the w. of the law, blessings  
*1 Sam. 8. 10.* Samuel told all the w. of the Lord  
*2 Kings 19. 4.* it may be the Lord will hear all the w.  
*of Rahab* sent by king of Assyria, *Isa. 37. 17.*

*2 Kings 23. 2.* Josiah read all the w. of the covenant  
*found in the house of the Lord, 2 Chron. 34. 30.*  
*Prov. 6. 8.* all the w. of my mouth are righteousness  
*Ecc. 7. 11.* also take no heed unto all the w. spoken  
*Jer. 11. 8.* bring on them all the w. of this covenant  
*26. 2.* speak all the w. that I command thee  
*20.* according to all the w. of Jeremiah  
*30. 2.* write all the w. I have spoken, 36. 2.  
*36. 4.* Baruch wrote all the w. of the Lord, 32.  
*43. 1.* when Jeremiah had ended all the w. of Lord  
*Acts 5. 20.* speak to the people all the w. of this life  
*WORDS of God.*  
*Num. 24. 4.* hath said, which heard the w. of God, 16.  
*1 Chr. 25. 5.* Heman the king's seer in the w. of God  
*Ezra 9. 4.* every one that trembleth at the w. of God  
*Psal. 107. 11.* they rebelled against the w. of God  
*John 3. 34.* he whom God sent, speaketh w. of God  
*8. 47.* he that is of God, heareth the w. of God  
*Rev. 17. 17.* until the w. of God be fulfilled

## See HEARD.

## His WORDS.

*Gen. 37. 8.* they hated him yet the more for his w.  
*Deut. 4. 36.* thou heardest his w. out of the fire  
*Judg. 11. 11.* Jephthah uttered all his w. before Lord  
*1 Sam. 3. 19.* he let none of his w. fall to the ground  
*2 Chr. 36. 16.* but they despised his w. and misused  
*Job 22. 32.* and lay up his w. in thine heart  
*34. 14.* now he hath not directed his w. against me  
*34. 35.* and his w. were without wisdom  
*37.* for he multiplieth his w. against God  
*Psal. 55. 21.* his w. softer than oil, yet drawn swords  
*106. 19.* then believed they his w. sang his praise  
*Prov. 17. 27.* he that hath knowledge spareth his w.  
*29. 20.* seest thou a man that is hasty in his w. ?  
*30. 6.* add thou not unto his w. lest he reprove thee  
*Isa. 31. 2.* the Lord will not call back his w.  
*Jer. 18. 18.* let us not give heed to any of his w.  
*Amos 9. 12.* he hath confirmed his w. he spake  
*Deut. 7. 10.* the land is not able to bear all his w.  
*Mark 10. 24.* the disciples were astonished at his w.  
*12. 13.* to catch him in his w. *Luke 30. 30.*  
*Luke 30. 30.* they could not take hold of his w.  
*24. 8.* they remembered his w. and returned

## See LORD.

## My WORDS.

*Num. 12. 6.* he said, hear now my w. *Job 34. 2.*  
*Deut. 4. 10.* I will make them hear my w.  
*11. 18.* therefore lay up my w. in your heart  
*18. 18.* and I will put my w. in his mouth  
*19.* whosoever will not hearken to my w. I will  
*require it of him, Jer. 29. 19.* [ 35. 13.  
*Nek. 6. 19.* and they uttered my w. to him  
*Job 6. 3.* therefore my w. are swallowed up  
*29. 23.* Oh ! that my w. were now written  
*29. 22.* after my w. they speak not again  
*33. 1.* hearken to all my w. 34. 16. *Acts 2. 14.*  
*3. my w.* shall be of uprightness of my heart, 36. 6.  
*Psal. 5. 1.* give ear to my w. O Lord, consider  
*50. 17.* seeing thou canstest my w. behind thee  
*56. 5.* every day they wrest my w. thought for evil  
*141. 6.* they shall hear my w. for they are sweet  
*Prov. 1. 23.* I will make known my w. unto you  
*2. 1.* my son, if thou wilt receive my w.  
*4. 4.* let thine heart retain my w. and live  
*4. 50.* attend to my w. 17. 1. keep my w.  
*Isa. 51. 16.* I have put my w. in thy mouth, and say  
*to Zion,* thou art my people, *Jer. 1. 9.*  
*59. 21.* my w. which I have put in thy mouth  
*Jer. 5. 14.* I will make my w. in thy mouth fire  
*6. 19.* they have not hearkened to my w. nor law  
*11. 10.* which refused to hear my w. 13. 10.  
*18. 2.* there I will cause thee to hear my w.  
*19. 15.* that they might not hear my w.  
*23. 22.* if they caused my people to hear my w.  
*23. 8.* because ye have not heard my w.  
*15. 1.* I will bring upon that land all my w.  
*39. 16.* I will bring my w. on this city for evil  
*44. 29.* you may know my w. shall surely stand  
*Ezek. 2. 7.* thou shalt speak my w. to them, 3. 4, 10.  
*12. 28.* there shall none of my w. be prolonged  
*Mic. 2. 7.* do not my w. do good to him that walketh ?  
*Zech. 1. 6.* my w. did they not take hold of your faith ?  
*Mark 8. 38.* whosoever shall be ashamed of me and  
*of his Son of man* be ashamed, *Luke 9. 26.*  
*31. 31.* but my w. shall not pass away, *Luke 21. 33.*  
*Luke 1. 20.* because thou believest not my w. which  
*shall be fulfilled in their season*  
*John 5. 47.* how shall ye believe my w. ?  
*12. 47.* if any man hear my w. and believe not  
*48.* he that receiveth not my w. one judgeth him  
*14. 23.* will keep my w. 15. 7. my w. abide in you

## Their WORDS.

*Gen. 34. 9.* their w. pleased Hamor and Shechem  
*1 Chron. 19. 16.* I believed not their w. until I came  
*Psal. 19. 4.* their line is gone out thro' all the earth,  
*their w.* to the end of the world, *Rom. 10. 18.*  
*Ezek. 2. 6.* Son of man, be not afraid of their w.  
*Luke 24. 11.* their w. seemed to them as idle tales  
*These WORDS.*  
*Gen. 39. 17.* she spake to him according to these w.

*Gen. 43. 7.* we told according to the tenor of these w.  
*Exod. 19. 6.* these are the w. thou shalt speak, 7.  
*20. 1.* God spake all these w. *Deut. 5. 28.*  
*34. 27.* Lord said, write thou these w. *Jer. 30. 17.*  
*35. 1.* these are the w. which the Lord hath com-  
*manded you to do them, Deut. 6. 6.* [ 29. 1.  
*Num. 16. 31.* as he had made an end of speaking all  
*these w.* ground clave, *Deut. 32. 45. 1 Sam. 24. 16.*  
*Deut. 12. 28.* observe, hear all these w. *Zech. 8. 9.*  
*1 Sam. 21. 12.* David laid up these w. in his heart  
*24. 7.* David stayed his servants with these w.  
*2 Sam. 7. 17.* according to all these w. and this vision  
*so did Nathan speak to David, 1 Chron. 17. 15.*  
*2 Kings 18. 27.* bath my master sent me to thy man-  
*ner and to thee to speak these w. I sa. 36. 18.*  
*23. 16.* the man of God proclaimed these w. towards the  
*Jer. 3. 12.* go proclaim these w. to the north  
*7. 47.* speak all these w. unto them, 36. 15.  
*16. 10.* these w. [ 25. 30. prophecy all these w.  
*22. 5.* but if ye will not hear these w. I swear  
*38. 24.* Zedekiah said, let no man know of these w.  
*45. 1.* when he had written these w. 51. 60.  
*51. 61.* when thou shalt read all these w.  
*Luke 5. 44.* these are the w. I speak unto you  
*John 9. 22.* these w. spake his parrots, feared Jews  
*21.* these are not w. of him that hath a devil  
*Acts 3. 22.* ye men of Israel, hear these w. Jesus  
*10. 44.* while Peter yet spake these w. Holy Ghost  
*13. 42.* Leosought these w. might be preached to them  
*28. 29.* when he had said these w. Jews departed  
*1 Thes. 4. 18.* comfort one another with these w.  
*Rev. 21. 5.* for these w. are true and faithful

## Thy WORDS.

*Deut. 33. 3.* every one shall receive of thy w.  
*Josh. 1. 18.* whosoever will not hearken to thy w.  
*Judg. 11. 10.* if we do not according to thy w.  
*13. 12.* Manoa said, now let thy w. come to pass  
*1 Sam. 15. 24.* I have transgressed thy w.  
*28. 21.* behold I have hearkened to thy w.  
*2 Sam. 7. 21.* thy w. sake hast thou done these things  
*28.* thou art that God, and thy w. be true  
*1 Kings 1. 14.* I will come in and confirm thy w.  
*Nek. 9. 8.* for thou hast performed thy w.  
*Job 4. 4.* thy w. upheld him that was falling  
*Psal. 119. 57.* I said that I would keep thy w.  
*103.* how sweet are thy w. to my taste !  
*130.* the entrance of thy w. giveth light  
*139.* mine enemies have forgotten thy w.  
*Prov. 23. 8.* thou shalt lose thy sweet w.  
*9.* he will despise the wisdom of thy w.  
*Ecc. 5. 2.* be not rash, therefore let thy w. be few  
*Jer. 15. 10.* thy w. were found, and I did eat them  
*Ezek. 33. 31.* hear thy w. but do them not, 32.  
*Dan. 10. 12.* fear not, Daniel, from the first day  
*thy w.* were heard, and I am come for thy w.  
*Mar. 12. 37.* for by thy w. thou shalt be justified,  
*and by thy w. thou shalt be condemn*

## Your WORDS.

*Gen. 42. 16.* kept in prison, that your w. be proved  
*20.* bring Benjamin, so shall your w. be verified  
*14. 10.* let it be according to your w. *Josh. 8. 21.*  
*Deut. 1. 34.* the Lord heard the voice of your w. 5. 28.  
*Job 32. 11.* behold, I waited for your w. I gave ear  
*I sa. 41. 26.* there is none that heareth your w.  
*Jer. 42. 4.* I will pray to God according to your w.  
*Ezek. 35. 13.* ye have multiplied your w. against me  
*Mal. 2. 17.* ye have wearied the Lord with your w.  
*3. 13.* your w. have been stout against me, with Ld.  
*Mar. 10. 14.* shall not receive you nor hear your w.

## WORK

*Is taken, (1)* For such business as is proper to  
*every man's calling, which may be done in six*  
*days. Exod. 20. 9.* Six days shalt thou labour  
*and do all thy work. (2)* For any thought,  
*word, or outward action, whether good or evil.*  
*Ecc. 12. 16.* God shall bring every work into  
*judgment. (3)* Work is put for wages. *Lav. 19. 13.*  
*The wages, in Hebrew, the work o,*  
*him that is hired, shall not abide with thee all*  
*night. So in Job 7. 2.* As a hireling looth for  
*the reward of his work, Hab. for his work.*  
*(4)* Work is put for vengeance or judgment.  
*I sa. 5. 19.* Let him make speed and hasten his  
*work : " Let him begin to execute vengeance as "*  
*" soon as he pleases. " And in I sa. 28. 21.*  
*" That he may do his work, his strange work "*  
*" That he may execute his extraordinary and "*  
*" unusual judgment against Israel : " a judg "*  
*" ment contrary to the benignity of God's na "*  
*" ture, and to his usual way of dealing with "*  
*" his people. " (5)* Work is put for miracle,  
*John 7. 21.* I have done one work, and ye all  
*marvel : " The miracle our Saviour speaks of, is*  
*his healing the man who lay at the pool of*  
*Bethesda.*

*The works of God, denote, (1)* His work of crea-  
*tion. Gen. 2. 2.* On the seventh day God  
*ended his work. (2)* His works of providence  
*in preserving and governing the world. John*  
*5. 17.* My Father worketh hitherto. (3. Ta

work of redemption is called God's work. John 9. 4. I must work the works of him that sent me. And particularly the faith of true believers is called the work of God. John 6. 29. This is the work of God, that ye believe on him whom he hath sent. The work of redemption is attributed to the Three Persons of the Trinity, and their acts herein are of the same extent: The Father loves those that are given to Christ in the covenant of redemption, and Christ is the Saviour of those that are loved by the Father; and the Spirit sanctifies those that are justified through the merits of Christ's blood. Thus there is a chain in salvation, the beginning is from the Father, the dispensation through the Son, and the application by the Spirit: So in looking after the comfort of election, believers must first look inward to the work of the Spirit on their hearts, then outward to the work of Christ on the cross, then upward to the everlasting love of the Father in heaven, 1 Pet. 1. 2.

By good works are to be understood all manner of duties inward and outward, as well thoughts, as words and actions, toward God or man, which are commanded in the law of God, and proceed from a pure heart and faith unfeigned, and are referred unto God's glory; for it is necessary that good works proceed from right principles, and have right motives and ends, namely, a principle of love to God, the motive of obedience to God's law, and the glory of God as the chief end. 1 Cor. 10. 31. Whether therefore ye eat or drink, or whatsoever ye do, do all to the glory of God. Eph. 2. 10. For we are his workmanship, created in Christ Jesus unto good works.

It is said, James 2. 24. You see that by works a man is justified. The Apostle does not there treat of our justification in the sight of God, but of the justification of our faith in the sight of man, and therefore asserts that justification is by works. Ver. 18. I will shew thee my faith by my works, for works justify our faith, and declare us to be justified before men, who cannot see nor know our faith but by our works. St. Paul, in his Epistles to the Romans and Galatians, asserts, by many arguments, our justification by faith, that receives and relies upon the righteousness of Christ, that is, his obedience and sufferings, Rom. 3. 24, 28. And surely the apostles, being inspired by the same Spirit, cannot be supposed to contradict one another.

Men, because he is depraved and weakened with original sin, is not able to fulfil the law, and cannot be justified or accepted before God, on account of his works, for by the works of the law shall no flesh be justified, Rom. 3. 20. Gal. 2. 16. The righteousness of Christ is the sole meritorious cause of our justification; but those that are justified, are also sanctified, and will be careful to maintain good works, for without holiness no man shall see the Lord, Heb. 12. 14. Christ's righteousness, received by faith, and imputed to true believers, is the cause of their justification, and gives them a gracious title to heaven, and sanctification makes them meet for it: Bernard says, *Bona opera sunt via ad regnum, cum causa regnandi*; "Good works are the way to the kingdom, not the cause of entering the kingdom."

Ezod. 5. 9. let there more w. be laid on the men  
12. 16. no manner of w. shall be done in them, 20.  
10. Lev. 16. 29. | 23. 3. 28. 31. Num. 29. 7.  
18. 20. shew them the w. that they must do  
31. 14. whoso doeth any w. therein shall be cut off  
from amongst the people, 15. Lev. 23. 30.  
35. 2. six days shall w. be done, 20. 9.  
36. 7. sufficient for all the w. and too much  
Lev. 23. 7. in seventh day an holy convocation, ye  
shall do no servile w. therein, 8. 21. 25.  
35. 36. Num. 28. 18, 25, 26 | 29. 1. 12. 35.  
Deut. 4. 28. the w. of men's hands, 27. 15. 2 Kings  
19. 18. 2 Chr. 32. 19. Psal. 115. 4. | 135. 15.  
5. 14. the salbath of the Lord thy God, in it  
thou shalt not do any w. 16. 8. Jer. 17. 22, 24.  
16. 29. that the L. may bless thee in all w. of thy  
hand which thou doest, 24. 19. | 28. 12. | 30. 9.  
15. 19. do no w. with the firstling of thy bullock  
31. 29. to provoke him to anger through the w. of  
your hands, 1 Kings 16. 7. Jer. 32. 40.  
33. 11. bless the Ld. and accept the w. of his hands  
Kings 5. 16. chief of Solomon's officers which were  
over the w. 9. 23. 1 Chr. 29. 6. 2 Chr. 2. 18.  
7. 8. his house had another court of the like w.  
2 Kings 12. 11. into hands that did the w. 22. 5. 9.  
1 Chron. 9. 33. employed in that w. day and night  
10. 37. to minister as every day's w. required  
666

1 Chron. 29. 1. Solomon young, and the w. is great.

Neh. 14. 9.  
2 Chron. 31. 21. in every w. that he began, he did it  
34. 12. the men did the w. faithfully  
Ezra 4. 24. then ceased the w. of the house of God  
5. 8. this w. goeth fast on, prospereth in their hands  
6. 7. let the w. of this house of God alone  
22. to strengthen their hands in the w. of house  
10. 13. neither is it, a w. of one day or two  
Neh. 3. 5. but their nobles put not their necks to w.  
4. 11. slay them, and cause the w. to cease  
6. 3. why should the w. cease whilst I leave it  
16. they perceived this w. was wrought of God  
7. 70. the chief of the fathers gave to the w.  
Job 1. 10. thou hast blessed the w. of his hands  
10. 3. thou shouldst despise the w. of thine hands  
14. 15. thou wilt have a desire to w. of thy hands  
24. 5. as wild asses go they forth to their w.  
34. 11. for the w. of a man shall he render to him  
cause to find according to his ways, 1 Pet. 1. 17.  
19. for they are all the w. of his hands  
36. 9. he sheweth them their w. and transgression  
Psal. 8. 3. when I consider the w. of thy fingers, 6.  
9. 16. the wicked is snared in the w. of his hands  
19. 1. the firmament sheweth his handy w.  
28. 4. give them after the w. of their hands  
44. 1. we heard what w. thou didst in their days  
90. 17. establish thou the w. of our hands upon us  
95. 9. when your fathers proved me and saw my w.  
101. 3. I hate the w. of them that turn aside  
102. 25. the heavens are the w. of thy hands  
143. 5. I muse on the w. of thy hands  
Prop. 11. 18. the wicked worketh a deceitful w.  
Eccl. 3. 17. there is a time there for every w.  
5. 6. why should God destroy the w. of thine hands  
8. 9. I applied my heart to every w. under the sun  
14. to whom it happeneth according to w. of the  
wicked, according to the w. of the righteous  
9. 10. there is no w. in grave whither thou goest  
12. 14. God will bring every w. into judgment  
Cant. 7. 1. w. of the hands of a cunning workman  
Isa. 2. 8. they worship the w. of their own hands  
37. 19. Jer. 1. 16. | 10. 3. 9. 15. | 51. 18.  
17. 8. he shall not look to the w. of his hands  
19. 15. neither shall there be any w. for Egypt  
25. blessed be Assyria the w. of my hands  
28. 21. that he may do his w. his strange w.  
29. 16. shall the w. say of him that made it  
23. he seeth his children, and the w. of my hands  
32. 17. the w. of righteousness shall be peace  
45. 11. concerning the w. of my hands command me  
49. 4. yet surely my w. is with my God  
60. 21. they shall inherit the w. of any hands  
64. 8. and I will direct their w. in truth  
65. 8. and we all are the w. of thy hands  
64. 8. mine elect shall long enjoy w. of their hands  
Jer. 32. 19. great in counsel and mighty in w.  
50. 29. recompense her according to w. Lam. 3. 64.  
Ezek. 15. 3. shall wood be taken to do any w.?  
4. is it meet for any w. | 5. it was meet for no w.  
16. 30. the w. of an imperious whorish woman  
Hos. 13. 2. all of it the w. of the craftsman  
14. 3. we will say no more to the w. of our hands  
Mic. 5. 13. shalt no more worship w. of thine hands  
Hab. 1. 5. for I will work a w. in your days  
Hag. 2. 14. and so is every w. of their hands  
Mark 6. 5. he could there do no mighty w.  
John 7. 21. I have done one w. and ye marvel  
17. 4. I have finished the w. thou gavest me to do  
Act. 5. 38. if this w. be of men it will come to nought  
13. 2. for the w. whereunto I have called them  
41. behold, ye despisers, and wonder, for I work a  
w. in your days, a w. which ye will not believe  
14. 26. for the w. which they fulfilled  
15. 38. who went not with them to the w.  
Rom. 2. 15. which shew the w. of the law written  
9. 28. a short w. will the Lord make upon the earth  
11. 6. no more grace, otherwise w. is no more w.  
1 Cor. 3. 13. every man's w. shall be made manifest  
14. if any man's w. abide | 15. if w. be burnt  
9. 1. are not ye my w. in the Lord?  
Eph. 4. 12. he gave some for the w. of the ministry  
Phil. 2. 30. for the w. of Christ he was nigh death  
2 Thes. 1. 11. that God may fulfil the w. of faith  
2. 17. stablish you in every good word and w.  
2 Tim. 4. 5. do the w. of an evangelist, make full  
Jem. 1. 4. let patience have her perfect w.  
25. but a doer of the w. shall be blessed  
See EVIL.

#### WORK of God, WORKS of God.

Ezod. 32. 16. the tables were the w. of God  
Job 37. 14. consider the wondrous w. of God  
Psal. 64. 9. all men shall declare the w. of God  
66. 5. come and see the w. of God he is terrible  
78. 7. that they might not forget the w. of God  
Eccl. 7. 13. consider the w. of God who can make  
9. 17. then I beheld all the w. of God  
11. 5. even so thou knowest not the w. of God  
John 6. 28. that we might work the w. of God  
29. this is the w. of God that ye believe on me

1 John 9. 3. that w. of God might be made manifest  
Act. 2. 11. we hear them speak the w. of God  
Rom. 14. 20. for meat destroy not the w. of God  
See GOOD, GREAT.

#### HIS WORK.

Gen. 2. 2. God ended his w. | 3. rested from his w.  
Ezod. 36. 4. they came every man from his w.  
Deut. 32. 4. he is the rock, his w. is perfect  
Judge. 19. 16. an old man came from his w. at even  
1 Sam. 8. 10. he will take asses and put to his w.  
1 Kings 7. 14. Hiram came and wrought all his w.  
1 Chron. 4. 23. they dwelt with the king for his w.  
2 Chr. 8. 9. of Israel he made no servants for his w.  
16. 5. Baasha let his w. cease, he left off building  
Neh. 4. 15. that we returned every man to his w.  
Job 7. 2. an hireling looketh for the reward of his w.  
36. 24. remember that thou magnify his w.  
37. 7. that all men may know his w.  
Psal. 62. 12. to thee mercy, for thou renderest to  
every man according to his w. Prov. 24. 29.  
104. 23. man goeth forth to his w. and labour  
111. 3. his w. is honourable and glorious  
Prov. 16. 11. all the weights of the bag are his w.  
20. 11. whether his w. be pure or whether right  
21. 8. but as for the pure his w. is right  
Isa. 5. 19. let him hasten his w. that we may see it  
10. 12. the Lord hath performed his whole w.  
28. 21. that he may do his w. his strange w.  
40. 10. behold, his w. is before him, 62. 11.  
54. 16. that bringeth forth an instrument for his w.  
Jer. 22. 13. that giveth him not for his w.  
Hag. 2. 18. the maker of his w. trusteth therein  
John 4. 34. who gave to every man his w.  
John 4. 34. my meat is to finish his w.  
Gal. 6. 4. let every man prove his own w.  
Rev. 22. 12. to give every man as his w. shall be  
See LORD, NADLE.

#### OUR WORK.

Gen. 5. 29. this shall comfort us concerning our w.  
Thy WORK.  
Ezod. 20. 9. six days do all thy w. 23. 12. Deut. 5. 13.  
Ruth 2. 12. the Lord recompenseth thy w.  
Psal. 17. 12. I will meditate also of all thy w.  
90. 16. let thy w. appear unto thy servants  
92. 4. thou, Lord, hast made me glad thro' thy w.  
Prov. 24. 27. prepare thy w. without and make it fit  
Isa. 45. 9. or shall thy w. say he hath no hands?  
Jer. 31. 16. for thy w. shall be rewarded, saith the L.  
Hab. 3. 2. revive thy w. in the midst of the years  
Thy WORK.

Ezod. 5. 11. not ought of your w. shall be diminished  
2 Chron. 15. 7. for your w. shall be rewarded  
Isa. 41. 24. ye are of nothing, your w. is of nought  
1 Thes. 1. 3. remembering your w. faith, labour of love  
Heb. 6. 10. God is not unrighteous to forget your w.  
WORK-FELLOW.  
Rom. 16. 21. Timothy my w.-fellow saluteth you  
WORK, Verb.  
Ezod. 5. 18. go and w. | 34. 21. six days thou  
shalt w.  
35. 2. whose doeth w. therein shall be put to death  
Job. 9. 4. they did w. wilyly and went and made  
1 Sam. 14. 6. it may be that the Lord will w. for us  
1 Kings 16. 20. thou hast sold thyself to w. evil, 37.  
Neh. 4. 6. for the people had a mind to w.  
Job 23. 9. on the left hand where be doth w.  
Psal. 58. 2. yea, in heart you w. wickedness  
119. 126. it is time for thee, Lord, to w.  
Prov. 11. 18. the wicked w. a deceitful work  
Isa. 19. 9. they that w. in fax, shall be confounded  
43. 13. I will w. and who shall let it  
Ezek. 33. 26. ye w. abomination and ye defile  
Dan. 11. 23. and he shall w. deceitfully  
Mic. 2. 1. woe to them that w. evil upon their beds  
Hab. 1. 5. 1. w. a work in your days, which ye will  
not believe, though it be told you, Acts 13. 41.  
Hag. 2. 4. w. for I am with you, saith the Lord  
Mal. 3. 15. they that w. wickedness are set up  
Mat. 21. 28. von, go, w. to-day in my vineyard  
Luke 13. 14. six days in which men ought to w.  
John 5. 7. my Father worketh hitherto, and I w.  
6. 28. that we might w. the works of God  
30. they said unto him, what dost thou s.?  
9. 4. I must w. the works of him that sent me while  
it is day, the night cometh when no man can w.  
Rom. 7. 5. sin by the law did w. in our members  
8. 28. we know that all things w. together for good  
Eph. 4. 19. to w. all uncleanness with greediness  
Phil. 2. 12. w. out your own salvation with fear  
1 Thes. 4. 11. study to w. with your own hands  
2 Thes. 2. 7. the mystery of iniquity doth w.  
3. 10. if any would not w. neither should he eat  
12. we exhort that with quietness they w.  
See INIQUITY.

#### WORKER.

1 Kings 7. 14. Hiram of Naphthali was a w. in brass  
WORKERS.  
2 Kings 23. 24. w. with familiar spirits and wizards  
2 Cor. 6. 1. we then as w. together with him  
1. 13. for such are false apostles, deceitful w.

# WOR

*Phil. 3. 2. beware of dogs, beware of evil w.*  
See INQUIRY.

## WORKS.

*Exod. 5. 13. fulfil your w. and your daily tasks*  
*Numb. 16. 22. the Lord hath sent me to do all these w.*  
*Deut. 2. 7. the Lord blessed thee in all the w. 16. 15.*  
*Jdg. 6. 10. a generation which knew not the w.*  
*1 Sam. 8. 8. according to all the w. they have done*  
*2 Kings 19. 17. have forsaken me and provoked me to*  
*anger with all the w. of their hands, 2 Chr. 34. 25.*  
*Neb. 9. 35. nor turned they from their wicked w.*  
*Psalm. 1. 1. corrupt, they have done abominable w.*  
*17. 4. concerning the w. of men by word of thy lips*  
*92. 4. I will triumph in the w. of thy hands*  
*111. 2. the w. of the Lord are great, sought out*  
*7. the w. of his hands are verity and judgment*  
*Psalm. 138. 8. forsake not the w. of thine own hands*  
*141. 4. to practise wicked w. with men that*  
*Psalm. 31. 31. let her own w. praise her in the gates*  
*Psalm. 1. 14. I have seen the w. that are done, 2. 11.*  
*Jer. 7. 13. because ye have done all these w.*  
*25. 6. provoke me not to anger with the w. of your*  
*hands to your own hurt, 7. 44. 8.*  
*14. recompense them according to their deeds and*  
*the w. of their hands, Rev. 2. 23.*  
*Exod. 6. 6. that your w. may be abolished*  
*Deut. 6. 37. honour him whose w. are truth*  
*Alc. 6. 16. the w. of the house of Ahab are kept*  
*Mat. 11. 12. John heard in prison the w. of Christ*  
*John 5. 20. he will shew him greater w. than these*  
*36. the w. which the Father hath given me, the*  
*same w. that I do bear witness of me*  
*7. 3. thy disciples may see the w. that thou doest*  
*7. because I testify that the w. thereof are evil*  
*8. 39. if children, ye would do the w. of Abraham*  
*9. 4. I must work the w. of him that sent me*  
*10. 25. the w. that I do in my Father's name*  
*32. for which of these w. do ye stone me?*  
*37. if I do not the w. 38. believe that*  
*14. 10. he doeth the w. 11. believe for the w.*  
*12. the w. that I do, shall be, do, and greater w.*  
*15. 24. if I had not done among them the w.*  
*Acts 7. 41. they rejoiced in the w. of their hands*  
*26. 20. Gentiles should do w. meet for repentance*  
*Rom. 3. 27. by what law? of w. I say, but of faith*  
*4. 2. for if Abraham were justified by w.*  
*6. God imputeth righteousness without w.*  
*9. 11. not of w. but of him that calleth*  
*32. not by faith, but as it were by w. of the law*  
*11. 6. if by grace, then it is no more of w. but if it*  
*be of w. it is no more of grace*  
*13. 12. let us therefore cast off the w. of darkness*  
*Gal. 2. 16. knowing a man is not justified by the w.*  
*of the law, for by the w. of law no flesh is justified*  
*3. 2. received ye the Spirit by the w. of the law?*  
*5. doeth he it by the w. of the law, or by faith?*  
*10. as many as are of w. of the law, under curse*  
*5. 19. the w. of the flesh are manifest, adultery*  
*Eph. 2. 9. not of w. lest any man should boast*  
*5. 11. with the unfruitful w. of darkness*  
*Col. 1. 21. and enemies in your mind by wicked w.*  
*2 Thess. 1. 3. to esteem in love for their w. sake*  
*2 Tim. 1. 9. saved us, not according to our w. Tit. 3. 5.*  
*Tit. 1. 16. but in w. they deny God, abominable*  
*Heb. 1. 10. the heavens are the w. of thy hands*  
*2. 7. thou didst set him over the w. of thy hands*  
*3. 9. your fathers saw my w. forty years in wilderness*  
*6. 3. although the w. were finished from foundation*  
*6. 1. the foundation of repentance from dead w.*  
*9. 14. purge conscience from dead w. to serve God*  
*James. 2. 14. if he have not w. can faith save him?*  
*17. faith without w. is dead, being alone, 20. 26.*  
*18. I have w. shew me thy faith without thy w.*  
*2. 21. was not Abraham justified by w.?*  
*22. and by w. was faith made perfect*  
*94. ye are then that by w. a man is justified*  
*2. 26. he that kept the law justified by w.?*  
*2 Pet. 3. 10. the earth and the w. therein burnt up*  
*1 John 3. 8. that he might destroy the w. of devil*  
*Rev. 2. 26. he that keepeth my w. to the end*  
*9. 20. yet repented not of the w. of their hands*  
*18. 6. double to her double, according to her w.*  
See EVIL, GOOD, WORK OF GOD.

## HIS WORKS.

*1 Sam. 19. 4. his w. have been to thee very good*  
*2 Chron. 32. 30. Hezekiah prospered in all his w.*  
*Psalm. 33. 4. and all his w. were done in truth*  
*78. 11. forgot his w. and his wonders 106. 11.*  
*103. 22. bless the Lord, all his w. in all places*  
*104. 31. the Lord shall rejoice in his w.*  
*107. 22. let them declare his w. with rejoicing*  
*111. 6. he shewed his people the power of his w.*  
*145. 9. his tender mercies are over all his w.*  
*17. the Lord is holy in all his w.*  
*Psalm. 8. 22. the Lord possessed me before his w.*  
*32. 12. shall not be rendered to every man according*  
*to his w. Mat. 16. 27. 2 Tim. 4. 14.*  
*Erel. 3. 22. a man should rejoice in his own w.*

# WOR

*Dan. 9. 16. God is righteous in all his w.*  
*Acts 15. 18. known to God are all his w.*  
*Heb. 4. 4. rested the seventh day from all his w.*  
*10. he also hath ceased from his own w.?*  
*1 Jam. 2. 22. seest thou how faith wrought with his w.?*  
*3. 12. shew out of a good conversation his w.*  
See LORD, MARVELOUS, MIGHTY.

## THEIR WORKS.

*Exod. 5. 4. why do ye let the people from their w.*  
*93. 24. thou shalt not do after their w.*  
*Neb. 6. 14. according to these their w.*  
*Job 34. 25. therefore he knoweth their w.*  
*Psalm. 33. 15. he considereth all their w.*  
*106. 35. and they learned their w.*  
*39. thus were they defiled with their own w.*  
*Erel. 9. 1. and their w. are in the hand of God*  
*Isa. 59. 15. their w. are in the dark, they say*  
*41. 29. they are vanity, their w. are nothing*  
*59. 6. nor shall they cover themselves with their w.*  
*their w. are works of iniquity, wasting*  
*66. 18. I know their w. and their thoughts*  
*Amos 8. 7. I will never forget any of their w.*  
*Jonah 3. 10. God saw their w. that they turned*  
*Mat. 23. 3. but do not ye after their w.*  
*5. all their w. they do to be seen of men*  
*2 Cor. 11. 15. whose end was according to their w.*  
*Rev. 14. 13. and their w. do follow them*  
*20. 12. the dead judged according to their w. 13.*  
THEY WORKS.

*Deut. 3. 24. who can do according to thy w.?*  
*15. 10. the Lord shall bless thee in all thy w.*  
*2 Chron. 20. 37. the Lord hath broken thy w.*  
*Psalm. 26. 7. tell of all thy wondrous w. 145. 4.*  
*66. 3. say to God, how terrible art thou in thy w.*  
*73. 28. trust in Lord, that I may declare all thy w.*  
*86. 8. nor are there any works like unto thy w.*  
*98. 5. O Lord, how great are thy w.*  
*104. 13. earth is satisfied with fruit of thy w.*  
*94. O Lord, how manifold are thy w.?*  
*143. 5. I remember, I meditate on all thy w.*  
*145. 10. all thy w. shall praise thee, O Lord*  
*Psalm. 16. 3. commit thy w. unto the Lord*  
*Erel. 9. 7. for now God accepteth thy w.*  
*Isa. 57. 12. I will declare thy w. shall not profit*  
*Jer. 48. 7. because thou hast trusted in thy w.*  
*James. 2. 18. shew me thy faith without thy w.*  
*Rev. 2. 1. I know thy w. 9. 13, 19. 3. 1, 8, 15.*  
*3. 2. I have not found thy w. perfect before God*  
Wonderful WORKS.

*Psalm. 40. 5. many, O Lord, are thy wonderful w.*  
*78. 4. shewing his wonderful w. he hath done*  
*107. 8. would praise the Lord for his wonderful w.*  
*to the children of men, 15, 21, 31.*  
*111. 4. made his wonderful w. to be remembered*  
*Mat. 7. 22. in thy name have done wonderful w.*  
*Acts 2. 11. Cretes and Arabians, we do hear them*  
*speak in our tongues the wonderful w. of God*  
See WONDROUS.

## WORKETH.

*Job 33. 29. lo, all these things w. God for man*  
*Psalm. 15. 2. he that walketh uprightly, and w.*  
*righteousness shall dwell*  
*101. 7. he that w. deceit shall not dwell in my*  
*house*  
*Prov. 11. 18. the wicked w. a deceitful work*  
*26. 28. a flattering mouth w. ruin*  
*31. 13. she w. willingly with her hands*  
*Erel. 3. 9. what profit hath he that w.?*  
*Isa. 44. 12. the smith with his tools w. in the coals,*  
*and he w. it with the strength of his arms*  
*64. 5. thou meetest him that w. righteousness*  
*Psalm. 6. 27. he w. signs and wonders in heaven*  
*John 5. 17. my Father w. hitherto, and I work*  
*Acts 10. 35. he that w. righteousness is accepted*  
*Rom. 2. 10. glory and peace to every one that w. good*  
*4. 4. to him that w. is the reward not of grace*  
*5. to him that w. not, but believeth on him*  
*15. because the law w. wrath, for where no law*  
*3. knowing that tribulation w. patience*  
*13. 10. love w. no ill to his neighbour, therefore*  
*1 Cor. 12. 6. it is the same God that w. all in all*  
*11. all these w. that one and the same Spirit*  
*16. 10. for he w. the work of the Lord, as I also do*  
*2 Cor. 4. 12. so then death w. in us, but life in you*  
*17. w. for us a more exceeding weight of glory*  
*7. 10. for godly sorrow w. repentance to salvation,*  
*but the sorrow of the world w. death*  
*Gal. 3. 5. he therefore that w. miracles among you*  
*5. 6. but faith, which w. by love*  
*Eph. 1. 11. who w. all things after the counsel*  
*2. 2. the spirit that now w. in the disobedient*  
*3. 20. according to the power that w. in us*  
*Phil. 2. 13. for it is G. that w. in you to will and do*  
*Col. 1. 29. his working, which w. in me mightily*  
*1 Thess. 2. 13. effectually w. in you that believe*  
*James. 1. 22. that the trying of your faith w. patience*  
*10. the wrath of man w. not righteousness of God*  
*Rev. 21. 27. nor whatsoever w. abomination*  
WORKING, PARTICIPLE.

*Psalm. 52. 2. like a sharp razor, w. deceitfully*

# WOR

*Psalm. 74. 12. w. salvation in the midst of the earth*  
*Exod. 46. 1. the gate shall be shut the six w. Gays*  
*Mark 16. 32. the Lord w. with them, with signs*  
*Rom. 1. 27. men with men w. that which is unseemly*  
*7. 13. sin w. death in me by that which is good*  
*1 Cor. 4. 12. and labour, w. with our own hands*  
*Eph. 4. 28. w. with his hands the thing that is good*  
*2 Thess. 3. 11. w. in not at all, but are busy-bodies*  
*Heb. 13. 21. w. in you that which is well pleasing*  
*Rev. 16. 14. they are the spirits of devils w. miracles*

## WORKING, SUBSTANTIVE.

*Isa. 28. 29. from the Lord who is excellent in w.*  
*1 Cor. 9. 6. have not we power to forbear w.?*  
*12. 10. to another the w. of miracles*  
*Eph. 1. 19. according to the w. of his mighty power*  
*3. 7. given me by the effectual w. of his power*  
*4. 16. according to the effectual w. in the measure*  
*Psalm. 3. 21. according to the w. whereby he is able*  
*Col. 1. 29. his w. which worketh in me mightily*  
*2 Thess. 2. 9. whose coming is after the w. of Satan*  
WORKMAN.

*Erel. 26. 1. cherubims, the work of a cunning w.*  
*35. 35. Bezaleel and Aholiab with wisdom to work*  
*all manner of work of the cunning w.*  
*38. 23.*

*Cent. 7. 1. like jewels, the work of a cunning w.*  
*Isa. 40. 19. the w. melteth a graven image*  
*20. he seeketh to him a cunning w. to prepare*  
*Jer. 10. 3. the work of the w. with the axe*  
*Has. 8. 6. the w. made it, therefore it is not God*  
*Isa. 10. 10. the w. is worthy of his meat*  
*2 Tim. 2. 15. a w. that needeth not be ashamed*  
WORKMANSHIP.

*Erel. 31. 3. and in all manner of w. 5. 35. 31.*  
*2 Thess. 16. 10. according to all the w. thereof*  
*Exod. 28. 13. the w. of tabrets was prepared in this*  
*Eph. 2. 10. for we are his w. created in Christ Jesus*  
WORKMEN.

*2 Kings 12. 14. but they gave that to the w. to repair*  
*the house of the Lord, 15. 2 Chron. 34. 10, 17.*  
*1 Chr. 22. 15. there are w. with thee in abundance*  
*25. 1. number of w. 2 Chron. 26. 13. w. wrought*  
*Extra 3. 9. to set forward the w. in the house of God*  
*Isa. 44. 11. behold, the w. they are of men*  
*Acts 19. 25. called with the w. of like occupation*  
WORLD.

*In Greek, Cosmos; in Hebrew, Thebal. It is*  
*taken for the whole universe; comprehending*  
*the heavens, earth, sea, the elements, the angels*  
*men, animals, in a word, all created beings.*  
*John 1. 10. The world was made by him.*  
*It is also put for the race of mankind; sometimes*  
*in an extensive sense, for all the posterity*  
*of Adam. Rom. 5. 12. By one man sin entered into the world. "Sin came to be*  
*"among mankind;" it is a metonymy, the*  
*thing containing, being put for the inhabitants*  
*contained. Sometimes it is taken in a more re-*  
*stricted sense, as in John 15. 18. it is put for*  
*the wicked in the world, for unregenerated*  
*unrenewed persons. If the world hate you, ye*  
*know that it hated me before it hated you.*  
*The wicked are called the world, because they*  
*relish and savour nothing but worldly things,*  
*and pursue nothing but worldly designs. It*  
*is put likewise for God's chosen people, whether*  
*Jews or Gentiles. 2 Cor. 8. 19. God was in*  
*Christ, reconciling the world to himself. And*  
*in John 3. 16, God so loved the world, that*  
*he gave his only begotten Son to die in*  
*their stead, and give satisfaction for them to*  
*his justice. Believers are called the world,*  
*both because they are taken from among Jews*  
*and Gentiles, and do participate in the corrup-*  
*tion of the world. World is put for the Gen-*  
*tiles only. Rom. 11. 12. If the fall of them be*  
*the riches of the world. The Jews rejecting*  
*the gospel, and so falling from being God's peo-*  
*ple, was the occasion of God's manifesting his*  
*abundant grace in the conversion of the Gen-*  
*tiles. It is put for sensual lusts and pleasures,*  
*for the riches, honours, and dignities of the*  
*world. 1 John 2. 15, Love not the world, nei-*  
*ther the things that are in the world. It also*  
*stands for the good things of this world. 1 Cor.*  
*7. 31. They that use this world, as not abus-*  
*ing it.*

*The children of this world, are such as live in*  
*the world, whether they be good, or bad, Luke*  
*20. 34. The devil is called the prince of this*  
*world, John 15. 31. and the God of this world,*  
*2 Cor. 4. 4. He boasted to our Saviour*  
*that he was so, Mat. 4. 9. and he acted in this*  
*world like a prince, powerfully working in the*  
*children of disobedience, Eph. 2. 2. In Heb.*  
*2. 5. the apostle calls the gospel-state of the*  
*church the world to come. It is put for the*  
*Roman empire, Luke 2. 1.*

*Concerning the creation of the world, it is asked*  
*if the whole mass of matter was created all at*



# WOR

once? and if all corporal things were ranged in order at the same time, or only in the space of seven days, as Moses describes in the beginning of Genesis? Some interpreters are of opinion, that God created all the matter of the universe out of nothing in an instant, by one simple act of his almighty will; but they are not agreed about the other question. Some maintain that sensible beings were not brought to their full perfection, till after the space of seven days was completed. This opinion is founded upon Moses' narration, who expresses it very distinctly. Besides, it cannot be easily conceived, that the chaos should settle into any regular order, till after an infinite variety of different motions, by which the parts of matter separated from one another, which were of different and incompatible qualities; and till there should be an union and coalescence of those which were of the same form and nature; and that all those motions could not be performed till after a sufficient space of time.

Others, fearing that consequences contrary to the immutability and omnipotence of the Creator might be drawn from the opinion of a successive creation, have thought, that nothing should be inferred from Moses' description, but a mutual succession of order, and that he only represents the creation as performed in succession of time, to accommodate himself to the apprehensions of the vulgar, and to give a more intelligible account of it. Matter, always obedient to the commands of the Almighty, had no need of preparation. But the first opinion has the greatest number of followers.

It is also inquired, at what season of the year the world was created? The generality of the fathers think it was created in the Spring. But a great number of others, among whom are the most learned Chronologists, contend that the world was created in Autumn. They urge, 1. That the Hebrews, the Egyptians, and most of the Orientals, began this year at Autumn; which custom they had received from their ancestors, and they from the first men, who would naturally commence their year from the time when the world began. 2. When God created Adam and Eve, and all other animals, he was to provide them with necessary nourishment. 3. There was fruit upon the trees in the garden of Eden, Gen. 3. 2, 3. It was therefore Autumn, say they, in whatever place we suppose Adam to have been created.

1 Sam. 2. 8. he hath set the w. upon them  
2 Sam. 22. 16. the channels of the sea appeared, the foundations of the w. were discovered, Ps. 18. 15.  
1 Chron. 16. 30. the w. also shall not be moved  
Job 18. 16. he shall be chased out of the w.  
34. 13. or who hath disposed the whole w.?  
Psal. 12. that they may do on the face of the w.  
Psal. 9. 8. he shall judge the w. in righteousness, minister judgment to the people, 96. 13. [98. 9].  
17. 14. deliver my soul from the men of the w.  
19. 4. their words to end of the w. Rom. 10. 18.  
27. 47. all the ends of the w. shall remember  
28. 1. the earth and the w. is the Lord's, and they that dwell therein, 98. 7. Nah. 1. 5.  
33. 8. let the inhabitants of the w. stand in awe  
49. 1. give ear, all ye inhabitants of the w.  
50. 18. for the w. is mine  
90. 2. hast thou formed the earth and the w.  
77. 18. the lightnings lightened the w. 97. 4.  
89. 11. thou hast founded the w. and its fulness  
93. 1. the w. also is established, it cannot be moved  
96. 10. w. also shall be established, not be moved  
Prov. 8. 26. while he had not made dust of the w.  
Eccl. 3. 11. also he hath set the w. in their heart  
Isa. 13. 11. I will punish the w. for their evil  
14. 17. it is this he that made the w. as a wilderness?  
21. nor fill the face of the w. with cities  
24. 4. the w. languisheth and fadeth away  
27. 6. Israel shall fill the face of the w. with fruit  
34. 1. let the w. hear, and all that come forth  
45. 17. ye shall not be confounded, w. without end  
Mat. 4. 8. the devil sheweth him all the kingdoms of the w. and the glory of them, Luke 4. 5.  
5. 14. ye are the light of this w. a city on a hill  
13. 38. the field is the w. good seed are children  
40. so shall it be in the end of this w. 49.  
16. 26. what profited, if he shall gain the whole w. and lose his own soul? Mark 8. 36. Luke 9. 25.  
18. 7. woe to the w. because of offences  
24. 14. this gospel of the kingdom shall be preached in all the w. for a witness to all, Mark 14. 9.  
Luke 1. 70. who have been since w. began, Acts 3. 21.  
2. 1. a decree that all the w. should be taxed  
30. 35. they that are worthy to obtain that  
John 1. 10. he was in the w. the w. was made by him, and the w. knew him not, Acts 17. 24.  
29. the Lamb of God that takes away the sin of the

# WOR

John 3. 16. God so loved the w. that he gave his Son  
17. that the w. through him might be saved  
4. 42. Christ, the Saviour of the w. 1 John 4. 14.  
6. 33. bread of God is he that giveth life unto the w.  
51. my flesh, which I give for the life of the w.  
7. 4. if thou do these things, shew thyself to the w.  
7. the w. cannot hate you, but me it hateth  
8. 12. Jesus said, I am the light of the w. 9. 5.  
12. 19. behold, the w. is gone after him  
47. I came not to judge, but to save the w.  
14. 17. the Spirit, whom the w. cannot receive  
19. a little while and the w. seeth me no more  
22. Lord, how is it that thou wilt manifest thyself unto us and not unto the w.?  
27. my peace I give, not as the w. giveth, give I  
14. 31. that the w. may know I love Father  
15. 18. if the w. hate you, 1 John 3. 13.  
19. if ye were of the w. the w. would love his own  
16. 20. but the w. shall rejoice  
28. I leave the w. and go to the Father  
33. be of good cheer, I have overcome the w.  
17. 5. the glory I had with thee before the w. was  
6. thy name to men thou gavest me out of the w.  
9. I pray not for w. but for them hast given me  
14. w. hated them, because they are not of the w.  
15. thou shouldst not take them out of the w.  
16. they are not of the w. even as I am not of w.  
21. that the w. may believe thou hast sent me, 23.  
25. O Father, the w. hath not known thee  
18. 20. Jesus answered, I spake openly to the w.  
21. 25. I suppose w. could not contain the books  
Acts 17. 6. these that turned the w. upside down  
19. 27. Diana, whom Asia and the w. worshippeth  
24. 5. a mover of sedition thro' the w. a ringleader  
Rom. 1. 8. your faith is spoken of thro' the whole w.  
3. 6. for then how shall God judge the w.  
19. that all the w. may become guilty before God  
4. 13. the promise that he should be heir of the w.  
11. 12. if the fall of them be the riches of the w.  
15. if casting away of them be reconciling of w.  
1 Cor. 1. 21. the w. by wisdom knew not God  
2. 7. the wisdom which God ordained before the w.  
12. now we have received not the spirit of the w.  
3. 22. or the w. of life, or death, all are yours  
4. 9. for we are made a spectacle to the w. to angels  
13. we are made as the filth of w. and outscouring  
5. 10. for then must ye needs go out of the w.  
6. 8. do ye not know that saints shall judge the w.?  
7. 33. careth for the things that are in the w. 34.  
8. 13. I will eat no flesh while the w. standeth  
11. 32. that we should not be condemned with w.  
2 Cor. 5. 19. God in Christ reconciling w. to himself  
Gal. 6. 14. glory in the cross of our Lord Jesus, by whom the w. is crucified to me, and I to the w.  
2 Tim. 1. 9. in Christ before the w. began, Tit. 1. 2.  
Heb. 2. 5. he put not in subjection the w. to come  
6. 3. have tasted the powers of the w. to come  
11. 38. of whom the w. was not worthy  
Jam. 1. 27. to keep himself unspotted from the w.  
3. 6. the tongue is a fire, a w. of iniquity  
4. 4. the friendship of the w. is enmity with God, a friend of the w. is the enemy of God  
2 Pet. 2. 5. God spared not the old w. bringing in the flood on the w. of the ungodly  
3. 6. whereby the w. that then was, perished  
1 John 2. 2. he is the propitiation for the sins of w.  
15. love not the w. [16. but is of the w.]  
17. the w. passeth away, and the lusts thereof  
3. 1. the w. knoweth as not, because it knew him not  
4. 5. they are of the w. therefore speak of the w.  
5. 4. what is born of God, overcometh the w. 5.  
19. we are of God, while w. lieth in wickedness  
Rec. 3. 10. hour of temptation shall come on all w.  
12. 9. called Satan, who deceiveth the whole w.  
13. 3. and all the w. wondered after the beast  
[See FOUNDATION.  
In, or into the WORLD.  
Psal. 73. 12. the ungodly who prosper in the w.  
Mat. 50. 13. this gospel be preached in the whole w.  
Mark 10. 30. he shall receive an hundred-fold, and in the w. to come eternal life, Luke 18. 30.  
John 1. 9. lighteth every man that comes into the w.  
10. he was in the w. and the w. was made by him  
3. 17. God sent not his Son into the w. to condemn w.  
19. light is come into the w. men loved darkness  
6. 14. prophethat should come into the w. 11. 27.  
9. 5. as long as I am in the w. I am the light of w.  
12. 46. I am come a light into the w. who believeth  
16. 33. in w. ye shall have tribulation, in me peace  
17. 11. I am no more in the w. these are in the w.  
12. while I was with them in the w. I kept them  
18. 37. and for this cause came I into the w.  
Rom. 5. 12. as by one man sin entered into the w.  
13. for until the law, sin was in the w.  
1 Cor. 8. 4. we know an idol is nothing in the w.  
Eph. 2. 12. having no hope, without God in the w.  
Col. 1. 6. gospel is come to you as it is in all the w.  
1 Tim. 1. 15. Chr. Jesus came into w. to save sinners  
3. 15. seen of angels and believed on in the w.

# WOR

Heb. 10. 5. when he cometh into the w. he said  
1 Pet. 5. 9. the same afflictions that are in the w.  
1 John 2. 15. love not the things that are in the w.  
4. 1. many false prophets are gone out into the w.  
3. antichrist, even now already is it in the w.  
4. because he is greater than he that is in the w.  
9. God sent his Son into the w. that we might live  
2 John 7. many deceivers are entered into the w.

## THIS WORLD.

Mat. 12. 32. it shall not be forgiven him in this w.  
13. 22. cares of this w. choked word, Mark 4. 19.  
Luke 16. 8. for the children of this w. are wiser than  
20. 34. Jesus said, the children of this w. marry  
John 8. 23. ye are of this w. I am not of this w.  
9. 39. for judgment I am come into this w.  
12. 25. he that hateth life in this w. shall keep it  
31. Jesus said, now is the judgment of this w. now shall the prince of this w. be cast out  
13. 1. he should depart out of this w. to the Father  
14. 30. for prince of this w. cometh, nothing is w.  
16. 11. because the prince of this w. is judged  
18. 36. Jesus answered, my kingdom is not of this w. if my kingdom were of this w.  
Rom. 12. 2. be not conformed to w. but transformed  
1 Cor. 1. 20. where is the disputer of this w.? hath not God made foolish the wisdom of this w.?  
2. 6. yet we speak not the wisdom of this w.  
3. 18. if any man seemeth to be wise in this w.  
19. the wisdom of this w. is foolishness with God  
5. 10. yet not with the fornicators of this w.  
7. 31. they that use this w. as not abusing it  
2 Cor. 4. 4. the god of this w. hath blinded the minds  
Gal. 1. 4. he might deliver us from this present evil.  
Eph. 1. 21. not only in this w. but in that to come  
2. 2. ye walked according to the course of this w.  
1. 12. against the rulers of the darkness of this w.  
6. 10. 6. 7. for we brought nothing into this w.  
17. charge them that are rich in this w.  
2 Tim. 4. 10. Demas having loved this present w.  
2 Tim. 2. 12. we should live godly in this present w.  
Jam. 2. 5. God hath chosen the poor of this w.  
1 John 3. 17. but whom hath this w. good and true  
4. 17. because as he is, so are we in this w.

## WORLDLY.

Tit. 2. 12. denying ungodliness and w. lusts  
Heb. 9. 1. the first covenant had a w. sanctuary

## WORLDS.

Heb. 1. 2. by his Son, by whom also he made the w.  
1. 3. the w. were framed by the word of God

## WORM.

When the Scripture would represent to us a person that is weak, mean, and despised in the world, it compares him to a worm of the earth, because nothing is found to be more contemptible than the creature. Job 25. 6. How much less man than is a worm? And the Psalmist says, I am a worm, and no man, Psal. 22. 6. The worm of my damned dies not, and their fire shall never be quenched, Isa. 66. 24. "They will feed a worm of conscience that shall never die, and the wrath of God upon their souls and below the" "shall never go out."

Erod. 16. 24. neither was there any w. there  
Job 17. 15. I said to the w. thou art my morsel  
24. 20. the w. shall feed sweetly on him  
25. 6. much less man than is a w. and son of man  
Psal. 22. 6. but I am a w. and no man, a reproach  
Isa. 14. 11. the w. is spread under thee, and worms  
41. 14. fear not, thou w. Jacob, and ye men of Israel  
51. 8. and the w. shall eat them like wool  
66. 24. for their w. shall not die, nor their fire be quenched, Mark 9. 44. 46. 48.  
Jonah 4. 7. God prepared a w. it smote the poet

## WORMS.

Erod. 16. 20. their manna bred w. and stank  
Deut. 28. 39. grapes, for the w. shall eat them  
Job 7. 5. my flesh is clothed with w. and dust  
19. 26. though w. destroy this body, yet shall I

21. 26. they shall lie down, and w. shall cover thee  
Isa. 14. 11. worm under thee, and the w. cover thee  
Mic. 7. 17. they were eaten out of their holes like  
Mic. 12. 23. Herod was eaten of w. and gave up the

## WORMWOOD.

Deut. 29. 18. lest there be a root that breedeth  
Prov. 5. 4. her end is bitter as w. sharp as a sword  
Jer. 9. 15. I will feed them with w. 23. 15.  
Lam. 3. 15. he hath made me drunken with w.  
Amos 5. 7. ye who turn judgment to w. and the  
Rev. 8. 11. the name of the star is called w. and the third part of the waters became w.

## WORSE.

Gen. 19. 9. we will deal w. with thee than that  
2 Sam. 10. 7. that will be w. than all that befell thee  
1 Kings 16. 25. Omri did w. than all before him  
2 Kings 14. 19. Judah was put to the w. before Israel, and led to their tents, 2 Chron. 23. 21.  
1 Chron. 19. 16. the Syrians were put to the w.  
2 Chron. 6. 24. if thy people be put to the w.

# WOR

2 Chron. 33. 9. Manasseh made Jerusalem do w.  
 Isa. 41. 24. w. than nothing, w. than a viper  
 Jer. 7. 26. they did w. than their fathers, 16. 12.  
 Dan. 1. 10. why should he see your faces smiling?  
 Mat. 9. 16. the rent is made w. Mark 2. 21.  
 12. 45. wicked spirits dwell there, the last state of  
 that man is w. than the first, Luke 11. 26.  
 27. 68. the last error shall be w. than the first  
 Mark 5. 26. she was nothing bettered, but grew w.  
 John 2. 10. men have drunk, then that which is w.  
 5. 14. sin no more, lest a w. thing come unto thee  
 1 Cor. 8. 8. neither if we eat not, are we the w.  
 11. 17. you come not for the better, but for the w.  
 1 Tim. 5. 8. denied the faith, he is w. than an infidel  
 2 Tim. 3. 13. but seducers shall wax w. and w.  
 2 Pet. 2. 20. the latter end is w. with them

## WORSHIP.

Gen. 22. 5. I and the lad will go yonder and w.  
 Exod. 24. 1. come up to the Lord, and w. ye afar off  
 34. 14. for thou shalt w. no other god, Lord jealous  
 Deut. 4. 19. lest thou shouldst be driven to w. them  
 8. 19. if thou w. other gods, 11. 16. | 30. 17.  
 26. 10. shalt set first-fruits before Lord, and w. be-  
 fore the Lord thy God, Psal. 22. 27, 29. | 26. 9.  
 1 Sam. 1. 3. this man went up early to w.  
 15. 25. turn again, that I may w. the Lord, 30.  
 1 Kings 12. 30. the people went to w. before the one  
 2 Kings 5. 18. to w. in the house of Rimmon  
 17. 36. the Lord shall ye fear, and him shall ye w.  
 18. 42. hath said to Judah, ye shall w. before this  
 al. in Jerusalem, 2 Chron. 32. 12. Isa. 36. 7.  
 1 Chron. 6. 29. w. Lord in the beauty of holiness,  
 Psal. 29. 2. | 66. 4. | 96. 9. Mat. 4. 10. Luke 4. 8.  
 Psal. 5. 7. I will w. toward thy temple, 138. 2.  
 45. 11. he is thy Lord, and w. thou him  
 81. 9. neither shalt thou w. any strange god  
 95. 6. O come let us w. and bow down and kneel  
 97. 7. w. him, all ye gods: Sion heard, was glad  
 99. 5. w. at his footstool, for he is holy, 132. 7.  
 9. exalt the Lord, and w. at his holy hill  
 Isa. 2. 8. they w. the work of their hands, 30. | 46. 6.  
 17. 3. shall w. the L. in holy mount at Jerusalem  
 49. 7. princes also shall w. because of the Lord  
 66. 23. all flesh shall come to w. before me  
 Jer. 7. 2. that enter in at these gates to w. 26. 2.  
 10. 10. they that w. other gods, be as this girdle  
 27. 6. do not after other gods to w. them  
 44. 19. did we w. her without our men?  
 Ezek. 46. 3. he shall w. at the threshold of the gate  
 5. the people of the land shall w. at the door  
 9. he that entereth to w. by the north gate  
 Dan. 3. 5. ye fall down, w. the golden image, 10. 15.  
 12. w. the image, 18. 28. | 15. If ye w.  
 14. do not ye w. the golden image I have set up?  
 Mic. 5. 13. no more w. the work of those hands  
 Zeph. 1. 5. then that w. the host of heaven  
 2. 11. men shall w. him, every one from his place  
 Zeck. 14. 16. to w. the King the Lord of hosts, 17.  
 Mat. 4. 9. we have seen his star, and come to w. him  
 8. 9. that I may come and w. him also  
 4. 9. if thou wilt fall down and w. him, Luke 4. 7.  
 15. 9. but in vain they do w. me, teaching the comm.  
 John 4. 20. ye say that in Jerusalem is the place  
 where men ought to w. Mark 4. 7.  
 22. ye w. ye know not what we know what we

23. they shall w. the Father in spirit, 24.  
 27. certain Greeks came to w. at the feast  
 Acts 7. 42. God gave them up to w. the host, 43.  
 8. 27. an eunuch came to Jerusalem to w.  
 17. 23. whom ye ignorantly w. him declare I  
 18. 15. persuaded men to w. God contrary to law  
 24. 11. Paul came up to Jerusalem to w. God  
 14. they call bersey, so w. I the God of my fathers  
 1 Cor. 14. 25. so falling down, he will w. God  
 Phil. 3. 3. which w. God in spirit, rejoice in Christ  
 Heb. 1. 6. let all the angels of God w. him  
 Hier. 3. 9. make them come and w. before thy feet  
 4. 10. and w. him that liveth for ever and ever  
 9. 20. that they should not w. devils nor idols  
 11. 1. measure temple of God, and them w. therein  
 13. 8. all on the earth shall w. the beast, 12.  
 15. they that would not w. the image of the beast  
 14. 7. w. him that made heaven, earth, and sea  
 9. if any man w. the beast and his image  
 11. who w. the beast, have no rest day and night  
 15. 4. all nations shall come and w. before thee  
 19. 10. I fell at his feet to w. 22. 8. | 22. 9. w. God

## WORSHIPED.

Gen. 24. 26. Abraham bowed and w. the Lord, 48.  
 22. Abraham's servant w. Lord, bowing to earth  
 Exod. 4. 31. Israel bowed and w. 12. 27. | 35. 10.  
 32. 8. they made a calf, and w. it, Psal. 106. 19.  
 34. 8. Moses w. | Judg. 7. 15. Gideon w.  
 Deut. 17. 3. hath gone and served other gods,  
 and w. 29. 26. 1 Kings 9. 9. 2 Kings 21. 21.  
 2 Chron. 7. 22. Jer. 1. 16. | 8. 2. | 16. 11. |  
 22. 9.  
 1 Sam. 1. 19. Elkannah and Hannah w. before Lord  
 28 Samuel w. | 15. 31. Saul w. the Lord

# WOR

2 Sam. 12. 20. then David arose and w. 15. 32.  
 1 Kings 11. 33. have forsaken me, and w. Ashteroth  
 16. 31. Ahab served Baal and w. him, 22. 53.  
 2 Kings 17. 16. they w. all the host of heaven and  
 served Baal, 21. 3. 2 Chron. 33. 3.  
 1 Chron. 29. 20. all the congregation bowed down  
 and w. the Lord, 2 Chron. 7. 3. | 29. 28, 29, 30.  
 Neh. 8. 6. all the people w. the Lord, 9. 3.  
 Job 1. 20. Job w. | Ezek. 8. 16. w. the sun  
 Dan. 2. 46. king w. Daniel | 3. 7. w. golden image  
 Mat. 2. 11. the wise men fell down and w. Christ  
 8. 2. a leper came and w. him | 9. 18. a ruler w.  
 14. 33. they that were in the ship w. him  
 15. 25. the woman of Canaan came and w. him  
 18. 26. the servant fell down and w. his lord  
 28. 9. they held him by the feet and w. him  
 17. his disciples w. him, Luke 24. 52.  
 Mark 5. 6. the man ran out of the tombs and w. him  
 15. 19. they spit upon him, and bowing, w. him  
 John 4. 20. our fathers w. in this mountain  
 9. 38. the blind man believed, and w. him  
 Acts 10. 25. Cornelius fell down and w. Peter  
 16. 14. Lydia w. God | 18. 7. Justus w. God  
 17. 25. neither is w. with men's hands, gives life  
 Rom. 1. 25. w. the creature more than the Creator  
 2 Thess. 2. 4. exalteth himself above all that is w.  
 Heb. 11. 21. Jacob w. | Rev. 7. 11. the angels w. G.  
 Rev. 5. 14. the twenty-four elders w. 11. 16. | 19. 4.  
 13. 4. they w. the dragon, they w. the beast  
 16. 2. a sore fell on them which w. his image  
 19. 20. he deceived them that w. his image  
 20. 4. I saw the souls that had not w. the beast

## WORSHIPPER.

John 9. 31. if any man be w. of God, him he heareth  
 Acts 19. 35. the city of Ephesus is a w. of Diana  
 WORSHIPPERS.  
 2 Kings 10. 19. Jehu might destroy the w. of Baal  
 21. all the w. of Baal came, none was left  
 23. that there be none but the w. of Baal only  
 John 4. 23. when the true w. shall worship in spirit  
 Heb. 10. 2. because that the w. once purged

## WORSHIPPETH.

Neh. 9. 6. and the host of heaven w. thee  
 Isa. 44. 15. yes, he maketh a god, and w. it, 17.  
 Dan. 3. 6. and whose falleth not down and w. 11.  
 Acts 19. 27. whom all Asia and the world w.

## WORSHIPPING.

2 Kings 19. 37. as he was w. in the house of Ni-  
 roch his god, his sons smote him, Isa. 37. 38.  
 2 Chron. 30. 18. all Judah fell down, w. the Lord  
 20. 20. mother of Zebedee's children came w.  
 Col. 2. 18. let no man beguile you in w. of angels

## WORST.

Ezek. 7. 24. I will bring the w. of the heathen

## WORTH.

Gen. 23. 9. for as much money as it is w. give me it  
 15. the land is w. four hundred shekels of silver  
 Lev. 27. 33. priest shall reckon the w. of estimation  
 Deut. 15. 16. hath been w. a double hired servant  
 2 Sam. 18. 3. but thou art w. ten thousand of us  
 1 Kings 21. 3. give the w. of thy vineyard in money  
 Job 28. 25. who will make thy speech nothing w.  
 Prov. 10. 20. the heart of the wicked is little w.  
 Ezek. 30. 2. prophesy and say, howl ye, woe w. day

## WORTHY.

Gen. 32. 10. I am not w. of the least of thy mercies  
 Deut. 32. 2. if the wicked man be w. to be beaten  
 1 Sam. 1. 5. but to Hannah he gave a w. portion  
 26. 16. as the Lord liveth, ye are w. to die  
 2 Sam. 22. 4. who is w. to be praised, Psal. 18. 3.  
 1 Kings 1. 52. if he will exalt himself a w. man  
 Jer. 20. 11. this man is w. to die | 16. he is not w.  
 Mat. 3. 11. whose shoes I am not w. to bear  
 8. 8. the centurion said, Lord, I am not w. that thou  
 shouldst come under my roof, Luke 7. 6.  
 10. 10. for the workman is w. of his meat  
 11. inquire who in it is w. and there abide  
 13. and if the house be w. but if it be not w.  
 37. loveth more than me, he is not w. of me, 38.  
 28. 8. but they which were bitten were not w.  
 Mark 1. 7. whose shoes I am not w. to unloose, Luke  
 3. 16. John 1. 27. Acts 13. 25.  
 Luke 3. 8. bring forth fruits w. of repentance  
 7. 4. that he was w. for whom he should do this  
 7. nor thought I myself w. to come to thee  
 10. 7. for the labourer is w. of his hire  
 12. 48. he that did commit things w. of stripes  
 15. 19. I am no more w. to be called thy son, 21.  
 20. 35. shall be accounted w. to obtain that world  
 21. 36. be accounted w. to escape those things  
 Acts 24. 2. very w. deeds are done to this nation  
 Rom. 8. 18. are not w. to be compared with the glory  
 1 Ph. 4. 1. that ye walk w. of the vocation  
 Col. 1. 10. that ye might walk w. of the Lord  
 1 Thess. 2. 12. that ye would walk w. of God  
 1 Tim. 1. 15. a saying w. of all acceptance, 4. 9.  
 5. 18. the labourer is w. of his reward  
 Heb. 10. 29. of how much sorer punishment, suppose  
 ye, shall he be thought w. who hath trodden  
 11. 38. of whom the world was not w.

# WOU

Jam. 1. 7. do they not blaspheme that w. name?  
 Rev. 3. 4. they shall walk in white, for they are w.  
 4. 11. thou art w. to receive glory, and power, 5. 12.  
 5. 2. who is w. to open the book, and loose the seals  
 4. because no man was found w. to open the book  
 9. thou art w. to take the book and open the seals  
 16. 6. give them blood to drink, for they are w.  
 See COUNT, COUNTEED, DEATH.

## WORTHIES.

Nah. 2. 5. he shall recount his w. they shall stumble  
 WORTHILY.  
 Ruth 4. 11. do thou w. in Ephratah, and be famous  
 WOT, TETH.

Gen. 21. 26. I w. not who hath done this thing  
 39. 8. my master w. not what is with me in house  
 44. 15. w. ye not that such a man as I can divine?  
 Exod. 32. 1. as for this Moses, w. not what is  
 become of him, 23. Acts 7. 40.  
 Num. 22. 6. I w. he whom thou blessest is blessed  
 Job. 2. 5. whether the men went I w. not  
 Acts 3. 17. I w. that through ignorance ye did it  
 Rom. 11. 2. w. ye not what the scripture saith?  
 Phil. 1. 23. yet what I shall choose I w. not

## WOVE.

2 Kings 23. 7. the women w. hangings for the grove  
 WOVEN.  
 Exod. 28. 32. ephod have binding of w. work, 39. 28.  
 39. 27. made coats of fine linen w. work for Aaron  
 John 19. 23. the coat was without seam, w.

## WOULD.

Gen. 30. 34. I w. it might be according to thy word  
 Num. 22. 29. I w. there were a sword in mine hand  
 1 Kings 13. 33. whosoever w. he consecrated him  
 Neh. 9. 24. they might do with them as they w.  
 Esth. 9. 5. Jews did what they w. to their enemies  
 Psal. 81. 11. not hearken, and Israel w. none of me  
 Prov. 1. 25. but ye w. none of my reproof  
 30. they w. none of my counsel, despised reproof  
 Dan. 5. 19. whom he w. he slew, and whom he w. he  
 kept alive, and whom he w. he set up, and w.  
 Mat. 7. 12. whatsoever ye w. that men should do to  
 you, do ye even so to them, Luke 6. 31.  
 27. 15. the governor was wont to release a pri-  
 soner whom they w.

Mark 3. 13. and he calleth to him whom he w. and  
 they came unto him  
 10. 35. w. thou shouldst do for us what we desire  
 36. what w. ye that I should do for you?

John 6. 11. he distributed fishes as much as they w.  
 Acts 18. 4. reason w. that I should bear with you  
 Rom. 7. 15. what I w. that I do not, but what I hate  
 19. for the good that I w. I do not, but the evil  
 1 Cor. 7. 1. w. that all men were even as I myself  
 14. 5. 1. w. that ye all speak with tongues  
 2 Cor. 12. 20. I shall not find you such as I w.

Gal. 2. 10. they w. that we remember the poor  
 3. 12. I w. they were cut off which trouble ye  
 17. so that ye cannot do the things that ye w.  
 Col. 2. 1. I w. ye knew what great conflict I have  
 3 John 10. forbiddeth them that w. casts them out  
 Rev. 3. 15. I know thy works, I w. wert cold or hot

## WOULD COME.

Ezek. 16. 3. w. God we had died in Egypt, when  
 we sat by the flesh-pots, Num. 14. 2.  
 Num. 11. 29. w. God all Lord's people were prophets  
 20. 3. w. God we had died when our brethren died  
 Deut. 32. 67. w. G. it were even, w. G. it were more.  
 Josh. 7. 7. w. G. we had dwelt on other side Jordan  
 Judg. 9. 29. w. G. this people were under my hand  
 2 Sam. 18. 33. w. God I had died for thee, O Absalom  
 2 Kings 5. 3. w. God my lord were with the prophet  
 Acts 26. 29. w. God that all were such as I am  
 1 Cor. 4. 8. and I w. to God ye did reign  
 2 Cor. 11. 1. w. to God ye could bear with me

## WOULD NOT.

1 Sam. 20. 9. if I knew, then w. not I tell thee?  
 31. 4. his armour-bearer w. not, 1 Chron. 10. 4.  
 2 Sam. 12. 17. he w. not, nor did he eat with them  
 13. 16. but Amnon w. not hearken unto her  
 25. bowbent David w. not go, but blessed him  
 14. 29. but Joab w. not come to Absalom  
 1 Kings 22. 49. but Jehoshaphat w. not  
 2 Kings 34. 4. which the Lord w. not pardon  
 Neh. 9. 50. yet w. they not give ear, therefore gavest  
 Job 9. 16, yet w. I not believe he had hearkened  
 Isa. 30. 15 and ye w. not, Mar. 23. 37. Luke 13. 34.  
 Mar. 18. 30. besought him to have patience, he w. not  
 22. 3. they that were bitten w. not come  
 23. 30. we w. not have been partakers with them.  
 24. 43. w. not have suffered his house to be broken  
 27. 34. when he had tasted, he w. not drink  
 Mark 9. 30. he w. not that any man should know it  
 Luke 15. 28. and he was angry, and w. not go in  
 18. 4. he w. not for a while, but afterwards said  
 13. he w. not lift up so much as his eyes to heaven  
 19. 27. who w. not that I should reign over them  
 John 7. 1. for he w. not walk in Jewry  
 Acts 9. 38. that he w. not delay to come to them  
 21. 14. and when he w. not be persuaded we ceased  
 Rom. 7. 16. if then I do that which I w. not

## WRA

Rom 11.25. I *w.* not brethren, that ye should be ignorant of this mystery, 1 Cor. 10. 1. 1 Cor. 10. 20. I *w.* not ye should have fellowship 2 Cor. 12.20. shall be found to you, such as ye *w.* not 1 Thes. 2.9. because we *w.* not be chargeable to you Heb. 4. 8. then *w.* be not afterwards have spoken

WOULDEST.  
Joh. 15.18. Caleb said, what *w.* thou? 1 Kings 1.16. John 21. 18. thou walkest whither thou *w.*

WOULDEST not.  
John 21. 18. shall carry thee whither thou *w.* not Heb. 10. 5. sacrifice and offering thou *w.* not, 8.

WOUND.  
Erod. 21. 25. give *w.* for *w.* stripe for stripe 1 Kings 22. 35. and the blood ran out of the *w.* Job 34. 6. my *w.* is incurable without transgression Psal. 64. 7. suddenly their *w.* shall be Prov. 6. 33. a *w.* and dishonour shall he get 20. 30. the blueness of a *w.* cleanseth away evil Isa. 30. 26. he healeth the stroke of their *w.* Jer. 10. 19. woe is me, for my *w.* is grievous 15. 18. and why is my *w.* incurable? 30. 12. and thy *w.* is grievous, Nah. 3. 19. 14. I wounded thee with *w.* of an enemy Hos. 5.13. Judah saw his *w.* could not cure your *w.* Obad. 7. they that eat have laid a *w.* under thee Mic. 1. 9. her *w.* is incurable, it is come to Judah Rev. 13. 3. and his deadly *w.* was healed, 12. 14.

WOUNDS.  
2 Kings 8. 29. king Joram went to be healed of the *w.* the Syrians had given him, 9. 15. 2 Chr. 22. 6. Job 9. 17. he multiplied my *w.* without cause Psal. 38.5. my *w.* stink, are corrupt because of folly 147. 3. he healeth and bindeth up their *w.* Prov. 18.8. words of a tale-bearer are as *w.* 26. 22. 23.29. who hath woe? who hath *w.* without cause? 47. 6. faithful are *w.* of friend, but kisses of enemy Isa. 1. 6. there is no soundness in it, but *w.* bruises Jer. 6. 7. before me continually is grief and *w.* 30. 17. I will heal thee of thy *w.* saith the Lord Zech. 13. 6. what are these *w.* in thy hands? Luke 10. 34. the Samaritan bound up his *w.*

WOUND.  
Deut. 32. 39. I kill, I make alive; I *w.* and I heal Psal. 68. 21. God shall *w.* the head of his enemies 110. 6. he shall *w.* the heads over many countries Amos 9. 1. and *w.* them in the head all of them 1 Cor. 8. 12. when ye *w.* their weak conscience

WOUND.  
John 19. 40. they *w.* body of Jesus in linen clothes Acts 5. 6. young men *w.* up Ananias, buried him

WOUNDED.  
Deut. 23. 1. he that is *w.* in the stones, not enter Judg. 20. +31. to smite of the people *w.* +39. 1 Sam. 17. 52. the *w.* of the Philistines fell down 31. 3. Saul was *w.* of the archers, 1 Chron. 10. 3. 2 Sam. 22. 39. I have *w.* mine enemies, Psal. 18.38. 1 Kings 20. 57. so that it smiting he *w.* him

22. 34. carry me out, for I am *w.* 2 Chron. 18. 33. 2 Kings 8. 28. and the Syrians *w.* Joram 2 Chron. 35. 23. have me away, for I am sore *w.* Job 24. 12. and the soul of the *w.* crieth out Psal. 64. 7. shoot at them, suddenly shall they be *w.* 69. 26. to the grief of those whom thou hast *w.* 109. 22. I am poor, and my heart is *w.* within me Prov. 7. 26. for she hath cast down many *w.*

18. 14. but a *w.* spirit who can bear? Cant. 5. 7. the watchmen found me, they *w.* me Isa. 51. 9. art thou not it that *w.* the dragon? 53. 5. but he was *w.* for our transgressions Jer. 30. 14. I *w.* thee with the wound of an enemy 37. 10. there remained but *w.* men among them 51. 52. through all the land the *w.* shall groan Lam. 2. 12. when they swooned as *w.* in the streets Ezek. 26. 15. when the *w.* cry, shall not isles shake? 28. 23. the *w.* shall be judged in the midst of her 30. 24. with the groanings of a deadly *w.* man Joel 2. 8. when they fall on the sword, shall not be *w.* Zech. 13. 6. I was *w.* in the house of my friends Mark 12.4. he sent another servant, they cast stones and they *w.* him in the head, Luke 20. 12. Luke 10. 30. he fell among thieves, which *w.* him Acts 19.16. they fled out of that house naked and *w.* Rev. 13. 3. I saw one of his heads, as it were *w.*

WOUNDEDST.  
Hab. 3. 13. thou *w.* the head out of house of wicked WOUNDEDST.

Job 5. 18. he *w.* and his hands make whole Ezek. 28. 19. no God, in the hand of him that *w.* WOUNDING.

Gen. 4. 23. for I have slain a man to my *w.* WRANGLING.

Jam. 3. +17. the wisdom from above is without *w.* WRAP.

Isa. 28.20. narrower than that he can *w.* himself in it Mic. 7.3. judge asketh for a reward; so they *w.* it up WRAPPED.

Gen. 38. 14. Tamar *w.* herself and sat in open place 1 Sam. 21. 9. Goliath's sword is *w.* in a cloth 1 Kings 19. 13. Elijah *w.* his face in his mantle

700

## WRA

2 Kings 2.8. Elijah took his mantle and *w.* it together Job 8. 17. his roots are *w.* about the heap 40. 17. the sinews of his stones are *w.* together Ezek. 21. 15. the sword is *w.* up for slaughter Jonah 2. 5. the weeds were *w.* about my head Mat. 27. 59. Joseph *w.* the body in a clean linen cloth, Mark 15. 46. Luke 23. 53.

Luke 2. 7. Mary *w.* him in swaddling clothes 12. ye shall find the babe *w.* in swaddling clothes John 20. 7. napkin *w.* together in a place by itself WRATH.

Gen. 49. 7. cursed be their *w.* for it was cruel Lev. 10. 6. lest *w.* come upon all the people Num. 1. 53. that no *w.* be on the congregation, 18.5. 16. 46. for there is *w.* gone out from the Lord

Deut. 9. 7. how thou provokedst the Lord to *w.* 22. 29. the Lord rooted them out in anger and *w.* 32. 27. were it not I feared the *w.* of the enemy Josh. 9. 20. let them live, lest *w.* be upon us 22. 20. and *w.* fell on all the congregation

2 Sam. 11. 20. if so be that the king's *w.* arise 2 Kings 23. 26. the Lord turned not from great *w.* 1 Chr. 27. 24. he finished not, because there fell *w.* 2 Chr. 19. 2. therefore is *w.* upon thee from Lord 10. they trespass not, and so *w.* come upon you

24. 18. *w.* came upon Judah for this trespass 28. 13. and there is fierce *w.* against Israel 29. 10. that his fierce *w.* may turn away from us 32. 25. therefore there was *w.* upon him

Ezra 5. 12. our fathers had provoked God to *w.* 7. 23. why should there be *w.* against the realm? Neh. 13. 18. yet ye bring more *w.* upon Israel

Ezek. 1. 18. thus there shall arise too much *w.* 2. 1. when the *w.* of the king was appeased 3. 5. Mordecai bowed not, then Haman full of *w.* 7. 10. then was the king's *w.* pacified

Job 5. 2. for *w.* killeth foolish man, and envy slays 19. 29. for *w.* brings the punishments of the world 21. 20. he shall drink of the *w.* of the Almighty 36. 13. but the hypocrites in heart heap up *w.*

18. because there is *w.* beware lest he take thee Psal. 37. 8. forsake *w.* 55. 3. in *w.* they hate me 70. 10. surely the *w.* of man shall praise thee, the remainder of *w.* shalt thou restrain

138.7. shalt stretch thy hand against *w.* of enemies Prov. 11. 23. the expectation of the wicked is *w.* 12. 16. a fool's *w.* presently known, but prudent men 14. 29. that is slow to *w.* is of great understanding

15. 1. a soft answer turneth away *w.* but words 16. 14. the *w.* of a king is as messengers of death 19. 12. the king's *w.* is as the roaring of a lion 19. a man of great *w.* shall suffer punishment

21. 14. a reward in the bosom pacifieth strong *w.* 24. scorner is his name, who dealeth in proud *w.* 27. 3. but a fool's *w.* is heavier than them both 4. *w.* is cruel, and anger is outrageous, who

is able 29.8. a city into a soare, but wise men turn away *w.* 30. 23. the forcing of *w.* bringeth forth strife Psal. 5. 17. he hath much *w.* with his sickness Isa. 13. 9. the day of the Lord cometh with *w.*

14. 6. he who smote the people in *w.* with a stroke 54. 8. in a little *w.* I hid my face from thee Jer. 21. 5. I myself will fight against you in *w.* 32. 37. whither I have driven them in great *w.*

44. 8. in that ye provoke me to *w.* with idols Ezek. 7. 12. *w.* is on all the multitude thereof Nah. 1. 2. and be reserveth *w.* for his enemies

Hab. 3.2. O Lord, in *w.* remember mercy Zeph. 1. 18. gold shall not deliver in the day of *w.* Zech. 7.12. therefore came a great *w.* from the Lord 8. 14. when your fathers provoked me to *w.*

Mar. 3. 7. to flee from *w.* to come, Luke 3. 7. Luke 4. 28. they were filled with *w.* Acts 19. 28. 21. 23. for there shall be *w.* on this people

Rom. 2.5. but treasurest up *w.* against the day of *w.* 8. but to them that obey unrighteousness, *w.* 4. 15. because the law worketh *w.* where no law is 5. 9. we shall be saved from *w.* through him

9.22. endured the vessels of *w.* fitted to destruction 12. 19. avenge not, but rather give place to *w.* 13. 4. for he is the minister of God to execute *w.*

5. ye must needs be subject, not only for *w.* Gal. 5. 20. the works of the flesh are *w.* strife Eph. 2.3. *w.* were by nature the children of *w.*

4. 26. let not the sun go down upon your *w.* 31. let all *w.* anger, and clamour be put away 6. 4. fathers, provoke not your children to *w.*

Col. 3. 8. put off all these, *w.* malice, blasphemy 1 Thes. 1.10. who delivered us from the *w.* to come 2:16. for *w.* is come on them to the uttermost

5. 9. for God hath not appointed us to *w.* 1 Tim. 2. 8. lifting up holy lands, without *w.* Heb. 11. 27. Moses not fearing the *w.* of the king

1 Sam. 1.19. let every man be slow to speak, slow to *w.* 20. *w.* of man worketh not righteousness of God Rev. 6. 16. and hide us from the *w.* of the Lamb

12. 12. the devil is come down, having great *w.* 14. 8. she made all nations drink wine of *w.* 18. 3. 2 Kings 25. 17. pillar of *w.* work be carried away

## WRE

## Day of WRATH.

Job 20. 28. his goods flow away in the day of his *w.* 21. 30. the wicked brought forth to the day of his *w.* Psal. 110. 5. Lord strike thro' hings in day of his *w.* Prov. 11. 4. riches profit not in the day of his *w.* Zeph. 1. 15. that day is a day of *w.* and trouble Rom. 2. 5. but treasurest up *w.* against the day of *w.* Rev. 6. 17. for the great day of his *w.* is come

## WRATH of God.

2 Chron. 28. 11. the fierce *w.* of God is upon you Ezra 10. 14. till the *w.* of God be turned from us Psal. 78. 31. the *w.* of God came upon them John 3. 36. but the *w.* of God abideth on him 1. 18. the *w.* of God is revealed from heaven Eph. 5. 6. because of these things, *w.* of God cometh on the children of disobedience, Col. 3. 5.

Rev. 14. 10. shall drink of the wine of the *w.* of God 19. and cast it into wine-press of the *w.* of God 15. 1. for in them is filled up the *w.* of God 7. seven golden vials fall of the *w.* of God 16. 1. pour the vials of the *w.* of God on earth 19. 14. he treadeth the wine-press of the *w.* of God

## His WRATH.

Deut. 29. 23. which the Lord overthrew in his *w.* 1 Sam. 28. 18. nor executed his *w.* upon Amalek 2 Kings 23. 26. the Lord turned not from his *w.* 2 Chron. 29.10. his fierce *w.* may turn away, 30. 1. Ezra 8. 22. his *w.* is against them that forsake him

Ezek. 7. 7. king arising from the banquet in his *w.* Job 10. 9. he tearth me in his *w.* who hateh me 30. 23. God shall cast the fury of his *w.* on him Psal. 2. 5. then shall he speak to them in his *w.*

21. 9. the Lord shall swallow them up in his *w.* 58. 9. he shall take them away in his *w.* 78. 38. turned away anger, did not stir up all his *w.* 49. he cast on them the fierceness of his *w.*

106. 23. had not Moses stood to turn away his *w.* Prov. 14. 33. his *w.* against him that causeth sorrow 24. 18. lest the Lord turn away his *w.* from him

Esa. 10. 6. we heard of Moab's pride and his *w.* Jer. 7. 29. Lord hath forsaken generation of his *w.* 10. 10. at his *w.* the earth shall tremble 48. 30. I know his *w.* saith Lord, shall not be *w.*

Lam. 2. 22. hath thrown down in his *w.* the holds 3. 1. I have seen affliction by the rod of his *w.* Amos 1. 11. because he kept his *w.* for ever

Rom. 9. 22. what if God willing to show his *w.* Rev. 16. 19. the cup of wine of fierceness of his *w.* See KINLUK; Wrath of the LORD.

## My WRATH.

Erod. 22. 24. my *w.* shall wax hot, I will kill you 32. 10. let me alone, that my *w.* may wax hot Num. 25. 11. Phinehas hath turned my *w.* away 2 Chron. 12. 7. my *w.* shall not be poured out in Jerusalem

Psal. 95. 11. unto whom I swear in my *w.* Isa. 10. 6. send him against the people of my *w.* 60. 10. for in my *w.* I smote thee, but had mercy

Ezek. 7. 14. for my *w.* is on all the multitude 13. 15. thus will I accomplish my *w.* on the wall 21. 31. blow against thee in fire of my *w.* 22. 31. 22. 31. I consumed them with the fire of my *w.* 38. 19. for in the fire of my *w.* have I spoken

Hos. 5. 10. I will pour out my *w.* on them like water 13. 11. I gave a king, and I took him away in my *w.* Heb. 3. 11. so swear in my *w.* they shall not come 4. 3. as I have sworn to thy *w.* if they shall come

## Thy WRATH.

Erod. 15.7. thou sentest thy *w.* which consumed them 32.11. why dost thy *w.* wax hot against thy people 12. turn from thy fierce *w.* and repent of this

Job 14. 13. keep me secret until thy *w.* be past 40. 11. cast abroad the rage of thy *w.* behold great Psal. 38. 1. O Lord, rebuke me not in thy *w.*

79. 6. pour out thy *w.* on the heathen 85. 3. thou hast taken away all thy *w.* 88. 7. thy *w.* hath hard on me, thou hast afflicted

88. 10. thy fierce *w.* goeth over me, thy terror 89. 46. how long shall thy *w.* burn like fire? 90. 7. for all thy *w.* are passed away in thy *w.*

11. even according to thy fear, so is thy *w.* 102. 10. because of thy indignation and thy *w.* Jer. 18. 20. I stood to turn away thy *w.* from thee

Heb. 3.8. was thy *w.* against the sea, that didst rot Rev. 11. 18. thy *w.* is come, and time of the dead

## WRATHFUL.

Psal. 69. 24. let thy *w.* anger take hold of them Prov. 15. 18. a *w.* man stirreth up strife WRATHS.

2 Cor. 12. 20. I fear lest there be envyings, *w.* strifes WRATHFUL.

2 Chr. 4. 13. two rows of pomegranates on each *w.* WRATHFUL.

Lam. 1. 14. my transgressions are *w.* and come to WRATHFUL.

Erod. 28. 14. two chains at the ends, of *w.* work shalt make them, 22, 24, 25. 19. 15, 17, 18. 2 Kings 25. 17. pillar of *w.* work be carried away

## WRI

## WREATHS.

2 Kings 7. 17. *w.* of chain-work for the chapters  
2 Chron. 4. 12. two *w.* to cover the two pomells  
13. four hundred pomegranates on the two *w.*

## WREST.

Ezod. 23. 2. not decline after many, to *w.* judgment  
6. thou shalt not *w.* the judgment of thy poor  
Jerm. 16. 19. thou shalt not *w.* judgment, nor take gift  
Ps. 56. 5. every day they *w.* my words, their thoughts  
2 Pet. 3. 16. which they that are unstable *w.*

## WRESTED.

Hab. 1. 4. therefore *w.* judgment proceedeth  
WRESTING.

Ezek. 9. 19. the city is full of judgment

## WRESTLE.

Eph. 6. 12. for we *w.* not against flesh and blood  
WRESTLED.

Gen. 30. 8. with great wrestlings have I *w.* with sister  
32. 24. Jacob was alone, there *w.* a man with him  
25. Jacob's thigh was out of joint as he *w.*

## WRESTLING.

Gen. 30. 18. and Rachel called his name *w.*

## WRESTINGS.

Gen. 30. 8. with great *w.* have I wrestled with sister

## WREICHHED.

Rom. 7. 24. O *w.* man that I am, who shall deliver me

Rev. 3. 17. and knowest not that thou art *w.*

## WREICHHEDNESS.

Nam. 11. 15. kill me and let me not see my *w.*

## WRING.

Lev. 1. 15. the priest shall *w.* off his head, 5. 8.

Psalm. 75. 8. all the wicked shall *w.* them out

## WRINGED.

Judg. 6. 38. Gideon *w.* the dew out of the fleece

## WRINGER.

Isa. 16. 4. for the *w.* is at an end, spoiler cease

## WRINGING.

Prov. 30. 33. the *w.* of the nose bringeth forth blood

## WRINKLE.

Eph. 5. 27. a glorious church not having spot or *w.*

## WRINKLES.

Job 16. 8. and thou hast filled me with *w.*

## WRINKLING.

Nab. 3. 19. there is no *w.* of thy bruise

## WRITE.

Ezod. 34. 1. I will *w.* on these tables, Deut. 10. 2.

27. the Lord said to Moses, *w.* thou these words

Nam. 17. 2. *w.* thou every man's name on his rod

5. thou shalt *w.* Aaron's name on the rod of Levi

Deut. 6. 9. *w.* them on posts of thy house, 11. 20.

24. 1. then let him *w.* her a bill of divorcement

and send her out of his house, Mark 10. 4.

27. 3. *w.* on the stones the words of this law, 8.

31. 19. thou therefore *w.* this song for you

2 Chron. 26. 22. the acts of Uzziah did Isaiah *w.*

Ezra 5. 10. that we might *w.* the names of the men

Nab. 9. 38. we make a sure covenant and *w.* it

Ezra 8. 8. *w.* ye also for the Jews as it liketh you

Prov. 3. 3. *w.* them on the table of thy house, 7. 3.

Isa. 8. 1. *w.* in the great roll with a man's pen

10. 1. that *w.* grievousness which they prescribed

19. times shall be few, that a child may *w.* them

30. 8. now go *w.* it before them in a table

Jer. 2. 30. saith the Lord *w.* ye this man childless

30. 2. *w.* the words I have spoken, 36. 2. 17. 28.

31. 33. I will *w.* it in their hearts, Heb. 8. 10.

Ezek. 44. 2. son of man, *w.* the name of the day

37. 16. *w.* upon the sticks for Judah and Israel

43. 11. *w.* it in their sight, that they may keep form

Heb. 2. 2. *w.* the vision make it plain on tables

Luke 1. 3. it seemed good to me to *w.* to thee in order

16. 6. take thy bill and *w.* fifty [7. *w.* fourscore

John 1. 45. of whom Moses and the prophets did

19. 21. *w.* not, king of the Jews, but that he said

Acts 15. 20. that we *w.* to them that they abstain from

25. 26. of whom I have no certain thing to *w.* to

to my lord, that I might have somewhat to *w.*

1 Cor. 4. 14. I *w.* not these things to shame you

14. 37. things I *w.* are the commandments of Lord

2 Cor. 1. 13. for we *w.* none other things to you

2. 9. to thus end also did I *w.* that I might know

9. 1. it is superfluous for me to *w.* to you

13. 2. I *w.* to them which heretofore have sinned

10. therefore I *w.* these things being absent

Gal. 1. 20. now the things I *w.* unto you, I lie not

Phil. 3. 1. to *w.* the same things, for you it is safe

1 Thess. 4. 9. ye need not that I *w.* to you, 5. 1.

2 Thess. 3. 17. so I *w.* [1 Tim. 3. 14. these things I

Heb. 10. 16. and in their minds will I *w.* them

2 Pet. 3. 1. I now *w.* unto you, 1 John 2. 1.

1 John 1. 4. these things *w.* we to you for your joy

7. brethren, I *w.* no new commandment to you

8. again, a new commandment I *w.* unto you

12. I *w.* to you, little children, 13.

13. I *w.* to you, fathers, I *w.* to you, young men

2 John 12. having many things to *w.* unto you

3 John 13. I will not with ink and pen *w.* to you

Jude 3. when I gave all diligence to *w.* of common

salvation, it was needful for me to *w.* to you

Rev. 1. 11. what thou seest *w.* in a book, 13.

## WRI

Rev. 2. 1. to the angel of the church of Ephesus, *w.*

8. in Smyrna [12. in Pergamus] 18. Thyatira

3. 1. in Sardis [7. Philadelphia] 44. Laodicea

12. I will *w.* on him the name of my God and city

of my God, I will *w.* on him my new name

10. 4. as I was about to *w.* a voice said, *w.* not

14. 13. *w.* blessed are the dead that die in the Lord

19. 9. *w.* blessed are they which are called to supper

21. 5. *w.* for these words are true and faithful

## See BOOK.

## WRITER.

Judg. 5. 14. they that handle the pen of the *w.*

Psalm. 45. 1. my tongue is the pen of a ready *w.*

Ezek. 9. 2. a man with a *w.* inkhorn by his side, 3.

## WRITEST.

Job 13. 26. for thou *w.* bitter things against me

Ezek. 37. 30. the sticks whereon thou *w.* shall be

## WRITETH.

Psalm. 87. 6. the Lord shall count when he *w.* up

## WRITING.

Ezod. 32. 16. and the *w.* was the *w.* of God

39. 30. and wrote on plate of the holy crown a *w.*

Deut. 10. 4. he wrote according to the first *w.*

31. 24. when Moses had made an end of *w.* the law

1 Chron. 28. 19. the Lord made me understand in *w.*

2 Chron. 21. 11. Huram king of Tyre answered in *w.*

31. 12. there came a *w.* from Jehoram to Elijah

35. 4. prepare according to the *w.* of David king

36. 22. Cyrus put the proclamation in *w.* Ezra 1. 1.

Ezra 4. 7. the *w.* of letter was in the Syrian tongue

Ezra 4. 12. for he sent letters unto all provinces

according to the *w.* thereof, 3. 18. [8. 9. [9. 27.

3. 18. the copy of the *w.* was published to all

4. 8. Mordecai gave to Hatach a copy of the *w.*

68. the *w.* in the king's name may no man reverse

Isa. 38. 9. the *w.* of Hezekiah when he had been sick

Ezek. 15. 9. not written in the *w.* of house of Israel

Dem. 5. 7. the king said, whoso shall read this *w.*

8. could not read the *w.* [15. should read this *w.*

16. thou shalt read the *w.* thou shalt be clothed

17. yet I will read the *w.* to the king and make

24. this is the *w.* that was written, 25.

6. 8. sign the *w.* [9. king Darius signed the *w.*

10. when Daniel knew that the *w.* was signed

Mat. 5. 31. give her a *w.* of divorcement, 19. 7.

John 19. 19. the *w.* was, Jesus of Nazareth king

## Hand-WRITING.

Col. 2. 14. blotting out the *w.* of ordinances

WRITING-TABLE.

Luke 1. 63. Zacharias asked for a *w.*-table

## WRITINGS.

John 5. 47. if ye believe not his *w.* how believe?

## WRITTEN.

Ezod. 31. 18. *w.* with the finger of God, Deut. 9. 10.

1 King 21. 11. elders did as it was *w.* in the letters

1 Chron. 4. 41. these *w.* by name smote their tents

2 Chron. 36. 5. had not kept the passover as it was *w.*

Ezra 5. 7. they sent a letter, wherein was *w.* thus

6. 2. and therein was a record thus *w.*

8. 34. the weight of the vessels was *w.* as that time

Nab. 6. 6. sent an open letter, wherein was *w.*

14. found *w.* in the law to dwell in booths

13. 1. was *w.* Ammonite not come into congregation

5. 9. let it be *w.* among the laws of the Medes

12. in the name of king Ahasuerus was it *w.*

6. 2. found *w.* that Mordecai told of Bighana

8. 5. let it be *w.* to reverse Haman's letters

Psalm. 69. 28. let them not be *w.* with the righteous

102. 18. this shall be *w.* for the generation to come

149. 9. to execute on them the judgment *w.*

Prov. 22. 20. have not I *w.* to thee excellent things?

Ezek. 12. 10. that which was *w.* was upright

Jer. 17. 13. that depart from me shall be *w.* in earth

36. 29. why hast *w.* the king of Babylon shall come

Ezek. 2. 10. the roll was *w.* within and without

13. 9. nor *w.* in the writing of house of Judah

Dem. 5. 94. this is the writing that was *w.* 25.

Mat. 27. 37. they set up his accusation *w.*

Mark 11. 17. is it not *w.* my house shall be called

15. 26. the superscription of his accusation was *w.*

the king of the Jews, Luke 23. 38. John 19. 20.

Luke 4. 17. he found the place where it was *w.*

10. 90. rejoice that your names are *w.* in heaven

38. 31. all things *w.* shall be accomplished, 21. 22.

John 2. 17. the disciples remembered that it was *w.*

10. 34. it is not *w.* in your law, I said, ye are gods

20. 31. but these are *w.* that ye might believe

21. 25. if they should be *w.* every one, the world

could not contain the books that should be *w.*

Acts 13. 29. they had fulfilled all that was *w.*

21. 25. as touching the Gentiles, we have *w.*

Rom. 2. 15. which shew the work of the law *w.*

4. 23. now it was not *w.* for his sake alone

1 Cor. 10. 11. they are *w.* for our admonition

2 Cor. 3. 2. ye are our epistle *w.* in our hearts

3. 3. not with ink, but with the Spirit of God

7. if the ministration of death *w.* in stones

Philom. 19. I Paul have *w.* with mine own hand

Heb. 12. 23. the church of the first-born *w.* in heaven

## WRO

Rev. 1. 3. keep those things which are *w.* therein

2. 17. and in the stone a new name *w.*

13. 8. whose names are not *w.* in the book of life

14. 1. having his father's name *w.* in their foreheads

17. 5. upon her head was a name *w.* Mystery

19. 12. he had a name *w.* on his thigh, 16.

21. 12. names of the twelve tribes *w.* on the gates

## Is WRITTEN.

Josh. 1. 8. observe to do all that is *w.* therein

2 Kings 22. 13. that which is *w.* concerning us

Ezra 8. 8. for writing which is *w.* in the king's name

Isa. 4. 3. every one that is *w.* among the living

Jer. 17. 1. sin of Judah is *w.* with a pen of iron

Dem. 9. 11. the curse and oath that is *w.* in the law

Luke 10. 26. what is *w.* in the law? how readest?

20. 17. he said, what is this then that is *w.*?

32. 37. this that is *w.* must be accomplished

John 15. 25. the word might be fulfilled that is *w.*

1 Cor. 4. 6. to think of men above that which is *w.*

10. for our sakes, no doubt, this is *w.*

15. 54. he brought to pass the saying that is *w.*

## It is WRITTEN.

Josh. 8. 31. as it is *w.* in the law of Moses, 1 Kings

2. 3. 2 Chron. 23. 18. [25. 4. [31. 3.

[35. 12. Ezra 3. 2. 4. [6. 18. Neh

8. 15. [10. 34. 36. Dan. 9. 13.

Psalm. 40. 7. in the volume it is *w.* of me, Heb. 10. 7.

Isa. 65. 6. it is *w.* before me, I will recompense

*Josh.* 8. 32. Joshua *w.* upon the stones the law  
*1 Sam.* 10. 25. Samuel *w.* the manner of the kingdom  
*2 Sam.* 11. 14. David *w.* a letter to Jobab, 15.  
*1 Kings* 21. 8. Jezebel *w.* letters in Ahab's name, 9.  
*2 Kings* 10. 1. Jehu *w.* 6. *1 Chr.* 24. 6. Sheamaiah *w.*  
*2 Chron.* 30. 1. Hezekiah *w.* letters to Ephraim  
32. 17. Sennacherib *w.* to rail on the God of Israel  
*Ezra* 4. 6. they *w.* an accusation against Judah  
8. Rehun *w.* 9. *Ezra* 8. 5. letters of Haman *w.*  
*Ezra* 8. 10. Mordecai *w.* letters, 9, 20, 29.  
*Jer.* 36. 4. Baruch *w.* from Jeremiah, 18, 27, 32.  
51. 60. so Jeremiah *w.* in a book all the evil  
*Dan.* 5. 5. fingers of a man's hand *w.* on the wall  
7, 25. then king Darius *w.* unto all people  
1. Daniel had a dream, and he *w.* the dream  
*Mark* 10. 5. for your harden. Mos. *w.* you this precept  
12. 19. Master, Moses *w.* to us, *Luke* 20. 28.  
*Luke* 1. 63. Zacharias *w.* saying, his name is John  
*John* 5. 46. have believed me, for Moses *w.* of me  
8. 6. Jesus with his finger *w.* on the ground, 8.  
19. 19. Pilate *w.* a title and put it on the cross  
21. 24. John *w.* and testified of these things  
*Acts* 15. 23. the apostles *w.* letters by them  
18. 17. the brethren *w.* exhorting the disciples  
23. 25. Lylius *w.* a letter after this manner  
*Rom.* 16. 22. I Tertius, who *w.* this epistle, salute  
*1 Cor.* 5. 9. Paul *w.* in an epistle, *2 Cor.* 2. 3, 4.  
7. 1. concerning the things whereof ye *w.* to me  
2 *John* 5. not as though I *w.* a new commandment  
3 *John* 9. I *w.* to the church, Diotre. receives as not  
WROTH.

*Gen.* 4. 5. Cain was very *w.* [40. why art thou *w.* I  
31. 36. Jacob was *w.* [34. 7. Jacob's sons were *w.*  
40. 2. Pharaoh was *w.* with two officers, 41. 10.  
*Ezod.* 16. 20. Mooses was *w.* *Nam.* 16. 15. [31. 14.  
*Nam.* 16. 22. wilt thou be *w.* with all congregation?  
*Deut.* 1. 34. the Lord heard your word and was *w.*  
3. 26. [9. 19. *2 Sam.* 32. 8. *2 Chron.* 28. 9.  
*Psalm.* 18. 7. [78. 21, 29, 62.  
*1 Sam.* 18. 8. and Saul was very *w.* 20. 7.  
39. 4. the princes of Philistines were *w.* with him  
2 *Sam.* 3. 8. Abner was *w.* [13. 21. David was *w.*  
3 *Kings* 5. 11. but Naaman was *w.* and went away  
13. 19. and the man of God was *w.* with him  
*2 Chron.* 16. 10. Asa was *w.* [26. 19. Uziah was *w.*  
*Neh.* 4. 1. Sanballat, 7. *Ezra* 1. 12. Ashaserus *w.*  
*Ezra* 2. 21. Bigthan and Teresh were *w.*  
*Psalm.* 89. 38. thou hast been *w.* with thine anointed  
*Isa.* 28. 21. he shall be *w.* as in the valley of Gibeon  
47. 6. I was *w.* with my people, I have polluted  
54. 9. I have sworn I would not be *w.* with thee  
57. 16. I will not contend, nor will I be always *w.*  
17. for the iniquity of his covetousness was I *w.*  
and smote him, I hid me, and was *w.*  
64. 5. behold thou art *w.* for we have sinned  
9. be not *w.* very sore, O Lord; we are thy people  
*Jer.* 37. 15. princes were *w.* [42. 16. Herod was *w.*  
*Lam.* 5. 22. rejected us, thou art very *w.* against us  
*Mat.* 18. 34. his Lord was *w.* and delivered him  
22. 7. king was *w.* [Rev. 12. 17. dragon was *w.*

## WROUGHT.

*Gen.* 34. 7. Shechem had *w.* folly in Israel  
*Ezod.* 10. 2. what things I have *w.* in Egypt  
36. 1. then *w.* Berael and Aboliab, L. put wisdom.  
4. all the wise men *w.* the work, 8. [39. 6.  
*Lev.* 20. 12. put to death, they have *w.* confusion  
*Nom.* 23. 23. it shall be said, what hath God *w.* I  
*Deut.* 17. 2. man or woman that hath *w.* wickedness  
22. 21. *w.* folly in Israel, *Josh.* 7. 15. *Judg.* 20. 10.  
31. 18. for the evils which they shall have *w.*  
*Ruth* 2. 19. shewed with whom she had *w.* the  
man's name with whom I *w.* to-day, is Boaz  
*1 Sam.* 6. 6. Lord had *w.* wonderfully among them  
11. 13. Lord hath *w.* salvation in Israel, 19. 5.  
14. 45. for Jonathan hath *w.* with God this day  
*2 Sam.* 18. 13. otherwise I should have *w.* falsehood  
23. 10. the Lord *w.* a great victory that day, 12.  
*1 Kings* 5. 16. who ruled over the people that *w.* 9. 23.  
15. 20. the acts of Zimri, and the treason he *w.*  
25. but Omri *w.* evil in the eyes of the Lord  
*2 Kings* 3. 2. Jehoram *w.* evil, *2 Chron.* 21. 6.  
1. 6. Manasseh *w.* much wickedness, *2 Chr.* 33. 6.  
1 *Chron.* 6. 21. the families that *w.* fine linen  
*2 Chron.* 3. 14. and he *w.* cherubims thereon  
24. 12. they hired such *w.* iron and brass  
13. so the workman *w.* the work, 34. 10, 13.  
32. + 24. the Lord *w.* a miracle for Hezekiah  
*Neh.* 4. 16. half of my servants *w.* in the work  
17. every one with one of his hands *w.* in the work  
*Job* 12. 9. the hand of the Lord hath *w.* this  
36. 23. or who can say, thou hast *w.* iniquity?  
*Psalm.* 31. 19. hast *w.* for them that trust in thee  
68. strengthen that which thou hast *w.* for us  
78. 43. how he had *w.* his signs in Egypt  
*Ezra* 2. 11. I looked on all works my hands had *w.*  
*Isa.* 26. 12. for thou hast *w.* all our works in us  
18. we have not *w.* any deliverance in the earth  
+ 1. 4. who hath *w.* and done it? I the Lord, *Am*

*Jer.* 11. 15. seeing she hath *w.* lewdness with many  
18. 3. and behold, she *w.* a work on the wheels  
*Ezod.* 20. 9. I *w.* for my name's sake, 14. 25, 44.  
29. 20. given him Egypt, because they *w.* for me  
*Dan.* 4. 2. the wonders that God hath *w.* toward me  
*Jonah* 1. 11. the sea *w.* and was tempestuous, 13.  
*Zeph.* 2. 3. meek of earth who have *w.* his judgment  
*Mat.* 20. 12. these last have *w.* but one hour  
26. 10. she hath *w.* a good work on me, *Mark* 14. 6.  
*Acts* 15. 12. what wonders God hath *w.* 21. 19.  
18. 3. Paul of same trade, abode with Aquila and  
19. 11. God *w.* special miracles by hands of Paul  
*Rom.* 7. 8. *w.* in me all manner of concupiscence  
15. 18. things which Christ hath not *w.* by me  
*2 Cor.* 5. 5. he that hath *w.* us for same thing, is God  
7. 11. what carefulness it *w.* in you?  
*Gal.* 2. 8. for he that *w.* effectually in Peter  
*Eph.* 1. 20. which he *w.* in Christ, when he raised  
2 *Thess.* 3. 8. but we *w.* with labour and travail  
*Heb.* 11. 33. who, through faith, *w.* righteousness  
*Jam.* 2. 22. seest thou how faith *w.* with his works?  
1 *Pet.* 4. 3. to have *w.* the will of the Gentiles  
*2 John* 8. lose not those things which we have *w.*  
*Rev.* 19. 20. the false prophet that *w.* miracles

## WROUGHT, Passively.

*Num.* 31. 51. Moses took of them all *w.* jewels  
*Deut.* 13. 14. that such abomination is *w.* 17. 4.  
21. 3. take an heifer which hath not been *w.*  
*1 Kings* 7. 26. the brim of the sea was *w.* like  
1 *Chron.* 22. 2. he set masons to hew *w.* stones  
*Neh.* 6. 16. this work was *w.* of our God  
*Psal.* 45. 13. her clothing was *w.* of gold  
139. 15. when I was made in secret, curiously *w.*  
*Ezra* 5. 17. the works *w.* under the sun is grievous  
*Mat.* 24. + 2. John the Baptist is risen, therefore  
mighty works are *w.* by him, *Mark* 6. 2.  
*John* 3. 21. made manifest that they are *w.* of God  
19. + 23. coat was without seam, *w.* from the top  
*Act.* 5. 12. wonders were *w.* among the people  
2 *Cor.* 1. + 6. which is *w.* in enduring sufferings  
12. 12. the signs of an apostle were *w.* among you

## WROUGHTEST.

*Ruth* 2. 19. Naomi said to her, where *w.* thou?  
WROUNG.  
*Lev.* 1. 15. the blood shall be *w.* out, 5. 9.  
*Psal.* 73. 10. waters of a full cup are *w.* to them  
*Isa.* 51. 17. thou hast *w.* out of the dregs of the cup

## Y.

## YARN.

*1 Kings* 10. 28. Solomon had linen *y.* out of Egypt,  
the king's merchants received *y.* *2 Chron.* 1. 16.  
YCE, or rather ICE.  
*Job* 6. 16. which are blackish by reason of *y.*  
38. 29. out of whose womb came the *y.* and frost  
*Psal.* 147. 17. he casteth forth his *y.* like morsels

## YE.

*Gen.* 3. 6. ye shall be as gods, knowing good and evil  
*Luke* 16. 15. ye are they which justify yourselves  
*1 Cor.* 6. 11. but ye are washed, ye are sanctified, ye  
are justified in the name of the Lord Jesus  
20. ye are bought with a price, glorify God in body  
*2 Cor.* 3. 2. ye are our epistle written in our hearts  
6. 12. ye are not straitened in us but in your own  
*Gal.* 4. 12. brethren, be as I am, for I am as ye are  
6. 1. ye which are spiritual, restore such an one  
*Eph.* 2. 13. ye who sometimes were far off are nigh  
1 *Thess.* 2. 19. what is our joy, are not even ye?  
20. ye are our glory [3. 8. if ye stand fast in Lord  
5. 4. but ye, brethren, are not in darkness  
5. ye are all children of light and of the day  
2 *Thess.* 3. 13. but ye, brethren, be not weary?  
1 *Pet.* 2. 9. but ye are a chosen generation

## YEA.

*Gen.* 3. 1. *y.* hath God said, ye shall not eat  
*Mat.* 5. 37. let your conversation be *y.* *Jam.* 5. 17.  
9. 28. they said unto him, *y.* Lord, 13. 51.  
*Acts* 5. 8. Sapphira said, *y.* for so much  
22. 27. tell me, art thou a Roman? he said, *y.*  
*2 Cor.* 1. 17. there should be *y.* *y.* and nay, nay  
18. our word toward you was not *y.* and nay  
19. for the Son of God was not *y.* and nay  
20. all the promises of God in him are *y.* and amen  
*Phil.* 1. 18. I do rejoice, *y.* and will rejoice  
3. 8. *y.* and I count all things but loss for excellency  
*2 Tim.* 3. 12. *y.* and all that live godly in Christ Jesus  
*Psalm.* 20. *y.* brother, let me have joy of thee

## YEAR.

*Concerning the Jewish year. See MONTH. It*  
*is said in Gen.* 15. 13. and in *Acts* 7. 6. that  
they should entreat them evil four hundred  
years: But in *Ezod.* 12. 40. it is said, The  
sojourning of the children of Israel who dwelt  
in Egypt, was four hundred and thirty years.  
This difference is reconciled by distinguishing  
the beginning of the account, which, if taken  
from Abraham's leaving of Chaldea, and re-  
ceiving the first promise of Canaan, when his

sojourning did begin; then from that time to  
the giving of the law, there will be four  
hundred and thirty years, as it is in *Leviticus*:  
But if it be taken from Abraham's seed, that  
is, from the birth of Isaac, which was in the  
hundredth year of Abraham's age, and so thirty  
years after his departure from Chaldea, there  
must consequently be thirty years less from  
thence to the giving of the law; and so that  
will agree exactly with the four hundred years  
mentioned in *Genesis* and in the *Acts*, where  
are assigned to his seed's sojourning in a  
strange land; by the strange land both *Canaan*  
and *Egypt* being to be understood; for the  
*Chaldee Paraphrast*, and the generality of the  
*Jews*, determine the space wherein they so-  
journed in *Egypt*, to be but two hundred and  
ten years; only *Joseph* calls them two hun-  
dred and fifteen.

*Gen.* 17. 21. whom Sarah shall bear the next  
20. 12. Isaac received the same *y.* an hundred  
47. 17. Joseph fed them with bread that *y.*  
*Ezod.* 12. 2. it shall be the first month of the *y.*  
13. 14. keep a feast to me in the *y.* *Lev.* 23. 49  
17. three times in the *y.* all thy males shall appear  
before the Lord God, *34. 23, 24. Deut.* 16. 16  
29. I will not drive them out from thee in this *y.*  
*Lev.* 16. 34. to make an atonement once a *y.*  
25. 5. it is a *y.* of rest [29. redeem it within a  
*Num.* 9. 22. if it were a *y.* that the cloud tar-  
ried, 34. each day for a *y.* shall ye bear iniquity  
*Deut.* 15. 9. saying, the *y.* of release is at hand  
26. 12. the third *y.* which is the *y.* of tithes  
*Josh.* 8. 15. they did eat the fruit of Canaan six  
*Judg.* 10. 8. that *y.* the Ammonites vexed Israel  
11. 40. they went to lament four days in a *y.*  
17. 10. I will give thee ten shekels by the *y.*  
*1 Sam.* 27. 7. David dwelt a *y.* and four months  
2 *Sam.* 11. 1. that after the *y.* was expired  
14. 26. it was at every *y.* end that he polled  
1 *Kings* 9. 25. three times in a *y.* did Solomon de-  
10. 14. now the weight of the gold that came *w.*  
*2 Kings* 19. 29. ye shall eat this *y.* such things  
grow of themselves in second and third *y.*  
*Isa.* 37. 30.

*2 Chron.* 27. 5. Ammon gave him the same *y.*  
*Ezra* 9. 27. they would keep two days every  
*Ps.* 65. 11. thou crownest the *y.* with thy goodness  
*Isa.* 6. 1. in the *y.* that king Uziah died  
14. 28. in the *y.* king Ahaz died was this burden  
21. 16. in a *y.* all the glory of Kedar shall  
61. 2. to proclaim the acceptable *y.* of the Lord  
and the day of vengeance of our God, *Luke* 19  
63. 4. and the *y.* of my redemption is come  
*Jer.* 11. 23. bring evil on the moon of Anathoth  
the *y.* of their visitation, 23. 12. let it be  
17. 8. shall not be careful in the *y.* of drought  
28. 16. thus saith the Lord, this *y.* thou shalt die  
10. Hanneiah the prophet died the same *y.*  
51. 46. a rumour shall both come in one *y.*  
*Ezra* 4. 6. I have appointed each day for *y.*  
46. 17. it shall be his to the *y.* of liberty  
*Nic.* 6. 6. shall I come with calves of a *y.* *Luke* 2  
*Luke* 2. 41. his parents went to Jerusalem every  
13. 8. he said, Lord, let it alone this *y.* also  
*John* 11. 49. Caiaphas being high-priest that *y.*  
one man should die for the people, 51. [18. 7.  
*Acts* 11. 26. a whole *y.* they assembled themselves  
18. 11. Paul continued a *y.* at Corinth, teaching  
2 *Cor.* 8. 10. but also to be forward a *y.* *1 Cor.* 9  
9. 2. that Achab was ready a *y.* ago, your word  
*Heb.* 9. 7. the high-priest went in once a *y.* *10*  
10. 3. there is a remembrance made of sinners  
*Jam.* 4. 13. we will continue there a *y.* and be  
*Rev.* 9. 15. who were prepared for a month and a *y.*

## YEAR after YEAR.

*2 Sam.* 21. 1. there was a famine three years after

## YEAR by YEAR.

*Deut.* 14. 22. thou shalt tithe the increase of it  
and send that the field bringeth forth a *y.*  
15. 20. thou shalt eat it before the Lord *y.*  
*1 Sam.* 1. 7. as he did so *y.* *y.* so she provided  
1 *Kings* 5. 11. thus Solomon gave to Hiram  
10. 25. they brought a rate *y.* *y.* *2 Chron.* 3  
*2 Kings* 17. 4. no present as he had done *y.*  
*Neh.* 10. 34. to bring the wood-offering *y.*  
35. bring the first-fruits of all trees *y.* *Heb.* 10. 1  
10. 1. those sacrifices which they offered *y.*  
YEAR to YEAR.  
*Ezod.* 13. 10. keep this ordinance from *y.* to *y.*  
1 *Sam.* 2. 19. brought a coat to him from *y.* to *y.*  
7. 16. Samuel went from *y.* to *y.* in circuit to  
2 *Chr.* 24. 5. repair house of your God from *y.* to *y.*  
*Isa.* 29. 1. add *y.* to *y.* let them kill sacrifice  
*Zeck.* 14. 16. shall go up from *y.* to *y.* to worship  
See FIRST, SECOND, THIRD, FIFTH, SIXTH  
YEARLY.

*Lev.* 25. 53. as a *y.* hired servant shall be  
*Judg.* 11. 40. daughters of Israel went *y.* to the



## YES

*Judg.* 21. 19. there is a feast of the Lord in Shiloh. *y.*  
*1 Sam.* 1. 3. Elkannah went up *y.* to worship  
 21. went up to offer the *y.* sacrifice. 2. 19.  
 20. 6. there is a *y.* sacrifice there for all the family  
*Ezek.* 9. 21. that they should keep the 14th day of  
 the month *Adar*, and fifteenth of the same *y.*

## YEARS

*Gen.* 1. 14. let them be for seasons, days, and *y.*  
 25. 7. these are the days of the *y.* of Abraham  
 5. Abraham died an old man and full of *y.*  
 17. Ishmael was an hundred thirty seven *y.*  
 47. 9. few and evil have the *y.* of my life been  
*Ezek.* 34. 29. the few of in-gathering at the *y.* and  
*Lev.* 25. 15. according to number of *y.* 16. 50. 52.  
 27. 18. the money according to the *y.* that remain  
*Deut.* 32. 7. consider the *y.* of many generations  
*Josh.* 13. 1. Joshua was old and stricken in *y.*  
*1 Sam.* 29. 3. David who had been with me these *y.*  
*1 Kings* 1. 1. David was old and stricken in *y.*  
 17. 1. there shall not be dew nor rain these *y.*  
*2 Chr.* 14. 6. land had rest, *Asa* had no war in those *y.*  
 18. 2. after certain *y.* he went down to *Ahab*  
*Jos* 10. 5. are thy *y.* as man's days, that searchest sin  
 15. 20. the number of *y.* is hidden to the oppressor  
 16. 22. when a few *y.* are come, I shall go the way  
 32. 7. and multitude of *y.* should teach wisdom  
 36. 11. they shall spend their *y.* in pleasures  
 26. nor can number of his *y.* be searched out  
*Psal.* 31. 10. and my *y.* are spent with sighing  
 61. 6. wilt prolong his *y.* as many generations  
 77. 5. I considered the *y.* of ancient times  
 10. I will remember the *y.* of the right-hand  
 78. 33. their *y.* did he consume in trouble  
 90. 4. for a thousand *y.* in thy sight are but as  
 yesterday when it is past. 2 *Pet.* 3. 8.  
 9. we spend our *y.* as a tale that is told  
 10. the days of our *y.* are threescore *y.* and ten  
 15. according to the *y.* wherein we have seen evil  
 102. 24. thy *y.* are throughout all generations  
 27. thou art the same, thy *y.* shall have no end  
*Prov.* 4. 10. the *y.* of thy life shall be many. 9. 11.  
 5. 9. lest thou give thy *y.* unto the cruel  
 10. 27. the *y.* of the wicked shall be shortened  
*Ecc.* 12. 1. while evil days come not, nor dry draw nigh  
*Isa.* 21. 16. according to the *y.* of an hireling  
 38. 10. I am deprived of the residue of my *y.*  
 15. I shall go softly all my *y.* in bitterness  
 of soul

*Ezek.* 4. 5. I have laid on thee the *y.* of their iniquity  
 22. 4. and thou art come even unto thy *y.*  
 38. 8. in latter *y.* thou shalt come into the land  
*Dan.* 9. 2. I understood by books the number of *y.*  
 11. 6. in the end of *y.* they shall join together  
 8. continue more *y.* than the king of the north  
 13. the king of north shall come after certain *y.*  
*Joel* 2. 2. even to the *y.* of many generations  
 25. I will restore the *y.* the locusts hath eaten  
*Hab.* 3. 2. revive thy work in the midst of the *y.*  
*Mal.* 3. 4. the offerings pleasant as in the former *y.*  
*Luke* 4. 17. both were well stricken in *y.* 18.  
*Gal.* 4. 10. ye observe days and months, and *y.*  
*Heb.* 1. 12. thou art the same, thy *y.* shall not fail  
 11. 24. by faith Moses when come to *y.* refused  
*Rev.* 20. 2. an angel bound Satan a thousand *y.*  
 3. till the thousand *y.* should be fulfilled  
 4. they lived and reigned with Christ a thousand *y.*  
 7. when the thousand *y.* are expired, Satan shall  
 See *Numeral words in their places*, as HUNDRED, MANT, TWO, THREE, SIN, OLD.

## YELL

*Jer.* 51. 38. like lions, they shall *y.* as lions' whelps  
 YELLED.  
*Jer.* 2. 15. the young lions roared and *y.* on him  
 YELLOW.

*Lev.* 13. 30. behold, if there be in it *y.* thin hair  
 32. behold, if there be in it no *y.* hair  
 30. priests shall not seek for *y.* hair, is unclear  
*Psal.* 68. 13. her feathers covered with *y.* gold  
 YEARN.

*Gen.* 43. 30. for his bowels did *y.* on his brother  
 YEARNED.

*1 Kings* 3. 26. for her bowels *y.* upon her son  
 YESTERDAY.

*Exod.* 31. + 2. not toward him as *y.* and day before  
*Exod.* 4. + 10. not eloquent since *y.* nor third day  
 5. 14. why have ye not fulfilled your task *y.* ?  
*Deut.* 19. + 4. hated not from *y.* the third day. 6.  
*Jos.* 3. + 4. ye have not passed this way since *y.* ?  
*1 Sam.* 19. + 7. David was in Saul's presence as *y.*  
 20. 27. why came not the son of Jesse to meat *y.* ?  
*2 Sam.* 15. 20. whereas thou camest but *y.*  
*1 Kings* 9. 95. I have seen *y.* the blood of Naboth  
*1 Chr.* 11. + 2. *y.* and third day, when Saul was king  
*Jos* 6. 9. we are but of *y.* and know nothing  
*Pr.* 90. 4. a thousand years in thy sight are but as *y.*  
*1 Chr.* 30. + 23. Tophet is ordained from *y.*  
*Mic.* 2. + 6. *y.* my people is risen up as an enemy  
*Jos* 4. 5. at the seventh hour the fever left him  
*Acts* 7. 45. kill me as thou didst the Egyptian *y.* ?  
*Heb.* 25. 8. Jesus Christ, the same *y.* and for ever

## YET

## YESTER-NIGHT.

*Gen.* 19. 34. behold, I lay *y.* with my father  
 31. 29. the God of your fathers spake to me *y.*  
 42. God hath seen affliction, and rebuked thee *y.*

## YET

*Gen.* 40. 23. *y.* did not the butler remember Joseph  
*Exod.* 9. 17. as *y.* exalteth thyself against my people  
 10. 7. knowest thou not *y.* that Egypt is destroyed ?  
*Lev.* 26. 18. if ye will not *y.* hearken unto me  
 44. *y.* for all that, when they be in the land  
 12. 9. ye are not as *y.* come to the inheritance  
 9. 29. *y.* they are thy people and inheritance  
 12. 9. ye are not as *y.* come to the inheritance  
 9. 4. the Lord hath not given you eyes to see  
*Jos.* 14. 11. as *y.* I am as strong this day as I was  
*Judg.* 7. 4. Lord said, the people are *y.* too many  
 10. 13. *y.* ye have forsaken me and served gods  
*1 Sam.* 15. 30. *y.* honour me now before the elders  
*2 Sam.* 23. 5. *y.* made with me everlasting covenant  
*1 Kings* 14. 8. *y.* hast not been as my servant David  
 19. 18. *y.* I have left me seven thousand in Israel  
 22. 8. there is *y.* one by whom we may enquire  
 43. as *y.* the people did sacrifice. 2 *Kings* 14. 4.  
*2 Kings* 8. 19. *y.* the Lord would not destroy Judah  
 13. 23. nor cast he them from his presence as *y.*  
*2 Chron.* 20. 33. as *y.* the people had not prepared  
 27. 2. and the people did *y.* corruptly  
 30. 18. not cleansed, *y.* did they eat the passover  
*Ezra* 3. 6. the foundation of temple was not *y.* laid  
 9. 9. our God hath not forsaken us. *Neh.* 9. 19.  
*Neh.* 5. 13. *y.* have I not let bread of the governor  
 13. 1. *y.* ye bring more wrath upon Israel  
*Ezek.* 5. 13. *y.* all this availaeth me nothing so long as  
*Jos* 1. 16. while he was *y.* speaking. 17. 18.  
 6. 10. then should I *y.* have comfort  
 13. 15. though he slay me *y.* will I trust in him  
 20. 7. *y.* he shall perish for ever, like his dung  
 29. 5. when the Almighty was *y.* with me  
 35. 15. *y.* he knoweth it not in great extremity  
*Psal.* 2. 6. *y.* have I set my king on my holy hill  
 37. 25. *y.* have I not seen the righteous forsaken  
 42. 5. I shall *y.* praise him. 11. + 43. 5. + 71. 14.  
 44. 17. this is come, *y.* have we not forgotten  
 119. 51. *y.* have I not declined from thy law. 157.  
 83. *y.* do I not forget thy statutes. 109. 141.  
*Prov.* 27. 22. *y.* will not his foolishness depart from  
 30. 12. *y.* is not washed from their filthiness  
*Ecc.* 8. 3. better is he which hath not *y.* been  
*Ezek.* 8. 1. kiss thee, *y.* I should not be despised  
*Isa.* 10. 22. *y.* a remnant of them shall return  
 14. 1. for the Lord will *y.* choose Israel and set them  
 17. 6. *y.* gleanings grapes shall be left in it  
 28. 4. while it is *y.* in his hand, he eateth it up  
 12. this is the rest, *y.* they would not hear  
 31. 2. *y.* he also is wise, and will bring evil  
 49. 5. tho' Israel be not gathered, *y.* shall I be  
 15. they may forget, *y.* will I not forget these  
 53. 7. he was oppressed, *y.* he opened not his mouth  
*Jer.* 2. 9. I will *y.* plead with you saith the Lord  
 3. 1. *y.* return to me. 5. 28. *y.* they prosper  
 15. 1. *y.* my mind could not be toward this people  
 23. 21. prophets *y.* they ran, *y.* they prophesied  
 36. 24. *y.* they were not afraid, nor rent garments  
*Ezek.* 8. 18. tho' they cry, *y.* will I not hear them  
 11. 16. *y.* will I be to them as a little sanctuary  
 28. 2. said, I am a god, *y.* thou art a man, and not G.  
 36. 37. I will *y.* for this be inquired of by Israel  
*Dan.* 9. 13. *y.* made we not our prayer before God  
 11. 35. because it is *y.* for a time appointed  
 45. *y.* he shall come to his end, none shall help him  
*Hos.* 7. 9. grey hairs are on him, *y.* he knoweth not  
 13. 4. I am the Lord thy God from land of Egypt  
*Amos* 6. 6. I have given you want of bread, *y.* have  
 ye not returned to me. 8. 9. 10. 11. *Hag.* 2. 17.  
 6. 10. he shall say, is there *y.* any with thee  
*Jos* 2. 4. *y.* I will look toward thy holy temple  
 3. 4. forty days and Ninveh shall be overthrown  
 4. 2. was my saying, when I was *y.* in my country  
*Mic.* 6. 10. are there *y.* the treasures of wickedness  
*Neh.* 3. 10. *y.* was she carried away into captivity  
*Hab.* 3. 18. *y.* I will rejoice in the Lord, I will joy  
*Mal.* 2. 14. *y.* is she thy companion, and the wife  
*Mal.* 15. 17. do ye not *y.* understand that whatsoever  
 entereth in at the month, 16. 9. *Mark* 8. 17.  
 19. 20. these things have I kept, what lack I *y.* ?  
 24. 6. but the end is not *y.* *Mark* 13. 7.  
*Mark* 11. 13. for the time of figs was not *y.*  
*Luke* 24. 44. the words I spake while *y.* with you  
*John* 2. 4. Jesus saith unto her my hour is not *y.*  
 come. 7. 6. 30. + 8. 20.  
 7. 39. for the Holy Ghost was not *y.* given  
 11. 25. though he were dead *y.* shall he live  
 20. 9. for as *y.* they knew not the scripture  
*Acts* 8. 16. as *y.* H. Ghost was fallen on none of them  
*Rom.* 4. 11. he had *y.* being uncircumcised. 12.  
 5. 6. we were *y.* without strength. 8. *y.* sinners  
 8. 24. what a man seeth, why doth he *y.* hope for ?  
 9. 19. thou wilt say, why doth he *y.* find fault ?  
*1 Cor.* 3. 3. ye are *y.* carnal. 15. 5. so as by fire  
 7. 10. to the married I comm. *y.* not I, but the L.

## YOK

*1 Cor.* 14. 21. *y.* for all that will they not hear me  
 15. 10. *y.* not I, but the grace of God with me  
 17. your faith is vain, *y.* are *y.* in your sins  
*2 Cor.* 1. 10. we trust that he will *y.* deliver  
 23. to spare you I came not as *y.* to Corinth  
 6. 8. as deceivers, *y.* true, as Christ, *y.* known  
*Gal.* 2. 20. *y.* not I, but Christ liveth in me  
 3. 4. have ye suffered in vain ? if it be *y.* in vain  
 5. 11. I, brethren, if I *y.* preach circumcision  
*2 Thess.* 2. 5. when I was *y.* with you, I told you  
*2 Tim.* 2. 5. *y.* is he not crowned, except he strive  
*Heb.* 2. 8. we see not *y.* all things put under him  
 4. 15. was tempted like as we are, *y.* without sin  
 7. 10. for he was *y.* in the loins of his father  
 11. 4. and by it he being dead, *y.* speaketh  
 7. Noah, being warned of things not seen as *y.*  
*Jam.* 2. 10. keep the whole law, *y.* offend in one point  
 11. *y.* if thou kill. 4. 2. *y.* ye have not  
*1 John* 3. 2. it doth not *y.* appear what we shall be  
*Rev.* 17. 8. the beast that was, and is not, and *y.* is  
 10. and one is, and the other is not *y.* come  
 12. ten kings who have received no kingdom as *y.*  
 See ALIVE.

## YIELD.

*Gen.* 4. 12. the earth not henceforth *y.* her strength  
 49. 20. Asher's bread be fat, shall *y.* royal dainties  
*Lev.* 19. 25. that it may *y.* to you the increase  
 26. 4. the land shall *y.* her increase, trees *y.* fruit  
 20. for your land shall not *y.* her increase  
*2 Chron.* 30. 8. but *y.* yourselves to the Lord  
*Psal.* 67. 6. the land shall *y.* her increase. 85. 12.  
 107. 37. plant vineyards may *y.* fruits of increase  
*Prov.* 7. 31. with much fair speech she caused him *y.*  
*Isa.* 5. 10. ten acres of vineyard shall *y.* one bath,  
 and the seed of an homer shall *y.* an ephah  
*Hos.* 8. 7. have sown the wind, the bad shall *y.* no  
 meal, if so be it *y.* the stranger shall swallow it up  
*Joel* 2. 22. the fig-tree and vine *y.* their strength  
*Hab.* 3. 17. altho' fields shall *y.* no meat, joy in God  
*Acts* 23. 21. but do not thou *y.* unto them  
*Rom.* 6. 13. nor *y.* your members as instruments  
 of unrighteousness to sin, *y.* yourselves to God  
 16. that to whom *y.* yourselves servants  
 19. *y.* your members servants to righteousness  
*Jam.* 3. 12. no fountain *y.* salt water and fresh  
 YIELDED.

*Gen.* 49. 33. Jacob after commanding his sons, *y.* up  
 Num. 17. 8. behold the rod of Aaron *y.* almonds  
*Dan.* 3. 22. *y.* their bodies that they might not serve  
*Mat.* 27. 50. Jesus cried again, and *y.* up the ghost  
*Acts* 5. 10. then Sapphira *y.* up the ghost  
*Rom.* 6. 19. as ye have *y.* your members servants  
 YIELDED.

*Neh.* 9. 37. it *y.* much increase to the kings  
*Jos* 24. 5. the wilderness *y.* food for them  
*Heb.* 12. 11. *y.* the peaceable fruit of righteousness  
 YIELDING.

*Gen.* 1. 11. bring forth herb *y.* seed, tree *y.* fruit. 12.  
 29. I have given you every tree *y.* seed  
*Ecc.* 10. 4. for *y.* pacifish great offences  
 See FRUIT.

## YOKE

Beside the common acceptance of this term, for  
 an instrument put about the necks of cattle, to  
 couple them for drawing; the scripture makes  
 mention (1) Of the yoke of bondage, or slavery.  
*Lev.* 25. 13. I have broken the bands of your  
 yoke. *Deut.* 28. 48. He shall put a yoke of  
 iron upon thy neck. (2) Of the yoke of afflic-  
 tions and crosses. *Lam.* 3. 27. It is good for  
 a man that he bear the yoke in his youth. "It  
 is a man's duty, it is profitable to him, pa-  
 tiently to bear what afflictions God will please  
 to lay upon him, and to restrain his wanton  
 spirits when they are most prone to be too brisk  
 and lascivious." (3) Of the yoke of punishment  
 for sin, which the prophet Jeremiah expresses  
 thus, The yoke of my transgressions is bound  
 by his hand, *Lam.* 1. 14. "The punishment  
 and bondage I undergo for my sins is bound  
 so fast that I cannot shake it off." (4) Of the  
 yoke of God's commandments. *Mat.* 11.  
 29. 30. Take my yoke upon you: for my yoke  
 is easy. The service of God to flesh and blood  
 is a yoke, because it grates upon the sensitive  
 appetites, and restrains our natural motions and  
 inclinations; yet it is easy, in comparison of  
 the service of sin, the covenant of works, and  
 the ceremonial law; it is easy to them that love  
 God, and are regenerated, because the law is  
 written in their hearts, *Psal.* 37. 31. They are  
 endued with faith, *Mark* 9. 23. And they are  
 strengthened by Christ, *Phil.* 4. 13. (5) There  
 is the yoke of legal ceremonies, *Acts* 15. 10.  
*Gal.* 5. 1. They are called a yoke in respect  
 of their variety, and the difficulty in performing  
 them; in respect of their chargeableness, and  
 inefficacy, being only shadows of good things to  
 come, *Heb.* 10. 1.

*Gen.* 27. 40. that thou shalt break his *y.* *Jer.* 30. 8.

## YOU

*Lev.* 26. 13. I have broken the bands of your y. and made you go upright, *Ezek.* 34. 27.  
*Nam.* 19. 2. bring a red heifer without blemish, on which never came a y. *Deut.* 21. 3. 1 Sam. 6. 7.  
*Deut.* 28. 48. he shall put a y. of iron upon thy neck, until he have destroyed thee, *Jer.* 28. 14.  
1 Sam. 11. 7. Saul took a y. of oxen and bewet them  
14. 14. an half acre, which a y. of oxen might plow  
1 Kings 12. 4. thy father made us y. grievous, make his heavy y. lighter, 10, 11, 14. & *Chron.* 10. 4.  
19. 19. Elisba plowing with twelve y. of oxen  
21. he took a y. of oxen, and slew them  
*Job* 1. 3. Job had five hundred y. of oxen  
42. 12. he had a thousand y. of oxen  
*Isa.* 9. 4. thou hast broken the y. of his burden, and the staff of his shoulder, 10. 27. | 14. 25.  
47. 6. on ancient thou hast very heavily laid thy y. 58. 6. oppressed go free, and that ye break every y.  
*Jer.* 2. 20. for of old time I have broken the y. 5. 5. but these have altogether broken thy y.  
57. 8. that will not put their neck under the y.  
11. that bring their neck under the y. 12.  
28. 2. broken the y. of the king of Babylon, 4. 11.  
12. Hanneanah had broken the y. for Jeremiah  
31. 18. as a bullock unaccustomed to the y.  
51. 23. will I break the husbandman and his y.  
*Lam.* 1. 14. the y. of my transgression is bound  
3. 27. it is good for a man to bear the y. in his youth  
*Hos.* 11. 4. I was as they that take off the y.  
*Nah.* 1. 13. now will I break his y. from off thee  
*Mat.* 11. 29. take my y. on you | 30. my y. is easy  
*Luke* 14. 19. I have bought five y. of oxen  
*Acts* 15. 10. to put a y. on the disciples' neck  
*Gal.* 5. 1. be not entangled with the y. of bondage  
1 Tim. 6. 1. let as many servants as are under the y.

## YOKES.

*Jer.* 27. 2. make thee bonds and y. 28. 13.  
28. 13. hast broken the y. of wood, make y. of iron  
*Ezek.* 30. 18. when I shall break the y. of Egypt  
YOKED.

*2 Cor.* 6. 14. be not unequally y. with unbelievers

## YOKE-FELLOW.

*Phil.* 4. 3. I intend thee also, true y.-fellow

## YONDER.

*Gen.* 22. 5. I and the lad will go y. and worship  
*Nam.* 16. 37. and scatter thou the fire y.  
23. 15. stand here, while I meet the Lord y.  
*2 Kings* 6. 25. behold, y. is that Shunamite  
*Mat.* 17. 20. ye shall say, remove hence y. place  
26. 36. Jesus saith, sit here, while I go and pray y.  
YOU.

*Josh.* 3. 4. there shall be a space between y. and ark  
*Neh.* 2. 20. but y. have no portion in Jerusalem  
*Job* 16. 4. I could shake my head at y.  
*Isa.* 59. 2. your iniquities separate betw. y. and G.  
*Ezek.* 11. 19. will put a new spirit within y. 36. 26. 37.  
36. 7. the heathen that are about y. bear shame, 36.  
*Amos* 2. 13. behold, I am pressed under y.  
3. 2. y. only have I known of all families of earth  
*Luke* 10. 16. he that heareth y. heareth me, he that  
despiseth y. despiseeth me and him that sent me  
13. 28. and y. yourselves thrust out of the kingdom  
*2 Sam.* 2. 24. the name of God is blasphemed thro' y.  
*Cor.* 1. 11. y. also helping by prayer for us  
8. 13. that other men be eased and y. burdened  
4. 4. lest we, that we say not y. be ashamed  
10. 16. to preach the gospel in the regions beyond y.  
12. 14. for I seek not yours but y.  
*Eph.* 2. 1. g. hath he quickened who were dead  
22. in whom y. also are builded together  
*Col.* 1. 21. y. that were some time alienated  
2. 13. y. being dead in sins hath he quickened  
After YOU.

*Gen.* 9. 9. establish covenant with you, and seed a. y.  
*Lev.* 25. 46. ye shall take them as an inheritance  
for your children after y. 1 *Chron.* 28. 8.  
26. 33. and I will draw out a sword after y.  
*Deut.* 11. 4. to overflow them, as they pursued aft. y.  
29. 22. the generation that shall rise up after y.  
1 Sam. 25. 19. go on before, behold, I come after y.  
*Jer.* 42. 16. the famine shall follow close after y.  
*2 Cor.* 9. 14. which long after y. *Phil.* 1. 8.  
*Phil.* 2. 26. Ephaphroditus longed after y.  
Against YOU.

*Ezek.* 10. 16. he said, I have sinned against y.  
*Lev.* 26. 17. I will set my face ag. y. *Jer.* 44. 11  
*Nam.* 17. 5. whereby they murmur against y.  
*Deut.* 1. 44. the Amorites came out against y.  
4. 26. I call heaven and earth to witness against y.  
this day ye shall soon utterly perish, 30. 19.  
8. 19. I testify ag. y. that ye shall surely perish  
9. 19. I was afraid of the anger wherewith the  
Lord was wroth against y. 11. 17. *Josh.* 23. 16.  
*Josh.* 24. 11. the men of Jericho fought against y.  
1 Sam. 12. 5. the Lord is witness ag. y. *Nic.* 1. 2.  
18. Nahaah king of the Ammonites came ag. y.  
15. the hand of the Lord shall be against y.  
*2 Sam.* 17. 21. thus Ahithophel counselled ag. y.  
*2 Chron.* 13. 12. to cry aloud against y. O Israel  
*Josh* 10. 4. I could heap up words against y.

## YOU

*Jer.* 18. 11. behold, I devise a device against y.  
21. 5. and I myself will fight against y. in anger  
26. 13. Lord will repeat of evil pronounced ag. y.  
37. 10. army of the Chaldeans that fight against y.  
19. the king of Babylon shall not come against y.  
38. 5. the king cannot do any thing against y.  
44. 29. that my words shall stand against y.  
49. 30. Neb. had conceived a purpose against y.  
*Ezek.* 13. 8. I am ag. y. | 36. 2. enemy said ag. y.  
*Amos* 3. 1. Lord had spoken ag. y. 5. 1. *Zeph.* 2. 5.  
6. 14. behold, I will raise up against y. a nation  
*Nic.* 2. 4. one shall take up a parable against y.  
*Mat.* 5. 11. shall say all manner of evil against y.  
21. 2. go into the village over against y. and ye  
shall find an ass tied, *Mark* 11. 2. *Luke* 19. 30.  
*Luke* 10. 11. the dust of your city we wipe off ag. y.  
*Jam.* 5. 3. the rust shall be a witness against y.  
1 *Pet.* 2. 12. whereas they speak ag. y. as evil doers  
Among or amongst YOU.

*Gen.* 35. 2. put away the strange gods that are  
am. y. and be clean, *Josh.* 24. 23. 1 Sam. 7. 3.  
*Lev.* 26. 11. I will set my tabernacle amongst y.  
12. I will walk among y. and will be your God  
21. I will send wild beasts am. y. | 25. pestilence  
*Nam.* 11. 20. ye have despised the Lord who is  
am. y. 14. 42. *Deut.* 6. 15. | 7. 21. *Josh.* 3. 10.  
2 *Chron.* 36. 23. who is there among y. *Ezra* 1. 8.  
*Isa.* 45. 23. who among y. will give ear to this?  
50. 10. who is among y. that searcheth the Lord?  
*Ezek.* 20. 38. purge out from among y. the rebels  
*Hag.* 2. 3. who is left among y. that saw this house?  
*Mal.* 1. 10. who is there among y. that would shut  
*Mat.* 20. 26. it shall not be so among y. *Mark* 10. 43.  
27. and whosoever will be chief among y. let  
him be your servant, 33. 11. *Luke* 22. 26.  
*Luke* 9. 48. he that is least among y. shall be great  
22. 27. but I am among y. as he that serveth  
*John* 1. 26. but there standeth one among y.  
8. 7. he that is without sin among y. let him cast  
*Acts* 6. 3. brethren, look ye out among y. seven men  
13. 26. and whosoever among y. feareth God  
25. 5. let them who among y. are able, go down  
*Rom.* 1. 13. that I might have some fruit among y.  
12. 3. I say to every man that is among y.  
1 *Cor.* 1. 10. that there be no divisions among y.  
11. there are contentions among y. 11. 18.  
2. 2. I determined not to know any thing among y.  
3. 3. whereas there is among y. envying, strife  
18. if any man among y. seemeth to be wise  
5. 1. is reported that there is fornication among y.  
2. that he might be taken away from among y.  
15. 12. how say some among y. is no resurrection  
2 *Cor.* 1. 19. Christ who was preached among y.  
10. 1. I Paul, who in presence am base among y.  
12. 21. lest my God will humble me among y.  
*Eph.* 5. 3. let it not be once named amongst y.  
1 *Thess.* 1. 5. what manner of men we were am. y.  
*Jam.* 1. 26. if any man among y. seem religious  
5. 13. is any among y. afflicted? | 14. is any sick?  
1 *Pet.* 5. 2. feed the flock of God which is among y.  
2 *Pet.* 2. 1. there shall be false teachers among y.  
*Rev.* 2. 13. Antipas, who was slain among y.

## See SOJOURNETH.

## Before YOU.

*Gen.* 34. 10. and the land shall be before y. dwell  
45. 5. God did send me before y. to preserve life, 7.  
*Ezek.* 10. 10. look to it, for evil is before y.  
*Lev.* 18. 24. in all these the nations are defiled which  
I cast out before y. 20. 23. *Nam.* 33. 52. 55.  
*Deut.* 11. 23. *Josh.* 3. 10. | 9. 24. | 23. 59.  
| 24. 8. 12. *Judg.* 6. 9.  
27. men of land doose which were before y. 28. 30.  
26. 7. your enemies shall fall before y. 8.  
*Nam.* 14. 43. the Canaanites are there before y.  
32. 29. and the land shall be subdued before y.  
*Deut.* 1. 8. behold, I have set the land before y.  
30. Lord who goeth before y. shall fight for you  
4. 8. which I set before y. this day, 11. 32.  
11. 25. I set before y. a blessing and a curse, 30. 19.  
*Josh.* 4. 23. the Lord dried up Jordan before y.  
24. 12. I sent the hornet before y. which drove  
1 Sam. 9. 12. behold, it is before y. make haste  
12. 2. and now behold the king walketh before y.  
2 *Chron.* 7. 19. if ye forsake my statutes which I  
have set before y. *Jer.* 26. 4. | 44. 10.  
*Isa.* 52. 12. for the Lord will go before y.  
*Jer.* 21. 8. behold, I set before y. the way of life  
5. 12. so persecuted prophets that were bef. y.  
21. 31. go into the kingdom of God before y.  
26. 32. but after I am risen again, I will go  
before y. into Galilee, 28. 7. *Mark*  
14. 28. | 16. 7.  
*Luke* 10. 8. into whatsoever city ye enter, eat such  
things as are set before y. 1 *Cor.* 10. 27.  
*Acts* 4. 10. this man stands here before y. whole  
By YOU.

*Ezek.* 20. 3. I will not be enquired of by y. 31.  
*Rom.* 15. 24. I trust to be brought on my way by y.  
1 *Cor.* 6. 2. if the world shall be judged by y.  
2 *Cor.* 7. 13. his spirit was refreshed by y. all

## YOU

2 *Cor.* 10. 15. hope that we shall be enlarged by y.  
Concerning YOU  
*Nam.* 9. 8. what Lord will command concerning y.  
*Josh.* 23. 14. which the Lord spake concerning y.  
*Jer.* 42. 19. the Lord hath said concerning y.  
1 *Thess.* 5. 18. this is the will of God concerning y.  
For YOU.

*Gen.* 44. 17. as for y. 50. 20. *Nam.* 14. 32. *Deut.* 1.  
40. *Josh.* 23. 9. *Jos* 17. 11.  
*Nam.* 15. 15. one ordinance shall be for y. 16.  
*Deut.* 1. 30. all that he did for y. 4. 34. 1 Sam. 12. 14.  
*Ezek.* 20. 39. as for y. O house of Israel, 34. 17.  
36. 9. behold I am for y. and I will turn to you  
*Dan.* 2. 9. there is but one decree for y.  
*Amos* 5. 18. the day of Lord, to what end is it for y.  
*Mic.* 3. 1. is it not for y. to know judgment?  
*Hag.* 1. 4. is it time for y. to dwell in ceiled houses  
*Mal.* 2. 1. O priests, this commandment is for y.  
*Mal.* 11. 22. I say to you, it shall be more terrible  
for Tyre and Sidon, than for y. *Luke* 10. 14.  
25. 34. come, inherit the kingdom prepared for y.  
*Mark* 10. 36. what would ye that I should do for y.  
*Luke* 22. 19. this is my body which is given for y.  
20. my blood which is shed for y. 1 *Cor.* 11. 2.  
*John* 14. 2. I go to prepare a place for y.  
16. 26. I say, that I will pray the Father for y.  
*Acts* 1. 7. is not for y. to know the times or seasons  
28. 20. for this cause therefore have I called for y.  
21. 8. I thank my God through Christ Jesus for y.  
1 *Cor.* 1. 13. is Chr. divided? I was Paul crucified?  
2 *Cor.* 7. 12. that our care for y. appear, 8. 16.  
9. 14. by their prayer for y. which long after ye  
*Phil.* 1. 4. *Col.* 1. 3. 9. | 4. 12. 2 *Thess.* 1. 1.  
12. 15. I will gladly spend and be spent for y.  
*Eph.* 1. 16. wherof I cease not to give thanks for y.  
1 *Thess.* 1. 2. | 3. 9. 2 *Thess.* 1. 3. | 2. 11.  
3. 13. at my tribulations for y. *Col.* 1. 24.  
*Phil.* 3. 1. is not grievous, but for y. it is safe  
*Col.* 1. 5. for the hope which is laid up for y.  
25. the dispensation which is given to me for y.  
2. 1. ye knew what great conflict I have for y.  
4. 13. that he hath a great zeal for y. and for the  
*Heb.* 13. 17. for that is unprofitable for y.  
1 *Pet.* 1. 4. to an inheritance reserved in heaven for y.  
5. 7. cast your care on him, for he careth for y.  
From YOU.

*Gen.* 26. 27. seeing ye have sent me away from y.  
*Josh.* 9. 22. saying we are very far from y.  
1 Sam. 6. 3. why his hand not removed from y.  
2 *Sam.* 15. 28. until there come word from y.  
2 *Chron.* 30. 8. his wrath may turn away from y.  
9. the Lord will not turn away his face from y.  
*Isa.* 1. 15. I will hide mine eyes from y.  
59. 2. but your sins have hid his face from y.  
*Jer.* 5. 25. have withholden good things from y.  
34. 21. king's army which are gone from y.  
42. 4. I will keep nothing back from y.  
*Ezek.* 18. 31. cast away from y. your transgressions  
*Joel* 2. 20. remove far from y. the northern army  
*Amos* 4. 7. I have withholden the rain from y.  
*Mat.* 21. 43. kingdom of God shall be taken from y.  
*John* 16. 22. and your joy no man taketh from y.  
*Acts* 1. 11. who is taken up from y. into heaven  
13. 46. but seeing you put it from y. lo we can  
1 *Cor.* 14. 36. came the word of God out from y.  
2 *Cor.* 3. 1. or letters of commendation from y.  
*Eph.* 4. 31. let evil-speaking be put out from y.  
1 *Thess.* 1. 8. for from y. sounded out the word  
2. 17. but we being taken from y. a short time  
*Jam.* 4. 7. resist the devil, a d he will flee from y.  
In YOU.

*Gen.* 42. 16. whether there be any truth in y.  
*Judg.* 9. 19. and let him also rejoice in y.  
*Ezek.* 20. 41. I will be sanctified in y. 30. 23.  
37. 6. and I will put breath in y. 14.  
*Mal.* 1. 10. I have no pleasure in y. saith the Lord  
*Mat.* 10. 20. but the Spirit which speaketh in y.  
11. 21. if the mighty works which were done in y.  
*John* 5. 38. ye have not his word abiding in y.  
42. that ye have not the love of God in y.  
6. 53. except ye eat the flesh, ye have no life in y.  
14. 17. he shall be in y. | 20. and I in y. 15. 4.  
15. 7. if my words abide in y. 1 *John* 8. 14. 24.  
*Rom.* 8. 9. the Spirit dwelleth in y. 1 *John* 2. 27.  
10. and if Christ be in y. the body is dead  
12. 18. as much as lieth in y. live peaceably  
1 *Cor.* 1. 6. the testimony of Christ is confirmed in y.  
6. 19. the temple of the Holy Ghost which is in y.  
14. 25. will report that God is in y. of a truth  
2 *Cor.* 2. 3. I wrote this to you, having confidence  
in y. all, 7. 16. | 8. 23. *Gal.* 3. 13.  
4. 12. but life in y. | 7. 7. he was comforted in y.  
8. 6. he would finish in y. the same grace also  
9. 14. for the exceeding grace of God in y.  
13. 5. which to you is not weak, but mighty in y.  
5. know ye not how that Jesus Christ is in y.  
*Gal.* 4. 19. I travail, till Christ be formed in y.  
*Eph.* 4. 6. one God, who is above all, and in y. 1.  
*Phil.* 2. 5. let this mind be in y. which was in Christ  
13. it is God which worketh in y. to will and do

## YOU

Col. 1. 6. which bringeth fruit, as it doth also in y.  
27. which is Christ in y. the hope of glory  
1. 16. let the word of Christ dwell in y. richly  
1 Thes. 1. 13. which effectually worketh in y.  
1 Thes. 1. 6. so that ye glory in y. in the churches  
18. the name of Christ may be glorified in y.  
Philom. 6. acknowledging every good thing in y.  
1 Thes. 1. 21. working in y. what is well-pleasing  
1 Pet. 3. 15. a reason of the hope that is in y.  
1 Pet. 1. 8. if these things be in y. and abound  
John 1. 6. which thing is true in him and in y.  
4. 4. greater is he that is in y. than in the world

## OF YOU.

Gen. 27. 45. why should I be deprived of y. both?  
Ezek. 12. 16. that only may be done of y.  
Drew. 1. 22. ye came near unto me every one of y.  
Josh. 2. 9. the inhabitants faint because of y.  
23. 3. hath done to these nations because of y.  
1 Sam. 22. 6. that all of y. have conspired against me  
1 Kings 22. 28. hearten, O people, every one of y.  
Ezek. 7. 21. what Ezra requires of y. it is done  
Neh. 1. 9. though there were of y. cast out to heaven  
Psalm 62. 3. ye shall be slain all of y. a bowing wall  
Ezek. 6. 9. they that escape of y. shall remember  
Mic. 1. 11. he shall receive of y. his standing  
Mat. 6. 27. which of y. by taking thought can add  
one cubit to his stature? Luke 12. 25.  
Luke 13. 15. doth not each one of y. lead his ox  
or John 8. 46. which of y. convinceth me of sin?  
13. 18. I speak not of y. ali, I know whom I choose  
Acts 2. 22. which God did by him in the midst of y.  
3. 26. in turning every one of y. from his iniquities  
4. 11. which was set at nought of y. builders  
Rom. 1. 12. by the mutual faith both of y. and me  
1 Cor. 1. 11. it hath been declared to me of y.  
6. 11. such were some of y. but ye are washed  
12. 1. the head to the feet, I have no need of y.  
14. 26. every one of y. hath a psalm, a doctrine  
16. 8. let every one of y. lay by him in store  
2 Cor. 1. 7. and our hope of y. is steadfast  
7. 14. if I have boasted any thing to him of y.  
11. 20. for ye suffer, if a man take of y.  
12. 17. did I make a gain of y.? 18. or did Titus?  
Gal. 3. 2. this only would I learn received ye  
27. for as many of y. as have been baptized into  
4. 20. to change my voice, for I stand in doubt of y.  
Col. 4. 9. a beloved brother, who is one of y. 12.  
1 Thes. 2. 6. neither of y. sought we glory  
4. 4. every one of y. should know how to possess  
Tit. 2. 8. having no evil thing to say of y.  
Jam. 5. 4. the hire which is of y. kept back by fraud  
1 Pet. 3. 16. whereas they speak evil of y. 4. 4.

## OVER YOU.

Lev. 25. 16. I will even appoint over y. terror  
17. they that hate you shall reign over y.  
Deut. 28. 63. as the Lord rejected over y. to do you  
good, he will reject over y. to destroy you  
Judg. 8. 23. Gideon said, I will not rule over y. nor  
my son rule over y. Lord shall rule over y.  
9. 2. is it better that seventy reign over y. or one?  
15. if in truth ye anoint me king over y.  
1 Sam. 8. 11. manner of king that shall reign over y.  
12. 1. behold, I have made a king over y.  
13. behold, the Lord hath not a king over y.  
2 Sam. 3. 17. ye sought David to be king over y.  
6 Chron. 19. 11. Amariah the chief-priest is over y.  
Jer. 6. 17. also I set the watchmen over y. saying  
Hag. 30. 33. with fury poured out will I rule over y.  
Luk. 1. 10. the heaven over y. is stayed from dew  
Luk. 12. 14. man, who made me a divider over y.?  
Rom. 6. 14. sin shall not have dominion over y.  
1 Cor. 9. 12. be partakers of this power over y.  
2 Cor. 1. 2. I am jealous over y. with godly zeal  
1 Thes. 3. 7. we were comforted over y. in affliction  
5. 12. know them which are over y. in the Lord  
Heb. 13. 7. remember them that have rule over y.  
17. obey them that have the rule over y.  
24. salute them that have the rule over y.

## SEE TELL.

## TO OR UNTO YOU.

Gen. 1. 29. every herb to y. it shall be for meat  
34. 9. and take our daughters unto y.  
Ezek. 6. 7. I will take you to me, and will be to y. a G.  
12. 26. when your children shall say unto y.  
20. 23. ye shall not make unto y. gods of gold  
30. 36. it shall be unto y. most holy  
Lev. 25. 16. I will also do this unto y. appoint terror  
Num. 10. 8. they shall be to y. for an ordinance  
10. be to y. a memorial 15. 39. unto y. for a fringe  
33. 56. I shall do unto y. as I thought to do to them  
Josh. 23. 12. if ye go in to them, and they to y.  
1 Sam. 4. 9. be not servants, as they have been to y.  
Prov. 8. 4. unto y. O men, I call, and my voice is  
Isa. 30. 13. this iniquity shall be to y. as a breach  
Deu. 3. 4. to y. it is commanded. O people  
Mat. 4. 2. but unto y. that fear my name shall  
Mat. 7. 12. that men should do to y. Luke 6. 31  
9. 29. according to your faith be it unto y.  
13. 11. because it is given unto y. to know the mys-  
teries of the kingdom, Mark 4. 11. Luke 8. 10.

## YOU

Mark 4. 24. unto y. that hear shall more be given  
Luke 8. 11. unto y. is born this day a Saviour  
6. 33. if ye go good to them which do good to y.  
23. 29. and I appoint unto y. a kingdom as my Fath.  
Acts 2. 39. for the promise is unto y. and children  
3. 26. unto y. first. God having raised up his Son  
10. 39. therefore came I unto y. without gaining  
13. 26. to y. is the word of this salvation  
1 Cor. 9. 2. if not to others, doubtless I am to y.  
14. 36. or came the word of God unto y. only?  
2 Cor. 10. 13. a measure to reach even unto y.  
14. we are come as far as to y. in preaching  
Phil. 1. 28. but is to y. a token of salvation  
29. unto y. it is given not only to believe  
1 Thes. 1. 5. our gospel came not unto y. in word  
2 Thes. 1. 7. to y. who are troubled, rest with us  
1 Pet. 2. 7. unto y. that believe, he is precious  
Rev. 2. 24. but unto y. I say, and to the rest

## SEE SAV. TOLD.

## TOWARDS YOU.

Jer. 29. 10. I will perform my good word towards y.  
11. I know the thoughts I think towards y.  
Hos. 5. 1. give ear, for judgment is towards y.  
2 Cor. 1. 18. our word towards y. was not yea  
7. 15. inward affection is more abundant towards y.  
9. 8. able to make all grace abound towards y.  
10. 1. but being absent am bold towards y.  
13. 4. we shall live by the power of God towards y.  
1 Thes. 3. 12. abound in love, as we do towards y.

## TO YOU-WARD.

2 Cor. 13. 3. which to y. word is not weak  
Eph. 3. 2. the grace of God given me to y. ward

## ON, OR UPON YOU.

Ezek. 12. 13. the plague shall not be upon y.  
32. 29. that he may bestow upon y. a blessing  
Num. 10. 7. the anointing oil of the Lord is upon y.  
Lev. 16. 3. they said, ye take too much upon y.  
Drew. 7. 7. the Lord did not set his love upon y.  
Josh. 23. 15. as all good things are come upon y.  
Neh. 4. 12. from all places they will be upon y.  
Psalm 139. 6. the blessing of the Lord be upon y.  
Isa. 59. 10. Lord hath poured upon y. spirit of sleep  
30. 16. he may have mercy upon y. Jer. 42. 12.  
Jer. 52. 2. I will visit upon y. the evil of your doings  
40. 3. therefore this thing is come upon y.  
Ezek. 22. 21. I will blow n. y. in the fire of my wrath  
Amos 4. 2. that lo, the days shall come upon y.  
Zeph. 2. 2. before day of Lord's anger come upon y.  
Mat. 23. 35. upon y. may come the righteous blood  
Luk. 11. 20. the kingdom of God is come upon y.  
21. 34. and so that day come upon y. unawares  
John 14. 15. I send the promise of my Father upon y.  
John 12. 35. walk, lest darkness come upon y.  
Acts 1. 8. after the Holy Ghost is come upon y.  
1 Cor. 7. 35. not that I may cast a snare upon y.  
Gal. 4. 11. lest I bestow upon y. labour in vain  
Jam. 5. 1. howl for miseries that shall come on y.  
1 Pet. 4. 14. the Spirit of God resteth upon y.  
Rev. 2. 24. I will put upon y. none other burden

## WITH YOU.

Gen. 34. 16. then we will dwell with y. be one people  
48. 21. behold, I die, but God shall be with y.  
Ezek. 13. 19. shall carry up my bones hence with y.  
20. 22. ye have seen that I have talked with y.  
24. 14. Larry ye here, Aaron and Hur are with y.  
Num. 1. 4. with y. shall be a man of every tribe  
17. 4. the testimony, where I will meet with y.  
Deut. 5. 33. and that it may be well with y.  
12. 16. no part with y. 20. 4. God goeth with y.  
39. 14. nor with y. only do I make this covenant  
Josh. 7. 12. neither will I be with y. any more  
Ruth 2. 4. and Boaz said, the Lord be with y.  
1 Sam. 22. 3. let my father and mother be with y.  
23. 23. come again to me, and I will be with y.  
2 Sam. 16. 10. what have I to do with y.? 19. 22.  
18. 2. I will surely go forth with y. myself  
2 Kings 10. 2. seating your master's sons are with y.  
22. see there be with y. none of servants of Lord  
25. 24. and it shall be well with y. Jer. 40. 9.  
1 Chron. 22. 18. is not the Lord your God with y.?  
2 Chron. 13. 8. there are with y. golden calves  
15. 2. the Lord is with y. while ye be with him  
19. 6. for the Lord, who is with y. in the judgment  
20. 17. fear not, for the Lord will be with y.  
28. 10. are there not with y. even with y. sins  
Ezek. 4. 2. let us build with y. we seek your God  
Job 42. 8. let I deal with y. after your folly  
Jer. 18. 6. cannot I do with y. as this potter?  
46. 11. for I am with y. Hag. 1. 13. 12. 4.  
Ezek. 30. 35. there will I plead with y. 36.  
44. know I am Lord when I have wrought with y.  
Amos 5. 14. the God of hosts shall be with y.  
Zech. 8. 23. we will go with y. for God is with y.  
Mat. 17. 17. O faithless perverse generation, how long  
shall I be with y.? Mark 9. 19. Luke 9. 41.  
26. (1. for ye have the poor always with y. but me  
ye have not always, John 12. 8.  
39. when I drink it new w. in my Father's kingdom.  
28. 20. I am with y. always to the end of the world  
Luk. 24. 44. I spake to you, while I was with y.

## YOU

John 7. 33. yet a little while am I with y. then I  
to him that sent me, 12. 35. 13. 38  
14. 9. Jesus said, have I been so long with y.?  
16. Comforter, that he may abide with y. for ev  
17. he dwelleth with y. 25. being present with y.  
27. peace I leave with y. 16. 4. I was with y.  
Acts 18. 14. reason would I should hear with y.  
20. 18. I have been with y. at all seasons  
Rom. 1. 12. I may be comforted together with y.  
15. 34. that I may with y. be refreshed  
33. now the God of peace be with y. all. Amer.  
2 Cor. 13. 11. Phil. 4. 9  
16. 20. the grace of our Lord Jesus Christ be with y.  
24. 1 Cor. 16. 23. Phil. 4. 23. Col. 4. 10  
1 Thes. 5. 28. 2 Thes. 3. 18. 2 Tim. 4.  
15. Tit. 3. 15. Heb. 13. 25. 2 John 3  
Rev. 22. 21.

1 Cor. 2. 3. I was with y. in weakness and in fear  
4. 8. that we also might reign with y.  
16. 10. see that he may be with y. without fear  
24. my love be with y. all in Christ Jesus  
2 Cor. 1. 21. he that establisheth us with y. is God  
4. 14. shall raise us up and present us with y.  
7. 3. ye are in our hearts to die and live with y.  
11. 9. when I was present with y. Gal. 4. 18. 20.  
Phil. 2. 17. I joy and rejoice with y. all  
Col. 2. 5. yet am I with y. in the spirit, joying  
2 Thes. 3. 1. word may be glorified, as it is with y.  
16. Lord of peace give peace, the L. be w. y. all  
Heb. 12. 7. God dealeth with y. as with sons  
1 Pet. 5. 14. peace be with y. all that are in Christ  
2 Pet. 2. 13. spots and blemishes, while they feast w. y.

## YOURS.

Gen. 45. 20. the good of the land of Egypt is y.  
Deut. 11. 24. the soles of your feet tread shall be y.  
2 Chron. 2. 14. the men answered our life for y.  
Job. 20. 15. the battle is not y. but God's  
Jer. 5. 19. shall serve strangers in land that is not y.  
Luk. 6. 30. for y. is the kingdom of God  
John 15. 20. if I keep my saying, they will keep y. also  
1 Cor. 3. 21. not glory in men, for all things are y.  
6. 9. lest this liberty of y. become a stumbling  
16. 18. for they have refreshed my spirit and y.  
2 Cor. 12. 14. for I seek not y. but you

## YOUNG.

Gen. 31. 38. thy she-goats have not cast their y.  
33. 13. the flocks and herds with y. are with me  
Ezek. 23. 26. there shall nothing cast their y.  
Luk. 23. 28. shall not kill it and her y. both in one day  
Deut. 22. 6. thou shalt not take the dam with the y.  
7. let the dam go and take the y. to thee  
28. 50. which will not shew favour to the y.  
32. 11. as the eagle fluttereth over her y.  
2 Sam. 9. 12. Mephibosheth had a y. son Micha  
1 Chron. 22. 5. Solomon my son is y. 29. 1.  
2 Chron. 13. 7. when Rehoboam was y. and tender  
34. 3. Josiah, while he was yet y. began to seek God  
Psalm 78. 71. from following ewes great with y.  
84. 3. swallow a nest, where also may lay her y.  
Isa. 40. 11. shall gently lead those that are with y.  
Jer. 31. 12. shall flow together for the y. of the flock  
Ezek. 17. 4. cropped off the top of his y. wings, 22.  
Mark 7. 25. whose y. daughter had an unclean spirit  
John 21. 18. when y. thou girdest thyself

## SEE OLD.

## YOUNG AND, OR, ASSES.

Isa. 30. 6. carry riches on the shoulders of y. asses  
24. the y. asses shall eat clean provender  
John 12. 14. when he found a y. ass sat thereon

## SEE BULLOCK.

## YOUNG BULLOCKS.

Num. 26. 11. shall offer two y. bullocks, 19. 27.  
Ezek. 6. 9. give what they need, both y. bullocks

## YOUNG CALF.

Lev. 9. 2. take thee a y. calf for a sin offering  
See CHILD. CHILDREN.

## YOUNG COW.

Isa. 7. 21. that a man shall nourish a y. cow  
YOUNG DROMEDARIES.

Ezek. 8. 10. he sent letters by riders on y. dromedaries  
YOUNG EGGS.

Prov. 30. 17. and the y. eagles shall eat it  
YOUNG HART.

Can. 2. 9. my beloved is like a y. hart, 17. 18. 14.  
See LION. LIONS. MAN. MEN.

## YOUNG OVE.

Deut. 25. 57. her eye shall be evil toward her y. ones  
Zech. 11. 16. neither shall seek the y. one, nor heal

## YOUNG ONS.

Deut. 22. 6. whether they be y. ones or eggs  
Job 38. 41. when his y. ones cry to God they waver  
39. 3. they bow, they bring forth their y. ones  
4. their y. ones are in good liking, they grow up  
16. the ostrich is hardened against her y. ones  
30. the eagles' y. ones also suck up blood  
Isa. 11. 7. their y. ones shall lie down together  
Lam. 4. 3. the sea monsters give suck to their y. ones

## YOUNG PIGEON.

Gen. 15. 9. take me a turtle-dove, and a y. pigeon  
Lam. 12. 6. bring a y. pigeon for a sin-offering.

# YOU

## YOUNG pigeons.

*Lev.* 1. 14. he shall bring his offering of *y. pigeons*.  
*5. 7.* if not able to bring a lamb he shall bring two *y. pigeons*, *12. 8.* | *14. 24, 30.* | *15. 14, 29.*  
*Num.* 6. 10. *Luke* 2. 24.  
*11.* if he be not able to bring two *y. pigeons*  
**YOUNG ravens.**  
*Psalm.* 147. 9. he giveth food to *y. ravens* which cry  
**YOUNG roes.**  
*Cent.* 4. 5. thy breasts are like two *y. roes*, *7. 3.*  
**YOUNG virgins.**  
*1 Kings* 1. 2. let there be sought for my lord a *y. v. YOUNG virgins*.  
*Judg.* 21. 12. there were found 400 *y. virgins*  
*Ezek.* 3. 2. let fair *y. virgins* be sought for the king  
 3. they may gather together all the *y. virgins*  
**YOUNG unicorns.**  
*Psalm.* 29. 6. Lebanon and Sirion like a *y. unicorn*  
**YOUNG women.**  
*Ruth* 6. 12. Lord shall give thee of this *y. women*  
**YOUNG women.**  
*Tit.* 2. 4. they may teach *y. women* to be sober  
**YOUNGER.**  
*Gen.* 9. 24. Noah knew what his *y. son* had done  
*19. 31.* and the first-born said to the *y. 34.*  
 38. and the *y.* she also bare a son Ben-ammi  
*25. 23.* the elder shall serve the *y. Rom.* 9. 12.  
*27. 15.* Rebekah put them on Jacob her *y. son*  
 42. she sent and called Jacob her *y. son*  
*29. 16.* the name of the *y. daughter* was Rachel  
 18. I will serve thee seven years for the *y.*  
 26. it must not be so done, to give the *y. first*  
*45. 29.* is this your *y. brother* of whom ye spake  
 46. 14. Israel laid his right hand on the *y.*  
 19. his *y. brother* shall be greater than he  
*Judg.* 1. 13. Caleb's *y. brother* took it, *3. 9.*  
 15. 2. is not her *y. sister* fairer than she?  
*1 Sam.* 14. 49. Saul's *y. daughter* was Michal  
*1 Chr.* 24. 31. cast lots over-against their *y. brethren*  
*Job* 30. 1. that are *y. than* I, have me in derision  
*Ezek.* 16. 46. and thy *y. sister* is Sodom  
 61. shalt receive thy sisters, thine elder and *y.*  
*Luke* 15. 12. the *y. said*, father, give me the portion  
 13. the *y. gathered* all, and took his journey  
 22. 26. he that is greatest, let him be as the *y.*  
*1 Tim.* 5. 1. intreat the *y. men* as brethren  
 2. the *y. women* as sisters, with all purity  
 11. the *y. widows* refuse, for when they begin  
 14. I will therefore that the *y. women* marry  
*1 Pet.* 5. 5. likewise, ye *y.* submit to the elder  
**YOUNGEST.**  
*Gen.* 42. 13. the *y.* is this day with our father, *32.*  
 15. except your *y. brother* come, *30. 34.* | *44. 23, 30.*  
 43. 33. they sat, the *y.* according to his youth  
 44. 2. put silver cup in the sack's mouth of the *y.*  
*John.* 6. 60. in his *y. son* set up gates, *1 Kings* 16. 34.  
*Judg.* 9. 5. yet Jotham the *y. son* was left  
*1 Sam.* 16. 11. he said, there remains yet the *y.*  
 17. 14. David was *y.* the eldest followed Saul  
*2 Chron.* 21. 17. none left save Jehoshaphat the *y.*  
 22. 1. made Ahaziah his *y. son* king in his stead  
**YOUTH.**  
*Gen.* 8. 21. the imagination is evil from his *y.*

# YOU

*Gen.* 43. 33. and the youngest according to his *y.*  
 46. 34. about cattle, from our *y.* even till now  
*Lev.* 22. 13. in her father's house, as in her *y.*  
*Num.* 30. 3. being in her father's house, in her *y.* 16.  
*Judg.* 8. 20. the *y.* drew not a sword, because yet a *y.*  
*1 Sam.* 17. 33. thou but a *y.* he a man of war from *y.*  
 46. for he was but a *y.* | *55.* whose son is this *y.*?  
*2 Sam.* 19. 7. the evil that befel thee from thy *y.*  
*1 Kings* 18. 12. but I fear the Lord from my *y.*  
*Job* 13. 26. to possess the iniquities of my *y.*  
 20. 11. his bones are full of the sin of his *y.*  
 29. 4. as I was in days of my *y.* when secret of God  
 30. 13. on my right hand rise the *y.* they push away  
 31. 18. from my *y.* he was brought up with me  
 33. 25. he shall return to the days of his *y.*  
 36. 14. hypocrites die in *y.* and their life is unclean  
*Psalm.* 25. 7. remember not the sins of my *y.*  
 71. 5. O Lord, thou art my trust from my *y.*  
 17. O God, thou hast taught me from my *y.*  
 88. 15. I am afflicted, and ready to die from my *y.*  
 89. 45. the days of his *y.* hast thou shortened  
 103. 5. so that thy *y.* is renewed like the eagle's  
 110. 3. from morning, thou hast the dew of thy *y.*  
 127. 4. as arrows, so are the children of thy *y.*  
 139. 1. they have afflicted me from my *y.*  
 144. 12. that our sons be as plants grown up in *y.*  
*Prov.* 2. 17. which forsaketh the guide of her *y.*  
 5. 18. and rejoice with the wife of thy *y.*  
*Ecc.* 11. 9. rejoice, O young man, in thy *y.*  
 10. for childhood and *y.* are vanity  
 12. 1. remember thy Creator in the days of thy *y.*  
*Isa.* 47. 12. wherein thou hast laboured from thy *y.*  
 15. thy merchants from thy *y.* shall wander  
 54. 4. thou shalt forget the shame of thy *y.*  
 6. for the Lord hath called thee as a wife of *y.*  
*Jer.* 2. 2. I remember the kindness of thy *y.*  
 3. 4. my Father, thou art the guide of my *y.*  
 24. devoured the labour of our fathers from our *y.*  
 25. we and our fathers from our *y.* have sinned  
 27. 21. this hath been thy manner from thy *y.*  
 31. 19. I did bear the reproach of my *y.*  
 32. 30. have only done evil before me from their *y.*  
 48. 11. Moab hath been at ease from his *y.*  
*Lam.* 3. 37. it is good that he bear the yoke in his *y.*  
*Ezek.* 4. 14. my soul not been polluted from my *y.*  
 16. 22. thou hast not remembered days of thy *y.* 43.  
 60. I will remember my covenant in days of thy *y.*  
 23. 3. they committed whoredoms in their *y.*  
 6. for in her *y.* they lay with her and bruised  
 19. call to remembrance the days of her *y.* 21.  
*Hos.* 2. 15. she shall sing there as in the days of her *y.*  
*Joel* 1. 8. lament as virgin for the husband of her *y.*  
*Zech.* 13. 5. man taught me to keep cattle from  
 my *y.*  
*Mal.* 2. 14. between thee and the wife of thy *y.*  
 15. set none deal treacherously ag. wife of his *y.*  
*Mat.* 19. 20. all these have I kept from my *y.* what  
 lack I yet? *Mark* 10. 20. *Luke* 18. 21.  
*Acts* 20. 4. my manner of life from my *y.* know all  
 1 *Tim.* 4. 12. let no man despise thy *y.* be an examp.  
**YOUTHS.**  
*Prov.* 7. 7. I discerned among the *y.* a young man  
 void of understanding  
*Isa.* 40. 30. even the *y.* shall faint and be weary;

# ZEAL

## YOUTHFUL

# Z.

## ZEAL

*Is a mixed passion, composed of grief and a  
 fervent love and desire; for what a man loves  
 earnestly, he is careful to see it honored, and  
 grieved when it is dishonoured. Plinius  
 commended those wicked persons that violated  
 law of the Lord, Num. 25. 11, 13. And  
 Psalm 69. 9. the Psalmist says, The zeal  
 thine house hath eaten me up: "My zeal  
 desire to have all things duly ordered  
 thy worship, and my just displeasure  
 indignation at all abuses therein, have  
 me, have wasted my natural moisture  
 vital spirit."*  
*Zeal is taken either in good or ill part. Two  
 may be an eagerness in pursuing good things;  
 when neither the end nor manner of doing is  
 good. Such was the zeal of Jehu, 2 Kings 10. 12.  
 He was eager in executing the commands  
 God, but he did it to be seen of men: Can  
 see my zeal for the Lord. Such also was  
 zeal of those Jews whom St. Paul speaks  
 Rom. 10. 2, They have a zeal of God, but  
 according to knowledge. "They have a  
 zeal to maintain the law and way  
 of God instituted by Moses, thinking thereby  
 to promote the glory of God, but though their  
 zeal is a worm, yet it is a blind zeal: They  
 not the will of God, or what their righteousness  
 is whereby a person is justified before God"*  
*2 Sam.* 21. 2. Saul sought to slay them in his  
 2 *Kings* 10. 16. come and see my *z.* for the Lord  
 19. 31. the *z.* of the Lord shall do this, *Isa.* 5. 2  
*Psalm.* 69. 9. the *z.* of thy house hath eaten me  
 and reproaches are fallen on me, *John* 1. 6.  
 119. 139. my *z.* hath consumed me, because  
*Isa.* 9. 7. the *z.* of the Lord will perform  
 59. 17. and he was clad with *z.* as a cloth  
 63. 15. where is thy *z.* and thy strength?  
*Ezek.* 5. 13. that I the Lord have spoken it  
*Rom.* 10. 2. I bear record, that they have  
 2 *Cor.* 7. 11. ye what *z.* | *1 Tim.* 4. 2. your *z.* possess  
*Phil.* 3. 6. concerning *z.* persecuting the church  
*Col.* 4. 13. that he hath a great *z.* for you  
**ZEALOUS.**  
*Num.* 25. 11. while he was *z.* for my sake  
 13. he was *z.* for his God and made statutes  
*Acts* 21. 20. and they are all *z.* of the law  
 22. 3. Paul was *z.* towards God, *Gal.* 1. 14  
 1 *Cor.* 14. 12. as ye are *z.* of spiritual gifts  
*Tit.* 2. 14. purify a peculiar people, *z.* of good works  
*Rev.* 3. 19. as many as I love, I rebuke  
 chasten: be *z.* therefore and  
**ZEALOUSLY.**  
*Gal.* 4. 17. thy *z.* affect you, but not will  
 18. it is good to be *z.* affected in a good thing

# AN ALPHABETICAL TABLE OF THE PROPER NAMES

## IN THE OLD AND NEW TESTAMENTS;

TOGETHER WITH THE

### Meaning or Signification of the Words in their Original Languages.

*Note.*—There are some PROPER NAMES in this TABLE, which are not in the following Part of the CONCORDANCE being seldom mentioned in Scripture. To these, a reference to the Place in which they are found, is here annexed.

#### A

**AARON**, signifies lofty, or mountainous; or, mountain of strength; or, a teacher, or teaching. The first high priest of the Jews, the son of Amram, brother to Moses. He, at the desire of the people, made a calf, which they worshipped, and thereby committed a great sin. He was, with his sons, anointed and consecrated to the priest's office, Lev. 8.  
**AARONITES**,  
**ABADDON**, the destroyer, Rev. 9. 11.  
**ABAGTHA**, father of the wine-press.  
**ABANA**, made of stone, or a building.  
**ABARIM**, passages, or passengers.  
**ABDA**, a servant, or servitude.  
**ABDI**, he is my servant.  
**ABDIEL**, the servant of God; or, cloud of the abundance of God.  
**ABDON**, a servant, or cloud of judgment.  
**ABED-NEGO**, servant of light, Dan. 3. 23.  
**ABEL**, Adam's second son, signifies vanity, or breath, or vapour, Gen. 4. 4.  
**ABEL**, a city, signifies mourning.  
**ABEL-BETH-MAACHAH**, mourning to the house of Maachah.  
**ABEL-MAIM**, the mourning of the waters; or, the valley of waters.  
**ABEL-MEHOLOAH**, sorrow or mourning of weakness, or of sickness.  
**ABEL-MIZRAIM**, the mourning of the Egyptians, Gen. 50. 11.  
**ABEL-SHITTIM**, mourning of the thorns. It was a city near the river Jordan in the wilderness, Num. 33. 40.  
**ABEZ**, an egg, or muddy. A city in the tribe of Issachar, Josh. 19. 20.  
**ABI**, my father. The mother of Hannehiah, 2 Kings 18. 2.  
**ABIAH**, the Lord is my father, or the father of the Lord.  
**ABI-ALBON**, most intelligent father, or the father over the building; or, father of injury.  
**ABIATHAR**, excellent father, or father of him that survived, 1 Sam. 22. 20.  
**ABIE**, green fruits, or ears of corn.  
**ABIDAH**, the father of knowledge, or the knowledge of the father. One of the sons of Midian, Gen. 25. 4.  
**ABIDAN**, father of judgment, or my father is judge.  
**ABIEL**, God my father, or my God the father. He was the father of Kish, 1 Sam. 9. 1.  
**ABIEZER**, father of help, or help of the father, or my father is my help.  
**ABI-EZRITE**,  
**ABIGAIL**, father of joy, or the joy of the father, 1 Sam. 25. 3.  
**ABIHAIL**, the father of strength, or father of trouble.  
**ABIHU**, he is my father, or his father.  
**ABIAH**, the will of the Lord, or the Lord is my father.  
**ABIJAH**, father of the sea.  
**ABILENE**, the father of the apartment, or of mourning. A province between Libanus and Antilibanus, whereof Lycaonius was tetrarch, Luke 3. 1.  
**ABIMAEI**, a father sent from God, or my father

#### ACH

comes from God. He was the son of Jokan, Gen. 10. 28.  
**ABIMELECH**, father of the king, or my father the king.  
**ABINADAB**, father of willingness; or, my father is a prince.  
**ABINOAM**, father of beauty, or comeliness; or, my father is beautiful.  
**ABIRAM**, a high father, or father of fraud.  
**ABISHAG**, ignorance of the father.  
**ABISHAI**, the present of my father, or the father of the present; otherwise, the father of the sacrifice, or the sacrifice of my father.  
**ABISHALOM**, the father of peace, or the peace of the father; or, the recompense of the father, 1 Kings 15. 2.  
**ABISHUA**, father of salvation, or of magnificence, or the salvation of my father, 1 Chr. 6. 4.  
**ABISHUR**, the father of the wall, or of uprightness; or, my father is upright. 1 Chron. 9. 28.  
**ABITAIL**, the father of the dew; or, the father of the shadow, according to the Syriac. One of David's wives, 2 Sam. 3. 4.  
**ABITUB**, father of goodness, or my father is good. 1 Chron. 8. 11.  
**ABIHUD**, father of praise, or glory of my father.  
**ABNER**, father of light, or the lamp of the father, or the son of the father.  
**ABRAM**, an high father; the father of elevation.  
**ABRAHAM**, the father of a great multitude. At the command of God Abraham went out of Ur of the Chaldees, his native country, into Canaan, where the Lord promised to give that land to his seed. The Messiah was promised to be of his family, for in his seed all the families of the earth were to be blessed, Gen. 12. 3. Acts 3. 25. Gal. 3. 8. He was circumcised with all his household, and taught his family to keep the commands of God. His faith was tried in being commanded to offer up his son Isaac; but the angel of the Lord stayed him, and Isaac was exchanged with a ram. Isaac in this matter was an eminent type and figure of Christ, who, in the time appointed by God, was to be offered up a sacrifice for the sins of those that believe in him. The spiritual children of faithful Abraham, are those that believe in Jesus Christ, and do the works of Abraham, John 8. 39. Rom. 4. 10. and 9. 7. Gal. 3. 7, 29.  
**ABSAI**, father of peace, or the peace of the father.  
**ACCAD**, a vessel, a pitcher; or, a spark. The city where Nimrod reigned, Gen. 10. 10.  
**ACCHO**, close, inclosed, pressed together.  
**ACELDAMA**, the field of blood, Acts 1. 19.  
**ACHAIA**, grief, or trouble.  
**ACHAICUS**, a native of Achaia.  
**ACHAN**, or ACHAR, he that troubles and bruises.  
**ACHBOR**, a rat; otherwise, bruising or inclosing the wall. He was father of Baal-hanan, the seventh king of Edom, Gen. 36. 38.  
**ACHIM**, preparing, confirming, or revenging.  
**ACHISH**, thus it is; or, how is this?  
**ACHMETIA**, a city.

#### ADR

**ACHOR**, trouble.  
**ACHSAH**, adorned; or, burning of the veil.  
**ACHSHAPH**, poison, tricks; or, one that breaks, or the lip or brim of any thing.  
**ACHZIB**, liar, lying; or, that runs; or, that delays.  
**ADADAH**, the witness or testimony of the assembly. The name of a city, Josh. 15. 29.  
**ADAH**, an assembly. The wife of Lamech, Gen. 4. 19. Also the wife of Esau, Gen. 36. 2.  
**ADALIAH**, the witness of the Lord. The father of Jedidah mother of Josiah, 2 Kings 22. 1.  
**ADALIAH**, one that draws water; or, poverty, or cloud, vapour, death. One of Haman's sons, Esth. 9. 8.  
**ADAM**, earthy, taken out of red earth. The name of the first man, who was made after the image of God, in a holy and happy estate, but by his fall and disobedience broke covenant with God, and thereby brought himself and all his posterity into an estate of sin and misery, Rom. 5. 12. But our Lord Jesus Christ, the second Adam, is the Saviour and Redeemer of all that truly believe in him, Mark 16. 10. Acts 4. 12. and 10. 31.  
**ADAMAH**, red earth. A city, Josh. 19. 36.  
**ADAMI**, my man, red, earthy, human. A city, Josh. 19. 33.  
**ADAR**, high, or eminent.  
**ADBEEL**, a vapour, a cloud of God; otherwise, a vexer of God. One of Ishmael's sons, Gen. 25. 13.  
**ADDI**, my witness, adorned, passage, prey.  
**ADDON**, basis, foundation, the Lord. The name of a place, Neh. 7. 61.  
**ADIEL**, the witness of the Lord. 1 Chron. 4. 36.  
**ADIN**, adorned, or voluptuous, dainty. Ezra 8. 6.  
**ADITHAIM**, assemblies, or testimonies. Josh. 15. 36.  
**ADLAI**, my witness, my ornament. 1 Chron. 27. 29.  
**ADMAH**, earthy, red earth.  
**ADMATHA**, a cloud of death, a mortal vapour. Esth. 1. 16.  
**ADNAH**, rest, or testimony eternal. 1 Chron. 12. 20.  
**ADONI-BEZEK**, the lightning of the Lord, or the Lord of lightning; or, the Lord of Bezek; for he was king of this city.  
**ADONIJAH**, the Lord is my master.  
**ADONIKAM**, the Lord is raised, or my Lord hath raised me.  
**ADONIRAM**, my Lord is most high, or the Lord of might and elevation. 1 Kings 4. 6.  
**ADONI-ZEDEK**, justice of the Lord, or the Lord of justice. He was king of Jerusalem, Josh. 10. 1.  
**APORAM**, their beauty, their power, or their pride. He was David's tribute-gatherer, 2 Sam. 20. 24.  
**ADORAIM**, strength or power of the sea. 2 Chron. 21. 2.  
**ADRAMMELECH**, the cube, glory, grandeur or power of the king.



# AMM

ADRAMYTITIUM, the court of death, the mansion of death.  
 ADRIA, the name of a city, which gives name to the Adriatic sea, now the gulf of Venice.  
 ADULLAM, their testimony, their prey, or their ornament.  
 AGABUS, a locust, or the feast of the father.  
 AGAG, roof, floor.  
 AGAGITE, of the race of Agag.  
 AGAR, see HAGAR.  
 AGRIPPA, this word is Latin, and signifies one who at his birth causes great pain, who is born with his feet foremost, *ager partus*.  
 AGUR, a stranger, or gathering, or gathered together.  
 AHAB, the brother of the father, uncle or father of the brother.  
 AHASUERUS, prince, head, or chief.  
 AHAVA, essence, or generation.  
 AHAZ, one that takes and possesses.  
 AHAZIAH, seizure, possession, or vision of the Lord.  
 AHIAH, brother of the Lord.  
 AHIEZER, brother of assistance. *A prince of the tribe of Dan*, Num. 1. 12.  
 AHJAH, the same with AHIAH.  
 AHKAM, a brother that raises up.  
 AHILUD, a brother born. *He was secretary to David*, 2 Sam. 8. 10.  
 AHIMAAZ, brother of the council, or my brother is counsellor.  
 AHIMAN, a brother prepared, or brother of the right hand.  
 AHIMELECH, my brother is a king, or the brother of my king.  
 AHIMOTH, brother of death, or my brother is dead. *1 Chron. 6. 25*.  
 AHINOAM, the beauty and comeliness of the brother, or brother of motion.  
 AHIO, his brother, his brethren.  
 AHIRA, brother of iniquity; *otherwise*, brother or companion of the shepherd. *He was chief of the tribe of Nephthali*, Num. 1. 15.  
 AHISAMACH, brother of strength or support, or my brother supports me.  
 AHISHAR, brother of a prince, or brother of a song. *He was steward of Solomon's household*, 1 Kings 4. 6.  
 ANITHOPHEL, brother of rain or folly.  
 AHITUB, brother of goodness, or my brother is good.  
 AHITHUD, brother of praise. *The prince of the tribe of Asher*, Num. 34. 27.  
 AHIAH, which is of milk, or which is fat; *otherwise*, brother of the heart. *The name of a city*, Judg. 1. 31.  
 AHOLAH, his tabernacle, his tent.  
 AHOLIAH, the tent, or tabernacle of the father.  
 AHOLIBAH, my tent and my tabernacle in her.  
 AHOLIBAMAH, my tabernacle is exalted.  
 AI, or HAI, mass or heap.  
 AIOTH, the same as AI.  
 AJALON, a chain; *otherwise*, strength, or a star.  
 ALAMNELECH, God is king. *A city*, Josh. 19. 26.  
 ALEXANDER, is a Greek word, and signifies one that assists men, or one that helps stoutly; or, one that turns away evil.  
 ALEXANDRIA, a city in Egypt.  
 ALLELUIA, praise the Lord, or praise to the Lord.  
 ALLON, an oak, or strong. *1 Chron. 4. 37*.  
 ALLON-BACHUTH, the oak of weeping. *The place where Rebekah's nurse was buried*, Gen. 35. 8.  
 ALMODAD, measure of God. *Gen. 10. 26*.  
 ALPIHA, the first letter of the Greek alphabet, marked A.  
 ALPHEUS, a thousand; *otherwise*, learned, or chief.  
 AMALEK, a people that licks up, or that takes away all; *otherwise*, a people that strikes, or that uses ill.  
 AMALEKITES, people descended from Amalek.  
 ANANA, integrity and truth.  
 AMARIAH, the Lord says, or the excellency of the Lord. *Zeph. 1. 1*.  
 AMASA, a forgiving people, or sparing the people; *otherwise*, the burden of the people.  
 AMAZIAH, the strength of the Lord.  
 AMMAH, my people.  
 AMMI, the same with AMMAH.  
 AMMI-NADIB, my people 's liberal, or prince of the people, or a people that vows.  
 AMMIHUD, people of praise, or praise 's with me. *Num. 1. 10*.  
 AMBISIADDAI, the people of the Almighty, or the Almighty is with me. *Num. 1. 12*.  
 AMMON, a people, or the son of my people.

# ARN

AMMONITES. *A people that descended of Ben Ammi, son of Lot by his youngest daughter*.  
 AMNON, faithful and true; *otherwise*, foster-father, or tutor; or, son of the mother.  
 AMON, faithful, true.  
 AMORITE, bitter, a rebel; *otherwise*, a babbler or prater.  
 AMOS, loading, weighty.  
 AMOZ, strong, robust.  
 AMPHIPOLIS, a city encompassed by the sea.  
 AMPLIAS, large, extensive. *A Latin word*.  
 AMRAM, an exalted people; or, their sheaves, or handfuls of corn.  
 AMRAPHEL, one that speaks of hidden things; or, one that speaks of judgment, or of ruin.  
 ANAIL, one who answers, or who sings; *otherwise*, poor or afflicted.  
 ANAK, a collar, or ornament.  
 ANAKIMS.  
 ANAMMELECH, answer, or sung of the king and council.  
 ANANIAS, the cloud of the Lord.  
 ANATHOTH, answer, song; or, affliction, poverty.  
 ANDREW, a stout and strong man. *A Greek word*.  
 ANDRONICUS, a man excelling others, a victorious man. *Greek*.  
 ANER, answer, song, affliction, of light.  
 ANNA, gracious, merciful.  
 ANNAS, one that answers, that afflicts and humbles, or gracious, merciful. *An high priest who sent Christ bound to Caiaphas his father-in-law*.  
 ANTICHRIST, an adversary to Christ.  
 ANTIOCH, for, or instead of a chariot; or, equal in speed with a chariot.  
 ANTIPAS, for all, or against all. *One of the martyrs slain by the people of Pergamus*, Rev. 2. 13.  
 ANTIPATRI, for, or against the father.  
 APELLES, a Greek word, from the verb ἀπελλαι, I exclude, I separate.  
 APHEK, a stream, a rapid torrent; or, strength, vigour.  
 APOLLONIA, perdition, destruction.  
 APOLLOS, one that destroys and lays waste.  
 APOLLYON, one that exterminates or destroys.  
 APPIHA, that produces, or is fruitful. *Philom. 2*.  
 APPH-FORUM, a town so called from Appius Claudius, whose statue was erected there.  
 AQUILA, an eagle. *Latin*.  
 AR, awaking, watching, evacuation, uncovering.  
 ARABIA, evening, or a place wild and desert; or, hostages, ravens; and also, mixtures; because this country was inhabited by different kinds of people.  
 ARABIAN.  
 ARAM, highness, magnificence; *otherwise*, one that deceives, or their curse. *ARAM signifies Syria in Gen. 22. 21. and elsewhere*.  
 ARARAT, the curse of trembling.  
 ARAUNAH, ark, song, joyful cry, curse.  
 ARBA, the city of the four.  
 ARCHELAUS, the prince of the people. *Greek*.  
 ARCHIPPUS, a governor of horses, or master of the horse. *Greek*.  
 ARCTURUS, a gathering together.  
 ARD, one that commands, or he that descends. *A son of Benjamin*, Gen. 46. 21.  
 AREL, the light or vision of God. *Gen. 46. 16*.  
 AREOPAGITE, belonging to the council called *Areopagus*.  
 AREOPAGUS, the hill of Mars; a place where the magistrates of Athens held their supreme council; from ἀρεός, Mars; and πάγος, a hill.  
 ARETAS, one that is agreeable, that pleases, that is virtuous.  
 ARGOB, a turf of earth, or fat land, or curse of the well.  
 ARIEL, the altar, light, or lion of God.  
 ARIMATHIE, a lion dead to the Lord; or, the light of the death of the Lord; or simply, Ramath, or Ramah, a city where Samuel dwelt, 1 Sam. 1. 19.  
 ARIUCH, long, great, tall; or, your drunkenness; or, your lion.  
 ARISTARCHIUS, a good prince, the best prince. *Greek*.  
 ARISTOBULUS, a good counsellor, good advice. *Greek*.  
 ARMAGEDDON, the mountain of Megiddo, or the mountain of the gospel; *otherwise*, the mountain of fruits, or of apples.  
 ARMENTA, a province which is supposed to take its name from Aram.  
 ARNON, rejoicing, or leaping for joy; or, their chest, or ark.

# BAB [PROPER NAME]

AROER, heath, tamarisk; or, the nakedness, the skin; or, nakedness of the watch, or of the enemy.  
 ARPAD, the light of redemption; or, that lies down, that makes his bed.  
 ARPHAXAD, one that heals; or, one that releases.  
 ARTAXERXES, in Hebrew, Artachasta, the silence of light, or light that imposes silence, *otherwise*, joy that is in haste. *A Persian name*.  
 ARTEMAS, whole, sound, or without fault.  
 ASA, physician, or cure.  
 ASAHIEL, the work, or creature of God.  
 ASAHIEL, the Lord hath wrought; or, a creature of the Lord.  
 ASAPHI, one that assembles together; or, one that finishes and completes.  
 ASENATH, peril, or misfortune.  
 ASHDOD, inclination, leaning; or, a wild open place; or, pillage, theft.  
 ASHER, blessedness, or happiness.  
 ASHIMA, crime; or, position; or, fire of the sea. *The name of an idol*, 2 Kings 17. 30.  
 ASHKENAZ, a fire that distils or spreads. *Out of the nose of Gomer*, Gen. 10. 3.  
 ASHTAROTH, flocks, the sheep, or riches.  
 ASHUR, one that is happy, that walks on proudly.  
 ASIA, muddy, boggy.  
 ASKELOS, weight, or balance; or, fire of is fancy.  
 ASNAPPER, unhappiness, misfortune of the bull or calf; or, fruitfulness, or increase of danger.  
 ASSIR, prisoner, fettered, 1 Chron. 3. 17.  
 ASSOS, approaching, coming near to. *Acts 20. 13*.  
 ASSYRIA.  
 ASYRIAN.  
 ASYNCRITUS, incomparable.  
 ATAD, a thorn.  
 ATHALIAH, the time of the Lord.  
 ATHENIANS, inhabitants of Athens.  
 ATHENS, so called from Athene, or Athena, Minerva.  
 ATTALIAH, that increases or sends.  
 AVEN, iniquity, force, riches.  
 AUGUSTUS, increased, augmented; or, royal, majestic.  
 AZARIAH, assistance, or help of the Lord; or, he that hears the Lord, or whom the Lord hears.  
 AZEKAH, strength of walls.  
 AZGAD, a strong army, or the strength of a troop; *otherwise*, a gang of robbers, or a troop of soldiers. *Exa 2. 12*.  
 AZNOTH-TABOR, the ears of Tabor; or, the ears of choice, purity, contrition. *Jos. 19. 34*.  
 AZOTUS, the same as ASHDOD, pillage, theft. *Acts 8. 40*.  
 AZUR, he that assists, or he that is assisted. *Jer 28. 1*.

# B.

BAAI, he that rules and subdues; or, master, lord, or husband.  
 BAAIAH, her idol; or, she that is governed or subdued, a spouse. *A city*, Josh. 15. 9.  
 BAAL-BERTHI, idol of the covenant; or, he that possesses, or subdues the covenant.  
 BAAL-GAD, the idol of the troop, of the army, or of felicity; *otherwise*, the Lord is master of the troop. *Jos. 11. 17*.  
 BAAL-HAMON, one that possesses or rules a multitude; a populous place.  
 BAAL-HERMON, the possessor of destruction, or, of a thing curved, devoted, or consecrated to God. *It is a mountain*. *Judg. 3. 3*.  
 BAALI, my idol, master, or lord over me.  
 BAALIM, idols, masters, false gods.  
 BAALIS, a rejoicing, or proud lord.  
 BAAL-MEON, the idol, the master of the host.  
 BAAL-PHOR, master of the opening.  
 BAAL-PERAZIM, master, or god of division, or he that possesses and enjoys divisions and dissipations.  
 BAAL-SHALISHA, the third idol, the third husband; or, that governs or presides over three.  
 BAAL-TAMAR, master of the palm-tree.  
 BAAL-ZEBUB, the master of flies.  
 BAAL-ZEPHON, the idol, or possession of the north; or, hidden, secret.  
 BAANAH, in the answer, in affliction.  
 BAASHAH, in the work, or in the conversation; or, he that seeks and demands, or who lays waste.  
 BABEL, confusion, or mixture.  
 BABYLON, the same with BABEL.  
 BABYLONIANS.  
 BABYLONISH.

PROPER NAMES.] **BET**

BACA, mulberry-tree.  
BAHURIM, choice, warlike, valiant.  
BAJITH, a house.  
BALAAM, the old age or ancient of the people, or their destruction; or, without the people.  
BALAK, who lays waste and destroys; or, who licks and laps.  
BAMAH, an eminence, or high place.  
BARABBAS, son of the father, or of the master, or the son of confusion and shame.  
BARACHEL, who blesses God, who bends the knee before God. *The father of Elihu*, Job 32.8.  
BARACHIAS, the same with BARACHEL.  
BARAK, thunder, or in vain.  
BAR-JESUS, son of Jesus, or Joshua.  
BAR-JONA, the son of Jona, or of a dove.  
BARNABAS, the son of the prophet, or of consolation.  
BARABAS, son of return, or of conversion; or son of rest, or son of swearing.  
BARTHOLOMEW, a son that suspends the waters.  
BARTIMEUS, the son of *Timeus*, or of the perfect and honourable.  
BARUCH, who is blessed, who bends the knee.  
BARZILLAI, made of iron; or, the son of contempt.  
BASHAN, in the tooth, or in the ivory; otherwise, in the change, or the sleep.  
RASHEMATI, perfumed; or, confusion of death; otherwise, in desolation.  
BATH-SHEBA, the seventh daughter, or the daughter of an oath.  
BEDAD, alone, solitary; or, in friendship, in the bosom, or the nipple. *He was father of Hadad*, Gen. 36. 35.  
BEDAN, only; or, in the judgment; or, according to judgment.  
BEEL-ZEBUB, the same with BAAL-ZEBUB.  
BEER, a well. *The name of a city*, Num. 21. 16.  
BEER-LAHAI-ROI, the well of him that liveth and seeth me. Gen. 16. 14.  
BEER-SHEBA, the well, or fountain of an oath; otherwise, the seventh well, or the well of satiety.  
BEKAH, half a shekel.  
BEL, ancient; or, nothing, vain, or what is subject to change. *The name of an idol*.  
BELIAL, wicked, or the devil.  
BELSHAZZAR, master of the treasure, or who lays up treasures in secret.  
BELUSHAZZAR, who lays up treasures in secret; or, he that secretly endures pain and pressure.  
BENAHIAH, son of the Lord; or, the understanding of the Lord; or, the Lord's building.  
BEN-AMMI, the son of my people.  
BEN-HADAD, the son of *Hadad*, or of noise, clamour, cry.  
BENJAMIN, the son of the right hand.  
BENJAMITE.  
BENONI, son of my grief, pain, sorrow.  
BEOR, burning; otherwise, foolish, mad, beast.  
BERACHIAH, blessing, or bending of the knee.  
BEREA, heavy, weighty; from *βέρος*, weight.  
BERITH, covenant.  
BERNICE, one that brings victory.  
BESOR, glad news, or incarnation.  
BETHA, confidence. *A city*, 2 Sam. 8. 8.  
BETHABARA, the house of passage, or house of anger.  
BETHANY, the house of song, or of affliction; otherwise, the house of obedience, or the house of the grace of the Lord.  
BETH-AVEN, the house of vanity, of iniquity, of trouble, of strength.  
BETH-BIREI, the house of my Creator; or, the temple of my Creator. 1 Chr. 4. 31.  
BETH-CAR, the house of the lamb; or, the house of knowledge. *A city*, 1 Sam. 7. 11.  
BETH-DAGON, the house of corn; or, the habitation of the fish; or, the temple of the god *Dagon*. Josh. 19. 27.  
BETH-DIBLATHAIM, the house of dry figs.  
BETH-EL, the house of God.  
BETHELITE.  
BETHER, division; otherwise, in the turtle, or in the trial, or perquisition.  
BETHESDA, the house of effusion; or, the house of pity, or mercy.  
BETH-EZEL, a neighbour's house.  
BETH-GAMUL, the house of recompence, or of the weaned; or, the house of the camel.  
BETH-HACEREM, the house of the vineyard.  
BETH-HORON, the house of wrath; or, the house of the hole, or of the cave, or of liberty.  
BETH-LEHEM, the house of bread, or the house of war.

**CAR**

BETH-LEHEM-EPHRAIM.  
BETH-LEHEM-JUDAH.  
BETH-LEHEMITE.  
BETH-PEOR, the house of gaping or opening.  
BETH-PHAGE, the house of the mouth, or the draught of the valleys; or, the house of early figs.  
BETHSAIDA, the house of fruits, or of food, or of hunters, or of snares.  
BETH-SHAN, the house of the tooth, or of ivory; or, the house of change; or, the dwelling of sleep.  
BETH-SHEMES, the house of the sun; or, the house of service, or of ministry.  
BETHUEL, filiation of God.  
BEULAH, married.  
BEZALEEL, in the shadow of God.  
BEZEK, lightning; or, in the chains or fetters.  
BICHRI, first-born, or first-fruits; otherwise, in the ram, or the sheep.  
BIDKAR, in compunction, or in sharp pain, in the wound.  
BIGTHAN, giving meat. *Esth. 2. 21*. called also Bigthana, chap. 6. 2.  
BILDAD, old friendship, or old love.  
BILHAI, who is old, troubled, or confused; or, which spreads itself.  
BIRSHA, in evil; or son that beholds. Gen. 14. 2.  
BITHIAH, daughter of the Lord. 1 Chron. 4. 18.  
BITHRON, division; or, in his examination; or, daughter of the song; or, the habitation of the song, or of anger, or of liberty.  
BITHYNIA, violent precipitation; from the Greek word *Bla*, violence, and the verb *Blaw*, I make haste.  
BLASTUS, one that sprouts and brings forth.  
BOANERGES, the sons of thunder, James and John the sons of Zebedee.  
BOAZ, or BOOZ, in a strength, or in the goat.  
BOCHIM, the place of weeping, or of mourners, or of mulberry trees.  
BOZEZ, mud, bog; or, in him the flower. *The name of a rock*, 1 Sam. 14. 4.  
BOZRAH, in tribulation or distress.  
BUL, changeable, perishing. *The name of a month*.  
BUZ, despised, or plundered.  
BUZI, my contempt.  
BUZITE, a descendant from Buz.

**C.**

CABUL, displeasing, or dirty.  
CAIAPHAS, a searcher; or, he that seeks with diligence.  
CAIN, possession, or possessed.  
CAINAN, possessor or purchaser; or, one that laments; or, the builder of a nest.  
CALAH, favourable, opportunity; or, as the verdure, or green fruit. *A city*, Gen. 10. 12.  
CALEB, a dog, or crow, or a basket; or, as the heart.  
CALEB-EPHRATAH, a place so called by a conjunction of the names Caleb and his wife Ephratah. See EPHRATAH.  
CALNEH, our consummation, or all we; or, as murmuring.  
CALNO, our consummation; According to others, altogether himself.  
CALVARY, the place of a scull.  
CAMON, his resurrection.  
CANA, seal, or emulation; otherwise, possession, lamentation, the nest, cane or staff.  
CANAN, a merchant, a trader. *He was the son of Hem, and gave name to the land of Canaan. The Canaanites were a wicked people, for they descended from a wicked father*, Gen. 13. 7.  
CANAANITE.  
CANDACE, who possesses contrition; or, pure possession.  
CAPERNAUM, the field of repentance, or city of comfort; otherwise, the propitiation of the penitent; or, the town of pleasure, the handsome city.  
CAPHTOR, a sphere, a buckle, a hand, a palm, doves, or those that seek and inquire.  
CAPPAODOCIA, in Hebrew, CAPHTOR, which was.  
CARCAS, the covering of a lamb; or, the lamb of the throne, *Esth. 1. 10*.  
CARCHEMISH, a lamb, as taken away, withdrawn, or carried off.  
CARMEL, a circumcised lamb; otherwise, harvest, full ears of corn, vineyard of God, excellent vineyard.  
CARMELITE.  
CARMI, my vineyard; or, the knowledge of the waters; or, the lamb of the waters.

CARPUS, fruit, or fruitful, Greek.  
CASPHIA, money, or covetousness.  
CEDRON, black, or sad.  
CENCHIREA, millet, small pulse.  
CEPHAS, a rock or stone.  
CESAR, a Latin name, from the word *caedo*, I cut, because he was cut out of his mother's womb; or from the word *Casaries*, a head of hair, which he is said to be born with.  
CESAREA, a bush of hair.  
CHALCOL, who nourishes, consumes, and sustains the whole.  
CHALDEA, as demons, or as robbers, or breasts, or fields.  
CHALDEAN.  
CHALDEES.  
CHARRAN, a singing, or calling out, or the heat of wrath.  
CHEBAR, strength or power. *Esth. 10. 15, 20*.  
CHEDORLAOMER, as a generation of servitude; otherwise, the roughness of the sheaf, Gen. 14. 6.  
CHEMARIMS, the name of Baal's priests.  
CHEMOSH, as handling or stroking, or as withdrawing or taking away.  
CHENANIA, preparation, or disposition or strength, or rectitude of the Lord.  
CHEREHTIMS, who cuts, who tears away and exterminates.  
CHERETHITES, See CHERETHIMS.  
CHERITH, cutting, piercing, slaying.  
CHESD, as a devil, or as a destroyer, or as a breast or nipple. Gen. 22. 32.  
CHILEAB, totality of the father, or the perfection of the father, 2 Sam. 3. 3.  
CHILION, finished, complete, perfect.  
CHILMAD, as teaching or learning.  
CHIMHAM, as they, or like to them.  
CHIOS, open, or opening.  
CHISLEU, rashness, confidence, the flanks.  
CHITTIM, those that bruise; or, gold; or, staining or dying.  
CHIUN, an Egyptian god, whom some think to be Saturn.  
CHLOE, green herb.  
CHORAZIN, the secret, or here is a mystery.  
CHUSHAN-RISHATHAIM, Ethiopian; or, blackness of iniquities.  
CHUZA, the seer, or prophet; or, Ethiopian. *The husband of Joazeb*.  
CILICIA, which rolls or overturns.  
CLAUDA, a broken voice, a lamentable voice. *It is an island*. Acts 27. 16.  
CLAUDIA, lame, 2 Tim. 4. 21.  
CLEMENT, mild, good, modest, merciful. *Phil. 4. 3*.  
CLEOPHAS, the whole glory; or, glory altogether.  
COLOSSE, punishment, correction; from the word *κόλλω*, I punish.  
CONIAH, the strength, or stability of the Lord.  
CORINTH, which is satisfied, or ornament, or beauty.  
CORINTHIANS.  
CORNELIUS, of an horn. Or *καρπίλιος*, as if it were *καρπὸν τῷ ἡλίῳ*, the beam of the sun. *Having a vision, he sent for Peter, who first preached the gospel to the Gentiles*, Acts 10.  
COZBI, a liar; or, as sliding away.  
CRESCENS, growing, increasing.  
CRETE, carnal, fleshly.  
CRETES.  
CRETIANS.  
CRISPUS, curled.  
CUSH, Ethiopians, or black.  
CUSHAN, Ethiopian, black, blackness, heat.  
CUSHI, the name.  
CYPRUS, fair, or fairness.  
CYRENE, a wall, or coldness, or meeting, or a floor.  
CYRENIANS, people of Cyrene.  
CYRENIUS, who governs.  
CYRUS, as miserable, or as heir; or, the belly.

**D.**

DABBASHEH, flowing with honey; or, causing infancy.  
DABERATH, word, thing; or, a bee; or, sub missive and obedient.  
DAGON, corn; or, a fish.  
DALMANUTHA, a bucket; or, exhaustion, leanness, branch. *A country*, Mark 8. 10.  
DALMATIA, deceitful lamps, or vain brightness.  
DAMARIS, a little woman.  
DAMASCUS, a sack full of blood; or, similitude of burning, or of the kiss, or of the pot.

DAN, judgment, or he that judges.

DANIEL, judgment of God; or, God is my judge. *A prophet descended from the royal family of David, who was carried captive to Babylon when he was very young. He interpreted Nebuchadnezzar's dreams, was cast into the lions' den and saved, but his adversaries were devoured. He was favoured with the vision of the four beasts, and of the ram and he-goat; Gabriel informeth him of the seventy weeks, which is a famous prophecy of the time of the coming of the great Messiah.*

DARA, generation, or house of the shepherd, or of the companion; or, race of wickedness, 1 Chron. 2. 6.

DARIUS, he that inquires and informs himself. *The king of the Medes, Dan. 5. 31.*

DATHAN, laws, or rites.

DAVID, beloved, dear. *The son of Jesse, the king of Judah and Israel, who was a great type of the Messiah the king and spiritual head of his church. It is taken for Christ himself, who was descended of the family of David, Jer. 30. 9. Ezek. 34. 23. and 37. 24, 25.*

DEBORAH, a word, or a bee.

DECAPOLIS, a Greek word compounded of two others, of *deka*, ten, and *polis*, a city, because this country contained ten cities.

DEDAN, their breasts, or their friendship, or their uncle; or, a judge.

DEDANIM, the descendants of Dedan.

DEILAH, poor, small, or head of hair; or, bucket.

DEMAS, popular.

DEMETRIUS, belonging to Ceres, or to corn.

DERBE, a city. *The name of a city, Acts 16. 6.*

DEUEL, the knowledge, or science of God, Num. 1. 14.

DIANA, the Latin word may signify luminous. *The Greek word *di* means signifies perfect.*

DIBON, understanding, abundance of knowledge, or of building.

DIBON-GAD, abundance of sons happy and powerful; or, happy, or great understanding, or edifice.

DIDYMUS, a twin.

DIMON, where it is red.

DINAH, judgment, or who judges.

DINHABAH, his judgment in her, or she gives judgment; or, who gives judgment. Gen. 36. 32.

DIONYSIUS, divinely touched from *di* div, and *nos*, I strike.

DIOTREPHES, nourished by Jupiter, or, Jupiter's foster-child; from *di*, of Jupiter, and *trepho*, a foster child.

DOEG, who acts with uneasiness; or, a fisherman.

DOR, generation, or habitation.

DORCAS, the female of a roe-buck. *Greek.*

DOTHAN, the law, or custom.

DRUSILLA, watered by the dew, from *druso*, the dew.

DUMAH, silence, or resemblance.

DURAH, generation, or habitation.

## E.

EASTER, the passover, a feast of the Jews.

*This word is not properly translated, for in the original, Acts 12. 4. it is *pascha*, which signifies the pass-over; which was a yearly feast among the Jews, established in commemoration of the coming forth out of Egypt, and of the angel's passing by and sparing the houses of the Israelites sprinkled with blood, when the first-born of the Egyptians were slain. Easter was a goddess of the Sarcophagi in honour of which, sacrifices were offered about that time of the year. The word Easter seems not to have been properly used in the English Bible or English Liturgy.*

EBAL, a heap, or collection of old age; or, a mass that runs away and disperses.

EBED, a servant, or labourer.

EBED-MELECH, the king's servant.

EBEN-EZER, the stone of help.

EBER, one that passes, or a passage; or, anger, wrath.

EBIASAPH, a father that gathers together, or adds; or, my father who has added. 1 Chron. 6. 23.

ED, witness.

EDEN, pleasure, or delight.

EDOM, red, bloody, earthy, or red earth

EDOMITE.

EDREI, a very great mass; or, cloud, death of the wicked. *The city of Og, Deut. 1. 4.*

EGLAH, heifer, chariot, round.

EGLAIM, drops of the sea.

EGLON, the same as EGLAH.

EGYPT, in Hebrew, Mirraim; that binds, or straitens; or, that troubles, or oppresses.

Egyptian.

EHUD, he that praises.

EKKRON, barrenness, tore away.

EKKRONITES.

ELAH, an oak, a curse, oath, imprecation.

ELAM, a young man, a virgin; or, secret, or an age.

ELAMITES.

ELATH, a hind, or strength, or an oak.

EL-BETHEL, the God of Bethel.

ELDAD, loved of God, or favoured of God.

ELEALEH, ascension of God, or burnt-offering of God.

ELEAZAR, the help of God, or court of God.

EL-ELOHE, Israel, God the God of Israel.

ELHANAN, grace, gift or mercy of God.

ELI, ELI, my God, my God.

ELI, the offering, or lifting up.

ELIAB, God my father, or my God father.

ELIADA, the knowledge of God.

ELIAKIM, the resurrection of God; or, the God of the resurrection, or of strength; or, God the revenger.

ELIAM, the people of God, or the God of the people.

ELIAS, *See ELIJAH.*

ELIASHIE, the God of conversion; or, my God will bring back.

ELIATHAN, thou art my God; or, my God, comes. *The son of Heman, 1 Chron. 25. 4.*

ELIEZER, help, or court of my God.

ELIHOREPH, the God of winter; or, the God of youth.

ELIHU, he is my God himself.

ELIJAH, God the Lord; or the strong Lord.

*A famous prophet, who foretold a great famine, and was fed by the ravens, 1 Kings 17. 6. He was raised up by God to oppose idolatry and particularly the worship of Baal, introduced into Israel by Jezebel and Ahab, 1 Kings 16. He was taken up into heaven in a whirlwind. Our Lord Jesus Christ interprets the Elijah promised in Mal. 4. 5. to be John the Baptist, Mat. 11. 10, 14. who came in the spirit and power of Elijah.*

ELIKA, pelican of God. 2 Sam. 23. 25.

ELIM, the rams; or, the strong, or the stage, or the valleys.

ELIMELECH, my God is king.

ELIOENAI, towards him are my eyes; or, towards him are my fountains; or, towards him are my poverty and my misery. 1 Chron. 3. 22.

ELIPHALET, the God of deliverance; or, my God who puts to flight.

ELIPHAZ, the endeavour of God.

ELISABETH, God hath sworn, the oath of God, or the fulness of God.

ELISHA, salvation of God, or God that saves.

*The name of a prophet whom Elijah anointed in his room, 1 Kings 19. 16.*

ELISHAH, son of Jovan, Gen. 10. 4. *Or the title of Elishah, Ezek. 27. 7. It is God; or, the lamb of God; otherwise, God that gives help.*

ELISHAMAH, God hearing.

ELISHEBA, *See ELISABETH.*

ELISHUA, God is my salvation.

ELIHU, God is my praise, or the praise of my God.

ELIZUR, God is my strength, my rock; or, stone, or rock of God. Num. 1. 5.

ELHANAN, God the zealous; or, the possessor, or the reed of God.

ELMODAM, the God of measure; or, the God of the garment.

ELNATHAN, God has given, or the gift of God.

ELON, oak, or grove, or strong.

ELUL, cry, outcry. *The sixth month of the Hebrew year.*

ELUZAI, God is my strength. 1 Chron. 12. 5.

ELYMAS, this name in Arabic signifies a magician.

EMIMS, fears of terrors; or, formidable, or people.

EMMAUS, people despised, or obscure.

EMMOR, an ass.

EN-DOR, fountain; or, eye of generation, or habitation.

ENEAS, laudable, from the Greek verb *aino*, I praise

EN-EGLAIM, the fountain, or the eye of the calves, or of the chariots, or of roundness.

EN-GEDI, fountain, or eye of the goat, or of happiness.

EN-MISHPAT, fountain of judgment. Gen. 14. 7.

ENOCH, dedicated, or disciplined, and well regulated. *The son of Jared and father of Methuselah. Enoch and Elijah were translated to heaven without seeing death. It is said, that Enoch walked with God, and he was not; for God took him. "He lived in comfortable communion with God; God manifesting himself to him, and he having a lively sense of God's presence always upon his spirit, and seeking to approve himself to God in all things." Gen. 5. 24. Heb. 11. 5.*

ENON, cloud or mass of darkness; or, his fountain, or, his eye.

ENOS, fallen man, subject to all kind of evil in soul and body.

EN-ROGEL, the fuller's fountain.

EN-SHEMESH, fountain, or eye of the sun. Josh. 18. 17.

EPAPHRAS, covered with foam. *Greek.*

EPAPHRODITUS, agreeable, handsome. *One whom Paul sent to the Philippians.*

EPENETUS, laudable, worthy of praise. *One that first embraced the gospel in Asia.*

EPHAH, weary, tired; or, to fly in the air as a bird. *The son of Midian.*

EPHES-DAMMIN, the portion or effusion of blood, or drop of blood.

EPHESIANS, the people of Ephesus.

EPHESUS, desirable, chief city of Asia Minor.

EPHPPHATHA, be opened.

EPHRAIM, that brings fruit, or that grows.

EPHRAIMITE.

EPHRATAH, abundance, or bearing fruit, or increasing. *It is believed that the city Ephratah, otherwise called Beth-lehem, took its name from Ephratah, Caleb's wife.*

EPHRAIM, *See EPHRAIMITE.*

EPHRAIMITE, an inhabitant of Ephratah, a descendant from Ephraim.

EPHRAIMITE, dust.

EPICUREANS, who give assistance; from the Greek word *epikouros*, I help, I assist. *A sect of Heathen philosophers.*

ER, watch, or enemy.

ERASTUS, lovely, or amiable.

ERECH, length, or which lengthens; otherwise, health, physic. *A city, Gen. 10. 10.*

ESAIAS, *See ISALAH.*

ESAR-HADDON, that binds joy, or that closes the point.

ESAU, he that does, or acts, or finishes.

EZEK, contention.

ESH-BAAI, the fire of the idol. 1 Chron. 8. 33.

ESHCOL, a bunch of grapes.

ESHTAOL, stout, strong woman. *Josh. 15. 33.*

ESHTEMOA, which is heard; or, the boom of a woman. *A city, 1 Sam. 30. 28.*

ESLI, near me; otherwise, be that separates.

ESROM, the dart of joy; or, division of the song.

ESTHER, secret or hidden.

ETAM, their bird; or, their covering. 1 Chron. 4. 3.

ETHAM, their strength, their sign.

ETHAN, strong; or, the gift of the island.

ETHANIM, strong, or valiant. *The second month of the ecclesiastical year of the Hebrews.*

ETHBAAL, towards the idol, or with Baal; or be that rules and possesses. 1 Kings 16. 31.

ETHIOPIA, in Hebrew, Cush, blackness; in Greek it signifies heat, burning; from *aithe*, I burn, and *oikos* face.

ETHIOPIAN, ETHIOPIANS.

EUBULUS, a prudent, a good counsellor. *Gr.*

EVE, living, or enlivening.

EVL-MERODACH, the fool of Merodach, or despising the bitterness of the fool; or, *other* wine, the fool grinds bitterly.

EUNICE, good victory.

EUODIAS, sweet scent, or that smells well.

EUPHRATES, that makes fruitful, or grows.

EUTYCHUS, happy, fortunate; from *eus*, good, and *tyche*, fortune.

EZEKIEL, the strength of God, or supported of God, or God is my strength.

EZEL, going abroad, walk; or, distillation.

EZION-GEHER, the wood of the man, or of the strong; or, counsel of the man. *A city, 1 Kings 9. 26.*

EZRA, a helper. *In his book we have the history of his return from Babylon to Jerusalem, after the seventy years' captivity, Zerubbabel returned*

# PROPER NAMES.] GIL

the temple; *Yera*, the worship of God; *Nehemiah*, the city of Jerusalem.

## F.

**FELIX**, happy, or prosperous.  
**FESTUS**, festival, or joyful.  
**FORTUNATUS**, happy, or prosperous.

## G.

**GAAL**, contempt, or abomination.  
**GAASH**, tempest, commotion, tumult, or overthrow. *A mountain*, Josh. 24. 30.

**GABBATHA**, high, or elevated. *In Greek lithostrotos*, paved with stones; from *λίθος*, a stone, and *στρώτος*, paved.

**GABRIEL**, God is my strength, or, man of God, or strength of God, or my strong God.

**GAD**, a band, or happy, or armed and prepared.

**GADARENES**, surrounded, walled.

**GADDI**, my happiness, my army, my troop; otherwise, a kid. *The son of Saur*, Num. 13. 12.

**GADDIEL**, goat of God; or, the Lord is my happiness, or my army. *Nam*. 13. 10.

**GADITES**.

**GAUS**, Lord; or an earthy man.

**GALATIA**, white, of the colour of milk.

**GALATIANS**.

**GALBANUM**, a sort of gem, or sweet spice.

**GALEED**, the heap of witness.

**GALILEE**, wheel, revolution, or heap; or, revolution of the wheel.

**GALILEANS**.

**GALLIM**, who heap up, who cover, who roll.

**GALLIO**, he that sucks, or lives upon milk.

**GAMALIEL**, recompense of God, or camel of God, or weaned of God.

**GAMMADIMS**, soldiers placed in the towers of *Torus*. *The word in Hebrew signifies a cubit, whence some call them pygmies, or dwarfs. Others think that the word is Syriac, and signifies bold and courageous men. Others say, they were men who came from Gammade, a town of Phoenicia.*

**GATAM**, their lowing; or, their touch; or, the lowing of the perfect. *Grandson of Esau*, Gen. 36. 11.

**GATH**, a press.

**GATH-RIMMON**, the press of the granate; or, exalted press. *Josh*. 21. 25.

**GAZA**, strong, or a goat.

**GABA**, a hill, or cup.

**GEBAL**, bound, or limit.

**GEBIM**; grasshoppers; or, height.

**GEDALIAH**, God is my greatness; or, fringe of the Lord.

**GEHAZI**, valley of sight, or vale of the breast.

**GEMARIAH**, completion, or accomplishment of the Lord.

**GENESARET**, the garden of the prince; otherwise, protection of the prince, or of him that governs.

**GENUBATH**, theft, robbery; or, garden, or protection of the daughter. *1 Kings* 11. 20.

**GERA**, pilgrimage; or, combat, dispute.

**GERAH**, the twentieth part of a shekel.

**GERAR**, *See* GERA.

**GERGESENES**, those who come from pilgrimage, or from fight. *A people beyond Galilee*.

**GERIZIM**, cutters.

**GERSHON**, a stranger there; or, a traveller of reputation.

**GERSHON**, his banishment; or, the change of pilgrimage.

**GESHUR**, the sight of the valley; the vale of the ox; or, the vale of the wall.

**GESHURITES**.

**GETHER**, the vale of trial, or of searching; or, the press of inquiry, or of contemplation. *The son of Aram*, Gen. 10. 23.

**GETHESEMANE**, a very fat valley; or, the valley of oil.

**GIAH**, to guide, draw out, produce; or, a sigh or groan.

**GIBBAH**, a hill.

**GIBBON**, hill, or cup; otherwise, that which is without, or that which is lifted up; or, the elevation of inquiry.

**GIBBONITES**, people of Gibbon.

**GIDBON**, he that bruises and breaks; or, cutting off inquiry.

**GIDBONI**, *See* GIDEON.

**GIDON**, valley of grace; or, breast, or im-petuous.

**GILBOA**, revolution of inquiry - or collection of swelling and inflammation.

## HAZ

**GILEAD**, the heap or mass of testimony.

**GILEADITES**.

**GILGAL**, wheel, revolution, heap; otherwise, revolution of the wheel, or heap of heap.

**GILGOL**, he that rejoices, that overturns, that passes, that reveals, or discovers. *A city*, Josh. 15. 51.

**GILONITE**.

**GIROASHITE**, who arrives from pilgrimage.

**GITTITE**, a wine-press.

**GIB**, cistern, or grass-hopper, or eminence.

**GOLAN**, roof, covering.

**GOLAN**, passage, or revolution.

**GOLGOTHA**, an heap of skulls.

**GOLIATH**, passage, revolution, discovery, heap. *A giant slain by David*.

**GOMER**, to finish, complete, accomplish; otherwise, consuming, a consumer.

**GOMORRAH**, a rebellious people; or, the people that fear.

**GOSHEN**, approaching, drawing near.

**GOZAN**, fleece, or pasture; or, who nourishes the body.

**GRECIA**, the country of the Greeks.

**GRECIANS**.

**GREECE**.

**GREEK**.

**GREEKS**.

**GUR**, the young of a beast; otherwise, dwelling, assembly, or fear.

## H.

**HABAKKUK**, he that embraces; or, a wrestler. *Hab*. 1. 1.

**HACHALIAH**, who waits for the Lord; or, the hook of the Lord, *Neh*. 10. 1.

**HACHILAH**, my hope is in her; or, hook in her.

**HADAD**, joy, noise, clamour, cry of mariners, *Gen*. 36. 35. *1 Chron*. 1. 30.

**HADADEZER**, the beauty of assistance.

**HADADRIMMON**, the voice of height. *Rimmon* was a god of the Syrians; the invocation of the god *Rimmon*.

**HADASSAH**, a myrtle, or joy.

**HADORAM**, their beauty, their power, their close; or, praise, or a cry lifted up.

**HADRACH**, point, or joy of tenderness; or, your chamber.

**HAGAR**, a stranger, or that fears.

**HAGARENES**, of the family of Hagar.

**HAGARITES**, the same.

**HAGGAB**, feast, solemnity, turning round.

**HAGGITHI**, rejoicing.

**HALLELUIAH**, praise the Lord, or praise to the Lord.

**HAM**, hot, heat, or brown.

**HAMATH**, noise, tumult; or, he that prepares.

**HAMATH**, anger, heat, or a wall.

**HAMMEDATHA**, he that troubles the law; or, measure.

**HAMON-GOG**, the multitude of Gog.

**HAMOR**, an ass, or fly, or wine.

**HAMUTAL**, the shadow of his heat; or, the heat of the dew. *2 Kings* 23. 31.

**HANAMEEL**, the grace that comes from God; or pity, or gift of God.

**HANANIEL**, grace, mercy, gift of God.

**HANANI**, my grace, my mercy; or, he has shewed me mercy.

**HANANIAH**, grace, mercy; gift of the Lord.

**HANNAH**, gracious, merciful; or, taking rests. *The wife of Elkanah, and mother of Samuel*.

**HANOCE**, dedicated.

**HANUM**, gracious, merciful; or, he that rests.

**HARAN**, mountain, or mountainous country; or, which is inclosed. *The son of Terah*.

**HARAN**, a place. *See* CHARRAN.

**HARBONAH**, his destruction, or his sword, or his dryness; or, the anger of him that builds, or that understands.

**HAROD**, astonishment, fear.

**HAROSHETH**, agriculture, silence, deafness; or, vessel of earth; or, forest.

**HASHMONAH**, diligence, or enumeration; or, embassy, or present. *Nam*. 33. 29.

**HATACH**, he that strikes. *Ezek*. 4. 5.

**HAVILAH**, that suffers pain; that brings forth; or, that speaks, or declares to her. *Gen*. 10. 7.

**HAVOTH-JAIR**, the villages that enlighten, or that shew forth light. *Nam*. 32. 41.

**HAZEL**, that sees God.

**HAZAREMAVETH**, court, or entry, or dwelling of death. *The son of Jokien*. *Geh*. 10. 26.

**HAZELEPONI**, shade, and sorrow of countenance; or, submersion of the face.

**HAZEROTH**, villages, hamlets; court, or porch.

**HAZOR**, court, or hay.

## JAB

**IEBER**, one that passes, or a passage, otherwise, anger, wrath.

**IEBREWS**, descended from Ieber.

**IEBRON**, society, friendship, enchantment.

**IEGAI**, or **IEGE**, meditation, word, taking away, separation, groaning.

**IELAM**, their army, or their trouble, their strength; or, expectation; or, dream.

**IELBON**, milk, or fatness.

**IELDAI**, the world.

**IELI**, ascending, or climbing up.

**IELKATH-HAZZURIM**, the field of strong men, or of rocks.

**HEMAN**, their trouble, their tumult. *The son of Lotan*, Gen. 36. 22.

**HEMAN**, much, or in great number; otherwise, tumult. *1 Kings* 4. 31.

**HEN**, grace; or, quiet, or rest.

**HEPHZI-BAH**, my pleasure, or delight in her. *The mother of Manasseh*, *2 Kings* 21. 1. *The true church thus called*, *Isa*. 62. 4.

**HERMES**, Mercury, or grain, or refuge. *Great*.

**HERMOGENES**, begotten of Mercury, or generation of lucra, *Greek*.

**HERMON**, anathema, destruction.

**HERMONITES**.

**HEROD**, the glory of the skin, from *ήρος* favour, glory, and *δέρμα*, the skin; or, son of the hero.

**HERODIANS**. *See* Appellatives.

**HERODIAS**, the wife of Herod.

**HERODION**, song of Juno; from *ήρως*, Juno, and *δίδω*, a song; or, the conqueror of heroes.

**HESBON**, invention, industry, or thought; or, he that hastens to understand, or to build.

**HETH**, trembling, or fear.

**HETHLON**, fearful dwelling; or, his covering. *The name of a city*, *Ezek*. 47. 15.

**HEZEKIAH**, strong in the Lord; or, taken and supported by the Lord.

**HEZRON**, the dart of joy; or, division of the soul.

**IIDDEKEL**, a sharp voice, or sound.

**HIEL**, God lives, or the life of God.

**HIERAPOLIS**, holy city; from *ήρος*, holy, and *πόλις*, a city. *Col*. 4. 13.

**HIGGAION**, meditation, consideration.

**HILKIAH**, God is my portion; according to others, the Lord's gentleness.

**HILLEL**, he that praises; or, folly; or, Lucifer. *The father of Abdon*, *Judg*. 12. 13.

**HINNAM**, there they are; or, their riches.

**HIRAM**, exaltation of life; or, their whiteness, or their liberty; or, he that destroys, or annihilates.

**HITTITES**, who is broken, or fears. *Descendants of Heth the son of Canaan*, Gen. 10. 15.

**HIVITES**, wicked, bad, or wickedness.

**HOBAB**, favoured and beloved.

**HOBAB**, love, friendship, or secrecy. *Gen*. 14. 15.

**HOGLAH**, his festival, or his dance.

**HOHPNI**, he that covers; or, my fist.

**HOR**, who conceives, or shews.

**HOREB**, desert, solitude, destruction, dryness.

**HOR-HAGIDGAD**, the hill of felicity.

**HORMAH**, devoted or consecrated to God; utter destruction.

**HORONAIM**, anger, or raging.

**HORONITE**, anger, fury, or liberty.

**HOSEA** and **HOSHEA**, saviour, or salvation.

**HUL**, pain, infirmity, bringing forth children, sand, or expectation. *The son of Aram*, Gen. 10. 23.

**HULDAH**, the world. *A prophetess*, *2 Kings* 22. 14.

**HUR**, liberty, whiteness, hole, cavern.

**HUSHAI**, their haste, or their sensuality their silence.

**HUZZAB**, molten.

**HYMENEUS**, nuptial, or marriage.

## J.

**JAALAM**, who is hidden; or, young man; or their kids. *Son of Esau*, Gen. 36. 5.

**JAAZANIA**, whom the Lord will bear, or who is attentive to the Lord; or, the balances, the arms, the nourishment of the Lord.

**JABAL**, which glides away; or, that brings, or that produces.

**JABBOK**, evacuation, or dissipation.

**JABESH**, dryness, confusion, shame.

**JABESH-GILEAD**.

**JABEZ**, sorrow, or trouble.

**JABIN**, he that understands, he that builds

**JABNEEL**, building of God; or, understanding of God. *A city*, Josh. 19. 33.

**JACHIN**, he that strengthens and makes steadfast.

**JACOB**, he that supplants or undermines; or, the heel. *The son of Isaac, and the father of the twelve patriarchs; he prevailed in prayer with God, and was called Israel; he went in the time of the famine with all his family into Egypt, and his son Joseph gave them habitation and maintenance. Jacob blessed his children before his death, and ordered them to bury him in Canaan.*

**JARL**, he that ascends, or a kid.

**JAH**, the everlasting God.

**JAHAZ**, quarrel, dispute; or, the going out of the Lord.

**JAHAZA**, the same.

**JAIR**, my light; or, who diffuses light; or, is enlightened.

**JAIRUS**, the same.

**JAMBRES**, the sea with poverty.

**JAMES**, the same as **JACOB**.

**JANNA**, who speaks, or who answers; otherwise, affliction, misery, or impoverished.

**JANNES**, the same.

**JAPHETH**, he that persuades, or extends, or handsome.

**JAPHIA**, which enlightens, appears, or shews; or, which groans. *The son of David, 2 Sam. 5. 15.*

**JAREB**, a revenger.

**JARED**, he that descends; or, he that rules or commands.

**JASHER**, righteous.

**JASON**, he that cures, or that gives medicines; from *jaivis*, health, or cure.

**JAVAN**, he that deceives, or makes sorrowful; otherwise, clay, dirt.

**JAZER**, assistance, or he that helps.

**IBHAR**, election, or he that is chosen.

**ICHABOD**, where is the glory? or, we to the glory.

**ICONIUM**, a city, from *icon*, I come.

**IDDO**, his hand, his power, his praise, his witness, his ornament.

**IDUMEA**, red, earthy.

**JEBUS**, which treads under foot, or contemns. *A city, the same as Jerusalem, Judg. 19. 10.*

**JEBUSITES**, inhabitants of Jebus.

**JECONIAH**, preparation of the Lord, or steadfastness of the Lord.

**JEDIDAH**, well beloved, or amiable. *The mother of Josiah, 2 Kings 22. 1.*

**JEDIDIAH**, beloved of the Lord.

**JEDUTHUN**, his law; or, who gives praise.

**JEGAR-SAHADUTHA**, the heap of witness.

**JEHOAHAB**, the prize, or possession of the Lord; or, the Lord that sees.

**JEHOASH**, the fire of the Lord, or, the victim of the Lord.

**JEHOIACHIN**, preparation, or strength of the Lord.

**JEHOIADA**, the knowledge of the Lord.

**JEHOIAKIM**, the resurrection, or confirmation of the Lord.

**JEHONADAB**, See **JONADAB**.

**JEHORAM**, exaltation of the Lord; or, rejected of the Lord.

**JEHOSIAPHAT**, God judges, or the judgment of the Lord.

**JEHOVAH**, the incommunicable name of God. Self-existing.

**JEHOVAH-JIREH**, the Lord will see or provide; the Lord will be manifested or seen.

**JEHOVAH-NISSI**, the Lord my banner.

**JEHOVAH-SHALOM**, the Lord send peace.

**JEHOVAH-SHAMMAH**, the Lord is there.

**JEHOVAH-TSIDKENU**, THE LORD OUR RIGHTEOUSNESS.

**JEHU**, he that is, or who exists.

**JEHUDIAH**, the praise of the Lord. *The wife of Ezer, 1 Chron. 4. 18.*

**JEMIMA**, handsome as the day. *One of Job's daughters, Job 42. 14.*

**JEPHTHAH**, he that opens, or he will open.

**JEPIHUNNEH**, he that beholds.

**JEHER**, the moon, or month; otherwise, to scent or smell. *Son of Jehiam, Gen. 10. 26.*

**JEPEAMEL**, mercy of God; or, the love of God.

**EREMIAH**, exaltation or grandeur of the Lord; or, who exalts, or gives glory to the Lord. *He was called to the extraordinary office of a Prophet in his younger years, and continued in that office for at least forty years together.*

*In his time iniquity did exceedingly abound in the land of Judah. He earnestly and frequently calls the people to repentance, both by his reproaches and threatening for their sins. He denounced the captivity of the people by the Babylonians, for which he was put in prison; he lived to see this prophecy fulfilled. But for*

*the comfort and support of the faithful, he foretells their return after seventy years, and the enlargement of the church by Christ. His style is generally the most plain of any of the prophets.*

**JERICHO**, his moon, or month; or, his sweet smell.

**JERIMOTH**, eminences; or, he that fears, that sees, that rejects death. *1 Chron. 7. 7.*

**JEROBOAM**, fighting against, or increasing the people.

**JERUBBAAL**, he that disputes about Baal; or, that revenges the idol; or, let Baal defend his cause.

**JERUBBESHETH**, let the idol of confusion defend itself.

**JERUSALEM**, the vision, or possession of peace.

*It was the chief city of Judah, and was first called Salem, where Melchisedek was king, Gen. 14. 18. It was also called Jebus, and was possessed by the Jebusites, who held therein the fort of Zion, till it was taken from them by David, Judg. 10. 6. 1 Chron. 11. 4, 5, 7.*

*Here also was mount Moriah, near mount Sion, where Solomon built the temple, and where Abraham was commanded to offer his son Isaac; Abraham named the place Jehovah-jireh, because the providence of God was there eminently seen, 2 Chron. 3. 1. Gen. 22. 2, 14, which word jireh being put to the former name Salem, maketh it Jerusalem, where peace is seen. It is called Salem, by the first name, Psal. 76. 9. It is put for the church militant, Isa. 62. 1, and the church triumphant is called the new Jerusalem, Rev. 3. 12.*

**JERUSHA**, he that possesses the inheritance; or, exiled, banished, rejected. *2 Kings 15. 33.*

**JESHIMON**, solitude, desolation. *The name of a desert, 1 Sam. 23. 24.*

**JESHUA**, a saviour.

**JESHURUN**, upright or righteous. *Israel is so called.*

**JESSE**, to be, or who is; or, my present.

**JESUI**, who is equal, proper, placed, or, that country. *The son of Asah, Gen. 46. 17. Num. 26. 44.*

**JESUITES**, the posterity of Jesui.

**JESUS**, the holy name Jesus; Saviour; who saveth his people from their sins, Mat. 1. 21.

*The eternal Son of God, of one substance and equal with the Father, the mediator of the covenant of grace, who in the fulness of time became man, and so was and continues to be God and man in two distinct natures and one person for ever. The word Jesus is taken for the doctrine of Jesus, Acts 8. 35, and for Joshua, who brought God's people into the land of Canaan, and was therein an eminent type of our Lord Jesus, Heb. 4. 8.*

**JETHER**, he that excels, or remains; or, that examines, searches; or, a line or string, Judg. 8. 20.

**JETHRO**, his excellence, his remains, his posterity.

**JETHUR**, he that keeps; otherwise, order, succession; or, mountainous. *Son of Ishmael, Gen. 25. 15.*

**JEUSH**, he that is devoured, gnawed by the moth; otherwise, assembled. *Son of Hahaboom, 2 Chron. 11. 19.*

**JEW, JEWS**, so called from Judah. See **JUDAH**.

**JEWESS**.

**JEWISH**.

**JEWRY**.

**JEZEBEL**, island of the habitation; or, we to the habitation; or, tale of the dunghill, or we to the dunghill.

**JEZRAHIAH**, the Lord is the east; or, the Lord arises; or, brightness of the Lord. *Chief of the singers, Neh. 12. 42.*

**JEZREEL**, seed of God; or, God who spreads the evil; or, dropping of the friendship of God.

**JEZREELITE**, an inhabitant of the city Jezreel.

**JODALIA**, the greatness of the Lord; or, the Lord shall exalt me, or make me great. *A man of God, Jer. 35. 4.*

**JIDLAPH**, he that distils, or drops water; or, hands joined. *Son of Nabor and Mileah, Gen. 22. 22.*

**IJON**, look, eye, fountain. *A city. 1 Kings 15. 20.*

**ILLYRICUM**, joy, rejoicing.

**IMLAH**, plenitude, or repletion; or, circumcision.

**IMMANUEL**, a name given to our Lord Jesus Christ, Isa. 7. 14. *It signifies, God with us.*

**INDIA**, praise, law. *A considerable country in the east, Esth. 1. 1.*

**JOAB**, paternity, or who has a father; or, vintner.

**JOAH**, fraternity, or who has a brother; or, brother of the Lord.

**JOANNA**, the grace, the gift, or the mercy of the Lord.

**JOASH**, who despairs; or, he that burns, who is on fire.

**JOB**, he that weeps, that cries; or, that speaks out of an hollow place. *He dwelt in the land of Uz, and was an upright and just man, fearing God. Satan was permitted to harass him of his children and substance, and to cause him with sore boils. He was visited by his friend in his affliction; God blessed his latter end and gave him twice as much as he had before. Job's patience is recommended as an example to the godly in all ages, Jam. 5. 11.*

**JOCIEBED**, glorious, honourable, a person of merit; or, the glory of the Lord. *The mother of Moses, Exod. 6. 20.*

**JOEL**, he that wills, commands, or swears.

**JOEZER**, he that aids and assists. *1 Chron. 12. 6.*

**JOIA**, who enlivens and gives life. *1 Chron. 8. 16.*

**JOIHANAN**, who is liberal, merciful, pious, and grants favour; otherwise, the grace of the Lord.

**JOHN**, the grace, gift, or mercy of the Lord.

**JOKSHAN**, hard, difficult, scandalous. *Gen. 25. 2.*

**JOKTAN**, small; or, disgust, weariness; or, dispute, contention. *The son of Heber, Gen. 10. 25.*

**JONADAB**, who acts in good earnest, gives and offers freely liberally, or, who acts as a prince.

**JONAH**, or **JONAS**, a dove; or, he that expresses.

**JONATHAN**, given of God, or the gift of the Lord.

**JOPPA**, beauty, comeliness.

**JORAM**; to cast, elevated.

**JORDAN**, the river of judgment; or, he that shews, or rejects judgment, or descent.

**JORIM**, he that exalts the Lord, or the exaltation of the Lord.

**JOSE**, raised, or who exists; or, who pardons, or saviour.

**JOSEPH**, increase, addition. *The eldest son of Jacob, beloved by his father, but hated by his brethren. His two dreams foretold his advancement: He was cast into a pit by his brothers, and sold to the Ishmaelites. He interpreted Pharaoh's dreams, and was made ruler of Egypt. His brethren in the seven years' famine arose to Egypt by Jacob for corn; and afterwards Jacob with his family came to Joseph in Egypt, who receives them kindly, and settles them in the land of Goshen. In the history of Joseph there are many wonderful steps of divine Providence relating to his afflicted and exalted state, which are recorded in the book of Genesis. (1) Joseph was also the name of a disciple of Christ, a rich man of Arimathea, who bore the body of our Lord Jesus in a tomb prepared for himself, Mat. 27. 57, and was likewise the name of several others, Luke 3. 24, 25, 30. Acts 1. 23.*

**JOSES**, See **JOSE**.

**JOSHUA**, the Lord, the Saviour.

**JOSIAH**, the Lord burns, or the fire of the Lord.

**JOTHAM**, perfection of the Lord.

**IPHEDIAH**, the redemption of the Lord, 1 Chron. 8. 25.

**IRA**, city, watch, spoil; or, effusion, or heat of vision. *One of David's rulers, 2 Sam. 20. 26.*

**IRAD**, wild ass; or, heap of descents, or of empire. *The son of Enosh, Gen. 4. 18.*

**IRUAH**, the fear of the Lord, or vision of the Lord; or, protection of the Lord, Jer. 37. 13.

**ISAAC**, laughter. *The son of Abraham and Sarah, being the second promised to them by God. Abraham, for the trial of his faith, was commanded to offer up his son Isaac, and went to the place appointed, mount Moriah, where afterwards the temple was built; and binding Isaac, and taking the knife to kill him as a sacrifice, he was stayed by the angel of the Lord, and Isaac was exchanged for a ram caught in a thicket. Isaac taketh Rebekah to wife, by whom he had two sons, Esau and Jacob: He sends his eldest son Esau to begeth, but Rebekah instructs Jacob the younger to obtain the blessing.*

**ISAIAH**, the salvation of the Lord. *As the*



priests and Levites were the ordinary teachers of the Jewish church, so God sometimes raised up and sent extraordinary messengers, the prophets. Among these Isaiah is justly accounted the most eminent, both for the majesty of his style and the excellency of his matter, wherein he so fully and clearly describes the person, office, the sufferings and kingdom of Christ, that he is commonly called the Evangelical Prophet.

ISCAH, he that anoints; or, that covers, or protects. *The daughter of Haran, Gen. 11. 29.*

ISCARIOT, is thought to signify a native of the town of Iscariot. A man of murder; from [Heb.] ish, a man, and [Heb.] careth, he that cuts off, or exterminates. Others maintain, that the surname given to Judas, signifies that he was of the tribe of Issachar, a word signifying recompence, restitution. This traitor verified his nativity, by receiving the price of the blood of his Master Jesus Christ; from the word [Heb.] shachar, to receive a recompence.

ISHBAK, who is empty or exhausted; or, who is forsaken or abandoned. *One of Abraham's sons, Gen. 25. 2.*

ISHBI-BENOB, he that sits in the prophecy, or in the word, or in the production; otherwise, conversion, or blowing, or respiration in prophecy. *A giant, 2 Sam. 21. 16.*

ISH-BOSHETH, a man of shame; or, the retarding of the man.

ISHMAEL, God who hears.

ISHMAELITES, the posterity of Ishmael.

ISRAEL, a prince with God, or prevailing with God; or, one that wrestleth with God; as if it had been written, Ish-rael. The name given by God to Jacob, Gen. 32. 28. and 35. 10. Israel is often in scripture taken for the people of God, Exod. 6. 6, 7.

ISRAELITES, the posterity of Israel.

ISSACHAR, price, reward, or recompence.

ITALIAN, belonging to Italy.

ITALY, a Latin word, that has its original from vitulus, or vitula, because this country abounded in calves and heifers. According to others, it is taken from a king called Italus.

ITHAMAR, island of the palm-tree; or, of palms; or, changing of the tide; or, woe to the palm, or to the change.

ITHIEL, God with me; or, sign, coming of God.

ITHREAM, excellence of the people. *2 Sam. 3. 5.*

ITUREA, which is guarded; or, a country of mountains.

IVAH, iniquity.

JUBAL, he that runs, or he that produces; or, a trumpet.

JUBILEE, a feast of the Jews, every fiftieth year; in Hebrew, Jubel, which, according to some, signifies a ram's horn, or a trumpet, by which the Jubilee year was proclaimed. Others derive the etymology of Jubel from the Hebrew Jubal, which formerly signified, as they say, to play upon instruments; and this year was celebrated with music and all expressions of joy. Others are of opinion, that it comes from the verb Hobil, to bring or call back; because then every thing was restored to its first possessor.

JUDAH, the praise of the Lord.

JUDAS, the same as JUDAH.

JUDEA, a country.

JULIA, down; from *hēlos* down, soft, and tender hair. *A friend of St. Paul's, Rom. 16. 15.*

JULIUS, from the same, Acts 27. 1.

JUNIA, from Juno, or from Juvenius, youth.

A kinsman of St. Paul's, Rom. 16. 7.

JUPITER, as if it were juvenis pater, the father that begetteth.

JUSTUS, just, upright.

## K

KABZEEL, the congregation of God, Josh. 15. 21.

KADESH, holy, or holiness.

KADESH-BARNEA, holiness of an inconstant son; or, holiness of the corn, or of parity.

KEDAR, blackness, or sorrow.

KEDEMAH, oriental; from Kadeem, the East, Gen. 25. 15.

KEDMOTH, antiquity, old-age; or, orientals.

The name of a wilderness, Deut. 2. 25.

KEILAH, she that divides or cuts.

KEMUEL, God is risen; or, God has raised him.

The son of Nahor Gen. 22. 21.

KENAZ, this nest; or, this lamentation, this possession, this purchase. *The father of Othniel, Josh. 15. 17.*

KENITES, possession, or purchase, or lamentation, or nest.

KEREN-HAPPUCH, the horn, or child of beauty. *Job's third daughter, Job 42. 15.*

KERIOTH, the cities, the callings.

KETURAH, he that burns, or makes the incense to fume; otherwise, perfumed, or odoriferous.

KEZIA, superficies, or angle; or, cassia. *The daughter of Job, Job 42. 14.*

KEZIZ, end, extremity. *A valley, Josh. 18. 21.*

KIBROTH-HATTA'AVAH, the graves of lust, Num. 11. 34.

KIDRON, obscurity, obscure. *2 Sam. 15. 23.*

KIR, a city, a wall, or meeting.

KIR-HARSEPTH, the city of the sun, the city with walls of burnt brick.

KIR-JATH, city, vocation, lesson, reading, or meeting. *A city, Josh. 18. 28.*

KIRIATHAIM, the two cities, the callings, the meetings.

KIRIATH-ARBA, the city of four.

KIRIATH-ARIM, city of cities; or, the city of those that watch. *Ezra 2. 25.*

KIRJATH-BAAL, the city of Baal, or of those that command, or that possess. *Josh. 15. 60.*

KIRJATH-JEARIM, the city of woods or forests.

KIRJATH-SANNAH, the city of the bush; or, the city of unity. *Josh. 15. 49.*

KIRJATH-SEPPHER, the city of letters, or of the book. *Josh. 15. 15.*

KISH, hard, difficult; otherwise, straw, or forage.

KITTIM, they that bruise; or, gold, or colouring.

KOHATH, congregation, wrinkle, obedience; or, to make blast.

KOHATHITES, the posterity of Kohath.

KORAH, bald, frozen, icy.

## L.

LABAN, white, shining, gentle.

LACHISH, she walks, she goes; or, who exists of himself.

LAHMI, my bread, or my war. *The brother of Goliath, 1 Chron. 20. 5.*

LAISH, a lion.

LAMECH, poor, made low; or, who is struck.

LAODICEA, just people; from *laos*, people, and *dikea*, just.

LAODICEANS, inhabitants of Laodicea.

LAPIDOTH, enlightened, or lamps. *The husband of Deborah, Judg. 4. 6.*

LAZARUS, the help of God.

LEAH, weary, tired.

LEBANON, white, or incense.

LEBBEUS, a man of heart.

LEGION.

LEHABIM, flames, or which are inflamed; or, the points of a sword, Gen. 10. 13.

LEHI, jaw-bone. *The name of a place, Judg. 15. 9.*

LEMUEL, God with them.

LEVI, who is held and associated.

LEVITES, of the posterity of Levi.

LIBNAH, white, whiteness.

LIENI, the same. *The son of Gershon, Exod. 6. 17.*

LIBYA, in Hebrew, Lubim, the heart of the sea; or, a nation that has a heart.

LIBYANS, the people of Lybia.

LINUS, nets. *A friend of St. Paul's, 2 Tim. 4. 21.*

LO-AMMI, not my people.

LOIS, better; from the Greek word *laos*, better.

LO-RUHAMA, not having obtained mercy; not pitied.

LOT, wrap up, hidden, covered; otherwise, myrrh, resin.

LUCAS, luminous.

LUCIFER, bringing light.

LUCIUS, See LUCAS.

LUZ, separation, departure.

LYCAONIA, she-wolf. *A province.*

LYDDA, the name of a city.

LYSANIA, that destroys or drives away sorrow; from *laos*, solution, and *nia*, sorrow.

LYSTRA, that dissolves, or disperses; from *laos*.

MAACHAH, to squeeze.

MAASEIAH, the work of the Lord.

MACEDONIA, adoration, prostration, according to the Hebrew; but, elevated, eminent, according to the Greek; from *μακρόδος*.

MACHIR, he that sells, or that knows.

MACHPELA, double.

MAGDALA, tower, or greatness.

MAGDALENE, tower; otherwise, grand, elevated, magnificent. *Marg. 27. 56.*

MAGOG, roof, or that covers, or that dissolves.

MAGOR-MISSABIB, fear round about. *Jer. 50. 3.*

MAHALALEEL, he that praises God; or, illumination of God. *The son of Cainan, Gen. 5. 12.*

MAHALATH, melodious song; otherwise, infirmity. *The wife of Rehobeam, 2 Chron. 11. 18.*

MAHANAIM, the two fields, or two armies.

MAHAR-SHALAL-HASHBAZ, making speed to the spoil, he hasteneth the prey. *Marg.*

MAHLAH, the same with MAHALATH. *One of the daughters of Zelophehad. Num. 26. 33.*

MAHLON, song, or infirmity.

MAKKEDAH, adoration, or prostration, according to the Hebrew; or, raised, eminent; from the Greek word *μακρόδος*. *A city, Josh. 10. 10.*

MALCHAM, their king.

MALCHISHUA, my king is a saviour; or, magnificent king. *The son of Saul, 1 Sam. 16. 49.*

MAMCHUS, king, or kingdom.

MAMMON, riches.

MAMRE, rebellious; or, bitter; or, that changes, that barters; or, fat, or elevated.

MANAEN, a comforter; or, he that conducts them; or, preparation of heat.

MANASSEH, forgetfulness, or he that is forgotten.

MANEH, a species of money.

MANOAH, rest, or a present.

MAON, house, or habitation; otherwise, crime; or, by sin. *A city, Josh. 15. 55.*

MARA, bitter, or bitterness.

MARAH, the same.

MARCUS, polite, shining.

MARK, the same.

MARS-HILL, the place where the celebrated judges of Athens held their supreme council.

MARTHA, who becomes bitter.

MARY, exalted, or bitterness of the sea, or myrrh of the sea; or, lady or mistress of the sea.

MASKEAH, whistling, or hissing; or, who touches vanity. *A city, Gen. 36. 30.*

MASSAH, temptation. *The name of a place, Exod. 17. 7.*

MATRI, rain, or prison. *One of the ancestors of Saul, 1 Sam. 10. 21.*

MATTAN, gift, or the reins; or, the death of them.

MATTATHIAS, the gift of the Lord.

MATTATH, gift, or he that gives. *Luke 3. 24*

MATTHEW, given, or a reward.

MATTHIAS, See MATTATHIAS.

MAZZAROTH, the twelve signs. *Marg.*

MEDAD, he that measures; or, the water of love, or of paps.

MEDAN, judgment, process; or, measure, hat, covering. *Son of Abraham, Gen. 25. 2.*

MEDEA, a people of the province of Media.

MEDIA, measure, habit, covering, or above dance.

MEGIDDO, that declares; or, his precious fruit or, that spoils.

MEGIDDON, the same.

MEHETABEL, how good is God? or, has done good to us. *The wife of Hader, Gen. 36. 39.*

MEHUJAEI, who proclaims God; or, God that blots out; or, according to the Syriac and Hebrew, who is smitten of God. *Gen. 4. 18*

MELCHI, my king, or my counsel.

MELCHIZEDEK, king of righteousness.

MELITA, affording honey, from whence honey distils; from *melit*, honey. *An island now called Malta, Acts 28. 1.*

MEMPHIS, by the mouth.

MEMUCAN, impoverished; or, to prepare; or, certain, true. *Ezek. 1. 16.*

MENAHEM, comforter; or, who conducts them; or, preparation of heat.

MENE, who reckons, or who is counted.

MEPHIROSETH, out of my mouth proceedeth reproach.

# MOS

MERAB, he that fights, or disputes; or, that multiplies.  
 MERARI, bitter; or, to provoke.  
 MERCURIUS, a false god, from the Latin word *mercari*, to buy or sell, because this god presided over merchandise. In Greek, *Hermes*, which signifies, orator, or interpreter.  
 MERIBAH, dispute, quarrel.  
 MERIB-BAAI, rebellion; or, he that resists *Beel*, and strives against the idol. 1 Chron. 8. 34.  
 MERODACH, bitter contrition; or, bruised myrrh. According to the *Syriac*, it signifies the little lord. This is the name of one of the Chaldean deities.  
 MERODACH-BALADAN, who creates contrition; or, the son of death, or of thy vapour.  
 MEROM, eminences, elevations.  
 MEROZ, secret, or leanness.  
 MESHACH, that draws with force; or, that surrounds the waters.  
 MESHECH, who is drawn by force; or, included, shut up, surrounded.  
 MESHELEMIAM, peace, or perfection, or retribution of the Lord; or, the Lord is my recompense, or my happiness. The father of *Zachariah*. 1 Chron. 9. 21.  
 MESOPOTAMIA, in Hebrew, *Aramnabaram*, that is, Syria of the two rivers. The Greek word *Mesopotamia*, also signifies: between two rivers; from *potos*, middle, and *potamos*, river.  
 MESSIAH, anointed.  
 MESTHEG-AMMAH, the bride of bondage.  
 METHUSAEI, who demands his death; or, death is his hell or grave.  
 METHUSELAH, he has sent his death; or, the arms of his death; or, spoil of his death.  
 MICAH, poor, humble; or, who strikes, or is struck; or, who is there, or the waters here.  
 MICAHIAH, who is like to God?  
 MICHAIAH, the same.  
 MICHAEL, the same.  
 MICHAEL, who is it that has all? or, who is perfect, or complete? or, the whole is water.  
 MICHMASH, he that strikes; or, poor who is taken away. The name of a town, 1 Sam. 13. 2.  
 MIDIAN, judgment; or, measure, habit, covering.  
 MIDIANITES.  
 MIDIANITISH.  
 MIGRON, fear; or, a farm, or throat. Isa. 10. 38.  
 MILCAH, queen.  
 MILCOM, their king.  
 MILETUM, red, or scarlet; from the Greek word *μύλος*, vermilion, red.  
 MILLO, fulness, plenitude, repletion.  
 MINNI, disposed, reckoned, prepared. Jer. 51. 57.  
 MINNITH, counted, prepared. A city, Judg. 11. 33.  
 MIRIAM, exalted; or, bitterness of the sea; or, myrrh of the sea; or, lady or mistress of the sea.  
 MISHAEL, who is asked for, or lent; or, God takes away, or retires.  
 MISREPHOTH-NAIM, the burnings of the waters; or, furnaces where metals are melted. A place where there were salt pits, Josh. 11. 8.  
 MITYLENE, a Greek word, signifying purity, cleansing, or press.  
 MIZAR, little.  
 MIZPAH, a sentinel, speculation, or that waits for.  
 MIZPEH, the same.  
 MISRAIM, tribulations; or, who is straitened, or blocked up. The son of *Ham*, Gen. 10. 6.  
 MNASON, a diligent seeker, or bethrothing, or remembering, or an exhorter.  
 MOAB, of the father.  
 NOABITES, the posterity of MOAB.  
 MOLADAH, birth, generation. A city, Josh. 15. 26.  
 MOLECH, king.  
 MOLOCH, the same.  
 MORDECAI, contrition, or bitter bruising; or, myrrh bruised; or, who teaches to bruise.  
 MORIAH, bitterness of the Lord; or, doctrine, or fear of the Lord.  
 MOSEROTH, erudition, discipline, bond. Num. 33. 30.  
 MOSES, taken out of the water. He was of the house of *Levi*, born in Egypt, and miraculously preserved. God appeared to him in a burning bush, and sent him to deliver the Israelites out of Egypt. He was appointed by God to lead the Israelites through the wilderness to the land of Canaan. Being about to die, he blessed all

# NIC

the tribes of Israel: He views the land of Canaan, dies, is buried by God, and Joshua made his successor: He was a very great man, and highly honoured by God in many respects. The law was given by Moses, but grace and truth came by Jesus Christ, John 1. 17.  
 MUSHI, he that touches, that withdraws himself, that takes away. Son of *Merari*, Exod. 6. 19.  
 MYRA, is derived from the Greek word *μύρα*, I flow, pour out, weep.  
 MYSIA, criminal, or abominable; from the Greek word *μύσος*, crime.  
 N.  
 NAAMAN, beautiful, agreeable; or, that prepares himself to motion.  
 NAAMATHITE, who is of Naamath.  
 NAASHON, that foretells, that conjectures; or, serpent; or, their auguries.  
 NABAL, a fool or senseless.  
 NABOTH, words, or prophecies, or fruits.  
 NADAB, free and voluntary gift; or, prince.  
 NAGGE, brightness.  
 NAHARI, my nostrils, my nose; or, hoarse, dry, hot, angry. One of David's valiant captains, 2 Sam. 23. 37.  
 NAHASH, snake, or serpent, or that foretells, or brass.  
 NAHOR, hoarse, dry, hot, angry.  
 NAHUM, comforter, penitent; or, their guide. The name of a prophet, Nah. 1. 1.  
 NAIN, beauty, pleasantness.  
 NAIOTH, beauties; or, habitations, abodes.  
 NAOMI, beautiful, agreeable.  
 NAPIISH, the soul; or, he that rests or refreshes himself, that respire; or, according to the *Syriac*, that multiplies. The son of *Ishmael*, Gen. 25. 15.  
 NAPHTALI, comparison, likeness; or, that struggles, or fights.  
 NARCISSUS, astonishment, stupidity, surprise; from the Greek word *νάρκωσις*. Rom. 16. 11.  
 NATHAN, who gives, or is given.  
 NATHANAEI, the gift of God.  
 NATHAN-MELECH, the gift of the king. 2 Kings 23. 11.  
 NAUM, See NAHUM.  
 NAZARENE, kept, or flower. A native of *Nazareth*.  
 NEAPOLIS, separated, sanctified.  
 NEAPOLIS, new city, from *νέος*, new, fresh, and *πόλις*, a city.  
 NEBAIOTH, words, or prophecies, or fruits.  
 NEBAT, that beholds.  
 NEBO, that speaks, prophesies, or fructifies.  
 NEBUCHADNEZZAR, tears and groans of judgment; or, trouble, or sorrow of judgment.  
 NEBUZAR-ADAN, fruits or prophecies of judgment; or, winnowed, or spread.  
 NECHO, lame, or who was beaten. The name of a king of Egypt, 2 Kings 23. 29.  
 NEHELAMITE, dreamer, or dream; or, vale, or brook, or inheritance of the waters.  
 NEHEMIAH, consolation, or repentance of the Lord; or, rest of the Lord; or, conduct of the Lord.  
 NEHUSHTA, snake, soothsayer, or of brass. Mother of *Jehoiakim*, 2 Kings 24. 8.  
 NEHUSHTAN, which is of brass or copper; by derision, a trifle of brass.  
 NER, lamp, brightness; or, land new tilled.  
 NEREUS, See NER.  
 NERI, my light. The father of *Salathiel*, Luke 3. 37.  
 NERIAH, light, and lamp of the Lord; or, the Lord is my light.  
 NETHANEEL, See NATHANAEI.  
 NETHANIAH, the gift of the Lord.  
 NETHINIMS, given, or offered. The *Gibeonites*, or those who succeeded them in their service.  
 NIBHAZ, that fructifies, or that produces vision; or, to prophesy, to foretell, or to speak. An idol of the *Amorites*, 2 Kings 17. 31.  
 NICANOR, a conqueror, or victorious; from the Greek word *νικάω*, I conquer.  
 NICODEMUS, innocent blood; or, according to the Greek, the victory of the people; from *νικάω*, I conquer, and *δῆμος*, the people.  
 NICOLAITANS, victory of the people; from *νικάω*, I overcome, and *λαός*, the people. The followers of *Nicolas*.  
 NICOLAS, from the same. A deacon, Acts 6. 5.

# PAR

NICOPOLIS, the city of victory, or victorious city; from *νικάω*, I conquer, and *πόλις*, a city.  
 NIGER, black.  
 NIMRIM, leopard, bitterness, rebellion, or change. The name of a place, Isa. 15. 6.  
 NIMROD, rebellious, or sleep of descent, and him that rules.  
 NIMSHI, rescued from danger; or, that touches.  
 NINEVEH, handsome, agreeable; or, dwelling.  
 NINEVITES, the people of Nineveh.  
 NISAN, slight, or standard; or, proof and temptation.  
 NISROCH, flight, or standard, or proof and temptation; tender, or delicate.  
 NO, stirring up, or a forbidding.  
 NOADIAH, witness; or, assembly, or ornament of the Lord.  
 NOAH, repose, or rest, or consolation.  
 NOAH, that quavers, or totters. Daughter of *Zelophehad*, Num. 26. 33.  
 NOB, discourse, prophecy.  
 NOBAH, that barks or yelps. A city, Num. 32. 42.  
 NOD, vagabond. A country, Gen. 4. 16.  
 NOPII, honey-comb, a sieve, or that drops.  
 NUN, son, posterity, durable and eternal.  
 NYMPHAS, spouse, or bridegroom.  
 O.  
 OBADIAH, servant of the Lord.  
 OBAL, inconvenience of old age; or, of the flux. The son of *Jotham*, Gen. 10. 28.  
 OBED, a servant.  
 OBED-EDOM, the servant of *Edom*, the Idumean; or, labourer of the man, of red, or earthy.  
 OBIL, that weeps, or deserves to be brawled; or, ancient; or, who is brought. One that led the care of David's camels, 1 Chron. 27. 30.  
 OCRAN, disturb, or that disorders.  
 ODED, to sustain, to hold, to lift up.  
 OG, a cake, bread baked in the ashes.  
 OHEL, tent, tabernacle; or, brightness, 1 Chron. 3. 20.  
 OLYMPAS, heavenly.  
 OMAR, he that speaks; or, bitter. Gen. 35. 11.  
 OMEGA, the last letter of the Greek alphabet.  
 OMRI, a sheaf, or bundle of corn; or, rebellion, or bitter.  
 ON, pain, force, iniquity.  
 ONAN, pain, strength, power iniquity.  
 ONESIMUS, profitable, useful; from *ὠνήσιμος*, usefulness.  
 ONESIPHORUS, who brings profit; from the Greek word *ὠνήσις*, usefulness, and *φορός*, he that brings.  
 OPHEL, tower, or elevated place; or, obscurity OPHEIL, ashes.  
 OPHRAH, dust, fawn, lead. A city, Josh. 18. 23.  
 OREB, a raven, sweet, caution, or mixture, or evening.  
 ORION, a constellation.  
 ORNAN, that rejoices; their bow or ark; or, light of the sun.  
 ORPAH, the neck, or the skull, nakedness of the mouth or face.  
 OTHNI, my time, my hour. The son of the maid, 1 Chron. 25. 7.  
 OTINIEL, the time or the hour of God.  
 OZEM, that fasts; or, their eagerness.  
 OZIAS, strength from the Lord.  
 P.  
 PAARAI, opening.  
 PADAN-ARAM, Padan of the field, and Aram Syria; a city of Syria where *Laban* dwelt, Gen. 25. 20.  
 PAGIEL, prevention of God, or prayer of God.  
 PALESTINA, which is covered, watered, or is bring or cause ruin.  
 PALTI, deliverance, or flight. Son of *Rapha*, Num. 13. 9.  
 PAMPHYLIA, a nation made up of every tribe from *παῖς*, all, and *φύλη*, a tribe.  
 PAPHOS, which boils, or which is very hot, from *παφλάω*, to boil, or to be very hot.  
 PARAN, beauty, glory, ornament.  
 PARBAR, a gate, or building belonging to the temple.  
 FARMENAS, that abides and is permanent; from the Greek word *παρουσίνω*, I abide

PROPER NAMES.] PHY

**PAROSH**, a tree; or, the fruit of the moth. *Ezek. 2. 3.*  
**PARSHANDATHA**, revelation of corporeal impurities, or of his trouble; or, drag of impurity. *The son of Heman, Ezech. 9. 7.*  
**PARTHIANS**, horsemen.  
**PARUAH**, flourishing; or, according to the Syriac, that flies away. *Father of Jehoshaphat, 1 Kings 4. 17.*  
**PASHUR**, that extends, or multiplies the hole, or whiteness; or, that multiplies or extends the liberty or the principality.  
**PATARA**, which is trod under foot; from the Greek word *πάτω*, I tread under foot.  
**PATHROS**, mouthful of dew; or, persuasion, or dilatation of ruin.  
**PATMOS**, mortal; from *πάτωμα*, I am squeezed to pieces.  
**PATROBAS**, paternal, or that pursues the steps of his father; from *πάτερ*, a father, and *βαίνω* I go. *Rom. 16. 14.*  
**PAU**, that cries aloud; or, that appears. *A city, Gen. 36. 39.*  
**PAUL**, a worker. *His former name was Saul, a sepulchre, a destroyer.*  
**PAULUS**.  
**PEDAZUR**, saviour, strong and powerful; or, stone of redemption; or, the redemption of that which is placed or set up. *Num. 1. 10.*  
**PEDAJAH**, redemption of the Lord. *2 Kings 23. 26.*  
**PEKAH**, he that opens; or, that opens the eye or that is at liberty.  
**PEKAHIAH**, it is the Lord that opens.  
**PELATIAH**, let the Lord deliver; or, deliverance, or flight of the Lord.  
**PELEGE**, division. *The son of Eber, Gen. 10. 25.*  
**PELETHITES**, judges, or destroyers. *These were troops or guards of king David, 2 Sam. 8. 18.*  
**PENIEL**, face, or vision of God; or, that sees God.  
**PENINNAH**, pearl, precious stone; or, his face. *The wife of Elhanan, 1 Sam. 1. 2.*  
**PENUEL**, See **PENIEL**.  
**PEOR**, hole, or opening.  
**PERGA**, very earthy; from the preposition *περί*, very, and *γῆ* the earth.  
**PERGAMOS**, height, elevation.  
**PERIZZITES**, the name of a people, who dwell in villages, or places not inclosed with walls.  
**PERSIA**, that cuts or divides; or, nail, gryphon, horseman.  
**PERSIS**, the same.  
**PETER**, a rock, or stone.  
**PETHUEL**, mouth of God; or, dilatation, or persuasion of God. *Father of Joel, Joel 1. 1.*  
**PHALEC**, See **PELEG**.  
**PHALLU**, admirable, or hidden. *The son of Reuben, Gen. 46. 9.*  
**PHALTI**, deliverance, or flight. *The son of Lehi, 1 Sam. 25. 44.*  
**PHANUEL**, face, or vision of God. *Luke 2. 36.*  
**PHARAOH**, that disperses, that spoils, that discovers; or, according to the Syriac, the revenger, the destroyer, the king, the crocodile.  
**PHAREZ**, division rupture; or, that breaks forth violently.  
**PHARPAR**, that produces fruits; or, the fall of the bull.  
**PHEBE**, shining, pure; from *φωβός*.  
**PHENICE**, red, or purple; from the Greek word *φένικας*; or, palm-tree; from *φένιξ*.  
**PHICOL**, the mouth of all, or every tongue; or, perfection, or completing of the mouth. *Gen. 31. 22.*  
**PHILADELPHIA**, the love of a brother, or of fraternity; from *φίλος*, a friend, and *ἀδελφός*, a brother.  
**PHILEMON**, that kisses, or is affectionate; from *φίλημα*, a kiss.  
**PHILETUS**, amiable, or who is beloved; from *φίλος*.  
**PHILIP**, warlike, or a lover of horses.  
**PHILIPPI**, the same.  
**PHILISTIA**, the country of the Philistines.  
**PHILISTINES**, those that dwell in villages.  
**PHILOLOGUS**, a lover of learning, or of the word; from *φίλος*, a lover, and *λόγος*, the word.  
**PHINEAS**, a bold countenance, or face of trust, or protection.  
**PHILEGON**, zealous, burning, from *φλέγω*.  
**PHRYGIA**, dry, barren; from *φρύγιος*.  
**PHURAH**, that bears fruit, or that grows.  
**PHYCELLUS**, fugitive. *One who tarried St. Paul.*

RAM

**PI-HAHIROTH**, the mouth, the pass of Hیره, or the opening of liberty; or, mouth engraved.  
**PILATE**, who is armed with a dart.  
**PINON**, pearl, or gem; or, that beholds. *One of the heads of Esau's posterity, Gen. 36. 41.*  
**PIRATHON**, his dissipation, his deprivation; his rupture; or, according to the Syriac, his vengeance. *A city, Judg. 12. 15. Whence Pirathonites, Judg. 12. 13.*  
**PISGAH**, hill, eminence, fortress.  
**PISIDIA**, pitch, or pitchy; from *πίσις*.  
**PISON**, changing, or doubling, or extension of the mouth; or, extended, or multitude. *One of the rivers of Paradise, Gen. 2. 11.*  
**PITHOM**, their mouthful, or bit; or consummation, or dilatation of the mouth. *A city, Exod. 1. 11.*  
**PITHON**, his mouth, or his persuasion, or gift of the mouth. *See of Micah, 1 Chron. 8. 35.*  
**PONTIUS**, marine, or belonging to the sea.  
**PONTUS**, the sea; from the Greek word *πόντος*.  
**FORATHA**, fruitful. *The son of Heman, Ezech. 9. 8.*  
**FORCIUS**.  
**POTIPHAR**, the bull of Africa; or, a fat bull.  
**POTI-PHERA**, that scatters, or demolishes the fat.  
**PRISCA**, a Latin word signifying ancient. *2 Tim. 4. 19.*  
**PRISCILLA**, from the same.  
**PROCHORUS**, he that presides over the choir; from *πρό*, before, and *χορός*, a company of singers. *Acts 6. 5.*  
**PUBLIUS**, common.  
**PUDENS**, shamefaced.  
**PUL**, bean, or destruction.  
**PUNON**, precious stone, or that beholds. *One of the stations of the Israelites, Num. 33. 42.*  
**PUR**, lot. *See Appellatives.*  
**PUTEOLI**, a city in Campania.  
**PUTIEL**, God is my fortress. *The father-in-law of Eleazar, Exod. 6. 25.*

Q.

**QUARTUS**, the fourth. *Rom. 16. 23.*

R.

**RAAMAH**, greatness, thunder; or, some sort of evil, or bruising, or company. *Gen. 10. 7.*  
**RABBAH**, great powerful, contentious, or disputative.  
**RAB-MAG**, who overthrows or destroys a multitude; or, chief, or prince of dissolution; or, chief of the magicians. *Jer. 39. 3.*  
**RAB-SARIS**, grand master of the eunuchs. *2 Kings 18. 17.*  
**RAB-SHAKEN**, cup-bearer of the prince, or chamberlain.  
**RACHAL**, injurious; or, perfumer, or trafficking. *A city, 1 Sam. 30. 39.*  
**RACHEL**, a sheep.  
**RAGAU**, a friend, a neighbour.  
**RAGUEL**, shepherd of God, or friend of God; or, rupture of God. *The father of Eliezer, Num. 10. 39.*  
**RAHAB**, proud, strong, quarrelsome. *Egypt, as most think, is called by this name, Psal. 87. 4. 189. 10.*  
**RAHAB**, which is large and extended, or public place. *The name of a woman.*  
**RAKKATH**, empty, or spiteful, or temple of the head. *A city, Josh. 19. 35.*  
**RAKKON**, vain, void; or, mountain of lamentations and tears; or, mountain of enjoyment. *A city, Josh. 19. 46.*  
**RAM**, elevated, sublime; or, who rejects, or is rejected.  
**RAMAH**, from the same.  
**RAMATH**, raised, lofty. *A city, Josh. 19. 8.*  
**RAMATHAIM-ZOPHIM**, a city, 1 Sam. 1. 1. *The same as Ramah. Literally, Ramathaim, signifies the two Ramathas, probably because the city was divided into two parts. The city of Ramah, Samuel's birth-place, was also called Zophim, which signifies watch-tower, or watchmen, because the prophets, who are called watchmen, had a school, or college there.*  
**RAMATH-LEHI**, elevation of the jaw-bone. *The name of a place, Judg. 15. 17.*  
**RAMESSES**, thunder; or, reproach of the moth; or he that destroys or dissolves evil. *Gen. 47. 11. Exod. 1. 11.*  
**RAMOTH**, eminences, high places. *A city of this name was situate in Gilead, and called Ramoth-gilead, 1 Kings 4. 13.*

SAL

**RAPHA**, relaxation, or physic.  
**RAPHU**, cured, comforted.  
**REBA**, the fourth, or a square; or, that stoops or lies down. *A king of Midian, Num. 31. 8.*  
**REBEKAH**, fat, fattened; or, quarrel appeased, or removed.  
**RECHAB**, square, or chariot or, team of horses, or a rider.  
**RECHABITES**, the posterity of Rechab.  
**REGEM**, that stones, or is stoned, or purple. *The son of Jaddai, 1 Chron. 2. 47.*  
**REGEM-MELECH**, he that stones the king; or the purple of the king, or of the council. *Zech. 7. 2.*  
**REHABIAH**, breadth, or extent, or place of the Lord; or, God is my extent, he hath set me at liberty. *The son of Eleazar, 1 Chron. 23. 17.*  
**REHOB**, breadth, space, or extent. *A city, Josh. 19. 28.*  
**REHOBAM**, who sets the people at liberty; or, space of the people; or, that lets the people breathe, or blow.  
**REHOBOTH**, spaces, or places.  
**REHUM**, merciful, compassionate, or friendly.  
**REI**, my shepherd, my companion, my friend; or, my evil, or my breaking. *1 Kings 1. 8.*  
**REMALIAH**, the exaltation of the Lord; or, who is rejected of the Lord.  
**REMMON**, greatness, elevation; or, a pomegranate-tree. *A city, Josh. 19. 7.*  
**REMPIAN**, the name of an idol, which some think to be Saturn. *See STAR in Appellatives.*  
**REPHAEI**, the physic, or medicine of God. *The son of Shemeiah, 1 Chron. 26. 7.*  
**REPHAIM**, giant, physician, or relaxed, or that relax, that weaken.  
**REPHAIMS**, from the same.  
**REPHIDIM**, beds, or places of rest.  
**RESIN**, a bridle, or bit. *A city, Gen. 10. 12.*  
**REU**, his friend, his shepherd. *The son of Peleg, Gen. 11. 18.*  
**REUBEN**, who sees the son, or vision of the son. *Jacob's eldest son by Leah; he endeavoured to deliver Joseph from his brethren.*  
**REUBENITES**, the posterity of Reuben.  
**REUL**, shepherd, or friend of God. *The son of Esau, Gen. 36. 4.*  
**REUMAH**, lofty, sublime. *Nahor's concubine, Gen. 22. 24.*  
**REZIN**, voluntary, or good-will; or, runner.  
**REZON**, lean, or small, or secret, or prince. *The son of Eliadab, 1 Kings 11. 23.*  
**RHEGIUM**, rupture, or fracture; from the Greek word *ρήγιον*.  
**RHESA**, will, or course.  
**RHODA**, a rose.  
**RHODES**, a rose; from *ῥόδον*.  
**RIBLAH**, quarrel, or greatness to him; or, quarrel that increases, or that spreads. *2 Kings 23. 33.*  
**RIMMON**, exalted, pomegranates.  
**RIPHATH**, remedy, or medicine, or release, or pardon. *The son of Gomer, Gen. 10. 3.*  
**RISSAH**, watering, dissolution, or dew. *One of the stations of the Israelites in the wilderness, Num. 33. 21.*  
**RIZPAH**, bed, or extension, or coal, or fire-stone.  
**ROMANTI-EZER**, exaltation of help. *Son of Heman, 1 Chron. 25. 4.*  
**ROMAN**, strong, powerful; from the Greek word *ῥωμαῖον*, strength.  
**ROMANS**.  
**ROME**, strength, power; from *ῥώμη*.  
**ROSH**, the head, or the top, or the beginning. *The son of Benjamin, Gen. 46. 21.*  
**RUFUS**, red.  
**RUHAMAH**, having obtained mercy. *Marg.*  
**RUMAH**, exalted, sublime, or rejected. *A city, 2 Kings 23. 36.*  
**RUTH**, filled, satisfied.

S.

**SABEANS**, captivity; or, conversion, rest, old age.  
**SABTECHA**, that surrounds, or causes wounding. *The son of Cush, Gen. 10. 7.*  
**SADOC**, just, or justified, *The Father of Achim, Mat. 1. 14.*  
**SALAH**, mission, sending; or, branches, or darts, or, according to the Syriac, that spoils, or is spoiled. *The son of Arphaxad, Gen. 10. 24.*  
**SALAMIS**, shaken, tost, beaten; from the Greek word *σάλας*, I beat, I toss. *An island, Acts 13. 8.*

## SHA

SATATHIEL, I have asked of God; or, loan of God.  
 SALEM, complete, perfect, or peace.  
 SALIM, John 3. 23. See SITALIM.  
 SALMON, peaceable, perfect, or that rewards.  
 SALMONE, *A city.*  
 SALOME, see SALMON.  
 SAMARIA, his lees, his prison, his guard, his throne, or his diamond. *In Heb. Shomeron.*  
 SAMARITANS, people of Samaria.  
 SANLAH, raiment; or, his left hand; or, his name, his astonishment, or what has been put to him. *A king of Edom, Gen. 36. 36.*  
 SAMOS, full of gravel; from *Ἀμμος*, sand. *An island, Acts 20. 15.*  
 SAMOTHRACIA, an island, so called because it was peopled by Samians and Thracians, Acts 16. 11.  
 SAMSON, his sun; or, according to the Syriac, his service, or his ministry; or, here the second time.  
 SAMUEL, heard of God, or asked of God.  
 SANBALLAT, bush in secret; or, the enemy in secret.  
 SAPHI, rushes, or sea-moss, and, consummation; or, vessel, flat, threshold. *A giant, 2 Sam. 21. 18.*  
 SAPHIR, *A city.*  
 SAPPHIRA, that relates or tells; or, that writes or composes books; or, handsome.  
 SARAH, lady, or princess, or, the princess of the multitude.  
 SARAI, my lady, my princess.  
 SARDIS, prince of joy, or song of joy; or, that which remains. *Syr. A pot, a kettle.*  
 SAREPTA, a goldsmith's shop, where metals used to be melted and tried.  
 SARGON, who takes away protection; or, that takes away the garden; or, according to the Syriac, nets, snares. *A king of Assyria, Isa. 37. 1.*  
 SARON, see SHARON.  
 SARSECHIM, master of the wardrobe; or, of the perfumes. *Ser. 39. 3.*  
 SARUCH, branch, layer; or, twining.  
 SATAN, contrary, adversary, a party in a process, an enemy, an accuser.  
 SAUL, demanded, or lent, ditch, sepulchre, death, or hell.  
 SCEVA, disposed, prepared; from *εὐσεβής*, I dispose, I prepare.  
 SCYTHIAN, tanner, or leather-dresser.  
 SEBA, drunkard; or, that turns, or surrounds; or, old man, according to the Syriac.  
 SEBAT, twig, sceptre, tribe, *Zech. 1. 7.*  
 SEBUB, fortified, or raised. *1 Kings 16. 34.*  
 SEIR, hairy, goat, demon, tempest, or barley.  
 SELEUCIA, shaken or beaten by the waves, or that runs as a river.  
 SEMEI, hearing, or obeying.  
 SENEH, bush. *A rock, 1 Sam. 14. 4.*  
 SENNACHERIB, bush of the destruction of the sword, of solitude, of drought.  
 SEPHARVAIM, the two books, or the two scribes.  
 SERAH, lady of scent; or, the song; or, the morning, the morning star. *The daughter of Asher, Gen. 46. 17.*  
 SERAIAH, prince of the Lord, or the Lord is my prince; or, song of the Lord.  
 SERGIUS PAULUS.  
 SERUG, branch, layer; or, twining. *The father of Nehor, Gen. 11. 25.*  
 SETH, put, or who puts.  
 SHAAALBIM, that beholds the heart; or, fist, or hand, or fox of the sea. *Judg. 1. 35.*  
 SHAARAIM, gates, valuation, hairs, barley, tempests, goats, demons. *A city, 1 Chron. 4. 41.*  
 SHAASHIGAZ, he that presses the fleece; or, he that performs the shearing of the sheep. *Ezek. 2. 14.*  
 SHADRACH, tender nipple; or, field soft and tender. *Den. 1. 7.*  
 SHALIM, fox, or fist, or path.  
 SHALISHA, three, or the third; or, prince, or captain.  
 SHALLUM, perfect, or peaceable.  
 SHALMAN, peaceable, perfect; or, that rewards. *Ios. 10. 14.*  
 SHALMAZEER, peace tied or chained, or perfection and retribution, or peace taken away.  
 SHANGAR, named a stranger; or, he is here a stranger; or, surprise, astonishment of the stranger.  
 SHAMIUTH, desolation, destruction, astonishment; or, desolation of iniquity. *One of David's captains, 1 Chron. 27. 8.*

## SHI

SIAMIR, prison, bush, lees; thorn. *Josh. 1. 48.*  
 SHANMAH, loss, desolation, astonishment.  
 SHAMUAH, he that is heard, or obeyed.  
 SHAPHAN, a rabbit, or wild rat; or, their brink, their lip, their breaking.  
 SHAPHAT, a judge, or judging.  
 SHARAI, my lord, my prince, or my song. *A man's name, Extra 10. 40.*  
 SHAREZER, overseer of the treasury, or of the store-house; or, the treasures of him that sings; or, that sees the ambushes.  
 SHARON, his plain, field, his song.  
 SHASHAK, a bag of linen; or, the sixth bag. *1 Chron. 8. 14.*  
 SHAVEH, the plain; or that puts, or makes equality. *Gen. 14. 5.*  
 SHEALTIEL, I have asked of God.  
 SHEARIAH, gate of the Lord; or, tempest of the Lord. *The son of Asa, 1 Chron. 8. 38.*  
 SHEAR JASHIUB, the remnant shall return. *Marg.*  
 SHEBA, captivity, or compassing about, repose, old age.  
 SHEBANIAH, the Lord that converts, or that recalls from captivity, or that captivates; or, that understands, that builds. *Neh. 9. 4.*  
 SHEBNA, who rests himself, or who is now captive.  
 SHECHEM, part, portion, the back, shoulders, early in the morning.  
 SHEDEUR, field, pap, all-mighty; or, destroyer of fire, or of light. *Num. 1. 5.*  
 SHELAH, that breaks, that unties, that undresses.  
 SHELEMIAH, God is my perfection, my happiness, my peace; or, the peace or perfection of the Lord.  
 SHELEPH, who draws out. *The son of Jothan, Gen. 10. 26.*  
 SHELOMITH, my peace, my happiness, my recompense. *Daughter of Zerubbabel, 1 Chr. 3. 19.*  
 SHELUMIEL, peace of God, or God is my happiness; or, retribution or perfection of God. *The son of Zerubbabel, Num. 1. 6.*  
 SIEM, name, renown; or, he that puts or places, or who is put or placed. *The son of Noah, from whom the Messiah was descended.*  
 SIEMATAH, that hears, or that obeys the Lord.  
 SIEMARIAH, God is my guard, or the guard of the Lord; or, diamond, drega, thorn, or bush of the Lord. *1 Chron. 12. 5.*  
 SHEMEBER, name of force, or fame, of the strong, or of the wing. *King of Zebaim, Gen. 14. 2.*  
 SHEMER, guardian, thorn. *1 Kings 16. 24.*  
 SIENIDA, name of knowledge, or that puts knowledge; or, the knowledge of desolation, or of astonishment; or, the science of the heavens. *Son of Gilead, Num. 26. 32.*  
 SHEMINITHI, the eighth.  
 SHEMIRAMOTH, the height of the heavens; or, the elevation of the name. *1 Chron. 15. 18.*  
 SHEN, tooth, ivory, or change; or, he that sleeps. *The name of a place, 1 Sam. 7. 12.*  
 SHENIR, lantern, or light that sleeps; or, renewing of the lamp, or he that shears.  
 SHEPHATIAH, the Lord that judges; the judgment of the Lord; or, God is my judge.  
 SHESHIAH, bag of flax, or linen; or, the sixth bag.  
 SHESHIBAZZAR, joy in tribulation; or, production, or defence of joy; or, joy of the viotage.  
 SIETHER-BOZNAI, that makes to rot and corrupt; or, that seeks and examines those who despise me. *Ezek. 5. 3.*  
 SHEVA, vanity, elevation, fame, or tumult. *One of David's scribes, 2 Sam. 20. 25.*  
 SHIBBOLETH, barren, ear of corn, or current of water.  
 SHICRON, drunkenness; or, his gift, or his wages. *A city, Josh. 15. 11.*  
 SHIGGAION, a song of trouble or comfort. *Psal. 7. Title.*  
 SHILOAH, see SILOAH.  
 SHILOH, sent. See Appellatives.  
 SHILOH, peace, or abundance. *A city.*  
 SHILONITE, of the city of Shiloh. *1 Kings 11. 39.*  
 SHIMEAH, that hears, that obeys.  
 SHIMEI, that hears or obeys; or, name of the heap; or, that destroys the heap; or, my reputation, my fame.  
 SHIMSIAH, my sun.  
 SHINAR, the watching of him that sleeps; or, spoil of the tooth; or, change of the city.  
 SHIPHRAH, handsome, or, trumpet; or, that

## SUR [PROPER NAMES]

does good. *An Egyptian midwife, Exod. 1. 15.*  
 SHISHAK, present of the bag, of the pot, of the thigh.  
 SHITTIM, that turn away, or divert; otherwise scourge, rods, or thorns.  
 SHIOBAB, returned, turned back. *The son of David, 2 Sam. 5. 14.*  
 SHIOBACH, your bonds, your chains, your nets, your gins; or, his captivity; or, your conversion, your return; or, a dove-house, according to the Syriac. *General of Hadadzer's army. 2 Sam. 10. 16.*  
 SIUAIH, pit, or that swims; or, humiliation, meditation, or word.  
 SIUAL, fox, hand, fist; or, traces, way.  
 SIUHITE.  
 SHULAMITE, peaceable, perfect, that recompenses.  
 SHUNAMITE, a native of.  
 SIUNEM, their change, their repenting, their second or their sleep. *1 Sam. 23. 4.*  
 SHUR, wall, ox, or that beholds. *A wilderness, Gen. 16. 7.*  
 SHUSHAN, lily, rose, or joy.  
 SIUTHIELAH, plant, or verdure; or, moist pot, or drinking pot. *The son of Ephraim, Num. 26. 35.*  
 SIBMAH, conversion, return, captivity, old age, rest.  
 SIDON, hunting, fishing, venison.  
 SIGIONOTH, according to variable songs, a tunes. *Marg.*  
 SIHON, rooting out; or, conclamation.  
 SHIOR, black, trouble; or, early in the morning. *The river Nile in Egypt, Isa. 23. 3.*  
 SILOS, three, or the third.  
 SILOAS, or SILOAM, sent, or who sends; or dart, branch, or whatever is sent.  
 SILOE, the same.  
 SILVANUS, who loves the woods, or forests from the Latin word silva, a wood.  
 SIMEON, that hears, that obeys, or is heard.  
 SIMON, that hears, or obeys.  
 SIN, bush.  
 SINAI, bush. *According to the Syriac, cammy.*  
 SION, noise, tumult. *A mountain of the country of the Amorites, the same as Hermon, Deut. 3. 48.*  
 SIRION, a breast-plate; or, deliverance, or a song of the dove.  
 SISERA, that sees a horse, or a swallow.  
 SIVAN, bush, or thorn. *This is the Babylonian name of the third month of the Hebrew year, which answers in part to our May and June, Ezek. 8. 9.*  
 SMYRNA, myrror.  
 SO, a measure for grain, or dry matters. *An Egyptian word.*  
 SOCOH, tents, or tabernacles. *A city, Josh. 15. 48.*  
 SODI, my secret. *Father of Gadaiel, Num. 13. 10.*  
 SODOM, their secret, their lime, their camel.  
 SODOMITES.  
 SOLOMON, peaceable, perfect, or who recompenses. *He was the son of David king of Israel: He prayed to God for wisdom, and obtained wisdom, riches and honour. He built the temple at Jerusalem, where the sacrifices were to be offered to God. He married Pharaoh's daughter, and built for her an house. He loved many strange women, who turned away his heart after their gods. It is thought that the three books he wrote, namely, Proverbs, Ecclesiastes, and the Canticles, are an evidence of his repentance.*  
 SOPATER, who defends the father, or the health of the father; from *σωτήρ*, I save, and *πάτερ*, father. *A disciple of St. Paul's Acts 20. 4.*  
 SOROK, vise, hissing, a colour inclining to yellow.  
 SOSIPATER, See SOPATER.  
 SOSTIENES, saviour, strong and powerful, from *σωτήρ*, I save, and *δύναμις*, strength, force.  
 SPAIN, in Greek, rare, or precious.  
 STACHYS, spike; from *στάχυς*.  
 STEPHANAS, a crown, or crowned; from *στέφανος*, a crown.  
 STEPHEN, the same.  
 SUCCOTH, tents, tabernacles.  
 SUCCOTH-BENOTHI, the tabernacles of young women, or the tents of prostitutes. *2 Kings 17. 30.*  
 SUR, that withdraws, or departs. *The name of one of the gates of Solomon's temple, 2 Kings 11. 6.*

PROPER NAMES.] **THA**

SUSANNA, a lily, or a rose, or joy.  
SUSI, horse, or swallow, or moth. *The father of Gaddi, Num. 13. 11.*  
SYCHAR, a city, John 4. 5.  
SYENE, bush; or, enmity, according to the Syriac. *Ezek. 29. 10.*  
SYNTYCHE, that speaks or discourses, from the Greek word, *συγγινωσκω*, to converse. *Phil. 4. 2.*  
SYRACUSE, that draws violently.  
SYRIA, in Hebrew, Aram, sublime, or that receives.  
SYRIAC.  
SYRIAN, who is of Syria.  
SYRIANS.  
SYROPHENICIAN, red, or purple, drawn to; from *σῖρος*, I draw, and *φένειν*, red, palm-tree, or of purple.

**T.**

TAANACH, who humbles thee, or answers thee, or afflicts thee. *A city, 1 Kings 4. 12.*  
TABBATHI, god, or goodness. *A place, Judg. 7. 22.*  
TAREAL, good God.  
TABEL, the same. *Ezek. 4. 7.*  
TABERAI, burning.  
TABITHA, is a Syriac word, signifying clear-sighted. *She is also called Dorcas, that is, wild goat, or kid.*  
TABOR, choice, or purity, Syr. bruising, contrition.  
TARRIMON, good pomegranate; or, goodness raised; or, the savel, or middle, prepared, reckoned, given. *The father of Ben-hadad, 1 Kings 15. 18.*  
TADMOR, the palm, or palm-tree; or, bitterness, or change.  
TAHAPANES, secret temptation, hidden flight, covered standard.  
TAPHENES, standard, flight, temptation, secret.  
TALITHA-CUMI, young woman, arise. *A Syriac and Hebrew expression. Mark 5. 41.*  
TALMAL, my furrow; or, that suspends the waters; or, heap of waters. *The son of Anah, Josh. 15. 14.*  
TAMAR, a palm, or palm-tree  
TAMMUZ, abstinence, concealed.  
TANIUMETII, consolation, or repentance; or, bottle, or wall that is given, or of a gift. *The father of Seraiah, 2 Kings 25. 23.*  
TAPIATH, little girl; from the Hebrew, Taphah, or Taph, to take short steps, like children; otherwise, distillation, drop. *The daughter of Solomon, 1 Kings 4. 11.*  
TARPELITES, ravishers, or wearied; or, succession or order of miracles, or ruinous order, or rank. *The name of a people, Ezra 4. 9.*  
TARSHISHI, contemplation, or examination, of the marble, or of the joy; or, precious stone, the colour of marble.  
TARSUS, winged, feathered.  
FARTAK, chained, bound, shut up.  
TARTAN, that searches and examines the gift of the turtle; or, their law. *2 Kings 18. 17.*  
TATNAI, that gives, or the overseer of the gifts, of the presents, of the tributes. *Ezek. 5. 3.*  
TEBAH, murder, butchery, or guarding of the body, a cook. *Son of Nehor, and Remmah, Gen. 22. 24.*  
TEBETH, the Babylonish name of the tenth month of the Hebrews, that answers partly to December, and partly to January.  
TEKEL, weight.  
TEKOA, trumpet, or sound of the trumpet; or, that is confirmed.  
TEL-HARSA, heap, or suspension of the plough, or of deafness, of silence; or, suspension of the head. *A place, Ezra 2. 59.*  
TEL-MELAH, heap of salt, or of mariners; or, suspension of the salt, or of the mariner. *Ezek. 2. 59.*  
TEMA, admiration, or perfection, consummation; or, the south.  
TEMAN, the south, or Africa; or, perfect.  
TENANITE, an inhabitant of Teman.  
TERAH, to breathe, to scent, to Now.  
TERAPHIM, an image, an idol.  
TERTIUS, the third. *Latin.*  
TERTULLUS, a liar, an impostor; from *τετραπλος*, a teller of stories, or monstrous things.  
TETRARCH, governor of a fourth part of a kingdom.  
THIADDEUS, that praises and confuses. *Mark 3. 18.*

**UNN**

THAHASH, that makes haste, or that keeps silence; or, of the colour of hyacinth. *The son of Nahor, Gen. 22. 24.*  
THAMAH, that blots out, or suppresses. *Ezek. 2. 53.*  
THEBEZ, muddy; or, eggs; or, fine linen, or silk.  
THELAZAR, that unbinds and grants the suspension, or the heap. *A part of Syria, 2 Kings 19. 12.*  
THEOPHILUS, a friend, or a lover of God; from *θεός*, God, and *φίλος*, a friend.  
THESSALONICA, victory against the Thessalians.  
THEUDAS, a false teacher.  
THOMAS, a twin.  
THYATIRA, a sweet savour of labour, or sacrifice of contrition; from *θῆα*, scent, perfume, and *τῆλα*, I bruise, I disturb.  
TIBERIAS, good vision, or the savel, or a breaking asunder.  
TIBERIUS, son of Tiber. *Luke 3. 1.*  
TIBNI, straw, or hay; otherwise, understanding.  
TIDAL, that breaks the yoke; or, the knowledge of elevation. *King of nations, Gen. 14. 1.*  
TIGLATH-PILESER, that binds or takes away captivity, miraculous, or ruinous; or, that hinders or binds, and withholds the snow that falls.  
TIMEUS, in Greek may signify, perfect, honourable; in Hebrew, admirable.  
TIMNATH, image, or figure, or enumeration.  
TIMON, honourable; from *τιμή*, Acts 6. 5.  
TIMOTHEUS, honour of God, or valued of God; from *τιμή*, honour, and *θεός*, God.  
TIPISAH, passage, leap, or step; or, the passer. *1 Kings 4. 24.*  
TIRHAKAH, inquirer, examiner or dull observer; or, law made dull. *King of Ethiopia, 2 Kings 19. 9.*  
TIRSHATHA, that overturns the foundation; or, that beholds the time, or, the year according to the Syriac.  
TIRZAH, benevolent, pleasant, well-pleasing, or that runs.  
TISHBITE, that makes captives; or, that turns back or recalls, that dwells. *1 Kings 17. 1.*  
TITUS, honourable from *τίς*, I honour.  
TOB, good, or goodness. *The name of a country, Judg. 11. 5.*  
TOB-ADONIAH, my good God; or, the goodness of the foundation of the Lord, *2 Chron. 17. 8.*  
TOBIAH, the Lord is good, or the goodness of the Lord.  
TOGARMATH, which is all bone, or strong; or, breaking or gnawing of the bones.  
TOHU, that lives, or that declares. *1 Sam. 1. 1.*  
TOI, who wanders, *King of Hamath, 2 Sam. 8. 9.*  
TOLA, worm, or grub, or scabies.  
TOPHEL, ruin, folly, without understanding, insipid. *A desert place, Deut. 1. 1.*  
TOPHET, a drum, or betraying. *See Appellatives.*  
TRIAS, penetrated; from *τρίσσω*, I penetrate.  
TROGYLLIUM, a city on the isle of Samos.  
TROPHIMUS, well educated, or brought up; from *τρέφω*, to bring up, or educate. *Acts 20. 4.*  
TRYPHENA, delicious, delicate; from *τρέφω*.  
TRYPHOSA, thrice shining.  
TUBAL, the earth, the world; or, that is carried, or led; or, confusion.  
TUBALCAIN, worldly possession, or possessor of the world; or, who is jealous of confusion. *The son of Lamech, Gen. 4. 22.*  
TYCHICUS, casual, happening; from *τύχη*, fortune.  
TYRANNUS, a prince, or that reigns.  
TYRE, in Hebrew, Sor, or Teur; strength, rock, sharp.  
TYRUS, the same.

**U.**

UCAL, power, or prevalence.  
ULAI, strength; or foot, senseless. *The name of a river, Dan. 8. 2.*  
ULAM, the porch, the court; or, their strength, or their folly. *1 Chron. 7. 16.*  
ULLA, elevation, or holocaust, or leaf, or young child. *1 Chron. 7. 1.*  
UNNI, poor, or afflicted, or that answers. *The name of a porter or singer, 1 Chron. 5. 18.*

**ZER**

UPIHAZ, gold of Phasis, or Pison, the finest gold.  
UR, fire, or light.  
URI, my light, or fire.  
URIAH, or URIJAH, the Lord is my light, or fire; the light of the Lord.  
URIEL, God is my light or fire; or the light of God. *1 Chron. 15. 5.*  
URIM and THUMMIN, lights and perfection.  
UZ, counsel, or wood; or, according to the Syriac, to fix, to fasten to.  
UZZAH, strength, or a goat.  
UZZEN-SHERAH, ear of the flesh, or of the parent; or the ear of him that remains. *A city 1 Chron. 7. 24.*  
UZZI, my strength, or my kid. *Son of Bukki, 1 Chron. 6. 5.*  
UZZIAH, the strength of the Lord; or, the kid of the Lord.  
UZZIEL, the strength of God; or, kid of God. *1 Chron. 7. 7.*  
UZZIELITES, the posterity of Uzziel. *Num. 3. 27.*

**V.**

VASHNI, the second. *The son of Samuel, 1 Chron. 6. 28.*  
VASHTI, that drinks; or, thread, or wool.  
VOPSHI, fragment, or diminution. *Father of Nabhi, Num. 13. 14.*

**Z.**

ZABDI, portion, dowry. *The Father of Carmi, Josh. 7. 1.*  
ZACCHEUS, pure, clean; just, or justified.  
ZACHARIAH, memory of the Lord, or man of the Lord.  
ZADOK, just, or justified.  
ZAHAM, crime, filthiness, impurity. *The son of Rehoboam, 2 Chron. 11. 19.*  
ZAIR, little; or, afflicted, in tribulation. *A city, 2 Kings 8. 21.*  
ZALMON, his shade, his obscurity, his image, *A mountain, Judg. 9. 48.*  
ZALMONAH, the shades, or sound of the number; or, your image, or picture. *One of the stations of the Israelites in the wilderness, Num. 33. 41.*  
ZALMUNA, shadow, image, or idol forbidden; or, noise of trouble.  
ZAMZUMIMS, thinking wickedness, or wickedness of wicked men. *Giants, Deut. 2. 20.*  
ZENOAH, forgetfulness or desertion; or, this rest, this consolation. *A city, Josh. 15. 34.*  
ZAPNATH-PAANEAH, one that discovers hidden things; in the Egyptian tongue, a Saviour of the world. *The name that Pharaoh gave to Joseph, Gen. 41. 45.*  
ZARAH, east, brightness.  
ZAREPHATH, ambush of the mouth; or, crible, in which metals are melted.  
ZEBADIAH, portion of the Lord, or the Lord is my portion. *1 Chron. 8. 15.*  
ZEBAH, victim, sacrifice, immolation.  
ZEBEDEE, abundant portion.  
ZEOBIM, deer, goats.  
ZEBUL, an habitation.  
ZERULUN, dwelling, habitation.  
ZECHARIAH, See ZACHARIAH.  
ZEDEKIAH, the Lord is my justice, or the justice of the Lord.  
ZEEB, wolf. *Judg. 7. 25.*  
ZELEK, the shadow, or noise of him that licks, that laps, or strikes. *One of David's thirty valiant captains, 2 Sam. 23. 37.*  
ZELOPHEHAD, the shade, or tipling of fear; or, the fear of submersion, or of being burnt.  
ZELOTES, jealous, or full of zeal; from *ζῆλος*, zeal, jealousy. *The surname of Simon, Luke 6. 15.*  
ZELZAH, noontide.  
ZENAS, living; from *ζῶω*, I live.  
ZEPHANIAH, the Lord is my secret; or, the secret of the Lord; or, the north of the Lord.  
ZEPHATH, which beholds, that attends, that covers. *A city, Judg. 1. 17.*  
ZEPHO, that sees and observes; or, that expects, or covers. *Son of Eliphaz, Gen. 36. 11.*  
ZERAH, See ZARAH.  
ZEREDAH, ambush, change of dominion, or descent; or, plan of power. *The country of Jeroboam, 1 Kings 11. 26.*  
ZERESH, misery, stranger, strange or dispersed inheritance; otherwise, crown of inheritance, or of misery.  
ZEROR, root, or that straitens, that binds. that keeps tight; or a stone. *1 Sam. 9. 1.*



## ZIL

**KERUAH**, leprous, or wasp, or hornet. *The mother of Jeroboam*, 1 Kings 11. 26.  
**KERUBBABEL**, banished, or a stranger at Babylon; or, dispersion of confusion.  
**ZERULAH**, pain, or tribulation, chains of the Lord.  
**ZETHAR**, he that examines or beholds; or, olive of vision, or olive of the turtle. *Ezek.* 1. 10.  
**ZIBA**, army, fight, strength, stag.  
**ZIBEON**, iniquity that dwells; or, elevation, or swelling; or, oath, or fulness, or the seventh.  
**ZIBIAH**, deer, or goat, or honourable and fine; or, the Lord dwells; or, voluntary, according to the Syriac. *The mother of Joash*, 2 Kings 12. 1.  
**ZICHRI**, that remembers, or that is a male. *Ezek.* 6. 21.  
**ZIDON**, hunting, fishing, venison.  
**ZIDONIANS**, the inhabitants of Zidon.  
**ZIF**, this, or that; or, according to the Syriac, brightness. *The second Hebrew month, which answers partly to April and May.*  
**ZIKLAG**, measure pressed down.  
**ZILLAH**, shadow; which is roasted; the ting-

## ZOA

ling of the ear. *The wife of Lamech*, Gen. 4. 19.  
**ZILPAH**, distillation; or, contempt of the mouth.  
**ZIMRAN**, song, singer, or vine. *The son of Abraham*, Gen. 25. 2.  
**ZIMRI**, my field, or my vine, my branch.  
**ZIN**, bockler, coldness.  
**ZION**, a monument raised up, heap of stones set up, sepulchre, turret, dryness.  
**ZIOR**, ship of him that watches, or is awake, or of him that is robbed, or of the enemy. *A city*, Josh. 15. 54.  
**ZIPH**, this mouth, or mouthful. *A city* Josh. 15. 94.  
**ZIPPOR**, bird, or sparrow; or, crow, or desert; or, according to the Syriac, early in the morning, or goat. *The Father of Balak*, Num. 22. 2.  
**ZIPPORAH**, beauty, trumpet.  
**ZITHRI**, to hide; or, demolished, or over-turned; or, my refuge. *Son of Ussiel*, Exod. 6. 22.  
**ZIZ**, flower, branch, a lock of hair; or, according to the Syriac, wing, feather. *The side of a mountain or hill*, 2 Chron. 20. 16.  
**ZOAN**, motion.

## ZUZ

'PROPER NOUN

**ZOAR**, little, small.  
**ZOBAB**, an army, or warlike, or a commandment in that, or a swelling.  
**ZOHAR**, white, shining, or dryness. *The first of Ephraim*, Gen. 23. 6.  
**ZOHELETH**, that creeps, slides, or drags. *1 Kings* 1. 9.  
**ZOPHAR**, rising early, or crow; or, sparrow or little bird, or goat. *Syr.*  
**ZORAH**, leprosy, or scab.  
**ZOROBABEL**, *See* ZERUBBABEL.  
**ZUAR**, small.  
**ZUPH**, that beholds, or observes, or vision or, roof, covering; or, honey-comb, or in scales. *The father of Tobit*, 1 Sam. 1. 1.  
**ZUR**, stone, rock, that besieges, or preaches; or, plan, form.  
**ZURISHADDAI**, the Almighty is my rock, or strength; otherwise, splendour, beauty; or, according to the Syriac, revolt. *The date: Shelamiel*, Num. 1. 6.  
**ZUZIMS**, the posts of a door; or, splenic beauty. *These were giants who dwelt two Jordan, and who were conquered by Chedorlaomer and his allies*, Gen. 14. 15.

# CONCORDANCE TO THE PROPER NAMES

OF THE

## OLD AND NEW TESTAMENTS.

### A

#### AARON.

**XOD.** 4. 14. is not A. the Levite thy brother?  
**5.** 20. they met Moses and A. who stood in way  
**23.** A. took Elisheba, sister of Naashon, to wife  
**1.** and A. thy brother shall be thy prophet  
**12.** but A. rod swallowed up their rods  
**5.34.** A. laid up the pot of manna before testimony  
**17.** 12. and A. and Hur stayed up his hands  
**24.** thou shalt come up, thou and A. with thee  
**14.** and behold A. and Hur are with you  
**12.** and A. shall bear their names, **29.** 30.  
**7.** A. shall burn sweet incense every morning  
**8.** when A. lighteth the lamps at even  
**0.** A. shall make an atonement once in a year  
**2.** 35. because they made calf, which A. made  
**31.** Moses and A. and his sons, washed therewith  
**8.12.** he poured oil on A. head to sanctify him  
**30.** he sprinkled blood on A. and his sons  
**22.** A. blessed them || **10.** 3. A. held his peace  
**3.** 3. thus shall A. come into the holy place  
**8.** A. shall cast lots || **24.** 3. A. shall order it  
**21.** A. shall lay his hands on the head of the goats  
**1.** 3. A. shall number them by their armies  
**11.** A. shall offer the Levites before the Lord  
**11.** what is A. that ye murmur against him?  
**16.** come thou, they, and A. to-morrow before L.  
**63.** Moses and A. came before the tabernacle  
**7.** 3. shalt write A. name upon the rod of Levi  
**10.** bring A. rod again before the testimony  
**0.** 8. thou and A. thy brother speak to the rock  
**28.** A. died there in the top of the mount; Moses  
 and Eleazar came down, **33.** 28. **Deut.** 32. 50.  
**3.** 39. A. was 120 years old when he died in Hor  
**9.** 20. the Lord was very angry with A.  
**24.25.** I sent Moses and A. and I plagued Egypt  
 and brought you out, **1.** 12. **8.** **Mic.** 6. 4.  
**Sem.** 12. 6. the Lord that advanced Moses and A.  
**Chren.** 6.3. sons of Amram, A. and Moses, **23.** 13.  
**17.** 20. thou leddest thy people by Moses and A.  
**9.** 6. Moses and A. among his priests, and Samuel  
**66.** 16. they envied A. the saint of the Lord  
**12.** 10. O house of A. trust in the Lord  
**12.** the Lord will bless the house of A.  
**16.3.** let house of A. say, his mercy endure for ever  
**33.** 9. ointment that ran down upon A. beard  
**35.** 19. bless the Lord, O house of A.  
**1.** 5. his wife was of the daughters of A.  
**7.** 40. saying to A. make us gods to go before us  
**5.** 4. but he that is called of God, as was A.  
 and not be called after the order of A.  
**1.** 4. A. rod that bedded and tables of covenant  
 Sons of AARON, See **ABIHU** and **NADAB**.  
**AARONITES.**  
**Chren.** 12. 27. Jehoiada was leader of the A.  
**7.** 17. Zadok was the ruler of the A.  
**ABADON.**  
**ev.** 9. 11. the angel of the bottomless pit is A.  
**ABAGTHA.**  
**sth.** 1. 10. A. was chamberlain to Ahasuerus  
**ABANA.**  
**Kings** 5.18. are not rivers A. and Pharpar better  
**ABARIM.** See **MOUNT.**  
**ABBA, &c. FATHER.**  
**ABDA.**  
**Kings** 4.6. Adoniram was A. who over the tribute  
**1st.** 11. 17. A. was for thanksgiving in prayer  
**ABDI.**  
**Chr.** 29.12. of sons of Merari, Kish the son of A.  
**1st.** 10.26. A. of them that married strange wives  
**ABDIEL.**  
**Chren.** 5.15. Ahi son of A. chief of the house  
**ABDON.**  
**1st.** 12. 13. A. judged Israel 15. A. died  
**Chr.** 34.20. commanded A. to inquire of the Lord  
**ABED-NEGO.**  
**1st.** 1. 7. he gave to Azariah the name of A.

### ABI

**Den.** 2. 49. the king set A. over the affairs, **3.** 30.  
**5.** 23. A. fell down bound into the fiery furnace  
**ABEL, person, place.**  
**Gen.** 4. 4. Lord had respect to A. and his offering  
**1.** 18. stone of A. wherewith they set the ark  
**2.** 18. they shall surely ask counsel at A.  
**Met.** 23. 35. from the blood of A. **1st.** 11. 51.  
**Heb.** 11. 4. by faith A. offered more excellent  
 sacrifices  
**12.** 24. speaks better things than the blood of A.  
**ABEL-BETH-MAACHAH.**  
**1.** 15. 20. Ben-hadad's captains smote A.  
**2.** 15. 29. Tiglath-pileser came and took A.  
**ABEL-MAIM.**  
**2.** 16. 4. they smote Ijon, and Dan, and A.  
**ABEL-MEHOIAH.**  
**Judg.** 7. 22. the host fled to the border of A.  
**1.** 19. 10. Elisha the son of Shaphat of A.  
**ABEL-MIZRAIM.**  
**Gen.** 50. 11. mourning, name of it was called A.  
**ABIAH.**  
**1.** 8. 2. the name of Samuel's second son was A.  
**1.** 3. 24. A. Hezron's wife || **7.** 3. son of Becher A.  
**3.** 10. the son of Rehobam was A. **1st.** 1. 7.  
**ABIALBON.**  
**2.** 33. 31. A. was one of David's mighty men  
**ABIATHAR.**  
**1.** 22. 30. A. escaped and fled to David  
**23.** 6. when A. son of Ahimelech fled to David  
**9.** David said to A. bring hither the ephod, **30.** 7.  
**2.** 17. Zadok and A. were the priests, and  
 Seraiah was the scribe, **20.** 25. **1.** 1. 4. 4.  
**1.** 29. 2. 29. ask the kingdom for him and A.  
**27.** so Solomon thrust out A. from being priest  
**Mark** 2.26. how went into house of G. in days of A.  
**ABIB.**  
**Exod.** 13. 4. ye came out in the month A. **34.** 18.  
**25.** 15. thou shalt keep the feast of unleavened  
 bread in the month A. **34.** 18. **Deut.** 16. 1.  
**ABIDAN.**  
**Nam.** 2. 11. of Benjamin, A. son of Gideon, **2.** 22.  
**7.** 60. on the ninth day A. of Benjamin offered, **65.**  
**ABIEZER.**  
**Josh.** 17. 2. there was a lot for the children of A.  
**Judg.** 6. 34. and A. was gathered after him  
**8.** 2. is it not better than the vintage of A.  
**2.** 23. 27. A. was one of David's mighty men  
**ABIEZRITE.**  
**Judg.** 6. 11. an oak that pertained to Joash the A.  
**ABIGAIL.**  
**1.** 25. 3. the name of Nabal's wife was A.  
**27.** 3. David dwelt at Gath with his two wives,  
 Abigail and A. **30.** 5. **1.** 2. 2.  
**1.** 26. whose sisters were Zeruah and A.  
**ABIHAIL.**  
**2.** 11. 18. Rehobam took A. daughter of Eliab  
**Esth.** 2. 15. turn of Esther the daughter of A. **9.** 29.  
**ABIHU.**  
**Exod.** 6.23. Aaron's sons A. and A. **28.** 1. **Lev.**  
**10.** 1. **Nam.** 3. 2. || **25.** 60. **1.** 1. 1. 1.  
**24.** 1. come up, A. || **9.** then A. went up  
**Nam.** 3. 4. A. died before the Lord, **20.** 61.  
**ABIAH, ABIJAH.**  
**1.** 14. 1. A. the son of Jeroboam fell sick  
**31.** A. the son of Rehobam reigned, **15.** 1. 7.  
**1.** 24. 10. the eighth lot came forth to A.  
**2.** 29. 1. Heman's mother's name was A. **Mijamin**  
**12.** 4. went up with Zerub. A. || **17.** of A. Zichri  
**ABIMELECH.**  
**Gen.** 20. 2. A. king of Gerar sent and took Sarah  
**21.** 22. A. and Phicol spoke to Abraham, saying  
**25.** 1. Isaac went to A. || **16.** A. said, go from us  
**Judg.** 8. 31. Gideon's concubine bare him A.  
**9.** 1. A. the son of Jerubbaal went to Shechem

### ABH

**2.** 11. 21. who smote A. son of Jerubbaal  
**1.** 18. 16. Zadok and A. were the priests  
**ABINADAB.**  
**1.** 7. 1. brought the ark into the house of A.  
**16.** 8. Jesse called A. made him pass before Samuel  
**17.** 13. A. followed Saul to the battle  
**31.** 2. Philistines slew A. son of Saul, **1.** 10. 2.  
**2.** 6.3. they set the ark on new cart, and brought  
 it out of the house of A. **1.** 13. 7.  
**1.** 11. A. had Solomon's daughter to wife  
**ABINOAM, See BARAK.**  
**ABIHAM.**  
**Nam.** 16. 1. Dathan and A. the sons of Eliab, **25.** 9.  
**12.** and Moses sent to call Dathan and A.  
**Deut.** 11. 6. and what he did to Dathan and A.  
**Psalm.** 106.17. the earth covered the company of A.  
**ABISHAG.**  
**1.** 15. and A. ministered to king David  
**2.** 22. and why dost thou ask A. for Adonijah?  
**ABISHAI.**  
**1.** 26. 6. A. said, I will go down with thee  
**2.** 18. and there were three sons of Zeruah  
 there, Joab, A. and Asahel, **1.** 16. 16.  
**10.** 14. the Ammonites fled also before A.  
**18.** 12. the king charged thee, and A. and Ittai  
**21.** 17. A. succoured him and smote the Philistine  
**23.** 18. A. was chief among three, **1.** 11. 20.  
**1.** 18. 12. A. slew of the Edomites 18,000  
**ABIHU.**  
**Met.** 1.13. Zerobabel begat A. and A. begat Eliakim  
**ABNER.**  
**1.** 14. 51. Ner father of A. was son of Abiel  
**17.** 55. Saul said to A. whose son is this youth?  
**20.** 7. but A. and the people lay round about him  
**14.** David cried, answerest thou not, A.?  
**2.** 14. A. said, let young men play before us  
**3.** 25. Jacob said, thou knowest A. the son of Ner  
 so Joab and Abishai his brother slew A.  
**32.** they buried A. in Hebron, king wept at grave  
**33.** the king said, died A. as a fool dieth:  
**37.** that it was not of the king to slay A.  
**4.** 1. when Saul's son heard that A. was dead  
 and buried Ith-baal's head in A. sepulchre  
**1.** 5. thou knowest what Joab did to A.  
**1.** 25. 25. all that A. had dedicated  
**27.** 21. Jaasiel son of A. ruler of Benjamin  
**ABRAM, ABRAHAM.**  
**Gen.** 12. 1. Lord said to A. get out of thy country  
**10.** A. went down into Egypt to sojourn there  
**13.** 1. A. went up out of Egypt, he and his wife  
**12.** A. dwelt in land of Canaan, and Lot in cities  
**18.** A. came and dwelt in the plain of Marave  
**14.** 14. A. armed his trained servants, **318.**  
**15.** 1. fear not, A. I am thy exceeding great  
 reward  
**18.** that day the Lord made a covenant with A.  
**17.** 5. thy name shall be A. **1.** 1. 27. **Nat.** 9.7.  
**18.** 6. A. hastened into the tower, unto Sarah  
**17.** shall I hide from A. that thing which I do?  
**22.** but A. stood yet before the Lord  
**20.** 2. A. said of Sarah his wife, she is my sister  
**21.** 33. and A. planted a grove in Beer-sheba  
**22.** 1. God did tempt A. and said, take thy son  
**11.** the angel called out of heaven, and said, A. son  
**23.** 9. Sarah said, and A. came to mourn for her  
**17.** A. bought the field of Ephron, **49.** 30. || **50.** 13.  
**24.** 1. the Lord had blessed A. in all things  
**2.** A. said, yet thy hand under my thigh  
**34.** Eliezer said, I am A. servant  
**49.** O Lord God of my master A. prosper my way  
 when I go away Rebekah and A. servant  
**25.** 5. and A. gave all that he had unto Isaac  
**7.** these are the days of the years of A. life  
**12.** Ishmael, whom Hagar the Egyptian bare to A.

Gen. 25. 1. besides famine that was in the days of A. 5. because A. obeyed my voice, kept my charge 26. I will multiply thy seed for A. sake 28. A. and God give thee the blessing of A. 31. 42. except the God of A. had been with me 50. 24. bring to land which he swore to A. *Ezek.* 33. 1. Num. 38. 11. *Deut.* 1. 8. [6. 10.] 30. 20. *Ezek.* 3. 6. I am the God of A. 15. 16. [4. 5. *Mat.* 32. 38. *Mark* 12. 26. *Luke* 20. 37. *Acts* 3. 13. 17. 38. 32. 13. remember A. Isaac, and Israel. *Deut.* 9. 27. *Psalm* 47. 9. even the people of the God of A. 105. 9. that covenant he made with A. 44. he remembered his promise, and A. his servant *Isa.* 29. 22. thus saith the Lord, who redeemed A. 63. 16. art our father, though A. be ignorant of us *Ezek.* 33. 24. A. was one, and he inherited the land *Mic.* 7. 20. thou wilt perform the mercy to A. *Mat.* 1. 1. Christ the son of David, the son of A. 3. 9. G. able to raise up children unto A. *Luke* 3. 8. 11. shall sit down with A. in kingdom of heaven *Luke* 3. 34. which was the son of A. son of Thara 13. 28. when ye shall see A. in the kingdom of God 16. 23. he lift up his eyes, and seeth A. afar off 19. 9. forasmuch as he also is the son of A. *John* 8. 40. this did not A. [52. A. is dead 57. hast thou seen A. [58. before A. was, I am *Acts* 13. 26. children of the stock of A. word is sent *Rom.* 4. 2. for if A. were justified by works, he hath 3. A. believed God, and it was counted to him for righteousness, 9. *Gal.* 3. 6. *Jam.* 2. 23. *Gal.* 3. 7. who are of faith are the children of A. 8. preached before the gospel to A. [then shall 9. they of faith be blessed with faithful A. 18. God gave the inheritance to A. by promise 4. 22. A. had two sons, the one by a bond-maid *Heb.* 6. 13. for when God made promise to A. 7. 1. who met A. returning from the slaughter 9. as I may so say, Levi payed tithes in A. 11. 8. A. obeyed [17. by faith A. offered up Isaac ABRAHAM with father. *Gen.* 26. 3. I will perform the oath to A. thy father 24. I am the God of A. thy father, 28. 13. 32. 9. O God of my father A. and God of Isaac *John* 24. 3. I took your father A. from the other side *Isa.* 51. 2. look to A. your father and to Sarah *Mat.* 3. 9. we have A. for our father, *Luke* 3. 8. *Luke* 1. 73. the oath which he swears to our father A. 16. 24. he said, father A. have mercy on me 30. nay, father A. but if one went from the dead *John* 8. 39. they said to him, is our father 53. art thou greater than our father A. 56. your father A. rejoiced to see my day, was glad *Acts* 7. 2. the God of glory appeared to our father A. *Rom.* 4. 1. what say that A. our father hath found 16. in the steps of that faith of our father A. 18. the faith of A. who is the father of us all *Jam.* 2. 21. was not A. our father justified by works? ABRAHAM joined with seed. *2 Chron.* 20. 7. and gaves it to seed of A. thy friend *Psalm* 105. 6. O ye seed of A. his servant *Isa.* 41. 8. thou Israel, the seed of A. my friend *Jer.* 33. 26. to be rulers over the seed of A. Isaac *Luke* 1. 55. as he spake to A. and his seed for ever *John* 8. 33. we be A. seed and were never in bondage 37. I know ye are A. seed but ye seek to kill me *Rom.* 4. 13. the promise was not to A. or to his seed 9. 7. neither because they are the seed of A. 11. 1. I also am of the seed of A. *2 Cor.* 11. 22. *Gal.* 3. 16. to A. and his seed were the promises made 29. if ye be Christ's, then are ye A. seed and heirs *Heb.* 2. 16. he took on him the seed of A. AESALOM. *2 Sam.* 3. 3. A. the son of Maacah, *1 Chron.* 3. 2. 13. 22. A. spake to Amnon neither good nor bad 23. A. had sheep-shearers in Baal-hazor 30. saying, A. hath slain all the king's sons 39. the soul of king Dav. longed to go forth to A. 14. 23. so Joab arose and brought A. to Jerusalem 25. there was none to be so much praised as A. 15. 4. A. said O that I were made a judge in land 6. so A. stole the hearts of the men of Israel 31. Ahithophel is among the conspirators with A. 16. 22. A. went in unto his father's concubines 17. 4. Ahithophel's counsel pleased A. well 14. that the Lord might bring evil upon A. 20. and when A. servants came to the woman 24. A. passed over Jordan [26. pitched in Gilead 18. 5. saying, deal gently for my sake with A. 10. behold, I saw A. hanged in an oak 14. he thrust three darts through the heart of A. 18. and it is called unto this day A. place 29. is young man A. safe? 32. [33. O my son A. 19. 6. if A. had lived, and all we had died this day *1 Kings* 2. 7. when I fled because of A. thy brother 28. he turned after Adonijah, though not after A. *2 Chron.* 11. 20. he took Maacah daughter of A. ACCHO. *Judg.* 1. 31. nor did Asher drive out inhabitants of A. ACHAHIAH. *Acts* 18. 12. when Gallio was the deputy of A.

*Acts* 18. 27. Apollos was disposed to pass into A. *Rom.* 15. 25. it pleased them of A. to make contrib. 16. 5. salute Epenetus, the first-fruits of A. *1 Cor.* 16. 15. house of Stephanas, first-fruits of A. *2 Cor.* 9. 2. that A. was ready a year ago 11. 10. no man shall stop me in the regions of A. *1 Thess.* 1. 7. ye were examples to all in A. 8. from you the word sounded not only in A. ACHAEICUS. *1 Cor.* 16. 17. I am glad of the coming of A. ACHAN, or ACHAR. *Josh.* 7. 18. A. of the tribe of Judah was taken 29. 20. did not A. son of Zerah commit a trespass *1 Chr.* 2. 7. A. the troubler of Isr. who transgressed ACHIM. *Mat.* 1. 14. Sadoc begat A. and A. begat Elihah ACHISH. *1 Sam.* 21. 10. David fled and went to A. 27. 2. 12. was afraid of A. [27. 6. A. gave him Ziklag 29. 2. David passed on in the rearward with A. 9. A. said, I know thou art good in my sight *1 Kings* 2. 40. and Shimei went to Gath to A. ACHMETHIA. *Ezek.* 6. 2. there was found at A. a roll ACHOR. *Josh.* 7. 26. was called the valley of A. to this day *Isa.* 65. 10. the valley of A. a place for herds *Hos.* 2. 15. give the valley of A. for a door of hope ACHSHAH. *Josh.* 15. 16. to him I will give A. to wife, *Judg.* 1. 12. ACHSHAPH. *Josh.* 11. 1. king Jabin sent to the king of A. 12. 20. king of A. one [19. 25. their border A. ACHIZIB. *Josh.* 19. 29. Asher's lot from the coast to A. *Mic.* 1. 14. the houses of A. shall be a lie to Israel ADAM. *Gen.* 2. 1. 5. G. took A. and put him in the garden 20. A. gave names to all cattle and fowl of the air 5. 2. he blessed them, and called their name A. *Deut.* 32. 8. when he separated the sons of A. *Job* 31. 33. if I covered my transgressions as A. *Rom.* 5. 14. death reigned from A. to Moses *1 Cor.* 15. 22. for as in A. all die, even so shall 45. first man A. the last A. a quickening spirit *1 Tim.* 2. 13. for A. was first formed, then Eve 14. and A. was not deceived, but the woman *Jude* 14. Enoch the seventh from A. prophesied ADAM. *Josh.* 3. 16. the city A. that is beside Zaretan ADAR. *Ezek.* 6. 15. this house was finished on third day of A. *Ezek.* 3. 7. they cast lot till the twelfth month A. 13. kill on 15th day of month A. 8. 12. [9. 1. 17. 9. 15. the Jews gathered on the 14th day of A. 19. Jews made 14th day of A. a day of gladness 21. to keep the 14th and 15th days of A. yearly ADDI. *Luke* 3. 28. which was the son of A. son of Cozaim ADMAH. *Gen.* 14. 2. these made war with Shinar king of A. *Deut.* 29. 23. like the overthrow of A. and Zebonim *Hos.* 11. 8. how shall I make thee as A. ADONI-EEZEK. *Judg.* 1. 5. and they found A. in Basak and fought ADONIJAH. *2 Sam.* 3. 4. A. the son of Hagithi, *1 Chron.* 3. 2. *1 Kings* 1. 5. then A. exalted himself, saying 11. hast thou not heard that A. doth reign? 25. God save the king A. [50. A. feared, 51. 2. 21. she said, let Abishag be given to A. to wife 25. A. shall be put to death this day 28. Joab had turned after A. tho' not after Abael. *2 Chr.* 17. 8. sent Levites to teach A. and Tobijah *Neh.* 10. 16. chief of the people sealed, A. and Adin ADONIKAM. *Ezek.* 2. 13. the children of A. 666. *Neh.* 7. 18. ADAMMELECH. *2 Kings* 17. 31. Sepharvites burnt children to A. 19. 37. A. and Shazerer smote him, *Isa.* 37. 38. ADAMYTTIUM. *Acts* 27. 2. entering into a ship of A. we launched ADRIA. *Acts* 27. 27. as we were driven up and down in A. ADULAM. *1 Sam.* 22. 1. David therefore departed thence, and escaped to the cave A. *1 Chron.* 11. 15. *2 Sam.* 23. 13. three of the thirty came to Dav. to A. *Mic.* 1. 15. he shall come to A. the glory of Israel AGABUS. *Acts* 11. 28. there stood up one of them, named A. 21. 10. there came down a prophet named A. AGAG. *Num.* 24. 7. his king shall be higher than A. *1 Sam.* 15. 9. but Saul and the people spared A. 33. Samuel bewed A. in places before the Lord AGAGITE. See HAMAN. AGAR. *Gal.* 4. 26. one gendereth to bondage, which is A. 25. for this A. is mount Sinai in Arabia

## AGRIPIA.

*Acts* 25. 13. A. and Bernice came to Caesarea 22. A. said, I would also hear the man myself 26. and specially before thee, O king A. 26. 7. for which both's sake, king A. I was sent 27. king A. believed that the prophet 28. A. said, almost thou persuadest me to be a Christian.

## AGUR.

*Prov.* 30. 1. the words of A. the son of Isaac AHAB. *1 Kings* 16. 30. A. did evil above all before him 33. A. did more to provoke Lord than any king 18. 1. Lord said to Elijah, go show myself to A. 6. A. went one way, and Obadiah went another 9. deliver me into the hand of A. to stay me 42. so A. went up to eat and to drink 46. Elijah ran before A. to the entrance of a cave 50. 13. behold there came a prophet to A. 21. 4. A. came to his house heavy and drunken 21. I will cut off from A. him that persecuteth 25. there was none like A. who did not transgress 29. seest thou how A. humbled himself unto me 22. 20. who shall persuade A. that he is not a god and fall at Ramoth-Gilead? 2. *Cher.* 18. 40. so A. slept with his father, Ahaziah *2 Kings* 1. 1. Moab rebelled after death of A. 8. 18. Jeroboam walked as did the house of A. the daughter of A. was in the house of A. 9. 7. thou shalt smite the house of A. by the sword 8. for the whole house of A. shall perish 25. when I and thou rode after A. to the 10. 11. Jehu slew all that remained of A. 21. 3. Manasseh did as A. king of Israel 13. I will stretch the plummet of truth to A. *2 Chr.* 21. 13. like the whoredoms of the house of A. *Jer.* 29. 21. saith the Lord of A. son of Israel 22. a curse, saying, the Lord made one like A. *Mic.* 6. 16. the works of the house of A. shall be as the works of AHAUSERUS. *Ezek.* 4. 6. in the reign of A. wrote thy words *Ezek.* 1. 1. this is A. which reigned from 2. 16. so Elisha was taken unto king A. 21. and sought to lay hand on the king A. 3. 12. in the name of A. was it written. *Isa.* 8. 1. A. gave to Elisha the house of David 10. 3. Merdakai the Jew was sent to A. *Dan.* 9. 1. in the first year of Darius was AHAVALI. *Ezek.* 5. 15. gathered to the river that ran to A. a fast at A. [31. then we departed from AHAZ. *2 Kings* 16. 2. A. was twenty years old when he began to reign, did not what was right, *2 Chr.* 28. 11. Urijah made the altar against A. 20. 11. had gone down in the dial of A. 23. 18. the Altars of A. did Josiah beat down *1 Chron.* 8. 35. the sons of Micah, Pitam, and 9. *2 Chr.* 28. 19. Lord brought Judah low, because 22. this is that king A. [24. A. prophesied to A. 1. 1. the vision in days of A. *Hos.* 1. 1. A. 7. 3. go forth to meet A. [10. the Lord spake AHAZIAH. *1 Kings* 22. 40. A. reigned in his stead, *2 Kings* 1. 2. A. fell through a lattice and was slain 8. 29. A. king of Judah went down to see Josiah 9. 23. Joram said to A. there is treachery: 27. A. fled, and Jehu followed after him 10. 13. they answered, we are the brethren of A. *2 Chron.* 20. 35. Jehoahaphat did join with A. 22. 7. the destruction of A. was of God 9. house of A. had no power to keep the kingdom AHAIAH. *1 Sam.* 14. 3. A. son of Ahitub, the Lord's prophet 18. Saul said to A. bring hither the ark of A. *1 Kings* 4. 3. Elihoreph and A. were scribes AHAIAH. *1 Kings* 11. 29. the prophet A. found Jeroboam 12. 15. that he might perform his saying, that the Lord spake by A. *2 Chron.* 24. 14. 2. there is A. that told me I should be king 4. Jeroboam's wife came to the house of A. 6. it was so, when A. heard the counsel of A. 15. 27. Baasha son of A. compared against him *1 Chron.* 2. 25. the sons of Jerahmeel, Helem, 11. 36. David's valiant men, A. the Pelonites 26. 20. over treasury of Levites A. over priest *2 Chr.* 9. 29. the acts of Solomon in prophecy, *Neh.* 10. 26. the Levites that sealed the covenant AHIKAM. *2 Kings* 22. 12. Josiah commanded A. the scribe Shaphan to inquire of the Lord, *2 Chr.* 34. 22. 22. he made Gedaliah the son of A. *Jer.* 26. 24. the hand of A. was with Jeroboam 40. 6. Jeremiah went to Gedaliah the son of A. See GEDALIAH. AHIMAAZ. *1 Sam.* 14. 50. Saul's wife was the daughter of A. *2 Sam.* 17. 17. Jonathan and A. staid by David 18. 27. is like the running of A. son of Zano *1 Kings* 4. 15. A. was in Naphtali, he took Benoni

2 Chr. 28. 12. A son of Hadad stood up against them  
 AMAZIAH.  
 2 Kings 17. 21. A. his son reigned, 2 Chron. 24. 27.  
 13. 12. where-with he fought against A. 14. 15.  
 16. 11. but A. would not hear, therefore Jehosh  
 15. 3, as his father A. had done, 2 Chron. 26. 4.  
 1 Chron. 6. 45. of Merari, A. the son of Iffithiah  
 2 Chron. 25. 27. after A. did turn from the Lord  
 Amos 7. 10. A. priest of Beth-el next to Jeroboam  
 AMNAH.  
 2 Sam. 2. 26. when they were come to the hill A.  
 AMMI.  
 Haz. 2. 1. say ye unto your brethren, A. and sisters  
 AMMINADAB.  
 Ruth 6. 23. Aaron took Elisabeth daughter of A.  
 Esai. 4. 20. and A. begat Nahshon, Mat. 1. 4.  
 AMMI-NADIB.  
 Cant. 8. 12. my soul made me like the chariots of A.  
 AMMON.  
 Gen. 19. 38. Ben-ammi, father of children of A.  
 Judg. 10. 11. and not I deliver you from A.?  
 11. 4. the children of A. made war against Israel.  
 15. Israel took not the land of the children of A.  
 33. thus the children of A. were subdued  
 2 Sam. 10. 11. if the children of A. be too strong for  
 thee, I will help thee, 1 Chron. 19. 18.  
 14. children of A. saw that the Syrians fled  
 12. 9. hast slain Uriah with sword of children of A.  
 31. thus did he to all children of A. 1 Chr. 20. 3.  
 1 Kings 11. 7. built an high place for Molech the  
 abomination of the children of A. 2 Kings 23. 13.  
 33. Milcom the god of the children of A.  
 Neh. 13. 23. Jews that had married wives of A.  
 Psal. 63. 7. Gebal and A. confederate against thee  
 Jer. 11. 14. the children of A. shall obey them  
 Jos. 9. 26. I will punish the children of A.  
 25. 21. I made children of A. to drink of the cup  
 49. 6. I will bring again the captivity of A.  
 Deut. 11. 41. these shall escape, the chief of A.  
 Zeph. 2. 9. children of A. shall be as Gomorrah  
 AMMONITE, S.  
 Deut. 23. 3. A. may not enter into congregation, Neh. 13. 1.  
 1 Sam. 11. 11. slew the A. till the heat of the day  
 1 Kings 11. 11. king Solomon loved women of the A.  
 2 Chron. 26. 8. and the A. gave gifts to Uzziah  
 Ezra 9. 2. do according to the abomination of A.  
 Jer. 27. 3. make yokes, and send to the king of A.  
 49. 2. an alarm of war to be heard in Rabnah of A.  
 Esai. 25. 5. make A. a couching-place for flocks  
 10. that the A. may not be remembered  
 AMNON.  
 2 Sam. 3. 2. David's first-born was A. 1 Chr. 3. 12.  
 13. 2. A. vexed, fell sick for his sister Tamar  
 26. I pray thee, let my brother A. go with us  
 28. when I say, smite A. thou kill him, fear not  
 1 Chron. 4. 20. the sons of Shimon, A. Rinnah  
 AMON.  
 1 Kings 22. 26. carry him back to A. 2 Chron. 18. 25.  
 2 Kings 21. 18. A. reigned [23. his servants slew A.  
 2 Chron. 33. 22. A. sacrificed to carved images  
 Neh. 7. 59. came out of captivity children of A.  
 Mal. 1. 10. Manasseh begat A. and A. begat Josiah  
 AMORITE, S.  
 Gen. 15. 16. the iniquity of the A. is not yet full  
 48. 22. which I took from A. with my sword  
 Deut. 30. 17. thou shalt utterly destroy the A.  
 Josh. 3. 10. The god will without fail drive out the A.  
 10. 16. in the day when the Lord delivered up A.  
 24. 15. or gods of A. in whose land ye dwell  
 Judg. 6. 10. I said, fear not the gods of the A.  
 11. 23. the Lord God hath dispossessed the A.  
 1 Sam. 7. 14. was peace between Israel and the A.  
 2 Sam. 21. 21. the Gibeonites were of the A.  
 1 Kings 21. 25. Ahab did abominably as did A.  
 2 Kings 21. 11. Manasseh did above all the A. did  
 Esai. 16. 3. thy father as A. mother an Hittite, 45.  
 Amos 2. 9. yet destroyed I the A. before them  
 AMOS, or, AMOZ.  
 2 Kings 19. 2. Isaiah the son of A. 60. [ 80. 1.  
 2 Chron. 26. 25. [ 32. 20. 32. Isa. 1. 1.  
 [ 2. 1. [ 13. 1. [ 20. 2. [ 37. 2. [ 38. 1.  
 Amos 7. 14. then A. said, I was no prophet  
 Luke 3. 23. Mattheus, which was the son of A.  
 AMPHIPOLIS.  
 Acts 17. 1. now when he had passed through A.  
 AMPHIAS.  
 Rom. 6. 8. greet A. my beloved in the Lord  
 AMRAH.  
 Esai. 6. 18. the sons of Kishath, A. Num. 3. 19.  
 1 Chron. 1. 41. the sons of Dishan, A. and Eshban  
 6. 3. the children of A. Azani, Moesah and Miran  
 Ezra 10. 34. of the sons of Bani, Moesah, A.  
 ANAH.  
 Gen. 36. 24. this was that A. that found mules  
 ANAK.  
 Num. 13. 28. the cities are great, and moreover  
 we saw the children of A. there, 35.  
 Deut. 9. 2. who can stand before the children of A.  
 Josh. 15. 14. Caleb drove thence the three sons of  
 A. Shebni, Ahiman and Talmai, Judg. 1. 20.  
 A.

**ANAKIM.**

*Deut.* 2. 10 the people great and tall as the A. 9. 9  
*Josh.* 11. 22. none of the A. were left but in Gaza  
14. 15. which Arie, was a great man among the A  
**ANANMELECH.**

*2 Kins.* 17. 31. Adrammelech, A. gods of Sepharvaim  
**ANANIAS.**

*Acts.* 5. 5. A. hearing these words fell down  
9. 12. he hath seen in a vision A. coming, 22. 12.  
23. 2. the high priest A. commanded to smite  
24. 1. A. the priest descended with the elders  
**ANATHOTH.**

*Josh.* 21. 18. out of Benjamin, A. with her suburbs  
Almon with her suburbs, 1 *Chron.* 6. 69  
1 *Kings* 2. 26. get thee to A. to thine own fields  
1 *Chron.* 7. 8. the sons of Becher A. and Alonah  
*Neh.* 10. 19. A. and Nebai sealed the covenant  
isa. 10. 30. lift up thy voice, O poor A.  
*Jer.* 11. 23. I will bring evil on the men of A.  
29. 27. why hast thou not reproved Jeremiah of A.  
32. 7. saying, buy my field that is in A. B.  
**ANDREW.**

*Mark* 1. 29. they entered into the house of A.  
13. 3. James, John, and A. asked him privately  
*John* 1. 40. one of the two which heard was A.  
44. Philip was of Bethsaida the city of A.  
12. 23. Philip telleth A. and A. told Jesus  
*Acts* 1. 13. where about Peter, John, James, and A.  
**ANDRONICUS.**

*Rom.* 16. 7. salute A. and Jania my kinsmen  
**ANER.**

*Gen.* 14. 23. A. Eschol, let them take their portion  
1 *Chron.* 6. 70. out of the half tribe of Manasseh  
**ANNA.**

*Luke* 2. 36. was A. a prophetess daughter of Phineas.  
**ANNAS.**

*Luke* 3. 2. A. and Caiaphas being high priests  
*John* 18. 13. A. was father in law to Caiaphas  
24. A. had sent Jesus round to Caiaphas  
**ANTICHRIST, S.**

1 *John* 2. 18. A. will come, now there are many A.  
22. he is A. that denieth the Father and Son  
4. 3. this is that spirit of A. whereof ye heard  
2 *John* 7. this is a deceiver and an A.  
**ANTIOCH.**

*Acts* 11. 19. they travelled as far as A. 22.  
20. some when came to A. spake to the Grecians  
90. the disciples were called Christians first in A.  
13. 14. they came to A. in Pisidia and taught  
14. 26. from Antioch they sailed to A.  
15. 22. to send men of their own company to A.  
35. Paul also and Barnabas continued in A.  
*Gal.* 2. 11. when Peter was come to A. I withstood  
2 *Tim.* 3. 11. persecutions which came to me at A.  
**ANTIPAS. See MARTYR.**

**ANTIPATRIS.**

*Acts* 23. 31. the soldiers brought Paul by night to A.  
**ATPELLES.**

*Rom.* 16. 10. salute A. approved in Christ  
**APHEK.**

1 *Sam.* 4. 1. the Philistines pitched in A. 19. 21  
1 *Kings* 20. 30. the rest fled to A. there a wall fell  
2 *Kings* 13. 17. thou shalt smite the Syrians in A.  
**APOLLONIA.**

*Acts* 17. 1. more when they had passed through A.  
**APOLLOS.**

*Acts* 18. 24. certain Jew named A. came to Ephesus  
1 *Cor.* 1. 12. I am of A. 3. 4. [3. 5. who is A.  
3. 6. I have planted, A. watered, God gave increase  
4. 6. I have in a figure transferred to A.  
*Tir.* 3. 13. bring Zenas and A. on their journey  
**APOLLYON.**

*Rev.* 9. 11. in the Greek tongue, his name is A.  
**APPI-FORUM.**

*Acts* 28. 15. they came to meet us as far as A.  
**AQUILA.**

*Acts* 18. 2. Paul found a certain Jew named A.  
26. when A. and Priscilla heard Apollos  
*Rom.* 16. 3. greet A. and Priscilla, 2 *Tim.* 4. 19  
1 *Cor.* 16. 19. A. and Priscilla salute you in the Lord  
**AR.**

*Num.* 21. 28. the fire hath consumed A. of Moab  
*Deut.* 2. 9. I have given A. to the children of Lot  
*Isa.* 15. 1. in the night of Moab is laid waste  
**ARABIA.**

1 *Kings* 10. 15. besides what Solomon had of mer-  
chant-men and of kings of A. 2 *Chron.* 9. 14.  
*Isa.* 21. 13. the burden upon A. shall lodge in A.  
*Jer.* 25. 24. give the cup to up all the kings of A.  
*Gal.* 1. 17. I went into A. and returned to Damascus  
4. 25. for this Agar is mount Sinai in A.  
**ARABIAN, S.**

2 *Chron.* 17. 11. the A. brought Jehoshaphat Sec-  
66. 7. God helped Uziah against the A.  
*Isa.* 13. 20. nor shall the A. pitch tent there  
*Jer.* 3. 2. thou shalt rest for them as A. in wilderness  
*Acts* 2. 11. Crete and A. we do hear them speak  
**ARAM.**

*Gen.* 10. 22. the sons of Shem, Laid, A. 1 *Chron.* 1. 17  
*Num.* 23. 7. Balak king of Moab brought me from A.

**ASÁ**

*Mos.* 1. 3. Esrom begat A. § 4. A. begat Aminadab  
*Lev.* 3. 35. Aminadab which was the son of A.  
     *See* PADAM.  
     ARARAT.  
*Gen.* 8. 4. the ark rested on the mountains of A.  
*Jer.* 51. 57. call against her the kingdoms of A.  
     ARAUNAH.  
*2 Sam.* 34. 36. angel was by threshing-place of A.  
     23. all these did A. as a king give to David  
     ARBA.  
*Josh.* 14. 15. A. was a great man among the Anakims  
     ARBA.  
*Josh.* 21. 11. gave the city of A. which city is Hebron  
     ARCHLAUS.  
*Mos.* 2. 22. when Joseph heard that A. did reign  
     ARCHIPPUS.  
*Col.* 4. 17. say to A. take heed to the ministry  
*Phil.* 2. Paul to A. fellow-soldier and the church  
     ARCTURUS.  
*Job* 9. 9. which maketh A. Orion and Pleiades  
     38. 37. or canst thou guide A. with his sons?  
     AREOPAGITE.  
*Acts* 17. 34. among which was Dionysius the A.  
     AREOPAGUS.  
*Acts* 17. 19. they took Paul and brought him to A.  
     ARETAS.  
*2 Cor.* 11. 32. the governor under A. the king  
     ARGOE.  
*Deut.* 3. 4. all the region of A. 13. 14. 1 *Kings* 4. 13.  
     ARIEL.  
*Ezra* 8. 16. I sent for Eliezer and A. chief men  
*Isa.* 39. 1. wo to A. the city where David dwelt  
     2. I will distress A. it shall be to me as A.  
     7. multitude of the nations that fight against A.  
     ARIMATHEA.  
*Mat.* 27. 57. Joseph of A. who was Jesus' disciple.  
     *Mark* 15. 43. *Luke* 23. 51. *John* 19. 38.  
     ARIOCH.  
*Gen.* 14. 1. in the days of A. king of Ellasar  
*Dan.* 2. 25. then A. brought in Daniel before king  
     ARISTARCHUS.  
*Acts* 19. 29. and having caught Gaius and A.  
     30. 4. A. accompanied Paul into Asia  
     37. 2. one A. a Macedonian being with us  
*Col.* 4. 10. A. fellow-prisoner salute thee, *Phil.* 24.  
     ARISTOBULUS.  
*Rom.* 16. 10. salute them that are of A. household  
     ARMAGEDDON.  
*Rev.* 16. 16. he gathered them together to A.  
     ARMENIA.  
*2 Kings* 19. 37. they escaped into land of A. *Isa.* 37. 38.  
     ARNON.  
*Num.* 21. 14. what he did in the brooks of A.  
     22. 36. Balak met Balaam in the border of A.  
*Deut.* 2. 24. rise up, and pass over the river A.  
*Judg.* 11. 36. while Israel dwelt by the coasts of A.  
*Isa.* 16. 2. daughters of Moab shall be at fords of A.  
*Jer.* 48. 20. tell ye it in A. that Moab is spoiled  
     AROER.  
*Num.* 32. 34. the children of Gad built A.  
*1 Sam.* 30. 28. David sent a present to them in A.  
*2 Sam.* 24. 5. passed over Jordan and pitched in A.  
*1 Chron.* 5. 8. Bela, who dwelt in A. even to Nebo  
*Isa.* 17. 2. the cities of A. are forsaken  
*Jer.* 48. 19. inhabitants of A. stand by the way  
     ARPAD, ARPHAD.  
*2 Kings* 18. 34. where are the gods of A. *Isa.* 36. 19.  
     19. 13. where is the king of A.? *Isa.* 37. 13.  
*Isa.* 10. 9. for he saith is not Hamath as A.?  
*Jer.* 49. 23. Hamath is confounded and A.  
     ARPHIAXAD.  
*Gen.* 10. 22. the son of Shem, A. 11. 10. 1 *Chr.* 1. 17.  
*Luke* 3. 36. Cainan, who was the son of A.  
     ARTAXERXES.  
*Ezra* 4. 7. in the days of A. wrote Bishlam  
     6. 14. according to the commandment of A.  
     7. 1. in the reign of A. Ezra went up, § 1.  
     11. the copy of a letter that A. gave to Ezra  
     21. 1. even I, A. the king do make a decree  
*Neh.* 2. 1. in 20th year of A. wine was before him  
     5. 14. was governor from 20th to 32d year of A.  
     ARTEMAS.  
*Tit.* 3. 12. when I shall send A. to thee or Tychicus  
     ASA.  
*1 Kings* 15. 11. A. did what was right, 2 *Chr.* 14. 2.  
     14. A. his heart was perfect, 2 *Chron.* 15. 17.  
     18. A. took the silver and gold, 2 *Chron.* 16. 2.  
*1 Chron.* 9. 16. Berekiah the son of A. a Levite  
*2 Chron.* 14. 11. A. cried to the Lord his God  
     15. 2. Azariah went out to meet A. and said  
     19. there was no war to the 35th year of A.  
     16. 10. A. was wroth with the seer, and put him  
     in prison. A. oppressed some of the people  
*Jer.* 41. 9. the pit was it which A. had made  
*Mos.* 1. 7. Abia begat A. § 8. A. begat Josaphat  
     ASAHEL.  
*2 Sam.* 2. 18. sons of Zeruiah, Joab, A. 1 *Chr.* 3. 16.  
     21. A. would not turn aside from following Abner  
     32. they took up A. and buried him in Beth-lehem  
     3. 27. Abner died for the blood of A. his brother

**ASI**

3 Sam. 33. 24. A. was one of the thirty, 1 Chr. 11. 26.  
 2 Chron. 17. 1. he sent Levites, Zebadiah, A.  
 31. 13. Jehiel, Nabash and A. were overseers  
 Ezra 10. 15. son of A. was employed about this  
 ASAI AH.  
 1 Chron. 4. 36. Jehoshaphat and A. were princes  
 6. 30. the sons of Merari, Haggiab, A.  
 9. 5. of the Shilonites, A. was first-born  
 2 Chron. 34. 30. king of Judah sent A. to Huidah  
 ASAPH.  
 2 Kings 18. 18. Shebush the scribe and Joah the son  
 of A. the recorder, 37. Isa. 36. 3, 32.  
 1 Chr. 6. 39. A. son of Berechiah, 9. 15. | 15. 17.  
 16. 17. David delivered first this psalm to A.  
 25. 1. of the sons of A. 2. | 26. 5. 2 Chron. 5. 12.  
 | 30. 14. | 29. 15. | 35. 15. Ezra 2. 41. | 3. 10.  
 Neh. 7. 44. | 11. 17. 27. | 12. 35.  
 9. the first lot cast forth for A. to Joseph  
 2 Chr. 39. 30. the Levites to sing with words of A.  
 35. 15. according to the commandment of A.  
 Neh. 2. 8. a letter to A. keeper of the forest  
 12. 46. in the days of A. were songs of praise  
 ASENATH.  
 Gen. 41. 45. A. daughter of Poti-pherah, 50. | 46. 20.  
 ASHOD.  
 1 Sam. 5. 1. the Philistines brought the ark to A.  
 6. the hand of the Lord was heavy on them of A.  
 2 Chr. 26. 6. Uzziah warred against Philistines and  
 broke down wall of A. and built cities about A.  
 Neh. 13. 23. Jews that had married wives of A.  
 24. their children spake half in the speech of A.  
 Isa. 20. 1. Tartan came and fought against A.  
 Jer. 25. 20. I made remnant of A. drink of the cup  
 Amos 1. 8. I will cut off the inhabitant from A.  
 3. 9. publish in the palaces at A. and of Egypt  
 Zeph. 2. 4. they shall drive out A. at noon day  
 Zech. 9. 6. and a bastard shall dwell in A.  
 ASHER.  
 Gen. 30. 13. and Leah called his name A.  
 35. 26. the sons of Zilpah, Leah's maid, Gad, A.  
 46. 17. the children of A. Num. 1. 40. | 26. 44.  
 1 Chron. 7. 30. 40. | 12. 30.  
 49. 20. out of A. his flesh shall be eaten, 7. 17.  
 Num. 1. 13. prince of A. was Pagiel, 2. 27. | 7. 72.  
 26. 46. the name of the daughter of A. was Sarah  
 Deut. 27. 13. these on Ebal to curse; Gad and A.  
 33. 64. of A. he said, let A. be blessed with children  
 Judg. 5. 1. A. conceived on the sea shore and abode  
 6. 23. Gideon sent messengers to A. and Zebulun  
 7. 23. men out of A. pursued the Midianites  
 1 Kings 14. 16. Baanah the son of Hushai was in A.  
 1 Chron. 12. 36. of A. expert in war 40,000  
 2 Chron. 30. 11. divers of A. humbled themselves  
 Ezek. 48. 2. a portion for A. | 34. one gate of A.  
 TRIKE of ASHER.  
 Num. 1. 41. number of the trike of A. 41,500  
 2. 27. the trike of A. shall encamp by Dan  
 10. 26. over the host of trike of A. was Pagiel  
 13. 13. of the trike of A. to spy the land, Shetur  
 34. 27. prince of the trike of A. to divide, Ahithud  
 Josh. 19. 24. the fifth lot for the trike of A.  
 31. this is the inheritance of the trike of A.  
 21. 6. the children of Gershon had cities out of  
 the trike of A. 30. | 1 Chron. 6. 62, 74.  
 Ruth 2. 36. Anna daughter of Phaneel of trike of A.  
 Lev. 7. 6. of the trike of A. were sealed 18,000  
 ASHTAROTIH.  
 Deut. 1. 4. Og, who dwelt at A. Josh. 9. 10. | 12. 4.  
 Deut. 2. 13. the children of Israel served A. 10. 6.  
 Sam. 7. 3. put away the strange gods and A. 4.  
 12. 10. we have sinned, because we have served A.  
 31. 10. they put Saul's armour in the house of A.  
 1 Kings 11. 33. have worshipped A. goddess of Zidon  
 2 Chr. 6. 71. the children of Gershom was given A.  
 ASHUR, or ASSUR.  
 Gen. 10. 11. A. went forth and built Nineveh  
 22. children of Shem, Elam and A. 1 Chr. 1. 17.  
 Num. 24. 22. till A. shall take thee away captive  
 24. ships shall come from Chittim and afflict A.  
 Chron. 2. 24. Hезron's wife bare him A.  
 5. A. had two wives, Helah and Naarah  
 Ezra 4. 4. Esar-haddon king of A. which brought up  
 Psal. 83. 8. A. also is joined with them  
 Ezek. 27. 23. A. and Chilmad were thy merchants  
 32. 22. A. is there, and all her company  
 Hos. 14. 3. A. shall not save us, we will not ride  
 ASIA.  
 Acts 6. 9. them of A. disputing with Stephen  
 16. 6. they were forbidden to preach the word in A.  
 19. 10. all they that dwell in A. heard the word  
 27. whom all A. and the world worshipped  
 31. certain of the chief of A. sent unto him  
 16. because he would not spend time in A.  
 18. ye know from the first day that I came into A.  
 27. 5. we lanchred, meaning to sail by coasts of A.  
 Cor. 16. 19. the churches of A. salute you  
 Col. 1. 8. our trouble which came to us in A.  
 Tim. 1. 15. they that are in A. are turned away  
 Pet. 1. 1. to the strangers scattered in A.  
 SEE CHURCHES.

**AZA [PROPER NAME]**

18. **ASHKELON, or ASHKELON.**  
Judg. 1. 9. Samson took Asaza, and A. and Erren  
15. 19. Samson went down to A. and slew thirty men  
16. 9. 7. for A. one, for Aash one, for Elnone one  
2 Sam. 1. 90. publish it not in the streets of A.  
Jer. 25. 20. I made A. and Asazah to drink of cup  
47. 5. A. is out of with remnant of their valley  
7. The Lord hath given it a charge against A.  
Amos 1. 8. cut off him that holds sceptre from A.  
Zeph. 2. 6. A. shall be forsaken, A. a desolation  
7. in the houses of A. shall they lie dead  
Zech. 9. 5. A. shall see it, and fear; king shall perish  
from Asza, and A. shall not be inhabited  
**ASBAPPAR.**  
Esra 4. 10. whom the table A. brought over  
**ASSYRIA.**  
Gen. 2. 4. Hiddkeel going toward the east of A.  
25. 18. Ishmael's sons dwelt as thou goest to A.  
2 Kings 15. 29. carried captive to A. 17. 6. [18. 11.  
Isa. 7. 18. his for the bee that is in the land of A.  
11. 11. to recover remnant of his people from A.  
19. 23. shall be an high-way out of Egypt to A.  
24. Israel shall be the third with Egypt and A.  
25. blessed be A. the work of my hands  
27. 13. shall come who were ready to perish in A  
Jer. 2. 18. what has thou to do in the way of A.  
36. ashamed of Egypt, as was ashamed of A.  
Ezek. 23. 7. committed whoredoms with men of A.  
Hos. 7. 11. they go to A. & 9. they are gone up to A  
9. 3. they shall eat unclean things in A.  
10. 6. it shall be carried to A. for a present  
11. 11. shall tremble as a dove out of land of A.  
Mic. 5. 6. and they shall waste the land of A.  
7. 12. in that day be shall come to thee from A.  
Zeph. 9. 13. and he will destroy A. and hureth  
Zech. 10. 10. I will gather them out of A.  
11. the pride of A. shall be brought down  
See **KING, KINGS.**  
**ASSYRIAN.**  
Isa. 10. 5. O A. the rod of mine anger, and staff  
24. O my people, be not afraid of the A.  
14. 25. that I will break the A. in my land  
23. 13. this people was not till the A. founded  
30. 31. the A. shall be beaten down which smote  
31. 8. then shall the A. fall with the sword  
52. 4. the A. oppressed them without cause  
Ezek. 31. 3. behold, the A. was a cedar in Lebanon  
Hos. 5. 13. then went Ephraim to the A. and saw  
11. 5. but the A. shall be his king, they refused  
Mic. 5. 5. this man shall be the peace whom A. came  
6. thus shall he deliver us from the A. when come  
**ASSYRIANS.**  
2 Kings 19. 35. the angel of the Lord smote in the  
camp of A. 185,000 men, Isa. 2. 2. 8.  
Lam. 5. 6. we have given the hand to the A.  
Ezek. 16. 28. thou hast played the whore with the A.  
12. 5. she doted on the A. her neighbours, 23.  
9. I have delivered her into the hand of the A.  
23. I will bring all the A. against thee  
Hos. 12. 1. they make a covenant with the A.  
**ASYNCRITUS.**  
Rom. 16. 14. salute A. Philegon, Hiermas, Patrobus  
**ATAD.**  
Gen. 50. 10. they came to the threshing-floor of A.  
11. when inhabitants saw mourning in floor of A.  
**ATHALIAH.**  
2 Kings 8. 26. Ahaziah's mother was A. 2 Chr. 22. 2.  
11. 1. A. destroyed the seed royal, 2 Chron. 22. 10  
2 Jehoshaphat had Joash from A. 2 Chron. 22. 11  
10. they slew A. with the sword, 2 Chron. 23. 2.  
1 Chron. 8. 26. of Benjamin, Shebariah and A.  
2 Chron. 24. 7. the sons of A. that wicked women  
Esra 8. 7. Jeshaiiah son of A. with him 70 males  
**ATHENIANS.**  
Acts 17. 21. A. spent their time in telling or hearing  
**ATHENS.**  
Acts 17. 15. they conducted and brought Paul to A.  
16. now while Paul waited for them at A.  
25. ye men of A. I perceive ye are superstitious  
18. 1. Paul departed from A. and came to Corinth  
1 Thess. 3. 1. I thought it good to be left at A. alone  
**ATHALIA.**  
Acts 14. 25. from Perga they went down into A.  
**AVEN.**  
Ezek. 30. 17. the young men of A. shall fall by sword  
Hos. 10. 8. will cut off the inhabitant from A.  
1. 5. I will cut off the inhabitant from A.  
**AUGUSTUS.**  
Luke 2. 1. there went out a decree from Cæsar A.  
Act. 25. 21. when Paul had appealed to A. 25.  
27. 1. to one Julius, a centurion of A. band  
**AZABIAH.**  
1 Kings 4. 2. A. was one of Solomon's princes  
5. A. the son of Nathan was over the officers  
2 Kings 14. 21. the people of Judah made A. king  
1 Chron. 2. 8. A. son of Ethan [38. Jeha begat A.  
13. 2. Amaziah his son, A. his son  
6. 9. Ahimaz begat A. [10. Johanan begat A.  
15. Hilliah begat A. [36. Zephaniah begat A.]



*1 Chron.* 12. 1. Spirit of God came on A. son of Obed.  
*21. 2.* A. son of Jehoshaphat. *22. 6.* of Jehoram.  
*23. 1.* A. son of Jehoram, and A. son of Obed.  
*25. 17.* A. the priest went in after him, 20.  
*Esra* 7. 1. the son of A. the son of Hilkiah, 3.  
*Neh.* 3. 23. A. the son of Maassiah repaired.  
*7. 7.* Nehemiah, A. came up with Zerubbabel.  
*8. 7.* A. caused the people to understand the law.  
*10. 2.* those that sealed were A. Jeremiah.  
*Jer.* 43. 2. A. and all the proud men spake, saying.  
*Jer.* 1. 6. of the children of Judah was Daniel, A.  
*7.* he gave to A. the name of Abed-nego.  
*2. 17.* then Daniel made the thing known to A.  
 AZEKAH.  
*Judg.* 10. 11. Lord cast down stones on them to A.  
*Jer.* 34. 7. the king of Babylon fought against A.

## B.

### BAAL.

*Numb.* 22. 41. brought Baalam to high places of B.  
*Judg.* 3. 13. Israel served B. and Ashtaroth.  
*6. 25.* the Lord said, throw down the altar of B.  
*31. 1.* will ye plead for B.? will ye save him?  
*1 Kings* 16. 31. Ahab served B. and worshipped him.  
*18. 21.* but if B. be God, then follow him.  
*26.* called on name of B. saying, O B. hear us.  
*40.* take the prophets of B. let none escape.  
*19. 18.* yet I have left seven thousand in Israel,  
 knees which have not bowed to B. *Rom.* 11. 4.  
*2 Kings* 10. 19. I have a great sacrifice to do to B.  
*20.* Jeho said, proclaim a solemn assembly for B.  
*28.* thus Jeho destroyed B. out of Israel.  
*11. 18.* the people brake down the house of B.  
*17. 16.* they worshipped host of heaven, served B.  
*21. 3.* Manasseh reared up altars for B. made grove.  
*23. 4.* to bring forth all the vessels made for B.  
*5.* he put down them that burnt incense to B.  
*Jer.* 2. 8. and the prophets prophesied by B.  
*7. 9.* will ye burn incense to B.? *11. 13. 17.* *32. 29.*  
*12. 16.* as they taught my people to swear by B.  
*19. 5.* they have built the high places of B. to burn  
 their sons with fire for burnt-offerings to B.  
*23. 13.* they prophesied in B. and caused Israel err.  
*27.* as their fathers have forgotten my name for B.  
*Hos* 2. 8. silver and gold which they prepared for B.  
*13. 1.* but when Ephraim offended in B. he died.  
*Zeph.* 1. 4. and I will cut off the remnant of B.  
 BAAL-BERITH.  
*Judg.* 8. 33. the children of Israel made B. their god.  
 BAAL-HAMON.  
*Cant.* 8. 11. Solomon had a vineyard at B.  
 BAALI.  
*Hos.* 2. 16. and thou shalt call me no more B.  
 BAALIM.  
*Judg.* 2. 11. Israel served B. *3. 7.* *10. 6, 10.*  
*6. 33.* the children of Israel went a whoring after B.  
*1 Sam.* 7. 4. the children of Israel put away B.  
*1 Kings* 18. 18. and thou hast followed B.  
*2 Chron.* 17. 3. Jehoshaphat sought not to B.  
*24. 7.* all the dedicate things did they bestow on B.  
*32. 2.* Ahas made also molten images for B.  
*33. 3.* Manasseh reared up altars for B.  
*34.* and they brake down the altars of B.  
*Jer.* 2. 25. how canst say, I have not gone after B.  
*9. 14.* have walked after B. which fathers taught.  
*Hos.* 9. 13. I will visit on her the days of B.  
*17.* for I will take away the names of B.  
 BAALIS.  
*Jer.* 40. 14. B. king of Ammonites hath sent Ishmael.  
 BAAL-MEON.  
*Ezek.* 23. 9. the glory of Beth-jeshimoth, B.  
 BAAL-PEOR.  
*Numb.* 25. 3. Israel joined himself to B. and the anger  
 of the Lord was kindled, *Psalm* 106. 28. *Hos.* 9. 10.  
*5.* slay the men that were joined unto B.  
*Deut.* 4. 3. have seen what Lord did because of B.  
 BALT-PERAZIM.  
*2 Sam.* 5. 20. David called the place B. *1 Chr.* 14. 11.  
 BAAL-SHALISHA.  
*2 Kings* 4. 42. and there came a man from B.  
 BAATAMAR.  
*Judg.* 20. 33. Israel put themselves in array at B.  
 BAAL-ZEBUB.  
*2 Kings* 1. 2. enquire of B. the God of Ekron, 16.  
 BAALZEPHON.  
*Ezek.* 14. 2. and encamp over against B. *Numb.* 33. 7.  
 BAANAH.  
*2 Sam.* 4. 6. Rechab and B. his brother escaped.  
*23. 69.* Heleb the son of B. one of the mighty men.  
*1 Kings* 4. 16. B. the son of Hushai was in Asher.  
*Ezra* 2. 2. B. came to Jerusalem, *Neh.* 7. 7.  
*Neh.* 10. 27. Malluth, Harim, B. sealed the covenant.  
 RAASHA.  
*1 Kings* 15. 16. there was war between Aza and B. 32.  
*10.* come, break thy league with B. *2 Chron.* 16. 3.  
*27. B.* son of Abijah conspired against him.  
*16. 1.* the word of the Lord came to Jeho against B.  
 B. slept with his fathers and was buried.

*1 Kings* 16. 11. Zimri slew all the house of B. 12.  
*21. 22.* I will make Ahab's house like the house  
 of B. the son of Abijah, *2 Kings* 9. 9.  
*Jer.* 41. 9. the pit which Aza made for fear of B.  
 BABEL.  
*Gen.* 10. 10. the beginning of his kingdom was B.  
*11. 9.* therefore is the name of it called B.  
*Ezek.* 23. 17. the children of B. came to her into bed.  
 BABYLON.  
*Gen.* 10. 10. the beginning of his kingdom was B.  
*2 Kings* 17. 30. the men of B. made Succoth-benoth.  
*25. 26.* above kings that were in B. *Jer.* 52. 32.  
*2 Chr.* 32. 31. the ambassadors of the princes of B.  
*36. 7.* he put the vessels in his temple at B.  
*Ezra* 5. 14. those did Cyrus take out of temple of B.  
*6. 1.* where the treasures were laid up in B.  
*Psalm* 87. 4. I will make mention of Rahab and B.  
*137. 1.* by the rivers of B. there we sat down.  
*Isa.* 13. 1. the burden of B. which Isaiah did see.  
*19. B.* shall be as when God overthrew Sodom.  
*21. 9.* B. is fallen, *Jer.* 51. 8. *Rev.* 14. 8. *18. 2.*  
*48. 14.* the Lord will do his pleasure on B.  
*20.* go ye forth of B. flee from the Chaldeans.  
*Jer.* 20. 4. he shall carry them captive into B.  
*28. 4.* the captives of Judah that went into B.  
*29. 10.* after 70 years be accomplished at B.  
*15.* the Lord hath raised us up prophets in B.  
*4. 4.* if it seem good to come with me into B.  
*50. 1.* the word that the Lord spake against B.  
*8.* remove out of the midst of B. and go forth.  
*13.* every one that goeth by B. shall hiss.  
*23.* how is B. become a desolation among nations?  
*29.* call together the archers against B.  
*34.* that he may disquiet the inhabitants of B.  
*45.* hear the counsel of the Lord against B.  
*51. 6.* flee out of the midst of B. and deliver.  
*35.* the violence done to me be upon B.  
*42.* the sea is come up upon B. she is covered.  
*48.* the heaven and earth shall sigh for B.  
*49.* at B. shall fall the slain of all the earth.  
*53.* though B. should mount up to heaven.  
*55.* because the Lord hath spoiled B.  
*58.* the broad walls of B. shall be utterly broken.  
*60.* wrote all the evil that shall come on B.  
*64.* thus shall B. sink, and shall not rise from evil.  
*Ezek.* 17. 16. with him in the midst of B. he shall die.  
*Dem.* 4. 30. is not this great B. that I have built?  
*Mat.* 1. 17. from David till the carrying into B.  
*Acts* 7. 43. I will carry you away beyond B.  
*1 Pet.* 5. 13. the church at B. saluteth you.  
*Rev.* 16. 19. great B. came in remembrance before G.  
*17. 5.* B. the great, the mother of harlots.  
*18. 10.* saying, alas, alas, that great city B.  
*31.* thus shall that great city B. be thrown down.  
 See DAUGHTER, PROVINCE, WISE MEN.  
 FROM BABYLON.

*2 Kings* 20. 14. from a far country from B. *Isa.* 39. 3.  
*Ezra* 7. 9. on first day began he to go up from B.  
*8. 1.* of them that went up with me from B.  
*Isa.* 14. 23. I will cut off from B. the name.  
*Jer.* 50. 16. cut off the sower from B. and him that  
 sows. *51. 54.* a sound of a cry cometh from B.  
*Zech.* 6. 10. take of them which are come from B.  
 KING OF BABYLON.  
*1 Kings* 5. 24. serve the king of B. *Jer.* 27. 17. *40. 9.*  
*Ezra* 5. 12. he gave them into the hand of the king  
 of B. the Chaldean, *Jer.* 21. 7.  
*32. 25.*  
*Isa.* 14. 4. take up this proverb against king of B.  
*Jer.* 21. 4. wherewith ye fight against the king of B.  
*25. 11.* nations shall serve the king of B. 70 years.  
*18.* after that I will punish the king of B.  
*Jer.* 27. 8. kingdoms which will not serve king of B. 13.  
*28. 11.* I have broken the yoke of the king of B.  
*30. 22.* whom the king of B. roasted in the fire.  
*34. 3.* thine eyes shall behold the eyes of king of B.  
*36. 29.* king of B. shall certainly come and destroy.  
*39. 11.* king of B. gave charge concerning Jeremiah.  
*42. 11.* be not afraid of the king of B.  
*40. 30.* king of B. hath taken counsel against you.  
*50. 17.* the king of B. hath broken his bones.  
*Ezek.* 21. 19. that sword of the king of B. may come.  
*29. 18.* the king of B. caused his army to serve.  
*19.* I will give Egypt unto the king of B.  
*30. 24.* I will strengthen the arms of king of B. 25.  
*32. 11.* sword of the king of B. shall come on thee.  
 TO or into BABYLON.

*2 Kings* 20. 17. shall be carried to B. *24. 15.* *25.*  
*7. 13.* *1 Chron.* 9. 1. *2 Chron.* 36. 6, 7.  
*20. Ezra* 5. 12. *Isa.* 39. 6. *Jer.* 27. 20.  
*28. 3.* *39. 1.* *40. 1.* *40. 1.*  
*2 Chr.* 33. 11. took Manasseh and carried him to B.  
*36. 18.* the treasures, all these he brought to B.  
*Isa.* 43. 14. for your sake I have sent to B.  
*Jer.* 20. 6. Passhur, thou shalt come to B.  
*34. 3.* Zedekiah, thou shalt go to B.  
*51. 24. 1.* will render unto B. *56. 1.* when comest to B.  
*Ezek.* 17. 20. I will bring him to B. and plead with him.  
*Mic.* 4. 10. the daughter of Zion shall go to B.  
*Met.* 1. 11. about the time they were carried to B.

### BABYLONIANS.

*Ezek.* 23. 15. after the manner of the B. of Chaldean.  
*17.* the B. came to her into the bed of love.  
 BABYLONISAI.  
*Josh.* 7. 21. Achaz saw a booty B. garment.  
 BACA.  
*Psalm* 84. 6. who passing through the valley of B.  
 BAHURIM.  
*2 Sam.* 3. 16. went along weeping behind her to B.  
*16. 5.* when David came to B. Shimei came out.  
*17. 18.* and they came to a man's house in B.  
*19. 16.* Shimei a Benjamite of B. *1 Kings* 2. 8.  
 EAJITH.  
*Isa.* 15. 2. he is gone up to B. and to Dibon to weep.  
 BALAAM.  
*Numb.* 22. 5. Balak sent messengers to B. son of Beor.  
*9.* God came to B. and said, what men are these?  
*14.* they said, B. refuseth to come with us.  
*25.* the ass crushed B. foot against the wall.  
*31.* then the Lord opened the eyes of B.  
*33. 5.* B. went with the princes of Balak.  
*4. 4.* God met B. and said unto him, 16.  
*30.* Balak did as B. had said, and offered a bullock.  
*24. 2.* B. lift up his eyes and saw Israel.  
*3. B.* the son of Beor hath said, 15.  
*25. B.* rose up and returned to his place.  
*31. 8.* B. the son of Beor they slew, *Josh.* 13. 29.  
*16.* through the counsel of B. to commit trespass.  
*Deut.* 23. 4. because they hired B. *Neh.* 13. 2.  
*5.* the Lord thy God would not hearken to B.  
*Josh.* 24. 9. Balak sent and called B. to curse you.  
*Mic.* 6. 5. remember what B. answered him.  
*2 Pet.* 2. 15. following the way of B. the son of Beor.  
*Jude* 11. they ran greedily after the error of B.  
*Rev.* 2. 14. them that hold the doctrine of B.  
 BALAK.  
*Numb.* 22. 4. B. was king of the Moabites at that time.  
*16.* thus said B. let nothing hinder thee.  
*23. 2.* and B. did as Balak had spoken, 30.  
*7. B.* king of Moab hath brought me from Aram.  
*18.* rise up, B. and hear. *24. 10.* B. anger kindled.  
*24. 13.* if B. would give me his house full of gold.  
*Josh.* 24. 9. then B. arose and warred against Israel.  
*Jude* 11. 25. art thou any thing better than B.?  
*Mic.* 6. 5. remember what B. king of Moab consulted.  
*Rev.* 2. 14. who taught B. to cast a stumbling block.  
 BAMAIL.  
*Ezek.* 20. 9. the name thereof is called B.  
 BARABBAS.  
*Mat.* 27. 17. release B. *21. Mark* 15. 11. *Luke* 23. 18.  
*John* 18. 40. then cried they all again, saying, not  
 this man but B. now B. was a robber.  
 BARACHIAS.  
*Mat.* 23. 35. to the blood of Zacharias, son of B.  
 BARAK.  
*Judg.* 4. 6. Deborah called B. the son of Abinoam.  
*9.* Deborah went with B. *16. B.* pursued after  
*5. 1.* then sang Deborah and B. son of Abinoam.  
*12.* arise B. and lead thy captivity captive.  
*Heb.* 11. 32. the time would fail me to tell of B.  
 BAR-JESUS.  
*Acts* 13. 6. they found a sorcerer whose name was B.  
 BARJONA.  
*Mat.* 16. 17. Jesus said, blessed art thou, Simon B.  
 BARNABAS.  
*Acts* 4. 36. Joseph who by Apostles was surnamed B.  
*11. 22.* that B. should go as far as Antioch.  
*25.* then departed B. to Tarsus to seek Saul.  
*30.* they sent it by the hands of B. and Saul.  
*12. 25.* B. and Saul returned from Jerusalem.  
*13. 1.* at Antioch were teachers, as B. and Saul.  
*2.* the Holy Ghost said, separate me B. and Saul.  
*50.* Jews raised persecution, against Paul and B.  
*14. 19.* they called B. Jupiter; Paul, Mercurius.  
*15. 2.* Paul and B. had no small discussion.  
*17.* the multitude gave audience to B. and Paul.  
*37. B.* determined to take with them John.  
*1 Cor.* 9. 6. or I only and B. have not we power.  
*Gal.* 2. 1. I went up again to Jerusalem with B.  
*9.* gave to me and B. the right hands of fellowship.  
*13. B.* carried away after their dissimulation.  
*Col.* 4. 10. Marcus sister's son to B. saluteth you.  
 See SAUL, PAUL.  
 BARSABAS.  
*Acts* 1. 23. Joseph called B. *15. 22.* Judas B.  
 BARTHOLOMEW.  
*Mat.* 10. 3. *Mark* 3. 18. *Luke* 6. 14. *Acts* 1. 13.  
 BARTIMEUS.  
*Mark* 10. 46. blind B. sat by the way-side begging.  
 BARUCH.  
*Neh.* 3. 20. B. son of Zabbai earnestly repaired.  
*10. 6.* Ginnesethon, B. sealed the covenant.  
*11. 5.* Manasseh son of B. dwelt at Jerusalem.  
*Jer.* 32. 12. I gave the evidences to B. 16.  
*36. 4.* then Jeremiah called B. and B. wrote.  
*10.* then read B. in the book in the house of Lord.  
*14. B.* took the roll in his hand and came.  
*26.* the king commanded to take B. the scribe.  
*43. 3.* but B. setteth thee on against us.  
*6.* Johanan took Jeremiah and B. into Egypt.

## BEN

*Jer.* 45. 1. the word for Jeremiah spake to B. BARZILLAI.  
*2 Sam.* 17. 27. B. of Rogelin brought beds to David  
 32. B. was a very aged man, even 80 years old  
 39. the king kissed B. and blessed him  
 41. B. whom she brought up for Ariel son of B.  
*1 Kings* 2. 7. but shew kindness to the sons of B.  
*Ezra* 2. 61. the children of B. which took a wife of  
 the daughters of B. the Gileadite, *Neh.* 7. 63.  
 BAASIAN.  
*Num.* 21. 37. they went up by the way of B. *Deut.* 3. 1.  
 32. 33. Og king of B. *Deut.* 1. 4. | 3. 1, 3, 11.  
 | 4. 47. | 29. 7. *Josh.* 9. 10. | 12. 4.  
 | 13. 30. | *1 Kings* 6. 19. *Neh.* 9. 22.  
*Psalm.* 135. 11. | 136. 20.  
*Deut.* 3. 4. king of Og in B. *Josh.* 13. 17, 30, 31.  
 4. 43. and Golan in B. *Josh.* 20. 8. | 21. 27.  
 32. 14. with rams of the breed of B. and goats  
 33. 22. of Dan he said, Dan shall leap from B.  
*Josh.* 17. 1. therefore he had Gilead and B.  
*2 Kings* 10. 33. even Gilead and B. Hazael smote  
 1 *Chron.* 6. 71. to the sons of Gershon, Golan in B.  
*Psalm.* 22. 12. strong bulls of B. have beset me round  
 66. the hill of B. as the hill of B. an high  
 hill as the hill of B. why leap ye, ye high hills  
 22. the Lord said I will bring again from B.  
*Isa.* 33. 9. B. and Carmel shake off their fruits  
*Jer.* 22. 20. cry, lift up thy voice in B. and cry  
 50. 19. Israel shall feed on Carmel and B.  
*Ezek.* 39. 18. all of them failings of B.  
*Amos* 4. 1. hear this word, ye kine of R.  
*Nic.* 7. 14. let them feed in B. as in the days of old  
*Neh.* 1. 4. B. languished, Carmel and Lebanon  
 See OAKS.  
 BASHEMATI.  
*Gen.* 26. 34. Esau took to wife B. the Hittite  
 36. 3. B. Ishmael's daughter, sister of Nebajoth  
 BATH-SHEBA.  
*2 Sam.* 11. 3. is not this B. daughter of Eliam?  
 12. 24. and David comforted B. his wife  
*1 Kings* 1. 5. B. went to the king into the chamber  
 28. then the king said, call me B. | 31. B. bowed  
 6. 13. Adonijah came to B. the mother of Solomon  
*1 Chron.* 3. 15. Solomon, of B. daughter of Amiel  
 BEDAN.  
*1 Sam.* 12. 11. the Lord sent B. and delivered you  
*1 Chron.* 7. 17. and the sons of Ulam, B.  
 BEELZEBUB.  
*Mat.* 10. 25. if they have called the master B.  
 12. 24. this fellow doth not cast out devils, but by  
 B. prince of devils, *Mark* 3. 22. *Luke* 11. 15.  
 27. if I by B. cast out devils, *Luke* 11. 18. 19.  
 BEER-SHEBA.  
*Gen.* 21. 14. Hagar wandered in wilderness of B.  
 33. and Abraham planted a grove in B.  
 22. 19. they went to B. Abraham dwelt at B.  
 28. 31. therefore the name of the city is B.  
 29. 10. Jacob went out from B. toward Haran  
 46. 1. Israel took his journey and came to B.  
*Josh.* 19. 2. Simeon had in their inheritance B.  
*1 Kings* 19. 3. Elijah went for his life and came to B.  
*Amos* 5. 5. seek not to Beth-el, and pass not to B.  
 8. 14. they that say, the manner of B. liveth  
 See DAN.  
 BEKAIH.  
*Ezek.* 38. 26. a B. for each, that is half a shekel  
 BEL.  
*Gen.* 45. 1. B. boweth down, Nebo stoopeth  
*Jer.* 50. 2. Babylon is taken, B. is confounded,  
 51. 44. and I will punish B. in Babylon, will bring  
 BELLAL.  
*Deut.* 13. 13. certain children of B. are gone out  
*Judg.* 19. 22. certain sons of B. beset the house  
 20. 15. deliver us the man, the children of B.  
*1 Sam.* 1. 16. count not thy handmaid a daughter of B.  
 6. 12. now the sons of Eli were sons of B.  
 10. 27. child of B. said, how shall this man save us?  
 25. 17. is such a son of B. man cannot speak to him  
 25. let not my lord regard this man of B.  
 30. 22. then answered the men of B. and said  
*2 Sam.* 16. 7. come out, come out, thou man of B.  
 20. 1. there happened to be there a man of B. Sheba  
 23. 6. the sons of B. shall be as thorns thrust away  
*1 Kings* 21. 10. set two sons of B. before Naboth, 13.  
*2 Chron.* 13. 7. gathered to Jeroboam children of B.  
*2 Cor.* 6. 15. what concord hath Christ with B.  
 BELSHAZZAR.  
*Dan.* 5. 22. thou, O B. hast not humbled thy heart  
 7. 1. in the first year of B. | 8. 1. in third year of B.  
 BELTESHAZZAR.  
*Dan.* 1. 7. for he gave to Daniel the name of B.  
 2. 26. name was B. 4. 8. 9. 19. | 5. 12. | 10. 1.  
 BENAIH.  
*2 Sam.* 23. 22. these things did B. *1 Chron.* 11. 34.  
*1 Kings* 1. 32. the king said, call me Zadok and B.  
 9. 35. the king put B. in Joab's room  
 4. 4. B. the son of Jehoiada was over the host  
*1 Chron.* 4. 36. Jesemiel and B. sons of Simeon  
 11. 31. B. the Pirathonite, a mighty man  
 15. 18. brethren of second degree, B. 20. | 16. 5, 6.  
 784

## BEN

*1 Chr.* 27. 5. the third captain for third month, B.  
 14. the captain for the eleventh month, B.  
*2 Chron.* 31. 13. Mahath and B. were overseers  
*Ezra* 10. 25. B. son of Parosh | 30. of Pahath-moab  
 35. B. the son of Bani | 43. B. son of Nebo  
*Ezek.* 11. 1. among whom I saw Pelatiah son of B.  
 13. when I prophesied, the son of B. died  
 BEN-AMMI.  
*Gen.* 19. 38. the younger called his name B.  
 BEN-HADAD.  
*1 Kings* 15. 18. Asa sent them to B. *2 Chron.* 16. 2.  
 20. 2. thus saith B. thy silver and gold is mine  
 16. B. was drinking himself drunk in the pavilions  
 20. B. escaped on an horse, with the horsemen  
 32. thy servant B. saith, I pray thee, let me live  
*2 Kings* 6. 24. B. went up and besieged Samaria  
 8. 7. B. was sick | 9. thy son B. hath sent me  
 13. 3. he delivered Israel into the hand of B.  
 25. Jehoahaz took again out of the hand of B.  
*Jer.* 49. 27. I will kindle a fire in the wall of Damas-  
 cuss, it shall consume the palaces of B. *Amos* 1. 4.  
 BENJAMIN.  
*Gen.* 35. 18. but his father called him B.  
 24. the sons of Rachel, Joseph and B. 46. 19.  
 42. 36. Joseph is not, and ye will take B. also  
 43. 14. he may send away your brother and B.  
 16. and when Joseph saw B. with them, 29.  
 34. B. mess was five times so much as theirs  
 44. 12. and the cup was found in B. sack  
 45. 14. he fell on his brother B. neck and wept  
 46. 21. the sons of B. *Num.* 26. 38. 41. *1 Chron.* 7.  
 6. | 8. 1, 40. | 9. 7. *Neh.* 11. 7.  
 49. 27. B. shall ravish as a wolf, devour the prey  
*Num.* 1. 11. the prince of B. was Abidan  
*Deut.* 27. 12. these shall stand to bless, Joseph, B.  
 33. 12. of B. Moses said, the beloved of the Lord  
*Judg.* 5. 14. after thee, B. among thy people  
 19. 14. they were by Gibeath, which belongs to B.  
 20. 20. men of Israel went out to battle against B.  
 35. the Lord smote B. before Israel  
 46. all that fell that day of B. were 25,000 men  
 21. 1. not any of us give his daughter to B. 18.  
 16. seeing the women are destroyed out of B.  
*1 Sam.* 4. 12. there ran a man of B. out of the army  
 9. 1. there was a man of B. whose name was Hiah  
 2. by Rachel's sepulchre, in the border of B.  
 13. 2. in Gibeath of B. 15. 16. | 14. 10.  
*2 Sam.* 2. 15. there arose by number twelve of B.  
 3. 19. and Abner also spake in the ears of B.  
 19. 17. there were a thousand men of B. with him  
 21. 14. the bones of Saul buried they in B.  
*1 Kings* 4. 18. Shimei son of Elah officer in B.  
*1 Chron.* 7. 10. the sons of Bilham, Jeshu and B.  
 21. 6. Levi and B. counted he not among them  
 27. 21. over B. was Jaasiel the son of Abner  
*2 Chron.* 17. 17. of B. Eliada a mighty man of valour  
 34. 32. caused all in Jerusalem and B. to stand  
*Neh.* 3. 23. after him repaired B. and Hashub  
*Psalm.* 66. 27. there is little B. with their ruler  
 80. 2. before B. and Manasseh, stir up thy strength  
*Jer.* 37. 13. when Jeremiah was in the gate of B.  
 38. 7. the king then sitting in the gate of B.  
*Ezek.* 48. 23. B. have a portion | 32. one gate of B.  
*Hos.* 5. 8. cry aloud at Beth-aven, after thee, O B.  
*Obad.* 19. possess Ephraim, B. shall possess Gilead  
*Zech.* 14. 10. it shall be inhabited from B. gate  
 See CHILDREN.  
 BENJAMIN with Judah.  
*Judg.* 10. 9. Ammon passed to fight Judah and B.  
*1 Kings* 12. 23. up to house of Judah, B. *2 Chr.* 11. 3.  
*1 Chr.* 12. 16. there came of B. and Judah to David  
*2 Chr.* 11. 12. Rehoboam having Judah and B.  
 15. 2. hear ye me, Asa, and all Judah and B.  
 8. put away the idols out of Judah and B.  
 25. 5. Amasaiah made captains thro' Judah and B.  
 31. 1. threw down the altars out of Judah and B.  
 31. 9. money that was gathered of Judah and B.  
*Ezra* 1. 5. rose up chief fathers of Judah and B.  
 4. 1. when the adversaries of Judah and B. heard  
*Neh.* 11. 4. at Jerusalem dwelt of Judah and B.  
*Ezek.* 48. 22. between the border of Judah and B.  
 Land of BENJAMIN.  
*Judg.* 21. 21. take his wife and go into the land of B.  
*1 Sam.* 9. 16. send thee a man out of the land of B.  
*2 Chron.* 15. 8. put away idols out of the land of B.  
*Judg.* 17. 30. come from land of B. bringing offerings  
 32. 45. shall take witnesses in the land of B.  
 33. 13. in the land of B. shall flocks pass again  
 37. 12. Jeremiah went to go into the land of B.  
 Tribe of BENJAMIN.  
*Num.* 1. 37. of the tribe of B. were numbered 35,400  
 2. 22. captain of the tribe of B. Abidan, 10. 34.  
 13. 9. of the tribe of B. to spy the land, Paliti  
 34. 21. of the tribe of B. to divide, Elidad  
*Josh.* 18. 11. the lot of the tribe of B. came up  
 21. the cities of the tribe of B. were Jericho  
 21. 4. cities to the Levites out of the tribe of Judah  
 and the tribe of B. 17. *1 Chron.* 6. 60, 65.  
*Judg.* 20. 12. Israel sent men thro' all the tribe of B.

## BET

*1 Sam.* 9. 21. I am least of families of the tribe of B.  
 10. 20. tribes come near, the tribe of B. was least  
*Acts* 13. 31. Saul a man of the tribe of B.  
*Rom.* 11. 1. I am of the tribe of B. *Phil.* 3. 5.  
*Rev.* 7. 8. of the tribe of B. were sealed 15,000  
 BENJAMITE.  
*Judg.* 3. 15. Abud a B. | *1 Sam.* 9. 1. Kish a B.  
*1 Sam.* 9. 21. Saul answered and said, am not I a B.  
*2 Sam.* 16. 11. Shimei a B. 19. 16. *1 Kings* 2. 2.  
 20. 1. Sheba a B. | *Ezek.* 2. 5. Mordecai a B.  
 BENJAMITES.  
*Judg.* 19. 16. the men of the place were B.  
 20. 35. Israel destroyed of the B. 25,100.  
 43. thus they inclosed the B. round about  
*1 Sam.* 22. 7. then said Saul, hear now, ye B.  
*1 Chron.* 27. 12. the ninth captain was Abiezer of B.  
 BENONI.  
*Gen.* 35. 18. departing she called his name B.  
 BEOR.  
*Gen.* 36. 32. Bela the son of B. reigned, *1 Chr.* 1. 43.  
*Num.* 22. 5. Baalam the son of B. 24. 3, 15. | 31. 8.  
*Deut.* 23. 4. *Josh.* 13. 22. | 24. 9. *Mic.* 6. 5.  
 BERACHIAH.  
*1 Chron.* 12. 3. B. came to David to Ziklag  
*2 Chron.* 20. 26. therefore called the valley of B.  
 BEREA.  
*Acts* 17. 10. brethren, sent Paul and Silas by night to B.  
 13. the Jews heard that Paul preached at B.  
 20. 4. Sopater of B. accompanied Paul to Asia  
 BERTIH.  
*Judg.* 9. 46. an hold of the house of their God B.  
 BERNICE.  
*Acts* 25. 13. Agrippa and B. came unto Caesarea, 21.  
 26. 30. the king rose up, the governor and B.  
 RESOR.  
*1 Sam.* 30. 9. six hundred men came to the brook B.  
 BETHABARA.  
*John* 1. 28. these things done in B. beyond Jordan  
 BETHANY.  
*Mat.* 21. 17. Jesus went into B. 26. 6. *Mark* 11. 1.  
 11. | 14. 3. *Luke* 19. 29. *John* 12. 1.  
*Mark* 11. 12. when come from B. he was hungry  
*Luke* 24. 50. he led them out as far as to B.  
*John* 11. 1. a man was sick, named Lazarus of B.  
 BETH-AVEN.  
*Josh.* 7. 2. sent men to A1, which is beside B.  
*1 Sam.* 14. 23. and the battle passed over to B.  
*Hos.* 4. 15. come ye not to Gilgal, nor go ye up to B.  
 5. 8. cry aloud at B. after thee, O Benjamin  
 10. 5. shall fear, because of the calves of B.  
 BETH-DIBLATHAIM.  
*Jer.* 48. 22. judgment is come upon B.  
 BETH-EL.  
*Gen.* 28. 19. Jacob called the place B. 35. 13.  
 31. 13. I am God of B. where thou vowedst a vow  
 35. 1. go up to B. 3. | 6. so Jacob came to B.  
*Josh.* 16. 2. the lot of Joseph went from B. to Las  
*Josh.* 17. 1. 22. the house of Joseph went up against B.  
 4. 5. Deborah dwelt between Ramah and B.  
 21. 19. in a place which is on the north side of B.  
*1 Sam.* 7. 16. he went from year to year to B.  
 10. 3. shall meet three men going up to God to B.  
 13. 2. two thousand were with Saul in mount B.  
 30. 37. a present to them which were in B.  
*1 Kings* 12. 29. he set the one calf in B. 33.  
 13. 1. behold, there came a man of God to B.  
 4. which had cried against the altar in B. 21.  
 11. now there dwelt an old prophet in B.  
*2 Kings* 2. 2. tarry here, the Lord hath sent me to B.  
 23. and he went up from thence unto B.  
 10. 29. Jehu departed not from the calves in B.  
 17. 28. one of the priests came and dwelt in B.  
 23. 4. he burnt them and carried the ashes to B.  
 15. the altar at B. Josiah brake down  
 17. who proclaimed against the altar of B.  
 19. according to all that he had done in B.  
*Ezra* 2. 26. the men of B. and A1 223, *Neh.* 7. 2.  
*Jer.* 48. 13. as the house of Israel was ashamed of B.  
*Hos.* 10. 15. so shall B. do to you because of wickedness  
 12. 4. he found him in B. there he spake with us  
*Amos* 3. 14. I will also visit the altars of B.  
 4. 4. come to B. and transgress, multiply transgress.  
 5. 5. seek not B. for B. shall come to sought  
 6. 6. lest there he nose to quench it in B.  
 7. 13. but prophesy not again any more at B.  
 BETH-ELITE.  
*1 Kings* 16. 34. Hiel the B. did build Jericho  
 BETHET.  
*Cant.* 2. 17. like a hart on the mountains of B.  
 BETHESDA.  
*John* 5. 2. there is a pool called in Hebrew B.  
 BETH-ETHEL.  
*Mic.* 1. 11. came not forth in the mourning of B.  
 BETHGANUL.  
*Jer.* 48. 23. judgment is come upon B.  
 BETH-HACEREM.  
*Jer.* 6. 1. O Benjamin, set up a sign of fire in B.  
 BETH-HORON.  
*Judg.* 10. 11. going down to B. the Lord cast down  
 21. 22. Ephraim gave Levites B. *1 Chron.* 6. 66

**Sam.** 13. 18. another company turned to B.  
**1 Kings** 9. 17. and Solomon built B. **2 Chron.** 8. 5.  
**Chron.** 7. 24. his daughter Sherah built B.  
**BETHLEHEM.**  
**Gen.** 35. 19. Rachel died in the way to B. **48.** 7.  
**Josh.** 19. 15. Idala and B. cities of Zebulun  
**Judg.** 12. 6. after him Issachar of B. judged Israel  
**1 Sam.** 1. 19. they two went till they came to B.  
**2 Sam.** 16. 4. Samuel came from B. **4.** 11. so famous in B.  
**20.** 6. David asked leave of me to run to B. **28.**  
**2 Sam.** 23. 15. David said, O that one would give me  
drink of water of the well of B. **1 Chr.** 11. 17.  
**1 Chron.** 2. 51. Salma the father of B. **54.**  
**4.** 4. the first-born of Ephraim, the father of B.  
**2 Chron.** 11. 6. Rehoboam built B. and Etam  
**Jer.** 42. 21. the children of B. **Neh.** 7. 26.  
**Jer.** 41. 17. dwelt in habitation of Chimham by B.  
**Mat.** 2. 1. when Jesus was born in B. of Judea, **5.**  
6. thou B. in the land of Judah, art not the least  
**16.** Herod slew all the children that were in B.  
**Luke** 9. 4. Joseph went up from Galilee to B.  
**15.** let us now go to B. and see this thing  
**John** 7. 42. Christ cometh out of the town of B.  
**BETH-LEHEM-EPHRAIM.**  
**Mic.** 5. 2. thou B-Ephraim, though thou be little  
**BETH-LEHEM-JUDAH.**  
**Judg.** 17. 7. a Levite of B. went to sojourn, **8.** 9.  
**19.** 1. a Levite took him a concubine out of B.  
**18.** we are passing from B. and I went to B.  
**17th** 1. 1. Elimelech of B. went to sojourn  
**1 Sam.** 17. 12. David son of an Ephraimite of B.  
**BETH-LEHEMITE.**  
**1 Sam.** 16. 1. Jesse the B. **18.** 17. 58.  
**2 Sam.** 21. 19. Elhanan the B. slew Goliath's brother  
**BETH-PEOR.**  
**Isa.** 3. 29. we abode in the valley over-against B.  
**4.** 46. the statutes Moses spake over-against B.  
**34.** 6. he buried Moses in a valley over-against B.  
**BETH-PHAGE.**  
**Mat.** 21. 1. when came to B. **Mark** 11. 1. **Luke** 19. 29.  
**BETHSAIDA.**  
**Mat.** 11. 21. woe unto thee B. **Luke** 10. 13.  
**Mark** 6. 45. he constrained his disciples to go to B.  
**8.** 22. cometh to B. they bring a blind man to B.  
**Luke** 9. 10. he went into a desert belonging to B.  
**John** 1. 44. now Philip was of B. **12.** 21.  
**BETH-SHAN.**  
**1 Sam.** 31. 10. fastened Saul's body to the wall of B.  
**BETH-SHEMESHI.**  
**Josh.** 15. 10. the border of Judah went down to B.  
**19.** 22. Issachar's coast reacheth to B.  
**33.** Beth-saath and B. cities of Naphtali  
**41.** 16. Judah gave to Levites B. with her suburbs  
**Judg.** 1. 33. did not drive out the inhabitants of B.  
**1 Sam.** 6. 9. if he goeth up by the way of B.  
**12.** the time took the straight way to B.  
**19.** he smote the men of B. because they looked  
**1 Kings** 6. 9. the son of Dekar was in B. an officer  
**2 Kings** 14. 11. kings of Judah and Israel looked  
one another in the face at B. **2 Chron.** 25. 21.  
**2 Chron.** 28. 18. the Philistines had taken B.  
**Jer.** 43. 13. he shall break the images of B.  
**BETHUEL.**  
**Gen.** 28. 22. behold, Milcham bare to Nahor, B.  
**23.** B. begat Rebekah, **24.** 15. **25.** 20.  
**24.** 24. she said, I am the daughter of B. **47.**  
**28.** 2. go to the house of B. thy mother's father  
**BEULAH.**  
**Isa.** 62. 4. call thy land B. for Lord delighteth in thee  
**BEZALEEL.**  
**Exod.** 31. 2. I have called by name B. son of Uri,  
of the tribe of Judah, **35.** 30. **1 Chron.** 2. 20.  
**36.** 1. then wrought B. **37.** 1. B. made the ark  
**38.** 22. B. made all the Lord commanded Moses  
**2 Chron.** 1. 5. the brazen altar that B. had made  
**Ezra** 10. 30. the sons of Pahath-moab, B. Binnai  
**BEZEK.**  
**Judg.** 1. 4. they slew of them in B. 10,000 men, **5.**  
**Sam.** 11. 8. Saul numbered Israel in B. 300,000  
**BICHRI.**  
**2 Sam.** 20. 1. Sheba the son of B. a Benjamite  
**2.** so every man followed Sheba the son of B.  
**6.** new shall the son of B. do us more harm  
**27.** they cut off the head of Sheba the son of B.  
**BIDKAR.**  
**1 Kings** 9. 25. Jehu said to B. his captain, take up  
**BIGHATH.**  
**1 Kings** 1. 1. B. sought to lay hand on king Ahasuerus  
**6.** 9. that Mordecai had told of B. and Teresh  
**BILDAD.**  
**Job** 11. 1. the Shuhite, **8.** 1. **18.** 1. **25.** 1. **42.** 9.  
**BILHAM.**  
**Num.** 22. 29. Laban gave to Rachel B. to be her maid  
**30.** 3. behold my maid B. go in unto her, **4.**  
**9.** 11. conceived, **7.** 35. 22. Reuben lay with B.  
**35.** 25. the sons of B. **37.** 2. **46.** 25. **1 Chr.** 7. 13.  
**1 Chron.** 4. 29. Shimeon, his sons dwell at B.  
**BITHYNIA.**  
**Acts** 16. 7. they assayed to go into B. but Spirit  
of God

**1 Pet.** 1. 1. to strangers scattered thro' Asia and B.  
**BLASTUS.**  
**Acts** 12. 20. and having made B. their friend  
**BOANERGES.**  
**Mark** 3. 17. surnamed them B. the sons of thunder  
**BOAZ.**  
**1 Kings** 7. 21. the left pillar called B. **2 Chr.** 3. 17.  
**BOAZ.**  
**Ruth** 2. 1. Naomi had a kinsman, his name was B.  
**19.** the man's name with whom I wrought, is B.  
**3.** 2. is not B. of our kindred? when B. had eaten  
**4.** 1. then went B. up to the gate, and sat down  
**13.** 5. B. took Ruth, and she was his wife  
**21.** B. begat Obed, **1 Chr.** 2. 11, 12. **Mat.** 1. 5.  
**Luke** 3. 32. Obed, which was the son of B.  
**BOCHIM.**  
**Judg.** 2. 1. an angel came up from Gilgal to B.  
**5.** and they called the name of that place B.  
**BOSOR.** See BALAAM.  
**BOZRAH.**  
**Gen.** 36. 33. Jacob of B. reigned in his stead  
**Isa.** 34. 6. for the Lord hath a sacrifice in B.  
**63.** 1. that cometh with dyed garments from B.  
**Jer.** 48. 24. and judgment is come upon B.  
**49.** 13. have sworn that B. shall become desolation  
**22.** and he shall spread his wings over B.  
**Amos** 1. 12. which shall devour the palaces of B.  
**Mic.** 2. 12. put them together as the sheep of B.  
**BUL.**  
**1 Kings** 6. 38. in month B. the house was finished  
**BUZ.**  
**Gen.** 22. 21. Milcham bare to Nahor B. and Kemuel  
**1 Chr.** 5. 14. Jebashai, son of Jakdo, the son of B.  
**Jer.** 25. 23. I made Dedan and B. to drink the cup  
**BUZI.**  
**Exa.** 1. 3. word came to Ezekiel the priest, son of B.  
**BUZITE.**  
**Job** 32. 2. Elihu the son of Barachel the B. **6.**  
**C.**  
**CABUL.**  
**1 Kings** 9. 13. Hiram called them the land of C.  
**CAIAPHAS.**  
**Mat.** 26. 3. the high-priest who was called C.  
**57.** they led Jesus away to C. the high-priest  
**John** 11. 49. C. said, ye know nothing at all  
**18.** 14. C. was he that gave counsel to the Jews  
**28.** led Jesus from C. to the hall of Judgment  
See ANNAS.  
**CAIN.**  
**Josh.** 15. 57. C. and Gibeon cities of Judah  
**CAIN.**  
**Gen.** 4. 2. but C. was a tiller of the ground  
**5.** to C. and his offering he had not respect  
**15.** the L. set a mark on C. lest any should kill him  
**25.** another seed instead of Abel whom C. slew  
**Heb.** 11. 4. a more excellent sacrifice than C.  
**1 John** 3. 12. not as C. who was of that wicked one  
**Jude** 1. 11. they have gone in the way of C.  
**CAINAN.**  
**Luke** 3. 36. which was the son of C. **37.**  
**CALDEA.** See CHALDEA.  
**CALEB.**  
**Num.** 13. 6. of the tribe of Judah, C. to spy the land  
**30.** and C. stilled the people before Moses  
**14.** 34. but my servant C. having another spirit, will  
I bring into the land, **30.** **32.** 12. **Deut.** 1. 36.  
**38.** but Joshua and C. lived still, **26.** 65.  
**34.** 19. of the tribe of Judah, C. to divide the land  
**Josh.** 14. 13. Joshua gave C. Hebron for inheritance  
**15.** 14. C. drove thence the three sons of Anak  
**16.** C. said, he that smiteth Kirjath-sepher  
**Judg.** 1. 15. and C. gave her the upper springs  
**1 Sam.** 25. 3. Nabal was of the house of C.  
**1 Chr.** 2. 18. and C. begat children, **42.** 30. **4.** 15.  
**CALEB.**  
**1 Sam.** 30. 14. on the south of C. we burnt Ziklag  
**CALEB-EPHRAIM.**  
**1 Chron.** 2. 24. after that Hebron was dead in C.  
**CALNEH.**  
**Gen.** 10. 12. Babel and C. in the land of Shinar  
**Amos** 6. 2. pass ye unto C. from thence to Hamath  
**CALNO.**  
**Isa.** 10. 9. not C. as Carchemish? Hamath as Arpad?  
**CALVARY.**  
**Luke** 23. 33. when come to the place called C.  
**CAMON.**  
**Judg.** 10. 5. Jair died, and was buried in C.  
**CANA.**  
**John** 2. 1. there was a marriage in C. of Galilee  
**11.** this beginning of miracles did Jesus in C.  
**4.** 46. so Jesus came again into C. of Galilee  
**21.** 2. there were Thomas and Nathanael of C.  
**CANAAN.**  
**Gen.** 9. 18. and Ham is the father of C.  
**22.** Ham the father of C. saw the nakedness  
**25.** cursed be C. **26.** C. shall be his servant, **27.**  
**10.** 15. C. begat Sidon his first-born, **1 Chr.** 1. 13.  
**CANAN.**  
**Gen.** 28. 1. not take a wife of the daughters of C. **2**  
**CANAAN.**  
**Exod.** 15. 15. the inhabitants of C. shall melt  
**Judg.** 3. 1. as had not known all the wars of C.  
**4.** 2. the Lord sold them to Jabin king of C.  
**23.** and God subdued Jabin the king of C. **24.**  
**5.** 19. then fought the kings of C. in Taanach  
**Psalm.** 106. 38. they sacrificed to the idols of C.  
**135.** 11. who smote all the kingdoms of C.  
**Isa.** 19. 18. five cities in Egypt speak language of C.  
**Zeph.** 2. 5. O C. I will even destroy thee  
**Mat.** 15. 22. a woman of C. cried to Jesus, saying  
**Land of CANAAN.**  
**Gen.** 12. 5. went forth to go into the land of C.  
**16.** 3. Abraham dwelt ten years in the land of C.  
**17.** 8. I will give thee the land of C. **Let.** 25.  
**38.** **Num.** 34. 2. **Deut.** 32. 49.  
**1 Chron.** 16. 18. **Psalm.** 105. 11.  
**37.** 1. and Jacob dwelt in the land of C.  
**45.** 5. for the famine was in the land of C.  
**7.** whence come ye? they said, from land of C.  
**13.** thy servants are sons of one man in land of C.  
**45.** 17. and go, ye up unto the land of C.  
**50.** 13. his sons carried him into the land of C.  
**Lev.** 14. 34. when ye be come into the land of C.  
which I gave for a possession, **Num.** 34. 2.  
**18.** 3. do not after the doings of the land of C.  
**Num.** 13. 17. Moses sent them to spy the land of C.  
**32.** 32. we will pass over armed into the land of C.  
**Josh.** 5. 12. they did eat the fruit of the land of C.  
**22.** 11. have built an altar over-against land of C.  
**24.** 3. 1 led him through all the land of C.  
**Exa.** 16. 7. thy nativity is of the land of C.  
**Acts** 7. 11. there came dearth over all the land of C.  
**13.** 19. had destroyed seven nations in land of C.  
**CANAANITE.**  
**Gen.** 12. 6. and the C. was then in the land, **13.** 7.  
**15.** 21. the Amorites, C. Girgashites and Jebusites,  
**Exod.** 3. 8. 17. **23.** 23. **Deut.** 7. 1. **20.** 17.  
**Josh.** 3. 10. **12.** 8. **Judg.** 3. 5. **Neh.** 9. 8.  
**24.** 3. thou shalt not take a wife of the C.  
**34.** 30. to make me to stink amongst the C.  
**38.** 2. Judah saw the daughter of a certain C.  
**Exod.** 23. 28. I will drive out the C. **33.** 2. **34.** 11.  
**Num.** 21. 3. the Lord delivered up the C. **Neh.** 9. 24.  
**Josh.** 17. 12. but C. would dwell in land, **Judg.** 1. 27.  
**18.** shall drive out the C. tho' have iron chariots  
**Judg.** 1. 1. who shall go up against the C. first?  
**9.** Judah went down to fight against the C. **10.**  
**20.** neither did Ephraim drive out the C. in Gesser  
**33.** but Naphtali dwelt among the C. of the land  
**1 Kings** 9. 16. Pharaoh had slain the C. in Gesser  
**Ezra** 9. 1. doing according to the abominations of C.  
**Obad.** 20. captiv. of this host shall possess that of C.  
**Zech.** 14. 21. no more C. in the house of the Lord  
**Mat.** 10. 6. Simon the C. **Mark** 3. 18.  
**CANAANITES.**  
**1 Chron.** 2. 3. were born to Judah of Shua the C.  
**CANDACE.**  
**Acts** 8. 27. an eunuch of great authority under C.  
**CAPERNAUM.**  
**Mat.** 4. 13. Jesus leaving Nazareth, dwelt in C.  
**8.** 5. when Jesus was entered into C. there came  
**11.** 23. thou C. which art exalted, **Luke** 10. 15  
**17.** 24. when they were come to C. they that  
**Mark** 1. 21. and they went into C. he taught, **2.** 1.  
**Luke** 4. 23. whatsoever we have heard done in C.  
**John** 2. 12. they continued not many days in C.  
**4.** 46. was a nobleman whose son was sick at C.  
**6.** 17. the disciples went over the sea towards C.  
**24.** the people came to C. seeking for Jesus  
**59.** these things said he, as he taught in C.  
**CAPHITR.**  
**Jer.** 47. 4. will spoil the remnant of the country of C.  
**Amos** 9. 7. I brought the Philistines from C.  
**CAPPADOCIA.**  
**Acts** 2. 9. the dwellers in C. we hear them speak  
**1 Pet.** 1. 1. to the strangers scattered thro' C. Asia  
**CARCHEMISH.**  
**2 Chron.** 35. 20. Necho came up to fight against C.  
**Isa.** 10. 9. is not Calno as C. Hamath as Arpad?  
**Jer.** 46. 2. which was by the river Euphrates in C.  
**CARMEL.**  
**Josh.** 15. 55. C. and Ziph in the inheritance of Judah  
**1 Sam.** 15. 12. it was told Samuel, Saul came to C.  
**25.** 2. Nabal's possessions were in C. the man great  
**7.** nothing missing all the while they were in C.  
**40.** David's servants were come to Abigail to C.  
**1 Kings** 18. 19. gather to me all Israel to mount C.  
**42.** and Elijah went up to the top of C.  
**2 Kings** 2. 25. Elisha went from thence to mount C.  
**4.** 25. the woman of Shunem came to mount C.  
**19.** 25. I will enter into the forest of his C. **Isa.**  
**37.** 36.  
**2 Chron.** 86. 10. Uziah had vine-dressers in C.  
**Carm.** 7. 5. thine head upon thee is like Chaur purple  
**Isa.** 35. 8. the excellency of C. and Sharon  
**Jer.** 46. 18. and as C. by the sea, so shall he come  
**Amos** 1. 2. and the top of C. shall wither  
**9.** 3. though they hide themselves in the top of C

## CHA

*Mic. 7. 14.* which dwell solitary in the midst of C.  
See HANAN.  
CARMELITE.  
*1 Sam. 30. 5.* Abig. wife of Nabal C. & *2 Sam. 2. 2.* | 3.3.  
*2 Sam. 23. 35.* Heral C. one of David's worthies  
CARM.  
*Gen. 49. 9.* the sons of Reuben, Heson, and C.  
*Josh. 7. 1.* Achan the son of C. *1 Chr. 2. 7.*  
*2 Chron. 4. 1.* the sons of Judah, Pharez, Heson, C.  
CARPUS.  
*2 Tim. 4. 13.* the cloak that I left with C. bring  
CASIPHIA.  
*Eze. 8. 17.* to Iddo the chief at the place C.  
CEDRON.  
*John 18. 1.* he went with disciples over the brook C.  
CENCHREA.  
*Acts 18. 18.* Paul having shorn his head in C.  
*Rom. 16. 1.* sister Phoebe a servant of church at C.  
CEPHAS.  
*John 1. 42.* thou shalt be called C. a stone  
*1 Cor. 1. 12.* every one of you saith, I am of C.  
*3. 22.* whether Paul, or Apollos, or C. or life  
*9. 5.* and as the brethren of the Lord, and C.  
*15. 5.* that he was seen of C. then of the twelve  
*Gal. 2. 9.* James, C. and John, who seemed pillars  
CESAR.  
*Mat. 22. 17.* tell us, is it lawful to give tribute to  
C. or not? *Mark 12. 14.* *Luke 20. 22.*  
*21.* render to C. the things that are Cesar's, and  
to God the things that are God's, *Mark 12. 17.*  
*Luke 2. 1.* there went out a decree from C. Augustus  
*3. 1.* now in the fiftieth year of Tiberius C.  
*23. 2.* and forbidding to give tribute to C. saying  
*John 19. 12.* the Jews cried out, if thou let this man  
go, thou art not Cesar's friend? speaketh  
against C.  
*15.* the priests answered, we have no king but C.  
*Acts 11. 28.* came to pass in days of Claudius C.  
*17. 7.* these all do contrary to the decrees of C.  
*25. 8.* nor against C. have I offended any thing  
*11.* I appeal unto C. | *21. 1.* I send him to C.  
*26. 32.* set at liberty, if he had not appealed to C.  
*27. 24.* fear not, thou must be brought before C.  
*28. 19.* I was constrained to appeal to C.  
*Phil. 4. 22.* chiefly they that are of C. household  
CESAREA.  
*Mat. 16. 13.* Jesus came into the coasts of C.  
*Mark 8. 67.* Jesus went out into the towns of C.  
*Acts 8. 40.* Philip preached, till he came to C.  
*9. 30.* the brethren brought Paul down to C.  
*10. 24.* the morrow after they entered into C.  
*11. 11.* Cornelius sent three men from C. to see  
*18. 19.* Herod went down from Judea to C.  
*21. 16.* there went with us of the disciples of C.  
*23. 23.* make ready 900 soldiers to go to C.  
*25. 1.* after 3 days he ascended from C. to Jerusalem.  
*4.* Festus answered, Paul should be kept at C.  
CHALCOL.  
*1 Kings 4. 31.* Solomon was wiser than C.  
*1 Chron. 2. 6.* the sons of Zerah, Herman, C. and Dara  
CHALDEA.  
*Jer. 50. 10.* C. shall be a spoil, saith the Lord  
*51. 24.* I will render to inhabitants of C. their evil  
*55.* my blood be upon the inhabitants of C.  
*Ezek. 16. 29.* hast multiplied thy fornication to C.  
*23. 16.* she sent messengers to them into C.  
CHALDEAN.  
*Eze. 5. 12.* gave them into hand of Nebuchad. the C.  
*Dan. 2. 10.* that asked such things at any C.  
CHALDEANS.  
*Job 1. 17.* C. made out three bands, fell on camels  
*Isa. 23. 13.* the land of C. the Assyrian founded  
*43. 14.* I have brought down all the C.  
*47. 1.* there is no throne, O daughter of the C.  
*5.* get thee into darkness, O daughter of the C.  
*48. 14.* and his arm shall be on the C.  
*20.* go ye forth of Babylon, flee ye from the C.  
*Jer. 51. 4.* wherewith ye fight against the C.  
*9.* he that falleth to the C. he shall live, *38. 2.*  
*25. 12.* I will punish the hand of C. *50. 1. 45.*  
*32. 5.* tho' ye fight with the C. ye shall not prosper  
*24.* the city is given into the hand of the C. *43.*  
*29.* the C. shall come and set fire on this city  
*33.* come to fight with the C. but to fill them  
*37. 8.* the C. shall come again and fight ag. the city  
*9.* saying, surely the C. shall depart from us  
*10.* tho' ye had smitten the whole army of the C.  
*14.* then said Jeremiah, I fill not away to the C.  
*38. 19.* am afraid of Jews that are fallen to the C.  
*23.* they shall bring out thy children to the C.  
*39. 8.* C. burnt king's house, and houses of people  
*40. 9.* Gedaliah said, fear not to serve the C.  
*41. 3.* Ishmael slew the C. that were at Mispah  
*10.* I will dwell at Mispah, to serve the C.  
*40. 35.* C. Baruch setteth thee on to deliver us to C.  
*43. 3.* a sword is upon the C. saith the Lord  
*45.* the Lord hath purposed against the C.  
*51. 4.* thus the slain shall fall in the land of the C.  
*52. 8.* but the army of the C. pursued Zedekiah

## COR

*Ezek. 12. 13.* I will bring him to the land of the C.  
*23. 14.* she saw the images of the C. portrayed  
*Dan. 1. 4.* they might teach the tongue of the C.  
*2. 2.* then the king commanded to call the C.  
*3. 8.* at that time certain C. accused the Jews  
*5. 7.* then came in the C. and the soothsayers  
*5. 7.* the king cried aloud to bring in the C.  
*11.* whom thy father made master of the C.  
*9. 1.* Darius made king over the realm of the C.  
*Hab. 1. 6. 10.* I raise up the C. that hasty nation  
*Acts 7. 4.* Abram came out of the land of the C.  
CHALDEES.  
*2 Kings 24. 2.* Lord sent against him bands of the C.  
*25. 4.* the C. were against the city round about  
*10.* the army of the C. brake down the walls  
*26.* came to Egypt, for they were afraid of the C.  
*2 Chr. 36. 17.* he brought on them the king of the C.  
*Isa. 13. 19.* Babylon the beauty of C. excellency  
See UR.  
CHARRAN.  
*Acts 7. 2.* God appeared bef. Abraham dwelt in C. 4.  
CHEBAR.  
*Ezek. 1. 1.* by river of C. *3. 3. 15. 23.* | *10. 15. 20.*  
CHEMARIMS.  
*Zeph. 1. 4.* I will cut off the name of the C.  
CHEMOSH.  
*Num. 31. 29.* thou art undone, O people of C.  
*Judg. 11. 24.* wilt not thou possess what C. giveth?  
*1 King 11. 7.* Solomon built an high place for C. *33.*  
*Jer. 48. 7.* and C. shall go forth into captivity  
*13.* and Moab shall be ashamed of C. as Israel  
*46.* wo to thee, O Moab, people of C. perisheth  
CHENANIAH.  
*1 Chr. 15. 22.* C. chief of the Levites, was for song, *37.*  
CHERETHIMS.  
*Ezek. 25. 16.* behold, I will cut off C. and destroy  
CHERETHITES.  
*1 Sam. 30. 14.* made an invasion on the south of C.  
*2 Sam. 8. 18.* Benaiah the son of Jehoiada was over  
the C. and Pelethites, *20. 23. 1 Chron. 18. 17.*  
*Zeph. 2. 5.* wo unto the nation of the C. O Canaan  
CHERITH.  
*1 Kings 17. 3.* and hide thyself by the brook C.  
CHILION. See MARLON.  
CHILMAD.  
*Ezek. 27. 23.* Ashur and C. were thy merchants  
CHIMHAM.  
*2 Sam. 19. 37.* thy servant C. let him go over, *38. 40.*  
*Jer. 41. 17.* they dwelt in the habitation of C.  
CHIOS.  
*Acts 20. 15.* we came next day over-against C.  
CHISLEU.  
*Neh. 1. 1.* in the month C. | *Zech. 7. 1.* ninth month C.  
CHITIM.  
*Num. 24. 24.* the ships shall come from coasts of C.  
*Isa. 23. 1.* from the land of C. it is revealed to them  
*18.* pass over to C. there shalt thou have no rest  
*Jer. 2. 10.* for pass over the isles of C. and see  
*Ezek. 27. 6.* benches of ivory brought out of isles C.  
*Dan. 11. 30.* the ships of C. shall come against him  
CHIUN.  
*Amos 5. 26.* have born Moloch and C. your images  
CHLOE.  
*1 Cor. 1. 11.* by them which are of the house of C.  
CHORAZIN.  
*Mat. 11. 21.* wo unto thee, C. *Luke 10. 13.*  
CHUSHAN-RISHATHAIM.  
*Judg. 3. 8.* Lord sold Israel into the hand of C.  
CHUZA.  
*Luke 8. 3.* Joanna wife of C. ministered unto him  
CILICIA.  
*Acts 6. 9.* they of C. disputed with Stephen  
*15. 23.* the brethren which are of the Gentiles in C.  
*41.* he went through C. confirming the churches  
*21. 39.* a man of Tarsus, a city in C. *22. 3. | 23. 34.*  
*27. 5.* when we had sailed over the sea of C.  
*Gal. 1. 21.* I came into the regions of C.  
CLEOPAS.  
*Luke 24. 18.* one of them, whose name was C. said  
*John 19. 25.* Mary the wife of C. stood by the cross  
COLOSSE.  
*Col. 1. 4.* Paul to the saints and brethren at C.  
CONIAH.  
*Jer. 22. 26.* though C. were the signet on my hand  
*28.* is this man C. a despised, broken idol?  
*37. 1.* king Zedekiah reigned instead of C.  
CORINTH.  
*Acts 18. 1.* after these things, Paul came to C.  
*19. 1.* it came to pass that while Apollos was at C.  
*1 Cor. 1. 2.* unto the church of God which is at C.  
to them sanctified in Christ Jesus, *2 Cor. 1. 1.*  
*1 Cor. 1. 23.* to spare you I came not as yet to C.  
*2 Tim. 4. 20.* Erastus abode at C. Trophimus at  
CORINTHIANS. [Miletum  
*Acts 18. 8.* many of the C. hearing, believed  
*2 Cor. 6. 11.* O ye C. our mouth is open unto you  
CORNELIUS.  
*Acts 10. 1.* there was a man in Caesarea, called C.  
*7.* the angel which spake to C. was departed  
*25. C.* met Peter, and fell down at his feet

## DAM [PROPER NAMES

*Acts 10. 31.* the angel said, C. thy prayer is heard  
COZBI.  
*Num. 25. 15.* name of the Midianitish woman was C.  
*18.* they have beguiled you in the matter of C.  
CRESCENS.  
*2 Tim. 4. 10.* C. is departed to Galatia, Titus to Dal-  
CRETE. [maia  
*Acts 27. 7.* we sailed under C. | *13.* close by C.  
*12.* attain to Phenice, which is an haven of C.  
*21.* heartened to me, and not have loosed from C.  
*Tit. 1. 5.* for this cause left I thee in C. so set in order  
CRETES.  
*Acts 2. 11.* C. we hear them speak in our tongues  
CRETIANS.  
*Tit. 1. 12.* the C. are always liars, evil beasts  
CRISPUS.  
*Acts 18. 8.* chief ruler of the synagogue believed  
*1 Cor. 1. 14.* that I baptized none of you but C.  
CUSH.  
*Gen. 10. 6.* sons of Ham, C. Misraim, *1 Chr. 1. 8.*  
*7.* the sons of C. Seba, and Havilah, *1 Chron. 1. 9.*  
*Isa. 11. 11.* to recover the remnant left from C.  
CUSHIAN.  
*Hab. 3. 7.* I saw the tents of C. in affliction  
CUSHI.  
*2 Sam. 18. 21.* C. tell the king what thou hast seen  
*23.* Ahimaas ran by the plain, and overran C.  
*Jer. 36. 14.* all princes sent the son of C. to Baruch  
*Zeph. 1. 1.* the word come to Zephaniah son of C.  
CYPRUS.  
*Acts 4. 36.* Joseph was of the country of C.  
*11. 19.* travelled as far as Phenice and C.  
*20.* some of them were men of C. and Cyrene  
*13. 4.* and from Seleucia they sailed to C.  
*15. 39.* Barnabas and Mark sailed to C.  
*21. 3.* when we had discovered C. we left it  
*16.* they brought with him one Mnason of C.  
*27. 4.* when we launched, we sailed under C.  
CYRENE.  
*Mat. 27. 32.* found a man of C. Simon by name  
*Det. 2. 10.* and in the parts of Lybia about C.  
*12. 20.* some of them were men of Cyrene and C.  
*13. 1.* Lucius of C. was in the church at Antioch  
CYRENIAN.  
*Mark 15. 21.* compel Simon a C. to bear his cross  
CYRENIANS.  
*Acts 6. 9.* is called the synagogue of the C.  
CYRENIUS.  
*Luke 2. 2.* was made when C. was governor of Syria  
CYRUS.  
*2 Chron. 36. 22.* in the first year of C. king of Persia  
the Lord stirred up the spirit of C. *Eze. 1. 1.*  
*23.* thus saith C. king of Persia, *Eze. 1. 4.*  
*Eze. 1. 7.* C. brought forth the vessels, *6. 1. 5. 4.*  
*7. 1.* according to the grant they had of C.  
*4. 3.* will build as C. the king hath commanded us  
*5. 13.* C. made a decree to build this house, *17.*  
*Isa. 44. 28.* that saith of C. he is my shepherd  
*45. 1.* thus saith the Lord to his anointed, w. C.  
*Dan. 1. 21.* Daniel continued to the first year of C.  
*6. 28.* Daniel prospered in the reign of C.  
*10. 1.* in the third year of C. a thing was revealed

## D.

## DABBASHETH.

*Josh. 19. 19.* their border toward sea reached to D.  
DABERATH.  
*Josh. 19. 12.* and then goeth out to D. up to Japhin  
*1 Chr. 6. 72.* out of Issachar; D. with her suburbs  
DAGON.  
*Judg. 16. 23.* to offer a sacrifice to D. their god  
*1 Sam. 5. 2.* brought the ark into the house of D.  
*3. D.* was fallen | *4.* the head of D. was cut off  
his hand is sore on you, and on D. our god  
*1 Chr. 10. 10.* fastened Saul's head in temple of D.  
DALMATIA.  
*2 Tim. 4. 10.* Titus is departed to D. only Luke is  
DAMARIS.  
*Acts 17. 34.* and a woman named D. believed  
DAMASCUS.  
*Gen. 15. 2.* the steward of my house is Eliezer of D.  
*2 Sam. 8. 6.* David put garrisons in Syria of D. and  
Syrians became servants to David, *1 Chron. 18. 6.*  
*1 Kings 11. 24.* Rezon went to D. and reigned in D.  
*19. 15.* return on thy way to the wilderness of D.  
*20. 34.* thou shalt make streets for thee in D.  
*2 Kings 5. 12.* are not Abana, Pharpar, rivers of D?  
*8. 7.* Elisha came to D. | *14. 28.* Jerob. recovered D.  
*16. 9.* the king of Assyria went up against D.  
*10.* king Ahas saw an altar that was at D.  
*1 Chr. 18. 5.* Syrians of D. came to help Hadarezer  
*2 Chr. 24. 23.* sent the spoil of them to the king of D.  
*28. 5.* carried a great multitude of captives to D.  
*23.* for Ahas sacrificed to the gods of D.  
*Cent. 7. 4.* Lebanon, which looketh toward D.  
*Isa. 7. 8.* the head of Syria is D. head of D. Rezin  
*8. 4.* the riches of D. shall be taken away  
*10. 9.* for he saith, is not Samaria as D.?

PROPER NAMES.] DAR

DAV

DAV

*Jan.* 17. 1. the garden of D. is taken, *Jer.* 49. 23.  
3. and the kingdom shall cease from D.  
*Jer.* 49. 24. D. is walled feeble, and turned to flee  
27. I will kindle a fire in the wall of D.  
*Ezek.* 37. 18. D. thy merchant in wine and wool  
*Amos* 1. 3. for three transgressions of D. and for four  
5. I will break also the bar of D. and cut off  
3. 12. and that dwell in D. in a couch  
5.27. will cause you to go into captivity beyond D.  
*Lev.* 9. 1. and D. shall be the rest thereof  
*Acts* 9. 2. Saul desired of high priest letters to D.  
10. there was a disciple at D. named Ananias  
19. then was Saul with the disciples at D.  
26. Saul confounded the Jews who dwelt at D.  
27. declared how he had preached boldly at D.  
28.6. as I was come nigh to D. about noon, 28.12.  
10. the Lord said to me, arise, and go into D.  
*2Cor.* 11. 32. in D. governor desirous to apprehend me  
*Gal.* 1. 17. but I returned again unto D.  
DAN, a person.  
*Gen.* 30. 6. therefore called she his name D.  
35.25. son of Bilhah, D. 46.23. of D. *Num.* 26. 42.  
49. 16. D. shall judge his people, as one of the tribes  
17. D. shall be a serpent by the way, an adder  
*Num.* 1. 12. of D. Ahieser the son of Ammi-shaddai  
2.25. the standard of the camp of D. on north side  
13. all numbered in the camp of D. were 137,600  
*Deut.* 33. 22. of D. he said, D. is a lion's whelp  
*Josh.* 19. 47. after the name of D. *Judg.* 18. 29.  
*Judg.* 5. 17. and why did D. remain in ships?  
13. 25. the Spirit moved him in the camp of D.  
*Ezek.* 48. 1. a portion for D. 32. one gate of D.  
See CHILDREN.

Tribe of DAN.  
*Ezek.* 31. 6. Aholiab of the tribe of D. 35.34. 38.23.  
*Lev.* 24. 11. daughter of Dibri, of the tribe of D.  
*Num.* 1. 39. numbered of the tribe of D. 68,700  
13. 12. of tribe of D. to spy the land, Ammiel  
34. 23. of tribe of D. to divide the land, Bakki  
*Josh.* 19. 40. lot came for the tribe of D. 48.  
21. 5. out of the tribe of D. to the Levites, 23.  
*Judg.* 18.30. were priests to tribe of D. till captivity  
DAN, a place.

*Gen.* 14. 14. Abraham pursued them unto D.  
*Deut.* 34. 1. Lord shewed Moses all Gilead unto D.  
*Josh.* 13. 47. they called Laishem, D. *Judg.* 18. 29.  
*Judg.* 20. 1. from D. to Beer-sheba, 1 *Sam.* 3. 20.  
2 *Sam.* 3. 10. 17. 11. 24. 2. 15. 1 *Kings*  
4. 45. 1 *Chron.* 21. 2. 2 *Chron.* 30. 15.  
1 *Kings* 12. 29. other call put he in D. 2 *Kings* 10. 29.  
15. 20. the king of Syria smote D. 2 *Chron.* 16. 4.  
*Jer.* 4. 15. for a voice declareth from D.  
8. 16. the smiting of horses was heard from D.  
*Ezek.* 27. 19. D. and Javan occupied in thy fairs  
*Amos* 8. 14. they that say, Thy God, O D. liveth  
DANIEL.

1 *Chr.* 3. 1. David had D. of Abigail the Carmelitess  
*Ezra* 8. 2. of Ithamar, D. 1 *Neh.* 10. 6. D. sealed  
*Ezek.* 14. 14. tho' Noah, D. and Job were in it, 20.  
8. behold, thou art wiser than D. so secret  
*Deut.* 1. 6. E. of Judah 19. noon was found like D.  
7. he gave to D. the name of Belteshazzar  
17. D. had understanding in visions and dreams  
2. 13. sought D. to be slain 16. then D. went in  
19. the secret was revealed to D. in a vision  
46. King Nebuchadnezzar worshipped D.  
49. then the king made D. a great man  
49. D. sat in the gate 14. 8. at last D. came in  
4. 19. then D. was astonished for one hour  
5. 12. dissolving of doubts was found in D.  
49. and they clothed D. with scarlet and put  
6. 2. D. was first 14. king set his heart on D.  
5. we shall not find occasion against this D.  
11. these men found D. praying before his God  
13. D. regardeth not these, O king, nor the decree  
23. that they should take up D. out of the den  
26. that men tremble before the God of D.  
27. who hath delivered D. from power of the lions  
30. this D. prospered in the reign of Darius  
7. 1. D. had a dream, and visions of his head  
28. as for me D. 10. 12. he said, fear not, D.  
8. 1. a vision appeared to me, even unto me D.  
12. 9. he said, go thy way D. the words are closed  
*Mat.* 24. 15. when shall see abomination of desola-  
tion, spoken of by D. the prophet, *Mark* 13. 14.  
I DANIEL.

*Deut.* 7. 15. I D. was grieved 8. 27. I D. fainted  
8. 15. when I, even I D. had seen the vision  
9. 2. I D. understood by books the number of years  
10. 2. I D. was mourning three full weeks  
7. I D. alone saw the vision 12. 5. I D. looked  
O DANIEL.  
*Deut.* 6. 20. O D. servant of the living God  
9. 22. O D. I am now come to give thee skill  
10. 11. he said to me, O D. a man greatly beloved  
12. 4. O D. shut up the words and seal the book  
DARIUS.

*Ezra* 4. 5. to frustrate, till the reign of D. 24.  
5. 5. not to cease, till the matter came to D.  
6. 1. then D. the king made a decree, 12.  
727

*Ezra* 6. 15. this house was finished in sixth year of D.  
*Neh.* 12. 22. also the priests to the reign of D.  
*Dan.* 5. 31. D. the Median took the kingdom  
6. 9. wherefore king D. signed the writing  
25. king D. wrote to all people and nations  
9. in the first year of D. the Mede, 11. 1.  
*Hag.* 1. 1. in second year of D. 15. 1. 2. 10. *Zech.* 1. 7.  
*Zech.* 7. 1. in fourth year of D. the word came  
DATHAN, See ABIRAM.

DAVID.  
*Ruth* 4. 22. Jesse begat D. *Mat.* 1. 6. *Luke* 3. 31.  
1 *Sam.* 16. 13. the Spirit of the Lord came upon D.  
19. send me D. thy son 21. D. came to Saul  
23. D. played with his hand, 18. 10. 19. 9.  
17. 14. D. was youngest 15. returned from Saul  
23. and D. heard the words of Goliath  
28. Eliab's anger was kindled against D.  
38. Saul armed D. 42. when Goliath saw D.  
43. the Philistines cursed D. by his gods  
50. D. prevailed over the Philistine with a sling  
37. as D. returned from the slaughter of Philistines  
18. 1. the soul of Jonathan was knit to D.  
3. then Jonathan and D. made a covenant  
4. D. went out whithersoever Saul sent him  
7. D. hath slain his ten thousands, 29. 5.  
9. Saul eyed D. from that day and forward  
14. D. behaved himself wisely in all his ways  
16. but all Israel and Judah loved D.  
24. the servants said, on this manner spake D.  
38. Saul saw and knew that the Lord was with D.  
39. and Saul became D.'s enemy continually  
19. 1. Saul spake to his servants to kill D.  
5. with thou sin against innocent blood to slay D.  
10. Saul sought to smite D. but D. escaped, 18.  
19. D. is at Naioth 22. where are Samuel and D.  
20. 6. D. asked leave of me to run to Beth-lehem, 28.  
17. and Jonathan cursed D. to swear again  
24. D. hid himself 45. D. place was empty, 27.  
34. Jonathan eat not, for he was grieved for D.  
41. wept one with another till D. exceeded  
21. 1. Ahimelech was afraid at the meeting of D.  
10. D. arose, and fled to Achish for fear of Saul  
11. is not this D. the king of the land? 29. 3.  
22. 1. D. departed and escaped to the cave Adullam  
3. and D. went thence to Mizpeh of Moab  
5. D. departed and came into the forest of Harath  
14. who is so faithful among thy servants as D.?  
17. because their hand also is with D.  
23. 8. therefore D. inquired of the Lord, 4. 30.  
8. 2 *Sam.* 2. 1. 3. 19. 22. 31. 1.  
5. so D. and his men went to Keilah and sought  
9. D. knew that Saul practised mischief  
15. D. was in the wilderness of Ziph in a wood  
24. D. and his men were in wilderness of Maon  
28. Saul returned from pursuing after D. and went  
24. 1. D. is in the wilderness of En-gedi  
5. D. heart smote him 17. D. stayed his servants  
16. Saul said, is this thy voice, my son D. 26. 17.  
28. D. swore unto Saul 23. 1. D. went to Parao  
25. 6. D. sent out ten young men to go to Nabal  
22. so and more also do God to the enemies of D.  
26. 1. doth not D. hide himself in hill Hachilah?  
5. and D. beheld the place where Saul lay  
12. D. took the spear and the cruse of water  
17. Saul knew D. voice 31. return, my son D.  
27. 1. D. said, I shall perish by the hand of Saul  
4. D. was fed to Gath 18. D. invaded Geshurites  
11. saying, so did D. and so will be his manner  
28. 17. Lord given is to thy neighbour, even to D.  
29. 5. is not this D. 16. then Achish called D.  
30. 1. when D. and his men were come to Ziklag  
5. and D. two wives were taken captives  
10. D. pursued 17. smote them from twilight  
18. D. recovered all, 19. 20. D. took the flocks  
2 *Sam.* 1. 11. D. took hold on his clothes and rent  
15. D. called one of the young men, and said  
17. D. lamented over Saul and over Jonathan  
2. 5. D. sent messengers to men of Jabesh-gilead  
10. but the house of Judah followed D.  
3. 1. but house of D. wanted stronger and stronger  
2. unto D. were sons born in Hebron  
9. except as Lord hath sworn to D. so I do to him  
17. ye sought for D. in times past to be king  
28. D. said, I and my kingdom are guiltless  
5. 1. then came all the tribes of Israel to D.  
6. thinking, D. cannot come in hither  
7. nevertheless, D. took the strong-hold of Zion  
10. D. grew great 21. D. burnt their images  
12. D. perceived the Lord had established him  
17. D. heard of it, and went down to the hold  
6. 2. D. went to bring up the ark of God  
5. D. all Israel followed before the Lord and said  
9. and D. was afraid of the Lord that day  
14. D. danced 15. so D. brought up the ark  
20. what can D. say more to thee? 1 *Chr.* 17. 18.  
8. 1. D. smote the Philistines 13. Hadadecer  
6. Lord preserved D. whithersoever he went, 14.  
7. D. took the shields of gold, 1 *Chron.* 18. 7.  
13. D. gat him a name 15. D. reign, 1 *Chr.* 18. 14.  
15. D. reigned exalted judgment to his people

2 *Sam.* 10. 2. D. sent to comfort Hama, 1 *Chr.* 19. 8.  
3. thinkest thou that D. doth honour thy father,  
in sending comforters to thee? 1 *Chron.* 19. 3.  
18. D. slew men of 700 chariots of the Syrians  
11. 3. D. sent and enquired after the woman  
6. D. sent for Uriah 14 D. wrote a letter to Joab  
2. the thing D. had done displeased the Lord  
12. 5. D. anger was kindled against the man  
13. D. said, I have sinned against the Lord  
16. D. besought God for the child, D. fasted  
19. D. perceived that the child was dead  
24. and D. comforted Bath-sheba his wife  
29. D. fought against Rabbah and took it  
30. their king's crown was set on D. head  
13. 7. D. sent to Tamar 30. tidings came to D  
15. 30. D. went up by the ascent of mount Olivet  
16. 6. Shimei cast stones at D. 10. curse D.  
17. 1. I will arise and pursue after D. this night  
16. send quickly and tell D. 22. then D. arose  
27. D. was come to Mahanaim 29. honey for D.  
18. 1. D. numbered the people that were with him  
24. D. sat between the two gates, the watchman  
19. 43. we have also more right in D. than ye  
20. 1. Sheba said, we have no part in D.  
3. and D. came to his house at Jerusalem  
11. he that is for D. let him go after Joab  
21. 16. Ish-benob thought to have slain D.  
22. 51. he sheweth mercy unto D. *Psal.* 18. 50.  
23. 1. the last words of D. 15. D. longed and said  
8. the mighty men whom D. had, 1 *Chron.* 11. 10.  
24. 10. D. heart smote him, after he had numbered  
25. D. built there an altar unto the Lord  
1 *Kings* 1. 11. and D. our Lord knoweth it not  
2. 10. D. slept with his fathers and was buried  
3. slew them, my father D. not knowing thereof  
44. thou knowest what thou didst to D. my father  
3. 14. if thou wilt walk as thy father D. did walk  
5. 7. who hath given D. a wise son over his people  
8. 16. I chose D. to be over my people Israel  
20. I am risen up in the room of D. my father  
9. 5. as I promised to D. 11. 38. as I built for D.  
11. 39. I will for this afflict the seed of D.  
12. 16. what portion have we in D.? now see to  
thine own house D. 2 *Chron.* 10. 16.  
1 *Chron.* 10. 14. the Lord turned the kingdom to D.  
11. 3. D. made a covenant with them in Hebron  
12. 18. thine are we, D. then D. received them  
21. they helped D. against the band of robbers  
14. 17. the fame of D. went out into all lands  
15. 27. D. was clothed with a robe of fine linen  
16. 1. they set the ark in the tent D. had pitched  
43. and D. returned to bless his house  
21. 21. Ornan saw D. and bowed himself to D.  
23. 1. so when D. was old and full of days  
29. 10. D. blessed the Lord before the congregation  
2 *Chron.* 1. 28. thou hast shewed great mercy unto D.  
24. 3. he began to seek after the God of D.  
2 *Sam.* 8. 2. of the sons of D. Hattiah was the chief  
*Neh.* 3. 16. to the place over against sepulchres of D.  
12. 36. with musical instruments of D. man of God  
*Psal.* 72. 20. prayers of D. the son of Jesse are ended  
29. 35. I will not lie unto D. 49. sworn to D.  
132. 1. Lord, remember D. 11. hath sworn to D.  
17. there will I make the horn of D. to bud  
Cant. 4. 4. thy neck is like the tower of D.  
1 *Sam.* 9. 7. on the throne of D. and on his kingdom  
29. 1. we to Ariel, the city where D. dwelt  
35. 3. even the rare mercies of D. *Acts* 13. 34.  
*Jer.* 17. 25. kings and princes sitting on thrones of D.  
23. 5. I will raise to D. a righteous branch  
33. 15. I will cause the branch to grow up unto D.  
17. D. shall never want a man to sit on the throne  
36. 30. he shall have come to sit on throne of D.  
*Amos* 6. 5. invent instruments of music like D.  
9. 11. in that day will I raise up the tabernacle of  
D. that is fallen, and will build it, *Acts* 15. 16.  
*Zech.* 12. 8. the feeble shall be as D. and D. as God  
*Jer.* 29. 27. thou son of D. have mercy, 15. 22. 1 *Cor.*  
30. 31. *Mark* 10. 47. 48. *Luke* 18. 38. 39.  
12. 3. have ye not read what D. did when he  
was an hungered? *Mark* 9. 25. *Luke* 6. 3.  
23. the people said, is not this the son of D.?  
21. 9. saying, Hosanna to the son of D. 15.  
22. 42. Christ is the son of D. *Mark* 12. 35.  
45. if D. then call him Lord, how is he his son?  
*Mark* 12. 37. *Luke* 20. 41. 44.  
*Mark* 11. 10. blessed be the kingdom of our father D.  
*John* 7. 42. that Christ cometh of the seed of D.  
*Acts* 2. 29. let me freely speak of the patriarch D.  
34. for D. is not ascended into the heavens  
13. 32. he raised up to them D. to be their king  
36. for D. fell on sleep, and saw corruption  
*Rom.* 1. 3. Christ, made of the seed of D. 2 *Tim.* 2. 8.  
4. 6. even as D. also describeth the blessedness  
*Heb.* 4. 7. he limiteth a certain day, saying, in D.  
11. 32. the time would fall me to tell of D.  
*Rev.* 3. 7. hath the key of D. 15. 5. root of D. 22. 16.  
See CITY, FATHER.

Days of DAVID.  
2 *Sam.* 21. 1. there was a famine in the days of D.



**1 Kings 2.1.** *Saps of D. drew nigh that he should die*  
**1 Chr. 7. 2.** whose number was in the *days of D.*  
**Neh. 12. 46.** in the *days of D.* were chief singers  
**Acts 7. 45.** God drove out unto the *days of D.*

*Hand of DAVID.*

**1 Sam. 20.16.** let Lord require it at A. of D. enemies  
**2 Sam. 3.8.** have not delivered thee into *hand of D.*  
**18.** by *hand of my servant D.* I will save Israel  
**21. 26.** fell by the *hand of D.* 1 Chron. 20. 8.

*House of DAVID.*

**1 Sam. 20.16.** Jonathan made covenant with A. of D.  
**2 Sam. 3.1.** war between the *house of Saul* and D.  
**7. 26.** let *house of thy servant D.* be established  
**1 Kings 12. 19.** so Israel rebelled against the *house of D.* unto this day, 2 Chron. 10. 19.

**12. 20.** none followed the *house of D.* but Judah  
**26.** shall the kingdom return to the *house of D.*  
**13. 2.** a child be born to the *house of D.* Josiah  
**18. 2.** rent kingdom from A. of D. 2 Kings 17. 2.

**2 Chr. 21. 7.** Lord would not destroy the *house of D.*  
**1 Pet. 122. 5.** the thrones of the *house of D.*  
**Isa. 7. 2.** it was told the *house of D.* saying, Syria  
**13.** hear ye now, O *house of D.* Jer. 21. 12.

**22. 22.** key of *house of D.* I will lay on his shoulders  
**Zech. 12. 7.** that glory of *house of D.* do not magnify  
**8.** feeble as D. and the *house of D.* shall be as God  
**10.** I will pour on *house of D.* the spirit of grace  
**12.** the family of the *house of D.* shall mourn apart

**13. 1.** shall be a fountain opened to the *house of D.*  
**Luke 1. 27.** whose name was Joseph, of the A. of D.  
**69.** raised up a horn of salvation in the *house of D.*  
**2. 6.** because he was of the *house and lineage of D.*

*DAVID joined with king.*

**1 Sam. 21. 11.** is not this D. the *king of the land?*  
**2 Sam. 9. 4.** there they anointed D. *king over Judah*  
**11. time** that D. was *king* in Hebron over Judah  
**3. 31.** and *king D.* himself followed the bier

**5. 3.** *king D.* made a league with them, and they  
**anointed D. A. over Israel,** 1 Chr. 11. 3, | 12. 31, 36.  
**8. 11.** which *king D.* did dedicate to the Lord with  
**the silver and gold,** 1 Chron. 26. 26.

**20. 21.** lifted up his hand against the *king,* even D.  
**1 Kings 1. 37.** greater than throne of my lord *king D.*  
**47.** the *king's servants* came to bless our lord *D.*  
**1 Chron. 29. 9.** D. the *king* rejoiced with great joy

**2 Chr. 2. 12.** who hath given to D. the *king* a wise son  
**29. 27.** ordained by D. *king of Israel,* Ezra 3. 10.  
**Jer. 30. 9.** shall serve the Lord and D. their *king*  
**Isa. 3. 5.** shall seek the Lord and D. their *king.*  
**Mat. 1. 6.** Jesse begat D. the *king,* and D. the *king*  
**Acts 13. 22.** he raised up D. to be their *king*

*Servant DAVID.*

**2 Sam. 3.18.** by the hand of my *servant D.* I will save  
**7. 5.** go and tell my *servant D.* thus saith Lord  
**8. 26.** Lord is God of Israel, let the house of thy  
**D.** be established before thee. 1 Chron. 17. 24.

**1 Kings 3. 6.** hast shewed thy *servant D.* great mercy  
**8. 24.** kept with thy *servant D.* that thou promisedst  
**23.** keep with thy *servant D.* 26 2 Chron. 6. 16.  
**66.** for all the goodness he had done to D. his  
**11. 13.** for D. my *servant's* sake and for Jerusa-

*lem's sake,* 32, 34. Psal. 132. 10. Isa.

**37. 35.**  
**36.** that D. my *servant* may have a light  
**38.** to keep my statutes, as my *servants D.* did, 14. 8.  
**Chro. 6. 32.** remember the mercies of D. thy *servants*  
**Psal. 78. 70.** he chose D. also his *servant* and took him  
**Jer. 3. 1.** I have sworn unto D. my *servant*

**20.** I have found D. my *servant.* I anointed him  
**144. 10.** who delivered D. *servant* from sword  
**Jer. 33. 21.** my covenant broken with D. my *servant*  
**22.** I will multiply the seed of D. my *servant*  
**26.** then will I cast away the seed of D. my  
**Esch. 34. 23.** even my *servant D.* shall feed them  
**46.** my *servant D.* shall be a prince among them

**37. 24.** D. my *servant* shall be king over them  
**25.** my *servant D.* shall be their prince for ever  
**Luke 1. 69.** hour of salvation in house of his A. D.  
**Acts 4. 25.** who by the mouth of thy *servant D.*

*DEBORAH.*

**Gen. 35. 8.** but D. Rebekah's nurse died, was buried  
**Jud. 4. 4.** and D. a prophetess judged Israel  
**5. 7.** until that I. D. arose a mother in Israel  
**15.** awake D. | 15. the princes were with D.

*DECAPOLIS.*

**Mat. 4. 25.** great multitudes followed him from D.  
**Mark 5. 20.** and he began to publish in D.  
**7. 31.** through the midst of the coasts of D.

*DEDAN.*

**Gen. 10. 7.** sons of Ramath, Sheba, D. 1 Chron. 1. 9.  
**1 Chron. 1. 36.** the sons of Jokshan, Sheba, and D.  
**Jer. 25. 21.** made D. and Tema, and Bux to drink  
**40. 8.** see ye, dwell deep, O inhabitants of D.  
**Esch. 25. 13.** they of D. shall fall by the sword  
**Jer. 20. D.** was thy merchant in precious clothes

*DEDANIM.*

**Isa. 21. 13.** O ye travelling companies of D.  
**DELIATH.**  
**Jud. 16. 4.** a woman in the valley of Sorek, D.  
**2. D.** therefore took new ropes and bound Sam.

"SA

**Col. 4. 14.** Luke and D. greet you, Philam. 24.  
**2 Tim. 4. 10.** D. hath forsaken me, having loved

*DEMETRIUS.*

**Acts 19. 24.** D. a silversmith, who made shrines  
**38.** if D. have a matter against any man  
**1 John 12. D.** hath good report of all men and of truth

*DIANA.*

**Acts 19. 24.** which made silver shrines for D.  
**27.** the temple of the great goddess D.  
**28.** they cried, great is D. of the Ephesians, 34.  
**35.** Ephesus is a worshipper of the goddess D.

*DIBON.*

**Num. 21. 30.** Heahbon is perished even to D.  
**32. 34.** the children of Gad built D. and Arzer  
**Jo. 1. 13. 17.** Moses gave D. to the children of Reuben  
**Neh. 11. 25.** the children of Judah dwelt at D.

**Isa. 15. 2.** he is gone up to D. the high place  
**Jer. 48. 18.** thou daughter, that dost inhabit D.  
**22.** judgment is come upon D. and Nebo

*DIBON-GAD.*

**Num. 33. 45.** pitched in D. | 46. removed from D.  
**Didymus.**  
**John 11. 16.** Thomas, who is called D. 20. 24. | 21. 2.

*DIMON.*

**Isa. 15. 9.** for the waters of D. shall be full of blood,  
**for I will bring more upon D.** lions upon him  
**DINAH.**  
**Gen. 30. 21.** Leah bare a daughter called, her name D.

**54. 5.** Jacob heard that he had defiled D.  
**DIONYSIUS.**  
**Acts 17. 34.** among which was D. the Areopagite

**DIOTREPHES.**  
**3 John 9. D.** who loveth to have the pre-eminence  
**DOEG.**  
**1 Sam. 21. 7.** and his name was D. an Edomite

**22. 18.** D. turned and slew the priests, 85 persons  
**82.** I knew it that day when D. was there  
**DOR.**  
**Jud. 1. 27.** did Manasseh drive out inhabitants of D.

**1 Kings 4. 11.** the son of Abitadab in the region of D.  
**DORCAS.**  
**Acts 9. 36.** named Tabitha, by interpretation is D.

**39.** sewing coats and garments which D. made  
**DOIHAN.**  
**Gen. 37. 17.** let us go to D. he found them in D.

**2 Kings 6. 13.** saying, behold Elisha is in D.  
**DRUSILLA.**  
**Acts 24. 24.** when Felix came with his wife D.

**LUAMAH.**  
**Gen. 25. 14.** sons of Ishmael, D. Massa, 1 Chr. 1. 30.  
**JUNAH.**  
**Isa. 15. 52.** D. was in Judah's inheritance

**Isa. 21. 11.** the burden of D. he called to me  
**DURA.**  
**Dan. 3. 1.** he set the image up in the plain of D.

*E.*

*EASTER.*

**Acts 12. 4.** intending after E. to bring him forth  
**EBAL.**  
**Deut. 11. 29.** thou shalt put the curse upon mount E.

**27. 4.** ye shall set up these stones in mount E.  
**13.** these shall stand upon mount E. to curse  
**Josh. 8. 30.** Joshua built an altar in mount E.

**33.** half of them stood over-against mount E.  
**EBED.**  
**Jud. 9. 30.** Zebul heard the words of Gaal son of E.

**Esa. 8. 6.** E. the son of Jonathan with 30 males  
**EBED-MELECH.**  
**Jer. 38. 8.** E. spake to the king for Jeremiah

**39. 10.** go and speak to E. the Ethiopian  
**EBEN-EZER.**  
**1 Sam. 4. 1.** Israel went out and pitched beside E.

**5. 1.** the Philistines brought the ark from E.  
**7. 12.** Samuel called the name of the stone E.  
**EBER.**  
**Gen. 10. 21.** Shem the father of the children of E.

**25.** unto E. were born two sons, 1 Chron. 1. 19.  
**Num. 24. 24.** ships from Chittim shall afflict E.  
**ED.**  
**Josh. 22. 34.** children of Gad called the altar E.

*EDEN.*

**Gen. 2. 15.** God put the man into the garden of E.  
**3. 23.** God sent him forth from the garden of E.  
**Isa. 51. 3.** make her wilderness like E. Esch. 36. 35.

**Esch. 28. 13.** thou hast been in E. the garden of God  
**31. 9.** so that all the trees of E. envied him  
**16.** all the trees of E. shall be comforted  
**18.** thou shalt be brought down with the trees of E.  
**Joel 3. 3.** the land is as the garden of E. before them  
**Amos 1. 5.** and cut off him that holds sceptre from E.

*EDOM.*

**Gen. 25. 30.** therefore was his name called E.  
**36. 1.** Esau is E. | Esch. 15. 15. dukes of E. named  
**Num. 20. 14.** Mooses sent messengers from Kadesh  
**to the king of E. Jud. 11. 17.**  
**21. E.** refused to give Isr. passage thro' his border

**Num. 24. 18.** E. shall be a possession for his enemies  
**Jud. 3. 4.** thou marchedst out of the field of E.  
**1 Sam. 14. 47.** Saul fought against Moab and E.

**2 Sam. 8. 14.** David put garrisons in E. 1 Chr. 18. 13  
**1 Kings 11. 14.** Hadad was of the king's seed in E.  
**16.** Joab remained till he had cut off every male in

**22. 47.** there was then no king in E. | 2.  
**2 Kings 3. 20.** there came water by the way of E.  
**8. 20.** in his days E. revolted from under Judah

**14. 10.** thou hast indeed smitten E. glory of thee  
**2 Chron. 25. 80.** they sought after the gods of E.  
**Psal. 60. 8.** over E. will I cast out my shoe, 102. 9.

**9.** who will lead me into E. ? 108. 10.  
**83. 6.** the tabernacles of E. are confederate  
**157. 7.** remember, O Lord, the children of E.

**Isa. 11. 14.** they shall lay their hand on E.  
**63. 1.** who is this that cometh from E. ?  
**Jer. 9. 25.** Judah and E. I will punish, 25. 21.

**27. 3.** send bonds and yokes to the king of E.  
**49. 7.** concerning E. saith the Lord, *Amos.* 1.  
**17. E.** shall be a desolation, every one astonished

**20.** the counsel he hath taken against E.  
**Esch. 25. 13.** because E. hath dealt against Judah  
**14.** and I will lay my vengeance upon E.

**32. 29.** there is E. her kings and all her princes  
**Isa. 11. 41.** E. shall escape out of his hand  
**Joel 3. 19.** E. shall be a desolate wilderness

**Amos 1. 6.** captivity to deliver them up to E. 9.  
**2. 1.** he burnt the bones of the king of E.  
**9. 12.** that they may possess the remnant of E.

**Obad. 8.** I will destroy the wise men out of E.  
**Mal. 1. 4.** whereas E. saith, we are impoverished  
**See DAUGHTER.**

*EDOMITE, S.*

**Gen. 36. 9.** Esau father of the E. in mount Seir, 63.  
**Deut. 23. 7.** shalt not abhor an E. he is thy brother  
**1 Kings 11. 14.** the Lord stirred up Hadad the E.

**2 Kings 8. 21.** Joram smote the E. 2 Chron. 21. 9.  
**1 Chron. 18. 13.** the E. became David's servants  
**2 Chron. 21. 10.** the E. revolted from under Judah

**25. 19.** thou sayest, lo, thou hast smitten the E.  
**28. 17.** the E. had come and smitten Judah  
**See DUKK.**

*EGALAI.*

**2 Sam. 3. 5.** the sixth, Ithream, by E. David's wife  
**EGLAIM.**  
**Isa. 15. 8.** the howling thereof is gone unto E.

*EGYON.*

**Jud. 3. 14.** Israel served E. the king of Moab  
**17.** brought presents to E. and E. was very famous  
**EGYPT.**

**Gen. 15. 18.** from the river of E. to Enphrates  
**45. 9.** God hath made me lord of all E. come down  
**Esch. 3. 20.** I will smite E. Jer. 9. 20. | 46. 25.

**7. 4.** not hearken, that I may lay my hand on E.  
**8. 6.** Aaron stretched his hand over the waters of E.  
**9. 4.** sever between the cattle of Israel and of E.

**10. 7.** knowest thou not thr. E. is destroyed  
**23. 15.** for in it thou camest out of E. 34. 18.  
**Num. 14. 19.** thou hast forgiven this people from E.

**22. 5.** behold, there is a people come out of E.  
**Deut. 6. 22.** the Lord shewed great signs upon E.  
**7. 15.** will put none of the diseases of E. on thee

**11. 4.** and what he did unto the army of E.  
**28. 27.** Lord will smite thee with the botch of E.  
**60.** he will bring on thee all the diseases of E.

**Josh. 5. 9.** I have rolled away the reproach of E.  
**24. 5.** I sent Moses and Aaron, and I plagued E.  
**1 Sam. 30. 13.** he said, I am a young man of E.

**2 Kings 4. 30.** Solomon's wisdom, excelled wisdom of E.  
**2 Kings 18. 21.** thou trustest on E. 24. Isa. 36. 6, 9.  
**Psal. 105. 38.** E. was glad when they departed

**155. 8.** who smote the first-born of E. of man and  
**9.** who sent wooders into the midst of thee, O E.  
**136. 10.** to him that smote E. in their first-born

**Prov. 7. 16.** decked my bed with fine linen of E.  
**Isa. 10. 24.** after the manner of E. Amos 4. 10.  
**11. 11.** to recover the remnant of people from E.

**19. 1.** burden of E. the idols of E. shall be moved  
**3.** the spirit of E. shall fail in midst thereof  
**16.** in that day shall E. be like unto women  
**24.** in that day shall Israel be the third with E.

**25.** shall bless, saying, blessed be ye E. my people  
**30. 5.** they shall be ashamed of E. their glory  
**35. 25.** as at the report concerning E. so of Tyre  
**27. 12.** Lord shall beat off from the stream of E.

**30. 3.** the trust in the shadow of E. your confusion  
**43. 3.** I gave E. for thy ransom, Seba for thee  
**45. 14.** the labour of E. shall come over to the

**Jer. 2. 18.** what hast thou to do in the way of E.  
**36.** thou shalt be ashamed of E. as of Assyria  
**46. 2.** the word of the Lord which came against E.

**30. E.** is like a fair heifer, but destruction comes  
**Esch. 20. 7.** defile not yourselves with the idols of E.  
**23. 8.** nor left the her idols brought from E.

**27.** thou shalt not remember E. any more  
**27. 7.** fine linen with bordered work from E.  
**29. 7.** prophecy against him and against all E.

**14. 1.** will bring again the captivity of E.  
**30. 6.** they also that uphold E. shall fall

*Lev.* 30.9. pain shall come on them, as in day of E.  
18. I will pour my fury on Sin the strength of E.  
32. 19. they shall spoil the pomp of E. and all  
16. they shall lament for ever, even for E.  
18. son of man, wail for the multitude of E.  
*Deut.* 11. 43. have power over precious things of E.  
*Hos.* 9. 6. they are gone, E. shall gather them up  
*Joel* 13. 19. E. shall be a desolation, and Edom avilder.  
*Amos* 8. 8. be drowned, as by the flood of E. 9. 5.  
*Nah.* 3. 9. Ethiopia and E. were her strength  
*Zech.* 10. 11. the sceptre of E. shall depart away  
14. 18. if family of E. go not up and come not  
*Acts* 7. 10. he made him governor over E. and his  
*Heb.* 11. 27. by faith he forsook E. not fearing  
*Rev.* 11. 8. which spiritually is called Sodom and E.  
See DAUGHTER.

In EGYPT.  
*Gen.* 45. 13. tell my father of all my glory in E.  
47. 29. Jacob said, bury me not, I pray thee, in E.  
*Exod.* 3. 7. I have seen affliction of my people in E.  
16. I have seen that which is done to you in E.  
19. 18. grievous hall, such as hath not been in E.  
10. 2. what things I wrought in E. *Josh.* 24. 7.  
12. 30. a great cry in E. 14. 11. no graves in E.  
*Num.* 11. 18. for it was well with us in E.  
20. 15. and we have dwelt in E. a long time  
*Deut.* 1. 30. all that he did for you in E. 4. 34.  
*Josh.* 9. 9. we have heard all that he did in E.  
*Psalm* 78. 43. how he had wrought his signs in E.  
51. he smote all the first-born in E.  
105. 7. they understood not thy wonders in E.  
21. forgot God, who had done great things in E.  
*Jer.* 42. 16. famine shall follow close after you in E.  
46. 14. declare ye in E. and publish it in Migdol  
*Ezek.* 23. 3. they committed whoredoms in E.  
30. 8. shall know, when I have set a fire in E. 16.  
19. thus will I execute judgments in E.  
*Mat.* 2. 19. an angel appeared to Joseph in E.  
*Acts* 2. 10. the dwellers in E. we do hear thee speak  
*Heb.* 11. 26. greater riches than the treasures in E.  
Into EGYPT.

*Gen.* 41. 57. all countries came into E. to buy corn  
46. 4. I will go down with thee into E.  
96. all the souls that came with Jacob into E.  
*Num.* 14. 3. better for us to return into E. 4.  
*Isa.* 19. 1. behold, the Lord shall come into E.  
30. 2. that walk to go down into E. to strengthen  
*Jer.* 26. 21. Urijah afraid, fled and went into E.  
41. 17. if ye set your faces to go into E. 42. 15.  
44. 19. the Lord said, go ye not into E. 43. 2.  
*Ezek.* 17. 15. sending his ambassadors into E.  
*Psa.* 11. 8. he shall also carry captives into E.  
*11st.* 12. 1. with Assyrians, and oil is carried into E.  
*Alst.* 2. 13. I see into E. 14. he departed into E.  
*Acts* 7. 9. the patriarchs sold Joseph into E.  
34. and now come, I will send thee into E.  
39. in their hearts turned back again into E.  
See KING.

Land of EGYPT.  
*Gen.* 13. 10. Sodom was like the land of E.  
21. 21. Ishmael's wife out of the land of E.  
41. 19. such as I never saw in all the land of E.  
29. seven years plenty thro' all land of E. 30. 53.  
41. set thee over all the land of E. 45. 8. 26.  
54. but in all the land of E. there was bread  
45. 18. I will give you the good of the land of E. 20.  
47. 6. the land of E. is before thee, in best of land  
15. when money failed in the land of E.  
60. Joseph bought all the land of E. for Pharaoh  
26. Joseph made it a law over the land of E.  
50. 7. all the elders of the land of E. went up  
*Exod.* 7. 19. that there may be blood in all land of E.  
8. 6. frogs covered the land of E. 16. lice 24. flies  
9. 9. blains 11. 22. hail 10. 15. locusts in land of E.  
10. 21. may be darkness over all the land of E. 22.  
11. 3. Moses was very great in the land of E.  
15. 29. Lord smote first-born in land of E. 13. 15.  
16. 3. would God we had died in land of E. *Nam.* 14. 2.  
6. brought you out of land of E. 20. 2. 19. 46.  
22. 21. for ye were strangers in the land of E.  
*Lev.* 19. 34. *Deut.* 10. 19. *Acts* 13. 17.  
32. 4. these be thy gods which brought thee out of  
the land of E. 1 Kings 18. 28. *Nah.* 9. 18.  
*Lev.* 18. 3. I am the Lord thy God, who brought you  
out of the land of E. 26. 13. *Nam.* 13. 41. *Deut.*  
5. 6. 13. 5. 10. 19. 1. *1st.* 2. 12. 1 Sam. 12. 8.  
*Deut.* 9. 7. from the day that thou didst depart out  
of the land of E. *Judg.* 19. 30. *Isa.* 11. 16.  
*Jer.* 7. 22. 11. 7. 24. 13. *Mic.* 7. 15.  
11. 10. the land whither thou goest is not land of E.  
16. 3. thou canst not out of the land of E. in haste  
*Pr.* 78. 12. marvellous things did he in the land of E.  
81. 5. when he went out through the land of E.  
*Lev.* 19. 18. shall in thy E. speak language of Canaan  
19. altar to Lord for a witness in land of E. 20.  
27. 13. the outcasts in the land of E. shall come  
*Jer.* 42. 14. no, but we will go into the land of E.  
16. the sword shall overtake you in the land of E.  
43. 7. so they came into the land of E.  
-29

*Jer.* 43. 12. he shall array himself with the l. of E.  
44. 28. shall return out of the l. of E. into Judah  
*Exod.* 20. 5. myself known to them in land of E.  
23. 19. she had played the harlot in the land of E.  
27. thy whoredom brought from the land of E.  
29. 9. the land of E. desolate, 12. 10. utterly waste  
20. have given him the land of E. for his labour  
30. 13. shall be no more a prince of the land of E.  
*Dan.* 11. 42. and the land of E. shall not escape  
*Isa.* 7. 16. this shall be their derision in land of E.  
12. 9. the Lord thy God from the land of E. 13. 4.  
*Zech.* 10. 10. I will bring them out of the land of E.  
*Jude* 8. 9. to lead them out of the land of E.  
*Jude* 5. having saved the people out of the land of E.  
Out of EGYPT.  
*Gen.* 13. 1. Abraham o. of E. 47. 30. carryme o. of E.  
*Exod.* 3. 11. that I should bring Israel out of E.  
12. 39. because they were thrust out of E.  
13. 9. it shall be for a sign, for with a strong hand  
hath the Lord brought thee out of E. 16.  
*Nam.* 11. 30. saying, why came we forth out of E.  
22. 11. behold, there is a people come out of E.  
32. 11. none of the men that came out of E.  
*Deut.* 16. 6. at season thou camest forth out of E.  
*Josh.* 2. 10. dried up Red sea, when came out of E.  
5. 6. till all that came out of E. were consumed  
*Judg.* 2. 1. I made you go out of E. 1 Sam. 10. 18.  
*1 Sam.* 15. 6. showed kindness when I came out of E.  
1 Chr. 17. 21. whom thou hast redeemed out of E.  
2 Chr. 12. 3. the people that came with him out of E.  
*Psalm* 68. 31. princes shall come out of E. Ethiopia  
8. 8. thou hast brought a vine out of E.  
114. 1. when Israel went out of E. house of Jacob  
114. 3. there shall be a high-way out of E.  
*Jer.* 26. 23. they set forth Urijah out of E.  
37. 5. then Pharaoh's army was come out of E.  
*Hos.* 11. 1. I called my son out of E. *Alst.* 2. 15.  
11. they shall tremble as a bird out of E.  
12. 13. by a prophet Lord brought Israel out of E.  
*Hag.* 2. 5. I covenanted, when ye came out of E.  
*Heb.* 3. 16. howbeit not all that came out of E.  
To EGYPT.

1 Kings 11. 18. Hadad and the Edomites came to E.  
2 Kings 23. 34. Jehonahaz came to E. 2 Chr. 36. 4.  
*Isa.* 19. 17. the land of Judah shall be a terror to E.  
21. and the Lord shall be known to E.  
31. 1. we to them that go down to E. for help  
*Hos.* 7. 11. they call to E. they go to Assyria  
See RETURN.

EGYPTIAN.  
*Gen.* 16. 1. Sarai had an hand-maid an E. 3. 12. 9.  
39. 1. an E. bought Joseph of the Ishmaelites  
5. Lord blessed the E. house for Joseph's sake  
*Exod.* 1. 19. the Hebrews are not as the E. women  
6. 11. Moses spied an E. smiting an Hebrew  
12. he slew the E. and hid him, *Acts* 7. 24.  
19. an E. delivered us from the shepherds  
*Lev.* 24. 10. whose father was an E. went out  
*Deut.* 23. 7. thou shalt not abhor an E. because  
1 Sam. 30. 11. they found an E. in the field  
2 Sam. 23. 21. Benaiah slew an E. a goodly man, and  
the E. had a spear in his hand, 1 Chron. 11. 23.  
1 Chron. 2. 34. Sheban had a servant an E. Jarha  
*Isa.* 11. 15. Lord shall destroy the tongue of E. sea  
19. 23. and the E. shall come into Assyria  
*Acts* 21. 38. art not thou that E. who madest uproar  
EGYPTIANS.

*Gen.* 41. 55. Pharaoh said to the E. go to Joseph  
43. 32. that is abomination to the E. 46. 34.  
50. 3. the E. mourned for Jacob seventy days  
*Exod.* 3. 22. and ye shall spoil the E. 18. 36.  
8. 26. shall we sacrifice the abomination of E.?  
11. 7. Lord put a difference between E. and Israel  
12. 35. they borrowed of the E. jewels of gold  
14. 9. but the E. pursued after them, 10.  
13. the E. whom ye have seen to day, see no more  
25. the E. said, let us flee from the face of Israel  
for the Lord fighteth for them against the E.  
27. the Lord overthrew E. in the midst of the sea  
49. 4. ye have seen what I did to the E. and how  
32. 12. therefore should the E. speak and say?  
*Nam.* 14. 13. Moses said, then the E. shall hear it  
20. 15. and E. vexed us and our fathers  
*Deut.* 26. 6. the E. evil entreated and afflicted us  
*Josh.* 24. 7. he put darkness between you and the E.  
*Judg.* 10. 11. did not deliver you from the E. 2.  
1 Sam. 4. 8. these are the gods that smote the E.  
1. 6. why do you harden your hearts, as the E. did?  
*Ezra* 9. 1. according to the abominations of the E.  
*Isa.* 19. 2. I will set the E. against the E.  
4. the E. will I give into the hand of a cruel lord  
21. the E. shall know the Lord in that day  
23. the E. shall serve with the Assyrians  
20. 4. king of Assyria shall lead away E. prisoners  
31. 7. the E. shall help in vain and to no purpose  
*Jer.* 45. 13. houses of the gods of the E. shall be burnt  
*Lam.* 5. 6. we have given the hand to the E.  
*Ezek.* 16. 26. hast committed fornication with the E.  
23. 21. in bruising thy teats by E. for the paps

*Ezek.* 29. 12. and I will scatter the E. 30. 23. 28.  
13. I will gather the E. from the people  
*Acts* 7. 23. Moses was learned in the wisdom of the E.  
*Heb.* 11. 29. which E. assaying to do, were drowned  
RHOD.

*Judg.* 3. 15. raised up E. the son of Gera a Benjaminite  
16. E. made him a dagger 23. E. went forth  
26. E. escaped while they tarried and passed  
4. 1. Israel again did evil, when E. was dead  
1 Chron. 7. 10. sons of Bilham, E. 8. 6. the sons of E.  
EKRON.

1 Sam. 5. 10. it came to pass, as the ark came to E.  
1 Sam. 7. 14. cities were restored to Israel from E.  
2 Kings 1. 2. Baal-sebub the god of E. 3. 6. 10.  
*Amos* 1. 8. I will tare mine hand against the E.  
*Zeph.* 2. 4. and E. shall be rooted up  
*Zech.* 9. 5. E. very sorrowful 17. E. a Jebusite  
EKRONITES.

*Isaiah* 13. 3. the land of the E. not yet conquered  
1 Sam. 5. 10. when ark came to Ekron, E. cried out  
ELAH.

*Gen.* 36. 41. duke E. 1 Kings 6. 18. Shimei son of E.  
1 Kings 16. 8. E. son of Baasha began to reign  
2 Kings 15. 30. Hoshah the son of E. 17. 1. 18. 1. 9.  
1 Chron. 4. 15. the son of Caleb, E. the sons of E.  
9. 8. E. the son of Uzzi, the son of Michri  
ELAH.

1 Sam. 17. 2. Israel pitched by the valley of E.  
21. 9. David slew Goliath in the valley of E.  
ELAM.

*Gen.* 10. 22. the children of Shem, E. and Ashur  
14. 1. in the days of Chedorlaomer king of E.  
1 Chron. 8. 24. Maanaiah and E. of Benjamin  
26. 3. E. the fifth son of Meshelemiah  
*Ezra* 2. 7. the children of E. 31. 8. 7. *Nah.* 7. 12. 34.  
10. 2. one of the sons of E. answered to Ezra  
*Neh.* 10. 14. the chief of the people, E. Zathu  
12. 42. Jehohanan and E. and Esar, priests  
*Isa.* 11. 11. to recover his people from E.  
21. 2. go up, O E. 22. 6. and E. bare the quiver  
*Jer.* 25. 25. I made all the kings of E. to drink  
49. 34. the word of the Lord that came against E.  
36. upon E. will I bring the four winds  
39. I will bring against the captivity of E. Esakh Lord  
*Ezek.* 32. 24. there is E. and all her multitude  
*Dan.* 8. 2. Shushan which is in the province of E.  
ELAMITES.

*Ezra* 4. 9. the E. wrote a letter to Artaxerxes  
*Acts* 2. 9. Parthians, E. we hear them speak  
ELATH.

2 Kings 14. 22. Asariah built E. and restored it  
16. 6. at that time Rezin recovered E. to Syria  
EL-BETHEL.

*Gen.* 35. 7. Jacob built an altar, and called it E.  
ELDAD.

*Nam.* 11. 26. the name of the one was E.  
27. E. and Medad do prophesy in the camp  
ELIALEH.

*Nam.* 32. 37. the children of Reuben built E.  
*Isa.* 15. 4. and Heshbon shall cry, and E. their voice  
16. 9. I will water these with my tears, O E.  
*Jer.* 48. 34. from the cry of Heshbon even to E.  
ELEAZER.

*Exod.* 6. 25. Aaron's son E. 28. 1. *Nam.* 3. 4. 12.  
60. 1 Chron. 6. 3. 1. 24. 1. *Ezra* 8. 33.

*Lev.* 10. 16. Moses was angry with E. and Ithamar  
*Nam.* 3. 4. E. ministered in the priest's office  
32. E. son of Aaron shall be chief over the Levites  
4. 16. to the office of E. pertaineth the oil  
16. 39. E. the priest took the brass censers  
20. 26. and put his garments upon E. his son  
28. Moses and E. came down from the mount  
26. 63. that were numbered by Moses and E.  
27. 22. he set Joshua before E. the priest  
31. 12. they brought the spoil to Moses and E.  
25. take the sum of prey thou and E. the priest  
41. and Moses gave tribute unto E.  
*Josh.* 17. 6. came near before E. 24. 34. E. died  
1 Sam. 7. 1. they sacrificed E. to keep the ark  
2 Sam. 23. 9. after him E. son of Dodo, 1 Chr. 11. 18.  
1 Chron. 9. 20. the son of E. was ruler over them  
23. 21. the sons of Mahli, E. and Kiah, 24. 28.  
22. E. died, and had no sons, but daughters  
24. 4. more chief men of sons of E. than Ithamar  
5. the governors were of the sons of E.  
*Nah.* 15. 42. Shemaiah and E. were priests  
*Mar.* 1. 15. Eliud begat E. and E. begat Matthias  
EL-HOHE-ISRRAEL.

*Gen.* 33. 80. Jacob called the altar E. -Isras  
ELIHANAN.

2 Sam. 21. 19. E. slew brother of Goliath, 1 Chr. 20. 5.  
23. 24. E. the son of Dodo, 1 Chron. 11. 26.  
ELI.

1 Sam. 1. 25. they brought the child to E.  
2. 11. the child did minister to the L. before E. 3. 1.  
12. now the sons of E. were sons of Belial  
27. there came a man of God to E. and said  
3. 3. Samuel ran to E. and said, here am I, 6. 8.  
12. in that day I will perform against E. all things

**Sam. 3.14.** iniquity of E. house shall not be purged  
**4.14.** the man came in hastily and told E.  
**1 Kings 2.27.** which he spake concerning E.  
**ELI, ELI, lama sabachthani.**  
**Mat. 27.46.** Jesus cried, E. E. lama sab. Mark 15.34.  
**ELIAB.**  
**Num. 1.9.** of the tribe of Zebulun, E. the son of  
 Helon, 2.7. | 7.24.29. | 10.16.  
**16.1.** Dathan and Abiram sons of E. 18. | 26.9.  
**26.8.** sons of Pallu, E. | 1 Sam. 16.6 looked on E.  
**Drus. 11.6.** what he did to the sons of E.  
**1 Sam. 17.28.** E. heard, and his anger was kindled  
**2 Chron. 2.13.** and Jesse begat his first-born E.  
**6.27.** E. the son of Nahath, the son of Zophai  
**12.9.** E. captain of the Gadites came to David  
**15.18.** E. porter, 20. | 16.5. E. with a psalter  
**2 Chron. 11.18.** Rehoboam took the daughter of E.  
**ELIADA.**  
**2 Sam. 5.16.** E. a son of David, 1 Chron. 3.8.  
**2 Chron. 17.17.** of Benjamin, E. a mighty man  
**ELIAKIM.**  
**2 Kings 18.18.** there came out to Rab-shareh E. the  
 son of Hilkiah and Shebna the scribe, Isa. 36.3.  
**39.2.** Hilkiah sent E. to Isaiah, Isa. 37.2.  
**23.34.** made E. son of Josiah king, 2 Chron. 36.4.  
**Neh. 12.41.** E. and Maseiah the priests  
**Isa. 22.13.** that I will call my servant E.  
**Mat. 10.45.** Abiad begat E. and E. begat Asor  
**Luke 3.30.** Joanan, which was the son of E.  
**ELIAM.**  
**2 Sam. 11.3.** Bath-sheba the daughter of E.  
**23.34.** E. the son of Ahithophel the Gilonite  
**ELIAS, See ELIJAH.**  
**ELIASHIB.**  
**1 Chron. 3.24.** E. and Pelsaius sons of Elioenai  
**24.12.** the eleventh lot came forth to E.  
**Esa. 10.6.** Johanan the son of E. Neh. 12.23.  
**24.6.** a singer | 27. E. the son of Zattu  
**36.6.** son of Bani | Neh. 3.1. E. the high-priest  
**Neh. 12.10.** Jojakim begat E. and E. begat Joiada  
**13.4.** E. was allied to Tobiah | 7. the evil E. did  
**28.** one of the sons of Joiada, the son of E.  
**ELIEZER.**  
**Gen. 15.2.** the steward of my house is this E.  
**Esa. 18.4.** name of Moses' son was E. 1 Chr. 23.15.  
**1 Chron. 7.8.** the sons of Becher, E. and Elioenai  
**15.24.** Benaiah and E. the priests did blow  
**23.17.** the ruler of the Benjamites was E.  
**27.16.** the ruler of the Benjamites was E.  
**2 Chron. 20.37.** E. prophesied against Jehoshaphat  
**Esa. 16.16.** then sent I for E. and Ariel, chief men  
**40.18.** E. had taken strange wives, 23.31.  
**Luke 3.29.** Jose, which was the son of E.  
**ELIHOREPH.**  
**1 Kings 4.3.** E. and Abiah, sons of Shisha, scribes  
**ELIHU.**  
**1 Sam. 11.** Elkanaah, son of Jeroham, son of E.  
**1 Chron. 12.20.** E. fell to David out of Manasseh  
**26.7.** E. and Semachiah were strong men  
**27.18.** of Judah, E. one of the brethren of David  
**28.32.** wrath of E. the Benite was kindled  
**4.** E. had waited | 6. answered, 34.1. | 35.1.  
**ELIJAH, or ELIAS.**  
**1 Kings 17.1.** E. the Tishbite said to Ahab  
**15.** the went and did according to the saying of E.  
**22.** and the Lord heard the voice of E.  
**23.** E. took the child, and brought him down  
**18.2.** E. went to shew himself unto Ahab  
**7.** art thou that sayest | 7.6. E. is here  
**16.** Ahab went to meet E. | 27. E. mocked them  
**40.** E. slew all the prophets of Baal  
**46.** and the hand of the Lord was on E.  
**19.1.** Ahab told Jezebel all that E. had done  
**5.** the Lord said, what dost thou have E. | 13.  
**20.** Eliab left the oxen and ran after E. 21.  
**21.20.** Ahab said to E. hast thou found one?  
**2 Kings 1.8.** Ahaziah said, it is E. the Tishbite  
**13.** the third captain fell on his knees before E.  
**17.** he died, according to the word E. had spoken  
**21.** when the Lord would take up E. into heaven  
**8.** E. took his mantle, and wrapt it together  
**11.** E. went up by a whirlwind into heaven  
**14.** Eliab said, where is the Lord God of E.?  
**15.** the spirit of E. doth rest on Eliab  
**3.11.** which poured water on the hands of E.  
**9.36.** done that which he spake by E. 10.10.17.  
**2 Chron. 21.12.** there came a writing from E.  
**Esa. 10.21.** Maseiah and E. the sons of Harim  
**Mat. 4.5.** behold, I will send you E. the prophet  
**Mat. 11.14.** this is Elias which was to come  
**16.14.** some say, Elias, Mark 6.15. Luke 9.8.19.  
**17.3.** there appeared Elias, Mark 9.4. Luke 9.30.  
**4.** three tabernacles, one for thee, one for Moses,  
 one for Elias, Mark 9.5. Luke 9.33.  
**10.** that Elias must first come, Mark 9.11.  
**11.** Elias shall come and restore things, Mark 9.12.  
**12.** I say to you, Elias is come already, Mark 9.13.  
**27.47.** this man calleth for E., Mark 15.35.  
**49.** let us see whether Elias will come, Mark 15.36.  
**Luke 1.17.** shall go before him in the power of Elias

**Luke 4.25.** many widows were in the days of Elias  
**9.54.** commanded fire to consume them as Elias did  
**John 1.21.** art thou Elias? art thou that prophet?  
**25.** if thou be not Elias, why baptizest thou?  
**Rom. 11.2.** what the scripture saith of Elias  
**1 Sam. 5.18.** Elias was a man subject to like passions  
**ELIM.**  
**Esa. 15.27.** they came to E. Num. 33.9.  
**16.1.** they took their journey from E. Num. 33.10.  
**ELIMELECH.**  
**Ruth 1.2.** the name of the man was E. | 3. E. died  
**2.1.** Boaz was a kinsman of the family of E.  
**4.9.** that I have bought all that was E. of Naomi  
**ELIPHALET.**  
**2 Sam. 5.16.** Eliada and E. David's son, 1 Chr. 3.6.8.  
**ELIPHAZ.**  
**Gen. 36.4.** Adah bare to Esau, E. 10. 1 Chr. 1.35.  
**11.** the sons of E. 12.15. 1 Chron. 1.36.  
**Job 2.11.** E. came from his place to mourn  
**4.1.** E. the Temanite answered, 15.1. | 22.1.  
**42.9.** E. did as the Lord commanded him  
**ELISABETH.**  
**Luke 1.5.** Zacharias' wife E. | 7. E. was barren  
**24.6.** E. conceived, 36. | 40. Mary saluted E.  
**57.** E. full time came that she should be delivered  
**ELISHA, ELISEUS.**  
**1 Kings 19.10.** thou shalt anoint E. to be prophet  
**17.** that escaped from Jehu, shall E. slay  
**19.** Elijah departed, and found E. plowing  
**2 Kings 2.5.** the prophets at Jericho came to E.  
**12.** E. saw it, and cried, my father, my father  
**15.** the spirit of Elijah doth rest on E.  
**3.11.** one said, here is E. the son of Shaphat  
**4.1.** now there cried a certain woman unto E.  
**8.** E. passed to Shunem, where was a great woman  
**17.** bare a son at that season that E. had said  
**32.** when E. was come, behold the child was dead  
**5.** so Naaman came and stood at the door of E.  
**6.12.** E. telleth the words that thou speakest  
**18.** E. prayed to the Lord, the Lord smote them  
 with blindness according to the word of E.  
**20.** E. said, Lord, open the eyes of these men  
**31.** if thou wilt, E. stand on him this day  
**8.4.** tell me the great things that E. hath done  
**5.** the woman whose son E. restored to life  
**14.** Ben-hadad said, what said E. to thee?  
**15.14.** E. was fallen sick | 17. E. said, shoot  
**16.** and E. put his hands upon the king's hands  
**17.** they cast the man into the sepulchre of E.  
**Luke 4.27.** many lepers in Israel in days of Elisha  
**ELISHAH.**  
**Esa. 27.7.** blue and purple from isles of E. covered  
**ELISHAMA.**  
**Num. 1.10.** E. the son of Ammihud, 2.18. | 7.48.  
**53. | 10.22. 1 Chron. 7.27.**  
**2 Sam. 5.16.** E. David's son, 1 Chr. 3.6.8. | 14.7.  
**1 Chron. 2.41.** and Jehoniah begat E.  
**1 Chron. 17.8.** he sent with them E. priest  
**Jer. 36.12.** E. scribe | 41.1. E. of the seed royal  
**ELISHBA.**  
**Esa. 6.23.** Aaron took him E. to wife  
**ELISHUA.**  
**2 Sam. 5.15.** Ithbar and E. David's sons, 1 Chr. 14.5.  
**ELIUD.**  
**Mat. 1.14.** Achim begat E. | 15. E. begat Eleazar  
**ELKANAH.**  
**Esa. 6.24.** the sons of Korah, Asair, and E.  
**1 Sam. 1.1.** his name was E. the son of Jeroham  
**21.** E. went up to offer the yearly sacrifice  
**2.11.** E. went to his house | 20. Eli blessed E.  
**1 Chron. 6.23.** the son of E. 27.34.35. | 9.16.  
**25.** the sons of E. 26. | 12.6. E. the Korhite  
**15.23.** E. was door-keeper for the ark  
**2 Chron. 28.7.** E. that was next to the king  
**ELMODAM.**  
**Luke 3.28.** Cosam, which was the son of E.  
**ELNATHAN.**  
**2 Kings 24.8.** Nehushtha the daughter of E.  
**Esa. 16.1.** I sent for E. and Jarib, chief men  
**Jer. 26.22.** Jehoiakim sent E. into Egypt  
**35.12.** E. the son of Achbor sat there  
**25.** E. had made intercession to the king  
**ELON.**  
**Gen. 26.34.** Esau took Bashemath daughter of E.  
**36.2.** Esau took Adah the daughter of E.  
**46.14.** the sons of Zebulun, Sered and E.  
**Judg. 12.11.** E. judged Israel | 12. E. died  
**ELUL.**  
**Neh. 6.15.** wall finished the 25th day of the month E.  
**ELYMAS.**  
**Acts 13.8.** but E. the sorcerer withstood them  
**EMIMS.**  
**Gen. 14.5.** Chedorlaomer came and smote the E.  
**Deut. 2.10.** the E. dwelt therein in times past  
**EMMANUEL.** See Appellatives.  
**ENMAUS.**  
**Luke 24.13.** two of them went that same day to E.  
**EMMOR.**  
**Acts 7.16.** Abraham bought of the sons of E.

**EN-DOR.**  
**Josh. 17.11.** Mismasah had E. and he bare  
**1 Sam. 28.7.** a woman at E. had a familiar  
**Psalm. 83.10.** as to Jabon, which perished at  
**ENEAS.**  
**Acts 9.34.** E. Jesus Christ maketh the lame  
**EN-EGLAIM.**  
**Esa. 47.10.** fishers shall stand from Eglaim  
**EN-GEDI.**  
**Josh. 15.62.** in the wilderness of Judah  
**1 Sam. 23.29.** David dwelt in the hills of E.  
**2 Chron. 20.2.** cometh against Jehoshaphat  
**Cent. 1.14.** as campfire in the vineyard  
**Esa. 47.10.** the fishers shall stand from  
**ENOCH.**  
**Gen. 4.17.** Cain's wife bare E. | 5.18. Lamech  
**5.22.** E. walked with God, and God took him  
**3.23.** Machusala, which was the son of  
**Hab. 11.5.** by faith E. was translated, and  
**Jude 14.** E. also prophesied of them, say  
**ENON.**  
**John 3.23.** John was baptizing in E. near Salamis  
**ENOS.**  
**Gen. 4.26.** Seth called his son's name E.  
**Luke 3.38.** Cainan, which was the son of  
**EN-ROGEL.**  
**2 Sam. 17.17.** Jonathan and Ahimath scribes  
**1 Kings 1.9.** Adonijah slew sheep and oxen  
**EPAPHRA.**  
**Col. 1.7.** as ye learned of E. our fellow-labourer  
**4.12.** E. a serv. of Christ saluteth you, Paul  
**EPAPHRODITUS.**  
**Phil. 2.25.** to send to you E. | 14.18. men  
**EPENETUS.**  
**Rom. 16.5.** salute my well-beloved E. sister  
**EPHAI.**  
**Gen. 25.4.** E. the son of Midian, 1 Chron. 1.14.  
**1 Chron. 2.40.** E. Caleb's concubine bare him  
**47.** the sons of Jahdai, Pelet, E. and Shani  
**Isa. 60.6.** the dromedaries of E. shall cover  
**EPHES-DAMMIN.**  
**1 Sam. 17.1.** the Philistines pitched in E.  
**EPHESIAN.**  
**Acts 19.28.** they cried out, great is Diana of  
**35.** the city of the E. is a worshipp of Diana  
**EPHESUS.**  
**Acts 18.19.** Paul came to E. | 21. sailed into  
**24.** a certain Jew named Apollus came  
**19.17.** this was known to Jews and Greeks  
**26.** ye see, that not alone at E. but also at  
**35.** ye men of E. | 1 Cor. 16.8. I will write  
**20.16.** for Paul had determined to sail  
**1 Cor. 15.32.** I have fought with beasts at E.  
**2 Tim. 1.3.** as I besought thee to abide at E.  
**1 Tim. 1.18.** Onesiphorus ministered to me  
**4.12.** and Tychicus have I sent to E.  
**Rev. 1.11.** send it to E. | 12.1. to the angels  
**EPHETHATH.**  
**Mark 7.34.** he saith to him, E. that is, to open  
**EPHRAIM, a place.**  
**2 Sam. 13.23.** Abimelech had sheep-shearing  
**2 Chron. 15.19.** Abijah took E. and came  
**John 11.54.** Jesus went into a city called E.  
**Menas EPHRAIM.**  
**Josh. 17.15.** if mount E. be too narrow for  
**20.7.** Shechem in mount E. a city of refuge  
**Judg. 9.9.** they buried Joshua in the mount E.  
**7.46.** Gideon sent messengers through mount E.  
**17.1.** Michah of mount E. | 8. Levites came to him  
**18.13.** the Danites passed unto mount E.  
**19.1.** a Levite journeying on the side of mount E.  
**1 Sam. 1.1.** Elkanaah of E. | 8 Sam. 20.71. Sam  
**9.4.** Saul passed through mount E. and past  
**2 Kings 5.23.** two men are come to me from E.  
**Jer. 4.15.** publisheth affliction from mount E.  
**31.6.** the watchman upon mount E. shall  
**50.19.** Israel shall be satisfied on mount E.  
**EPHRAIM, a person, or people.**  
**Gen. 41.52.** the name of Joseph's second son was  
**48.14.** Israel laid his right-hand on E. his  
**20.** in these shall Israel bless, saying, God be  
 with thee as E. and be set E. before Me  
**Num. 1.10.** the prince of E. was Elishama  
**2.18.** on the west side shall be the standard of E.  
**10.22.** the standard of the camp of E. set before  
**26.35.** these are the sons of E. 1 Chron. 7.4  
**Deut. 33.17.** they are the ten thousands of E.  
**Josh. 16.9.** the cities for the children of E.  
**Judg. 1.29.** nor did E. drive out the Canaanites  
**5.14.** out of E. was there a root against Amos  
**8.2.** is not the gleanings of the grapes of E. lost  
**12.4.** then Jephthah fought with E. mount E.  
**2 Sam. 2.9.** Abner made Ish-boneth king over E.  
**1 Chron. 7.22.** E. their father mourned many days  
**9.3.** in Jerusalem dwelt of the children of E.  
**2 Chron. 15.** the strangers out of E. kill us  
**17.2.** Jehoshaphat set garrisons in the cities of E.  
**25.10.** Amasaiah separated the army out of E.  
**26.7.** Zichri a mighty man of E. slew Maachab  
**30.18.** many of E. had not cleansed themselves

## PROPER NAMES.] ESA

## EVE

## GAD

**2 Chr. 31.1.** all far brake images in E. and Manasseh  
**Psalm. 78. 9.** the children of E. being aroused, turned  
5. before E. stir up thy strength and save us  
**Isa. 7. 2.** saying, Syria is confederate with E.  
5. E. hath taken evil counsel against thee  
8. within sixty-five years shall E. be broken  
9. the head of E. is Samaria, and head of Samaria  
11. from the day that E. departed from Judah  
9.9. E. that say in the pride and stoutness of heart  
21. Manasseh shall eat E. and E. Manasseh  
11. 13. the envy also of E. shall depart; E. shall  
not envy Judah, and Judah shall not vex E.  
17. 3. the fortress also shall cease from E.  
28. 1. woe to the drunkards of E. whose beauty  
3. drunkards of E. shall be trodden under foot  
**Jer. 7. 15.** as I have cast out the whole seed of E.  
31. 18. I have heard E. bemoaning himself thus  
**Esai. 37. 16.** the stick of E. [48.5. a portion for E.  
19. I will take stick of Joseph in the hand of E.  
**Heb. 5. 3.** I know E. O. E. thou committest whored.  
5. Israel and E. shall fall in their iniquity  
9. E. shall be desolate [12. be to E. as a moth  
13. when E. saw his sickness, E. went to Assyria  
14. E. as a lion [6.4. O. E. what shall I do to thee?  
6. 10. the whore of E. of Israel is defiled  
7. 1. then the iniquity of E. was discovered  
8. E. hath mixed himself among the people  
9. 9. E. hired lovers [11. E. made altars to sin  
2. 3. but E. shall eat unclean things in Assyria  
8. the watchmen of E. was with my God  
11. as for E. their glory shall fly away  
13. E. shall bring forth children to the murderer  
O. 6. E. shall receive shame, Israel be ashamed  
1. I will make E. to ride; Judah shall plow  
11.3.1. taught E. to go [8. shall I give thee up E.  
9. I will not return to destroy E. for I am God  
12. E. compasseth me about with lies  
12. 1. E. feedeth on wind [8. E. said, I am rich  
14. E. provoked him to anger most bitterly  
13. 1. when E. spake trembling, he exalted himself  
12. the iniquity of E. is bound up, his sin is hid  
14. 8. E. shall say, what have I do with idols?  
**Obad. 19.** they shall possess the fields of E.  
**Zech. 9. 10.** I will cut off the chariot from E.  
13. when I have filled the bow with E. and raised  
10. 7. they of E. shall be like a mighty man  
*See GATS.*

### EPHRAIM is.

**Psalm. 60. 7.** E. is the strength of my head, 108. 8.  
**Jer. 31. 9.** and a father to Israel, E. is my first born  
20. is E. my dear son? is he a pleasant child?  
**Hos. 4. 17.** E. is joined to idols let him alone  
5. 11. E. is oppressed [7. 8. E. is a cake not turned  
7. 11. E. is like a silly dove [9. 16. E. is smitten  
10. 11. E. is as an heifer that is taught and loveth  
EPHRAIM with tribe.  
**Num. 1. 33.** were numbered of the tribe of E. 40,500  
13. 8. of the tribe of E. to spy the land, Oshai  
34. 24. of tribe of E. to divide the land, Kemuel  
**Isa. 16. 8.** the inheritance of the tribe of E.  
21. 5. the Kohathites had cities out of the tribe of  
E. Dan and Manasseh, 20. 1 Chr. 6. 66.  
**Psalm. 78. 37.** and he chose not the tribe of E.  
EPHRAIMITE, S.

**Judg. 12. 5.** the men of Gilead said, art thou an E?  
6. there fell at that time of the E. 42,000  
EPHRAIMITE.  
**Ruth 4. 11.** do thou worthily in E. and be famous  
1 Chr. 2. 50. Hur, the first-born of E. 4. 4.  
**Psalm. 132. 6.** lo, we heard of it at E. we found it  
**Mic. 3. 2.** but thou, Beth-lehem E. though little  
EPHRAITH.

**Gen. 35. 16.** there was a little way to come to E.  
19. Rachel was buried in the way to E. 48. 7.  
1 Chr. 2. 19. Caleb told to him E. who bare Hur  
EPHRAITHITE, S.

**Ruth 1. 2.** Mahlon, Chilion, E. of Beth-lehem-Judah  
1 Sam. 1. 1. Elkanah was an E. [17. 12. Jesse an E.  
1 Kings 11. 26. Jeroboam an E. of Zereda  
EPHRO.

**Gen. 23. 8.** interest for me to E. the son of Zoar  
16. Abraham heartened to E. weighed silver to E.  
23. 9. Abraham was buried in the field of E.  
49.30. Abraham bought with the field of E. 50. 13.  
EPICUREANS.

**Acts 17. 18.** certain of the E. encountered Paul  
ER.

**Gen. 38. 3.** called his name E. [6. took a wife for E.  
7. E. Judah's firstborn was wicked, 1 Chr. 2. 3.  
1 Chr. 4. 21. E. the father of Leach  
**Luke 3. 38.** Elmodam, which was the son of E.  
ERASTUS.

**Acts 19. 22.** Paul sent Timotheus and E. into Maced.  
2 Tim. 4. 20. E. abode Corinth, Trophimus Miletus  
ESAIAS, *See ISAIAS.*

**ESAR HADDON.**  
**2 Kings 19. 37.** E. reigned in his stead, *Isa. 37. 38.*  
**Esa. 4. 4.** since the days of E. king of Assur  
ESAU.

**Gen. 25. 27.** and they called his name E  
731

**Gen. 25. 27.** E. was a hunter [29. E. came from field  
34. thus E. despised his birthright  
27. 11. behold, E. my brother is a hairy man  
21. whether thou be my very son E. or not, 24.  
41. E. hated Jacob because of the blessing  
46. these words of E. were told to Rebekah  
28.9. then went E. to Ishmael, and took Mahalah  
29. 3. Jacob sent messengers before him to E.  
11. deliver me, I pray thee, from the hand of E.  
18. it is a present sent unto my lord E.  
34. 4. E. ran to meet him, and embraced him  
9. and E. said, I have enough, my brother  
35. 1. when thou sleepest from E. thy brother  
36. 1. now these are the generations of E.  
43. he is E. the father of the Edomites  
**Deut. 2. 5.** have given mount Seir to E. [12. *Isa. 34. 4.*  
27. as he did to the children of E. in Seir  
**Isa. 34. 4.** unto Isaac, Jacob, and E. 1 Chr. 1. 34.  
**Jer. 49. 6.** I will bring the calamity of E. on him  
10. I have made E. lame, I have uncovered  
**Obad. 6.** how are the things of E. searched out!  
18. the house of E. shall be for stubble  
21. saviours shall come to judge the mount of E.  
**Mal. 1. 2.** was not E. Jacob's brother, saith the Lord?  
3. I loved Jacob, and I hated E. *Rom. 9. 13.*  
**Heb. 11. 20.** by faith Isaac blessed Jacob and E.  
12. 16. lest there be any profane person, as E.  
ESEK.

**Gen. 26. 20.** Isaac called the name of the well E.  
ESHCOL.

**Gen. 14. 13.** Mamre the Amorite, brother of E.  
24. Aner, E. Mamri, let them take their portion  
**Num. 13. 24.** the place was called the brook E.  
38. 9. when they went up unto the valley of E.  
ESLI.

**Luke 3. 25.** Naum, which was the son of E.  
ESROM.

**Mat. 1. 3.** and E. begat Aram, *Luke 3. 33.*  
ESHER.

**Eth. 2. 7.** he brought up Hadassah, that is E.  
17. the king loved E. [18. the king made E. feast  
28. told it to E. [5. 3. what wilt thou, queen E.?  
4.4. E. made came, she sent raiment to clothe Mord.  
12. and they told to Mordchai E. words  
17. Mordchai did all that E. had commanded  
5. 2. the king held out to E. the golden sceptre, 8. 4.  
12. E. let no man come with the king but myself  
7. 2. the king said, what is thy petition, queen E.?  
7. Haman stood up to make request for life to E.  
8. 3. and E. spake yet again before the king  
7. behold I have given E. the house of Haman  
9. 99. E. the queen wrote with all authority  
39. decree of E. confirmed these matters of Purim  
ETAM.

**Judg. 15. 8.** Samson dwelt in top of the rock E.  
11. then 3000 men went to top of the rock E.  
ETHAM.

**Exod. 18. 20.** they encamped in E. *Num. 33. 6.*  
**Num. 33. 8.** went three days' journey in wilderness of E.  
ETHAN.

1 Kings 4. 31. for Solomon was wiser than E.  
1 Chr. 8. 6. the sons of Zerah, Zimri, and E.  
ETHANIM.

1 Kings 8. 2. all Israel assembled in the month E.  
ETHIOPIA.

2 Kings 19. 9. when he heard say of Tirhakah king  
of E. behold, he is come out to fight, *Isa. 37. 9.*  
**Eth. 1. 1.** Ahasuerus reigned from India to E. 8. 9.  
**Job 28. 9.** the topas of E. shall not equal it  
**Psalm. 66. 31.** E. shall stretch out her hands to God  
87. 4. behold Philistia and Tyre with E. man born  
*Isa. 18. 1.* which is beyond the rivers of E. *Zeph. 3. 10.*  
20.3. Isaiah hath walked bare-foot for a sign on E.  
5. they shall be ashamed of E. their expectation  
43. 3. I gave Egypt for thy ransom, E. for thee  
45. 14. the merchandise of E. shall come to thee  
**Esai. 30. 4.** great pain in E. [5. E. shall fall, 38. 5.  
**Nah. 3. 9.** E. and Egypt were the strength of No  
**Acts 8. 27.** behold, a man of E. an eunuch of authority  
ETHIOPIAN.

**Num. 12. 1.** because of the E. woman he married  
2 Chr. 14. 9. Zerah the E. came out against Asa  
**Jer. 13. 23.** can the E. change his skin or leopard  
38. 7. Ebed-melech the E. 10. 18. [39. 16.  
ETHIOPIANS.

2 Chr. 14. 12. the Lord smote the E. the E. fled  
16. 8. were not the E. and Lubims a huge host?  
21. 16. the Ld. stirred Arabians that were near E.  
**Isa. 30. 4.** he shall lead the E. captives  
**Jer. 46. 9.** the E. that handle the shield  
**Ezek. 30. 9.** to make the careless E. afraid  
**Den. 11. 45.** the Lybians and E. shall be at his steps  
**Amos 9. 7.** are ye not as the children of E. unto me?  
**Zeph. 2. 12.** ye E. shall be slain by the sword  
**Acts 8. 27.** an eunuch under Candace queen of E.  
EUBULUS.

2 Tim. 4. 21. E. greeteth thee, Podens and Linus  
EVE.

**Gen. 3. 20.** Adam called his wife's name E.  
4. 1. Adam knew E. his wife, and she conceived

2 Cor. 11. 3. lest as serpent beguiled E. thy subtilty  
1 Tim. 2. 13. for Adam was first formed, then E.  
EVIL-MERODACII.  
2 Kings 25. 7. E. king of Babylon did lift up the  
king of Jehoiachin out of prison, *Jer. 52. 31*  
EUNICE.

2 Tim. 1. 5. faith which dwelt in Lois and mother E.  
EUODIAS.

**Psalm. 4. 2.** I beseech E. and beseech Syntyche  
EUPHRATES.

**Gen. 2. 14.** and the fourth river is E.  
15. 18. unto the great river, the river E.  
**Deut. 1. 7.** go to the great river E. *Josh. 1. 4.*  
11. 24. shall be yours from the river E. to the sea  
2 Sam. 8. 3. David smote Hadadazar as he went to  
recover his border at the river E. 1 Chr. 18. 3.  
2 Kings 23. 29. Necho went up to E. 2 Chr. 35. 20.  
24. 7. the king of Babylon took from Egypt to E.  
1 Chr. 5. 9. Kosem inhabited from the river E.  
**Jer. 13. 4.** arise, go to E. [5. so I hid it by E.  
7. I went to E. [46. 10. hath a sacrifice by E.  
46. 2. the word came against Pharaoh by E.  
6. they shall stumble and fall by the river E.  
51. 63. thou shalt cast it into the midst of E.  
**Rev. 9. 14.** angels that are bound in the river E.  
16. 12. sixth angel poured out his vial on E.  
EUTYCHUS.

**Acts 20. 9.** there sat a young man named E. fallen  
EZEKIEL.

**Esai. 24. 24.** thus E. is unto you a sign  
EZEL.

1 Sam. 20. 19. thou shalt remain by the stone E.  
EZKA.

1 Chr. 4. 17. the sons of E. Jether and Merod  
**Exo. 7. 12.** Artaxerxes king to E. the priest  
25. thou, E. after the wisdom of thy God, set  
10. 1. when E. had prayed and confessed, weeping  
**Neh. 8. 2.** E. brought the law before congregation  
6. and E. blessed the Lord the great God  
12. 1. these are the priests, Seraiab, Jeremiah, E.  
13. of E. Meshullam was priest  
26. these were in days of E. the priest, the scribe  
36. and E. the scribe before them

## F.

### FELIX.

**Acts 23. 24.** that they may bring Paul safe to F.  
26. Lytias to the most excellent governor F.  
24. 3. we accept always, most noble F.  
24. when F. came with his wife Drusilla  
25. as Paul reasoned of judgment, F. trembled  
25. 14. there is a certain man left in bonds by F.  
FESTUS.

**Acts 24. 27.** Porcius F. came into Felix' room  
25. 9. F. willing to do the Jews a pleasure  
13. king Agrippa came to Caesarea to salute F.  
14. F. declared Paul's cause unto the king  
23. at F. commandment Paul was brought forth  
25. 25. Paul said, I am not mad, most noble F.  
FORTUNATUS.

1 Cor. 16. 17. I am glad of the coming of F.

## G.

### GAAL.

**Judg. 9. 41.** Zabu! thrust out G. and his brethren  
GABBATHA.

**John 19. 13.** called the pavement, in Hebrew, G.  
GABRIEL.

**Den. 8. 16.** G. make this man understand the vision  
9. 21. while I was praying, the man G. touched me  
**Luke 1. 19.** I am G. that stand in presence of God  
26. the angel G. was sent from God to Mary  
GAD.

**Gen. 30. 11.** a troop comes, she called his name G.  
35. 26. the sons of Zilpah, G. and Ashur  
46. 16. sons G. *Num. 1. 24.* [46. 15. 18. 1 Chr. 18. 14.  
49. 19. G. a troop shall overcome him

**Num. 1. 14.** the prince of G. Eliazaph, 2. 14. [7. 42.  
31. children of G. had a multitude of cattle  
32. the children of G. came and spake to Moses  
29. if the children of G. will pass over Jordan  
33. Moses gave to G. the kingdom of Sihon  
34. 14. the tribe of the children of G. have re-  
ceived their inheritance, *Josh. 13. 26.* [18. 7.  
**Deut. 27. 13.** on mount Ebal to curse G. and Ashur  
33. 20. and of G. blessed be he that enlargeth G.  
**Josh. 4. 12.** the children of G. passed over armed  
22. 9. the children of G. returned out of Shihon  
1 Sam. 13. 7. some Hebrews went to the land of G.  
2 Sam. 24. 5. that lieth in the midst of the river of G.  
11. the word of the Lord came to the prophet G.  
David's seer, saying, 1 Chr. 21. 9, 18  
14. David said unto G. I am in a great strait  
19. David did according to the saying of G.  
1 Chr. 29. 29. acts of David are in the book of G.  
2 Chr. 29. 25. Levites according to command of G.

## GAT

*Jer.* 40. 1. why then doth their king inherit G.?  
*Ezek.* 48. 27. a portion for G. [ 34. one gate of G.  
 Tribe of GAD.  
*Num.* 1. 25. that were numbered of tribe of G. 45,650  
 2. 14. then the tribe of G. shall set forward, the  
 captain of G. shall be Eliasaph. 10. 20.  
 15. of the tribe of G. to spy the land, Geuel  
 34. 14. the tribe of the children of G. have received  
 their inheritance, *Josh.* 13. 24.  
*Josh.* 20. 8. out of the tribe of G. assigned Ramoth-  
 Gilead to the Levites, 21. 7, 38. 1 *Chr.* 6. 63, 80.  
*Rev.* 7. 5. of the tribe of G. were sealed 12,000  
 GADARENES.  
*Mark* 5. 1. they came over to the other side of  
 the sea into the country of the G. *Luke* 8. 26.  
*Luke* 8. 37. country of G. besought him to depart  
 GADITE, S.  
*Deut.* 3. 12. this land gave I unto the G. 16.  
*Josh.* 22. 1. Joshua called the Reubenites and G.  
 2 *Sam.* 23. 36. Bani G. one of David's mighty men  
 2 *Kings* 10. 33. Hazael smote the G. and Reubenites  
 1 *Chron.* 12. 8. of the G. there separated to David  
 26. 32. whom David made rulers over the G.  
 GAIIUS.  
*Acts* 19. 29. having caught G. a man of Macedonia  
 20. 4. G. of Derbe accompanied Paul in Asia  
*Rom.* 16. 23. G. mine host saluteth you  
 1 *Cor.* 1. 14. I baptised none but Crispus and G.  
 3 *John* 1. the elder unto the well-beloved G.  
 GALATIA.  
*Acts* 16. 6. had gone through the region of G. 18. 23.  
 1 *Cor.* 16. 1. have given order to the churches of G.  
 2 *Tim.* 4. 10. Crescens is departed to G.  
 1 *Pet.* 1. 1. to the saints scattered through Pontus, G.  
 GALATIANS.  
*Gal.* 3. 1. O foolish G. who hath bewitched you?  
 GALBANUM.  
*Ezek.* 30. 34. take sweet spices, onycha, and G.  
 GALEED.  
*Gen.* 31. 47. but Jacob called the heap G.  
 48. therefore was the name of it called G.  
 GALLIEE.  
*Josh.* 20. 7. Kedesh in G. for a city of refuge  
 21. 32. Kedesh in G. to the Levites, 1 *Chron.* 6. 76.  
 1 *Kings* 9. 31. Solomon gave Hiram 20 cities in G.  
 2 *Kings* 15. 49. Tiglath-pileser took Ijon and G.  
*Isa.* 9. 1. did more grievously afflict her in G.  
*Matt.* 2. 22. Joseph turned into the parts of G.  
 3. 13. then cometh Jesus from G. to John, *Matt.* 9.  
 4. 15. G. of the Gentiles [ 21. 1. Jesus of G.  
 18. Jesus walking by the sea of G. *Mark* 1. 16.  
 25. there followed multitudes from G. *Mark* 3. 7.  
 15. 29. Jesus came nigh unto the sea of G.  
 26. 32. I will go before you into G. *Mark* 14. 28.  
 27. 55. many women beholding afar off which fol-  
 lowed Jesus from G. *Mark* 15. 41. *Luke* 23. 49, 55.  
 28. 7. he goeth before you into G. *Mark* 16. 7.  
*Mark* 1. 39. he preached throughout all G.  
*Luke* 4. 14. Jesus returned in power of Spirit into G.  
 44. he preached in synagogues of G.  
 23. 8. beginning from G. to this place  
 6. when Pilate heard of G. he asked whether Gal.  
 24. 6. how he spake to you when he was in G.  
*John* 7. 41. some said, shall Christ come out of G.?  
 52. art thou of G. ? out of G. ariseth no prophet  
 21. Philip who was of Bethsaida in G.  
*Acts* 1. 11. ye men of G. [ 5. 37. Judas of G. rose up  
 9. 31. then had the churches rest through all G.  
 10. 37. the word you know which began from G.  
 13. 31. he was seen of them that came from G.  
 See CANA.  
 GALILEAN, S.  
*Mark* 14. 70. for thou art a G. *Luke* 22. 59.  
*Luke* 13. 1. there were some told him of the G.  
 2. suppose ye these G. were sinners above all G.?  
 23. 6. Pilate asked whether the man were a G.?  
*John* 4. 45. when he was come, the G. received him  
*Acts* 2. 7. are not all these that speak, G.?  
 GALLIM.  
 1 *Sam.* 25. 44. Saul gave Michal to Phalti of G.  
*Isa.* 10. 30. lift up thy voice, O daughter of G.  
 GALLIO.  
*Acts* 18. 12. when G. was the deputy of Achaiah  
 17. and G. cared for none of those things  
 GAMALIEL.  
*Num.* 1. 10. of Manasseh, G. son of Pedabzur,  
 2. 20. [ 7. 54, 59. [ 10. 23.  
*Acts* 5. 34. then stood up a Pharisee named G.  
 22. 3. yet I was brought up at the feet of G.  
 GAMMADIMS.  
*Ezek.* 27. 11. and the G. were in thy towers  
 GATH.  
 1 *Sam.* 5. 8. let the ark be carried about to G.  
 6. 17. these are the golden emerods, for G. one  
 27. 4. it was told Saul, that David was fled to G.  
 2 *Sam.* 1. 20. tell it to G. publish it also in Ashkelon  
 21. 22. these four were born to the giant in G. and  
 fell by the hand of David and serv. 1 *Chr.* 20. 8.  
 1 *Kings* 2. 29. two servants of Shimei ran to G.  
 40. Shimei went to G. to seek his servants  
 732

## GIB

2 *Kings* 12. 17. Hazael went and fought against G.  
 1 *Chr.* 8. 13. Beraiah drove away inhabitants of G.  
 18. 1. David took G. from the Philistines  
 2 *Chron.* 26. 6. Uzziah brake down the wall of G.  
*Amos* 6. 2. then go down to G. of the Philistines  
*Mic.* 1. 10. declare ye it not at G. weep not at all  
 GAZA.  
*Judg.* 15. 1. Samson went to G. and saw an harlot  
 21. the Philistines brought Samson down to G.  
*Jer.* 47. 1. before that Pharaoh smote G.  
 5. baldness is come upon G. Ashkelon is cut off  
*Amos* 1. 6. for three transgressions of G. and for four  
 7. but I will send a fire on the wall of G.  
*Zeph.* 2. 4. G. shall be forsaken and Ashkelon a desol.  
*Zech.* 9. 5. G. shall see it, king shall perish from G.  
*Acts* 8. 26. the way that goeth from Jerusalem to G.  
 GEBA.  
*Josh.* 21. 17. given out of the tribe of Benjamin to  
 the priests, G. with her suburbs, 1 *Chron.* 6. 60.  
 1 *Kings* 15. 22. king Asa built G. 2 *Chron.* 16. 6.  
 2 *Kings* 23. 8. Josiah defiled the high places from G.  
*Isa.* 10. 29. they have taken up lodging at G.  
*Zech.* 14. 10. the land shall be as a plain from G.  
 GEBAL.  
*Psal.* 83. 7. G. and Ammon are confederate  
*Ezek.* 27. 9. the ancients of G. were thy calkers  
 GEBIM.  
*Isa.* 10. 31. the inhabitants of G. gather to flee  
 GEDALAI.  
 2 *Kings* 25. 24. and G. swore to them, *Jer.* 40. 9.  
 1 *Chron.* 25. 3. the sons of Jeduthun, G. and Zari  
 9. now the second lot came forth to G.  
*Ezra* 10. 18. Jarib and G. had taken strange wives  
*Jer.* 38. 1. G. the son of Pashur heard Jeremiah  
 40. 14. but G. son of Ahikam believed them not  
 41. 2. Ishmael smote G. with the sword  
 43. 6. Johanan took all that were left with G.  
*Zeph.* 1. 1. Zephaniah the son of Cushi, son of G.  
 See ANIKAM.  
 GEHAZI.  
 2 *Kings* 4. 12. Elisha said to G. call Shunamite, 36.  
 27. but G. came near to thrust her away  
 5. 21. so G. followed after Naaman, said, is all well  
 25. Elisha said to him, whence comest thou, G.  
 8. 4. the king talked with G. servant of Elisha  
 GEMARIAH.  
*Jer.* 29. 3. the words that Jeremiah sent by G.  
 36. 25. G. made intercession not to burn the roll  
 GENNESARET, EYI.  
*Matt.* 14. 34. they came to the land of G. *Mark* 6. 53.  
*Luke* 5. 1. people pressed, Jesus stood by lake of G.  
 GERA.  
*Judg.* 3. 15. the Lord raised up Ehud the son of G.  
*1 Sam.* 16. 5. Shimei son of G. 19. 16. 1 *Kings* 2. 8.  
 GERAHS.  
*Ezek.* 39. 13. a shkel is twenty G. *Lev.* 27. 25.  
*Num.* 3. 47. [ 18. 16. *Ezek.* 45. 12.  
 GERAR.  
*Gen.* 20. 1. Abraham sojourned in G. [ 26. 6. Isaac  
 2. Abimelech king of G. [ 20. the herdman of G.  
 GERGENSES.  
*Matt.* 8. 28. he was come into the country of the G.  
 GERIZIM.  
*Deut.* 11. 29. thou shalt put the blessing on mount G.  
 27. 18. these shall stand on mount G. to bless  
*Josh.* 8. 33. half of them over-against mount G.  
*Judg.* 9. 7. Jotham stood on the top of mount G.  
 GERSHOM, GERSHON.  
*Gen.* 46. 11. the sons of Levi, G. Kohath and Merari.  
*Ezek.* 6. 16. *Num.* 3. 17. 1 *Chron.* 6. 1. 16. [ 23. 6.  
*Ezek.* 2. 22. the name of Moses' son was G.  
 6. 17. the sons of G. Libni, Shimei, *Num.* 3. 18.  
*Num.* 3. 21. of G. was the family of the Libnites  
 25. charge of the sons of G. [ 4. 22. their sum, 38.  
 4. 28. this is the service of the sons of G.  
 7. 7. two waggon and four oxen gave to sons of G.  
 10. 17. the sons of G. bearing the tabernacle  
*Josh.* 21. 6. cities the children of G. had, 27.  
*Judg.* 18. 30. Jonathan the son of G. was priest  
*Ezra* 8. 2. of the sons of Phinehas, G. went up  
 GESIUR.  
 2 *Sam.* 15. 37. Absalom fled and went to G. 28.  
 14. 23. Joab went to G. [ 32. why I come from G.  
 15. 8. thy servant vowed a vow at G. in Syria  
 1 *Chron.* 2. 23. Jair took G. and Aram from them  
 GESHURITES.  
*Josh.* 13. 13. the G. dwell among the Israelites  
 1 *Sam.* 27. 8. David and his men invaded the G.  
 GETHSEMANE.  
*Matt.* 26. 36. cometh to a place called G. *Mark* 14. 32.  
 GIAH.  
 2 *Sam.* 2. 24. the hill Ammah that lieth before G.  
 GIBEAH.  
*Judg.* 19. 14. son went down when they were by G.  
 16. an old man of mount Ephraim sojourned in G.  
 20. 9. this shall be the thing we will do to G.  
 13. deliver us the children of Belial in G.  
 30. they put themselves in array against G.  
 1 *Sam.* 10. 26. Saul also went home to G. 15. 34.  
 14. 2. Saul tarried in the uttermost part of G.

## GIR [PROPER NAMES]

2 *Sam.* 21. 6. let seven men of his sons be delivered  
 up, we will hang them up to the Lord in G.  
*Isa.* 10. 29. Ramah is afraid, G. of Saul is fled  
*Hos.* 5. 8. blow ye the cornet in G. cry aloud  
 9. 9. have corrupted themselves as in days of G.  
 10. 9. O Israel, thou hast sinned from the days of G.  
 the battle in G. did not overtake thee  
 GIBBEON.  
*Josh.* 10. 2. feared, because G. was a great city  
 4. come up and help me, that we may smite G.  
 12. Joshua said, sun, stand thou still upon G.  
 2 *Sam.* 2. 13. they met together by the pool of G.  
 3. 30. because he had slain Asahel at G. in battle  
 20. 8. when they were at the great stone in G.  
 1 *Kings* 3. 5. in G. the Lord appeared to Solomon, 22.  
 1 *Chron.* 8. 29. at G. dwelt the father of G. 9. 34.  
 21. 29. the altar of burnt-offering was at G.  
*Isa.* 28. 21. he shall be wroth as in the valley of G.  
*Jer.* 28. 1. Hananiah the son of Asur in G.  
 41. 12. they found Ishmael by the waters in G.  
 GIBBEONITES.  
 2 *Sam.* 21. 1. a famine, because Saul slew the G.  
 9. he delivered them into the hands of the G.  
 GIDEON.  
*Judg.* 6. 11. G. threshed wheat by the vineyard  
 24. G. built an altar there unto the Lord  
 34. but the Spirit of the Lord came upon G.  
 7. 1. then Jerubbab, who is G. rose up early  
 14. there is nothing else, save the sword of G.  
 18. the sword of the Lord and of G. 20.  
 8. 21. G. slew Zebai, 27. G. made an ephod  
 30. G. had 70 sons [ 32. G. died in a good old  
 35. nor showed they kindness to the house of G.  
*Heb.* 11. 32. the time would fail me to tell of G.  
 GIDEONI.  
*Num.* 1. 11. the prince of Benjamin was Abihai  
 son of G. 2. 22. [ 7. 16. G.  
 GIHON.  
*Gen.* 2. 13. the name of the second river is G.  
 1 *Kings* 1. 33. and bring Solomon down to G. 3.  
 45. they have anointed him king in G.  
 GILBOA.  
 1 *Sam.* 28. 4. Saul and all Israel pitched in G.  
 31. 1. Israel and Saul fell down in mount G.  
 2 *Sam.* 21. 12. 1 *Chron.* 10. 11.  
 2 *Sam.* 1. 6. as I happened by chance on mount G.  
 21. ye mountains of G. let there be no dew  
 GIL EAD.  
*Num.* 32. 1. saw the land of G. was a place for cattle  
 40. Moses gave G. to Machir, *Deut.* 3. 15.  
*Deut.* 34. 1. the Lord saw and hid him the land of G.  
 2 *Kings* 17. 1. Machir, being a man of war, had G.  
 13. Israel sent Phinehas into the land of G.  
*Judg.* 10. 18. be head over the inhabitants of G.  
 11. 11. then Jephthah went with the elders of G.  
 2 *Sam.* 2. 9. Abner made Ishobeth king over G.  
 27. 26. Israel and Absalom pitched in land of G.  
*1 Kings* 17. 1. Elijah the Tishbite, who was of G.  
*Psal.* 80. 7. G. is mine, Manasseh is mine, 108. 4.  
*Cant.* 4. 1. thy hair as a flock of goats from G. 43.  
*Jer.* 8. 22. is there no balm in G. ? no physician there  
 22. 6. thou art G. to me [ 46. 11. go up into G.  
 50. 19. his soul shall be satisfied on mount G.  
*Isa.* 6. 8. G. is the city of them that thou wispest  
 12. 1. is there iniquity in G. ? they are rusty  
*Amos* 1. 3. they have threshed G. with instruments  
 13. they have ripped up women with child of G.  
*Obad.* 19. and Benjamin shall possess G.  
*Mic.* 7. 14. let them feed in Bashan and G.  
*Zech.* 10. 10. I will bring them into the land of G.  
 See RAMOTH.  
 GILEADITE, S.  
*Judg.* 10. 3. Jaira G. judged Israel [ 11. 1. Jephthah  
 12. 4. ye G. are fugitives of Ephraim  
 5. and the G. took the passages of Jordan  
 2 *Sam.* 17. 27. Barzillai the G. brought beds  
 See BARZILLAI.  
 GILGAL.  
*Josh.* 4. 19. the people came up and encamped in G.  
 9. 6. they went to Joshua unto the camp at G.  
 10. 6. the men of G. sent to the camp at Gilgal  
*Judg.* 2. 1. an angel came up from G. to Bochim  
 1 *Sam.* 7. 16. Samuel went in circuit to G.  
 10. 8. and thou shalt go down before me to G.  
 11. 14. let us go to G. and renew the kingdom  
 13. 7. Saul was in G. [ 8. Samuel came not to G.  
 15. 35. Samuel heaved Agag in pieces in G.  
*Isa.* 4. 15. come not ye to G. nor go to Beth-shean  
 9. 15. their wickedness is in G. there I hated the  
 12. 11. they sacrifice bullocks in G. their plant  
*Amos* 4. 4. at G. multiply transgression and levy  
 5. 5. enter not into G. for G. shall go into captivity  
*Mic.* 6. 5. Balaam answered him from Shittim to G.  
 GILONITE.  
 2 *Sam.* 15. 12. Ahithophel the G. 28. 34.  
 GIRGASHITE, S.  
*Gen.* 10. 16. Canaan begat the G. [ 1 *Chron.* 1. 11.  
 15. 21. to thy seed have I given this land to the G.  
 1 *Chron.* 9. 9. the land of the G. *Neh.* 9.  
*Deut.* 7. 1. when the Lord hath cast out the G.



# PROPER NAMES.] HAD

*Judg.* 3. 10. he will without fail drive out the G. GITTITE.  
*2 Sam.* 6. 15. the house of Obad-edom the G. 11.  
 15. 19. Itai the G. *22.* 18. *2.* 21. 19. Goliath G.OB.  
*2 Sam.* 21. 13. a battle with the Philistines at G. GOG.  
*1 Chron.* 5. 5. sons of Joel, G. his son, Shimai his son  
*Esth.* 38. 2. son of man, set thy face against G.  
 3. say, behold, I am against thee, O G. 39. 1.  
 16. when I shall be sanctified in thee, O G.  
 18. when G. shall come against the land of Israel  
*Jer.* 11. 1. I will give to G. a place of graves in Israel  
*Jer.* 20. 8. G. and Magog, to gather them together  
 GOLAN. *See* BASHAN.  
 GOLGOTHA.  
*Mat.* 27. 35. were come to a place called G. that is to  
 say, a place of a skull, *Mark* 15. 22. *John* 19. 17.  
 GOLIATH.  
*1 Sam.* 17. 4. G. of Gath a champion went out, 23.  
 21. 9. the sword of G. the Philistine is here  
 22. 10. he gave him the sword of G. the Philistine  
*2 Sam.* 21. 19. slew the brother of G. *1 Chr.* 20. 5.  
 GOMER.  
*Gen.* 10. 2. sons of Japheth, G. Magog, *1 Chr.* 1. 5.  
 3. the sons of G. Ashkenaz, Riphath, *1 Chr.* 1. 6.  
*Esth.* 38. 6. G. and all his bands, house of Togarmah  
*Isa.* 1. 3. he took G. the daughter of Diblaim  
 GOMORRAH.  
*Gen.* 13. 10. before the Lord destroyed Sodom and G.  
 14. 11. they took all the goods of Sodom and G.  
 18. 20. because the cry of Sodom and G. is great  
 19. 24. the Lord rained on G. fire from heaven  
 28. Abraham looked towards Sodom and G.  
*Deut.* 29. 23. like the overthrow of Sodom and G.  
*Isa.* 1. 9. | 13. 19. *Jer.* 23. 14. | 49. 18. | 50. 40.  
*Amos* 4. 11. *Rom.* 9. 29. *2 Pet.* 2. 6. Jude 7.  
 32. 32. for their vine is of the fields of G.  
*Isa.* 1. 10. give ear to the law, ye people of G.  
*Lev.* 2. 9. the children of Ammon shall be as G.  
*Mat.* 10. 15. be more tolerable for G. *Mark* 6. 11.  
 GOSIEN.  
*Gen.* 45. 10. dwell in G. 46. 34. | 47. 4. 6, 57.  
*Exod.* 8. 22. I will sever that day the land of G.  
 9. 26. only in the land of G. was there no hail  
*Josh.* 10. 41. Joshua smote the country of G.  
 11. 16. so Joshua took all the land of G.  
 15. 51. the inheritance of Judah, G. Hilon  
 GOZAN.  
*2 Kings* 17. 6. the king of Assyria placed Israel by  
 the river of G. 18. 11. *1 Chron.* 5. 26.  
 19. 12. my fathers have destroyed, as G. *Isa.* 37. 12.  
 GRECIA.  
*Dan.* 8. 21. the rough goat is the king of G.  
 10. 20. when I am gone the king of G. shall come  
 11. 2. he shall stir up all against the realm of G.  
 GRECIANS.  
*John* 6. 6. the children of Judah have ye sold to the G.  
*Acts* 6. 1. there arose a murmuring of the G.  
 9. 9. Paul spake boldly and disputed against the G.  
 11. 20. who spoke to the G. preaching the L. Jesus  
 GREECE.  
*Zeck.* 9. 13. thy sons, O Zion, against thy sons, O G.  
*Isa.* 20. 2. Paul came to G. and there abode  
 GREEK.  
*Mark* 7. 26. the woman was a G. a Syrophenician  
*Acts* 16. 1. the father of Timothy was a G. 3.  
*Rom.* 1. 16. to Jew first, and also to G. 2. 9. | 10.  
 10. 12. for there is no difference between the Jew  
 and the G. the same Lord, *Gal.* 3. 28. *Col.* 3. 11.  
*Gal.* 2. 3. nor Titus who was with me, being a G.  
 See APPELLATIVES.  
 GREEKS.  
*John* 7. 35. will he go to dispersed among the G.?  
 12. 20. certain G. came to worship at the feast  
*Acts* 14. 1. a multitude of G. believed, 17. 4, 18.  
 18. 4. he persuaded the Jews and the G.  
 17. then the G. took Sosthenes and beat him  
 19. 10. the Jews and G. heard the word of the Lord  
 17. this was known to all the G. at Ephesus  
 20. 21. testifying to the Jews and G. repentance  
 21. 28. he brought the G. also into the temple  
*Rom.* 1. 14. I am a debtor both to G. and Barbarians  
*1 Cor.* 1. 22. and the G. seek after wisdom  
 23. we preach Christ crucified, to the G. foolishness  
 24. to called, Jews and G. Christ the power of God  
 GUR.  
*2 Kings* 9. 27. smote Abaziah at the going up to G.

# H.

## HACHILAH.

*1 Sam.* 23. 19. David hid in the hill of H. 26. 1.  
 20. 3. and Saul pitched in the hill of H.  
 HADADFEZER, HADAREZER.  
*Sam.* 8. 3. David smote H. 9. 10. *1 Chron.* 18. 3.  
 5. when the Syrians came to succour H.  
 7. took shields on servants of H. 8. cities of H.  
 10. 11. had wars with Toi | 12. the spoil of H.  
 733

# HAN

*2 Sam.* 10. 16. H. sent and brought out the Syrians  
 1 Kings 11. 23. Remon fled from lord H. king of Zob.  
 HADADRIMMON.  
*Zeck.* 12. 11. as the mourning of H. in the valley  
 HADASSAH.  
*Esth.* 2. 7. he brought up H. his uncle's daughter  
 HADORAM.  
*Gen.* 10. 27. and Joktan begat H. *1 Chron.* 1. 21.  
*1 Chron.* 18. 10. Toi sent H. his son to king David  
*2 Chr.* 10. 18. Rehoboam sent H. Israel stoned him  
 HADRACH.  
*Zeck.* 9. 1. the burden of the Lord in the land of H.  
 HAGAR.  
*Gen.* 16. 1. H. an Egyptian was Sarai's maid, 3. 8.  
 15. H. bare Abram a son, 16. | 25. 12.  
 21. 9. Sarah saw son of H. the Egyptian mocking  
 14. Abraham gave H. bread, and sent her away  
 17. angel of God called to H. what aileth thee, H.?  
 See AGAR.  
 HAGARENES.  
*Psal.* 63. 6. the H. are confederate against thee  
 HAGARITES.  
*1 Chron.* 5. 10. they made war with the H. 19.  
 20. the H. were delivered into their hand  
 HAGGAI.  
*Gen.* 46. 16. the son of Gad, H. Shuni and Esbon  
*Ezra* 5. 1. H. the prophet prophesied to the Jews  
 6. 14. prospered thro' prophesying of H. the prophet  
*Hag.* 1. 1. word of the Lord by H. 3. 2. 1, 10, 20.  
 HAGGITHI.  
*2 Sam.* 3. 4. and the fourth, Adonijah the son of  
 H. *1 Kings* 1. 5. 11. | 2. 13. *1 Chron.* 3. 2.  
 HALLULUIAH.  
*Psal.* 106. 4. | 111. 4. | 113. 4. | 146. 4. |  
 148. 4. | 149. 4. | 150. 4. |  
 See ALLELUIAH, in Appellatives.  
 HAM.  
*Gen.* 5. 32. Noah begat Shem, H. and Japheth,  
 6. 10. | 9. 18. | 10. 1. *1 Chron.* 1. 4.  
 7. 13. the self-same day H. entered into the ark  
 9. 18. and H. is the father of Canaan  
 10. 6. sons of H. Cush, Mizraim. 20. *1 Chr.* 1. 8.  
 14. 5. Chedorlaomer smote the Zuzims in H.  
*1 Chron.* 4. 40. they of H. had dwelt there of old  
*Psal.* 78. 51. he smote in the tabernacle of H.  
 105. 23. Jacob sojourned in the land of H.  
 27. they shewed wonders in the land of H. 106. 22.  
 HAMAN.  
*Esth.* 3. 1. king promoted H. | 5. H. full of wrath  
 2. all the king's servants bowed and revered H.  
 6. wherefore H. sought to destroy all the Jews  
 7. cast the lot before H. | 4. 7. H. promised to pay  
 15. and the king and H. sat down to drink  
 5. 4. the king and H. came to the banquet, 5. 8. | 7. 1.  
 9. then went H. forth that day joyful and glad  
 11. H. told them of the glory of his riches  
 14. the thing pleased H. | 6. 5. H. stands in court  
 6. 6. H. thought | 11. then H. took the apparel  
 12. but H. hastened to his house mourning  
 13. H. told Zeresh his wife | 7. 6. this wicked H.  
 7. 7. H. made request | 8. H. was fallen on the bed  
 10. hanged H. | 8. 1. gave Esther the house of H.  
 9. 10. slew the sons of H. | 14. they hanged them  
 HAMATH.  
*Num.* 13. 21. Zin to Rehob, as men come to H.  
 34. 8. from mount Hor to the entrance of H. *Josh.*  
 13. 5. *Judg.* 3. 3. *1 Kings* 8. 65. *2 Kings*  
 14. 25. *2 Chron.* 7. 8.  
*2 Sam.* 8. 9. Toi king of H. *1 Chron.* 18. 9.  
*2 Kings* 14. 12. now Jeroboam recovered H.  
 17. 34. the king of Assyria brought men from H.  
 30. the men of H. made Ashima their god  
 18. 34. where are the gods of H.? *Isa.* 36. 19.  
 19. 13. where is the king of H.? *Isa.* 37. 13.  
 23. 33. put him in bands in the land of H. 25. 21.  
*1 Chron.* 18. 3. David smote Hadarezer to H.  
*2 Chron.* 8. 4. Solomon built store-cities in H.  
*Isa.* 10. 9. is not H. as Arpad? Samaria as Damascus?  
 11. 11. Lord shall recover his people from H.  
*Jer.* 3. 5. to H. where he gave judgment, 54. 9.  
 49. 23. about Damascus, H. is confounded, & Arpad  
*Esth.* 4. 7. 16. the border on the north, H. 17.  
 20. from border till a man come over against H.  
*Zeck.* 9. 2. H. also shall border thereby, Tyre, Sidon  
 HANNEDATHA.  
*Esth.* 8. 5. Haman the son of H. 9. 10, 24.  
 HAMON-GOG.  
*Esth.* 39. 11. they shall call it the valley of H.  
 15. the buriers have buried it in the valley of H.  
 HAMOR.  
*Gen.* 33. 19. Jacob bought a field of the children of  
 H. Shechem's father. *Josh.* 4. 34. 32.  
 34. 6. H. went out to commune with Jacob, 8.  
 24. to H. and Shechem hearkened all the citizens  
 26. they slew H. and Shechem, and took Dinah  
*Judg.* 9. 28. serve the men of H. father of Shechem  
 HANANEEL.  
*Jer.* 32. 7. H. thine uncle's son shall come, 8.  
 9. I bought the field of H. my uncle's son  
 12. I gave the evidence to Baruch in sight of H.

# HEB

## HANANEEL.

*Neh.* 3. 1. tower of H. 12. 39. *Jer.* 31. 38. *Zeck.* 14. 16.  
 HANANI.  
*1 Kings* 16. 1. to Jehu son of H. the word came, 7.  
*1 Chr.* 25. 4. H. son of Heman | 25. 18th lot to H.  
*2 Chr.* 26. 7. at that time H. the seer came to Aza  
 19. 2. Jehu son of H. went to meet Jehoshaphat  
 30. 34. his acts in the book of Jehu son of H.  
*Ezra* 10. 20. of the sons of Imman, H. Zebadiah  
*Neh.* 1. 2. that H. one of my brethren came  
 7. 2. I gave my brother H. charge over Jerusalem  
 12. 36. H. with the musical instruments of David  
 HANANIAH.  
*1 Chr.* 3. 19. the sons of Zerubbabel; Meshullam, H.  
 21. the sons of M. | 8. 24. H. Benjamite  
 25. 4. H. son of Heman | 25. sixteenth lot to H.  
*2 Chron.* 26. 11. Uziah had an host under H.  
*Ezra* 10. 28. H. Zabbai had taken strange wives  
*Neh.* 3. 8. H. the son of an apothecary repaired  
 7. 2. I gave H. ruler of palace charge over Jerus.  
 10. 23. H. sealed | 12. 12. H. with trumpets, 41.  
*Jer.* 22. 1. H. son of Amur a false prophet  
 11. H. spake in the presence of all the people  
 12. after that H. had broken Jeremiah's yoke  
 17. H. died that year in the seventh month  
 36. 12. Zedekiah son of H. sat in scribes' chamber  
 37. 13. Irijah the son of H. took Jeremiah  
*Dan.* 1. 6. of the children of Judah, Daniel, H.  
 7. he gave to H. the name of Shadrach  
 11. Melzar was set over Daniel, H. Michael  
 19. among all was found none like Daniel, H.  
 2. 17. then Daniel made the thing known to H.  
 HANNAH.  
*1 Sam.* 1. 2. Elkanah's wife H. had no children  
 8. H. why weepest thou? | 9. so H. rose up  
 13. H. spake in her heart, only her lips moved  
 19. Elkanah knew H. | 30. after H. conceived  
 22. but H. went not up | 2. 1. H. prayed, and said  
 2. 21. the Lord visited H. so that she conceived  
 HANNOCK.  
*Gen.* 25. 4. sons of Midian, Ephah, H. *1 Chr.* 1. 33.  
 46. 9. H. son of Reuben. *Num.* 26. 5. *1 Chr.* 5. 3.  
 HANUN.  
*2 Sam.* 10. 1. H. his son reigned in his stead  
 2. 1. will shew kindness unto H. *1 Chron.* 19. 2.  
 4. H. took David's servants, and shaved off the  
 one half of their beards, *1 Chron.* 19. 4.  
*Neh.* 3. 13. H. repaired the valley gate  
 30. H. sixth son of Zalzaph repaired another piece  
 HARAN, a man.  
*Gen.* 11. 26. Terah begat H. 27. | 28. H. died  
 29. Nahor's wife was Milcah daughter of H.  
 31. Terah took Lot the son of H. his son's son  
*Gen.* 2. 46. Ephah, Caleb's concubine, bare H.  
 and Moza, and H. begat Gams  
 23. 9. the sons of Shimai, H. Shalomith, Haziel  
 HARAN, a place.  
*Gen.* 11. 31. Terah came to H. | 32. Terah died in H.  
 12. 4. Abram at 75 years departed out of H.  
 5. he took the souls that they had gotten in H.  
 27. 43. flee to H. | 29. 4. they said, of H. we are  
 29. 10. Jacob went from Beer-sheba toward H.  
*2 Kings* 19. 12. my fathers destroyed H. *Isa.* 37. 12.  
 HARBONAH.  
*Esth.* 1. 10. H. was one of the chamberlains, 7. 9  
 HAROD.  
*Judg.* 7. 1. Gideon pitched beside the well of H.  
 HAROSIETH, See GENTILES.  
 HAZAEL.  
*1 Kings* 19. 15. anoint H. to be king over Syria  
 17. that escapeth the sword of H. shall Jehu slay  
*2 Kings* 8. 9. H. went to meet Elisha, took a present  
 15. Ben-hadad died, and H. reigned in his stead  
 28. Ahaziah went with Joram against H.  
 9. 14. Joram kept Ramoth-gilead because of H.  
 10. 32. H. smote them in all the coasts of Israel  
 12. 17. H. set his face to go up to Jerusalem  
 18. Jehoshaphat sent the hallowed things to H.  
 13. 3. Lord delivered Israel into the hand of H.  
 22. 28. H. oppressed Israel | 24. so H. died  
 25. recovered from Ben hadad son of H. cities  
*Amos* 1. 4. I will send fire into the house of H.  
 HAZELEPONI.  
*1 Chron.* 4. 3. the name of their sister was H.  
 HAZEROTH.  
*Num.* 11. 35. the people abode at H. 33. 17.  
 12. 16. the people removed from H. 33. 18.  
 HAZOR.  
*Josh.* 11. 10. Joshua took H. head of these kingdoms  
 11. and he burnt H. with fire, 13.  
 15. 23. Kedesh and H. cities of Judah, 25.  
 19. 36. Ramah and H. cities of Naphtali  
*Judg.* 4. 2. sold them to Jabin who reigned in H.  
*1 Kings* 9. 15. Solomon raised a levy to build H.  
*2 Kings* 15. 29. the king of Syria took H.  
*Jer.* 40. 28. concerning the kingdoms of H.  
 30. flee, dwell deep, O ye inhabitants of H.  
 33. and H. shall be a dwelling for dragons  
 HEBER.  
*Gen.* 46. 17. the sons of Beriah, H. *1 Chron.* 7. 31.

## HER

*Judg.* 4. 11. H. the Kenite, 17. | 5. 24.  
*Luke* 3. 35. Phalec, which was the son of H.  
**HEBREW.**  
*Gen.* 14. 13. one came and told Abraham the H.  
 39. 14. see he hath brought in an H. to mock us  
 41. 12. there was there with us a young man, a H.  
*Ezra* 2. 11. he spied an Egyptian smiting an H.  
*Jer.* 34. 9. should let an H. or Hebrew go free  
*Jer.* 1. 9. he said unto them, I am an H.  
**HEBREWS.**  
*Gen.* 40. 15. I was stolen out of the land of the H.  
 43. 32. the Egyptians might not eat with the H.  
*Ezra* 2. 6. she said, this is one of the H. children  
 13. behold, two men of the H. strove together  
 13. 18. God of the H. 5. 3. | 7. 16. | 9. 1. 13. | 10. 3.  
*1 Sam.* 4. 6. this great shout in the camp of the H.  
 9. be strong, that ye be not servants to the H.  
 13. 3. let the H. hear | 19. lest the H. make swords  
 14. 11. behold the H. come forth out of holes  
 21. the H. that were with the Philistines  
 29. 3. the princes said, what do these H. here?  
*Acts* 6. 1. a murmuring of Grecians against the H.  
*2 Cor.* 11. 22. are they H. or Israelites? so am I  
*Phil.* 3. 5. I am of Benjamin, an Hebrew of the H.  
**HEBREW.**  
*Luke* 23. 36. written over him in H. *John* 19. 20.  
*John* 5. 2. a pool called in the H. tongue, Bethesda  
 19. 13. called in H. Gabbatha | 17. Golgotha  
*Acts* 21. 40. Paul spake to them in H. 22. 2.  
 26. 14. a voice saying in the H. tongue, Saul, Saul  
*Rev.* 9. 11. in H. Abaddon | 16. 16. Armageddon  
**HEBREW MAN.**  
*Deut.* 15. 12. if thy brother, an H. man, be sold  
**HEBREW SERVANT.**  
*Gen.* 39. 17. the H. servants came in to mock me  
*Ezra* 31. 9. if thou buy an H. servant  
**HEBREW WOMEN, WOMEN.**  
*Ezra* 1. 16. do the office of a midwife to H. women  
 19. 7. H. women are not as the Egyptian women  
 2. 7. shall I call to thee a nurse of the H. women?  
*Deut.* 15. 12. if any H. women be sold unto thee  
**HEBREWESS.**  
*Jer.* 34. 9. every man should let an H. go free  
**HEBRON, place.**  
*Gen.* 23. 2. Sarah died in Kirjath-bar, the same is  
 H. 35. 27. *Josh.* 14. 15. | 20. 7. *Judg.* 1. 10.  
 37. 14. Jacob sent Joseph out of the vale of H.  
*Num.* 13. 22. H. was built seven years before Zoan  
*Josh.* 10. 39. as he did to H. so he did to Debir  
 14. 13. Joshua gave to Caleb H. 14. *Judg.* 1. 20.  
*1 Sam.* 30. 31. a present to them which were in H.  
*2 Sam.* 2. 1. whither shall I go up? he said unto H.  
 2. 11. the time David was king in H. was seven  
 years, 6. 5. 1 *Kings* 2. 11. 1 *Chron.* 29. 27.  
 32. Joab and his men came to H. at break of day  
 3. 2. to David were sons born in H. 5. 1 *Chr.* 3. 1. 6.  
 32. they buried Abner in H. and the king wept  
 4. 12. they buried the head of Ish-bosheth in H.  
 5. 3. the elders of Israel came to H. and David made  
 a league with them in H. 1 *Chr.* 11. 3.  
 13. took more wives after he was come from H.  
 15. 7. which I have vowed to the Lord in H.  
 10. then ye shall say, Absalom reigneth in H.  
 1 *Chron.* 6. 37. cities of Judah H. a city of refuge  
 12. 38. all these came with a perfect heart to H.  
*2 Chron.* 11. 10. Rehob built Zorah, H. in Judah  
**HEBRON, person.**  
*Ezra* 6. 18. the sons of Kohath, Amram, H. and  
 Uzziel, *Num.* 3. 19. 1 *Chron.* 6. 2. 18. | 23. 12.  
 1 *Chron.* 2. 49. sons of Marekiah the father of H.  
 43. the sons of H. 15. 9. | 23. 19. | 24. 23.  
**HEGE.**  
*Ezek.* 2. 3. unto the custody of H. the chamberlain  
**HELAM.**  
*2 Sam.* 10. 16. Syrians beyond the river came to H.  
**HELBON.**  
*Ezek.* 27. 18. was thy merchant in the wine of H.  
**HELDAL.**  
*Zech.* 6. 10. take of them of the captivity even of H.  
**HELI.**  
*Luke* 3. 23. Joseph, which was the son of H.  
**HELKATH-HAZZURIM.**  
*2 Sam.* 9. 16. where that place was called H.  
**HEMAN.**  
*1 Kings* 4. 31. Solomon was wiser than Ethan, H.  
*1 Chron.* 2. 6. the sons of Zerah, H. and Calcol  
 6. 33. sons of Kohathites, H. a singer, son of Joel,  
 the son of Shemei, 15. 17. 19. | 16. 42.  
 25. 1. David appointed of the sons of Asaph and  
 of H. 4. 6. 2 *Chron.* 5. 12. | 29. 14. | 35. 15.  
 6. all these were sons of H. God gave H. 14 sons  
**HEN.**  
*Zech.* 6. 14. crown shall be for H. son of Zephaniah  
**HEPHIZI-BAH.**  
*2 King.* 21. 1. Manasseh's mother's name was H.  
*Isa.* 62. 4. thou shalt be called H. and land Benlath  
**HERMAS, HERMES.**  
*Rom.* 16. 14. salute *Hermas*, *Patrobas*, *Hermes*  
**HERMOGENES.**  
*2 Tim.* 1. 16. from me, of whom are *Phygellus* and H.

## HET

## HERMON.

*Deut.* 4. 48. from Arzor to mount Sion, which is H.  
*Josh.* 13. 11. all mount H. Reuben and Gad had  
*Psalm.* 69. 12. Tabor and H. shall rejoice in thy name  
 133. 3. it is the dew of H. that descended on Zion  
 4. 8. look from the top of Shebir and H.  
**HERMONITES.**  
*Ps.* 42. 6. I will remember thee from the land of H.  
**HEROD.**  
*Mat.* 3. 12. warned, that they should not return to H.  
 15. Joseph was there till the death of H.  
 16. H. slew all the children in Beth-lehem  
 14. 3. for H. had laid hold on John, *Mark* 6. 17.  
 6. but when H. birth-day was kept, *Mark* 6. 21.  
*Mark* 6. 20. H. feared John, knowing he was a just  
 8. 15. take heed, beware of the leaven of H.  
*Luke* 3. 1. and H. being tetrarch of Galilee  
 19. for all the evils which H. had done  
 9. 7. H. heard of all that was done by Jesus  
 13. 31. depart hence, for H. will kill thee  
 23. 7. Pilate sent Jesus to H. 26. H. was glad  
 11. H. with his men of war set him at nought  
 12. Pilate and H. were made friends together  
 15. I found no fault in this man, so, nor yet H.  
*Acts* 4. 27. both H. and Pontius Pilate against Jesus  
 12. 1. H. vexed the church, and killed James  
 6. when H. would have brought forth Peter  
 11. hath delivered me out of the hand of H.  
 21. on a set day H. made an oration to them  
 13. 1. which were brought up with H. and Saul  
 23. 35. command him to be kept in H. judgment-hall  
**HERODIANS, See Appellations.**  
**HERODIAS.**  
*Mat.* 14. 3. John in prison for H. sake, *Mark* 6. 17.  
 6. the daughter of H. danced, *Mark* 6. 22.  
*Mark* 6. 19. H. had a quarrel against John  
*Luke* 3. 19. Herod being reproved by John for H.  
**HERODION.**  
*Rom.* 16. 11. salute H. my kinsman, greet them  
**HESHBON.**  
*Num.* 21. 25. Israel dwelt in H. and its villages  
 26. H. was the city of Sihon | 27. come into H.  
 28. a fire gone out of H. | 30. H. is perished  
 32. 37. children of Reuben built H. and Elealeh  
*Deut.* 2. 24. I have given thee Sihon king of H.  
*Judg.* 11. 26. while Israel dwelt in H. and Arzor  
*Neh.* 9. 22. they possessed the land of the king of H.  
*Gen.* 7. 4. thine eyes like the fish-pools of H.  
*Isa.* 15. 4. H. shall cry | *Jer.* 49. 3. howl, O H.  
 16. 8. for field of H. languish, and vine of Sibmah  
 9. will water thee with my tears, O H. and Elealeh  
*Jer.* 48. 2. in H. they have devised evil against H.  
 34. from cry of H. even to Elealeh and Jahaz  
 45. that fled stood under the shadow of H. because  
 of the force, but a fire shall come out of H.  
**See SHION.**  
**HETH.**  
*Gen.* 10. 15. Canaan begat Sidon and H. 1 *Chr.* 1. 13.  
 23. 7. Abraham bowed before the children of H.  
 25. 10. Abraham purchased of the sons of H. 49. 32.  
 27. 46. an weary of life because of daughters of H.  
**HEZEKIAH, called EZEKIAS.**  
*2 Kings* 16. 20. H. Ahaz's son reigned in his stead  
 18. 14. H. sent to the king of Assyria to Lachish  
 15. H. gave him all the silver in house of the Lord  
 22. whose altars H. hath taken away, *Isa.* 36. 7.  
 29. thus saith the king, let not H. deceive you, not  
 able to deliver you, 2 *Chr.* 32. 15. *Isa.* 36. 14.  
 31. hearken not to H. 32. *Isa.* 36. 16.  
 19. 1. king H. heard it, he rent his clothes, *Isa.* 37. 1.  
 15. H. prayed, 2 *Chron.* 30. 18. *Isa.* 37. 15.  
 30. 1. H. was sick to death, 2 *Chr.* 32. 24. *Isa.* 38. 1.  
 3. H. wept sore, *Isa.* 38. 3. 25. turn again, tell H.  
 12. Berodach sent a present to H. *Isa.* 39. 1.  
 13. nothing that H. showed them not, *Isa.* 39. 2.  
 19. H. said, good is the word of the Lord, *Isa.* 39. 8.  
 21. 3. built with his fathers, 2 *Chron.* 32. 3.  
 1 *Chr.* 3. 23. the sons of Neathiah, H. and Asrikam  
 4. 41. came in days of H. and smote their tents  
 2 *Chr.* 29. 27. H. commanded to offer burnt-offerings  
 36. and H. rejoiced, and all the people that God  
 30. 20. the Lord hearkened to H. and healed them  
 22. H. spake comfortably to all the Levites  
 24. H. gave the congregation 1000 bullocks  
 31. 2. H. appointed the courses of the priests  
 11. then H. commanded to prepare chambers  
 32. 8. the people rested on the words of H.  
 17. so shall not the God of H. deliver his people  
 25. thus the Lord saved H. from Sennacherib  
 25. H. rendered not again according to the benefit  
 36. wrath came not on them in the days of H.  
 30. and H. prospered in all his works  
*Ezra* 4. 16. the children of Ater of H. *Neh.* 7. 51.  
*Prov.* 25. 1. which the men of H. copied out  
*Jer.* 15. 4. because of Manasseh the son of H.  
 25. 18. Micah prophesied in days of H. *Mic.* 1. 1.  
 19. did H. and all Judah put Micah to death  
*Hos.* 1. 1. the word that came to Hosea in days of H.  
*Mat.* 1. 9. Achaz begat H. 4. 10. H. begat Manasseh

## HOR

## HEZRON.

*Gen.* 46. 9. sons of Reuben, H. *Gen.* 46. 10.  
 12. son of Pharez, H. *Ruth* 4. 10. *Gen.* 46. 10.  
*Ruth* 4. 19. H. begat Ram, Ram begat Amos  
 1 *Chr.* 2. 9. the sons of H. | *Mal.* 2. 1.  
 21. H. begat Shagab | 24. after H. was  
 23. the sons of Judah the first were  
**HIDDEKEL.**  
*Gen.* 2. 14. the name of the third river is  
*Dan.* 10. 4. as I was by the side of the river  
**HIEL.**  
*1 Kings* 16. 34. H. the Beth-elite built  
**HIGGAION.**  
*Psalm.* 9. 16. the wicked mared in his van.  
**HILSHAH.**  
*2 Kings* 18. 18. there came out Eliah  
 37. then came Eliakim the son of H. and  
 with his clothes rent and told him, 12. 22.  
 4. saying, go up to H. the highest  
 6. H. gave the book to Shagab, 18. 22.  
 18. the king commanded H. to speak  
 Lord for him, 2 *Chr.* 32. 1.  
 14. so H. went to Haddah, 2 *Chr.* 32. 1.  
 23. 4. commanded H. to bring forth the  
 1 *Chr.* 6. 13. Shallum begat H. and H. begat  
 45. H. son of Amashiah | 9. 11. H. son of H.  
 20. 11. H. the second son of H. *Isa.* 37. 36.  
*Ezra* 7. 1. H. the son of Shallum, was with  
*Neh.* 8. 4. H. stood on Ezra's right hand  
 11. 11. Seraiah the son of H. died at Jerusalem  
 12. 7. H. the priest went up with *Ezra*  
 21. of H. Hashabiah was a priest, 2 *Chr.* 32. 1.  
*Isa.* 37. 30. I will call my servant Eliakim  
 1 *Jer.* 1. 1. the words of Jeremiah the son of  
 29. 3. Gemariah son of H. was sent to H.  
**HINNON.**  
*Josh.* 15. 8. the border went up by the valley  
 2 *Kings* 23. 10. Tophet, which is in the valley  
*2 Chron.* 28. 3. his burnt incense in the valley  
 33. 6. he caused his children to pass by the  
*Jer.* 19. 2. go forth to the valley of the son of  
 38. 38. they built high places in the valley  
**HIRAM.**  
*2 Sam.* 5. 11. H. king of Tyre sent many  
 David and cedar-trees and masons, 2 *Chr.* 2.  
 1 *Kings* 5. 1. H. king of Tyre sent to David  
 Solomon, for H. was ever a lover of David  
 10. H. gave Solomon cedar-trees and gold  
 11. Solomon gave H. 50,000 measures of wheat  
 12. there was peace between H. and David  
 7. 13. Solomon sent and fetched H. out of  
 H. H. made the favers, H. made also  
 9. 16. H. came to see the cities Solomon had  
 27. H. sent in the navy his servants, 2 *Chr.* 2.  
 10. 11. the navy of H. brought in ships  
 22. king had at sea a navy, with the army  
**HITTITE.**  
*Gen.* 24. 9. buried him in the field of Ephron  
 26. 34. daughter of Beeri the H. *Ezek.* 16. 13.  
 49. 30. Abraham bought of Ephron the H. the  
*Ezra* 4. 3. 28. I will drive out of the H. 31. 1.  
*Josh.* 9. 1. the H. and Amorites gathered  
 1 *Sam.* 26. 6. David said to Abimelech  
 2 *Sam.* 11. 6. David said, send me troops  
 21. thy servant Uriah the H. is dead  
 19. 7. thou hast killed Uriah the H. and  
 10. taken the wife of Uriah the H. and  
 23. 39. Uriah the H. thirty seven women  
 1 *Kings* 15. 5. save only in matter of *Chron.* 2.  
*Ezek.* 16. 3. and thy mother an H. 45.  
**HITTITES.**  
*Gen.* 15. 20. seed have I given land of H. *Isa.* 37.  
*Ezra* 3. 8. Canaanites, H. Amorites, 2 *Chr.* 2.  
 23. 23. *Deut.* 7. 1. | 20. 17. *Judg.* 3. 10.  
 24. 11. *Judg.* 3. 5. 1 *Kings* 9. 20. *Isa.* 37.  
*Judg.* 1. 26. the man went into the land of H.  
 3. 5. the children of Israel dwelt among H.  
 1 *King* 11. 1. but Solomon loved women of H.  
 2 *King* 7. 6. Israel hired the kings of H.  
*2 Chron.* 8. 7. of H. left Solomon made per  
*Ezra* 9. 1. done after the abominations of the H.  
**HIVITE, much in HITTITE.**  
**HOBAB.**  
*Num.* 10. 29. Moses said to H. come thou with  
*Judg.* 4. 11. Heber was of the children of H.  
**HOPHNI.**  
*1 Sam.* 1. 3. two sons of Eli, H. and Phinehas  
 2. 34. H. and Phinehas shall both die in the night  
 4. 11. Eli's sons H. and Phinehas were cast  
**HOR, See MOUNT.**  
**HOREB.**  
*Ezra* 3. 1. Moses led the flock and came to the  
 mountain of God, even to H. 1 *King* 18. 1.  
 17. 6. I will stand before thee on the rock at  
 33. 6. Israel stripped off ornaments by the way  
*Deut.* 1. 6. the Lord spake to us in H. 4. 15.  
 4. 10. when thou sleepest before the Lord at  
 5. 2. the Lord made a covenant with us at H.  
 9. also in H. ye provoked the Lord to wrath  
 18. 16. all those desires of the Lord in H.

## PROPER NAMES] JAB

1 Kings 8. 9. nothing in the ark save the two tables which Moses put in the ark at H. 2 Chron. 5. 10. Psal. 106. 19. they made a calf in H. and worshipped Mal. 3. 4. which I commanded unto Moses in H. HOR-HAGIDDAD.  
Num. 33. 32. encamped at H. [33. went from H. HORMAH.  
Num. 14. 45. the Canaanites discomfited them to H. 21. 3. and he called the name of the place H. Deut. 1. 44. and destroyed you in Seir even to H. Josh. 15. 30. the cities of Judah, Etolad, H. 19. 4. Simeon had out of Judah, Bethul, H. Judg. 1. 17. the name of the city was called H. 1 Sam. 30. 30. a present to them that were in H. 1 Chron. 4. 30. Shimei's sons dwelt at H. in Ziklag

## HORONAIM.

Isa. 15. 5. in the way of H. they shall raise a cry Jer. 48. 3. a voice of crying shall be from H. 5. in going down of H. the enemies heard a cry 36. from Zoar to H. they uttered their voice HORONITE. See SANBALLAT.

## HOSHEA.

Deut. 32. 44. he and H. son of Nun spake to people 2 Kings 15. 30. H. made a conspiracy against Pekah 17. 1. H. son of Elah began to reign in Samaria 18. H. became the king of Assyria's servant 6. in the ninth year of H. Samaria taken, H. 10. 1 Chron. 27. 30. the ruler of Ephraim was H. Neh. 10. 25. H. and Hananiah sealed the covenant

## HUR.

Ezra. 17. 10. Moses, Aaron, H. went up to top of hill 12. and Aaron and H. stayed up his hands 24. 14. behold, Aaron and H. are with you 31. 2. Lord hath called Bezaleel, the son of Uri, son of H. of the tribe of Judah, 35. 30. [38. 22. Num. 31. 8. they slew Eri, Rohem, Zur, H. and Reba, five kings of Midian, Josh. 13. 21. 1 Kings 4. 8. the son of H. in mount Ephraim 1 Chron. 7. 19. Caleb took Ephratah, which bare H. 20. H. begat Uri [4. 1. sons of Judah, H. Shobal 50. these were the sons of Caleb the son of H. 4. 4. these are the sons of H. Ephratah, Ashur Neh. 3. 9. Rephaiah son of H. repaired next to them

## HUSIAT.

2 Sam. 15. 32. H. the Archite came to meet David 37. 10. David's friend came into the city 16. 16. H. came to Abimelech and said, G. save king 17. said to H. is this thy kindness to thy friend 17. 5. call H. [8. for said H. thou knowest thy father 14. the counsel of H. is better than of Ahithophel 15. then said H. to Zadok and to Abiathar 1 Kings 4. 10. Baanah the son of H. was in Ashur 1 Chron. 27. 33. and H. was the king's companion

## HUZZAB.

Nah. 2. 7. H. shall be led away captive, he brought up HYMEANEUS.  
1 Tim. 1. 20. of whom is H. and Alexander  
2 Tim. 2. 17. of whom is H. and Philatus

## J.

### JAAZANIAH.

2 Kings 25. 23. J. came to Gedaliah, to Mizpah Jer. 38. 3. J. of the house of the Rechabites Esai. 6. 11. J. stood with his censor in his hand 11. 1. J. and Pelatiah princes of the people

## JABAL.

Gen. 4. 20. J. was the father of such as dwell in tents JABOK.

Gen. 38. 28. and Jacob passed over the ford J. Deut. 9. 37. thou comest not to any place of river J. 3. 16. I gave Reuben and Gad the border to J. Josh. 12. 2. Sihon ruled from Gilead to the river J.

## JABESHIH.

1 Sam. 11. 5. they told Saul the tidings of men of J. 9. abewed to the men of J. and they were glad 31. 12. came to J. and burned the body of Saul 13. they buried their bones at J. 1 Chron. 10. 32. 2 Kings 15. 10. Shallum the son of J. conspired 13. Shallum the son of J. began to reign 14. Menahem smote Shallum the son of J.

## JABESH-GILEAD.

Judg. 21. 8. there came none to the camp from J. 10. saying, go and smite the inhabitants of J. 12. they found 400 young virgins of J. not know 14. gave Benjaminites wives of women of J. 1 Sam. 11. 1. Nabash came and encamped against J. 31. 11. the inhabitants of J. heard what the Philistines had done to Saul, 1 Chron. 10. 12. 2 Sam. 2. 4. men of J. were they that buried Saul 21. 12. David took bones of Saul from men of J.

## JAREZ.

1 Chr. 2. 55. the families of scribes who dwell at J. JABEZ.

2 Chron. 4. 9. J. was more honourable than his brethren, and his mother called his name J. 10. J. called on God of Israel, saying, O bless me

## JARIN.

Isa. 11. 1. when J. king of Habor heard these things 735

## JAC

Judg. 4. 2. the Lord sold them into the hand of J. 17. was peace between J. and the house of Haber 23. God subdued that day, J. king of Canaan 24. the hand of Israel prevailed against J. Psal. 83. 9. do to them as unto J. at brook Kison

## JACHIN.

1 Kings 7. 21. he set up pillars in temple, he called the pillar on the right hand J. 2 Chron. 3. 17. JACOB.

Gen. 25. 26. he was called J. [27. J. was a plain man 29. J. sold pottage [34. J. gave Esau pottage 27. 22. the voice is J. [30. J. was scarce gone out 36. Esau said, is not he rightly named J. 41. Esau hated J. [46. if J. take a wife of Heth 28. 5. Isaac sent away J. [7. J. obeyed his father 16. J. awaked out of sleep [20. J. vowed a vow 29. 10. J. saw Rachel the daughter of Laban 20. and J. served seven years for Rachel 22. and J. did so, and fulfilled her week 30. 16. J. came out of the field in the evening 37. and J. took him rods of green poplar 42. the feeble were Laban's, the stronger J. 31. 1. J. hath taken all that was our father's 20. J. stole away unawares to Laban the Syrian 53. J. swore by the fear of his father Isaac 32. 3. J. sent messengers before him to Esau 4. J. said thus [7. then J. was greatly afraid 18. then thou shalt say, they be thy servant J. 24. J. was left alone, and there wrestled a man 28. thy name shall be no more J. but [35. 10. 30. J. called the name of the place Peniel 33. 1. J. looked, and behold, Esau came 17. J. journeyed to Succoth [18. to Shalem 34. 5. J. held his peace until they were come 7. sons of J. 13. 25. [35. 26. [49. 1. 2 Kings 18. 31. J. came to Luz [15. J. called the place Beth-el 37. 4. these are the generations of J. 34. J. rent his clothes, put sackcloth on his loins 45. 26. J. heart fainted, for he believed not 46. 6. J. and all his seed came into Egypt 26. all the souls that came with J. were sixty-six 47. 10. J. blessed Pharaoh [28. the whole age of J. 49. 24. by hands of the mighty God of J. 3. 6. 15. 16. [4. 5. 2 Sam. 23. 1. Psal. 20. 1. 2 Sam. 2. 24. rememb. his covenant with J. Lev. 26. 46. Num. 23. 7. come, curse me J. and defy Israel 10. who can count dust of J. and number of Israel 23. there is no exorcism against J. it shall be said of J. and Israel, what hath God wrought? 24. 17. there shall come a star out of J. and sceptre 19. out of J. come he that shall have dominion

Deut. 32. 9. J. is the lot of his inheritance 33. 10. they shall teach J. thy judgments and [28. fountain of J. shall be on land of corn, wine 1 Chron. 16. 13. O ye seed of Israel his servant, ye children of J. his chosen, Psal. 103. 6. Psal. 147. 7. J. shall rejoice, [28. shall be glad, 53. 6. 20. 1. the name of the God of J. defend thee 25. 23. all ye seed of J. glorify him and fear him 44. 4. my king, O God, command deliverances for J. 46. 7. the god of J. [11. 7. 75. 9. [76. 6. [81. 1. 4 [84. 8. [94. 7. [114. 7. [132. 2. 5. [146. 5. 47. 4. the excellency of J. whom he loved, Nah. 2. 2. 78. 21. a fire was kindled ag. J. anger against [28. he brought him to feed J. his people 79. 7. for they have devoured J. and laid waste 85. 1. thou hast brought back the captivity of J. 87. 2. gates of Zion more than all the dwellings of J. 105. 23. and J. sojourned in the land of Ham 135. 4. the Lord hath chosen J. unto himself

Isa. 2. 3. the God of J. 41. 91. Mic. 4. 2. Mat. 22. 32. Mark 12. 26. Luke 20. 37. Acts 3. 13. 17. 32. 46.

10. 21. the remnant of J. shall return to God 14. 1. for the Lord will have mercy on J. 17. 4. in that day the glory of J. shall be made thin 27. 6. shall cause them that come of J. to take root 9. by this shall the iniquity of J. be purged 29. 23. they shall sanctify the holy One of J. 41. 8. J. whom I have chosen, the seed of Abraham 14. fear not, thou worm J. and ye men of Israel 42. 24. who gave J. for a spoil? did not the Lord? 43. 28. therefore I have given J. to the curse 44. 5. another shall call himself by the name of J. 23. for the Lord hath redeemed J. Jer. 31. 11. 45. 4. for J. my servant's sake, I called thee 46. 20. the Lord hath redeemed his servant J. 49. 5. that formed me to bring J. again to him 6. be my servant to raise up the tribes of J. 56. thy Redeemer, the mighty One of J. 60. 16. 50. 14. I will feed thee with the heritage of J. 68. 9. I will bring forth a seed out of J. and Judah Jer. 20. 16. the portion of J. not like them, 51. 19. 65. for they have eaten up J. and devoured him 30. 7. it is even the time of J. trouble, be saved 10. therefore fear thou not, O my servant J. 18. I will bring again the captivity of J. tents 31. 7. saith the Lord, sing with gladness for J. 33. 26. then will I cast away the seed of J. 46. 27. J. shall return to be in rest and ease

## JAM

Lam. 1. 17. Lord hath commanded concerning J. 2. 3. he burned against J. like a flaming fire Hec. 10. 11. Judah shall plow J. shall break his clods 12. 2. I will punish J. [12. J. led into Syria Amer. 6. 8. I abhor the excellency of J. and hate 7. 2. by whom shall J. arise, for he is small? 5. 8. 7. the Lord hath sworn by the excellency of J. Mic. 1. 5. for the transgression of J. is all this 3. 1. and I said, hear, I pray you, O heads of J. 5. 8. remnant of J. shall be among the Gentiles Mal. 1. 2. was not Esau J. brother? yet I loved J. 3. 6. therefore, ye sons of J. are not consumed Mat. 1. 2. Isaac begat J. [15. Matthew begat J. 8. 11. shall sit down with Abraham, Isaac, and J. Luke 13. 28. when ye see J. in the kingdom of God John 4. 6. now J. well was there, Jesus sat on the well Acts 7. 14. Joseph called his father J. to him Rom. 9. 13. J. have I loved, but Esau have I hated 11. 26. and shall turn away ungodliness from J. Heb. 11. 9. Abraham dwelling in tabernacles with J. 20. by faith Isaac blessed J. [21. J. blessed sons See HHOUSE.

## In JACOB.

Gen. 49. 7. I will divide them in J. and scatter them Num. 23. 31. he hath not beheld iniquity in J. Psal. 59. 13. let them know that God ruleth in J. 78. 5. for he established a testimony in J. and a law 99. 4. thou executest judgment and righteousness. in J. Isa. 59. 20. to them that turn from transgression in J. O JACOB.

Num. 24. 5. how goodly are thy tents, O J. [1. Psal. 24. 6. the generation that seek thy face, O J. Isa. 40. 37. why sayest thou, O J. my way is hid? 43. 1. saith the Lord that created thee, O J. 52. but thou hast not called upon me, O J. 44. 1. yet hear, O J. [46. 12. hearken unto me, O J. 2. fear not, O J. my servant, Jer. 46. 27. 28. 21. remember these, O J. for thou art my servant Mic. 2. 12. I will surely assemble, O J. all of thee To unto JACOB.

Gen. 31. 26. speak not to J. either good or bad, 29. 35. 9. God appeared unto J. and blessed him 30. 24. the land which he swore to give to J. Ezra. 6. 8. [33. 1. Num. 32. 11. Deut. 6. 10. [29. 13. [30. 20. [34. 4. Ezai. 37. 25 1 Chr. 10. 17. and hath confirmed the same to J. for a law, and to Israel for a covenant, Ps. 105. 10. Psal. 147. 19. he showed his word unto J. his statutes Isa. 9. 8. the Lord sent a word unto J. it lighted on Mic. 3. 8. to declare unto J. his transgression and [28. 7. 20. will perform truth to J. and mercy to Abi.

## JAEI.

Judg. 4. 17. Sisera fled away to the tent of J. 21. J. took a nail of the tent and an hammer 29. J. came out to meet Barak, and said 5. 6. in days of J. the high ways were unoccupied 24. blessed above women shall J. wife of Heber be

## JAH.

Psal. 68. 4. extol him by his name J. and rejoice JAHAZ.

Num. 21. 23. Sihon gathered his people and came and fought at J. Deut. 2. 26. Judg. 11. 20 Isa. 15. 4. their voice shall be heard even to J. Jer. 48. 34. to J. have they uttered their voice

## JAHAZAH.

Josh. 21. 36. out of Reuben J. given to the Levites Jer. 48. 21. judgment is come upon Holois and J.

## JAIR.

Num. 32. 41. J. took the small towns, Deut. 3. 14. Judg. 10. 3. the Gileadites judged Israel 22 years 5. J. died [11 Chron. 2. 22. Segub begat J. 1 Chron. 20. 5. Elhanan the son of J. slew Lahmi Esai. 2. 5. Mordecai the son of J. a Benjaminite

## JAIRUS.

Mark 5. 22. J. a ruler of the synagogue, Luke 8. 41. JAH EII, See AGUR.

## JAMBRES.

2 Tim. 3. 8. as Jambres and J. withstood Moses JAMES.

Mar. 4. 21. saw two brethren J. and John, Mark 1. 19. 10. 2. J. the son of Zebedee, Mark 3. 17. 3. J. the son of Alphaeus, Mark 3. 18. Acts 1. 13. 13. 65. and his brethren J. and James, Mark 6. 3. 17. 1. after six days Jesus taketh Peter, J. and John, Mark 5. 37. [9. 2. [14. 33. Luke 8. 51. 57. 56. Mary Magdalene and Mary mother of J. and James, Mark 15. 40. [16. 1. Luke 24. 10. Mark 10. 41. began to be much displeased with J. 13. 3. Peter, J. and John asked him privately Luke 5. 10. J. was astonished at draught of fishes Acts 1. 13. where abode both Peter, J. and John 12. 1. Herod killed J. brother of John with sword 17. Peter said, shew these things to J. and brethren 15. 13. J. answered, saying, hearken unto me 18. 1. Paul went in with us unto J. and elders 1 Cor. 15. 17. after that was seen of J. then of apostles Gal. 1. 19. I saw none, save J. the Lord's brother 2. 9. when J. perceived the grace given to me 12. before certain came from J. did eat with Gent.

# JEH

## JANNA.

*2 Kings 3. 54.* Melchi who was the son of J. who was JANNES, See JAMBRAS.

## JAPHETH.

*Gen. 5. 32.* Shem, Ham, J. the sons of Noah, 6. 10. 17. 13. | 9. 18. 1 *Chron.* 1. 4. 9. 23. Shem and J. took a garment and covered 97. God shall enlarge J. he shall dwell in tents 10. 1. unto J. were sons born, 1 *Chron.* 1. 5. 21. Shem father of Eber, brother of J. the elder JAREB.

*Hos. 5. 13.* then Ephraim saw, and sent to king J. 10. 6. shall be carried for a present to king J. JARED.

*Gen. 5. 15.* Mahalel begat J. *Luke 3. 37.*

## JASHER.

*Josh. 10. 13.* written in the book of J. & *2 Sam.* 1. 18. JASON.

*Acts 17. 5.* the Jews assembled the house of J. 6. they drew J. | 7. whom J. hath received 9. and when they had taken security of J. *Yom.* 16. 21. Lucius, J. and Sosipater salute you JAVAN.

*Gen. 10. 2.* sons of Japheth, J. Tubal, 1 *Chron.* 1. 5. *Jas.* 66. 19. I will send those that escape to J. *Esth.* 27. 13. J. and Tubal were thy merchants, 19. JAZER.

*Num.* 32. 1. they saw J. was a land for cattle, 3. *Jas.* 16. 8. they are come even unto J. they wandered 9. I will bewail with weeping of J. vine of Sibmah JBIAR.

*2 Sam.* 5. 15. David's son, 1. *1 Chron.* 3. 6. | 14. 5. ICHABOD.

*1 Sam.* 4. 21. she named the child I. glory departed 13. 4. Ahab the son of Ahitab, I. brother ICONIUM.

*Acts 13. 51.* Paul and Barnabas came unto J. 14. 1. in I. they went both into the synagogue 19. there came thither certain Jews from I. 16. 2. well reported of by the brethren at I. *2 Tim.* 3. 11. afflictions which came to me at I. IDDO.

*1 Kings 4. 14.* Abinadab son of I. had Mahanaim 1 *Chron.* 6. 21. of Gershom, Josiah his son, I. his son 47. 21. of the half tribe of Manasseh I. was ruler 2 *Chr.* 9. 29. the rest of the acts of Solomon written in the visions of I. the seer, 12. 15. | 13. 22. *Ezra* 5. 1. Zech. son of I. prophesied, *Zech.* 1. 1. 7. 6. 14. through prophesying of Zechariah son of I. 8. 17. I sent them to I. the chief, and told them what they should say to I. and his brethren *Neh.* 12. 4. I, with priests went up with Zerubbabel IDUMEA.

*Jas.* 34. 5. my sword shall come down on I. 6. *Esth.* 35. 15. and all I. shall be desolate 36. 5. in jealousy have I spoken against all I. *Mark* 3. 4. a multitude followed him from I. JEBUSITE.

*Gen.* 10. 16. Canaan begat the J. 1 *Chron.* 1. 14. *Ezra* 33. 2. I will drive out the J. 34. 11. *2 Sam.* 24. 16. angel of Lord was by the threshing-place of Araunah the J. 18. 1 *Chron.* 21. 15. *Zech.* 9. 7. a governor in Judah, and Ekron as a J. JEBUSITES.

*Num.* 13. 29. the J. dwell in the mountains *Josh.* 15. 63. the J. dwell with the children of Judah *Judg.* 1. 21. drive the J. that inhabited Jerusalem 19. 11. let us return into this city of the J. and dwell 2 *Sam.* 5. 8. whose getteth up and smiteth the J. See HITTITES.

## JECONIAH.

*1 Chron.* 3. 16. the sons of Jehoiakim, J. Zedekiah 17. the sons of J. Assir and Salaithiel *Jer.* 24. 1. had carried away captive J. 27. 20. 28. 4. I will bring again to this place J. the son of JEDIDIAH.

*2 Sam.* 12. 25. the Lord called Solomon J. JEDUTHUN.

*1 Chron.* 16. 41. Heman and J. to give thanks to L. 42. the sons of J. 25. 3. 2 *Chron.* 29. 14. 25. 6. according to the king's order to J. and Heman JEGAR-SAHADUTHA.

*Gen.* 31. 47. Laban called the heap J. but Jacob JEHOAHAZ, called AHIAZAH.

*2 Kings 10. 35.* J. son of Jehu reigned in his stead 15. 1. J. son of Jehu began to reign over Israel 23. 30. the people of the land took J. the son of Josiah, and anointed him, 2 *Chron.* 36. 1. 34. Pharaoh-necho took J. away, 2 *Chron.* 36. 4. 2 *Chron.* 21. 17. lest Jehoram never a son save J. JEHOASH, or JOASH.

*2 Kings 11. 21.* seven years old when began to reign 12. 2. J. did what was right in sight of the Lord 18. *Josiah* sent all the hallowed things in Hazeel 20. his servant slew J. in the house of Millo 13. 10. J. the son of Jehoshaphat began to reign 14. 8. then Amaziah sent messengers to J. 16. J. slept with his fathers and was buried JEHOIAKIM.

*2 Kings 24. 8.* J. was 18 years old when he began 736

# JEH

*2 Kings 24. 12.* J. k. of Judah went to k. of Babylon 25. 27. did lift up the head of J. *Jer.* 52. 31. 2 *Chr.* 36. 9. J. was eight years old when he began JEHOIADA.

*2 Sam.* 8. 18. Benaiah the son of J. 20. 23. | 23. 20. 22. 1 *Chron.* 11. 22. 24. | 18. 17. 1 *Kings* 1. 44. sent with Solomon Benaiah son of J. 4. 4. Benaiah the son of J. was over the host 3 *Kings* 11. 17. J. made a covenant, 2 *Chr.* 23. 16. 12. 2. wherein J. the priest instructed him 1 *Chron.* 12. 27. J. was leader of the Aaronites 27. 34. after Ahithophel was J. a counsellor 2 *Chron.* 24. 2. Joash did right all the days of J. 17. after the death of J. came the prince of Judah 22. Joash remembered not the kindness J. had done 25. for the blood of the sons of J. the priest *Neh.* 3. 6. the old gate repaired J. son of Paschah *Jer.* 29. 26. hath made this priest instead of J. JEHOIAKIM.

*2 Kings 23. 34.* turned his name to J. 2 *Chr.* 36. 4. 35. J. gave the silver and gold to Pharaoh 24. 1. J. became his servant three years *Jer.* 22. 18. thus saith the Lord concerning J. 26. 22. J. sent men after Urijah into Egypt 36. 28. the roll which J. the king hath burnt 30. thus saith the Lord of J. king of Judah 52. 2. Zedekiah did what was evil as J. had done *Den.* 1. 2. and the Lord gave J. into his hand JEHOIADAB.

*2 Kings 10. 15.* he lighted on J. the son of Rechab 23. Jehu and J. went into the house of Ahab JEHOIRAM.

*1 Kings 22. 50.* J. son of Jehoshaphat, 2 *Kings* 8. 16. 2 *Kings* 1. 17. J. the son of Ahab reigned over Israel 2 *Chron.* 17. 8. he sent Elishama and J. priests 21. 9. J. went forth and smote the Edomites 16. the Lord stirred up against J. the Philistines 27. 5. he went with J. to war against Hazael 7. Ahaziah went out with J. against Jezebel JEHOISHAPHAT.

*2 Sam.* 8. 16. J. the son of Ahilud was recorder, 20. 24. 1 *Kings* 4. 3. 1 *Chron.* 18. 15. 1 *Kings* 4. 17. J. son of Pharaoh was in Isaacar 15. 24. J. the son of Asa reigned, 2 *Chron.* 17. 1. 22. 2. J. came down to Ahab king of Israel 10. Ahab and J. sat each on his throne, 2 *Chr.* 18. 9. 29. J. went up to Ramoth-Gilead, 2 *Chron.* 18. 28. 32. J. cried out || 50. J. slept with his fathers 49. let my servants go, but J. would not 2 *Kings* 3. 14. were it not that I regard presence of J. 9. 2. look out there Jehu the son of J. and go in 1 *Chron.* 15. 24. J. blew with the trumpet before ark 2 *Chron.* 17. 3. Lord was with J. because he walked 10. so that they made no war against J. 12. J. waxed great exceedingly and built castles 16. 1. J. had riches and honour in abundance 20. 3. J. feared and set himself to seek the Lord 27. they returned, and J. in the forefront of them 35. after this did J. join with Ahaziah king of Isr. 37. then Eliezer prophesied against J. because 21. 12. thou hast not walked in the ways of J. 29. because, said they, he is the son of J. *Jos.* 3. 2. bring them down to the valley of J. 12. let the heathen come up to the valley of J. JEHOISUA.

*Num.* 13. 16. Moses called Oseas, the son of Nun, J. 1 *Chron.* 7. 47. Non his son, J. his son JEHOVAH.

*Ezra* 6. 3. by my name J. was I not known to them: *Psalm* 83. 18. that thou whose name alone is J. *Isa.* 12. 2. the Lord J. is my strength and song 26. 4. for in the Lord J. is everlasting strength JEHOVAH-JIREH.

*Gen.* 22. 14. Abraham called the name of the place J. JEHOVAH-NISSI.

*Ezra* 17. 15. Moses called the name of the altar J. JEHOVAH-SHALOM.

*Judg.* 6. 24. Gideon built and called the altar J. JEHOVAH-SHAMMAH.

*Ezek.* 48. + 35. the name of the city shall be J. JEHOVAH-TSIDKENU.

*Jer.* 23. + 6. this is his name, J. 35. + 16. JEHU.

*1 Kings* 16. 1. word came to J. son of Hanani, 7. 12. 19. 16. J. son of Nimshi shalt thou anoint king 17. shall J. slay; that escapeth the sword of J. 2 *Kings* 9. 2. look out there J. || 13. J. is king 14. J. son of Nimshi conspired against Joram 17. a watchman spied company of J. as he came 20. the driving is like the driving of J. son of 24. J. drew a bow with his full strength, smote 10. 11. J. slew all that remained of house of Ahab 18. Ahab served Baal, J. shall serve Baal much 29. J. departed not from the sins of Jeroboam 31. J. took no heed to walk in the law of God 15. 12. this was the word which he spake to J. 1 *Chron.* 2. 38. Obed begat J. and J. begat Asariah 4. 35. J. son of Josiah || 12. 3. J. son of Azaireth 2 *Chron.* 19. 2. J. went out to meet Jehoshaphat 20. 34. written in the book of I. son of Hanani

# JER [PROPH NATH]

*2 Chr.* 22. 8. J. was executing judgment on Abas *Hos.* 1. 4. I will avenge the blood of Jerusalem, J. JEREMIAH.

*Judg.* 11. 1. now J. the Gileadite was a mighty man of valour, and Gilead begat J. 3. J. fled from his brethren, and dwelt in 11. J. uttered all his words before the Lord 28. the king hearkened not to words of J. 29. the Spirit came on J. || 30. J. vowed a vow 40. went yearly to lament the daughter of J. 18. 27. J. judged Israel six years, then died, J. 1 *Sam.* 12. 11. the Lord sent J. and delivered you, 1 *Heb.* 11. 32. for the time would fail me to tell of J. JERIMUNNEH.

*Num.* 13. 6. of the tribe of Judah, Caleb the son of J. 1 *Chron.* 7. 38. the sons of Jether J. and Pappai See CALBE.

## JERAHMEEL.

*1 Chron.* 2. 9. the sons of Hezron, J. and Ban 33. the sons of J. || 24. 29. J. the son of Aza J. 36. 26. the king commanded J. to take Barua JEREMIAH.

*2 Kings 23. 31.* his mother's name was Hamutal, the daughter of J. of Libnah, 24. 18. *Jer.* 31. 1. 1 *Chron.* 5. 24. J. a mighty man, 12. 4. 10. 13. 2 *Chron.* 35. 25. and J. lamented for Josiah 36. 12. Zedekiah humbled not himself before J. 21. to fulfil the word of the Lord by the mouth of J. till land enjoyed her sabbaths, 23. *Ezek.* 1. 1. 10. 2. Azariah, J. sealed the covenant 12. 1. Seraiah, J. went up with Zerubbabel in the days of Joiakim, of J. Hananiah was priest 34. J. and Shemaiah went after them *Jer.* 1. 1. the words of J. the son of Hilkiah 7. 1. the word that came to J. 11. 4. | 14. 1. | 18. 18. come, let us devise devices against J. 20. 2. Pashur smote J. and put him in the stocks 24. 3. then said the Lord, what seest thou, J. 26. 9. all the people were gathered against J. 24. the hand of Ahikam was with J. not to put 28. 10. took the yoke from the prophet J. 29. 27. why hast thou not reproved J. of Anathoth 32. 2. J. was shut up in the court of the prison 34. 6. J. spake all these words to Zedekiah 35. 3. then I took J. Hananiah the son of J. 26. 19. the princes said, go hide thee, thou and J. 26. Lord hid Baruch the scribe and J. the prophet 37. 4. J. came in and went out among the people 14. so J. irajah took J. and brought him to prison 15. wherefore the princes were wroth with J. 16. when J. was entered into the dungeon 21. to commit J. into the court of the prison 36. 6. then they cast J. into the dungeon 13. drew up J. with cords out of the dungeon 16. Zedekiah the king swore secretly to J. 39. 11. Nebuchadrezzar gave charge concerning J. 40. 6. then went J. to Gedaliah son of Ahikam 51. 60. so J. wrote in a book all the evil on Babylon 6. thus far are the words of J. *Mat.* 2. 17. fulfilled that was spoken by J. || 27. 9. 16. 14. others say thou art J. or one of prophets JERICHO.

*Josh.* 2. 1. go view J. || 6. 1. J. was straitly shut up 3. 16. the people passed over right against J. 6. 2. Lord said, see I have given into thine hand J. 26. cursed be the man that buildeth the city J. 7. 2. Joshua sent men from J. to view A. 24. 11. ye came to J. and the men of J. fought 2 *Sam.* 10. 5. king said, tarry at J. till your brethren be grown, and then return, 1 *Chron.* 19. 2. 1 *Kings* 16. 34. in his days did Hiel build J. 2 *Kings* 2. 4. for the Lord hath sent me to J. 25. 5. the army of Chaldees pursued and overtook him in the plains of J. *Jer.* 39. 5. | 38. 5. 2 *Chron.* 28. 15. they brought the captives in J. *Luke* 10. 30. a certain man went down to J. and fell 1 *Heb.* 11. 30. by faith the walls of J. fell down JEROBOAM.

*1 Kings* 11. 28. J. was a mighty man of valour 40. Solomon sought to kill J. and J. fled 12. 2. J. dwelt in Egypt || 20. was come again 25. J. built Shechem and dwelt therein 32. J. ordained a feast in the eighth month 13. 1. J. stood by the altar to burn incense 35. after this J. returned not from his evil way 34. this thing became sin to the house of J. 14. 1. at that time Abijah the son of J. fell sick 6. Abijah said, come in, thou wife of J. 16. behold, I will bring evil upon the house of J. 11. him that dieth of J. shall the dogs eat 13. for he only of J. shall come to the grave 14. 16. because of the sins of J. 15. 30. there was war between Rehoboam and J. 15. 29. Baasha left not to J. any that breathed 34. Baasha did evil and walked in the way of J. 2 *Kings* 10. 31. | 13. 6. | 14. 24. | 17. 22. 2 *Kings* 13. 15. J. son of Josiah sat on his throne 14. 27. the Lord saved Israel by the hand of J. 17. 21. I drive Israel from following the Lord 1 *Chron.* 5. 17. reckoned by genealogies in Aser and

2 Chron. 11. 14. J. had cast off the Levites from  
13. 8. golden calf which J. made for your gods  
15. God smote J. and all Israel before Abijah  
20. neither did J. recover strength again in days  
Hos. 1. 1. prophesied in the days of J. Amos 1. 1.  
Amos 7. 9. rise against house of J. with the sword  
11. thus Amos saith, J. shall die by the sword  
JEROBOAM joined with Nebat.  
1 Kings 11. 26. J. son of Nebat lifted up his hand  
12. 15. which the Lord spake by Ahijah the Shilo-  
nite to J. the son of Nebat, 2 Chron. 10. 15.  
10. 3. I will make thy house like the house of J.  
the son of Nebat, 21. 22. | 2 Kings 9. 9.  
26. for he walked in all the way of J. the son of  
Nebat and his sin, 31. | 22. 52. 2 Kings 3. 3.  
2 Kings 10. 39. Jehu departed not from the sins of J.  
son of Nebat, 13. 2. 11. | 14. 24. | 15. 9, 16, 24, 26.  
JERUBBAAL.

Judg. 6. 32. on that day he called him J. saying  
7. 1. then J. (who is Gideon) rose up early  
8. 29. and J. went and dwelt in his own house  
35. nor shewed they kindness to the house of J.  
9. 2. either that all sons of J. reign, or one reign  
5. Abimelech slew his brethren the sons of J.  
16. if ye dealt well with J. | 19. if sincerely with J.  
28. who is Abimelech: is not he the son of J.?  
1 Sam. 12. 11. the Lord o-m-n-i J. and delivered you  
JERUBBESHETH.

2 Sam. 11. 21. who smote Abimelech the son of J.  
JERUSALEM, or HIERUSALEM.  
Isa. 18. 28. Jebusi, which is J. Judg. 19. 10.  
Isa. 17. 54. David brought Goliath's head to J.  
1 Sam. 5. 6. king David and his men went to J.  
8. 7. David brought the shields of gold to J.  
12. 31. so David and all the people returned to J.  
15. 8. if the Lord shall bring me again to J. then  
29. they carried the ark of God again to J.  
19. 19. the day that my lord went out of J.  
24. 8. they came to J. at the end of nine months  
16. when the angel stretched out his hand on J.  
to destroy it, Lord repeated, 1 Chron. 21. 15.

1 Kings 3. 1. made an end of building the wall of J.  
10. 2. the came to J. with a very great train  
11. 13. for J. sake which I have chosen, 2 Chr. 6. 6.  
15. 4. to set up his son after him and to establish J.  
2 Kings 18. 35. delivered their country that Lord  
should deliver J. out of mine hand, Isa. 36. 30.  
19. 31. out of J. shall go forth a remnant, and they  
that escape out of Mount Zion, Isa. 37. 32.  
21. 12. behold, I will bring such evil upon J.  
13. I will wipe J. as a man wipes a dirt, wiping  
16. shed innocent blood till he had filled J. 24. 4.  
C5. 97. I will cast off J. when I have chosen  
24. 14. be carried away all J. and the princes  
25. 9. Nebuzar-adan burnt all the houses of J.  
2 Chron. 19. 7. my wrath shall not be poured on J.  
30. 28. they came to J. with psalteries, harps  
24. 16. wrath was upon J. 29. 8. | 32. 23.  
28. 24. Ahas made altars in every corner of J.  
32. 19. they spake against the God of J.  
34. 3. Josiah began to purge J. from high places

Exo. 7. 14. thou art sent to inquire concerning J.  
19. those deliver thou before the God of J.  
Nab. 2. 11. so I came to J. 7. 6. | 13. 7.  
13. 20. merchants lodged without J. once or twice  
Pr. 51. 18. do good to Zion build thou the walls of J.  
79. 11. the heathens have laid J. on heaps  
8. their blood have they shed round about J.  
122. 3. J. is builded as a city compact together  
6. pray for the peace of J. they shall prosper  
125. 2. as the mountains are round about J.  
128. 5. thou shalt see the good of J. all thy life  
137. 6. if I prefer not J. above my chief joy  
7. remember children of Edom in the day of J.  
147. 2. the Lord doth build up J. he gathereth  
Cant. 6. 4. thou art comely, O my love, as J.  
Isa. 1. 1. the vision he saw concerning J. 2. 1.  
3. 8. for J. is ruined | 10. 11. so will I do to J.  
4. 4. the Lord shall have purged the blood of J.  
10. 12. Lord hath performed his whole work on J.  
22. 10. and ye have numbered the houses of J.  
31. 5. so will the Lord of hosts defend J.  
35. 80. thine eyes see J. a quiet habitation  
40. 2. speak ye comfortably to J. and cry to her  
41. 27. give to J. that cause bringeth good tidings  
44. 26. that saith to J. thou shalt be inhabited  
56. 9. sing together, ye waste places of J. for Lord  
hath comforted his people, he hath redeemed J.  
62. 1. for J. which I will not rest till righteousness  
7. give him no rest till he make J. a praise.  
64. 10. Zion is a wilderness, J. a desolation  
65. 18. for behold, I create J. a rejoicing  
66. 10. rejoice ye with J. and be glad with her  
Jer. 2. 2. go, and cry in the ears of J. saying  
1. 17. they shall call J. the throne of the Lord  
5. 1. run ye to and fro through the streets of J.  
6. 1. gather ye to flee out of the midst of J.  
8. 5. why then is this people of J. slidden back  
9. 11. I will make J. heaps, and a den of dragons  
11. 6. proclaim these words in the streets of J.

13. 9. I will war the great pride of Judah and J.  
14. 2. Judah mourneth, the cry of J. is gone up  
17. 26. they shall come from the places about J.  
19. 7. I will make void the counsel of J.  
13. the houses of J. shall be defiled as Tophet  
23. 14. have seen in prophets of J. an horrible thing  
26. 18. J. shall become heaps, Mic. 3. 12.  
33. 13. in the places about J. shall flocks pass  
16. in those days J. shall dwell safely, this is  
35. 11. let us go to J. for fear of the Chaldeans  
38. 28. till day that J. was taken, there when taken  
39. 8. the Chaldeans brake down the walls of J.  
44. 2. ye have seen the evil I have brought on J.  
6. mine anger was kindled in the streets of J.  
51. 50. let J. come into your mind remember Lord  
Lam. 1. 8. J. hath grievously sinned, theref. removed  
17. 7. as a menstruous woman among them  
Ezek. 5. 5. this is J. | 9. 4. go through the midst of J.  
16. 2. son of man cause J. to know her abominations  
17. 16. the king of Babylon is come to J.  
21. 20. that the sword may come to Judah in J.  
22. at his right hand the divination for J.  
23. 19. I will gather you into the midst of J.  
33. 21. one that had escaped out of J. came to me  
36. 36. as the flock of J. in her solemn feasts  
38. 6. 10. his windows being open toward J.  
9. 25. not been done, as hath been done upon J.  
9. 25. from going forth of the commandment to build J.  
Jer. 3. 1. when I bring again the captivity of J.  
Jer. 3. 1. shall J. be holy | 20. J. shall dwell  
Ozek. 11. foreigners entered and cast lots upon J.  
Mic. 1. 3. are they not J. | 2. 14. jealous for J.  
3. 10. build up Zion with blood, J. with iniquity  
Ezek. 1. 12. I will search J. with candles and punish  
Jer. 1. 18. how long will thou not have mercy on J.  
17. 1. shall ye comfort Zion, and choose J. 2. 12.  
19. there are the bones which have scattered J.  
2. 9. whither goest thou? I go to measure J.  
4. J. shall be inhabited as a town without walls  
6. 3. I will dwell in the midst of J. and I shall  
15. so again have I thought to do well to J.  
12. 9. behold, I will make J. a cup of trembling  
3. that day I will make J. a buttress stone  
14. 11. but J. shall be safely inhabited  
Mal. 3. 4. the offering of J. shall be pleasant  
Mar. 3. 5. then went out to him J. Mark 1. 5.  
5. 35. neither swear by J. | 8. 10. come into J.  
16. 21. Jesus began to show how he must go to J.  
Luka 2. 23. his parents brought him to J.  
45. they turned back again to J. seeking him  
6. 17. a great multitude out of J. came to hear  
9. 33. his face was as though he would go to J.  
13. 33. it cannot be that a prophet perish out of J.  
19. 11. spake a parable, because he was nigh to J.  
21. 20. when ye shall see J. compassed with armies  
24. J. shall be trodden down of the Gentiles  
24. 49. tarry ye in J. till ye be endued with power  
52. and they returned to J. with great joy  
Joh. 12. 12. when he said that Jesus was coming to J.  
Acts 5. 28. ye have filled J. with your doctrine  
9. 2. that they might bring them bound unto J.  
20. 22. behold, I go bound in the Spirit to J.  
21. 31. tidings came that all J. was in an uproar  
22. 28. make haste, get thee quickly out of J.  
25. 20. I asked him whether he would go to J.  
Rom. 15. 31. that my service for J. may be accepted  
1 Cor. 16. 3. I will send to bring you liberality unto J.  
Gal. 4. 25. Agar answered J. which now is  
96. but J. which is above is free, mother of us all  
Rev. 3. 12. the new J. 21. 2. | 21. 10. the holy J.

See DWELL.

Against JERUSALEM.  
Judg. 1. 8. Judah had fought against J. and taken it  
1 Kings 14. 25. Shishak came against J. 2 Chr. 12. 9.  
2 Kings 18. 17. Sennacherib against J. 2 Chr. 32. 2.  
24. 10. the king of Babylon came against J. 25. 1.  
Jer. 34. 1, 7. | 39. 1. | 52. 4. Ezek. 24. 2.  
Ezek. 4. 8. Kezum, Shimsai, wrote against J.  
Nab. 4. 8. they conspired to come and fight ag. J.  
Jer. 4. 16. publish ag. J. | 6. 6. cast a mount ag. J.  
Ezek. 26. 2. because that Tyrus hath said against J.  
Zech. 12. 9. destroy nations that come ag. J. 14. 12.

At JERUSALEM.  
Isa. 15. 63. the Jebusites dwelt with Judah ag. J.  
2 Sam. 30. 3. David came to his house at J.  
1 Kings 12. 27. go up to do sacrifice in the house of  
the Lord at J. 2 Chron. 9. 25. Isa. 27. 13.  
1 Chron. 9. 34. these chief fathers dwelt at J. 38.  
2 Chron. 3. 1. Solomon began to build the house of  
the Lord at J. in mount Moriah, Ezra 1. 2. | 5. 2.  
Nab. 11. 2. willingly offered themselves to dwell at J.  
13. 6. but in all this time was not 1 at J.  
Pr. 66. 29. because of thy temple at J. bring presents  
135. 21. blessed be the Lord who dwelleth at J.  
Isa. 30. 19. the people shall dwell in Zion at J.  
Jer. 35. 11. let us go into J. so we dwell at J.  
Zech. 14. 15. and Judah shall fight at J.  
Luka 9. 31. decerned which he should accomplish at J.  
23. 7. Herod himself was also at J. at that time  
24. 47. preached among all nations, beginning at J.

John 4. 21. now yet shall ye at J. worship the Father  
45. having seen all things that he did at J.  
Acts 1. 19. it was known to all the dwellers at J.  
8. 1. a great persecution against the church at J.  
9. 13. what evil he hath done to thy saints at J.  
13. 27. they that dwell at J. have fulfilled them  
20. 16. he hastened to be at J. the day of Pentecost  
21. 11. so shall the Jews at J. bind the man  
13. but also to die at J. for the name of Jesus  
26. 20. but shewed first to them of Damascus at J.  
Rom. 15. 26. contribution for the poor saints at J.  
See DAUGHTER'S.

From JERUSALEM.  
1 Kings 2. 41. told that Shimei had gone from J.  
2 Kings 12. 18. Hazael went away from J.  
2 Kings 15. carried into captivity from J. to Babylon,  
Ezek. 2. 6. Jer. 24. 1. | 27. 20. | 29. 1. | 32. 34.  
Isa. 2. 3. the word of the Lord from J. Mic. 4. 2.  
3. 1. the Lord doth take away from J. the stay  
Joh. 3. 16. the Lord utter his voice from J. Amos 1. 6.  
Zech. 9. 10. I will cut off the horse from J.  
14. 6. that living waters shall go out from J.  
Mat. 4. 25. multitudes followed him from J.  
Luka 10. 30. a certain man went down from J.  
24. 15. which was from J. about thirty furlongs  
Acts 1. 4. that they should not depart from J.  
8. 26. the way that goeth down from J. to Gaza  
14. 27. there came prophets from J. to Antioch  
Rom. 15. 19. from J. to Illyricum I have preached

In JERUSALEM.  
Judg. 1. 21. Jebusites dwelt with Benjamin in J.  
2 Sam. 19. 33. I will feed thee with me in J.  
1 Kings 8. 36. build thee an house in J. and dwell  
11. 36. may have a light always before me in J. 15. 4  
2 Kings 18. 22. ye shall worship before this altar in J.  
21. 4. the Lord said, in J. will I put my name  
22. 14. now Huldah dwelt in J. in the college  
1 Chron. 8. 28. these dwelt in J. 32. 19. 3.  
23. 25. that they may dwell in J. for ever  
2 Chron. 9. 27. the king made silver at J. as stones  
30. 14. they took away the altars that were in J.  
36. there was great joy in J. not like in J.  
Ezra 1. 3. the house of the Lord which is in J.  
7. 15. God of Israel, whose habitation is in J.  
9. 9. and to give us a wall in Judah and in J.  
Nab. 2. 9. ye have no right nor memorial in J.  
4. 22. I said, let every one lodge in J.  
11. 1. cast lots, to bring one of ten to dwell in J.  
Ps. 109. 21. do declare in Zion and his praises in J.  
Ezek. 1. 16. that have been before me in J. 2. 7. 9.  
Isa. 4. 3. that remaineth in J. be called holy  
24. 23. when the Lord of hosts shall reign in J.  
28. 14. hear, ye scornful men that rule in J.  
31. 9. whose fire is in Zion, his furnace in J.  
65. 19. I will rejoice in J. and joy in my people  
66. 15. and ye shall be comforted in J.  
Jer. 4. 5. publish in J. and say, blow the trumpet  
15. 4. for that which Manasseh did in J.  
Ezek. 4. 16. I will break the staff of bread in J.  
Jer. 2. 32. in mount Zion and J. shall be deliverance  
Zech. 12. 6. J. be inhabited in her place, even in J.  
14. 21. every pot in J. shall be holiness to Lord  
Mal. 2. 11. an abomination is committed in J.  
Luka 2. 25. a man in J. whose name was Simeon  
38. spake to all that looked for redemption in J.  
43. the child Jesus carried behind in J.  
13. 4. they were sinners above all that dwell in J.  
24. 18. one said, art thou only a stranger in J.?  
Joh. 4. 20. in J. is the place where to worship  
Acts 1. 8. shall be witnesses to me in J. 10. 39.  
6. 7. the number of the disciples multiplied in J.  
23. 11. for as thou hast testified of me in J.  
26. 10. which thing I also did in J. many saints  
Inhabitants of JERUSALEM.

2 Chron. 20. 15. ye inhabitants of J. be not afraid  
32. 22. thus the Lord saved the inhabitants of J.  
34. 38. inhabitants of J. did him honour at his death  
Isa. 5. 3. O inhabit. of J. judge betwixt me and viney.  
8. 14. for a gin and snare to the inhabitants of J.  
22. 21. he shall be a father to the inhabitants of J.  
Jer. 17. 25. inhabitants of J. shall remain for ever  
35. 15. go and tell Judah and the inhabitants of J.  
Ezek. 11. 15. to whom inhabitants of J. have said  
16. 6. so will I give the inhabitants of J. for fuel  
Zech. 18. 5. the inhab. of J. shall be my strength  
7. the glory of the inhab. of J. do not magnify  
8. the Lord shall defend the inhabitants of J.  
10. pour upon inhab. of J. the Spirit of grace  
13. 1. a fountain opened to the inhabitants of J  
O JERUSALEM.  
Ps. 116. 19. I will pay my vows in midst of thee, O  
122. 2. our feet shall stand within thy gates, O  
137. 5. if I forget, O J. | 147. 12. praise Lord, O  
Isa. 40. 9. O J. that bringest good tidings, lift up  
51. 17. stand up, O J. | 52. 2. arise, and sit down, O J.  
52. 1. put on thy beautiful garments, O J.  
Jer. 4. 14. O J. wash thy heart from wickedness  
6. 8. be thou instructed, O J. lest I depart from thee  
7. 29. cut off thine hair, O J. and cast it away



*Jer. 13. 27.* woe to thee, O J. wilt not be made clean  
15. 6. for who shall have pity upon thee, O J.?  
*Mat. 23. 37.* O J. J. thou that killest the prophets  
and stonest them sent to thee, *Luke 13. 34.*

Up to JERUSALEM.

*2 Sam. 19. 34.* that I should go up with the king to J.  
1 *Kings 12. 28.* it is too much for you to go up to J.  
*1 Kings 12. 17.* Hazeel sent his face to go up to J.  
16. 5. Resin and Pekah came up to J. to war  
*Isa. 1. 3.* and let him go up to J. 7. 13.

*Mat. 20. 18.* behold, we go up to J. Son of man shall  
be betrayed, *Mark 10. 33.* *Luke 18. 31.*

*Mark 10. 32.* they were in the way going up to J.

*Luke 19. 28.* he went before, ascending up to J.

*Acts 11. 2.* and when Peter was come up to J.

15. 2. they should go up to J. to the apostles

21. 4. who said, that he should not go up to J. 12.

9. 5. will thou go up to J. and there be judged?

*Gal. 1. 17.* neither went I up to J. to them apostles

18. I went up to J. to see Peter and abode with him

9. 1. I went up to J. with Barnabas, took Titus

JESHUA.

*Exra 2. 2.* those that came with Zerubbabel, J.

4. 2. then stood up, J. son of Josadak, and brethren

JESHURUN.

*Deut. 32. 15.* but J. waxed fat and kicked

33. 5. he was king in J. when Israel was gathered

26. there is none like to the God of J.

*Isa. 44. 2.* fear not, thou J. whom I have chosen

JESSE.

*Ruth 4. 17.* Obed, he is the father of J. *Met. 1. 5.*

29. Obed begat J. and J. begat David, *Mat. 1. 6.*

1 *Sam. 16. 1.* I will send thee to J. the Beth-lehemite

9. he sanctified J. and his sons and called them

18. I have seen a son of J. that is cunning

19. therefore Saul sent messengers unto J.

17. 58. David said, I am the son of thy servant J.

20. 30. I know thou hast chosen the son of J.

31. as long as the son of J. liveth on the ground

22. 7. will the son of J. give every one of you fields?

8. my son hath made a league with the son of J.

9. Doeg said, I saw the son of J. coming to Nob

25. 10. who is David? and who is the son of J.?

2 *Sam. 20. 1.* neither have we inheritance in the son

of J. 1 *Kings 12. 16.* 2 *Chron. 10. 16.*

1 *Chr. 10. 14.* turned kingdom to David the son of J.

12. 18. on thy side are we, thou son of J. peace

*Isa. 11. 1.* there shall come a rod out of the stem of J.

10. there shall be a root of J. *Rom. 15. 12.*

*Acts 13. 22.* I have found David the son of J.

JESUITES.

*Num. 26. 24.* of Jesui, the family of the J.

JESUS.

*Mat. 1. 21.* shall call his name J. for he shall save

his people from their sins, 25. *Luke 1. 31.* 2. 21.

4. 1. J. was led up of the Spirit into wilderness

17. from that time J. began to preach and say

8. 3. J. put forth his hand and touched him

10. when J. heard it, he marvelled, and said

59. what have we to do with thee, J. thou Son

of God? *Mark 1. 24.* 5. 7. *Luke 8. 28.*

34. behold, the whole city came out to meet J.

9. 2. J. seeing their faith 10. as J. sat at meat

52. J. turned him about 27. J. departed thence

12. 25. J. knew their thoughts, and said to them

13. 24. these things spake J. to the multitude

14. 1. at that time Herod heard of the fame of J.

19. Peter walked on the water to go to J.

17. 6. they saw no man save J. only, *Mark 9. 8.*

18. J. rebuked the devil and he departed

25. when come into the house, J. prevented him

18. 2. J. called a little child to him, and set him

30. 30. two blind men heard that J. passed by

34. J. had compassion on them, touched their eyes

91. 11. this is J. the prophet of Nazareth of Galilee

22. 18. but J. perceived their wickedness and said

26. 4. they might take J. by subtlety and kill him

19. the disciples did as J. had appointed them

26. J. took bread and blessed it, *Mark 14. 22.*

69. thou also wast with J. 71. *Mark 14. 67.*

75. and Peter remembered the words of J.

27. 37. written, this is J. the king of the Jews

46. J. cried with a loud voice, *Mark 15. 37.*

57. Joseph, who also himself was J. disciple

28. 5. fear not ye, I know ye seek J. *Mark 16. 6.*

9. J. met them 118. J. came and spake to them

*Mark 1. 45.* J. could no more enter into the city

3. 7. J. withdrew leave with his disciples

2. 13. J. gave them leave 19. J. suffered him not

3. J. knowing that virtue had gone out of him

2. 4. Elias and Moses were talking with J.

10. 21. then J. beholding him, loved him

12. 34. when J. saw that he answered him discreetly

15. 1. they bound J. and carried him away

*Luke 5. 19.* let him down in the midst before J.

6. 11. they communed what they might do to J.

10. 39. who sat at J. feet and heard his word

3. Zaccheus sought to see J. who he was

23. 26. that he might bear the cross after J.

24. 15. J. himself drew near and went with them

*John 6. 42.* they said, is not this J. son of Joseph?

9. 11. a man, that is called J. made clay, anointed

11. 13. J. spake of his death 35. wept

12. 94. sir, we would see J. 13. 23. leaning on J.

13. 1. when J. knew that his hour was come

18. 7. whom seek ye? they said, J. of Nazareth

22. one of the officers that stood by struck J.

19. 5. then came J. forth, wearing crown of thorns

25. now there stood by the cross of J. his mother

28. J. knowing that all things were accomplished

40. took the body of J. 42. there laid they J.

20. 14. and she knew not that it was J. 21. 4.

*Acts 1. 1.* of all that J. began to do and teach

11. this same J. which is taken up from you

16. Judas, who was guide to them who took J.

2. 32. this J. hath God raised up, 3. 26. 5. 30.

3. 13. God of Abraham hath glorified his son J.

4. 2. preaching thro' J. resurrection from the dead

13. they took knowledge that they had been with J.

18. they commanded not to teach in the name of J.

27. for of a truth against thy holy child J.

30. signs done by the name of thy holy child J.

5. 40. they should not speak in the name of J.

6. 14. this J. shall destroy this place and change

7. 55. he saw J. standing on the right hand of God

8. 35. then Philip preached unto him J.

9. 5. I am J. whom thou persecutest, 22. 8. 26. 15.

17. even J. that appeared to thee in the way

27. had preached at Damascus in the name of J.

10. 38. how God anointed J. with the Holy Ghost

13. 23. God hath raised to Israel a Saviour J.

17. 7. saying, that there is another king, one J.

18. because he preached J. and the resurrection

19. 13. we adjure you by J. whom Paul preacheth

15. J. I know, and Paul I know, but who are ye?

25. 19. had questions of one J. who was dead

28. 23. persuading concerning J. law and prophets

*Rom. 3. 26.* the justifier of him that believes in J.

8. 11. the Spirit of him that raised up J. from dead

2 *Cor. 12. 3.* no man speaking by Spirit calleth J.

2 *Cor. 4. 5.* and ourselves your servants for J. sake

10. that the life of J. might be made manifest

11. we are delivered to death for J. sake

14. that he who raised J. shall raise up also by J.

11. 4. for if he that cometh, preach another J.

*Eph. 4. 21.* been taught by him as the truth is in J.

*Phil. 2. 10.* at the name of J. every knee should bow

1 *Thes. 1. 10.* ever J. who delivered us from wrath

4. 14. so them that sleep in J. will God bring

*Heb. 2. 9.* we see J. who was made lower than angels

4. 14. we have a great high-priest, J. son of G. 6. 20.

7. 22. by so much was J. made surety of better test.

10. 19. to enter into the holiest by the blood of J.

12. 2. looking unto J. the author of our faith

24. to J. the Mediator of the new covenant

13. 12. wherefore J. suffered without the gate

1 *John 4. 15.* whoso shall confess J. is Son of God

5. 5. that believeth that J. is the Son of God

*Rev. 14. 12.* here are they that keep the faith of J.

17. 6. woman drunken with blood of martyrs of J.

20. 24. that were beheaded for the witness of J.

22. 16. I J. have sent mine angel to testify to you

See CHRIST.

JESUS joined with Lord.

*Acts 1. 21.* all the time the Lord J. went in and out

2. 36. God made that same J. both Lord and Christ

7. 59. Stephen saying, Lord J. receive my spirit

8. 16. were baptized in the name of the Lord J.

9. 99. he spake boldly in the name of the Lord J.

11. 20. spake to Grecians, preaching the Lord J.

16. 31. believe on the Lord J. Christ and be saved

19. 10. all in Asia heard the word of the Lord J.

17. and the name of the Lord J. was magnified

20. 35. and to remember the words of the Lord J.

1 *Cor. 11. 23.* Lord J. same night he was betrayed

3. that no man can say that J. is the Lord

2 *Cor. 1. 14.* as ye are ours in the day of the Lord

4. 10. always bearing about the dying of Lord J.

*Gal. 6. 17.* I bear in my body the marks of Lord J.

1 *Thes. 2. 15.* who both killed Lord J. and prophets

4. 1. we beseech and exhort you by the Lord J.

2. what commandments we gave you by Lord J.

2 *Thes. 1. 7.* when the Lord J. shall be revealed

*Heb. 13. 20.* brought again from dead our Lord J.

2 *Pet. 1. 2.* through the knowledge of J. our Lord

*Rev. 22. 30.* I come quickly, even so, come Lord J.

See GRACE, NAME.

JESUS said.

*Mark 14. 72.* Peter called to mind the word J. said

4. 53. it was at the same hour in which J. said

13. 21. when J. had thus said, he was troubled

21. 23. yet J. said not to him, he shall not die

JESUS, for Joshua.

*Acts 7. 45.* brought in with J. into possession of Gent.

*Heb. 4. 8.* for if J. had given them rest then would not

JESUS.

*Col. 4. 11.* J. who is called Justus of circumcision

JETHRO, called Reuel.

*Exod. 3. 1.* Moses kept the flock of J. his father

*Exod. 4. 18.* Moses returned to J. his father-in-law

18. 1. when J. heard of all that God had done

5. J. came with his sons and his wife to Moses

6. 1 thy father-in-law J. am come unto thee

9. J. rejoiced for the goodness done to Israel, 10.

12. J. took a burnt-offering and sacrifices for God

JEW.

*Ezek. 2. 5.* a certain J. whose name was Mordecai.

3. 4. for he told them that he was a J.

6. 10. make haste, do even so to Mordecai the J.

*Jer. 34. 9.* himself of them, to wit, of a J. his brother

*Zech. 8. 23.* ten men shall take hold of skirt of a J.

*John 4. 9.* bow is it that thou being a J. askest thus

18. 35. Pilate ans. am I a J.? what hast thou done

*Acts 10. 28.* it is unlawful for a man that is a J.

13. 6. they found a sorcerer, a J. named Barjesus

18. 2. Paul found a certain J. named Aquila, born

24. a J. named Apollos 19. 14. sons of Seera 1.

33. Alexander a J. 21. 39. Paul a J. 22. 1.

*Rom. 1. 16.* to the J. first, also to Gentile, 2. 9. 10.

2. 17. behold, thou called a J. and resteth in law

28. he is not a J. 29. he is a J. who is one inwardly

3. 1. what advantage then hath the J. or what

10. 12. for there is no difference between the J.

and the Greek, *Gal. 3. 28.* *Col. 3. 11.*

1 *Cor. 9. 20.* to the J. I became as a J. to gain Jews

*Gal. 2. 14.* if thou being a J. livest as the Gentiles

JEW.

2 *Kings 16. 6*

*Mat. 27. 11.* the governor asked Jesus, art thou King of the J. *Mark 15. 2. Luke 23. 3. John 18. 33.*  
*29. hall, King of the J. Mark 15. 18. John 19. 3.*  
*27. set up his accusation, this is the King of the J.*  
*Mark 15. 26. Luke 23. 38. John 19. 19.*  
*Mark 15. 9.* but Pilate answered them, will ye that I release to you the King of the J. *John 18. 39.*  
*12. do unto him whom you call the King of the J.*  
*Luke 23. 37.* if thou be the King of the J. save thyself  
*John 19. 21.* the chief priests said, write not the King of the J. but that he said, I am King of the J.

JEWESS.

*Acts 16. 1.* Timotheus was son of a J. who believed  
*24. 24.* Felix's wife Drusilla was a J. sent for Paul  
 JEWISH.

*Tit. 1. 14.* not giving heed to J. fables and comm.

JEWRY.

*Deu. 5. 13.* whom my father brought out of J.  
 JEZEBEL.

*1 Kings 16. 31.* Ahab took to wife J. and served Baal  
*18. 4.* when J. cut off the prophets of the Lord  
*19. 13.* what I did when J. slew the prophets of Lord  
*19. 10.* the prophets of Baal which eat at J. table  
*19. 1.* Ahab told J. all that Elijah had done  
*21. 11.* the elders did as J. had sent unto them  
*15. when J. heard Naboth was stoned and dead*  
*23. dogs shall eat J. by the wall, 2 Kings 9. 10, 36.*  
*25. none like Ahab, whom J. his wife stirred up*  
*2 Kings 9. 7.* that I may avenge at the hand of J.  
*22. so long as the whoredoms of thy mother J.*  
*27. carcass of J. shall be as dung upon the face of*  
*the field, so that they shall not say, this is J.*  
*Rev. 2. 20.* because thou sufferest that woman J.

JEZREEL.

*Judg. 6. 33.* Amalek pitched in the valley of J.  
*1 Sam. 25. 43.* David also took Achimelech of J.  
*29. 1.* Israel pitched by a fountain which is in J.  
*2 Sam. 2. 9.* Abner made Ish-bobeth king over J.  
*1 Kings 16. 45.* and Ahab rode and went to J.  
*46.* Elijah ran before Ahab to entrance of J.  
*21. 1.* Naboth had a vineyard which was in J.  
*23. dogs eat Jezreel by wall of J. 2 Kings 9. 10, 36.*  
*2 Kings 8. 29.* Joram went back to J. *2 Chr. 22. 6.*  
*9. 16.* so Jehu rode in a chariot and went to J.  
*10. 6.* come to me to J. by to-morrow this time  
*7. they sent the heads of the king's sons to J.*  
*1 Chron. 4. 3.* these were of the father of Esau, J.  
*1 Chr. 4. 4.* Lord said to him, call his name J. for  
 I will avenge the blood of J. on the house of Jehu  
 I will break the bow of Israel in valley of J.  
*11. one head, for great shall be the day of J.*  
*2. 22.* the corn, wine and oil shall bear J.

JEZREELITE.

JEZREELITE.

*Rom. 15. 19.* round about unto I. I have preached  
 IMLAH, SEE MICAHIAH.

JOAB.

*2 Sam. 2. 18.* three sons of Zeruiah, J. Abishai  
*22. how should I hold up my face to J. my brother?*  
*24. J. also and Abishai pursued after Abner*  
*29. led the blood of Abner rest on the head of J.*  
*30. so J. and Abishai his brother slew Abner*  
*8. 16. J. the son of Zeruiah was over the host,*  
*20. 21. 1 Chron. 11. 6. 18. 15. J. 24.*  
*11. 7.* David demanded of Uriah how J. did  
*11. 1st.* and Judah abide in tents, and my lord J.  
*14. in the morning David wrote a letter to J.*  
*22. 25. J. fought against Rabbah of Ammon*  
*14. 3. so J. put the words in the widow's mouth*  
*19. is not the hand of J. with thee in all this?*  
*19. Abimelech sent for J. 30. J. field is near*  
*20. 9. J. killed Amasa 17. woman said, art thou J.*  
*24. 4. notwithstanding the king's word prevailed*  
*against J. and captains of the host, 1 Chr. 21. 4.*  
*1 Kin. 1. 7.* Adonijah confer with J. son of Zeruiah  
*2. 5. moreover thou knowest what J. did to me*  
*28. J. fled to tabernacle of Lord and caught horns*  
*11. 16. six months J. remain, every male in Edom*  
*1 Chr. 4. 14.* Seraiah begat J. *20. 1. J. led the army*  
*21. 6. for the king's word was abominable to J.*  
*26. 28. all that Abner and J. had dedicated*  
*Exra 2. 6.* of children of Jehusha and J. *Neh. 7. 11.*  
*8. 9.* of the sons of J. Obadiah went with Exra

JOAH.

*2 Fin. 10. 19.* J. son of Asaph recorder, *Iza. 36. 3.*  
*1 Chr. 6. 21.* J. son of Zimham 26. 4. of Obed-edom

JOANNA.

*Luke 8. 27.* Jude, which was the son of J.  
 8. 3. J. the wife of Chuza, Herod's steward

JOASH.

*Judg. 6. 11.* that pertaineth to J. the Abi-ezrite  
*7. 14.* save the sword of Gideon the son of J.  
*1 Kings 22. 65.* king of Israel said, carry him back to  
 Amon and J. the king's son, *2 Chron. 18. 25.*  
*2 Kings 11. 2.* Jehoahaz stole J. *2 Chron. 22. 11.*  
*13. 9. J. the son of Jehoahaz reigned in his stead*  
*14. J. the king of Israel wept over Eliah*  
*25. J. beat Ben-hadad three times, and recovered*  
*14. 27. by the hand of Jeroboam the son of J.*  
*1 Chr. 7. 8.* the sons of Becher, Zimra, and J.

*1 Chr. 12. 3.* J. the son of Shemaiah the Gibeathite  
*27. 28.* and over the callars of oil was J.  
*2 Chron. 24. 22.* thus J. remembered not the kindness  
 24. so they executed judgment against J.

JOB.

*Gen. 46. 13.* the sons of Isaac J. and Shimron  
*Job 1. 1.* a man in the land of Uz whose name was J.  
 8. hast thou considered my servant J. ? *2. 3.*  
*9. Satan said, doth J. fear God for nought?*  
*22. in all this J. sinned not with his lips, 2. 10.*  
*2. 7.* Satan went and smote J. with sore boils  
*32. 1.* so these three men ceased to answer J.  
*2. against J. was Elihu's wrath kindled*  
*3. because they found no answer and condemned J.*  
*12. there was none of you that convinced J.*  
*33. 31.* mark well, O J. hearken unto me  
*34. 7.* what man is like J. who drinketh scolding?  
*35. J. hath spoken without knowledge*  
*36. my desire is that J. may be tried to the end*  
*35. 16.* therefore doth J. open his mouth in vain  
*42. 7. ye have not spoken as my servant J. hath 8.*  
*8. take seven bullocks and go to my servant J.*  
*9. did as Lord commanded, the L. also accepted J.*  
*10. the Lord gave J. twice as much as he had*  
*12. so the Lord blessed the latter end of J.*  
*15. no women found so fair as the daughters of J.*  
*16. after this lived J. 140 years and saw his sons*  
*17. so J. died, being old and full of days*  
*Exa. 14. 14.* the Noah, Daniel and J. were in it, *20.*  
*Jam. 5. 11.* ye have heard of the patience of J.

JOEL.

*1 Sam. 8. 2.* name of Samuel's first-born was J.  
*1 Chr. 4. 35.* of the family of Simeon, J. and Jehu  
 5. 4. of the Reubenites, the sons of J. 8.  
 12. of the Gadites, J. the chief, and Shapham  
 6. 33. Hema, a singer, son of J. son of Shemuel  
 36. Elkannah the son of J. a Kohathite  
 7. 3. the sons of Issrahiah, Michael, Obadiah and J.  
 11. 38. J. and Mibbar were valiant men  
 15. 7. of the sons of Gershom, J. the chief  
 11. David called for Issiah and J. the Levite  
 23. 8. the sons of Laadan, the chief was J.  
 26. 22. the sons of Jehoi, Zetham and J.  
 27. 20. of the half tribe of Manasseh, J. was captain  
 Exa. 10. 43. J. and Benaiah had taken strange wives  
 Neh. 11. 9. J. son of Zichri was their overseer  
*Joel 1. 1.* the word came to J. the son of Pethuel  
*Acts 2. 16.* which was spoken by the prophet J.

JOHANAN.

*2 Kings 25. 23.* J. came to Gedaliah, *Jer. 40. 8. 13.*  
*1 Chron. 3. 15.* the sons of Josiah, the first-born J.  
*Exra 10. 6.* Exra went into the chamber of J.  
*Jer. 41. 11.* but when J. heard of all the evil  
 43. 4. so J. obeyed not the voice of the Lord  
 JOHN son of Zacharias.

*Mat. 3. 4.* J. had raiment of camel's hair, *Mark 1. 6.*  
 14. Jesus came to be baptized, but J. forbade him  
 4. 12. then J. was cast into prison, *Mark 1. 14.*  
 12. then came to him the disciples of J. *Mark*  
*2. 18. Luke 5. 33. 7. 18. 11. 1. John 3. 25.*  
*11. 2. J. had heard the words of Christ, Luke 7. 19.*  
 4. go and shew J. these things, *Luke 7. 22.*  
 7. Jesus began to say concerning J. *Luke 7. 24.*  
 13. the law prophesied till J. *Luke 16. 16.*  
 14. 10. Herod beheaded J. *Mark 6. 16. Luke 9. 9.*  
 21. 26. all hold J. a prophet, *Mark 11. 32. Luke 20. 6.*  
 32. J. came in the way of righteousness  
*Mark 6. 50.* Herod feared J. knowing he was just man  
*Luke 1. 13.* bear a son, thou shalt call his name J. 60.  
 3. 15. all men marvel in their hearts of J.  
 9. 7. it was said, that J. was risen from the dead  
*John 1. 6.* a man sent from God, whose name was J.  
 19. and this is the record of J. 32.  
 9. next day J. seeth Jesus coming unto him  
 3. 23. J. also was baptizing in Eon near to Salim  
 24. for J. was not yet cast into prison  
 4. 1. that Jesus made more disciples than J.  
 5. 33. ye sent to J. and he bare witness to the truth  
 36. but I have greater witness than that of J.  
 10. 41. J. did no miracle; but all that J. spoke  
*Acts 1. 5.* for J. truly baptized with water, *11. 16.*  
 13. 24. when J. had first preached before his coming  
 25. and as J. fulfilled his course, he said whom  
 See BAPTISM, BAPTIST.

JOHN.

*Mat. 4. 21.* James and J. the sons of Zebedee, he  
 called them, *10. 2. Mark 1. 19. 3. 17.*  
*Luke 22. 8.* Jesus sent Peter and J. to prepare passover  
*3. 1.* Peter and J. went up into the temple  
 11. and as the lame man held Peter and J.  
 4. 13. when they saw the boldness of Peter and J.  
 8. 14. the apostles sent to Samaria Peter and J.  
 12. Herod killed James the brother of J.  
*Rev. 1. 1.* signified it by his angel to his servant J.  
 4. J. to the seven churches which are in Asia  
 9. 1. J. who also am your brother and companion  
 21. 2. J. saw the holy city new Jerusalem coming  
 See JAMES.

JOHN.

*Acts 4. 6.* J. and Alexander gathered together  
 3 B 2

*JOHN, surnamed Mark.*  
*Acts 12. 12.* Peter came to house of J. surnamed M.  
 25. took with them J. whose surname was Mark  
 13. 5. and they had also J. to their minister  
 13. J. departing from them, returned to Jerusalem  
 15. 37. Barnabas determined to take with them J.

*JONADAB, called JEHOONADAB.*  
*2 Sam. 13. 3.* J. was Amnon's friend, a subtle man  
*2 Kings 10. 15.* J. son of Bechab came to meet Jehu  
*Jer. 35. 6.* J. our father commanded us, saying  
 8. thus have we obeyed the voice of J. 16.  
 19. J. shall not want a man to stand before me

*JONAH, or JONAS.*  
*2 Kings 14. 25.* the word he spake by his servant J.

*Jonah 1. 3.* J. rose up to flee to Tarsish from Lord  
 7. so they cast lots, and the lot fell upon J.  
 15. they cast J. into the sea, the sea ceased raging  
 17. J. was in the belly of the fish 3 days and nights  
 2. 1. J. prayed 10. the fish vomited out J.  
 3. 3. J. went to Nineveh 4. 1. displeased J.  
 4. 6. the Lord made the gourd to come up over J.  
*Mar. 12. 39.* no sign be given to it, but the sign of  
 the prophet J. 16. 4. *Luke 11. 29, 30.*  
 40. as J. was three days in the whale's belly  
 41. they repented at the preaching of J.

*John 21. 15.* Simon son of J. lovedst thou me? 16, 17.

*JONATHAN.*  
*Judg. 18. 30.* J. and his sons were priests to Dan

*1 Sam. 13. 2.* a thousand men were with J. in Gibeath  
 22. but with Saul and J. were swords found  
 14. 3. the people knew that J. was gone  
 13. J. climbed up upon his hands and his feet  
 17. J. heard not when his father charged the people  
 39. though it be in J. my son, he shall surely die  
 40. I and J. my son will be on the other side  
 42. J. was taken 44. thou shalt surely die, J.  
 45. so the people rescued J. that he died not  
 18. 1. the son of J. was knit with the son of David  
 19. 2. but J. Saul's son delighted much in David  
 4. J. spoke good of David to Saul his father  
 20. 3. let not J. know this lest he be grieved  
 13. the Lord do so much, and more to J.  
 16. J. made a covenant with the house of David  
 30. then Saul's anger was kindled against J.  
 33. J. knew it was determined to slay David  
 37. J. cried after the lad 39. J. and David knew  
 23. 16. J. arose and went to David into the wood  
 31. 2. the Philistines slew J. 1 Chron. 10. 2.  
*2 Sam. 1. 4.* Saul and J. his son are dead also  
 22. the bow of J. turned not back, sword of Saul  
 23. Saul and J. were lovely in their lives  
 26. I am distressed for thee, my brother J.  
 4. 4. J. had a son that was lame of his feet, 9. 3.  
 9. 7. for I will shew thee kindness for J. sake  
 15. 37. J. the son of Abiathar, 36. 1. *1 Kings 1. 44, 45.*  
 17. 17. now J. and Ahimeas stayed by Ezer  
 21. 7. the king spared Mephibosheth the son of J.  
 12. David took the bones of Saul and J.  
 21. J. the son of Shimeas slew him, 1 Chron. 20. 7.  
 23. 32. of the sons of Jasben, J. a valiant man  
 1 Chron. 2. 32. the sons of Juda, Jether and J.  
 11. 34. the sons of Hasabem, J. Ahiam, and Eliphaz  
 27. 32. also J. David's uncle was a counsellor  
 Exra 8. 6. Ebed the son of J. went up with Exra  
 10. 15. only J. and Jehoniah were employed  
 Neh. 12. 11. Joiada begat J. 14. of Melicui, J.  
 25. Zachariah the son of J. with a trumpet  
 Jer. 37. 15. put Jeremiah in prison in the house of J.  
 20. not to return to the house of J. 38. 6.  
 40. 2. Johanan and J. came to Gedaliah to Mizpeh

*See DAVID, SAUL.*

*JOPPA.*

*2 Chr. 2. 16.* bring it by sea in floats to J. *Exra 3. 7.*  
*Jonah 1. 3.* Jonah went down to J. and found a ship  
*Acts 9. 36.* was at J. a disciple named Tabitha  
 42. it was known throughout all J. many believed  
 43. Peter tarried many days in J. with Simon  
 10. 5. send men to J. and call for one Simon, 32.  
 23. certain brethren from J. accompanied him  
 11. 5. I was in the city of J. praying, saw a vision

*JORAM, called JEHOHAM.*

*2 Sam. 8. 10.* Tol sent J. his son to king David  
*2 Kings 8. 16.* J. of Ahab; J. son of Jehoshaphat  
 28. Syrians wounded J. 29. J. went to Jezreel  
 9. 14. John son of Jehoshaphat conspired against J.  
 14. drew a bow and smote J. between his arms  
 11. 2. Jehoshabea the daughter of J. took Joash  
 1 Chron. 26. 25. of the Levites, J. over treasures  
 2 Chr. 22. 7. destruction of Ahabiah by coming to J.

*Mat. 1. 8.* Joashaphat begat J. and J. begat Ozias

*JORDAN.*

*Gen. 13. 11.* Lot chose him all the plain of J.  
*Nam. 34. 12.* the border shall go down to J. and go  
 ings out at the salt sea, *Josh. 13. 27. 18. 12.*  
*Josh. 3. 8.* when ye are come to J. stand still in J.  
 11. the ark passeth over before you into J.  
 15. J. overfloweth all his banks in harvest  
 4. 3. take twelve stones out of the midst of J.  
 17. commanded the priests, come ye up out of  
 23. the Lord your God dried the waters of

*Josh. 22. 55.* Lord hath made J. a border between us  
*Judg. 3. 28.* they took the fords of J. 7. 94. | 12. 5.  
 14. 6, then they slew him at the passages of J.  
*2 Sam. 19. 15.* the king returned and came to J.  
*1 Kings 2. 8.* Shimei came down to meet me at J.  
 7. 40. in plain of J. did the king cast them in clay  
 ground between Succoth and Zarthan, 2 Chr. 4. 17.  
 17. 3. Elijah by the brook Cherihah before J. 5.  
*2 Kings 2. 6.* tarry here, the Lord hath sent me to J.  
 7. they two stood by J. | 13. Elisha stood by J.  
 5. 10. saying, go and wash in J. seven times  
 14. Naaman dipped himself seven times in J.  
 6. 2. let us go, we pray thee, to J. and take a beam  
 7. 15. and they went after the Syrians to J.  
*Job 40. 23.* he trusteth that he can draw up J.  
*Psal. 42. 6.* I will remember thee from the land of J.  
 114. 3. the sea fled, J. was driven back, 5.  
*Jer. 12. 5.* how wilt thou do in the swelling of J.?  
 49. 19. like a lion from the swelling of J. 50. 44.  
*Zech. 11. 3.* for the pride of J. is spoiled  
*Mat. 3. 6.* we be baptized of him in J. *Mark 1. 5. 9.*  
 13. then cometh Jesus from Galilee to be bap.

## Beyond JORDAN.

*Gen. 50. 10.* the floor of Atad which is beyond J.  
 11. called Abel-mizraim, which is beyond J.  
*Deut. 3. 25.* see the good land that is beyond J.  
*Josh. 9. 10.* did to the kings of Amorites beyond J.  
 13. 8. inheritance Moses gave them beyond J. 18. 7.  
*Judg. 5. 17.* Gilead abode beyond J. Dan in ships  
*Isa. 9. 1.* the land of Zebulun and land of Naphtali  
 beyond J. in Galilee of the nations, *Mat. 4. 15.*  
*John 1. 28.* these things done in Bethabara beyond J.  
 3. 26. he that was with thee beyond J. baptizeth  
 On the other side JORDAN.  
*Deut. 11. 30.* Gerizim, Ebal, are they not on other s. J.  
*Josh. 7. 7.* been content and dwell on the other side J.  
 12. 1. Reuben, Gad, and half the tribe on the  
 other side J. 13. 27. 38. | 14. 3. | 17. 5. | 22. 4.  
 20. 8. on other side J. Bazar, Ramoth, cities of refuge  
 8. 6. Amorites who dwell on the other side J.  
*Judg. 7. 25.* brought heads of Oreb, Zeeb on other s. J.  
 10. 8. Israel on other s. J. oppressed by the Amorites  
 1 Sam. 31. 7. they on other side J. forsook their cities  
*1 Chr. 6. 78.* to children of Merari cities on other s. J.  
 12. 37. on the other side J. were 120,000 men  
 On this side JORDAN.

*Num. 32. 19.* our inheritance is fallen on this side J.  
 eastward, 32. | 34. 15. *Josh. 1. 14. 15.* | 22. 7.  
 35. 14. give three cities on this side J. *Deut. 4. 41.*  
*Deut. 1. 5. on r. s. J.* Moses began to declare this law  
 3. 8. we took the land on this side J. from Arnon  
*Josh. 9. 1.* kings on this side J. gathered ar. Joshua  
*1 Chr. 26. 30.* of Hebronites 1700 officers this side J.  
 Over JORDAN.

*Gen. 32. 10.* with my staff I passed over this J.  
*Nam. 32. 5.* give us this land, bring us not over J.  
 31. if ye will go all of you armed over J.  
 32. we will pass over J. armed before the Lord  
 33. 51. when ye are passed over J. into the land  
 of Canaan, 35. 10. *Deut. 12. 10.* | 27. 4. 12.  
*Deut. 3. 27.* thou shalt not go over J. 4. 21. | 31. 2.  
 4. 28. I must die in this land, I must not go over J.  
 9. 1. thou art to pass over J. this day, 11. 31.  
*Josh. 1. 2.* go over this J. thou and all this people  
 11. within three days ye shall pass over J.  
 3. 17. the people were passed clean over J. 4. 1.  
 4. 22. Israel came over this J. on dry land  
 7. 7. brought this people over J. to deliver us  
 24. 11. ye went over J. and came unto Jericho  
*Judg. 10. 9.* Ammon passed over J. to fight  
 1 Sam. 13. 7. some of the Hebrews went over J.  
*2 Sam. 2. 29.* Abner and his men passed over J.  
 17. 22. David and the people passed over J.  
 24. Absalom and all Israel passed over J.  
 19. 15. Judah came to conduct the king over J. 31.  
*Chron 12. 15.* these are they that passed over J.  
 19. 17. David passed over J. against the Syrians  
 JORIM, JOSE.

*Luke 3. 29.* Jose the son of Eleazar, the son of Jorim  
 JOSEDECHI, See JOSUUA.

## JOSEPH.

*Gen. 30. 24.* she called his name J. and said  
 33. 2. Jacob put Rachel and J. his hindmost  
 35. 24. sons of Jacob twelve, the sons of Rachel,  
 3. and Benjamin, 46. 19. I report, 3 Chr. 2. 2.  
 27. 2. J. brought to his father their evil report  
 3. Israel loved J. | 28. his brethren sold J.  
 5. J. dreamed a dream | 33. J. is rent in pieces  
 2. but the Lord was with J. 81.  
 5. Lord blessed the Egyptian's house for J. sake  
 7. his master's wife cast her eyes upon J.  
 90. J. master took him and put him in prison  
 20. 9. the chief butler told his dream to J.  
 23. yet did not the chief butler remember J.  
 41. 14. they brought J. out of the dungeon  
 46. Pharaoh put his ring on J. hand, arrayed him  
 46. J. 30 years old when he stood before Pharaoh  
 49. J. gathered corn as the sand of the sea  
 51. 55 go to J. 42. 8. J. knew his brethren  
 46. 36. J. is not | 13. 17. the man did as J. bade  
 740

*Gen. 43. 30.* J. made haste, for his bowels did yearn  
 45. 3. I am J. 4. | 9. say, thus saith thy son J.  
 46. they told him, saying, J. is yet alive, 28.  
 46. 4. J. shall put his hand upon these eyes  
 29. J. went up to meet Israel his father  
 47. 12. J. nourished his father and his brethren  
 15. money failed, all the Egyptians came to J.  
 29. Israel must die, and he called his son J.  
 48. 2. one told Jacob, thy son J. cometh to thee  
 12. J. brought them from between his knees  
 15. Jacob blessed J. and said, God bless the lads  
 49. 22. J. is a fruitful bough even a bough by a well  
 26. blessings shall be on head of J. and on him  
 50. 7. and J. went up to bury his father  
 15. J. will peradventure hate us and requite us  
 16. and they sent a messenger to J. saying  
 23. J. wept when they spake unto him  
 23. J. took an oath of the children of Israel  
*Erod. 1. 8.* new king which knew not J. *Acts 7. 18.*  
 49. 13. tribes of Israel, J. shall have two portions  
*Nam. 26. 28.* sons of J. Manasseh, Ephraim, 37.  
*Deut. 37. 12.* these on Gerizim to bless, Judah, J.  
 33. 15. of J. he said, bless-d of the Lord be his land  
 16. let the blessing come upon the head of J.  
 1 Chr. 5. 2. the chief ruler, but the birth-right was J.  
*Psal. 77. 15.* hast redeemed the sons of Jacob and J.  
 78. 67. moreover he refused the tabernacle of J.  
 80. 1. give ear, thou that leadest J. like a flock  
 81. 5. this he ordained in J. for a testimony  
 105. 17. even J. who was sold for a servant  
*Ezek. 37. 16.* write for J. the sick of Ephraim, 19.  
 47. 13. tribes of Israel, J. shall have two portions  
 48. 52. one gate of J. one gate of Benjamin  
*Amos 5. 15. L.* will be gracious to the remnant of J.  
 6. 6. but they are not grieved for the affliction of J.  
*John 4. 5.* near the ground that Jacob gave to J.  
*Acts 7. 9.* the patriarchs sold J. into Egypt  
 13. at the second time J. was made known  
 14. then J. called his father Jacob to him  
*Heb. 11. 21.* by faith Jacob blessed the sons of J.  
 22. J. made mention of Israel's departing

## See HOUSE.

## JOSEPH with tribe and children.

*Nam. 1. 10.* of the children of J. of Ephraim, 32.  
 13. 11. of the tribe of J. namely of Manasseh  
 35. 23. the princes of the children of J. Hanniel  
 36. 5. the tribe of the sons of J. hath said well  
*Josh. 14. 4.* the children of J. two tribes, 16. 4.  
 16. 1. the lot of children of J. fell from Jordan  
 17. 14. the children of J. spake to Joshua, 16.  
*Rev. 7. 29.* in these dwell the children of J.  
*1 Chr. 7. 8.* of the tribe of J. were sealed 15,000  
 JOSEPH, husband of Mary.

*Mat. 1. 16.* Jacob begat J. the husband of Mary  
 18. when as his mother Mary was espoused to J.  
 19. J. her husband being a just man was minded  
 2. J. did as angel of the Lord hath bidden him  
 2. 15. the angel of the Lord appeared to J. 19.  
*Luke 1. 27.* his name was J. of the house of David  
 2. 4. J. also went up from Galilee to be taxed  
 16. the shepherds found Mary, J. and the babe  
 45. and J. and his Mother knew not of it  
 3. 23. being as we supposed, the son of J.  
 4. 22. is not this J. son? *John 1. 45.* | 6. 42.  
 JOSEPH, the name of divers men.  
*Nam. 13. 7.* of the tribe of Issachar, Igal son of J.  
*1 Chron. 25. 2.* of the sons of Asaph, Zaccur, J. 26.  
*Ezra 10. 42.* Shallum, J. had taken strange wives  
*Neh. 12. 14.* of Shebaniah, J. was a priest  
*Mat. 27. 57.* Jesus' disciple, J. of Arimathea, 59.  
*Mark 15. 43. 45.* *Luke 23. 50.* *John 19. 38.*  
*Luke 3. 24.* who was the son of J. 26. 30.  
*Acts 1. 23.* they appointed two, J. called Barsabas  
 JOSES.

*Mat. 13. 55.* his brethren James and J. *Mark 6. 3.*  
 27. 56. Mary the mother of J. *Mark 15. 40. 47.*  
*Acts 4. 36.* J. by apostles was surnamed Barsabas  
 JOSIUUA, called JEHOSIUUA, and OSIEA.  
*Erod. 17. 13.* J. discomfited Amalek with the sword  
 16. write this, and rehearse it in the ears of J.  
 24. 13. and Moses rose up and his minister J.  
 32. 17. when J. heard the noise of the people  
 33. 1. J. departed not out of the tabernacle  
*Nam. 13. 8.* of tribe of Ephraim, *Joshua* son of Nun  
 16. Moses called *Joshua* the son of Nun, *Jehoshua*  
 14. 30. save Caleb and J. 38. | 26. 65. | 32. 12.  
 27. 18. take thee J. | 22. he set J. before Eleazar  
 27. 17. Eleazar and J. shall divide the land  
*Deut. 1. 38.* but J. shall go in thither, 31. 3.  
 3. 28. charge J. and encourage him, 31. 23.  
 34. 9. J. was full of the spirit of wisdom  
*Josh. 1. 10.* then J. commanded be officers  
 2. 1. J. sent two men to spy secretly the land  
 3. 7. L. said to J. 5. 9. | 6. 2. | 7. 10. | 8. 18. | 10. 8.  
 4. 4. the children of Israel did so as J. commanded  
 14. on that day the Lord magnified J. in sight  
 7. of their children, them J. circumcised  
 14. J. fell on his face to the earth and did worship  
 15. and J. did so | 6. 27. so the Lord was with J.  
 7. 6. J. rent his clothes | 8. 16. pursued after J.

*Josh. 8. 30.* then J. built an altar to the Lord  
 35. when J. read not before all the congregation  
 10. 12. then spake J. and said, sun, stand still  
 42. and then did the Lord J. take at one time  
 11. 9. J. did unto them as the Lord bade him  
 13. 1. now J. was old and stricken in years, 23. 1  
 14. 13. so J. blessed Caleb and gave him Hebron  
 18. 10. J. cast lots for them before the Lord  
 19. 49. Israel gave an inheritance to J.  
 22. 6. J. blessed the Reubenites and Gadites  
 24. 1. J. gathered the tribes of Israel to Shechem  
 25. so J. made a covenant with the people  
 29. J. the servant of the Lord died, *Judg. 2. 8.*  
 31. Israel served the Lord all the days of J. and  
 of the elders that overlived J. *Judg. 2. 7.*  
*1 Sam. 6. 14.* the cart came into the field of J. 18.  
*1 Kings 16. 34.* which be spake by J. the son of Nun  
*2 Kings 23. 8.* in the entering in of the gate of J.  
*Hag. 1. 1.* J. son of Joeredech, 12. 14. | 2. 2. 4.  
*Zech. 3. 1.* and he shewed me J. the high-priest  
 3. now J. was clothed with filthy garments  
 9. behold, the stone that I have laid before J.  
 6. 11. make crowns, set them upon the head of J.

## JOSIAH.

*1 Kings 13. 2.* a child shall be born, J. by name  
*2 Kings 21. 24.* the people made J. king, 2 Chr. 33. 25.  
 22. 1. J. was eight years old when he began to reign  
 23. 19. did J. take away, 24. 2. *Chron. 34. 33.*  
 29. J. went against Pharaoh, 2 *Chron. 35. 22.*  
*1 Chr. 3. 15.* the sons of J. were Johanan, Jehoiakim  
 2 Chr. 35. 1. J. kept a pass-over unto the Lord  
 18. nor did kings keep such a pass-over as J. kept  
 19. in the 18th year of J. was this pass-over  
 23. archers shot at king J. and wounded him  
 24. all Judah and Jerusalem mourned for J.  
 25. Jeremiah lamented for J. men spake of J.  
*Jer. 1. 2.* word of the Lord came in days of J. 2. 5.  
*Zeph. 1. 1.* word came to Zephaniah in days of J.  
*Zech. 6. 10.* go into the house of J. son of Zephaniah  
*Mat. 1. 10.* Amos begat J. | 11. J. begat Jeconiah  
 JOTHAM.

*Judg. 9. 5.* J. youngest son of Jerubbaal escaped, 21.  
 57. on them came the curse of J. son of Jerubbaal  
*2 Kings 15. 5.* J. judged the people, 2 *Chron. 36. 11.*  
*1 Kings 2. 47.* the sons of Jadaiah, Regeah and J.  
 3. 12. Amasiah his son, Azariah his son, J. his m.  
 5. 17. were reckoned by genealogies in the days of J.  
*Ezra 7. 6.* J. became mighty, because prepared  
*Isa. 1. 1.* in the days of J. Ahas, *Isa. 1. 1.* Mic. 1.  
*Mat. 1. 10.* Ossia begat J. and J. begat Achaz  
 ISAAC.

*Gen. 17. 19.* thou shalt call his name I. 21. 3.  
 21. but my covenant will I establish with I.  
 21. 10. shall not he heir with my son, even I.  
 12. God said, hearken to Sarah's voice, for I. I.  
 shall thy seed be called, *Rom. 9. 7.* *Heb. 11. 18.*  
 22. 2. take thine only son | 9. Abraham bound I.  
 24. 4. take a wife for I. | 14. appointed for I.  
 63. I. went out to meditate in the field  
 67. I. was comforted after his mother's death  
 25. 5. Abraham gave all that he had unto I.  
 9. his son I. and Isaac buried Abraham  
 10. God blessed I. | 28. 1. I. loved Esau  
 21. 1. forty years old when he took Rebekah  
 21. and I. treated the Lord for his wife  
 36. 1. was sixty years old when she bore Esau  
 26. 1. I. went to Abimelech king of Philistines  
 8. I. was sporting with Rebekah his wife  
 19. I. sowed and received an hundred-fold  
 19. I. servants digged in valley and found a well  
 35. which were a grief of mind to I. and Rebekah  
 27. 30. as I. had made an end of blessing him  
 28. 1. I. called Jacob, blessed him, and charged him  
 3. I. sent Jacob away, he went to Padan-arum  
 41. 42. except the fear of I. had been with me  
 35. 27. Jacob came to I. | 29. 1. gave up the ghost  
 46. 1. offered sacrifices to the God of his father I.  
 48. 15. God, before whom my father I. did walk  
 16. let the name of my father I. be on thee  
 49. 31. there they buried I. | 50. 24. he saw to I.  
*Erod. 2. 24.* God heard their groaning and remem-  
 bered his covenant with Abraham, with I. *Lev. 26. 44.*  
 3. 6. the God of I. 15. 16. | 4. 5. *Gen. 32. 9. 1.* *Isa.*  
 18. 36. 1. *Chron. 23. 18.* 2 *Chron. 30. 6.* *Mat.*  
 22. 32. *Mark 12. 26.* *Luke 20. 37.* *Acts 7.*  
 13. | 7. 32.

*Josh. 24. 3.* I multiplied his seed and gave him I.  
 4. I gave unto I. Jacob and Esau, and to Esau  
 1 Chr. 16. 16. his oath unto I. *Psal. 105. 9.*  
*Jer. 33. 26.* his seed to be rulers over I. shall be desolate  
*Amos 7. 14.* and the high places of I. shall be desolate  
 16. drop not thy word against the house of I.  
*Mat. 1. 2.* Abraham begat I. and I. begat Jacob  
 Luke 3. 34. *Acts 7.*  
 8. 11. many shall sit down with I. in the kingdom of G.  
 13. 38. when ye shall see I. in kingdom of G.  
*Rom. 9. 10.* Rebekah had conceived by our father I.  
*Gal. 4. 28.* we, brethren, as I. was, are of the promise  
*Heb. 11. 9.* dwelling in tabernacles with I. and I. 11.  
 17. by faith Abraham offered up I. *Jan. 5. 21*

PROPER NAMES.] ISR

*Heb. 11. 20.* by faith I blessed Jacob Esau about things ISAIAH or ESAIAS.  
*2 Kings 19. 2.* Heshkiah sent Eliakim to I. *Isa. 37. 3.*  
*20. 1.* Heshkiah was sick, I came to him, *Isa. 38. 1.*  
*11. and I, cried unto the Lord, 2 Chron. 32. 20.*  
*2 Chron. 32. 25.* his acts did I write, *38. 32.*  
*Isa. 20. 3.* as my servant I. hath waited  
*Mas. 1. 3.* spoken by the prophet E. 4. 14. | 8.  
*17. | 12. 17. | 13. 16. Luke 3. 4. John 1.*  
*23. | 12. 38.*  
*15. 7.* well did E. prophesy of you, *Mark 7. 6.*  
*Luke 4. 17.* was delivered to him book of prophet E.  
*John 12. 39.* because that E. said again, he blinded  
*41.* these things said E. when he saw his glory  
*Acts 8. 28.* the eunuch read E. the prophet, *30.*  
*28. 25.* well spoke the Holy Ghost by E. the prophet  
*Rom. 9. 27. E.* also crieth concerning Israel  
*29.* as E. said before, except the Lord had left us  
*10. 16. E. saith, I. who hath believed our report?*  
*20. E. is very bold, and saith, I was found*  
*15. 12.* again E. saith, there shall be a root of Jesse  
 ISCAIRIOT, see JUDAS.  
 ISH-BOSHETH.  
*2 Sam. 2. 8.* Abner took I. and set him over Gilead  
*3. 8.* Abner was very wroth for the words of I.  
*14.* David sent messengers to I. Saul's son  
*4. 8.* they brought the head of I. unto David  
*18.* but they took the head of I. and buried it  
 ISHMAEL.  
*Gen. 16. 11.* thou shalt call his name I. 15.  
*16.* Abram was 86 years old when Hagar bare I.  
*17. 18.* said to God, O that I. might live before thee  
*50.* as for I. I have heard thee, I have blessed him  
*25. 1.* was 13 years old when he was circumcised  
*25. 9.* his sons Isaac and I. buried Abraham  
*12.* the generations of I. 13. 16. I. *Chr. 1. 29. 31.*  
*17.* these are the years of the life of I. 137  
*28. 9.* then went Esau unto I. and took Mahalath  
*2 Kings 25. 23.* I. came to Gedaliah, *Jer. 40. 8.*  
*25. 1.* came and ten men with him, *Jer. 41. 1.*  
*1 Chron. 1. 28.* the sons of Abraham, Isaac and I.  
*8. 28.* Bocheru and I. were sons of Azel, *9. 44.*  
*2 Chron. 19. 11.* Zebadiah son of I. the ruler  
*23. 1.* Jehoiada took I. into covenant with him  
*Errs 10. 22.* I. Elasah, had taken strange wives  
*Jer. 40. 14.* king of the Ammonites hath sent I.  
*15. 1.* will slay I. | 41. 2. I. smote Gedaliah  
*16.* not do this thing, for thou speakest falsely of I.  
*41. 6. 1.* went forth to meet them, weeping  
*10.* then I. carried away captive residue of people  
*12.* then Johanan went to fight with I.  
*15.* but I. escaped from Johanan with eight men  
 ISHMAELITES.  
*Gen. 27. 27.* come, let us sell him to the I.  
*29. 1.* Potiphar bought him of the hand of the I.  
*Judg. 8. 24.* had ear-rings, because they were I.  
*Psal 80. 3.* Edomites and I. confederate against thee  
 ISRAEL.  
*Gen. 32. 28.* thy name shall be no more Jacob but I.  
*35. 10.* but I. shall be thy name, I. *Kings 18. 31.*  
*27. 1.* dwell in the land of Egypt, in Goshen  
*31. and I, bowed himself upon the bed's head*  
*48. 20.* is thee shall I. bless, saying, God make thee  
*29. 24.* from thence is the shepherd, the stone of I.  
*Errs. 4. 22. 1.* is my son | 17. 11. I. prevailed  
*5. 2.* that I should obey his voice to let I. go?  
*5. 2.* that we have let I. go from serving us  
*25.* let us see from I. for Lord fighteth for them  
*30.* the Lord saved I. that day from Egyptians  
*32. 12.* remember Abraham, Isaac, and I. thy serv.  
*Lev. 44. 10.* her son and a man of I. strove together  
*Num. 10. 29.* Lord hath spoken good concerning I.  
*36.* returns, O Lord, to the many thousands of I.  
*20. 14.* thus saith thy brother I. let us pass  
*21. 2. 1.* vowed a vow unto the Lord, and said  
*17.* then I. sang this song, spring up, O well  
*23. 7.* defy I. | 24. 17. a sceptre rise out of I.  
*23.* shall be said, I. what hath God wrought?  
*24. 18.* Edom a possession, and I. shall do valiantly  
*25. 8.* Phinehas went after the man of I. and thrust  
*Deut. 25. 6.* that his name be not put out of I.  
*23. 1.* shall teach I. thy law, Jacob thy judg. and  
*28. 1.* then shall dwell in safety, also, fountain  
*Isa. 7. 8.* when I. turned their backs before enemies  
*11. 1.* hath sinned | 52. 25. and I. he shall know  
*11. 16.* so Joshua took the mountain of I.  
*24. 31. 1.* served the Lord all the days of Joshua  
*Judg. 1. 28.* it came to pass when I. was strong  
*2. 28.* that through them I may prove I. 3. 1. 4.  
*5. 9.* my heart is toward the governors of I.  
*6. 1. 1.* was greatly impoverished by Midianites  
*14.* save I. 15. 26. 57. 7. 2. I. I. vaunt themselves  
*10. 9.* so that I. were sore distressed  
*16.* his soul was grieved for the misery of I.  
*11. 13.* because I. took away my land even to Jabok  
*20. 35.* the Lord smote Benjamin before I.  
*1 Sam. 4. 2. 1.* was smitten, 10. 17. 1. I. is led  
*9. 20.* on whom is the desire of I. is it not on thee?  
*13. 4.* heard that I. also was had in abomination

ISR

*1 Sam. 15. 29.* also the strength of I. will not lie  
*17. 45.* in the name of the God of the armies of I.  
*2 Sam. 1. 19.* the beauty of I. is slain on high places  
*7. 23.* what one nation is like thy people I.?  
*11. 11.* the ark, and I. and Judah abide in tents  
*19. 8.* for I. had fled every man to his tent  
*1 Kings 4. 20.* Judah and I. were many as the sand  
*25.* Judah and I. dwell safely, *Jer. 23. 6.*  
*9. 7. 1.* shall be a proverb among all people  
*11. 25.* he abhorred I. | 12. 19. so I. rebelled  
*14. 15.* Lord shall smite I. as a reed is shaken  
*18. 17.* Ahab said, art thou he that troubleth I.?  
*27. not that he would blot out the name of I.*  
*14. 12.* Judah was put to the worse before I.  
*17. 6.* carried I. away into Assyria, *23. | 27.*  
*34.* the children of Jacob, whom he named I.  
*1 Chron. 11. 10.* the word of the Lord concerning I.  
*21. 5.* all they of I. were a thousand thousand  
*29. 18.* the God of I. *1 Kings 18. 36. 2 Chron. 6.*  
*10. | 30. 6. Jer. 31. 1.*  
*2 Chron. 9. 8.* because thy God loved I. to establish  
*Errs 2. 59.* whether they were of I. *Neh. 7. 61.*  
*3. 11.* his mercy endureth for ever towards I.  
*10. 10.* strange wives to increase the trespass of I.  
*Ps. 147. 1.* Jacob shall rejoice, I. shall be glad, *53. 6.*  
*22. 23.* glorify him, and fear him, all ye seed of I.  
*25. 22.* redeem I. O God, out of all his troubles  
*28. 26.* bless ye the Lord from the fountain of I.  
*78. 59.* when God heard this, he abhorred I.  
*81. 11.* would not hearken, I. would none of me  
*13. 0.* that my people I. had walked in my ways  
*85. 4.* that name of I. may be no more in remembrance  
*121. 2.* Judah was his sanctuary, I. his dominion  
*114. 4.* he that keepeth I. shall neither slumber  
*125. 5.* but peace shall be upon I. *128. 6.*  
*70. 7.* lest I. hope in the Lord, *131. 3.*  
*135. 4.* Lord hath chosen I. for his peculiar treasure  
*147. 2.* he gathereth together the outcasts of I.  
*149. 2.* let I. rejoice in him that made him  
*149. 1. 3.* but I. doth not know nor consider  
*25.* blessed be I. mine inheritance  
*27. 6. 1.* shall blossom and bud, and fill the world  
*41. 8.* but thou I. art my servant, seed of Abraham  
*42. 24.* who gave I. to robbers? did not the Lord?  
*43. 28.* and I have given I. to reproaches  
*44. 5.* shall surname himself by the name of I.  
*45. 4.* for I. mine elect's sake, I have called thee  
*71. 1.* shall be saved in Lord with everlasting salv.  
*25.* in the Lord shall the seed of I. be justified  
*41. 1.* which are called by the name of I.  
*49. 5.* though I. be not gathered, I. shall be glorious  
*6. 2.* my servant to restore the preserved of I.  
*65. 6.* the Lord which gathereth the outcasts of I.  
*65. 16.* and though I. acknowledge us not  
*Jer. 2. 3. 1.* was holiness to the Lord and first-fruits  
*14. 12. 1.* a servant? | 3. 23. the salvation of I.  
*10. 16. 1.* is the rod of his inheritance, *51. 19.*  
*14. 8.* O Lord, hope of I. Saviour in trouble, *17. 13.*  
*48. 27.* for was not I. a derision unto thee?  
*49. 1.* hath I. no sons? hath he no heir?  
*2. 1.* shall be heir to them that were his heirs  
*50. 17. 1.* is a scattered sheep, lions have driven  
*19.* I will bring I. again to his habitation  
*20.* iniquity of I. be sought for and shall be none  
*51. 5. 1.* hath not been forsaken of his God  
*Lev. 2. 5.* the Lord hath swallowed up I.  
*Exek. 11. 10.* I will judge you to the border of I.  
*13. 14.* Lord God, wilt thou make a full end of I.?  
*37. 28.* shall know that I the Lord do sanctify I.  
*44. 20.* are gone from me, when I. went astray  
*Errs. 4. 15.* though thou I. play harlot, let not Judah  
*16. 1.* slide back as a backsliding heifer  
*5. 3. 1.* is not hid from me, I. is defiled, *6. 10.*  
*5. 1.* shall fall | 8. 2. I. shall cry to me, My God  
*8. 3. 1.* hath cast off the thing that is good  
*8. 1.* is swallowed up | 9. 7. I. shall know it  
*14. 1.* had forgotten his maker, and buildeth  
*9. 10.* I found I. like grapes in the wilderness  
*10. 1.* is an empty vine | 6. the sin of I. be destroyed  
*6. 1.* shall be ashamed of his own counsel  
*11. 1.* when I was a child, then I loved him  
*8. 2.* how shall I deliver thee, I. my heart is turned  
*12. 18.* I. served and kept sheep for a wife  
*Isa. 7. 2.* will plead with them for my heritage I.  
*Judg. 7. 11. 1.* shall surely be led captive, *17. 2.*  
*15. 1.* shall come to Adullam the glory of I.  
*1. 1.* they shall smite the judges of I. with a rod  
*Luke 1. 54.* he hath helped his servant I. in mercy  
*John 3. 10.* art thou a master of I. and knowest not?  
*Acts 28. 20.* that for the hope of I. I am bound  
*Rom. 9. 6.* for they are not all I. which are of I.  
*27. 28.* Esau's cry concerning I. the number of I.  
*31. 1.* which followed the law of righteousness  
*10. 19.* but I say, did not I. know? Moses saith  
*11. 7. 1.* hath not obtained what he seeketh for  
*1 Cor. 10. 18.* behold I. after the flesh  
*Gal. 6. 16.* peace and mercy on them and on I. of  
 God  
*Phil. 3. 5.* of the stock of I. of the tribe of Benjamin

ISR

Against ISRAEL.  
*Num. 21. 1.* Arad fought ag. I. | 23. Sihon against I.  
*23. 23.* is there any divination against I.?  
*25. 3.* the anger of the Lord was kindled against I.  
*32. 13. Judg. 2. 14. 20. | 3. 8. | 10. 7. 2 Sam.*  
*24. 1. 2 Kings 13. 3. 1 Chron. 27. 24. 2 Chron.*  
*28. 13. Psal. 78. 21.*  
*Josh. 8. 14.* the kings of Canaan against I. *11. 5.*  
*26. 9.* Balak king of Moab warred against I.  
*Judg. 3. 12.* Eglon against I. | 6. 2. Midian against I.  
*11. 4.* child of Ammon made war against I. *5. 20.*  
*25.* Balak, did he ever strive against I.?  
*1 Sam. 4. 2.* the Philistines put themselves in array  
*against I. 7. 7. 10. | 31. 1. 1 Chron. 10. 1.*  
*1 Kings 20. 26.* Ben-hadad against I. *2 Kings 6. 8.*  
*2 Kings 1. 1.* then Moab rebelled against I.  
*3. 27.* there was great indignation against I.  
*17. 13.* yet the Lord testified against I. and Judah  
*1 Chron. 21. 1.* and Satan stood up against I.  
*2 Chron. 11. 1.* Rehoboam went out against I.  
*Jer. 36. 2.* write the words I have spoken against I.  
*Amos 7. 16.* thou sayest, prophesy not against I.  
*Rom. 11. 2.* he maketh intercession against I.  
 All ISRAEL.  
*Exod. 18. 25.* Moses chose able men out of all I.  
*Num. 10. 34. all I.* round about thee at the cry of them  
*Deut. 13. 11. all I.* shall hear and fear, *21. 21.*  
*Josh. 7. 25.* all I. stoned Achan with stones  
*Judg. 8. 27. all I.* went a whoring after the ephod  
*1 Sam. 2. 32.* Eli heard all that his sons did to all I.  
*3. 20. all I.* that David Samuel was a prophet  
*4. 1.* word of Samuel came to all I. now I went  
*11. 2.* that I may lay it for a reproach on all I.  
*18. 16.* but all I. and Judah loved David  
*28. 3. all I.* had lamented Samuel, and buried him  
*2 Sam. 3. 12.* to bring about all I. unto thee  
*37. all I.* understood that it was not of king David  
*12. 12.* but I will do this thing before all I.  
*14. 25.* in all I. none so much praised as Absalom  
*10. 21. all I.* shall hear that thou art abhorred  
*17. 10. all I.* know thy father is a mighty man  
*18. 17.* and all I. fled every one to his tent  
*19. 11.* seeing the speech of all I. is come to me  
*1 Kings 1. 30.* the eyes of all I. are upon thee  
*5. 15.* thou knowest that all I. set their faces on me  
*3. 28. all I.* heard of the judgment of Solomon  
*8. 62.* the king and all I. offered sacrifice before I.  
*12. 18. all I.* stoned Adoram with stones that he died  
*14. 13. all I.* shall mourn for him, and bury him  
*15. 19.* gather to me all I. unto mount Carmel  
*22. 17.* I saw all I. scattered, *2 Chron. 18. 16.*  
*1 Chron. 11. 4.* David and all I. went to Jerusalem  
*13. 8.* David and all I. played before God with might  
*15. 28. all I.* brought up the ark of the covenant  
*16. 6.* whosoever I have walked with all I.  
*29. 23. all I.* and the princes obeyed Solomon  
*2 Chron. 19. 1. all I.* forgot the law of the Lord  
*13. 4.* Abijah said, hear ye, Jeroboam, and all I.  
*15.* God smote Jeroboam and all I. before Judah  
*28. 23.* they were the ruin of him and of all I.  
*29. 24.* to make an atonement for all I. *Errs. 6. 17.*  
*31. 1. all I.* went out and brake the images  
*Errs. 2. 70. all I.* dwell in their cities, *Neh. 7. 73.*  
*10. 5.* he made all I. swear to do this thing  
*Neh. 12. 47. all I.* gave the portions of the singers  
*Dan. 9. 7.* confusion of faces belongeth to us, all I.  
*11. 28. all I.* have transgressed thy law  
*Mel. 4. 4.* remember ye the law of Moses for all I.  
*Rom. 9. 6.* for they are not all I. which are of I.  
*11. 26.* so all I. shall be saved, as it is written  
 See CHILDREN.  
 Camp of ISRAEL.  
*Exod. 24. 19.* angel which went before the camp of I.  
*20.* a cloud between Egyptians and the camp of I.  
*Judg. 6. 18.* lest ye make the camp of I. a curse  
*23.* they left the without the camp of I.  
*1 Sam. 1. 3.* out of the camp of I. I escaped  
*1 Kings 3. 24.* when they came to the camp of I.  
 See CONGREGATION, F. ERRS.  
 For ISRAEL.  
*Exod. 18. 1.* all that God had done for I. *8. Josh.*  
*24. 31. Judg. 2. 7. 10. 1 Kings 8. 68.*  
*Josh. 10. 14.* for the Lord fought for I. *42.*  
*Judg. 6. 4.* the Midianites left no sustenance for I.  
*1 Sam. 7. 9.* Samuel cried unto the Lord for I.  
*30. 25.* that David made an ordinance for I.  
*2 Kings 14. 25.* there was not any helper for I.  
*1 Chron. 6. 49.* to make an atonement for I. as  
 Moses had commanded, *29. 1. Neh. 10. 33.*  
*Psal. 81. 6.* this was statute for I. law of G. of Jacob  
*Isa. 46. 13.* place salvation in Zion for I. my glory  
*Isa. 46. 13.* the burden of the word of the Lord for I.  
*Rom. 10. 1.* my prayer to G. for I. is, they be saved  
 From ISRAEL.  
*Exod. 12. 15.* shall be cut off from I. *Num. 19. 13.*  
*Num. 25. 4.* that wrath may be turned away from I.  
*Deut. 17. 12.* put evil from I. *22. 22. Judg. 20. 12.*  
*Judg. 1. 6.* there is one tribe cut off from I.  
*1 Sam. 4. 21.* the glory is departed from I. *23.*  
*7. 14.* use cities taken from I. were restored

**ISR**

1 Sam. 17.26. that taketh away the reproach from I.  
2 Sam. 24. 25. and the plague was stayed from I.  
Neh. 13. 3. separated from I. the mixed multitude  
Isa. 9. 14. Lord will cut off from I. head and tail  
Hos. 8.6. for from I. was it also, the workman made it  
See GOD, HOLY ONE of Israel, HOUSE.  
I. ISRAEL

Gen. 34, 7. because he had wrought folly in I. *Deut.*  
22, 21. *Josh.* 7, 15. *Judg.* 20, 6, 10.

49. 7. divide them in Jacob, scatter them in I.  
 Lev. 20. 2. strangers sojourn in I. 22. 18. *Ezek. 31. 7.*  
*Num. 1. 3.* able to go forth to war in I. 45. | 26. 9.  
 16. these were heads of thousands in I. 10. 4.  
 3. 13. I hallowed to me all the first-born in I.  
 18. 14. every thing devoted in I. shall be thine  
 21. given all the tenth of I. for an inheritance  
 23. 21. nor hath he seen perverseness in I.  
*Deut. 17. 4.* abomination is wrought in I. 22. 21.  
 25. 7. to raise up his brother a name in I.  
 10. his name be called in I. the house of him that  
 34. 10. arose not a prophet since in I. like Moses  
*Josh. 6. 25.* Rahab dwelleth in I. because hid spies  
*Judg. 5. 7.* they ceased in I. till that I Deborah  
 arose, that I arose a mother in I.

8. was there a spear seen among 40,000 in I. |  
11. 39. custom in I. to lament Jephthah daughter  
17. 6. was no king in I. 18. 1. | 19. 1. | 21. 25.  
18. 19. or that thou be priest to a family in I.  
21. 3. come to pass in I. one tribe lacking in I.  
*Ruth* 4. 7. this was the manner in former times in I.  
concerning redeeming, this was a testimony in I.

14. that his name may be famous in I.  
 1 Sam. 3. 11. behold, I will do a thing in I.  
 9. beforetime in I. when a man went to inquire  
 11. 13. Lord hath wrought salvation in I. 14. 45.  
 17. 25. will make his father's house free in I.  
 46. the earth may know that there is a God in I.  
 18. 18. or what is my father's family in I.  
 26. 15. David said to Abner who is like to thee in I.

20. 13. David said to Achish, who is like to die? *in I.*  
 21. 2. thou broughtest *in I.* 1 *Chron.* 11. 2.  
 13. 12. so such thing ought to be done *in I.*  
 13. thou shalt be as one of the fools *in I.*  
 19. 22. shall any be put to death this day *in I.*?  
 20. 19. I am one that is faithful and peaceable *in I.*  
 I. thou seekest to destroy a mother *in I.*

21. 4. nor for us shalt thou kill any man in I.  
1 Kings 14. 10. behold, I will cut off him that is  
shut up and left in I. 21. 21. 2 Kings 9. 8.  
18. 36. let it be known, that thou art God in I.  
19. 18. yet I have left me seven thousand in I.  
2 Kings 1. 3. because there is not a God in I. 6, 16.  
5. 8. he shall know that there is a prophet in I.  
15. there is no God in all the earth but in I.

15. there is no God in all the earth but in I.  
6. 18. the prophet in I. telleth the king of Israel  
1 Chron. 12. 40. for there was joy in I.  
2 Chron. 7. 18. not fail thee a man to be ruler in I.  
24. 16. buried him, because he had done good in I.  
34. 21. inquire for them that are left in I.  
33. Josiah made all present in I. to serve the Lord  
35. 18. was no passover like to that kept in I.

25. singing-men made them an ordinance in I.  
*Erra* 10.2. yet there is hope in I. concerning this  
*Psal.* 71. known in Judah, his name is great in I.  
 78.5. testimony in Jacob, and he appointed law in I.  
*Iea.* 8. 18. are for signs and for wonders in I.  
 44. 23. the Lord hath glorified himself in I.  
*Jer.* 29. 23. they have committed villany in I.  
 30. 20. which ye set against me, and

32. 20. which hast set signs and wonders in I.  
 Exh. 12. 23. nor more use it as a proverb in I. 18. 3.  
 39. 7. shall know that I am the holy One in I.  
 11. will give to Gog a place of graves in I.  
 42. 28. ye shall give them no possession in I.  
 29. every dedicated thing in I. shall be theirs  
 45. 8. in the land shall be his possession in I.  
 16 shall give this oblation for the prince in I.

*Hos.* 13. 1. Ephraim spake, he exalted himself in I.  
*Mic.* 5. 2. come out of thee, that is to be ruler in I.  
*Mat.* 2. 11. an abomination is committed in I.  
*Mat.* 8. 10. so great faith, no not in I. *Luke* 7. 9.  
 9. 33. marvelled, saying, it was never so seen in I.  
*Luke* 2. 34. for the 'all and rising of many in I.  
 4. 25. many widows were in I. || 27. lepers in I.

*See KING, KINGS.*  
*Land of ISRAEL.*  
1 *Sam.* 13. 19. no smith found in all the *land of I.*  
2 *Kings* 5. 2. brought a little maid out of *land of I.*  
6. 23. bands of Syria came no more into *land of I.*  
1 *Chron.* 13. 2. send to brethren left in *land of I.*  
22. 2. to gather together the strangers that were in  
the *land of I.* 2 *Chron.* 2. 17. 1. 30. 25.

2 Chron. 34. 7. cut down idols through the land of I.  
Ezek. 7. 2. thus saith the Lord to the land of I.  
1. 17. and I will give you the land of I.  
13. 19. thus saith the Lord of the land of I.  
15. 9. nor shall they enter into land of I. 20. 38.  
20. 42. bring you into the land of I. 37. 12.  
21. 2. and prophesy against the land of I.  
or.

25. 3. thou saidst, Aha, against the *land of I.*  
25. 6. rejoicest with despite against the *land of I.*  
742

**ISRA**

Estk. 27. 17. Judah and land of I. were thymERCHANTS  
 38. 18. when Gog shall come against the land of I.  
 19. shall be a great shaking in the land of I.  
 40. 2. in visions be brought me into land of I.  
 Mat. 2. 20. go into the land of I. for they are dead  
 21. took the child and came into the land of I.  
 M-<sup>o</sup>. ISRAELI

1 Kings 14. 16. Jeroboam made I. to sin, 15. 26, 30,  
34. | 16. 10, 26. | 22. 52.

16. 2. Baasha made my people I. to sin, 13.  
21. 28. Ahab provoked the Lord, and made I. to sin  
2 Kings 3. 3. Jeroboam son of Nebat who made I. to  
sin, 10. 29, 31. | 13. 2, 6, 11. | 14. 24.  
| 15. 9, 18, 24, 28. | 23. 15.  
Men of ISRAEL.  
Josh. 10. 24. Joshua called for all the men of I.  
Josh. 10.

Judg. 20. 11. *men of I.* gathered against the city  
 20. *men of I.* went out <sup>22</sup> encouraged themselves  
 36. the *men of I.* gave place to the Benjamites  
 1 Sam. 14. 24. the *men of I.* were distressed that day  
 31. 1. the *men of I.* fled from the Philistines  
 2 Sam. 2. 17. Abner was beaten and the *men of I.*  
 15. 13. hearts of the *men of I.* are after Absalom  
 16. 18. whom the *men of I.* choose, his will I be

19. 43. words of Judah *hercer than of the men of I.*  
23. 9. and the men of I. were gone away  
Psal. 78. 31. smote down the chosen *men of I.*  
Isa. 41. 14. fear not, ye *men of I.* I will help you  
Acts 2. 22. ye *men of I.* hear these words  
3. 12. ye *men of I.* why marvel ye at this?  
5. 35. ye *men of I.* take heed to yourselves

13. 16. Paul said, ye men of I. give audience  
21, 28. Jews of Asia crying out men, of I. help  
O ISRAEL.  
Esd. 32. 4. they said, these be thy gods, O I.  
Num. 24. 5. how goodly are thy tabernacles, O I.  
Deut. 4. 1. hearken, O I. 27. 9. Isa. 48. 12.  
5. 1. hear, O I. 6. 3. 4. [p. 1.] 20. 3. Psal. 50. 7.  
121. 1. Isa. 44. 1. Mark 10. 40

33. 29. happy art thou, O I. who is like to thee? *Josh. 7. 13.* an accursed thing in the midst of these, O I.  
2 Sam. 20. 1. he said, every man to his tents, O I.  
1 Kings 12. 16. 2 Chron. 10. 16.  
1 Kings 18. 28. behold thy gods, O I. which brought  
Psal. 115. 9. O I. trust thou in the Lord, their help  
Isa. 40. 37. why speakest thou, O I. my way is hid

43. 1. O I. fear not, *Jer.* 30. 10. | 46. 27.  
22. but thou hast been weary of me, O I.  
44. 21. remember these, O I. for thou art my ser-  
vant, O I. thou shalt not be forgotten, 49. 3.  
*Jer.* 4. 1. if thou wilt return, O I. *Hos.* 14. 1.  
*Ezek.* 13. 4. O I. thy prophets are like the foxes  
*Hos.* 9. 1. rejoice not, O I. for joy, as other people  
10. O I. thou hast deceived from thy dawn, O I.

109.9. I. thou hast sinned from the days of Gibeon  
139.0. I. thou hast destroyed thyself, but in me help  
Amos 4. 12. prepare to meet thy God, O I.  
Zeph. 3. 14. shout, O I. be glad and rejoice with heart  
Over ISRAEL.  
Judg. 9. 32. Abimelech reigned three years over I.  
14. 4. the Philistines had dominion over I.  
1 Sam. 8. 1. Samuel made his sons judges over I.

13. 1. when Saul had reigned two years *over* I.  
13. 6. Ld. hath rejected thee from being king *over* I.  
2 Sam. 2. 10. Ish-bosheth Saul's son reigned *over* I.  
3. 10. David *over* I. 5. 2, 3, 17. | 6. 21. 1 Chr. 11. 3.  
7. 26. the Lord of hosts is the God *over* I.  
1 Kings 1. 34. Solomon *over* I. | 11. 37. Jeroboam  
14. 14. the Lord shall raise up a king *over* I.  
35. 46. Nabal's wife *over* I.

13. 25. Nadab *over* I. | 16. 8. Elah | 16. Omri  
16. 29. Ahab | 22. 51. Ahabiah reigned *over* I.  
2 Kings 3. 1. Jehoram *over* I. | 9. 3. Jehu, 6. 12. | 10.  
13. 1. Jehoahaz | 10. Jehoash | 15. 8. Zechariah  
15. 17. Menahem | 25. Pekahiah | 17. 1. Hoshea  
1 Chr. 26. 29. Chenaiah for outward business *over* I.  
29. 30. times that went *over* I. are written  
Psalm 68. 34. strength to God, his excellency is *over* I.

*Ecc. 1. 12. I the preacher was king over I.*  
*ISRAEL joined with people.*  
*Num. 21. 6. much people of I. died by serpents*  
*Drut. 21. 8. be merciful, O Lord, to thy people I.*  
*26. 15. look down and bless thy people I.*  
*Josh. 8. 33. that they should bless the people of I.*  
*Judg. 11. 23. drove Amorites before his people I.*

1 Sam. 2. 29. fat with the offerings of I, my people  
9. 16. shall anoint Saul captain over my people I  
27. 12. hath made his people I utterly to abhor him  
2 Sam. 2. 18. by David I will save my people I.  
5. 9. to feed my people I. 7. 7. I Chron. 11. 2.  
12. exalted his kingdom for his people I. ake  
7. 10. I will appoint a place for my people I. that  
they may dwell and more no more. I Chr. 17. 10.

24. thou hast confirmed to thyself thy people I.  
 1 Kings 6. 13. I will not forsake my people I.  
 28. 33. when thy people I. be smitten, 2 Chr. 6. 24.  
 38. what prayer shall be made by thy people I.  
 43. all people may fear thee, as do thy people I.  
 56. the Lord hath given rest to his people I.  
 1 Chr. 14. 2. was lifted up, because of his people I.

17. 7. be ruler over my people I. 2 Chron. 6. 5.  
21. one nation in earth is like thy people I.

**ISF**

1 Chr. 17. 22. thy people I didst thou make thine own  
2 Chr. 7. 10. goodness of Lord shewed I. his people  
31. 8. they blessed the Lord and his people :  
33. 3. serve now the Ld. your God and his people I.  
Ecce 7. 13. all they of the people of I. minded to go up  
9. 1. the people of I. have not separated themselves  
12. 1. 225. 39. even for ever hereditary of his own

12. 1. I have given an heritage to 1. his people  
 15. 10. 12. tho' thy people 1. be as the sand, a remnant  
 Jer. 7. 12. for the wickedness of my people 1.  
 13. 14. which I caused my people 1. to inherit  
 23. 13. they have caused my people 1. to err  
 30. 3. the days come that I will bring again the  
 captivity of my people 1. and Judah, Amos 9. 14.  
 Ezek. 25. 14. I will have vengeance on Edom for my people 1.

36. 8. ye shall yield your fruit to my people I.  
12. I will cause my people I. to walk upon you  
38. 14. when my people I. dwelleth safely  
16. thou shalt come up against my people I.  
Dan. 9. 20. was confessing the sin of my people I.  
Amos 7. 15. Lord said go prophesy unto my people I.  
8. 2. the end is come upon my people I.

*Psalm 2. 6. a Governor, that shall rule my people I.*  
*Luke 2. 32. and the glory of thy people I.*  
*Acts 4. 27. people of I. were gathered against Jesus*  
*13. 17. God of this people I. chose our fathers*  
*24. John preached repentance to all people of I.*  
*Princes of ISRAEL.*  
*Num. 1. 44. the princes of I. being twelve men*  
*7. 2. the princes of I. heads and princes of the tribes*

offered at the setting up of the tabernacle, 61.  
 1 Chr. 22:17, David commanded *princes* of I. to help  
 2 Chr. 2: David assembled the *princes* of I. 22. I.  
 2 Chr. 12:6, the *princes* of I. humbled themselves.  
 21. 4. Jehoram slew divers of the *princes* of I. I.  
 Esak. 19:1. take up lamentation for the *princes* of I.  
 21. 12. a sword shall be upon all the *princes* of I.

45.9. Lord saith, let it suffice you, O princes of I.  
To or unto ISRAEL.  
Gen. 46.2. God spake unto I. in the visions of night  
49.2. hear and hearken unto I. your father  
Ezek. 18.9. goodness which the Lord hath done to I.  
Josh. 11.23. Joshua gave it for inheritance unto I.  
23.1. Lord hath sworn unto I. from all eternity

Judg. 8. 35. the goodness he hath shewed unto I.  
 1 Sam. 15. 2. remember what Amalek did to I.  
 2 Sam. 3. 19. Abner spake all that seemed good to I.  
 1 Kings 11. 25. Reason was an adversary to I.  
 1 Chron. 16. 17. confirmed the same for a law, and  
 to I. for an everlasting covenant, *Psal.* 105. 10.  
 21. 3. why will he be a cause of trespass to I.?

92. *Chrom. 1* will give quietness to *I*. in his days  
2 *Chrom. 2. 4*. this is an ordinance for ever to *I*.  
*Ezra 7. 11*. Ezra the priest, a scribe of his statutes.  
*Neh. 8. 1*. law, which the Lord had commanded to *I*.  
*Psal. 73. 1*. truly God is good to *I*. even to such  
135. 12. even an heritage unto *I*. 136. 92.  
147. 19. the Lord sheweth his judgments to *I*.  
*Isa. 21. 16*. and it shall be to *I*. in the day that he shall

Hos. 11. 10. as I was to I. in the day that I come  
 Jer. 2. 31. have I been a wilderness unto I.  
 Jer. 31. 9. I am a father to I. Ephraim is my first-born  
 Hos. 14. 5. I will be as the dew to I. he shall grow  
 Mic. 3. 8. I am full of power to declare to I. his sin  
 Mal. 1. 1. the burden of the word of the Lord to I.  
 Luke 1. 20. till the day of his shewing unto I.  
 John 1. 31. that he should be made manifest to I.

*Acts 1. 6. wilt thou restore the kingdom to i.  
5. 31. him hath God exalted to give repentance to  
13. 23. God hath raised unto i. a Saviour Jesus  
Rom. 10. 21. to i. he saith, all day long stretched out  
11. 25. that blindness in part is happened to i.  
Tribe of ISRAEL.  
Gen. 49. 16. Dan shall judge as one of tribes of i.*

38. all these are the twelve tribes of 1.  
 Exod. 24. 4. twelve pillars according to 12 tribes of 1.  
 Num. 31. 4. thousand through all tribes of 1. to wilderness  
 36. 3. if married to any of the other tribes of 1.  
 6. every one of tribes of 1. shall keep his own  
 Deut. 29. 81. separate him to evil out of tribes of 1.  
 33. 5. when the tribes of 1. were gathered together  
 34. 3. 12 take twelve men out of the tribes of 1.

4. 5. stones according to number of tribes of I. &  
7. 16. so Joshua brought I. by their tribes  
12.7. the land which Joshua gave to the tribes of I.  
19.51. which heads of fathers of tribes of I. divided  
29. 14. princes through tribes of I. sent to Reuben  
34. 1. Joshua gathered all tribes of I. to Shechem  
Judg. 18. 1. inheritance of Dan not among tribes of I.

20.2. the chief of *tribes* of I. presented before God  
 20. take ten men of an 100 out of all *tribes* of I.  
 21. 5. who among the *tribes* of I. came not up, 8.  
 15. Lord hath made a breach in the *tribe* of I.  
 1 Sam. 2.28. did I choose him out of all *tribes* of I.  
 9. 21. I am of the smallest of the *tribes* of I.  
 10. 20. Samuel caused all the *tribes* of I. to come  
 15. 17. year then not made head of the *tribe* of I.

2 Sam. 5. 1. then came all the *tribes* of I. to David  
7. 7. spake I a word with any of the *tribes* of I.<sup>2</sup>  
15. 2. thy servant is of one of the *tribes* of I.  
10. Absalom sent spies through all the *tribes* of I



8 Sam. 19. 9. people were at strife thro' the tribes of I.  
 24. 2. go through all the tribes of I. and number  
 1 Kings 8. 16. I chose one city out of all the tribes of  
 I. to build an house in, 2 Chron. 6. 5.  
 11. 38. have chosen Jerusalem out of all the tribes of  
 I. 1. 24. 21. 2. Kings 21. 7. 2 Chr. 18. 13. [ 33. 7.  
 2 Chr. 11. 16. after them out of all the tribes of I.  
 1 Esdr. 6. 17. offered 12 goats according to tribes of I.  
 Psal. 78. 55. made tribes of I. to dwell in their tents  
 Esdr. 37. 19. I will take tribes of I. put with Judah  
 47. 13. according to the twelve tribes of I. 21. 22.  
 48. 19. serve the city out of all the tribes of I.  
 31. gates be after the names of the tribes of I.  
 Hes. 5. 9. among tribes of I. have I made known  
 Zech. 9. 1. the eyes of all tribes of I. be toward Id.  
 Rom. 19. 28. judging the 12 tribes of I. Luke 22. 30.  
 Rev. 21. 12. gates with names of twelve tribes of I.  
 With ISRAEL.

Ezod. 17. 8. Amalek fought with I. in Rephidim  
 24. 27. I have made a covenant with thee and I.  
 Deut. 18. 1. Levites shall have no inheritance with I.  
 33. 21. Gad executed his judgments with I.  
 Josh. 9. 2. the kings of Canaan fought with I.  
 10. 1. the inhabitants of Gibeon made peace with I.  
 1 Sam. 13. 5. the Philistines gathered themselves  
 together to fight with I. 28. 1. 2 Sam.  
 21. 15.

2 Sam. 10. 19. the Syrians made peace with I.  
 2 Kings 17. 18. the Lord was very angry with I.  
 Zech. 9. 1. the eyes of all tribes of I. be toward Id.  
 Mic. 6. 2. for the Lord will plead with I. O my people  
 ISRAELITE.

Nun. 25. 14. the name of the I. that was slain, Zimri  
 2 Sam. 17. 25. Amasa was the son of Ithra an I.  
 John 1. 47. behold an I. indeed, in whom is no guile  
 Rom. 11. 1. I also am I. of the seed of Abraham  
 ISRAELITES.

Ezod. 9. 7. was not one of the cattle of the I. dead  
 Lev. 23. 42. all that are I. born shall dwell in booths  
 Josh. 3. 17. all the I. passed over on dry ground  
 15. 6. only divide it by lot to the I. for inheritance  
 Josh. 20. 21. the Benjamites destroyed of the I.  
 1 Sam. 2. 36. so the priest's servants did to all I.  
 13. 20. I went to the Philistines to sharpen his axe  
 14. 21. the I. Hebrews turned to be with the I.  
 25. 1. all the I. lamented Samuel and buried him  
 29. 1. the I. pitched by a fountain in Jezreel  
 2 Sam. 4. 1. the I. were troubled at Abner's death  
 2 Kings 3. 24. the I. rose and smote the Moabites  
 7. 13. they are as all the multitude of the I.  
 1 Chron. 9. 2. the first inhabitants were the I.  
 Rom. 9. 4. who are I. to whom pertaineth adoption  
 2 Cor. 11. 22. are they Hebrews? are they I.? so am I  
 ISRAELITIS.

Lev. 24. 10. the son of an I. woman strove in camp  
 11. 1. woman's son blasphemed the name of Lord  
 ISSACHAR.

Gen. 30. 18. and Leah called his name I.  
 35. 23. Leah's son, I. 46. 13. sons of I. 1 Chr. 7. 1.  
 49. 14. I. is a strong ax, couching down between  
 Ezod. 1. 3. Israel's sons, I. Zebulun, 1 Chron. 2. 1.  
 Num. 1. 8. the princes of I. Nathaniel, 2. 5. [ 7. 18.  
 Deut. 27. 12. I. and Joseph shall stand to bless  
 33. 18. rejoice, Zebulun and I. in thy tents  
 Josh. 17. 10. they met together in I. on the east  
 11. Manasseh had in I. and Asher, Beth-shean  
 Judg. 5. 15. the princes of I. were with Deborah,  
 even I. and also Barak, he was sent into the valley  
 10. 1. Tola a man of I. arose to defend Israel  
 1 Kings 4. 17. Jehoshaphat was an officer in I.  
 15. 27. Baasha son of Abijah of the house of I.  
 1 Chr. 12. 40. they that were nigh to I. brought bread  
 26. 5. I. the seventh son of Obed-edom  
 27. 18. captain of I. Omri the son of Michael  
 2 Chr. 30. 18. many of I. had not cleansed themselves  
 Esdr. 48. 25. by the border of Simeon, I. a portion  
 26. by the border of I. Zebulun a portion  
 33. south side, one gate of I. one gate of Zebulun  
 Tribe of ISSACHAR.

Nun. 1. 29. that were numbered of the tribe of I.  
 2. 5. that pitch next Judah shall be the tribe of I.  
 10. 15. over the tribe of I. was Nathaniel  
 13. 7. of the tribe of I. to spy the land, Igal the son  
 34. 60. prince of the tribe of I. Paltiel son of Aznan  
 Josh. 19. 23. the inheritances of the tribe of I.  
 21. 6. Gershon had by lot out of the families of the  
 tribe of I. and Asher, 28. 1 Chron. 6. 62. 78.  
 Rev. 7. 7. of the tribe of I. were sealed 12,000  
 ITALIAN.

Acts 10. 1. Cornelius a centurion of the I. band  
 ITALY.

Act. 18. 2. found a certain Jew lately come from I.  
 27. 1. it was determined that we should sail into I.  
 Heb. 18. 24. salute the saints, they of I. salute you  
 ITHAMAR.

Ezod. 42. 23. Aaron's sons, Abihu, and I. 1 Chr. 6. 3.  
 38. 21. as it was counted by the hand of I.  
 Num. 4. 28. their charge under the hand of I.  
 1 Chron. 24. 2. and Ahimelech of the sons of I.  
 4. were eight chief men among the sons of I.

Ezra 8. 2. of the sons of I. Daniel' went up  
 See ELIAZAR.

ITHIEL.  
 Neh. 11. 7. I. son of Jesaiiah dwelt at Jerusalem  
 Prov. 30. 1. the man spake to I. even to I. and Ucal  
 ITUREA.

Luke 3. 1. and his brother Philip tetrarch of I.  
 IVAH.

2 Kings 18. 34. where are the gods of Hama and I.  
 19. 13. where is the king of I.? Isa. 37. 13.  
 JUBILEE.

Lev. 25. 9. cause the trumpet of the J. to sound  
 10. it shall be a J. it shall be holy to you, 12.  
 11. a J. shall that fiftieth year be to you  
 13. in the year of J. ye shall return to possession  
 28. a field shall go out in the year of J. 27. 21. 26.  
 30. then the house shall not go out in the J.  
 31. they shall go out in the year of J. 33. 54.  
 27. 17. if ye sanctify his field from year of J. 18.  
 Num. 35. 4. when J. then their inheritance be put  
 JUDAH.

Gen. 29. 35. therefore she called his name J.  
 35. 23. the sons of Leah, J. Issachar, Zebulun  
 38. 15. J. thought Tamar to be an harlot  
 26. J. acknowledged the signet and bracelets  
 46. 12. sons of J. Num. 26. 19. 1 Chr. 2. 3. [ 4. 1.  
 28. Jacob sent J. before him to Joseph

49. N. J. thou art he whom thy brethren shall praise  
 9. J. is a lion's whelp, he couched as a lion  
 10. sceptre shall not depart J. till Shiloh come  
 Ezod. 1. 2. the sons of Israel, Levi, J. 1 Chr. 2. 1.  
 Num. 1. 7. J. Nathan son of Aminadab was prince  
 2. 3. the camp of J. shall pitch on the east-side  
 9. all that were numbered in the camp of J.

Deut. 27. 12. Simeon, Levi, J. shall stand to bless  
 33. 7. this is the blessing of J. the voice of J.  
 Josh. 7. 17. Joshua brought the family of J.  
 18. 5. J. shall abide in their coast on the south  
 18. 1. 2. the Lord said, J. shall go up first  
 19. the Lord was with J. 10. 9. fight against J.

Ruth 4. 12. like Phares, whom Tamar bare to J.  
 1 Sam. 23. 23. search him thro' all thousands of J.  
 2 Sam. 3. 8. which against J. do shew kindness  
 5. 5. David repined over J. seven years, six months  
 11. 11. the ark, Israel, and J. abide in tents  
 19. 15. J. came to Gilgal to meet the king  
 24. 1. David said, go number Israel and J.

1 Kings 2. 32. Joab slew Amasa captain of host of J.  
 40. J. and Israel were many as the sand by sea  
 25. J. and Israel dwelt safely under Solomon  
 13. 1. there came a man of God out of J. by the  
 word of the Lord to Beth-el, 2 Kings 23. 17.

14. 22. J. did evil in the sight of the Lord  
 15. 1. Abijam reigned over J. 9. Asa over J.  
 17. Baasha went up against J. 2 Chron. 16. 1.  
 22. 41. Jehoshaphat began to reign over J.  
 2 Kings 8. 19. yet the Lord would not destroy J.  
 20. Edom revolted from J. 22. 2 Chron. 21. 6, 10.

9. 29. Ahasiah began to reign over J.  
 14. 10. to fall, thou and J. with thee, 2 Chron. 25. 19.  
 12. J. was put to the worse, 2 Chron. 25. 22.  
 27. Azariah restored Eliah to J. 2 Chron. 26. 2.  
 15. 37. the Lord began to send against J. Resin  
 17. 13. yet the Lord testified against Israel and J.  
 19. J. kept not the commandments of the Lord  
 21. 11. Manasseh made J. to sin, 16. 2 Chron. 33. 9.

18. behold, I am bringing such evil upon J.  
 23. 20. his anger kindled against J. 2 Chron. 25. 10.  
 27. I will remove J. also out of my sight  
 24. 2. the Lord sent bands of Chaldees against J.  
 3. at the command of the Lord came this on J.  
 25. 21. so J. was carried away, 1 Chron. 6. 15.

1 Chron. 5. 2. J. prevailed above his brethren  
 47. 18. J. Eliah one of David's brethren was capt.  
 28. 4. for he hath chosen J. to be the ruler  
 2 Chron. 13. 13. so they were before J. and behind  
 16. the children of Israel fled before J.

14. 4. Asa commanded J. to seek the Lord  
 17. 6. Jehoshaphat took the groves out of J.  
 21. 11. Jehoram compelled J. to commit fornication  
 13. hath made J. and Jerusalem go a whoring  
 24. 18. wrath came upon J. 28. 9. [ 29. 8. [ 32. 25.

28. 19. the Lord brought J. low, made J. naked  
 29. 21. seven lambs for a sin-offering for J.  
 30. 25. all the congregation of J. rejoiced  
 31. 16. Manasseh commanded J. to serve the Lord  
 34. 3. in 12th year of Josiah began to purge J. 5.  
 Ezra 3. 9. sons of J. to set forward the workmen  
 7. 4. thou art sent to enquire concerning J.

10. 23. J. and Eliezer had taken strange wives  
 Neh. 5. 2. that thou wouldst send me to J.  
 7. that they may convey me till I come into J.  
 6. 17. the nobles of J. sent letters to Tobiah  
 11. 9. J. son of Sebanah was second over the city  
 12. 44. for J. rejoiced for the priests that waited  
 Ps. 60. 7. Gilead is mine, J. is my lawgiver, 108. 8.

114. 2. J. was his sanctuary, Israel his dominion  
 Isa. 1. 1. vision which he saw concerning J. 2. 1.  
 3. 1. Lord doth take from J. stay and staff of bread  
 8. J. is fallen [ 7. 6. let us go up against J.

Isa. 7. 17. from day that Ephraim departed from J.  
 8. 8. shall pass through J. shall overflow, go over  
 9. 21. and they together shall be against J.  
 11. 12. he shall gather together the dispersed of J.  
 13. the adversaries of J. shall be cut off; Ephraim  
 shall not envy J. and J. not vex Ephraim

22. 8. he discovered the covering of J.  
 48. 1. and are come forth out of the waters of J.  
 65. 9. and out of I. an inheritor of my mountains  
 Jer. 2. 28. as number of cities are thy gods, O J.  
 3. 7. her sister J. saw it, and feared not, 8.

9. 26. Egypt, and J. and Edom are uncircumcised  
 13. 9. after this manner will I mar the pride of I.  
 19. J. shall be carried away captive all of it  
 14. 2. J. mourneth [ 23. 6. J. shall be saved  
 19. hast thou utterly rejected J. and loathed Zion?

17. 1. the sin of J. is written with a pen of iron  
 19. 7. I will void the counsel of J. and Jerusalem  
 32. 35. they should do this to cause J. to sin  
 33. 7. I will cause the captivity of J. to return  
 36. 2. the words that I have spoken against J.

42. 15. hear the word of the Lord, ye remnant of J.  
 44. 26. not named in mouth of any man of J.  
 50. 20. the sins of J. shall not be found  
 51. 5. J. hath not been forsaken of his God  
 52. 27. J. was carried away captive, Lam. 1. 3.

Ezod. 21. 20. that the sword may come to J. in Jerus.  
 27. 17. J. and Israel were thy merchants  
 17. 16. write upon it for J. and for Israel  
 48. 7. by the border of Reuben, a portion for J.  
 31. one gate of Reuben, one gate of J. one of Levi

Hos. 4. 15. tho' Israel play harlot, yet let not J. offend  
 5. 5. J. shall fall [ 13. when J. saw his wound  
 6. 4. O J. what shall I do unto thee? for your good  
 10. 11. J. shall plow, Jacob shall break his clods  
 11. 12. but J. ruleth yet with God, and is faithful

12. 2. the Lord hath also a controversy with J.  
 Joel 3. 20. but J. shall dwell for ever, and Jerusalem  
 Amos 2. 4. for three transgressions of J. and for four  
 5. but I will send a fire on J. it shall devour

Mic. 1. 9. her wound is incurable, it is come to J.  
 5. 5. though thou be little among the thousands of J.  
 Zeph. 1. 4. I will stretch out mine hand upon J.  
 Zech. 1. 19. the horses which have scattered J. 21.

12. Lord shall inherit J. his portion in holy land  
 9. 13. when I have bent J. for me, filled the bow  
 12. 7. the Lord c't all save the tents of J. first  
 14. 14. J. also shall fight in Jerusalem

Mal. 2. 11. J. hath dealt treacherously; J. hath pro-  
 faned the holiness of the Lord which he loved  
 3. 4. then shall the offering of J. be pleasant  
 Mat. 1. 2. Jacob begat J. [ 3. J. begat Phares  
 Luke 3. 33. Phares, which was the son of J.  
 Heb. 7. 14. for it is evident that our Lord sprang of J.

ALL JUDAH.  
 1 Sam. 18. 16. but all Israel and all J. loved David  
 2 Sam. 5. 5. David reigned 33 years over all J.  
 2 Chron. 15. 15. all J. rejoiced at the oath  
 30. 13. all J. stood before the Lord with their wives

32. 33. all J. did honour Hiesekiah at his death  
 35. 24. all J. and Jerusalem mourned for Josiah  
 Neh. 13. 12. then all J. brought the tithes of the corn  
 Jer. 30. 4. I will give all J. to the king of Babylon  
 44. 11. I will set my face to cut off all J.

See BENJAMIN, BETH-LEHEM, CHILDREN,  
 CITIES, DAUGHTER, DAUGHTERS, HOUSE.  
 IN JUDAH.

1 Sam. 23. 3. behold, we be afraid here in J.  
 1 Kings 12. 32. like unto the feast that is in J.  
 2 Kings 24. 20. for through the anger of the Lord it  
 came to pass in Jerusalem and J. Jer. 52. 3.

2 Chron. 2. 7. cunning men that are with me in J.  
 12. 12. and also in J. things went well  
 17. 9. they taught in J. and had book of law of Lord  
 28. 6. Pekah slew in J. 120,000 in one day  
 30. 12. in J. hand of God was to give one heart  
 34. 21. inquire for them that are left in J.

Ezra 5. 1. prophesied to the Jews that were in J.  
 9. 9. but hath extended mercy to give us a wall in J.  
 Neh. 6. 7. to preach, saying, there is a king in J.  
 13. 15. I saw in J. some treading wine-presses

Psal. 76. 1. in J. is God known, his name is great  
 Jer. 5. 5. declare ye in J. publish in Jerusalem, 8. 20.  
 29. 20. none shall prosper, ruling any more in J.  
 Zech. 9. 7. he shall be as a governor in J.  
 14. 21. every pot in J. be holiness to the Lord

See KING, KINGS.  
 Land of JUDAH.

Deut. 34. 2. Lord showed him all the land of J.  
 Ruth 1. 7. thus went to return unto the land of J.  
 1 Sam. 22. 5. depart, get thee into the land of J.  
 2 Kings 25. 22. people that remained in land of J.  
 2 Chr. 17. 2. Jehoshaphat set garrisons in land of J.

Isa. 19. 17. the land of J. shall be a terror to Egypt  
 26. 1. this song shall be sung in the land of J.  
 Jer. 31. 23. use this speech in the land of J.  
 39. 10. the poor, who had nothing in the land of J.  
 44. 9. they have committed in the land of J.  
 44. 9. that they should return into the land of J.  
 Amos 7. 12. see, thou seest, into the land of J.

## KED

*Zech. 1. 21. lift up their horn over the land of J.*  
*Mar. 2. 6. thou, Bethlehem, in the land of J.*

### Men of JUDAH.

*Judg. 15. 10. men of J. said, why are ye come ag. us?*  
*1 Sam. 2. 4. the men of J. anointed David king*  
*19. 14. he bowed the heart of all the men of J.*  
*43. the words of the men of J. were fiercer*  
*30. 2. but the men of J. clave to their king*  
*4. assemble the men of J. within three days*  
*24. 9. the men of J. were five hundred thousand*  
*Chron. 13. 15. then the men of J. gave a shout*  
*Ezra 10. 9. all the men of J. gathered together*  
*Jer. 5. 7. the men of J. are his pleasant plant*  
*Jer. 6. 4. circumsise your hearts, ye men of J.*  
*11. 9. a conspiracy is found among the men of J.*  
*36. 31. bring upon the men of J. all the evil*  
*43. 9. hide them in the sight of the men of J.*  
*44. 27. all the men of J. shall be consumed*  
*Dem. 9. 7. but confusion belongeth to the men of J.*

### Tribe of JUDAH.

*Ezra. 31. 2. Bezaleel of the tribe of J. 35. 30. | 38. 29.*  
*Num. 1. 27. that were numbered of the tribe of J.*  
*7. 18. Nahshon, the prince of the tribe of J.*  
*10. 6. of the tribe of J. Caleb to spy, 34. 19.*  
*Josh. 7. 1. Achan of tribe of J. took of accursed thing*  
*16. 5. and the tribe of J. was taken, 18.*  
*15. 1. this was the lot of the tribe of J. 20.*  
*21. 4. Levites out of the tribe of J. 9. 1 Chr. 6. 65.*  
*1 Kings 12. 20. the tribe of J. only followed David*  
*2 Kings 17. 18. none left but the tribe of J. only*  
*Psalm 78. 68. but he chose the tribe of J. mount Zion*  
*Rev. 5. 5. the Lion of the tribe of J. hath prevailed*  
*7. 5. of the tribe of J. were sealed 12,000*

### JUDAS.

*Mat. 13. 55. his brethren James, Simon, and J.*  
*26. 47. J. one of the twelve came, and a great multi-*  
*tude. Mark 14. 43. Luke 22. 47. John 18. 3. 5.*  
*27. 3. then J. repented himself and brought 30 pieces*  
*John 13. 29. some thought because J. had the bag*  
*14. 29. J. said unto him, not Iscariot, how is it*  
*Acts 1. 16. David spake before concerning J.*  
*25. from which J. by transgression, fell*  
*37. after this man rose up J. of Galilee*  
*9. 11. inquire in the house of J. for one Saul*  
*15. 29. they sent J. surnamed Barsabas, 27.*  
*32. J. and Silas exhorted the brethren*

### JUDAS ISCARIOT.

*Mat. 10. 4. J. Iscariot, who betrayed him, Mark 3.*  
*Luke 6. 16. John 6. 71. | 13. 2.*  
*26. 14. J. Iscariot went to chief priests, Mat. 14. 10.*  
*Luke 22. 3. then entered Satan into J. Iscariot*  
*John 13. 26. he gave the sop to J. Iscariot*

### JUDEA.

*Ezra 5. 8. that we went into the province of J.*  
*Mat. 24. 16. then let them which be in J. flee into*  
*the mountains, Mark 13. 14. Luke 21. 21.*  
*John 4. 3. he left J. and departed to Galilee*  
*7. 3. depart hence and go into J. again, 11. 7.*  
*Acts 1. 8. in all J. ye shall be witnesses to me*  
*9. 14. ye men of J. be this known unto you*  
*9. 31. the churches had rest throughout J.*  
*10. 37. that word which was published through J.*  
*12. 19. he went down from J. to Caesarea*  
*28. 21. we neither received letters out of J.*  
*Rom. 15. 31. from them that do not believe in J.*  
*2 Cor. 1. 16. to be brought on my way toward J.*  
*1 Thess. 2. 14. churches which in J. are in Christ Jes.*

### JUPITER.

*Acts 12. 14. and they called Barnabas, J.*  
*13. then the priests of J. brought garlands*  
*19. 35. of the image which fell down from J.*

### JUSTUS.

*Acts 1. 22. Joseph, who was surnamed J. and Matthias*  
*18. 7. entered into a certain man's house, named J.*  
*Col. 4. 11. Jesus, who is called J. saluteth you*

## K.

### KADESH.

*Gen. 14. 7. they came to Enmishpat which is K.*  
*Num. 13. 26. they came to wilderness of Paran to K.*  
*20. 16. behold, we are in K. a city in thy border*  
*27. 14. ye rebelled against me at water of Meribah*  
*in K. Deut. 32. 51. Exod. 47. 19. | 48. 28.*  
*33. 36. pitched in wilderness of Zin, which is K.*  
*Deut. 1. 46. so ye abide in K. many days*  
*Psalm 29. 8. the Lord shaketh the wilderness of K.*

### KADESH-BARNEA.

*Num. 32. 6. when I sent them from K. to see the*  
*land, Deut. 9. 23. Josh. 14. 7.*  
*Josh. 10. 41. Joshua smote them from K. to Gaza*  
*14. 6. what Lord said, concerning me and thee in K.*

### KAREAH, See JOHANAN.

### KEDAR.

*Gen. 25. 13. the son of Ishmael, K. 1 Chron. 1. 29.*  
*Psalm 120. 5. woe is me that I dwell in the tents of K.*  
*Cent. 1. 5. I am black but comely as the tents of K.*  
*Isa. 21. 16. in a year all the glory of K. shall fall, 17.*

## LAB

*Isa. 42. 11. the villages that K. doth inhabit*  
*60. 7. the flocks of K. shall be gathered to thee*  
*Jer. 2. 10. see and send to K. and consider diligently*  
*49. 28. concerning K. thus saith the L. go up to K.*  
*Ezek. 27. 21. all the princes of K. occupied with thee*

### KEILAH.

*Josh. 15. 44. K. and Achbah, cities of Judah*  
*1 Sam. 23. 1. the Philistines fight against K.*  
*4. arise, go down to K. | 5. David saved K.*  
*6. when Abiathar son of Ahimelech fled to K.*  
*11. will the men of K. deliver me to Saul? 12.*  
*Neh. 3. 17. the ruler of half part of K. repaired, 18.*

### KENAZ, See OTHNIEL.

### KENITES.

*Gen. 15. 19. unto thy seed have I given the K.*  
*Num. 24. 21. Balaam looked on the K. and said*  
*1 Sam. 15. 6. Saul said to the K. depart hie I destroy*  
*27. 10. I made a road against the south of the K.*  
*KERIOTH.*  
*Jer. 49. 24. judgment is come on K. | 41. K. is taken*  
*Amos 2. 2. a fire shall devour the palaces of K.*

### KETURAH.

*Gen. 25. 1. Abraham took a wife, her name was K.*  
*4. all these were children of K. 1 Chr. 1. 32, 33.*  
*KIDRON, See BROOK.*

### KIR.

*2 Kings 16. 9. he carried the people captive to K.*  
*Isa. 15. 1. in the night K. of Moab is laid waste*  
*22. 6. Elam bare the quiver, K. uncovered shield*  
*Amos 1. 3. the Syrians shall go into captivity to K.*  
*9. 7. have I not brought the Assyrians from K.?*

### KIR-HARASETH.

*2 Kings 3. 25. only in K. left they the stones*  
*Isa. 10. 7. for the foundations of K. shall ye mourn*  
*11. mine inward parts shall sound for K.*

### KIRJATHAIM.

*Gen. 14. 5. Chedorlaomer smote Emims in Shavah K.*  
*Jer. 48. 1. thus saith Lord, K. is confounded and taken*  
*23. judgment is come upon K. and Beth-ganul*

### KIRJATH-ARBA.

*Gen. 23. 2. Sarah died in K. the same is Hebron in*  
*Canaan, Josh. 14. 15. | 20. 7. Judge. 1. 10.*

### KIRJATH-JEARIM.

*Josh. 9. 17. K. a city of the Hivites made peace*  
*15. 9. the border was to Baalah, which is K. 60.*  
*18. 14. which is K. a city of Judah, 1 Chron. 13. 6.*  
*1 Sam. 7. 1. the men of K. came and fetched the ark*  
*1 Chron. 13. 5. to bring the ark of God from K.*  
*2 Chron. 1. 4. David had brought the ark from K.*

### KISH.

*1 Sam. 9. 1. a man of Benjamin whose name was K.*  
*3. the asses of K. Saul's father were lost, 14. 51.*  
*10. 11. what is this that is come to the son of K.?*  
*21. and Saul the son of K. was taken*  
*2 Sam. 21. 14. they buried Saul in sepulchre of K.*  
*1 Chr. 8. 30. K. the son of Gibeon | 35. Ner begat K.*  
*23. 31. K. son of Mahli | 2 Chr. 24. 12. son of Abdi*  
*Esth. 2. 3. Mordocai, son of Jair, of Shimei, son of K.*  
*Acts 13. 21. God gave them Saul the son of K.*

### KITTIM.

*Gen. 10. 4. sons of Javan, Tarshish, K. 1 Chr. 1. 7.*  
*See CRITIM.*

### KOHATH.

*Gen. 46. 11. the sons of Levi, Gershon, K. and Ma-*  
*rari, Exod. 6. 16. Num. 3. 17.*  
*Exod. 6. 18. the sons of K. Num. 3. 19, 27, 39.*  
*30. | 16. 1. 1 Chron. 6. 9, 22, 61.*  
*the years of the life of K. were 133 years*  
*Num. 4. 2. take the sum of the sons of K. of Levi*  
*4. this be the service of the sons of K. 15. | 7. 9.*  
*1 Chron. 15. 5. of the sons of K. Uriel the chief*

### KOHATHITES.

*Num. 4. 18. cut ye not off the family of the K.*  
*34. Moses and Aaron numbered the sons of K. 37.*  
*10. 21. the K. set forward bearing the sanctuary*  
*Josh. 21. 4. the lot came out for K. 1 Chron. 6. 54.*  
*2 Chron. 29. 19. the sons of K. sanctified themselves*  
*34. 12. the sons of the K. to set the work forward*

### KORAH.

*Gen. 36. 5. Abolimbah bare K. | 16. duke K. 18.*  
*Exod. 6. 21. sons of Ishar, K. Nephew, Num. 16. 1.*  
*Num. 16. 6. take censers, K. and all his company*  
*19. K. gathered all the congregation against them*  
*24. get you up from about the tabernacle of K.*  
*40. that he be not as K. and as his company*  
*20. 9. Dathan who strove in the company of K.*  
*11. notwithstanding the children of K. died not*  
*27. 3. our father was not in the company of K.*  
*1 Chron. 1. 35. the sons of Esau, Joalam and K.*  
*2. 43. son of Hebron, K. | 6. 22. of Amminadab*  
*9. 19. son of K. and his brethren over the work*  
*Jude 11. they perished in the gainsaying of K.*

## L.

### LABAN.

*Gen. 24. 29. Rebekah had a brother, his name was L.*  
*27. 43. flee thou to L. my brother, to Haran*  
*28. 2. take thee a wife of the daughters of L.*

## LEB [PROPER NAME]

*Gen. 29. 5. know ye L. | 29. L. gave Rachel, Hiss.*  
*30. 36. and Jacob fed the rest of L. flocks*  
*42. so the feebler were L. the stronger Jacob.*  
*31. 2. Jacob beheld the commencement of L.*  
*12. for I have seen all that L. doth to thee*  
*20. Jacob stole away unawares to L. the Syria*  
*24. God came to L. in a dream by night*  
*34. L. searched all the tent, but found them not*  
*36. Jacob chode with L. | 55. L. kissed him*  
*32. 4. I have sojourned with L. and stayed until now*

### LABAN.

*Deut. 1. 1. words Moses spake between Parau and*  
*LACHISH.*  
*Josh. 10. 32. the Lord delivered L. to Israel*  
*12. 11. the king of L. one | 15. 39. Judah had L.*  
*2 Kings 18. 19. Amasiah fled to L. 2 Chron. 25. 2.*  
*18. 15. Hezekiah sent to king of Assyria to L.*  
*17. the king of Assyria sent Rab-shakeh from L.*  
*with a great host to Jerusalem, Isa. 37.*  
*2 Chron. 11. 9. Rehoboam built L. and Amana*  
*Jer. 34. 7. the king of Babylon fought against L.*  
*Mic. 1. 13. O inhabitant of L. bind the charn*

### LAISH.

*Judg. 18. 14. that went to spy the country of L.*  
*29. the name of the city was L. at the first*  
*Isa. 30. 30. cause thy voice to be heard to L. O Aethi-*

### LAISH.

*1 Sam. 25. 44. Michal given to Phalti son of L.*  
*2 Sam. 3. 15. Ish-bosheth took her from the son of L.*

### LAMECH.

*Gen. 4. 18. Methuselah begat L. | 19. L. took two wives*  
*5. 25. Methuselah begat L. 1 Chron. 1. 3.*  
*Lake 3. 36. Noe, which was the son of L.*

### LAODICEA.

*Col. 2. 1. what great conflict I have for them, L.*  
*4. 13. he hath a seal for them that are in L.*  
*15. salute brethren which are in L. and Nymphs*  
*16. that ye likewise read the epistle from L.*

### LAODICEANS.

*Col. 4. 16. that it be read in the church of the L.*  
*Rev. 3. 14. to the angel of the church of the L.*

### LAZARUS.

*Luke 16. 20. there was a certain beggar named L.*  
*23. he seeth L. in Abraham's bosom | 24. mat.*  
*25. and likewise L. received evil things, but he*  
*John 11. 2. Mary whose brother L. was not*  
*5. Jesus loved L. | 11. our friend L. sleep*  
*14. L. is dead | 43. he cried, L. come forth*  
*18. 2. L. was one of them that sat at the table*  
*9. much people came that they might see L.*  
*27. when he called L. out of grave and raised him*

### LEAH.

*Gen. 29. 16. the name of the elder daughter was L.*  
*17. L. was tender-eyed, but Rachel was beautiful*  
*25. in the morning behold it was L.*  
*31. when the Lord saw that L. was hard*  
*32. L. conceived and bare a son, 30. 19.*  
*30. 16. Jacob came out of the field, L. met him*  
*31. 4. Jacob called Rachel and L. to his bed*  
*35. 2. Jacob put L. and her children after*  
*34. 1. Dinah the daughter of L. went out to us*  
*35. 23. the sons of L. Reuben, Simeon, 46. 1.*  
*49. 31. they buried Abraham, there I buried L.*  
*Ruth 4. 11. the Lord make this woman like L.*

### LEBANON.

*Deut. 3. 25. let me see that goodly mountain and L.*  
*Judg. 3. 3. the Hivites that dwell in mount L.*  
*1 Kings 5. 14. he sent ten thousand a month to L.*  
*7. 2. the house of the forest of L. 10. 17. 21.*  
*2 Kings 14. 9. the thistle that was in L. sent to cut*  
*in L. give thy daughter to my son*  
*2 Chron. 25. 18.*

*Jer. 23. 1. I am come up to the sides of L. Isa. 37. 36.*  
*2 Chr. 2. 8. thy servants can skill to cut timber in L.*  
*Psalm 29. 6. L. and Sirion like a young unicorn*  
*72. 16. the fruit thereof shall shake like L.*  
*102. 12. he shall grow like a cedar in L.*  
*Gen. 3. 9. Solomon made a chariot of the wood of L.*  
*4. 8. come with me from L. my spouse, from L.*  
*11. smell of thy garments is like the smell of L.*  
*15. a well of living waters, and streams from L.*  
*5. 15. his countenance is as L. excellent as cedars*  
*7. 4. thy nose is as tower of L. toward Damascus*  
*Isa. 10. 34. L. shall fall | 33. 9. L. is ashamed*  
*29. 17. L. shall be turned into a fruitful field*  
*35. 2. the glory of L. shall be given unto us*  
*40. 16. L. is not sufficient to burn for burnt-offering*  
*60. 13. the glory of L. shall come to thee*  
*Jer. 18. 14. will a man leave the snow of L.?*  
*26. 2. thou art Gilead and the head of L. to me*  
*20. go up to L. and cry, lift up thy voice in Bashan*  
*Ezek. 17. 3. a great eagle, long-winged, came to L.*  
*31. 15. and I caused L. to mourn for him*  
*Hos. 14. 5. he shall cast forth his roots as L.*  
*6. his smell as L. | 7. the scent as the wine of L.*  
*Nah. 1. 4. Bashan and the flower of L. languished*  
*Isa. 2. 17. the violence of L. shall cover thee*  
*Zech. 10. 10. I will bring them into the land of L.*  
*11. 1. open thy doors, O L. that fire may devour*  
*See CEDARS.*

# PROPER NAMES.] LYD

**LEBEUS.**  
*Mat.* 10. 3. L. whose surname was Thaddeus  
**LEGION.**  
*Mark* 5. 9. my name is L. for we are many, *Luke* 8. 30.  
**LEGIONS.**  
*Mat.* 26. 53. he shall give me more than twelve l.  
**LEMUEL.**  
*Prov.* 31. 1. the words of king L. the prophecy  
 4. it is not for kings, O L. to drink wine  
**LEVI.**  
*Gen.* 29. 34. therefore was his name called L.  
 46. 11. the sons of L. *Ezra* 6. 16. *Num.* 3. 17.  
 49. 5. Simeon, L. are brethren, instruments of cruelty  
*Ezra* 6. 16. the years of the life of L. were 137 years  
*Num.* 16. 7. ye take too much upon you, ye sons of L.  
 26. 59. Amram's wife Jochebed, daughter of L.  
*Deut.* 10. 9. L. hath no part with his brethren  
 21. 5. the priests the sons of L. shall come near  
 33. 8. of L. he said, let thy Thammim and Urim  
 1 *Kings* 19. 31. made priests which were not of L.  
 1 *Chron.* 21. 6. but L. and Benjamin conspired he not  
*Ezra* 8. 15. I found there none of the sons of L.  
*Psal.* 135. 20. bless the Lord, O house of L.  
*Ezek.* 40. 46. the sons of Zadok among the sons of L.  
 48. 31. one gate of Judah, one gate of L.  
*Zech.* 12. 13. the family of the house of L. apart  
*Mal.* 2. 4. that my covenant might be with L.  
 8. ye have corrupted the covenant of L.  
 3. and he shall purify the sons of L.  
*Mark* 2. 14. he saw L. the son of Alphaeus sitting  
*Luke* 3. 24. Mathias, which was the son of L. 29.  
 6. 27. he saw a publican named L. sitting at  
 7. 9. L. made him a great feast in his own house  
*Heb.* 7. 9. L. who received tithes, paid tithes in Abr.  
**Tribe of LEVI.**  
*Num.* 1. 49. thou shalt not number the tribe of L.  
 3. 6. bring the tribe of L. near and present them  
 18. 2. tr. of L. bring, that they may minister to thee  
*Deut.* 10. 8. the Lord separated the tribe of L.  
 18. 1. all the tribe of L. shall have no part nor  
 inheritance with Israel, *Josh.* 13. 14, 33.  
 1 *Chr.* 23. 14. Moses' sons were named of the tr. of L.  
*Rev.* 7. 7. of the tribe of L. were sealed 12,000  
**LEVITE, 8. See Appellatives.**  
**LIBNAH.**  
*Num.* 33. 20. pitched in L. § 21. removed from L.  
*Josh.* 10. 29. passed to L. § 13. gave L. to Levites  
 2 *Kings* 8. 22. then L. revolted, 2 *Chron.* 31. 10.  
 19. 8. Rab-shekeh returned, and found the king of  
 Assyria warring against L. *Isa.* 37. 8.  
 23. 31. Jehoshaphat's name Hammat, daughter  
 of Jeremiah of L. 24. 18. *Jer.* 52. 1.  
**LIBYA.**  
*Ezek.* 30. 5. L. shall fall with them by the sword  
*Acts* 2. 10. in the parts of L. about Cyrene  
**LIBYANS.**  
*Jer.* 46. 9. and the L. that handled the shield  
*Dan.* 11. 43. the L. and Ethiopians shall be at his steps  
**LO-AMMI.**  
*Hos.* 1. 9. call his name L. for ye are not my people  
**LOIS.**  
 2 *Tim.* 1. 5. which dwelt in thy grandmother L.  
**LO-RUHANAH.**  
*Hos.* 1. 6. God said unto him, call her name L.  
 6. when she had weaned L. she conceived and bare  
**LOT.**  
*Gen.* 11. 27. Haran begat L. § 31. Terah took L.  
 12. 4. Abram departed, L. went with him, 13. 1.  
 13. 5. L. had sons § 14. 12. they took L. prisoner  
 7. was a strife between hardmen of Abram and L.  
 11. then L. chose him all the plain of Jordan  
 19. 1. L. sat in the gate of Sodom; L. seeing them  
 10. pulled L. into house § 15. the angels hastened L.  
 29. God sent L. out of the midst of the overthrow  
 36. both the daughters of L. were with child  
*Deut.* 2. 9. I have given Ar to the children of L. 19.  
*Psal.* 83. 8. they have holpen the children of L.  
*Luke* 17. 28. likewise as it was in the days of L.  
 32. remember L. wife  
 2 *Pet.* 2. 7. deliv. just L. vexed with filthy converse.  
**LUCAS.**  
*Philom.* 24. Marcus, Demas, L. my fellow-labourers  
**LUCIFER.**  
*Isa.* 14. 12. how art thou fallen from heaven, O L.  
**LUCIUS.**  
*Acts* 13. 1. L. of Cyrene was a teacher at Antioch  
 16. 21. L. Jason and Sosipater salute you  
**LUKE.**  
*Vol.* 4. 14. L. the beloved physician greeteth you  
 4. 4. 11. only L. is with me, bring Mark with thee  
**LUZ.**  
*Gen.* 28. 19. the city was called L. at first, *Judg.* 1. 23.  
 26. 6. Jacob came to L. in the land of Canaan  
 48. 3. G. Almighty appeared to me at L. in Canaan  
**LYCAONIA.**  
*Acts* 14. 6. they fled to Lystra and Derbe, cities of L.  
 11. lift up their voices, saying in the speech of L.  
**LYDDA.**  
*Acts* 9. 32. Peter came down to the saints at L.  
 35. all that dwell at L. turned to the Lord  
 745

# MAN

*Acts* 3. 38. forasmuch as L. was nigh to Joppa  
**LYDIA.**  
*Ezek.* 30. 5. L. shall fall with them by the sword  
**LYDIA.**  
*Acts* 16. 14. worshipped God, heart Lord opened  
 40. they went out and entered into the house of L.  
**LYSIANAS.**  
*Luke* 3. 1. in reign of Tiberius, L. tetrarch of Abilene  
**LYSIAS.**  
*Acts* 23. 26. L. unto the most excellent Felix  
**LYSTRA.**  
*Acts* 14. 6. they were ware of it, and fled unto L.  
 8. a certain man at L. impotent in his feet  
 16. 1. Paul came to L. § 2. by the brethren at L.  
 2 *Tim.* 3. 11. afflictions which came unto me at L.  
**M.**  
**MAACHAH.**  
*Gen.* 22. 24. Resuah Nahor's concubine bare M.  
 2 *Sam.* 3. 3. M. mother of Absalom, 1 *Chron.* 3. 2.  
 1 *Kings* 15. 8. M. the mother of Abijam, the daughter  
 of Abishalom, 10. 2 *Chron.* 11. 22.  
 1 *Chron.* 2. 48. M. Caleb's concubine bare Sheber  
 7. 16. M. the wife of Machir bare Peresh  
 11. 43. Hannan the son of M. was a valiant man  
**MAASEIAH.**  
 2 *Chron.* 28. 7. Zichri slew M. the king's son  
*Neh.* 10. 25. Rehob and M. sealed the covenant  
*Jer.* 21. 1. Zephaniah the son of M. 29. 25. § 37. 3.  
 29. 21. saith the Lord of Zedekiah son of M.  
 32. 12. to Baruch son of Neriah son of M. 51. 59.  
 35. 4. above the chamber of M. son of Shallum  
**MAATH.**  
*Luke* 3. 26. Nagg, which was the son of M.  
**MACEDONIA.**  
*Acts* 16. 9. saying, come over into M. and help us  
 38. 5. Silas and Timotheus were come from M.  
 19. 21. Paul proposed, when passed through M.  
*Rom.* 15. 26. for it hath pleased them of M.  
 2 *Cor.* 7. 5. when we were come into M.  
 6. 1. grace of God bestowed on the churches of M.  
 9. 2. for which I boast of you to them of M.  
 4. lest if they of M. find you unprepared  
 11. 9. brethren which came from M. supplied  
 1 *Thess.* 1. 7. exsamples to all that believe in M.  
 8. from you sounded out the word, not only in M.  
 4. 10. towards all the brethren that are in M.  
**MACHIR.**  
*Gen.* 50. 23. M. the son of Manasseh, *Num.* 32. 39.  
*Num.* 26. 29. M. begat Gilead, 27. 1. § 36. 1.  
*Josh.* 17. 1.  
 32. 40. Moses gave Gilead unto M. *Deut.* 3. 15.  
*Judg.* 5. 14. out of M. came down governors  
 2 *Sam.* 9. 4. M. the son of Ammiel, 5. § 17. 27.  
**MACHELAIH.**  
*Gen.* 43. 9. that he may give me the cave of M. 17.  
 19. Abraham buried Sarah in the cave of M.  
 23. 9. buried Abraham in M. 49. 30. Jacob, 50. 13.  
**MAGDALA.**  
*Mat.* 15. 39. Jesus came unto the coasts of M.  
**MAGOG.**  
*Gen.* 10. 2. the son of Japheth, M. 1 *Chron.* 1. 5.  
*Ezek.* 38. 9. set thy face against the land of M.  
 39. 6. I will send a fire on M. and in the isles  
*Rev.* 20. 8. to gather Gog and M. to battle  
**MAHANAIM.**  
*Gen.* 32. 2. Jacob called the name of the place M.  
*Josh.* 21. 38. out of Gad to Levites, M. 1 *Chr.* 6. 80.  
 2 *Sam.* 2. 8. Abner brought Ish-boseth to M.  
 17. 24. then David came to M. 27.  
 19. 32. Barzillai provided sustenance at M.  
 1 *Kings* 2. 8. Shimei cursed me when I went to M.  
 4. 12. Abinadab the son of Iddo and M.  
**MAHER-SHALAL-HASH-BAZ.**  
*Isa.* 6. 1. write in the roll concerning M.  
 3. then said the Lord to me call his name M.  
**MAHLON.**  
*Ruth* 1. 2. Elimelech's sons, M. and Chilion  
 5. M. and Chilion died also both of them  
 4. 9. that I have bought all that was M.  
 10. Ruth the wife of M. have I purchased  
**MALCHIAM.**  
*Zeph.* 1. 5. that swear by the Lord and by M.  
**MALCHUS.**  
*John* 18. 10. the servant's name was M.  
**MAMMON.**  
*Mat.* 6. 24. no man can serve two masters, ye cannot  
 serve God and M. *Luke* 16. 13.  
*Luke* 16. 9. make friends of M. of unrighteousness  
 11. if not faithful in the unrighteous M. who will  
 MAMRE.  
*Gen.* 13. 18. Abram dwelt in the plain of M. 14. 13.  
 14. 24. Ephraim, M. let them take their portion  
 18. 1. the Lord appeared to Abraham in M.  
 23. 17. Machpelah before M. 19. § 49. 30. § 50. 13.  
 35. 27. Jacob came to Isaac his father to M.  
**MANAEN.**  
*Acts* 13. 1. M. who had been brought up with H.

# MAN

**MANASSEH.**  
*Gen.* 41. 51. Joseph called the first born M.  
 48. 5. thy two sons M. and Ephraim are mine  
 20. in thee shall Israel bless, God make thee as  
 Ephraim and M. and he set Ephraim before M.  
*Num.* 1. 10. of M. Gamaliel was prince  
 7. 54. Gamaliel prince of M. offered on eighth day  
 26. 34. these are the families of M. 27. 1.  
 36. 12. they were married into the family of M.  
*Deut.* 33. 17. they are the thousands of M.  
*Josh.* 14. 4. of Joseph were two tribes, M. Ephraim  
 17. 2. these were the male children of M.  
 3. Zelophehad son of M. had no sons but daughters  
 5. there fell ten portions to M. beside Gilead  
 6. the daughters of M. had an inheritance  
 11. M. had in Isaacar, Beth-shean and Ibleam  
 12. children of M. could not drive out inhabitants  
*Judg.* 6. 15. benold, my family is poor in M.  
 18. 30. Jonathan son of Gershom, son of M. priest  
 2 *Kings* 20. 21. M. his son reigned, 2 *Chron.* 32. 33.  
 21. 9. M. seduced them to do more evil  
 16. M. shed innocent blood, till he filled Jerusalem  
 23. 12. the altars M. made did Josiah beat down  
 26. provocations that M. had provoked him withal  
 24. 3. for the sins of M. this came upon Judah  
 1 *Chron.* 9. 3. in Jerusalem dwelt of the children of M.  
 12. 19. and there fell some of M. to David  
 2 *Chron.* 15. 9. the strangers out of M. fell to Asa  
 30. 1. Hannehiah wrote letters to Ephraim and M.  
 11. yet divers of M. humbled themselves  
 31. 1. all Israel cut down the groves in M.  
 33. 9. M. made Judah and Jerusalem to err  
 10. the Lord spake to M. he would not hearken  
 11. the captains took M. among the thorns  
 13. then M. knew that the Lord he was God  
 23. Amos humbled not himself, as M. had done  
 34. 6. so did Josiah in the cities of M. and Ephraim  
*Ezra* 10. 30. M. had taken strange wives, 33.  
*Psal.* 60. 7. Gilead is mine, M. is mine, 106. 8.  
 80. 2. before M. stir up thy strength, and save us  
*Isa.* 9. 21. M. shall eat Ephraim, Ephraim M.  
*Jer.* 15. 4. cause them to be removed, because of M.  
*Ezek.* 43. 4. to the west side a portion for M.  
*Mat.* 1. 10. Ezekias begat M. and M. begat Amos  
**Tribe of MANASSEH.**  
*Num.* 1. 35. numbered of the tribe of M. 32,200  
 2. 20. by Ephraim shall be the tribe of M. and the  
 captain of the children of M. Gamaliel, 10. 23.  
 13. 11. of the tribe of M. Gaddi § 34. 23. Hanniel  
 32. 35. to half tribe of M. the kingdom of Og  
 34. 14. half tribe of M. have received inheritance  
*Josh.* 4. 12. the half tribe of M. passed over armed  
 13. 7. divide to nine tribes and half tribe of M.  
 29. Moses gave inheritance to half tribe of M. this  
 was possession of half tribe of M. 12. 6. § 18. 7.  
 17. 1. there was also a lot for the tribe of M.  
 20. 8. gave Golan out of the tribe of M. 21. 27.  
 22. 10. the half tribe of M. built there an altar  
 1 *Chr.* 5. 18. Reuben, Gad, and half tribe of M. valiant  
 6. 70. out of half tribe of M. to the Levites, 71.  
 12. 31. half tribe of M. 18,000 to make David king  
 26. 32. rulers over Gad half tribe of M. 27. 20, 21.  
*Rev.* 7. 6. of the tribe of M. were sealed 12,000  
**MANEHI.**  
*Ezek.* 45. 12. fifteen shekels shall be your M.  
**MANOAH.**  
*Judg.* 13. 8. then M. intreated the Lord, and said  
 9. and God hearkened to the voice of M.  
 11. M. arose and went after his wife and came  
 16. M. knew not that he was an angel of the Lord  
 19. M. took a kid, and offered it upon a rock  
 20. M. and his wife looked on it, and fell down  
 21. M. knew that he was an angel of the Lord  
 16. 31. buried Samson in the burying-place of M.  
**MARA.**  
*Ruth* 1. 20. Ruth said, call me not Naomi, call me M.  
**MARAH.**  
*Ezra* 15. 23. they could not drink of waters of M.  
*Num.* 33. 8. went three days, and pitched in M.  
 9. they removed from M. and came unto Elim  
**MARCUS.**  
*Col.* 4. 10. M. sister's son to Barnabas, saluteth you  
*Philom.* 24. M. saluteth you, 1 *Pet.* 5. 13.  
**MARK.**  
*Acts* 12. 12. Mary, mother of John, surnamed M.  
 25. took with them John, whose surname was M.  
 15. 39. Barnabas took M. and sailed to Cyprus  
 2 *Tim.* 4. 11. take M. and bring him with thee  
**MARS-HILL.**  
*Acts* 17. 22. Paul stood in the midst of M.  
**MARTIA.**  
*Luke* 10. 38. a woman named M. received him  
 40. M. was cumbered § 41. M. M. thou art careful  
*John* 11. 1. the town of Mary and her sister M.  
 5. now Jesus loved M. Mary, and Lazarus  
 30. Jesus was in that place where M. met him  
 12. 2. they made him a supper, and M. served  
**MARY.**  
*Mat.* 1. 16. Jacob begat Joseph the husband of M.  
 18. when his mother M. was espoused to Joseph

- Mat. 1.20.* fear not to take unto thee M. thy wife  
*2.11.* they saw the young child with M. his mother  
*13.56.* is not his mother called M. ? *Mark 6.3.*  
*27.56.* among them was M. the mother of James  
and Joses, *Mark 15.40.* 47. | *16.1.*  
*Luke 1.27.* house of David the virgin's name was M.  
30. fear not, M. | *56.1.* M. abode three months  
41. when Elizabeth heard the salutation of M.  
2.5. Joseph went to be taxed with M. his wife  
16. the shepherds found M. and the babe lying  
19. but M. kept all these things in her heart  
30. she had a sister called M. which also sat  
42. M. hath chosen that good part not to be taken  
*John 11.1.* the town of M. | *20.* but M. sat still  
2. it was that M. that anointed the Lord  
28. she called M. her sister secretly, saying  
12.3. M. took a pound of ointment and anointed  
19.25. M. the wife of Cleophas stood by the cross  
30.11. M. stood without at the sepulchre, weeping  
16. Jesus saith to her, M. she turned herself  
*Acts 1.14.* the apostles continued in prayer with M.  
12. Peter came to house of M. mother of John  
*Rom. 16.6.* greet M. who bestowed much labour  
MARY *Magdalene.*  
*Mat. 27.56.* many women were there, among whom  
was M. *Magdalene, Mark 15.40. John 19.25.*  
61. M. *Magdalene* sitting over-against sepulchre  
58.1. came M. *Magd.* to see sepulchre, *John 20.1.*  
*Mark 16.1.* M. *Magdalene* and Mary the mother of  
James bought sweet spices, *Luke 24.1.*  
9. he appeared first to M. *Magdalene* out of whom  
*John 20.18.* M. *Magdalene* told the disciples  
MASSAH.  
*Ezod. 17.7.* he called the name of the place M.  
*Deut. 6.16.* not tempt L. as tempted him in M. *9.29.*  
33.8. thy holy one, whom thou didst prove at M.  
MATTAN.  
*2 Kings 11.18.* slew M. priest of Baal, & *Chr. 23.17.*  
MATTATHIAS.  
*Luke 3.25.* Joseph which was the son of M.  
MATTHEW.  
*Mat. 9.9.* saw a man named M. and saith, follow me  
10.3. Philip, Thomas and M. the publican, *Mark*  
3.18. *Luke 6.15. Acts 1.13.*  
MATTHIAS.  
*Acts 1.23.* Joseph called Barsabas, and M.  
56. the lot fell on M. and he was numbered  
MAZZAROTH.  
*Jos 38.32.* canst thou bring forth M. in season?  
MEDAD.  
*Num. 11.26.* the Spirit came on M. he prophesied, *27.*  
MEDE, S.  
*2 Kings 17.6.* placed them in cities of the M. 18.11.  
*Ezra 6.2.* was found in the province of the M. a roll  
*Ezra 1.19.* let it be written among the laws of the M.  
*Isa. 13.17.* I will stir up M. against them, *Jer. 51.11.*  
*Jer. 25.25.* I made all the kings of the M. to drink  
*Deu. 5.28.* PERSE, thy kingdom is given to the M.  
6.8. according to the law of the M. 22.15.  
9.1. Darius son of Hystaspes of the seed of the M.  
11.1. in the first year of Darius the M.  
MEDIA.  
*Ezra 1.3.* all the power of Persia and M.  
14. seven princes of Persia and M. saw the king  
18. the ladies of M. shall say this day to princes  
10.2. written in the book of the kings of M.  
*Isa. 51.2.* bestirge, O M. all the sighing ceaseth  
*Deu. 8.30.* the two horns are kings of M. and Persia  
MEGIDDO.  
*Jud. 1.27.* the Canaanites would dwell in M.  
5.19. the kings of Canaan fought by the waters of M.  
1. *Kings 4.18.* to Baana pertained Maanach and M.  
9.15. Solomon raised a levy to build M.  
2. *Kings 9.27.* Abaziah fled to M. and died there  
53.59. Josiah was slain at M. 30. & *Chron. 35.22.*  
MEGIDDON.  
*Zech. 12.11.* as the mourning in the valley of M.  
MELCH.  
*Luke 3.24.* Levi, which was the son of M.  
MELCHIZEDEK.  
*Gen. 14.18.* king M. brought forth bread and wine  
*Psal. 110.4.* thou art a priest for ever after the order  
of M. *Heb. 5.6, 10. | 6.20. | 7.27, 21.*  
*Heb. 7.1.* this M. king of Salem, priest of God  
10. in the loins of his father when M. met him  
11. a priest should arise after the order of M.  
15. after the similitude of M. arise a priest  
MEMPHIS.  
*Heb. 9.6.* Egypt shall gather them, M. shall bury  
MENAIEM.  
*2 Kings 15.14.* M. smote Shallum in Samaria  
16. M. smote Tiphah | 20. M. exacted money  
MENE.  
*Deu. 5.25.* M. God hath numbered thy king, 26.  
MEPHIBOSHETH.  
*2 Sam. 4.6.* Jonathan had a son, his name was M.  
9.10. but M. shall eat bread at my table, 11.  
12. M. had a young son Michah; all that dwelt  
in the house of Ziba were servants to M.  
16.4. behold, thine are all that pertained unto M.  
746
- 2 Sam. 19.35.* wherefore wastest thou not with me, M.  
21.7. but the king spared M. the son of Jonathan  
8. king took two sons of M. Erpaph, Armoni and M.  
MERAB.  
*1 Sam. 16.49.* Saul's eldest daughter M. 18.17.  
18.19. when M. should have been given to David  
MERARI.  
*Gen. 46.11.* the sons of Levi, Gershon, Kohath, M.  
*Ezod. 6.16. Num. 3.17. | 1 Chr. 6.1, 16. | 23.6.*  
*Ezod. 6.19.* the sons of M. Mahali, Mushi, *Num. 3.*  
20.1. *Chron. 6.19, 29. | 23.21. | 24.26.*  
*Num. 3.36.* under the charge of the sons of M.  
4.42. were numbered of M. | *10.17. M. set forward*  
7.8. waggons and oxen given to the sons of M.  
*Jos. 21.7.* cities given to M. 40.1. *Chr. 6.63, 77.*  
MERCURIUS.  
*Acts 14.12.* Paul called M. because the chief speaker  
MERIBAH.  
*Ezod. 17.7.* he called the name of the place M.  
*Num. 20.13.* this is the water of M. 27.14.  
24. rebelled at water of M. *Deut. 32.51. | 33.8.*  
*Psal. 81.7.* I proved thee at the waters of M.  
MERODACH.  
*Jer. 50.2.* Babylon taken, M. is broken in pieces  
MERODACH-BALADAN.  
*Isa. 39.1.* M. sent letters and a present to Hezekiah  
MEROM.  
*Jos. 11.5.* they pitched at the waters of M. 7.  
MEROZ.  
*Jud. 5.23.* curse ye M. said the angel of the Lord  
MESHACH, See ASED-NEGO.  
MESHECH.  
*Gen. 10.2.* M. the son of Japheth, *1 Chron. 1.5.*  
*1 Chron. 1.17.* the sons of Shem, Gether, and M.  
*Psal. 120.5.* wo is me, that I sojourn in M.  
*Ezek. 57.13.* Tubal and M. were thy merchants  
32.26. there is M. | *38.2.* chief prince of M. 3.  
39.1. I am against the chief prince of M. and Tubal  
MESOPOTAMIA.  
*Gen. 24.10.* Eliezer went to M. to the city of Nahor  
*Deut. 23.4.* they hired Balaam of M. to curse thee  
*Jud. 3.8.* Chusahan-rishathaim king of M.  
10. Lord delivered the king of M. to Israel  
*1 Chr. 19.6.* Ammon sent to hire chariots out of M.  
*Acts 2.9.* the dwellers in M. we hear in our tongue  
7.2. the God of glory appeared to Abraham in M.  
MESSIAH, See *Appellation.*  
METHEG-AMMAH.  
*2 Sam. 8.1.* David took M. from the Philistines  
METHUSELAH.  
*Gen. 5.21.* Enoch begat M. | *25.1.* begat Lamech  
27. all the days of M. were 969 years  
*1 Chron. 1.3.* Henoch, M. Lamech  
*Luke 3.37.* Lamech, which was the son of M.  
MICAHA.  
*Jud. 17.1.* a man of mount Ephraim called M.  
5. the man M. had an house of gods  
12. M. consecrated the Levite for his priest  
18.4. thus dealt M. | *31.* they set up M. image  
*1 Chr. 8.5.* M. his son, Reaia his son, Baal his son  
8.34. Merib-baal of Benjamin begat M. 9.40.  
35. the sons of M. Pithon, and Melech, 9.41.  
9.15. Mattaniah the son of M. son of Zichri  
*2 Chron. 34.20.* Josiah sent Abdon the son of M.  
*Nea. 10.11.* M. Rehob sealed the covenant  
*Jer. 26.18.* M. the Morasthite prophesied in the days  
of Hezekiah, Zion shall be plowed, *Mic. 1.1.*  
MICAIAH.  
*1 Kings 22.8.* M. the son of Imlah, 9.2. *Chr. 18.8.*  
24. Zedekiah smote M. on the cheek  
26. take M. carry him to Amoz, & *Chr. 18.23, 25.*  
MICHIAHAH.  
*Nea. 12.35.* son of M. to give thanks, 41.  
MICHIAHAH.  
*2 Chron. 13.2.* Abijah's mother was M. of Uriel  
17.7. Jehoshaphat sent M. to teach cities of Judah  
*Jer. 36.11.* M. heard what Baruch had read, 13.  
MICHAEL.  
*Deu. 10.13.* M. one of the chief princes came  
21. none holdeth with me but M. your prince  
19.1. at that time shall M. stand up for the people  
*Jude 9.* yet M. the archangel, contending with devil  
*Rev. 12.7.* M. and angels fought against the dragon  
MICHAL.  
*1 Sam. 14.49.* Saul's younger daughter M.  
18.20. M. Saul's daughter loved David, 23.  
19.12. so M. let David down through a window  
13. M. took an image and laid it in the bed  
25.44. Saul had given M. David's wife to Phalti  
*2 Sam. 3.13.* except thou first bring M.  
14. deliver me my wife M. whom I espoused  
6.16. M. Saul's daughter looked through a window  
and saw king David dancing, *1 Chron. 15.29.*  
23. therefore M. had no child to her dear son  
21.8. king took five sons of M. brought up for Adriel  
MIDIAN.  
*Ezod. 2.15.* but Moses dwelt in the land of M.  
18.1. Jethro priest of M. heard all God had done  
*Num. 22.4.* Moab said to the elders of M.  
25.15. Cozbi daughter of Zur of a chief house in M.
- Num. 31.3.* let them go and avenge the Lord of M.  
8. they slew the kings of M. beside the sea  
9. Israel took all the women of M. captives  
*Jud. 6.1.* the Lord delivered them to M. 2.  
7.14. for into his hand hath God delivered M.  
8.22. thou hast delivered us from M. 9.17.  
28. thus was M. subdued before Israel  
*1 Kings 11.18.* some Edomites arose out of M.  
*Isa. 9.4.* thou hast broken the yoke, as in day of M.  
10.26. according to the slaughter of M. at Ore  
60.6. the dromedaries of M. shall cover the  
*Heb. 3.7.* the curtains of the land of M. Edomites  
MIDIANITES.  
*Gen. 37.28.* there passed by M. merchantmen  
36. the M. sold him into Egypt to Potiphar  
*Num. 25.17.* vex the M. | *31.2.* avenge Israel of the  
*Jud. 6.7.* Israel cried to the Lord because of M.  
10. and thou shalt smite the M. as thou  
7.23. the men of Israel pursued after the M.  
25. they took two princes of the M. Ore, Ido  
8.1. when thou wastest to fight with the M.  
*Psal. 63.9.* do to them as to the M. as in times  
MIDIANITISH.  
*Num. 25.6.* behold, Zimri brought a M. woman  
15. the name of the M. woman was Cozbi  
MILCAH.  
*Gen. 11.29.* M. daughter of Haran, Nahor's wife  
22.20. M. also bare children to Nahor, 23.  
24.15. Bethuel son of M. the wife of Nahor  
*Num. 26.33.* Zelophead's daughter's name was M.  
MILCOM.  
*1 Kings 11.5.* Solomon went after M. god of Amos  
33. they have worshipped M. god of Amos  
2. *Kings 23.13.* which Solomon had builded in M.  
MILETUM.  
*2 Tim. 4.20.* Trophimus have I left at M. with  
MILETUS.  
*Acts 20.15.* and the next day we came to M.  
17. from M. he sent to Ephesus to the elders  
MILLO.  
*Jud. 9.6.* all the house of M. gathered together  
20. but if not, let fire devour the house of M.  
2. *Sam. 5.9.* David built round about M.  
1. *Kings 9.15.* the reason of the levy to build M.  
24. then did Solomon build M. 11.7.  
2. *Kings 12.90.* they slew Joash in the house of M.  
MIRIAM.  
*Ezod. 15.20.* M. took a timber in her hand  
*Num. 12.1.* M. and Aaron spake against Aaron  
10. behold, M. became leprous white as snow  
15. M. was shut up seven days | *20.1.* M. and Aaron  
20.59. to Amram were born Aaron, Moses &  
*Deut. 34.9.* remember what G. did to M. by the way  
*Mic. 6.4.* I sent before thee Moses, Aaron, and M.  
MISHAEL.  
*Ezod. 6.22.* and the sons of Uzziel, M. Daniel  
and Zethur, *Lev. 24.1.*  
*Nea. 8.4.* on Ezra's left hand stood M. and Hanani  
*Deu. 1.8.* of the children of Judah, M. and Aaron  
MIZAR.  
*Psal. 42.6.* I will remember thee from the hill of M.  
MIZPAH.  
*Gen. 31.49.* the name of the heap was called M.  
1. *Kings 15.22.* king Asa built with these stones  
Gibeah of Benjamin and M. *2 Chron. 16.5.*  
2. *Kings 25.23.* Ishmael the son of Nethaneel  
came to Gedaliah in M. *Jer. 41.*  
15. Shallum ruler of M. | *19.* Ezer ruler of M.  
*Jer. 40.6.* then Jeremiah went to Gedaliah in M.  
10. as for me, behold, I will dwell at M.  
41.3. Ishmael slew all the Jews that were at M.  
14. Ishmael had carried away captive from M.  
*Heb. 6.1.* because ye have been a snare on M.  
MIZPEH.  
*Jos. 15.38.* Dilean and M. cities of Judah  
18.26. M. Chephirah cities of Benjamin  
*Jud. 10.17.* Israel assembled and encamped in M.  
11.11. Jephthah uttered all his words in M.  
20.1. Israel was gathered to the Lord in M.  
21.5. that came not up to the Lord to M. shall be  
1. *Sam. 7.6.* Samuel said, gather all Israel to M.  
6. and Samuel judged Israel in M. 16.  
10.17. Samuel called the people to the Lord in M.  
22.3. David went thence to M. of Moab  
MNASON.  
*Acts 21.16.* they brought M. an old disciple  
MOAB.  
*Gen. 19.37.* Lot's eldest daughter's son was M.  
36.35. smote Midian in field of M. | *1 Chr. 1.2.*  
*Ezod. 15.15.* trembling shall take hold on men of M.  
*Num. 21.29.* wo to thee, M. *Jer. 48.40.*  
22.3. M. was sore afraid, and M. was distressed  
24.17. a sceptre shall smite the corners of M.  
25.1. people commit whoredom with daughter of M.  
*Deut. 2.18.* thou art to pass through the coast of M.  
34.5. so Moses died there in the land of M.  
*Jud. 3.29.* they slew of M. about 10,000 men  
30. so M. was subdued under the hand of Israel  
10.6. Israel served the gods of Syria and M.

PROPER NAMES.] MOS

*Judg.* 11. 15. Israel took not away the land of M. *Ruth* 1. 2. Elimelech came into the country of M. 4. his sons took their wives of the women of M. *2 Sam.* 8. 47. Saul fought against M. and Amnon *2 Sam.* 8. 7. David smote M. and measured them *23.* 10. Benaiah slew two lion-like men of M. *1 Kings* 11. 7. for Chemosh the abomination of M. *2 Kings* 1. 1. then M. rebelled against Israel *3. 7.* wilt thou go with me against M. to battle? *23.* the kings are slain, therefore M. to the spoil *1 Chron.* 4. 22. Saraph, who had the dominion in M. *18.* 11. the silver and gold he brought from M. *2 Chron.* 20. 1. M. came against Jehoshaphat *10.* behold, how the children of M. reward us *Neh.* 13. 23. Jews that had married wives of M. *Psalm* 60. 8. M. is my wash pot, 106. 9. *3. 6.* M. is confederate against thee *Isa.* 11. 14. they shall lay their hand upon M. *15.* 1. the burden of M. Ar of M. laid waste, 16. *15.* 13. *Jer.* 48. 1. *Ezek.* 25. 8. *Amos* 4. 2. *5.* my heart shall cry out for M. his fugitives *16.* 6. we have heard the pride of M. *Jer.* 48. 29. *11.* my bowels shall sound like an harp for M. *14.* and the glory of M. shall be contemned *35.* 10. M. shall be trodden down under him *Jer.* 9. 26. I will punish Egypt, Judah, and M. *25.* 21. I made Edom and M. to drink of the cup *40.* 11. all the Jews returned from M. *48.* 2. there shall be no more praise of M. *9.* give wings to M. that it may flee and get away *11.* M. hath been at ease from his youth *20.* tell ye it in Arcoo, that M. is spoiled *26.* M. shall wallow in his vomit, be in derision *33.* joy and gladness is taken from the land of M. *39.* how hath M. turned the back with shame? *47.* yet will I bring again the captivity of M. *Amos* 6. 2. but I will send a fire upon M. and devour *Zeph.* 2. 9. with the Lord surely M. shall be at Sodom *See KING.*  
MOABITE.  
*Levit.* 23. 3. a M. shall not enter into the congregation to tenth generation, *Neh.* 13. 1. *1 Chron.* 11. 46. Ithmah the M. a valiant man  
MOABITES.  
*Gen.* 19. 37. the same is the father of the M. *Deut.* 2. 9. the Lord said, distress not the M. *Judg.* 3. 28. the Lord hath delivered the M. to you *2 Sam.* 8. 2. so the M. became David's servants and brought gifts, *1 Chron.* 18. 2. *1 Kings* 11. 1. Solomon loved women of the M. *23.* they worshipped Chemosh god of M. *2 Kings* 3. 18. he will deliver the M. into your hand *24.* the Israelites rose up and smote the M. *25.* 20. the bands of the M. invaded the land *24.* 2. the Lord sent against him bands of the M. *Ezra* 9. 1. according to the abominations of the M.  
MOABITESS. *See RUTH.*  
MOLECH.  
*Lev.* 18. 21. shalt not let thy seed pass thro' fire to M. *20.* 2. whosoever he be that giveth of his seed to M. shall surely be put to death, *3. 4.* *Jer.* 32. 35. *1 Kings* 11. 7. Solomon built an high place for M. *2 Kings* 23. 10. no man make his son pass thro' to M.  
MOLOCH.  
*Amos* 5. 26. have borne the tabernacle of M. *Act* 7. 43.  
MORDECAI.  
*Ezra* 2. 2. M. came up with Zerubbabel, *Neh.* 7. 7. *Ezra* 2. 5. there was a Jew, whose name was M. *19.* then M. sat in the king's gate, *21.* *22.* the thing was known to M. who told it *3.* 5. when Haman saw that M. bowed not *6.* for they had shewed him the people of M. *4.* 1. M. rent his clothes, and put on sackcloth *9.* Hatach came and told Esther the words of M. *15.* Esther bade them return M. this answer *16.* 13. so long as I see M. the Jew at the king's gate *14.* gallows made, that M. may be hanged thereon *6.* 3. what honour hath been done to M. for this? *10.* make haste, and do even so to M. the Jew *7.* 9. the gallows which Haman had made for M. *8.* 2. the king took off his ring and gave it to M. Esther set M. over the house of Haman *15.* M. went out from the king in royal apparel *9.* 3. because the fear of M. fell upon them *10.* 3. M. the Jew was next to king Ahasuerus  
MORIAH.  
*Gen.* 22. 2. and get thee into the land of M. *2 Chr.* 3. 1. Solomon built the house of Lord in M.  
MOSES.  
*Exod.* 2. 10. Pharaoh's daughter called his name M. *14.* M. feared, and said, this thing is known *15.* Pharaoh sought to slay M. but M. fed *3.* 4. the Lord called to him and said, M. M. *6.* M. hid his face, he was afraid to look on God *4.* 14. the Lord's anger was kindled against M. *27.* go to meet M. *11.* 3. M. was very great *5.* 25. M. returned unto the Lord and said *8.* 13. accord. to word of M. *31.* *9.* 12. 35. *12.* 35. *10.* 22. M. stretched forth his hand toward heaven *16.* 31. people believed the Lord and his servant M.

MOS

*Exod.* 15. 24. the people murmured ag. M. *17.* 3. *16.* 20. notwithstanding they hearkened not to M. *17.* 4. M. cried to the Lord *16.* M. did so, *Numb.* 17. 11. *12.* M. hands were heavy *15.* M. built an altar *18.* 13. M. sat to judge *19.* 3. M. went up unto God *19.* 8. M. returned the words of the people to Lord *20.* the Lord called M. up to mount Sinai *20.* 21. M. drew near unto the thick darkness *24.* 2. M. alone shall come near the Lord *4.* M. wrote all the words of the Lord *18.* and M. went into the midst of the cloud *32.* 1. as for M. we wot not what become of him, *23.* *11.* M. besought the Lord *19.* M. anger waxed hot *33.* 9. the Lord talked with M. *34.* 4. M. went up *34.* 35. M. put the vail upon his face again *39.* 43. M. did look on all work; M. blessed them *40.* 35. M. was not able to enter into the tent *Lev.* 10. 16. M. sought the goat of the sin-offering *24.* 11. they brought the blasphemer to M. *Numb.* 5. 4. as the Lord spake to M. so did Israel *11.* 2. the people cried to M. and M. prayed to Lord *10.* M. heard people weep through their families *12.* 2. hath the Lord indeed spoken only by M.? *3.* M. was very meek above all men upon the earth *7.* M. is not so, who is faithful in all my house *14.* 44. ark and M. departed not out of the camp *16.* 4. when M. heard it, he fell upon his face *17.* 7. M. laid up the rods before the Lord *20.* 3. the people chode with M. and spake, saying *21.* 5. people spake against M. and against M. *9.* M. made a serpent of brass and put it on a pole *25.* 6. brought a Midianitish woman in sight of M. *31.* M. sent them to the war, them and Phinehas *34.* M. was wroth with the officers of the host *35.* 2. M. wrote their goings out by command Lord *Deut.* 37. 11. M. charged the people the same day *31.* p. M. wrote this law and delivered it *33.* 1. where with M. the man of God blessed Israel *34.* 5. M. the servant of the Lord died there *10.* not a prophet since in Israel like to M. *Josh.* 1. 5. as I was with M. so I will be with thee, *3. 7.* *17.* as we hearkened to M. so will we to thee *4.* 14. the people feared Joshua, as they feared M. *14.* 10. ever since the Lord spake this word to M. *11.* I am as strong as I was in the day M. sent me *1 Kings* 2. 3. to keep his commandments, as it is written in the law of M. *2 Kings* 23. 25. *2 Chron.* 23. 18. *Ezra* 3. 2. *Deut.* 9. 11. 13. *Luke* 24. 44. *1 Cor.* 9. 9. *8.* 9. save the two tables which M. put there *1 Chr.* 23. 14. now concerning M. the man of God *26.* 24. the son of M. was ruler of the treasures *Psalm* 103. 7. he made known his ways unto M. *105.* 26. he sent M. his servant, and Aaron *106.* 16. they envied M. also in the camp *32.* had not M. stood before him in the breach *32.* so that it went ill with M. for their sakes *Isa.* 63. 12. that led them by the right hand of M. *Jer.* 15. 1. though M. and Samuel stood before me *Mat.* 4. 4. remember the law of M. my servant *Mat.* 17. 3. behold, there appeared M. and Elias talking with him, *Mark* 9. 4. *Luke* 9. 30. *4.* let us make one tabernacle for M. *Mark* 9. 5. *19.* 7. why did M. then command to give a writing? *8.* M. suffered you to put away your wives, but *2.* the Scribes and Pharisees sit in M. seat *Mark* 10. 3. he said, what did M. command you? *19.* 10. M. wrote, if a man's brother die, *Luke* 10. 28. *Luke* 16. 29. they have M. and the prophets *31.* if they bear not M. and the prophets *30.* 37. that dead are raised M. shewed at the bush *24.* 27. beginning at M. and all the prophets *John* 1. 17. law was given by M. grace by Jes. Christ *3.* 14. as we have found him of whom M. did write *3.* 14. as M. lifted up the serpent in the wilderness *5.* 45. one accuseth you, even M. in whom ye trust *46.* had ye believed M. ye had believed me *6.* 32. M. gave you not that bread from heaven *7.* 19. did not M. give you the law? none keepeth it *22.* not because it is of M. but of the fathers *23.* that the law of M. should not be broken *9.* 28. thou art his disciple, we are M. disciples *29.* we know that God spake unto M. *Act* 3. 22. for M. truly said unto the fathers *6.* 11. heard him speak blasphemy, words against M. *14.* change the customs which M. delivered us *7.* 80. in which time M. was born, and was fair *38.* then M. trembled and durst not behold *35.* this M. whom they refused did God send *37.* this is that M. that said unto Israel *13.* 39. ye could not be justified by the law of M. *15.* 1. except ye be circumcised after manner of M. *5.* to command them to keep the law of M. *21.* M. hath in every city them that preach him *21.* 21. thou teachest the Jews to forsake M. *26.* 22. things which M. did say should come *28.* 23. out of the law of M. and the prophets *Rom.* 5. 14. death reigned from Adam to M. *10.* 5. M. describeth the righteousness of the law

NAP

*1 Cor.* 10. 2. were all baptized to M. in the cloud *2 Cor.* 3. 7. Israel could not behold the face of M. *13.* not as M. who put a veil over his face *15.* when M. is read, the veil is on their heart *2 Tim.* 3. 8. as Jannes and Jambres withstood M. *Heb.* 3. 2. M. was faithful in all his house, *5.* *3.* was counted worthy of more glory than M. *16.* howbeit not all that came out of Egypt by M. *7.* 14. which tribe M. spake nothing of priesthood *9.* 19. for when M. had spoken every precept *10.* 28. that despised M. law, died without mercy *11.* 25. by faith M. was hid three months *24.* M. refused be called son of Pharaoh's daugh. *12.* 21. M. said, I exceedingly fear and quake *Jude* 9. he disputed about the body of M. *Rev.* 15. 3. they sing the song of M. and the Lamb *See AARON, BOOK, COMMANDED, LAW.*  
MYRIA.  
*Acts* 27. 5. we came to M. city of Lycia  
MYSIA.  
*Acts* 16. 7. come to M. *8.* they passing by M.

N.

NAAMAN.  
*Gen.* 46. 21. the sons of Benjamin, N. and Reah *Numb.* 26. 40. the son of Bela, N. *1 Chron.* 8. 4. *2 Kings* 5. 1. N. captain of Syria was a leper *11.* but N. was wroth and went away, and said *20.* my master hath spared N. the Syrian *27.* the leprosy of N. shall cleave to thee *Luke* 4. 27. and some was cleansed, saving N.  
NAAMATHITE, *See ZOPHAR.*  
NAASHON, or NASHON.  
*Exod.* 6. 23. Aaron took Elisheba the sister of N. *Numb.* 1. 7. of Judah, prince was N. *2. 3.* *10.* 14. *7.* 12. he that offered the first day was N. *17.* this was the offering of N. son of Amminadab *Ruth* 4. 20. Amminadab begat N. and N. begat Salmon, *1 Chron.* 2. 10, 11. *Mat.* 1. 4. *Luke* 3. 32. Salmon, which was the son of N.  
NABAL.  
*1 Sam.* 25. 3. now the name of the man was N. *4.* N. did shear his sheep *5.* go to N. and greet him *25.* N. is his name, and folly is with him *38.* that the Lord smote N. that he died *39.* Lord hath returned the wickedness of N. *27.* 3. Abigail N. wife 30. 5. *2 Sam.* 2. 2. *3.* 3  
NABOTH.  
*1 Kings* 21. 1. N. the Jezreelite had a vineyard *7.* I will give thee vineyard of N. the Jezreelite *9.* set N. on high, *12.* *14.* heard N. was stoned *16.* when Ahab heard that N. was dead *18.* behold, Ahab is in the vineyard of N. *19.* in the place where dogs licked the blood of N. *2 Kings* 9. 21. they met him in the portion of N. *25.* cast him in the portion of the field of N. *26.* surely I have seen yesterday the blood of N.  
NADAB.  
*Exod.* 6. 23. the sons of Aaron, N. Abihu, *Lev.* 10. 1. *24.* 1. come up, N. and Abihu, seventy elders, *9.* *Numb.* 3. 4. N. and Abihu died before Lord, *26.* 61. *1 Kings* 14. 20. N. son of Jeroboam reigned, *15.* 2. *2 Kings* 2. 28. N. son of Shammai *30.* the sons of N. *8.* 30. Baal and N. the sons of Gibeon, *9.* 36.  
NAGGE.  
*Luke* 3. 25. Eli, which was the son of N.  
NAHASH.  
*1 Sam.* 11. 1. N. came up against Jabeah, *12.* 12. *2 Sam.* 10. 2. then said David, I will shew kindness to Hazeun the son of N. *1 Chron.* 19. 2. *17.* 25. went in to Abigail the daughter of N. *27.* Shobi son of N. brought beds and basous  
NAHOR.  
*Gen.* 11. 22. Serug begat N. *29.* N. wife Milcah *24.* N. lived 29 years, begat Terah, *1 Chr.* 1. 26. *26.* Terah begat Abraham, N. and Haran, *27.* *22.* 20. behold Milcah, she hath born children to thy brother N. *23.* *24.* 15, 24. *24.* 10. Abraham's servant went to the city of N. *31.* 53. God of Abraham and N. judges betwixt us  
NAIN.  
*Luke* 7. 11. Jesus went into a city called N.  
NAIOTH.  
*1 Sam.* 11. 18. Samuel and David dwelt at N. *19.* 22. *23.* Saul went to N. *20.* 1. David fled from N.  
NAOMI.  
*Ruth* 1. 2. the name of Elimelech's wife was N. *19.* is this N. *20.* call me not N. call me Mara *2.* 1. N. had a kinsman of her husband's Boaz *4.* 5. what day thou buyest the field of land of N. *9.* that I have bought all at the hand of N. *17.* the women said, there is a son born to N.  
NAPHTHALI.  
*Gen.* 30. 8. and Rachel called his name N. *35.* 25. sons of Bilhah Rachel's handmaid, *Deut.* 32. *46.* 24. sons of N. *Numb.* 1. 42. *26.* 43. *1 Chr.* 7. 13. *\*1.* N. is a hind let loose, he gives goodly words



*Ezek.* 1. 6. the sons of Israel, N. Gad, and Asher  
*Nam.* 1. 15. of N. Ahira was prince, 2. 29. | 7. 78.  
*Deut.* 27. 13. on mount Ebal to curse; Dan, N.  
*33.* 23. of N. he said, O N. satisfied with favour  
*Job.* 19. 36. the sixth lot came out to N.  
*20.* 7. appointed Kedesh in Galilee, in mount N.  
*21.* 33. nor did N. drive out the inhabitants  
*4.* 10. Barak called Zebulun and N. to Kedesh  
*18.* Zebulun and N. jeopardized their lives  
*35.* Gideon sent messengers to N. and they came  
*23.* Israel gathered themselves together out of N.  
*Kings* 4. 15. Abimeas was officer in N.  
*15.* 20. Ben-hadad smote N. 2 *Chron* 16. 4.  
*2 Kings* 15. 29. carried N. captive to Assyria  
*1 Chron.* 12. 40. N. brought bread on asses and mules  
*27.* 19. the captain of N. was Jerimoth son of Azriel  
*2 Chron.* 34. 6. Josiah in N. brake down the altars  
*Psal.* 68. 27. there the princes of Zebulun and N.  
*Isa.* 9. 1. he lightly afflicted the land of N.  
*Ezek.* 48. 3. a portion for N. | 34. one gate of N.  
*Mat.* 4. 13. he dwelt in the borders of N.  
 15. the land of N. by the way of the sea

## Tribe of NAPHTHALI.

*Nam.* 1. 43. numbered of the tribe of N. 53,400  
 10. 27. over the host of the tribe of N. Ahira  
*13.* 14. of the tribe of N. Naphthali | 34. 28. Pedahuel  
*Josh.* 19. 39. the inheritance of the tribe of N.  
 21. 32. cities out of tribe of N. 1 *Chron.* 6. 62, 76.  
*1 Kings* 7. 14. Hiram a widow's son of tribe of N.  
*Rev.* 7. 6. of the tribe of N. were sealed 12,000

## NATHAN.

2 *Sam.* 5. 14. son of David, N. | 7. 2. N. the prophet  
 7. 17. so did N. speak | 11. 1. the Lord sent N. 25.  
*23.* 36. Igal son of N. one of David's worthies  
*1 Kings* 1. 10. but N. the prophet he called not  
 24. while she talked with David, N. came in  
 34. let Zadok and N. anoint him king over Israel  
 4. 5. Asariah son of N. was over the officers  
*1 Chron.* 2. 36. Atrial begat N. and N. begat Zabab  
 11. 38. Joel the brother of N. a valiant man  
 29. David's acts written in the book of N.  
*2 Chron.* 9. 29. acts of Solomon in the book of N.  
*Ezra* 8. 16. I sent from Ahava for N. and Atrial  
 10. 39. Shelemiah, N. had taken strange wives  
*Zech.* 12. 14. the family of the house of N. apart  
*Luke* 3. 31. Mattathias, which was the son of N.

## NATHANIEL.

*John* 1. 45. Philip findeth N. | 21. 2. N. of Cana  
 NAUM.  
*Luke* 3. 25. Amos, which was the son of N.

## NAZARENE.

*Mat.* 2. 23. by the prophet, he shall be called a N.  
 NAZARENES.

*Acts* 24. 5. a ring-leader of the sect of the N.

## NAZARETH.

*Mat.* 2. 23. Joseph dwelt in a city called N.  
 21. 11. this is Jesus of N. *Mark* 1. 24. | 10. 47.

## NAZARETH.

*Mark* 14. 67. thou wast also with Jesus of N.  
 16. 6. he was not afflicted, ye seek Jesus of N.  
*Luke* 1. 26. the angel Gabriel was sent to N.

2. 51. Jesus came to N. and was subject, 4. 16.  
*John* 1. 45. Jesus of N. 18. 5. 7. | 19. 19. *Acts* 2.  
 22. | 4. 10. | 6. 14. | 22. 8.

46. can there any good thing come out of N.?  
*Acts* 3. 6. in the name of Jesus of N. rise up  
 10. 38. how God anointed Jesus of N. with power  
 26. 9. things contrary to the name of Jesus of N.

## NEAPOLIS.

*Acts* 16. 11. and the next day we came to N.

## NEBAIOTII.

*Gen.* 25. 13. the son of Ishmael, N. 1 *Chron.* 1. 29.  
*Isa.* 60. 7. the name of N. shall minister to thee

## NEBAT.

NEBO.

*Nam.* 32. 3. Elealah and N. is a land for cattle  
 38. the children of Reuben built N.  
*Deut.* 32. 49. get thee up unto mount N. 34. 1.

1 *Chron.* 5. 8. Bela dwelt in Aroer, even unto N.  
*Ezra* 2. 29. the children of N. 10. 43.

*Neh.* 7. 33. the men of the other N. fifty two  
*Isa.* 15. 2. Moab shall howl over N. and Medeba  
 46. 1. N. stoopeth | *Jer.* 48. 1. you unto N.

*Jer.* 48. 23. judgment is come upon Dibon and N.  
 NEBUCHADNEZZAR, NEBUCHAD.

## REZZAR.

2 *Kings* 24. 1. in his days N. came up against Jeru-  
*salem.* 25. 1. 2 *Chron.* 36. 5. *Jer.* 39. 1. | 52. 4.

25. 92. as for the people whom N. had left  
 1 *Chron.* 6. 15. when the Lord carried away Judah  
 by N. *Jer.* 34. 1. | 39. 1. | 52. 28.

*Ezra* 1. 7. Cyrus brought forth the vessels which  
 N. had taken out of Jerusalem, 5. 14. | 6. 5.

*Jer.* 27. 8. the kingdom which will not serve N.  
 28. 11. even so will I break the yoke of N.

24. that they may serve N. king of Babylon  
 29. 21. I will deliver them into the hand of N.  
 32. 28. I will give this city into the hand of N.

33. 11. N. gave charge concerning Jeremiah  
 43. 10. behold, I will take N. my servant and set  
 738

*Jer.* 49. 28. N. king of Babylon shall smite Kedar  
 50. 17. and last this N. hath broken his bowes  
 51. 34. N. hath devoured me, he hath crushed me  
*Ezek.* 26. 7. I will bring on Tyros N. a king of kings  
 29. 19. I will give the land of Egypt to N. 30. 13.  
*Dan.* 2. 1. N. dreamed | 4. 37. 1. N. praise and extol  
 3. 1. N. the king made an image of gold  
 19. N. was full of fury | 24. N. was astonished  
 4. 28. all this came upon the king N. 33.  
 34. at end of days I N. lift up mine eyes to heaven  
 5. 18. the most high God gave N. a kingdom

## NEBUZAR-ADAN.

2 *Kings* 25. 8. N. captain of guard came to Jerusalem  
*Jer.* 39. 10. N. left of the poor of the people

## NEHELAMITE, See SHESHAIH.

## NEHEMIAH.

*Ezra* 2. 2. N. came with Zerubbabel, *Neh.* 7. 7.  
*Neh.* 1. 1. the words of N. the son of Hachaliah  
 3. 16. N. son of Asbuk repaired after Shalman  
 8. 9. N. which is the Tirshatha, 10. 1.

12. 47. Israel in the days of N. gave portions  
 NEHUSHTAN.

2 *Kings* 18. 4. he called the brazen serpent N.  
 NER.

1 *Chron.* 8. 33. and N. begat Kish, 9. 36, 39.  
 See ABNER.

NEREUS.

*Rom.* 16. 15. salute Julia, N. and his sister  
 NERGAL.

2 *Kings* 17. 30. the men of Cush made N. their god  
 NERAIAM, See BARUCH.

## NETHANIEL.

*Nam.* 1. 8. N. the son of Zuar was prince of Issa-  
 char, 2. 5. | 7. 18, 23. | 15.

1 *Chron.* 2. 34. N. the fourth son of Jesse  
 15. 24. N. and Amasai blew with trumpets

24. 6. the son of N. the scribe, one of the Levites  
 26. 4. the sons of Obed-edom, Joash and N.

2 *Chron.* 17. 7. Jehoshaphat sent N. to teach  
 25. 9. N. gave to the Levites for passover-offerings

*Ezra* 10. 22. Ishmael, N. had taken strange wives  
*Neh.* 12. 21. in days of Joakim N. was priest

36. Maai and N. with the musical instruments  
 NETHANIAH.

2 *Kings* 25. 23. Ishmael son of N. 25. *Jer.* 40. 8. | 41. 1.

1 *Chron.* 25. 2. the sons of Asaph, Joseph and N.  
 12. fifth lot came forth to N. he, his sons twelve

2 *Chron.* 17. 8. he sent Levites to teach, even N.  
*Jer.* 36. 14. princes sent the son of N. to Baruch

41. 8. Ishmael the son of N. slew Gedaliah  
 15. but Ishmael son of N. escaped from Johanan

NETHINIMS.

1 *Chron.* 9. 2. the first inhabitants were the N.  
*Luke* 2. 43. the N. went up with Zerubbabel

58. all the N. and the children of Solomon's ser-  
 vants were 392, *Neh.* 7. 60.

7. 7. some of the N. went to Jerusalem  
 24. it shall not be lawful to impose toll on the N.

8. 17. what to say to Iddo and brethren the N.  
 20. the N. whom David appointed for service

*Neh.* 3. 26. the N. dwelt in Ophel, 11. 21.  
 10. 23. the N. had separated from the people

11. 21. Ziha and Gipsa were over the N.  
 NICANOR.

*Acts* 6. 5. they chose Stephen, Philip and N.  
 NICODEMUS.

*John* 3. 1. N. a ruler of the Jews came to Jesus  
 7. 60. N. came to Jesus by night, 19. 39.

## NICOLAÏTAS.

*Rev.* 2. 6. that thou hatest the deeds of the N.  
 15. hast them that hold the doctrine of the N.

NICAPOLIS.

*Tit.* 3. 12. he diligent to come unto me to N.

NIGER.

*Acts* 13. 1. at Antioch, Simeon who was called N.  
 NIMROD.

*Gen.* 10. 8. Cush begat N. 1 *Chron.* 1. 10.  
 9. as N. the mighty hunter before the Lord

*Mic.* 5. 6. they shall waste land of Assyria and N.  
 NIMSHI, See JEHU.

NINEVEH.

*Gen.* 10. 11. Ashur went and builded N.  
*2 Kings* 19. 36. Sennacherib dwelt at N. *Isa.* 37. 37.

*Isa.* 1. 2. go to N. 3. 2. 14. 11. should not I spare N.?  
 3. 5. now N. was an exceeding great city

*Neh.* 1. 1. the burden of N. | 2. 8. N. is like a pool  
 7. 7. N. is laid waste, will be bemoan her?

*Zeph.* 2. 13. he will make N. a desolation, and dry  
*Mat.* 12. 41. the men of N. shall rise up in judgment  
 and condemn this generation, *Luke* 11. 32.

NINEVITES.

*Luke* 11. 30. as Jonas was a sign unto the N.  
 NISAN.

*Neh.* 2. 1. in the month N. | *Ezra* 3. 7. first month N.  
 NISROCII.

2 *Kings* 19. 37. as he was worshipping in the house of  
 N. his god, was smote with the sword, *Isa.* 37. 38.

NO.

*Jer.* 46. 25. I will punish N. *Ezek.* 30. 14. 15. 16.  
*Neh.* 3. 8. art thou better than populous N.?

*Ezra* 8. 33. N. the son of Binnai, a Levite  
*Neh.* 6. 14. my God, thank on the prophet

NOAH, NOE.

*Gen.* 5. 29. N. saying, this name shall call  
 30. Lamech begat N. | 6. 8. N. first god

6. 9. these are generations of N. 11. 1, 2, 3  
 7. 23. N. only remained alive, and they all

8. 1. God remembered N. and every living  
 6. N. opened the window of the ark in his

20. N. builded an altar to the Lord, and  
 9. 24. N. awoke from his wife | 29. the days

*Isa.* 54. 9. this is as the waters of N. unto  
*Ezek.* 14. 16. though these three, N. Daniel

*Mat.* 24. 37. as it was in the days of N. *Luke*  
*Luke* 3. 36. Shem, which was the son of

*Heb.* 11. 7. by faith N. being warned | 1  
 1 *Pet.* 3. 20. when God waited in the days |

2 *Pet.* 2. 5. God spared not old world, but  
 NOAH.

*Num.* 26. 33. the names of the daughters of N.  
 had were N. Tirshah, 2. 1. 2.

JOSEPH. 17. 3.

NOB.

1 *Sam.* 21. 1. David came to N. to Achish  
 22. 9. Doeg said, I saw the son of Jesse come

11. the king sent to call the priest at  
 19. Doeg smote N. the city of the priest

*Neh.* 11. 32. the children of Benjamin dwell  
 1 *Luke* 10. 32. as yet shall he remain at N. as

NOPH.

*Isa.* 19. 13. the princes of N. are decre-  
 2. 16. the children of N. have been

46. 14. publish in N. 19. for N. shall be  
*Ezek.* 30. 13. will cause their images to cast

16. and N. shall have destruction day  
 NUN, See JOSEPH.

NYMPHAS.

*Col.* 4. 15. salute N. and the church which

## O.

## OBADIAH.

1 *Kings* 18. 3. Ahab called O. son of Shime-  
 4. O. took an hundred prophets and in an

7. as O. was in the way, behold Elia was  
 16. so O. went to meet Ahab, and told him

1 *Chr.* 3. 21. sons of O. | 27. 19. Ishmael  
 7. 3. son of Israiah. O. | 8. 38. son of

9. 16. O. the son of Shemaiah, the son of  
 18. 9. Gadites men of might, O. the son

2 *Chr.* 17. 7. he sent to his princes, to O. *Jer.*  
 34. 18. the overseers were Jahiah and O.

*Ezra* 8. 9. O. son of Jehiel went up with  
*Neh.* 10. 5. O. sealed | 12. 25. O. was

*Obad.* 1. the vision of O. thus saith the Lord  
 OBED.

*Ruth* 4. 17. and they called his name O.  
 21. Boaz begat O. 1 *Chron.* 9. 15. *Mat.*

1 *Chron.* 2. 37. Ephial begat O. | 25. 7. *John*  
 11. 47. O. one of David's valiant men

2 *Chron.* 23. 1. took Asariah son of O. *Mat.*  
*Luke* 3. 32. Jesse, which was the son of O.

OBED-EDOM.

2 *Sam.* 6. 10. David carried the ark into the  
 of O. 11. 1 *Chr.*

13. 14.  
 11. the Lord blessed the house of O. 12. 1 *Chr.*

12. David brought the ark from house of O.  
 the city of David with gladness, 1 *Chr.*

1 *Chron.* 15. 18. O. a porter, 24. | 21. O. was  
 16. 5. O. and Jehiel with psalteries and

38. O. with their brethren, O. also saw  
 than, and Hoshai, to be

26. 4. sons of O. 8. | 8. sons of O. 5. for  
 15. the lot southward fell to O. and he

2 *Chron.* 25. 24. Joash took the vessels which  
 OCRAN, See PAGIEL.

ODED.

2 *Chr.* 15. 1. Spirit of God came on Asariah  
 28. 9. a prophet of the Lord was there, called

OG.

*Deut.* 31. 4. the Lord shall do to them as he  
*Josh.* 2. 10. for we have heard what you

13. 21. the cities of O. pertaining to Machir  
 1 *Kings* 4. 19. Geber was in the country of O.

OLYMPIAS.

*Rom.* 16. 15. salute Julia, O. and all saints which  
 OMEGA, See ALPHA, in Apocalyp.

OMRI.

1 *Kings* 16. 16. wherefore all Israel made O.  
 21. hab followed O. | 25. O. wrought evil

30. Ahab son of O. did evil in the sight of  
 2 *Kings* 8. 26. Athaliah daughter of O. 2 *Chr.*

1 *Chr.* 7. 8. O. son of Becher | 9. 4. O. son of

27. 18. O. son of Michael, ruler of Issachar  
*Mic.* 6. 16. for statutes of O. are heaps, words of

PROPER NAMES.] PAT

ON.

Gen. 41. 45. Poti-pharah priest of O. 50. | 46. 80. Num. 16. 1. O. the son of Peleth took men

ONAN.

Gen. 38. 4. she bare a son and called his name O. 9. O. knew that the seed should not be his 46. 12. sons of Judah. Er. O. Num. 26. 19. 1 Chr. 2. 3. Er and O. died in the land of Canaan. Num. 26. 19.

ONESIMUS.

Col. 4. 9. O. a faithful and beloved brother

Philem. 10. I beseech thee for my son O.

ONESIPHORUS.

2 Tim. 1. 16. Lord give mercy to the house of O.

4. 19. salute Aquila and the household of O.

OPHEL.

2 Chron. 37. 3. Jotham built much on the wall of O.

31. 14. Manasseh compassed about O. and raised it

Neh. 3. 26. the Nethinims dwelt in O. 11. 21.

27. the Tekoites repaired to the wall of O.

OPHIR.

Gen. 10. 29. Jotham begat O. 1 Chron. 1. 23.

1 Kings 9. 28. they came to O. and fetch from thence

gold, and brought to Solomon. 2 Chr. 8. 18. | 9. 10.

10. 11. brought from O. great plenty of alms-trees

22. 48. Jehoshaphat made ships to go to O. for gold

1 Chron. 29. 4. gave 3000 talents of gold of O.

Job 22. 24. thou shalt lay up the gold of O. as stores

28. 16. wisdom not valued with the gold of O.

Psalm. 45. 9. did stand the queen in gold of O.

Isa. 13. 12. a man more precious than wedge of O.

OREB.

Judg. 7. 25. they slew princes of Midian. Zeeb. O. 8. 3.

Psalm. 83. 11. make their nobles like O. and Zeeb

Isa. 10. 26. slaughter of Midian at the rock of O.

ORION.

Job 9. 9. who maketh O. and Pleiades. Amos 5. 8.

38. 31. or canst thou loose the bands of O. ?

ORNAN.

1 Chron. 21. 15. the threshing-floor of O. 18. 28.

20. and O. turned back, and saw the angel

25. David gave to O. for the place 600 shekels

ORPAH.

Ruth 1. 4. the name of the one was O. other Ruth

14. O. kissed Naomi, but Ruth clave to her

OSHEA. See JOSUA.

OTINIHEL.

Josh. 15. 17. O. son of Kenaz took it. Judg. 1. 13.

Judg. 3. 9. Lord raised a deliverer. O. | 11. O. died

1 Chr. 4. 13. sons of Kenaz, O. Seraiah, sons of O.

27. 15. the twelfth captain was Haldai of O.

OZEM.

1 Chron. 2. 15. O. was the sixth son of Jesse

OZIAS.

Mat. 1. 7. Joram begat O. | 9. O. begat Joatham

P.

PAARAL.

2 Sam. 23. 35. P. the Arbath, a mighty man

PADAN-ARAM.

Gen. 25. 20. Rebekah daughter of Bethuel of P.

28. 6. Isaac sent Jacob away to P. to take a wife

7. Jacob obeyed his father, and was gone to P.

31. 18. he carried away what he had gotten in P.

35. 9. G. appeared to Jacob when he came from P.

26. which were born to him in P. 46. 15.

PAGIEL.

Num. 1. 13. P. son of Ocran, prince of Asher. 7. 72.

PALESTINA.

Ezek. 15. 15. sorrow shall take hold on men of P.

Isa. 14. 29. rejoices not, thou whole P. because

31. cry. O city, thou whole P. art dissolved

PAMPHYLIA.

Acts 13. 13. Paul came from Paphos to Pergin in P.

15. 38. John departed from them from P.

27. 5. when he had sailed over the sea of P.

PATIOS.

Acts 13. 6. when they had gone thro' the isle to P.

PARAN.

Gen. 21. 12. Ishmael dwelt in the wilderness of P.

Num. 10. | 12. 16. | 13. 3. 26. 1 Sam. 25. 1.

Deut. 33. 2. the Lord shined forth from mount P.

Hab. 3. 3. from Teman, the holy One came from P.

PARBAR.

1 Chron. 26. 18. porters, four at the canopy, two at P.

PARMENAS.

Acts 6. 5. they chose Timon, P. and Nicolas

PARTHIANS.

Acts 2. 9. P. we hear them speak in our tongues

PASHUR.

1 Chr. 9. 10. P. the son of Malchijah. Neh. 11. 12.

Ezek. 2. 38. the children of P. 10. 22. Neh. 7. 41.

Neh. 10. 3. P. sealed | Jer. 20. 6. P. go into captivity

Jer. 20. 1. P. the son of Immer smote Jeremiah. 2.

3. Ld. called not thy name P. but Magor-missabib

21. 1. when king Zedekiah sent unto him P.

38. 1. Gedaliah the son of P. and P. the son of Mal

chiah heard the words Jeremiah had spoken

PATRA.

Acts 21. 1. and from Rhodes we came unto P.

PER

PATHROS.

Isa. 11. 11. to recover remnant of his people from P.

Ezek. 29. 14. cause them return into the land of P.

30. 14. will make P. desolate, I will set fire in Zoan

PATMOS.

Rev. 1. 9. I was in the isle that is called P.

PAUL.

Acts 13. 9. then Saul, called P. filled with Holy Ghost

43. many Jews and religious proselytes follow P.

46. P. waxed bold | 14. 9. the same heard P.

50. Jews raised persecution ag. P. and Barnabas

14. 12. called P. Mercarius, he was chief speaker

19. having stoned P. drew him out of the city

15. 38. P. thought not good to take him with them

40. P. chose Silas | 17. 10. brethren sent P. away. 14.

16. 3. him would P. have to go forth with him

9. and a vision appeared to P. in the night

14. Lydia attended to the things spoken of P.

17. followed P. | 18. but P. being grieved

25. P. and Silas prayed, and sang praises to God

28. but P. cried, saying, do thyself no harm

17. 2. P. as his manner was, went in unto them

4. some believed and concorted with P. and Silas

16. now while P. waited for them at Athens

18. 5. P. was pressed in spirit, and testified to Jews

9. the Lord spake to P. in the night by a vision

11. God wrought miracles by the hands of P.

15. P. I know | 23. 11. he of good cheer, P.

21. P. purposed in spirit to go to Jerusalem

26. this P. hath persuaded and turned away

30. P. preached unto them, ready to depart

10. P. went down, and embracing him, said

37. they all wept sore, and fell on P. neck

21. 4. who said to P. through the Spirit, not go up

11. Agabus took P. girdle and bound his hands

18. the day following P. went in unto James

30. they took P. and drew him out of the temple

32. when they saw soldiers, they left beating P.

40. P. stood on the stairs | 23. 1. P. beholding

23. 10. fearing lest P. should have been pulled

17. they would not eat till they had killed P. 14.

18. P. prayed me to bring this young man to thee

31. the soldiers brought P. to Anטיפатris

24. 1. who informed the governor against P.

26. that money should have been given him of P.

37. Felix left P. bound | 24. saying, fear not, P.

25. 19. one Jesus, whom P. affirmed to be alive

26. 24. Festus said, P. thou art beside thyself

27. 3. and Julius courteously entreated P.

33. P. besought them all to take meat, saying

43. the centurion, willing to save P. kept them

28. 16. but P. was suffered to dwell by himself

1 Cor. 1. 12. I am of P. 3. 4. | 3. 5. who then is P. ?

13. is Christ divided? was P. crucified for you?

3. 22. whether P. or Apollos, or Cephas, or world

16. 11. the salvation of me P. with mine own

hand. Col. 4. 18. 2 Thess. 3. 17.

1 Thess. 2. 18. we would have come to you, even I P.

Philom. 9. being such a one as P. the aged

2 Pet. 3. 15. as our beloved brother P. wrote

PAULUS.

Acts 13. 7. a Jew Barjesus with the deputy Sergius P.

PEKAH.

2 Kings 15. 25. P. conspired against Pekahiah

99. in the days of P. came Tiglath-pileser

15. 30. Hoheba made a conspiracy against P.

37. against Judah came P. son of Remaliah. 16. 5.

2 Chr. 28. 6. P. slew in Judah 120,000 in one day

Isa. 7. 1. Resin and P. went towards Jerusalem

PEKAHIAH.

2 Kings 15. 22. P. the son of Menahem reigned. 23.

PELATIAH.

1 Chron. 3. 21. the son of Hananiah, P. of Judah

4. 42. of Simeon, having for their captain P.

Neh. 10. 22. P. and Iliaon sealed the covenant

Ezek. 11. 13. that P. the son of Benaiah died

PENIEL.

Gen. 38. 30. Jacob called the name of the place P.

PENUUEL.

Gen. 38. 31. as Jacob passed over P. he halted

Judg. 8. 8. Gideon went up thence to P. and spake

17. he beat down the tower of P. and slew men

1 Kings 12. 25. then Jeroboam went and built P.

1 Chron. 4. 4. P. the father of Gedor, and Ezer

8. 25. Iphedeleah and P. the sons of Shashak

PEOR.

Num. 23. 28. Balak brought Balzaam to top of P.

25. 18. beguiled you in the matter of P. 31. 16.

Josh. 22. 17. is the iniquity of P. too little for us?

PERGA.

Acts 13. 13. Paul and his company came to P.

14. 25. when they had preached the word in P.

PERGAMOS.

Rev. 1. 11. send it to P. and Thyatira, and Sardis

2. 12. to the angel of the church in P. write

PERIZZITE.

Gen. 13. 7. the P. dwelled then in the land

Ezek. 35. 2. and I will drive out the P. 34. 11.

Josh. 9. 1. when P. and Hivite heard thereof

11. 3. Jabin sent to the P. and the Jebusite

PHA

PERIZZITES.

Gen. 15. 2. I have given to thy seed the land of the

P. Lord made a covenant. Ezek. 34. 17. | 43. 23.

34. 30. to make me to stink among the P.

Isa. 17. 15. cut down the wood in the land of the P.

Judg. 1. 4. the Lord delivered the P. to Judah. 5.

3. 5. the children of Israel dwelt among the P.

2 Chr. 8. 7. Solomon made the P. to pay tribute

Ezra 9. 1. doing according to abominations of P.

PERSIA.

2 Chr. 36. 20. till the reign of the kingdom of P.

Ezek. 1. 3. a feast to the power of P. and Media

14. the seven princes of P. which saw the king

18. the ladies of P. shall say to the princess

Ezek. 27. 10. they of P. and were in thy army

38. 5. P. Ethiopia, and Lybia with them, with shield

Dan. 8. 20. two horns are kings of Media and P.

10. 13. but the prince of P. withstood me twenty-

one days; and I remained with the kings of P.

20. I will return to fight with the prince of P.

11. 2. there shall stand up yet three kings in P.

See KING.

PERSIANS. See MEDES.

PERSIS.

Rom. 16. 12. salute P. which laboured much in L.

PETER.

Mat. 16. 29. when P. was come down out of the ship

16. 13. I say also to thee that thou art P.

23. he said to P. get thee behind me. Mark 8. 33.

17. 1. he taketh P. James and John. 26. 37. Mark

5. 37. | 9. 2. | 16. 33. Luke 8. 51. | 9. 28.

24. they that received tribute-money came to P.

26. 56. P. followed him to the high priest's palace

75. P. remembered words of Jesus. Mark 14. 72.

Mark 16. 7. go your way, tell his disciples and P.

Luke 22. 61. the Lord turned and looked upon P.

John 1. 44. Bethsaida, the city of Andrew and P.

18. 26. being seen his kinsman, whose ear P. cut off

21. 17. P. was grieved because

## PHI

*Exod.* 11.1. yet will I bring one plague more upon P.  
*10.* Moses and Aaron did all these wonders bef. P.  
*12.* 29. from the first-born of P. on the throne  
*13.* 17. when P. had let people go God led them not  
*14.* 4. and I will be honoured upon P. 17.  
*28.* the waters covered all the host of P.  
*1 Kings* 3. 1. Solomon made affinity with P.  
*7.* 8. Solomon made an house for P. daughter  
*11.* 19. Hadad found favour in the sight of P.  
*2 Kings* 17. 7. Lord, who brought them from under P.  
*18.* 41. so is P. to all that trust in him, *Isa.* 36. 6.  
*23.* 35. according to the commandment of P.  
*Neh.* 9. 10. thou shewest signs and wonders on P.  
*Psal.* 135. 9. who sent tokens and wonders on P.  
*136.* 15. but overthrow P. and his host in Red sea  
*Isa.* 19. 11. how say ye to P. I am the son of wise  
*30.* 2. to strengthen themselves in strength of P.  
*3.* the strength of P. shall be your shame  
*Jer.* 25. 19. I made P. and his servants to drink  
*37.* 11. army was broken up, for fear of P. army  
*46.* 17. did cry, P. king of Egypt is but a noise  
*47.* 1. word that came, before that P. smote Gaza  
*Ezek.* 17. 17. P. with his army not make for him  
*29.* 2. set thy face against P. king of Egypt  
*3.* I am against thee, P. king of Egypt, *30.* 25.  
*30.* 31. I have broken the arm of P. 24. 25.  
*31.* 16. this is P. and his multitude, saith the Lord  
*32.* 2. son of man take up a lamentation for P.  
*Acts* 7. 13. Joseph's kindred made known to P.  
*61.* P. daughter took him up and nursed him  
*Rom.* 9. 17. for scripture saith to P. I raised thee up  
*Heb.* 11. 24. to the son of P. daughter  
**PHARAON-IOPIRA.**  
*Jer.* 44. 30. will P. Iophra into hand of enemies  
**PHARAON-NECHO.**  
*2 Kings* 23. 29. P. Necho went against Assyria  
*33.* P. Necho put Jehoahaz in bands of Riblah  
*24.* P. Necho made Eliakim son of Josiah king  
*35.* he taxed the land to give money to P. Necho  
*Jer.* 46. 2. word came to Jeremiah against P. Necho  
**PHAREZ.**  
*Gen.* 38. 29. therefore his name was called P.  
*46.* 12. the sons of Judah, P. and Zerah, *1 Chron.*  
*2.* 4. *Mat.* 1. 3. *Luke* 3. 33.  
*and the sons of P. were Hezrin and Hamel,*  
*Num.* 26. 40. *Ruth* 1. 18. *1 Chr.* 2. 5. *1 Chron.*  
*Ruth* 4. 12. let thy house be like the house of P.  
**PHAKPAR.** See ABANA.  
**PHEBE.**  
*Rom.* 16. 1. I commend unto P. our sister  
**PHENICE.**  
*Acts* 11. 19. they travelled as far as P. and Cyprus  
*15.* 3. Paul and Barnabas passed thro' P. & Samaria  
*21.* 2. finding ship sailing over to P. we went aboard  
*27.* 12. if by any means they might attain to P.  
**PHILADELPHIA.**  
*Rev.* 1. 11. write and send it unto P. unto Laodicea  
*3. 7.* to the angel of the church in P. write  
**PHILETUS.** See HYMNÆUS.  
**PHILIP.**  
*Mat.* 10. 3. P. and Bartholomew, Thomas and Mat-  
*thew, Mark* 3. 18. *Luke* 6. 14. *Acts* 1. 13.  
*14.* 3. put John in prison for Herodias' sake his  
*brother P. wife, Mark* 6. 17. *Luke* 3. 19.  
*Luke* 3. 1. his brother P. tetrarch of Iturea  
*John* 1. 43. Jesus findeth P. and saith, follow me  
*44.* now P. is of Bethsaida, the city of Andrew  
*45.* P. findeth Nathanael, and saith to him  
*12.* 21. the same came to P. and desired him  
*22.* P. telleth Andrew, and Andrew and P. told Jesus  
*14.* 9. and yet hast thou not known me, P.?  
*Act* 6. 5. P. the deacon [8. 29. the Spirit said to P.  
*8. 5. P.* went down to Samaria, and preached Christ  
*6.* people gave heed to those things which P. spake  
*12.* but when they believed P. preaching things  
*13.* Simon continued with P. and wondered  
*30.* P. ran to him, heard the eunuch read Esaias  
*39.* the Spirit of the Lord caught away P.  
*21.* 8. we entered into the house of P. the evangelist  
**PHILIPPI.**  
*Acts* 16. 12. from Neapolis we came to P. of Macedonia.  
*20.* 6. we sailed away from P. and came to Troas  
*1 Thess.* 2. 2. we were shamefully entreated at P.  
**PHILISTIA.**  
*Psal.* 60. 8. P. triumph thou because of me  
*87.* 4. behold P. and Tyre, this man was born there  
*108.* 9. Meab my wasp, over P. will I triumph  
**PHILISTIM.**  
*Gen.* 10. 14. out of whom came P. *1 Chron.* 1. 12.  
**PHILISTINE.**  
*1 Sam.* 17. 8. am not I a P. [43. the P. cursed David  
*32.* David said, thy servant will go fight with this P.  
*49.* David smote the F. in his forehead  
*21.* 2. sword of Goliath the P. thou slewest is here  
*22.* 10. he gave him the sword of Goliath the P.  
*6 Sam.* 21. 17. Abishai succoured him and smote P.  
**PHILISTINES.**  
*Gen.* 21. 34. Abraham sojourned in the P. land  
*26.* 14. Isaac had flocks, and the P. envied him  
 750

## PII

*Gen.* 26. 15. P. stopped the wells Abraham digged, *18.*  
*Exod.* 13. 17. God led them not thro' the land of P.  
*Josh.* 13. 2. the borders of P. not yet conquered  
*3.* from Sehor to Ekron, five lords of P. *Judg.* 3. 3.  
*Judg.* 3. 31. Shamgar slew of the P. 600 men  
*10.* 6. and Israel served the gods of the P.  
*7.* he sold them into the hands of the P. *13.* 1.  
*11.* did not I deliver you from Egyptians and P.  
*14.* 4. Samson sought an occasion against the P.  
*15.* 3. now shall I be more blameless than the P.  
*6.* the P. came up and burnt her and her father  
*11.* knowest thou not that the P. are rulers over us?  
*20.* Samson judged Israel in the days of the P.  
*16.* 9. the P. be upon thee, Samson, *12.* 14. 20.  
*21.* the P. took Samson and put out his eyes  
*28.* that I may be at once avenged of the P.  
*30.* Samson said, let me die with the P. bowed him.  
*1 Sam.* 4. 1. now Israel went out against the P.  
*3.* why hath the Lord smitten us before the P.?  
*9.* be strong, quit yourselves like men, O ye P.?  
*5.* 1. the P. took the ark of God and brought it  
*6.* 1. the ark was in the land of P. seven months  
*21.* P. have brought again the ark of the Lord  
*7.* he will save us out of the hand of the P.  
*10.* the P. drew near to battle against Israel  
*13.* so the P. were subdued, and came no more  
*13.* 12. the P. will come down upon me to Gilgal  
*20.* Israelites went down to the P. to sharpen  
*14.* 1. come, and let us go over to the P. garrison  
*19.* noise that was in the host of the P. went on  
*52.* wasore war against the P. all the days of Saul  
*17.* 51. the P. saw their champion was dead  
*53.* Israel returned from chasing after the P.  
*18.* 17. but let the hand of the P. be on him, 21.  
*30.* then the princes of the P. went forth  
*19.* 8. David fought with the P. 23. 5. *2 Sam.* 21. 15.  
*24.* 1. Saul returned from following the P.  
*27.* 1. than that I should escape into land of the P.  
*28.* 15. for the P. make war against me, God departed  
*29.* 7. that thou displease not the lords of the P.  
*31.* 2. P. followed hard upon Saul, *1 Chron.* 10. 2.  
*9.* went into the land of the P. round about to publish it  
*2 Sam.* 5. 17. all the P. came up to seek David  
*19.* shall I go up to the P. ? wilt thou deliver  
*23.* David smote the P. 8. 1. [8. 15. gold got from P.  
*25.* 10. Eleazar smote the P. [12. Shamah slew P.  
*16.* mighty men brake through the host of the P.  
*2 King* 8. 2. the woman sojourned in land of the P.  
*Chr.* 11. 16. stirred up ag. Jehoram the spirit of P.  
*26.* 7. God helped Uzziah ag. the P. and Arabians  
*28.* 16. P. had invaded the cities of the low-country  
*Psal.* 83. 7. the P. with the inhabitants of Tyre  
*Isa.* 2. 6. they are counsellors like the P.  
*9.* 12. the Syrians before, and the P. behind  
*11.* 14. they shall fly on the shoulders of the P.  
*Jer.* 25. 20. the kings of the P. shall drink the cup  
*47.* 1. the word of the Lord came against the P.  
*4.* for the Lord will spoil the P. the remnant  
*Ezek.* 16. 27. delivered thee to the daughters of P.  
*25.* 15. because the P. have dealt by revenge  
*16.* I will stretch out mine hand upon the P.  
*Amos* 1. 8. the remnant of the P. shall perish  
*12.* then go down to Gath of the P.  
*9.* 7. have not I brought the P. from Caphtor?  
*Obad.* 19. they of the plain shall possess the P.  
*Zeph.* 2. 5. O land of the P. I will destroy thee  
*Zech.* 9. 6. I will cut off the pride of the P.  
*See DAUGHTERS.*  
**PHILOLOGUS.**  
*Rom.* 16. 15. salute P. Julia, and Nereus and his sister  
**PHINEHAS.**  
*Exod.* 6. 25. Eleazar's wife bare him P.  
*Num.* 25. 11. P. hath turned my wrath from Israel  
*Josh.* 22. 13. Israel sent P. to the Reubenites  
*24.* 33. they buried in a hill that pertained to P.  
*Judg.* 20. 28. P. stood before the ark in those days  
*1 Sam.* 1. 3. Hophni and P. the priests were there  
*2.* 34. Hophni and P. shall both die in one day  
*4.* 17. thy two sons Hophni and P. are dead  
*19.* P. wife was with child, near to be delivered  
*14.* 3. the son of P. the Lord's priest in Shiloh  
*1 Chr.* 6. 4. Eleazar begat P. *150.* P. begat Abihah  
*9.* 20. P. son of Eleazar was ruler over them  
*Ezra* 7. 5. Abihah son of P. the son of Eleazar  
*8.* 2. of the sons of P. Gershom went up from Bab.  
*33.* with Meremoth was Eleazar the son of P.  
*Pr.* 106. 30. then stood up P. and executed judgment  
**PILLEGON.**  
*Rom.* 16. 14. salute P. Asphyrcius, P. Hermas and breth.  
**PHYRGIA.**  
*Acts* 16. 6. when they had gone throughout P.  
*18.* 23. Paul went over all the country of P.  
**PHURAH.**  
*Judg.* 7. 11. he went down with P. his servant  
**PHYGELLUS.** See HERMOGENES.  
**PI-HAIKOTH.** See BAAL-ZEPHON.  
**PILATE.**  
*Mat.* 27. 2. when they had bound him, they delivered  
 him to Pontius P. the governor, *Mark* 15. 1.

## RAM [PROPER NAME]

*Mat.* 27. 24. P. saw that he could prevail nothing  
*Mark* 15. 5. so that P. marvelled, 44.  
*15.* so P. willing to content the people released  
*Luke* 3. 1. Pontius P. being governor of Judea  
*13.* 1. whose blood P. had mingled with sacri-  
*23.* 12. same day P. and Herod were made friends  
*62.* this man went to P. and begged the body  
*John* 18. 29. P. then went out to them and said  
*33.* then P. entered into the judgment-hall  
*19.* 8. when P. heard that, he was the more shd  
*12.* from thenceforth P. sought to release him  
*19.* P. wrote a title, and put it on the cross  
*38.* Joseph besought P. and P. gave him leave  
*Acts* 3. 13. ye denied him in the presence of P.  
*4.* 27. against Jesus Herod and P. were pained  
*13.* 28. yet desired they P. that he should be set  
*1 Tim.* 6. 13. who before P. witnessed a good confes-  
**PISGAI.**  
*Num.* 23. 14. Balak brought Balaam to the top of P.  
*Deut.* 3. 27. get thee up into the top of P. 34.  
*4.* 29. sea of the plain, under the springs of P.  
**PISIDIA.**  
*Acts* 13. 14. they came to Antioch in P.  
*14.* 24. after they had passed throughout P.  
**PONTIUS.** See PILATE.  
**PONTUS.** *Acts* 2. 9. *18.* 2. *1 Pet.* 1. 1.  
**PORCIUS.**  
*Acts* 24. 27. P. Festus came into Felix room  
**POTIPHAR.**  
*Gen.* 37. 36. the Midianites sold Joseph to P. 37.  
**POTI-PHIERAH.**  
*Gen.* 41. 45. Asenath the daughter of P. 30.  
**PRISCILLA.** See AQUILA.  
**PUBLIUS.**  
*Acts* 28. 8. the father of P. lay sick of a long  
**PUDENS.**  
*2 Tim.* 4. 21. Eubulus greeteth thee and P.  
**PUL.**  
*2 Kings* 15. 10. P. king of Assyria came against  
*Israel;* Menahem gave P. 1000 talents of silver  
*1 Chron.* 5. 26. God stirred up the spirit of P.  
*Isa.* 66. 19. I will send those that escape u.  
**PURPURIM.** See APPALAMUS.  
**PUTEOLI.**  
*Acts* 28. 13. and we came the next day to P.

## Q.

## QUARTUS.

*Rom.* 16. 23. and Q. a brother saluteth you

## R.

## RABBAH, or RABBATH.

*Deut.* 3. 11. is it not in R. of the children of Amm?  
*9 Sam.* 11. 1. Joab and all Israel besieged R.  
*17.* 26. Joab fought against R. and took the city  
*18.* 47. Shobi of R. brought beds for David  
*1 Chron.* 20. 1. Joab smote R. and destroyed  
*Jer.* 49. 2. I will cause an alarm to be heard at  
*3.* cry, ye daughters of R. gird with sackcloth  
*Ezek.* 21. 20. that the sword may come to R.  
*25.* 5. I will make R. a stable for camels  
*Amos* 1. 14. I will kindle a fire in the wall of R.  
**RAB-SHAKHEI.**  
*2 Kings* 18. 17. the king of Assyria sent R. to S.  
*37.* they told him the words of R. *Isa.* 37. 36.  
*19.* 4. God will hear the words of R. *Isa.* 37. 36.  
**RACHEL.**  
*Gen.* 29. 12. Jacob told R. that he was Rebekah's  
*16.* the name of the younger was R.  
*17.* R. was beautiful and well-favoured  
*18.* Jacob loved R. *30.* [31. R. was barren  
*20.* Jacob served seven years for R. 23.  
*28.* Laban gave him R. his daughter to wife  
*30.* 1. R. bare no children, R. envied her sister  
*2.* Jacob's anger was kindled against R. he said  
*22.* God remembered R. and opened her womb  
*31.* 19. R. had stolen her father's image, 31.  
*33.* then Laban went into R. tent  
*33.* 2. Jacob put R. and Joseph hindered  
*35.* 10. R. died, 48. 7. *Jss.* 26. sons of R. 46. 15.  
*Ruth* 4. 11. the Lord make the woman like R.  
*1 Sam.* 10. 8. thou shalt find two men by R. *2 Sam.*  
*Jer.* 31. 15. R. weeping for her children, *Mat.* 23. 15.  
**RAGAU.**  
*Luke* 3. 35. Saruch, which was the son of R.  
**RAHAB.** person, place.  
*Josh.* 2. 1. the spies entered into the house of R.  
*6.* 17. only R. shall live [25. Joshua saved R.  
*Psal.* 87. 4. I will make mention of R. and Babylon  
*99.* 10. thou hast broken R. in pieces as one shd  
*Isa.* 51. 9. art thou not it that hath cut R.  
*Jer.* 11. 31. by faith the harlot R. perished  
*Ham.* 2. 23. was not R. also justified by works?  
**RAM.**  
*Ruth* 4. 19. Phares begat Hezron, Hezron begat  
 and R. begat Amminadab, *1 Chron.* 2. 4. 12.

## PROPER NAMES.] REP

1 Chron. 2. 25. the sons of Jerahmeel, R. Banah  
27. the sons of R. the first-born of Jerahmeel  
Job 32. 2. Elihu the Buzite of the kindred of R.

RAMAH, RAMA.

Josh. 18. 25. R. a city of the tribe of Benjamin  
Judg. 4. 5. Deborah dwelt between R. and Beth-el  
Sam. 1. 19. Elkanah came to his house in R. 2. 11.  
7. 17. Samuel's return was to R. 15. 34. | 16. 13.  
8. 4. all the elders came to Samuel unto R.  
19. 18. so David fled, and came to Samuel to R.  
22. Saul went to R. 23. | 24. 6. Saul abode in R.  
25. 1. Samuel was buried in his house at R. 28. 3.  
1 Kings 15. 17. Baasha built R. 2 Chron. 16. 1.  
21. Baasha left off building of R. 2 Chron. 16. 5.  
2 Kings 8. 29. Joram went to be healed of wounds  
the Syrians had given him at R. 2 Chron.  
22. 6.

Ezra 2. 36. the children of R. and Goba six hundred and twenty one, Neh. 7. 30.  
Neh. 11. 33. the children of Benjamin dwelt at R.  
Isa. 10. 29. R. is afraid, Gibeah of Saul is fled  
Jer. 31. 15. a voice was heard in R. Mat. 2. 18.  
Ezek. 27. 22. the merchants of R. were in Tyre  
Hos. 5. 8. blow ye the trumpet in R. cry aloud  
RAMOTH-GILEAD.

Deut. 4. 43. R. in Gilead of the Gadites, a city of refuge, Bezer and Golan, Josh. 20. 8. | 21. 38.  
1 Kings 6. 13. the son of Geber was officer in R.  
22. 5. know ye that R. is ours, and we be still

4. Ahab said to Jehoshaphat, wilt thou go with me to battle to R. 2 Chron. 18. 3.  
6. shall I go against R. 2 Chron. 18. 14.  
22. saying, go up to R. and prosper, 2 Chron. 18. 11.  
2 Kings 8. 28. Joram went against Hazael in R. and the Syrians wounded Joram, 2 Chron. 22. 5.

9. 1. Elisha said, take this box of oil, and go to R.  
14. now Joram had kept R. because of Hazael  
1 Chr. 6. 59. out of the tribe of Gad to the Levites, R. RAPHIA, and RAPHU.  
Num. 13. 9. of the tribe of Benjamin, Palti son of R.  
1 Chr. 8. 37. R. Eleasa, Asael, were the sons of Binea

REBEKAH.  
Gen. 22. 23. Rebekah begat R. | 24. 15. R. came out  
94. 51. R. is before thee | 67. Isaac took R. 25. 20.  
59. they sent away R. | 60. they blessed R.  
25. 28. R. loved Jacob | 26. 35. a grief of mind to R.  
26. 7. lest men of the place should kill me for R.  
27. 43. those words of Esau were told to R.  
29. 12. that he was R. son | 35. 8. R. nurse died  
49. 31. there they buried Isaac and R. his wife  
Rom. 9. 10. but when R. had conceived by Isaac

RECHAB.  
2 Sam. 4. 2. R. the son of Rimmon, 5. | 6. R. escaped  
2 Kings 10. 15. Jehu lighted on Jehonadab son of R.  
21. the son of R. went into the house of Baal  
1 Chr. 2. 55. Hemath, father of the house of R.  
Neh. 3. 14. Malchiah son of R. repaired dung-gate  
Jer. 35. 6. Jonadab the son of R. commanded us  
See JONADAB.

RECHABITES.  
Jer. 35. 2. go to the house of the R. and speak  
REHOBAM.  
1 Kings 11. 43. Solomon slept with his fathers, R.  
the son of Solomon reigned, 14. 21. 2 Chr. 9. 31.  
12. 6. R. consulted with the old men, 2 Chr. 10. 6.  
17. R. reviged over them, 2 Chron. 10. 17.  
21. to bring the kingdom again to R. 2 Chr. 11. 1.  
27. then their heart shall turn again to R.  
14. 30. there was war between R. and Jerob. 15. 6.  
1 Chron. 3. 10. R. was Solomon's son, Mat. 1. 7.  
2 Chron. 11. 17. they made R. strong three years  
22. R. loved Maachah daughter of Absalom  
23. R. made Abijah the son of Maachah the chief  
13. 7. Jeroboam strengthened himself against R.  
when R. was young and tender-hearted

REHOBOTH.  
Gen. 10. 11. Ashur went, builded Nineveh and R.  
26. 22. Isaac called the name of the well R.  
36. 37. Samlah died, Saul of R. reigned, 1 Chr. 1. 48.  
REHUM.

Ezra 2. 2. R. came with Zerubbabel, Neh. 12. 3.  
4. 8. R. the chancellor wrote against Jerusalem  
17. the king sent an answer to R. and Shimshai  
23. now when the letter was read before R.  
Neh. 3. 17. R. the son of Dani repaired after him  
10. 23. R. of chief of the people sealed the covenant

REMLIAH.  
Isa. 4. 4. fear not, for the fierce anger of son of R.  
5. the son of R. hath taken evil counsel  
9. and the head of Samaria is R. son  
6. 6. this people rejoices in Resin and R. son

REMPHAN.  
Acts 7. 43. ye took up the star of your god R.  
REPHAIM.  
2 Sam. 5. 18. the Philistines spread themselves in  
valley of R. 22. | 23. 13. 1 Chr. 11. 15. | 14. 9.  
Isa. 17. 5. that gathereth ears in the valley of R.

REPHAIMS.  
Gen. 14. 5. smote the R. in Asheroth Karnaim  
14. 20. to thy seed have I given the land of R.

## RUT

### REPHIDIM.

Ezra. 17. 1. Israel pitched in R. Num. 23. 4.  
8. Amalek came and fought with Israel in R.  
19. 7. they were departed from R. Num. 33. 15.  
REUBEN.

Gen. 29. 32. she bare a son, and called his name R.  
30. 14. R. went in the days of wheat-harvest  
35. 22. that R. went and lay with Bilhah  
23. the sons of Leah, R. Jacob's first-born, 46.  
8. | 49. 3. Num. 26. 5. 1 Chron. 5. 1.  
37. 22. R. said unto them, shed no blood  
29. R. returned to the pit, Joseph was not in it  
46. 9. the sons of R. Ezer, 6. 14. Num. 16. 1. | 32. 1.  
37. Deut. 11. 6. Josh. 4. 12. 1 Chron. 5. 3, 18.  
48. 5. as R. and Simeon, they shall be mine  
Num. 2. 10. the standard of the camp of R. 10. 18.  
16. all that were numbered of the camp of R.  
7. 30. Elizur prince of the children of R. did offer  
32. 33. Moses gave to children of R. Josh. 13. 23.  
Deut. 27. 13. these on mount Ebal to curse, R.  
33. 6. let R. live, and let not his men be few  
Josh. 15. 6. to the stone of Bohan the son of R. 18. 17.  
22. 13. Israel sent to the children of R. and Gad  
Judg. 5. 15. for the divisions of R. great thoughts, 10.  
Ezek. 48. 6. a portion for R. | 31. one gate of R.

Tribe of REUBEN.  
Num. 1. 5. of the tribe of R. Elizur was prince  
21. of the tribe of R. were numbered 46,500  
13. 4. of the tribe of R. Shammua to spy land  
34. 14. the tribe of R. have received inheritance  
Josh. 20. 8. out of the tribe of R. Gad and Manasse  
the Levites had cities, 36. 1 Chr. 6. 63, 78.  
Rev. 7. 5. of the tribe of R. were sealed 12,000

REUBENITES.  
Num. 26. 7. these are the families of the R.  
Deut. 3. 12. these cities gave I to the R. and to the  
Gadites, 16. | 29. 8. Josh. 12. 6. | 13. 8.  
Josh. 1. 12. Joshua spake to the R. 22. 1.  
2 Kings 10. 33. Hazael smote the R. and Manassites  
1 Chron. 5. 6. Beerah was the prince of the R.  
15. 27. Tiglath-pileser carried away R. and Gadites  
11. 42. Adina a captain of the R. thirty with him  
26. 36. Hashabiah and his brethren over the R.  
27. 16. Elieser son of Zichri was ruler of the R.

REZIN.  
2 Kings 15. 37. the Lord began to send against Judah  
R. the king of Syria, 16. 5. Isa. 7. 1.  
16. 6. at that time R. recovered Elath to Syria  
9. the king of Assyria took Damascus and slew R.  
Ezer. 48. the children of R. children of Nekoda and  
Gassam came with Zerubbabel, Neh. 7. 50.  
Isa. 7. 4. fear not the fierce anger of R.  
8. and the head of Damascus is R.  
8. 6. forasmuch as the people rejoice in R.  
9. 11. Lord shall set up the adversaries of R.

RHEGIUM.  
Acts 28. 13. we set a compass and came to R.  
RHESA.  
Luke 3. 27. the son of Joanan, who was the son of R.

RHODA.  
Acts 15. 13. a damsel came to hearken, named R.  
RHODES.  
Acts 21. 1. the day following we came unto R.

RIMMON.  
Josh. 15. 32. Shilhim, Ain and R. cities of Judah  
Judg. 20. 45. the Benjamites fled toward the wil-  
derness, to the rock R. 47. | 21. 13.  
2 Sam. 4. 2. Baanah and Rechab sons of R. 5. 9  
2 Kings 5. 18. my master goeth into the house of R.  
1 Chron. 4. 32. the villages of Simeon were Ain, R.  
6. 77. out of Zebulun was given to Merari, R.  
Zach. 14. 10. the land shall be turned as a plain to R.

RIZPAH.  
2 Sam. 3. 7. Saul had a concubine, whose name was R.  
21. 8. David delivered two sons of R. to Gibeonites  
10. R. spread sackcloth for her on the rock

ROMAN.  
Acts 22. 25. in a R. 26. | 27. tell me, art thou a R.?  
29. after he knew that he was a R. 23. 27.

ROMANS.  
John 11. 48. the R. shall come and take our place  
Acts 16. 21. not lawful for us to observe, being R.  
37. beatus us, being R. | 38. heard they were R.  
28. 17. delivered prisoner into the hands of the R.

ROME.  
Acts 2. 10. strangers of R. we do hear them speak  
18. 2. had commanded all Jews to depart from R.  
19. 21. I must see R. | 23. 11. bear witness at R.  
28. 16. when we came to R. Paul dwelt by himself  
Rom. 1. 7. to all that be in R. beloved of God  
15. to preach the gospel to you that are at R.  
2 Tim. 1. 17. when he was in R. he sought me out

RUFUS.  
Mark 15. 21. Simon, father of Alexander and R.  
Rem. 16. 13. salute R. chosen in the Lord and mother  
RUHAMAH.  
Hos. 2. 1. say to your sisters, R. plead with mother

RUTH.  
Ruth 1. 4. the name of the other was R.  
14. R. clave to her | 3. 9. who art thou? I am R.

## SAM

4. 5. thou must buy it also of R. the Moabitess  
10. moreover, R. have I purchased to be my wife  
Mat. 1. 5. Boaz begat Obed of R. Obed begat Jesse

## S.

### SABEANS.

Job 1. 15. the S. fell on the oxen and asses of Job  
Isa. 45. 14. merchandise of the S. shall come to thee  
Ezek. 23. 42. with men of the common sort were S.  
Joel 3. 8. and they shall sell them to the S.

SALATHIEL.  
1 Chron. 3. 17. S. the son of Jeconiah, Mat. 1. 12.  
Luke 3. 27. Zerobabel, which was the son of S.  
SALEM.

Gen. 14. 18. Melchisedek king of S. brought wine  
Psalm 76. 2. in S. also is his tabernacle, and in Zion  
Heb. 7. 1. Melchisedek king of S. who blessed Abrah-  
2. being king of S. which is king of peace

SALMON.  
Ruth 4. 20. Nahshon begat S. | 21. 8. begat Boaz,  
1 Chron. 2. 11. Mat. 1. 4, 5.  
Psalm 68. 14. it was white as snow in S.  
Luke 3. 32. Boaz, which was the son of S.

SALMONE.  
Acts 27. 7. we sailed under Crete, over-against S.  
SALOME, Mark 15. 40. | 16. 1.

SAMARIA.  
1 Kings 13. 32. against high-places which are in S.  
15. 24. Omri bought the hill S. of Shemer  
20. 1. Ben-hadad besieged S. 2 Kings 6. 24.  
10. if the dust of S. shall suffice for handbills  
17. told, saying, there are men come out of S.  
22. 10. Ahab and Jehoshaphat sat on their thrones  
in the entrance of the gate of S. 2 Chron.  
18. 9.

38. one washed the chariot in the pool of S.  
2 Kings 6. 20. behold, they were in the midst of S.  
7. 1. barley for a shekel in the gate of S. 18.  
17. 6. the king of Assyria took S. 18. 10.  
18. 34. have they delivered S. out of mine hand?  
where are gods of Hamath and Arpad? Isa.  
36. 19.

21. 13. I will stretch over Jerusalem the line of S.  
23. 18. the bones of the prophet that came out of S.  
2 Kings 25. 13. soldiers fell on the cities from S.  
Ezra 4. 10. the noble Asanapper set in the cities of S.  
Neh. 4. 2. Sanballat spake before the army of S.  
Isa. 7. 9. the head of Ephraim is S. and the head of S.  
is Remaliah's son, if not be: have not  
established

8. 4. and the spoil of S. shall be taken away  
9. 9. Ephraim and inhabitants of S. shall know  
10. 9. is not Hamath as Arpad? S. as Damascus?  
Jer. 23. 13. I have seen folly in the prophets of S.  
31. 5. there will plant vines on the mountains of S.  
41. 5. there came certain from Sechem and S.  
Ezek. 16. 46. thine elder sister is S. she and daughters  
51. nor hath S. committed half of thy sins  
23. 4. S. is Abolish, and Jerusalem Abolish  
Hos. 7. 1. then the wickedness of S. was discovered  
8. 5. thy calf, O S. hath cast thee off, and is discarded  
6. but the calf of S. shall be broken in pieces  
10. 5. the inhabitants of S. shall fear for the calves  
17. 6. for S. her king is out off as foam on water  
13. 16. S. shall become desolate, she hath rebelled  
Amos 3. 9. assemble yourselves on mountains of S.  
4. 1. hear, ye king of Bashan, in mountain of S.  
6. 1. wo to them that trust in the mountain of S.  
8. 14. they that swear by the sin of S. and say  
Okad, 19. they shall possess the fields of S.

Mic. 1. 1. the word which he saw concerning S.  
6. I will make S. as an heap of the field  
Luke 17. 11. he passed through the midst of S.  
John 4. 4. and he must needs go through S.

9. how askest drink of me, who am a woman of S.?  
Acts 8. 1. were scattered through the regions of S.  
5. Philip preached Christ to them of S.  
16. the apostles heard that S. received the word

IN SAMARIA.  
1 Kings 16. 28. Omri buried in S. | 22. 37. Ahab  
29. Ahab reigned in S. | 22. 51. Ahabiah in S.  
18. 2. and there was a sore famine in S.  
20. 34. streets in Damascus, as my father made in S.  
21. 18. to meet Ahab king of Israel which is in S.  
2 Kings 3. 1. now Jehoram began to reign in S.  
5. 3. would God my lord were with the prophets in S.  
6. 25. and there was a great famine in S.  
10. 17. Jehu slew all that remained to Ahab in S.  
13. 1. Jehoahaz reigned in S. | 10. Jehoahaz  
6. and there remained the grove also in S.  
9. Jehoahaz buried in S. | 11. Joash, 14. 16.  
14. 23. Jeroboam the son of Joash reigned in S.  
15. 8. Zechariah reigned over Israel in S. 13.  
17. Menabem | 27. Pekah | 17. 1. Hoshea in S.

2 Chron. 22. 9. for Abimelech was hid in S.  
Amos 3. 12. so Israel be taken out that dwell in S.  
Acts 1. 8. be witnesses to me in Judea and in S.  
9. 31. then had the churches rest in S.

## SAR

To or unto SAMARIA.

2 Kings 20. 43. Ahab being displeased came to S.  
 27. 37. so the king died and was brought to S.  
 2 Kings 2. 25. Elisha returned from Carmel to S.  
 6. 19. Elisha led them to S. open eyes of these men  
 10. 1. Jehu sent letters to S. [12. came to S. 17.  
 14. 14. Jehoshaphat took all vessels in house of Lord,  
 and took hostages, and returned to S. 2 Chr. 25. 24.  
 15. 14. Menahem came to S. and smote Shallum  
 17. 5. the king of Assyria went up to S.  
 2 Chron. 18. 2. Jehoshaphat went down to S.  
 28. 8. Israel brought the spoil of Judah to S.  
 Isa. 10. 11. as I have done unto S. and her idols  
 SAMARITAN, S.  
 Mat. 10. 5. into any city of the S. enter ye not  
 Luke 9. 52. they entered into a village of the S.  
 10. 33. but a certain S. came where he was  
 17. 16. one of them gave thanks, and he was a S.  
 John 4. 9. the Jews have no dealings with the S.  
 39. and many of the S. believed on him  
 8. 48. that thou art a S. and hast a devil  
 SAMSON.  
 Judg. 13. 24. the woman called his name S.  
 14. 1. S. went to Timnath [7. she pleased S. well  
 10. S. made there a feast [16. S. wife wept  
 15. 4. S. caught foxes [10. to bind S. are we come  
 16. 2. 8. is come hither [3. S. lay till midnight  
 the Philistines be upon thee. S. 12. 14. 20.  
 23. our God hath delivered S. into our hand  
 25. call S. [30. S. said, let me die with Philistines  
 28. S. called unto the Lord [29. S. took hold  
 Heb. 11. 32. the time would fail me to tell of S.  
 SAMUEL.  
 1 Sam. 1. 20. Hannah bare a son, and called him S.  
 2. 18. S. ministered before the Lord [21. S. grew  
 4. the Lord called S. he answered, 6, 8, 10.  
 15. S. feared to shew Eli the vision  
 21. the Lord revealed himself to S. in Shiloh  
 4. 1. and the word of S. came to all Israel  
 7. 6. S. judged the children of Israel, 15.  
 9. S. cried to the Lord for Israel, the Lord heard  
 13. Lord was against Philistines all the days of S.  
 8. 6. displeased S. when they said, give us a king  
 10. the people refused to obey the voice of S.  
 21. and S. heard all the words of the people  
 9. 15. Lord told S. in his ear before Saul came  
 24. so Saul did eat with S. that day  
 26. S. called Saul to the top of the house  
 10. 1. S. took a vial of oil and anointed Saul  
 14. we came to S. [12. 11. the Lord sent to S.  
 15. tell me, I pray thee, what S. said to you  
 25. then S. told the manner of the kingdom  
 11. 7. whoever cometh not forth after Saul and S.  
 12. 18. all the people greatly feared the Lord and S.  
 13. 8. he tarried the set time that S. had appointed  
 15. 11. it grieved S. [33. S. bewed Agag in pieces  
 27. as S. turned about to go away, S. mantle rent  
 35. nevertheless, S. mourned for Saul  
 16. 10. Jesse made seven of his sons to pass before S.  
 13. S. took the horn of oil and anointed David  
 19. 18. David fled and came to S. to Ramah  
 22. he said, where are S. and S. David [25. 1. S. died  
 28. 11. Saul said to the woman, bring me up S.  
 14. Saul perceived that it was S. and bowed hims.  
 1 Chr. 9. 28. sons of S. [26. 28. all that S. had dedicated  
 9. 22. whom David and S. the seer did ordain  
 11. 3. according to the word of the Lord by S.  
 2 Chron. 35. 18. was no passer like that from S.  
 Psal. 99. 6. S. among them that call on his name  
 Jer. 15. 1. though Moses and S. stood before me  
 Acts 3. 24. the prophets from S. have foretold  
 13. 20. gave them judges 450 years till S. prophet  
 Heb. 11. 33. the time would fail me to tell of S.  
 SANBALLAT.  
 Neh. 2. 10. when S. heard of it, it grieved him, 19.  
 4. 1. when S. heard we builded he was wroth, 7.  
 6. 2. S. sent to me, [5. 14. my God, think upon S.  
 12. for Tobiah and S. had hired him  
 13. 28. the son of Joiada was son-in-law to S.  
 SAPHIR.  
 Mic. 1. 11. pass ye away, thou inhabitant of S.  
 SAPHIRA.  
 Acts 5. 1. Ananias, with S. his wife, sold a possession  
 SARAH.  
 Gen. 17. 15. not Sarai, but S. shall her name be  
 19. S. thy wife shall bear thee a son, 18. 14.  
 18. 9. where is S. [20. 14. Abimelech restored S.  
 11. it ceased to be with S. after manner of women  
 21. S. laughed [13. wherefore did S. laugh?  
 20. 9. Abraham said of S. she is my sister  
 18. because of S. [23. 1. years of the life of S. 127.  
 21. 1. the Lord did unto S. as he had spoken  
 7. that S. should have given children suck  
 12. in all that S. said to thee, hearken to her  
 23. 2. S. died [19. Abraham buried S. his wife  
 24. 67. Isaac brought her into his mother S. tent  
 25. 10. there was Abraham buried and S. 49. 31.  
 Num. 26. 60. name of the daughter of Asher was S.  
 Isa. 51. 2. look to Abraham and to S. that bare you  
 Rom. 4. 19. nor yet the deadness of S. womb

## SAU

Rev. 9. 9. at this time I will come, S. shall have a son  
 Heb. 11. 11. thro' faith S. received strength to conceive  
 1 Pet. 3. 6. as S. obeyed Abraham, calling him lord  
 SARAI.  
 Gen. 11. 29. the name of Abraham's wife was S.  
 30. but S. was barren, she had no child, 16. 1.  
 12. 17. the Lord plagued Pharaoh because of S.  
 16. 6. when S. dealt hardly with Hagar, she fled  
 8. she said, I flee from the face of my mistress S.  
 17. 15. thou shalt not call her name S. but Sarah  
 SARDIS.  
 Rev. 1. 11. write and send it to S. and to Philadelphia  
 3. 1. to the angel of the church in S. write  
 4. a few names in S. which I have not defiled  
 SAREPTA.  
 Luke 4. 26. gave to S. a city of Sidon, 1 Kings 17. 9.  
 SARON.  
 Acts 9. 35. and all that dwelt at S. saw him  
 SARUCH.  
 Luke 3. 35. Nachor, which was the son of S.  
 SATAN. See appellatives.  
 SAUL, called SHAUL. 1 Chron. 1. 48.  
 Gen. 36. 37. S. of Reheoboth reigned [38. S. died  
 1 Sam. 9. 2. Kish had a son, whose name was S. 14. 51.  
 15. the Lord told Samuel a day before S. came  
 17. when Samuel saw S. [18. S. drew near to Samuel  
 24. set before S. so S. did eat with Samuel  
 10. 11. is S. also among the prophets? 12. [19. 24.  
 21. S. was taken [11. 12. shall S. reign over us?  
 11. 6. the Spirit of God came upon S. anger kindled  
 7. whoever cometh not forth after S. and Samuel  
 15. people went to Gilgal, there they made S. king  
 13. 3. S. blew the trumpet through all the land  
 7. as for S. he was yet in Gilgal, and all the people  
 10. S. went out to meet Samuel [15. S. numbered  
 14. 24. for S. had adjured the people, saying  
 35. 8. built an altar [37. S. asked counsel of God  
 46. S. went up from following the Philistines  
 52. when S. saw any strong man, he took him  
 15. 11. it repenteth me that I have set up S.  
 31. Samuel turned again after S. S. worshipped  
 35. and Samuel came no more to see S.  
 16. 1. Lord said, how long wilt thou mourn for S.?  
 2. if S. hear it [18. 6. came out to meet king S.  
 14. the Spirit of the Lord departed from S.  
 23. the evil Spir. from G. was on S. 18. 10. [19. 9.  
 17. 8. am not I a Philistine, and you servants to S.?  
 12. Jesse went for an old man in the days of S.  
 19. 8. and all Israel were in the valley of Elah  
 38. S. armed David with his armour  
 18. 9. S. eyed David from that day and forward  
 12. 8. afraid of David; Lord departed from S.  
 15. when S. saw that he behaved very wisely, 30.  
 29. S. became David's enemy continually  
 19. 4. Jonathan spake good of David to S. his father  
 7. Jon. brought David to S. he was as in times past  
 11. S. sent messengers to take David, 14, 15, 20.  
 20. 25. Abner sat by S. side [33. S. cast a javelin  
 21. 10. David arose and fled that day for fear of S.  
 11. saying, S. hath slain his thousands, 29. 5.  
 22. 22. I knew that he would surely tell S.  
 23. 11. will S. come down as thy serv. hath heard?  
 17. shall be king, and that S. my father knoweth  
 28. S. returned from pursuing after David  
 24. 4. David cut off the skirt of S. robe privily  
 7. David suffered them not to rise against S.  
 8. David cried after S. [22. David swore to S.  
 26. 4. David understood S. was come in very det  
 5. and David beheld the place where S. lay  
 7. behold, S. lay sleeping within the trench  
 17. S. knew David's voice [25. S. returned  
 27. 1. I shall perish one day by the hand of S.  
 28. 9. behold, thou knowest what S. hath done  
 10. S. swore to her by Lord [12. for thou art S.  
 20. S. fell straightway all along on the earth  
 29. 3. is not this David servant of S. king of Israel?  
 31. 2. the Philistines followed hard upon S. and  
 his sons and slew Jonathan, 1 Chron. 10. 2.  
 7. that S. and his sons were dead, 1 Chron. 10. 7.  
 31. 11. when inhabit. of Jabesh-gilead heard what  
 the Philistines had done to S. 1 Chron. 10. 11.  
 2 Sam. 1. 6. leaned on his spear [21. the shield of S.  
 24. ye daughters of Israel, weep over S.  
 2. 7. be ye valiant, for your master S. is dead  
 3. 1. the house of S. waxed weaker and weaker  
 10. to translate the kingdom from house of S. and  
 to set up the throne of David, 1 Chron. 12. 23.  
 2 Sam. 4. 10. one brought tidings saying, S. is dead  
 5. 2. in time past, when S. was king, 1 Chron. 11. 2.  
 9. 15. mercy shall not depart, as I took it from S.  
 9. 1. is there yet any left of the house of S.?  
 7. I will restore thee all the land of S. thy father  
 12. 7. delivered thee out of the hand of S. 22. 1.  
 16. 8. on thee all the blood of the house of S.  
 21. 1. it is for S. and for his bloody house.  
 4. will have no silver nor gold of S. nor his house  
 12. David took the bones of S. from men of Jabesh  
 1 Chron. 5. 10. in the days of S. they made war  
 10. 13. so S. died for his transgression as the Lord  
 12. 1. David kept himself close because of S.

## SHA [PEOPLE NAMES]

1 Chr. 13. 3. we required not at it in the days of S.  
 26. 28. all that Samuel and S. had dedicated  
 Isa. 10. 29. Ramah is afraid, Gibeah of S. is  
 Acts 7. 58. at a young man's feet whose name was  
 8. 1. and S. was consenting unto his death  
 3. as for S. he made havoc of the church  
 9. 4. S. why persecutest thou me? 22. 7. [26. 1.  
 11. and inquire for one called S. of Tarsus  
 17. brother S. the Lord hath sent me, 22. 1.  
 42. but S. increased more in strength  
 24. but their laying wait was known of S.  
 26. when S. was come to Jerusalem, he saw  
 11. 25. Barnabas went to Tarsus to seek S.  
 30. sent relief by the hands of Barnabas and  
 13. 1. at Antioch prophets brought up with S.  
 2. Holy Ghost said, separate me Barnabas and  
 7. Sergius Paulus called for Barnabas and  
 9. S. set his eyes on him, and said, O fall of  
 21. God gave unto me S. the son of Co  
 See JOATHAM.  
 SCYVA.  
 Acts 19. 14. there were seven sons of one S. a Jew  
 SCYTHIAN.  
 Col. 3. 11. where there is neither barbarian, C  
 SEBA.  
 Gen. 10. 7. the sons of Cush, S. and Hamath  
 Psal. 72. 10. the kings of Seba and S. shall offer  
 Isa. 43. 3. I gave Ethiopia, and S. for thee  
 SEIR.  
 Gen. 32. 3. to the land of S. the country of Edom  
 33. 14. lead softly, till I come to my lord to  
 26. 20. these are the sons of S. 21. 1. Chron. 1. 8  
 Num. 24. 18. S. shall be a possession for ever  
 Deut. 1. 44. the Amorites destroyed you in S.  
 33. 2. the Lord came from Sinai and rose up from  
 Judg. 5. 4. Lord, when thou wastest out of S.  
 2 Chron. 20. 23. made an end of the inhabitants  
 25. 11. Amasai smote of children of S. 10. 10  
 14. he brought the gods of the children of  
 Isa. 21. 11. he calleth to me out of S. wailer  
 Ezek. 25. 8. because that Moab and S. do say  
 Mount SEIR.  
 Gen. 14. 6. and the Horites in their mount S.  
 36. 8. thus dwelt Esau in mount S. 9.  
 Deut. 2. 1. we compassed mount S. many days  
 5. I have given mount S. to Esau, Josh. 14. 6  
 1 Chr. 4. 42. of sons of Simeon 500 went to mount  
 2 Chr. 20. 10. mount S. whom wouldst thou let  
 22. the Lord set ambushments against mount  
 23. Ammon and Moab stood up against mount  
 Ezek. 35. 9. set thy face against mount S.  
 3. say to it, behold, O mount S. I am against thee  
 7. thus will I make mount S. most desolate. J  
 SELEUCIA.  
 Acts 13. 4. being sent forth, they departed unto  
 SEMEI.  
 Luke 3. 26. Mattathias which was the son of S.  
 SENNACHERIB.  
 2 Kings 18. 13. S. came up against Judah, Isa. 37.  
 19. 16. see and hear the words of S. Isa. 37. 36  
 20. thou hast prayed to me against S. Isa. 37. 36  
 36. S. departed and dwelt at Nineveh, Isa. 37. 36  
 2 Chron. 32. 22. the Lord saved Hezekiah from  
 SEPHARVAIM.  
 2 Kings 17. 24. king of Assyria brought men from  
 18. 34. where are the gods of S. Isa. 36. 19  
 19. 13. where is the king of S. Isa. 37. 36  
 SERAIAH.  
 2 Sam. 8. 17. Zadok the priest, and S. was the scribe  
 2 Kings 25. 18. the captain of the guard was  
 the chief priest and Zephaniah, Jer. 52. 10  
 23. there came to Gedaliah, S. Jer. 40. 8.  
 1 Chron. 4. 14. S. begat Joab [33. Joabiah son of  
 6. 14. Azariah begat S. and S. begat Jehonathan  
 Ezra 7. 1. Ezra the son of S. Neh. 10. 8. S. son  
 Neh. 11. 11. S. was ruler of the house of God  
 12. 1. S. the priest went up with Zerubbabel  
 12. the chief of the fathers of S. Menashah  
 Jer. 36. 26. the king commanded S. to take Baruch  
 51. 59. the word which Jeremiah commanded  
 the son of Neriah, this S. was a quiet person  
 61. Jeremiah said to S. when comest to Babylon  
 SERGIUS PAULUS.  
 Acts 13. 17. S. Paulus a prudent man, the deputy  
 SETH.  
 Gen. 5. 3. a son after his image, and called him  
 6. S. begat Enos, 1 Chron. 1. 1. Luke 3. 38.  
 SHADRACII, See ABED-NEGO  
 SHALIM.  
 1 Sam. 9. 4. S. then they passed thro' the land of  
 SHALISHA.  
 1 Sam. 9. 4. he passed thro' the land of S.  
 SHALLUM.  
 2 Kings 15. 10. S. son of Jabesh killed Zachariah  
 14. Menahem slew S. son of Jabesh in Samaria  
 22. 14. Hilkiah the priest went to Huldah the  
 prophetess, the wife of S. 2 Chron. 34. 12  
 1 Chron. 2. 40. of Judah, S. [4. 25. of Simeon  
 6. 12. of Levi, S. [7. 13. S. the son of Naphtali  
 9. 17. S. a porter, 19. [31. S. the ancestor



**2 Chron.** 29. 12. Jehishiah the son of S. stood up  
*Esa* 2. 44. the children of the porters; the children  
of S. 10. 24. *Neh.* 7. 45. *Jer.* 35. 4.  
7. 2. S. the son of Zadok, the son of Ahitub  
10. 42. S. and Amariah had taken strange wives  
*Neh.* 3. 12. next unto him repaired S. 15.  
*Jer.* 22. 11. thus saith Lord touching S. son of Josiah  
32. 7. Hanameel the son of S. thine uncle shall come  
SHALMANEZER.  
**2 Kings** 17. 3. S. came up against Samaria, 18. 9.  
SHAMGAR.  
*Judg.* 3. 31. after him was S. the son of Anath  
5. 6. the days of S. high-ways were unoccupied  
SHANMAH.  
*Gen.* 36. 13. the son of Reuel, S. 17. 1. *Car.* 1. 37.  
1. *Sam.* 16. 9. S. the son of Jesse, 17. 13. 1. *Chr.* 2. 13.  
**2 Sam.** 23. 11. after him was S. the Hararite, 33.  
25. S. the Harodite; *1 Chr.* 7. 37. son of Zophah, S.  
SHANMUAH.  
*Num.* 13. 4. of Reuben to spy the land, S. son of Zaccur  
2. *Sam.* 5. 14. S. the son of David, 1. *Chron.* 14. 4.  
*Neh.* 11. 17. Abda son of S. dwelt at Jerusalem  
SHAPHAN.  
**4 Kings** 22. 3. king Josiah sent S. the scribe to re-  
pair the house of the Lord, 2. *Chron.* 34. 6.  
8. Hilkiah gave the book to S. 2. *Chron.* 34. 15.  
12. the king commanded Ahikam the son of S.  
and S. the scribe to inquire of the Lord  
25. 22. Ahikam the son of S. *Jer.* 39. 14. 14. 11.  
*Jer.* 26. 24. the hand of son of S. was with Jeremiah  
29. 3. the words Jeremiah sent by Elnaah son of S.  
30. 10. read in the chamber of Gemariah son of S.  
*Ezek.* 8. 11. in the midst of Jazaniah son of S.  
SHAPHAT.  
*Num.* 13. 5. of the tribe of Simeon, S. to spy the land  
1. *Kings* 19. 16. anoint Elisha son of S. to be prophet  
2. *Kings 6. 31. if the head of Elisha the son of S.  
1. *Chron.* 3. 22. the sons of Shemai, Neariah, S.  
5. 12. of the Gadites, S. in Bashan chief  
27. 29. over the herds in valleys was S. son of Adlai  
SHAREZER.  
**2 Kings** 19. 37. S. his son smote him, *Isa.* 37. 36.  
SHARON.  
1. *Chron.* 5. 16. they dwelt in all the suburbs of S.  
27. 29. over the herds that fed in S. was Shitai  
*Gen.* 2. 1. I am the rose of S. the lily of the valleys  
*Isa.* 33. 9. S. is like a wilderness, Bashan and Carmel  
25. 2. the excellency of Carmel and S. given thee  
62. 7. S. shall be a fold of flocks and val. of Achur  
SHEALTEL, See ZERUBBABEL.  
SHEARJASUB.  
*Isa.* 7. 3. go forth to meet Ahaz, thou and S.  
SHEBA. SHEBAH.  
*Gen.* 10. 7. son of Raamah S. 128. S. son of Joktan  
22. 3. Jokshan began S. and Dedan, 1. *Chr.* 1. 32.  
26. 33. Isaac called the well S. say Beer-sheba  
*Josh.* 19. 2. Simeon had in their inheritance S.  
1. *Kings 10. 1. when queen of S. heard of the fame  
of Solomon she came to prove him, 2. *Chron.* 9. 1.  
1. *Chron.* 1. 9. the son of Raamah, S. 222. of Joktan  
5. 12. of the children of Gad, S. and Jorai  
*Judg.* 6. 19. the companies of S. waited for them  
*Psal.* 70. 10. kings of S. and Seba shall offer gifts  
15. to him shall be given of gold of S. *Isa.* 60. 6.  
*Jer.* 6. 20. to what purpose is income from S.?  
*Neh.* 27. 22. the merchants of S. thy merchants, 23.  
28. 13. S. shall say, art thou come to take a spoil?  
See EICHNI.  
SHEBNA.  
**2 Kings** 18. 18. when had called to the king there  
came to Rab-shakeb S. the scribe, 37. *Isa.* 36. 3.  
19. 2. Hemiaah sent S. to Isaiah, *Isa.* 37. 2.  
*Isa.* 22. 15. go, get thee to this treasurer, S.  
SHECHEM.  
*Gen.* 33. 18. Jacob came to Salem a city of S.  
19. he bought at the hand of Hamor S. father  
24. 2. S. lay with Dinah; 26. they slew S.  
25. 4. Jacob hid them under an oak that was by S.  
37. 12. went to feed their father's flock in S.  
16. Joseph came from the vale of Hebron to S.  
*Num.* 26. 31. of S. the family of the Shechemites  
*Josh.* 17. 2. there was a lot for the children of S.  
7. 8. in mount Ephraim a city of refuge, and  
Hebron in *Judg.* 21. 21. a city of refuge, and  
24. 1. Joshua gathered all the tribes of Israel to S.  
36. and the bones of Joseph buried they in S.  
*Judg.* 8. 31. Gideon's concubine in S. bare a son  
9. 1. Abimelech the son of Jerubbaal went to S.  
7. Jotham cried, hearken to me, ye men of S.  
20. let fire come out from the men of S.  
28. who is S. 31. Gaal and brethren come to S.  
41. thrust out, that they should not dwell in S.  
37. the evil of the men of S. did God render  
1. *Kings 12. 1. Rehoboam went to S. 2. *Chron.* 10. 1.  
25. Jeroboam built S. in mount Ephraim.  
1. *Chron.* 7. 19. the sons of Shemida, Ahian and S.  
*Psal.* 60. 6. I will rejoice, I will divide S. 108. 7.  
1. *Chr.* 41. 5. that there came certain from S.  
SHELAH.  
*Gen.* 28. 5. Judah's son S. 11. till S. be grown***

*Gen.* 38. 26. because that I gave her not to S. my son  
46. 12. the sons of Judah, Er, Onan and S. *Num.*  
26. 20. 1. *Chron.* 2. 3. 4. 21.  
1. *Chron.* 1. 18. Arphaxad begat S. and S. Eber, 24.  
SHELEMIAH.  
1. *Chron.* 26. 14. the lot eastward fell to S.  
*Ezra* 10. 39. S. and Nathan had taken strange wives  
*Neh.* 13. 13. I made S. the priest treasurer  
*Jer.* 36. 14. S. son of Cushi; 26. S. son of Abdeel  
SHELUMIEL.  
*Num.* 1. 6. the princes of Simeon, S. the son of  
Zurishaddai, 2. 12. 7. 36. 10. 19.  
SHEM.  
*Gen.* 5. 32. Noah begat S. 6. 10. 10. 1. 1. *Chr.* 1. 4.  
9. 23. S. took a garment and went backward  
26. Noah said, blessed be the Lord God of S.  
27. and he shall dwell in the tents of S.  
10. 21. the children of S. 23. 31. 11. 10. 1. *Chr.* 1. 17.  
*Luke* 3. 36. Arphaxad, which was the son of S.  
SHEMAIAH.  
1. *Kings 12. 22. the word of the Lord came to S.  
the man of God, 2. *Chron.* 11. 2. 12. 7.  
1. *Chron.* 4. 37. of Simeon, Shimri the son of S.  
5. 4. of Reuben, S. the son of Joel  
9. 14. of the Levites, S. 16. 15. 8. 11. 24. 6.  
26. 4. 6. 7. 2. *Chron.* 17. 8. 19. 14. 31. 15.  
35. 9. *Ezra* 8. 16. 10. 21. 31.  
*Ezra* 8. 13. S. the son of Adonikam went up  
*Neh.* 3. 29. S. keeper of the east-gate, repaired  
6. 10. I came to the house of S. son of Delaiah  
10. 8. S. a priest sealed 12. 34. S. priest, 42.  
11. 15. of the Levites, S. 12. 6. 18. 35. 36.  
*Jer.* 26. 20. Urijah the son of S. who prophesied  
29. 24. say to S. the Nehelamite, 31. 32.  
36. 12. and Delaiah the son of S. a prince  
SHEMINITH.  
1. *Chron.* 15. 21. with harps on the S. to excel  
SHEHIR.  
*Deut.* 3. 9. which harmon the Amorites call S.  
*Gen.* 4. 8. look from the top of S. and Hermon  
SHEPHATIAH.  
**2 Sam.** 3. 4. S. the fifth son of David, 1. *Chron.* 3. 3.  
1. *Chron.* 9. 8. Meshullam son of S. dwelt in Jerus.  
12. 5. S. the Haraphite came to David to Ziklag  
27. 16. the ruler of the Simeonites was S.  
*Ezra* 2. 4. the children of S. 372. *Neh.* 7. 9.  
*Jer.* 38. 1. S. heard the words of Jeremiah to people  
SHESHACH.  
*Jer.* 25. 26. the king of S. shall drink after them  
51. 41. how is S. taken! how is Babylon become  
SHESHBAZZAR.  
*Ezra* 1. 8. he numbered them to S. prince of Judah  
11. all these did S. bring up from Babylon to Jerus.  
8. 14. delivered to S. whom he had made governor  
16. S. laid the foundation of the house of God  
SHIBBOLETH.  
*Judg.* 12. 6. say now S. and he said Shibboleth  
SHILOH for MESSIAH, See Appellation.  
SHILOH.  
*Josh.* 18. 1. all Israel assembled together at S.  
8. that I may here cast lots for you in S. 10.  
2. 9. Reuben departed from Israel out of S.  
*Judg.* 18. 31. the time that house of God was in S.  
21. 12. they brought the young virgins to S.  
19. there is a feast of the Lord in S. yearly  
21. if the daughters of S. come out to dance  
1. *Sam.* 1. 3. Elishah went up to worship in S.  
4. he brought Samuel to house of the Lord in S.  
2. 14. so did the priests in S. to all the Israelites  
3. 31. the Lord appeared again in S. Lord revealed  
3. let us fetch the ark of the Lord out of S.  
12. a man came to S. with his clothes rent  
14. S. Ahiah son of Ahitub the Lord's priest in S.  
1. *Kings* 2. 27. the word against the house of Eli in S.  
14. 2. get thee to S. to Ahijah the prophet  
4. Jeroboam's wife arose and went to S.  
*Psal.* 78. 60. he forsook the tabernacle of S.  
*Jer.* 7. 32. but go ye to my place which was in S.  
16. I will do to this house as I have done to S.  
26. 5. then will I make this house like S. 9.  
41. 5. there came certain from S. and Samaria  
SHILOAH.  
*Isa.* 8. 6. this people refused the waters of S.  
SHILONITE. See ABIAH.  
SHIMEAH.  
**2 Sam.** 13. 3. Amnon had a friend Joashab son of S.  
David's brother, 32. 21. 21. 1. *Chron.* 20. 7.  
1. *Chron.* 3. 5. S. was born to David in Jerusalem  
3. 9. Asaph son of Berachiah, the son of S.  
SHIMEI.  
**2 Sam.** 16. 5. S. son of Gera of Bahurim, 19. 16.  
13. S. went along on the hill's side and cursed  
1. *Kings* 2. 8. thou hast with thee S. who cursed me  
39. that two of the servants of S. ran away  
4. 18. S. the son of Elah, officer in Benjamin  
1. *Chr.* 3. 19. S. son of Pedaiah; 5. 4. S. son of Joel  
26. the sons Mithana, Hamuel, Zaccur, S.  
27. S. had sixteen sons and six daughters  
6. 17. S. son of Gershon, 42. 37. 37. 37. of Merari  
23. 9. sons of S. 10. 125. 17. the tenth lot to S.*

1. *Chron.* 27. 27. over vineyards was S. Ramath;  
2. *Chron.* 29. 14. the sons of Heman, Jehiel and S.  
31. 12. over the dedicated things was S. 13.  
*Ezra* 10. 23. S. had taken a strange wife, 33. 38.  
*Ezek.* 2. 5. Mordcaai son of Jair, the son of S.  
*Zech.* 12. 13. the family of S. shall mourn apart  
SHIMSHAI.  
*Ezra* 6. 8. S. the scribe wrote a letter, 9.  
17. the king sent an answer to S. the scribe  
SHINAR.  
*Gen.* 10. 10. Accad and Calneh in the land of S.  
11. 2. that they found a plain in the land of S.  
14. 1. in the days of Amraphel king of S.  
*Isa.* 11. 21. recover the remnant from S. and Hamath  
*Deut.* 1. 2. which he carried into the land of S.  
*Zech.* 5. 11. to build it an house in the land of S.  
SHISHAK.  
1. *Kings* 14. 25. in fifth year of Rehoboam, S. king of  
Egypt came up against Jerusalem, 2. *Chr.* 12. 2.  
2. *Chr.* 12. 5. to princes that were gathered together  
because of S. I left you in the hand of S.  
7. wrath shall not be poured out on Jerus. by S.  
9. S. took away the treasures of the house of Lord  
SHITTIM.  
*Num.* 25. 1. Israel bode in S. people began to commit  
*Josh.* 2. 1. sent out of S. two men to spy the land  
3. 1. they removed from S. and came to Jordan  
*Josh.* 3. 18. and shall water the valley of S.  
*Mic.* 6. 5. Balasam answered him from S. to Gilgal  
SHUAH.  
*Gen.* 25. 2. Ke urah bare Ishbak, S. 1. *Chron.* 1. 32.  
38. 2. Judah married the daughter of a Canaanite  
named S. 12. 1. 1. *Chron.* 2. 3.  
SHUAL.  
1. *Sam.* 13. 17. the spoilers turned to the land of S.  
SHURITE, See BILDAU.  
SHULAMITE.  
*Cent.* 6. 13. return O S. what will ye see in the S.?  
SHUNAMITE.  
1. *Kin.* 1. 3. and they found a fair damsel Abishag a S.  
2. 17. that he give me Abishag the S. to wife  
22. why dost thou ask Abishag the S. for Adonijah  
2. *Kings 4. 12. call this S. No. 25. yonder is that S.  
SHUSHAN.  
*Neh.* 1. 1. I came to pass as I was in S. the palace  
*Ezek.* 2. 8. many maidens were gathered to S.  
3. 15. but the city S. was perplexed  
4. 16. gather all the Jews in S. and fast for me  
8. 15. the city of S. rejoiced and was glad  
9. 11. number slain in S. was brought to the king  
15. the Jews slew in S. three hundred men  
See PALACE.  
SIBMAH, See VINE.  
SIDON, called ZIDON, 1. *Chron.* 1. 13.  
*Gen.* 10. 15. Canaan begat S. his first-born  
19. the border of the Canaanites was from S.  
*Judg.* 18. 28. because Laish was far from S.  
*Mar.* 11. 21. if words had been done in Tyre and S.  
22. it shall be more tolerable for S. *Luke* 10. 13, 14.  
15. 21. Jesus departed into the coasts of Tyre and S.  
behold, a woman of Canaan came, *Mark* 7. 24.  
*Mark* 3. 8. they about Tyre and S. came, *Luke* 6. 17.  
7. 31. departing from the coasts of Tyre and S.  
*Luke* 4. 26. to none sent, save to Sarepta a city of S.  
*Acts* 12. 20. Herod was displeased with them of S.  
27. 3. and the next day we touched at S.  
SIGIONETH.  
*Hab.* 3. 1. a prayer of Habakkuk the prophet on S.  
SIHON.  
*Num.* 21. 23. S. would not suffer *Isr.* to pass thro' his  
border, but went out against Israel, *Judg.* 11. 30.  
27. let the city of S. be built and prepared  
28. a flame is gone out from the city of S.  
34. do to him as thou didst to S. *Deut.* 3. 2, 6.  
*Deut.* 2. 30. S. king of Heshbon would not let us pass  
21. behold, I have begun to give S. and his land  
32. S. came out against us, 29. 7. *Judg.* 11. 20.  
31. 4. the Lord shall do to them as he did to S.  
*Josh.* 9. 10. all that he did to S. king of Heshbon  
*Judg.* 11. 21. God delivered S. into hand of Israel  
*Jer.* 9. 22. so they possessed the land of S.  
*Jer.* 48. 42. a flame shall come from the midst of S.  
SIHON KING of the Amorites.  
*Num.* 21. 21. and Israel sent messengers to S. king of  
the Amorites, *Deut.* 2. 25. *Judg.* 11. 19.  
26. Heshbon was a city of S. king of *Isa.* 12. 9.  
29. his daughters into captivity to S. king of Am.  
34. as thou didst to S. king of Amorites, *Deut.* 3. 9  
*Deut.* 1. 4. after he had slain S. king of the Amorites,  
and king of Bashan, *Psal.* 135. 11. 136. 19.  
*Josh.* 13. 10. cities of S. king of Am. 12. king of S.  
1. *Kings* 19. Gedar officer in count of S. king of S.  
SIHOR.  
*Josh.* 13. 3. from S. which is before Egypt to Ekron  
*Josh.* 2. 18. in way of Egypt to drink the waters of S.  
SILAS.  
*Acts* 15. 22. sent S. chief among the brethren, 27.  
34. it pleased S. to abide there still  
40. Paul chose S. 16. 19. caught Paul and S.  
16. 25. at midnight Paul and S. prayed and sang*

*Acts 16.29.* the gaoler fell down before Paul and S.  
17. 4. some of them consorted with Paul and S.  
10. set away S. by night || 18.5. when S. was come  
15. receiving a commandment to S. to come  
SILAH, SILAH.

*Neh. 3. 15.* Shallum repaired the wall of pool of S.  
*John 9.7.* Jesus said, go wash in the pool of S. 11.  
SILOE.

*Luke 13. 4.* upon whom the tower in S. fell  
SILVANUS.

2 *Cor. 1. 19.* was preached among you by me and S.  
1 *Thess. 1. 1.* Paul, S. and Timotheus to the church  
of Thessalonians grace be to you, 2 *Thess. 1. 1.*  
1 *Pet. 5. 12.* by S. a faithful brother I have written  
SIMEON.

*Gen. 29.33.* Leah bare a son and called his name S.  
34. 25. S. and Levi took each man his sword  
35. 23. S. son of Leah || *Erod. 1.2.3.* son of Israel  
42. 24. Joseph took from them S. || 36. S. is not  
43. 23. and he brought S. out unto them  
46. 10. the sons of S. *Erod. 6. 15. Num. 1. 22.*  
|| 20. 12. 1 *Chron. 4. 24. 42. || 12. 25.*  
48. 5. as Reuben and S. they shall be mine  
49. 5. S. and Levi are brethren, they slew a man  
*Num. 1.6.* prince of S. was Shelumiel, 2. 12. || 7.36.  
*Deut. 27. 12.* S. Levi and Judah stand to bless  
*Josh. 19. 1.* the second lot came forth to S.  
9. S. had their inheritance within Judah  
*Judg. 1. 3.* S. went with Judah || 17. Judah with S.  
2 *Chron. 15. 9.* the strangers out of S. fell to Asa  
24. 6. so did Josiah in the cities of S. to Naphtali  
*Ezek. 48. 24.* S. have a portion || 53. one gate of S.  
*Luke 2.25.* a man in Jerusalem, whose name was S.  
36. S. blessed Joseph and Mary, and said to Mary  
3. 30. Levi, which was the son of S.  
*Acts 13. 1.* at Antioch, S. that was called Niger  
15. 14. S. hath declared how G. did visit Gentiles  
Tribe of SIMEON.

*Num. 1. 23.* of the tribe of S. numbered 59,300  
2. 19. the tribe of S. shall pitch by Reuben  
10. 19. over the host of the tribe of S. Shelumiel  
13. 5. of the tribe of S. Shaphat to spy the land  
34. 90. of tribe of S. Shemuel to divide the land  
*Josh. 19. 1.* second lot came out for the tribe of S.  
8. this is the inheritance of the tribe of S.  
21. 4. Levites had out of tribe of S. 9. 1 *Chr. 6.65.*  
*Rev. 1.7.* of the tribe of S. were sealed 12,000.  
SIMON.

*Mat. 10. 4.* S. the Canaanite, *Mark 3. 18.*  
13. 55 his brethren James, Joses, *Mark 6. 3.*  
16. 17. Jesus said, blessed art thou, S. Bar-jona  
1. 25. what thinkest thou, S. of whom did the  
kings?  
26. 6. in the house of S. the leper, *Mark 14. 3.*  
37. 32. they found a man of Cyrene, S. by name,  
to bear the cross, *Mark 15. 21. Luke 23. 26.*  
*Mark 1.29.* they entered into house of S. *Luke 4.38.*  
14. 37. S. sleepest thou? couldst not thou watch?  
*Luke 5. 3.* into one of the ships, which was S.  
4. he said unto S. launch out into the deep  
10. James and John who were partners with S.  
6. 15. and S. called Zelotes, *Acts 1. 13.*  
7. 40. S. I have somewhat to say unto thee  
22. 31. S. S. Satan hath desired to have you  
24. 34. the Lord is risen, and hath appeared to S.  
*John 1. 41.* his first birth his own brother S.  
47. Jesus said, thou art S. the son of Jona  
6. 71. Judas Iscariot the son of S. 12. 4. || 13. 2.26.  
21. 15. S. son of Jonas, lovest thou me? || 16. 17.  
*Acts 8. 9.* a man, S. who before time used sorcery  
13. then S. himself believed also, when baptized  
9.41. it came to pass that Peter tarried many days  
at Joppa with one S. a tanner, 10. 6, 17, 32.  
See PETER.

SIN.

*Erod. 16. 1.* they came into the wilderness of S.  
17. 1. Israel journeyed from S. *Num. 33. 12.*  
*Ezek. 30. 15.* and I will pour my fury upon S.  
16. S. shall have great pain, No shall be rents  
SINAI.

*Deut. 33. 2.* the Lord came from S. unto them  
*Judg. 5. 5.* the mountains melted, even that S.  
*Psal. 68. 8.* S. was moved at the presence of God.  
17. the Lord is among them as in S. in holy place  
See MOUNT.

SIRION.

*Deut. 3. 9.* which Hermon the Sidonians call S.  
*Psal. 29.6.* Lebanon and S. like a young unicorn  
SISERA.

*Judg. 4. 2.* the captain of Jabin's host was S.  
17. S. fled away on his feet || 22. S. lay dead  
5.20. the stars in their courses fought against S.  
*Judg. 5. 26.* and with the hammer she smote S.  
28. the mother of S. looked out at a window  
1 *Sam. 12. 9.* he sold them into the hand of S.  
*Ezra 2. 58.* the children of S. Nethirims went up  
with Zerubbabel, *Neh. 7. 56.*  
*Psal. 83. 9.* do unto them, as to S. as to Jabin  
SIVAN.

*Ezek. 8. 9.* the third month, that is the month S.

## SMYRNA.

*Rev. 1. 11.* write and send to the church in S.  
2. 6. to the angel of the church in S. write  
SO.

2 *Kings 17. 4.* he sent messengers to S. king of Egypt  
SODOM.

*Gen. 13.10.* before Lord destroyed S. and Gomorrah  
12. the men of S. were wicked exceedingly  
14. 11. they took all the goods of S. and Gomorrah  
12. they took Lot who dwelt in S. and his goods  
17. the king of S. went out to meet Abram  
18. 20. Lord said, because the cry of S. is great  
26. if I find in S. fifty righteous, I will spare  
19. 24. Lord rained upon S. fire out of heaven  
*Deut. 29. 23.* like the overthrow of S. and Gomorrah,  
*Isa. 13. 19. Jer. 49. 18. || 50. 40.*  
32.32. their vine is of the vine of S. and Gomorrah  
*Isa. 1. 9.* we should have been as S. like Gomorrah  
10. hear the word of the Lord ye rulers of S.  
3. 9. and they shall declare their sin as S.  
*Jer. 23. 14.* they are all of them unto me as S.  
*Lam. 4. 6.* greater than the punishment of sin of S.  
*Ezek. 16. 46.* thy younger sister is S. 48, 49, 55.  
53. when I bring again the captivity of S.  
*Amos 4. 11.* overthrow you, as God overthrew S.  
*Zeph. 2. 9.* as I live, surely Moab shall be as S.  
*Mat. 10. 15.* it shall be more tolerable for the land  
of S. 11. 24. *Mark 6. 11. Luke 10. 12.*  
*Luke 17. 29.* the same day that Lot went out of S.  
*Rom. 9. 29.* had left us a seed, we had been as S.  
2 *Pet. 2. 6.* turning cities of S. and Gom. into ashes  
*Jude 7.* even as S. and Gom. and cities about them  
*Rev. 11.8.* great city spiritually called S. and Egypt  
SODOMITE.

*Deut. 23.17.* there shall be no S. of the sons of Israel  
SODOMITES.  
*1 Kings 14. 24.* there were also S. in the land  
15. 12. Asa took away the S. || 22. 46. Jehoshaphat  
2 *Kings 23.7.* Josiah brake down the houses of the S.  
SOLOMON.

2 *Sam. 5. 14.* there was born to David in Jerusalem,  
S. 1 *Chron. 3. 5. || 14. 4.*  
12. 24. he called his name S. and God loved him  
1 *Kings 1. 10.* S. his brother he called not, 19. 26.  
13. S. thy son shall reign after me, 17, 30.  
21. I, and my son S. shall be counted offenders  
34. God save king S. 39. || 43. hath made S. king  
37. L. hath been with David even so be with S.  
47. God make the name of S. better than thine  
51. let S. swear to me that he will not slay me  
2. 1. David charged S. his son || 23. king S. swore  
46. the kingdom was established in the hand of S.

3. 1. S. made affinity with Pharaoh king of Egypt  
3. S. loved the Lord || 10. S. had asked this thing  
5. the Lord appeared to S. 9. 2. 2 *Chron. 1.7. || 7.12.*  
4.22. S. provision for one day was thirty measures  
29. God gave S. wisdom exceeding much, 5. 12.  
34. came to hear the wisdom of S. from all kings  
of the earth, *Mat. 12. 42. Luke 11. 31.*  
5. 1. Hiram king of Tyre sent his servants to S.  
13. king S. raised a levy out of all Israel  
6. 14. so S. built the house and finished it, 2 *Chron.*  
7. 11. *Acts 7. 47.*  
7. 51. so was ended all the work that S. made  
8. 1. S. assembled the elders of Israel, 2 *Chron. 5.2.*  
22. S. spread forth his hands to heaven  
53. when S. made an end of praying, 2 *Chron. 7.1.*  
65. S. held a feast || 9. 26. S. made a navy of ships  
10. 1. when the queen of Sheba heard of the fame  
of S. she came to prove him, 2 *Chron. 9. 1.*  
24. all the earth sought to S. 2 *Chron. 9. 23.*  
11. 1. but king S. loved many strange women  
2. S. clare to these in love || 4. when S. was old  
5. S. went after Ashtoreth and after Milcom  
6. S. did evil || 7. built for Chemosh and Molech  
9. the Lord was angry with S. || 27. S. built Millo  
14. Hladdad the Edomite, an adversary to S.  
28. S. made Jeroboam ruler over house of Joseph  
40. S. sought therefore to kill Jeroboam  
43. S. slept with his fathers, and was buried  
12. 2. Jeroboam fled from the presence of S.  
14.26. shields of gold which S. made, 2 *Chron. 12.9.*  
2 *Kings 21.7.* of which the Lord said to David and  
to S. I will put my name for ever, 2 *Chr. 33.7.*  
1 *Chron. 22. 5.* S. my son is young and tender  
9. for his name shall be S. || 17. to help S.  
28. 6. S. thy son, he shall build my house  
9. thou S. my son, know the God of thy fathers  
11. David gave to S. the pattern of the house  
29. 1. S. my son, whom God alone hath chosen  
19. give to S. my son a perfect heart to keep  
23. S. sat on the throne of the Lord as king  
25. the Lord magnified S. exceedingly before Isr.  
2 *Chr. 2. 17. 8.* numbered all the strangers in Isr.  
3. 3. are the things wherein S. was instructed  
30. 26. since time of S. not such joy in Jerusalem  
*Ezra 2. 55.* the children of S. servants, 58. *Neh.*  
7. 57, 60. || 11. 3.

*Neh. 12. 45.* according to the commandment of S.

13. 26. did not king S. sin by these things?

*Prov. 1. 1.* the proverb of S. 10. 1. || 25. 1.  
*Cont. 1. 1.* the song of songs which is S.  
5. 1 am black, but comely, as the curtains of S.  
3.7. behold, his bed which is S. sixty men about  
11. behold king S. || 6.12. S. must have a thousand  
8. 11. S. had a vineyard at Baal-hamon  
*Jer. 52. 20.* the sea S. made was carried away  
*Met. 1. 6.* David begat S. || 7. S. begat Roboam  
6. 29. S. in all his glory, not arrayed, *Luke 12. 17*  
12. 42. a greater than S. is here, *Luke 11. 31*  
*John 10. 23.* and Jesus walked in S. porch  
*Acts 3. 11.* the people ran to them in S. porch  
5. 12. they were all with one accord in S. porch  
SOREN.

*Judg. 16. 4.* Samson loved a woman in valley of S.  
SOSIPATER.  
*Rom. 16. 21.* Jason and S. my kinsman salute you  
SOSTHENES.

*Acts 18. 17.* the Greeks took S. and beat him  
1 *Cor. 1. 1.* Paul and S. to the church at Corinth  
SPAIN.

*Rom. 12. 4.* whosoever I take my journey into  
28. 1. will come by you into S.  
STACHYS.

*Rom. 16. 9.* salute Urbane, and S. my beloved  
STEPHANAS.

1 *Cor. 1. 16.* I baptized also the household of S.  
16. 15. the house of S. the first-fruits of Achaia  
17. I am glad of the coming of S. and Fortunatus  
STEPHEN.

*Acts 6. 5.* they chose S. a man full of faith, 4.  
7. 59. they stoned S. calling on God, and more  
8. 2. devout men carried S. to his burial  
11. 19. scattered abroad on the persecution about S.  
22. 20. when the blood of the martyr S. was shed  
SUCCOTH.

*Gen. 33. 17.* Jacob journeyed to S. and made house  
for his cattle, therefore it is called  
*Erod. 19. 37.* Israel journeyed from Ramms  
13.20. they took their journey from S. *Num. 33.52*  
*Josh. 13. 27.* Gad had in the valley, S. and Zaphan  
*Judg. 8. 5.* Gideon said to the men of S. give bread  
8. the men of Peniel answered as the men of S.  
16. with them he taught the men of S.  
1 *Kings 7.46.* the king cast them in the clay-pot  
between S. and Zarthan, 2 *Chron. 4. 5*  
*Psal. 60. 6.* I will mete out the valley of S. ME.  
SUCCOTH-BENOTII.

2 *Kings 17. 30.* men of Babylon made S. their pi  
SUSANNA.

*Luke 8. 3.* Joanna and S. ministered to Christ  
SYRIA.

*Judg. 10. 6.* Israel served the gods of S. and Elil  
2 *Sam. 8. 6.* David put garrisons in S. 1 *Chr. 18. 15*  
15. 8. vowed a vow while I abode at Geshur  
1 *Kings 10. 29.* for the kings of S. did they long  
11.25. Rezon abhorred Israel and reigned over  
19.15. anant Hazael to be king of S. 2 *Kings 12. 1*  
22.1. continued without war between S. and Isr.  
2 *Kings 5. 1.* by Naaman deliverance given to  
6. 23. the bands of S. came no more into the land  
7. 5. behold, there was no man in the camp of S.  
8. 13. Ld. showed me that thou shalt be king  
13. 7. for the king of S. had destroyed them  
17. he said, the arrow of deliverance was in  
19. but now thou shalt smite S. but thrive  
16. 6. Rezin king of S. recovered Elath to S.  
2 *Chron. 18. 10.* with these thou shalt push S.  
24. 23. the host of S. came up against Josiah  
28. 23. because the gods of kings of S. help them  
*Isa. 7. 2.* saying, S. is confederate with Ephraim  
8. for head of S. is Damascus and Hlezi of Dan  
*Ezek. 16. 57.* reproach of the daughters of S.  
27. 16. S. was thy merchant for thy wares  
*Isa. 22. 12.* Jacob fled into the country of S.  
*Amos 1. 5.* the people of S. shall go into captivity  
*Mat. 4. 24.* his fame went throughout all S.  
*Luke 2. 2.* when Cyrenius was governor of S.  
*Acts 15. 23.* send greeting to the brethren in S.  
41. he went through S. and Cilicia, contravening  
18. 18. sailed thence into S. 21. 3. *Gal. 1. 21.*  
See KING.

SYRIAC.

*Den. 2. 4.* the Chaldeans spake to the king in S.  
SYRIAN.

*Gen. 25. 20.* Rebekah daughter of Bethuel the  
Laban the S. 28. 5. || 31. 30. 24.  
*Deut. 26. 5.* S. a S. ready to perish was my father  
2 *Kings 5. 20.* my master spared Naaman the S.  
18. 20. speak in the S. language, *Isa. 36. 11*  
*Ezra. 4. 7.* the writing of the letter was written  
in the S. tongue, and interpreted in the S. tongue  
*Luke 4. 27.* now cleansed, saving Naaman the S.  
SYRIANS.

2 *Sam. 8. 5.* when the S. of Damascus came to meet  
courtladacezer, David slew of S. 22,000 men  
6. the S. became David's servants, 1 *Chr. 18. 3*  
13. when he returned from smiting of the S.  
10. 6. the Ammonites sent and hired the S.  
11. if the S. be too strong for me, *Chr. 19. 12*

# PROPER NAMES.] TEK

1 Sam. 19.19. so the S. feared to help the children of Ammon any more, 1 Chron. 19. 19.  
 1 Kings 20. 20. the S. fled and Israel pursued them 27. Israel's little flocks, but S. filled the country 29. Israel slew of the S. 100,000 in one day 22.11. Lord said, with these shalt thou push the S.  
 2 Kings 5. 2. the S. had taken a maid captive 6. beware, for thither the S. are come down 7. 4. come, let us fall into the host of the S.  
 6. the Lord made the host of the S. to hear a noise 10. we came to camp of the S. no man was there 8. 28. S. wounded Joram, 29. | 9. 15. 2 Chr. 22. 5.  
 13. S. Israel went out from under the hand of S. 17. for thou shalt smite the S. in Aphek 16. 6. the S. came to Elath and dwelt there  
 Isa. 9. 12. the S. before, and the Philistines behind  
 35. 11. to Jerusalem for fear of the army of S.  
 Amos 9. 7. have not I brought the S. from Kir?  
 SYROPHENICIAN.  
 Mark 7. 26. the woman was a Greek, a S. by nation

# T.

## TABEAL.

Isa. 7. 7. a king in midst of it, even the son of T. TABERAH.  
 Num. 11. 3. he called the name of the place T. Deris. 9. 22. at T. he provoked the Lord to wrath  
 TABITHA.  
 Acts 9. 36. was at Joppa, a disciple named T. 40. Peter turning to the body, said, T. arise  
 TABOR.  
 Judg. 4. 6. Lord said, go, and draw toward mount T. 15. shewed that Barak was gone up to mount T. 8. 18. what men were they whom ye slew at T. ? 1 Sam. 10. 3. they shall come to the plain of T. 1 Chr. 19. 12. T. and Hiram shall rejoice in thy name Jer. 4. 18. surely, as T. is among the mountains Hos. 5. 1. because ye have been a net spread upon T.  
 TADMOK.  
 2 Chron. 8. 4. Solomon built T. in the wilderness TAHAPANES; or TEHAPHNEHES.  
 Jer. 2. 26. the children of T. have broken the crown 23. 7. came to Egypt, thus came they even to T. 46. 14. publish in Noph, and T. say, stand fast  
 Ezech. 30. 16. at T. also the day shall be darkened  
 TAHPENES.  
 1 Kings 11. 19. gave him the sister of T. the queen TALITHA-CUMI.  
 Mark 5. 41. he said unto her, T. damsel, arise  
 TAMAI.  
 Gen. 38. 6. Jud. took wife for Er, whose name was T. 24. was told Judah, T. hath played the harlot Ruth 4. 12. thy house like house of Pharez, whom T. bare to Judah, 1 Chron. 2. 4. Mat. 1. 3.  
 2 Sam. 13. 1. Absalom had a fair sister, named T. 2. Amnon fell sick for T. 22. he forced T. 32. 14. 7. Absalom a daughter, whose name was T. Ezech. 47. 19. the south side southward from T.  
 TAMMUZ.  
 Ezech. 8. 16. there sat women weeping for T.  
 TARSHISH.  
 Gen. 10. 4. the sons of Javan, Eliphaz, T. 1 Chr. 1. 7. 1 Kings 10. 22. for the king had at sea a navy of T. with a navy of Hiram, 2 Chron. 9. 6. 1 Chron. 20. 36. joined to make ships to go to T. 37. the ships were broken and not able to go to T. Psal. 48. 7. thou breakest ships of T. with east-wind 78. 10. the kings of T. shall bring presents  
 Jer. 2. 16. the day of the Lord on all the ships of T. 23. 1. bowl, ye ships of T. it is laid waste, 14. 6. pass over to T. bowl, ye inhabitants of the isle 10. pass through thy land, O daughter of T. 60. 9. the ships of T. shall wait for me 60. 19. I will send those that escape to T. Jer. 10. 9. silver spread into plates is brought from T.  
 Ezech. 47. 12. T. was thy merchant, with iron 25. the ships of T. did sing of thee in thy market 38. 13. the merchants of T. shall say to thee  
 Jer. 1. 3. Jonah rose up to the sea unto T. 4. 2. therefore I fled before unto T. for I knew  
 TARSUS.  
 Acts 9. 11. inquire for one Saul of T. he prayeth 30. the brethren sent him forth to T. 11. 25. Barnabas departed to T. to seek Saul 21. 39. I am a man who am a Jew of T. 22. 3.  
 TARTAK.  
 2 Kings 17. 31. the Avites made T. their god  
 TEBETH.  
 Ezech. 2. 16. in the tenth month, which is T.  
 TEKEL.  
 Dan. 5. 25. was written, mene, mene, T. upbraid 27. T. thou art weighed in the balances  
 TEKOAH, or TEKOA.  
 2 Sam. 14. 2. Joab sent to T. to fetch a wise woman 4. when the woman of T. spoke to the king, 1 Chr. 2. 24. Abiah bare Ashur the father of T. 4. 5. Ashur the father of T. had two wives  
 2 Chron. 11. 6. Rehoboam built Elam and T.

# TIT

2 Chr. 20. 20. army went into the wilderness of T. Jer. 6. 1. O Benjamin, blow the trumpet in T.  
 Amos 1. 1. Amos, who was among herdmen of T. TEMA.  
 Gen. 15. 15. sons of Ishmael, Hadar, T. 1 Chr. 1. 30. Job 6. 19. the troops of T. looked for them  
 Jer. 49. 7. is wisdom no more in T.: counsel perished 20. that the Lord hath purposed against T.  
 Ezech. 25. 13. I will make it desolate from T. Amos 1. 12. but I will send a fire upon T.  
 Obad. 9. the mighty men, O T. shall be dismayed  
 Hab. 3. 3. God came from T. holy One from Paran  
 TEMANITE. See ELIPHAS.  
 TERAH.  
 Gen. 11. 24. Nahor begat T. 1 Chr. 1. 26. 26. T. begat Abram, 27. Josh. 24. 2. 31. T. took Abram his son, and Lot, and went out  
 TERAPHIM.  
 Judg. 17. 5. the man Micah made an Ephod and T. 18. 14. in these houses is T. | 20. took the T.  
 Hos. 3. 4. Israel shall abide many days without T.  
 TERTIUS.  
 Rom. 16. 22. I T. who wrote this epistle salute you  
 TERTULLUS.  
 Acts 24. 1. with a certain orator, named T. 2. T. began to accuse Paul, saying  
 TETRARCHI. See HEROD.  
 THIEBEZ.  
 Judg. 9. 50. then went Abimelech to T. and took T. 2 Sam. 11. 21. smote Abimelech that he died in T.  
 THEOPHILUS.  
 Luke 1. 3. to write to thee, most excellent T. Acts 1. 1. the former treatise have I made, O T. THESSALONICA.  
 Acts 17. 1. at T. was a synagogue of the Jews 11. these were more polite than those of T. 27. 2. one Aristarchus of T. being with us  
 Phil. 4. 16. even in T. ye sent once and again 2 Tim. 4. 10. for Demas is departed unto T.  
 THEUDAS.  
 Acts 5. 36. before these days rose up T. boasting  
 THOMAS.  
 Mat. 10. 3. T. and Matthew the publican, apostles, Mark 3. 18. Luke 6. 15. Acts 1. 13. John 11. 16. T. said, let us go and die with him 20. 24. T. was not with them when Jesus came 26. T. was with them | 21. 2. Simon Peter and T. 27. he said to T. reach hither thy finger  
 THUMMIN. See APPELLATIVES.  
 THYATIRA.  
 Acts 16. 14. Lydia, of city of T. worshipped God Rom. 1. 11. send it to T. 22. 24. to you and to rest in T. 2. 18. to the angel in the church in T. write  
 TIBERIAS.  
 John 6. 1. sea of Galilee, which is the sea of T. 23. howbeit there came other boats from T.  
 TIBNI.  
 1 Kings 16. 21. half of the people followed T. 22. Omri prevailed against those that followed T.  
 TIGLATH-PILESER.  
 9 Kings 15. 29. T. came and took Ijon and Kedesh 16. 7. Ahas sent messengers to T. king of Assyria 1 Chron. 5. 6. T. carried Berach away captive  
 26. God of Israel stirred up the spirit of T. 2 Chron. 28. 20. T. came and distressed Ahas  
 TIMNATH.  
 Gen. 36. 12. Judah went to his shepherds in T. Judg. 14. 1. Samson went down to T. saw a woman  
 TIMOTHEUS.  
 Acts 16. 1. a certain disciple there, named T. Rom. 16. 6. 1. T. my workfellow saluteth you 1 Cor. 16. 10. if T. come | 2 Cor. 1. 1. T. our brother 2 Cor. 1. 19. who was preached even by me and T. Phil. 2. 19. I trust in the Lord to send T. to you 1 Thess. 3. 2. we sent T. to establish and comfort you 1 Tim. 1. 2. to T. my own son, 18. 2 Tim. 1. 2. Heb. 13. 23. our brother T. is set at liberty  
 TIRSHATHA.  
 Ezra 2. 63. T. said, they should not eat, Neh. 7. 65. Neh. 7. 70. the T. gave gold to the treasure 10. 1. those that sealed were Nehemiah the T.  
 TIRZAH.  
 Num. 26. 33. Hephlah, Milcah, and T. daughters of Zelophehad, 27. 1. | 36. 11. Josh. 17. 3. Josh. 12. 24. Joshua smote the king of T. 1 Kings 14. 17. Jeroboam's wife came to T. 15. 21. Baasha dwelt and reigned in T. 33. 16. 8. Elah reigned in T. | 15. Zimri reigned in T. 17. Omri besieged T. 23. Omri reigned in T. 2 Kings 15. 16. Menahem smote coasts from T. Cant. 6. 4. thou art beautiful, O my love, as T.  
 TISHBITE. See ELIJAH.  
 TITUS.  
 2 Cor. 2. 13. I had no rest, because I found not T. 7. 6. God comforted us by the coming of T.

# URI

2 Cor. 2. 13. ye the more joyed we for joy of T. 14. even so our boasting which I made before T. 8. 6. we desired T. | Gal. 2. 1. I took T. with me 10. the same earnest care into the heart of T. 23. whether any inquire of T. he is my partner 12. 18. I desired T. did T. make a gain of you? Gal. 2. 3. nor was T. compelled to be circumcised 2 Tim. 4. 10. T. is departed to Dalmatia  
 TOBIAH.  
 Ezra 2. 60. children of T. not shew father's house Neh. 2. 10. Sanballat and T. heard, 19. | 4. 7. | 6. 1. 6. 12. T. had hired him | 14. my God, think of T. 19. and T. sent letters to put me in fear 13. 4. Elniasih the priest was allied to T. 8. I cast forth all the household-stuff of T.  
 TOGARMATH.  
 Gen. 10. 3. sons of Gomer, Kithpath, T. 1 Chron. 1. 6. Ezech. 27. 14. they of the house of T. traded  
 TOLA.  
 Gen. 46. 13. T. the son of Issachar, 1 Chron. 7. 1. Judg. 10. 1. T. son of Pash arose to defend Israel  
 TOPHET. See APPELLATIVES.  
 TROAS.  
 Acts 16. 8. passing by Mysia they came to T. 11. loosing from T. | 20. 5. tarried for us at T. 2 Cor. 2. 12. when I came to T. to preach Christ 2 Tim. 4. 13. the cloak I left at T. bring with thee  
 TRYPHENA, TRYPHIOSA, Rom. 16. 12.  
 TUBAL.  
 Gen. 10. 2. sons of Japheth, Javan, T. 1 Chron. 1. 5. Isa. 66. 19. I will send those that escape to T. Ezech. 27. 13. Javan, T. they were thy merchants 32. 26. there is Meshech, T. and her multitude 38. 2. the chief prince of Meshech and T. 3. | 39. 1.  
 TYCHICUS.  
 Acts 20. 4. T. of Asia accompanied Paul Eph. 6. 21. T. all shall make known to you all things Col. 4. 7. all my state shall T. declare unto you 2 Tim. 4. 12. and T. have I sent to Ephesus  
 Tit. 3. 12. when I shall send T. unto thee  
 TYRANNUS.  
 Acts 19. 9. disputing in the school of one T.  
 TYRE.  
 Josh. 19. 29. coast tarseth to the strong city T. 2 Sam. 24. 7. they came to the strong hold of T. 1 Kings 7. 13. king Solomon sent Hiram out of T. 14. his father was a man of T. 2 Chron. 2. 14. 9. 12. Hiram came out from T. to see the cities  
 Ezra 3. 7. they gave meat and drink to them of T. Neh. 15. 16. there dwelt men of T. also therein  
 Psal. 45. 12. the daughter of T. shall be there 83. 7. Philistines, with the inhabitants of T. 87. 4. Philistia and T. | Isa. 23. 1. the burden of T. Isa. 23. 5. they shall be pained at the report of T. 8. who hath taken this counsel against T. ? 15. T. shall be forgotten | 17. Lord will visit T. Josh. 4. 4. ye, what have ye to do with me, O T. ? Mar. 11. 21. works had been done in T. Luke 10. 13. Acts 12. 50. Herod was displeased with them of T.  
 See KING, SIDON.  
 TYRUS.  
 Jer. 25. 22. I made all the kings of T. to drink 27. 3. send the yokes to the kings of T. and Zidon 47. 4. to cut off from T. and Zidon every helper  
 Ezech. 26. 2. because T. said against Jerusalem, she is beheld, I am against thee, O T. 27. 2. son of man, take up a lamentation for the T. 32. what city like T. like the destroyed in the sea? 28. 2. son of man, say to the prince of T. 12. take up a lamentation on the king of T. 29. 18. to serve a great service against T. Ezech. 9. 13. Ephraim, as I saw T. is planted  
 Amos 1. 9. for three transgressions of T. and four 10. I will send a fire on the wall of T. Zech. 9. 2. T. and Zidon though it be very wise 3. T. build herself a strong hold, heaped up silver  
 U.  
 UCAL.  
 Prov. 30. 1. the man spoke to Ishiel and U.  
 UPHARSIN.  
 Dan. 5. 25. was written, mene, mene, tebel, U.  
 UPHAZ.  
 Jer. 10. 9. and gold is brought from U.  
 Dan. 10. 5. his loins were girded with gold of U.  
 UR.  
 Gen. 11. 28. Haran died before his father in U. 15. 7. brought thee out of U. of Chaldees, Neh. 9. 7. 1 Chron. 11. 55. Eliphaz the son of U. a mighty man  
 URI.  
 Ezech. 31. 2. I called Bezael the son of U. 35. 30. | 38. 22. 1 Chron. 2. 20. 2 Chron. 1. 5. 1 Kings 4. 19. Gether the son of U. was in Gilead  
 Ezra 10. 24. Shallem, Telem, and U. porters  
 URIAH, called URIJAH, Neh. 3. 21. | 8. 4. 2 Sam. 11. 3. is not this Bath-sheba the wife of U. ? 6. send me U. | 14. sent it by U. 21. U. is dead 12. 9. thou hast killed U. the Hittite with sword 23. 39. U. one of David's worthies, 1 Chr. 11. 41

## ZAD

1 Kings 15. 5. save only in the matter of U.  
Eze 8.33. vessels weighed by Meremoth son of U.  
Isa. 8. 2. I took faithful witnesses, U. the priest  
Mat. 1. 6. David begat Solomon of the wife of U.

### ZADOK

2 Kings 10.10. Ahas sent U. the fashion of the altar  
16. thus did U. as king Ahas commanded  
Jer. 26. 20. U. prophesied at 21. U. fled into Egypt  
URIM. See Appellatives.

### UZ

Gen. 10.23. the children of Aram; U. Hul, Gether  
36. 28. children of Dishan; U. Aran, 1 Chr. 1. 42.  
1 Chr. 1.17. the sons of Shem; Lud, Aram, and U.  
Job 1.1. there was a man in the land of U. named Job  
Jer. 25. 20. I made the king of U. to drink the cup  
Lam. 4. 21. rejoice, O daughter of Edom, in U.

### UZZA, UZZAH.

2 Sam. 6.4. U. and Abio drove the cart, 1 Chr. 13.7.  
5. U. put forth his hand to the ark, 1 Chr. 13. 9.  
8. because the Lord had made a breach upon U.  
2 Kings 21. 18. Maaseiah buried in garden of U.  
26. Amos || 1 Chr. 6. 29. sons of Merari, Mahli, U.  
1 Chron. 8. 7. he removed them, and begat U.  
Eze 2. 49. the children of U. Neh. 7. 51.

### UZZIAH, called AZARIAH, OZIAS.

2 Kings 15. 13. Shallum to reign in 39th year of U.  
38. Jotham did as his father U. had done  
2 Chron. 6. 24. a son of Kohath, U. and Shaul  
11. 44. U. the Ashterathite, a valiant man  
27. 25. over the storehouses was the son of U.  
2 Chron. 26. 1. all the people made U. king  
8. the Ammonites gave gifts to U. and his name  
18. it pertained not to thee, U. to burn incense  
51. U. the king was a leper to the day of his death  
Eze 10.11. U. son of Harim had taken a strangewife  
Neh. 11. 4. at Jerusalem dwelt Athaliah son of U.  
Neh. 1. 1. saw in days of U. Hos. 1. 1. Amos 1. 1.  
6. 1. in the year king U. died, I saw the Lord  
Zech. 14.5. before the earthquake in the days of U.  
Mas. 1.8. Joram begat Osiar, Osiar begat Jotham

### UZZIEL.

Eze 6.18. the sons of Kohath, Amram, Ishar, U.  
Num. 3. 19. 1 Chron. 6. 2. 18. || 23. 12.  
22. the sons of U. Lev. 10. 4. Num. 3. 30.  
1 Chron. 15. 10. || 23. 30. || 24. 23.  
2 Chron. 4. 42. of Simeon had U. for their captain  
7. 7. U. son of Bela || 25. 4. U. the son of Heman  
2 Chron. 29. 14. sons of Jeduthan; Shemaiah, U.  
Neh. 3. 8. U. of the goldsmiths repaired next

## V.

### VASHTTI.

Esth. 1. 9. V. the queen made a feast for women  
12. queen V. refused to come at king's command  
19. that V. come no more before king Ahasuerus  
2. 17. the king made Esther queen instead of V.

## Z

### ZACCHAEUS.

Luke 19. 5. P. make haste and come down  
ZACHARIAH, ZECHARIAH.

2 Kings 14. 29. Z. son of Jeroboam reigned, 15. 8. 11.  
16. 2. Abi the daughter of Z. 2 Chron. 29. 1.  
1 Chron. 5. 7. chief of the Reubenites; Jeiel, Z.

9. 21. Z. of Levites porter, 15. 16. 20. 24. || 26. 2.  
37. Geder, Abio, Z. and Mickloth

16. 5. next to Asaph, Z. || 24. of Ishiah, Z.  
26. 11. Z. the fourth son of Hoshah

14. Z. the son of Shelemiah, a wise counsellor  
27. 21. ruler in Gilead was Iddo the son of Z.

2 Chron. 17. 7. Jehoshaphat sent to Z. to teach  
20. 14. on Jahaziel son of Z. came the Spirit

21. 2. Jehiel and Z. the sons of Jehoshaphat  
24. 20. the Spirit of God came upon Z.

26. 5. Uzziah sought God in the days of Z.  
29. 13. of the sons of Asaph, Z. sanctified himself

34. 12. Z. of the Kohathites was overseer  
35. 8. Hilkiah, Z. rulers of the house of God

Eze 5. 1. Z. the son of Iddo prophesied to the  
Jews in Judea, 6. 14. Neh. 12. 16.

8. 3. of the sons of Pharoah, Z. || 11. of Bebai, Z.  
10. 26. Elam, Z. || Neh. 11. 4. Z. son of Amariah

26. 8. 4. and on Ezra's left hand stood Z.  
11. 5. Z. the son of Shilon || 12. Z. son of Pasbar

12. 35. Z. son of Jonathan || 41. Z. with trumpets  
Isa. 8. 2. Z. the son of Jeberchiah and Uriah priest

Zech. 1. 1. Z. the son of Barachiah, the son of Iddo  
the prophet, 7. 1. Mas. 23. 35. the son of Iddo

Luke 5. 5. Z. a priest of the course of Abia  
13. fear not, Z. || 29. and they called him Z.

### ZADOK.

2 Sam. 8. 17. Z. and Abimelech were the priests  
15. 29. Z. and Abiathar carried the ark of God

35. hast thou not with thee Z. and Abiathar?  
20. 25. Z. and Abiathar were priests, 1 Kings 4. 4.

## ZEN

1 Kings 1. 8. but Z. was not with Adonijah, 26.  
45. Z. and Nathan have anointed him king

2. 35. and Z. the priest did the king put in the  
room of Abiathar, 1 Chron. 29. 22.

4. 9. Azariah the son of Z. the priest  
2 Kings 15. 33. Jerusha the daughter of Z. was

Jotham's mother, 2 Chron. 27. 1.  
1 Chron. 6. 8. Ahitub begat Z. 13. 55. || 9. 11. || 18. 16.

12. 28. Z. a young man, mighty man of valour  
24. 3. both Z. of the sons of Eleazar, and Ahimelech

25. 17. of the Aaronites, Z. was captain  
2 Chron. 31. 10. the chief priest of the house of Z.

Eze 7. 9. the son of Shallum, the son of Z.  
Neh. 3. 4. Z. repaired, 29. || 10. 21. Z. sealed

11. 11. of the priests, the son of Z. Meshullam  
13. 13. I made Z. the scribe treasurer of

treasures  
Eze 40. 46. these the sons of Q. 43. 19. || 44. 15.  
48. 11. it shall be for priests sanctified of sons of Z.

### ZALMUNNA.

Judg. 8. 5. I am pursuing after Zeba and Z.  
6. the hands of Zeba and Z. in thy hand, 15.

21. and Gideon arose and slew Zeba and Z.  
Psalm. 83. 11. make all their princes as Zeba and Z.

ZAKAH, See also ZERAH.  
Gen. 38. 30. Judah's son was called Z. 46. 12.

1 Chron. 8. 4. Tamarbare Phares and Z. Mat. 1. 3.  
6. the sons of Z. Zimri, and Ethan, and Heman

ZAREPHATH.  
1 Kings 17. 9. get thee to Z. || 10. he went to Z.

Obad. 20. the captivity of Israel shall possess to Z.  
ZEBAH, See ZALMUNNA.

ZEBEDEE.  
Mat. 4. 21. in a ship with Z. their father, mending

10. 2. now the names of the apostles, James and  
John the sons of Z. 26. 37. Mark 1. 19. || 3. 17.

|| 10. 35. Luke 5. 10. John 21. 1.  
20. 20. came to him the mother of Z. child, 27. 56.

Mark 1. 80. they left their father Z. in the ship  
ZEBOIM.

Gen. 14. 2. king of Z. || Deut. 29. 23. overthrow of Z.  
1 Sam. 13. 18. the valley of Z. to the wilderness

Neh. 11. 34. the children of Benjamin dwelt at .  
Hos. 11. 8. Israel, how shall I see thee as Z.?

ZEBUL.  
Judg. 9. 28. the son of Jerubbaal, and Z. his officer

41. Z. thrust out Gaal and his brethren  
ZEBULON.

Gen. 30. 20. Leah called his name Z.  
35. 23. the sons of Leah, Reuben, Simeon, Judah, Z.

36. 14. the sons of Z. Num. 1. 30. || 26. 26.  
49. 13. Z. shall dwell at the haven of the sea

Num. 1. 9. of Z. Eliab captain, 2. 7. || 7. 24. || 10. 16.  
Deut. 27. 13. mount Ebal to curse; Reuben, Gad, Z.

35. 18. of Z. he said, rejoices Z. in thy going out  
Josh. 19. 10. the third lot came up for Z.

Judg. 1. 30. nor did Z. drive out the inhabitants  
4. 10. Barak called Z. and Zaphthali to Kedesh

5. 14. and out of Z. they that handle the pen  
18. Z. and Zaphthali a people jeopardied their lives

6. 35. he sent messengers to Z. and they came  
12. 12. Elon was buried in the country of Z.

1 Chron. 27. 19. of Z. Iahmaiah was the ruler  
2 Chron. 30. 11. divers of Z. humbled themselves

Psalm. 68. 27. the princes of Z. and Zaphthali  
Isa. 9. 1. at first he lightly afflicted the land of Z.

Eze 44. 26. Z. a portion || 33. one gate of Z.  
Mat. 4. 13. in the borders of Z. and Zephthali

15. the land of Z. and Zephthali beyond Jordan  
Tribe of ZEBULON.

Num. 1. 31. numbered the tribe of Z. 57,400  
2. 7. then the tribe of Z. Eliab captain, 10. 16.

13. 10. of the tribe of Z. Gaddiel to spy the land  
34. 25. prince of the tribe of Z. to divide the land

Josh. 21. 7. out of the tribe of Z. twelve cities were  
given to the Levites, 34. 1 Chron. 6. 63. 77.

Rev. 7. 8. of the tribe of Z. were sealed 19,000  
ZEDEKIAH.

1 Kings 22. 11. Z. made horns of iron, 2 Chr. 18. 10.  
24. Z. smote Micaiah on cheek, 2 Chron. 18. 23.

2 Kings 24. 17. king of Babylon changed his name to Z.  
25. 7. they slew the sons of Z. and put out the

eyes of Z. Jer. 39. 6. 7. || 52. 10. 11.  
1 Chron. 3. 15. son of Josiah, Z. || 16. Jehoiaikim

2 Chron. 36. 10. he made Z. his brother king  
Jer. 21. 7. I will deliver Z. and his people

29. 22. the Lord make thee like Z. and Ahab  
32. 4. Z. shall not escape from the Chaldeans

5. he shall lead Z. to Babylon, there shall he be  
39. 5. the army overtook Z. in the plains, 52. 8.

ZEEB. See OREB.  
ZELOPHIAH.  
Num. 26. 33. Z. had no sons, but daughters, Josh. 17. 3.

27. 7. the daughters of Z. speak right, surely give  
36. 11. the daughters of Z. were married

### ZELOTES, See SIMON.

### ZELZAH.

1 Sam. 10. 2. two men by Rachel's sepulchre at Z.

### ZENAS.

Tit. 3. 13. bring Z. the lawyer on his journey

## ZIN

(Phoen. Zin.)

### ZEPHANIAH.

2 Kings 25. 18. took Z. second priest, Jer. 2. 2.  
1 Chron. 6. 36. Z. of the sons of the Kohathites

Jer. 21. 1. when Zedekiah sent Z. to Jerusalem  
29. 25. thou hast sent letters in thy name to

29. Z. read this letter in the ear of Jeram  
37. 3. Z. the son of Maaseiah the prophet

Zeph. 1. 1. the word came to Z. the son of Cui  
Zech. 6. 10. go into the house of Josiah son of

14. the crowns shall be to him the son of Z.  
ZERAH, See also ZARAH.

Gen. 36. 13. the son of Reuel, Z. 17. 1 Chron. 15.  
33. Jobab the son of Z. reigned, 1 Chron. 1. 4.

Num. 26. 13. of Z. the family of the Zarahites  
Josh. 7. 1. the son of Zabdi, the son of Z.

23. 20. did not Achish son of Z. commit a trespass  
1 Chron. 4. 24. sons of Simeon were Z. and Z.

5. 21. Z. son of Iddo || 41. Elhai the son of Z.  
9. 6. of the sons of Z. Jesai dwelt in Jerusalem

2 Chron. 14. 9. Z. the Ethiopian came again to  
Neh. 11. 24. Pethabiah of the children of Z.

### ZERESH.

Esth. 5. 10. Haman called for Z. his wife  
ZERUBBABEL.

1 Chron. 3. 19. the son of Pedaiah, Z. son of

Eze 2. 2. which came up with Z. Neh. 1. 3.  
3. 2. Z. the son of Shealtiel, || 5. 1.

Neh. 12. 47. Israel in the days of Z. gave praise  
Hag. 1. 1. the word of the Lord by Haggai

12. then Z. obeyed the voice of the Lord  
14. the Lord stirred up the spirit of Z.

2. 4. yet now be strong, O Z. || 21. speak to Z.  
Zech. 4. 6. this is the word of the Lord with

7. before Z. thou shalt become a foundation  
9. the hands of Z. have laid the foundation

### ZERUTHAI.

2 Sam. 2. 18. there were sons of Z. 2. 20.  
3. 39. the sons of Z. be too hard for me

8. 16. Joab son of Z. over the host, 1 Chron. 11.  
16. 10. and the king said, what have I done

you, ye sons of Z. 2. 20. 2. 20.  
1 Chron. 2. 16. whose sisters were Z. and Z.

### ZIBA.

2 Sam. 9. 2. art thou Z. || 10. Z. had fifteen  
16. 4. the king said to Z. thine are all these

29. 19. I said, thou and Z. divide the land  
ZIBBON.

Gen. 36. 2. Anah the daughter of Z. the Hittite  
24. these are the children of Z. 1 Chr. 1. 2. 2.

fed the asses of Z. his father || 5. 2.  
ZIDON.

Gen. 49. 13. Zebulun's border shall be to Z.  
Josh. 11. 8. Israel chased them to great Z.

19. 28. Hammon and Kanah, even unto great Z.  
Judg. 10. 6. Israel did evil and served the gods

18. 28. no deliverer, because it was far from  
1 Kings 17. 9. Zarephath, which belongeth to

Eze 4. 2. they gave drink unto them of Z.  
Isa. 23. 2. whom the merchants of Z. reprove

4. be thou ashamed, O Z. the sea hath vexed  
12. O thou oppressed virgin, daughter of Z.

Jer. 25. 22. all the kings of Z. shall drink  
27. 3. send bonds and yokes to the king of Z.

47. 4. to cut off from Tyre and Z. every one  
Eze 27. 8. the inhabitants of Z. thy merchants

28. 21. set thy face against Z. and prophesy  
32. and say, behold, I am against thee, O Z.

Joel 3. 4. what have ye to do with me, O Tyre  
Zech. 9. 2. Tyrrus and Z. though it be very near

### ZIDONIANS.

Judg. 10. 12. the Z. and Amalekites did oppress  
18. 7. they dwelt careless, after manner of Z.

1 Kings 11. 1. but king Solomon loved women of Z.  
33. they worshipped, Ashtoreth, golden calf

Eze 32. 30. Z. that are gone down with the sea  
ZIF.

1 Kings 6. 1. the mouth of Z. which is the mouth  
37. the foundation was laid in the mouth of Z.

### ZIKLAG.

1 Sam. 27. 6. Achish gave Z. to David  
30. 14. we burnt Z. || 2 Sam. 4. 10. I slew them

2 Sam. 1. 1. David had abode two days in Z.  
1 Chron. 4. 30. they dwelt at Z. Neh. 11. 23.

12. 1. they that came to David to Z. the  
ZILPAH.

Gen. 29. 24. Laban gave to Leah Z. for an handmaid  
30. 9. Leah gave Z. her maid to Jacob as a

10. Z. Leah's maid bare Jacob a son, 7.  
35. 26. the sons of Z. Gad and Asher, 46. 28.

37. 2. the lad was with the sons of Z.  
ZIMRI.

Num. 25. 14. the Israelite that was slain was  
1 Kings 16. 9. Z. conspired against Elah

15. Z. reigned as an days in Tirzah  
2 Kings 9. 31. had Z. peace, who slew his master

1 Chron. 2. 6. the sons of Zerah, Z. and Eliah

8. 36. Z. the son of Jehoidah || 9. 42. of Zarah

Jer. 25. 25. I made all the kings of Z. to drink

### ZIN.

Num. 12. 21. they searched from widows

# PROPER NAMES.] ZIO

*Numb.* 20. 1. congreg. came to the desert of Z. 33. 35.  
*27.* 14. ye rebelled in the desert of Z. *Deut.* 32. 35.  
**ZION.**  
*2 Sam.* 5. 7. nevertheless, David took strong hold of  
 Z. the same is the city of David, *1 Chron.* 11. 5.  
*1 Kings* 8. 1. the city of Da. which is Z. *2 Chr.* 5. 2.  
*Psal.* 2. 6. I set my king on my holy hill of Z.  
 48. 12. walk about Z. and go round about her  
 51. 18. do good in thy good pleasure unto Z.  
 69. 35. for God will save Z. and build cities of Judah  
 87. 2. the Lord loveth the gates of Z. more than  
 5. he said of Z. this and that man was born there  
 97. 8. Z. heard and was glad, Judah rejoiced  
 102. 13. thou shalt arise and have mercy on Z.  
 16. when the Lord shall build up Z.  
 120. 1. when the Lord turned the captivity of Z.  
 129. 5. let them be turned back that hate Z.  
 136. 13. the Lord hath chosen Z. he desired it  
 133. 3. as the dew on the mountains of Z.  
 137. 1. yes, we wept, when we remembered Z.  
 3. saying, sing us one of the songs of Z.  
 140. 10. the Lord shall reign, even thy God, O Z.  
 147. 12. praise the L. O Jerus. praise thy G. O Z.  
*Isa.* 5. 1. let the children of Z. be joyful in their King  
 12. 6. cry out and about, thou inhabitant of Z.  
 16. 32. that the Lord hath founded Z. and poor  
 33. 5. the Lord hath filled Z. with judgment  
 90. look on Z. *||* 35. 10. come to Z. with songs  
 34. 8. year of recompences for controversy of Z.  
 40. 9. O Z. that bringest good tidings, get up  
 41. 27. the first shall say to Z. behold them  
 49. 18. but Z. said, the Lord hath forsaken me  
 51. 3. for the Lord shall comfort Z. will comfort  
 11. the redeemed shall come with singing to Z.  
 16. and say unto Z. thou art my people  
 52. 1. awake, awake, put on thy strength, O Z.  
 7. that saith unto Z. thy God reigneth  
 8. when the Lord shall bring again Z.  
 59. 20. and the Redeemer shall come to Z.  
 60. 14. call thee the Z. of the holy One of Israel  
 62. 1. for Z. sake will I not hold my peace  
 64. 10. Z. is a wilderness, Jerusalem a desolation  
 66. 8. as soon as Z. travelled, she brought forth  
*Jer.* 3. 14. turn, and I will bring you to Z.  
 4. 6. set up the standard towards Z. stay not  
 14. 19. hast thou reject, Jud. ? thy soul loathed Z.  
 26. 18. Z. shall be plowed like a field, *Mic.* 3. 12.  
 30. 17. this is Z. whom no man seeketh after  
 31. 6. arise ye, and let us go up to Z. to the Lord  
 12. they shall come and sing in the height of Z.  
 50. 5. they shall ask the way to Z. saying, come  
 51. 35. shall the inhabitant of Z. say, and my blood  
*Lam.* 1. 4. the ways of Z. do mourn, because  
 17. Z. spreads forth her hands, none to comfort

# ZIO

*Lam.* 4. 2. the precious sons of Z. comparable to gold  
 5. 18. because the mountain of Z. is desolate  
*Joel* 2. 23. be glad, ye children of Z. and rejoice  
*Amos* 1. 2. he said, the Lord will roar from Z.  
*Mic.* 3. 10. they build up Z. with blood, and Jerusalem  
 4. 2. for law shall go forth of Z. word from Jerusa.  
 11. nations that say, let our eye look upon Z.  
*Zech.* 1. 14. I am jealous for Z. with great jealousy  
 17. cry, saying, the Lord shall yet comfort Z.  
 2. 7. deliver thyself, O Z. *||* 8. 2. jealous for Z.  
 8. 3. thus saith the Lord, I am returned to Z.  
 9. 13. when I have raised up thy sons, O Z.  
*See* DAUGHTERS, DAUGHTERS.  
**IN ZION.**  
*Psal.* 9. 11. sing praises to the Lord, who dwelleth  
 in Z. 76. 2. *Joel* 3. 21.  
 65. 1. praise waiteth for thee, O God, in Z.  
 84. 7. every one in Z. appeareth before God  
 99. 2. Lord is great in Z. he is high above all people  
 102. 21. to declare the name of the Lord in Z.  
 4. 3. that is left in Z. shall be called holy  
 10. 24. O my people that dwellest in Z.  
 28. 16. behold, I lay in Z. for a foundation stone, a  
 tried stone, a precious corner-stone, *1 Pet.* 2. 6.  
 30. 19. for the people shall dwell in Z. at Jerusalem  
 31. 9. saith the Lord, whose fire is in Z.  
 33. 14. the sinners in Z. are afraid, fearfulness hath  
 46. 23. I will place salvation in Z. for Israel  
 61. 3. to appoint unto them that mourn in Z.  
*Jer.* 6. 19. is not Lord in Z. ? is not her king in her ?  
 50. 28. to declare in Z. the vengeance of the Lord  
 51. 10. let us declare in Z. the work of the Lord  
 24. all their evil that they have done in Z.  
*Lam.* 2. 6. Lord caused sabbaths be forgotten in Z.  
 4. 11. the Lord hath kindled a fire in Z.  
 5. 11. they ravished the women in Z. and maids  
*Joel* 2. 1. blow ye the trumpet in Z. and sound, 15.  
 3. 17. I am the Lord your God dwelling in Z.  
*Amos* 6. 1. woe to them that are at ease in Z.  
*Rom.* 9. 33. behold, I lay in Z. a stumbling stone  
**Mount ZION.**  
*2 Kings* 19. 31. out of Jerusalem shall go a remnant,  
 they that escape out of mount Z. *Isa.* 37. 32.  
*Psal.* 48. 2. the joy of the whole earth is mount Z.  
 11. let mount Z. rejoice *||* 78. 68. mount Z. he loved  
 74. 2. this mount Z. wherein thou hast dwelt  
 125. 1. as mount Z. which cannot be removed  
*Isa.* 4. 5 on every dwelling-place of mount Z. a cloud  
 8. 18. Lord which dwelleth in mount Z. 18. 7.  
 10. 12. Lord performed his work upon mount Z.  
 24. 23. when the Lord shall reign in mount Z.  
 59. 8. fight ag. mount Z. *||* 31. 4. fight for mount Z.  
*Joel* 2. 32. in mount Z. be deliverance, *Obad.* 17.  
*Obad.* 21. saviours shall come up on mount Z.  
*Mic.* 4. 7. Lord shall reign over them in mount Z.

# ZUZ

*Her.* 12. 22. but ye are come unto mount Z.  
*Rev.* 14. 1. lo, a Lamb stood on the mount Z.  
**Out of ZION.**  
*Psal.* 14. 7. salvation were come out of Z. 53. 6.  
 20. 2. the Lord strengthen thee out of Z. 110. 2.  
 128. 5. the Lord shall bless thee out of Z. 134. 3.  
 135. 21. blessed be the Lord out of Z. who dwells  
*Isa.* 2. 3. for out of Z. shall go forth the law  
*Jer.* 9. 19. a voice of wailing is heard out of Z.  
*Joel* 3. 16. the Lord also shall roar out of Z.  
*Rom.* 11. 26. there shall come out of Z. the deliverer  
**ZIPPORAH.**  
*Ezra.* 2. 21. Jethro gave Moses Z. his daughter  
 4. 25. Z. took a sharp stone *||* 18. 2. Jethro took Z.  
**ZOAN.**  
*Numb.* 13. 22. Hebron was built seven years before Z.  
*Psal.* 78. 12. marvellous things did he in Z. 43.  
*Deut.* 19. 11. surely the princes of Z. are fools, 13.  
 30. 4. for his princes were at Z. and his ambasc.  
*Ezek.* 30. 14. I will set fire in Z. and execute judgment.  
**ZOAR.**  
*Gen.* 14. 2. the king of Bela, which is Z. 8.  
 19. 22. the name of the city was called Z.  
*Deut.* 34. 3. shewed him the city of palm-trees to Z  
*Isa.* 15. 5. his fugitives shall flee unto Z.  
*Jer.* 48. 34. they uttered their voice from Z.  
**ZOBAB.**  
*1 Sam.* 14. 47. Saul fought against the kings of Z.  
*2 Sam.* 8. 3. David smote Hadadazer the king of Z.  
 1 *Kings* 11. 24. 1 *Chron.* 18. 3. 9.  
 23. 36. Igal son of Nathan of Z. David's worthy  
 1 *Kings* 11. 23. Reason fled from the king of Z.  
**ZOPHAR.**  
*Job* 2. 11. Z. the Naamathite, 11. *||* 20. 1. *||* 42. 9.  
**ZORAH.**  
*Josh.* 19. 41. coast of inheritance of Dan, was Z.  
*Judg.* 13. 2. a certain man of Z. called Manoah  
 25. Spirit moved Samson between Z. and Eshtao.  
 16. 31. they buried Samson between Z. and  
 Eshtao  
 18. 2. the Danites sent from Z. to spy the land  
 8. they came unto their brethren to Z.  
*2 Chron.* 11. 10. Rehoboam built Z. and Ajalon  
**ZORABABEL.**  
*Mar.* 1. 12. Salathiel begat Z. *||* 13. Z. begat Abihud  
*Luke* 3. 27. Rhesa, which was the son of Z.  
**ZUAR.** *See* NATHANIEL.  
**ZUR.**  
*Numb.* 25. 15. Comb the daughter of Z. was slain  
 31. 8. Z. a prince of Midian slain, *Josh.* 13. 31.  
 1 *Chron.* 8. 30. Z. the son of Gideon, 9. 36.  
**ZURISHADDAI.** *See* SHELUMIEL.  
**ZUZIMS.**  
*Gen.* 14. 5. the kings smote th. Z. 1. 1. Ham



# A CONCORDANCE

## TO THE BOOKS CALLED APOCRYPHA.

A	ABO	ACC
<p><b>AARON.</b>  <i>1 Esd.</i> 1. 13. for their brethren the sons of A. 14.  <i>5. 5.</i> priests the sons of Phinees, the son of A.  <i>2 Esd.</i> 1. 3. Eleazar son of A. of the tribe of Levi  13. I gave Moses for a leader, and A. for a priest  <i>Tob.</i> 1. 6. I gave to the priests the children of A.  <i>Ecd.</i> 36. 17. hear, according to the blessings of A.  45. 6. he exalted A. an holy man like unto him  20. but he made A. more honourable, gave him  25. the inheritance of A. should be to his seed  50. 13. so were all the sons of A. in their glory  16. then shouted the sons of A. and sounded  <i>1 Mac.</i> 7. 14. a priest of the seed of A. is come  <b>ABACUC.</b>  <i>2 Esd.</i> 1. 40. I will give for leaders, Nahum, A.  <b>ABASEMENT.</b>  <i>Ecd.</i> 20. 11. there is an <i>a.</i> because of glory  <b>ABASHED.</b>  <i>Tob.</i> 2. 14. I did not believe, and I was <i>a.</i> at her  <i>Ecd.</i> 4. 25. but be <i>a.</i> of the error of thy ignorance  <b>ABATETH.</b>  <i>Wisd.</i> 16. 24. and <i>a.</i> his strength for the benefit  <i>Ecd.</i> 25. 23. a wicked woman <i>a.</i> the courage  <b>ABATED.</b>  <i>1 Mac.</i> 5. 3. he <i>a.</i> their courage, and took spoils  11. 49. so when they saw, their courage was <i>a.</i>  <b>ABDIAS.</b>  <i>2 Esd.</i> 1. 39. I will give for leaders, Joel, A. Jonas  <b>ABHOR.</b>  <i>Ecd.</i> 14. 15. I <i>a.</i> the bed of the uncircumcised  16. and that I <i>a.</i> it as a menstruous rag  <i>Ecd.</i> 11. 2. nor <i>a.</i> a man for outward appearance  13. 20. have humility, so doth the rich <i>a.</i> the poor  38. 4. he that is wise will not <i>a.</i> medicines  <b>ABHORRED.</b>  <i>Jud.</i> 9. 4. which <i>a.</i> the pollution of their blood  <i>Ecd.</i> 16. 8. but he <i>a.</i> them for their pride  20. 8. he that useth many words shall be <i>a.</i>  <b>ABHORREST.</b>  <i>Wisd.</i> 11. 24. thou <i>a.</i> nothing which thou hast made  <b>ABHORRETH.</b>  <i>Ecd.</i> 50. 25. there be two nations which my heart <i>a.</i>  <b>ABIDE.</b>  <i>Sus.</i> 37. she would not <i>a.</i> your wickedness  <b>ABIDE.</b>  <i>2 Esd.</i> 7. 42. the end where much glory doth <i>a.</i>  <i>Jud.</i> 3. 2. so that there was no man that durst <i>a.</i>  <i>Wisd.</i> 11. 5. will not <i>a.</i> a man for outwardness comes  3. 9. such as be faithful in love shall <i>a.</i> with him  <i>Ecd.</i> 2. 10. did any <i>a.</i> in his fear, and was forsaken?  6. 8. he will not <i>a.</i> in the day of thy trouble  11. 21. trust in the Lord, and <i>a.</i> in thy labour  12. 15. for a while, he will <i>a.</i> with thee  22. 23. <i>a.</i> steadfast to him in the time of trouble  24. 7. and in whose inheritance shall I <i>a.</i>?  28. 6. remember death, <i>a.</i> in the commandments  43. 3. and who can <i>a.</i> the burning heat thereof?  <i>Mac.</i> 7. 25. he was not able to <i>a.</i> their force  10. 73. thou shalt not be able to <i>a.</i> the horsemen  <i>2 Mac.</i> 7. 17. but <i>a.</i> a while, and behold his power  9. 12. when he could not <i>a.</i> his own smell  <b>ABIDEETH.</b>  <i>Ecd.</i> 43. 20. it <i>a.</i> upon every gathering of water  <b>ABILITY.</b>  <i>1 Esd.</i> 5. 44. to set up the house, according to their <i>a.</i>  <i>Wisd.</i> 13. 19. for good success asketh <i>a.</i> to do  <i>Ecd.</i> 11. 12. wanting <i>a.</i>, and full of poverty  14. 11. my son, according to thy <i>a.</i> do good  13. according to thy <i>a.</i> give to thy friend  44. 6. rich men furnished with <i>a.</i> living peaceably  <b>ABIRON.</b>  <i>Ecd.</i> 45. 12. that were on Dathan's and A. side  <b>ABLE.</b>  <i>2 Esd.</i> 2. 28. but they shall be <i>a.</i> to do nothing  4. 6. then I said, what man is <i>a.</i> to do that?  11. how should thy vessel be <i>a.</i> to comprehend?</p>	<p><i>2 Esd.</i> 7. 45. no man <i>a.</i> save him that is destroyed  8. 47. be <i>a.</i> to love my creature more than I  9. 7. shall be <i>a.</i> to escape by his works and faith  10. 32. I have seen that I am not <i>a.</i> to express  55. as much as thine eyes be <i>a.</i> to see  15. 17. desire to go into a city, and shall not be <i>a.</i>  <i>Jud.</i> 6. 4. footsteps shall not be <i>a.</i> to stand before us  7. 4. the hills are not <i>a.</i> to bear their weight  <i>Ecd.</i> 16. 3. but not being <i>a.</i> to bear abundance  <i>Wisd.</i> 12. 14. tyrant not <i>a.</i> to set his face against thee  13. 9. for if they were <i>a.</i> to know so much  16. 20. send bread <i>a.</i> to content every man's delight  <i>Ecd.</i> 7. 6. being not <i>a.</i> to take away iniquity  16. 20. and who is <i>a.</i> to conceive his ways?  41. 1. yea, to him that is yet <i>a.</i> to receive meat  43. 28. how shall we <i>a.</i> to magnify him?  <i>Bar.</i> 6. 34. they are not <i>a.</i> to recompense it  41. may speak, as tho' he were <i>a.</i> to understand  64. seeing they are not <i>a.</i> to judge causes  <i>1 Mac.</i> 3. 17. how shall we be <i>a.</i> being few to fight  30. not be <i>a.</i> to bear the charges any longer  5. 40. we shall not be <i>a.</i> to withstand him  6. 3. he sought to take the city, but was not <i>a.</i>  27. neither shalt thou be <i>a.</i> to rule them  7. 25. that he was not <i>a.</i> to abide their force  10. 72. thy foot is not <i>a.</i> to stand before our face  73. shall not be <i>a.</i> to abide the horsemen  <i>2 Mac.</i> 15. 17. words <i>a.</i> to stir them up to valour  <b>ABODE.</b>  <i>2 Esd.</i> 3. 22. the good departed, the evil <i>a.</i> still  <i>Jud.</i> 10. 2. in which she <i>a.</i> on the sabbath-days  12. 7. thus she <i>a.</i> in the camp three days  <i>2 Mac.</i> 12. 27. a strong city wherein Lydian <i>a.</i>  14. 23. Nicanor <i>a.</i> in Jerusalem and did no hurt  <b>ABOLISH.</b>  <i>Ecd.</i> 14. 9. they will <i>a.</i> the thing thou hast ordained  <i>Ecd.</i> 47. 22. he will not <i>a.</i> the posterity of his elect  <i>1 Mac.</i> 3. 42. given commandment utterly to <i>a.</i> them  <b>ABOLISHED.</b>  <i>Ecd.</i> 45. 26. that their good things be not <i>a.</i>  <b>ABOMINABLE.</b>  <i>Ecd.</i> 41. 5. the children of sinners are <i>a.</i> children  <i>1 Mac.</i> 1. 48. they should make their souls <i>a.</i>  <i>2 Mac.</i> 6. 25. get a stain to old age, and make it <i>a.</i>  <b>ABOMINATION.</b>  <i>Wisd.</i> 14. 11. because they are become an <i>a.</i>  <i>Ecd.</i> 1. 25. but godliness is an <i>a.</i> to a sinner  10. 13. he that hath pride shall pour out <i>a.</i>  17. 26. and hate thou <i>a.</i> vehemently  19. 23. there is a wickedness, and the same an <i>a.</i>  <i>1 Mac.</i> 1. 54. they set up the <i>a.</i> of desolation  6. 7. they pulled down the <i>a.</i> which he had set up  <i>2 Mac.</i> 5. 8. being had in <i>a.</i> as an open enemy  6. 19. than to live stained with such an <i>a.</i>  <b>ABOMINATIONS.</b>  <i>1 Esd.</i> 7. 13. had separated from the <i>a.</i> of the people  <i>2 Esd.</i> 11. 44. they are ended, and his <i>a.</i> are fulfilled  <i>Wisd.</i> 12. 23. tormented them with their own <i>a.</i>  <i>Ecd.</i> 27. 30. malice and wrath, even these are <i>a.</i>  49. 2. he took away the <i>a.</i> of iniquity  <b>ABOVE.</b>  <i>2 Esd.</i> 8. 20. O Lord, who beholdest from <i>a.</i>  <i>Wisd.</i> 9. 17. and send thy Holy Spirit from <i>a.</i>  <i>Ecd.</i> 16. 17. shall any remember me from <i>a.</i>?  <b>ABOVE.</b>  <i>1 Esd.</i> 1. 24. that did wickedly <i>a.</i> all people  3. 12. but <i>a.</i> all things truth beareth the victory  <i>2 Esd.</i> 4. 34. do not thou hasten <i>a.</i> the mo-  Highest, for thy haste is in vain to be <i>a.</i> him  10. 57. for thou art blessed <i>a.</i> many other  <i>Ecd.</i> 3. 21. nor search things that are <i>a.</i> thy strength  13. 2. burden not thyself <i>a.</i> thy power  25. 10. none <i>a.</i> him that feareth the Lord  15. there is no head <i>a.</i> the head of a serpent  30. 16. there is no riches <i>a.</i> a sound body, and  no joy <i>a.</i> the joy of the heart</p>	<p><i>Ecd.</i> 40. 18. be that findeth a treasure is <i>a.</i> them both  20. but the love of wisdom is <i>a.</i> them both  21. but <i>a.</i> pleasant tongue is <i>a.</i> them both  23. but <i>a.</i> both is a wife with her husband  26. but the fear of the Lord is <i>a.</i> them both  43. 28. for he is great <i>a.</i> all his works  <i>Prayer of Manass.</i> <i>a.</i> the number of the sands  <b>ABOUND.</b>  <i>Ecd.</i> 21. 13. knowledge of a wise man <i>a.</i> like a lion  23. 3. lest my sins <i>a.</i> to my destruction  24. 26. the understanding to <i>a.</i> like Ephraim  <b>ABOUNDED.</b>  <i>1 Mac.</i> 3. 30. he <i>a.</i> above the kings before him  <i>2 Mac.</i> 3. 19. the women <i>a.</i> in the streets  <b>ABOUNDETH.</b>  <i>Ecd.</i> 10. 27. that laboureth and <i>a.</i> in all things  <b>ABRAHAM.</b>  <i>2 Esd.</i> 1. 39. I will give for leaders, A. Isaac, Juc.  3. 13. whose name was A. § 6. 8. from A. to Luc.  7. 36. A. prayed first for the Sodomites  <i>Tob.</i> 4. 12. we are children of the prophet, Noa  <i>Jud.</i> 8. 26. remember what things he did to A.  <i>Ecd.</i> 14. 18. no joy, but in thee, O Lord God of A.  <i>Ecd.</i> 44. 19. A. was a great father of many people  <i>Bar.</i> 2. 34. which I promised to their father A.  <i>Dan.</i> 3. 12. not depart for thy beloved A. who  <i>1 Mac.</i> 2. 52. was not A. found faithful in temptation?  21. 21. found that they are of the stock of A.  <i>2 Mac.</i> 1. 2. his covenant that he made with A.  <b>ABRIDGE.</b>  <i>2 Mac.</i> 2. 23. we will essay to <i>a.</i> in one volume  <b>ABRIDGING.</b>  <i>2 Mac.</i> 2. 26. have taken this painful labour of <i>a.</i>  <b>ABRIDGMENT.</b>  <i>2 Mac.</i> 2. 31. granted to him that will make an <i>a.</i>  <b>ABSALOM.</b>  <i>1 Mac.</i> 11. 7. except Mattathias son of A.  13. 11. he sent Jonathan the son of A. to Jopp  <i>2 Mac.</i> 11. 17. John and A. were sent from Jyn  <b>ABSENT.</b>  <i>Wisd.</i> 11. 11. whether they were <i>a.</i> or present  14. 17. that they might flatter him that was <i>a.</i>  <b>ABSTAIN.</b>  <i>Ecd.</i> 28. 8. <i>a.</i> from strife, thou shalt diminish <i>a.</i>  <b>ABSTAINETH.</b>  <i>Wisd.</i> 2. 16. he <i>a.</i> from our ways as from filthiness  <b>ABSTINENCE.</b>  <i>2 Esd.</i> 7. 55. the faces of them which have used <i>a.</i>  <b>ABUBUS.</b>  <i>1 Mac.</i> 16. 11. Ptolemus the son of A. made captain  15. the son of A. receiving them deceitfully  <b>ABUNDANCE.</b>  <i>1 Esd.</i> 8. 20. they shall give other things in <i>a.</i>  <i>2 Esd.</i> 2. 27. but thou shalt be merry and have  6. 56. the <i>a.</i> of them to a drop that falleth  15. 41. may be full with the <i>a.</i> of great water  <i>Tob.</i> 2. 2. when I saw <i>a.</i> of meat, I said to my son  4. 16. and according to thine <i>a.</i> give alms  <i>Wisd.</i> 11. 7. thou gavest unto them <i>a.</i> of water  <i>Ecd.</i> 27. 1. he that seeks for <i>a.</i> will turn his eye  <i>1 Mac.</i> 16. 11. and he had <i>a.</i> of silver and gold  <b>ABUNDANTLY.</b>  <i>Ecd.</i> 24. 31. I will water <i>a.</i> my garden-bed  <b>ABUSE.</b>  <i>Ecd.</i> 26. 10. keep her in straitly, lest she <i>a.</i> her  <i>Bar.</i> 6. 28. the priests <i>a.</i> things sacrificed  <b>ABUSED.</b>  <i>2 Esd.</i> 9. 9. which now have <i>a.</i> my ways  <i>1 Mac.</i> 7. 34. but he <i>a.</i> them shamefully  <i>2 Mac.</i> 14. 42. choosing rather to die than to be <i>a.</i>  <b>ACCARON.</b>  <i>1 Mac.</i> 10. 89. he also gave him A. in possession  <b>ACCEPT.</b>  <i>Tob.</i> 13. 6. turn, who can tell if he will <i>a.</i> you?  <i>Ecd.</i> 4. 22. <i>a.</i> no person, 27. § 35. 13. 42. 1.  <i>1 Mac.</i> 8. 1. such as would <i>a.</i> all that joined them</p>

## ACCEPTABLE.

*Wisd.* 3. 14. an inheritance more *a.* to his mind  
9. 9. and knew what was *a.* in thy sight

12. so shall my works be *a.* then shall I judge  
*Ecc.* 2. 5. *a.* men tried in furnace of adversity  
15. 15. if thou wilt, to keep the commandments,  
and to perform *a.* faithfulness

35. 7. the sacrifice of a just man is *a.*  
41. 2. O death, *a.* in thy sentence to the needy  
ACCEPTED.

*Wisd.* 18. 7. so of thy people was *a.* the salvation  
*Ecc.* 19. 18. the fear of the L. is the first step to be *a.*  
34. 16. the gifts of unjust men are not *a.*

*Dan.* 3. 16. in an humble spirit let us be *a.*  
1. *Mac.* 6. 60. to make peace, and they *a.* thereof

9. 71. which thing be *a.* and swore unto him  
14. 47. then Simon *a.* hereof, and was pleased

2. *Mac.* 12. 4. who *a.* of it according to the decree  
13. 24. *a.* well of Maccabees, made him governor  
ACCEPTING.

1. *Ezek.* 4. 39. with her there is no *a.* of persons  
*Ecc.* 10. 20. by *a.* persons, overthrew himself  
ACCESS.

2. *Mac.* 14. 3. nor have any more *a.* to the altar  
ACCLAMATIONS.

1. *Mac.* 5. 64. the people assembled with joyful *a.*  
ACCOMPANY.

*Jud.* 10. 17. an 100 men, to *a.* her and her maid  
ACCOMPLISH.

2. *Esd.* 12. 25. for these shall *a.* his wickedness  
*Jud.* 2. 13. but *a.* them fully, as I commanded

10. 8. the God of our fathers *a.* thy enterprises  
9. that I may go forth to *a.* things you speak

2. *Mac.* 14. 49. he watched his time to *a.* this thing  
ACCOMPLISHED.

1. *Esd.* 1. 17. the things belonging to sacrifices *a.*  
2. 1. that the word of the Lord might be *a.*

1. *Mac.* 3. 49. Nazareths, who had *a.* their days  
ACCORD.

1. *Esd.* 5. 58. all Levites with one *a.* labouring  
9. 38. the multitude came together with one *a.*

*Jud.* 15. 9. thy blessed bar with one *a.* and said  
*Wisd.* 10. 20. magnified with one *a.* time had  
ACCOUNT.

*Wisd.* 5. 1. such as made no *a.* of his labours  
1. *Mac.* 6. 9. and he made *a.* that he should die

2. *Mac.* 15. 18. was in least *a.* with them  
ACCOUNTED.

*Wisd.* 5. 4. we fools *a.* his life madness  
*Bar.* 3. 35. none be *a.* of in comparison of him  
ACCOUNTS.

*Tob.* 1. 21. who appointed over his father's *a.*  
22. Achiacharus was overseer of the *a.*

*Wisd.* 4. 20. when they cast up the *a.* of their sins  
1. *Mac.* 10. 40. I give silver out of the king's *a.*

42. which they took out of the *a.* year by year  
44. expenses shall be given of the king's *a.*  
ACCUSATION.

*Ecc.* 26. 5. my heart feareth a false *a.*  
51. 6. by an *a.* to the king from an unrighteous tongue

2. *Mac.* 4. 43. an *a.* was laid against Menelaus  
ACCUSATIONS.

2. *Mac.* 14. 27. with the *a.* of the wicked man  
ACCUSE.

2. *Esd.* 16. 50. and shall *a.* her to her face  
*Wisd.* 12. 12. who shall *a.* thee for the nations

*Ecc.* 46. 19. taken no goods, and no man did *a.* him  
1. *Mac.* 10. 61. assembled themselves to *a.* him  
ACCUSED.

*Wisd.* 10. 14. as for them that had *a.* him  
1. *Mac.* 7. 6. and they *a.* the people to the king

2. *Mac.* 5. 8. being *a.* before Aretas the king  
10. 13. being *a.* of the king's friends before Eupator

21. *a.* those men, that they had sold their brethren  
14. 38. formerly Rasis had been *a.* of Judaism  
ACCUSER.

2. *Mac.* 4. 5. not to be an *a.* of his countrymen  
ACCUSERS.

2. *Esd.* 16. 65. your own sins shall be your *a.*  
1. *Mac.* 10. 64. when his *a.* saw he was honoured  
ACCUSTOM.

*Ecc.* 23. 9. *a.* not thy mouth to swearing  
ACCUSTOMED.

*Ecc.* 10. 25. a thief is better than a man *a.* to lie  
23. 15. the man that is *a.* to opprobrious words  
ACHAN.

2. *Esd.* 7. 37. prayed for Israel in the time of *a.*  
ACHIACHARUS.

*Tob.* 1. 21. *a.* my brother Anan's son, over affairs  
22. *a.* intriguing for me, *a.* returned to Nineve

2. 10. *a.* did nourish me till I went to Elymais  
11. 18. *a.* and Nabas his brother's son came

14. 10. remember, how Aman handled *a.*  
ACHIOR.

*Jud.* 5. 5. then said *a.* the captain of Ammon  
22. when *a.* had finished these sayings

6. 2. who art thou, *a.* 75. *a.* an hireling of Hammon  
10. then Olofernes commanded to take *a.*

13. they bound *a.* cast him down, and left him  
759

*Jud.* 6. 16. they set *a.* in the midst of all their people  
11. 9. concerning the matter which *a.* did speak

14. 10. when *a.* had seen all that God had done  
ACHILLOB.

2. *Esd.* 1. 1. Sidamas, son of Sadoe, the son of *a.*  
ACKNOWLEDGE.

2. *Esd.* 1. 36. yet they shall *a.* their sins  
10. 16. if thou shalt *a.* the determination of God

*Jud.* 9. 14. *a.* that thou art the God of all power  
*Wisd.* 13. 1. nor did they *a.* the work-master

*Ecc.* 23. 11. if he *a.* not his sin, a double offence  
*Prayer of Manass.* 1. *a.* mine iniquities  
ACKNOWLEDGED.

*Wisd.* 12. 27. they *a.* him to be the true God  
18. 13. they *a.* this people to be the sons of God

*Wisd.* 14. 23. he *a.* him in his blessing, and gave  
*Mac.* 14. they asked the cause, they *a.* their lust

2. *Mac.* 3. 28. manifestly they *a.* the power of God  
ACQUAINTANCE.

*Ecc.* 30. 2. shall rejoice of his son among his *a.*  
2. *Mac.* 6. 21. the old *a.* they had with the man  
ACQUIT.

*Wisd.* 1. 6. will not *a.* a blasphemer of his words  
ACQUIT.

*Jud.* 8. 34. but inquires not you of mine *a.*  
ACTION.

*Ecc.* 37. 16. let counsel go before every *a.*  
ACTIONS.

2. *Esd.* 15. 16. their *a.* shall stand in their power  
ACTIVE.

*Wisd.* 15. 11. that inspired into him an *a.* soul  
ACTS.

1. *Esd.* 1. 25. now after all these *a.* of Josias  
33. the *a.* that Josias did are reported

*Ecc.* 17. 9. gave them to glory in his marvellous *a.*  
18. 4. and who shall find out his noble *a.*?

51. 8. then thought I upon thy *a.* of old  
1. *Mac.* 2. 51. call to remembrance what *a.* our fathers  
did in their time to receive great honour

3. 4. in his *a.* he was like a lion roaring for his prey  
7. he made Jacob glad with his *a.*

5. 56. heard of valiant *a.* and deeds they had done  
8. 2. it was told him of their wars and noble *a.*

9. 22. his wars, and the noble *a.* which he did  
14. 35. the people seeing the *a.* of Simon

2. *Mac.* 2. 13. gathered together the *a.* of king  
10. 10. now will we declare the *a.* of Antiochus  
ADAM.

2. *Esd.* 3. 5. then gaved *a.* body to *a.* without soul  
10. as death was to *a.* so was the flood to these

21. the first *a.* bearing a wicked heart transgressed  
26. in all things did even as *a.* had done

4. 30. evil seed hath been sown in the heart of *a.*  
6. 54. *a.* whom thou madest lord of thy creatures

7. 11. when *a.* transgressed my statutes  
46. been better not to have given the earth to *a.*

48. O thou *a.* what hast thou done?  
*Tob.* 8. 6. thou madest *a.* and gavest him Eve

*Ecc.* 33. 10. and *a.* was created of the earth  
40. 1. and a heavy yoke is upon the sons of *a.*

49. 16. so was *a.* above every living thing in crea.  
ADAMANT.

*Ecc.* 16. 16. his light from the darkness with an *a.*  
ADAR.

1. *Esd.* 7. 5. boly house was finished in the month *a.*  
*Ezek.* 13. 6. of the twelfth month *a.* 16. 20.

1. *Mac.* 7. 43. the thirteenth day of the month *a.*  
2. *Mac.* 15. 36. in the Syrian tongue is called *a.*  
ADASA.

1. *Mac.* 7. 40. Judas pitched in *a.* with 3000 men  
45. then pursued after them from *a.* to Gazara  
ADD.

*Tob.* 5. 15. I will *a.* something to thy wages  
18. be not greedy to *a.* money to money

*Ecc.* 4. 3. *a.* not more trouble to an heart vexed  
5. 5. be not without fear to *a.* sin to sin

21. 15. he will commend it, and *a.* unto it  
1. *Mac.* 8. 30. shall think meet to *a.* or diminish any  
thing; and whatsoever they shall *a.* or take away  
ADDED.

1. *Esd.* 7. 6. that were *a.* to them did according to  
*Ecc.* 3. 14. instead of sins shall be *a.* to build thee up

42. 21. to him may nothing be *a.* nor diminished  
1. *Mac.* 10. 30. governments which are *a.* thereto

38. the three that are *a.* to Judea, 11. 34.  
14. 30. after that Jonathan was *a.* to his people  
ADDING.

2. *Mac.* 2. 32. only *a.* this much to what is said  
ADDO.

1. *Esd.* 6. 1. Zacharias the son of *a.* prophesied  
ADHERENTS.

1. *Mac.* 9. 60. he sent letters to his *a.* in Judea  
ADIDA.

1. *Mac.* 12. 33. Simon also set up *a.* in Sephela  
13. 13. but Simon pitched his tents at *a.*

1. *Mac.* 12. 33. Simon passed thro' the holds there *a.*  
2. *Mac.* 12. 16. a lake near *a.* thereto, being filled  
ADMIRABLE.

1. *Esd.* 4. 29. Apame, daughter of the *a.* Bartsacus

## ADMIRATION.

*Ecc.* 22. 23. nor the rich that is foolish to be had in *a.*  
32. 3. in the sight of great men he shall be in *a.*

ADMIRE.

*Ecc.* 27. 23. he will speak sweetly and *a.* thy words  
ADMIRER.

*Jud.* 10. 19. wondered at her beauty, and *a.* Israel  
*Wisd.* 8. 11. I shall be *a.* in the sight of great men

11. 14. when they saw what came to pass, they *a.*  
ADMONISH.

*Jud.* 8. 27. that come near to them to *a.* them  
*Wisd.* 11. 10. for these thou didst *a.* as a father

*Ecc.* 19. 13. *a.* a friend may be not done it, 14. 15.  
17. *a.* thy neighbour before thou threaten him  
ADMONISHED.

*Wisd.* 16. 6. were troubled, that they might be *a.*  
ADORE.

*Bel.* 4. the king worshipped it and went daily to *a.* it  
ADORNED.

*Ezek.* 15. 2. being gloriously *a.* she took maids  
ADORNING.

2. *Mac.* 2. 29. must seek fit things for *a.* thereof  
ADVANTAGE.

2. *Mac.* 8. 7. but especially took he *a.* of the night  
ADVENTURE.

*Wisd.* 2. 2. for we are born at all *a.* be as not born  
ADVERSARY.

*Ecc.* 36. 7. take away the *a.* destroyer, the enemy  
1. *Mac.* 1. 36. it was an evil *a.* to Israel  
ADVERSARIES.

1. *Esd.* 8. 51. conduct for safeguard against our *a.*  
*Wisd.* 11. 3. they were avenged of their *a.*

8. declaring how thou hadst punished their *a.*  
18. 8. for wherewith thou didst punish our *a.*

*Ecc.* 23. 3. lest my sins abound and I fall bef. mine *a.*  
47. 7. he brought to nought the Philistines his *a.*

51. 2. thou hast been my helper against mine *a.*  
1. *Mac.* 9. 29. against them that are *a.* to us  
ADVENTSITY.

*Ecc.* 2. 5. acceptable men in the furnace of *a.*  
11. 14. prosperity and *a.* life and death come of God

12. 8. and an enemy cannot be hidden in *a.*  
9. but in his *a.* even a friend will depart

17. if *a.* come upon thee, thou shalt find him there  
2. *Mac.* 5. 16. though he punish with *a.* yet not forsake

12. 30. entreated them kindly in time of their *a.*  
ADVERSITIES.

2. *Esd.* 10. 20. for how many are the *a.* of Sion!  
2. *Mac.* 5. 20. partaker of the *a.* that happened  
ADVICE.

*Ecc.* 32. 19. do nothing without *a.* done repent not  
ADULTERER.

*Ecc.* 25. 2. my soul hateth an old *a.* that doeth  
ADULTERERS.

*Wisd.* 3. 16. children of *a.* shall not come to perfection  
ADULTERY.

*Wisd.* 14. 24. slew another, or grieved him by *a.*  
*Ecc.* 23. 23. she hath played the whore in *a.*  
AFFAIR off.

1. *Esd.* 5. 65. sounded, so that it was heard *a.* off  
*Ecc.* 16. 22. for his covenant is *a.* off, trial in end  
AFFAIRS.

1. *Esd.* 8. 12. that they may look to the *a.* of Judea  
*Tob.* 1. 21. over father's accounts, and over all his *a.*

*Ezek.* 13. 7. cause our *a.* to be well settled  
16. 5. put in trust to manage their friend's *a.*

1. *Mac.* 3. 32. Lysias to oversee the *a.* of the king  
6. 56. sought to take to him the ruling of the *a.*

57. and the *a.* of the kingdom lie upon us  
10. 37. some set over the *a.* of the kingdom

2. *Mac.* 4. 21. not to be well affected to his *a.*  
7. 24. that he would trust him with his *a.*

8. 8. wrote to yield more aid to the king's *a.*  
9. 20. and if your *a.* be to your contentment

11. 1. Lysias, who managed *a.* took displeasure  
23. that every one may attend upon his own *a.*

26. they may go cheerfully about their own *a.*  
13. 2. Lysias, his prefect and ruler of his *a.*

23. who was left over the *a.* in Antioch  
AFFECT.

*Ecc.* 13. 11. *a.* not to be made equal to him in talk  
AFFECTED.

*Ezek.* 13. 5. this people is evil *a.* to our state  
16. 23. be safety to us, and the well *a.* Persians

2. *Mac.* 4. 21. understanding him not to be well *a.*  
13. 26. Lysias pacified, and made them well *a.*

14. 5. being called and asked how the Jews stood *a.*  
26. Nicmor was not well *a.* toward the state  
AFFECTION.

*Wisd.* 6. 11. therefore set your *a.* on my words  
AFFLICT.

*Ecc.* 30. 21. *a.* not thyself in thine own counsel  
49. 7. that he might root out, and *a.* and destroy  
AFFLICTED.

2. *Esd.* 11. 42. for thou hast *a.* meek, hurt peaceable  
*Jud.* 9. 11. for thou art a God of the *a.* an helper

16. 11. my *a.* shouted for joy, my weak ones cried  
*Wisd.* 5. 1. before the face of such as have *a.* him

14. 5. a father *a.* with untimely mourning  
18. 19. they should not know why they were *a.*

*Wisd.* 19. 16. but these very grievously *a.* them  
*Ecc.* 3. 4. reject not the supplication of the *a.*  
30. 14. than a rich man that is *a.* in his body  
*Bar.* 4. 31. miserable are they that *a.* these  
1 *Mac.* 9. 56. and they *a.* Bacchides sore  
10. 46. for he had *a.* them very sore

## AFFLICTING.

*Jud.* 2. 2. and concluded the *a.* of the whole earth  
AFFLICTION.

2 *Esd.* 6. 19. when the *a.* of Sion shall be fulfilled  
*Jud.* 13. 20. not spared for the *a.* of our nation

*Esth.* 11. 8. a day of anguish *a.* and great uproar  
14. 12. make thyself known in time of our *a.*

16. 20. who in time of their *a.* shall set upon them  
*Ecc.* 2. 11. for the Lord saveth in time of *a.*

3. 15. in the day of *a.* it shall be remembered  
6. 10. will not continue in the day of thine *a.*

11. 25. in prosperity there is a forgetfulness of *a.*  
and in the day of *a.* there is no remembrance

37. *a.* of an hour makes a man forget pleasure  
25. 14. any *a.* but the *a.* from them that hate me

39. 12. and it shall deliver thee from all *a.*  
35. 20. mercy is seasonable in the time of *a.*

38. 19. in *a.* also sorrow remaineth, life of the poor  
*Bar.* 5. 1. the garment of thy mourning and *a.*

1 *Mac.* 9. 27. so was there a great *a.* in Israel  
AFFLICTIONS.

2 *Esd.* 8. 27. of those that keep thy testimonies in *a.*  
*Jud.* 4. 13. so God heard and looked upon their *a.*

*Ecc.* 51. 3. and from the manifold *a.* which I had  
1 *Mac.* 2. 30. because *a.* increased sore on them

## AFFRIGHTED.

2 *Esd.* 10. 55. fear not, let not thy heart be *a.*  
12. 5. great fear wherewith I was *a.* this night

## AFORE.

1 *Esd.* 6. 32. make light of any thing *a.* spoken  
AFOREHAND.

*Jud.* 7. 1. to take *a.* the accents of the hill-country  
AFORETIME.

*Sus.* 52. sins committed *a.* are come to light  
1 *Mac.* 3. 46. was the place where they prayed *a.*

9. 72. the prisoners taken *a.* out of land of Judaea  
11. 34. the king received of them yearly *a.*

## AFRAID.

2 *Esd.* 6. 15. therefore when it speaks, be not *a.*  
23. when they hear shall be suddenly *a.*

10. 25. I was *a.* of her, and mused what it might be  
27. these was I *a.* and cried with a loud voice

38. I shall tell thee wherefore thou art *a.*  
13. 8. they were sore *a.* and yet durst fight

11. dust and smoke, when I saw this, I was *a.*  
15. 18. houses be destroyed, and men shall be *a.*

37. and they that see the wrath shall be *a.*  
43. they shall go to Babylon, and make her *a.*

16. 10. be shall thunder, and who shall not be *a.*?  
*Tab.* 2. 8. this man is not yet *a.* to be put to death

6. 18. be not *a.* to give according to that little  
6. 14. and I am *a.* lest if I go in unto her, I die

*Jud.* 1. 11. for they were not *a.* of him  
4. 2. therefore they were exceedingly *a.* of him

5. 23. we will not be *a.* of the face of Israel  
10. 16. when before him be not *a.* in thy heart

16. 25. there was none made Israel any more *a.*  
*Wisd.* 8. 15. horrible tyrants be *a.* when hear of me

18. 25. the destroyer gave place and was *a.*  
*Ecc.* 26. 5. and for the fourth I was sore *a.*

30. 9. cocker thy child be shall make thee *a.*  
34. 14. woe so feareth the Lord, shall not be *a.*

*Bar.* 6. 5. neither be ye *a.* when ye see multitude  
1 *Mac.* 1. 18. but Ptolemy was *a.* of him and sed

3. 22. and as for you, be ye not *a.* of them  
4. 8. fear not, neither be ye *a.* of their assault

21. perceived these things, they were sore *a.*  
5. 41. but if he be *a.* and camp beyond the river

12. 40. he was *a.* Jonathan would not suffer him  
32. they bewailed Jonathan, and were sore *a.*

16. 6. he saw that the people were *a.* to go over  
2 *Mac.* 3. 24. all that came with him were sore *a.*

## AFTERWARD.

*Ecc.* 19. 21. say, I will not do it, though *a.* he do it  
AGAGITE.

*Esth.* 12. 6. howbeit, Aman the *A.* sought to molest  
AGARENES.

*Bar.* 3. 23. the *A.* that seek wisdom upon earth  
AGE.

2 *Esd.* 3. 18. thou troublest the men of that *a.*  
5. 50. for our mother draweth now nigh to *a.*

53. and they that are born in the time of *a.*  
*Tab.* 1. 9. when I was come to the *a.* of a man

3. 10. shall bring old *a.* with sorrow to the grave  
14. 5. till the time of that *a.* be fulfilled

*Jud.* 8. 18. there arose none in our *a.* that worship  
*Wisd.* 3. 17. their last *a.* shall be without honour

6. 8. honourable *a.* is not in length of time  
9. and an unspotted life is old *a.*

16. the many years and old *a.* of the unrighteous  
*Ecc.* 3. 12. my son, help thy father in his *a.*

6. 18. so shalt thou find wisdom till thy old *a.*  
8. 6. dishonour not a man in his old *a.*

## AGE.

*Ecc.* 25. 17. so is the beauty of the face in ripe *a.*  
19. my son, keep the flower of thine *a.* sound  
30. 24. carefully brings *a.* before the time

41. 2. that is now in the last *a.* and is vexed  
42. 9. lest the pass away the flower of her *a.*

46. 9. which remained with him till his old *a.*  
1 *Mac.* 16. 3. I am old, and ye are of sufficient *a.*

2 *Mac.* 6. 24. for it becometh not our *a.* to dissemble  
25. I get a stain to my old *a.* and abominable

27. shew myself such an one as my *a.* requireth  
7. 27. nourished and brought thee up to this *a.*

## AGED.

2 *Esd.* 5. 49. the things that belong to the *a.*  
*Tab.* 8. 7. that we may become *a.* together

14. 3. for behold, I am *a.* and ready to depart  
*Wisd.* 2. 10. the ancient gray hairs of the *a.*

*Ecc.* 25. 20. as climbing a sandy way into feet of *a.*  
42. 3. be not ashamed to inform the extreme *a.*

2 *Mac.* 6. 18. Eleazar the scribe, an *a.* man  
8. 30. made the *a.* equal in spoils with themselves

## AGES.

1 *Esd.* 4. 40. she is the strength and majesty of all *a.*  
*Wisd.* 7. 27. and into all *a.* entering into holy souls

14. 6. and left to all *a.* a seed of generation  
*Ecc.* 94. 33. I will leave it to all *a.* for ever

1 *Mac.* 2. 61. thus consider throughout all *a.*  
AGGEUS.

1 *Esd.* 6. 1. *A.* and Zacharias prophesied to the Jews  
7. 3. the holy works prospered when *A.* prophesied

2 *Esd.* 1. 40. *A.* Zachary and Malachi for leaders  
AGO.

1 *Esd.* 6. 14. this house was builded many years *a.*  
AGONY.

2 *Mac.* 3. 14. there was no small *a.* thro' the city  
21. the fear of the high-price being in such an *a.*

## AGREE.

*Tab.* 7. 11. I will eat nothing here till we *a.*  
*Ecc.* 13. 2. how *a.* kettle and earthen pot together

25. 1. a man and a wife that *a.* together  
2 *Mac.* 11. 14. he persuaded them to *a.* to conditions

## AGREEABLE.

*Wisd.* 12. 15. thinking it not *a.* to condemn him  
AGREEABLY.

1 *Esd.* 8. 12. *a.* to that which is in law of the Lord  
AGREEING.

*Wisd.* 16. 20. didst send them bread *a.* to every taste  
AGREEMENT.

*Ecc.* 13. 18. what *a.* between the hyena and a dog?  
2 *Mac.* 12. 25. restore them according to the *a.*

## AID.

*Tab.* 8. 6. let us make to him an *a.* like himself  
*Jud.* 9. 4. thy children called upon thee for *a.*

*Esth.* 16. 20. ye shall *a.* them, that they be avenged  
*Wisd.* 13. 18. for *a.* he beseecheth what hath least

1 *Mac.* 7. 7. punish them, with all that *a.* them  
8. 26. nor shall they *a.* them with victuals

10. 24. promise them gifts, that I may have their *a.*  
15. 19. nor yet *a.* their enemies against them

16. 18. that he should send him an host to *a.* him  
2 *Mac.* 4. 11. who went to Rome for amity and *a.*

8. 8. to yield more *a.* to the king's affairs  
15. 8. expect victory and *a.* from the Almighty

## AILETH.

2 *Esd.* 9. 42. I said to her, what *a.* thee? tell me  
10. 31. what *a.* thee? and why art thou disquieted?

## AIM.

*Wisd.* 13. 9. to know that they could *a.* at the world  
AIR.

2 *Esd.* 6. 4. or ever the heights of the *a.* were lifted  
11. 2. all the winds of the *a.* blew on her

*Jud.* 11. 7. the fowls of the *a.* shall live by thy power  
*Wisd.* 2. 3. our spirits shall vanish as the soft *a.*

5. 11. as when a bird hath flown through the *a.*  
but the light *a.* being beaten with her wings

12. an arrow is shot at a mark, it parteth the *a.*  
7. 3. when I was born, I drew in the common *a.*

17. 10. they died, denying that they saw the *a.*  
*Bar.* 3. 17. had pasture with the fowls of the *a.*

*Den.* 3. 58. O all ye fowls of the *a.* bless the Lord  
2 *Mac.* 4. 46. taking aside, as it were to take the *a.*

5. 2. there were seen horsemen running in the *a.*  
ALARM.

1 *Mac.* 7. 45. sounding an *a.* after them with trumpets  
ALCIMUS.

1 *Mac.* 7. 5. having *A.* who was desirous to be priest  
9. and him he sent with that wicked *A.*

12. did there assemble to *A.* a company of scribes  
to require justice, 20, 23, 25, 1, 9, 1, 57.

21. but *A.* contended for the high priesthood  
9. 54. *A.* commanded that the wall be pulled down

55. even at that time was *A.* plagued and hindered  
56. *A.* died at that time with great torment

2 *Mac.* 14. 3. one *A.* who had been high-priest  
13. to make *A.* high-priest of the great temple

26. *A.* perceiving the love that was betwixt them  
ALEXANDER.

1 *Mac.* 1. 1. *A.* son of Philip the Macedonian, 6, 2.  
7. *A.* reigned twelve years, and then died

10. 1. *A.* the son of Antiochus took Ptolemais  
ALEXANDER.

1 *Mac.* 10. 4. let us first make peace with him, bring  
he join with *A.* 15. 18, 47, 49, 59, 66, 68

23. what have we done that *A.* prevented us?  
51. *A.* sent ambassadors to Ptolemy king of Egypt

## ALIENS.

1 *Mac.* 3. 45. sanctuary brethren, *a.* kept strong till  
ALLIKE.

*Wisd.* 6. 7. made small and great, he careth for all  
11. 11. absent or present, they were venged *a.*

16. 9. are both *a.* hateful unto God  
ALIVE.

2 *Esd.* 12. 33. set them before him *a.* in judgment  
*Tab.* 3. 15. nor any son of him *a.* to whom I say nay

7. 5. they said, he is both *a.* and in good health  
8. 12. send and let her see whether he be *a.*

14. came forth, and told them that he was *a.*  
1 *Mac.* 1. 6. and parted his kingdom while he was *a.*

8. 7. how they took him *a.* and covenant  
14. 2. he sent one of his princes to take him *a.*

2 *Mac.* 6. 26. nor escape the Almighty *a.* nor did  
7. 5. commanded him, being yet *a.* to be brought

94. whilst the youngest was yet *a.* did exhort him  
12. 35. he would have taken that cursed man *a.*

## ALLEDGING.

*Wisd.* 18. 22. *a.* the oaths made with the false  
ALLIED.

*Wisd.* 8. 17. to be *a.* to wisdom is immorally  
ALLOWANCE.

1 *Esd.* 1. 7. these things were given of the king to  
2 *Mac.* 4. 14. to be partakers of the unlawful *a.*

## ALLOWED.

2 *Esd.* 8. 52. to you rest is *a.* yea, perfect wisdom  
ALLURE.

*Jud.* 10. 4 to *a.* the eyes of all that should see he  
ALLURED.

*Wisd.* 14. 20. multitude *a.* by the grace of the vet  
ALMIGHTY.

1 *Esd.* 9. 46. Esdras blessed the God of Israel *A.*  
2 *Esd.* 1. 15. thus saith the *a.* Lord, 27, 28, 3

[2. 9, 31. *Jud.* 4. 13. [16. 1, 2  
9. 45. and we gave great honour unto the *A.*  
*Jud.* 8. 13. try the Lord *A.* but you shall severally

15. 10. blessed be thou of the *a.* Lord for ever  
*Esth.* 13. 9. saying, O Lord, Lord, the King

16. 21. *a.* God hath turned to joy unto them  
*Wisd.* 7. 25. flowing from the glory of the *A.*

11. 17. thy *a.* hand that made the world  
18. 15. thine *a.* word leaped down from heaven

*Ecc.* 24. 24. for the Lord *a.* is God alone  
42. 17. works which the *a.* Lord firmly sustain

50. 14. the offering of the most high *A.*  
17. worship thy Lord God *A.* the Most High

*Bar.* 3. 4. O Lord *A.* thou God of Israel, hear my  
Prayer of Manasse, O Lord *A.* God of our fathers

2 *Mac.* 1. 25. the only Just *A.* and Everlasting  
3. 22. they then called upon the *a.* Lord

30. when the *a.* Lord appeared, filled with joy  
5. 80. it was forsaken in wrath of the *A.* 7. 8

6. 26. I should not escape the hand of the *A.*  
7. 35. thou hast not escaped the judgment of the *A.*

8. 11. that was to follow upon him from the *a.* God  
18. but our confidence is in the *a.* God

24. by the help of the *A.* they slew above 9000  
5. 3. Lord *a.* smote him with an incurable plague

11. 13. because the *a.* God helped them, he set  
12. 28. Judas and his company called on the *a.* God

15. 8. which should come to them from the *A.*  
29. praising the *A.* in their own language

32. stretched against the holy temple of the *A.*  
ALMOST.

2 *Esd.* 10. 10. they walk *a.* into destruction  
22. the name that is named on us is *a.* proclaimed

## ALMS.

*Tab.* 1. 3. I did many *a.* deeds to my brethren  
16. I gave many *a.* to my brethren, I gave levees

2. 14. where are thine *a.* and righteous deeds?  
4. 7. give *a.* of thy substance, and when they

givent *a.* let not thine eye be covetous, 11.  
8. if thou hast abundance, give *a.* accordingly

10. because *a.* doth deliver from death, 12. 3.  
11. for *a.* is a good gift to all that give it

12. 8. prayer is good with fasting, *a.* and righteousness,  
it is better to give *a.* than to lay up gold

14. 2. he gave *a.* and increased in the fear of God  
10. Manasses gave *a.* and escaped the mere

11. therefore, my son, consider what *a.* doth  
*Ecc.* 3. 30. and *a.* maketh an atonement for us

7. 10. not faint-hearted, and neglect not to give *a.*  
12. 3. no good can come to him that giveth *a.*

17. 22. the *a.* of a man is as a signet with him  
29. 12. shut up *a.* in thy store-houses

31. 11. the congregation shall declare his *a.*  
35. 2. he that giveth *a.* sacrificeth praise

## ALLOFT.

1 *Esd.* 8. 98. married strange women, now is all Isr. *a.*  
1 *Mac.* 13. 27. Simon raised it *a.* to the night

## ALONE.

1 *Esd.* 5. 71. we ourselves *a.* will build to the Lord  
2 *Esd.* 3. 4. didst plant the earth and that thyself

6. 6. they all were made thro' me *a.* and to shed

*Exd. 7. 46.* O Adam, thou art not fallen *a.* but we all  
*9. 41.* Sir, let me *a.* that I may bewail myself  
*Job. 1. 6.* I. a. went often to Jerusalem at feasts  
*6. 6.* it is not good that man should be *a.*  
*Esth. 13. 5.* that this people *a.* is in opposition to all  
*Wisd. 10. 1.* father of the world that was created *a.*  
*Ecc. 6. 2.* torn in pieces, as a bull straying *a.*  
*Bar. 4. 16.* these have left her that was *a.*  
*Sus. 14. 4.* a time, when they might find her *a.*  
*36.* the elders said, as we walked in the garden *a.*  
*1 Mac. 10. 70.* thou *a.* liftest up thyself against us  
*12. 36.* to separate it that so it might be *a.*  
*13. 4.* my brethren are slain and I am left *a.*  
*2 Mac. 15. 39.* hateful to drink wine or water *a.*  
 ALREADY.  
*1 Ecd. 6. 9.* and the timber *a.* laid upon the walls  
*2 Ecd. 3. 13.* the kingdom is *a.* prepared for you  
*Job. 3. 8.* thou hast had *a.* seven husbands  
 15. my seven husbands *a.* dead, why should I live  
*Wisd. 19. 4.* forget the things that *a.* happened  
 16. were *a.* made partakers of the same laws  
 ALTAR.  
*1 Ecd. 1. 18.* offer sacrifices upon the *a.* of the Lord  
*4. 52.* to maintain burnt-offerings upon the *a.*  
*5. 48.* make ready the *a.* of the God of Israel  
 50. they erected the *a.* upon his own place  
*8. 15.* may offer sacrifices on the *a.* of the Lord  
*2 Mac. 10. 21.* thou seest that our *a.* is broken down  
*Job. 1. 6.* them I gave at the *a.* to the priests  
*Jud. 6. 3.* the vessels and the *a.* were sanctified  
 11. also they put sackcloth about the *a.*  
*9. 8.* to cast down with the sword the horn of thy *a.*  
*Esth. 14. 9.* quench the glory of thy house and *a.*  
*Wisd. 9. 8.* an *a.* in the city wherein thou dwellest  
*Ecc. 35. 6.* offering of righteous maketh the *a.* fat  
 50. 11 when he went up to the holy *a.* he made  
 12. he himself stood by the hearth of the *a.*  
 14. and finishing the service at the *a.*  
 15. he poured out at the foot of the *a.* a savour  
*Bar. 1. 10.* offer upon the *a.* of the Lord our God  
*1 Mac. 1. 21.* Antiochus took away the golden *a.*  
 54. the abomination of desolation on the *a.*  
 59. did sacrifice, which was upon the *a.* of God  
*2. 23.* sacrifice upon the *a.* which was at Modin  
 24. wherefore he ran and slew him upon the *a.*  
 25. he killed, and the *a.* he pulled down  
 4. 38. they saw the *a.* profaned, the gates burst  
 44. what to do with the *a.* of burnt-offerings  
 47. they took whole stones, and burnt a new *a.*  
 50. and upon the *a.* they burnt incense  
 56. so they kept the dedication of the *a.* eight days  
 6. 7. the abomination which he had set upon the *a.*  
*2 Mac. 1. 19.* the priests took the fire of the *a.*  
 32. consumed by the light that shined from the *a.*  
 2. 5. where he laid the ark and the *a.* of incense  
 4. 14. the priests had no courage to serve at the *a.*  
 10. 3. they made another *a.* and offered sacrifice  
 14. 3. nor have any more access to the holy *a.*  
 33. I will break down the *a.* and erect a temple  
 15. 31. when he had set the priests before the *a.*  
 ALTARS.  
*1 Mac. 1. 47.* set up *a.* and groves, and chapels  
 51. they builded idol-*a.* through the cities of Juda  
*2 Mac. 10. 2.* the *a.* which the heathen had built  
 ALTERATIONS.  
*Wisd. 7. 18.* the *a.* of the turning of the son  
 ALTER.  
*Wisd. 4. 11.* less wicked. should *a.* his understanding  
 ALTERED.  
*Jud. 10. 7.* they saw that her countenance was *a.*  
*Wisd. 16. 25.* even then was it *a.* into all fashions  
*Ecc. 33. 8.* and he *a.* seasons and feasts  
 ALTOGETHER.  
*2 Ecd. 6. 20.* books be opened, and they shall see *a.*  
*Jud. 15. 2.* rushing out *a.* they fled to the plain  
*Wisd. 18. 12.* so they *a.* had innumerable dead  
*Ecc. 41. 16.* nor is it *a.* approved in every thing  
 ALWAYS.  
*6 Ecd. 15. 47.* have *a.* desired to commit whoredom  
 16. 20. they shall not be *a.* mindful of scourges  
 AMADATHA.  
*Ecc. 16. 10.* Aman a Macedonian the son of A. 17.  
 AMADATHUS.  
*Ecc. 12. 6.* Aman the son of A. the Agagite  
 AMAN.  
*Job. 14. 10.* remember how A. handled Achisharus,  
 but A. fell into the snare and perished  
*Esth. 10. 7.* and the two dragons are I and A.  
 12. 6. bowbelt A. was in great honour with king  
 13. 6. are signified in writing to you by A.  
 14. 17. thy handmaid hath not eaten at A. table  
 20. 10. for A. a Macedonian had obtained favour  
 27. not execute the letters sent to you by A.  
 AMAIN.  
*2 Mac. 12. 22.* the enemies being smitten, fled *a.*  
 AMATHIS.  
*1 Mac. 12. 25.* Jonathan met them in the land of A.  
 AMAZED.  
*Wisd. 5. 2.* shall be *a.* at strangeness of his salvation

AMBASSADOR.

*1 Mac. 12. 8.* Onias entreated the *a.* that was sent  
*2 Mac. 4. 11.* who went *a.* to Rome for amity and aid  
 AMBASSADORS.  
*Jud. 3. 1.* so they sent *a.* to him to treat of peace  
*1 Mac. 9. 70.* he sent *a.* to him, to make peace  
 11. 9. Ptolemee sent *a.* to king Demetrius  
 12. 23. we do command our *a.* to make report  
 14. 21. the *a.* that were sent to our people  
 40. that they had entertained the *a.* of Simon  
 15. 17. the Jews *a.* our friends came unto us  
*2 Mac. 11. 34.* *a.* of the Romans, sent greeting  
 AMBASSAGE.  
*1 Mac. 16. 23.* put the copy of their *a.* in records  
 AMBUSH.  
*1 Mac. 9. 40.* from the place where they lay in *a.*  
 10. 79. had left a thousand horsemen in *a.*  
 11. 66. having laid men in *a.* in the mountains  
 69. when they that lay in *a.* arose out of places  
 AMBUSHMENT.  
*1 Mac. 10. 80.* Jonathan knew that there was an *a.*  
 AMEN.  
*1 Ecd. 9. 47.* and all the people answered *a.*  
*Job. 8. 8.* she said with him, *a.* they slept that night  
*Ecc. 50. 59.* blessed be the Lord for ever, *a.* *a.*  
 ANEND.  
*Wisd. 11. 83.* at sins of men, because they should *a.*  
 AMENDMENT.  
*2 Ecd. 16. 19.* and anguish are sent as scourges for *a.*  
 AMIAELE.  
*Esth. 15. 5.* her countenance was cheerful and *a.*  
 AMISS.  
*2 Ecd. 8. 35.* there is none which hath not done *a.*  
*Ecc. 1. 36.* remember the end, thou shalt never do *a.*  
 24. 23. they that work by me, shall not do *a.*  
 40. 23. a friend and companion never meet *a.*  
 ANITY.  
*1 Mac. 8. 1.* such as would make a league of *a.*  
 18. with such as relied on them they kept *a.*  
 17. sent them to Rome to make a league of *a.*  
 10. 33. in making *a.* with the Jews to strengthen  
 54. now therefore let us make a league of *a.*  
 16. to renew the *a.* that we had with them  
*2 Mac. 4. 11.* who went to Rome for *a.* and aid  
 AMMON.  
*Jud. 5. 9.* was angry, he called all the captains of A.  
 6. 5. thou Achior, a hireling of A. who hast spoken  
 7. 17. the camp of the children of A. departed  
 AMMONITES.  
*2 Mac. 4. 26.* to flee into the country of the A.  
 AMORITES.  
*2 Ecd. 1. 29.* when you were in the river of the A.  
*Jud. 5. 18.* so they dwelt in the land of the A.  
 AMOS.  
*2 Ecd. 1. 39.* I will give for leaders, A. and Micheus  
*Job. 5. 6.* remembering that prophecy of A. as he said  
 ANANIAS.  
*Job. 5. 12.* I am Ananias, the son of A. the great  
*Den. 3. 66.* O A. Ananias, and Mitsael, *1 Mac. 5. 59.*  
 ANCESTORS.  
*Jud. 5. 8.* for they left the way of their *a.*  
*1 Mac. 8. 4.* just not, lest thy *a.* be disgraced  
*Ecc. 7. 2.* he entered into the palace of his *a.*  
*2 Mac. 14. 7.* I being deprived of mine *a.* honour  
 ANCIENT.  
*Esth. 16. 7.* not so much by *a.* histories, as ye may  
*Wisd. 9. 10.* nor reverence *a.* gray hairs of the aged  
*Wisd. 13. 10.* or a stone, the work of an *a.* hand  
*Ecc. 25. 4.* and for *a.* men to know counsel  
 32. 9. when *a.* men are in place, use not many words  
 39. 1. he will seek out of the wisdom of the *a.*  
*1 Mac. 14. 9.* the *a.* men sat all in the streets  
*2 Mac. 6. 6.* nor is it lawful to keep *a.* feasts  
 23. as became the excellency of his *a.* years  
 ANCIENTS.  
*1 Ecd. 5. 63.* the *a.* who had seen the former house  
 7. 2. assisting the *a.* of the Jews and governors  
*Jud. 6. 16.* they called together all the *a.* of the city  
 8. 10. Chabris, and Charnis, *a.* of the city, 10. 6.  
 15. 8. the *a.* of the children of Israel came  
*Sus. 5. 2.* two of the *a.* of the people to be judges  
 ANDRONICUS.  
*2 Mac. 4. 31.* leaving A. a man in authority  
 34. taking A. apart, prayed him to get Onias  
 38. forthwith he took away A. his purple and rent  
 5. 23. at Gerizim he left A. governor  
 ANEW.  
*1 Ecd. 2. 24.* if the walls thereof be set up *a.*  
*Wisd. 19. 6.* the creature was fashioned again *a.*  
 ANGEL.  
*2 Ecd. 1. 40.* who is called also an *a.* of the Lord  
 2. 44. I asked the *a.* and said, sir, what are these?  
 4. 1. the *a.* that was sent to me gave an answer  
 5. 15. the *a.* that was come to talk with me  
 20. I fasted, as Uriel the *a.* commanded me  
 31. the *a.* that came to me the night afore  
 7. 1. there was sent to me the *a.* that had been sent  
 19. 51. but I remained, as the *a.* commanded me  
*Job. 5. 4.* he found Raphael that was an *a.*  
 16. and the *a.* of God keep you company

*Job. 5. 21.* for the good *a.* will keep him company  
 6. 6. the young man did as the *a.* commanded him  
 8. 3. the evil spirit fled and the *a.* bound him  
 12. 5. so he called the *a.* and said unto him  
 32. how the *a.* of the Lord had appeared to them  
*Esth. 15. 13.* I saw thee, my lord, as an *a.* of God  
*Ecc. 48. 21.* smote the host, his *a.* destroyed them  
*Bar. 6. 7.* my *a.* is with you, and I caring your souls  
*Den. 3. 20.* but the *a.* of the Lord came down  
*Sus. 55.* the *a.* of God hath received the sentence  
 59. the *a.* of God waiteth to cut thee in two  
*Bel. 34.* but the *a.* of the Lord said to Habbacuc  
 36. the *a.* of the Lord took him by the crown  
 39. the *a.* of the Lord set Habbacuc in his place  
*1 Mac. 7. 41.* the *a.* went out, and smote 185,000  
*2 Mac. 11. 6.* would send a good *a.* to deliver Israel  
 15. 22. thou didst send thy *a.* in time of Eschias  
 23. send a good *a.* before us for a dread to them  
 ANGELS.  
*2 Ecd. 1. 19.* I gave you manna, ye did eat *a.* bread  
 6. 3. before the *a.* were gathered together  
 8. 21. before whom the hosts of *a.* stand trembling  
 16. 60. how hide your sins before God and his *a.*  
*Job. 8. 15.* let all thy *a.* and thine elect praise thee  
 11. 14. and blessed are all thine holy *a.*  
 12. 15. I am Raphael one of the seven holy *a.*  
*Wisd. 16. 20.* thou feedest thy people with *a.* food  
*Den. 3. 37.* O ye *a.* of the Lord, bless ye the Lord  
 ANGER.  
*2 Ecd. 10. 5.* then I spake to her in *a.* saying  
*Jud. 8. 14.* provoke not the Lord our God to *a.*  
 11. 11. they will provoke their God to *a.*  
*Wisd. 10. 3.* unrighteous went away from her in *a.*  
*Ecc. 8. 11.* rise not up in *a.* at the presence of an  
 10. 18. nor furious *a.* for them that are born  
 25. 22. a woman is full of *a.* and much reproach  
 26. 8. a drunken woman causeth great *a.*  
 28. 10. according to his riches, his *a.* riseth  
 40. 5. trouble, fear of death, and *a.* and strife  
*1 Mac. 2. 24.* nor could he forbear to shew his *a.*  
 44. they smote sinful men in their *a.*  
*2 Mac. 4. 38.* and being kindled with *a.* he took  
 9. 4. then swelling with *a.* he thought to avenge  
 ANGRETH.  
*Ecc. 3. 10.* he that a his mother is cursed of God  
 19. 21. a servant *a.* him that nourisheth him  
 ANGRY.  
*1 Ecd. 8. 88.* mightest not thou be *a.* with us?  
*2 Ecd. 16. 48.* the more will I be *a.* with them  
*Jud. 1. 13.* Nabuchodonosor *a.* with all this country  
 5. 2. he was very *a.* and called the princes of Moab  
*Ecc. 8. 16.* strive not with an *a.* man, go not with  
 20. 2. it is better to reprove than be *a.* secretly  
 26. 28. two things grieve, and the third maketh *a.*  
*Bel. 20.* see footstaps, and then the king was *a.*  
*Prayer of Manass.* be not *a.* with me for ever  
*1 Mac. 6. 28.* when he heard this he was *a.* 11. 22.  
*2 Mac. 5. 17.* he considered not that the Lord was *a.*  
 7. 33. though the living Lord be *a.* a little while  
 ANGUISH.  
*2 Ecd. 16. 19.* tribulation and *a.* sent for amendment  
*Esth. 11. 8.* and lo, a day of tribulation and *a.*  
 14. 2. put on garments of *a.* and mourning  
 23. 5. but her heart was in *a.* for fear  
*Wisd. 5. 3.* they groaning for *a.* of spirit, shall say  
*Ecc. 27. 29.* *a.* shall consume them before they die  
*Bar. 3. 1.* the soul in *a.* the troubled spirit crieth  
 ANNA.  
*Job. 1. 9.* I married A. of mine own kindred  
 20. not any thing left me, besides my wife A.  
 2. 1. my wife A. was restored to me with my son  
 11. my wife A. did take woman's work to do  
 5. 17. A. his mother wept, and said to Tobit  
 9. 5. now A. sat looking about for her son  
 11. 9. A. ran forth, and fell on the neck of her son  
 14. 12. when A. his mother was dead, he buried  
 ANNOYANCE.  
*1 Ecd. 2. 29.* proceed no further to the *a.* of kings  
 ANNOYED.  
*2 Mac. 8. 32.* who had *a.* the Jews many ways  
 ANOINT.  
*Job. 6. 8.* it is good to *a.* a man that hath whiteness  
 11. 8. therefore *a.* thou his eyes with the gall  
 ANOINTED.  
*Ecc. 12. 32.* this is the *a.* which the Highest King  
*Jud. 10. 3.* washed *a.* herself with precious ointment  
 16. 8. and she *a.* her face with ointment  
*Ecc. 45. 15.* Moses *a.* him with holy oil  
 46. 19. in the sight of the Lord and his *a.*  
 48. 8. who *a.* kings to take revenges and prophets  
*2 Mac. 1. 10.* who was of the stock of the *a.* priests  
 ANSWER.  
*1 Ecd. 6. 6.* signification was given, and an *a.* received  
 13. they gave us this *a.* we are the servants  
*2 Ecd. 4. 1.* the angel Uriel gave me an *a.*  
 C. yet canst thou give me no *a.* of them  
*Wisd. 6. 10.* that have learned shall find what to *a.*  
*Ecc. 4. 8.* gave him a friendly *a.* with weakness  
 5. 11. be swift to hear, and with patience give *a.*  
 12. if thou hast understanding, *a.* thy neighbour





## ARK.

- 1 *Esd.* 1. 3. to set the holy *a.* of the Lord in the house  
4. shall no more bear the *a.* on your shoulders  
5. they took the vessels of the *a.* of God  
2 *Esd.* 10. 22. the *a.* of our covenant is spoiled  
2 *Mac.* 2. 4. commanded the *a.* to go with him  
5. where laid the *a.* and altar of incense

## ARM.

- 2 *Esd.* 15. 11. bring them with a stretched out *a.*  
*Wisd.* 5. 16. with his *a.* shall he protect them  
11. 21. who may withstand the power of thy *a.*?  
16. 16. were scourged by the strength of thy *a.*  
*Ecd.* 21. 21. as a bracelet upon his right *a.*  
30. 6. glorify thy hand and thy right *a.*  
33. 30. he fashioneth the clay with his *a.*  
*Bar.* 2. 11. has brought thy people out with high *a.*  
2 *Mac.* 15. 24. through the might of thine *a.*

## ARMS.

- Esd.* 15. 8. the king took her in his *a.*  
*Ecd.* 9. 9. nor sit down with her in thine *a.*

## ARM.

- 1 *Mac.* 3. 38. *a.* yourselves, and be valiant men

## ARMED.

- 1 *Mac.* 6. 35. a thousand men *a.* with coats of mail  
43. one of the beasts *a.* with royal harness  
14. 32. Simon *a.* the valiant men of his nation  
2 *Mac.* 4. 40. Lysimachus *a.* about 3,000 men  
5. 2. *a.* with lances like a band of soldiers  
14. 25. Judas placed *a.* men in convenient places  
15. 11. thus he *a.* every one of them

## ARMS.

- Wisd.* 18. 22. not with strength, nor force of *a.*  
1 *Mac.* 13. 27. he commanded his men to be in *a.*  
2 *Mac.* 5. 11. he took the city by force of *a.*  
15. 5. I command to take *a.* and do king's business

## ARMY.

- Jud.* 1. 16. there he banqueted, both he and his *a.*  
2. 7. I will cover the earth with the feet of my *a.*  
14. Olofernes called the officers of the *a.* of Assur  
16. ranged them, as a great *a.* is ordered for war  
18. plenty of victual for every man of the *a.*  
22. then he took all his *a.* footmen, horsemen  
3. 10. might gather all the carriages of his *a.*  
5. 1. captain of the *a.* of Assur, 10. 13. | 13. 15.  
23. be a prey to be devoured of all thine *a.*  
7. 1. next day Olofernes commanded all his *a.*  
2. *a.* of the men of war was 170,000 footmen  
4. there be not an overthrow in thine *a.*  
19. remain in camp, keep all the men of thy *a.*  
18. and the rest of the *a.* camped in the plain  
20. and deliver the whole city for a spoil to his *a.*  
11. 18. thou shalt go forth with all thine *a.*  
10. 4. Assur came with ten thousands of his *a.*  
1 *Mac.* 3. 13. Seron a prince of the *a.* of Syria  
27. he gathered together a very strong *a.*  
33. that he should send an *a.* against them  
4. 3. that he might smite the king's *a.*  
9. when Pharaoh pursued them with an *a.*  
30. when he saw that mighty *a.* he prayed  
51. shut up this *a.* in the hand of thy people Israel  
35. when Lysias saw his *a.* put to flight  
6. 28. he gathered together the captains of his *a.*  
30. the number of his *a.* was 100,000 footmen  
40. part of the *a.* being spread on high mountains  
41. for the *a.* was very great and mighty  
42. there were slain of the king's *a.* 600 men  
7. 14. one that is a priest is come with this *a.*  
8. 6. having a very great *a.* was discomfited  
2 *Mac.* 1. 13. the *a.* with him that seemed invincible  
5. 24. he sent Apollonius with an *a.* of 22,000  
8. 12. imparted to him that the *a.* was at hand  
9. 8. his smell was noisome to all his *a.*  
23. what time he led an *a.* into the countries  
12. 20. Maccabeus ranged his *a.* by bands  
15. 20. and the *a.* was set in array, and the beasts

## ARMIES.

- 1 *Esd.* 4. 10. all his people and his *a.* obey him  
*Jud.* 1. 4. for the going forth of his mighty *a.*  
*Ecd.* 43. 8. being an instrument of the *a.* above

## ARMOUR.

- Jud.* 14. 3. then they shall take their *a.* and go  
15. 15. the men of Israel followed in their *a.*  
1 *Mac.* 1. 35. they stored with *a.* and victuals  
4. 6. had neither *a.* nor swords to their minds  
6. 6. that they were made strong by the *a.*  
10. 21. gathered forces and provided much *a.*  
14. 33. where the *a.* of the enemies had been  
42. to let them over the *a.* and fortresses  
2 *Mac.* 7. 7. let all the *a.* thou hast made remain  
9. 11. 8. one in white, shaking his *a.* of gold  
15. 21. seeing the divers preparations of *a.*

## ARMOUR-BEARER.

- 2 *Mac.* 4. 30. Jonathan the son of Sael, and his *a.*

## AROSE.

- 1 *Esd.* 9. 7. so Esdras *a.* up and said unto them  
*Tob.* 8. 4. Tobias *a.* out of the bed, and said, arise  
*Jud.* 8. 18. *a.* none in our age which worship gods  
19. 5. she *a.* when it was toward morning-watch  
15. 15. *a.* and decked herself with her apparel

- Jud.* 14. 11. as soon as the morning *a.* they hanged  
*Bel.* 16. batime the king *a.* and Daniel with him  
39. so Daniel *a.* and did eat, angel set Habbeuc

## ARPHAXAD.

- Jud.* 1. 1. in days of A. which reigned over Modes  
8. Nabuchodonosor made war with king A. 13.  
15. he took also A. in the mountains of Ragau

## ARROW.

- 2 *Esd.* 16. 7. may one turn again the *a.* that is shot  
16. like as an *a.* which is shot of a mighty archer  
*Wisd.* 5. 12. or like as when an *a.* is shot at a mark  
*Ecd.* 19. 12. as an *a.* that sticketh in the thigh  
20. 12. she will open her quiver against every *a.*

## ARROWS.

- 2 *Esd.* 16. 13. his *a.* that he shooteth are sharp

## ARSACES.

- 1 *Mac.* 14. 2. A. king of Persia, 3. | 15. 22.

## ART.

- Wisd.* 14. 4. though a man went to sea without *a.*  
17. 7. as for the illusions of *a.* magic, were put down  
*Ecd.* 49. 1. that is made by the *a.* of the apothecary

## ARTAXERXES.

- 1 *Esd.* 2. 16. in time of A. king of the Persians  
17. to king A. our lord | 7. 4. with consent of A.  
8. 1. when A. the king reigned, 6. 28.  
8. the commission which was written from A.  
9. king A. unto Esdras the priest, greeting  
19. I king A. have commanded the keepers  
2 *Esd.* 1. 3. A. king of the Persians, *Esd.* 11. 2.  
*Ecd.* 12. 2. they were about to lay hands on A.  
10. 1. greet king A. unto the princes and governors

## ARTICLES.

- 1 *Mac.* 8. 29. according to these *a.* did the Romans

- 2 *Mac.* 14. 28. should make void the *a.* agreed on

## ARTIFICER.

- Wisd.* 14. 18. the diligence of the A. did help

- Ecd.* 9. 17. for hand of *a.* the work be commended

## ARTILLERY.

- 1 *Mac.* 6. 51. and he set there *a.* with engines

## ASADIAS.

- Bar.* 1. 1. Sedecias, son of A. son of Chalcias

## ASAL.

- Tob.* 1. 1. of the seed of A. of tribe of Naphtali

## ASANIAS.

- 1 *Esd.* 8. 56. separated Esabrias, and A. and ten men

## ASAPH.

- 1 *Esd.* 1. 15. also the sons of A. were in their order,  
to wit, A. Zacharias, and Jeduthun

## ASAPHARASUS.

- 1 *Esd.* 5. 8. Beelarus, A. Reelius returned to Jerus.

## ASBAZARETH.

- 1 *Esd.* 5. 69. from days of A. the king of the Assyrians

## ASCALON.

- Jud.* 2. 28. that dwelt in A. feared him greatly

- 1 *Mac.* 10. 80. Jonathan camped against A.

11. 60. he came to A. they of the city met him

12. 33. Simon passed through the country to A.

## ASER.

- Tob.* 1. 2. called Naphtali in Galilee above A.

## ASHAMED.

- 1 *Esd.* 8. 51. for I was *a.* to ask the king's footmen

74. I said, O Lord, I am *a.* before thy face

- Wisd.* 13. 17. is not *a.* to speak to what hath no life

- Ecd.* 4. 20. be not *a.* to confess thy sins

21. 22. but a man of experience is *a.* of him

22. 25. I will not be *a.* to defend a friend

41. 17. be *a.* of whoredom before father and mother

42. 1. of these things be not thou *a.*

6. be not *a.* to inform the unwise and foolish

11. lest she make thee *a.* before the multitude

- Bar.* 6. 27. they also that serve them are *a.*

- Dan.* 3. 20. let all that do thy servants hurt, be *a.*

- Sus.* 11. for they were *a.* to declare their lust

27. when elders declared servants were greatly *a.*

## ASHIES.

- 2 *Esd.* 2. 9. in clods of pitch and heaps of *a.*

9. 38. and she had *a.* upon her head

- Tob.* 6. 16. thou shalt take thee *a.* of perfume

- Jud.* 4. 11. they cast *a.* upon their heads

15. had *a.* on their mitres, and cried to the Lord

9. 1. put *a.* on her head, and uncovered sackcloth

- Ecd.* 14. 2. she covered her head with *a.* and dung

- Wisd.* 2. 3. our body shall be turned into *a.*

15. 10. his heart is *a.* his hope more vile than earth

- Ecd.* 10. 9. why is earth and *a.* proud?

17. 32. and all men are but earth and *a.*

40. 3. to him that is humbled in earth and *a.*

- Bel.* 14. Daniel commanded his servants to bring *a.*

- 1 *Mac.* 3. 47. then they cast *a.* upon their heads

- 2 *Mac.* 13. 5. now there was a tower of fifty cubits

- high full of *a.* instrument hanged down into *a.*

8. committed many sins about the altar, whose fire

- and *a.* were holy, he received his death in *a.*

## ASIA.

- 1 *Esd.* 15. 46. thou A. that art partaker of hope

16. 1. to be unto thee Babylon and A.

- 1 *Mac.* 8. 6. Antiochus the great king of A.

12. 39. Tryphon went about to get kingdom of A.

15. 32. and he crowned himself king of A.

- 2 *Mac.* 3. 3. Seleucus king of *a.* bare all the costs

## ASIDE.

- Sus.* 51. put these two *a.* one far from another  
50. so he put him *a.* and commanded to bring

- ASK.

- 1 *Esd.* 4. 42. then said the king *a.* what thou wilt

- 2 *Esd.* 4. 6. that thou shouldst *a.* such things of me

7. if I should *a.* how great dwellings are in the sea

35. *a.* question of these things in their chambers

5. 11. one land also shall *a.* another, and say

46. he said unto me, *a.* the womb of a woman

51. *a.* a woman that beareth children

10. 9. *a.* the earth, and she shall tell thee

- Tob.* 4. 18. *a.* counsel of all that are wise, despise not

- Ecd.* 20. 15. and to-morrow will he *a.* it again

21. 1. but *a.* pardon for thy former sins

28. 4. and doth he *a.* forgiveness of his own sins!

- 1 *Mac.* 10. 72. *a.* and learn whom I am, and the rest

- 2 *Mac.* 7. 2. what wouldst thou *a.* or learn of us?

## ASKED.

- 2 *Esd.* 2. 44. I *a.* the angel, and said, what are these?

4. 9. now have I *a.* thee but of the fire and wind

25. of these things have I *a.* then answered he me

50. 5. I *a.* and said, seeing thou hast given me

- Tob.* 7. 3. Raguel *a.* them, from whence are you

- Jud.* 6. 16. Osias *a.* of him that which was done

10. 12. they *a.* her, of what people art thou

- Ecd.* 13. 3. when I *a.* counsellors how this might be

- Wisd.* 19. 11. led by appetite, the *a.* delicious meats

- Ecd.* 32. 7. scarcely when thou art twice *a.*

- Sus.* 14. after they *a.* one another the cause

40. we *a.* who the man was, she would not tell

- 2 *Mac.* 14. 5. being *a.* how the Jews stood affected

## ASKEST.

- 2 *Esd.* 4. 28. the things thou *a.* me, I will tell, 52.

8. 2. as when thou *a.* the earth, it shall say

## ASKEITH.

- Wisd.* 13. 18. he *a.* of that which cannot set a foot

19. for gaining and getting, *a.* ability to do

## ASLEEP.

- 2 *Esd.* 7. 32. earth restore those that are *a.* in her

- Tob.* 8. 13. so the maid found them both *a.*

## ASMODEUS.

- Tob.* 3. 8. whom A. the evil spirit, had killed, 17.

## ASPHAR.

- 1 *Mac.* 9. 33. pitched their tents by the pool A.

## ASS.

- Ecd.* 13. 19. as the wild *a.* is the lion's prey

33. 24. fodder, *a.* wand and burdens are for the *a.*

## ASSABIAS.

- 1 *Esd.* 1. 9. A. and Othiel gave to the Levites

## ASSAULT.

- 1 *Mac.* 4. 8. neither be ye afraid of their *a.*

- 2 *Mac.* 5. 5. Jason made an *a.* upon the city

12. 15. Judas gave a fierce *a.* against the walls

## ASSAULTED.

- 1 *Mac.* 5. 16. were in trouble, and *a.* of them, 30, 35, 50.

6. 31. Bethsura, which they *a.* many days

## ASSAULTING.

- 1 *Mac.* 11. 50. let the Jews cease from *a.* us

15. 25. the second day *a.* it continually

- 2 *Mac.* 10. 17. *a.* them strongly, they won the holds

## ASSAY.

- 2 *Mac.* 2. 23. we will *a.* to abridge in one volume

## ASSEMBLED.

- 1 *Esd.* 8. 72. all that were then moved *a.* unto me

9. 55. the words for which they had been *a.*

- Jud.* 1. 6. many nations *a.* themselves to battle

7. 23. then all the people *a.* to Osias

- Sus.* 28. when the people were *a.* to her husband

- Joschim, 1 *Mac.* 3. 52, 58. | 4. 37. |

5. 3, 15, 16.

- 1 *Mac.* 10. 61. pestilential fellows *a.* themselves

- 2 *Mac.* 8. 1. they *a.* about six thousand men

## ASSEMBLY.

- Jud.* 6. 16. and the women ran to the *a.*

21. Osias took him out of the *a.* to his house

7. 29. then there was great weeping in the *a.*

14. 6. in the *a.* of the people he fell down

- Sus.* 60. all the

## AVE

### ASSURANCE.

*Wisd. 6.16.* giving heed to laws is *a.* of incorruption  
ASSURED.

*Ecd. 49. 10.* they delivered them by *a.* hope  
*2 Mac. 7. 24.* but also *a.* him with oaths  
*12. 25.* when he had *a.* them with many words  
ASSUREDLY.

*Wisd. 18. 6. a.* knowing to what oaths they had  
ASSWAQE.

*Ecd. 18. 16.* shall not the dew *a.* the heat?  
ASSYRIA.

*1 Ecd. 7. 15.* he had turned counsel of the king of *A.*  
ASSYRIANS.

*Tob. 1. 2.* in time of Esenmessar, king of the *A.*  
*3.* who came with me into the land of the *A.*

*Jud. 1. 7.* Nabodonosor king of the *A.* *2. 1. 4.*  
*7. 17.* with them five thousand of *A.* departed

*9. 7.* behold, the *A.* are multiplied in their power  
*10. 11.* the first watch of the *A.* met her

*12. 13.* he made as one of the daughters of the *A.*  
*14. 5.* as though ye would go toward the watch of *A.*

*12.* when the *A.* saw them, they sent to leaders  
*19.* when the captains of the *A.* army heard

*Ecd. 48. 21.* he smote the host of the *A.*  
*1 Mac. 7. 41.* were sent from the king of the *A.*

ASTONISHED.

*Jud. 11. 16.* wherewith all the earth shall be *a.*  
*13. 17.* all the people were wonderfully *a.*

*16. 7.* which bearing thy name shall be *a.*  
*15. 1.* they were *a.* at the thing that was done

*Wisd. 13. 4.* but if they were *a.* and their power  
*17. 5.* being horribly *a.* and troubled by apparitions

*Ecd. 43. 18.* the heart is *a.* at the raining of it  
*1 Mac. 6. 8.* the king was *a.* and sore moved

*12. 62.* herself when he heard, he was sore *a.*  
*2 Mac. 3. 24.* all were *a.* at the power of God

ASTONISHMENT.

*2 Ecd. 4. 24.* and our life is *a.* and fear, not worthy  
ASTRAY.

*Wisd. 12. 24.* they went *a.* in the ways of error  
*Bar. 6. 28.* as it was your mind to go *a.* from God

ASTYAGES.

*Del. 1.* king *A.* was gathered to his fathers  
ATARGATIS.

*1 Mac. 12. 26.* marched forth to the temple of *A.*  
ATE.

*Jud. 12. 19.* then she *a.* and drank before him  
ATHENOBIOUS.

*1 Mac. 15. 28.* he sent him *A.* one of his friends  
ATHENS.

*2 Mac. 6. 1.* king sent an old man of *A.* to compel Jews  
*9. 15.* make them equals to the citizens of *A.*

ATONEMENT.

*Ecd. 3. 3.* honoureth father, makes *a.* for his sins  
*30.* an alms maketh an *a.* for sins

*2 Mac. 3. 33.* as the high priest was making *a.*  
ATTAIN.

*Ecd. 15. 7.* but foolish men shall not *a.* to her  
*2 Mac. 15. 38.* it is that which I could *a.* unto

ATTALUS.

*1 Mac. 15. 22.* wrote to Demetrius the king and *A.*  
ATTEMPT.

*2 Mac. 4. 41.* they seeing the *a.* of Lysimachus  
ATTEMPTS.

*Ecd. 9. 4.* lest thou be taken with her *a.*  
ATTEMPTED.

*1 Mac. 12. 10.* have nevertheless *a.* to send to you  
ATTEND.

*2 Mac. 11. 23.* every one may *a.* on his own affairs  
ATTENDANCE.

*1 Mac. 15. 32.* when Athenobius saw his great *a.*  
ATTENDED.

*Wisd. 10. 9.* delivered from pain those that *a.* on her  
ATTENDETH.

*Ecd. 4. 15.* he that *a.* to her shall dwell securely  
ATTENTION.

*Prot. of Jesus Sirach.* to read it with favour and *a.*  
ATTENTIVE.

*Ecd. 3. 29.* an *a.* ear is the desire of a wise man  
ATTIRE.

*Jud. 12. 15.* decked herself with her woman's *a.*  
*Ecd. 19. 30.* a man's *a.* and excessive laughter

AVAILETH.

*Ecd. 34. 25.* if he touch it, what *a.* his washing  
AVENGE.

*2 Ecd. 15. 9.* saith the Lord, I will surely *a.* them  
*Jud. 16. 20.* that they may be *a.* on them

*Wisd. 11. 3.* they were *a.* of their adversaries  
*1 Mac. 3. 15.* to be *a.* of the children of Israel

*7. 38.* be *a.* of this man and his host  
*9. 42.* had *a.* fully the blood of their brother

*15. 6.* I may be *a.* of them that destroyed it  
704

### AVENGED.

*Jud. 1. 12.* would surely be *a.* on all those coasts  
*Ecd. 16. 20.* that they may be *a.* on them

*Wisd. 11. 3.* they were *a.* of their adversaries  
*1 Mac. 3. 15.* to be *a.* of the children of Israel

*7. 38.* be *a.* of this man and his host  
*9. 42.* had *a.* fully the blood of their brother

*15. 6.* I may be *a.* of them that destroyed it  
704

## BAB

### AVENER.

*Ecd. 30. 6.* he left him behind him an *a.*  
AVENERS.

*2 Mac. 4. 16.* he had them to be their enemies and *a.*  
AUGMENTATION.

*2 Mac. 5. 16.* were dedicated by other kings to the *a.*  
AVOID.

*2 Ecd. 7. 21.* they should observe to *a.* punishment  
*Tob. 13. 2.* neither is there any can *a.* his hand

*Wisd. 16. 4.* penny which they could not *a.* *16.*  
*2 Mac. 2. 31.* to *a.* much labouring of the work

AVOIDED.

*Wisd. 17. 10.* which could of no side be *a.*  
AURANUS.

*2 Mac. 4. 40.* began first to offer violence to one *A.*  
AUTHOR.

*Wisd. 13. 3.* for first *a.* of beauty had created them  
*2 Mac. 2. 28.* leaving to the *a.* the exact handling

*30.* belongeth to the first *a.* of the story  
*7. 31.* thou that hast been the *a.* of all mischief

AUTHORS.

*Bar. 3. 23.* the *a.* of fables and searchers out of  
*1 Mac. 9. 61.* that were *a.* of that mischief

AUTHORITY.

*1 Ecd. 8. 22.* no man have *a.* to impose any thing  
*Ecd. 13. 2.* lifted up with presumption of my *a.*

*16. 5.* caused many that are in *a.* to be partakers  
*7.* of them that are unworthily placed in *a.*

*Wisd. 14. 19.* for he willing to please one in *a.*  
*Ecd. 3. 2.* Lord hath confirmed the *a.* of the mother

*10. 3.* through the prudence of them that are in *a.*  
*21.* the fear of Lord goeth before the obtaining *a.*

*20. 8.* he that taketh to himself *a.* therein  
*45. 17.* gave him *a.* in the statutes of judgments

*1 Mac. 1. 56.* thus did they by their *a.* *10. 6.*  
*10. 32.* as for the tower, I yield up *a.* over it

*35.* no man shall have *a.* to meddle with them  
*2 Mac. 4. 50.* Menelaus remained still in *a.*

AWE.

*Wisd. 6. 7.* nor stand in *a.* of any man's greatness  
AWAKE.

*Ecd. 11. 12.* when Mardochaeus was *a.* he bare  
*Ecd. 13. 13.* when hearest these things *a.* in thy sleep

AWAKED.

*1 Ecd. 3. 3.* Darius slept, and soon after *a.*  
*2 Ecd. 5. 14.* I *a.* and fearfulness went thro' my body

*11. 39. a.* one of the heads that were at rest  
*12. 3.* then *a.* I out of the trouble of my mind

*13. 13.* then was I sick through great fear, and I *a.*  
*Ecd. 33. 16.* I *a.* up last of all, as one that gathers

AWAKEETH.

*2 Ecd. 7. 31.* the world that yet *a.* not be raised  
*Ecd. 40. 7.* when all is safe, he *a.* and marvelleth

AWARE.

*Ecd. 19. 27.* do these a mischief are thou be *a.*  
AX.

*Bar. 6. 15.* he hath in his hand a dagger and an *a.*  
AXLE-TREE.

*Ecd. 33. 5.* his thoughts are like a rolling *a.*  
AZARIAS.

*2 Ecd. 1. 1.* the son of *A.* the son of Helchias  
*Tob. 5. 12.* he said, I am *A.* the son of Ananias

*6. 6.* brother *A.* to what use is the heart?  
*13. A.* this maid hath been given to seven men

*7. 8.* Tobias said, brother *A.* speak of those things  
*9. 2.* brother *A.* take with thee a servant

*Den. 3. 2.* then *A.* stood up and prayed, thus  
*26.* angel came into the oven together with *A.*

*66. O* Ananias, *A.* and Misaal, bless ye the Lord  
*1 Mac. 2. 59. A.* by believing was saved out of fire

*5. 18.* so he left *A.* captain of the people  
AZOTUS.

*Jud. 2. 28.* fear fall on them that dwell in *A.*  
*1 Mac. 4. 15.* to the plains of Idumea and *A.*

*5. 68.* Judas turned to *A.* in the land of Philistines  
*9. 15.* who pursued them to the mount of *A.*

*10. 77.* he went to *A.* as one that journeyed  
*83.* the horsemen being scattered fled to *A.*

*11. 4.* when he came near to *A.* they shewed him  
*14. 34.* he fortified Gazara that bordereth upon *A.*

*16. 10.* they fled to the towers in the fields of *A.*

## B.

### BAAL.

*Tob. 1. 5.* Naphtali sacrificed to the heifer *B.*  
BABES.

*2 Ecd. 1. 28.* I prayed you as a nurse her young *B.*  
*Wisd. 15. 14.* are more miserable than very *B.*

BABBLER.

*Ecd. 20. 7. a B.* and a fool will regard no time  
BABBLING.

*Ecd. 19. 6.* he that hateth *B.* shall have less evil  
*20. 5.* another by much *B.* becometh hateful

BABYLON.

*1 Ecd. 1. 40.* and carried him into *B.* *54. 36.*  
*41.* he set them in his own temple at *B.*

*2 Ecd. 2. 1.* I was in *B.* and lay troubled on my bed

## BAT

[APOCYPHA.]

*2 Ecd. 3. 28.* are their deeds better than inhabit *B.*  
*31.* are they of *B.* better than they of Sion?

*15. 46.* that art partaker of the hope of *B.*  
*16. 1.* wo be to thee, *B.* and Asia, wo be to Egypt

*Bar. 1. 1.* the words which Baruch wrote in *B.*  
*Sus. 1.* there dwelt a man in *B.* called Joacim

*Est. 34.* carry the dinner that thou hast to *B.*  
*35.* Lord, I never saw *B.* nor do I know the *an*

*36.* then the angel set him in *B.* over the *an*  
BABYLONIANS.

*Bel. 3.* now the *B.* had an idol called Bel  
BACCHUS.

*2 Mac. 6. 7.* when the feast of *B.* was kept, the  
Jews were compelled to go in procession to *B.*

BACCHIDES.

*1 Mac. 7. 8.* the king chose *B.* a friend of the king  
*9. 26.* and they brought Judas friends to *B.*

*2 Mac. 8. 30.* that were with Timotheus and *B.*  
BACKBITING.

*Wisd. 1. 11.* and refrain your tongue from *B.*  
*Ecd. 18. 14. a B.* tongue hath disquieted many

*15. a B.* tongue hath cast out virtuous women  
BACKWARD.

*2 Ecd. 16. 16.* like as an arrow returneth not *B.*  
*Ecd. 48. 23.* in his time the sun went *B.*

BAG.

*Jud. 10. 5.* Judith filled a *B.* with parched corn  
*13. 10.* she put his head in her *B.* of meat

*15.* so she took the head out of the *B.*  
BAGS.

*Tob. 9. 5.* who brought forth *B.* sealed up  
BAGGAGE.

*Jud. 7. 2.* beside the *B.* and other men about  
*2 Mac. 12. 21.* he sent the other *B.* unto a fortress

BAGOAS.

*Jud. 12. 11.* then said he to *B.* the eunuch, *13. 13. 11.*  
*15.* soft skins, which she had received of *B.*

*18. 14.* then went *B.* and knocked at the door  
BALANCE.

*1 Ecd. 3. 34.* weigh thou our wickedness in the *B.*  
*Wisd. 11. 22.* the world is as a little grain of dust

*Ecd. 21. 25.* their words are weighed in the *B.*  
*28. 25.* weigh thy words in a *B.* and make a dew

BALTHASAR.

*Bar. 1. 12.* we shall live under the shadow of *B.*  
BANCS.

*2 Mac. 5. 2.* with lances like a *B.* of soldiers  
*8. 22.* leaders of each *B.* to wit, Simon, Joseph

BANDS.

*Jud. 14. 11.* they went forth by *B.* to the strain  
*Ecd. 6. 30.* and her *B.* are purple lace

*28. 19.* nor hath been bowed in her *B.*  
*20.* and the thereof are *B.* of brass

BANQUET.

*Jud. 12. 10.* called none of the officers to the *B.*  
*Ecd. 32. 5.* a consort of music in a *B.* of wine

*49. 1.* it is as honey and music at a *B.* of wine  
*1 Mac. 16. 15.* son of Abubus made them a great

*2 Mac. 2. 97.* so ease to him that prepared a *B.*  
BANQUETED.

*Jud. 1. 12.* and there he took his ease and *B.*  
BANQUETING.

*Ecd. 18. 33.* be not made a beggar by *B.* or borrowing  
*1 Mac. 10. 16.* came on Simon into the *B.* plain

BAR.

*Ecd. 28. 25.* make a door and *B.* for thy most  
BARS.

*Wisd. 17. 16.* shut up in prison, without iron *B.*  
BARBAROUS.

*2 Mac. 2. 21.* so that a few chased *B.* multitude  
*5. 23.* for manners, more *B.* than he that set him

BARBAROUSLY.

*2 Mac. 16. 2. O* destroy not so cruelly and *B.*  
BARE.

*Ecd. 13. 5.* he will make these *B.* and not be sorry  
BARE.

*2 Mac. 7. 27.* have pity on me that *B.* thee  
BARK.

*Wisd. 13. 11.* and taken off all the *B.* skillfully  
BARREN.

*2 Ecd. 9. 43.* she said, I thy servant have been *B.*  
*Wisd. 3. 13.* blessed is the *B.* that is undified

*Ecd. 42. 10.* when she is married, lest she should be *B.*  
BARTACUS.

*1 Ecd. 4. 29.* the daughter of the admirable *B.*  
BARUCH.

*Bar. 1. 1.* the words of the book which *B.* wrote  
*3. B.* did read the words of this book

BASENESS.

*Ecd. 22. 9.* they shall cover the *B.* of their parents  
BASHFULNESS.

*Ecd. 20. 23.* there is that for *B.* promiseth his friend  
BASTARD.

*Wisd. 4. 3.* nor take deep rooting from *B.* slips  
BATS.

*Bar. 6. 22.* on their bodies and heads sit *B.* and bite  
BATTERED.

*1 Mac. 13. 43.* Simon *B.* a certain tower and took it  
BATTLE.

*1 Ecd. 1. 29.* but joined *B.* with him in the plain

1 *Esd.* 1.30. carry me away out of *B.* for I am very weak, his servants took him away out of the *B.*  
*Esd.* 7. 57. this is the condition of the *B.*  
*Jud.* 1. 6. many assembled themselves to *B.*  
 13. then he marched in *B.* array with his power  
 5. 23. they have no power for a strong *B.*  
 7. 11. my lord, fight not against them in *B.*  
 14. 13. have been bold to come down against us in *B.*  
*Esd.* 11. 7. all nations were prepared to *B.*  
*Wisd.* 12. 9. under the hand of the righteous in *B.*  
*Ecd.* 46. 6. he made the *B.* to fall on the nations  
 1 *Mac.* 2. 35. they gave them the *B.* with speed  
 41. whosoever shall come to make *B.* with as  
 6. 14. so they joined the *B.* and the behesten fled  
 6. 30. thirty two elephants exercised in *B.*  
 2 *Mac.* 10. 28. making their rage leader of their *B.*  
*Ser Joab.*  
*BATTLES.*  
*Judg.* 5. 18. they were destroyed in many *B.* very sore  
 9. 7. then art the Lord that breaketh the *B.*  
 16. 3. God breaketh the *B.* for he delivered me  
 1 *Mac.* 3. 26. all nations talked of the *B.* of Judas  
 13. 9. they answered, saying, fight thou our *B.*  
*BATTLEMENTS.*  
*Ecd.* 9. 13. thou walkest on the *B.* of the city  
*BEAR.*  
 1 *Esd.* 1. 4. Josias said, ye shall no more *B.* the ark  
 4. 15. all the people that *B.* rule by sea and land  
*Ecd.* 1. 23. a patient man will *B.* for a time  
 6. 25. bow down thy shoulder and *B.* her  
 22. 15. a mass of iron is easier to *B.* than a man  
*BEARETH.*  
 2 *Esd.* 5. 51. he said, ask a woman that *B.* children  
*BEARDS.*  
*Bar.* 6. 31. priests sit, and their heads and *B.* shaven  
*BEARS.*  
*Wisd.* 11. 17. to send a multitude of *B.* or fierce lions  
*Mct.* 47. 3. he played with *B.* as with lambs  
*BEAST.*  
*Wisd.* 13. 14. or made it like some vile *B.*  
*Ecd.* 13. 15. every *B.* loveth his like, every man loveth  
 1 *Mac.* 6. 36. whosoever the *B.* was, they went  
*BEASTS.*  
 2 *Esd.* 8. 29. them which have lived like *B.*  
 30. at them which are deemed worse than *B.*  
*Wisd.* 11. 15. worshippeth wild *B.* thou dost send a  
 multitude of unreasonable *B.* for vengeance  
 10. 9. or to destroy them at once with cruel *B.*  
 15. 18. they worshipped those *B.* most hateful  
 16. 1. by the multitude of *B.* were tormented  
 3. for the ugly sight of the *B.* sent among them  
 5. the horrible fierceness of *B.* came on these  
 17. 9. yet being scared with *B.* that passed by  
 19. a terrible sound or a running of skipping *B.* or  
 a roaring voice of most savage wild *B.*  
 1 *Mac.* 6. 37. on the *B.* were there strong towers  
 2 *Mac.* 15. 21. seeing the fierceness of the *B.*  
*BEAT.*  
*Ecd.* 30. 12. *B.* him on the sides while he is a child  
*BEATEN.*  
*Ecd.* 23. 10. as a servant that is continually *B.*  
 2 *Mac.* 6. 30. I endure pains in body by being *B.*  
*BEAUTY.*  
 1 *Esd.* 4. 18. do they not love a woman comely in *B.*?  
 2 *Esd.* 10. 50. he shewed thee the comeliness of her *B.*  
 55. see the *B.* and greatness of the building  
 15. 63. and they shall mar the *B.* of thy face  
*Jud.* 10. 7. they wondered greatly at her *B.* 14.  
 11. 21. both for *B.* of face and wisdom of words  
 16. 7. weakened him with the *B.* of her countenance  
 9 her *B.* ravished, took his mind prisoner  
*Eth.* 15. 5. ruddy thro' the perfection of her *B.*  
*Wisd.* 7. 10. I loved her above health and *B.*  
 8. 2. to wake my spouse, and I was a lover of her *B.*  
 13. 3. with whose *B.* they being delighted; for the  
 first author of *B.* hath created them  
 5. by the greatness and *B.* of the creatures  
*Ecd.* 9. 8. look not on another's *B.*, many have been  
 deceived by the *B.* of a woman, love kindled  
 11. 2. commended not a man for his *B.*, nor abhor him  
 26. 16. so is *B.* of a good wife in ordering her house  
 17. so is the *B.* of the face in ripe ages  
 36. 22. the *B.* of a woman chereth the countenance  
 40. 22. thine eye desireth favour and *B.*  
 42. 12. behold not every body's *B.* and sit not  
 43. 1. pride of height, the *B.* of heaven, 9. 18.  
*Sus.* 32. that they might be filled with her *B.*  
 1 *Mac.* 1. 26. so that the *B.* of women was changed  
*BEAUTIFIED.*  
*Ecd.* 25. 1. in three things I was *B.* and stood up  
 45. 7. he *B.* him with comely ornaments  
 47. 10. he *B.* their feasts and set in order the time  
 1 *Mac.* 14. 15. he *B.* the sanctuary, and multiplied  
*BEAUTIFUL.*  
*Jud.* 11. 23. *B.* in countenance and witty in words  
*Wisd.* 5. 16. a *B.* crown from the Lord's hands  
 7. 29. for she is more *B.* than the sun  
 13. 7. because the things are but *B.* that are seen  
 15. 19. nor are they *B.* so much as to be desired  
*Ecd.* 9. 8. turn away thine eye from a *B.* woman

*Ecd.* 25. 1. I stood up *B.* both before God and men  
 43. 11. very *B.* it is in the brightness thereof  
 45. 12. the desires of the eyes, goodly and *B.*  
*Bar.* 6. 24. the gold about them to make them *B.*  
*BEAUTEUOUS.*  
*Sus.* 31. was a delicate woman and *B.* to behold  
*RECOMETH.*  
 2 *Esd.* 8. 49. thou hast humbled thyself, as it *B.*, thee  
*BECHILETH.*  
*Jud.* 2. 21. they went forth of Nisive toward the  
 plain of *B.* and pitched from *B.* near mountain  
*BED.*  
 2 *Esd.* 12. 26. that one of them shall die on his *B.*  
*Tob.* 8. 4. Tobias rose out of the *B.* and said  
 14. 21. he gave up the ghost in *B.* 158 years old  
*Jud.* 9. 3. so that they dyed their *B.* in blood  
 10. 21. Olofernes rested on his *B.* under a canopy  
 13. 2. and Olofernes lying along on his *B.*  
 4. Judith standing by his *B.* said in her heart  
 6. then she came to the pillar of the *B.*  
 7. approached his *B.* and took the hair of his head  
 9. she tumbled his body down from the *B.*  
*Wisd.* 3. 13. which hath not known the sinful *B.*  
*Ecd.* 24. 31. and I will water my garden *B.*  
 31. 19. he fetcheth not his wind short on his *B.*  
 41. 22. and come not near his maid's *B.*  
 48. 6. broughtest honourable men from their *B.*  
*BED-CHAMBER.*  
*Jud.* 13. 3. her maid to stand without her *B.*  
 4. so all went forth, none was left in the *B.*  
 14. 15. he went into the *B.* and found him dead  
 16. 19. the canopy which he had taken out of his *B.*  
*BEDS.*  
*Jud.* 13. 1. they went to their *B.* they were weary  
*Wisd.* 4. 6. for children begotten of unlawful *B.*  
*BEG.*  
*Ecd.* 40. 28. for better it is to die than to *B.*  
*BEGAN.*  
 2 *Esd.* 3. 12. they that dwell on earth *B.* to multiply  
*BEGAT.*  
*Ecd.* 22. 3. is the dishonour of his father that *B.* him  
*BEGET.*  
 2 *Mac.* 14. 25. prayed him to take a wife and *B.* child.  
*BEGGAR, S.*  
*Ecd.* 18. 33. he not made a *B.* by banqueting  
 40. 28. lead not a *B.* life, for better to die than beg  
*BEGGING.*  
*Ecd.* 40. 30. *B.* is sweet in mouth of the shameless  
*BEGIN.*  
 2 *Mac.* 2. 32. here then will we *B.* the story  
*BEGINNETH.*  
*Ecd.* 18. 7. when a man hath done then he *B.*  
 36. 24. he that getteth a wife, *B.* a possession  
*BEGINNING.*  
 2 *Esd.* 1. 13. in the *B.* I gave you a safe passage  
 3. 4. O Lord, who bearest rule, thou spakest at the *B.*  
 4. 30. sown in the heart of Adam from the *B.*  
 9. 5. as all made in the world hath a *B.* and an end  
 16. 18. the *B.* of sorrows and great mournings, the  
*B.* of famine and great dearth, the *B.* of war, the  
*B.* of evils, what shall I do?  
*Tob.* 4. 12. that our fathers from the *B.* married  
 6. 17. for she is appointed to thee from the *B.*  
*Jud.* 8. 29. from the *B.* people knew thy understanding  
*Eth.* 13. 15. that hath been thine from the *B.*  
*Wisd.* 6. 22. I will seek her out from the *B.*  
 7. 5. no king that had any other *B.* of birth  
 18. the *B.* ending, and midst of the times  
 9. 8. which thou hast prepared from the *B.*  
 12. 16. for thy power is the *B.* of righteousness  
 14. 12. devising of idols was the *B.* of fornication  
 13. for neither were they from the *B.*  
 27. for the worshippings of idols is the *B.* of evil  
*Ecd.* 1. 14. to fear the L. in the *B.* of wisdom, 25. 12.  
 10. 12. the *B.* of pride is when one departeth  
 11. 16. error and darkness had their *B.* with sinners  
 15. 14. he himself made man from the *B.*  
 24. 9. he created me from the *B.* before the world  
 25. 12. faith is the *B.* of cleaving unto him  
 36. 11. and inherit thou them as from the *B.*  
 39. 25. good things are created from the *B.*  
*Bar.* 3. 26. there were the giants famous from the *B.*  
 2 *Mac.* 1. 23. Jonathan *B.* and the rest answering  
 7. 23. who sound out the *B.* of all things  
 8. 27. which was the *B.* of mercy upon them  
*BEGOT.*  
*Ecd.* 7. 28. remember that thou wast *B.* of them  
*BEGOTTEN.*  
*Tob.* 8. 17. of two that were the only *B.* children  
*Wisd.* 4. 6. child. *B.* of unlawful beds are witnesses  
*BEGUILE.*  
*Wisd.* 4. 11. lest that wickedness should *B.* his soul  
*BEGUILING.*  
*Eth.* 16. 6. *B.* with falsehood of their lewd disposition  
*BEHAVED.*  
*Ecd.* 49. 2. he *B.* himself uprightly in the conversion  
 2 *Mac.* 2. 21. those that *B.* themselves manfully  
*BEHAVIOUR.*  
*Eth.* 16. 7. done through the pestilence *B.* of them  
*Wisd.* 19. 13. they used a more hard and hateful *B.*

*Wisd.* 8. 13. leave *B.* me an everlasting memorial  
*Ecd.* 11. 11. that labourer, and is so much more *B.*  
*BEHOLDER.*  
*Eth.* 15. 2. G. who is the *B.* and saviour of all things  
*Wisd.* 1. 6. for God is a true *B.* of us near  
*BEHOLDETH.*  
*Ecd.* 15. 18. mighty in power, and *B.* all things  
*BEL.*  
*Bar.* 6. 41. they intrat *B.* that he may speak  
*Bel.* 3. the Babylonians had an idol called *B.*  
 4. the king said, why dost not thou worship *B.*?  
 18. great art thou, *B.* with thee is no deceit  
 22. the king delivered *B.* into Daniel's power  
*BELIEVE.*  
 2 *Esd.* 1. 37. yet in spirit they *B.* the thing I say  
 16. 36. *B.* not the gods of whom the Lord spake  
*Tob.* 2. 14. howbeit, I did not *B.* her, bade her render  
 14. 4. for I surely *B.* those things Jonas spake  
*Wisd.* 12. 2. leaving wickedness, they may *B.* on thee  
 18. 13. and whereas they would not *B.* any thing  
*Ecd.* 2. 6. *B.* in him, and he will help thee  
 13. 11. affect not to be equal, *B.* not his words  
 36. 66. so who will *B.* a man that hath so house?  
*BELIEVED.*  
 2 *Esd.* 3. 32. or what generation hath so *B.* as Jacob?  
 5. 29. they which *B.* not thy covenants, 7. 60.  
 2 *Esd.* 9. 7. and by faith, whereby we have *B.*  
*Jud.* 14. 10. he *B.* in God greatly, and was joined  
*Ecd.* 31. 23. his good house-keeping will be *B.*  
*Sus.* 41. then the assembly *B.* them as elders  
 1 *Mac.* 7. 16. whereupon they *B.* him  
*BELIEVEITH.*  
*Ecd.* 2. 13. woe to the faint hearted, for he *B.* not  
 32. 24. he that *B.* in the Lord taketh heed  
*BELIEVING.*  
 1 *Mac.* 12. 46. so Jonathan *B.* him, did as he bade  
*BELLS.*  
*Ecd.* 45. 9. he compassed him with golden *B.*  
*BELLY.*  
*Ecd.* 23. 6. let not the greediness of the *B.* take hold  
 31. 9. paangs of *B.* are with an unsatiable man  
 36. 18. the *B.* devoureth all meats, yet one meat  
 37. 5. which helpeth his friend for the *B.*  
 40. 30. but in his *B.* there shall burn a fire  
 51. 5. delivered from the depth of the *B.* of hell  
*BELONGETH.*  
*Tob.* 3. 17. because she *B.* to Tobias by right  
*BELOVED.*  
 2 *Esd.* 16. 74. hear, O ye my *B.* saith the Lord  
*Wisd.* 4. 10. be pleased God, and was *B.* of him  
*Ecd.* 7. 35. that shall make thee to be *B.* 20. 18.  
 24. 11. likewise in the *B.* city he gave me rest  
 45. 1. he brought out Moses *B.* of God and men  
 46. 13. Samuel the prophet of Lord, *B.* of his Lord  
 47. 6. and for thy peace thou wast *B.*  
 1 *Mac.* 6. 11. I was bountiful, and *B.* in my power  
*BENDEED.*  
*Ecd.* 43. 12. the hands of the Most High have *B.* it  
*BENDETH.*  
 2 *Esd.* 16. 13. his right hand that *B.* the bow  
*BENEFIT.*  
*Wisd.* 16. 24. for the *B.* of such as trust in thee  
 2 *Mac.* 2. 27. and that seeketh the *B.* of others  
*BENEFITS.*  
 2 *Esd.* 9. 10. who in their life have received *B.*  
*Ecd.* 12. 1. so shalt thou be thanked for thy *B.*  
 1 *Mac.* 11. 53. according to the *B.* which he received  
 2 *Mac.* 9. 26. I request you to remember the *B.*  
*BENEFITED.*  
*Wisd.* 11. 5. by the same they in their need were *B.*  
 13. when they heard the other to be *B.*  
*BERYL.*  
*Tob.* 13. 17. the streets shall be paved with *B.*  
*BESECEHETH.*  
*Wisd.* 13. 18. he humbly *B.* that which hath least  
*BESIEGE.*  
 1 *Mac.* 6. 19. called the people together to *B.* them  
 24. for which they of our nation *B.* the tower  
*BESIEGED.*  
 1 *Mac.* 6. 20. so they came together and *B.* them  
 21. howbeit, certain of them that were *B.* got forth  
*BESIEGING.*  
*Ecd.* 50. 4. he fortified the city against *B.*  
*BESOUGHT.*  
*Jud.* 12. 8. she *B.* Lord God of Isr. to direct her way  
*Wisd.* 8. 21. I prayed to the Lord and *B.* him  
 18. 2. they thanked them, and *B.* them pardon  
*BESTOW.*  
*Bar.* 6. 10. the priests *B.* it upon themselves  
*BESTOWED.*  
 2 *Mac.* 1. 35. the king took many gifts and *B.* on those  
*BETHORON.*  
*Jud.* 4. 4. sent to *B.* and Belmen, and Jericho  
*Mac.* 7. 39. Nicanor pitched his tents in *B.*  
*BETHSHAN.*  
 1 *Mac.* 5. 52. they went into the great plain before *B.*  
 12. 40. so he removed and came to *B.*  
*BETHUSARA.*  
 1 *Mac.* 6. 29. they pitched their tents at *B.* 6. 7, 91.

2 *Jos.* 13. 19. the king marched towards B.  
22. the king treated with them in B. second time  
BETHULIA.

*Jud.* 4. 6. Joacim wrote to them that dwelt in B.  
6. 14. the Israelites brought him into B. 10. 11.  
8. 3. Manasses died in the city of B. they buried him  
10. 6. but they went forth to the gate of B.  
11. 9. for the men of B. saved Achior  
BETIMES.

*Ecc.* 6. 36. get *th.* to him, and let thy foot wear  
51. 30. work your work *th.* he will give reward  
2 *Mac.* 4. 52. they rose up *th.* in the morning  
See MORNING.

*Wis.* 17. 12. for fear is nothing else but a *th.*  
BETROTHED.

1 *Mac.* 3. 56. but as for such as had *th.* wives  
BETTER.

2 *Esd.* 1. 18. it had been *th.* for us to have served  
3. 31. are they of Babylon *th.* than they of Sion?  
5. 33. lovest thou people *th.* than he that made them?  
7. 46. it had been *th.* not to have given the earth  
12. 44. how much *th.* had it been for us  
12. 48. a little with righteousness is *th.* than much  
with unright. it is *th.* to give alms than to lay up  
*Wis.* 4. 1. *th.* it is to have no children and have virtue  
15. 17. he himself is *th.* than things he worshipped  
*Ecc.* 10. 27. *th.* is he that laboureth and aboundeth  
16. 3. one that is just is *th.* than a thousand  
18. 16. assuage the heart? so is a word *th.* than a gift  
17. 10. is not a word *th.* than a gift?  
19. 24. he that feareth God is *th.* than one that hath  
20. 2. it is much *th.* to reprove than to be angry  
18. it is *th.* than to slip with the tongue  
25. a thief is *th.* than a man accustomed to lie  
31. *th.* is he that hideth folly than wisdom  
32. necessary patience in seeking the Ld. is *th.* than  
58. 21. an evil death, the grave were *th.* than it  
59. 13. *th.* than a mighty shield and strong spear  
62. *th.* is the life of a poor man in a cottage  
30. 15. *th.* is the poor being sound and strong  
17. death is *th.* than a bitter life or sickness  
36. 18. all meats, yet is one meat *th.* than another  
62. and a man loveth nothing *th.*  
40. 28. for *th.* it is to die than to beg  
41. 15. is *th.* than a man that hideth his wisdom  
62. 14. *th.* is the churlishness of a man than  
*Bar.* 6. 59. *th.* be a king that sheweth his power  
1 *Mac.* 3. 59. for it is *th.* for us to die in battle  
13. 5. for I am no *th.* than my brethren  
BEWAIL.

2 *Esd.* 16. 2. *th.* your children and be sorry  
*Job.* 10. 4. and she began to *th.* him and said  
7. she ceased not whole nights to *th.* her son  
*Bel.* 40. on seventh day the king went to *th.* Daniel  
BEWAILED.

*Wis.* 16. 10. a noise for children that were *th.*  
*Ecc.* 51. 19. I *th.* my ignorances of her  
1 *Mac.* 12. 52. and there they *th.* Jonathan  
13. 26. and all Israel *th.* him many days  
BEWARE.

*Job.* 4. 12. *th.* of all whoredom, my son  
*Wis.* 1. 11. *th.* of murmuring which is unprofitable  
*Ecc.* 4. 20. *th.* of evil, and be not ashamed when  
12. 11. though he humble himself, yet *th.* of him  
13. 8. *th.* that thou be not deceived and brought down  
17. 14. he said *th.* of all unrighteousness  
27. in the day of sinning he will *th.* of offence  
22. 13. *th.* of him, lest thou have trouble  
62. every one that heareth it, will *th.* of him  
29. 20. *th.* thou thyself fall not into the same  
32. 22. and *th.* of thine own children  
37. 8. *th.* of a counsellor, know what need he hath  
40. 29. but a wise man well nurtured will *th.*  
BEWITCHING.

*Wis.* 4. 12. the *th.* of naughtiness doth obscure  
BEWRAYER.

2 *Mac.* 4. 1. having been a *th.* of the money  
BEWRAYETH.

*Ecc.* 27. 21. he that *th.* secrets, is without hope  
BIDDEN.

*Job.* 7. 17. when she had done as he had *th.* her  
BILL.

*Ecc.* 25. 26. give her a *th.* of divorce, let her go  
BIND.

*Jud.* 8. 16. do not *th.* the counsels of the Lord  
*Ecc.* 7. 8. *th.* not one sin upon another, for in one  
28. 24. and *th.* up thy silver and gold  
30. 7. *th.* up his wounds, and his bowels be troubled  
BIRD.

*Wis.* 5. 11. or as when a *th.* has flown through the air  
*Ecc.* 27. 19. as one that lets a *th.* go out of hand  
BIRDS.

*Wis.* 17. 18. melodious noise of *th.* among branches  
*Ecc.* 27. 9. the *th.* will resort to their like  
43. 17. as *th.* flying he scattereth the snow  
BIRTH.

2 *Esd.* 4. 40. her womb may keep the *th.* any longer  
16. 38. within two or three hours of her *th.*  
*Wis.* 7. 5. that had any other beginning of *th.*  
766

2 *Mac.* 5. 7. in the day of the king's *th.* were brought  
BITINGS.

*Wis.* 16. 9. them *th.* of grasshoppers and flies killed  
BITTEN.

*Ecc.* 12. 13. who will pity a charmer that is *th.*?  
BITTER.

*Ecc.* 14. 6. satisfieth not that we are in *th.* captivity  
*Ecc.* 29. 25. moreover, thou shalt bear *th.* words  
30. 17. death is better than a *th.* life or sickness  
41. 1. O death, how *th.* is the remembrance of thee  
2 *Mac.* 6. 7. they were brought by *th.* constraint  
BITTERLY.

*Ecc.* 25. 18. when husband heareth it, shall sigh *th.*  
38. 17. weep *th.* and make great moan  
BITTERNESS.

*Wis.* 8. 16. for her conversation hath no *th.*  
*Ecc.* 4. 6. if he curse thee in the *th.* of his soul  
7. 11. laugh no man to scorn in the *th.* of his soul  
21. 12. there is a wisdom which multiplieth *th.*  
31. 29. wine with excess maketh *th.* of the mind  
BLACKER.

2 *Esd.* 7. 55. our faces shall be *th.* than darkness  
BLAME.

*Ecc.* 11. 7. *th.* not before thou hast examined the truth  
31. in things worthy praise, will lay *th.* on thee  
BLAMED.

*Wis.* 13. 6. for this they are the less to be *th.*  
2 *Mac.* 2. 7. when Jeremy perceived, he *th.* them  
BLAMELESS.

*Wis.* 2. 22. nor discerned a reward for *th.* souls  
10. 5. she preserved him *th.* to God, and kept him  
15. she delivered the righteous people and *th.* seed  
18. 21. for then the *th.* man made haste to defend  
BLASPHEME.

2 *Mac.* 15. 24. came against thy holy people to *th.*  
BLASPHEMED.

1 *Mac.* 7. 41. they that were sent from Assyrians *th.*  
2 *Mac.* 10. 34. they that were within *th.* exceedingly  
BLASPHEMER.

*Wis.* 1. 6. wisdom will not acquit a *th.* of his words  
*Ecc.* 3. 16. that forsaketh his father, is as a *th.*  
2 *Mac.* 9. 28. the *th.* died a miserable death  
15. 32. he shewed them the hand of that *th.*  
BLASPHEMIES.

2 *Esd.* 1. 23. I gave you not fire for your *th.*  
1 *Mac.* 2. 6. when he saw the *th.* that were committed  
7. 38. remember their *th.* and suffer them not  
2 *Mac.* 8. 4. the *th.* committed against his name  
BLASPHEMING.

2 *Mac.* 12. 14. they behaved themselves rudely, *th.*  
BLASPHEMOUS.

2 *Mac.* 10. 4. might not be delivered to the *th.* nations  
13. 11. to be in subjection to the *th.* nations  
BLASPHEMOUSLY.

1 *Mac.* 7. 42. the rest may know that he hath spoken *th.*  
BLAST.

2 *Esd.* 4. 5. or measure me the *th.* of the wind  
13. 27. out of his mouth came as a *th.* of wind  
*Wis.* 11. 20. they have fallen down with one *th.*  
BLASTING.

2 *Esd.* 15. 13. for their seeds shall fall through the *th.*  
BLEED.

*Ecc.* 42. 5. and to make side of an evil servant to *th.*  
BLEMISH.

*Ecc.* 18. 15. my son, *th.* not thy good deeds  
31. 8. blessed is the rich that is found without *th.*  
BLESS.

*Job.* 4. 19. *th.* the Lord thy God alway, and desire  
8. 5. let the heaven *th.* thee, and all creatures  
13. 13. they shall *th.* the Lord of the just  
15. let my soul *th.* God the great King  
*Ecc.* 4. 13. where she enters, the Lord will *th.*  
32. 13. for these things *th.* him that made thee  
39. 14. sing praise, *th.* the Lord in all his works  
45. 15. they should *th.* the people in his name  
50. 22. *th.* ye God of all who doth wondrous things  
*Den.* 3. 35. *th.* ye the Lord, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, &c.  
BLESSED.

1 *Esd.* 4. 40. *th.* be the God of truth  
60. *th.* art thou who hast given me wisdom  
9. 46. so Esdras *th.* the Lord God most high  
2 *Esd.* 13. 24. are more *th.* than they that be dead  
*Job.* 3. 11. *th.* art thou, O Lord my God, thy holy  
and glorious name is *th.* and honourable  
for ever, 8. 5. | 11. 14. *Jud.* 13. 17.

4. 19. our fathers were *th.* in their children  
7. 7. Raguel *th.* him, and said unto him, thou art  
13. behold, take her and lead her, and he *th.* them  
10. 11. he *th.* them, and sent them away, 11. 17.  
13. 1. Tobit wrote prayer of rejoicing and said, *th.* be  
God that liveth for ever, and *th.* be his kingdom  
12. *th.* shall all be which love thee for ever  
14. *th.* are they who love thee, *th.* are they who  
have been sorrowful for all thy scourges  
18. *th.* be God which hath extolled it for ever  
*Jud.* 14. 7. *th.* art thou in the tabernacle of Juda  
15. 19. they *th.* her with one accord, and said  
10. *th.* be thou of the almighty Lord for ever  
*Wis.* 2. 16. he pronounceth the just to be *th.*  
13. *th.* is the barren that is undefiled

*Wis.* 14. 7. *th.* is the word whereby righteous men  
*Ecc.* 11. 28. judge none *th.* before his death  
14. 1. *th.* is the man that hath not slipped with *th.*  
2. *th.* is he whose conscience hath not condemned  
20. *th.* is the man that doth meditate good things  
26. 1. *th.* is the man that hath a virtuous wife  
31. 8. is the rich that is found without blame  
9. who is he? and we will call him *th.*  
33. 12. some of them hath he *th.* and exalted  
34. 15. *th.* is the soul of him that feareth the Lord  
45. 1. Moses beloved, whose memorial is *th.* to  
46. 11. the judges, let their memory be *th.*  
48. 11. *th.* are they that saw thee, and slept a long  
50. 28. *th.* is he shall be exercised in these things  
29. *th.* be the Lord for ever, amen, amen  
2 *Mac.* 1. 17. *th.* be our God in all things  
15. 34. *th.* be he that hath kept his own place  
BLESSETH.

1 *Esd.* 4. 36. calleth upon truth, and the heavens  
BLESSING.

*Wis.* 15. 19. without the praise of God and his  
*Ecc.* 5. 3. 8. that a *th.* may come on thee from  
9. for *th.* of father established houses of church  
11. 22. *th.* of the Lord is the reward of the pious  
33. 16. by the *th.* of the Lord I profited and filled  
46. 11. he giveth health, life, and *th.*  
36. 17. according to *th.* of Aaron over thy people  
37. 24. a wise man shall be filled with *th.*  
39. 22. his *th.* covered the dry land as a river  
44. 22. with Isaac did he establish the *th.* of all men  
23. he acknowledged him in his *th.* and gave him  
50. 20. to give the *th.* of the Lord with his lips  
21. they bowed down, that they might receive  
BLESSINGS.

*Ecc.* 16. 29. the Lord filled the earth with his  
47. 6. the people praised him in the *th.* of the Lord  
BLIND.

*Ecc.* 20. 29. presents and gifts *th.* the eyes of the  
*Bar.* 6. 37. they cannot restore a *th.* man is not  
BLINDED.

*Wis.* 2. 21. their own wickedness hath *th.* them  
BLINDNESS.

*Wis.* 19. 17. even with *th.* were these sinners  
2 *Mac.* 10. 30. so that being confounded with  
BLOOD.

2 *Esd.* 1. 26. for ye have defiled your hands with  
32. whose *th.* I will require of your hands, 42. 1.  
5. 5. and *th.* shall drop out of the wood, and see  
15. 8. behold, the innocent and righteous are  
unto me, 9. 22. *Ecc.* 10. 5. 2 *Mac.* 1. 1.  
*Jud.* 6. 4. mountains shall be drunken with blood  
9. 3. so that they dyed their bed in *th.* being covered  
4. which abhorred the pollution of their  
*Ecc.* 16. 10. a stranger from the Persians *th.* blood  
*Wis.* 7. 2. being compacted in *th.* of the vessel of  
11. 6. a running river, troubled with foul  
12. 5. devourers of man's flesh, and the flesh of  
14. 25. so that there reigned in all men, *th.* blood  
*Ecc.* 8. 16. for *th.* is as nothing in his sight  
11. 39. and a sinful man layeth wait for *th.*  
12. 16. he will not be satisfied with *th.*  
28. 11. and an hasty fighting sheddeth *th.*  
34. 21. he that defraudeth him, is a man of *th.*  
39. 26. the *th.* of the grape is for use of man's life  
1 *Mac.* 6. 34. they shewed them the *th.* of grapes  
7. 17. their *th.* have they shed about Jerusalem  
10. 89. is to be given to such as are of the *th.*  
2 *Mac.* 8. 3. and hear the *th.* that cried unto him  
12. 16. a lake being filled was seen running with  
14. 45. though his *th.* gushed out like spouts  
46. when as his *th.* was now quite gone  
See INNOCENT.

BLOOD-SHEDDER.

*Ecc.* 34. 22. he that defraudeth the labourer is a  
BLOOD-SHEDDING.

*Ecc.* 27. 15. the strife of the proud is a  
BLOT.

*Ecc.* 11. 33. lest he bring upon thee a perpetual  
20. 24. a lie is a foul *th.* in a man  
46. 20. to *th.* out the wickedness of the people  
BLOTTED.

*Ecc.* 23. 26. her reproach shall not be *th.* out  
39. 9. so long as world endureth, shall not be *th.* out  
41. 11. but an ill name of sinners shall be *th.* out  
44. 13. and their glory shall not be *th.* out  
BLOW.

*Wis.* 5. 23. and like a storm shall *th.* them away  
*Ecc.* 28. 12. if thou *th.* the spark it shall burn  
BLOWN.

*Wis.* 5. 14. like down that is *th.* away with the wind  
BLOWETH.

*Ecc.* 43. 16. and at his will the south-wind *th.*  
BLUE.

*Ecc.* 23. 10. shall not be without a *th.* mark  
BOARS.

2 *Esd.* 15. 30. shall go forth as wild *th.* of the wood  
BOAST.

*Wis.* 2. 16. he maketh his *th.* that God is his father  
*Ecc.* 7. 5. *th.* not of thy wisdom before the king  
11. 4. *th.* not of thy clothing and raiment

## BOASTED.

*Eccl.* 48. 18. Seizeharric came ag. Sion & proudly

## BOASTETH.

*Eccl.* 10. 27. that *s.* himself, and wanteth bread

## BOASTING.

*Eccl.* 47. 4. when he beat down the *s.* of Goliath

## BOATS.

*2 Mac.* 12. 3. go with their wives and children into *s.*

*6.* Judas set the *s.* on fire and slew those that fled

## BODY.

*1 Esd.* 3. 4. the guard that kept the king's *s.*

*2 Esd.* 3. 5. thou gavest a *s.* to Adam without soul

*5.* 14. extreme fearfulness went through all my *s.*

*8.* 10. commanded milk out of the parts of the *s.*

*11.* 45. appear not, thou eagle, nor thy vain *s.*

*12.* 3. the whole *s.* of the eagle was burnt

*16.* 61. he put his heart in the midst of the *s.*

*Jud.* 10. 3. she washed her *s.* all over with water

*Wisd.* 2. 3. our *s.* shall be turned into ashes

*9.* 15. the corruptible *s.* presseth down the soul

*Eccl.* 7. 24. hast daughters? have care of their *s.*

*23.* 16. a fornicator in the *s.* of his flesh not cease

*18.* the walls cover me, and no *s.* seeth me

*30.* 15. health and good state of *s.* are above gold

*38.* 10. then cover his *s.* according to the custom

*47.* 19. by thy *s.* was brought into subjection

*48.* 13. and after his death his *s.* prophesied

*51.* 2. and hast preserved my *s.* from destruction

*2 Mac.* 7. 4. to cut off the utmost parts of his *s.*

*7.* be punished, through every member of thy *s.*

*9.* 7. the members of his *s.* were much pained

*9.* so that the worms rose up out of the *s.*

## BODIES.

*Jud.* 6. 1. fields shall be filled with their dead *s.*

*Eccl.* 41. 11. the mourning of men is about their *s.*

*Bar.* 2. 17. whose souls are taken from their *s.*

*6.* 22. on their *s.* and heads sit bats and birds

## BODILY.

*2 Esd.* 1. 37. they have not seen me with *s.* eyes

## BOLD.

*Jud.* 14. 13. the slaves have been *s.* to come down

*Eccl.* 6. 11. he will be *s.* over thy servants

*8.* 15. travel not by the way with a *s.* fellow

*19.* 3. and a *s.* man shall be taken away

*22.* 5. she that is *s.* dishonoureth her father

*2 Mac.* 4. 2. thus was he *s.* to call him a traitor

## BOLDLY.

*1 Mac.* 4. 18. after this you may *s.* take the spoils

*2 Mac.* 14. 43. he ran *s.* up the wall, and cast himself

## BOLDNESS.

*Jud.* 16. 10. the Persians quaked at her *s.*

*Wisd.* 5. 1. the righteous shall stand in great *s.*

*12.* 17. thou makest their *s.* manifest

*1 Mac.* 4. 36. cause the *s.* of their strength to fall

*2 Mac.* 6. 4. they trust in their weapons and *s.*

## BONDAGE.

*1 Esd.* 8. 80. when we were in *s.* we were not forsaken

*2 Esd.* 1. 7. I brought them from the house of *s.*

*Jud.* 8. 22. whosoever we shall be in *s.*

*Wisd.* 19. 14. but these brought friends into *s.*

## BOND-MAN.

*1 Esd.* 3. 19. mind of the *s.* and freeman to be one

## BOND-SLAVE.

*1 Mac.* 2. 11. of a free-woman she is become a *s.*

## BONDS.

*Wisd.* 10. 14. and she left him not in *s.*

*17.* 2. fettered with the *s.* of a long night, lay exiled

*Eccl.* 6. 25. and be not grieved with her *s.*

## BONES.

*Eccl.* 28. 17. the stroke of the tongue breaks the *s.*

*40.* 12. let their *s.* flourish out of place, *49.* 10.

*Mar.* 2. 24. that the *s.* of our kings, and the *s.* of our

fathers should be taken out of their places

## BOOK.

*1 Esd.* 7. 6. things written in the *s.* of Moses, *9.*

*2 Esd.* 10. 37. write these things in a *s.* *Tob.* 12. 20.

*Tob.* 1. 1. the *s.* of the words of Tobit, *Bar.* 1. 1.

*Eccl.* 24. 23. these things are the *s.* of the covenant

*50.* 27. hath written in this *s.* the instruction

*Mar.* 4. 1. this is the *s.* of the commandments of God

*1 Mac.* 1. 37. was found the *s.* of the testament

*2 Mac.* 6. 12. I beseech those that read this *s.*

## BOOKS.

*1 Esd.* 2. 21. sought out in the *s.* of thy fathers

*Esd.* 6. 50. *s.* shall be opened before firmament

*1 Mac.* 1. 56. had rent in pieces the *s.* of the law

*2 Mac.* 2. 23. being declared by Jason in five *s.*

## BOOZY.

*2 Mac.* 8. 20. and they received a great *s.*

## BORDERERS.

*2 Mac.* 9. 25. princes that are *s.* to my kingdom

## BORN.

*1 Esd.* 4. 15. women have *s.* the king and all people

*2 Esd.* 3. 21. no be all they that are *s.* of him

*14.* 60. but they that shall be *s.* afterward

*Jud.* 12. 20. he had drunk in one day since he was *s.*

*Wisd.* 2. 2. for we are *s.* at all adventure

*13.* as soon as *s.* we began to draw to our end

*3.* when I was *s.* I drew in the common air

*Eccl.* 10. 18. for them that are *s.* of a woman

*14.* 18. one cometh to an end and another is *s.*

*24.* 14. and wish that thou hadst not been *s.*

*41.* 9. and if you be *s.* you shall be *s.* to a curse

*44.* 9. perished, as though they had never been *s.*

*49.* 15. nor was there a man *s.* like unto Joseph?

*1 Mac.* 2. 7. wherefore was I *s.* to see this misery

## BORNE.

*Bar.* 6. 4. ye shall see gods of gold *s.* upon shoulders

*90.* they are *s.* on shoulders having no feet

## BORROWED.

*Wisd.* 15. 16. and he that *s.* his own spirit

## BORROWING.

*Eccl.* 18. 33. not made a beggar by banqueting or *s.*

## BOSOM.

*2 Esd.* 15. 21. I will recompense in their *s.*

## BOTTLE.

*Jud.* 10. 5. then she gave her maid a *s.* of wine

## BOTTOM.

*Wisd.* 10. 19. cast them out of the *s.* of the deep

*Eccl.* 24. 5. and I walked in the *s.* of the deep

## BOTTOMS.

*Wisd.* 17. 14. came out of the *s.* of inevitable hell

## BOUGHS.

*2 Mac.* 10. 7. they bear fair *s.* and palms also

*14.* 4. presenting unto him a crown, also of the *s.*

## BOUGHT.

*Jud.* 4. 10. and their servants *s.* with money

*Eccl.* 33. 30. because thou hast *s.* him with a price

## BOUND.

*1 Esd.* 1. 40. and *s.* him with a chain of brass

*2 Esd.* 13. 15. some sorry, some of them were *s.*

*16.* 77. woe to them that are *s.* with their sins

*Tob.* 8. 3. fled into Egypt, and the angel *s.* him

*Jud.* 6. 13. they *s.* Achior and cast him down

*Wisd.* 17. 17. all *s.* with one chain of darkness

*Eccl.* 27. 21. as for a wound, it may be *s.* up

*28.* 19. nor hath been *s.* in her hands

## BOUNDS.

*1 Mac.* 14. 6. and enlarged the *s.* of his nation

## BOUNTY.

*Esth.* 16. 2. are honoured with the great *s.* of princes

## BOUNTIFUL.

*2 Esd.* 7. 65. that he is *s.* for he is ready to give

*1 Mac.* 6. 11. I was *s.* and beloved in my power

## BOW.

*2 Esd.* 16. 13. his right hand that bendeth the *s.*

*Jud.* 9. 7. they trust in shield, and spear, and *s.*

*Wisd.* 5. 21. as from a well drawn *s.* shall they fly

## BOW.

*Esth.* 13. 12. that I did not *s.* to proud Aman

*Eccl.* 4. 7. and *s.* thy head to a great man

*8.* let it not grieve thee to *s.* thine ear to poor

*6.* 25. *s.* down thy shoulder and bear her

*33.* if thou *s.* thine ear, thou shalt be wise

*7.* 23. *s.* down their neck from their youth, *30.* 12.

*35.* 26. a yoke and a collar do *s.* the neck

*67.* 19. thou didst *s.* thy loins unto women

## BOWED.

*Eccl.* 50. 21. they *s.* themselves down to worship

*51.* 16. I *s.* down mine ear, and received her

*Bar.* 6. 27. nor if they be *s.* down, can make straight

## BOWETH.

*Eccl.* 28. 30. he *s.* down his strength before his feet

## BOWING.

*2 Mac.* 7. 27. but she *s.* herself towards him

## BOWELS.

*Eccl.* 10. 9. while he lives, he casteth away his *s.*

*30.* 7. his *s.* will be troubled at every cry

*2 Mac.* 9. 5. a pain of the *s.* that was remediless

*6.* for he had tormented other men's *s.*

## BOWL.

*Bel* 33. Habbacuc a prophet had broken bread in a *s.*

## BOX TREES.

*2 Esd.* 14. 24. but look thou prepare thee many *s.*

## BRACELET.

*Eccl.* 21. 21. is like a *s.* upon his right hand

## BRACELETS.

*Jud.* 10. 4. she put about her her *s.* and chains

## BRAGGED.

*Jud.* 16. 5. he *s.* that he would burn my border

## BRAGGING.

*2 Mac.* 9. 7. he nothing at all ceased from his *s.*

## BRAIDED.

*Jud.* 10. 3. and *s.* the hair of her head

## BRAN.

*Bar.* 6. 43. the women also burn *s.* for perfumes

## BRANCHES.

*Wisd.* 4. 4. though they flourish in *s.* for a time

*5.* the superfluous *s.* shall be broken off

*Eccl.* 1. 20. and the *s.* thereof are long life

*14.* 20. under her shelter, and lodge under her *s.*

*23.* 25. and her *s.* shall bring forth no fruit

*24.* 16. as the turpentine tree *s.* stretched out my *s.*

and my *s.* are the *s.* of honour and grace

*2 Mac.* 10. 7. therefore they bare *s.* and boughs

## BRASS.

*1 Esd.* 4. 40. came and bound him with a chain of *s.*

*Wisd.* 15. 19. to do the like workers in *s.*

*Eccl.* 28. 20. the bands thereof are bands of *s.*

*1 Mac.* 8. 22. wrote in tables of *s.* *14.* 18. 27.

*BRAVELY.*

*Jud.* 10. 4. she decked herself *s.* to allure the eyes

*BRAWLING.*

*Eccl.* 31. 29. maketh bitterness of the mind with *s.*

*BRAWLS.*

*Eccl.* 27. 14. their *s.* make one stop his ears

*BREAD.*

*1 Esd.* 1. 19. held the feast of sweet *s.* seven days

*2 Esd.* 1. 19. gave you manna, so ye did eat angels' *s.*

*Tob.* 1. 16. I gave my *s.* to the hungry, *4.* 16.

*4.* 17. pour out thy *s.* on the burial of the just

*Jud.* 10. 5. then she filled a bag with fine *s.*

*Eccl.* 10. 27. then he that boasteth and wanteth *s.*

*12.* 5. hold back thy *s.* and give it not unto him

*14.* 10. a wicked eye envieth his *s.*

*15.* 3. with the *s.* of understanding shall he feed

*20.* 16. they that eat my *s.* speak evil of me

*23.* 17. all *s.* is sweet to a whoremonger



## BUI

## BRIBERY.

*Ecc. 12. 12. all s. and injustice shall be blotted out*  
*BRICKLE.*

*Wis. 15. 13. of earthly matter maketh s. vessels*  
*BRIDE.*

*2 Esd. 26. and the s. shall appear and be seen*  
*Bar. 2. 23. the voice of bridegroom, and voice of s.*  
*1 Mac. 9. 37. were bringing the s. from Nadabath*  
*BRIDEGROOM, S.*

*2 Esd. 16. 33. virgins shall mourn, having no s.*  
*34. in the wars shall they s. be destroyed*  
*1 Mac. 1. 27. every s. took up lamentation*  
*9. 39. s. come forth, and his friends to meet them*  
*BRIDGE.*

*2 Mac. 12. 13. he went also about to make a s.*  
*BRIDLES.*

*1 Esd. 3. 6. and a chariot with s. of gold*  
*2 Mac. 10. 29. five men on horses with s. of gold*  
*BRIGHT. See FLAMES.*

*BRIGHTER.*  
*Ecc. 17. 31. what is s. than the sun? yet light fails*  
*23. 19. are ten thousand times s. than the sun*  
*BRIGHTNESS.*

*2 Esd. 10. 50. he shewed thee s. of her glory*  
*Wis. 7. 26. for she is the s. of the everlasting light*  
*Ecc. 43. 11. very beautiful it is in the s. thereof*  
*Bar. 5. 3. God will shew thy s. to every country*  
*BRING*

*1 Esd. 4. 5. get the victory; they s. all to the king*  
*22. do ye not give, and s. all to the woman?*  
*BRINGEST.*

*Wis. 16. 13. leads to gates of sell, and s. up again*  
*BRINGETH.*

*1 Esd. 4. 24. when he hath robbed, he s. it to his love*  
*BROKEN.*

*Wis. 4. 5. the imperfect branches shall be s. off*  
*Ecc. 13. 2. if one smitten against other, it shall be s.*  
*1 Mac. 7. 18. for they have s. the covenant and oath*  
*BROOK.*

*Ecc. 24. 30. I also came out as a s. from a river*  
*31. and lo, my s. became a river, my river a sea*  
*39. 13. as a rose growing by the s. of the field*  
*1 Mac. 5. 39. have pitched their tents beyond the s.*  
*BROOKS.*

*Jud. 2. 8. their slain shall fill their valleys and s.*  
*BROTHER.*

*2 Esd. 12. 11. seen in the vision of thy s. Daniel*  
*Tob. 5. 6. I have lodged with our s. 10. 11. 13.*  
*Jud. 8. 26. the sheep of Laban his mother's s.*  
*Ezek. 15. 9. I am thy s. be of good cheer*

*Wis. 10. 3. in fury wherewith he murdered his s.*  
*10. when the righteous fled from his s. wrath*  
*Ecc. 7. 12. devise not a lie against thy s.*  
*18. change not a faithful s. for the gold of Ophir*  
*29. 10. lose thy money for thy s. and friend*  
*27. give place, my s. cometh to be lodged*  
*33. 19. give not thy wife and s. power over thee*  
*31. if thou have a servant, treat him as a s.*  
*1 Mac. 2. 65. your s. Simon is a man of counsel*  
*BROTHERHOOD.*

*1 Mac. 12. 17. concerning the renewing of our s.*  
*BUCKLE.*

*1 Mac. 10. 89. king Alexander sent him a s. of gold*  
*11. 38. he gave him leave to wear a golden s.*  
*BUCKLER.*

*Ecc. 37. 5. and taketh up the s. against the enemy*  
*BUD.*

*Ecc. 39. 13. s. forth as a rose growing by the brook*  
*BUDS.*

*Wis. 2. 8. let us crown ourselves with rose-s.*  
*BUILD.*

*2 Esd. 2. 4. Lord commanded me to s. him an house*  
*5. let him go up, and s. the house of the Lord*  
*18. that the Jews do s. the market-places*  
*4. 8. if he commanded to s. they s.*  
*6. 2. Zorobabel and Jesus began to s. the house*  
*4. by whose appointment do ye s. this house?*  
*Tob. 14. 5. where they shall s. a temple; after their*  
*captivity shall s. up Jerusalem gloriously*

*Ecc. 8. 14. instead of sins it shall be added s. thee up*  
*47. 13. that he might s. an house in his name*  
*1 Mac. 15. 39. he commanded him to s. up Cedron*  
*BUILDED.*

*1 Esd. 6. 14. this house was s. many years ago*  
*2 Esd. 8. 52. to you a city is s. and rest allowed*  
*Tob. 13. 10. that his tabernacle may be s. with joy*  
*BUILDERS.*

*1 Esd. 2. 30. Rathmus began to hinder the s.*  
*BUILDETH.*

*2 Esd. 16. 42. he that s. as he that shall not dwell*  
*Ecc. 21. 8. s. his house with other men's money*  
*24. 23. when one s. and another piloth down*  
*BUILDING.*

*1 Esd. 4. 51. twenty talents to the s. of the temple*  
*5. 63. came to the s. of this with weeping and crying*  
*6. 9. s. an house to the Lord of costly stones*  
*2 Esd. 10. 54. there can no man's s. be able to stand*  
*Tob. 14. 5. house of G. shall be built with a glorious s.*  
*Mac. 16. 23. the s. of the walls which be made*

708

## CAL

## BUILT.

*1 Esd. 2. 24. that if this city be s. again and walls*  
*4. 51. twenty talents till the time that it were s.*  
*Tob. 13. 16. Jerusalem shall be s. with sapphires*  
*14. 5. the house of God shall be s. in it for ever*  
*BULL.*

*Ecc. 6. 2. that thy soul be not torn in pieces as a s.*  
*BULLOCKS.*

*1 Esd. 6. 29. for sacrifices, for s. and rams and lambs*  
*8. 14. silver and gold may be collected for s. rams*  
*Ecc. 38. 25. in labours, and whose talk is of s.*  
*BURDEN.*

*Ecc. 13. 2. s. not thyself above thy power*  
*BURDENS.*

*Ecc. 33. 24. a wand and s. are for the ass*  
*BURIAL.*

*Tob. 2. 9. the same night I returned from the s.*  
*4. 17. pour out thy bread on the s. of the just*  
*Ecc. 21. 8. that gathereth stones for the tomb of his s.*  
*38. 16. then cover his body and neglect not his s.*  
*2 Mac. 13. 7. not having so much as s. in the earth*  
*BURIED.*

*Tob. 14. 11. he s. him honourably, 1. 17. 18. | 2. 7.*  
*Ecc. 44. 14. their bodies are s. in peace, name liveth*  
*2 Mac. 9. 15. he judged not worthy to be so much as s.*  
*BURIETH.*

*Tob. 2. 8. and yet lo, he s. the dead again*  
*BURN.*

*Jud. 16. 5. he bragged he would s. up my borders*  
*Wis. 16. 18. that it might not s. up the beasts*  
*Ecc. 28. 12. if thou blow the spark, it shall s.*  
*23. it shall s. in them, and not be quenched*  
*40. 30. but in his belly there shall s. a fire*  
*BURNED.*

*Tob. 14. 4. and the house of God in it shall be s.*  
*BURNETH.*

*Wis. 16. 19. at another time it s. even in water*  
*Ecc. 28. 10. as the matter of fire is, so it s.*  
*BURNING.*

*Wis. 16. 22. might know that fire s. in the hail*  
*18. 3. thou gavest them a s. pillar of fire*  
*Ecc. 23. 16. not kind as a s. fire, not to be quenched*  
*BURNT.*

*1 Esd. 6. 16. who pulled down the house and s. it*  
*2 Esd. 13. 4. all they s. that heard his voice*  
*11. the blast of fire s. them up every one*  
*BURST.*

*Ecc. 19. 10. and be bold, it will not s. thee*  
*BURY.*

*2 Esd. 2. 23. where thou findest the dead, s. them*  
*Tob. 4. 3. s. said, my son, when I am dead, s. me*  
*49. when she is dead, s. her by me in one grave*  
*6. 14. for they have no other son to s. them*  
*10. 12. when thou didst s. the dead, I was with thee*  
*14. 6. all nations shall turn and s. their idols*  
*10. s. me decently, and thy mother with me*  
*BURYING.*

*2 Mac. 9. 4. would make it a common s. place, 16.*  
*BUSII.*

*2 Esd. 14. 1. there came a voice out of a s. and said*  
*3. in the s. did manifestly reveal myself to Moses*  
*BUSIES.*

*2 Esd. 16. 77. like as a field covered over with s.*  
*BUSINESS.*

*1 Esd. 4. 11. neither may any one do his own s.*  
*5. 38. Levites with one accord set forth s. of s.*  
*Tob. 7. 8. and let this s. be dispatched*  
*Ecc. 3. 17. my son, go on with thy s. in meekness*  
*10. 26. be not over-wise in doing thy s. boast not*  
*29. 19. he that followeth other men's s. for gain*  
*37. 11. nor consult with an idle servant of much s.*  
*38. 24. be that hath little s. shall become wise*  
*BUY.*

*Ecc. 51. 25. s. her for yourselves without money*  
*1 Mac. 3. 41. came to the camp to s. children of Isr.*  
*12. 36. that men might neither sell nor s. in it*  
*13. 49. could not go into the country, nor s. nor sell*  
*2 Mac. 8. 34. brought 1000 merchants to s. the Jews*  
*BUYER.*

*Ecc. 37. 11. nor consult with a s. of selling*  
*BUYETH.*

*Ecc. 30. 12. there is that s. much for a little*  
*BUYING.*

*Ecc. 27. 2. so doth sin stick close betw. s. and selling*

## C.

## CADES.

*1 Mac. 11. 63. Demetrius princes were come to C.*  
*73. with him pursued them to C. to their tents*  
*CALAMITY.*

*1 Mac. 13. 32. he brought a great c. on the land*  
*2 Mac. 4. 16. by reason whereof c. came on them*  
*CALAMITIES.*

*Ecc. 23. 11. but his house shall be full of c.*  
*40. 9. strife, sword, c. famine, and tribulation*  
*2 Mac. 6. 12. be not discouraged for these c.*  
*10. 10. gathering briefly the c. of the wars*  
*14. 14. thinking the c. of Jews to be their welfare*

## CAR

[APOCATA]

## CALDRONS.

*2 Mac. 7. 3. the king commanded c. to be made in*  
*CALES.*

*Ecc. 46. 9. the Lord gave strength also to C.*  
*1 Mac. 2. 56. C. received the heritage of the land*  
*CALISTHENES.*

*2 Mac. 8. 33. they burnt C. that had set fire on Jews*  
*CALL.*

*1 Esd. 1. 50. sent by his messengers to c. then he*  
*Ecc. 13. 14. and c. upon him for thy salvation*  
*CALLED.*

*1 Esd. 3. 17. he shall be c. Darius his cousin*  
*4. 42. thou shalt sit by me and be c. my cousin*  
*2 Esd. 4. 25. unto his name whereby we are c.*  
*Wis. 1. 16. but ungodly men c. it to them*  
*7. 7. I c. on God, and the Spirit of wisdom came*  
*11. 25. or been preserved, if not c. by the*  
*Ecc. 46. 5. he c. on the most high Lord, 16. | 17. | 18.*  
*Bar. 4. 15. because Israel is c. by thy name*  
*6. 30. for how can they be c. gods?*

*1 Mac. 6. 10. wherefore he c. for all his friends*  
*14. then c. he for Philip one of his friends*  
*7. 37. didst choose this house to be c. by thy name*  
*10. 20. we ordain thee to be c. the king's brother*  
*14. 40. the Romans c. the Jews their friends*  
*2 Mac. 3. 15. the priests c. unto heaven upon him*  
*4. 28. they were both c. before the king*  
*7. 25. the king c. his mother, and exhorted her*  
*8. 1. Judas and they c. their kinsfolks together*  
*and c. they c. upon the Lord, 17. 36.*  
*15. for his holy name's sake, by which they were c.*  
*10. 13. being accused and c. traitor at every war*  
*14. 37. who for his kindness was c. a father*  
*CALLETH.*

*1 Esd. 4. 36. all the earth c. on the truth*  
*Wis. 2. 13. he c. himself the child of the law*  
*13. 18. for health, he c. on that which is true*  
*14. 1. one preparing to sail, c. on a piece of wood*  
*Bar. 3. 33. that c. it again, and it obeyeth him*  
*34. when he c. them, they say, here we are*  
*CALLING.*

*1 Mac. 12. 35. c. the elders of the people together*  
*2 Mac. 12. 6. and c. on God the righteous Jew*  
*16. Judas c. upon the great Lord of the world*  
*14. 46. and c. upon the Lord of life and war*  
*CAMP.*

*1 Mac. 3. 41. they came into the c. to buy iron*  
*37. so the c. removed, and pitched near Emmaus*  
*15. 28. and they kindled fires in their c.*  
*2 Mac. 13. 15. he slew the king of the c. about 4,000 men*  
*15. 17. not to pitch c. but courageously to fight*  
*CAMPED.*

*1 Esd. 10. 86. Jonathan c. against Asael*  
*11. 73. even to their own tents, and then they*  
*12. 43. in those days Simon c. against Gam*  
*2 Mac. 13. 14. to fight manfully, Judas c. by him*  
*CANAAN.*

*Jud. 5. 3. he said, tell me now, ye sons of C.*  
*See CHANAN.*

*CANDLES.*  
*Bar. 6. 19. they light them c. more than their tents*  
*CANDLESTICK.*

*1 Mac. 1. 21. Antiochus took away the c. of light*  
*4. 49. brought the c. and the altar into the Jews*  
*CANOPY.*

*Jud. 10. 21. Olofernes rested on his bed under it*  
*13. 9. she pulled down the c. from the pillar*  
*16. 19. gave the c. which she had taken to Helen*  
*CAPHENATHIA.*

*1 Mac. 12. 37. repaired that which was called*  
*CAPTAIN.*

*2 Mac. 2. 66. let him be your c. and fight the Jews*  
*7. 5. there came, having Alcimus for their c.*  
*11. 59. his brother Simon also he made c.*  
*12. 43. they have no c. nor any to help them*  
*13. 53. Simon made his son c. of all the Jews*  
*2 Mac. 1. 16. and they struck down the c.*  
*8. 9. with him he joined also Gorgias c.*  
*CAPTIVE.*

*2 Mac. 6. 10. make so much money of the c. Jews*  
*11. he sent, proclaiming a sale of the c. Jews*  
*CAPTIVES.*

*Bar. 6. 2. ye shall be led away c. unto Babylon*  
*1 Mac. 14. 7. and gathered a great number of c.*  
*CAPTIVITY.*

*1 Esd. 5. 7. these are they that came up from c.*  
*6. 5. because the Lord hath visited the c.*  
*ti. the ancients of the Jews that were of c.*  
*Bar. 3. 7. that we should praise thee in our c.*  
*8. behold, we are yet this day in our c.*  
*CARBUNCLE.*

*Tob. 13. 17. Jerus. shall be paved with beryl and*  
*Ecc. 32. 5. is as a signet of c. set in gold*  
*CARCASSES.*

*Ecc. 39. they had given them every day two c.*  
*CARE.*

*Wis. 3. 9. and he bath c. for his elect*  
*6. 17. and the c. of discipline is love*  
*7. 23. kind to man, steadfast, sure free from c.*  
*Ecc. 8. 13. if thou be surety, take c. to pay c.*

*Ecdl.* 30. 25. a good heart will save c. of his meat  
31. 2. watching c. will not let a man slumber  
50. 4. he took c. of the temple, that it should not fall  
- *Mac.* 6. 10. and my heart faileth for every c.  
9. 56. are at ease, and dwell without c.  
16. 14. taking c. for the good ordering of them  
2 *Mac.* 2. 29. must c. for the whole building  
9. 21. to c. for the common safety of all  
14. 8. for the unfeigned c. I have of things  
15. 18. the c. they took for their wives  
19. they in the city took not the least c.

## CARED.

1 *Ecdl.* 1. 47. he c. not for the words spoken  
CAREFUL.  
2 *Mac.* 2. 25. we have been c. that they that read  
11. 15. consented, being c. of the common good  
14. 9. be c. for the country and our nation  
CAREFULLY.

1 *Ecdl.* 7. 2. did very c. oversee the holy works  
*Wisd.* 12. 22. we should c. think of thy goodness  
*Ecdl.* 38. 29. who is always c. set at his work  
2 *Mac.* 8. 31. laid them up all c. in convenient places  
CAREFULNESS.

*Ecdl.* 30. 24. c. bringeth age before the time  
CARES.

*Wisd.* 7. 4. I was nursed, and that with c.  
8. 9. she would be a comfort in c. and grief

## CARETII.

*Wisd.* 12. 13. nor is any God but thou that c. for all  
CARNAIN.

1 *Mac.* 5. 43. fled unto the temple that was at C.  
44. thus was C. subdued, nor could they stand  
CARNION.

2 *Mac.* 12. 21. sent the baggage to a fortress called C.  
26. then Maccabæus marched forth to C.  
CARPENTER.

*Wisd.* 15. 11. now a c. that felleth timber  
*Ecdl.* 38. 27. so every c. that labours night and day  
CARPENTERS.

1 *Ecdl.* 5. 54. gave unto the masons and c. money  
Bar. 6. 45. they are made of c. and goldsmiths  
CARRS.

1 *Ecdl.* 5. 55. unto them of Sidon they gave c.  
CARRY.

*Bel* 34. go c. the dinner that thou hast into Babylon  
2 *Mac.* 9. 10. no man could endure to c. for stink  
CARRIED.

*Mac.* 9. 8. was now c. in a horse litter  
29. and Philip c. away his body  
CARRIETH.

*Wisd.* 14. 1. 'rose rotten than the vessel that c. him  
CARRYING.

2 *Mac.* 6. 7. go in procession to Bacchus, c. ivy  
CARTS.

*Jud.* 15. 11. she made ready her c. and laid them  
CART-WHEEL.

*Ecdl.* 35. 5. the heart of the foolish is like a c.  
CARVED.

*Wisd.* 13. 13. a carpenter hath c. the wood diligently  
1 *Mac.* 5. 68. Judas burnt their c. images with fire  
CASLEU.

1 *Mac.* 4. 59. from the 25th day of the month C.  
with mirth and gladness, 2 *Mac.* 1. 18. | 10.5.  
2 *Mac.* 1. 9. keep the feast in the month C.  
CASPIIS.

2 *Mac.* 12. 13. and the name of it was C.  
CAST.

1 *Mac.* 4. 33. c. them down with the sword  
6. 51. he set artillery with instruments to c. fire  
and stones, and pieces to c. darts and slings  
7. 17. the flesh of thy saints have they c. out  
19. Bacchides c. them into the great pit  
44. they c. away their weapons and fled, 11. 51.  
10. 80. for they had c. darts at the people  
2 *Mac.* 5. 8. as an enemy, he was c. out into Egypt  
10. he that had c. out many unburi  
9. 8. and thus he was now c. on the ground  
15. but to be c. out with their children  
14. 15. they c. earth upon their heads  
41. he c. himself down manfully among them  
46. he c. his bowels upon the throg, he thus died  
CASTING.

1 *Mac.* 13. 11. who c. out them that were therein  
2 *Mac.* 5. 3. drawing of swords and c. of darts  
CASTING.

2 *Mac.* 11. 13. c. with himself what loss he had had  
CASTLE.

2 *Mac.* 4. 27. though the ruler of the c. required  
5. the city taken, Menelaus fled into the c.  
20. certain of these that were in the c.  
CASTLES.

2 *Mac.* 10. 18. who fled into two very strong c.  
25. to be immediately took the two c.  
CATALOGUE.

1 *Ecdl.* 8. 49. the c. of whose names were shewed  
CATTLE.

1 *Mac.* 12. 23. that your c. and goods are ours  
2 *Mac.* 12. 11. to give him c. and to pleasure him  
CAUGHT.

2 *Mac.* 4. 41. some of them c. stones, some clubs  
169

## CAUSE.

1 *Mac.* 6. 12. to destroy the inhabitants without c.  
13. I perceive that for this c. these are come  
2 *Mac.* 3. 44. three men pleaded the c. before him  
47. who was c. of all the mischief; who if they  
had told their c. before the Scythians  
7. 18. who said, be not deceived without c.  
34. O godless man, be not lifted up without a c.  
13. 4. that this man was the c. of all mischief  
CEASE.

*Ecdl.* 16. 27. nor do they c. from their works  
28. 6. remember thy end, and let enmity cease  
1 *Mac.* 11. 50. let the Jews c. from assaulting us  
2 *Mac.* 7. 38. that the wrath of the Almighty may c.  
9. 18. but for all this his pains would not c.  
CEASED.

1 *Ecdl.* 1. 56. as for her glorious things, they never c.  
Dan. 3. 23. c. not to make the oven hot with rosin  
1 *Mac.* 9. 73. thus the sword c. from Israel  
CEASING.

1 *Mac.* 12. 11. at all times without c. we remember  
2 *Mac.* 9. 4. his chariot man to drive without c.  
CEDAR.

*Ecdl.* 29. 13. I was exalted like a c. in Libanus  
50. 12. he stood as a young c. in Libanus  
CEDRON.

1 *Mac.* 15. 39. also he commanded him to build C.  
41. when he had built C. he set horsemen there  
16. 9. John still followed, until he came to C.  
CELEBRATE.

*Job.* 6. 12. when we return, we will c. the marriage  
2 *Mac.* 2. 16. we are about to c. the purification  
15. 36. to c. the 13th day of the 12th month  
CELEBRATING.

2 *Mac.* 5. 26. were gone to the c. of the sabbath  
CELOSRYIA.

1 *Ecdl.* 2. 17. the judges in C. and Phenice  
6. 29. out of the tribute of C. a portion given  
7. 1. the governor of C. did oversee the works  
2 *Mac.* 3. 8. visiting the cities of C. and Phenice  
4. 6. being the governor of C. and Phenice, 10. 11.  
CENDEBEUS.

1 *Mac.* 15. 38. then the king made C. captain  
40. C. came to Jamnia | 16. 1. what C. had done  
16. 4. with horsemen, who went out against C.  
8. whereupon C. and his host were put to flight  
9. till he came to Cedron which C. had built  
CENSERS.

1 *Ecdl.* 2. 13. c. of silver twenty-nine, vials of gold  
1 *Mac.* 1. 22. Antiochus took away the c. of gold  
CEREMONIES.

*Wisd.* 14. 15. delivered to those under him, c.  
23. for whilst they used secret c. or revellings  
CERTIFY.

*Bel* 9. if ye can c. me that Bel devoureth them  
2 *Mac.* 1. 18. we thought it necessary to c. you  
CERTIFIED.

1 *Mac.* 14. 21. the ambassadors c. us of your glory  
2 *Mac.* 11. 25. that when they are c. of our mind  
CHAIN.

1 *Ecdl.* 1. 40. and bound him with a c. of brass  
3. 6. Darius shall give him a c. about his neck  
*Wisd.* 17. 17. were bound with one c. of darkness  
*Ecdl.* 6. 24. and put thy neck into her c.  
CHAINS.

*Jud.* 10. 4. put about her her bracelets and her c.  
*Ecdl.* 6. 24. her c. shall be a robe of glory  
CHAMBER.

1 *Ecdl.* 9. 1. Edras went to the c. of Joanan  
2 *Ecdl.* 5. 9. withdraw itself into his secret c.  
CHAMBERS.

2 *Ecdl.* 4. 41. the c. of souls are like a woman's womb  
1 *Mac.* 4. 38. they saw the priests' c. pulled down  
CHANAAN.

*Sus.* 56. O thou seed of C. and not of Judah  
1 *Mac.* 9. 37. of one of the great princes of C.  
See CANAAN.  
CHANGE.

*Wisd.* 7. 18. given me to know the c. of seasons  
19. 18. in a psalterly notes c. the name of the tone  
*Ecdl.* 7. 18. c. not a friend for any good by no means  
40. 5. anger, night-sleep do c. his knowledge  
1 *Mac.* 1. 49. they might c. all the ordinances  
CHANGED.

2 *Ecdl.* 6. 26. the heart of inhabitants shall be c.  
*Ecdl.* 15. 8. then God c. the spirit of the king  
*Wisd.* 19. 18. the elements were c. in themselves  
*Ecdl.* 3. 4. when thou art c. to a low estate  
18. 26. from the morning till the evening time is c.  
1 *Mac.* 1. 26. the beauty of women was c.  
CHANGETH.

*Ecdl.* 13. 25. the heart of a man c. his countenance  
25. 17. the wickedness of a woman c. her face  
27. 11. but a fool c. as the moon  
CHANGING.

*Ecdl.* 37. 17. the countenance is a sign of c  
43. 8. increasing wonderfully in her c.  
2 *Mac.* 3. 16. the c. of his colour declared agony  
6. 27. manfully c. this life, I will shew myself  
29. c. the good will they bare him a little before  
110

## CHAPELS.

1 *Mac.* 1. 47. set up altars, groves, and c. of idols  
2 *Mac.* 10. 2. also the c. they pulled down  
11. 3. as of the other c. of the heathen  
CHARGE.

2 *Ecdl.* 2. 33. Edras received a c. of the Lord  
6. 46. thou gavest them a c. to do service to man  
1 *Mac.* 5. 19. saying, take ye the c. of this people  
58. when he had given c. unto the garrison  
12. 45. for I will give it to all that have any c.  
14. 42. that he should take c. of the sanctuary  
2 *Mac.* 15. 10. he gave them their c. shewing them  
CHARGE.

2 *Mac.* 11. 11. and giving a c. on their enemies  
CHARGED.

1 *Fsd.* 4. 57. the same c. he also to be done  
2 *Mac.* 2. 2. c. them not to forget the commands  
CHARGES.

1 *Ecdl.* 4. 55. likewise for c. of the Levites  
1 *Mac.* 3. 30. he should not be able to bear the c.  
2 *Mac.* 4. 19. but to be reserved for other c.  
9. 16. defray the c. belonging to sacrifices  
CHIARIOT.

1 *Ecdl.* 1. 28. Josias did not turn back his c. from him  
31. then gat he up upon his second c.  
3. 6. a c. with bridles of gold and a chain about her  
*Ecdl.* 48. 9. was taken up in a c. of fiery horses  
49. 8. shewed him upon the c. of the cherubims  
2 *Mac.* 9. 7. he fell down from his c. carried violently  
CHIARIOTS.

1 *Mac.* 1. 17. he entered into Egypt with c.  
2 *Mac.* 13. 2. three hundred c. armed with hooks  
CHIARIOT-MAN.

2 *Mac.* 9. 4. he commanded his c. to drive  
CHARNER.

*Ecdl.* 12. 13. who will pity a c. bitten with a serpent  
CHASTED.

1 *Mac.* 14. 26. c. away their enemies from them  
CHASTEN.

*Wisd.* 12. 22. whereas thou dost c. us, thou scourgest  
2 *Mac.* 10. 4. that he would c. them with mercy  
CHASTNEST.

*Wisd.* 12. 2. thou c. them by little and little  
CHASTNING.

2 *Mac.* 6. 12. but for a c. of our nation  
7. 33. angry with us for our c. and correction  
CHASTISE.

*Ecdl.* 30. 13. c. thy son, and hold him to labour  
CHASTISED.

2 *Ecdl.* 15. 51. be weakened, as one c. with wounds  
*Wisd.* 3. 5. having been c. they shall be rewarded  
11. 9. when they were tried, albeit but in mercy c.  
CHASTISETH.

*Ecdl.* 30. 2. he that c. his son shall have joy  
CHASTITY.

2 *Ecdl.* 6. 32. the mighty hath seen also thy c.  
CHEEKS.

*Ecdl.* 35. 15. doth not tears run down widows' c. f  
CHEER.

1 *Ecdl.* 9. 54. then they went to make great c.  
*Ecdl.* 18. 32. take not pleasure in much good c.  
CHEERED.

2 *Mac.* 15. 27. through the appearance they were c  
CHEERETH.

*Ecdl.* 36. 22. beauty of a woman c. the countenance  
CHEERFUL.

*Ecdl.* 7. 24. shew not thyself c. toward them  
13. 25. a merry heart maketh a c. countenance  
26. a c. countenance is a token of prosperity  
26. 4. he shall rejoice with a c. countenance  
30. 25. a c. heart will have a care of his meat  
35. 10. as thou hast gotten give with a c. eye  
2 *Mac.* 15. 9. Maccabæus made them more c.  
CHEERFULLY.

*Ecdl.* 2. 4. what is brought upon thee, take c.  
2 *Mac.* 11. 26. ever go c. about their own affairs  
CHEERFULNESS.

*Bar.* 3. 34. so with c. they shewed light to him  
CHEREAS.

2 *Mac.* 10. 32. strong-hold, where C. was governor  
37. they killed Timotheus and C. his brother  
CHERUBIMS.

*Ecdl.* 49. 8. was shewed him on the chariot of the c  
CHETTIT.

1 *Mac.* 1. 1. Alexander came out of the land of C  
CHICKENS.

2 *Ecdl.* 1. 30. as a hen gathereth her c. under her wings  
CHIEFLY.

*Job.* 4. 12. c. take a wife of the seed of thy father  
CHILD.

1 *Ecdl.* 1. 53. who spared neither old men nor c.  
2 *Ecdl.* 4. 40. go thy way to a woman with c.  
5. 49. like as a young c. may not bring forth things  
*Wisd.* 8. 13. he calleth himself the c. of the Lord  
8. 19. for I was a witty c. and had a good spirit  
14. 15. when he hath made an image of his c.  
*Ecdl.* 30. 8. a c. left to himself will be wilful  
9. cocker thy c. and he shall make thee afraid  
12. and beat him on the sides while he is a c.  
2 *Mac.* 15. 12. exercised from a c. in all virtues

## CHILDREN.

*Esa.* 16. 16. that they be *c.* of the Most High  
*Wis.* 3. 12. wives are foolish and their *c.* wicked  
 16. as for *c.* of adulterers they shall not come  
 4. 1. better it is to have no *c.* and to have virtue  
 6. for *c.* begotten of unlawful beds are witnesses  
 5. 5. how is he numbered among the *c.* of God?  
 9. 4. and reject me not from among thy *c.*  
*Ecc.* 17. 23. hath thou *c.* instruct them and bow down  
 11. 28. for a man shall be known in his *c.*  
 16. 1. desire not a multitude of unprofitable *c.*  
 3. better it is to die without *c.* than have ungodly  
 22. 9. if *c.* live honestly and have wherewithal  
 10. but *c.* being haughty through disdain do stain  
 23. 23. she hath brought *c.* by another man  
 24. 18. I therefore am given to all my *c.*  
 25. 7. a man that hath joy of his *c.*  
 22. 22. and beware of thine own *c.*  
 33. 21. better it is that thy *c.* should seek to thee  
 39. 13. hearken to me, ye holy *c.* and bud forth  
 40. 15. the *c.* of the ungodly shall not bring forth  
 19. *c.* and building a city continue a man's name  
 41. 5. the *c.* of sinners are abominable *c.*  
 6. the inheritance of sinners' *c.* shall perish  
 7. the *c.* will complain of an ungodly father  
 45. 13. before him none, nor did a stranger put them  
 on, but his *c.* and his children's *c.* per-  
 pually

*Bel* 20. I see the footsteps of men, women, and *c.*

## CHILD-BED.

*Bar.* 6. 29. women in *c.* eat their sacrifices

## CHIMNEYS.

*2 Esd.* 6. 4. or ever the *c.* in Zion were hot

## CHOICE.

*1 Mac.* 4. 23. Lysias gathered 60,000 *c.* men of foot

*2 Mac.* 13. 15. with the valiant and *c.* young men

## CHOILER.

*Ecc.* 37. 30. and surfacing will turn into *c.*

## CHOOSE.

*2 Esd.* 3. 13. thou didst *c.* thee a man among them

16. thou didst *c.* him to thee, and put by Esau

*Bar.* 3. 27. those did not the Lord *c.*, nor gave he

*1 Mac.* 5. 17. *c.* thee out men and deliver brethren

7. 37. thou, O Lord, didst *c.* this house to be called

10. 32. mayest in it such men as he shall, to keep it

*2 Mac.* 1. 25. didst *c.* the fathers and sanctify them

5. 19. God did not *c.* the people for the place's sake

## CHOOSING.

*1 Mac.* 10. 74. *c.* 10,000 men, he went out of Jerus.

*2 Mac.* 10. 12. *c.* rather to die justly than to come

14. 42. *c.* rather to die manfully than to come

## CHOSE.

*1 Esd.* 9. 19. Esdras *c.* to him the principal men

*Ecc.* 45. 16. he *c.* him out of all men living

*1 Mac.* 4. 42. he *c.* priests of blameless conversation

9. 25. then Bacchides *c.* the wicked men

16. 4. so he *c.* out of the country 20,000 men

*2 Mac.* 3. 7. the king *c.* Heliodorus his treasurer

## CHOSEN.

*1 Esd.* 5. 1. after this were the principal men *c.*

*Wis.* 4. 15. that he hath respect unto his *c.*

9. 7. thou hast *c.* me to be a king of thy people

*Ecc.* 47. 2. so was David *c.* out of children of Israel

49. 6. they burnt the *c.* city of the sanctuary

*1 Mac.* 12. 41. went with men *c.* for the battle

## CHRIST.

*2 Esd.* 7. 29. after these years shall my son *C.* die

## CHRONICLES.

*1 Esd.* 2. 22. thou shalt find in the *c.* what is written

*1 Mac.* 16. 34. behold, these are written in the *c.*

## CHURCH-ROBBER.

*2 Mac.* 4. 42. as for the *c.* himself, him they killed

## CHURLISH.

*2 Mac.* 14. 30. Nicanor began to be *c.* unto him

## CHURLISHLY.

*Ecc.* 18. 18. a fool will upbraid *c.* and a gift of

## CHURLISHNESS.

*Ecc.* 42. 14. better is the *c.* of a man than a courteous

## CILICIA.

*Jud.* 2. 21. which is at the left hand of upper *C.*

*Ecc.* 4. 36. was come from the places about *C.*

## CINNAMON.

*Ecc.* 24. 15. gave a sweet smell like *c.* and aspalathus

## CIRCLE.

*Wis.* 13. 2. deemed it either the *c.* of the stars

## CIRCUIT.

*Ecc.* 24. 5. I alone compassed the *c.* of heaven

*2 Mac.* 6. 6. within the *c.* of the holy places

## CIRCUMCISED.

*Jud.* 14. 10. Achior *c.* the foreskin of his flesh

*1 Mac.* 1. 60. women that caused their childr. to be *c.*

## CIRCUMCISE.

61. they slew them that had *c.* them

## CIRCUMCISONS.

*2 Esd.* 1. 31. for your *c.* have I forsaken

## CIRCUMSPECT.

*Job.* 4. 14. be *c.* my son, in all things thou dost

## CIRCUMSPECTION.

*Wis.* 12. 21. with how great *c.* didst judge thy sons?

*Rui.* 30. 3. the *c.* was covered with plates of brass

## CISTERNS.

*Jud.* 7. 21. the *c.* were emptied, they had no water

## CITHIERNES.

*1 Mac.* 4. 54. it was dedicated with songs and *c.*

## CITY.

*1 Esd.* 2. 23. even this *c.* was made desolate

26. that that *c.* was practicing against kings

5. 8. they returned every man to his own *c.*

*Ecc.* 26. 5. I was afraid of the slander of a *c.*

38. 32. without these cannot a *c.* be inhabited

40. 19. the building of a *c.* continues a man's name

49. 6. they burnt the chosen *c.* of the sanctuary

50. 4. and he fortified the *c.* against besieging

*1 Mac.* 1. 51. cities of Juda to sacrifice, *c.* by *c.*

5. 50. the soldiers assaulted the *c.* all that day

6. 3. he sought to take the *c.* and to spoil it

63. he found Philip to be master of the *c.* so he

fought against him and took the *c.* by force

7. 1. Demetrius came unto a *c.* of the sea-coast

10. 75. but they of Joppe shut him out of the *c.*

12. 36. raising a great mount between the tower

and the *c.* and to separate it from the *c.*

13. 47. fought no more, but put them out of the *c.*

*2 Mac.* 8. 17. and the cruel handling of the *c.*

15. 19. they that were in the *c.* took no care

## CITIES.

*Ecc.* 46. 2. stretch out his sword against the *c.*

*1 Mac.* 5. 66. when he spoiled their *c.* he returned

10. 71. for with me is the power of the *c.*

*2 Mac.* 8. 11. he sent to the *c.* on the sea-coast

## CITIZENS.

*2 Mac.* 4. 50. Menelaus being a great traitor to the *c.*

5. 6. but Jason slew his own *c.* without mercy

9. 15. would make them all equals to *c.* of Athens

19. to the good Jews his *c.* wisheth much joy

## CLAY.

*Wis.* 7. 9. silver shall be counted as *c.* before her

15. 7. yea, of the same *c.* he maketh both vessels

8. he maketh a vain god of the same *c.*

*Ecc.* 33. 19. as the *c.* is in the potter's hand

38. 30. he fashioneth the *c.* with his arm

*Bel.* 7. for this is but *c.* within and brass without

## CLEAN.

*Ecc.* 38. 30. is diligent to make *c.* the furnace

## CLEANSE.

*Ecc.* 38. 10. *c.* thy heart from all wickedness

*1 Mac.* 4. 36. let us go up to *c.* and dedicate

## CLEANSED.

*1 Mac.* 4. 41. until he had *c.* the sanctuary

43. 47. *c.* the sanctuary and bare out the stones

13. 47. *c.* the houses wherein the idols were

50. Simon *c.* the tower from pollutions

*2 Mac.* 10. 5. on the very same day it was *c.* again

14. 36. keep this house undefiled which lately was *c.*

## CLEANSING.

*2 Mac.* 1. 36. which is as much as to say a *c.*

## CLEAR.

*Sus.* 46. I am *c.* from the blood of this woman

## CLEAVE.

*Ecc.* 2. 3. *c.* unto him, and depart not away

6. 34. and *c.* unto him that is wise

24. 24. that he may confirm you, *c.* unto him

*Bar.* 3. 4. for which cause these plagues *c.* to us

## CLEAVED.

*Bar.* 1. 20. the evils *c.* unto us and the curse

## CLEAVEETH.

*1 Esd.* 4. 20. man leaveth his country, and *c.* to his wife

*Ecc.* 19. 2. that *c.* to harlots will become impudent

## CLEAVING.

*Ecc.* 25. 12. faith is the beginning of *c.* to him

## CLEMENCY.

*2 Mac.* 14. 9. according to the *c.* thou shewest

## CLEOPATRA.

*Esa.* 11. 1. in the reign of Ptolemy and *C.*

*1 Mac.* 10. 57. went out with his daughter *C.*

## CLIMB.

*2 Esd.* 4. 8. neither did I ever *c.* up into heaven

## CLIMBED.

*2 Mac.* 2. 4. the mountain where Moses *c.* up

## CLIMBING.

*Ecc.* 25. 20. as the *c.* up a sandy way is to the feet

## CLOSE.

*Job.* 12. 11. I will keep *c.* nothing from you; I said

it was good to keep *c.* the secrets of a king

*Ecc.* 27. 2. doth sin stick *c.* betw. buying and selling

*1 Mac.* 12. 50. went *c.* together prepared to fight

## CLOSED.

*1 Mac.* 7. 46. *c.* them so that they were all slain

## CLOTH.

*2 Mac.* 5. 2. men running in the air in *c.* of gold

## CLOTHE.

*2 Esd.* 2. 20. give to the poor, *c.* the naked

## CLOTHE.

*1 Esd.* 3. 6. as to be *c.* in purple, to drink in gold

*Ecc.* 50. 11. and was *c.* with the perfection of glory

*1 Mac.* 11. 58. to be *c.* in purple, 14. 43.

## CLOTHES.

*Bar.* 6. 20. eat them and their *c.* they feel it not

*1 Mac.* 11. 71. then Jonathan rent his *c.* and prayed

## CLOTHETH.

*Ecc.* 43. 20. and *c.* the water as with a brass glass

## CLOTHING.

*Ecc.* 29. 21. chief thing for life is bread and *c.*

39. 26. the blood of the grape, and oil, and *c.*

*2 Mac.* 3. 33. the same young men in the same

11. 8. one in white *c.* shaking his armour of gold

## CLOUD.

*2 Esd.* 15. 39. the *c.* which he raised up to visit

*Wis.* 2. 4. our life pass away as the *c.* of the

*Ecc.* 24. 3. and I covered the earth as *c.*

50. 6. he was as the morning star in midst of the

## CLOUDS.

*2 Esd.* 15. 40. great and mighty *c.* shall be lifted

*Wis.* 5. 21. from the *c.* as from a well drawn by

*Ecc.* 13. 23. what he saith, they enrol it to the

35. 16. his prayer shall reach unto the *c.*

17. the prayer of the humble pierceth the *c.*

90. reasonable, as *c.* of rain in time of drought

43. 14. the treasures opened, *c.* fly forth as for

15. by his great power he maketh the *c.* fire

50. 7. as the rainbow, giving light in the *c.*

*Deut.* 3. 51. O ye lightnings and *c.* bless the Lord

## CLOUDY.

*Ecc.* 24. 4. and my throne is in a *c.* pillar

## CLUBS.

*2 Mac.* 4. 41. some of them caught stones, some

## CLUSTER.

*2 Esd.* 9. 21. and I have kept me a grape of the

10. 30. there are left some *c.* of them that are

## CNIDUS.

*1 Mac.* 15. 23. the same thing wrote he to *C.*

## COALS.

*Ecc.* 8. 10. kindle not the *c.* of a sinner, lest he

11. 32. of a spark of fire a heap of *c.* is made

## COAT.

*2 Mac.* 12. 35. taking hold of his *c.* drew him by his

## COATS.

*2 Mac.* 12. 40. under the *c.* of every one was

## COCKER.

*Ecc.* 30. 9. *c.* thy child, he shall make thee child

## COGITATIONS.

*Ecc.* 17. 5. an interpreter of the *c.* thereof

*Ecc.* 18. 23. be c. for him, when spirit is departed  
*48.* 24. he c. them that mourned in Sion  
*49.* 10. for they c. Jacob, and delivered them  
*2 Mac.* 7. 6. and he shall be c. in his servants  
*15.* 17. thus being well c. by the words of Judas  
**CONFORTING.**  
*2 Mac.* 15. 0. so c. them out of the law and prophe-  
**COMMAND.**  
*2 Mac.* 9. 8. he that thought he might c. the waves  
**COMMANDED.**  
*Ecc.* 15. 20. he hath c. no man to do wickedly  
*2 Mac.* 7. 3. king c. pans and caldrons to be made hot  
*4.* he c. to cut out the tongue of him that spake  
*5.* he c. him, being yet alive, to be brought  
*15.* 33. he c. that they should give it by pieces  
**COMMANDEDST.**  
*2 Esd.* 6. 45. upon the fourth day thou c. sun to shine  
**COMMANDMENT, S.**  
*2 Esd.* 6. 48. brought forth things at c. of God  
*53.* on the sixth day thou gavest c. to the earth  
*Ecc.* 1. 26. if thou desire wisdom, keep the c.  
*2 Mac.* 7. 30. I will not obey the king's c. but I will  
 obey the c. of the law that was given by  
 Moses  
**COMMENDABLE.**  
*Ecc.* 37. 24. understanding is c. in his mouth  
**COMMENDED.**  
*1 Mac.* 19. 43. but c. him to all his friends  
*2 Mac.* 9. 25. whom I c. unto many of you often  
**COMMENTARIES.**  
*2 Mac.* 2. 13. were r-ported in the c. of Neemias  
**COMMISSIONER.**  
*1 Mac.* 2. 25. the king's c. who compelled men  
**COMMIT.**  
*2 Mac.* 2. 25. that are desirous to c. to memory  
**COMMITTED.**  
*2 Esd.* 4. 42. to deliver these things c. to them  
*5.* 17. knowest thou not that Israel is c. to thee?  
*7.* 32. shall deliver souls that were c. to them  
*1 Mac.* 7. 20. then c. he the country to Alcimus  
*13.* 39. as for any oversight or fault c. to this day  
*2 Mac.* 3. 12. had c. it to the holiness of the place  
*22.* to keep the things c. of trust safe and sure  
*9.* 25. whom I often c. and commended to you  
*13.* 6. or had c. any other grievous crime  
*8.* as he had c. many sins about the altar  
*14.* he had c. all to the Creator of the world  
**COMMODOUS.**  
*2 Mac.* 10. 15. having gotten the most c. holds  
**COMMON.**  
*Wisd.* 7. 3. when I was born, I drew in the c. air  
*2 Mac.* 4. 40. whereupon the c. people rising  
*8.* 59. when they had made a c. supplication  
*9.* 4. make it a c. burying place of the Jews, 14.  
*21.* necessary to take care for the c. safety of all  
*10.* 8. they ordained by a c. statute and decree  
*11.* 15. consented, being careful of the c. good  
*12.* 4. according to the c. decree of the city  
*13.* 14. fight for the country and the c. wealth  
**COMMOTIONS.**  
*1 Esd.* 5. 73. by persuasions and c. they hindered  
**COMMUNE.**  
*1 Mac.* 15. 28. be sent Athenobius to c. with him  
*2 Mac.* 11. 80. I have given order to c. with you  
**COMMUNICATE.**  
*Wisd.* 7. 13. I do c. her liberally, I do not hide  
*2 Mac.* 5. 20. c. in the benefits sent from the Lord  
**COMMUNICATETH.**  
*Ecc.* 26. 6. scourge of tongue which c. with all  
**COMMUNICATION.**  
*Ecc.* 9. 15. all thy c. in the law of the Most High  
*13.* 11. for with much c. will he tempt thee  
**COMPACTED.**  
*Wisd.* 7. 2. being c. in blood of the seed of man  
**COMPANY.**  
*Ecc.* 9. 4. use not much the c. of a woman  
*1 Mac.* 4. 35. he gathered a c. of strangers  
*6.* 41. all that heard the marching of the c.  
*7.* 12. assemble a c. of scribes to require justice  
*9.* 44. Jonathan said to his c. let us go and fight  
*58.* behold, Jonathan and his c. are at ease  
*12.* 9. howbeit, Jonathan and his c. knew it not  
*49.* sent an host to destroy all Jonathan's c.  
*13.* 52. there he dwelt himself, with his c.  
*2 Mac.* 5. 27. his c. fed on herbs continually  
**COMPANIED.**  
*Sus.* 57. and they for fear c. with you  
**COMPANIES.**  
*1 Mac.* 5. 33. went forth behind them in three c.  
**COMPANYING.**  
*Sus.* 54. under what tree sawest thou them c.?  
*56.* under what tree didst thou take them c.?  
**COMPANION.**  
*Ecc.* 6. 10. some friend is a c. at the table  
*37.* 4. there is a c. who rejoiceth, 5.  
*40.* 23. a friend and c. never meet amiss  
**COMPANIONS.**  
*Esd.* 6. 3. Satharabazas and his c. 7, 27  
**COMPARABLE.**  
*Ecc.* 9. 10. for the new friend not c. to him

**COMPARED.**  
*Wisd.* 7. 9. nor c. I unto her any precious stone  
*15.* 18. for being c. together, some are worse  
*Ecc.* 22. 1. a slothful man is c. to a filthy stone, 2.  
**COMPASS.**  
*1 Mac.* 14. 28. within the c. of the sanctuary  
*2 Mac.* 1. 15. was entered into the c. of the temple  
**COMPASSED.**  
*Wisd.* 19. 17. being c. with horrible darkness  
*Ecc.* 23. 18. who seeth me? I am c. with darkness  
*24.* 5. I alone c. the circuit of heaven  
*45.* 9. and he c. him with pomegranates and bells  
*1 Mac.* 4. 7. that it was c. about with horsemen  
*10.* 80. for they had c. in his host and cast darts  
*15.* 14. when he had c. the city round about  
*2 Mac.* 3. 17. the man was so c. with fear and horror  
*27.* Heliodorus was c. with great darkness  
**COMPASSETH.**  
*1 Esd.* 4. 34. the sun c. the heavens round about  
*Ecc.* 43. 12. it c. the heaven with a glorious circle  
**COMPASSION.**  
*Ecc.* 17. 29. how great is his c. to such as turn to him?  
*18.* 12. therefore he multiplied his c.  
*Prayer of Manass.* of great c. long-suffering  
*2 Mac.* 6. 3. that he would have c. on the city  
**COMPEL.**  
*1 Esd.* 4. 6. they c. one another to pay tribute  
*2 Mac.* 6. 1. to c. the Jews to depart from the laws  
**COMPELLED.**  
*1 Mac.* 2. 15. such as c. the people to revolt  
*25.* the commissioner, who c. men to sacrifice  
*2 Mac.* 4. 26. Jason was c. to see into the country  
*6.* 7. the Jews were c. to go in procession  
*7.* 1. were c. by the king to taste swine's flesh  
*15.* 2. the Jews that were c. to go with him  
**COMPLAIN.**  
*Ecc.* 29. 5. he will return words and c. of the time  
*41.* 7. the children will c. of an ungodly father  
*1 Mac.* 8. 32. if therefore thy c. any more ag. thee  
**COMPLAINED.**  
*2 Mac.* 4. 36. the Jews c. because Onias was slain  
**COMPLAIN, S.**  
*Ecc.* 35. 14. when the widow poureth out her c.  
*1 Mac.* 11. 25. some men had made c. against him  
**COMPLETE.**  
*Wisd.* 5. 17. take to him jealousy for c. armour  
*2 Mac.* 3. 25. that he had c. harness of gold  
**COMPREHEND.**  
*1 Esd.* 4. 2. thinkest thou to c. the way of God?  
*11.* how thy vessel be able to c. the way of Highest  
*5.* 34. while I labour to c. way of the Most High  
**COMPREHENDED.**  
*2 Esd.* 8. 21. whose glory may not be c.  
**COMPREHENDING.**  
*Ecc.* 22. 3. thy speech be short, c. much in few words  
**CONCEIT.**  
*Wisd.* 8. 11. I shall be found of a quick c. in judgm.  
*Ecc.* 27. 6. so is the utterance of a c. in heart of man  
**CONCUBINE.**  
*1 Esd.* 4. 29. yet did I see Apage the king's c.  
*2 Mac.* 4. 30. they were to the king's c.  
**CONCUPISCENCE.**  
*Wisd.* 4. 12. the wandering of c. doth undermine  
*Ecc.* 23. 5. turn away from me vain hopes and c.  
**CONDEMN.**  
*2 Esd.* 4. 18. if wert judg. whom wouldst thou c.?  
*Wisd.* 2. 20. let us c. him with a shameful death  
*4.* 16. the righteous that is dead shall c. the ungodly  
*Prayer of Manass.* nor c. me into the lower parts  
**CONDEMNED.**  
*Ecc.* 14. 2. whose consciences hath not c. him  
*Sus.* 41. the assembly c. Susanna to death  
*48.* without knowledge have c. daughter of Israel  
*53.* thou hast c. the innocent, and guilty go free  
*2 Mac.* 4. 47. those poor men, them he c. to death  
*13.* 6. whosoever was c. of sacrilege or committed  
**CONDITION.**  
*2 Esd.* 7. 57. he said, this is the c. of the battle  
*2 Mac.* 9. 8. so proud was he beyond the c. of man  
*15.* 12. Onias gentle in c. well spoken of  
**CONDITIONS.**  
*2 Mac.* 11. 14. persuaded to agree to all reasonable c.  
*13.* 23. submitted himself and swore to all equal c.  
**CONDUCT.**  
*1 Esd.* 8. 51. was ashamed to ask king c. for safeguard  
*Jud.* 10. 15. come to his tent and some of us will c. thee  
*2 Mac.* 11. 30. that will depart shall have safe c.  
**CONFECTION.**  
*Ecc.* 38. 8. of such the apothecary maketh a c.  
**CONFEDERATE.**  
*1 Mac.* 10. 16. we will make him our friend and c.  
**CONFEDERATES.**  
*1 Mac.* 8. 24. if there come war on any of their c.  
*31.* yoke heavy on our friends and c. the Jews  
*14.* 40. the Romans had called the Jews c.  
*15.* 17. the Jews ambassadors our friends and c.  
**CONFEDERACY.**  
*1 Mac.* 8. 17. sent them to Rome to make a c. 20.  
**CONFERENCE.**  
*Wisd.* 8. 18. in the exercise of c. with her prudence

*2 Mac.* 14. 22. so they made a peaceable c.  
**CONFESS.**  
*Job.* 13. 6. therefore c. him with your whole mouth  
*14.* 7. his people shall c. God, and Lord shall exalt  
*Wisd.* 16. 8. in this thou madest thine enemies c.  
*Ecc.* 4. 26. be not ashamed to c. thy sins  
*2 Mac.* 7. 37. thou mayest c. that he alone is God  
**CONFESSED.**  
*Job.* 12. 22. they c. the wonderful works of God  
**CONFESSETH.**  
*Ecc.* 20. 2. that c. his fault be preserved from hurt  
**CONFESSING.**  
*1 Esd.* 9. 8. now by c. give glory unto the Lord  
**CONFESSION.**  
*1 Esd.* 8. 91. in his prayer he made his c. weeping  
*Bar.* 1. 14. to make c. in the house of the Lord  
**CONFIDENCE.**  
*2 Esd.* 8. 36. which have not the c. of good works  
*Jud.* 13. 19. for this thy c. shall not depart  
*Ecc.* 26. 21. having c. of their good descent  
*2 Mac.* 8. 18. but our c. is in the almighty God  
*15.* 7. but Maccabeus had ever sure c. of Lord's help  
**CONFIDENT.**  
*Ecc.* 32. 21. be not c. in a plain way  
**CONFIRM.**  
*Ecc.* 24. 24. be strong in the L. that no may c. you  
*50.* 24. that he would c. his mercy with us  
*1 Mac.* 11. 57. I c. thee in the high-priesthood  
*12.* 1. to c. and renew the friendship with them  
*13.* 37. to c. the immunities we have granted  
*14.* 24. sent Numanus to c. the league with them  
**CONFIRMED.**  
*1 Mac.* 11. 27. c. him in the high-priesthood and hon.  
*14.* 26. he and his brethren c. their liberty  
*38.* Demetrius c. him in the high-priesthood  
**CONFLICT.**  
*Wisd.* 10. 12. in a sore c. she gave him the victory  
*2 Mac.* 5. 14. forty thousand were slain in the c.  
*15.* 17. and manfully to try the matter by c.  
*19.* took not the least care, being troubled for c.  
**CONFORM.**  
*2 Mac.* 6. 9. and whose would not c. themselves  
**CONFOUNDED.**  
*Ecc.* 2. 10. did ever any trust in the L. and was c.?  
*24.* 28. he that obeyeth me shall never be c.  
*Bar.* 6. 39. they that worship them shall be c.  
*Dan.* 3. 17. they shall not be c. that trust in these  
*21.* let them be c. in all their power and might  
*1 Mac.* 4. 27. Lysias was c. and discouraged  
*31.* let them be c. in their power and horsemen  
*2 Mac.* 10. 30. so that being c. with blindness, and  
 full of trouble, they were killed  
*13.* 23. heard that Philip was desperately c.  
*14.* 28. Nicanor was much c. in himself  
**CONFUSION.**  
*2 Esd.* 2. 6. that thou bring them to c.  
*5.* 8. there shall be a c. also in many places  
*Bar.* 1. 15. but to us belongeth the c. of faces  
*1 Mac.* 1. 28. all house of Jacob was covered with c.  
**CONGEALED.**  
*Ecc.* 43. 19. being c. it lieth on the top of sharp stakes  
**CONGREGATION.**  
*Ecc.* 1. 30. cast thee down in midst of the c.  
*4.* 7. get thyself the love of the c. and bow thy head  
*21.* 9. the c. of the wicked is like tow wrapped  
*24.* 2. in the c. of the Most High shall he open  
*23.* the law for an heritage unto the c. of Jacob  
*31.* 11. and the c. shall declare his aims  
*33.* 18. hearken unto me, ye rulers of the c.  
*38.* 33. they shall not sit high in the c.  
*45.* 18. the c. of Core with fury and wrath  
*50.* 13. oblations in their hands before all the c.  
*20.* he lifted up his hands over the whole c.  
*1 Mac.* 2. 56. for bearing witness before the c.  
*14.* 19. which writings were read before the c.  
*28.* at Saramel in the great c. of the priests  
**CONJECTURETH.**  
*Wisd.* 8. 8. she c. aright what is to come  
**CONQUERED.**  
*1 Mac.* 8. 2. it was told him how they had c. them  
*4.* by their policy they had c. all that place  
**CONSCIENCE.**  
*Wisd.* 17. 11. being pressed with c. always forecast  
*Ecc.* 14. 2. whose c. hath not condemned him  
*2 Mac.* 6. 11. they made a c. to help themselves  
**CONSECATED.**  
*Job.* 1. 4. the temple was c. and built for all ages  
*Ecc.* 45. 15. Moses c. and anointed him with oil  
*2 Mac.* 12. 40. they found things c. to the idols  
**CONSENT.**  
*1 Esd.* 5. 47. they came altogether with one c.  
*6.* 25. have been done with the c. of king Cyrus, 7.  
*Jud.* 7. 29. there was great weeping with one c.  
*3 Mac.* 4. 39. committed with the c. of Menelaus  
*11.* 24. that the Jews would not c. to our father  
**CONSENTED.**  
*1 Mac.* 1. 57. if any c. to the law, put him to death  
*11.* 29. so the king c. and wrote letters to Jonathan  
*2 Mac.* 11. 15. Maccabeus c. to all that Lysias desired  
*14.* 20. all of one mind they c. to the covenant

## CON

## CONSIDERATION.

- 1 Mac. 8. 17. in c. of these things Judas chose  
CONSIDERATE.  
Ecl. 32. 18. a man of council will be c.  
CONSIDER.  
Ber. 2. 16. O Lord, c. us, bow down thine ear  
2 Ecl. 7. 28. and c. that God made things of things  
CONSIDERED.  
2 Ecl. 7. 16. why hast thou not c. to thy mind?  
56. we c. not that we should begin to suffer  
9. 20. so i.e. the world, behold, there was peril  
Wisd. 8. 17. when I c. these things in myself  
2 Mac. 5. 17. he c. not that the Lord was angry  
CONSIDERING.  
2 Mac. 5. 6. not c. that to get the day of them  
11. 4. not at all c. the power of God, but puffed up  
13. c. that the Hebrews could not be overcome  
CONSIST.  
Ecl. 43. 26. and by his word all things c.  
CONSORT.  
Ecl. 32. 5. a c. of music in a banquet of wine  
CONSORTETH.  
Ecl. 13. 16. all flesh c. according to kind  
CONSPICUOUS.  
1 Mac. 11. 37. let it be set in a c. place, 14. 48.  
CONSPIRED.  
Ecl. 45. 18. strangers c. together against him  
Bel. 28. they c. against the king, saying  
CONSTRAINED.  
Bel. 30. being c. he delivered Daniel to them  
2 Mac. 6. 18. Eleazar was c. to open his mouth  
CONSTRAINT.  
2 Mac. 6. 7. they were brought by bitter c. to eat  
CONSUL.  
1 Mac. 15. 16. Lucius c. of the Romans to Ptolemaeus  
CONSULT.  
Ecl. 8. 17. c. not with a fool [9. 14. c. with the wise  
37. 10. c. not with one that suspecteth thee  
1 Mac. 5. 16. assembled to c. what they should do  
CONSULTED.  
1 Mac. 4. 44. they c. what to do with the altar  
12. 35. c. with them about building strong holds  
16. 13. Ptolemaeus c. deceitfully against Simon  
CONSULTING.  
1 Mac. 8. 15. c. always for the people to be ordered  
CONSUME.  
Ecl. 37. 29. anguish shall c. them before death  
45. 19. did wonders to c. them with the fiery flame  
1 Mac. 5. 15. are assembled against us to c. us  
CONSUMED.  
2 Ecl. 4. 16. for the fire came and c. the wood  
Wisd. 5. 11. but were c. in our own wickedness  
Ecl. 45. 14. their sacrifices shall be wholly c.  
19. in his wrathful indignation were they c.  
2 Mac. 1. 31. now when the sacrifice was c.  
32. it was c. by light that shined from the altar  
2. 10. c. the sacrifices, c. the burnt-offerings  
11. sin-offering was not to be eaten, it was c.  
CONSUMETH.  
Ecl. 14. 19. every work roteth and c. away  
18. 18. a gift of the envious c. the eyes  
31. 1. watching for riches c. the flesh  
43. 21. the cold north-wind c. the grass as fire  
CONSUMING.  
Wisd. 6. 23. neither will I go with c. envy  
2 Mac. 1. 23. priests prayed, whilst sacrifice was c.  
CONTAINETH.  
Wisd. 1. 7. that which c. all things hath knowledge  
CONTAINED.  
Ecl. 22. 23. a mean estate is not always to be c.  
CONTENNER.  
1 Mac. 14. 14. every c. of the law he took away  
CONTENNETH.  
Ecl. 19. 1. be that c. small things shall fall by little  
26. 24. a dishonest woman c. shame, but an honest  
COMTEMPT.  
Ecl. 15. 12. that it was neither in c. nor pride  
2 Mac. 3. 18. the place was like to come into c.  
CONTEND.  
Ecl. 28. 10. the stronger they are which c.  
CONTENT.  
Ecl. 13. 13. I could have been c. to kiss the soles  
Tob. 11. 9. from henceforth I am c. to die  
1 Mac. 6. 60. the king and the princes were c.  
2 Mac. 5. 15. he was not c. with this, but presumed  
6. 30. but in soul am well c. to suffer these things  
CONTENTED.  
Ecl. 29. 23. be it little or much, hold thine c.  
CONTENTION.  
Ecl. 28. 11. an hasty c. kinderth a fire  
4 Mac. 4. 4. Onias seeing the danger of this c.  
CONTENTMENT.  
Wisd. 19. 12. quails came from the sea for their c.  
2 Mac. 9. 20. if your affairs be to your c. I thank G.  
CONTENTS.  
1 Mac. 15. 2. the c. wherefore were these  
2 Mac. 11. 17. for performance of the c. thereof  
CONTINENT.  
Ecl. 26. 13. and her c. mind cannot be valued  
???

## COS

## CONTINUALLY.

- Ecl. 11. 19. and now I will eat c. of my goods  
1 Mac. 15. 25. against Dora, assailing it c.  
2 Mac. 3. 26. who stood by him, and scourged him c.  
5. 27. fed on herbs c. lest they should be polluted  
CONTINUE.  
Ecl. 6. 10. some tried will not c. in day of affliction  
40. 19. children and building c. a man's name  
41. 12. for that shall c. with thee above gold  
1 Mac. 10. 27. c. ye still to be faithful unto us  
2 Mac. 4. 6. that the state should c. quiet  
10. 12. Ptolemaeus endeavoured to c. peace  
CONTINUED.  
1 Mac. 6. 9. and there be c. many days  
9. 13. the battle c. from morning till night  
10. 26. whereas you have c. in our friendship  
50. he c. the battle until the sun went down  
2 Mac. 8. 1. took such as c. in the Jews' religion  
CONTRACTS.  
1 Mac. 13. 42. write in their instruments and c.  
CONTRARY.  
Wisd. 2. 12. because he is clean c. to our doings  
CONTRITE.  
Dan. 3. 16. in a c. heart let us be accepted  
CONTROL.  
Ecl. 5. 3. say not, who shall c. me for my works?  
CONVEYED.  
1 Mac. 9. 6. many c. themselves out of the host  
2 Mac. 8. 13. they fled and c. themselves away  
CONVENIENT.  
Ecl. 10. 23. nor is it c. to magnify a sinful man  
39. 17. at time c. they shall all be sought out  
1 Mac. 4. 46. and laid up the stones in a c. place  
12. 11. both in our feasts and other c. days  
14. 34. he furnished them with all things c.  
2 Mac. 4. 19. because it was not c. but to be reserved  
32. Menelaus supposing he had gotten a c. time  
8. 31. they laid them up carefully in c. places  
10. 18. having all things c. to sustain the siege  
11. 36. that we may declare as it is c. for you  
14. 22. Judas placed armed men ready in c. places  
CONVERSANT.  
Wisd. 8. 3. in that she is c. with God she magnifies  
15. 7. for being c. in his works, they search him  
Ecl. 11. 20. in thy covenant, and be c. therein  
39. 3. and he will be c. in dark parables  
41. 6. they that are c. in the dwelling of the ungodly  
CONVERSATION.  
Tob. 4. 14. be circumspect and be wise in all thy c.  
Wisd. 8. 16. for her c. hath no bitterness  
1 Mac. 4. 42. so he chose priests of blameless c.  
2 Mac. 15. 12. Onias revered in c. prayed for Jews  
CONVERSED.  
Ber. 3. 37. shew himself on earth, and c. with men  
CONVERSION.  
Ecl. 49. 2. behaved uprightly in the c. of the people  
CONVICED.  
2 Mac. 4. 45. Menelaus being now c. promised  
CONVINCE.  
Wisd. 4. 20. their own iniquities shall c. them  
COPY.  
Ecl. 13. 1. the c. of the letters was this  
16. 19. ye shall publish the c. of this letter  
Ber. 6. 1. a c. of an epistle which Jeremy sent  
1 Mac. 8. 22. this is the c. of the epistle  
11. 31. we sent you here a c. of the letter  
37. see that thou make a c. of these things  
12. 5. this is the c. of the letters, 19. [14. 20.  
14. 23. and to put the c. of their ambassage  
COPIES.  
1 Mac. 14. 49. that the c. thereof should be laid up  
CORE.  
Ecl. 45. 18. the congregation of C. maligned him  
CORES.  
1 Ecl. 8. 20. likewise of wheat, to an hundred c.  
CORRECTION.  
Wisd. 12. 26. that would not be reformed by that c.  
Ecl. 16. 12. as his mercy is great, so is his c. also  
22. 6. but stripes and c. are never out of time  
42. 5. of much c. of children be not ashamed  
2 Mac. 7. 33. be angry a little while for our c.  
CORRUPTED.  
2 Ecl. 4. 11 the world being now outwardly c.  
CORRUPTIBLE.  
2 Ecl. 7. 15. seeing thou art but a c. man  
Wisd. 9. 15. the c. body presseth down the soul  
14. 8. because being c. it was called god  
19. 21. wasted not the flesh of the c. living things  
2 Mac. 7. 16. thou art c. then dost what thou wilt  
CORRUPTION.  
2 Ecl. 7. 41. even so now seeing c. is grown up  
43. beginning of immortality, wherein c. is past  
Ecl. 28. 6. remember thy end, c. and death  
COS.  
1 Mac. 15. 23. the same thing wrote he to C.  
COSTLY.  
1 Ecl. 6. 9. building an house of heaven and c. stone  
Wisd. 2. 7. let us fill ourselves with c. wise  
COSTS.  
2 Mac. 3. 3. Seleucus bare all c. belonging to sacrifice

## COU

[Atocerna.]

## COTTAGE.

- Ecl. 29. 22. better is a poor man in a mean c.  
COVENANT.  
2 Ecl. 2. 5. these children, which would not key my,  
7. be scattered, for they have despised my c.  
3. 15. thou madest an everlasting c. with him  
Wisd. 1. 16. and they made a c. with him  
Ecl. 11. 20. be steadfast in thy c. and covenant  
17. 12. he made an everlasting c. with them  
45. 24. there was a c. of peace made with him  
47. 11. he gave him a c. of kings, and a throne  
1 Mac. 1. 15. they formed the holy c. and joined  
63. that they might not profane the holy c.  
4. 10. and remember the c. of our fathers  
7. 18. for they have broken the c. and oath  
2 Mac. 1. 2. remember his c. he made with Abraham  
7. 36. for our brethren are dead under God's c.  
COVENANTS.  
1 Mac. 15. 27. but brake all the c. he had made  
2 Mac. 12. 1. when these c. were made, Lyas  
13. 25. the people were grieved for the c. for they  
turned because they would make their c. void  
14. 20. all of one mind they consented to the c.  
27. that he was much displeased with the c.  
COVER.  
Wisd. 5. 16. with his right hand shall be c. them  
10. 17. she was to them for a c. by day  
Ecl. 22. 9. they shall c. the baseness of their parents  
23. 18. the walls c. me, and nobody seeth me  
26. 8. and she will not c. her own shame  
38. 16. then c. his body according to the canon  
COVERED.  
Ecl. 16. 30. with living things c. his face, face thereof  
24. 3. and I c. the earth as a cloud  
47. 15. thy soul c. the whole earth  
Jus. 32. to uncover her face, for she was c.  
2 Mac. 10. 30. c. him on every side with weapons  
COVERETH.  
Ecl. 40. 27. and c. him above all glory  
COVERING.  
2 Mac. 3. 25. a rider adorned with a very fair c.  
COVETOUS.  
Ecl. 10. 9. not a more wicked thing than a c. man  
14. 9. a c. man's eye is not satisfied with his person  
COVETOUSNESS.  
2 Mac. 4. 50. the c. of them that were in power  
10. 20. they with Simon, being led with c.  
COULD.  
2 Mac. 15. 38. it is that which I c. attain unto  
COUNCIL.  
1 Ecl. 2. 17. the rest of their c. and the judges  
8. 55. vessels which the king and c. had given  
1 Mac. 9. 58. then all the ungodly men held c.  
14. 22. register things they speak in c. of the people  
COUNSEL.  
1 Ecl. 7. 15. had turned the c. of the king of Assyria  
2 Ecl. 4. 13. I went into a plain, the trees turn c.  
15. the floods of the sea also took c. and said, come  
Tob. 4. 18. ask c. of all that are wise, and droop on  
any c. that is profitable  
19. for every nation hath not c. but Lord himself  
Wisd. 4. 17. what God in his c. decreed of him  
6. 4. you have not walked after the c. of God  
9. 13. what man is he that can know the c. of God?  
17. thy c. who hath known, except give wisdom  
Ecl. 8. 17. consult not a fool, he cannot keep c.  
15. 14. he left him in the hand of his c.  
17. 6. c. a tongue and eyes and heart gave he then  
21. 13. his c. is like a pure fountain of life  
25. 4. and for ancient man to know c.  
5. oh how comely is c. to men of honour!  
30. 21. and afflict not thyself in thine own c.  
32. 18. a man of c. will be considerate, but a proud  
37. 8. for he will c. for himself  
1 Mac. 2. 75. I know that Simon is a man of c.  
7. 31. when he saw that his c. was discovered  
9. 60. because their c. was known to them  
2 Mac. 7. 25. she would c. the young man  
26. that she would c. her son to save his life  
COUNSELLOR.  
Wisd. 8. 9. that she would be c. of good things  
Ecl. 6. 6. have but one c. of a thousand, nevertheless  
37. 7. every c. extollet counsel, but there is  
8. beware of a c. and know what need he hath  
42. 21. and he hath no need of any c.  
COUNSELLERS.  
1 Ecl. 8. 11. to me and my seven friends the c.  
COUNSELLETH.  
Ecl. 37. 7. but there is some that c. for himself  
COUNSELS.  
2 Ecl. 1. 7. but they have despised my c. 2. 1.  
Tob. 4. 19. that all thy paths and c. may prosper  
Wisd. 1. 9. for inquisition shall be made into the c.  
of the ungodly, and sound of his words come  
6. 3. from highest, who shall search out your c.  
Ecl. 23. 1. O Lord leave me not to their c.  
24. 29. her c. profounder than the great deep  
COUNTEANCE.  
Jud. 13. 16. my c. hath deceived him to destruction  
Luth. 15. 14. and thy c. is full of grace



*Ecc. 18. 18.* he will whisper much and change his *c.*  
*13. 25.* the heart of a man changeth his *c.* and  
 a merry heart maketh a cheerful *c.*  
*26.* a cheerful *c.* is a token of a heart in prosperity  
*29. 29.* one that hath understanding by his *c.*  
*25. 17.* the wickedness of a woman darkeneth her *c.*  
*23.* a wicked woman maketh a heavy *c.*  
*37. 17.* the *c.* is a sign of changing of the heart  
*2 Mer. 1. 15.* his *c.* declared the inward agony  
*6. 18.* an aged man, and of a well-favoured *c.*  
**COUNTERFEIT, S.**  
*Wis. 2. 16.* we are esteemed of him as *c.*  
*15. 9.* and counteth it his glory to make *c.* things  
**COUNTERVAIL.**  
*Ecc. 6. 15.* nothing doth *c.* a faithful friend  
**COUNTRY.**  
*2 Ecc. 4. 15.* that there we may make us another *c.*  
*1 Mac. 8. 8.* and the *c.* of India, Media and Lydia  
 16. to one man, who ruled over all their *c.*  
*9. 25.* Bacchides made them lords of the *c.*  
*12. 24.* he gave them no respite to enter his *c.*  
*14. 6.* Simon enlarged bounds and recovered the *c.*  
*36.* so that the heathen were taken out of their *c.*  
*37.* he fortified it for the safety of the *c.*  
*2 Mac. 5. 8.* as open enemy of his *c.* and countrymen  
 13. 14. to fight for the temple, the city, and *c.*  
**COUNTRYMEN.**  
*2 Mac. 4. 5.* he went, not to be an accuser of his *c.*  
 5. 6. thinking them his enemies and not his *c.*  
 8. as an open enemy of his country and *c.*  
 23. having a malicious mind against his *c.*  
*12. 5.* when Judas heard of this cruelty done to his *c.*  
*14. 37.* Rasis a lover of his *c.* was accused  
 15. 30. who continued his love towards his *c.*  
**COUNTRIES.**  
*Ecc. 10. 16.* the Lord overthrew *c.* of the heathen  
 39. 4. he will travel through strange *c.* for he tried  
 47. 17. the *c.* marvelled at these for thy songs  
*1 Mac. 1. 4.* Alexander ruled over *c.* and nations  
 8. 8. and of the goodliest *c.* which they took of him  
**COURAGE.**  
*Ecc. 45. 23.* Phineas stood up with good *c.* of heart  
*1 Mac. 4. 36.* make them to be of no *c.* and cause  
 5. 3. he abated their *c.* and took their spoils  
 11. 49. Jews had got the city, their *c.* was abated  
*2 Mac. 1. 3.* and to do his will with a good *c.*  
 4. 14. the priests had no *c.* to serve at the altar  
 6. 31. his death for an example of a noble *c.*  
 7. 12. the king marvelled at the young man's *c.*  
 20. she bore it with a good *c.* because of hope  
**COURAGEOUS.**  
*2 Mac. 7. 21.* the mother filled with *c.* spirits said  
**COURAGEOUSLY.**  
*1 Mac. 6. 45.* wherefore he ran upon him *c.* thro' battle  
*2 Mac. 6. 28.* an example to die willingly and *c.*  
 7. 11. he said *c.* these I had from heaven  
 10. 33. they laid siege against the fortress *c.*  
 15. 17. but *c.* to set upon them and try the matter  
**COURAGEOUSNESS.**  
*2 Mac. 14. 18.* and of the *c.* they had to fight  
**COURSE.**  
*1 Ecc. 4. 34.* swift is the sun in his *c.* he fetcheth his  
*c.* again to his own place in one day  
**COURT.**  
*1 Ecc. 9. 1.* Eadras rising from the *c.* of the temple  
*1 Mac. 9. 54.* the wall of inner *c.* to be pulled down  
 11. 40. wherefore the king fled into the *c.*  
 13. 40. who are meet among you to be in our *c.*  
**COURTS.**  
*1 Mac. 4. 38.* they saw shrubs growing in the *c.*  
**COURTEOUS.**  
*Ecc. 42. 14.* than a *c.* woman that brings shame  
**COURTEOUSLY.**  
*2 Mac. 3. 9.* when he had been *c.* received  
**COURTESY.**  
*Ecc. 33. 21.* that thou shouldst stand to their *c.*  
**COUSIN.**  
*1 Ecc. 3. 7.* he shall be called Darius his *c.*  
 4. 42. thou shalt sit next me and be called my *c.*  
*Tab. 6. 10.* we shall lodge with Raguel who is thy *c.*  
*2 Mac. 11. 1.* Lysias the king's protector and *c.* 35.  
**CRAFT.**  
*2 Mac. 12. 24.* whom he brought with much *c.*  
**CRAFTY.**  
*Ecc. 42. 18.* he considereth their *c.* devices  
**CRATES.**  
*2 Mac. 4. 29.* Sostratus left *C.* who was governor  
**CREATED.**  
*2 Ecc. 5. 44.* hold them that shall be *c.* therein  
 46. hast given life to the creature thou hast *c.*  
 49. so have I disposed the world which I *c.*  
 9. 13. but inquire for whom the world was *c.*  
*Wis. 1. 14.* be *c.* all things that they might have  
 10. 1. the first formed father that was *c.* alone  
*Ecc. 1. 4.* Wisdom hath been *c.* before all things  
 14. it was *c.* with the faithful in the womb  
 17. 1. the Lord *c.* man of the earth, and turned  
 18. 1. he that liveth for ever *c.* all things  
 23. 20. he knew all things ere they were *c.*  
 24. 9. he *c.* me from the beginning before world

*Ecc. 31. 13.* what is *c.* more wicked than an eye?  
 38. 1. for the Lord hath *c.* the physician, 12.  
 4. the Lord hath *c.* medicines out of the earth  
 39. 25. for the good are good things *c.* from beginning  
 28. there be spirits that are *c.* for vengeance  
**CREATION.**  
*2 Ecc. 6. 38.* thou spakest from the beginning of the *c.*  
*Ecc. 49. 16.* above every living thing in the *c.*  
**CREATOR.**  
*Jud. 9. 12.* C. of the waters, hear thou my prayer  
*Ecc. 1. 24. 8.* Lord, C. of all things gave commandment  
*2 Mac. 1. 24. 0.* Lord, C. of all things, who art fearful  
 7. 23. doubtless the C. of the world will give  
 13. 14. had committed all to the C. of the world  
**CREATURE.**  
*2 Ecc. 5. 44.* the *c.* may not haste above the maker  
 56. shew thy servant by whom thou visitest thy *c.*  
 8. 8. thy *c.* is preserved in fire and water  
 13. thou shalt mortify it as thy *c.* and quicken it  
 45. for thou art merciful unto thy *c.*  
*Jud. 9. 12.* King of every *c.* hear thou my prayer  
*Wis. 5. 17.* he shall make the *c.* his weapon  
*Ecc. 16. 16.* his mercy is manifest to every *c.*  
**CREATURES.**  
*2 Ecc. 5. 55.* as the *c.* which now begin to be old  
 6. 47. that it should bring forth living *c.*  
 49. then didst thou ordain two living *c.*  
 54. whom thou madest lord of all thy *c.*  
*Jud. 16. 14.* let *c.* serve thee, thou spakest, they were  
*Wis. 2. 6.* let us use the *c.* like as in youth  
 7. 20. to know the natures of living *c.*  
 9. 2. that he should have dominion over the *c.*  
**CREDIT.**  
*Ecc. 4. 7.* prove him, and be not hasty to *c.* him  
 19. 4. he that is hasty to *c.* is light minded  
*1 Mac. 10. 46.* they gave no *c.* unto them  
**CREPT.**  
*1 Mac. 6. 46.* he *c.* under the elephant, and thrust  
**CROOKED.**  
*Wis. 13. 13.* being a *c.* piece of wood, full of knots  
*Ecc. 4. 17.* he will walk with him by *c.* ways  
**CROUCHING.**  
*Ecc. 18. 11.* though he go *c.* yet take good heed  
**CROWN.**  
*Bel. 36.* the angel of the Lord took him by the *c.*  
**CROWN.**  
*Wis. 2. 8.* let us *c.* ourselves with rose-buds  
 4. 2. it weareth a *c.* and triumpheth for ever  
 5. 16. they shall receive a beautiful *c.* from the Lord  
*Ecc. 1. 11.* the fear of the Lord is a *c.* of rejoicing  
 18. the fear of the Lord is a *c.* of wisdom  
 32. 2. receive a *c.* for well-ordering the feast  
 45. 12. he set a *c.* of gold upon the mitre  
 47. 6. in that he gave him a *c.* of glory  
*1 Mac. 6. 15.* he gave him the *c.* and his robe  
 8. 14. yet for all this, none of them wore a *c.*  
 10. 30. sent him a purple robe and a *c.* of gold  
 19. release from customs of salt and *c.* taxes  
 11. 35. the *c.* taxes, we discharge them of them  
 12. 39. that he might set the *c.* on his own head  
 13. 37. the golden *c.* and scarlet robe ye sent  
 39. we forgive the *c.* tax also which ye owe  
*2 Mac. 10. 11.* when Antiochus was come to the *c.*  
 15. 4. came, presenting to him a *c.* of gold  
**CROWNS.**  
*1 Mac. 1. 9.* they all put *c.* upon themselves  
 47. they decked the temple with *c.* of gold  
**CROWNETH.**  
*Ecc. 19. 5.* but he that resisteth pleasures *c.* his life  
**CROWS.**  
*Bar. 6. 54.* they are as *c.* between heaven and earth  
**CRUEL.**  
*2 Mac. 4. 25.* but having the fury of a *c.* tyrant  
 7. 27. she laughing the *c.* tyrant to scorn, spake  
 8. 17. and *c.* handling of the city  
 11. 9. not only to fight with men, but with *c.* beasts  
**CRUELLY.**  
*Ecc. 13. 12.* but *c.* he will lay up thy words  
*2 Mac. 15. 2.* O destroy not so *c.* and barbarously  
**CRUELTY.**  
*2 Mac. 12. 5.* heard of this *c.* done to his countrymen  
**CRY.**  
*1 Mac. 4. 10.* now therefore let us *c.* unto heaven  
**CRIED.**  
*1 Ecc. 9. 10.* then *c.* the whole multitude and said  
*Sar. 24.* with that Susanna *c.* with a loud voice, and  
 the two elders *c.* out against her  
*Bel. 37.* Habacuc *c.* saying, O Daniel, Daniel  
 1 Mac. 3. 50. then *c.* they with a loud voice, 54.  
 11. 49. they made supplication to the king and *c.*  
 13. 50. then *c.* they to Simon, beseeching him  
*2 Mac. 8. 3.* and hear the blood that *c.* unto him  
**CRIER.**  
*Ecc. 20. 15.* he openeth his mouth like a *c.*  
**CRYING.**  
*1 Ecc. 5. 63.* came with weeping and great *c.*  
*Wis. 7. 3.* the first voice which I uttered was *c.*  
*Ecc. 25. 27.* a loud *c.* woman and a scold be sought  
**CUBITS.**  
*2 Mac. 13. 5.* there was a tower of fifty *c.*

**CUCUMBERS.**  
*Bar. 6. 70.* as a scare-crow in a garden of *c.*  
**CULTURE.**  
*2 Ecc. 8. 6.* give us *c.* to our understanding  
**CUNNING.**  
*Wis. 8. 6.* who is a more *c.* workman than she?  
*Ecc. 45. 11.* the work of the *c.* workman  
*1 Mac. 13. 29.* in these he made *c.* devices  
**CUP-BEARER.**  
*Tab. 1. 22.* now Achiacharus was *c.* and keeper  
**CUP-BOARD.**  
*1 Mac. 15. 32.* saw the *c.* of gold and silver plate  
**CUPS.**  
*1 Ecc. 2. 13.* a thousand golden *c.* vials of gold  
 3. 22. when they are in their, they forget their love  
**CURIOSUS.**  
*2 Ecc. 4. 23.* for it was not my mind to be *c.*  
 9. 13. be not *c.* how the ungodly shall be punished  
*Ecc. 3. 23.* be not *c.* in unnecessary matters  
*2 Mac. 2. 30.* to be *c.* in particulars belonging  
**CURSE.**  
*Ecc. 4. 5.* give him none occasion to *c.* thee  
 6. if he *c.* thee in the bitterness of his soul  
 23. 14. and so thou *c.* the day of thy nativity  
 23. 13. *c.* the whisperer and double-tongued  
 38. 19. the life of the poor is the *c.* of the heart  
 41. 9. if you be born, ye shall be born to a *c.*  
 and if you die, a *c.* shall be your portion  
 10. so the ungodly shall go from *c.* to destruction  
*Bar. 4. 20.* and the *c.* which the Lord appointed  
 3. 8. we are in our captivity for a reproach  
 and a *c.*  
**CURSED.**  
*Wis. 3. 13.* their offspring is *c.* blessed is the barren  
 19. 11. it was a *c.* seed from the beginning  
 14. 8. but that which is made with hands is *c.*  
*Ecc. 23. 26.* she shall leave her memory to be *c.*  
*2 Mac. 4. 38.* there slew he that *c.* murderer  
 15. 35. when he would have taken that *c.* man  
**CURSETH.**  
*Ecc. 21. 27.* when the ungodly *c.* Satan, he *c.* his  
 own soul, a whisperer defileth his own soul  
**CUSTOM.**  
*Wis. 14. 16.* in time an ungodly *c.* grown strong  
*Ecc. 7. 13.* for the *c.* thereof is not good  
 23. 14. and so thou by thy *c.* become a fool  
*2 Mac. 4. 16.* whose *c.* they followed so earnestly  
 11. 24. to be brought to the *c.* of the Gentiles  
 18. 38. they purified themselves as the *c.* was  
**CUSTOMS.**  
*1 Mac. 10. 29.* now I do free you from the *c.* of salt  
 11. 35. of the tithes and *c.* pertaining to us  
*2 Mac. 4. 28.* appertained the gathering of the *c.*  
 11. 25. after the *c.* of their forefathers  
**CUT.**  
*1 Ecc. 4. 9.* if he command to *c.* down, they *c.* down  
*Ecc. 52. 26.* *c.* her off from thy flesh and let her go  
*2 Mac. 7. 4.* he commanded to *c.* out the tongue of  
 him that spake, and to *c.* off the utmost parts  
**CUTTING.**  
*Jud. 13. 18.* hath directed thee to the *c.* off of the head  
**CYMBALS.**  
*1 Ecc. 5. 59.* the Levites the sons of Asaph had *c.*  
*Jud. 16. 2.* Judith said, sing to my Lord with *c.*  
*1 Mac. 4. 54.* it was dedicated with harps and *c.*  
**CYPRESS.**  
*Ecc. 24. 13.* and as a *c.* tree on the mountains  
 30. 10. as a *c.* tree which groweth to the clouds  
**CYPRIANS.**  
*2 Mac. 4. 29.* Crates, who was governor of the *C.*  
**CYPRUS.**  
*2 Mac. 10. 13.* called traitor because he had left *C.*  
 12. 2. Nicanor governor of *C.* would not suffer  
**CYRENE.**  
*1 Mac. 15. 23.* the same wrote he to Cyprus and *C.*  
*2 Mac. 2. 23.* declared by Jason of *C.* in five books  
**CYRUS.**  
*1 Ecc. 2. 3.* thus saith *C.* king of the Persians  
 4. 44. which *C.* set apart when he vowed to destroy  
 57. *C.* had set apart and all that *C.* had given  
 53. 71. we will build, as *C.* hath commanded as  
 73. they hindered all the time that king *C.* lived  
 6. 17. in the first year that king *C.* reigned in Ba-  
 bylon, *C.* the king wrote to build this house  
 21. search he made among the records of king *C.*

## D.

### DADDEUS.

*1 Ecc. 8. 46.* that they should speak unto *D.*  
**DAGGER.**  
*Bar. 6. 15.* he hath also in his right hand a *d.*  
**DAGON.**  
*1 Mac. 10. 84.* took their spoils and the temple of *D.* burned  
 11. 4. they showed him the temple of *D.* burned  
**DAINTY.**  
*Ecc. 37. 29.* be not unsatiable in any *d.* thing  
**DAINTIES.**  
*Ecc. 14. 16.* there is no seeking of *d.* in the gra

# DAU

## DALLIED.

*Wisd. 12. 26.* correction wherein *h. d.* with them DAMASCUS.

*Jud. 15. 5.* chased them until they were passed *D.*  
*1 Mac. 11. 66.* passed through the country unto *D.*  
*12. 36.* and removing thence he came to *D.*

## DAMNATION.

*Wisd. 12. 27.* therefore came extremes *d.* on them DANCE.

*Jud. 15. 12.* women made a *d.* among them for her  
*13.* she went before the people in the *d.*

## DANCES.

*Jud. 3. 7.* they received them with garlands and *d.* DANGER.

*Ezth. 14. 4.* for my *d.* is in my hand

*Ezcl. 3. 26.* he that loveth *d.* shall perish therein

*29. 17.* will leave him in *d.* that delivered him

*34. 12.* I was oftentimes in *d.* of death, yet delivered

*43. 24.* they that sail on the sea, tell of the *d.*

*2 Mac. 15. 1.* resolved without any *d.* to set on them DANGEROUS.

*Ezcl. 9. 18.* a man of an ill tongue is *d.* in his city DANGERS.

*Tab. 4. 4.* remember that she saw many *d.* for thee DANIEL.

*Sus. 45.* a young youth whose name was *D.*

*61.* for *D.* had convicted them of false witness

*61.* from that day was *D.* in great reputation

*Bel 4.* but *D.* worshipped his own God

*10.* the king went with *D.* into the temple of *Bel*

*17. D.* are the seals whole? and he said, yea

*37. O D. D.* take the dinner *God* hath sent thee

*1 Mac. 2. 60. D.* for his innocency was delivered DAPHNE.

*2 Mac. 4. 33.* he withdrew into a sanctuary at *D.* DAREST.

*Ezcl. 29. 24.* thou *d.* not open thy mouth DARIUS.

*1 Esd. 2. 30.* second year of the reign of *D. 6. 1.*

*3. 1.* now when *D.* reigned, he made a great feast

*5.* to him shall the king *D.* give great gifts

*7.* he shall sit next to *D.* because of his wisdom

*8.* sealed it, and laid it under *D.* his pillow

*6. 7.* wrote and sent to *D.* to king *D.* greeting

*34. 1. D.* the king have ordained that it be done

*1 Mac. 12. 7.* there were letters sent from *D.* DARK.

*Wisd. 8. 8.* Wisdom can expound *d.* sentences

*17. 3.* they were under a *d.* veil of forgetfulness

*Ezcl. 45. 5.* he brought him into the *d.* cloud DARKNESS.

*1 Esd. 4. 24.* looketh on a lion and goeth in *d.*

*2 Esd. 14. 20.* thus the world is set in *d.*

*Tab. 4. 10.* alms suffereth not to come into *d.*

*14. 10.* how out of light he brought him into *d.*

and rewarded him again, for he went down into *d.*

*Ezth. 11. 8.* and lo, a day of *d.* and obscurity

*Wisd. 18. 4.* were worthy to be imprisoned in *d.*

*Ezcl. 11. 16.* error and *d.* had their beginning

*16. 16.* he hath separated his light from *d.* DARKENED.

*Ezcl. 25. 17.* her wickedness *d.* her countenance DARTS.

*Jud. 1. 15.* he smote him through with his *d.* DASH.

*Jud. 16. 5.* that he would *d.* the sucking children DATHAN.

*Ezcl. 46. 18.* the men that were of *D.*'s side DAUGHTER.

*Tab. 3. 10.* I am the only *d.* of my father, *15.*

*6. 10.* he hath also one only *d.* named *Sara*

*7. 11.* I have given my *d.* in marriage to seven men

*13.* then he called his *d.* *Sara*, and she came

*10. 12.* I commit my *d.* to thee of special trust

*11. 17.* blessed her, saying, thou art welcome, *d.*

*Ezcl. 7. 25.* marry thy *d.* and so shalt thou have

*22. 3.* and a foolish *d.* is born to his loss

*4.* a wise *d.* shall bring an inheritance

*26. 10.* if thy *d.* be shameless, keep her in

*36. 21.* yet is one *d.* better than another

*42. 9.* father waketh for the *d.* when none knows

*Sus. 48.* ye have condemned a *d.* of Israel

*1 Mac. 9. 37.* as being the *d.* of a prince of Chanaan

*10. 56.* for I will marry my *d.* to thee

*11. 12.* wherefore he took his *d.* from him DAUGHTERS.

*1 Esd. 8. 84.* ye shall not join your *d.* to their sons

*2 Esd. 1. 28.* I have prayed you as a mother her *d.*

*Wisd. 9. 12.* but true *d.* shall endure for ever

*Ezcl. 7. 24.* hast thou *d.* have a care of their body DAVID.

*1 Esd. 1. 3.* that Solomon the son of *D.* had built

*Ezcl. 45. 25.* to the covenant made with *D.*

*47. 1.* Nathan rose up to prophesy in the time of *D.*

*30.* so was *D.* chosen out of the children of Israel

*22.* and he gave out of him a root unto *D.*

*48. 15.* there remained a ruler in the house of *D.*

*49. 4.* all except *D.* and Ezekias were defective DAUNTED.

*4. 6. 10.* the Medes were *d.* at her hardness

# DEA

*Ezcl. 38. 18.* a proud man is not *d.* with fear DAY.

*1 Esd. 8. 49.* thou art true, for we are left a root this *d.*

*9. 11.* and this is not a work of a *d.* or two

*53.* this *d.* is holy to the Lord, be not sorrowful

*2 Esd. 1. 16.* but ever to this *d.* do ye yet murmur

*7. 43.* *d.* of doom shall be the end of this time

*Tab. 4. 9.* thou layest up against the *d.* of necessity

*5. 14.* wilt thou a drachm a *d.* and things necessary:

*10. 1.* now Tobit his father counted every *d.*

*7.* she went out every *d.* into the way which they

went, and did eat no meat on the *d.* time

*Wisd. 3. 18.* nor have they comfort in the *d.* of trial

*Ezcl. 10. 10.* he that is a king to *d.* to-morrow dies

*11. 25.* in *d.* of prosperity, in the *d.* of affliction

*26.* it is easy in the *d.* of death to reward a man

*20. 15.* to *d.* he lendeth, to-morrow will he ask it

*33. 7.* why doth one *d.* excel another, when as all

the light of every *d.* in the year is of the sun?

*38. 22.* yesterday for me, and to *d.* for thee

*40. 1.* from the *d.* they go out of their mother's

womb, till the *d.* they return to mother of all

*46. 4.* sun go back, was not one *d.* as long as two?

*Sus. 12.* they watched from *d.* to *d.* to see her

*1 Mac. 9. 44.* it stands not with us to *d.* as before

*2 Mac. 7. 20.* seven slain within the space of one *d.* DAYS.

*Tab. 4. 3.* but honour her all the *d.* of thy life

*5.* my son, be mindful of the Lord all thy *d.*

*9. 4.* but my father counteth the *d.* if I tarry long

*1. 1.* when the *d.* of the journey were expired

*Jud. 12. 18.* more than all the *d.* since I was born

*Ezcl. 17. 2.* he gave them few *d.* and a short time

*22. 12.* seven *d.* do men mourn for the dead

*33. 9.* some of them hath he made high *d.* and

some of them hath he made ordinary *d.*

*41. 13.* a good life hath few *d.* a good name endures

*31. 3.* in his *d.* the cistern to receive water

*Bar. 1. 11.* pray for the life of father and son, that

their *d.* may be upon earth as the *d.* of heaven DAILY.

*1 Esd. 1. 2.* having set priests according to *d.* courses

*5. 51.* they offered sacrifices *d.* as was meet

*6. 30.* as priests shall signify to be *d.* spent

*Ezcl. 47. 9.* might *d.* sing praises in their songs DAY-SPRING.

*Wisd. 16. 28.* that at the *d.* we may pray to thee DEAD.

*2 Esd. 2. 16.* those that be *d.* will I raise again

*29.* wherever thou findest the *d.* bury them

*73.* prayed for the *d.* that he might live

*10. 30.* and lo, I lay as one that had been *d.*

*16. 23.* the *d.* shall be cast out as dung

*Tab. 3. 15.* my seven husbands are already *d.*

*4. 3.* he said, my son, when I am *d.* bury me

*8. 21.* have the rest when I and my wife be *d.*

*12. 12.* when thou didst bury the *d.* I was with thee

*13.* leave thy dinner to go and cover the *d.*

*Wisd. 4. 16.* the righteous that is *d.* shall condemn

*18.* be a reproach among the *d.* for evermore

*Ezcl. 7. 33.* and for the *d.* detain it not

*8. 7.* rejoice not over thy greatest enemy being *d.*

*17. 28.* thanksgiving perisheth from the *d.*

*22. 11.* weep for the *d.* for he hath lost the light,

make little weeping for the *d.* he is at rest

*30. 4.* yet he is as though he were not *d.*

*34. 25.* he that washeth after touching of a *d.* body

*38. 10.* my son, let tears fall down over the *d.*

*23.* when the *d.* is at rest, be comforted for him

*48. 5.* who didst raise up a *d.* man from death, and

his soul from the place of the *d.* by the word

*2 Mac. 7. 36.* are *d.* under God's covenant of life

*12. 44.* it had been vain to pray for the *d.*

*45.* he made a reconciliation for the *d.* DEADLY.

*1 Mac. 7. 26.* a man that bare *d.* hate to Israel DEAL.

*Tab. 3. 6. d.* with me as seemeth best to thee

*4. 6.* if thou *d.* truly, thy doings shall succeed

*13. 6.* if you *d.* uprightly before him

*Dan. 3. 19. d.* with us after thy loving-kindness

*1 Mac. 13. 46. d.* not with us according to our sin DEAFTH.

*Ezcl. 50. 22. d.* with us according to his mercy DEALING.

*Wisd. 5. 23. ill d.* shall overthrow the mighty

*16. 2.* graciously with thine own people

*Ezcl. 29. 7.* refused to lend for other men's ill *d.*

*40. 12.* but true *d.* shall endure for ever

*41. 18.* ashamed of unjust *d.* before thy partner DEALT.

*2 Esd. 8. 35.* but he hath *d.* wickedly, and among the

faithful there is none which hath not *d.* amiss

*Tab. 8. 16.* hast *d.* with us according to thy mercy DEATH.

*2 Esd. 3. 7.* and thou appointedst *d.* in him

*10.* that as *d.* was to Adam, so was the flood

*7. 47.* after *d.* to look for punishment

*49.* have done the works that bring *d.*

*9. 12.* the same must know it after *d.* by pain

# DED

## [APOCYPHA]

*Tab. 4. 2.* I have wished for *d.* why do I not call

*10.* because that alms doth deliver from *d.*

*Jud. 12. 14.* shall be my joy to the day of my *d.*

*Wisd. 1. 12.* seek not *d.* in the error of your life

*13.* for God made not *d.* nor hath he pleasure

*2. 1.* in the *d.* of a man there is no remedy

*24.* thro' envy of the devil came *d.* into the world

*4. 7.* though the righteous be prevented with *d.*

*Ezcl. 4. 28.* strive for the truth unto *d.*

*14. 12.* remember *d.* will not be long in coming

*18. 22.* defer not till *d.* to be justified

*22. 11.* the life of the fool is worse than *d.*

*28. 21.* the *d.* thereof is an evil *d.*

*33. 14.* good is set against evil, and life against *d.*

*37. 2.* it is not a grief unto *d.* when a friend

*38. 18.* for of heaviness cometh *d.*

*41. 1. O d.* how bitter is the remembrance of thee.

*2. O d.* acceptable is thy sentence to the needy

*3.* fear not the sentence of *d.* remember them

*46. 20.* after his *d.* he prophesied, and shewed

*48. 13.* at his *d.* were his works marvellous

*Bar. 6. 14.* cannot put to *d.* one that offendeth him

*36.* they can save no man from *d.* nor deliver weak

*2 Mac. 6. 30.* I might have been delivered from *d.*

*31.* leaving his *d.* for an example of courage

*2 Mac. 6. 30.* I might have been delivered from *d.*

*31.* leaving his *d.* for an example of courage

*2 Mac. 6. 30.* I might have been delivered from *d.*

*31.* leaving his *d.* for an example of courage

*2 Mac. 6.*

## DEDICATED.

*Jud. 16. 13.* Judith *d.* all the stuff of Olofernes  
*1 Mac. 4. 54.* in that day was it *d.* with songs  
*2 Mac. 2. 16.* pulled down the things that were *d.*

## DEDICATION.

*1 Esd. 7. 7.* to the *d.* of the temple of the Lord  
*1 Mac. 4. 56.* so they kept the *d.* of the altar  
*59.* that the days of the *d.* should be kept  
*2 Mac. 2. 9.* he offered the sacrifice of *d.*

## DEEDS.

*2 Esd. 3. 28.* are their *d.* then any better?  
*7. 23.* deceived themselves by their wicked *d.*  
*35.* the reward shall be shewed, the good *d.* shall  
 be of force, and the wicked *d.* shall bear no rule  
*R. 34.* shall out of their own *d.* receive reward  
*Tob. 2. 14.* where are thy alms and righteous *d.*?  
*Wisd. 1. 9.* for manifestation of his wicked *d.*  
*Ecd. 4. 49.* and in thy *d.* slack and remise  
*17. 20.* none of their unrighteous *d.* are hid  
*22.* he will keep the good *d.* as the apple of the eye  
*48. 4.* how wast thou honoured in wondrous *d.*?

## DEEMED.

*Wisd. 13. 2.* but *d.* it either fire, or wind, or air  
 DEEP.

*2 Esd. 4. 8.* I never went down into the *d.*  
*7. 3.* is set in a wide place that it might be *d.*  
*Wisd. 4. 3.* nor take *d.* rooting from bastard slips  
*10. 19.* cast them up out of the bottom of the *d.*  
*Ecd. 1. 3.* who can find out the *d.* and wisdom?  
*16. 18.* the *d.* shall be moved when he shall visit  
*24. 29.* her counsels profounder than the great *d.*  
*42. 18.* he seeketh out the *d.* and the heart  
*43. 23.* by his counsel he appeareth the *d.*

## DEFECTIVE.

*Ecd. 49. 4.* all, except David and Josias, were *d.*  
 DEFENCE.

*Ecd. 34. 16.* he is a *d.* from heat, a cover from the sun  
*1 Mac. 4. 61.* that the people might have a *d.*  
*2 Mac. 15. 11.* not so much with *d.* of shields  
 DEFEND.

*2 Esd. 2. 20.* *d.* the orphan, clothe the naked  
*7. 52.* to *d.* them which have led a wary life  
*Jud. 5. 21.* pass by, lest their Lord *d.* them  
*6. 2.* not war, because their God will *d.* them  
 DEFENDED.

*Wisd. 10. 12.* she *d.* him from his enemies  
*19. 8.* the people that were *d.* with thy hand  
*Ecd. 9. 13.* therefore shall he not be *d.*  
*38. 19.* well is he that is *d.* from the tongue  
 DEFENDER.

*Ecd. 51. 2.* for thou art my *d.* and helper  
*2 Mac. 6. 2.* temple of Jupiter the *d.* of strangers  
 DEFENDETH.

*2 Mac. 3. 39.* hath his eye on that place, and *d.* it  
 DEFER.

*Jud. 2. 13.* I have commanded thee, *d.* not to do them  
*Ecd. 4. 3.* *d.* not to give to him that is in need  
*18. 22.* *d.* not till death to be justified  
 DEFILE.

*Jud. 13. 16.* he hath not committed sin to *d.* me  
 DEFILED.

*1 Esd. 1. 49.* the governors *d.* the temple of the I.D.  
*2 Esd. 8. 60.* *d.* the name of him that made them  
*Ecd. 15. 1.* he that toucheth pitch shall be *d.*  
*22. 13.* thou shalt never be *d.* with his fooleries  
*42. 10.* in her virginity, lest she should be *d.*  
*Rer. 3. 10.* that thou art *d.* with the dead  
*1 Mac. 1. 37.* they shed blood, and *d.* the sanctuary  
*4. 45.* to pull it down because the heathen had *d.* it  
 DEFILETH.

*Ecd. 21. 28.* a whisperer *d.* his own soul  
 DEFILING.

*Wisd. 14. 26.* there reigned in all men *d.* of souls  
 DEFLOWER.

*Ecd. 20. 4.* as the lust of an eunuch to *d.* a virgin  
 DEFRAUD.

*Ecd. 4. 1.* my son, *d.* not the poor of his living  
*7. 21.* *d.* not a good servant of liberty  
*14. 14.* *d.* not thyself of the good day  
 DEFRAUDED.

*Ecd. 29. 7.* many refused to lend, fearing to be *d.*  
 DEFRAUDING.

*Ecd. 14. 4.* he that gathereth by *d.* his own soul  
 DEFRAUD.

*2 Mac. 8. 10.* so much as should *d.* the tribute  
*9. 10.* out of his own revenue *d.* the charges  
 DEGREE.

*Ecd. 11. 1.* lifts up head of them that is of low *d.*  
 DELAY.

*Tob. 12. 13.* when thou didst not *d.* to rise up  
*Ecd. 39. 8.* and *d.* not to shew him mercy  
 DELIBERATION.

*Wisd. 12. 20.* if thou didst punish with such *d.*  
 DELICATE.

*Wisd. 10. 11.* when they asked *d.* meats  
*Ecd. 39. 22.* than *d.* fare in another man's house  
*our. 31.* Susanna was a very *d.* woman  
 DELICATES.

*Ecd. 30. 18.* *d.* poured upon a mouth shut up  
*31. 3.* the rich is filled with his *d.*

## DELIGHT.

*Jud. 12. 20.* Olofernes took great *d.* in her  
*Wisd. 6. 21.* if your *d.* be then in thrones  
*16. 20.* bread able to content every man's *d.*  
*Ecd. 1. 27.* and faith and meekness are his *d.*  
*9. 12.* *d.* not in the things the ungodly have  
*16. 1.* neither *d.* in ungodly sons  
 DELIGHTED.

*Wisd. 13. 5.* if they being *d.* cook them to be gods  
*Ecd. 51. 15.* from the flower my heart hath *d.* in her  
 DELIGHTETH.

*Ecd. 26. 13.* the grace of a wife *d.* her husband  
*2 Mac. 15. 39.* mingled wine is pleasant and *d.* the  
 taste, so speech finely framed *d.* the ears  
 DELIVER.

*1 Esd. 8. 59.* till ye *d.* them to the chief of the priests  
*2 Esd. 7. 32.* the secret places shall *d.* souls  
*Tob. 4. 10.* because alms doth *d.* from death, *12. 9.*  
*14. 11.* consider how righteousness doth *d.*

*Jud. 8. 9.* had sworn to *d.* the city to the Assyrians  
*11. 1.* ye have promised to *d.* the city to our enemies  
*Ecd. 14. 19. d.* us out of the hands of mischievous  
*Ecd. 4. 9. d.* him that suffereth wrong from oppression  
*29. 12.* it shall *d.* them from all affliction  
*33. 1.* in temptation even again he will *d.* him  
*42. 7. d.* all things in number and weight  
*50. 24.* that he would *d.* us at this time  
*Rer. 6. 15.* but cannot *d.* himself from war  
*36.* nor can they *d.* the weak from the mighty  
*Psalm. 3. 11. d.* us not up wholly for thy name's sake  
*Bel. 29. d.* us, Daniel, else we will destroy thee  
*Mac. 5. 12.* come, and *d.* us from their hands  
 DELIVERANCE.

*Ecd. 51. 9.* I prayed for *d.* from death  
*1 Mac. 4. 24.* thus Israel had a great *d.* that day  
*60.* they sacrificed the sacrifice of *d.* and praise  
 DELIVERED.

*1 Esd. 1. 53.* for he *d.* all into their hands  
*3. 13.* they *d.* their writings unto him  
*8. 56. 1. d.* unto them 650 talents of silver  
*62.* the gold and silver was *d.* into house of our L.  
*Tob. 3. 4.* wherefore thou hast *d.* us for spoil  
*Wisd. 10. 6.* she *d.* the righteous man who fled  
*9. Wisdom d.* from pain those that attended on her  
*13.* she forsook him not, but *d.* him from sin  
*Ecd. 39. 17.* will leave him in danger that *d.* him  
*48. 20.* Lord *d.* them by the ministry of Easy  
*2 Mac. 6. 26. I* should be *d.* from punishment of men  
*30.* whereas I might have been *d.* from death  
*12. 45.* that they might be *d.* from sin  
 DELIVEREDST.

*Ecd. 51. 12.* thou *d.* me from the evil time  
 DELIVEREST.

*Ecd. 51. 8.* how thou *d.* such as wait for thee  
 DELIVERETH.

*1 Mac. 4. 11.* that there is One who *d.* Israel  
 DEMANDED.

*1 Esd. 6. 12.* we *d.* who were the chief doers  
*Wisd. 15. 8.* life that was lent him shall be *d.*  
*2 Mac. 15. 3. he d.* if there were a mighty one  
 DEMETRIUS.

*1 Mac. 7. 1. D.* son of Seleucus departed from Rome  
*8. 31.* the evils that *D.* doth to the Jews  
*10. 52. I* have overthrown *D.* || *67. D.* son of *D.*  
*11. 12.* he took his daughter and gave her to *D.*  
*39.* seeing all the host murmured against *D.*  
*14. 3.* who went and smote the host of *D.*  
*2 Mac. 1. 7.* what time as *D.* reigned in 169th year  
*14. 1.* informed that *D.* had taken the country  
*4.* came to king *D.* || *11.* did more incense *D.*  
 DEN.

*Del. 35.* neither do I know where the *d.* is  
*36.* the angel set him in Babylon over the *d.*  
 DENS.

*2 Mac. 10. 6.* they wandered in mountains and *d.*  
 DENIED.

*Wisd. 12. 27.* whom before they *d.* to know  
 DEPART.

*1 Esd. 1. 27. d.* from me, and be not against the Lord  
*4. 11.* these keep watch, neither may any one *d.*  
*2 Esd. 4. 14.* make war against the sea, that it may *d.*  
*Tob. 4. 21.* if thou fear God and *d.* from all sin  
*14. 3.* I am aged and am ready to *d.* out of this life  
*Jud. 13. 1.* his servants made haste to *d.*  
*19.* for this thy confidence shall not *d.* from men  
*Ecd. 7. 3. d.* from unjust, and iniquity shall turn away  
*22. 13. d.* from him, and thou shalt find rest  
*22.* for these things every friend will *d.*  
*23. 11.* the plague shall never *d.* from his house  
*27. 22.* he that knoweth him, will *d.* from him  
*35. 3. to d.* from wickedness, pleases the Lord  
*17.* and will not *d.* till the Most High behold  
*2 Mac. 3. 12.* cause not thy mercy to *d.* from us  
*2 Mac. 2. 3.* the law should not *d.* from their hearts  
*11. 30.* they that will *d.* shall have safe conduct  
 DEPARTED.

*1 Esd. 8. 61.* from the river Theras we *d.*  
*2 Esd. 3. 22.* the good *d.* away, the evil abode still  
*Ecd. 38. 3.* when his spirit is *d.* from him  
*46. 11.* whose heart *d.* not from the Lord  
 DESPAIR.

*Ecd. 48. 15.* neither *d.* they from their sins  
*Rer. 3. 8.* which *d.* from the Lord our God  
*Sus. 7.* now when the people *d.* away at noon  
 DEPARTURE.

*Wisd. 3. 2.* and their *d.* is taken for misery  
 DEPEND.

*Jud. 8. 24.* because their hearts *d.* upon us  
 DEPENDETH.

*Ecd. 40. 29.* the life of him that *d.* on another  
 DEPOSED.

*1 Esd. 1. 35.* then the king of Egypt *d.* him  
 DEPRIVE.

*Ecd. 16. 12.* went about to *d.* us of our kingdom.  
 DEPRIVED.

*Wisd. 18. 4.* they were worthy to be *d.* of light  
*Ecd. 28. 15.* hath *d.* them of their labours  
*29. 6.* he hath *d.* him of his money  
*27. 21.* because he is *d.* of all wisdom  
*2 Mac. 14. 8. I* being *d.* of my ancestor's honour  
 DEPTH, S.

*2 Esd. 3. 18.* and thou madest the *d.* to tremble  
*8. 23.* whose look drieth up the *d.* mountains melt  
 DERISION.

*1 Esd. 1. 51.* but they had his messengers in *d.*  
*Wisd. 5. 3.* this was he whom we had sometimes in *d.*  
 DESCENDED.

*Jud. 5. 6.* this people are *d.* of the Chaldeans  
*6. 14.* but the Israelites *d.* from their city  
 DESCRIPTION.

*1 Esd. 5. 39.* when the *d.* of the kindred was sought  
 DESERTS.

*Wisd. 5. 7.* we have gone thro' *d.* where was no way  
 DESERTS.

*Ecd. 16. 18.* rendering him according to his *d.*  
 DESERVED.

*Wisd. 19. 16.* friends that had well *d.* of them  
*2 Mac. 4. 2.* that had *d.* well of the city  
*38.* rewarded him his punishment as he had *d.*  
 DESIRE.

*1 Esd. 4. 46.* and now this is what I *d.* of thee, I *d.*  
 therefore that thou make good the vow  
*2 Esd. 1. 25.* when ye *d.* me to be gracious to you  
*8. 27.* the *d.* of those that keep thy testimonies  
*32.* if thou hast a *d.* to have mercy upon us  
*Tob. 4. 19. d.* that thy ways may be directed  
*Wisd. 4. 2.* and when it is gone, they *d.* it  
*6. 11. d.* my words, and ye shall be instructed  
*13.* she preventeth them that *d.* her  
*17.* the beginning of her is the *d.* of discipline  
*20.* the *d.* of wisdom bringeth to a kingdom  
*8. 8.* if a man *d.* much experience, she knoweth  
*14. 2.* for verily *d.* of gain devised that  
*15. 5.* so they *d.* the form of a dead image  
*6.* they that *d.* them are lovers of evil things  
*16. 25.* according to *d.* of them that had need  
*Ecd. 1. 26.* if thou *d.* wisdom, keep commandments  
*3. 29.* an attentive ear is the *d.* of a wise man  
*14. 14.* let not the part of a good *d.* overpass thee  
*16. 1.* *d.* not a multitude of unprofitable children  
*25. 21.* and *d.* her not for pleasure  
*2 Mac. 6. 25.* through my *d.* to live a little time  
*11. 28.* if ye fare well, we have oar *d.*  
*29.* declared that your *d.* was to return home  
 DESIRABLE.

*Ecd. 1. 17.* she filleth all her house with things *d.*  
*42. 22.* O how *d.* are all his works!  
 DESIRED.

*Jud. 12. 16.* Olofernes *d.* greatly her company  
*16. 22.* many *d.* her but none knew her  
*Wisd. 8. 2. I d.* to make her my spouse  
*15. 19.* are not beautiful so much as to be *d.*  
*Sus. 11.* that they *d.* to have to do with her  
*2 Mac. 15. 38.* done well, it is that which I *d.*  
 DESIRES.

*Ecd. 18. 31.* if thou givest thy soul *d.* that please her  
*Ecd. 9. 27.* will graciously yield to your *d.*  
 DESIREST.

*2 Esd. 4. 4.* shew thee the way that thou *d.* to see  
*43.* from beginning look what thou *d.* to see  
 DESIROUS.

*Ecd. 11. 12.* he by all means was *d.* to know it  
*Wisd. 13. 6.* they err, seeking God, and *d.* to find him  
*Ecd. 23. 5.* that is *d.* always to serve thee  
*24. 19.* come unto me, all ye that be *d.* of me  
*Sus. 15.* she was *d.* to wash herself in the garden  
*1 Mac. 5. 67.* certain priests *d.* to shew their valour  
 DESOLATE.

*1 Esd. 4. 45.* when Judea was made *d.* by Chaldees  
*8. 81.* and they raised up the *d.* Sion  
*2 Esd. 1. 33.* your house is *d.* I will cast you out  
*Tob. 14. 4.* Jerusalem shall be *d.* the house of God  
 in it shall be buried, shall be *d.* for a time  
*Ecd. 14. 3.* O my Lord, help me *d.* woman who have  
*14.* help me that am *d.* have no helper but thee  
*Ecd. 21. 4.* the house of proud men shall be made *d.*  
 DESOLATION.

*1 Esd. 1. 58.* the whole time of her *d.* shall she rest  
*2 Esd. 3. 2.* for I saw *d.* of Sion and wealth at Babylon  
 DESPAIR.

*Ecd. 22. 21.* yet *d.* there, may be a returning

## DEV

### DESPAIRETH.

*Ecl. 41. 2.* to him that *d.* and hath lost patience  
DESPAIRING.

*2 Mac. 9. 18.* therefore *d.* of his health, he wrote  
DESPERATE.

*2 Mac. 6. 29.* the speeches proceeded from a *d.* mind  
DESPERATELY.

*2 Mac. 13. 23.* heard that Philip was *d.* bent  
DESPISE.

*2 Ecd. 7. 20.* because they *d.* the law of God  
Tab. 4. 3. bury me, and *d.* not thy mother  
13. my son *d.* not in thy heart thy brethren  
18. *d.* not any counsel that is profitable

*Jud. 8. 20.* we trust that he will not *d.* us

10. 19. every one said, who would *d.* this people?

*Ezra. 13. 16. d.* not the portion thou hast delivered

*Wisd. 4. 18.* they shall see him and *d.* him

*Ecl. 3. 13. d.* him not when thou art in strength

10. 23. it is not meet to *d.* the poor man

31. 22. my son, hear me, and *d.* me not

31. and *d.* not thy neighbour in his mirth

35. 14. he will not *d.* the supplication of fatherless

DESPISED.

*2 Ecd. 1. 7.* but they have *d.* my counsels

24. for they have *d.* my commandment, done evil

2. 35. they *d.* the commandment of the Lord

7. 24. his law have they *d.* and denied his covenant

8. 56. *d.* the Most High, and forsook his ways

*Jud. 14. 5.* know him that *d.* the house of Israel

*Ezra. 13. 4.* that *d.* the commandments of kings

*Wisd. 12. 24.* among the beasts of enemies were *d.*

*2 Mac. 7. 26.* Antiochus thinking himself *d.*

DESPISETH.

*Ecl. 14. 8.* envious man hath a wicked eye and *d.* men

DESPISING.

*Wisd. 14. 30.* they swore in deceit, *d.* holiness

DESPITEFUL.

*Ecl. 31. 31.* give no *d.* words, press not on him

DESPITEFULNESS.

*Wisd. 2. 19.* let us examine him with *d.* and torture

DESTINY.

*Wisd. 19. 4.* the *d.* whereof they were worthy

DESTITUTE.

*Wisd. 12. 6.* the parents that killed souls *d.* of help

*Ecl. 37. 20.* and is hated, he shall be *d.* of all food

DESTROY.

*1 Ecd. 8. 68.* mightest not thou be angry with us to *d.*?

*Ezra. 10. 8.* were assembled in *d.* the name of Jews

*Wisd. 11. 19.* but the terrible sight utterly *d.* them

12. 8. didst send wasps to *d.* them by little and little

*1 Mac. 5. 2.* they thought to *d.* the generation of

Jacob, they began to slay and *d.* the people

DESTROYED.

*2 Ecd. 1. 10.* many kings have *d.* for their sakes

11. all the nations have *d.* before them

*Jud. 5. 18.* they were *d.* in many battles

13. 14. but hath *d.* our enemies by mine hands

*Ezra. 16. 25.* every city shall be *d.* without mercy

*Wisd. 16. 27.* that which was not *d.* of the fire

*Ecl. 8. 2.* for gold hath *d.* many, and perverted

DESTROYETH.

*2 Ecd. 3. 9.* thou broughtest the flood and *d.* them

*Wisd. 18. 5. d.* them altogether in a mighty water

DESTROYER.

*Wisd. 18. 22.* he overcame the *d.* not with strength

25. to these the *d.* gave place, and was afraid

DESTROYETH.

*Ecl. 20. 22.* there is that *d.* his own soul

DESTRUCTION.

*2 Ecd. 1. 16.* triumphed not for *d.* of your enemies

*Tab. 4. 13.* for in pride is *d.* and much trouble

*Jud. 13. 5.* execute my enterprises to *d.* of the enemies

16. my countenance hath deceived him to his *d.*

*Ezra. 16. 15.* this wretch hath delivered to utter *d.*

23. that there may be a memorial of *d.*

*Wisd. 1. 12.* and pull not upon yourselves *d.*

3. 3. and their going from us to be utter *d.*

5. 7. we wearied ourselves in the way of *d.*

*2 Mac. 6. 12.* those punishments not to be for *d.*

DETERMINED.

*Tab. 10. 2.* Tobit said, are they *d.* or is Gabriel dead?

DETERMINED.

*1 Ecd. 8. 10.* having *d.* to deal graciously

*Jud. 5. 4.* why have they *d.* not to come and meet me?

*Ezra. 11. 15.* Marдохेус had seen what God had *d.* to

*Wisd. 18. 5. d.* to slay the babes of the saints

*Mac. 11. 25.* we have *d.* to restore their temple

13. 6. Nicanor *d.* to set up a public monument

17. *d.* not to pitch camp, but to set upon them

DETESTABLE.

*Mac. 5. 24.* he sent also that *d.* ringleader

DEVICE.

*Ezra. 14. 11.* but turn thy *d.* upon themselves

*1 Mac. 1. 12.* so this *d.* pleased them well

DEVICES.

*Wisd. 9. 14.* and our *d.* are but uncertain

*Ecl. 35. 19.* the works of men according to their *d.*

4. 18. he considered their crafty *d.*

*1 Mac. 6. 37.* were girt fast unto them with *d.*

## DIL

### DEVIL.

*Tab. 6. 7.* if a *d.* or an evil spirit trouble any  
17. and the *d.* shall smell it, and flee away

*Wisd. 2. 24.* through envy of the *d.* came death

DEVILS.

*Bar. 4. 7.* by sacrificing to *d.* and not to God

35. she shall be inhabited of *d.* a great time

DEVISE.

*Ecl. 7. 12. d.* not a lie against thy brother

DEVISED.

*2 Ecd. 4. 19.* it is foolish that they both have *d.*

*Wisd. 14. 2.* for verily desire of gain *d.* that

DEVOUR.

*2 Ecd. 8. 4.* swallow down, O my soul, and *d.* wisdom

*Ecl. 28. 23.* it shall *d.* them as a leopard

31. 16. and *d.* not, lest thou be hated

*Bel 32.* to the intent they might *d.* Daniel

DEVoured.

*2 Ecd. 6. 52.* kept him to be *d.* of whom thou wilt

*Tab. 6. 2.* a fish leaped out and would have *d.* him

*Jud. 5. 24.* they shall be a prey to be *d.* of all

*Ezra. 11. 11.* lowly exalted, and *d.* the glorious

*Bel 42.* were *d.* in a moment before his face

DEVOURERS.

*Wisd. 12. 5.* those murderers, and *d.* of man's flesh

DEVOURETH.

*Ecl. 36. 18.* belly *d.* all meats, yet one meat better

*Bel 8.* who is this that *d.* these expenses?

9. but if ye can certify me that *Bel d.* them

DEW.

*Wisd. 11. 22.* the world is as a drop of morning *d.*

*Ecl. 18. 16.* shall not the *d.* assuage the heat?

DIADEM.

*Ecl. 18. 24.* thy majesty upon the *d.* of his head

*Bar. 5. 2.* and set a *d.* on thy head of the glory

DIE.

*2 Ecd. 1. 18.* better than to *d.* in this wilderness

7. 29. after these years shall my son Christ *d.*

31. and that shall *d.* that is corrupt

8. 58. yea, and that knowing they must *d.*

*Tab. 3. 15.* if it please not thee that I should *d.*

10. 12. that I may see thy children before I *d.*

11. 9. from henceforth I am content to *d.*

*Wisd. 3. 2.* in sight of unwise they seemed to *d.*

18. or if they *d.* quickly, they have no hope

*Ecl. 8. 7.* but remember that we *d.* all

14. 13. do good to thy friend before thou *d.*

17. the covenant is, Thou shalt *d.* the death

19. 10. if thou hast heard a word, let it *d.* with thee

25. 24. and through the woman we all *d.*

30. 4. though his father *d.* yet he is as tho' he were

39. 11. if he *d.* he shall leave a greater name

40. 28. for better it is to *d.* than to beg

41. 9. and if you *d.* a curse shall be your portion

*Bar. 4. 1.* but such as leave the law shall *d.*

*1 Mac. 1. 5.* and he perceived that he should *d.*

2. 37. but said, let us *d.* all in our innocency

*2 Mac. 7. 2.* are ready to *d.* rather than transgress

5. they exhorted one another to *d.* manfully

14. so when he was ready to *d.* he said thus

18. who being ready to *d.* said, be not deceived

14. 42. choosing rather to *d.* manfully, than to come

DIED.

*Wisd. 17. 10.* they *d.* for fear, denying they saw air

*1 Mac. 1. 7.* Alexander reigned 18 years, and then *d.*

*2 Mac. 6. 31.* thus this man *d.* leaving an example

7. 40. so this man *d.* undefiled, and put his trust

41. last of all, after the sons, the mother *d.*

9. 28. so *d.* he a miserable death in the mountains

12. 45. favour laid up for those that *d.* godly

14. 46. calling on the Lord of life, he thus *d.*

DIEY.

*Ecl. 30. 25.* a good heart will have a care of his *d.*

DIGGED.

*Ecl. 48. 17.* be *d.* the hard rock with iron

DIGGETH.

*Ecl. 27. 26.* whose *d.* a pit shall fall therein

DIGNITY.

*Ezra. 16. 12.* but he not bearing his great *d.*

*1 Mac. 10. 54.* give gifts according to thy *d.*

DIGNITIES.

*1 Ecd. 1. 11.* according to the several *d.* & 28.

DILIGENCE.

*2 Ecd. 6. 10.* and with all glory and *d.* it is made

*2 Ecd. 3. 19.* give *d.* to the generation of Israel

*Wisd. 14. 18.* the singular *d.* of the artificer

DILIGENT.

*1 Ecd. 2. 26.* I commanded to make *d.* search

*Ecl. 32. 1.* take *d.* care for them, and so sit down

38. 25. he is *d.* to give the kine fodder

37. they are *d.* to make great variety

30. he is *d.* to make clean the furnace

DILIGENTLY.

*1 Ecd. 6. 28.* that they look *d.* to help those that be

8. 24. whose transgresseth, shall be punished *d.*

*2 Ecd. 9. 1.* measure thou the time *d.* in itself

16. 30. clusters that *d.* seek through the vineyard

*Wisd. 7. 13.* I learned *d.* and do communicate her

13. 7. they search him *d.* and believe their sight

13. hath carved it *d.* when i've had nothing to do

## DIS

### (APOCRYPHA

*Ecl. 18. 14.* that *d.* seek after his judgments

*Sus. 12.* yet they watched *d.* from day to day

DIMINISH.

*Ecl. 28. 8.* and thou shalt *d.* thy sins

35. 8. and *d.* not the first fruits of thy hands

DIMINISHED.

*Bar. 2. 34.* increase them, they shall not be *d.*

DIMINISHED.

*Ecl. 31. 30.* drunkenness *d.* strength, maketh wounds

DIMINETH.

*Ecl. 43. 4.* sendeth bright beams, i. e. the eyes

DINNER.

*Tab. 12. 13.* not delay to rise up and leave thy *d.*

*Sus. 13.* let us now go home, for it is *d.* time

*Bel 34.* carry the *d.* that thou hast into Babylon

37. take the *d.* which God hath sent thee

DIRECT.

*Jud. 12. 8.* she brought God of Isr. do *d.* her way

*Ecl. 6. 17.* shall *d.* his friendship aright

37. 15. pray that he will *d.* thy way in truth

39. 7. he shall *d.* his counsel and knowledge

DIRECTED.

*Tab. 4. 19.* desire of him, that thy ways may be *d.*

*Jud. 13. 18.* which hath *d.* thee to the cutting off

*Ecl. 49. 9.* he *d.* them that went right

*Ecc.* 30. 25. the disposition of liar is *d.* and shame  
DISHONOURETH.  
*Ecc.* 32. 5. she that is bold *d.* her father  
26. 26. but she that *d.* him in her pride  
DISMISSED.  
*Jud.* 13. 1. he *d.* the waters from the presence  
DISOBEDIENT.  
*Bar.* 1. 19. we have been *d.* to the Lord our God  
DISOBEY.  
*Ecc.* 2. 15. they that fear the Lord will not *d.*  
16. 28. and they shall never *d.* his word  
DISOBEYED.  
*Ecc.* 23. 23. first she hath *d.* the law of the Lord  
*Bar.* 1. 18. we have *d.* aim, and have not heartened  
DISORDER.  
*Wis.* 14. 26. there reigned *d.* in marriages  
DISPATCH.  
*Wis.* 11. 19. the harm might *d.* them at once  
2 *Mac.* 9. 4. he commanded him to *d.* the journey  
DISPATCHED.  
*Job.* 7. 8. and let this business be *d.*  
DISPERSED.  
*Job.* 3. 4. to all nations among whom we are *d.*  
*Ecc.* 7. 32. he *d.* the people every one to his charge  
*Wis.* 8. 4. our life shall be *d.* as a mist driven away  
5. 14. as the smoke which is *d.* here and there  
DISPLACE.  
1 *Mac.* 8. 13. and whom again they would, they *d.*  
DISPLEASED.  
*Ecc.* 45. 19. this the Lord saw, and it *d.* him  
1 *Mac.* 5. 1. *d.* saw, it *d.* them very much  
DISPLEASE.  
1 *Ecc.* 4. 31. but if she took any *d.* at him  
2 *Ecc.* 8. 34. that thou shouldst take *d.* at him  
DISPOSED.  
2 *Ecc.* 5. 49. even so have I *d.* the world  
*Ecc.* 10. 26. he *d.* the parts thereof  
DISPOSEST.  
2 *Ecc.* 6. 11. till thou *d.* it to thy mercy  
DISPOSITION.  
2 *Ecc.* 8. 38. I will not think on *d.* of them  
39. I will rejoice over *d.* of the righteous  
*Jud.* 8. 29. because the *d.* of thy heart is good  
*Ecc.* 10. 6. with the deceit of their lewd *d.*  
*Ecc.* 20. 26. the *d.* of a liar is dishonourable  
DISQUETED.  
2 *Ecc.* 10. 31. what aileth thee? why art thou *d.*?  
*Ecc.* 22. 13. and never be *d.* with his madness  
24. 14. a backbiting tongue hath *d.* many  
DISQUIETETH.  
*Ecc.* 28. 9. a sinful man *d.* friends  
DISQUIETING.  
*Wis.* 14. 26. there reigned, *d.* of good men  
DISSEMBLED.  
1 *Mac.* 11. 53. be *d.* in all that ever he spake  
DISSIMULATION.  
*Wis.* 14. 25. there reigned in all men *d.*  
2 *Mac.* 13. 3. with great *d.* encouraged Antiochus  
DISSOLVED.  
*Job.* 3. 6. that I may be *d.* and become earth  
DISSOLUTELY.  
*Wis.* 12. 23. whereas men have lived *d.*  
DISTANCE.  
2 *Ecc.* 5. 47. she cannot; but must do it by *d.* of time  
DISTINGUISHED.  
*Ecc.* 33. 8. by knowledge of Lord they were *d.*  
DISTRESS.  
2 *Ecc.* 6. 37. my soul was in *d.* and I said  
*Job.* 3. 6. command thereof, that I may be delivered  
out of this *d.* and go into the everlasting place  
*Ecc.* 4. 2. neither provoke a man in his *d.*  
10. 26. boast not thyself in the time of thy *d.*  
25. 23. that will not comfort her husband in *d.*  
*Bar.* 6. 37. they cannot help any man in his *d.*  
1 *Mac.* 2. 53. Joseph in his *d.* kept commandment  
DISTRIBUTE.  
*Jud.* 16. 24. she did *d.* her goods to her kindred  
*Ecc.* 33. 23. when foolish life, *d.* thine inheritance  
DISTRUST.  
*Wis.* 1. 2. shows himself to such as do not *d.* him  
*Ecc.* 1. 28. *d.* not the fear of the Lord when poor  
DISTRUSTING.  
2 *Mac.* 9. 22. not *d.* my health, but having hope  
DIVERS.  
2 *Ecc.* 6. 44. many and *d.* pleasures for the taste  
*Ecc.* 15. 4. any image spotted with *d.* colours  
*Ecc.* 33. 11. the Lord hath made their ways *d.*  
DIVERSITIES.  
*Wis.* 7. 20. the *d.* of plants, and virtues of roots  
DIVIDED.  
*Ecc.* 14. 15. leave thy labours to be *d.* by lot  
33. 11. in much knowledge the Lord hath *d.* him  
44. 23. give him an heritage, and *d.* his portions  
47. 21. so the kingdom was *d.* and out of Ephraim  
DIVIDING.  
*Ecc.* 18. 3. *d.* holy things among them from profane  
DIVINATIONS.  
*Ecc.* 34. 5. *d.* soothsayings, and dreams are vain  
DIVISION.  
2 *Ecc.* 6. 41. and to make a *d.* betwixt the waters

*Ecc.* 17. 17. in the *d.* of the nations of the earth  
DIVORCE.  
*Ecc.* 25. 26. give her a bill of *d.* and let her go  
DO.  
1 *Ecc.* 9. 9. *d.* his will, and separate yourselves  
10. like as thou hast spoken, so will we *d.*  
2 *Ecc.* 1. 24. what shall I *d.* unto thee, O Jacob?  
30. but now what shall I *d.* unto you?  
*Job.* 4. 15. *d.* that to no man which thou hatest  
5. 1. father, I will *d.* all things thou hast commanded  
*Jud.* 8. 12. whatever I have sworn, that will I *d.*  
*Wis.* 13. 19. for gaining and getting asketh ability  
to *d.* of him that is most unable to *d.* any thing  
*Ecc.* 14. 11. according to thy ability *d.* good  
21. 1. my son, hast thou sinned? *d.* so no more  
DOCTRINE.  
*Ecc.* 16. 25. I will shew forth *d.* in weight  
24. 27. he maketh the *d.* of knowledge appear  
32. I will yet make *d.* to shine as the morning  
33. I will yet pour out *d.* as prophecy, and leave  
DOERS.  
1 *Ecc.* 6. 12. demanded of them who were chief *d.*  
2 *Ecc.* 3. 30. how thou hast spared wicked *d.*  
*Ecc.* 16. 15. we find that the Jews are no evil *d.*  
DOEST.  
2 *Mac.* 7. 16. thou *d.* what thou wilt, yet think not  
DOO.  
*Job.* 5. 16. and the young man's *d.* with them  
11. 4. so they went, and the *d.* went after them  
*Ecc.* 13. 8. what agreement between hyena and a *d.*?  
25. a shameless woman shall be counted as a *d.*  
DOINGS.  
*Job.* 4. 6. thy *d.* shall prosperously succeed  
*Wis.* 2. 12. and he is clean contrary to our *d.*  
9. 11. she shall lead me soberly in my *d.*  
*Ecc.* 51. 19. my soul wrestled, in my *d.* I was exact  
DOMINION.  
1 *Ecc.* 4. 3. but yet the king hath *d.* over them  
22. you must know that women have *d.* over you  
2 *Ecc.* 3. 28. they should have the *d.* over Sion  
12. 23. they shall have the *d.* of the earth  
*Ecc.* 13. 2. I had *d.* over the whole world  
*Wis.* 3. 8. they shall have *d.* over the people  
9. 2. that he should have *d.* over the creatures  
*Ecc.* 17. 4. the Lord gave him *d.* over beasts  
1 *Mac.* 1. 16. he might have the *d.* of two realms  
DONE.  
1 *Ecc.* 8. 86. all is *d.* to us for our wicked works  
*Ecc.* 10. 4. he said, God hath *d.* these things  
*Ecc.* 16. 26. works of Lord are *d.* in judgment  
18. 7. when a man hath *d.* then he beginneth  
*Bar.* 2. 12. O Lord our God, we have *d.* ungodly  
2 *Mac.* 7. 18. marvellous things are *d.* unto us  
15. 5. he obtained not to have his wicked will *d.*  
DOOM.  
2 *Ecc.* 7. 43. the day of *d.* shall be the end of time  
DOOR.  
*Job.* 8. 13. so the maid opened the *d.* and went in  
11. 10. Tobit also went forth toward the *d.*  
*Ecc.* 21. 24. it is rudeness to hearken at the *d.*  
28. 23. and make a *d.* and bar for thy mouth  
*Bar.* 6. 59. or to be a *d.* in an house to keep safe  
*Sus.* 26. the servants rushed in at the privy *d.*  
2 *Mac.* 2. 5. he laid the ark, and so stopped the *d.*  
DOORS.  
*Wis.* 6. 14. he shall find her sitting at his *d.*  
*Ecc.* 16. 23. he shall also hearken at her *d.*  
*Bar.* 6. 18. as the *d.* are made sure on every side  
*Sus.* 20. the garden *d.* are shut, no man can see us  
*Bel.* 21. showed the privy *d.* where they came in  
1 *Mac.* 4. 37. and they hanged *d.* upon them  
DORA.  
1 *Mac.* 15. 13. then camped Antiochus against D.  
DOSITHEUS.  
*Ecc.* 11. 1. D. who said he was a priest and Levite  
2 *Mac.* 12. 35. D. one of Baceoor's company  
DOTETH.  
*Ecc.* 25. 2. I hate an old adulterer that *d.*  
DOTHAIM.  
*Jud.* 4. 6. toward the open country near to D.  
7. 3. they spread themselves in breadth over D.  
DOUBLE.  
*Ecc.* 5. 9. the stinner that hath a *d.* tongue  
14. an evil condemnation on the *d.* tongue  
6. 1. so shall a sinner that hath a *d.* tongue  
6. 10. there is a gift whose recompence is *d.*  
26. 15. shamefaced and faithful woman is a *d.* grace  
28. 13. curse the whisperer and *d.* tongue  
42. 24. all things are *d.* one against another  
50. 2. and by him was built the *d.* height  
DOUBT.  
*Ecc.* 9. 13. so shalt thou not *d.* the fear of death  
DOUBTED.  
*Ecc.* 31. 24. the testimonies shall not be *d.* of  
DOUBTFUL.  
*Ecc.* 18. 7. when he leaveth off, he shall be *d.*  
DOUBTLESS.  
2 *Mac.* 7. 23. but *d.* the Creator will give you life  
DOWRY.  
2 *Mac.* 1. 16. to receive money in name of a *d.*

*Job.* 5. 14. wilt thou a *d.* a day and things necessary  
DRACHMS.  
2 *Mac.* 4. 19. to carry three hundred *d.* of silver  
12. 43. to the sum of two thousand *d.* of silver  
DRAGON.  
*Ecc.* 25. 16. I had rather dwell with a *d.*  
*Bel.* 23. in the same place was a great *d.*  
DRAGONS.  
2 *Ecc.* 15. 39. where the *d.* of Arabia shall come  
31. then shall the *d.* have the upper hand  
*Ecc.* 10. 7. and the two *d.* are 1 and Aman  
11. 6. two great *d.* came forth ready to fight  
DRANA.  
*Jud.* 12. 20. *d.* much more wine than he had drunk  
DRAW.  
*Wis.* 5. 13. even so we began to *d.* to our end  
15. 15. idols that have not noses to *d.* breath  
*Ecc.* 51. 23. *d.* near unto me, you unlearned  
DRAWN.  
*Ecc.* 13. 7. until he have *d.* thee dry twice  
DREAD.  
2 *Mac.* 15. 23. send a good angel before us for a *d.*  
DREADFUL.  
*Ecc.* 15. 6. all glittering, and he was very *d.*  
*Wis.* 10. 16. she withstood *d.* kings in wooders  
17. 6. there appeared a fire kindled of itself, very *d.*  
DREAM.  
2 *Ecc.* 10. 36. is sense deceived, or my soul is a *d.*  
*Ecc.* 10. 5. for I remember a *d.* which I saw  
11. 4. Mardochaeus who was a Jew, this was his *d.*  
12. now when Mardochaeus, who had seen this *d.*  
was awake, he bare this *d.* in mind  
2 *Mac.* 15. 11. he told a *d.* worthy to be believed  
DREAMS.  
*Wis.* 16. 19. the *d.* that troubled them foreshew  
*Ecc.* 34. 1. hopes are vain, and *d.* lift up fools  
2. whose regardeth *d.* is like him that catcheth at  
3. the vision of *d.* is the resemblance of one thing  
4. divinations, soothsayings and *d.* are vain  
7. for *d.* have deceived many, they have failed  
DRESSED.  
*Ecc.* 37. 6. the fruit declares if the tree have been *d.*  
DRINK.  
1 *Ecc.* 3. 6. to *d.* on gold, and to sleep on gold  
18. wine causeth all men to err that *d.* it  
9. 54. then went they their way to eat and *d.*  
*Job.* 4. 15. *d.* not wine to make thee drunken  
7. 9. Raguel said, eat and *d.* and make merry  
*Jud.* 12. 1. that she should *d.* of his own wine  
11. that she come unto us and eat and *d.* with us  
15. fear not to *d.* wine and be merry with us  
18. Judith said, I will *d.* now, my lord, because  
*Ecc.* 9. 10. thou shalt *d.* it with pleasure  
15. 3. shall she give him the water of wisdom to *d.*  
24. 21. they that *d.* me shall yet be thirsty  
26. 18. and *d.* of every water near her  
31. press not on him with urging him to *d.*  
1 *Mac.* 11. 56. he gave him leave to *d.* in gold  
2 *Mac.* 15. 39. for as it is hurtful to *d.* wine  
DRIVE.  
*Jud.* 11. 19. shall *d.* them as sheep have no shepherd  
*Ecc.* 38. 20. take no heedness to heart, *d.* it away  
*Bar.* 2. 35. I will no more *d.* Israel out of the land  
DRIVEN.  
*Ecc.* 99. 18. mighty men hath *d.* from houses  
47. 24. that they were *d.* out of the land  
DRIVETH.  
*Ecc.* 1. 21. the fear of the Lord *d.* away sin  
31. 1. the care thereof *d.* away sleep  
DROP.  
2 *Ecc.* 6. 56. to a *d.* that falleth from a vessel  
9. 16. like as a wave is greater than a *d.*  
*Wis.* 11. 22. the world is as a *d.* of morning dew  
*Ecc.* 18. 10. as a *d.* of water unto the sea  
DROPS.  
2 *Ecc.* 4. 49. the rain was past, the *d.* remained still  
50. as the rain is more than the *d.* and fire greater  
than smoke, but the *d.* and the smoke remain  
5. 36. gather me the *d.* that are scattered  
*Ecc.* 1. 2. who can number the *d.* of rain?  
DROUGHT.  
*Ecc.* 35. 20. as clouds of rain in time of *d.*  
DROWN.  
*Wis.* 5. 22. and the floods shall cruelly *d.* them  
DROWNED.  
*Wis.* 10. 4. the earth being *d.* with the flood  
19. but she *d.* their enemies, and cast them up  
DRUNK.  
*Ecc.* 14. 17. nor *d.* wine of the drink-offerings  
*Ecc.* 31. 27. wine is good, if it be *d.* moderately  
28. wine measurably *d.* bringeth gladness of heart  
DRUNKEN.  
*Job.* 4. 15. drink not wine to make thee *d.*  
*Jud.* 6. 4. mountains shall be *d.* with their blood  
*Ecc.* 26. 8. a *d.* woman causeth great anger  
31. 29. wine *d.* with excess maketh bitterness  
BRUNKENNESS.  
*Job.* 4. 15. nor let *d.* go with thee in thy journey  
*Jud.* 13. 15. the canopy wherein he did lie in his *d.*



## EAR

*Ecc.* 10. 1. a man given to *d.* shall not be rich  
*Ecc.* 10. 26. wine proves the hearts of the proud by *d.*  
 30. *d.* increaseth the rage of a fool till he offend  
 DRY.

*Wis.* 19. 7. where water stood *d.* land appeared  
*Ecc.* 6. 3. thou shalt leave thyself as a *d.* tree  
 13. 7. till he have drawn thee *d.* twice or thrice  
 39. thy blessing covered the *d.* land  
 DRIED.

*Ecc.* 6. 51. which was *d.* up the third day  
 15. 50. the glory of thy power shall be *d.* up  
 DRIETH.

*Ecc.* 8. 23. whose look *d.* up the depths  
*Ecc.* 14. 9. the iniquity of the wicked *d.* up his soul  
 DUE.

*Ecc.* 14. 11. give the Lord his *d.* offering  
 18. 22. let nothing hinder to pay thy vow in *d.* time  
 29. 2. pay thy neighbour again in *d.* season  
 30. 1. honour him with the honour *d.* to him  
 39. 33. he will give every thing in *d.* season  
 DUMB.

*Wis.* 10. 21. Wisdom openeth the mouth of the *d.*  
*Bar.* 6. 41. who if they shall see one *d.* cannot speak  
 DUNG.

*1 Mac.* 2. 62. for his glory shall be *d.* and worms  
 DUNGIFILL.

*Ecc.* 22. 2. a slothful man is compared to filth of a *d.*  
 DURST.

*Sus.* 10. yet *d.* not one shew another his grief  
*1 Mac.* 12. 42. he *d.* not stretch his hand against him  
 DUST.

*Ecc.* 7. 32. so shall the *d.* those that dwell in silence  
*Ecc.* 44. 21. he would multiply him as the *d.*  
 DWELL.

*Ecc.* 6. 51. that he should *d.* in the same  
 7. 32. so shall the dust those that *d.* in silence  
 9. 18. even for them to *d.* in that now live  
*Wis.* 1. 4. nor *d.* in the body that is subject to sin  
*Ecc.* 4. 15. attendeth to her shall *d.* securely  
 14. 27. and in her glory shall he *d.*  
 25. 16. I had rather *d.* with a lion and a dragon  
 38. 32. they shall not *d.* where they will  
 51. 23. draw near, and in the house of learning  
 DWELLEST.

*Ecc.* 8. 20. O Lord, thou that *d.* in everlastingness  
*Wis.* 9. 8. an altar in the city wherein thou *d.*  
 DWELLETH.

*1 Esd.* 2. 5. he is the Lord that *d.* in Jerusalem  
*Tob.* 5. 16. Ood which *d.* in heaven prosper you  
*Jud.* 5. 3. this people that *d.* in the hill-country  
*Wis.* 7. 28. none but him that *d.* with Wisdom  
*Ecc.* 21. 28. and is hated whosoever he *d.*  
 25. 8. well is him that *d.* with wife of understanding  
*2 Mac.* 3. 39. he that *d.* in heaven, hath his eye on  
 DWELLING.

*1 Esd.* 1. 21. that were found *d.* at Jerusalem  
*Ecc.* 5. 38. but he that hath not his *d.* with men  
 DWELLINGS.

*2 Esd.* 4. 7. how great *d.* are in the midst of the sea!  
 7. 51. are laid up for us *d.* of health and safety  
 DWELF.

*Ecc.* 47. 12. and for his sake he *d.* at large  
*Sus.* 1. there *d.* a man in Babylon, called Joachim

## E.

## EACH.

*2 Esd.* 8. 6. how shall *e.* man live that is corrupt?  
 EAGLE.

*Ecc.* 11. 1. there came up from the sea an *e.*  
 12. 1. while the lion spake these words to the *e.*  
 EAR.

*Wis.* 1. 10. the *e.* of jealousy heareth all things  
 8. 12. when I speak, they shall give good *e.*  
*Ecc.* 3. 29. an attentive *e.* is the desire of a wise man  
 4. 8. grieve thee to bow down thine *e.* to the poor  
 15. 18. who gives *e.* to her shall judge nations  
 6. 23. give *e.* my son, receive my advice  
 33. and if thou bow thine *e.* thou shalt be wise  
 16. 5. mine *e.* hath heard greater things than these  
 27. 15. their revillings are grievous to the *e.*  
 51. 16. I bowed down mine *e.* and received her  
*Bar.* 3. 9. give *e.* to understand wisdom  
*1 Mac.* 2. 65. he is a man of counsel, give *e.* to him  
*2 Mac.* 5. 11. now when this came to the king's *e.*  
 EARS.

*Ecc.* 10. 36. as much as thine *e.* may comprehend  
*Wis.* 15. 15. which have not eyes to see, nor *e.*  
 to hear

*Ecc.* 17. 6. a tongue and eyes, and *e.* gave he them  
 13. and their *e.* heard his glorious voice  
 21. 5. a prayer reacheth to the *e.* of God  
 25. 9. that speaketh in the *e.* of him that will hear  
 27. 14. their brains make one stop his *e.*  
 33. 18. and hearken with your *e.* ye rulers  
 38. 28. the noise of the anvil is ever in his *e.*  
 43. 24. when we hear it with our *e.* we marvel  
*Bar.* 2. 31. I will give them an heart and *e.* to hear  
*2 Mac.* 15. 39. delighteth the *e.* of them that read

## EAS

## EAR-RINGS.

*Jud.* 10. 4. put on her *e.* and all her ornaments  
 EARLY.

*Tob.* 9. 6. *e.* in the morning they went forth  
*Wis.* 6. 14. whoso seeketh her *e.* shall find her  
*Ecc.* 4. 12. they that seek her *e.* shall be filled  
 31. 30. he riseth *e.* and his wife are with him  
 32. 14. they that seek him *e.* shall find favour  
 39. 5. will give his heart to resort *e.* to the Lord  
*1 Mac.* 6. 33. the king rising very *e.* marched  
 EARNEST.

*2 Mac.* 12. 23. Judas was very *e.* in pursuing them  
 EARNESTLY.

*Jud.* 4. 12. all cried to God with one consent *e.*  
*Ecc.* 13. 18. all Israel cried most *e.* to the Lord  
*Ecc.* 51. 18. and *e.* I followed that which is good  
*1 Mac.* 4. 16. whose custom they followed so *e.*  
 EARHIL.

*1 Esd.* 4. 36. all the *e.* calleth on the truth  
 6. 13. the Lord which made heaven and *e.*  
*2 Esd.* 2. 14. take heaven and *e.* to witness, *Jud.* 7. 28.  
 3. 6. before ever the *e.* came forward  
 18. bowing heavens, thou didst set fast the *e.*  
 7. 32. the *e.* shall restore those that are asleep  
 46. been better not to have given the *e.* to Adam  
 8. 2. as when thou askest the *e.* it shall say  
 15. 22. that shew innocent blood upon the *e.*  
*Tob.* 3. 6. that I may be dissolved and become *e.*  
 13. take me out of *e.* that I may hear no more  
 7. 18. the Lord of heaven and *e.* give thee joy  
*Jud.* 2. 1. that he should avenge himself of all the *e.*  
 7. that they prepare for me *e.* and water; I will  
 cover the face of the *e.* with feet of mine army  
 20. a great multitude like the sand of the *e.*  
 7. 4. these men will lick up the face of the *e.*  
 10. 19. being let go, might deceive the whole *e.*  
 11. 1. Nabuchodonosor king of all the *e.*  
 8. it is reported in all the *e.* thou art mighty  
 16. whereat all the *e.* shall be astonished  
 21. not such a woman from one end of *e.* to other  
 13. 18. blessed art thou above all women on the *e.*  
*Ecc.* 11. 8. lo, a day of great uproar on the *e.*  
*Wis.* 1. 1. ye that be judges of the *e.* 6. 1.  
 5. 23. thus iniquity shall lay waste the whole *e.*  
 7. 1. offspring of him that was first made of the *e.*  
 3. when I was born, I fell upon the *e.*  
 9. 16. hardly guess aright at things that are on *e.*  
 10. 4. the *e.* being drowned with the flood  
 15. 8. he which a little before was made of *e.*  
 18. 16. touched the heaven, but it stood on the *e.*  
*Ecc.* 1. 3. who can find out the breadth of the *e.*  
 10. 4. the power of the *e.* is in the hand of the Lord  
 9. 17. *e.* and ashes proud: not more wicked than  
 7. he made their memorial to cease from the *e.*  
 10. 18. the *e.* and all therein shall be moved  
 49. after this the Lord looked on the *e.*  
 17. 32. and all men are but *e.* and ashes  
 33. 10. all men from ground, Adam was created of *e.*  
 38. 4. Lord hath created medicines out of the *e.*  
 8. and from him is peace over all the *e.*  
 40. 3. to him that is humbled in *e.* and ashes  
 11. all things that are of the *e.* shall turn to the *e.*  
 again, and waters return to the sea  
 49. 14. but upon the *e.* was no man created like  
 Enoch, for he was taken from the *e.*

*Bar.* 1. 11. that their days be on *e.* as days of heaven  
 2. 15. all the *e.* may know that thou art God  
 3. 23. the Agarenes that seek wisdom upon *e.*  
 6. 54. for they are crows between heaven and *e.*  
*Den.* 3. 54. all ye things that grow on *e.* bless Lord  
*Bel.* 5. who hath created the heaven and the *e.*  
*Prayer of Manass.* who hast made heaven and *e.*  
*1 Mac.* 1. 3. went through to the ends of the *e.* and  
 took spoils, so that the *e.* was quiet before him  
 2. 37. let us die, heaven and *e.* shall testify for us  
 40. they will quickly root us out of the *e.*  
 3. 9. was renowned to the utmost parts of *e.* 8. 4.  
 9. 13. the *e.* shook at the noise of the armies  
 11. 71. Jonathan cast *e.* on his head, and prayed  
 14. 8. did till in peace, and the *e.* gave her increase  
*2 Mac.* 7. 28. my son, look on the heaven and *e.*  
 10. 25. prayed and sprinkled *e.* upon their heads  
 13. 7. not having so much as burial in the *e.*  
 14. 15. they cast *e.* on their heads, and prayed  
 15. 5. the other said, I also am mighty on *e.*  
 EARTHEN.

*2 Esd.* 8. 2. much mould whereof *e.* vessels are made  
*Ecc.* 13. 2. how agree the kettle and *e.* pot together?  
 EARTHILY.

*Wis.* 9. 15. the *e.* tabernacle weigheth down mind  
 15. 13. that of *e.* matter makes brittle vessels  
 19. 19. for *e.* things are turned into watery  
 EARTHQUAKES.  
*2 Esd.* 9. 3. when there shall be seen *e.* and uproars  
*Ecc.* 11. 5. a noise of a tumult with thunder and *e.*  
 EASE.

*Jud.* 1. 16. there he took his *e.* and banqueted  
*Ecc.* 38. 14. for *e.* and remedy to prolong life  
*1 Mac.* 9. 58. Jonathan and his company are at *e.*  
*2 Mac.* 2. 25. to commit to memory, might have *e.*

## EDO

[APOCRYPH]

*2 Mac.* 2. 27. even as it is no *e.* to him that prepare  
 EASED.

*2 Esd.* 7. 68. who committed iniquities, against the  
 EAST.

*1 Esd.* 9. 38. place of the holy porch toward the  
*2 Esd.* 1. 38. the people that cometh from the  
 15. 30. from the south, from the *e.* and Libanus  
 34. behold, clouds from the *e.* and north shall  
 39. strong winds shall arise from the *e.* and west  
*Bar.* 4. 36. O Jerusalem, look toward the *e.* and  
 EASY.

*2 Esd.* 8. 14. it is an *e.* thing to be ordained  
*Jud.* 4. 7. it was *e.* to stop them that were  
 7. 10. because it is not *e.* to come up to us  
*Ecc.* 11. 21. an *e.* thing in the sight of the L.  
*Bar.* 6. 61. lightning breaking forth is *e.* to us  
*2 Mac.* 2. 26. it was not *e.* but a matter of  
 EASIER.

*2 Esd.* 13. 20. it is *e.* for him that is in fear  
*Ecc.* 22. 15. salts and a mass of iron is *e.* to us  
 EASILY.

*Wis.* 6. 12. she is *e.* seen of them that love her  
*2 Mac.* 8. 30. they very *e.* got high and wrought  
 EAT.

*1 Esd.* 7. 13. that came out of the captivity  
 8. 85. that ye may *e.* the good things of the  
 9. 2. Esdras did *e.* no meat, nor drink  
 51. go then and *e.* the fat and drink the  
 54. then went every one to *e.* and drink  
*2 Esd.* 1. 19. had pity on your mournings, I gave  
 manna to *e.* so ye did *e.* again  
 5. 18. up then, *e.* bread, and forsake  
 9. 24. *e.* only the flowers of the field, use what  
 drink no wine, but *e.* flowers  
 26. I did *e.* of the herbs of the field  
 28. 51. I did *e.* only in those days of  
*Tob.* 1. 10. did *e.* of the bread of the Gento  
 2. 1. a good dinner, in the which I sat down  
 13. it is not lawful to *e.* any thing slain  
 6. 5. when they had roasted the flesh they  
 7. 9. Raguel said, *e.* and drink, and make  
 11. I will *e.* nothing here till we agree  
 10. 7. she did *e.* no meat on the day  
 12. 19. but I did neither *e.* nor drink  
*Jud.* 12. 2. I will not *e.* thereof, lest there be  
 15. that she might sit and *e.* upon them  
*Ecc.* 6. 3. shalt *e.* up thy leaves and lowly  
 19. but thou shalt *e.* of her fruits right on  
 9. 16. let just men *e.* and drink with the  
 11. 19. now will I *e.* continually of my  
 20. 16. they that *e.* my bread speak of  
 24. 21. they that *e.* me shall yet be happy  
 30. 19. for neither can it *e.* nor meat  
 31. 16. *e.* as it becometh a man, and do  
 21. if thou hast been forced to *e.* arise  
 45. 21. they *e.* of the sacrifices of the Law  
*Bar.* 2. 3. a man should *e.* the flesh of his  
 6. 29. women in child-bed *e.* their suckle  
*Bel.* 7. this did never *e.* or drink any thing  
 15. the priests and wives did *e.* and drink  
*1 Mac.* 1. 62. many resolved not *e.* any unclean  
*2 Mac.* 6. 18. to open his mouth and *e.* and  
 21. and make as if he did *e.* of the flesh  
 7. 7. wilt thou *e.* before thou be possible  
 EATEN.

*1 Esd.* 3. 3. when they had *e.* and drunken  
*Ecc.* 14. 17. thy handmaid not *e.* at Ananias  
*Bar.* 6. 72. they themselves afterward shall  
*Bel.* 12. if thou findest not that *e.* back up  
*1 Mac.* 6. 53. had *e.* up the residue of the  
*2 Mac.* 2. 11. the sin-offering was not to be  
 EATETII.

*1 Esd.* 4. 10. he *e.* and drinketh and taketh  
*Bel.* 24. 10. he liveth, he *e.* and drinketh  
 ECANUS.

*2 Esd.* 14. 24. E. and Asiel ready to write  
 ECBATAN.

*1 Esd.* 6. 23. to seek among the records at E.  
*Tob.* 6. 5. they went on till they drew near  
 7. 1. and when they were come to E.  
 14. 4. he died at E. in Media, being 157 years  
*Jud.* 6. 1. which reigned over the Medes  
 2. built in E. walls round about, 14  
*2 Mac.* 9. 3. when he came to E. news was  
 ECHO.

*Wis.* 17. 19. a rebounding *e.* from the mountain  
 EDGE.

*Jud.* 2. 27. smote young men with the *e.* of the  
*Ecc.* 28. 18. many have fallen by the *e.* of the sea  
 31. 26. the furnace proveth the *e.* by dry  
*1 Mac.* 5. 28. slew all the males with the *e.* of the  
 EDGED.

*Ecc.* 21. 3. all iniquity is as a two-edged  
 EDNA.

*Tob.* 7. 2. then said Raguel to F. his wife  
 is this young man to Tobias?  
 11. 1.

10. 12. E. said to Tobias, the Lord restore thee  
 EDOMITES.

*1 Esd.* 8. 69. have not put away pollutions of the  
 11. 1.

## EDUCATION.

*Wisd. 2. 12.* objecteth the transgressions of our *e.*  
*Mac. 6. 23.* and his most honest *e.* from a child  
 7. 27. nourished thee and endured the troubles of *e.*  
 EFFECT.

*2 Esd. 4. 23.* written covenants come to none *e.*  
*Jud. 1. 11.* without *e.* and without disgrace  
*1 Mac. 10. 25.* be sent unto them to this *e.*  
 EFFECTS.

*2 Esd. 9. 6.* they have endings in *e.* and signs  
 EFFECTUALLY.

*Job. 6. 17* and his heart was *e.* joined to her  
 EGYPT.

*1 Esd. 1. 26.* the king of *E.* sent to him, saying  
 38. Zaraces his brother brought be out of *E.*  
*2 Esd. 1. 7.* I brought them out of the land of *E.*  
 3. 17. when thou leddest his seed out of *E.* 14. 4.  
 9. 29. to our fathers when they came out of *E.*  
 14. 3. talked with him, when my people served in *E.*  
 59. our fathers were strangers in *E.* from whence  
 15. 11. I will smite *E.* with plagues as before  
 12. *E.* shall mourn, and the foundation of it smitten  
*Job. 6. 3.* he fled into the outmost parts of *E.*  
*Jud. 1. 9.* sent unto all that were at the river of *E.*  
 6. 5. vengeance of this nation that came out of *E.*  
*Ezra. 13. 16.* which thou hadst delivered out of *E.*  
*1 Mac. 1. 16.* he thought to reign over *E.*

*17.* wherefore he entered into *E.* with a multitude  
 20. after that Antiochus had smitten *E.*  
 3. 32. from the river Euphrates unto borders of *E.*  
 11. 1. the king of *E.* gathered a great host  
 13. he set the crown of *E.* upon his head  
*2 Mac. 1. 1.* to the Jews that are throughout *E.*  
 10. sent greeting to the Jews that were in *E.*  
 4. 21. when Apollonius was sent into *E.*  
 5. 1. Antiochus prepared his second voyage into *E.*  
 8. as an open enemy he was cast out into *E.*  
 9. 29. went into *E.* to Ptolemy Philometor  
 EGYPTIANS.

*2 Esd. 1. 18.* been better for us to have served the *E.*  
*Jud. 5. 12.* the *E.* cast them out of their sight  
 EIGHT.

*2 Esd. 6. 36.* in the *e.* night was my heart vexed  
 11. 11. and behold, there were *e.* of them  
 12. 20. that in him there shall arise *e.* kings  
*Job. 14. 2.* which was restored to him after *e.* years  
*1 Mac. 4. 56.* they kept dedication of the altar *e.* days  
 59. kept from year to year by space of *e.* days  
*2 Mac. 2. 12.* so Solomon kept those *e.* days  
 10. 6. they kept *e.* days with gladness as in feast  
 EIGHT and fifty.

*Job. 14. 2.* was *e.* and fifty years old when lost sight  
 EIGHTEEN.

*1 Esd. 1. 45.* he was made king being *e.* years old  
 8. 47. his sons and his brethren who were *e.*  
 EIGHTEENTH.

*1 Esd. 1. 22.* in the *e.* year of the reign of Josias  
*Jud. 3. 1.* in *e.* year, the 22nd day of first month  
*1 Mac. 14. 27.* the *e.* day of the month Elul  
 EIGHTY.

*1 Mac. 4. 8.* and of another revenue *e.* talents  
 ELROW.

*Ezra. 4. 19.* to lean with thine *e.* on the meat  
 ELDER, ELDER.

*1 Esd. 7. 13.* for the entrances of the *e.* world  
*Ezra. 32. 3.* speak thou that art the *e.* it becometh thee  
 ELDERS.

*Esd. 6. 5.* the *e.* of the Jews obtained favour  
 11. then asked we those *e.* saying, by whose comm.  
*Jud. 6. 21.* Ozias made a feast to the *e.*  
 3. 12. and they called the *e.* of the city  
*Isa. 8. 10.* I shall have honour with *e.* tho' young  
*Job. 6. 34.* stand in the multitude of *e.*  
 7. 14. use not many words in a multitude of *e.*  
 9. miss not the discourse of the *e.*  
*Job. 6. 8.* the two *e.* saw her going in every day and  
 walking, 18, 19, 34, 41, 50.

61. and they arose against the two *e.*  
*Mac. 1. 26.* so that the princes and *e.* mourned  
 7. 33. there came out certain *e.* of the people  
 11. 23. he chose certain of the *e.* of Israel  
 12. 35. Jonathan calling the *e.* of the people together  
 ELDEST.

*Mac. 16. 2.* Simon called his two *e.* sons  
 ELEASA.

*Mac. 9. 5.* Judas had pitched his tents at *E.*  
 ELEAZAR.

*Esd. 8. 43.* then sent I to *E.* and Idolai and Masman  
 63. with him was *E.* the son of Phineas  
*Mac. 2. 5.* *E.* called Avaran and Jonathan  
 5. 49. *E.* also surnamed Savaran, perceiving  
 17. Jason the son of *E.* was sent to Rome  
*Mac. 6. 18.* *E.* one of the principal scribes  
 24. *E.* being fourscore years old and ten  
 1. 23. he appointed *E.* to read the holy book  
 ELECT.

*Job. 8. 15.* let thine angels and *e.* praise thee for ever  
*Ecl. 17. 10.* the *e.* shall praise his holy name  
 46. I was made great for saving the *e.* of God  
 17. 22. now will he abolish the posterity of his *e.*  
 779

## ELEMENTS.

*Wisd. 7. 17.* to know the operation of the *e.*  
 19. 18. for the *e.* were changed in themselves  
 ELEPHANT.

*1 Mac. 6. 35.* for every *e.* they appointed 1000 men  
 40. which done, he crept under the *e.* and the  
*e.* fell down upon him, and there he died  
 ELEPHANTS.

*1 Mac. 1. 17.* he entered Egypt with chariots and *e.*  
 3. 34 delivered to him half of his forces and the *e.*  
 6. 34. that they might provoke the *e.* to fight  
 8. 6 Antiochus king of Asia came, having an 120 *e.*  
 11. 56. Tryphon took the *e.* and won Antioch  
*2 Mac. 11. 4.* but puffed up with his fourscore *e.*  
 13. 2. having either of them two and twenty *e.*  
 15. he slew in the camp the chiefest of the *e.*  
 ELEVEN.

*2 Mac. 11. 11.* they slew *e.* thousand footmen  
 ELEVENTH.

*1 Mac. 16. 14.* in the *e.* month called Sabat  
 ELEUTERIUS.

*1 Mac. 11. 7.* when he had gone to the river called *E.*  
 12. 30. for they were gone over the river *E.*  
 ELIAS.

*Ezra. 48. 1.* then stood up *E.* the prophet as fire  
 4. *O E.* how wast thou honoured in thy deeds?  
*1 Mac. 2. 56.* *E.* being zealous and fervent for the law  
 ELIZEUS.

*Ezra. 48. 12.* and *E.* was filled with his spirit  
 ELOQUENT.

*Ezra. 14. 13.* give *e.* speech in my mouth before him  
*Wisd. 10. 21.* tongues of them that cannot speak *e.*  
*Ecl. 21. 7.* an *e.* man is known far and near  
 44. 4. men wise and *e.* in their instructions  
 ELUL.

*1 Mac. 14. 27.* the eighteenth day of the month *E.*  
 ELYMAIS.

*Job. 2. 10.* did sorrow me until I went into *E.*  
*1 Mac. 6. 1.* heard say *E.* was a city greatly renowned  
 EMBRACE.

*2 Esd. 2. 15.* mother *e.* thy children, bring them up  
 EMBRACED.

*Ezra. 15. 12.* he *e.* her, and said, speak unto me  
 EMBRACETH.

*Ezra. 30. 20.* as an enmesh that *e.* a virgin and sighth  
 EMBROIDERER.

*Ezra. 45. 10.* silk and purple, the work of the *e.*  
 EMERALD.

*Ezra. 39. 6.* as a signet of an *e.* set in a work of gold  
 EMERALDS.

*Job. 15. 16.* Jerusalem shall be built with *e.*  
*Jud. 10. 21.* Olofernes' bed was woven with *e.*  
 EMINENT.

*2 Esd. 15. 40.* pour out over every high and *e.* place  
 ENMAITS.

*1 Mac. 3. 40.* they pitched by *E.* in the plain  
 57. the camp pitched on the south side of *E.*  
 3. 50. he repaired the fort in Jericho and *E.*  
 EMPLOYED.

*2 Mac. 4. 20.* it was *e.* to the making of galleys  
 EMPLOYING.

*Wisd. 15. 8.* *e.* his labours lewdly, he makes a god  
 EMPTY.

*2 Esd. 6. 22.* the full store-houses suddenly be found *e.*  
 7. 25. therefore Esdras for the *e.* are *e.* things  
*Ezra. 35. 4.* thou shalt not appear *e.* before the Ld.  
 EMPTIED.

*Jud. 7. 21.* the cisterns were *e.* they had no water  
 EMULATION.

*1 Mac. 8. 16.* was neither envy nor *e.* amongst them  
 ENCAMPED.

*1 Mac. 5. 5.* but shut them up and *e.* against them  
 37. and *e.* against Rayphon beyond the brook  
 11. 65. then Simon *e.* against Bethsura and fought  
 ENCOURAGED.

*1 Mac. 12. 50.* they *e.* one another, and went close  
*2 Mac. 13. 3.* Melelaus joined and also *e.* Antiochus  
 ENCOURAGEMENT.

*1 Mac. 10. 24.* I write to thee words of *e.*  
 ENCOUNTERED.

*2 Mac. 15. 26.* Judas and his company *e.* the enemies  
 END.

*1 Esd. 9. 17.* their cause was brought to an *e.*  
*2 Esd. 2. 34.* that shall come in the *e.* of the world  
 23. 23. times passed the years were brought to an *e.*  
 5. 40. or in the *e.* the love that I have promised  
 41. nigh to them that be reserved till the *e.*  
 6. 9. for Esau is the *e.* of the world, and Jacob is  
 15. the word is of the *e.* 22. the *e.* of your world  
 16. the *e.* of these things must be changed  
 7. 33. the long-suffering shall have an *e.*  
 42. he said, this present life is not the *e.*  
 43. but the day of doom shall be the *e.* of time  
 44. interperancy is at an *e.* infidelity is cut off  
 8. 54. in *e.* is shewed the treasure of immortality  
 9. 5. for like as all that is made in the world hath  
 a beginning and an *e.* and the *e.* is manifest  
 10. 22. our song is put to silence, rejoicing is at an *e.*  
 28. *e.* is turned into corruption, prayer to rebuke

*2 Esd. 12. 6.* that he will comfort me to the *e.*  
*Wisd. 2. 6.* after our *e.* there is no returning  
 16. he pronounceth the *e.* of the just to be blessed  
 4. 17. for they shall see the *e.* of the wise  
 5. 4. we accounted his *e.* to be without honour  
 13. soon as we were born, began to draw to our *e.*  
 8. 1. wisdom reacheth from one *e.* to another  
 14. 14. they shall come shortly to an *e.*  
 26. the beginning, the cause, and the *e.* of all evil  
 18. 21. and so brought the calamity to an *e.*  
 19. 1. came upon them without mercy to the *e.*  
 4. for the destiny drew them to this *e.*  
*Ezra. 7. 36.* remember the *e.* thou shalt never do amiss  
 9. 11. for thou knowest not what shall be his *e.*  
 11. 27. in his *e.* his deeds shall be discovered  
 14. 18. one cometh to an *e.* and another is born  
 10. 22. the trial of all things is in the *e.*  
 18. 12. he saw and perceived their *e.* to be evil  
 24. think upon the wrath that shall be at the *e.*  
 21. 9. the *e.* of them is a flame of fire to destroy  
 10. but the *e.* thereof is the pit of hell  
 23. 6. remember thy *e.* and let enmity cease  
 30. 1. that he may have joy of him in the *e.*  
 10. let thou gnash thy teeth in the *e.*  
 33. 23. at the time when thou shalt *e.* thy days  
 38. 8. and of his works there is no *e.*  
 43. 26. by him the *e.* hath prospered success  
 46. 20. he prophesied and shewed the king his *e.*  
 47. 10. he set in order the solemn times till the *e.*  
 51. 14. I will seek her out even to the *e.*  
*Bar. 3. 25.* great is the house, and hath no *e.*  
*1 Mac. 2. 13.* to what *e.* shall we live any longer?  
 14. 10. his name was renowned to *e.* of the world  
*2 Mac. 5. 8.* in the *e.* he had an unhappy return  
 10. 9. this was the *e.* of Antiochus Epiphanes  
 15. 37. I will make an *e.* 39. here shall be an *e.*  
 ENDED.

*1 Esd. 6. 20.* the house of the Lord is not yet fully *e.*  
*2 Esd. 6. 6.* by me they shall be *e.* and by none other  
 11. 44. the proud times, behold, they are *e.*  
 14. 9. thou shalt remain, until the times be *e.*  
*Jud. 2. 4.* and when he had *e.* his counsel  
*Ezra. 15. 1.* on third day when she had *e.* her prayer  
*Ezra. 50. 19.* till the solemnity of the Lord was *e.*  
*2 Mac. 15. 24.* be stricken with terror, and he *e.* thus  
 ENDING.

*Wisd. 7. 18.* the beginning, *e.* and midst of times  
 ENDINGS.

*2 Esd. 9. 6.* the times have *e.* in effects and signs  
 ENDS.

*2 Esd. 16. 13.* begin to be shot into the *e.* of world  
*Wisd. 6. 1.* ye that be judges of the *e.* of the earth  
*1 Mac. 1. 3.* Alexander went thro' to *e.* of the earth  
 ENDAMAGE.

*1 Esd. 6. 33.* to hinder or *e.* the house of the Lord  
 ENDEAVOUR.

*Ezra. 16. 3.* to hurt, not our subjects only  
*2 Mac. 11. 19.* I will *e.* to be a means of your good  
 ENDUED.

*Ezra. 17. 3.* *e.* them with strength by themselves  
 ENDURE.

*Ezra. 2. 2.* set thy heart aright, and constantly *e.*  
 16. 22. the works of his justice, who can *e.* them?  
 40. 19. but true dealing shall *e.* for ever  
 45. 26. and that their glory may *e.* for ever  
*2 Mac. 6. 30.* I now *e.* more pains in body being beaten  
 9. 10. no man could *e.* to carry for his stink  
 ENDURED.

*Wisd. 11. 25.* could any thing have *e.* if not thy will?  
 16. 5. they perished, thy wrath *e.* not for ever  
 17. 17. that necessity that could not be avoided  
 18. 20. but the wrath *e.* not long  
*1 Mac. 10. 15.* told of the pains that they had *e.*  
*2 Mac. 7. 27.* that *e.* the troubles of education  
 ENDUREST.

*Bar. 3. 3.* thou *e.* for ever and we perish utterly  
 ENEMESSAR.

*Job. 1. 13.* the Most High gave me favour before *E.*  
 15. now when *E.* was dead, Sennacherib reigned  
 16. in the time of *E.* I gave many alms  
 ENEMY.

*Ezra. 6. 1.* instead of a friend become not an *e.*  
 8. 7. rejoice not over thy greatest *e.* being dead  
 12. 8. and an *e.* cannot be hidden in adversity  
 10. never trust thine *e.* for as iron rusteth so is  
 16. an *e.* speaketh sweetly with lips, but in heart  
 20. 23. that maketh him his *e.* for nothing  
 23. 3. lest mine *e.* rejoice over me  
 25. 7. and he that liveth to see the fall of his *e.*  
 15. there is no wrath above the wrath of an *e.*  
 27. 18. for as man hath destroyed his *e.*  
 27. 6. he hath gotten him an *e.* without cause  
 30. 3. he that teacheth his son, grieveth the *e.*  
 36. 7. take away the adversary and destroy the *e.*  
 37. 5. when a companion and friend is turned to an *e.*  
 5. who taketh up the buckler against the *e.*  
*1 Mac. 2. 7.* was delivered into the hand of the *e.*  
 9. her young men slain with the sword of the *e.*  
 8. 23. the sword and the *e.* be far from them  
 15. 51. there was destroyed a great *e.* out of Israel

*2 Mac. 3. 38.* If thou hast any *e.* or traitor send him *e.* 5. as an open *e.* of his country and country-men *e.* 16. not to be stricken with terror of the *e.* 10. 26. besought him to be an *e.* to their enemies ENEMIES.

*1 Esd. 4. 6.* if he send them out against the *e.* *2 Esd. 1. 11.* and I have slain all their *e.* *2. 27.* thou gavest into hands of thine *e.* *Ezth. 14. 6.* 30. I have seen how thou hast preserved thy *e.* 6. 24. friends shall fight one against another like *e.* *Tob. 12. 10.* they that sin are *e.* to their own life *Jud. 8. 15.* hath power to destroy us before our *e.* 19. our fathers had a great fall before our *e.* 35. Lord be before thee to take vengeance on our *e.* 13. 5. to the destruction of the *e.* that are risen 14. hath destroyed our *e.* by my hands, 17. 18. to the cutting off the head of the chief of our *e.* 15. 5. what things were done in camp of their *e.* *Ezth. 13. 6.* be destroyed by the sword of their *e.* *Wisd. 9. 18.* deliver him from the hand of his *e.* 6. 17. his weapon for the revenge of his *e.* 10. 12. he defended him from his *e.* and kept him 19. but she drowned their *e.* and cast them up 11. 3. they stood against their *e.* and were avenged 5. for by what things their *e.* were punished 12. 20. if thou didst punish the *e.* of thy children 22. thou scourgest our *e.* a thousand times more 24. amongst the beasts of thy *e.* were disposed 15. 14. all the *e.* of thy people are most foolish 16. 4. only be showed how their *e.* were tormented 8. and in this thou madest thine *e.* confess 22. that fire did destroy the fruits of the *e.* 18. 2. they besought pardon, for that they had been *e.*

*Ezth. 6. 4.* be laughed to scorn of his *e.* 18. 31. 13. separate thyself from *e.* take heed of friends 12. 9. in prosperity of a man, *e.* will be grieved 25. 14. and any revenge, but the revenge of *e.* 26. 27. a scold shall be sought to drive away the *e.* 29. 13. it shall fight for thee against thine *e.* 42. 11. make thee a laughing-stock to thine *e.* 46. 1. take vengeance of the *e.* that row up 5. when the *e.* pressed on him on every side 47. 7. for he destroyed the *e.* on every side 51. 8. and saved them out of the hands of the *e.* *Bar. 3. 10.* Israel, that thou art in thine *e.* land 4. 76. were taken as a flock caught of the *e.* 5. 6. for they were led away of their *e.* 6. 36. they cannot withstand any king or *e.* *Jer. 3. 9.* didst deliver us into hands of lawless *e.* *1 Mac. 4. 18.* but stand ye now against your *e.* 36. behold, our *e.* are discomfited, let us go up 7. 29. the *e.* were prepared to take away Judas 10. 26. nor joining yourselves with our *e.* 81. stood still, and so the *e.* horses were tired 15. 19. nor yet aid their *e.* against them *2 Mac. 10. 26.* besought to be an enemy to their *e.* 29. there appeared to the *e.* from heaven 30. but they shot arrows and lightnings ag. the *e.* 11. giving a charge on their *e.* like lions 12. 22. the *e.* being smitten with fear, fled amazed 13. who breaketh the strength of his *e.* 13. 21. Rhodocus disclosed the secrets to the *e.* 14. 17. through the sudden silence of his *e.* 15. treachery should be suddenly practised by *e.* 15. 26. Judas and company encountered the *e.* ENFORCETH.

*1 Esd. 3. 26.* is not wine strongest, that *e.* to do thus? ENGADDI.

*Ezth. 24. 14.* I was exalted like a palm-tree in *E.* ENGINE.

*1 Mac. 13. 43.* Simon made also an *e.* of war 44. they that were in the *e.* leaped into the city ENGINES.

*1 Mac. 5. 30.* bearing ladders and other *e.* of war 6. 31. making *e.* for war. *9. 64.* | 11. 20. | 115. 25. 51. and he set there artillery with *e.* and instrument 52. they also made *e.* ag. their *e.* and beld them *9. 67.* Simon and his company burnt up the *e.* of war *2 Mac. 12. 15.* without any *e.* of war did cast down 27. wherein was great provision of *e.* and darts ENGRAVED.

*Ezth. 45. 11.* with a writing *e.* for a memorial 12. a crown of gold, wherein was *e.* holiness ENJOY.

*Wisd. 2. 6.* let us *e.* the good things that are present ENJOYED.

*1 Esd. 1. 58.* until the land had *e.* her sabbaths ENLARGED.

*1 Mac. 14. 6.* Simon *e.* the bounds of his nation ENMITY.

*1 Esd. 5. 50.* the nations were at *e.* with them *Ezth. 6. 9.* there is a friend, who being turned to *e.* 28. 6. remember thy end, and let *e.* cease, rememb. *1 Mac. 11. 40.* his men of war were at *e.* with him ENOCH.

*2 Esd. 6. 49.* thou thou calledst *E.* other Leviathan 51. to *E.* thou gavest one part, which was dried *Ezth. 44. 16.* *E.* pleased Lord, and was translated 49. 14. on the earth was no man created like *E.* 780

## ENOUGH.

*Wisd. 14. 22.* moreover, this was not *e.* for them 18. 25. it was *e.* that they only tasted of wrath *Ezth. 5. 1.* and say not, I have *e.* for my life 11. 24. say not, I have *e.* and possess many things 18. 25. when hast *e.* remember the time of hunger 31. 5. he that followeth corruption shall have *e.* of 35. 1. that keeps the law bringeth offerings *e.* 41. 30. be not weary, for ye can never go far *e.* *2 Mac. 7. 42.* let this be *e.* now to have spoken 10. 19. left them, who were *e.* to besiege them ENQUIRE.

*2 Esd. 9. 13. e.* how the righteous shall be saved *Jud. 8. 34.* but *e.* not you of mine act, nor declare *Ezth. 21. 17.* they *e.* at the mouth of the wise man ENQUIRED.

*Tob. 5. 13.* I have *e.* to know thy tribe and family ENQUIRY.

*1 Mac. 9. 26.* they made *e.* for Judas' friends ENRICHED.

*Ezth. 35. 10.* give, according as he hath *e.* three ENROLLED.

*1 Mac. 10. 36.* there be *e.* amongst the king's forces ENTER.

*1 Esd. 8. 85.* the land which ye *e.* into to possess *2 Esd. 7. 14.* labour not to *e.* strain and vain things *Wisd. 1. 4.* into a malicious soul wisdom shall not *e.* ENTERPRISE.

*Ezth. 37. 16.* let reason go before every *e.* and counsel *2 Mac. 14. 5.* opportunity to further his foolish *e.* ENTERPRISES.

*Jud. 10. 8.* God accomplish thine *e.* to glory of Isr. 13. 5. to execute my *e.* to destruction of the enemies *1 Mac. 9. 50.* was plagued, and his *e.* hindered ENTERTAIN.

*Wisd. 18. 5.* an harmless sun to *e.* them honourably *Ezth. 29. 23.* thou shalt *e.* and have no thanks *1 Mac. 14. 23.* it pleased the people to *e.* the men ENTERTAINED.

*Tob. 7. 8.* moreover, they *e.* them cheerfully ENTICETH.

*Wisd. 15. 5.* the sight of which *e.* fools to lust ENTRANCE.

*2 Esd. 7. 4.* but put the case, the *e.* were narrow 7. the *e.* thereof is narrow and is set to fall *Jud. 4. 7.* by them there was an *e.* into Judea *Jud. 7. 6.* for all men have one *e.* into life *Bel. 13.* under the table they had made a privy *e.* *1 Mac. 14. 5.* he made an *e.* to the isles of the sea ENTRANCES.

*2 Esd. 7. 12.* then were *e.* of this world made narrow ENTRAP.

*Ezth. 8. 11.* lest he lie in wait to *e.* thee in thy words ENTREAT.

*Tob. 10. 12.* wherefore do not *e.* her evil *Jud. 10. 16.* shew unto him, and he will *e.* thee well *Ezth. 7. 20.* thy servant worketh truly, *e.* him not evil ENTREATED.

*Ezth. 49. 7.* for they *e.* him evil, who was a prophet *1 Mac. 11. 26.* the king *e.* him as his predecessors 12. 8. Onias *e.* the ambassadors honourably *2 Mac. 9. 28.* as he *e.* others, so died he miserably 12. 30. *e.* them kindly in the time of adversity ENTERED.

*2 Esd. 10. 1.* it came to pass when my son was *e.* into his wedding chamber, he fell down and died 13. 43. they *e.* Euphrates by narrow passages *Tob. 3. 17.* the same time came Tobit home and *e.* *Jud. 16. 18.* as soon as they *e.* into Jerusalem *Wisd. 10. 16.* she *e.* into the soul of the servant 14. 14. by vain-glory they *e.* into the world *Bel. 13.* entrance whereby they *e.* in continually *1 Mac. 12. 3.* they *e.* into the senate and said 13. 47. so *e.* into it with songs and thanksgiving 51. he *e.* into it the 23d day of the second month *2 Mac. 14. 1.* having *e.* by the haven of Tripolis ENVY.

*2 Esd. 2. 28.* heathen shall *e.* thee but not be able *Wisd. 2. 24.* through *e.* of the devil came death *Ezth. 9. 11. e.* not the glory of a sinner 30. 24. *e.* and wrath shorten the life 37. 10. hide thy counsel from such as *e.* thee 40. 5. wrath and *e.* do change his knowledge *1 Mac. 3. 16.* there was neither *e.* nor emulation ENVIETH.

*2 Esd. 10. 49.* as an whore *e.* an honest woman *Ezth. 14. 6.* none worse than he that *e.* himself 10. a wicked eye *e.* his bread, he is a niggard ENVIOUS.

*Tob. 4. 16.* let not thine eye be *e.* when thou givest *Ezth. 14. 3.* what should an *e.* man do with money? 8. the *e.* man hath a wicked eye, he despiseth men 18. 18. a gift of the *e.* consumeth the eyes 20. 14. nor yet of the *e.* for his necessity 37. 11. nor with an *e.* man of thankfulness EPIHOD.

*Ezth. 45. 8.* with breeches, a long robe, and the *e.* EPHRAIM.

*Jud. 6. 2.* thou Achior, and the hirelings of *E.* *Ezth. 47. 21.* out of *E.* ruled a rebellious kingdom

*Ezth. 17. 23.* Jeroboam, who showed *E.* the way of *E.* EPHIRON.

*1 Mac. 5. 46.* now when they came to *E.*

*2 Mac. 12. 27.* Judas removed the host towards *E.* EPIPHANES.

*1 Mac. 1. 10.* came a wicked root, Antiochus named *E.* 10. 1. *2 Mac. 2. 20.* | 4. 7. | 10. 9. EPISTLE, S.

*Ezth. 11. 1.* they brought this *e.* of Phurim *Bar. 6. 1.* a copy of an *e.* which Jeremy sent *1 Mac. 8. 22.* this is the copy of the *e.* senate wrote *2 Mac. 2. 13.* the *e.* of the kings about holy gun EQUAL.

*Ezth. 13. 11.* affect not to be made *e.* to him 32. 9. great men make not thyself *e.* with them *2 Mac. 8. 30.* they made the aged *e.* in spoils 13. 23. submitted and swore to all *e.* condition EQUALS.

*2 Mac. 9. 15.* make them all *e.* to the citizens EQUITTY.

*Ezth. 13. 2.* but carrying myself alway with *e.* *Wisd. 9. 3.* according to *e.* and righteousness 12. 18. thou judgest with *e.* and orderest as ERECT.

*2 Mac. 14. 33.* I will *e.* a notable temple to Bacchus ERECTED.

*1 Esd. 5. 50.* they *e.* the altar on his own place ERR.

*1 Esd. 3. 18.* it canst all men to *e.* chat drink *Wisd. 13. 6.* they peradventure *e.* seeking God *Ezth. 15. 12.* say not thou be hath caused me to *e.* *2 Mac. 2. 2.* that they should not *e.* in their manner ERRED.

*1 Esd. 4. 27.* many have *e.* and sinned for want *Wisd. 5. 6.* we have *e.* from the way of truth 14. 22. that they *e.* in the knowledge of God 17. 1. therefore unlearned souls have *e.* ERROR.

*Tob. 5. 13.* not seduced with the *e.* of brethren *Jud. 5. 20.* if there be any *e.* in this people *Wisd. 1. 12.* seek not death in the *e.* of your *e.* 12. 24. they stray very far in the way of *Ezth. 4. 25.* be ashamed of the *e.* of thy ignorance 11. 16. *e.* and darkness had their beginning ERRORS.

*1 Esd. 9. 20.* to make reconciliation for their *e.* ESAU.

*2 Esd. 3. 16.* thou didst choose Jacob, and put *e.* *6. 8.* he said to me, when Jacob and *E.* were left of him, Jacob's hand held fast the heel of *e.* of *E.*

*9. E.* is the end of world, Jacob the beginning *Jud. 7. 8.* all the chief of the children of *E.* *1 Mac. 5. 3.* Judas fought against children of *E.* ESAY.

*2 Esd. 2. 18.* I will send my servants *E.* and Jews *Ezth. 48. 20.* delivered them by the ministry of *e.* 22. as *E.* the prophet had commanded him ESCAPE.

*2 Esd. 6. 25.* whose shall *e.* and see my salvation 9. 7. that shall be able to *e.* by his works 10. 22. and the other that *e.* the hunger *Jud. 7. 19.* there was no way to *e.* from among them *Ezth. 10. 4.* they think to *e.* the justice of *Wisd. 16. 15.* it is not possible to *e.* thine heart *Ezth. 6. 35.* let not parables of understanding *e.* them 11. 10. neither shalt thou *e.* by fleeing 16. 11. it is marvel if he *e.* unpunished 13. the sinner shall not *e.* with his spoils 20. 3. shew repentance, so shalt *e.* wilful on *Bar. 6. 37.* able to *e.* from thieves or robbers *Suz. 22.* if I do not, I cannot *e.* your hand *2 Mac. 3. 38.* him well scourged, if he *e.* with *e.* 6. 26. yet should I not *e.* the hand of the *Alm. 5. 7. 19.* think not that thou shalt *e.* unpunished 9. 22. having great hope to *e.* this sickness 10. 20. they took money and let some of them ESCAPED.

*Wisd. 14. 6.* hope of the world *e.* in a weak vessel *Ezth. 27. 20.* he is as a rose *e.* out of the sack 40. 6. troubled, as if he were *e.* out of a battle *1 Mac. 4. 26.* now all the strangers that had *e.* *2 Mac. 7. 35.* thou hast not yet *e.* judgment of *e.* 11. 18. many of them also being wounded, *e.* and Lysias fled away shamefully and ESCAPETH.

*Ezth. 36. 9.* let him that *e.* be consumed by fire 42. 20. no thought *e.* him nor is any word heard ESDRAS.

*1 Esd. 8. 1.* after this came *E.* the son of Seraus 5. this *E.* went up from Babylon as a scribe 7. for *E.* had very great skill | 25. then said *e.* 9. 1. *E.* rising from the court of the temple 10. *E.* the priest chose the principal men 40. so *E.* the chief priest brought the law 45. then took *E.* the book of the law *2 Esd. 1. 1.* the second book of the prophet *e.* 2. 33. 1. *E.* received a charge of the Lord 6. 10. other question, *E.* ask thou not 7. 2. up *E.* and hear the words, *8. 2. 19.* | 14. 4

## ESDRELON.

2. 1. 8. that were of the great plain of E.  
 9. he came over against E. 4. 6. | 7. 3.  
**ESPY.**  
*Mac.* 5. 38. so Judas sent men to *e.* the host  
**ESPIED.**  
*A.* 11. 6. when *e.* him coming, she said  
**ESTABLISH.**  
*cl.* 6. 37. he shall *e.* thy heart and give wisdom  
**ESTABLISHED.**  
*cl.* 34. 10. and so was I *e.* in Sion  
 11. his goods shall be *e.* congregation declare  
 17. whatsoever is, might be *e.* for his glory  
 20. be *e.* the covenant in his flesh  
 23. in time of ungodly Josias *e.* the worship of G.  
*Jac.* 1. 16. now when the kingdom was *e.*  
 26. for he and his brethren have *e.* Israel  
*cl.* 14. 15. to him that had *e.* his people  
**ESTABLISHED.**  
*cl.* 3. 9. blessing of father *e.* the houses of children  
 25. one thing *e.* the good of another  
**ESTATE.**  
 1. 15. whose *e.* was troubled that I could not go  
 6. 19. O Lord, pity the low *e.* of our nation  
 7. 2. 4. when thou art changed to a low *e.*  
 12. yet the Lord set him up from his low *e.*  
 11. that lifted up his head from a low *e.*  
 23. a mean *e.* is not always to be contemned  
 8. yet have patience with a man in poor *e.*  
 6. a sinner will overthrow good *e.* of his surety  
 8. suretyship hath undone many of good *e.*  
 4. the poor labourer in his poor *e.*  
*Jac.* 3. 43. let us restore decayed *e.* of our people  
 3. that I may restore it to the old *e.*  
**ESTEEMED.**  
 4. 14. 17. I have not greatly *e.* the king's feast  
 2. 16. we are *e.* of him as counterfeits  
 8. 1. *e.* riches nothing in comparison of her  
 40. 25. but counsel is *e.* above them both  
**ESTEMEDST.**  
*d.* 12. 7. the land thou *e.* above all other  
**ESTHER.**  
*b.* 10. 6. this river is *E.* whom the king married  
 9. What is the matter? I am thy brother  
 13. the destruction also of blameless *E.*  
**ESTIMATION.**  
*d.* 8. 10. for her sake I shall have *e.*  
**ESTRANGED.**  
*se.* 11. 55. and he *e.* himself from Jonathan  
**ETERNAL.**  
*cl.* 2. lay there exiled from the *e.* Providence  
 29. 18. I being *e.* am given to my children  
 17. know that thou art the Lord, the *e.* God  
**ETERNITY.**  
 1. 2. 23. made him to be an image of his own *e.*  
 2. 2. who can number the days of *e.*?  
 10. so are a thousand years to the days of *e.*  
**ETHIOPIA.**  
*1.* 3. 2. from India to *E.* *Esth.* 13. 1. | 16. 1.  
 10. until you come to the borders of *E.*  
**EVE.**  
 3. 6. thou gavest him *E.* his wife for an helper  
**EVEN.**  
 5. 7. to make *e.* the ground that Israel may go  
**EVENING.**  
 8. 79. I sat still until the *e.* sacrifice  
 9. 1. they came in the *e.* to the river Tigris  
 1. the incense of that *e.* was offered  
 1. she remained till she did eat her meat at *e.*  
 1. when the *e.* was come, servants made haste  
 18. 26. from morning until *e.* *1 Mac.* 10. 80.  
**EVENT.**  
 9. 25. princes expect what shall be the *e.*  
**EVENTS.**  
 8. 8. foreseeth the *e.* of seasons and times  
**EVER.**  
 5. 61. his mercy is for *e.* in all Israel  
 7. 53. a paradise, whose fruit endureth for *e.*  
 7. ye shall be honoured in it for *e.*  
 7. to meddle no more with them for *e.*  
 2. thou judgest truly and justly for *e.*  
 thy holy and glorious name is blessed and ho-  
 rable for *e.* let all thy works praise thee for *e.*  
 Tobias said, blessed is thy holy name for *e.*  
 and let thine elect praise thee for *e.*  
 4. and blessed is thy name for *e.*  
 by will of God came, therefore praise for *e.*  
 Blessed be God that liveth for *e.*  
 love in thee for *e.* those that are miserable  
 blessed shall all be that love thee for *e.*  
 ave seen all thy glory, and shall be glad for *e.*  
 blessed be God who hath extolled it for *e.*  
 the house of God shall be built in it for *e.*  
 3. 19. remember the power of God for *e.*  
 they shall feel them and weep for *e.*  
 4. 10. to magnify a fleshly king for *e.*  
 1. hateful to wild beasts and fowls for *e.*  
 8. 8. and their Lord shall reign for *e.*  
 for neither shall they be for *e.*  
 thy wrath endured not for *e.*

- Ecc.* 1. 1. all wisdom is with the Lord for *e.*  
 16. 27. he garished his works for *e.*  
 17. 9. to glory in his marvellous acts for *e.*  
 15. their ways are *e.* before him and not hid  
 18. 1. he that liveth for *e.* created all things  
 24. 35. and I will leave it to all ages for *e.*  
 38. 28. the noise of the anvil is *e.* in his ears  
 40. 17. and their seed shall remain for *e.* and glory  
 42. 23. all these things live and remain for *e.*  
 44. 13. their seed shall remain for *e.* and glory  
 45. 24. the dignity of the priesthood for *e.*  
 26. and that their glory may endure for *e.*  
 47. 11. the Lord exalted his horn for *e.*  
 13. that he might prepare his sanctuary for *e.*  
 48. 28. he shewed what should come to pass for *e.*  
 and secret things or *e.* they came  
 50. 23. that peace may be in Israel for *e.*  
 29. 23. blessed be the Lord for *e.* amen, amen  
*Bar.* 3. 3. for thou endurest for *e.* and we perish  
 13. thou shouldst have dwelt in peace for *e.*  
 4. 1. this is the law that endureth for *e.*  
 23. give you to me with joy and gladness for *e.*  
 5. 1. the glory that cometh from God for *e.*  
*Den.* 3. 29. blessed art thou, O Lord God, and to be  
 praised and exalted above all for *e.* 30. 31. 32.  
 33. to be praised and glorified above all for *e.*  
 And so to the end of the chapter.  
*Prayer of Manass.* I will praise thee for *e.* all the  
 days of my life, thine is the glory for *e.* and *e.*  
 1 *Mac.* 3. 7. his memorial is blessed for *e.*  
 4. 24. because his mercy endureth for *e.*  
 8. 23. good success be to Jews by sea and land for *e.*  
 12. 36. be provoked from this time forth for *e.*  
 10. 2. we have *e.* fought against the enemies  
 2 *Mac.* 8. 29. reconciled with his servants for *e.*  
 11. 26. they may *e.* go cheerfully about affairs  
 14. 15. that had established his people for *e.*  
**EVERLASTING.**  
 2 *Esd.* 2. 11. I will give these the *e.* tabernacles  
 34. he shall give you *e.* rest, for he is high  
 35. for the *e.* light shall shine upon you  
 3. 15. thou madest an *e.* covenant with him  
 7. 50. that there is promised us an *e.* hope  
*Tob.* 1. 6. as it was ordained by an *e.* decree  
 3. 6. may be delivered, and go into the *e.* place  
 15. 6. praise the Lord, and extol the *e.* King  
 10. and praise the *e.* King, for he is good  
*Wisd.* 7. 26. she is the brightness of the *e.* light  
 8. 13. I shall leave behind me an *e.* memorial  
*Ecc.* 1. 4. the understanding of prudence from *e.*  
 5. and her ways are *e.* commandments  
 15. she hath built an *e.* foundation with men  
 2. 9. hope for good, and for *e.* joy and mercy  
 15. 6. she shall cause him to inherit an *e.* name  
 17. 12. he made an *e.* covenant with them  
 39. 80. he seeth from *e.* to *e.* 142. 21. he is from *e.* to *e.*  
 44. 18. an *e.* covenant was made with him  
 45. 7. an *e.* covenant he made with him  
 15. this was appointed to him by an *e.* covenant  
 49. 12. holy temple, which was prepared for *e.*  
*Bar.* 4. 10. which the *E.* brought upon them, 14.  
 20. I will cry to the *E.* in my days  
 22. my hope is in *E.* that he will save you, mercy  
 shall come to you from the *E.* our Saviour  
 24. with great glory and brightness of the *E.*  
 29. shall bring you *e.* joy again with salvation  
 35. for fire shall come on her from the *E.*  
 5. 2. set a diadem of the glory of the *E.*  
*Ser.* 48. O. God, that knowest the secrets  
 1 *Mac.* 2. 51. so shall ye receive an *e.* name  
 54. obtained the covenant of an *e.* priesthood  
 57. David possessed the throne of an *e.* kingdom  
*Mac.* 1. 25. the only Just, Almighty, and *E.*  
 7. 9. the King shall raise us up unto *e.* life  
 36. are dead under God's covenant of *e.* life  
**EVERLASTINGNESS.**  
 2 *Esd.* 8. 20. O Lord, thou that dwellest in *e.*  
**EVERMORE.**  
 1 *Esd.* 8. 85. leave the land to your children for *e.*  
 2 *Esd.* 3. 35. light shall shine upon you for *e.*  
*Jud.* 15. 10. blessed be thou of the Lord for *e.*  
*Wisd.* 4. 18. be a reproach among the dead for *e.*  
 5. 15. but the righteous love for *e.* their reward is  
 6. 12. honour wisdom, that ye may reign for *e.*  
*Ecc.* 4. 14. but that name liveth for *e.*  
*Bar.* 3. 32. he that prepared the earth for *e.*  
*Den.* 3. 3. thy name is worthy to be praised for *e.*  
 1 *Mac.* 10. 30. from this day forth for *e.* 15. 8.  
 14. 4. as that *e.* his authority pleased them  
**EVIDENT.**  
 2 *Esd.* 4. 11. the corruption that is in my sight  
*Ecc.* 16. 9. always judging things that are *e.*  
 2 *Mac.* 15. 35. and *e.* sign of the help of the Lord  
**EVIL.**  
 1 *Fad.* 1. 44. and Joacim did *e.* before the Lord  
 47. he did *e.* also in the sight of the Lord  
 2 *Fad.* 2. 3. have done that which is *e.* before him  
 14. I have broken the *e.* in pieces and created good  
 3. 22. the good departed, and the *e.* abode still  
 29. then my soul saw many *e.* doers in 30th year

- 2 *Esd.* 4. 28. the *e.* is sown, but destruction is not come  
 29. if place where the *e.* is sown pass not away  
 30. for the grain of *e.* seed hath been sown  
 31. the grain of *e.* seed hath brought forth  
 33. wherefore are our years few and *e.*?  
 6. 27. for *e.* shall be put out and deceit quenched  
 8. 33. the root of *e.* is sealed up from you  
 13. 38. shall lay before them their *e.* thoughts  
*Tob.* 3. 8. whom Asmodeus the *e.* spirit killed  
 17. and to bind Asmodeus the *e.* spirit  
 6. 7. if a devil or an *e.* spirit trouble any  
 15. make thou no reckoning of the *e.* spirit  
 8. 3. which smell, when the *e.* spirit had smelled  
 10. 12. wherefore do not entreat her *e.*  
 12. 7. do what is good and no *e.* shall touch thee  
*Jud.* 7. 15. thou shalt render them an *e.* reward  
 8. 9. when she heard the *e.* words of the people  
*Esth.* 13. 5. this people is *e.* affected to our state  
 16. 4. that seeth all things, and hateth *e.*  
 15. Jews are no *e.* doers, but live by most just laws  
*Wisd.* 14. 27. idols the cause and the end of all *e.*  
 15. 6. but they are lovers of *e.* things  
 19. we must be getting, though it be by *e.* means  
 16. 8. that it is thou who deliverest from all *e.*  
 18. 9. saints be partakers of the same good and *e.*  
*Ecc.* 3. 24. an *e.* suspicion hath overthrown judgment  
 26. a stubborn heart shall fare *e.* at the last  
 4. 20. observe the opportunity, beware of *e.*  
 5. 14. an *e.* condemnation on the double tongue  
 7. 1. do none *e.* so shall no harm come to thee  
 20. thy servant worketh truly, entreat him not *e.*  
 9. 1. teach her not an *e.* lesson against herself  
 11. 16. and *e.* shall wax old with them that glory  
 24. and what *e.* can come to me hereafter?  
 18. he lieth in wait, and turneth good into *e.*  
 13. 13. what is his good? and what is his *e.*?  
 12. he saw and perceived their end to be *e.*  
 19. 6. he that hateth babbling shall have less *e.*  
 28. when he findeth opportunity he will do *e.*  
 20. 9. that hath good success in *e.* things  
 16. they that eat my bread speak *e.* of me  
 22. 26. if any *e.* happen unto me by him  
 26. 7. an *e.* wife is a yoke shaken to and fro  
 27. 22. he that winketh with the eyes worketh *e.*  
 28. 21. the death, thereof is an *e.* death, grave, bitter  
 31. 10. might have done *e.* and hath not done it  
 13. remember that a wicked eye is an *e.* thing  
 33. 26. so are tortures and torments for an *e.* servant  
 47. send to labour, for idleness teacheth much *e.*  
 31. if thou entreat him *e.* and he run from thee  
 37. 18. four manner of things appear, good and *e.*  
 27. prove thy soul, and see what is *e.* for it  
 36. 17. weep bitterly, lest thou be *e.* spoken of  
 39. 4. for he hath tried the good and the *e.*  
 42. 5. to make the side of an *e.* servant to bleed  
 6. sure keeping is good, where an *e.* wife is  
 51. 12. thou deliverest me from the *e.* time  
*Prayer of Manass.* be not angry with me for ever  
 by reserving *e.* for me, nor condemn me  
**EVILS.**  
 2 *Esd.* 7. 47. whose is delivered from the foresaid *e.*  
 12. 43. are not *e.* which are com- to us sufficient  
 14. 16. yet greater *e.* shall be done hereafter  
 17. so much the more shall *e.* increase on them  
 16. 18. the powers stand in fear, the beginning of  
*e.* what shall I do when these *e.* shall come?  
 21. even then shall *e.* grow on earth, sword, famine  
 40. in those *e.* be even as pilgrims upon earth  
*Ecc.* 10. 9. Lord hath delivered us from all those *e.*  
 11. 9. nation was troubled, fearing their own *e.*  
 1 *Mac.* 1. 20. wherefore the *e.* cleaved unto us  
 1 *Mac.* 1. 9. and *e.* was multiplied in the earth  
 6. 12. now I remember the *e.* I did at Jerusalem  
 8. 31. as touching the *e.* that Demetrius doth  
 10. 5. he will remember all the *e.* we have done  
**EUMENES.**  
 1 *Mac.* 8. 8. which they took of him and gave king *E.*  
**EUNUCH.**  
*Jud.* 12. 11. then he said to Bagoas the *e.*  
*Wisd.* 3. 14. blessed is the *e.* who wrought no iniquity  
*Ecc.* 20. 4. as is the lust of an *e.* to deflower a virgin  
 30. 20. as an *e.* that embraceth a virgin and seizeth  
**EUNUCHS.**  
*Esth.* 12. 1. with the two *e.* of the king, 6.  
 3. king examined the two *e.* they were strangled  
**EUPATOR.**  
 1 *Mac.* 6. 17. to reign, and his name he called *E.*  
**EUPHRATES.**  
 1 *Fad.* 1. 25. to raise war at Carchamis upon *E.*  
 27. not sent against thee, for my war is upon *E.*  
 2 *Esd.* 13. 43. they entered *E.* by narrow passages  
*Jud.* 1. 6. all that dwell by *E.* came unto him  
 24. he went over *E.* and went thro' Mesopotamia  
*Ecc.* 24. 26. make understanding to abound like *E.*  
 1 *Mac.* 32. from the river *E.* to borders of Egypt  
 37. and having passed the river *E.* he went thro'  
**EXACT.**  
*Ecc.* 51. 19. wrestled with her, and my doings was *e.*  
**EXACTED.**  
 1 *Esd.* 3. 27. mighty kings who reigned and *e.* driven

# EXC

## EXACTLY.

*Est.* 15. 64. I. d. hath *s.* searched out all your works  
*Ecd.* 16. 25. I will declare his knowledge *s.*

## EXACTNESS.

*Ecd.* 48. 4. of *s.* of weight be not thou ashamed  
FXALT.

## FXALT.

*Tob.* 12. 6. it is good to praise God and *s.* his name  
*Jud.* 16. 2. *s.* him, and call upon his name  
*Ecd.* 1. 30. *s.* not thyself, lest thou fall  
11. 4. and *s.* not thyself, in the day of honour  
15. 5. she shall *s.* him above his neighbours  
43. 30. *s.* him as much as you can, for he will far  
exceed, when you *s.* him put forth your strength  
44. 21. that he would *s.* his seed as the stars  
*Dan.* 3. 75. praise and *s.* him above all for ever, 36,  
37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47,  
48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58,  
59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66.

1 *Mac.* 14. 35. he sought by all means to *s.* his people  
EXALTIATION.

## EXALTIATION.

*Jud.* 10. 8. thine enterprises to the *s.* of Jerusalem  
14. 5. the works of my hands for the *s.* of Jerus.  
15. 9. they said, thou art the *s.* of Jerusalem  
16. 8. for *s.* of those that were oppressed in Israel  
EXALTED.

## EXALTED.

2 *Est.* 2. 43. a young man, and upon every one of  
their heads he set crowns and was more *s.*  
*Jud.* 9. 7. behold, they are *s.* with horse and man  
*Ecd.* 11. 11. the sun rose, and the lowly were *s.*  
*Ecd.* 23. 13. I was *s.* like a cedar in Libanus  
14. 1. was *s.* like a palm-tree in Engaddi  
33. 12. some of them hath he blessed and *s.*  
45. 6. he *s.* Aaron an holy man like unto him  
47. 11. Lord took away his sins, and *s.* his horn  
*Bar.* 2. 5. thus we were cast down and not *s.*  
5. 6. God bringeth them unto the *s.* with glory  
*Dan.* 3. 29. to be praised and *s.* above all, 30, 32.  
1 *Mac.* 1. 3. he was *s.* and his heart was lifted up  
8. 13. finally, that they were greatly *s.*  
11. 16. Alexander fled, but king Ptolemæ was *s.*  
EXALTIETH.

## EXALTIETH.

*Ecd.* 1. 19. wisdom *s.* them to honour that hold her  
4. 11. wisdom *s.* her children and layeth hold  
7. 11. for there is one which humbleth and *s.*  
60. 22. which *s.* our days from the womb  
EXALTING.

## EXALTING.

2 *Est.* 15. 53. *s.* the stroke of thine hands  
EXAMINE.

## EXAMINE.

1 *Est.* 9. 16. they sat together to *s.* the matter  
*Ecd.* 2. 19. let us *s.* him with despitelousness  
*Ecd.* 18. 20. before judgment *s.* thyself  
*Ecd.* 51. 20. put these two aside, and I will *s.* them  
EXAMINATION.

## EXAMINATION.

*Jud.* 8. 27. hath tried them, for the *s.* of their hearts  
*Sus.* 48. that without *s.* ye have condemned her  
EXAMINED.

## EXAMINED.

*Ecd.* 12. 3. then the king *s.* the two eunuchs  
*Ecd.* 11. 7. blame not before thou hast *s.* truth  
EXAMPLE.

## EXAMPLE.

*Jud.* 8. 24. let us shew an *s.* to our brethren  
*Ecd.* 14. 11. make him an *s.* that hath begun this  
*Wis.* 4. 2. when it is present, men take *s.* at it  
*Ecd.* 44. 16. being an *s.* of repentance to all  
2 *Mac.* 6. 28. leave a notable *s.* to such as be young  
31. leaving his death for an *s.* of a noble courage  
EXCEED.

## EXCEED.

2 *Est.* 4. 50. so the quantity which is past did more *s.*  
EXCEEDED.

## EXCEEDED.

2 *Est.* 4. 34. haste is in vain, for thou hast much *s.*  
EXCEEDING.

## EXCEEDING.

1 *Est.* 3. 18. O ye men, how *s.* strong is wine  
*Ecd.* 39. 16. the works of the Lord are *s.* good  
1 *Mac.* 3. 25. then an *s.* great dread began to fall  
10. 2. king Demetrius gathered an *s.* great host  
15. 36. whereupon the king was *s.* wroth  
2 *Mac.* 8. 27. yielding *s.* praise and thanks to Lord  
15. 6. so *s.* in honor in *s.* pride determined to set up  
3. a man with gray hairs, and *s.* glorious  
EXCEEDINGLY.

## EXCEEDINGLY.

1 *Est.* 1. 24. and how they grieved him *s.*  
2 *Est.* 10. 25. her face on a sudden shined *s.*  
15. 6. wickedness hath *s.* polluted the earth  
*Jud.* 4. 2. therefore they were *s.* afraid of him  
*Ecd.* 47. 24. their sins were multiplied *s.*  
2 *Mac.* 10. 34. and they within blasphemed *s.*  
EXCEL.

## EXCEL.

1 *Est.* 4. 2. O ye men, do not men *s.* in strength?  
*Wis.* 15. 9. he that striveth to *s.* goldsmiths  
*Ecd.* 33. 7. why doth one day *s.* another?  
EXCELLED.

## EXCELLED.

*Ecd.* 13. 3. Aman that *s.* in wisdom among us  
EXCELLETH.

## EXCELLETH.

1 *Est.* 4. 14. O ye men, neither is it wine that *s.*  
EXCELLENCE.

## EXCELLENCE.

*Ecd.* 6. 15. a faithful friend's *s.* is invaluable  
1 *Mac.* 1. 40. her *s.* was turned into mourning  
2 *Mac.* 6. 23. as become the *s.* of his ancient years  
EXCELLENT.

## EXCELLENT.

*Jud.* 11. 8. it is reported that thou only art *s.*  
*Ecd.* 16. 16. ordered the kingd. in most *s.* manner

# EXP

*Ecd.* 42. 21. he hath garnished the *s.* works  
48. 24. he saw by an *s.* spirit what should come  
2 *Mac.* 3. 26. *s.* in beauty, and comely in apparel  
15. 13. who was of a wonderful and *s.* majesty  
EXCEPTION.

## EXCEPTION.

*Wis.* 14. 25. there reigned in all men, without *s.*  
EXCESS.

## EXCESS.

*Ecd.* 31. 29. wine drunk with *s.* maketh bitterness  
37. 30. for *s.* of meats bringeth sickness  
EXCESSIVE.

## EXCESSIVE.

*Ecd.* 19. 30. a man's attire and *s.* laughter shew  
33. 29. be not *s.* toward any, and without discretion  
EXCHANGE.

## EXCHANGE.

*Ecd.* 37. 11. nor with a merchant concerning *s.*  
44. 17. Noah was taken in *s.* for the world  
EXCUSE.

## EXCUSE.

*Ecd.* 32. 17. but findeth an *s.* according to his will  
EXECUTE.

## EXECUTE.

1 *Est.* 8. 46. send such men as might *s.* priest's office  
*Jud.* 13. 5. to *s.* my enterprises to the destruction  
*Wis.* 9. 3. and *s.* judgment with an upright heart  
*Ecd.* 35. 17. judge righteously and *s.* judgment  
45. 15. should *s.* the office of the priesthood  
1 *Mac.* 6. 52. how long will it be ere thou *s.* judgment?  
EXECUTED.

## EXECUTED.

*Dan.* 3. 5. in all things thou hast a true judgment  
2 *Mac.* 3. 23. Heliodorus *s.* that which was decreed  
EXECUTEH.

## EXECUTEH.

*Ecd.* 20. 4. he that *s.* judgment, with violence  
EXECUTING.

## EXECUTING.

2 *Est.* 5. 39. from *s.* the office of the priesthood  
*Wis.* 18. 10. but *s.* thy judgments upon them  
EXECUTION.

## EXECUTION.

1 *Est.* 8. 95. arise, put in *s.* to thee doth this appertain  
*Ecd.* 16. 17. do well not to put in *s.* the letters  
EXERCISE.

## EXERCISE.

2 *Est.* 15. 8. in which they wickedly *s.* themselves  
*Tob.* 12. 9. those that *s.* alms and righteousness  
*Wis.* 8. 18. in the *s.* of conference with her  
1 *Mac.* 1. 14. they built a place of *s.* at Jerusalem  
EXERCISED.

## EXERCISED.

*Ecd.* 50. 28. blessed is he that shall be *s.* in these  
1 *Mac.* 6. 30. thirty-two elephants *s.* in battle  
2 *Mac.* 15. 12. *s.* from a child in points of virtue  
EXERCISING.

## EXERCISING.

*Wis.* 16. 4. on them *s.* tyranny should come penalty  
EXHORT.

## EXHORT.

2 *Mac.* 7. 24. Antiochus did not only *s.* by words  
EXHORTATION.

## EXHORTATION.

1 *Mac.* 13. 3. Simon gave them *s.* saying  
EXHORTED.

## EXHORTED.

1 *Mac.* 5. 53. Judas *s.* the people all the way  
2 *Mac.* 2. 3. with other such speeches *s.* he them  
7. 5. they *s.* one another to die manfully  
21. yea, the *s.* every one of them in her language  
25. *s.* her that she would counsel the young man  
26. and when he had *s.* her with many words  
8. 16. he *s.* them not to be stricken with terror  
12. 42. besides Judas *s.* the people, 13. 12.  
15. 8. therefore he *s.* his people not to fear  
EXHORTING.

## EXHORTING.

2 *Mac.* 11. 7. *s.* the other that they would jeopard  
EXILED.

## EXILED.

*Wis.* 17. 2. lay *s.* from the eternal Providence  
EXPECT.

## EXPECT.

2 *Mac.* 9. 25. prices *s.* what shall be the event  
15. 8. now to *s.* the victory and aid that should come  
EXPECTATION.

## EXPECTATION.

*Wis.* 17. 13. the *s.* from within being less  
EXPECTING.

## EXPECTING.

2 *Mac.* 8. 11. not *s.* the vengeance that was to follow  
EXPENCE.

## EXPENCE.

*Ecd.* 18. 32. neither be tied to the *s.* thereof  
EXPENCES.

## EXPENCES.

1 *Est.* 6. 25. the *s.* thereof to be given by Cyrus  
*Est.* 8. tell me who this is that devoureth these *s.*?  
1 *Mac.* 10. 39. for the necessary *s.* of the sanctuary  
44. *s.* be given of the king's accounts, 45.  
EXPERIENCE.

## EXPERIENCE.

*Wis.* 8. 8. if a man desire much *s.* she knoweth  
*Ecd.* 1. 7. who hath understood her great *s.*?  
21. 25. but a man of *s.* is ashamed of him  
25. 6. much *s.* is the crown of old men  
34. 9. he that hath much *s.* will declare wisdom  
36. 20. but a man of *s.* will recompense him  
EXPERT.

## EXPERT.

*Bar.* 3. 26. of so great stature, and so *s.* in war  
1 *Mac.* 4. 7. with horsemen, these were *s.* in war  
EXPIRED.

## EXPIRED.

*Tob.* 10. 1. when the days of the journey were *s.*  
1 *Mac.* 1. 29. after two years fully *s.* she king sent  
EXPOUND.

## EXPOUND.

2 *Est.* 4. 47. I shall *s.* the similitude unto you  
*Wis.* 8. 8. and she can *s.* dark sentences  
EXPOUNDED.

## EXPOUNDED.

2 *Est.* 12. 12. but it was not *s.* unto him, now I declare  
EXPRESS.

## EXPRESS.

2 *Est.* 10. 32. and ye see that I am not able to *s.*  
*Wis.* 14. 17. they made an *s.* image of a king  
*Ecd.* 34. 11. and I understand more than I can *s.*

## EXPRESS.

# EZE

[APOCYPH]

## EXPRESSED.

*Wis.* 17. 1. great are thy judgments and cannot be  
EXQUISITE.

## EXQUISITE.

*Ecd.* 18. 39. these poured forth *s.* parables  
19. 25. there is an *s.* subtilty, the same unjust  
EXTINGUISHED.

## EXTINGUISHED.

*Wis.* 9. 3. which being *s.* our body shall be consumed  
EXTOL.

## EXTOL.

*Tob.* 13. 4. and *s.* him before all the living  
6. praise the Lord, *s.* the everlasting King  
7. I will *s.* my God, my soul shall praise the *s.*  
*Ecd.* 6. 2. *s.* not thyself in thine own heart  
13. 23. they *s.* what a rich man saith to clouds  
EXTOLLED.

## EXTOLLED.

*Tob.* 13. 18. blessed be God who hath *s.* it far  
EXTOLLETH.

## EXTOLLETH.

*Ecd.* 37. 7. every counsellor *s.* counsel, but there is  
EXTREME.

## EXTREME.

2 *Est.* 5. 14. an *s.* fearfulness went through my to  
*Ecd.* 12. 27. therefore came *s.* damnation upon  
*Ecd.* 42. 8. be not ashamed to inform the *s.* age  
2 *Mac.* 7. 42. to have spoken of the *s.* torments  
EXTREMITY.

## EXTREMITY.

2 *Mac.* 1. 7. we wrote to you in the *s.* of trouble  
EYE.

## EYE.

*Tob.* 4. 16. let not thine *s.* be envious when given  
*Jud.* 2. 11. that rebel, let not thine *s.* spare thee  
*Ecd.* 4. 5. turn not away thine *s.* from the needy  
7. 32. hast thou cattle? have an *s.* to them  
9. 8. turn away thine *s.* from a beautiful woman  
11. 12. yet the *s.* of the Lord looked upon her  
14. 8. the envious man hath a wicked *s.*  
9. a covetous man's *s.* not satisfied with his portion  
10. a wicked *s.* envious bread, he is a sinner  
17. 8. he set his *s.* upon their hearts to show them  
22. will keep the deeds of man as apple of the *s.*  
22. 19. he that pricketh the *s.* will make tears  
25. 11. watch over an impatient *s.* marvel not  
31. 13. remember that a wicked *s.* is an evil eye,  
and what is more wicked than *s.*  
35. 8. give the Lord his honour with a good *s.*  
10. give to the Most High with a cheerful *s.*  
40. 22. thine *s.* desireth favour and beauty  
43. 18. the *s.* marvelleth at the beauty of a  
2 *Mac.* 5. 17. and his *s.* was not upon the place  
EYE-LIDS.

## EYE-LIDS.

*Ecd.* 26. 9. whoredom may be known in her *s.*  
EYES.

## EYES.

1 *Est.* 4. 19. they gape and fix their *s.* fast on  
2 *Est.* 9. 38. I looked back with my *s.* and saw  
10. 55. as much as thine *s.* be able to see  
*Tob.* 2. 10. the sparrows muted warm dung in my  
3. 12. I set mine *s.* and my face towards thee  
17. scale away the whiteness of Tobia's *s.*  
5. 20. he shall return, thine *s.* shall see him  
10. 5. since I have let these go, the light of mine  
11. 7. I know that thy father will open his *s.*  
8. therefore anoint his *s.* with the gall, 11.  
12. when his *s.* began to smart, he rubbed them  
13. whiteness piled away from corners of his *s.*  
*Jud.* 7. 27. the death of our infants before our  
10. 4. decked herself to allure the *s.* of all men  
16. 9. her sandals ravished his *s.* her beauty  
*Ecd.* 13. 18. because death was before thee  
*Wis.* 11. 18. shooting horrible sparks out of thee  
15. 15. which neither have the use of *s.* to see  
*Ecd.* 3. 25. without *s.* thou shalt want light  
4. 1. my son, make not the needy *s.* to was sent  
12. 16. an enemy will weep with his *s.* but if not  
15. 19. his *s.* are upon them that fear him  
16. 5. many such things have I seen with mine  
17. 6. a tongue, and *s.* and ears gave me them  
13. and their *s.* saw the majesty of his glory  
15. their ways shall not be hid from his *s.*  
19. and his *s.* are continually on their ways  
18. 18. a gift of the envious consumeth the *s.*  
23. 19. only feareth the *s.* of man, and knoweth  
not that the *s.* of the Lord are begun  
before the sun

## EYES.

27. 1. that seeks abundance will turn his *s.* away  
22. he that winketh with the *s.* worketh evil  
30. 20. he seeth with his *s.* and groweth  
34. 16. the *s.* of the Lord are on them, that love him  
17. he raiseth up the soul, and lighteneth the *s.*  
20. that killeth the son before his father's *s.*  
38. 28. and his *s.* look still upon the patient  
39. 19. and nothing can be hid from his *s.*  
43. 4. sending bright beams it diminisheth the *s.*  
45. 12. a costly work, the desires of the *s.*  
51. 27. behold with your *s.* how I had hid mine  
*Bar.* 1. 12. will give us strength and lighten our *s.*  
2. 18. the *s.* that fail will give thee praise  
3. 14. where is the light of the *s.* and peace  
6. 17. when they be set up, their *s.* be full of light  
*Sus.* 9. they perverted and turned away their *s.*  
1 *Mac.* 4. 12. then the strappers lift up the *s.*  
6. 10. sleep is gone from mine *s.* my heart is  
2 *Mac.* 3. 36. which he had seen with his *s.*  
EZEKIEL.

## EZEKIEL.

*Ecd.* 49. 8. it was *s.* who saw the glorious and

## EZEKIEL.



**EZECHIAS, or EZEKIAS.**  
*Eccl.* 48.17. E. fortified his city, and brought water  
 22. E. had done the thing that pleased the Lord  
*49.* 4. all, except David and E. were defective  
*2 Mac.* 15. 22. didst send thy angel in time of E.

## F.

## FABLES.

*Bar.* 3. 23. merchants of Theman, authors of *f.*  
 FACE, FACE.

*1 Esd.* 8. 74. O Lord, I am ashamed before thy *f.*  
*2 Esd.* 1. 30. I will cast you out from my *f.*

31. when you offer. I will turn my *f.* from you  
 10. 25. her *f.* on a sudden shined exceedingly

12. 7. if my prayer indeed be come before thy *f.*  
 15. 61. they shall mar the beauty of thy *f.*

*2 Esd.* 2. 9. I slept, and my *f.* was uncovered  
 3. 6. turn not thy *f.* away from me

12. O Lord, I set mine eyes and *f.* toward thee  
 4. 7. nor turn thy *f.* from any poor, and the *f.*

of God shall not be turned away from thee  
 13. 6. and he will not hide his *f.* from you

*Jud.* 2. 7. cover the whole *f.* of the earth, 19.  
 4. 11. spread sackcloth before the *f.* of the Ld.

6. 5. and thou Achior shalt see my *f.* no more  
 19. look on the *f.* of those that are sanctified

7. 4. these men will lick up the *f.* of the earth  
 9. 1. then Judith fell upon her *f.* 10. 23.

11. 13. that serve in Jerus. before the *f.* of our G.  
 21. there is not such a woman for beauty of *f.*

14. 3. and they shall flee before your *f.*  
 6. he fell down on his *f.* and his spirit failed

*Wisd.* 4. 20. iniquities shall convince them to their *f.*  
 5. 1. before the *f.* of such as have afflicted him

12. 14. nor king or tyrant be able to set his *f.*  
*Eccl.* 6. 12. he will hide himself from thy *f.*

17. 25. return, make thy prayer before his *f.*  
 18. 24. when he shall turn away his *f.*

21. 2. flee from sin as from the *f.* of a serpent  
 25. 17. the wickedness of a woman changeth her *f.*

26. 17. so is the beauty of the *f.* in ripe age  
 3. 3. even as the likeness of a *f.* to a *f.*

41. 21. to turn away thy *f.* from thy kinsman  
*Dan.* 3. 18. now we fear thee, and seek thy *f.*

*Sus.* 32. these men commanded to uncover her *f.*  
*Bel.* 42. were devoured in a moment before his *f.*

*1 Mac.* 3. 22. overthrew them before our *f.* 4. 10.  
 7. 30. and he would see his *f.* no more

10. 12. thy foot is not able to stand before our *f.*  
*2 Mac.* 3. 16. whose had looked high-priest in the *f.*

FACES.

*2 Esd.* 7. 35. whereas our *f.* shall be blacker than  
*Job.* 12. 16. they were troubled, and fell on their *f.*

*Feccl.* 50. 17. fell down to the earth on their *f.*  
*Bar.* 1. 15. but to us belongeth confusion of *f.*

6. 13. they wipe their *f.* because of dust of temple  
 21. their *f.* are blackened thro' the smoke of temple

*1 Mac.* 4. 55. then all the people fell on their *f.*  
 7. 3. he said, let me not see their *f.*

*2 Mac.* 7. 6. which witnessed to their *f.* declared  
 FACT.

*2 Mac.* 4. 36. Greeks that abhorred the *f.* complained  
 FACTION.

*2 Mac.* 4. 3. by one of Simon's *f.* murders committed  
 FAIL.

*2 Esd.* 15. 13. their seeds shall *f.* through blasting  
*Jud.* 11. 6. my lord shall not *f.* of his purposes

19. for their victuals *f.* them, and their water  
 12. 3. if thy provision should *f.* how should we give?

*Eccl.* 2. 8. believe him, your reward shall not *f.*  
 3. 13. if his understanding *f.* have patience

7. 34. *f.* not to be with them that weep  
 24. 9. he created me, and I shall never *f.*

37. 23. the fruits of his understanding *f.* not  
*Bar.* 2. 18. the eyes that *f.* will give thee praise, O L.

FAILED.

*2 Esd.* 3. 29. saw evil-doers so that my heart *f.* me  
*Jud.* 7. 19. Israel cried to Lord, because their heart *f.*

20. so that all their vessels of water *f.* Bethulia  
 14. 6. Achior fell down on his face, and his spirit *f.*

*Ezra.* 10. 5. and nothing thereof hath *f.*  
*Eccl.* 17. 24. he comforted those that *f.* in patience

34. 7. they have *f.* that put their trust in them  
 49. 4. forsook the law, even the kings of Judah *f.*

*1 Mac.* 3. 29. that the money of his treasures *f.*  
*2 Mac.* 13. 19. he was put to flight, lost of his men

FAILETH.

*2 Esd.* 5. 53. born when the womb *f.* are otherwise  
 13. 4. as the earth *f.* when it feeleth the fire

*Wisd.* 7. 14. for wisdom is a treasure that never *f.*  
*Feccl.* 17. 31. than the sun, yet the light thereof *f.*

41. 2. acceptable to him whose strength *f.*  
*1 Mac.* 6. 10. and my heart *f.* for very care

FAILING.

*Wisd.* 17. 15. partly fainted, their heart *f.* them  
 FAIN.

*1 Mac.* 6. 51. they were *f.* to disperse themselves  
 FALS.

## FAINT.

*Jud.* 8. 31. send us rain, and we shall *f.* no more  
*Eccl.* 2. 12. we be to fearful hearts and *f.* hands

4. 9. be not *f.*-hearted when thou sittest in judgm.  
 7. 10. be not *f.*-hearted when makest thy prayer

24. 24. *f.* not to be strong in Lord, to confirm you  
 43. 10. they will never *f.* in their watches

*1 Mac.* 3. 17. we are ready to *f.* with fasting  
 FAINTED.

*Jud.* 7. 22. women and young men *f.* for thirst  
 8. 9. when she heard that they *f.* for lack of water

*Ezra.* 15. 7. the queen fell down, was pale and *f.*  
*Wisd.* 17. 15. vexed with apparitions, and partly *f.*

*2 Mac.* 3. 24. astonished at the power of God, and *f.*  
 FAINTNESS.

*Ezra.* 15. 15. she was speaking, she fell down for *f.*  
 FAIR, FAIR.

*Job.* 6. 18. the maid is *f.* and wise, now hear me  
*Jud.* 12. 13. let not this *f.* damsel fear to come

*Ezra.* 10. 5. the *f.* speech of those that are in trust  
*Eccl.* 3. 15. as the ice in the *f.* warm weather

6. 5. a tongue will increase kind greetings  
 13. 6. will speak thee *f.* and say, what wastest thou?

22. 17. as *f.* plastering on the wall of a gallery  
 24. 14. as a *f.* olive-tree in a pleasant field

18. 1. am the mother of *f.* love, fear and hope  
 26. 18. so are the *f.* feet with a constant heart

50. 10. as a *f.* olive tree budding forth fruit  
*Sus.* 2. a very *f.* woman, and one that feared the Lord

4. Joacim had a *f.* garden joining to his house  
*2 Mac.* 3. 25. an horse adorned with a very *f.* covering

FAITH.

*2 Esd.* 5. 1. and the land shall be barren of *f.*  
 6. 5. that have gathered *f.* for a treasure

28. for it shall flourish, corruption be overcome  
 7. 34. truth shall stand, and *f.* shall wax strong

13. 23. such as have *f.* towards the Almighty  
*Wisd.* 3. 14. to him shall be given special gift of *f.*

*Eccl.* 1. 27. *f.* and meekness are his delight  
 25. 12. *f.* is the beginning of cleaving to him

*1 Mac.* 14. 35. for the justice and *f.* that he kept  
 FAITHFUL.

*2 Esd.* 7. 24. in his statutes have they not been *f.*  
 8. 35. among *f.* there is none hath not done amiss

15. 2. cause them to be written, for they are *f.*  
*Ezra.* 10. 1. the king to all our *f.* subjects, greeting

*Wisd.* 3. 9. such as be *f.* in love shall abide with him  
*Eccl.* 1. 14. it was created with the *f.* in the womb

6. 14. a *f.* friend is a strong defence and a treasure  
 15. nothing doth contravert all *f.* friend

16. a *f.* friend is the medicine of life  
 7. 18. nor a *f.* brother for the gold of Ophir

22. 23. be *f.* to thy neighbour in his poverty  
 26. 15. shamefaced and *f.* woman is a double grace

27. 17. love thy friend, and be *f.* to him  
 33. 3. the law is *f.* to him as an oracle

34. 8. wisdom is perfection to a *f.* mouth  
 36. 16. and let thy propheta be found *f.*

27. 13. for there is no man more *f.* to thee than it  
 44. 20. when he was proved, he was found *f.*

46. 15. by his word he was found to be *f.* in vision  
 48. 22. as Isaac who was great and *f.* in vision

*1 Mac.* 2. 52. was not Abraham found *f.* in temptation:  
 3. 13. Judas had gathered a company of the *f.*

7. 8. Rachides was a great man and *f.* to the king  
 10. 27. now continue you still to be *f.* unto us

14. 41. till there should arise a *f.* prophet  
*2 Mac.* 1. 2. Isaac and Jacob his *f.* servants

9. 26. that every man will be still *f.* to me  
 FAITHFULLY.

*Eccl.* 29. 3. keep thy word and deal *f.* with him  
 FAITHFULNESS.

*Eccl.* 15. 15. and to perform acceptable *f.*  
 45. 4. he sanctified him in his *f.* and meekness

46. 15. by his *f.* he was found a true prophet  
 FALL.

*2 Esd.* 7. 7. entrance is set in a dangerous place to *f.*  
 10. 9. that ought to mourn for the *f.* of so many

48. my son happened to have a *f.* and died  
 12. 18. it shall not then *f.* but be restored

28. but at the last shall he *f.* through the sword  
 13. 58. and such things as *f.* in their seasons

15. 57. and thou shalt *f.* through the sword  
*Job.* 11. 8. he shall rub, the whiteness shall *f.* away

*Jud.* 6. 6. and thou shalt *f.* among their slain  
 9. let not thy countenance *f.* have I spoken

8. 19. they had a great *f.* before our enemies  
 10. 7. the mighty one did not *f.* by young men

*Ezra.* 14. 11. O Lord, let them not laugh at our *f.*  
*Wisd.* 13. 15. the root of wisdom shall never *f.*

6. 9. that ye may learn wisdom, and not *f.* away  
 7. 25. therefore can no defiled thing *f.* into her

10. 1. and she brought him out of his *f.*  
 13. 16. he provided for it, that it might not *f.*

17. 18. or a pleasing *f.* of water running violently  
*Eccl.* 1. 30. exalt not thyself lest thou *f.*

2. 7. wait for mercy and go not aside lest ye *f.*  
 18. we will *f.* into the hands of the Lord

5. 13. and the tongue of man is his *f.*  
 8. 1. strive not with a mighty man lest thou *f.*

*Eccl.* 9. 3. meet not harlot lest thou *f.* into her snare:

9. so through thy desire thou *f.* into destruction  
 15. 15. if thou begin to *f.* he will not tarry

13. 21. a rich man beginning to *f.* is held up  
 14. 18. as of the green leaves, some *f.* some grow

19. 1. small things, be shall *f.* by little and little  
 2. wine and women will make men to *f.* away

20. 18. the *f.* of the wicked shall come speedily  
 22. 19. that pricketh the eyes will make tears *f.*

27. on my lips, that I *f.* not suddenly by them  
 23. 1. leave me not, and let me not *f.* by them

3. lest *f.* before mine adversaries and my enemy  
 8. the evil speaker and proud shall *f.* thereby

25. 7. he that liveth to see the *f.* of his enemy  
 19. let the portion of a sinner *f.* upon her

27. 26. whose diggeth a pit shall *f.* therein  
 27. be that worketh mischief it shall *f.* on him

29. they that rejoice at the *f.* of the righteous  
 28. 23. shall as forsake the Lord shall *f.* into it

25. 15. lest thou *f.* before him that lieth in wait  
 59. 19. a wicked man transgressing the commandm.

of L. shall *f.* into suretyship: shall *f.* into snares  
 90. beware that thou thyself *f.* not into the same

32. 20. go not in a way wherein thou mayest *f.*  
 35. 15. her cry against him that causeth them to *f.*

38. 15. let him *f.* into the hand of the physician  
 16. my son, let tears *f.* down over the dead

43. 13. by his commandm. he maketh snow to *f.*  
 46. 6. he made the battle to *f.* on the nations

50. 4. he took care of temple that it should not *f.*  
*Bar.* 4. 31. miserable are they that rejoiced at thy *f.*

33. for as she rejoiced and was glad at thy *f.*  
 6. 27. for if they *f.* to the ground at any time

*Sus.* 23. it is better for me to *f.* into your hands  
*1 Mac.* 2. 19. *f.* away every one from the religion

3. 25. an exceeding great dread to *f.* on the nations  
 4. 32. cause boldness of their strength to *f.* away

7. 38. be avenged, and let them *f.* by the sword  
*2 Mac.* 9. 7. Antiochus fell, so that having a sore *f.*

FALL.

*2 Esd.* 7. 48. O Adam, thou art not *f.* alone, but we all  
 13. 23. that be *f.* into danger are such as have works

37. for their wicked life are *f.* into the tempest  
*Jud.* 10. 2. Judith rose where she had *f.* down

11. 11. even death is now *f.* upon them and their sin  
*Wisd.* 11. 20. they have *f.* down with one blast

18. 23. when the dead were now *f.* down by helps  
*Eccl.* 13. 22. when a rich man is *f.* he hath helpers

28. 18. many have *f.* by the edge of the sword, but  
 not so many as have *f.* by the tongue

49. 13. who raised up for us the walls that were *f.*  
*1 Mac.* 9. 21. how is the valiant man *f.* that delivered

12. 37. the wall on the east-side was *f.* down  
 FALLETH.

*1 Esd.* 6. 56. hast likened to a drop that *f.* from vessel  
*Wisd.* 11. 22. as a drop of dew that *f.* on the earth

*Eccl.* 3. 31. when he *f.* he shall find a stay  
*Bar.* 6. 55. when fire *f.* on house of gods of wood

FALLING.

*2 Esd.* 12. 18. great strivings, shall stand in pearl of *f.*  
*Wisd.* 16. 11. that not *f.* into deep forgetfulness

17. 4. noises as of waters *f.* sounded about them  
*Eccl.* 34. 16. from stumbling, and he is a help from *f.*

43. 17. *f.* down thereof as lighting of grasshoppers  
*2 Mac.* 3. 21. to see the *f.* down of the multitude

FALLS.

*2 Esd.* 8. 17. I see *f.* of us that dwell in the land  
 FALSE.

*Eccl.* 34. 1. the hopes of a man are vain and *f.*  
 4. from that which is *f.* what truth can come?

36. 19. so doth an heart of understanding *f.* speeches  
*Bar.* 6. 8. yet are they but *f.* and cannot speak

44. whatsoever is done among them is *f.*  
 59. it is better to be a king than such *f.* gods

*Sus.* 43. knowest they have borne *f.* witness against me  
 49. for they have borne *f.* witness against her

61. for Daniel had convicted them of *f.* witness  
 FALSEHOOD.

*Ezra.* 16. 6. beguiling with *f.* and deceit of disposition  
*2 Mac.* 15. 10. shewing them the *f.* of the heathen

FALSELY.

*Wisd.* 14. 29. though they swear *f.* yet they look not  
*Bel.* 12. or else Daniel that speaketh *f.* against us

FAME.

*1 Mac.* 3. 26. inasmuch as his *f.* came to the king  
 41. the merchants hearing the *f.* of them

FAMILY.

*Job.* 5. 10. shew me of what tribe and *f.* thou art  
 11. dost thou seek a tribe or *f.* of an hired man?

13. I enquired to know thy tribe and thy *f.*  
*Jud.* 8. 18. no *f.* who worship gods made with hands

*Ezra.* 14. 5. I have heard in the tribe of my *f.*  
 16. 18. hanged at gates of Susa, with all his *f.*

FAMILIES.

*1 Esd.* 1. 4. prepare you after your *f.* and kindreds  
 5. the dignity of the *f.* of you the Levites

2. 8. then the chief of the *f.* of Judas stood up  
 5. 1. the principal men of the *f.* were chosen

## FAS

1 *Esd.* 5. 66. so they went to chief of the *f.* and said  
8. 26. the chief according to their *f.* and dignities  
59. to the principal men of the *f.* of Israel  
9. 16. Eadras chose the principal men of their *f.*  
FAMINE.  
2 *Esd.* 15. 5. I will bring *f.* death, and destruction  
49. I will send poverty, *f.* sword, and pestilence  
16. the beginning of *f.* and great dearth  
19. behold *f.* and plague are sent as scourges  
21. sword, *f.* and great confusion shall grow  
46. for in captivity and *f.* shall they get children  
Job. 4. 13. for lewdness is the mother of *f.*  
Jud. 5. 10. a *f.* covered all the land of Chanaan  
7. 14. they and children shall be consumed with *f.*  
Eccl. 3. 9. *f.* and death created for vengeance  
40. 9. calamities, *f.* were created for the wicked  
48. 2. be brought a sore *f.* upon them  
Bar. 3. 25. they died by *f.* sword, and by pestilence  
1 *Mac.* 6. 54. the *f.* did so prevail against them  
9. 24. in those days there was a very great *f.*  
13. 49. a great number of them perished through *f.*  
FAMOUS.

Eccl. 44. 1. let us now praise *f.* men and fathers  
Bar. 3. 26. the giants, *f.* from the beginning  
FANCIEITH.  
Eccl. 34. 5. heart *f.* as a woman's heart in travail  
FAR.

1 *Esd.* 9. 11. our sin in these things is spread *f.*  
2 *Esd.* 4. 2. thy heart hath gone too *f.* in this world  
Job. 13. 11. many nations shall come from *f.*  
Wisd. 12. 24. they went astray very *f.* in error  
14. 17. because they dealt *f.* off; they took the  
counterfeit of his visage from *f.*  
Eccl. 9. 13. keep *f.* from the man that hath power  
15. 8. for she is *f.* from pride, men that are liars  
21. 7. an eloquent man is known *f.* and near  
23. 3. whose hope is *f.* from thy mercy  
12. all such things shall be *f.* from the godly  
27. 20. he is too *f.* off, he is as a rose escaped  
43. 30. exalt Lord, for even yet will he *f.* exceed  
47. 16. thy name went *f.* unto the islands  
Bar. 3. 21. their children were *f.* from that way  
4. 15. he hath brought a nation on them from *f.*  
6. 73. for the just man shall be *f.* from reproach  
Sus. 51. put these two aside one *f.* from another  
1 *Mac.* 8. 12. had conquered kingdoms *f.* and nigh  
23. the sword also and enemy be *f.* from them  
13. 5. be it *f.* from me that I should spare  
2 *Mac.* 4. 40. a man *f.* gone in years, no less in folly  
8. 25. they took their money and pursued them *f.*  
FARE.

Eccl. 3. 26. a stubborn heart shall *f.* evil at last  
32. 24. that trusteth shall *f.* never the worse  
FARE well.

2 *Mac.* 9. 20. if ye and your children *f.* well  
11. 21. *f.* ye well, 33. 28.  
78. if ye *f.* well have our desire, we are in health  
FASHION.

2 *Esd.* 4. 35. how long shall I hope on this *f.*?  
5. 53. that be born in strength of youth, are of one *f.*  
Wisd. 8. 15. not like others, his ways are of another *f.*  
14. 19. to make the resemblance of the best *f.*  
FASHIONED.

2 *Esd.* 8. 8. for when the body is *f.* in the womb  
11. that the thing which is *f.* may be nourished  
14. him who with so great labour was *f.*  
Wisd. 7. 2. I was *f.* to be flesh in time of ten months  
13. formed it and *f.* to the image of a man  
15. 16. he that borrowed his own spirit *f.* them  
19. 6. the whole creature was *f.* again anew  
FASHIONETH.

Wisd. 15. 7. potter *f.* every vessel with much labour  
Eccl. 38. 30. he *f.* the clay with his arm, boweth down  
FASHIONS.

Wisd. 16. 25. even then was it altered into all *f.*  
2 *Mac.* 4. 9. training up in the *f.* of the heathen  
15. now such was the weight of Greek *f.*  
6. 8. that the Jews should observe the same *f.*  
FAST.

2 *Esd.* 3. 18. thou didst set *f.* the earth  
Wisd. 2. 5. it is *f.* sealed, no man cometh again  
4. 7. standing not *f.* they shall be shaken  
13. 15. set it in a wall, and made it *f.* with iron  
Eccl. 4. 13. he that holds bar *f.* shall inherit glory  
44. 12. their seed stands *f.* children for their sakes  
Bar. 6. 18. so the priests make *f.* their temples  
Bel. 11. shut the door fast and seal it with thy signet  
FASTEN.

Eccl. 14. 24. he shall also *f.* a pin in her walls  
FAST.

1 *Esd.* 8. 50. and there I vowed a *f.* to the young men  
73. rising up from the *f.* with my clothes rent  
2 *Esd.* 6. 31. if thou wilt *f.* seven days again  
9. 23. seven days, but thou shalt not *f.* in them  
10. 4. but I purpose to mourn and *f.* till I die  
FASTED.

2 *Esd.* 5. 80. I *f.* seven days, mourning and weeping  
6. 35. I wept *f.* seven days in like manner  
Jud. 4. 13. the people *f.* many days in all Judas  
8. 6. she *f.* all the days of her widowhood  
784

## FAT

Bar. 1. 5. they wept, *f.* and prayed before the Lord  
1 *Mac.* 3. 47. they *f.* that day, and put on sackcloth  
FASTING.

Tab. 12. 8. prayer is good with *f.* alms and righteousness.  
1 *Mac.* 3. 17. ready to faint with *f.* all this day  
2 *Mac.* 13. 12. they besought L. with weeping and *f.*  
FAT.

1 *Esd.* 1. 14. the priests offered the *f.* until night  
9. 51. go then, eat the *f.* and drink the sweet  
Jud. 16. 16. and all the *f.* is not sufficient  
Eccl. 26. 13. and her discretion will *f.* his bones  
35. 6. the offering of righteous makes the altar *f.*  
38. 11. and make a *f.* offering, as not being  
47. 2. as the *f.* taken from the peace-offering  
Dra. 3. 16. like as in ten thousands of *f.* lambs  
Bel. 27. Daniel took pitch, *f.* hair, and made lumps  
FATHIER.

1 *Esd.* 1. 34. made him king instead of Josias his *f.*  
4. 20. a man leaveth his *f.* and cleaveth to his wife  
21. remembereth neither *f.* mother, nor country  
25. man loveth his wife better than *f.* and mother  
2 *Esd.* 1. 28. have not I prayed you as *f.* his sons  
29. that ye should be my children, and I your *f.*  
2. 5. as for me, O *f.* I call on thee for a witness  
Tab. 3. 7. Sara was also reproached by her *f.* maids  
5. 1. *f.* I will do all that thou hast commanded  
6. 12. now hear me, and I will speak to her *f.*  
15. the precepts which thy *f.* gave thee to marry  
4. but my *f.* counteth the days if I tarry long  
10. 1. now Tobit his *f.* counted every day  
12. honour thy *f.* and mother-in-law, thy parents  
11. 2. thou knowest how thou didst leave thy *f.*  
14. 13. he buried his *f.* and mother honourably  
Jud. 9. 2. O L. God of my *f.* Simeon, to whom I gave  
12. I pray thee, I pray thee, O God of my *f.*  
Ezek. 16. 11. as he was called our *f.* and honoured  
Wisd. 10. 1. preserved the first formed *f.* of the world  
11. 10. these thou didst admonish and try as a *f.*  
14. 3. but thy providence, O *f.* governeth it  
15. for a *f.* afflicted with untimely mourning  
Eccl. 3. 1. hear me, your *f.* O children, and do  
3. whose honoureth his *f.* maketh an atonement  
8. honour thy *f.* and mother in word and deed  
9. for the blessing of the *f.* establisheth children  
10. glory not in the dishonour of thy *f.*  
11. for the glory of a man is from honour of his *f.*  
12. my son, help thy *f.* in his age, grieve him not  
4. 10. be *f.* to fatherless, and husband to mother  
7. 27. honour thy *f.* with thy whole heart  
22. 3. an ill-nurtured son is the dishonour of his *f.*  
4. she that lives dishonestly is her *f.* heaviness  
5. she that is bold dishonoureth her *f.* and husband  
23. 1. O Lord, *f.* and governor of all my life  
4. O Lord, *f.* and God of my life, give me not  
14. remember thy *f.* and thy mother  
30. 4. though his *f.* die, yet he is as though not dead  
34. 20. as one that tilleth the son before his *f.* eyes  
41. 17. he ashamed of whoredom before *f.* and mo.  
42. 9. the *f.* waketh for the daughter, none knoweth  
10. lest she should be got with child in her house  
44. 19. Abraham was a great *f.* of many people  
51. 10. I called on the Lord, the *f.* of my Lord  
Sus. 30. so the same with her *f.* and mother  
1 *Mac.* 2. 54. Phinees our *f.* obtained covenant  
65. give ear to him, he shall be a *f.* unto you  
3. 2. so did all they that held with his *f.*  
6. 23. we have been willing to serve thy *f.*  
11. 2. so to do because he was his *f.* in-law  
40. that he might reign in his *f.* stead  
13. 3. what my *f.* house have done for the laws  
27. a monument upon the sepulchre of his *f.*  
28. he set up pyramids for his *f.* and mother  
2 *Mac.* 9. 23. my *f.* at what time he led an army  
11. 23. since our *f.* is translated to the gods  
14. 37. who was called a *f.* of the Jews  
FATHERLESS.

1 *Esd.* 3. 19. mind of king and *f.* child to be all one  
2 *Esd.* 2. 20. judge for the *f.* give to the poor  
Eccl. 4. 10. be as a father to the *f.* and a husband  
35. 14. he will not despise the supplication of the *f.*  
Bar. 6. 38. nor can they do good to the *f.*  
2 *Mac.* 3. 10. for the relief of widows and *f.*  
FATHERS.

1 *Esd.* 1. 11. according to the several dignities of *f.*  
31. Josias died and was buried in his *f.* sepulchre  
2. 21. it may be sought out in the books of thy *f.*  
6. 15. but when our *f.* provoked God to wrath  
Tab. 3. 3. punish me not for the sins of my *f.*  
5. deal with me according to my sins and my *f.*  
4. 12. take a wife of seed of thy *f.* not a strange wo-  
man who is not of thy *f.* tribe; our *f.* married  
8. 5. blessed art thou, O God of our *f.*  
Jud. 5. 7. they would not follow the gods of their *f.*  
7. 28. take to witness our God and Lord of our *f.*  
8. 25. who trust us even as he did our *f.*  
10. 8. the God, the God of our *f.* give thee favour  
Wisd. 9. 1. O God of my *f.* and Lord of mercy  
12. 21. to whose *f.* hast sworn and made covenant  
18. 6. of that night were our *f.* certified as  
9. the *f.* now singing out the songs of praise

Wisd. 18. 24. in stones was the glory of *f.* grave  
Eccl. 8. 9. for they also learned of their *f.*  
44. 1. let us now praise our *f.* that began us  
Bar. 2. 6. but to us and to our *f.* open shame  
21. the land that I gave unto your *f.*  
3. 8. according to all the iniquities of our *f.*  
Dra. 3. 3. blessed art thou, O Lord God of our *f.*  
Bel. 1. king Asyages was gathered to his *f.*  
Prayer of Manass. O Lord, almighty God of our *f.*  
1 *Mac.* 2. 19. fall away from the religion of their *f.*  
20. we will walk in the covenant of our *f.*  
50. give your lives for the covenant of your *f.*  
51. remember what acts our *f.* did in their up  
69. he blessed them, and was gathered to his *f.*  
4. 9. remember how our *f.* were delivered  
2 *Mac.* 1. 25. thou that didst choose the *f.*  
5. 10. nor had he sepulchre with his *f.*  
6. 1. the Jews to depart from the laws of their *f.*  
7. 2. rather than transgress the laws of our *f.*  
24. if he would turn from the laws of his *f.*  
30. the law that was given to our *f.* by Moses  
37. I offer my body and life for laws of our *f.*  
12. 39. to bury them in their *f.* graves  
13. 9. worse than had been done in his *f.* time  
FAUCHION.

Jud. 13. 6. she took down his *f.* from thence  
10. 9. and the *f.* passed through his neck  
FAULT.

Eccl. 9. 13. make no *f.* lest he take away thy life  
1 *Mac.* 13. 39. as for any *f.* committed to thee  
2 *Mac.* 14. 28. articles agreed on, man being in *f.*  
FAULTLESS.

Eccl. 23. 10. he that sweareth shall not be *f.*  
FAVOUR.

1 *Esd.* 6. 5. the elders of the Jews obtained *f.*  
2 *Esd.* 6. 56. if I have found *f.* in thy sight, 6. 11.  
Tab. 1. 13. gave me grace and *f.* before Eusemus  
12. 18. not of any *f.* of mine, but by the will of G.  
Jud. 8. 23. our servitude shall not be directed to *f.*  
10. 8. the God of our fathers give thee *f.*  
Ezek. 16. 11. had so far obtained the *f.* we were  
Wisd. 12. 18. thou orderest us with great *f.*  
Eccl. 1. 13. he shall find *f.* in the day of death  
3. 18. thou shalt find *f.* before the Lord  
22. 21. for there may be a returning to *f.*  
32. 10. before a shamefaced man goeth *f.*  
14. they that seek him early shall find *f.*  
40. 22. thine eye desireth *f.* and beauty  
41. 24. so shalt thou *f.* before all men  
45. 1. which found *f.* in the sight of all find  
Bar. 1. 12. we shall find *f.* in their sight  
2. 14. give us *f.* in sight of them that led us captive  
1 *Mac.* 10. 60. where he found *f.* in their sight  
11. 24. to the king, where he found *f.* in his sight  
2 *Mac.* 2. 22. Lord being gracious to them with *f.*  
4. 11. privileges granted of special *f.* to the Jews  
6. 32. and for the old friendship might find  
12. 45. there was great *f.* laid up for those people  
FAVOURABLE.

1 *Esd.* 8. 53. we besought Lord and found him *f.* as  
FAVOURABLY.

Wisd. 6. 16. sheweth herself *f.* to them in the way  
2 *Mac.* 9. 27. he will *f.* yielded to your desires  
FAVoured.

2 *Mac.* 6. 18. he was of a well *f.* countenance  
FEAR.

2 *Esd.* 3. 3. I began to speak words full of *f.*  
Tab. 1. 19. I withdrew myself for *f.*  
14. 2. he increased in the *f.* of the Lord God  
Jud. 2. 23. the *f.* and dread of him fell upon all  
14. 3. then *f.* shall fall upon them, they shall be  
15. 2. *f.* and trembling fell upon them  
Ezek. 14. 1. Either in *f.* of death resorted to the Lord  
9. O thou mighty God, deliver me out of my *f.*  
15. 5. but his heart was in anguish for *f.*  
8. the king, who in a *f.* leaped from his throne  
13. my heart was troubled for *f.* of thy majesty  
Wisd. 4. 20. they shall come with *f.* iniquities  
5. 2. they shall be troubled with terrible *f.*  
6. 7. he who is Lord shall *f.* no man's person  
12. 11. nor didst thou for *f.* give them their portion  
17. 4. nor might the corner keep them from *f.*  
10. they died for *f.* denying they saw the *f.*  
12. *f.* is nothing but a betraying of success  
15. for a sudden *f.* not looked for came upon them  
19. these things made them to swoon for *f.*  
Eccl. 1. 11. the *f.* of the Lord is honour and glory  
12. the *f.* of the Lord maketh a merry heart  
14. to *f.* the Lord is the beginning of wisdom  
16. to *f.* the Lord is fulness of wisdom  
28. the *f.* of the Lord is a crown of wisdom  
30. the root of wisdom is to *f.* the Lord  
31. the *f.* of the Lord driveth away sins  
37. the *f.* of the Lord in wisdom and instruction  
38. distrust not the *f.* of Lord when thou art poor  
30. thou comest not in truth to the *f.* of the Lord  
2. 7. ye that *f.* the Lord wait for his mercy  
8. ye that *f.* the Lord, believe him  
9. ye that *f.* the Lord, hope for good and yet  
16. that *f.* the Lord will seek what is pleasant

## FEA [APOCYPHE]

*Ecd. 4. 17.* she will bring *f.* and dread upon him  
*5. 5.* be not without *f.* to add sin unto sin  
*6. 16.* and they that *f.* the Lord shall find him  
*10. 16.* let thy glorying be in the *f.* of the Lord  
*10. 19.* they that *f.* the Lord are a sure seed  
*21. 6.* the *f.* of the Lord goeth before authority  
*22.* their glory is the *f.* of the Lord  
*15. 13.* and they that *f.* God love it not  
*16. 2.* except the *f.* of the Lord be with them  
*18. 27.* a wise man will *f.* in every thing  
*19. 18.* the *f.* of Lord is the first step to be accepted  
*22. 18.* a fearful heart cannot stand against any *f.*  
*23. 27.* nothing better than the *f.* of the Lord  
*24. 18.* I am the mother of fair love and *f.*  
*25. 6.* the *f.* of God is the glory of old men  
*12. 12.* the *f.* of the Lord is beginning of his love  
*27. 3.* hold himself diligently in the *f.* of the Lord  
*32. 16.* they that *f.* the Lord shall find judgment  
*36. 2.* send thy *f.* on all nations that seek not  
*40. 2.* and cause *f.* of heart *5. f.* of death  
*7.* he marvelleth that the *f.* was nothing  
*26.* but the *f.* of the Lord is above them both;  
 there is no want in the *f.* of the Lord  
*27.* the *f.* of the Lord is a fruitful garden  
*41. 3. f.* not the sentence of death, remember  
*45. 23.* Phineas had a seal in the *f.* of the Lord  
*Bar. 3. 7.* thou hast put thy *f.* in our hearts  
*33.* calleth it again, and it obeyeth him with *f.*  
*Wis. 57.* and they for *f.* accompanied with you  
*Mac. 2. 62. f.* not then the words of a sinful man  
*3. 6.* wherefore the wicked shrunk for *f.* of him  
*5.* then began the *f.* of Judas to fall on nations  
*4. 8. f.* ye not their multitude, nor be afraid  
*10. 76.* they of the city let him in for *f.*  
*Mac. 3. 17.* the man was so compassed with *f.*  
*21. f.* of the high priest being in an agony  
*30.* the temple was full of *f.* and trouble  
*6. 30.* I suffer these things, because I *f.* him  
*7. 99. f.* not this tormentor, but take thy death  
*12. 22.* the enemies being smitten with *f.* fled  
*13. 16.* they filled the camp with *f.* and tumult  
*15. 18.* but the principal *f.* was for the temple  
*29.* send a good angel for a *f.* and dread to them  
 FEARED.

*Ecd. 12. 13.* it shall be *f.* above all kingdoms  
*Isa. 12. 16.* they fell on their faces, for the *f.*  
*Isa. 8. 8.* note gave her an ill word, for she *f.* God  
*Isa. 1. 8.* there is one wise and greatly to be *f.*  
*Isa. 2.* a fair woman and one that *f.* the Lord  
*Mac. 3. 30. f.* he should not be able to bear charges  
*12. 28.* they *f.* and trembled in their hearts  
 FEARETH.

*Isa. 16. 16.* but he that *f.* the Lord is great  
*Ecd. 1. 113.* whose *f.* the L. it shall go well with him  
*6. 17.* whose *f.* the Lord shall direct friendship  
*10. 24.* none greater than he that *f.* the Lord  
*25. 1.* he that *f.* the Lord, will do good  
*19. 24.* that hath small understanding and *f.* God  
*21. 6.* he that *f.* the L. will repent from his heart  
*23. 19.* such a man only *f.* the eyes of men  
*25. 10.* there is none above him that *f.* the Lord  
*26. 5.* there be three things which my heart *f.*  
*23.* but a godly woman given to him that *f.* the Lord  
*32. 16.* whose *f.* the L. will receive his discipline  
*33. 1.* no evil shall happen to him that *f.* the Lord  
*34. 14.* whose *f.* the L. shall not fear or be afraid  
*16.* blessed is the soul of him that *f.* the Lord  
 FEARFUL.

*Ecd. 8. 22.* word true, and whole ordinance is *f.*  
*12.* shew me the plain difference of this *f.* vision  
*15. 13.* their seeds shall fall with a *f.* constellation  
*Ecd. 2. 12.* we be to *f.* hearts and faint hands  
*22. 18.* so a *f.* heart cannot stand against fear  
*Mac. 3. 56.* such as were *f.* commanded to return  
*Mac. 1. 24.* O Lord God, who art *f.* and strong  
*8. 13.* they that were *f.* and distrusted, fled  
 FEARFULNESS.

*Ecd. 5. 14.* an extreme *f.* went through my body  
*11. 40.* had power over the world with great *f.*  
*15. 37.* there shall be great *f.* and trembling  
 FEARING.

*Isa. 11. 9.* nation was troubled, *f.* their own evils  
*Ecd. 29. 7.* refused to lend, *f.* to be defrauded  
*Mac. 9. 59.* who also *f.* the son of Antiochus  
 FEAST.

*Ecd. 1. 1.* Josias held the *f.* of the passover  
*19.* Israel held the *f.* of sweet bread seven days  
*3. 1.* Darius made a great *f.* to all his subjects  
*5. 51.* also they held the *f.* of tabernacles  
*7. 14.* they kept the *f.* of unleavened bread  
*Ecd. 1. 31.* your solemn *f.* days have I forsaken  
*2. 38.* those that be sealed in the *f.* of the Lord  
*9. 47.* the time he should have a wife, I made a *f.*  
*Isa. 2. 1.* when I was come home in the *f.* of pen-  
 tecost, which is the holy *f.* of the seven weeks  
*8. 19.* he kept the wedding *f.* fourteen days  
*Isa. 6. 21.* Osnias made a *f.* to the elders  
*10. 2.* in the sabbath-day, and in her *f.*-days  
*12. 10.* Olofernes made a *f.* to his servant only  
*13. 1.* were weary because the *f.* had been long  
 785

*Ecd. 14. 17.* I have not greatly esteemed the king's *f.*  
*Ecd. 29. 25.* shalt entertain and *f.* and have no thanks  
*32. 1.* if thou be made the master of the *f.*  
*2.* receive a crown for well-ordering the *f.*  
*Bar. 6. 32.* as men do at the *f.*, when one is dead  
*1 Mac. 10. 34.* and the three days after the *f.*  
*2 Mac. 1. 9.* see that ye keep the *f.* of tabernacles  
*6. 7.* and when the *f.* of Bacchus was kept  
*21.* they that had the charge of that wicked *f.*  
*8. 33.* as they kept the *f.* for the victory  
*10. 6.* with gladness, as in *f.* of tabernacles  
*12. 31.* came to Jerus. the *f.* of weeks approaching  
*32.* after the *f.* called pentecost went forth  
 FEASTED.

*1 Ecd. 4. 63.* they *f.* with instruments of music  
 FEASTING.

*Jud. 16. 20.* the people continued *f.* in Jerusalem  
*Jud. 16. 22.* shall keep it an high day with all *f.*  
 FEASTINGS.

*Wis. 19. 16.* whom they had received with *f.*  
 FEASTS.

*Job. 1. 6.* I went often to Jerusalem at the *f.*  
*2. 6.* your *f.* shall be turned into mourning  
*Jud. 8. 6.* she fasted, save the *f.* and solemn days  
*Ecd. 16. 22.* among your solemn *f.* ye shall keep it  
*Ecd. 33. 8.* and he altered seasons and *f.*  
*43. 7.* from the moon is the sign of *f.* a light  
*47. 10.* he beautified their *f.* and set in order  
*Bar. 1. 14.* read this on the *f.* and solemn days  
*1 Mac. 1. 30.* her *f.* were turned into mourning  
*10. 34.* I will that all the *f.* and sabbaths  
*12. 11.* in our *f.* and other convenient days  
*2 Mac. 6. 6.* to keep sabbaths and ancient *f.*  
*7. 42.* have spoken concerning the idolatrous *f.*  
 FEATHER.

*2 Ecd. 11. 12.* there arose one *f.* and reigned  
 FEATHERS.

*2 Ecd. 11. 3.* out of her *f.* there grew other contrary  
*5.* lo, the eagle flew with her *f.* and reigned  
*7.* the eagle rose and spake to her *f.* saying  
*11.* I numbered her contrary *f.* there were eight  
*20.* the *f.* that followed stood up on the right side  
*22.* after this I looked and behold, the twelve *f.*  
 appeared no more, nor the two little *f.*  
*24.* that two little *f.* divided themselves  
*25.* the *f.* that were under the wing thought  
*31.* the head eat up the two *f.* under the wing  
*45.* appear no more, thou eagle, nor thy wicked *f.*  
*12. 19.* sawest the eight small under *f.* sticking  
*29.* whereas thou sawest two *f.* under the wings  
 FEATHERED.

*2 Ecd. 11. 1.* an eagle which had twelve *f.* wings  
 FEATS.

*Jud. 11. 8.* that thou art wonderful in *f.* of war  
 FED.

*2 Mac. 5. 27.* Judas who *f.* on herbs continually  
 FEDDEST.

*Wis. 16. 20.* thou *f.* thy people with angels' food  
 FEEBLE.

*Wis. 2. 21.* that which is *f.* is found nothing  
*9. 5.* for I thy servant am a *f.* person  
*Ecd. 45. 23.* maketh weak hands and *f.* knees  
*Bar. 2. 18.* which goeth stooping and *f.* eyes fail  
*1 Mac. 1. 26.* virgins and young men were made *f.*  
 FEED.

*1 Ecd. 16. 66. f.* you being idle with things offered  
 FEEL.

*Jud. 16. 17.* they shall *f.* them, and weep for ever  
*Ecd. 30. 1.* causeth him off to *f.* the rod  
*Bar. 6. 20.* when they eat them, clothes *f.* it not  
*24.* nor when they were molten did they *f.* it  
 FEELETH.

*2 Ecd. 13. 4.* as the earth faileth when is *f.* the fire  
 FEELING.

*Wis. 11. 13.* they had some *f.* of the Lord  
 FEET.

*2 Ecd. 1. 26. f.* are swift to commit man-slaughter  
*2. 15.* make their *f.* as fast as a pillar  
*25. O* thou good nurse, establish their *f.*  
*5. 15.* so the angel set me up upon my *f.*  
*6. 13.* stand up upon thy *f.* and hear a voice  
*10. 30.* he set me up upon my *f.* and said unto me  
*14. 2.* I said, here am I, Lord, and stood on my *f.*  
*Jud. 2. 7.* cover the earth with the *f.* of my army  
*10. 4.* and she took sandals upon her *f.*  
*14. 7.* he fell at Judith's *f.* and revered her  
*Ecd. 15. 13.* been content to kiss the soles of his *f.*  
*Wis. 14. 11.* a snare to the *f.* of the unwise  
*15. 15.* as for their *f.* they are how to go  
*Ecd. 6. 24.* and put thy *f.* into her fetters  
*21. 19.* doctrine to fools is as fetters on the *f.*  
*25. 20.* so a sandy way is to the *f.* of the aged  
*26. 18.* so are fair *f.* with a constant heart  
*38. 29.* turning the wheel about with his *f.*  
*30.* he boweth down his strength before his *f.*  
*Bar. 6. 17.* through the *f.* of them that come in  
*26.* they are borne on shoulders, having no *f.*  
 FEIGNEDLY.

*2 Ecd. 8. 28.* think not on those that walk *f.*  
 3 E

*1 Ecd. 9. 47.* they *f.* to the ground and worshipped  
*2 Ecd. 10. 1.* in his wedding-chamber he *f.* down  
*13. 11.* and *f.* with violence on the multitude  
*Job. 1. 4.* Naphtali, from the house of Jerusalem  
*11. 13.* when he saw his son he *f.* on his neck  
*14. 10.* but Aman *f.* into the snare, and perished  
*Jud. 4. 11. f.* before the temple and cast ashes  
*6. 18.* then the people *f.* down and worshipped God  
*7. 22.* young men *f.* down in the streets of the city  
*8. 3.* he *f.* on his bed, and died in Bethulia  
*9. 1.* then Judith *f.* on her face, and put ashes  
*10. 23.* she *f.* down on her face, and did reverence  
*14. 6.* he *f.* down on his face, his spirit failed  
*7.* he *f.* at Judith's feet, and revered her  
*15. 2.* fear and trembling *f.* upon them  
*5.* they all *f.* upon them with one consent  
*Ecd. 15. 7.* the queen *f.* down, was pale, and fainted  
*15.* as she was speaking, she *f.* down for faintness  
*Wis. 10. 6.* fire that *f.* down on the five cities  
*17. 16.* so whosoever there *f.* down was kept  
*Ecd. 15. 11.* say not, it is thro' the Lord *f.* away  
*16. 7.* the old giants who *f.* away in foolishness  
*50. 17.* the people *f.* to the earth on their faces  
*Sur. 15. 11.* out as they watched a fit time  
*1 Mac. 1. 5.* and after these things he *f.* sick  
*3. 11.* many also *f.* down slain, the rest fled  
*4. 40. f.* down flat to the ground on their faces  
*6. 8.* laid him on his bed, and *f.* sick for grief  
*46.* whereupon the elephant *f.* down on him  
*7. 8.* the dread of them *f.* on all the people  
*9. 40.* many *f.* down dead, and the remnant fled  
*13. 22.* but there *f.* a very great snow  
*2 Mac. 3. 27.* Heliodorus *f.* suddenly to the ground  
*40.* and the things *f.* out of this sort  
*9. 7.* it came to pass he *f.* down from his chariot  
*9.* his flesh *f.* away, and his smell was noisome  
*24.* if anything *f.* out contrary to expectation  
*10. 4.* they *f.* flat down, and besought the Lord  
*17.* they slew all that *f.* into their hands  
*26.* they *f.* down at the feet of the altar  
*12. 24.* Timotheus *f.* into the hands of Demetrius  
*14. 41.* being ready to be taken *f.* on his sword  
 FELLOW.

*Ecd. 8. 15.* travel not by the way with a bold *f.*  
*13. 23.* if poor speak, they say, what *f.* is this?  
*Bar. 6. 43.* she reproacheth her *f.* that she was not  
 FELLOWS.

*Den. 3. 26.* Angel came with Asarias and his *f.*  
*1 Mac. 4. 5.* for, said he, these *f.* flee from us  
*10. 61.* certain pestilent *f.* of Israel assembled  
 FELLOWSHIP.

*Wis. 6. 23.* such shall have no *f.* with wisdom  
*Ecd. 13. 1.* he that hath *f.* with a proud man  
*2.* have no *f.* with one that is mightier than thyself  
*17.* what *f.* hath the wolf with the lamb?  
 FENCED.

*2 Mac. 12. 13.* which was *f.* about with walls  
 FERVENTY.

*Jud. 4. 9.* every man cried to God with great *f.*  
 FERVENT.

*2 Ecd. 6. 58.* thy only begotten and thy *f.* lover  
*1 Mac. 2. 24.* Phineas, in being zealous and *f.*  
*58.* Elias, for being zealous and *f.* for the law  
 FESTIVAL.

*1 Mac. 1. 45.* profane the sabbaths and *f.* days  
 FEICH.

*2 Mac. 2. 15.* send some to *f.* them to you  
 FETCHEHIL.

*1 Ecd. 4. 34.* sun *f.* his course to his own place  
*Ecd. 31. 19.* he *f.* not his wind short on his bed  
 FETTERED.

*Wis. 17. 2. f.* with the bonds of a long night  
 FETTERS.

*Ecd. 6. 24.* put thy feet into her *f.* neck into cha-  
*29.* then shall her *f.* be a strong defence to thee  
*21. 19.* doctrine to fools is as *f.* on the feet  
 FEW.

*2 Ecd. 4. 33.* wherefore are our years *f.* and evil?  
*7. 12.* they are but *f.* and evil, full of perils  
*7. 70.* there should be very *f.* left in a multitude  
*8. 1.* but he hath made the world to come for *f.*  
*3.* there be many created, but *f.* shall be saved  
*62.* but I have shewed to thee and a *f.* like thee  
*10. 57.* called with the Highest, and so are but *f.*  
*Ecd. 17. 2.* he gave them *f.* days, and a short time  
*41. 13.* a good life hath but *f.* days, but a good name  
*43. 32.* for we have seen but a *f.* of his works  
*Bar. 2. 13.* we are but a *f.* among the heathen  
*Ecd. 3. 17.* how shall we be able being so *f.* to fight?  
*18.* for many to be snared in the hands of a *f.*  
*64.* there were but a *f.* left in the sanctuary  
*7. 1.* Demetrius came up with a *f.* men to a city  
*28.* I will come with a *f.* men, that I may see you  
*9. 9.* let us now save ourselves, for we are but *f.*  
*12. 45.* and choose a *f.* men to wait on thee  
*15. 10.* so that *f.* were left with Tryphon  
*2 Mac. 2. 21.* so that being but a *f.* they overcame  
*6. 17.* come to declaring of the matter in *f.* words  
*12. 34.* in fighting, a *f.* of the Jews were slain

## FIG

† *Mac.* 10.30. gathered together not a *f.* of his men  
FEWER.  
† *Mac.* 5. 14. and no *f.* were sold than slain  
10. 17. they killed no *f.* than twenty thousand  
12. 10. no *f.* than 5000 men on foot, 500 horsemen  
FIDELITY.  
*Esth.* 13. 3. Aman was approved for his steadfast *f.*  
FIELD.  
† *Ecd.* 7. 6. a city is builded and set upon a broad *f.*  
9. 17. like as the *f.* is, so is also the seed  
24. go into a *f.* of flowers where no house is  
26. there I eat of the herbs of the *f.*  
10. 3. then I came into this *f.* as thou seest  
32. and I went into the *f.* and lo, I have seen  
51. therefore I bade thee remain in the *f.*  
12.51. I remained still in the *f.* seven days and did  
eat only in those days of the flowers of the *f.*  
13. 57. then went I forth into the *f.* giving  
16. 28. two of the *f.* which shall hide themselves  
77. like as a *f.* is covered over with bushes  
*Wisd.* 17. 17. whether he were a labourer in the *f.*  
19. 7. and out of the violent stream a green *f.*  
*Ecd.* 24. 14. as an olive-tree in a pleasant *f.*  
*Ecd.* 33. and who was going into the *f.* to bring it  
1 *Mac.* 10. 71. come down to us into the plain *f.*  
14. 8. the trees of the *f.* gave their fruit  
FIELDS.  
† *Ecd.* 15. 41. that all *f.* may be full and all rivers  
16. 32. and *f.* thereof shall be old, and her ways  
*Jud.* 2. 27. be burnt up all their *f.* and destroyed  
3. 3. all our *f.* of wheat lie before thy face  
4. 5. for their *f.* were of late reaped  
6. 4. their *f.* shall be filled with dead bodies  
1 *Mac.* 16. 10. they fled to the towers in the *f.*  
FIERCE.  
1 *Ecd.* 2. 27. mighty kings and *f.* were in Jerusalem  
*Wisd.* 11. 17. a multitude of bears or *f.* lions  
18. 15. as a *f.* man of war into the midst of a land  
† *Mac.* 10. 35. with a *f.* courage killed all they met  
12. 15. who gave a *f.* assault against the walls  
FIERCELY.  
*Esth.* 15. 7. the king looked very *f.* upon her  
1 *Mac.* 6. 33. the king marched *f.* with his host  
FIERCENESS.  
† *Mac.* 15. 21. Maccabees seeing the *f.* of the beasts  
FIERY.  
*Wisd.* 11. 18. breathing out either a *f.* vapour  
*Ecd.* 43. 4. breathing out *f.* vapours and sending  
45. 19. to consume them with the *f.* flame  
48. 9. who was taken up in a chariot of *f.* horses  
FIFTH.  
† *Ecd.* 6. 47. on the *f.* day thou saidst to seventh part  
2 *Mac.* 15. 15. afterward they brought the *f.* also  
FIFTEENTH.  
*Esth.* 10. 13. the 14th and *f.* day of the month  
1 *Mac.* 1. 54. now the *f.* day of the month Casleu  
FIFTY.  
*Jud.* 1. 2. the breadth of the wall *f.* cubits  
2 *Mac.* 9. 61. took about *f.* persons and slew them  
2 *Mac.* 13. 5. there was a tower of *f.* cubits high  
FIFTIES.  
1 *Mac.* 3. 58. Judas ordained captains over *f.*  
FIGS.  
*Jud.* 10. 5. Judith filled a bag with lumps of *f.*  
FIG-TREE.  
1 *Mac.* 14. 12. every man sat under his vine and *f.*  
FIGHT.  
1 *Ecd.* 1. 28. but undertook to *f.* with him  
† *Ecd.* 6. 24. at that time shall friends *f.* like enemies  
13. 8. all were sore afraid, and yet durst *f.*  
11. the multitude which was prepared to *f.*  
31. one shall undertake to *f.* against another  
15. 15. shall stand up to *f.* one against another  
*Jud.* 7. 11. *f.* not against them in battle-array  
*Esth.* 11. 6. two great dragons came ready to *f.*  
7. that they might *f.* against the righteous  
*Wisd.* 5. 20. and the world shall *f.* with him  
*Ecd.* 43. 28. strive for truth, the Lord shall *f.* for thee  
29. 13. it shall *f.* for thee against thy enemies  
1 *Mac.* 2. 40. if we *f.* not for our lives and laws  
41. we will *f.* against him, nor will we die all  
66. let him *f.* the battle of the people  
3. 21. but we *f.* for our lives and our laws  
43. let us *f.* for our people and the sanctuary  
58. that ye may *f.* with these nations assembled  
4. 21. the host of Judas in the plain, ready to *f.*  
5. 32. he said, *f.* this day for your brethren  
57. let us go and *f.* against the heathen  
67. for that they went out to *f.* us, unadvisedly  
6. 34. they might provoke the elephants to *f.*  
8. 32. we will *f.* with thee by sea and by land  
9. 8. peradventure we may be able to *f.* with them  
30. chosen thee, that thou mayest *f.* our battles  
44. let us go up now and *f.* for our lives  
10. 20. they went close together prepared to *f.*  
13. 9. *f.* our battles, which commandest, we will do  
14. 13. nor was there any left to *f.* against them  
20. have chased away *f.* enemies from them  
3. 3. instead of me, go and *f.* for our nation  
† *Mac.* 8. 16. not to fear, but to *f.* manfully

## FIN

† *Mac.* 8.36. told that Jews had G. to *f.* for them  
11. 9. they were ready, not only to *f.* with men  
14. 18. that they had to *f.* for their country  
FIGHTETH.  
*Esth.* 14. 13. his heart to hate him that *f.* against us  
*Wisd.* 16. 17. for the world *f.* for the righteous  
*Ecd.* 38. 28. he *f.* with the heat of the furnace  
FIGHTING.  
† *Ecd.* 13. 38. and to overcome him by *f.*  
*Ecd.* 28. 11. and an hasty *f.* sheddeth blood  
1 *Mac.* 8. 10. *f.* with them slew many of them  
2 *Mac.* 12. 34. it happened that in their *f.* together  
15. 27. *f.* with their hands, and praying to God  
FIGURE.  
*Ecd.* 49. 9. made mention under the *f.* of the rain  
FILL.  
† *Ecd.* 1. 20. and waters flowed out to your *f.*  
4. 32. how great a floor shall they *f.*  
*Job.* 8. 18. Raguel bade his servants *f.* his grave  
*Jud.* 2. 8. their slain shall *f.* their valleys  
7. 21. they had no water to drink their *f.*  
8. 31. the Lord will send rain to *f.* our cisterns  
*Wisd.* 2. 7. let us *f.* ourselves with costly wine  
*Ecd.* 24. 19. and *f.* yourselves with my fruits  
36. 14. *f.* Sion with thy unspeakable oracles  
FILLED.  
† *Ecd.* 4. 36. when the number of seeds is *f.* in you  
5. 25. of all depths of sea thou hast *f.* thee one river  
*Job.* 12. 9. that exercise alms shall be *f.* with life  
*Jud.* 6. 4. their fields shall be *f.* with dead bodies  
10. 5. she *f.* a bag with parched corn and figs  
13. 2. Olofernes lying along, for he was *f.* with wine  
*Wisd.* 13. 12. refuse to dress his meat, *f.* himself  
18. 16. thy almighty word *f.* all things with death  
*Ecd.* 2. 16. that love him shall be *f.* with the law  
4. 12. that seek her early shall be *f.* with joy  
16. 29. the Lord *f.* it with his blessings  
17. 7. withal, he *f.* them with understanding  
23. 11. a swearer shall be *f.* with iniquity  
31. 3. when he resteth, he is *f.* with his delicacies  
32. 15. he that seeketh the law, be *f.* therewith  
33. 16. I *f.* my wine-press like a gatherer of grapes  
37. 24. a wise man shall be *f.* with blessings  
39. 6. he shall be *f.* with the spirit of understanding  
12. for I am *f.* as the moon at the full  
42. 25. who shall be *f.* with beholding his glory  
47. 14. and as a flood *f.* with understanding  
48. 12. and Elizeas was *f.* with his spirit  
*Bar.* 3. 32. he hath *f.* it with four-footed beasts  
5. 7. God hath appointed that valleys be *f.* up  
*Sus.* 32. that they might be *f.* with her beauty  
† *Mac.* 3.30. the temple was *f.* with joy and gladness  
4. 40. the common people being *f.* with rage  
6. 4. the temple was *f.* with rioting and revelling  
- 5. the altar was *f.* with profane things  
7. 21. she exhorted *f.* with courageous spirits  
9. 7. but still was *f.* with pride, breathing out  
12. 16. a lake, being *f.* full, was seen running  
13. 16. at last they *f.* the camp with fear  
FILLEDST.  
*Ecd.* 47. 15. and thou *f.* it with dark parables  
FILLETH.  
*Wisd.* 1. 7. the Spirit of the Lord *f.* the world  
*Ecd.* 1. 16. to fear the Lord, *f.* men with her fruits  
24. 25. he *f.* all things with his wisdom  
FILTH.  
*Ecd.* 22. 2. is compared to the *f.* of a dunghill  
27. 4. so the *f.* of a man in his talk remaineth  
FILTHY.  
*Wisd.* 11. 18. or *f.* scents of scattered smoke  
*Ecd.* 22. 1. a slothful man is compared to a *f.* stone  
FILTHINESS.  
*Wisd.* 2. 16. he abstaineth from our ways as *f.*  
† *Mac.* 9. 9. and the *f.* of his smell was noisome  
FIND.  
1 *Ecd.* 2. 22. thou shalt *f.* in the chronicles  
2 *Ecd.* 3. 36. shalt *f.* that Israel kept thy precepts  
*Job.* 2. 2. what poor man soever thou shalt *f.*  
*Jud.* 8. 14. you cannot *f.* the depth of the heart  
14. 3. run to the tent of Olofernes, but not *f.* him  
*Esth.* 16. 15. we *f.* that the Jews are no evil-doers  
*Wisd.* 2. 24. they that do hold of his side, do *f.* it  
6. 10. that have learned shall *f.* what to answer  
14. for he shall *f.* her sitting at his doors  
9. 16. with labour do we *f.* the things before us  
13. 6. seeking God and desirous to *f.* him  
9. how did they not sooner *f.* out the Ld. thereof?  
*Ecd.* 1. 13. he shall *f.* favour in the day of death  
3. 18. thou shalt *f.* favour before the Lord  
31. and when he falleth, he shall *f.* a stay  
6. 16. they that fear the Lord shall *f.* him  
18. so shalt thou *f.* wisdom till thine old age  
28. for at the last thou shalt *f.* her rest  
15. 6. he shall *f.* joy and a crown of gladness  
16. 14. every man shall *f.* according to his works  
18. 4. and who shall *f.* out his noble acts?  
24. 28. no more shall the fast *f.* her out  
25. 3. how canst thou *f.* any thing in time age?  
27. 16. and shall never *f.* friend to his mind  
28. 1. he that revengeth, shall *f.* vengeance

## FIR

[APOCRYPHA.]

*Ecd.* 29.3. thou shalt *f.* the thing that is necessary  
31. 22. at the last thou shalt *f.* as I told thee  
32. 14. they that seek him early shall *f.* favour  
33. 25. if set thy servant to labour thou shalt *f.* rest  
41. 24. thou shalt *f.* favour before all men  
51. 26. instruction is hard at hand to *f.*  
*Bar.* 1. 12. we shall *f.* favour in their sight  
*Dan.* 3. 15. no place to sacrifice and *f.* mercy  
*Sus.* 14. when they might *f.* Susannah alone  
1 *Mac.* 10.16. he said, shall we *f.* much another man?  
2 *Mac.* 2. 6. mark the way but they could not *f.* it  
24. the difficulty they *f.* which desire to look  
5. 9. and thinking there to *f.* succour for his kindred  
6. 22. the old friendship with them might *f.* favour  
FINEST.  
3 *Ecd.* 2. 23. wherever thou *f.* the dead bury them  
*Bel.* 12. if thou *f.* not that Bel hath eaten all  
FINDETH.  
*Ecd.* 19. 28. when he *f.* opportunity, he will do  
25. 10. oh how great is he that *f.* wisdom!  
32. 17. but *f.* an excuse according to his will  
40. 18. he that *f.* a treasure is above them both  
FINDING.  
*Esth.* 16. 14. he thought, *f.* as destitute of friends  
*Ecd.* 13. 26. the *f.* out of a parable is wearisome  
FINE.  
1 *Ecd.* 3.6. brides of gold and a head-tire of *f.* linen  
*Jud.* 10. 5. she filled a bag with figs and *f.* bread  
*Ecd.* 35. 2. he that reputeth good, offers *f.* sour  
38. 11. a sweet saviour and a memorial of *f.* sour  
*Bel.* 3. 3. were spent twelve great measures of *f.* sour  
2 *Mac.* 1. 8. we offered sacrifices and *f.* sour  
FINELY.  
† *Mac.* 15.39. so speech *f.* framed delighteth the ears  
FINGERS.  
*Wisd.* 15. 15. idols nor have *f.* of hands to handle  
FINISH.  
*Job.* 8.17. grant mercy, O Ld. *f.* their life in health  
*Ecd.* 38. 27. they that watch to *f.* a work  
28. he setteth his mind to *f.* his work and watcheth  
FINISHED.  
1 *Ecd.* 4. 55. till the day that the house was *f.*  
6. 14. it was builded many years ago, and was *f.*  
28. help them, till the house of the Lord be *f.*  
7. 4. they *f.* these by the commandment of the Ld.  
6. thus was the holy house *f.* in the month Adar  
2 *Ecd.* 6. 20. and when the world shall be *f.*  
*Job.* 8.20. for before the days of the marriage were *f.*  
*Jud.* 5. 22. when Achior had *f.* these sayings  
8. 34. not declare it till the things be *f.* that I do  
*Ecd.* 50.19. brought Ld. till they had *f.* his service  
1 *Mac.* 4. 51. they *f.* all the works they began to do  
FINISHING.  
1 *Ecd.* 5. 73. they hindered the *f.* of the building  
*Ecd.* 37. 11. with an hireling for a year of *f.* work  
50. 14. *f.* the service at the altar to adorn offering  
† *Mac.* 2. 9. the sacrifice of the *f.* of the temple  
FIRE.  
1 *Ecd.* 1. 12. they roasted the passover with *f.*  
35. they broke walls and set *f.* upon her towers  
6. 24. where they do sacrifice with continual *f.*  
2 *Ecd.* 1. 23. I gave you not *f.* for your blasphemies  
3. 19. thy glory went through four gates of *f.*  
4. 5. go thy way, weigh me the weight of the *f.*  
9. I have asked thee but only of the *f.* and wand  
10. for the *f.* came and consumed it  
50. as the *f.* is greater than the smoke  
6. 37. my spirit was greatly set on *f.* and in distress  
7. 8. one only path between the *f.* and the water  
8. 8. thy creature is preserved in *f.* and water  
22. whose service is conversant in wind and *f.*  
13. 4. the earth falleth when it seeketh the *f.*  
10. only I saw as it had been a blast of *f.*  
11. the blast of *f.* fell upon the multitude  
27. there came as a blast of wind, and *f.* and storm  
38. destroy them by the law, which is like to *f.*  
14. 39. but the colour of the water was like *f.*  
15. 23. the *f.* is gone forth from his wrath  
41. *f.* hail, and flying swords, and many waters  
61. thou as stubble, they shall be onto thee as *f.*  
10. 4. a *f.* is sent among you, who may quench it  
6. or may any one quench the *f.* in the stubble?  
9. shall go from his wrath, who may quench *f.*  
15. the *f.* is kindled, and shall not be put out  
33. for God shall burn coals of *f.* upon his head  
73. they shall be tried as the gold in the *f.*  
78. it is cast into the *f.* to be consumed therein  
*Jud.* 8. 27. for he hath not tried us in the *f.*  
13. 13. they made a *f.* for a light, and stood round  
16. 17. in putting *f.* and worms in their flesh  
*Esth.* 16. 23. shall be destroyed with *f.* and sword  
*Wisd.* 10. 6. who died from the *f.* which fell down  
13. 2. but deemed it either *f.* or wind, or swift air  
16. 16. and through *f.* were they consumed  
17. the *f.* had more force in the water than quench  
17. it burned in water above the power of *f.*  
22. but snow and ice endured the *f.* and melted not  
27. that which was not destroyed of the *f.*  
17. 5. no power of the *f.* might give them light  
6. only there appeared a *f.* kindled of itself

*Wisd.* 18.3. thou gavest them a burning pillar of *f.*  
*19.* 20. *f.* had power in the water, forgetting  
*Ecd.* 2.6. for gold is tried in the *f.* men in adversity  
*3.* 30. water will quench a flaming *f.*  
*7.* 17. for the vengeance of ungodly is *f.* and worms  
*8.* 3. and heap not wood upon his *f.*  
*10.* lest thou be burnt with the flame of his *f.*  
*9.* 8. for herewith love is kindled as a *f.*  
*11.* 32. of a spark off *f.* an heap of coals is kindled  
*15.* 16. he hath set *f.* and water before thee  
*16.* 6. among the ungodly shall a *f.* be kindled  
*21.* 9. the end is a flame of *f.* to destroy them  
*22.* 24. as the vapour and smoke goeth before the *f.*  
*23.* 16. a hot mind is a burning *f.* will not be  
 quenched, never cease till he hath kindled a *f.*  
*28.* 10. as the matter of the *f.* is, so is its burneth  
*11.* an hasty contention kindleth a *f.*  
*39.* 9. let him be consumed by the rage of the *f.*  
*38.* 28. the vapour of the *f.* wasteth his flesh  
*39.* 26. water and *f.* are for the use of man's life  
*39.* 9. *f.* and death were created for vengeance  
*40.* 30. but in his belly there shall burn a *f.*  
*43.* 21. it burneth and consumeth the grass as *f.*  
*48.* 1. then stood up Elias the prophet as *f.*  
*3.* he also three times brought down *f.*  
*9.* who was taken up in a whirlwind of *f.*  
*50.* 9. as *f.* and incense in the censor, and as vessel  
*51.* 4. from the choking of *f.* on every side; and  
 from the midst of the *f.* which I kindled not  
*4.35.* *f.* shall come on her from the Everlasting  
*0.55.* when *f.* faileth on the house of gods of wood  
*1.31.* and they walked in the midst of the *f.*  
*2.* opening his mouth in the midst of the *f.* said  
*26.* the angel smote the flame of the *f.* out of oven  
*4.* O ye *f.* and heat, bless ye the Lord  
*1.31.* when taken up to city, he set it on *f.*  
*56.* when rent books they burnt them with *f.*  
*58.* took all their spoils, and burnt city with *f.*  
*35.* received spoils thereof, and burnt it with *f.*  
*68.* Judas burnt their carved images with *f.*  
*39.* the mountains shined like lamps of *f.*  
*51.* set their instruments to cast *f.* and stones  
*10.* 84. the temple of Dagon he burnt with *f.*  
*16.* 10. wherefore he burnt towers in Azotus with *f.*  
*1.18.* keep it as the *f.* which was given us  
*19.* the priests took the *f.* of the altar privily  
*90.* did send of those priests that had hid it the *f.*  
*7.* they told us they found no *f.* but thick water  
*12.* this done, there was a great *f.* kindled  
*33.* where the priests had hid *f.* water appeared  
*1.* to take the *f.* as it hath been signified  
*10.* the *f.* came down from heaven and consumed  
*1.* 5. to be brought to the *f.* and fried in the pan  
*33.* Callisthenes that had set *f.* on the holy gates  
*7.* breathing out *f.* in his rage against the Jews  
*3.* striking stones, they took *f.* out of them  
*12.* 6. burnt the heaven, and set the boats on *f.*  
*9.* set *f.* on the haven and navy, so that the light  
 of the *f.* was seen at Jerusalem 240 furlongs off  
*13.* 8. the altar whose *f.* and ashes were holy  
*4.* 41. bade that *f.* should be brought to burn it  
 FIRES.

*ut.* 7. 5. when they kindled *f.* on their towers  
*Mac.* 12. 28. they kindled *f.* in their camp  
*Mac.* 10. 36. and kindling *f.* burnt the blasphemers  
 FIRE.

*rel.* 43. 15. by his great power he maketh clouds *f.*  
 FIRE.

*rel.* 43. 15. by his great power he maketh clouds *f.*  
 FIRE.

*rel.* 43. 15. by his great power he maketh clouds *f.*  
 FIRE.

*rel.* 43. 15. by his great power he maketh clouds *f.*  
 FIRE.

*rel.* 43. 15. by his great power he maketh clouds *f.*  
 FIRE.

*rel.* 43. 15. by his great power he maketh clouds *f.*  
 FIRE.

*rel.* 43. 15. by his great power he maketh clouds *f.*  
 FIRE.

*rel.* 43. 15. by his great power he maketh clouds *f.*  
 FIRE.

*rel.* 43. 15. by his great power he maketh clouds *f.*  
 FIRE.

*rel.* 43. 15. by his great power he maketh clouds *f.*  
 FIRE.

*rel.* 43. 15. by his great power he maketh clouds *f.*  
 FIRE.

*rel.* 43. 15. by his great power he maketh clouds *f.*  
 FIRE.

*rel.* 43. 15. by his great power he maketh clouds *f.*  
 FIRE.

*rel.* 43. 15. by his great power he maketh clouds *f.*  
 FIRE.

*rel.* 43. 15. by his great power he maketh clouds *f.*  
 FIRE.

*rel.* 43. 15. by his great power he maketh clouds *f.*  
 FIRE.

*rel.* 43. 15. by his great power he maketh clouds *f.*  
 FIRE.

*rel.* 43. 15. by his great power he maketh clouds *f.*  
 FIRE.

*rel.* 43. 15. by his great power he maketh clouds *f.*  
 FIRE.

*rel.* 43. 15. by his great power he maketh clouds *f.*  
 FIRE.

*rel.* 43. 15. by his great power he maketh clouds *f.*  
 FIRE.

*rel.* 43. 15. by his great power he maketh clouds *f.*  
 FIRE.

*rel.* 43. 15. by his great power he maketh clouds *f.*  
 FIRE.

*rel.* 43. 15. by his great power he maketh clouds *f.*  
 FIRE.

*rel.* 43. 15. by his great power he maketh clouds *f.*  
 FIRE.

*Tab.* 5. 13. we offered the *f.* born and the tenths  
*14.* 5. they shall build a temple, but not like the *f.*  
*Jud.* 2.1. the two and twentieth day of the *f.* month  
*8.* 29. this is not the *f.* day wherein thy wisdom  
*Ecd.* 11. 2. in the *f.* day of the month Nisan  
*Wisd.* 6. 13. in making herself *f.* known to them  
*7.* 1. offspring of him that was *f.* made of the earth  
*3.* the voice which I uttered, was crying  
*10.* 1. preserved the *f.* formed father of the world  
*13.* 3. the *f.* author of beauty hath created them  
*18.* 13. upon the destruction of the *f.* born  
*Ecd.* 4. 17. at the *f.* she will walk with him  
*6.* 7. if thou wouldst get a friend, prove him *f.*  
*11.* 7. blame not, understand *f.* and then rebuke  
*12.* 17. thou shalt find him there *f.* tho' he pretend  
*17.* 18. whom, being his *f.* born, he nourisheth  
*19.* 18. the fear of the Lord is the *f.* step  
*23.* 23. *f.* she hath disobeyed the law of the Lord  
*31.* 17. leave off *f.* for manners' sake, not unsuitable  
*18.* reach not out thine hand *f.* of all  
*36.* 12. Israel, whom thou hast named thy *f.* born  
*1.1.* *f.* 1. he reigned in his stead *f.* over Greece  
*2.* 18. come thou *f.* and fulfil king's commandment  
*5.* 40. if he pass over *f.* to us, we shall not be able  
*4.* he went *f.* over to them, and people after him  
*7.* 13. the Assideans were the *f.* that sought peace  
*43.* Nicanor himself was *f.* slain in the battle  
*8.* 24. if there come *f.* any war on the Romans  
*27.* if war come *f.* on the nation of the Jews  
*10.* 47. he was the *f.* that entreated of true peace  
*6.* he went *f.* over himself, and then the men  
*2.2.* *f.* 2.30. belonging to the *f.* author of the story  
*4.40.* began *f.* to offer violence, one Auranus leader  
*7.* 2. but one of them that spake *f.* said thus  
*4.* to cut out the tongue of him that spake *f.*  
*7.* when the *f.* was dead, they brought the second  
*8.* 23. himself leading the *f.* band, he joined battle  
 FIRST-FRUIT.

*Tab.* 1. 6. having the *f.* and tenths of increase  
*Jud.* 11. 13. are resolved to spend the *f.* of the corn  
*Ecd.* 7. 31. give priest the *f.* and trespass-offering  
*35.* 8. and diminish not the *f.* of thy hands  
*45.* 20. he divided to him the *f.* of the increase  
*1.1.* *f.* 3.49. they brought the *f.* and the tithes  
 FISH.

*2.1.* *f.* 5.7. the Sodomitish sea shall cast out *f.*  
*Tab.* 6.2. to wash himself, *f.* leaped out of the river  
*3.* the angel said to him take the *f.* and the young  
 man laid hold of the *f.* and drew it to land  
*4.* open the *f.* and take the heart and the liver  
*5.* when they had roasted the *f.* they did eat it  
*6.* to what use is the heart, liver and gall of the *f.*?  
*16.* lay on some of the heart & liver of the *f.*  
*8.* 2. put the heart and the liver of the *f.* thereon  
*11.* 4. take in thine hand the gall of the *f.*  
 FISHES.

*2.1.* *f.* 6.47. that it should bring forth fowls and *f.*  
*16.* 12. the *f.* thereof are troubled before the Lord  
*Wisd.* 19.10. how the river cast up frogs instead off  
 FIT.

*Wisd.* 13.11. a vessel *f.* for the service of man's life  
*Ecd.* 33. 28. set him to work as *f.* for him  
*Suz.* 15. it fell out as they watched a *f.* time  
*Mac.* 2.29. must seek *f.* things for adorning thereof  
*3.* 37. who might be a *f.* man to be sent again  
*4.* 19. thought *f.* not to bestow on the sacrifice  
 FITTING.

*2.1.* *f.* 15.38. if done well, and as *f.* the story  
 FIVE.

*Jud.* 7. 30. Ozias said, let us yet endure *f.* days  
*8.* 9. had sworn to deliver the city after *f.* days  
*Ecd.* 17. 5. the use of the *f.* operations of the Lord  
*2.2.* *f.* 23. being declared by Jason in *f.* books  
*10.* 39. *f.* comely men upon horses appeared  
 FLAME.

*2.1.* *f.* 48. when the *f.* was gone by, I looked  
*Wisd.* 16.18. sometimes the *f.* was mitigated  
*Ecd.* 8. 10. lest thou be burnt with the *f.* of his fire  
*21.* 9. the end of them is a *f.* of fire to destroy  
*28.* 24. nor shall they be burnt with the *f.* thereof  
*45.* 19. to consume them with the fiery *f.*  
*Dea.* 3.24. so that *f.* streamed forth above furnace  
*26.* the angel smote the *f.* of fire out of the oven  
*66.* out of midst of the burning *f.* delivered us  
*1.1.* *f.* 2.59. by believing were saved out of the *f.*  
*2.1.* *f.* 32. this done, there was kindled a *f.*  
 FLAMES.

*Wisd.* 17. 5. nor could the bright *f.* of the stars  
*19.* 21. on the other side, the *f.* wasted out the flesh  
 FLAMING.

*2.1.* *f.* 13. 10. out of his lips he sent a *f.* breath  
*11.* the *f.* breath fell with violence on multitude  
*Ecd.* 3. 30. water will quench a *f.* fire  
 FLAT.

*1.1.* *f.* 8.91. lying on the ground before the temple  
*1.1.* *f.* 4.40. they fell down *f.* to the ground  
*2.1.* *f.* 10. 4. they fell *f.* and besought the Lord  
*13.* 12. lying *f.* on the ground three days long  
 FLATTER.

*1.1.* *f.* 4.31. the king was fain to *f.* to be reconciled  
 3 E 2

*Wisd.* 14. 17. they might *f.* him that was above  
 FLED

*2.1.* *f.* 8.53. corruption is *f.* into hell to be forgotten  
*10.* 3. I rose up by night and *f.* and came hither  
*14.* 18. truth is *f.* far away, leaving it at hand  
*Tab.* 1. 18. when he was come, and *f.* from Judas  
*21.* they *f.* into the mountains of Ararat  
*2.8.* this man is not yet afraid who *f.* away  
*8.* 3. he *f.* into the utmost parts of Egypt  
*Jud.* 5. 8. they *f.* into Mesopotamia, and sojourned  
*10.* 18. I am of the Hebrews, and am *f.* from them  
*11.* 3. but tell me why art thou *f.* from them?  
*16.* knowing this I am *f.* from their presence  
*15.* 2. they *f.* into every way of the plain  
*Wisd.* 10. 6. who *f.* from fire, which fell on cities  
*10.* when righteous *f.* from his brother's wrath  
*1.1.* *f.* 2.28. he and his sons *f.* to the mountains  
*43.* also all they that *f.* for persecution joined  
*4.* 14. heathen being discomfited *f.* into the plain  
*5.* 9. but they *f.* to the fortress of Dathema  
*7.* 32. and the rest *f.* into the city of David  
*44.* they cast away their weapons and *f.*  
*9.* 18. Judas was killed, and the remnant *f.*  
*33.* they *f.* into the wilderness of Thebes  
*10.* 49. Demetrius' host *f.* Alexander followed  
*64.* when his accusers saw, they *f.* all away  
*83.* the horsemen being scattered *f.* to Azotus  
*84.* them that were *f.* into it he burnt with fire  
*11.* 16. Alexander *f.* to Arabia, there to be defended  
*46.* wherefore the king *f.* into the court  
*55.* against Demetrius, who turned his back and *f.*  
*69.* all that were of Jonathan's side *f.*  
*15.* 11. he *f.* to Dora, which lieth by the sea side  
*21.* fellows that have *f.* from their country to you  
*37.* in the mean time *f.* Tryphon to Orchosias  
*16.* 10. so they *f.* to the towers in the field  
*2.1.* *f.* 5. city taken, Menelaus *f.* into the castle  
*7.* again into the country of the Ammonites  
*8.* 13. they that were fearful *f.* away  
*33.* Callisthenes, who was *f.* into a little house  
*10.* 18. were *f.* together into two very strong castles  
*32.* as for Timotheus, he *f.* into a strong hold  
*11.* 12. Lysias *f.* away shamefully, and escaped  
*12.* 6. and those that *f.* thither, he slew  
*22.* the enemies *f.* again, one running this way  
*35.* smote his shoulder, so that Gorgias *f.* to Mariva  
*14.* 14. the heathen that had *f.* out of Judas  
 FLEE.

*2.1.* *f.* 2.36. *f.* the shadow of this world  
*13.* 15. and haste thee to *f.* from these times  
*Tab.* 6. 17. the devil shall smell it and *f.* away  
*Jud.* 14. 3. they shall *f.* before your face  
*Wisd.* 1. 5. for holy spirit of discipline will *f.* despite  
*Ecd.* 21. 2. *f.* from sin as from the face of a  
 serpent

*Bar.* 6. 55. their priests will *f.* away and escape  
*1.1.* *f.* 1.53. wherever they could *f.* for succour  
*4.* 5. for, said he, these fellows *f.* from us  
*9.* 10. God forbid that I should *f.* from them  
*10.* 43. that *f.* to the temple of Jerusalem  
*73.* where there is not a place to *f.* unto  
*2.1.* *f.* 4.26. Jason was compelled to *f.* to Ammonites  
*42.* and all of them they forced to *f.*  
*9.* 4. disgrace done to him by those that made him *f.*  
 FLESH.

*Jud.* 2.3. then they decreed to destroy all *f.*  
*14.* 10. he circumcised the foreskin of his *f.*  
*16.* 17. in putting fire and worms in their *f.*  
*Wisd.* 7. 2. I was fashioned to be *f.* in ten months  
*12.* 5. and those devourers of man's *f.*  
*19.* 21. flames wasted not the *f.* of the living things  
*Ecd.* 1. 10. she is with all *f.* according to his gift  
*15.* 16. all *f.* cometh according to kind  
*14.* 17. all *f.* waxeth old as a garment  
*18.* so is the generation of *f.* and blood  
*17.* 4. he put the fear of man upon all *f.*  
*31.* and blood will imagine evil  
*18.* 13. but the mercy of the Lord is of all *f.*  
*23.* 6. let not the lust of the *f.* take hold of me  
*16.* a fornicator in the body of his *f.*  
*25.* 26. cut her off from thy *f.* and give her a bill  
*28.* 5. if he that is *f.* nourish hatred, who will  
 interest?

*17.* the stroke of the whip maketh marks in the *f.*  
*31.* 1. watching for riches consumeth the *f.*  
*38.* 28. the vapour of the fire wasteth his *f.*  
*39.* 19. the works of all *f.* are before him  
*40.* 8. such things happen to all *f.* man and beast  
*41.* 3. the sentences of the Lord over all *f.*  
*44.* 18. that all *f.* should perish no more by the flood  
*20.* he established the covenant in his *f.*  
*43.* 1. who found favour in the sight of all *f.*  
*Bar.* 2. 3. that a man might eat the *f.* of his son  
*Bel.* 5. living God who hath sovereignty over all *f.*  
*2.1.* *f.* 6.21. besought him to bring *f.* of his own  
 provision, and make as if he did eat  
 the *f.*

*7.* 1. compelled against the law, to taste swine's *f.*  
*9.* 9. while he lived in pain, his *f.* fell away  
 3 E 2



## FLO

## FLESHLY.

*Ezek. 16. 10.* and to magnify a *f.* king for ever  
FLESHY.

*Ezek. 17. 16.* nor could they make *f.* hearts for stony  
FLEW.

*2 Esd. 11. 5. 10.* the eagle *f.* with her feathers  
13. 6. he had graven a mountain, and *f.* up upon it  
FLIES.

*Wisd. 16. 9.* for them the bitings of *f.* killed  
. 9. 10. how the ground brought forth *f.*  
FLIGHT.

*2 Esd. 5. 6.* the fowls shall take their *f.* away  
1 *Mac. 4. 20.* that the Jews had put their host to *f.*  
35. now when Lysias saw his army put to *f.*  
5. 60. that Joseph and Ananias were put to *f.*  
6. 5. that the armies against Judea were put to *f.*  
10. 72. thy fathers have been twice put to *f.*  
11. 15. king Ptolemy met him and put him to *f.*  
72. he put them to *f.* and so they ran away  
16. 8. Cenebus and his host were put to *f.*  
2 *Mac. 8. 6.* put to *f.* no small number of enemies  
24. by help of the Almighty they put all to *f.*  
9. 2. Antiochus being put to *f.* returned with shame  
11. 11. and they put all the other to *f.*  
12. 27. after he had put to *f.* and destroyed them  
37. rushing unawares he put them to *f.*  
FLINT.

1 *Mac. 10. 73.* where is neither stone nor *f.* nor place  
FLINTY.

*Wisd. 11. 4.* water was given them out of *f.* rock  
FLOCK.

*Ezek. 12. 18.* leaveth his *f.* in the hands of wolves  
15. 10. my people is led as a *f.* to the slaughter  
7 *Tab. 7. 8.* after he had killed a ram of the *f.*  
1 *Bar. 4. 26.* were taken away as *f.* caught of enemies  
FLOCKS.

*Jud. 2. 27.* he destroyed their *f.* and herds  
3. 3. our *f.* and herds lie before thy face  
2 *Mac. 14. 14.* the heathen came to Nicanor by *f.*  
FLOCKING.

2 *Mac. 3. 18.* others ran *f.* out of their houses  
14. 23. sent away people that came *f.* to him  
FLOOD.

*2 Esd. 3. 9.* thou broughtest the *f.* on those that dwell  
10. as death was to Adam, so the *f.* to these  
13. 44. held still the *f.* till they were passed over  
*Ezek. 11. 10.* from a little fountain a great *f.*  
*Wisd. 10. 4.* the earth being drowned with the *f.*  
*Ecccl. 21. 13.* knowledge shall abound like a *f.*  
39. 22. his blessing watered the dry land as a *f.*  
40. 10. and for their sakes came the *f.*  
44. 17. therefore was he left when the *f.* came  
18. that all flesh should perish no more by the *f.*  
47. 14. and as a *f.* filled with understanding  
1 *Mac. 6. 11.* how great a *f.* of misery wherein I am?  
7. 8. Backsides, who ruled beyond the *f.*  
FLOODS.

2 *Esd. 15. 15.* the *f.* of the sea also took counsel  
17. the thought of the *f.* of the sea came to nought  
19. the sea also hath his place to bear his *f.*  
21. like as the sea is given to his *f.* even so  
16. 60. that the *f.* might pour down from rocks  
*Wisd. 5. 22.* and the *f.* shall cruelly drown them  
FLOOD, 8.

2 *Esd. 4. 32.* how great a *f.* shall they fill  
35. when cometh the fruit of the *f.* of our reward?  
39. that the *f.* of the righteous are not filled  
*Jud. 14. 15.* he found him cast upon the *f.* dead  
FLOODS.

1 *Esd. 5. 55.* should be brought by *f.* to haven of Joppa  
FLOOD.

*Ecccl. 35. 2.* that requites good, offereth fine *f.*  
38. 11. give sweet savour a memorial of fine *f.*  
39. 26. *f.* of wheat for the use of man's life  
1 *Bel. 3.* spent on him twelve great measures of fine *f.*  
2 *Mac. 1. 8.* we offered sacrifices and fine *f.*  
FLOURISH.

2 *Esd. 6. 28.* as for faith, it shall *f.* corrupt, overcome  
*Wisd. 4. 4.* though they *f.* in branches for a time  
*Ecccl. 1. 18.* making peace and perfect health to *f.*  
11. 22. suddenly he maketh his blessing to *f.*  
39. 14. *f.* as a lily *f.* 46. 12. let their bones  
*f.* 49. 10.  
FLOW.

2 *Esd. 3. 33.* and I see that they *f.* in wealth  
FLOWED, ETII.

2 *Esd. 1. 20.* and waters *f.* out to your fill  
*Ecccl. 46. 8.* that *f.* with milk and honey, *Bar. 1. 20.*  
FLOWING.

2 *Esd. 2. 19.* as many fountains *f.* with milk  
*Wisd. 7. 25.* a pure influence *f.* from the glory  
FLOWN.

*Wisd. 5. 11.* as when a bird bath *f.* through the air  
FLOWER.

2 *Esd. 15. 50.* the glory shall be dried up as a *f.*  
*Wisd. 2. 7.* let no *f.* of the spring pass by us  
*Ecccl. 20. 19.* keep the *f.* of thine age sound  
42. 9. lest she pass away the *f.* of her age  
50. 8. as the *f.* of roses in the spring of the year  
51. 15. even from the *f.* till the grape were ripe  
728

## FOO

## FLOWERS.

2 *Esd. 5. 24.* and of all the *f.* thereof, one lily  
36. make me the withered *f.* green again  
6. 3. he said to me, before the fair *f.* were seen  
44. there were *f.* of unchangeable colour  
9. 17. as the *f.* be, such are the colours also  
24. but go into a field of *f.* eat only *f.* of field,  
taste no flesh, drink no wine, but eat *f.* only  
26. and there I sat among the *f.* and did eat  
12. 51. I did eat only in those days of the *f.*  
FLUTES.

1 *Esd. 3. 2.* musical instruments, tabrets and *f.*  
FLY.

*Wisd. 5. 21.* as from a bow shall they *f.* to the mark  
*Ecccl. 11. 3.* the best is little among such as *f.*  
43. 14. through this the clouds *f.* forth as fowls  
FLYING.

*Ecccl. 11. 10.* neither shalt thou escape by *f.*  
FODDER.

*Ecccl. 35. 24. f.* a wand, and burdens are for the ass  
38. 26. and he is diligent to give the kine *f.*  
FOLDED.

*Jud. 10. 5.* so she *f.* all these things together  
FOLLOW.

2 *Esd. 7. 35.* work shall *f.* and reward be shewed  
*Job. 4. 5. f.* not the ways of unrighteousness  
*Jud. 11. 6.* if thou *f.* the words of thy handmaid  
*Ecccl. 5. 9. f.* not thine own mind and thy strength  
11. 10. if thou *f.* after, thou shalt not obtain  
23. 28. it is great glory to *f.* the L. to be received  
27. 17. if bewrayest secrets, *f.* no more after him, 20.  
46. 10. Israel might see that it is good to *f.* the L.  
1 *Mac. 3. 18.* and now we *f.* thee with all our heart  
1 *Mac. 2. 27.* is zealous of the law, let him *f.* me  
2 *Mac. 2. 28.* to *f.* the rules of an abridgement  
8. 11. the vengeance that was to *f.* on him  
11. 29. to return home and to *f.* your own business  
FOLLOWED.

*Jud. 15. 13.* the men of Israel *f.* in their armour  
*Ezek. 15. 4.* the other *f.* bearing up her train  
*Ecccl. 46. 6.* because he *f.* the mighty One  
51. 18. and earnestly *f.* that which is good  
2 *Mac. 4. 16.* whose custom they *f.* so earnestly  
8. 36. because they *f.* the laws he gave them  
FOLLOWEST.

*Ecccl. 27. 8.* if thou *f.* righteousness, shalt obtain her  
FOLLOWETH.

2 *Esd. 6. 7.* and the beginning of it that *f.* 9.  
*Ecccl. 29. 19.* and *f.* other men's business for gain  
31. 5. he that *f.* corruption, shall have enough  
34. 2. is like him that *f.* after the wind  
2 *Mac. 9. 25.* to whom I have written as *f.*  
FOLLOWING.

1 *Esd. 2. 16.* wrote to him these letters *f.*  
7. 1. *f.* the commandments of king Darius  
*Ecccl. 11. 13.* so the next *f.* stood up and reigned  
2 *Mac. 4. 17.* the time *f.* shall declare these things  
9. 5. the judgment of God now *f.* him  
12. 39. on the day *f.* as the use had been  
FOLLY.

*Ecccl. 8. 15.* thou shalt perish with him through *f.*  
20. 31. better is he that hideth his *f.* than a man  
47. 20. and thou wast grieved for thy *f.*  
2 *Mac. 4. 6.* that Simon should leave his *f.*  
40. a man far gone in years, and no less in *f.*  
FOLLIES.

*Ecccl. 16. 23.* a foolish man erring, imagineth *f.*  
30. 11. give him no liberty, and wink not at his *f.*  
FOOD.

1 *Esd. 8. 79.* to give us *f.* in the time of servitude  
80. he made us gracious so that they gave us *f.*  
*Wisd. 16. 3.* to the end that they desiring *f.*  
80. thou feedest thy own people with angels' *f.*  
*Ecccl. 37. 20.* he shall be destitute of all *f.*  
FOOL.

*Ecccl. 8. 17.* consult not with a *f.* cannot keep counsel  
18. 27. but a *f.* will not observe time  
19. 11. a *f.* travellet with a sword as a woman  
12. as an arrow, so is a word within a *f.* belly  
20. 7. a babbler and a *f.* will regard no time  
14. the gift of a *f.* shall do thee no good  
16. the *f.* saith, I have no friends, no thank for  
20. rejected, when it cometh out of a *f.* mouth  
21. 14. inner parts of a *f.* are like a broken  
vessel

16. talking of a *f.* is like a burden in the way  
18. as a house destroyed, so is wisdom to a *f.*  
23. a *f.* will peep in at the door into the house  
22. 7. whose teacheth a *f.* is as one that gluesth  
8. he that telleth a tale to a *f.* speaketh to one  
11. weep for the *f.* he wants understanding, but  
the life of the *f.* is worse than death  
12. but for a *f.* and an ungodly man, all his life  
13. talk not much with a *f.* and go not to him  
14. and what is the name thereof but a *f.* *f.*  
18. a fearful heart in the imagination of a *f.*  
23. 14. so thou by thy custom become a *f.*  
27. 11. but a *f.* changeth as the moon  
31. 7. and every *f.* shall be taken therewith  
30. drunkenness increaseth the rage of a *f.*  
FOOL.

## FOR

## [APOCRYPHA]

## FOOLERIES.

*Ecccl. 22. 13.* thou shalt never be defiled with his *f.*  
FOOLISH.

2 *Esd. 4. 19.* it is a *f.* thought they have devised  
10. 6. thou *f.* woman above all other seest thou not  
*Wisd. 3. 12.* their wives are *f.* their children wicked  
11. 13. for *f.* devices of their wickedness  
15. 14. the enemies of thy people are most *f.*  
19. 3. they added another *f.* device, pursued them  
*Ecccl. 4. 27.* be not an underling to a *f.* man  
15. 7. but *f.* men shall not attain unto her  
16. 23. a *f.* man erring, imagineth follies  
21. 22. a *f.* man's foot is soon in neighbour's house  
22. 3. and a *f.* daughter is born to his loss  
23. 3. nor rich that is *f.* to be had in admiration  
50. 26. and that *f.* people that dwell in Schem  
2 *Mac. 2. 32.* it is *f.* to make a long prologue  
14. 5. opportunity to further his *f.* enterprise  
FOOLISHNESS.

*Wisd. 10. 8.* left behind them a memorial of their *f.*  
*Ecccl. 16. 7.* who fell in the strength of their *f.*  
21. 8. the sinner shall be left in his *f.*  
41. 15. a man that hideth his *f.* is better than  
47. 23. Roboam, even the *f.* of the people  
*Bar. 3. 28.* but they perished by their own *f.*  
FOOLS.

*Wisd. 5. 4.* we *f.* accounted his life madness  
15. 5. the eight angels *f.* to lust after it  
*Ecccl. 20. 13.* the graces of *f.* shall be poured out  
21. 19. doctrine to *f.* is as fetters on the feet  
26. the heart of *f.* is in their mouth  
27. 13. the discourse of *f.* is irksome, their sport  
34. 1. hopes vain and false, and dreams lift up *f.*  
2 *Mac. 48.* are ye such *f.* ye sons of Israel?  
FOOT.

2 *Esd. 16. 69.* consent to them, be trodden under *f.*  
*Jud. 6. 4.* for we will tread them under *f.*  
13. they left him at the *f.* of the hill  
*Wisd. 13. 13.* which cannot set a *f.* forward  
*Ecccl. 6. 36.* let thy *f.* wear the steps of his door  
9. 2. to a woman, to set her *f.* upon thy substance  
21. 23. a foolish man's *f.* is soon in his neighbor's house  
40. 25. gold and silver made the *f.* stand sure  
46. 8. of six hundred thousand people on *f.*  
50. 15. he poured out at the *f.* of the altar  
51. 15. my *f.* went the right way from my youth  
*Bar. 5. 6.* for they departed from thee on *f.*  
1 *Mac. 4. 28.* threescore thousand men of *f.*  
5. 48. none do hurt, we will only pass through *f.*  
10. 72. that thy *f.* is not able to stand before us  
2 *Mac. 5. 21.* to make the sea passable by *f.*  
10. 26. and fell down at the *f.* of the altar  
FOOTMEN.

*Jud. 8. 51.* I was ashamed to ask the king's *f.*  
1 *Esd. 1. 4.* for the setting in array of his *f.*  
2. 5. of an hundred and twenty thousand  
19. to cover the face of the earth with chosen *f.*  
22. he took all his army, his horsemen, and *f.*  
7. 20. both their *f.* chariots, and horsemen  
9. 7. thy glory in the strength of their *f.*  
1 *Mac. 9. 4.* they went to Berea with 20,000 *f.*  
10. 82. Simon set his host against the *f.*  
12. 49. then sent Tryphon an host of *f.* to Galilee  
16. 5. a mighty great host of *f.* and horsemen  
2 *Mac. 11. 4.* puffed up with his ten thousand *f.*  
13. 2. having a Grecian power of *f.* 110,000  
FOOTSTEPS.

*Jud. 6. 4.* their *f.* shall not be able to stand  
*Bar. 6. 19.* and mark well whose *f.* are these  
20. 1. see he *f.* of men, women, and children  
FORBEAR.

2 *Esd. 1. 9.* how long shall *f.* them to whom done good  
1 *Mac. 2. 24.* nor could he *f.* to shew his anger  
2 *Mac. 5. 25.* did *f.* till the holy day of sabbath  
FORBEARETH.

2 *Mac. 6. 14.* nations whom the Lord patiently *f.*  
FORBID.

1 *Mac. 2. 21.* God *f.* that we should forsake the law  
9. 10. God *f.* that I should do this thing  
FORBIDDEN.

*Jud. 11. 12.* things that God hath *f.* them to eat  
2 *Mac. 12. 40.* which is *f.* the Jews by the law  
FORBIDDEN.

2 *Mac. 6. 5.* with profane things which the law *f.*  
FORCE.

2 *Esd. 7. 35.* and the good deed shall be of *f.*  
9. 37. the law perisheth not but remaineth not *f.*  
*Jud. 9. 8.* and bring down their *f.* in thy wrath  
*Wisd. 4. 4.* through *f.* of wind shall be removed  
16. 17. the fire had more *f.* in the water  
18. 22. not with strength of body nor *f.* of arms  
19. 13. with former signs by the *f.* of thunder  
*Ecccl. 4. 26.* and *f.* not the course of the river  
39. 26. in destruction they pour out their *f.*  
1 *Mac. 6. 61.* he fought, and took the city by *f.*  
7. 25. that he was not able to abide their *f.*  
27. Nicanor came to Jerusalem with great *f.*  
12. 42. that Jonathan came with so great a *f.*  
2 *Mac. 5* took the city by *f.* of arms

2 Mac. 10. 24. tho' he would take Jewry by f. of arms  
12. 38. taking hold of his coat, drew him by f.  
FORCED.

Wisd. 14. 19. f. his skill to make the resemblance  
Eccl. 31. 21. if thou hast been f. to eat, arise  
2 Mac. 4. 48. and all of them they f. to see  
FORCES.

1 Mac. 2. 44. so they joined f. and smote sinful men  
3. 27. he gathered all the f. of his realm  
3. 34. he delivered to him the half of his f.  
37. the king took half the f. that remained  
42. saw that the f. did encamp themselves  
4. 4. while the f. were dispersed from the camp  
7. 2. that his f. had taken Antiochus and Lysias  
9. 52. he put f. in them and provision of victuals  
07. when he began to smite, and came up with f.  
10. 36. enrolled amongst the king's f. about  
30,000 of Jews as belongeth to all the king's f.  
48. then gathered king Alexander great f.  
11. 38. he sent away all his f. every one to his own  
place, wherefore the f. of his father hated  
him

43. to help me, for all my f. are gone from me  
60. all the f. of Syria gathered themselves to him  
12. 45. will give the rest of the strong holds and f.  
14. 1. king Demetrius gathered his f. together  
15. 10. at which time all the f. came together  
12. he saw that his f. had forsaken him  
2 Mac. 10. 24. a great multitude of foreign f.  
FORCIBLY.

1 Eccl. 4. 49. should f. enter into their doors  
Tod. 1. 20. then all my goods were f. taken away  
FORECASTETH.

Wisd. 17. 11. wickedness always f. grievous things  
FOREFATHERS.

2 Eccl. 4. 23. why law off. is brought to nought?  
Ber. 1. 19. brought our f. out of the land of Egypt  
3. 5. remember not the iniquities of our f.  
7. the iniquity of our f. that sinned before thee  
2 Mac. 8. 10. what helps their f. had found  
FOREFEET.

2 Mac. 3. 25. he smote at Heliodorus with his f.  
FOREFRONT.

1 Mac. 4. 57. they decked also the f. of the temple  
FOREIGN.

Mac. 15. 3. have gathered multitude of f. soldiers  
2 Mac. 10. 24. had gathered multitude of f. forces  
FOREKNOWLEDGE.

Jud. 9. 6. and thy judgments are in thy f.  
11. 19. these were told me according to my f.  
FORERUNNERS.

Wisd. 12. 8. didst send waifs, f. of thine host  
FORESEETH.

Wisd. 8. 8. she f. signs and wonders, and events  
FORESEW.

Wisd. 18. 19. dreams that trouble them did f. this  
FORESKIN.

Jud. 14. 10. Achior circumcised the f. of his flesh  
FOREST.

2 Eccl. 4. 13. I went unto f. the trees took counsel  
1 Mac. 4. 38. shrubs growing in the courts as in a f.  
FOREWARD.

1 Mac. 9. 11. they that marched in the f. mighty men  
FORGAT.

Wisd. 19. 20. the water f. his own quenching nature  
FORGE.

Eccl. 51. 2. and from the lips that f. lies  
FORGET.

1 Eccl. 3. 22. they f. their love to friends and brethren  
2 Eccl. 16. 67. leave off sins, and f. your iniquities  
Wisd. 16. 23. this did even f. his own strength

19. 4. made them f. things that had happened  
Eccl. 7. 27. and f. not the sorrows of thy mother  
11. 27. affliction of an hour make man f. pleasure

29. 13. f. not the friendship of thy surety  
37. 6. f. not thy friend in thy mind, in thy riches  
38. 21. f. it not, for there is no turning again

1 Mac. 1. 49. to the end they might f. the law  
2 Mac. 2. 2. charged them not to f. the commands  
FORGETFUL.

Eccl. 23. 14. be not f. before them, and so become  
FORGETFULNESS.

Wisd. 14. 26. f. of good turns reigned in all  
16. 11. that not falling deep into f. be mindful  
17. 3. were scattered under a dark veil of f.

Eccl. 11. 23. in prosperity there is a f. of affliction  
FORGETTING.

Wisd. 19. 20. the fire f. his own virtue had power  
FORGIVE.

2 Eccl. 7. 69. being judge, if he should not f. them  
Eccl. 16. 11. he is mighty to f. & pour out displeasure  
Prayer of Manass. f. me, O Lord, f. me

1 Mac. 13. 39. as for any oversight, we f. it  
FORGIVEN.

Eccl. 28. 6. so shall thy sins be f. when thou prayest  
Mac. 15. 8. let it be f. thee from this time  
FORGIVENESS.

Eccl. 28. 6. and doth he ask f. of his own sins?  
Prayer of Manass. f. to them that have sinned  
789

Eccl. 7. 10. f. not a wise and good wom. is above gold  
FORGOTTEN.

2 Eccl. 1. 6. for they have f. me, and have offered  
14. yet have you f. me, saith the Lord

8. 53. and corruption is fled into hell to be f.  
12. 47. the Mighty hath not f. you in temptation  
Wisd. 2. 4. and our name shall be f. in time

Eccl. 15. 10. stand not far off, lest thou be f.  
35. 7. the memorial thereof shall never be f.  
44. 10. whose righteousness hath not been f.  
Bar. 4. 8. ye have f. the everlasting God  
FORLORN.

Jud. 9. 11. for thou art a protector of the f.  
Eccl. 14. 19. O mighty G. hear the voice of the f.  
FORM.

Wisd. 11. 17. make the world of matter without f.  
15. 5. so they desire the f. of a dead image  
FORMED.

2 Eccl. 6. 39. the sound of man's voice was not yet f.  
Wisd. 10. 1. he preserved first f. father of world  
13. 13. and f. it by the skill of his understanding

2 Mac. 7. 22. nor was it I that f. the members  
23. the Creator, who f. the generation of man  
FORMER.

1 Eccl. 1. 24. they were written in f. times  
Wisd. 19. 13. punishments came not without f. signs  
Eccl. 31. 1. but ask pardon for thy f. sins

1 Mac. 4. 47. built a new altar according to the f.  
10. 41. the officers payed not in, as in f. time  
12. 3. ye should renew the league as in f. time

16. to renew the amity and the f. league  
2 Mac. 7. 8. he received the next torment as f. did  
14. 38. in the f. times when they mingled not

15. 8. help which in f. times they had received  
FORMERLY.

2 Mac. 5. 18. had been f. wrapped in many sins  
FORNICATION.

Wisd. 14. 12. was the beginning of spiritual f.  
FORNICATOR.

Eccl. 23. 16. a f. in the body of his flesh, never cease  
FORSAKE.

2 Eccl. 1. 25. ye have forsaken me, I will f. you also  
3. 15. that thou wouldst never f. his seed

6. 18. f. us not as the shepherd that leaveth flock  
10. 34. only f. me not, lest I die frustrate of my hope  
12. 44. if thou f. us, how much better to be burnt

Jud. 7. 30. for he will not f. us utterly  
Eccl. 4. 19. but if he go wrong she will f. him

7. 20. hast thou a wife after thy mind? f. her not  
30. love him made thee, and f. not his ministers  
9. 10. f. not an old friend, the new is not comparable

13. 4. if thou have nothing, he will f. thee  
7. he will f. thee, and shake his head at thee  
17. 18. giving him the light of love doth not f. him

25. return to the Lord, and f. thy sins  
28. 23. such as f. the Lord shall fall into it  
29. 14. but he that is impudent will f. him

35. 3. to f. unrighteousness, is a propitiation  
1 Eccl. 2. 21. God forbid we should f. the law  
2 Mac. 1. 5. O God never f. you in time of trouble

6. 16. tho' he punish, yet doth he never f. his people  
FORSAKEN.

1 Eccl. 8. 80. in bondage, we were not f. of our Lord  
1 Eccl. 1. 25. seeing you have f. me, I will forsake you

27. ye have not f. me, but your own selves  
31. your new moons and circumcisions have I f.  
32. I am a widow and f. go your way, 4.

Wisd. 3. 10. the ungodly punished, have f. the Lord  
Eccl. 2. 10. or did any abide in his fear, and was f.?

41. 8. we to you ungodly men who have f. the law  
51. 20. found in purities, therefore shall I not be f.

Bar. 3. 12. thou hast f. the fountain of wisdom  
4. 12. let none rejoice over me a widow, and f. of

Bel 38. nor hast thou f. them that seek thee  
1 Mac. 7. 19. he took many of them that had f. him

10. 14. certain of those that had f. the law remained  
15. 12. for he saw that his forces had f. him  
2 Mac. 5. 20. as it was f. in wrath of the Almighty

7. 16. think not that our nation is f. of God  
FORSAKER.

Dan. 3. 9. lawless enemies, most hateful f. of God  
2 Mac. 5. 8. pursued, hated as a f. of the laws  
FORSAKEST.

2 Eccl. 12. 41. what have we done? that thou f. us  
FORSAKETH.

Eccl. 3. 16. he that f. his father, is as a blasphemer  
FORSOOK.

2 Eccl. 3. 25. they that inhabited the city f. thee  
8. 56. thought scorn of his law, and f. his ways

Wisd. 10. 13. when righteous was sold, she f. him not  
Eccl. 17. 21. neither left, nor f. them, but spared  
49. 4. for they f. the law of the most High

1 Mac. 1. 15. and they f. the holy covenant  
11. 12. and f. Alexander, so their hatred was known  
FORSWEAR.

Wisd. 14. 28. of else lightly f. themselves  
FORSWORE.

1 Eccl. 1. 46. he f. himself and rebelled, hardening

1 Mac. 10. 11. to build with square stones for f.  
FORTIFY.

1 Mac. 15. 39. commanded to f. the gates and tower  
FORTIFIED.

Jud. 4. 5. they f. the villages that were in them  
5. 1. Israel had f. all the tops of the high hills

Eccl. 48. 17. Eschias f. his city and brought in  
50. 1. and in his days f. the temple  
4. took care of temple and f. city against besieging

1 Mac. 1. 34. they f. themselves therein  
4. 61. they f. Bethsura to preserve it  
5. 46. Ephron was a great city, very well f.

6. 26. the sanctuary and Bethsura have they f.  
9. 52. he f. also the city of Bethsura and Gazara  
13. 10. he f. Jerusalem round about

14. 33. f. the cities of Judea f. 34. he f. Joppa  
37. he f. it for the safety of the country  
FORTIFYING.

1 Mac. 10. 45. and for the f. thereof round about  
FORTITUDE.

Wisd. 6. 7. she teacheth prudence, justice, and f.  
FORTRESS.

Eccl. 50. 2. by him was built the high f. of the wall  
1 Mac. 4. 41. to fight against those that were in the f.

5. 9. but they fled to the f. of Dathema  
11. they are preparing to come and take the f.  
29. and he went till he came to the f.

2 Mac. 10. 33. but they laid siege against the f.  
12. 19. had left in the f. above 10,000 men  
21. he sent baggage to a f. called Carnion

FORTRESSES.

1 Mac. 10. 12. the strangers that were in f. fled away  
11. 41. those of the tower, and those in the f.

14. 42. to set them over the armour and the f.  
15. 7. f. that thou hast built, let them remain  
FORWARD.

1 Eccl. 1. 27. the Lord is with me, hastening me f.  
2 Eccl. 3. 6. before ever the earth came f.

Eccl. 13. 4. so as the unit. of kingdoms cannot go f.  
Wisd. 13. 18. of that which cannot set a foot f.  
14. 18. the artificer did help to set f. the ignorant

1 Mac. 1. 13. the people were so f. herein  
2 Mac. 11. 10. thus they marched f. in armour  
15. 25. then Nicanor came f. with trumpets

FORWARDNESS.

Wisd. 14. 17. by their f. they might flatter him  
FOUGHT.

Wisd. 10. 20. magnified thy hand that f. for them  
Eccl. 46. 6. because he f. in the sight of the Lord

1 Mac. 3. 2. they f. with cheerfulness the battle  
12. and therewith he f. all his life long

5. 3. Judas f. against the children of Esau, 65.  
7. so he f. many battles with them

51. where he f. many battles with the heathen  
11. 41. cast them out, for they f. against Israel

55. the men of war f. against Demetrius  
12. 13. the kings round about have f. against us

13. 47. so Simon f. no more against them  
14. 36. Simon rose up, and f. for his nation

10. 2. we have f. against the enemies of Israel  
2 Mac. 1. 12. he cast them out that f. within holy city

10. 17. they kept off all that f. on the wall  
12. 36. when they had f. long, were weary  
13. 22. the king f. with Judas, was overcome

FOUL.

1 Eccl. 9. 6. because of the present f. weather  
11. it is f. weather, so that we cannot stand

Wisd. 11. 6. a fountain troubled with f. blood  
Eccl. 5. 14. for a f. shame is upon the thief

20. 24. a lie is a f. blot in a man  
FOWLS.

2 Eccl. 5. 6. the f. shall take their flight away  
6. 47. that it should bring forth f. and fishes

Jud. 11. 7. f. of the air shall live by thy power  
Eccl. 16. 24. hateful to wild beasts and f. for ever

Wisd. 19. 11. they saw a new generation of f.  
Eccl. 17. 4. and gaveth him dominion over beasts and f.

43. 14. treasures opened, and clouds fly forth as f.  
Ber. 3. 17. they have had their pasture with f.

Dan. 3. 58. O all ye f. of the air, bless the Lord  
2 Mac. 9. 15. to be devoured of f. and wild beasts

15. 33. they should give it by pieces to the f.  
FOUND.

1 Eccl. 1. 7. and to the people that was f. there  
21. with Israel that were f. dwelling at Jerusalem

## FAI

**FAI**  
 To 1. 18. he killed many, but the bodies were not *f*.  
 5. 4. he *f*. Raphael that was an angel  
 8. 13. the maid went in and *f*. them both asleep  
 Jud. 14. 15. *f*. Olofernes cast on the floor dead  
 Wisd. 1. 2. he will be *f*. of them that tempt him not  
 2. 11. what is feeble is *f*. to be nothing worth  
 3. 5. G. proved them and *f*. them worthy for himself  
 15. 10. as a ship, the trace thereof cannot be *f*.  
 11. when a bird hath flown no token of her way  
 to be *f*. no sign where she went is to be *f*.  
 6. 12. wisdom is glorious, *f*. of such as seek her  
 7. 29. compared with the light, she is *f*. before it  
 8. 11. I shall be *f*. of quick conceit in judgment  
 15. I shall be *f*. good among the multitude  
 10. 5. she *f*. out the righteous and preserved him  
 10. 9. nor was there *f*. any remedy for their life  
 Eccl. 6. 14. a faithful friend is a strong defence, he  
 that hath *f*. such an one hath *f*. a treasure  
 11. 19. whereas he saith, I have *f*. rest  
 18. 6. neither can the ground of them be *f*. out  
 28. he will give praise of him that *f*. her  
 21. 16. grace shall be *f*. in the lips of the wise  
 23. 12. God grant that he be not *f*. in Jacob  
 25. 9. well is him that hath *f*. prudence  
 29. 4. a thing lent them, reckoned it to be *f*.  
 6. and he will count as if he had *f*. it  
 31. 6. blessed is the rich that is *f*. without blemish  
 10. who hath been tried thereby and *f*. perfect  
 34. 6. and the law shall be *f*. perfect without lies  
 36. 16. and let thy prophets be *f*. faithful  
 38. 33. shall not be *f*. where parables are spoken  
 44. 5. such as *f*. out mystical runes, and recited  
 50. when he was proved, he was *f*. faithful  
 45. 1. who *f*. favour in the sight of all flesh  
 46. 15. by faithfulness he was *f*. a true prophet  
 51. 20. I directed my soul to her, *f*. her in pureness  
 Bar. 3. 15. who hath *f*. out her place?  
 30. who hath gone over the sea and *f*. her?  
 32. he hath *f*. her out with his understanding?  
 36. he hath *f*. out all the way of knowledge  
 Sur. 63. there was no dishonesty *f*. in her  
 1 Mac. 1. 23. he took the hidden treasures which he *f*.  
 50. they rent the books of the law which they *f*.  
 57. where was *f*. with any book of testament  
 62. 40. what childrensoever they *f*. in Israel  
 82. was not Abraham *f*. faithful in temptation  
 63. and to-morrow he shall not be *f*.  
 5. when he *f*. no man there, he sought him  
 5. 6. where he *f*. a mighty power with Timotheus  
 6. 63. where he *f*. Philip to be master of the city  
 10. 60. and he *f*. favour in his sight  
 11. 24. where he *f*. favour in his sight went to king  
 12. 21. it is *f*. in writing that the Lacedaemonians  
 2 Mac. 1. 20. when they told us they *f*. no fire  
 2. 1. it is also *f*. in the records that Jeremy  
 7. 23. who *f*. out the beginning of all things  
 8. 19. what helps their forefathers had *f*.  
 10. 22. so he slew those that were *f*. traitors  
 12. 18. but as for Timotheus they *f*. him not  
 40. they *f*. things consecrated to idols of Jamites  
**FOUNDATION.**  
 1. Eccl. 2. 18. the Jews do lay the *f*. of the temple  
 5. 57. they laid the *f*. of the house of God  
 2. Eccl. 6. 15. the *f*. of the earth is understood  
 10. 53. where no *f*. of any building was  
 15. 19. the *f*. of it shall be smitten with plagues  
 16. 15. till it consume the *f*. of the earth  
 Jud. 1. 3. the breadth thereof in the *f*. 60 cubits  
 Wisd. 4. 3. brood of ungodly shall not lay fast *f*.  
 19. and he shall shake them from the *f*.  
 Eccl. 1. 15. she hath built an everlasting *f*.  
 50. 2. by him was built from the *f*. the height  
**FOUNDATIONS.**  
 1. Eccl. 6. 11. and lay the *f*. of these works  
 20. laid the *f*. of the house of the Lord  
 Eccl. 6. 2. or ever the *f*. of Paradise were laid  
 10. 57. a large place shewed itself from the *f*.  
 15. 23. fire hath consumed the *f*. of the earth  
 Jud. 16. 15. mountains shall be moved from their *f*.  
 Eccl. 10. 16. destroyed them to the *f*. of the earth  
 16. 19. the *f*. of the earth shall be shaken  
**FOUNDING.**  
 Mac. 2. 13. how he *f*. a library gathered the acts  
**FOUNTAIN.**  
 1. Eccl. 7. 3. they camped in the valley by the *f*.  
 7. he came to the *f*. of their waters and took them  
 12. let thy servants get the *f*. of water  
 17. 7. the washed herself in a *f*. of water by camp  
 Esth. 10. 6. a little *f*. became a river, there was light  
 11. 10. as it were from a little *f*. was a flood  
 Wisd. 11. 6. instead of a *f*. or running river  
 Esth. 1. 5. the work of God is the *f*. of wisdom  
 21. 13. his counsel is like a pure *f*. of life  
 26. 12. as a traveller, when he hath found a *f*.  
 Bar. 3. 18. thou hast forsaken the *f*. of wisdom  
**FOUNTAINS.**  
 1. Eccl. 2. 19. as many *f*. flowing with milk and honey  
 6. 84. the springs of the *f*. shall stand still  
 14. 47. for in them is the *f*. of wisdom  
 Jud. 6. 11. they came to the *f*. under Bethulia

## FAL

**FAL**  
 Jud. 7. 17. and they took of the *f*. the waters  
 Dan. 3. 56. O ye *f*. praise ye the Lord, praise for ever  
**FOUR.**  
 2. Eccl. 3. 19. thy glory went through *f*. gates of fire  
 6. 21. untimely children of three or *f*. months old  
 11. 39. art thou not it that remaineth of the *f*. beasts  
 12. 2. and the *f*. wings appeared no more  
 21. *f*. shall be kept till their end begin to approach  
 13. 5. from the *f*. winds of the heaven to subdue  
 16. 29. there are left three or *f*. olives, 31.  
 Wisd. 18. 24. in the *f*. rows of the stones was glory  
 1 Mac. 11. 57. thee ruler over the *f*. governments  
 13. 23. for his mother, and his *f*. brethren  
 2 Mac. 8. 21. he divided his army into *f*. parts  
**FOURTEEN.**  
 To 8. 19. he kept thy wedding-feast *f*. days  
 20. till the *f*. days of the marriage expired  
 10. 7. till the *f*. days of the wedding were expired  
**FOURTEENTH.**  
 1. Eccl. 1. 1. the *f*. day of the first month, 7. 10.  
 Eccl. 10. 13. the *f*. and fifteenth day of same month  
 13. 6. the *f*. day of the twelfth month Adar  
**FOURTH.**  
 Jud. 12. 10. in the *f*. day of Olofernes made a feast  
 Esth. 11. 1. in the *f*. year of the reign of Ptolemy  
 Eccl. 26. 5. and for the *f*. I was sore afraid  
 2 Mac. 7. 13. they mangled the *f*. in like manner  
**FORTY.**  
 2. Eccl. 14. 23. that thee seek thee not for *f*. days  
 36. let no man seek after me these *f*. days  
 42. they sat *f*. days, and they wrote in the day  
 2. Eccl. 14. 44. in *f*. days they wrote 204 books  
 45. when the *f*. days were fulfilled  
 Bel 3. were spent on him every day *f*. sheep  
**FRAMED.**  
 2 Mac. 15. 39. so speech finely *f*. delighteth  
**FRANKINCENSE.**  
 Eccl. 24. 15. as the fume of *f*. in the tabernacle  
 39. 14. and give ye a sweet savour as *f*.  
 50. 8. as the branches of the *f*. tree in summer  
**FRANTIC.**  
 Eccl. 4. 30. be not *f*. among thy servants  
**FRAYETH.**  
 Eccl. 22. 20. casteth a stone at birds, *f*. them away  
**FREE.**  
 1. Eccl. 2. 9. with many *f*. gifts of a great number  
 4. 53. all that went should have *f*. liberty  
 Jud. 4. 14. with vows and *f*. gifts of the people  
 16. 18. they offered their *f*. offerings and gifts  
 23. the waxed old, and made her maids *f*.  
 Wisd. 7. 23. kind to man, steadfast, sure, *f*. from care  
 Eccl. 10. 25. they that are *f*. shall do service  
 Sur. 53. and thou hast let the guilty go *f*.  
 1 Mac. 10. 39. I, you, and for your sakes I release  
 31. let Jerusalem also be holy and *f*.  
 39. I give it as a *f*. gift to the sanctuary  
 11. 22. that he would make Judea *f*. from tribute  
 15. 7. let them be *f*. and all the armour remain  
**FREED.**  
 Eccl. 26. 29. an huckster shall not be *f*. from sin  
 2 Mac. 2. 22. they *f*. the city and upheld the laws  
**FREELY.**  
 Esth. 16. 19. publish that the Jews may *f*. live  
 1 Mac. 10. 33. I, *f*. set at liberty every one  
**FREEDOM.**  
 1. Eccl. 4. 49. he wrote concerning their *f*.  
 62. because he had given them *f*. and liberty  
 1 Mac. 10. 34. *f*. for all the Jews in my realm  
**FREE-MAN.**  
 1. Eccl. 3. 19. mind of bond-man and *f*. man all one  
**FREE-WOMAN.**  
 1 Mac. 2. 11. of a *f*. woman she is become bond-slave  
**FRIED.**  
 2 Mac. 7. 5. he commanded him to be *f*. in the pan  
**FRIEND.**  
 Wisd. 1. 16. they thought to have it their *f*.  
 Eccl. 6. 1. instead of a *f*. become not an enemy  
 7. if thou wouldst get a *f*. prove him first  
 8. for some man is a *f*. for his own occasion  
 9. there is a *f*. who being turned to enmity  
 10. again, some *f*. is a companion at the table  
 14. a faithful *f*. is a strong defence  
 16. a faithful *f*. is the medicine of life  
 7. 12. devise not a lie, nor do the like to thy *f*.  
 18. change not a *f*. for any good by no means  
 9. 10. forsake not an old *f*. for the new is not com-  
 parable, a new *f*. is as new wine  
 12. 8. a *f*. cannot be known in prosperity  
 9. but in his adversity even a *f*. will depart  
 14. 13. do good unto thy *f*. before thou die  
 19. 8. whether to *f*. or foe, talk not of lives  
 13. admonish a *f*. it may be he hath not done it  
 14. admonish thy *f*. it may be he hath not said it  
 15. admonish a *f*. for many times it is a slander  
 20. 23. there is that promiseth to his *f*.  
 22. 20. he that upbraids his *f*. breaks friendship  
 21. though thou drest a sword at thy *f*.  
 22. if thou hast opened thy mouth against thy *f*.  
 for these things every *f*. will depart  
 25. I will not be ashamed to defend a *f*.

## FAM

[AFOLUTYFF

**FAM**  
 Eccl. 27. 16. and shall never find a *f*. to his man  
 17. love thy *f*. and be faithful unto him  
 29. 10. lose money for thy brother and thy *f*.  
 37. 1. every *f*. saith, I am his *f*. also, but there  
 is a *f*. who is only a *f*. in name  
 2. when a companion and *f*. is turned an enemy  
 4. which rejoiceth in the prosperity of a *f*.  
 5. a companion who helpeth his *f*. for the belly  
 6. forget not thy *f*. in thy mind when in riches  
 40. 23. a *f*. and companion never meet amiss  
 41. 18. be ashamed before thy partner and *f*.  
 1 Mac. 7. 8. those Bacchides a *f*. of the king  
 10. 16. we will make him our *f*. and confederate  
 19. a man of great power, and meet to be our *f*.  
 20. we ordain thee to be called the king's *f*.  
 13. 36. to Simon, high-priest and *f*. of kings  
 15. 32. Athenobius the king's *f*. came to Jerusalem  
 2 Mac. 7. 24. that he would take him for his *f*.  
 11. 14. that he must needs be a *f*. to them  
**FRIENDS.**  
 1. Eccl. 3. 22. they forget their love to *f*.  
 8. 13. the gifts which I and my *f*. have vowed  
 26. honoured me in sight of all this *f*. and nobles  
 2. Eccl. 5. 9. and all *f*. shall destroy one another  
 6. 24. at that time *f*. shall fight one against another  
 Esth. 16. 5. put in trust to manage their *f*. affairs  
 14. he thought, finding us destitute of *f*.  
 Wisd. 7. 14. which they that use, become *f*. of God  
 27. she maketh them *f*. of God and prophets  
 19. 14. but these brought *f*. into bondage  
 Eccl. 6. 5. sweet language will multiply *f*.  
 13. separate from enemies, take heed of thy *f*.  
 15. 21. a rich man falling, is held up of his *f*.  
 10. 16. the fool saith, I have no *f*. I have no man  
 28. 9. a sinful man disquieteth *f*. and maketh debate  
 30. 1. and before his *f*. he shall rejoice of him  
 6. and one that shall rejoice kindness to his *f*.  
 41. 22. be ashamed of upbraiding speeches to  
 43. 3. be not ashamed of the gift of the heritage of  
 Sur. 33. therefore her *f*. and all that saw her wept  
 Bel 2. Daniel was honoured above all his *f*.  
 1 Mac. 2. 18. thou shalt be in number of king's *f*.  
 39. Mattathias and his *f*. understood thereof  
 45. Mattathias and his *f*. went round about  
 3. 38. Nicanor, Gorgias, mighty men of the king's *f*.  
 6. 10. wherefore he called for all his *f*.  
 14. then called he for Philip one of his *f*.  
 28. the king gathered together all his *f*.  
 58. now therefore let us be *f*. with these men  
 7. 6. Judas and his brethren have slain all thy *f*.  
 15. we will not procure harm of you nor your *f*.  
 8. 19. with their *f*. and such as relied on us  
 20. we be registered your confederates and *f*.  
 31. why hast thou made thy yoke heavy on our *f*.  
 9. 26. they made enquiry and search for Judas' *f*.  
 28. for this cause all Judas' *f*. came together  
 35. had sent to pray his *f*. the Nabathians  
 39. the bridegroom came forth and his *f*.  
 10. 60. who gave them and their *f*. silver  
 65. so the king wrote him among his chief *f*.  
 11. 26. promoted him in the sight of all his *f*.  
 27. gave him pre-eminence among his chief *f*.  
 33. to do good to the Jews, who are our *f*.  
 57. appoint thee to be one of the king's *f*.  
 22. 14. our confederates and *f*. in these wars  
 43. Tryphon commended him to all his *f*.  
 14. 39. Demetrius made him one of his *f*.  
 40. the Romans had called the Jews their *f*.  
 15. 17. the Jews' ambassadors, our *f*. came to us  
 28. he sent to him Athenobius one of his *f*.  
 2 Mac. 1. 14. came and his *f*. that were with him  
 3. 31. certain of Heliodorus' *f*. prayed Ousias  
 8. 9. choosing Nicanor one of his special *f*.  
 10. 13. whereupon being accused of the king's *f*.  
 14. 11. others of the king's *f*. being maliciously in  
**FRIENDLY.**  
 Wisd. 19. 15. because they used strangers not *f*.  
 Eccl. 4. 8. and give him *f*. answer with meekness  
 1 Mac. 7. 27. he sent deceitfully with *f*. words  
 2 Mac. 12. 31. desiring them to be *f*. still to them  
**FRIENDSHIP.**  
 Wisd. 8. 18. great pleasure it is to have her *f*.  
 Eccl. 6. 17. who feareth L. shall direct his *f*. path  
 22. 20. he that upbraids his friend, breaks *f*.  
 29. 15. forget not the *f*. of thy surety  
 1 Mac. 10. 20. to take our part, and keep *f*. with us  
 26. whereas you have continued in our *f*.  
 12. 1. to confirm and renew the *f*. with them  
 3. sent us to the end you should renew the *f*.  
 8. declaration was made of the league and *f*.  
 10. to send for renewing of brotherhood and *f*.  
 14. 18. they wrote in tables of brass to renew *f*.  
 22. Jews came to renew *f*. they had with us  
 15. 17. the Jews came to us to renew the old *f*.  
 2 Mac. 6. 22. for the old *f*. with them find favour  
**FROCK.**  
 Eccl. 40. 4. to him that is clothed with a linen *f*.  
**FROGS.**  
 Wisd. 19. 10. a multitude of *f*. instead of fishes

FRONTIERS.

*Jed. 3. 8.* yet he did cast down their *f.* and grove  
FROST.

*Wisd. 16. 29.* shall melt away as the winter's hear *f.*  
*Sar. 2. 25.* they are cast out to the *f.* of the night  
*Dan. 3. 50.* O ye *f.* and snow, bless ye the Lord  
FROTH.

*Wisd. 3. 14.* like a thin *f.* that is driven away  
FROWARD.

*Wisd. 1. 3.* for *f.* thoughts separate from God  
*Ecdl. 36. 20.* a *f.* heart causeth heaviness  
FRUIT.

*2 Ecd. 3. 20.* thy law might bring forth *f.* in them  
33. reward appeareth not, labour hath no *f.*  
4. 31. ponder now how great *f.* of wickedness  
35. when cometh the *f.* of the floor of our reward  
6. 44. there was great and innumerable *f.*  
8. 6. give us seed, that there may come *f.* of it  
10. milk to be given, which is the *f.* of the breasts  
9. 31. I sow my law in you, it shall bring forth *f.*  
32. though the *f.* of thy law did not perish  
10. 12. because I have lost the *f.* of my womb  
14. even so the earth also hath given her *f.*  
11. 42. the dwellings of them that brought forth *f.*  
16. 25. trees shall give *f.* and who shall gather them?  
*Wisd. 13. 13.* she shall have *f.* in the visitation of souls  
19. for glorious is the *f.* of good labours  
4. 5. their *f.* unprofitable, not ripe to eat  
10. 7. plants bearing *f.* that never come to ripeness  
*Ecdl. 6. 3.* lose thy *f.* and leave thyself a dry tree  
11. 6. 19. *f.* is the chief of sweet things  
19. 19. shall receive *f.* of the tree of immortality  
23. 25. her branches shall bring forth no *f.*  
24. 17. my flowers are the *f.* of honour and riches  
6. 6. the *f.* declares if the tree have been dressed  
50. 10. as a fair olive-tree bidding forth *f.*  
1. *Mac. 10. 30.* the half of the *f.* of the trees  
14. 8. and the trees of the field gave their *f.*  
FRUITS.

*2 Ecd. 2. 18.* twelve trees, laden with divers *f.*  
10. 46. strangers shall reap their *f.* and spoil goods  
*Tob. 5. 13.* we offered the tenths of the *f.*  
*Wisd. 16. 19.* it might destroy *f.* of an unjust land  
27. fire did destroy the *f.* of the enemies  
20. the growing of *f.* that nourisheth man  
*Ecdl. 6. 19.* come to her and wait for her good *f.*  
for thou shalt eat of her *f.* right soon  
24. 19. come and fill yourselves with my *f.*  
25. and as Tigris in the time of the new *f.*  
*Job. 23. 13.* and the *f.* of his understanding fail not  
1. *Mac. 11. 34.* king received out of the *f.* of the earth  
FRUITFUL.

*2 Ecd. 1. 34.* and your children hall not be *f.*  
15. 62. thy *f.* trees shall they burn up with fire  
*Ecdl. 25. 43.* thou hast gotten a *f.* possession  
40. 27. the fear of the Lord is a *f.* garden  
FRUITLESS.

*Wisd. 15. 4.* nor an image the painter's labour  
FRUSTRATE.

*2 Ecd. 10. 34.* forsake me not, lest I die *y.* of hope  
*Jed. 11. 11.* not defeated, and of his purpose  
FUGITIVE.

*2 Mac. 8. 35.* he came like a *f.* servant to Antioch  
FUGITIVES

*Jed. 16. 12.* and have wounded them as *y.* children  
*Wisd. 19. 3.* and they pursued them as *f.*  
FULL.

*1 Ecd. 1. 23.* with an heart *f.* of godliness  
58. until the *f.* term of seventy years  
*2 Ecd. 3. 3.* I began to speak words *f.* of fear  
4. 27. for this world is *f.* of unrighteousness  
3. I said, even we all are *f.* of impiety  
6. 22. *f.* store-houses suddenly be found empty  
7. 6. a city is set on a field, *f.* of all good things  
12. entrances of this world were *f.* of sorrow  
25. and for the *f.* are the *f.* things  
10. 7. how that Sion our mother is *f.* of heaviness  
12. 2. their kingdom was small and *f.* of uproar  
14. 30. and behold, he reached me a *f.* cup  
15. 34. the clouds are *f.* of wrath and storm  
40. the clouds shall be lifted up *f.* of wrath  
41. and many waters, that all lands may be *f.*  
16. 32. all her paths shall grow *f.* of thorns  
*Ecdl. 15. 14.* and thy countenance is *f.* of grace  
*Wisd. 5. 22.* hailstones *f.* of wrath shall be cast  
11. 18. or unknown wild beasts *f.* of rage  
12. 17. not believe that thou art of a *f.* power  
13. 13. a crooked piece of wood, and *f.* of knots  
*Ecdl. 1. 30.* but thy heart is *f.* of deceit  
2. 11. the Lord is *f.* of compassion and mercy  
3. 13. when thou art in thy *f.* strength  
8. 3. strive not with a man that is *f.* of tongue  
19. 26. but inwardly he is *f.* of deceit  
23. 11. but his house shall be *f.* of calamities  
25. 20. so is a wife *f.* of words to a quiet man  
24. 10. but he that hath travelled, is *f.* of prodence  
32. 1. I am filled as the moon at the *f.* 30. 6.  
46. 16. the work is *f.* of the glory of the Lord  
*Bar. 6. 17.* when set up, their eyes be *f.* of dust  
1. *Mac. 3. 27.* Antiochus was *f.* of indignation  
791

*2 Mac. 3. 6.* was *f.* of infinite sums of money  
30. the temple which afore was *f.* of fear  
12. 16. a lake filled *f.* seen running with blood  
FULFIL.

*1 Ecd. 1. 37.* to the word of the Ld. spoken by Jer.  
*2 Ecd. 6. 35.* that I may *f.* the three weeks  
*Wisd. 19. 4.* that they might *f.* the punishment  
*Ecdl. 26. 2.* he shall *f.* the years of his life  
1. *Mac. 2. 18.* come and *f.* the king's commandment  
*2 Mac. 3. 8.* but indeed to *f.* the king's purpose  
FULFILLED.

*2 Ecd. 2. 40.* which have *f.* the law of the Lord  
41. the number of thy children is *f.*  
4. 37. doth not move till the said measure be *f.*  
40. ask her when she hath *f.* her nine mouths  
6. 19. when the affliction of Sion shall be *f.*  
11. 44. and his abominations are *f.*  
14. 45. when the forty days were *f.*  
15. 6. and their hurtful works are *f.*  
*Tob. 14. 5.* until the time of that age he *f.*  
*Wisd. 4. 13.* he being made perfect *f.* a long time  
FULFILLING.

1. *Mac. 2. 55.* Jesus, for *f.* the word, was made a judge  
FULLY.

*1 Ecd. 6. 20.* the house of Lord is not yet *f.* ended  
*Jed. 2. 13.* but accomplish the commandments *f.*  
1. *Mac. 1. 29.* after two years *f.* expired  
62. many in Israel were *f.* resolved not to eat  
2. 68. recompense *f.* the heathen, and take heed  
9. 42. so when they had avenged *f.* the blood  
FULNESS.

*Ecdl. 1. 16.* to fear the Lord is *f.* of wisdom  
*2 Mac. 6. 14.* till come to the *f.* of their sins  
FUME.

*Ecdl. 24. 15.* as the *f.* of frankincense in tabernacles  
FUNERALS.

*2 Mac. 5. 10.* had none to mourn, nor any solemn *f.*  
FURLONGS.

*2 Mac. 11. 5.* distant from Jerusalem about five *f.*  
12. 9. was seen two hundred and forty *f.* off  
10. a lake two *f.* broad being filled full  
19. then departed they from thence 750 *f.*  
27. Scythopolis lieth 600 *f.* from Jerusalem  
FURNACE.

*Wisd. 3. 6.* as gold in the *f.* hath he tried them  
*Ecdl. 2. 5.* acceptable men in the *f.* of adversity  
22. 24. as the vapour of a *f.* goeth before fire  
27. 3. the *f.* proveth the potter's vessel  
31. 20. the *f.* proveth the edge by dipping  
30. he is diligent to make clean the *f.*  
38. 28. he fighteth with the heat of the *f.*  
43. 4. a man blowing a *f.* is in works of heat  
*Dan. 3. 24.* the flame streameth forth above the *f.*  
25. he burnt Chaldeans: it found about the *f.*  
27. made the midst *f.* the *f.* as a moist wind  
28. then the three blessed God in the *f.*  
66. he hath delivered us out of midst of the *f.*  
FURNISH.

*Ecdl. 29. 20.* a table and feed me of that ready  
FURNISHED.

*Ecdl. 44. 6.* rich men *f.* with ability, living  
1. *Mac. 14. 38.* and he *f.* them with all things  
FURROWS.

*Ecdl. 7. 1.* sow not on the *f.* of unrighteousness  
38. 20. he giveth his mind to make *f.*  
FURTHER.

*1 Ecd. 2. 29.* those wicked workers proceed no *f.*  
6. 30. and that every year without *f.* question  
*2 Ecd. 13. 41.* would go forth into a *f.* country  
FURTHERMORE.

*1 Ecd. 4. 10.* *f.* he lieth down, he eateth, drinketh  
1. *Mac. 9. 1.* when Demetrius heard that Nicanor  
FURY.

*Wisd. 12. 3.* he perished in the *f.* wherewith  
*Ecdl. 1. 32.* the sway of his *f.* be his destruction  
45. 18. the congregation of Core with *f.* and wrath  
48. 10. wrath, before it break forth into *f.*  
*Bar. 1. 13.* to this day the *f.* of Lord is not turned  
*2 Mac. 4. 25.* having the *f.* of a cruel tyrant  
7. 9. thou like a *f.* takest us out of this life  
FURIES.

*Wisd. 7. 20.* to know the *f.* of wild beasts  
FURIOUS.

*Ecdl. 1. 22.* a *f.* man cannot be justified  
10. 18. or *f.* anger for them that are born of wom.  
28. 8. for a *f.* man will kindle strife  
*2 Mac. 5. 11.* removing out of Egypt in a *f.* mind  
G.

G.

GABAEAL.

*Tob. 1. 1.* Adul son of G. of the seed of Asael  
14. I left in trust with G. ten talents of silver  
4. 1. the money which he had committed to G.  
20. I signify that I committed ten talents to G.  
5. 6. for I have lodged with our brother G.  
9. 3. go to Rages of Media, to G. and bring money  
5. so Raphael went out and lodged with G.  
10. 2. are they detained? or is G. dead?

GABATHIA.

*Ezth. 12. 1.* took his rest in the court with G

GABRIAS.

*Tob. 1. 14.* I left with Gabael the brother of G.  
4. 20. committed ten talents to Gabael son of (y).  
GAD.

*Ecdl. 25. 25.* nor a wicked wom. liberty to g. abroad  
GADDER.

*Ecdl. 26. 8.* and a g. abroad causeth great anger  
GAIN.

*Wisd. 14. 2.* for verily desire of g. deviseth that  
15. 12. they counted our time here a market for g  
*Ecdl. 20. 9.* there is a g. that turneth to loss  
29. 19. that followeth other men's business for g.  
*2 Mac. 11. 3.* thinking to make a g. of the temple  
GAINING.

*Wisd. 13. 19.* for g. and getting asketh ability to do  
GAINSAV.

*2 Ecd. 5. 29.* they who did g. thy promises  
*Jed. 8. 28.* there is none that may g. thy words  
12. 14. who am I that I should g. my lord?  
*Ezth. 13. 9.* there is no man that can g. thee  
1. *Mac. 14. 44.* to break, or to g. his words  
GALAAD.

*Jed. 1. 8.* to those that were of Carmel and G.  
15. 5. they in G. and Galilee chased them  
1. *Mac. 5. 9.* the heathen that were in G. assembled  
17. 1. and Jonathan will go to the country of G  
25. that had happened to their brethren in G.  
27. shut up in cities of the country of G. 30.  
45. Israelites that were in the country of G.  
55. Judas and Jonathan were in the land of G.  
12. he came into the country of G.  
GALBANUM.

*Ecdl. 24. 15.* I yielded a pleasant odour as G  
GALLERY.

*Ecdl. 22. 17.* as plastering on the wall of a g.  
GALATIANS.

1. *Mac. 8. 2.* which they had done amongst the G.  
*2 Mac. 2. 20.* battle they had in Babylon with G.  
GALILEE.

*Tob. 1. 2.* which is called properly Nephthalim in G  
*Jed. 1. 8.* those of higher G. and the great plain  
15. 5. they that were in Galaad and in G.  
1. *Mac. 5. 14.* there came other messengers from G.  
17. and all G. of the Gentiles are assembled  
15. go, and deliver thy brethren that are in G.  
20. were given three thousand men to go into G  
21. then went Simon into G. where he fought  
23. and those that were in G. took he away  
5. 55. and Simon his brother was in G.  
10. 30. out of the country of Samaria and G.  
11. 63. his princes were come to Cades in G.  
12. 47. of whom he sent two thousand into G.  
49. Tryphon sent as host of footmen into G.  
GALL.

*Tob. 6. 4.* take the heart, the liver, and the g. 6.  
8. as for the g. it is good to anoint a man  
11. 4. take in these hand the g. of the fish  
8. therefore anoint thou his eyes with the g.  
11. he strike off the g. on his father's eyes  
GALLIES.

*2 Mac. 4. 20.* it was employed to the making of g.  
GAME.

*2 Mac. 4. 14.* after the g. of Discus called them forth  
16. now when the g. that was used was kept  
GAPE.

*1 Ecd. 4. 19.* do they not g. and with open mouth:  
GAPED.

*1 Ecd. 4. 31.* the king g. and gazed upon her  
GARDEN.

*Ecdl. 24. 20.* I came out as a conduit into a g.  
31. I said, I will water my best g. and will water  
abundantly my g. bed, my brook became a river  
40. 17. bountifulness is as a most fruitful g.  
27. the fear of the Lord is a fruitful g.  
*Bar. 6. 70.* as a scare crow in a g. of cucumbers  
*Sar. 4.* Joacim had a fair g. joining to his house  
7. Susanna went into her husband's g. to walk  
15. she was desirous to wash herself in the g.  
17. and shut the g. doors that I may wash me  
18. and they shut the g. doors and went out  
25. then ran the one and opened the g. door  
26. when the servants heard the cry in the g.  
36. elders said, as we walked in the g. alone, this  
woman shut the g. doors, and sent maids away  
38. we that stood in a corner of the g. ran to them  
GARRISON.

1. *Mac. 4. 61.* they set there a g. to keep it  
5. 58. when they had given charge to the g.  
6. 50. the king set a g. there to keep it  
9. 51. in them he set a g. that they might not  
10. 75. because Apollonius of them a g. there  
11. 3. he set in every one of them a g. of soldiers  
66. he took the city and set a g. in it  
12. 34. therefore he set a g. there to keep it  
14. 33. but he set a g. of the Jews there  
*2 Mac. 12. 18.* having left a strong g. in the hold  
GARRISONS.

*Jed. 2. 6.* Olofernes set g. in the high cities

*Jud. 7. 7.* Olofernes set *g.* of men of war over them  
*1 Mac. 5. 56.* captains of the *g.* heard of the acts  
**GARIZIM.**  
*2 Mac. 5. 23.* and at *G.* he left Andronicus  
**6.2.** that in *G.* of Jupiter the defender of strangers  
**GARLAND.**  
*Jud. 15. 13.* they put *g.* of olive upon her  
**GARLANDS.**  
*Jud. 3. 7.* they received them with *g.* and dances  
*15. 13.* men followed in their armour with *g.*  
**GARMENT.**  
*1 Esd. 8. 71.* I rent my clothes and the holy *g.* 73.  
*Jud. 16. 8.* for she put off the *g.* of her widowhood,  
 and took a linen *g.* to deceive him  
*Hisd. 18. 24.* in the long *g.* was the whole world  
*Ecd. 14. 17.* all flesh waxeth old as a *g.*  
*45. 10.* he compassed him with an holy *g.*  
*50. 11.* he made the *g.* of holiness honourable  
*Bar. 5. 1.* put off, O Jerusalem, the *g.* of mourning  
 & cast about thee a double *g.* of righteousness  
**GARMENTS.**  
*1 Esd. 1. 2.* the priests being arrayed in long *g.*  
*4. 17.* these make *g.* for men, these bring glory  
*2 Esd. 2. 39.* have received glorious *g.* of the Lord  
*Tob. 4. 16.* give of thy *g.* to them that are naked  
*Jud. 10. 3.* she put off the *g.* of her widowhood,  
 washed her body, and put on her *g.* of gladness  
*Ezra. 14. 2.* put on the *g.* of anguish and mourning  
*15. 1.* the third day she laid away her mourning *g.*  
*Ecd. 42. 13.* for from *g.* cometh a moth  
*45. 8.* he strengthened him with rich *g.*  
*Bar. 6. 11.* they will deck them as men with *g.*  
*33.* the priests also take off their *g.* and clothe  
*58.* those *g.* they that are strong do take away  
*1 Mac. 3. 49.* they brought also the priests *g.*  
*10. 62.* the king commanded to take off his *g.*  
**GARNERS.**  
*Ecd. 1. 17.* she filled the *g.* with her increase  
**GARNISH.**  
*2 Mac. 9. 16.* he would *g.* with goodly gifts  
**GARNISHED.**  
*Ecd. 16. 27.* he *g.* his works for ever  
*42. 21.* he hath *g.* the excellent works of wisdom  
**GASP.**  
*2 Mac. 7. 9.* when he was at the last *g.* he said  
**GAT.**  
*1 Esd. 1. 31.* then *g.* he up on his second chariot  
*Wisd. 10. 8.* they *g.* not only this hurt  
*Ecd. 46. 2.* how great glory *g.* he when he did lift up  
*51. 16.* I received her and *g.* much learning  
*1 Mac. 3. 3.* so he *g.* his people great honour  
*9. 32.* when Bacchides *g.* knowledge thereof  
*11. 67.* they *g.* them to the plain of Nasor  
**GATE.**  
*Ecd. 19. 30.* man's laughter and *g.* shew what he  
**GATE.**  
*1 Esd. 1. 16.* the porters were at every *g.* 7. 9.  
*Tob. 11. 16.* went to meet his daughter at the *g.*  
*Jud. 8. 33.* you shall stand this night in the *g.*  
*10. 6.* thus they went forth to the *g.* of the city  
*13. 11.* then said Judith to the watchmen at the *g.*  
 open, open now the *g.* our God is with us  
*12.* they made haste to go down to the *g.*  
*13.* so they opened the *g.* and received them  
*1 Mac. 5. 22.* he pursued them to the *g.* of Ptolemais  
**GATES.**  
*2 Esd. 3. 19.* thy glory went thro' four *g.* of fire  
*Jud. 1. 4.* he made the *g.* thereof; even *g.* that were  
 raised to the height of seventy cubits  
*7. 22.* young men fell by the passages of the *g.*  
*10. 9.* commanded the *g.* of the city to be opened  
*Ezra. 16. 18.* he is hanged at the *g.* of Susa  
*Ecd. 49. 13.* who set up the *g.* and the bars  
*1 Mac. 4. 38.* they saw altar profaned and *g.* burned  
*57.* the *g.* and the chambers they renewed  
*5. 47.* they stopped up the *g.* with stones  
*9. 50.* these did he strengthen with *g.* and bars  
*12. 38.* Simon made it strong with *g.* and bars  
*48.* they of Ptolemais shut the *g.* and took him  
*13. 33.* Simon fenced them with great walls and *g.*  
*15. 39.* to build Cedron, and to fortify the *g.*  
*Mac. 3. 19.* the virgins ran, some to the *g.*  
*10. 36.* others broke open the *g.* and took city  
**GATHER.**  
*2 Esd. 14. 23.* go thy way, *g.* the people together  
*15. 25.* trees give fruit, and who shall *g.* them?  
*Tob. 11. 5.* he will *g.* us out of all nations  
*Ecd. 6. 18.* *g.* instruction for thy youth up  
*56. 11.* *g.* all the tribes of Jacob together  
*47. 28.* thou didst *g.* gold as tin, and multiply  
*3. 7.* determined there to *g.* much money  
*6. 7.* then he had no time to *g.* them together  
*10. 2.* had given authority to *g.* together an host  
*14. 48.* or to *g.* an assembly in the country  
*Mac. 1. 27.* those wetters that are scattered  
*7. 7.* till the time that thou *g.* his people again  
*18.* God will *g.* us together out of every land  
**GATHERED.**  
*1 Esd. 4. 18.* hark *g.* together gold and silver  
*8. 41.* these *g.* to the river called Theraps  
 \*92

*1 Esd. 8. 91.* there *g.* to him a very great multitude  
*9. 3.* they should be *g.* together at Jerusalem  
*5.* they of Judah and Benjamin were *g.* together  
*2 Esd. 1. 30.* I *g.* you together as a hen gathereth  
*16. 30.* when a vineyard is *g.* there are left  
*Jud. 16. 22.* after Manasses was *g.* to his people  
*Ecd. 25. 3.* if thou hast *g.* nothing in thy youth  
*Bel. 1.* Asyages was *g.* to his fathers, *1 Mac. 2. 69.*  
*1 Mac. 1. 4.* he *g.* a mighty strong host  
*15. 3.* I have *g.* a multitude of foreign soldiers  
*2 Mac. 2. 13.* he, founding a library, *g.* the acts  
*8. 27.* they had *g.* their armour together, *31.*  
*10. 24.* had *g.* a multitude of foreign forces  
*12. 38.* so Judas *g.* his host and came to Odollam  
**GATHERETH.**  
*Ecd. 14. 4.* he that *g.* by defrauding his own soul,  
*g.* for others that shall spend his goods riotously  
*21. 8.* that *g.* stones for the tomb of his burial  
*Ecd. 33. 16.* as one that *g.* after grape gatherers  
**GATHERING.**  
*Ecd. 26. 5.* the *g.* together of an unruly multitude  
*31. 3.* the rich hath great labour in *g.* riches  
*43. 20.* it abideth on every *g.* together of water  
*2 Mac. 4. 28.* appertained the *g.* of the customs  
*10. 10.* *g.* briefly the calamities of the wars  
*12. 43.* when he had made a *g.* through the company  
**GAVE.**  
*1 Esd. 6. 13.* so they *g.* us this answer, we are servants  
*15. 15.* he *g.* them over into the power of Nabuchod.  
*80.* made us gracious, so that they *g.* us food  
*20.* they *g.* their hands to put away their wives  
*41.* and all the multitude *g.* heed to the law  
*2 Esd. 1. 13.* I *g.* you a large and safe passage  
*24. 1.* you light in a pillar of fire and wonders  
*19.* then I had pity, and *g.* you manna to eat  
*23. 1.* you not fire for your blasphemies  
*2. 1.* *g.* them my commandments by the prophets  
*16. 61.* he *g.* him breath, life, and understanding  
*Tob. 1. 6.* them I *g.* at the altar to the priests  
*7.* the first tenth part I *g.* to the sons of Aaron  
*8.* the third I *g.* to them to whom it was meet  
*13.* the Most High *g.* me grace and favour  
*16.* in time of Enemasser, I *g.* many alms to my  
 brethren, and *g.* my bread to the hungry  
*2. 12.* they *g.* her also besides a kid  
*7. 13.* and he *g.* her to be wife to Tobias  
*10. 10.* then Raguel *g.* him Sara his wife  
*14. 2.* he *g.* alms, and increased in the fear of Lord  
*11.* have *g.* up the ghost in the bed, being 158 years  
*Jud. 8. 8.* there was none that *g.* her an ill word  
*15. 5.* then she *g.* her maid a bottle of wine  
*15. 11.* they *g.* to Judith Olofernes his tent  
*12.* she *g.* branches to the women with her  
*16. 19.* the canopy she had taken for gift to Lord  
*Wisd. 10. 2.* she *g.* him power to rule all things  
*10.* she *g.* him knowledge of holy things  
*14.* she shewed them liars & *g.* him perpetual glory  
*18. 25.* unto these the destroyer *g.* place, was afraid  
*Ecd. 17. 6.* an heart he *g.* them to understand  
*9.* he *g.* them to glory in his marvellous acts  
*11.* besides this he *g.* them knowledge  
*24. 8.* so the Creator *g.* me a commandment  
*15. 12.* a sweet smell like cinnamon and aspalathus  
*45. 3.* he *g.* him a commandment for his people  
*7.* he *g.* him the priesthood among the people  
*17.* he *g.* unto him his commandments  
*20.* he made Aaron honourable and *g.* him heritage  
*21.* sacrifices, which he *g.* to him and his seed  
*49. 9.* the Lord *g.* strength also to Caleb  
*47. 5.* he *g.* him strength in his right hand to slay  
*6.* in that he *g.* him a crown of glory  
*11.* he gave him a covenant of kings, and a throne  
*22.* therefore he *g.* a remnant to Jacob  
*49. 5.* therefore he *g.* their power to others  
*Bar. 1. 18.* in commandments that he *g.* us openly  
*3. 27.* nor *g.* he the way of knowledge to them  
*4. 30.* he that *g.* thee that name, will comfort thee  
*1 Mac. 1. 13.* who *g.* them license to do after ordi.  
*3. 28.* he *g.* his soldiers pay for a year  
*5. 3.* he *g.* them a great overthrow and abated  
*7. 11.* but they *g.* no heed to their words  
*8. 8.* which they took of him and *g.* to king Eumenes  
*10. 46.* these words, they *g.* no credit to them  
*58.* he *g.* to him his daughter Cleopatra  
*60.* he *g.* them and their friends silver and gold  
*69.* he *g.* him Accaron with the borders thereof  
*11. 10.* I repent that I *g.* my daughter to him  
*12. 43.* he *g.* him gifts, and commanded his men  
*13. 3.* Simon *g.* him exhortation, saying  
*14. 8.* the earth *g.* her increase, trees their fruit  
*32.* Simon armed valiant men and *g.* them wages  
*2 Mac. 2. 17.* hope that *g.* them all an heritage  
*7. 25.* for I neither *g.* you breath nor life  
*6. 36.* they followed the laws that he *g.* them  
*12. 15.* Judas *g.* a fierce assault against the wall  
*15. 15.* Jeremiah *g.* to Judas a sword of gold  
**GAVEST.**  
*1 Esd. 4. 82.* which thou *g.* by thy servants the proph.  
*3. 5.* thou *g.* a body to Adam without soul  
*16.* to him thou *g.* Isaac Isaac thou *g.* Jacob

*1 Esd. 3. 27.* thou *g.* the city into hands of enemies:  
*5. 27.* thou *g.* a law that is approved by all  
*2 Esd. 6. 46.* thou *g.* them charge to do service to men  
*51.* to Enoch thou *g.* one part, which was drawn  
 unto Leviathan thou *g.* the seventh part  
*53.* on the sixth day thou *g.* commandment  
*Tob. 8. 6.* thou madest Adam and *g.* him Eve  
*Jud. 9. 2.* to whom thou *g.* a sword to take vengeance  
*3.* therefore thou *g.* their rulers to be slain  
*Hisd. 11. 7.* thou *g.* to them abundance of water  
*12. 10.* thou *g.* them place of repentance  
*18. 3.* thou *g.* them a burning pillar of fire  
*1 Mac. 4. 30.* and thou *g.* the host of strangers  
**GAV.**  
*Bar. 6. 9.* as it were for a virgin that loves to go *g.*  
**GAZA.**  
*1 Mac. 11. 61.* went to *G.* but they of *G.* shut him out  
*62.* when they of *G.* made supplication to Jonathan  
*13. 43.* in those days Simon encamped against *G.*  
**GAZARA.**  
*1 Mac. 4. 15.* for they pursued them unto *G.*  
*7. 45.* pursued a day's journey from Adasa to *G.*  
*13. 53.* captain of all the hosts, and dwelt at *G.*  
*14. 7.* he had the dominion of *G.* and Bethsara  
*34.* he fortified *G.* that bordereth on Azotus  
*15. 28.* you withhold Joppe and *G.* with the tower  
*35.* and whereas thou demandest Joppe and *G.*  
*16. 1.* then came up John from *G.* and told Simon  
*19.* he sent others also to *G.* to kill John  
*21.* one had run afore unto *G.* and told John  
**GAZE.**  
*Ecd. 9. 5.* *g.* not on a maid that thou wilt not  
*41. 21.* or to *g.* upon another man's wife  
**GAZED.**  
*1 Esd. 4. 31.* yet the king gaped and *g.* on her  
**GEBA.**  
*Jud. 3. 10.* he pitched between *G.* and Scythopais  
**GEDEON.**  
*Jud. 8. 1.* the son of *G.* the son of Raphaim  
**GENERAL.**  
*2 Esd. 8. 15.* touching man in *g.* thou knowest best  
*Ezra. 15. 10.* tho' our commandment be *g.* come near  
*Ecd. 18. 1.* he that liveth forever created all things  
*2 Mac. 3. 18.* others ran to the *g.* supplication  
**GENERATION.**  
*2 Esd. 3. 19.* give diligence to the *g.* of Israel  
*32.* or what *g.* hath so believed thy covenant?  
*8. 34.* or what is a corruptible *g.* to the bitter  
*Wisd. 3. 19.* horrible is the end of the unrighteous *g.*  
*12. 10.* not ignorant that they were a naughty *g.*  
*16. 6.* and left to all ages a seed of *g.*  
*19. 11.* afterwards they saw a new *g.* of fowls  
*Ecd. 4. 10.* his *g.* shall hold her in possession  
*14. 18.* so is the *g.* of flesh and blood  
*39. 9.* and his name shall live from *g.* to *g.*  
*1 Mac. 5. 2.* they thought to destroy the *g.* of Jacob  
*Ecd. 5. 3.* the Creator who formed the *g.* of men  
*8. 9.* to root out the whole *g.* of the Jews  
**GENERATIONS.**  
*2 Esd. 3. 7.* appointed death in him and his *g.*  
*20.* they did as Adam and all his *g.* had done  
*Tob. 13. 11.* all *g.* shall praise thee with joy  
*Jud. 8. 32.* which shall go throughout all *g.*  
*Ezra. 10. 13.* according to the *g.* for ever  
*Wisd. 1. 14.* the *g.* of the world were healthful  
*Ecd. 2. 10.* look at the *g.* of old and see  
*16. 27.* in his hand are the chief of them to all *g.*  
*44. 7.* all these were honoured in their *g.*  
*16.* being an example of repentance to all *g.*  
*Bar. 6. 3.* ye shall remain at Babylon seven *g.*  
**GENTILES.**  
*1 Esd. 8. 69.* not put away the pollutions of the *G.*  
*Tob. 13. 3.* confess him before the *G.* ye children  
*Jud. 8. 32.* will be turn on our heads among the *G.*  
*Ezra. 10. 9.* which have not been done among the *G.*  
*10.* he hath made another lot for all the *G.*  
*Wisd. 14. 11.* a visitation upon the idols of the *G.*  
*1 Mac. 2. 12.* our sanctuary, the *G.* have profaned it  
*48.* recovered the law out of the hand of the *G.*  
*3. 10.* then Apollonius gathered the *G.* together  
*4. 60.* lest the *G.* should come and tread it down  
*5. 15.* and all Galilee of the *G.* are assembled  
*6. 53.* they that were delivered from the *G.*  
*2 Mac. 6. 4.* temple was filled with revelling by *G.*  
*9.* would not conform to the manners of the *G.*  
*11. 2.* to make the city an habitation of the *G.*  
*23.* to be brought unto the custom of *G.*  
*14. 3.* the times of mingling with the *G.*  
**GENTILE.**  
*2 Mac. 15. 12.* *g.* in condition, well spoken also  
**GEON.**  
*Ecd. 24. 27.* and as *G.* in the time of vintage  
**GEIGESHITES.**  
*Jud. 5. 16.* they cast forth before them the *G.*  
**GESEM.**  
*Jud. 1. 9.* the king sent unto all the land of *G.*  
**GET.**  
*1 Esd. 4. 5.* if they *g.* the victory they bring it  
*2 Esd. 7. 56.* if they *g.* the victory he shall receive  
*16. 44.* as they that shall *g.* no children



*Eccl.* 16. 46. in captivity and famine shall *g.* children  
*Eccl.* 4. 7. *g.* thyself the love of the congregation  
 13. 11. smiling on thee, he will *g.* thy secrets  
 27. 19. and thou shalt not *g.* him again  
 31. 28. *g.* learning with a great sum of money, and  
*g.* much gold by her, rejoice in his mercy  
*1 Mac.* 3. 14. I will *g.* me a name in the kingdom  
 6. 44. that he might *g.* him a perpetual name  
*2 Mac.* 5. 6. that to *g.* the day of his own nation  
 GETHIETH.

*Eccl.* 21. 11. *g.* the understanding thereof  
 30. 21. be that *g.* a wife, beginneth a possession  
 GETTING.

*Wisd.* 13. 19. for gaining and *g.* and good success  
 15. 12. for say they, we must be *g.* every way  
*Eccl.* 42. 4. be not thou ashamed of *g.* much or little  
*Bar.* 3. 17. they that made an end of their *g.*  
 GHOST.

*2 Esd.* 16. 22. send the Holy *G.* into me  
*Tob.* 14. 11. he gave up the *g.* in the bed, 138 years  
*2 Mac.* 5. 31. who lay ready to give up the *g.*  
 GIANT.

*Eccl.* 47. 4. slew he not *g.* when he was yet young?  
*1 Mac.* 3. 5. he put on a breast plate as a *g.*  
 GIANTS.

*Jud.* 16. 7. nor did he high *g.* set upon him  
*Wisd.* 14. 6. in old time when the proud *g.* perished  
*Eccl.* 16. 7. he was not pacified towards the old *g.*  
*Bar.* 3. 26. there were *g.* famous from the beginning  
 GIFT.

*2 Esd.* 2. 37. O receive for *g.* that is given you  
*Tob.* 9. 14. it was given for *g.* more than wages  
 4. 11. for alms is a good *g.* to all that give it

*Jud.* 16. 19 she gave the canopy for *g.* to the L.  
*Wisd.* 3. 84. shall be given the special *g.* of faith  
 8. 21. a portion of wisdom to know whom *g.* she was  
*Eccl.* 1. 10. she is with all flesh according to his *g.*  
 7. 31. give him the *g.* of the shoulders

33. 4. *g.* hath grace in the sight of every man  
 11. 17. the *g.* of the Lord remaineth with the godly  
 18. 16. so is a word better than a *g.*  
 17. 10. is not a word better than a *g.*?

18. 4. of the envious consumeth the eyes  
 20. 10. there is a *g.* that shall not profit thee, and  
 there is a *g.* whose recompense is double  
 14. the *g.* of a fool shall do thee no good

26. 14. a silent and loving woman is a *g.* of the L.  
 41. 21. or to take away a portion or a *g.*  
 42. 3. or of the *g.* of the heritage of friends

*1 Mac.* 10. 39. I give it as a free *g.* to the sanctuary  
*2 Mac.* 15. 16. take this holy sword, a *g.* from God  
 GIFTS.

*1 Esd.* 2. 7. help him with *g.* horses, and cattle  
 9. they helped him with very many free *g.*  
 3. 5. to him shall king Darius give great *g.*  
 8. 13. carry the *g.* to the Lord of Israel to Jerus.

*Tob.* 13. 11. many nations shall come with *g.* in  
 their hands, even *g.* to the King of heaven  
*Jud.* 4. 14. with vows and free *g.* of the people  
 16. 18. offered their free offerings and their *g.*

*Hind.* 7. 14. for the *g.* that come from learning  
*Eccl.* 1. 18. both which are the *g.* of God  
 80. 29. presents and *g.* blind the eyes of the wise  
 34. 14. the *g.* of unjust men are not accepted

35. 9. in all thy *g.* show a cheerful countenance  
 12. do not think to corrupt with *g.*  
*Bar.* 6. 37. they set *g.* before them as to dead men

*1 Mac.* 5. 30. not to have such *g.* to give so liberally  
 10. 24. I will promise them dignities and *g.*  
 12. 43. received him honourably, and gave him *g.*  
 15. 5. and whatever *g.* besides they granted

*2 Mac.* 1. 35. the king took many *g.* and bestowed  
 2. 13. the epistles of kings concerning the holy *g.*  
 3. 2. kings did magnify the temple with their best *g.*  
 9. 16. holy temple he would garnish with goodly *g.*  
 GILDED.

*Bar.* 6. 8. they themselves are *g.* and laid over  
 GIRD.

*Eccl.* 16. 2. *g.* up yourselves with clothes of sack  
 GIRD.

*2 Mac.* 10. 25. and *g.* their loins with sackcloth  
 GIRDLE.

*Jud.* 9. 2. who loosened the *g.* of a maid to defile her  
 GIRT.

*Jud.* 4. 14. priests had their loins *g.* with sackcloth  
*Eccl.* 22. 16. as timber *g.* and bound together  
*1 Mac.* 3. 3. he *g.* his warlike harness about him  
 6. 37. and were *g.* fast unto them with devices  
*2 Mac.* 3. 19. the women *g.* with sackcloth under  
 GIVE.

*1 Esd.* 2. 19. they will not only refuse to *g.* tribute  
 4. 60. for to thee I *g.* thanks, O Lord of our fathers  
 8. 19. they should *g.* it him with speed

79. and to *g.* us food in the time of servitude  
 9. 8. by confessing *g.* glory to the Lord God  
 34. and to *g.* part to them that had nothing  
*2 Esd.* 2. 20. *g.* to the poor, defend the orphan

34. he shall *g.* you everlasting rest, he is nigh  
 3. 19. thou mightest *g.* the law to the seed of Jacob  
 5. 5. the stone shall *g.* his voice, people be troubled  
 791

*Esd.* 6. 23. and the trumpet shall *g.* a sound  
 45. commandedst that moon should *g.* her light  
 7. 66. for he is ready to *g.* where it needeth  
 8. L. and culture if thou *g.* us seed to our heart

24. *g.* ear to the petition of thy creature  
*Tob.* 3. 17. to *g.* Sara for a wife to Tobias son of Tobit  
 4. 7. *g.* alms of thy substance, thy eye not envious  
 8. if thou hast abundance, *g.* alms accordingly; if  
 little, be not afraid to *g.* according to that

11. for alms is a good gift to all that *g.* it  
 14. wages not tarry with thee, but *g.* it out of hand  
 16. *g.* of thy bread to the hungry, and of garments  
 17. but *g.* nothing to the wicked

5. 3. man may go with thee, and I will *g.* him wages  
 14. but tell me, what wages shall I *g.* thee?  
 7. 12. the merciful God *g.* you good success  
 18. the Lord *g.* thee joy for this thy sorrow

10. 11. God *g.* you a prosperous journey  
 12. I have his wages, and thou must *g.* him more  
 2. O Father, it is no harm to me to *g.* him half  
 8. it is better to *g.* alms than to lay up gold

20. now therefore *g.* God thanks  
 13. 10. *g.* praise to the Lord, for he is good  
*Jud.* 4. 12. would not *g.* their children for a prey  
*Esd.* 14. 12. would not boldness, O King of nations

13. *g.* me eloquent speech in my mouth  
*Wisd.* 6. 2. *g.* ear, ye that rule the people  
 8. 12. when I speak, they shall *g.* good ear to me  
 9. 4. *g.* me wisdom that sitteth by thy throne

17. except thou *g.* wisdom, and send thy Spirit  
 16. 28. we must prevent the sun to *g.* thee thanks  
*Eccl.* 1. 26. the Lord shall *g.* her unto thee  
 4. 3. and defer not to *g.* to him that is in need

5. and *g.* him none occasion to curse thee  
 8. *g.* him a friendly answer with meekness  
 19. she will forsake him, and *g.* him over to ruin  
 5. 11. be swift to hear, with patience *g.* answer

6. 23. *g.* ear, my son, receive my advice, refuse not  
 7. he shall *g.* thee wisdom at thine own desire  
 7. 10. be not faint-hearted, neglect not to *g.* alms  
 25. but *g.* her to a man of understanding

26. but *g.* thyself over to a light woman  
 31. *g.* him his portion as it is commanded thee  
 9. learn to *g.* answer as need requireth  
 9. 2. not thy soul to a woman, to set her foot

6. not thy soul unto harlots, that thou lose  
 10. 28. *g.* it honour according to the dignity thereof  
 12. 4. *g.* to the godly man, and help not a sinner  
 5. but *g.* not to the ungodly, *g.* it not to him

7. onto the good, and help not the sinner  
 14. 11. my son, *g.* the Lord his due offering  
 13. stretch out thy hand, and *g.* to him  
 16. *g.* and take, and sanctify thy soul

15. 3. she shall *g.* him the water of wisdom to drink  
 17. 92. *g.* repentance to his sons and daughters  
 27. in end of them which live and *g.* thanks  
 18. 28. and will *g.* praise to him that found her

23. 4. O God of my life, *g.* me not a proud look  
 6. and *g.* not over me into an impudent mind  
 25. 13. *g.* me any plague but the plague of heart  
 25. *g.* the waters no passage, nor a wicked woman

26. *g.* her a bill of divorce, and let her go  
 29. 7. *g.* place, stranger, to an honourable man  
 30. 11. *g.* him no liberty in his youth, wink not  
 21. *g.* not over thy mind to heaviness

33. 19. *g.* not thy son, wife, brother and friend power  
 over thee, *g.* not thy goods to another  
 20. while thou livest, *g.* not thyself over to any  
 35. 8. *g.* the Lord his honour with a good eye

10. *g.* to the Most High according as he hath  
 enriched thee, *g.* with a cheerful eye  
 11. the Lord will *g.* thee seven times as much  
 36. 15. *g.* testimony to those thou hast possessed

37. 27. what is evil for it, *g.* not that unto it  
 38. 11. *g.* a sweet savour and memorial of flour  
 14. that he would prosper, that which they *g.*  
 32. 5. he will *g.* his heart early to resort to the Lord

6. he shall *g.* thanks to the Lord in his prayer  
 14. *g.* ye a sweet savour as frankincense  
 33. be *g.* every thing useful in season  
 41. 19. and of scorning to *g.* and take

45. 26. God *g.* you wisdom in your heart  
 30. 20. to *g.* the blessing of the Lord with his lips  
 51. 30. in his time he will *g.* you your reward  
*Bar.* 1. 20. to *g.* as a land that flows with milk

2. 14. *g.* us favour in sight of them that led us  
 17. they will *g.* to the Lord neither praise nor  
 18. but the hungry soul shall *g.* thee praise  
 31. for I *g.* them an heart, and ears to hear

4. 3. *g.* not thine honour to another, nor things  
 6. 28. but to the poor they *g.* nothing of it  
 35. they can neither *g.* riches nor money  
 53. neither can they set up a king, nor *g.* rain

67. nor shine as the sun, nor *g.* light as the moon  
*Dev.* 3. 80. deliver us, and *g.* glory to thy name  
*1 Mac.* 2. 50. and *g.* your lives for the covenant  
 8. 4. the rest did *g.* them tribute every year

7. should pay a great tribute, and *g.* hostages  
 9. 55. he could not *g.* order concerning his house  
 10. 28. be faithful to us we will *g.* you rewards

*1 Mac.* 10. 54. and *g.* me now thy daughter to wife  
 11. 9. make a league, I will *g.* thee my daughter  
 15. 6. I *g.* thee leave also to coin money

*2 Mac.* 3. 1. God *g.* you all an heart to serve him  
 7. 23. will of his mercy *g.* you breath and life again  
 9. 20. if ye fare well, I *g.* great thanks to God  
 15. 33. they should *g.* it by pieces to the fowls  
 GIVEN.

*1 Esd.* 1. 6. the commandment which was *g.* to Moses  
 7. these things were *g.* of the king's allowance  
 32. and this was *g.* out for an ordinance  
 2. 37. the men therein were *g.* to rebellion

4. 60. blessed art thou who hast *g.* me wisdom  
 62. because he had *g.* them freedom and liberty  
 6. 25. expenses *g.* out of the house of king Cymon  
*2 Esd.* 7. 46. better not to have *g.* the earth to Adam,

or else when it was *g.* to have restrained him  
 8. 10. commanded out of the breasts milk to be *g.*  
*Tob.* 5. 19. which the Lord hath *g.* us to live with  
 6. 10. that she may be *g.* thee for a wife

13. that this maid hath been *g.* thee for a seven men  
 15. O my brother, she shall be *g.* thee to wife,  
 for this night she shall be *g.* thee in marriage  
 7. 11. I have *g.* my daughter in marriage to 7 men

11. 1. that he had *g.* him a prosperous journey  
*Jud.* 8. 19. our fathers were *g.* to the sword  
 9. 4. thou hast *g.* their wives for a prey  
 10. 12. for they shall be *g.* you to be consumed

*Eccl.* 14. 6. hast *g.* us into the hands of our enemies  
*Wisd.* 7. 7. I prayed, and understanding was *g.* me  
 15. to conceive for the things that are *g.*  
 17. he hath *g.* me certain knowledge of things  
 11. 4. water was *g.* them out of the flinty rock

18. 4. the law was to be *g.* to the world  
 6. knowing to what oaths they had *g.* credence  
*Eccl.* 15. 17. and whether him liketh, shall be *g.* him  
 80. neither hath he *g.* any man licence to sin

17. 16. every man from his youth is *g.* to evil  
 19. 1. labouring man that is *g.* to drunkenness  
 24. 18. I am *g.* to all my children named of him  
 25. 3. which shall be *g.* in the portion of them

23. a wicked woman is *g.* to a wicked man, but  
 a godly woman is *g.* to him that feareth Lord  
 29. 15. for he hath *g.* his life for thee  
 37. 21. for grace is not *g.* him from the Lord

38. 6. hath *g.* men skill that he might be honoured  
 41. 22. and after thou hast *g.* upbraid not  
 42. 17. the Lord hath not *g.* power to the saints  
 43. 33. and to the godly hath he *g.* wisdom

51. 23. Lord hath *g.* me a tongue for my reward  
*Sus.* 50. God hath *g.* thee the honour of an elder  
*Bel.* 32. they had *g.* them every day two carcasses,  
 which were not *g.* them to devour Daniel

*1 Mac.* 4. 55. who had *g.* them good success  
 10. 8. they heard the king had *g.* him authority  
 43. expenses shall be *g.* out of the king's accounts  
 89. sent a buckle of gold, as the use is to be *g.*

*2 Mac.* 1. 18. of the fire which was *g.* us  
 8. 23. and when he had *g.* them this watch-word  
 28. they had *g.* part of the spoils to the maimed  
 10. 38. praised God, who had *g.* them the victory

13. 15. and having *g.* the watch-word to them  
 GIVEN.

*2 Esd.* 5. 45. that thou which *g.* life to all  
*Tob.* 4. 7. when thou *g.* alms, let not thine eye, 16.  
*Wisd.* 12. 19. that thou *g.* repentance for sins  
*Eccl.* 18. 15. nor use words when thou *g.* any thing

31. if thou *g.* thy soul the desires that please her  
 42. 7. writing all that thou *g.* out or receivest to  
 GIVEN.

*2 Esd.* 2. 46. that *g.* them palms in their hands  
 8. 2. it shall say to thee, that it *g.* much would  
*Tob.* 4. 19. the Lord himself *g.* all good things  
*Eccl.* 1. 12. the fear of the Lord *g.* gladness

4. 15. whose *g.* ear to her shall judge nations  
 12. 3. no good can come to him that *g.* no alms  
 20. 15. be *g.* little, and upbraideth much  
 34. 17. be *g.* life, health, and blessing

35. 2. and be that *g.* alms sacrificeth praise  
 38. 26. be *g.* his mind to make furrows  
 39. 1. be that *g.* his mind to the law of the Lord  
 42. 16. the sun that *g.* light, looks on all things

50. 29. leadeth him, who *g.* wisdom to the godly  
 51. 7. ascribe glory to him that *g.* me wisdom  
*2 Mac.* 15. 21. be *g.* it to such as are worthy  
 GIVEN.

*2 Esd.* 2. 37. *g.* thanks to him that hath called you  
 13. 37. *g.* praise and thanks to the Most High  
*Wisd.* 6. 18. *g.* heed to her law is the assurance of  
*Eccl.* 17. 18. and *g.* him the light of his love

43. 9. an ornament *g.* light in highest places  
 44. 3. men *g.* counsel by their understanding  
 50. 7. the rainbow *g.* light in the bright clouds  
*1 Mac.* 6. 38. bornemen *g.* them signs what to do

*2 Mac.* 8. 22. *g.* each one fifteen hundred men  
 11. 11. *g.* a charge on their enemies like lions  
 15. 15. gave him a sword, and in *g.* it, spake thus  
 GLAD.

*2 Esd.* 2. 37. receive gift that is given, and be *g.*  
*Tob.* 13. 13. rejoice and be *g.* for the children of just

**Tab. 13. 14.** have seen thy glory, shall be *g.* for ever  
**Ecd. 31. 17.** wine was made to make men *g.*  
**Bar. 4. 35.** for as she was *g.* at thy fall  
**1 Mac. 3. 7.** he made Jacob *g.* with his acts  
**10. 26.** we have heard hereof and are *g.*  
**11. 44.** the king was very *g.* of their coming  
**12. 12.** and we are right *g.* of your honour  
**14. 21.** wherefore we were *g.* of their coming  
 GLADLY.

**2 Mac. 2. 27.** we undertake *g.* this great pains  
**4. 12.** for he built *g.* a place of exercise  
 GLADNESS.

**1 Ecd. 4. 63.** they feasted with *g.* seven days  
**2 Ecd. 1. 37.** whose little ones rejoice in *g.*  
**2. 3.** I brought you up with *g.* with sorrow I lost  
**15.** embrace children, bring *g.* up with *g.*  
**Jud. 10. 4.** she put on her garments *g.*  
**Ecd. 10. 15.** those days shall be with *g.* before *g.*  
**Ecd. 1. 11.** the fear of the Lord is glory and *g.*  
**12.** it giveth joy, *g.* and a long life  
**15. 6.** he shall and joy and a crown of *g.*  
**30. 22.** the *g.* of the heart is the life of man  
**31. 28.** wine measurably drunk bringeth *g.*  
**35. 9.** and dedicate thy tithes with *g.*  
**Bar. 4. 23.** God will give you to me again with *g.*  
**1 Mac. 4. 56.** they offered burnt-offerings with *g.*  
**58.** thus was there very great *g.* among people  
**59.** the dedication kept with mirth and *g.*  
**5. 54.** so they went up to mount Sion with *g.*  
**7. 48.** they kept that day a day of great *g.*  
**10. 66.** Jonathan returned with peace and *g.*  
**13. 32.** that that day should be kept with *g.*  
**2 Mac. 3. 30.** for the temple was filled with joy and *g.*  
**10. 6.** and they kept eight days with *g.*  
 GLASS.

**Ecd. 12. 11.** if thou hadst wiped a looking *g.*  
 GLISTERED.

**2 Ecd. 10. 25.** on a sudden her countenance *g.*  
**1 Mac. 6. 39.** the mountains *g.* therewith  
 GLISTERING.

**1 Ecd. 8. 57.** even of fine brass *g.* like gold  
**Ecd. 15. 6.** all *g.* with gold and precious stones  
**2 Mac. 5. 3.** horsemen with *g.* of golden ornaments  
 GLORY.

**1 Ecd. 1. 33.** his *g.* and understanding in the law  
**4. 17.** make garments for men, bring *g.* to men  
**59.** thine is the *g.* and I am thy servant  
**5. 61.** his mercy and *g.* is for ever in all Israel  
**9. 8.** and by confessing *g.* give to the Lord  
**2 Ecd. 8. 21.** whose *g.* may not be comprehended  
**Tab. 13. 14.** when they have seen all thy *g.*  
**1. 7.** they *g.* in strength of their footmen  
**10. 8.** accomplish thy enterprises to the *g.* of Israel  
**15. 9.** they said to her, thou art the *g.* of Israel  
**Ecd. 13. 12.** it was not for any desire of *g.*  
**14. 1.** did this, that I might not prefer the *g.* of  
 man above the *g.* of God, nor worship any but  
**14. 9.** they will quench the *g.* of thine house  
**15. 4.** that I hate the *g.* of the unrighteous  
**Wind. 6. 2.** and *g.* in the multitude of nations  
**7. 25.** flowing from the *g.* of the Almighty  
**9. 10.** O send her from the throne of thy *g.*  
**10. 14.** and she gave him perpetual *g.*  
**14. 14.** by vain of men they entered into the world  
**15. 9.** counted it his *g.* to make counterfeit things  
**18. 24.** in rows was the *g.* of the fathers graven  
**Ecd. 3. 10.** *g.* not in the dishonour of thy father,  
 for thy father's dishonour is no *g.* to thee  
**11. 1.** *g.* of a man is from the honour of his father  
**4. 21.** there is a shame which is *g.* and grace  
**6. 29.** and her chains shall be a robe of *g.*  
**9. 11.** envy not *g.* of a sinner, knowest not his end  
**10. 22.** their *g.* is the fear of the Lord  
**11. 16.** shall wax old with them that *g.* therein  
**14. 27.** and in her *g.* shall he dwell  
**17. 9.** he gave them to *g.* in his marvellous acts  
**13.** their eyes saw the majesty of his *g.*  
**20. 11.** there is an abasement because of *g.*  
**23. 28.** it is great *g.* to follow the Lord  
**24. 1.** wisdom shall *g.* in midst of her people  
**25. 6.** and the fear of God is their *g.*  
**31. 10.** been found perfect, then let him *g.*  
**36. 14.** and fill thy people with thy *g.*  
**37. 26.** a wise man shall inherit *g.* among his people  
**39. 8.** he shall *g.* in the law of his covenant  
**40. 3.** from him that sitteth on a throne of *g.*  
**27.** the fear of the Lord covereth him above all *g.*  
**42. 16.** the work thereof is full of the *g.* of the Lord  
 whatsoever is might be established for his *g.*  
**43. 9.** *g.* of the stars, an ornament giving light  
**44. 2.** the Lord hath wrought great *g.* by them  
**7.** all these *g.* in the *g.* of their times  
**23.** and their *g.* shall not be blotted out  
**19.** in *g.* was there none like unto him  
**45. 3.** and he shewed him part of his *g.*  
**7.** and he clothed him with a robe of *g.*  
**6.** he put upon him perfect *g.* and strengthened  
**23.** the third in *g.* is Phinees son of Eleazar  
**80.** and that their *g.* may endure for ever

**Ecd. 46. 2.** how great *g.* gat he when lift his hands:  
**47. 6.** in that he gave him a crown of *g.*  
**8.** he praised the Most High with words of *g.*  
**11.** he gave him a throne of *g.* in Israel  
**48. 4.** and who may *g.* like unto thee?  
**49. 5.** he gave their *g.* to a strange nation  
**49. 12.** which was prepared for everlasting *g.*  
**50. 11.** and was clothed with the perfection of *g.*  
**13.** so were all the sons of Aaron in their *g.*  
**51. 17.** I ascribe the *g.* to him that giveth wisdom  
**Bar. 4. 24.** which shall come on you with great *g.*  
**37.** thy sons come, rejoicing in the *g.* of God  
**5. 1.** the *g.* cometh from God for ever  
**2.** set a diadem on thy head the *g.* of Everlasting  
**4.** thy name shall be called the *g.* of God's worship  
**6.** God bringeth them to thee exalted with *g.*  
**7.** that Israel may go safely in the *g.* of God  
**9.** shall lead Israel with joy in the light of his *g.*  
**Dan. 3. 90.** deliver us, and give *g.* to thy name  
**31.** blessed art thou in the temple of thy holy *g.*  
**Prayer of Manass.** the majesty of thy *g.* cannot be  
 borne, thine is the *g.* for ever and ever

**1 Mac. 1. 40.** as had been her *g.* so her dishonour  
**2. 8.** her temple is become as a man without *g.*  
**12.** even our beauty and our *g.* is laid waste  
**62.** for his *g.* shall be dung and worms  
**64.** for by the law shall you obtain *g.*  
**10. 58.** celebrated her marriage with great *g.*  
**14. 21.** they certified us of your *g.* and honour  
**15. 32.** and when he saw the *g.* of Simon  
**35.** made report to him of the *g.* of Simon  
**2 Mac. 2. 8.** and the *g.* of the Lord shall appear  
**5. 16.** were dedicated to *g.* and honour of the place  
**20.** so again it was set up with all *g.*  
 GLORIEETH.

**Ecd. 38. 25.** that *g.* in the gold, that driveth oxen  
 GLORIFY.

**1 Ecd. 8. 25.** to *g.* his house that is in Jerusalem  
**Wind. 18. 8.** by the same thou didst *g.* us  
**19. 22.** didst magnify thy people and *g.* them  
**Ecd. 10. 28.** my son, *g.* thyself in meekness  
**36. 6.** shew signs, *g.* thy hand and thy right arm  
**43. 30.** when you *g.* the Lord, exalt him as much  
 GLORIFIED.

**2 Ecd. 8. 49.** not judged thyself worthy to be *g.*  
**Dan. 3. 28.** the three praised *g.* and blessed God  
**30.** blessed is thy glorious holy name, to be praised  
 and *g.* above all for ever, 31, 32, 33, 34.  
 GLORIOUS.

**1 Ecd. 1. 56.** as for her *g.* things, they never ceased  
**2 Ecd. 2. 39.** have received *g.* garments of the Ld.  
**Tab. 3. 11.** and thy holy and *g.* name is blessed  
**8. 5.** blessed is thy holy and *g.* name for ever  
**14. 5.** house of God shall be built with a *g.* building  
**Jud. 9. 8.** tabernacle, where thy *g.* name resteth  
**16. 13.** O Lord, thou art great, *g.* and wonderful  
**Ecd. 11. 11.** the lowly exalted, and devoured the *g.*  
**14. 2.** and she laid away her *g.* apparel  
**15. 1.** on the third day she put on her *g.* apparel  
**16. 4.** but also lifted up with the *g.* words  
**Wind. 3. 15.** for *g.* is the fruit of good labours  
**5. 16.** they shall receive a *g.* kingdom  
**6. 12.** wisdom is *g.* and never fadeeth away  
**Ecd. 17. 13.** and their ears heard his *g.* voice  
**27. 8.** thou shalt put her on as a long robe  
**43. 1.** the beauty of heaven, with his *g.* shew  
**12.** it compasseth the heaven with a *g.* circle  
**45. 2.** he made him like to the *g.* saints  
**3.** he made him *g.* in the sight of kings  
**49. 8.** it was Ezekiel who saw the *g.* vision  
**Dan. 3. 22.** that thou art *g.* over the whole world  
**Prayer of Manass.** by thy terrible and *g.* name  
**1 Mac. 2. 9.** her *g.* vessels are carried away  
**14. 9.** and the young men put on *g.* apparel  
**2 Mac. 4. 24.** for the *g.* appearance of his power  
**8. 35.** putting off *g.* apparel, he came to Antioch  
**15. 13.** there appeared a man exceeding *g.*  
**34.** so every man praised the *g.* Lord, saying  
 GLORIOUSLY.

**Tab. 14. 5.** return and build up Jerusalem *g.*  
**Ecd. 15. 2.** being *g.* adorned, she took two maids  
**2 Mac. 6. 19.** rather to die *g.* than to live stained  
 GLORIOUSLY.

**Tab. 14. 5.** return and build up Jerusalem *g.*  
**Ecd. 15. 2.** being *g.* adorned, she took two maids  
**2 Mac. 6. 19.** rather to die *g.* than to live stained  
 GLORIOUSLY.

**Ecd. 9. 16.** let thy *g.* be in the fear of the Lord  
 GLUETH.

**Ecd. 22. 7.** as one that *g.* a potsherd together  
 GNASH.

**Ecd. 30. 10.** and lest thou *g.* thy teeth in the end  
 GNAWED.

**Bar. 6. 20.** their hearts are *g.* on by things creeping  
 GO.

**1 Ecd. 1. 16.** it was not lawful to *g.* from service  
**2. 5.** let him *g.* up to Jerusalem that is in Judea  
**4. 4.** if he send them against the enemies, they *g.*  
**6. 10.** the Jews should *g.* with thee to Jerusalem  
**27. 1.** gathered men of Israel to *g.* up with me  
**45.** that they should *g.* to Sadeus the captain  
**Tab. 1. 15.** that I could not *g.* into Media  
**3. 6.** that I may *g.* into the everlasting place  
**4. 15.** neither let drunkenness *g.* with thee

**Tab. 5. 16.** his father said, *g.* then with this  
**10. 7.** let me *g.* for my father and mother look on  
**8.** they shall declare how things *g.* with thee  
**9.** Tobias said, no, but let me *g.* to my father  
**12. 17.** fear not, for it shall *g.* well with you  
**14. 4.** into Media, my son, for I believe  
**9.** keep the law, that it may *g.* well with thee  
**Jud. 8. 35.** *g.* in peace, the Lord *g.* before thee  
**10. 9.** at I may *g.* to accomplish the thing  
**13.** whereby he shall *g.* and win the hill country  
**11. 17.** and thy servant will *g.* out by night  
**18.** thou shalt *g.* forth with these men  
**12. 6.** at thine handmaid may *g.* to pray  
**11. 1.** now and permade this Hebrew woman  
**12.** will be a shame if we let such a woman *g.*  
**13. 12.** thy made haste to *g.* down to the sea  
**14. 9.** forth every valiant man out of the sea  
**Ecd. 13. 1.** may with violence *g.* into the grave  
**Wind. 1. 11.** word so secret shall *g.* for songs

**2. 9.** let none of us *g.* without his part  
**6. 23.** neither will I *g.* with consuming story  
**15. 15.** as for their feet they are slow to *g.*  
**Ecd. 1. 13.** it shall *g.* well with him at the last  
**2. 7.** ye that fear the Lord, *g.* not aside less ye feel  
**3. 17.** my son, *g.* on with thy business is needless  
**5. 4.** the Lord will in no wise let thee *g.*  
**9.** not into every way, for so doth the sinner  
**6. 57.** when thou hast got hold, let her son *g.*  
**8. 17.** not to law with the judge, they will judge  
**16. 1.** not with him into a solitary place  
**9. 12.** remember they shall not *g.* unpunished  
**12. 11.** though he *g.* crouching, yet take good heed  
**14. 23.** *g.* after her as one that treadeth  
**18. 30.** *g.* not after thy lusts, but refrain thyself  
**22. 13.** not to him that hath no understanding  
**25. 26.** if she *g.* not as thou wouldest have her  
**27. 19.** as one that letteth a bird *g.* out of his nest  
**29. 24.** a miserable life to *g.* from house to house  
**31. 21.** if thou hast been forced to eat, *g.* vomit  
**32. 10.** before a shamefaced man shall *g.* favour  
**20. 1.** not in a way wherein thou mayest fall  
**33. 25.** but if thou let him *g.* idle, he shall seek  
**31.** which way wilt thou *g.* to seek him?

**38. 12.** let him not *g.* for thou hast need of him  
**32.** not dwell where they will, nor *g.* up and down  
**40. 1.** from the day that they *g.* out of the world  
**43. 30.** not weary, for you can never *g.* far enough  
**Bar. 3. 11.** with them that *g.* down into the grave  
**4. 19.** *g.* your way, O my children, *g.* your way  
**5. 7.** Israel may *g.* safely in the glory of God  
**6. 9.** as it were for a virgin that loves to *g.* by  
**58.** they that are strong do take and *g.* away  
**Bel. 11.** so Baal's priests said, lo, we *g.* out  
**34.** carry the dinner thou hast to Babylon  
**1 Mac. 1. 11.** let us *g.* and make a covenant  
**2. 22.** to the king's words to *g.* from our religion  
**3. 13.** a multitude to *g.* out with him to us  
**14. 1.** will get a name, for I will *g.* fight with him  
**5. 57.** let us *g.* fight against the heathen  
**9. 8.** let us arise and *g.* up against our enemies  
**13. 16.** send hostages, and we will let them *g.*  
**19.** neither would he let Jonathan *g.*  
**15. 14.** neither suffered he any to *g.* out of us  
**25.** Tryphon could neither *g.* out nor in  
**2 Mac. 2. 30.** and to *g.* over things at large  
**5. 15.** but presumed to *g.* into the holy temple  
**6. 7.** the Jews were compelled to *g.* in procession  
**11. 26.** ever *g.* cheerfully about their own affairs  
**12. 24.** he besought to let him *g.* with his life  
**25.** let him *g.* for saving of their brethren  
**15. 2.** the Jews that were compelled to *g.* by him  
 GOEST.

**Jud. 10. 12.** whence comest thou? whither *g.* thou?  
**Ecd. 9. 13.** that thou *g.* in the midst of mares  
 GOETH.

**1 Ecd. 4. 23.** a man *g.* his way to rob and steal  
**24.** a man looketh on a lion, and *g.* in darkness  
**6. 10.** the work *g.* on prosperously in their land  
**Wind. 6. 16.** she *g.* seeking such as are worthy of *g.*  
**10.** light that cometh from her never *g.* out  
**7. 1.** rejoiced, because wisdom *g.* before them  
**24.** she passeth and *g.* through all things  
**Ecd. 2. 12.** woe to the sinner that *g.* two ways  
**10. 21.** the fear of the Lord *g.* before authority  
**12. 14.** so one that *g.* to a sinner, and is desired  
**22. 24.** as the smoke of a furnace *g.* before the Lord  
**30.** before the thunder *g.* lightning  
**Bar. 2. 18.** the soil which *g.* stooping and leaning  
**3. 33.** he that seetheth forth light, and is *g.*  
 GOING.

**Tab. 2. 4.** until the *g.* down of the sun  
**5. 17.** after the *g.* down of the sun I made a grave  
**7.** a staff of our hand in *g.* in and out before  
**Jud. 1. 4.** for the *g.* forth of his mighty armies  
**Wind. 3. 3.** their *g.* from us to be utter destruction  
**6. 5.** have an entrance to life and the life *g.* out  
**23.** and *g.* through all understanding, pure spirit  
**Suz. 8.** the two elders saw her *g.* in every day  
**Bel. 35.** who was *g.* into the field to the reapers  
**1 Mac. 3. 16.** came near to the *g.* up to Bethan

1 *Mac.* 3.23. pursued from the *g.* down of Bethoron  
 2 *Mac.* 2.22. they upheld the laws that were *g.* down  
 9.16. the city, to the which he was *g.* in haste  
 11.36. for we are now *g.* to Antioch

## GOD.

*Ecc.* 38.25. that glorify in *g.* that driveth oxen

## GOATS.

*Jud.* 3.17. sheep, and oxen, and *g.* without number

## GOD.

1 *Est.* 4.62. they praised the *G.* of their fathers

5.53. all they that had made any vow to *G.*

6.31. offerings may be made to the most high *G.*

8.16. that do according to the will of thy *G.*

17. thou shalt set before thy *G.* in Jerusalem

19. the reader of the law of the most high *G.*

23. according to the wisdom of *G.* ordain judges

24. whosoever shall transgress the law of thy *G.*

9.46. the Lord *G.* most high, the *G.* of hosts

9 *Est.* 1.59. ye my people, and I should be your *G.*

6.42. some being pleased of *G.* and tilted

7.19. he said to me, there is no judge above *G.*

8.56. said in their heart, that there is no *G.*

10.7. so shall *G.* lead you forth and deliver you

75. fear not, neither doubt, for *G.* is your guide

*Job.* 1.12. I remembered *G.* with all my heart

3.16. heard before the majesty of the great *G.*

6.7. the face of *G.* shall not be turned away

14. for if thou serve *G.* he will repay thee

21. if thou fear *G.* and depart from all sin

5.16. *G.* send you a good journey, and *G.* who

dwelleth in heaven prosper your journey,

and the angel of *G.* keep you company

6.17. rise up and pray to *G.* who is merciful

7.12. *G.* give you good success in all things

8.5. blessed art thou, *O G.* of our fathers

15. then Raguel praised *G.* and said, *O G.* thou

art worthy to be praised with all holy praise

10.11. *G.* give you a prosperous journey

11.14. he wept and said, blessed art thou, *O G.*

16. Tobit went out, rejoicing and praising *G.*

17. gave thanks, because *G.* had mercy on him;

*G.* be blessed who hath brought thee to us

12.6. bless *G.* praise and magnify him; it is good

to praise and shew forth the works of *G.*

7. it is honourable to reveal the works of *G.*

11. it was honourable to reveal the works of *G.*

14. now *G.* hath sent me to heal thee and Sara

17. it shall go well with you, praise *G.* therefore

18. but by the will of our *G.* I came, praise him

20. now therefore give *G.* thanks, for I go up

13.4. and he is the *G.* our Father for ever

15. let my soul bless *G.* the great King

18. blessed be *G.* who hath extolled it for ever

14.5. again *G.* will have mercy on them, and the

house of *G.* shall be built in it for ever

7. his people shall confess *G.* who love *G.* in truth

*Jud.* 3.8. all tribes shall call upon him as *G.*

4.13. so *G.* heard their prayers, and looked on

5.8. they left way of ancestors and worshipped

the *G.* of heaven, the *G.* whom they knew

12. then they cried to their *G.* he smote Egypt

13. and *G.* dried up the Red sea before them

17. whilst they sinned not before their *G.* because

the *G.* that hateth iniquity was with them

19. but now are they returned to their *G.*

20. and if they sin against their *G.* let us consider

12. let *G.* be for us, and we become a reproach

6.2. and who is *G.* but Nabuchodonosor?

3. and their *G.* shall not deliver them

18. then the people fell down and worshipped *G.*

and cried unto *G.* saying

19. O Lord *G.* of heaven, behold their pride

21. they called on the *G.* of Israel all night

7.24. *G.* be a judge between us and you

25. but *G.* hath sold us into their hands

8.8. none gave her an ill word, for she feared *G.*

12. who are you that have tempted *G.* this day,

and stand instead of *G.* amongst children

14. can you search out *G.* who made all things?

16. do not bid the counsels of the Lord our *G.*

*G.* is not as man, that he may be threatened

20. we know none other *G.* therefore we trust

9.4. *O G.* O my *G.* hear me also a widow

11. for thou art *G.* of the afflicted, an helper

12. I pray thee, *O G.* of my father, and *G.* of the

inheritance of Israel, Lord of heavens

14. acknowledge that thou art the *G.* of all power

10.1. she had ceased to cry to the *G.* of Israel

8. the *G.* of our fathers give thee favour

11.10. nor sword prevail, except they sin against *G.*

12. consume all those things *G.* hath forbidden

13. for the priests that serve before face of our *G.*

16. *G.* hath sent me to works things with thee

17. thy servant serveth the *G.* of heaven day and

night, I will pray to *G.* and he will

tell me

23. thy *G.* shall be my *G.* and thou shalt dwell

13.11. *G.* even our *G.* is with us to shew power

14. then said she to them, praise *G.* praise *G.*

12. which remember the power of *G.* for ever

*Jud.* 14.10. when Achior had seen all that the *G.* of

Israel had done, he believed in *G.* greatly

16.2. Judith said, begin to my *G.* with timbrels

3. *G.* breaketh the battles, for he delivered me

*Est.* 10.4. said, *G.* hath done these things

9. my nation is Israel, which cried to *G.* and were

saved, *G.* hath wrought signs and wonders

11. he made two lots, one for the people of *G.*

12. lots came at the day of judgment before *G.*

11.10. then they cried to *G.* and on their cry

12. and what *G.* had determined to do

13.14. might not prefer glory of man above glory

of *G.* nor will I worship any but thee, *O G.*

15.2. after she had called upon *G.* who beholds

8. then *G.* changed the spirit of the king

13.1. I saw thee, my lord, as an angel of *G.*

16.4. they think to escape the justice of *G.*

16. that they be children of the most high *G.*

18. *G.* who ruleth all things, rendering vengeance

*Wis.* 1.6. for *G.* is witness of his reins

13. for *G.* made not death, nor hath pleasure

2.13. he professeth to have the knowledge of *G.*

16. he maketh his boast that *G.* is his father

18. if the just man be son of *G.* he will help him

23. for *G.* created man to be immortal

3.1. the souls of righteous are in the hand of *G.*

5. for *G.* proved them, and found them worthy

14. nor imagined wicked things against *G.*

1.1. because it is known with *G.* and with men

10. he pleased *G.* and was beloved of him

17. they shall not understand what *G.* decreed

18. but *G.* shall laugh them to scorn

6.4. nor have walked after the counsel of *G.*

19. incorruption maketh us near unto *G.*

7.14. which they that say, become the friends of *G.*

15. *G.* hath granted me to speak as I would

25. for she is the breath of the power of *G.*

26. the unspotted mirror of the power of *G.*

27. she maketh their friends of *G.* and prophets

28. *G.* loves none but him that dwells with wisdom

28.3. she is conversant with *G.* she magnifieth

4. for she is privy to the mysteries of *G.*

8.21. I could not obtain her, except *G.* gave

9.1. *O G.* of my fathers, and Lord of mercy

15. what man that can know the counsel of *G.*?

10.5. she preserved him blameless unto *G.*

10. she shewed him the kingdom of *G.*

12.7. might receive a worthy colony of *G.* child

13. nor is there any *G.* but thou, that careth

26. they shall feel a judgment worthy of *G.*

13.1. vain are all men, who are ignorant of *G.*

6. for they peradventure err, seeking *G.*

14.8. because being corruptible, it was called *G.*

9. they are both alike hateful unto *G.*

11. in the creature of *G.* they are an abomination

20. the multitude adored, took him for a *g.*

22. that they erred in the knowledge of *G.*

30. both because they thought not well of *G.*

15.1. but thou, *O G.* art gracious and true

8. be maketh a vain *g.* of the same clay

16. but no man can make a *g.* like to himself

19. but they went without the praise of *G.*

16.18. were persecuted with the judgment of *G.*

18.13. acknowledged this people to be sons of *G.*

*Act.* 1.18. both which are the gifts of *G.*

30. so *G.* discover thy secrets and cast thee down

3.16. that angereth his mother is cursed of *G.*

7.9. say not, *G.* will look on my oblations, when

I offer to the most high *G.* he will accept it

10.5. in the hand of *G.* is the prosperity of man

7. pride is hateful before *G.* and man

12. pride is, when one departeth from *G.*

15.13. and they that fear *G.* love it not

18.11. therefore is *G.* patient with them

19.24. that hath small understanding and fears *G.*

20.15. such a one is to be hated of *G.* and man

21.5. prayer of a poor man reacheth to ears of *G.*

23.4. *O G.* of my life, give me not a proud look

16. that swears and names *G.* continually

12. *G.* grant that it be not found in Jacob

24.23. the book of the covenant of the most high *G.*

25.1. I stood beautiful, both before *G.* and men

6. and the fear of *G.* is their glory

36.3. that there is no *G.* but only thou, *O G.*

17. that thou art the Lord, the eternal *G.*

41.8. have forsaken the law of the most high *G.*

19. in regard of the truth of *G.* and his covenant

45.1. even Moses beloved of *G.* and men

26. *G.* give you wisdom in your heart to judge

1. was made great for saving the elect of *G.*

47.13. for *G.* made all quiet round about him

48.16. some did that which was pleasing to *G.*

49.3. he established the worship of *G.*

50.22. now therefore bless ye the *G.* of all

51.1. I will praise thee, *O G.* my Saviour

*Ber.* 3.35. this is our *G.* [4.6. ye moved *G.* to wre h

4.7. by sacrificing to devils and not to *G.*

8. ye have forgotten the everlasting *G.*

37. they come, rejoicing in the glory of *G.*

*Ber.* 3.1. the glory that cometh from *G.* for ever

2. the righteousness which cometh from *G.*

3. *G.* will shew thy brightness to every country

4. shall be called, the glory of *G.* worship

5. rejoicing in the remembrance of *G.*

6. *G.* bringeth them to thee exalted with glory

7. *G.* hath appointed every high hill be cast down

8. overshadow Israel by the commandment of *G.*

9. for *G.* shall lead Israel with joy

6.51. and that there is no work of *G.* in them

*Den.* 3.1. they walked in the fire, praising *G.*

22. let them know thou art Lord, the only *G.*

*Suz.* 42. *G.* everlasting *G.* that knowest the secrets

6. *G.* hath given thee the honour of an elder

53. Daniel said, even now the angel of *G.* hath

received the sentence of *G.* to cut thee in two

29. the angel of *G.* waiteth with the sword

60. praised *G.* who saveth them that trust in him

7. they praised *G.* for their daughter Susanna

*Bel.* 4. but Daniel worshipped his own *G.*

5. the living *G.* who created heaven and earth

37. take the dinner which *G.* hath sent thee

38. Daniel said, thou hast remembered me, *O G.*

*Prayer of Manass.* thou art the *G.* of the just, for

thou art *G.* even the *G.* of them that repent

1 *Mac.* 9.21. *G.* forbid we should forsake the law

3.18. with the *G.* of heaven it is all one to deliver

*Wisd.* 10. 12. might know *g.* is stronger than all  
*Ecc.* 1. 25. but *g.* is an abomination to a sinner  
*2 Mac.* 3. 1. because of the *g.* of Onias the priest  
GODS.

*2 Esd.* 1. 6. they have offered to strange *g.*  
16. believe not *g.* of whom the Lord spake  
*Jud.* 3. 8. decreed to destroy all the *g.* of the land  
5. 7. they would not follow the *g.* of their fathers  
8. they cast them out from the face of their *g.*  
8. 18. which worship *g.* made with hands  
*Ezra.* 14. 7. because we worshipped their *g.*  
*Wisd.* 12. 27. them whom they thought to be *g.*  
13. 2. to be the *g.* which govern the world  
3. if they being delighted, took them to be *g.*  
14. called them *g.* which are the works of men  
15. 16. counted the idols of the heathen to be *g.*  
*Bar.* 6. 4. ye shall see in Babylon *g.* of silver  
9. they make crowns for the heads of their *g.*  
10. the priests convey from their *g.* gold and silver  
11. being *g.* of silver, and *g.* of gold and wood  
12. ye cannot these *g.* save themselves from rust  
16. whereby they are known not to be *g.*  
17. even so it is with their *g.* when they be set up  
18. lest their *g.* be spoiled with robbers  
23. by this ye may know they are no *g.* 29.  
30. how can they be called *g.* if set meat before  
32. they roar and cry before their *g.* as men do  
39. their *g.* of wood, and which are overlaid  
40. how shall a man think and say, they are *g.* ?  
44. how may it be thought or said they are *g.* ?  
46. how should the things that are made be *g.* ?  
49. how cannot men perceive that they be no *g.* ?  
51. that they are no *g.* but works of men's hands  
52. who then may not know that they be no *g.* ?  
55. when fire falleth on the house of *g.* of wood  
56. how can it be thought or said, that they be *g.* ?  
57. nor are those *g.* of wood able to escape  
*Bel* 57. Daniel said, lo, these are *g.* you worship  
GOLD.

*1 Esd.* 1. 36. a tax on the land of one talent of *g.*  
2. 6. his neighbours help him with *g.* and silver  
13. vials of *g.* 30, of silver 1000, and other vessels  
3. 6. to drink in *g.* to sleep on *g.* and a chariot with  
bridles of *g.* and an head tire of fine linen  
*2 Esd.* 8. 2. but little dust that *g.* cometh of  
16. 73. they shall be tried as *g.* in the fire  
*Tob.* 12. 8. better to give alms, than lay up *g.*  
13. 16. and thy bannicments with pure *g.*  
*Jud.* 3. 18. very much *g.* out of the king's house  
5. 9. they were increased with *g.* and silver  
8. 7. Manasses had left *g.* and silver  
10. 21. which was woven with purple and *g.*  
*Ezra.* 15. 6. before the king all glittering with *g.*  
*Wisd.* 3. 6. as *g.* in furnace hath he tried them  
7. 9. all *g.* in respect of her is as little sand  
13. 10. gods that are *g.* and silver, to shew art  
*Ecc.* 3. 5. for *g.* is tried in the fire, men in adversity  
7. 18. nor a faithful brother for *g.* of Ophir  
19. forego not a good woman, her grace is above *g.*  
8. 2. for *g.* hath destroyed many, and perverted  
21. 21. learning to a man is as an ornament of *g.*  
22. 24. look that thou bind up thy silver and *g.*  
29. 11. it shall bring thee more profit than *g.*  
30. 15. health and a good state of body is above *g.*  
31. 5. be that loveth *g.* shall not be justified  
6. hath been ruin of many and their destruction  
8. blessed is the rich that hath not gone after *g.*  
32. 5. is as a signet of carbuncle set in *g.*  
6. as a signet of an emerald set in a work of *g.*  
40. 25. *g.* and silver make the foot stand sure  
41. 12. above a thousand great treasures of *g.*  
45. 11. and set in *g.* the work of the Jeweller  
12. he set a crown of *g.* upon the mitre  
47. 18. thou dost gather *g.* as tin and multiply  
50. 9. as a vessel of beaten *g.* set with stones  
51. 28. get learning, and get much *g.* by her  
*Bar.* 3. 17. they that hoarded up silver and *g.*  
30. who found her, and will bring her for pure *g.*  
4. shall ye see in Babylon gods of silver and *g.*  
9. and taking *g.* as it were for a virgin to go pay  
30. set most before gods of silver, *g.* and wood  
*1 Mac.* 1. 22. censurs of *g.* and the vail and crowns  
32. be took also the silver and the *g.* and vessels  
3. 18. children shall be honoured with silver and *g.*  
3. 41. the merchants took silver and *g.* very much  
4. 23. where they got much *g.* and silver and silk  
57. they decked the temple with crowns of *g.*  
6. 1. was a city renowned for riches, silver, and *g.*  
2. a temple, wherein were coverings of *g.*  
18. that I took all the vessels of *g.* and silver  
39. when the sun shone on the shields of *g.*  
8. 3. winning the mines of the silver and *g.*  
10. 60. who gave them and friend silver and *g.*  
89. he sent him a buckle of *g.* as the use is  
14. 34. Simon sent to Rome with a great shield of *g.*  
43. should be clothed in purple, wear *g.*  
44. clothed in purple, or wear a buckle of *g.*  
15. 18. they brought a shield of *g.* of 1000 pound  
26. sent him silver, and *g.* and much armour  
32. saw the glory of Simon, and cupboard of *g.*

*1 Mac.* 16. 11. he had abundance of silver and *g.*  
19. might give them silver and *g.* and rewards  
*2 Mac.* 2. 2. when they see images of silver add *g.*  
3. 25. it seemed that he had complete harvest of *g.*  
4. 32. stole certain vessels of *g.* out of the temple  
5. 2. horsemen running in the air in cloth of *g.*  
10. 29. appeared five men with bridles of *g.*  
11. 8. one in white, shaking his armour of *g.*  
15. 15. Jeremias gave to Judas a sword of *g.*  
GOLDEN.

*1 Esd.* 8. 57. twenty *g.* vessels, twelve of brass  
*Ezra.* 15. 11. so he held up his *g.* sceptre  
*Ecc.* 6. 30. there is a *g.* ornament upon her  
26. 18. as *g.* pillars are on sockets of silver  
45. 9. with many *g.* bells round about  
*1 Mac.* 1. 21. and took away the *g.* altar  
22. and the *g.* ornaments before the temple  
11. 58. on this he sent him *g.* vessels to be served in  
and gave him leave to wear a *g.* buckle  
13. 37. the *g.* crown and scarlet robe ye sent  
*2 Mac.* 5. 3. and glittering of *g.* ornaments  
GOLDSMITHS.

*Wisd.* 15. 9. he striveth to excel *g.* and silversmiths  
*Bar.* 6. 45. they are made of carpenters and *g.*  
GOLIATH.  
*Ecc.* 47. 4. he beat down the boasting of *G.*  
GOMORRAH.  
*2 Esd.* 2. 8. remember what I did to Sodom and *G.*  
GONE.

*2 Esd.* 10. 22. our Levites are *g.* into captivity  
14. 11. the ten parts of it are *g.* already  
*Jud.* 10. 10. till she was *g.* down the mountain  
*Wisd.* 4. 2. and when it is *g.* they desire it  
5. 10. when *g.* by the trace cannot be found  
10. 14. the spirit when it is *g.* forth returneth not  
19. 3. whom they had entreated to be *g.*  
*Ecc.* 31. 8. the rich that hath not *g.* after gold  
*Bar.* 3. 19. they are *g.* down to the grave  
30. who hath *g.* over the sea and found her ?  
4. 26. my delicate ones have *g.* rough ways  
*Sus.* 19. now when the maids were *g.* forth  
*Bel* 14. when *g.* forth, king set meats before *Bel*  
*1 Mac.* 6. 10. the sleep is *g.* from mine eyes  
11. 43. for all my forces are *g.* from me  
12. 30. they were *g.* over the river Eleutherus  
*2 Mac.* 4. 40. a man far *g.* in years, no less in folly  
6. 24. were now *g.* to another religion  
12. 4. when they were *g.* forth into the deep  
10. when they were *g.* from thence nine  
GOOD.

*1 Esd.* 4. 46. I desire that thou make *g.* the vow  
6. 21. if it seem *g.* to the king let search be made  
8. 11. as it hath seemed *g.* to me and my friends  
85. that ye may eat the *g.* things of the Lord  
*2 Esd.* 1. 9. to whom I have done so much *g.*  
25. nourish thy children, O thou *g.* of a curse  
3. 22. the *g.* departed away, the evil abode still  
6. 33. sent me to say, be of *g.* comfort, fear not  
7. 6. a city is builded and full of all *g.* things  
35. and the *g.* deeds shall be of force  
16. 21. victuals shall be so *g.* cheap on earth  
*Tob.* 2. 1. there was a *g.* dinner prepared me  
4. 9. thou layest up a *g.* treasure for thyself  
11. for alms is a *g.* gift to all that give it  
19. the Lord himself giveth all *g.* things  
5. 13. for thou art my brother of an honest and *g.*  
stock ; my brother, thou art of a *g.* stock  
21. for the *g.* angel will keep him company  
6. 4. then said he, is he in *g.* health ?  
5. he is both alive, and in *g.* health  
12. God give you *g.* success in all things  
18. be of *g.* comfort, my daughter  
8. 6. it is not *g.* that man should be alone  
10. 12. that I may hear *g.* report of thee  
11. 11. saying, be of *g.* hope, my father  
12. 6. it is *g.* to praise God and exalt his name  
7. it is *g.* to keep close the secret of a king, 11.  
do what is *g.* and no evil shall touch you  
8. prayer is *g.* with fasting and alms  
13. thy *g.* deed was not hid from me  
13. 10. give praise to the Lord, for he is *g.*  
*Jud.* 3. 2. use us as shall be *g.* in thy sight  
4. and deal with them as seemeth *g.* to thee  
7. 30. Onias said, brethren, be of *g.* courage  
8. 22. thou hast spoken all with a *g.* heart  
59. because the disposition of thy heart is *g.*  
10. 19. it is not *g.* that one man of them be left  
13. 80. for a praise, to visit thee in *g.* things  
15. 8. *g.* things that God hath shewed to Israel  
10. thou hast done much *g.* to Israel  
*Ezra.* 13. 3. was approved for his constant *g.* will  
13. for I could have been content with *g.* will  
19. 9. Either, I am thy brother, be of *g.* cheer  
16. 3. to practise against these that do them *g.*  
4. words of lewd persons that were never *g.*  
13. who continually procured our *g.*  
*Wisd.* 2. 6. let us enjoy the *g.* things present  
3. 15. for glorious is the fruit of *g.* labours

*Wisd.* 5. 8. what *g.* hath riches with vain boasting brought  
6. 25. receive instruction, it shall do you *g.*  
7. 11. all *g.* things together came to me with her  
22. clear, undefiled, plain, loving the thing that  
is *g.* that cannot be letted, ready to do  
8. 9. she would be a counsellor of *g.* things  
12. when I speak, they shall give *g.* ears unto me  
15. I shall be found *g.* among the multitude  
18. and in talking with her is a *g.* report  
20. being *g.* I came into a body undefiled  
10. 8. they knew not the things which were *g.*  
12. 19. hast made thy children to be of a *g.* law  
21. thou hast made covenants of *g.* promises  
13. 1. could not, out of the *g.* things that are men  
10. to shew art in a stoic *g.* for nothing  
14. 26. disquieting of *g.* men, forgetfulness of *g.* laws,  
defiling souls, disorder in marriages, anxiety  
18. 6. they might afterwards be of *g.* cheer  
9. the children of *g.* men did sacrifice secretly  
should be like partakers of the same *g.* and evil  
*Ecc.* 1. 29. take *g.* heed what thou speakest  
2. 9. ye that fear the Lord, hope for *g.*  
6. 19. come to her, and wait for her *g.* fruits  
7. 13. for the custom thereof is not *g.*  
18. change not a friend for any *g.* by no means  
21. love a *g.* servant, defraud him not of liberty  
12. 12. the eye of the Lord looked on him for *g.*  
15. love, and the way of *g.* works, are from him  
23. what *g.* things shall I have hereafter ?  
31. he lieth in wait, and turned *g.* into evil  
12. 1. when thou wilt do *g.* know to whom thou dost  
2. do *g.* to the godly man, and thou shalt fail  
3. there can no *g.* come to one occupied in *g.*  
5. shalt receive twice as much evil for all thy *g.*  
7. give to the *g.* and help not the miser  
3. 24. riches are *g.* to him that hath as set  
5. his countenance, whether it be *g.* or evil  
14. 5. is evil to himself, to whom will he be ;  
7. and if he doth *g.* he doth it unwillingly  
11. is so according to thy ability *g.* to do  
13. do *g.* to thy friend before thou do  
14. defraud not thyself of the *g.* day, and let it be  
the part of a *g.* desire overpassing  
20. the man that doth meditate *g.* things  
23. lodge is a lodging where *g.* things are  
15. 1. he that feareth the Lord, will do *g.*  
17. 7. withal, he shewed them *g.* and evil  
22. he will keep the *g.* deeds of man as he doth  
18. 8. what is man : what is his *g.* ? what is he  
15. my son, blemish not thy *g.* deeds  
32. take not pleasure in much *g.* cheer  
20. 3. how *g.* is it when reproved to shew myself  
9. there is a sinner that hath *g.* success in  
14. the gift of a fool shall do thee no *g.*  
16. I have no thank for all my *g.* deeds  
20. 4. if he have a *g.* heart toward the Lord  
20. 10. is the beauty of a *g.* wife in her husband  
21. having the confidence of their *g.* deeds  
29. 16. will overthrow the *g.* estate of his servants  
18. suretyship hath undone many of *g.* men  
30. 15. health and *g.* state of body are above all  
19. what *g.* doth the offering to an idol  
24. a *g.* heart will have a care of his own soul  
31. 23. the report of his *g.* house-keeping  
17. wine drunk moderately is as *g.* as life  
32. 15. and hath replenished them with *g.* things  
32. in every *g.* work trust thine own soul  
33. 14. *g.* is set against evil, life against death  
35. 2. he that requireth *g.* offereth his heart  
8. give the Lord his honour with a *g.* eye  
37. 9. he will say unto thee, thy way is *g.*  
18. four things appear, *g.* and evil, life and death  
38. 13. when in their hands there is *g.* success  
21. thou shalt not do him *g.* but hurt thyself  
39. 4. for he hath tried the *g.* and evil among men  
16. all the works of the Lord are exceeding  
27. for the *g.* are *g.* things created from heaven  
31. all these things are for *g.* to the godly  
33. all the works of the Lord are *g.*  
41. 13. a life hath but few days, a name also  
10. it is not *g.* to retain all shame-facings  
42. 6. sure keeping is *g.* where an evil will  
25. one thing establisheth the *g.* of another  
45. 23. he stood up with *g.* courage of heart  
26. that their *g.* things be not abolished  
40. 10. might see that it is *g.* to follow the Lord  
51. 18. earnestly I followed that which is *g.*  
21. therefore have I gotten a *g.* word  
*Bar.* 2. 1. the Lord hath made his *g.* word  
4. 5. be of *g.* cheer, my people, memorial of *g.*  
30. take a *g.* heart, O Jerusalem, be will not  
6. 34. whether evil or *g.* they cannot except  
36. nor can they do *g.* to the fatherless  
66. seeing they are not able to do *g.* to me  
*1 Mac.* 4. 24. they praised the Lord, because  
55. praising God, who had given them *g.* and  
8. 53. *g.* success be to the Romans and Jews  
11. 33. determined to do *g.* to people of the  
our friends, because of their *g.* will towards  
14. 4. he sought the *g.* of his nation in war

1 Mac. 14. 9. they sat communing together of *g.* things  
16. 14. taking care for the *g.* ordering of them  
17. great treachery, he recompensed evil for *g.*  
1 Mac. 1. 3. to do his will with *g.* courage  
4. 5. not to be accused but seeking the *g.* of all  
4. 4. that if at apparition might turn to *g.*  
6. 29. changing the *g.* will they bare him before  
7. 5. the vapour was for a *g.* space dispersed  
14. it is *g.* being put to death by men, to look  
8. 36. to make *g.* to the Romans their tribus  
9. 19. Antiochus, to the *g.* Jews his citizens  
21. would have remembered kindly your *g.* will  
10. 23. having *g.* success with his weapons  
11. 6. would send a *g.* angel to deliver Israel  
13. consented, being careful of the common *g.*  
19. I will endeavour to be a means of your *g.*  
28. when certified that they may be of *g.* comfort  
28. we have our desire, we are also in *g.* health  
15. 45. it was an holy and *g.* thought  
13. 16. at last they departed with *g.* success  
14. 8. I intrud the *g.* of mine own countrymen  
30. that such sour behaviour came not of *g.*  
37. Rasis a man of very *g.* report was accused  
15. 12. Onias, a virtuous and *g.* man, prayed  
17. by the words of Judas, which were very *g.*  
23. O Lord of heaven, send a *g.* angel before us  
GOODLY.

1 Est. 4. 18. gold, silver, or any other *g.* thing  
Jud. 8. 7. she was also of a *g.* countenance  
2 Mac. 9. 16. he would garnish *g.* gifts  
GOODLIES.

1 Mac. 8. 8. of the *g.* countries which they took  
GOODNESS.  
2 Est. 7. 28. he pardons, if he did not so of his *g.*  
8. 56. rest allowed, yea, perfect *g.* and wisdom  
Esth. 16. 6. the innocency and *g.* of princes  
10. and far distant from our *g.* and as a stranger  
Wind. 7. 40. and she is the image of his *g.*  
12. 25. we should carefully think of thy *g.*  
16. 11. they might be continually mindful of thy *g.*  
Eccl. 26. 50. trusting in the *g.* of thy stock  
Bar. 2. 27. thou hast dealt with us after all thy *g.*  
Prayer of Manass. in these thou wilt shew all thy *g.*  
2 Mac. 6. 13. for it is a token of his great *g.*  
GOODS.

1 Est. 6. 32. and at his *g.* wisd for the king  
2 Est. 15. 19. destroy their house, and spoil their *g.*  
Tab. 1. 20. all my *g.* were forcibly taken away  
8. 21. then he should take the half of his *g.*  
10. 10. gave him Sara his wife, and half his *g.*  
Jud. 16. 24. she did distribute her *g.* to them  
Wind. 13. 17. then maketh he prayer for his *g.*  
Eccl. 5. 1. set not thy heart upon thy *g.*  
14. 6. others that shall spend his *g.* riotously  
5. he shall not take pleasure in his *g.*  
31. 11. his *g.* shall be established, congregation  
33. 19. give out thy *g.* to another, for it repents  
34. 90. brings an offering of the *g.* of the poor  
40. 13. the *g.* of the unjust shall be dried up  
44. 19. I have not taken any man's *g.* nor a shoe  
1 Mac. 28. 23. that your cattle and *g.* are ours  
GORGIAS.

1 Mac. 3. 38. chose Nicanor and G. mighty men  
4. 1. then took G. five thousand footmen  
5. in the mean season, came G. by night  
18. G. and his host are here in the mountain  
5. 59. then came G. and his men out of the city  
2 Mac. 8. 9. and with him he joined G. as a captain  
10. 14. but when G. was governor of the holds  
12. 32. they went forth against G. the governor  
35. was still upon G. so that G. fled into Marisa  
36. when they that were with G. had fought long  
37. rushing unawares on G. men, he put to flight  
GOT.

Eccl. 6. 27. when hast *g.* hold of her, let her not go  
24. 6. and in every nation I *g.* a possession  
1 Mac. 4. 23. where they *g.* much gold and silver  
11. 49. the Jews had *g.* the city as they would  
2 Mac. 4. 24. he *g.* the priesthood to himself  
27. so Menelaus *g.* the principality  
GOTTEN.

2 Est. 3. 12. when they had *g.* them many children  
Wind. 4. 2. having *g.* victory, striving for rewards  
Eccl. 5. 8. set not thy heart on goods unjustly *g.*  
26. 20. when thou hast *g.* a fruitful possession  
29. 6. he hath *g.* him an enemy without cause  
34. 18. he that sacrificeth of a thing wrongfully *g.*  
35. 10. as thou hast *g.* give with a cheerful eye  
42. 10. least should *g.* with child in her father's house  
51. 21. therefore have I *g.* a good possession  
27. and I have *g.* unto me much rest  
Bar. 2. 11. O Lord, thou hast *g.* thyself a name  
1 Mac. 2. 10. what nation hath not *g.* her spoils  
49. now hath pride and rebuke *g.* strength  
2 Mac. 13. 21. they had *g.* him, they put him in prison  
GOVERN.

Wind. 13. 2. to be the gods which *g.* the world  
Jas. 5. 6. to be judges, who seemed to *g.* the people  
1 Mac. 9. 73 Jonathan began to *g.* the people  
197

GOVERNANCE.

2 Est. 11. 32. and it had the *g.* of the world  
1 Mac. 9. 31. Jonathan took the *g.* upon him  
GOVERNED.  
Wind. 14. 6. the hope of the world *g.* by the hand  
GOVERNETH.  
2 Est. 13. 58. and because he *g.* the same  
Wind. 14. 3. but by providence, O Father, *g.* it  
Eccl. 18. 3. who *g.* the world with palm of his hand  
GOVERNETH.  
Jud. 8. 10. that had the *g.* of all things she had  
Eccl. 10. 1. the *g.* of a prudent man is well  
ordered  
1 Mac. 8. 16. they committed their *g.* to one man  
2 Mac. 8. 17. taking away the *g.* of forefathers  
GOVERNERS.  
1 Mac. 10. 30. nor of the three *g.* that are added  
32. concerning the three *g.* that are added  
11. 25. as also the three *g.* with Samaria  
34. the borders of Judea, with the three *g.*  
57. I appoint thee ruler over the four *g.*  
2 Mac. 4. 11. putting down the *g.* which were by law  
GOVERNOR.

1 Est. 2. 12. to Sanabassar the *g.* of Judea  
3. 21. a man remembereth neither king nor *g.*  
6. 3. Sinesar *g.* of Syria and Phenice, 7. 21.  
89. a portion to be given to Zorobabel the *g.*  
7. 1. Sinesar the *g.* of Celosyria did oversee  
Jud. 5. 20. my lord and *g.* if there be any error  
8. 9. the words of O Lord and reject not his word  
11. 10. O Lord and reject not his word  
Eccl. 23. 1. O Lord, Father and *g.* of all my life  
49. 15. a *g.* of his brethren, a stay of the people  
1 Mac. 13. 42. Simon the *g.* and leader of the Jews  
14. 35. people made him their *g.* and chief priest  
41. were well pleased that Simon should be *g.*  
47. Simon was well pleased to be *g.* of the Jews  
2 Mac. 3. 4. Simon was made *g.* of the temple  
6. 9. left Crates who was *g.* of the Cyprians  
9. 19. Antiochus king and *g.* to the good Jews  
10. 14. but when Gorgias was *g.* of the holds  
32. he fled to Gazara, where Cheræas was *g.*  
12. 2. Nicanor *g.* of Cyprus would not suffer them  
39. they went against Gorgias *g.* of Idumea  
13. 3. because he thought to have been made *g.*  
24. made him principal *g.* from Ptolemæus  
14. 18. making him *g.* over Judea, he sent him forth  
GOVERNORS.

1 Est. 1. 8. *g.* of the temple gave to the priests  
49. the *g.* also of the people and the priests  
3. 2. and to all the *g.* and captains, 14.  
4. 47. Darius wrote letters to captains and *g.*  
7. 2. assisting the ancients and *g.* of the temple  
Jud. 2. 14. Olofernes called all the *g.* and captains  
2. 6. he called all the *g.* of the sea coast  
6. 14. they presented him to the *g.* of the city  
7. 8. and all the *g.* of the people of Moab  
8. 11. hear me, O ye *g.* of inhabitants of Bethulia  
Esth. 13. 1. the princes and *g.* that are under him  
16. 1. unto the princes and *g.* of 127 provinces  
1 Mac. 10. 37. their overseers and *g.* be of themselves  
12. 4. Romans gave letters to the *g.* of every place  
2 Mac. 5. 52. he left *g.* to vex the nation  
10. 21. he called the *g.* of the people together  
12. 2. but the *g.* of several places  
GRACE.

1 Est. 8. 4. he found *g.* in his sight in his requests  
2 Est. 1. 37. I take to witness the *g.* of the people  
2. 32. my wells run over, and my *g.* shall not fail  
8. 42. I said, if I have found *g.* let me speak  
12. 7. if I have found *g.* before thy sight  
14. 22. but if I have found *g.* before thee  
Tab. 1. 13. the Most High gave me *g.* and favour  
Esth. 15. 14. and thy countenance is full of *g.*  
Wind. 3. 9. *g.* and mercy is to his saints, 4. 15.  
14. 20. the multitude allured by the *g.* of the work  
16. 25. it was obedient to thy *g.* that nourisheth  
Eccl. 4. 21. there is a shame which is glory and *g.*  
7. 19. a wise and good woman her *g.* is above gold  
33. a gift hath *g.* in the sight of every man  
21. 16. but *g.* shall be found in the lips of the wise  
24. 16. my branches are branches of honour and *g.*  
26. 13. the *g.* of a wife delighteth her husband  
15. a shamed-faced woman is a double *g.*  
37. 21. for *g.* is not given him from the Lord  
Prayer of Manass. I bow knee, beseeching thee of *g.*  
GRACES.

Eccl. 20. 13. the *g.* of fools shall be poured out  
GRACIOUS.  
1 Est. 8. 80. he made us *g.* before the kings  
2 Est. 1. 25. when ye desire me to be *g.* unto you  
Esth. 16. 2. with the great bounty of the *g.* princes  
Wind. 12. 16. it maketh thee to be *g.* to all  
15. 1. but thou, O God, art *g.* and true  
Eccl. 17. 21. the Lord being *g.* forsook them not  
18. 17. but both are with a *g.* man  
Den. 3. 67. give thanks to the Lord, because he is *g.*  
2 Mac. 1. 2. God be *g.* unto you, and remember  
24. O Lord God, who art the only and *g.* king  
2. 22. the Lord being *g.* unto them with favour

GRACIOUSLY.

Wind. 16. 2. dealing *g.* with thine own people  
2 Mac. 9. 27. he will *g.* yield to your desires  
GRAIN.  
2 Est. 4. 30. the *g.* of evil seed hath been sown  
31. the *g.* of evil seed hath brought forth  
Wind. 11. 25. is as a little *g.* of the balance  
GRANT.  
2 Est. 5. 4. but if the Most High *g.* thee to live  
Tab. 10. 12. Lord *g.*, that I may see thy children  
Eccl. 23. 12. God *g.*, that it be not found in Jacob  
50. 23. he *g.* us joyfulness of heart and peace  
2 Mac. 11. 50. *g.* us peace, and let the Jews cease  
13. 45. beseeching Simon to *g.* them peace  
2 Mac. 3. 31. call on the Most High, to *g.* him also li'e  
11. 26. to send unto them, and *g.* them peace  
GRANTED.

Wind. 7. 15. God hath *g.* me to speak as I would  
Eccl. 17. 24. to them that repeat he *g.* return  
1 Mac. 11. 66. to have peace with him, which he *g.*  
13. 37. confirm the immunities which we have *g.*  
50. to be at one with them, which thing he *g.*  
15. 5. I confirm all the obligations the kings before  
me *g.* thee, and whatsoever gifts besides they *g.*  
2 Mac. 2. 31. *g.* to him that will make abridgment  
3. 33. Lord *g.* thee life 14. 10. when the king had *g.*  
4. 11. and the royal privileges *g.* to the Jews  
11. 15. whatever Maccabeus wrote, the king *g.*  
18. and he hath *g.* as much as might be  
35. whatsoever Lysias the king's cousin *g.*  
12. 12. *g.* them peace, when thou shok hands  
GRAPE.

2 Est. 9. 21. I have kept me *g.* of the cluster  
Eccl. 33. 16. that gathereth after the *g.* gatherers  
39. 26. honey, milk, and the blood of the *g.*  
50. 15. he poured of the blood of the *g.*  
51. 15. from the flower, till the *g.* was ripe  
GRAPES.  
2 Est. 16. 20. the *g.* shall ripen, who shall tread them!  
43. as he that shall not gather the *g.*  
Eccl. 33. 16. my wine-press, like a gatherer of *g.*  
1 Mac. 6. 34. they shewed him the blood of the *g.*  
GRASS.  
2 Est. 9. 27. after seven days I sat on the *g.*  
15. 42. shall break down the *g.* of the meadows  
Eccl. 40. 16. shall be pulled up before all *g.*  
43. 21. and it consumeth the *g.* as fire  
GRASSHOPPERS.

2 Est. 4. 24. we pass away out of the world as *g.*  
Wind. 16. 9. for them the beatings of *g.* and dies killed  
Eccl. 43. 17. falling of snow is as the lighting of *g.*  
GRATIFY.

2 Mac. 1. 35. bestowed on those whom he would *g.*  
GRAVE.  
Eccl. 39. 3. he will seek out the secrets of *g.* sentences  
GRAVE.

2 Est. 4. 41. in the *g.* the chambers of souls are like  
Tab. 2. 7. I went and made a *g.* and buried him, 8. 9.  
3. 10. I shall bring his old age with sorrow to the *g.*  
4. 4. when he is dead bury her by me in one *g.*  
6. 14. bring my father's and mother's life to the *g.*  
Eccl. 13. 7. may in one day with violence go into *g.*  
Eccl. 9. 12. they shall not go unpunished to their *g.*  
14. 12. the covenant of the *g.* is not shewed to thee  
16. there is no seeking of dainties in the *g.*  
17. 27. who shall praise the Most High in the *g.*  
28. 21. an evil death, the *g.* were better than it  
30. 18. delicacies are as measies of meat set on a *g.*  
41. 4. there is no inquisition in the *g.*  
Bar. 3. 11. with them that go down into the *g.*  
2 Mac. 6. 23. and willed them to send him to the *g.*  
GRAVES.

Wind. 19. 3. making lamentation at the *g.* of the dead  
2 Mac. 12. 39. to bury them in their father's *g.*  
GRAVE.

Eccl. 38. 27. and they that cut and *g.* seals  
GRAVED.  
2 Est. 13. 6. lo, he had *g.* himself a great mountain  
GRAVEL.

Eccl. 18. 10. and a stone in comparison of sand  
GRAVEN.  
2 Est. 13. 7. have seen the place whereout hill was *g.*  
36. as thou sawest the hill *g.* without hands  
Wind. 14. 16. and *g.* images were worshipped  
15. 13. maketh briclike vessels and *g.* images  
18. 25. in rows was the glory of the fathers *g.*  
GRAY.

Wind. 2. 10. nor reverence the ancient's *g.* hairs  
4. 9. but wisdom is the *g.* hair unto men  
Eccl. 25. 4. how comely is judgment for *g.* hairs  
2 Mac. 6. 23. as became the honour of his *g.* head  
15. 13. there appeared a man with *g.* hairs  
GREAT.

1 Est. 3. 5. to him shall king Darius give *g.* gifts  
4. 14. O ye men, it is not the *g.* king that excelleth  
34. O ye men, *g.* is the earth, high is the heaven  
35. is by not *g.* that maketh these things: there-  
fore *g.* is the truth, stronger than all things  
41. *g.* is truth, and mighty above all things  
8. 76. we have been and are in *g.* sin to this day



1 *Esa.* 8. 26. done to us for wicked works and *g.* sins  
 2 *Esa.* 7. 66. and that he is of *g.* mercy he multiplies  
 8. 60. many *g.* miseries shall be done to them in  
 latter time, because they have walked in *g.* pride  
*Job.* 3. 16. before the majesty of the *g.* God  
 4. 13. and in lowliness his decay and *g.* want  
 5. 13. I am Asarías the son of Asarías the *g.*  
 16. Ananías and Jonathan sons of *g.* Samaías  
 8. 16. hast dealt with us according to thy *g.* mercy  
 13. 15. let my soul bless God the *g.* King  
*Jud.* 1. 1. who reigned in Nineve the *g.* city  
 5. made war with king Arphaxad in the *g.* plain  
 8. nations that were of the *g.* plain of Esdrelon  
 2. 5. thus saith the *g.* king, lord of the earth  
 3. 2. the servants of Nabuchodonosor the *g.* king  
 9. he came over-against the *g.* strait of Judea  
 8. 19. they had a *g.* fall before our enemies  
 15. 9. thou art the exaltation of Jerus. the *g.* glory  
 of Israel, thou art the *g.* rejoicing of our nation  
 16. 13. O Lord, thou art *g.* and glorious  
 16. he that feareth the Lord is *g.* at all times  
*Ezra.* 11. 6. and behold, two *g.* dragons came forth  
 ready to fight and their cry was *g.*  
 10. a little fountain was made a *g.* flood  
 16. 6. Aman, who was in *g.* honour with the king  
 12. 1. the *g.* king Artaxerxes to the princes  
 12. but he not bearing his *g.* dignity, went  
*Wisd.* 6. 14. who seeketh early shall have no *g.* tra.  
 8. 11. I shall be admired in the sight of *g.* men  
 11. 21. thou canst show thy *g.* strength at all times  
 12. 18. and thou orderest us with *g.* favour  
 14. 22. they lived in the *g.* war of ignorance  
 17. 1. *g.* are thy judgments, and cannot be expressed  
 18. 1. nevertheless thy saints had a very *g.* light  
*Ecc.* 1. 7. who hath understood her *g.* experience:  
 3. 20. for the power of the Lord is *g.* he is honoured  
 4. 7. and bow thy head to a *g.* man  
 5. 6. say not, his mercy is *g.* he will be pacified  
 8. 8. shall learn how to serve *g.* men with ease  
 10. 24. *g.* men and judges shall be honoured  
 11. 1. wisdom maketh him to sit among *g.* men  
 15. 18. for the wisdom of the Lord is *g.*  
 16. 12. as his mercy is *g.* so is his correction also  
 17. 29. how *g.* is the loving kindness of the Lord  
 20. 28. he that pleaseth *g.* men shall get pardon  
 24. 29. her counsels profounder than the *g.* deep  
 25. 10. oh how *g.* is he that fathometh wisdom!  
 28. 14. hath overthrown the houses of *g.* men  
 32. 9. if thou be among *g.* men make not thyself  
 33. 18. hear ye, O ye *g.* men of the people  
 38. 16. as if thou hast suffered *g.* harm thyself  
 17. weep bitterly, and make *g.* moan, we lament,  
 27. they are diligent to make *g.* variety  
 39. 4. he shall serve among *g.* men, and appear  
 6. when the *g.* Lord will, he shall be filled  
 60. 1. *g.* travel is created for every man  
 43. 5. *g.* is the Lord that made it  
 15. by his *g.* power he maketh the clouds firm  
 28. magnify him, for he is *g.* above all his works  
 29. Lord is terrible, and very *g.* and marvellous  
 44. 2. the Lord hath wrought *g.* glory by them  
 through his *g.* power from the beginning  
 19. Abraham was a *g.* father of many people  
 46. 1. who according to his name was made *g.*  
 2. how *g.* glory gat he, when he lift up his hands  
 8. he called on Lord, and the *g.* Lord heard him  
 48. 22. who was *g.* and faithful in his vision  
 49. 13. Neemias whose renown is *g.* raised up  
 16. Sem and Seth were in *g.* honour among men  
 50. 16. sons of Aaron made a *g.* noise to be heard  
 51. 28. get learning with a *g.* sum of money  
*Bar.* 3. 24. O Israel, how *g.* is the house of God  
 25. *g.* and hath no end, high and unmeasurable  
*Bel.* 18. *g.* art thou, O Bel, with there is no deceit  
 41. saying, *g.* art thou, O Lord God of Daniel  
 1 *Mac.* 1. 17. he entered into Egypt with a *g.* navy  
 33. they builded the city of David with a *g.* wall  
 64. and there was very *g.* wrath on Israel  
 7. 19. when slain, he cast them into the *g.* ditch  
 GREATER.  
 2 *Esa.* 5. 13. thou shalt hear yet *g.* things  
 6. 31. if thou pray, I shall tell thee *g.* things  
 9. 16. like as a wave is *g.* than a drop  
 14. 16. for yet *g.* evils shall be done hereafter  
*Ecc.* 3. 18. the *g.* thou art, the more humble thyself  
 10. 24. none *g.* than he that feareth the Lord  
 15. 5. mine ear hath heard *g.* things than these  
 39. 11. if he die, he shall leave a *g.* name than  
 43. 32. there are yet hid *g.* things than these  
 1 *Mac.* 6. 27. they will do *g.* things than these  
 12. 24. to fight ag. him with a *g.* host than before  
 GREATEST.  
*Ecc.* 8. 7. rejoice not over thy *g.* enemy being dead  
 GREATLY.  
*Wisd.* 3. 5. a little chastised they shall be *g.* rewarded  
*Ecc.* 1. 8. there is one wise, and *g.* to be feared  
 7. 17. humble thy soul *g.* for the vengeance is fire  
 11. 6. many mighty men have been *g.* disgraced  
 23. 2. and I am *g.* offended at their life

1 *Mac.* 3. 31. being *g.* perplexed in his mind  
 1 *Mac.* 5. 63. Judas and his brethren were *g.* renowned  
 6. 1. Elimias was a city *g.* renowned for riches  
 11. 42. I will *g.* honour thee and thy nation  
 GREATNESS.  
 2 *Esa.* 10. 55. the beauty and *g.* of the building  
*Job.* 13. 4. there declare his *g.* and extol him  
*Wisd.* 6. 7. nor shall he stand in awe of a man's *g.*  
 13. 5. for by the *g.* and beauty of the creatures  
*Ecc.* 17. 8. might shew them the *g.* of his works  
 51. 3. delivered me according to the *g.* of thy name  
 2 *Mac.* 9. 22. the noble acts he did and his *g.*  
 GRECIAN.  
 2 *Mac.* 13. 2. having either of them a *g.* power  
 GRECIANS.  
 1 *Mac.* 6. 2. who reigned first among the *g.*  
 8. 9. how the *g.* had determined to destroy them  
 2 *Mac.* 4. 15. but liking the glory of the *g.* best  
 GREECE.  
 1 *Mac.* 1. 1. he reigned in his stead the first over *g.*  
 GREEDY.  
*Job.* 5. 18. be not *g.* to add money to money  
*Ecc.* 37. 29. nor be too *g.* upon meats  
 1 *Mac.* 4. 17. Judas said be not *g.* of the spoils  
 GREEDINESS.  
*Ecc.* 23. 6. let not the *g.* of the belly take hold on me  
 GREEK, S.  
 1 *Mac.* 1. 10. the 137th year of the kingdom of the *g.*  
 2 *Mac.* 4. 13. such was the height of *g.* fashions  
 36. certain *g.* which abhorred the fact also  
 GREENISH.  
 2 *Mac.* 4. 10. brought his own nation to *g.* fashions  
 GREEN.  
*Wisd.* 19. 7. out of the violent stream, a *g.* field  
*Ecc.* 14. 18. as of *g.* leaves on a thick tree  
 40. 22. but more than both, corn while it is *g.*  
 GREETING.  
 1 *Esa.* 6. 7. the copy of letters to king Darius *g.*  
 8. 9. king Artaxerxes to Eadras sendeth *g.*  
*Ezra.* 10. 1. to all our faithful subjects, *g.*  
 1 *Mac.* 10. 18. Alexander to Jonathan sendeth *g.*  
 25. Demetrius unto the Jews sendeth *g.* 11. 30.  
 11. 32. Demetrius unto Lathenes, sendeth *g.*  
 12. 20. Arvus king, to Onias the high-priest, *g.*  
 13. 36. king Demetrius unto Simon sendeth *g.*  
 14. 20. rulers of Lacedaemonians to Simon, send *g.*  
 15. 2. Antiochus to the people of the Jews, *g.*  
 16. Lucius consul to king Ptolemes, *g.*  
 2 *Mac.* 1. 10. Judas sent *g.* and health to Aristobulus  
 11. 16. Lysias to the people of the Jews, sendeth *g.*  
 22. Antiochus to his brother Lysias sends *g.*  
 27. king Antiochus sends *g.* to the council  
 34. ambassadors of Romans send *g.* to the Jews  
 GREETINGS.  
*Ecc.* 6. 3. a fair tongue will increase kind *g.*  
 GREW.  
 2 *Esa.* 8. 9. delivereth up the things that *g.* in it  
 9. 47. so when he *g.* up, and came to the time  
 11. 3. out of her feathers *g.* other feathers  
 14. 40. when I had drunk, wisdom *g.* in my breast  
 GRIEF.  
*Wisd.* 8. 9. she would be a comfort in cares and *g.*  
 11. 12. for a double *g.* came upon them  
*Ecc.* 26. 6. but a *g.* of heart and sorrow is a woman  
 29. 5. return words of *g.* and complain of the  
 GRIEVE.  
 37. 2. is it not a *g.* when a companion is turned  
 50. 10. yet durst not one shew another his *g.*  
 1 *Mac.* 6. 8. the king laid him down and fell sick for *g.*  
 9. for his *g.* was ever more and more  
 13. 1. perish through great *g.* in a strange land  
 GRIEVE.  
*Job.* 4. 3. which shall please her and *g.* her not  
*Ecc.* 3. 12. *g.* him not as long as he liveth  
 4. 8. let it not *g.* thee to bow down thine ear  
 GRIEVED.  
 1 *Esa.* 1. 24. and how they *g.* him exceedingly  
 2 *Esa.* 9. 38. and she was much *g.* in her heart  
 40. I said, why art thou so *g.* in thy mind?  
 10. 8. we all mourn, art thou *g.* for one son?  
 50. God seeth that thou art *g.* unfeignedly  
*Job.* 3. 1. then I being *g.* did weep and prayed  
*Wisd.* 14. 24. slew him, or *g.* him by adultery  
*Ecc.* 6. 25. bear her, and be not *g.* with her bood  
 12. 9. in the prosperity of a man, enemies will  
 be *g.*  
 21. 24. a wise man will be *g.* with the disgrace  
 47. 20. and thou wast *g.* for thy folly  
*Bar.* 4. 8. ye have *g.* Jerusalem that nursed you  
 33. so shall she be *g.* for her own desolation  
 1 *Mac.* 3. 7. he *g.* many kings and made Jacob glad  
 2 *Mac.* 4. 35. were much *g.* for the unjust murder  
 13. 25. the people there were *g.* for the covenants  
 GRIEVETH.  
*Ecc.* 30. 3. he that teacheth his son, *g.* the enemy  
 GRIEVOUS.  
 2 *Esa.* 5. 21. the thoughts of my heart were *g.*  
 12. 15. he is *g.* to us even to behold  
 17. 11. wickedness always forecasteth *g.* things  
 21. were to themselves more *g.* than darkness

*Ecc.* 8. 15. travel not, lest he become *g.* in his  
 27. 15. and their revellings are *g.* to the end  
 29. 28. these things are *g.* to a man of war  
 GRIEVOUSLY.  
 2 *Mac.* 6. 3. this mischief was *g.* to the people  
 9. 21. and being taken with a *g.* disease thought  
 24. if any tidings were brought that were *g.*  
 13. 6. or had committed any other *g.* error  
 14. 45. and though his wounds were *g.* yet he  
 GRIEVOUSLY.  
*Wisd.* 19. 16. but these very *g.* afflicted thee  
 2 *Mac.* 7. 39. and took it *g.* that he was eaten  
 9. 28. the murderer having suffered more *g.*  
 14. 28. took it *g.* that he should make void  
 GROANED.  
 2 *Mac.* 6. 30. when ready to die with stripes, *g.*  
 GROANETH.  
*Ecc.* 30. 20. he *g.* as an eagle that cannot  
 GROANING.  
*Wisd.* 5. 3. *g.* for anguish of spirit, they make  
 11. 12. ag. for the remembrance of thine *g.*  
 GROVES.  
 2 *Esa.* 16. 28. who shall hide themselves in them;  
*Jud.* 3. 8. yet he did cut down their forests  
 1 *Mac.* 1. 47. set up altars, and *g.* chapels in the  
 GROUND.  
 1 *Esa.* 8. 91. lying flat on the *g.* before the eyes  
 9. 47. they fell to the *g.* and worshipped the lat  
 2 *Esa.* 4. 19. for the *g.* is given to the weak  
 21. for like as the *g.* is given to the weak  
 8. 41. as husbandman soweth much seed in the *g.*  
 9. 34. when the *g.* had received seed it *g.*  
 GROW.  
 10. 22. psalteries is laid on the *g.* our song is made  
 15. 13. they that till the *g.* shall mourn  
*Jud.* 12. 15. her maid laid soft skins on the *g.*  
 14. 18. Olofernes lieth on the *g.* without a rest  
 15. 5. dash the suckling children against the *g.*  
*Wisd.* 19. 10. how the *g.* brought forth  
 19. things that before swam, now were on the *g.*  
*Ecc.* 11. 5. many kings have sat down on the *g.*  
 18. 6. neither can the *g.* of them be found on  
 33. 10. all men from the *g.* Adam of the earth  
*Bar.* 5. 7. to make even the *g.* that Israel was  
 6. 27. for if they fall to the *g.* at any time  
 1 *Mac.* 14. 8. then did they till the *g.* in peace  
 2 *Mac.* 3. 27. Heliodorus fell suddenly to the *g.*  
 4. 42. and some of they struck to the *g.*  
 8. 3. defaced and ready to be made even with the *g.*  
 9. 8. he was now cast on the *g.* and carnal  
 14. was going to lay the holy city even with the *g.*  
 14. 33. lay this temple of God even with the *g.*  
 GROW.  
 2 *Esa.* 2. 19. whereon there *g.* roses and lilies  
 10. 9. for the fall of so many that *g.* upon  
 16. 21. even thou shalt evils *g.* upon earth, now  
 32. and all her paths shall *g.* full of them  
*Ecc.* 14. 18. green leaves, some fall and some *g.*  
*Dan.* 3. 54. O all ye things that *g.* bless ye the Lord  
 GROWETH.  
*Ecc.* 30. 10. a cypress which *g.* up to the clouds  
 GROWING.  
*Wisd.* 16. 26. that is not the *g.* of fruit  
*Ecc.* 39. 13. and bud forth as a rose *g.* by the tree  
 40. 16. the weed *g.* on every water and land  
 1 *Mac.* 4. 38. they saw shrubs *g.* in the desert  
 GROWN.  
 2 *Esa.* 4. 10. and such as are *g.* up with the  
 7. 41. even so now seeing corruption is *g.*  
*Wisd.* 14. 16. an ungodly custom *g.* strong  
 GRUDGE.  
*Ecc.* 10. 25. he will not *g.* when he is reviled  
 GRUDGED.  
*Wisd.* 12. 27. what things they *g.* when persecuted  
 GUARD.  
 1 *Esa.* 3. 4. three young men that were of the *g.*  
*Jud.* 12. 7. then Olofernes commanded his *g.*  
 2 *Mac.* 3. 24. he was present himself with his *g.*  
 28. lately came with all his *g.* into the temple  
 GUESS.  
*Wisd.* 9. 16. hardly do we *g.* aright at things  
*Ecc.* 9. 14. as near as thou canst *g.* at thy neighbour  
 GUEST.  
*Wisd.* 5. 14. remembrance of a *g.* turneth him to  
 GUIDE.  
 2 *Esa.* 16. 75. neither doubt, for God is yet  
 76. the *g.* of them who keep my commandments  
*Wisd.* 8. 3. to be a *g.* of the unknown journey  
*Ecc.* 20. 32. that leadeth his life without a *g.*  
 2 *Mac.* 5. 15. Menelaus that traider being led  
 GUIDED.  
*Wisd.* 10. 10. she *g.* him in right paths, showed him  
 17. she *g.* him in a marvellous way, and was  
 GUIDING.  
 2 *Mac.* 10. 1. the Lord *g.* them, recovered the Jews  
 GUILTY.  
*Job.* 6. 12. but he shall be *g.* of death because  
*Sus.* 53. and thou hast let the *g.* go free  
 GUSHED.  
 2 *Mac.* 14. 45. though his blood *g.* out like泉

## HABBACUC.

*id.* 33. there was in Jewry a prophet called H.  
34. but the angel of the Lord said unto H.  
35. and H. said, Lord, I never saw Babylon  
37. and H. cried, saying, O Daniel, Daniel  
39. the angel of the Lord set H. in his own place

## HABITATION.

*id.* 1. 4. the temple of the A. of the Most High  
*Mac.* 11. 9. to make the city an A. of Gentiles  
*id.* 35. the temple of thy A. should be among us

## HABITATIONS.

*Eccl.* 9. 12. and let all them of our A. come  
*cl.* 44. 6. rich men living peaceably in their A.

## HAIL.

*Eccl.* 15. 13. seeds shall fall through blasting and A.  
11. fire and A. and flying swords, and waters  
*id.* 16. 22. fire burning in the A. did destroy  
*cl.* 39. 29. fire and A. created for vengeance

## HAILS.

*id.* 16. 16. with strange A. were they persecuted

## HAIRSTONES.

*id.* 5. 22. and A. full of wrath shall be cast  
*cl.* 43. 15. by his power the A. are broken small  
6. with A. of mighty power he made the battle

## HAIR.

*id.* 8. 71. I pulled the A. from off my head  
*id.* 1. 8. pull thou off the A. of thy head

2. gird yourselves with clothes of sack and A.  
3. 10. 3. she braided the A. of her head

4. 7. she took hold of the A. of his head  
5. 8. she bonnd her A. in a tire and took

6. 14. 2. the places of joy she filled with torn A.  
*cl.* 27. 14. maketh the A. stand upright

7. 27. then Daniel took pitch, fat, and A.  
8. the angel bare him by the A. of his head

9. 7. they pulled off the skin with the A.  
Gray HAIRS. See GRAY.

## HALF.

*id.* 11. 17. none after these, attain to A. thy time  
1. 45. a great way to go, of a year and an A.

2. 11. ten parts are gone, and A. of a tenth part  
3. that which is after the A. of a tenth part

4. 8. 21. then he should take the A. of his goods  
5. 2. it is no harm to me to give him A. of those

6. take A. of all that ye have brought and go  
*id.* 18. 18. and another thrown there A. dead

7. 29. 6. if prevail, he shall hardly receive the A.  
*id.* 3. 37. the king took the A. of the forces

8. 30. and the A. of the fruit of the trees  
HALLELUIA.

9. 13. 18. and all her streets shall say A.  
HALLOW.

*id.* 1. 3. the Levites should A. themselves to Lord  
HALLOWED.

*id.* 2. 41. that thy people may be A.  
25. of all cities thou hast A. Sion to thyself

3. 13. against thy covenant and thy A. house  
7. 33. 9. he hath made high days and A. them

8. 48. made up the sanctuary A. the courts  
HAMMER.

9. 38. 28. the noise of A. and anvil is in his ears  
HAND.

*id.* 6. 33. that stretcheth out his A. to endamage  
*id.* 3. 6. which thy right hand hath planted

8. Jacob's A. held first the heel of Esau  
0. the A. of man is betwixt the heel and the A.

4. 14. but give him his wages out of A.  
17. is he not the staff of our A. in going in and out?

13. he took her by the A. and gave her to Tobias  
4. take in thine A. the gill of the fish

2. nor is there any that can avoid his A.  
4. 12. that will I do by mine A.

33. the Lord will visit Israel by mine A.  
9. give it into mine A. who am a widow

0. break their statekness by the A. of a woman  
4. before the Lord work by mine A.

15. 14. hath smitten him by the A. of a woman  
10. hath done all these things by thine A.

6. hath disappointed them by the A. of a woman  
A. 14. 4. for my danger is in mine A.

8. but deliver us from thine A. and help me  
*id.* 2. 16. deliver him from the A. of his enemies

1. the souls of the righteous are in the A. of God  
16. for in his A. are both we and our words

0. magnified thine A. that fought for them  
1. she prospered in the A. of the holy prophet

7. thy almighty A. that made the world  
10. a stone, the work of an ancient A.

6. the hope of the world governed by thy A.  
15. it is not possible to escape thine A.

14. all the people that were defended with thy A.  
9. deliver him from the A. of the oppressor

12. if not, lay thy A. upon thy mouth  
8. and stretch thy A. unto the poor

6. whatever thou talkest in A. remember the end  
17. for A. of artificer the work shall be commended

4. the power of the earth is in the A. of Lord

*Eccl.* 10. 5. in the A. of God is the prosperity of man  
12. 12. neither let him sit at thy right A.

14. 13. stretch out thine A. and give to him  
15. 14. and left him in the A. of his counsel

16. stretch forth thy A. unto whither thou wilt  
17. 27. and in his A. are the chief of them

18. 3. governs the world with the palm of his A.  
21. 19. and like manacles on the right A.

22. 2. every man that takes it up, will shake his A.  
27. 19. as one that letteth a bird go out of his A.

29. 1. he that strengtheneth his A. keepeth command  
5. till he hath received, he will kiss a man's A.

31. 14. stretch out thine A. whither it looketh  
18. reach not thy A. out first of all

33. 13. as clay is in the potter's A. to fashion it  
36. 3. lift up thy A. against strange nations

6. shew signs, glorify thy A. and thy right arm  
38. 15. let him fall into the A. of the physician

40. 14. while he openeth his A. he shall rejoice  
47. 4. when he lifted up his A. with the stone

5. he gave him strength in his right A. to slay  
48. 18. Sennacherib lift up his A. against Sion

49. 11. even he was as a signet on the right A.  
50. 15. he stretched out his A. to the cup

51. 26. receive instruction, she is hard at A. to find  
*Bar.* 6. 15. he hath also in his right A. a dagger

*Dan.* 3. 66. he hath saved us from the A. of death  
2 *Mac.* 3. 29. he by the A. of God was cast down

5. 23. Nemeasus bare an heavy A. over the citizens  
6. 26. I should not escape the A. of the Almighty

7. 19. that takest in A. to strive against God  
34. lifting up thy A. against the servants of God

13. 22. gave his A. took theirs, departed, fought  
15. 15. Jeremias holding forth right A. gave Judas

30. commanded to strike off Nicanor's head and A.  
32. he shewed them the A. of that blasphemer

HANDFULS.  
2 *Mac.* 4. 41. others taking A. of dust, cast them

HANDLE.  
*Wisd.* 15. 15. nor have fingers of hands to A.

HANDLED.  
2 *Mac.* 7. 39. the king A. him worse than all the rest

HANDLING.  
2 *Mac.* 2. 28. the exact A. of every particular

8. 17. injury to holy place, the cruel A. of the city  
HANDMAID.

2 *Eccl.* 9. 45. after thirty years God heard me thy A.  
*Jud.* 11. 5. suffer thy A. to speak in thy presence

6. if thou wilt follow the words of thine A.  
10. I thine A. knowing all this, am fied

12. 4. thine A. shall not spend these things  
6. command that thine A. may go forth to prayer

*Esth.* 14. 17. thy A. hath not eaten at Aman's table  
18. nor hath thine A. any joy since the day

*Wisd.* 9. 5. I thy servant and son of thine A.  
HANDS.

1 *Eccl.* 1. 53. for he delivered all into their A.  
7. 15. to strengthen their A. in the works of Lord

8. 73. stretching forth my A. unto the Lord  
9. 20. they gave their A. to put away their wives

47. lifting up their A. they fell to the ground  
2 *Eccl.* 1. 20. ye have defiled your A. with blood

32. whose blood I will require of your A.  
3. 5. which was the workmanship of thine A.

5. 30. yet shouldst punish them with thine own A.  
8. 7. we are all one workmanship of thine A.

*Jud.* 7. 25. but God hath sold us into their A.  
*Esth.* 12. 2. were about to lay A. upon Artaxerxes

*Wisd.* 1. 12. destruction with the works of your A.  
3. 14. who with his A. hath wrought no iniquity

8. 12. they shall lay their A. on their mouth  
18. in the works of her A. are infinite riches

12. 3. thy will to destroy by the A. of our fathers  
6. the parents that killed with their own A.

13. 10. gods which are the works of men's A.  
19. for good success of his A. asketh ability to do

14. 8. but that which is made with A. is cursed  
15. which have not fingers of A. to handle

17. he worketh a dead thing with wicked A.  
*Eccl.* 2. 12. we to be the fearful hearts and faint A.

18. saying, we will fall into the A. of the Lord  
8. 1. strive not with a mighty man, lest fall in his A.

11. 6. the honourable delivered into other men's A.  
12. 18. he will shake his head and clap his A.

25. 21. she maketh weak A. and feeble knees  
3. 6. diminish not the first fruits of thy A.

38. 10. leave off sin, and order thy A. aright  
13. a time when in their A. there is good success

31. all these trust to their A. every one is wise  
42. 6. and shut up where many A. are

46. 2. when he did lift up his A. against cities  
48. 19. then trembled their hearts and A.

20. they stretched out their A. towards him  
50. 12. when he took the portions out of priest's A.

13. the oblations of the Lord in their A.  
20. he lifted up his A. over the congregation

51. 3. out of the A. of such as sought my life  
8. thou savest them out of the A. of the enemies

19. I stretched forth my A. to the heavens above  
*Bar.* 6. 51. no gods but the works of men's A.

*Dan.* 3. 9. deliver us into A. of lawless enemies  
*Sus.* 22. if I do it not, I cannot escape your A.

23. it is better for me to fall into your A.  
34. the two elders laid their A. upon her head

*Bel.* 5. I may not worship idols made with A.  
1 *Mac.* 3. 18. to be shut up in the A. of a few

12. 9. we have holy books of scripture in our A.  
14. 31. that they might lay A. on the sanctuary

2 *Mac.* 2. 25. that all into whose A. it comes  
3. 20. all holding their A. towards heaven

5. 16. taking the holy vessels with polluted A. and  
with profane A. pulling down things dedicated

7. 10. holding forth his A. manfully  
31. thou shalt not escape the A. of God

12. 12. whereupon they shook A. and departed  
14. 34. then the priests lift up their A. to heaven

46. and taking his bowels in both his A.  
15. 12. holding up his A. prayed for the Jews

HANDSOMELY.  
*Wisd.* 13. 11. the carpenter hath wrought it A.

HAND-WRITING.  
*Tob.* 5. 3. then he gave him the A. and said

9. 5. Raphael went out and gave Gabael the A.  
HANG.

*Jud.* 14. 1. take his head, and A. it on your walls  
2 *Mac.* 15. 33. A. up the reward of his madness

HANGED.  
1 *Eccl.* 6. 32. a tree taken, and he thereon be A.

2 *Eccl.* 16. 58. he hath A. the earth on the waters  
*Jud.* 14. 11. they A. the head of Olofernes

*Esth.* 16. 18. the worker of these things is A.  
1 *Mac.* 1. 61. they A. infants about their necks

47. chambers they renewed and A. doors on them  
7. 47. they A. them up towards Jerusalem

2 *Mac.* 13. 5. on every side A. down into the ashes  
15. 35. he also Nicanor's head on the tower

HANGETH, ING.  
*Eccl.* 19. 26. a wicked man that A. down his head

2 *Mac.* 6. 10. the babes A. at their breasts  
HAPPEN.

2 *Eccl.* 4. 51. or what shall A. in those days  
13. 18. which shall A. to them and to those left

20. pass away, and not to see the things that A.  
32. the signs shall A. which I shewed thee

14. 16. than those which thou hast seen A.  
*Wisd.* 2. 17. let us prove what shall A. in the end

*Eccl.* 24. 26. and if any evil A. to me by him  
33. 1. no evil shall A. to him that feareth the Lord

40. 8. such things A. to all flesh, man and beast  
HAPPENED.

2 *Eccl.* 9. 35. but with us it hath not A. so  
10. 48. that my son A. to have a fall and died

*Tob.* 11. 15. things that had A. to him in Media  
*Jud.* 8. 26. and what A. to Jacob in Mesopotamia

*Wisd.* 19. 4. the things that had already A.  
*Eccl.* 5. 4. and what harm A. unto me?

*Bar.* 2. 2. bring great plagues, such as never A.  
1 *Mac.* 1. 1. it A. after that Alexander had smitten

4. 20. the strangers told Lysias what had A.  
5. 25. Nababites told them every thing that A.

2 *Mac.* 9. 3. what had A. to Nicanor and Timotheus  
13. 7. such a death it A. that wicked man to die

HAPPENETH.  
2 *Eccl.* 10. 6. seeest thou not what A. unto us?

*Bar.* 3. 10. how A. it thou art in thine enemies' land?  
HAPPY.

*Wisd.* 18. 1. had not suffered, they counted them A.  
*Eccl.* 25. 7. nine things which I judged to be A.

*Bar.* 34. all they that see him shall count him A.  
37. 4. O Israel, A. are we, things are made known

1 *Mac.* 10. 55. A. day wherein thou didst return  
2 *Mac.* 7. 24. would make him both a rich and A. man

HARD.

*Wisd.* 11. 4. thirst was quenched out of the A. stone  
19. 13. they used a more A. and hateful behaviour

*Eccl.* 3. 21. the things that are too A. for thee  
40. 15. are as unclean roots upon A. rock

48. 17. he digged the A. rock with iron  
1 *Mac.* 3. 18. it is no A. matter for many to be shut up

2 *Mac.* 12. 21. for the town was A. to besiege  
HARDENED.

*Eccl.* 16. 15. Lord A. Pharaoh that he should not  
HARDENING.

1 *Eccl.* 1. 48. A. his heart, he transgressed the laws  
HARDINESS.

*Jud.* 16. 10. the Medes were daunted at her A.  
HARDLY.

*Wisd.* 9. 16. and A. do we guess aright at things  
*Eccl.* 26. 29. a merchant shall A. keep himself

29. 6. if he prevail, he shall A. receive the half  
HARDNESS.

*Eccl.* 16. 10. were gathered in the A. of their hearts  
HARDY.

1 *Mac.* 9. 14. he took with him all the A. men  
HAKLOT.

*Eccl.* 9. 3. meet not with an A. lest thou fall  
26. 29. an A. shall be accounted as spittle

41. 20. be ashamed to look upon an A.  
HARLOTS.

*Eccl.* 9. 6. give not thy soul unto A.

## HAT

*Ecd.* 19. 2. that cleaveth to *A.* will become impudent  
*Bar.* 6. 11. they will give thereof to common *A.*  
*2 Mac.* 6. 4. the Gentiles who dallied with *A.*  
**HARM.**  
*Tab.* 12. 2. O father it is no *A.* to me to give him half  
*Wisd.* 11. 19. the *A.* might dispatch them at once  
*Ecd.* 5. 4. say not I sinned, what *A.* hath happened  
*7.* 1. do no evil, so shall no *A.* come unto thee  
*38.* 16. thou hadst suffered great *A.* thyself  
*1 Mac.* 7. 15. we will procure the *A.* neither of you  
*9.* 71. he swore that he would never do them *A.*  
*15.* 19. to write that they should do them no *A.*  
*31.* give me for the *A.* that you have done  
*35.* albeit they did great *A.* to the people  
*2 Mac.* 14. 14. the *A.* of the Jews to be their welfare  
**HARMLESS.**  
*Wisd.* 18. 3. thou gavest an *A.* son to entertain them  
*2 Mac.* 8. 4. the wicked slaughter of *A.* infants  
**HARMONY.**  
*Wisd.* 19. 18. the elements changed by a kind of *A.*  
**HARNESS.**  
*1 Mac.* 3. 3. he girt his warlike *A.* about him  
*6.* 41. all that heard the rattling of *A.* were moved  
*43.* one of the beasts armed with royal *A.*  
*2 Mac.* 3. 25. that he had complete *A.* of gold  
*5.* 3. were seen ornaments and *A.* of all sorts  
*15.* 28. they knew that Nicanor lay dead in his *A.*  
**HARNESSED.**  
*1 Mac.* 6. 7. they saw that it was strong and well *A.*  
*6.* 38. and being *A.* all over amidst the ranks  
**HARP.**  
*1 Mac.* 3. 45. joy taken the pipe with the *A.* ceased  
**HARPS.**  
*Ecd.* 39. 15. and shew forth his praise with *A.*  
*Mac.* 4. 54. it was dedicated with *A.* and cymbals  
*51.* he entered into it with *A.* and cymbals  
**HARVEST.**  
*Ecd.* 24. 26. to abound as Jordan in time of *A.*  
**HASTE.**  
*1 Est.* 2. 30. removing in *A.* towards Jerusalem  
*2 Est.* 4. 34. thy *A.* is in vain to be above him  
*48.* a woman maketh *A.* to escape the necessity  
*5.* 44. the creature may not *A.* above the Maker  
*14.* 15. and *A.* thee to flee from these times  
*Tab.* 11. 3. let us *A.* before thy wife and prepare  
*Jud.* 13. 1. his servants made *A.* to depart  
*12.* they made *A.* to go down to the gate  
*Wisd.* 18. 21. then the blameless man made *A.*  
*Ecd.* 2. 9. and make not *A.* in time of trouble  
*44.* 50. all the people turned again in *A.*  
*1 Mac.* 6. 37. he went in all *A.* and said to the king  
*63.* afterward departed he in all *A.* and returned  
*11.* 22. but come and speak with him in great *A.*  
*13.* 10. he made *A.* to finish the walls of Jerusalem  
*2 Mac.* 4. 31. the king came in all *A.* to appease  
*5.* 21. he departed in all *A.* into Antiochus  
*9.* 7. and commanding to *A.* the journey  
*14.* the holy city, to which he was going in *A.* to  
*lay even with ground and make a burying*  
*14.* 43. but missing his stroke through *A.*  
**HASTED.**  
*Jud.* 10. 15. in that thou hast *A.* to come to our lord  
*Wisd.* 4. 14. therefore *A.* he to take him away  
*5.* 9. those things passed away as a post that *A.* by  
*Ecd.* 50. 17. then all the people *A.* and fell down  
**HASTEN.**  
*2 Est.* 4. 34. do not thou *A.* above the Most High  
*6.* 34. *A.* not with the times that are past  
*1 Mac.* 13. 21. that he should *A.* his coming to them  
**HASTETH.**  
*2 Est.* 4. 26. for the world *A.* fast to pass away  
*14.* 18. now *A.* vision to come which thou sawest  
**HASTENING.**  
*2 Mac.* 4. 14. *A.* to be partakers of unlawful allowance  
**HASTY.**  
*Ecd.* 4. 39. be not *A.* in thy tongue, in deeds slack  
*6.* 7. prove him first, and be not *A.* to credit him  
*19.* 4. he that is *A.* to give credit, is light-minded  
*28.* 11. an *A.* contention kindleth a fire, and an  
*A.* fighting sheddeth blood  
**HASTILY.**  
*Wisd.* 19. 2. and having sent them *A.* away  
*Ecd.* 43. 5. at his commandment it runneth *A.*  
**HAT.**  
*2 Mac.* 4. 12. made the chief young men wear *A.*  
**HATE.**  
*2 Est.* 5. 30. if thou didst so much *A.* thy people  
*10.* 23. delivered into the hands of them that *A.* us  
*16.* 50. so shall righteousness *A.* iniquity  
*Tab.* 15. 12. cursed are all they which *A.*  
*Eth.* 14. 15. turn his heart to *A.* him that fights  
*15.* thou knowest I *A.* the glory of the unrighteous  
*Ecd.* 7. 15. *A.* not laborious work nor husbandry  
*13.* 20. as proud *A.* humility so doth rich the poor  
*19.* 9. and when time cometh he will *A.* thee  
*25.* 14. but the affliction from them that *A.* me  
*1 Mac.* 7. 26. a man that bare deadly *A.* to Israel  
*2 Mac.* 14. 39. willing to declare the *A.* he bare  
**HATED.**  
*2 Est.* 18. 48. *A.* in all her works and inventions

## HEA

*Wisd.* 11. 26. made any thing, if thou hadst *A.* it  
*Ecd.* 9. 18. he that is rash in his talk shall be *A.*  
*20.* 8. that taketh to himself authority shall be *A.*  
*15.* such a one is to be *A.* of God and man  
*21.* 28. a whisperer is *A.* whosoever he dwelleth  
*27.* 24. I have *A.* many things, nothing like him  
*31.* 16. eat as becomes, devour not lest thou be *A.*  
*37.* 20. one saith wisdom in words, and is *A.*  
*42.* 9. and being married, lest she should be *A.*  
*1 Mac.* 11. 21. ungodly persons *A.* their own people  
*38.* wherefore all the forces of his father *A.* him  
*2 Mac.* 5. 8. *A.* as a forsaker of the laws  
**HATEFUL.**  
*Wisd.* 14. 9. ungodly and ungodliness are *A.* to God  
*15.* 18. those beasts also that are most *A.*  
*19.* 13. they used a more hard and *A.* behaviour  
*Ecd.* 10. 7. pride is *A.* before God and man  
*20.* 5. another by much babbling becometh *A.*  
*Dem.* 3. 9. lawless enemies, most *A.* forsakers of G.  
**HATEST.**  
*Tab.* 4. 15. do that to no man which thou *A.*  
*Wisd.* 12. 4. whom thou *A.* for doing odious works  
**HATETH.**  
*Jud.* 5. 17. God that *A.* iniquity was with them  
*Eth.* 16. 4. God that seeth all things, and *A.* evil  
*1 ccl.* 12. 6. for the Most High *A.* sinners  
*15.* 11. thou oughtest not to do the things that be *A.*  
*13.* the Lord *A.* all abomination  
*19.* 6. he that *A.* babbling, shall have less evil  
*16.* he that *A.* to be reproved, is in way of sinners  
*25.* 2. three sorts of men my soul *A.* and am offended  
*33.* 2. a wise man *A.* not the law  
**HAIRED.**  
*Ecd.* 10. 6. bear not *A.* to thy neighbour  
*28.* 3. one man beareth *A.* against another  
*5.* if he that is but flesh be so  
*1 Mac.* 11. 17. so that their *A.* was openly known  
*13.* 17. he should procure to himself great *A.*  
*2 Mac.* 3. 1. because of his *A.* of wickedness  
*4.* 5. but when their *A.* went so far  
*6.* 29. changed the good-will they bare into *A.*  
**HAVEN.**  
*1 Est.* 5. 55. brought by boats to the *A.* of Joppe  
*2 Est.* 12. 42. as *A.* or ship preserved from tempest  
*1 Mac.* 14. 5. in this, that he took Joppe for an *A.*  
*2 Mac.* 12. 6. and he burnt the *A.* by night  
*9.* he set fire on the *A.* and the navy  
*14.* 1. having entered by *A.* of Tripolis  
**HAUGHTY.**  
*Ecd.* 22. 10. but children being *A.* through disdain  
*23.* 4. but turn away from thy servant *A.* mind  
*26.* 9. the whoredom may be known in her *A.* looks  
*2 Mac.* 5. 17. so *A.* was Antiochus in mind  
*13.* 9. the king came with a barbarous and *A.* mind  
**HAUGHTINESS.**  
*2 Mac.* 5. 21. such was the *A.* of his mind  
*15.* 6. Nicanor in exceeding pride and *A.* determined  
**HAVOCK.**  
*1 Mac.* 7. 7. see what *A.* he hath made amongst us  
**HEAD.**  
*1 Est.* 4. 30. taking the crown from the king's *A.* and  
*setting it on her own *A.* she struck the king*  
*8.* 71. I pulled the hair from off my *A.*  
*2 Est.* 1. 8. pull thou off then the hair of thy *A.*  
*9.* 38. clothes were rent, she had ashes on her *A.*  
*16.* 53. God shall burn coals of fire on his *A.*  
*Jud.* 8. 3. as she stood, the heat came upon his *A.*  
*9.* 1. Judith fell on her face, and put ashes on her *A.*  
*13.* 8. and she took away his *A.* from him  
*9.* she gave Olofernes his *A.* to her maid  
*15.* she took the *A.* out of the bag and shewed it  
*18.* hath directed thee to the cutting off the *A.*  
*14.* 1. take this *A.* and hang it on your walls  
*6.* he saw the *A.* of Olofernes in a man's hand  
*11.* they hanged the *A.* of Olofernes on the wall  
*15.* and his *A.* was taken from him  
*18.* Olofernes lieth on the ground without a *A.*  
*Eth.* 14. 2. she covered her *A.* with ashes  
*16.* abhor sign of my high estate which is on my *A.*  
*Wisd.* 18. 24. thy majesty on the diadem of my *A.*  
*Ecd.* 4. 7. and bow thy *A.* to a great man  
*11.* 1. wisdom lifted up the *A.* of him that is low  
*13.* the Lord lifted up his *A.* from misery  
*12.* 18. he will shake his *A.* and clap his hands  
*20.* 26. a wicked man that hangeth down his *A.*  
*20.* 11. that lieth up his *A.* from a low estate  
*25.* 15. there is no *A.* above the *A.* of a  
*27.* 25. casteth a stone, casteth it on his own *A.*  
*38.* 3. the skill of the physician shall lift up his *A.*  
*44.* 23. and made it rest on *A.* of Jacob  
*Bar.* 5. 2. and set a diamond on the *A.* of glory  
*34.* the elders laid their hands on her *A.*  
*55.* thou hast lied against thine own *A.* 59.  
*Bel.* 36. the angel bare him by the hair of his *A.*  
*Prayer of Manass.* that I cannot lift up mine *A.*  
*1 Mac.* 7. 47. they smote off Nicanor's *A.*  
*11.* 15. where he set two crowns upon his *A.*  
*71.* Jonathan cast earth on his *A.* and prayed  
*2 Mac.* 7. 7. they had pulled off the skin of his *A.*

## HEA

[APOCRYPH.]

*2 Mac.* 15. 30. commanded to strike off Nicanor's *A.*  
*32.* and he shewed them vile Nicanor's *A.*  
*35.* he hanged also Nicanor's *A.* on the tower  
**HEADLONG.**  
*Wisd.* 4. 19. for he shall cast them down *A.*  
*2 Mac.* 6. 10. they cast them down *A.* from the wall  
**HEADS.**  
*1 Est.* 8. 75. our sins are multiplied above our *A.*  
*2 Est.* 2. 43. upon every one of their *A.* he set crown  
*Jud.* 4. 11. they cast ashes upon their *A.*  
*8.* 22. the desolation will be turn on our *A.*  
*9.* 9. and send thy wrath upon their *A.*  
*Ecd.* 17. 23. render their recompence on their *A.*  
*36.* 10. smite in sunder the *A.* of the rulers  
*Bar.* 6. 9. they make crowns for the *A.* of the rags  
*22.* upon their bodies and *A.* six bats, bats  
*31.* priests sit in their temples, their clothes rev.  
*their *A.* and beards shaven, nothing on their *A.**  
*1 Mac.* 3. 47. they cast ashes on their *A.* 4. 39.  
*6.* 35. with helmets of brass on their *A.*  
*9.* 23. the wicked began to put forth their *A.*  
*2 Mac.* 1. 16. they smote off their *A.* and cast them  
*10.* 25. and they sprinkled earth on their *A.*  
*14.* 15. they cast earth on their *A.* and prayed  
**HEAD-STRONG.**  
*Ecd.* 80. 8. an horse not broken becometh *A.*  
**HEAD-TIRE.**  
*1 Est.* 3. 6. and an *A.* of fine linen, and a chain  
**HEAL.**  
*2 Est.* 2. 21. *A.* the broken and the weak  
*Tab.* 3. 17. Raphael was sent to *A.* them both  
*12.* 14. now God hath sent me to *A.* thee  
*Ecd.* 38. 7. with such doth be *A.* men  
**HEALED.**  
*Tab.* 6. 8. it is good to anoint a man, and he shall be *A.*  
*12.* 3. he brought me money, and likewise *A.* the  
*Wisd.* 16. 10. thy mercy was ever by them and *A.* them  
*Ecd.* 21. 3. the wounds whereof cannot be *A.*  
**HEALETH.**  
*Wisd.* 16. 12. thy word, O Lord, which *A.* all thy  
**HEALING.**  
*Ecd.* 38. 2. for of the Most High cometh *A.*  
**HEALTH.**  
*2 Est.* 7. 51. laid up for us dwellings of *A.* and safety  
*Tab.* 7. 4. then said he, is he in good *A.* 7.  
*8.* they said, he is both alive and in good *A.*  
*17.* finish their life in *A.* with joy and mercy  
*Wisd.* 7. 10. I loved her above *A.* and beauty  
*13.* 18. for *A.* he calleth on that which is not  
*16.* 12. no herb nor plaster that restored them to *A.*  
*Ecd.* 1. 18. making peace and perfect *A.* to flourish  
*17.* 26. will lead out of darkness into the light  
*30.* 15. *A.* and good state of body are above all pld  
*34.* 17. be given *A.* life, and blessing  
*2 Mac.* 1. 10. sent greeting and *A.* to Antiochus  
*3.* 32. offered a sacrifice for the *A.* of the man  
*9.* 18. therefore despairing of the *A.* he was  
*19.* wisheth much joy *A.* and prosperity to the Jew  
*22.* not distrusting my *A.* but having hope  
*11.* 28. if ye fare well, we are also in good *A.*  
**HEALTHFUL.**  
*Wisd.* 1. 14. the generations of the world were *A.*  
**HEAP.**  
*Ecd.* 3. 27. the wicked man shall *A.* sin upon sin  
*20.* 28. that tillth his land shall increase his *A.*  
*39.* 17. at his command the waters stood as an *A.*  
**HEAPS.**  
*Est.* 2. 9. lieth in clouds of pitch and *A.* of ashes  
*Wisd.* 18. 23. the dead were fallen down by *A.*  
*1 Mac.* 11. 4. they had made *A.* of them by the w.  
**HEAR.**  
*1 Est.* 9. 40. to *A.* the law the first day of the most  
*2 Est.* 1. 26. when you call on me, I will not *A.* ye  
*2.* 1. by the prophets, whom they would not *A.*  
*9.* even so will I do to them that *A.* me not  
*Tab.* 3. 13. that I may *A.* no more reproach, 15  
*6.* 15. wherefore *A.* me, O my brother  
*10.* 12. that I may *A.* good report of thee  
*Jud.* 8. 17. he will *A.* our voice, if it please him  
*38.* me, and I will do a thing which shall p  
*9.* 4. O God, O my God, *A.* me also a wife  
*12.* Lord of the heavens, earth, *A.* thou my prayer  
*14.* 1. *A.* me now, my brethren, and hang it  
*Eth.* 13. 17. *A.* my prayer, turn our sorrow  
*14.* 19. O mighty God, *A.* the voice of the Jews  
*Ecd.* 6. 1. *A.* therefore, O ye kings, and understand  
*8.* 15. shall be afraid when they do but *A.* of us  
*15.* 15. nor comes to draw breath, nor ears to  
*Ecd.* 3. 1. *A.* me your father, O children, and is  
*5.* 11. be swift to *A.* and let thy life be sweet  
*6.* 33. if thou love to *A.* shalt receive underman  
*35.* be willing to *A.* every godly discourse  
*21.* 15. if a skilful man *A.* a wise word will comfort  
*23.* 7. *A.* O ye children, the discipline of the  
*25.* 9. that speaketh in the ears of him that  
*29.* 25. moreover, thou shalt *A.* bitter words  
*31.* 22. my son, *A.* me, and despise me not  
*33.* 18. *A.* me, O ye great men of the people  
*34.* 24. whose voice will the Lord *A.* ?  
*26.* that doth the same who will *A.* his prayers

HEARD

1 *Esd.* 5. 65. that the trumpets might not be *A.* yet the multitude sounded so that it was *A.* afar off  
9. 50. for they all wept when they were *A.*  
*Tob.* 3. 16. the prayers of them both were *A.*  
*Jud.* 4. 13. so God *A.* their prayers, and looked  
*Ezr.* 12. 2. be *A.* their devices, and searched out  
*Ezr.* 3. 5. when he maketh his prayer, he shall be *A.*  
4. 6. his prayer shall be *A.* of him that made him  
11. 8. answer not before thou hast *A.* the cause  
16. 5. mine ear hath *A.* greater things than these  
17. 13. and their ears *A.* his glorious voice  
19. 9. he *A.* and observed thee, and will hate thee  
10. if thou hast *A.* a word, let it die with thee  
27. down his countenance, making as if he *A.* not  
35. 4. prepare what to say, and so thou shalt be *A.*  
41. 33. or speaking again what thou hast *A.*  
46. 9. a noise that might be *A.* in the temple  
46. 5. be called, and the great Lord *A.* him  
46. 20. and immediately the holy One *A.* them  
50. 10. sons of Aaron made a great noise to be *A.*  
51. 11. I will praise, and so my prayer was *A.*

HEARDEST.

*Ezr.* 48. 7. who *A.* the rebuke of the Lord in Sinai  
HEAREN.

*Wisd.* 1. 6. for God is witness and *A.* of his tongue  
HEARST.

*Ezr.* 13. 13. when thou *A.* these things, awake  
27. 7. praise no man before thou *A.* him speak

HEARETH

*Wisd.* 1. 10. for the ear of jealousy *A.* all things  
*Ezr.* 21. 15. when one of no understanding *A.* it  
23. 26. every one that *A.* it will beware of him  
25. 18. and when he *A.* it, shall sigh bitterly

HEARING.

*Wisd.* 18. 1. whose voice they *A.* and not seeing  
*Bar.* 1. 4. in the *A.* of nobles, is the *A.* of elders

HEARKEN.

*Ezr.* 14. 23. he shall also *A.* at her doors  
16. 24. my son, *A.* to me, and learn knowledge  
21. 24. it is the rudeness of a man to *A.* at the door  
33. 18. *A.* with your ears, ye rulers of congregation  
37. 11. *A.* not to these in any matter of counsel  
39. 13. *A.* to me, ye holy children, and bad forth  
*Bar.* 2. 24. but we would not *A.* to thy voice  
1 *Mac.* 2. 22. we will not *A.* to the king's words  
2 *Mac.* 7. 25. the young man would in no case *A.*

HEARKENED.

*Bar.* 3. 4. have not *A.* to the voice of these their God

HEART

1 *Esd.* 1. 23. with an *A.* full of godliness  
48. hardening his *A.* he transgressed the laws  
3. 21. and it maketh every *A.* rich, so that a man  
8. 25. who hath put these things into *A.* of the king  
1 *Esd.* 3. 21. the first Adam became a wicked *A.*  
26. did even as Adam, they also had a wicked *A.*  
4. 30. evil seed hath been sown in the *A.* of Adam  
8. 58. and said in their *A.* that there is no God  
*Tob.* 1. 12. because I remember God with all my *A.*  
4. 13. my son, despise not in thy *A.* thy brethren  
6. 4. and take the *A.* and the liver and the gall  
7. brother, to what use is the *A.* and the liver?  
7. he said to him, touching the *A.* and the liver  
17. and his *A.* was effectually joined to her  
2. 2. put the *A.* and liver of the fish thereon  
*Jud.* 8. 14. you cannot find the depth of the *A.*  
*Ezr.* 14. 13. turn his *A.* to hate him that fighteth  
15. 5. but her *A.* was in anguish for fear  
*Wisd.* 1. 6. for God is a true beholder of his *A.*  
2. 2. as a little spark in the moving of our *A.*  
8. 17. when I pondered these things in my *A.*  
21. besought him, and with my whole *A.* I said  
15. 10. his *A.* is ashes, his hope more vile than earth  
1 *Esd.* 1. 12. the fear of the Lord maketh a merry *A.*  
28. and come not to him with a double *A.*  
30. camest not in truth, but thy *A.* is full of deceit  
2. 2. set thy *A.* aright, and constantly endure  
3. 26. a stubborn *A.* shall fare evil at the last  
27. an obstinate *A.* shall be laden with sorrows  
30. the *A.* of the prudent will understand  
8. 1. set not thy *A.* on thy goods, and say not  
2. thy strength, to walk in the ways of thy *A.*  
6. 26. come unto her with thy whole *A.* and keep  
37. he shall establish thy *A.* and give wisdom  
7. 27. honour thy father with thy whole *A.*  
8. 19. open not thine *A.* to every man, lest he  
9. 9. lest thy *A.* incline unto her, and thou fall  
10. 12. his *A.* is turned away from his Maker  
11. 30. kept in a cage, so is the *A.* of the proud  
13. 25. the *A.* of a man changed his countenance,  
a merry *A.* maketh a cheerful countenance  
26. is a token of *A.* that is in prosperity  
14. 21. he that considereth her ways in his *A.*  
16. 20. do *A.* can think on these things worthily  
24. my son, mark my words with thy *A.*  
17. 6. and an *A.* gave he them to understand  
28. the living and sound in *A.* shall praise the Lord  
19. 16. that slippeth in speech, but not from his *A.*  
21. 6. that fears the Lord, will repent from his *A.*  
27. they shall ponder his words in their *A.*

*Ezr.* 21. 26. the *A.* of fools is in their mouth  
22. 16. the *A.* that is established by advised counsel  
17. 4. settled on a thought of understanding  
18. so a fearful *A.* in the imagination of a fool  
19. he that pricketh the *A.* maketh it to shew  
23. 2. set the discipline of wisdom over my *A.*  
18. saying thus in his *A.* who seeth me  
25. 7. which I have judged in my *A.* to be happy  
13. give me any plague, but the plague of the *A.*  
26. 4. if he have a good *A.* toward the Lord  
5. there be three things that my *A.* feareth  
18. so are the fair feet with a constant *A.*  
26. there be two things that grieve my *A.*  
27. 6. so is the utterance of a conceit in the *A.*  
30. 16. there is no joy above the joy of the *A.*  
23. love thine own soul, and comfort thine *A.*  
25. a good *A.* will have a care of his meat and diet  
31. 28. wine in season brings gladness of the *A.*  
33. 5. the *A.* of the foolish is like a cart-wheel  
34. 5. the *A.* fancieth as a woman's *A.* in travail  
36. 20. a froward *A.* causeth heaviness  
37. 17. the countenance is a sign of changing the *A.*  
38. 10. and cleanse thy *A.* from all wickedness  
18. the heaviness of the *A.* breaketh strength  
20. take no heaviness to *A.* drive it away  
40. 20. wine and music rejoice the *A.* but wisdom  
42. 18. he seeketh out the deep and the *A.*  
43. 18. the *A.* is astonished at the raining of it  
45. 26. God give you wisdom in your *A.* to judge  
46. 11. every one, whose *A.* went not a whoring  
49. 3. he directeth his *A.* unto the Lord  
50. 23. he grant us joyfulness of *A.* and that peace  
25. two manner of nations my *A.* abhorreth  
37. who out of his *A.* poured forth wisdom  
28. he that layeth them up in his *A.* shall be wise  
*Bar.* 2. 8. from the imaginations of his wicked *A.*  
*Den.* 3. 16. in a contrite *A.* let us be accepted  
5. O ye holy and humble men of *A.* bless Lord  
35. 35. for her *A.* trusted in the Lord  
*Prayer of Manass.* now I bow the knee of my *A.*  
1 *Mac.* 6. 10. sleep come, my *A.* faileth for very care  
2 *Mac.* 3. 17. what sorrow he had now in his *A.*

HEARTH.

*Ezr.* 50. 12. he stood by the *A.* of the altar

HEARTILY.

2 *Mac.* 4. 37. therefore Antiochus was *A.* sorry

HEARTS.

2 *Esd.* 14. 34. if so be ye will reform your *A.*  
16. 54. the Lord knoweth their thoughts and *A.*  
63. he knoweth what you think in your *A.*

*Jud.* 8. 24. because their *A.* depend upon us  
*Ezr.* 2. 12. we be to fearful *A.* and faint hands  
17. that fear the Lord will prepare their *A.*  
8. 2. for gold hath perverted the *A.* of kings  
16. 7. were gathered in the hardness of their *A.*  
17. 8. he set his eye upon their *A.* to shew them  
16. could not make to himself. fleshly *A.* for stony  
31. 26. so doth wine prove the *A.* of the proud  
48. 19. then trembled their *A.* and hands  
*Bar.* 3. 7. thou hast put thy fear in our *A.*  
6. 6. may ye in your *A.* O Lord, we must worship  
20. their *A.* are gnawed upon by things creeping  
1 *Mac.* 12. 28. they feared and trembled in their *A.*  
2 *Mac.* 1. 4. open your *A.* in his law and commands  
3. 3. the law should not depart from their *A.*  
15. 17. able to encourage the *A.* of the young men  
27. fighting with hands, praying with their *A.*

HEAT.

2 *Esd.* 1. 20. for the *A.* I covered you with leaves  
*Jud.* 8. 3. *A.* came on his head, and he fell on his bed  
*Wisd.* 2. 4. that is overcome with the *A.* thereof  
*Ezr.* 14. 27. by her he shall be covered from *A.*  
18. 16. shall not the dew assuage thee? so is a word  
34. 16. a defence from *A.* a cover from the sun  
38. 28. he fighteth with the *A.* of the furnace  
43. 3. who can abide the burning *A.* thereof?  
22. a dew coming after *A.* refresheth  
*Den.* 2. 25. they are cast out to the *A.* of the day  
*Bar.* 3. 44. O ye fire and *A.* bless ye the Lord

HEATED.

2 *Mac.* 7. 4. the caldrons forthwith being *A.*

HEATHEN.

1 *Esd.* 5. 72. the *A.* of the land lying heavy  
8. 25. wives which we have taken of the *A.*  
9. 9. and separate yourselves from the *A.*  
2 *Esd.* 3. 36. Israel kept thy precepts, not the *A.*  
*Ezr.* 14. 15. I abhor the bed of all the *A.*  
*Wisd.* 15. 15. they counted idols of the *A.* to be gods  
*Ezr.* 35. 7. and repayed vengeance to the *A.*  
36. 10. smite in sunder the heads of the *A.*  
39. 23. so shall the *A.* inherit his wrath  
*Bar.* 2. 13. for we are but a few left among the *A.*  
1 *Mac.* 1. 11. let us make a covenant with the *A.*  
13. give licence to do after the ordinances of *A.*  
1. 14. according to the customs of the *A.*  
15. they joined themselves to the *A.* and were sold  
42. so all the *A.* agreed to command of the king  
2. 18. like as all the *A.* and Judea have done  
68. recompense fully the *A.* and take heed  
4. 11. that so all the *A.* may know there is One

1 *Mac.* 3. 45. pull it down, because *A.* had defiled it  
54. look at what day the *A.* had profaned it  
58. that the reproach of the *A.* was put away  
5. 57. let us go fight against the *A.* round us  
13. 41. thus the yoke of the *A.* was taken away  
2 *Mac.* 1. 27. deliver them that serve among the *A.*  
look on them, let the *A.* know that thou art God  
4. 9. training up of youth in the fashions of the *A.*  
6. 5. a decree to the neighbour cities of the *A.*  
10. 2. but the altars which the *A.* had built  
11. 3. as of the other chapels of the *A.* and to set  
15. 10. shewing them the falsehood of the *A.*

HEATHENISH.

2 *Mac.* 4. 13. such was the increase of *A.* manners

HEAVEN.

1 *Esd.* 4. 36. the earth calleth on truth the *A.* blesmeth  
46. thou hast vowed to the King of *A.*  
58. he lifted up his face to *A.* praised King of *A.*  
6. 13. servants of the Lord who made *A.* and earth  
8. 75. our ignorances have reached up unto *A.*  
2 *Esd.* 2. 14. take *A.* and earth to witness  
4. 8. neither did I ever climb up into *A.*  
6. 38. thou saidst, let *A.* and earth be made  
8. 20. who beholdeth things in the *A.* and in the air  
13. 3. waxed strong with the thousands of *A.*  
5. was gathered from the four winds of the *A.*  
16. 55. let the *A.* be made, and it was created  
*Tob.* 5. 16. God which dwelleth in *A.* prosper you  
7. 18. the Lord of *A.* and earth give thee joy  
10. 11. God of *A.* give you a prosperous journey  
12. the Lord of *A.* restore thee dear brother  
13. 11. many nations come with gifts to King of *A.*  
*Jud.* 5. 8. they worshipped the God of *A.*  
11. 17. thy servant serveth God of *A.* day and night  
*Ezr.* 13. 10. for thou hast made *A.* and earth  
*Wisd.* 9. 16. things in *A.* who hath searched out?  
13. 2. they deemed the lights of *A.* to be the gods  
16. 20. thou didst send them from *A.* bread  
18. 15. thine almighty word leaped down from *A.*  
16. and it touched *A.* but stood on the earth  
*Ezr.* 1. 3. who can find out the height of *A.*?  
16. 18. behold, the *A.* and the *A.* of heavens  
17. 32. he vieweth the power of the height of *A.*  
24. 5. I alone compassed the circuit of *A.*  
26. 16. the sun when it ariseth in the high *A.*  
43. 1. the beauty of *A.* with his glorious shew  
8. shining in the firmament of *A.*  
12. it compasseth the *A.* about with a circle  
46. 17. and the Lord thundered from *A.*  
48. 3. by the word of the Lord be shut up the *A.*  
20. and the holy One heard them out of *A.*  
51. 19. I stretched forth my hands to *A.* above  
*Bar.* 1. 11. days may be on earth as the days of *A.*  
2. 2. such as never happened under the whole *A.*  
3. 29. who hath gone up into *A.* and taken her  
5. 3. will shew it unto every country under *A.*  
6. 54. they are as crows between *A.* and earth  
*Sus.* 9. that they might not look unto *A.*  
35. and the weeping, looked up towards *A.*  
*Ezr.* 5. who hath created the *A.* and the earth  
*Prayer of Manass.* who hast made *A.* and earth  
am not worthy to behold and see the height of *A.*  
1 *Mac.* 2. 37. *A.* and earth shall testify for us  
58. Elias, for his zeal, was taken up into *A.*  
3. 18. with the God of *A.* it is all one to deliver  
19. but strength cometh from *A.*  
60. as the will of God is in *A.* so let him do  
4. 10. now therefore let us cry unto *A.*  
24. sung 'ong, and praised the Lord in *A.*  
40. cried towards the *A.* [55. praising God of *A.*  
5. 31. the cry of the city went up to *A.*  
9. 45. whosoever cry ye now to *A.* to be delivered?  
19. 15. we have help from *A.* that succoureth us  
16. 3. ye fight, and the help from *A.* be with you  
2 *Mac.* 2. 10. fire came down from *A.* and consumed  
21. the manifest signs that came from *A.* to those  
3. 15. the priests called to *A.* on him that made a law  
20. all holding their hands towards *A.* made suppli  
34. seeing thou hast been scourged from *A.*  
39. for he that dwelleth in *A.* hath his eyes  
7. 11. these I had from *A.* and for his laws  
28. my son, look upon the *A.* and the earth  
8. 20. because of the help that they had from  
9. 10. that thought he could reach to the stars of *A.*  
20. I give thanks to God, having my hope in *A.*  
10. 29. there appeared to the enemies from *A.*  
11. 10. they marched, having an helper from *A.*  
14. 34. the priests lift up their hands towards *A.*  
15. 3. demanded if there were a mighty One in *A.*  
8. the help which they had received from *A.*  
34. so every man praised towards the *A.*

HEAVENLY.

2 *Esd.* 2. 37. hath called you to the *A.* kingdom  
*Wisd.* 19. 21. nor melted the icy kind of *A.* meat

HEAVENS.

1 *Esd.* 4. 34. he compasseth the *A.* round about  
2 *Esd.* 3. 18. bowing the *A.* thou didst set fast the earth  
4. 21. he that dwelleth above the *A.* may understand  
the things that are above the height of *A.*  
16. 59. he spreadeth out the *A.* like a vaul

## HEL

**Tab. 2. 8.** let A. bless thee and all thy creatures  
**Jud. 9. 18.** Lord of A. and earth, hear my prayer  
**Wis. 9. 10.** O send her out of thy holy A.  
**Ecc. 10. 18.** the heaven of A. shall be moved  
**45. 15.** to his seed so long as the A. should remain  
**Bar. 6. 07.** nor can they shew signs in the A.  
**HEAVY.**

**1 Ed. 5. 78.** the heathen lying A. on the inhabitants  
**Ed. 5. 16.** and why is thy countenance so A.?  
**12. 46.** and be not A. thou house of Jacob  
**Wis. 17. 4.** appeared to them with A. countenances  
**Ecc. 25. 23.** a wicked woman makes A. countenances  
**33. 28.** if not obedient, put on more A. fetters  
**40. 1.** an A. yoke is upon the sons of Adam  
**1 Mac. 8. 31.** why hast thou made thy yoke A.?  
**2 Mac. 5. 23.** bare an A. hand over the citizens  
**HEAVIER.**

**Ecc. 22. 16.** what is A. than lead? the name is a fool  
**HEAVINESS.**

**2 Ed. 10. 7.** Sion is full of A. [8. we are all in A.  
**24.** therefore shake off thy great A. put away  
**Tab. 2. 5.** I washed myself and eat my meat in A.  
**Ecc. 22. 4.** that liveth dishonestly, is her father's A.  
**30. 9.** play with him, and he will bring thee to A.  
**21.** give not over thy mind to A. afflict not thyself  
**30. 20.** a froward heart causeth A. but a man  
**38. 17.** then comfort thyself for thy A.  
**18.** for of A. cometh death, and the A. of the heart  
breaketh strength, in affliction sorrow remains

**20.** take no A. to heart, drive it away, remember  
**1 Mac. 1. 37.** she in the marriage-chamber was in A.  
**3. 51.** thy priests are in A. and brought low  
**6. 4.** he fled, and departed thence with great A.  
**HEBREW.**

**Jud. 12. 11.** persuade this H. woman to come to us  
**HEBREWS.**

**Jud. 10. 12.** and she said, I am a woman of the H.  
**14. 18.** one woman of the H. hath brought shame  
**2 Mac. 7. 31.** author of all mischief against the H.  
**11. 13.** considering the H. could not be overcome  
**15. 37.** the H. had the city in their power  
**HEBRON.**

**1 Mac. 5. 66.** where he smote H. and towns thereof  
**HEDGE.**

**Ecc. 26. 12.** by every A. will she sit down  
**23. 24.** look that thou A. thy possession about  
**20. 25.** where no A. is, the possession is spoiled  
**HEIFER.**

**Tab. 1. 5.** the tribes sacrificed unto the A. Baal  
**HEIGHT.**

**1 Ed. 6. 25.** whose A. shall be sixty cubits  
**Jud. 1. 2.** the A. of the wall seventy cubits  
**7. 10.** but they trust to the A. of the mountains  
**Ecc. 1. 3.** who can find out the A. of heaven?  
**43. 1.** the pride of the A. the clear firmament  
**50. 2.** and by him was built the double A.  
**Prayer of Manass.** to behold the A. of heaven  
**2 Mac. 1. 13.** such was the A. of Greek fashions  
**6. 15.** lest that being come to the A. of sin  
**HEIR.**

**Tab. 3. 15.** nor hath he any child to be his A.  
**Ecc. 22. 23.** that thou mayest be A. with him  
**23. 22.** that bringeth in an A. by another  
**HELD.**

**1 Ed. 1. 21.** kings of Israel A. not such pass, as Josias  
**3. 24.** when he had so spoken, he A. his peace  
**6. 12.** he A. his tongue [41. he A. his peace  
**80.** the villages of the Jews which thy A.  
**5. 51.** also they A. the feast of tabernacles

**2 Ed. 5. 15.** so the angel A. me, comforted me  
**6. 8.** Jacob's hand A. the first heel of Esau  
**13. 9.** nor A. sword nor any instrument of war  
**28. 6.** A. neither sword nor any instrument  
**44. 4.** still the flood, till they were passed over  
**Est. 15. 11.** and so he A. up his golden sceptre  
**Wis. 12. 24.** A. them for gods, being deceived  
**17. 4.** nor might the corner that A. keep them  
**Ecc. 13. 21.** a rich man is A. up of friends  
**26. 7.** hath hold of her, as though he A. a scorpion  
**Bel. 19.** Daniel A. the king that he should not go in  
**1 Mac. 3. 2.** so did all they that A. with his father  
**6. 92.** they A. them battle a long season  
**11. 5.** might blame him, but the king A. his peace  
**2 Mac. 10. 6.** they had A. the feast of tabernacles  
**14. 4.** and so that day he A. his peace  
**HELIODORUS.**

**2 Mac. 3. 7.** the king chose out H. his treasurer  
**8.** so forthwith H. took his journey  
**25.** he ran and smote at H. with his fore-feet  
**27.** and H. fell suddenly to the ground  
**31.** then certain of H. friends prayed Onias  
**32.** treachery had been done to H. by the Jews  
**33.** the same young men stood by H. saying  
**35.** H. after he had offered sacrifice, returned  
**37.** when the king asked H. who might be fit  
**40.** the things concerning H. fell out thus  
**1.** slandered Onias, as if he had terrified H.  
**HELL.**

**Ed. 2. 29.** that thy children shall not see A.  
**4. 8.** never went into the deep, nor as yet into A.  
403

## HEL

**Ed. 8. 33.** corruption is fled into A. to be forgotten  
**Tab. 13. 2.** he leadeth down to A. and bringeth up  
**Wis. 17. 14.** out of the bottoms of inevitable A.  
**Ecc. 21. 10.** at the end thereof is the pit of A.  
**31. 5.** from the depth of the belly of A.  
**6.** my life was near to the A. beneath  
**Dan. 3. 66.** for he hath delivered us from A.  
**HELMET.**

**Wis. 5. 18.** and true judgment instead of an A.  
**HELMETS.**

**1 Mac. 6. 35.** with A. of brass on their heads  
**HELP.**

**1 Ed. 2. 6.** dwells in places about, let them A. him  
**6. 28.** to A. those that be of the captivity of Jews  
**8. 27.** I was encouraged by the A. of the Lord  
**Jud. 6. 21.** they called all that night for A.  
**7. 31.** if these days pass, and there come no A. to us  
**8. 11.** unless in these days the Lord A. you  
**15.** if he will not A. us within these five days  
**17.** therefore let us call upon him to A. us  
**13. 5.** now is the time to A. thine inheritance  
**Eth. 14. 3.** O my Lord, A. me desolate woman  
**14.** deliver us, and A. me that am desolate  
**Wis. 2. 18.** he will A. him and deliver him  
**12. 6.** the parents killed souls destitute of A.  
**13. 10.** knowing that it was unable to A. itself, for  
it is an image, and hath need of A.  
**18.** that which hath least means to A.

**14. 18.** did A. to set forward the ignorant  
**Ecc. 2. 6.** believe in him, and he will A. thee  
**3. 12.** my son, A. thy father in his old age  
**8. 16.** where there is no A. he will overthrow  
**11. 12.** another that is slow and hath need of A.  
**12. 4.** give to the godly man, and A. not a sinner  
**7.** give to the good, and A. not the sinner  
**17.** and though he pretend to A. thee, yet shall he  
**13. 23.** stumble, they will A. to overthrow him  
**29. 9.** A. the poor for the commandment's sake  
**30. 4.** thy neighbour according to thy power  
**34. 10.** and he is an A. from falling  
**36. 24.** A. A. like himself, and a pillar of rest  
**40. 26.** brethren and A. are against trouble  
**26.** the fear of the Lord needeth not to seek A.  
**51. 7.** they compassed me, there was no man to A.  
**10.** in times of the proud, when there was no A.  
**Bar. 4. 17.** but what can I A. you?

**6. 37.** nor can they A. any man in his distress  
**59.** neither are they able to A. themselves  
**66.** they can get under a covert and A. themselves  
**1 Mac. 3. 15.** a mighty host of ungodly to A. him  
**53.** able to stand, except thou, O God, be our A.  
**5. 39.** he hath hired the Arabians to A. them  
**8. 13.** also whom they would A. to a kingdom  
**25.** the people of the Jews shall A. them.  
**27.** the Romans shall A. with all their heart  
**10. 74.** Simon his brother met him to A. him  
**11. 45.** shalt do well if thou send me men to A. me  
**60.** the forces gathered unto him for to A. him  
**12. 15.** we have A. from heaven that succourth  
**53.** they have no captain, nor any to A. them  
**14. 1.** to get him A. to fight against Tryphon  
**16. 3.** and the A. from heaven be with you  
**2 Mac. 3. 28.** being unable to A. himself with weapons  
**6. 11.** they made conscience to A. themselves  
**6. 20.** because of the A. they had from heaven  
**23.** had given them this watch-word, The A. of God  
**24.** by the A. of the Almighty they slew 9000  
**35.** he was through the A. of the L. brought down  
**10. 19.** unto places which more needed his A.  
**11. 7.** jeopard themselves to A. their brethren  
**12. 11.** Judah's side, by the A. of God, got victory  
**13. 10.** if at any other time, he would now A. them  
**13.** try the matter in fight, by the A. of the Lord  
**17.** the protection of the Lord did A. them  
**15. 7.** confidence that the Lord would A. him  
**8.** to remember the A. received in former times  
**35.** a manifest sign to all of the A. of the Lord  
**HELPED.**

**1 Ed. 2. 9.** A. them in all things with silver and gold  
**Tab. 2. 10.** I went to physicians, but they A. me not  
**Ecc. 29. 4.** and put them to trouble that A. them  
**1 Mac. 3. 2.** all his brethren A. Maccabeus  
**2 Mac. 11. 13.** because the almighty God A. them  
**HELPER.**

**Tab. 8. 6.** thou gavest him Eve his wife for an A.  
**Jud. 7. 25.** now we have no A. but God hath sold us  
**Eth. 14. 3.** help me, who have no A. but thee, 16.  
**Ecc. 51. 2.** for thou art my defender and A. and  
hast been my A. against mine adversaries  
**2 Mac. 10. 16.** besought G. that he would be their A.  
**11. 10.** they marched, having an A. from heaven  
**12. 36.** that he would shew himself to be their A.  
**HELPER.**

**2 Ed. 16. 33.** daughters shall mourn having no A.  
**Ecc. 13. 22.** a rich man is fallen, he hath many A.  
**HELPETH.**

**Ecc. 37. 5.** a companion which A. his friend  
**2 Mac. 14. 15.** and who always A. his portion  
**HELPING.**

**1 Ed. 6. 8.** prophets being with them, and A. them

## HIG

(AFOCPTPL)

## HELPS.

**2 Mac. 8. 19.** what A. their forefathers found  
**HEN.**

**2 Ed. 1. 30.** as a A. gathereth her chickens under her  
**HERB.**

**Wis. 16. 12.** it was neither A. that restored them  
**HERBS.**

**2 Ed. 9. 26.** and I did eat of the E. of the field  
**12. 51.** and I had my meat of the A.  
**2 Mac. 5. 27.** his company who fed on A. continually  
**HERCULES.**

**2 Mac. 4. 19.** to carry silver to the sacrifice of H.  
**20.** this money was appointed to H. sacrifice  
**HERDS.**

**Jud. 2. 27.** he destroyed their flocks and A.  
**3. 3.** our flocks and A. lie before thy face  
**HERITAGE.**

**1 Ed. 8. 83.** the land ye enter into to possess as A.  
**Ecc. 17. 11.** he gave them the law of life for an A.  
**19. 3.** moths and worms shall have him to A.  
**20. 25.** but both shall have destruction to A.  
**22. 23.** thou mayest be heir with him in his A.  
**44. 23.** and he gave him an A. 45. 20.  
**46. 8.** were preserved to bring them into the A.  
**9.** and his seed obtained it for an A.  
**1 Mac. 2. 56.** Caleb received the A. of the land  
**2 Mac. 2. 4.** Mooses climbed up, and saw the A. of God  
**17.** God delivered his people, and gave them as A.  
**HERMON.**

**Ecc. 24. 13.** as a cypress on the mountains of H.  
**HEWED.**

**2 Mac. 1. 16.** A. them in pieces, smote off their heads  
**HEWN.**

**Jud. 1. 2.** and built walls round about of stones A.  
**Bar. 6. 39.** like stones A. out of the mountain  
**1 Mac. 13. 27.** built a monument with A. stones  
**HID.**

**2 Ed. 8. 53.** weakness and the moth is A. from you  
**Tab. 1. 19.** that I buried them and A. myself  
**12. 13.** thy good deed was not A. from me  
**Wis. 1. 8.** speakest unrighteous things cannot be A.  
**10.** the noise of murmurings is not A.  
**10. 8.** they could not so much as be A.  
**17. 3.** they supposed to lie A. in their secret  
**Ecc. 16. 21.** the most part of his works are A.  
**17. 15.** their ways shall not be A. from his eyes  
**20. 30.** wisdom that is A. and treasure, 41. A.  
**39. 19.** and nothing can be A. from his eyes  
**43. 32.** there are A. greater things than these  
**Jar. 16.** the two elders that had A. themselves  
**18.** saw not the elders, because they were A.  
**37.** a young man who was there A. came to her  
**1 Mac. 2. 36.** nor stopped places where they lay  
**9. 39.** they A. themselves under the covert  
**2 Mac. 1. 9.** they A. it an hollow place of sight  
**20.** the posterity of those priests that A. A.  
**22.** the sun shoes, which afore was A. in the cloud  
**33.** the priests that were led away had A. the cloud  
**10. 37.** killed Timotheus, that was A. in a pit  
**12. 41.** who had opened the things that were A.  
**HIDDEN.**

**2 Ed. 5. 1.** and the way of truth shall be A.  
**16. 62.** the Spirit searcheth out all A. things  
**Ecc. 11. 4.** and his works among men are A.  
**12. 8.** and an enemy cannot be A. in adversity  
**42. 19.** he revealed the steps of A. things  
**20.** neither any word is A. from him  
**Bar. 6. 48.** consult where they may be A. with them  
**1 Mac. 1. 23.** also he took the A. treasures he found  
**HIDE.**

**2 Ed. 5. 9.** then shall wit A. itself and understanding  
**12. 37.** write all these things and A. them  
**14. 6.** these declare, and these shall thou A.  
**16. 63.** even them that sin, and would A. their A.  
**66.** or how will you A. your sin before God?  
**Tab. 13. 6.** he will not A. his face from you  
**Wis. 6. 22.** I will not A. mysteries from you  
**7. 13.** I do communicate, I do not A. her riches  
**Ecc. 1. 24.** he will A. his words for a time  
**4. 23.** and A. not thy wisdom in her beauty  
**6. 12.** and he will A. himself from thy face  
**16. 17.** say not thou, I will A. myself from the last  
**22.** neither will I A. my face from him  
**37. 10.** A. thy counsel from such as envy thee  
**HIDEH.**

**Ecc. 20. 31.** wisdom saith better is he that A. his  
folly, than a man that A. his wisdom, 41. 18.  
**HIGH.**

**1 Ed. 2. 3.** the most A. Lord hath made me  
**4. 34.** A. is the heaven, swift is the sun in his course  
**5. 40.** till there arose up an A. priest clothed  
**6. 31.** their offerings may be made to meet A. God  
**9. 46.** Esdras blessed the Lord God most A.  
**Tab. 1. 4.** the temple of the habitation of the Most H.  
**13.** the Most H. gave me grace and favour  
**4. 11.** that give it in the night of the Most H.  
**Jud. 3. 6.** he not garrulous in the A. cities  
**6. 03.** Joacim the A. priest wrote to them in Bethsai  
**8.** did as Joacim the A. priest had commanded



*Jud.* 4. 14. Joachim the A. priest and all the priests  
 13. 18. blessed art thou of the most A. God  
 15. 8. then Joachim the A. priest came to behold  
 16. 7. new did A. giants set upon him  
*Exh.* 14. 16. I abhor the sign of my A. estate  
 16. 22. shall keep it an A. day with all feasting  
*Wisd.* 5. 15. the care of them be in the Most H.  
 6. 5. judgment be to them that be in A. places  
*Ecc.* 1. 5. the word of God most A. is the fountain  
 19. many are in A. place and of renown  
 4. 10. so shalt thou be as the son of the Most H.  
 7. 6. when I offer to the most A. God, he will accept  
 5. husbandry, which the Most H. hath ordained  
 9. 15. thy communication in the law of the Most H.  
 2. 2. and if not from him, yet from Most H.  
 6. for the Most H. hateth sinners, and will repay  
 7. 26. turn to the Most H. turn from iniquity  
 47. who shall praise the Most H. in the grave?  
 19. 17. give place to the law of the Most H.  
 24. and transgresseth the law of the Most H.  
 22. 18. pales set on an A. place will never stand  
 23. 18. the Most H. will not remember my sins  
 23. she hath disobeyed the law of the Most H.  
 26. 16. the sun when it ariseth in the A. heaven  
 33. 9. some of them hath he made A. days  
 15. so look on all the works of the Most H.  
 34. 6. if they be not sent from the Most H.  
 19. the Most H. is not pleased with the offerings  
 35. 6. the savour thereof is before the Most H.  
 10. give to the Most H. according as he enriched  
 17. till the Most H. shall behold to judge  
 37. 14. watchmen that sit above in an A. tower  
 15. and above all this pray to the Most H.  
 38. 3. for of the Most H. cometh healing  
 33. not sought for, nor sit A. in the congregation  
 31. I giveth his mind to the law of the Most H.  
 5. and he will pray before the Most H.  
 41. 4. why against the pleasure of the Most H.?  
 6. who have forsaken the law of the most A. God  
 42. 2. be not ashamed of the law of the Most H.  
 43. 2. the sun declareth the law of the Most H.  
 12. the hands of the Most H. have bended it  
 44. 20. Abraham kept the law of the Most H.  
 46. 5. he called upon the most A. Lord, 47. 5.  
 9. he entered upon the A. places of the land  
 47. 8. in all he praised the holy One Most H.  
 48. 5. didst raise a dead man by word of Most H.  
 49. 4. for they forsook the law of the Most H.  
 60. 1. Simon the A. priest repaired the house  
 2. the A. fortress of the wall about the temple  
 7. run shining upon the temple of the Most H.  
 14. adorn the offering of the most A. Almighty  
 15. a savour to the most A. King of all  
 16. for a remembrance before the Most H.  
 17. their Lord God almighty the Most H.  
 19. besought the Lord the Most H. by prayer  
 21. might receive a blessing from the Most H.  
*Bar.* 1. 7. they sent collection to Joachim A. priest  
 11. brought with a mighty hand and A. arm  
 3. 25. and hath no end, A. and unmeasurable  
 6. 25. things are bought for a most A. price  
*Prayer of Menas.* thou art the most A. Lord  
 1 Mac. 4. 60. builded mount Zion with A. walls  
 7. compassed about the sanctuary with A. walls  
 7. 5. Alcimus was he desirous to be A. priest  
 7. the wicked Alcimus, whom he made A. priest  
 10. Alcimus contended for the A. priesthood  
 20. we ordain thee to be A. priest of thy nation  
 26. as for the tower, I give it to the A. priest  
 38. to obey other authority than A. priest's  
 69. sent unto Jonathan the A. priest, saying  
 11. 27. confirmed him in the A. priesthood, 14. 38.  
 57. I confirm thee in the A. priesthood  
 12. 3. Jonathan the A. priest sent us unto you  
 6. Jonathan the A. priest to the Lacedaemonians  
 7. there were letters sent to Onias the A. priest  
 30. Areas to Onias the A. priest, greeting  
 13. 30. king Demetrius to Simon the A. priest  
 42. in the first year of Simon the A. priest  
 14. 17. his brother Simon was made A. priest  
 20. the Lacedaemonians, to Simon the A. priest  
 23. written a copy thereof to Simon the A. priest  
 27. the third year of Simon the A. priest  
 41. should be governor and A. priest for ever  
 47. Simon was well pleased to be A. priest  
 15. 17. being sent from Simon the A. priest  
 21. deliver them to Simon the A. priest  
 24. the copy they wrote to Simon the A. priest  
 10. 12. for he was the A. priest's son-in-law  
 2 Mac. 3. 1. the godliness of Onias the A. priest  
 4. but one Simon fell out with the A. priest  
 9. had been courteously received of the A. priest  
 10. then the A. priest told him there was money  
 16. whose had looked the A. priest in the face  
 21. the fear of the A. priest being in an agony  
 31. prayed that he would call upon the Most H.  
 32. the A. priest suspecting lest the king  
 36. the A. priest was making an accusation  
 4. 7. Jason laboured under-hand to be A. priest  
 13. Jason that ungodly wretch and not A. priest

2 Mac. 3. 20. bringing nothing worthy A. priesthood  
 8. 30. they very easily got A. and strong holds  
 9. 8. and weigh the A. mountains in a balance  
 23. when he led an army into the A. countries  
 25. when I went up into A. provinces  
 11. 3. and to set the A. priesthood to sale  
 14. 3. one Alcimus, who had been A. priest  
 7. ancestor's honour, I mean the A. priesthood  
 15. 12. Onias who had been A. priest, a good man  
 HIGHEST.  
 2 Esd. 4. 11. able to comprehend the way of the H.  
 34. do not thou hasten above the Most H.  
*Jud.* 14. 1. hang it on the A. place of your walls  
*Wisd.* 6. 3. power and sovereignty from the H.  
*Ecc.* 26. 7. remember the covenant of the H.  
 43. 9. an ornament giving light in the A. places  
*Bar.* 1. 4. the people from the lowest to the A.  
 HIGHERLY.  
 2 Mac. 1. 11. God hath delivered, we thank him A.  
 HILL.  
 2 Esd. 13. 7. the place, whereout the A. was graven  
 36. those sawest the A. graven without hands  
*Jud.* 1. 6. all they that dwell in the A. country  
 2. 22. he went from thence into the A. country  
 4. 7. charging them to keep the passages of A. count.  
 5. 1. had shut up the passages of the A. country  
 7. shall bring thee back into the A. country  
 11. they went from the plain into the A. country  
 12. they went out of the city to the top of the A.  
 13. having gotten privily under the A.  
 1 Mac. 13. 52. the A. of the temple be made stronger  
 HILLS.  
 2 Esd. 6. 51. in some part wherein are a thousand A.  
*Jud.* 5. 1. had fortified the tops of the high A.  
 7. 4. nor are the A. able to bear their weight  
 16. 4. and their horsemen have covered the A.  
 6. 63. fire sent from above to consume the A.  
*Dan.* 3. 33. O ye mountains and little A. bless the L.  
 HIMSELF.  
*Ecc.* 37. 7. but there is some that counselth for A.  
 HINDER.  
 1 Esd. 2. 22. commanded A. those men from building  
 30. they began to A. the builders of the temple  
 6. 33. that stretcheth out his hand to A. that house  
*Ecc.* 18. 22. let nothing A. thee to pay thy vow  
 32. 3. speak with sound judgment, A. not music  
 39. 18. and none can A. when he will save  
 HINDMOST.  
 1 Mac. 4. 15. howbeit, all the A. of them were slain  
 HINDERED.  
 1 Esd. 5. 72. but the heathen A. their building  
 73. they A. the finishing of the building, so they  
 were A. from building till the reign of  
 Darius  
 6. 6. they were not A. from building until such time  
*Wisd.* 17. 20. and none were A. in their labour  
*Ecc.* 19. 22. if for want of power he be, from sinning  
 20. 21. there is that is A. from sinning for want  
 1 Mac. 9. 55. was plagued, and your enterprises A.  
 HINDERETH.  
*Ecc.* 16. 28. none of them A. another, nor disobey  
 HIRCANUS.  
 2 Mac. 3. 11. some of it belonged to H. son Tobias  
 HIRE.  
*Ecc.* 34. 28. that defrauded the labourer of his A.  
 HIRED.  
*Tob.* 5. 11. to whom he said, dost thou seek for a tribe  
 or family, or an A. man to go with thy son?  
 1 Mac. 6. 59. he hath A. the Arabians to help them  
 6. 59. there came to him bands of A. soldiers  
 2 Mac. 10. 14. he A. soldiers, and nourished war  
 HIRELING.  
*Jud.* 4. 10. every stranger and A. put on sackcloth  
 6. 5. thou Achior an A. of Ammon, shalt see my face  
 HIRELINGS.  
*Jud.* 6. 2. who art thou Achior, and A. of Ephraim?  
 HISS.  
*Ecc.* 22. 1. every one win A. him to his disgrace  
 HISSING.  
*Wisd.* 17. 9. scared with beasts and A. of serpents  
 HISTORIES.  
*Esth.* 16. 7. have declared not so much by ancient A.  
 See STORY.  
 HITTITES.  
 1 Esd. 8. 69. the pollutions of the Canaanites, H.  
 HOAR.  
*Wisd.* 16. 39. shall melt away as winter's A. from  
*Ecc.* 43. 19. the A. frost as salt he poureth on earth  
 HOARDED.  
*Ecc.* 20. 30. treasure that is A. up, what profit?  
*Bar.* 3. 17. they that A. up silver and gold  
 HOLD.  
 1 Mac. 1. 33. and made it a strong A. for them  
 3. 45. and aliens kept the strong A.  
 6. 61. whereupon they went out of the strong A.  
 13. 34. he heard that they would deliver the A.  
 16. 8. the remnant got them to the strong A.  
 15. receding them into a little A. called Docus  
 2 Mac. 10. 32. he fled into a very strong A.  
 13. 19. which was a strong A. of the Jews  
 3 F 2

1 Mac. 1. 2. made many wars, and won many strong.  
 18. 10. and pulled down their strong A. and brought  
 10. 37. some that be placed in the king's strong A.  
 11. 18. they that were in the strong A. were slain  
 12. 35. consulted about building strong A. in Judea  
 13. 33. Simon built up the strong A. in Judea  
 38. the strong A. which ye have builded  
 2 Mac. 8. 30. and very easily got high and strong A.  
 10. 15. having gotten the most commodious A.  
 16. they ran on the strong A. of the Idumeans  
 17. they won the A. and kept off all that fought  
 23. he slew in the two A. more than 20,000  
 11. 6. when they heard that he besieged the A.  
 13. 18. he went about to take the A. by policy  
 HOLD.  
 1 Esd. 1. 17. that they might A. the passover  
*Tob.* 10. 6. A. thy peace, take no care, he is safe  
 7. she said, A. thy peace, and deceive me not  
 11. 11. took A. of his father, and strake the gail  
*Wisd.* 2. 24. they that A. of his side do find it  
 8. 12. when A. my tongue they shall bide my leisure  
 15. 14. the enemies that A. them in subjection  
*Ecc.* 1. 19. exalteth them to honour that A. her fast  
 4. 11. wisdom layeth A. of them that seek her  
 6. 27. when thou hast got A. of her, let her not go  
 12. 5. A. back thy bread, and give it not to him  
 20. 7. a wise man will A. his tongue till he see  
 21. 14. he will A. no knowledge while he liveth  
 23. 5. thou shalt A. him up that is desirous to serve  
 6. let not the last of the flesh take A. of me  
 26. 7. he that hath A. of her, is as though he held  
 27. 3. unless a man A. himself diligently in fear of L.  
 29. 23. be it little or much, A. those contented  
 30. 13. chastise thy son, and A. him to labour  
*Bar.* 3. 21. nor understood paths, nor laid A. of it  
*Sus.* 39. the man we could not A. he was stronger  
 1 Mac. 15. 34. we A. the inheritance of our fathers  
 2 Mac. 12. 35. and taking A. of his coat, drew him  
 HOLDETH.  
*Ecc.* 4. 13. he that A. her fast shall inherit glory  
 13. 23. when rich speaketh, every man A. his tongue  
 6. 1. some man A. his tongue, and he is wise, 6.  
 25. 11. he that A. it, whereto shall he be likened?  
 34. 8. as one that knoweth, and yet A. his tongue  
 38. 23. how can he get wisdom that A. the plough?  
*Bar.* 6. 14. A. a sceptre, as though he were a judge  
 HOLDING.  
 2 Mac. 3. 20. all A. their hands towards heaven  
 7. the third A. forth his hands manfully  
 15. 12. A. up his hands, prayed for the Jews  
 15. Jeremias A. forth his right hand, gave Judas  
 HOLM-TREE.  
*Sus.* 38. under what tree? who answered, under a A.  
 HOLOFERNES, See OLOPANKES.  
 HOLY.  
 1 Esd. 1. 3. Levites, the ministers of Israel, should  
 hallow themselves to set the A. ark of the Lord  
 15. the A. singers also the sons of Anaph  
 45. brought with the A. vessels of the Lord  
 53. within the compass of their A. temple  
 2. 10. king Cyrus brought forth the A. vessels  
 5. 45. to give into the A. treasury 1000 pounds  
 52. of the new moons, and of all A. leasts  
 6. 18. A. vessels of gold and of silver carried away  
 7. 2. did very carefully oversee the A. works  
 3. and so the A. works prospered when Aggeus  
 5. and thus was the A. house finished in Adar  
 8. 9. went up of the Levites, of the A. singers  
 58. you are A. to the Lord, and the vessels are A.  
 70. the A. seed is mixed with the strange people  
 71. I rent my clothes and the A. garments  
 73. with my clothes and the A. garment rent  
 9. 38. came into the broad place of the A. porch  
 41. he read in the broad court before the A. porch  
 50. this day is A. to the Lord, 52. 33.  
 2 Esd. 10. 22. our A. things are defiled, and wives  
 14. 22. if I found grace, send the A. Ghost into me  
 24. 2. 1. which is the A. feast of the seven weeks  
 3. 11. thy A. and glorious name is blessed  
 8. 5. blessed is thy A. and glorious name for ever  
 15. to be praised with all pure and A. praises  
 11. 14. and blessed are all thine A. angels  
 12. 18. bring your prayers before the A. One  
 13. 15. I am Raphael, one of the seven A. angels, who  
 go in and out before the glory of the A. One  
 13. 9. O Jerusalem, the A. city, he will scourge  
*Wisd.* 1. 5. the A. spirit of discipline will flee  
 6. 10. they that keep holiness, shall be judged A.  
 7. 22. in her is an understanding spirit, A. lively  
 27. and in all ages entering into A. souls  
 9. 8. to build a temple on thy A. mount, an altar  
 in the city, a resemblance of the A. tabernacle  
 10. O send her out of thy A. heavens, from above  
 77. except thou send thy A. Spirit from above  
 10. 10. she gave his knowledge of A. things  
 20. the righteous praised thy A. name, O Lord  
 11. 1. she prospered in the hand of the A. prophet  
 12. 3. both those old inhabitants of thy A. land  
 17. 2. men thought to oppress the A. nation

## HON

Wise 18.9. and with one consent made an A. law  
 Eccl. 4. 16. they shall minister to the A. One  
 7.31. give him the first-fruits of the A. things  
 34.50. the man that reasoneth of A. things  
 17.10. and the elect shall praise his A. name  
 38.3. by power dividing A. things among them  
 45.9. nor use thyself to naming of the A. One  
 14.10. in the A. tabernacle I served before him  
 18. am mother of fear and knowledge, and A. hope  
 26.17. as clear light is on the A. candlestick  
 36.13. be merciful to Jerusalem thy A. city  
 39.13. hearken to me ye A. children, and bud  
 54. as his ways are clean and plain unto the A.  
 45.10. at the commandment of 'ae A. One  
 46.10. with an A. garment, with gold and blue  
 15. Moses anointed him with A. oil  
 47.8. in all his works he praised the A. One  
 50.17. we set up an A. temple to the Lord  
 54. as his ways are clean and plain unto the A.  
 Bar. 2. 16. O Lord, look down from thy A. house  
 4.22. and joy is come unto me from the A. One  
 17. by the word of the A. One, 5. 5.  
 Dem. 3.5. had brought on the A. city of our fathers  
 12. mercy nor depart, for thy A. Israel's sake  
 63. O ye A. and humble men of the A. city  
 Sac. 45. Lord raised the A. spirit of a young youth  
 1 Mac. 1.46. and pollute the sanctuary and A. people  
 63. they might not profane the A. covenant  
 7.7. the misery of my people and of the A. city  
 4.49. they made also new A. vessels  
 10.21. at the feast Jonathan put on the A. robe  
 31. let Jerusalem also be A. and free  
 11.37. it be set upon the A. mount  
 12.9. that we have the A. books of scripture  
 14.36. and did much hurt in the A. place  
 8. then sounded they with the A. trumpets  
 2 Mac. 1. 7. his company revolted from the A. land  
 19. he cast them out that fought within the A. city  
 99. plant thy people again in thy A. place  
 34. the king inclosing the place, made it A.  
 2.13. the epistles concerning the A. gifts  
 18. God will gather us into the A. place  
 3.1. when the A. city was inhabited with peace  
 4.46. that followed the matter for the A. vessels  
 15.15. but presumed to go into the most A. temple  
 16. taking the A. vessels with polluted hands  
 25. did forbear till the A. day of the sabbath  
 6.4. within the circuit of the A. places  
 28. or rather the A. law made and given by God  
 28. to die for the honourable and A. laws  
 30. to the Lord, that hath the A. knowledge  
 8.15. for his A. and glorious name's sake  
 17. the injury unjustly done to the A. place  
 23. he appointed Eleazar to read the A. book  
 33. Callishnesses that set fire upon the A. gates  
 9.14. that the A. city be would set at liberty  
 16. A. temple, which before he had spoiled, he  
 would garnish with gifts and restore A.  
 vessels  
 12.45. it was an A. and good thought  
 13.8. the altar, whose fire and ashes were A.  
 10. at the point to be put from the A. temple  
 14.3. nor have any more access to the A. altar  
 31. the other came into the great and A. temple  
 36. O A. Lord of all holiness, keep this house  
 15.16. take this A. sword, a gift from God

## HOLILY

Wise 6.10. for they that keep holiness A. be holy  
 HOLINESS.  
 Wise 5.19. take A. for an invincible shield  
 10. they that keep A. holily, shall be judged holy  
 24.30. they swore in deceit, despising A.  
 Eccl. 17.29. to such as turn to him in A.  
 45.12. a crown, wherein was engraved A.  
 50.11. he made the garment of A. honourable  
 2 Mac. 3.12. had committed it to the A. of the place  
 14.36. O holy Lord of all A. keep this house  
 15.2. that which be hath honoured with A.

## HOLLOW

Wise 17.19. an echo from the A. mountains  
 2 Mac. 1.19. and hid it in a A. place of a pit  
 2.3. Jeremy found an A. cave, where he laid the ark  
 HOME.

1 Eccl. 3.3. and being satisfied, were gone A.  
 1 Mac. 12.49. now go your way A. every man  
 Tob. 3.17. the self-same time came Tobit A.  
 Eccl. 32.11. but get thee A. without delay  
 Sur. 13. one said to the other, let us now go A.  
 1 Mac. 4.24. after this they went A. and sung  
 12.35. after this came Jonathan A. again  
 45. therefore send them now A. again and choose  
 2 Mac. 11.29. that your desire was to return A.  
 HONEST.

2 Eccl. 16.49. as an whore envieth an A. woman  
 Tob. 5.13. thou art of an A. and good stock  
 7.7. thou art the son of an A. and good man  
 Wile 4.12. doth obscure things that are A.  
 Eccl. 26.24. but an A. woman will reverence husb.  
 9.14. an A. man is surety for his neighbour  
 2 Mac. 6.23. his most A. education from a child

## HON

HONESTLY.  
 Eccl. 22.9. if children live A. have wherewithal  
 2 Mac. 12.43. doing therein very well and A.

## HONOUR

1 Eccl. 8.4. the king did him A. for he found grace  
 9.52. for the Lord will bring you to A.  
 2 Eccl. 9.45. we give great A. to the Almighty  
 10.23. the seal of Sion hath now lost her A.  
 Tob. 4.3. but A. her all the days of thy life  
 10.12. A. thy father and mother in law  
 14.13. where he became old with A.  
 Jud. 16.23. she increaseth more and more in A.  
 Eccl. 12.6. Aman was in great A. with the king  
 13.3. had the A. of the second place in the kingdom  
 Wile 3.17. their last age shall be without A.  
 8.4. we accounted him and to be without A.  
 6.21. O ye kings of the people, A. wisdom  
 10.1. I shall have A. with the elders the young  
 14.17. whom men could not A. in presence  
 Eccl. 1.11. the fear of the Lord is A. and glory  
 19. wisdom exalteth them to A. that hold her  
 3.2. given the father A. over the children  
 7. be that feareth the Lord, will A. his father  
 8. A. thy father and mother both in word and deed  
 11. the glory of a man is from the A. of his father  
 5.13. A. and shame is in talk, the tongue is his fall  
 6.31. thou shalt put her on as a robe of A.  
 7.4. nor seek of the king the seat of A.  
 27. A. thy father with thy whole heart  
 31. fear the Lord and A. the priest  
 8.14. they will judge for him according to his A.  
 10.5. on the person of the scribe shall he lay his A.  
 28. give it A. according to the dignity thereof  
 29. who will A. him that dishonoureth his life  
 11.4. exalt not thyself in the day of A.  
 24.16. my branches are the branches of A.  
 17. my flowers are the fruit of A. and riches  
 25.5. how comely is counsel to men of A.  
 29.6. for he will pay him disgrace  
 33.29. leave not a stain in thine A.  
 35.8. give the Lord his A. with a good eye  
 38.1. A. a physician with the A. due to him  
 2. and he shall receive A. of the king  
 45.12. holiness an ornament of A. a costly work  
 47.20. thou didst stain thy A. and pollute thy seed  
 49.16. Sem and Seth were in great A. among men  
 50.11. when he put on the robe of A. was clothed  
 Ber. 4.3. give not thine A. to another nor the things  
 Sur. 50. God hath given thee the A. of an elder  
 1 Mac. 1.39. he A. was turned into contempt  
 2.51. so shall ye receive great A. and a name  
 3.3. he gat his people great A. put on breast-plate  
 14. I will get me a name and A. in the kingdom  
 9.10. let us die, and let us not stain our A.  
 11.42. but I will greatly A. thee and thy nation  
 12.12. and we are right glad of your A.  
 14.4. his authority and A. pleased them well  
 21. the ambassadors certified us of your A.  
 29. they did their nation great A.  
 39. Demetrius honoured him with great A.  
 15.9. we will A. thee and thy nation and temple  
 with great A. so that your A. shall be known  
 2 Mac. 2.21. those behaved to their A. for Judaism  
 3.2. the kings themselves did A. the place  
 5.16. dedicated to the glory and A. of the place  
 6.11. to help for the A. of the most sacred day  
 23. as became the A. of his gray head  
 9.21. I would have remembered kindly your A.  
 14.7. I being deprived of mine ancestors' A.  
 15.2. give A. to that day which he hath honoured  
 HONOURABLE.  
 Tob. 3.11. thy glorious name is A. for ever  
 12.7. it is A. to reveal the works of God, 11.  
 Jud. 16.21. was in her time A. in the country  
 Wile 4.8. for A. age is not in length of time  
 Eccl. 10.19. that love the Lord, are an A. plant  
 20. among brethren be that is chieft of A.  
 11.6. the A. delivered into other men's hands  
 24.12. I took root in an A. people  
 29.27. give place, thou stranger, to an A. man  
 45.20. but he made Aaron more A.  
 48.6. who broughtest A. men from their bed  
 50.11. he made the garment of holiness A.  
 Sur. 4. because he was more A. than all others  
 1 Mac. 1.6. he called his servants such as were A.  
 2.17. thou art an A. and great man in this city  
 7.26. the king sent Nicanor one of his A. princes  
 14.5. as he was A. in all his acts, so in this  
 10. so that his A. name was renowned  
 2 Mac. 6.28. to die for the A. and holy laws  
 7.20. the mother was worthy of A. memory  
 10.13. seeing that he was in no A. place  
 HONOURABLY.  
 1 Eccl. 9.45. for he sat A. in the first place  
 Tob. 12.6. A. to shew forth the works of God  
 14.11. he gave up the ghost, and he buried him A.  
 18. he buried his father and mother in law A.  
 Eccl. 13.4. so as the uniting of our kingdoms A.  
 Wile 18.3. a harmless sun to entertain them A.  
 1 Mac. 10.60. went A. to Ptolemais, where he met

## HOP

(APOCYPH.)

1 Mac. 11.60. at Ascalon, they of city met him A.  
 12.8. Onias entreated the ambassador A.  
 43. but received him A. and commended him  
 14.57. it pleased the people to entertain the men A.  
 40. that they had entertained the ambassadors A.  
 2 Mac. 2.8. that the place might be A. sanctified  
 4.22. where he was A. received of Jason  
 49. they of Tyros caused them to be A. buried  
 HONOURED.

1 Eccl. 8.26. hath A. me in the sight of the king  
 17. and they A. the people and the temple of God  
 81.94. and they A. the temple of our Lord  
 2 Eccl. 9.31. and ye shall be A. in it for ever  
 Jud. 12.13. to be A. in his presence, and drink  
 Eccl. 16.2. the more often they are A. with booz  
 11. that he was continually A. by all men  
 Wile 14.15. now A. him as a god, then a dead man  
 17. an express image of a god, whom they A.  
 20. which a little before was but A. as a man  
 Eccl. 3.90. power great, and Lord is A. of the law  
 10.4. judges and potentates shall be A.  
 30. the poor man is A. for his skill, and the rich  
 man is A. for his riches

31. he that is A. in poverty, is much more in riches  
 34.6. he might be A. in his marvellous works  
 41.7. all these were A. in their generations  
 46. let the name of them that were A.  
 47.6. so the people A. him with ten thousands  
 13. Solomon reigned in a peaceable time, and was A.  
 48.4. O Elias, how wast thou A. in thy deeds  
 50.5. how was he A. in the midst of the people  
 Bel.2. Daniel was A. above all his friends  
 1 Mac. 2.18. thy children shall be A. with silver  
 10.64. when his accusers saw that he was A.  
 65. so the king A. him, and made him a deis  
 88. king Alexander A. Jonathan, yet wert  
 11.51. the Jews were A. in the sight of the king  
 14.39. Demetrius A. him with great honour  
 2 Mac. 3.12. the temple A. over all the world  
 30. that had miraculously A. his own place  
 13.23. the temple, and dealt kindly with place  
 15.2. hath A. with holiness above other days

## HONURETH.

Eccl. 3.3. who A. his father, maketh an account  
 4. A. his mother is as one that layeth up treasure  
 5. whose A. his father, shall have joy of children  
 6. he that A. father shall have long life  
 26.26. a woman that A. her husband be judged as  
 HONOURS.

1 Mac. 11.27. in all the A. that he had before  
 2 Mac. 4.15. not setting by A. of their father  
 HONEY.

2 Eccl. 2.19. many fountains flowing with milk and A.  
 Eccl. 24.20. my memorial is sweeter than A.  
 39.26. A. and milk are for the use of man's life  
 46.8. land that floweth with milk and A. Eccl. 1.9.  
 1. it is sweet as A. in all months, and as sweet  
 HOOKS.

2 Mac. 13.2. three hundred chariots armed with A.  
 HOPE.

2 Eccl. 4.35. how long shall I A. on this father  
 5.12. at the same time shall men A. but not elect  
 7.50. there is promised us an everlasting A.  
 10.34. forsake me not, lest I die frustrated of A.  
 11.46. that she may A. for the judgment of him  
 15.46. that art partaker of the A. of Babylon  
 Tob. 11.11. saying, being of good A. my father  
 Jud. 9.11. a Saviour of them that are without A.  
 Wile 3.4. yet is their A. full of immortality  
 11. he is miserable, and their A. is vain  
 18. they have no A. nor comfort in the day of tri  
 5.14. the A. of the ungodly is like dust  
 12.19. hast made thy children to be of good A.  
 13.10. and in dead things is there A.  
 14.6. the A. of the world governed by thy hand  
 15.10. his A. is more vile than earth  
 16.29. the A. of the unfaithful shall melt away  
 Eccl. 2.9. ye that fear the Lord, A. for good  
 13.6. he will smile on thee, and put thee in A.  
 14.2. who is not fallen from his A. in the Lord  
 23.3. whose A. is far from thy mercy  
 24.18. I am the mother of fair love, and holy A.  
 27.21. but he that bewrayeth secrets is without A.  
 34.13. for their A. is in him that saveth them  
 14. not fear, nor be afraid, for he is his A.  
 49.10. they delivered them by assured A.  
 Bar. 4.22. for my A. is in the Everlasting  
 2 Mac. 2.17. we A. also that the God that deliver  
 3.39. he lay speechless, without all A. of life  
 7.11. from them I A. to receive them again  
 14. it is good to look for A. from God  
 20. because of the A. that she had in the Lord  
 9.20. I give thanks to God having A. in heaven  
 22. having great A. to escape this sickness  
 HOPED.

Wile 2.22. neither A. they for wages of righteousness  
 11.7. gavest them water, by means they A. not to  
 2 Mac. 12.44. if he had not A. they should not  
 HOPES.

Eccl. 23.5. turn away from me vain A.

*Ecd. 34. 1.* the *A.* of a man void of understanding  
*Mac. 7. 36.* nor puffed up with uncertain *A.*

**HOREB.**

*Ecd. 48. 7.* and in *H.* the judgment of vengeance  
**HORN.**

*ut. 5. 8.* to cast down with sword the *A.* of thy altar  
*ut. 47. 5.* and set up the *A.* of his people  
7. he brake their *A.* in sunder to this day  
11. the Lord exalted his *A.* for ever

**HORRIBLE.**

*Ecd. 11. 45.* appear no more, nor thy *A.* wings  
15. 28. behold, an *A.* vision from the east  
34. they are very *A.* to look on, full of wrath  
*Wis. 3. 19. A.* is the end of the unrighteous  
8. 15. *A.* tyrants shall be afraid when they hear  
11. 18. shooting *A.* sparkles out of their eyes  
16. 5. when the *A.* fierceness of beasts came  
17. 5. nor stars endure to lighten that *A.* night  
18. 17. visions of *A.* dreams troubled them sore  
19. 17. being compassed with *A.* great darkness

**HORRIBLY.**

*Wis. 6. 5. A.* and speedily shall he come on you  
**HORROR.**

*2 Mac. 3. 17.* the man was so compassed with *A.*  
**HORSE.**

*Jud. 9. 7.* they are exalted with *A.* and man  
*Ecd. 30. 8.* an *A.* not broken becomes headstrong  
35. 6. a stallion *A.* is as a mocking friend  
*1 Mac. 6. 28.* those that had charge of the *A.*  
*2 Mac. 3. 25.* there appeared to them *A.* with a terrible rider, and it seemed that he sat on the *A.*  
**HORSES.**

*1 Ecd. 2. 7.* with gifts, with *A.* and with cattle  
9. they helped them with *A.* and cattle  
*Jud. 2. 5. A.* with their riders twelve thousand  
6. 3. not able to sustain the power of our *A.*  
*Wis. 19. 9.* for they went at large like *A.*  
*Ecd. 48. 9.* was taken up in a chariot of fiery *A.*  
*1 Mac. 10. 81.* and so the enemies *A.* were tired  
*2 Mac. 10. 29.* there appeared five comely men on the *A.*  
**HORSEBACK.**

*Jud. 2. 15.* and twelve thousand archers on *A.*  
*2 Mac. 11. 8.* there appeared before them on *A.*  
12. 35. Dositheus who was on *A.* and a strong man  
**HORSE-LITTER.**

*2 Mac. 9. 8.* he was now carried in a *A.*  
**HORSEMAN.**

*2 Mac. 12. 35.* an *A.* of Thracia coming on him  
**HORSEMAN.**

*1 Ecd. 5. 2.* Darius sent with them a thousand *A.*  
8. 51. for I was ashamed to ask of the king *A.*  
*Jud. 1. 13.* he overthrew all his *A.* and chariots  
2. 19. to cover the earth with chariots and *A.*  
6. 6. Olofernes brought forth all his *A.*  
*1 Mac. 1. 17.* he entered Egypt with chariots and *A.*  
4. 1. Gorgias took a thousand of the best *A.*  
7. the camp compassed round about with *A.*  
**HOST.**

*2 Ecd. 15. 33.* in their *A.* shall be fear and dread  
*Wis. 12. 8.* didst send wasps forerunners of thy *A.*  
*Ecd. 48. 21.* he smote the *A.* of the Assyrians  
*1 Mac. 1. 4.* he gathered a mighty strong *A.*  
2. 51. the *A.* that was at Jerusalem in the city  
3. 3. protecting the *A.* with his sword  
4. 10. destroy this *A.* before our face this day  
6. 11. Timotheus being captain of their *A.*  
**HOSTS.**

*Ecd. 8. 21.* before them the *A.* of angels stand  
*Mac. 7. 43.* the 15th day the *A.* joined battle  
13. 53. he made him captain of all the *A.* and dwelt  
**HOSTAGE.**

*Mac. 1. 10.* Antiochus, who had been an *A.*  
**HOSTAGES.**

*Mac. 8. 7.* should pay a great tribute, and give *A.*  
9. 53. he took the chief men's sons for *A.* 11. 62.  
10. 6. that the *A.* in tower should be delivered him  
9. they of the tower delivered their *A.* to Jonathan  
13. 16. wherefore send two of his sons for *A.*  
**HOT.**

*Ecd. 4. 48.* behold, an *A.* burning oven passed by  
6. 4. or ever the chimnies in Sion where *A.*  
*Jon. 3. 23.* to make the oven *A.* with rosin  
*Mac. 7. 3.* command pans & caldrons to be made *A.*  
**HOUGH.**

*Ecd. 15. 36.* dung of men unto the camels' *A.*  
**HOUR.**

*Ecd. 8. 61.* the weight was written up the same *A.*  
*Ecd. 5. 34.* for my reins pain me every *A.*  
*Ecd. 9. 44.* every *A.* I did nothing else but pray  
14. 26. to-morrow this *A.* shalt thou begin  
*ut. 14. 8.* until that *A.* she spake to them  
*ut. 10. 11.* these two lots came at the *A.* and time  
*Ecd. 11. 27.* the affliction of an *A.* makes a man  
**HOURS.**

*Ecd. 16. 38.* within two or three *A.* of her birth  
**HOUSE.**

*Ecd. 1. 3.* in the *A.* that king Solomon built  
55. as for the *A.* of the Lord, they burnt it  
5. commanded me to build him an *A.* at Jerusalem  
6. and build the *A.* of the Lord of Israel

*1 Ecd. 2. 8.* to build an *A.* for the Lord at Jerusalem  
5. 57. they laid the foundation of the *A.* of God  
6. 92. out of his own *A.* should a tree be taken  
8. 25. to glorify his *A.* that is in Jerusalem

*2 Ecd. 1. 7.* brought them from the *A.* of bondage  
35. your *A.* is desolate, I will cast you out  
9. 24. a field, where no *A.* is builded, 10. 51.  
12. 45. and be not heavy, thou *A.* of Jacob  
14. 13. now therefore set thine *A.* in order

*2 Ecd. 2. 13.* when it was in my *A.* and began to cry  
3. 17. Tobit came home, and entered into his *A.*  
7. 1. they came to the *A.* of Raguel, and Sara  
8. 11. but when Raguel was come into his *A.*  
14. 4. the *A.* of God in it shall be buried  
5. the *A.* of God shall be built in it for ever

*Jud. 2. 1.* there was talk in the *A.* of Nebuchodonosor  
18. much gold and silver out of the king's *A.*  
4. 3. the altar and *A.* were sanctified  
15. look on all the *A.* of Israel graciously

6. 17. had spoken proudly against the *A.* of Israel  
8. 5. she made her a tent on the top of her *A.*  
6. save the solemn days of the *A.* of Israel  
9. 13. have purposed evil against thy hallowed *A.*  
13. 14. not taken his mercy from the *A.* of Israel  
14. 5. know him that despised the *A.* of Israel

10. Achior was joined unto the *A.* of Israel  
*Ecd. 14. 9.* they will quench the glory of thy *A.*  
*Wis. 8. 16.* after I am come into my *A.*

*Ecd. 1. 17.* she fills her *A.* with things desirable  
4. 30. be not as a lion in thy *A.* nor frantic  
11. 34. receive a stranger into thy *A.* will disturb  
14. 24. he that doth lodge near her *A.* shall fasten  
4. 3. thus the *A.* of proud men shall be desolate  
8. he that buildeth his *A.* with other men's moory  
18. as is an *A.* that is destroyed, so is wisdom  
22. foolish man's foot is soon in his neighbour's *A.*  
23. a fool will peep in at the door into the *A.*  
33. 11. the plague shall never depart from his *A.* if  
he swear in vain, his *A.* shall be full of calamity  
25. 16. than to keep *A.* with a wicked woman  
26. 16. so is a good wife in ordering of her *A.*  
27. 3. his *A.* shall be soon overthrown  
29. 21. water, bread, and an *A.* to cover shame  
22. than delicate fare in another man's *A.*  
23. that thou bear not the reproach of thy *A.*  
24. it is a miserable life to go from *A.* to *A.*  
27. my brother comes, and I have need of my *A.*  
36. 20. who will believe a man who hath no *A.*?

42. 10. and gotten with child in her father's *A.*  
47. 13. that he might build an *A.* in his name  
48. 15. there remained a ruler in the *A.* of David  
49. 12. who in their time builded the *A.* and set up  
50. 1. who in his life repaired the *A.* again  
51. 23. and dwelt in the *A.* of learning  
*Bar. 1. 14.* to make confession in the *A.* of the Lord  
2. 16. O Lord, look down from thy holy *A.*  
26. the *A.* which is called by thy name  
3. 24. O Israel, how great is the *A.* of God!  
6. 55. when fire falleth on the *A.* of gods of wood  
59. it is better to be a profitable vessel in a *A.* than  
such false gods, or to be a door in an *A.*

*Sus. 4.* Joacim had a fair garden joining to his *A.*  
6. these tempt much at Joacim's *A.*  
*Ecd. 9. 48.* we will destroy thee and thy *A.*

*1 Mac. 1. 28.* A. of Jacob was covered with confusion  
2. 18. so shalt thou and thy *A.* be in the number  
3. 56. should return every man to his own *A.*  
7. 35. if I come again, I will burn this *A.*  
37. thou, O Lord, didst choose this *A.* to be called  
by thy name, and a *A.* of prayer for thy  
people

9. 55. he could not give order concerning his *A.*  
13. 3. great things my father's *A.* have done  
*1 Mac. 14. 26.* the *A.* of his father established Israel  
16. 2. I and my brethren, and my father's *A.*  
*2 Mac. 2. 29.* as the master-builder of a new *A.*  
8. 33. Calisthenes, who was dead into a little *A.*  
14. 36. O Lord, keep this *A.* ever undefiled  
**HOUSEHOLD.**

*1 Ecd. 3. 1.* Darius made a great feast to his *A.*  
*2 Ecd. 3. 11.* one thou ledest Noah with his *A.*  
**HOUSE-KEEPING.**

*Ecd. 31. 23.* report of his good *A.* will be believed  
**HOUSE-ROOM.**

*Ecd. 9. 28.* the upraising of *A.* is grievous  
**HOUSES.**

*2 Ecd. 1. 35.* your *A.* will I give to a people  
15. 18. for pride, the *A.* shall be des. yed  
40. to waste thy *A.* with destruction and death  
16. 31. by them that search their *A.* with the sword  
72. that shall cast them out of their *A.*

*Wis. 17. 2.* they being shut up in their *A.*  
*Ecd. 3. 9.* establish the *A.* of children  
28. 14. it hath overthrown the *A.* of great men  
29. 18. mighty men hath suretyship driven from *A.*

*1 Mac. 1. 31.* he pulled down the *A.* and walls  
61. they hanged infants and rifled their *A.*  
13. 47. cleansed the *A.* wherein the idols were  
*2 Mac. 3. 18.* others ran flocking out of their *A.*  
5. 12. to slay such as went up upon the *A.*

**HUCKSTER.**

*Ecd. 26. 29.* an *A.* shall not be freed from sin  
**HUMBLE.**

*Jud. 4. 9.* with vehemency did they *A.* their souls  
*Ecd. 2. 17.* they will *A.* their souls in his sight  
17. *A.* thy soul greatly, for vengeance is fire  
12. 17. though he *A.* himself, and go crouching  
18. 21. *A.* thyself before thou be sick  
35. 17. the prayer of the *A.* pierceth the clouds  
**HUMBLETH.**

*2 Ecd. 8. 49.* in that thou hast *A.* thyself as becometh  
10. 7. Sion is much *A.* mourning very sore  
*Ecd. 14. 2.* Either *A.* her body greatly  
*Ecd. 40. 3.* to him that is *A.* in earth as ashes  
**HUMBLETH.**

*Tob. 4. 19.* the Lord *A.* whom he will  
*Ecd. 7. 11.* there is one which *A.* and exalteth  
**HUMBLING.**

*Ecd. 34. 25.* or what dost his *A.* profit him?  
**HUMBLY.**

*Wis. 13. 18.* beseeching that which hath least  
*Prayer of Manass.* wherefore I *A.* beseech thee  
**HUMILITY.**

*Ecd. 13. 20.* as proud hate *A.* so doth the rich  
**HUNDRED.**

*1 Ecd. 1. 36.* he set a tax on land of an *A.* talents  
7. 7. they offered an *A.* bullocks, two *A.* rams  
8. 20. the sum of an *A.* talents of silver, of wheat to  
an *A.* corn, an *A.* pieces of wine and other things  
*Jud. 1. 3.* set the towers on gates an *A.* cubits high  
*Ecd. 18. 9.* man's days at the most are as *A.* years  
41. 4. whether thou hast lived ten or as *A.* years  
*1 Mac. 15. 35.* we will give an *A.* talents for them  
**HUNDREDS.**

*1 Mac. 3. 55.* ordained captains over thosa, and *A.*  
**HUNGER.**

*2 Ecd. 15. 57.* thy children shall die of *A.*  
58. they in the mountain shall die of *A.*  
16. 22. the other that escape the *A.* sword destroy  
*Ecd. 18. 25.* when enough, remember the time of *A.*  
**HUNGRY.**

*2 Ecd. 1. 17.* when you were *A.* and thirsty in wilder  
16. 6. may any drive away a *A.* lion in the wood?  
*Tob. 1. 16.* and I gave my bread to the *A.*  
4. 16. give of thy bread to the *A.* and garments  
**HURT.**

*2 Ecd. 6. 19.* what they be that have *A.* unjustly  
11. 42. thou hast *A.* the peaceable, loved liars  
*Wis. 10. 8.* they gat not only this *A.*  
14. 29. swear falsely, yet they look not to be *A.*  
18. 2. but for that they did not *A.* them now  
19. 6. thy children might be kept without *A.*  
*Ecd. 13. 12.* and be will not spare to do thee *A.*  
28. 2. forgive thy neighbour the *A.* he hath done  
30. 21. thou shalt not do him good but *A.* thyself  
*Den. 3. 27.* the fire neither *A.* nor troubled them  
*1 Mac. 5. 48.* let us pass thro' none shall do you *A.*  
6. 18. they in tower sought always their *A.*  
7. 22. Juda in their power did much *A.* in Israel  
1. 36. and did much *A.* in the holy place  
15. 29. ye have done great *A.* in the land  
*1 Mac. 3. 39.* he destroyeth them that come to *A.* in  
8. 36. and therefore they could not be *A.*  
18. 3. as though they had meant them no *A.*  
22. that they were often *A.* of their own men  
25. that he would restore them without *A.*  
**HURTFUL.**

*2 Ecd. 11. 45.* appear no more, nor thy *A.* claws  
15. 6. and their *A.* works are fulfilled  
**HUSBAND.**

*2 Ecd. 9. 45.* barren, though I had an *A.* thirty year  
10. 17. go thy way then into the city to thy *A.*  
*Jud. 8. 2.* Manasses was her *A.* of her kindred  
7. her *A.* Manasses had left her gold and sil-  
10. 3. was clad during the life of Manasses her *A.*  
16. 22. but none knew her after her *A.* was dead  
24. were nearest of kindred to Manasses her *A.*  
*Ecd. 4. 10.* be instead of an *A.* to their mother  
22. 4. shall bring an inheritance to her *A.*  
5. dishonoureth both her father and her *A.*  
23. 22. thus with the wife that leaveth her *A.*  
23. she hath trespassed against her own *A.*  
25. 18. her *A.* shall sit among his neighbours  
22. a woman, if she maintain her *A.* is full of anger  
23. a woman that will not comfort her *A.* in distress  
26. 2. a virtuous woman rejoiceth her *A.*  
13. the grace of a wife delighteth her *A.*  
22. is a tower against death to her *A.*  
24. but an honest woman will reverence her *A.*  
26. a woman that honoureth her *A.* judged wise  
36. 23. then is not her *A.* like other men  
40. 23. but above both is a wife with her *A.*  
42. 10. having an *A.* lest she should misbehave  
*Sus. 28.* people were assembled to her *A.* Joacim  
63. Susanna with her *A.* praised true  
**HUSBANDS.**

*2 Ecd. 16. 33.* women shall mourn, having no *A.*  
34. and their *A.* shall perish of famine  
*Tob. 3. 8.* dost thou not know that thou hast strangled  
thy *A.*? thou hast had already seven *A.*

**Tob. 3.15.** my seven A. are dead, why should I live?  
**HYDASPES.**  
**Jud. 1.5.** there came to him all that had dwelt by H.  
**HYENA.**  
**Ecd. 13.18.** what agreement between A. and a dog?  
**HYMNS.**  
**1 Mac. 13.51.** entered with viols, and A. and songs  
**HYPOCRISY.**  
**2 Mac. 6.25.** through my A. should be deceived  
**HYPOCRITE.**  
**Ecd. 1.29.** be not an A. in the sight of men  
**35.15.** but the A. will be offended thereat  
**35.2.** he that is an A. therein, is as a ship in a storm

## J.

## JACOB.

**2 Ecd. 1.24.** what shall I do to thee, O J.?  
**3.16.** thou gavest Isaac, to Isaac also thou gavest  
**J. and Esau, so J. became a great multitude**  
**19.** mightest give the law unto the seed of J.  
**5.35.** I might not have seen the travel of J.  
**6.8.** J. had held first the heel of Esau  
**9.3.** J. is the beginning of it that followeth  
**9.30.** thou saidst, mark my words thou seed of J.  
**12.40.** and be not heavy, thou house of J.  
**Jud. 8.26.** what happened to J. in Mesopotamia  
**Ecd. 23.12.** be not found in the heritage of J.  
**24.8.** Creator said, let thy dwelling be in J.  
**36.11.** gather all the tribes of J. together  
**44.23.** he made it rest upon the head of J.  
**45.5.** that he might teach J. his covenant  
**46.14.** and the Lord had respect unto J.  
**47.22.** wherefore he gave a remnant to J.  
**48.10.** and to restore the tribes of J.  
**49.10.** for they comforted J. and delivered them  
**Bar. 3.36.** and hath given it to J. his servant  
**4.2.** turn thee, O J. and take hold of it  
**1 Mac. 1.28.** house of J. was covered with confusion  
**5.7.** and he made J. glad with his acts  
**45.** joy was taken from J. the pipe ceased  
**8.2.** they thought to destroy the generation of J.

**JAMBHI.**  
**1 Mac. 9.36.** but the children of J. came out  
**37.** the children of J. made a great marriage  
**JAMNIA.**

**1 Mac. 4.15.** they pursued them to the plains of J.  
**5.58.** they had given chase, they went toward J.  
**10.69.** who gathered a great host and camped in J.  
**15.40.** Coadebeus came to J. and began to provoke  
**JAMNITES.**

**2 Mac. 12.8.** the J. were mingled to do in like manner  
**9.** he came upon the J. by night, and set fire  
**60.** found things consecrated to the idols of the J.  
**JAPHETH.**

**Jud. 2.25.** and he came to the borders of J.  
**JAZAR.**

**1 Mac. 5.8.** when he had taken J. with the towns  
**ICE.**

**Wisd. 16.22.** but snow and i. endured the fire  
**Ecd. 3.15.** thy sins shall melt away as the i.  
**43.20.** and the water is congealed into i.  
**Dec. 3.49.** O ye i. and cold, bless the Lord  
**ICY.**

**Wisd. 19.31.** nor melted the i. kind of heavenly meat  
**IDLE.**

**2 Ecd. 15.60.** they shall rush on the i. city  
**16.68.** they shall take and feed you being i.  
**Wisd. 14.5.** the works of thy wisdom should be i.  
**Ecd. 37.11.** nor with an i. servant of business  
**IDOL.**

**Ecd. 30.19.** what good doth the offering to an i.  
**Bel 3.** the Babylonians had an i. called Bel  
**IDOLS.**

**1 Ecd. 2.10.** Nabuch. had set up in his temple of i.  
**Tob. 14.6.** all nations shall turn and bury their i.  
**Ecd. 14.10.** to set forth the praises of the i.  
**Wisd. 14.11.** on the i. of Gentiles be a visitation

**12.** the devising of i. was beginning of toriication  
**27.** the worshipping of i. not to be named  
**99.** as their trust is in i. which have no life  
**30.** giving heed to i. and also unjustly swore  
**15.15.** they counted the i. of the heathen to be gods

**Bar. 6.73.** better is the jux man that hath no i.  
**Bel 5.** who said, because I may not worship i.  
**1 Mac. 1.43.** many Israelites sacrificed to i.  
**47.** set up altars, groves, and chapels of i.

**83.** went to Beth-dagon their i. temple  
**13.47.** and cleansed the houses wherein the i. were  
**2 Mac. 12.40.** things consecrated to i. of Jamnites  
**IDOL-ALTAR.**

**1 Mac. 5.59.** they did sacrifice on the i.-altar  
**IDOL-ALTARS.**

**1 Mac. 1.54.** they builded i.-altars thro' cities of Juda  
**IDOLATROUS.**

**Wisd. 12.6.** out of the midst of their i. crew  
**2 Mac. 7.42.** have spoken concerning the i. feast  
**IDUMEA.**

**1 Mac. 4.15.** they pursued them to the plains of I.  
**IDU**

**1 Mac. 4.39.** so they came into I. pitched their tents  
**61.** the people might have a defence against I.  
**5.3.** Judas fought against the children of Esau in I.  
**6.31.** these went thro' I. and pitched ag. Bethsura  
**2 Mac. 12.32.** against Gorgias the governor of I.  
**IDUMEANS.**

**2 Mac. 10.15.** the I. have gotten into their hands  
**JEALOUS.**

**Ecd. 9.1.** be not j. over the wife of thy bosom  
**26.6.** a woman that is j. over another woman  
**37.11.** not consult, touching her of whom she is j.  
**JEALOUSY.**

**2 Ecd. 15.52.** would I with j. have so proceeded  
**Wisd. 1.10.** the ear of j. heareth all things  
**5.17.** he shall take to him j. for armour  
**JEBSITE.**

**Jud. 5.16.** they cast forth before them the j.  
**JEDUTHAN.**

**1 Ecd. 1.15.** Zacharias and J. of the king's retinue  
**JEOPARD.**

**2 Mac. 11.7.** that they would j. themselves to help  
**JEOPARDY.**

**1 Mac. 6.44.** put himself in j. to deliver his people  
**JEPHUNNETH, See CALAB.**

**JEREMIAS, JEREMY.**

**Ecd. 1.28.** not regarding the words of prophet J.  
**35.** yea J. the prophet lamented for Josias  
**47.** the words spoken to him by the prophet J.  
**57.** to fulfil the words spoken by the mouth of J.

**2.1.** that he had promised by the mouth of J.  
**2 Ecd. 2.18.** I will send my servants Esay and J.  
**Ecd. 49.6.** according to the prophecy of J.

**Bar. 6.1.** a copy of an epistle which J. sent  
**2 Mac. 2.1.** that J. the prophet commanded them  
**5.** when J. came there, he found an hollow cave  
**7.** which when J. perceived, he blamed them  
**15.15.** J. holding forth his right hand

**JERICHO.**

**Ecd. 24.14.** I was exalted as a rose-plum in J.  
**1 Mac. 9.50.** repaired the fort in J. and Emmaus

**16.11.** in the plain of J. was Ptolemy  
**14.** he came down himself to J. with his sons  
**2 Mac. 12.15.** did cast down J. in the time of Josias  
**JEROBOAM.**

**Ecd. 47.23.** there was also J. the son of Nebat  
**JERUSALEM.**

**1 Ecd. 1.21.** Israel that were found dwelling at J.  
**49.** the temple which was sanctified in J.

**55.** they brake down the walls of J.  
**2.4.** to build him an house at J. in Jewry

**5.** if there be any of his people, let him go up to J.  
**4.43.** thy vow which thou hast vowed to build J.

**Tob. 1.6.** I alone went often to J. at the feasts  
**7.** another tenth part I spent every year at J.

**13.9.** O J. the holy city, he will excuse thee  
**16.** for J. shall be built up with sapphires

**17.** the streets of J. shall be paved with beryl  
**14.4.** J. shall be desolate, and house of God burnt

**5.** they shall return and build up J. gloriously  
**Jud. 4.2.** they were troubled for J. and the temple

**Ecd. 24.11.** gave me rest, and in J. was my power  
**36.13.** O be merciful to J. thy holy city

**50.27.** Jesus the son of Sirach of J. wrote  
**Bar. 4.8.** ye have grieved J. that nursed you

**30.** take a good heart, O J. he will comfort thee  
**5.1.** put off, O J. the garment of thy mourning

**5.** arise, O J. and stand on high, and look about  
**1 Mac. 6.12.** remember the evils I did at J.

**17.** their blood have they shed about J.  
**39.** so Nicanor went out of J. and pitched tents

**9.53.** put them in the tower at J. to be kept  
**10.31.** let J. also be holy and free, with borders

**11.41.** would cast those of the tower out of J.  
**14.36.** that were in the city of David in J.

**2 Mac. 1.1.** the brethren the Jews that be at J.  
**9.4.** spoken proudly, that he would come to J.

**10.15.** those that were banished from J.  
**11.5.** but distant from J. about five furlongs

**12.9.** that the light of the fire was seen at J.  
**29.** Scythopolis lieth 600 furlongs from J.

**15.30.** to bring Nicanor's head and hand to J.  
**JESSE.**

**Ecd. 45.25.** the covenant made with David son of J.  
**JEST.**

**Ecd. 8.4.** j. not with a rude man, lest ancestors  
**JESU.**

**1 Ecd. 8.63.** with them was Josabab son of J.  
**JESUS.**

**1 Ecd. 5.5.** J. the son of Josedac son of Saraias  
**8.** with J. Nehemias, and Zacharias their guides

**48.** then stood up J. the son of Josedec, 56.  
**58.** then stood up J. and his sons and brethren

**70.** Zorobabel and J. chief of the families  
**6.2.** J. the son of Josedec began to build the house

**2 Ecd. 7.28.** for my son J. shall be revealed  
**37.** J. after him for Israel in the time of Achab

**Ecd. 46.1.** J. the son of Nave was valiant in wars  
**49.** 12. so was J. the son of Josedec, who builded

**50.27.** J. the son of Sirach of Jerusalem  
**51.1.** a prayer of J. the son of Sirach

**1 Mac. 2.55.** J. for falling word was made a judge  
**JEW.**

**Ecd. 11.3.** who was J. and dwelt in the city of Sam  
**2 Mac. 6.6.** or profess himself at all to be a J.

**9.17.** that also he would become a J. himself  
**JEWELLER.**

**Ecd. 45.11.** like seals set in gold, work of the j.  
**JEWBY.**

**1 Ecd. 1.32.** in all J. they mourned for Josias  
**4.49.** the Jews that went out of his realm up to J.

**5.8.** they returned to the other parts of J.  
**57.** in the second year after they were come to J.

**6.1.** the prophets prophesied to the Jews in J.  
**8.81.** they have given as a sure abiding in J.

**9.3.** there was a proclamation in all J. and Jems.  
**Bel 33.** there was in J. the prophet Habbauc

**2 Mac. 10.54.** came as though would take J. by force  
**JEW.**

**1 Ecd. 1.21.** and the J. held with all Israel  
**2.18.** that the J. do build the market-places

**23.** and that the J. were rebellious, and raised  
**4.49.** he wrote for all the J. that went out

**50.** Edomites should give over the villages of the J.  
**6.1.** the prophets prophesied to the J. in Jewry

**8.** the ancients of the J. that were of the company  
**27.** the elders of the J. to build the house of Lord

**7.2.** assisting the ancients of the J. and governors  
**8.10.** I have given orders that each of the J.

**Ecd. 10.8.** assembled to destroy the names of the J.  
**16.15.** we find that the J. are no evil-doers

**19.** the J. may freely live after their own law  
**Sus. 4.** to him resorted the J. because he was new

**1 Mac. 2.23.** came one of the J. in sight of all  
**4.2.** that he might rush in on the cause of the J.

**6.6.** that Lyfias was driven away of the J.  
**8.31.** on our friends and confederates the J.

**10.23.** prevented us, in making amity with the J.  
**29.** now I release all the J. from tribune

**11.30.** and to the nation of the J. 12.35.  
**33.** determined to do good to the people of the J.

**47.** then the king called to the J. for help  
**14.22.** the J. ambassadors came to us, 15.17

**33.** but he set a garrison of J. there  
**34.** but he placed J. there, and furnished them

**15.1.** to Simon the priest and prince of the J.  
**17.** being sent from Simon and people of the J.

**2 Mac. 1.1.** the brethren the J. that be at Jerusalem  
**7.** we the J. wrote unto you in trouble

**3.39.** had been done to Heliadorus by the J.  
**4.11.** the royal privileges granted to the J.

**5.23.** a mind against his countrymen the J.  
**25.** when taking the J. keeping holy-day

**6.1.** to compel the J. to depart from the law  
**8.1.** took such as continued in the J. religion

**10.** to make so much money of the captive J.  
**9.4.** he thought to avenge on the J. the diagram

**make it a common burying-place**  
**of the J.**

**7.** breathing out fire in his rage against the J.  
**19.** Antiochus to the good J. his citizens

**10.29.** five men, and two of them led the J.  
**11.16.** there were letters written to the J.

**12.1.** the J. were about their husbandry  
**13.9.** to do far worse to the J. than had been done

**18.** had taken a taste of the manliness of the J.  
**19.** Beth-sura, which was a strong-hold of the J.

**14.5.** being asked how the J. stood affected  
**6.** those of the J. that be called Assidians

**14.** thinking the harm of the J. to be their welfare  
**37.** who for kindness was called a father of the J.

**38.** did jeopard his life for the religion of the J.  
**39.** to declare the hate that he bare to the J.

**40.** by taking him, to do the J. much hurt  
**15.2.** the J. that were compelled to go with him

**12.** Onias prayed for the whole body of the J.  
**IGNORANCE.**

**Wisd. 14.22.** they lived in the great war of i.  
**17.13.** counted the i. more than the cause

**Ecd. 4.25.** but be ashamed of the error of thine i.  
**28.7.** remember the covenant, and wink at i.

**IGNORANCES.**

**1 Ecd. 8.75.** our i. have reached up to heaven  
**Tob. 3.3.** punish me not for my sins and i.

**Ecd. 23.2.** that they spare me not for mine i.  
**3.** lest mine i. increase and my sins abound

**51.19.** and I bewailed my i. of har  
**IGNORANT.**

**Wisd. 13.1.** vain are all men, who are i. of God  
**14.18.** set forward the i. to more superstitious

**Ecd. 5.15.** be not i. of any thing in a great matter  
**IGNORANTLY.**

**2 Mac. 11.31.** shall be molested for things i. done  
**ILL.**

**Jud. 8.8.** there was none that gave ear on i. word  
**Wisd. 9.23.** i. dealing shall overthrow the throne

**Ecd. 9.18.** a man of an i. tongue is dangerous  
**99.7.** many have refused to lend for others i. debts

**41.11.** an i. name of sinners shall be blotted out  
**ILL-ACCORDING.**

**Wisd. 18.10.** sounded an i.-according cry of enemies

ILLUMINATED.  
*ur. 4. 2.* walk in light that thou mayest be *i.*  
 ILLUMINATION.  
*cel. 25. 11.* love of the Lord passeth all things for *i.*  
 ILLUSIONS.  
*isd. 17. 7.* as for the *i.* of magic, were put down  
 IMAGE.  
*Esd. 5. 37.* abhor me the *i.* of a voice, and declare  
 44. so perishest man, who is called thine own *i.*  
*isd. 2. 23.* made him to be an *i.* of his eternity  
 26. and she is the *i.* of his goodness  
 3. 13. and fashioned it to the *i.* of a man  
 16. for it is an *i.* and hath need of help  
 4. 15. when he hath made an *i.* of his child  
 17. they made an express *i.* of a king  
 13. 4. nor any *i.* spotted with divers colours  
 5. and so they desire the form of a dead *i.*  
 17. 21. an *i.* of that darkness spread over them  
 IMAGERY.  
*cel. 38. 27.* and give themselves to counterfeit *i.*  
 IMAGES.  
*isd. 15. 13.* maketh briclike vessels and graven *i.*  
*Mac. 3. 48.* sought to paint the likeness of their *i.*  
 68. when he burnt their carved *i.* with fire  
*Mac. 2. 2.* when they see *i.* of silver and gold  
 IMAGINATION.  
*cel. 22. 18.* a fearful heart in the *i.* of a fool  
 17. 3. O wicked *i.* whence camest thou in to cover  
 10. *i.* of things to some causest fear  
*lar. 1. 22.* the *i.* of his own wicked heart  
 IMAGINATIONS.  
*Esd. 15. 3.* fear not the *i.* against thee  
 16. 54. behold the Lord knoweth the *i.*  
*Mac. 3. 10.* shall be punished accord to their own *i.*  
*lar. 2. 8.* turn from the *i.* of his wicked heart  
 28. full of mischievous *i.* against Susanna  
 IMAGINE.  
*cel. 17. 31.* flesh and blood will *i.* evil  
*Mac. 3. 52.* what they *i.* against us, thou knowest  
 IMAGINED.  
*Esd. 7. 22.* spake against him, and *i.* vain things  
*Mac. 11. 14.* nor *i.* wicked things against God  
*Mac. 11. 8.* wicked counsels against Alexander  
 IMAGINETH.  
*cel. 12. 16.* in his heart he *i.* how to throw thee  
 16. 23. and a foolish man erring *i.* follies  
 IMMORTAL.  
*isd. 7. 13.* for the entrances brought *i.* fruit  
 40. if there be promised as an *i.* time  
*isd. 1. 15.* for righteousness is *i.*  
 2. 23. for God created man to be *i.* and made him  
 4. 1. for the memorial thereof is *i.*  
*cel. 17. 30.* because the son of man is not *i.*  
 IMMORTALITY.  
*isd. 7. 42.* the beginning of the *i.* for to come  
 8. 54. in the end is shewed the treasure of *i.*  
*isd. 3. 4.* yet is their hope full of *i.*  
 8. 13. by the means of her *i.* shall obtain *i.*  
 17. how that to be allied unto wisdom is *i.*  
 15. 3. yea, to know thy power, is the root of *i.*  
*cel. 19. 19.* receive the fruit of the tree of *i.*  
 IMMUNITY.  
*1 Mac. 10. 34.* shall be all the days of *i.* and freedom  
 13. 34. to the end he shall give the land an *i.*  
 IMMUNITIES.  
*1 Mac. 10. 37.* we will grant you many *i.* and give  
 13. 38. to confirm the *i.* which we have granted  
 IMPARTED.  
*Ecd. 17. 5.* in sixth place be *i.* them understanding  
*2 Mac. 8. 12.* be had *i.* to those that were with him  
 IMPEDIMENT.  
*isd. 19. 7.* out of the Red sea, a way without *i.*  
 IMPEDIMENTS.  
*isd. 5. 1.* and had laid *i.* in the champain countries  
 IMPIETY.  
*1 Esd. 1. 46.* recorded of his uncleanness and *i.*  
*2 Esd. 4. 38.* O Lord, even we all are full of *i.*  
*2 Mac. 4. 38.* the place where he had committed *i.*  
 IMPIETIES.  
*2 Esd. 3. 29.* when I had seen *i.* without number  
 IMPORTABLE.  
*Prayer of Manass.* threatening towards sinners is *i.*  
 IMPOSITION.  
*1 Esd. 8. 22.* nor any other *i.* of any of the priests  
 IMPOSSIBLE.  
*2 Mac. 3. 12.* that it was altogether *i.* such wrongs  
 4. 5. be saw the *i.* that the state should continue  
 IMPOTENT.  
*Bar. 6. 28.* but to poor and *i.* they give nothing  
 IMPRISONED.  
*isd. 18. 4.* they were worthy to be *i.* in darkness  
 IMPRISONMENT.  
*1 Esd. 8. 24.* by penalty of money, or by *i.*  
 IMPUDENCE.  
*Ecd. 25. 22.* is full of *i.* and much reproach  
 IMPUDENT.  
*Ecd. 19. 2.* he that cleaveth to harlots will become *i.*  
 23. 6. give not over me thy servant into an *i.* mind  
 26. 11. watch over an *i.* eye, and marvel not  
 29. 14. but he that is *i.* will forsake him

IMPUTED.  
*1 Mac. 2. 52.* it was *i.* to him for righteousness  
 INCOMMUNICABLE.  
*isd. 14. 21.* did ascribe to stocks the *i.* name  
 INCENSE.  
*2 Esd. 3. 24.* to offer *i.* and oblations to thee  
*isd. 9. 1.* about time *i.* of that evening was offered  
*isd. 18. 21.* bringing the propitiation of *i.*  
*Ecd. 45. 16. i.* and a sweet savour for a memorial  
 50. 9. as fire and *i.* in the censor, and a vessel  
*Bar. 1. 10.* sent money to buy sin-offerings and *i.*  
*Deu. 3. 15.* nor is their oblation, or *i.* or place  
*1 Mac. 1. 15.* and burnt *i.* at the doors of their houses  
 4. 49. they brought the altar of *i.* and the table  
 50. and upon the altar they burnt *i.*  
 INCHANTMENTS.  
*isd. 18. 3.* not believe any thing by reason of *i.*  
 INCLOSING.  
*2 Mac. 1. 34.* the king *i.* the place, made it holy  
 INCONTINENCY.  
*2 Esd. 5. 10. i.* shall be multiplied upon earth  
 INCORRUPTIBLE.  
*isd. 12. 1.* for these *i.* spirit is in all things  
 18. 4. by whom the *i.* light was to be given  
 INCORRUPTION.  
*2 Esd. 4. 11.* to understand the *i.* that is evident  
*isd. 6. 18.* keeping laws is the assurance of *i.*  
 INCREASE.  
*1 Esd. 9. 7.* thereby to *i.* the sins of Israel  
*Job. 1. 7.* the first tenth part of all *i.* I gave  
*Ecd. 6. 5.* a fair tongue will *i.* kind greetings  
 20. 28. that tilleth his lands, shall *i.* his heap  
 23. 3. lest my ignorances *i.* and sins abound  
 39. 11. and if he live he shall *i.* it  
 45. 20. divided to him the first fruits of the *i.*  
*Bar. 3. 34.* I will *i.* them, they shall not be diminished  
*1 Mac. 14. 6.* the earth gave her *i.* the trees fruit  
*2 Mac. 4. 4.* did rage, and *i.* Simon's malice  
 13. such was the *i.* of heathenish manners  
 INCREASED.  
*2 Esd. 1. 6.* the sins of their fathers are *i.*  
 5. 2. iniquity shall be *i.* above that thou seest  
 7. 41. even so now seeing wickedness is *i.*  
*Job. 14. 2.* he *i.* in the fear of the Lord  
*isd. 5. 9.* they were *i.* with gold and silver  
 16. 23. but she *i.* more and more in honour  
*Ecd. 2. 3.* that thou mayest be *i.* at thy last end  
*1 Mac. 1. 40.* as had her glory, so was her dishonour *i.*  
 2. 30. because afflictions *i.* sore upon them  
*2 Mac. 8. 8.* so when Philip saw that this man *i.*  
 INCREASETH.  
*isd. 16. 24. i.* his strength against the unrighteous  
*Ecd. 31. 30.* drunkenness *i.* the rage of a fool  
 INCREASING.  
*Ecd. 43. 8. i.* wonderfully in her changing  
*2 Mac. 4. 5. i.* in malice, and being a traitor  
 INCREDULITY.  
*2 Esd. 15. 3.* let not the *i.* of them trouble thee  
 INCURABLE.  
*isd. 5. 12.* he smote all Egypt with *i.* plagues  
 INDEBTED.  
*1 Mac. 10. 43.* flee to temple, being *i.* to the king  
 INDIA.  
*Esth. 13. 1.* to the princes from *i.* to Ethiopia  
*1 Mac. 8. 8.* the country of *i.* and Media, and Lydia  
 INDIAN.  
*1 Mac. 6. 37.* besides the *i.* that ruled him  
 INDIFFERENT.  
*Ecd. 48. 5.* and of merchants *i.* selling  
 INDIGNATION.  
*2 Esd. 8. 30.* take thou so *i.* at them which are  
*Ecd. 5. 6.* and his *i.* resteth upon sinners  
 36. 7. rise up *i.* and pour out wrath  
 45. 19. in his wrathful *i.* were they consumed  
*Bar. 2. 20.* thou hast sent out thy wrath and *i.*  
*Esth. 28.* they took great *i.* and conspired against king  
*1 Mac. 2. 49.* pride got strength, and the wrath of *i.*  
 3. 27. king Antiochus was full of *i.*  
 2. 4. 35. many other nations took great *i.*  
 INESTIMABLE.  
*2 Esd. 8. 21.* whose throne is *i.* whose glory  
 INEVITABLE.  
*isd. 17. 14.* came out of the bottom of *i.* hall  
 INFAMY.  
*isd. 2. 12.* he objecteth to our *i.* the transgressions  
 INFANTS.  
*isd. 7. 27.* not see the death of our *i.* before our eyes  
 16. 5. make my *i.* as a prey, my virgins a spoil  
*isd. 11. 7.* commandment whereby *i.* were slain  
*1 Mac. 2. 9.* her *i.* are slain in the streets  
*2 Esd. 5. 13.* there was slaying of virgins and *i.*  
 8. 4. remember the wicked slaughter of harmless *i.*  
 INFIDELITY.  
*2 Esd. 7. 44. i.* is cut off, righteousness is grown  
 INFINITE.  
*isd. 6. 18.* in works of her hands are *i.* riches  
*Ecd. 16. 17.* such an *i.* number of creatures  
 30. 15. and a strong body above *i.* wealth  
*Prayer of Manass.* of thy *i.* mercies hast appointed  
*2 Mac. 2. 24.* for considering the *i.* number

INI  
*2 Mac. 3. 6.* treasury was full of *i.* sums of money  
 INFIRMITY.  
*2 Esd. 3. 22.* thus *i.* was made permanent  
 INFIRMITIES.  
*2 Esd. 4. 27.* this world is full of unrighteousness, and a  
 INFLAMED.  
*Ecd. 28. 10.* the more they will be *i.*  
*Sus. 8.* so that there last was *i.* towards her  
*1 Mac. 2. 24.* Mattathias was *i.* with zeal  
 INFLUENCE.  
*isd. 7. 25.* a pure *i.* from the glory of Almighty  
 INFORMED.  
*2 Mac. 13. 4.* Lysias *i.* king that this man was cause  
 14. 1. Judas was *i.* that Demetrius had taken  
 INHABIT.  
*2 Esd. 3. 28.* are their deeds better that *i.* Babylon?  
*isd. 5. 3.* what are the cities that they *i.*  
 14. 4. you and all that *i.* the coast of Israel  
 INHABITANTS.  
*isd. 6. 26.* the heart of the *i.* shall be changed  
*isd. 1. 10.* till you come to all the *i.* of Egypt  
 11. the *i.* of the land made light of the command  
 12. he would slay all the *i.* of the land of Moab  
 2. 28. fear fell on all the *i.* of the sea-coasts  
 4. 11. the *i.* of Jerusalem fell before the temple  
 5. 4. more than all the *i.* of the west  
 7. 13. the *i.* of Bethulia have their water thence  
 20. vessels of water failed all the *i.* of Bethulia  
 6. 11. O ye governors of the *i.* of Bethulia  
*isd. 12. 3.* to destroy those old *i.* of the holy land  
*Bar. 1. 15.* to Juda and to the *i.* of Jerusalem  
*1 Mac. 1. 28.* the land also was moved for the *i.*  
 38. the *i.* of Jerusalem fled because of them  
 6. 12. that I sent to destroy the *i.* of Juda  
*2 Mac. 9. 2.* that being put to flight of the *i.*  
 INHABITED.  
*2 Esd. 3. 25.* they that *i.* the city forsook thee  
*isd. 11. 2.* through the wilderness that was not *i.*  
*Ecd. 10. 3.* through prudences the city shall be *i.*  
 38. 32. without these cannot a city be *i.*  
*Bar. 4. 35.* she shall be *i.* of devils for a time  
*2 Mac. 3. 1.* when the holy city was *i.* with peace  
 9. 17. would go through all the world that was *i.*  
 12. 13. city was *i.* by people of divers countries  
 INHERIT.  
*2 Esd. 7. 17.* the righteous should *i.* these things  
 67. the world not continue with them that *i.*  
*Job. 4. 12.* and their seed shall *i.* the land  
*Ecd. 4. 13.* he that holdeth her fast, shall *i.* glory  
 16. he shall *i.* her, and his generation shall hold  
 6. 1. for thereby thou shalt *i.* an ill name  
 10. 11. he shall *i.* creeping things, beasts, worms  
 15. 6. she shall cause him to *i.* an everlasting name  
 39. 23. so shall the heathen *i.* his wrath  
 41. 21. would cause them to *i.* from sea to sea  
 INHERITANCE.  
*1 Esd. 8. 35.* that ye may leave the *i.* of the land?  
*2 Esd. 6. 59.* why do we not possess an *i.* with world.  
 7. 9. were given for *i.* how shall we receive this *i.*  
 8. 45. and have mercy on thine own *i.*  
*Job. 3. 17.* she belongeth to Tobias by right of *i.*  
 6. 12. because the right of *i.* doth appertain to thee  
*isd. 9. 12.* I pray thee, O God of the *i.* of Israel  
 13. 5. for now is the time to help thine *i.*  
 16. 21. every one returned to his own *i.*  
*Esth. 10. 12.* so God remembered and justified his *i.*  
 13. 15. yea, they desire to destroy the *i.*  
 17. hear my prayer, and be merciful to thine *i.*  
 14. 5. thou tookest Israel for a perpetual *i.*  
*isd. 3. 14.* an *i.* in the temple of the Lord  
*Ecd. 9. 6.* not to harlots that thou lose not thine *i.*  
 24. 7. I sought rest, and in whose *i.* shall I abide?  
 12. I took root in the portion of the Lord's *i.*  
 20. and mine *i.* is sweeter than the honey-comb  
 45. 22. howbeit in the land of the people he had  
 no *i.* for the Lord himself is his portion and *i.*  
 25. that the *i.* of the king be to his posterity alone,  
 so the *i.* of Aaron should also be to his seed  
 46. 1. that he might set Israel in their *i.*  
*1 Mac. 6. 24.* they slew, and spoiled our *i.*  
 See FATHERS.  
 INHERITED.  
*isd. 14. 13.* he *i.* their substance and his father To  
 INIQUITY.  
*1 Esd. 8. 70.* great men have been partakers of this *i.*  
 73. assembled to me, whilst I mourned for the *i.*  
*2 Esd. 5. 2.* *i.* shall be increased above that thou seest  
 7. 56. for while we lived and committed *i.*  
 16. 32. *i.* shall be taken away out of the earth  
*isd. 5. 17.* the God that hateth *i.* was with them  
 21. but if there be no *i.* in their nation  
 6. 5. hast spoken these words in the day of thine *i.*  
*isd. 5. 23.* thus *i.* shall lay waste the earth  
*Ecd. 7. 2.* and *i.* shall turn away from thee  
 6. seek not to be judge, not able to take away *i.*  
 10. 7. and by both doth one commit *i.*  
 17. 26. turn to Most High, and turn away from *i.*  
 20. 28. that pleaseth great men, get pardon for *i.*  
 21. 3. all *i.* is as a two-edged sword, wounds whereas  
 23. 11. that oath swearing, shall be filled with *i.*



*Ecd. 27. 10.* lion for prey, so sin for them that work i.  
*61. 18.* of i. before a congregation and people  
*69. 2.* he took away the abomination of i.  
*70. 3. 7.* for we have called to mind all the i.  
*70. 3. 6.* for we have sinned and committed i.  
*Prayer of Manass.* for the multitude of mine i.  
*Mac. 3. 6.* all the workers of i. were troubled  
 20. they come against us in much pride and i.  
 9. 23. and there arose all such as wrought i.  
 INIQUITIES.

1 *Ecd. 8. 90.* now are we before thee in our i.  
 9. 2. mourning for the great i. of the multitude  
*2 Ecd. 7. 68.* that they which have committed i.  
 16. 67. leave off your sins, and forget your i.  
 76. and let not your i. lift up themselves  
 17. 70. to them that are covered with their i.  
*Prayer of Manass.* I have sinned, I acknow. mine  
 i. forgive me and destroy me not with mine i.  
 INJURY.

2 *Mac. 3. 17.* set before their eyes the i. they had done  
 INJURIES.

*Ecd. 10. 8.* because of i. and riches got by deceit  
 INJURIOUS.

*Ecd. 8. 11.* rise not up in anger at pres. of an i. person  
 INJUSTICE.

*Ecd. 40. 12.* all bribery and i. shall be blotted out  
 INNER.

*Ecd. 21. 14.* i. parts of a fool like a broken vessel  
 1 *Mac. 9. 54.* the wall of i. court of the sanctuary  
 2 *Mac. 9. 5.* and sore torments of the i. parts  
 INNOCENCY.

*Ecd. 16. 6.* the i. and goodness of princes  
 1 *Mac. 2. 37.* but said, let us die all in our i.  
 50. Daniel for i. was delivered from lions  
 INNOCENT.

2 *Ecd. 15. 6.* the i. and righteous blood crieth  
 9. I will receive the i. blood from among them  
 22. my hand shall not spare them that shed i. blood  
*Ecd. 16. 5.* caused many to be partakers of i. blood  
*Ecd. 11. 10.* if thou meddle much, thou shalt not be i.  
 23. 11. if he swear in vain, he shall not be i.  
*Sur. 53.* for thou hast condemned the i. albeit the L.  
 saith, the i. and righteous shalt thou  
 not slay

62. thus the i. blood was saved the same day  
 1 *Mac. 1. 37.* thus they shed i. blood on every side  
 2 *Mac. 4. 47.* they should have been judged i.  
 INNUMERABLE.

2 *Ecd. 5. 3.* before the i. multitude of angels  
 44. immediately there was great and i. fruit  
*Wisd. 7. 11.* all good things and i. riches in her hands  
*Ecd. 16. 5.* so they altogether had i. dead with one death  
*Ecd. 37. 23.* but the days of Israel are i.

2 *Mac. 3. 6.* the multitude of their riches was i.  
 INQUISTION

2 *Ecd. 6. 19.* and I will begin to make i. of them  
*Ecd. 23. 24.* and i. shall be made of her children  
 41. 4. there is no i. in the grave  
 INSPIRED.

*Wisd. 15. 11.* him that i. into him an active soul  
 INSTRUCT.

2 *Ecd. 51. 32.* angel said, hear me, and I will i. thee  
*Ecd. 7. 23.* hast thou children? i. them, and bow down  
 10. 1. a wise judge will i. his people  
 INSTRUCTED.

*Wisd. 6. 11.* desire my word, and ye shall be i.  
*Ecd. 26. 14.* nothing so much worth as a mind well i.  
 INSTRUCTETH.

*Ecd. 37. 23.* a wise man i. his people and fruits  
 INSTRUCTION.

*Ecd. 1. 27.* the fear of the Lord is wisdom and i.  
 6. 18. my son, gather i. from thy youth up  
 8. 8. for of them thou shalt learn i. and to serve  
 33. 4. and bled up i. and then make answer  
 51. 26. let your soul receive i. she is at hand  
 INSTRUCTIONS.

*Ecd. 44. 4.* wise and eloquent in their i.  
 INSTRUMENT.

2 *Ecd. 13. 9.* nor held sword, nor any i. of war, 28.  
*Tob. 7. 14.* and did write an i. of covenants  
*Ecd. 43. 2.* declaring at his rising a marvellous i.  
 8. being an i. of the armies above, shining in  
 2 *Mac. 13. 5.* it had a round i. which hanged down  
 INSTRUMENTS.

1 *Ecd. 4. 63.* they feasted with the i. of music  
 5. 2. and with musical i. and tabrets, 59.  
 1 *Mac. 6. 51.* engines and i. to cast fire and stones  
 9. 39. with drums and i. of music, and weapons  
 13. 42. the people began to write in their i.  
 INSURRECTION.

2 *Ecd. 16. 70.* a great i. on those that fear the Lord  
 2 *Mac. 4. 30.* they of Tharsus and Mallos made i.  
 INTELLIGENCE.

2 *Mac. 3. 9.* he told him what i. was given of money  
 INTERPENCE.

2 *Ecd. 7. 44.* i. is at an end infidelity is cut off  
 IMPERTEMPERATE.

*Ecd. 23. 13.* use not thy mouth to i. swearing  
 INTEND.

2 *Mac. 14. 8. 1.* the good of my own country-men  
 808

## INTENDED.

*Est. 13. 4.* the uniting of kingdoms honourably i.  
*Sur. 62.* they did in such sort as they maliciously i.  
 2 *Mac. 14. 5.* Jews stood affected, and what they i.  
 INTENT.

*Wisd. 12. 22.* to the i. that when we judge  
*Bel. 32.* to the i. they might devour Daniel  
 INTERPRETATION.

2 *Ecd. 12. 8.* shew me thy servant the i. of vision  
 10. he said to me, this is the i. of the vision  
 17. this is the i. 19. 22. 13. 22. 28.  
 13. 15. shew me now yet the i. of this dream  
 21. the i. of the vision shall I shew thee  
 53. this is the i. of the dream thou sawest  
 INTERPRETATIONS.

2 *Ecd. 12. 35.* this is the dream, and these are the i.  
*Ecd. 47. 17.* they marvelled at those for thy i.  
 INTERPRETED.

*Ecd. 11. 1.* the same, and that Lymanias had i. it  
 INTERPRETER.

*Ecd. 17. 5.* speech, an i. of the cogitations thereof  
 INTERRUPT.

*Ecd. 11. 8.* nor i. men in the midst of their talk  
 INTOLERABLE.

*Wisd. 17. 14.* sleeping the same sleep, which was i.  
 2 *Mac. 9. 10.* no man could carry for his i. stink  
 INTREAT.

*Ecd. 13. 13.* the poor is wronged, and he must i. also  
 29. 5. who will i. for pardon of his sins  
*Mac. 6. 41.* they i. Bel that he may speak  
 1 *Mac. 8. 18.* to i. them they would take the yoke  
 INTREATED.

*Wisd. 19. 3.* whom they had i. to be gone  
 2 *Mac. 13. 23.* i. the Jews submitting himself  
 INTREATING.

*Tob. 1. 22.* Achiascharus i. for me, I returned  
 INVADE.

1 *Mac. 13. 12.* removed to i. the land of Judea  
 20. after this came Tryphon to i. the land  
 14. 31. their enemies purposed to i. their country  
 15. 40. to provoke the people, and to i. Judea  
 INVADING.

2 *Ecd. 15. 16.* sedition among men, and i. one another  
 INVENTED.

*Sur. 43.* as these men have maliciously i. against me  
 INVENTION.

*Wisd. 14. 12.* and i. of them the corruption of life  
 15. 4. nor did the mischievous i. of men deceive  
 INVENTIONS.

2 *Ecd. 6. 5.* or ever the i. of them that now sin  
 8. 27. regard not the wicked i. of the heathen  
 13. 37. rebuke the wicked i. of those nations  
 15. 48. hast followed her that is hated in all her i.  
 16. 63. he knoweth your i. and what you think  
 INVINCIBLE.

*Jud. 16. 13.* thou art wonderful in strength and i.  
*Wisd. 5. 19.* he shall take holiness for an i. shield  
 2 *Mac. 1. 15.* the army with him that seemed i.  
 INVIOLEABLE.

2 *Mac. 3. 12.* and the i. sanctity of the temple  
 INVISIBLE.

2 *Mac. 9. 5.* the Lord smote him with an i. plague  
 INVITE.

*Ecd. 13. 9.* so much the more will he i. thee  
 INVITED.

*Ecd. 13. 9.* if thou be i. with a mighty man, withdraw  
 INVOCATION.

2 *Mac. 15. 26.* encountered enemies with i. and prayer  
 INWARD.

2 *Mac. 3. 16.* declared the i. agony of his mind  
 INWARDLY.

*Ecd. 19. 26.* but i. he is full of deceit  
 JOACIM.

1 *Ecd. 1. 37.* the king made J. his brother king of Jud.  
 38. and he bound J. and the nobles, but Zoraces  
 39. five and twenty years old was J. when king  
 43. and J. his son reigned in his stead  
 5. 5. and J. the son of Zorobabel, a priest went up  
*Jud. 4. 6.* also J. the high-priest in Jerusalem  
 8. did as J. the high-priest had commanded  
 14. J. had his loins girt with sackcloth, and offered  
 15. 8. then J. the high-priest came to behold  
*Sur. 1.* there dwelt a man in Babylon called J.  
 4. J. was a great rich man and had a fair garden  
 28. when people were assembled to her husband J.  
 29. Susanna, daughter of Chelcias, J. wife  
 63. Susanna, with J. her husband, praised God  
 JOEL.

2 *Ecd. 1. 39.* I will give for leaders, Amos, J.  
 JOHN.

1 *Mac. 2. 1.* then arose Mattathias, the son of J.  
 8. 17. Judas chose Epiphanes the son of J.  
 9. 35. now Jonathan had sent his brother J.  
 36. the children of Jambri came and took J.  
 38. they remembered J. their brother and went up  
 13. 53. when Simoo saw that J. was a valiant man  
 16. 1. then came up J. from Gazara and told Simoo  
 16. 2. called his two eldest sons Judas and J.  
 9. but J. still followed after them to Cedron  
 19. he sent others also to Gazara to kill J.

1 *Mac. 16. 21.* one had run afore to Gazara, told J.  
 23. as concerning the rest of the acts of J.  
 2 *Mac. 4. 11.* by J. the father of Epiphanes  
 11. 17. J. and Abaelon who were sent from you  
 JOIN.

2 *Ecd. 4. 84.* ye shall not j. your daughters to men  
 2 *Ecd. 15. 30.* with great power come and j. battle  
 1 *Mac. 10. 4.* before he j. with Alexander against us  
 11. 1. to get his kingdom, and j. it to his own  
 13. 14. that Simon meant to j. battle with him  
 JOINED.

1 *Ecd. 1. 39.* but j. battle with him in the plain  
*Tob. 6. 17.* his heart was effectually j. to her  
*Jud. 14. 10.* Achior was j. to the house of Israel  
*Ecd. 31. 20.* I have had my heart j. with her  
 1 *Mac. 1. 15.* they j. themselves to the heathen  
 4. 14. so they j. battle, and the heathen fled, 34.  
 [7. 43. 9. 47. 10. 49. 53. 78. 11. 69.  
 2 *Mac. 8. 23.*

6. 21. to whom some ungodly men j. themselves  
 8. 1. accept all that j. themselves to them  
 15. 14. when he had j. ships close to the town  
 2 *Mac. 8. 22.* and j. with himself his own brethren  
 JOINING.

*Sur. 4.* Joacim had a fair garden j. to his house  
 1 *Mac. 10. 56.* not j. yourselves with our enemies  
 JOININGS.

*Ecd. 27. 2.* as a nail stuck fast between the j.  
 JOLLITY.

1 *Ecd. 3. 20.* it turneth every thought into j.  
*Ecd. 13. 8.* thou be not brought down in thy j.  
 JONAS.

2 *Ecd. 1. 39.* I will give for leaders, Abdias and  
*Tob. 14. 4.* those things which J. spoke of Naue  
 8. those things which the prophet J. spoke  
 JONATHAN.

1 *Mac. 2. 5.* called J. whose surname was Apphus  
 4. 30. into the hand of J. the son of Saml  
 5. 17. I and J. my brother will go into Galad  
 9. 19. J. and Simoo took Judas their brother  
 31. upon this J. took the governance upon him  
 33. then J. and Simoo went into the wilderness  
 35. J. had sent his brother John to pray his friend  
 37. after this came word to J. and Simoo  
 44. then said J. to his company, let us go  
 48. then J. and they that were with him  
 58. behold, J. and his company are at ease  
 10. 3. moreover Demetrius sent letters to J.  
 21. J. put on the holy robe and gathered Jews  
 11. 6. J. met the king with great pomp at Joppa  
 20. J. gathered together them that were in Jutta  
 14. in the mean time J. sent to king Demetrius  
 44. on this J. sent him three thousand strong  
 67. as for J. and his host they pitched at Jutta  
 69. men in ambush, all that were of J. side  
 19. 1. now when J. saw that the time served him  
 3. J. the high-priest and the people sent to  
 52. there they bewailed J. and them with him  
 13. 11. also he sent J. the son of Abaelon  
 19. Tryphon dissembled, nor would he let J. go  
 23. at Basama he slew J. who was buried there  
 25. Simoo took the bones of J. his brother  
 14. 16. when it was heard that J. was dead  
 18. they made with Judas and J. his brethren  
 30. after that J. having gathered his nation  
 2 *Mac. 1. 23.* J. beginning, and the rest answers  
 8. 22. he joined Simoo, and Joseph, and J.  
 JOPPA, JOFFE.

1 *Ecd. 5. 55.* bring cedar-trees by Botes to haven of  
 1 *Mac. 10. 75.* and he pitched his tents against  
 but they of J. shut him out of the city  
 76. they let him in, and so Jonathan won J.  
 11. 6. Jonathan met the king with great pomp at  
 12. 33. whence he turned aside to J. and won it  
 13. 11. he sent Jonathan with a great power to  
 14. 5. so in this that he took J. for an haven  
 34. moreover, he fortified J. and Gazara  
 15. 28. you withhold J. and Gazara, and the town  
 35. whereas thou demandest J. and Gazara  
 2 *Mac. 4. 21.* he came to J. from thence to Jerusalem  
 12. 3. men of J. also did such an ungodly deed  
 7. root out all them of the city of J.  
 JORAM.

1 *Ecd. 1. 9.* Asabias, and Ochiel, and J. captain  
 JORDAN.

*Jud. 5. 15.* and passing over J. they possessed all  
*Ecd. 46. 26.* abound as J. in the time of harvest  
 1 *Mac. 5. 24.* Judas and Jonathan went over  
 52. after this went they over J. into the plain  
 9. 31. he came near to J. with all his host  
 42. they turned aside to the marshes of J.  
 43. he came to the banks of J. with a great power  
 45. the water of J. on this side and that side  
 48. they leapt into J. and swam over to the further  
 bank, the other passed not over J. unto the  
 JOSEABAD

1 *Ecd. 8. 63.* with them were J. and Meach, Levi.  
 JOSEDEC.

1 *Ecd. 5. 5.* Jesus the son of J. son of Sazaria, &  
 See Jesus.

## JOSEPH.

*Ecl. 49. 15.* not was there a man born like to *J.*  
*Mac. 2. 53. J.* in time of distress kept command.  
*5. 18.* so he left *J.* son of Zacharias, and Azarias  
*36. J.* son of Zacharias, and Azarias, captains  
*60. it* was, that *J.* and Azarias were put to flight  
*Mac. 8. 22.* to wit, Simon, and *J.* and Jonathan  
*10. 19.* Maccabeus left Simon, and *J.* and Zaccheus

## JOSHUA.

*2 Mac. 12. 15.* didst cast down Jericho in time of *J.*  
 JOSIAS.

*Ecl. 1. 1. J.* held the feast of the passover  
*7. J.* gave thirty thousand lambs, and kids  
*25.* Pharaoh came, and *J.* went out against him  
*28.* howbeit, *J.* did not turn back his chariot  
*32.* Jeremy the prophet lamented for *J.*  
*33.* and every one of the acts that *J.* did  
*34.* the people made Jotham the son of *J.* king  
*Ecl. 49. 1.* the remembrance of *J.* is like perfume  
*4.* all except David, Emliah, and *J.* were defective

## JOURNEY.

*1 Ecl. 8. 50.* to desire of him a prosperous *j.*  
*Tab. 4. 15.* nor let drunkenness go with thee in *j.*  
*5. 16.* God send you a good *j.* God prosper your *j.*  
*21. his j.* shall be prosperous, he shall return *j.*  
*6. 1.* as they went on their *j.* they came to Tigris  
*10. 1.* and when the days of the *j.* were expired  
*11. the* God of heaven give you a prosperous *j.*  
*11. 1.* that he had given him a prosperous *j.*  
*Wisd. 13. 18.* and for a good *j.* he asketh of that  
*18. 3.* to be a guide of the unknown *j.* and a sun  
*1 Mac. 7. 45.* they pursued after some day's *j.*  
*11. 2.* wherupon he took his *j.* into Syria  
*2 Mac. 9. 4.* his chariot-man to dispatch the *j.*  
*7.* filled with pride, commanding to haste the *j.*  
*12. 10.* were gone in their *j.* towards Timotheus

## JOURNEYED.

*1 Mac. 10. 77.* he went to Asotus as one that *j.*  
 JOY.

*2 Ecl. 2. 19. 1.* will fill thy children with *j.*  
*7. 61.* as shall be *j.* over them that are persecuted  
*Tab. 1. 18.* Lord give thee *j.* for this thy sorrow  
*8. 17.* finish their life in health with *j.* and mercy  
*11. 37.* there was *j.* amongst all his brethren  
*13. 10.* his tabernacle built in thee again with *j.*  
*11. all* generations shall praise thee with great *j.*  
*Jud. 12. 14.* it shall be my *j.* to the day of my death  
*16. 11.* then my afflicted shouted for *j.*  
*Ecl. 10. 13.* with an assembly, and *j.* and gladness  
*17. 17.* turn our sorrow into *j.* that we may live  
*14. 2.* all places of her *j.* she filled with her torn hair  
*16. nor* had thine handmaid any *j.* since the day  
*16. 21.* God hath turned the day to *j.* unto them  
*Wisd. 8. 16.* hath no sorrow, but mirth and *j.*  
*Ecl. 1. 12.* giveth *j.* and gladness, and a long life  
*23.* and afterwards *j.* shall spring up to him  
*2. 9.* that fear *Ld.* hope for everlasting *j.* and mercy  
*3. 5.* he shall have *j.* of his own children  
*4. 12.* that seek to her early shall be filled with *j.*  
*6. 28.* and that shall be turned to thy *j.*  
*31.* shall put her about thee as a crown of *j.*  
*15. 6.* he shall find *j.* and a crown of gladness  
*25. 7.* a man that hath *j.* of his children  
*30. 1.* that he may have *j.* of him in the end  
*2.* that chastiseth his son, shall have *j.* in him  
*16.* there is no *j.* above the *j.* of the heart  
*Bar. 2. 23.* the voice of mirth and the voice of *j.*  
*4. 11.* with *j.* did I nourish thee, but sent them away  
*42.* and *j.* is come to me from the holy One  
*23.* but God will give you to me again with *j.*  
*29.* he shall bring you everlasting *j.* again  
*36.* behold the *j.* that cometh to thee from God  
*8. 9.* God shall lead Israel with *j.* in light of glory  
*1 Mac. 3. 45. j.* was taken from Jacob, pipe ceased  
*5. 23.* he brought them to Judea with great *j.*  
*54.* so they went up to mount Sion with *j.*  
*14. 11.* and Israel rejoiced with great *j.*  
*2 Mac. 5. 30.* for the temple was filled with *j.*  
*9. 19.* wisheth much *j.* health, and prosperity  
*15. 28.* returning again with *j.* they knew

## JOYFUL.

*2 Ecl. 2. 30.* be *j.* O thou mother of children  
*24. 4.* he shall make them *j.* till the coming  
*Tab. 8. 16.* to be praised, for thou hast made me *j.*  
*13. 10.* let them make *j.* those that are captives  
*Jud. 14. 9.* the people made a *j.* noise in their city

## JOYFULNESS.

*2 Ecl. 2. 36.* receive the *j.* of your glory  
*Wisd. 9. 15.* let us leave tokens of our *j.* in every place  
*Ecl. 30. 22.* the *j.* of a man prolongeth his days  
 IRKSOME.

*Ecl. 27. 13.* the discourse of fools is *i.* and their part

## IRON.

*Ecl. 12. 10.* like as *i.* rusteth, so is his wickedness  
*26. 15.* sand and a mass of *i.* is easier to bear  
*28. 20.* for the yoke thereof is a yoke of *i.* and made  
*38. 28.* the smith considereth the *i.* work  
*39. 29.* fire, *i.* and salt for the use of man's life  
*48. 17.* he digged the hard rock with *i.*  
*Prayer of Menest.* I am bowed down with *i.* bands,

*2 Mac. 11. 9.* were ready to pierce thro' walls of *i.*  
 ISAAC.

*2 Ecl. 3. 16.* and unto him thou gavest *i.* and unto  
*i.* also thou gavest Jacob and Esau  
*Jud. 8. 26.* and how he tried *i.* and what happened  
*Ecl. 44. 22.* with *i.* did he establish the blessing  
*Den. 3. 13.* mercy not depart, for thy servant *i.* sake

## ISLANDS.

*Ecl. 43. 23.* by counsel he planted *i.* therein  
*47. 16.* thy name went far unto the *i.* for thy peace

## ISLES.

*1 Mac. 6. 39.* came to him from *i.* of the sea, bands  
*11. 38.* whom he gathered from *i.* of the heathen  
*18. 5.* he made an entrance to the *i.* of the sea  
*15. 1.* Antiochus sent letters from *i.* of the sea

## ISMAEL.

*Jud. 2. 23.* they spoiled all the children of *i.*  
 ISRAEL.

*1 Ecl. 1. 3.* the Levites, the holy ministers of *i.*  
*4.* serve the Lord, and minister unto his people *i.*  
*2. 3.* Lord of *i.* the most high Lord made me king  
*5. 61.* because his glory is for ever in all *i.*  
*7. 8.* they offered twelve goats for the sin of all *i.*  
*8. 7.* but taught *i.* the ordinances and judgments  
*27. 1.* gathered together men of *i.* to go with me  
*9. 7.* in marrying, thereby to increase the sins of *i.*  
*2 Ecl. 2. 16.* for *i.* have known my name in *i.*  
*3. 36.* that *i.* by name hath kept thy precepts  
*3. 37.* wherefore *i.* is given up a reproach  
*5. 35.* that *i.* might not have seen the toil of *i.*  
*30. 30.* hear me, O *i.* and mark my words, *i.*  
*12. 46.* be of good comfort, O *i.* be not heavy  
*Jud. 8. 33.* the Lord will visit *i.* by mine hand  
*10. 1.* after she ceased to cry to the God of *i.*  
*16. 1.* Judabegam to sing this thanksgiving in all *i.*  
*Ecl. 10. 9.* my nation is this *i.* which cried to God  
*13. 9.* if thou hast appointed to save *i.*  
*14. 5.* thou O Lord, tookest *i.* from among all people  
*Ecl. 17. 17.* but *i.* is the Lord's portion  
*24. 8.* and let thine inheritance be in *i.*  
*32. 12.* on *i.* whom thou hast named thy first-born  
*37. 25.* but the days of *i.* are innumerable  
*45. 5.* that he might teach *i.* his judgments  
*11.* after the number of the tribes of *i.*  
*17.* that should inform *i.* in his laws  
*46. 1.* that he might set *i.* in their inheritance  
*47. 1.* he gave him a throne of glory in *i.*  
*50. 13.* before all the congregation of *i.*  
*Bar. 2. 1.* pronounced agst. our judges that judged *i.*  
*3. 1.* O God of *i.* the soul in anguish crieth  
*50.* and he hath given it to *i.* his beloved  
*4. 4.* O *i.* happy are we, for things are made known  
*5.* be of cheer, my people, the memorial of *i.*  
*5. 7.* that *i.* may go safely in the glory of God  
*Den. 3. 12.* mercy not depart for thy holy *i.* sake  
*Sus. 48.* are ye such fools, ye sons of *i.* ye that with-  
 out knowledge have condemned a daughter of *i.*  
*1 Mac. 3. 2.* they fought with cheerfulness battle off  
*4. 11.* there is One who delivereth and saveth *i.*  
*5. 3.* ag. Esau in Idumea, because they besieged *i.*  
*7. 5.* all the wicked and ungodly men of *i.*  
*22.* Judah into their power, did much hurt in *i.*  
*26.* sent Nicanor that bare deadly hate unto *i.*  
*9. 18.* the Grecians did oppress *i.* with servitude  
*8. 21.* the valiant man fallen that delivered *i.*  
*51.* that they might weep malice upon *i.*  
*10. 46.* remembered the great evil he had done in *i.*  
*11. 23.* be those certain of the elders of *i.*  
*12. 92.* wherefore all *i.* made great lamentation  
*13. 4.* all my brethren are slain for *i.* sake  
*41.* thus the yoke was taken away from *i.*  
*14. 11.* he made peace and *i.* rejoiced with great joy  
*16. 2.* that we have delivered *i.* oftentimes  
*2 Mac. 1. 25.* thou that deliverest *i.* from trouble  
*26.* receive the sacrifice for thy whole people *i.*  
*9. 5.* but the God of *i.* smote them with a plague  
*10. 38.* Lord who had done such great things for *i.*  
*11. 6.* he would send a good angel to deliver *i.*

## ISRAELITES.

*Jud. 6. 14.* the descended from their city  
*Bar. 3. 4.* hear now the prayers of the dead *i.*  
*1 Mac. 1. 43.* many *i.* consented to his religion  
*53.* and drove the *i.* into secret places  
*58.* thus did they to the *i.* every month  
*3. 46.* the *i.* assembled themselves together  
*6. 18.* they shut up the *i.* round about the sanctuary  
*7. 23.* the mischief Alcimus had done among the *i.*

## ISSUED.

*1 Mac. 14. 36.* made a tower out of which they *i.*  
 ITERATING.

*Ecl. 41. 23.* or of *i.* and speaking against that

## JUDA.

*2 Ecl. 1. 24.* thou *j.* wouldst not obey me  
*Jud. 14. 7.* blessed art thou in the tabernacle of *J.*  
*Ecl. 49. 4.* even the kings of *J.* failed  
*Sus. 35.* O thou seed of Chanaan, and not of *J.*  
*37.* but the daughter of *J.* would not abide  
*1 Mac. 2. 6.* blasphemies that were committed in *J.*  
*7. 22.* had gotten the land of *J.* into their power  
*30.* the land of *J.* was in rest a little while

## JUDAISM.

*2 Mac. 2. 21.* that behaved to their honour for *J.*  
 JUDAS.

*1 Mac. 9. 12. J.* took their spoils, Apollonius's sword  
*25.* the fear of *J.* began to fall on nations round  
*42.* when *J.* saw that miseries were multiplied  
*5. 5.* Gorgias came by night into the camp of *J.*  
*16. J.* returned with his host from pursuing  
*21.* the host of *J.* in the plain ready to fight  
*23.* then *J.* returned to spoil the tents  
*41. J.* appointed men to fight against those  
*5. 28. J.* turned by the way of the wilderness  
*38. J.* sent men to spy || *39. J.* went to meet  
*44.* nor could they stand any longer before *J.*  
*48. J.* sent unto them in peaceable manner  
*61.* because they were not obedient unto *J.*  
*65.* afterward went *J.* forth with his brethren  
*6. 19. J.* purposing to destroy them, called people  
*42.* then *J.* and his host entered into battle  
*7. 6. J.* and his brethren have slain thy friends  
*10.* they sent messengers to *J.* and his brethren  
*23. J.* went out into all the coasts of Judea  
*40.* but *J.* pitched in Adasa with 3000 men  
*8. 1. J.* had heard of the fame of the Romans  
*9. 7. J.* therefore saw that his host slipped away  
*13.* they of *J.* side sounded their trumpets also  
*18. J.* also was killed, and the remnant fled  
*28.* for this cause *J.* friends came together  
*31.* Jonathan rose up instead of his brother *J.*  
*11. 70. J.* the son of Calphi, a captain was left  
*2 Mac. 12. 5.* when *J.* heard of his cruelty done  
*28.* when *J.* had called upon Almighty God  
*39. J.* came to take up the bodies of the slain  
*42. J.* exhorted the people to keep from sin  
*13. 1.* it was told *J.* that Antiochus was coming  
*12. J.* commanded they should be in readiness  
*20. J.* conveyed such things as were necessary  
*22.* the king fought with *J.* and was overcome  
*14. 1. J.* was informed || *10.* as long as *J.* liveth  
*22. J.* placed armed men in convenient places  
*15. 20.* but *J.* encountered the enemies with prayer

## Judea.

*1 Ecl. 1. 26.* what to do with thee, O king of *J.*  
*4. 45.* when *J.* was made desolate by the Chaldees  
*Tab. 1. 18.* when he fled from *J.* I buried them  
*Jud. 3. 9.* over-against Edraelon, near unto *J.*  
*4. 7.* by them there was an entrance into *J.*  
*8. 21.* if we be taken so, all *J.* shall lie waste  
*11. 19.* I will lead thee through the midst of *J.*  
*1 Mac. 6. 5.* that went against the land of *J.* 46.  
*9. 1.* sent them into the land of *J.* the second time  
*10. 30.* they shall not be taken of the land of *J.*  
*11. 28.* that he would make *J.* free from tribute  
*19. 35.* about building strong holds in *J.* 13. 33.  
*1. 1.* a great host to invade the land of *J.* 12.  
*14. 33.* Simon fortified the cities of *J.*  
*15. 30.* of the places without the borders of *J.*  
*40.* came to invade *J.* || *41.* on the ways of *J.*  
*16. 10.* he returned into the land of *J.* in peace  
*2 Mac. 5. 11.* he thought that *J.* had revolted  
*11. 5.* he came to *J.* and drew near to Bethsara  
*13. 1.* was coming with a great power into *J.*

## JUDGE.

*2 Ecl. 4. 18.* if thou wert *j.* betwixt these two  
*7. 19.* he said to me, there is no *j.* above God  
*8. 18.* the swiftness of the *j.* that is to come  
*14. 32.* forasmuch as he is a righteous *j.*  
*16. 67.* behold, God himself is the *j.* fear him  
*Jud. 7. 24.* God be *j.* between us and you  
*Wisd. 9. 7.* to be *j.* of thy sons and daughters  
*15. 7.* of either sort, the potter himself is the *j.*  
*Ecl. 7. 6.* seek not to be *j.* being not able to take  
*8. 14.* go not to law with *j.* for they will judge  
*10. 1.* a wise *j.* will instruct thy people  
*2.* as the *j.* of the people is himself, so are officers  
*35. 12.* for the Lord is *j.* with him is no respect  
*41. 18.* of an offence before a *j.* and ruler  
*Bar. 6. 14.* as though he were a *j.* of the country  
*1 Mac. 2. 55.* Jesus was made a *j.* in Israel  
*2 Mac. 12. 6.* calling on God the righteous *j.* 41.

## JUDGE, Verb.

*1 Ecl. 3. 9.* the three princes of Persia shall *j.*  
*8. 23.* they may *j.* in all Syria and Phenice  
*2 Ecl. 2. 30. j.* for the fatherless, give to the poor  
*Wisd. 3. 8.* they shall *j.* the nations have dominion  
*9. 12.* then shall *i.* *j.* thy people righteously  
*12. 21.* with circumspection didst thou *j.* thy sons  
*22.* that when we *j.* we should carefully think  
*Ecl. 4. 15.* who gives ear to her shall *j.* the  
 nations  
*8. 14.* they will *j.* for him according to his honour  
*11. 28. j.* none blessed before his death  
*31. 15. j.* of thy neighbour by thyself, be discreet  
*35. 17.* the Most High shall behold to *j.* righteously  
*43. 26.* wisdom to *j.* his people in righteousness  
*Bar. 6. 54.* neither can they *j.* their own cause  
*64.* are able neither to *j.* causes, nor do good to men  
*1 Mac. 7. 42. j.* him according to his wickedness  
*2 Mac. 6. 12.* but that they *j.* those punishments

## JUD

## JUDGED.

8 *Ecd.* 8. 49. hast not *j.* thyself worthy to be much  
11. 61. the earth hast thou not *j.* with truth  
12. 9. thou hast *j.* me worthy to shew me last times  
*Wisd.* 6. 4. you have not *j.* aright nor kept law  
10. that keep holiness boldly shall be *j.* holy  
11. 9. knew how the ungodly were *j.* in wrath  
12. 26. when we ourselves are *j.* look for mercy  
*Ecd.* 25. 7. nine things which I have *j.* to be happy  
25. 26. that honoureth, shall be *j.* wise of all  
35. 19. till be have *j.* the cause of his people  
*Bar.* 2. 1. pronounced against our judges that *j.* *Isr.*  
2 *Mec.* 4. 47. should have been *j.* innocent  
9. 15. *j.* not worthy so much as to be buried  
11. 36. such things as he *j.* to be referred to kings

## JUDGES.

1 *Ecd.* 2. 17. the *j.* that are in Celosyria and Phenice  
8. 23. and thou, Edras ordain *j.* and justices  
9. 15. with them rulers and *j.* of every place  
*Wisd.* 1. 1. love righteousness, ye that be *j.* of earth  
6. 1. learn, ye that be *j.* of the ends of the earth  
*Ecd.* 10. 24. great men and *j.* shall be honoured  
38. 33. they shall not sit on the *j.* seat or unders.  
*Bar.* 2. 1. pronounced against our *j.* that judged *Isr.*  
*Isr.* 5. 7. of the ancients of the people to be *j.* from  
ancient *j.* who seemed to govern the people  
61. as those that were elders and *j.* of the people

## JUDGES.

9 *Ecd.* 4. 80. but why *j.* thou not thyself also?  
*Isr.* 3. 2. and thou *j.* truly and justly for ever  
*Wisd.* 12. 18. thou mastering thy power *j.* with

## JUDGMENT.

*Ecd.* 16. 12. be *j.* a man according to his works  
*Isr.* 16. 9. and always *j.* things that are evident

## JUDGMENT.

1 *Ecd.* 3. 15. set him down on the royal seat of *j.*  
4. 40. nor in her *j.* is any unrighteousness  
2 *Ecd.* 4. 80. he said, thou hast given a right *j.*  
5. 34. while I labour to seek out part of his *j.*  
40. even so cannot thou find out my *j.*  
42. he said to me, I will liken my *j.* to a ring  
43. that thou mightest shew thy *j.* the soever  
7. 33. the Most High shall appear on the seat of *j.*  
34. *j.* only shall remain, truth shall stand and faith  
8. 12. and thou reformest it with thy *j.*  
30. not think on them that sinned before *j.*  
6. and therefore is my *j.* now at hand  
11. 46. may hope for the *j.* of him that made her  
49. 33. he shall not them before him alive in *j.*  
24. make joyful until the coming of the day of *j.*  
14. 35. after death shall *j.* come, when live again  
*Ecd.* 16. 17. the Lord will do vengeance in day of *j.*  
*Isr.* 10. 11. two lots came at the day of *j.* before God  
*Wisd.* 5. 16. put on true *j.* instead of an helmet  
6. 5. share *j.* shall be them in high places  
8. 11. I shall be found of quick concern in *j.*  
9. 3. and execute *j.* with an upright heart  
5. too young for the understanding of *j.* and laws  
12. 19. or who thou shalt wish to do thy *j.*  
13. thou mightest see that thy *j.* is not upright.  
25. to those thou didst send *j.* to mock them  
26. they shall feel a *j.* worthy of God  
10. 18. they were persecuted with the *j.* of God  
*Ecd.* 3. 24. an evil suspicion hath overthrown thy *j.*  
4. 9. be not faint-hearted when thou sitest in *j.*  
11. 9. and sit not in *j.* with sinners  
16. 26. the works of the Lord are done in *j.*  
18. 80. before *j.* examine thyself, and find mercy  
19. 25. there is one that turns aside to make *j.* ap-  
pear, there is a wise man that justifieth in *j.*  
20. 6. so is he that executeth *j.* with violence  
21. 5. and his *j.* cometh speedily  
25. 4. O how comely a thing is *j.* for gray hairs!  
28. 3. speak, thou elder, but with sound *j.*  
16. they that fear the Lord shall find *j.*  
33. 1. not depart, till the Most High execute *j.*  
38. 29. remember my *j.* for those also shall be so  
33. shall not sit in judge's seat, nor understand  
sentence of *j.* they cannot declare justice and *j.*  
42. 2. and of *j.* to justify the ungodly  
43. 13. and sends swiftly the lightning of *j.*  
45. 10. with a breast-plate of *j.* and with Urim  
48. 7. who hearest in Horeb the *j.* of vengeance  
10. to pacify the wrath of the Lord's *j.*  
*Isr.* 3. 5. thou hast executed true *j.* accord to truth  
and *j.* didst thou bring these things on us  
8. every thing thou hast done, hast done in true *j.*  
*Isr.* 49. return again to the place of *j.*  
53. for thou hast pronounced false *j.*

1 *Mec.* 2. 24. to shew his anger according to *j.*  
49. many that sought after justice and *j.*  
6. 32. how long will it be ere thou execute *j.*?  
2 *Mec.* 7. 35. thou hast not executed *j.* of almighty G.  
36. but thou thro' the *j.* of God shalt receive just  
9. 4. to dispatch the *j.* of God now following him  
16. for the just *j.* of God was come upon him  
13. 26. Lydia went up to the *j.* seat, said as much

## JUDGMENTS.

2 *Ecd.* 7. 30. into silence, like as in the former *j.*  
810

## JUS

*Isr.* 3. 5. and now thy *j.* are many and true  
*Isr.* 9. 6. and thy *j.* are in thy foreknowledge  
*Wisd.* 12. 10. but executing thy *j.* on them by little  
17. 1. great are thy *j.* and cannot be expressed  
*Ecd.* 17. 12. and he shewed them his *j.*  
18. 16. and that diligently seek after his *j.*  
45. 5. teach Jacob his covenants, I teach his *j.*  
17. he gave him authority in the statutes of *j.*  
*Isr.* 3. 4. thy ways are right, and all thy *j.* truth  
*Isr.* 9. not look to heaven, nor remember just *j.*

## JUDITH.

*Isr.* 8. 1. at that time *J.* heard thereof, 9.  
4. so *J.* was a widow in her house three years  
32. then said *J.* unto them, hear me, and I will do  
9. 1. then *J.* fell upon her face and put ashes on her  
head, *J.* cried with a loud voice and said  
10. 10. *J.* went out, and she and her maid with her  
23. when *J.* was come before him and servants  
11. 5. *J.* said, receive the words of thy servant  
12. 2. *J.* said, I will not eat thereof, lest offence  
4. then said *J.* to him, as thy soul liveth  
14. then said *J.* to him, who am I now, that I  
16. now when *J.* came in and sat down, Olofernes  
18. so *J.* said, I will drink now, my lord  
13. 3. *J.* had commanded her maid to stand within  
4. *J.* standing by his bed, said in her heart, O Lord  
11. then said *J.* afar off to watchmen at the gate  
14. 1. then said *J.* to them, hear me my brethren  
7. Achior fell at *J.* feet and revered her  
8. *J.* declared unto him all that she had done  
14. for he thought that he had slept with *J.*  
17. he went into the tent where *J.* lodged  
15. 8. Joachim came to see *J.* and to salute her  
11. they gave unto *J.* Olofernes his tent  
16. 1. then *J.* began to sing this thanksgiving  
2. *J.* said, begin to sing my God with timbrel  
7. let *J.* the daughter of Merari weakened him  
19. *J.* also dedicated all the stuff of Olofernes  
20. and *J.* remained with them three months  
21. and *J.* went to Bethulia, and remained in her  
25. none made Israel afraid in the days of *J.*

## JUPITER.

2 *Mec.* 6. 2. and to call in the temple of *J.* Olympian  
and in Garizim of *J.* the defender of strangers  
JURY, See Jawary.

## JUST.

1 *Ecd.* 4. 39. but the doeth the things that are *j.*  
2 *Ecd.* 8. 33. the *j.* who have many good works  
10. 16. the determination of God to be *j.*  
*Isr.* 3. 2. O Lord, thou art *j.* and all thy works  
13. 13. rejoice and be glad for the children of the *j.*  
*j.* shall be gathered and bless the Lord of the *j.*  
14. 9. and shew thyself merciful and *j.*  
*Isr.* 16. 16. the Jews live by moon, *j.* laws  
*Wisd.* 2. 16. pronouncest the end of *j.* to be blessed  
18. if the *j.* man be son of God, he will help him  
11. 9. thirsting in another manner than the *j.*  
15. 19. that the *j.* man should be merciful  
14. 31. but it is the *j.* vengeance of sinners  
*Ecd.* 9. 16. let *j.* men eat and drink with thee  
16. 3. for one that is *j.* is better than a thousand  
35. 7. the sacrifice of a *j.* man is acceptable  
*Bar.* 6. 73. better is the *j.* man that hath no idols  
*Isr.* 9. they might not remember *j.* judgments  
*Prayer of Menasse.* thou, O Lord, thou art the God  
of the *j.* hast not appointed repentance to the *j.*  
2 *Mec.* 7. 36. shalt receive *j.* punishment for thy pride  
9. 18. the *j.* judgment of God was to come on him

## JUSTICE.

*Isr.* 1. 3. I walked in the way of truth and *j.*  
13. 6. O ye sinners, turn and do *j.* before him  
14. 7. all those who love God in truth and *j.*  
*Isr.* 16. 4. they think to escape the *j.* of God  
*Wisd.* 8. 7. she teacheth prudence, *j.* and fortitude  
*Ecd.* 16. 22. who can declare the works of his *j.*?  
36. 16. that fear the Lord shall kindle *j.* as a light  
38. 33. they cannot declare *j.* and judgment  
1 *Mec.* 9. 29. many that sought after *j.* and judg-  
ment went down into the wilderness to dwell  
7. 12. assemble a company of Scribes to require *j.*  
8. 39. if they complain, we will do them *j.*  
14. 35. for the *j.* and faith be kept to his nation  
2 *Mec.* 8. 13. they that distrusted the *j.* of God  
10. 12. choosing rather to do *j.* to the Jews

## JUSTICES.

1 *Ecd.* 8. 23. thou Edras, ordain judges and *j.*  
JUSTIFY.

2 *Ecd.* 4. 18. whom wouldst thou begin to *j.*?  
*Ecd.* 7. 5. *j.* not thyself before the Lord, boast not  
10. 29. who will *j.* him that sinneth ag. his soul?  
13. 22. things not to be spoken, yet mean *j.* him  
42. 2. and of judgment to *j.* the ungodly

## JUSTIFIED.

2 *Ecd.* 12. 7. if I am *j.* with these before others  
*Isr.* 10. 12. so God *j.* his inheritance  
*Ecd.* 1. 22. a furious man cannot be *j.*  
18. 22. and defer not until death to be *j.*  
31. 5. he that loveth gold, shall not be *j.*

## JUSTIFIETH.

*Ecd.* 19. 25. there is a wise man that, in judgment

## JUSTIFYETH.

## KEP

[APOCATA]

## JUSTLY.

*Isr.* 3. 2. thou judgest truly and *j.* for ever  
4. 6. doings shall succeed to all them that live *j.*  
*Wisd.* 14. 30. for both shall they be *j.* punished  
19. 13. they suffered *j.* accord, to their wickedness  
2 *Mec.* 7. 38. that is *j.* brought on all our sines  
9. 6. and that most *j.* for he had torn down the  
23. 7. having no partial in earth, and that most,  
IVY.

2 *Mec.* 6. 7. go in procession to Bechesus, carrying

## K

## KADES.

*Isr.* 1. 9. Chellus, and K. and the river of Egypt  
KEEL.  
*Wisd.* 5. 10. the path-way of the *k.* in the wave

## KEEP.

1 *Ecd.* 4. 11. these *k.* watch round about him  
2 *Ecd.* 1. 24. that they may *k.* my statutes  
2. 22. *k.* the old and young within thy walls  
4. 40. ask her, if her womb may *k.* the bird  
8. 27. those that *k.* thy testimonies in affliction  
10. 15. therefore *k.* thy sorrow to thyself  
12. 38. whose hearts may *k.* these secrets  
13. 42. they might here *k.* their stations  
15. 24. we to them that *k.* not my commandments  
29. there shall be troubled and *k.* in silence  
*Isr.* 3. 15. to whom I made *k.* myself for a vit  
5. 21. the good angel will *k.* him company  
14. 9. but *k.* thou the law and commandments  
*Isr.* 4. 7. to *k.* the passages of the hill-country  
7. 12. remain in company, *k.* all the men of thy way  
*Wisd.* 6. 10. for that *k.* *k.* holiness hold  
17. 40. nor might the corner of *k.* them from  
*Ecd.* 1. 26. if thou desire wisdom *k.* commandment  
2. 15. and they that love him will *k.* his way  
6. 26. and *k.* her ways with all thy power  
7. 22. if they be for thy profit, *k.* them with  
8. 17. consult not a fool, he cannot *k.* counsel  
9. 13. *k.* far from the man that hath power will  
15. 15. to *k.* the commandments and to prefer  
17. 22. he will *k.* the good deeds of man is not  
25. 16. than to *k.* house with a wicked woman  
26. 10. *k.* her in straits, lest she above hand  
19. my son, *k.* the flower of thine age and  
28. 1. he will surely *k.* his sins in remembrance  
29. 3. *k.* thy word, and deal faithfully with him  
37. 19. whom thou knowest to *k.* the commandment  
39. 2. he will *k.* the sayings of the righteous men  
41. 14. my children *k.* my discipline in peace  
42. 11. *k.* sure watch over a shameless daughter  
*Bar.* 4. 1. all they that *k.* it shall come to life  
6. 35. tho' a man make me a vow to them and *k.* it  
69. to *k.* such things as are in heaven  
1 *Mec.* *k.* 61. they set their arrows to *k.* *k.* at  
fortified Bethzura, 6. 50. [11. 2. [12. 12  
7. 49. they ordained to *k.* yearly this day  
8. 26. but they shall *k.* their covenant  
10. 20. take our part, and their friendship with us  
13. 46. but such men there, *k.* would *k.* the law  
2 *Mec.* 1. 9. see ye *k.* the feast of tabernacles  
18. we are purpose to *k.* the purification of the  
temple, might *k.* it as the feast of tabernacles  
32. 22. *k.* the things committed of trust and  
6. 6. for a man to *k.* the sabbath-days, 11.  
11. 19. if thou yet will *k.* thyself a boy  
24. had rather *k.* their own manner of living  
12. 42. the people to *k.* themselves from us

## KEEPERS.

1 *Ecd.* 8. 19. commanded the *k.* of the treasure  
*Isr.* 12. 1. two eunuchs of the king and *k.* of jewels

## KEEPETH.

1 *Mec.* 15. 7. the fortresses thou *k.* in thy hand  
KEEPETH.

2 *Ecd.* 8. 9. that which *k.* and is kept, shall keep  
*Ecd.* 12. 6. *k.* them against the day of punishment  
20. 5. there is one that *k.* silence, and is wise  
6. and some *k.* silence, knowing his time  
21. 11. he that *k.* the law of the Lord, 35. 1  
23. 7. be that *k.* it, shall never be taken in his  
9. 1. strengtheneth his hand, *k.* commandments  
*Bar.* 6. 70. as a scarecrow in garden *k.* wheat

## KEEPING.

*Wisd.* 6. 18. love is the *k.* of her laws  
*Ecd.* 32. 23. for this is the *k.* of the commandment  
40. 6. he is in his sleep, as in a day of *k.* watch  
42. 6. sure *k.* is good where an evil wife is  
2 *Mec.* 3. 40. concerning the *k.* of the treasury  
5. 25. when taking the Jews *k.* holy-day

## KEPT.

1 *Ecd.* 1. 20. such passover was not *k.* in Israel since  
3. 4. men of the guard that *k.* the king's holy  
4. 46. to give to all that *k.* the city, peace  
7. 14. they *k.* the feast of unleavened bread  
2 *Ecd.* 3. 35. who hath so *k.* thy commandments  
36. that Israel by name hath *k.* thy precept  
8. 9. but that which keepeth and is *k.* be preserved

## KEPT.

## KEPT.

## KEPT.

## KEPT.

## KEPT.

## KEPT.

## KEPT.

## KEPT.

## KEPT.

## KEPT.

## KEPT.

## KEPT.

## KEPT.

## KEPT.

## KEPT.

## KEPT.

## KEPT.

## KEPT.

## KEPT.

## KEPT.

## KEPT.

## KEPT.

## KEPT.

## KEPT.

## KEPT.

## KEPT.

## KEPT.

## KEPT.

## KEPT.

## KEPT.

## KEPT.

## KEPT.

## KEPT.

## KEPT.

## KEPT.

## KEPT.

## KEPT.

## KEPT.

## KEPT.

## KEPT.

## KEPT.

## KEPT.

## KEPT.

## KEPT.

## KEPT.

## KEPT.

## KEPT.

## KEPT.

## KEPT.

## KEPT.

## KEPT.

## KEPT.

## KEPT.

## KEPT.

## KEPT.

## KEPT.

## KEPT.

## KEPT.

## KEPT.

## KEPT.

## KEPT.

## KEPT.

## KEPT.

## KEPT.

2 *Esd.* 9. 21. I have *z*, me a grape of the cluster  
32. and let my grape be *z*, and my plant  
32. our fathers who received the law, *z*, it not  
33. they *z*, not the thing that was sown in them  
32. 21. four shall be *z*, until their end begin to  
approach, but two shall be *z*, unto the end  
70. they whom the Highest hath *z*, to their end  
36. the noisiest which Highest hath *z*, for them  
13. 23. he that shall endure hath *z*, himself  
26. the same whom God hath *z*, a great season  
42. which they sever *z*, in their own land  
14. 31. ye have not *z*, ways God commanded you  
34. if reform your hearts, ye shall be *z*, alive  
*Tab.* 11. 19. Tobias' wedding was *z*, seven days  
*Jud.* 6. 12. *z*, them from coming up, by casting  
8. 26. to Jacob when he *z*, the sheep of Laban  
15. 16. who hath *z*, me in my way that I went  
*Wisd.* 6. 4. have not judged aright, nor *z*, the law  
10. 5. *z*, him strong against his tender compassion  
12. she *z*, him safe from those that lay in wait  
14. 16. an ungodly custom was *z*, as a law  
24. they *z*, neither lives nor marriages undefiled  
16. 7. whoever fell down, was straitly *z*,  
19. 6. thy children might be *z*, without hurt  
*Ecd.* 11. 30. like as a partridge *z*, in a cage  
44. 30. who *z*, the law of the Most High  
*Dem.* 3. 7. not obeyed commandments, nor *z*, them  
14. we be *z*, under this day in all the world  
*Prayer of Manass.* nor *z*, I thy commandments  
1 *Mac.* 3. 45. and aliens *z*, the strong hold  
4. 56. so they *z*, the dedication of the altar  
59. the days should be *z*, in their reason  
7. 48. they *z*, that day, a day of great gladness  
8. 12. but with their friends they *z*, amity  
10. 26. whereas you have *z*, covenants with us  
11. 46. but they of the city *z*, the passages  
13. 52. that that day should be *z*, every year  
14. 35. for the faith which he *z*, to his nation  
2 *Mac.* 1. 19. the priests hid it where they *z*, it sure  
2. 12. so Solomon *z*, those eight days  
3. 1. and the laws were *z*, very well  
15. things given to be *z*, that they should be pre-  
served for such as committed them to be *z*,  
19. virgins that were *z*, in ran to the gates  
6. 7. and when the feast of Bacchus was *z*,  
8. 33. at such time as they *z*, the feast for victory  
10. 6. and they *z*, eight days with gladness  
15. the Idumeans *z*, the Jews occupied  
17. they *z*, off all that fought on the wall  
27. drew near to enemies, they *z*, by themselves  
15. 3. who commanded the sabbath-day to be *z*,  
4. who commanded the seventh day to be *z*,  
KID.

*Tab.* 2. 12. they gave her also besides *z*,  
13. I said unto her, from whence is this *z*,?  
KIDS.

*Ecd.* 47. 3. David played with lions as with *z*,  
KILL.

1 *Esd.* 4. 7. if he commanded to *z*, they *z*,  
2 *Esd.* 1. 18. why brought into this wilderness, to *z*, us?  
*Jud.* 5. 22. the people spake that he should *z*, him  
7. 13. so shall thirst *z*, them, and they give up  
16. 5. he would *z*, my young men with the sword  
*Ecd.* 9. 13. from the man that hath power to *z*,  
1 *Mac.* 12. 40. take Jonathan, that he might *z*, him  
16. 19. he sent others to Gazara to *z*, John  
KILLED.

*Tab.* 1. 18. Sennacherib in his wrath *z*, many  
21. two of his sons *z*, him, and they fled  
3. 8. whom Asmodeus the evil spirit had *z*,  
7. 8. and after they had *z*, a ram of the flock  
*Jud.* 2. 25. Olofernes he *z*, all that resisted him  
*Wisd.* 12. 6. parents that *z*, with their own hands  
16. 9. for them the bitings of grasshoppers *z*,  
*Ecd.* 30. 23. for sorrow hath *z*, many, no profit  
1 *Mac.* 2. 25. also the king's commissioners he *z*,  
5. 34. there were *z*, of them that day about 8000  
9. 18. Judas also was *z*, and the remnant fled  
2 *Mac.* 4. 49. him they *z*, beside the treasury  
10. 17. they *z*, no fewer than twenty thousand  
30. so that being full of trouble, they were *z*,  
35. with fierce courage *z*, all they met withal  
37. and *z*, Timotheus that was hid in a pit  
14. 2. Demetrius had *z*, Antiochus and Lysias  
KILLETH.

*Wisd.* 16. 14. a man indeed *z*, through his malice  
*Ecd.* 34. 20. as one that *z*, the son before his father  
KILLING.

2 *Mac.* 5. 13. thus there was *z*, of young and old  
12. 23. Judas also *z*, those wicked wretches  
KIND.

*Wisd.* 7. 23. *z*, to man, steadfast, pure, free from care  
*Ecd.* 6. 5. fair tongue will increase *z*, greetings  
KINDNESS.

*Ecd.* 30. 6. one that shall requite *z*, to friends  
36. 23. if there be *z*, and comfort in her tongue  
37. 11. nor with an unmerciful man touching *z*,  
*Dem.* 3. 19. but deal with us after thy loving *z*,  
KIND.

*Wisd.* 14. 26. changing of *z*, disorder in marriages  
811

*Wisd.* 18. 16. innumerable dead with one *z*, of death  
19. 6. the creature in his proper *z*, was fashioned  
18. elements were changed by a *z*, of harmony  
21. nor melted the icy *z*, of heavenly meat  
*Ecd.* 13. 16. all flesh cometh according to *z*,  
2 *Mac.* 11. 31. Jews shall use their own *z*, of meats  
KINDS.

*Ecd.* 36. 19. the palate tasteth divers *z*, of venison  
43. 25. therein be variety of all *z*, of beasts  
KINDLE.

*Ecd.* 8. 10. *z*, not the coals of a simmer lest be burnt  
28. 8. for a furious man will *z*, strife  
32. 16. and they shall *z*, justice as a light  
KINDLED.

2 *Esd.* 15. 23. consumed sinners like straw that is *z*,  
16. 15. the fire is *z*, and shall not be put out  
66. the wrath of a great multitude is *z*,  
*Jud.* 7. 5. when they had *z*, fires on their towers  
*Wisd.* 17. 6. a fire *z*, of itself, very dreadful  
*Ecd.* 9. 8. for herewith love is *z*, as a fire  
11. 32. of a spark of fire a heap of coals is *z*,  
2 *Mac.* 1. 32. this done, there was *z*, a flame  
4. 38. Antiochus being *z*, with anger  
See FIRE, and FLAME.

KINDLETH.

*Ecd.* 28. 11. an hasty contention *z*, a fire  
KINDLING.

2 *Mac.* 10. 36. *z*, fires, burnt the blasphemers alive  
KINDLY.

2 *Mac.* 9. 21. would have remembered *z*, your honour  
13. 23. honoured the temple, and dealt *z*, with place  
KINDRED.

1 *Esd.* 5. 5. out of the *z*, of Phares of tribe of Juda  
*Tab.* 1. 9. I married Anna of mine own *z*,  
10. my *z*, did eat of the bread of the Gentiles  
4. 12. that they all married wives of their own *z*,  
5. 11. I would know, brother, thy *z*, and name  
6. 11. seeing thou only art of her *z*,  
15. the precepts which thy father gave thee, that  
thou shouldst marry a wife of thine own *z*,  
*Jud.* 8. 2. Manasses was of her tribe and *z*,  
16. 17. we to the nations that rise against my *z*,  
24. gave goods to the nearest of *z*, Manasses, and  
to them that were nearest of her *z*,  
*Ecd.* 16. 4. the *z*, of the wicked shall become desol.  
22. 10. children do stain the nobility of their *z*,  
*Sus.* 30. she came with her children and all her *z*,  
63. with Joachim her husband and all the *z*,  
KING.

1. *Esd.* 1. 7. these were given of the *z*, allowance  
20. what have I to do with thee, O *z*, of Judas?  
34. the people made *z*, instead of Josias  
39. Joachim, when he was made *z*, 43.  
2. 24. now we do declare to thee, O lord the *z*,  
3. 8. and laid it under *z*, Darius his pillow  
9. when the *z*, is risen, some will give him  
11. the second wrote, the *z*, is the strongest  
13. now when the *z*, was risen up, they took  
19. it maketh the mind of *z*, and fatherless all one  
21. a man remembereth neither *z*, nor governor  
4. 1. that had spoken of the strength of the *z*,  
3. 2. the *z*, is more mighty, for he is lord of all  
12. O ye men, how should not the *z*, be mightiest!  
14. O ye men, it is not the great *z*, that excelleth  
15. women have born the *z*, and all the people  
30. taking the crown from the *z*, head and setting  
31. for all this the *z*, gaped and gazed upon her  
37. wine is wicked, the *z*, is wicked, women  
wicked, all the children of men are wicked  
6. 14. this house was builded by a *z*, of Israel  
8. 4. the king did him honour for he found grace  
21. that wrath come not on the kingdom of the *z*,  
51. for I was ashamed to ask the *z*, footmen  
52. we had said to the *z*, that the power of God  
*Tab.* 1. 19. Ninevites complained of me to the *z*,  
12. 7. good to keep close the secret of a *z*, 11.  
13. 6. and extol the everlasting *z*, 10.  
7. my soul shall praise the *z*, of heaven  
15. let my soul bless God the great *z*,  
*Jud.* 3. 25. thus saith the great *z*, lord of the earth  
3. 2. the servants of Nabuchodonosor the great *z*,  
5. 11. the *z*, of Egypt rose up against them  
9. 12. *z*, of every creature, hear thou my prayer  
11. 1. Nabuchodonosor the *z*, of all the earth  
*Esth.* 30. 6. this river is Esther, whom the *z*, married  
12. 1. Gabatha and Tharra, two eunuchs of the *z*,  
2. they were about to lay hands on Artaxerxes  
the *z*, and so he certified the *z*, of them, 3, 4, 5.  
6. Aman who was in great honour with the *z*,  
13. 9. saying, O Lord, Lord, the *z*, Almighty  
14. 3. saying, O my Lord, thou only art our *z*,  
10. and to magnify a *z*, *z*, for ever  
17. give me boldness, O *z*, of nations, Lord of all  
18. 6. she stood before the *z*, who sat on his throne  
8. then God changed the spirit of the *z*,  
16. she fell down, then the *z*, was troubled  
*Wisd.* 6. 24. a wise *z*, is the upholding of people  
7. 5. there is no *z*, had any other beginning  
9. 7. thou hast chosen me to be a *z*, of thy people  
10. 11. was honoured as the next person to the *z*,  
KING.

1. *Esd.* 2. 7. mighty *z*, and fierce were in Jerusalem  
29. proceed no further to the annoyance of *z*,  
2 *Esd.* 12. 20. in him there shall arise eight *z*,  
15. 30. I will call together all the *z*, of the earth  
33. shall be fear, dread and strife among their *z*,  
*Esth.* 13. 4. that despised the commandments of *z*,  
*Wisd.* 6. 1. hear therefore, O ye *z*, and understand  
21. if your delight be then in thrones, O ye *z*,  
10. 16. wickedness dreadful *z*, in wooders and signs  
14. 16. were worshipped by the commandments of *z*,  
*Ecd.* 8. 2. gold hath perverted the hearts of *z*,  
11. 5. many *z*, had sat down upon the ground  
45. 3. he made him glorious in the sight of *z*,  
47. 11. he gave him a covenant of *z*, and a throne  
48. 6. who broughtest *z*, to destruction and perished  
8. who anointed *z*, to take revenge, and prophets  
49. 4. even the *z*, of Juda failed  
*Jer.* 1. 40. confusion of face belongs to our *z*,  
2. 19. the righteousness of our fathers and *z*,  
24. that the bones of our *z*, shall be taken  
6. 51. it shall appear to all nations and *z*,  
*Dem.* 3. 23. the *z*, servants that put them in  
1 *Mac.* 1. 2. Alexander slew the *z*, of the earth  
3. 7. he grieved many *z*, and made Jacob glad  
30. he had abounded above the *z*, before him  
10. 60. to Ptolemias, where he met the two *z*,  
13. 36. to Simon the high-priest and friend of *z*,  
14. 13. the *z*, themselves were overthrown  
15. 5. which the *z*, before me granted thee  
2 *Mac.* 2. 13. gathered the acts of the *z*, and pro-  
phets, and the apostles of *z*, concerning holy gifts  
3. 2. even *z*, themselves did honour the place  
6. it was possible to bring all into the *z*, hand  
8. but indeed to fulfil the *z*, purpose  
5. 16. things that were dedicated by other *z*,  
13. 4. but the King of *z*, moved Antiochus' mind  
13. before the *z*, host should enter into Judas  
15. he went into the *z*, tent by night and slew him  
26. thus it went touching the *z*, coming  
KINGDOM.

1 *Esd.* 4. 40. truth is the strength and *z*, of all ages  
43. in the day when thou comest to the *z*,  
8. 21. that wrath come not on the *z*, of the kings  
2 *Esd.* 2. 37. that called you to the heavenly *z*,  
12. 30. this is the small *z*, and full of trouble  
72. 13. 1. blessed be God, and blessed be his *z*,  
*Jud.* 1. 12. Nabuchod. swore by his throne and *z*,  
2. 12. as I live, and by the power of my *z*,  
11. 8. thou only art excellent in all the *z*,  
*Esth.* 13. 2. and making my *z*, peaceable  
3. Aman had the honour of second place in the *z*,  
5. that our *z*, may not be firmly established  
16. 8. we must take care that our *z*, may be quiet  
17. he went about to deprive us of our *z*, and life  
13. also blameless Esther, partaker of our *z*,  
14. he has translated this *z*, to the Persians  
16. who hath ordered the *z*, both unto us  
KING.

*Wisd.* 11. 10. other as a severe *z*, then didst punish  
12. 14. neither shall *z*, nor tyrant be able  
16. 17. they made an express image of a *z*,  
18. 11. like as the *z*, so suffered the common person.

*Ecd.* 7. 4. nor seek of the *z*, the seat of honour  
5. boast not of thy wisdom before the *z*,  
10. 3. an unwise *z*, destroyeth his people  
10. be that is to lay a *z*, to-morrow shall die  
18. 3. all obey his will for he is the *z*, of all  
31. 2. and he shall receive honour of the *z*,  
45. 25. the inheritance of the *z*, be to his posterity  
50. 15. a sweet savour to the most high *z*, of all  
51. 6. by an accusation to the *z*, from a tongue  
*Bar.* 2. 21. to serve the *z*, of Babylon, 22. 24.

6. 53. neither can they set up a *z*, in the land  
56. they cannot withstand any *z*, or enemies  
59. better to be a *z*, that sheweth his power  
*Dem.* 3. 9. thou didst deliver us to an unjust *z*,  
2. and Daniel conversed with the *z*,  
7. then Daniel said, O *z*, be not deceived  
*Bar.* 8. so the *z*, was wroth, and called for his priests,  
king is mentioned in verses 10, 11, 14, 16, 17,  
18, 19, 20, 22, 24, 25, 26, 28, 29, 30, 40.

1 *Mac.* 8. 5. had discomfited Persius *z*, of Citimus  
15. 32. Athenobius the *z*, friend to Jerusalem  
2 *Mac.* 1. 11. having been in battle against a *z*,  
24. who art merciful, the only and gracious *z*,  
35. and the *z*, took many gifts, and bestowed  
3. 37. and when the *z*, asked Heliodorus  
6. 8. the *z*, sent an old man of Athens to compel  
7. 3. the *z*, being in a rage commanded, 39.  
9. but the *z*, of the world shall raise us up  
8. 10. which the *z*, was to pay to the Romans  
11. 15. concerning the Jews, the *z*, granted it  
18. what things were meet to be reported to the *z*,  
13. 4. but the *z*, of kings moved Antiochus' mind  
14. 4. came to *z*, Demetrius in the 151st year  
9. therefore O *z*, seeing thou knowest these things  
26. he had ordained Judas to be the *z*, successor  
27. then the *z*, being in a rage, wrote to Nicanor  
39. because there was no dealing against the *z*,  
15. 5. I command to do the *z*, business  
KINGS.

1 *Esd.* 2. 27. mighty *z*, and fierce were in Jerusalem  
29. proceed no further to the annoyance of *z*,  
2 *Esd.* 12. 20. in him there shall arise eight *z*,  
15. 30. I will call together all the *z*, of the earth  
33. shall be fear, dread and strife among their *z*,  
*Esth.* 13. 4. that despised the commandments of *z*,  
*Wisd.* 6. 1. hear therefore, O ye *z*, and understand  
21. if your delight be then in thrones, O ye *z*,  
10. 16. wickedness dreadful *z*, in wooders and signs  
14. 16. were worshipped by the commandments of *z*,  
*Ecd.* 8. 2. gold hath perverted the hearts of *z*,  
11. 5. many *z*, had sat down upon the ground  
45. 3. he made him glorious in the sight of *z*,  
47. 11. he gave him a covenant of *z*, and a throne  
48. 6. who broughtest *z*, to destruction and perished  
8. who anointed *z*, to take revenge, and prophets  
49. 4. even the *z*, of Juda failed  
*Jer.* 1. 40. confusion of face belongs to our *z*,  
2. 19. the righteousness of our fathers and *z*,  
24. that the bones of our *z*, shall be taken  
6. 51. it shall appear to all nations and *z*,  
*Dem.* 3. 23. the *z*, servants that put them in  
1 *Mac.* 1. 2. Alexander slew the *z*, of the earth  
3. 7. he grieved many *z*, and made Jacob glad  
30. he had abounded above the *z*, before him  
10. 60. to Ptolemias, where he met the two *z*,  
13. 36. to Simon the high-priest and friend of *z*,  
14. 13. the *z*, themselves were overthrown  
15. 5. which the *z*, before me granted thee  
2 *Mac.* 2. 13. gathered the acts of the *z*, and pro-  
phets, and the apostles of *z*, concerning holy gifts  
3. 2. even *z*, themselves did honour the place  
6. it was possible to bring all into the *z*, hand  
8. but indeed to fulfil the *z*, purpose  
5. 16. things that were dedicated by other *z*,  
13. 4. but the King of *z*, moved Antiochus' mind  
13. before the *z*, host should enter into Judas  
15. he went into the *z*, tent by night and slew him  
26. thus it went touching the *z*, coming  
KINGDOM.

1 *Esd.* 4. 40. truth is the strength and *z*, of all ages  
43. in the day when thou comest to the *z*,  
8. 21. that wrath come not on the *z*, of the kings  
2 *Esd.* 2. 37. that called you to the heavenly *z*,  
12. 30. this is the small *z*, and full of trouble  
72. 13. 1. blessed be God, and blessed be his *z*,  
*Jud.* 1. 12. Nabuchod. swore by his throne and *z*,  
2. 12. as I live, and by the power of my *z*,  
11. 8. thou only art excellent in all the *z*,  
*Esth.* 13. 2. and making my *z*, peaceable  
3. Aman had the honour of second place in the *z*,  
5. that our *z*, may not be firmly established  
16. 8. we must take care that our *z*, may be quiet  
17. he went about to deprive us of our *z*, and life  
13. also blameless Esther, partaker of our *z*,  
14. he has translated this *z*, to the Persians  
16. who hath ordered the *z*, both unto us  
KING.

1 *Esd.* 4. 40. truth is the strength and *z*, of all ages  
43. in the day when thou comest to the *z*,  
8. 21. that wrath come not on the *z*, of the kings  
2 *Esd.* 2. 37. that called you to the heavenly *z*,  
12. 30. this is the small *z*, and full of trouble  
72. 13. 1. blessed be God, and blessed be his *z*,  
*Jud.* 1. 12. Nabuchod. swore by his throne and *z*,  
2. 12. as I live, and by the power of my *z*,  
11. 8. thou only art excellent in all the *z*,  
*Esth.* 13. 2. and making my *z*, peaceable  
3. Aman had the honour of second place in the *z*,  
5. that our *z*, may not be firmly established  
16. 8. we must take care that our *z*, may be quiet  
17. he went about to deprive us of our *z*, and life  
13. also blameless Esther, partaker of our *z*,  
14. he has translated this *z*, to the Persians  
16. who hath ordered the *z*, both unto us  
KING.

1 *Esd.* 4. 40. truth is the strength and *z*, of all ages  
43. in the day when thou comest to the *z*,  
8. 21. that wrath come not on the *z*, of the kings  
2 *Esd.* 2. 37. that called you to the heavenly *z*,  
12. 30. this is the small *z*, and full of trouble  
72. 13. 1. blessed be God, and blessed be his *z*,  
*Jud.* 1. 12. Nabuchod. swore by his throne and *z*,  
2. 12. as I live, and by the power of my *z*,  
11. 8. thou only art excellent in all the *z*,  
*Esth.* 13. 2. and making my *z*, peaceable  
3. Aman had the honour of second place in the *z*,  
5. that our *z*, may not be firmly established  
16. 8. we must take care that our *z*, may be quiet  
17. he went about to deprive us of our *z*, and life  
13. also blameless Esther, partaker of our *z*,  
14. he has translated this *z*, to the Persians  
16. who hath ordered the *z*, both unto us  
KING.

1 *Esd.* 4. 40. truth is the strength and *z*, of all ages  
43. in the day when thou comest to the *z*,  
8. 21. that wrath come not on the *z*, of the kings  
2 *Esd.* 2. 37. that called you to the heavenly *z*,  
12. 30. this is the small *z*, and full of trouble  
72. 13. 1. blessed be God, and blessed be his *z*,  
*Jud.* 1. 12. Nabuchod. swore by his throne and *z*,  
2. 12. as I live, and by the power of my *z*,  
11. 8. thou only art excellent in all the *z*,  
*Esth.* 13. 2. and making my *z*, peaceable  
3. Aman had the honour of second place in the *z*,  
5. that our *z*, may not be firmly established  
16. 8. we must take care that our *z*, may be quiet  
17. he went about to deprive us of our *z*, and life  
13. also blameless Esther, partaker of our *z*,  
14. he has translated this *z*, to the Persians  
16. who hath ordered the *z*, both unto us  
KING.

1 *Esd.* 4. 40. truth is the strength and *z*, of all ages  
43. in the day when thou comest to the *z*,  
8. 21. that wrath come not on the *z*, of the kings  
2 *Esd.* 2. 37. that called you to the heavenly *z*,  
12. 30. this is the small *z*, and full of trouble  
72. 13. 1. blessed be God, and blessed be his *z*,  
*Jud.* 1. 12. Nabuchod. swore by his throne and *z*,  
2. 12. as I live, and by the power of my *z*,  
11. 8. thou only art excellent in all the *z*,  
*Esth.* 13. 2. and making my *z*, peaceable  
3. Aman had the honour of second place in the *z*,  
5. that our *z*, may not be firmly established  
16. 8. we must take care that our *z*, may be quiet  
17. he went about to deprive us of our *z*, and life  
13. also blameless Esther, partaker of our *z*,  
14. he has translated this *z*, to the Persians  
16. who hath ordered the *z*, both unto us  
KING.

1 *Esd.* 4. 40. truth is the strength and *z*, of all ages  
43. in the day when thou comest to the *z*,  
8. 21. that wrath come not on the *z*, of the kings  
2 *Esd.* 2. 37. that called you to the heavenly *z*,  
12. 30. this is the small *z*, and full of trouble  
72. 13. 1. blessed be God, and blessed be his *z*,  
*Jud.* 1. 12. Nabuchod. swore by his throne and *z*,  
2. 12. as I live, and by the power of my *z*,  
11. 8. thou only art excellent in all the *z*,  
*Esth.* 13. 2. and making my *z*, peaceable  
3. Aman had the honour of second place in the *z*,  
5. that our *z*, may not be firmly established  
16. 8. we must take care that our *z*, may be quiet  
17. he went about to deprive us of our *z*, and life  
13. also blameless Esther, partaker of our *z*,  
14. he has translated this *z*, to the Persians  
16. who hath ordered the *z*, both unto us  
KING.

1 *Esd.* 4. 40. truth is the strength and *z*, of all ages  
43. in the day when thou comest to the *z*,  
8. 21. that wrath come not on the *z*, of the kings  
2 *Esd.* 2. 37. that called you to the heavenly *z*,  
12. 30. this is the small *z*, and full of trouble  
72. 13. 1. blessed be God, and blessed be his *z*,  
*Jud.* 1. 12. Nabuchod. swore by his throne and *z*,  
2. 12. as I live, and by the power of my *z*,  
11. 8. thou only art excellent in all the *z*,  
*Esth.* 13. 2. and making my *z*, peaceable  
3. Aman had the honour of second place in the *z*,  
5. that our *z*, may not be firmly established  
16. 8. we must take care that our *z*, may be quiet  
17. he went about to deprive us of our *z*, and life  
13. also blameless Esther, partaker of our *z*,  
14. he has translated this *z*, to the Persians  
16. who hath ordered the *z*, both unto us  
KING.

1 *Esd.* 4. 40. truth is the strength and *z*, of all ages  
43. in the day when thou comest to the *z*,  
8. 21. that wrath come not on the *z*, of the kings  
2 *Esd.* 2. 37. that called you to the heavenly *z*,  
12. 30. this is the small *z*, and full of trouble  
72. 13. 1. blessed be God, and blessed be his *z*,  
*Jud.* 1. 12. Nabuchod. swore by his throne and *z*,  
2. 12. as I live, and by

*Wisd.* 1. 14. nor the *h.* of death upon the earth  
5. 16. therefore they shall receive a glorious *h.*  
6. 4. because being ministers of his *h.*  
80. the desire of wisdom brings to a *h.*  
10. 10. she showed him the *h.* of God  
14. till she brought him the sceptre of the *h.*  
*Ecc.* 10. 8. the *h.* is translated to another people  
46. 13. Samuel the prophet established a *h.*  
47. 21. so the *h.* was divided; a rebellious *h.*  
*Ber.* 5. 6. exalted with glory; no children of the *h.*  
*Mec.* 1. 6. and parted his *h.* among them  
10. in the 137th year of the *h.* of the Greeks  
51. in the same manner wrote he to his whole *h.*  
8. 10. what nation hath not had a part in her *h.*?  
57. David possessed the throne of everlasting *h.*  
3. 14. I will get me a name and honour in the *h.*  
6. 15. his son, and nourish him up for the *h.*  
10. 33. were carried captives into any part of my *h.*  
11. 1. king of Egypt went about to get Alexander's *h.*  
9. and thou shalt reign in thy father's *h.*  
11. did slander, because he was desirous of his *h.*  
19. 39. Tryphon went about to get the *h.* of Asia  
15. 5. pestilent men have usurped *h.* of our fathers  
2. 17. gave them the *h.* and the priesthood  
4. 7. Antiochus called Epiphanes, took the *h.*

## KINGDOMS.

1 *Esd.* 1. 24. did wickedly above all people and *h.*  
2 *Esd.* 12. 13. the Most High shall raise up three *h.*  
*Ezra.* 13. 4. so as the uniting of our *h.* cannot go  
*Ecc.* 44. 3. such as did bear rule in their *h.*

## KINSFOLKS.

2 *Mec.* 8. 1. they went and called their *h.* together  
KINSMAN  
*Tob.* 3. 15. neither hath he any near *h.* nor son  
7. 4. he said to them, do you know Tobit our *h.*?  
*Ecc.* 41. 21. to turn away thy face from thy *h.*  
KINSMEN  
2 *Mec.* 12. 39. they came to bury them with their *h.*

## KISS.

*Ezra.* 15. 13. been content to *h.* the soles of his feet  
*Ecc.* 89. 5. till he hath received, will *h.* a man's hand  
KISSED.

1 *Esd.* 4. 47. Darius the king stood up and *h.* him  
*Tob.* 7. 6. Itaguel leaped up and *h.* him, and wept  
10. 12. may hear good report of thee, and he *h.* her  
KNEE.

*Prayer of Manass.* now I bow the *h.* of my heart  
KNEW.

2 *Esd.* 7. 23. that he is not and *h.* not his ways  
10. 35. for I have seen that I *h.* not, and hear  
*Tob.* 2. 10. I *h.* not that there were sparrows  
5. 5. Raphael that was an angel, but he *h.* not  
*Jud.* 16. 22. none *h.* her all the days of her life  
*Wisd.* 2. 22. the mysteries of God, they *h.* them not  
9. 9. and *h.* what was acceptable in thy sight  
10. 8. they *h.* not the things which were good  
11. 9. they *h.* how the ungodly were judged  
15. 11. forasmuch as he *h.* not his Maker  
19. 1. for he *h.* before what they would do  
14. those whom they *h.* not when they came  
*Ecc.* 23. 20. he *h.* all things ere ever they were  
24. 28. the first man *h.* her not perfectly  
*Dar.* 2. 30. for I *h.* that they would not bear me  
4. 13. they *h.* not his statutes nor walked in comm.  
KNOCKED.

*Jud.* 14. 16. Bagoas *h.* at the door of the tent  
KNOTS.

*Wisd.* 13. 13. a crooked piece of wood, and full of *h.*  
KNOW.

1 *Esd.* 4. 22. you must *h.* that women have dominion  
5. 66. they came to *h.* what the noise should mean  
8. 23. all those that *h.* the law of thy God  
2 *Esd.* 4. 46. shew me then, what is past I *h.* not  
what is for to come, I *h.* not

52. I am not sent to shew thee, for I do not *h.* it  
9. 12. the same must *h.* it after death by pain  
12. 36. thou only hast been meet to *h.* this secret  
13. 52. nor *h.* the thing in the deep of the sea  
*Tob.* 3. 8. dost thou not *h.* that thou hast strangled  
11. 7. I *h.* Tobias, thy father, will open his eyes  
*Jud.* 8. 20. but we *h.* none other God, therefore  
9. 7. they *h.* not that thou art the Lord  
14. 5. that he may *h.* him that despised Israel  
*Ezra.* 11. 12. by all means was desirous to *h.* it  
*Wisd.* 2. 19. examine, that we may *h.* his meekness  
17. namely to *h.* how the world was made  
21. things either secret or manifest, them I *h.*  
8. 21. a point of wisdom to *h.* whose gift she was  
9. 10. that I may *h.* what is pleasing to thee  
13. what man is he that can *h.* the counsel of G.?  
10. 12. might *h.* that goodness is stronger than all  
12. 17. and among them that *h.* it, makest manifest  
27. the true God, whom before they denied to *h.*  
13. 1. not out of good things seen *h.* him that is  
8. let him *h.* how much better the Lord of them is  
15. 3. to *h.* these is perfect righteousness, yea to  
*h.* thy power is the root of immortality  
16. 16. the ungodly that denied to *h.* thee  
22. they might *h.* that fire burning did destroy  
26. might *h.* that it is not the growing of fruits  
812

*Wisd.* 18. 19. and not *h.* why they were afflicted  
*Ecc.* 12. 11. thou shalt *h.* his rest hath not been wiped  
16. 15. hardened Pharaoh that he should not *h.* him  
23. 27. *h.* there is nothing better than fear of Lord  
23. 4. and for ancient men to *h.* counsel  
27. 27. he shall not *h.* whence it cometh  
30. 5. let them *h.* these as we have known thee  
17. that all may *h.* that thou art the Lord  
37. 8. and *h.* before what need he hath  
46. 8. that nations might *h.* all their strength  
*Ber.* 2. 15. that all the earth may *h.* thou art Lord  
31. shall *h.* that I am the Lord thy God  
3. 14. that thou mayest *h.* where is length of days  
6. 39. ye may *h.* that they are no gods, 52, 75.  
*Dar.* 3. 22. let them *h.* that thou art Lord, only God  
*Ber.* 35. neither do I *h.* where the den is  
1 *Mec.* 2. 65. I *h.* that Simon is a man of counsel  
4. 11. that all the heathen may *h.* there is One  
33. let all those that *h.* thy name praise thee  
2 *Mec.* 1. 27. let heathen *h.* that thou art our God  
11. 37. that we may *h.* what is your mind  
KNOWEST.

2 *Esd.* 5. 17. *h.* thou not Israel is committed to thee?  
12. 38. whose hearts thou *h.* may comprehend  
*Tob.* 3. 14. thou *h.* Lord, I am pure from sin with man  
11. 2. thou *h.* brother, how didst leave thy father  
*Ezra.* 13. 12. thou *h.* all things, and thou *h.* Lord,  
that it was not in contempt or pride, 14, 15.  
14. 16. thou *h.* my necessity, for I abhor the sign  
*Ecc.* 8. 18. thou *h.* not what he will bring forth  
9. 11. for thou *h.* not what shall be his end  
37. 12. whom thou *h.* to keep the commandments  
*Sus.* 46. Susanna cried and said, O everlasting God,  
thou *h.* the secrets, and *h.* all things before  
43. thou *h.* that they have borne false witness  
1 *Mec.* 3. 52. what things they imagine thou *h.*  
2 *Mec.* 14. 9. O king, seeing thou *h.* all these things  
KNOWETH.

2 *Esd.* 3. 32. or any other people that *h.* thee  
15. 26. the Lord *h.* all them that sin, 16. 54.  
16. 56. the stars, he *h.* the number of them  
63. he *h.* thy inventions, and what you think  
*Wisd.* 8. 8. she *h.* the things of old, she *h.* the sub-  
titudes of speeches and can expound dark  
9. 9. wisdom, which *h.* thy works, and was present  
11. she *h.* and understandeth all things  
15. 13. he *h.* himself to offend above all others  
*Ecc.* 11. 19. he *h.* not what time shall come on him  
15. 19. his eyes on them, he *h.* every work of man  
18. 28. every man of understanding *h.* wisdom  
20. 17. he *h.* not aright what it is to have  
21. 7. a man of understanding *h.* when he sleeps  
23. 19. *h.* not the eyes of the Lord are brighter  
27. 22. he that *h.* him will depart from him  
32. 8. be as one that *h.* yet holdeth his tongue  
34. 9. a man that hath travelled, *h.* many things  
10. be that hath no experience *h.* little  
42. 9. father waleth for daughter, when no man *h.*  
18. for the Lord *h.* all that may be known  
*Ber.* 3. 31. no man *h.* her way, nor thinketh of path  
32. but he that *h.* all things, *h.* her, and found her  
KNOWING.

2 *Esd.* 8. 56. yea, and that *h.* they must die  
*Jud.* 11. 16. I thy handmaid *h.* all this, am fled  
*Wisd.* 8. 9. that she would be a counsellor of good  
13. 16. *h.* that it was unable to help itself  
15. 2. for if we sin, we are thine, *h.* thy power, but  
we will not sin, *h.* we are counted thine  
18. 6. *h.* to what oaths they had given credence  
*Ecc.* 20. 6. some keepeth silence, *h.* his time  
*Ber.* 6. 65. *h.* that they are no gods, fear them not  
1 *Mec.* 5. 34. the host *h.* that it was Maccabeus, fled  
2 *Mec.* 9. 24. *h.* to whom the state was left  
15. 21. *h.* that victory cometh not by arms  
KNOWLEDGE.

1 *Esd.* 6. 12. to the intent we might give *h.* to thee  
2 *Esd.* 14. 47. for in them is the stream of *h.*  
*Jud.* 11. 8. that thou only art mighty in *h.*  
*Wisd.* 1. 7. containeth all things, hath *h.* of the voice  
2. 13. he professeth to have the *h.* of God  
7. 16. in his hand is the *h.* of workmanship  
17. for he hath given me certain *h.* of things  
8. 4. she is privy to the mysteries of the *h.* of God  
10. 10. she gave him *h.* of holy things  
14. 22. not enough that they erred in *h.* of God  
*Ecc.* 1. 7. to whom hath *h.* of wisdom been manifest  
25. the parables of *h.* are in treasure of wisdom  
3. 25. profess not the *h.* that thou hast not  
10. 25. and he that hath *h.* will not grudge  
11. 15. wisdom and *h.* are of the Lord  
15. 1. he that hath *h.* of the law, shall obtain her  
16. 24. my son, hearken to me, and learn *h.*  
25. and I will declare his *h.* exactly  
17. 7. he filled them with the *h.* of understanding  
11. besides this he gave them *h.* and the law  
19. 19. the *h.* of the commandments of the Lord  
20. and the *h.* of his omnipotency  
22. and the *h.* of wickedness is not wisdom  
21. 13. the *h.* of a wise man shall abound  
14. he will hold no *h.* as long as he liveth

*Ecc.* 21. 18. *h.* of the unwise, is as talk without sense  
22. 19. pricketh the heart, makes it show her *h.*  
24. 18. I am the mother of fair love, fear and *h.*  
27. he makes the doctrine of *h.* appear as light  
33. 8. by *h.* of the Lord they were distinguished  
11. in much *h.* the Lord hath divided them  
39. 7. he shall direct his counsel and *h.*  
39. 7. in time of rest his night-sleep changes his *h.*  
44. 4. leaders by their *h.* most for the people  
45. 5. he gave him the law of life and *h.*  
50. 27. the instruction of understanding and *h.*  
*Ber.* 3. 20. but the way of *h.* have they not known  
27. neither gave he the way of *h.* to them  
36. he hath found out all the way of *h.*  
6. 42. they cannot understand, they have no *h.*  
*Sus.* 48. without examination or *h.* of truth  
2 *Mec.* 6. 30. to the Lord that hath the holy *h.*  
9. 11. come to *h.* of himself by scourge of God  
KNOWN.

1 *Esd.* 6. 8. let all things be *h.* to our lord the king  
2 *Esd.* 5. 7. make a noise, which many have not  
16. 73. then shall they be *h.* who are my chosen  
*Jud.* 8. 29. thy people have *h.* thy understanding  
*Ezra.* 14. 19. make thyself *h.* in our offices  
*Wisd.* 2. 1. nor *h.* to have returned from the grave  
3. 13. which hath not *h.* the sinful bed  
1. because it is *h.* with God and with men  
6. 13. in making herself firm *h.* to them  
9. 17. thy counsel who hath *h.* except thou give  
16. 28. that it might be *h.* we must prevent the me  
*Ecc.* 1. 6. or who hath *h.* her wise counsels:  
4. 24. for by speech wisdom shall be *h.*  
6. 27. search, and she shall be made *h.* to thee  
11. 28. for a man shall be *h.* in his children  
12. 8. a friend cannot be *h.* in prosperity  
16. 15. that his works might be *h.* to the world  
19. 27. where he is not *h.* he will do a mischief  
29. a man may be *h.* by his look  
21. 7. an eloquent man is *h.* far and near  
26. 9. whoredom of a woman be *h.* in her looks  
36. 5. let them know thee, as we have *h.* thee  
38. 5. that the virtue thereof might be *h.*  
42. 18. the Lord knoweth all that may be *h.*  
46. 15. and by his word he was *h.* to be faithful  
*Ber.* 4. 4. things pleasing to God are made *h.* to us  
6. 16. whereby they are *h.* not to be gods  
50. it shall be *h.* hereafter that they are idle

## L.

## LABAN.

1 *Esd.* 8. 26. kept the sheep of L. his moderator's brother  
LABOUR.

1 *Esd.* 4. 22. do ye not *h.* and bring all to the same  
2 *Esd.* 3. 33. and yet their *h.* hath no fruit  
5. 12. they shall *h.* yet their ways shall not prosper  
34. while I *h.* to comprehend the way of God  
7. 14. if they that live *h.* not to enter their things  
8. 14. which with so great *h.* was fashioned  
9. 22. for with great *h.* I have *h.* made it perfect  
10. 14. like as thou hast brought forth with *h.*  
24. the highest shall give rest and ease from my  
47. told thee that he nourished him with *h.*  
13. 38. and he shall destroy them without *h.*  
*Wisd.* 9. 10. that being present, she may *h.* with  
16. with *h.* to we find the things before us  
15. 4. an image spotted, the painter's frustration  
7. the potter fashioned every vessel with much  
9. his care is not, that he shall have much  
16. 20. didst send bread prepared without their *h.*  
20. 20. and none were hindered in their *h.*  
*Ecc.* 11. 21. trust in the Lord, and abide in thy  
13. 26. it is a wearisome *h.* of the mind  
14. 8. they neither *h.* nor are weary, nor ease  
19. 11. as a woman in *h.* of a child  
30. 13. chastise thy son, and hold him to *h.*  
31. 3. the rich hath great *h.* in gathering riches  
34. 23. what profit have they them but *h.*?  
40. 18. to *h.* and be content with that a man has  
51. 27. behold, how that I have had but little  
2 *Mec.* 2. 26. taken on us this painful *h.* of abridging  
LABOURING.

*Ecc.* 24. 34. that I have not *h.* for myself only  
33. 17. consider that I *h.* not for myself only  
2 *Mec.* 4. 7. Onias *h.* under hand to be high priest  
LABOURER.  
*Wisd.* 17. 17. whether he were a *h.* in the field  
LABOURER.  
2 *Esd.* 5. 37. declare the thing that thou *h.* to me  
LABOURER.  
*Ecc.* 10. 27. better is he that *h.* and sheweth  
11. 11. there is one that *h.* and taketh pain  
31. 4. the poor *h.* in his poor estate, and is not  
38. 27. every work-master that *h.* night and day  
LABOURING.

1 *Esd.* 5. 58. *h.* to advance the works in the house  
*Jud.* 5. 11. brought them low with *h.* in brief  
*Ecc.* 19. 1. a *h.* man that is given to drunkenness  
2 *Mec.* 2. 28. *h.* to follow the rules of abstinence



las. 2. 31. to use brevity and avoid *l.* of work  
LABORIOUS.  
l. 7. 15. hate not *l.* work, neither husbandry  
LABOURS.  
w. 3. 11. their *l.* unfruitful, works unprofitable  
for glorious is the fruit of *l.*  
1. afflicted him, and made no account of his *l.*  
10. he multiplied the fruit of his *l.*  
1. rendered to the righteous a reward of their *l.*  
8. employing his *l.* lowly, he makes a god  
14. 15. leave thy *l.* to be divided by lot  
15. and hath deprived them of their *l.*  
25. he that is occupied in their *l.*  
LACE.  
l. 6. 30. ornament, and her bands are purple *l.*  
LACEDEMONIANS.  
las. 12. 2. sent letters to the *L.* and other places  
sent letters which Jonathan wrote to the *L.* 6.  
0. Ares king of the *L.* on Onias high-priest  
found that the *L.* and Jews are brethren  
3. the copy of the letters that the *L.* sent  
3. the people of the *L.* might have a memorial  
23. he wrote to Sampeans and the *L.*  
las. 5. 9. he retiring to the *L.* to find succour  
LACKING.  
las. 8. 25. but *l.* time they returned  
LADDERS.  
las. 5. 30. was an innumerable people bearing *l.*  
LADEN,  
cl. 3. 37. obstinate heart shall be *l.* with sorrows  
LAID.  
las. 3. 8. and *l.* under king Darius his pillow  
14. 14. 2. she *l.* away her glorious apparel  
1. she *l.* away her mourning garments  
11. held up his sceptre, and *l.* in upon her neck  
14. 4. 15. nor *l.* they up this in their minds  
las. 3. 10. money *l.* up for the relief of widows  
LAKE.  
las. 12. 16. a *l.* was seen running with blood  
LAMB. S.  
las. 7. 9. they went with large and leaped like *l.*  
cl. 13. 17. what fellowship hath wolf with the *l.*  
6. 16. when he offered the sucking *l.*  
LAME.  
las. 9. 21. laugh not a *l.* man to scorn, defend  
LAMENT. ED.  
cl. 16. 24. the house of Israel *l.* her seven days  
cl. 38. 16. begin to *l.* as if thou hadst suffered  
LAMENTATION.  
cl. 9. 6. your mirth shall be turned into *l.*  
las. 1. 3. making *l.* at the graves of the dead  
cl. 38. 17. weep, and use *l.* as he is worthy  
las. 1. 27. every bridegroom took up *l.*  
70. and Israel made great *l.* for him  
39. they rent their clothes and made great *l.*  
20. all Israel made great *l.* 12. 52. 13. 26.  
41. and the noise of their melody into *l.*  
las. 11. 6. people with *l.* and tears besought Lord  
LAMP. S.  
cl. 46. 1. Elias, his word burnt like a *l.*  
las. 4. 50. the *l.* that were on the candlestick  
39. the mountains shined like *l.* of fire  
LANCES.  
las. 5. 2. armed with *l.* like a band of soldiers  
LAND.  
las. 10. 7. waste *l.* that smoketh is a testimony  
2. 3. to destroy those old inhabitants of thy holy *l.*  
5. 19. might destroy the fruits of an unjust *l.*  
8. 15. into the midst of a *l.* of destruction  
7. where water stood before, dry *l.* appeared  
10. while they sojourned in the strange *l.*  
cl. 20. 28. he that tilleth his *l.* shall increase  
22. his blessing covered the dry *l.* as a river  
5. 8. even unto the *l.* that floweth with milk  
1. 24. that they were driven out of the *l.*  
3. 15. till they were carried out of the *l.*  
las. 5. 21. weening to make the *l.* navigable  
LANGUAGE.  
cl. 6. 5. sweet *l.* will multiply friends  
r. 4. 15. a shameless nation of a strange *l.*  
las. 7. 8. but he answered in his own *l.* and said  
11. she exhorted every one of them in her own *l.*  
17. she spoke in her country *l.* on this manner  
1. 37. he began in his own *l.* and sang psalms  
5. 29. praising the Almighty in their own *l.*  
LANGUISH.  
las. 8. 31. we and our fathers do *l.* of such diseases  
LARGE.  
las. 1. 13. I gave you *l.* and safe passage  
cl. 10. 9. for they went at *l.* like horses  
cl. 47. 12. and for his sake he dwelt at *l.*  
r. 3. 24. how *l.* is the place of his possession  
las. 2. 20. to go over things at *l.* and be curious  
LARGELY.  
las. 12. 16. when Simon and some had drunk *l.*  
LAST.  
cl. 3. 17. their *l.* age shall be without honour  
1. 13. it shall go well with him at the *l.*  
3. that thou mayest be increased at thy *l.* and  
66. a stubborn heart will fare evil at the *l.*

Eccl. 5. 28. for as we *l.* thou shalt find her rest  
15. 15. and thou at the *l.* remember my words  
14. 7. at the *l.* he will declare his wickedness  
24. 28. no more shall the *l.* find her out  
27. 33. but at the *l.* he will writhe his mouth  
31. 22. at the *l.* thou shalt find as I told thee  
36. 11. rise up betimes, be not *l.* but get home  
33. 16. I awoke up *l.* of all as one that gathers  
38. 20. drive it away, and remember the *l.* end  
41. 2. unto him that is now in the *l.* age  
46. 24. he saw what should come to pass at *l.*  
LAUGH.  
9. Eccl. 9. 21. *l.* not a lame man to scorn, defend  
Jud. 12. 12. if we draw her not, she will *l.* us to scorn  
Eccl. 14. 11. and let them not *l.* at our fall  
Wisd. 4. 18. but God shall *l.* them to scorn  
Eccl. 7. 11. no man to scorn in bitterness of his soul  
15. 7. and at the last he will *l.* thee to scorn  
30. 10. *l.* not with him, lest thou have sorrow  
LAUGHED.  
1. Eccl. 4. 31. if she *l.* upon him, he *l.* also  
Wisd. 17. 8. were sick or fear worthy to be *l.* at  
Eccl. 6. 4. made him be *l.* to scorn of his enemies  
20. 17. of how many shall be *l.* to scorn!  
Bel. 19. then *l.* Daniel, and held the king  
1. Mac. 7. 34. he mocked them and *l.* at them  
10. 70. and I am *l.* to scorn for thy sake  
LAUGHING.  
Eccl. 18. 31. she will make thee a *l.*-stock, 42. 11.  
2. Mac. 7. 27. she *l.* the cruel tyrant to scorn  
LAUGHTER.  
Eccl. 19. 30. a man's excessive *l.* shews what he is  
21. 20. a fool lieth up his voice with *l.*  
LAW.  
1. Eccl. 8. 3. being very ready in the *l.* of Moses  
7. he omitted nothing of the *l.* of the Lord  
8. to Eddras reader of the *l.* of the Lord, 9.  
19. and the reader of the *l.* of the most high God  
9. 42. Eddras the priest and leader of the *l.*  
46. and when he opened the *l.* they stood up  
Tod. 6. 12. not to another, according to *l.* of Moses  
13. saying, take her after the *l.* of Moses  
14. 9. but keep thou the *l.* and commandments  
Wisd. 2. 11. let our strength be the *l.* of justice  
Eccl. 8. 16. that love him shall be filled with the *l.*  
9. 15. communication in the *l.* of the Most High  
10. 19. they that regard not *l.* are dishonourable  
11. 15. understanding of the *l.* is of the Lord  
15. 1. he that hath knowledge of the *l.*  
17. 11. he gave the *l.* of life for an heritage  
19. 17. give place to the *l.* of the Most High  
20. in wisdom is the performance of the *l.*  
23. 23. she hath disobeyed the *l.* of the Most High  
24. 23. even the *l.* which Moses commanded  
32. 15. be that seeketh the *l.* shall be filled  
34. 2. a wise man hateth not the *l.*  
34. 8. the *l.* shall be found perfect without lies  
39. 1. giveth his mind to the *l.* of the Most High  
8. he shall glory in the *l.* of the covenant  
41. 8. we be to you who have forsaken the *l.*  
42. 2. he not ashamed of the *l.* of the Most High  
45. 5. even the *l.* of life and knowledge  
46. 14. by *l.* of the *Ld.* he judged the congregation  
Bar. 3. 2. that were written in the *l.* of Moses  
Sus. 6. all that had any suits in the *l.* came to them  
1. Mac. 1. 49. to the end they might forget the *l.*  
52. to wit, every one that forsook the *l.*  
56. they rent in pieces the books of the *l.*  
57. or if any consented to the *l.* put him to death  
2. 26. thus dealt he zealously for the *l.* of God  
27. whosoever is zealous of the *l.* follow me  
42. all such as were voluntarily devoted to the *l.*  
50. be zealous for the *l.* and give your lives  
3. 48. they laid open the book of the *l.*  
4. 32. priests, such as had pleasure in the *l.*  
14. 14. the *l.* be searched out, and every counterfeiter  
of the *l.* and wicked person be taken away  
2. Mac. 1. 4. and open your hearts in his  
2. 3. the *l.* should not depart from their hearts  
18. as he promised in *l.* will shortly have mercy  
4. 11. he brought up new customs against the *l.*  
6. 23. or rather the holy *l.* made and given by God  
7. 1. compelled against the *l.* to taste swine's flesh  
30. the commandment of the *l.* that was given  
12. 40. which is forbidden the Jews by the *l.*  
13. 10. being at the point to be put from their *l.*  
15. 9. and so comforting them out of the *l.*  
LAWS.  
Jud. 11. 12. God hath forbidden them to eat by his *l.*  
Eccl. 16. 15. that the Jews live by most just *l.*  
19. the Jews may freely live after their own *l.*  
Wisd. 6. 18. love is the keeping of her *l.*  
Eccl. 4. 17. trust his soul, and try him by her *l.*  
45. 17. that he should inform Israel in his *l.*  
1. Mac. 1. 42. that every one should leave his *l.*  
2. 40. if we fight not for our lives and *l.* 3. 31.  
6. 59. and covenant with them that they shall live  
after their *l.* because we abolished their *l.*  
13. 3. have done by the *l.* and the sanctuary  
2. Mac. 3. 1. and the *l.* were kept very well

2. Mac. 4. 2. that was no zealous of the *l.*  
5. 8. being hated as a forsaker of the *l.*  
6. 1. and not to live after the *l.* of God  
28. to die for the honourable and holy *l.*  
7. 9. shall raise us up, who have died for his  
11. and for his *l.* I despise them  
23. as you regard not yourselves for his *l.* sake  
37. offer up my body and life for *l.* of our fathers  
8. 31. he had made them ready to die for the *l.*  
30. because they followed the *l.* he gave them  
11. 24. should suffer them to live after their own *l.*  
31. the Jews shall use their own kind of *l.*  
LAWFUL.  
1. Eccl. 1. 16. it was not *l.* for any to go from service  
Tod. 2. 13. it is not *l.* to eat any thing stolen  
Jud. 11. 13. which is not *l.* to be tasted  
2. Mac. 6. 4. brought in things that were not *l.*  
30. such things as are not *l.* to be tasted  
21. to bring flesh, such as was *l.* for him to use  
LAWLESS.  
Dem. 3. 9. deliver us into the hands of *l.* enemies  
LAY.  
Tod. 12. 8. better to give alms, than *l.* up gold  
Eccl. 12. 2. they were to *l.* hands on Artaxerxes  
Wisd. 5. 7. through deserts where there *l.* no way  
23. thus inquiry shall *l.* waste the whole earth  
14. 9. they pitched tents where there *l.* no way  
Eccl. 5. 12. if not *l.* thy hand upon thy mouth  
7. 6. a stumbling-block in the way of uprightness  
13. 12. but cruelly he will *l.* up thy words  
29. 11. *l.* up treasures according to commandments  
LEAD.  
Wisd. 9. 11. she shall *l.* me soberly in my doings  
Eccl. 17. 26. he will *l.* thee out of darkness  
40. 28. *l.* not a beggar's life, better die than beg  
LEAD.  
Eccl. 22. 14. what is heavier than *l.*?  
38. 30. he appeareth himself to *l.* it over  
47. 18. thou didst multiply silver as *l.*  
LEAN.  
Eccl. 41. 19. and to *l.* with thy elbow on meat  
LEAPED.  
Tod. 6. 2. a fish *l.* out of river, would have devoured  
7. 6. then Raguel *l.* up, and kissed him, and wept  
Jud. 14. 17. he *l.* out to the people and cried  
Eccl. 15. 8. who in a fear *l.* from his throat  
Wisd. 18. 15. thy almighty word *l.* down from heaven  
19. 9. they *l.* like lambs, praising thee, O Lord  
LEAGUE.  
1. Mac. 11. 9. come, let us make a *l.* betwixt us  
12. 3. renew the *l.* as in the former time  
8. wherein declaration was made of the *l.*  
16. renew the amity we had, and the former *l.*  
14. 18. to renew the friendship and *l.* they had  
24. sent to Rome to confirm the *l.* with them  
15. 17. came to renew the old friendship and *l.*  
See AMITY.  
LEARN.  
Wisd. 6. 1. *l.* ye that be judges of ends of the earth  
9. that ye may *l.* wisdom, and not fall away  
9. that ye may *l.* of them thou shalt *l.* instruction  
9. and of them thou shalt *l.* understanding  
16. 24. my son, hearken to me, and *l.* knowledge  
1. Mac. 10. 72. ask and *l.* who I am, and the rest  
2. Mac. 7. 2. what wouldst thou ask or *l.* of us?  
LEARNED.  
Eccl. 12. 2. *l.* that they were about to lay hands  
Wisd. 6. 10. they that have *l.* such things, shall find  
7. 15. *l.* diligently and communicate her liberally  
Eccl. 8. 9. for they also *l.* of their fathers  
38. 24. the wisdom of a *l.* man comes by opportunity  
39. 8. he shall shew forth that which he hath *l.*  
42. 8. thus shalt thou be truly *l.* and approved  
LEARNING.  
Wisd. 7. 14. for the gifts that come from *l.*  
Eccl. 4. 24. *l.* known by the word of the tongue  
21. 21. *l.* is to a wise man as an ornament of gold  
33. 17. *l.* laboured for all them that seek *l.*  
44. 4. by their knowledge of *l.* meet for the people  
51. 16. I received her, and gat much *l.*  
23. draw near and dwell in the house of *l.*  
28. get *l.* with a great sum of money, get gold  
LEAVE.  
1. Eccl. 8. 85. may *l.* the inheritance to your children  
Tod. 11. 2. knowest how thou didst *l.* thy father  
12. 13. *l.* thy dinner to thy god and cover the dead  
Wisd. 2. 9. let us *l.* us, tokens of our joyfulness  
Eccl. 6. 3. thou shalt *l.* thyself as a dry tree  
11. 19. he must *l.* those things to others  
14. 15. shalt thou not *l.* travels to another?  
23. 1. O Lord, *l.* me not to their counsels  
17. a whore-monger will not *l.* off till he die  
26. she shall *l.* her memory to be cursed  
24. 33. I will *l.* it to all ages for ever  
29. 17. wilt *l.* him in danger that delivered him  
31. 17. *l.* off first for manners' sake  
33. 22. *l.* not a stain in thine honour  
38. 10. *l.* off sin, and order thy hands aright  
39. 11. he shall *l.* a graver name than a thousand  
47. 22. but the Lord will never *l.* off his mercy

## LIE

*Ecc. 11. 10.* he would not *lie* in days of my trouble  
LEAVE.

1 *Mac. 11. 56.* he gave him *lie* to drink in gold  
15. 6. I give thee *lie* to coin money for thy country  
LEAVES.

*Ecc. 6. 3.* thou shalt eat up thy *lie* and lose fruit  
14. 18. as for the green *lie*, on a thick tree, some fall  
LED.

*Job. 1. 2.* who was *lie* captive out of Thibse  
*Wisd. 10. 18.* and *lie* them through much water  
19. 11. being *lie* with their appetite, they asked  
LEFT.

*Job. 1. 8.* I was *lie* an orphan by my father  
20. nor any thing *lie* me besides my wife Anna  
*Wisd. 10. 16.* I him not in bonds, till she brought  
14. 6. and *lie* to all ages a seed of generation  
*Ecc. 15. 14.* he *lie* him in the hand of his counsel  
17. 21. neither *lie* nor forsok them, but spared  
23. 8. the sinner shall be *lie* in his foolishness  
30. 8. and a child *lie* to himself will be wilful  
44. 8. of them that have *lie*, a name behind them  
LENGTH.

*Wisd. 4. 8.* age is not what standeth in *lie* of time  
LENGTHENED.

*Ecc. 40. 23.* and he *lie* the king's life  
LENT.

*Wisd. 15. 8.* his life *lie* him shall be demanded  
*Ecc. 39. 4.* many, when a thing was *lie* them  
LEOPARD.

*Ecc. 38. 23.* it shall devour them as a *lie*.

LESS.

*Wisd. 15. 10.* his life is of *lie* value than clay  
LESSON.

*Ecc. 9. 1.* teach her not an evil *lie* against thyself  
LET.

*Ecc. 27. 19.* so hast thou *lie* thy neighbour go  
LETTED.

*Wisd. 7. 22.* wisdom quick, which cannot be *lie*.

LETTETH.

*Ecc. 27. 19.* as one that *lie* a bird go out of hand  
LETTER.

*Ecc. 1. 12.* *lie* shall publish copy of this *lie* in all places  
LETTERS.

1 *Mac. 12. 2.* he sent *lie* to the Lacedaemonians, 5.

See also 7, 8, 17, 19, 14-20, 15. 1, 15, 2 *Mac.*

11. 16.

2 *Mac. 9. 18.* he wrote the *lie* underwritten  
LEVITE.

*Ecc. 11. 1.* who said *lie* was a priest and *lie*.

LEWD.

*Ecc. 16. 4.* and *lie* lifted up with words of *lie* persons  
6. with falsehood and deceit of their *lie* disposition  
*Ecc. 30. 13.* lest his *lie* behaviour be an offence  
LEWDLY.

*Wisd. 15. 8.* employing his labours *lie* he maketh  
LEWDNESS.

*Job. 4. 13.* in *lie* I am decay and great want  
LIAR.

*Ecc. 10. 26.* the disposition of *lie* is dishonourable  
23. 9. a poor man proud, a rich man that is a *lie*.

LIARS.

2 *Ecc. 11. 42.* hast hurt the peaceable, hast loved *lie*.

*Wisd. 10. 14.* she showed them to be *lie* and gave  
*Ecc. 15. 8.* men that are *lie* cannot remember her  
LIBANUS.

1 *Ecc. 4. 46.* he wrote letters also to them in *lie*.

2 *Ecc. 15. 20.* from the south, from the east, and *lie*.

*Ecc. 24. 13.* I was exalted like a cedar in *lie* 50. 12.

LIBERAL.

*Ecc. 31. 23.* whose is *lie* of his meat, men speak well  
LIBERALLY.

*Wisd. 7. 13.* and I do communicate her *lie*.

1 *Mac. 3. 30.* nor have such gifts to give so *lie*.

LIBERALITY.

1 *Ecc. 4. 46.* princely *lie* proceeding from thyself  
LIBERTY.

1 *Ecc. 4. 53.* that they should have free *lie*.

62. because he had given them freedom and *lie*.

2 *Ecc. 8. 36.* when they had taken *lie* they despised  
*Ecc. 7. 21.* a good servant, defrauded him not of *lie*.

23. 25. nor a wicked woman *lie* to gad abroad  
26. 10. lest she abuse herself through over-much *lie*.

30. 11. give him no *lie* in his youth, and wink not  
1 *Mac. 13. 16.* when he is *lie* he may not revolt  
14. 26. chased away enemies, and confirmed their *lie*.

2 *Mac. 9. 14.* the holy city, he would set at *lie*.

LIBRARY.

2 *Mac. 2. 13.* how he founded a *lie* gathered acts  
LICENCE.

*Jud. 11. 14.* to bring them *lie* from the senate  
*Ecc. 15. 30.* nor hath he given any man *lie* to sin  
1 *Mac. 1. 13.* gave them *lie* to do after the heathen  
2 *Mac. 4. 9.* if he might have *lie* to set up a place  
LIE.

*Wisd. 2. 12.* let us *lie* in wait for the righteous  
*Ecc. 1. 14.* and *lie* not in wait with thy tongue  
6. 21. she will *lie* upon him as a mighty stone  
8. 11. lest he *lie* in wait to entrap thee in thy words  
14. 22. go after her, and *lie* in wait in her ways  
27. 22. but vengeance shall *lie* in wait for them  
814

## LIF

## LIETH.

*Ecc. 11. 31.* for he *lie* in wait, and turneth good  
27. 10. as the lion *lie* in wait for the prey  
28. 20. lest thou fall before him that *lie* in wait  
LIFE.

1 *Ecc. 4. 21.* he sticks not to spend his *lie* with his  
2 *Ecc. 2. 15.* they shall have the tree of *lie*.

3. 5. thou didst breathe into him the breath of *lie*.

7. 59. this is the *lie* whereof Moors speak to the  
people, choose the *lie* that thou mayest live  
14. 30. received the law of *lie* which they kept not  
16. 61. he gave them breath, *lie* and understanding  
24. 8. 17. finish their *lie* in health, with joy and mercy  
12. 9. that exercise aims, shall be filled with *lie*.

10. they that sin, are enemies to their own *lie*.

*Jud. 10. 13.* without losing the *lie* of any man  
15. thou hast saved thy *lie* in that thou hast hated  
18. because my *lie* is magnified in me this day  
13. 20. because thou hast not spared thy *lie*.

*Ecc. 13. 2.* to settle my subjects in a quiet *lie*.

16. 12. went to deprive us of our kingdom and *lie*.

13. as well of Mordochai, who saved our *lie*.

*Wisd. 1. 12.* seek not death in the error of your *lie*.

4. 9. and an unspotted *lie* is old age  
5. 4. we fools accounted his *lie* madness  
7. 6. for all men have one entrance to *lie*.

8. 5. if riches be to be desired in this *lie*.

7. men can have nothing more profitable in *lie*.

13. 11. a vessel fit for the service of man's *lie*.

17. not ashamed to speak to that which hath no *lie*.

18. for *lie* he prayeth to that which is dead.

14. 12. the invention of them the corruption of *lie*.

29. their trust is in idols which corruptio of *lie*.

15. 8. when his *lie* which was lent him shall be  
10. and his *lie* is of less value than clay  
12. but they counted our *lie* a pasture  
16. 9. nor was there found any remedy for *lie*.

13. for thou hast power of *lie* and death  
*Ecc. 1. 12.* the fear of the Lord giveth long *lie*.

20. and the branches thereof are long *lie*.

3. 6. that honoureth his father, shall have a long *lie*.

4. 12. he that loveth her, loveth *lie*.

5. 1. and say not I have enough for my *lie*.

11. be swift to hear, and let thy *lie* be sincere  
6. 16. a faithful friend is the medicine of *lie*.

9. 13. lest he take away thy *lie* presently  
10. 29. him that dishonoureth his own *lie*.

11. 14. *lie* and death, poverty and riches come of *lie*.

13. 14. love the Lord all thy *lie*, and call on him  
15. 17. before man is *lie* and death  
16. 3. trust not thou in thy *lie* nor respect  
17. 11. he gave them the law of *lie* for an heritage  
18. 33. thou shalt lie in wait for thy own *lie*.

19. 5. he that resisteth pleasures, croppeth his *lie*.

19. the knowledge of commands is doctrine of *lie*.

20. 32. be that leadeth his *lie* without a guide  
21. 13. his counsel is like a pure fountain of *lie*.

22. 11. the *lie* of the fool is worse than death  
23. 1. Father and Governor of all day whole *lie*.

4. 0 Fath and G. of my *lie* give me not a proud look  
25. 2. and I am greatly offended at their *lie*.

26. 2. he shall fulfil the years of his *lie* in peace  
29. 15. for he hath given his *lie* for thee  
22. better is the *lie* of a poor man in a cottage  
24. it is a miserable *lie* to go from house to house  
31. 27. wine is as good as *lie* to a man if drunk moderately, what *lie* is to a man that is without wine  
33. 14. good is set against evil, *lie* against death  
23. at the time when thou shalt finish thy *lie*.

34. 21. the bread of the needy is their *lie*.

37. 18. four things, good and evil, *lie* and death  
27. my son, prove thy soul in thy *lie* and see  
31. he that taketh heed, prolongeth his *lie*.

38. 14. for ease and remedy to prolong *lie*.

39. 26. the principal things for the use of man's *lie*.

40. 29. the *lie* of him that dependeth on another  
man's table, is not to be counted for a *lie*.

41. 13. a good *lie* hath but few days, but good name  
45. 5. he gave him the law of *lie* and knowledge  
48. 14. he did wonders in his *lie* and at his death  
23. sun went back, he lengthened the king's *lie*.

50. 1. who in his *lie* repaired the house again  
51. 3. out of the hands of such as sought my *lie*.

6. my *lie* was near to the hell beneath  
*Bar. 1. 11.* pray for the *lie* of Nebuchodonosor king  
of Babylon, and for the *lie* of Balthasar his son  
4. 1. all they that keep it shall come to *lie*.

1 *Mac. 3. 12.* therewith he fought all his *lie* long  
10. 61. men of a wicked *lie* assembled against him  
13. 5. that I should spare my own *lie* in trouble  
2 *Mac. 3. 29.* he lay speechless, without hope of *lie*.

31. call upon the Most High, to grant him his *lie*.

33. for he gave the Lord hath granted thee *lie*.

35. made vows unto him that hath saved his *lie*.

38. him well scourged, if he escape with his *lie*.

6. 20. are not lawful for love of *lie* to be tasted  
27. manfully changing this *lie* I will show myself  
27. the king shall raise us up unto everlasting *lie*.

14. thou shalt have no resurrection to *lie*.

## LIO

## [APOCRYPHAL]

2 *Mac. 7. 23.* will also give you breath and *lie* again  
25. should counsel the young man to save him.  
36. dead under God's covenant of everlasting *lie*.

37. I offer up my body and *lie* for the laws  
18. 24. he besought to let him go with his *lie*.

14. 23. was quiet, and took part of this *lie*.

38. he did boldly jeopard his body and *lie*.

46. and calling on the Lord of *lie* and spirit  
LIFT.

*Ecc. 32. 1.* *lie* not thyself up, but be as the rest  
38. 3. the skill of the physicians shall *lie* his head  
40. 26. riches and strength *lie* up the heart  
46. 2. when he did *lie* up his hand against cities  
LIFTED.

*Ecc. 11. 13.* and *lie* up his head from misery  
47. 4. when he *lie* up his hand with the stones  
50. 20. he *lie* up his hands over the congregation  
51. 9. then *lie* I up my supplications from earth  
LIGHT.

1 *Ecc. 8. 79.* to discover to us a *lie* in the house  
*Job. 10. 5.* I have let thee go, the *lie* of mine eyes  
*Wisd. 5. 6.* the *lie* of righteousness not sinned in us  
7. 10. I chose to have her, instead of *lie* for the  
*lie*, that cometh from her never girth us  
26. she is the brightness of the everlasting *lie*.

29. being compared with *lie*, she is found before  
10. 17. and a *lie* of stars in the night season  
18. 1. but thy saints had a very great *lie*.

4. they were worthy to be deprived of *lie* by  
whom uncorrupt *lie* of the law was to be given  
*Ecc. 16. 16.* he hath separated his *lie* from darkness  
17. 96. he will lead thee out of darkness into *lie*.

31. what brighter than sun, yet *lie* thereof faded  
22. 11. weep for the dead, for he hath lost the *lie*.

26. 17. as the clear *lie* is on the holy candlestick  
32. 16. they that fear *lie* shall kindle justice as a *lie*.

33. 7. when all *lie* of every day is of the *lie* and  
42. 16. the sun that giveth *lie* looketh on all  
43. 7. a *lie* that decreaseth in her perfection  
9. ornament giving *lie* in the highest places of *lie*.

50. 7. as the rainbow giving *lie* in the clouds  
50. 29. for the *lie* of the Lord leadeth him  
*Bar. 3. 14.* where is the *lie* of the eyes, and gaze  
20. young men have seen *lie* and dwell on earth  
33. he that sendeth forth *lie* and it giveth  
34. they showed *lie* to him that made them  
5. 9. God shall lead Israel in the *lie* of his glory  
6. 19. they *lie* shine candles more than for themselves  
67. nor shine as the sun, nor give *lie* in the moon  
Dan. 3. 48. O ye *lie* and darkness, bless ye the Lord  
LIGHT.

1 *Ecc. 8. 26.* thou O Lord, didst make our sin  
*Ecc. 7. 26.* give not thyself over to a *lie* woman  
4. he that is hasty to give credit is *lie*-winded  
2 *Mac. 4. 17.* for it is not a *lie* thing to do wickedly  
LIGHTEN.

*Wisd. 17. 5.* the stars endure to *lie* that horrible night  
LIGHTNED.

2 *Ecc. 6. 2.* he said to me before it thundered and  
13. 53. whereby thou only art here *lie*.

LIGHTNINGS.

*Ecc. 43. 13.* he sendeth the *lie* of his judgment  
Dan. 3. 51. O ye *lie* and clouds, bless ye the Lord  
LIGHTS.

*Wisd. 13. 2.* deemed the *lie* of heaven to be the gas  
LIKE.

*Job. 7. 2.* how *lie* is this young man to Tobit  
8. 6. let us make to him an aid *lie* to himself  
14. 5. shall build a temple, but not *lie* to the first  
*Wisd. 5. 14.* for the hope of the ungodly is *lie* dust  
13. 14. or made it *lie* some wild beam laying it  
15. 16. but so man can make a god *lie* to himself  
16. 1. by the *lie* were they punished worthily  
*Ecc. 13. 1.* with a proud man shall be *lie* to him  
15. every beast loveth his *lie* and every man  
21. 9. the wicked is *lie* tow wrapped together  
27. 9. the birds shall resort to their *lie* so will true  
30. 4. he hath left one behind him *lie* himself  
33. 5. the heart of the foolish is *lie* a cart-wheel  
and his thoughts are *lie* a rolling axle-tree  
34. 2. is *lie* him that catcheth as a shadow  
36. 23. then is not her husband *lie* other man  
44. 19. in glory was there none *lie* to him  
49. 14. but on earth was no man created *lie* Enm  
LIKENED.

*Ecc. 25. 11.* holdeth it, whereto shall he be *lie* *lie*  
LIKENESS.

*Ecc. 34. 3.* even as the *lie* of a face to a face  
LIKING.

*Wisd. 16. 21.* tempered itself to every man's *lie*  
LION.

2 *Ecc. 11. 37.* *lie*, as it were a roaring *lie*, shall  
12. 1. while the *lie* spake these words to the *lie*  
31. and the *lie* whom thou sawest rising up  
16. 6. may any man drive away a lion's *lie* *lie*  
*Ecc. 14. 13.* give eloquent speech before the *lie*  
*Ecc. 4. 30.* be not as a *lie* in thine house  
21. 2. the teeth thereof are as the teeth of a *lie*  
25. 16. I had rather dwell with a *lie* and a dog  
than to keep house with a wicked woman

*Ecc.* 31. 10. as the *L.* lieth in wait for the prey  
28. but vengeance as a *L.* shall lie in wait for them  
29. 23. it shall be sent upon them as a *L.*  
1 *Mac.* 3. 6. Judas Maccabees in his acts was like a  
*L.* and like a *L.* whelp roaring for prey  
LIONS.

*Wis.* 11. 17. a multitude of bears or fierce *L.*  
*Ecc.* 13. 19. as the wild ass is *L.* prey in wilderness  
47. 3. he played with *L.* as with kids, and with bears  
21. who cast him into the *L.* den where he was  
32. and in the den there were seven *L.*  
34. carry *L.* to Daniel who is in the *L.* den  
1 *Mac.* 2. 60. Daniel was delivered from mouth of *L.*  
2 *Mac.* 11. 11. giving a charge on enemies like *L.*  
LIPS.

*Jud.* 9. 10. smite by the deceit of my *L.* the servant  
*Ecc.* 1. 24. *L.* of many shall declare his wisdom  
12. 16. an enemy speaketh sweetly with his *L.*  
21. 16. grace shall be found in the *L.* of the wise  
25. the *L.* of talkers will be telling such things  
29. 77. who shall eat a seal of wisdom on my *L.*  
33. 17. that keeps it, shall not be taken in his *L.*  
39. 15. show forth his praise with songs of your *L.*  
50. 20. give the blessing of the Lord with your *L.*  
51. 2. hast preserved from the *L.* that forge lies  
LITTLE.

*Job.* 4. 8. If abundance give accordingly if thou have  
but *L.* be not afraid to give according to that *L.*  
*Jud.* 16. 16. all sacrifice is too *L.* for a favour  
*Wis.* 3. 5. and having been a *L.* chastised  
7. 9. all gold is respect of her is as a *L.* sand  
12. 2. therefore chastenest thou them by *L.* and *L.*  
8. didst send wasps to destroy them by *L.* and *L.*  
10. executing judgments on them by *L.* and *L.*  
14. 20. who a *L.* before was but honoured as a man  
15. 8. he which a *L.* before was made of earth  
16. 27. being warmed with a *L.* sun-beam, melted  
*Ecc.* 11. 3. the bee is *L.* among such as fly  
19. 1. countenances small things shall fall by *L.* and *L.*  
20. 12. there is that buyeth much for a *L.*  
15. he giveth *L.* and upbraideth much  
21. 50. but a wise man doth scarce smile a *L.*  
22. 11. make a *L.* weeping for the dead, he is at rest  
25. 19. all wickedness is *L.* to wickedness of woman  
29. 23. be it *L.* or much, hold these contented  
31. 19. a *L.* is sufficient for a man well nurtured  
34. 10. he that hath no experience, knoweth *L.*  
38. 24. he that hath *L.* business, shall become wise  
40. 6. a *L.* or nothing is his rest, he is in his sleep  
42. 4. he is not ashamed of getting much or *L.*  
51. 27. how that I have had but *L.* labour  
*Dan.* 3. 53. O ye mountains and *L.* hills, bless Lord  
1 *Mac.* 7. 50. the land of Juda was in rest a *L.* while  
2 *Mac.* 6. 28. through my desire to live a *L.* time  
7. 33. through the Lord be angry with us a *L.* while  
LIVE.

2 *Ecc.* 2. 14. for I *L.* saith the Lord  
*Job.* 4. 6. accused to thee and all them that *L.* justly  
5. 3. which may go with these while I yet *L.*  
*Jud.* 7. 27. be his servants, that our souls may *L.*  
*Ezek.* 16. 15. that the Jews *L.* by most just laws  
19. publish this, that the Jews may freely *L.*  
*Wis.* 3. 17. for though they *L.* long, yet not regarded  
5. 15. but the righteous *L.* for evermore  
8. 9. I purposed to take her to me to *L.* with me  
16. 10. *L.* with her hath no sorrow, but joy  
16. 28. they prophesy lies, or *L.* unjustly  
*Ecc.* 13. 5. if have any thing, he will *L.* with  
19. 6. that can rule his tongue shall *L.* without strife  
34. 13. the spirit of those that fear the Lord shall *L.*  
39. 9. his memorials shall not depart away, and his  
name shall *L.* from generation to generation  
42. 23. all these things *L.* and remain for ever  
42. 11. that slept in love, for we shall surely *L.*  
1 *Mac.* 2. 13. to what end shall we *L.* any longer?  
31. do the command of the king, and you shall *L.*  
6. 59. covenant that they shall *L.* after their laws  
2 *Mac.* 6. 1. and not to *L.* after the laws of God  
19. than to *L.* stained with such an abomination  
25. through my desire to *L.* a little time  
11. 23. they that are in our realm *L.* quietly  
24. should suffer them to *L.* after their own laws  
25. that they may *L.* according to the customs  
LIVED.

*Wis.* 15. 17. whereas be *L.* once, but they never  
*Ecc.* 30. 5. while be *L.* he saw and rejoiced in him  
41. 4. whether thou have *L.* ten or an hundred years  
48. 12. whilst be *L.* he was not moved with presence  
2 *Mac.* 5. 27. Maccabees *L.* in the mountains  
9. 9. while be *L.* in sorrows his flesh fell away  
LIVETH.

*Job.* 13. 1. blessed be God that *L.* for ever  
*Jud.* 12. 4. Judith said, as they soul *L.* my Lord  
13. 16. as the Lord *L.* who hath kept me in my way  
*Ecc.* 3. 12. and grieve him not as long as he *L.*  
18. 1. be that *L.* for ever created all things  
22. 4. but as thou *L.* dishonestly is father's heavin.  
25. 7. he that *L.* to see the fall of his enemy  
41. 1. O death, how bitter to a man that *L.* at rest  
44. 14. but their name *L.* for evermore  
815

## LIVING, LIVING.

*Job.* 13. 4. and ended him before all the *L.*  
*Wis.* 1. 13. not pleasure in the destruction of the *L.*  
4. 10. so *L.* among sinners, he was translated  
16. shall condemn the ungodly which are *L.*  
7. 20. to know the nature of *L.* creatures  
15. 11. he knew not him that breathed in a *L.* spirit  
18. 12. nor were the *L.* sufficient to bury them  
23. he stayed wrath, and parted the way to the *L.*  
*Ecc.* 4. 1. my son, defraud not the poor of his *L.*  
17. 28. the *L.* and sound in heart shall praise Lord  
45. 16. he chose him out of all men *L.*  
49. 16. so was Adam above every *L.* thing  
50. 5. I may not worship idols, but the *L.* God  
6. thinkest thou not that Bel is a *L.* god?  
24. thou canst not say that he is no *L.* god  
2 *Mac.* 7. 33. though the *L.* Lord be angry with us  
11. 24. had rather keep their own manner of *L.*  
15. 4. there is in heavens a *L.* Lord, and mighty  
LOAVES.

1 *Mac.* 4. 51. they set the *L.* upon the table  
2 *Mac.* 1. 8. we lighted lamps, and set forth the *L.*  
LODGE.

*Job.* 6. 10. brother, to day we shall *L.* with Raguel  
*Ecc.* 14. 24. he that doth *L.* near her house  
25. shall *L.* in a lodging where good things are  
50. and he shall *L.* under her branches  
LODGED.

*Job.* 6. 1. they came to river Tigris, and *L.* there  
9. 5. Raphael went out and *L.* with Gabael  
*Ecc.* 29. 27. my brother cometh to be *L.*  
1 *Mac.* 11. 6. they saluted one another and *L.*  
LOINS.

*Jud.* 4. 10. put sackcloth upon their *L.* 8. 5.  
14. 10. their *L.* girt with sackcloth, 2 *Mac.* 10. 25.  
*Ecc.* 35. 18. he hath smitten in under the *L.*  
47. 19. thou didst bow thy *L.* unto women  
LONG.

*Job.* 9. 4. if I tarry *L.* he will be very sorry  
10. 4. my son is dead, seeing he stayeth *L.*  
*Wis.* 3. 17. though they live *L.* yet not regarded  
4. 13. perfect is a short time, fulfilled a *L.* time  
17. 2. fettered with the bonds of a *L.* night  
18. 20. but the wrath endured not *L.*  
24. is the *L.* garment was the whole world  
*Ecc.* 1. 12. the fear of the Lord giveth a *L.* life  
50. and the branches thereof are *L.* life  
3. 6. that honoureth his father shall have a *L.* life  
4. 1. make not the needy eyes to wait *L.*  
7. 16. remember test wrath will or tarry *L.*  
10. 10. the physician cutteth off a *L.* disease  
14. 12. remember death will not be *L.* in coming  
25. 28. and to be received of him is *L.* life  
40. 4. and was not one day as *L.* as two?  
LONG-SUFFERING.

*Wis.* 15. 1. *L.* and in mercy ordering all things  
*Ecc.* 2. 11. the Lord is full of compassion and *L.*  
5. 4. the Lord is *L.* he will in no wise let thee go  
LOOK, 3.

*Ecc.* 19. 29. a man may be known by his *L.*  
23. 4. O Lord, give me not a proud *L.*  
26. 9. whoredom may be known in her haughty *L.*  
LOOK.

*Wis.* 12. 22. when judged, we should *L.* for mercy  
*Ecc.* 9. 8. and *L.* not upon another's beauty  
33. 15. so *L.* on all the works of the Most High  
34. 15. to whom doth he *L.* *L.* who is his strength?  
38. 28. his eyes *L.* still upon the pattern of the thing  
41. 50. be ashamed to *L.* upon an harlot  
43. 11. *L.* on the rainbow, praise him that made it  
LOOKED.

*Ecc.* 16. 29. the Lord *L.* upon the earth  
23. 20. after they were perfected, *L.* upon them all  
5. 7. *L.* for the succour of men, there was none  
LOOKETH.

*Ecc.* 16. 19. shaken, when the Lord *L.* upon them  
20. 14. he *L.* to receive many things for one  
42. 16. the sun that gives light, *L.* on all things  
2 *Mac.* 7. 6. the Lord God *L.* upon us, and in truth  
LOOKING.

*Job.* 11. 5. Anna sat *L.* towards the way for her son  
*Ecc.* 12. 11. shall be to him, as if wiped a *L.* glass  
2 *Mac.* 7. 4. his brethren and his mother *L.*  
LOOKED.

*Jud.* 6. 14. the Israelites came to him and *L.* him  
*Ecc.* 22. 16. timber cometh to *L.* with shaking  
LOOSENED.

*Jud.* 9. 2. who *L.* the girdle of a maid to defile her  
LORED.

*Job.* 2. 2. a poor man, who is mindful of the *L.*  
3. 15. now, O *L.* I set mine eyes towards thee  
4. 19. bless the *L.* thy God always, and desire  
5. 19. that which the *L.* hath given us to live  
7. 16. the *L.* of heaven and earth give thee joy  
10. 12. the *L.* of heaven restore thee, my brother  
13. 10. give praise to the *L.* for he is good  
*Wis.* 1. 1. I think of the *L.* with a good heart  
3. 8. and his *L.* shall reign for ever  
4. 14. for his soul pleased the *L.* therefore  
5. 7. as for the way of the *L.* we have not known it

*Wis.* 5. 15. their reward also is with the *L.*  
6. 7. be which is *L.* over all, shall fear no man  
8. 3. the *L.* of all things, himself loved her  
21. *L.* prayed to the *L.* and besought him  
9. 1. O God of my fathers, and *L.* of mercy  
13. who can think what the will of the *L.* is  
10. 20. the righteous praised thy holy name, O *L.*  
11. 13. they had some feeling of the *L.*  
20. they are thine, O *L.* thou lover of souls  
12. 2. that they may believe on thee, O *L.*  
16. and because thou art the *L.* of all  
*Ecc.* 1. 1. all wisdom cometh from the *L.*  
2. 1. if thou come to serve the *L.* prepare  
11. the *L.* is full of compassion and mercy  
3. 20. the power of the *L.* is great, he is honoured  
4. 28. and the *L.* shall fight for thee  
5. 7. make no tarrying to turn to the *L.* for sud-  
denly shall the wrath of the *L.* come forth  
11. 4. for the works of the *L.* are wonderful  
12. the eye of the *L.* looked on him for good  
14. poverty and riches come of the *L.*  
15. wisdom, understanding the law are of the *L.*  
17. the gift of the *L.* remaineth with the godly  
18. for it is as any thing unto the *L.*  
19. 14. love the *L.* all thy life, and call on him  
14. 2. who is not fallen from his hope in the *L.*  
12. good, and give the *L.* his due offering  
15. 9. for it was not sent him of the *L.*  
11. say not, it is through the *L.* that I fell away  
17. say not, I will hide myself from the *L.*  
17. 1. the *L.* created man of the earth, and turned  
5. the use of the five operations of the *L.*  
50. but all their sins are before the *L.*  
81. but the *L.* being gracious, spared them  
10. 2. the *L.* only is righteous, and there is none  
13. but the mercy of the *L.* is on all flesh  
23. and be not as one that teacheth the *L.*  
26. all things are soon done before the *L.*  
21. O *L.* Father and God of my life, a  
28. it is great glory to follow the *L.*  
24. 24. faint not to be strong in the *L.*  
24. 11. the love of the *L.* passeth all things  
25. 4. if he have a good heart towards the *L.*  
24. a silent and loving woman is a gift of the *L.*  
25. 23. such as forsake the *L.* shall fall into it  
42. 18. the *L.* knoweth all that may be known  
43. 5. great is the *L.* that made it  
29. the *L.* is terrible and very great  
30. when you glorify the *L.* exalt him as much  
33. for the *L.* hath made all things  
44. 16. Enoch pleased the *L.* and was translated  
49. 19. this the *L.* saw, and it displeased him  
22. for the *L.* himself is his portion and inherit.  
60. 10. see that it is good to follow the *L.*  
13. the prophet of the *L.* beloved of his *L.*  
*Dan.* 3. 1. they walked in the fire, blessing the *L.*  
LOSE.

*Ecc.* 9. 6. that thou *L.* not thine inheritance  
29. 10. *L.* thy moony for thy brother and friend  
LOSETH.

*Ecc.* 27. 16. whose discovereth secrets, *L.* his credit  
LOSTING.

*Ecc.* 10. 21. but roughness and pride is the *L.* thereof.  
LOSS.

*Ecc.* 22. 3. a foolish daughter is born to his *L.*  
LOST.

*Job.* 14. 2. Tobit was 56 years old when he *L.* his sight  
*Ecc.* 2. 14. woe unto you that have *L.* patience  
8. 15. for if thou lendest him, count it but *L.*  
22. 11. weep for the dead, for he hath *L.* the light  
27. 18. so hast thou *L.* the love of thy neighbour  
39. 10. let it not rest upon a stone to be *L.*  
41. 2. to him that despaireth and hateth *L.* patience  
LOU.

*Ecc.* 16. 8. nor spared the place where *L.* sojourned  
LOU.

*Wis.* 2. 9. this is our portion, and our *L.* is this  
*Ecc.* 14. 15. and thy labours to be divided by *L.*  
37. 8. beware, lest he cast the *L.* upon thee  
1 *Mac.* 3. 36. he should divide their land by *L.*  
LOTS.

*Ezek.* 10. 10. therefore hath he made two *L.*  
11. these two *L.* came at the hour and time  
LOVE.

1 *Ecc.* 3. 22. forget their *L.* to friends and brethren  
4. 18. do they not *L.* a woman who is comely?  
24. when he hath robbed, he brings it to his *L.*  
*Job.* 4. 13. therefore, my son, *L.* thy brethren  
13. 14. O blessed are they that *L.* thee  
*Wis.* 1. 1. righteousness, ye that be judges of earth  
3. 9. such as be faithful in *L.* shall abide with him  
6. 12. she is easily seen of them that *L.* her  
17. and the care of discipline is *L.*  
18. and *L.* is the keeping of her laws  
6. 7. if man *L.* righteousness, her labours are virtuous  
*Ecc.* 1. 18. it enargeth their rejoicing that *L.* him  
2. 15. and they that *L.* him will keep his ways  
16. they that *L.* him, shall be filled with the law  
4. 7. get thyself the *L.* of the congregation  
10. he shall *L.* thee more than thy mother doth

*Eccl.* 4. 14. and them that *i.* ner, the Lord doth *i.*  
*7.* 33. if thou *i.* to hear, shalt receive understand.  
*31.* let thy soul *i.* a good servant, defraud him not  
*30.* *i.* him that made thee with all thy strength  
*19.* they that *i.* him are as an honourable plant  
*13.* 14. *i.* the Lord all thy life, and call on him  
*13.* 14. *i.* they that fear God *i.* not abomination  
*17.* 18. and giving him the light of his *i.*  
*19.* 18. and wisdom obtaineth his *i.*  
*24.* 18. *i.* am the mother of fair *i.* and fear  
*25.* 1. the unity of brethren, the *i.* of neighbours  
*11.* but the *i.* of the Lord passeth all things  
*12.* the fear of the Lord is the beginning of his *i.*  
*27.* 17. *i.* thy friend, and be faithful to him  
*18.* so hast thou lost the *i.* of thy neighbour  
*30.* 23. *i.* thine own soul, and comfort thy heart  
*34.* 16. the eyes of the Lord are on them that *i.* him  
*40.* 30. but the *i.* of wisdom is above them both  
*46.* 11. blessed are they that saw thee and slept in *i.*

*Sus.* 10. they both were wounded with her *i.*  
*90.* the doors are shut and we are in *i.* with thee  
*Bel.* 38. nor hast thou forsaken them that *i.* thee  
*2.* *Mac.* 6. 80. not lawful for *i.* of life to be tasted  
*14.* 26. perceiving the *i.* that was betwixt them  
**LOVED.**  
*Wisd.* 7. 10. *i.* her above health and beauty  
*8.* 2. *i.* her and sought her out from my youth  
*3.* yes, the Lord of all things himself *i.* her  
*Eccl.* 4. 8. he sung songs, and *i.* him that made him  
**LOVEST.**  
*Wisd.* 11. 24. for thou *i.* all the things that are  
*16.* 26. thy children, O Lord, whom thou *i.*  
**LOVETH.**

*1.* *Eccl.* 4. 25. a man *i.* his wife better than father  
*7.* 6. 14. lest *i.* die, for a wicked spirit *i.* her  
*Wisd.* 7. 28. God *i.* none but him that dwelleth  
*Eccl.* 4. 12. he that *i.* her *i.* life, that seek her early  
*13.* 15. call on the Lord for his salvation, every beast  
*7.* his life, and every man *i.* his neighbour  
*31.* 5. he that *i.* gold shall not be justified  
*36.* 22. a man *i.* nothing better than betwixt  
*Bar.* 6. 9. as it were for a virgin that *i.* to go gay  
**LOVER.**  
*Wisd.* 8. 2. I sought her, and *i.* was a *i.* of her beauty  
*4.* for she is a *i.* of God's works  
**LOVERS.**  
*Wisd.* 15. 6. that worship them are *i.* of evil things  
**LOVING.**  
*Eccl.* 15. 8. he comforted her with *i.* words  
*Wisd.* 1. 6. for wisdom is a *i.* spirit, will not acquit  
*Eccl.* 17. 29. how great is the *i.* kindness of the Lord!  
*Eccl.* 14. a *i.* woman is a gift of the Lord  
*Dew.* 3. 19. deal with as after thy *i.* kindness  
**LOVINGLY.**

*1.* *Mac.* 8. 1. such as would *i.* accept all that joined  
*2.* *Mac.* 12. 30. the Scythopolitans dealt *i.* with them  
**LOW.**  
*2.* *Eccl.* 9. 41. let me alone, for *i.* am brought very *i.*  
*12.* 48. seek mercy for the *i.* estate of your sanctuary  
*Jud.* 6. 19. and pity the *i.* estate of our nation  
*7.* 32. and they were very *i.* brought in the city  
*Eccl.* 8. 6. be patient when art changed to a *i.* estate  
*11.* 1. wisdom lifeth up the head of him of *i.* degree  
*12.* the Lord set him up from his *i.* estate  
*30.* 11. there is that lifeth his head from a *i.* estate  
*33.* 15. but some he hath cursed and brought *i.*  
*1.* *Mac.* 3. 81. priests are in heaviness and brought *i.*  
*14.* he strengthened all his people brought *i.*  
**LOWLY.**

*Eccl.* 3. 20. the Lord is honoured of the *i.*  
*10.* 15. and hath planted the *i.* in their place  
*12.* 5. do well unto him that is *i.* but give not to  
**LOYAL.**  
*2.* *Mac.* 11. 19. if you will keep yourselves *i.* to state  
**LUCIUS.**  
*1.* *Mac.* 15. 16. L. consul of the Romans, to Ptolemy  
**LUD.**  
*Jud.* 2. 23. he destroyed Phad and L. and spoiled  
**LUMPS.**  
*Jud.* 10. 5. she filled a bag with corn and *i.* of figs  
**LUST.**

*Tob.* 8. 7. I take not this my sister for *i.* but uprightly  
*Wisd.* 15. 5. the eight enticeth fools to *i.* after it  
*Sus.* 4. that their *i.* was inflamed towards her  
*11.* for they were ashamed to declare their *i.*  
*14.* turning back, they acknowledged their *i.*  
**LYAR.** See **LIAR.**

*Eccl.* 51. 5. from an unclean tongue, from *i.* words  
**LYSIAS.**  
*1.* *Mac.* 3. 32. he left L. to oversee affairs of the king  
*38.* then L. chose Ptolemy son of Dorymenes  
*7.* 2. his forces had taken Antiochus and L.  
*2.* *Mac.* 10. 11. he set one L. over affairs of the realm  
*11.* L. the king's protector and cousin, took sore  
*12.* and L. himself fled away shamefully  
*15.* Maccabees wrote unto L. concerning Jews  
*16.* letters to the Jews from L. to this effect  
*22.* Antiochus to his brother L. greeting  
*36.* what L. the king's cousin hath granted  
**81**

*2.* *Mac.* 12. 1. these being made, L. went unto the king  
*27.* Ephron a strong city wherein L. abode  
*13.* 2. L. his protector and ruler of his affairs  
*14.* 2. had killed Antiochus and L. his protector  
**LYSIMACHUS.**

*Eccl.* 11. 1. L. the son of Ptolemy interpreted it  
*2.* *Mac.* 4. 29. Menelaus left his brother L. in his stead  
*39.* many gathered themselves together against L.  
*40.* L. armed about 3000 men, and began first  
*41.* they seeing the attempt of L. caught stones

## M.

### MACCABEUS.

*1.* *Mac.* 2. 4. Judas who was called M.  
*3.* 1. his son Judas called M. rose in his stead  
*5.* 24. Judas M. and Jonathan went over Jordan  
*34.* the host, knowing it was M. fled from him  
*2.* *Mac.* 5. 27. Judas M. with nine others withdrew  
*8.* 16. M. called his men together about 6000  
*10.* 19. M. left Simon, and Joseph, and Zaccheus  
*30.* they took M. betwixt them and covered him  
*11.* 7. then M. himself first of all took weapons  
*12.* 19. Dositheus and Sosipater of M. captains  
*26.* then M. marched forth to Carnion  
*13.* 24. accepted wall of M. made him governor  
*15.* 6. the Assideans, whose captain is Judas M.  
*27.* that he should send M. prisoner to Antioch  
*30.* M. saw that Nicanor began to be churlish  
*15.* 7. M. had confidence that Lord would help him  
*21.* M. seeing the coming of the multitude  
**MACEDONIAN.**

*Eccl.* 10. 10. Aman a M. the son of Amadatha  
*1.* *Mac.* 1. 1. Alexander son of Philip the M. 6. 2.  
**MACEDONIANS.**

*Eccl.* 16. 14. the kingdom of the Persians to the M.  
*2.* *Mac.* 8. 20. the battle in Babylon, with four  
*thousand M.* and that the M. being perplexed  
**MAD.**

*Wisd.* 14. 28. for either they are m. when merry  
**MAD-MEN.**

*2.* *Eccl.* 16. 71. shall be like m.-men. sparing none  
**MADNESS.**

*Wisd.* 5. 4. we fools accounted his life m.  
*Eccl.* 22. 13. thou shalt never be disquieted with m.  
*2.* *Mac.* 15. 33. and hang up the reward of his m.  
**MADE.**

*Wisd.* 1. 13. for G. m. not death, nor hath pleasure  
*6.* 7. for he hath m. the small and the great  
*11.* 24. thou abhorrest nothing which thou hast m.  
*for never wouldst thou have m. any thing if thou*  
*13.* 15. set it in a wall, and m. it fast with iron  
*14.* 3. thou hast m. a way in the sea, a safe path  
*8.* is cursed, as well it as he that m. it  
*10.* for that which is m. shall be punished  
*17.* they m. an express image of a king  
*15.* 8. who a little before was m. of earth himself  
*Eccl.* 24. 8. he that m. me caused my tabernacle rest  
*32.* 13. for these things bless him that m. thee  
*39.* 21. he hath m. all things for their uses  
*43.* 6. he m. the moon also to serve in her season  
*33.* for the Lord hath m. all things  
**MAGIC.**

*Wisd.* 17. 7. as for the illusions of art m. put down  
**MAGNIFICENCE.**

*1.* *Eccl.* 1. 5. according to the m. of Solomon  
**MAGNIFY.**

*Tob.* 12. 6. bless God, praise him and m. him  
*Eccl.* 14. 10. hearken to m. a feebly king for ever  
*Wisd.* 19. 22. O Lord, thou didst m. thy people  
*Eccl.* 39. 15. m. his name, shew forth his praise  
*43.* 28. how shall we be able to m. him?  
*31.* who hath seen him? who can m. him as he is?  
*49.* 11. how shall we m. Zorobabel?  
**MAGNIFIED.**

*Jud.* 12. 18. because my life is m. in me this day  
*Wisd.* 10. 20. they m. with one accord thy hand  
**MAGNIFIETH.**

*Wisd.* 8. 3. conversant with God, she m. her nobility  
**MAID.**

*Tob.* 6. 12. the m. is fair and wise, therefore hear me  
*13.* that this m. hath been given to seven men  
*8.* 15. so the m. opened the door and went in  
*Jud.* 9. 2. who loosened the girdle of a m.  
*10.* 2. she called her m. and went into the house  
*5.* then she gave her m. a bottle of wine  
*10.* Judith went out, she and her m. with her  
*12.* 19. then she took what her m. had prepared  
*13.* 9. she gave Olofernes his head to her m.  
*15.* 13. they put a garland of olive on her and her m.  
*16.* 23. being 105 years, and make her m. free  
*Eccl.* 15. 7. bowed herself on the head of the m.  
*Eccl.* 41. 22. or to be over-busy with his m.  
**MAIDS.**

*Tob.* 3. 7. Sara was reproached by her father's m.  
*8.* 10. he said, send one of the m. and let her see  
*Sus.* 15. the went in as before with two m. only  
*19.* now when the m. were gone forth the elders  
*36.* shut the garden doors and sent the m. away

## MAJESTY.

*1.* *Eccl.* 4. 40. she is the strength and m. of all ages  
*Tob.* 3. 16. prayers heard before the m. of great G.  
*13.* 6. and I do declare his might and m.  
*Eccl.* 15. 6. and was clothed with all his robes of a  
*7.* lift up his countenance that shone with m.  
*13.* my heart was troubled for fear of thy m.  
*Wisd.* 18. 24. thy m. on the diadem of his head  
*Eccl.* 2. 18. for as is his m. so is his mercy  
**MAINTAIN.**

*1.* *Eccl.* 4. 52. to m. burnt-offerings on the altar  
*Eccl.* 25. 22. a woman if she m. her husband  
*38.* 34. but they will m. the state of the world  
**MAINTAINANCE.**

*1.* *Mac.* 14. 22. for the m. of their sanctuary  
**MAKE.**

*1.* *Eccl.* 2. 26. I commanded to m. diligent seems  
*8.* 86. thou, O Lord, didst m. our sins light  
*Wisd.* 15. 5. thy that m. them are lovers of evil  
*9.* counteth it his glory to m. counterfeit things  
**MAKETH.**

*Wisd.* 15. 8. he m. a vain god of the same clay  
*Eccl.* 43. 13. he m. the snow to fall upon  
*15.* by his great power be m. the clouds rain  
*17.* the noise of thunder m. the earth to tremble  
**MALES.**

*1.* *Mac.* 5. 28. he slew all the m. with the sword, s.  
**MALICE.**

*Wisd.* 12. 10. and that their m. was bred in them  
*90.* whereby they might be delivered from them  
*10.* 14. a man indeed killeth through his m.  
*Eccl.* 27. 30. m. and wrath, these are abominations  
*28.* 7. and bear no m. to thy neighbour  
*1.* *Mac.* 9. 51. that they might work m. on Israel  
*15.* 6. heathen are gathered to destroy us of very a  
*2.* *Mac.* 4. 50. still in authority, increasing in m.  
**MALICIOUS.**

*Eccl.* 15. 4. there was scattered a certain m. people  
*7.* they who of old and now also are m.  
*Wisd.* 1. 4. into a m. soul wisdom shall not enter  
*2.* *Mac.* 5. 23. a m. mind against his countrymen  
**MALICIOUSLY.**

*Sus.* 43. these men have m. invented against me  
*62.* as they m. intended to do to their neighbor  
*2.* *Mac.* 14. 11. others bring m. set against John  
**MALIGNED.**

*Eccl.* 45. 18. strangers m. him in the wilderness  
**MAN.**

*Eccl.* 13. 9. there is no m. that can gainst me  
*11.* there is no m. that can resist thee the Lord  
*14.* no prefer the glory of m. above glory of God  
*Wisd.* 2. 1. nor was any m. known to have remained  
*5.* it is fast scaled, so that no m. can reach again  
*7.* 2. being compacted in blood, of the seed of a  
*63.* kind to m. steadfast, sure, free from care  
*9.* 13. what m. is he that can know counsel of God?  
*11.* 16. might know that where-withal a m. sinneth  
*15.* 16. m. made them, but no m. can make a god  
*16.* 20. bread, able to content every m. delight  
*21.* tempered itself to every m. liking  
*26.* the growing of fruits that nourisheth m.  
*Eccl.* 8. 4. jest not with a rude m. lest he despise  
**MANFULLY.**

*1.* *Mac.* 9. 10. let us die m. for our brethren  
*2.* *Mac.* 2. 21. to those that behaved themselves m.  
*6.* 27. m. changing this life, I will shew myself  
*5.* they exhorted one another to die m.  
*10.* the third holding forth his hands m.  
*8.* 16. Maccabees exhorted them to fight m.  
*14.* 42. choosing rather to die m. than to come  
**MANGLED.**

*2.* *Mac.* 7. 15. they brought the fifth also and m. to  
**MANIFEST.**

*Wisd.* 12. 17. thou abhorst their boldness m.  
*Eccl.* 6. 92. and she is not m. to marry  
*16.* 6. his mercy is m. to every creature  
**MANIFESTATION.**

*Wisd.* 1. 9. for the m. of his wicked deeds  
**MANIFOLD.**

*Wisd.* 7. 22. a Spirit, one only, m. subtle, lively, clear  
*Eccl.* 51. 3. from the m. afflictions which I had  
**MANLY.**

*2.* *Mac.* 7. 21. with a m. stomach she said to them  
**MANLINESS.**

*2.* *Mac.* 8. 7. that the bruit of his m. was spread  
*14.* 18. Nicanor hearing of the m. of them  
**MANNA.**

*2.* *Eccl.* 1. 19. and I gave you m. to eat  
*Bar.* 1. 10. prepare ye m. and offer on the altar  
**MANNER.**

*Tob.* 7. 18. then take her according to the m.  
*Eccl.* 13. 5. in the strange m. of their laws  
*Wisd.* 11. g. thirsting in another m. than the just  
*11.* master servant were punished after one m.  
*Eccl.* 37. 18. four m. of things appear, good, evil  
*1.* *Mac.* 10. 58. with great glory, as the m. of kings  
**MANNERS.**

*Eccl.* 31. 17. leave off first of m. sake, not unbecomable  
*2.* *Mac.* 4. 13. such was the increase of heathenism  
*5.* 22. for m. more barbarous than he that set on

APOCRYPHA: MAS

2 Mac. 6.9. would not conform to m. of the Gentiles  
MANSLAUGHTER.

1 Ecd. 1. 26. your feet are swift to commit m.  
14. 25. there reigned in all men, blood, m.  
MANY.

Ecd. 34. 7. for dreams have deceived m. they failed  
48. 6. and shot up where m. hands are  
MARCHED.

Jud. 1. 13. he m. in battle-array against Arphaxad  
1 Mac. 6. 33. the king m. fiercely with his host  
40. they m. on safely and in order

2 Mac. 11. 10. they m. forward in their armour  
12. 26. then Macabeus m. forth to Carnion  
13. 19. m. to Bethsara a strong hold of the Jews  
MARCHING.

1 Mac. 6. 41. that heard m. of the company  
MARDOCHEUS.

1 Ecd. 5. 8. came with Eneias, M. Boesarus  
Esth. 10. 4. M. said, God hath done these things  
21. 2. M. of the tribe of Benjamin had a dream  
MARISH.

1 Mac. 9. 46. they turned again to the m. of Jordan  
45. the water on this and that side the m.  
MARKET.

Wisd. 15. 12. they counted our time here m. for gain  
MARKET-PLACE and places.

1 Ecd. 2. 18. the Jews do build the m. places  
Tob. 2. 3. one of our nation is cast in the m. place  
MARK.

Wisd. 5. 12. like as w-n an arrow is shot at a m.  
21. the thunderbolts shall fly to the m.  
Ecd. 13. 30. shall not be without a blue m.  
MARKS.

Ecd. 28. 17. the whip maketh m. in the flesh  
MARRIAGE.

1 Mac. 9. 37. the children of Jambri made a great m.  
41. thus was their m. turned into mourning  
10. 56. and celebrated her m. at Ptolemais  
MARRIAGES.

Wisd. 14. 24. they kept not lives nor m. undefiled  
26. changing of kind, disorder in m. adultery  
MARRIAGE-CHAMBER.

Tob. 6. 16. when thou shalt come into the m.  
1 Mac. 1. 27. she that sat in m. was in heaviness  
MARRY

Ecd. 7. 25. m. thy daughter, so shalt have performed  
1 Mac. 10. 56. I will m. my daughter to thee  
2 Mac. 1. 14. Antiochus though he would m. her  
MARRIED.

1 Ecd. 5. 38. who m. Angia one of the daughters  
7. 70. they and sons have m. with their daughters  
67. O Ecdrae, we have m. strange women

Tob. 1. 9. I m. Anne of mine own kindred  
3. 8. she had been m. to seven husbands  
4. 12. they all m. wives of their own kindred

Esth. 10. 6. whom the kings m. and made queens  
Ecd. 15. 2. receive him as a wife m. of a virgin  
26. 22. a m. woman is a tower against death  
42. 9. and being m. lest she should be hated  
10. and when she is m. lest she should be barren  
2 Mac. 14. 25. so he m. was quiet, and took part  
MARVEL.

Ecd. 11. 21. m. not at the work of sinners, but trust  
16. 11. it is m. if he escape unpunished  
26. 11. m. not if he trespass against thee  
43. 24. and when we bear it, we m. thereat  
MARVELLED.

Ecd. 11. 13. so that many that saw it, m. not him  
47. 17. the countries m. at thee for thy songs  
2 Mac. 1. 25. a fire kindled, so that every man m.  
7. 12. the king m. at the young man's courage  
MARVELLETH.

Ecd. 40. 7. when all is safe, he awaketh and m.  
43. 18. eye m. at the beauty of the whiteness  
MARVELOUS.

Wisd. 10. 17. guided the righteous in a m. way  
19. 8. seeing thy m. strange wonders  
Ecd. 17. 9. he gave them to glory in his m. acts  
38. 6. he might be honoured in his m. works  
42. 17. not given power to declare all his m. works  
43. 2. declaring at his rising a m. instrument  
29. the Lord is great and m. in his power  
48. 14. and at his death were his works m.  
2 Mac. 7. 18. therefore m. things are done to us  
20. but the mother was m. above all  
MASS, See IRON.

1 Mac. 1. 24. having made a great m. and spoken  
MASSACRE.

Wisd. 18. 11. m. and servant punished one manner  
Ecd. 19. 21. if a servant say to his m. I will not do  
32. 1. if thou be made the m. of the feast  
1 Mac. 1. 10. to Aristobulus, king Ptolemaeus' m.  
2. 29. as the m. builder of a new house must  
care

14. 12. Nicanor, who had been m. of the elephants  
MASTERS.

Ecd. 3. 7. do service unto m. parents, as to his m.  
MASTICK.

5 m. 5. 4. who answered, under a m. tree  
82

MED

MATTATHIAS.

1 Mac. 2. 14. M. and his sons rent their clothes  
16. M. also and his sons came together  
17. the king's officers said to M. on this wise  
19. M. answered and spake with a loud voice  
24. which thing when M. saw, he was inflamed  
27. M. cried throughout the city, saying  
39. when M. and his friends understood hereof  
45. M. and his friends went round about  
49. when the time drew near that M. should die  
11. 70. none left, except M. the son of Abalom  
14. 29. Simon son of M. with his brethren  
16. 14. Simon came with his sons M. and Judas  
2 Mac. 14. 19. wherefore he sent M. to make peace  
MATTER.

Wisd. 11. 17. that made the world of m. without form  
15. 13. that of earthly m. makes briclike vessels  
Ecd. 5. 15. be not ignorant in a great m. or small  
7. 25. so shalt thou have performed a weighty m.  
11. 9. strive not in a m. that concerns thee not  
22. 8. when he hath told, he will say, what is the m.?  
27. 1. many have sinned for a small m.  
28. 10. as the m. of the fire is, so it burneth  
37. 11. hearken not to these in any m. of counsel  
MATTERS.

Ecd. 3. 23. be not curious in unnecessary m.  
11. 10. my son, meddle not with many m.  
37. 11. neither with a coward in m. of war  
2 Mac. 4. 23. to put him in mind of necessary m.  
31. then came the king in haste to appease m.  
8. 9. who in m. of war had great experience  
MEANLY.

2 Mac. 15. 38. but if I have done slenderly and m.  
MEANS.

Ecd. 46. 4. did not the sun go back by his m.?  
MEASURABLY.

Ecd. 31. 28. wine m. drunk bringeth gladness  
MEASURE.

Wisd. 11. 20. thou hast ordered all things in m.  
MEASURED.

Wisd. 4. 8. nor that is m. by number of years  
MEAT.

Tob. 2. 2. when I saw abundance of m. I said  
4. then before I had tasted of any m. I start up  
7. 8. they set store of m. on the table  
10. 7. and she did eat no m. on the day-time  
Jud. 12. 9. until she did eat her m. at evening  
13. 10. and she put it in her bag of m.  
Wisd. 13. 12. the refuse of his work to dress his m.  
16. 2. prepared for them m. of a strange taste  
19. 21. nor melted the icy kind of heavenly m.  
Ecd. 30. 18. are as succoes of m. set on a grave  
25. a good heart will have a care of his m.  
31. 23. whose is liberal of his m. men speak well  
24. but against him that is a niggard of his m.  
36. 18. yet is one m. better than another  
40. 29. he polluteh himself with other men's m.  
41. 1. to him that is yet able to receive m.  
19. be ashamed to lean thy elbow on the m.  
Bel 11. set on the m. and make ready the wine  
MEATS.

Wisd. 19. 11. when they asked delicate m.  
Ecd. 13. 7. and he will shame thee by his m.  
36. 18. the belly devoureth all m. yet is one meat  
37. 20. be not unsatiable, nor too greedy upon m.  
30. for excess of m. bringeth sickness  
Bel 14. when gone out, the king set m. before Bel  
1 Mac. 1. 63. they might not be defiled with m.  
2 Mac. 11. 31. Jews shall use their own kind of m.  
MEDDLE.

1 Ecd. 6. 27. be careful not to m. with the place  
2 Ecd. 16. 87. to m. no more with them for ever  
Ecd. 11. 10. my son, m. not with many matters, for  
if thou m. much, thou shalt not be innocent  
1 Mac. 10. 35. no man have authority to m. with them  
MEDES.

2 Ecd. 1. 3. who was captive in the land of the M.  
Jud. 1. 1. which reigned over the M. in Ecbatane  
61. 10. the M. were dourated at her hardness  
1 Mac. 1. 1. Darius king of the Persians and M.  
MEDIA.

1 Ecd. 3. 1. a feast to all the princes of M. and Persia  
Tob. 1. 14. I went into M. and left in trust with Ga-  
bel at Rages, a city of M. ten talents of  
silver  
15. was troubled that I could not go into M.  
4. 1. had committed to Gabael in Rages of M. 20.  
9. c. take two camels, and go to Rages of M.  
11. 15. told great things had happened to him in M.  
14. 4. go into M. my son, for I surely believe  
that for a time peace shall rather be in M.  
14. he died at Ecbatane in M. being 127 years  
MEDICINE.

Ecd. 6. 16. a faithful friend is the m. of life  
MEDICINES.

Ecd. 38. 4. the L. hath created m. out of the earth  
MEDITATE.

Ecd. 14. 20. blessed is the man that doth m. good  
MEDITATION.

Ecd. 39. 1. he that is occupied in the m. thereof  
3 G

MEN

MEDITATIONS.

2 Ecd. 10. 5. then left I the m. wherein I was  
MEEN.

Ecd. 3. 19. but mysteries are revealed out: the m.  
10. 14. the Lord hath set up the m. in their steads  
MEANNESS.

Wisd. 2. 19. examine that we may know his m.  
Ecd. 1. 27. and faith and m. are his delight  
3. 17. my son, go on with thy business in m.  
4. 8. give him a friendly answer with m.  
10. 28. my son, glorify thy soul in m. and give it  
36. 23. if there be kindness and m. in her tongue  
MEET.

Tob. 11. 16. Tobit went out to m. his daughter  
Ecd. 9. 3. m. not with an harlot lest thou fall  
15. 2. as a mother shall she m. him, and receive  
40. 23. a friend and companion never m. amiss  
1 Mac. 3. 11. Judas went forth to m. him, 16.  
17. when they saw the host coming to m. them  
5. 39. upon this Judas went to m. them  
10. 56. m. me therefore at Ptolemais, that we  
59. that Jonathan should come and m. him  
11. 64. he went to m. them and left Simon  
12. 41. then Jonathan went out to m. him  
2 Mac. 14. 21. appointed a day to m. in together  
MEET.

1 Ecd. 2. 20. we think it m. not to neglect such matter  
5. 51. they offered sacrifices daily as was m.  
2 Ecd. 4. 44. and if I be m. therefore, shew me  
12. 36. thou only hast been m. to know this m.  
Tob. 1. 8. the third I gave to them to whom it was m.  
7. 10. it is m. that thou shouldst marry my daughter  
Wisd. 4. 5. not ripe to eat, yea, m. for nothing  
7. 15. to conceive as a m. for things given me  
13. 11. he hath sown a tree m. for the purpose  
Ecd. 10. 23. it is not m. to despise the poor man  
1 Mac. 8. 30. shall think m. to add or diminish  
10. 19. thou art a man m. to be our friend  
13. 40. look who are m. among you to be in court  
2 Mac. 8. 33. he received a reward m. for wickedness  
9. 12. he said, it is m. to be subject to God  
MELODY.

Ecd. 32. 6. so is the m. of music with wine  
40. 21. the pipe and psalter make sweet m.  
47. 9. that the singers might make sweet m.  
50. 18. with variety of sounds was made sweet m.  
MELODIOUS.

Wisd. 17. 18. or for a m. noise of birds among branches  
MELT.

Jud. 16. 15. the rocks shall, as wax at thy presence  
Wisd. 16. 29. the hope of the unfaithful shall m. away  
19. 21. kind of meat that was of nature apt to m.  
MELTED.

Wisd. 16. 22. snow endured the fire and m. not  
19. 21. neither m. they the icy kind of meat  
MEMBER.

2 Mac. 7. 7. punished throughout every m. of thy body  
MEMORIAL.

Esth. 16. 23. conspire against us, a m. of destruction  
Wisd. 4. 1. for the m. thereof is immortal  
19. shall be in sorrow, and their m. shall perish  
8. 13. shall leave behind me an everlasting m.  
10. 8. left behind them a m. of their foolishness  
Ecd. 10. 17. he hath made their m. to cease  
24. 20. my m. is sweeter than honey, and inheritance  
35. 7. the m. thereof shall never be forgotten  
38. 11. give a sweet savour and a m. of fine flour  
79. 9. his m. shall not depart away  
44. 9. some there be which have no m.  
45. 1. even Moses beloved, whose m. is blessed  
9. for a m. to the children of his people  
11. with a writing engraved for a m.  
16. a m. to make reconciliation for his people  
49. 10. of the twelve prophets, let the m. be blessed  
Ber. 4. 5. be of good cheer, my people, m. of Israel  
1 Mac. 3. 7. and his m. is blessed for ever  
35. and to take away their m. from that place  
8. 22. that they might have by them a m. of peace  
12. 53. take away their m. from amongst men  
2 Mac. 6. 31. leaving his death for a m. of virtue  
MEMORY.

Ecd. 23. 26. the shall leave her m. to be cursed  
46. 11. concerning the judges, let their m. be blessed  
1 Mac. 13. 29. be made armour for a perpetual m.  
2 Mac. 2. 25. that are desirous to commit to m.  
7. 20. the mother was worthy of honourable m.  
MEN.

Wisd. 3. 4. though they be punished in sight of m.  
4. 2. when it is present m. take example at it  
8. 11. I shall be admired in sight of great m.  
11. 23. for thou wast at the sins of m.  
12. 17. when m. will not believe that thou art  
13. 1. vain are all m. by nature, ignorant of God  
14. 11. and stumbling-blocks to the souls of m.  
14. by the vain-glory of m. they entered the world  
17. whom m. could not honour in presence  
25. there reigned in all m. without exception  
Ecd. 1. 16. and fillet m. with her fruits  
6. 5. acceptable m. in the furnace of adversity  
18. into hands of Lord and not into hands of m.



*Ecl. 31. 2.* as teeth of a lion, slaying souls of *m.*  
 33. 10. and all *m.* are from the ground  
 37. 28. all things are not profitable for all *m.*  
 38. 6. he hath given *m.* skill, that he might be  
 44. 3. let us praise *m.* renowned for their power  
 45. 16. he chose him out of all the *m.* living  
 49. 16. Sem and Seth in great honour among *m.*  
*Prayer of Menassi.* whom all *m.* fear and tremble  
 MENELAUS.

*Mar. 4. 23.* Jason sent *M.* Simon's brother  
 27. so *M.* got the principality  
 29. *M.* left his brother Lysimachus in his stead  
 32. *M.* supposing he had gotten convenient time  
 34. *M.* taking Andronicus apart, prayed him  
 43. there was an accusation laid against *M.*  
 45. but *M.* being now convicted, promised  
 47. he discharged *M.* from the accusations  
 50. *M.* remained still in authority, increasing  
 5. 5. the city taken, *M.* fled into the castle  
 15. *M.* that traitor to the laws being his guide  
 25. besides *M.* who bare an heavy hand over  
 11. 29. *M.* declared to us, that your desire was  
 32. I have sent also *M.* that he may comfort you  
 13. 3. *M.* also joined himself with them  
 MENSTRUOUS.

*2 Ecd. 5. 8.* and *m.* women shall bring forth monsters  
*Ecl. 14. 16.* that I abhor it as a *m.* rag  
*Bar. 6. 29.* *m.* women eat their sacrifices  
 MERCHANT.

*Ecl. 26. 29.* a *m.* shall hardly keep from wrong  
 37. 11. nor consult with a *m.* concerning exchange  
 MERCHANTS.

*Ecl. 42. 5.* and of *m.* indifferent selling  
*Bar. 3. 23.* the *m.* of Merran and Theman  
*1 Mac. 3. 41.* the *m.* of the country hearing the same  
*2 Mac. 8. 24.* Nicanor brought *m.* to buy the Jews  
 MERCY.

*1 Ecd. 5. 61.* because his *m.* and glory is for ever  
 8. 78. *m.* hath been shewed to us from thee  
*2 Ecd. 1. 25.* I shall have no *m.* upon you

*2. 4. go.* O my children, and ask *m.* of the Lord  
 31. I shall shew *m.* to them, for I am merciful  
 32. until I come and shew *m.* unto them  
 4. 24. and we are not worthy to obtain *m.*  
 7. 66. I know that he is of great *m.*

*11. 11.* nourished, till thou disposeth it to thy *m.*  
 32. if thou hast a desire to have *m.* on us  
 45. and have *m.* upon thine own inheritance  
*Job. 3. 2.* and all thy ways are *m.* and truth  
 17. because thou hast had *m.* grant them *m.*

O Lord finish their life in health with joy and *m.*  
 13. 2. for he doth scourge and hath *m.*  
 5. he will scourge, and will have *m.* again, 9.

*14. 7.* shall rejoice, shewing *m.* to our brethren  
*Jud. 13. 14.* he hath not taken away his *m.*  
*Wisd. 3. 9.* for grace and *m.* is to his saints

*4. 15.* that his grace and *m.* is with his saints  
 6. for *m.* will soon pardon the meanest  
 9. 1. God of our fathers and Lord of *m.* who hast

*9. 1.* when tried, albeit but in *m.* chastised  
 23. thou hast *m.* upon all thou canst do all things  
 12. 22. when we are judged, we should look for *m.*

*15. 1.* gracious, and in *m.* ordering all things  
 16. 10. thy *m.* was every by them and healed them  
 19. 1. wrath came on them without *m.* to the end

*Ecl. 2. 7.* wait for his *m.* and go not aside  
 9. hope for good, and for everlasting joy and *m.*  
 11. for the Lord is full of compassion and *m.*

*18.* for as his majesty is, so is his *m.*  
 5. 6. say not, his *m.* is great, he will be pacified  
 16. 11. *m.* and wrath are with him, he is mighty

*12.* as his *m.* is great, so is his correction also  
 14. make way for every work of *m.*  
 16. his *m.* is manifest to every creature

*28. 11.* God poureth forth his *m.* upon them  
 13. the *m.* of man is toward his neighbour, but the  
*m.* of the Lord is upon all flesh

*14.* he hath *m.* on them that receive discipline  
 23. 3. whose hope is far from thy *m.*  
 28. 4. he sheweth no *m.* to a man like himself

*29. 8.* with a poor man, delay not to shew him *m.*  
 35. 19. and made them to rejoice in his *m.*  
 20. *m.* is seasonable in time of affliction

*36. 1.* have *m.* upon us, O Lord, and behold us  
 12. O Lord, have *m.* on the people that is called  
 46. 7. in the time of Moses he did a work of *m.*

*47. 22.* but the Lord will never leave off his *m.*  
 50. 24. that he would confirm his *m.* with us  
 51. 8. thou thought I upon thy *m.* O Lord

*49.* let your soul rejoice in his *m.*  
*Bar. 6. 38.* they can shew no *m.* to the widow  
*Den. 3. 12.* cause not thy *m.* to depart from us

*67. 3.* his *m.* endureth for ever, *98. 1 Mac. 4. 24.*  
*1 Mac. 3. 44.* they might ask *m.* and compassion  
 10. if peradventure the Lord will have *m.* on us

*2 Mac. 2. 7.* till God receive them unto *m.*  
 18. he will shortly have *m.* upon us  
 6. 16. he never withdraweth his *m.* from us

*7. 29.* that I may receive thee again in *m.*  
 8. 8. the wrath of the Lord was turned into *m.*  
 819

*2 Mac. 8. 27.* which was beginning of *m.* show them  
 9. 13. who now no more would have *m.* on him  
 10. 4. that he would chasten them with *m.*

MERCIES.  
*Ecl. 18. 5.* and who shall also tell out his *m.*  
 51. 3. to the multitude of thy *m.* *Dan. 3. 19.*  
*Prayer of Menassi.* thou of thine infinite *m.* hast

MERCIFUL.  
*1 Ecd. 2. 31.* I am *m.* saith the Lord almighty  
 7. 62. I know that the Most High is called *m.*  
 8. 31. because of us thou shalt be called *m.* 32.

*Job. 6. 17.* rise up, and pray to God who is *m.*  
 7. 12. the *m.* God give you good success in all  
 14. 9. shew thyself *m.* that it may go well with thee  
*Jud. 16. 15.* thou art *m.* to them that fear thee

*Ecl. 13. 17.* be *m.* to thine inheritance  
*Wisd. 12. 19.* that the just man should be *m.*  
*Ecl. 29. 1.* he that is *m.* will lend to his neighbour

*36. 13.* O be *m.* to Jerusalem the holy city  
 44. 10. these were *m.* men, whose righteousness  
 45. 1. he brought out of him a *m.* man, even Moses

*48. 20.* they called on the Lord who is *m.*  
 50. 19. besought *L.* by prayer before him that is *m.*  
*Bar. 3. 2. O Lord,* have mercy, for thou art *m.*

*Prayer of Menassi.* but thy *m.* promise is unsearchable and unsearchable, for thou art very *m.*  
*1 Mac. 2. 57.* David for being *m.* possessed the throne  
*2 Mac. 1. 24.* who art strong, and righteous and *m.*

*7. 37.* that he would speedily be *m.* to our nation  
 8. 29. besought the *m.* *L.* to be reconciled, 13. 12.  
 10. 26. they besought him to be *m.* to them

*11. 9.* they praised the *m.* God, and took heart  
 10. having an helper, for the *L.* was *m.* to them  
 MERCIFULLY.

*Job. 8. 7. m.* ordain that we may become aged  
 MERCIFULNESS.  
*Ecl. 40. 17.* and *m.* endureth for ever

MERCILESS.  
*Wisd. 12. 5.* and also thou *m.* murderers of children  
 MERRY.

*1 Ecd. 7. 14.* they kept feast making *m.* before Lord  
 9. 54. they went to eat, and drink, and make *m.*  
*2 Ecd. 2. 27.* thou shalt be *m.* and have abundance

*Job. 7. 9.* Raguel said, eat, and drink, and make *m.*  
*Jud. 12. 13.* drink wine, and be *m.* with us, 17.  
*Wisd. 11. 28.* for either they are mad when *m.*

*Ecl. 1. 12.* the fear of the Lord maketh a *m.* heart  
 13. 25. a *m.* heart makes a cheerful countenance  
 32. 2. that thou mayest be *m.* with them

MESOPOTAMIA.  
*Jud. 2. 24.* he went through *m.* and destroyed cities  
 MESSAGE.

*1 Mac. 10. 51.* Alexander sent a *m.* to this effect  
 15. 32. Antiochus told him the king's *m.*  
 MESSENGER.

*1 Ecd. 1. 50.* God sent by his *m.* to call them back  
 MESSENGERS.  
*1 Mac. 1. 44.* the king had sent letters by *m.*

*5. 14.* behold, there came other *m.* from Galilee  
 7. 10. came to Judea, where they sent *m.* to Judas  
 13. 14. Tryphon sent *m.* unto Simon, saying

*21.* they in the tower sent *m.* to Tryphon  
*2 Mac. 4. 19.* Jason sent special *m.* from Jerusalem  
 MESSES.

*Ecl. 30. 18.* are as *m.* of meat set on a grave  
 MET.

*1 Ecd. 9. 4.* whosoever *m.* not there in two or three  
*Job. 7. 1.* they came to the house, and Sarah *m.* them  
*Jud. 10. 11.* the first watch of Assyrians *m.* her

*1 Mac. 4. 29.* Judas *m.* them with ten thousand men  
 10. 60. to Ptolemais, where he *m.* the two kings  
 74. where Simon his brother *m.* him to help him

*11. 2.* they opened unto him, and *m.* him  
 6. then Jonathan *m.* the king with great pomp  
*2 Mac. 5. 12.* commanded not to spare such as they *m.*

*8. 14.* being sold before they *m.* together  
 10. 35. they killed all that they *m.* without  
 MID-DAY.

*1 Ecd. 9. 41.* he read from morning to *m.*  
 MIDNIGHT.  
*Jud. 12. 5.* and she slept till *m.* and she arose

MID-LAND.  
*2 Mac. 8. 35.* he came through the *m.* to Antioch  
 MIDST.

*Jud. 6. 11.* they went from the *m.* of the plain  
 11. 19. I will lead thee through the *m.* of Judea,  
 and I will set thy throne in the *m.* thereof

*Wisd. 7. 18.* the ending, and *m.* of the times  
*Ecl. 9. 13.* remember thou goest in the *m.* of snares  
 11. 8. nor interrupt men in the *m.* of their talk

*42. 12.* and sit not in the *m.* of women  
*Den. 3. 1.* and they walked in the *m.* of the fire  
 2. opening his mouth in the *m.* of the fire, said

*27.* and made the *m.* of the furnace moist  
 66. he hath delivered us out of the *m.* of furnace  
*Ser. 34.* two elders stood in the *m.* of the people

*48.* so he standing in the *m.* of them, said  
*2 Mac. 14. 44.* he fell in the *m.* of the void place  
 43. yet he ran through the *m.* of the thicket

*Wis. 3. 6.* praise the Lord of *m.* declare his *m.*  
*Jud. 9. 11.* nor standeth thy *m.* in strong men  
 14. thou art the God of all power and *m.*

*13. 8.* she smote twice on his neck with all her *m.*  
 MIGHTY.

*1 Ecd. 4. 41.* great is truth, and *m.* above all things  
 8. 47. by the *m.* hand of our Lord, 61.  
*2 Ecd. 6. 32.* the *M.* hath seen thy righteous dealing

*10. 24.* that the *M.* may be merciful unto thee  
*Ecl. 14. 19.* O thou *m.* God above all, hear *m.*  
 16. 16. they be children of the most *m.* living God

*Wisd. 5. 23.* a *m.* wind shall stand up against thee  
 ill dealing shall overthrow the thrones of the *m.*  
 6. 6. but *m.* men shall be mightily tormented

*Ecl. 4. 27.* neither accept the person of the *m.*  
 7. 6. lest at any time thou fear the person of the *m.*  
 11. 6. many *m.* have been greatly disgraced

*12. 6.* against the *m.* day of their punishment  
 15. 18. he is *m.* in power, and beholdeth all things  
 29. 13. it shall fight for thee better than a *m.* should

*18.* suretyship hath driven *m.* men from houses  
 34. 16. he is their *m.* protection and strong stay  
 46. 6. and he followed the *m.* One

*16.* he called upon the *m.* Lord, when his enemies  
 47. 5. he gave strength to slay that *m.* warrior  
 MIGHTIER.

*Wisd. 13. 4.* how much *m.* is he that made him  
*Ecl. 8. 12.* lend not to him that is *m.* than thyself  
 13. 2. have no fellowship with one that is *m.*

MIGHTIEST.  
*1 Ecd. 4. 12.* O men, how should not the king be a  
 MIGHTILY.

*Wisd. 6. 6.* but mighty men shall be *m.* tormented  
 MILDNESS.  
*Ecl. 13. 2.* carrying myself with equity and a

*15. 8.* God changed the spirit of the king into a  
 MILK.  
*2 Ecd. 8. 10.* out of the breasts *m.* to be given

See HONEY.  
 MIND.  
*1 Ecd. 2. 8.* all they whose *m.* the Lord had moved

*3. 17.* declare your *m.* concerning the wrong  
 19. it maketh the *m.* of the ring and child all *m.*  
 8. 11. as many therefore as have a *m.* therein

*2 Ecd. 4. 23.* for it was not my *m.* to be cruel  
 5. 14. my *m.* was troubled, so that it failed  
 33. thou art sore troubled in *m.* for Israel

*41.* I said, why art thou so grieved in thy *m.*  
 40. let me alone, for I am grieved in my *m.*  
 12. 3. out of the trouble and trance of my *m.*

*5. 10.* yet am I weary in my *m.* and very weak  
*Job. 4. 19.* neither let them be put out of thy *m.*  
 13. 6. if you turn to him with your whole *m.*

*Jud. 12. 6.* his *m.* was moved, and he desired his  
*Ecl. 11. 12.* Marдохeus bare this dream in *m.*  
*Wisd. 14.* an inheritance more acceptable to his *m.*

*4. 12.* conscience doth undermine the simple *m.*  
 9. 15. the earthly tabernacle weigheth down the *m.*  
*Ecl. 5. 2.* follow not thine own *m.* and strength

*6. 32.* if thou wilt apply thy *m.* thou shalt be prouder  
 37. let thy *m.* be upon the ordinances of the Lord  
 26. hast thou a wife after thy *m.* forsake her not

*13. 26.* is a wearisome labour of the *m.*  
 23. 4. turn away from thy servants a haughty *m.*  
 6. give not over thy servant to an impatient *m.*

*26. 14.* so much worth, as a *m.* well instructed  
 15. and her contentment *m.* cannot be valued  
 27. 16. and shall never find friend to his *m.*

*29. 17.* he that is of an unthankful *m.*  
 30. 21. give not over thy *m.* to heaviness  
 31. 28. wine bringeth cheerfulness of the *m.*

*29. wine* to excess maketh bitterness of the *m.*  
 37. 6. forget not thy friend in thy *m.*  
 12. a godly man, whose *m.* is according to thy *m.*

*14. a man's* *m.* is sometime wont to tell him more  
 than seven watchmen that sit in a tower  
 38. 26. he giveth his *m.* to finish his work

*39. 1.* he that giveth his *m.* to the law of God  
*Bar. 4. 28.* as it was your *m.* to go astray from God  
*Ser. 9.* they perverted their own *m.* and turned away

*1 Mac. 10. 74.* Jonathan was moved in his *m.*  
*2 Mac. 1. 3.* to do his will with a willing *m.*  
 3. 16. declared the inward agony of his *m.*

*4. 46.* Ptoleme brought him to be of another *m.*  
 5. 11. removing out of Egypt in a furious *m.*  
 17. and so haughty was Antiochus in *m.*

*21.* such was the haughtiness of his *m.*  
 6. 29. the speeches proceeded from a desperate *m.*  
 9. 27. that he understanding my *m.* will yield

*11. 7.* so they went forth with a willing *m.*  
 25. our *m.* is that this nation shall be in rest  
 37. send that we may know what is year *m.*

*13. 4.* the King of kings moved Antiochus *m.*  
 9. king came with a barbarous and haughty *m.*  
 14. 20. it appeared that they were all of one *m.*

*15. 30.* Judas the chief defender in body and *m.*  
 MINDED.  
*Ecl. 14. 3.* of all that are like *m.* to him

*Ecd.* 19. 4. that is hasty to give credit, is light-m.  
*2 Mac.* 12. 8. heard that the Jamnites were m. to do

MINDS.

*1 Ecd.* 9. 9. whose m. were stirred up thereto  
*Wisd.* 6. 15. nor laid thy up this in their m.  
*2 Mac.* 2. 2. that they should not err in their m.  
 15. 10. when he stirred up their m. he gave them

MINDFUL.

*2 Ecd.* 16. 20. nor be always m. of the scourges  
*Tob.* 2. 2. bring what poor man is m. of the Lord  
 4. 5. my son, be m. of the Lord all thy days  
*Wisd.* 16. 11. they might be m. of thy goodness  
 19. 10. for they were yet m. of the things done  
*Ecd.* 3. 31. is m. of that which may come after  
*2 Mac.* 12. 43. that he was m. of the resurrection

MINGLE.

*1 Ecd.* 8. 87. to m. ourselves with the uncleanness

MINGLED.

*2 Mac.* 14. 38. when they m. not themselves

15. 39. as wine m. with water is pleasant

MINGLING.

*2 Mac.* 14. 3. in the times of their m. with Gentiles

MINISTER.

*1 Ecd.* 1. 4. and m. unto his people Israel

5. who m. in the presence of your brethren

4. 54. the priest's vestments wherein they m.

*Ecd.* 4. 14. serve her, shall m. to the holy One

45. 13. that they should m. to him, and bless

*1 Mac.* 10. 42. appertain to the priests that m.

MINISTERS.

*1 Ecd.* 1. 3. the Levites, the holy m. of Israel

5. 35. all the m. of the temple, 8. 5. 62.

*Wisd.* 6. 4. because being m. of his kingdom

MINISTERED.

*Tob.* 1. 7. the sons of Aaron who m. at Jerusalem

*Jud.* 4. 14. they that m. to the Lord had sackcloth

MINISTRY.

*Wisd.* 18. 21. bringing the shield of his proper m.

*Ecd.* 48. 20. delivered them by the m. of Eay

MIRACULOUSLY.

*2 Mac.* 3. 30. that had m. honoured his own place

MIRROR.

*Wisd.* 7. 26. the unexpected m. of the power of God

MIRTH.

*1 Ecd.* 3. 20. it turneth every thought into m.

*1 Ecd.* 3. 20. all your m. be turned into lamentation

*Wisd.* 8. 16. hath no sorrow, but m. and joy

*Ecd.* 31. 31. despise not thy neighbour in his m.

*Bar.* 2. 23. the voice of m. and the voice of joy

*1 Mac.* 4. 59. the dedication of altar be kept with m.

MISCHIEF.

*2 Ecd.* 15. 56. so shall God deliver thee into m.

*Ecd.* 13. 5. this people working all the m. they can

*Ecd.* 19. 57. will do thee a m. before thou be aware

*1 Ecd.* 7. 7. he that worketh m. it shall fall on him

*1 Ecd.* 1. 15. joined to heathen and sold to do m.

7. 23. now when Judas saw all the m.

9. 61. they took men that were authors of that m.

*2 Mac.* 4. 47. who was the cause of all the m. 13. 4.

6. 3. the coming in of this m. was sore

7. 31. thou that hast been the author of all m.

MISCHIEVOUS.

*Ecd.* 14. 19. deliver us out of the hands of the m.

*Wisd.* 15. 4. nor did the m. invention of men

*Ecd.* 11. 33. take heed of a m. man lest he bring

*Sus.* 28. the two elders came full of m. imagination

MISCONCEIVE.

*2 Mac.* 3. 32. suspecting lest the king should m.

MISERABLE.

*Tob.* 13. 10. love in thee for ever those that are m.

*Wisd.* 3. 11. whose despiseth sorrow, he is m.

9. 14. for the thoughts of mortal men are m.

13. 10. but m. are they, and in dead things hope

15. 14. and are more m. than very babes

*Ecd.* 29. 24. it is a m. life to go from house to house

*Bar.* 4. 31. m. are they that afflicted thee

32. m. are the cities which thy children served

*2 Mac.* 9. 28. so died he a m. death in strange country

MISERY.

*2 Ecd.* 7. 33. m. shall pass away, and long suffering

9. 45. God heard m. looked upon my m.

*Wisd.* 3. 2. and their departure is like for m.

*Ecd.* 11. 13. and lifted up his head from m.

*1 Mac.* 8. 7. we is me, to see this m. of my people

6. 11. how great a flood of m. it is wherein now I am

*2 Mac.* 6. 9. then might a man have seen present m.

14. 8. for all our nation is no small m.

MISERIES.

*2 Ecd.* 8. 50. many great m. shall be done to them

*Bar.* 2. 25. and they died in great m. by famine

*1 Mac.* 3. 42. Judas saw that m. were multiplied

MISINFORMED.

*2 Mac.* 3. 11. and not as that wicked Simon had m.

MIS.

*2 Ecd.* 16. 13. arrows are sharp and shall not m.

*Ecd.* 8. 9. m. not the discourse of the elders

MISSING.

*2 Mac.* 14. 43. but m. his stroke through haste

MIST.

*Wisd.* 2. 4. and our life shall be dispersed as a m.

*Ecd.* 43. 22. a present remedy of all is a m. coming

MITHRIDATES.

*1 Ecd.* 2. 11. he delivered them to M. his treasurer

16. in time of Belshazzar, and M. and Tabellius

MITIGATED.

*Wisd.* 16. 18. for some time the flame was m.

MITRE.

*Ecd.* 45. 12. he set a crown of gold upon the m.

MIXED.

*1 Ecd.* 8. 70. holy seed is m. with the strange people

*2 Ecd.* 13. 11. and they were all m. together

MOAB.

*Jud.* 1. 12. slay all the inhabitants of the land of M.

5. 2. and called all the princes of M.

22. all that dwell by the sea-side and in M.

MOABITES.

*1 Ecd.* 8. 69. the M. Egyptians, and Edomites

*Jud.* 6. 1. Olofernes said to Achior and all the M.

MOAN.

*Ecd.* 38. 17. weep bitterly, and make great m.

MOCK.

*Wisd.* 12. 25. thou didst send a judgment to m. them

MOCKED.

*Tob.* 2. 8. but my neighbours m. me and said

*1 Mac.* 7. 34. but he m. them and laughed at them

*2 Mac.* 7. 39. king took it grievously that he was m.

MOCKERY.

*Ecd.* 27. 28. m. and reproach are from the proud

*2 Mac.* 8. 17. injury, whereof they made a m.

MOCKING.

*Ecd.* 13. 6. a stallion horse is as a m. friend

*2 Mac.* 7. 7. brought second to make him a m. stock

MODERATE.

*Ecd.* 31. 20. sound aloud cometh of m. eating

MODERATELY.

*Ecd.* 31. 27. wine is good, if it be drunk m.

MODEST.

*2 Mac.* 4. 37. the m. behaviour of him that was dead

MODIN.

*1 Mac.* 9. 1. then arose Mattathias and dwelt in M.

15. came into city of M. to make them a sacrifice

23. to sacrifice on the altar which was at M.

70. in sepulchre of his fathers at M. 9. 19.

13. 25. buried them in M. the city of his fathers

30. this is the sepulchre which he made at M.

16. 4. who went out and rested that night at M.

*2 Mac.* 13. 14. so Judas camped by M.

MOIST.

*Den.* 3. 27. as it had been a m. whistling wind

MOLEST.

*Ecd.* 12. 6. Aman sought to m. Mardocherus

*1 Mac.* 10. 35. or to m. any of them in any matter

MOLLIFYING.

*Wisd.* 16. 12. nor m. plaster that restored them

MOMENT.

*2 Ecd.* 16. 38. which pains slack not a m.

*Wisd.* 18. 12. in one m. noblest offspring destroyed

*2 Mac.* 6. 75. through my desire to live a m. longer

9. 11. his pain increasing every m.

MONTH.

*1 Ecd.* 5. 6. in the m. Nisan, the first m. *Ecd.* 11. 2.

47. when the seventh m. was at hand

53. began from the first day of the seventh m.

7. 5. the three and twentieth day of the m. Adar

10. pass-over, the fourteenth day of the first m.

9. 5. the twentieth day of the ninth m.

16. in the first day of the tenth m. they sat

*2 Ecd.* 16. 38. a woman in the ninth m. bringeth forth

*Ecd.* 10. 13. and the fifteenth day of the same m.

13. 6. the fourteenth day of the twelfth m. Adar

16. 20. the thirteenth day of the twelfth m.

*Ecd.* 43. 8. the m. is called after her name

*1 Mac.* 1. 54. the fifteenth day of the m. Caslen

4. 52. on the five and twentieth day of the ninth m.

59. from the five and twentieth day of the m.

14. 27. the eighteenth day of the m. Elul

16. 14. in the eleventh m. called Sabat

*2 Mac.* 1. 9. see that ye keep the feast in m. Caslen

18. upon the five and twentieth day of the m.

11. 21. the twenty fourth day of m. Diocorinthius

33. in the fifteenth day of the m. Xanthicus, 38.

15. 36. the thirteenth day of the twelfth m.

MONTHS.

*1 Ecd.* 1. 44. Joseph reigned but three m. and ten days

*2 Ecd.* 4. 40. when she hath fulfilled her nine m.

8. 8. and nine m. doth thy workmanship endure

*Wisd.* 7. 2. to be flesh in the time of ten m.

*2 Mac.* 7. 27. have pity on me that bare thee nine m.

MONEY.

*1 Ecd.* 5. 54. they gave the masons and carpenters

8. 24. by penalty of m. or by imprisonment

*Tob.* 4. 1. in that day Tobit remembered the m.

5. I may signify to him of the m. before I die

2. I how can I receive m. seeing I know him not

3. seek thee a man, and go and receive the m.

18. be not greedy to add m. to m.

9. 2. go to Gabael and bring me the m.

10. 2. and there is no man to give him the m.

10. Raguel gave him servants, cattle, and m.

12. 3. he hath brought me the m. and healed these

*Jud.* 4. 10. servants bought with m. put sackcloth

*Ecd.* 9. 9. spend not thy m. with her at the wine

14. 3. what should an envious man do with m.?

21. 8. that builds his house with other men's m.

29. 5. for his neighbor's m. he will open extensively

10. lose thy m. for thy brother and thy friend

51. 25. buy bare for yourselves without m.

32. get learning with a great sum of m.

*Bar.* 1. 6. they have a collection of m.

10. we have sent you m. to buy you offerings

6. 35. they can neither give riches nor m.

*1 Mac.* 3. 31. to go into Persia to gather much m.

8. 26. nor add them with victuals or m. 28.

13. 15. it is for m. he is owing to the king's treasure

17. yet sent he the m. and the children, 18.

15. 6. I give thee leave also to coin m.

*2 Mac.* 1. 14. to receive m. in name of a dowry

3. 6. the treasury was full of infinite sums of m.

7. Apollonius came and had shewed him of the m.

and sent him to bring him the foresaid m.

9. that intelligence was given him of the m.

10. there was m. laid up for the relief of widows

4. 1. having been a brewer of the m.

20. this m. was appointed to Hercules' sacrifice

23. sent Menelaus to bear the m. unto the king

27. but as for the m. that he had promised

45. to give him m. if he would pacify the king

48. 10. to make so much m. of the captive Jews

45. took their m. that came to buy them

10. 21. they had sold their brethren for m.

MONUMENT.

*Wisd.* 10. 7. a standing pillar of salt is a m.

*1 Mac.* 13. 37. Simon built a m. on the sepulchre

*2 Mac.* 15. 6. determined to set up a public m.

MOON.

*2 Ecd.* 5. 4. the m. shall shine thrice in the day

6. 45. thou commandedst

**126.14.10.** bury me decently and thy m. with me  
 12. when Anna his m. was dead, he buried her  
 13. he buried his father and m. honourably  
*Wisd. 7. 2.* in my m. womb I was fashioned  
 12. I knew not that she was the m. of them  
*Ecc. 3. 2.* the authority of the m. over the sons  
 4. he that honoureth his m. is as one that layeth up  
 6. the obedient shall be a comfort to his m.  
 9. curse of the m. rooteth out foundations  
 11. a m. in dishonour is a reproach to children  
 16. he that angereth his m. is cursed of God  
 4. 10. to be instead of a husband to their m.  
 7. 27. and forget not the sorrows of thy m.  
 15. 9. as a m. shall she meet him and receive him  
 24. 18. I am the m. of fair love and fear  
 40. 1. from the day they go out of their m. womb,  
 till the day they return to the m. of all things  
 49. 7. was a prophet sanctified in his m. womb  
 1 *Mac. 13. 28.* for his m. and his four brethren  
 2 *Mac. 7. 1.* seven brethren with their m. taken  
 4. the rest of his brethren and m. looking on  
 5. they exhorted one another with the m. to die  
 20. but the m. was marvellous above all  
 25. the king called his m. and exhorted her  
 41. last of all after the sons the m. died

MOUTH.

*Ecc. 19. 3.* m. and worms shall have him to heritage  
 42. 13. for from garments cometh a m.  
*Bar. 6. 12.* gods cannot save themselves from m.

MOITION.

2 *Esd. 6. 14.* it shall be as it were a great m.  
*Wisd. 7. 24.* wisdom is more moving than any m.

MOVE.

2 *Esd. 4. 37.* he doth not m. nor stir them  
*Bar. 6. 37.* neither can they m. of themselves  
*Dem. 3. 37.* whales and all that m. in the waters

MOVED.

1 *Esd. 2. 8.* all they whose mind the Lord had m.  
 8. 72. all that were m. at the word of the Lord  
 2 *Esd. 3. 3.* my spirit was sore m. and I spake  
 6. 14. the place where thou standest shall not be m.  
 7. 15. why art thou m. whereas thou art mortal  
 15. 8. that the wind m. all the waves thereof  
*Jud. 9. 4.* children, which were m. with thy zeal  
 12. 16. his heart was ravished, his mind was m.  
 16. 15. for the mountains shall be m. from foundat.  
*Ecc. 16. 18.* shall be m. when he shall visit  
 48. 12. he was moved with the presence of any prince  
*Bar. 4. 6.* but because you m. God to wrath  
 1 *Mac. 10. 74.* Jonathan was m. in his mind  
 2 *Mac. 4. 37.* Antiochus was sorry, and m. to pity  
 49. they of Tyre m. with hatred of that deed  
 15. 4. the King of kings m. Antiochus' mind

MOVEDST.

2 *Esd. 3. 18.* thou m. the whole world, and madest  
 MOVING.

*Wisd. 2. 2.* as a little spark in m. of our heart  
 7. 24. for wisdom is more m. than any motion

MOUNT.

2 *Esd. 2. 33.* a charge of the Lord on m. Horeb  
 49. 1. Edras saw on m. Sion a great people  
 13. 35. he shall stand upon the top of m. Sion  
*Wisd. 9. 8.* to build a temple on thy holy m.  
 1 *Mac. 4. 37.* all the host went up unto m. Sion  
 60. they builded the m. Sion with high walls  
 5. 51. so they went up to m. Sion with joy  
 6. 48. the king pitched his tents against m. Sion  
 62. then the king entered into m. Sion  
 9. 15. who pursued them to the m. Acotus  
 11. 37. set on the holy m. in a conspicuous place  
 12. 36. raising a m. between the tower and the city

MOUNTAIN.

2 *Esd. 13. 6.* he had graved himself a great m.  
 12. I saw the same man come down from the m.  
*Jud. 2. 21.* pitched from Beccilieh near the m.  
 10. 10. looked, until she was gone down the m.  
 13. 10. they went up the m. of Bethulia  
*Ecc. 50. 26.* that sit upon the m. of Samaria  
*Bar. 6. 39.* like stones that be hewn out of the m.  
 1 *Mac. 16. 20.* he sent to take the m. of the temple  
 2 *Mac. 2. 4.* as he went forth into the m.

MOUNTAINS.

1 *Esd. 4. 4.* they go and break down m. and towers  
 2 *Esd. 8. 23.* whose indignation makes the m. melt  
 15. 42. they shall break down the m. and hills  
 16. 20. hath made pools on the tops of the m.  
*Job. 1. 21.* they fled into the m. of Ararat  
*Jud. 1. 15.* he took also Arphaxad in the m.  
*Ecc. 24. 13.* as a cypress upon the m. of Hermon  
 43. 4. the sun burneth the m. three times more  
 16. at his sight the m. are shaken, the wind bloweth  
 21. it devoureth the m. and burneth the wilderness

MOURN.

2 *Esd. 8. 16.* thy inheritance, for whose cause I m.  
 10. 4. but continually to m. and to fast until I die  
 8. now seeing we all m. art thou grieved for one son?  
 9. tell thee that it is she which ought to m.  
 16. 22. Egypt shall m. and foundation be smitten  
 15. they that till the ground shall m.  
 10. 30. the women shall m. having no husbands

2 *Esd. 16. 39.* world shall m. and sorrows shall come  
 2 *Mac. 5. 10.* he had none to m. for him

MOURNED.

1 *Esd. 1. 32.* in all Jewry they m. for Josias  
 8. 72. assembled, whilst I m. for the iniquity  
 2 *Esd. 9. 38.* she m. and wept with a loud voice  
 10. 49. because she m. for her son thou beganst  
*Ecc. 48. 24.* he comforted them that m. in Sion  
 1 *Mac. 1. 25.* so that the princes and elders m.  
 2. 14. Mattathias and his sons m. very sore  
 9. 20. and all Israel m. many days, saying

MOURNING.

1 *Esd. 9. 2.* m. for the great iniquities of multitude  
 2 *Esd. 5. 30.* so I fasted seven days, m. and weeping  
 10. 6. seest thou not our m. and what happeneth  
 11. who then should make more m. than she?  
 41. thou sawest a woman m. and beganst  
*Job. 2. 6.* your feasts shall be turned into m.  
*Ecc. 14. 2.* put on garments of anguish and m.  
 15. 1. third day she laid away her m. garments  
*Wisd. 14. 15.* for a father afflicted with untimely m.  
 19. 3. for whilst they were yet m. at the graves

MOURNINGS.

2 *Esd. 1. 19.* I had pity on your m. and gave manna  
 16. 18. the beginnings of sorrows and great m.

MOUTH.

1 *Esd. 1. 28.* words spoken by the m. of the Lord  
 47. words spoken to him from the m. of the Lord  
 57. word of the Lord spoken by the m. of Jeremy  
 2. 1. that he had promised by the m. of Jeremy  
 6. 19. with open m. fix their eyes fast on her  
 31. the king gazed upon her with open m.  
 2 *Esd. 14. 38.* open thy m. and drink that I gave thee  
 41. and my m. was opened, and shut no more  
*Job. 41. 6.* therefore confess him with your m.  
*Jud. 11. 19.* a dog shall not open his m. at thee  
*Wisd. 1. 11.* the m. that believeth slayeth the soul  
 8. 12. they shall lay their hands on their m.  
 10. 21. wisdom openeth the m. of the dumb  
*Ecc. 5. 18.* if not, lay thy hand upon thy m.  
 14. 1. blessed man that hath not slipp with his m.  
 15. 9. praise is not seemly in the m. of a sinner  
 30. 19. will always be in the m. of the unwise  
 90. rejected when it comes out of a fool's m.  
 21. 5. a prayer out of a poor man's m. reacheth to  
 17. they inquire at the m. of the wise man  
 22. 22. if thou hast opened thy m. against thy friend  
 37. hear, O ye children, the discipline of the m.  
 9. accusant not thy m. to swearing  
 13. use not thy m. to utterperate swearing  
 24. 9. in the congregation shall she open her m.  
 3. I came out of the m. of the Most High  
 26. 12. she will open her m. as a thirsty traveller  
 27. 23. at last he will writhe his m. and slander  
 29. 26. art a stranger, thou dardest not open thy m.  
 34. 8. wisdom is poured upon a faithful m.  
 37. 22. the fruits are commendable in his m.  
 39. 5. and he will open his m. in prayer  
 40. 30. begging is sweet in the m. of the shameless  
 Dem. 3. 2. opening his m. in the midst of the fire  
 28. then the three, as out of one m. praised God  
*Sus. 61.* Daniel had convicted them by their own m.  
*Isa. 47.* this be put in the dragon's m.  
 1 *Mac. 2. 60.* Daniel was delivered from the m. of  
 9. 55. for his m. stopped, he could not speak  
 2 *Mac. 6. 18.* Eleazar was constrained to open his m.

MOUTH.

*Jud. 15. 15.* Israel followed with songs in their m.  
*Ecc. 13. 17.* destroy not the m. of them that praise  
 14. 10. open the m. of the heathen to set forth  
*Ecc. 49. 1.* it is sweet as honey in all m.  
*Dem. 3. 10.* and now we cannot open our m.  
 MUCH.  
*Job. 12. 8.* a little with righteousness is better than m.  
*Wisd. 8. 12.* if I talk m. they shall lay their hands  
 10. 18. and led them through m. water  
*Ecc. 37. 11.* with an idle servant of m. business  
 43. 27. we may speak m. and yet come short  
 30. when ye glorify God exalt him as m. as you can  
 51. 16. I received her, and gat m. learning  
 27. how that I have gotten unto me m. rest  
 28. get learning, and get m. gold by her  
 2 *Mac. 15. 14.* who prayeth m. for the people  
 MULBERRIES.  
 1 *Mac. 6. 34.* they shewed the blood of grapes and m.  
 MULE.  
*Jud. 15. 11.* she took it and laid it on her m.  
 MULES.  
 1 *Esd. 5. 43.* two hundred forty and five m.  
 MULTIPLY.

2 *Esd. 3. 12.* when they on the earth began to m.  
 7. 67. for if he shall not m. his mercies  
*Ecc. 6. 5.* sweet language will m. friends  
 16. 2. though they m. rejoice not in them  
 23. 16. two sorts of men m. sin, a hot mind  
 44. 21. he would m. him as the dust of the earth  
 47. 18. and thou dust m. silver as lead  
*Dem. 3. 13.* that thou wouldst m. their seed as stars

1 *Esd. 8. 75.* for our sins are m. above our heads  
 2 *Esd. 5. 10.* incontinency shall be m. on earth  
*Wisd. 10. 10.* she m. the fruits of his labours  
*Ecc. 18. 12.* therefore he m. his compassion  
 48. 16. some pleasing to God, and some m. aims  
*Prayer of Manass.* my transgressions are m. and m.  
 1 *Mac. 1. 9.* and evils were m. in the earth  
 3. 42. when Judas saw that miseries were m.  
 14. 15. he m. the vessels of the temple

MULTIPLIED.

*Ecc. 21. 12.* as wisdom which m. bitterness  
 MULTIPLYING.  
*Wisd. 4. 3.* the m. brood of the ungodly not thrive  
 MULTITUDE.  
 1 *Esd. 4. 14.* it is not the great king, nor m. of men  
 5. 65. yet the m. sounded marvellously  
 9. 6. all the m. sat trembling in the court  
 2 *Esd. 3. 16.* and so Jacob became a great m.  
 3. before the innumerable m. of angels  
*Wisd. 6. 2.* you that glory in the m. of nations  
 24. the m. of the wise is the welfare of the world  
 Ecc. 5. 6. he will be pacified for the m. of my sins  
 6. 34. stand in the m. of the elders, and leave  
 7. 7. offend not against the m. of a city  
 9. God will look upon the m. of my oblations  
 14. 1. that is not pricked with the m. of sins  
 16. 1. desire not a m. of unprofitable children  
 3. trust not in their life, nor respect their m.  
 25. 5. the gathering together of an unruly m.  
 34. 19. nor is he pacified for sin by m. of sacrifices  
 35. 18. till he have taken away the m. of the proud  
 42. 11. lest she make thee ashamed before the m.  
 51. 3. according to the m. of thy mercies

*Prayer of Manass.* for the m. of mine iniquity  
 MUNITION.  
 1 *Mac. 14. 10.* he set in them all manner of m.  
 MURDER, S.  
 2 *Mac. 4. 3.* by Simon's faction m. were commended  
 35. were much grieved for the unjust m. of the man  
 MURDERED.  
*Wisd. 10. 3.* the fury wherewith he m. his brother  
 1 *Mac. 2. 41.* as our brethren that were m.  
 MURDERER.  
 2 *Mac. 4. 38.* there slew he the cursed m.  
 9. 28. thus the m. and blasphemer died  
 MURDERERS.  
*Wisd. 12. 5.* also those merciless m. of children  
 2 *Mac. 12. 6.* he came against those m. of his brethren  
 MURMUR.  
 2 *Esd. 1. 16.* but even to this day do ye yet m.  
*Ecc. 31. 26.* against a niggard the whole city m.  
 MURMURED.  
 2 *Esd. 1. 15.* nevertheless you m. there  
*Jud. 5. 22.* the people standing about the tent m.  
 1 *Mac. 11. 39.* all the host m. against Demetrius  
 MURMURING.  
*Wisd. 1. 11.* beware of m. which is unprofitable  
*Ecc. 46. 7.* and they appeared the wicked m.  
 MURMURINGS.  
*Wisd. 1. 10.* and the noise of m. is not hid  
 MUSED.  
 2 *Esd. 10. 25.* I was afraid, and m. what it might m.  
 MUSETH.  
*Wisd. 9. 15.* the mind that m. upon many things  
 MUSIC.  
*Ecc. 92. 6.* a tale out of season is as m. in mourning  
 32. 2. with sound judgment, and hinder not m.  
 5. consort of m. in a banquet of wine  
 6. so is the melody of m. with pleasant wine  
 40. 20. wine and m. rejoices the heart  
 49. 1. it is as m. at a banquet of wine  
 1 *Mac. 9. 39.* to meet them with the instruments of m.  
 MUSICAL.  
 1 *Esd. 5. 2.* brought them back with m. instruments  
 50. priests in vestments with m. instruments  
*Ecc. 44. 5.* such as sound out m. tunes, and recited  
 MUSICIAN.  
*Ecc. 32. 4.* pour not out words where there is a m.  
 MUSTERED.  
*Jud. 2. 15.* he m. the chosen men for the battle  
 MUTED.  
*Job. 2. 10.* the sparrows m. dung into mine eyes  
 MYRRH.  
*Ecc. 24. 15.* a pleasant odour like the best m.  
 MYSTERIES.  
*Wisd. 2. 22.* as for the m. of God they knew them not  
 6. 22. and I will not hide m. from you  
 8. 4. she is privy to the m. of the knowledge of God  
*Ecc. 3. 19.* but m. are revealed unto the meek

N.

NABAIMITES.  
 1 *Mac. 5. 25.* where they met with the N.  
 NABUCHODONOSOR.  
 1 *Esd. 1. 41.* N. also took of the holy vessel  
*Job. 14. 15.* of Nineve which was taken by N  
*Jud. 1. 1.* in the twelfth year of the reign of N

*Jud.* 2. 19. to go before king N. in the voyage  
 3. 6. that all nations should worship N. only  
 6. 4. saith king N. lord of all the earth  
 1. 1. I never hurt any that was willing to serve N.  
 4. extract thee well, as they do the servants of N.  
 7. as N. king of all the earth liveth  
 19. 13. which serve in the house of N.  
*Esth.* 11. 4. one of the captives which N. carried  
*Bar.* 1. 9. N. king of Babylon, 6. 2.  
 11. pray for the life of N. king of Babylon  
 12. we shall live under the shadow of N.

## NAHUM.

2 *Esd.* 1. 40. I give for leaders, N. and Abasac  
*Ecdl.* 27. 8. as a n. sticks between the joinings  
 NAKED.

*Job.* 1. 17. and I gave my clothes to the n.  
 4. 16. give of thy garments to them that are n.  
 2 *Mac.* 11. 12. many being wounded, escaped a n.  
 NAME.

1 *Esd.* 1. 48. made him swear by the n. of the Lord  
 4. 63. the temple which is called by his n.  
 6. 33. the Lord, whose n. is there called upon  
 9. 78. be left as a n. in the place of thy sanctuary  
 88. till thou hadst left us neither root, seed, nor n.  
 2 *Esd.* 4. 1. the angel, whose n. Uriel gave me  
*Job.* 3. 15. and that I never polluted my n. nor the  
 n. of my father in the land of my captivity  
 5. 11. I would know, brother, thy kindred and n.  
 11. 14. he said, blessed is thy n. for ever  
 13. 11. shall come from far to the n. of the Lord God  
*Jud.* 9. 7. breaketh the battle, the Lord is thy n.  
*Ecdl.* 10. 8. assembled to destroy the n. of the Jews  
*Wisd.* 2. 4. and our n. shall be forgotten in time  
 16. 21. ascribe to stocks the incommunicable n.  
 19. 18. in a psalmist, notes change n. of the tune  
*Ecdl.* 6. 1. thereby thou shalt inherit an ill n.  
 22. for wisdom is according to her n.  
 15. 6. shall cause him to inherit an everlasting n.  
 17. 10. and the elect shall praise his holy n.  
 26. 14. what is the n. thereof but a fool?  
 37. 1. a friend which is only a friend in n.  
 26. and his n. shall be perpetual  
 39. 9. his n. shall live from generation to generation  
 11. he shall leave a greater n. than a thousand  
 15. magnify his n. and shew forth his praise  
 40. 19. building of a city continueth a man's n.  
 41. 11. an ill n. of sinners shall be blotted out  
 16. have regard to thy n. for that shall continue  
 13. but a good n. endureth for ever  
 43. 8. the month is called after her n.  
 44. 8. there be that have left a n. behind them  
 14. bodies buried, but their n. liveth for ever  
 45. 15. they should bless the people in his n.  
 47. 16. thy n. went far unto the islands  
 50. 20. to give blessing, and to rejoice in his n.  
*Bar.* 2. 11. and thou hast gotten thyself a n.  
 36. they shall praise me, and think on my n.  
 3. 5. but think upon thy power and thy n.  
 4. 30. he that gave thee that n. will comfort thee  
*Mac.* 3. 16. he said, I will get me a n. and honour  
 4. 33. let all those that know thy n. praise thee  
 5. 37. let us also get us a n. and go fight ag. heathen  
 63. renowned, whosoever their n. was heard of  
 6. 44. that he might get him a perpetual n.  
 14. 10. that his honourable n. was renowned  
 2 *Mac.* 12. 13. strong city, the n. of it was Caspis  
 NAMED.

2 *Esd.* 5. 26. of fowls thou hast n. thee one dove  
*Job.* 3. 8. neither wast thou n. after any of them  
*Wisd.* 14. 97. for worshipping of idols not to be n.  
*Ecdl.* 14. 18. all my children, which are n. of him  
 36. 12. people, whom thou hast n. thy first born  
 NAMES.

1 *Esd.* 6. 12. and we required the n. in writing  
 8. 49. the catalogue of whose n. were shewed  
 NAMETH.

*Ecdl.* 23. 10. who swareth and n. God continually  
 NAMING.

*Ecdl.* 23. 9. nor use thyself to the n. of the holy One  
 NANA.

2 *Mac.* 1. 13. when the leader came, they were slain  
 in the temple of N. by the deceit of N. priests  
 NARRATIONS.

2 *Mac.* 2. 24. desire to look into the n. of the story  
 NARROW.

2 *Esd.* 7. 4. but put the case, the entrance was n. 7.  
 13. 43. they entered by the n. passages of the river  
 NATHAN.

*Ecdl.* 47. 1. after him rose up N. to prophesy  
 NATION.

*Esd.* 6. 33. the Lord destroy every king and n.  
*Job.* 1. 17. if I saw any of my n. dead, I buried him  
 2. 3. one of our n. is strangled and cast out  
 4. 19. for every n. hath not counsel, but Lord giveth  
*Jud.* 5. 10. that one could not number their n.  
 21. but if there be no iniquity in their n.  
 16. 5. vengeance of this n. that came out of Egypt  
 9. O Lord God pity the low estate of my n.  
 16. 9. thou art the great rejoicing of our n.

*Esth.* 10. 9. my n. is this Israel, which cried to God  
*Wisd.* 10. 15. from the n. that oppressed them  
 17. 9. unrighteous thought to oppress the holy n.  
*Ecdl.* 10. 6. in a rebellious n. wrath is on fire  
 28. 14. hath driven them from n. to n.  
 49. 5. he gave their glory to a strange n.  
 50. 25. and the third is no n.

*Bar.* 4. 15. a shameless n. and of a strange language  
*Deu.* 3. 14. for we are become less than any n.

1 *Mac.* 1. 34. they put therein a sinful n.  
 2. 10. what n. hath not had a part in her kingdom?  
 11. 44. I will greatly honour thee and thy n.  
 13. 6. I will avenge my n. and the sanctuary  
 14. 4. he sought the good of his n. in such wise  
 6. and he enlarged the bounds of his n.  
 39. put themselves in jeopardy, and resisting  
 enemies of their n. did their n. great  
 the honour

16. 3. now I am old, go out and fight for our n.  
 2 *Mac.* 4. 2. that had tendered his own n.  
 10. brought his own n. to the Greekish fashion  
 6. 12. not for destruct. but for a chastening of our n.  
 31. not only to young men, but to all his n.  
 7. 16. think not that our n. is forsaken of God  
 7. he would speedily be merciful to our n.  
 38. the wrath justly brought on all our n.  
 10. 8. should be kept of the whole n. of the Jews  
 11. 25. our mind is, that this n. shall be in rest  
 14. 9. be careful for the country and our n.  
 34. him that was ever a defender of their n.

## NATIONS.

1 *Esd.* 1. 49. passed all the pollutions of all n.  
 2 *Esd.* 3. 7. of whom came n. tribes, people  
 13. 3. 4. for a proverb of reproach to all n.  
 15. 5. and he will gather us out of all n.  
 11. many n. shall come from far to the Lord  
 14. 6. and all n. shall turn and fear the Lord  
 7. so shall all n. praise the Lord, and his people  
*Jud.* 16. 17. to the n. that rise up ag. my kindred  
*Esth.* 13. 4. that had laws contrary to all n.  
 14. 12. O king of the n. and Lord of all power  
*Wisd.* 3. 8. they shall judge the n. and have dominion  
 6. 2. you that glory in the multitude of n.  
 8. 14. and the n. shall be subject to me  
 10. 5. the n. in their wicked conspiracy  
 12. 12. shall accuse thee for the n. that perish  
*Ecdl.* 4. 15. whose gives ear to her, shall judge n.  
 10. 15. Lord hath plucked up the roots of proud n.  
 17. 17. in the division of the n. he set a ruler  
 29. 18. so that they wandered among strange n.  
 36. 2. send thy fear upon all n. that seek not thee  
 39. 10. n. shall shew forth his wisdom  
 44. 21. that he would bless the n. in his seed  
 46. 6. he made the battle to fall upon the n.  
 50. 23. there be two manner of n. which I abhor  
*Bar.* 4. 6. ye were sold to n. not for destruction  
 4. see gods of gold, which cause n. to fear  
*Deu.* 6. 51. it shall manifestly appear to n. and kings  
 1 *Mac.* 1. 3. Alexander took spoils of many n.  
 4. he ruled over countries, and n. and kings  
 NATIVITY.

*Wisd.* 6. 22. seek out from the beginning of her n.  
*Ecdl.* 23. 14. and so thou curse the day of thy n.

## NATURE.

*Wisd.* 13. 1. surely vain are all men by n.  
 19. 20. the water forgot his own quenching n.  
 21. the icy meat, that was of n. apt to melt  
 NATURES.

*Wisd.* 7. 20. to know the n. of living creatures  
 NAVE.

*Ecdl.* 46. 1. Jesus son of N. was valiant in wars  
 NAUGHTY

*Wisd.* 12. 10. that they were a n. generation  
 NAUGHTINESS.

*Wisd.* 6. 12. the bewitching of n. doth obscure  
 NAVIGABLE.

2 *Mac.* 5. 21. in his pride to make the land n.  
 NAVY.

1 *Mac.* 1. 17. he entered into Egypt with a great n.

2 *Mac.* 15. 9. he set fire on the haven and the n.

14. 1. Demetrius with a great power and n.

## NAZARITES.

1 *Mac.* 3. 49. and the N. they stirred up  
 NEBAT.

*Ecdl.* 47. 23. there was also Jeroboam the son of N.  
 NECESSARY.

*Job.* 5. 14. wilt thou for a drachm a day, and things n.

*Ecdl.* 20. 32. n. patience in seeking the Lord

29. 3. shalt find the thing that is n. for thee

1 *Mac.* 10. 39. for the n. s. penances of the sanctuary

2 *Mac.* 1. 18. we thought it n. to advertise you

4. 23. to put him in mind of certain n. matters

9. 21. I thought it n. to care for safety of all

13. 20. Judas conveyed such things as were n.  
 NECESSITY.

2 *Esd.* 4. 22. to escape the n. of the travail

*Job.* 4. 9. a good revenge against the day of n.

*Esth.* 14. 16. thou knowest my n. for I abhor

*Wisd.* 17. 17. endured n. that could not be avoided

*Ecdl.* 20. 14. not yet of the envious, for his n.

## NECESSITIES.

2 *Ecdl.* 13. 19. come into great perils, and many n.

## NECK.

1 *Ecdl.* 1. 48. he rebelled, and hardened his n.

3. 6. and head-tire, and chain about his n.

*Job.* 11. 9. Anna fell on the n. of her seat, 13.

*Jud.* 13. 8. and she smote twice upon his n.

16. 9. and the fauchion passed through his n.

*Esth.* 15. 11. his sceptre, and laid it upon her n.

*Ecdl.* 6. 24. and put thy n. into her chain

7. 23. and bow down their n. from their youth

30. 12. bow down his n. while he is young

33. 26. a yoke and collar do bow the n.

51. 46. put your n. under the yoke

*Bar.* 2. 33. they shall return from their snuff n.

4. 25. but shortly thou shalt tread upon his n.

## NECKS.

1 *Mac.* 1. 61. they hanged infants about their n.

## NEED.

*Wisd.* 11. 5. they in their n. were benefited

13. 16. for it is an image, and hath n. of help

16. 25. according to the desire of them that had n.

*Ecdl.* 4. 3. defer not to give him that is in n.

8. 9. learn to give answer as n. requirerth

11. 12. another that is slow and hath n. of help

13. 6. if he have n. of thee, he will deceive thee

18. 25. when rich, think on poverty and n.

23. 18. no body seeth me, what n. to I fear?

29. 2. lead to thy neighbour in time of his n.

27. my brother cometh, I have n. of my house

32. 7. speak, young man, if there be n. of thee

33. 31. thou hast n. of him, as of thine own soul

37. 8. and know before what n. he hath

38. 12. let him not go from thee, thou hast n. of him

39. 21. a man n. not to say, what is this?

31. they shall be ready on earth when n. is

44. 21. and he hath no n. of any counsellor

1 *Mac.* 3. 28. be ready whenever he should n. them

12. 9. albeit we n. none of these things

2 *Mac.* 2. 15. if ye have n. thereof, send to fetch

14. 35. those, O Lord of all, who hast n. of nothing  
 NEEDETH.

*Ecdl.* 40. 26. the fear of the Lord n. not to seek help  
 NEEDFUL.

*Ecdl.* 39. 33. he will give every n. thing in season  
 NEEDY.

*Ecdl.* 4. 1. make not the n. eyes to wait long

5. turn not away thine eyes from the n.

31. 4. and when he leaveth off, he is still n.

34. 21. the bread of the n. is their life

41. 2. acceptable is thy sentence to the n.  
 NEGLECT.

*Ecdl.* 7. 10. and n. not to give alms

38. 16. cover his body, and n. not his burial  
 NEGLECTED, ING.

*Wisd.* 3. 10. ungodly which have n. the righteous

2 *Mac.* 4. 14. despising the temple, and n. sacrifices  
 NEGLIGENCE.

*Ecdl.* 38. 9. my son, in thy sickness be not n.

*Bar.* 1. 19. we have been n. in not hearing them  
 NEHEMIAS, or NEEMIAS.

1 *Esd.* 5. 8. with Jesus, N. and Zacharias

40. for unto them said N. and Atharias

*Ecdl.* 49. 13. among the elect was N. who raised up

2 *Mac.* 1. 18. given when N. offered sacrifice

20. N. being sent from the king of Persia

41. N. commanded the priests to sprinkle wood

23. the rest answering therunto as N. did

31. N. commanded water to be poured on stones

33. that N. had purified the sacrifices therewith

36. N. called this thing Naphthar, a cleansing

2. 13. in the writings and commentaries of N.  
 NEIGHBOUR.

2 *Esd.* 15. 19. a man shall have no pity on his n.

*Jud.* 7. 4. they said every one to his n. 10. 19.

15. 2. no man that durst abide in sight of his n.

*Ecdl.* 5. 12. if thou hast understanding, answer thy n.

6. 17. for as he is, so shall his n. be also

9. 14. as near as thou canst, guess at thy n.

10. 6. bear not hatred to thy n. for every wrong

13. 15. and every man loveth his n.

17. 14. he gave commandment concerning his n.

18. 13. the mercy of man is towards his n.

19. 17. admonish thy n. before thou threaten him

22. 23. be faithful to thy n. in his poverty

27. 18. so hast thou lost the love of thy n.

29. 30. hast thou let thy n. go, and shalt not get him

32. 2. forgive thy n. the hurt he hath done thee

7. remember commands, bear no malice to thy n.

29. 1. be that is merciful will lend to his n.

2. lend to thy n. in time of his need, and pay thou

thy n. again in due season

14. an honest man is surety for his n.

20. help thy n. according to thy power

31. 15. judge of thy n. by thyself, be discreet

31. rebuke not thy n. at wine, despise him not

*Sua.* 62. as they intended to do to their n.

2 *Mac.* 6. 8. there went a decree to the n. cities  
 NEIGHBOURS.

1 *Esd.* 9. 6. those [listy] that are his n. let them help





Bar. 4. 11. with joy did I n. them, but sent them  
1 Mac. 6. 15. he should n. him up for the kingdom  
2 Mac. 10. 15. they were about to n. war

NOURISHED.

1 Est. 4. 16. they n. them that planted vineyards  
2 Est. 6. 11. that the thing fashioned may be n.  
9. 46. and I n. him with great travel  
Jud. 5. 10. while they were n. and became a multitude  
Wisd. 16. 23. that the righteous might be n.  
2 Mac. 7. 37. gave them much three years, and n. them  
10. 14. he n. war continually with the Jews

NOURISHETH.

Wisd. 16. 25. was obedient to thy grace that n.  
26. it is not the growing of fruits that n. a man  
Eccl. 17. 18. his first born he n. with discipline

NUMBER.

1 Est. 2. 9. with many free gifts of a great n.  
13. this was the n. of them, 1000 golden cups  
8. 63. all was delivered them by n. and weight  
2 Est. 2. 38. behold the n. of them that he sealed  
7. 3. came tribes, people, and kindreds out of n.  
29. when I had seen impieties without n.  
4. 37. by n. hath he numbered the times  
16. 86. and he knoweth the n. of them  
Jud. 2. 20. for the multitude was without n.  
5. 10. so that one could not n. their nation  
Wisd. 4. 8. nor that is measured by n. of years  
11. 80. all things in measure, and n. and weight  
Eccl. 1. 2. who can n. the sand of the sea?  
7. 16. n. not thyself among the multitude of sinners  
16. 17. among such as infests n. of creatures  
18. 5. who shall n. the strength of his majesty?  
9. the n. of a man's days at most are 100 years  
38. 29. who maketh all his work by n.  
44. 7. deliver all things in n. and weight  
45. 11. after the n. of the tribes of Israel  
46. 2. and by his seal he diminished their n.  
Bar. 2. 29. multitude shall be turned into a small n.  
Prayer of Manass. seemed above n. of sands of sea

NUMBERED.

Wisd. 5. 5. how is he n. among the children of God!  
Eccl. 1. 9. he created her, and saw her, and n. her  
37. 25. the days of the life of man may be n.

NUMENIUS.

2 Mac. 18. 16. he chose N. the son of Antiochus

NURSE.

2 Est. 1. 28. prayed you, as a n. her young babes  
2. 25. O thou good n. establish their feet

NURSED.

Wisd. 7. 4. I was n. in swaddling clothes  
Bar. 4. 8. ye have grieved Jerusalem that n. you

NURTURE.

Wisd. 3. 11. whose despiseth n. is miserable  
Eccl. 22. 10. haughty through disdain and want of n.  
NURTURED.

Eccl. 21. 23. he that is well n. will stand without  
22. 3. an evil n. son is the dishonour of his father  
31. 19. a little is sufficient for a man well n.  
40. 29. a wise man well n. will beware thereof  
NURTUREDST.

2 Est. 8. 12. thou n. it in thy law, and reformedst it

NURTURETH.

Eccl. 18. 19. he reproveth, and n. and teacheth

O.

OATH.

1 Est. 8. 93. let us make an o. to the Lord  
96. Ebedra took an o. of the chief of the priests  
Job. 8. 20. Raguel had said to him by an o.  
Jud. 8. 11. touching this o. which ye made  
30. compelled us to bring an o. on ourselves  
Eccl. 44. 21. therefore be assured him by an o.  
Bar. 2. 34. the land which I promised with an o.  
1 Mac. 6. 61. the princes made an o. to them  
69. but he brake his o. that he had made  
7. 18. for they have broken the covenant and o.  
2 Mac. 14. 33. and he made an o. in this manner

OATHS.

Wisd. 18. 6. to what o. they had given credence  
22. alledging o. and covenants made with fathers  
2 Mac. 4. 34. who gave him his right hand with o.  
7. 24. but also he assured him with o.  
15. 10. abewing him the breach of o.

OBEYETH.

2 Est. 1. 8. for they have not been o. to my law  
Wisd. 16. 25. it was o. to thy grace that nourisheth  
Eccl. 3. 6. he that is o. unto the Lord shall be  
33. 28. if he be not o. put on more heavy fetters  
42. 23. for all uses, and they are all o.  
Bar. 2. 5. we have not been o. to his voice  
6. 60. being sent to do their offices, are o.

OBEY.

1 Est. 4. 10. all his people and armies o. him  
5. 69. for he likewise as ye do, o. your Lord  
8. 94. as many as do o. the law of the Lord  
2 Est. 1. 24. thou Judah wouldest not o. me  
Jud. 3. 3. all that did not o. the commandment  
Eccl. 18. 3. gov. the world, and all things o. his will  
2 Mac. 7. 30. I will not o. the king's commandment

OFF

OBEYED.

1 Est. 4. 12. he mightest, when in such sort he is o.

OBEYETH.

Eccl. 24. 22. that o. we shall never be confounded

Bar. 3. 33. called it, and it o. him with fear

OBJECTETH.

Wisd. 2. 12. o. to our infamy the transgressings

OBLATION.

Dan. 3. 15. nor is there at this time o. or incense

OBLATIONS.

1 Est. 5. 52. and after that the continual o.

Eccl. 7. 9. God will look on the multitude of my o.

50. 13. and the o. of the Lord in their hands

1 Mac. 15. 5. how I confirm to thee all the o.

OBSCURE.

Wisd. 4. 12. doth o. things that are honest

OBSCURITY.

Eccl. 11. 8. and to, a day of darkness and o.

OBSERVE.

2 Est. 7. 21. they should o. to avoid punishment

Eccl. 6. 80. o. the opportunity and beware of evil

13. 15. o. and take heed, for thou walkest in peril

18. 27. a wise man will fear, but a fool will not o.

27. 12. if among the indiscreet, o. the time

1 Mac. 2. 67. take all those that o. the law

2 Mac. 6. 8. that they should o. the same fashions

OBSERVED.

2 Est. 9. 32. our fathers o. not thy ordinances

Eccl. 19. 9. he heard and o. thee and will hate

OBTAIN.

2 Est. 4. 24. and we are not worthy to o. mercy

5. 12. then shall men hope, but nothing o.

14. 34. and after death ye shall o. mercy

Wisd. 8. 13. by means of her o. immortality

21. proved that I could not o. her

Eccl. 11. 10. thou shalt not o. nor escape by fleeing

15. 1. that hath knowledge of the law shall o. her

1 Mac. 2. 64. for by it shall you o. glory

OBTAINED.

1 Est. 6. 5. the elders of the Jews o. favour

Eccl. 16. 11. Aman had so far forth o. favour

Eccl. 46. 9. and his seed o. it for an heritage

1 Mac. 2. 54. o. the covenant of everlasting priesthood

15. 9. when we have o. our kingdom we will honour

2 Mac. 5. 7. howbeit he o. not the principality

15. 5. he o. not to have his wicked will done

OBTAINETH.

Eccl. 19. 18. and wisdom o. the love of God

OBTAINING.

Eccl. 10. 21. fear of Lord goeth before o. of authority

OCCASION.

Wisd. 14. 21. this was an o. to deceive the world

Eccl. 4. 5. and give him none o. to curse thee

23. refrain not when there is o. to do good

OCCUPIED.

Eccl. 12. 3. no good to him that is always o. in evil

38. 25. and that is o. in their labours

39. 1. he that is o. in the meditation of the law of

the Most High, will be o. in prophecies

2 Mac. 8. 27. they themselves about the sabbath

10. 15. the Idumeans kept the Jews o.

OCCUPIETH.

2 Est. 16. 42. he that o. merchandises had no profit

ODIOUS.

Wisd. 12. 4. thou hatest it for doing most o. works

ODOLLAM.

2 Mac. 12. 38. so Judas came into the city O.

ODOUR.

Eccl. 44. 15. I yielded a pleasant o. like myrrh

ODOURS.

2 Est. 6. 44. there were o. of wonderful smell

OFFENCE.

Jud. 12. 2. I will not eat thereof, lest there be o.

Wisd. 14. 31. that punished the o. of the ungodly

Eccl. 18. 27. a wise man will beware of o.

19. 8. if thou canst without o. reveal them not

23. 11. acknowledge not, he maketh a double o.

31. 13. lest his lewd behaviour be an o. to thee

41. 18. of an o. before a judge and ruler

1 Mac. 5. 4. who had been an o. unto the people

OFFENCES.

Prayer of Manass. and I have multiplied o.

OFFEND.

Wisd. 12. 2. therefore chastenest thou them that o.

15. 13. knoweth himself to o. above all others

Eccl. 7. 7. o. not against the multitude of a city

17. 25. make thy prayer before his face, and o. less

19. 4. that sinnest shall o. against his own soul

23. 11. if he shall o. his sin shall be upon him

31. 10. who might o. and hath not offended

17. leave off, and be not unsatiable lest thou o.

30. drunkenness increaseth rage of a fool till he o.

OFFENDED.

2 Est. 12. 41. what have we o. that thou forsakest us?

Wisd. 10. 8. that in the things wherein they o.

12. 2. putting in remembrance wherein they o.

Eccl. 19. 15. who hath not o. with his tongue?

25. 2. and I am greatly o. at their life

31. 10. who might offend and hath not o.?

32. 15. but the hypocrite will be o. thereof

OLO

OFFENDEDTH.

Bar. 6. 14. that cannot put to death one that o. him

OFFENDING.

Wisd. 2. 12. he upbraided us with our o. the law

OFFER.

1 Est. 1. 6. o. the passover in order, and make ready

9. 20. and to o. rams to make reconciliation

Eccl. 7. 9. when I o. to God, he will accept it

Bar. 1. 10. prepare ye manna, and o. on the altar

2 Mac. 4. 40. he began first to o. violence

7. 37. but I o. up my body and life for the laws

12. 43. he sent it to Jerusalem to o. a sin-offering

OFFERED.

Job. 5. 13. we o. the first-born and tenths of fruits

Eccl. 46. 16. when he o. the sucking lamb

2 Mac. 1. 18. given us when Neemia o. sacrifice

3. 32. o. a sacrifice for the health of the man

10. 3. they o. a sacrifice after two years

OFFERETH.

Wisd. 17. 12. fear betraying the succours reason o.

Eccl. 35. 1. he that taketh heed o. a peace-offering

2. he that requiteth a good turn o. fine flour

OFFERING.

2 Est. 10. 45. wherein there was no o. made to her

Eccl. 14. 11. my son, give the Lord his due o.

30. 19. what good doeth the o. to an idol?

34. 18. a thing wrongfully gotten, his o. is ridiculous

50. whose brings an o. of the goods of the poor

35. 6. o. of the righteous maketh the altar fat

80. 14. that he might adorn the o. of Most High

2 Mac. 4. 24. o. more than Jason by 500 talents

14. 31. the priests that were o. usual sacrifices

OFFERINGS.

1 Est. 6. 31. that o. may be made to the most high O.

2 Est. 10. 46. Solomon builded the city, and offered o.

Jud. 16. 18. they offered their burnt-o. and gifts

Eccl. 34. 19. is not pleased with the o. of the wicked

35. 1. he that keepeth the law, brings o. enough

OFFICE.

1 Est. 5. 38. priests that usurped o. of the priesthood

Eccl. 35. 1. when done all thy o. take thy place

45. 15. should execute the o. of the priesthood

OFFICES.

Bar. 6. 60. being sent to do their o. are obedient

OFFICERS.

Eccl. 10. 2. as the judge is himself, so are his o.

Eccl. 10. 33. I will that all my o. remit tributes

41. all the overplus which o. paid not in

13. 37. to write to our o. to confirm immunities

OIL.

1 Est. 6. 30. and also corn, salt, wine, and o.

Jud. 10. 5. then she gave her maid a cruse of o.

11. 13. resolved to spend the tenths of wine and o.

Eccl. 39. 26. the blood of the grape, o. and clothing

45. 18. Moses anointed him with holy o.

Sam. 17. she said, bring me o. and washing-balls

OINTMENT.

2 Est. 2. 12. they shall have the tree of life for an o.

Jud. 10. 3. she anointed herself with precious o.

Wisd. 3. 7. let us fill ourselves with costly wine and o.

OLD.

Job. 3. 10. I shall bring his o. age with sorrow to gr.

14. 13. where he became o. with honour

Jud. 16. 23. she waxed o. in her husband's house

Eccl. 13. 7. who o. and now are malicious

Wisd. 4. 16. the years and o. age of the unrighteous

8. she knoweth things of o. and conjectureth

12. 3. those o. inhabitants of thy holy land

14. 6. for in o. time when proud giants perished

Eccl. 2. 10. look at the generations of o. and see

6. 18. so shalt thou find wisdom till thine o. age

8. 6. dishonour not a man in his o. age, for even

some of us wax o. rejoice not over thy enemy

9. 10. forsake not an o. friend, for new is not com-

parable, when wine is o. shalt drink with pleas.

11. 16. evil shall wax o. with them that glory in it

20. be steadfast in covenant, and wax o. in thy work

14. 17. all flesh waxeth o. as a garment

16. 7. he was not pacified towards the o. giants

25. 2. I hate an o. adulterer that dotheth

51. 8. then thought I upon thy acts of o.

Bar. 3. 10. that thou art waxen o. in a strange country

*Jud. 10. 13.* I am coming before O. the chief captain  
7. and they brought her to the tent of O.  
21. O. rested upon his bed under a canopy  
11. 1. then said O. unto her, &c. 12. 3. 17.  
12. 10. O. made a feast to his own servants only  
16. O. his heart was ravished with her  
20. O. took great delight in her, and drank  
13. 2. O. lying along on his bed in the tent  
6. the pillar of the bed which was at O. head  
9. she went forth and gave O. his head to her maid  
15. she said unto them, behold the head of O.  
14. 3. then they shall run to the tent of O. 13.  
18. O. lieth upon the ground without a head  
ONE.

*Tab. 4. 4.* when dead, bury her by me in o. grave  
6. 10. be also hath o. only daughter, named Sara  
*Exod. 15. 3.* upon the o. she leaned, as carrying  
*Wisd. 7. 22.* a spirit, holy, o. only, manifold  
11. 90. they have fallen down with o. blast  
*Ecc. 1. 8.* there is O. wise and greatly to be feared  
6. 6. have but o. counsellor of a thousand  
7. 8. bind not o. sin upon another, for in o. thou  
shalt not be punished

16. 3. o. that is just is better than a thousand  
46. 6. and was not o. day as long as two?  
*Gen. 3. 28.* the three, as out of o. mouth, praised G.  
*Sac. 58.* he called o. of them, and said unto him  
1 Mac. 3. 32. he left o. of the blood royal to oversee  
4. 11. may know that there is O. that delivereth  
8. 10. they committed their government to o. man  
every year, and all were obedient  
to that o.

9. 58. who shall take them all in o. night  
*2 Mac. 1. 5.* hear prayers, and be at o. with you  
7. 2. but o. of them that spake first, said thus  
20. saw her seven sons slain in the space of o. day  
21. yea she exhorted every o. of them  
ONIAS

*2 Mac. 3. 1.* laws kept because of the godliness of O.  
5. and when he could not overcome O.  
4. 1. Simon slandered O. as if he terrified Heliod.  
4. O. seeing the danger of this contention  
34. he prayed him to get O. into his hands  
36. because O. was slain without cause  
15. 14. then O. answered, saying, this is a lover  
ONYX

*Ecc. 26. 15.* I yielded a pleasant odour like o.  
OPEN.

1 *Ecc. 4. 31.* the king gaped on her with o. mouth  
*Tab. 2. 10.* my eyes being o. the sparrows muted  
6. 4. o. the fish, and take the heart and the liver  
11. 7. I know that thy father will o. his eyes  
*Jud. 4. 6.* toward the o. country near Dothan  
10. 9. they commanded the young men to o. to her

11. 19. a dog shall not so much as o. his mouth  
13. 11. o. o. now the gate, our God is with us  
*Exod. 14. 10.* o. the mouths of the heathen  
*Ecc. 8. 19.* and o. not thing heart to every man  
15. 5. in the midst of congress, shall she o. his mouth  
39. 24. a stranger, thou dar'st not o. thy mouth  
39. 5. and he will o. his mouth in prayer  
*Bar. 2. 6.* but to us and our fathers o. shame  
17. o. thine eyes and behold; for the dead  
*Gen. 3. 10.* and now we cannot o. our mouths  
1 Mac. 3. 48. and they laid o. the book of the law  
5. 48. howbeit they could not o. unto him  
*2 Mac. 1. 4.* God o. your hearts in his law  
6. 18. Eleazar was constrained to o. his mouth  
OPENED.

1 *Ecc. 8. 46.* when he o. the law they stood all up  
*2 Ecc. 6. 20.* books shall be o. before the firmament  
8. 52. for unto you is paradise o. tree of life planted  
9. 28. 1 o. my mouth, and began to talk before God  
*Tab. 8. 13.* no the maid o. the door and went in  
*Jud. 10. 9.* the gates of the city to be o. to me  
*Ecc. 43. 14.* through this the treasures are o.  
51. 25. 1 o. my mouth and said, buy her for yours.  
*Sac. 5.* then ran the one and o. the garden door  
*2 Mac. 12. 41.* who had o. the things that were hid  
OPENETH.

*Ecc. 40. 15.* he o. his mouth like a crier  
40. 14. while he o. his hand, he shall rejoice  
OPENLY.

*Ecc. 51. 13.* I desired wisdom o. in my prayer  
OPERATION.

*Wisd. 7. 27.* to know the o. of the elements  
OPERATIONS.

*Ecc. 17. 5.* they received the use of the five o.  
OPHIR. See GOLD.

OPINION.

*Ecc. 3. 24.* are deceived by their own vain o.  
OPPORTUNITY.

*Ecc. 4. 20.* observe the o. and beware of evil  
12. 16. if he find o. he will not be satisfied  
10. 28. yet when he findeth o. he will do evil  
20. 7. a wise man will hold his tongue till he see o.  
28. 24. the wisdom of a learned man cometh by o.  
11. 42. I will honour thy nation, if o. serve  
15. 34. we having o. hold the inheritance

## OPPRESS.

*Wisd. 2. 10.* let us o. the poor righteous man  
*Wisd. 17. 2.* unrighteous thought to o. the holy nation  
*Ecc. 36. 9.* let them perish that o. the people  
1 Mac. 8. 18. they saw that the Grecians did o. Israel  
*2 Mac. 1. 28.* punish them that o. and do us wrong  
OPPRESSED.

*Jud. 9. 11.* and helper of the o. and upholder of weak  
16. 8. for the exaltation of those that were o.  
*Wisd. 10. 11.* the covetousness of such as o. him  
*Ecc. 35. 13.* he will hear the prayer of the o.  
OPPRESSOR.

*Ecc. 4. 9.* him that suffereth wrong from the o.  
OPPROBRIOUS.

*Ecc. 23. 15.* the man that is accustomed to o. words  
ORACLE.

*Ecc. 33. 3.* the law is faithful to him as an o.  
ORACLES.

*Ecc. 36. 14.* fill Zion with thine unspeakable o.  
ORCHARD.

*2 Ecc. 16. 29.* as in an o. of olives, on every tree  
ORDAIN

1 *Ecc. 8. 23.* o. judges and justices in all Syria  
*2 Ecc. 6. 49.* thou didst o. two living creatures  
*Tab. 8. 7.* mercifully o. that we may become aged  
1 Mac. 10. 20. this day we o. thee to be high-priest  
ORDAINED.

1 *Ecc. 6. 34.* I Darius the king have o. it be done  
8. 49. the servants of the temple whom David o.  
*2 Ecc. 7. 17.* O Lord, thou hast o. in thy law  
8. 14. it is an easy thing to be o. by commandment  
*Tab. 1. 6.* as it was o. to all the people of Israel  
*Est. 13. 6.* by Aman who 's o. over the affairs  
14. 9. they will abolish the thing thou hast o.  
*Wisd. 9. 2.* o. man thro' thy wisdom to have dominion  
*Ecc. 7. 15.* husbandry which the Most High hath o.  
48. 10. who wast o. for reproofs in the times  
1 Mac. 3. 35. Judas o. captains over the people  
4. 59. o. that the days of the dedication be kept  
7. 49. moreover, they o. to keep yearly this day  
ORDER.

1 *Ecc. 1. 6.* offer the passover in o. and make ready  
10. the priests and Levites stood in comely o.  
15. the sons of Asaph were in their o.  
8. 10. I have given o. that such of the nation  
*2 Ecc. 6. 45.* and the stars should be in o.  
13. 26. be shall o. them that are left behind  
14. 13. now therefore set thine house in o.  
*Wisd. 7. 29.* she is above all the o. of stars  
8. 14. I shall set the people in o. and nations  
9. 3. o. the world according to equity and righteousness  
*Ecc. 2. 6.* o. thy way aright, and trust in him  
38. 10. thy hands aright, and cleanse thy heart  
43. 10. they will stand in their o. and never faint  
47. 10. and be set in o. the solemn times  
1 Mac. 6. 40. they marched on safely and in o.  
9. 55. nor could give o. concerning his house  
*2 Mac. 3. 14.* he entered in to o. this matter  
4. 27. as for the money be took no good o. for it  
7. 8. he received also the next torment in o.  
ORDERED.

*Wisd. 11. 20.* but thou hast o. all things in measure  
*Ecc. 10. 1.* government of a prudent man is well o.  
ORDEREST.

*Wisd. 12. 15.* thou o. all things righteously  
ORDERING.

*Wisd. 15. 1.* gracious, and in mercy o. all things  
*Ecc. 25. 16.* a good wife in the o. of her house  
32. 2. receive thy crown for thy well o. of the feast  
1 Mac. 16. 14. taking care for the good o. of them  
ORDINANCES.

*Ecc. 6. 37.* let thy mind be upon the o. of the Lord  
*Bar. 2. 12.* we have dealt unrighteously in all thy o.  
1 Mac. 1. 13. gave them licence to do after the o.  
2. 21. God forbid that we should forsake the o.  
ORDINARY.

1 *Ecc. 1. 16.* not lawful for any to go from his o. service  
*Ecc. 33. 9.* some of them hath he made o. days  
OREB.

*2 Ecc. 2. 33.* a charge of the Lord on mount O.  
ORNAMENT.

*Ecc. 6. 30.* for there is a golden o. upon her  
21. 21. learning is to a wise man as an o. of gold  
43. 9. an o. giving light in the highest places  
45. 12. an o. of honour, a costly work  
Prayer of Manasse. made earth with all o. thereof  
ORNAMENTS.

*Jud. 10. 4.* and she put about her all her o.  
*Ecc. 45. 7.* he beautified him with comely o.  
1 Mac. 1. 22. the golden o. before the temple  
2. 11. all her o. are taken away, is a bond-slave  
*2 Mac. 2. 2.* images of silver and gold with their o.  
5. 3. there was seen glittering of golden o.  
ORPHAN.

*2 Ecc. 2. 20.* defend the o. clothe the naked  
*Tab. 1. 8.* because I was left an o. by my father  
ORPHANS.

*2 Mac. 8. 28.* had given spoils to the maimed and o.  
OSEA.

*2 Ecc. 13. 40.* carried in the time of O. the king

## OSEAS.

*2 Ecc. 1. 39.* I will give for leaders, O. Amos  
OVEN.

*2 Ecc. 4. 48.* behold, as hot burning o. passed by  
*Den. 3. 23.* servants ceased not to make the o.  
be

96. the angel of the Lord came down into the o.  
and smote the flame of the fire out of the o.  
OVERCAME.

*2 Ecc. 11. 40.* the fourth came and o. all beasts  
*Wisd. 16. 10.* not the teeth of venomous dragons o.  
18. 22. so he o. the destroyer, not with strength  
*2 Mac. 2. 21.* being few they o. the whole country  
OVERCOME.

1 *Ecc. 3. 5.* let every one speak, he that shall o.  
*2 Ecc. 3. 21.* the first Adam was o. and so be all  
6. 20. corruption shall be o. and truth be declared  
7. 58. if he be o. he shall suffer as those that are  
13. 34. willing to come and o. him by fighting  
*Jud. 5. 20.* let us go up, and we shall o. them  
*Wisd. 2. 4.* and o. with the heat thereof  
*Ecc. 48. 13.* no word could o. him  
1 Mac. 2. 61. none that trust in him shall be o.  
*2 Mac. 11. 13.* that the Hebrews would not be o.  
22. 11. so the Nomades of Arabia a bring o.  
OVERFLOW.

*Jud. 2. 8.* be filled with their deed till it o.  
OVERLAID.

*Bar. 6. 39.* their gods of wood, which are o. by  
OVERMASTER.

*Ecc. 12. 5.* give it not, lest he o. thee thereby  
OVERMUCH.

*Ecc. 26. 10.* lest she abuse herself through o. liberty  
OVERPASS.

*Ecc. 14. 14.* let not part of a good desire o. thee  
OVERPLUS.

1 Mac. 10. 41. all the o. which officers paid me  
OVERSEE.

1 *Ecc. 7. 2.* did very carefully o. the holy weak  
1 Mac. 3. 32. he left Lysias to o. the affairs  
OVERSEEING.

*Jud. 8. 3.* as he stood o. them that bound shaves  
*Wisd. 7. 23.* having all power, o. all things  
OVERSEER.

*Tab. 1. 22.* Achisharus was o. of the accounts  
OVERSEERS.

1 Mac. 1. 51. he appointed o. over the people  
10. 37. I will that their o. be of themselves  
OVERSHADOW.

*Bar. 5. 8.* every sweet smelling tree shall o. I smell  
OVERSIGHT.

1 Mac. 13. 39. as for any o. or fault committed  
OVERTAKEN.

*Jud. 11. 11.* and their sin hath o. them  
OVERTHREW.

*Ecc. 10. 16.* the Lord o. countries of the heathen  
OVERTHROW.

*Wisd. 5. 23.* ill dealings shall o. the thronous  
*Ecc. 8. 16.* where there is no help be will o. thee  
13. 23. if he stumble, they will help to o. thee  
29. 16. a sinner will o. the good estate of his enemy  
1 Mac. 3. 32. the Lord himself will o. thee  
5. 3. Judas gave them a great o. and abated courage  
OVERTUROWING.

*Ecc. 15. 13.* for thou walkest in peril of thy o.  
OVERTHROWN.

*Tab. 14. 4.* Jonah space of Ninive, that it should be o.  
*Jud. 7. 14.* they shall be o. in the streets  
16. 11. these lifted their vows but they were o.  
*Ecc. 3. 24.* evil suspicion has o. their judgment  
12. 12. lest when he hath o. thee, he stand up  
27. 3. his house shall soon be o.  
28. 14. hath o. the houses of great men  
OVERTOOK.

1 Mac. 12. 30. pursued after them, but o. them not  
OVERWEIGH.

*Ecc. 8. 2.* be not at variance with rich, lest he o.  
OVERWISE.

*Ecc. 10. 26.* be not o. in doing thy business  
OUGHTEST.

*Ecc. 15. 11.* thou o. not to do the things he hath  
OURS.

1 Mac. 12. 23. we do write back again to you, that  
your cattle and goods are o. and o. are your  
OUT-GOINGS.

*2 Ecc. 4. 7.* or which are the o. of paradise  
OUT-ROADS.

1 Mac. 15. 41. might make o. on the ways of Judea  
OUTWARD.

*Ecc. 11. 2.* nor abhor a man for his o. appearance  
OWE.

1 Mac. 13. 39. the crowns also which ye o. us  
OWING.

1 Mac. 13. 15. it is for money he o. to the king  
15. 8. if any thing be o. or shall be o. to the king  
OWNERS.

*Tab. 2. 12.* when she had sent them home to the o.  
13. is it not stolen? render it to the o.  
OX.

*Jud. 8. 1.* the daughter of Merari, the son of O.

## P.

## PACIFY.

*Ecd.* 48.10. to p. the wrath of the Lord's judgment  
*2 Mac.* 4. 45. if he would p. the king towards him

## PACIFIED.

*Ecd.* 5. 6. he will be p. for multitude of my sins  
 16. 7. he was not p. towards the old giants  
 34. 19. neither is he p. for sin by sacrifices  
*2 Mac.* 13. 26. Lysias p. made them well affected

## PAIN.

*2 Ecd.* 8. 59. thirst and p. are prepared for them  
 9. 12. the same must know it after death by p.  
 12. 26. one shall die on his bed, and yet with p.  
*1 Mac.* 10. 9. but wisdom delivered from p. those  
*Ecd.* 31. 50. but the p. of watching and cholera  
 46. 19. they were in p. as women in travail  
*2 Mac.* 7. 36. who have suffered a short p.  
 9. 5. a p. of the bowels that was remediless  
 9. whilst he lived in p. his flesh fell away  
 11. his p. increasing every moment

## PAINED.

*2 Mac.* 9. 7. the members of his body were much p.

## PAINS.

*Ecd.* 11. 11. one that laboureth and taketh p.  
 38. 7. with such he taketh away their p.  
*1 Mac.* 10. 15. of the p. that they had endured  
*2 Mac.* 9. 27. we will undertake this great p.  
 6. 30. I endure sore p. in body by being beaten  
 7. 12. for that be nothing regarded the p.  
 9. 18. but for all this his p. would not cease

## PAINFUL.

*1 Ecd.* 7. 12. they are full of perils and very p.  
*1 Mac.* 2. 26. that have taken upon us this p. labour

## PAIN'T.

*1 Mac.* 3. 48. to p. the likeness of their images  
*2 Mac.* 9. 29. undertaketh to set it out and p. it

## PAINTERS.

*Wisd.* 15. 4. image spotted, the p. fruitless labour

## PALACE.

*Ecd.* 12. 1. two eunuchs, and keepers of the p.  
*Bar.* 6. 39. better be a pillar of wood in a p.

## PALATE.

*Ecd.* 36.19. as the p. tasteth divers kinds of venison

## PALES.

*Ecd.* 22. 28. p. will never stand against the wind

## PALSY.

*Mac.* 9. 55. Alcimus was taken with a p.

## PAMPHYLIA.

*Mac.* 15. 23. the same things wrote he to P.

## PANGS.

*Ecd.* 31. 20. p. of the belly with an unsatiable man

## PAN.

*Mac.* 7. 5. to be brought and fried in the p.

## PANS.

*Ecd.* 1. 12. sod in pots and p. with a good savour  
*Mac.* 7. 3. the king commanded p. to be made hot

## PAPER.

*Ecd.* 15. 2. and cause them to be written in p.  
*2 Ecd.* 7. 14. took p. and did write an instrument

## PARABLES.

*Ecd.* 1. 25. the p. of knowledge are in wisdom  
 1. 35. let not p. of understanding escape thee  
 3. 26. finding out of p. is a wearisome labour  
 8. 29. and they poured forth exquisite p.  
 8. 33. shall not be found where p. are spoken  
 9. 2. and where subtil p. are, he will be there  
 3. and he will be conversant in dark p.  
 7. 15. and thou filledst it with dark p.  
 17. marvelled at thee for thy songs and p.

## PARCHED.

*d.* 10. 5. she filled a bag with p. corn and figs

## PARCHETH.

*cl.* 43.3. at noon it p. the country, who can abide

## PARDON.

*isd.* 6. 6. for mercy will soon p. the meaneest  
 2. 12. nor didst for fear of any give them p.  
 4. 2. they thanked them and besought them p.  
*nd. of Jes.* to p. us wherein we come short  
*cl.* 20. 28. that pleaseth, shall get p. for iniquity  
 1. 1. do so no more, ask p. for thy former sins  
 3. 3. and doth he seek p. from the Lord?  
 5. who will intreat for p. for his sins?

## PARDONED.

*isd.* 13. 8. howbeit, neither are they to be p.

## PARDONETH.

*isd.* 7. 68. he p. for if he did not so of goodness

## PARENTS.

*isd.* 4. 6. witnesses of wickedness against their p.  
 6. the p. that killed with their own hands  
*cl.* 3. 7. he will do service to his p. as to masters  
 9. they shall cover the baseness of their p.  
 3. her p. also were righteous and taught b'  
*Mac.* 10. 9. he delivered them to their p.  
*Mac.* 12. 24. because he had many of the Jews' p.

## PART.

*cl.* 7. 1. and all his people come to take his p.  
*rd.* 1. 16. they are worthy to take p. with it  
 9. none go without his p. of voluptuousness

*Ecd.* 44.23. among the twelve tribes did he p. them

*Bar.* 6. 28. their wives lay up p. thereof in salt

*1 Mac.* 5. 10. what nation hath not had a p. in her?

10. 20. we require thee to take our p.

*2 Mac.* 8. 28. had given p. of spoils to the maimed

PARTAKERS.

*Ecd.* 16. 5. caused many to be p. of innocent blood

*Wisd.* 16. 3. might be made p. of a strange taste

18. 9. should be p. of the same good and evil

*2 Mac.* 4. 14. to be p. of the unlawful allowance

5. 27. lest they should be p. of the pollution

PARTED, ETH.

*Wisd.* 5. 12. or like as when an arrow p. the air

*1 Mac.* 1. 6. and p. his kingdom among them

PARTS.

*Ecd.* 16. 26. he disposed the p. thereof

*2 Mac.* 7. 4. to cut off the utmost p. of his body

9. 5. sore torments of the inner p. came on him

PARTICULARS.

*2 Mac.* 2.30. to go over things, and to be curious in p.

11. 20. but of the p. I have given order

PARTLY.

*Wisd.* 17. 15. were p. vexed with monstrous apparitions

and p. fainted, their heart failing them

PARTNERS.

*Ecd.* 42. 3. of reckoning with p. and travellers

PARTNIDGE.

*Ecd.* 11. 30. as a p. taken and kept in a cage

PASS.

*Wisd.* 1. 8. neither shall vengeance p. by him

2. 4. our life shall p. as the trace of a cloud

*Wisd.* 2. 7. and let no flower of the spring p. by us

6. 22. and I will not p. over the truth

*Ecd.* 23. 2. spare me not, and it p. not by my sins

42. 9. lest she p. away the flower of her age

*1 Mac.* 5. 40. if Judas p. over first unto us

*2 Mac.* 15. 36. in no case to let that day p.

PASSABLE.

*2 Mac.* 5. 21. to make the sea p. by foot

PASSED.

*Jud.* 16. 9. and the fauchion p. through his neck

*Ecd.* 15. 6. th'n having p. through all the doors

*Wisd.* 5. 9. those things are p. away as a shadow

*Ecd.* 28. 19. hath not p. through the venom thereof

*1 Mac.* 3. 37. and having p. the river Euphrates

PASSETH.

*Wisd.* 2. 5. our time is a very shadow that p. away

5. 10. as a ship that p. over the waves of water

14. p. away as the remembrance of a guest

7. 24. wisdom p. and goeth through all things

*Ecd.* 25. 11. the love of the Lord p. all things

PASSING.

*Wisd.* 14. 5. and p. the rough sea in a weak vessel

PASS-OVER.

*1 Ecd.* 1. 1. Josias held the feast of the p. in Jeru-

salem, and offered the p. the fourteenth day

12. they roasted the p. with fire, as appertained

20. such a p. was not kept in Israel since Samuel

PAST.

*2 Ecd.* 4. 5. or call me again the day that is p.

45. shew me then whether there be more to come

than is p. or more p. than is to come

46. what is p. I know, what is to come I know not

9. 1. when thou shalt see part of the signs p.

*Wisd.* 11. 12. for the remembrance of things p.

*Ecd.* 42. 19. he declareth the things that are p.

PASTIME.

*Wisd.* 15. 12. but they counted our life a p.

*Ecd.* 32. 12. take thy p. and do what thou wilt

*Bar.* 3. 17. had their p. with the fowls of the air

PATII.

*2 Ecd.* 14. 22. that men may find it y. p. and live

*Bar.* 3. 31. no man knoweth or thinketh of her p.

PATIIIS.

*Tab.* 6. 19. that all thy p. and counsels may prosper

*Bar.* 3. 21. nor understood they the p. thereof

PATHWAY.

*Wisd.* 5. 10. nor the p. of the keel in the waves

PATIENCE.

*Wisd.* 2. 19. examine him with torture and despo-

liteness, to know his meekness, and prove his p.

*Ecd.* 12. 14. woe unto you that have lost p.

3. 13. have p. with him, and despise him not

5. 11. be swift to hear, with p. give answer

16. 13. the p. of the godly shall not be frustrate

17. 24. be comforted those that fail in p.

20. 32. necessary p. in seeking the Lord is better

29. 8. have thou p. with a man in poor estate

41. 2. to him that despaireth and hath lost p.

PATIENT.

*2 Ecd.* 7. 64. that he is p. and long suffereth those

*Ecd.* 1. 23. a p. man will bear for a time

2. 4. be p. when thou art changed to low estate

18. 11. therefore is God p. with them

35. 18. nor will the mighty be p. towards them

PATIENTLY.

*Bar.* 4. 25. suffer p. the wrath that is come from God

*2 Mac.* 6. 16. whom the Lord p. forbeareth to punish

PATTERN.

*Ecd.* 30. 28. his eyes look still upon the p. of thing

## PAVEMENT.

*Ecd.* 20. 18. to slip on a p. is better than to slip with

*Bar.* 19. behold now the p. and mark well

PAY.

*Ecd.* 18. 22. let nothing hinder thee to p. thy vow

29. 2. p. thou thy neighbour again in season

6. and for honour he will p. him disgrace

*1 Mac.* 3. 28. he gave his soldiers p. for a year

10. 36. of the Jews, to whom p. shall be given

*2 Mac.* 8.10. which the king was to p. to the Romans

PAID.

*Tab.* 2. 12. they p. her wages, and gave her a kid

*1 Mac.* 10.41. all the over-plus which officers p. not in

PAVEITH.

*Ecd.* 29. 6. he p. him with cursings and railings

PAYMENTS.

*Bar.* 3. 8. in our captivity, to be subject to p.

*1 Mac.* 11.34. instead of p. which the king received

PEACE.

*Tab.* 13. 14. for they shall rejoice in thy p.

*Jud.* 3. 1. they sent ambassadors to treat of p.

7. 24. in that you have not required p. of Assur

*Wisd.* 3. 3. utter destruction; but they are in p.

14. 22. those so great plagues called they are in p.

*Ecd.* 1. 18. making p. and perfect health flourish

13. 18. what p. between the rich and the poor

26. 2. he shall fulfil the years of his life in p.

28. 9. maketh debate among them that be at p.

13. such have destroyed many that were at p.

38. 8. from him is p. over all the earth

41. 14. my children keep discipline in p.

44.14. their bodies are buried in p. but name lives

47. 16. and for thy p. thou wast beloved

50. 23. that p. may be in our days in Israel

*Bar.* 3. 13. thou shouldst have dwelt in p. for ever

14. where is the light of the eyes and p.

4. 20. I have put off the clothing of p.

5. 4. for thy name be called the p. of righteousness

*1 Mac.* 5. 54. until they had returned in p.

6. 49. but with them in Bethsaura he made p.

7. 13. the Assideans were the first that sought p.

8. 20. to make a confederacy and p. with you

32. might have a memorial of p. and confederacy

9. 70. to the end he should make p. with him

10. 47. he was the first that entreated of true p.

66. Jonathan returned to Jerusalem with p.

11. 50. grant us p. and let the Jews cease

51. they cast away their weapons and made p.

13.37. we are ready to make a steadfast p. with you

40. and let there be p. betwixt us

14. 8. then did they till their ground in p.

11. he made p. in the land, and Israel rejoiced

16. 10. he returned into the land of Judea in p.

*2 Mac.* 3. 1. the city was inhabited with all p.

5. 25. coming to Jerusalem, and pretending p.

10. 12. endeavoured to continue p. with them

12. 2. would not suffer them to live in p.

4. accepted it, as being desirous to live in p.

11. being overcome, besought Judas for p.

14. 6. Assideans will not let the realm be in p.

PEACEABLY.

*2 Ecd.* 11. 42. thou hast hurt the p. and loved liars

*Ecd.* 16. 8. that only kingdom may be quiet and p.

*Ecd.* 47. 13. Solomon reigned in a p. time

*1 Mac.* 1. 30. and spake p. words to them

5. 25. Nabathites came unto them in p. manner

PER

*Wisd.* 16.20. feedest thine own *p.* with angels' food  
18.7. so of thy *p.* was accepted both the salvation  
19.5. that thy *p.* might pass a wonderful way  
*Ecc.* 9.17. the wise ruler of *p.* for his speech  
10.2. as the judge of the *p.* is himself, so are  
8. the kingdom is translated from one *p.* to another  
16.11. if there be one stiff-necked among the *p.*  
17.17. he set a ruler over every *p.*  
24.1. wisdom shall glory in the midst of her *p.*  
6. in every *p.* and nation I got a possession  
16. and I took root in an honourable *p.*  
31.9. wonderful things hath he done among his *p.*  
33.18. hear me, O ye great men of the *p.*  
35.19. till he have judged the cause of his *p.*  
36.9. and let them perish that oppress the *p.*  
14. fill Zion with oracles, thy *p.* with glory  
37.32. a wise man instructeth his *p.*  
37.38. of iniquity before a congregation and *p.*  
42.11. lest she make thee a reproach among the *p.*  
44.6. leaders of the *p.* by their counsels  
15. the *p.* will tell of their wisdom  
45.3. he gave him a commandment for his *p.*  
15. that they should bless the *p.* in his name  
16. to make reconciliation for his *p.*  
22. neither had he any portion among the *p.*  
46.7. in that they withheld the *p.* from sin  
6. of six hundred thousand *p.* they two preserved  
13. Samuel anointed princes over his *p.*  
20. to blot out the wickedness of the *p.*  
47.4. did he not take away reproach from the *p.*  
5. and to set up the bourn of his *p.*  
6. so the *p.* honoured him with ten thousands  
33. even the foolishness of the *p.* and one who  
turned away the *p.* through his counsel  
49.2. he behaved in the conversion of the *p.*  
15. not a man like unto Joseph a stay of the *p.*  
50.5. how was he honoured in the midst of the *p.*  
17. then all the *p.* together hastened, and fell  
19. and the *p.* besought the Lord by prayer  
*Bar.* 2.30. because it is a stiff-necked *p.*  
35. and they shall be my *p.* and I will no more  
drive my *p.* of Israel out of the land given them  
4.5. be of good cheer, my *p.* the memorial of Israel  
*Bar.* 7. now when the *p.* departed away at noon  
47. then all the *p.* turned them towards him  
50. wherefore all the *p.* turned again in haste  
1 *Mac.* 1.41. wrote, that all should be one *p.*  
3.43. let us restore the decayed estate of our *p.* and  
let us fight for our *p.* and sanctuary  
8.15. in council consulting always for the *p.*  
11.21. ungodly persons who hated their own *p.*  
33. determined to do good to the *p.* of the Jews  
42. I will not only do this for thee and thy *p.*  
14.33. it pleased the *p.* to entertain the man  
15.40. Cendebeus began to provoke the man  
1 *Mac.* 4.46. that followed for the city and the *p.*  
5.19. God did not choose the *p.* for the place's  
sake, but the place for the *p.* sake  
6.3. this mischief was grievous to the *p.*  
16. though he punish, yet doth he not forsake his *p.*  
10.21. he called the avengers of the *p.*  
12.13. and inhabited by *p.* of divers countries  
42. exhorted the *p.* to keep themselves from sin  
13.25. the *p.* there were grieved for the covenants  
15.14. who prayeth much for the *p.* and city  
24. that come against thy holy *p.* to blaspheme  
PERADVENTURE  
*Wisd.* 13.6. for they *p.* err, seeking God  
1 *Mac.* 4.10. if *p.* the Lord will have mercy on us  
9.8. if *p.* we may be able to fight with them  
PERCEIVE  
*Wisd.* 16.18. but themselves might see and *p.*  
*Bar.* 5.49. how cannot men *p.* that they be no gods?  
PERCEIVED  
*Wisd.* 19.18. which may well be *p.* by the sight  
*Ecc.* 18.12. he saw and *p.* their end to be evil  
2 *Mac.* 2.7. which when Jeremy *p.* he blamed them  
PERDITION  
*Ecc.* 16.9. he pitied not the people of *p.*  
PERFECT  
*Wisd.* 4.33. he being made *p.* in a short time  
15.3. for to know thee is *p.* righteousness  
*Ecc.* 1.18. making peace and *p.* health flourish  
31.10. who hath been tried, and found *p.*  
34.8. the law shall be found *p.* without lies  
44.17. Noah was found *p.* in the time of wrath  
45.8. he put on him *p.* glory, and strengthened  
PERFECTED  
*Wisd.* 4.16. and youth that is soon *p.*  
*Ecc.* 7.32. that thy blessings may be *p.*  
23.20. so after they were *p.* he looked on them  
PERFECTION  
*Ecc.* 15.5. she was ruddy through the *p.* of beauty  
*Wisd.* 3.16. they shall not come to their *p.*  
6.15. to think therefore on her is *p.* of wisdom  
*Ecc.* 21.21. the *p.* of the fear of the Lord is wisdom  
36.8. and wisdom is *p.* to a faithful mouth  
43.7. a light that decreaseth in her *p.*  
50.11. when he was clothed with the *p.* of glory

PER

PERFECTLY  
*Jud.* 11.6. God will bring the thing *p.* to pass  
*Ecc.* 24.28. the first man know her not *p.*  
38.28. and be watchful to polish it *p.*  
PERFORMANCE  
*Ecc.* 19.20. in all wisdom is the *p.* of the law  
2 *Mac.* 11.17. made request for *p.* of the contents  
PERFORMED  
1 *Ecc.* 8.21. let all things be *p.* after the law  
2 *Ecc.* 7.24. and they have not *p.* his works  
14.25. till things be *p.* which thou shalt write  
*Ecc.* 7.25. so shalt thou have *p.* a weighty matter  
PERFUME  
*Tab.* 6.16. thou shalt take the ashes of *p.*  
*Ecc.* 49.1. is like the composition of the *p.*  
*Bar.* 6.43. women sitting in ways, burn brain for *p.*  
PERIL  
*Ecc.* 13.13. walkest in *p.* of thy overthrowing  
1 *Mac.* 11.23. Jonathan put himself in *p.*  
PERISH  
*Jud.* 6.8. thou shalt not *p.* till thou be destroyed  
7.11. shall not so much as one of thy people *p.*  
*Ecc.* 11.9. the righteous nation were ready to *p.*  
*Wisd.* 4.19. and their memorial shall *p.*  
12.12. will accuse thee for the nations that *p.*  
18.19. did forewarn this, lest they should *p.*  
*Ecc.* 3.26. that loath'd danger, shall *p.* therein  
5.7. thou shalt *p.* in the day of vengeance  
8.15. thou shalt *p.* with him through his folly  
36.9. let them *p.* that oppress the people  
41.6. the inheritance of sinners' children shall *p.*  
44.18. all flesh should *p.* no more by the flood  
47.22. neither shall any of his works *p.*  
*Bar.* 3.3. for thou endurest, and we *p.* utterly  
1 *Mac.* 3.9. he received such as were ready to *p.*  
6.13. behold, I *p.* thro' great grief in a strange land  
PERISHED  
1 *Ecc.* 4.37. many also have *p.* and erred for women  
*Tab.* 24.10. Aman fell into the snare and *p.*  
*Ecc.* 16.21. the chosen people should have *p.*  
*Wisd.* 10.3. he *p.* in fury wherewith he murdered  
6. when ungodly *p.* she delivered the righteous  
14.6. in the old time, when the proud giants *p.*  
16.5. they *p.* with the stings of crooked serpents  
*Ecc.* 37.51. by forfeiting have many *p.*  
44.9. who are *p.* as though they had never been  
*Bar.* 3.28. they *p.* through their own foolishness  
1 *Mac.* 13.49. a number of them *p.* through famine  
2 *Mac.* 5.9. thus he *p.* in a strange land  
8.19. an hundred fourscore five thousand *p.*  
PERISHETH  
2 *Ecc.* 9.37. notwithstanding, the law *p.* not  
*Ecc.* 17.28. thanksgiving *p.* from the dead  
PERJURY  
*Wisd.* 14.25. so that there reigned tumults, *p.*  
PERMANENT  
2 *Ecc.* 3.22. thus infamy was made *p.*  
PERPETUAL  
2 *Ecc.* 9.19. manners are corrupted by a *p.* seed  
*Jud.* 13.20. God turn these to thee for a *p.* praise  
*Ecc.* 14.5. thou tookest Israel for a *p.* inheritance  
*Wisd.* 10.14. them to be liars, and gave him *p.* glory  
11.6. instead of a fountain of a *p.* running river  
*Ecc.* 11.33. lest he bring upon thee a *p.* blot  
37.26. a wise man's name shall be *p.*  
41.6. their posterity shall have a reproach  
1 *Mac.* 6.44. that he might get him a *p.* name  
13.29. made all their armour for a *p.* memory  
PERPETUALLY  
*Ecc.* 45.13. but his children's children *p.*  
PERPLEXED  
1 *Mac.* 3.31. being greatly *p.* in his mind  
PERSECUTE  
2 *Ecc.* 15.31. conspiring in great power to *p.* them  
PERSECUTED  
*Jud.* 16.3. out of the hands of them that *p.* me  
*Wisd.* 11.20. fallen down, being *p.* of vengeance  
16.16. the ungodly, with showery were they *p.*  
*Ecc.* 30.19. so is he that is *p.* of the Lord  
*Bar.* 4.25. for thine enemy hath *p.* thee  
PERSECUTION  
1 *Mac.* 2.43. they that fled for *p.* joined them  
PERSEPOLIS  
2 *Mac.* 9.2. he had entered the city called *P.*  
PERSIA  
1 *Ecc.* 3.9. the three princes of *P.* shall judge  
8.80. made us gracious before the kings of *P.*  
1 *Mac.* 3.31. he determined to go into *P.*  
6.1. heard that Elymals, in the country of *P.*  
5. there came one who brought tidings into *P.*  
56. Philip was returned out of *P.* and Media  
14.2. but when Arsaces the king of *P.* heard  
2 *Mac.* 1.13. for when the leader was come into *P.*  
19. for when our fathers were led into *P.*  
33. this matter was told to the king of *P.*  
PERSIANS  
1 *Ecc.* 1.57. became servants, till the *P.* reigned  
*Jud.* 16.10. the *P.* quaked at her boldness  
*Ecc.* 16.23. safety to us, and the well-affected *P.*  
1 *Mac.* 1.1. had smitten Darius king of the *P.*

PIT

[APOCETTES]

PERSON.

*Jud.* 7.15. because they met not thy *p.* peacefully  
12.15. for lo, it will be a shame for our *p.*  
*Ecc.* 16.21. honoured as the next *p.* to the king  
*Wisd.* 6.7. is Lord over all, shall fear no man's *p.*  
*Ecc.* 4.22. accept no *p.* against thy soul  
57. neither accept the *p.* of the mighty  
7.6. lest thou fear the *p.* of the mighty  
10.5. on *p.* of the scribe shall he lay his honour  
35.13. will not accept any *p.* against a poor man  
42.1. and accept no *p.* to sin thereby  
1 *Mac.* 14.14. and every wicked *p.* he took away  
PERSONS  
*Ecc.* 16.4. with the glorious words of lewd *p.*  
*Ecc.* 10.22. by accepting of *p.* overthrews himself  
35.12. and with him is no respect of *p.*  
PERSUADE  
2 *Mac.* 11.14. promised that he would *p.* the king  
PERSUADED  
2 *Ecc.* 7.61. joy over them that are *p.* to salvation  
2 *Mac.* 10.20. they with Simon were *p.* for money  
11.14. and *p.* them to agree to all conditions  
13.26. Lysias *p.* pacified, and made well-affected  
PERSUASIONS  
1 *Ecc.* 5.73. by popular *p.* they hindered the building  
PERTAIN  
*Ecc.* 21.25. telling such things as *p.* not to them  
2 *Mac.* 3.6. which did not to the sacrifices  
PERTAINING  
2 *Mac.* 14.8. care I have of things *p.* to the king  
PERVERTED  
*Sus.* 9. they *p.* their own mind, and turned away  
PESTILENCE  
2 *Ecc.* 15.49. I will send famine, sword, and *p.*  
PESTILENT  
*Ecc.* 16.7. does through the *p.* behaviour of them  
1 *Mac.* 10.61. certain *p.* fellows of Israel assembled  
PETITION  
2 *Ecc.* 8.24. give ear to the *p.* of thy creature  
1 *Mac.* 7.37. house of prayer and *p.* for thy people  
PHENICE  
2 *Mac.* 4.22. afterward he went with his hunt to *P.*  
PHILIP  
1 *Mac.* 6.2. shields which Alexander son of *P.* hit  
14. then called he for *P.* one of his friends  
63. where he found *P.* to be master of the city  
8.5. how they had discomfited in battle *P.*  
2 *Mac.* 5.22. he left governor, at Jerusalem, *P.*  
6.11. being discovered to *P.* were all named  
PHILOMOTOR  
2 *Mac.* 4.21. the coronation of Ptolemæus *P.*  
10.13. left Cyprus, that *P.* had committed to him  
PHINEES, PHINEAS  
2 *Ecc.* 1.2. the son of *P.* the son of Eleazar  
1 *Mac.* 2.36. as *P.* did to Zambri the son of Selem  
54. *P.* our father, in being zealous, obtained  
PHRYGIAN  
2 *Mac.* 5.82. at Jerusalem, Philip for his country a *P.*  
PHYSICIAN  
*Ecc.* 10.10. the *p.* cutteth off a long disease  
18.1. honour a *p.* with the honour due to him  
3. the skill of the *p.* shall lift up his head  
15. then give place to the *p.* the Lord created him  
15. let him fall into the hand of the *p.*  
PHYSICIANS  
*Tab.* 2.10. I went to the *p.* but they helped me not  
PHYSIC  
*Ecc.* 18.19. and use *p.* or ever thou be sick  
PIECES  
2 *Ecc.* 1.32. ye have slain, and torn their bodies in *p.*  
2.14. for I have broken the evil in *p.* and created  
2 *Mac.* 15.33. they should give it by *p.* to the Jews  
PIERCE  
2 *Mac.* 11.9. were ready to *p.* thro' walls of iron  
PIERCED  
*Jud.* 16.12. the sons of damsels have *p.* them thro'  
PIERCETH  
*Ecc.* 35.17. the prayer of the humble *p.* the clouds  
PIKES  
2 *Mac.* 5.3. shaking of shields and a multitude of *p.*  
PILGRIMAGE  
2 *Ecc.* 8.39. I will remember their *p.* and salutes  
PILGRIMS  
2 *Ecc.* 16.40. be even as *p.* upon the earth  
PILLED  
*Tab.* 11.13. the whiteness *p.* away from his eyes  
PILLOW  
1 *Ecc.* 3.8. and laid it under king Darius his *p.*  
PINCHING  
*Ecc.* 11.18. wazeth rich by his wariness and *p.*  
PIN  
*Ecc.* 14.24. shall also fasten a *p.* in her walls  
PIPE  
*Ecc.* 40.21. the *p.* and psaltery make sweet melody  
PIT  
*Wisd.* 10.13. she went down with him into the *p.*  
*Ecc.* 12.16. imagineth how to throw thee into a *p.*  
21.10. but at the end thereof is the *p.* of his  
27.26. whose diggett a *p.* shall fall therein  
1 *Mac.* 7.19. he cast them into the great *p.*

APOCRYPHA.] PLA

2 Mac. 1. 19. and hid it in a hollow place of a PITCH.  
 Eccl. 13. 1. he that toucheth p. shall be defiled  
 Dan. 3. 23. to make oven hot with rosin, p.  
 Bel 27. then Daniel took p. fat, and hair  
 PITCH.  
 Eccl. 14. 25. he shall p. his tent nigh unto her  
 1 Mac. 3. 49. every man p. his tent where he was  
 2 Mac. 15. 17. they determined not to p. camp  
 PITCHED.  
 Wisd. 11. 2. they p. tents where there lay no way  
 1 Mac. 3. 40. so they came and p. by Emman  
 PITY.  
 2 Ecd. 1. 19. then had I p. on your mournings  
 15. 19. a man shall have to p. on his neighbour  
 Tob. 3. 15. p. taken of me that hear no more reproach  
 6. 17. who will have p. on you and save you :  
 8. 4. let us pray that God would have p. on us  
 11. 15. for thou hast scourged and taken p. on me  
 Jud. 6. 19. and p. the low estate of our nation  
 Eccl. 12. 13. who will p. a charmer that is bitten  
 16. so one that goeth to a sinner who will p.  
 Bar. 3. 2. have p. on us, because we have sinned  
 2 Mac. 4. 37. Antiochus was moved to p. and wept  
 7. 27. have p. on me that bare thee nine months  
 PITIED.  
 Eccl. 16. 9. he p. not the people of perdition  
 Bar. 4. 15. nor reverenced old man, nor p. child  
 2 Mac. 3. 21. then it would have p. a man to see  
 PITIFUL.  
 Eccl. 2. 11. Lord is long-suffering and very p.  
 PLACE.  
 Eccl. 13. 3. had the second p. in the kingdom  
 Wisd. 12. 20. giving them time and p. whereby  
 19. 22. but didst assist them in every time and p.  
 Eccl. 8. 16. go not with him into a solitary p.  
 10. 15. the Lord plasted the lowly in their p.  
 12. 12. set him not by, lest he stand up in thy p.  
 16. 8. nor spare he the p. where Lot sojourned  
 19. 17. give p. to the law of the Most High  
 27. 27. give p. thee stranger, to an honourable man  
 32. 2. take thy p. that thou mayest be merry  
 41. 19. of theft in regard of p. where thou sojournest  
 48. 5. didst raise his soul from the p. of the dead  
 Bar. 3. 15. who hath found out her p. ?  
 36. and how large is the p. of his possession  
 Sur. 49. return again to the p. of judgment  
 1 Mac. 1. 14. for it was their p. of refuge  
 14. 36. they did much hurt in the holy p.  
 16. 16. came on Simoe into the banqueting p.  
 2 Mac. 1. 19. so that the p. was unknown to all men  
 PLACED.  
 2 Mac. 15. 20. the beasts were conveniently p.  
 PLACES.  
 Tob. 5. 8. and knowest thou those p. well ?  
 Eccl. 9. 7. nor wander in the solitary p. thereof  
 24. 4. I dwell in high p. my thorns in a pillar  
 33. 12. some of them he turned out of their p.  
 46. 9. so that he entered on the high p. of the land  
 PLAGUE.  
 2 Ecd. 15. 12. Egypt shall be smitten with the p.  
 19. behold famine and p. tribulation and anguish  
 Eccl. 23. 11. p. shall never depart from his house  
 25. 13. give me any p. but of the p. of the heart  
 Bar. 6. 48. when there cometh any war or p.  
 49. neither save themselves from war nor p.  
 1 Mac. 3. 29. because of the p. he had brought on land  
 2 Mac. 9. 5. with an incurable and invisible p.  
 PLAGUED.  
 1 Mac. 9. 55. even at that time was Alcimus p.  
 2 Mac. 9. 11. being p. he began to leave off his pride  
 PLAGUES.  
 Wisd. 4. 22. those so great p. called they peace  
 Bar. 2. 2. to bring upon us great p. such as never  
 7. all p. are come upon us the Lord pronounced  
 3. 4. for the which cause these p. cleave to us  
 2 Mac. 7. 37. by torments and p. thou mayest confess  
 PLAIN.  
 Wisd. 7. 22. undefiled, p. not subject to hurt  
 Eccl. 31. 10. the way of sinners is made p. with stone  
 32. 21. be not confident in a p. way  
 1 Mac. 5. 56. into the great p. before Bethan  
 16. 11. in the p. of Jericho was Ptolemeeus  
 PLAISTER.  
 Wisd. 16. 12. nor mollifying p. that restored health  
 PLAISTERING.  
 Eccl. 22. 17. as a fair p. on the wall of a gallery  
 PLANT.  
 Eccl. 10. 19. that love him, an honourable p.  
 49. 7. and that he might build up also and p.  
 2 Mac. 1. 29. p. thy people in thy holy place  
 PLANTED.  
 Eccl. 10. 15. Lord p. the lowly in their place  
 PLANTS.  
 Wisd. 7. 20. to know the diversities of p.  
 10. 7. p. bearing fruit, that never come to ripeness  
 PLATE.  
 Jud. 12. 1. to bring her in where his p. was set  
 15. 11. they gave to Judith all his p. and beds  
 1 Mac. 15. 30. the cupboard of gold and silver p.

POL

PLATES.  
 Eccl. 30. 3. cistern was covered with p. of brass  
 PLAY.  
 Eccl. 30. 9. p. with him, he will bring to heaviness  
 PLAYED.  
 Eccl. 23. 23. she hath p. the whore in adultery  
 49. 3. he p. with lions as with kids, and with bears  
 PLEADED.  
 2 Mac. 4. 46. three men p. the cause before him  
 PLEASANT.  
 Eccl. 32. 6. so is melody of music with p. wine  
 40. 21. but a p. tongue is above them both  
 2 Mac. 15. 39. as wine mingled with water is p.  
 PLEASE.  
 Tob. 3. 15. if it p. not thee that I should die  
 4. 3. do that which shall p. her, grieve her not  
 Wisd. 14. 19. he willing to p. one in authority  
 Eccl. 18. 31. if given thy soul the desires that p. her  
 19. 19. and they that do things that p. him  
 20. 27. hath understanding, will p. great men  
 PLEASED.  
 Tob. 5. 16. so they were well p. then said he  
 Jud. 7. 16. these words p. Olofernes and his servants  
 15. 10. does much good, and God is p. therewith  
 Wisd. 4. 10. he p. God and was beloved of him  
 14. for his soul p. the Lord, therefore he hated  
 Eccl. 34. 19. the Most High is not p. with offerings  
 46. 16. Enoch p. the Lord, and was translated  
 48. 22. Esmias did the thing that p. the Lord  
 1 Mac. 1. 12. so this device p. them well  
 8. 21. so that matter p. the Romans well  
 10. 47. but with Alexander they were well p.  
 14. 4. his authority and honour p. them well  
 47. then Simon was well p. to be high-priest  
 2 Mac. 1. 20. when it p. God, Neomias being sent  
 11. 35. hath granted, therewith we are well p.  
 14. 35. wast p. that the temple should be among us  
 PLEASETH.  
 Jud. 3. 3. our flocks and herds, use them as p. thee  
 Eccl. 19. 21. master, I will not do as it p. thee  
 20. 28. he that p. great men shall get pardon  
 29. 18. at his command is done whatever p. him  
 PLEASING.  
 Tob. 4. 21. do that which is p. in his sight  
 Wisd. 9. 10. that I may know what is p. to thee  
 17. 18. a fall of water running violently  
 Eccl. 48. 16. some did that which was p. to God  
 PLEASURE.  
 Wisd. 1. 23. nor hath he p. in the destruction  
 7. 2. and the p. that came with sleep  
 8. 18. great p. it is to have her friendship  
 Eccl. 9. 10. when old thou shalt drink it with p.  
 19. in the thing that the ungodly have p. in  
 11. 27. affliction maketh a man forget p.  
 14. 5. he shall not take p. in his goods  
 18. 32. take not p. in much good cheer  
 19. 5. whose taketh p. in wickedness, be condemned  
 25. 21. and desire her not for p.  
 33. 15. as the clay is in the potter's hand to fashion  
 it as p. man is in hand of him that made him  
 37. 28. nor hath every soul p. in every thing  
 41. 4. why art thou against the p. of the Most High ?  
 1 Mac. 4. 62. priests, such as had p. in the law  
 2 Mac. 12. 11. promising to p. him otherwise  
 PLEASURES.  
 Eccl. 19. 5. he that resisteth p. groweth life  
 1 Mac. 8. 30. think meat, they may do it at their p.  
 PLENTY.  
 Jud. 2. 18. p. of victual for every man of the army  
 PLOTS.  
 1 Ecd. 5. 73. by secret p. and popular persuasions  
 PLOUGH.  
 Eccl. 38. 25. how can he get wisdom that holdeth p. ?  
 PLOWETH.  
 Eccl. 6. 19. to come to her, as one that p. and soweth  
 POINT.  
 Eccl. 31. 15. judge, and be discreet in every p.  
 2 Mac. 2. 30. to stand on every p. and go over things  
 13. 10. being at the p. to be put from their law  
 POINTS, POINTS.  
 2 Mac. 12. 22. wounded with p. of their own swords  
 15. 12. and exercised in all p. of virtue  
 POISONED.  
 2 Mac. 10. 13. that he p. himself, and died  
 POLICY.  
 1 Mac. 8. 4. that by their p. they had conquered  
 14. 18. went about to take the holds by p.  
 14. 29. watched to accomplish this thing by p.  
 31. he was notably prevented by Judas' p.  
 POLICIES.  
 Jud. 11. 8. we have heard of thy wisdom and p.  
 POLISH.  
 Eccl. 38. 28. and watcheth to p. it perfectly  
 POLISHED.  
 Bar. 6. 8. his tongue is p. by the workman  
 POLLUTE.  
 1 Mac. 1. 46. p. the sanctuary and holy people  
 2 Mac. 6. 2. to p. also the temple in Jerusalem  
 POLLUTED.  
 1 Ecd. 8. 23. is a land p. with the pollutions

POS

1 Ecd. 15. 6. wickedness hath p. the whole earth  
 Tob. 2. 9. being p. and my face was uncovered  
 3. 15. that I never p. my name nor name of my  
 Jud. 9. 2. and p. her virginity to her reproach  
 1 Mac. 14. 36. they p. all about the sanctuary  
 2 Mac. 5. 16. taking the holy vessels with p. hands  
 POLLUTETH.  
 Eccl. 40. 29. he p. himself with other men's meat  
 POLLUTION, S.  
 Jud. 9. 4. which abhorred the p. of their blood  
 1 Mac. 13. 20. he cleansed the tower from p.  
 2 Mac. 5. 27. lest they should be partakers of the p.  
 POMEGRANATES.  
 Eccl. 45. 9. he compassed him with p. and bells  
 POMP.  
 1 Mac. 10. 86. men of city met him with great p.  
 PONDER.  
 2 Ecd. 4. 31. p. now by thyself, how great fruit  
 Eccl. 21. 17. they shall p. his words in their heart.  
 PONDERED.  
 Wisd. 8. 17. when I p. them in my heart  
 POOLS.  
 2 Ecd. 15. 60. p. on the tops of the mountains  
 POOR.  
 1 Ecd. 3. 19. the mind of the p. man and of the rich  
 Eccl. 15. 51. thou shalt be weakened as a p. woman  
 Tob. 2. 2. bring what p. man soever thou findest  
 4. 7. neither turn thy face from any p.  
 21. fear not, my son, that we are made p.  
 Wisd. 2. 10. let us oppress the p. righteous man  
 Eccl. 1. 28. distrust not the Lord when thou art p.  
 6. 1. my son, defend not the p. of his living  
 4. neither turn away thy face from a p. man  
 8. not grieve to bow down thine ear to the p.  
 7. 32. and stretch thine hand unto the p.  
 10. 22. whether he be rich, noble, or p.  
 23. it is not meet to despise the p. man  
 30. the p. man is honoured for his skill  
 11. 21. easy on the sudden to make a p. man rich  
 13. 3. the p. is wronged, and must intreat also  
 18. what peace between the rich and the p. ?  
 19. rich eat up the p. 20. rich abhor the p.  
 21. but a p. man is thrust away by his friends  
 22. the p. man slept, and yet they rebuked him  
 23. if a p. man speak, they say, what follow is this.  
 21. 5. a prayer out of a p. man's mouth reacheth  
 25. 2. my soul hates a p. man that is proud  
 4. a man be rich or p. if he have a good heart  
 29. 8. have thee patience with a man in p. estate  
 9. help the p. for the commandment's sake  
 22. letter is the life of a p. man in a cottage  
 30. 14. better is the p. being sound and strong  
 31. 4. the labourer in his p. estate, and is needy  
 34. 20. brings an offering of the goods of a p. man  
 35. 13. will not accept any person against a p. man  
 36. 19. the life of the p. is the curse of the heart  
 Bar. 6. 28. but to the p. they give nothing of it  
 2 Mac. 4. 47. and those p. men be condemned  
 POPULAR.  
 1 Ecd. 5. 73. by their secret plots and p. persuasions  
 PORCH.  
 1 Ecd. 9. 41. the broad court before the holy p.  
 2 Mac. 1. 8. burnt the p. and shed innocent blood  
 PORTERS.  
 1 Ecd. 1. 16. moreover the p. were at every gate  
 PORTION.  
 Eccl. 13. 16. despise not the p. thou deliverest  
 Wisd. 2. 9. for this is our p. and our lot is this  
 Eccl. 7. 31. give him his p. as it is commanded  
 11. 18. and this is the p. of his reward  
 14. 9. the covetous is not satisfied with his p.  
 17. 17. but Israel is the Lord's p.  
 24. 12. in the p. of the Lord's inheritance  
 25. 19. let the p. of a sinner fall upon her  
 26. 3. a good wife is a good p. which shall be given  
 in the p. of them that fear the Lord  
 23. a wicked woman given as a p. to wicked man  
 41. 9. and if you die, a curse shall be your p.  
 21. be ashamed to take away a p. or a gift  
 45. 22. nor had he any p. among the people, for  
 the Lord himself is his p. and inheritance  
 2 Mac. 1. 26. preserve thy own p. and sanctify it  
 14. 15. and who always helped his p.  
 PORTIONS.  
 Eccl. 44. 23. gave him an heritage, and divided his p.  
 50. 19. when he took p. out of the priest's hands  
 POSSESS.  
 Jud. 8. 22. a reproach to all them that p. us  
 Eccl. 11. 24. I have enough, and p. many things  
 POSSESSED.  
 Eccl. 36. 15. thou hast p. from the beginning  
 POSSESSION.  
 Jud. 16. 21. Judith remained in her own p.  
 Wisd. 8. 5. if riches be a p. to be desired in life  
 Eccl. 4. 16. his generation shall hold her in p.  
 24. 6. in every people and nation I got a p.  
 28. 24. look that thou hedge thy p. with thorns  
 51. 21. therefore have I gotten a good p.  
 POSSESSIONS.  
 Eccl. 41. 1. to a man that liveth at rest in his p.



## POU

## POSSIBLE.

Wisd. 16. 15. it is not *p.* to escape thine hand  
 8 Mac. 3.6. it was *p.* to bring all into the king's hand  
 14. 10. it is not *p.* that the state should be quiet

## POST.

Wisd. 5. 9. passed away as *p.* that hastened by  
 POSTERITY.

1 Ecd. 4.53. have free liberty, as well they as their *p.*  
 Ecd. 45. 24. he and *p.* should have the dignity  
 25. the inheritance should be to his *p.* alone  
 47. 22. nor will he abolish the *p.* of his elect  
 Bar. 2. 15. Israel and his *p.* is called by thy name  
 2 Mac. 1. 20. did send of the *p.* of those priests

## POTENTATES.

Ecd. 10. 24. judges and *p.* shall be honoured  
 POTS.

1 Ecd. 1.12. the sacrifices, they sod them in brass *p.*  
 POTTAGE.

Bel 33. a prophet Habbuccu, who had made *p.*  
 POTTER.

Wisd. 15. 7. the *p.* tempering soft earth; but what is  
 the use of either sort, the *p.* himself is the judge  
 Ecd. 27. 5. the furnace proveth the *p.* vessel  
 53. 13. as the clay is in the *p.* hand to fashion it  
 38. 39. so doth the *p.* sitting at his work

## POVERTY.

Ecd. 10.31. honoured in *p.* how much more in riches  
 dishonoured in riches, how much more in *p.*  
 11. 12. is slow, wanting ability, and full of *p.*  
 14. life, death, *p.* and riches come of the Lord  
 13. 24. *p.* is evil in the mouth of the ungodly  
 18. 25. when thou art rich, think on *p.* and need  
 22. 23. be faithful to thy neighbour in his *p.*  
 26. 78. a man of war that suffereth *p.*  
 29. 9. turn him not away because of his *p.*

## POWER.

2 Ecd. 1. 10. all his *p.* have I smitten down  
 Jud. 2. 12. as I live, and by the *p.* of my kingdom  
 9. 11. for thy *p.* standeth not in multitude  
 14. that thou art the God of all *p.* and might  
 11. 7. as his *p.* liveth who hath sent thee, and the  
 fowls of the air shall live by thy *p.*

13. 4. O Lord God of all *p.* look at this present  
 11. God is with us, to shew his *p.* in Jerusalem  
 19. which remember the *p.* of God for ever

Wisd. 1. 3. his *p.* when it is tried reproveth unwise  
 6. 3. *p.* is given you of the Lord, and sovereignty  
 7. 23. steadfast, free from care, having all *p.*  
 25. for she is the breath of the *p.* of God  
 26. the unspotted mirror of the *p.* of God  
 9. 11. and she shall preserve me in her *p.*  
 10. 2. and gave him *p.* to rule all things

11. 20. being scattered through the breath of thy *p.*  
 21. who may withstand the *p.* of thine arm  
 12. 15. thinking in not agreeable with thy *p.*  
 16. thy *p.* is the beginning of righteousness  
 17. men will not believe thou art of a full *p.*  
 18. but thou mastering thy *p.* judgest with equity;

for thou hastest use *p.* when thou wilt  
 4.31. it is not the *p.* of them by whom they swear  
 15. 2. if we sin we are thine, knowing thy *p.*  
 3. to know thy *p.* is the root of immortality  
 16. 13. for thou hast *p.* of life and death

Ecd. 1. 9. it burneth in water above the *p.* of fire  
 1 Ecd. 3. 20. for the *p.* of the Lord is great  
 6. 26. and keep her ways with all thy *p.*  
 8. 13. be not surety above thy *p.* for if thou be  
 9. 13. keep far from the man that hath *p.* to kill  
 10. 4. the *p.* of the earth is in the hand of the Lord  
 13. 7. burden not thyself above thy *p.* while livest  
 15. 18. he is mighty in *p.* and beholdeth all things  
 16. 4. to whom be hath given *p.* to declare works  
 46. 6. and with hailstones of mighty *p.*  
 49. 5. therefore he gave them *p.* to others

Bar. 3. 6. collection, according to every man's *p.*  
 3. 5. think on thy *p.* and thy name at this time  
 6. 59. better to be a king that sheweth his *p.*  
 63. these like to them neither in shew nor *p.*

Prayer of Manass. fear and tremble before thy *p.*  
 2 Mac. 3. 24. the Lord of spirits, and the prince of  
 all *p.* all were astonished at the *p.* of God  
 28. manifestly they acknowledged the *p.* of God  
 9. 8. shewing forth to all the manifest *p.* of God  
 11. 4. not at all considering the *p.* of God  
 12. 28. who with his *p.* breaks strength of enemies

## POWERS.

Den. 3.39. O all ye *p.* of the Lord, bless ye the Lord  
 Prayer of Manass. all the *p.* of heavens praise thee

## POWERFUL.

Ecd. 16. 15. that his *p.* works might be known  
 FOUR.

Tab. 4. 17. *p.* out thy bread on burial of the just  
 Ecd. 10. 13. be that hath it, shall *p.* out abominat.

16. 11. he is mighty to *p.* out displeasure  
 24. 33. I will yet *p.* out doctrine as prophecy  
 36. 7. raise up indignation, and *p.* out wrath  
 39. 6. he shall *p.* out wise sentences and give thanks  
 38. they *p.* out their force, and appease wrath

## POURED.

Ecd. 18. 29. they *p.* forth exquisite paraboles  
 1621

## PRA

Ecd. 50. 15. he *p.* of the blood of the grape, he *p.* out at  
 the foot of the altar a sweet-smelling savour  
 27. who out of his heart *p.* forth wisdom

2 Mac. 1. 31. water to be *p.* on the great stones  
 POURETH.

Ecd. 18. 11. God *p.* forth mercy on them  
 35. 14. the widow, when she *p.* out her complaint  
 43. 19. the hoar-frost as salt he *p.* on the earth

PRACTICE, 8.  
 Ecd. 10. 6. do nothing at all by injurious *p.*  
 27. 9. truth will return to them that *p.* in her

PRACTISED.  
 2 Mac. 14. 22. lest treachery be suddenly *p.*  
 PRACTISING.

1 Ecd. 2. 26. that city was *p.* against kings  
 PRAISE.

2 Ecd. 13. 37. giving *p.* greatly to the Most High  
 Tab. 3. 11. let all thy works *p.* thee for ever

8. 15. thou art worthy to be praised with all pure  
 and holy *p.* therefore let thy saints *p.* thee

12. 6. bless God, *p.* him, *p.* him, it is good to *p.* and  
 exalt God, therefore be not slack to *p.* him

13. 6. *p.* the Lord of might, and extol the King  
 7. my soul shall *p.* the king of heaven and rejoice  
 14. 7. so shall all nations *p.* Lord and confess God

Jud. 13. 14. then said she, *p.* God, *p.* God I say  
 20. God turn thee to thee for a perpetual *p.*  
 16. 1. the people sang after her this song of *p.*

Ecd. 13. 17. we may live, O Lord, and *p.* thy name,  
 destroy not the mouths of them that *p.* thee

Wisd. 15. 19. nor are they to be desired, but they  
 went without the *p.* of God and his blessing

Ecd. 11. 31. in things worthy *p.* will lay blame  
 15. 9. *p.* is not seemly in the mouth of a sinner  
 10. for *p.* shall be uttered in wisdom

17. 27. who shall *p.* the Most High in the grave?  
 28. the sound in heart shall *p.* the Lord

18. 28. and will give *p.* to him that found her  
 24. 1. wisdom shall *p.* herself, and shall glory  
 27. 7. no man before thou hearkest him speak

35. 2. he that giveth alms, harvesteth *p.*  
 39. 10. the congregation shall declare his *p.*  
 14. sing a song of *p.* and bless the Lord

15. shew forth his *p.* with the songs of your lips  
 35. 3. ye the Lord with the whole heart  
 43. 11. look on the rainbow, and *p.* him that made it

44. 1. let us now *p.* famous men, and our fathers  
 51. 1. I will thank thee, I do give *p.* to thy name  
 29. rejoice in his mercy, be not ashamed of his *p.*

Bar. 3. 6. thou art our God, thou, O Lord, will we *p.*  
 7. that we should *p.* thee in our captivity  
 Dan. 3. 35. *p.* and exalt him above all for ever

And so to the end of the chapter.  
 Prayer of Manass. I will *p.* thee for ever all days  
 of my life, all the powers of heaven do *p.* thee

1 Mac. 4. 33. let all *p.* thee with thanksgiving  
 PRAISED.

1 Ecd. 4. 62. they *p.* the God of their fathers  
 2 Ecd. 2. 42. they all *p.* the Lord with songs

Tab. 8. 15. then Raguel, *p.* God, and said, O God,  
 thou art worthy to be *p.* with all holy praise

Jud. 6. 20. comforted Achior, and *p.* him greatly  
 Wisd. 10. 20. the righteous *p.* thy holy name  
 Ecd. 47. 6. people *p.* him in the blessings of the Lord

Dan. 3. 29. blessed art thou, O Lord, to be *p.* and  
 exalted above all for ever, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34

Sus. 63. they *p.* God for their daughter Susanna  
 1 Mac. 4. 24. went home, and *p.* the Lord in heaven  
 2 Mac. 11. 9. then they *p.* the merciful God

PRAISES.  
 Ecd. 14. 10. heathen to set forth the *p.* of the idols

PRAISING.  
 Tab. 11. 1. after this, Tobias went his way *p.* God

16. Tobit went out, rejoicing and *p.* God  
 14. 1. so Tobias made an end of *p.* God

Wisd. 19. 9. these, O Lord, who hadst delivered them  
 Ecd. 39. 15. and in *p.* him you shall say thus

Dan. 3. 1. and they walked in the fire, *p.* God  
 1 Mac. 4. 55. worshipping and *p.* the God of heaven  
 2 Mac. 12. 41. *p.* the Lord, the righteous judge

15. 29. *p.* the Almighty in their own language  
 PRAY.

Tab. 6. 17. rise up and *p.* to God, who is merciful  
 8. 4. let us *p.* that God would have mercy on us

12. 12. when thou didst *p.* and bury the dead  
 Jud. 8. 31. therefore now *p.* thou for us, because  
 9. 12. I *p.* thee, I *p.* thee, O God of my father

11. 17. I will *p.* to God, and he will tell me  
 Wisd. 16. 28. and at the day-spring *p.* to thee  
 Ecd. 37. 15. above all this, *p.* to the Most High

39. 5. and he will *p.* before the Most High  
 PRAYED.

Tab. 3. 1. I did weep, and in sorrow *p.* saying  
 11. then she *p.* toward the window and said

Ecd. 14. 3. she *p.* unto the Lord God of Israel  
 Wisd. 7. 7. I *p.* and understanding was given me  
 1 Mac. 11. 71. he cast earth on his head and *p.*

2 Mac. 1. 8. then we *p.* to the Lord and were heard  
 2. 10. as when Moses *p.* to the Lord, the fire came  
 down from heaven, even so *p.* Solomon also

## PRE [APOCRYPHA.]

2 Mac. 5.4. every one *p.* that that apparition might  
 15. 12. Onias *p.* for the whole body of the Jews

## PRAYER.

Tab. 12. 8. *p.* is good with fasting and alms  
 13. 1. then Tobias wrote *p.* of rejoicing, and said

Jud. 9. 12. King of every creature, hear thou my *p.*  
 13. 10. they went according to their custom to *p.*

Ecd. 13. 8. Mardocheus made his *p.* to the Lord  
 Wisd. 13. 17. then maketh be *p.* for his goods

Ecd. 4. 6. his *p.* be heard of him that made thy *p.*  
 7. 10. be not faint-hearted when thou makest thy *p.*

21. 25. return, and make thy *p.* before his face  
 31. 5. *p.* out of a poor man's mouth reacheth to  
 the ears of God, and his judgment cometh

34. 26. and doth the same, who will hear his *p.*  
 35. 13. he will hear the *p.* of the oppressed

16. his *p.* shall reach unto the clouds  
 17. the *p.* of the humble pierceth the clouds  
 36. 17. O Lord, hear the *p.* of thy servants

39. 5. and he will open his mouth in *p.*  
 6. he shall give thanks to the Lord in his *p.*

50. 19. the people besought the Lord by *p.*  
 51. 11. I called on the Lord, and so my *p.* was heard

13. when young, I desired wisdom openly in *p.*  
 1 Mac. 5.33. who sounded trumpets and cried wail *p.*

7. 37. be an house of *p.* and petition for thy people  
 2 Mac. 1. 23. the priests made a *p.* whilst sacrifice

24. *p.* was after this manner, O Lord, Lord God  
 10. 27. after the *p.* they took their weapons

12. 42. betook themselves to *p.* and besought him  
 15. 22. in his *p.* he said after this manner  
 26. encountered enemies with invocation and *p.*

## PRAYERS.

Tab. 3. 16. so the *p.* of them both were heard  
 12. 15. which present the *p.* of the saints

Jud. 4. 13. so God heard their *p.* and listened on their  
 13. 3. for she said she would go forth to her *p.*

Bar. 2. 14. hear our *p.* O Lord, and our petitions  
 1 Mac. 12. 11. in our *p.* to think on our brethren

2 Mac. 1.5. God hear your *p.* and be at one with you  
 PRAYEST.

Ecd. 7. 14. make not much babbling when thou *p.*  
 18. 25. before thou *p.* prepare thyself

28. 2. so thy sins shall be forgiven when the  
 PRAYETH.

Ecd. 34. 24. when one *p.* and another curseth  
 PREACH.

2 Ecd. 2. 43. till I come and *p.* mercy unto them  
 PRECEPTS.

2 Ecd. 16. 75. the guide of them who keep my *p.*  
 1 Mac. 6. 15. dost not thou remember the *p.*?

PRECIOUS.  
 Tab. 13. 16. for Jerusalem he built up with *p.* mean

Jud. 10. 3. she anointed herself with *p.* ointment  
 Ecd. 14.2. instead of *p.* ointments covered her head

15. 6. robes all glittering with gold and *p.* stones  
 Wisd. 7. 9. nor compared I to her any *p.* stones

Ecd. 9. 8. fall not by those things that are *p.* in her  
 PREDECESSORS.

Ecd. 14.5. thou tookest our fathers from all thy *p.*  
 PRE-EMINENCE.

Ecd. 33. 32. in thy works keep to thyself the *p.*  
 1 Mac. 11. 27. and gave him *p.* among his friends

PREFERRED.  
 Wisd. 7. 8. I *p.* her before sceptres and thrones

PREPARE.  
 1 Ecd. 1.4. *p.* you after your families and kindred

2 Ecd. 14. 24. look thou *p.* these many bes-tries  
 Tab. 5. 16. he said *p.* thyself for the journey

11. 3. let us haste before, and *p.* the house  
 Jud. 2. 7. that *p.* for me earth and water

12. 1. that they should *p.* for her of his meats  
 Ecd. 2. 1. my son, *p.* thy soul for temptation

17. they that fear the Lord will *p.* their hearts  
 18. 23. before thou prayest *p.* thyself

33. 4. *p.* what to say, so shalt thou be heard  
 PREPARED.

1 Ecd. 1. 13. they *p.* for themselves and priests  
 14. the Levites *p.* for themselves and priests

Tab. 2. 1. there was a good dinner *p.* for me  
 5. 16. when his son had *p.* all things for journey

Jud. 9. 6. we are here, for all thy ways are *p.*  
 12. 19. she ate and drank what her maid had *p.*

Ecd. 11.7. at their cry all nations were *p.* to him  
 Wisd. 9. 8. which thou hast *p.* from the beginning

16. 20. didst send bread *p.* without their labour  
 Ecd. 49. 12. which was *p.* for everlasting glory

PREPAREDST.  
 Wisd. 16. 2. thou *p.* for them meat of a strange land

PREPARETH.  
 Ecd. 26. 28. Lord *p.* such an one for the sword

PREPARING.  
 Wisd. 14. 1. again, one *p.* to sail, called on vessel

PRESCRIBED.  
 1 Ecd. 1.5. according as David the king of Israel *p.*

PRESENCE.  
 Wisd. 16. 17. whom men could not honour in *p.*

Ecd. 8.11. rise not in anger at *p.* of injurious persons

PRESENT.  
 Wisd. 2. 6. let us enjoy the good things that are *p.*

*Wisd.* 4. 2. when it is *p.* men take example at it  
 9. 9. Wisdom was *p.* when thou madest the world  
 10. that being *p.* she may labour with me  
 11. 11. whether absent or *p.* they were vexed  
 16. 17. might flatter him about as if he were *p.*  
*Ecc.* 1. 21. where it is *p.* it turneth away wrath  
 27. 23. when thou art *p.* he will speak sweetly  
 31. 6. gold ruin of masonry, their destruction was *p.*

**PRESENT.**

*Job.* 12. 15. which *p.* the prayers of the saints

**PRESENTS.**

*Ecc.* 20. 29. *p.* and gifts blind the eyes of the wise

**PRESERVATION.**

*Ecc.* 34. 16. he is a *p.* from stumbling and help

**PRESERVE.**

*Job.* 4. 17. thou shalt *p.* her, and she shall go

*Wisd.* 9. 11. and she shall *p.* me in her power

**PRESERVED, ETH.**

*Wisd.* 10. 1. she *p.* the first formed father of world

4. wisdom again *p.* it, and directed the course

5. and she *p.* him blameless unto God

11. 23. or have been *p.* if not called by thee

16. 26. but that it is thy word which *p.* them

*Ecc.* 10. 2. he that confesseth shall be *p.* from hurt

**PRESS.**

*Ecc.* 13. 10. *p.* not on him, lest thou be put back

31. 31. *p.* not on him with urging him to drink

**PRESSED.**

*Wisd.* 17. 11. wickedness being *p.* with conscience

*Lev.* 46. 6. when the enemies *p.* upon him

*Job.* 30. when the king said that they *p.* him sore

*2 Mac.* 14. 9. our nation, which is *p.* on every side

**PRESUMED.**

*2 Mac.* 3. 24. all that *p.* to come in were astonished

6. 15. but *p.* to go into the most holy temple

**PRESUMPTION.**

*Fath.* 13. 2. not lifted up with *p.* of my authority

*2 Mac.* 5. 18. this man had been put back from *p.*

**PRETEND.**

*Ecc.* 12. 17. though he *p.* to help thee, yet undermines

**PREVAIL.**

*Ecc.* 29. 6. if he *p.* he shall hardly receive the half

**PREVENT.**

*Wisd.* 16. 28. we must *p.* the sun to give thanks

**PREVENTETH.**

*Wisd.* 6. 13. she *p.* them that desire her

**PREY.**

*1 Esd.* 8. 77. for our sins, we were given up for a *p.*

*1 Esd.* 5. 24. they shall be a *p.* to be devoured of all

9. 4. thou hast given their wives for a *p.*

16. 5. that he would make my infants as a *p.*

*Ecc.* 27. 10. as the lion lieth in wait for the *p.*

*1 Mac.* 7. 47. they took the spoils and the *p.*

**PRICE.**

*Ecc.* 33. 30. because thou hast bought him with a *p.*

*Bar.* 6. 25. the things are bought for a most high *p.*

**PRICKED.**

*Wisd.* 16. 11. they were *p.* that they should remember

*Ecc.* 12. 12. lest thou remember my words and be *p.*

14. 1. who is not *p.* with the multitude of sins

**PRICKETH.**

*Ecc.* 22. 19. he that *p.* the eye, will make tears

**PRIDE.**

*Job.* 3. 13. for in *p.* is destruction and much trouble

*Job.* 9. 9. behold their *p.* and send thy wrath

*Ecc.* 13. 12. it was not in *p.* that I did not bow

14. not worship any but thee, nor will I do it in *p.*

*Wisd.* 5. 8. what hath *p.* profited us? or riches

*Ecc.* 10. 7. *p.* is hateful before God and man

13. *p.* is the beginning of sin, he that hath it

18. *p.* was not made for man, nor furious anger

21. roughness and *p.* is the losing thereof

15. 8. she is far from *p.* liars cannot remember

16. 8. but he abhorred them for their *p.*

26. 26. she that dishonoureth him in her *p.*

43. 1. the *p.* of the height, the clear firmament

*Bar.* 4. 34. her *p.* shall be turned into mourning

*1 Mac.* 2. 49. now hath *p.* and rebuke gotten strength

3. 20. they come against us in *p.* and iniquity

*2 Mac.* 1. 22. punish them that with *p.* do us wrong

5. 21. weeping in his *p.* to make the land navigable

7. 36. shalt receive just punishment for thy *p.*

9. 7. but still was filled with *p.* breathing out

11. he began to leave off his great *p.*

15. 6. Nicanor in exceeding *p.* determined

**PRIEST.**

*Ecc.* 7. 31. fear the Lord, and honour the *p.*

50. 1. Simon high *p.* son of Onias, who repaired

*1 Mac.* 2. 1. Mattathias a *p.* of the sons of Joarib

7. 13. one that is a *p.* of the seed of Aaron

15. 1. to Simon the *p.* and prince of the Jews

**See HIGH.**

*3 Esd.* 1. 2. having set the *p.* according to courses

4. 23. the *p.* that went away should have liberty

54. the *p.* vestments wherein they minister

59. the *p.* stood arrayed in their vestments

6. 77. we with our *p.* were given up to the sword

*Jud.* 11. 13. which they had reserved for the *p.*

*Wisd.* 12. 6. with their *p.* out of their idolatrous crew.

*Ecc.* 7. 29. fear the Lord, and reverence his *p.*

50. 12. he took the portions out of the *p.* hands

*Bar.* 1. 7. to the *p.* and all the people at Jerusalem

16. confusion of faces belongeth to our *p.*

6. 10. the *p.* convey from their gods, gold, silver

18. even so the *p.* make fast their temples

28. things sacrificed, their *p.* sell and abuse

31. the *p.* sit in their temples, their clothes rent

33. the *p.* also take off their garments

48. the *p.* consult with themselves where may be

65. when fire falleth their *p.* will flee away

*Den.* 3. 62. O ye *p.* of the Lord, bless ye the Lord

*Rev.* 8. the king was wroth, and called for his *p.*

10. now the *p.* of Bel were threescore and ten

15. in the night came the *p.* with their wives

22. the king hath put the *p.* to death

*1 Mac.* 3. 49. they brought also the *p.* garments

51. thy *p.* are in heaviness and brought low

4. 38. they saw the *p.* chambers pulled down

42. so he chose *p.* of blameless conversation

5. 67. certain *p.* desirous to shew their valour, slain

7. 36. the *p.* entered in, and stood before the altar

10. 42. because they appertain to the *p.* that minister

*2 Mac.* 1. 10. who was of the stock of the anointed *p.*

13. they were slain by the deceit of Nanea's *p.*

19. the *p.* that were then devout, took the fire

20. Nemeias did send of the posterity of those *p.*

23. the *p.* made a prayer while sacrifices

30. the *p.* sang psalms of thanksgiving

3. 15. the *p.* prostrating themselves before the altar

4. 14. the *p.* had no courage to serve any more

14. 54. then the *p.* lift up their hands to heaven

15. 31. when he had set the *p.* before the altar

**PRIESTHOOD.**

*Ecc.* 45. 7. he gave him the *p.* among the people

15. they should execute the office of the *p.*

24. should have the dignity of the *p.* for ever

*1 Mac.* 2. 54. the covenant of an everlasting *p.*

7. 21. but Alcimus contended for the high *p.*

11. 27. the king confirmed him in the high *p.*

16. 24. are written in the chronicles of his *p.*

*2 Mac.* 2. 17. that gave them the *p.* and the sanctuary

4. 24. he got the *p.* to himself, offering more

11. 3. to set the high *p.* to sale every year

14. 7. of my ancestor's honour, I mean the high *p.*

**PRIETH.**

*Ecc.* 14. 23. he that *p.* in at her windows shall also

**PRINCE.**

*Jud.* 9. 10. the servant with the *p.* and the *p.* with

*Ecc.* 41. 17. be ashamed of a lie before a *p.*

48. 15. he was not moved with presence of any *p.*

*Den.* 3. 15. nor is there at this time *p.* or prophet

*1 Mac.* 3. 13. when Seron a *p.* of the army heard

9. 30. we have chosen thee this day to be our *p.*

15. 1. unto Simon the priest and *p.* of the Jews

2. to Simon high priest and *p.* of his nation

*2 Mac.* 3. 34. the *p.* of all power caused an apparition

**PRINCES.**

*Ecc.* 10. 14. hath cast down the thrones of proud *p.*

39. 4. he shall appear before *p.* he will travail

46. 18. he destroyed all the *p.* of the Philistines

*Bar.* 2. 1. against our *p.* and the men of Israel

3. 16. where are the *p.* of the heathen become

*1 Mac.* 6. 60. the king and the *p.* were content

7. 56. the king sent Nicanor one of his honourable *p.*

9. 37. daughter of one of the great *p.* of Chanaan

**PRINCELY.**

*1 Esd.* 4. 46. this is the *p.* liberality from thee

**PRINCIPALITY.**

*2 Mac.* 4. 27. so Menelaus got the *p.*

7. 7. howbeit, for all this he obtained not the *p.*

**PRISON.**

*Ecc.* 13. 12. he will not spare to put thee in *p.*

*2 Mac.* 13. 21. when had gotten him, put him in *p.*

**PRISONER.**

*Jud.* 16. 9. her beauty took his mind *p.*

*2 Mac.* 14. 27. that he should send Maccabeus *p.*

33. if you will not deliver me Judas as a *p.*

**PRISONERS.**

*2 Esd.* 13. 40. ten tribes which were carried away *p.*

*Wisd.* 17. 2. *p.* of darkness, and fettered with night

*1 Mac.* 9. 70. that he should deliver them the *p.*

72. when he had restored unto him the *p.*

15. 40. Cendebeus began to take the people *p.*

**PRIVATE.**

*Ecc.* 16. 16. I wear it not when I am *p.* by myself

*2 Mac.* 4. 5. the good of all, both public and *p.*

**PRIVY.**

*Wisd.* 8. 4. she is *p.* to the mysteries of knowledge

*Sus.* 18. they went out themselves at *p.* doors

*Bel.* 13. under table they had made a *p.* entrance

21. who shewed him *p.* doors where they came

*2 Mac.* 1. 16. and opening a *p.* door of the roof

8. 7. took advantage of night for such *p.* attempts

**PRIVILY.**

*1 Mac.* 9. 60. he sent letters *p.* to his adherents

*2 Mac.* 1. 19. the priests took the fire of the altar *p.*

3. 1. they went *p.* into the towns and called

**PROCEED.**

*1 Esd.* 2. 29. those wicked workers *p.* no further

**PROCEEDED.**

*2 Esd.* 10. 19. so *p.* to speak further unto her

*2 Mac.* 6. 29. the speeches *p.* from a desperate mis

**PROCESS.**

*Ecc.* 11. 20. in *p.* of time the feathers stood up

**PROCESSION.**

*2 Mac.* 6. 7. were compelled to go in *p.* to Paccu.

**PROCLAMATION.**

*1 Esd.* 2. 2. be made *p.* through all his kingdom.

*1 Mac.* 5. 49. Judas commanded a *p.* to be made

**PROCLAIMING.**

*2 Mac.* 8. 11. *p.* a sale of the captive Jews

**PROCURE.**

*1 Mac.* 7. 15. we will *p.* the harm neither of you

13. 17. he should *p.* to himself great hatred

**PROCURED.**

*Ecc.* 16. 13. who continually *p.* our good

**PROFANATION.**

*1 Mac.* 1. 48. with all manner of uncleanness and *p.*

**PROFANE.**

*1 Mac.* 1. 45. that they should *p.* the sabbaths

63. that they might not *p.* the holy covenant

## PRONOUNCETH.

*Wisd.* 2. 16. he *p.* the end of the just to be blessed  
PROPER.

*Wisd.* 18. 21. bringing the shield of his *p.* ministry  
19. 6. for the whole creature in his proper kind  
PROPERLY.

*Tab.* 1. 2. Thisbe, which is called *p.* Naphtali  
PROPHIECY.

*2 Esd.* 15. 1. behold, speak thou the words of *p.*  
*Tab.* 2. 6. remembering that *p.* of Amos, as he said  
*Ecdl.* 49. 6. according to the *p.* of Jeremias  
PROPHECIES.

*Ecdl.* 39. 1. he will be occupied in *p.*  
46. 3. giving counsel and declaring *p.*  
PROPHECY.

*2 Esd.* 6. 5. agreed to give ear, and art willing to *p.*  
*Wisd.* 14. 28. either mad when merry, or *p.* lies  
*Ecdl.* 47. 1. and after him rose up Nathan to *p.*  
PROPHESIED.

*1 Esd.* 6. 1. Aggeus and Zacharias *p.* to the Jews  
*Jud.* 6. 2. that thou hast *p.* among us to-day  
*Ecdl.* 46. 20. and after his death he *p.* and sowed  
PROPHET.

*1 Esd.* 1. 20. since the time of the *p.* Samuel  
28. not regarding the words of the *p.* Jeremy  
*2 Esd.* 1. 1. the second book of the *p.* Esdras  
*Tab.* 14. 4. which Jonas the *p.* spake of Nineve  
*Wisd.* 11. 1. she prospered in the hand of the holy *p.*  
*Ecdl.* 46. 13. Samuel the *p.* of the Lord, beloved

15. by his faithfulness he was found a true *p.*  
48. 1. then stood up Elias the *p.* as fire  
49. 7. Jeremias, who nevertheless was a *p.* sanctified  
*Bel* 33. there was in Jeremias a *p.* called Habbacuc  
*1 Mac.* 4. 46. till there should come a *p.* to show

9. 27. since the time that a *p.* was not seen  
14. 41. until there should arise a faithful *p.*  
*2 Mac.* 2. 1. that Jeremy the *p.* commanded them

2. how that the *p.* have given them the law  
4. the *p.* being warned of God, commanded  
15. 14. this is Jeremias the *p.* of God  
PROPHETS.

*1 Esd.* 1. 51. they made a sport of his *p.*  
6. 1. the *p.* prophesied unto the Jews  
*Tab.* 4. 12. for we are the children of the *p.*  
14. 5. as the *p.* have spoken thereof  
*Wisd.* 7. 27. she maketh them friends of God and *p.*  
*Ecdl.* 36. 15. raise up *p.* that have been in thy name  
16. and let thy *p.* be found faithful  
PROPHETATION.

*Wisd.* 18. 21. even prayer and *p.* of incense  
*Ecdl.* 5. 5. concerning *p.* be not without fear  
35. 3. and to forsake unrighteousness is a *p.*  
PROPORTIONABLY.

*Wisd.* 13. 6. *p.* the maker of them is seen  
PROSPER.

*2 Esd.* 5. 12. shall labour, but their ways shall not *p.*  
*Tab.* 4. 19. that all thy paths and counsels may *p.*  
5. 16. his father said, God *p.* your journey  
*Ecdl.* 15. 10. and the Lord will *p.* it  
38. 14. that he would *p.* that which they give  
PROSPERED.

*Wisd.* 11. 1. she *p.* their works in hand of prophet  
*1 Mac.* 2. 47. and the work *p.* in their hand  
3. 6. because salvation *p.* in his hand  
14. 36. for in his time things *p.* in his hands  
16. 2. things have *p.* so well in our hands  
*2 Mac.* 8. 8. that things *p.* with him still more  
PROSPERITY.

*Ecdl.* 6. 11. but in thy *p.* he will be as thyself  
10. 5. in the hand of God is the *p.* of man  
11. 14. and adversity, life and death come of Lord  
17. and his favour bringeth *p.* for ever  
25. in day of *p.* is a forgetfulness of affliction  
12. 8. a friend cannot be known in *p.*  
9. in the *p.* of a man enemies will be grieved  
13. 26. is a token of a heart that is in *p.*  
22. 23. that thou mayest rejoice in his *p.*  
37. 4. which rejoiceth in the *p.* of a friend  
41. 1. to the man that hath *p.* in all things  
*1 Mac.* 12. 22. do well to write to us of your *p.*  
*2 Mac.* 9. 19. wisheth much joy, health, and *p.*  
PROSPEROUS.

*1 Esd.* 8. 50. to desire of him a *p.* journey for us  
*Tab.* 5. 21. and his journey shall be *p.*  
10. 11. the God of heaven give you a *p.* journey  
*Ecdl.* 43. 26. the end of them hath *p.* success  
PROSPEROUSLY.

*1 Esd.* 5. 10. the work goeth on *p.* in their hands  
*Tab.* 4. 6. thy doings shall *p.* succeed to thee  
PROSTRATING.

*2 Mac.* 3. 15. but priests *p.* themselves before altar  
PROTECT.

*Wisd.* 5. 16. and with his arm shall he *p.* them  
PROTECTETH.

*Jud.* 9. 14. no other that *p.* the people of Israel  
PROTECTING.

*1 Mac.* 3. 3. he made battles *p.* the host with the sword  
PROTECTION.

*Ecdl.* 34. 16. he is their mighty *p.* and strong stay  
*2 Mac.* 13. 17. the *p.* of the Lord did help him  
930

## PROTECTOR.

*Jud.* 9. 11. for thou art a *p.* of the forlorn  
*2 Mac.* 11. 1. Lysias the king's *p.* and cousin  
13. 2. Lysias his *p.* and ruler of his affairs  
PROTESTATIONS.

*Ecdl.* 46. 19. he made *p.* in the sight of the Lord  
PROUD.

*2 Esd.* 11. 44. Highest hath looked on the *p.* times  
*Ecdl.* 13. 12. that I did not bow down to *p.* Aman  
*Wisd.* 14. 6. in old time when the *p.* giants perished  
*Ecdl.* 3. 28. in the punishment of the *p.* no remedy

10. 9. why is earth and ashes *p.*?  
14. the Lord cast down the thrones of *p.* princes  
15. the Ld. hath plucked up roots of the *p.* nations  
11. 30. as a partridge, so is the heart of the *p.*  
13. 1. he that hath fellowship with a *p.* man  
20. as the *p.* hate humility, so doth the rich  
21. 4. the house of *p.* men shall be made desolate  
23. 4. O God of my life, give me not a *p.* look  
8. the evil-speaker and *p.* shall fall thereby  
25. 2. my soul hath a poor man that is *p.*  
27. 15. the strife of the *p.* is blood-shedding  
28. mockery and reproach are from the *p.*  
31. 26. so wine the hearts of the *p.* by drunkenness  
32. 12. do what thou wilt, but sin not by *p.* speech  
18. but a *p.* man is not daunted with fear  
26. 18. he have taken away the multitude of the *p.*  
51. 10. he would not leave me in the time of the *p.*  
*1 Mac.* 2. 47. they pursued also after the *p.* men  
*2 Mac.* 9. 8. so *p.* was beyond the condition  
15. 32. the hand that with *p.* brags he had stretched  
PROUDLY.

*Jud.* 6. 17. spoken *p.* against the house of Israel  
*Ecdl.* 48. 18. his hand against Sion and boasted *p.*  
*1 Mac.* 1. 21. he entered *p.* into the sanctuary  
24. having made great massacre and spoken *p.*  
7. 34. but he mocked them and spake *p.*  
47. his hand which he stretched out so *p.*  
*2 Mac.* 9. 4. for he had spoken *p.* in this sort  
12. that a man should not *p.* think of himself  
PROVE.

*Wisd.* 2. 17. let us *p.* what shall happen in the end  
19. we may know his meekness, and *p.* patience  
*Ecdl.* 6. 7. if thou wouldst get a friend, *p.* him first  
37. 27. my son, *p.* thy soul in thy life  
PROVED.

*Wisd.* 3. 5. for God *p.* and found them worthy  
*Ecdl.* 44. 20. when he was *p.* he was found faithful  
PROVEETH.

*Ecdl.* 47. 5. the furnace *p.* the potter's vessel  
31. 26. the furnace *p.* the edge by dipping  
PROVERB.

*Tab.* 3. 4. and for a *p.* of reproach to all nations  
PROVERBS.

*Ecdl.* 8. 6. but acquaint thyself with their *p.*  
47. 17. the countries marvelled at thee for thy *p.*  
PROVIDE.

*1 Mac.* 10. 6. to *p.* weapons that he might aid him  
PROVIDED.

*Wisd.* 13. 16. he *p.* for it, that it might not fall  
*1 Mac.* 10. 21. gathered forces, and *p.* much armour  
14. 10. he *p.* victuals for the cities, and set in them  
*2 Mac.* 4. 21. Antiochus *p.* for his own safety  
PROVIDENCE.

*Wisd.* 14. 3. but thy *p.* O Father, governeth it  
17. 2. they lay exiled from the eternal *p.*  
PROVISION.

*Jud.* 2. 17. and goats without number for their *p.*  
4. 5. they laid up victuals for the *p.* of war  
12. 3. if *p.* fail, how should we give thee the like?  
*2 Mac.* 6. 21. to bring flesh of his own *p.*  
12. 27. wherein was great *p.* of engines and darts  
PROVOKE.

*Jud.* 8. 14. *p.* not the Lord our God to anger  
11. 11. wherefore they will *p.* their God to anger  
*Ecdl.* 4. 2. neither *p.* a man in his distress  
*1 Mac.* 6. 34. they might *p.* elephants to fight  
15. 40. Cendebeus began to *p.* the people  
PROVOKED.

*1 Esd.* 6. 15. but when our fathers *p.* God to wrath  
*2 Esd.* 1. 7. they have *p.* me to wrath, and despised  
*Bar.* 4. 7. for ye *p.* him that made you  
PRUDENCE.

*Wisd.* 8. 6. if *p.* work, who more cunning than she?  
7. teacheth temperance, *p.* justice, and fortitude  
18. in the exercise of conference with her *p.*  
*Ecdl.* 1. 4. the understanding of *p.* from overvaluing  
10. 3. through the *p.* of them that are in authority  
19. 22. nor at any time is the counsel of sinners *p.*  
25. 9. well is him that hath found *p.*  
34. 10. but he that hath travelled, is full of *p.*  
PRUDENT.

*Ecdl.* 3. 29. the heart of the *p.* will understand  
6. 32. if thou apply thy mind, thou shalt be *p.*  
10. 1. the government of a *p.* man is well ordered  
PSALM.

*Jud.* 16. 2. tune unto him a new *p.* exalt him  
PSALMS.

*2 Mac.* 1. 30. the priests sung *p.* of thanksgiving  
10. 7. they sang *p.* to him that had given success

*2 Mac.* 10. 38. this done, they prayed the L. with  
18. 37. he sang *p.* with a loud voice  
PSALTERY.

*2 Esd.* 10. 22. our *p.* is laid on the ground, or it may  
*Wisd.* 19. 18. like as in a *p.* notes change the tone  
*Ecdl.* 40. 21. the pipe and *p.* make sweet in melody  
PTOLEMAIS.

*1 Mac.* 5. 15. they of *P.* and of Tyres are amenable  
55. Simon his brother in Galilee before *P.*  
10. 1. Alexander went up and took *P.*  
56. Alexander celebrated her marriage at *P.*  
60. who thereupon went honourably to *P.*  
12. 48. they of *P.* shut the gates and took him  
PTOLEMEUS.

*1 Mac.* 1. 18. but *P.* was afraid of him and fled  
3. 38. then Lysias chose *P.* son of Dorymeus  
10. 51. sent ambassadors to *P.* king of Egypt  
11. 3. now as *P.* entered into the cities  
15. king *P.* brought forth his host and met him  
16. Alexander fled, but king *P.* was exalted  
18. king *P.* also dying the third day after  
15. 10. Lucius consul, unto king *P.* greeting  
16. 10. *P.* and his men rose up and took weapons  
18. then *P.* wrote these things, and sent to king  
21. and, quoth he, *P.* hath sent to slay thee  
*2 Mac.* 4. 45. promised *P.* the son of Dorymeus  
46. *P.* taking the king aside into a gallery  
68. there went out a decree by the suggestion of *P.*  
PTOLEMEUS.

*Ecdl.* 11. 1. *P.* his son brought this epistle  
*1 Mac.* 16. 11. *P.* the son of Ababus made captain  
*1 Mac.* 1. 10. to Aristobulus king *P.* master  
4. 21. the coronation of king *P.* Philometer  
8. 8. he wrote unto *P.* the governor of Chelcyra  
10. 12. *P.* that was called Macroon understood  
PUBLIC.

*Ecdl.* 36. 33. they shall not be sought for in *p.* counsel  
*1 Mac.* 14. 23. to put copy of ambassador in *p.* record  
*2 Mac.* 4. 5. seeking the good of all, *p.* and private  
15. 6. to set up a *p.* monument of his victory  
PUBLISH.

*2 Esd.* 14. 26. some things shalt thou *p.*  
*Ecdl.* 16. 19. ye shall *p.* the copy of this letter  
PUBLISHED.

*1 Esd.* 9. 55. the Levites *p.* all things to the people  
PUFFED.

*2 Mac.* 7. 34. be not *p.* up with uncertain hopes  
11. 4. but *p.* up with his ten thousand footmen  
PULL.

*2 Esd.* 1. 8. *p.* thou off then the hair of thy head  
*Wisd.* 1. 12. and *p.* not on yourselves destruction  
*1 Mac.* 4. 46. they thought it best to *p.* it down  
6. 66. he gave commandment to *p.* down the wall  
9. 56. as he began to *p.* down, Alcimus was plagued  
PULLED.

*1 Esd.* 6. 16. who *p.* down the house and burnt it  
8. 71. I *p.* off the hair from off my head  
*Jud.* 10. 3. off the sackcloth which he had in  
*Ecdl.* 28. 14. among cities hath it *p.* down  
40. 16. the weed shall be *p.* up before all grass  
*1 Mac.* 1. 22. the ornaments, all which he *p.* of  
31. he *p.* down the houses and walls thereof  
3. 25. commission he killed, the altar he *p.* down  
45. then Matthias *p.* down the altars  
4. 38. they saw the priests' chambers *p.* down  
5. 65. he *p.* down the fortress of it, and burnt towers  
6. 7. they *p.* down the abominations he set up  
*2 Mac.* 7. 7. they had *p.* off the skin of his head  
10. 2. the altars and the chapels, they *p.* down  
PULLETH.

*Ecdl.* 34. 23. one buildeth, and another *p.* down  
PULLING.

*2 Mac.* 5. 16. with profane hands *p.* down things  
PULPIT.

*1 Esd.* 0. 44. Esdras stood upon a *p.* of wood  
PUNISH.

*Tab.* 3. 3. *p.* me not for my sins and ignorances  
*Wisd.* 11. 10. the other thou didst condemn and *p.*  
12. 20. if thou didst *p.* the enemies of children  
18. 8. wherewith thou didst *p.* our adversaries  
*1 Mac.* 7. 7. let him *p.* them with all that aid them  
*2 Mac.* 1. 28. *p.* them that oppress us and do wrong  
14. 14. whom the Lord patiently forbears to *p.*  
16. 10. *p.* with adversity, yet doth not finally  
PUNISHED.

*2 Esd.* 9. 13. how the ungodly shall be *p.* and vex  
*Jud.* 11. 10. for our nation shall not be *p.*  
*Wisd.* 3. 4. for though they be *p.* in the sight of men  
10. but the ungodly shall be *p.* according to  
11. 5. by what thing their enemies were *p.*  
8. how thou hast *p.* their adversaries  
16. by the same also shall he be *p.*  
12. 14. for any whom thou hast *p.*  
15. condemn him that hath not deserved to be *p.*  
27. look for what things they grudged when they  
were *p.* now being *p.* in them when they saw it  
14. 10. shall be *p.* together with him that made it  
30. for both causes shall they be jointly *p.*  
16. 1. by the like were they *p.* whereby  
9. for they were worthy to be *p.* by men

*Wisd.* 18. 11. the master and the servant were *p.*  
22. but with a word subdued him that *p.*  
*Ecdl.* 23. 21. this man shall be *p.* in the streets  
1 *Mac.* 14. 45. or break these things should be *p.*  
2 *Mac.* 6. 13. not suffered long, but forthwith *p.*  
7. 7. they asked, wilt thou eat before thou be *p.*  
PUNISHETH.

*Jud.* 7. 28. which *p.* us according to our sins  
*Wisd.* 1. 8. nor vengeance when it *p.* pass by him  
14. 31. that *p.* always the offence of the ungodly  
PUNISHMENT.

*Ecdl.* 39. 30. *p.* the wicked to destruction  
PUNISHMENT.

2 *Ecdl.* 7. 21. what they should observe to avoid *p.*  
15. 12. Egypt smitten with the plague and *p.*  
*Wisd.* 16. 2. instead of which *p.* dealing graciously

26. against the unrighteous for their *p.*  
19. 4. they might fulfil the *p.* which was wanting

*Ecdl.* 3. 22. in *p.* of the proof there is no remedy  
6. 5. remember that we are all worthy of *p.*

12. 6. keepeth against the mighty day of their *p.*  
2 *Mac.* 4. 38. thus the Lord rewarded him his *p.*

48. thus they did soon suffer unjust *p.*  
6. 26. tho' I should be delivered from the *p.* of men

7. 26. thou shalt receive just *p.* for thy pride  
PUNISHMENTS.

*Wisd.* 11. 13. when they heard by their own *p.*  
19. 13. and *p.* came upon the sinners

2 *Mac.* 6. 12. judge those *p.* not to be for destruction  
PURE.

*Job.* 3. 14. that I am *p.* from all sin with man  
15. 16. thy towers and battlements with *p.* gold

*Ecdl.* 7. 23. *p.* and most subtle spirits  
*Ecdl.* 21. 13. his counsel is like a *p.* fountain of life

*Bar.* 3. 30. who will bring her for *p.* gold?  
PURENESS.

*Wisd.* 7. 24. she goeth thro' all by reason of her *p.*  
*Ecdl.* 51. 20. and I found her in *p.*

PURGE.

*Job.* 12. 9. for alms shall *p.* away all sin  
PURIFICATION.

2 *Mac.* 1. 18. purposed to keep the *p.* of the temple  
PURIFIED.

2 *Mac.* 1. 33. Neemias had *p.* sacrifices therewith  
2. 18. he delivered us and hath *p.* the place

12. 38. they *p.* themselves as the custom was  
PURPLE.

*Ecdl.* 46. 4. from him that weareth *p.* and a crown  
45. 10. with gold, and blue silk and *p.*

*Bar.* 6. 12. though they be covered with *p.* raiment  
72. by the bright *p.* that roteth upon them

1 *Mac.* 4. 23. where they got gold and *p.* of the sea  
8. 14. none was clothed in *p.* to be magnified

20. 10. he sent him a *p.* robe and a crown of gold  
62. the king commanded to clothe him in *p.*

2 *Mac.* 4. 38. he took away Andronicus' *p.*  
PURPOSE.

*Jud.* 8. 16. can ye search God, or comprehend his *p.*  
11. 11. be not defeated and frustrate of his *p.*

13. 3. spake to Bagoas according to the same *p.*  
1 *Mac.* 15. 3. my *p.* is to challenge it again

2 *Mac.* 3. 8. but indeed to fulfil the king's *p.*  
PURPOSED.

*Jud.* 9. 8. they have *p.* to defile thy sanctuary  
13. who have *p.* cruel things against thy covenant

11. 12. they *p.* to consume all those things  
*Wisd.* 8. 9. I *p.* to take her to me to live with me

*Ecdl.* 51. 18. I *p.* to do after her, and I followed  
1 *Mac.* 14. 31. enemies *p.* to invade their country

2 *Mac.* 1. 18. we are *p.* to keep the purification  
PURPOSES.

*Jud.* 11. 6. my lord shall not fall of his *p.*  
*Ecdl.* 12. 2. he searched out their *p.* and learned

16. 9. both by changing our *p.* and judging  
PURSUE.

*Jud.* 14. 4. ye shall *p.* them, and overthrow them  
2 *Mac.* 8. 26. they would no longer *p.* them

PURSUED.

*Wisd.* 19. 3. and they *p.* them as fugitives  
1 *Mac.* 2. 47. they *p.* also after the proud men

3. 5. for he *p.* the wicked, and sought them out  
4. 9. when Pharaoh *p.* them with an army

15. for they *p.* them unto Gazara and Idumea  
5. 22. he *p.* them to the gate of Ptolemais

60. and *p.* them to the borders of Judaea  
9. 15. who *p.* them unto the mount Aonitis

15. 11. being *p.* by king Antiochus, he fled  
2 *Mac.* 5. 5. fleeing from city to city, *p.* of all men

PURSUING.

1 *Mac.* 4. 16. Judas returned again from *p.* them  
2 *Mac.* 12. 23. Judas was very earnest in *p.* them

PURVEYOR.

*Job.* 1. 13. before Eliphaz, so that I was his *p.*  
PUT.

2 *Ecdl.* 3. 16. didst choose him to thee, and *p.* by Esau  
*Ecdl.* 3. 9. that *p.* trust in him, shall understand

*Ecdl.* 13. 6. smile on thee, and *p.* thee in hope  
*Sus.* 51. *p.* these two aside one from another

66. so be *p.* him aside and commanded to bring  
83]

2 *Mac.* 13. 10. at the point to be *p.* from their law  
PUTTING.

*Jud.* 16. 17. in *p.* fire and worms in their flesh  
2 *Mac.* 4. 11. and *p.* down the governments

PYRAMIDS.

1 *Mac.* 13. 28. he set up seven *p.* one against another  
Q.

QUAILS.

2 *Ecdl.* 1. 15. the *q.* were as a token for you  
*Wisd.* 16. 2. even *q.* to stir up their appetite

19. 12. for *q.* came up to them from the sea  
QUAKE.

1 *Mac.* 4. 32. let them *q.* at their destruction  
QUAKED.

*Jud.* 16. 10. the Persians *q.* at her boldness  
QUAKETH.

2 *Ecdl.* 16. 12. the earth *q.* and foundations thereof  
QUANTITY.

2 *Ecdl.* 4. 50. the *q.* which is past did more exceed  
QUARRELLING.

*Ecdl.* 31. 29. excess maketh brawling and *q.*  
QUARTERS.

1 *Mac.* 3. 36. should place strangers in all their *q.*  
5. 9. the Israelites that were in their *q.*

QUELL.

1 *Mac.* 4. 30. who didst *q.* the violence of the mighty  
QUENCH.

2 *Ecdl.* 16. 4. a fire is sent, and who may *q.* it?  
*Ecdl.* 14. 9. they will *q.* the glory of thy house

QUENCHED.

*Wisd.* 11. 4. their thirst was *q.* out of the hard stone  
*Ecdl.* 28. 12. if thou spit on it, it shall be *q.*

23. and it shall burn in them, and not be *q.*  
QUENCHETH.

*Wisd.* 16. 17. had force in water that *q.* all things  
QUENCHING.

*Wisd.* 19. 20. the water forgot his own *q.* nature  
QUESTION.

1 *Ecdl.* 6. 30. every year, without further *q.*  
QUESTIONS.

2 *Ecdl.* 8. 55. therefore ask thou no more *q.*  
QUICK.

*Wisd.* 7. 22. loving the thing that's good, *q.*  
8. 11. I shall be found of a *q.* conceit in judgment

*Ecdl.* 31. 22. my son, in all thy works be *q.*  
QUICKEN.

2 *Ecdl.* 8. 13. and thou shalt *q.* it as thy work  
QUICKLY.

*Wisd.* 3. 18. or if they die *q.* they have no hope  
6. 15. whose watcheth, shall *q.* be without care

1 *Mac.* 2. 40. they will *q.* root us out of the earth  
6. 27. wherefore if thou dost not prevent them *q.*

2 *Mac.* 14. 44. but they *q.* giving back, he fell  
QUIET.

2 *Ecdl.* 10. 3. when they had all left off to comfort  
me, to the end I might be *q.* then I rose and fled

*Ecdl.* 16. 8. we must take care that our kingdom for  
time to come may be *q.* and peaceable for  
all men

*Wisd.* 18. 14. while all things were in *q.* silence  
*Ecdl.* 25. 20. so is a wife full of words to a *q.* man

47. 13. Solomon reigned in a peaceable time, was  
honoured, for God made all *q.* round about him

1 *Mac.* 1. 3. that the earth was *q.* before him  
2 *Mac.* 12. 2. Nicanor would not suffer them to be *q.*

14. 10. not possible that the state should be *q.*  
25. so he married, was *q.* and took part of life

QUIETLY.

*Ecdl.* 28. 16. never find rest, and never dwell *q.*  
2 *Mac.* 11. 23. they that are in our realm live *q.*

QUIETNESS.

2 *Ecdl.* 2. 24. abide, take rest, for thy *q.* shall come  
QUIVER.

*Ecdl.* 26. 12. by every hedge she will sit down, and  
open her *q.* against every arrow

## R.

## RABSAACES.

*Ecdl.* 48. 18. Sennacherib came up and sent *R.*  
RACE.

*Ecdl.* 26. 21. thy *R.* thou leavest shall be magnified  
RAGE.

*Wisd.* 11. 18. or unknown wild beasts full of *R.*  
*Ecdl.* 31. 30. drunkenness increaseth the *R.*

36. 9. let him be consumed by the *R.* of the fire  
1 *Mac.* 7. 35. with that he went out in a great *R.*

15. 36. but returned in a *R.* to the king  
2 *Mac.* 4. 25. having the *R.* of a savage beast

40. the common people being filled with *R.*  
7. 3. then the king being in a *R.* commanded

10. 24. making their *R.* leader of their battle  
RAGES.

*Job.* 1. 14. I left at *R.* city of Media, ten talents  
5. 5. he said to him, canst thou go with me to *R.*

6. 9. and when they were come near to *R.*  
RAGUEL.

*Job.* 3. 7. Sara the daughter of *R.* was reproached  
5. 10. to day we shall lodge with *R.* thy cousin

7. 6. then *R.* leaped up, and kissed him, and wept  
9. he communicated the matter with *R.* and *R.*

said to Tobias, eat, drink, and make merry  
8. 9. *R.* arose, and went and made a grave

13. *R.* praised God, and said, thou art worth  
9. 3. *R.* hath sworn that I shall not depart

RAILINGS.

*Ecdl.* 29. 6. he payeth him with curings and *R.*  
RAIN.

2 *Ecdl.* 4. 50. as the *R.* is more than the drops  
8. 43. the seed perisheth if it receive not thy *R.* in

due season, or if there come too much *R.*  
*Jud.* 8. 31. pray for us, the Lord will send us *R.*

*Wisd.* 16. 22. fire sparkling in the *R.* destroyed fruits  
*Ecdl.* 1. 2. who can number the drops of *R.*

35. 20. as clouds of *R.* in the time of drought  
40. 13. goods shall vanish like a great thunder in *R.*

49. 9. of the enemies under the figure of the *R.*  
*Bar.* 6. 53. nor can they give *R.* unto men

RAINBOW.

*Ecdl.* 43. 11. look on *R.* and praise him that made it  
50. 7. as *R.* giving light in the bright clouds

RAINS.

*Wisd.* 16. 16. with strange *R.* were persecuted  
RAINETH.

*Ecdl.* 1. 19. wisdom *R.* down skill and knowledge  
RAINING.

*Ecdl.* 43. 18. the heart is astonished at the *R.* of it  
RAISE.

2 *Ecdl.* 2. 16. those that be dead will *R.* again  
12. 23. the Most High shall *R.* up three kingdoms

*Ecdl.* 36. 7. *R.* up indignation, and pour out wrath  
48. 5. who didst *R.* up a dead man from death

2 *Mac.* 7. 9. the King of the world shall *R.* us up  
RAISED.

1 *Ecdl.* 2. 2. the Lord *R.* up the spirit of Cyrus  
23. Jews were rebellious, and *R.* always wars

8. 81. honoured the temple and *R.* up desolate Sion  
2 *Ecdl.* 6. 31. and they shall live and be *R.* up

7. 31. the world that awaketh shall not be *R.*  
*Ecdl.* 49. 13. Neemias who *R.* up for us the walls that

were fallen, and *R.* up our ruins again  
*Sus.* 45. Lord *R.* up the spirit of a young youth

1 *Mac.* 14. 37. he *R.* up the walls of Jerusalem  
RAISETH.

*Ecdl.* 34. 17. he *R.* up the soul, and lighteneth the eyes  
RAM.

*Job.* 7. 8. after they had killed a *R.* of the flock  
RAMS.

1 *Ecdl.* 6. 29. for bullocks, and *R.* and lambs  
7. 7. they offered two hundred *R.* 400 lambs

2 *Mac.* 12. 15. without any *R.* or engines of war  
RAN.

*Job.* 11. 9. Anna *R.* forth, and fell on neck of her son  
10. Tobit stumbled, but his son *R.* to him

*Jud.* 6. 16. and all their youth *R.* together  
*Sus.* 19. the two elders rose up, and *R.* to her

1 *Mac.* 2. 24. he *R.* and slew him upon the altar  
11. 72. put them to flight, and so they *R.* away

2 *Mac.* 3. 18. others *R.* flocking out of their houses  
19. the virgins kept in *R.* some to the gates

10. 16. so they *R.* with violence on the holds  
14. 43. he boldly up to the wall, cast himself down

45. yet he *R.* through the midst of the throng  
RANGED.

2 *Jud.* 2. 16. be *R.* them as a great army is ordered  
2 *Mac.* 12. 20. Maccabeus *R.* his army by bands

RANKS.

1 *Mac.* 6. 38. being harrowed all over amidst the *R.*  
RAPHAEL.

*Job.* 3. 17. and *R.* was sent to heal them both  
5. 4. he found *R.* that was an angel

8. 2. as he went, he remembered the words of *R.*  
9. 1. then Tobias called *R.* and said to him

5. so *R.* went out and lodged with Gabriel  
12. 15. I am *R.* one of the seven holy angels

RAPHON.

1 *Mac.* 5. 37. Timotheus encamped against *R.*  
RASH.

*Ecdl.* 9. 18. he that is *R.* in his talk shall be hated  
RATIFIED.

1 *Mac.* 8. 30. what they add or take away shall be *R.*  
11. 34. we have *R.* to them the borders of Judaea

RATTLING.

1 *Mac.* 6. 41. all that heard the *R.* of the harness  
RAVISHED.

2 *Ecdl.* 10. 22. our virgins defiled and our wives *R.*  
*Jud.* 12. 16. Olofernes his heart was *R.* with her

16. 7. her sandals *R.* his eyes, her beauty took  
RAZES.

2 *Mac.* 14. 37. *R.* one of the elders of Jerusalem  
REACH.

*Ecdl.* 31. 18. *R.* not thy hand out first of all  
35. 16. and his prayer shall *R.* unto the clouds

2 *Mac.* 9. 10. that he could *R.* to the stars of heaven  
REACHED.

2 *Ecdl.* 14. 29. and behold he *R.* me a full cup

# REB

## REACHETH.

*Wisd.* 8. 1. wisdom *r.* from one end to another  
*Ecc.* 21. 5. a prayer *r.* to the ears of God

## READ.

1 *Esd.* 2. 30. king Artaxerxes his letters being *r.*  
3. 13. they delivered them to him, so he *r.* them  
15. and the writings were *r.* before them  
9. 41. he *r.* in the broad court before the porch  
2 *Esd.* 14. 45. the worthy and unworthy may *r.* it  
Bar. 1. 3. Baruch did *r.* the words of this book  
14. ye shall *r.* this book which we have sent  
1 *Mac.* 14. 19. which writings were *r.* before congress  
2 *Mac.* 2. 25. they that will *r.* might have delight  
6. 12. now I beseech those that *r.* this book  
8. 23. he appointed Eleazar to *r.* the holy book  
15. 39. delighteth the ears of them that *r.* the story

## READER.

1 *Esd.* 8. 8. Esdras priest and *r.* of the law 9. 19.

## READING.

1 *Mac.* 5. 14. while these letters were yet *r.* behold

## READY.

*Job.* 14. 3. for I am *r.* to depart out of this life  
*Ezek.* 11. 9. nation troubled, and were *r.* to perish  
*Ezek.* 7. 22. which cannot be letted, *r.* to do good  
*Ezek.* 29. 26. and feed me of that thou hast *r.*  
39. 31. they shall be *r.* on earth when need is  
51. 3. teeth of them that were *r.* to devour me  
1 *Mac.* 3. 9. he received such as were *r.* to perish  
17. we are *r.* to faint with fasting all day  
2 *Mac.* 3. 31. who lay to give up the ghost  
6. 30. when he *r.* to die with stripes  
7. 9. we are *r.* to die, rather than transgress  
14. so when he was *r.* to die, he said thus  
8. 21. when he made them *r.* to die for the laws

## READILY.

2 *Mac.* 14. 9. the clemency thou *r.* shewest to all

## READINESS.

2 *Mac.* 13. 18. Judas commanded they should be in *r.*

## REALM.

1 *Esd.* 4. 49. he wrote for Jews that went out of his *r.*  
8. 10. the priests and Levites being within our *r.*  
2 *Esd.* 13. 31. one *r.* shall fight against another  
1 *Mac.* 3. 27. he gathered all the forces of his *r.*  
6. 14. Philip, whom he made ruler over all his *r.*  
10. 34. days of freedom for all Jews in my *r.*  
20. forasmuch as I am come again to my *r.*  
15. 28. Joppe and Gazara, cities of my *r.*  
2 *Mac.* 10. 11. he set Lysias over the affairs of his *r.*  
11. 23. they that are in our *r.* live quietly  
14. 6. Assideans will not let the *r.* be in peace  
26. Judas, a traitor to his *r.* to be successor

## REALMS.

1 *Mac.* 1. 16. might have the dominion of two *r.*

## REAP.

2 *Esd.* 16. 43. he that soweth, as if he should not *r.*  
46. strangers shall *r.* their fruits, spoil their goods  
*Ecc.* 7. 3. and thou shalt not *r.* them seven-fold

## REAPED.

1 *Esd.* 4. 6. when they *r.* that which they had sown  
*Jud.* 4. 5. for their fields were of late *r.*

## REAPERS.

*Bel.* 33. he was going into field to bring it to the *r.*

## REARING.

1 *Esd.* 5. 62. for *r.* up the house of the Lord

## REASON.

*Wisd.* 11. 15. they worshipped serpents void of *r.*  
17. 12. but a betraying of the succours *r.* offendeth  
*Ecc.* 37. 16. let *r.* go before every enterprise

## REASONABLE.

1 *Mac.* 12. 11. we remember you in prayer, as *r.* is

## REASONABLE.

2 *Mac.* 11. 14. them to agree to all *r.* conditions

## REASONETH.

*Ecc.* 14. 20. blessed is the man that *r.* of holy things

## REASONING.

*Wisd.* 2. 1. the ungodly said, *r.* with themselves  
*Ecc.* 27. 5. so the trial of a man is in his *r.*

## REASONINGS.

*Wisd.* 7. 20. the violence of winds, and *r.* of men

## REBEL.

1 *Esd.* 2. 19. but they will also *r.* against kings  
*Jud.* 2. 11. but concerning them that *r.* spare not

## REBELLED.

1 *Esd.* 1. 48. he forsook himself and *r.*

## REBELLION.

*Jud.* 7. 15. because they *r.* and met not thy person

## REBELLIOUS.

1 *Esd.* 2. 27. the men therein were given to *r.*

## REBELLIOUS.

1 *Esd.* 2. 18. Jerusalem, that *r.* and wicked city

## REBELLIOUS.

2 *Esd.* 1. 8. not obedient, but it is *r.* people

## REBELLIOUS.

*Ecc.* 10. 6. in a *r.* nation wrath is set on fire

## REBELLIOUS.

47. 21. out of Ephraim ruled a *r.* kingdom

## REBOUNDING.

*Wisd.* 17. 19. or a *r.* echo from hollow mountains

## REBUKE.

*Esd.* 10. 28. and my prayer is turned into *r.*

## REBUKE.

*Ecc.* 11. 7. understand first, and then *r.*

## REBUKE.

1. 31. *r.* not thy neighbour at the wise

## REBUKE.

48. 17. who hearest the *r.* of the Lord in Sinai

## REBUKE.

*Mal.* 2. 49. now hath pride and *r.* gotten strength

# REB

## REBUKED.

*Ecc.* 13. 22. poor man slip, and yet they *r.* him too

## RECEIVE.

*Job.* 5. 2. how can I *r.* the money? I know him not  
*Jud.* 11. 5. Judith saith, *r.* the words of thy servant  
*Wisd.* 6. 25. *r.* instruction through my words  
12. 7. that the land might *r.* a worthy colour  
17. 21. which should afterwards *r.* them  
*Ecc.* 4. 31. let not thy hand be stretched to *r.*  
6. 23. give ear, my son, *r.* my advice  
33. love to hear, thou shalt *r.* understanding  
11. 34. *r.* a stranger into thy house, he will disturb  
12. 5. else thou shalt *r.* twice as much evil  
15. 2. *r.* him as a wife married of a virgin  
18. 14. hath mercy on them that *r.* discipline  
19. 19. shall *r.* fruit of the tree of immortality  
29. 6. if he prevail, he shall hardly *r.* the half  
32. 2. *r.* a crown for thy well-ordering the feast  
35. 12. not with gifts, for such he will not *r.*  
36. 21. a woman will *r.* every man  
38. 2. and he shall *r.* honour of the king  
41. 1. yes, unto him that is yet able to *r.* meat  
50. 3. the cistern to *r.* water was covered with brass  
21. they might *r.* a blessing from the Most High  
51. 26. and let your soul *r.* instruction

2 *Mac.* 7. 11. from him I hope to *r.* them again

29. that I may *r.* thee again in mercy

36. thou shalt *r.* just punishment for thy pride

## RECEIVED.

1 *Esd.* 6. 6. until such time as an answer was *r.*

*Job.* 7. 17. she wept and *r.* the tears of her daughter

11. 16. they marvelled because he had *r.* his sight

*Jud.* 3. 7. the country about *r.* them with dances

*Ezek.* 16. 10. and as a stranger *r.* of us

*Wisd.* 3. 6. he *r.* them as a burnt-offering

16. 14. neither the soul *r.* up, cometh again

19. 16. whom they had *r.* with feasts

*Ecc.* 17. 5. they *r.* the use of the five operations

23. 28. and to be *r.* of him is long life

29. 5. till he hath *r.* he will kiss a man's hand

51. 16. I *r.* her, and get much learning

2 *Mac.* 7. 8. he *r.* the next torment in order

## RECEIVEST.

*Ecc.* 48. 7. all that thou gavest out, or *r.* in

## RECEIVING.

1 *Mac.* 16. 15. the son of Abubus *r.* them deceitfully

2 *Mac.* 10. 15. those that were banished from Jerus.

## RECEPTACLES.

*Ecc.* 39. 17. at the words of his mouth *r.* of waters

## RECITED.

*Ecc.* 44. 5. such as *r.* verses in writing

## RECKONED.

*Ecc.* 29. 4. many *r.* it found and put them to trouble

1 *Mac.* 10. 38. that they may be *r.* to be under one

## RECKONING.

*Job.* 6. 15. make thou no *r.* of the evil spirit

*Ecc.* 48. 3. of *r.* with partners and travellers

## RECOMPENSE.

2 *Esd.* 15. 21. so will I do and *r.* in their bosom

*Ecc.* 7. 28. how canst thou *r.* them the things

12. 2. do good to the godly, thou shalt find a *r.*

14. 6. and there is a *r.* of his wickedness

17. 23. it will render their *r.* on their heads

20. 10. there is a gift whose *r.* is double

36. 20. but a man of experience will *r.* him

*Bar.* 6. 34. evil or good, they are not able to *r.* it

1 *Mac.* 2. 68. *r.* fully the heathen, and take heed

10. 27. we will *r.* you for all the things ye do

## RECOMPENSED.

1 *Mac.* 16. 17. in which doing he *r.* evil for good

## RECOMPENSETH.

*Ecc.* 35. 11. for the Lord *r.* and will give thee

## RECONCILED.

1 *Esd.* 4. 31. that she might be *r.* to him again

2 *Mac.* 5. 20. the great Lord being *r.* it was set up

8. 29. they besought the merciful Lord to be *r.*

## RECONCILEMENT.

*Ecc.* 27. 21. and after reviling, there may be *r.*

## RECONCILIATION.

*Ecc.* 22. 22. fear not, for there may be a *r.*

45. 16. he chose him to make *r.* for his people

23. Phinees stood up and made *r.* for Israel

2 *Mac.* 12. 45. whereupon he made a *r.* for the dead

## RECORD.

*Ezek.* 12. 4. the king made a *r.* of these things

## RECORDED.

1 *Esd.* 1. 42. those things that are *r.* of him

## RECORDS.

1 *Mac.* 14. 23. a copy of their embassy in public *r.*

2 *Mac.* 2. 1. it is also found in the *r.* that Jeremy

## RECOVERED.

*Jud.* 14. 7. but when they had *r.* him, he fell

1 *Mac.* 3. 48. they *r.* the law out of hand of Gentiles

10. 52. as I am come again, and have *r.* our country

2 *Mac.* 2. 22. *r.* again the temple and freed city

## RECOUNTED.

2 *Mac.* 8. 19. he *r.* what helps their fathers found

## RED.

*Wisd.* 10. 18. she brought them through the *r.* sea

# REJ

## (APOCRYPHA.)

## REDRESS.

*Bar.* 6. 54. nor can *r.* a wrong, being unequal

## REFERENCED.

2 *Mac.* 11. 36. touching things to be *r.* to the king

## REFORM.

2 *Esd.* 14. 36. *r.* your hearts, ye shall be kept alive

## REFORMED.

*Wisd.* 9. 18. for so the ways of them which lived on

the earth were *r.* and men were taught the things

2. 26. they that would not be *r.* by correction

*Ecc.* 10. 25. he will not grudge when he is *r.*

23. 15. will never be *r.* all the days of his life

## REFORMEDS.

2 *Esd.* 8. 12. and thou *r.* it with thy judgment

## REFRAIN.

*Wisd.* 1. 11. and *r.* your tongue from backbiting

*Ecc.* 4. 23. *r.* not to speak when there is occasion

18. 30. but *r.* thyself from thine appetites

## REFRESHED.

2 *Esd.* 11. 46. that all the earth may be *r.* and return

## REFRESHETH.

*Ecc.* 43. 22. a dew coming after heat, *r.*

## REFUGE.

1 *Mac.* 10. 14. for it was their place of *r.*

2 *Mac.* 10. 28. having their *r.* also to the Lord

## REFUSE.

1 *Esd.* 2. 19. they will not only *r.* to give tribute

*Ecc.* 6. 23. receive advice, and *r.* not my counsel

## REFUSED.

*Ecc.* 29. 7. many have *r.* to lend for others ill dealing

## REFUSE.

*Job.* 5. 18. let it be as *r.* in respect of our child

*Wisd.* 13. 12. after spending the *r.* of his work

13. taking the very *r.* which served to no use

*Ecc.* 27. 4. sifteth with a sieve, the *r.* remaineth

## REGARD.

2 *Esd.* 8. 27. *r.* not wicked inventions of the heathen

15. 16. they shall not *r.* their kings or princes

*Job.* 3. 15. command some *r.* to be had of me



*Bar.* 3. 34. the stars shined in their watches and *r.*  
*6.* 31. miserable are they that *r.* at thy fall  
*33.* for as she *r.* at thy ruin and was glad  
*1 Mac.* 7. 48. for this the people *r.* greatly  
*14.* 11. made peace, and Israel *r.* with great joy  
**REJOICETH.**  
*Ecc.* 46. 2. a virtuous woman *r.* her husband  
*37.* 4. which *r.* in the prosperity of a friend  
**REJOICING.**  
*2 Esd.* 10. 22. our *r.* is at an end  
*Tob.* 11. 15. his son went in *r.* and told his father  
*Ecc.* 1. 11. the fear of the Lord is a crown of *r.*  
*18.* and it enlargeth their *r.* that love him  
*Bar.* 4. 34. I will take away the *r.* of her multitude  
*37.* 10. thy sons come *r.* in the glory of God  
*5.* 5. *r.* in the remembrance of God  
**RELEASE, ED.**  
*Prayer of Manass.* cannot lift my head, nor have *r.*  
*1 Mac.* 10. 29. for your sakes I *r.* all the Jews  
*30.* 1. *r.* it from this day forth  
*48.* even those things shall be *r.* they appertain  
**RELIEF.**  
*1 Mac.* 11. 35. we discharge them of all for their *r.*  
*2 Mac.* 3. 10. for the *r.* of widows and fatherless  
**RELIEVING.**  
*Ecc.* 1. 14. *r.* thy father shall not be forgotten  
**RELIGION.**  
*1 Mac.* 1. 43. the Israelites consented to his *r.*  
*2.* 19. and fall away from the *r.* of their fathers  
*42.* to go from our *r.* either on right hand or left  
*2 Mac.* 6. 24. were now gone to a strange *r.*  
*8.* 1. took all such as continued in the Jews' *r.*  
*14.* 38. jeopard his body for the *r.* of the Jews  
**RELIGIOUS.**  
*Jud.* 11. 17. thy servant is *r.* and serveth God  
**RELY.**  
*Ecc.* 15. 4. he shall *r.* on her and not be confounded  
**RELIED.**  
*1 Mac.* 8. 12. with such as *r.* on them kept amity  
**REMAIN.**  
*2 Esd.* 13. 49. he shall defend his people that *r.*  
*Jud.* 11. 17. therefore, my lord, I will *r.* with thee  
*Ecc.* 23. 27. they that *r.* shall know there is  
*42.* 23. all these things live and *r.* for ever  
*44.* 11. shall continually *r.* a good inheritance  
*13.* their seed shall *r.* for ever, and their glory  
*45.* 15. to his seed so long as the heavens should *r.*  
*Bar.* 2. 21. so shall ye *r.* in the land that I gave  
*6.* 3. ye shall *r.* in Babylon many years, a long  
**REMAINED.**  
*Ecc.* 48. 15. there *r.* a small people and a ruler  
**REMAINEETH.**  
*Ecc.* 38. 19. in affliction also sorrow *r.*  
**REMEDY.**  
*Wisd.* 6. 1. in the death of a man there is no *r.*  
*16.* 9. nor was there found any *r.* for their life  
*Ecc.* 3. 28. in punishment of proud there is no *r.*  
*43.* 22. a present *r.* of all is a mist coming speedily  
**REMEDILESS.**  
*Ecc.* 16. 5. hath enveloped them in *r.* calamities  
**REMEMBER.**  
*1 Esd.* 3. 23. they *r.* not what they have done  
*4.* 43. *r.* thy vow which thou hast vowed, to build  
*2 Esd.* 8. 31. *r.* thy children that sleep  
*8.* 39. and I will *r.* also their pilgrimage  
*Tob.* 3. 3. *r.* me, and look on me, punish me not  
*4.* 4. *r.* that the saw many dangers for thee  
*19.* therefore, my son, *r.* my commandments  
*6.* 15. dost thou not *r.* precepts thy father gave thee?  
*14.* 10. *r.* how Aman handled Achiacharus  
*Jud.* 8. 26. *r.* what things he did to Abraham  
*13.* 10. which *r.* the power of God for ever  
*Ecc.* 10. 5. for I *r.* a dream which I saw  
*14.* 12. *r.* O Lord, make thyself known in affliction  
*Wisd.* 16. 11. that they should *r.* thy words  
*Ecc.* 7. 16. out *r.* that wrath will not tarry long  
*36.* *r.* that thou wast begot of them  
*38.* *r.* the end and thou shalt never do amiss  
*5.* 5. *r.* that we are all worthy of punishment  
*7.* rejoice not over enemy, but *r.* that we die all  
*9.* 12. *r.* shall not go unpunished to their grave  
*13.* *r.* that thou goest in the midst of snares  
*12.* 12. and thou at the last *r.* my words  
*14.* 12. *r.* that death will not be long in coming  
*15.* 8. and men that are liars cannot *r.* her  
*18.* 25. thou hast enough, *r.* the time of hunger  
*23.* 14. *r.* thy father and thy mother  
*18.* the Most High will not *r.* my sins  
*28.* 6. *r.* thy end, and let enmity cease, *r.* corruption  
 and death, abide in the commandments  
*7.* *r.* the commandments, and bear no malice  
*13.* 13. *r.* that a wicked eye is an evil thing  
*36.* 8. make the time short, *r.* the covenant  
*30.* drive it away, and *r.* the last end  
*41.* 3. *r.* them that have been before thee  
*42.* 15. I will now *r.* the works of the Lord  
*Bar.* 2. 30. in captivity they shall *r.* themselves  
*33.* they shall *r.* the way of their fathers  
*3.* 5. *r.* not the iniquities of our forefathers  
*4.* 14. *r.* ye the captivity of my sons and daughters

*Sus.* 9. that they might not *r.* just judgments  
*1 Mac.* 4. 9. *r.* how our fathers are delivered  
*6.* 12. 1. *r.* the evils that I did at Jerusalem  
*7.* 38. *r.* their blasphemies, and suffer them not  
*12.* 11. we *r.* you in the sacrifices we offer  
*2 Mac.* 8. 4. *r.* the wicked slaughter of infants  
*15.* 8. but to *r.* the help which they had received  
**REMEMBRANCE.**  
*2 Esd.* 1. 36. yet they shall call their sins to *r.*  
*12.* 37. for the Highest hath you in *r.*  
*Tob.* 12. 12. I did bring the *r.* of your prayers  
*Wisd.* 2. 4. no man shall have our works in *r.*  
*11.* 12. a groaning for the *r.* of things past  
*16.* 6. to put them in *r.* of the commandment  
*Ecc.* 11. 25. in affliction there is no *r.* of prosperity  
*28.* 1. he will surely keep his sins in *r.*  
*38.* 23. when the dead is at rest, let his *r.* rest  
*41.* 1. O death, how bitter is the *r.* of thee!  
*49.* 1. the *r.* of Josias is like the composition  
*50.* 16. for a *r.* before the Most High  
*Bar.* 5. 5. rejoicing in the *r.* of God  
*1 Mac.* 2. 51. call to *r.* what acts our fathers did  
*2 Mac.* 12. 42. the sin might wholly be put out of *r.*  
**REMEMBERED.**  
*Tob.* 1. 12. because I *r.* God with all my heart  
*4.* 1. in that day Tobit *r.* the money  
*8.* 2. as he went he *r.* the words of Raphael  
*Ecc.* 10. 12. so God *r.* his people and justified  
*Ecc.* 3. 15. in the day of affliction it shall be *r.*  
*Bar.* 3. 23. none of these have *r.* the paths of wisdom  
*4.* 37. shall be *r.* of him that brought these things  
*Bar.* 3. 28. Daniel said, thou hast *r.* me, O God  
*1 Mac.* 5. 4. he *r.* the injury of the children of Ben  
**REMEMBERETH.**  
*1 Esd.* 4. 21. he *r.* neither father nor mother  
**REMEMBERING.**  
*Tob.* 2. 6. *r.* that prophecy of Amos, as he said  
**REMISS.**  
*Ecc.* 4. 29. and in thy deeds be not slack and *r.*  
**REMOVE.**  
*Wisd.* 1. 5. *r.* from thoughts without understanding  
*Ecc.* 10. 23. *r.* sorrow far from thee, for sorrow  
**REND.**  
*Wisd.* 4. 19. he shall *r.* them, and cast them down  
**RENDER.**  
*Tob.* 7. 13. is it not stolen? *r.* it to the owners  
*Ecc.* 17. 23. I will *r.* recompence on their heads  
*33.* 13. to *r.* to them as lieth him best  
**RENDERED.**  
*Wisd.* 10. 17. she *r.* to the righteous a reward  
**RENDERING.**  
*Ecc.* 16. 18. *r.* to him according to his deserts  
**RENEW.**  
*1 Mac.* 12. 3. that you should *r.* the friendship  
*16.* to *r.* the amity that we had with them  
**RENEWED.**  
*1 Mac.* 4. 57. the gates and the chambers they *r.*  
*5.* 1. the nations heard that the sanctuary was *r.*  
**RENEWING.**  
*1 Mac.* 12. 10. to send for the *r.* of brotherhood  
**RENOUCE.**  
*2 Esd.* 14. 13. therefore now *r.* corruption  
**RENOVN.**  
*Ecc.* 3. 19. many are in high place and of *r.*  
**RENOVVED.**  
*Jud.* 11. 23. thou shalt be *r.* through the whole earth  
*Ecc.* 39. 2. he will keep the sayings of *r.* men  
*44.* 3. men *r.* for their power giving counsel  
*1 Mac.* 3. 9. *r.* was to the utmost part of the earth  
*5.* 63. Judas and his brethren were greatly *r.*  
*6.* 1. Eiymais was a city greatly *r.* for riches  
*14.* 10. so that his honourable name was *r.*  
*2 Mac.* 2. 22. the temple *r.* all the world over  
**RENT.**  
*1 Esd.* 6. 71. as I heard these things, I *r.* my clothes  
*Jud.* 14. 16. therefore he cried and *r.* his garments  
*19.* when heard these words, they *r.* their coats  
*Bar.* 6. 31. having their clothes *r.* and heads  
 shaven  
*1 Mac.* 1. 56. had *r.* in pieces the books of the law  
*2 Mac.* 4. 38. took his purple, and *r.* off his clothes  
**REPAIR.**  
*1 Esd.* 2. 18. *r.* the walls of it, and lay foundation  
**REPAIRED.**  
*Ecc.* 50. 1. who in his life *r.* the house again  
*1 Mac.* 9. 50. he *r.* the strong cities in Judea  
*62.* they *r.* the decays thereof, and made it strong  
*12.* 37. they *r.* that which was called Capbenatha  
**REPAIRING.**  
*1 Mac.* 10. 44. for *r.* the works of the sanctuary  
**REPARATION.**  
*1 Mac.* 14. 34. all things convenient for the *r.* thereof  
**REPAY.**  
*2 Esd.* 15. 20. to *r.* things that they have done  
*Tob.* 4. 14. if thou serve God, he will also *r.* thee  
*Ecc.* 4. 31. and shut when thou shouldst *r.*  
*12.* 6. Most High will *r.* vengeance to the ungodly  
*29.* 5. when he should *r.* he will prolong the time  
**REPAVED.**  
*Ecc.* 35. 18. he *r.* vengeance to the heathen

**REPAYETH.**  
*Ecc.* 20. 12. much for little, and *r.* is seven fold  
**REPENT.**  
*Wisd.* 19. 2. they would *r.* and pursue them  
*Ecc.* 17. 24. to them that *r.* he granted them return  
*21.* 6. but he that seareth the Lord will *r.*  
*38.* 19. do nothing without advice, and when  
 thou hast once done, *r.* not  
*33.* 19. give not thy goods to another, lest *r.* thee  
*Prayer of Manass.* thou art the God of them that *r.*  
**REPENTANCE.**  
*2 Esd.* 9. 11. when place of *r.* was open to them  
*Wisd.* 12. 10. thou gavest them place of *r.*  
*Ecc.* 17. 23. give *r.* to his sons and daughters  
*18.* 21. and in the time of sins show *r.*  
*30.* 3. how good is it when art repoved to show *r.*?  
*44.* 16. an example of *r.* to all generations  
*Prayer of Manass.* thou hast promised *r.* and forgive-  
 ness, thou hast appointed *r.* to me that am a sinner  
**REPENTED.**  
*Ecc.* 48. 15. for all this the people *r.* not nor departed  
**REPENTEST.**  
*Prayer of Manass.* thou *r.* of the evils of men  
**REPENTING.**  
*Wisd.* 5. 3. they *r.* and groaning for anguish of spirit  
**REPLENISHED.**  
*Ecc.* 16. 4. by one of understanding shall city be *r.*  
*32.* 13. who hath *r.* thee with his good things  
**REPLIED.**  
*Tob.* 2. 14. but she *r.* upon me, it was given as a gift  
**REPORT.**  
*Wisd.* 8. 18. in talking with her is a good *r.*  
*Ecc.* 31. 23. the *r.* of his good housekeeping  
*Sus.* 7. 27. was never such a *r.* made of Susanna  
*1 Mac.* 12. 23. to make *r.* to you on this wise  
*15.* 36. and made *r.* to him of these speeches  
*2 Mac.* 14. 37. Rasis, a man of very good *r.*  
**REPORTED.**  
*1 Esd.* 1. 33. are *r.* in the books of the kings  
*Jud.* 11. 8. it is *r.* in all the earth, that thou only  
*Ecc.* 44. 8. that their praises might be *r.*  
*1 Mac.* 5. 14. other messengers, who *r.* on this wise  
*2 Mac.* 2. 13. the same things were *r.* in the writings  
*11.* 18. what things were meet to be *r.* to the king  
**REPOSE.**  
*Wisd.* 8. 16. I am come, I will *r.* myself with her  
**REPROOF.**  
*Wisd.* 11. 7. for a manifest *r.* of that commandment  
*Ecc.* 20. 1. there is a *r.* that is not comely  
**REPROOFS.**  
*Ecc.* 48. 10. who was ordained for *r.* in their times  
**REPROACHI.**  
*Tob.* 3. 4. for a proverb of *r.* to all nations  
*10.* if I do this, it shall be a *r.* unto him  
*13.* take me out that I may hear no more the *r.*  
*Jud.* 4. 12. and the sanctuary to profanation and *r.*  
*5.* 21. we become a *r.* before all the world  
*8.* 22. we shall be a *r.* to all them that possess us  
*9.* 2. who polluted her virginity to her *r.*  
*Wisd.* 4. 18. a *r.* among the dead for evermore  
*5.* 3. this was he whom we had a proverb of *r.*  
*Ecc.* 3. 11. a mother in dishonour is a *r.* to children  
*6.* 1. thou shalt inherit an ill name, shame and *r.*  
*9.* being turned to enmity will discover thy *r.*  
*23.* 26. and her *r.* shall not be blotted out  
*27.* 28. mockery and *r.* are from the proud  
*29.* 23. that thou hear not the *r.* of thy house  
*41.* 6. their posterity shall have a perpetual *r.*  
*42.* 11. lest she make thee a *r.* among the people  
*14.* than a woman which bringeth shame and *r.*  
*47.* 4. he did not take away *r.* from the people  
*Bar.* 2. 4. to be as a *r.* and desolation among a  
*3.* 8. thou hast scattered us for a *r.* and a curse  
*6.* 72. they shall be a *r.* in the country  
*73.* better is the just man, he shall be far from *r.*  
*Dan.* 3. 10. become a shame and *r.* to thy servant  
*1 Mac.* 1. 39. her sabbaths were turned into *r.*  
*4.* 45. pull it down lest it should be a *r.* to them  
*58.* for the *r.* of the heathen was put away  
**REPROACHI.**  
*Ecc.* 8. 3. *r.* not a man that turneth from sin  
**REPROACHIED.**  
*Tob.* 3. 7. Sara was *r.* by her father's maids  
*Ecc.* 41. 7. the children shall be *r.* for his sake  
**REPROACHIES.**  
*Tob.* 3. 6. because I have heard false *r.* have sorrow  
**REPROACHIFUL.**  
*2 Mac.* 7. 24. Antiochus suspecting it to be a *r.* speech  
**REPROACHING.**  
*Ecc.* 29. 28. *r.* of the leader is grievous to a man  
**REPROVE.**  
*2 Esd.* 12. 32. he shall *r.* and upbraid them  
*14.* 13. set thy house in order, and *r.* thy people  
*Wisd.* 2. 14. he was made to *r.* our thoughts  
*18.* 5. to *r.* them, thou tookest away their children  
*Ecc.* 20. 2. it is much better to *r.* than be angry  
*29.* gifts stop up his mouth, that he cannot *r.*  
**REPROVED.**  
*Wisd.* 17. 7. their vaunting was *r.* with disgrace  
*Ecc.* 20. 3. when thou art *r.* to show repentence

*Ecc. 1.21.6.* he that hasteth to be *r.* is in way of sinners  
*Ecc. 1.17.* a sinful man will not be *r.* but finds excuse  
*1 Mac. 4.33.* he *r.* him and withdrew himself

## REPROVEITH.

*Wis. 1.13.* his power when tried, *r.* the unwise  
*Ecc. 1.18.13.* he *r.* and nurturith, and teacheth

## REPUTATION.

*Sus. 64.* Daniel had in great *r.* in sight of the people

## REQUEST.

*2 Mac. 9.26.* I *r.* you to remember the benefits  
 11.17. they made *r.* for the performance

## REQUIRE.

*1 Est. 4.46.* O king, this is that which I *r.*  
 8.32. that you *r.* no tax, nor any imposition  
*2 Est. 1.32.* whose blood I will *r.* of your hands  
*Bar. 6.35.* though he keep it not, they will not *r.* it  
*1 Mac. 7.12.* a company of scribes to *r.* justice  
*2 Mac. 11.24.* they *r.* that we should suffer them

## REQUIRED.

*1 Est. 6.12.* we *r.* of them the names in writing  
*2 Est. 13.21.* I will open the thing that thou hast *r.*  
*Jud. 7.24.* in that you have not *r.* peace of Assur  
*2 Mac. 7.70.* when he was *r.* he put out his tongue

## REQUIRETH.

*Ecc. 8.9.* learn to give answer as need *r.*  
*2 Mac. 6.27.* shew myself such an one as mine age *r.*

## REQUIRETH.

*Wis. 16.4.* it was *r.* on them should come poverty

## REQUIRETH.

*Ecc. 8.19.* lest he *r.* thee with a shrewd turn  
 30.6. one that shall *r.* kindness to his friends

## REQUIRETH.

*Ecc. 3.31.* he that *r.* good turns is mindful of that  
 35.2. he that *r.* a good turn, offereth fine flour

## RESEMBLANCE.

*Wis. 14.19.* to make the *r.* of the best fashion  
*Ecc. 34.3.* dreams is the *r.* of one thing to another

## RESERVE.

*Jud. 3.10.* if they yield, thou shalt *r.* them for me

## RESERVED.

*Jud. 11.13.* to spend first-fruits *r.* for the priests  
*2 Mac. 4.19.* but to be *r.* for other charges

## RESIDUE.

*2 Est. 11.4.* was greater, yet rested it with the *r.*  
 19. so went it with all the *r.* one after another

*Jud. 15.6.* the *r.* that dwelt in Bethulia, spoiled  
*1 Mac. 3.24.* the *r.* fled into land of Philistines  
*2 Mac. 8.28.* the *r.* they divided among themselves

## RESIST.

*Jud. 11.18.* none of them that shall *r.* thee  
*Ecc. 13.11.* there is no man that can *r.* thee

## RESISTANCE.

*1 Mac. 11.38.* saw that no *r.* was made against him

## RESISTED.

*Jud. 2.25.* and he killed all that *r.* him  
*1 Mac. 14.7.* neither was there any that *r.* him

## RESISTETH.

*Ecc. 19.5.* but he that *r.* pleasures, crowneth life

## RESOLVED.

*Jud. 11.13.* are *r.* to spend the first-fruits of corn  
*Jud. 39.32.* I was *r.* and thought on these things  
*1 Mac. 1.62.* many *r.* not to eat any unclean thing  
*2 Mac. 15.1.* *r.* to set upon them on the sabbath day

## RESOLUTE.

*2 Mac. 6.20.* are *r.* to stand against such things

## RESORT.

*Ecc. 27.9.* the birds will *r.* unto their like  
 39.5. will give his heart to *r.* early to the Lord

## RESORTED.

*Esth. 14.1.* queen Esther *r.* unto the Lord  
*Sus. 4.* Joacim was rich, and to him *r.* the Jews

## RESPECT.

*Tob. 5.18.* let it be as refuse in *r.* of our child  
*Wis. 4.15.* that he hath *r.* unto his chosen  
 7.9. all gold in *r.* of her is as a little sand  
 19.15. but some *r.* shall be had of those  
*Ecc. 16.3.* trust not their life, nor *r.* their multitude  
 35.12. and with him is no *r.* of persons  
 46.14. and the Lord had *r.* unto Jacob

## RESPECTED.

*Wis. 2.20.* for by his own saying he shall be *r.*

## RESPITE.

*1 Mac. 12.25.* he gave them no *r.* to enter his country

## REST.

*1 Est. 1.58.* the time of her desolation shall she *r.*  
*Wis. 4.7.* prevented with death, yet shall he be in *r.*  
*Ecc. 6.28.* at the last thou shalt find her *r.*

11.19. he saith, I have found *r.* and now will eat  
 20.21. when he taketh *r.* he shall not be troubled  
 22.11. make little weeping for the dead, he is at *r.*  
 13. depart from him, and thou shalt find *r.*  
 24.7. with all these I sought *r.* and in those  
 8. he that made me caused my tabernacle to *r.*  
 11. likewise in the beloved city he gave me *r.*  
 28.16. whose hearteneth to *r.* shall never find *r.*  
 33.25. if set servant to labour, thou shalt find *r.*  
 36.24. a help like himself, and a pillar of *r.*  
 38.23. when dead is at *r.* let his remembrance *r.*  
 40.5. and in the time of *r.* upon his bed  
 6. a little or nothing is his *r.* and afterward

*Ecc. 51.1.* to a man that liveth at *r.* in his possessions  
 44.23. and make it *r.* on the head of Jacob  
 51.27. how I have gotten to me much *r.*  
*1 Mac. 7.50.* the land of Judea was in *r.* a while  
 9.57. the land of Judea was in *r.* two years  
*2 Mac. 11.25.* that this nation shall be in *r.*

## RESTED.

*Jud. 10.21.* Olofernes *r.* on his bed under a canopy  
*Ecc. 47.23.* thus *r.* Solomon with his fathers  
*1 Mac. 16.4.* who *r.* that night at Modia

## RESTETH.

*Ecc. 5.6.* his indignation *r.* upon sinners  
 31.3. when he *r.* he is filled with his delicacies

## RESTORE.

*2 Est. 7.32.* the earth shall *r.* those asleep in her  
*Tob. 10.12.* the Lord of heaven *r.* thee, my brother  
*Ecc. 48.10.* wast ordained to *r.* the tribes of Jacob  
*Bar. 6.37.* they cannot *r.* a blind man to sight  
*1 Mac. 3.43.* let us *r.* the decayed estate of people  
 15.3. that I may *r.* it to the old estate  
*2 Mac. 9.16.* he would *r.* all the holy vessels  
 11.25. we have determined to *r.* their temple  
 12.25. that he would *r.* them without hurt  
 14.46. calling on the Lord to *r.* him those again

## RESTORED.

*1 Est. 6.26.* should be *r.* to the house at Jerusalem  
*2 Est. 12.18.* but shall be *r.* to his beginning  
*Tob. 2.1.* my wife Anna was *r.* to me with my son  
 14.2. his sight, which was *r.* to him after eight years  
*Wis. 16.12.* was not herb that *r.* them to health

## RESURRECTION.

*2 Est. 2.23.* I will give thee the first place in my *r.*  
*2 Mac. 7.14.* as for thee, thou shalt have no *r.* to life  
 12.43. in that he was mindful of the *r.*

## RETAIN.

*Ecc. 41.16.* it is not good to *r.* all shamefacedness

## RETIROING.

*2 Mac. 5.9.* he perished, *r.* to the Lacedemonians

## RETURN.

*2 Est. 16.16.* so the plagues shall not *r.* again  
*Tob. 5.15.* if ye *r.* safe, I will add something  
 20. he shall *r.* in safety, thy eyes shall see him  
 14.5. they shall *r.* from all places of their captivity  
*Ecc. 4.18.* then will she *r.* the straight way to him  
 16.30. and they shall *r.* into it again  
 17.24. but to them that repent, he granted them *r.*  
 25. *r.* to the Lord, and forsake thy sins  
 27.9. so will truth *r.* to them that practise in her  
 29.5. *r.* words of grief, and complain of time  
 40.1. till the day they *r.* to the mother of all  
*1 Mac. 3.56.* should *r.* every man to his own house  
 10.55. thou didst *r.* into the land of thy fathers  
*2 Mac. 5.8.* in the end he had an unhappy *r.*  
 11.29. declared, that your desire was to *r.* home

## RETURNED.

*Tob. 2.5.* then I *r.* and washed myself  
 9. the same night also I *r.* from the burial  
*Jud. 5.19.* but now are they *r.* to their God  
*Wis. 2.1.* any man known to have *r.* from the grave  
*Bar. 4.28.* so being *r.* seek him ten times more  
*1 Mac. 2.63.* because he is *r.* into his dust  
 5.54. not one slain, until they had *r.* in peace

## RETURNETH.

*2 Est. 16.16.* as an arrow *r.* not backward  
*Wis. 15.8.* within a little while *r.* to the same  
 16.14. the spirit when it is gone forth, *r.* not  
*Ecc. 26.28.* one that *r.* from righteousness to sin

## REVEAL.

*2 Est. 10.38.* the Highest will *r.* many secret things  
 14.3. I did manifestly *r.* myself to Moses  
*Tob. 12.11.* honourable to *r.* the works of God  
*Ecc. 19.8.* if thou canst without offence, *r.* them not

## REVEALED.

*Ecc. 1.6.* to whom hath the root of wisdom been *r.* ?  
 3.19. but mysteries are *r.* to the meek

## REVEALETH.

*Ecc. 42.19.* he *r.* the steps of hidden things

## REVEALING.

*Ecc. 41.23.* be ashamed of *r.* of secrets

## REVELLING.

*2 Mac. 6.4.* the temple was filled with riot and *r.*

## REVELLINGS.

*Wis. 14.23.* while they made *r.* of strange rites

## REVENGE.

*Wis. 5.17.* his weapon for the *r.* of his enemies  
*Ecc. 5.3.* for the Lord will surely *r.* thy pride  
 25.14. and any *r.* but the *r.* of enemies  
 48.8. who anointed kings to take *r.* and prophets

## REVENGED.

*Jud. 13.20.* but thou hast *r.* our ruin  
*Wis. 12.12.* to be *r.* for the unrighteous man

## REVENGETH.

*Ecc. 28.1.* he that *r.* shall find vengeance from L.

## REVENUES.

*2 Mac. 4.8.* and of another *r.* eighty talents  
 9.16. would out of his own *r.* defray the charges

## REVENUES.

*2 Mac. 3.3.* Seleucus of his own *r.* bare the costs

## REVERENCE.

*2 Est. 15.20.* call the kings of the earth to *r.* me

*Jud. 10.23.* she felt down and did *r.* to him  
*Wis. 2.10.* let us not *r.* the ancient gray hairs  
*Ecc. 4.23.* let not the *r.* of any man cause thee fall  
 7.9. fear the Lord with thy soul, and *r.* his priests  
 26.24. an honest woman will *r.* her husband

## REVERENCED.

*Jud. 14.7.* she fell at Judith's feet and *r.* her  
*Bar. 4.15.* who neither old man, nor pined child

## REVEREND.

*2 Mac. 15.12.* a good man *r.* in conversation

## REVILING.

*Ecc. 22.24.* as smoke before fire, so *r.* before blood  
 27.21. and after *r.* there may be reconciliation

## REVILINGS.

*Ecc. 27.15.* their *r.* are grievous to the air

## REVIVED.

*1 Mac. 13.7.* people heard these words, their spirit *r.*

## REVOKED.

*1 Mac. 11.36.* and nothing thereof shall be *r.*

## REVOLUT.

*1 Mac. 2.15.* such as compelled the people to *r.*  
 13.16. that when he is at liberty he may not *r.*

## REVOLUTED.

*Tob. 1.5.* all the tribes which together *r.*  
*1 Mac. 7.24.* he took vengeance of them that had *r.*  
*2 Mac. 1.7.* *r.* from the holy land and kingdom  
 5.11. the king thought that Judea had *r.*

## REWARD.

*2 Est. 2.35.* be ready to the *r.* of the kingdom  
 3.33. and yet their *r.* appeareth not  
 4.35. when cometh the fruit of the floor of our *r.*  
 7.35. the work shall follow, the *r.* shall be shewed  
 8.33. the just shall out of their own deeds receive  
 39. I will remember the *r.* that they shall have  
*Jud. 7.15.* thus shalt thou render them an evil *r.*  
*Wis. 5.15.* their *r.* also is with the Lord  
 10.17. to the righteous *r.* of their labours  
*Ecc. 2.8.* believe him, and your *r.* shall not fail  
 11.18. and this is the portion of his *r.*  
 22. the blessing of the L. is in the *r.* of the godly  
 26. to *r.* a man according to his ways  
 17.23. afterward he will rise up and *r.* them  
 36.16. *r.* them that wait for thee, let thy prophets  
 51.22. the Lord hath given me a tongue for my *r.*  
 30. in his time he will give you your *r.*  
*2 Mac. 5.7.* received shame for the *r.* of his treasure  
 8.33. so he received a *r.* for his wickedness  
 15.33. they should hand up the *r.* of his madness

## REWARDED.

*Tob. 14.10.* remember how he *r.* him again  
*Ecc. 12.6.* to serve in court, and for this he *r.* him  
*Wis. 3.5.* a little chastised, they shall be greatly *r.*  
*1 Mac. 11.53.* nor *r.* him according to the benefits  
*2 Mac. 4.38.* thus the Lord *r.* him as he deserved

## REWARDS.

*1 Est. 4.39.* there is no accepting of persons or *r.*  
*Ecc. 2.18.* with silver and gold, and many *r.*  
 10.28. will grant you immunities, and give you *r.*  
 16.19. he might give them silver, gold, and *r.*

## RICH.

*1 Est. 3.19.* mind of the poor man and *r.* be to one  
 21. and it maketh every heart *r.*  
*Ecc. 8.2.* be not at variance with a *r.* man  
 10.22. whether he be *r.* noble, or poor  
 30. and the *r.* man is honoured for his riches  
 11.18. there is that wasteth *r.* by his warnings  
 21. it is easy on a sudden to make a poor man *r.*  
 13.3. the *r.* man hath done wrong, yet threatened  
 22. when a *r.* man hath fallen, hath many helpers  
 23. when a *r.* man speaketh, every man heareth  
 30.14. than a *r.* man that is afflicted in body  
 31.3. the *r.* hath great labour in gathering  
 8. blessed is the *r.* that is without blemish  
 44.6. men furnished with ability, living peaceably  
 45.8. he strengthened him with *r.* garments  
*Sus. 4.* now Joacim was a great *r.* man  
*1 Mac. 6.2.* that there was in it a very *r.* temple  
*2 Mac. 7.24.* make him both a *r.* and happy man

## RICHER.

*Wis. 8.5.* what is *r.* than wisdom that weeth  
*Ecc. 13.2.* with one mightier and *r.* than thyself

## RICHES.

*Wis. 5.8.* or what good hath *r.* brought us ?  
 8.5. if *r.* be a possession to be desired as life  
 18. in the works of her hands are infinite *r.*  
*Ecc. 10.8.* because of injuries, and *r.* got by deceit  
 30. the rich man is honoured for his *r.*  
 31. honoured in poverty, how much more in *r.* !  
 he that is dishonoured in *r.* how much in poverty  
 11.16. poverty and *r.* come of the Lord  
 13.24. *r.* are good to him that hath me sin  
 14.3. *r.* are not comely for a niggard  
 21.4. to terrify and do wrong will waste *r.*  
 24.17. my flowers are the fruit of honour and *r.*  
 28.10. according to his *r.* his anger riseth  
 30.16. there is no *r.* above a sound body  
 31.1. watching for *r.* cometheth the flesh  
 3. the rich hath great labour in gathering *r.*  
 37.6. be not unmindful of him to thy *r.*  
 40.26. *r.* and strength lift up the heart

*Bar.* 6. 35. they can neither give *r.* nor money  
*Mac.* 4. 23. to spoil tents, where they got great *r.*  
7. that Elymais was a city renowned for *r.*  
*2 Mac.* 3. 6. multitude of their *r.* was innumerable  
RIDER.

*2 Mac.* 3. 25. a horse with a terrible *r.* upon him  
RIDERS.

*Jud.* 2. 5. horses with their *r.* twelve thousand  
RIDICULOUS.

*Ecc.* 34. 18. he sacrificeth, his offering is *r.*  
RIFLED.

*1 Mac.* 1. 61. they *r.* their horses, and slew them  
RIGHT.

*2 Esd.* 10. 39. he hath seen that thy way is *r.*  
*Tab.* 3. 17. belonged to Tobias by *r.* of inheritance

6. 11. for to thee doth the *r.* of her appertain  
*Wisd.* 9. 9. knew what was *r.* in thy commandments

10. 10. she guided him in *r.* paths, shewed him  
*Ecc.* 49. 9. and directed them that went *r.*

*Dan.* 3. 4. thy ways are *r.* all thy judgments truth  
*1 Mac.* 9. 15. who discomfited the *r.* wing

RIGHT-AIMING.

*Wisd.* 5. 21. *r.* thunderbolts shall go abroad  
RIGHT-HAND.

*1 Esd.* 4. 29. sitting at the *r.*-hand of the king  
*2 Esd.* 3. 6. which thy *r.*-hand had planted

16. 13. strong is his *r.*-hand that bendeth  
*Wisd.* 3. 10. with his *r.*-hand shall he cover them

*Ecc.* 12. 12. neither let him sit at thy *r.*-hand  
19. 19. doctrine to fools, like manacles on *r.*-hand

49. 11. Zorobabel was as a signet on the *r.*-hand  
*Bar.* 6. 15. he hath also in his *r.*-hand a dagger

*2 Mac.* 4. 34. gave him his *r.*-hand with oaths  
14. 33. he stretched out his *r.*-hand to the temple

15. 15. Jeremiah holding forth his *r.*-hand  
RIGHTOUS.

*2 Esd.* 3. 11. Noah, of whom came all *r.* men  
*Tab.* 4. 14. where are thy alms, and thy *r.* deeds?

13. 9. he will have mercy on the sons of the *r.*  
*Ecc.* 11. 7. they might fight against the *r.* people

9. the whole *r.* nation was troubled  
14. 7. worshipped their gods, O Lord, thou art *r.*

*Wisd.* 9. 12. let us lie in wait for the *r.*  
3. 1. the souls of the *r.* are in the hand of God

10. the ungodly which have neglected the *r.*  
4. 7. but though the *r.* be prevented with death

16. the *r.* that is dead shall condemn the ungodly  
5. 15. but the *r.* live for evermore

10. 4. wisdom directed the course of the *r.*  
5. she found out the *r.* and preserved him

6. she delivered the *r.* man, who fled from fire  
10. when the *r.* fled from his brother's wrath

13. when the *r.* was sold, she forsook him not  
17. rendered to the *r.* a reward of their labours

50. therefore the *r.* spoiled the ungodly  
12. 9. to bring the ungodly under the hand of *r.*

15. as thou art *r.* thyself, thou orderest all  
16. 17. for the world fighteth for the *r.*

23. that the *r.* might be nourished  
18. 9. the *r.* children of good men did sacrifice

80. the tasting of death toucheth the *r.* also  
19. 17. as those were at the doors of the *r.* man

*Ecc.* 18. 2. the Lord only is *r.* and none other  
27. 29. that rejoice at the fall of the *r.* be taken

35. 6. the offering of the *r.* makes the altar fat  
44. 17. Noah was found *r.* in the time of wrath

*Bar.* 2. 9. for the Lord is *r.* in all his works  
*Dan.* 3. 64. O ye spirits and souls of the *r.* bless

Lord  
*Sus.* 3. 64. Our parents also were *r.* and taught her

*Prayer of Manass.* O of our fathers and their *r.* seed  
*2 Mac.* 1. 24. who art strong, and *r.* and merciful

12. 6. and calling upon God the *r.* judge  
RIGHTOUSNESS.

*2 Esd.* 5. 11. is *r.* that maketh a man righteous gone  
7. 44. *r.* is crown, and truth is sprung up

8. 30. love them that put their trust in thy *r.*  
32. to us, namely, that have no works of *r.*

*Tab.* 12. 8. a little with *r.* is better than much  
13. 8. and let all praise him for the *r.*

14. 11. what alms doth, and how *r.* doth deliver  
*Wisd.* 1. 1. love *r.* ye that be judges of the earth

15. for *r.* is immortal, but ungodly men called  
22. neither hoped they for the wages of *r.*

5. 6. we have erred, and the light of *r.* hath not  
shined on us, the sun of *r.* rose not upon us

18. he shall put on *r.* as a breast-plate  
6. 7. if a man love *r.* her labours are virtues

9. 3. order the world according to equity and *r.*  
12. 16. for thy power is the beginning of *r.*

14. 7. for blessed is the word whereby *r.* cometh  
15. 3. for to know thee is perfect *r.*

*Ecc.* 26. 28. one that turneth from *r.* to sin  
27. 8. if thou followest *r.* thou shalt obtain

44. 10. whose *r.* hath not been forgotten  
45. 26. give wisdom, to judge his people in *r.*

*Bar.* 1. 15. to the Lord our God belongeth *r.*  
47. the dead will give neither praise nor *r.*

5. 4. thy name shall be called, the Peace of *r.*  
335

*1 Mac.* 2. 52. and it was imputed to him for *r.*  
7. 18. there is neither truth nor *r.* in them

RING.

*2 Esd.* 5. 42. I will liken my judgment to a *r.*  
RINGS.

*Jud.* 10. 4. her chains, and her *r.* and ear-rings  
RISE.

*Tab.* 6. 17. *r.* up both of you and pray to God  
12. 13. when thou didst not delay to *r.* up

*Ecc.* 8. 11. *r.* not up in anger at the presence  
17. 23. afterward he will *r.* up and reward them

32. 11. *r.* up betimes, and be not the last  
RISEN.

*1 Esd.* 3. 9. when the king is *r.* some will give him  
*Jud.* 13. 5. the enemies which are *r.* against us

*2 Mac.* 12. 44. they that were slain should have *r.*  
RISETH.

*Ecc.* 31. 30. he *r.* early, and his wits are with him  
RISING.

*1 Esd.* 8. 73. *r.* from the fast with my clothes rent  
9. 1. Esdras *r.* from the court of the temple

*2 Esd.* 15. 90. which are from the *r.* of the sun  
*Ecc.* 43. 2. declaring at *r.* a marvellous instrument

*1 Mac.* 6. 33. then the king *r.* very early, marched  
*2 Mac.* 4. 40. wheresoon the common people *r.*

RIOT.

*2 Mac.* 6. 4. for the temple was filled with *r.*  
RIOTOUSLY.

*Ecc.* 14. 4. others that shall spend his goods *r.*  
RIPE.

*Wisd.* 4. 5. the fruit unprofitable, not *r.* to eat  
*Ecc.* 26. 17. so is the beauty of the face in *r.* age

RIVER.

*2 Esd.* 1. 23. tree is water, and made the *r.* sweet  
5. 25. of all depths thou hast filled thee one *r.*

*Tab.* 6. 1. they came in the evening to the *r.* Tigris  
*Ecc.* 10. 6. a little fountain became a *r.*

*Wisd.* 11. 6. a fountain of a perpetual running *r.*  
19. 10. how the *r.* cast up a multitude of frogs

*Ecc.* 4. 20. and force not the course of the *r.*  
24. 50. I also came out as a brook from a *r.*

31. my brook became a *r.* and my *r.* became a sea  
39. 22. his blessing covered the dry land as a *r.*

40. 13. the goods of enjail shall be dried up as a *r.*  
16. growing on every water and bank of a *r.*

44. 21. from the *r.* to the utmost part of land  
*1 Mac.* 11. 7. gone to the *r.* called Eleutherus

RIVERS.

*1 Esd.* 4. 23. goeth to sail on the sea, and upon *r.*  
*2 Esd.* 15. 41. many waters, that all fields may be

fall, and all *r.* with abundance of great waters  
*Ecc.* 50. 8. as lilies by the *r.* of waters

*Dan.* 3. 56. O ye seas and *r.* bless ye the Lord  
ROB.

*1 Esd.* 4. 23. he goeth his way to *r.* and to steal  
ROBBED.

*1 Esd.* 4. 24. when he had stolen, spoiled, and *r.*  
ROBBERS.

*Bar.* 6. 18. lest their gods be spoiled with *r.*  
57. nor able to escape either from thieves or *r.*

ROBE.

*Ecc.* 6. 29. and her chains shall be a *r.* of glory  
31. thou shalt put her on as a *r.* of honour

27. 8. thou shalt put her on as a glorious long *r.*  
45. 7. and he clothed him with a *r.* of glory

6. with breeches, and a long *r.* and the ephod  
50. 11. when he put on the *r.* of honour

*1 Mac.* 6. 15. he gave him the crown and his *r.*  
10. 20. therewithal he sent him a purple *r.*

61. at the feast Jonathan put on the holy *r.*  
13. 37. the scarlet *r.* which ye sent to us

ROBOAM.

*Ecc.* 47. 23. of his seed, he left behind him *R.*  
ROCK.

*Wisd.* 11. 4. water given them out of the flinty *r.*  
*Ecc.* 40. 15. are as unclean roots on a hard *r.*

42. 17. he digged the hard *r.* with iron  
*2 Mac.* 14. 45. and standing upon a steep *r.*

ROCKS.

*2 Esd.* 16. 28. hide themselves in the clefts of *r.*  
*Jud.* 16. 15. *r.* shall melt as wax at thy presence

ROD.

*Ecc.* 30. 1. be enmesh him off to feel the *r.*  
ROE.

*Ecc.* 27. 30. he is as a *r.* dropped out of the snare  
ROLLING.

*Ecc.* 35. 5. his thoughts are like a *r.* axle-tree  
ROMANS.

*1 Mac.* 8. 1. Judas had heard of the fame of the *R.*  
21. so that matter pleased the *R.* well

23. good success be to the *R.* and to the Jews  
29. according to these articles did the *R.*

12. 4. upon this the *R.* gave them letters  
16. sent them to the *R.* to renew the amity

14. 40. the *R.* had called the Jews their friends  
15. 16. Lucius consul of the *R.* to king Ptolemy

*2 Mac.* 15. 10. which the king was to pay to the *R.*  
36. to make good to the *R.* their tribute

11. 34. the *R.* also sent unto them a letter; the  
ambassadors of the *r.* send greeting to the Jews  
311 g

*1 Mac.* 1. 10. who had been an hostage at *R.*  
8. 17. send them to *R.* to make a league of amity

19. they went to *R.* a very great journey  
12. 3. so they went to *R.* and entered the senate

14. 16. when it was heard at *R.* Jonathan was dead  
24. after this Simon sent Numeus to *R.*

*2 Mac.* 4. 11. who went ambassador to *R.*  
ROOF.

*1 Esd.* 6. 4. by whose appointment build ye this *r.*?  
*2 Mac.* 1. 16. and opening a privy door of the *r.*

ROOM.

*Tab.* 2. 4. I start up, and took him up into a *r.*  
*Wisd.* 13. 15. when he had made a convenient *r.*

ROOT.

*1 Esd.* 8. 78. that there should be left us a *r.*  
87. and didst give unto us such a *r.*

88. till thou hadst left us neither *r.* nor name  
*2 Esd.* 3. 42. with the malignity of the *r.*

5. 3. the land that thou seest now to have *r.*  
28. on the one *r.* hast thou prepared others

8. 41. neither doth all that is planted take *r.*  
53. the *r.* of evil is sealed up from you

*Wisd.* 3. 15. the *r.* of wisdom shall never fall away  
15. 3. to know thy power is the *r.* of immortality

*Ecc.* 1. 6. hath the *r.* of wisdom been revealed?  
20. the *r.* of wisdom is to fear the Lord

3. 26. the plant of wickedness hath taken *r.*  
32. 25. her children shall not take *r.*

24. 12. I took *r.* in an honourable people  
47. 22. therefore he gave a remnant unto Jacob,

and out of him he gave a *r.* unto  
David

*1 Mac.* 1. 10. there came out of them a wicked *r.*  
ROOTS.

*Wisd.* 7. 20. diversities of plants, and virtues of *r.*  
*Ecc.* 10. 15. Lord plucked up the *r.* of the proud

40. 15. but are as unclean *r.* on a hard rock  
ROOT.

*Ecc.* 49. 7. that he might *r.* out, afflict, and destroy  
*1 Mac.* 2. 40. they will now *r.* us out of the earth

3. 35. to destroy and *r.* out the strength of Israel  
*2 Mac.* 8. 9. to *r.* out the whole generation of the Jews

12. 7. to *r.* out all them of the city of Joppe  
ROOTED.

*Wisd.* 4. 4. by force of wind they shall be *r.* out  
ROOTETH.

*Ecc.* 3. 9. the curse of the mother *r.* out foundations  
ROOTING.

*Wisd.* 4. 3. nor take deep *r.* from hastard slips  
ROAR.

*Bar.* 6. 32. they *r.* and cry before their gods  
ROARING.

*2 Esd.* 11. 37. as a *r.* lion chased out of the wood  
12. 31. the lion thou sawest *r.* and speaking

*Ecc.* 17. 19. or a *r.* voice of most savage beasts  
*1 Mac.* 3. 4. like a lion's whelp *r.* for his prey

ROSE.

*Ecc.* 39. 13. bud forth as a *r.* growing by the brook  
ROSE-BUDS.

*Wisd.* 2. 8. let us crown ourselves with *r.*-buds  
ROSE-PLANT.

*Ecc.* 94. 24. I was exalted as a *r.*-plant in Jericho  
ROSE.

*Wisd.* 5. 6. the sun of righteousness *r.* not on us  
ROSES.

*2 Esd.* 2. 19. mountains whereon grow *r.* and lilies  
ROSIN.

*Dan.* 3. 23. to make the oven hot with *r.* and pitch  
ROASTED.

*Tab.* 6. 5. when they had *r.* the fish, they eat it  
ROUGH.

*Wisd.* 12. 9. or to destroy them with one *r.* word  
ROUGHLY.

*2 Mac.* 14. 30. he intreated him more *r.* than won;  
ROUGHNESS.

*Ecc.* 10. 21. *r.* and pride is the losing thereof  
ROYAL.

*1 Esd.* 3. 15. sat down in the *r.* seat of judgment  
*Wisd.* 18. 15. heaped down out of thy *r.* throne

*1 Mac.* 3. 32. he left Lyxias one of the blood *r.*  
37. the king departed from Antioch his *r.* city

6. 43. one of the beasts armed with *r.* harness  
*2 Mac.* 4. 11. the *r.* privileges granted to the Jews

RUB.

*Tab.* 11. 8. being pricked therewith, he shall *r.*  
RUBBED.

*Tab.* 11. 12. when his eyes began to smart, he *r.* them  
RUDDY.

*Ecc.* 15. 5. she was *r.* through perfection of beauty  
RUDE.

*Ecc.* 8. 4. jest not with a *r.* man, lest be disgraced  
RUDELY.

*2 Mac.* 12. 14. that they behaved themselves *r.*  
RUDENESS.

*Ecc.* 21. 24. it is the *r.* of a man to hearken at door  
RUIN.

*2 Esd.* 3. 1. after *r.* of the city, I was in Babylon  
*Jud.* 5. 20. consider, that this shall be their

13. 20. hast not spared, but hast revenged our *r.*  
Digitized by Google

## SAC

*Ecd. 4. 19.* she will give him over to his own *r.*  
*31. 6.* gold hath been the *r.* of many

## RUINS.

*Ecd. 49. 13.* Neemias, who raised up our *r.* again

## RULE.

*1 Ecd. 4. 2.* that bear *r.* over sea and land  
*15. all* the people that bear *r.* by sea and land  
*9. 4.* as the elders that bear *r.* appointed  
*Wisd. 6. 2.* give ear, you that *r.* the people  
*Ecd. 19. 6.* he that can *r.* his tongue, shall live  
*28. 22.* it shall not have *r.* over them that fear God  
*44. 3.* such as did bear *r.* in their kingdoms  
*1 Mac. 1. 6.* his servants bear *r.* every one in place  
*6. 27.* neither shall thou be able to *r.* them

## RULETH.

*1 Ecd. 4. 14.* who is it then that *r.* them?

## RULER.

*Ecd. 9. 17.* the wise *r.* of the people, for his speech  
*10. 2.* as the *r.* of the city is, such are all they  
*17. 17.* he set *r.* over every people, but Israel  
*41. 18.* of an offence before a judge and *r.*  
*1 Mac. 2. 17.* thou art *r.* and an honourable man  
*6. 14.* whom he made *r.* over all his realm  
*11. 57.* I appoint thee ruler over four governments  
*2 Mac. 4. 27.* Sosistratus *r.* of the castle required  
*13. 2.* Lysias his protector, and *r.* of his affairs

## RULES.

*Zecl. 33. 18.* hearken ye *r.* of the congregation  
*46. 18.* he destroyed the *r.* of the Tyrians  
*1 Mac. 14. 20.* the *r.* of the Lacedemonians

## RULES.

*2 Mac. 2. 28.* to follow the *r.* of an abridgment

## RULING.

*1 Mac. 6. 26.* to take to him the *r.* of the affairs

## RUMOUR.

*2 Mac. 5. 5.* when there was gone forth a false *r.*

## RUN.

*1 Ecd. 4. 26.* many have *r.* out of their wits for women  
*Wisd. 3. 7.* they shall shine and *r.* to and fro  
*16. 29.* and shall *r.* away as unprofitable water  
*Ecd. 33. 31.* if increase him evil, and her, from these  
*35. 15.* do not tears *r.* down the widow's cheeks?  
*2 Mac. 6. 11.* others that had *r.* together into caves

## RUNNETH.

*Ecd. 43. 5.* at his commandment it *r.* hastily

## RUNNING.

*Wisd. 17. 18.* or a fall of water, *r.* violently  
*19. or a* that could not be seen of beasts  
*2 Mac. 5. 2.* there was seen horsemen *r.* in the air  
*3.* encountering and *r.* one against another  
*26. r.* thro' the city with weapons, slew multitudes  
*9. 2.* the multitude *r.* to defend themselves  
*12. 16.* a lake adjoining, was seen *r.* with blood

## RUSH.

*2 Ecd. 15. 60.* they shall *r.* on the idle city  
*Jud. 15. 4.* that all should *r.* on their enemies  
*1 Mac. 4. 2.* might *r.* in upon the camp of the Jews

## RUSHED.

*Jud. 15. 3.* the children of Israel *r.* out upon them  
*Sus. 26.* the servants *r.* in at a privy door to see

## RUSHING.

*Jud. 15. 2.* but *r.* out all together they fled  
*2 Mac. 12. 37.* and *r.* unawares upon Gorgias  
*14. 43.* the multitude also *r.* within the doors

## RUST.

*Ecd. 10. 11.* his *r.* not being altogether wiped away  
*39. 10.* let it not *r.* under a stone to be lost  
*Bar. 6. 12.* these gods could not save themselves from *r.*

## RUSTETH.

*Ecd. 12. 10.* for as iron *r.* so is his wickedness

## S.

## SABBATH.

*1 Mac. 1. 43.* sacrifice to idols, and profane the *s.*  
*2. 38.* they rose against them in battle on the *s.*  
*2 Mac. 5. 25.* did forbear till holy day of the *s.*  
*26.* that were going to the celebrating of the *s.*  
*8. 26.* for it was the day before the *s.*  
*28.* after *s.* when they had given of the spoils  
*2. 38.* they kept the *s.* in the same place

## SABBATH-DAY.

*Mac. 2. 32.* made war against them on the *s.-day*  
*34.* nor do commandment to profane the *s.-day*  
*41.* whoso will make battle with us on the *s.-day*  
*2 Mac. 6. 11.* had run to keep the *s.-day* secretly  
*15. 1.* resolved to set upon them on the *s.-day*  
*3.* that had commanded the *s.-day* to be kept

## SABBATH-DAYS.

*Jud. 10. 2.* house in which she abode in the *s. days*

## SABBATHS.

*1 Ecd. 1. 58.* till the land had enjoyed her *s.*  
*5. 58.* the sacrifice of the *s.* and new-moons  
*Jud. 8. 6.* save the *s.* and eves of the new-moons  
*1 Mac. 1. 39.* her *s.* were turned into reproach  
*46.* and that they should profane the *s.*

## SACKCLOTH.

*Jud. 4. 10.* and their servants put *s.* on their loins

## SAF

*Jud. 4. 11.* cast ashes on their heads, spread out their *s.* before the Ld. also they put *s.* about the altar

*14.* the priests had their loins girt with *s.*  
*10. 3.* she uncovered the *s.* wherewith she was clothed  
*Ecd. 25. 17.* and darkened her countenance like *s.*  
*Bar. 4. 20.* I have put on me the *s.* of my prayer  
*1 Mac. 2. 14.* put on *s.* and mourned very sore  
*3. 47.* then they fasted that day and put on *s.*  
*2 Mac. 3. 19.* the women girt with *s.* abounded  
*10. 25.* and girded their loins with *s.*

## SACRED.

*2 Mac. 6. 11.* for the honour of the most *s.* day

## SACRIFICE.

*Tab. 1. 4.* that all the tribes should *s.* there  
*Jud. 16. 16.* all *s.* is too little for a sweet savour  
*Wisd. 18. 9.* the children of god men did *s.* secretly  
*Ecd. 7. 31.* and the *s.* of sanctification  
*31. 7.* a stumbling-block to them that *s.* to it  
*35. 7.* the *s.* of a just man is acceptable  
*Dan. 3. 15.* nor is there price, or *s.* or oblation  
*1 Mac. 1. 47.* and *s.* swine's flesh and unclean beasts  
*1.* commanding the cities of Juda to *s.*  
*59.* they did *s.* upon the idol altar  
*4. 53.* and offered *s.* according to the law  
*56.* sacrificed the *s.* of deliverance and praise  
*2 Mac. 1. 18.* was given when Neemias offered *s.*  
*23.* made a prayer whilst the *s.* was consuming  
*2. 9.* he being wise offered the *s.* of dedication  
*3. 32.* offered a *s.* for the health of the man  
*4. 19.* to carry silver to the *s.* of Hercules; which  
*the* bearers thought fit not to bestow upon the *s.*  
*80.* this money was appointed to Hercules' *s.*  
*6. 21.* as if he did eat of flesh from the *s.*  
*10. 3.* they offered a *s.* after two years  
*13. 23.* Philip offered *s.* honoured the temple

## SACRIFICED.

*Tab. 1. 5.* house of Nephthali *s.* to the beifer Baal  
*6. 28.* for the things that are *s.* unto them  
*1 Mac. 1. 43.* many of the Israelites *s.* to idols  
*4. 56.* they *s.* the sacrifice of deliverance and praise

## SACRIFICES.

*1 Ecd. 1. 12.* the *s.* they set them in brass pots  
*5. 53.* had made any vow, began to offer *s.* to God  
*Wisd. 19. 4.* works of witchcrafts and wicked *s.*  
*14. 15.* to those under him, ceremonies and *s.*  
*23.* whilst they slew their children in *s.*  
*Ecd. 35. 19.* and trust not to unrighteous *s.*  
*45. 14.* their *s.* shall be wholly consumed  
*16.* he chose him to offer *s.* to the Lord  
*Bar. 6. 99.* women in childbed eat their *s.*  
*1 Mac. 12. 11.* we remember you in the *s.* we offer  
*2 Mac. 1. 8.* we offered also *s.* and fine flour  
*33.* Neemias had purified the *s.* therewith  
*2. 10.* the fire came down and consumed the *s.*  
*3. 3.* Seleucus bare all the costs belonging to the *s.*  
*6.* which did not pertain to the account of the *s.*  
*4. 14.* neglecting the *s.* hastened to be partakers  
*6. 7.* were brought by constraint to eat of the *s.*  
*8.* that they should be partakers of their *s.*  
*9. 16.* and defray the charges belonging to the *s.*  
*14. 31.* the priests that were offering their usual *s.*

## SACRIFICETH.

*Ecd. 34. 18.* he that *s.* of a thing wrongfully got

*35. 9.* and he that giveth alms *s.* praise

## SACRILEGES.

*2 Mac. 4. 39.* when many *s.* had been committed

## SAD.

*1 Ecd. 8. 71.* I sat me down *s.* and very heavy

*2 Ecd. 10. 8.* now seeing we all mourn and are *s.*

*Wisd. 17. 4.* and *s.* visions appeared to them

## SADLY.

*Ecd. 19. 26.* that hangeth down his head *s.*

## SAFE.

*2 Ecd. 1. 13.* I gave you a large and *s.* passage  
*Tab. 5. 15.* if ye return *s.* I will add something  
*21.* journey prosperous, and he shall return *s.*  
*10. 6.* hold thy peace, take no care, for he is *s.*  
*2 Mac. 3. 22.* to keep things committed of trust *s.*

## SAFEGUARD.

*1 Ecd. 8. 51.* for *s.* against our adversaries

*Jud. 11. 3.* be of good comfort thou art come for *s.*

*2 Mac. 13. 3.* not for the *s.* of the country

## SAFELY.

*1 Ecd. 4. 47.* they should *s.* convey on their way  
*Tab. 6. 4.* heart, liver, and gall, and put them up *s.*  
*1 Mac. 6. 40.* they marched on *s.* and in order  
*2 Mac. 3. 15.* that they should *s.* be preserved

## SAFETY.

*Tab. 5. 20.* take no care, he shall return in *s.*  
*8. 21.* half of his goods, and go in *s.* to his father  
*12. 3.* he hath brought me again to thee in *s.*  
*5.* take half of all ye brought, and go away in *s.*  
*Ecd. 16. 23.* hereafter there may be *s.* to us  
*Wisd. 4. 17.* to what end the Lord hath set him in *s.*  
*1 Mac. 7. 35.* if ever I come in *s.* I will burn house  
*10. 83.* the horsemen scattered in the field fled to  
*Anania,* and went into their idol's temple for *s.*  
*14. 37.* he fortified it for the *s.* of the country  
*2 Mac. 4. 21.* Antiochus provided for his own *s.*

## SAN

(APOCYPHA.

*2 Mac. 9. 21.* thought to care for the common *s.* of all

## SAIL.

*1 Ecd. 4. 23.* a man goeth his way to *s.* on the sea  
*Wisd. 14. 1.* again, one preparing himself to *s.*  
*Ecd. 45. 24.* they that *s.* on the sea tell of danger  
*1 Mac. 13. 29.* be seen of all that *s.* on the sea

## SAINTS.

*Tab. 8. 15.* therefore let thy *s.* praise thee  
*12. 15.* which present the prayers of the *s.*  
*Wisd. 3. 9.* for grace and mercy is to his *s.*  
*4. 15.* that his grace and mercy is with his *s.*  
*5. 5.* and his lot is among the *s.*  
*18. 1.* thy *s.* had a very great light  
*5.* had determined to slay the bones of the *s.*  
*9.* the *s.* shall be like partakers of good and *s.*  
*Ecd. 42. 17.* Lord had not given power to the *s.*  
*45. 2.* he made him like to the glorious *s.*

## SAKE.

*Ecd. 47. 12.* and for his *s.* he dwelt at large  
*Bar. 2. 16.* and deliver us for thine own *s.*  
*Dan. 3. 12.* thymercy not depart for thy beloved Abraham's *s.* for thy servant Isaac's *s.* and for Israel's *s.*  
*2 Mac. 5. 19.* God did not choose the people for the place's *s.* but the place for the people's *s.*

## SALES.

*Ecd. 40. 10.* and for their *s.* came the flood

*44. 12.* and their children for their *s.*

## SALT.

*2 Mac. 8. 11.* proclaiming a *s.* of the captive Jews

*11. 3.* set the high price good to *s.* every year

## SALE.

*1 Ecd. 6. 30.* also corn, wine and oil to be given  
*2 Ecd. 5. 9.* *s.* water shall be found in the sweet  
*Wisd. 10. 7.* a standing pillar of *s.* is a monument  
*Ecd. 42. 15.* sand, and *s.* and a mass of iron  
*39. 26.* *s.* flour of wheat, for the use of man's life  
*43. 19.* hear-front also *s.* the *s.* poureth on earth  
*Bar. 6. 28.* their wives lay up part thereof in *s.*

## SALTNESS.

*Ecd. 39. 23.* he hath turned the waters into *s.*

## SALT-PITS.

*1 Mac. 11. 35.* the *s.* and crows taxes we discharge

## SALVATION.

*2 Ecd. 6. 25.* shall escape, and see my *s.*  
*7. 61.* be joy over them that are persecuted to *s.*  
*Ecd. 15. 13.* for the *s.* of Israel, to him the sinner  
*Wisd. 5. 9.* amazed at the strangeness of his *s.*  
*16. 6.* having a sign of *s.* to get them in remembrance  
*18. 7.* was accepted both the *s.* of the righteous  
*and* destruction of the unrighteous

*Ecd. 13. 14.* and call upon him for thy *s.*

*Ecd. 4. 24.* they shall see your *s.* from our God

*1 Mac. 3. 6.* because *s.* prospered in his hand

## SALUTE.

*Jud. 15. 8.* came to see Judith, and to *s.* her

*1 Mac. 7. 33.* came priests and elders to *s.* peaceably

*18. 17.* commanded to go unto you, and to *s.* you

## SALUTED.

*Tab. 5. 9.* he came in, and they *s.* one another

*1 Mac. 7. 29.* they *s.* one another peaceably

*11. 6.* where they *s.* one another, and lodged

## SAMARIA.

*1 Ecd. 2. 16.* dwelling in *S.* and other places

*Jud. 1. 9.* to all that were in *S.* and cities thereof

*Ecd. 50. 66.* that sit upon the mountains of *S.*

*1 Mac. 3. 10.* gathered a great host out of *S.*

*5. 66.* thence he removed, and passed through *S.*

*10. 30.* out of the country of *S.* and Galilee

*2 Mac. 15. 1.* were in the strong places about *S.*

## SAMUEL.

*1 Ecd. 1. 20.* since the time of the prophet *S.*

*2 Ecd. 7. 38.* *S.* and David for the destruction

## SANCTIFICATION.

*Ecd. 7. 31.* give the priest the sacrifice of *s.*

## SANCTIFY.

*2 Mac. 1. 25.* did choose the fathers and *s.* them

*26.* and preserve thine own person and *s.* in

## SANCTIFIED.

*2 Mac. 2. 8.* that the place might be honourably *s.*

## SANCTITY.

*2 Mac. 3. 12.* to the inviolable *s.* of the temple

## SANCTUARY.

*1 Ecd. 8. 78.* be left us a name in the place of thy *s.*

*2 Ecd. 7. 38.* for that that should come to the *s.*

*10. 21.* for thou seest that our *s.* is laid waste

*12. 48.* seek mercy for the low estate of your *s.*

*15. 25.* go your way, defile not my *s.*

*Jud. 4. 12.* the *s.* to profanation and reproach

*13.* before the *s.* of the Lord Almighty

*Ecd. 47. 13.* he might prepare his *s.* for ever

*49. 6.* they burned the chosen city of the *s.*

*50. 5.* how was he honoured in coming out of *s.*!

*1 Mac. 1. 21.* Antiochus entered proudly into the *s.*

*36.* it was a place to lie in wait against the *s.*

*3. 45.* the *s.* also was trodden down, alms kept

*58.* that are assembled to destroy us and our *s.*

*4. 36.* let us go cleanse and dedicate the *s.*

*41.* to fight, until he had cleansed the *s.*

*48.* made up the *s.* and things within the temple

*5. 1.* heard that the *s.* was removed as before

1 Mac. 10. 39. *g* gave *it* as a free gift to the *s*. at Jerusalem for the necessary expenses of the *s*.  
 15. 3. what I have done for the laws and the *s*.  
 14. 15. he beautified the *s*. and multiplied  
 48. should be set up within the compass of the *s*.  
 2 Mac. 4. 33. he withdrew himself into a *s*.  
 34. he persuaded him to come forth of the *s*.  
 SAND.  
 Wisd. 7. 9. gold in respect to her is as a little *s*.  
 18. 10. a gravel stone in comparison of the *s*.  
 25. 15. *s*. and salt, and a mass of iron is easier  
 Dan. 3. 13. as the *s*. that lieth on the sea-shore  
 SANDS.  
 Prayer of Manasse, sincead number of *s*. of sea  
 SANDALS.  
 Jud. 10. 6. and she took *s*. upon her feet  
 16. 9. her *s*. ravished his eyes, her beauty took  
 SANDY.  
 Eccl. 25. 20. as climbing up a *s*. way is to feet of aged  
 SAPPHIRES.  
 Tel. 13. 16. Jerusalem shall be built up with *s*.  
 SARA.  
 Tob. 3. 7. *s*. daughter of Raguel was reproached  
 17. to give *s*. the daughter of Raguel to Tobias  
 6. 10. he also hath one only daughter, named *s*.  
 11. 17. when he came near to *s*. his daughter  
 12. 12. when thou didst pray, and *s*. thy daughter  
 SARCHEDONUS.  
 Tob. 1. 21. *s*. his son rejoined in his stead  
 22. and *s*. appointed him near unto him  
 SAT.  
 1 Eccl. 3. 15. he *s*. him down in the royal seat  
 6. 79. but I, still full of heaviness till sacrifice  
 2. 45. he *s*. honourably in the first place of all  
 Tob. 2. 1. in the which I *s*. down to eat  
 11. *s*. now Anna *s*. looking about for her son  
 Esth. 15. 6. who *s*. upon his royal throne  
 Eccl. 11. 5. many kings have *s*. on the ground  
 1 Mac. 1. 27. she that *s*. in the marriage-chamber  
 8. 15. wherein 350 men *s*. in council daily  
 14. 12. every man *s*. under his vine and fig-tree  
 2 Mac. 3. 25. he that *s*. on the horse had harness  
 SATISFIED.  
 1 Eccl. 2. 3. and being *s*. were gone home  
 Eccl. 12. 16. an enemy will not be *s*. with blood  
 SATISFIED.  
 Esth. 14. 8. it *s*. not that we are in captivity  
 SAVAGE.  
 Wisd. 17. 19. or a voice of most *s*. wild beasts  
 2 Mac. 4. 25. but having the rage of a *s*. beast  
 SAVE.  
 Tob. 6. 17. who will have pity on you and *s*. you  
 Esth. 13. 9. if thou hast appointed to *s*. Israel  
 Bar. 4. 32. my hope is in God, that he will *s*. you  
 6. 36. they can *s*. no man from death nor deliver  
 49. which can neither *s*. them from war  
 Prayer of Manasse, wilt *s*. me that am unworthy  
 2 Mac. 7. 25. counsel the young man to *s*. his life  
 14. 3. seeing by no means he could *s*. himself  
 SAVED.  
 2 Eccl. 8. 3. many be created, but few shall be *s*.  
 41. sown in the world, they shall not all be *s*.  
 Tob. 14. 10. yet Achichebarus was *s*.  
 Jud. 10. 15. thou hast *s*. thy life, in that thou hast  
 Eccl. 10. 9. my nation is Israel, which cried to God  
 and were *s*. for the Lord hath *s*. his people  
 16. 13. as well of Mardechoes *s*. our life  
 Wisd. 14. 5. passing thro' sea in a weak vessel, are *s*.  
 17. 7. he was not *s*. by the thing that he saw  
 11. were quickly *s*. that they might be mindful  
 Sus. 62. the innocent blood was *s*. the same day  
 Prayer of Manasse, to sinners, that they may be *s*.  
 1 Mac. 5. 59. by believing were *s*. out of the name  
 2 Mac. 3. 35. vows unto him that had *s*. his life  
 SAVEDST.  
 Eccl. 51. 12. for thou *s*. me from destruction  
 SAVEST.  
 Eccl. 51. 8. and *s*. them out of the hands of enemies  
 SAVETH.  
 Eccl. 2. 11. the Lord is full of compassion and mer-  
 cy, forgiveeth sins, and *s*. in time of affliction  
 34. 13. for their hope is in him that *s*. them  
 Sus. 60. praised God, who *s*. them that trust in him  
 1 Mac. 4. 11. One who delivereth and *s*. Israel  
 SAVING.  
 Eccl. 46. 1. his name great for *s*. the elect of God  
 SAVIOUR.  
 2 Eccl. 9. 36. I testify my *s*. openly  
 Jud. 9. 11. a *s*. of them that are without hope  
 Esth. 15. 8. the beholder and *s*. of all things  
 Wisd. 16. 7. but by thee that art the *s*. of all  
 1 Eccl. 24. 24. besides him there is no other *s*.  
 51. 5. and I will praise thee, O God my *s*.  
 Bar. 4. 52. shall come from the Everlasting, our *s*.  
 1 Mac. 4. 60. blessed are thou, O *s*. of Israel  
 SAVOUR.  
 1 Eccl. 1. 12. they said and in pans with a good *s*.  
 4 Eccl. 2. 12. tree of life for an ornament of sweet *s*.  
 Eccl. 56. 6. the sweet *s*. is before the Most High  
 87

Eccl. 38. 11. give a sweet *s*. memorial of fine flour  
 39. 14. and give ye a sweet *s*. as frankincense  
 50. 15. a sweet-smelling *s*. to the most high King  
 SAW.  
 Tob. 1. 17. if I *s*. any of my nation dead, or cast about  
 2. 2. when I *s*. abundance of meat, I said to my son  
 4. 4. remember that the *s*. many dangers for thee  
 12. 21. when they arose, they *s*. him no more  
 Jud. 10. 7. when they *s*. her countenance altered  
 14. 6. he *s*. the head of Olofernes in a man's hand  
 Esth. 15. 13. I *s*. thee, my Lord, as an angel of G.  
 Wisd. 16. 7. was not saved by the thing that he *s*.  
 17. 6. to be worse than the sight they *s*. not  
 10. they died for fear, denying that they *s*. the air  
 Eccl. 1. 9. he created her, *s*. her, and numbered her  
 18. 17. he *s*. and perceived their end to be evil  
 30. 5. while he lived, he *s*. and rejoiced in him  
 45. 19. this the Lord *s*. and it displeased him  
 48. 11. blessed are they that *s*. thee, and slept  
 Bar. 4. 9. for when she *s*. the wrath of God coming  
 10. 1. the captivity of my sons and daughters  
 Sus. 8. the two elders *s*. her going in every day  
 33. her friends, and all that *s*. her wept  
 Bel. 30. when the king *s*. that they pressed him  
 35. Lord, I never *s*. Babylon, nor do I know  
 SAWEST.  
 Sus. 54. tell me, under what tree *s*. thou? *s*.  
 SAWN.  
 Wisd. 13. 11. after he hath *s*. down a tree meet  
 SCALE.  
 Tob. 3. 17. to *s*. away the whiteness of Tobit's eyes  
 SCANT.  
 Jud. 11. 12. victuals fall, and all their water is *s*.  
 17. 10. 14. the brought him the *s*. of the kingdom  
 Eccl. 45. 11. with twisted *s*. the work of the workman  
 SCATTER.  
 Bar. 2. 29. among the nations, where I will *s*. them  
 SCATTERED.  
 Wisd. 13. 3. for he hath *s*. us among them  
 Tob. 17. 3. they were *s*. under a dark veil  
 SCATTERED II.  
 Eccl. 43. 17. as birds flying he *s*. the snow  
 SCENTS.  
 Wisd. 11. 18. or filthy *s*. of scattered smoke  
 SCEPTRE.  
 Esth. 14. 11. O Lord, give not thy *s*. unto them  
 15. 11. held up his golden *s*. and laid it on her neck  
 Wisd. 14. 14. the brought him the *s*. of the kingdom  
 Eccl. 35. 18. and broken the *s*. of the unrighteous  
 Bar. 6. 14. holdeth a *s*. as though he were a judge  
 SCEPTRES.  
 Wisd. 6. 21. if your delight be in thrones and *s*.  
 7. 8. I preferred her before *s*. and thrones  
 SCOLD.  
 Eccl. 26. 27. a *s*. shall be sought out to drive away  
 SCORN.  
 2 Eccl. 36. thought *s*. of his law, forsook his ways  
 Jud. 12. 12. if draw her not, she will laugh to *s*.  
 Wisd. 4. 18. but God shall laugh them to *s*.  
 Eccl. 6. 4. shall make him to be laughed to *s*.  
 7. 11. laugh no man to *s*. in the bitterness of soul  
 20. 17. of how many shall he be laughed to *s*.  
 SCORNING.  
 Eccl. 41. 19. be ashamed of *s*. to give and take  
 SCORPION, *s*.  
 Eccl. 67. hath hold of her, is as though he held a *s*.  
 39. 30. teeth of wild beasts and *s*. punishing wicked  
 SCOURGE.  
 Tob. 13. 2. for he doth *s*. and hath mercy  
 5. and he will *s*. us for our iniquities  
 Jud. 8. 27. the Lord doth *s*. them that come near  
 Eccl. 26. 6. a *s*. of the tongue which commu-  
 catio  
 40. 9. famine, tribulation and the *s*. happen to all  
 SCOURGED.  
 Tob. 11. 15. thou hast *s*. and hast taken pity on me  
 Wisd. 16. 10. were *s*. by the strength of thine arm  
 2 Mac. 3. 34. seeing thou hast been *s*. from heaven  
 5. 17. this man had forthwith been *s*.  
 SCOURGES.  
 2 Eccl. 16. 19. are sent as *s*. for amendment  
 20. they shall not be always mindful of the *s*.  
 Tob. 13. 14. having been sorrowful for all thy *s*.  
 Eccl. 23. 2. who will set *s*. over my thoughts  
 2 Mac. 7. 1. were tormented with *s*. and whips  
 SCOURGEST.  
 Wisd. 12. 22. thou *s*. our enemies a thousand times  
 SCRIBE.  
 1 Eccl. 2. 25. to Semellius the *s*. and to the rest  
 Eccl. 10. 5. on person of the *s*. shall lay his honour  
 SCRIBES.  
 1 Mac. 5. 42. he caused the *s*. remain by the brook  
 7. 12. a company of *s*. to require justice  
 2 Mac. 6. 18. Euseas one of the principal *s*.  
 SCRIPTURE.  
 1 Mar. 12. 9. we have holy books of *s*. to comfort us  
 SCYTHIANS.  
 2 Mac. 4. 47. before *s*. have been judged innocent  
 SCYTHOPOLIS.  
 2 Mac. 12. 29. from thence they departed to *s*.

SCYTHOPOLITANS.

1 Mac. 12. 30. the *s*. dealt lovingly with them  
 SEA.  
 2 Eccl. 1. 13. I led you through the *s*. gave a passage  
 16. 57. he measured the *s*. and wher it contains  
 Jud. 2. 24. river Arbonai, till you come to the *s*.  
 Wisd. 5. 22. the water of the *s*. shall rage ag. them  
 14. 3. for thou hast made a way in the *s*.  
 4. yea, though a man went to *s*. without art  
 5. passing the rough *s*. in a weak vessel, are saved  
 19. 7. out of the Red *s*. a way without impediment  
 Eccl. 1. 2. who can number the sand of the *s*.?  
 18. 10. as a drop of water unto the *s*.  
 24. 29. for her thoughts are more than the *s*.  
 31. my brook became a river, and my river a *s*.  
 29. 18. and has shaken them as a wave of the *s*.  
 40. 11. that of waters doth return into the *s*.  
 44. 21. would cause them to inherit from *s*. to *s*.  
 50. 3. the eastern, being in compass as the *s*.  
 Bar. 3. 30. who hath gone over *s*. and found her?  
 Dan. 3. 13. as sand that lieth on the *s*. shore  
 Prayer of Manasse, above the sands of the *s*.  
 1 Mac. 4. 23. got blue silk, and purple of the *s*.  
 6. 59. there came from the isles of the *s*. bands  
 7. 1. Demetrius came to a city of the *s*. coast  
 8. 23. good success to Jews by *s*. and land  
 32. we will fight with thee by *s*. and by land  
 11. 1. like sand that lieth upon the *s*. shore  
 8. Ptolemae having the dominion of the cities by  
 the *s*. unto Seleucia upon the *s*. coast  
 14. 5. he made an entrance to the isles of the *s*.  
 15. 38. made Cendebeus captain of the *s*. coast  
 2 Mac. 5. 21. to make the *s*. passable by foot  
 8. thought he might command waves of the *s*.  
 SEAS.  
 Dan. 3. 56. O ye *s*. and rivers, bless ye the Lord  
 SEAL.  
 Bel. 11. shut the door, and *s*. it with thy signet  
 SEALED.  
 1 Eccl. 3. 8. every one wrote his sentence and *s*. it  
 2 Eccl. 2. 38. those that be *s*. in the feast of the Lord  
 8. 53. the root of evil is *s*. up from you  
 Tob. 7. 14. an instrument of covenants, and *s*. it  
 9. 5. Gabriel brought forth bags which were *s*.  
 Wisd. 2. 5. it is fast *s*. that no man cometh again  
 14. 6. they *s*. the door with the king's signet  
 Prayer of Manasse, hath shut up the deep, and *s*. it  
 SEALS.  
 Eccl. 38. 27. and they that cut and grave *s*.  
 45. 11. with precious stones graven like *s*. set in gold  
 SEARCH.  
 1 Eccl. 2. 26. I commanded to make diligent *s*.  
 6. 21. let *s*. be made among the records of Cyrus  
 2 Eccl. 16. 31. that *s*. their houses with the sword  
 Jud. 8. 14. then how can you *s*. out God?  
 Eccl. 10. 7. if ye *s*. what hath been wickedly done  
 Wisd. 6. 3. try works and *s*. out your counsels  
 13. 7. they *s*. him diligently, and believe their right  
 Eccl. 3. 21. neither *s*. the things that are above  
 6. 27. *s*. and seek, and she shall be made known  
 SEARCHED.  
 Esth. 12. 2. heard devices, and *s*. their purposes  
 Wisd. 9. 16. the things in heaven, who hath *s*. out?  
 1 Mac. 11. 16. law he *s*. out, and every costumer  
 SEARCHERS.  
 Bar. 3. 23. authors of fables, and *s*. out of understand-  
 SEARCHEST.  
 2 Eccl. 4. 26. the more thou *s*. the more marvel  
 SEASONABLE.  
 Eccl. 35. 90. mercy is *s*. in time of affliction  
 SEASON.  
 2 Eccl. 8. 41. the thing that is sown good in his *s*.  
 14. 4. where I held him by me a long *s*.  
 Wisd. 16. 6. they were troubled for a small *s*.  
 Eccl. 20. 20. for he will not speak it in due  
 29. 2. pay thou thy neighbour again in due *s*.  
 31. 22. wine measurably drunk and in *s*. brings-  
 39. 16. shall be accomplished in due *s*.  
 33. he will give every needful thing in due *s*.  
 43. 6. he made the moon also to serve in her *s*.  
 SEASONS.  
 Wisd. 7. 18. turning of the sun, and change of *s*.  
 8. shew forth the events of *s*. and times  
 Eccl. 35. 8. and he altered *s*. and seasons  
 SEAT.  
 1 Eccl. 3. 15. he sat him down in the royal *s*.  
 Wisd. 2. 12. and be worthy to sit in my father's *s*.  
 1 Eccl. 7. 4. seek not of the king the *s*. of honour  
 12. 12. set him not by, lest he seek to take thy *s*.  
 38. 33. they shall not sit on the judge's *s*.  
 SECOND.  
 1 Eccl. 1. 31. then he gat upon his *s*. chariot  
 2. 30. ceased till the *s*. year of the reign of Darius  
 3. 11. the *s*. wrote, the king is asleep  
 5. 56. in the *s*. year, and *s*. month after coming  
 57. in the first day of the *s*. month, in the *s*. year  
 after they were come to Jerusalem  
 Esth. 13. 3. had honour of *s*. place in the kingdom  
 2 Mac. 5. 1. prepared his *s*. voyage into Egypt  
 7. 7. brought the *s*. to make a mockingstock.



## SEE

## SECONDLY.

*Ecc. 23. 23.* she hath trespassed against her husband. **SECRET.**

*1 Ed. 5. 73.* *cy* *s.* plots and popular persuasions  
*2 Ed. 10. 38.* The Highest will reveal many *s.* things  
*1 Ed. 2. 2.* nobles, and communicated his *s.* counsel  
*Wind. 1. 11.* no word so *s.* that shall go for ought  
*7. 21.* such things as are either *s.* or manifest  
*24. 53.* or used *s.* ceremonies, or made revellings  
*Wind. 17. 3.* they supposed to lie hid in their *s.* sins  
*Ecc. 3. 22.* to see the things that are in *s.*  
*46. 25.* he shewed *s.* things or ever they came  
*1 Mac. 1. 53.* and drove the Israelites into *s.* places  
*2. 31.* gone down into *s.* places in the wilderness  
*61.* that were murdered in the *s.* places

## SECRETLY.

*Wind. 18. 9.* children of good men did sacrifice *s.*  
*Ecc. 20. 2.* better to reprove *s.* than to be angry *s.*  
*2 Mac. 6. 11.* to keep the sabbath-day *s.*

## SECRETS.

*Tob. 12. 7.* It is good to keep close the *s.* of a king.  
*Ecc. 1. 30.* and so God discover thy *s.*  
*4. 10.* she will comfort him, and shew him her *s.*  
*13. 11.* and smiling on thee, will get out thy *s.*  
*14. 21.* he shall have understanding in her *s.*  
*22. 28.* except for pride, or discolouring of *s.*  
*27. 17.* if thou betrayest his *s.* follow no more  
*39. 3.* he will seek out the *s.* of grave sentences  
*7.* and in his *s.* shall he meditate  
*Sus. 42.* O everlasting God, that knowest the *s.*  
*2 Mac. 13. 21.* disclosed the *s.* to the enemies

## SECURELY.

*Ecc. 4. 15.* that attendeth to her, shall dwell *s.*

## SECURITY.

*2 Ed. 7. 13.* paradise, wherein is *s.* and medicine  
*Ecc. 5. 7.* in thy *s.* thou shalt be destroyed

## SEDECIAS.

*Bar. 1. 8. S.* the son of Josias king of Juda had made

## SEDITION.

*2 Ed. 15. 16.* for there shall be *s.* amongst men

## SEDITIONOUS.

*2 Mac. 14. 16.* Assidene scowish war, and are *s.*

## SEE.

*Ecc. 15. 7.* and sinners shall not *s.* her  
*20. 7.* will hold his tongue till he *s.* opportunity  
*37. 9.* on other side, to *s.* what shall befall thee  
*37.* prove thy soul, and *s.* what is evil for it  
*42. 25.* that a man may *s.* even to a spark  
*Bar. 1. 90.* smooth with milk, as it is to *s.* this day  
*4. 24.* so shall they *s.* shortly your salvation  
*25.* but shortly thou shalt *s.* his destruction  
*Sus. 20.* the doors are shut that no man can *s.* us

## SEED.

*1 Ed. 8. 70.* the holy *s.* is mixed with strange people  
*88.* hadst left us neither root, *s.* nor name

*2 Ed. 3. 15.* then wouldst never forsake his *s.*  
*8. 6.* and thou give us *s.* to our heart and culture  
*Wind. 3. 16.* the *s.* of unrighteous bed be rooted out  
*7. 2.* being compacted in blood of the *s.* of man  
*10. 15.* we delivered the blameless *s.* from nation  
*12. 11.* it was a cursed *s.* from the beginning  
*14. 6.* left to all ages *s.* of generation

*Ecc. 1. 15.* she shall continue with their *s.*  
*10. 19.* regard not the law *s.* dishonourable *s.*  
*44. 11.* with their *s.* shall continually remain  
*19.* their *s.* stands fast, and their children  
*21.* that he would bless the nations in his *s.*  
*45. 15.* to his *s.* so long as the heavens remain  
*21.* sacrifices, which he gave to him and his *s.*  
*46. 9.* his *s.* obtained it for an heritage  
*47. 20.* didst stain thy honour, and pollute thy *s.*  
*22.* not take away the *s.* of him that loveth him  
*23.* of his *s.* he left behind him Roboam

*Den. 3. 13.* wouldst multiply their *s.* as the stars  
*Sus. 56.* O thou *s.* of Chanaan, and not Juda

*Preces of Manass.* and of their righteous *s.*  
*2 Mac. 7. 17.* how he will torment thee and thy *s.*

## SEEK.

*1 Ed. 6. 23.* to *s.* among the records at Babylon  
*8. 85.* she shall never *s.* to have peace with them  
*2 Ed. 19. 48.* that I might *s.* mercy for low estate

*14. 23.* that they *s.* that might *s.* for forty days  
*Tob. 5. 3. s.* they a man which may go with thee  
*11.* he said, dost thou *s.* for a tribe or family?

*Wind. 1. 1.* and in simplicity of heart *s.* him  
*12. 9.* no death in the error of your life  
*16. 12.* wisdom is easily found of such as *s.* her  
*22.* but I will *s.* her out from the beginning

*Ecc. 3. 21. s.* not the things that are too hard for thee  
*14. 11.* wisdom layeth hold on them that *s.* her  
*19.* they that *s.* to her early, shall be filled  
*6. 37. s.* and she shall be known to thee  
*7. 4. s.* not of the Lord pre-eminence

*6. s.* not to be judge, being not able to take  
*12. 12.* set him not by, lest he *s.* to take thy *s.*  
*24. 34.* I laboured for all them that *s.* wisdom  
*28. 3.* and doth he *s.* pardon from the Lord?

*32. 14.* they that *s.* him early, shall find favour  
*32. 17.* but for all them that *s.* learning  
*31.* that thy children should *s.* to thee

## SEEK.

*1 Ed. 6. 23.* to *s.* among the records at Babylon  
*8. 85.* she shall never *s.* to have peace with them  
*2 Ed. 19. 48.* that I might *s.* mercy for low estate

*14. 23.* that they *s.* that might *s.* for forty days  
*Tob. 5. 3. s.* they a man which may go with thee  
*11.* he said, dost thou *s.* for a tribe or family?

*Wind. 1. 1.* and in simplicity of heart *s.* him  
*12. 9.* no death in the error of your life  
*16. 12.* wisdom is easily found of such as *s.* her  
*22.* but I will *s.* her out from the beginning

*Ecc. 3. 21. s.* not the things that are too hard for thee  
*14. 11.* wisdom layeth hold on them that *s.* her  
*19.* they that *s.* to her early, shall be filled  
*6. 37. s.* and she shall be known to thee  
*7. 4. s.* not of the Lord pre-eminence

*6. s.* not to be judge, being not able to take  
*12. 12.* set him not by, lest he *s.* to take thy *s.*  
*24. 34.* I laboured for all them that *s.* wisdom  
*28. 3.* and doth he *s.* pardon from the Lord?

*32. 14.* they that *s.* him early, shall find favour  
*32. 17.* but for all them that *s.* learning  
*31.* that thy children should *s.* to thee

## SEEK.

*1 Ed. 6. 23.* to *s.* among the records at Babylon  
*8. 85.* she shall never *s.* to have peace with them  
*2 Ed. 19. 48.* that I might *s.* mercy for low estate

*14. 23.* that they *s.* that might *s.* for forty days  
*Tob. 5. 3. s.* they a man which may go with thee  
*11.* he said, dost thou *s.* for a tribe or family?

*Wind. 1. 1.* and in simplicity of heart *s.* him  
*12. 9.* no death in the error of your life  
*16. 12.* wisdom is easily found of such as *s.* her  
*22.* but I will *s.* her out from the beginning

*Ecc. 3. 21. s.* not the things that are too hard for thee  
*14. 11.* wisdom layeth hold on them that *s.* her  
*19.* they that *s.* to her early, shall be filled  
*6. 37. s.* and she shall be known to thee  
*7. 4. s.* not of the Lord pre-eminence

*6. s.* not to be judge, being not able to take  
*12. 12.* set him not by, lest he *s.* to take thy *s.*  
*24. 34.* I laboured for all them that *s.* wisdom  
*28. 3.* and doth he *s.* pardon from the Lord?

*32. 14.* they that *s.* him early, shall find favour  
*32. 17.* but for all them that *s.* learning  
*31.* that thy children should *s.* to thee

## SEEK.

*1 Ed. 6. 23.* to *s.* among the records at Babylon  
*8. 85.* she shall never *s.* to have peace with them  
*2 Ed. 19. 48.* that I might *s.* mercy for low estate

*14. 23.* that they *s.* that might *s.* for forty days  
*Tob. 5. 3. s.* they a man which may go with thee  
*11.* he said, dost thou *s.* for a tribe or family?

*Wind. 1. 1.* and in simplicity of heart *s.* him  
*12. 9.* no death in the error of your life  
*16. 12.* wisdom is easily found of such as *s.* her  
*22.* but I will *s.* her out from the beginning

*Ecc. 3. 21. s.* not the things that are too hard for thee  
*14. 11.* wisdom layeth hold on them that *s.* her  
*19.* they that *s.* to her early, shall be filled  
*6. 37. s.* and she shall be known to thee  
*7. 4. s.* not of the Lord pre-eminence

## SEEK.

## SEP

*Ecc. 33. 25.* if let him go idle, he shall *s.* liberty  
*34.* which way will thou go to *s.* him?

*36. 2.* upon all nations that *s.* not after thee  
*39. 1.* he will *s.* out the wisdom of all the ancient  
*3. s.* he will *s.* out secrets of grave sentences

*40. 26.* the fear of the Lord precludeth not to *s.* help  
*51. 14.* I will *s.* her out even to the end  
*Bel. 38.* nor hast thou forsaken them that *s.* thee

## SEEKETH.

*Wind. 6. 14.* who *s.* her early, have no great travel  
*Ecc. 27. 1.* he that *s.* for abundance will turn

*32. 15.* he that *s.* the law shall be filled  
*2 Mac. 2. 27.* and *s.* the benefit of others

## SEEKING.

*Wind. 6. 16.* she goeth about *s.* such as are worthy  
*18. 1.* I went about *s.* how to take her to me

*13. 6.* for they peradventure err, *s.* God  
*Ecc. 14. 16.* no *s.* of dainties in the grave  
*20. 32.* necessary patience in *s.* the Lord

*51. 21.* my heart was troubled in *s.* her

## SEEMED.

*Wind. 3. 2.* in sight of the unwise they *s.* to die  
*2 Mac. 1. 13.* the army with him that *s.* invincible

## SEEN.

*Wind. 13. 1.* out of the good things that are *s.*  
*17. 19.* that could not be *s.* of skipping beasts

*Ecc. 16. 5.* many things hath *s.* I have *s.*  
*45. 15.* I will declare the things that I have *s.*  
*45. 31.* who hath *s.* him that he might tell us

*Bar. 2. 26.* laid waste, as it is to be *s.* this day  
*6. 61.* the lightning breaking forth is easy to be *s.*  
*Sus. 54.* if thou hast *s.* her, tell me, under what

*1 Mac. 4. 20.* for the smoke that was *s.* declared  
*13. 29.* might be *s.* of all that sail on the sea  
*2 Mac. 3. 36.* works, which he had *s.* with his eyes

*6. 9.* then might *s.* we have *s.* present misery

## SELEUCIA.

*1 Mac. 11. 8.* unto *s.* upon the sea-coast

## SELEUCUS.

*1 Mac. 7. 1.* Demetrius the son of *S.* departed  
*2 Mac. 3. 3. S.* king of Asia bare all the costs

*4. 7.* but after the death of *S.* Jason laboured  
*5. 18.* whom *S.* the king sent to view the treasury

## SELL.

*Bar. 6. 28.* the things sacrificed, their priests *s.*  
*1 Mac. 18. 49.* they could neither buy nor *s.*

*2 Mac. 5. 24.* to *s.* the women and younger sort  
*5. 18.* whom *S.* the king sent to view the treasury

## SELL.

*Ecc. 27. 2.* sin stick close between buying and *s.*  
*37. 11.* consult not with a buyer of *s.*

*44. 5.* and of merchants indifferent *s.*

## SENATE.

*2 Mac. 4. 44.* three men that were sent from the *s.*

## SENATE-HOUSE.

*1 Mac. 8. 15.* had made for themselves a *s.*-house

## SEND.

*Tob. 8. 12. s.* one of the maids, and let her see  
*10. 8.* I will *s.* to thy father, and declare to him

*Jud. 6. 3.* he will *s.* his power, and destroy them  
*9. 9.* and *s.* thy wrath upon their heads

*11. 22.* God hath done well to *s.* thee before  
*Wind. 9. 10.* O *s.* her out of thy holy heavens

*11. 17.* wanted not means to *s.* among them bears  
*12. 8.* did *s.* wasps, forerunners of thy host

*25.* thou didst *s.* a judgment to mock them  
*16. 20.* thou didst *s.* them from heaven bread

*Ecc. 24. 32.* I will *s.* forth her light afar off  
*33. 27. s.* him to labour, that he be not idle  
*36. 2.* and *s.* thy fear upon all the nations

*Sus. 21.* thou didst *s.* away thy maids from thee  
*29. s.* for Susanna the daughter of Chelcias

*1 Mac. 11. 43.* if thou *s.* me men to help me  
*16. 18.* that be should *s.* him an host to aid him

*2 Mac. 1. 4.* open your hearts, and *s.* you peace  
*6. 23.* he willed them to *s.* him to the grave

*11. 34.* ambassadors of the Romans *s.* greeting  
*14. 27.* commanded that he should *s.* Maccabeus

## SENNACHERIB.

*2 Mac. 8. 19.* they were delivered when under *S.*  
*15. 22.* and didst slay in the host of *S.* 185,000

## SENSE.

*2 Ed. 10. 36.* is my *s.* deceived, or my soul in a dream?  
*Ecc. 21. 18.* knowledge of unwise, as talk without *s.*

## SENT.

*Tob. 4. 12.* when she had *s.* them home to the owners  
*12. 20.* for I go up to him that *s.* me

*Ecc. 28. 23.* it shall be *s.* on them as a lion  
*24. 6.* if they be not *s.* from the Most High

## SENTENCE.

*Ecc. 30. 20.* a wise *s.* shall be rejected when it cometh  
*41. 2.* O death, acceptable is thy *s.* to the needy

*Sus. 55.* the angel of God hath received the *s.*

## SENTENCES.

*1 Ed. 3. 16.* they shall declare their own *s.*  
*Ecc. 39. 6.* he shall pour out wine *s.* and give thanks

## SEPARATE.

*Wind. 1. 3.* for forward thoughts *s.* from God  
*Ecc. 6. 13.* *s.* thyself from thine enemies, take heed

## SEPARATED.

*1 Ed. 7. 13.* all they that had *s.* themselves

## SET

## [APOCRYPHA]

*1 Ed. 8. 54.* then I *s.* 12 of the chief of the priests  
*Ecc. 16. 16.* he hath *s.* his light from darkness

## SEFULCHRE.

*1 Mac. 9. 19.* buried him in the *s.* of his fathers  
*13. 30.* this is the *s.* which he made at Media

*2 Mac. 5. 10.* he had no *s.* with his fathers

## SERPENT.

*Ecc. 12. 13.* a charmer that is bitten with a *s.*  
*21. 2.* flee from him as from the face of a *s.*

*25. 15.* there is no head above the head of a *s.*

## SERPENTS.

*Wind. 11. 15.* they worshipped *s.* void of reason  
*16. 5.* they perished with the stings of crooked *s.*

*17. 9.* being scared with hissing of *s.* they died  
*Ecc. 39. 30.* teeth of wild beasts, scorpions, and *s.*

## SERVANT.

*1 Ed. 4. 50.* thine is the glory, and I am thy *s.*  
*Jud. 5. 5.* no lie shall come out of the mouth of thy *s.*

*9. 10.* smite by the deceit of my lips the *s.* with  
*the princes, and the princes with the *s.**

*11. 5.* Judith said, receive the words of thy *s.*  
*17.* for thy *s.* is religious and serveth God

*Wind. 9. 5.* I thy *s.* and the son of thy handmaid  
*10. 16.* she entered into the soul of the *s.* of the Lord

*18. 11.* the master and the *s.* were punished  
*21.* declaring that he was thy *s.*

*Ecc. 7. 20.* thy *s.* wortheth truly, entreat him  
*12.* let thy soul love a good *s.* defraud him not

*10. 25.* unto the *s.* that is wise, shall they do service  
*19. 21.* if *s.* say to his master, I will not do

*23. 6.* give not over me thy *s.* to an impudent mind  
*10.* for as a *s.* that is continually beaten

*33. 24.* bread, correction, and work for a *s.*  
*25.* if thou set thy *s.* to labour, shalt find rest

*26.* so are tortures and torments for an evil *s.*  
*30.* if thou have a *s.* let him be as thyself

*31.* if thou have a *s.* entreat him as a brother  
*37. 11.* consult not with an idle *s.* of business

*42. 5.* to make the side of an evil *s.* to bleed  
*2 Mac. 8. 35.* he came like a fugitive *s.* to Antioch

## SERVANTS.

*1 Ed. 6. 13.* we are the *s.* of the L. who made heaven  
*Tob. 10. 10.* Raguel gave *s.* and cattle and money

*Jud. 10. 23.* the did reverences, and his *s.* took her up  
*Ecc. 15. 16.* and all his *s.* comforted her

*Ecc. 4. 30.* be not frantic among thy *s.*  
*6. 11.* in prosperity he will be bold over thy *s.*

*Ecc.* 33. 28. *s.* him to work as is fit for him  
34. 6. if not sent, *s.* not thy heart upon them  
38. 29. who is away carefully *s.* at his work  
1 *Mac.* 1. 54. they *s.* up the abomination on altar  
2 *Mac.* 5. 20. it was *s.* up with all glory  
SETTETH.

*Ecc.* 10. 9. for such a one *s.* his own soul to sale  
38. 28. he *s.* his mind to finish his work  
SETTING.

1 *Ecd.* 4. 30. the crown, and *s.* it upon our own head  
SETTLED.

*Eth.* 13. 7. so cause our affairs to be well *s.*  
1 *rel.* 22. 17. a heart *s.* on a thought of understanding  
42. 17. declare works, which the Lord firmly *s.*  
SEVEN.

1 *Ecd.* 4. 63. and they feasted with gladness *s.* days  
8. 11. and to my *s.* friends the counsellors  
1 *rel.* 22. 17. a heart *s.* on a thought of understanding  
42. 17. declare works, which the Lord firmly *s.*  
SEVEN.  
15. my *s.* husbands are already dead  
6. 13. that this maid hath been given to *s.* men  
11. 19. Tobias' wedding was kept *s.* days with joy  
12. 13. I am Raphael, one of the *s.* holy angels  
Jud. 16. 24. and Israel lamented her *s.* days  
*Ecd.* 7. 3. thou shalt not reap them *s.* fold  
20. 12. byrth for little, and repayeth it *s.* fold  
23. 12. *s.* days do men mourn for him that is dead  
35. 11. give with a cheerful eye, for the Lord re-  
compenseth and will give thee *s.* times as  
much

37. 14. wont to tell him more than *s.* watchmen  
40. 8. and that is *s.* fold more on sinners  
Bar. 6. 3. for long season, namely, *s.* generations  
Bel 32. and in the den there were *s.* lions  
1 *Mac.* 13. 28. moreover, he set up *s.* pyramids  
2 *Mac.* 7. 1. *s.* brethren with their mother taken  
SEVENTH.

1 *Ecd.* 5. 53. from the first day of the *s.* month  
*Ecd.* 17. 5. in the *s.* place he imparted speech  
1 *Mac.* 6. 53. for it was *s.* year, and they in Judea  
2 *Mac.* 12. 38. when the *s.* day came, they purified  
15. 4. who commanded the *s.* day to be kept  
SEVENTY.

1 *Ecd.* 1. 58. until the full term of *s.* years  
2 *Ecd.* 14. 46. keep the *s.* last, that mayest deliver  
Jud. 1. 2. made the height of the wall *s.* cubits  
SEVERAL.

1 *Ecd.* 1. 11. according to the *s.* dignities of fathers  
2 *Mac.* 12. 2. but of the governors of *s.* places  
SEVERE.

*Wis.* 5. 20. *s.* wrath shall he sharpen for a sword  
11. 20. but the other as *s.* king thou didst condemn  
SHADOW.

*Wis.* 2. 5. for our time is a very *s.* that passeth  
5. 9. all these things are passed away as *s.*  
*Ecd.* 34. 2. is like him that catcheth at *s.*  
Bar. 1. 12. we shall live under the *s.* of Nabuchodon.  
SHADOWING.

*Wis.* 19. 7. namely, a cloud *s.* the camp  
SHAKE.

*Ecd.* 13. 7. forsake thee, and *s.* his head at three  
SHAKEN.

*Wis.* 4. 4. yet shall they be *s.* with the wind  
*Ecd.* 16. 19. and foundations of the earth shall be *s.*  
26. 7. an evil wife is a yoke *s.* to and fro  
29. 18. hath *s.* them as a wave of the sea  
43. 16. at his sight the mountains are *s.*  
SHAKING.

*Ecd.* 22. 16. timber cannot be loosed with *s.*  
2 *Mac.* 5. 3. horsemen in array with *s.* of shields  
8. 6. one in white clothing *s.* his armour  
SHAME.

2 *Ecd.* 10. 22. our children are put to *s.* priests burnt  
Jud. 12. 12. for lo, it will be *s.* for our person  
13. 16. hath not committed sin with me to *s.* me  
14. 18. woman brought *s.* on house of Nabuchodon.  
*Ecd.* 4. 21. for there is *s.* that bringeth sin  
6. 13. *s.* is in talk, the tongue of a man is his fall  
14. for a foul *s.* is upon the thief  
6. 1. thou shalt inherit an ill name, *s.* reproach  
13. 7. he will *s.* thee by his meats, and laugh  
20. 26. the *s.* of a liar is ever with him  
26. 8. and she will not cover her own *s.*  
24. a dishonest woman condemneth *s.*  
42. 14. a woman which bringeth *s.* and reproach  
Bar. 2. 6. to us and to our fathers open *s.*  
Dan. 3. 10. we are become *s.* *s.* and reproach  
19. put us not to *s.* but deal with us after thy  
1 *Mac.* 5. 7. at last received *s.* for his treason  
9. 2. he being put to flight, returned with *s.*  
SHAMEFACED.

*Ecd.* 26. 15. a *s.* woman is a double grace  
25. but she that is *s.* will fear the Lord  
32. 10. and before a *s.* man shall go favour  
4. 26. therefore be *s.* according to thy word  
26. so shalt thou be truly *s.* and find favour  
SHAMEFACEDNESS.

*Ecd.* 26. 26. *s.* or it is not good to retain all *s.*  
SHAMEFUL.

*Wis.* 2. 20. let us condemn him with a *s.* death  
859

SHAMEFULLY.

1 *Mac.* 7. 34. he abused them *s.* and spake proudly  
2 *Mac.* 11. 12. and Lysias himself fled away *s.*  
SHAMELESS.

*Ecd.* 26. 10. if thy daughter be *s.* keep her in  
25. a *s.* woman shall be accounted as a dog  
40. 30. begging is sweet in the mouth of the *s.*  
42. 11. keep a sure watch over a *s.* daughter  
Bar. 4. 15. a *s.* nation, and of strange language  
SHAPE.

*Wis.* 18. 1. hearing voice, and not seeing their *s.*  
SHARP.

*Wis.* 6. 5. for a *s.* judgment shall be to them  
18. 16. unfeigned commandments as a *s.* sword  
*Ecd.* 43. 19. it lieth on the top of *s.* stakes  
SHARPEN.

*Wis.* 5. 20. his wrath shall be *s.* for a sword  
SHAVEN.

Bar. 6. 31. priests, having heads and beards *s.*  
SHED.

1 *Mac.* 1. 37. thus they shed innocent blood  
SHEDDETH.

*Ecd.* 28. 11. and an hasty fighting *s.* blood  
SHEEP.

1 *Ecd.* 1. 8. gave two thousand and six hundred *s.*  
9. they gave to the Levites five thousand *s.*  
SHEKELS.

1 *Mac.* 10. 42. the five thousand *s.* of silver  
SHELTER.

*Ecd.* 14. 26. shall set his children under her *s.*  
SHEPHERD.

*Wis.* 17. 17. a *s.* or a labourer in the field  
*Ecd.* 18. 13. he bringeth again, as a *s.* his flock  
SHEW.

1 *Ecd.* 5. 37. nor could they *s.* their families  
2 *Ecd.* 1. 5. *s.* my people their sinful deeds  
Tab. 14. 9. *s.* thyself merciful and just that it may  
*Wis.* 5. 13. and we had no sign of virtue to *s.*  
12. 13. *s.* that thy judgment is not upright  
13. 10. which are gold and silver, to *s.* art in  
*Ecd.* 4. 18. comfort him, and *s.* him her secrets  
7. 24. *s.* not thy face cheerful toward him  
16. 25. I will *s.* forth doctrine in weight  
18. 21. and in the time of sins *s.* repentance  
22. 19. maketh the heart to *s.* her knowledge  
26. 6. *s.* new signs, and make strange wonders  
39. 8. he shall *s.* forth what he hath learned  
15. *s.* forth his praise with songs of your lips  
45. 1. the beauty of heaven with his glorious *s.*  
44. 15. the congregation will *s.* forth their praise  
Bar. 3. 37. afterward did he *s.* himself on earth  
6. 38. they can *s.* no mercy to the widow  
Sur. 50. come sit down among us, and *s.* it us  
Prayer of Manass. in me thou wilt *s.* thy goodness  
2 *Mac.* 6. 27. I will *s.* myself such an one  
8. 4. he would *s.* his hatred against the wicked  
12. 36. that he would *s.* himself their helper  
SHEWED.

1 *Ecd.* 8. 78. now hath mercy been *s.* unto us  
*Wis.* 10. 10. she *s.* him the kingdom of God  
18. 18. one and another *s.* the cause of his death  
*Ecd.* 3. 23. for more things are *s.* unto thee  
14. 12. covenant of the grave is not *s.* unto thee  
45. 3. and he *s.* him part of his glory  
30. 6. he prophesied, and *s.* the king his end  
47. 23. Jeroboam, who *s.* Ephraim the way of sin  
48. 25. he *s.* what should come to pass for ever  
49. 8. which was *s.* him on chariot of cherubims  
Bar. 3. 34. they *s.* light to him that made them  
Bel 21. the priests, who *s.* him the privy doors  
2 *Mac.* 2. 8. the cloud, as it was *s.* under Moses  
3. 7. when Apollonius had *s.* him of the money  
15. 32. and *s.* them vile Nicanor's head  
SHEWETH.

*Wis.* 1. 2. he *s.* himself to such as do not  
distract

6. 16. *s.* herself favourably to them in the ways  
*Ecd.* 28. 4. be *s.* no mercy to a man like himself  
37. 20. there is one that *s.* wisdom in words  
Bar. 6. 59. better to be a king that *s.* his power  
SHIELD.

*Jud.* 9. 7. they trust in *s.* and spear, and bow  
*Ecd.* 29. 13. than a mighty *s.* and strong spear  
1 *Mac.* 15. 18. and they brought a *s.* of gold  
20. it seemed good to receive the *s.* of them  
SHIELDS.

1 *Mac.* 6. 12. in it a rich temple wherein were *s.*  
2 *Mac.* 5. 3. with shaking of *s.* and drawing of swords  
15. 11. not so much with defence of *s.* and spears  
SHINE.

*Wis.* 3. 7. they shall *s.* and run to and fro  
*Ecd.* 24. 32. I will yet make doctrine to *s.* as morning  
SHINED.

*Wis.* 5. 6. the light of righteousness not *s.* to us  
17. 20. the whole world *s.* with clear light  
Bar. 3. 34. the stars *s.* in their watches  
1 *Mac.* 6. 39. the mountains *s.* like lamps of fire  
2 *Mac.* 1. 32. the light that *s.* from the altar  
SHINING.

*Ecd.* 43. 8. *s.* in the firmament of heaven

*Ecd.* 50. 7. as the sun *s.* upon temple of M. Hig:  
SHIP, S.

*Wis.* 5. 10. as a *s.* that passeth over the waves  
*Ecd.* 33. 2. an hypocrite is as a *s.* in a storm  
1 *Mac.* 8. 26. that aid them with money or *s.*  
15. 3. gathered soldiers, and prepared *s.* of war  
SHOE.

*Ecd.* 46. 19. I have not taken so much as a *s.*  
SHOOK.

2 *Ecd.* 10. 26. so that the earth *s.* at the noise  
2 *Mac.* 12. 12. whereupon they *s.* hands  
SHOOTING.

*Wis.* 11. 18. *s.* horrible sparks out of their eyes  
SHORN.

Tab. 1. 6. having that which was first *s.*  
SHORT.

*Wis.* 2. 1. they said, our life is *s.* and tedious  
4. 13. he being made perfect in a *s.* time  
9. 5. of a *s.* time, and too young for understanding  
15. 9. his care is not that his life is *s.*  
16. 3. these suffering penury for a *s.* space  
*Ecd.* 17. 2. he gave them few days, and a *s.* time  
31. 19. he fetcheth not his wind *s.* on his bed  
32. 8. let thy speech be *s.* comprehending much  
36. 8. make the time *s.* remember the covenant  
43. 27. we may speak much, and yet come *s.*  
2 *Mac.* 3. 32. and to be *s.* in the story itself  
7. 26. our brethren who have suffered a *s.* pain  
SHORTEN.

*Ecd.* 30. 26. envy and wrath *s.* the life  
SHORTLY.

*Wis.* 14. 14. they shall come *s.* to an end  
Bar. 4. 24. so shall they see *s.* your salvation  
25. but *s.* thou shalt see his destruction  
SHOULDER.

*Ecd.* 6. 25. bow down thy *s.* and bear her  
2 *Mac.* 12. 35. horsemen of Thracia smote off his *s.*  
15. 30. strike off Nicanor's head with his *s.*  
SHOULDERS.

1 *Ecd.* 1. 4. ye shall no more bear the art on your *s.*  
*Ecd.* 17. 31. trespass-offering, and gift of the *s.*  
Bar. 2. 21. bow down your *s.* to serve the king  
6. 26. they are borne upon *s.* having no feet  
SHOUTED.

*Ecd.* 50. 16. then *s.* the sons of Aaron and sounded  
SHOWER.

Dan. 3. 42. O every *s.* and dew, bless ye the Lord  
SHOWERS.

*Wis.* 16. 16. with strange *s.* were they persecuted  
SHREWD.

*Ecd.* 8. 19. lest he requite thee with a *s.* turn  
SHRUUS.

1 *Mac.* 4. 38. they saw *s.* growing in the courts  
SHRUNK.

1 *Mac.* 3. 6. the wicked *s.* for fear of him  
SHUT.

Tab. 8. 4. after they were both *s.* in together  
Jud. 13. 1. and Bagoas *s.* his tent without  
*Wis.* 18. 4. who had kept thy sons *s.* up  
*Ecd.* 4. 31. and *s.* when thou shouldst repay  
29. 12. *s.* up alms in thy store-houses  
30. 18. delicacies poured upon a mouth *s.* up  
48. 3. by the word of the Lord he *s.* up heaven  
1 *Mac.* 3. 18. for many to be *s.* up in hands of few  
4. 31. *s.* up this army in the hand of thy people  
5. 18. they *s.* up the Israelites round about  
8. 1. *s.* *s.* temple as soon as Antiochus came  
4. 34. whom he *s.* up without regard of justice  
SICHEM.

*Ecd.* 50. 26. that foolish people that dwell in *S.*  
SICK.

*Wis.* 17. 8. they that promised to drive troubles  
from a *s.* soul, were *s.* themselves  
of fear

*Ecd.* 7. 35. be not slow to visit the *s.*  
18. 19. and use physic or ever thou be *s.*  
21. humble thyself before thou be *s.*  
1 *Mac.* 1. 5. and after these things he fell *s.*  
6. 8. lay down on his bed, and fell *s.* for grief  
SICKNESS.

*Ecd.* 30. 17. death is better than continual *s.*  
31. 22. be quick, so shall there no *s.* come to thee  
37. 30. for excess of meats bringeth *s.*  
38. 9. my son, in thy *s.* be not negligent  
2 *Mac.* 9. 22. having great hope to escape this *s.*  
SIDE, S.

1 *Ecd.* 3. 9. of whose *s.* the king shall judge  
*Wis.* 2. 24. they that do hold of his *s.* do find it  
17. 10. which could of no *s.* be avoided  
*Ecd.* 30. 12. beat him on the *s.* while he is a child  
42. 5. to make the *s.* of an evil servant to bleed  
1 *Mac.* 6. 38. they set them on this *s.* and that *s.*  
SIEGE.

1 *Mac.* 6. 49. no victuals there to endure the *s.*  
9. 64. they went he and laid *s.* against Bethsai  
2 *Mac.* 10. 18. things convenient to sustain the *s.*  
33. they laid *s.* against the fortress four days  
11. 5. he drew near to Bethsura, and laid *s.* to it  
SIEVE.

*Ecd.* 27. 4. when one sifteth with a *s.* refuse remove

*Ecc. 25. 18.* what he beareth it shall *s.* bitterly SIGHED.

*Sus. 22.* then Susanna... and said, I am straitened SIGHETH.

*Ecc. 30. 22.* a smother embraceth a virgin, and *s.* SIGHING.

*Jud. 14. 16.* Bagoas cried with weeping and *s.* SIGHT.

*Job. 4. 11.* that give it in the *s.* of the Most High

21. and do that which is pleasing in his *s.*

11. 16. marvelled, because he had received his *s.*

12. 6. hath done unto you in *s.* of all that live

14. 2. fifty-eight years old when he lost his *s.*

*Jud. 5. 12.* Egyptians cast them out of their *s.*

15. 2. none durst abide in *s.* of his neighbour

*Wis. 3. 2.* in *s.* of the unwise, they seemed to die

4. for though they be punished in the *s.* of men

8. 11. I shall be admired in the *s.* of great men

9. wisdom knew what was acceptable in thy *s.*

23. 7. search him diligently, and believe his *s.*

15. 5. the *s.* whereof incooth fools to lust after it

16. 3. the ugly *s.* of the beasts sent among them

17. 6. to be worse than the *s.* they saw not

*Ecc. 1. 29.* be not a hypocrite in the *s.* of men

2. 17. they will humble their souls in his *s.*

7. 33. a gift hath grace in the *s.* of every man

8. 16. for blood is as nothing in his *s.*

11. 21. it is an easy thing in the *s.* of the Lord

38. 3. in *s.* of great men he shall be in admiration

43. 16. at his *s.* the mountains are shaken

45. 1. which found favour in the *s.* of all flesh

3. he made him glorious in the *s.* of kings

46. 6. because he fought in the *s.* of the Lord

*Bar. 1. 22.* to do evil in the *s.* of the Lord our God

*Sus. 23.* than to sin in the *s.* of the Lord

*Ecc. 14. 16.* I abhor the *s.* of my high estate

21. and do that which is pleasing in his *s.*

36. 6. be admonished, having a *s.* of salvation

*Ecc. 37. 17.* the countenance in a *s.* of changing

43. 6. a declaration of times, and a *s.* of world

7. from the moon is the *s.* of feasts, a light

*Bar. 2. 11.* out of Egypt with *s.* and with wonders

6. 7. neither can they shew *s.* in the heavens

*Job. 1. 22.* Achicbarus was keeper of the *s.*

*Ecc. 17. 23.* the alms of a man is as a *s.* with him

32. 6. as *s.* of an emerald set in a work of gold

49. 11. even he was as a *s.* on the right hand

*Bel 11.* and seal it with thine own *s.*

1 *Mac. 6. 15.* gave him the crown, his robe, and *s.*

*Ecc. 20. 5.* there is one that keepeth *s.* found wise

6. and some keep *s.* knowing his time

41. 20. of *s.* before them that salute thee

2 *Mac. 16. 17.* through the sudden *s.* of his enemies

*Ecc. 26. 14.* a *s.* and loving woman is a gift of Lord

1 *Mac. 4. 23.* got much gold, and silver, and blue *s.*

*Jud. 5. 9.* they were increased with gold and *s.*

*Wis. 7. 9.* *s.* shall be counted as clay before her

13. 10. the works of men's hands, gold and *s.*

*Ecc. 26. 18.* pillars are upon the sockets of *s.*

28. 24. look that thou bind up thy *s.* and gold

40. 23. gold and *s.* make the foot stand sure

47. 18. and thou didst multiply *s.* as lead

50. 19. the sons of Aaron sounded the *s.* trumpets

*Bar. 3. 17.* they that hoarded up *s.* and gold

18. they that wrought in *s.* and were careful

6. 4. ye shall see in Babylon gods of *s.* and gold

39. their gods which are overlaid with gold and *s.*

2 *Mac. 2. 2.* when they see images of *s.* and gold

*Wis. 15. 9.* but striveth to excel gold-smiths and *s.*

*Jud. 9. 2.* O Lord God of my Father *S.* to whom

1 *Mac. 2. 1.* son of *S.* a priest of the sons of Josiab

1 *Mac. 15. 24.* the copy hereof they wrote to *S.*

32. when he saw the glory of *S.* he was astonished

33. then answered *S.* and said to him

16. 2. *S.* called his eldest sons, Judas and John

13. Ptolemee consulted against *S.* and his sons

14. *S.* was visiting the cities in the country

16. when *S.* and his sons had drunk largely, they

came upon *S.* in banqueting-place and slew him

2 *Mac. 3. 4.* one *S.* of the tribe of Benjamin

11. not as that wicked *S.* had misinformed

4. 3. by one of *S.* faction murders were committed

4. Apollonius did rage, and increase *S.* malice

6. the state continue quiet, and *S.* leave his folly

8. 22. he joined *S.* and Joseph and Jonathan

10. 20. they that were with *S.* being led with

*Wis. 1. 1.* and in *s.* of heart seek him

9 *Ecc. 8. 76.* we have been in great *s.* to this day

910

1 *Ecc. 9. 11.* seeing our *s.* in these things is spread far

2 *Ecc. 9. 36.* we that received the law, perish by *s.*

15. 24. we to them that *s.* and keep not my comm.

36. Lord knoweth all them that *s.* against him

16. 63. knoweth them that *s.* and would hide *s.*

*Job. 3. 14.* that I am pure from all *s.* with man

4. 5. let not thy will be set to *s.* or transgress

21. if thou fear God and depart from all *s.*

12. 9. for alms shall purge away all *s.*

10. they that *s.* are enemies to their own life

*Jud. 5. 30.* and they *s.* against their God, 11. 10.

*Wis. 1. 4.* nor dwell in the body that is subject to *s.*

10. 13. forsook not, but delivered him from *s.*

15. 2. if we *s.* we are thine, knowing thy power, but

we will not *s.* knowing that we are thine

*Ecc. 3. 27.* the wicked man shall heap *s.* upon *s.*

4. 21. for there is a shame that bringeth *s.*

5. 5. be not without fear to add *s.* unto *s.*

7. 8. bind not one *s.* upon another

10. 13. for pride is the beginning of *s.*

13. 24. riches are good to him that hath no *s.*

15. 20. nor hath he given any man licence to *s.*

20. 3. for so shalt thou escape wilful *s.*

21. 2. see from *s.* as from the face of a serpent

23. 11. if he offend, his *s.* shall be upon him, if he

acknowledge not his *s.* a double offence

13. to swearing, for therein is the word of *s.*

16. two sorts of men multiply *s.* and the third

25. 23. of the woman came the beginning of *s.*

26. 28. that returneth from righteousness to *s.*

29. an huckster shall not be freed from *s.*

27. 2. so *s.* sticks close between buying and selling

10. so *s.* for them that work iniquity

13. and their sport is the wantonness of *s.*

32. 12. take pastime, but *s.* not by proud speech

34. 19. nor is he pacified for *s.* by sacrifices

38. 10. leave off *s.* and order thy hands aright

42. 1. and accept no person to *s.* thereby

46. 7. and they withheld the people from *s.*

47. 23. there was also Jeroboam, who caused Israel

to *s.* and shewed Ephraim the way of *s.*

2 *Mac. 6. 15.* lest being come to the height of *s.*

12. 42. that the *s.* committed might be put out of

remembrance Judas exhorted to keep from *s.*

1 *Ecc. 8. 75.* our *s.* are multiplied above our heads

86. for thou, O Lord, didst make our *s.* light

9. 7. thereby to increase the *s.* of Israel

*Wis. 4. 20.* they cast up the accounts of their *s.*

11. 23. and thou winkest at the *s.* of men

12. 19. of hope that thou givest repentance for *s.*

17. 3. they supposed to lie hid in their secret *s.*

*Ecc. 1. 21.* the fear of the Lord driveth away *s.*

2. 11. the Lord forgiveth *s.* and saveth in affliction

3. 3. maketh an atonement for his *s.*

14. instead of *s.* it shall be added to build thee

15. thy *s.* shall melt away as ice in fair weather

5. 6. he will be pacified for the multitude of my *s.*

12. 14. one that is defiled with him in his *s.*

14. 1. and is not pricked with the multitude of *s.*

16. 9. people, that were taken away in their *s.*

17. 20. but all their *s.* are before the Lord

25. return to the Lord, and forsake thy *s.*

18. 21. and in the time of *s.* shew repentance

21. 1. do so no more, ask pardon for thy former *s.*

23. 2. they spare me not, and it pass not by my *s.*

3. lest my *s.* abound to my destruction

12. and they shall not wallow in their *s.*

23. 18. the Most High will not remember my *s.*

28. 2. forgive, so shall thy *s.* also be forgiven

4. and doth he ask forgiveness of his own *s.*

5. who will treat for pardon of his *s.*

8. abstain from strife, thou shalt diminish thy *s.*

34. 26. so it is with a man that fasteth for his *s.*

47. 11. the Lord took away his *s.* and exalted

24. and their *s.* were multiplied exceedingly

48. 15. neither departed they from their *s.*

16. was pleasing to God, and some multiplied *s.*

*Dan. 3. 5.* bring these on us because of our *s.*

2 *Mac. 5. 17.* Lord was angry for a while for the *s.*

18. had been formerly wrapped in many *s.*

6. 14. till they be come to the fullness of their *s.*

7. 32. for we suffer because of our *s.*

12. 42. for the *s.* of those that were slain

13. 8. as he committed many *s.* about the altar

*Job. 13. 6.* declare his majesty to a *s.* nation

*Wis. 3. 13.* which hath not known the *s.* bed

*Ecc. 1. 10.* nor convenient to magnify a *s.* man

11. 38. and a *s.* man layeth wait for blood

15. 12. for he hath no need of the *s.* man

37. 30. and the *s.* man shall have them both

37. 17. a *s.* man will not be reproved, but findeth

1 *Mac. 1. 34.* and they put therein a *s.* nation

2. 44. and they smote *s.* men in their anger

1 *Ecc. 1. 24.* concerning those that *s.* and did wickedly

6. 27. many also have erred, and *s.* for women

*Job. 3. 3.* my fathers, who have *s.* before thee

*Jud. 5. 17.* whilst they *s.* not before their God

*Ecc. 14. 6.* and now we have *s.* before thee

*Wis. 12. 11.* for those things wherein they *s.*

*Ecc. 5. 4.* say not I have *s.* and what harm happened

21. 1. my son, hast thou *s.*? do so no more

27. 1. many have *s.* for a small matter

*Bar. 1. 13.* we have *s.* against the Lord our God

*Prayer of Manass.* thou hast promised repentance

to them that have *s.* thou hast not appointed

repentance to the just, which have not *s.* but

to me, for I have *s.* above the number of the

sands of the sea; I have *s.* O Lord, I have *s.*

2 *Mac. 7. 18.* we suffer, having *s.* against our God

*Ecc. 1. 25.* godliness is an abomination to a *s.*

2. 12. we to the *s.* that goeth two ways

5. 9. so doth the *s.* that hath a double tongue

6. 1. even so shall a *s.* that hath a double tongue

8. 10. kindle not the coals of a *s.* lest thou be burned

11. 11. envy not

*Job. 8. 7. O Lord, I take not this my s. for lost SIT.*

*1 Ecd. 3. 7. and he shall s. next to Darius  
4. 42. artfounded wisest, thou shalt s. next to me  
Jud. 12. 15. that she might s. and eat upon them  
Wisd. 9. 12. be worthy to s. in my father's seat  
Ecd. 9. 9. s. not at all with another man's wife, nor  
s. down with her in thine arms  
11. 1. wisdom maketh him s. among great men  
9. and s. not in judgment with sinners  
12. 12. neither let him s. at thy right hand  
25. 18. her husband shall s. among his neighbours  
26. 12. by every hedge will she s. down  
31. 16. if thou s. at a banquet table, be not greedy  
32. 1. take diligent care for them, so s. down  
38. 33. they shall not s. high in the congregation,  
they shall not s. on the judges' seat  
42. 12. and s. not in the midst of women  
Sus. 50. the elders said, come s. down among us  
SITTEST.*

*Ecd. 4. 9. deliver from the hand of the oppressor,  
be not faint-hearted when thou s. in  
judgment  
23. 14. remember when thou s. among great men  
31. 18. when thou s. among many, reach not  
SITTETH.*

*Wisd. 9. 4. give me wisdom that s. by thy throne  
Ecd. 33. 6. neigheth under every one that s. on him  
40. 3. from him that s. on a throne of glory  
Bar. 6. 71. like a white thorn, that every bird s. on  
SITTING.*

*1 Ecd. 4. 19. Apame s. at the right hand of the king  
Wisd. 6. 14. he shall find her s. at his door  
Ecd. 1. 8. there is one wise s. on his throne  
38. 28. the smith also s. by the anvil  
29. so doth the potter s. at his work and turning  
Bar. 6. 43. the women also s. in the ways  
Bel 40. he looked in, and beheld Daniel was s.  
SIX.*

*Tab. 14. 3. called his son, and s. sons of his son  
Bel 31. into the lions' den, where he was s. days  
SIXTH.*

*1 Ecd. 7. 5. in s. year of Darius king of the Persians  
2 Ecd. 6. 53. on the s. thou gavest commandment  
Ecd. 17. 5. in s. place he imparted understanding  
2 Mac. 7. 16. after him also they brought the s.  
SKILL.*

*Wisd. 13. 13. formed it by the s. of his understanding  
14. 12. and the workman built it by his s.  
19. he forced all his s. to make the resemblance  
Ecd. 1. 19. wisdom raiseth down s. and knowledge  
10. 30. the poor man is honoured for his s.  
36. 3. the s. of the physician shall lift up his head  
6. he hath given me s. that he might be honoured  
SKILFUL.*

*Ecd. 21. 15. if a man hear a wise word, will comm.  
SKILFULLY.  
Wisd. 13. 11. he hath taken off all the bark s.  
SKIN.*

*2 Mac. 7. 7. and when they had pulled off the s.  
SKIPPETH.  
Ecd. 36. 26. a thief that s. from city to city  
SKIPPING.*

*Wisd. 17. 19. a sound of stones, or running of s. beasts  
SLACK.*

*2 Ecd. 16. 37. the plagues draw nigh, and are not s.  
38. when the child cometh forth, they s. not  
39. even so shall not the plagues be s. to come  
Tab. 12. 6. therefore be not s. to praise him  
Ecd. 4. 29. in thy deeds be not s. and remiss  
35. 18. the Lord will not be s. till he hath smitten  
SLACKNESS.*

*2 Ecd. 5. 48. like as there is no s. of the last  
SLAIN.*

*1 Ecd. 1. 56. people that were not s. with the sword  
4. 5. they slay, and are s. and transgress not  
2 Ecd. 1. 32. when ye have taken and s. and torn  
Tab. 1. 18. if the king Sennacherib had s. any  
Jud. 9. 3. wherefore thou gavest thy rulers to be s.  
Wisd. 21. 7. whereby the infants were s.  
Bel 28. he hath s. the dragon, and put priests  
1 Mac. 2. 9. her infants are s. in the streets  
3. 11. many also fell down s. but the rest fled  
5. 12. come and deliver us, for many of us are s.  
16. 21. told that his father and brethren were s.  
4 Mac. 1. 13. the s. were s. in the temple of Nanea  
4. 36. because Onias was s. without cause  
7. 20. when she saw her seven sons s. in one day  
SLANDER.*

*Ecd. 19. 15. admonish, for many times it is a s.  
26. 5. mine heart feareth the s. of a city  
27. 23. he will writh his mouth and s. thy sayings  
1 Mac. 11. 11. thus did he s. him, because he was  
SLANDEROUS.*

*Ecd. 51. 2. and from the snare of the s. tongue  
SLAVES.*

*Jud. 5. 11. brought them low, and made them s.  
14. 13. for the s. have been bold to come down  
28. these s. have dealt treacherously  
2 Mac. 3. 34. to buy the children of Israel for s.  
841*

SLAUGHTER.

*2 Mac. 8. 4. remember the wicked s. of infants  
SLAY.*

*1 Ecd. 4. 5. they s. and are slain, and transgress not  
Wisd. 18. 5. determined to s. the babes of the saints  
Ecd. 47. 5. gave strength to s. that mighty warrior  
Sus. 53. the righteous shalt thou not s.  
Bel 26. I shall s. this dragon without sword or staff  
1 Mac. 5. 2. began to s. and destroy the people  
9. 32. but Baachides sought for to s. him  
11. 10. daughter to him, for he sought to s. me  
16. 21. Ptolemae hath sent to s. thee also  
SLAYETH.*

*Wisd. 1. 11. the mouth that belieth s. the soul  
Ecd. 34. 23. that taketh neighbour's living s. him  
SLAYING.*

*Ecd. 21. 2. as the teeth of a lion, s. souls of men  
1 Mac. 6. 45. s. on the right hand, and on the left  
2 Mac. 5. 13. there was s. of virgins and infants  
SLEEP.*

*1 Mac. 3. 6. to drink in gold, and to s. upon gold  
2 Ecd. 2. 31. remember thy children that s.  
Wisd. 7. 2. and the pleasure that came with s.  
17. 14. but they sleeping the same s. that night  
Ecd. 13. 13. hearest these things, awake in thy s.  
22. 7. as he that waketh one from a sound s.  
31. 1. and the care thereof driveth away s.  
2. watching care, as a cure disease breaketh s.  
20. sound s. cometh of moderate glory  
40. 6. he is in his s. as in a day of keeping watch  
42. 9. and the care for her taketh away s.  
46. 19. before his long s. he made protestations  
1 Mac. 6. 10. the s. is gone from mine eyes  
SLEEPING.*

*Ecd. 17. 14. they s. the same sleep that night  
SLENDERLY.  
2 Mac. 15. 38. but I have done s. and meanly  
SLEPT.*

*2 Ecd. 10. 59. so I s. that night and another  
Jud. 8. 9. so they s. both that night  
Jud. 12. 5. and she s. till midnight and arose  
Ecd. 48. 11. they that saw thee and s. in love  
SLEW.*

*Ecd. 47. 4. he not a giant when he was but young  
1 Mac. 1. 2. Alexander s. the kings of the earth  
61. they s. them that had circumcised them  
2. 24. he ran and s. him upon the altar  
38. they rose up and s. them with their wives  
5. 51. who then s. all the males with the sword  
16. 16. Ptolemae s. him and his two sons  
2 Mac. 4. 32. there s. he the cursed murderer  
5. 6. Jason s. his own citizens without mercy  
SLIDE.*

*Ecd. 28. 26. beware thou s. not by it, lest thou fall  
SLING.*

*Jud. 9. 7. thy trust in spear, and bow, and s.  
Ecd. 47. 4. lifted his hand with the stone in the s.  
SLINGS.*

*1 Mac. 6. 51. and places to cast darts and s.  
SLIP.*

*Ecd. 20. 18. to s. on a pavement is better than to s.  
with the tongue, so fall of wicked shall come  
SLIPPED.*

*Ecd. 25. 8. he that hath not s. with his tongue  
SLIPPETH.*

*Ecd. 19. 16. there is one that s. in his speech  
21. 7. a man of understanding knows when he s.  
SLIPPED.*

*Ecd. 14. 1. the man that hath not s. with his  
mouth  
1 Mac. 9. 7. when Judas saw that his host s. away  
SLOTHFUL.*

*Ecd. 22. 2. a s. man is compared to filth of dunghill  
37. 11. consult not with the s. for any work  
SLOW.*

*Wisd. 15. 15. as for their feet, they are s. to go  
Ecd. 7. 35. be not s. to visit the sick  
51. 24. wherefore are you s. and what say you?  
SLUMBER.*

*Ecd. 22. 8. a tale to a fool speaketh to one in a s.  
31. 2. watching care will not let a man s.  
SMALL.*

*1 Ecd. 1. 54. the vessels of the Lord, great and s.  
Wisd. 6. 7. for he hath made the s. and great  
14. 5. men commit their lives to s. piece of wood  
16. 6. they were troubled for a s. season  
Ecd. 5. 15. ignorant in a great matter or a s.  
19. 1. he that contemneth s. things shall fall  
27. 1. many have sinned for a s. matter  
43. 15. by his power the hailstones are broken s.  
48. 15. there remained a s. people and a ruler  
Bar. 2. 29. great multitude turned into a s. number  
Dan. 3. 23. hot with resin, pitch, tow, and s. wood  
1 Mac. 3. 16. went to meet him with a s. company  
18. with a great multitude, or a s. company  
2 Mac. 1. 15. he was entered with a s. company  
3. 14. wherefore there was no s. agony through city  
14. 8. for all our nation is in no s. misery  
SMART.*

*Tab. 11. 12. when his eyes began to s. he rubbed*

SMELL.

*Tab. 8. 3. which s. when the evil spirit smelled  
Ecd. 30. 19. for neither can it eat nor s.  
2 Mac. 9. 9. the filthiness of his s. was noisome  
12. when himself could not abide his own s.  
SMELLED.*

*Tab. 8. 3. when evil spirit had s. he led into Egypt  
SMELLING.*

*Ecd. 50. 15. a sweet s. savour to the Most High  
SMILE.*

*Ecd. 21. 20. a wise man doth scarce s. a little  
SMILED.*

*Bel 7. then Daniel s. and said, be not deceived  
SMILING.*

*Ecd. 13. 11. and s. on thee, will get out thy secrets  
SMITE.*

*1 Ecd. 4. 6. if he commanded to s. they s.  
2 Ecd. 15. 11. and I will s. Egypt with plagues  
Jud. 9. 10. s. by the deceit of my lips the prince  
Ecd. 36. 10. s. in under the heads of the rulers  
SMITH.*

*Ecd. 38. 28. the s. also sitting by the anvil  
SMITTEN.*

*Jud. 13. 15. Lord hath s. him by the hand of a woman  
Ecd. 13. 2. if the one be s. against the other  
35. 18. till he hath s. in under the loins  
1 Mac. 1. 1. had s. Darius king of the Persians  
2 Mac. 12. 22. being s. with fear and terror  
SMOKE.*

*Tab. 6. 7. we must make a s. thereof before the man  
16. the liver thou shalt make a s. with k  
8. 2. the heart and liver he made a s. therewith  
Wisd. 2. 2. the breath in our nostrils is as s.  
Ecd. 22. 24. as the vapour and s. of a furnace  
Bar. 6. 21. their faces are black through the s.  
1 Mac. 4. 20. for the s. that was seen declared  
SMOTE.*

*Jud. 5. 19. he s. the land of Egypt with plagues  
13. 8. she s. twice upon his neck with all her might  
Dan. 3. 26. and s. the flame of fire out of the oven  
Ecd. 2. 44. they s. sinful men in their anger  
2 Mac. 3. 25. s. at Heliodorus with his sore feet  
5. 5. God s. him with an incurable plague  
12. 35. a horseman coming on him s. off his shoulder  
SMOTEST.*

*Jud. 9. 3. thou s. the servants with their loads  
SNARE.*

*Wisd. 14. 11. and s. to the feet of the unwise  
Ecd. 27. 29. they shall be taken in the s.  
51. 2. and from the s. of the slanderous tongue  
1 Mac. 1. 35. and so they became a sore s.  
5. 5. who had been a s. and an offence to people  
SNARES.*

*Tab. 14. 10. Manasse escaped the s. of death  
SNOW.*

*Dan. 3. 46. O ye dews and storms of s. bless the Ld.  
50. O ye frost and s. bless ye the Lord  
1 Mac. 13. 22. but there fell a very great s.  
SOBERLY.*

*Wisd. 9. 11. she shall lead me s. in my doings  
SOCKETS.*

*Ecd. 26. 18. as golden pillars are on s. of silver  
SODOM.*

*2 Ecd. 2. 8. remember what I did to S. and Gomorrah  
SODOMITES.*

*Ecd. 17. 36. Abraham prayed first for the S.  
Wisd. 19. 14. for the S. did not receive those  
SODOMITISH.*

*2 Ecd. 5. 7. the S. sea shall cast out fish  
SOFT.*

*Jud. 12. 15. her maid laid s. ashes on the ground  
Wisd. 2. 5. our spirit shall vanish as the s. air  
17. 7. for the potter tempering the s. earth  
SOJOURNED.*

*Jud. 5. 7. they s. heretofore in Mesopotamia  
Wisd. 19. 10. while they s. in the strange land  
Ecd. 16. 8. nor spared he the place where Lot s.  
SOJOURNEST.*

*Ecd. 41. 19. in regard of the place where thou s.  
SOLD.*

*Tab. 1. 7. another tenth part I s. away and spent it  
Jud. 7. 25. but God hath s. us into their hands  
Wisd. 10. 13. when righteous was s. she forsook not  
Bar. 4. 6. ye were s. to the nations not for destruction  
1 Mac. 1. 15. and were s. to do mischief  
2 Mac. 4. 32. and some of them he s. into Tyros  
5. 14. and no fewer s. than slain  
8. 14. others s. all they had left and without besought  
the Lord, being s. by the wicked Nicanor  
SOLDIERS.*

*1 Ecd. 4. 6. likewise for those that are no s.  
1 Mac. 3. 28. and he gave his s. pay for a year  
5. 50. so the s. pitched, and assaulted the city  
6. 29. there came unto him bands of hired s.  
11. 3. he left in every one a garrison of s. to keep it  
SOLEMN.*

*2 Ecd. 1. 31. your s. feast-days have I forsaken  
Jud. 8. 6. and s. days of the house of Israel  
Ecd. 16. 22. among your s. feasts keep it an high day  
Ecd. 47. 10. and he set in order the s. times*

*Bar. 1. 14.* read this book upon the *s.* days  
SOLEMNLY.

*1 Mac. 14. 4.* which were used *s.* in the temple  
SOLEMNITY.

*Ecc. 50. 19.* till the *s.* of the Lord was ended

*2 Mac. 15. 36.* not to let that day pass without *s.*  
SOLES.

*Esth. 13. 13.* have been content to kiss the *s.* of his feet  
SOLITARY.

*Ecc. 8. 16.* go not with him into a *s.* place

*Q. 7.* nor wander thou in the *s.* places thereof  
SOLOMON.

*2 Ecd. 7. 38. 8.* for them that come to the sanctuary

*Ecc. 47. 13. S.* reigned in a peaceable time

*23.* thus rested *S.* with his fathers

*2 Mac. 9. 8.* when *S.* desired the place might be

*10.* even so prayed *S.* also, and fire came down

*12.* so *S.* kept those eight days  
SOLUTION.

*2 Ecd. 10. 43.* of death of her son, this is the *s.*  
SONG.

*2 Ecd. 10. 22.* our *s.* is put to silence, joy at an end

*12. 1.* all people sang after her this *s.* of praise

*13. 1.* will sing unto the Lord a new *s.* O Lord

*Ecc. 39. 14.* sing a *s.* of praise, bless the Lord  
SONGS.

*1 Ecd. 5. 60.* singing *s.* of thanksgiving, praising Lord

*61.* they sang with loud voices *s.* to the Lord

*Ecc. 39. 15.* show forth his praise with *s.* of your lips

*47. 8.* with his whole heart he sung *s.* and loved him

*9.* they might daily sing praises in their *s.*

*17.* the countries marvelled at thee for thy *s.*  
SON.

*Tob. 1. 22.* and he was my brother's *s.*

*3. 15.* nor any *s.* of his alive to whom I may keep

*6. 3.* he said, my *s.* when I am dead bury me

*4.* remember, my *s.* she saw many dangers for thee

*5. my s.* be mindful of Lord our God all thy days

*25.* beware of all whoredom, my *s.* take a wife

*14.* be circumspect, my *s.* in all things thou dost

*19.* therefore, my *s.* remember my commandment

*21.* fear not, my *s.* that we are made poor

*5. 11.* dost thou seek an hired man to go with thy *s.*

*14.* and things necessary as to mine own *s.*

*17.* Anna said, why hast thou sent away our *s.*?

*6. 14.* I am the only *s.* of my father, I fear lest I

*die,* for they have no other *s.* to bury them

*7. 7.* thou art the *s.* of an honest and good man

*10. 4.* my *s.* is dead, seeing he stayeth long

*5. 1.* care for nothing, my *s.* is the light of mine eyes

*7. my s.* is dead, she ceaseth not to bewail her *s.*

*11. 9.* Anna fell on the neck of her *s.* and said, see-

*ing I have seen thee, my s.* I am content to die

*10. Tobit* stumbled but his *s.* ran unto him

*13.* when he saw his *s.* he fell upon his neck

*15.* taken pity, for behold, I see my *s.* Tobias

*14. 3.* he called his *s.* and the six sons of his *s.* and

said to him, my *s.* take thy children

*Wisd. 2. 18.* for if the just man be the *s.* of God

*10. 5.* his tender compassion towards his *s.*

*Ecc. 2. 1. my s.* if thou come to serve the Lord

*3. 12.* my *s.* help thy father in his age

*6. 23.* give ear, my *s.* receive my advice

*36.* my *s.* if thou wilt, thou shalt be taught

*7. 3.* my *s.* sow not on furrows of unrighteousness

*10. 26.* my *s.* glorify thy soul in meekness

*11. 10.* my *s.* meddle not with many matters

*16. 24.* my *s.* hearken to me, and learn knowledge

*18. 15.* my *s.* blemish not thy good deeds

*21. 1.* my *s.* hast thou sinned? do so no more

*26. 19.* my *s.* keep the flower of thine age sound

*30. 2.* he that chastiseth his *s.* shall have joy

*3.* he that teacheth his *s.* grieveth the enemy

*7.* he that maketh too much of his *s.* shall bind up

*13.* chastise thy *s.* and hold him to labour

*31. 22.* my *s.* bear me, and despise me not

*33. 19.* give not thy *s.* and wife power over thee

*34. 20.* as one that killeth the *s.* before his father

*40. 28.* my *s.* lead not a beggar's life, better to die

*48. 10.* to turn the heart of the father to the *s.*

*Bar. 2. 3.* a man should eat the flesh of his own *s.*

*1 Mac. 1. 10.* Epiphanes, *s.* of Antiochus the king

*3. 13.* he left Lysias to bring up his *s.* Antiochus

*10. 54.* I will be thy *s.* in law, and give gifts

*13. 53.* saw that John his *s.* was a valiant man

*16. 11.* Ptolemies the son of Abubus made captain

*2 Mac. 7. 26.* promised that he would counsel her *s.*

*27. 0.* my *s.* have pity upon me that bare thee

*28.* I beseech thee, my *s.* look upon the heaven

*10. 10.* who was the *s.* of this wicked man  
SONS.

*1 Ecd. 5. 35.* the *s.* of the servants of Solomon

*8. 21.* upon the kingdom of the king and his *s.*

*70.* their *s.* have married with their daughters

*84.* ye shall not join your daughters to their *s.*

nor shall ye take their daughters to your *s.*

*2 Ecd. 1. 28.* have I not prayed you as a father his *s.*

*Tob. 8. 7.* the first tenth I gave to the *s.* of Aaron

*21.* not 55 days before two of his *s.* killed him

*Jud. 5. 3.* he said, tell me now, ye *s.* of Canaan  
842

*Wisd. 9. 7.* to be a judge of thy *s.* and daughters

*12. 21.* with circumspection didst thou judge thy *s.*

*16. 10.* thy *s.* not the teeth of dragons overcame

*18. 4.* to be imprisoned who kept thy *s.* shut up

*13.* acknowledged this people to be the *s.* of God

*Ecc. 3. 2.* confirmed authority of the mother over *s.*

*16. 1.* neither delight in ungodly *s.*

*40. 1.* a heavy yoke is upon the *s.* of Adam

*50. 13.* so were all the *s.* of Aaron in their glory

*Sus. 48.* are ye such fools, ye *s.* of Israel, to condemn

*1 Mac. 1. 9.* so did their *s.* after them many years

*2. 90.* yet will I and my *s.* walk in the covenant

*64.* wherefore you, my *s.* be valiant, and shew

*70.* and his *s.* buried him in the sepulchre

*13. 16.* and send two of his *s.* for hostages

*2 Mac. 7. 20.* when she saw her seven *s.* slain

*41.* last of all, after the *s.* the mother died  
SOOTHSAINGS.

*Ecc. 34. 5.* divinations and *s.* and dreams are vain  
SORE.

*Wisd. 10. 12.* in a *s.* conflict she gave him victory

*Ecc. 31. 2.* care as a *s.* disease breaketh sleep

*39. 28.* which in their fury lay on *s.* strokes

*1 Mac. 2. 14.* put on sackcloth, and mourned very *s.*

*2 Mac. 3. 26.* who gave him many *s.* stripes

*9. 5.* *s.* torments of the inner parts came upon him  
SORROW.

*1 Ecd. 3. 20.* a man remembereth neither *s.* nor debt

*Tob. 3. 1.* I did weep, and in my *s.* prayed, saying

*6. 14.* and bring my father's life to the grave with *s.*

*Esth. 13. 17.* turn our *s.* into joy, that we may live

*Ecc. 96. 6.* a grief of heart, and *s.* is a woman that

*30. 12.* be stubborn, and so bring *s.* to thy heart

*23.* remove *s.* far from thee, for *s.* hath killed

*37. 18.* who will *s.* with thee if thou shalt miscarry

*38. 19.* in affliction also *s.* remaineth

*1 Mac. 1. 11.* since departed, we have had much *s.*

*2 Mac. 3. 17.* what *s.* he had now in his heart

*9. 9.* while he lived in *s.* his flesh fell away  
SORROWS.

*Ecc. 3. 27.* an obstinate heart be laden with *s.*

*7. 37.* and forget not the *s.* of thy mother  
SORROWFUL.

*1 Ecd. 9. 52.* this day is holy to Lord, be not *s.* 53.

*Tob. 3. 10.* when she heard these, she was very *s.*

*7.* when he heard Tobit was blind he was *s.*

*13. 14.* who have been in *s.* for all thy scourgings

*Ecc. 4. 2.* make not an hungry soul, nor provoke

*30. 5.* and when he died, he was not *s.*  
SORRY.

*2 Ecd. 8. 15.* thy people, for whose sake I am *s.*

*Tob. 9. 4.* and if I tarry long, he will be very *s.*

*Ecc. 13. 5.* he will make thee bare, and not be *s.*  
SOVEREIGNTY.

*Wisd. 6. 3.* and *s.* is given from the Highest  
SOUGHT.

*1 Ecd. 2. 21.* that it may be *s.* out in the books

*5. 39.* was *s.* in the register, and was not found

*Tob. 1. 19.* that I was *s.* for to be put to death

*Wisd. 8. 2. I* loved her and *s.* her out from my youth

*Ecc. 26. 27.* a scold shall be *s.* out to drive away

*38. 33.* they shall not be *s.* for in counsel

*39. 17.* at a time convenient they shall all be *s.* out

*47. 25.* they *s.* out all wickedness, till vengeance

*51. 3.* out of the hand of such as *s.* after my life

*15.* from my youth up *s.* I after her

*1 Mac. 7. 13.* Assideans were the first that *s.* peace  
SOUL.

*Wisd. 1. 4.* into a malicious *s.* wisdom shall not enter

*11.* the mouth that belieth, slayeth the *s.*

*4. 11.* was he taken away, lest deceit beguile his *s.*

*14.* his *s.* pleased the Lord, therefore he hastened

*9. 15.* the corruptible body precesseth down the *s.*

*10. 16.* she entered into the *s.* of servant of the Lord

*15. 11.* his maker that inspired into him an active *s.*

*16. 14.* nor the *s.* received up, cometh again

*17. 8.* promised to drive away troubles from sick *s.*

*Ecc. 1. 30.* lest thou bring dishonour on thy *s.*

*2. 1.* my son, prepare thy *s.* for temptation

*4. 2.* make not an hungry *s.* sorrowful

*6.* if he curse thee in the bitterness of his *s.*

*17.* until she may trust his *s.* and try him by laws

*20.* be not ashamed when it concerneth thy *s.*

*22.* accept no person against thy *s.*

*6. 2.* that thy *s.* be not torn in pieces as a bull

*7. 11.* laugh no man to scorn in bitterness of his *s.*

*17.* humble thy *s.* greatly, for vengeance is fire

*21.* let thy *s.* love a good servant, defraud him not

*9. 2.* give not thy *s.* unto a woman, to set her foot

*6.* give not thy *s.* to harlots, that thou lose not

*10. 28.* my son, glorify thy *s.* in meekness

*49.* will justify him that sinneth against his own *s.*

*14. 4.* he that gathereth by defrauding his own *s.*

*16.* give and take, and sanctify thy *s.*

*16. 17.* for what is my *s.* among such a number?

*19. 4.* that sinneth, shall offend against his own *s.*

*20. 22.* there is that destroyeth his own *s.*

*21. 27.* curseth Satan, he curseth his own *s.*

*28.* a whisperer defileth his *s.* and is hated

*30. 23.* love thine own *s.* and comfort thy heart

*Ecc. 32. 23.* in every good work trust thine own *s.*

*33. 31.* thou hast need of him, as of thine own *s.*

*34. 15.* blessed is the *s.* of him that searcheth the Lord

*17.* he strengtheneth the *s.* and lighteneth the eyes

*37. 27.* prove thy *s.* and see what is evil for it

*28.* nor hath every *s.* pleasure in every thing

*48. 5.* raise his *s.* from the place of the dead

*51. 19.* my *s.* hath wrestled with her, I was exact

*20. 1.* directed my *s.* to her, and I found her

*26.* and let your *s.* receive instruction

*29.* let your *s.* rejoice in his mercy

*Bar. 2. 18.* but the *s.* that is greatly vexed

*3. 1.* O Lord, the *s.* in anguish crieth to thee

*3 Mac. 6. 30.* but in *s.* am well content to suffer  
SOULS.

*Wisd. 3. 1.* the *s.* of righteous are in hand of God

*13.* she shall have fruit in the visitation of *s.*



1 *Ecd.* 4.33. king looked, he began to *s.* of the truth  
*Tab.* 6.10.1 will *s.* for her that she may be given then  
 12. now hear me, and I will *s.* to her father  
 7. 8. *s.* of those things thou didst talk in the way  
*Jud.* 11.5. suffer thy handmaid to *s.* in thy presence  
*Ezek.* 15. 12. he embraced her, and said *s.* to me  
*Wisd.* 6. 9. to you therefore, O king, do I *s.*  
 7. 15. God hath granted me to *s.* as I would  
 8. 12. when I *s.* they shall give good ear to me  
 10. 21. made the tongues that cannot *s.* eloquent  
 13. 17. ashamed to *s.* to that which hath no life  
*Ezek.* 4.23. refrain not to *s.* when occasion to do good  
 15. in no wise *s.* against the truth  
 13.6. he will *s.* thee fair and say, what wastest thou?  
 23. but if poor man *s.* they say, what fellow is this?  
 18. 19. learn before thou *s.* and use physic or ever  
 19. 14. and if he have, that he *s.* it not again  
 20. 16. they that eat my bread *s.* evil of me  
 20. for he will not *s.* it in due season  
 27. 7. praise no man before thou hearest him *s.*  
 32. 3. *s.* thou that art the elder, it becometh thee  
 43. 27. we may *s.* much, and yet come short  
 1 *Mac.* 9. 35. so that he could no more *s.* any thing  
 SPEAKER.

*Ecd.* 23. 8. the evil *s.* and proof shall fall thereby  
 SPEAKETH.

*Wisd.* 1. 8. that *s.* unrighteous things cannot be hid  
*Ecd.* 12. 16. an enemy *s.* sweetly with his lips  
 13. 22. rich man *s.* things not to be spoken, yet men  
 23. when rich man *s.* every man holds his tongue  
 22. 8. that telleth tale to a fool, to one in slumber  
 25. 9. he that *s.* in ears of them that will hear  
 SPEAKING.

*Ecd.* 6. 5. a fair *s.* tongue will increase greetings  
 41. 23. or of *s.* again, thou hast heard  
 SPEAR.

*Jud.* 11. 2. I would not have lifted up my *s.*  
 See SWORD.

*Tab.* 10.12. I commit my daughter to thee of *s.* trust  
 SPECIAL.

*Wisd.* 3.14. to him shall be given the *s.* gift of faith  
 SPEECH.

*Jud.* 9. 13. make my *s.* and deceit to be their wound  
*Ezek.* 14. 13. give me eloquent *s.* in my mouth  
 15. 5. oftentimes the fair *s.* of those put in trust  
*Ecd.* 4. 24. for by *s.* wisdom shall be known  
 9. 17. and the wise ruler of the people for his *s.*  
 17. 5. *s.* an interpreter of the cogitations thereof  
 19. 16. there is one that slipeth in his *s.*  
 32. 8. let thy *s.* be short, comprehending much  
 12. take thy pasture, but sin not by proud *s.*  
 2 *Mac.* 15.39. so *s.* finely framed delighteth the ears  
 SPEECHES.

*Wisd.* 8. 8. she knoweth the subtilties of *s.*  
*Ecd.* 36. 19. so an heart of understanding, false *s.*  
 SPEECHLESS.

*Wisd.* 4. 19. he shall rend them, that they be *s.*  
 2 *Mac.* 3. 29. he lay *s.* without all hope of life  
 SPEED.

1 *Ecd.* 6. 10. those works are done with great *s.*  
 8. 19. that they should give it him with *s.*  
 SPEEDILY.

*Jud.* 12. 14. whatever pleaseth him, I will do *s.*  
*Ezek.* 16. 18. God *s.* rendering vengeance to him  
*Wisd.* 2. 6. let us *s.* use the creatures as in youth  
 4. 11. you *s.* was he taken away, lest wickedness  
 6. 5. horribly and *s.* shall he come upon you  
*Ecd.* 16.4. kindred of wicked shall become desolate  
 21. 5. and his judgment cometh *s.*  
 43.22. a present remedy of all is a mist coming *s.*  
 2 *Mac.* 7. 37. he would be merciful to our nation  
 SPEND.

*Ecd.* 4.21. he sticks not to *s.* his life with his wife  
*Tab.* 10. 17. which Rachel had sworn he should *s.* there  
*Jud.* 11. 13. are resolved to *s.* the first-fruits of corn  
 12. 4. I shall not *s.* those things that I have before  
*Ecd.* 9. 9. *s.* not thy money with her at the wine  
 15. 4. for others that shall *s.* his goods riotously  
 SPENDING.

*Wisd.* 13. 12. and after *s.* the refuse of his work  
 SPENT.

1 *Ecd.* 6.30. as priests in Jerus. signify to be daily *s.*  
 1 *Mac.* 1. 32. Simon *s.* much of his own substance  
 SPIRIT.

1 *Ecd.* 2. 2. the Lord raised up the *s.* of Cyrus  
*Tab.* 3.6. and command my *s.* to be taken from me  
 6.7. if a devil or an evil *s.* trouble any make smoke  
 14. lest I die, for a wicked *s.* loveth her  
 15. and make thou no reckoning of the evil *s.*  
 3. which smell when the evil *s.* had smelled  
*Jud.* 14. 6. Achior fell down, and his *s.* failed  
 16. 14. thou didst send forth thy *s.* it created them  
*Jech.* 15. 8. then God changed the *s.* of the king  
*Wisd.* 1. 5. the holy *s.* of discipline will free deceit  
 6. wisdom is a loving *s.* and will not acquit  
 7. for the *s.* of the Lord filth the world  
 2. 3. and our *s.* shall vanish as the soot air  
 5. 3. they repenting and groaning for anguish of *s.*  
 7. 7. I called on God, the *s.* of wisdom came to me  
 22. for in her is an understanding *s.* holy  
 843

*Wisd.* 9.17. except thou send thy Holy *S.* from above  
 12. 1. for thine incorruptible *s.* in all things  
 15. 11. he knew not him that breathed in a living *s.*  
 16. he that borrowed his own *s.* fashioned them  
 16. 14. the *s.* when gone forth, returneth not  
*Ecd.* 34. 13. the *s.* of those that fear the Lord  
 38. 23. when his *s.* is departed from him  
 39. 6. shall be filled with the *s.* of understanding  
 48. 12. and Eliseus was filled with his *s.*  
 24. he saw by an excellent *s.* what should come  
*Bar.* 3. 1. O Lord, the troubled *s.* crieth unto thee  
*Sut.* 45. raised up the holy *s.* of a young youth  
*Bel.* 56. through the vebemency of his *s.* set him  
 1 *Mac.* 13. 7. the people heard, their *s.* revived  
 SPIRITS.

*Wisd.* 7. 23. free from care, pure and most subtle *s.*  
 SPIRITUAL.

*Wisd.* 14. 12. idols were beginning of *s.* fornication  
 SPIT.

*Ecd.* 28. 12. if thou *s.* on it, it shall be quenched  
 2 *Mac.* 6. 19. he *s.* it forth, and came to torment  
 SPITTLE.

*Ecd.* 26. 22. an harlot shall be accounted as *s.*  
 SPOIL.

(*Ecd.* 4. 5. as well the *s.* as all the things else  
*Tab.* 3. 4. thou hast desired us for a *s.*  
 1 *Mac.* 3. 20. to destroy our wives and to *s.* us  
 SPOILED.

1 *Ecd.* 4. 24. when he hath stolen *s.* and robbed  
*Wisd.* 10. 20. the righteous *s.* the ungodly  
*Ecd.* 36. 25. where no hedge is, the possession is *s.*  
 48. 15. till they were *s.* carried out of their land  
*Bar.* 6. 18. lest their gods be *s.* with robbers  
 1 *Mac.* 6. 24. they slew *s.* our inheritance  
 2 *Mac.* 9. 16. holy temple, which before he had *s.*  
 SPOILS.

1 *Mac.* 3. 1. Alexander took *s.* of many nations  
 2 *Mac.* 8. 23. had given part of *s.* to the named  
 30. divided among themselves many *s.* more, and  
 made the widows and the aged also equal in *s.*  
 SPOKEN.

1 *Ecd.* 1. 28. the words *s.* by the mouth of the Lord  
 2. 17. who had *s.* of the strength of wine  
 4. 13. then the third, who had *s.* of women  
 9. 10. like as thou hast *s.* so will we do  
*Ecd.* 13. 22. he speaketh things not to be *s.*  
 35. 17. weep a day or two, lest thou be evil *s.* of  
 33. they shall not be found where parables are *s.*  
*Bar.* 2. 20. as thou hast *s.* by thy servants  
*Sut.* 47. what mean these words that thou hast *s.*?

*Bel.* 9. for he hath *s.* blasphemy against Bel  
 1 *Mac.* 1. 24. a great massacre, and *s.* very proudly  
 2 *Mac.* 1. 29. plant thy people, as Moses hath *s.*  
 3. 34. when they had *s.* these words, they appeared  
 6. 17. let us this we have been for a warning to us  
 9.5. as soon as he had *s.* these words a pain came on  
 SPORT.

1 *Ecd.* 1. 51. they made *s.* of his prophets  
*Ecd.* 27. 13. their *s.* is in the wantonness of sin  
 SPOT.

*Wisd.* 13. 14. and carrying every *s.* therein  
 SPOTTED.

*Wisd.* 15. 4. our aim in *s.* with divers colours  
 SPOUSE.

*Wisd.* 8.2. I loved her, I desired to make her my *s.*  
 SPOUTS.

2 *Mac.* 14. 45. his blood gushed out like *s.* of water  
 SPREAD.

1 *Ecd.* 9. 11. seeing our sin in these things is *s.* far  
*Jud.* 4. 11. *s.* out their sackcloth before the Lord  
*Wisd.* 17. 21. over them was *s.* an heavy night  
 1 *Mac.* 4.51. they *s.* out the vials, and finished works  
 2 *Mac.* 8. 7. his manliness was *s.* every where  
 SPREADING.

*Wisd.* 17. 18. a noise of birds among *s.* branches  
 SPRING.

*Wisd.* 2. 7. and not the flower of the *s.* pass by us  
 SPRINGS.

2 *Ecd.* 4. 7. how many *s.* are in the beginning of the  
 deep, or how many *s.* are above the firmament  
 13. 47. the Highest shall stay the *s.* of the stream  
 SPRINKLE.

2 *Mac.* 1.21. he commanded the priests to *s.* the wood  
 SPRINKLED.

2 *Mac.* 10. 25. they *s.* earth upon their heads  
 SPY.

*Ecd.* 11. 30. like as a *s.* watcheth he for thy fall  
 SPIES.

1 *Mac.* 12. 26. he sent *s.* also to their tents  
 SQUARE.

*Ecd.* 10. 11. to build the walls with *s.* stones  
 STABILISHED.

*Ecd.* 22. 16. so the heart that is *s.* by counsel  
 STAFF.

*Tab.* 5. 17. is he not the *s.* of our hand in going?  
*Bel.* 26. I will slay the dragon without sword or *s.*  
 STRAIN.

33. 92. do *s.* the nobility of their kindred  
 33. 92. leave not a *s.* in thine honour  
 47.90. thou didst *s.* thy honour and pollute thy seed  
 844

2 *Mac.* 5. 25. and I shall get a *s.* to my old age  
 STAINED.

2 *Mac.* 6. 19. to live *s.* with such abomination.  
 STAKES.

*Ecd.* 23. 19. it lieth on the top of sharp *s.*  
 STALLION.

*Ecd.* 33. 6. a *s.* horse is as a mocking friend  
 STAMP.

1 *Mac.* 15. 6. also to coin money with thine own *s.*  
 STAND.

1 *Ecd.* 8. 90. we cannot *s.* any longer before thee  
*Jud.* 6. 4. footsteps shall not be able to *s.* before us  
 8. 12. that *s.* instead of God amongst men

33. you shall *s.* this night in the gate  
*Wisd.* 5. 23. a mighty wind shall *s.* up against thee  
 6. 7. nor shall he *s.* in awe of any man's greatness  
 19. 12. or who shall come to *s.* against thee?

*Ecd.* 12. 12. set him not by, lest he *s.* in thy place  
 21. 23. he that is well nurtured will *s.* without  
 22. 18. pales on an high place will never *s.* against  
 the wind, so a fearful heart cannot *s.* against fear

37. 13. let the counsel of thine own heart *s.*  
 40. 25. gold and silver make the foot *s.* sure  
 43. 10. they will *s.* in their order, and not faint  
 44. 12. their seed *s.* fast, and their children

1 *Mac.* 3. 53. how shall we be able to *s.* against them!  
 10. 72. thy foot is not able to *s.* before our face?  
 2 *Mac.* 2. 30. to *s.* on every point and go over things  
 STANDETH.

*Jud.* 9. 11. for thy power *s.* not in multitude  
*Wisd.* 4. 8. is not that which *s.* in length of time  
 1 *Mac.* 9. 44. it *s.* not with us to-day, as in time past  
 STANDING.

1 *Ecd.* 1. 5. *s.* in the temple according to dignity  
*Jud.* 13. 4. then Judith *s.* by his bed, said in heart  
*Wisd.* 4. 4. yet *s.* not fast, they shall be shaken  
 10. 7. and a *s.* pillar of salt is a monument

18. 16. and *s.* up, filled all things with death  
 23. *s.* between, he stayed the wrath and parted  
*Sut.* 48. 30. he *s.* in the midst of them, said  
 2 *Mac.* 14. 45. he ran through and *s.* on a steep rock  
 STAR.

*Ecd.* 50. 6. he was as the morning *s.* in a cloud  
 STARS.

*Wisd.* 7. 19. the circuits of years and positions of *s.*  
 29. she is above all the order of *s.*  
 10. 17. and a light of *s.* in the night season  
 13.2. but deemed it swift air, or the circle of the *s.*  
 17. 5. nor bright flames of *s.* endure to lighten

*Ecd.* 43.9. the beauty of heaven, the glory of the *s.*  
 44. 21. he that would exalt his seed as the *s.*  
*Bar.* 3.34. the *s.* shined in their watches and rejoiced  
 6. 60. for the sun, moon, and *s.* are obedient

*Deu.* 3. 13. multiply thy seed as the *s.* of leaves  
 41. O ye *s.* of heaven bless ye the Lord  
 2 *Mac.* 9. 10. thought he could reach to the *s.*  
 STATE.

2 *Mac.* 4. 6. was impossible *s.* should continue quiet  
 9. 23. they knowing to whom the *s.* was left  
 11. 19. if you keep yourselves loyal to the *s.*  
 14. 26. was not well-affected towards the *s.*  
 STATELINESS.

*Jud.* 9. 10. break down their *s.* by hand of a woman  
 STATURE.

*Bar.* 3. 26. the giants, that were of so great *s.*  
 STATUTE.

2 *Mac.* 10. 8. they ordained also by a common *s.*  
 STATUTES.

2 *Mac.* 1.24. will give my name that they may keep *s.*  
 7. 11. and when Adam transgressed my *s.*  
 13. 42. that they might there keep their *s.*  
*Ecd.* 45. 17. he gave authority in a of judgment  
 STAY.

1 *Mac.* 2. 43. joined and were a *s.* unto them  
 STAYED.

*Wisd.* 18. 23. standing between, he *s.* the wrath  
*Ecd.* 15. 4. he shall be *s.* upon her, and not move  
 STAYETH.

*Tab.* 10. 4. my son is dead seeing he *s.* long  
 STEAD.

1 *Ecd.* 1. 34. people made him king in *s.* of Josias  
*Tab.* 1. 21. Sarchedonius his son reigned in his *s.*  
*Jud.* 8. 12. that stand in *s.* of God among men

*Ezek.* 14. 2. *s.* of precious ointments, ashes  
*Wisd.* 5. 18. put on true judgment in *s.* of an helmet  
 7. 10. and I choose to have her in *s.* of light  
 11. 6. in *s.* of a fountain of a perpetual running

18. 3. in *s.* whereof thou gavest them a pillar  
*Ecd.* 4. 10. in *s.* of a husband to their mother  
 6. 1. in *s.* of a friend become not an enemy  
 17. 27. in *s.* of them which live and give thanks

*Bar.* 3. 19. and others are come up in their *s.*  
 1 *Mac.* 3. 1. then Maccabeus rose up in his *s.*  
 11. 34. in *s.* of payments the king received  
 14. 17. that Simon was made high-priest in his *s.*  
 STEAL.

1 *Ecd.* 4. 23. a man goeth his way to rob and to *s.*  
 STEDFAST.

*Ezek.* 13.3. for his constant good will and *s.* fidelity  
*Wisd.* 7. 23. kind to man, *s.* sure, free from care

## STO

*Ecl.* 5. 10. be *s.* in thy understanding and thy word  
11. 20. be *s.* in thy covenant, and be conversant  
22. 23. abide *s.* to him in time of his trouble  
1 *Mac.* 13. 37. we are ready to make *s.* peace  
STEEP.  
2 *Mac.* 14. 45. he ran, and standing upon *s.* a rock  
STEP.  
*Ecl.* 19. 18. the fear of Lord is first *s.* to be accepted  
STEPS.  
*Ecl.* 6. 36. let thy foot wear the *s.* of his door  
46. 19. he revealeth the *s.* of hidden things  
STEWARDS.  
1 *Esd.* 8. 67. the commandments to the king's *s.*  
STICKETH.  
*Ecl.* 19. 12. as an arrow that *s.* in a man's thigh  
27. 2. as a nail *s.* fast between the joinings of stones  
STICKS.  
1 *Esd.* 4. 21. he *s.* not to spend his life with his wife  
STIFF.  
*Bar.* 2. 30. not bear, because it is a *s.*-necked people  
33. and they shall return from their *s.* neck  
STIFFLY.  
2 *Esd.* 2. 47. stood so *s.* for the name of the Lord  
STINGS.  
*Wisd.* 16. 5. perished with the *s.* of crooked serpents  
STINK.  
2 *Mac.* 9. 10. no man could endure to carry for his *s.*  
STIR.  
2 *Mac.* 15. 17. were able to *s.* them up to valour  
STIRRED.  
1 *Esd.* 2. 9. whose minds were *s.* up thereto  
1 *Mac.* 3. 49. and the Nasarites they *s.* up  
2 *Mac.* 15. 10. when he had *s.* up their minds  
STIRRING.  
2 *Mac.* 7. 21. *s.* up her womanish thoughts  
STOCK.  
1 *Esd.* 5. 37. neither could they shew their *s.*  
1 *Mac.* 5. 13. then Tobit said, thou art of an honest and  
good *s.* my brother, thou art of a good *s.*  
1 *Mac.* 12. 21. that they are of the *s.* of Abraham  
2 *Mac.* 1. 10. was of the *s.* of the anointed priests  
STOCKS.  
*Wisd.* 14. 21. men did ascribe unto stones and *s.*  
STOLE.  
2 *Mac.* 4. 32. Menelaus *s.* certain vessels of gold  
STOLEN.  
1 *Esd.* 4. 24. when he hath *s.* spoiled, and robbed  
1 *Mac.* 2. 13. I said to her, is it not *s.* render it to the  
owners, for it is not lawful to eat any thing *s.*  
STOMACH.  
2 *Mac.* 7. 21. with a manly *s.* she said unto them  
STONE.  
*Wisd.* 11. 4. thirst was quenched out of the hard *s.*  
*Ecl.* 6. 21. she will lie upon him as a mighty *s.*  
22. 1. a slothful man is compared to a filthy *s.* and  
every one will hiss him out to his  
disgrace  
20. whose casteth *s.* at the birds, frayeth them  
29. 10. and let it not rust under a *s.* to be lost  
47. 4. he lifted up his hand with the *s.* in the sling  
1 *Mac.* 2. 36. neither cast they *s.* at them  
10. 73. where is neither *s.* nor flint, nor place  
STONE-BOW.  
*Wisd.* 5. 22. hail-stones will be cast as out of a *s.*  
STONES.  
1 *Esd.* 6. 9. building an house of hewn and costly *s.*  
1 *Mac.* 13. 17. streets shall be paved with *s.* of Ophir  
1 *Mac.* 2. 13. built walls round about of *s.* hewn  
6. 12. from coming up by casting of *s.* against them  
*Wisd.* 17. 19. or a terrible sound of *s.* cast down  
*Ecl.* 21. 10. the way of sinners is made plain with *s.*  
27. 2. as a nail sticketh between joinings of *s.*  
36. 20. and stumble not among the *s.*  
1 *Mac.* 4. 43. who bare out the defiled *s.*  
5. 47. they stopped up the gates with *s.*  
6. 51. with instruments to cast fire and *s.*  
10. 11. to build Sion round about with square *s.*  
2 *Mac.* 1. 16. they threw *s.* like thunderbolts  
31. the water to be poured on the great *s.*  
4. 41. some of them caught *s.* some clubs  
10. 3. striking *s.* they took fire out of them  
STOOD.  
1 *Esd.* 5. 9. the priests *s.* arrayed in vestments  
9. 46. he opened the law, they *s.* all straight up  
*Ecl.* 15. 6. the *s.* before king who sat on his throne  
*Wisd.* 10. 11. she *s.* by him, and made him rich  
11. 3. they *s.* against their enemies, were avenged  
18. 6. it touched heaven, but *s.* upon the earth  
21. the blameless man *s.* forth to defend them  
17. 7. where water *s.* before, dry land appeared  
*Ecl.* 39. 17. at his commandment the waters *s.*  
46. 3. so that his enemies *s.* in fear of him  
23. Phineas *s.* up with good courage of heart  
46. 3. who before him so *s.* to it? the Lord brought  
10. 1. then *s.* up Elias the prophet as fire  
20. 12. he himself *s.* by the hearth of the altar  
1 *Mac.* 3. 2. then Azarias *s.* up and prayed thus  
2 *Mac.* 34. two elders *s.* up in the midst of the people  
1 *Mac.* 7. 36. the priests entered, and *s.* before altar  
2 *Mac.* 3. 30. two young men *s.* by him on either side

## STR

**STOOLS.**  
2 *Mac.* 14. 21. when *s.* were set for either of them  
STOOPING.  
*Bar.* 2. 18. the soul that is vexed and goeth *s.*  
STOP.  
*Jud.* 4. 7. it was easy to *s.* them that would come up  
*Ecl.* 14. 9. *s.* the mouth of them that praise thee  
*Ecl.* 30. 39. *s.* his mouth that he cannot reprove  
27. 14. their brawls make one *s.* his ears  
2 *Mac.* 14. 36. and every unrighteous mouth  
STOPPED.  
*Jud.* 16. 4. the multitude whereof *s.* the torrents  
1 *Mac.* 2. 36. nor *s.* the places where they lay hid  
9. 55. Alcimus was plagued, his mouth was *s.*  
2 *Mac.* 2. 5. he laid altar of incense, and *s.* the door  
STORAX.  
*Ecl.* 24. 15. a pleasant odour like sweet *s.*  
STORE.  
*Job.* 7. 8. they set *s.* of meat on the table  
1 *Mac.* 6. 6. *s.* of spoils which they had gotten  
53. they had eaten up the residue of the *s.*  
STORE-HOUSES.  
*Ecl.* 29. 12. shut up alms in thy *s.* it shall deliver  
STORM, S.  
*Wisd.* 5. 15. like froth driven away with the *s.*  
23. a wind like a *s.* shall blow them away  
1 *Mac.* 3. 46. O ye deers and *s.* of snow, bless ye the L.  
STORMED.  
2 *Mac.* 13. 25. they *s.* because they would make  
STORY.  
2 *Mac.* 2. 24. to look into the narrations of the *s.*  
30. belongeth to the first author of the *s.*  
32. here then will we begin the *s.* foolish to make  
a long prologue, and to be short in the *s.* itself  
15. 28. have done well, and as is fitting the *s.*  
39. delighteth the ears of them that read the *s.*  
STORIES.  
1 *Esd.* 1. 33. in the book of the *s.* of the kings  
STORY-WRITER.  
1 *Esd.* 2. 17. thy servant Rathanus the *s.*  
STRAIGHT.  
*Jud.* 13. 30. walking a *s.* way before our God  
*Bar.* 6. 67. nor can they make themselves *s.*  
STRAIT.  
*Jud.* 4. 7. because the passage was *s.* for two men  
STRAITLY.  
*Wisd.* 17. 16. whosoever fell down was *s.* kept  
*Ecl.* 26. 10. keep her in *s.* lest she abuse herself  
STRAITNESS.  
2 *Mac.* 12. 21. by reason of the *s.* of all the places  
STRAITS.  
*Jud.* 14. 11. went forth to the *s.* of the mountain  
STRAKE.  
*Job.* 11. 11. he *s.* off the gall on his father's eyes  
STRANGE.  
1 *Esd.* 8. 69. have not put away *s.* people of the land  
9. 9. separate yourselves from the *s.* women  
12. let all that have *s.* wives come at the time  
36. these had taken *s.* wives, and put them away  
2 *Esd.* 1. 6. and they have offered unto *s.* gods  
*Job.* 4. 12. and take not a *s.* woman to wife  
*Wisd.* 14. 23. or made revellings of *s.* rites  
16. 2. thou predest for their meat of a *s.* taste  
3. might be made partakers of a *s.* taste  
16. with *s.* showers were they persecuted  
17. 3. they were troubled with *s.* apparitions  
19. 3. but they might find a *s.* death  
8. seeing thy marvellous *s.* wonders  
10. while they sojourned in the *s.* land  
*Ecl.* 10. 13. Lord brought on them *s.* calamities  
29. 18. so that they wandered among *s.* nations  
36. 3. lift up thy hand against the *s.* nations  
39. 4. he will travel through *s.* countries  
43. 25. for therein be *s.* and wondrous works  
*Bar.* 1. 22. to serve *s.* gods, and to do evil before Ld.  
3. 10. that thou art waxen old in a *s.* country  
4. 15. a shameless nation, and of a *s.* language  
1 *Mac.* 1. 38. and became *s.* to those born in her  
44. that they should follow the *s.* laws  
6. 13. I perish through great grief in a *s.* land  
15. 27. brake covenants and became *s.* unto him  
2 *Mac.* 5. 9. thus he perished in a *s.* land  
6. 24. that he were now gone to a *s.* religion  
9. 6. tormented men's bowels with *s.* torments  
28. he died a miserable death in a *s.* country  
STRANGER.  
*Ecl.* 16. 10. Aman as a *s.* received of us  
*Ecl.* 8. 18. do not secret things before a *s.*  
11. 34. receive a *s.* into thy house, he will turn  
29. 26. come, thou *s.* furnish a table and feed me  
27. give place, thou *s.* to an honourable man  
STRANGERS.  
1 *Esd.* 8. 83. a land polluted with the pollutions of *s.*  
*Wisd.* 19. 13. used a hateful behaviour towards *s.*  
15. because they used *s.* not friendly  
*Ecl.* 26. 19. and give not thy strength to *s.*  
45. 18. *s.* conspired together against him  
*Bar.* 6. 5. that ye in no wise be like to *s.*  
1 *Mac.* 1. 38. the city was made an habitation of *s.*  
2. 7. the sanctuary delivered into the hand of *s.*

## STR

[APOCYPHA]

1 *Mac.* 3. 36. he should place *s.* in all their quarrels  
4. 12. then the *s.* lift up their eyes and saw them  
22. they fled every one into the land of *s.*  
26. all the *s.* that had escaped came and told  
30. gavest hosts of *s.* into the hands of Jonathan  
2 *Mac.* 10. 5. the day that *s.* profaned the temple  
STRANGENESS.  
*Wisd.* 5. 2. shall be amazed at the *s.* of his salvation  
STRANGLER.  
*Job.* 2. 3. he said, father, one of our nation is *s.*  
3. 8. dost not know that thou hast *s.* thy husbands  
10. so that she thought to have *s.* herself  
*Ecl.* 12. 3. having confessed it they were *s.*  
STRAYING.  
*Ecl.* 6. 2. soul not torn in pieces, as a bull *s.* alone  
STREAM.  
*Wisd.* 19. 7. and out of the violent *s.* a green field  
STREAMED.  
*Gen.* 3. 24. so that the flame *s.* forth above  
STREET.  
2 *Mac.* 10. 2. the altar had built in the open *s.*  
STREETS.  
*Ecl.* 9. 7. look not round about thee in the *s.*  
23. 21. this man shall be punished in the *s.*  
49. 6. they burnt chosen city and made *s.* desolate  
1 *Mac.* 1. 55. and they burnt incense in the *s.*  
2. 9. her infants are slain in the *s.*  
14. 9. the ancient men sat all in the *s.*  
2 *Mac.* 3. 19. the women wounded in the *s.*  
STRENGTH.  
1 *Esd.* 3. 17. who had spoken of the *s.* of wine  
4. 1. that had spoken of the *s.* of the king  
2. O ye men, do not men excel in *s.* *s.*  
40. and she is the *s.* and majesty of all men  
*Wisd.* 2. 11. let our *s.* be the law of justice  
11. 21. then canst thou thy great *s.* at all times  
12. 17. men will not believe thou shewest thy *s.*  
16. 16. were scourged by the *s.* of their arms  
23. but this again did even forget his own *s.*  
24. increaseth his *s.* against the unrighteous, and  
abateh his *s.* for benefit of them that trust in the  
18. 22. so he overcame, not with *s.* of body  
*Ecl.* 3. 13. when thou art in thy full *s.*  
21. not search things that are above thy *s.*  
5. 2. follow not thine own mind, and thy *s.*  
7. 30. love him that made thee with all thy *s.*  
16. 7. he fed away in *s.* of their foolishness  
17. 3. he seduced them with *s.* by themselves  
18. 5. who shall number the *s.* of his majesty?  
26. 19. my soul, give not thy *s.* to strangers  
38. 10. and as a man's *s.* is, so is his wrath  
31. 30. drunkenness diminisheth *s.* maketh weak  
34. 15. to whom doth he look? and who is his *s.*?  
38. 18. the heaviness of the heart breaketh *s.*  
30. be boweth down his *s.* before his feet  
40. 26. riches and *s.* lift up the heart, but the fear  
41. 2. death is acceptable to him whose *s.* faileth  
43. 30. when you exalt him, put forth all your *s.*  
46. 6. that the nations might know all their *s.*  
9. the Lord gave *s.* also to Caleb, which remained  
*Bar.* 1. 12. the Lord will give us *s.* and lighten our  
eyes, and we shall live under Nabuchodonosor  
3. 14. learn where is wisdom, where is *s.*  
*Gen.* 3. 31. and let their *s.* be broken  
1 *Mac.* 2. 49. now hath pride and rebuke gotten *s.*  
3. 19. but *s.* cometh from heaven  
35. to destroy and root out the *s.* of Israel  
4. 32. cause the boldness of their *s.* to fall away  
6. 62. but when he saw the *s.* of the place  
2 *Mac.* 12. 28. who breaketh the *s.* of his enemies  
STRENGTHEN.  
1 *Esd.* 7. 15. to *s.* their hands in the weeks of Lev  
*Jud.* 13. 7. *s.* me, O Lord God of Israel, this day  
1 *Mac.* 9. 50. these did he *s.* with high walls  
10. 23. in making amity with Jews to *s.* himself  
STRENGTHIENED.  
*Ecl.* 45. 8. he *s.* him with rich garments  
1 *Mac.* 2. 17. thou art *s.* with sons and brethren  
14. 14. he *s.* all those of his people brought in  
STRENGTHENING.  
1 *Mac.* 6. 18. he sought the *s.* of the heathen  
STREICII.  
*Ecl.* 7. 32. and *s.* thine hand to the poor  
31. 14. *s.* not thy hand whithersoever is loath  
STREICHD.  
*Ecl.* 4. 31. let not thy hand be *s.* out to receive  
24. 10. as the turpentine tree *s.* out branches  
46. 2. he *s.* out his sword against the cruel  
48. 20. they *s.* out their hands toward him  
30. 15. he *s.* out his hand to the cup, and poured  
51. 19. *s.* forth my hands to the heaven above  
STRETCHED.  
1 *Esd.* 6. 33. that *s.* out his hand to hinder him  
STRETCHING.  
1 *Esd.* 8. 73. then *s.* forth my hands to the Lord  
STREWED.  
*Bel.* 14. to bring ashes, those they *s.* thre' the camp  
STRICKEN.  
*Ecl.* 14. 8. they have *s.* hands with their idols  
*Wisd.* 19. 17. even with blindness were they *s.*

2 Mac. 15. 24. let those be *s.* with terror that come STRIFE.

Ecd. 19. 6. that can rule his tongue, live without *s.*  
27. 15. the *s.* of the proud is blood-shedding  
28. 8. abstain from *s.* and thou shalt diminish thy  
sins, for a furious man will kiddle *s.*  
40. 5. anger and *s.* do change his knowledge  
9. death and blood, *s.* and sword happen to all  
STRIKING.

2 Mac. 10. 3. *s.* stones, they took fire out of them STRIPE.

Jus. 9. 13. make my deceit to be their wound and *s.* STRIPES.

Ecd. 22. 6. *s.* and correction are never out of time

2 Mac. 3. 26. who gave him many sore *s.*  
6. 30. but when he was ready to die with *s.* STRIVE.

Ecd. 4. 28. *s.* for the truth unto death, the Lord

8. 1. *s.* not with a mighty man lest thou fall

27. 15. *s.* not with a man that is full of tongue

11. 9. *s.* not in a matter that concerneth thee not

2 Mac. 7. 19. that takest in hand to *s.* against God STRIVING.

Wis. 4. 2. get victory, *s.* for undesired rewards STROKE, *s.*

Wis. 5. 11. light air beaten with the *s.* of her wings

Ecd. 27. 25. a deceitful *s.* shall make wounds

28. 17. the *s.* of the whip, the *s.* of the tongue

30. 28. spirits in their fury lay on sore *s.*

2 Mac. 14. 43. but missing his *s.* through haste STRONG.

1 Ecd. 3. 18. O ye men, how exceeding *s.* is wine!

42. 30. how can it be but women should be *s.*

34. 0 ye men, are not women *s.*? great is the earth

38. as for truth, it endureth and is always *s.*

6. 14. was builded by a king of Israel great and *s.*

8. 65. that ye may be *s.* and eat the good things

Wis. 16. 16. an ungodly custom grown *s.*

Ecd. 6. 14. a faithful friend is a *s.* defence

24. 24. faint not to be *s.* in the Lord

28. 14. *s.* cities hath it pulled down

29. 13. better than a mighty shield and *s.* spear

30. 14. being sound and *s.* of constitution

15. and a *s.* body is above insult wealth

Ror. 6. 58. they that are *s.* do take and go away

1 Mac. 1. 2. made many wars, and won many *s.* hold

19. thus they got the *s.* cities in land of Egypt

35. then builded they the city of David with a

great and *s.* wall, and made it *s.* hold for them

3. 45. sanctuary trodden, and aliens kept *s.* hold

2 Mac. 1. 24. O Lord God, who art fearful and *s.*

11. 5. drew near to Bethsura, which was *s.* a town

12. 27. Ephron, a *s.* city, wherein Lysias abode STRONGER.

1 Ecd. 4. 35. great is the truth, and *s.* than all

Wis. 10. 12. know that godliness is *s.* than all

Ecd. 28. 10. and the *s.* they are which contend

28. 39. for he was *s.* than we and leaped out STRONGEST.

1 Ecd. 3. 10. wine is the *s.* [11. the king is *s.*

12. women are *s.* 24. O ye men, is not wine the *s.* STRONGLY.

2 Mac. 10. 17. assaulting them *s.* they won holds STRUCK.

1 Ecd. 4. 30. she, the king with her left hand

2 Mac. 1. 1. they threw stones and *s.* the captain STUBBLE.

Wis. 3. 7. they shall shine as sparks among *s.* STUBBORN.

Ecd. 3. 26. a *s.* heart shall far evil at last

30. 12. lest he wax *s.* and be disobedient to thee STUFF.

Jud. 15. 11. plate, beds, vessels, and all his *s.* STUMBLE.

Ecd. 13. 23. if he *s.* they will help to overthrow

25. 21. *s.* not at the beauty of a woman

22. 30. and *s.* not among the stones STUMBLING.

Tob. 11. 10. Tobit went toward the door and *s.* STUMBLING.

Wis. 14. 11. and *s.* blocks to the souls of men

Ecd. 7. 6. lay a *s.* block in way of thy uprightness

31. 7. it is a *s.* block to them that sacrifice

34. 16. he is a preservation from *s.* and a help

39. 26. so are they *s.* blocks to the wicked SUBDUED.

Wis. 18. 22. with a word *s.* he him that punished SUBJECT.

Wis. 1. 4. nor dwell in the body that is *s.* to sin

8. 14. and the nations shall be *s.* unto me SUBJECTION.

Ecd. 47. 19. by thy body thou wast brought into *s.*

46. 12. neither could any bring him into *s.* SUBJECTS.

1 Ecd. 3. 1. Darius made a great feast to all his *s.*

Ecd. 13. 5. I purposed to settle my *s.* in quiet SUBMISSLY.

Ecd. 39. 5. for neighbour's money he will speak *s.*

2 Mac. 13. 23. *s.* and ware to all equal condition SUBS.

## SUBSTANCE.

Tob. 4. 7. give alms of thy *s.* and when thou givest

14. 13. he inherited their *s.* and his fathers

Ecd. 9. 2. to a woman, to set her foot on thy *s.* SUBTILE.

Wis. 7. 23. kind to man, pure and most *s.* spirits

Ecd. 39. 2. where *s.* parables are, he will be there SUBTILTY.

Jud. 5. 11. the king of Egypt dealt *s.* with them SUBTILTY.

Ecd. 19. 25. there is an exquisite *s.* and is unjust SUBTILITIES.

Wis. 8. 8. she knoweth the *s.* of speeches SUBURBS.

1 Mac. 11. 4. they showed Lim Amotus and *s.* thereof

61. he burned the *s.* thereof with fire and spoiled SUCCEED.

Tob. 4. 6. thy doings shall prosperously *s.* to thee

Ecd. 48. 8. who anointed prophets to *s.* after him SUCCESS.

Wis. 13. 19. and for good *s.* of his hands, asketh

Ecd. 20. 9. a sinner that hath good *s.* in evil

38. 13. when in their hands there is good *s.*

43. 26. by him the hand of them hath prosperous *s.*

1 Mac. 4. 35. praising God, who had given good *s.*

8. 23. good *s.* to be *s.* the Romans and Jews by sea

2 Mac. 16. 23. having good *s.* with his weapons

28. for a pledge of their *s.* and victory

13. 16. at last they departed with good *s.* SUCCESSOR.

Ecd. 46. 1. Jesus son of Nave was the *s.* of Moses

2 Mac. 9. 23. when he led an army he appointed a *s.*

16. 65. he had ordained Judas to be the king's *s.* SUCOUR.

Ecd. 51. 7. I looked for *s.* of men, there was none

1 Mac. 1. 53. whosoever they could flee for *s.*

2. 44. but the rest fled to the hearthen for *s.*

2 Mac. 5. 9. and thinking there to find *s.* SUCCOURS.

Wis. 17. 12. for fear is a betraying of the *s.* SUCCOURETH.

1 Mac. 12. 15. we have help from heaven that *s.* us SUCK.

2 Mac. 7. 27. have pity on that gave *s.* 3 years SUCKING.

Ecd. 46. 16. when he offered the *s.* lamb SUDDEN.

Wis. 17. 15. for a *s.* fear came upon them

Ecd. 11. 31. on the *s.* to make a poor man rich

2 Mac. 14. 17. through the *s.* silence of his enemies SUDDENLY.

Wis. 18. 17. then *s.* visions of horrible dreams

Ecd. 5. 7. *s.* shall the wrath of the Lord come

11. 22. *s.* he maketh his blessing to flourish

22. 27. upon my lips, that I fall not *s.* by them

1 Mac. 1. 30. he fell *s.* on the city, and smote it

3. 23. had left off speaking, he leapt *s.* upon them

4. 2. might rush in on the Jews, and smite them *s.*

2 Mac. 5. 27. Heliodorus fell *s.* to the ground

14. 22. lest treachery should be *s.* practised SUFFER.

Jud. 11. 5. thy handmaid to speak in thy presence

Ror. 4. 25. *s.* patiently the wrath that is come

6. 18. made sure as being committed to *s.* death

Bel. 12. 9. we will *s.* death, or else Daniel that speaks

2 Mac. 4. 48. they did soon *s.* unjust punishment

6. 30. but in soul am content to *s.* these things

7. 18. for we *s.* these things for ourselves

32. for we *s.* because of our sins SUFFERED.

Wis. 18. 1. they had not *s.* the same things

11. like as the king so *s.* the common person

Ecd. 38. 16. as if thou hadst *s.* great harm

1 Mac. 2. 48. nor *s.* they the slayer to triumph

15. 14. neither *s.* he any to go out or in

2 Mac. 7. 30. our brethren who now have *s.* pain

9. 28. the murderer, having *s.* most grievously SUFFERETH.

Tob. 4. 10. alms *s.* not to come into darkness

Ecd. 9. 1 deliver him that *s.* wrong from oppressor

28. 28. a man of war that *s.* poverty SUFFERING.

Wis. 16. 3. but these *s.* penury for a short pace SUFFICE.

Tob. 5. 19. what the Lord hath given us doth *s.* us

1 Mac. 2. 33. let that you have done hitherto *s.*

SUFFICIENT.

Wis. 18. 12. nor were the living *s.* to bury them

Ecd. 31. 19. little is *s.* for a man well nurtured SUGGESTION.

2 Mac. 6. 8. went a decree by the *s.* of Ptolemy SUITS.

Ecd. 29. 19. business for gain shall fall into *s.*

28. 6. all that had any *s.* in law came to them SUM.

Ecd. 43. 27. come short, wherefore in *s.* he is all

51. 28. get learning with a great *s.* of money

2 Mac. 3. 11. the *s.* in all was 400 talents of silver

12. 43. to the *s.* of two thousand drachms

## SUMS.

2 Mac. 3. 6. treasury was full of infinite *s.* of money; SUMMER.

Ecd. 50. 8. the frankincense-tree in time of *s.*

Den. 3. 45. O ye winter and *s.* bless ye the Lord SUN.

1 Ecd. 4. 34. O men, swift is the *s.* in his course

2 Ecd. 6. 45. commandest that the *s.* should shine

15. 20. king's which are from the rising of the *s.*

Tob. 2. 4. took him, till the going down of the *s.*

7. after the going down of the *s.* I made a grave

Jud. 14. 2. the *s.* shall come forth on the earth

Wis. 2. 4. as mist that is driven away with the *s.*

5. 6. the *s.* of righteousness rose not on us

7. 29. for she is more beautiful than the *s.*

16. 28. we must prevent the *s.* to give thee thanks

18. 3. and an harmless *s.* to entertain them

Ecd. 17. 19. their works are as the *s.* before him

31. what is brighter than the *s.*? yet the light

26. 16. as the *s.* when it ariseth in the heaven

33. 7. all the light of every day is of the *s.*

34. 16. he is a cover from the *s.* at noon

43. 2. the *s.* when it appeareth, declaring

4. but the *s.* burneth the mountains more

46. 4. did not the *s.* go back by his merits?

48. 23. in his time the *s.* went backward

50. 7. as the *s.* shining on the temple of Most High

Har. 6. 60. for *s.* moon and stars are obedient

Den. 3. 40. O ye *s.* and moon, bless ye the Lord

SUN-BEAM.

Wis. 16. 27. being warmed with a little *s.* melted SUNG.

Ecd. 47. 8. with his whole heart he *s.* songs

1 Mac. 4. 24. they *s.* a song of thanksgiving

2 Mac. 1. 30. the priests *s.* psalms of thanksgiving

12. 37. he *s.* psalms with a loud voice SUPERSTITION.

Wis. 14. 18. set forward the ignorant to move *s.* SUPPED.

Tob. 8. 1. when they had *s.* they brought Tobias in SUPPLICATION.

Ecd. 4. 4. reject not the *s.* of the afflicted

35. 14. he will not despise the *s.* of the fatherless

39. 5. and he will make *s.* for his sins

51. 9. then lifted I up my *s.* from the earth

Ror. 2. 19. we do not make our humble *s.* before thee

for the righteousness of our fathers and kings

1 Mac. 11. 49. they made *s.* to the king and cried

2 Mac. 3. 18. others ran flocking to the general *s.*

8. 89. when they had made a common *s.*

9. 18. containing the form of a *s.* after this manner

14. 15. they made *s.* to him that had established SUPPORT.

1 Ecd. 6. 52. power of Lord to *s.* them in all ways SUPPOSE.

Tob. 6. 17. I *s.* that she shall bear these children SUPPOSED.

Wis. 17. 3. they *s.* to lie hid in their secret sins

Ror. 6. 64. not to be *s.* nor said that they are gods SUPPOSING.

2 Mac. 4. 32. Menelaus *s.* he had got convenient time SURE.

Ecd. 10. 19. they that fear the Lord are a *s.* seed

40. 25. gold and silver make the foot stand *s.*

42. 6. keeping is good where an evil wife is

11. keep a *s.* watch over a shameless daughter

Ror. 6. 18. as the doors are made *s.* on every side

2 Mac. 3. 22. to keep things safe and *s.* for those SURELY.

Wis. 13. 1. *s.* vain are all men by nature

Ecd. 5. 3. the Lord will *s.* revenge thy pride

28. 1. he will *s.* keep his sins in remembrance

48

## SWO

## SUSPECTING.

2 Mac. 3. 32. the high-priest s. lest the king should  
7. 24. and s. it to be a reproachful speech  
12. 4. desirous to live in peace, and s. nothing

## SUSPICION.

Ecl. 3. 24. evil s. hath overthrown their judgment  
SUSTAIN.

Mac. 10. 18. things convenient to s. the siege  
SUSTENANCE.

Wis. 10. 21. for thy s. declared thy sweetness  
SWADDLING-CLOTHES.

Wis. 7. 4. I was nursed in s. and that with cares  
SWALLOW.

Bar. 6. 22. upon their bodies and heads sit s.  
SWAM.

Wis. 19. 19. the things that before s. in water  
1 Mac. 9. 48. they s. over to the further bank  
SWARE.

1 Est. 8. 96. to do these things, and so they s.  
2 Mac. 13. 23. and s. to all equal conditions  
14. 32. s. they could not tell where the man was  
SWAY.

Ecl. 1. 22. the s. of his fury shall be his destruction  
SWEAR.

1 Est. 1. 48. made him s. by the name of the Lord  
Tab. 7. 11. till they agree and s. one to another  
Wis. 14. 29. tho' s. falsely, yet look not to be hurt  
31. it is not the power of them by whom they s.

Ecl. 23. 11. if he s. in vain, shall not be innocent  
SWEARETH.

Ecl. 23. 10. he that s. and nameth God continually  
27. 14. the talk of him that s. much, maketh  
SWEARING.

Ecl. 23. 9. accustom not thy mouth to s.  
11. a man that useth much s. shall be filled  
13. use not thy mouth to intemperate s.  
SWEAT.

2 Mac. 2. 26. it was a matter of s. and watching  
SWEET.

1 Est. 9. 51. go eat the fat, and drink the s.  
2 Est. 1. 23. tree in water, and made the river s.

Ecl. 6. 5. s. language will multiply friends  
11. 3. but her fruit is the chief of s. things  
23. 17. all bread is s. to a whoremonger  
24. 15. I gave a s. smell like cinnamon, I yielded  
a pleasant odour as myrrh, onyx and s. storax  
35. 6. s. savour thereof is before the Most High  
38. 5. was not the water made s. with wood?  
11. give a s. savour and memorial of fine flour  
40. 18. to labour and to be content is a s. life  
21. the pipe and psaltery make s. melody  
30. begging is s. in the mouth of the shameless  
49. 1. it is s. as honey in all mouths  
Bar. 5. 8. every s.-smelling tree shall overshadow  
SWEETER.

Ecl. 23. 27. there is nothing s. than to take heed  
24. 20. for my memorial is s. than honey  
SWEETLY.

Wis. 8. 1. and s. doth she order all things  
Ecl. 12. 16. an enemy speaketh s. with his lips  
27. 23. when thou art present, he will speak s.  
SWEETNESS.

Wis. 16. 21. for thy sustenance declared thy s.  
SWIFT.

1 Est. 4. 34. high is heaven, s. is the sun in his course  
Wis. 13. 2. or the s. air, or the circle of the stars  
18. 14. that night was in midst of her s. course  
Ecl. 5. 11. be s. to hear, and let thy life be sincere  
SWIFTLY.

Ecl. 43. 13. sendeth s. the lightnings of judgment  
SWIFTNESS.

2 Est. 8. 18. the s. of the judge which is to come  
SWINES.

1 Mac. 1. 47. sacrifice s. flesh and unclean beasts  
2 Mac. 6. 18. Eleazar was constrained to eat s. flesh  
SWOON.

Wis. 17. 19. these things made them s. for fear  
SWORD.

1 Est. 1. 53. who slew their young men with the s.  
4. 23. a man taketh his s. and goeth his way  
8. 77. we were given up to the s. and to captivity  
Ecl. 21. 3. all iniquity is as a two-edged s.  
22. 21. though thou drewest a s. at thy friend  
26. 28. the Lord prepared such a one for the s.  
28. 18. many have fallen by the edge of the s.  
39. 30. the s. punishing the wicked to destruction  
40. 9. strife and s. happen unto all flesh  
46. 2. and stretched out his s. against the cities  
Bar. 2. 25. they died by famine, by s. and pestilence  
1 Mac. 2. 9. young men are slain with s. of enemy  
3. 5. made battles, protecting the host with his s.  
12. Judas took their spoils and Apollonius s.  
4. 35. cast them down with the s. of them that love  
7. 38. be avenged, and let them fall by the s.  
8. 23. the s. also and enemy be far from them  
9. 73. thus the s. ceased from Israel, but Jonathan  
10. 85. burnt and slain with the s. 8000 men  
2 Mac. 14. 18. durst not try the matter by the s.  
11. he being ready to be taken, fell on his s.  
15. 15. Jeremias gave to Judas a s. of gold  
846

## TAK

2 Mac. 15. 16. take this holy s. a gift from God  
SWORDS.

1 Est. 3. 22. and a little after they drew out s.  
1 Mac. 4. 6. who had neither armour nor s.

2 Mac. 5. 3. drawing of s. and casting of darts  
12. 22. and wounded with the points of their own s.  
SWORE.

Wis. 14. 30. and also they unjustly s. in deceit  
1 Mac. 7. 35. Nicanor s. in his wrath, saying  
SWORN.

Wis. 12. 21. unto whose fathers thou hast s.  
SYRIA.

1 Mac. 3. 13. Saron, a prince of the army of 8.  
41. a power also of S. and of the Philistines  
7. 39. where an host out of S. met him  
11. 2. took his journey into S. in peaceable manner  
60. and all the forces of S. gathered themselves  
SYRIAN.

2 Mac. 15. 36. in the S. tongue is called Adar  
T.

## T.

## TABERNACLE.

Jud. 9. 8. to pollute the s. where thy name resteth  
14. 7. blessed art thou in all the s. of Juda  
Wis. 9. 8. a temple, a resemblance of the holy s.  
15. the earthly s. weigheth down the mind  
Ecl. 24. 10. in the holy s. I served before him  
15. as the fume of frankincense in the s.

2 Mac. 2. 5. an hollow cave, wherein he laid the s.  
TABERNACLES.

1 Est. 5. 51. also they held the feast of s.  
2 Est. 2. 11. I will give these the everlasting s.  
Jud. 2. 26. burnt their s. and spoiled sheep-cotes  
TABLE.

Tab. 7. 8. they set store of meat on the s.  
Ecl. 6. 10. some friend is a companion at the s.  
31. 12. if thou sit at a bountiful s. be not greedy  
40. 19. life that dependeth on another man's s.  
Bel. 21. consumed such things as were on the s.  
1 Mac. 1. 22. the s. of the shew-bread and vials  
4. 49. the altar of burnt-offerings and the s.  
51. they set loaves on the s. and spread vails  
TABLES.

1 Mac. 14. 18. they wrote to him is s. of brass  
TAKE.

Tab. 4. 12. my son, chiefly s. a wife of the seed of  
thy isethers, and s. not a strange woman to wife  
5. 20. no care, my sister, he shall return in safety  
6. 3. then the angel said to him, s. the fish  
7. 13. saying, s. her after the law of Moses  
8. 7. I s. not this my sister for lust, but uprightly  
9. 2. s. with thee a servant and two camels  
12. 5. s. half of all ye have brought, and go away  
Wis. 8. 18. I went about seeking how to s. her to me  
Ecl. 8. 13. for if thou be surety, s. care to pay it  
12. 12. set him not by, lest he seek to v. thy seat  
14. 5. he shall not s. pleasure in his goods  
16. give and s. and sanctify thy soul, there is no  
23. 25. her children shall not s. root, and branches  
41. 19. be ashamed of scorn to give and s.  
47. 4. did he not s. away reproach from the people?  
48. 8. who anointed kings to s. revenge  
Bar. 4. 30. s. a good heart, O Jerusalem  
Bel. 37. O Daniel, s. the dinner God hath sent  
1 Mac. 3. 35. and to s. away their memorial  
5. 19. s. ye the charge of this people, and see  
6. 20. besieging the tower at Jerusalem to s. it  
8. 18. that they would s. the yoke from them  
2 Mac. 14. 39. sent above 500 men of war to s. him  
15. 5. I command to s. arms, and to do business  
TAKE heed.

Ecl. 6. 13. separate from enemies, s. heed of friends  
11. 33. s. heed of a mischievous man, lest bring a blot  
13. 13. s. good heed, for thou walkest in peril  
23. 27. s. heed to the commandment of the Lord  
TAKEN.

1 Est. 2. 28. heed to be s. that there be no more done  
9. 36. all these s. strange wives, put them away  
Tab. 11. 15. hast scourged, and hast s. pity on me  
Wis. 3. 2. and their departure is s. for misery  
4. 11. speedily was he s. lest wickedness should alter  
14. 15. made an image of his child soon s. away  
15. 8. returns to the same out of which he was s.  
Ecl. 9. 4. lest thou be s. with her attempts  
11. 30. like as a partridge s. and kept in a cage  
16. 9. people who were s. away in their sins  
19. 3. and a bold man shall be s. away  
27. 3. keepeth it, shall never be s. in his lips  
21. where he suspecteth not, he shall be s.  
27. 26. he that setteth a trap, shall be s. therein  
31. 7. and every fool shall be s. therewith  
44. 17. he was s. in exchange for the world  
46. 19. I have not s. any man's goods, not a shoe  
47. 2. as is the fat s. away from the peace-offering  
48. 9. who was s. up in a whirlwind of fire  
49. 14. Enoch, he was s. from the earth  
Bar. 2. 17. whose souls are s. from their bodies  
24. the bones shall be s. out of their places

## TEA

## APOCRYPHA

Bar. 3. 39. who hath gone up into heaven and s. he  
4. 26. they were s. as a flock caught of enemies  
1 Mac. 2. 56. Elias was s. up into heaven  
3. 45. joy was s. from Jacob, the pig ceased  
9. 55. Alcimus plained, he was s. with a palsy  
13. 41. thus the yoke was s. away from Israel  
15. 33. we have neither s. other men's lands  
2 Mac. 9. 21. being s. with a grievous disease  
12. 35. he would have s. that cursed man alive  
TAKETH.

Ecl. 7. 35. whatsoever thou s. in hand, remember  
TAKETH.

Ecl. 11. 11. one that laboureth, and s. pains  
19. 5. whose s. pleasure in wickedness, condemn  
20. 8. he that s. to himself authority therein  
24. 22. he that s. away his neighbour's living  
36. 26. and lodgeth wheresoever the night s. him  
42. 9. and the care for her s. away sleep  
TAKETH heed.

Ecl. 37. 31. he that s. head prolongeth his life  
TAKING.

1 Est. 4. 30. s. the crown from the king's head  
Tab. 4. 13. despise not, in not s. a wife of them  
Wis. 13. 13. and s. the very refuse among them  
2 Mac. 5. 23. when s. the Jews keeping holy-day  
12. 35. s. hold of his coat, drew him by force  
TALE.

Ecl. 19. 15. admonish, and believe not every s.  
22. 6. s. out of season, is as music in mourning  
8. he that telleth s. to a fool, speaketh to one  
TALENT.

1 Est. 1. 36. set a tax on the land of one s. of gold  
TALENTS.

1 Est. 3. 21. it maketh to speak all things by s.  
4. 51. should be yearly given twenty s. to build  
8. he that useth s. yearly to maintain offerings  
TALK.

Wis. 8. 12. if I s. much, they shall lay their hands  
Ecl. 5. 13. honour and shame is in s.  
9. 18. and he that is rash in his s. shall be hated  
11. 8. nor interrupt men in the midst of their s.  
13. 11. affect not to be made equal to him in s.  
19. 6. to friend or foe, s. not of other men's lives  
22. 13. s. not much with a fool, and go not to him  
27. 14. the s. of him that sweareth much  
38. 25. driveth oxen, whose s. is of ballocks  
TALKED.

1 Mac. 3. 26. all nations s. of the battles of Juda  
TALKING.

Wis. 8. 18. and in s. with her, a good report  
Ecl. 11. 16. the s. of a fool is like a burden  
TAPINES.

Jud. 1. 9. the river of Egypt, and T. and Ramess  
TARRY.

Tab. 2. 2. bring what poor man, and lo, I s. for thee  
4. 16. let the wages of any man s. with  
5. 7. Tobias said, s. for me till I tell my father  
9. 4. if I s. long, he will be very sorry  
10. 8. s. with me, and I will send to thy father  
14. 20. bury me, but s. no longer at Nineve  
Ecl. 7. 15. remember that wrath will not s. long  
15. 15. if thou begin to fall he will not s.  
TARRIETH.

Wis. 5. 14. passed as a guest that s. but a do  
TARRIVING.

Ecl. 5. 7. make no s. to turn to the Lord  
TASTE.

Wis. 16. 9. thou preparest meat of a strange  
20. able to content, and agreeing to every s.  
2 Mac. 7. 1. were compelled to s. swine's flesh  
15. 39. as wine with water delighteth the s.  
TASTED.

Tab. 2. 4. before I had s. of any meat, I started  
Wis. 18. 25. it was enough they only s. of wrath  
2 Mac. 6. 20. not lawful for love of life to be s.  
TASTETH.

Ecl. 36. 19. as the palate s. divers kinds of venem  
TASTING.

Wis. 18. 20. the s. of death touched the righteous  
TAUGHT.

1 Est. 8. 7. but s. all Israel the ordinances  
9. 49. to the Levites that s. the multitude  
2 Est. 8. 99. them that have clearly s. the law  
Wis. 9. 18. men were s. things pleasing to us  
Ecl. 6. 32. my son, if thou wilt, thou shalt be s.  
21. 12. he that is not wise will not be s.  
Sus. 3. s. their daughter according to law of Moses  
TAX.

1 Est. 1. 36. be set s. on the land of 100 talents  
8. 22. that ye require no s. nor imposition  
See CANON.

TEACH.

1 Est. 8. 23. those that know it not, then shall s.  
2 Est. 12. 38. and s. them to the wise of the people  
Ecl. 9. 1. s. her not an ill lesson against thyself  
45. 5. that he might s. Jacob his covenant  
TEACHETH.

Wis. 8. 7. for she s. temperance and prudence  
Ecl. 18. 13. he reprovereth, surrenders, and s.  
22. 7. whose s. a fool, is as one that glorieth

*Ecd.* 30. 3. he that *t.* his son, grieveth the enemy  
33. 27. send him to labour, for idleness *t.* evil  
37. 19. there is one that is wise and *t.* many

## TEARS.

*Ecd.* 35. 15. doth not *t.* run down widow's cheeks?  
38. 16. my son, let *t.* fall down over the dead  
2 *Mac.* 11. 6. with lamentations and *t.* he sought

## TEDEIOUS.

*Wisd.* 2. 1. ungodly send our life is short and *t.*

## TEETH.

*Wisd.* 16. 10. not the *t.* of venomous dragons  
*Ecd.* 21. 2. the *t.* thereof are the *t.* of a lion  
30. 10. lest thou gnash thy *t.* in the end  
39. 30. *t.* of wild beasts punishing the wicked  
51. 3. from *t.* of them that were ready to devour

## TELL.

*Job.* 5. 7. tarry for me till I *t.* my father

14. but *t.* me, what wages I shall give thee?

*Jud.* 11. 17. he will *t.* me when they have committed

*Wisd.* 6. 22. as for wisdom, what is she, I will *t.* you

*Ecd.* 18. 5. who shall also *t.* out his mercies?

37. 14. is woe to *t.* him more than seven watchmen

43. 24. that sail on the sea, *t.* of the danger

44. 15. the people will *t.* of their wisdom

*Sus.* 54. *t.* under what tree sawest thou them?

2 *Mac.* 7. 22. I cannot *t.* how ye came into my womb

## TELLETH.

*Ecd.* 22. 8. he that *t.* a tale to a fool, speaketh

## TELLING.

*Ecd.* 21. 25. the lips of talkers will be *t.* such things

## TEMPERED.

*Wisd.* 16. 21. *t.* itself to every man's liking

## TEMPERING.

*Wisd.* 15. 7. the potter's *t.* soft earth, fashioneth

## TEMPEST.

*Wisd.* 5. 14. dispersed here and there with a *t.*

*Ecd.* 16. 21. it is a *t.* which no man can see

## TEMPLE.

1 *Esd.* 1. 41. he set them in his own *t.* of Babylon

49. the governors defied the *t.* of the Lord

6. 19. put them in the *t.* at Jerusalem, and that the

*t.* of the Lord should be built in his place

8. 18. vessels for the use of the *t.* of thy God

81. yea, and honoured the *t.* of our Lord

*Job.* 14. 5. the land, where they shall build a *t.*

*Jud.* 4. 11. every man and woman fell before the *t.*

5. 18. the *t.* of their God was cast to the ground

*Wisd.* 3. 14. an inheritance in the *t.* of the Lord

9. 8. thou hast commanded me to build a *t.*

*Ecd.* 45. 9. a noise that might be heard in the *t.*

49. 12. who set up an holy *t.* to the Lord

50. 1. Simon in his days fortified the *t.*

4. he took care of the *t.* that it should not fall

51. 14. I prayed for her before the *t.* and will seek

6. 70. they are as one of the beams of the *t.*

*Bel.* 10. the king went with Daniel into the *t.* of Bel

1 *Mac.* 2. 8. her *t.* is become as a man without glory

4. 50. that the lamps might give light in the *t.*

5. 43. and fled to the *t.* that was at Carusim

6. 2. and that there was in it a very rich *t.*

16. 20. he sent to take the mountain of the *t.*

2 *Mac.* 1. 13. they were slain in the *t.* of Nanea

22. they recovered again the *t.* renowned

3. 12. to majesty and inviolable sanctity of the *t.*

4. 14. despising the *t.* and neglecting sacrifices

32. Menelaus stole vessels of gold out of the *t.*

5. 15. to go into the most holy *t.* of all the world

6. 8. and to call it the *t.* of Jupiter Olympius

4. the *t.* was filled with riot and revelling

8. 2. would pity the *t.* profaned of ungodly men

9. 8. entered city, and went about to rob the *t.*

10. 1. Maccabees recovered the *t.* and the city

## TEMPLES.

*Jud.* 4. 1. heard how he had spoiled all their *t.*

*Bar.* 6. 18. even so the priests make fast their *t.*

## TEMPT.

*Wisd.* 1. 2. he will be found of them that *t.* him not

*Ecd.* 13. 11. with communication will be *t.* thee

## TEMPTATION.

*Ecd.* 2. 1. if thou come, prepare thy soul for *t.*

33. 1. but in *t.* even again he will deliver him

1 *Mac.* 2. 52. Abraham was found faithful in a

## TEMPTED.

*Jud.* 8. 12. who are you that have *t.* God this way?

*Ecd.* 18. 23. and be not as one that *t.* the Lord

## TEN.

*Ecd.* 23. 19. are *t.* thousand times brighter

47. 6. the people honoured him with *t.* thousands

*Den.* 3. 17. like as in *t.* thousands of fat lambs

## TENDERED.

2 *Mac.* 4. 2. had *t.* his own nation, and was zealous

## TENT.

*Jud.* 8. 5. she made her *t.* on the top of her house

10. 15. now therefore come to his *t.* some conduct

17. they brought her to the *t.* of Olofernes

14. 14. Ragoas knocked at the door of the *t.*

*Ecd.* 14. 25. he snail pitch his *t.* nigh to her

## TENTS.

2 *Wisd.* 11. 2. they pitched *t.* where there lay no way

## TENTH.

*Ecd.* 25. 7. the *t.* I will utter with my tongue

## TENTHS.

*Job.* 5. 13. the first born, and the *t.* of the fruits

1 *Mac.* 10. 31. free both from the *t.* and tributes

## TERRIBLE.

*Wisd.* 5. 2. they shall be troubled with *t.* fear

11. 19. but also the *t.* night utterly destroy them

17. 9. for though no *t.* thing did fear them

19. or a *t.* sound of stones cast down, or a running

*Ecd.* 43. 29. the Lord is *t.* and very great

*Prayer of Manass.* by thy *t.* and glorious name

2 *Mac.* 3. 25. a horse with a *t.* rider upon him

## TERRIFY.

*Ecd.* 21. 4. to *t.* and do wrong will waste riches

## TERRIFIED.

*Wisd.* 17. 6. for being much *t.* they thought things

2 *Mac.* 4. 1. as if he had *t.* Heliodoros, been woker

## TERROR.

2 *Mac.* 8. 16. not to be stricken with *t.* of enemy

12. 23. enemies being smitten with fear and *t.*

## TERRORS.

*Wisd.* 17. 8. they that promised to drive away *t.*

18. 17. and *t.* came upon them unlooked for

## TESTAMENT.

1 *Mac.* 1. 57. was found with any the book of the *t.*

## TESTIFY.

1 *Mac.* 2. 37. heaven and earth shall *t.* for us

## TESTIFIED.

2 *Mac.* 3. 35. then *t.* he to all men the works of God

## TESTIMONY.

*Wisd.* 10. 7. the waste land that smoketh is a *t.*

## TESTIMONIES.

*Ecd.* 31. 24. the *t.* of his nigardness need not be doubted

45. 17. that he should teach Jacob the *t.*

## THANK.

*Ecd.* 20. 16. I have not *t.* for all my good deeds

## THANKS.

1 *Esd.* 4. 60. blessed art thou who hast given me wis-

dom, for to thee I give *t.* O Lord of our fathers

*Job.* 18. 20. give God *t.* I go up to him that sent me

*Wisd.* 16. 28. we must prevent the sun to give *t.*

*Ecd.* 17. 27. instead of them who live and give *t.*

29. 25. thou shalt entertain and have no *t.*

39. 6. he shall give *t.* to the Lord in his prayer

*Den.* 3. 69. O give *t.* to Lord, because he is gracious

68. all ye that worship the Lord, give him *t.*

1 *Mac.* 14. 25. what *t.* shall we give to Simon?

2 *Mac.* 3. 33. give Onias the high-priest great *t.*

6. 47. yielding exceeding praise and *t.* to the Lord

9. 20. if ye fare well, I give very great *t.* to God

## THANKED.

*Ecd.* 12. 1. so shalt thou be *t.* for thy benefits

## THANKFULNESS.

*Ecd.* 16. 4. and take not only *t.* away from men

*Ecd.* 17. 37. nor consult with an envious man of *t.*

## THANKSGIVING.

1 *Esd.* 5. 60. singing songs of *t.* and praising the Lord

*Ecd.* 17. 28. *t.* perisheth from the dead, as one is not

51. 11. praise contin. and I will sing praise with *t.*

2 *Mac.* 10. 36. praised the Lord with psalms and *t.*

## THARBUS.

2 *Mac.* 4. 30. they of T. and Mallee made insurrection

## THEFT.

*Wisd.* 14. 25. manslaughter, *t.* and dissimulation

## THEMAN.

*Bar.* 3. 22. neither hath it been seen in T.

## THICK.

*Ecd.* 16. 18. as of the green leaves a *t.* tree

2 *Mac.* 1. 20. they found no fire, but *t.* water

## THICKEST.

2 *Mac.* 14. 43. cast himself down among *t.* of them

## THIEF.

*Ecd.* 5. 14. for a fool shame is upon the *t.*

20. 25. a *t.* is better than a man that is a liar

26. 26. who will trust a *t.* well appointed?

## THIEVES.

*Bar.* 6. 15. cannot deliver himself from war and *t.*

## THIGH.

*Jud.* 9. 2. who discovered the *t.* to her shame

*Ecd.* 19. 12. as an arrow that sticketh in a man's *t.*

## THIN.

*Wisd.* 5. 14. like a *t.* froth that is driven away

## THINK.

*Wisd.* 1. 1. *t.* of the Lord with a good heart

6. 15. to *t.* upon her is perfection of wisdom

9. 13. or who can *t.* what the will of the Lord is?

*Ecd.* 3. 22. *t.* thereupon with reverence

18. 24. *t.* on the wrath that shall be at the end

25. when thou art rich, *t.* on poverty and need

*Bar.* 2. 32. and they shall *t.* upon my name

3. 5. but *t.* on thy power and name at this time

6. 40. how should a man then *t.* they are gods?

2 *Mac.* 2. 29. even so I *t.* it is with us

6. 24. whereby many young persons might *t.*

7. 16. yet *t.* not our nation is forsaken of God

19. *t.* not that thou shalt escape unpunished

9. 12. a man should not proudly *t.* of himself

## THIRD.

1 *Esd.* 3. 12. the *t.* wrote, women are strongest

1 *Ecd.* 4. 13. than the *t.* who had spoken of women

*Ecd.* 23. 16. and the *t.* will bring wrath

26. 26. and the *t.* maketh me angry

30. 25. two I abhor, and the *t.* is no nation

1 *Mac.* 14. 27. the *t.* year of Simon the high-priest

2 *Mac.* 7. 10. after was the *t.* made a mocking-stock

## THIRDLY.

*Ecd.* 23. 23. *t.* she hath played whore in adultery

## THIRST.

*Jud.* 7. 13. so shall *t.* kill them, and they shall give

22. their women and young men fainted for *t.*

*Wisd.* 11. 4. their *t.* was quenched out of the stone

8. declaring by that *t.* how thou hadst punished

## THIRSTY.

*Wisd.* 11. 4. when they were *t.* they called on thee

*Ecd.* 26. 12. open her mouth as a *t.* traveller

51. 24. what say ye, seeing your souls are very *t.*?

## THIRSTING.

*Wisd.* 11. 9. *t.* in another manner than the just

## THOUGHT.

*Wisd.* 1. 16. they *t.* to have had it their friend

6. 16. and she smeeeth them in every *t.*

*Ecd.* 11. 5. one that was never *t.* on hath worn

29. 17. a heart settled upon a *t.* of understanding

42. 20. no *t.* escapeth him, nor any word hidden

51. 8. then *t.* I upon thy mercy, O Lord

*Bar.* 6. 56. how can it be then *t.* that they are gods?

## THOUGHTS.

*Wisd.* 1. 3. for froward *t.* separate from God

5. remove from *t.* without understanding



## TOB

*Jud.* 1. 6. there came to him all that dwell by T.  
*Ecd.* 23. 25. as T. in the times of the new fruits  
TILTEH.

*Ecd.* 20. 28. he that *t.* his land shall increase  
TIMBER.

*Wis.* 13. 11. now a carpenter that felleth *t.*  
*Ecd.* 22. 16. as *t.* gift and bond together in building  
TIMBRELS.

*Jud.* 3. 7. they received them with dances and *t.*  
TIME.

*1 Ecd.* 1. 19. Israel held the passover at that *t.*  
5. 73. hindered, all the *t.* that king Cyrus lived  
*Tob.* 14. 4. the house shall be desolate for a *t.*

*Ecd.* 16. 20. in the *t.* of affliction set on them

*Wis.* 2. 4. our name shall be forgotten in *t.*

5. our *t.* is a very shadow that passeth away

4. 4. though they flourish in branches for a *t.*

8. age is not that which standeth in length of *t.*

13. made perfect in a short *t.* fulfilled a long *t.*

9. 5. I thy servant am of a short *t.* and too young

15. 12. counted our *t.* here *t.* market for gain

19. 22. didst assist them in every *t.* and place

*Ecd.* 1. 24. he will hide his words for a *t.*

2. 2. and make not haste in *t.* of trouble

11. for the Lord saveth in *t.* of affliction

10. 26. from the *t.* he made them, he disposed

18. 21. and in the *t.* of sins shew repentance

22. let nothing hinder to pay thy vow in due *t.*

24. *t.* of vengeance when he shall turn his face

25. when thou hast enough, remember *t.* of hunger

19. 9. and when *t.* cometh he will hate thee

22. nor at any *t.* the counsel of sinners prudences

20. 6. and some keepeth silence knowing his *t.*

7. but a babbling and fool will regard no *t.*

22. 16. so the heart established shall fear at no *t.*

23. abide steadfast to him in the *t.* of trouble

24. 26. and as Jordan in the *t.* of the harvest

27. 12. to appear as Geon in the *t.* of vintage

27. 12. if among the undiscern, observe the *t.*

27. 12. lend thy neighbour in the *t.* of his need

5. when he should repay, he will prolong the *t.* and

return words of grief, and complain of the *t.*

20. 24. carefulness bringeth age before the *t.*

12. 4. and shew not forth wisdom out of *t.*

33. 23. at the *t.* when thou shalt end thy days

20. 20. mercy is seasonable in the *t.* of affliction

36. 8. make the *t.* short, remember the covenant

37. 4. but in *t.* of trouble will be against him

39. 13. there is a *t.* when in their hands there is

39. 13. in *t.* of destruction they pour out force

34. for in *t.* is come they shall not transgress

34. for in *t.* they shall all be well approved

10. 24. brethren are against the *t.* of trouble

44. 17. Noah was found perfect in the *t.* of wrath

46. 7. in the *t.* of Moses he did a work of mercy

18. 23. in his *t.* the son went backward

49. 3. in *t.* of ungodly he established the worship

50. 24. and that he would deliver us at his *t.*

51. 10. in *t.* of the proud, when there was no help

12. and thou deliverest me from the evil *t.*

30. in his *t.* he will give you your reward

*Bar.* 3. 5. but think on thy name now at this *t.*

*Dem.* 3. 15. nor is there at this *t.* price or prophet

*Wis.* 15. it fell out as they watched a fit *t.*

*2 Mac.* 1. 22. when the *t.* came that the sun shone

## TIMES.

*Wis.* 7. 18. beginning, ending, and midst of the *t.*

8. 8. she foreseeth the events of seasons and *t.*

11. 21. thou canst shew thy great strength at all *t.*

*Ecd.* 19. 15. admonish, for many *t.* it is a slander

26. 4. have a good heart, he shall at all *t.* rejoice

43. 6. he made the moon for a declaration of *t.*

44. 7. all these were the glory of thy *t.*

47. 10. he set in order the solemn *t.* till the end

48. 10. who was ordained for reproofs in their *t.*

*Bar.* 4. 28. being returned seek him ten *t.* more

## TIMOROUS.

*Wis.* 17. 11. wickedness condemned is very *t.*

## TIMOTHEUS.

*1 Mac.* 5. 11. T. being captain of their host

*2 Mac.* 8. 30. of those that were with T. they slew

7. 3. what had happened unto Nicanor and T.

10. 24. T. whom the Jews had overcome before

32. as for T. himself, he fled into a strong hold

37. and killed T. that was hid in a certain pit

12. 18. as for T. they found him not in the places

19. slew those that T. had left in the fortress

20. went against T. who had about him 190,000

21. when T. had knowledge of Judas coming

24. T. himself fell into the hands of Dositheus

TIN.

*Ecd.* 47. 18. didst gather gold as *t.* and multiply

TIRE.

*Jud.* 10. 3. braided her hair, and put a *t.* upon it

16. 8. bound her hair in a *t.* and took linen

TITHES.

*Ecd.* 35. 9. and dedicate thy *t.* with gladness

*1 Mac.* 11. 35. of the *t.* and customs pertaining

TOBIAS.

*Tob.* 1. 9. I married Anna, and of her I begat T.

## TOB

*Tob.* 3. 17. give Sara, daughter of Raguel, for wife to  
T. the son of Tobit, she belonged to T. by right

4. 2. wherefore do I not call for my son T.?

7. 11. but T. said, I will eat nothing here, till

13. and he gave her to be wife to T. saying

8. 1. they supplied, and brought T. in unto her

4. T. rose out of the bed, and said, sister, arise

5. then began T. to say, blessed art thou, O God

9. 6. came to the wedding, and T. blessed his wife

11. 1. after this, T. went his way, praising God

7. I know, T. thy father will open his eyes

19. T. wedding was kept seven days with joy

12. 1. then Tobit called his son T. and said

14. 12. but T. departed with his wife and children

*2 Mac.* 3. 11. some belonged to Hircanus son of T.

## TOBIE.

*1 Mac.* 5. 13. our brethren that were in places of T.

TOBIE.

*Tob.* 1. 1. the book of the words of Tobit son of T.

TOBIT.

*Tob.* 1. 3. I T. have walked in the way of truth

3. 17. the whiteness of T. eyes, then came T. home

4. 1. in that day T. remembered the money

7. 2. how like is this young man to T. my cousin!

4. he said to them, do you know T. our kinsman?

7. but when he heard that T. was blind, he wept

10. 1. now T. his father counted every day

11. 10. T. went toward the door and stumbled

10. T. went out to meet his daughter-in-law

17. but T. gave thanks before them, because

12. 1. T. called his son Tobias, and said to him

1. 1. then T. wrote a prayer of rejoicing

14. 1. so T. made an end of praising God

13. inherited thy substance, and his father T.

## TOIL.

*1 Ecd.* 4. 22. do ye no *t.* and bring all to the woman?

TOKEN, S.

*1 Ecd.* 3. 5. give great things in *t.* of victory

*2 Ecd.* 1. 15. the quails were as a *t.* for victory

*Wis.* 2. 9. let us leave *t.* of our joyfulness

5. 11. there is no *t.* of her way to be found

*Ecd.* 13. 26. is a *t.* of a heart in prosperity

*2 Mac.* 6. 13. for it is a *t.* of his great goodness

## TOLD.

*Tob.* 8. 14. maid came and *t.* them that he was alive

*Jud.* 10. 18. came about her, till they *t.* him of her

*Ecd.* 19. 7. rehearse not that which is *t.* thee

31. 22. at the last thou shalt find as I *t.* thee

## TOMB.

*Ecd.* 21. 8. gathers stones for the *t.* of his burial

TONGUE.

*Wis.* 1. 6. for God is a hearer of his *t.*

11. and refrain your *t.* from backbiting

8. 12. when I hold my *t.* they shall bide my leisure

*Ecd.* 4. 24. and learning by the word of the *t.*

29. be not hasty in thy *t.* and in thy deeds slack

5. 9. so doth the sinner that hath a double *t.*

13. and the *t.* of man is his fall

14. not a whisperer, and lie not in wait with thy *t.*

8. 3. strive not with a man that is full of *t.*

9. 18. a man of an ill *t.* is dangerous in his city

17. 6. counsel and a *t.* eyes and ears gave he them

19. 6. he that can rule his *t.* shall live without strife

16. who is he that hath not offended with his *t.*

20. 1. some man holdeth his *t.* and he is wise

7. wise man will hold his *t.* till he see opportunity

18. is better than to slipp with the *t.*

22. 27. who shall set a watch and a seal of

wisdom upon my lips, that my *t.* destroy me not?

25. 7. and the tenth I will utter with my *t.*

8. well is him that hath not slipped with his *t.*

26. 6. a scourge of the *t.* which communicates

28. 14. a backbiting *t.* hath disquieted many

17. the stroke of the *t.* breaketh the bones

18. but not so many as have fallen by the *t.*

32. 8. one that knoweth and yet holdeth his *t.*

36. 23. if there be meekness and comfort in her *t.*

37. 18. but the *t.* ruleth over them continually

31. 2. preserved from the snare of the slanderous *t.*

5. from an unclean *t.* and from lying words

6. by an accusation from an unrighteous *t.*

*Bar.* 6. 8. as for their *t.* it is polished by workmen

*2 Mac.* 7. 4. to cut out of *t.* of him that spake first

10. when he was required he put out his *t.*

15. 33. when he had cut out the *t.* of Nicanor

## TONGUED.

*Ecd.* 28. 13. curse the whisperer and double-*t.*

## TONGUES.

*Wis.* 10. 21. made the *t.* that cannot speak, eloquent

## TOOK.

*1 Ecd.* 1. 41. Nabuchodonosor *t.* of the holy vessels

8. 96. Eadras arose, and *t.* an oath of the priests

*Tob.* 2. 4. I start up, and *t.* him up into a room

7. 13. *t.* her by the hand and gave her to Topias

14. he *t.* paper and did write an instrument

8. 2. he *t.* the ashes of perfumes, and made smoke

12. 6. he *t.* them both apart, and said unto them

*Ecd.* 15. 2. had called on God, she *t.* two maids with

*Wis.* 13. 3. being delighted, took them to be gods

*Ecd.* 47. 11. the Lord *t.* away his sins, and exalted

## TRA

## (AFOCUTPRA)

## TOOKEST.

*Ecd.* 14. 5. thou *t.* Israel from among all people

*Jud.* 9. 13. who purposed evil against the *t.* of Sime

TOPS.

*Jud.* 4. 5. of all the *t.* of the high mountains

*2 Mac.* 4. 22. he was brought in with *t.* and shooting

TORMENT.

*Wis.* 3. 1. and there shall no *t.* touch them

17. 13. more than the cause which brings the *t.*

*1 Mac.* 9. 56. Alcimus died at that time with *t.*

*2 Mac.* 6. 19. he came of his own accord to the *t.*

28. had said this, immediately he went to the *t.*

7. 8. he also received the next *t.* in order

17. behold, how will he *t.* thee and thy seed

TORMENTED.

*2 Ecd.* 13. 38. wherewith they shall begin to be *t.*

*Wis.* 6. 6. but mighty men shall be mightily *t.*

11. 9. the ungodly were judged in wrath and *t.*

12. 23. hateth *t.* them with their own abominations

16. 1. by the multitude of beasts were they *t.*

4. should be shewed how their enemies were *t.*

*2 Mac.* 7. 1. and were *t.* with scourges and whips

13. they *t.* and mangled the fourth in like manner

9. 6. he had *t.* other men's bowels with torments

TORMENTOR.

*2 Mac.* 7. 29. fear not this *t.* but take thy death

TORMENTS.</

TRANSLATED.

ch. 16.14. to have *t.* the kingdom of the Persians  
isd. 4. 10. so that living among sinners, he was *t.*  
cl. 10.8. kingdom is *t.* from one people to another  
Mac. 11. 23. since our father is *t.* unto the gods  
TRAVEL.  
isd. 6.14. seeketh her early, shall have no great *t.*  
cl. 8. 15. *t.* not by the way with a bold fellow  
b. 5. the heart fancieth as a woman's heart in *t.*  
O. 1. great *t.* is created for every man  
Mac. 9. 68. for his counsel and *t.* was in vain  
TRAVELS.  
isd. 10.10. made him rich in his *t.* and multiplied  
TRAVELLED.  
rel. 34. 9. a man that hath *t.* knoweth things  
TRAVELLETH.  
rel. 19. 11. a fool *t.* with a word, as a woman  
TRAVELLER.  
rel. 26. 18. she will open her mouth as a thirsty *t.*  
TRAVELLERS.  
rel. 42. 3. of reckoning with thy partners and *t.*  
TREACHERY.  
Mac. 16. 17. in doing he committed great *t.*  
Mac. 3. 32. some *t.* had been done to Heliodorus  
TREACHEROUS.  
rel. 22. 22. disclosing of secrets, or a *t.* wound  
TREAD.  
d. 6. 4. with them we will tread them under foot  
sr. 4. 25. see his destruction, and *t.* on his neck  
Mac. 4. 60. *t.* it down as they had done before  
TREASURE.  
d. 4. 9. thou layest up a good *t.* for thyself  
isd. 7. 14. for she is a *t.* that never faileth  
sr. 3. 4. he is as one that layeth up *t.*  
cl. 14. that hath found such one hath found a *t.*  
O. 30. *t.* that is hoarded up, what profit is in it?  
11. lay up thy *t.* according to thy command.  
O. 18. he that findeth a *t.* is above them both  
1. 12. a *t.* that is not seen, what profit is in it?  
Mac. 3. 28. he opened his *t.* and gave soldiers pay  
3. 15. for money he is owing to the king's *t.*  
TREASURER.  
isd. 9. 11. he delivered to Mithridates his *t.*  
40. no *t.* should forcibly enter their doors  
Mac. 3. 7. the king chose out Heliodorus his *t.*  
TREASURERS.  
isd. 4. 47. Darius wrote letters for him to all the *t.*  
TREASURES.  
isd. 1. 54. they took holy vessels and the king's *t.*  
19. I commanded the keepers of the *t.* in Syria  
rel. 1. 25. the parables are in the *t.* of wisdom  
1. 12. thy name above a thousand great *t.* of gold  
14. through this the *t.* are opened, the clouds fly  
sr. 3. 15. or who hath come into her *t.*  
Mac. 1. 23. he took the hidden *t.*, which he found  
29. when he saw the money of his *t.* failed  
TREASURY.  
isd. 5. 45. give into the holy *t.* of the works  
18. thou shalt give it out of the king's *t.*  
Mac. 14. 49. the copies should be laid up in the *t.*  
Mac. 3. 6. and told that the *t.* in Jerusalem was full  
13. that it must be brought into the king's *t.*  
24. as he was there with his guard about the *t.*  
40. the keeping of the *t.* fell out on this sort  
42. the robber, him they killed beside the *t.*  
18. whom Seleucus the king sent to view the *t.*  
TREAT.  
d. 3.1. they sent ambassadors to him to *t.* of peace  
TREATED.  
Mac. 13. 22. the king *t.* with them in Bethsura  
TREE.  
isd. 5. 32. out of his own house a *t.* be taken  
isd. 13. 11. after he hath sown down a *t.* meet  
rel. 13. 18. as of the green leaves on a thick *t.*  
7.6. the fruit declareth if the *t.* have been dressed  
sr. 5.8. every sweet-smelling *t.* shall overshadow  
54. tell me under what *t.* sawest thou them?  
TREES.  
Mac. 10. 30. half of the fruit of the *t.* I release  
4. 8. and the *t.* of the field gave their fruit  
TREMBLE.  
isd. 4. 36. all works shake and *t.* at it  
rel. 43. 17. shudder maketh the earth to *t.*  
rayer of Manass. all men *t.* before thy power  
TREMBLED.  
rel. 48. 19. then *t.* their hearts and hands  
Mac. 2. 24. inflamed with zeal, and his reins *t.*  
2. 28. they feared and *t.* in their hearts  
TREMBLING.  
d. 15. 2. and fear and *t.* fell upon them  
TRESPASS.  
rel. 26. 11. marvel not if the *t.* against thee  
TRESPASSED.  
rel. 23. 23. she hath *t.* against her own husband  
TRIAL.  
isd. 3. 18. nor have they comfort in the day of *t.*  
1. 6. are witnesses against parents in their *t.*  
3. 8. but a sore *t.* shall come on the mighty  
rel. 6. 21. will lie on him as a mighty stone of *t.*  
16. 24. and the *t.* of all things is in the end

rel. 27. 5. so the *t.* of a man is in his reasoning  
7. before hearest him speak, for this is *t.* of men  
TRIBE.  
isd. 4. 12. a woman who is not of thy father's *t.*  
5. 8. call him, that I may know of what *t.* he is  
10. show me of what *t.* and family thou art  
11. he said, dost thou seek for a *t.* or family?  
13. I inquired to know thy *t.* and thy family  
Jud. 8. 2. was her husband of her *t.* and kindred  
Ezek. 14. 5. I have heard in the *t.* of my family  
TRIBES.  
isd. 1. 4. which was chosen out of all the *t.* of Israel  
that all the *t.* should sacrifice there  
Ezek. 36. 11. gather all the *t.* of Jacob together  
44. 23. among the twelve *t.* did he part them  
TRIBUTATION.  
Ezek. 11. 8. a day of darkness and *t.* and anguish  
Ezek. 40. 9. calamities, famine, *t.* and scourge  
1 Mac. 6. 11. I thought, into what *t.* am I come  
TRIBUNES.  
Jud. 14. 16. their leaders came to their captains and *t.*  
1 Mac. 16. 19. to the *t.* he sent letters to come  
TRIBUTARIES.  
1 Mac. 1. 4. kings who became *t.* unto him  
TRIBUTE.  
1 Esd. 2. 19. they will not only refuse to give *t.*  
4. 6. and compel one another to pay *t.* to the king  
50. that the country should be free without *t.*  
1 Mac. 8. 7. such as reigned after him pay great *t.*  
11. 28. that he would make Judea free from *t.*  
13. 29. if any other *t.* were paid in Jerusalem  
3 Mac. 8. 10. the *t.* of two thousand talents  
36. to make good to the Romans their *t.*  
TRIBUTES.  
1 Mac. 3. 29. that *t.* in the country were small  
91. there to take the *t.* of the countries  
10. 29. and now I release all the Jews from *t.*  
31. let Jerusalem be free from tenths and *t.*  
15. 30. deliver the *t.* of the places ye have gotten  
21. give for *t.* of the cities other 500 talents  
TRIPOLIS.  
3 Mac. 14. 1. having entered by the haven of T.  
TRIUMPH.  
Ezek. 24. 2. she shall *t.* before his power  
1 Mac. 2. 48. nor suffered they the sinner to *t.*  
TRIUMPHETH.  
Wind. 4. 2. it weareth a crown, and *t.* for ever  
TRODDEN.  
1 Mac. 3. 45. the sanctuary also was *t.* down  
2 Mac. 8. 2. the people that was *t.* down of all  
TROOPS.  
3 Mac. 5. 3. there were seen *t.* of horsemen in array  
TROUBLE.  
isd. 4. 13. in pride is destruction and much *t.*  
6. 7. if a devil or an evil spirit *t.* any  
Ezek. 13. 7. to be well settled, and without *t.*  
Ezek. 2. 2. and make not haste in time of *t.*  
4. 3. add not more *t.* to an heart that is vexed  
6. 8. for some man will not abide in the day of *t.*  
22. 13. beware of him, lest thou have *t.*  
23. abide steadfast to him in the time of his *t.*  
29. 4. many put them to *t.* that helped them  
37. 4. but in the time of *t.* will be against him  
40. 5. *t.* and unequilibrium, fear of death, anger  
51. 10. he would not leave me in the days of my *t.*  
3 Mac. 1. 25. thou that deliveredst Israel from *t.*  
3. 30. which a little before was full of fear and *t.*  
TROUBLED.  
isd. 12. 16. they were both *t.* and fell on their faces  
Ezek. 15. 16. she fell down, then the king was *t.*  
Wind. 5. 2. they shall be *t.* with terrible fear  
11. 6. a running river, *t.* with foul blood  
17. 3. astonished, being *t.* with strange apparitions  
Ezek. 80. 21. when he takes rest, he shall not be *t.*  
30. 7. and his bowels will be *t.* with every cry  
40. 6. *t.* in the vision of his heart, as if escaped  
51. 21. my heart was *t.* in seeking her  
Bar. 3. 1. the *t.* spirit crieth unto thee  
Dem. 3. 27. the fire neither hurt nor *t.* them  
1 Mac. 3. 6. all the workers of iniquity were *t.*  
7. 22. to him resorted all such as *t.* the people  
9. 7. Judas was sore *t.* in mind and distressed  
11. 33. nor rewarded him, but *t.* him very sore  
TRUE.  
1 Esd. 8. 89. O Lord of Israel, thou art *t.*  
Jud. 11. 10. but lay it up in thy heart, for it is *t.*  
Wind. 1. 6. for God is a *t.* beholder of his heart  
2. 17. let us see if his words be *t.* and let us prove  
6. 17. the very *t.* beginning of her is the desire  
12. 27. they acknowledged him to be the *t.* God  
Ezek. 46. 15. Samuel was found a *t.* prophet  
Dem. 3. 8. thou hast done in *t.* judgment  
TRULY.  
isd. 3. 2. and thou judgest *t.* and justly for ever  
14. 6. nations shall turn and fear the Lord God *t.*  
Ezek. 41. 24. so shalt thou be *t.* shamefaced  
42. 8. thus shalt thou be *t.* learned and approved  
TRUMPETS.  
1 Esd. 5. 62. and all the people sounded *t.*  
64. many with *t.* and joy shouted with loud voices

1 Esd. 5. 65. the *t.* might not be heard for the weeping  
66. to know what that noise of *t.* should mean  
Ezek. 50. 16. the sons of Aaron sounded the silver *t.*  
TRUST.  
isd. 10. 12. I commit my daughter to thee of special *t.*  
Jud. 8. 5. take men that *t.* in their own strength  
7. 10. the children of Israel do *t.* in spears  
8. 20. therefore we *t.* that he will not deceive us  
Wind. 3. 9. they that put their *t.* in him understand  
14. 29. for inasmuch as their *t.* is in idols  
Ezek. 2. 6. order thy way aright and *t.* in him  
10. did ever any *t.* in Lord and was confounded?  
4. 17. until she may *t.* his soul, and try him by laws  
11. 21. *t.* is the lord and abide in thy labour  
12. 10. never *t.* thine enemy, for as iron rusteth  
16. 3. *t.* not thou in their life, neither respect  
32. 23. in every good work *t.* thine own soul  
34. 7. they have failed that put their *t.* in them  
35. 12. and *t.* not to unrighteous sacrifices  
36. 26. who will *t.* a thief well appointed  
38. 31. these *t.* to their hands, every one is wise  
Bar. 3. 17. boarded up silver and gold, wherein men *t.*  
Dem. 3. 17. not confounded that put their *t.* in thee  
Jer. 60. God who saveth them that *t.* in him  
1 Mac. 2. 61. none that *t.* in him shall be overcome  
3 Mac. 3. 22. to keep the things committed of *t.*  
7. 24. that he also would *t.* him with affairs  
40. so this man put his whole *t.* in the Lord  
8. 18. for they, say he, *t.* in their weapons  
TRUSTING.  
Ezek. 26. 20. *t.* in the goodness of thy stock  
2 Mac. 10. 34. *t.* to the strength of the place  
TRUSTY.  
isd. 5. 8. whether he be a *t.* man to go with thee  
TRUTH.  
1 Esd. 4. 13. who had spoken of women and the *t.*  
33. the king looked, so he began to speak of the *t.*  
35. great is the *t.* and stronger than all things  
38. as for the *t.* it endureth and is strong  
40. blessed be the God of *t.*  
isd. 14. 7. all those that love the Lord God in *t.*  
Jud. 10. 13. I am coming to declare the words of *t.*  
Wind. 3. 9. they that trust in him shall understand *t.*  
5. 6. therefore have we erred from the way of *t.*  
6. 22. and I will not pass over the *t.*  
Ezek. 1. 30. because thou camest not in *t.* to fear L.  
4. 25. in no wise speak against the *t.* but be abashed  
28. strive for the *t.* unto death. Ld. fight for the *t.*  
11. 7. blame not before thou hast examined the *t.*  
37. 9. so will *t.* return to them that practise in her  
34. 4. from that which is false, what *t.* can come?  
37. 15. pray that he will direct thy way in *t.*  
41. 19. in regard of the *t.* of God and his covenant  
Dem. 3. 4. thy ways right, all thy judgments are *t.*  
Isa. 48. that without examination of the *t.*  
TRY.  
Jud. 8. 13. and now *t.* the Lord Almighty  
Wind. 11. 10. these thou dost admonish and *t.*  
2 Mac. 14. 18. durst not *t.* the matter by the sword  
TRIED.  
Jud. 8. 26. how he *t.* Isaac, and what happened  
27. he hath not *t.* in the fire, as he did them  
Wind. 1. 3. and his power when it is *t.* reproveth  
3. 6. as gold in the furnace hath he *t.* them  
11. 9. for when they were *t.* albeit but in mercy  
Ezek. 5. 2. gold is *t.* in the fire, men in the furnace  
31. 10. who hath been *t.* and found perfect  
2 Mac. 1. 34. made it holy, after he had *t.* the matter  
TRIETH.  
Jud. 8. 25. who *t.* as even as he did our fathers  
TRYPHON.  
1 Mac. 11. 39. there was one T. that had been  
56. T. took the elephants and won Antioch  
12. 39. T. went about to get the kingdom of Asia  
42. then sent T. a host of footmen into Galilee  
13. 1. when Simon heard that T. had gathered  
14. now when T. knew that Simon was risen  
19. howbeit T. dissembled, nor would let him go  
34. because all that T. did was to spoil  
15. 10. came to him, so that few were left with T.  
25. he shut up T. that he could not go out  
37. in the mean time fled T. by ship to Orthosias  
39. as for the king himself, he pursued T.  
TUMBLLED.  
Jud. 13. 9. and she *t.* his body down from the bed  
TUMULT.  
Ezek. 11. 5. behold, the noise of a *t.* with thunder  
2 Mac. 13. 16. at last they filled the camp with *t.*  
TUMULTS.  
Wind. 14. 25. corruption, unfaithfulness, *t.* perjury  
TURN.  
isd. 13. 17. *t.* our sorrow into joy, that we may live  
14. 11. but *t.* their device upon themselves  
Wind. 2. 12. because he is not for our *t.*  
Ezek. 4. 4. not *t.* away thy face from a poor man  
5. *t.* not away thine eye from the needy  
5. 7. make no tarrying to *t.* to the Lord  
7. 2. and iniquity shall *t.* away from thee  
9. 8. away thine eye from a beautiful woman  
11. 34. the stranger will *t.* thee out of thine own

## UGL

*Ecc. 1. 7. 25. s. to the Most High, and t. away from iniquity, for he will lead thee out of darkness*

18. 24. the time when he shall t. away his face  
23. 4. t. away from thy servants a laughy mind  
5. t. away from me vain hopes and concupiscence  
27. 1. that seeketh abundance will t. his eyes away  
35. 2. he that requiteth a good s. offereth flour  
40. 11. things of earth shall s. to the earth again  
41. 21. to s. away thy face from thy kinsman  
48. 10. to t. the heart of the father to the son  
*Bar. 2. 8. might t. every one from imaginations*  
13. let thy wrath t. from us, for we are but a few  
4. t. these, O Jacob, and take hold of it  
2 *Mac. 5. 4. that apparition might t. to good*  
7. 24. if he would s. from the laws of his fathers

## TURNED.

1 *Esd. 7. 15. the Lord had t. the counsel of the king*  
8. 87. we have t. again to transgress thy law  
*Wisd. 19. 19. earthly things were t. into watery*  
*Ecc. 6. 9. there is a friend, who being t. to enmity*  
28. find her rest, and that shall be t. to thy joy  
10. 12. his heart is t. away from his Maker  
37. 6. when companion and friend is t. to an enemy  
39. 27. so to the sinners they are t. into evil  
45. 23. he stood up when the people were t. back  
47. 23. who t. away the people through his counsel  
*Bar. 1. 13. and his wrath is not t. from us*  
2. 29. this multitude be t. into a small number  
4. 34. and her pride shall be t. into mourning  
*Sur. 9. t. away their eyes, that they might not*  
47. then all the people t. them towards him  
1 *Mac. 5. 28. Judas and his host t. suddenly by*  
35. this done, Judas t. aside to Maspha  
68. Judas t. to Asotus in the land of the Philistines  
9. 41. thus was the marriage t. into mourning  
11. 55. Demetrius, who t. his back and fled  
12. 11. wherefore Jonathan t. to the Arabians  
33. from whence he t. aside to Joppe, and won it  
2 *Mac. 8. 5. the wrath of the Lord was t. into mercy*  
10. 25. they t. themselves to pray to God

## TURNING.

*Wisd. 7. 18. the alterations of the s. of the sun*  
*Ecc. 38. 31. forget not, for there is no t. again*  
1 *Mac. 3. 8. and t. away wrath from Israel*

## TURNS.

*Ecc. 3. 31. he that requiteth good t. is mindful*  
*TURPENTINE.*  
*Ecc. 24. 16. as the t. tree I stretched out my branches*

## TWELVE.

1 *Esd. 5. 41. from them of t. years old and upward*  
7. 8. and t. goats for the sin of all Israel  
8. 54. then t. separated t. of the chief of the priests  
*Ecc. 49. 10. of t. prophets, let memorial be blessed*  
1 *Mac. 1. 7. Alexander reigned t. years, and died*

## TWICE.

*Jud. 13. 8. she smote t. upon his neck with might*  
*Ecc. 14. 5. thou shalt receive t. as much evil*  
13. 7. till he have drawn thee dry t. or thrice  
35. 7. and yet scarcely when thou art t. asked  
45. 14. their sacrifice shall be consumed every day.

## TWISTED.

*Ecc. 45. 11. with t. scarlet work of the cunning*

## TWO.

1 *Esd. 5. 73. were hindered for the snare of t. years*  
*Ecc. 2. 19. wo to the sinner that goeth t. ways*  
26. 28. there be t. things that grieve my heart  
15. there be t. and t. one against another  
50. 25. there be t. manner of nations I abhor  
*Sur. 5. t. of the ancients of the people to be judges*  
8. the t. elders saw her going in every day  
1 *Mac. 1. 16. might have the dominion of t. realms*  
9. 57. the land of Judas was in rest t. years  
11. 13. Ptolemee set t. crowns on his head  
13. 16. send t. of his sons for hostages  
2 *Mac. 6. 10. t. women brought, who circumcised*

## TYRANNY.

*Wisd. 14. 21. for men serving either calamity or t.*  
10. 4. on them exercising t. should come peccary

## TYRANT.

*Wisd. 12. 14. nor shall t. be able to set his face*  
2 *Mac. 4. 25. but having the fury of a cruel t.*

## TYRANTS.

*Wisd. 8. 15. horrible t. shall be afraid when hear*

## TYRE.

1 *Esd. 5. 55. unto them of T. they gave ears*

## TYRIANS.

*Ecc. 46. 18. he destroyed the rulers of the T.*

## TYRUS.

1 *Mac. 11. 59. the place called the ladder of T.*  
9 *Mac. 6. 18. now when the game was kept at T.*  
32. and some he sold into T. and cities about  
44. when the king came to T. three men pleaded  
69. they of T. moved with hatred of that deed

## U.

## UGLY.

*Wisd. 16. 3. for the u. sight of the beasts sent*

## UND

## UNABLE.

*Wisd. 12. 9. not that thou wast u. to bring ungodly*  
13. 16. knowing that it was u. to help itself  
19. of him that is most u. to do any thing

## UNADVISEDLY.

1 *Mac. 5. 67. for that they went out to fight u.*

## UNAWARES.

2 *Mac. 8. 6. he came at u. burnt up towns and cities*  
12. 37. and rushing u. upon Gorgias' men

## UNBELIEVING.

*Wisd. 10. 7. pillar of salt is monument of an u. soul*

## UNBURIED.

2 *Mac. 5. 10. he that had cast out many u. had none*

## UNCERTAIN.

*Wisd. 9. 14. and our devices are but u.*

2 *Mac. 7. 34. nor be puffed up with u. hopes*

## UNCHANGABLE.

2 *Esd. 6. 44. there were flowers of u. colour*

## UNCIRCUMCISED.

*Ecc. 14. 15. knowest that I abhor the bed of the u.*

1 *Mac. 1. 15. and they made themselves u.*  
48. they should also leave their children u.

2. 46. what children sever they found u.

## UNCLEAN.

*Ecc. 34. 4. of an u. thing what can be cleansed?*

40. 15. but are as u. roots upon a hard rock

51. s. delivered from an u. tongue and lying words

1 *Mac. 1. 47. sacrifice swine's flesh and u. beasts*

62. many confirmed not to eat any u. thing

4. 43. bear out the defiled stones into an u. place

## UNCLEANNESS.

1 *Esd. 1. 42. things recorded of his u. and impiety*

8. 83. and they have filled it with their u.

87. to mingle ourselves with the u. of the nations

*Wisd. 14. 25. defiling of souls, adultery, shameless u.*

1 *Mac. 1. 48. their souls abominable with all u.*

13. 48. yes, he put all u. out of it, and placed men

## UNCOMFORTABLE.

*Ecc. 18. 15. nor use u. words when thou givest*

## UNCOVERED.

*Jud. 9. 1. u. the sackcloth wherewith was clothed*

## UNDEFILED.

*Wisd. 3. 13. blessed is the barren that is u.*

4. 52. having gotten victory, striving for u. rewards

7. 22. holy, subtle, lively, clear, u. plain

8. 20. rather being good, I came into a body u.

14. 24. they keep neither lives nor marriages u.

2 *Mac. 7. 40. this man died u. and put his trust in L.*

14. 36. O holy Lord, keep this house ever u.

15. 34. he that hath kept his own place u.

## UNDERMINE.

*Wisd. 4. 12. wandering doth u. the simple mind*

*Ecc. 12. 17. pretend to help, yet shall he u. thee*

## UNDERMINED.

2 *Mac. 4. 25. then Jason, who had u. his own brother,*

being u. by another, was compelled to flee

## UNDERSTAND.

*Wisd. 3. 9. they that trust in him shall u. truth*

4. 17. they shall not u. what God hath decreed

6. 1. hear therefore, O ye kings and u.

13. 4. let them u. how much mightier he 's

*Ecc. 3. 23. more things are shewed than men u.*

29. the heart of the prudent will u. a parable

11. 7. blame not u. first, and then rebuke

17. 6. and a heart gave he them to u.

24. 11. and I u. more than I can express

*Bar. 3. 9. hear, Israel, give ear to u. wisdom*

6. 41. they treat Bel as though he were able to u.

## UNDERSTANDETH.

*Wisd. 9. 11. for the knoweth and u. all things*

## UNDERSTANDING.

*Wisd. 1. 5. from thoughts that are without u.*

4. 11. lest that wickedness should alter his u.

7. 7. wherefore I prayed, and u. was given me

22. wisdom taught me, for in her is an u. spirit

25. overseeing all things, and going through all u.

9. 5. for I am too young for the u. of judgment

12. 24. being deceived as children of no u.

13. 13. and formed it by the skill of his u.

*Ecc. 1. 4. and the u. of prudence from everlasting*

19. wisdom raineth down the knowledge of u.

3. 13. and if his u. fail, have patience with him

5. 10. be steadfast in thy u. and let thy word be same

12. if thou hast u. answer thy neighbour

6. 20. he that is without u. will not remain

35. if thou love to hear, thou shalt receive u.

35. and let not the parables of u. escape thee

36. if thou seeest a man of u. get beltimes to him

7. 25. marry daughter, but give her to a man of u.

8. 9. the elders, of them thou shalt learn u.

10. 23. to despise the poor man that hath u.

11. 15. knowledge and u. of the law are of Lord

14. 20. that reasoneth of holy things by his u.

21. shall also have u. in her secrets

15. 3. with the bread of u. shall she feed him

16. 4. by one that hath u. shall city be replenished

23. he that wanteth u. will think on vain things

17. 5. in the sixth place he imparted them u.

7. he filled them with the knowledge of u.

9. that they might declare his works with u.

## UNG

## [APOCRYPHA]

*Ecc. 18. 28. every man of u. knoweth wisdom*

29. they that were of u. in sayings became wise

19. 2. wise will make men of u. to fall away

24. he that hath small u. and feareth God

29. one that hath u. knoweth by his countenance

21. 11. that keepeth the law, gettieth the u. thereof

25. the words of such as have u. are weighed

22. 11. and weep for the fool, for he wanteth u.

13. go not to him that hath no u. beware of him

15. sand is easier to bear, than a man without u.

17. a heart settled on a thought of u. is as a fair

24. 26. he maketh the u. to abound like Euphrates

25. 5. Oh! how comely is u. to men of honour

8. well is him that dwelleth with a wife of u.

26. 28. and men of u. that are not set by

27. 12. but be continually among men of u.

33. 3. a man of u. trusteth in the law, and the

34. 1. the hopes of a man void of u. are vain

36. 19. so doth an heart of u. false speeches

37. 22. and the fruits of u. are commendable

39. 6. he shall be filled with the spirit of u.

9. many shall commend his u. his name shall live

44. 3. men unknown, giving counsel by their u.

47. 14. and as a flood thou wast filled with u.

23. he left behind him Roboam, one that had no u.

50. 37. written in this book the instruction of u.

*Bar. 3. 14. learn where is strength, where is u.*

32. and he hath found her out with his u.

2 *Mac. 9. 27. he u. my mind, will graciously yield*

11. 15. who, as he was a man of u. sent to them

UNDERSTOOD.

1 *Esd. 9. 35. because they u. the words therein*

*Wisd. 4. 15. this the people saw, and u. it not*

*Ecc. 1. 7. who hath u. her great experience?*

*Bar. 3. 21. they have not u. the paths thereof*

UNDERTAKE.

2 *Mac. 2. 27. we will u. gladly this great pains*

UNDERTAKETH.

*Ecc. 29. 19. he that u. other men's business*

2 *Mac. 2. 29. he that u. to set it out and paint it*

UNDERTOOK.

1 *Esd. 1. 28. did not turn, but u. to fight with him*

2 *Mac. 8. 10. so Nicanor u. to make mooney of Jews*

UNDERWRITTEN.

2 *Mac. 9. 18. he wrote to the Jews the letters u.*

UNDISCREET.

*Ecc. 27. 12. if thou be among the u. observe time*

UNDRESSED.

2 *Esd. 16. 78. it is left u. and cast into the fire*

UNFAITHFUL.

2 *Esd. 15. 4. u. shall die in their unfaithfulness*

*Wisd. 15. 29. the hope of the u. shall melt away*

UNFAITHFULNESS.

2 *Esd. 15. 4. the unfaithful shall die in their u.*

UNFEIGNED.

*Wisd. 18. 16. brought thine u. commandment*

2 *Mac. 14. 8. for the u. care I have of things*

UNFRUITFUL.

*Wisd. 3. 11. their labours u. works unprofitable*

UNGODLY.

*Wisd. 1. 9. all be made into the counsels of the u.*

16. but u. men with the works called to it them

3. 10. the u. shall be punished accord to their imag.

4. 3. multiplying brood of the u. shall not thrive

16. righteous shall condemn the u. who are living

5. 14. the hope of the u. is like dust blown away

10. 6. when u. perished, she delivered righteous

11. 9. they knew how the u. were judged in wrath

12. 9. unable to bring u. under the righteous

14. 9. the u. and his ungodliness are both alive

16. an u. custom grown strong was kept as a law

31. that punisheth the offence of the u.

16. 16. for the u. that denied to know thee

19. 1. as for the u. wrath came upon them

*Ecc. 7. 17. for the vengeance of the u. is fire*

12. 5. delight not in what u. have pleasure in

12. 5. do well to lowly, but give not to the u.

6. Most High will repay vengeance to the u.

16. 1. not a mulier of child, nor delight in u. men

3. die without, than to have them that are u.

15. in congregation of u. shall a fire be kindled

21. 27. but for the u. curseth Satan, he curseth

22. 19. but for an u. man all the days of his life

26. 26. dishonoureth him, shall be counted u. of all

2 Mac. 8. 2. would pity the temple profaned of *u.* men  
UNGOODLINESS.

Esd. 1. 52. being wroth with his people for *u.*  
Wisd. 14. 9. ungodly and his *u.* are alike hateful  
UNGRACIOUS.

2 Mac. 4. 19. this *u.* Jason sent messengers from Jeru.  
3. 34. as that most *u.* Nicanor, brought merchants  
5. 3. then this most *u.* wretch dema. ded  
UNHAPPY.

Mac. 5. 6. that it would be a most *u.* day for him  
8. in the end therefore he had an *u.* return  
UNITY.

Ecd. 25. 1. *u.* of brethren, the love of neighbours  
UNJUST.

1 Esd. 4. 39. she refrained from all *u.* things  
Wisd. 16. 19. might destroy fruits of an *u.* land  
Eccl. 7. 2. depart from *u.* and iniquity shall turn  
19. 25. there is subtilty, and the fame is *u.*  
30. 11. the goods of the *u.* shall be dried up  
41. 18. of *u.* dealing before thy partner and friend  
Dan. 3. 9. thou didst deliver us to an *u.* king  
2 Mac. 4. 48. they did soon suffer *u.* punishment  
UNJUSTLY.

Wisd. 14. 28. or they prophesy lies, or live *u.*  
30. they *u.* swore in deceit, despising holiness  
Eccl. 5. 8. set not thy heart on goods *u.* gotten  
2 Mac. 8. 17. the injury that they had *u.* done  
UNKNOWN.

Wisd. 11. 18. or *u.* wild beasts full of rage  
18. 3. both to be a guide to the *u.* journey  
2 Mac. 1. 19. so that the place was *u.* to all men  
UNLAWFUL.

Wisd. 4. 6. for children begotten of *u.* beds  
UNLEARNED.

Eccl. 6. 20. she is very unpleasant to the *u.*  
51. 23. draw near to me, you *u.* and dwell in house  
UNLOOKED.

Wisd. 18. 17. and terrors came upon them *u.* for  
UNMEASURABLE.

Bar. 3. 25. great, and hath no end, high and *u.*  
Prayer of Manass. thy merciful promises is *u.*  
UNMERCIFUL.

Eccl. 37. 11. nor with an *u.* man touching kindness  
UNMINDFUL.

Eccl. 37. 6. be not *u.* of him in thy riches  
UNNECESSARY.

Eccl. 3. 23. be not curious in *u.* matters  
UNPASSABLE.

Esd. 16. 24. shall be made not only *u.* for men  
UNPERFECT.

Wisd. 4. 5. the *u.* branches shall be broken off  
Eccl. 42. 24. and he hath made nothing *u.*  
UNPLEASANT.

Eccl. 6. 20. she is very *u.* to the unlearned  
UNPROFITABLE.

Wisd. 1. 11. beware of murmuring which is *u.*  
4. 5. fruit *u.* not ripe to eat, meet for nothing  
16. 29. for the hope of the unfaithful shall melt  
away as hoar frost and run away as *u.* water

Eccl. 16. 1. desire not a multitude of *u.* children  
37. 19. one is wise, and yet is *u.* to himself  
UNPUNISHED.

Eccl. 7. 8. for in one sin thou shalt not be *u.*  
UNREASONABLE.

Wisd. 11. 15. didst send a multitude of *u.* beasts  
UNRIGHT.

Wisd. 12. 13. shew that thy judgment is not *u.*  
UNRIGHTEOUS.

1 Esd. 4. 36. and with it is no *u.* thing  
Esd. 14. 15. knowest that I hate the glory of the *u.*  
Wisd. 1. 8. that speaketh *u.* things cannot be hid  
3. 16. the seed of an *u.* bed shall be rooted out  
19. horrible is the end of the *u.* generation  
10. 3. but when the *u.* went from her in his anger  
12. 12. to be revenged for the *u.* men

Eccl. 17. 20. none of their *u.* deeds are hid from him  
35. 12. and trust not to *u.* sacrifices, the L. is judge  
18. till he hath broken the sceptre of the *u.*  
51. 6. by an accusation to king from an *u.* tongue  
2 Mac. 14. 36. O holy Lord, stop every *u.* mouth  
UNRIGHTEOUSLY.

Wisd. 12. 23. whereas men have lived *u.*  
Bar. 3. 12. we have dealt *u.* in thy ordinances  
UNRIGHTEOUSNESS.

1 Esd. 4. 37. in their *u.* also they shall perish  
Job. 4. 5. my son, follow not the ways of *u.*  
12. 8. a little is better than much with *u.*

Wisd. 1. 5. and will not abide when *u.* cometh in  
Eccl. 7. 3. my son, sow not upon the furrows of *u.*  
17. 15. he said to them, beware of all *u.*  
35. 3. and to forsake *u.* is a propitiation  
UNRULY.

Eccl. 26. 5. the gathering together of an *u.* multitude  
UNSATABLE.

Eccl. 31. 17. and be not *u.* lest thou offend  
20. but pangs of the belly are with an *u.* man  
37. 29. be not *u.* in any dirty thing, nor greedy  
UNSEACHABLE.

2 Esd. 9. 19. are corrupted by a law which is *u.*  
Liar. 3. 18. so careful, and whose works are *u.*  
851

Prayer of Manass. thy merciful promise is *u.*  
UNSEASONABLE.

Eccl. 20. 19. an *u.* tale will be in the mouth of unwise  
UNSPEAKABLE.

Eccl. 36. 14. fill Sion with thine *u.* oracles  
2 Mac. 12. 16. took city, and made *u.* slaughters  
UNSPOTTED.

Wisd. 4. 9. and an *u.* life is old age  
7. 26. *u.* mirror of the power of God and image  
UNTAUGHT.

Eccl. 20. 24. continually in the mouth of the *u.*  
UNTEMPERATE.

Eccl. 23. 13. use not thy mouth to *u.* swearing  
UNTHANKFUL.

2 Esd. 8. 60. were *u.* to him who prepared life  
Eccl. 29. 17. he that is of an *u.* mind will leave him  
UNTIMELY.

2 Esd. 6. 21. women shall bring forth *u.* children  
Wisd. 14. 15. for a father afflicted with *u.* mourning  
UNWISE.

2 Esd. 5. 39. as for me, I am *u.* how may I speak?  
Wisd. 1. 3. his power when tried reproveth the *u.*  
5. 20. the world shall fight with him against the *u.*  
14. 11. the idols of Gentiles are become a stumbling  
block to souls of men and a snare to feet of *u.*

Eccl. 10. 3. an *u.* king destroyeth his people  
20. 19. an unreasonable tale will be in mouth of *u.*  
21. 18. knowledge of *u.* is as talk without sense  
42. 8. be not ashamed to inform the *u.* and foolish  
UNWORTHY.

2 Esd. 14. 45. that the worthy and *u.* may read it  
Eccl. 25. 8. not served a man more *u.* than himself  
UNWORTHILY.

Esd. 16. 7. behaviour of them that are *u.* placed  
UPBRAID.

Eccl. 18. 18. a fool will *u.* charlishly, and a gift  
41. 22. and after thou hast given, *u.* not  
UPBRAIDETH.

Wisd. 2. 12. he *u.* us with our offending the law  
Eccl. 20. 15. he giveth little, and *u.* much  
25. 20. he that *u.* his friend breaketh friendship  
UPBRAIDING.

Eccl. 22. 22. there may be a reconciliation, except *u.*  
29. 28. the *u.* of house-room, and reproaching lender  
41. 22. be ashamed of *u.* speeches before friends  
UPHOLDER.

Jud. 9. 11. an helper of oppressed, an *u.* of the weak  
UPHOLDING.

Jud. 11. 7. for the *u.* of every thing living  
UPRIGHT.

Wisd. 9. 3. execute judgment with an *u.* heart  
Eccl. 27. 14. that sweareth, maketh the hair stand *u.*  
Bar. 6. 27. nor if one set them *u.* they can move  
UPRIGHTLY.

Job. 4. 5. do *u.* all thy life long, and follow not  
7. 1. take not this my sister for lust, but *u.*  
Eccl. 49. 2. he behaved himself *u.* in conversation  
UPRIGHTNESS.

Eccl. 7. 6. a stumbling-block in the way of thy *u.*  
UPWARD.

1 Esd. 5. 41. so of Israel from twelve years old and *u.*  
URIM.

Eccl. 45. 10. a breast-plate with *U.* and Thummin  
USE.

1 Esd. 8. 17. are given for the *u.* of the temple  
Job. 6. 6. to what *u.* is the heart and the liver?

Jud. 12. 15. had received of Bagoas for her daily *u.*  
Wisd. 12. 18. thou mayest *u.* power when thou wilt  
25. as to children without the *u.* of reason  
13. 13. among those which served to no *u.*  
15. 7. but what is the *u.* of either sort

Eccl. 7. 13. *u.* not to make any manner of lye  
14. *u.* not many words in a multitude of elders  
23. 9. nor *u.* thyself to the naming of the Holy One  
13. *u.* not thy mouth to untemperate swearing  
32. 9. when ancient men in place, *u.* not many words  
39. 26. the things for the whole *u.* of man's life  
2 Mac. 6. 21. flesh, such as was unlawful for him  
to *u.*

11. 31. the Jews shall *u.* their own kind of meats  
12. 39. as *u.* had been, Judas came to take bodies  
USID.

Wisd. 14. 23. whilst they *u.* secret ceremonies  
19. 13. as they *u.* a more hard behaviour  
15. because they *u.* strangers not friendly  
USES.

Wisd. 15. 7. the vessels that serve for clean *u.*  
Eccl. 38. 1. for the *u.* which you may have of him  
39. 21. for he hath made all things for their *u.*  
USETH.

Eccl. 30. 8. he that *u.* many words shall be abhorred  
23. 11. a man that *u.* much swearing filled with iniq.  
USUAL.

2 Mac. 14. 31. priests were offering their *u.* sacrifices  
USURPED.

1 Esd. 5. 38. of the priests that *u.* the office  
1 Mac. 15. 3. pestilent men have *u.* the kingdom  
UTMOST.

1 Mac. 3. 9. was renowned to the *u.* part of the earth  
C Mac. 7. 4. to cut off the *u.* parts of his body  
312

UTTER.

Eccl. 25. 7. the tenth I will *u.* with my tongue  
UTTERANCE.

Eccl. 27. 6. so is the *u.* of a conceit in the heart  
UTTERED.

Wisd. 7. 3. the first voice which I *u.* was crying  
Eccl. 15. 10. for praise shall be *u.* in wisdom  
2 Mac. 10. 34. blasphemed and *u.* wicked words

## V.

VAIL.

Wisd. 17. 3. under a dark *v.* of forgetfulness  
1 Mac. 1. 22. censers of gold, the *v.* and crowns  
VAIN.

Jud. 6. 9. and none of my words shall be *v.*  
Wisd. 3. 11. he is miserable, their hope is *v.*  
13. 1. surely *v.* are all men by nature, ignorant of G  
14. 14. by *v.* glory of men they entered the world  
15. 8. he maketh a *v.* god of the same clay  
Eccl. 3. 24. many are deceived by their own *v.* opinion  
23. 11. if he swear in *v.* he shall not be innocent  
34. 1. the hopes of a man void of understand, are *v.*  
5. divinations, soothsayings, and dreams are *v.*  
VALIANT.

1 Mac. 2. 64. wherefore, ye my sons, be *v.* and shew  
3. 58. Judas said, arm yourselves, and be *v.* men  
4. 3. he himself removed and the *v.* men with  
5. 56. heard of the *v.* acts which they had done  
9. 21. how is the *v.* man fallen that delivered  
13. 53. Simon saw that John his son was a *v.* man  
14. 32. Simon armed the *v.* men of his nation  
2 Mac. 13. 15. with the most *v.* young men he went  
VALIANTLY.

1 Mac. 2. 46. those they circumcised *v.*  
4. 35. how they were ready either to live or die *v.*  
6. 31. they burned them with fire, and fought *v.*  
VALIANTNESS.

Eccl. 31. 25. shew not thy *v.* in wine, hath destroyed  
VALLEY.

Jud. 4. 4. they sent to Esau, and to the *v.* of Salem  
7. 3. they camped in the *v.* near to Bethulia  
10. 10. they looked until Judith had passed the *v.*  
VALOUR.

1 Mac. 5. 67. certain priests desirous to shew their *v.*  
8. 2. that the Romans were men of great *v.*  
2 Mac. 15. 17. good and able to stir them up to *v.*  
VALUE.

Wisd. 15. 10. and his life of love *v.* than of *v.*  
VALUED.

Eccl. 26. 15. her continent mind cannot be *v.*  
VANISH.

Wisd. 2. 3. and our spirit shall *v.* as soft air  
Eccl. 40. 13. and shall *v.* with noise as great thunder  
VANISHED.

Bar. 3. 19. they are *v.* and gone down to the grave  
VAPOUR.

Wisd. 11. 18. beasts breathing out either a fiery *v.*  
Eccl. 22. 24. as the *v.* and smoke of a furnace  
38. 28. the *v.* of the fire wasteth his flesh  
2 Mac. 7. 5. as the *v.* of the pan was dispersed  
VAPOURS.

Eccl. 43. 4. breathing out fiery *v.* and sending bean *v.*  
VARIANCE.

Eccl. 8. 2. be not as *v.* with a rich man  
VARIETY.

Eccl. 38. 27. and are diligent to make great *v.*  
50. 18. with great *v.* of sounds was there melody  
VAULT.

2 Esd. 16. 59. he spreadeth out the heavens like a *v.*  
VAUNT.

1 Mac. 10. 70. why dost thou *v.* thy power against us?  
VAUNTING.

Wisd. 5. 8. what good hath riches which *v.* brought?  
17. 7. and their *v.* in wisdom was reproved  
VEHEMENCY.

2 Mac. 14. 38. jeopard his body and life with all *v.*  
VEHEMENTLY.

Eccl. 17. 26. and hate thou abomination *v.*  
VENGEANCE.

Jud. 6. 5. till I take *v.* this nation come out of Egypt  
8. 27. neither hath he taken *v.* on us  
9. 2. thou gavest a sword to take *v.* of the strangers  
16. 17. Lord will take *v.* of them in judgment  
Esd. 16. 18. God speedily rendering *v.* to him  
Wisd. 1. 8. nor *v.* when it punisheth shall pass by him  
11. 15. unreasonable beasts upon them for *v.*  
Eccl. 5. 7. thou shalt perish in the day of *v.*  
7. 17. for the *v.* ungodly is fire and worms  
12. 0. and will repay *v.* unto the ungodly  
18. 24. and the time of *v.* when he shall turn away  
27. 28. *v.* as a lion shall lie in wait for them  
28. 1. he that revengeth shall find *v.* from the Lord  
35. 18. till he hath repayed *v.* to the heathen  
39. 28. there be spirits that are created for *v.*  
47. 25. they sought wickedness till *v.* came on  
1 Mac. 7. 9. that he should take *v.* of Israel  
24. and took *v.* of them that had revolted from  
2 Mac 6. 15. afterwards he should take *v.* of

**VENOM**

**t execute**

number thy  $x$ , which thou vowed

### WAGES.

**WALLOW.**  
Eccl. 23. 12. and they shall not be in their name



## WAND.

*Ecdl.* 33. 24. fodder, a w. and burdens for the ass  
WANDER.

*Ecdl.* 36. 25. he that hath no wife will w. mourning  
WANDERED.

*Ecdl.* 29. 18. so that they w. among strange nations  
2 *Mac.* 10. 6. when as they w. in the mountains  
WANDERING.

*Wisd.* 4. 12. the w. of concupiscence doth undermine  
WAN.

1 *Mae.* 1. 2. he w. many strong holds and slew kings  
WANT.

*Ecdl.* 3. 25. without eyes thou shalt w. light  
19. 28. if for w. of power he be hindered from sinning  
20. 21. there is that is hindered from sinning thro' w.  
40. 26. there is no w. in the fear of the Lord  
1 *Mac.* 13. 49. in great distress for w. of victuals  
WANTED.

*Wisd.* 11. 17. w. not wants to send among them  
WANTEH.

*Ecdl.* 10. 27. than be that boasteth and w. broad  
16. 23. he that w. understanding will think  
WANTING.

*Wisd.* 19. 4. the punishment w. to their torments  
*Ecdl.* 11. 12. another w. ability and full of poverty  
19. 23. and there is a fool w. in wisdom  
WANTONNESS.

*Ecdl.* 27. 13. the sport of fools is in the w. of sin  
WAR.

*Wisd.* 8. 15. I shall be found good and valiant in w.  
13. 15. as a fierce man of w. into the midst of land  
*Ecdl.* 26. 28. a man of w. that suffereth poverty  
37. 11. nor consult with a coward in matters of w.  
*Bar.* 3. 26. of so great stature, and so expert in w.  
15. cannot deliver himself from w. and thieves  
1 *Mac.* 2. 32. made w. against them on sabbath day  
5. 13. the faithful to go out with him to w.  
8. 27. if w. come first on the nation of the Jews  
2 *Mac.* 8. 9. who in matters of w. had great experience  
10. 15. the Idumeans went about to nourish w.  
WARS.

1 *Ecdl.* 2. 23. the Jews raised always w. therein  
4. 6. for those that have not to do with w.  
*Ecdl.* 46. 1. Jesus son of Nave was valiant in w.  
1 *Mac.* 1. 2. made many w. and was many strong-holds  
12. 13. we have had great troubles and w.  
16. 23. the rest of the acts of John and his w.  
2 *Mac.* 2. 20. the w. against Antiochus Epiphanes  
10. 16. gathering briefly the calamities of the w.  
WARD.

1 *Mac.* 14. 3. Arsaces by whom he was put into w.  
WARINESS.

*Ecdl.* 11. 18. there is that wareth rich by his w.  
WARLIKE.

1 *Mac.* 5. 56. valiant acts and w. deeds they had done  
WARNING.

1 *Mae.* 6. 3. they of the city having had w. thereof  
2 *Mac.* 6. 17. but let this be for w. to us  
WARRIOR.

*Jud.* 15. 3. every one that was a w. rushed out  
*Ecdl.* 47. 5. he gave strength to slay that mighty w.  
WASH.

*Ser.* 15. she was destitute to w. herself in the garden  
17. shut the garden-doors that I may w. me  
WASHED.

*Jud.* 10. 3. and w. her body all over with water  
WASHETH.

*Ecdl.* 34. 25. that w. after touching of a dead body  
WASHING.

*Ecdl.* 34. 25. if he touch again, what availeth his w.  
*Ser.* 17. said to her maids, bring me oil and w. balls  
WASPS.

*Wisd.* 12. 8. didst send w. forerunners of thy host  
WASTE.

*Jud.* 8. 21. if we be taken so, all Judea shall lie w.  
1 *Wisd.* 5. 23. this iniquity shall lay w. the whole earth  
*Ecdl.* 21. 4. to terrify and do wrong will w. riches  
*Bar.* 2. 26. the house hath thou laid w.  
1 *Mac.* 1. 39. her sanctuary laid w. like a wilderness  
2. 12. even our beauty and our glory is laid w.  
WASTED.

*Wisd.* 19. 21. on other side the flames w. not the flesh  
WATCH.

2 *Ecdl.* 9. 13. the kingdom is already prepared, w.  
11. 8. w. not all at once, w. by course  
*Jud.* 7. 13. to w. that none go out of the city  
10. 11. the first w. of the Assyrians met her  
*Ecdl.* 22. 27. who shall set a w. before my mouth?  
46. 11. w. over an impudent eye, and marvel not  
40. 6. he is in sleep, as in a day of keeping w.  
42. 11. keep a sure w. over a shameless daughter  
1 *Mac.* 12. 27. Jonathan commanded his men to w.  
WATCHED.

*Jud.* 7. 5. they remained and w. all that night  
15. 12. they w. diligently from day to day to see her  
15. and it fell out as they w. a fit time  
16. the two elders hid themselves and w. her  
2 *Mac.* 14. 29. he w. his time to accomplish by policy  
WATCHES.

*Ecdl.* 43. 10. they will stand, never faint in their w.  
853

*Bar.* 3. 34. the stars shined in their w. and rejoiced  
WATCHIETH.

*Wisd.* 6. 15. whose w. for her shall be without care  
*Ecdl.* 11. 30. and like as a spy w. he for thy fall  
38. 28. he w. to polish his work perfectly  
WATCHING.

*Ecdl.* 31. 2. w. care will not let a man slumber  
20. but the pain of w. and choler, and pangs  
2 *Mac.* 2. 26. not easy, but a matter of sweat and w.  
WATCH-MEN.

*Ecdl.* 37. 14. man's mind tell him more than seven w.  
WATER.

*Wisd.* 5. 10. as a ship passeth over the waves of w.  
22. the w. of the sea shall rage against them  
10. 18. she led them through much w.  
11. 4. w. was given them out of the flinty rock  
13. 2. or the violent w. or the lights of heaven  
16. 17. the fire had more force in the w.  
19. it burneth even in the midst of w.  
29. and shall run away as unprofitable w.  
17. 18. w. | 19. 7, 19, 20. w.  
*Ecdl.* 3. 30. w. will quench a flaming fire  
24. 31. I will w. my best garden, and will w.  
25. 25. give the w. no passage, nor a wicked woman  
26. 12. w. | 29. 21. w. | 38. 5. w. | 40. 16. w. 43.  
20. w. | 46. 17. w.  
1 *Mac.* 9. 33. pitched by the w. of the pool Asphar  
45. the w. of Jordan on this side and that side  
11. 60. passed through the cities beyond the w.  
16. 5. there was a w. brook between them  
2 *Mac.* 1. 19. in a hollow place of a pit without w.  
20. told us they found no fire but thick w.  
14. 45. tho' his blood gushed out like spouts of w.  
15. 39. as it is hurtful to drink wine or w. alone, as  
wine mingled with w. is pleasant and delights  
WATERS.

2 *Ecdl.* 1. 20. and w. flowed out to your fill  
6. 41. and to make a division betwixt the w.  
13. 40. he carried them over the w.  
16. 38. in midst of w. hanged the earth upon the w.  
*Jud.* 7. 17. they took the w. and fountain of the w.  
*Wisd.* 17. 4. but noises as of w. falling down  
*Ecdl.* 39. 17. at his command the w. stood as an heap,  
at the words of his mouth the receptacles of w.  
23. as he that turned the w. into saltness  
40. 11. what is of the w. do return into the sea  
48. 17. he digged the rock and made wells for w.  
50. 8. as lilies by the rivers of w. and as branches  
Dan. 3. 38. O all ye w. above the heavens  
WATERY.

2 *Ecdl.* 4. 49. there passed by before me a w. cloud  
*Wisd.* 10. 19. for earthly things were turned into w.  
WAY.

2 *Ecdl.* 3. 7. thou gavest commandment to love thy w.  
13. 45. through country there was a great w. to go  
1 *Mac.* 1. 3. I have walked in the w. of truth and justice  
*Wisd.* 5. 6. we erred from the w. of truth  
7. we wearied ourselves in the w. of wickedness  
14. 3. for thou hast made a w. in the sea  
15. 12. say they, we must be getting every w.  
18. 23. and parted the w. to the living  
*Ecdl.* 2. 6. order thy w. aright and trust in him  
4. 18. then will she alter the straight w.  
5. 9. w. | 8. 15. w. | 16. 14. w. | 21. 6. 10, 16. w.  
| 32. 20, 21. w. | 37. 9, 15. w. | 31. 15. w.  
WAYS.

1 *Ecdl.* 8. 52. to support them in all their w.  
2 *Ecdl.* 5. 3. follow not the w. of unrighteousness  
*Wisd.* 2. 16. he abstaineth from our w. as filthiness  
6. 16. she sheweth herself to them in the w.  
9. 18. for so the w. of them that lived on the earth  
*Ecdl.* 1. 5. her w. are everlasting commandments  
2. 12, 15. w. | 4. 17. w. | 5. 2. w. | 6. 56. w. |  
14. 21. w. | 16. 20. w. | 17. 15. w. |  
| 33. 11. w. | 39. 24. w. | 48. 22. w.  
1 *Mac.* 5. 4. they lay in wait for them in the w.  
WAVES.

2 *Ecdl.* 13. 2. that it moved all the w. thereof  
*Wisd.* 5. 10. as a ship that passeth over the w. trace  
not found, the path way of the keel in the w.  
14. 3. thou hast made a safe path in the w.  
*Ecdl.* 24. 6. in the w. of the sea, and in all the earth  
2 *Mac.* 9. 8. though he might command the w.  
WEAK.

1 *Ecdl.* 1. 30. carry me out of battle, for I am very w.  
2 *Ecdl.* 2. 21. heal the broken and the w.  
7. 42. therefore have they prayed for the w.  
*Ecdl.* 13. 18. for health be called on what is w.  
14. 5. passing the rough sea in a w. vessel are saved  
6. the hope of the world escaped in a w. vessel  
*Ecdl.* 25. 23. maketh w. hands and feeble knees  
*Bar.* 6. 36. nor deliver the w. from the mighty  
2 *Mac.* 9. 21. as for me I was w. or else I could  
WEAKENED.

*Jud.* 16. 7. but Judith w. him with her beauty  
WEAKNESS.

2 *Ecdl.* 8. 53. w. and the moth is hid from you  
WEALTH.

*Job.* 4. 21. thou hast much w. if thou fear God  
*Ecdl.* 30. 15. and a strong body above infinite w.

## WEAPON.

*Wisd.* 5. 17. make the creature his w. for revenge  
WEAPONS.

1 *Mac.* 5. 43. the brethren cast away their w. and fled  
10. 6. and to provide w. that he might aid him  
2 *Mac.* 3. 28. being unable to help himself with his w.  
10. 23. having good success with his w. in all things  
27. they took their w. and went on further  
11. 7. Maccabeus himself first of all took w.  
WEAR.

*Ecdl.* 14. 16. that I w. it not when I am private  
*Ecdl.* 6. 36. let thy foot w. the steps of his door  
1 *Mac.* 11. 58. gave him leave to w. a golden buckle  
14. 43. be clothed in purple, and w. a golden girdle  
2 *Mac.* 4. 12. chief young men, made them w. a hat  
WEARETH.

*Ecdl.* 40. 4. from him that w. purple, and a crown  
WEARIED.

*Wisd.* 5. 7. we w. ourselves in way of wickedness  
WEARISOME.

*Ecdl.* 13. 26. finding out is a w. labour of the mind  
WEARY.

*Jud.* 13. 1. they went to their beds, they were all w.  
*Ecdl.* 6. 27. they neither labour nor are w.  
43. 30. put forth all your strength, and be not w.  
2 *Mac.* 12. 36. with Gorgias, fought long and were w.  
WEATHER.

*Ecdl.* 3. 15. thy sins melt, as ice in the fair warm w.  
WEDDING.

2 *Ecdl.* 10. 1. was entered into his w. chamber, he died  
*Job.* 8. 12. and he kept the w. feast fourteen days  
WEED.

*Ecdl.* 40. 16. the w. growing upon every water  
WEEKS.

2 *Mac.* 12. 31. the feast of the w. approaching  
WEENING.

2 *Mac.* 5. 21. w. in his pride to make land navigable  
WEEP.

2 *Ecdl.* 2. 27. others shall w. and be sorrowful  
*Job.* 3. 1. then I being grieved, did w. and prayed  
*Jud.* 16. 17. they shall feel them and w. for ever  
*Ecdl.* 7. 34. fail not to be with them that w.  
12. 16. he will w. but if he find opportunity  
22. 11. w. for the fool, for he wants understanding  
38. 17. w. bitterly, and make great moan  
WEEPING.

1 *Ecdl.* 5. 63. came with w. and great crying  
65. trumpets might not be heard for w. of people  
8. 91. there was great w. among the multitude  
*Job.* 5. 22. then she made an end of w.  
*Ecdl.* 22. 11. make little w. for the dead, he is at rest  
*Bar.* 4. 11. but sent them away with w. and mourning  
*Ecdl.* 35. 35. and she w. looked up towards heaven  
2 *Mac.* 13. 12. besought the Lord with w. and fasting  
WEIGH.

2 *Ecdl.* 4. 5. then said, w. me the weight of the fire  
16. 76. let not your sins w. you down  
*Ecdl.* 28. 25. w. thy words in a balance, make a doer  
WEIGHED.

1 *Ecdl.* 8. 55. I w. them the gold and the silver  
56. and when I had w. it, delivered to them silver  
2 *Ecdl.* 4. 36. he hath w. the world in the balance  
*Ecdl.* 21. 25. but the words are in the balance  
WEIGHETH.

*Wisd.* 9. 15. earthly tabernacle w. down the mind  
WEIGHT.

1 *Ecdl.* 8. 64. all the w. of them was written up  
2 *Ecdl.* 4. 5. then he said, weigh me the w. of the fire  
*Ecdl.* 16. 23. I will shew forth doctrine in w.  
42. 7. deliver all things in number and w.  
WEIGHTY.

*Ecdl.* 7. 25. and so shall have performed a w. matter  
WELL.

*Ecdl.* 28. 19. w. is he that is defended from it  
1 *Mac.* 8. 15. to the end they might be w. ordered  
2 *Mac.* 11. 35. therewith we also are w. pleased  
12. 43. doing therein very w. and honestly  
15. 38. if I have done w. and as is fitting the story  
WELFARE.

*Wisd.* 6. 24. multitudes of the wise is w. of the world  
2 *Mac.* 14. 14. calamities of the Jews to be their w.  
WELLS.

2 *Ecdl.* 2. 32. for my w. run over, and my grace  
*Ecdl.* 48. 17. he digged the hard rock, and made w.  
WENT.

*Wisd.* 5. 11. no sign where she w. is to be found  
*Ecdl.* 49. 9. for he directed them that w. right  
WEPT.

*Job.* 7. 6. Raguel leaped up, and kissed him, and w.  
7. Tobit was blind, he was sorrowful and w.  
8. Edna his wife and Sara his daughter w.  
11. 9. I am content to die, and they w. both  
14. and he w. and said, blessed art thou, O God  
*Ser.* 33. her friends and all that saw her w.  
2 *Mac.* 4. 77. therefore Antiochus was heartily sorrowed,  
and moved to pity, and w. for them that they were dead  
WESTWARD.

*Jud.* 2. 19. to cover all the face of the earth w.  
WHALES.

*Ecdl.* 43. 25. all kinds of beasts and w. created

## WID

Den. 3. 57. O ye w. and all that move in the waters  
WHEAT.

Jud. 3. 3. all our fields of w. lie before thy face  
Ecc. 39. 26. iron and salt, flour of w. honey, milk  
WHELP.

1 Mac. 3. 4. was like a lion's w. roaring for his prey  
WIIP.

Ecc. 28. 17. the stroke of the w. maketh marks  
WHIRLWIND.

Ecc. 43. 17. so doth the northern storm and the w.  
48. 9. who was taken up in a w. of fire and chariot  
WHISPER.

Ecc. 12. 18. he will clap his hands and w. much  
WHISPERER.

Ecc. 5. 14. be not called a w. and lie not in wait  
21. 28. a w. defileth his own soul, and is hated  
28. 13. curse the w. and double-tongued  
WHISTLING.

Wid. 17. 18. whether it were a w. wind or noise  
Den. 3. 27. as it had been a moist w. wind  
WHITE.

Bar. 6. 71. are like a w. thorn in an orchard  
2 Mac. 11. 8. appeared before them one in w. cloth  
WHITENESS.

Tab. 2. 10. a w. came in mine eyes and I went  
3. 17. to scale away the w. of Tobit's eyes  
6. 8. to anoint a man that hath w. in his eyes  
11. 8. he shall rub, and the w. shall fall away  
13. and the w. pulled away from his eyes  
Ecc. 43. 18. the eye marvelleth at beauty of the w.  
WHOLE.

Tab. 12. 3. he made w. my wife, brought me money  
Ecc. 38. 9. pray to the L. and he will make thee w.  
WHORE.

Ecc. 23. 23. she hath played the w. in adultery  
WHOREDOM.

Ecc. 26. 9. the b. of a woman may be known  
41. 17. be ashamed of w. before father or mother  
WHOREMONGER.

Ecc. 23. 17. all bread is sweet to a w. will not leave off  
WHORING.

Ecc. 46. 11. judges, whose hearts went not a w.  
WICKED.

1 Est. 8. 66. is done to us for our w. works and sins  
Tab. 4. 17. but give nothing to the w.  
6. 14. I am afraid, for a w. spirit loveth her  
Ecc. 10. 15. whom this w. wretch hath delivered  
Wid. 3. 19. their wives are foolish, and children w.  
Ecc. 10. 9. a more w. thing than a covetous man  
14. 8. envious man hath a w. eye, he turns away  
10. a w. eye envieth his bread, he is a niggard  
16. 4. the kindred of w. shall speedily be desolate  
19. 26. there is a w. man, that haught his head  
50. 18. so the fall of the w. shall come speedily  
21. 9. r. | 23. 16, 25. w. | 31. 13. w. | 39. 24.  
37. w. | 40. 10. w. | 46. 17. w. murmuring

Bar. 1. 22. the imagination of his own w. heart  
2. 53. return from their stiff neck and w. deeds  
1 Mac. 1. 10. there came out of them a w. root  
11. went out of Israel w. men who persuaded  
34. they put w. men, who fortified themselves  
3. 6. w. shrunk for fear of him and were troubled  
9. 33. w. began to put forth their heads in Israel  
14. 14. every contemner of the law and w. person  
2 Mac. 3. 11. not as that w. Simon had misinformed  
49. they of Tyros moved with hatr. of that w. deed  
6. 13. 21. w. | 7. 34. w. | 8. 4. 32. w. | 9. 9. 13. w.  
| 10. 10. 34. w. | 12. 23. w. | 13. 7. w. | 14.  
27. 42. w. | 15. 5. w. will not done  
WICKEDLY.

Ecc. 16. 7. ye search what hath been w. done of late  
Ecc. 15. 20. he hath commanded no man to do w.  
2 Mac. 4. 17. for it is not a light thing to do w.  
WICKEDNESS.

Wid. 2. 21. for their own w. hath blinded them  
4. 11. w. | 5. 7. 13. w. | 10. 7. w. | 11. 15. w. | 17.  
6. 11. w. | 19. 13. suffered according to their w.  
Ecc. 1. 38. for the plant of w. hath taken root in him  
12. 10. for like as iron rusteth, so is his w.  
14. 7. and at the last he will declare his w.  
19. 23. there is a w. and the same an abomination  
25. 13. and any w. but the w. of a woman  
19. all w. is but little to the w. of a woman  
46. 20. to blot out the w. of the people  
Bar. 2. 26. for the w. of the house of Israel  
Sus. 52. art warden old in w. | 57. not abide your w.  
1 Mac. 13. 46. deal not with w. according to our w.  
2 Mac. 3. 1. because of Onias his hatred of w.  
8. 33. he received a reward meet for his w.  
WIDOW.

Jud. 8. 4. so Judith was a w. in her house  
9. 9. give it into mine hand, who am a w.  
Wid. 2. 10. let us not spare the w. nor reverence  
Ecc. 35. 14. nor w. when she poureth out complaint  
Bar. 6. 38. they can shew no mercy to the w.  
WIDOWS.

Jud. 8. 5. she put on sackcloth, wore her r. apparel  
Ecc. 35. 15. do not the tears run down the w. cheeks?  
2 Mac. 3. 10. was money laid up for the relief of w.  
8. 28. given part of spoils to the maimed and w.  
854

## WIN

## WIDOWERS,

2 Est. 16. 45. and they that marry not as the w.  
WIDOWHOOD.

2 Est. 15. 40. I will send plagues, w. poverty  
Jud. 10. 3. she put off the garments of her w.  
WIFE.

1 Est. 4. 60. leaveth his father, and cleaveth to w.  
25. wherefore a man loveth his w. better than  
Tab. 1. 20. any thing left me besides my w. Anna  
2. 11. my w. Anna did take womens' work  
3. 15. 17. w. | 4. 12. w. | 6. 15. w. | 7. 13. w. | 8. 6.  
21. w. | 9. 6. w. | 10. 10. w. | 11. 3. w.  
Wid. 13. 17. prays for his goods, w. and children  
Ecc. 9. 1. be not jealous over the w. of thy bosom  
15. 2. receive him as a w. married of a virgin  
23. 22. thus shall it go also with the w. that leaveth  
25. 8. that dwelleth with a w. of understanding  
20. so is a w. full of words to a quiet man  
26. 1. blessed is the man that hath a virtuous w.  
7. an evil w. is a yoke shaken to and fro  
13. the grace of a w. delights her husband  
16. is beauty of a good w. in ordering her house  
33. 19. give not thy w. power over thee  
36. 24. he that gets a w. beginneth a possession  
40. 23. but above both is a w. with her husband  
41. 21. be ashamed to gaze on another man's w.  
42. 6. sure keeping is good where an evil w. is  
2 Mac. 14. 25. he prayed him also to take a w.  
WILD.

Ecc. 16. 24. but also most hateful to w. beasts  
Wid. 7. 20. and the furies of w. beasts  
Ecc. 12. 13. or any such as come sigh w. beasts  
15. 19. the w. ass is the lion's prey in the wilderness  
39. 30. teeth of w. beasts and scorpions and sword  
WILL.

1 Est. 9. 9. do his w. and separate yourselves  
Wid. 9. 13. who can think what the w. of the L. is?  
Ecc. 8. 15. for he will do according to his own w.  
38. 32. they shall not dwell where they w.  
39. 18. none can hinder what he w. save  
43. 16. at his w. the south wind bloweth  
1 Mac. 2. 22. w. | 3. 60. w. | 2 Mac. 11. 43. 30. w.  
| 14. 33. w. | 15. 3. w. not to have his w. done  
WILFUL.

Ecc. 30. 8. a child left to himself will be w.  
WILLED.

2 Mac. 6. 23. w. them straight ways to send to grave  
WILLING.

Wid. 14. 19. for he w. to please one in authority  
Ecc. 6. 35. be w. to hear every godly discourse  
2 Mac. 11. 7. they went together with a w. mind  
WILLINGLY.

2 Mac. 14. 24. would not w. have Judas out of sight  
WILT.

Wid. 12. 18. thou mayest use power when thou w.  
2 Mac. 7. 10. thou hast power, thou dost what thou w.  
WIND.

Wid. 4. 4. they shall be shaken with the w.  
5. 14. is like dust blown away with the w.  
23. a mighty w. shall stand up against them  
15. 2. but deemed either fire, or w. or swift air  
17. 18. whether it were a whistling w. or noise  
Ecc. 5. 9. winnow not with every w. and go not  
22. 18. pales will never stand against the w.  
21. 19. he fetched not his w. short upon his bed  
Den. 3. 27. as it had been a moist whistling w.  
WINDS.

Den. 3. 43. O all ye w. bless ye the Lord, praise him  
WINDOW.

Tab. 3. 11. then she prayed toward the w. and said  
WINDOWS.

Ecc. 14. 23. he that prieth in at her w. shall hearken  
WINE.

Jud. 12. 20. and drank more w. than he had drunk  
Ecc. 14. 17. nor drunk the w. of the drink-offerings  
Wid. 2. 7. let us fill ourselves with costly w.  
Ecc. 9. 9. spend not thy money with her at w.  
10. forsake not a friend, a new friend is as new w.  
19. 8. w. and women will make men to fall  
31. 25. shew not thy valiantness in w. for w. hath  
26. so doth w. the hearts of the proud by  
drunkenness  
27. w. is as good as life to a man if it be moderately  
29. w. measurably drunk and in season bringeth  
39. but w. drunken with excess makes bitterness  
32. 5. a consort of music in a banquet of w.  
6. so is the melody of music with pleasant w.  
40. 20. w. and music rejoice the heart  
49. 1. and as music in a banquet of w.  
WING.

1 Mac. 9. 12. as for Bacchides he was in the right w.  
WINGS.

2 Est. 1. 30. gathereth her chickens under her w.  
11. 1. an eagle which had twelve feathered w.  
Wid. 5. 11. air being beaten with the stroke of her w.  
2 Mac. 15. 20. and the horsemen set in w.  
WINK.

Ecc. 30. 11. give no flattery and w. not at his follies  
WINNING.

1 Mac. 8. 3. for the w. the mines of silver and gold  
WINTER.

## WIS

[APOCRYPHA]

## WINNOW.

Ecc. 5. 9. w. not with every wind and go not into  
WINTER.

Wid. 16. 39. shall melt away as the w. hear-forn  
Den. 3. 45. O ye w. and summer, bless ye the Lord  
WIPED.

Ecc. 12. 11. thou shalt be to him as if thou hadst w.  
a looking glass, his rust not altogether w. away  
WISDOM.

1 Est. 4. 59. for these cometh w. and thine is glory  
60. blessed art thou who hast given me w.  
Ecc. 13. 3. Aman that excelled in w. among w.  
Wid. 1. 6. for w. is a loving spirit and will not acquit  
3. 11. whose despiseth w. and nurture is miserable  
15. and the root of w. shall never fall away  
4. 9. but w. is the gray hair unto men  
6. 9. that ye may learn w. and not fall away  
12. w. is glorious and never fadeth away  
15. to think therefore on her is perfection of w.  
6. 20. 21. 22. 23. w. | 7. 7. 12. 15. 16. 32. 24. 25.  
30. w. | 8. 5. 17. 21. w. | 9. 4. 6. 17. 18. w.  
| 10. 4. 8. 9. 21. w. | 14. 5. w. | 17. 7. w.  
Ecc. 1. 1. all w. cometh from the Lord, is with w.  
4. w. hath been created before all things  
5. the word of God most High is the fountain of w.  
6. to whom hath the root of w. been revealed  
14. to fear the Lord is the beginning of w.  
16. to fear the Lord is fulness of w. and fills men  
19. w. rained down skill and knowledge  
24. and the lips of many shall declare his w.  
25. parables of knowledge are in the treasures of w.  
26. if thou desire w. keep the commandments  
4. 11. w. exalteth her children, and layeth hold  
23. and hides not thy w. in her beauty  
24. for by speech w. shall be known and learning  
6. 18. so shalt thou find w. till thine old age  
22. for w. is according to her name, not manifest  
37. he shall give thee w. at thy own desire  
7. 5. boast not of thy w. before the king  
14. 20. that doth meditate good things in w.  
15. 10. praise shall be uttered in w. and L. prosper  
18. for the w. of the Lord is great, he is mighty  
10. 28. every man of understanding knows w.  
19. 18. and w. obtaineth his love  
20. the fear of the Lord is all w. and in all w. is the  
performance of the law and knowledge of him  
22. the knowledge of wickedness is not w.  
23. and there is a fool wanting in w.  
24. is better than one that hath much w.  
20. 30. w. that is hid and treasure that is boarded  
31. that hides folly, than a man that hideth his w.  
21. 12. there is a w. which multiplieth bitterness  
15. as is a house destroyed, so is w. to a fool  
22. 6. stripes and correction of w. never out of time  
24. 1. w. shall praise herself and shall glory in midst  
23. be filled all things with his w. as Pharaoh  
34. but laboured for all them that seek w.  
25. 5. O how comely is the w. of old men!  
10. O how great is he that findeth w.?  
27. 11. the discourse of a godly man is with w.  
32. 4. and shew not forth w. out of time  
34. 8. 9. w. | 37. 20. 21. w. | 38. 24. 25. w. | 39. 1.  
10. w. | 40. 30. w. | 41. 14. w. | 43. 33. w.  
| 44. 15. w. | 50. 27. 29. w. | 51. 13. 17. w.  
Bar. 3. 9. hear, Israel, give ear to understand w.  
14. learn where is w. where is strength  
23. the Agarens that seek w. on earth none of  
these have known the ways of w. or her paths  
WISE.

Wid. 4. 17. for they shall see the end of the w.  
6. 24. the multitude of the w. is the welfare of the  
world; and a w. king the upholding of the people  
Ecc. 1. 6. who hath known her w. counsels?  
3. there is one w. and greatly to be feared  
3. 29. an attentive ear is the desire of a w. man  
6. 24. and cleave unto him that is w.  
7. 19. forego not a w. good woman, grace above gold  
5. 8. despise not the discourse of the w. but acquaint  
9. 14. guess at thy neighbour and consult with the w.  
15. let thy talk be with the w. and commanation  
10. 1. a w. judge will instruct his people  
18. 27. a w. man will fear in every thing  
39. because also w. themselves, and poured forth  
21. 12. he that is not w. will not be taught  
15. if a skilful man hear a w. word, will commend  
16. but grace shall be found in the lips of the w.  
26. but the mouth of the w. is in their heart  
26. 26. her husband, she shall be judged w. of all  
33. 2. a w. man hateth not the law  
37. 19. 22. w. | 38. 4. 24. 31. w. | 47. 12. 14. w.  
WISELY.

Ecc. 14. 22. he spake w. and could have no place  
WISE man.

Ecc. 21. 17. they enquire at the mouth of the w. man  
30. 24. a w. man doth scarce smile a little  
24. a w. man will be grieved with the disgrace  
37. 23. a w. man instructeth his people  
24. a w. man shall be filled with blessing  
26. a w. man shall inherit glory among his people  
40. 39. a w. man well-nurtured will be rare there

WIDOWS.

WIDOWHOOD.

WIFE.

WIL.

WILFUL.

WILLED.

WILLING.

WILLINGLY.

WILT.

WIND.

WINDS.

WINDOW.

WINDOWS.

WINE.

WING.

WINGS.

WINK.

WINNING.

WINTER.

WIPED.

WIS.

WISDOM.

WISELY.

WISER.

WISER man.

WISER man.

WISER man.

WISER man.

WISER man.

WISER man.

WISER man.

WISER man.

1 *Esd.* 3. 8. shall judge that his sentence is the w.  
4. 42. will give it thee because thou art found w.

2 *Mac.* 9. 19. w. much joy, health and prosperity  
WITCHRAFTS.

*Wisd.* 12. 4. thou hatest for doing odious works of w.

*Ecd.* 13. 9. if be invited of a mighty man, w. thyself

*Job.* 1. 19. to be put to death, I w. myself for fear

*Wisd.* 2. 8. crown with rose buds before they be w.

*Ecd.* 46. 7. and w. the people from sin and appeased

*Wisd.* 11. 21. who may w. the power of thy arm?

12. 12. who shall say, what hast thou done? or who

shall w. thy judgment, or shall accuse thee?

*Bar.* 6. 56. they cannot w. any king or enemies

1 *Mac.* 5. 40. we shall not be able to w. him

*Wisd.* 10. 16. w. dreadful kings in wonders and signs

*Ecd.* 46. 7. in that they w. the congregation

2 *Mac.* 8. 5. he could not be w. by the heathen

*Jud.* 7. 28. we take to w. against you heaven and earth

*Wisd.* 1. 6. for God is w. of his reins, and a beholder

*Sus.* 41. if thou wilt not, we will bear w. against thee

43. knowest they have borne false w. against me

49. for they have borne false w. against her

61. for Daniel had convicted them of false w.

1 *Mac.* 2. 56. Caleb for bearing w. before congregat.

*Ecd.* 31. 20. he riseth early, and his w. are with him

*Jud.* 11. 23. thou art beautiful and w. in thy words

*Wisd.* 8. 19. for I was a w. child, and had good spirit

1 *Esd.* 5. 1. to go up with thy w. sons and daughters

9. 12. let them that have strange w. come at time

17. cause that held strange w. was brought to end

*Job.* 4. 12. they all married w. of their kindred

*Jud.* 4. 12. he would not give their w. for a spoil

7. 7. nor our w. nor our children to die

*Ecd.* 13. 6. shall with w. and children be destroyed

*Wisd.* 3. 12. their w. are foolish and children wicked

*Ecd.* 2. 12. w. be to fearful hearts, and faint hands

41. 8. w. be to you ungodly who have forsaken law

1 *Mac.* 2. 7. w. is me, wherefore was I born to see

*Ecd.* 13. 17. what fellowship hath the w. with lamb?

1 *Esd.* 4. 18. do they not love a w. who is comely?

9. 40. to the whole multitude from man to w.

*Job.* 4. 12. take not a strange w. to wife who is not

*Ecd.* 7. 19. forego not wise good w. grace above gold

26. but give not thyself over to a light w.

9. 2. give not thy soul to a w. to set her foot on

4. use not the company of a w. that is a singer

8. turn thy eye from beautiful w. for many have

been deceived by the beauty of a w.

10. 18. nor anger for them that are born of a w.

19. 11. a fool travails as w. in labour of a child

25. 13. any wickedness but the wickedness of a w.

26. 2. 6. 8. 9. 14. 15. 22. 23. 24. 25. 26. 27. w. |

36. 21. 22. w. | 42. 14. a w. who brings shame

*Sus.* 46. I am clear from the blood of this w.

2 *Mac.* 7. 21. stirring up her w. thoughts, she said

*Job.* 4. 4. she saw dangers when thou wast in her w.

*Ecd.* 1. 14. it was created with the faithful in the w.

40. 1. from the day they go out of their mother's w.

49. 7. was a prophet, sanctified in his mother's w.

50. 22. who exalteth our days from the w.

2 *Mac.* 7. 22. I cannot tell how you came into my w.

*Job.* 2. 11. my wife Anna did take w. works to do

*Ecd.* 19. 2. wine and w. will make men fall away

28. 15. backbiting tongue hath cast out virtuous w.

42. 12. and sit not in the midst of w.

13. and from w. cometh wickedness

47. 19. thou didst bow down thy loins to w.

*Job.* 12. 22. confessed the great w. works of God

*Jud.* 11. 8. reported thou art w. in feats of war

16. 13. Lord is w. in strength and invincible

*Ecd.* 15. 14. for w. art thou, Lord, and full of grace

*Wisd.* 19. 5. that thy people might pass a w. way

*Ecd.* 11. 4. for the works of the Lord are w.

31. 9. w. things hath he done among his people

36. 8. and let them declare thy w. works

39. 20. and there is nothing w. before him

2 *Mac.* 15. 13. was of a w. and excellent majesty

*Jud.* 14. 19. and their minds were w. troubled

*Ecd.* 43. 8. the moon increasing w. in her changing

*Wisd.* 8. 8. she foretold signs and w. and events

10. 16. she withstood dreadful kings in w. and signs

19. 8. seeing thy marvellous strange w.

*Ecd.* 45. 3. by his words he caused the w. to cease

19. he did w. upon them to consume them

48. 14. he did w. in his life and at his death

2 *Mac.* 15. 21. called on the Lord that worketh w.

*Jud.* 10. 19. they w. at her beauty and admired

*Ecd.* 18. 6. as for the w. works of the Lord, there

may nothing be taken from them, nor put to them

36. 6. that they may set forth thy w. deeds

43. 23. for therein be strange and w. works

48. 4. O Elias, thou wast honoured in thy w. works

50. 22. bless ye God, who only doth w. things

*Ecd.* 37. 14. a man's mind is w. to tell him more

1 *Esd.* 6. 25. one row of new w. of that country

*Wisd.* 10. 4. in a piece of w. of small value

13. 13. being a crooked piece of w. full of knots

14. 1. called upon a piece of w. more rotten

5. men commit their lives to a small piece of w.

7. blessed is the w. whereby righteousness cometh

*Ecd.* 8. 3. and heap not w. upon his fire

*Bar.* 6. 30. set meat before the gods of gold and w.

39. their gods of w. which are overlaid with gold

50. for seeing they be but of w. and overlaid

1 *Mac.* 6. 37. there were strong towers of w.

9. 45. and that side, the marsh likewise and w.

2 *Mac.* 1. 21. command the priests to sprinkle the w.

*Jud.* 5. 5. let my lord now hear a w. from mouth

*Wisd.* 1. 11. no w. so secret shall go for nought

16. 26. thy w. preserveth them that trust in thee

18. 15. thy almighty w. leaped down from heaven

*Ecd.* 1. 5. the w. of God is the fountain of wisdom

2. 15. they that fear the Lord will not disobey him

5. 10. be steadfast, and let thy w. be the same

16. 28. and they shall never disobey his w.

18. 16. so is a w. better than a gift, 17.

19. 10. 11. 12. w. | 21. 15. w. | 23. 12. 13. w.

29. 3. w. | 39. 31. w. | 41. 16. w. | 43. 20. w.

48. 1. 13. no w. could overcome him

*Bar.* 3. 1. therefore the Lord hath made good his w.

5. 5. gathered from west to east by w. of Holy One

1 *Mac.* 2. 35. Jesus for fulfilling the w. made a judge

2 *Mac.* 10. 13. accused and called traitor at every w.

*Ecd.* 15. 8. the king comforted her with loving w.

16. 4. lifted up with the glorious w. of lewd persons

*Wisd.* 1. 6. will not acquit a blasphemer of his w.

9. the sound of his w. shall come to the Lord

2. 17. let us see if his w. be true, and let us prove

6. 25. receive therefore instruction through my w.

*Ecd.* 1. 24. he will hide his w. for a time

13. 11. not equal in talk, believe not his many w.

12. but cruelly he will lay up thy w.

20. 8. he that useth many w. shall be abhorred

1. a wise man by his w. makes himself beloved

21. 17. they shall ponder his w. in their heart

25. the w. of such as have understanding

23. 15. the man accustomed to opprobrious w.

25. 20. so a wife full of w. to a quiet man

32. 4. 9. w. | 37. 20. w. | 39. 17. w. | 42. 15. w.

45. 3. w. | 51. 5. w. delivered from lying w.

2 *Mac.* 7. 30. while she was yet speaking these w.

1 *Esd.* 9. 11. this is not a w. of a day or two

*Wisd.* 8. 6. and if prudence w. who of all that are

13. 10. good for nothing, the w. of an ancient hand

19. after spending the refuse of his w. to dress meat

14. 20. multitude allured by the grace of his w.

*Ecd.* 7. 15. hate not laborious w. nor husbandry

9. 17. for the artificer, the w. shall be commended

11. 20. be conversant therein and wax old in thy w.

14. 19. every w. rotteth and consumeth away

15. 19. and he knoweth every w. of man

16. 14. make way for every w. of mercy

27. 10. so sin for every that w. iniquity

32. 23. in every good w. trust thine own soul

33. 24. bread, correction, and w. for a servant

28. set him to w. as is fit for him, put fetters

27. 11. nor with a hiring of finishing w.

38. 27. 28. 29. 31. 34. w. | 42. 16. w. | 43. 2. w.

45. 10. 11. 12. w. | 51. 30. w.

*Bar.* 6. 51. that there is no w. of God in them

1 *Mac.* 2. 47. and the w. prospered in their hand

1 *Esd.* 6. 10. these w. are done with great speed

8. 86. is done to us for our wicked w. and great sins

*Job.* 3. 2. O Lord, thou art just in all thy w.

11. let all thy w. praise thee for ever

12. 6. honourably to shew forth the w. of God

*Wisd.* 1. 12. destruction, with the w. of your hands

2. 4. no man shall have our w. in remembrance

3. 11. their hope vain, and their w. unprofitable

6. 3. shall try your w. and search out your counsels

*Wisd.* 8. 18. and in w. of her hands are infinite riches

9. 9. 15. w. | 11. 1. w. | 12. 4. 19. w. | 13. 1. 7. 10.

w. | 14. 5. the w. of wisdom should be idle

*Ecd.* 5. 3. say not, who shall control me for my w?

11. 4. w. wonderful, his w. among men are hidden

21. marvel not at the w. of sinners but trust in Ld.

16. 15. that his powerful w. might be known

21. for the most part of his w. are hid

22. who can declare the w. of his justice?

27. he garnished his w. for ever; they neither la-

bour, nor are weary, nor cease from their w.

17. 9. that they might declare his w. with unders.

19. all their w. are as the sun before him

31. 22. in all thy w. be quick, so no sickness come

33. 22. in all thy w. keep to thyself the pre-eminence

35. 19. to w. of men according to their devices

38. 6. he might be honoured in his marvellous w.

8. of his w. there is no end, from him is peace

39. 16. 19. w. | 42. 15. 21. 22. w. | 43. 4. 28. 32. w.

47. 8. in his w. he praised the Holy One

*Bar.* 3. 18. whose w. are unsearchable, are vanished

6. 51. they are no gods, but the w. of men's hands

*Den.* 3. 35. O all ye w. of the L. bless ye the Lord

1 *Mac.* 4. 51. finished all the w. they began to make

y. 54. he pulled down the w. of the prophets

## WRE

*Jud. 3.8.* that all nations should *w.* Nabuchodonosor  
*h. 18.* nor people which *w.* gods made with hands  
*Lam. 13. 15.* nor will *w.* any but ther, O God  
*Wis. 15. 6.* they that *w.* them, are lovers of evil  
*Ecc. 49. 3.* he established the *w.* of God  
*50. 17.* the people fell on their faces to *w.* their Lord  
*51.* they bowed down to *w.* the second time  
*Bar. 6. 6.* but say ye, O Lord; we must *w.* thee  
*39.* if they that *w.* them shall be confounded  
*Den. 3. 10.* become a reproach to them that *w.* thee  
*68.* O all ye that *w.* the Lord, praise him  
*Bel 4.* the king said, why dost thou not *w.* Bel?  
*5.* Daniel said, because I may not *w.* idols made  
*25.* Daniel said, I will *w.* the Lord my God  
*27.* Daniel said, lo, these are the gods you *w.*

## WORSHIPPED.

*Jud. 5.8.* and *w.* the God of heaven whom they knew  
*Wis. 11. 15.* they *w.* spans void of reason  
*14. 16.* images were *w.* by the command of kings  
*15. 16.* they *w.* those beasts that are most hateful  
*Bel 4.* the king *w.* it, but Daniel *w.* his own God  
**WORSHIPPETH.**

*Wis. 15. 17.* he is better than the things he *w.*  
**WORSHIPPING.**

*Wis. 14. 27.* for the *w.* of idols not to be named  
**WORTH.**

*Wis. 2. 11.* feeble is found to be nothing *w.*  
*Ecc. 26. 14.* nothing so much *w.* as a mind instructed  
*Bar. 6. 17.* a vessel is nothing *w.* when it is broken  
*26.* they declare to them they be nothing *w.*  
**WORTHY.**

*Wis. 1. 16.* they are *w.* to take part with it  
*3. 5.* God proved them, found them *w.* for himself  
*16. 16.* she goeth, seeking such are *w.* of her  
*9. 12. w. | 12. 7. w. | 15. 6. w. | 16. 9. w. | 17. 8. w. | 18. 4. w.* were *w.* to be deprived of light  
*Ecc. 8. 5.* remember we are all *w.* of punishment  
*11. 31.* in things *w.* praise, will lay blame on them  
*38. 17.* weep bitterly and use lamentation as he is  
*1 Mac. 16. 23.* his wars ariz *w.* deeds which he did  
*2 Mac. 4. 25.* bringing nothing *w.* the high priest  
*7. 20.* the mother was *w.* of honourable memory  
*15. 11.* he told them a dream *w.* to be believed  
*21.* he giveth victory to such as are *w.*  
**WORTHILY.**

*Ecc. 16. 20.* no heart can think on these things *w.*  
**WOVEN.**

*Jud. 10. 21.* Olofernes' bed *w.* with purple and gold  
**WOULD.**

*Wis. 7. 15.* God hath granted me to speak as I *w.*  
**WOULDEST.**

*2 Mac. 7. 2.* what *w.* thou ask or learn of us?  
**WOUND.**

*Ecc. 22. 22.* except for pride, or a treacherous *w.*  
*27. 21.* as for a *w.* it may be bound up  
*2 Mac. 15. 16.* with which thou should *w.* adversaries  
**WOUNDED.**

*Jud. 16. 12.* and *w.* them as fugitives' children  
*Ecc. 25. 23.* a wicked woman maketh a *w.* heart  
*2 Mac. 3. 16.* it would have *w.* his heart  
*12. 22.* and *w.* with the points of their own swords  
**WOUNDS.**

*Ecc. 47. 25.* a deceitful stroke shall make *w.*  
*30. 7.* maketh too much of his son shall bind his *w.*  
*31. 30.* it diminisheth strength, and maketh *w.*  
**WRAPPED.**

*Ecc. 21. 9.* the wicked is like two *w.* together  
*2 Mac. 5. 18.* had they not been *w.* in many sins  
**WRATH.**

*Jud. 1. 18.* Sennacherib in his *w.* killed many  
*Jud. 2. 7.* I will go forth in my *w.* against them  
*Wis. 5. 22.* and hailstones full of *w.* shall be cast  
*10. 10.* the righteous fled from his brother's *w.*  
*11. 9. w. | 18. 21. 23. 25. w. | 19. w.* on them  
*Ecc. 7. 16.* remember that *w.* will not tarry long  
*16. 11.* for mercy and *w.* are with him  
*18. 24.* think on the *w.* that shall be at the end  
*25. 15.* there is no *w.* above the *w.* of an enemy  
*27. 30.* malice and *w.* even these are abominations  
*28. 10.* and as a man's strength is, so is his *w.*  
*30. 24.* envy and *w.* shorten the life, and carefollness  
*30. 23.* so shall the heathen inherit his *w.*  
*28.* appease the *w.* of him that made them  
*40. 5. w.* and envy, trouble and unquietness  
*44. 17.* Noah was found righteous in time of *w.*  
*45. 18.* the congregation of Core with fury and *w.*  
*47. 20.* thou broughtest *w.* on thy children  
*Bar. 1. 13.* and his *w.* is not turned from us  
*2. 13.* let thy *w.* turn from us, we are but few  
*20.* for thou hast sent out thy *w.* upon us  
*4. 9.* when she saw the *w.* of God coming upon you  
*1 Mac. 3. 8.* and turning away *w.* from Israel  
*2 Mac. 8. 5.* the *w.* of the Lord was turned to mercy  
**WRATHFUL.**

*Ecc. 45. 19.* in his *w.* indignation were consumed  
**WRESTLED.**

*Ecc. 51. 19.* my soul hath *w.* with her, I was exact  
**WRETCH.**

*2 Mac. 4. 13.* profaneness of Jason that ungodly *w.*  
 886

## YES

*1 Mac. 15. 3.* then the most ungracious *w.* demanded  
**WRETCHES.**

*2 Mac. 12. 23.* was earnest in killing those wicked *w.*  
**WRITE.**

*Job. 7. 14.* and did *w.* in an instrument of covenants  
*Bar. 2. 28.* thou didst command him to *w.* thy law  
**WRITHE.**

*Ecc. 27. 23.* but at the last he will *w.* his mouth  
**WRITING.**

*1 Esd. 2. 2.* through all his kingdom, and also by *w.*  
*6. 12.* we might give knowledge to thee by *w.* we  
 required the names in *w.* of the principal men  
*Esk. 13. 6.* that are signified in *w.* to you by Aman  
*Ecc. 42. 7.* and put all in *w.* that thou givest out  
*45. 11.* with a *w.* engraved for a memorial  
*2 Mac. 2. 4.* it was also contained in the same *w.*  
**WRITINGS.**

*1 Esd. 3. 13.* took their *w.* and delivered them to him  
*15.* and the *w.* were read before them  
*2 Mac. 2. 13.* the same things were reported in the *w.*  
**WRITTEN.**

*1 Esd. 1. 33.* these things are *w.* in the book of stories  
*2. 22.* thou shalt find in the chronicles what is *w.*  
*8. 64.* the weight of them was *w.* that same hour  
*Ecc. 50. 27.* Jesus the son of Sirach *w.* in this book  
*1 Mac. 9. 23.* his acts and greatness, they are not *w.*  
*14. 23.* we have *w.* a copy thereof to Simon  
*15. 15.* letters wherein were *w.* these things  
**WRONG.**

*Ecc. 4. 19.* but if he go *w.* she will forsake him  
*10. 6.* bear not hatred to thy neighbour for every *w.*  
*13. 3.* the rich man hath done *w.* yet threateneth  
*21. 4.* to the merry and do *w.* will waste riches  
*1 Mac. 7. 14.* for, said they, he will do us no *w.*  
*2 Mac. 1. 28.* punish them that with pride do us *w.*  
*3. 12.* was impossible such *w.* should be done them  
*10. 12.* for the *w.* that had been done to them  
**WRONGFULLY.**

*1 Mac. 2. 37.* testify that you put us to death *w.*  
*15. 33.* which our enemies had *w.* in possession  
*2 Mac. 8. 16.* the heathen who came *w.* against them  
**WROTE.**

*1 Esd. 4. 47.* and *w.* letters for him to the treasurers  
*49.* he *w.* for all the Jews that went to Jewry  
*6. 17.* Cyrus the king *w.* to build up this house  
*Job. 13. 1.* then Tobit *w.* a prayer of rejoicing  
*Jud. 4. 6.* Joacim *w.* to them that dwelt in Bethulia  
*1 Mac. 10. 65.* and *w.* him amongst his chief friends  
*Jud. 4. 6.* Joacim *w.* to them that dwelt in Bethulia  
*13. 35.* to him king Demetrius *w.* after this manner  
*14. 18.* they *w.* to him in tables of brass to renew  
**WROTH.**

*Bel 7.* so the king was *w.* and called for his priests  
**WROUGHT.**

*Job. 14. 14.* the wages of any man that hath *w.* for thee  
*Jud. 9. 5.* for thou hast *w.* not only those things  
*Esk. 10. 9.* God hath *w.* signs and great wonders  
*Wis. 3. 14.* who with his hands *w.* no iniquity  
*13. 11.* a carpenter that hath *w.* it handsomely  
*Ecc. 44. 2.* the Lord hath *w.* great glory by them  
*Bar. 3. 18.* for they *w.* in silver and were careful  
*1 Mac. 9. 23.* there rose up all such as *w.* iniquity  
**Y.**

## YEAR.

*1 Esd. 5. 57.* in second *y.* after they came to Jewry  
*Ecc. 33. 7.* light of every day of the *y.* is of the sun  
*37. 11.* nor with a hireling for a *y.* of finishing  
*50. 8.* as the flower of roses in the spring of the *y.*  
*Sar. 5.* the same *y.* were appointed two ancients  
*1 Mac. 3. 28.* and gave his soldiers pay for a *y.*  
*37.* the king departed from Antioch the 147th *y.*  
*6. 49.* no victuals, it being a *y.* of rest to the land  
*8. 16.* their government to one man every *y.*  
*9. 54.* in the 153d *y.* is the second month  
*10. 40.* I give every *y.* 15,000 shekels of silver  
*42.* silver they took out of the accounts *y.* by *y.*  
*11. 19.* Demetrius reigned in the 167th *y.*  
*13. 42.* in the first *y.* of Simon the high-priest  
*51.* entered into it in 171st *y.* with thanksgiving  
*52.* that that day be kept every *y.* with gladness  
*14. 27.* being the third *y.* of Simon the high-priest  
*2 Mac. 10. 8.* that every *y.* those days should be kept  
**YEARS.**

*1 Esd. 6. 14.* this house, it was builded many *y.* ago  
*Wis. 4. 8.* nor that is measured by number of *y.*  
*16.* the many *y.* and old age of the unrighteous  
*Ecc. 26. 2.* he shall fulfil the *y.* of his life in peace  
*1 Mac. 1. 7.* Alexander reigned twelve *y.* and died  
*9.* so did their sons after them many *y.*  
*2 Mac. 1. 20.* after many *y.* when it pleased God  
*4. 40.* a man far gone in *y.* and no less in folly  
*6. 33.* as become the excellency of his ancient *y.*  
*7. 27.* gave thee such three *y.* and nourished thee  
**YEARLY.**

*1 Mac. 7. 49.* they ordained to keep *y.* this day  
*11. 34.* the payments the king received of them *y.*  
**YESTERDAY.**

*Ecc. 38. 22.* *y.* for me, and to day thee

## ZOR

(APOCYPHA.

## YIELD.

*Jud. 2. 10.* if they will *y.* themselves to thee  
*1 Mac. 10. 32.* I *y.* up my authority over it  
*2 Mac. 8. 8.* wrote to *y.* more aid to the king's affairs  
*9. 27.* will favourably & graciously *y.* to yourselves  
**YOKED.**

*Ecc. 28. 20.* for the *y.* thereof is *y.* of iron and bands  
*35. 26.* a *y.* and a collar do bow the neck  
*51. 26.* put your neck under the *y.* let your soul  
*1 Mac. 8. 18.* that they would take the *y.* from them  
*13. 41.* the *y.* of the heathen was taken away  
**YOUNG.**

*1 Esd. 1. 53.* who slew their *y.* men with the sword  
*3. 4.* the three *y.* men that were of the guard  
*4. 58.* now when this *y.* man was gone forth  
*8. 50.* I vowed a fast to the *y.* men before our Lord  
*2 Esd. 1. 28.* have prayed you as a nurse her *y.* babes  
*76. 1. 4.* when I was in my own country being but *y.*  
*6. 2.* when the *y.* man went down to wash himself  
*3.* the *y.* man laid hold of the fish and drew it  
*5.* the *y.* man did as the angel commanded him  
*Jud. 9. 27.* smote all their *y.* men with edge of sword  
*Wis. 9. 5.* and too *y.* for understanding of judgment  
*Ecc. 30. 12.* bow down his neck while he is *y.*  
*36. 7.* speak *y.* man, if there be need of thee  
*42. 9.* the care for her takereth away sleep, when *y.*  
*47. 4.* slew he not a giant when he was yet but *y.*  
*50. 12.* he himself stood as a *y.* cedar in Libanus  
*51. 13.* when I was *y.* or ever I went abroad  
*Bar. 3. 20.* men have seen light and dwelt on earth  
*Sar. 21.* will witness that a *y.* man was with thee  
*37.* a wise man who was there hid, came unto her  
*40.* we asked who the *y.* man was would not tell  
*45.* the Lord raised up the holy spirit of a *y.* youth  
*1 Mac. 9. 9.* her *y.* men with the sword of the enemy  
*6. 17.* whom he had brought up being *y.* to reign  
*11. 39.* brought up Antiochus *y.* son of Alexander  
*40.* to deliver him this *y.* Antiochus to resign  
*54.* with him the *y.* child Antiochus who reigned  
*57.* at that time *y.* Antiochus wrote to Jonathan  
*13. 31.* Tryphon dealt deceitfully with *y.* Antiochus  
*14. 9.* *y.* men put on glorious and warlike apparel  
*2 Mac. 3. 33.* the same *y.* men, in the same clothing  
*4. 12.* brought the chief *y.* men under his subjection  
*5. 13.* thus there was killing of *y.* and old  
*6. 24.* many *y.* people might think that Eleazar  
*28.* leave a notable example to such as be *y.*  
*31.* not only to *y.* men but to all his nation  
*7. 12.* the king marvelled at the *y.* man's courage  
*25.* when the *y.* man would in no case hear  
*30.* the *y.* man said, whom wait ye for?  
*32. 27.* strong *y.* men kept the walls and defended  
*13. 15.* with the most valiant and choice *y.* men  
**YOUNGER.**

*2 Mac. 5. 24.* to sell the women and the *y.* sort  
**YOUNGEST.**

*2 Mac. 7. 24.* whilst the *y.* was yet alive did exhort  
**YOUTH.**

*Jud. 6. 16.* all their *y.* ran together and women  
*Ecc. 6. 18.* my son, gather instruction from thy *y.* ap  
*30. 11.* give him no liberty in his *y.* and wink not  
*51. 15.* from my *y.* up sought I after her  
*Sar. 45.* the Lord raised the holy spirit of a young *y.*  
*1 Mac. 1. 6.* had been brought up with him from his *y.*  
*2. 66.* Judas hath been mighty and strong from his *y.*  
*16. 2.* from our *y.* fought against the enemies of Isr  
**Z.**

## Z.

## ZAMBEUS.

*1 Esd. 9. 21.* sons of Emmer, Ananias, Z. and Eares  
**ZACHARIAS.**

*1 Esd. 1. 8.* Helkias, Z. and Seclis the governors  
*15.* the holy ungiers, Asaph, Z. and Judathun  
*5. 8.* Nehemias, and Z. Reesaias, Eneuias  
*7. 3.* when Aggeus and Z. the prophets, prophesied  
*8. 37.* Z. the son of Bebai, with him 23 men  
*1 Mac. 5. 18.* so be left Joseph the son of Z. 56  
**ZAMBRI.**

*1 Mac. 2. 26.* like as Phinehas did to Z. son of Salom  
**ZEDECHIAS.**

*1 Esd. 1. 46.* and made Z. king of Judea and Jersal.  
**ZEAL.**

*Ecc. 48. 2.* by his *y.* he diminished the number  
*1 Mac. 2. 24.* was inflamed with *s.* and reins trembled  
**ZEALOUS.**

*1 Mac. 2. 27.* whosoever is *s.* of the law of God  
*54.* Phinehas our father, being *s.* and fervent  
*58.* Elias for being *s.* and fervent for the law  
**ZEALOUSLY.**

*1 Mac. 2. 26.* thus dealt he *s.* for the law of God  
**ZOROBABEL.**

*1 Esd. 5. 8.* who came with Z. with Jesus, Nehemias  
*56.* began Z. the son of Salathiel and Jessa  
*70.* then Z. and Jesus, and the chief of the families  
*6. 2.* then stood up Z. the son of Salathiel and Jesus  
*18.* delivered to Z. and Sanabassar the ruler  
*27.* but suffer Z. servant of the Lord and governor  
*29.* to Z. the governor, for bullocks, rams and lambs

J. Haddon, Castle Street, Finsbury.









